Applied Science & Technology Index

1961

Abbreviations of Periodicals Indexed

For full information consult pages ix to xi

A I Ch E J—Journal of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers
ARS J—ARS Journal
ASHRAE J—ASHRAE Journal
A S M E Trans—Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers
A S T M Bul—Bulletin of the American Society for Testing Materials
Aerospace Eng—Aerospace Engineering
Air Cond Heat & Ven—Air Conditioning Heating and Ventilating
Aircraft Eng—Aircraft Engineering
Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists
Am Cer Soc Bul—Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society
Am Cer Soc J—Journal of the American Ceramic Society
Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society
Am Concrete Inst J—Journal of the American Concrete Institute
Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter
Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly
Am Inst Chem Eng J. See A I Ch E J
Am J Clinical Nutrition—American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
Am J Phys—American Journal of Physics
Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf—American Machinist/Metalworking Manufacturing
Am Mineralogist—American Mineralogist
Am Oil Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Am Perfumer—American Perfumer
Am Rocket Soc J. See ARS J
Am Scientist—American Scientist
Am Soc C E Proc—Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers
Am Soc Heat Refrig & Air-Cond Eng J. See ASHRAE J
Am Soc Mech Eng Trans. See A S M E Trans
Am Soc Naval Eng J—Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers
Am Water Works Assn J—Journal, American Water Works Association
Anal Chem—Analytical Chemistry
Applications & Ind—Applications and Industry
Arch Forum—Architectural Forum, The Magazine of Building
Arch Rec—Architectural Record
Archives Environmental Health—Archives of Environmental Health
Assn for Computing Mach J—Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery
Audio—Audio
Audio Eng Soc J—Journal of the Audio Engineering Society
Automation—Automation: the Magazine of Automatic Operations
Automobile Eng—Automobile Engineer
Automotive Ind—Automotive Industries

Bell Lab Rec—Bell Laboratories Record
Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
Brit Inst Radio Eng J—Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers
Brit Plastics—British Plastics

Can Chem Process—Canadian Chemical Processing
Can J Chem Eng—Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering
Can Min & Met Bul—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin
Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry
Chem & Eng N—Chemical and Engineering News
Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry
Chem Eng—Chemical Engineering
Chem Eng Prog—Chemical Engineering Progress
Civil Eng—Civil Engineering, the Magazine of Engineered Construction
Coal Age—Coal Age
Com & Electronics—Communication and Electronics
Combustion—Combustion
Comp Air Mag—Compressed Air Magazine
Concrete—Concrete
Control Eng—Control Engineering
Corrosion—Corrosion

Diesel Power—Diesel Power
Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering
Drug & Cosmetic Ind—Drug and Cosmetic Industry

Econ Geol—Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists
Elec Com—Electrical Communication
Elec Constr & Maint—Electrical Construction and Maintenance
Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering
Elec World—Electrical World
Electro-Tech—Electro-Technology
Electrochem Soc J—Journal of the Electrochemical Society
Electronic Eng—Electronic Engineering
Electronic Ind—Electronic Industries
Electronic Tech—Electronic Technology
Electronics—Electronics
Eng & Instrumentation. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal
Eng J—Engineering Journal
Eng N—Engineering News-Record
Engineer—Engineer
Engineering—Engineering
Equip Supt—Equipment Superintendent

Food Eng—Food Engineering
Food Tech—Food Technology
Foundry—Foundry
Franklin Inst J—Journal of the Franklin Institute

Gas—Gas
Gas Age—Gas Age
Geol Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Geological Society of America
Geophysics—Geophysics
Glass Ind—Glass Industry

Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning
Hydraulics & Pneumatics—Hydraulics and Pneumatics
Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner—Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner

I S A J—ISA Journal
Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering, The Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society
Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
Ind Chem—Industrial Chemist
Ind Finishing—Industrial Finishing
Ind Med—Industrial Medicine and Surgery
Ind Phot—Industrial Photography
Ind Quality Control—Industrial Quality Control

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr—Inland and American Printer and Lithographer
Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr—Inland Printer/American Lithographer
Inst E E Proc—Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
Inst Mech Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Inst Metals J—Journal of the Institute of Metals
Inst Pet J—Journal of the Institute of Petroleum
Inst Radio Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers
Instrument Soc Am J. See I S A J
Instruments & Control Systems—Instruments and Control Systems
Iron Age—Iron Age
Iron & Steel Eng—Iron and Steel Engineer
Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute

J Aerospace Sci—Journal of the Aerospace Sciences
J Agri & Food Chem—Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
J Ap Chem—Journal of Applied Chemistry
J Ap Mech. See ASME Trans
J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics
J Basic Eng. See A S M E Trans
J Colloid Sci—Journal of Colloid Science
J Eng Ind. See A S M E Trans
J Eng Power. See A S M E Trans
J Geol—Journal of Geology
J Heat Transfer. See A S M E Trans
J Math & Phys—Journal of Mathematics and Physics
J Metals—Journal of Metals
J Nutrition—Journal of Nutrition
J Pet Tech—Journal of Petroleum Technology
J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards
J Sci Instr—Journal of Scientific Instruments

Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age
Lub Eng—Lubrication Engineering

Mach—Machinery
Machine Design—Machine Design
Mag of Stand—Magazine of Standards
Manuf Chem—Manufacturing Chemist
Marine Eng/Log—Marine Engineering/Log
Materials in Design Eng—Materials in Design Engineering
Materials Res & Stand—Materials Research and Standards
Math & Math Phys. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering
Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing
Metal Prog—Metal Progress
Metallurgia—Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals
Mill & Factory—Mill & Factory
Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal
Min Eng—Mining Engineering
Mod Materials Handling—Modern Materials Handling
Mod Metals—Modern Metals
Mod Phot—Modern Photography
Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
Mod Textiles Mag—Modern Textiles Magazine

Noise Control—Noise Control
Nucleonics—Nucleonics

Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal
Op Res—Operations Research

Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review
Paper Ind—Paper Industry
Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer for Management
Pet Management—Petroleum Management
Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner
Phys & Chem. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Phys Today—Physics Today
Pit & Quarry—Pit and Quarry
Plant—Plant Management and Engineering
Plant Eng—Plant Engineering
Plastics Tech—Plastics Technology
Plastics World—Plastics World
Plating—Plating
Power—Power
Power Apparatus & Systems—Power Apparatus and Systems
Power Eng—Power Engineering
Product Eng—Product Engineering
Prog Arch—Progressive Architecture
Pub Roads—Public Roads
Pub Works—Public Works

Q S T—QST

RCA R—RCA Review
R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments
Radio Corp Am R. See RCA R
Radio-Electronics—Radio-Electronics
Radio Propagation. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Res/Develop—Research/Development
Research—Research, Applied in Industry
Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets
Rock Prod—Rock Products
Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society
Rubber Age—Rubber Age
Rubber Chem & Tech—Rubber Chemistry and Technology
Rubber World—Rubber World

S A E J—SAE Journal
SMPTE J—Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
Safety Maint—Safety Maintenance
Sci Am—Scientific American
Soap & Chem Spec—Soap and Chemical Specialties
Soc Automotive Eng J. See S A E J
Soc Dyers & Col J—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists
Soc Motion Picture & Tv Eng J. See SMPTE J
Space/Aeronautics—Space/Aeronautics
Steel—Steel

Tappi—Tappi
Tech Assn Pulp & Paper Ind. See Tappi
Textile Ind—Textile Industries
Textile Res J—Textile Research Journal
Textile World—Textile World
Tool & Manuf Eng—Tool and Manufacturing Engineer
Traffic Q—Traffic Quarterly

WPCF J—Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation
Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works
Water Works Eng—Water Works Engineering
Welding Eng—Welding Engineer
Welding J—Welding Journal
Westinghouse Eng—Westinghouse Engineer
Wire & Wire Prod—Wire and Wire Products
Wireless World—Wireless World

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/applied-science-technology-index_1961

APPLIED SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY INDEX

1961

APPLIED SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY INDEX

Z
7913
I7
1961
c. 2
N/C
Science

1961

EDITED BY
ROBERTA PURDY

INDEXER
ELSA TOOM

MANAGING EDITOR
CHARLOTTE TRILLING

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1962

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 14-5408 rev 2

This volume has been supplied on a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

Acknowledgments

In addition to the staff members whose names appear on the title page we wish to acknowledge the contributions of the following who indexed for the 1961 volume part-time during the year: Pasquale S. D'Epiro, Lenore Langsdorf, Jane C. Luhks, Mary M. Raymond.

R. P.

Abbreviations of Periodicals Indexed

For full information consult pages ix to xi

A I Ch E J—Journal of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers
ARS J—ARS Journal
ASHRAE J—ASHRAE Journal
A S M E Trans—Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers
A S T M Bul—Bulletin of the American Society for Testing Materials
Name changed to Materials Research and Standards January, 1961
Aerospace Eng—Aerospace Engineering
Air Cond Heat & Ven—Air Conditioning Heating and Ventilating
Aircraft Eng—Aircraft Engineering
Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists
Am Cer Soc Bul—Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society
Am Cer Soc J—Journal of the American Ceramic Society
Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society
Am Concrete Inst J—Journal of the American Concrete Institute
Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter
Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly
Am Inst Chem Eng J—See A I Ch E J
Am J Clinical Nutrition—American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
Am J Phys—American Journal of Physics
Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health
Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf—American Machinist/Metalworking Manufacturing
Am Mineralogist—American Mineralogist
Am Oil Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Am Perfumer—American Perfumer
Am Rocket Soc J—See ARS J
Am Scientist—American Scientist
Am Soc C E Proc—Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers
Am Soc Heat Refrig & Air-Cond Eng J. See ASHRAE J
Am Soc Mech Eng Trans. See A S M E Trans
Am Soc Naval Eng J—Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers
Am Water Works Assn J—Journal American Water Works Association
Anal Chem—Analytical Chemistry
Applications & Ind—Applications and Industry
Arch Forum—Architectural Forum, The Magazine of Building
Arch Rec—Architectural Record
Archives Environmental Health—Archives of Environmental Health
Assn for Computing Mach J—Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery
Audio—Audio
Audio Eng Soc J—Journal of the Audio Engineering Society
Automation—Automation, the Magazine of Automatic Operations
Automobile Eng—Automobile Engineer
Automotive Ind—Automotive Industries

Bell Lab Rec—Bell Laboratories Record
Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal
Brit Inst Radio Eng J—Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers
Brit Plastics—British Plastics

Can Chem Process—Canadian Chemical Processing
Can J Chem Eng—Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering
Can Min & Met Bul—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin
Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry
Chem & Eng N—Chemical & Engineering News
Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry
Chem Eng—Chemical Engineering
Chem Eng Prog—Chemical Engineering Progress
Civil Eng—Civil Engineering, the Magazine of Engineered Construction
Coal Age—Coal Age
Com & Electronics—Communication and Electronics
Combustion—Combustion
Comp Air Mag—Compressed Air Magazine
Concrete—Concrete
Discontinued with the February, 1961 number
Control Eng—Control Engineering
Corrosion—Corrosion

Diesel Power—Diesel Power
Name changed to Equipment Superintendent July, 1961
Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering
Drug & Cosmetic Ind—Drug and Cosmetic Industry

Econ Geol—Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists
Elec Com—Electrical Communication
Elec Constr & Maint—Electrical Construction and Maintenance
Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering
Elec World—Electrical World
Electro Tech—Electro-Technology
Electrochem Soc J—Journal of the Electrochemical Society
Electronic Eng—Electronic Engineering
Electronic Ind—Electronic Industries
Electronic Tech—Electronic Technology
Electronics—Electronics
Eng & Instrumentation. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal
Eng J—Engineering Journal
Eng N—Engineering News-Record
Engineer—Engineer
Engineering—Engineering
Equip Supt—Equipment Superintendent
Formerly Diesel Power; changed July, 1961

Food Eng—Food Engineering
Food Tech—Food Technology
Foundry—Foundry
Franklin Inst J—Journal of the Franklin Institute

Gas—Gas
Gas Age—Gas Age
Geol Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Geological Society of America
Geophysics—Geophysics
Glass Ind—Glass Industry

Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning
Hydraulics & Pneumatics—Hydraulics and Pneumatics
Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner—Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner
Formerly Petroleum Refiner; changed May, 1961

I S A J—ISA Journal
Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering. The Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society
Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry
Ind Chem—Industrial Chemist
Ind Finishing—Industrial Finishing
Ind Med—Industrial Medicine and Surgery
Ind Phot—Industrial Photography
Ind Quality Control—Industrial Quality Control
Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr—Inland and American Printer and Lithographer
Name changed to Inland Printer/American Lithographer August, 1961
Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr—Inland Printer/American Lithographer
Formerly Inland and American Printer and Lithographer; changed August, 1961
Inst E E Proc—Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers
Inst Mech Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Inst Metals J—Journal of the Institute of Metals
Inst Pet J—Journal of the Institute of Petroleum
Inst Radio Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers
Instrument Soc Am J. See I S A J
Instruments & Control Systems—Instruments and Control Systems
Iron Age—Iron Age
Iron & Steel Eng—Iron and Steel Engineer
Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute

J Aerospace Sci—Journal of the Aerospace Sciences
J Agri & Food Chem—Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
J Ap Chem—Journal of Applied Chemistry
J Ap Mech. See A S M E Trans
J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics
J Basic Eng. See A S M E Trans
J Colloid Sci—Journal of Colloid Science
J Eng Ind. See A S M E Trans
J Eng Power. See A S M E Trans
J Geol—Journal of Geology
J Heat Transfer. See A S M E Trans
J Math & Phys—Journal of Mathematics and Physics
J Metals—Journal of Metals
J Nutrition—Journal of Nutrition
J Pet Tech—Journal of Petroleum Technology
J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards
J Sci Instr—Journal of Scientific Instruments

Light Metal Age—Light Metal Age
Lub Eng—Lubrication Engineering

Mach—Machinery
Machine Design—Machine Design
Mag of Stand—Magazine of Standards
Manuf Chem—Manufacturing Chemist
Marine Eng/Log—Marine Engineering/Log
Materials in Design Eng—Materials in Design Engineering
Materials Res & Stand—Materials Research and Standards
Formerly A S T M Bul; changed January, 1961
Math & Math Phys. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering
Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing
Metal Prog—Metal Progress
Metallurgia—Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals
Mill & Factory—Mill & Factory
Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal
Min Eng—Mining Engineering
Mod Materials Handling—Modern Materials Handling
Mod Metals—Modern Metals
Mod Phot—Modern Photography
Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics
Mod Textiles Mag—Modern Textiles Magazine

Noise Control—Noise Control
Nucleonics—Nucleonics

Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal
Op Res—Operations Research

Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review
Ceased publication
Paper Ind—Paper Industry
Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer for Management
Name changed to Petroleum Management August, 1961
Pet Management—Petroleum Management
Formerly Petroleum Engineer for Management; changed August, 1961
Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner
Name changed to Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner May, 1961
Phys & Chem. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Phys Today—Physics Today
Pit & Quarry—Pit and Quarry
Plant—Plant Management and Engineering
Plant Eng—Plant Engineering
Plastics Tech—Plastics Technology
Plastics World—Plastics World
Plating—Plating
Power—Power
Power Apparatus & Systems—Power Apparatus and Systems
Power Eng—Power Engineering
Product Eng—Product Engineering
Prog Arch—Progressive Architecture
Pub Roads—Public Roads
Pub Works—Public Works

Q S T—QST

RCA R—RCA Review
R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments
Radio Corp Am R. See RCA R
Radio-Electronics—Radio-Electronics
Radio Propagation. See J Res Nat Bur Stand
Res/Develop—Research/Development
Research—Research, Applied in Industry
Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets
Rock Prod—Rock Products
Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society
Rubber Age—Rubber Age
Rubber Chem & Tech—Rubber Chemistry and Technology
Rubber World—Rubber World

S A E J—SAE Journal
SMPTE J—Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
Safety Maint—Safety Maintenance
Sci Am—Scientific American
Soap & Chem Spec—Soap and Chemical Specialties
Soc Automotive Eng J—See S A E J
Soc Dyers & Col J—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists
Soc Motion Picture & Tv Eng J. See SMPTE J
Space/Aeronautics—Space/Aeronautics
Steel—Steel

Tappi—Tappi
Tech Assn Pulp & Paper Ind. See Tappi
Textile Ind—Textile Industries
Textile Res J—Textile Research Journal
Textile World—Textile World
Tool & Manuf Eng—Tool and Manufacturing Engineer
Traffic Q—Traffic Quarterly

WPCF J—Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation
Water & Sewage Works—Water & Sewage Works
Water Works Eng—Water Works Engineering
Welding Eng—Welding Engineer
Welding J—Welding Journal
Westinghouse Eng—Westinghouse Engineer
Wire & Wire Prod—Wire and Wire Products
Wireless World—Wireless World

List of Periodicals Indexed

ARS Journal. $18 m American Rocket Society, Inc. and American Interplanetary Society. 500 Fifth Av. New York 36

ASHRAE Journal. $5 m American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc. 345 E 47th St. New York 17

Aerospace Engineering. $10 m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences. Inc. 2 E 64th St. New York 21

Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating. $5 m Industrial Press. 93 Worth St. New York 13

Aircraft Engineering. 40s; U.S. $6.50; Canada $6.50 m Bunhill Publications, Ltd. 12 Bloomsbury Square. London. W.C. 1

American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. $18 m American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Inc, Box 979, Tulsa 1, Okla.

American Ceramic Society Bulletin. $6 m American Ceramic Society, 4055 N High St. Columbus 14, Ohio

American Ceramic Society Journal; Ceramic Abstracts. $20 including Ceramic Bulletin m American Ceramic Society. 4055 N High St. Columbus 14, Ohio

American Chemical Society Journal. $30 s-m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

American Concrete Institute Journal. $18 m American Concrete Institute, P.O. Box 4754 Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

American Dyestuff Reporter. $7.50 bi-w Howes Pub. Co. Inc. 44 E 23d St. New York 10

American Gas Association Monthly. $5 m (bi-m Jl-Ag) American Gas Assn. Inc. 420 Lexington Av. New York 17

American Institute of Chemical Engineers Journal. $12 q American Institute of Chemical Engineers. 345 E 47th St. New York 17

American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. $8 m The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. Inc. 466 Lexington Av. New York 17

American Journal of Physics. $10 m American Institute of Physics. Inc. 335 E 45th St. New York 17

American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. $15 m American Public Health Association. Inc. 1790 Broadway. New York 19

American Machinist/Metalworking Manufacturing. $3 bi-w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Inc. 330 W 42d St. New York 36

American Mineralogist. bi-m U.S. Geological Survey. Washington 25. D.C.

American Oil Chemists' Society Journal. $8 m American Oil Chemists' Society. 35 E Wacker Drive. Chicago 1

American Perfumer. $5 m Allured Pub. Corp. 418 N. Austin Blvd. Oak Park. Ill.

American Scientist. $2.50 q Sigma Xi, 51 Prospect St. New Haven 11. Conn.

American Society for Testing Materials Bulletin. $3.50 8 times a year American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St. Philadelphia 3

Name changed to Materials Research and Standards January, 1961

American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings. m American Society of Civil Engineers, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

American Society of Mechanical Engineers Transactions. $10 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 345 E 47th St. New York 17

Published in 5 parts: ser A, Journal of Engineering for Power, q (Ja); ser B, Journal of Engineering for Industry, q (F); ser C, Journal of Heat Transfer, q (F); ser D, Journal of Basic Engineering, q (Mr); ser E, Journal of Applied Mechanics, q (Mr)

$5 to members and affiliates

American Society of Naval Engineers Journal. $12 q American Society of Naval Engineers, Inc, 1012 14th St, N.W. Washington 5, D.C.

American Water Works Association Journal. m American Water Works Assn, Inc, 2 Park Av, New York 16

Analytical Chemistry. $5 m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

Applications and Industry. $8 bi-m American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 345 E 47th St. New York 17

Architectural Forum, The Magazine of Building. $6.50 m Time, Inc, Life and Time Building, New York 20

Architectural Record. $5.50 m F. W. Dodge Corp. 119 W 40th St. New York 18

Extra number published in Mid-May

Archives of Environmental Health. $8 m American Medical Association. 535 N Dearborn St. Chicago 10

Association for Computing Machinery Journal. $10 q Association for Computing Machinery, 14 E 69th St. New York 21

Audio. $4 m Radio Magazines. Inc. 204 Front St. Mineola. New York

Audio Engineering Society Journal. $11 q Audio Engineering Society, P.O. Box 12, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11

Automation; The Magazine of Automatic Manufacturing Operations. $10 m Penton Pub. Co. Penton Bldg. Cleveland 13

Automobile Engineer. £3; U.S. $8.50; Canada $8.50 m Iliffe Production Publications, Ltd. Dorset House, Stamford St. London. S.E. 1

Extra number published in November

Automotive Industries. $10 s-m Chilton Co. Chestnut & 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39

Bell Laboratories Record. $2 m Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, 463 West St, New York 14

Bell System Technical Journal. $5 bi-m American Telephone and Telegraph Co. 195 Broadway, New York 7

British Institution of Radio Engineers Journal. £5 10s m British Institution of Radio Engineers, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1

British Plastics. £2 12s; U.S. $7.50; Canada $7.50 m Iliffe Industrial Publications, Ltd. Dorset House, Stamford St. London, S.E. 1

Canadian Chemical Processing. $6; U.S. $10 m Southam-Maclean Publications, Ltd. 1450 Don Mills Rd. Don Mills, Ontario, Canada

Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering. $6; U.S. $7 bi-m Chemical Institute of Canada, 48 Rideau St. Ottawa 2, Ont.

Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin. $10; U.S. $12 m Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. 906 Drummond Bldg. Montreal. Que.

Ceramic Industry. $5 m Cahners Pub. Co. Inc. 5 So. Wabash Av. Chicago 3

Chemical & Engineering News. $6 w American Chemical Society. 1155 16th St. N.W. Washington 6. D.C.

Chemical Engineering. $25 bi-w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Inc. 330 W 42d St. New York 36

Chemical Engineering Progress. $6 m American Institute of Chemical Engineers. 345 E 47th St. New York 17

Chemistry and Industry. £5 w Society of Chemical Industry. 14 Belgrave Square. London. S.W. 1

Civil Engineering, the Magazine of Engineered Construction. $5 m American Society of Civil Engineers. 345 E 47th St. New York 17

Coal Age. $3 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Inc. 330 W 42d St. New York 36

Combustion. $4 m Combustion Pub. Co, Inc, 200 Madison Av. New York 16

Communication and Electronics. $8 bi-m American Institute of Electrical Engineers. 345 E 47th St. New York 17

Compressed Air Magazine. $5 m Compressed Air Magazine Co, 942 Memorial Parkway, Phillipsburg, N.J.

Concrete. $6 m Concrete Pub. Corp, 400 W Madison St, Chicago 6

Discontinued with the February, 1961 number

Control Engineering. $3 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Corrosion. $10 m National Association of Corrosion Engineers, Inc, 1061 M & M Bldg, Houston 2, Tex.

Diesel Power. $4 m Diesel Publications, Inc, 80 Lincoln Av, Stamford, Conn.

Changed to Equipment Superintendent July, 1961

Domestic Engineering. $5 m Domestic Engineering Co, 1801 Prairie Av. Chicago 16

Drug and Cosmetic Industry. $3 m Drug Markets, Inc. 101 W 31st St. New York 1

Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. $8.50 s-q Economic Geology Pub. Co, M. M. Leighton, Business Mgr. Urbana. Ill.

Electrical Communication. $2 q International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. 320 Park Av. New York 22

Electrical Construction and Maintenance. $15 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, 330 W 42d St, New York 36
Extra number published in Mid-September

Electrical Engineering. $12 m American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Electrical World. $6 w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Electro-Technology. $15 m Conover-Mast Publications, Inc, 205 E 42d St, New York 17

Electrochemical Society Journal. $24 m Electrochemical Society, 30 E 42d St, New York 17

Electronic Engineering. £1 16s; U.S. $5; Canada $5 m Morgan Brothers, Ltd, 28 Essex St, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Electronic Industries. $10 m Chilton Co, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39

Electronic Technology. £3 7s; U.S. and Canada $9.50 m Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1

Electronics. $6 w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36
Extra number, Buyers' Guide and Reference Issue July 20

Engineer. £5 10s; Canadian subs £5 5s w Morgan Brothers, Ltd, 28 Essex St, Strand, London, W.C. 2

Engineering. £5 10s; Canadian subs £5 5s w Engineering Ltd, 36 Bedford St, London, W.C. 2

Engineering and Mining Journal. $4 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Engineering Journal. $6 m Engineering Institute of Canada, 2050 Mansfield St, Montreal 2, Que.

Engineering News-Record. $6 w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Equipment Superintendent. $4 m Diesel Publications, Inc, 80 Lincoln Av, Stamford, Conn.
Formerly Diesel Power, changed July, 1961

Food Engineering. $2 m Chilton Co, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39

Food Technology. $11 m Institute of Food Technologists, 176 West Adams St, Chicago 3

Foundry. $10 m Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13

Franklin Institute Journal. $10 m Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 20th St, Philadelphia 3

Gas. $15 m Chilton Co, 56th & Chestnut Sts, Philadelphia 39

Gas Age combining Natural Gas, Gas Record, Gas Age. $5 bi-w Moore Pub. Co, Inc, 48 W 38th St, New York 18

Geological Society of America Bulletin. $25 m Geological Society of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, 419 W 117th St, New York 27

Geophysics. $10 bi-m Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Colin Campbell, Business Manager, Shell Bldg, Tulsa 19, Okla.

Glass Industry. $5 m The Ogden Group, Reuben H. Donnelley Corp, 466 Lexington Av, New York 17

Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. $5 m Keeney Pub. Co, 6 N Michigan Av, Chicago 2

Hydraulics and Pneumatics. $7 m Industrial Pub. Corp, 812 Huron Rd, Cleveland 15

Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner. $3 m Gulf Pub. Co, P.O. Box 2608, Houston 1, Tex.
Formerly Petroleum Refiner; changed May, 1961

ISA Journal. $4 m Instrument Society of America, Penn-Sheraton Hotel, 530 William Penn Pl, Pittsburgh 19

Illuminating Engineering, the Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society. $18 m Illuminating Engineering Society, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

Industrial Chemist. 40s m Tothill Press, Ltd, 33 Tothill St, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Industrial Finishing. $3 m Practical Publications, Inc, 1142 N. Meridian St, Indianapolis 4

Industrial Medicine and Surgery. $6 m Industrial Medicine Pub. Co, 400 S.W. 69th Av, Miami 44, Fla.

Industrial Photography. $6 m Photography in Business, Inc, 200 Madison Av, New York 16

Industrial Quality Control. $9 m American Society for Quality Control, Inc, 161 W Wisconsin Av, Milwaukee 3

Inland and American Printer and Lithographer. $5 m Maclean-Hunter Pub. Corp, 79 W Monroe St, Chicago 3
Name changed to Inland Printer/American Lithographer August, 1961

Inland Printer/American Lithographer. $5 m Maclean-Hunter Pub. Corp. 79 W Monroe St, Chicago 3
Formerly Inland and American Printer and Lithographer; changed August, 1961

Institute of Metals Journal. 180s m Institute of Metals, 17 Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1

Institute of Petroleum Journal. £4 14s 6d m Institute of Petroleum, 61 New Cavendish St, London, W. 1

Institute of Radio Engineers Proceedings. $18 m Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc, 1 E 79th St, New York 21

Institution of Electrical Engineers Proceedings. The Institution, Savoy Place, London, W.C. 2
Published in 2 parts: pt A, Power Engineering, bi-m (F); pt B, Electronic and Communication Engineering (including Radio Engineering) bi-m (Ja)

Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings. separate papers Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Instruments and Control Systems. $4 m Instruments Pub. Co, Inc, 845 Ridge Av, Pittsburgh 12

Iron Age. $25 w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39

Iron and Steel Engineer. $7.50 m Association of Iron and Steel Engineers, 1010 Empire Bldg, Pittsburgh 22

Iron and Steel Institute Journal. £12 m Iron and Steel Institute, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1

Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. $20 bi-m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

Journal of Applied Chemistry. £15 m Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1

Journal of Applied Physics. $14 m American Institute of Physics, 335 E 45th St, New York 17
$12 to members and associate members of the American Institute of Physics

Journal of Colloid Science. $28 9 times a yr Academic Press Inc, 111 5th Av, New York 3

Journal of Geology. $10 bi-m University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago 37

Journal of Mathematics and Physics. $8 q Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Journal of Metals. $10 m American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Inc, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Journal of Nutrition. $22.50 m Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 36th St at Spruce, Philadelphia 4

Journal of Petroleum Technology. $8 m Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 6300 North Central Expressway, Dallas 6

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C.
Published in 4 sections: A, Physics and Chemistry $4 bi-m; B, Mathematics and Mathematical Physics $2.25 q; C, Engineering and Instrumentation $2.25 q; D, Radio Propagation $4 bi-m

Journal of Scientific Instruments. £6; U.S. $17 m Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W. 1

Journal of the Aerospace Sciences. $20 m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 2 E 64th St, New York 21

Light Metal Age. $4 bi-m Roy Fellom, Jr, 549 W Randolph St, Chicago 6

Lubrication Engineering. $6 m American Society of Lubrication Engineers, 5 N. Wabash Av, Chicago 2

Machine Design. $10 bi-w Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13

Machinery. $10 m Industrial Press, 93 Worth St, New York 13

Magazine of Standards. $7 m American Standards Association, Inc, 10 E 40th St, New York 16

Manufacturing Chemist. £2 10s m Hall Oak Press, Ltd, The Tower, Brook Green Road, Hammersmith, London, W.6

Marine Engineering/Log. $4 m (s-m in June) Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7

Materials in Design Engineering. $3 m Reinhold Pub. Corp, 430 Park Av, New York 22
Extra number published in Mid-October

Materials Research and Standards. $5 m American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St, Philadelphia 3
Formerly A S T M Bul; changed January, 1961

Mechanical Engineering. $7 m American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Metal Finishing. $5 m Metals and Plastics Publications, Inc, 381 Broadway, Westwood, N.J.

Metal Progress. $9 m American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Ohio

Metallurgia, the British Journal of Metals. 30s m Kennedy Press, Ltd, 31 King St, W, Manchester 3

Mill & Factory. m Conover-Mast Publications, Inc, 205 E 42d St, New York 17
Price on request

Mining Congress Journal. $3 m American Mining Congress, Ring Bldg, Washington 6, D.C.

Mining Engineering. $8 m American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Inc, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Modern Materials Handling. $8 m Modern Materials Handling, 221 Columbus Av, Boston 16

Modern Metals. $10 m Modern Metals Pub. Co, 435 N. Michigan Av, Chicago 11

Modern Photography. $5 m Photography Pub. Corp, 33 W 60th St, New York 23

Modern Plastics. $8 m Modern Plastics, Inc, 770 Lexington Av, New York 21

Modern Textiles Magazine. $5 m Rayon Pub. Corp, 303 Fifth Av, New York 16
Extra number, First Annual Conference of AATT

Noise Control. $8 bi-m Noise Control, 335 E 45th St, New York 17

Nucleonics. $8 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Oil and Gas Journal. $6 w Petroleum Pub. Co, 211 South Cheyenne Av, Tulsa 3, Okla.

Operations Research. $10 bi-m Operations Research Society of America, Mt Royal and Guildford Avs, Baltimore 2

Paint, Oil and Chemical Review. $3 bi-w Trade Review Co, 332 W Harrison St, Oak Park, Ill.
Ceased publication

Paper Industry. $3 m Fritz Publications, Inc, 431 S Dearborn St, Chicago 5

Petroleum Engineer for Management. $8 m Petroleum Engineer Pub. Co, 800 Davis Bldg, Dallas 2
Name changed to Petroleum Management August, 1961

Petroleum Management. $4 m (s-m Jl) Petroleum Engineer Pub. Co, 800 Davis Bldg, Dallas 2
Formerly Petroleum Engineer for Management; changed August, 1961

Petroleum Refiner. $3 m Gulf Pub. Co, P.O. Box 2608, Houston 1, Tex.
Name changed to Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner May, 1961

Physics Today. $4 m American Institute of Physics, 335 E 45th St, New York 17

Pit and Quarry. $3 m Pit and Quarry Publications, Inc, 431 S Dearborn St, Chicago 5

Plant Engineering. $10 m Technical Pub. Co, 308 E James St, Barrington, Ill.

Plant Management and Engineering. $6 m Hitchcock Pub. Co, Wheaton, Ill.

Plastics Technology, the Magazine of Applied Engineering. $7 m Bill Brothers Pub. Corp, 630 Third Av, New York 17

Plastics World. $8 m Cleworth Pub. Co, Inc, 1 River Road, Cos Cob, Conn.

Plating. $5 m American Electroplaters' Society, Inc, 443-445 Broad St, Newark 2, N.J.

Power. $3 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Power Apparatus and Systems. $8 bi-m American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Power Engineering. $10 m Power Engineering, 308 E James St, Barrington, Ill.

Product Engineering. $3 bi-w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36

Progressive Architecture. $5 m Reinhold Pub. Corp, 430 Park Av, New York 22

Public Roads. $1 bi-m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C.

Public Works. $5 m Public Works Journal Corp, 200 S Broad St, Ridgewood, N.J.

QST. $5 m American Radio Relay League, Inc, 38 La Salle Rd, West Hartford 7, Conn.

RCA Review. $2 q Radio Corporation of America, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N.J.

Radio-Electronics. $5 m Gernsback Publications, Inc, 154 W 14th St, New York 11

Research, Applied in Industry. 65s; U.S. $10.75 m Butterworths Publications, Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C. 2

Research/Development. m F. D. Thompson Publications, Inc, 201 N. Wells St, Chicago 6

Review of Scientific Instruments. $11 m American Institute of Physics, 335 E 45th St, New York 17
$9 to members of scientific societies

Roads and Streets. $6 m Gillette Pub. Co, 22 West Maple St, Chicago 10

Rock Products. $3 m Maclean-Hunter Pub. Corp, 79 W Monroe St, Chicago 3

Royal Aeronautical Society Journal. £7 10s m Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, London, W. 1

Rubber Age. $5 m Palmerton Pub. Co, Inc, 101 W 31st St, New York 1

Rubber Chemistry and Technology. $9.50 5 times a yr American Chemical Society, Division of Rubber Chemistry, Prince and Lemon Sts, Lancaster, Pa.

Rubber World. $5 m Bill Brothers Pub. Corp, 630 3d Av, New York 17

SAE Journal. $12 m Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc, 485 Lexington Av, New York 17

Safety Maintenance. $4 m Alfred M. Best Co, Inc, 75 Fulton St, New York 38

Scientific American. $6 m Scientific American, Inc, 415 Madison Av, New York 17

Soap and Chemical Specialties. $4 m MacNair-Dorland Co, Inc, 254 W 31st St, New York 1

Society of Dyers and Colourists Journal. £7 m Society of Dyers and Colourists, Dean House, 19 Piccadilly, Bradford 1, Yorkshire, England

Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers Journal. $12.50 m Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 55 W 42d St, New York 36

Space/Aeronautics. $15 m Conover-Mast Publications, Inc, 205 E 42d St, New York 17
Extra number, Research and Development Handbook, 1961-1962

Steel. $10 w Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13

Tappi. $10 m Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 360 Lexington Av, New York 17

Textile Industries. $2 m W. R. C. Smith Pub. Co, 1760 Peachtree Rd, N.W, Atlanta 9
Extra number published in Mid-September

Textile Research Journal. $25 m Textile Research Institute, Inc, Publications Department, P.O. Box 625, Princeton, N.J.

Textile World. $2 m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 36
Extra number published in Mid-July

Tool and Manufacturing Engineer. $6 m (s-m in Mr) American Society of Tool Engineers, 10700 Puritan Av, Detroit 38

Traffic Quarterly. q Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Control, Inc, Saugatuck, Conn.
Price on request

Water & Sewage Works. $5 m Scranton Pub. Co, Inc, 185 N Wabash Av, Chicago 1
Two numbers published in October, included in annual subscription

Water Pollution Control Federation Journal. $10 m Water Pollution Control Federation, 4435 Wisconsin Av, N.W, Washington 16, D.C.

Water Works Engineering. $4 m Water Works Engineering, 466 Lexington Av, New York 17

Welding Engineer. $3 m Welding Engineer Publications, Inc, P.O. Box 28, Morton Grove, Ill.
Extra number published in Mid-June

Welding Journal. $8 m American Welding Society, 345 E 47th St, New York 17

Westinghouse Engineer. $2.50 bi-m Westinghouse Engineer, P.O. Box 2278, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30

Wire and Wire Products. $8 m Quinn-Brown Pub. Corp, 299 Main St, Stamford, Conn.

Wireless World. £2; U.S. $5.50; Canada $5.50 m Iliffe Electrical Publications, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the issue
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Ap	April
arch	architect
bibliog	bibliography
comp	compiled or compiler
cond	condensed
cont	continued
D	December
diag	diagram
ed	edited or edition or editor
F	February
il	illustrations
inc	incorporated
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
n s	new series
no	number
O	October
p	page
pl	plate
por	portrait
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
rev	revised
S	September
sup	supplement
tr	translated or translation or translator
v	volume
yrbk	yearbook

Sample entry: TRANSFER mechanisms
Increased integration of transfer saves floor space. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67: 108-15+ Ja '61

Explanation: An illustrated article with diagram, on the subject TRANSFER mechanisms entitled "Increased integration of transfer saves floor space," by L. W. Collins, jr., will be found in volume 67 of Machinery, page 108-15 (continued on later pages of the same issue) the January 1961 number.

Applied Science & Technology Index

1961

ABS (alkyl benzenesulfonate). See Benzenesulfonates

ACTH

Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH); a sedimentation study of the state of aggregation of ovine pituitary ACTH in acidic and basic solutions. P. G. Squire and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3521-8 Ag 20 '61

Studies on polypeptides; improved synthetic routes to histidylphenylalanylarginyltryptophylglycine, a key intermediate in the synthesis of ACTH peptides. K. Hofmann and S. Lande. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2286-9 My 20 '61

Studies on polypeptides; synthesis and corticotropic activity of a peptide amide corresponding to the N-terminal tridecapeptide sequence of the corticotropins. K. Hofmann and H. Yajima. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2289-93 My 20 '61

Studies on polypeptides; the synthesis of a partially protected tridecapeptide amide corresponding to positions 11 to 23 in the corticotropin sequence. K. Hofmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2294-9 My 20 '61

Synthetic ACTH. Manuf Chem 32:174-5 Ap '61

Synthetic ACTH duplicates natural hormone's properties. K. Hofmann. il Chem & Eng N 38:46-8+ D 12 '60

ADS. See Association of Diesel specialists

ANC (all-number calling). See Telephone, Automatic

ABBOTT laboratories

Organizing and using a maintenance training program; how Abbott laboratories does it. J. W. Rantala. diag Plant Eng 15:125-30 Ja '61

ABBREVIATIONS

See also

Symbols

ABIETIC acid

Stereospecific route to the dehydroabietic acid configuration. M. E. Kuehne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1492-8 Mr 20 '61

Synthesis of abietic acid from dehydroabietic acid. A. W. Burgstahler and L. R. Worden. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2587-8 Je 5 '61

ABILITY

Psychological evaluation of work capabilities. L. W. Gregg. Archives Environmental Health 2:335-8 Mr '61

See also

Creative ability

ABILITY tests

Psychological testing can help in spotting future engineer executives. G. Buckner, 2d. Power 104:229-31 D '60

Psychological tests; tool or trap? Elec World 155:81-4 F 6 '61

Selection of employees in industry. D. J. Moffie. il Archives Environmental Health 3:94-9 Jl '61

ABRASION

Abrasion and wear resistance of reinforced polyester surfaces for school desk tops. C. B. Sias. Plastics Tech 7:39-48+ Mr '61

Abrasion resistance of refractories. D. R. Reid and E. Ruh. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:452-5 Jl 15 '61

Abrasion testing on a modified DuPont-Grasselli abrader. Z. Rigbi. bibliog diags Rubber Age 89:632-5 Jl '61

Abrasive wear research on rubber. K. Wellinger and H. Uetz. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:482-92 Ap '61

Cotton quality study; resistance to abrasion. J. P. McNally and F. A. McCord. il diags Textile Res J 30:715-51 bibliog(p745-51) O '60

Directional effects in the abrasion of cotton sateen. L. I. Weiner. il Textile Res J 31:580-2 Je '61

Pico laboratory abrasion test. E. B. Newton and others. bibliog il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:1-15 Ja '61

Strength and static fatigue of abraded glass under controlled ambient conditions; effect of surrounding medium. R. E. Mould. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:481-91 O 1 '61

Studies of abrasive wear resistance. diags Engineering 191:546-7 Ap 14 '61

Testing protective coatings on metals; scrape-abrasion apparatus. P. Smits. il diag Metal Prog 80:75-9 S '61

ABRASIVE belts

Abrasive belt grinding line saves nearly ⅔ of previous costs. il Mill & Factory 67:140 N '60

Abrasive machining of stainless steel. il diag Mech Eng 83:50 Ja '61

Belt grinding assures precision gage of strip. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:79-80 D '60

Belt grinding betters stainless tolerances. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:159-60 N '60

Belt machines hold honeycomb tolerances. il Steel 149:88-9 Jl 24 '61

Expect to standardize belt lengths. Automation 8:10 Je '61

Laminate finishing; change from manual sanding to wet belt grinding. il Plastics World 18:28 D '60

Mattison abrasive-belt grinder with three-roll head. il Mach 67:210 D '60

Polishing carbide dies with diamond belts. J. Stangeby. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:85-7 F '61

Three teams join in developing process for making ultra-precision stainless strip; new abrasive belt grinding line. C. A. Weinert. il diags Automotive Ind 123:60+ N 1 '60

Versatile low-cost belt grinder. il Mach 67:194 D '60

Wet-belt grinding combines accuracy, speed. O. M. De Michele. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:111-12 F '61

ABRASIVE wheels. See Grinding wheels

ABRASIVES

Abrasive blast cleaning. D. E. Neustadt. il Metal Finishing 59:60-2 S '61

Abrasive dust no problem for high accuracy scales. il Steel 149:61 Jl 31 '61

Abrasive making gets a streamlined look: Cleveland metal abrasives co. il diag Steel 148:128-9 F 13 '61

Evaluating resistance of abrasive grits to comminution. D. E. Cadwell and E. J. Duwell. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:663-7 N 15 '60

Grind away cutting costs. L. P. Tarasov and R. H. Merritt. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:58-9 My 29 '61

How to select steel abrasives. J. R. McConnell. il Steel 147:114-15 N 14 '60

Investigation of abrasive-laden-fluid method for perforation and fracture initiation. F. C. Pittman and others. il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 489-95 My '61

Not heading for a fall. il Safety Maint 120:12-13+ N '60

See also

Abrasive belts
Metal finishing
Polishing
Polishing materials
Pumice

ABSENTEEISM (labor)

Control of absenteeism; role of the medical department. V. A. Wilson. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:57-62 Jl '61

See also

Sickness

ABSORBENTS

Improvement of lightfastness of dyeings on synthetic fibers by ultraviolet absorbers. A. F. Strobel. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:583-8 Ag 7 '61

New absorbents cut H_2S removal cost. diag Chem Eng 67:44+ D 26 '60

ABSORPTIOMETRIC analysis

Gamma-ray absorptiometer for determination of uranium in aqueous and organic solvent solutions. S. J. Broderick and J. C. Whitmer. diag Anal Chem 33:1314-17 S '61

ABSORPTION

Absorption and metabolism of aminotriazole in cotton. C. S. Miller and W. C. Hall. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:210-12 My '61

Absorption of carbon dioxide by solutions of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol. R. G. Bates and H. B. Hetzer. Anal Chem 33:1285 Ag '61

Absorption of saturated azobenzene vapour by cellulose acetate. F. Jones. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:57-62 F '61

Automatic apparatus for measurement of the rate of absorption or evolution of gas. J. Scanlan and J. R. Dunn. diag J Sci Instr 38:28-30 Ja '61

Imbibometry; a new method for the investigation of clays. J. Konta. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:289-303 Mr '61

Improved chromatographic analysis of petroleum porphyrin aggregates and quantitative measurement by integral absorption. W. W. Howe. bibliog Anal Chem 33:255-60 F '61; Discussion. M. Blumer. 33:1288-9; Reply. 1289-90 Ag '61

Kinetic studies of the wool-water system; mechanism of sorption at high water concentrations. I. C. Watt and J. E. Algie. Textile Res J 31:793-9 S '61

Kinetics of absorption and evolution of hydrogen by palladium and palladium/platinum electrodes. T. B. Flanagan and F. A. Lewis. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:473-7 My '61

Kinetics of the absorption of phosgene into water and aqueous solutions. W. H. Manogue and R. L. Pigford. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:494-500 S '60

Methane dosimeter; this chemical device measures the radiation absorption of vapor phase hydrocarbon systems. B. L. Tarmy and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:147-50 F '61

Penetration theory for gas absorption accompanied by a second order chemical reaction. P. L. T. Brian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:226-31 Je '61

Unit operations review; gas absorption. M. Leva and C. Y. Wen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:417-19 My '61

Vermiculite in the absorption of gases, vapours and fumes. S. R. Rabson. Ind Chem 37:219-20 My '61

Water absorption of soybeans. A. K. Smith and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:120-3 Mr '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork; influence of sodium chloride, pyrophosphate, and polyphosphate on water absorption. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:79-87 F '61

See also

Silica gel

Sound—Absorption

ABSORPTION (physiology)

Absorption of beta-carotene and its conversion into vitamin A. J. A. Olson. bibliog flow sheet diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 1-12 pt 2 Jl '61

Effect of dietary protein and zinc on the absorption and liver deposition of radioactive and total copper. J. T. McCall and G. K. Davis. bibliog J Nutrition 74:45-50 My '61

Effect of syndet on steroid absorption. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:389-90 S '61

Effects of L-thyroxine and cold-exposure on the amount of food consumed and absorbed by male albino rats. A. C. L. Hsieh and K. W. Ti. bibliog J Nutrition 72:283-8 N '60

Effects of the absorption of fluoride. N. C. Leone and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 21:324-39 Ap '60; Discussion. G. L. Waldbott. Archives Environmental Health 2:155-67 bibliog(p 165-7) F '61

Factors affecting the absorbability of saturated fatty acids in the chick. R. Renner and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:254-8 Jl '61

Histochemical studies on the percutaneous absorption of substances through normal skin. M. Bradshaw. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:15-16 Jl '61

Human availability studies of five vitamins in sustained release form. S. M. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:324-30 My '61

Improving drug absorption. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:240 F '61

Oral drug absorption. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:533-4 O '60

Percutaneous absorption. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:101-2 Ja '61

Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid derivatives; abstract. R. B. Stoughton and others. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88: 380+ Mr '61

Percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. T. Fredriksson. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:185-8 Ag '61

Porcine neonatal nutrition; absorption of unaltered nonporcine proteins and polyvinylpyrrolidone from the gut of piglets and the subsequent effect on the maturation of the serum protein profile. L. G. Lecce and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:158-66 F '61

Possible defect in triglyceride transport in idiopathic hyperlipemia. H. C. Meng. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:68-72 Ja '61

Vitamin absorption studies; factors influencing the excretion of oral test doses of thiamine and riboflavin by human subjects. A. B. Morrison and J. A. Campbell. bibliog J Nutrition 72:435-40 D '60

ABSORPTION apparatus

Design and operation of HCI recovery unit. J. B. Bingeman and L. B. Reynolds. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 56:67-73 D '60

Modified recording oxygen absorption apparatus for the determination of oxidative stability of lipid material. H. F. Martin. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p364-7 Mr 25 '61

Pressure drop and liquid holdup in concurrent gas absorption. W. S. Dodds and others. A I Ch E J 6:390-3 S '60

Radiological study of liquid holdup and flow distribution in packed gas-absorption columns. C. S. Hwa and R. B. Beckmann. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:359-64 S '60

Rate of a transfer unit; a new correlating factor for heat and mass transfer. E. H. Lebeis, jr. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:349-56 My '61

Shutdown maintenance of air-conditioning and refrigeration systems; six steps in overhauling your absorption system. W. J. Wren. il diags Power 105:203-5 S '61

Transient response study of gas flowing through irrigated packing. F. DeMaria and R. R. White. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 6:473-81 S '60

ABSORPTION of rays

Absorption corrections for the precession method; zero level in X-ray diffraction photography with the precession camera. S. W. Kennedy and J. H. Patterson. diags R Sci Instr 32:564-5 My '61

Absorption measurements on a plastic scintillator. R. J. Potter. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:286-8 Mr '61

Comparison of ultraviolet light absorbers for protection of wool against yellowing. W. G. Rose and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31: 495-503 Je '61

Determination of nitrates by ultraviolet absorption. E. Goldman and R. Jacobs. Am Water Works Assn J 53:187-91 F '61

Ferrocene yields ultraviolet absorbers; effective for space ship coatings; abstract. R. Schmitt and others. Chem & Eng N 39:51 S 18 '61

Measurement of ratio of absorptivity of sunlight to thermal emissivity. G. D. Gordon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1204-8 N '60

Subsidiary absorption above ferrimagnetic resonance. P. C. Fletcher and N. Silence. diag J Ap Phys 32:706-11 Ap '61

Teflon and sapphire cell for optical absorption studies under high pressure. S. J. Gill and W. D. Rummel. diags R Sci Instr 32: 752 Je '61

Ultraviolet absorbers in plastics. C. P. Vale and W. G. K. Taylor. bibliog Chem & Ind p268-72 Mr 4 '61

Ultra-violet absorption optical system with photoelectric recording for a Phywé ultracentrifuge. J. B. T. Aten and A. Schouten. diags J Sci Instr 38:325-7 Ag '61

Ultraviolet, keep out! glass-coating bars the windows to unwanted wave lengths. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A O '61

See also

Black body

Spectrophotometry

X rays—Absorption

ABSORPTION spectra. See Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ABSTRACTS
If you write technical reports polish your title and abstract. J. D. Stevens. Rubber Age 89:988 S '61

ACACIA
See also
Gum arabic

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACCELERATION
Apparatus drawings project; acceleration carts and track. R. G. Marcley. il diag Am J Phys 29:294-7 My '61

ACCELERATION of machinery. See Machinery, Kinematics of

ACCELERATORS. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

ACCELERATORS (particles)
Accelerator will use high-power klystrons. Electronics 34:64-5 Mr 31 '61
Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic fields and resistive losses. V. K. Neil and D. L. Judd. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:267-76 Mr '61
Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; interaction of a particle beam with an externally driven radio-frequency cavity. V. K. Neil and A. M. Sessler. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:256-66 Mr '61
Direct thrust and efficiency measurements of a continuous plasma accelerator. S. T. Demetriades and R. W. Ziemer. diags ARS J 31:1278-80 S '61
Electrode boundary layers in direct-current plasma accelerators. J. L. Kerrebrock. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:631-43 Ag '61
Experimental performance of a pulsed gas entry coaxial plasma accelerator. P. Gloersen and others. il diag ARS J 31:1158-61 Ag '61
Fields in cavity-excited accelerators. E. G. Cristal and J. Van Bladel. diags J Ap Phys 32:1715-24 S '61
Formation of helium ion beams by the injection of a neutral helium beam into a tandem accelerator. P. H. Rose and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:568-71 My '61
Injection of fast neutral beams into the three-stage tandem accelerator. P. H. Rose and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1052-3 O '60
Particle accelerator responsibility. Engineer 211:754 My 5 '61
Plastics for atom smashers; illustrations with text. J. O. Turner. Materials in Design Eng 52:132-3 N '60
Preliminary operation of a four-sector racetrack microtron. E. Brannen and H. Froelich. diag J Ap Phys 32:1179-80 Je '61
Processes involved in electromagnetic acceleration of particles to cosmic-ray energies. W. F. G. Swann. diags Franklin Inst J 270:343-52 N '60
Resolution of accelerator magnetic analyzing systems. B. L. Cohen. diags R Sci Instr 30:415-18 Je '59; Discussion. I. Naqib and D. K. McDaniels. 31:1358-60 D '60
Traveling-wave pump; electrodeless a-c accelerator. E. E. Covert and C. W. Haldeman. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1252-60 S '61
Two way pendulum. diags Engineering 192:144 Ag 4 '61
Using accelerator neutrons. E. A. Burrill and M. H. MacGregor. bibliog diags Nucleonics 18:64-8 D '60
See also
Linear accelerators
Synchrotron

ACCELERATORS, Electron. See Electron accelerators

ACCELEROMETERS
Accelerometer calibration. L. Moskowitz. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:257-60, 467-70 F-Mr '61
Autocompensation of errors in gyros and accelerometers. J. M. Slater. diags Control Eng 8:121-2 My '61
Discriminating accelerometers break the shock barrier in instrumentation. diags Machine Design 33:30+ Mr 16 '61
Dynamic fluid switch senses acceleration. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:64+ S 22 '61
Linear dead-weight accelerometer calibrator. H. Pinsky. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1262-3 Jl '61
Rotating pendulum accelerometer. S. Schalkowsky and H. F. Blazek. bibliog diags ARS J 31:469-73 Ap '61
17 ways to measure acceleration; drawings with text. H. B. Sabin. Control Eng 8:106-9 F '61
Stepping motor provides acceleration analog. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:80+ F 10 '61
Use of centrifuge for precision measurement of accelerometer characteristics. S. R. Sporn. diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:202-6 My '61

Testing

Radioactive testing of accelerometer takes two large facilities. D. C. Baker. il Space/Aeronautics 36:85+ Ag '61

ACCIDENT law
See also
Negligence

ACCIDENT prevention. See Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS
Epidemiologic aspects of poisoning accidents. H. M. Cann and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1914-24 D '60
Epidemiology of accidental poisoning in an urban population. C. V. Willie and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1705-9, 1925-33 N-D '60
Evaluation of accidents to children. J. S. Cullen. Am J Pub Health 51:990-7 Jl '61
New menace, off-the-job accidents; abstract. T. J. Berk. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:6-7 O '61
Off beat accidents off the job. Safety Maint 121:56 F '61
We're missing the target off the job; other than industrial accidents. S. M. Hoffman. Safety Maint 121:9-10+ My '61
See also
Automobile accidents
Aviation—Accidents
Blasting
Building accidents
Eye—Injuries
Farm accidents
Fires
First aid in illness and injury
Gas companies—Accidents
Negligence
Safety devices and measures
Safety in the home
Safety movement

Statistics

Accidental ingestion hazard. R. O. Carter and J. F. Griffith. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52+ Jl; 57-60+ Ag '61

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
How to cut plant accidents. T. Johnson. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81-3 Ap 3 '61
How to investigate accidents before they happen. J. L. Pickens. Safety Maint 122:5-8+ Jl '61
Learning the hard way. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance
Make baling-press work safe. il Safety Maint 122:8-11 S '61
Motivating for accident prevention. W. R. Conte. Ind Med 30:93-4 Mr '61
Occupational health and accidents in feldspar mining. C. P. Rogers, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:42-5 Jl '61
Safety precautions on civil engineering works with particular reference to recent accidents on bridge construction. H. S. Smith. Engineer 211:333 Mr 3 '61
Whatever happened to Thomas Grace? the Chicago steamfitter who fell 11 floors and lived! il Dom Eng 197:88-9 Ja '61
See also
Building accidents
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Dust explosions
Electricity, Injuries from
Employers liability
Explosions
Eye—Injuries
First aid in illness and injury
Machinery—Safety devices
Mine accidents
Safety devices and measures
Safety organization
Trauma
also subdivision Accidents under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Gas companies
Petroleum refineries
Sand and gravel plants

Costs

Economics of a sound safety program; get the total cost of your accidents. J. H. Herbert. Oil & Gas J 59:118-19 F 6 '61

ACCIDENTS, Industrial—*Continued*

Psychological aspects

Some attitudes commonly found in patients injured on the job. M. F. Miller and others. bibliog Ind Med 30:135-7 Ap '61

Who will be your injury-repeaters? T. W. Jenkins. Safety Maint 121:9-11+ Ap '61

Records

Are these cases work injuries? (cont). Mag of Stand 31:341-2; 32:19-20, 53-4, 82-3, 148-9, 178-9, 247-8, 279-80 N '60, Ja-Mr, My-Je, Ag-S '61

Z16.1, its use and abuse; abstract. H. G. Miller. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:31 O '61

Statistics

Increase reported in injury rate during 1959 in American industry. Pit & Quarry 53:141 N '60

Injury rates down in fourth quarter, 1960. Safety Maint 122:30 Ag '61

Scientific safety program; A.G.A. accident prevention committee's statistics subcommittee. V. A. Howell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:31-2+ S '61

ACCOUNTANTS, National conference of electric and gas utility. See National conference of electric and gas utility accountants

ACCOUNTING

Cost keeping and control, and taxes. B. Tomson and N. Coplan. Prog Arch 42:154 Ag '61

See also
Billing
Depletion
Invoices
Overhead expense
also subdivision Accounting under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Contractors
Factories
Gas companies
Paper and pulp mills
Textile mills
Water departments
Waterworks

Mechanical aids

Billing by electronic calculator; Long Island lighting co.'s system. J. F. Daly. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:22-3+ Je '61

Electronic accounting system; trends in industrial design. il Product Eng 32:23 My 29 '61

Electronic machine and you. M. T. Hering. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:23-4 D '60

Machine accounting provides maintenance cost reports for Chemstrand. P. Taylor. flow chart Plant Eng 15:141-3 Ja '61

Public utilities electronics seminar, 8th, Atlantic City, Nov. 28-30; with abstracts of papers. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:24-6+ F '61

Teletype, electronic data processing speed accounting control data. F. P. Thomas. il map Elec World 155:34-6+ Ja 2 '61

See also
Adding machines
Calculating machines

ACCUMULATORS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic accumulators

ACETALDEHYDE

Asymmetric reductions; the reduction of trimethylacetaldehyde-1-*d* by actively fermenting yeast. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5938-41 N 20 '60

Determining catalytic yield of acetaldehyde from ethyl alcohol from analytical data of outlet gas. S. O. Boffelli. Ind & Eng Chem 53:428 Je '61

Microdetermination of acetals of acetaldehyde, vinyl ethers, and other compounds containing combined acetaldehyde groups. M. C. Bowman and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1053-5 Jl '61

Photochemical decomposition of acetaldehyde in aqueous solutions of allyl alcohol at 2537 A. J. C. Chen and D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1047-9 Mr 5 '61

Second virial coefficients of the acetonitrile-acetaldehyde system. J. M. Prausnitz and W. B. Carter. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:611-14 D '60

Analysis

Amperometric determination of acetaldehyde with hydroxylamine hydrochloride. R. E. Van Atta and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1548-50 N '60

Manufacture

Ethylene oxidation; low-cost route to acetaldehyde manufacture. diag Chem Eng 68:66-8 My 15 '61

Hoechst reveals Wacker process details; make acetaldehyde from ethylene. diag Chem & Eng N 39:52+ Ap 17 '61

ACETAL resins. See Resinous products

ACETALS

Behavior of ketone toward acetals, hemiacetal chlorides, acylals, mixed acetalacylals and hemiacylal halides. C. D. Hurd and R. D. Kimbrough, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:236-40 Ja 5 '61

Cyclic ketals and sulphites of 6-substituted 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone. J. Fried and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-8 Ap 15 '61

Gas chromatography; the thermodynamics and kinetics of the alcoholysis of acetals. R. S. Juvet, jr. and J. Chiu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1560-3 Ap 5 '61

Preparation of some ethyl higher-alkyl acetals and their conversion to vinyl ethers. W. J. Dejarlais and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:241-3 My '61

Progestationally active acetals and ketals of 16α,17α-dihydroxyprogesterone. J. Fried and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p465-6 Ap 15 '61

Properties of materials; acetal, polycarbonate, polypropylene, chlorinated polyether; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:212 Mid-N '60

Analysis

Microdetermination of acetals of acetaldehyde, vinyl ethers, and other compounds containing combined acetaldehyde groups. M. C. Bowman and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1053-5 Jl '61

ACETAMIDE

Pre-emergence herbicidal activity of *N,N*-dialkyldiphenyl-acetamides. A. J. Lemin and G. Swank. Chem & Ind p552-3 Ap 29 '61

Thermodynamic data for the dimethylacetamide-iodine system. R. S. Drago and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3572-5 S 5 '61

Use of N-bromosuccinimide and N-bromoacetamide for the selective cleavage of C-tryptophyl peptide bonds in model peptides and glucagon. A. Patchornik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5923-7 N 20 '60

Spectra

Infrared absorption spectra of some 1-acetamido pyranoid derivatives and reducing, acetylated pyranoses. R. S. Tipson and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:31-50 Ja '61

ACETAMIDOGLUTARATE

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl β-acetamidoglutarate. S. G. Cohen and E. Khedouri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1093-6 Mr 5 '61

ACETATE fibers. See Cellulose acetate fibers

ACETATES

Acetylation of isopropenyl acetate catalysed by mineral acids. E. A. Jeffery and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem & Ind p 1444 N 19 '60

Analysis of products from the electrolytic oxidation of acetate ion in acetonitrile. C. D. Russell and F. C. Anson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1282-4 Ag '61

Electric breakdown strengths of single and laminated films of vinyl chloride-acetate. R. G. Greenler and R. M. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1252-5 Jl '61

Intermix splicing of triacetate to polyester base film by means of a high temperature adhesive strip. L. A. Herzig. il SMPTE J 69:852-3 N '60

Kinetic study of the pyrolysis of 1,2-diarylethyl acetates. G. G. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3647-53 S 5 '61

Preparation and structure of azoacetates, a new class of compounds. D. C. Iffland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:747-9 F 5 '61

Pyrolytic *cis* eliminations; eliminations of axial and equatorial acetates. C. H. DePuy and R. W. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2743-6 Je 20 '61

Role of acetate, malonate and succinate in the biosynthesis of carolic acid. R. Bentley and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3716-17 S 5 '61

See also
Butyl acetate
Calcium acetate
Cyclohexyl acetate
Lead acetate
Methyl acetate
Potassium acetate
Trifluoroacetates

ACETATES—*Continued*

Spectra

Infrared spectra of metal acetates. F. Vratny and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1455 S '61

ACETIC acid

Acetic acid as an inhibitor in trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic halogenations and in halogen addition reactions. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:376-82 Ja 20 '61

Action of acetic anhydride on nitrosoiminodiacetic acid. F. H. C. Stewart. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1411 S 2 '61

Additional acid-base indicators in glacial acetic acid. O. W. Kolling and T. L. Stevens. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1384-7 S '61

Applications of acetic acid to well completion, stimulation and reconditioning. F. N. Harris. J Pet Tech 13:637-9 Jl '61

Bromination of biphenyl and benzene in 50 per cent aqueous acetic acid. E. Berliner and J. C. Powers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:905-9 F 20 '61

Conductance of solutions of water, acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride in acetic acid. T. B. Hoover and A. W. Hutchison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3400-5 Ag 20 '61

Determination of acridine by potentiometric titration in acetic acid. P. R. Naidu and V. R. Krishnan. Anal Chem 33:497-8 Ap '61

Extraction of mixed solutes; separation of formic and hydrochloric acids; separation of acetic and sulfuric acids. P. J. McAteer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:456-62 S '61

Formation of oxindole acetic acid from indoles by a basidiomycete. Am Chem Soc J 83:2401-2 My 20 '61

Hydrogen bromide inhibition in the zinc chloride catalyzed bromination of polyalkylbenzenes in acetic acid; the effect of ring deuteration on reactivity. R. Josephson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3562-7 S 5 '61

Intermediates in biosynthesis from acetic acid units. A. J. Birch and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p792-3 Je 10 '61

Photometric and visual titration of certain alkaloids in glacial acetic acid using malachite green as indicator. S. M. Tuthill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1678-81 N '60

Synthesis of α-methoxyarylacetic acids from the base-catalyzed condensation of arylaldehydes with bromoform and methanol; studies of aldehyde reactivities. W. Reeve and E. L. Compere, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2755-9 Je 20 '61

Thioacylation with (thiobenzoylthio)-acetic acid. F. Kurzer. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1333-9 Ag 26 '61

See also
Peracetic acid
Phenoxyacetic acid

Manufacture

Commercial production of acetic and formic acids from neutral sulfite semichemical black liquor. W. A. Biggs, jr. and others. bibliog flow sheets diags Tappi 44:385-92 Je '61

New acetic acid plant; Chemische werke Hüls. H. Kalenda. flow diag il Ind Chem 37:13-14 Ja '61

Process wrings acetic and formic acids from sulfite liquor; Sonoco products co. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:124-5 Ap 17 '61

ACETIC anhydride

Acetyl group determination using C^{14} acetic anhydride. R. H. Benson and R. B. Turner. Anal Chem 32:1464-5 O '60

Action of acetic anhydride on nitrosoiminodiacetic acid. F. H. C. Stewart. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1411 S 2 '61

Condensation of 9,10-phenanthraquinone with acetic anhydride. S. M. Bloom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3808-12 S 20 '61

Conductance of solutions of water, acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride in acetic acid. T. B. Hoover and A. W. Hutchison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3400-5 Ag 20 '61

Coulometric-acidimetric titration of fluoride in acetic anhydride. W. B. Mather, jr. and F. C. Anson. diags Anal Chem 33:132-4 Ja '61

Mechanism of the reaction of 2-picoline *N*-oxide with acetic anhydride. S. Oae and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p515-16 Ap 22 '61

See also
Trifluoroacetic anhydride

ACETIMIDE

Rearrangement of 1,1-dimethyl-1-*p*-nitrobenzylamine-2-acetimide. S. Wawzonek and E. Yeakey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5718-21 N 5 '60

ACETOACETATES

Keto-enol equilibrium of ethyl acetoacetate under high pressure. W. J. Le Noble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5253 O 5 '60

ACETOIN. See Hydroxybutanone

ACETOLYSIS

Acetolysis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl-2 *p*-bromobenzenesulfonate and the absolute configurations of bicyclo[2.2.2]octanol-2 and *cis*- and *trans*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octanol-2. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:988-93 F 20 '61

Acetolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3708-11 S 5 '61

ACETONE

Effect of solvents on the γ-ray radiolysis of methyl acetate and acetone. P. J. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1056-60 Mr 5 '61

High temperature photolysis of acetone. R. K. Brinton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1541-6 Ap 5 '61

Long-range proton spin-spin interactions; the $^{13}CH_3$ satellites in acetone. J. R. Holmes and D. Kivelson. Am Chem Soc J 83:2959-60 Jl 5 '61

Minor components of olive oils; triterpenoid acids in an acetone-extracted orujo oil. E. Vioque and L. J. Morris. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:485-8 S '61

Photochemical production of acetone-O^{18} in the system acetone:O^{18}_2 at 3130 Å. R. Srinivasan and W. A. Noyes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:5591-3 N 5 '60

Photolysis of acetone in a perfluorinated solvent at several temperatures. R. Doepker and G. J. Mains. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:294-8 Ja 20 '61

Properties of oil extracted from cotton-seed with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture. W. H. King and V. L. Frampton. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:497-9 S '61

Reactions of metal chelates; synthesis of the chromium(III) chelates of malonaldehyde and formylacetone. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3529-30 Ag 20 '61

Transannular interactions; products and rates of solvolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-5-cyclodecen-1-yl *p*-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and W. D. Closson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3511-17 Ag 20 '61

ACETONITRILE

Analysis of products from the electrolytic oxidation of acetate ion in acetonitrile. C. D. Russell and F. C. Anson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1282-4 Ag '61

Electrolyte-solvent interaction; tetra-alkylammonium tetraphenylborides in acetonitrile-carbon tetrachloride mixtures at 25°. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5585 N 5 '60

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of trichloroacetonitrile. R. L. Livingston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5048-51 O 5 '60

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; stereochemical capabilities of alkyl-substituted acetonitrile anions. D. J. Cram and P. Haberfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2363-7 My 20 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; kinetics of piperidine promoted elimination from 2-benzyl-2-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-1-tetralone in solvent acetonitrile. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3815-19 S 20 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; kinetics of the bromide ion promoted elimination reaction of 2-benzyl-2-bromo-4, 4-dimethyl-1-tetralone in solvent acetonitrile. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3812-15 S 20 '61

Molecular structure of $B_9H_{13}NCCH_3$. F. E. Wang and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:491-2 Ja 20 '61

Second virial coefficients of the acetonitrile-acetaldehyde system. J. M. Prausnitz and W. B. Carter. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:611-14 D '60

ACETOPHENONE

Large beta-deuterium equilibrium isotope effect in the protonation of acetophenone. E. M. Arnett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p473-4 Ap 15 '61

Secondary isotope effect in the formation of a derivative of acetophenone-β-C^{14}. V. F. Raaen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5502-3 O 20 '60

ACETOXY compounds
Epimeric 3β-acetoxy-16-bromo-5α,14β-androstane-17-ones. J. Fishman and T. Nambara. bibliog Chem & Ind p79-80 Ja 21 '61

ACETOXY group
Deuterium isotope effects during acid catalyzed anomerization and C1 acetoxy exchange reactions of acetylated D-aldopyranoses. W. A. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2661-3 Je 20 '61
Relative inversion and C1 acetoxy exchange rates during anomerization of acetylated 2-deoxy-D-glucose; the ionic mechanism. W. A. Bonner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:962-5 F 20 '61

ACETYLACETONE
Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; bis-(3-phenyl-2,4-pentanediono)-nickel(II) and high temperature studies of nickel acetylacetonate. J. P. Fackler, jr. and F. A. Cotton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3775-8 S 20 '61
Proton resonance study of bis-(acetylacetone)-ethylenediimine and related Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2099-104 My 5 '61
Stability relationships among the rare earth acetylacetonates. I. Grenthe and W. C. Fernelius. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6258-60 D 20 '60

Spectra

Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of divalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1272-6 Mr 20 '61
Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of trivalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1066-9 Mr 5 '61

ACETYL chloride
Conductance of solutions of water, acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride in acetic acid. T. B. Hoover and A. W. Hutchison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3400-5 Ag 20 '61

ACETYLCHOLINE
Biochemists explain nerve action. Chem & Eng N 38:46 N 21 '60

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE
Configurational analysis of 4-formyl-1-methylpyridinium iodide oximes and its relationship to a molecular complementarity theory on the reactivation of inhibited acetylcholinesterase. E. J. Poziomek and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3916-17 S 20 '61
Molecular mechanisms for hydrolytic enzyme action; a general mechanism for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. R. M. Krupka and K. J. Laidler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1454-8 Mr 20 '61
Molecular mechanisms for hydrolytic enzyme action; apparent non-competitive inhibition, with special reference to acetyl cholinesterase. R. M. Krupka and K. J. Laidler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1445-7 Mr 20 '61
Molecular mechanisms for hydrolytic enzyme action; inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by excess substrate. R. M Krupka and K. J. Laidler. Am Chem Soc J 83:1448-54 Mr 20 '61

ACETYLDECARBOXAMIDOOXYTETRACYCLINE. See Tetracycline

ACETYL group
Acetyl group determination using C^{14} acetic anhydride. R. H. Benson and R. B. Turner. Anal Chem 32:1464-5 O '60
De-acetylation and de-esterification of uronic acid derivatives. F. B. Anderson and D. H. Leaback. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1451-2 S 9 '61

ACETYL peroxide
Decomposition of acetyl peroxide; the effect of iodine. H. J. Shine and D. M. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 83:2782-3 Je 20 '61
Molecule-induced homolytic decompositions; oxygen-18 labeling studies on the reaction yielding cyclohexyl acetate from cyclohexene and acetyl peroxide. J. C. Martin and E. H. Drew. Am Chem Soc J 83:1232-7 Mr 5 '61

ACETYLATION
Acetylation of isopropenyl acetate catalysed by mineral acids. E. A. Jeffery and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem & Ind p 1444 N 19 '60
Acid-catalyzed acetylation; determination of ketoximes and vic-dioximes. G. H. Schenk. bibliog Anal Chem 33:299-302 F '61
Catalysts for acetylation of cellulose. C. J. Malm and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:363-7 My '61
Chemical modification of wood; use of trifluoroacetic acid as catalyst for the acetylation of wood. P. C. Arni and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:163-70 My '61
Deuterium isotope effects during acid catalyzed anomerization and C1 acetoxy exchange reactions of acetylated D-aldopyranoses. W. A. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2661-3 Je 20 '61
Dimensional stabilization of paper by acetylation. A. J. Stamm and J. N. Beasley. bibliog Tappi 44:271-5 Ap '61
How to make partially acetylated cotton. C. L. Sens and others. il Textile Ind 125:101+ Mr '61
Hygroscopicity of acetylated jute. S. C. Roy. bibliog Textile Res J 31:573-5 Je '61
New heteroaromatic compounds; Friedel-Crafts acetylation of 10-methyl- and 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene. M. J. S. DeWar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1757-60 Ap 5 '61
Sucrose monoacetate. O. K. Kononenko and I. L. Kestenbaum. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:7-10 Ja '61
Tensile stress relaxation behavior of partly to completely acetylated polyvinyl alcohol polymers. K. Fujino and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:411-30 Ag '61

ACETYLENE
Amine boranes; the hydroboration of terminal olefins, dienes and terminal acetylenes with trimethylamine *t*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2541-4 Je 5 '61
Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; addition of bis-trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dithietene to olefins and acetylenes. C. G. Krespan and B. C. McKusick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3438-40 Ag 20 '61
Carbonylation of acetylene with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and isopropanol. B. F. Crowe. Chem & Ind p 1506-7 D 3 '60
Cyclic trimerization of acetylenes over a Ziegler catalyst. E. F. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2551-4 Je 5 '61
Detection and characterization of acetylenes by hydration to carbonyl compounds and formation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. J. G. Sharefkin and E. M. Boghosian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:640-4 Ap '61
Ethylidenimines by the reaction of acetylene with primary aliphatic amines. C. W. Kruse and R. F. Kleinschmidt. Am Chem Soc J 83:213-16 Ja 5 '61
Hydrogen bonding studies; the hydrogen bonding properties of acetylenes. R. West and C. S. Kraihanzel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:765-8 F 20 '61
Novel synthesis of polyacetylenes. J. H. Wotiz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:373-6 Ja 20 '61
Stereochemical relations in the pentachlorophenyl-ethanes, -ethenes and -ethyne. G. Huett and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:408-12 Ja 20 '61
See also
Oxyacetylene flame
Oxyacetylene welding

Analysis

Determination of trace quantities of acetylene in ethylene by gas chromatography. R. A. L. Paylor and R. Feinland. Anal Chem 33:808-9 My '61

Manufacture

Du Pont to move slowly in acetylene. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Mr 6 '61
Fatal gassing in an acetylene manufacturing plant. A. T. Jones. il Archives Environmental Health 1:417-22 N '60
Hydrocarbon-acetylene capacity to almost double. Oil & Gas J 59:149 Je 12 '61
Japanese acetylene on brink of raw material switch. Chem & Eng N 39:60 O 9 '61
Producing acetylene in a plasma jet. H. W. Leutner and C. S. Stokes. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:341-2 My '61
Production of acetylene; abstract. F. Rosendahl. Ind Chem 37:43 Ja '61
Shock wave reactor for high temperature gas phase reactions. W. Squire. bibliog flow chart diags Research 14:88-92 Mr '61
Two-stage process boosts acetylene yields. Chem Eng 67:120 N 14 '60
Which acetylene feed is best? D. C. Lockwood. bibliog Pet Refiner 39:223-6 N '60

ACETYLENE compounds
Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes. C. G. Krespan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3424-40 Ag 20 '61
Dibutyl acetyleneboronate. D. S. Matteson and K. Peacock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5759-60 N 5 '60
Formation and some reactions of triphenylsilylacetylenes with organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and D. Aoki. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1619-20 O 7 '61

ACETYLENE compounds—*Continued*

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of acetylenes; a convenient conversion of internal acetylenes into *cis*-olefins and of terminal acetylenes into aldehydes. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3834-40 S 20 '61

Macrocyclic conjugated poly-ynes. A. J. Hubert and J. Dale. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p 1224-5 Ag 5 '61

Mass spectrometric study of cyanogen and cyanoacetylenes. V. H. Dibeler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1813-18 Ap 20 '61

Plants and fungi yield unusual polyacetylenes. E. R. H. Jones. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Mr 20 '61

Polymerization of non-conjugated diynes by complex metal catalysts. J. K. Stille and D. A. Frey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1697-701 Ap 5 '61

Spectra

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of monosubstituted acetylenes. M. M. Kreevoy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1978-83 Ap 20 '61

ACETYLENIC alcohols. See Alcohols

ACHESON medal

Henry B. Linford, the Acheson medalist. L. I. Gilbertson. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup7C-8C Ja '61

ACHETA domesticus. See Crickets

ACID

Acid cutting and acid polishing of copper crystals. F. W. Young, jr. and T. R. Wilson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:559-62 My '61

ACID mists. See Mists. Acid

ACID resisting materials

Acid corrosion inhibition with secondary acetylenic alcohols. J. G. Funkhouser. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:109-13 Je '61

See also

Steel, Stainless

ACIDATION of oil wells. See Petroleum—Acidation of wells

ACIDITY

Apparent acidity function (H_0) of polyphosphoric acid. R. G. Downing and D. E. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1718-21 Ap 5 '61

Correlation of the electronic spectra and acidity of 4-substituted 2-nitrophenols with substituent constants. M. Rapoport and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3489-94 Ag 20 '61

Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:67-74 F '61

Hydrogen bonding studies; acidity and basicity of triphenylhydroxy compounds of the group IVB elements and the question of pi-bonding from oxygen to metals. R. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6269-72 D 20 '60

Inductive effect of deuterium. H. S. Klein and A. Streitwieser, jr. bibliog Chem & Ind p 180 F 11 '61

Mechanism of the exchange of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) in acidic solution. C. Altman and E. L. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2825-30 Jl 5 '61

Organoboron halides; Lewis acidity and F^{19} nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some organodifluoroboranes. T. D. Coyle and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6223-8 D 20 '60

Relationship of post-mortem acidity and temperature. J. Wismer-Pedersen and E. J. Briskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:232-6 My '61

Relative acidities of glasses containing Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 as determined by the oxygen electrode. G. E. Rindone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:571-7 N 1 '60

Studies on the mechanism of olefin-alcohol interconversion; the effect of acidity on the O^{18} exchange and dehydration rates of *t*-alcohols. R. H. Boyd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4729-36 S 5 '60

ACIDS

Acetylation of isopropenyl acetate catalysed by mineral acids. E. A. Jeffrey and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem & Ind p 1444 N 19 '60

Acid-base equilibria in solvent mixtures of deuterium oxide and water. E. A. Halevi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:305-11 Ja 20 '61

Corrosion of metals by weak acids under heat transfer conditions. N. D. Groves and others. il diag Corrosion 17:97-100 Ap '61

Detection of acids, bases, and salts at micronormal concentrations in organic solvents. S. R. Palit. Anal Chem 33:1441-2 S '61

Effect of structure on the stereochemistry of electrode reactions; monobromo C_4 dibasic acids and esters. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:330-4 Mr '61

General and intergranular corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in acids. M. A. Streicher. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 106:161-80 Mr '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:150+ My '61

Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; acid-base equilibria. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:42-7 Ja 5 '61

Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; reaction rates in acid, alkaline and neutral solution, involving only secondary solvent effects. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3207-14 Ag 5 '61

Keto acids confuse amino acid picture. il Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Je 26 '61

Kinetics and mechanism of zinc dissolution in acid. R. S. Kapner and H. E. Hoelscher. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:239-44 Mr '61

Photometric studies of acid-base reactions in low-dielectric solvents. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1564-9 Ap 5 '61

Photometric titration of weak acids in non-aqueous media; determination of phenols in isopropyl alcohol. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1792-7 D '60

Polymerization of styrene by *n*-butyllithium; effect of Lewis acids and bases. F. J. Welch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6000-5 D 5 '60

Reaction of alkylmercuric iodides with non-halogen acid. M. M. Kreevoy and R. L. Hansen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:626-30 F 5 '61

Some effects of boron Lewis acids upon methyltin compounds. A. B. Burg and J. R. Spielman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2667-8 Je 20 '61

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers; mechanism of decarboxylation of β-keto acids in benzene. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1951-5 Ap 20 '61

See also

Acidity

Borinic acids

Chromic acid

Hydrochloric acid

Sulfuric acid

Analysis

Conductimetric measurement and control of acid concentration in leach pulps. G. G. Eichholz and A. H. Bettens. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:901-7 N '60

Spectrophotometric titration of weak acids or bases in aqueous solution using the type II plot. S. Bruckenstein and D. C. Nelson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:438-44 Mr '61

Storage

Low temperature storage of acrylic acid. D. P. Johnson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup71A-2A Ap '61

ACIDS, Fatty

Antimicrobial fatty acid derivatives. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:119-20 Jl '61

By-products formed during the methylation of long chain fatty acids with diazomethane. W. R. Morrison and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1534-5 S 23 '61

Chemistry, manufacture and uses of dimerised fatty acids; abstract and discussion. L. F. Byrne. Chem & Ind p457-8 Ap 15 '61

Comparative analytical studies of fatty acids of the alga chlorella pyrenoidosa. H. Schlenk and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:547-52 N '60

Effect of methyl arachidonate supplementation on the fatty acid composition of livers of pyridoxine-deficient rats. M. A. Williams and G. E. Scheier. bibliog J Nutrition 74:9-15 My '61

Effects of chain length on the metabolism of saturated fatty acids by the rat. S. L. Kirschner and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 73:397-402 Ap '61

Effects of oleic and other fatty acids on the growth rate of agria affinis (Fall.) (diptera: sarcophagidae). H. L. House and J. S. Barlow. bibliog J Nutrition 72:409-14 D '60

Essential fatty acid nutrition in swine. E. G. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:335-41 Jl '61

ACIDS, Fatty—*Continued*

Esterification of fatty acids with diazomethane on a small scale. H. Schlenk and J. L. Gellerman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1412-14 O '60

Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or sterculia foetida seeds. R. J. Evans and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:282-90 Mr '61

Fatty acid composition of cottonseed oil at various stages of solvent extraction. L. K. Arnold and R. B. R. Choudhury. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:87-8 F '61

Fatty acid distributions in serum lipids and serum lipoproteins. F. T. Lindgren and others. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-23 Ja '61

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins. F. C. Magne and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:291-6 Je '61

Fatty acids and glyceryl ethers in alkoxydiglycerides of dogfish liver oil. D. C. Malins. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1359-60 O 29 '60

Fatty acids versus natural fats as cosmetic soap bases. H. A. Molteni. Am Perfumer 76:55-8 Mr '61

Gas chromatographic characterization of fatty acids; identification constants for mono- and dicarboxylic methyl esters. T. K. Miwa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1739-42 D '60

Gas-liquid chromatography of fatty derivatives. W. E. Link and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 36:20-3, 300-3, 37:364-6, 668-71 Ja, Jl '59, Jl, D '60

Glycidyl esters; synthesis of esters of commercial and pure fatty acids. G. Maerker and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:194-7 Ap '61

Influence of chain length of the saturated fatty acids on their effect on serum cholesterol concentration in man. F. Grande and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:420-8 Ag '61

Influence of column support on separation of fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography. I. Hornstein and P. F. Crowe. Anal Chem 33:310-11 F '61

Inhibitors of the corrosion of iron; efficiency of the sodium, calcium and lead salts of long chain fatty acids. J. E. O. Mayne and E. H. Ramshaw. J Ap Chem 10:419-22 O '60

Investigation of precursors of ruminal fatty acids of sheep fed purified diets. D. R. Van Campen and G. Matrone. bibliog J Nutrition 72:277-82 N '60

Lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants; changes in fatty acid composition of flax and safflower seed oils. R. P. A. Sims and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:276-9 Je '61

Molecular tilt in fatty acid multilayers. J. B. Bateman and E. J. Covington. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:531-48 O '61

Neutral fatty materials in paper birchwood, betula papyrifera marsh. M. A. Buchanan and others. bibliog Tappi 44:576-80 Ag '61

New solvent system for separation of fatty acids C_{10}-C_{18} by countercurrent distribution. F. Will, 3d. Anal Chem 33:647-8 Ap '61

Polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. A. S. Feigenbaum and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:93-6 F '61

Preparation and properties of esters of monohydric alcohols and fatty acids of tall oils. S. T. Bauer and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:127-30 Mr '61

Preparation of cholesteryl esters of long-chain fatty acids. V. Mahadevan and W. O. Lundberg. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:685 D '60

Preparation of methyl esters of fatty acids for gas-liquid chromatography; quantitative comparison of methylation techniques. M. L. Vorbeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1512-14 O '61

Role of oleic acid in the metabolism of essential fatty acids. G. A. Dhopeshwarkar and J. F. Mead. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:297-301 Je '61

Stimulation of hepatic fatty acid synthesis by ethanol. C. S. Lieber and R. Schmid. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:436-8; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61

Utilization of fatty acids by the chicken. R. Renner and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:259-64 Jl '61

X-ray powder diffraction data on salts of α-sulfonated long chain acids. D. A. Lutz and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:493-4 S '61

See also

Linoleic acid
Oleic acid
Palmitic acid
Stearic acid

Analysis

Application of gas chromatography to some medical problems; abstract. A. T. James. Chem & Ind p 1098 Jl 22 '61

Fatty acids analysis by high resolution nuclear spin resonance; a preliminary evaluation. W. H. Storey, jr. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:676-8 D '60

Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of the lower fatty acids in water. E. M. Emery and W. E. Koerner. Anal Chem 33:146-7 Ja '61

Quantitative analysis of drying oil fatty acids by gas/liquid chromatography; abstract and discussion. S. M. Rybicka. Chem & Ind p 1594-5 D 24 '60

Quantitative determination of steam-volatile fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography. C. W. Gehrke and W. M. Lamkin. bibliog diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:85-8 Ja '61

Rapid preparation of fatty acid esters for gas chromatographic analysis. L. D. Metcalfe and A. A Schmitz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:363-4 Mr '61

Reactions of ozone V; a new method of determining unsaturation values of fatty acids and oils by ozone. A. Maggiolo and A. L. Tumolo. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:279-80 Je '61

Separation, identification, and quantitative analysis of fatty acids by thin-layer chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. H. K. Mangold and R. Kammereck. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1032-4 Jl 8 '61

Use of ortho-phthalic-ethylene glycol polyester in gas liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid esters. B. M. Craig. Chem & Ind p 1442 N 19 '60

Nomenclature

Some proposals toward a new system of oral nomenclature for long-chain fatty acids. L. J. Morris. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:197-9 Ap '61

Testing

Examination of fats and fatty acids for toxic substances. D. Firestone and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:418-22 Ag '61

ACIDS, Organic

Air oxidation of aromatic acids. W. W. Kaeding and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:805-8 O '61

Association of α- and β-cyclodextrins with organic acids. H. Schlenk and D. M. Sand. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2312-20 My 20 '61

Chemical composition of potatoes; relationship of organic acid concentrations to specific gravity and storage time. J. H. Schwartz and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:364-6 Ag '61

Ionization constants of some hindered aromatic acids. M. S. Newman and H. Boden. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:115-16 Ja 5 '61

Naturally-occurring epoxy acids; methods for their isolation. L. J. Morris and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:316-21 Je '61

Nonaqueous acidification in preparation of organic acid concentrates for gas chromatography. I. R. Hunter and others. Anal Chem 32:1757-9 D '60

Oxidative decarboxylation of aromatic acids to isomeric aryloxy derivatives. W. G. Toland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2507-12 Je 5 '61

Reactions of recoil tritium atoms with unsaturated acids. R. M. White and F. S. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5345-9 O 20 '60

Salt toxicity in anaerobic digestion. P. L. McCarty and R. E. McKinney. bibliog WPCF J 33:399-415 Ap '61

Volatile acid toxicity in anaerobic digestion. P. L. McCarty and R. E. McKinney. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:223-32 Mr '61

Volatile acids by direct titration. R. DiLallo and O. E. Albertson. bibliog WPCF J 33:356-65 Ap '61

See also

Acrylic acid
Adipic acid
Benzoic acid
Carboxylic acids
Cinnamic acid
Citric acid
Fumaric acid
Maleic acid
Resin acids

ACNE

Acne; skin diabetes? topical therapy with hypoglycemic sulfonamides. G. Proserpio and M. Capra. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:612-13+ N '60

Acne vulgaris pathology; abstract. J. S. Strauss and A. M Kligman. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:379 Mr '61

Keratolytic acne lotion; abstract. S. Blau and N. B. Kauof. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:540 O '60

ACONITINE

Structure of oxonitine. R. B. Turner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5182-7 O 5 '60

ACOUSTIC ceilings. See Ceilings

ACOUSTIC laboratories. See Sound laboratories

ACOUSTIC logging. See Petroleum—Well logging

ACOUSTIC patents

Patents (cont). diags Noise Control 6:35-7 S; 31+ N '60; 7:55+ Ja; 56+ Mr '61

ACOUSTIC standards

Flutter measurements by the American standard method. D. E. Morgan. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:232+ Jl '61

How good is a hearing aid? new standard provides method of measuring performance. S. F. Lybarger. il Mag of Stand 32:8-9, cover Ja '61

New standard defines acoustical terms. R. W. Young. Mag of Stand 31:329 N '60

Preferred frequencies and non-standard filter sets. G. M. Wenz. Noise Control 7:47-8 My '61

ACOUSTICAL society of America

Meeting, 60th, San Francisco, Oct. 20-22; abstracts of papers. Noise Control 7:37-44 Ja '61

ACOUSTICS, Architectural

Acoustic considerations in the design of recording studios. M. Rettinger. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:178-83+ Jl '61

Acoustical considerations in designing integrated ceilings. J. A. Curtis. il diags Illum Eng 56:494-501 Ag '61

Architectural acoustics; panel discussion. Noise Control 7:42-4 Ja '61

Auditorium acoustics for music performance. R. Johnson and others. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:158-65+ D '60

Radio-tv station shuts out big city noise; station WFAA, Dallas. il Eng N 167:44-5 Jl 13 '61

Recent applications of acoustical engineering principles in studios and review rooms. W. B. Snow. il plans diags SMPTE J 70:33-8 Ja '61

Transmission of room information. K. Wendt. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:282-3+ O '61

See also

Sound absorbent materials

ACOUSTICS of music. See Music—Acoustics and physics

ACRIDINE

Analysis

Determination of acridine by potentiometric titration in acetic acid. P. R. Naidu and V. R. Krishnan. Anal Chem 33:497-8 Ap '61

ACRIDINE orange

Aggregation of acridine orange bound to polyanions; the stacking tendency of deoxyribonucleic acids. A. L. Stone and D. F. Bradley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3627-34 S 5 '61

ACROLEIN

Analysis

New spectrophotometric method for the determination of acrolein in combustion gases and in the atmosphere. I. R. Cohen and A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:726-33 My '61

Manufacture

Montecatini develops acrolein process. diag Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 O 9 '61

ACRYLAMIDE

Coatings based on acrylamide interpolymers. H. A. Vogel and H. G. Bittle. Ind & Eng Chem 53:461-3 Je '61

Graft polymerization of acrylamide onto cotton fabric for further treatments. H. Kamogawa and T. Sekiya. Textile Res J 31:585-91 Jl '61

New anionic polyacrylamide flocculant; Cyanamid's Accurac 24. N. T. Woodberry. Tappi 44:sup 156A-60A S '61

Thermosetting compositions from reacting acrylamide interpolymers with formaldehyde. R. M. Christenson and D. P. Hart. Ind & Eng Chem 53:459-61 Je '61

ACRYLATES

Methyl affinities of some compounds related to acrylates and acrylonitriles; reactivities of conjugated systems involving atoms other than carbon. L. Herk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3008-11 Jl 20 '61

Tensile stress relaxation behavior of methylmethacrylate and methylacrylate copolymers. K. Fujino and others. J Colloid Sci 16:262-83 bibliog(p281-3) Je '61

See also

Plastics, Transparent

Analysis

Determination of acrylate and maleate esters in polymers by combined Zeisel and gas chromatographic analysis. D. L. Miller and others. diags Anal Chem 33:677-80 My '61

ACRYLIC acid

Configurations of some substituted β-haloacrylic acids. W. J. le Noble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3897-9 S 20 '61

Low temperature storage of acrylic acid. D. P. Johnson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup71A-2A Ap '61

ACRYLIC fibers

Application of microscopical techniques to the evaluation of experimental fibers. M. C. Botty and others. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 30:959-65 D '60

Creslan acrylic fiber for carpets and rugs. Mod Textiles Mag 41:22+ O '60

How a premium yarn mill spins Acrilan. il Textile Ind 125:57 Ja '61

Maximum construction tables for fabrics of Creslan acrylic fiber and other fibers. H. C. Haller. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:171-4 Mr '61

Printing and finishing acrylics; abstract. A. Aldridge and P. V. Jordan. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:531 Jl 10 '61

Printing paste for polyacrylic textiles; containing cupric salts and phenols; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:307 Ap 17 '61

Sandocryl dye staining as a light microscopical technique for acrylic fibers. K. Kato. il Textile Res J 31:578-80 Je '61

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Acrylic fibers
Dynel
Orlon

ACRYLIC plastics. See Plastics, Transparent

ACRYLICS

Separate spectrophotometric determinations of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and the monomethylether of hydroquinone in acrylic monomers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Critchfield. Anal Chem 33:910-13 Je '61

ACRYLONITRILE

ABS housing aids typewriter design. il Plastics World 19:159 Je '61

Acrylonitrile; petrochemical prodigy; manufacturing processes, chemical reactions and end-use markets. D. W. McDonald and others. bibliog flow sheet Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:145-54 Jl '61

Acrylonitrile price is slashed 40 per cent. Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 Jl 17 '61

Bis-(1,2-)diphenylacrylonitrile molybdenum tetracarbonyl. G. N. Schrauzer and S. Eichler. Chem & Ind p 1270-1 Ag 12 '61

Can cheaper acrylonitrile charm cotton? Chem Eng 68:62-3 S 4 '61

Diffusion and equilibrium studies for the system acrylonitrile-styrene-polyethylene. H. W. Chandler and E. J. Henley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:295-8 Je '61

How to market-test a material without production delay; ABS-housed spark plug analyzer. il Mod Plastics 38:95+ N '60

Methyl affinities of some compounds related to acrylates and acrylonitriles; reactivities of conjugated systems involving atoms other than carbon. L. Herk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3008-11 Jl 20 '61

New ABS plastics offer lower cost, better processing. Materials in Design Eng 53:18-20 F '61

Polymerizable derivatives of long-chain fatty alcohols; copolymers of some alkyl acrylates and acrylonitrile. E. F. Jordan, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:231-3 My '61

Radiation-induced interaction of acrylonitrile with cyanoethylated cotton. R. J. Demint and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:821-4 S '61

Reaction of molybdenum hexacarbonyl with acrylonitrile. A. G. Massey and L. E. Orgel. Chem & Ind p436-7 Ap 8 '61

Where is ABS headed? il Mod Plastics 38:82-6+ Ap '61

ACRYLONITRILE—*Continued*

Manufacture

Computer control of vinyl chloride and acrylonitrile processes. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2065 D '60

Make polyacrylonitrile continuously. W. M. Thomas and W. C. Mallison. bibliog il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:211-16 My '61

Spectra

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of acrylonitrile and mono-methyl substituted acrylonitriles. G. S. Reddy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1300-6 Mr 20 '61

ACTINIDE series

New technique for the separation of trivalent actinide elements from lanthanide elements. F. L. Moore. bibliog Anal Chem 33:748-51 My '61

ACTIVATED carbon. See Carbon, Activated

ACTIVATED sludge method. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method; Trade waste disposal—Activated sludge method

ACTIVATION

Activation analysis gains momentum. Chem & Eng N 38:62-3 N 14 '60

Activation analysis of tantalum in a niobium matrix. G. Halverson and A. Shtasel. Anal Chem 33:1627-8 O '61

Activation by anions in the oxy-acid phosphors. Y. Kotera and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:540-5 Je '61

Activation effects and rates of electron transfer. R. T. M. Fraser and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2242-6 My 20 '61

Activation energies of proton transfer reactions in ammonium and methylammonium solutions measured by the nuclear magnetic resonance technique. T. M. Connor and A. Loewenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:560-3 F 5 '61

Dependence of activity and activation energy on surface treatment of nickel and copper-nickel catalysts. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2247-53 My 20 '61

Determination of carbon, oxygen, and silicon in solids by activation analysis with 15-m.e.v. deuterons. J. W. Winchester and M. L. Bottino. Anal Chem 33:472-3 Mr '61

Determination of oxide film thickness by proton activation. B. A. Thompson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:583-6 Ap '61

Determination of potassium in silicate minerals and rocks by neutron activation analysis. J. W. Winchester. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1007-12 Jl '61

Estimation of copper by a luminescence activation method. R. C. Ropp and N. W. Shearer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1240-2 Ag '61

Neutron activation analysis for U^{235}, especially in limestones, by measurement of Xe^{133}. L. A. Haskin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1298-301 S '61

Neutron activation analyzes beryllium. Chem & Eng N 39:52+ O 23 '61

Neutron activation method for the determination of traces of cadmium in aluminum. E. Ricci and W. D. Mackintosh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:230-3 F '61

Practical neutron activation analysis for the electronic scientist. J. P. Cali and J. R. Weiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1015-19 D '60

Production, stabilization, and reactions of simple hydrocarbon carbanions; activation of C-H bonds in hydrocarbon olefins. A. Schriesheim and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3731-2 S 5 '61

Resolution of time-dependent gamma spectra with a digital computer and its use in activation analysis. O. U. Anders and W. H. Beamer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:226-30 F '61

Specific solvation in binary solvent mixtures; variations in activation energy of reactions in mixed solvents. J. B. Hyne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5129-35 O 5 '60

Volume change of activation in the decomposition of aromatic diazonium salts. K. R. Brower. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4535-7 S '60

ACTIVITY coefficients

Activity coefficient and conductivity measurements of high-charge (3-1, 1-3, 3-2) electrolytes. R. A. Wynveen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4441-5 S 5 '60

Activity coefficient of sodium in liquid ammonia. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4803-7 S 20 '60

Activity coefficients and conductances of high-charge (4-1, 1-4, 1-2) electrolytes. K. O. Groves and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4445-8 S 5 '60

Calculating activity coefficients. M. G. Myles and R. E. Wingard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:219-22 Mr '61

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; some studies of counterion activity and counterion binding in polyethyleneimine salts. S. Lapanje and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1590-8 Ap 5 '61

Groups predict activity coefficients. G. M. Wilson and C. H. Deal. Chem & Eng N 39:45-6 Ja 16 '61

Osmotic coefficients and activity coefficients in mixed electrolyte solutions. G. Scatchard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2636-42 Je 20 '61

Salt-induced medium effects; salt effects on the activity coefficients of naphthalene and 1-naphthoic acid in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. Grunwald and A. F. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5647-54 N 5 '60

ACTOMYOSIN

Interaction between synthetic ATP analogs and actomyosin systems. M. Ikehara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2679-86 Je 20 '61

ACYL compounds

Relative reactivity of thioacyl and selenoacyl analogs. H. G. Mautner and W. H. H. Günther. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3342-3 Ag 5 '61

ACYLALS

Behavior of ketene toward acetals, hemiacetal chlorides, acylals, mixed acetal-acylals and hemiacylal halides. C. D. Hurd and R. D. Kimbrough, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:236-40 Ja 5 '61

ACYLATION

Acylated cyclodextrins as polar stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography. D. M. Sand and H. Schlenk. Anal Chem 33:1624-5 O '61

Intramolecular assistance of decarboxylative acylation. P. A. Cruickshank and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2891-5 Jl 5 '61

Reactions of coördinated ligands; acylation of the coördinated oxime group. R. A. Krause and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:528-31 F 5 '61

Unit processes review; Friedel-Crafts acylations. K. L. Nelson and R. T. Hawkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:1018-21 D '60

ADAMANTANE. See Tricyclodecane

ADDING machines

Cut costs out of $23 adding machine; multi-function injection-molded plastic parts and sheetmetal stampings; illustration and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:102-3 S 18 '61

ADDITION

Elements of electronic circuits; addition and subtraction circuits. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 66:627-8 D '60

Hydraulics half-add binary numbers. F. D. Ezekiel and R. J. Greenwood, 3d. diags Control Eng 8:145 F '61

NOR addition. E. P. Crozier, jr. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:864-5 My '61

ADDITION compounds

Acetic acid as an inhibitor in trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic halogenations and in halogen addition reactions. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:376-82 Ja 20 '61

Addition compounds of cyclic ethers with boron trifluoride. D. E. McLaughlin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5621-5 N 5 '60

Addition of deuterium bromide to 1,3-cyclohexadiene. G. S. Hammond and J. Warkentin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2554-9 Je 5 '61

Addition of hydrogen chloride to aliphatic allenic hydrocarbons. T. L. Jacobs and R. N. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6397-404 D 20 '60

Addition of iodine halides to fluorinated olefins; the addition of iodine monofluoride to halogenated olefins. M. Hauptschein and M. Braid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2383-6 My 20 '61

Addition of iodine halides to fluorinated olefins; the direction of addition of iodine monochloride to perhaloölefins and some related reactions. M. Hauptschein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2495-500 Je 5 '61

Addition of maleic anhydride to phenanthrene. D. Bryce-Smith and B. Vickery. Chem & Ind p429 Ap 8 '61

ADDITION compounds—*Continued*

Addition of silicon hydrides to olefinic double bonds; addition to branched olefins. J. Saam and J. Speier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1351-5 Mr 20 '61

Additive cuts oil friction in pipe. R. E. Hurst. Oil & Gas J 59:166 My 1 '61

Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; addition of bis-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dithietene to olefins and acetylenes. C. G. Krespan and B. C. McKusick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3438-40 Ag 20 '61

Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; bicycloöctatrienes through 1,4-addition of bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes to aromatic rings. C. G. Krespan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3428-32 Ag 20 '61

Boron trifluoride addition compounds of dimethyl ether and diethyl ether. D. E. McLaughlin and M. Tamres. Am Chem Soc J 82:5618-21 N 5 '60

Cycloaddition reaction of benzyne. H. E. Simmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1657-64 Ap 5 '61

Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid and of hydrogen bromide to *cis*- and *trans*-2-chloro-2-butene. N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5354-8 O 20 '60

Free radical addition of trifluoromethanethiol to fluoroölefins. J. F. Harris, jr. and F. W. Stacey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:840-5 F 20 '61

Molecular addition compounds of boron: trivinylphosphine-trimethylborane and related adducts. H. D. Kaesz and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6213-18 D 20 '60

Molecular addition compounds of iodine; an infrared investigation of the interaction between dimethylacetamide and iodine. C. D. Schmulbach and R. S. Drago. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4484-7 S 5 '60

Molecular addition compounds of tin(IV) chloride; interaction with benzonitriles in benzene solution. T. L. Brown and M. Kubota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:331-4 Ja 20 '61

1,8-addition to troponoid compounds; a new route to substituted cycloheptadienes. O. L. Chapman and D. J. Pasto. bibliog Chem & Ind p54-5 Ja 14 '61

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel; addition of deuterium to olefins. A. B. Littlewood and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:6287-8 D 20 '60

Secondary deuterium effect in methyl radicals addition reaction; structure of the transition state. M. Matsuoka and M. Szwarc. Am Chem Soc J 83:1260-1 Mr 5 '61

Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the addition equilibria of ketones. J. M. Jones and M. L. Bender. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6322-6 D 20 '60

Silicon hydride-olefin additions. B. A. Bluestein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1000-1 F 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; cyclobutane derivatives from adducts of cyclohexenylacetylene and fluorochloroethylenes. C. M. Sharts and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 83:871-8 F 20 '61

Structure and stereochemistry of the photochemical adduct of benzene with maleic anhydride. E. Grovenstein, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1705-11 Ap 5 '61

Tetramethylbiphosphine; synthesis, thermal condensation, ethylene addition, borine adducts and conversion to phosphinoborine polymers. A. B. Burg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2226-31 My 20 '61

ADDITIVES, Food. See Food additives

ADENINE

Metal complexes with adenine 1-N-oxide and adenosine 1-N-oxide. D. D. Perrin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5642-5 N 5 '60

ADENOSINE

Metal complexes with adenine 1-N-oxide and adenosine 1-N-oxide. D. D. Perrin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5642-5 N 5 '60

Potential anticancer agents; synthesis of 3′-amino-2′,3′-dideoxyadenosine and related analogs. W. W. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1906-11 Ap 20 '61

ADENOSINE phosphates

Conformation of metal-adenosine triphosphate complexes in solution. G. G. Hammes and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2394-5 My 20 '61

Interaction between synthetic ATP analogs and actomyosin systems. M. Ikehara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2679-86 Je 20 '61

Kinetic studies of ADP reactions with the temperature jump method. M. Eigen and G. G. Hammes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5951-2 N 20 '60; Correction. 83:2786 Je 20 '61

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE

Possible participation of flavin adenine dinucleotide in adenosinetriphosphatase activity. R. Penniall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6195-6 D 5 '60

ADHESION

Adhesion in bitumen macadam. R. I. Hughes and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:433-44 N '60

Adhesion in filters. V. Mackrle and S. Mackrle. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2940]:17-32 S '61

Adhesion of high polymers; the effect of molecular weight of NBR copolymers of various polarities on adhesion to polar and nonpolar materials. V. L. Vakula and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:562-70 Ap '61

Adhesion of sprayed molybdenum. R. T. Allsop and others. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:125-31 Mr '61

Adhesion promotors can be useful. E. Gordon. Ind Finishing 37:84+ Ag '61

Adhesion to fibrous materials. J. J. Bikerman. diags Tappi 44:568-70 Ag '61

Elastomeric adhesion and adhesives. C. L. Weidner and G. J. Crocker. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1323-74 bibliog(p 1371-4) D '60; Discussion. S. S. Voyutskiĭ. 34:1188-9; Reply. 1190-2 O '61

Friction and adhesion of clean and contaminated mica surfaces. A. I. Bailey. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1407-12 Ag '61

Influence of surface energy on friction and wear phenomena. E. Rabinowicz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1440-4 Ag '61

Influence of vulcanization on adhesion to nonvulcanizing polymers. V. G. Raevskiĭ and S. S. Voyutskiĭ. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:879-83 Jl '61

Nature of an adhesion bond between two high-molecular weight compounds. L. P. Morozova and N. A. Krotova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1180-7 O '60

Preparation for adherent electroplating; abstract. P. Badet. Metal Finishing 59:67+ Ap '61

Removal of organic coatings; importance of viscoelastic properties and use of work of hesion are shown by stripping studies. L. R. Brantley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:310 Ap '61

Science for electroplaters; adhesion tests. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 58:65-7+ N; 65-7 D '60; 59:49-50 Ja '61

See also
Cohesion

Testing

Portable adhesion testing device. B. M. O'Kelly. il diag A S T M Bul p32-3 D '60

ADHESIVE mortar. See Mortar

ADHESIVE tape

Cut chartmaking time with tape. il Product Eng 32:31-2 S 4 '61

Improve product quality through utilization of bonding tape. il Plant 23:30-1 Ag '61

Novel adhesive key to new tape. Chem & Eng N 38:36 N 7 '60

Pressure-sensitive tapes reduce time and costs; Brown & Bigelow. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56-7 F '61

Shielding tape combats heat. il Iron Age 188:79 Jl 6 '61

Tapes prevent scratching of sheet work. il Engineering 191:666-7 My 12 '61

Testing

Thermal classification of pressure-sensitive adhesive electrical tapes. R. E. Hudrlik and W. M. Hanson. bibliog il Electro-Tech 67:113-17 Ja '61

ADHESIVE tape, Plastic

Plastic tape helps reduce electrical downtime; South Bend, Indiana plant of Studebaker-Packard. il Plant Eng 15:112 Mr '61

Steel pipe coating symposium; plastic tape. W. J. McCay. Civil Eng 30:68-9 N '60

ADHESIVES

Adhesive bonded metal tubing holds promise for missile bodies. L. E. Hershey. il Steel 148:76-7 Ja 16 '61

Adhesive-bonded rocket cases. S. J. Dastin and P. Rosenberg. diags S A E J 69:90-1 Je '61

Adhesive bonding, a new concept in structural adhesives. F. J. Riel. diags Machine Design 33:170+ F 16 '61; Excerpt. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:163 Je '61

ADHESIVES—*Continued*

Adhesive bonding of metals; what are design factors? K. F. Charter. Iron Age 187:110-12 Je 15 '61
Adhesively bonded structures. il Mech Eng 83:68-9 Mr '61
Adhesives cut manifold assembly costs. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:102 F 20 '61
Adhesives for fabricating speed capsules. H. H. Rosenbaum. il Metal Prog 79:80-5 Je '61
Adhesives for high temperature uses. Electronics 34:207 Mr 10 '61
Adhesives for metal-to-metal joints; editorial. Automobile Eng 51:285 Ag '61
Adhesives for wood, plastics. il Materials in Design Eng 53:121-2 Ja '61
Adhesives formulation and the rôle of glycerine. F. N. Reckless. il Manuf Chem 32:404-6+ S '61
Automatically stuck; corrosion proof automobile bodies with increased use of adhesives. diags Automation 8:41+ Mr '61
Autos eyed for boost in adhesive joining. il Steel 148:125 F 13 '61
Better joints for copper. il Machine Design 33:10 Ja 19 '61
Bonding irregular shapes. il Mill & Factory 69:72 Jl '61
Ceramic adhesive. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup99A Je '61
Design engineering '61; adhesives for bonding of metals. H. R. Butzlaff and K. F. Charter. diags Mech Eng 83:52-5 My '61
Design so your adhesives stick. M. E. Lerner. S A E J 69:80-1 Jl '61
Elastomeric adhesion and adhesives. C. L. Weidner and G. J. Crocker. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1323-74 bibliog(p 1371-4) D '60; Discussion. S. S. Voyutskiĭ. 34:1188-9; Reply. 1190-2 O '61
Getting the adhesive markets unstuck. N. Cannon. Can Chem Process 45:87-8 Je '61
Glue line is finding its way into motor vehicle production. I. E. Poston and others. il S A E J 69:70-1 Ag '61
High-strength structural adhesives. E. F. Hess. il diag Machine Design 33:149-52 Ja 5 '61
How to design for adhesive bonding. R. F. Wegman and others. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:120-1 Ag '61
Inorganic adhesive bonding for functional temperatures up to 5,000 deg. F.; abstract. R. A. Long. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60
Intermix splicing of triacetate to polyester base film by means of a high temperature adhesive strip. L. A. Herzig. il SMPTE J 69:852-3 N '60
Joining and fastening of materials. diags Materials in Design Eng 52:484-6 Mid-N '60
Joining copper parts. il Mech Eng 83:71 Ap '61
Joining with adhesives in automated assembly systems. J. W. Janson. il diags Automation 7:73-9 D '60
Metal bonded graphite. M. Humenik and others. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:203-5 F '61
Modern glues. R. F. Webb. bibliog il Research 13:481-4 D '60
Preclean metals and plastics for adhesive bonding. J. N. Kempf. Product Eng 32:44-6 Ag 14 '61
Rapid bonds; Eastman chemical products, inc. il Plastics World 19:41 O '61
Rheology of paper coating. R. A. Diehm. bibliog Paper Ind 41:867-9+ Mr '61
Self-bonding silicone rubber. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup93A My '61
Simpler, effective system for rubber-to-metal bonding; Chemlok adhesives. J. W. Gallagher. il diag Rubber World 144:75-84 S '61
Stainless steel foil sticks tight when given a coating of a pressure sensitive adhesive. il Steel 147:68-9 D 26 '60
Structural adhesives gaining in popularity; abstract. E. J. Sydor. S A E J 69:106 Jl '61
Structural adhesives readied for big push. il Steel 148:64-6 Mr 6 '61
Survey of new corrugator starches in Canada. D. B. Black. bibliog Tappi 43:sup228A-33A D '60
Vulcanized-on-sole process; adhesives for rubber/leather bonds. A. W. Niconchuk. il Rubber Age 88:472-4 D '60
You can't afford to overlook adhesives. C. J. Vlahos. il Mill & Factory 69:83-7 Jl '61
See also
Binding materials
Cements
Resinous products—Adhesives

ADIPIC acid

Adipic price drops ten percent. Chem & Eng N 39:39 S 11 '61
Adipic's future hinges on nylon. Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ap 24 '61
Metabolic studies of glyceride esters of adipic acid. R. L. Shull and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:84-6 F '61
New adipic acid process may alter nylon picture; direct oxidation of liquid cyclohexane with molecular oxygen. diag Chem Eng 68:130+ Ap 17 '61

ADMINISTRATION, Public

See also
Water departments

ADMINISTRATION buildings

Miles designs new headquarters for Krupp. il plans Arch Forum 115:107-9 Jl '61
Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school; college building, Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa. J. C. Rowan. il diag Prog Arch 42:150-1+ Ap '61

ADRENAL glands

Role of the adrenal cortical system in the response of children to severe protein malnutrition. H. Castellanos and G. Arroyave. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:186-95 Mr '61

Hormones

Alkylated adrenal hormones; the synthesis of 5α-methylated androstanes. J. H. Fried and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5704-7 N 5 '60
New C-18 oxygenated corticosteroid from bullfrog adrenals. S. Ulick and K. Kusch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6421-2 D 20 '60
Vitamin A in adrenal hormone and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis. G. Wolf. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:36-41; Discussion. 41-2 pt 2 Jl '61

ADRENALIN

Synthesis of metanephrine and normetanephrine. R. A. Heacock and O. Hutzinger. bibliog Chem & Ind p595 My 6 '61

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIN. See ACTH

ADSORBENTS

Cottonseed oil pigments; fractionation by means of molecular sieves, countercurrent distribution, and low-temperature crystallization. G. Verberg and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:33-9 Ja '61
Designing a fluidized adsorber. E. D. Ermenc. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:87-94 My 29 '61
Determination of small amounts of *n*-paraffins by molecular sieve-gas chromatography. F. T. Eggertsen and S. Groennings. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1147-50 Ag '61
Faster cures without loss of processing safety; use of accelerator loaded molecular sieves. il Rubber World 143:60-3 Ja '61
Linde co. is winner of the Kirkpatrick award for chemical engineering achievement for molecular sieves. Chem Eng 68:46 O 2 '61
Molecular sieves separate biopolymers; abstract. R. Montgomery. Chem & Eng N 39:57 Ap 3 '61
Morphology of thermally graphitized P-33 carbon black in relation to its adsorbent uniformity. D. Graham and W. S. Kay. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:182-5 Ap '61
Try molecular sieves for successful sweetening of natural gasoline. K. H. Bacon and A. M. Henke. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 59:89-92 Mr 20 '61; Same. Pet Refiner 40:109-12 Ap '61

ADSORPTION

Activated carbon adsorbs essence to recapture dwindling market. M. Berdick. diags Am Perfumer 76:39-40 S '61
Adsorption as a source of inconstancy of the chronopotentiometric constant for short transition times. F. C. Anson. Anal Chem 33:1123-4 Jl '61
Adsorption characteristics of some gas-liquid chromatographic supports. E. M. Bens. bibliog Anal Chem 33:178-82 F '61
Adsorption kinetics of a nonflow system with nonlinear equilibrium relationship. C. Tien. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:410-12 O '61
Adsorption of ethylene glycol and glycerol by montmorillonite. R. W. Hoffmann and G. W. Brindley. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:450-2 Mr '61
Adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on electrode surfaces. R. F. Amlie and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:377-83 Ap '61
Adsorption of non-ionic dyes by cellulose. J. R. Aspland and C. L. Bird. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:9-12 Ja '61
Adsorption of polymers on glass and other substrates. R. R. Stromberg and G. M. Kline. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-4+ Ap; 241-2 My '61

ABSORPTION—*Continued*

Adsorption on the liquid phase in gas chromatography. R. L. Martin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:347-52 Mr '61

Adsorption phenomena and their effects on analytical accuracy in gas chromatography. A. Weinstein. bibliog Anal Chem 33:18-22 Ja '61

Adsorption selectivity and electrostatic fields of rutile powders. L. A. Romo. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:139-49 Ap '61

Adsorption studies on Raney nickel. R. J. Kokes and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:29-31 Ja 5 '61

Adsorption unit recovers 99.6 per cent pentanes-plus; first Liquigen process unit at Conoco's Driscoll plant. G. F. Russell. flow diag il Pet Refiner 40:103-6 Ap '61

Apparatus for measurement of sorption of reactive, condensable vapours up to 350°C. R. M. Barrer and S. Wasilewski. diags J Sci Instr 37:432-4 N '60

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum. L. R. Snyder. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1527-43 O '61

Chemisorption of carbon monoxide on metals. R. A. Gardner and R. H. Petrucci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5051-3 O 5 '60

Chemisorption of ethylene on nickel-silica. P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2853-7 Jl 5 '61

Chronopotentiometry of iron(II) and iron(III) adsorbed on platinum electrodes. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1498-502 O '61; Correction. 33:1838 D '61

Determination of acid sites on solid catalysts by ammonia gas adsorption. R. T. Barth and E. V. Ballou. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1080-4 Jl '61

Effect of adsorption on the Van der Waals interaction of spherical colloidal particles. M. J. Vold. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:1-12 F '61

Effect of cotton substrate characteristics upon surfactant adsorption. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:138-43 Mr '61

Effects of monolayer adsorption and bombardment damage on Auger electron ejection from germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. il J Ap Phys 32:1015-19 Je '61

For cheap hydrogen, try adsorption. il diag Chem Eng 68:72+ Mr 6 '61

Hydrocarbons adsorb at high temperatures. P. E. Eberly, jr. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Ag 28 '61

Mass transfer with interfacial adsorption methyl chloride into water. S. H. Chiang and H. L. Toor. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:539-42 D '60

Mechanism of benzene chemisorption on a supported nickel catalyst. J. A. Silvent and P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 83:1033-5 Mr 5 '61

Mechanism of dyeing with Procion dyes; the mechanism of alkali adsorption by cellulose. H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:672-8 D '60

Modern adsorption heads list of new techniques that span quarter-century gap in sugar refining. il diags Chem Eng 68:64-6 Jl 10 '61

Moisture movement and readsorption phenomema in dried clay articles. I. C. Hope and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:553-60 N 1 '60

Multimolecular adsorption chromatography for purification of gram quantities of pesticides. G. G. Patchett and G. H. Batchelder. J Agri & Food Chem 9:395-6 S '61

Multimolecular adsorption equation. R. R. Rounsley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:308-11 Je '61

New technique for the direct study of reactant adsorption at platinum electrodes. F. C. Anson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2387-8 My 20 '61

Oxygen adsorption on silicon and germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1020-2 Je '61

Oxygen on nickel. L. H. Germer and C. D. Hartman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2085-95 D '60

Polyelectrolyte adsorption on mercury surfaces; differential capacity in the presence of poly 2- and 4-vinyl pyridines. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:23-40 F '61

Radiolysis of pentane in the adsorbed state. J. W. Sutherland and A. O. Allen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1040-7 Mr 5 '61

Radiotagged soils; removal from several substrates and adsorption site character. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:244-9 My '61

Radiotracer method for determination of adsorption of surfactants on copper phthalocyanine. W. Seaman and G. L. Roberts. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:414-18 Mr '61

Rates of adsorption of sulphuric acid on wool in presence of surface-active agents. N. Buchsbaum and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:16-22 Ja '61

Rectification by the electrical double layer and adsorption kinetics. M. Senda and P. Delahay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3763-6 S 20 '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; hydrocarbon control in air sperarators. E. Karwat. il Chem Eng Prog 57:41-5 Ap '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; impurity control in air separation plants. F. G. Kerry and J. T. Hugill. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Ap '61

Selective adsorption to remove H_2S. D. W. Rushton and W. Hays. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 18 '61

Skin adsorption of hexachlorophene and surfactant. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:692-3 N '60

Sorption kinetics of water vapor in wool fibers; evaluation of diffusion coefficients and analysis of integral sorption. P. Nordon and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:761-70 O '60

Studies in adsorption. C. H. Giles. bibliog Textile Res J 31:141-51 F '61

Surface-area determination of kaolinite using glycerol adsorption. K. H. Woodside and W. C. Ormsby. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:671-2 D 1 '60

Surface areas from adsorption of methyl red by column chromatography. H. A. Benesi. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1410-12 O '60

Surface electrical changes caused by the adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on silicon. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:600-9 Ap '61

Surface properties of silica gels; adsorption of benzene and ethanol vapours. D. M. Horvat and K. S. W. Sing. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:313-17 S '61

Variation of electrical resistance of a polymer as a function of the extent and nature of sorbed water. K. Kawasaki. J Colloid Sci 16:405-10 Ag '61

Water vapor sorption in flow conditioning and cake inhibition. R. R. Irani and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:141-2 F '61

See also

Absorption
Adsorbents
Chromatographic analysis
Desorption

ADSORPTION (physiology)

Effects of intake and calcium to phosphorus ratio on adsorption of these elements by sheep. C. E. Lueker and G. P. Lofgreen. bibliog J Nutrition 74:233-8 Jl '61

ADSORPTION apparatus

Adsorption unit recovers sulfur from sour gas. Chem & Eng N 38:62 N 7 '60

ADULT education. See Education of adults

ADVERTISEMENTS

Printing

Striptype process speeds hot metal ad composition. A. M. Woods. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:62-3 O '61

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial

Photographs

Daylight comes inside for fashion stills. J. A. Johnson. il Ind Phot 9:48 N '60

Impossible shot; Wyeth co. men photograph fire warden. il Ind Phot 10:38-40 My '61

Snapping the shrinking tube; publicity photos of the Nuvistor electron tube. M. M. Badler. il Ind Phot 10:42-4 Ja '61

ADVERTISING

Accuracy in engineering advertising. P. H. Smith. Engineering 192:204 Ag 18 '61

Science in advertising, the distribution of responsibility. E. W. Kintner. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:753-4+ D '60

See also

Moving pictures in advertising
Publicity
Radio advertising
Television advertising
also subdivision Advertising under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Concrete products industry
Drug trade

ADVERTISING—See also—*Continued*
Electric utilities
Food industry and trade
Gas industry
Gasoline industry
Television apparatus industry

ADVERTISING, Association
Steel founders' society launches advertising program. il Foundry 89:154 S '61

ADVERTISING, Mail
He has 50,000 salesmen for hydronic heating; Hans Jensen & sons. il Dom Eng 196:88-91+ N '60

ADVERTISING appropriations
Advertising expenditures and your income tax; what does advertising really cost? H. J. Ashe. Pit & Quarry 53:122-3 Je '61

ADVERTISING campaigns
Local advertising of soaps. M. Brown. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58-60+ S '61

ADVERTISING displays
See also
Show windows

ADVERTISING literature
Evaluating manufacturers' products requires the use of well-produced manufacturers' literature. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 42:182 My '61

Bibliography

Catalogs and literature. Published in monthly numbers of Automation
Design engineers' product catalog index. Product Eng 32:599-630 S 4 '61
Free booklets. Published in monthly numbers of Textile industries
Just off the press. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
Manufacturers' data. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture
Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry
Manufacturers' publications. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist
New catalogs. Published in monthly numbers of Modern materials handling
New literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metal progress
New literature. Published in monthly numbers of Research/development
New literature for ideas to improve your methods. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
Technical literature, suppliers' literature, books, reports. Published in monthly numbers of Materials in design engineering
Trade literature supplements. Heating-Piping 32:1-57 pt 2 D '60; 33:1-58 pt 2 Mr; 1-65 pt 2 Ag '61

AERATION
Effect of some organic substances on oxygen absorption in bubble aeration. S. A. Zieminski and others. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1029-34 D '60
Engineering approach to the design of cottonseed aeration systems. W. B. Harris and others. diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:57-60 F '61
How Delta drills with air-foam aerated fluid in west Texas. R. Willborn. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 My 22 '61
Oxygen transfer in fermentations. K. L. Phillips and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:749-54 S '61
Stock aeration effects. J. W. Tester. diag Tappi 44:sup 148A-52A Ap '61
See also
Sewage disposal—Aeration
Trade waste disposal—Aeration
Water—Aeration

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL surveying. See Surveying, Aerial

AERIALS. See Television antennas

AERODYNAMICS
Aerodynamic effects in planetary atmospheres. Z. Kopal. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:10-11+ D '60
Aerodynamics of open-hearth furnace regenerators. C. Hulse. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:264-74 N '60
Apparatus for lecture demonstrations in aerodynamics. il Am J Phys 28:sup9 N '60
Determination of the flow field around a hollow body of revolution using a ring source. D. C. Paulson. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:668-9 Ag '61
Difference function approach to the overall aerodynamics of guided missiles. C. A. Forster and A. C. Southgate. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:753-63 D '60
Effect of deceleration on pressure distribution along a slender cone in supersonic, transonic, and subsonic flight. C. T. Hsu and D. A. Anderson. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:173-4 F '61
Epicyclic analysis as applied to free-flight data. P. J. Mantle. diags J Aersospace Sci 28:747-8 S '61
Flow visualization by electrolysis of water. D. W. Clutter and A. M. O. Smith. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:24-7+ Ja '61
Fluctuating lift and drag acting on a cylinder in a flow at supercritical Reynolds numbers. Y. C. Fung. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 27:801-14 N '60
Lift of a two dimensional cascade of aerofoils. J. J. Wannenburg. diags Aircraft Eng 32:350-5 D '60
Maximum static-temperature rise in subsonic flow. H. E. Brandmaier. J Aerospace Sci 28:590-1 Jl '61
Multiple head instrument for aerodynamic measurements. R. E. Morris. diags Engineer 212:315-17 Ag 25 '61
Nonuniform deceleration of a slender cone in supersonic, transonic and subsonic flight. C. T. Hsu. diag ARS J 31:1289-91 S '61
Propulsion systems for laminar flow aircraft. J. W. Connors and others. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Ag '61
Self-induced relief of airframe loads. diag Engineering 190:458 S 30 '60
Shear flow past a wing of circular plan form. L. N. Nigam. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:694-7 N '60
Slow viscous flow through the space between two coaxial circular cones with the same vertex. T. K. Chaudhury. J Aerospace Sci 27:963-4 D '60
Solution of subsonic nonplanar lifting surface problems by means of high-speed digital computers. L. J. Kulakowski and R. N. Haskell. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:103-12+ F '61
Sonic freeze concept. J. C. Gibbings. J Aerospace Sci 27:874-5 N '60
Sufficient conditions for the stability of axially symmetric flows to axially symmetric disturbances. G. N. V. Rao. J Aerospace Sci 28:248-9 Mr '61
Three-dimensional free-mixing. M. H. Bloom. J Aerospace Sci 28:430-1 My '61
Truck aerodynamics; more power from styling. il Machine Design 33:24-5 My 11 '61
Two-dimensional gas jets. M. J. Cohen. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:603-8 D '60
Vorticity distribution on the surface of slender delta wings with leading edge separation. B. J. Elle and J. P. Jones. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:195-8 Mr '61
See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Aeronautics
Air flow
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes—Design
Ballistics
Boundary layer
Magnus effect
Shock waves
Turbulence
Vortex motion
Wind tunnels
Winds

Tables, calculations, etc.

Dynamic pressure on a moving body. R. M. Sando. Space/Aeronautics 36:64-5 Jl '61

AERODYNAMICS, Hypersonic
Aerodynamic influences on satellite librations. D. M. Schrello. ARS J 31:442-4 Mr '61
Concerning real gas effects on hypersonic inlet performance. C. W. Hartsell. J Aerospace Sci 28:253-5 Mr '61
Data capsule ejection through a re-entry body wake. L. C. MacAllister and A. M. Smith. il Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ My '61
Design of hypersonic aircraft. H. Multhopp. diags Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ F '61
High temperature rarefied hypersonic flow over a flat plate. H. T. Nagamatsu and others. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:902-10 Jl '61
Hypersonic flow around bodies of revolution. J. Rosciszewski. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:168-70 F '61
Hypersonic viscous effects in wind tunnels. R. H. Johnson. il diags ARS J 31:1022-4 Jl '61
Hypersonic viscous flow near the stagnation point in the presence of magnetic field. C. S. Wu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:882-93+ D '60

AERODYNAMICS, Hypersonic—*Continued*

Hypervelocity gasdynamic charts for equilibrium air. R. W. Ziemer. J Aerospace Sci 28:76-7 Ja '61

Inviscid flow with nonequilibrium molecular dissociation for pressure distributions encountered in hypersonic flight. M. H. Bloom and M. H. Steiger. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:821-35+ N '60

Inviscid hypersonic flow over unyawed circular cones. L. Pottsepp. J Aero/Space Sci 27:558-9 Jl '60; Discussion. 28:163-4 F '61

Modes of failure of a hypersonic re-entry glide vehicle. J. E. Fischler. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ S '61

Numerical comparison between exact and approximate theories of hypersonic inviscid flow past slender blunt-nosed bodies. H. K. Cheng and A. L. Chang. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1024-6 Jl '61

Optimization of airfoils for hypersonic flight. C. D. Donaldson and K. E. Gray. diags Aero/Space Eng 20:18-21+ Ja '61

Outer inviscid hypersonic flow with attached shocked waves. R. A. Scheuing. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:486-505 Ap '61

Recent hypersonic studies of wings and bodies. M. H. Bertram and A. Henderson, jr. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1129-39 Ag '61

Recent Soviet advances in inviscid hypersonic aerodynamics. R. F. Probstein. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ bibliog(p79-81) Jl '61

Shock wave and flow field development in hypersonic re-entry. R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags ARS J 31:185-94 F '61

Surface streamlines in three-dimensional hypersonic flows. E. A. Brong and D. C. Leigh. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:585-7 Jl '61

Trails of axisymmetric hypersonic blunt bodies flying through the atmosphere. S. Feldman. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:433-48+ Je '61

Use of quaternions to describe the angular orientation of space vehicles. T. E. Surber. J Aerospace Sci 28:79-80 Ja '61

Heating effect

Aerodynamic and radiant heat input to space vehicles which re-enter at satellite and escape velocity. M. J. Brunner. bibliog ARS J 31:1102-11 Ag '61

Aerodynamic heating of re-entry vehicle. K. Wang and L. Ting. ARS J 30:1180-1 D '60

Boundary-layer displacement and leading-edge bluntness effects in high-temperature hypersonic flow. H. K. Cheng and others. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:353-81+ bibliog(p380-1+) My '61

Calculation of hypersonic shock-layer flow parameters, knowing shock-layer ratio of specific heats. A. B. C. Anderson. J Aerospace Sci 27:873-4 N '60

Capabilities of a composite slab for an advanced heat sink design. P. A. Libby. ARS J 31:658-9 My '61

Dissociation effects upon compressible turbulent boundary layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog ARS J 31:61-70 Ja '61

Effect of magnetic drag on re-entry body heating. R. L. Phillips. diag ARS J 31:672-4 My '61

Experimental investigation of the downstream influence of stagnation-point mass transfer. P. A. Libby and R. J. Cresci. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:51-64 Ja '61

Generalized heat transfer formulas and graphs for nose cone re-entry into the atmosphere. R. W. Detra and H. Hidalgo. bibliog ARS J 31:318-21 Mr '61

Heat-flux distribution over hemispherical-nosed bodies in hypersonic flight. C. G. Smith. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:69-71 Ja '61

Heat transfer to sharp and blunt yawed plates in hypersonic airflow. J. G. Hall and T. C. Golian. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:345-6 Ap '61

Hyperthermal gas-fueled materials test facility. M. J. Brown. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Ag '61

Materials requirements of hypersonic flight vehicles. W. S. Pellini. diags J Metals 12:952-63 D '60

One-dimensional heat conduction with arbitrary heating rate. S. Y. Chen. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:336-7 Ap '61

Predicting temperature rises due to aerodynamic heating. D. Readshaw. diags Aircraft Eng 33:8-11 Ja '61

Radiation from hot air and its effect on stagnation-point heating. B. Kivel. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:96-102; Discussion. R. Goulard. 158-9 F '61

Solutions to the heat-conduction equation with time-dependent boundary conditions. A. E. Bergles and J. Kaye. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:251-2 Mr '61

Stagnation point radiative transfer. H. Kennet and S. L. Strack. bibliog diags ARS J 31:370-2 Mr '61

Thermoelastic behavior of a simply supported sandwich panel under large temperature gradient and edge compression. C. C. Chang and I. K. Ebcioglu. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:480-92 Je '61

Thermostructural design-entry vehicles for Mars and Venus. H. T. Ponsford and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:474-81 Ap '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Dynamic airloads and aeroelastic problems at entry Mach numbers. G. Zartarian and others. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:209-22 Mr '61

Newtonian approximation in magnetic hypersonic stagnation-point flow. P. S. Lykoudis. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:541-6+ Jl '61

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic

Aerodynamic characteristics of wedges in low density supersonic flow. S. A. Schaaf and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:194-200 F '61

Aerodynamic-influence-coefficient procedure for wings having supersonic trailing edges and streamwise tips. W. S. Johnson, jr. and G. W. Martin. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ S '61

Aerodynamic noise in supersonic wind tunnels. J. Laufer. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:685-92 S '61

Aerodynamic properties of ring airfoils in supersonic flight. C. H. Murphy and M. J. Piddington. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:954-5 D '60

Aerodynamics. P. L. Sutcliffe. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:91-4 F '61

Aerodynamics. M. G. Wilde. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:75-9 F '61

Analytic extension of the shock-expansion method. G. D. Waldman and R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:119-32 F '61

Calculation of supersonic aerodynamic influence matrices. T. H. Hallstaff. diags Aircraft Eng 33:16-19 Ja '61

Centerline glow gradients in axisymmetric ducts. S. Ciolkowski. J Aerospace Sci 28:591-2 Jl '61

Combustion study at supersonic speeds. il Engineering 190:690 N 18 '60

Comparison of flow-direction probes at supersonic speeds. F. W. Barry. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:750-2 S '61

Compressibility effects in magnetoaerodynamic flows past thin bodies. J. E. McCune and E. L. Resler, jr. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:493-503 Jl '60; Discussion. W. R. Sears. 28:249-50 Mr '61

Conical-flow upwash. J. L. Sims. J Aerospace Sci 27:952-3 D '60

Derivation of Meyer's inlet criteria for real-gas flows. C. W. Hartsell and W. Hays. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:159-60 F '61

Divergence of supersonic linear viscoelastic lifting surfaces including chordwise bending. H. H. Hilton. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:926-34 D '60

Experimental investigation of base flows at supersonic speeds. M. A. Badrinarayanan. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:475-82 Jl '61

Explosion solution of Sedov with application to the Newtonian theory of unsteady hypersonic flow. N. C. Freeman. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:77-8 Ja '60; Discussion. 27:955-6 D '60

Flow induced by a cavity in a supersonic stream. H. Serbin. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:247-8 Mr '61

Generalized integral relationship in flow fields with vortex sheets. S. Kobayakawa and L. Ting. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:872-3 N '60

High-speed photography applied to high-speed aerodynamic research at the National physical laboratory. R. J. North. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 69:711-19 O '60

High supersonic speed wind tunnel. il Electronic Eng 33:283 My '61

Investigation of separated flows. A. F. Charwat and others. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:457-70, 513-27 Je-Jl '61

Lift, drag, and moment on a ring concentric to a cylindrical body in supersonic flow. F. E. Ehlers. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:170-1 F '61

AERODYNAMICS, Supersonic—*Continued*

Local normal-force ratio around an expansion corner. J. L. Sims and L. M. Saunders. J Aerospace Sci 28:170 F '61

Mach-line determination for air in dissociation equilibrium. R. J. Heyman. J Aerospace Sci 27:311-12 Ap '60; Discussion. 27: 796-7; 28:659-61 O '60, Ag '61

National aeronautical establishment five foot supersonic wind tunnel. K. F. Tupper and others. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:39-46 Ag '61

New wind tunnels for supersonic flight. il Engineering 190:594-5 O 28 '60

Study of flow fields about some typical blunt-nosed slender bodies. R. Vaglio-Laurin and M. Trella. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20: 20-1+ Ag '61

Supersonic boom of a projectile related to drag and volume. I. L. Ryhming. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:113-18+ F '61

Supersonic boom of wing-body configurations. I. L. Ryhming and Y. A. Yoler. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:313-20 Ap '61

Supersonic flow at the surface of a circular cone at angle of attack. J. E. Willett. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:907-12 D '60

Supersonic induced rolling-moment characteristics of cruciform wing body configurations at high angles of attack. J. F. Mello and K. R. Sivier. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Jl '61

Supersonic panel flutter of a cylindrical shell of finite length. M. Holt and S. L. Strack. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:197-208 Mr '61

Unsteady motion of a delta wing in supersonic flight. M. M. Stanišić. diag J Aero/Space Sci 27:399-400; 28:343-5 My '60, Ap '61

Virtual mass of clustered boosters. H. Ashley and G. W. Asher. bibliog diags ARS J 31: 757-63 Je '61

See also

Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
Airplanes, Supersonic
Boundary layer

Heating effect

Aerodynamic heating of plane bodies of low thermal diffusivity. G. R. Guinn. diags ARS J 31:158-60 Ja '61

Creep-stress analysis of thin-walled structures. S. A. Patel and others. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:673-82 N '60

Downstream effects of transpiration cooling. R. P. Bernicker. J Aerospace Sci 28:658-9 Ag '61

Effect of cooling on boundary-layer transition at Mach 4. R. J. Wisniewski and J. R. Jack. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:250-1 Mr '61

Energy separation by aerodynamic processes. A. J. Reynolds. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28: 244-5 Mr '61

Integral-method compressible boundary-layer calculations for strong favorable streamwise pressure gradients over an insulated surface. M. H. Steiger. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:579-80 Jl '61

Investigation of heat exchange in supersonic flow of air in tubes. A. E. Marenov. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1055-9 N '60

Investigation of separated flows; flow in the cavity and heat transfer. A. F. Charwat and others. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 513-27 Jl '61

Kinetic heating in relation to structural integrity. D. James. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:80-2 F '61

Measured pressure distribution and local heat transfer rates for flow over concave hemispheres. J. C. Y. Koh and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:71-5 Ja '61

Minimum-weight rectangular radiating fins. C. Y. Liu. J Aerospace Sci 27:871-2 N '60

Nomogram analysis of heat transfer in supersonic flow. J. Seddon. bibliog Aircraft Eng 33:124-30 My '61

Nonsimilar solutions of the compressible-laminar boundary-layer equations with applications to the upstream-transpiration cooling problem. A. Pallone. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:449-56+ Je '61

Prediction of local skin-friction coefficient by transformation of the compressible boundary layer with heat transfer. P. K. Chang and H. B. Nottage. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 271:445-57 Je '61

Providing an effective thermal barrier with transpiration cooling. J. G. Krisilas and J. E. Boberg. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:83-8 Ag '61

Radiation versus mass-transfer effects for ablating re-entry shields of a nonlifting satellite. E. W. Adams. J Aerospace Sci 27:868-9 N '60

Specific heat inequality effect in the chemically frozen stagnation point boundary layer. G. R. Inger. ARS J 30:1028-9 N '60

Stagnation-point heat transfer in equilibrium dissociated air with variable Prandtl and Lewis numbers. A. D. Anderson. J Aerospace Sci 28:749-50 S '61

Surface temperatures of high speed, radiation cooled bodies in dissociating atmospheres. D. E. Rosner. bibliog ARS J 31:1013-15 Jl '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Summary of the supersonic pressure drag of bodies of revolution. D. N. Morris. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:563-72 Jl '61

AEROELASTICITY

Aeroelastic instability of bluff cylinders. G. V. Parkinson and N. P. H. Brooks. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:252-8 Je '61

Application of impulsive excitation to inflight vibration testing. V. L. Beals and S. R. Hurley. bibliog il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:8-9+ Ja '61

Calculation of natural modes of free-free structures. J. Dugundji. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:164-6 F '61

Chordwise-bending effects on wing-vibration modes. J. C. Glasgow and J. L. Cronin, jr. diags J Aerospace Sci 27:962-3 D '60

Divergence of supersonic linear viscoelastic lifting surfaces including chordwise bending. H. H. Hilton. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:926-34 D '60

Dynamic airloads and aeroelastic problems at entry Mach numbers. G. Zartarian and others. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:209-22 Mr '61

Generalized spectral representation in aeroelasticity. A. K. Cross. J Aerospace Sci 26: 766-7; 28:420-1 N '59, My '61

Simplified vibration analysis of elastic sandwich plates. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:894-900 D '60

Supersonic panel flutter of a cylindrical shell of finite length. M. Holt and S. L. Strack. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:197-208 Mr '61

Thermoelastic behavior of a simply supported sandwich panel under large temperature gradient and edge compression. C. C. Chang and I. K. Ebcioglu. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:480-92 Je '61

AEROJET-GENERAL corporation

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il Chem & Eng N 39:22 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

AERONAUTIC engineering

Role of entropy in the aerospace sciences. J. Ackeret. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:81-95+ F '61

Space/Aeronautics research and development handbook, 1961-1962. Published by Conover-Mast publications, 205 E. 42d st, New York 17 '61 ($2)

What technological problems need solutions in the aircraft industry? points of view. Product Eng 32:24-5 Mr 27 '61

See also

Aerodynamics, Supersonic
Aeronautic research
Aeronautics
Airplanes
Airplanes—Design
Calculating machines—Aeronautic applications

Bibliography

Library shelf. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

Study and teaching

Queen Mary college, University of London. Aeronautical engineering dept. A. D. Young. bibliog il plans Aircraft Eng 33:270-3 S '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Aerodynamic-influence-coefficient procedure for wings having supersonic trailing edges and streamwise tips. W. S. Johnson, jr. and G. W. Martin. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ S '61

Aircraft maneuvers in the vertical plane under assumptions leading to easy integrability of the flight-path equations. F. E. Ehlers and G. Brigham. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:528-40 Jl '61

Analytic extension of the shock-expansion method. G. D. Waldman and R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:119-32 F '61

AERONAUTIC engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*

Approximate formulae for flutter prediction. W. G. Molyneux. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 32:356-62 D '60

Approximate solution of the lifting problem of thin airfoils at sonic speed. I. Hosokawa. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:588-90 Jl '61

Approximations in flight optimization problems. J. V. Breakwell. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ S '61

Beam column of nonuniform sections by matrix methods. H. Saunders. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:740-1 S '61

Buckling of circular cylindrical shells under purely random external pressures. J. C. Samuels. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:943-50 D '60

Creep-stress analysis of thin-walled structures. S. A. Patel and others. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:673-82 N '60

Design implications of creep in pressurized cylindrical shells. I. Rattinger and J. Padlog. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Mr '61

Design of a pressurized missile body. D. S. Houghton and A. S. L. Chan. il diags Aircraft Eng 32:320-2+ N '60

Design problems of ballistic missile tank structures. D. S. Houghton and D. J. Johns. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 33:188-92 Jl '61

Difference function approach to the overall aerodynamics of guided missiles. C. A. Forster and A. C. Southgate. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:753-63 D '60

Divergence of supersonic linear viscoelastic lifting surfaces including chordwise bending. H. H. Hilton. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:926-34 D '60

Effects of boundary layer and geometry on characteristics of perforated walls for transonic wind tunnels. J. Lukasiewicza. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Ap '61

Epicycle method for the reduction of flight-test data using a digital computer. R. P. Danis. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:913-20 D '60

Estimation to take-off and landing airborne paths. G. E. Rogerson. Aircraft Eng 32:328-30+ N '60

Experimental investigation of the downstream influence of stagnation-point mass transfer. P. A. Libby and R. J. Cresci. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:51-64 Ja '61

Fluctuating lift and drag acting on a cylinder in a flow at supercritical Reynolds numbers. Y. C. Fung. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 27:801-14 N '60

Fundamentals of space arithmetic. E. W. Jones. diag Electronic Ind 20:104-6 Ap '61

High-speed viscous corner flow. M. H. Bloom and S. Rubin. biblig diags J Aerospace Sci 28:145-57 F '61

Hypersonic viscous flow near the stagnation point in the presence of magnetic field. C. S. Wu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:882-93+ D '60

Influence of transverse shear on nonlinear vibrations of sandwich beams with honeycomb cores. H. N. Chu. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:405-10 My '61

Injection schemes for obtaining a twenty-four hour orbit. R. F. Hoelker and R. Silber. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:28-9+ Ja '61

Inviscid hypersonic flow over unyawed circular cones. L. Pottsepp. J Aero/Space Sci 27:558-9 Jl '60; Discussion. 28:163-4 F '61

Laminar separation of flow around symmetrical struts at zero angle of attack. P. K. Chang. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 270:382-96 N '60

Lift of a two-dimensional cascade of aerofoils. J. J. Wannenburg. diags Aircraft Eng 32:350-5 D '60

Low acceleration takeoff from a satellite orbit. H. Lass and J. Lorell. ARS J 31:24-8 Ja '61

Nonsimilar solutions of the compressible-laminar boundary-layer equations with applications to the upstream-transpiration cooling problem. A. Pallone. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:449-56+ Je '61

Optimization of airfoils for hypersonic flight. C. D. Donaldson and K. E. Gray. Aero/Space Eng 20:18-21+ Ja '61

Performance and design considerations for maneuvering space vehicles. L. W. Warzecha. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:18-23+ N '60

Plastic compressive buckling of simply supported plates on interior elastic supports. P. Seide. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:921-5+ D '60

Prediction of local skin-friction coefficient by transformation of the compressible boundary layer with heat transfer. P. K. Chang and H. B. Nottage. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 271:445-57 Je '61

Satellite orientation by inertial techniques. H. L. Taylor. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:493-9+ Je '61

Shear flow past a wing of circular plan form. L. N. Nigam. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:694-7 N '60

Simple method of matric structural analysis; structures containing plate elements of arbitrary shape and thickness. B. Klein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:859-66 N '60

Simplified vibration analysis of elastic sandwich plates. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:894-900 D '60

Solution of subsonic nonplanar lifting surface problems by means of high-speed digital computers. L. J. Kulakowski and R. N. Haskell. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:103-12+ F '61

Solving structural redundants in terms of quadratic double roots. L. L. Margolin. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:665-6 Ag '61

Stability of flat, simply supported corrugated-core sandwich plates under combined loads. L. A. Harris and R. R. Auelmann. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:525-34 Jl '60; Discussion. P. Seide. 28:248 Mr '61

Stability of orthotropic cylindrical shells under combined loading. T. E. Hess. bibliog diags ARS J 31:237-46 F '61

Stiffness matrix for the analysis of thin plates in bending. R. J. Melosh. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:34-42+ Ja '61

Structures considerations in design for space boosters. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog diags ARS J 30:999-1008 N '60

Thermoelastic behavior of a simply supported sandwich panel under large temperature gradient and edge compression. C. C. Chang and I. K. Ebcioglu. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:480-92 Je '61

Trails of axisymmetric hypersonic blunt bodies flying through the atmosphere. S. Feldman. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:433-48+ Je '61

Transformation of coordinate axis systems of aircraft. H. L. Rothman and M. Pittel. J Aerospace Sci 28:583-4 Jl '61

Transient and periodic response of a loaded sandwich panel. C. C. Chang and B. T. Fang. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:382-96 My '61

Turbulent boundary layer on chemically active ablating surfaces. M. R. Denison. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:471-9 Je '61

See also

Aerodynamics
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes—Stresses

AERONAUTIC engineers

Soviet aeronautical scientists; how they work and where they publish. L. Trilling. Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Jl '61

Training of guided missiles engineers; symposium. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:498-500 Jl '61

AERONAUTIC instruments

Aero-space instrumentation symposium, 7th, April 30-May 4; program and abstracts of papers. I S A J 8:23+ Mr '61

Economics of instrumentation precision for space vehicle development. V. R. Boulton. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:30-1+ Mr '61

Luminous bar indicators cut down readout errors. A. L. deGraffenried. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:71-3 Ag '61

Pilot's information display. il diags Engineer 210:1062-3 D 23 '60

Star tracker for interplanetary vehicles; abstract. F. Stevens. diag S A E J 69:84-5 Ja '61

See also

Accelerometers
Altimeters
Gyro compass
Radio aids to aviation
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio beacons
Television apparatus on aircraft

Testing

Dynamic ground checkout for air data systems. C. A. Shank. diag Space/Aeronautics 35:75+ Je '61

AERONAUTIC laboratories

Aircraft launching and recovery systems. W. C. Fortune. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Ap; 24-5+ My '61

Australian appraisal; annual report, 1958-59, of the Aeronautical research laboratories; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:1 Ja '61

Republic Aviation unveils Paul Moore center for r&d to aid space-age research. il Mech Eng 83:108-9 Je '61

AERONAUTIC laboratories—*Continued*

Space-age research center. A. Kartveli; W. J. O'Donnell. il Elec Eng 80:472-3 Je '61

Test recording at Marshall; NASA's prime space flight center. E. Hardin. il Ind Phot 10:46+ Je '61

See also
Wind tunnels

Electric equipment

Ducts distribute high frequency power; bus duct system installed at Grumman aircraft engineering corp.'s new Avionics laboratory. il Steel 148:96 Ap 3 '61

Equipment

Blowdown testing; Douglas aircraft company's Aerophysics laboratory. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-10 Mr '61

California institute of technology's jet propulsion lab. G. Emmerson. il Ind Phot 10:34-5 Je '61

Hyperthermal gas-fueled materials test facility. M. J. Brown. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Ag '61

Research and test apparatus. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

AERONAUTIC research

British universities and aeronautical research; Lanchester memorial lecture, 4th. A. D. Young. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:153-70 bibliog(p 168-70) Mr '61

Space/Aeronautics research and development handbook, 1961-1962. Published by Conover-Mast publications, 205 E. 42d st. New York 17 '61 ($2)

Whither aerospace industry research management? L. A. Rodert. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Mr '61

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Airplanes, Experimental
Coordinating research council, inc.
Rocket sleds
Space research
United States—National aeronautics and space administration
Wind tunnels

Bibliography

Research reports and memoranda. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

Australia

Australian aeronautical researches. il Engineer 210:1056-7 D 23 '60

Germany

Possibilities of aeronautical and space research in the Federal Republic of Germany; twenty-fourth Wright brothers lecture. A. W. Quick. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:257-83 bibliog(p281-3) Ap '61

Great Britain

Aircraft research; open days at Royal aircraft establishment, Farnborough. il diag Engineer 211:985-6 Je 16 '61

Russia

Recent Soviet advances in inviscid hypersonic aerodynamics. R. F. Probstein. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ bibliog(p79-81) Jl '61

Soviet space experiments and astronautics. F. J. Krieger. bibliog map diags Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ Jl '61

AERONAUTICAL sciences, International congress of the. See International congress of the aeronautical sciences

AERONAUTICAL society, Royal. See Royal aeronautical society

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautics in 1960. il Engineer 211:36-9 Ja 13 '61

Will arms control bankrupt the aerospace industry? R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:42-3 Ap '61

See also
Aerodynamics
Airfoils
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes
Airports
Electronics in aeronautics
Gliders
Helicopters
International congress of the aeronautical sciences
Seaplanes
Space flight
Surveying, Aerial

Bibliography

Library; reviews, additions to the library, reports. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Royal aeronautical society

Exhibitions

Farnborough shows British perfecting aircraft gear. D. Barlow. il diag Electronics 34:30-1 S 29 '61

Paris in retrospect; international air show, 24th; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:187 Jl '61

Presenting British aircraft in Paris; Paris international airshow. il Engineering 191:684 My 19 '61

Salon international de l'aéronautique, 24th, Paris. il diag Engineer 211:921-4, 965-7 Je 2-9 '61; Aircraft Eng 33:205-9 Jl '61

Society of British aircraft constructors 21st annual flying display and exhibition, Farnborough. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:114+ N '60

Society of British aircraft constructors 22d flying display and exhibition, Farnborough. il diags Engineer 212:395-9, 429-37 S 8-15 '61; Engineering 192:294-5 S 8 '61

History

First 25 years of the Bristol engine department. R. Fedden. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:332-52 My '61

History of naval aviation. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:376 My '61

My first ten years in aviation. T. Sopwith. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:236-51 Ap '61

Laws and regulations

Cabotage in civil aviation. C. Agostini. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:60-2 Ja '61

Law versus science in aeronautics. H. Caplan. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:451-68; Discussion. 469-74 Jl '61

Patents

British patent abridgements. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

German patent abridgements (cont). diags Aircraft Eng 32:94, 154, 286, 378 Mr, My, S, D '60

New patents. G. F. McLaughlin. Published in monthly numbers of ARS journal

U.S. patent specifications. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

Europe

European aerospace progress. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:43-75 My '61

Great Britain

Backward glance at aeronautics in 1960; editorial. Aircraft Eng 32:349 D '60

First 25 years of the Bristol engine department. R. Fedden. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:332-52 My '61

Russia

Report on first manned space flight. Engineer 211:790-2 My 12 '61

Soviet aeronautical scientists; how they work and where they publish. L. Trilling. Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Jl '61

Soviet space flight facts reconciled. G. V. E. Thompson. Engineering 191:557 Ap 21 '61

What's ahead in Soviet civil aircraft. D. J. Ritchie. il diags S A E J 69:42-4 Je '61

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

See also
Airlines
Airports

India

Story of Indian air transport. J. R. D. Tata. bibliog il maps Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:1-25 Ja '61

South Africa

Atmospheric turbulence on South African air routes. E. C. Halliday and J. A. King. map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:31-9 Ja '61

AERONAUTICS, Military

Dispersal, deterrence, and damage. T. C. Schelling. Op Res 9:363-70; Discussion. D. L. Brooks. 412-16 My '61

See also
Airplane carriers
Airplanes, Military
Semi-automatic ground environment system
Weapons systems

Great Britain

Defence with mobility; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:63 Mr '61

Demonstrating the deterrent; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:155 Je '61

United States

AF's auto-checkout spec won't be good enough for long. G. L. King and D. A. Domike. il Space/Aeronautics 35:131-3 Ja '61

See also
United States—Air force

AEROSOL products. See Containers, Pressurized

AEROSOLS

Aerosol efficiency and pressure drop of a fibrous filter at reduced pressures. S. C. Stern and others. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 15:546-62 D '60

Airborne particles yield asthma clues. il Chem & Eng N 39:53 S 11 '61

Development and preliminary testing of a device for electrostatic classification of submicron airborne particles. G. Langer and J. L. Radnik. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32: 955-7 My '61

Measurement of the angular variation of light scattered from single aerosol droplets. F. T. Gucker and J. J. Egan. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:68-84 F '61

Microbial aerosols in airborne infection. H. N. Glassman. Am J Pub Health 51:1210-11 Ag '61

Miniature electrostatic precipitator for sampling aerosols; theory and operation. M. Robinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:109-13 Ja '61

Pulmonary deposition of aerosols; effect of electrostatic charging of the animal body and the aerosol. M. Y. Longley and C. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Archives Environmental Health 2:535-43 My '61

Recovery of aerosolized bacteria from humans. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:384-96 Ap '61

Ventilated work cabinets reduce lab risks. B. I. Blickman and T. B. Lanahan. bibliog il Safety Maint 120:34-6+ O '60

World-wide aerosol layer. C. E. Junge and others. Franklin Inst J 272:84-5 Jl '61

AEROSPACE materials and process engineers, Society of. See Society of aerospace materials and process engineers

AEROSPACE sciences, Institute of the. See Institute of the aerospace sciences

AFRICA

Tropical Africa. G. H. T. Kimble. Review, by F. F. Darling. Sci Am 205:279-80+ S '61

See also subdivision Africa under special subjects, e.g.

Building
Engineering
Gas, Natural
Gold mines and mining
Hydroelectric plants
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum industry and trade
Radio communication
Soils

Native races

Architecture of the Dogon. il map plans Arch Forum 115:116-21+ S '61

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 217-35 Mr '61

AGAR

Agar-diffusion method for the estimation of organic phosphate insecticides. E. Sándi and J. Wight. Chem & Ind p 1161-2 Jl 29 '61

AGARITINE

Agaritine; an improved isolation procedure and confirmation of structure by synthesis. E. G. Daniels and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3333-4 Ag 5 '61

AGE

Coronary artery disease: age-specific incidence of first myocardial infarction in white males. R. A. Wise and others. Am J Pub Health 51:866-72 Je '61

See also

Longevity
Old age

AGE (animals)

Life span of animals. A. Comfort. il diags Sci Am 205:108-19 Ag '61

AGE, Geological. See Geological time

AGE and employment

Problems of the aging worker. Ind Med 30: 310-19 Ag '61

See also

Retirement

AGE determination. See Archeology

AGE determination by radioactivity. See Geological time

AGE of rocks. See Rocks—Age

AGENCY (law)

What you should know about agency law. G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 54:137-8 O '61

AGGLOMERATION

Agglomeration of iron ore fines; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:27-8 Mr '61

Agglomeration of iron ore furthers automation of the blast furnace. M. J. Greaves. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:119-24 Mr '61

Agglomeration of iron ores and concentrates. D. J. Hains. flow diag il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:430-6 Je '61

Friable chrome-ore agglomerates for basic-brick manufacture. D. H. Hubble and N. B. Dodge. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:498-502 Ag 15 '61

International agglomeration symposium, 1st, Philadelphia, April 12-14. Min Eng 13: 500-1 My '61; Pit & Quarry 53:92-3 Je '61

International symposium on agglomeration, 1st, Philadelphia, April 12-14; abstracts of papers. Eng & Min J 162:82-4+ My '61; il diag J Metals 13:571-4 Ag '61

Iron ore agglomeration; sintering and pelletizing. A. English. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:113-19 Mr '61

Spherical agglomeration of solids in liquid suspension. J. R. Farnand and others. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 39:94-7 Ap '61

AGGREGATES

Aggregate industries; review and forecast. B. C. Herod. il map Pit & Quarry 53:108-13 Ja '61

Aggregate producers terminate one operation; start anew in another field; Lancaster stone products corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:106-9 O '61

Aggregates, cement, and lime; targets for geology. G. R. Gates and D. J. McGregor. Pit & Quarry 54:193-8 Jl '61

British sand and gravel firm claims aggregates from the sea. il Pit & Quarry 53: 40 Ja '61

Granite plant brackets deep South markets; Stockbridge stone div. of Vulcan materials co. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:86-91 F '61

Graphical method simplifies economical blending of aggregates. G. F. Driscoll. diags Eng N 167:134-5 S 21 '61

Here's how the West solves crushed rock shortage; D. A. Sullivan co. P. Thomson. il Rock Prod 63:94+ N '60

Making good use of blast furnace slag; crushed and graded to a first-rate aggregate. il Engineering 191:342 Mr 10 '61

Pennsylvania operator tailors plants to markets; agstone and aggregate operations. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:152-3+ My '61

Slag processing at Margam. il Engineer 211: 308 F 24 '61

West Virginia sizes up the aggregates situation. R. W. Seeger and J. A. Kent. il map Rock Prod 64:96-8 Ag '61

Wire rope bridge supports conveyor for aggregates; Guy F. Atkinson co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:85+ N '60

See also

Ballast
Concrete—Aggregate
Gravel
Road materials
Sand
Sand and gravel plants

Drying

Aggregate drying; a two-year study by Barber-Greene co. il Eng N 166:134+ Mr 23 '61

Toward a better understanding of aggregate dryers. il diag Roads & Sts 104:150-3 Mr '61

Manufacture

Heavy media separation meets space-age challenge; Coast Rock Products. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:82-5 S '61

Look to metallurgy for processing tips! C. E. Golson and D. E. Newton. il Rock Prod 64: 86-90 Ag; 90-3 O; 104+ N '61

Testing

Characteristics of sorption and expansion isotherms of reactive limestone aggregate. R. F. Feldman and P. J. Sereda. bibliog diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):203-14 Ag '61

AGING. See Old age

AGING of metals. See Metals—Aging

AGITATION

Agitation and agitators. R. W. Snudden. diags Engineering 192:154-5 Ag 4 '61

Agitation of viscous Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. A. B. Metzner and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:3-9 Mr '61

AGITATION—*Continued*
Mass transfer in stirred vessels. R. B. Olney. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:348-9 Je '61
Performance of anion resins in agitated beds; this contactor can be used when the feed contains solids. W. E. Prout and L. P. Fernandez. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:449-52 Je '61
Power requirements of a typical actinomycete fermentation. R. Steel and W. D. Maxon. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:739-42 S '61
Stabilizing liquid-liquid dispersions by agitation. J. M. Church and R. Shinnar. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:479-84 Je '61
Stirred tanks and mixers for liquid extraction. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:597-606 Ag '61

AGITATORS
Agitation and agitators. R. W. Snudden. diags Engineering 192:154-5 Ag 4 '61
Guides to reducing agitator failures. N. H. Parker. Chem Eng 67:190+ D 12 '60
How to specify agitators. R. L. Bates. il Pet Refiner 39:243-6 N '60
Troubleshooting new equipment; pumps, compressors and agitators. J. E. Troyan. Chem Eng 68:91-4 My 1 '61
See also
Mixers
Shaking apparatus
Stirrers

AGRICULTURAL chemicals
Ag chemical outlook promising. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Mr 27 '61
See also
Pesticides

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
See also
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Insecticides
Soil analysis

AGRICULTURAL colleges
See also
Land grant colleges

AGRICULTURAL engineering
Agricultural engineering as a technology. P. C. J. Payne and M. S. Osman. il Research 14:405-8 O '61
See also
Agricultural machinery
Drainage
Irrigation

AGRICULTURAL laboratories
See also
Soil laboratories

AGRICULTURAL limestone. See Lime as fertilizer

AGRICULTURAL machinery
Agricultural machinery; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 19 Ja 13 '61
Design-stage structural analysis brings five major advantages to engineering farm equipment; abstract. M. A. Walck. S A E J 69:46-7 Ja '61
Extra hand for MacDonald; plastics farm equipment. il Plastics World 19:57 Je '61
Hydraulic transmissions in agriculture. H. J. Nation. bibliog il Engineering 192:336-8 S 15 '61
Materials engineers help build farm and construction equipment. J. A. Mock. il Materials in Design Eng 53:117-22 Ap '61
Reinforced plastics move into agriculture. il Mod Plastics 38:147 Ap '61
Welded angles make square tubes for lighter farm tools. B. C. Brosheer. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:104-5 D 12 '60
Welding on the farm; illustrations with text. A. M. Wettach. Welding Eng 46:46 Mr '61
See also
Agricultural engineering
Cultivators
Harvesting machinery
Tractors, Farm

Exhibitions

International agricultural machinery show, Paris. il Product Eng 32:16 Ap 17 '61
Royal agricultural society's annual show, Cambridge. il Engineer 212:16-18, 44-6 Jl 7-14 '61
Royal Smithfield show and agricultural machinery exhibition, London, Dec. 5-9. il Engineer 210:929-30, 971-3 D 2-9 '60; diag Engineering 190:842-3 D 16 '60

Lubrication

What's new in lubricating farm machinery. J. R. Brehmer. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:390-5 Ag '61

Manufacture

Simple fixtures swing parts through heat-treat lines; Empire plow co. il Iron Age 188:70-1 Ag 3 '61

AGRICULTURAL machinery industry

Great Britain

Outlook 1961; agricultural and food equipment. il Engineering 191:164-7 Ja 27 '61

AGRICULTURAL products
See also
Crops
Rubber
Straw

AGRICULTURAL research
Atom serves man. G. Porutsky. Food Tech 15:42+ Ag '61
See also
Soil laboratories

AGRICULTURAL workers. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURE
Food, history and problems. Food Tech 15: sup20+ S '61
See also
Agricultural machinery
Airplanes in agriculture
Alfalfa
Drainage
Farmers
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers
Irrigation

AGSTONE. See Lime as fertilizer

AIKEN, William H.
TAPPI profile. por Tappi 44:sup 104A-5A S '61

AIR
Air cooled heat exchange as an incremental expansion tool; air-cooled condensers at Midland div. of Dow. C. E. Fahlgren. il Chem Eng Prog 57:90+ S '61
Air in feed stock fouls exchangers. Oil & Gas J 59:119 S 18 '61
Calculated energy dissipation distribution in air by fast electrons from a gun source. J. E. Crew. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:113-16 Mr '61
Clean, dry air for television tube production. il Comp Air Mag 66:26 Ap '61
Effect of air content on the occurrence of cavitation on hydrofoils. J. W. Holl. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:941-6 D '60
Experiments with air ions on the trachea. J. C. Beckett and A. P. Krueger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p695-9 Ja '61
Find air to copper sweeten. H. Doron. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:222 Je '61
Flammability limits of moving mixtures of propane and air. K. N. Palmer and P. S. Tonkin. diag J Ap Chem 11:5-7 Ja '61
How to heat air for testing; terminal-resistance heating. W. K. Moen. il diags Product Eng 32:26-30 Jl 31 '61
Measurement of air density at 430 km by sodium resonance cloud techniques. J. Pressman and F. F. Marmo. ARS J 31: 819-21 Je '61
Measuring quiescent air leak. J. E. Flippin. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 652-3 Ap '61
Melting relations of magnesium oxide-iron oxide mixtures in air. B. Phillips and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:167-9 Ap 1 '61
Monolayers of linear saturated succinate polyesters at air-liquid interfaces. W. M. Lee and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:51-7 Ja '61
Movement of air in the electric wind of the corona discharge. M. Robinson. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p 143-50 My '61
New catalyst for oxidation of propylene with air. J. F. Woodham and C. D. Holland. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:985-8 D '60
Nitrogen, air acceptable to cool ML-1. J. S. Brunhouse, jr. and G. W. Titus. Nucleonics 19:82 F '61
Outside air at minimum cost. T. T. Porembski. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:64-6 Mr; 67-70 Ap '61
Performance of packed columns; mass transfer rates for dehumidification at high solute concentrations. H. L. Shulman and R. G. Robinson. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:469-72 S '60
Phase relations in the system Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4-$YFeO_3$ in air. H. J. Van Hook. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:208-14 My 1 '61
Radiated power from a 2-in. sphere of high temperature air at pressures to 50 atm. D. Ragusa. ARS J 31:445 Mr '61
Rapid deuterium determination in the presence of air. P. H. Dutch. Anal Chem 32: 1532 O '60

AIR—*Continued*

Simple apparatus for measurement of protein monofilm expansion at air-water interface in response to soluble reactions in the subsolution. C. Y. C. Pak and J. D. Arnold. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:513-30 O '61

Simple mercury expansion regulator for control of air temperatures to ± 0·02 deg c. K. L. Butcher and M. J. Byrne. diags J Sci Instr 38:59-60 F '61

Smoke limits of Bunsen burner ethylene-air flames. J. Grumer and M. E. Harris. il Ind & Eng Chem 51:570-2; 53:54 Ap '59, Ja '61

Solution of several problems of air motion in the presence of dissociation and ionization. S. S. Kvashina and V. P. Korobeinikov. bibliog ARS J 31:997-1002 Jl '61

Stagnation-point heat transfer in equilibrium dissociated air with variable Prandtl and Lewis numbers. A. D. Anderson. J Aerospace Sci 28:749-50 S '61

Study of entrainment, perforated plate column; air-water system. J. L. Bain and M. Van Winkle. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:363-6 S '61

Theory of drying with air. T. A. Gardner. bibliog diags Tappi 43:796-800 S '60; Discussion. 44:sup 188A-9A Mr '61

Transport properties of dissociated air. W. L. Bade and others. bibliog ARS J 31:1151-3 Ag '61

Use nomograph to find required excess air for refinery furnaces. I. Grimberg. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:286+ S '61

Use of air bleed when measuring pressure in vacuum processes in which condensable vapours are present. H. Wycliffe. diags J Sci Instr 38:126-9 Ap '61

Use of unheated air in the drying of wool. J. G. Downes and G. B. McMahon. Textile Res J 31:779-86 S '61

Wet-bulb hygrometry for the air-water vapor-sulfur dioxide system. P. J. McKeough and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:343-51 My '61

See also

Aerodynamics
Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric pressure
Compressed air
Humidity
Insulating oil—Air content
Meteorology

Analysis

Colorimetric method for continuous recording analysis of atmospheric fluoride; test chamber and interference studies with the Mini-Adak analyzer. D. F. Adams and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:117-19 Ja '61

Detector monitors toxic vapors. R. R. Austin. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 29 '61

Microdetermination of formaldehyde in air. A. C. Rayner and C. M. Jephcott. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:627-30 Ap '61

New field method for the determination of organolead compounds in air. L. J. Snyder and S. R. Henderson. diag Anal Chem 33:1175-80 Ag '61; Correction. 33:1507 O '61

New spectrophotometric method for the determination of acrolein in combustion gases and in the atmosphere. I. R. Cohen and A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:726-33 My '61

Review of application of analysis. J. P. Lodge, jr. Anal Chem 33 [no5]:3R-13R bibliog(p9R-13R) Ap '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; automatic hydrocarbon analyzer. L. W. Coleman. flow sheet il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:55-8 Ap '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; hydrocarbon control in air separators. E. Karwat. il Chem Eng Prog 57:41-5 Ap '61

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61

System iron oxide-TiO_2-SiO_2 in air. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:586-91 N 1 '60

See also

Air sampling

Bacteriology

Problèmes de bactériologie dans la ventilation des salles d'opération. V. Fredette. il diags Eng J 44:56-60 Ap '61

AIR bases, Military

More air force lines likely. Oil & Gas J 58:97 N 7 '60

Refrigerant piping system supports Arctic radar sites. J. A. Fife. diags Heating-Piping 32:112-18 D '60

Unrushed navy builds jet base on schedule at the right price; Lemoore naval air station. il Eng N 167:24-6 Jl 13 '61

See also

Guided missile bases

Equipment

Aircraft runway arresting barriers. A. H. Zonars. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2897]:121-9; Discussion. 129-32 Ag '61

Power

Floating power in the Arctic. J. A. Fife and others. il diag Power Eng 64:76-8 D '60; 65:73-4 Ja '61

Nuclear power plant, PM-1 airlifted to Sundance air force station in Wyoming. G. Zindler. il diag Power Eng 65:64-5 Ag '61

Unique device speeds training of Diesel operators; simulator used by air force. il Power Eng 65:51 Ap '61

Runways

Aircraft runway arresting barriers. A. H. Zonars. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2897]:121-9; Discussion. 129-32 Ag '61

Summary of prestressed concrete pavement practices. F. M. Mellinger. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2899]:163-77 Ag '61

AIR-blast circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers—Oilless

AIR brakes

Testing

How Bendix-Westinghouse tests diaphragms for air brakes. E. W. P. Smith. il Automotive Ind 123:59+ N 15 '60

AIR bubbles. See Bubbles

AIR carriers

See also

Airlines

AIR cleaners

Air cleaning features for traction equipment. P. G. Lessmann. il diags Applications & Ind p363-5 N '60

Clean air cut rejects 30 per cent; Bloomsburg mills' electronic air cleaners. W. J. Ortman. il Textile Ind 125:72-4 Ja '61

Electronic air cleaners and their application. W. A. Smith. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:57-60 Jl '61

Electronic dust control cuts sanitation costs. L. Trauberman. il diag Food Eng 32:52-3 N '60

Honeywell caps four years of research with new electronic home air cleaner. il Dom Eng 197:12 Ja '61

Perfection in engine air cleaning. il diags Engineering 192:398 S 29 '61

Plant's bonding resin dust problem solved with electronic air cleaner. il Heating-Piping 33:45-6 My '61

See also

Air filters

Painting and finishing

Processing and painting AC air cleaners. H. Chase. il Ind Finishing 37:24-6+ F '61

AIR cleaning

Electronic air cleaning planned for homes; electrostatic unit uses two-stage precipitation. il Electronics 34:30 Ja 13 '61

AIR compressors

Air compressors; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:94-5 Ja '61

Centrifugal air compressors fill needs of large central generating stations. M. Ragsdale. il diag Power 105:82-4 Ap '61

Economics of rotary, oil-cooled, sliding-vane air compressors. C. E. Flora. il diag Plant 23:36-8 Ap '61

Heavy duty air compressors; Joy-Sullivan, ltd. il Engineer 211:1041 Je 23 '61

Improved servo braking equipment; reservoir type Airpak air-hydraulic servo unit, and the S.C.4 air compressor. il diags Automobile Eng 51:50-4 F '61

Manifold valves change compresser operating mode; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:188 My 11 '61

Screw type compressor gives oil-free air. diag Engineering 190:739 N 25 '60

Short-stroke pistons increase air-compressor output; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:171 S 14 '61

See also

Compressed air

AIR compressors—*Continued*

Cost of operation

Air compressor hp, operating costs; nomograph. S. Katell and P. Wellman. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:210+ Jl '61

Design

Jet-flap compressor cascade. E. F. Brocher. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:401-6; Discussion. 406-7 S '61

Potential flow analysis of axial compressor cascade aerodynamics. J. Polášek. A S M E Trans ser D 83:314-15 Je '61

Screw design air compressor. il diag Engineer 210:940 D 2 '60

Lubrication

Lubrication needs of compressors. B. M. Dunham. il Plant Eng 15:100-3 Jl '61

Safety measures

Unique devices safeguard air compressor operation. H. T. Bailey. il diag Plant 22:27 D '60

Testing

Electric heating forum; heat pump compressor capacity test. E. E. Umlang. Elec Constr & Maint 59:113 O '60; Same abr. Elec World 154:70 Ag 22 '60

AIR compressors, Portable

Portable air compressor. il Engineer 211:100 Ja 20 '61

Screw rotors are lungs for new line of air compressors. il Eng N 166:141-2+ Mr 23 '61

1200-cfm cycloidal rotor portable compressor announced. il Comp Air Mag 66:28 Ap '61

AIR conditioning

Air conditioning pays for itself. Heating-Piping 32:43 N '60

Ceiling air distribution system provides complete package installation. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:143 F '61

Cleaning and purification of air in buildings. Heating-Piping 33:59 Ja '61

Cleaning the air; domestic air conditioning. il Engineering 191:816 Je 9 '61

Controlling winter cooling loads at a flight training school. E. Snyder. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:60-1 My '61

Evaluation procedure for odor-control methods. W. F. Kerka. bibliog il ASHRAE J 3:49-57 Jl '61

Five views of integrated lighting-air conditioning; conference, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 33:104-7 Mr '61

Gas turbines to provide electricity, heat and air conditioning? I. E. Rowe. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:55-9 My '61

Heat conservation cycle for air conditioning large buildings. D. S. Cooper. diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:120-2 O '61

Holding comfort conditions at low loads. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:85-7 D '60

Humidity-control in residential air conditioning systems. R. L. Signorelli. diags ASHRAE J 3:67-70 Jl '61

In large building air conditioning, good water treatment equals dollars saved. U. D. Kapler. Heating-Piping 32:151-2 N '60

Influence of unshaded window area on selection of peripheral air conditioning systems. A. L. Jaros, jr. ASHRAE J 3:66-9 Ja '61

New techniques integrate lighting, air conditioning. il plan diags Arch Rec 130:142-4 Ag '61

1961 air-conditioning survey; charts and tables. Power 104:101-8 O '61

Performance characteristics of air-cooled systems. B. Kaufman. ASHRAE J 3:72-4 F '61

Solving problems of heat in lighting. B. C. Cooper. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:87-102 O '61

Steam, hot water, warm air serve Avco research center's complex needs. H. C. Moore and F. M. Gunby, jr. il Heating-Piping 32:114-18 N '60

Tests prove feasibility of solar air conditioning. M. Eisenstadt and others. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 32:120-6 N '60

Texans air condition the Alamo. il Heating-Piping 33:36 Jl '61

U.S. navy research team develops thermoelectric air conditioned suit. il Heating-Piping 33:44 My '61

Vapor barriers for walls of air-conditioned buildings. H. T. Mei. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:61-3 Ag '61

You can't buy conditioning by the ton. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:83-4 Ja '61

See also

Air cleaners
Air conditioning from central stations
Cooling
Cooling from central stations
Dehumidification
Electricity in air conditioning
Exhaust systems
Gas in air conditioning
Ventilation

also subdivision Air conditioning under special subjects, e.g.

Airplane shops
Airplanes
Airport buildings
Apartment houses
Architects offices
Atomic research laboratories
Ballrooms
Bank buildings
Biological laboratories
Churches
College libraries
Cotton mills
Courthouses
Data processing service centers
Electric laboratories
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Greenhouses
Hospitals
Hotels
Laboratories
Medical buildings
Office buildings
Office buildings, Industrial
Paper and pulp mills
Pharmaceutical laboratories
School buildings
Ships
Store buildings
Submarine boats
Television studios
Textile mills

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

New books and reports. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Recent trade literature. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Trade literature supplements. Heating-Piping 32:1-57 pt 2 D '60; 33:1-58 pt 2 Mr; 1-65 pt 2 Ag '61

Costs

Air conditioning budget price data for office buildings. M. J. Wilson. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:94-6 N '60

Air conditioning design beats cost, space problems. R. W. Flanagan. il plan Heating-Piping 33:115-20 Ap '61

Hygienic aspects

Lists eight keys to white-room cleanliness based on experience with two installations. R. L. Cash. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:8+ Mr '61

Standards

Standards page. A. T. Boggs, 3d. ASHRAE J 3:77 Ja; 87+ F '61

Study and teaching

Fresh recruits from Farmingdale; two-year technical school for heating and air conditioning. W. W. Rogers and F. S. Pyne. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:65-8 N '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculated temperature rise in round ducts. J. R. Wright and E. J. Brown. ASHRAE J 3:59-66 Jl '61

Integrated load technique for estimating annual energy use of central air-conditioning plants. A. E. Congress. diag ASHRAE J 3:65-74 S '61

New data simplify residential cooling load calculation. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:54-6 D '60

Outside air at minimum cost. T. T. Porembski. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:64-6 Mr; 67-70 Ap '61

Room air distribution. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:70-85 N '60

Simplified procedure for estimating residential cooling loads. W. S. Harris and E. J. Brown. bibliog il Arch Rec 129:170-4+ F '61

AIR conditioning, Industrial

Air conditioned plant includes super-clean white room; C. P. Clare co. R. E. Haskins. il Plant 22:46-7 O '60

Air conditioning an old plant? fit the system to the situation. J. A. Rosenthal. il diags Plant Eng 15:122-4 Mr '61

Extensive air-handling systems employed at electronics manufacturing plant. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:110-11 Je '61

Get high pressure dry air for special atmospheric requirements. P. R. Wathen. flow diag il Plant Eng 15:116-18 Mr '61

Heating, cooling and humidifying plant air; Personal products corporation. V. E. Peterson. plans diags Plant Eng 14:128-30 D '60

How lighting affects heating and air conditioning. W. S. Fisher and J. E. Flynn. diags Plant Eng 15:112-15+ Je '61

Industrial lighting; greater illumination calling for integrated lighting-air-conditioning systems. diags Power 104:77-9 O '61

Industry cannot afford not to air condition. il Plant 23:18-20 F '61

Plans and demands in air conditioning. diag Engineering 190:610 N 4 '60; Discussion. R. S. Reynolds. il 190:708 N 25 '60

AIR conditioning equipment

Aircraft refrigeration systems. D. J. Leech. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:156-63 Je '61

Disposal of ASHRAE laboratory facilities and equipment. E. P. Palmatier. ASHRAE J 3:74-7 My '61

Equipment developments. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Finned tubes for heating, cooling and air-conditioning equipment. il diags Automobile Eng 51:118-20 Mr '61

Five ways to keep indoor air odor-free. S. Elonka. il diags Power 105:178-9 F '61

How and why corrosion occurs in air conditioning water circuits. S. Sussman and I. L. Portnoy. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 33:134-40 Je '61

How does altitude affect performance of heating and air conditioning equipment? forum. Heating-Piping 33:126 Ag '61

How to use natural gas as the prime energy source for air conditioning; A.G.A. air conditioning schools meetings; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 33:144-52 Je '61; Discussion. L. S. Savage. 33:98+ Jl '61

News of equipment and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

Package units, free air return cut air conditioning costs. P. Boney. il diag Plant Eng 14:182-3 N '60

Packaged air conditioning soothes plant headaches. il Mill & Factory 68:83-4 Je '61

Parts and products. Published in monthly numbers of ASHRAE journal

Plans and demands in air conditioning. diag Engineering 190:610 N 4 '60; Discussion. R. S. Reynolds. il 190:708 N 25 '60

Rebuilding; air conditioning the older building. il plan Arch Forum 114:128-30 Je '61

Room air conditioner is designed for curtain-walled buildings. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:107 N '60

Selecting centrifugal pumps for air conditioning applications. H. M. Pollak. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:66-70 S; 67-70 O; 103-5 N '61 (to be cont)

UEC air conditioners; By-pass Weathermaster units made by Carrier corp. il diags Mech Eng 83:76 Je '61

What is the future of large reciprocating compressors and systems? H. Soumerai and D. Shaw. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:64-7 Ag '61

Year-round air conditioning systems for homes. H. T. Gilkey. diags Arch Rec 129:33-4+ Mid-My '61

See also

Air filters
Air pipes
Cooling equipment
Dehumidifiers
Electricity in air conditioning
Gas in air conditioning
Heat pump
Humidifiers

Control

Air conditioning control centers. il diag Power 104:79-81 O '61

Capacity control for reciprocating compressors. J. R. Harnish. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:102-12 F '61

Control center monitors air conditioning; Armstrong cork co. home offices. E. D. Scribner. il plan Plant Eng 15:104-6 Je '61

Electronic controls and how they work. J. Schwartz. diags Heating-Piping 32:135-40 D '60; 33:195-201 Ja '61

How to build electronic control systems. J. Schwartz. diags Heating-Piping 33:122-7 F '61

Methods for control of reciprocating water chillers. R. Stamm. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:59-64 N; 61-6 D '60

Selecting controls for high velocity double duct units. C. E. Smallwood. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:63-5 S '61

Ultrasonics controls air conditioner. H. O. Maxwell. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:46-7 Jl '61

Design

Design of water systems for air conditioning. M. J. Wilson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:81-2+ Ja '61

1961 air-conditioning survey; charts and tables. Power 104:101-8 O '61

Performance of air conditioners at off-design conditions. H. Suenaga and T. Otaki. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:77-80 Ja; 117-20 F '61

Exhibitions

HEVAC international exhibition, London, Sept. 26-Oct. 6. il Engineering 192:409 S 29 '61

International heating and air conditioning exposition, 15th, Chicago, Feb. 13-16; products on display. il diag Dom Eng 197:109-11+ Mr '61

International heating and air conditioning exposition, 15th, Chicago, Feb. 13-16; program, floor plan, exhibitors. Heating-Piping 33:205-28 Ja '61; ASHRAE J 3:49-61 F '61; Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-7 F '61

Installation

California contractors adopt rules of practice for plan check. Heating-Piping 32:41-2 N '60

Plastic services cut labor and material costs on installation of cooling units. il Gas Age 127:14 My 11 '61

Maintenance and repair

Preventive maintenance of air conditioning systems; engineering data file. Heating-Piping 33:155-70 My '61

Shutdown maintenance for air conditioning systems. W. J. Wren. il Plant Eng 15:128-30 F '61

Shutdown maintenance of air-conditioning and refrigeration systems. W. J. Wren. il diags Power 105:203-5 S; 183-7 N '61 (to be cont)

Noise

Quieting the air-conditioning equipment for a large hotel ballroom. L. S. Goodfriend and P. B. Ostergaard il diag Noise Control 7:22-4 Mr '61

Simplified, comparable method for rating the sound output of air distribution equipment. J. W. Spradling. Heating-Piping 33:118-21 F '61; Discussion. 33:95-6 Ap; 101-2 Jl '61

Testing

Field check and testing of ventilation and air conditioning systems. J. Bricker. diags ASHRAE J 3:70-3 My '61; Abstract. Heating-Piping 33:146-7 Ap '61

I-B-R hears valance system design report; cooling performance is rated very good. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:10+ D '60

Water requirements

Cooling water for air conditioning. H. F. Munroe. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:329-32, 395-8 S-O '61 (to be cont)

Design of water systems for air conditioning. M. J. Wilson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:81-2+ Ja '61

Winter operation

Winterizing chilled water systems. H. D. Goodman. bibliog diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:91-3 N '60

AIR conditioning equipment, Portable

Portable conditioners. il Power 105:199 Jl '61

AIR conditioning from central stations

Air conditioning by pipeline is coming in Hartford, Conn. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13-14 Mr '61

Air conditioning on tap downtown; Hartford gas co. will furnish service in downtown Hartford. plan diag Arch Rec 129:221 Mr '61

Central residential air conditioning had big advance in 1960. G. S. Jones, jr. ASHRAE J 3:97 F '61

AIR conditioning from central stations—*Cont.*

Integrated load technique for estimating annual energy use of central air-conditioning plants. A. E. Congress. diag ASHRAE J 3:65-74 S '61

Lesson for today; cooling with steam; air conditioned undergraduate library of the University of South Carolina. H. B. Swygert. il plan Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:132-3 F '61

2500 ton cooling system keeps vital defense efforts moving; r & d facility of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge inc. il Heating-Piping 32:39-40 N '60

AIR conditioning industries

How an ARI seal can help you boost your air conditioning sales volume. il Dom Eng 197:115+ Mr '61

Law and your profits. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Manufacturer holds marketing seminar, sizes up contractor, wholesaler needs; Modine manufacturing co. C. Wilson. Dom Eng 197:138+ Ap '61

1961; air conditioning's biggest year? Heating-Piping 33:37 Mr '61

Non-air conditioned house soon may be obsolete. N. Hardy. Dom Eng 197:12 Je '61

See also

Gas in air conditioning

Directories

1961 directory; heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and public buildngs; classified by products, trade names, manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 33:sup 1d-184d Ja '61

AIR conditions

See also

Air pollution

Temperature—Physiological effect

AIR curtains

Air is wall in Fair building. il Eng N 167:23 Ag 24 '61

New design improves workability and economy of air door. W. L. Ellis. diag Dom Eng 198:15 S '61

Unusual air curtain doors serve garage. C. F. Mowrey. il Heating-Piping 33:136-7 My '61

Wind tunnel tests help design air curtain entrance. N. Zehnder. il diags Heating-Piping 32:119-22 D '60; Discussion. J. H. Clarke. 33:81+ F '61

Zoologist evaluates anti-shark air curtains. P. W. Gilbert. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:25 Ag '61

AIR cushion vehicles

Air cars, no competition for the auto. Machine Design 33:36 Je 22 '61

Approach to operational features desirable in a militarily acceptable GEM (ground effect machine). P. G. Fielding. diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ F '61

Aspects of transport; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 3 Ja 13 '61

Benefits of the new sidewall hovercraft. il diags Engineering 192:4 Jl 7 '61

CERN pneumatic platform. il diag Engineer 210:992-3 D 9 '60

Cushioncraft. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:622 N '60

Ground effect machine applications in mixed terrains; abstract. M. M. Cutler and A. F. Kossar. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Ground effect machine for amphibious support; abstract. J. L. Wosser and A. J. Van Tuyl. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Ground effect machines; three reports. il Engineering 192:330-1 S 15 '61

Ground effect projects. il Engineer 212:373 S 1 '61

Ground effect research. il diags Engineer 210:987 D 9 '60

Hovercraft can fill the transport gap. diags Engineering 191:582-3 Ap 21 '61

Hovercraft; some design problems. R. S. Jones. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ F '61

Hovertrucks and Hovercoaches. il diags Mech Eng 83:66-7 F '61

Inviscid-incompressible-flow theory of static peripheral jets in proximity to the ground. T. Strand. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:27-33 Ja '61

Levacar; ready for the railroads. il diags Machine Design 33:12 My 25 '61

Marine air cushion vehicles; abstract. P. G. Fielding. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Performance nomograms for GEM's. P. G. Fielding. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ Ag '61

Round-up of GEM design. diags S A E J 69:35-40 Ap '61

Sailing on a bubble of air. E. A. Sharp. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:365-8 My '61

Sidewall hovercraft. il Engineer 211:1093 Je 30 '61

Status of ground effect machine developments; abstract. M. F. Southcote. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

V-stols and GEMS ready for production. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:50-3 My '61

AIR cushion vehicles, Atomic powered

Conceptual nuclear propulsion system for ground effect machines. J. C. Westmoreland and others. bibliog il plan diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Jl '61

AIR cushions

Air bags cushion shocks of missile transportation. T. H. Gawain and B. D. Jarman. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:105-8+ Ja '61

Materials ride on cushions of air. il diags Mill & Factory 68:118-19 Ap '61

AIR diffusers

At home; heating and ventilating. il Engineering 192:396 S 22 '61

Ceilings supply air diffusion, give acoustical treatment. il Heating-Piping 33:45 F '61

Good air distribution through perforated ceilings. M. J. Wilson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:98-100 F '61

Performance of air-handling troffers. E. H. Witte and B. S. Benson, jr. il diag Illum Eng 56:347-52; Discussion. 352-4 My '61

Polycarbonate replaces metal in air diffusers. il Mod Plastics 38:87+ Ap '61

Single-case air-handling troffers. D. W. Rowten and R. E. Harz. il diags Illum Eng 56:502-5 Ag '61

Two-dimensional flow with standing vortexes in ducts and diffusers. F. O. Ringleb. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:921-8 D '60

AIR drying apparatus. See Drying apparatus

AIR ducts. See Air pipes

AIR engines

Diesel starting with air. A. G. Ringer. il diags Diesel Power 38:34-5+ D '60

Special vehicles built-to-order; air drives cars safely. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 65:12-14 N '60

True-turning towboats. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:22 My '61

See also

Internal combustion engines

AIR entrainment. See Cement—Air entrainment; Concrete—Air entrainment

AIR entrance. See Air curtains

AIR filters

Activated carbon removal of hydrogen sulfide. R. S. Murphy and I. W. Santry, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc [SA 6 no 2641]:1-25 N '60

Aerosol efficiency and pressure drop of a fibrous filter at reduced pressures. S. C. Stern and others. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 15:546-62 D '60

Air line filter and lubricator. il Engineer 212:545 S 29 '61

Compressed air filters; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108-11 Ja '61

Efficiency of fibrous aerosol filters; deposition by diffusion of particles of finite diameter. R. E. Pasceri and S. K. Friedlander. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 38:212-13 D '60

Electronic systems purify air for metalworking plants. E. C. Koenig. il Steel 148:152-3 Ap 24 '61

Filtering air for steel mills. C. D. Wright. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:155-63 D '60

Foam filters; urethane cleans the air in gas heating systems. il Plastics World 19:167 Je '61

Forty years of filtering. A. Lewis-Morgan. il Comp Air Mag 66:22-5 Jl '61

Industrial electrical air filters. il Engineer 211:875 My 26 '61

Protecting air lubricator and filter bowls. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:76-7+ N '60

Radioactive air filtration. Safety Maint 120:36 D '60

Residual dust profiles in air filtration. D. G. Stephan and G. W. Walsh. Ind & Eng Chem 52:999-1002 D '60

Roller filter for use in ducts. il Engineering 192:163 Ag 11 '61

Scrub-and-polish is the operating principle of the King air filter. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:28-9 F '61

Urethane filters for car engines. H. Chase. il Plastics World 19:52-3 My '61

AIR filters—*Continued*
What type air filter and why? W. B. Watterson. Diesel Power 39:24-6+ Mr '61

Testing

Deposition of aerosol particles in fibrous filters. D. G. Thomas and C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:203-10 Je '61

AIR flow
Air flow through thin-plate orifice. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 68:156 S 4 '61
Air motion and movement. R. G. Nevins. il diags ASHRAE J 3:41-3 Jl '61
Combined free and forced convection in a constant temperature horizontal tube. T. W. Jackson and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 38:41 Mr '61
Gas-tracer method of steady and pulsating-flow measurement. J. F. Kemp. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:305-11 Je '61
How face air velocity affects airplane passenger comfort. E. J. Overmyer. ASHRAE J 3:41-2+ Ag '61
Hydraulic characteristics of two-phase co-current flow through glass fibres. D. J. Gunn and A. R. Aitken. flow diag il diags Can J Chem Eng 39:209-14 O '61
Inlets and outlets. W. E. Tracy. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:70-1 Ag; 96-7 O '61 (to be cont)
See also
Anemometers
Compressed air lines
Couette flow
Fans, Mechanical
Turbulence

AIR force academy. See United States—Air force academy

AIR freight service
Distribution by air; startling growth, unlimited potential. il diags Mod Materials Handling 16:96-9 Ja '61

AIR gage. See Gages, Pneumatic

AIR jets
Analysis of air-impingement drying. R. A. Daane and S. T. Han. bibliog Tappi 44:73-80 Ja '61
Inviscid-incompressible-flow theory of static peripheral jets in proximity to the ground. T. Strand. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:27-33 Ja '61
Open top conveyor moving solid material uses air at less than 1/10 psi. il Mill & Factory 67:142 N '60
Oscillation and noise of an overpressure sonic jet. A. G. Hammitt. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:673-80 S '61

AIR motors. See Air engines

AIR navigation
Doppler navigation and tracking. B. R. Gardner. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2016-17 D '60
New concept in automatic landing and navigation. F. K. Preikschat. diags S A E J 69:59-60 F '61; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61
See also
Aeronautic instruments
Decca navigation system
Inertial guidance systems
Radio aids to aviation

AIR pilots
Talking through touch. R. A. Newman. Franklin Inst J 271:167-8 F '61

Clothing

Intercommunication for pressurised suits. il Engineer 211:57 Ja 13 '61
Safety suited for outer space. il Safety Maint 121:25-6 Ap '61

Food

Food, nutrition and the space traveler. B. Finkelstein and A. A. Taylor. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:793-800 N '60

Training

See also
Flight simulators

AIR pilots, Military

Training

See also
Flight simulators

AIR pipes
Access doors in ducts; details of design and installation; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:89-90 N '60
Air conditioning ducts built into floor and roof structures. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:190-2 My '61
Calculated temperature rise in round ducts. J. R. Wright and E. J. Brown. ASHRAE J 3:59-66 Jl '61
Caulking compound used in radiation vacuum cleaner. Franklin Inst J 270:424-5 N '60
'Copter ducts of glass fiber yarn preimpregnated with phenolic resin. il Plastics World 19:30 F '61
Ductwork; cost file. R. T. Witherspoon. Chem Eng 67:110 D 26 '60
Field check and testing of ventilation and air conditioning systems. J. Bricker. diags ASHRAE J 3:70-3 My '61
How to apply slotted duct air distribution. F. F. Stevenson. Heating-Piping 33:166-70 Ja '61
Inlets and outlets. W. E. Tracy. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:70-1 Ag; 96-7 O '61 (to be cont)
Pills for sick duct systems. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-3 Jl '61
Plastics vent line. il Plastics World 19:68 Je '61
Predicting air friction pressure loss in shallow ducts. C. P. Lentz and U. Nakano. bibliog il diag ASHRAE J 3:82-5+ F '61
Reducing duct friction. W. J. McGuinness. diags Prog Arch 42:150 Ag '61
Spiral ducts find varied uses. il Mill & Factory 68:112-13 Ap '61
Volume dampers; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:83 D '60
Will substantial air supply above hung ceiling prevent condensation on cool air ducts? question and answer. Heating-Piping 33:112 My '61
See also
Compressed air lines

Standards

Check-list for use with SMACNA duct manual; data sheet. H. J. Couch. diags Heating-Piping 33:125-6 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Two-dimensional flow with standing vortexes in ducts and diffusers. F. O. Ringleb. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:921-8 D '60

AIR pollution
Air pollution. maps diags Power 104:67-114 D '60
Air pollution, a $7.5 billion problem, multimillion dollar market. il Steel 148:37-40 Ap 3 '61
Air pollution and public health. W. McDermott. il diags Sci Am 205:49-57 O '61
Air pollution control and the gas industry; abstract. M. Sterling. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2+ F '61
Air pollution control in urban planning. L. Schreibeies, jr. and others. Am J Pub Health 51:174-81 F '61
Air pollution control, industry's headache. Chem Eng Prog 57:17 Ja '61
Air pollution control seen triple job. Chem Eng Prog 57:17 F '61
Air pollution review 1958-59. W. L. Faith. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:967-71 bibliog(p969-71) N '60
Air pollution standards. V. G. MacKenzie. Archives Environmental Health 2:224-7 Mr '61
Air pollution studies; oxidation-reduction catalysis. J. F. Roth and R. C. Doerr. Ind & Eng Chem 53:293-6 Ap '61
Antagonistic action of oil mists on air pollutants; effects on oxidants, ozone and nitrogen dioxide. W. D. Wagner and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:523-34 My '61
Application of the copper oxide-alumina catalyst for air pollution control. S. Sourirajan and M. A. Accomazzo. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:88-93 Ap '61
Beware; U.S. control of air pollution. Gas Age 127:41-4 Je 22 '61
Big chimneys create big problems. R. N. Bergstrom. il diag Civil Eng 30:65-7 D '60
Cleaning and purification of air in buildings. Heating-Piping 33:59 Ja '61
Collection and determination of chromium in an urban atmosphere. S. M. Belth and others. bibliog diag Archives Environmental Health 1:311-15 O '60
Control of fumes from electric steel melting furnaces. R. T. Pring. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:45-50 Ja; 121-5 F '61
Detector monitors toxic vapors. R. R. Austin. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 29 '61
Diffusion of vented gas around buildings. J. Halitsky. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:81 Jl '61
Effects on human volunteers of exposure to air containing gasoline vapor. A. Davis and others. il diag Archives Environmental Health 1:548-54 D '60

AIR pollution—*Continued*

Environmental performance standards; their place in planning and zoning regulations. W. T. Ingram. Archives Environmental Health 2:234-9 Mr '61

Epidemiological methods and community air pollution. J. J. Phair and T. Sterling. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 3:267-75 S '61

How Humble cut volume of pollutants by 80 per cent in eight years of effort and the curve is still declining. D. H. Stormont. diag Oil & Gas J 59:124-8 F 6 '61

How refiners are combating air pollution; survey. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 59:105-16 F 20 '61

How Shell cut pollution in Rhineland. il map diag Oil & Gas J 58:93-5 O 31 '60

Maximum acceptable concentrations. H. B. Elkins. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:45-9 Ja '61

Mortality studies in relation to air pollution. J. Rumford. Am J Pub Health 51:165-73 F '61

Odour counteraction in industry. R. W. Moncrieff. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:363-6 Ag '61

Plutonium inhalation studies. W. J. Bair and B. J. McClanahan. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:648-55 Je '61

Review of application of analysis. J. P. Lodge, jr. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:3R-13R bibliog(p9R-13R) Ap '61

Seminar on air pollution control. Archives Environmental Health 2:544-74 My '61

Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aliphatic aldehydes with 2-hydrazinobenzothiazole; application to air pollution. E. Sawicki and T. R. Hauser. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1434-6 O '60

Suspended particulate matter; dust in domestic atmospheres. L. J. Goldwater and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:511-15 My '61

Venturi scrubber wages war against air pollution. il diag Iron Age 188:90-1 Ag 31 '61

Worst air pollution. Safety Maint 120:46 O '60

See also

Air filters
Beryllium poisoning
Donora, Pennsylvania—Air pollution
Dust collectors
Flue dust
Fumes
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Los Angeles—Air pollution
Philadelphia—Air pollution
Plants, Effect of air pollution on
Smog
Smoke prevention

Laws and regulations

Guiding principles for state air pollution legislation. F. Tetzlaff and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:182-9 F '61

Laying down the law for car exhausts. Engineering 190:510 O 14 '60

Motor vehicle pollution control. J. T. Middleton and D. Clarkson. bibliog Traffic Q 15:306-17 Ap '61

Research

Jet fumigator. G. L. Rounds and others. il diags Anal Chem 33:609-12 Ap '61

Kerosene smoke and atmospheric pollutants. H. Salem and H. Cullumbine. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:641-7 Je '61

Montreal refiners join air pollution survey. il Oil & Gas J 58:65 O 31 '60

Pulmonary deposition of aerosols; effect of electrostatic charging of the animal body and the aerosol. M. Y. Longley and C. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Archives Environmental Health 2:535-43 My '61

Testing

Condensation nuclei detector. Franklin Inst J 272:247-8 S '61

Evaluating air pollution problems. R. O. McCaldin. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:228-33 Mr '61

Measurement of trace quantities of hydrogen sulphide in industrial atmospheres. A. F. Smith and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:317-29 S '61

New tests close in on air pollutants. il Chem & Eng N 39:82-3 S 18 '61

California

Exhaust converters to smother California smog at source. il Chem Eng 68:88-90 Ap 3 '61

Sixteen firms have smog-control devices; auto exhaust afterburners. Oil & Gas J 59:63 Jl 17 '61

Smog forecast; here today, gone by '65. C. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-8 F 20 '61

Los Angeles County, California

Laying down the law for car exhausts. Engineering 190:510 O 14 '60

Natural gas in reducing industrial air pollution in Los Angeles County. S. S. Grieswold and others. Gas Age 128:36-9 Jl 20 '61

AIR preheaters

Lubrication

Lubrication requirements of the rotary regenerative air preheater. J. Waitkus. il diags Lub Eng 17:226-34 My '61

AIR pressure support

Air plus plastic; new concept in structures. W. W. Bird. il Mech Eng 83:38-40 F '61

Warm air tent for building construction. il Engineer 211:473 Mr 24 '61

AIR purification

Safely operating that low temperature plant; impurity control in air separation plants. F. G. Kerry and J. T. Hugill. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Ap '61

See also

Air conditioning
Air filters
Air pollution
Dust removal

AIR raid shelters

Congress buys the shelter survey. Eng N 167:28 Ag 17 '61

Corps will make shelter survey. Eng N 167:19 Jl 27 '61

How the plumbing and heating industry can support Kennedy's call for defense. Dom Eng 198:92-3 Ag '61

Fallout shelters at once. D. Allison. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:126-9 F '61

Industry studies ways to bolster civil defense. il Dom Eng 198:140-3+ S '61

President spurs civil defense program and Congress grants new appropriations. Arch Forum 115:5+ S '61

Rohm & Haas sets pace in civil defense. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 O 16 '61

Room of the future; fallout shelter. il Engineering 190:668 N 11 '60

Shelter program stirs confusion. il Eng N 167:19-21 S 28 '61

Water tank for fallout shelters. il diag Dom Eng 198:144 S '61

Air conditioning

Limits for cold, heat and humidity in underground shelters. C. P. Yaglou. Archives Environmental Health 2:110-15 F '61

AIR raid signals

Receivers for the National emergency alarm repeater system. F. H. Inderwiesen. il diags Elec Eng 80:670-5 S '61

See also

Conelrad warning system

AIR raids

Protective measures

See also

Air raid signals
Radar—Military use
Semi-automatic ground environment system

AIR raids and building

See also

Atomic bombs and building

AIR rights

Developers plan big use of rail air rights. il Eng N 167:34-5 S 14 '61

AIR routes. See Airways

AIR sampling

Ball valves control flow of granules in balloon-born atmosphere sampler. il diags Machine Design 33:156 Ag 17 '61

Collection and determination of chromium in an urban atmosphere. S. M. Belth and others. bibliog diag Archives Environmental Health 1:311-15 O '60

Evaluating air pollution problems. R. O. McCaldin. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:228-33 Mr '61

Evaluating the hazards of automobile gasoline additives. A. R. Jones and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:635-40 Je '61

Measurement of trace quantities of hydrogen sulphide in industrial atmospheres. A. F. Smith and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:317-29 S '61

Miniature electrostatic precipitator for sampling aerosols; theory and operation. M. Robinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:109-13 Ja '61

AIR sampling—*Continued*

Research in the radioactive contamination of the environment. C. P. Straub. bibliog il map Archives Environmental Health 1:302-10 O '60

Suspended particulate matter; dust in domestic atmospheres. L. J. Goldwater and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:511-15 My '61

AIR separators

Dry concentration of ores and minerals. R. A. Kipp. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:241-3 Mr '61

Latest milling techniques make new production strides; Spangler flour mills, inc. il Food Eng 33:76-8 Jl '61

AIR starting (internal combustion engines). See Internal combustion engines—Starting

AIR tools. See Pneumatic tools

AIR traffic. See Airports—Traffic control; Airways—Traffic control

AIR travel

See also

Airlines—Traffic

AIRCRAFT

See also

Airplanes
Guided missiles
Helicopters
Seaplanes
Television apparatus on aircraft

AIRCRAFT, Photography of. See Photography of aircraft

AIRCRAFT accidents. See Aviation—Accidents

AIRCRAFT gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT guns. See Guns, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT steel. See Steel, Aircraft

AIRFOILS

Aerodynamic characteristics of wedges in low density supersonic flow. S. A. Schaaf and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:194-200 F '61

Aerodynamic properties of ring airfoils in supersonic flight. C. H. Murphy and M. J. Piddington. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:954-5 D '60

Airfoil theory in hydromagnetics. G. S. S. Ludford. J Aerospace Sci 28:511-12, 741-2 Je, S '61

Analytic extension of the shock-expansion method. G. D. Waldman and R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:119-32 F '61

Approximate solution of the lifting problem of thin airfoils at sonic speed. I. Hosokawa. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:588-90 Jl '61

Compressibility effects in magnetoaerodynamic flows past thin bodies. J. E. McCune and E. L. Resler, jr. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:493-503 Jl '60; Discussion. W. R. Sears. 28:249-50 Mr '61

Double block shear test for foil honeycomb cores. H. P. O'Sullivan. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:64-6 Mr '61

Drag reduction of an airfoil by injection of sound energy. P. K. Chang. J Aerospace Sci 28:742-3 S '61

Fundamental step profiles in thin-airfoil theory with hydrofoil application. A. G. Fabula. J Aerospace Sci 28:501-2 Je '61

Jet-flap compressor cascade. E. F. Brocher. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:401-6; Discussion. 406-7 S '61

Lift of a two-dimensional cascade of aerofoils. J. J. Wannenburg. diags Aircraft Eng 32:350-5 D '60

Optimization of airfoils for hypersonic flight. C. D. Donaldson and K. E. Gray. Aero/Space Eng 20:18-21+ Ja '61

Potential flow analysis of axial compressor cascade aerodynamics. J. Polášek. A S M E Trans ser D 83:314-15 Je '61

Some experiments on the reattachment of a laminar boundary layer separating from a rearward facing step on a flat plate aerofoil. T. W. F. Moore. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:668-72 N '60

Transonic buffeting on aerofoils. C. J. Wood. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:683-6 N '60

Vibratory finishing the key to smoother surfaces. W. E. Brandt. il Iron Age 187:135-7 My 18 '61

AIRGLOW. See Sky

AIRLINES

Ten economic lessons from short-haul airline operations. S. F. Wheatcroft. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:221-31; Discussion. 231-5 Ap '61

See also

Airports

Equipment

Electronics in airways traffic handling. il Engineer 211:823 My 19 '61

Food service

Tv serves chefs in the flight kitchen. il Plant Eng 14:160-1 O '60

Maintenance and repair

Automatic checkout equipment for airline use. J. A. Aldrich. S A E J 68:38-9 D '60

Computer control facilitates aircraft maintenance. il Automation 8:73-6 My '61

Operation non-routine; maintenance support trends of subsonic and supersonic transports. P. A. Hartline. Aerospace Eng 20:38-9+ Je '61

Reservation systems

Electronic seat reservation system. Electronic Eng 33:295 My '61

Electronics in airways traffic handling. il Engineer 211:823 My 19 '61

Teletypewriter selective calling applied to automatic airlines reservations. R. W. Bratschi and others. il diags Com & Electronics p579-83 N '60

Shops

TWA's engine overhaul plant. L. Spruill and T. B. King. plans S A E J 69:50-3 S '61

Statistics

See also

Airlines—Traffic

Terminals

Concrete bird stands free; new terminal building at Idlewild. il Arch Forum 113:114-15 D '60

Deluge protects airline passengers. il diags Safety Maint 121:31-2 F '61

Wind tunnel tests help design air curtain entrance. N. Zehnder. il diags Heating-Piping 32:119-22 D '60; Discussion. J. H. Clarke. 33:81+ F '61

See also

Airport buildings

Ticket offices

Air ticket office exploits site; Air France, San Francisco. il plans Arch Rec 129:174-5 Mr '61

Relighting; for work, for show; showmanship with light; Air France headquarters. il Arch Forum 115:122-3 Ag '61

Traffic

Development of short range air transport through the use of v/stol aircraft. H. Ziegler. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:305-20 My '61

AIRPLANE brakes. See Brakes, Airplane

AIRPLANE carriers

Aircraft carriers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:40 Ja 13 '61

Automatic landing system slated for ten navy carriers. Elec Eng 80:559 Jl '61

Big acoustical units quickly assembled with blind rivets on USS Kitty Hawk. il diags Marine Eng/Log 65:114 N '60

Low speed approach and catapult launch problems in high performance naval aircraft. D. J. Whitehead. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:183-98 Ap '60; Discussion. G. W. Suggett. 64:767 D '60

New surface-to-air data communication system; AN/USC-2. J. B. Bishop. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:281-4 Ag '61

Equipment

Aircraft launching and recovery systems. W. C. Fortune. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Ap; 24-5+ My '61

Aircraft support equipment at sea. L. Lipson and T. A. Lyle. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Je '61

Servovalves help launch nuclear-carrier jets. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:38+ D 26 '60

AIRPLANE engines

Propulsion systems for laminar flow aircraft. J. W. Connors and others. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Ag '61

Trends in aircraft propulsion. H. Pearson. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:373-85; Discussion. 385-8 Je '61

See also

Gas turbines, Aircraft

Control

Pulse generator controls propeller speeds. F. A. McKenna. diags Control Eng 8:141-2 Ap '61

See also

Airplanes—Control

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*

Design

Ducted fan engine cuts fuel and noise. diag Engineering 191:204-5 F 3 '61

Lift/thrust engines for vtol aircraft. il diags Engineering 191:710-11 My 19 '61

Mechanical engineering of aircraft mechanisms. R. O. Jones. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:1-10. pl 1-4 '59

Recent British technical progress in aeronautics; engine design. A. D. Baxter. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:255-61 S '61

Fuel

Coal holds jet fuel raw material potential. M. Letort. diag Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 O 23 '61

Go-no-go gage for foolproof fuel cleanliness check. W. Kasten. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:107+ My '61

Why supersonic jet fuels will cost more; abstract. W. G. Dukek. S A E J 69:107 Jl '61

See also

Airplanes—Refueling

Gas turbines. Aircraft—Fuel

Fuel feeding

A-c controlled half-cycle magnetic amplifier; jet aircraft fuel-flow indicator systems. E. Van Winkle. il diags Electronics 34:75-7 Ap 14 '61

See also

Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel feeding

Jet engines

Arc-air torch proves economical in weld removal on jet tail cones. il Welding Eng 45:76-7 N '60

Combustion performance characteristics of a laboratory subsonic ram-jet. L. A. Povinelli. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:564-6 S '60; Discussion. 64:699-700 N '60

Instrument for measuring total incident radiant heat transfer to a jet engine surface. R. E. Walker and S. E. Grenleski, jr. diag ARS J 31:77-8 Ja '61

Maintenance balancing of jet rotors made faster and easier. il Mach 67:132-5 My '61

Stability problem of the flow with combustion in variable area duct. A. Kowalewicz. ARS J 31:558-60 Ap '61

Which engine for the supersonic transport? A. Sanne. bibliog Space/Aeronautics 36:62-3 Jl '61

See also

Gas turbines. Aircraft

Lubrication

Investigation of oils for use in helicopter oscillating bearings; abstract. L. A. Donnelly. Lub Eng 17:299 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Evaluation of the relationship between reliability, overhaul periodicity and economics in the case of aircraft engines; abstract. F. S. Nowlan. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Maintenance balancing of jet rotors made faster and easier. il Mach 67:132-5 My '61

TWA maintenance base air conditions and cuts costs in power plant overhaul building. R. A. Riester. il Plant 23:39-42 Ap '61

TWA's engine overhaul plant. L. Spruill and T. B. King. plans S A E J 69:50-3 S '61

Noise

Estimation of the subjective effects of aircraft noise from sound-level meter readings. R. H. Chowns and others. Noise Control 7:46-7 Mr '61

Specifications

U.S. aircraft engines specifications; reciprocating type, 1961; tables. Automotive Ind 124:190-1 Mr 15 '61

Testing

Combustion performance characteristics of a laboratory subsonic ram-jet. L. A. Povinelli. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:564-6 S '60; Discussion. 64:699-700 N '60

AIRPLANE factories

See also

Guided missile factories

Costs

Northrop outlines how data processing mechanizes aircraft production and cost control. E. C. Yates. il S A E J 69:73-7 Ap '61

Equipment

Automation news report (cont). C. J. Kelly. il Automotive Ind 123:71 N 1; 48 D 1 '60; 124:66 Ja 1; 55 F 1; 47 Mr 1 '61

Carry your blast cleaner with you; dollar-saver in the aircraft industry. il Mill & Factory 68:99 Je '61

Convair gets maximum use from its floor sweepers. G. N. Nesbitt. il Plant Eng 15:96-9 My '61

Five-axis profiling under tape control at Douglas. C. O. Herb. il Mach 67:108-13 Jl '61

Ingenious tube forming by hydropress at Douglas Aircraft. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 67:126-7 N '60

Metal bonding, the better, faster way. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 68:116-17 F '61

New methods set pace of progress for sandwich production. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:50-5 Mr '61

New production and plant equipment. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Automotive industries

1961 products guide for manufacturing, automotive and aviation products. Automotive Ind 123:141-273 D 15 '60

No furnaces needed with ceramic blanket brazing. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:86-9 O 31 '60

Novel milling chuck cuts cost of the B-70. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:114-18 Jl '61

Pint-sized clean room handles big maintenance job; Long Beach division, Douglas aircraft co. W. K. Russell. il Plant Eng 15:102-3 Je '61

Tools for the workshop (cont). il Aircraft Eng 32:344, 376; 33:29, 59, 89, 118, 152, 185, 214, 279, 311 N '60-Jl, S-O '61

Lighting

Rotating luminaires solve tunnel problem; fuselage assembly area in an aircraft plant has a unique lighting problem. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:102 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Clearly written instructions key preventive maintenance at Boeing. S. Elonka. Power 105:177-9 Ag '61

Effective maintenance starts at the top; Curtiss-Wright corp. R. J. Lawrie. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-19+ O '61

Maintenance order transmitter has many plus values; telautograph system, Douglas aircraft co. plant, Long Beach, Calif. S. N. Chew and G. G. Brixius. il Plant Eng 15:135-6 Mr '61

Rohr aircraft corp. cuts downtime to the bone. S. Elonka. il Power 105:193-5 Mr '61

Management

How Lockheed's Plant Engineering schedules its engineering work. B. E. Alexander. il Plant Eng 14:114-15+ N '60

Quality control

Built-in as well as designed-in reliability; abstract. H. P. Kean. S A E J 69:98 My '61

Safety measures

Safety equipment: production stimulator number one; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 121:12-13 Ap '61

Safety soars from a down-to-earth program. il Safety Maint 120:9-11+ N '60

AIRPLANE industry and trade

Aviation eyes the building industry. L. Lessing. Arch Forum 114:122-5 Ap '61

How to run a crash program. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:52-3 Je '61

Whither aerospace industry research management? L. A. Rodert. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Mr '61

Directories

Industry capabilities in Europe; listing of companies and their activities in the aerospace fields. Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ My '61

Europe

Industry capabilities in Europe; listing of companies and their activities in the aerospace fields. Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ My '61

Great Britain

British plans for rear-jet transports revealed at Farnborough air show. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:42-3+ N 1 '60

Farnborough shows British perfecting aircraft gear. D. Barlow. il diag Electronics 34:30-1 S 29 '61

AIRPLANE industry and trade—Great Britain *—Continued*

Outlook 1961: vehicle and transport manufacture. il diag Engineering 191:122-5 Ja 20 '61

Presenting British aircraft in Paris; Paris international airshow. il Engineering 191: 684 My 19 '61

Servicing aircraft anywhere, anytime. il diags Engineering 191:694-5 My 19 '61

Society of British aircraft constructors 22d Flying display exhibition, Farnborough. il diags Engineer 212:395-9, 429-37 S 8-15 '61; Engineering 192:294-5 S 8 '61

Russia

Turbine powered transport aircraft in the U.S.S.R. D. J. Ritchie. bibliog il diags Aircraft Eng 33:218-26 Ag '61

USSR fly-by impresses the West; Moscow air show; photographs with text. Product Eng 32:17 Jl 24 '61

AIRPLANE parts

Manufacture

Big plant has a little shop for small work; Long Beach, California div. of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:56-8 Ag '61

Clamping thin skins; vacuum outholds pressure. F. M. Partridge. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:109-10 My '61

Contour milling aircraft components. il Engineering 190:804 D 9 '60

Five-axis profiling under tape control at Douglas. C. O. Herb. il Mach 67:108-13 Jl '61

Fluid-Form process. H. Möller. il diags Engineer 210:968-70 D 9 '60

Glass panels for aircraft; details of the Triplex aircraft glass department. il Aircraft Eng 33:114 Ap '61

Ingenious tube forming by hydropress at Douglas Aircraft. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 67:126-7 N '60

Rohr aircraft corp. cuts downtime to the bone. S. Elonka. il Power 105:193-5 Mr '61

Toy balloons deflate paint problem. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 67:104-5 D '60; Ind Finishing 37:10-11 My '61

Testing

Surface analyzers prevent reliability-quality disputes. il Mach 67:128-30 Mr '61

Testing for life on aircraft components. il Engineering 191:502-3 Ap 7 '61

AIRPLANE propellers

Hydraulic fuse governs braking action, stops propeller of a landed airplane; brake produced by Dunlop rubber co. il diags Product Eng 32:61 Je 19 '61

Design

Ducted propeller, ideal for short take-offs. A. Raspet. il diags Mech Eng 82:45-8 D '60

Testing

Testing for life on aircraft components. il Engineering 191:502-3 Ap 7 '61

AIRPLANE service stations

Airport market lures Avgas suppliers. Oil & Gas J 58:38-9 N 28 '60

AIRPLANE shops

Air conditioning

TWA maintenance base air conditions and cuts costs in power plant overhaul building. R. A. Riester. il Plant 23:39-42 Ap '61

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers

Dynamics of rolling aircraft. F. W. Neidenfuhr. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:133-40+ F '61

Effect of stability augmentation on frequency response of an aircraft in atmospheric turbulence. H. L. Rothman and M. Chernoff. J Aerospace Sci 28:587-8 Jl '61

Piloting the jet transports. W. Haldeman. il diags Mech Eng 83:48-52 Ap '61

Stability of partially controlled motions of an aircraft. T. Hacker. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:15-26+ Ja '61

See also

Airplane wings—Flutter

Gyroscope

AIRPLANE wings

Aerodynamic-influence-coefficient procedure for wings having supersonic trailing edges and streamwise tips. W. S. Johnson, jr. and G. W. Martin. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ S '61

Body under lifting wing. C. F. Chen and J. H. Clarke. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:547-62 Jl '61

Calculation of supersonic aerodynamic influence matrices. T. H. Hallstaff. diags Aircraft Eng 33:16-19 Ja '61

Chordwise-bending effects on wing-vibration modes. J. C. Glasgow and J. L. Cronin, jr. diags J Aerospace Sci 27:962-3 D '60

Divergence of supersonic linear viscoelastic lifting surfaces including chordwise bending. H. H. Hilton. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:926-34 D '60

Empirical relationships for jet-flap lift and drag prediction. D. J. Blakeslee. bibliog Aero/Space Eng 19:12-15 N '60

Jet flap thrust recovery. W. M. Foley and E. G. Reid. diag J Aero/Space Sci 26:385-7 Je '59; Discussion. 28:421-2, 984-5 My, D '61

Limiting circulatory lift of a wing of finite aspects ratio. B. W. McCormick. diag J Aerospace Sci 26:247-8 Ap '59; Discussion. 27:65-6, 460-1, 959-60 Ja, Je, D '60

Mach 3 wing structures, stiffened skin versus sandwich; abstract. J. C. Joanides and others. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Method of four-point interpolation especially adapted for treating end conditions of wings and other elastic surfaces. J. A. Griffin, jr. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:161-2 F '61

Recent hypersonic studies of wings and bodies. M. H. Bertram and A. Henderson, jr. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1129-39 Ag '61

Reinforced plastics solves design problem for jetliner wing. il Mod Plastics 38:84-5+ Jl '61

Rolling motion of low-aspect delta wings. P. J. Mantle. J Aerospace Sci 28:427-8 My '61

Self-induced relief of airframe loads. diag Engineering 190:458 S 30 '60

Self-locking cylinders tilt wings. S. O. Nelson. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 108-10+ Jl '61

Shear flow past a wing of circular plan form. L. N. Nigam. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64: 594-7 N '60

Solution of subsonic nonplanar lifting surface problems by means of high-speed digital computers. L. J. Kulakowski and R. N. Haskell. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 103-12+ F '61

Unsteady motion of a delta wing in supersonic flight. M. M. Stanišić. diag J Aero/Space Sci 27:399-400; 28:343-5 My '60, Ap '61

Vortex cancellation. A. Schaffer. il diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:193-6+ Mr '60; Discussion. C. D. Cone, jr. 28:505-6 Je '61

Vorticity distribution on the surface of slender delta wings with leading edge separation. B. J. Elle and J. P. Jones. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:195-8 Mr '61

See also

Airfoils

Flutter

Approximate formulae for flutter prediction. W. G. Molyneux. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 32:356-62 D '60

Estimation of structural damping from aircraft resonance tests. R. D. Milne. bibliog J Aero/Space Sci 27:339-42+ My '60; Discussion. P. Lancaster. 28:256 Mr '61

Flutter of an aircraft controlled by an automatic navigation system. P. C. Parks. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:267-72 Ap '61

Inclusion of engine effects in a flutter analysis. W. P. Rodden and R. S. Albert. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:167-8 F '61

Supersonic panel flutter of a cylindrical shell of finite length. M. Holt and S. L. Strack. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:197-208 Mr '61

Vibration and flutter analysis with free-free boundary conditions. W. P. Rodden. J Aerospace Sci 28:65-6 Ja '61

Manufacture

Honeycomb excels for Mach 3 wing. J. C. Joanides and others. diags S A E J 69:62-4 Mr '61

AIRPLANES

Beagle-Auster A109 Airedale and A61 Terrier; two new light and executive aircraft. il Aircraft Eng 33:178 Je '61

In-line twin aims at single-engine safety. il Machine Design 33:6 Mr 16 '61

See also

Airfoils

Gliders

Helicopters

Loading and unloading—Airplanes

Seaplanes

Air conditioning

Air conditioning and pressurization for modern commercial aircraft. V. Chun. flow diag diags Heating-Piping 32:129-32 D '60

AIRPLANES—Air conditioning—*Continued*

Aircraft refrigeration systems. D. J. Leech. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:156-63 Je '61

Control of odor and irritation due to cigarette smoking aboard aircraft. P. F. Halfpenny and P. S. Starrett. bibliog il diag ASHRAE J 3:39-44 Mr '61

High temperature decompression chamber for developing aircraft environmental control systems. O. D. Furlong. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:111-26 F '61

How face air velocity affects airplane passenger comfort. E. J. Overmyer. ASHRAE J 3:41-2+ Ag '61

Airworthiness

Airworthiness. D. M. Jameson. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:94-7 F '61

Cabins

Supercharging

Air conditioning and pressurization for modern commercial aircraft. V. Chun. flow diag diags Heating-Piping 32:129-32 D '60

High temperature decompression chamber for developing aircraft environmental control systems. O. D. Furlong. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:111-26 F '61

Cleaning

Cleaners in the aero-space field. M. C. Weast and S. W. Coryell. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:52-5+ O '61

Cockpits

Cockpit design and management. F. Ormonroyd. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:97-8 F '61

Electroluminescent lamps for better cockpit indicators. J. Frazier. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:147-8+ Ap '61

Control

Angle of attack indicator. il diag Aircraft Eng 32:371 D '60

Directional stability and control with a single gyro. P. A. Henning. diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ S '61

Flutter of an aircraft controlled by an automatic navigation system. P. C. Parks. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:267-72 Ap '61

Safety aspects of flight control. R. Hollingsworth and M. A. Ostgaard. Mech Eng 83:31-3 Ja '61

See also

Airplane stability and stabilizers

Airplanes—Landing

Corrosion

Do jet fuel bacteria cause slime, corrosion? D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 Jl 3 '61

Design

Aircraft maneuvers in the vertical plane under assumptions leading to easy integrability of the flight-path equations. F. E. Ehlers and G. Brigham. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:528-40 Jl '61

Analysis of fuselages of arbitrary cross-section and taper (cont). J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey. diags Aircraft Eng 33:34-45, 71-83, 103-13, 164-74, 193-200, 227-38 F-Ap, Je-Ag '61

Beam columns on elastic supports. B. A. Neffson. diag J Aerospace Sci 26:255-6 Ap '59; Discussion. A. S. Niles. 27:316-17 Ap '60; Reply. 28:68-9 Ja '61

Calculation of natural modes of free-free structures. J. Dugundji. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:164-6 F '61

Crashworthiness improves survivability in light aircraft. K. H. Bergey. il S A E J 69:54-5 Ag '61

Design digest. B. Kovit. Published in monthly numbers of Space/aeronautics

Design implications of creep in pressurized cylindrical shells. I. Rattinger and J. Padlog. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Mr '61

Design requirements for supersonic transport. W. W. Moss and others. S A E J 69:36-40 My '61

Double duty hydraulic tubing. R. W. Burden. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:112 Mr '61

Flight characteristics of the DC-8. O. R. Dunn. diags S A E J 69:38-40 F '61

Making speed slowly in the jet age. D. C. Hazen. diags Am Scientist 49:228-39 Je '61

Measuring safety early in design process; abstract. W. L. Johnston. S A E J 68:28-9 N '60

Mechanical engineering of aircraft mechanisms. R. O. Jones. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:1-10. pl 1-4 '59

Method of establishing and presenting environmental design criteria for air vehicles; abstract. J. E. Stein. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Recent British technical progress in aeronautics; structural design. A. F. Newell. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:248-54 S '61

Relationship between theory and practice in aircraft structural problems. A. J. Troughton. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:653-67 N '60

Reliability of aircraft structures in resisting chance failure. J. J. Coleman. bibliog Op Res 7:639-45 S '59; Discussion. J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin. 9:123-6 Ja '61

Simple method of matric structural analysis; structures containing plate elements of arbitrary shape and thickness. B. Klein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:859-66 N '60

Some applications of the matrix force method of structural analysis. A. L. M. Grzedzielski. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:354-7 Je '60; Discussion. 64:493-5; 65:127-38 Ag '60, F '61

Some current problems facing the aircraft designer. J. C. Floyd. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:613-32 S '61

Trends in aircraft design affecting the airport. R. T. Glasson, jr. and W. E. Rhoades. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2894]: 73-86; Discussion. 86-7 Ag '61

V/stol cargo airplane characteristics. W. C. J. Garrard. diags Aero/Space Eng 20:22-3+ Ja '61

V/stol logistic transport; lifting fan design selection and performance. E. Kazan and W. Bergen. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Ap '61

See also

Airplane wings

Airplanes—Radomes

Airplanes—Stresses

Electric equipment

Analog computer representation of an aircraft electric power generating system. J. L. Klingenberger and R. W. Briggs. diags Applications & Ind p402-6 N '60

Choice and design of d.c. convertors. J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:226-31 Ap '61

Controlled rectifier regulator for aircraft d-c generators in 120 C applications. A. L. Wellford. il diags Applications & Ind p411-16 N '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:279 Ap '61

Determination of intermittent duty rating of an aircraft motor by equivalent thermal circuit and a direct analog computer. J. N. C. Chi. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p451-60 Ja '61

Effect of speed variation on aircraft electric power systems; speed modulation and voltage modulation. H. A. Kahle. diags Applications & Ind p416-22 N '60

Electrics and electronics in aircraft. Engineer 210:897-901 N 25 '60

Exciter armature reaction and excitation requirements in a brushless rotating-rectifier aircraft alternator. W. J. Shilling. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p394-402 N '60

Future of electrics and electronics in aircraft. Viscount Caldecote. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:143-50; Discussion. 150-2 Mr '61

Hermic switch prevents circuit accidents. il Engineering 191:86 Ja 13 '61

High-speed voltage-regulating and static-excitation system for a-c aircraft generators. H. W. Gayek and A. C. Hupp. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p422-6 N '60

Model laws of eddy-current couplings for aircraft alternator drives. E. A. Erdelyi and E. E. Kolatorowicz. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p438-42 Ja '61

New design approaches needed for ground power cable. G. C. Thym. il Space/Aeronautics 35:79-80+ Ap '61

Performance of electrical connectors at high altitude. A. L. Coats. diags Applications & Ind p337-9 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 80:67-9 Ja '61

Precise-frequency power generation from an unregulated shaft. K. M. Chirgwin and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1005-12 D '60; Same. Applications & Ind p442-9; Discussion. J. W. Allen. 449; Reply. 449-51 Ja '61

Semiconductor-magnetic overvoltage and underfrequency protection circuits. R. R. Secunde. il diags Applications & Ind p373-9 N '60

Stabilized voltage supplies using transistors. J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright. diags Electronic Eng 32:758-61 D '60

AIRPLANES—Electric equipment—*Continued*

Static vs. relay logic for aircraft protective panels. W. O. Hansen and J. Popa. diags Elec Eng 79:899-902 N '60

Thermoelectric power converter. C. J. Hubbard. diag Electro-Tech 66:178+ N '60

See also

Airplanes—Control

Electronic equipment

Annual engineering review, 1960; marine and aviation. il Westinghouse Eng 21:20-5 Ja '61

Assembly by brazing cuts machining time. il Electronics 34:116-17 Ja 13 '61

Data recorder for airplane flight analysis; continuous record engraved on metal tape. H. E. Schauwecker. il diags Electronics 33:118-20 N 25 '60

Digital readout. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1056 Je '61

Efficient heat transfer; key to reliable airborne electronics. A. D. Kraus. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 36:122-8 S '61

Electrics and electronics in aircraft. Engineer 210:897-901 N 25 '60

Future of electrics and electronics in aircraft. Viscount Caldecote. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:143-50; Discussion. 150-2 Mr '61

Growing trend to airborne digital computers. J. Holahan. Space/Aeronautics 36:108-13 Jl '61

Recording flight parameters for routine maintenance. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:201-4 Jl '61

Relative merits of incremental and conventional digital computers in air-borne real-time control. S. M. Shackell and J. G. Tryon. Com & Electronics p393-400 S '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:435-6 Je '61

Shock compression cools airborne electronics. diags Electronics 34:74+ Ja 20 '61

Thermal protection for airborne electronic systems. R. M. Sando. diags Westinghouse Eng 20:166-9 N '60

Tunnel diode logic looks good for spaceborne computers. J. Hammill. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:114-18 Jl '61

Ultrahigh-temperature electronic transformers; design considerations. J. F. Rippin and others. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p295-302 Jl '61

Ultrahigh-temperature electronic transformers; design optimization. G. Walters. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p302-9 Jl '61

Equipment

Air toilets challenge to designers' ingenuity; abstract. H. W. Adams. S A E J 68:67 O '60

Auxiliary equipment; details of some components used for subsidiary services in aircraft, missiles and space vehicles (cont). il Aircraft Eng 33:31, 61, 91, 121, 153, 182, 244, 276 Ja-Je, Ag-S '61

Component performance testing. il Engineer 211:1090 Je 30 '61

Components to match today's aircraft. il Engineering 192:258-9 S 1 '61

New products; automotive, aviation. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Automotive industries

Pilot can talk to base with new push-button unit; Digikey. il Elec Eng 80:318 Ap '61

See also

Aeronautic instruments

Radio apparatus on aircraft

Television apparatus on aircraft

Fires and fire protection

Deluge protects airline passengers. il diags Safety Maint 121:31-2 F '61

Fuselage

Analysis of fuselages of arbitrary cross-section and taper (cont). J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey. diags Aircraft Eng 33:34-45, 71-83, 103-13, 164-74, 193-200, 227-38 F-Ap, Je-Ag '61

Free vibration of continuous skin-stringer panels. Y. K. Lin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:669-76 D '60

Recent hypersonic studies of wings and bodies. M. H. Bertram and A. Henderson, jr. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1129-39 Ag '61

Theory of ring-stiffened cylinders. R. J. Duffin. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:702-9 S '61

Hydraulic equipment

Aerospace component data. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics

Aerospace products. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:244+ Ja '61

Aircraft hydraulic conference, 10th; abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 123:50+ D 1 '60

British aircraft hydraulics; Farnborough show 1960. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:114+ N '60

Designing for safety; 880's landing gear. R. A. Cox. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:98-102 Ag '61

Double duty hydraulic tubing. R. W. Burden. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:112 Mr '61

Self-locking cylinders tilt wings. S. O. Nelson. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108-10+ Jl '61

Understanding contamination; aircraft hydraulic systems. H. D. Davis. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:106+ N '60

See also

Airplanes, Military—Hydraulic equipment

Ice protection

Fuel anti-icing additives forward flight safety step; abstract. W. C. French and E. A. Malick. S A E J 69:102 Ag '61

Ice removal presents its problems, too. R. S. Taylor. ASHRAE J 2:53-4+ D '60

Instrument boards

Photopanel data results guide aviation research; they offer invaluable indices to instrument performance. S. R. Colletti. il Ind Phot 10:40+ Ag '61

Jet propulsion

See Airplanes, Jet propelled

Landing

Aircraft landing techniques; and the future. R. E. Young. diags Electronic Eng 33:496-502 Ag '61

Aircraft launching and recovery systems. W. C. Fortune. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Ap; 24-5+ My '61

Autoflare landings in zero-zero conditions; abstract. R. K. Smyth and E. W. Velander. S A E J 69:100 My '61

Designing a mechanical modulator; provides vertical guidance for instrument landings. J. Habra. il diags Electronic Ind 19:82-5 N '60

Effects of runway slush and water on the operation of airplanes, with particular reference to jet transports; abstract. W. B. Horne and U. T. Joyner. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Estimation of take-off and landing airborne paths. G. E. Rogerson. Aircraft Eng 32:328-30+ N '60

Four automatic landing systems. diags Control Eng 8:32 Ap '61

Low speed approach and catapult launch problems in high performance naval aircraft. D. J. Whitehead. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:183-98 Ap '60; Discussion. G. W. Suggest. 64:767 D '60

Mechanical modulator uses variable capacitance; landing guidance system. J. Habra. il diags Electronics 33:68-9 O 28 '60

New concept in automatic landing and navigation. F. K. Preikschat. diags S A E J 69:59-60 F '61; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Problem of improving the British instrument landing system localizer for automatic landing. A. N. Beresford and J. D. Asteraki. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:59-64 Ja '61

Radio guidance elements of the Blind landing experimental unit automatic landing system for aircraft. J. S. Shayler. bibliog il plan diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:17-32; Discussion. 32-3 Ja '61

See also

Airplanes, Military—Landing

Airplanes, Vertical take-off

Landing gear

Designing for safety; 880's landing gear. R. A. Cox. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:98-102 Ag '61

Inside-outside rollers drive plane parker; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:122-3 F 2 '61

Sandwich-constructed stol lands on glass-fiber gear. il Machine Design 33:6 Jl 20 '61

Testing for life on aircraft components. il Engineering 191:502-3 Ap 7 '61

See also

Airplanes—Wheels

Lighting

Aircraft exterior lights for preventing mid-air collisions; abstract. J. A. Bartelt and others. bibliog Illum Eng 56:548-9 S '61

AIRPLANES—Lighting—*Continued*

Electroluminescent lamps for better cockpit indicators. J. Frazier. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:147-8+ Ap '61

Gas-discharge lamp fixtures for aircraft navigation lights. M. G. Tyler. diags Applications & Ind p461-6 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:196 Mr '61

Load

Aircraft load control computer. Electronic Eng 33:353 Je '61

Frequency-response functions of orthotropic sandwich plates. M. P. Bieniek and A. M. Freudenthal. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:732-5+ S '61

Impact pressure loading of a rigid plastic spherical shell. R. Sankaranarayanan. J Aerospace Sci 28:77-8 Ja '61

Solution of subsonic nonplanar lifting surface problems by means of high-speed digital computers. L. J. Kulakowski and R. N. Haskell. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:103-12+ F '61

Tension loads in rivets connecting stringers to shear-buckled skin. E. H. Mansfield. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:59-60 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Exercise in operations research: RCAF aircraft maintenance. A. B. Howell. diags Eng J 43:72-80; Discussion. 142-4 N '60

Recording flight parameters for routine maintenance. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:201-4 Jl '61

See also
Airlines—Maintenance and repair

Manufacture

Adhesives for fabricating speed capsules. H. H. Rosenbaum. il Metal Prog 79:80-5 Je '61

Inert-gas spot welding in the aircraft and missile industry. R. L. Hackman. il diags Welding J 40:25-33 Ja '61

Rohr puts electroforming on line. G. C. Cadwell. il Steel 148:168-9 Mr 27 '61

Trends in aerospace manufacturing. W. D. Nelson and others. il Metal Prog 79:106-10 Ap '61

See also
Airplane factories
Airplanes, Military—Manufacture

Materials

Aviation eyes the building industry. L. Lessing. il Arch Forum 114:122-5 Ap '61

Bristol T-188 probes thermal thicket with all-steel structure. N. M. Lloyd. il Automotive Ind 124:66-7 Ap 15 '61

Guard against fatigue failures. J. B. Barriage. il diags Iron Age 187:111-13 F 16 '61

Materials, metallic and non-metallic. N. J. L. Megson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:83-5 F '61

New materials; aircraft, missile and space vehicle applications. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

90Ta-10W offers high temperature strength plus ductility. M. L. Torti. Space/Aeronautics 36:87-8+ S '61

Optimum tolerances of sheet materials for flight vehicles. G. A. Hoffman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 82:363-6; Discussion. 366-8 N '60

Stress-relieved aluminium alloy plate for aircraft. A. J. Clark and others. il Metallurgia 63:55-64 F '61

Trisonic transports need better metals. W. F. Brown, jr. and others. diag S A E J 69:84-7 Ag '61

See also
Steel, Aircraft

Plastics

Backyard aircraft: polyester in Avian 2/180 gyroplane. il Plastics World 19:31 O '61

Durable drone uses diallyl phthalate resin-based materials in fuselage sections. il Plastics World 19:24 Ap '61

Prepregging the Hustler. R. Thompson. il Plastics World 19:58-9 Je '61

Sandwiches to order; panels incorporated into the cabin design of Convair's jet 880. il Mod Plastics 38:94-6 Mr '61

Model testing

DC-8 that didn't fly; control systems mockup. R. V. Forman. il diag Control Eng 8:111-13 Je '61

Estimation of structural damping from aircraft resonance tests. R. D. Milne. bibliog J Aero/Space Sci 27:339-42+ My '60; Discussion. P. Lancaster. 28:256 Mr '61

Noise

London airport noise. Noise Control 6:28-9 S '60

Painting and finishing

Improving Convair's finishes. T. A. Dickinson. il Metal Finishing 59:55-6 Mr '61

Performance

Airplane performance and the small airport. W. E. Gillfillan. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 1 no 2758]:1-10 Mr '61

Pneumatic equipment

Aerospace component data. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics

Aerospace products. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:244+ Ja '61

Private ownership

See also
Airplanes in business

Radio equipment

See Radio apparatus on aircraft

Radomes

Fiber-reinforced ceramics; aluminum phosphate and fused silica fibers; high temperature radomes. H. T. Plant and others. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-16 Ap '61

Refueling

History of the development of flight refuelling. J. A. Miller. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:687-91 N '60

See also
Airplane service stations

Safety measures

See Aviation—Safety measures

Seats

Comfort criteria for seat design. N. M. Lloyd. il diags Automotive Ind 123:44-8 N 1 '60

More airline passengers; and in comfort. il Engineering 190:858 D 23 '60

Seats for people. H. Dreyfuss. il diags Machine Design 32:152-7 N 10 '60

Speed

Effect of deceleration on pressure distribution along a slender cone in supersonic, transonic, and subsonic flight. C. T. Hsu and D. A. Anderson. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:173-4 F '61

Government ok's development of supersonic transport. diag Product Eng 32:5-6 Ag 7 '61

Making speed slowly in the jet age. D. C. Hazen. diags Am Scientist 49:228-39 Je '61

See also
Airplanes, Jet propelled

Stresses

Elastic instability of a cylindrical shell under arbitrary circumferential variation of axial stress. P. P. Bijlaard and R. H. Gallagher. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:854-8+ N '60

Experimental data on strain accumulation under equivalent thermal cycling. B. E. Gatewood and others. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:502-3 Je '61

Hydraulic tests simulate plane's flight loads. D. S. Morcock and W. M. Law. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:120-1 S '61

Local elastic deformations of honeycomb faceplate subjected to uniaxial compression. R. C. Weikel and A. S. Kobayashi. J Aerospace Sci 27:961-2 D '60

Minimum-weight design of spherical and cylindrical pressure surfaces. B. Saelman. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:72-3 Ja '61

Some applications of the matrix force method of structural analysis. A. L. M. Grzedzielski. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:354-7 Je '60; Discussion. 64:493-5; 65:127-38 Ag '60, F '61

Stress concentrations around cut-outs in a cylinder. D. S. Houghton. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:201-4 Mr '61

Theory of ring-stiffened cylinders. R. J. Duffin. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:702-9 S '61

Take-off

Aircraft launching and recovery systems. W. C. Fortune. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Ap; 24-5+ My '61

Danger, slush; problems of take-off from runways; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:93 Ap '61

AIRPLANES—Take-off—*Continued*

Ducted propeller, ideal for short take-offs. A. Raspet. il diags Mech Eng 82:45-7 D '60

Effects of runway slush and water on the operation of airplanes, with particular reference to jet transports; abstract. W. B. Horne and U. T. Joyner. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Estimation of take-off and landing airborne paths. G. E. Rogerson. Aircraft Eng 32:328-30+ N '60

Low speed approach and catapult launch problems in high performance naval aircraft. D. J. Whitehead. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:183-98 Ap '60; Discussion. G. W. Suggest. 64:767 D '60

See also
Airplanes, Vertical take-off

Testing

Application of impulsive excitation to in-flight vibration testing. V. L. Beals and S. R. Hurley. bibliog il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:8-9+ Ja '61

High temperature decompression chamber for developing aircraft environmental control systems. O. D. Furlong. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:111-26 F '61

Hydraulic tests simulate plane's flight loads. D. S. Morcock and W. M. Law. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:120-1 S '61

Mission profile testing; airborne components. D. L. Taylor. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:112-13 N '60

See also
Airplanes—Model testing

Vertical take-off and landing

See Airplanes, Vertical take-off

Vibration

Application of impulsive excitation to in-flight vibration testing. V. L. Beals and S. R. Hurley. bibliog il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:8-9+ Ja '61

Electro-magnetic induction damping of vibratory motion. L. B. Cherry. bibliog il diag Noise Control 6:8-11 S '60

Free vibration of continuous skin-stringer panels. Y. K. Lin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:669-76 D '60

Influence of large amplitudes on flexural vibrations of a thin circular cylindrical shell. H. N. Chu. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:602-9 Ag '61

Influence of transverse shear on nonlinear vibrations of sandwich beams with honeycomb cores. H. N. Chu. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:405-10 My '61

See also
Airplane wings—Flutter
Helicopters—Vibration

Weight

Minimum-weight design of spherical and cylindrical pressure surfaces. B. Saelman. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:72-3 Ja '61

Wheels

Shimmy of a nose gear with dual co-rotating wheels. J. E. Stevens. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:622-30 Ag '61

Windows

Formable thermosetting acrylic polymers. E. E. Parker and T. L. St Pierre. il Mod Plastics 38:133-6+ Je '61

Glass panels for aircraft; details of the Triplex aircraft glass department. il Aircraft Eng 33:114 Ap '61

Stretched acrylic panes for jets. il Plastics World 19:36 Jl '61

AIRPLANES, Amphibious

See also
Seaplanes

AIRPLANES, Atomic powered

Aerospace nuclear power safety considerations. J. A. Connor, jr. il Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ My '61

Aircraft nuclear propulsion heat transfer reactor experiments fulfill test goals. G. Thornton and B. Blumberg. il diags Nucleonics 19:45-51 Ja '61

Nuclear power in flight. A. D. Baxter. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:585-96; Discussion. 597-8 S '61

Nucleonics in flight; symposium. il Metal Prog 80:132+ Ag '61

Signal sensors snag nuclear ram jet controls; abstract. M. W. Weintraub. S A E J 69:96 Ag '61

Testing

Subsystem tests add to data on radiation resistance. J. J. Tierney. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:44-7 Ap '61

AIRPLANES, Experimental

Bristol T-188 probes thermal thicket with all-steel structure. N. M. Lloyd. il Automotive Ind 124:66-7 Ap 15 '61

Man powered flight. T. Nonweiler. il diags Research 13:436-40 N '60

Re-entry nose cone for rocket aircraft. Engineering 191:41 Ja 6 '61

Rocking-chair flight for a motorized kite; Ryan aeronautical co.'s Flex Wing aircraft. il Machine Design 33:38 S 14 '61

69° sweep-back for research jet. il Engineering 190:629 N 4 '60

Slender delta research aircraft; H.P.115. il Engineer 212:337 Ag 25 '61

See also
Space vehicles

AIRPLANES, Freight

Distribution by air; startling growth, unlimited potential. il diags Mod Materials Handling 16:96-9 Ja '61

Stol demonstrated feasible for large cargo bic airplane. F. N. Dickerman and C. F. Branson. diags S A E J 69:70-3 Mr '61

Swing-tail freighter power-loads cargo. il diags Machine Design 33:136-9 Ap 27 '61

Swing-tail transport gives quick turnround. il Engineering 190:631 N 4 '60

Wanted now, a true cargo airplane; abstract. E. Johnson. S A E J 69:102-3 My '61

AIRPLANES, Industrial

See also
Airplanes in agriculture

AIRPLANES, Jet propelled

Adhesives for fabricating speed capsules. H. H. Rosenbaum. il Metal Prog 79:80-5 Je '61

Boeing 727 confirms British aircraft concepts. il Engineering 190:907 D 30 '60

Boeing's 727; jet-age tri-motor. il Machine Design 33:6 Je 5 '61

BAC one-eleven: jet successor to the Viscount. il Engineering 191:683 My 19 '61

British aircraft corporation 111; new short-range turbojet airliner. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:175 Je '61

Commercial aircraft; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 23 Ja 6 '61

Hydrants speed jet fueling. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 My 29 '61

Jet flap thrust recovery. W. M. Foley and E. G. Reid. diag J Aero/Space Sci 26:385-7 Je '59; Discussion. 28:421-2, 984-5 My, D '61

Jet fleets growing faster than expected. Oil & Gas J 59:130 Je 26 '61

JetStar; new corporate airplanes built with military in mind. E. B. Gibson. il S A E J 69:38-43 S '61

Near supersonic flight for new jet airliner. il Engineering 190:799 D 9 '60

Piloting the jet transports. W. Haldeman. il diags Mech Eng 83:48-52 Ap '61

Turbine powered transport aircraft in the U.S.S.R. D. J. Ritchie. bibliog il diags Aircraft Eng 33:218-26 Ag '61

See also
Airplane engines—Jet engines
Airplanes, Supersonic
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Rocket propulsion

Control

DC-8 that didn't fly; control systems mock-up. R. V. Forman. il diags Control Eng 8:111-13 Je '61

Some considerations of the effects of mission on roll requirements. W. M. Aubin. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ S '61

Cooling

See also
Airplanes, Supersonic—Cooling

Design

Flight characteristics of the DC-8. O. R. Dunn. diags S A E J 69:38-40 F '61; Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

VC 10; a refined big jet takes shape. il diag Engineering 191:882-3 Je 30 '61

Electric equipment

Electrical installations in modern jet aircraft. R. W. Farren. il diags Eng J 44:61-75 S '61

Electronic equipment

A-c controlled half-cycle magnetic amplifier; jet aircraft fuel-flow indicator systems. E. Van Winkle. il diags Electronics 34:75-7 Ap 14 '61

AIRPLANES, Jet propelled—*Continued*

Equipment

New flight instruments wait better reliability; abstract. G. T. Gebhardt. S A E J 68:134+ N '60

Failure

Reliability concepts for future transport; abstract. H. W. Adams. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Hydraulic equipment

Designing a seal for the DC-8. C. W. Galloway. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:89-91 F '61

Hydraulics; whipping boy for jet crashes. S. Bangs. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:140+ S '61

Mission profile testing; airborne components. D. L. Taylor. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:112-13 N '60

Safety-first hydraulics for Vickers jetliner. O. Romaine. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:59-61 F '61

Landing

Water ponds brake runaway jets. il Machine Design 33:6 Je 22 '61

Maintenance and repair

Keeping jets aloft; air systems used by PAA. E. G. Dickson. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-14 S '61

Noise

Aerodynamic noise of a turbulent jet. S. I. Cheng. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:321-31 Ap '61

Controlling jet noise; run stations which encompass the airplanes. L. W. Beal. il diags Prog Arch 42:193-6 Je '61

Cruise flight noise levels in a turbojet transport airplane. D. E. Bishop. bibliog il diags Noise control 7:37-42 Mr '61

Key to jet noise problem is community psychoacoustics; abstracts. B. Spano. diag S A E J 69:50-1 F '61; Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Problem; jet aircraft run-up noise. M. Hirschorn. il diags Noise Control 6:10-18 N '60

Quieting jet noise boosts costs. W. R. Walley and R. N. Gardner. S A E J 69:66-7 F '61

Testing

Flight testing the Convair 880; abstract. D. Germeraad. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

AIRPLANES, Light

Propeller turbine for light aircraft. il Engineering 191:293 F 24 '61

AIRPLANES, Military

Do we still need manned bombers? R. Hawthorne. il Space/Aeronautics 36:52-5 S '61

Hardened hangars protect aircraft from nuclear blasts. M. R. Johnson. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:80-3 My '61

Hawker P.1127 first vertical take-off fighter. il Aircraft Eng 33:23 Ja '61

Low flyers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 10 Ja 13 '61

Successful flight transitions by the Hawker P 1127; vtol strike aircraft. il Engineering 192:399 S 29 '61

See also

Airplanes, Military transport
Guns, Aircraft

Air conditioning

Air conditioning the B-58; a progress report. J. I. Koger and W. B. Bennett. flow diags il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:71-5 Je '61

Auxiliary power

Accessory power supply efficiency, how it affects weight. W. S. Bobier. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:106-8+ Mr '61

Control

Fighter-bomber control system built by Hughes; TARAN (tactical attack radar and navigation). Electronic Ind 19:234 N '60

Design

B-70 spurs wider use of sandwich design. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:46-9 Mr '61

Mirage III; Mach 2 fighter fills triple role. C. Dawson. il diag Space/Aeronautics 34:57-9 D '60

Saab Draken has double-delta structure. C. Dawson. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:59-61 Ap '61

Ejection devices

Co-ordinates for pilot packaging. J. W. Chaffee. il diags Machine Design 32:24-6 D 8 '60

Martin-Baker Mark IV ejection seat. il diags Engineering 192:286-8 S 1 '61

Pilot escape capsule. il Aircraft Eng 33:70 Mr '61

Supersonic ejectable-nose escape capsule. M. D. Cassidy and P. J. Sullivan. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Mr '61

Electric equipment

Precision die casting magnesium connectors for the supersonic B-58. M. H. Hankinson. il Mod Metals 16:50+ N '60

Electronic equipment

Digital computer equipment for an advanced bombing, navigation and missile guidance subsystem for the B-70 air vehicle. T. B. Lewis. flow diag diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:313-18 Ja '61

Introspective checkout for F-106 electronics. D. S. Bassett and D. B. McArthur. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:117-22 Mr '61

Mini-Recorder system. J. B. Renfro. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:32-3+ Je '61

New surface-to-air data communication system; AN/USC-2. J. B. Bishop. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:281-4 Ag '61

Taran; radar for hedge hoppers. il Machine Design 32:34 O 27 '60

Track-while-scan ir system for automatic threat evaluation. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:123-5 Ag '61

Equipment

Carrier based planes have fuel valves of nitrided titanium. diags Corrosion 17:44 Mr '61

Gun turrets

Support of fire control reliability by automatic in-flight evaluation. S. T. Belden. il Aerospace Eng 20:30-1+ Je '61

Hydraulic equipment

Accessory power supply efficiency, how it affects weight. W. S. Bobier. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:106-8+ Mr '61

Post-mortem on a desert derelict, B-24 bomber Lady be good. il Machine Design 32:8 N 24 '60

Ice protection

Electronic de-icers chosen for navy's light twin planes. il Elec Eng 79:955-6 N '60

Landing

Automatic landing system slated for ten navy carriers. Elec Eng 80:559 Jl '61

F-100F simulates boost glide vehicle. Franklin Inst J 271:522-3 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Aircraft support equipment at sea. L. Lipson and T. A. Lyle. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Je '61

Manufacture

Brazing shortcuts for the B-58. D. R. Torgeson and J. J. Kenna. il Metal Prog 79:121-4 Mr '61

Designing producible airframes from superalloys; abstract. R. G. McCue. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:60 D '60

Fighter aircraft production; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:104-5 Jl 21 '61

Making the first of the supersonic few. il Engineering 192:117 Jl 28 '61

Metals and fabrication methods for the B-70. W. A. Reinsch. il diag Metal Prog 79:70-7 Mr '61

Novel milling chuck cuts cost of the B-70. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:114-18 Jl '61

Thin-skinned avengers. E. L. Trimble. il Welding J 40:42 Ja '61

Materials

Forged aluminum bracket solves aerodynamic problem. il Materials in Design Eng 52:135 D '60

Testing

Introspective checkout for F-106 electronics. D. S. Bassett and D. B. McArthur. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:117-22 Mr '61

Testing and evaluating missile-firing interceptors. W. J. Zable. il map diags Electronics 33:61-5 D 2 '60

Thrust reverser developed, thanks to wind tunnel testing. W. T. Kehrer. il diags S A E J 68:46-50 D '60

AIRPLANES, Military—*Continued*

France

Mirage III; Mach 2 fighter fills triple role. C. Dawson. il diag Space/Aeronautics 34:57-9 D '60

AIRPLANES, Military transport

Supersonic transport aircraft; papers given at Royal aeronautical society meeting, London, Dec. 8. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:75-104 F '61; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 33:21-2 Ja '61; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:104-10 F '61; Engineer 210:1006-10 D 16 '60

V/stol cargo airplane characteristics. W. C. J. Garrard. diags Aero/Space Eng 20:22-3+ Ja '61

AIRPLANES, Pilotless

Durable drone uses diallyl phthalate resin-based materials in fuselage sections. il Plastics World 19:24 Ap '61

Mach 2.5 ramjet drone for high and low altitudes. C. Dawson. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:59-61 Mr '61

Pilotless aircraft control. E. H. Hall. diag Electronic Eng 33:36-7 Ja '61

See also

Airplanes, Target

AIRPLANES, Supersonic

Body under lifting wing. C. F. Chen and J. H. Clarke. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:547-62 Jl '61

Bristol T-188 probes thermal thicket with all-steel structure. N. M. Lloyd. il Automotive Ind 124:66-7 Ap 15 '61

Britain and France push supersonic transports. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:47-9 My '61

Cautious air industry braces for supersonic transport. diags S A E J 69:32-6 Jl '61

Design requirements for supersonic transport. W. W. Moss and others. S A E J 69:36-40 My '61

FAA chief stresses need for 2000-mph jet airliner by '68. E. R. Quesada. diags Product Eng 32:17+ Ja 23 '61

Hopes ride high for supersonic passenger liner. il Product Eng 32:11-12 Ja 2 '61

Mach 3 wing structures, stiffened skin versus sandwich; abstract. J. C. Joanides and others. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Making the first of the supersonic few. il Engineering 192:117 Jl 28 '61

Mirage III; Mach 2 fighter fills triple role. C. Dawson. il diag Space/Aeronautics 34:57-9 D '60

Precision die casting magnesium connectors for the supersonic B-58. M. H. Hankinson. il Mod Metals 16:50+ N '60

Supersonic air transport; symposium. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2895]:89-97 Ag '61

Supersonic boom of wing-body configurations. I. L. Ryhming and Y. A. Yoler. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:313-20 Ap '61

Supersonic transport aircraft; papers given at Royal aeronautical society meeting, London, Dec. 8. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:75-104 F '61; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 33:21-2 Ja '61; Discussion. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:104-10 F '61; Engineer 210:1006-10 D 16 '60

Supersonic transport propulsion requirements. M. R. Nichols. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ S '61

Supersonics to fly if economics allow. S. M. Horowitz. S A E J 69:40-1 Ap '61

Trisonic transports need better metals. W. F. Brown, jr. and others. diag S A E J 69:84-7 Ag '61

Which engine for the supersonic transport? A. Sanne. bibliog Space/Aeronautics 36:62-3 Jl '61

Control

Closed-loop flip-flop control systems. M. Rogers and G. Shapiro. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:841-53 N '60

Electronic simulation and computer techniques in the design of automatic control systems. C. Snowdon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:323-33 Ap '61

Integrated crew-computer team; its role in the supersonic transport. D. W. Richardson. il diags Aero/Space Eng 19:16-19+ D '60

Cooling

Laboratory curiosity tries out for a cooling job. diags Machine Design 33:14 Ja 5 '61

Providing an effective thermal barrier with transpiration cooling. J. G. Krisilas and J. E. Boberg. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:83-8 Ag '61

Separate hot, cold molecules for airborne equipment cooling. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:18 F '61

Vortex tube cooling for supersonic craft. diags ASHRAE J 3:99 F '61

Design

Design of hypersonic aircraft. H. Multhopp. diags Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ F '61

Kinetic heating in relation to structural integrity. D. James. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:80-2 F '61

Electronic equipment

Integrated crew-computer team; its role in the supersonic transport. D. W. Richardson. il diags Aero/Space Eng 19:16-19+ D '60

Separate hot, cold molecules for airborne equipment cooling. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:18 F '61

Equipment

Engineering systems on supersonic aircraft. R. C. Morgan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:98-100 F '61

Hydraulic equipment

Static and dynamic testing high temperature hydraulic system seals. S. Cannizzaro. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:103-4+ Ap '61

Noise

Instrumentation for measurement of sonic boom. H. H. Taniguchi. il diag Noise Control 7:43-5 Mr '61

AIRPLANES, Target

Electronic simulation and computer techniques in the design of automatic control systems. C. Snowdon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:323-33 Ap '61

Towed target systems. il Engineer 210:903 N 25 '60

Towed target systems for guided weapon training. il plan diags Aircraft Eng 33:20 Ja '61

AIRPLANES, Transport. See Airplanes, Military transport

AIRPLANES, Vertical take-off

Backyard aircraft; polyester in Avian 2/180 gyroplane. il Plastics World 19:31 O '61

Breguet scores with blown-wing stol. C. Dawson. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:51-4 F '61

Development of short range air transport through the use of v/stol aircraft. H. Ziegler. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:305-20 My '61

Ducted fans for vertical take-off; details of the Chance Vought system of air deflexion and modulation. il diag Aircraft Eng 32:363 D '60

Flat-rising jet v.t.o.l. il Engineer 210:943 D 2 '60

Hawker P.1127 first vertical take-off fighter. il Aircraft Eng 33:23 Ja '61

High-speed vtol aircraft. H. V. Borst and J. M. Mergen. diag S A E J 69:90-1 Ap '61

Jet lift engines and power plants for v.t.o.l. aircraft. G. L. Wilde. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:599-612 S '61

Lift fans; cheap, flexible and light vtol propulsion. B. H. Rowe. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:65-9 Ag '61

Lift/thrust engines for vtol aircraft. il diags Engineering 191:710-11 My 19 '61

Lockheed vtol craft. Automotive Ind 125:53 Ag 15 '61

New look at v/stol flying qualities. R. C. A'Harrah and S. F. Kwiatkowski. bibliog il diag Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Jl '61

Operations; v/stol worries lie ahead. B. S. Kelsey. Aerospace Eng 20:30+ S '61

Practical configurations for vtol aircraft. diags Engineering 192:331 S 15 '61

Pressure jets power new civilian 'copter. il Machine Design 32:6 D 8 '60

Self-locking cylinders tilt wings. S. O. Nelson. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108-10+ Jl '61

Stol demonstrated feasible for large cargo blc airplane. F. N. Dickerman and C. F. Branson. diags S A E J 69:70-3 Mr '61

Successful flight transitions by the Hawker P 1127; vtol strike aircraft. il Engineering 192:399 S 29 '61

Types of vtol aircraft; abstract. diags S A E J 69:103 Jl '61

V/stol cargo airplane characteristics. W. C. J. Garrard. diags Aero/Space Eng 20:22-3+ Ja '61

V/stol logistic transport; lifting fan design selection and performance. E. Kazan and W. Bergen. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Ap '61

AIRPLANES, Vertical take-off—*Continued*

V-stols and GEMS ready for production. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:50-3 My '61

V.t.o.l. and s.t.o.l. aircraft and helicopters and the system of air traffic control they will require. J. G. B. Illingworth. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:423-5 Je '61

Vtol transport; abstract. R. E. Kuhn and M. O. McKinney. S A E J 69:41 Je '61

XV-3 low-disc-loading v/stol aircraft flight test experience. C. E. Davis and R. L. Lichten. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Ag '61

Control

Electronic simulation and computer techniques in the design of automatic control systems. C. Snowdon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:323-33 Ap '61

AIRPLANES in agriculture

Aerial application of fertilizer. E. G. Johnson. il Pub Works 92:100 Ag '61

See also

Helicopters—Agricultural use

AIRPLANES in business

Company planes pay off. il Food Eng 33:89 Jl '61

AIRPLANES in forestry

Air-raid on forest fires. il Safety Maint 122:42-4 Jl '61

Forest fires spur demand for retardants; U.S. Borax firebrake for 1961. il Chem & Eng N 39:35-6 Jl 17 '61

AIRPLANES in freight service

Carbide airlifts insecticide to Egypt. il Chem & Eng N 39:22-3 Ag 28 '61

AIRPORT buildings

Architect's dream makes contractor's nightmare. il Pub Works 92:204+ S '61

Citation; Municipal airport terminal complex, Memphis. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:112-15 Ja '61

Continental airport developments. il Engineer 212:32-4, 72-3 Jl 7-14 '61

Controlling jet noise; run stations which encompass the airplanes. L. W. Beal. il diags Prog Arch 42:193-6 Je '61

How Malan won the big bonus; Chicago's O'Hare international airport. il Eng N 167:23-4 S 14 '61

Huge prestressed tees form terminal roof. il Eng N 167:46 S 21 '61

Idlewild, New York international airport. il plans diags Arch Rec 130:151-90 S '61

Need for more air terminal gates. T. M. Sullivan. plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2900]:179-86 Ag '61

Orly's terminal goes to work. il Eng N 166:63-4 Mr 9 '61

Precast framing preserves Arabian tradition in terminal, Saudi Arabia. il Eng N 166:49 Ja 5 '61

Quiet hotel in a noisy spot upstairs from jet terminal at Miami's international airport. il Eng N 165:32 N 10 '60

Restaurant suspended in the air; Los Angeles international jet age terminal. il Comp Air Mag 66:26 S '61

Spidery span sets theme for L.A.'s new jet airport. il Eng N 166:24-5 Ja 5 '61

Tv serves chefs in the flight kitchen. il Plant Eng 14:160-1 O '60

See also

Hangars

Air conditioning

Radiant ceiling panels supplement air systems in new airport terminal buildings. T. Kanazawa. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:98-9 Ag '61

Lighting

Moisant international airport, New Orleans. L. N. Goodman. il diags Illum Eng 55:571-4 N '60

Public face of airport lighting; Deer Valley airport, Phoenix. il Illum Eng 56:250-1 Ap '61

AIRPORTS

Increasing airport capacity; ASCE-AOC joint conference, Miami Beach, May 11-12. bibliog il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2]:1-200 Ag '61

Major transportation projects. il map Eng N 166:113-14+ Ja 26 '61

See also

Airplane service stations
Heliports

Bibliography

Highway and airport digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Buildings

See Airport buildings

Costs

Low excavation prices key to Tennessee airport job; unit prices. Eng N 167:126 S 21 '61

Tennessee runway extension contract; unit prices. Eng N 167:57 Jl 6 '61

Texas runway extension job; unit prices. Eng N 167:67 O 12 '61

Design

Airplane performance and the small airport. W. E. Gillfillan. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 1 no 2758]:1-10 Mr '61

Airport design by economic analysis. P. H. Stafford and M. A. Warskow. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2892]:29-53 Ag '61

Carrier-based airport in Brasília. W. McQuade. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:88-93 My '61

Determining airport needs for the future. G. DeMent. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2890]:15-18; Discussion. 18-20 Ag '61

Trends in aircraft design affecting the airport. R. T. Glasson, jr. and W. E. Rhoades. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2894]:73-86; Discussion. 86-7 Ag '61

Electric equipment

Ground fault locator protects airport lights. il diags Pub Works 92:97 Ja '61

Modern methods speed underground duct work at O'Hare field, Chicago's international airport. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:86-8 N '60

Standardizing airport apron outlet distribution systems at 1,000 volts, 400 cycles. J. B. Chapman. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p782-8 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:827 O '60

Equipment

Approach aids at Coventry airport. il Engineer 211:385 Mr 10 '61

Hydrants speed jet fueling. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 My 29 '61

Inside-outside rollers drive plane parker; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:122-3 F 2 '61

Jet servicing demands reliability; fast ground servicing with Diesel-powered Darts. il Diesel Power 39:57 Ap '61

Jetway solves jet-age problem with radicon speed reducer; unique Jetway telescopic corridor. il Elec Eng 80:475 Je '61

Mobile lounge mobilizes Dulles Airport critics. il Eng N 166:18-19 Je 8 '61

Mobile lounge to speed passenger-handling at airport; abstract. J. M. Martin. il S A E J 69:97 Ap '61

Mobility; cure for creeping airports, mobile lounges. il Machine Design 33:6 F 2 '61

Pipelines feed planes at new Los Angeles airport. il Oil & Gas J 59:95 S 11 '61

Tape loops synthesize standard announcements; illustrations and drawing with text. Machine Design 33:157 Je 22 '61

Turbine engine handling system. il Engineer 210:766 N 4 '60

Federal aid

Airport aid faces a rough flight. il Eng N 166:35-7 My 18 '61

Long-range airport aid in doubt. Eng N 167:23 Ag 10 '61

Lighting

Canadian airport installs gas lights on three runways. il Gas Age 126:6 N 24 '60

Design and performance of an inset runway light. C. H. Loch. il diags Illum Eng 56:241-4; Discussion. 245-6 sec 2 Mr '61

Fog on runways. D. E. Spencer. il diags Illum Eng 56:436-42 Jl '61

Gas lights way for safe landings. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13+ O '61

Gas runway lights prove out in year-long test. il diags Gas 37:70+ Ja '61

Lighting an airport service area; Logan airport; data sheet. D. L. Marx. il Illum Eng 55:655 D '60

Lighting an airport service area; New York international airport; lighting data sheet. J. F. Foulkes and J. Alvarado. il diag Illum Eng 56:105 F '61

Lighting in fog. D. E. Spencer. il diags Research 14:55-62 F '61

Lighting of airport service areas. E. B. Karns. il plans diags Illum Eng 55:565-8 O '60; Discussion. 55:681-2 D '60

Miami airport features outstanding lighting. il Elec Eng 79:913 N '60

Recent developments in airport lighting. D. M. Finch. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2898]:133-53; Discussion. 153-61 Ag '61

AIRPORTS—Lighting—*Continued*

Third gas-lighted airport in operation; 50 Arkla lamps outline Kansas runway. il Gas Age 128:8 S 14 '61

Visual glide slope indicator system installed at La Guardia airport. il diag Elec Eng 80:651 Ag '61

Runways

Airplane performance and the small airport. W. E. Gillfillan. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 1 no 2758]:1-10 Mr '61

Airport snow problems yielding to attack; abstract. S A E J 69:88 Mr '61

Clearing snow off runways at high speed; abstract. D. B. Rees. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Continental airport developments. il Engineer 212:32-4, 72-3 Jl 7-14 '61

Danger, slush; problems of take-off from runways; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:93 Ap '61

Design and performance of an inset runway light. C. H. Loch. il diags Illum Eng 56:241-4; Discussion. 245-6 sec 2 Mr '61

Determining and reporting the braking qualities of icy or snow-covered runways; abstract. B. Holmer and G. Antvik. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

8,000,000 yard grading job for a single airstrip; Greater Pittsburgh airport runway. il diags Roads & Sts 103:46-8+ D '60

Fog on runways. D. E. Spencer. il diags Illum Eng 56:436-42 Jl '61

Jet runway gets fast week-end sealcoating. il Roads & Sts 104:84-7 S '61

Lime stabilization cuts runway costs. A. R. Kelley. il Civil Eng 31:50-1 Ja '61

Location and number of exit taxiways. R. Horonjeff. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2896]:99-117; Discussion. 118-19 Ag '61

Maintenance area taxiway at Gatwick. il Engineering 190:640 N 11 '60

Nuclear testing expedited airport grading job. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 104:42-4+ S '61

Paving train moved back nightly at O'Hare airport. il Roads & Sts 104:34-6+ Ja '61

Reinforced concrete pavements for airports. A. W. Compton. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [AT 1 no 2460]:1-9 My '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:119-23 Ja; Same. [AT 1 no 2788]:35-9 Mr '61

Roadbeds on highways and airport runways. I. B. Mullis. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 1 no 2412]:1-27 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:39-49 D '60; Reply. il 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:13-27 Je '61

Runway roughness studies in the aeronautical field. J. C. Houbolt. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 1 no 2774]:11-31 Mr '61

See also

Air bases, Military—Runways

Safety measures

Airport capacity and safety. J. Lederer. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2]:7-14 Ag '61

Surfaces

Use of the Marshall test for evaluating dense bituminous surfacings. A. Please. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:73-80 F '61

Traffic control

Air-traffic control. S. Deitchman and A. Blumstein. diags Sci Am 203:47-55 D '60

Air-traffic terminal controller computes and sends instructions. R. Meuleman and S. D. Moxley, jr. il diags Electronics 34:47-51 My 26 '61

Airway telecommunications engineering. il Engineer 211:995 Je 16 '61

Decca navigator Mark 10. il map diag Engineering 191:390-2 Mr 17 '61

Four automatic landing systems. diags Control Eng 8:32 Ap '61

Identifying aircraft radar echoes. il Engineer 212:111 Jl 21 '61

New developments in terminal air traffic control. W. N. Pike. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2893]:55-72 Ag '61

Secondary radar for civil flying. il Engineer 212:21-2 Jl 7 '61

Transportation problem

Parking and circulation of vehicular traffic at airports. I. Gilboa. map plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2901]:187-200 Ag '61

Traffic engineering problems on motorways between cities and airports in France; abstract. H. Grimond. Engineer 211:597 Ap 14 '61

Brasilia, Brazil

Carrier-based airport, in Brasília. W. McQuade. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:88-93 My '61

Chicago

How Malan won the big bonus; Chicago's O'Hare international airport. il Eng N 167:23-4 S 14 '61

France

Traffic engineering problems on motorways between cities and airports in France; abstract. H. Grimond. Engineer 211:597 Ap 14 '61

Iran

Aspects of transport; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 2 Ja 13 '61

Klamath Falls, Oregon

Small air terminal blends economy with eye appeal. il Pub Works 92:139-40 Ja '61

London

London airport noise. Noise Control 6:28-9 S '60

Secondary radar at London airport. il Wireless World 67:396-7 Ag '61

Secondary radar for civil flying. il Engineer 212:21-2 Jl 7 '61

Secondary surveillance radar at London airport. Electronic Eng 33:525 Ag '61

Los Angeles

New airport offers jet parking around all terminal buildings. il plan Eng N 167:34-5 O 19 '61

Spidery span sets theme for L.A.'s new jet airport. il Eng N 166:24-5 Ja 5 '61

Miami, Florida

Miami airport features outstanding lighting. il Elec Eng 79:913 N '60

Montreal

How we designed an htw central heating plant for the Montreal airport. D. L. Lindsay. ASHRAE J 3:41-6+ S '61

Montreal's jet age airport. H. J. Connolly. il plans diags Eng J 44:58-65 Ja '61

New York (city)

Hangar lighting at New York international airport; abstract. W. Faktor and others. diags Illum Eng 56:547-8 S '61

Idlewild, New York international airport. il plans diags Arch Rec 130:151-90 S '61

New York international airport wins ASCE achievement award. il Civil Eng 31:46 Mr '61

Ocala, Florida

Low cost airport for a Florida municipality. il Roads & Sts 104:101-2 Ag '61

Paris

Orly's terminal goes to work. il Eng N 166:63-4 Mr 9 '61

Rome

Rome's new airport is no masterpiece. Eng N 166:24 My 4 '61

San Francisco

Circular plan for San Francisco airport. il plan Prog Arch 41:52 D '60

Stockholm

Continental airport developments. il Engineer 212:32-3 Jl 7 '61

Tahiti

Tahiti international airport. il Engineer 211:355 Mr 3 '61

Vienna

Continental airport developments. il Engineer 212:33-4, 72-3 Jl 7-14 '61

Washington, D.C.

Mobile lounge mobilizes Dulles Airport critics. il Eng N 166:18-19 Je 8 '61

AIRSHIPS

Flying wind tunnel; instrumented dirigible tests wind tunnel models. il Control Eng 8:24+ Jl '61

Navy's flying wind tunnel; airship. H. E. Payne, 3d and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Mr '61

New missions foreseen for lighter-than-air craft. K. R. Stehling. il Space/Aeronautics 34:49-51 D '60

AIRSHIPS, Atomic powered

All-aluminum dirigible, space age cargo carrier. il Light Metal Age 19:4-5 Je '61

AIRWAYS
See also
Airports

Traffic control

Air-traffic control. S. Deitchman and A. Blumstein. diags Sci Am 203:47-55 D '60
Air-traffic control aid. il Wireless World 67: 449 S '61
Air traffic control simulator tests flight procedures. E. B. Boyke, jr. and others. il diags Electronics 34:48-53, cover Ag 18 '61
Air traffic control; symposium. il maps plan Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:389-425; Discussion. 426-8 Je '61
Automatic beacon radar identifies aircraft. W. L. Woodson. il diags Electronics 34:57-61 F 10 '61
Combined operations for UK air safety. il map Engineering 191:478 Ap 7 '61
Computer aids for air traffic control. diag Engineering 191:479 Ap 7 '61
Digital-voice communications may expand air traffic control capacity. diags Electronics 34:20-1 S 22 '61
Electro-mechanical indicator. J. A. van Stuyvenberg. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:129-32 Ag '61
Electronic tabular bay with automatic printing of data; designed for use in air traffic control. K. H. Simpkin. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:65-7 Jl '61
Integration of d.f. and radar for air traffic control. il Electronic Eng 33:577 S '61
New ideas in air traffic control. L. H. Young. il Control Eng 8:24-6+ Ap '61
Pilot's soupy weather friend, the Diesel! il Diesel Power 38:25-6 N '60
Training simulator for flight controllers. F. W. Monsees. il Bell Lab Rec 39:254 Jl '61
Voice communication system for air traffic control. M. E. Ozenberger. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:154-60 My '61

AJMALICINE. See Alkaloids

AJMALINE. See Alkaloids

ALABAMA
See also
Coal mines and mining—Alabama
Petroleum industry and trade—Alabama
Roads—Alabama

ALANINE
Diffusion of beta-alanine in water at 25°. H. C. Donoian and G. Kegeles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:255-9 Ja 20 '61
Heat capacities from 11 to 305°K. and entropies of *l*-alanine and glycine. J. O. Hutchens and others. Am Chem Soc J 82: 4813-15 S 20 '60
See also
Thiophenealanine

ALARMS
Radiotelephone alarm sender. il Engineer 212: 110 Jl 21 '61
See also
Burglar alarms
Electric alarms

ALASKA
Magnetic and telluric current disturbances in Alaska. E. M. Wescott. bibliog map Geophysics 25:1242-50 D '60
See also subdivision Alaska under special subjects, e.g.
Copper mines and mining
Electric utilities
Gas, Natural
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Lakes
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations
Roads
Telephone
Tin mines and mining
Water, Underground

ALBERT, Edward J.
Honorary membership, ASTM top award. Ind Quality Control 18:38 S '61

ALBERTA
See also subdivision Alberta under special subjects, e.g.
Gas, Natural
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Geology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations

ALBITE
Decomposition of microcline, albite and nepheline in hot water. G. W. Morey and R. O. Fournier. diag Am Mineralogist 46: 688-99 My '61
System $NaAlSiO_4$ (nepheline)-$NaAlSi_3O_8$ (albite)-H_2O. P. Saha. diags Am Mineralogist 46:859-84 bibliog(p882-4) Jl '61

ALBUMIN
Hydrogen-ion equilibria of conalbumin. A. Wishnia and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2071-80 My 5 '61
Kinetics of denaturation of conalbumin. A. Wishnia and R. C. Warner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2065-71 My 5 '61
Salt reversible inhibition of chymotrypsin by serum albumin and other proteins. B. H. J. Hofstee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5166-9 O 5 '60
Tracer electrophoresis; the mobility and charge of human serum albumin at low concentrations and low ionic strengths. E. K. Mysels and K. J. Mysels. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2049-55 My 5 '61
X-ray scattering investigation of the urea denaturation of bovine serum albumin. G. H. Echols and J. W. Anderegg. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5085-93 O 5 '60
See also
Mercaptalbumin

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

Water supply

Automation cuts manpower; Albuquerque. C. Gonzales. Water Works Eng 114:788+ S '61

ALCATRON. See Semiconductors

ALCOHOL
Alcohol-induced triglyceride deposition in liver through derangement of fat transport. B. B. Brodie and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:432-5; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61
Bland undenatured soybean flakes by alcohol washing and flash desolventizing. G. C. Mustakas and others. bibliog flow diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:473-8 S '61
Determining catalytic yield of acetaldehyde from ethyl alcohol from analytical data of outlet gas. S. O. Boffelli. Ind & Eng Chem 53:428 Je '61
Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits. E. Van Handel. bibliog J Nutrition 73:259-65 Mr '61
Experimental studies on the role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of cirrhosis. G. Klatskin. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 439-42; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61
How to formulate stable alcohol-based aerosols. F. A. Bower and L. J. Long. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:127-9+ Ag '61
Intermediary metabolism of alcohol. W. W. Westerfeld. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:426-31; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61
Microdetermination of active hydrogen with tritiated ethyl alcohol. J. A. Giles. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1716-17 N '60
Physical properties of ethanol in rapid round-up. W. Shulman. Chem Eng 68:186 My 15 '61
Plug valves in alcohol feed system cut costs and simplify piping. il Am Perfumer 76:61 F '61
Rates, products and salt effects in the reactions of benzyldimethylanilinium ion with ethoxide ion in ethanol. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5335-9 O 20 '60
Reactions of active methylene compounds in pyridine solution; an essential variance with reactions in alcohol solution. M. Avramoff and Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4953-5 S 20 '60
Size distribution and velocity of ethanol drops in a rocket combustor burning ethanol and liquid oxygen. R. D. Ingebo. il ARS J 31:540-1 Ap '61
Stimulation of hepatic fatty acid synthesis by ethanol. C. S. Lieber and R. Schmid. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:436-8; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61
Studies on the availability of amino acids: effect of alcohol treatment of corn gluten. H. J. H. de Muelenaere and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 74:125-30 Je '61
Surface properties of silica gels; adsorption of benzene and ethanol vapours. D. M. Horvat and K. S. W. Sing. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:313-17 S '61
Vapor pressures of ethanol-water solutions of detergents. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:443-54 O '61
Water transfer between aqueous systems by a partially miscible solvent; concentration of dilute copper sulphate solutions using an alcohol in conjunction with sodium chloride. R. Blumberg and others. J Ap Chem 10: 407-14 O '60

ALCOHOL—*Continued*

Manufacture

Why Continental chose Lake Charles as optimum site for higher alcohol plant. J. W. Bateman. Pet Refiner 40:147-9 Ap '61

ALCOHOL, Industrial

Alfol plant planned for West Germany. Chem & Eng N 39:37 Mr 20 '61

Bitrex; specially denatured alcohol formula no. 40. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:677 N '60

ALCOHOLATES

Alkoxy- and aryloxy-phosphazenes (phosphonitrilic alkoxides and aryloxides). B. W. Fitzsimmons and R. A. Shaw. Chem & Ind p 109 Ja 28 '61

Organomagnesium halide—alkoxide complexes; new types of Grignard reagents. E. T. Blues and D. Bryce-Smith. Chem & Ind p 1533-4 D 10 '60

Salt effect in the aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and methoxide in methanol-benzene. J. D. Reinheimer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2873-7 Jl 5 '61

See also

Aluminum alcoholates

ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholics can be rehabilitated. W. B. Prothro. Am J Pub Health 51:450-61 Mr '61

Symposium on neurological and hepatic complications of alcoholism. bibliog il diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:379-445 Jl '61

See also

Employment management—Alcohol problem

ALCOHOLS

Acid corrosion inhibition with secondary acetylenic alcohols. J. G. Funkhouser. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:109-13 Je '61

Allylic rearrangements; reactions of α- and γ-trifluoromethylallyl alcohols with thionyl chloride and thermal decomposition of the chlorosulfinate intermediates. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3251-8 Ag 5 '61

Allylic rearrangements; the controlled conversion of α- and γ-methylallyl alcohols to chlorides with thionyl chloride. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6163-8 D 5 '60

α- and β-verbesinol; sesquiterpene alcohols of the *cis*-decalin series. P. D. Gardner and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1511-12 Mr 20 '61

Alumina; catalyst and support; mechanism of dehydration of aliphatic alcohols and the formation of cyclopropanes during dehydration. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3274-9 Ag 5 '61

Alumina; catalyst and support; the alumina catalyzed dehydration of alcohols. H. Pines and W. O. Haag. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2847-52 Jl 5 '61

Bauerenol and a new triterpene alcohol (multiflorenol) from gelonium multiflorum. H. N. Khastgir and P. Sengupta. Chem & Ind p945 Je 24 '61

Biosynthesis of solanesol and sterols in tobacco plants. W. W. Reid. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489 S 16 '61

Carbonyl and hydrido-carbonyl complexes of iridium by reaction with alcohols; hydro complexes by reaction with acid. L. Vaska and J. W. DiLuzio. Am Chem Soc J 83:2784-5 Je 20 '61

Chromatographic separation and identification of normal aliphatic alcohols as esters of *p*-nitrophenylazobenzoic acid by infrared and X-ray diffraction. R. Bosvik and others. il Anal Chem 33:1162-4 Ag '61

Constitution of celidoniol, an alcohol isolated from chelidonium majus. E. Seoane. Chem & Ind p 1080 Jl 15 '61

Conversion of costunolide to junenol. A. M. Shaligram and others. Chem & Ind p671 My 20 '61

Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; aromatic alcohols and phenols. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1819-22 D '60

Degradation of polyester film by alcohols when used as additives in refrigeration systems. C. J. Bushouse. il ASHRAE J 3:61-4 S '61

Dehydrogenation of alcohols using diphthaloylphenazines. W. Bradley and M. C. Clark. Chem & Ind p589 My 6 '61

Determination of composition of solutions of organic liquids by titration with water; application to systems composed of aromatic hydrocarbons and lower alcohols. E. R. Caley and A. Habboush. Anal Chem 33:1613-16 O '61

Epoxidation of some allylic alcohols. M. L. Sassiver and J. English. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4891-5 S 20 '60

Extenders for tetraethyllead. W. L. Richardson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:306 Ap '61

Formation of hydrogen peroxide in alcohols; its effect on the extraction of chelates of benzohydroxamic acid. C. E. Meloan and W. W. Brandt. bibliog Anal Chem 33:102-4 Ja '61

Heats of mixing: alcohol-aromatic binary systems at 25°, 35°, and 45°C. R. V. Mrazek and H. C. Van Ness. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:190-5 Je '61

Hydroboration as a convenient procedure for the asymmetric synthesis of alcohols of high optical purity. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. Am Chem Soc J 83:486-7 Ja 20 '61

Improvement to the lead tetraacetate detection of sugar alcohols in paper electrophoresis. K. Sampson and others. Chem & Ind p82 Ja 21 '61

Interaction of osmium and ruthenium halides with triphenyl-phosphine, -arsine and -stibine in alcohols. L. Vaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-3 S 2 '61

Kinetics of wool dyeing; some effects of alcohols on wool dyeing rates. J. A. Medley and M. W. Andrews. bibliog Textile Res J 30:855-60 N '60

Oxygen exchange associated with the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of α-phenylallyl alcohol in aqueous dioxane. H. L. Goering and R. E. Dilgren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5744-9 N 5 '60

Photolysis of organic nitrites; oxidative fission of carbon-carbon single bonds in α-oxygenated alcohols. A. L. Nussbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2400-1 My 20 '61

Polymerizable derivatives of long-chain fatty alcohols. E. F. Jordan, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:231-3 My '61

Preparation and properties of esters of monohydric alcohols and fatty acids of tall oils. S. T. Bauer and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:127-30 Mr '61

Reactions of polyunsaturated fatty alcohols; molecular-weight distribution of some conjugated soybean vinyl ether homopolymers. H. M. Teeter and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:552-5 N '60

Reactions of unsaturated fatty alcohols; preparation of some copolymers of nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether. W. J. DeJarlais and H. M. Teeter. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:556-8 N '60

Selenium dioxide oxidation product of sabinol. R. E. Klinck and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p471-2 Ap 15 '61

Simple procedure for the chromic acid oxidation of alcohols to ketones of high purity. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2952-3 Jl 5 '61

Solvent-blown rigid urethane foams from castor-based polyols. C. K. Lyon and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:262-6 My '61

Structure of multiflorenol. H. N. Khastgir and P. Sengupta. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1077-8 Jl 15 '61

Structure of widdrol. S. Itô and others. Chem & Ind p 1618-19 O 7 '61

Studies on the mechanism of olefin-alcohol interconversion; the effect of acidity on the O^{18} exchange and dehydration rates of *t*-alcohols. R. H. Boyd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4729-36 S 5 '60

Synthesis of alkoxydiglycerides of chimyl, batyl, and selachyl alcohols. D. D. Lawson and H. R. Getz. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1404-5 S 2 '61

Terpenes; constitution of patchouli alcohol and absolute configuration of cedrene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:927-38 F 20 '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals; gaseous normal alcohols. H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:127-30 Ap '61

Use of differential reaction rates to analyze mixtures of organic materials containing the same functional group; application to mixtures of alcohols including mixtures of isomeric primary and secondary alcohols and to mixtures of aldehydes and ketones. S. Siggia and J. G. Hanna. bibliog Anal Chem 33:896-900 Je '61

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers; mechanism of oxidation of alcohols by bromine in water. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1945-50 Ap 20 '61

ALCOHOLS—*Continued*

Use synthetic alcohols in plasticizers. B. W. Terry and W. L. Groves. Pet Refiner 40: 150-2 Ap '61

See also
Allyl alcohol
Amyl alcohol
Benzyl alcohol
Butyl alcohol
Furfuryl alcohol
Hexadecanol
Isobutanol
Isopropyl alcohol
Methanol
Vinyl alcohol

Analysis

Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:580-2 Ap '61

Determination of residual alcohol in defatted alcohol washed soybean flakes. L. T. Black and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:483-5 S '61

Gas-liquid chromatography of fatty derivatives; quantitative analysis of n-alcohols. W. E. Link and R. A. Morrissette. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:668-71 D '60

ALCOHOLYSIS

Gas chromatography; the thermodynamics and kinetics of the alcoholysis of acetals. R. S. Juvet, jr. and J. Chiu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1560-3 Ap 5 '61

ALDEHYDES

Alleged role of nitroxyl in certain reactions of aldehydes and alkyl halides. P. A. S. Smith and G. E. Hein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5731-40 N 5 '60

Chemists trap wax odors; C_7 aldehydes and ketones are main offenders. M. E. Peterkin and T. J. Loveland. Chem & Eng N 39: 41-2 Mr 6 '61

Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; methyl substituted aromatic acids and aldehydes. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. Anal Chem 33:386-9 Mr '61

Cyclization of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of 3-amino-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-gulose, -β-D-altrose and -β-D-idose derivatives and their characterization by means of inversion of mesyloxy groups. A. C. Richardson and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1132-9 Mr 5 '61

Cyclizations of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of *neo*-inosadiamine-1,4. F. W. Lichtenthaler and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2005-12 Ap 20 '61

Esters and ethers of polyaldehydes. O. Vogl. bibliog Chem & Ind p748-9 Je 3 '61

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of acetylenes; a convenient conversion of internal acetylenes into *cis*-olefins and of terminal acetylenes into aldehydes. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3834-40 S 20 '61

Isolation of two pairs of isomeric 2,4-alkadienals from soybean oil-reversion flavor concentrate. G. Hoffmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:31-2 Ja '61

New general synthesis of aromatic nitriles from aldehydes. H. M. Blatter and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2203 My 5 '61

New rearrangement; catalytic isomerization of *m*-dioxanes to β-alkoxy aldehydes. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and G. J. Mantell. Am Chem Soc J 82:6419-20 D 20 '60

Reaction of 1-acylaziridines with lithium aluminum hydride; a new aldehyde synthesis. H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2016-17 Ap 20 '61

Reactions of phosphine with aliphatic aldehydes. S. A. Buckler and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:168-73 Ja 5 '61

Reduction of some aldehydes and ketones with organotin hydrides. H. G. Kuivila and O. F. Beumel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1246-50 Mr 5 '61

Synthesis of α-methoxyarylacetic acids from the base-catalyzed condensation of arylaldehydes with bromoform and methanol; studies of aldehyde reactivities. W. Reeve and E. L. Compere, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2755-9 Je 20 '61

Use of differential reaction rates to analyze mixtures of organic materials containing the same functional group; application to mixtures of alcohols including mixtures of isomeric primary and secondary alcohols and mixtures of aldehydes and ketones. S. Siggia and J. G. Hanna. bibliog Anal Chem 33:896-900 Je '61

See also
Acetaldehyde
Benzaldehyde
Formaldehyde
Glycidaldehyde
Malonaldehyde

Analysis

Determination of aldehydes from hemiacetal formation. J. S. Forrester. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1668-70 N '60

Macro- and semimicrodetermination of aldehydes and ketones by reaction with hydroxylammonium formate. J. E. Ruch and others. Anal Chem 33:1566-9 O '61

3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone test; sensitive new methods for the detection, rapid estimation, and determination of aliphatic aldehydes. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:93-6 Ja '61

Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aliphatic aldehydes with 2-hydrazinobenzothiazole; application to air pollution. E. Sawicki and T. R. Hauser. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1434-6 O '60

ALDOLASE

Activity of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic-transaminase and aldolase in workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. V. Lachnit and H. Pietschmann. bibliog Ind Med 29:523-5 N '60

ALDOSTERONE. See Hormones

ALDOXIMES. See Oximes

ALDREDGE, Robert Frank

Memorial. M. F. Head, jr. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1415 Ag '61

Obituary. G. H. Westby. por Geophysics 26: 400-1 Je '61

ALEURITIC acid

Dihydro- and iso-ambrettolide from aleuritic acid. S. C. Bhattacharyya and H. H. Mathur. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1441 N 19 '60

ALEUTIAN islands

See also
Geology—Aleutian islands

ALFALFA

Determination of saponins in alfalfa. G. R. Van Atta and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:77-9 Ja '61

Diurnal variation in composition of alfalfa. R. S. Allen and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:406-8 S '61

Quantitative determination of coumestrol in fresh and dried alfalfa. A. L. Livingston and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:135-7 Mr '61

Two alfalfa factors with cellulolytic activity for rumen microorganisms. J. A. Liuzzo and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:231-4 O '61

ALFALFA meal

Carotene and tocopherol content of dehydrated and sun-cured alfalfa meals. L. W. Charkey and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:70-7 Ja '61

ALGAE

Algae and other interference organisms in water supplies of California. C. M. Palmer. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1297-312 bibliog(p 1309-12) O '61

Algae as a source of oxygen in waste treatment. A. F. Bartsch. bibliog diag WPCF J 33:239-49 Mr '61

Algae growth rate in a stabilization pond. W. O. Pipes, jr. bibliog flow diag Water & Sewage Works 108:176-9 My '61

Algae life support system. R. O. Bowman and F. W. Thomae. bibliog il diags Aero/Space Eng 19:26-9+ D '60

Comparative analytical studies of fatty acids of the alga chlorella pyrenoidosa. H. Schlenk and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:547-52 N '60

Cultivation of algae in heavy water. Franklin Inst J 270:422 N '60

Culture and harvest of attached algae grown on domestic sewage. G. W. Reid and J. R. Assenzo. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:248-50, 264-9 Je-Jl '61

Dissolved solids removal from waste water by algae. A. F. Bush and others. bibliog flow sheet Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2824]:39-57 My '61

Filtration using radioactive algae. K. J. Ives. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2820]:23-37 My '61

Growth and respiration of a green alga in spent sulfite liquor. T. E. Maloney and E. L. Robinson. bibliog Tappi 44:137-41 F '61

ALGAE—*Continued*

Here's what grows in cooling-tower water. E. Tehle, jr. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:84-6 Ja 16 '61

Licking the algae problem at Oshkosh. B. J. Hartman il Water Works Eng 114:435+ My '61

Light conversion efficiency of algae grown in sewage. W. J. Oswald. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 4 no 2558]:71-95 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:75-9 Ja; [SA 2 no2783]:55-7 Mr '61

Two-point copper sulfating program licks algae problem; algicide aids year-round taste and odor control at Richmond. W. W. Anders. il Water Works Eng 114:700-1+ Ag '61

See also

Diatoms

ALGAE, Fossil

Cryptozoon and associate stromatolites from the recent, Shark Bay, Western Australia. B. W. Logan. bibliog map diags J Geol 69: 517-33, pl 1-2 S '61

ALGAE as food

Algae feeding in humans. R. C. Powell and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:7-12 S '61

ALGEBRA

Algebraic method finds target information; position of a target detected by multiple-unit radar or sonar systems. J. H. Morrissey. diags Electronics 33:134+ N 25 '60

E-algebras in switching theory. W. Semon. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p265-9 Jl '61

Mathematical tools; can the operand stand the operator? Electronic Tech 37:460-1 D '60

Mathematical tools; glorified algebra in action. Electronic Tech 37:429-30 N '60

Mathematics workshop. J. M. Marchello. Pet Eng 32:C 17-18 Je; C31-2 Jl; C47-8 Ag; C45-6 S; C59-60 O; C45-6 D '60

Quantity algebra and rationalization: electromagnetic equations. H. Castelliz. Elec Eng 80:587-90 Ag '61

See also

Equations
Equations, Linear
Equations, Nonlinear
Equations, Roots of
Interpolation
Matrices

ALGEBRA, Boolean

Application of Boolean notation to the maintenance of switching circuits. S. Alexander. diags Electronic Eng 33:372-4 Je '61

Arbitrary Boolean functions of *n* variables realizable in terms of threshold devices. O. B. Stram. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:210-20 Ja '61

Boolean functions realizable with single threshold devices. M. C. Paull and E. J. McCluskey, jr. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1335-7 Jl '60; Discussion. C. K. Chow. 49:370-1 Ja '61

Computational aids for determining the minimal form of a truth function. R. Prather. bibliog diags Assn For Computing Mach J 7:299-310 O '60

Simplifying switching circuits with Boolean algebra. G. A. Maley. diags Electro-Tech 67:101-6 My '61

Symbolic logic for computer circuit application; Boolean algebra and Venn diagrams. B. R. Wilkins. diags Electronic Tech 38: 317-24 S '61

ALGERIA

See also

Gas, Natural—Algeria
Petroleum industry and trade—Algeria
Petroleum pipe lines—Algeria

ALGINATES

See also

Sodium alginate

ALGORITHM

Algorithm for determining minimal normal forms of an incomplete truth function. T. H. Mott, jr. bibliog Com & Electronics p73-6 Mr '61

Algorithms for logical design. A. C. Ewing and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p450-8 S '61

Computational aids for determining the minimal form of a truth function. R. Prather. bibliog diags Assn For Computing Mach J 7:299-310 O '60

*k*th best route through a network. M. Pollack. bibliog Op Res 9:578-80 Jl '61

Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. E. H. Bareiss. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:346-86 bibliog(p384-6) O '60

Solutions of the shortest-route problem. M. Pollack and W. Wiebenson. bibliog Op Res 8:224-30 Mr '60; Discussion. 8:866-8; 9:129-32 N '60-Ja '61

Statistical analysis of certain binary division algorithms. C. V. Frieman. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:91-103 Ja '61

ALIGNEMENT of machinery. See Alinement of machinery

ALINEMENT charts. See Nomographs

ALINEMENT of machinery

Alignment of an inertial autonavigator. L. R. McMurray. bibliog diags ARS J 31:356-60 Mr '61

Alignment of gear cases in manufacture and on board. G. Broersma. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:489-91 Ag '61

Design methods for alignment of stamped assemblies; drawings with text. F. Strasser. Machine Design 33:114-15 Mr '61

Electric overhead travelling cranes. K. E. Booth and W. S. Cartwright. il diags Engineer 210:789-91 N 11 '60

Optical tooling solves alignment problem. W. J. Mariner. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47: 51-3 Ag '61

Optical tooling tackles a tough job. E. Ruland. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:116-20 D 12 '60

Use two indicators for alignment. T. C. Caskey. il diag Power 105:176-7 F '61

ALIPHATIC compounds

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the jet fluorination of certain aliphatic hydrocarbons as oriented and controlled by operating conditions. A. F. Maxwell and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5827-30 N 20 '60

Addition of hydrogen chloride to aliphatic allenic hydrocarbons. T. L. Jacobs and R. N. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6397-404 D 20 '60

Aliphatic urethanes; effect of chain length on some physical properties. S. Shulman and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38: 205-8 Ap '61

Alumina; catalyst and support; mechanism of dehydration of aliphatic alcohols and the formation of cyclopropanes during dehydration. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3274-9 Ag 5 '61

Chromatographic separation and identification of normal aliphatic alcohols as esters of *p*-nitrophenylazobenzoic acid by infrared and X-ray diffraction. R. Bosvik and others. il Anal Chem 33:1162-4 Ag '61

Heterocyclic compounds; oxygenated pyrolines from reductive cyclization of aliphatic γ-nitro ketones. M. C. Kloetzel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1128-32 Mr 5 '61

High resolution mass spectra of aliphatic esters. J. H. Beynon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:221-5 F '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; organic positive iodine and aliphatic azo compounds. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:303-6 Ap '61

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; hydrogenation of aromatic and aliphatic nitrocompounds over a colloidal platinum catalyst. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-9 F 20 '61

Mass spectra of aliphatic thiols and sulfides. E. J. Levy and W. A. Stahl. Anal Chem 33:707-22 My '61

3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone test; sensitive new methods for the detection, rapid estimation, and determination of aliphatic aldehydes. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:93-6 Ja '61

Modification of gas chromatographic substrates for the separation of aliphatic diamines. E. D. Smith and R. D. Radford. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1160-2 Ag '61

Oxidation of aliphatic esters with lead tetraacetate. W. A. Mosher and C. L. Kehr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5342-5 O 20 '60

Polarography of organic halogen compounds; steric hindrance and the half-wave potential in alicyclic and aliphatic halides. F. L. Lambert and K. Kobayashi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5324-8 O 20 '60

Reactions of phosphine with aliphatic aldehydes. S. A. Buckler and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:168-73 Ja 5 '61

Synthesis of trimethylammonium-dicyanomethylid; a stable aliphatic ylid. Z. Arnold. Chem & Ind p 1478 N 26 '60

ALIPHATIC compounds—*Continued*

Thermal conductivity; reduced state correlation for ethylene and its application to gaseous aliphatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives at moderate pressures. E. J. Owens and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:676-81 D '60

ALIZARIN

Aluminum-alizarin complex as a measure of Friedel-Crafts catalysts in paraffin hydrocarbon systems. H. Pobiner. Anal Chem 33:790-3 My '61

Specific microdiffusion method for the determination of fluorine based on the lanthanum-alizarin complexone color system. F. J. Frere. Anal Chem 33:644-5 Ap '61

ALKALI metal borates

High temperature energy relations in the alkali borates; binary alkali borate compounds and their glasses. G. S. Smith and G. E. Rindone. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 55:72-8 F 1 '61

ALKALI metal carbonates

See also
Sodium carbonates

Analysis

Isobaric dissociation studies of alkali metal carbonate hydrates using simultaneous differential thermal analysis-thermogravimetric analysis. A. Reisman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1566-74 N '60

ALKALI metal halides

Alkyl aluminium halide complexes with alkali metal halides. G. J. Sleddon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1492-3 S 16 '61

Interaction of slow electrons with insulating crystals; absorption coefficient for cleaved alkali halides; experimental techniques. C. J. Cook and W. J. Fredericks. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:860-6 My '61

Method for heating alkali halides and other solids in vapors of controlled pressure. C. Z. van Doorn. diag R Sci Instr 32:755-6 Je '61

Some properties of alkali halide crystals. E. A. Braun. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29: 182-6 Mr '61

See also
Potassium chloride

ALKALI metal nitrates

Metal bromate decomposition reaction in fused alkali nitrates. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1269-71 Mr 20 '61

ALKALI metals

Alkali metal vapor spectral lamps. W. E. Bell and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:688-92 Je '61

Alkali vapor plasmas. M. A. Hakeem and H. S. Robertson. J Ap Phys 31:2063-4 N '60

Electron spin resonance study of nitro group-alkali metal interactions in aromatic hydrocarbons. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1296-300 Mr 20 '61

Intermetallic compounds of alkali metals with platinum; a novel preparation of a colloidal platinum hydrogenation catalyst. C. P. Nash and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6203-4 D 5 '60

See also
Lithium
Potassium
Rubidium

ALKALIES

Alkali-induced reactions of 1-methyl-1-dichloromethyl-2(1H)-naphthalenone and related compounds. R. M. Dodson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:938-43 F 20 '61

Alkaline decomposition of organic disulfides; some dithiodicarboxylic acids. J. P. Danehy and J. A. Kreuz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1109-13 Mr 5 '61

Alkaline sizing with Aquapel C. A. Weisgerber and C. B. Hanford. Tappi 43:sup 178A-81A D '60

Base catalyzed exchange of hydrogen gas and protonic solvents; the catalytic efficiency of concentrated aqueous alkali. J. M. Flournoy and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2257-62 My 20 '61

Cathodic behavior of AgO in alkaline solutions. T. P. Dirkse. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:859-64 N '60

Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers; alkali extraction of holocellulose fibers from loblolly pine. B. Leopold. bibliog Tappi 44:232-5 Mr '61

Concentration of alkali salts in electrolytic cleaning baths; abstract. P. Westphal. Metal Finishing 59:78 My '61

Control of alkaline tin plating baths; a luminescent method. L. Domnikov. diag Metal Finishing 59:90-1 Je '61

Decomposition of *n*-chloroacetanilide in alkaline solution. M. L. Burstall and others. Chem & Ind p 1118 Jl 22 '61

Degradation of glycogen by alkalies. M. R. Stetten and H. M. Katzen. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2912-18 Jl 5 '61

Further studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of palms. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44: 586-9 Ag '61

Inhibition of corrosion of commercial aluminum in alkaline solutions. J. Sundararajan and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog Corrosion 17:111-16 Ja '61

Inorganic ion exchange crystals select alkalies. Chem & Eng N 39:54 O 16 '61

Mechanism of dyeing with Procion dyes; the mechanism of alkali adsorption by cellulose. H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:672-8 D '60

Photoemission and related properties of the alkali-antimonides. W. E. Spicer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2077-84 D '60

Recovery and identification of mercaptans from aqueous alkaline solutions by gas chromatography. H. D. LeRosen. diag Anal Chem 33:973-4 Je '61

Report of the chlor-alkali committee of the Industrial electrolytic div. for the year 1960. Electrochem Soc J 108:1001-4 O '61

Supercontraction and solubility of alkali treated wool. K. J. Whiteley. Textile Res J 31:82-3 Ja '61

Tensile properties of alkali-treated jute fibers. J. Banbaji. bibliog Textile Res J 30:798-800 O '60

See also
Ammonium hydroxide

Analysis

Rapid flame photometric determination of alkalies in glasses and silicates. P. B. Adams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1602-5 O '61

ALKALINE earth compounds

Multilayer membrane electrodes; activity of alkaline earth salts in mixed electrolytes. H. Schonhorn and H. P. Gregor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3576-9 S 5 '61

ALKALINE earth metals

Alkaline earth-tantalum-oxygen phases including the crystal structure of an ordered perovskite compound, $Ba_3SrTa_2O_9$. F. Galasso and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 83: 2830-2 Jl 5 '61

Reduction of niobium-oxygen solid solutions by alkaline earth metals. O. Kubaschewski. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:295-6 '60-61

Work function measurements on the platinum alloys of the alkaline-earth metals. H. Batey. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:468-9 Jl '61

See also
Barium
Calcium
Strontium

ALKALINE earth oxides. See Alkaline earths

ALKALINE earth silicates

Activation by anions in the oxy-acid phosphors. Y. Kotera and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:540-5 Je '61

ALKALINE earth sulfates

Activation by anions in the oxy-acid phosphors. Y. Kotera and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:540-5 Je '61

ALKALINE earths

Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics; alkaline earth-boric oxide-silica systems separately and in combinations. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 44:272-6 Je 1 '61

Internal friction of simple alkali silicate glasses containing alkaline-earth oxides. R. J. Ryder and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:662-9 D 1 '60

Reactions of alkaline earth oxides; a re-examination of the Hedvall effect. H. J. Borchardt and B. A. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5630-2 N 5 '60

ALKALINITY

Copper binding by proteins in alkaline solution. R. D. Strickland and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:545-52 Ap '61

Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:730-9 Je '61

Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Mailing. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

ALKALOIDS

Absolute configurations of (—)-anagyrine and of the related C(15) lupin alkaloids. S. Okuda and others. Chem & Ind p 1115-16 Jl 22 '61

Alkaloid studies; the structure of skytanthine. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p210-11 F 18 '61

Alkaloids of hortia arborea Engl. I. J. Pachter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5187-93 O 5 '60

Alkaloids of hunteria eburnea; the structures of eburnamine, isoburnamine, eburnamenine and eburnamonine and a synthesis of rac-eburnamonine. M. F. Bartlett and W. I. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5941-6 N 20 '60

Alkaloids of ormosia jamaicensis (Urb). C. H. Hassall and E. M. Wilson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1358-9 Ag 26 '61

Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae krigenamine; a new alkaloid from nerine krigeii. P. W. Jeffs and F. L. Warren. bibliog Chem & Ind p468-9 Ap 15 '61

Biogenesis of the rauwolfia alkaloids; the incorporation of tryptophan into ajmaline. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6338-42 D 20 '60

C(16)-C(18) rearrangements of steroid alkaloids. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6147-53 D 5 '60

Chemistry of hortiamine and 6-methoxyrhetsinine. I. J. Pachter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:635-42 F 5 '61

Constitution of dioscorine. W. A. M. Davies and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1410-11 S 2 '61

Direct correlation of the diterpene alkaloids and hydrocarbons of the phyllocladene group; interconversion of garryfoline and steviol. E. Mosettig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3163-4 Jl 20 '61

Lycofoline and related bases. R. H. Burnell and D. R. Taylor. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1399-400 S 2 '61

Mesembrine enol ether and the absolute configuration of mesembrine. E. Smith and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p402-3 Ap 1 '61

Novel rearrangement of an indole alkaloid precursor. J. Harley-Mason and W. R. Waterfield. Chem & Ind p 1477 N 26 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the complete absolute configurations of steviol, kaurene and the diterpene alkaloids of the garryfoline and atisine groups. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3720-2 S 5 '61

Radioisotopes track biosynthesis of alkaloids; symposium on the biogenesis of natural products. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 S 11 '61

Rapid electrophoresis of alkaloids. L. A. Williams and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1883-5 D '60

Rauwolfia alkaloids; non-hypotensive sedatives derived from methyl reserpate. M. M. Robison and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2694-700 Je 20 '61

Structure of the alkaloid arborinine. S. C. Pakrashi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p464-5 Ap 15 '61

Structure of the alkaloid of skytanthus acutus meyen. G. C. Casinovi and others. Chem & Ind p253-4 F 25 '61

Structure of zapotidine. R. Mechoulam and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2022-3 Ap 20 '61

Synthesis of azaoxaspirane steroid alkaloids. F. C. Uhle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1460-72 Mr 20 '61

Thirty alkaloid years in review. R. H. Manske. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1420-7 S 9 '61

Total synthesis of *dl*-ajmalicine. E. E. van Tamelen and C. Placeway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2594-5 Je 5 '61

Villalstonine, the major alkaloid of alstonia macrophylla Wall. A. Chatterjee and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p667-8 My 20 '61

Vincaminine and vincinine, two new alkaloids of vinca minor L. J. Trojánek and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p790 Je 10 '61

Voachalotine, the major alkaloid of voacanga chalotiana (Pierre ex Stapf). J. Pecher and others. Chem & Ind p 1481 N 26 '60

Wisconsin group synthesizes ajmalicine. E. E. van Tamelen and C. Placeway. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Ap 10 '61

See also

Bufotenine
Colchicine
Echitamine
Emetine
Holarrhimine
Mitragynine
Reserpine
Triacanthine
Yohimbine

Analysis

Review of application of analysis; pharmaceuticals and related drugs. G. J. Papariello and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:113R-14R Ap '61

ALKANES. See Paraffins

ALKANETHIOLS. See Mercaptans

ALKANNIN

Absolute configuration of shikonin and alkannin. H. Arakawa and M. Nakazaki. Chem & Ind p947 Je 24 '61

ALKENES. See Olefins

ALKOXIDES. See Alcoholates

ALKOXY compounds

Coenzyme Q; alkoxy homologs of coenzyme Q_{10} from methoxy group exchange. C. H. Shunk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5914-18 N 20 '60

Preparation and properties of some tetra-alkoxydiborons. R. J. Brotherton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6245-8 D 20 '60

Synthesis of alkoxydiglycerides of chimyl, batyl, and selachyl alcohols. D. D. Lawson and H. R. Getz. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1404-5 S 2 '61

ALKOXY group

Analysis

Determination of alkoxyl groups by non-aqueous titration. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1028-30 Jl '61

Tobacco chemists simplify alkoxyl analysis; abstract. R. H. Cundiff. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 Ap 3 '61

ALKYD resins. See Resinous products

ALKYL compounds

Alkyl- and acyl-cobalt carbonyls containing olefinic unsaturation; allylcobalt tricarbonyl and related compounds. R. F. Heck and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1097-102 Mr 5 '61

Chromatography of phenols, especially alkyl phenols, on paper impregnated with polyamides. W. N. Martin and R. M. Husband. bibliog Anal Chem 33:840-2 Je '61

Decomposition of gaseous chloroformates; the rates of simple alkyl compounds. E. S. Lewis and W. C. Herndon. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1955-8 Ap 20 '61

Determination of methyl groups in alkylbenzenes by chromic acid oxidation. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:453-5 Mr '61

How to fight aluminum alkyl fires. E. D. Zeratsky. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:145-6 Ag '61

Intramolecular twisting effects in *o,o'*-alkyl substituted anisole spectra. L. J. Frolen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3405-9 Ag 20 '61

Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; the isomerization of alkylaromatics. R. H. Allen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4856-8 S 20 '60

ALKYL group

Alkyl substituents; solvent dependence of the Baker-Nathan effect in the solvolysis of *m*-alkylbenzhydryl chlorides. W. M. Schubert and R. G. Minton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6188-93 D 5 '60

Benzene by new catalytic dealkylation process; Houdry Detol process. flow diag Ind Chem 37:279-80 Je '61

Electrical effects of alkyl groups; the acid cleavage of *m*-alkylphenyltriisopropylsilanes. R. A. Benkeser and F. S. Clark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4881-3 S 20 '60

Thermal hydrodealkylation vies with catalyst route; Atlantic-Hydrocarbon process makes benzene and naphthalene noncatalytically from petroleum feedstocks. flowsheet Chem Eng 68:128+ Ap 17 '61

ALKYL halides

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; syntheses of alkyltropones from phenols. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:599-602 F 5 '61

Dehydrohalogenation of neoalkyl halides by strong base; evidence of carbene intermediates. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. Am Chem Soc J 83:500-1 Ja 20 '61

Dehydrohalogenation of simple alkyl halides by strong base; evidence of carbene intermediates, extent of α-elimination. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. Am Chem Soc J 83:492-3 Ja 20 '61

ALKYL iodides

Mechanisms of exchange reactions of primary and secondary alkyl iodides with elementary iodine. J. E. Bujake, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1547-55 Ap 5 '61

ALKYLATION

Alkali metal catalyzed alkylation of toluene with propylene. R. M. Schramm and G. E. Langlois. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4912-18 S 20 '60

Alkylated adrenal hormones; the synthesis of 5α-methylated androstanes. J. H. Fried and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5704-7 N 5 '60

Alkylation of amines with *t*-acetylenic chlorides; preparation of sterically hindered amines. G. F. Hennion and R. S. Hanzel. Am Chem Soc J 82:4908-12 S 20 '60

Alkylation of carbon-metallic compounds with trialkyl phosphates. H. Gilman and B. J. Gaj. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6326-9 D 20 '60

α-Alkylation of enolates from the lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones. G. Stork and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2965-6 Jl 5 '61

Alkylation unit yields dual benefit; British American oil co.; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 67:132-5 D 12 '60

Alkylation; WPRA panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 59:116-21 Mr 6 '61

C versus O alkylation in the case of a stable cation. M. Bersohn. Am Chem Soc J 83:2136-8 My 5 '61

Cascade sulfuric acid alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:157 Ap 3 '61

Chromatograph pays its way on alky. J. H. Williams, jr. and R. L. Wilt. flow diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:163-7 My '61; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:134-7 My 15 '61

Effect of carbon number on the alkylation behaviour of a 150°-250° C cut from full range propylene polymer. E. L. Bertrand and N. J. H. Small. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:397-402 D '60

Effluent refrigeration alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:160 Ap 3 '61

High pressure thermal alkylation of xylenes and related compounds by propylene. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:983-5 F 20 '61

HF alkylation (UOP). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:158 Ap 3 '61

Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; concurrent alkylation and isomerization. R. H. Allen and L. D. Yats. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2799-805 Jl 5 '61

Leaving group as a factor in the alkylation of ambident anions. N. Kornblum and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2779-80 Je 20 '61

Lightfastness and surface activity of dyes; the effect of alkylation and of sulfonation. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:934-43 D '60

Mechanism of transalkylation of ethylbenzene. A. Streitwieser, jr. and L. Reif. Am Chem Soc J 82:5003-5 S 20 '60

Meta-alkylation of the alkylbenzenes. J. Blackwell and W. J. Hickinbottom. Chem & Ind p 1569 S 30 '61

New design boosts alkylate quality. W. F. Vernon and C. E. Baechler. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:120 F 20 '61

New method for the alkylation of malonic ester and related compounds. J. C. Allen and others. Chem & Ind p830 Je 17 '61

Perco HF alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:159 Ap 3 '61

Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents derived from 5-aminouracil. A. Benitez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4585-91 S 5 '60

Principles of thermal cracking, alkylation, and catalytic reforming. Oil & Gas J 58:170 N 21 '60

Process narrows alpha olefin cut; modified Ziegler process uses alkylation; abstract. A. Kessler and H. Tecklenburg. Chem & Eng N 39:81 S 18 '61

Radiation-induced chain alkylation of ethylene with propane. W. Bartok and P. J. Lucchesi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4525-8 S 5 '60

Solving corrosion problems in HF alkylation units. D. J. Bergman and G. W. G. McDonald. flow diag il Corrosion 17:9-10+ Ap '61

Specific solvent effects in the alkylation of enolate anions; kinetic order of solvent participation. H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:837-40 F 20 '61

Stereospecific angular alkylation; a new application of the Claisen rearrangement. A. W. Burgstahler and I. C. Nordin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:198-206 Ja 5 '61

Steric hindrance as a factor in the alkylation of ambident anions; the alkylation of potassium 2,6-di-*t*-butylphenoxide. N. Kornblum and R. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3668-71 S 5 '61

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; the alkylation of 6-chloropurine. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:630-5 F 5 '61

Unit processes review. L. F. Albright and R. N. Shreve. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:492-4 Je '61

See also

Cycloalkylation

ALL-number calling (ANC). See Telephone, Automatic

ALLANITE

Allanite from Wadi El Gemal area, eastern desert of Egypt, and its radioactivity. A. R. Gindy. il Am Mineralogist 46:985-93 Jl '61

ALLEN, Walter J.

Memorial. I. S. Higginbotham. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1415-16 Ag '61

ALLERGENS

Allergen content of castor beans and castor pomace. E. J. Coulson and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:657-61 D '60

Complex nature of castor sensitivity. L. L. Layton and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:76-80 F '61

Electrophoretic fractionation of soluble antigenic proteins from the seed of ricinus communis (castor bean). L. L. Layton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:405-10 Ag '61

ALLERGY

Airborne particles yield asthma clues. il Chem & Eng N 39:53 S 11 '61

Allergies to cosmetic products. E. J. Masters. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:25-8 Ja '61

Allergy to stinging insects. R. L. Etter and others. bibliog il Ind Med 30:213-17 Je '61

Your duty; warn the allergic consumer. F. J. Chut. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:41-4 F '61

ALLING, Harold Lattimore

Memorial. D. E. Jensen. por Am Mineralogist 46:470-4 bibliog(p473-4) Mr '61

ALLOBETULONE

Conformation of epimeric 2-bromo-allobetulones. J. Klinot and A. Vystrčil. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1360-1 O 29 '60

ALLOPALLADIUM. See Palladium alloys

ALLOSE. See Hexoses

ALLOXAN

Evidence for nitrogen migration in the benzilic acid rearrangement of alloxan and derivatives. H. Kwart and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2579-80 Je 5 '61

Studies on the mechanism of the benzilic acid rearrangement; the rearrangement of alloxan (I). H. Kwart and I. M. Sarasohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:909-19 F 20 '61

ALLOY casting institute

Annual meeting, 21st, Hot Springs, Va. Foundry 89:152 Ag '61

ALLOYS

Capillary alloying: an improved alloying method. K. Lehovec and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:241-7 Mr '61

Corrosion of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steels and other alloys in tall oil distillation. H. C. Templeton. il Tappi 44:702-7 O '61

Corrosion of stainless steel and higher alloys in pulp mill equipment. H. C. Templeton. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:9-13 Je '61

Design digest issue; metals and alloys. diags Product Eng 32:57-98 S 4 '61

Determination of accurate lattice spacings in hexagonal close-packed alloy phases. T. B. Massalski and H. W. King. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:169-71 '60-61

Electrical resistivity of 43 metals and alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:157 My '61

Electrodeposition of molten metals and alloys from glycerine solutions. G. L. Schnable. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:964-9 O '61

Enthalpy and specific heat of nine corrosion-resistant alloys at high temperatures. T. B. Douglas and A. C. Victor. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:65-9 Ja '61

Five new brazing alloys. il Materials in Design Eng 52:196+ N '60

How temperature affects the tensile modulus of elasticity of 16 alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:143 Ap '61

Ignition characteristics of metals and alloys. L. E. Dean and W. R. Thompson. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:917-23 Jl '61

ALLOYS—*Continued*

Influence of alloying elements on the first stage of tempering in high-carbon steels. H. W. King and S. G. Glover. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:281-8 N '60

Neutron activation methods for the study of multicomponent diffusion and for the determination of thermodynamic activities of alloys. J. S. Kirkaldy and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:59-67 Ja '61

New process for production of alloys; abstract. G. I. Pogodin-Alekseev and V. V. Zaboleev-Zotov. Metal Prog 79:162+ My '61

New superconducting ductile alloys. B. T. Matthias; J. E. Kunzler. Bell Lab Rec 39:164 My '61

New techniques, alloys widen brazing horizon. il Steel 148:70-2 My 1 '61

Properties of some metals and alloys at low temperatures. R. E. Lismer. il Inst Metals J 89:145-61 '60-61; Excerpts. Machine Design 33:182+ Mr 16 '61

Role of a displacement reaction in the kinetics of oxidation of alloys. R. L. Levin and J. B. Wagner, jr. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:954-9 O '61

Special purpose brazing alloys. il Metallurgia 63:142-4 Mr '61

Tailored alloys help to solve investment-casting problems. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:114-15 My 11 '61

Ternary systems for ductile brazing alloys; data sheet. D. C. Herrschaft. diags Metal Prog 80:96B S '61

Thermal conductivity in two-phase alloys. J. B. Schroeder. diag J Ap Phys 32:1798-9 S '61

Use of binary light metal mixtures and alloys as additives for solid propellants. A. W. Blackman and D. K. Kuehl. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1265-72 S '61

Uses of precious metal alloys in brazing. il diag Engineering 191:210-11 F 10 '61

See also

Aluminum alloys
Amalgams
Antimony alloys
Babbit metal
Bearing metals
Beryllium alloys
Bismuth alloys
Brass
Bronze
Cadmium alloys
Cobalt alloys
Copper alloys
Germanium alloys
Gold alloys
Indium alloys
Iron alloys
Lead alloys
Magnesium alloys
Manganese alloys
Molybdenum alloys
Monel metal
Nickel alloys
Niobium alloys
Palladium alloys
Permalloy
Platinum alloys
Plutonium alloys
Rhenium alloys
Rhodium alloys
Silicon alloys
Silver alloys
Steel alloys
Tantalum alloys
Tin alloys
Titanium alloys
Tungsten alloys
Type metal
Uranium alloys
Vanadium alloys
Zinc alloys
Zirconium alloys

Analysis

X-ray fluorescence method for determination of the transition-metal content in very small specimens of alloys. P. J. Brown. diags J Sci Instr 37:394-7 O '60

X-ray fluorescent analysis of metals. il Metallurgia 64:53-4 Jl '61

Testing

Creep testing by centrifugal-force loading. R. E. Hook and others. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:464-70 Je '61

Expression of stress-rupture data with functions derived by the least-squares method. M. J. Stutzman and J. W. Faber. Materials Res & Stand 1:460-4 Je '61

Faster, less expensive creep data; master diagram for eleven alloys. M. Korchynsky. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:124-6 S '61

Tests demonstrate payoff of new brazing alloy. R. C. Kopituk. il Iron Age 187:90-1 Ap 13 '61

ALLOYS, Heat resisting

Aerospace fasteners use new metals. J. L. Chinn. Materials in Design Eng 53:110-13 Mr '61

AIME technical conference on high-temperature materials, Cleveland, April 26-27. J Metals 13:504-5 Jl '61

Brazing refractory metals. M. M. Schwartz. il Mech Eng 83:30-3 Jl '61

Can hot machining techniques keep pace with new alloys? il diag Iron Age 187:98-100 Mr 2 '61

Comparisons of materials; stress-rupture strength of high temperature alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:30-1 Mid-N '60

Corrosion of superalloys at high temperatures in the presence of contaminating salts. A. Moskowitz and L. Redmerski. bibliog il Corrosion 17:131-8 Je '61

Creep-rupture behavior of alloys. Franklin Inst J 270:550-1 D '60

Evolution of ductile high-temperature brazing alloys. D. C. Herrschaft. diag Metal Prog 80:97-100 S '61

Exotic alloys forged by heavy presses. J. R. Canal and W. C. Kunkler, jr. il Space/Aeronautics 35:54-7 Ap '61

Fluidized bed furnace heat treats superalloys. il Steel 148:103 Ap 17 '61

Gun drills cut super alloys; abstract. D. A. Stewart. S A E J 69:102 Ag '61

High temperature materials today and tomorrow. Materials in Design Eng 54:127-8+ Ag '61

How to select the right superalloy spring. V. A. Stanton. il Steel 148:96-8 Ja 30 '61

Improvement of the high-temperature strength properties of reactor materials after fabrication; abstract. R. W. Swindeman and D. A. Douglas. Metal Prog 80:178+ S '61

Materials; advance in areas of high-temperature and corrosion-resistant alloys. il Power 104:156-7 O '61

Metal-metal oxide composites for high-temperature use. K. M. Zwilsky and N. J. Grant. il Metal Prog 80:108-11+ Ag '61

Metallurgical problems of the turbine engine. E. R. Gadd. il Chem & Ind p811-16 Je 17 '61

Milling high-strength alloys; reference sheet. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:127-8 My '61

Nature of the diffusion of brazing alloy elements into heat-resisting alloys. W. Feduska. il diags Welding J 40:sup81-9 F '61

Nickel-aluminum coatings protect metals up to 1830 F. il Materials in Design Eng 52:10 N '60

Nickel-free high temperature alloy resists sulfur and sulfur-bearing atmospheres. D. J. Schmatz. Materials in Design Eng 52:18 D '60

90Ta-10W offers high temperature strength plus ductility. M. L. Torti. Space/Aeronautics 36:87-8+ S '61

Problems of machining space-age metals. L. A. Hauser and M. C. Metzger. Metal Prog 79:97-100, 154+ Mr '61

Refractory metals and alloys; symposium. il J Metals 12:871-2 N '60

Researches in elevated temperature machining of high strength materials. W. Pentland and others. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:92-8 N '60

Residual stress vs. cutting fluid selection when grinding high temperature alloys. D. A. Stewart and H. R. Soderstrom. Lub Eng 17:286-90 Je '61

Semi-automatic gas tungsten-arc spot welding of stainless steels and high temperature alloys. R. J. Campbell and D. R. Miller. il diags Welding J 40:828-38 Ag '61

Sintered high-temperature alloys. V. A. Tracey and others. bibliog il J Metals 13:363-9 My '61

Step-by-step controls pay off in machining hi-temp alloys. il Iron Age 187:142-3 My 18 '61

Stress rupture properties of columbium, molybdenum, tantalum, and tungsten metals and alloys between 2400 and 5000F. A. Donlevy and J. K. Y. Hum. Machine Design 33:244+ My 11 '61

ALLOYS, Heat resisting—*Continued*

Study of the metallurgical properties that are necessary for satisfactory bearing performance and the development of improved bearing alloys for service up to 1000° F; abstract. T. V. Philip and others. Metal Prog 79:168+ My '61

Surface coatings protect parts during heat treatment. E. L. Stone and L. Albertin. il Metal Prog 79:103-6+ Je '61

Tantalum alloys for elevated-temperature service. F. F. Schmidt and others. bibliog J Metals 13:487-9 Jl '61

Trisonic transports need better metals. W. F. Brown, jr. and others. diag S A E J 69:84-7 Ag '61

Tungsten-columbium-tantalum alloys, their high-temperature properties. J. L. Wilson and C. R. McKinsey. diags J Metals 13:494-6 Jl '61

Vacuum melted materials trim space age forging problems. L. E. Sprague. il Steel 148:62-4 Ja 9 '61

Vacuum melting produces cleaner, better performing high-temperature brazing alloys. C. R. Benson. il Welding J 40:232-6 Mr '61

Vacuum-processed alloys for tomorrow's automobile. A. M. Aksoy and P. Lillys. S A E J 69:60-3 S '61

What you should know about creep-rupture; three types of high temperature alloys. F. J. Clauss. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:93-8 Ja '61

When to use tool steels for high temperature parts. G. B. Heydt. Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ Ap '61

See also

Chromium alloys

Inconel

Nickel alloys

Steel, Heat resisting

Analysis

Sampling errors in the X-ray fluorescent determination of titanium in a high temperature alloy. R. F. Stoops and K. H. McKee. il Anal Chem 33:589-92 Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of boron in steel and high temperature alloys. W. L. Karpen. Anal Chem 33:738-40 My '61

Testing

Short-time, rapid-heating tests for aerospace materials. W. F. Simmons. il diags Materials in Design Eng 52:125-9 N '60

Testing elevated temperature structures. S. L. Shaw and C. H. Stevenson. il S A E J 68:56-8 D '60; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

ALLUVIUM

Discharge formula for straight alluvial channels. H. K. Liu and S. Y. Hwang. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 11 no 2260]:65-97 bibliog(p92-5) N '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:131-2 F; [HY 5 no 2489]:167-78 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:91-102 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]:21-8 Jl '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:223-6 Jl '61

Fluvial deposition and the glacial cycle. J. C. Frye. bibliog J Geol 69:600-3 S '61

Forms of bed roughness in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2816]:87-105 My '61

Late Wisconsin age of terrace alluvium along the North Loup River, central Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1283-4 Ag '61

Resistance to flow in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2485]:73-99 My '60; Discussion. bibliog 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:219-58 Ja '61

Scour at bridge crossings. E. M. Laursen. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 2 no 2369]:39-54 F '60; Discussion. il 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:193-4 My; [HY 8 no 2587]:69-70 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:129-52 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:231-3 Jl '61

Uniform water conveyance channels in alluvial material. D. B. Simons and M. L. Albertson. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2484]:33-71 bibliog(p69-71) My '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:187-217 Ja; [HY 2 no 2781]:165-79 My '61

ALLYL alcohol

Photochemical decomposition of acetaldehyde in aqueous solutions of allyl alcohol at 2537 A. J. C. Chen and D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1047-9 Mr 5 '61

ALLYLAMINE

Claisen rearrangement of *N*-allylamines. S. Marcinkiewicz and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p438-9 Ap 8 '61

Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems; solvent effects in the reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene with allylamine. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2133-6 My 5 '61

Physiological effect

Myocarditis produced by allylamines; experimental. R. J. Guzman and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:62-73 Ja '61

Toxicity of allylamines. C. H. Hine and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:343-52 O '60

ALLYL compounds

π-Allyl derivatives of transition metals. W. R. McClellan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1601-7 Ap 5 '61

π-Allylic complexes of the nickel group. B. L. Shaw and N. Sheppard. Chem & Ind p517-18 Ap 22 '61

Allylic rearrangements. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3251-62 Ag 5 '61

Homoallylic hydride reduction with ring closure. P. R. Story. Am Chem Soc J 83:3347-9 Ag 5 '61

Intermediates and transition states in reactions of allylic and homoallylic systems. R. A. Sneen and A. M. Rosenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:895-905 F 20 '61

New firm has new route to allyl esters; Borane chemicals corp. Chem & Eng N 39:39 F 6 '61

New reaction of allylic sulfones. E. M. La Combe and B. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3457-61 Ag 20 '61

Reactivity and geometry in allylic systems; stereochemistry of photosensitized oxygenation of monoölefins. A. Nickon and J. F. Bagli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1498-508 Mr 20 '61

Transitions from π-metal to σ-metal bonds in allyl- and substituted allyl-palladium chloride complexes. J. C. W. Chien and H. C. Dehm. bibliog Chem & Ind p745-6 Je 3 '61

Transmission of electrical effects through homoallylic systems; the solvolysis of some secondary cyclopropylcarbinyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. R. A. Sneen and A. L. Baron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:614-17 F 5 '61

ALLYL group

Effect of geometry in the allyl group on the rate of the Claisen rearrangement. L. D. Huestis and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1963-8 Ap 20 '61

Positive halogen compounds; allylic chlorination with *t*-butyl hypochlorite; the stereochemistry of allylic radicals. C. Walling and W. Thaler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3877-84 S 20 '61

ALNICO

Crystal lattice investigation of the permanent magnet precipitate in various alnico materials. K. J. Kronenberg. il J Ap Phys 32:sup 196S-8S Mr '61

Magnetic annealing of Ticonal G magnet steel. H. Zijlstra. J Ap Phys 32:sup 194S-6S Mr '61

Structure of Alnico V. R. B. Campbell and C. A. Julien. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 192S-4S Mr '61

Transmission electron microscopy of Alnico. V. J. M. Capenos and B. R. Banerjee. il J Ap Phys 32:323 F '61

ALPHA rays

Fast counting of alpha particles in air ionization chambers. Z. Bay and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:51-5 Ja '61

Grounding of beta sources by an auxiliary alpha source. R. T. Nichols and E. N. Jensen. R Sci Instr 31:1358 D '60

Improved alpha-counting technique. N. A. Hallden and J. H. Harley. Anal Chem 32:1861-3 D '60

4-pi-zinc sulfide alpha counting. N. I. Sax and D. Rosi. Anal Chem 32:1900 D '60

Verni-Ray, an instrument to measure the uniformity of thin foils. J. Venveniste and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:927-8 Ag '61

Measurement

Classroom alpha particle counter. Franklin Inst J 271:440-1 My '61

Transistor alpha-particle detector. C. S. Ananiades and J. W. Dewdney. diag Am J Phys 29:329 My '61

Unit monitors radiation continuously; new scintillation flow detector measures alpha and beta radioactivity. il Chem & Eng N 39:63-5 Ap 17 '61

ALPHA rays—*Continued*

Scattering

Apparatus drawings project; apparatus for measuring the Rutherford scattering of alpha particles by thin metal foils. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:349-54 Je '61

ALPINE fir

Dirt contribution values for natural dirt in coniferous woods; balsam, alpine fir, and black spruce. D. Irwin and B. E. Lauer. Tappi 44:33-5 Ja '61

ALTERATIONS, Hydrothermal. See Metamorphism

ALTERATIONS, Hypogene. See Metamorphism

ALTERATIONS, Supergene. See Metamorphism

ALTERNATING current electric motors. See Electric motors, Alternating current

ALTERNATING electric currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

ALTERNATORS. See Electric generators, Alternating current

ALTIMETERS

Digital readout. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1056 Je '61

Operation of radio altimeters over snow-covered ground or ice. W. R. Piggott. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:965 My '61

Radar altimeters fooled by polar ice and snow. A. H. Waite and S. J. Schmidt. Franklin Inst J 271:525 Je '61

ALTITUDE flying. See Aviation—Altitude flying

ALTITUDES

How does altitude affect performance of heating and air conditioning equipment? forum. Heating-Piping 33:126 Ag '61

See also

Sea level

ALTROSE

4-Deoxy-D-glucose and 4-deoxy-D-altrose. M. Černý and others. Chem & Ind p945-6 Je 24 '61

Potential antiradiation drugs; β-aminomercaptans derived from D-altrose. J. E. Christensen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3827-34 S 20 '61

ALUM. See Alums

ALUMINA

Ageing of alumina hydrates. G. C. Bye and J. G. Robinson. Chem & Ind p433 Ap 8 '61

Alumina; catalyst and support. H. Pines and C. N. Pillai. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3270-9 Ag 5 '61

Alumina; catalyst and support; the alumina catalyzed dehydration of alcohols. H. Pines and W. O. Haag. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2847-52 Jl 5 '61

Alumina from anorthosite; a report from California div. of mines. Eng & Min J 161:93 N '60

Alumina from clay; new process developed for purifying aluminum sulphate by precipitation in large crystals. il Light Metal Age 19:8 Ap '61

Aluminum from clay? aluminum sulfate produced by Olin's acid process can be processed into alumina. il Mech Eng 83:77 Je '61

Antiferromagnetic resonance in $(Cr_2O_3)_{1-x}\cdot(Al_2O_3)_x$ single crystals. S. Foner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup63S-4S Mr '61

Application of the copper oxide-alumina catalyst for air pollution control. S. Sourirajan and M. A. Accomazzo. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:88-93 Ap '61

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum; compound class separations over alumina and silica. L. R. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1527-34 O '61

Autoxidation of selected organic solids in the presence of alumina. E. F. Pratt and L. E. Trapasso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6405-8 D 20 '60

Ceramic gyroscope motor spins on gas cushion. M. H. Riesgraf. il Materials in Design Eng 53:134-5 My '61

Chrome-alumina pink at various temperatures. R. L. Hawks. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:7-8 Ja 15 '61

Colloidal alumina forms stable thin film; Baymal. il Electronics 34:72+ My 26 '61

Colloidal alumina triggers applications search. Chem Eng 68:76+ Je 26 '61

Contamination from Al_2O_3 furnace tube. W. H. Rhodes. il Am Cer Soc J 44:300 Je 1 '61

Contribution to the mechanism of aromatisation and dehydroisomerisation of branched alkanes over chromia-alumina. S. M. Csicsery and H. Pines. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1398-9 S 2 '61

Creep behavior of pore-free polycrystalline aluminum oxide. R. C. Folweiler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:773-8 My '61

Critical review of viscosity of CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 melts. E. T. Turkdogan and P. M. Bills. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 39:682-7 N 15 '60

Crystal phases in the system Al_2O_3-AlN. G. Long and L. M. Foster. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:255-8 Je 1 '61

Dislocation relaxation phenomena in oxide crystals. R. Chang. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1127-32 Je '61

Du Pont unveils colloidal alumina. il Chem & Eng N 39:34 My 15 '61

E.I. du Pont de Nemours & co. Baymal colloidal alumina. Tappi 44:sup 132A Jl '61

Effect of trace Al_2O_3 on transformation of quartz to cristobalite. A. C. D. Chaklader. il Am Cer Soc J 44:175-80 Ap 1 '61

Electrical properties of single-crystal and polycrystalline alumina at high temperatures. J. Pappis and W. D. Kingery. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:459-64 S 1 '61

Flame spraying of alumina. diags Cer Ind 75:60-1 D '60

Flame-spraying of alumina. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:16-17 Mr '61

Flame-spraying of alumina. Franklin Inst J 270:545-6 D '60

Glass-migration mechanism of ceramic-to-metal seal adherence. S. S. Cole, jr. and G. Sommer. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:265-71 Je 1 '61

High strength alumina porcelains. W. E. Blodgett. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:74-7 F 15 '61

Hot-pressing of alumina powders at low temperatures. E. J. Felten. Am Cer Soc J 44:381-5 Ag '61

How they make high density alumina grinding media; American refractories & crucible corp. il Cer Ind 77:52-3 Jl '61

How to fire aluminum oxide ceramics. T. E. Lunak. il Cer Ind 77:110-11+ S '61

Hydrothermal reaction of alumina trihydrate. T. Sato. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:414-17 O '60

Laboratory method for making small alumina crucibles. I. Levanone. diags J Sci Instr 38:372 S '61

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; systems cryolite and cryolite-alumina with aluminum fluoride and calcium fluoride. A. Fenerty and E. A. Hollingshead. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:993-7 D '60

Mechanism of secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories containing calcined bauxite. T. D. McGee and C. M. Dodd. il Am Cer Soc J 44:277-83 Je 1 '61

Metal-metal oxide composites for high-temperature use. K. M. Zwilsky and N. J. Grant. il Metal Prog 80:108-11+ Ag '61

New alumina shapes hard steel, washes molds, improves paint; Baymal. il Iron Age 187:144-5 My 18 '61

Phase transformations in silica-alumina mixtures as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:1064-76 S '61

Polar-screen theory for the deflocculation of suspensions. A. E. Lewis. Am Cer Soc J 44:233-9 My 1 '61

Preparation and properties of spinel made by vapor transport and diffusion in the system MgO-Al_2O_3. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:434-46 S 1 '61

Preparation of highly dense Al_2O_3 for microscopic examination. G. W. Robinson, jr. and R. E. Gardner. il Am Cer Soc J 44:418 Ag 1 '61

Product forms of alumina-silica ceramic fibers. R. C. Straka, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:493-5 Ag 15 '61

Raw materials for electronic and new ceramics. il Cer Ind 76:84-5 Ja '61

Relative acidities of glasses containing Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 as determined by the oxygen electrode. G. E. Rindone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:571-7 N 1 '60

Relief polishing of high-alumina ceramics for metallographic study. P. Angelides. il Am Cer Soc J 44:145 Mr 1 '61

Resistance of white sapphire and hot-pressed alumina to collision with liquid drops. O. G. Engel. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:499-512 N '60

Silica-alumina cracking catalyst. S. Gabriel. bibliog flow diags diags Chem & Ind p 1401-9 N 12 '60; Discussion. p 1590-1 D 24 '60

Structure of cryolite-alumina melts. P. A. Foster, jr. and W. B. Frank. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:997-1001 D '60; Discussion. 108:611-13 Je '61

ALUMINA—*Continued*

Studies in lithium oxide systems; Li_2O-Al_2O_3-TiO_2. K. H. Kim and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:611-14 D 1 '60

Studies in the system Li_2O-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3-H_2O. D. W. Strickler and R. Roy. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:225-30 My 1 '61

Tiny alumina fibers have varied uses; Baymal. il Steel 148:119 My 22 '61

Tunneling through thin insulating layers. J. C. Fisher and I. Giaever. diags J Ap Phys 32:172-7 F '61

Versatile basic chemical developed; Baymal colloidal alumina. Elec Eng 80:657 Ag '61

See also

Bauxite
Corundum
Gibbsite

Manufacture

African alumina plant reshapes Bayer process to optimize profits from low-grade ore. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:42-4 O 2 '61

Development of the alum-amine process for the recovery of alumina from shale. G. Thomas and T. R. Ingraham. bibliog flow sheet Can J Chem Eng 38:220-2 D '60

New acid alumina process. T. R. Scott. diag Research 14:50-4 F '61

New ideas refresh alumina process; process flowsheet. T. H. Arnold, jr. and N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 67:108-11 N 28 '60

ALUMINATES

See also

Calcium aluminates

ALUMINUM

Aluminium and its alloys in 1960. E. Elliott. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:65-70, 105-14 F-Mr '61

Aluminium bakeable vacuum seal. L. Holland. J Sci Instr 38:339 Ag '61

Aluminum-nitrogen polymers by condensation reactions. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:542-6 F 5 '61

Aluminum reactions with water vapor, dry oxygen, moist oxygen, and moist hydrogen between 500° and 625°C. P. E. Blackburn and E. A. Gulbransen. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:944-50 D '60

Aluminium-rich end of the aluminium-hafnium equilibrium diagram. B. B. Rath and others. il Inst Metals J 89:248-9 '60-61

Aluminum stabilizes colloidal silica. il Chem & Eng N 39:69 O 2 '61

Chemical oxidation processes for aluminum; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:70-1 Jl '61

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. Materials in Design Eng 53:114-15 F '61

Determination of the thickness of thin porous oxide films on aluminum. M. S. Hunter and P. F. Towner. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:139-44 F '61

Direct observation in the electron microscope of oxide layers on aluminum. K. Thomas and M. W. Roberts. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:70-5 Ja '61

Dislocation-free aluminum crystals. S. Howe and C. Elbaum. il J Ap Phys 32:742 Ap '61

Displacement copper system for the soldering of pure aluminum. S. L. Matlow. Electrochem Soc J 108:709-10 Jl '61

Dissolution of metals in dioxan-water solutions of hydrochloric acid. M. Allbutt and G. Tolley. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:52-68 F '61

Effect of temperature on the emission of electrons from abraded surfaces of beryllium, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium. T. C. Ku and W. T. Pimbley. diag J Ap Phys 32:124-5 Ja '61

Effect of temperature on the exoemission of electrons from abraded aluminum surfaces. W. T. Pimbley and E. E. Francis. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1729-33 S '61

Effect of thermal treatment on the constitution of 80-20 nickel-chromium alloys hardened with titanium and aluminium. E. A. Fell. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:157-66 Ap '61

Equivalent series resistance of anodically formed oxide films on aluminum. W. J. Bernard. Electrochem Soc J 108:446-9 My '61

How to find the exhaust heat radiation of aluminized solid rockets. D. D. Kurtovich and G. T. Pinson. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:66-9 Jl '61

Hydrated oxide films on aluminum; their growth and their importance in electrolytic capacitors. D. Altenpohl and W. Post. il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:628-31 Jl '61

Investigation of the reaction between aluminum and water. W. J. Bernard and J. J. Randall, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:483-7 Je '60; Discussion. 107:1025-6; 108:603-4 D '60, Je '61

Kaolinite-mullite reaction series; the coordination of aluminum. G. W. Brindley and H. A. McKinstry. Am Cer Soc J 44:506-7 O 1 '61

Lift truck speeds reclamation of scrap-aluminum aircraft. il Iron Age 187:86-7 Mr 23 '61

Measurement of thickness and porosity of oxide films on iron and aluminium. K. F. Lorking. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:449-56 N '60

New fracture propping process uses aluminum pellets. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 32:B40+ N '60

New furnaces provide accurate annealing of aluminum sheet; Reynolds metals co. il Mod Metals 17:48+ Ag '61

Nickel steels, aluminum compete for growing cryogenic market. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:38 F '61

Oxidation of high-purity aluminum and 5052 aluminum-magnesium alloy at elevated temperatures. C. N. Cochran and W. C. Sleppy. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:322-7 Ap '61

Oxygen-free ovens anneal coils; speed aluminum mill's output. il Iron Age 188:100 S 21 '61

Permeability of aluminum to hydrogen. C. N. Cochran. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:317-21 Ap '61

Plywood + aluminum; bonding flexible plywood to metal sheet. W. E. Poitras. il Mod Metals 17:64-5 Ag '61

Precipitation of helium along dislocations in aluminum. G. T. Murray. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1045-8 Je '61

Production of dislocation loops by a combined climb and glide mechanism. J. T. Fourie and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2219-23 D '60

Properties of materials; aluminum and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:100-9 Mid-N '60

Propping fractures with aluminum particles. L. R. Kern and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 583-9 Je '61

Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61

Shock wave compression of hardened and annealed 2024 aluminum. G. R. Fowles. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1475-87 Ag '61

Soldering aluminum; reference sheet. C. Bruno. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:121-2 N '60

Steam distillation of fluorine from perchloric acid solutions of aluminiferous ores. E. J. Fox and W. A. Jackson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 31:1657-62 O '59; Discussion. 32:1529-30 O '60

Temperature dependence of the Debye temperatures of aluminum, lead, and beta brass by an X-ray method. D. R. Chipman. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2012-15 N '60

Thermogravimetric study of magnesium and aluminum metal-gas reactions. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. bibliog Anal Chem 33:949-51 Je '61; Correction. 33:1654 N '61

Weight calculator for magnesium aluminum, and steel; data sheet. Mach 67:176 Ap '61

See also

Alumina
Iron—Aluminum content
Soils—Aluminum content
Steel—Aluminum content
Tariff—United States—Aluminum

Analysis

Fluorometric determination of aluminum in the past-per-billion range. F. Will, 3d. Anal Chem 33:1360-2 S '61

Method for the separation of titanium, zirconium, iron, and aluminum from one another and for their subsequent determination in barium titanate ceramic dielectrics. T. J. Murphy and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:535-42 N '60

Neutron activation method for the determination of traces of cadmium in aluminum. E. Ricci and W. D. Mackintosh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:230-3 F '61

Rapid chemical determination of aluminum, calcium, and magnesium in raw materials, sinters, and slags. L. L. Lewis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1351-5 S '61

ALUMINUM—Analysis—*Continued*

Use of tritium tracer for the determination of hydrogen in aluminum. A. S. Gillespie, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1624-6 N '60

Coloring

Coloring anodized aluminum for building construction; abstract. C. T. Speiser. Metal Finishing 59:50 Ja '61

Current coated coil boom calls for wide paint lines; Pre finish metals inc. il Mod Metals 17:70+ S '61

Decorating anodized aluminum. R. A. Botosan. diags Plating 47:1364-7 D '60

Multicolored effects on anodized aluminum. A. Jogarao/ and others. bibliog Metal Finishing 59:42-5 Jl '61

New anodizing process imparts uniform, fade-proof, built-in colors; Kaiser Aluminum's new Kalcolor anodizing process. Mod Metals 16:86 N '60

Production of coated aluminum. J. S. Nelson. il Metal Finishing 59:61-3 Ap '61

Corrosion

Aluminum, aluminized steel and galvanized steel in severe coastal environments. T. A. Lowe. il Corrosion 17:101-4 Ap '61

Atmospheric corrosion behaviour of two structural aluminum alloys (H10 and H15). E. A. G. Liddiard and J. A. Whittaker. Inst Metals J 89:423-8 '60-61

Atmospheric corrosion of aluminium. H. R. Ambler. J Ap Chem 11:120 Mr '61

Corrosion of aluminium. K. F. Lorking and J. E. O. Mayne. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:170-80 My '61

Corrosion of aluminum alloys in high purity water in the range 150 C-340 C. D. F. MacLennan. il Corrosion 17:117-20 My '61

Corrosion product films formed on aluminum in high temperature water. D. F. MacLennan. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Ap '61

Corrosion resistance of aluminum alloy 5083 in marine environments. W. H. Ailor and R. I. Lindberg. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:545-7 Ag '61

Corrosion studies of aluminum in chemical process operations. E. H. Cook, jr. and others. bibliog flow diag il Corrosion 17:97-102 Ja '61

Effect of mineral impurities in water on the corrosion of aluminum and steel. L. C. Rowe and M. S. Walker. bibliog Corrosion 17:105-8 Jl '61

Effect of sealing in laboratory corrosion tests of anodized aluminum. W. E. Cooke and R. C. Spooner. bibliog il Plating 48:42-5 Ja '61

Exfoliation corrosion of aluminium alloys. E. A. G. Liddiard and others. il diag Inst Metals J 89:377-84 '60-61

Further observations on the uniform corrosion of aluminium alloys in high-pressure steam. J. N. Wanklyn and N. J. M. Wilkins. flow diag Inst Metals J 89:289-91 '60-61

High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-plutonium and aluminum-silicon-plutonium alloys. H. C. Bowen. Corrosion 17:12 Jl '61

High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-uranium and aluminum-silicon-uranium alloys. H. C. Bowen and R. L. Dillon. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Jl '61

Inhibited antifreezes for aluminum. H. L. Craig, jr. and P. H. Woods. Soap & Chem Spec 37:89-92+ F '61

Inhibition of the corrosion of pure aluminium in hydrochloric acid solutions. J. Sundararajan and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:277-82 Ag '61

In-pile corrosion of an aluminum alloy. N. P. Shiells and others. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:99+ S '61

Investigation into the causes of intercrystalline corrosion in zinc-aluminium alloys. C. W. Roberts. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:57-66 Ag '61

Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of aluminium alloys by sprayed metal coatings. V. E. Carter and H. S. Campbell. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:472-5 '60-61

Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of an aluminium alloy (HE15) by extended ageing. W. A. Bell and H. S. Campbell. il Inst Metals J 89:464-71 '60-61

Ultrastructure study of the corrosion of aluminum in the presence of mercury. A. N. J. Heyn. il Electrochem Soc J 108:482-3 My '61

Use of polarization methods in the determination of the rate of corrosion of aluminum alloys in anaerobic media. S. Evans and E. L. Koehler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:509-14 Je '61

Defects

Metallography identifies diecasting defects. G. L. Armstrong and R. H. Harder. il Foundry 89:124-6+ Mr '61

Electrotechnical uses

All-aluminum transmission tower line. A. H. Sellers and J. E. Williams. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 169-73 Je '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:702 S '61

Aluminium busbars take 10,000 amps. il Engineering 190:671 N 18 '60

Generator busbars for Komati power station. il Engineer 211:695-7 Ap 28 '61

Investigation of the transient behavior of an aluminum pot-line installation; abstract. A. Greenwood and others. Elec Eng 80:281 Ap '61

Large aluminium bus-bars pass tests. il Engineering 191:618 My 5 '61

Parallel paths of progress for aluminum and electrical industries. Wire & Wire Prod 36:598-600+ My '61

Pressure-tight aluminum housings; casting in permeable plaster mold. F. Dunlap. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:126-7 My '61

Thin film anodic aluminum oxide insulation on round and flat wire. H. Walker. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:462+ Ap '61

20,000-kva power transformer has all-aluminum parts. diag Elec Eng 80:735 S '61

You can cut motor wiring costs; aluminum wire and conduit. E. G. Fox. Plant Eng 15:113-15 Mr '61

Failure

Crack propagation in thin metal sheet under repeated loading; specimens of aluminum alloy used in investigation. H. W. Liu. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:23-31 Mr '61

Cracked extrusion billets. W. W. Frank. diag Mod Metals **17:60-1 Jl '61**

Fracture of flat and curved aluminum sheets with stiffeners parallel to the crack. J. Frisch. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:32-8 Mr '61

Intercrystalline cracking and creep rupture life. H. H. Bleakney. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:181-3 Mr '61

Some results of the examination of aluminium alloy specimen fracture surfaces; optical and electron microscopy. P. J. E. Forsyth and D. A. Ryder. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 63:117-24 Mr '61

Finishing

Aluminum finishing progress. N. I. Gaynes. Metal Finishing 59:75-8+ Je '61

Automatic can stock line completed; Kaiser Trentwood plant processes aluminum sheet at 600 feet per minute. il Light Metal Age 19:5 Ag '61

Big plant has a little shop for small work; Long Beach, California div. of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:56-8 Ag '61

Can humidity affect our finishing? answer. H. Herman. Ind Finishing 37:86+ S '61

Finishes for the designer. Product Eng 32:111-13 S 4 '61

Forming and finishing aluminum auto trim. il plan Metal Prog 80:67-72 Jl '61

Hammer-effect finishes. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Ja '61

How small castings, big sheets are painted quickly, efficiently, inexpensively. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:68+ Je '61

How to control the aluminum bright dipping process; Monsanto's new electronic monitor. G. D. Nelson and C. J. Knapp. Mod Metals 17:46+ S '61

Improved aluminum offers lifetime brightness. A. L. Moxon. il Iron Age 187:78-9 Mr 23 '61

Organic conversion coatings for improved paint and adhesive bonding to aluminum surfaces. R. J. Lipinski. bibliog il Metal Finishing 59:44-51 S '61

Processing and painting aluminum siding. L. Hirsch. il Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Ja '61

Projections on electrobrightened aluminium surfaces. J. P. A. Wortley and T. B. Vaughan. il Inst Metals J 89:376 '60-61

Properties of materials; mechanical finishes for aluminum, copper and stainless steel; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:343 Mid-N '60

Roll-coating line primes, paints, embosses in one pass; Hunter engineering co. il Mod Metals 17:43+ My '61

ALUMINUM—Finishing—*Continued*

Sleek finish sells luxury cruisers; welded aluminum pleasure cruiser; Burger boat co. il Mod Metals 17:31-2 S '61

Zinc chromate primer on aluminum and steel; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 Je; 102-3 Ag '61

Joining to steel, etc.

Aluminum joining; tabulation of techniques. G. O. Hoglund and H. H. Caldwell. Electronics 34:76+ Je 16 '61

Chemical treatment for rendering silicon-doped aluminum solderable. S. L. Matlow and H. J. Gould. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:198-9 F '61

Solders; their function in designing aluminum parts. G. O. Hoglund and others. Electro-Tech 67:101-8 Ap '61

Successful joining of aluminum with stainless steel. Light Metal Age 19:10 Ap '61

Ultrasonic welding joins stainless to aluminum in nuclear power plant. J. Koziarski and P. Dick. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:146-7 My '61

You can flash-weld aluminum to copper if you have the proper tools. C. D. Moore. il Mach 67:144-7 Je '61

Metallography

Effect of lubricants on the growth of surface-contact areas during plastic deformation of metals. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:116-23 '60-61

Metallography identifies diecasting defects. G. L. Armstrong and R. H. Harder. il Foundry 89:124-6+ Mr '61

Recovery and recrystallization of copper and aluminium under stress. P. H. Thornton and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:455-63 '60-61

Some metallographic observations on the fatigue of aluminium bicrystals. G. Y. Chin and W. A. Backofen. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:13-16 '61-62

Some results of the examination of aluminium alloy specimen fracture surfaces; optical and electron microscopy. P. J. E. Forsyth and D. A. Ryder. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 63:117-24 Mr '61

Structural changes during the deformation of copper, aluminium and nickel at high temperatures and high strain rates. D. Hardwick and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog il Inst Metals J 90:17-21 '61-62

Ultrastructure study of the corrosion of aluminum in the presence of mercury. A. N. J. Heyn. il Electrochem Soc J 108:482-3 My '61

Paint

Custom finishing shop uses electrostatic setup. H. E. Kiernan. il diag Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Ap '61

Protection

Anodizing aluminum alloys. I. Machlin and N. J. Whitney. diag Metal Finishing 59:55-7 F '61

Coating line for aluminium strip. il Engineer 212:423-4 S 8 '61

Decorating anodized aluminum. R. A. Botosan. diags Plating 47:1364-7 D '60

Electroplating chromium directly on aluminum. C. L. Faust and others. bibliog il diags Plating 48:605-12 Je '61

Finishing to government specifications; anodic coatings for aluminum and aluminum alloys. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:48-9 My '61

Hard coat anodizing rectifier adds control to the cycle; Douglas aircraft co. il Iron Age 186:146-7 N 17 '60

New anodizing process imparts uniform, fade-proof, built-in colors; Kaiser Aluminum's new Kalcolor anodizing process. Mod Metals 16:86 N '60

Nickel-chromium plated aluminum sheet. R. C. Spooner and D. P. Seraphim. bibliog il Metal Finishing 58:40-4+ D '60; 59:37-41 Ja '61

Photographic reproduction on anodized aluminum. A. Jogarao and others. bibliog Plating 47:1368-71 D '60

Pool covers protected by tough epoxy coating. E. W. Clark. il Ind Finishing 37:60-2+ Mr '61

Scope for further study of anodic oxide films on aluminium. G. C. Wood. bibliog Metallurgia 63:221-2 My '61

Study of pore structures on anodized aluminum. T. A. Renshaw. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:185-91 F '61

Testing protective coatings on metals; scrape-abrasion apparatus. P. Smits. il diag Metal Prog 80:75-9 S '61

Strength

High strength aluminum alloys; where they stand now. D. Peckner. il Materials in Design Eng 53:133-40 Ap '61

New high-strength aluminum alloy 2219. J. A. Nock, jr. and others. il Metal Prog 80:87-91 S '61

Testing

Bubble test for aluminum; abstract. D. J. Neil and A. C. Burr. Light Metal Age 19:15 Je '61

Effect of lubricants on the growth of surface-contact areas during plastic deformation of metals. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:116-23 '60-61

Effect of stress decreases on the creep of aluminum in the dislocation climb region; abstract. L. Raymond and others. Metal Prog 79:164+ F '61

Influence of base-lubricant viscosity and boundary additions on surface contact and friction during metal deformation. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:449-55 '60-61

Inhibition of corrosion of commercial aluminum in alkaline solutions. J. Sundararajan and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog Corrosion 17:111-16 Ja '61

Notch sensitivity. F. A. McClintock. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 202-9 My '61

Resistance to deformation of super-pure aluminium at high temperatures and strain rates; determination from high-temperature torsion data. H. Ormerod and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:94-6 '60-61

Uses

All-aluminum dirigible, space age cargo carrier. il Light Metal Age 19:4-5 Je '61

All eyes on aluminum engine. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 186:134 N 10 '60

Aluminum aims at auto market. Iron Age 187:34-5 Ja 12 '61

Aluminum axle housing next? A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:51 Je 1 '61

Aluminum cylinder blocks revolutionize machining procedure. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:111-18 D '60

Aluminum engines at crossroads. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:57 Je 29 '61

Aluminum engines take spotlight at Detroit show; National die casting exposition and congress, 1st. il Steel 147:56 N 21 '60

Aluminum enters low-hp race. il Machine Design 33:8 My 11 '61

Aluminum for car wheels? A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:71 My 4 '61

Aluminum for cylinder blocks. J. R. Hall. il diag Automobile Eng 51:262-3 Jl '61

Aluminum fosters conveyor flexibility. il Mod Metals 16:92 N '60

Aluminum; front-runner in materials derby. N. M. Lloyd. il Automotive Ind 124:55-9 Ja 15 '61

Aluminum in automotive parts. H. E. Phipps. il Mod Metals 17:56+ S '61

Aluminium in the Oriana. il Metallurgia 62:268 D '60

Aluminium makes light work. il Engineering 191:208 F 3 '61

Aluminum parts reach new high on '61 models; abstract. M. E. Wood. S A E J 69:99-100 Je '61

Aluminum-sheath aerial cable is pioneered on 69-kv line. E. DeTurk and F. J. Bender. il diags Elec World 155:60-1+ Je 19 '61

Aluminum shock absorber fails, crushes at specified loads. C. Schroeder. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:141 My '61

Aluminium sprayed steel in marine conditions. F. C. Porter. bibliog Engineer 211:906-7 Je 2 '61

Aluminum used in new low-power reactor. Light Metal Age 19:10 Ag '61

Aluminum visual aids in medical education; displays and exhibits. Light Metal Age 19:7 Ap '61

Amphibious army truck is almost all aluminum. il Mod Metals 17:76 Je '61

Army's new tank is tougher, safer, more maneuverable. il Mod Metals 17:70 Ag '61

Bumpers; aluminum vs steel. Iron Age 187:91 My 11 '61

Chain link fence. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 16:28+ D '60

Chrysler corp's die-cast aluminum Slant Six engine; abstract. E. G. Moeller and others. il Automotive Ind 124:65-6 F 15 '61

Cylinder materials for aluminum engines. Materials in Design Eng 54:155-6+ S '61

Design feature of the Buick Special and the Olds F-85 aluminum engines. il diags Automotive Ind 124:60-3+ Ap 15; 49-51+ My 1 '61

ALUMINUM—Uses—*Continued*

Die-cast 50-60-lb parts may give lead to U.S. in lb-per-car of aluminum. A. F. Bauer. il S A E J 69:44-6 Ja '61

Engine blocks boost aluminum's stake in autos. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 16:72+ N '60

Engines tailored for design needs; produced by Outboard marine corp. il diags Product Eng 32:30-1 My 8 '61

Forged aluminum track bar cuts weight, costs less. C. J. Nuttall, jr. il Materials in Design Eng 53:153 My '61

Four new aluminum cylinder blocks. il diag S A E J 69:42-8 Ap '61

Gloves off in auto bumper war; steel and aluminum collide head-on. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:121 My 18 '61

Growing housewares industry uses increasing quantities of aluminum every year; 1961 houseware show, Chicago. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:66+ F '61

Mobile homes; survey shows aluminum use to increase. il Light Metal Age 19:13 F '61

MV Cabrillo; all-aluminum passenger vessel. il Marine Eng/Log 65:78-9 D '60

Oldsmobile turns to aluminum for Rockette V-8. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:98-103 F '61

Piston engine materials; the trend is to aluminum. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 52:147-50 N '60

Production techniques for aluminum cylinder blocks at Central foundry div. of GM. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:77+ Jl 15 '61

Scrap makes tools, when it's scrap honeycomb. W. C. Voth. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:137-9 N 28 '60

Solving refinery corrosion problems with aluminum. E. D. Verink, jr. and F. B. Murphy. bibliog il Corrosion 16:16-17+ D '60

What GM thinks of aluminum engines. il Steel 148:79-80 F 13 '61

Welding

All-welded excursion boat to ply the Pacific waters. il Welding Eng 46:60 Mr '61

Aluminum alloy bids for larger share of cryogenic market; 5083 aluminum alloy, one of the newest and strongest of the aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys. il Welding Eng 46:38-9 Jl '61

Aluminium stud welding. il Engineering 191: 399 Mr 17 '61

Application of 2219 aluminum alloy to missile pressure-vessel fabrication. C. H. Crane and W. G. Smith. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup33-40 Ja '61

Automatic welder joins aluminum gas line. il Welding Eng 46:54 My '61

Big electrode promoted for big aluminum plate; welds pass ASME pressure vessel tests. il Steel 149:156 S 25 '61

Canadian truck body builder cuts costs to customer by aluminum fabrication; welded with the gas-shielded metal-arc process. il Welding J 40:152-3 F '61

Car transportation costs slashed ten per cent by welded aluminum trailer. il Mod Metals 16:72 D '60

Design of welded aluminum structures. H. N. Hill and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 6 no 2528]:101-24 Je '60; Discussion. E. Luss. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:37-44 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [ST 8 no 3029]:233-7 D '61

Effects of repeated repair welding of two aluminum alloys. F. G. Nelson. diags Welding J 40:sup 166-8 Ap '61

Fusion-zone structures and properties in aluminum alloys. P. E. Brown and C. M. Adams, jr. bibliog il Welding J 39:sup520-4 D '60

Gas metal-arc welding aluminum with large diameter fillers; submerged-arc equipment utilized. J. A. Liptak. il diags Welding J 40:917-27 S '61

How to gas weld aluminum. diags Welding Eng 46:64 Ap '61

Inert-gas-shielded metal-arc spot welding of aluminum features ease of application and reliability. S. E. McFall. il Welding J 39: 1230-6 D '60

Jet fuel line is Mig welded. il Welding Eng 45:49 N '60

Mig-welded aluminum dump trucks minimize asbestos mill-to-mill costs; Atlas hoist and body co. il Mod Metals 17:44 Ag '61

Missile's aluminum fuel tanks are being Tig welded. il Welding Eng 46:48 Mr '61

New torch solves welding problems. il Light Metal Age 19:24 F '61

Notch sensitivity. F. A. McClintock. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup202-9 My '61

Portable aluminum panels form landing strip for U.S. marine corps high speed jets. il Welding Eng 45:74-5 N '60

Production welding of thin-walled pressure vessels for Bomarc missile program. T. J. Bosworth and D. S. Hemminger. il Welding J 40:125-31 F '61

Soviets weld steel to aluminum; tungsten-arc process. diags Iron Age 188:181-3 S 14 '61

Square-butt MIG welding joins aluminum cylinders. il Welding Eng 46:75-6 Ja '61

Square butt welding aluminum. il Light Metal Age 18:18 D '60

Square-butt welding costs less. Iron Age 186: 139 D 1 '60

Square-butt welding heavy wall aluminum cylinders. il Mech Eng 83:47 Ja '61

Square-butt welding of aluminum. il Welding J 40:634-5 Je '61

Stud welding system speeds curtain wall production. H. P. Blood. il Mod Metals 16:88-9 N '60

Submerged arc joins aluminum; new technique makes ductile joints in thick plate. il Iron Age 188:104 S 21 '61

Tig-welded aluminum eye makes big pull. il Welding Eng 46:98 Ap '61

Tungsten-arc welding saves trucking firm $3000; Bell lines, inc. il Welding J 40:249 Mr '61

Two-pass welding of thick aluminum plates; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Metal Prog 79:66-7 Mr '61

Two passes weld heavy plate; high current density reduces aluminum welding time. il Iron Age 187:120 F 9 '61

Welding aluminum (cont). il diags Mod Metals 16:62+ N; 38+ D '60; 17:58+ F; 32+ Mr '61

You can flash-weld aluminum to copper if you have the proper tools. C. D. Moore. il Mach 67:144-7 Je '61

ALUMINUM, Clad

Aluminum clad with stainless. Materials in Design Eng 53:203 My '61

Extrusion cladding with aluminum; uranium as the core. R. J. Fiorentino and others. il diag Mod Metals 17:38+ Jl '61

ALUMINUM, Lead clad

New lead-bonded metals shield radioactive corrosives. il Chem Eng 67:252+ N 14 '60

ALUMINUM, Molten

Precipitation effects in liquid aluminum alloys. N. D. G. Mountford and R. Calvert. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 88:121-7 '59-60; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:172+ Ja '61

ALUMINUM, Powdered

Preventing aluminum powder dust cloud explosions; flue gas atmospheres, with limited oxygen content, are safe and economical inert media for fluidizing aluminum powders. G. Long. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:823-5 O '61

Therapeutic use

Prevention of silica shock by aluminum. G. W. H. Schepers and A. B. Delahant. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:9-15 Ja '61

ALUMINUM, Stainless clad

Stainless, aluminum join forces. il Steel 149: 125-6 Jl 24 '61

ALUMINUM, Strip

Atmosphere annealing cuts aluminum coil rejects; Consolidated aluminum corp. il Steel 149:83 Ag 28 '61

Cleaning and painting steel and aluminum strip; SeaView industries, inc. N. Becker. il Ind Finishing 37:40-2+ Ap '61

Coating line for aluminium strip. il Engineer 212:423-4 S 8 '61

Current coated coil boom calls for wide paint lines; Pre finish metals inc. il Mod Metals 17:70+ S '61

Expansion of Rogerstone aluminium strip mill; Alcan industries, ltd. il Engineer 210:635-8, 661-4 O 14-21 '60

Roll-coating line primes, paints, embosses in one pass; Hunter engineering co. il Mod Metals 17:43+ My '61

ALUMINUM, Structural

Aluminum a load-bearing element in school construction; Modu-Frame. il Mod Metals 16:90 N '60

ALUMINUM, Structural—*Continued*

Aluminum arms top steel towers. Eng N 167:42 S 14 '61
Aluminium construction in South Africa. il Engineer 211:391-2 Mr 10 '61
Aluminum makes a market in renewal. D. B. Carlson. il plans Arch Forum 114:94-6+ My '61
Aluminium pontoon for Milford Haven. il Engineering 191:343 Mr 10 '61
Architect advises aluminum industry. P. Will. jr. Mod Metals 17:50+ Ap '61
Atmospheric corrosion behaviour of two structural aluminium alloys (H10 and H15). E. A. G. Liddiard and J. A. Whittaker. Inst Metals J 89:423-8 '60-61
Butler boosts aluminum in prefabricated building businesss. W. L. Smith. il Mod Metals 16:48+ D '60
Design of self supported steel transmission towers. R. N. Bergstrom and others. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 3 no 2515]:55-88 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:65-74 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:107-8 Jl '61
Design of welded aluminum structures. H. N. Hill and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 6 no 2528]:101-24 Je '60; Discussion. E. Luss. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:37-44 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [ST 8 no 3029]:233-7 D '61
Experience justifies use of all-aluminum substation. W. S. Einwechter. il Elec World 155:52-4 Je 12 '61
Extrusions give screen system design versatility; extruded aluminum panels, mullions, other shapes. il diags Mod Metals 17:64+ Jl '61
Home building business lures two siding firms; Alside, inc., U.S. Aluminum Siding. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:28+ Ag '61
House pioneers with aluminum posts and joists. il Eng N 167:24 S 7 '61
Plastic analysis supplements design of aluminum structure. S. H. Wichman and G. K. Ahlers. il diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 My '61
Standard aluminum substation structures. J. R. McMullan and J. H. Myers. bibliog il Eng J 43:112-16 O '60; Discussion. 44:65-6 Jl '61
Vacation cottages open huge market. K. B. Rhodie. il diags Mod Metals 17:32-3+ My '61

See also
Bridges. Aluminum
Domes, Aluminum
Walls. Aluminum

ALUMINUM alcoholates

Chemistry of aluminium alkoxides; abstract and discussion. B. K. Davison. Chem & Ind p39-40 Ja 14 '61

ALUMINUM alloys

Acoustical study of quench-aging in α Cu-Al alloys. T. J. Koppenaal and M. E. Fine. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1781-2 S '61
Ageing characteristics of complex Al-Zn-Mg alloys; distinctive effects of copper and silver on the ageing mechanism. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:51-9 '60-61
Aluminum alloy bids for larger share of cryogenic market; 5083 aluminum alloy, one of the newest and strongest of the aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys. il Welding Eng 46:38-9 Jl '61
Aluminum alloys for sand cast parts. Materials in Design Eng 54:200+ S '61
Aluminum alloys in the process industries. E. D. Verink, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup66A-9A My '61
Aluminium and its alloys in 1960. E. Elliott. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:65-70, 105-14 F-Mr '61
Aluminum in marine environments. R. I. Lindberg. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:133-8 F '61
Aluminum silicon alloys have 50,000 psi tensile. Y. P. Telang. Steel 148:58 Ja 23 '61
Anodizing aluminum alloys. I. Machlin and N. J. Whitney. diag Metal Finishing 59:55-7 F '61
Application of 2219 aluminum alloy to missile pressure-vessel fabrication. C. H. Crane and W. G. Smith. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup33-40 Ja '61
Atmospheric corrosion-fatigue of age-hardened aluminium alloys. T. Broom and A. Nicholson. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:183-90 '60-61
Bench molding with lightweight molds. C. L. Carlson and E. M. Halluska. il Plastics Tech 7:50-1 F '61
Compounds present in aluminium-rich alloys of the aluminium-molybdenum system. J. W. H. Clare. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:232-4 '60-61
Corrosion of aluminum alloys in high purity water in the range 150 C-340 C. D. F. MacLennan. il Corrosion 17:117-20 My '61
Corrosion resistance of aluminum alloy 5083 in marine environments. W. H. Ailor and R. I. Lindberg. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:545-7 Ag '61
Effect of manganese on the tensile properties of quenched and aged aluminium-copper alloys containing 3 and 4.5 wt.-per cent copper. V. B. Ghate and D. R. F. West. bibliog Metallurgia 63:269-72 Je '61
Effect of specimen thickness, cladding, and lift-off adjustment on the conductivity of 7075-T 6 aluminum alloy; abstract. R. A. Chihoski and others. Metal Prog 79:142+ Ap '61
Effects of repeated repair welding of two aluminum alloys. F. G. Nelson. diags Welding J 40:sup 166-8 Ap '61
Exfoliation corrosion of aluminum alloys. E. A. G. Liddiard and others. il diags Inst Metals J 89:377-84 '60-61
Ferromagnetic phase of Mn-Al. R. B. Campbell and C. A. Julien. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup346S-7S Mr '61
Further observations on the uniform corrosion of aluminium alloys in high-pressure steam. J. N. Wanklyn and N. J. M. Wilkins. flow diag Inst Metals J 89:289-91 '60-61
Fusion-zone structures and properties in aluminum alloys. P. E. Brown and C. M. Adams, jr. bibliog il Welding J 39:sup 520-4 D '60
Gating permanent mold aluminum alloy castings. G. Bier. diags Foundry 89:38-41 Ag '61
Hardness and structural transformations in eutectoid copper-aluminium and copper-beryllium alloys. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:281-6 '60-61
Heats of formation in the vanadium-titanium-aluminium system. O. Kubaschewski and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:139-44 '60-61
High strength aluminum alloys; where they stand now. D. Peckner. il Materials in Design Eng 53:133-40 Ap '61
High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-plutonium and aluminum-silicon-plutonium alloys. H. C. Bowen. Corrosion 17:12 Jl '61
High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-uranium and aluminum-silicon-uranium- alloys. H. C. Bowen and R. L. Dillon. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Jl '61
High-temperature oxidation of aluminum-magnesium alloys in various gaseous atmospheres. R. A. Hine and R. D. Guminski. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:417-22 '60-61
Hot extrusion of pure aluminium and an Al-Zn-Mg-Cu alloy. K. Ashcroft and G. S. Lawson. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:369-75 '60-61
How to get the most out of 6063 extrusion alloy. M. E. Molitor and H. E. Miller. il Mod Metals 17:44+ Ap '61
Improved aluminium offers lifetime brightness. A. L. Moxon. il Iron Age 187:78-9 Mr 23 '61
Improvement in stress-corrosion resistance of aluminium D.T.D. 687 alloys. G. Thomas. Inst Metals J 89:287-8 '60-61
In-pile corrosion of an aluminum alloy. N. P. Shiells and others. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:99+ S '61
Investigation into the causes of intercrystalline corrosion in zinc-aluminium alloys. C. W. Roberts. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:57-66 Ag '61
Materials of construction review. F. B. Murphy. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:953-8 N '60
Mechanism of stress-corrosion in a high-purity aluminium-zinc-magnesium alloy. E. N. Pugh and W. R. D. Jones. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:3-6 Ja '61
Mobile Mauler launcher made of high strength aluminum. il Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ F '61
New aluminum alloy machines like butter. il Steel 149:110 S 18 '61
New automotive aluminum alloys. Light Metal Age 19:23 F '61
New casting alloy is strong, ductile without solution heat treatment. Mod Metals 17:48 Je '61
New high-strength aluminum alloy 2219. J. A. Nock, jr. and others. il Metal Prog 80:87-91 S '61

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*

Nickel-chromium plated aluminum sheet. R. C. Spooner and D. P. Seraphim. bibliog il Metal Finishing 58:40-4+ D '60; 59:37-41 Ja '61

Oxidation of high-purity aluminum and 5052 aluminum-magnesium alloy at elevated temperatures. C. N. Cochran and W. C. Sleppy. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:322-7 Ap '61

Oxidation resistant coatings for molybdenum and other refractory bodies. P. J. Clough and P. L. Raymond. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40: 314-15 My 15 '61

Oxidation studies on Ni-Al alloys. K. Fueki and H. Ishibashi. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:306-11 Ap '61

Precipitation effects in liquid aluminum alloys. N. D. G. Mountford and R. Calvert. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 88:121-7 '59-60; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:172+ Ja '61

Precipitation sites in aluminum alloys. G. R. Frank, jr. and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1763-4 S '61

Prepare thorium-aluminum alloys by direct reduction. D. O. Raleigh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:445-8 Je '61

Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of aluminium alloys by sprayed metal coatings. V. E. Carter and H. S. Campbell. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:472-5 '60-61

Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of an aluminium alloy (HE15) by extended ageing. W. A. Bell and H. S. Campbell. il Inst Metals J 89:464-71 '60-61

Properties of commercial Al-Zn-Mg alloys; practical implications of trace additions of silver. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:193-202 '60-61

Properties of materials: aluminum and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52: 100-9 Mid-N '60

Reactor gets repair-free welds; aluminum-magnesium alloy meets weldability needs. il Iron Age 187:106-7 F 16 '61

Resistance of aluminum alloys to underground corrosion. D. O. Sprowls and M. E. Carlisle, jr. bibliog il Corrosion 17:97-104 Mr '61

Risering permanent mold aluminum alloy castings. G. A. Bier. diags Foundry 89:71-3 S '61

Some results of the examination of aluminium alloy specimen fracture surfaces; optical and electron microscopy. P. J. E. Forsyth and D. A. Ryder. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 63:117-24 Mr '61

Spot tests based on redox reactions with Devarda's alloy and Raney alloy; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1118-21 Jl '61

Stress-relieved aluminium alloy plate for aircraft. A. J. Clark and others. il Metallurgia 63:55-64 F '61

Structural ageing characteristics of Al-Cu-Mg alloys with copper : magnesium weight ratios of 7 : 1 and 2·2:1. J. M. Silcock. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:203-10 '60-61

Surface preparation of aluminium alloys for metal spraying. H. S. Campbell. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:633 S '61

Tin-aluminium bearings for big ends. il Engineering 191:446 Mr 31 '61

Turning aluminum alloys; reference sheet. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:71-2 Ag '61

Use of polarization methods in the determination of the rate of corrosion of aluminum alloys in anaerobic media. S. Evans and E. L. Koehler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108: 509-14 Je '61

Uses of multiport aluminum extrusions. il Engineering 192:18 Jl 7 '61

See also

Alnico
Aluminum, Structural
Aluminum bronze
Iron alloys—Aluminum alloys
Iron alloys—Chromium aluminum alloys

Analysis

Constitution of quaternary aluminium-copper-magnesium-silicon alloys at 500°C. D. P. Smith. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:223-31 My '61

Testing

Hot-hardness of aluminium alloys containing various amounts of $CuAl_2$. E. R. Petty. Inst Metals J 89:478-9 '60-61

Problems involved in the development of programmed fatigue testing. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Engineer 210:703-5 O 28 '60

Short cut to high-temperature strength prediction; rate process parameter. D. M. Badger and C. D. Brownfield. S A E J 68: 68-74 N '60

ALUMINUM alloys, Heat treatment of

Design properties of aluminium alloys at elevated temperatures. I. C. Taig. Aircraft Eng 33:131-5 My '61

Heat treating aluminum in steam atmosphere cuts finishing costs. F. L. Spangler and M. E. Lackey. il diag Mod Metals 17:68 S '61

Hot-hardness of aluminium alloys containing various amounts of $CuAl_2$. E. R. Petty. Inst Metals J 89:478-9 '60-61

Improvement in the anodizing properties and corrosion resistance of aluminum alloys by hyper-hotworking; abstract. J. Hérenguel and P. LeLong. Metal Prog 80:166 S '61

Residual welding stresses in aluminum alloys. H. N. Hill. diags Metal Prog 80:92-6 Ag '61

ALUMINUM arsenide

Precipitate of AlAs forms in copper; moving analog of Liesegang band provides way to calculate diffusion rates. J. Gerrard and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 Mr 27 '61

ALUMINUM azide

Reaction of dimesitylboron fluoride with aluminium azide. J. E. Leffler and L. J. Todd. Chem & Ind p512 Ap 22 '61

ALUMINUM barges. See Barges, Aluminum

ALUMINUM boats. See Boats, Aluminum

ALUMINUM bridges. See Bridges, Aluminum

ALUMINUM bronze

Beth-Steel's new alloy claims many advantages over other marine castings. Marine Eng/Log 66:90 Mr '61

Calorimetric investigation of the $\beta(\alpha+\gamma_2)$ eutectoid transformation in certain aluminium bronzes. G. V. T. Ranzetta and D. R. F. West. Inst Metals J 90:22-3 '61-62

Casting aluminium bronze. G. FitzGerald-Lee. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 51:9-11 Ja '61

Massive de-aluminization of aluminum bronze by chloride crevice attack. L. W. Gleekman and R. K. Swandby. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:116-20 Mr '61

Properties of materials: aluminum bronzes; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:125 Mid-N '60

ALUMINUM cans. See Cans, Aluminum

ALUMINUM cars. See Cars, Aluminum

ALUMINUM coating

Aluminum, aluminized steel and galvanized steel in severe coastal environments. T. A. Lowe. il Corrosion 17:101-4+ Ap '61

Aluminum coated wire; big potential. il Steel 148:169-70 My 15 '61

Aluminum evaporated coating on steel sheet; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:33+ Mr '61

Aluminum nitride containers for vacuum evaporation of aluminum. G. Long and L. M. Foster. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:423-5 Jl 15 '61

Laboratory and service evaluation of aluminized steel wire. J. H. Rigo. bibliog il Corrosion 17:123-8 My '61

Microstructures in aluminized steel; hot-dip process, Armco steel corp. J. C. Wilkins. il Metal Prog 80:73-4 S '61

Nickel-aluminum alloy coatings control oxidation at 1000 F. il Corrosion 17:28 Ja '61

Nickel-aluminum coatings protect metals up to 1830 F. il Materials in Design Eng 52:10 N '60

Production and uses of aluminized steel; abstract. J. D. Sprowl. Iron & Steel Eng 38: 80 F '61

ALUMINUM compounds

Alkyl aluminium halide complexes with alkali metal halides. G. J. Sleddon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1492-3 S 16 '61

Aluminum-alizarin complex as a measure of Friedel-Crafts catalysts in paraffin hydrocarbon systems. H. Pobiner. Anal Chem 33: 790-3 My '61

Cis-trans isomerization of natural rubber under the influence of hydrogen chloride or ethylaluminum dichloride. I. I. Boldyreva and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:985-7 O '60

Homogeneous precipitation of aluminum 8-quinolate. L. C. Howick and W. W. Trigg. bibliog Anal Chem 33:302-3 F '61

Hot hardness and other properties of some binary intermetallic compounds of aluminium. E. R. Petty. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:343-9 '60-61

ALUMINUM compounds—*Continued*

How to fight aluminum alkyl fires. E. D. Zeratsky. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:145-6 Ag '61

Optical and X-ray powder diffraction data for Al_4SiC_4. V. J. Barczak. il Am Cer Soc J 44:299 Je 1 '61

Perfluorovinylaluminum compound. B. Bartocha and A. J. Bilbo. Am Chem Soc J 83:2202-3 My 5 '61

Preparation and reactions of dialkylamino derivatives of aluminum. J. K. Ruff. Am Chem Soc J 83:2835-9 Jl 5 '61

Production of alkylated boranes from aluminium alkyls. L. H. Long and A. C. Sanhueza. Chem & Ind p588 My 6 '61

See also

Alums

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of aluminum 8-quinolinolate in chloroform. R. H. Linnell and F. H. Raab. Anal Chem 33:154-5 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of dialkylaluminum hydride and trialkylaluminum. J. H. Mitchen. Anal Chem 33:1331-4 S '61

ALUMINUM containers. See Containers, Aluminum

ALUMINUM cutting

Automated equipment for machining aluminum cylinder blocks. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:36-8+ D 1 '60

Loma machine mfg. co. big circular saw cuts aluminum billets. il Steel 148:111 Je 19 '61

New aluminum alloy machines like butter. il Steel 149:110 S 18 '61

Review of advantages of high speed machining of light metals. Light Metal Age 19:9 Ap '61

Turning aluminum alloys; reference sheet. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:71-2 Ag '61

ALUMINUM domes. See Domes, Aluminum

ALUMINUM doors. See Doors, Aluminum

ALUMINUM floors. See Floors, Aluminum

ALUMINUM fluoride

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte: systems cryolite and cryolite-alumina with aluminum fluoride and calcium fluoride. A. Fenerty and E. A. Hollingshead. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:993-7 D '60

ALUMINUM foil

Advantages of aluminium foil for transformer windings. L. W. Swann. Metallurgia 62:265-6 D '60

Aluminum foil and plastics give improved satellite skin. il Light Metal Age 19:17 Ag '61

Aluminum foil; laminating, coating, and printing. J. N. Krause. Tappi 44:sup 148A-51A Je '61

Aluminum foil laminations. Y. M. Brandt. il diags Tappi 44:sup 122A-5A Ja '61

Aluminium foil packs for surgical sutures. L. W. Swann. Manuf Chem 32:85 F '61

Aluminum's packaging sales goal; 235,000 tons annually by 1965; AMA packaging exposition, Chicago. il Mod Metals 17:54-5 Ag '61

Automatic protection for aluminum foil mill. il Safety Maint 120:46-7 D '60

Lithographing on aluminum foil: new dimension in printing. K. M. Greenwell. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:51-3 D '60

Making more aluminium foil. il Engineering 190:733 N 25 '60

New containers highlight packaging show; American management association's national packaging exposition, Chicago. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ap 24 '61

Simple laboratory electromagnets using aluminum foil magnetizing coils. S. A. Ahern. il diags R Sci Instr 32:814-16 Jl '61

Welded tubes wind foil evenly; Anaconda aluminum co. il Iron Age 187:132 Je 22 '61

X-ray gages increase output on fast foil mills; Mirro aluminum co. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:132+ F '61

ALUMINUM founding

Aluminum alloys for sand cast parts. Materials in Design Eng 54:200+ S '61

Aluminium bar casting and rod rolling. A. H. Tessmann. il diags Inst Metals J 89:48-51 '60-61

Aluminum die castings make new engines lighter, cool running. F. L. Church. il Mod Metals 17:36+ Je '61

Aluminum engine block die cast for Rambler. il Materials in Design Eng 52:9 D '60

Aluminium holding furnaces; use in the Alumasc low-pressure diecasting process. il diag Automobile Eng 51:275-6 Jl '61

Automatic pouring of aluminum sand castings; Pontiac motor div., General motors corp. J. C. Miske. il Foundry 89:78-81 Ja '61

Boeing uses advanced techniques in sand casting turbine engine parts; use of olivine molding sand and CO_2 coring process. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:40+ Ap '61

Casting aluminum cylinder blocks in semi-permanent mold machines. il Automotive Ind 123:40-1 D 1 '60

Casting shipments to climb 14 per cent in 1961. Mod Metals 17:30+ Je '61

Chevrolet adopts European casting process for Corvair engine. il diag Metal Prog 79:84-7 F '61

Chrysler diecast block reduces engine weight. E. G. Moeller and others. il diag Foundry 89:62-4 Ap '61; Excerpts. S A E J 69:58-9 My '61

Close tolerance light metal castings. J. Armstrong. il Foundry 89:58-63 F '61

Complex rotors cast to shape; semi-cold process. il Iron Age 187:113 My 11 '61

Cutting metal costs of nonferrous castings. L. M. Elijah. Foundry 89:172+ Mr '61

Diecast block production is highly mechanized; Chrysler casting plant. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:165+ O '61

Die-casting Chrysler's aluminum engines. C. H. Wick. il diag Mach 68:138-40 O '61

Engine blocks and heads cast by semi-permanent mold process. il Metal Prog 79:66 Mr '61

Gating of aluminum diecastings. E. W. Rearwin. diags Foundry 88:106-13 N '60; Correction. 89:106 Ja '61

Gating permanent mold aluminum alloy castings. G. Bier. diags Foundry 89:38-41 Ag '61

GM licks aluminum engine bugs. J. H. Smith. il Foundry 89:26+ Mr '61

GM uses semi-permanent molds to cast aluminum V-8 blocks. il Iron Age 187:108-10 F 16 '61

Handling and control of metal for aluminum diecastings. F. W. Foss. il Foundry 89:56-9 Ag '61

Light metals; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:154+ Je '61

Low pressure casting process produces integral wheel-brake drum assembly; Kelsey-Hayes co. F. H. LeJeune. il Mod Metals 17:64+ Je '61

Making aluminum cylinder blocks for the Rambler Classic Six engine. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 123:33-6 N 1 '60

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; aluminum castings. F. A. Lewis. il Foundry 89:124-9 My '61

Metallography identifies diecasting defects. G. L. Armstrong and R. H. Harder. il Foundry 89:124-6+ Mr '61

Mower rides on big, multi-purpose permanent mold. casting. il Mod Metals 17:50+ Je '61

New casting alloy is strong, ductile without solution heat treatment. Mod Metals 17:48 Je '61

Permanent molds are cast-to-size; Chevrolet motor division's aluminum foundry. il Foundry 88:160+ D '60

Plaster molding of aluminum alloys. il Foundry 89:88 S '61

Precipitation effects in liquid aluminum alloys. N. D. G. Mountford and R. Calvert. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 88:121-7 '59-60; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:172+ Ja '61

Pressure-tight aluminum housings; casting in permeable plaster mold. F. Dunlap. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:126-7 My '61

Production setups extend scope of diecast aluminum engines. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:120-2 Mr 16 '61

Quality comes first at Boeing airplane co. foundry. J. C. Miske. il Foundry 89:194-5+ My '61

Risering permanent mold aluminum alloy castings. G. A. Bier. diags Foundry 89:71-3 S '61

Semipermanent mold process makes aluminum engine castings. il Automation 8:86-8 Je '61

Some relationships between aluminum die casting design and gating variables. J. Lapin and R. V. Stumph. Product Eng 32:164-6 S 4 '61

Triulzi 2,200-ton pressure diecasting machine; production of aluminium four-cylinder block. il diags Automobile Eng 51:358-62 S '61

Vacuum process produces super purity die castings that can be anodized; Nelmor mfg. co. il Mod Metals 17:58+ Je '61

ALUMINUM founding—*Continued*
Which aluminum casting process? sand, plaster mold, permanent mold, die. W. R. Butler and S. L. Fahnestock. il Mod Metals 17:42+ Je '61

ALUMINUM freight cars. See Freight cars, Aluminum

ALUMINUM gas pipes. See Gas pipes, Aluminum

ALUMINUM halides
Aluminum halide monomer; key to catalysis. D. G. Walker. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 S 18 '61

ALUMINUM houses. See Aluminum, Structural

ALUMINUM hydride
Amine complexes of aluminum hydride. J. K. Ruff and M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:535-8 F 5 '61
Amine complexes of aluminum hydride; substitution reactions. J. K. Ruff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1798-800 Ap 20 '61
New type of aluminum hydride adduct. J. M. Davidson and T. Wartik. Am Chem Soc J 82:5506 O 20 '60
Trimethylamine complexes of some alkyl aluminum hydrides. F. M. Peters and B. Bartocha. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1271-2 Ag 12 '61

ALUMINUM hydroxide
Prevention of silica shock by aluminum. G. W. H. Schepers and A. B. Delahant. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:9-15 Ja '61
Transformation of bayerite into hydrargillite. T. Sato. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:207-9 Je '61

ALUMINUM industry and trade
Aluminum, 1960. I. Lipkowitz. Eng & Min J 162:80-2 F '61
Aluminum output hits a snag. il Chem & Eng N 39:36-8 Ja 16 '61
Aluminum; 75 years from discovery to major industry. il Mech Eng 83:98-9 Mr '61
Casting shipments to climb 14 per cent in 1961. Mod Metals 17:30+ Je '61
Decade to double aluminum use. Chem Eng 68:46 Ja 9 '61
Increasing competition foreseen in aluminum. R. J. Lund. Light Metal Age 19:11 Ap '61
Light metals, 1960. R. A. Learnard. il Min Cong J 47:76-8 F '61
Pacific area aluminum complex; American-Australian joint venture will exploit bauxite reserves, power resources in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand. maps Chem Eng Prog 57:86 F '61
Primary producer tells extruders. D. A. Rhoades. Mod Metals 17:76+ Jl '61
Rx for ailing extruders. R. G. Welch. Mod Metals 17:56+ My '61

Statistics

World aluminum output climbs 11 per cent in 1960; with table. Chem & Eng N 39:37 My 15 '61

ALUMINUM ingots
Extrude ingot into spiral shape. il Iron Age 188:93 S 28 '61
Making toothpaste tubes from aluminum ingots. il diags Automation 8:52-5 My '61

ALUMINUM metallurgy
Advance in technology; aluminum from clay, shale; Olin Mathieson chemical corp. acid process. Steel 148:76 Mr 27 '61
Aluminum from clay. Materials Res & Stand 1:490 Je '61
New aluminum process coming; Aluminum limited. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 186:33 D 22 '60
New methods, new ore sources attract aluminum industry research efforts. F. B. Domaas. flow sheets il diags Eng & Min J 162:105-9 O '61
Olin research moves one step closer to aluminum from clay. Mod Metals 17:59 Ap '61
Seeks to win aluminum from clay; Olin Mathieson chemical corp. new process. il Foundry 89:29+ My '61
Special refractories for aluminum. W. L. Peskin. il diags Mod Metals 17:32+ Ag '61
See also
Aluminum ingots

Electrometallurgy

More aluminum slated for superpure rating. diag Chem Eng 68:44+ My 29 '61

ALUMINUM nitride
Aluminum nitride containers for vacuum evaporation of aluminum. G. Long and L. M. Foster. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:423-5 Jl 15 '61
Crystal phases in the system Al_2O_3AlN. G. Long and L. M. Foster. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:255-8 Je 1 '61
Dislocations and stacking faults in aluminum nitride. P. Delavignette and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1098-100 Je '61

ALUMINUM ores
See also
Bauxite

ALUMINUM oxides
Mechanism of solid-state reaction between magnesium oxide and aluminum oxide and between magnesium oxide and ferric oxide. R. E. Carter. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:116-20 Mr 1 '61
Reaction between anodic aluminum oxide and water. W. J. Bernard and J. J. Randall, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:822-5 S '61
Thin film anodic aluminum oxide insulation on round and flat wire. H. Walker. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:462+ Ap '61
Transference number measurements for aluminum oxide. W. D. Kingery and G. E. Meiling. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:556 Mr '61
See also
Alumina

ALUMINUM paint. See Aluminum—Paint

ALUMINUM phosphates
Fiber-reinforced ceramics; aluminum phosphate and fused silica fibers; high temperature radomes. H. T. Plant and others. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-16 Ap '61

ALUMINUM phosphide
System ZnS-AlP. A. Addamiango. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1006-7 D '60

ALUMINUM pipes. See Pipes, Aluminum

ALUMINUM plates
Gas metal-arc welding aluminum with large diameter fillers; submerged-arc equipment utilized. J. A. Liptak. il diags Welding J 40:917-27 S '61
Growth predicted for aluminum plate. Chem & Eng N 39:69 O 9 '61
Stress-relieved aluminium alloy plate for aircraft. A. J. Clark and others. il Metallurgia 63:55-64 F '61

ALUMINUM poles. See Poles, Aluminum

ALUMINUM printing plates. See Printing plates, Aluminum

ALUMINUM roofs. See Roofs, Aluminum

ALUMINUM siding association
Siding makers dispute FTC rules. Mod Metals 17:56 Ap '61

ALUMINUM silicates
Ceramic fibers; uses of aluminum silicate; abstract. C. B. Walworth. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:750 S 18 '61
Lattice constants of synthetic lawsonite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:982-5 Jl '61
See also
Albite
Andalusite
Bentonite
Cordierite
Kyanite
Mullite
Petalite
Pyrophyllite
Sillimanite

ALUMINUM sulfate
Alumina from clay; new process developed for purifying aluminum sulphate by precipitation in large crystals. il Light Metal Age 19:8 Ap '61
Aluminum from clay? aluminum sulfate produced by Olin's acid process can be processed into alumina. il Mech Eng 83:77 Je '61
Electrophoretic studies of turbidity removal by coagulation with aluminum sulfate. A. P. Black and S. A. Hannah. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:438-52 Ap '61

Manufacture

Inside view of a modern, complete alum plant; Dixon chemical & research, inc; process flowsheet. E. K. Sheldon. il Chem Eng 68:132-5 Mr 20 '61

ALUMINUM trailers. See Trailers, Aluminum

ALUMINUM tubes. See Tubes, Aluminum

ALUMINUM walls. See Walls, Aluminum

ALUMINUM wire. See Wire, Aluminum

ALUMINUM work
Aluminum sheet fabricator starts with molten metal; Consolidated general products inc. il Steel 148:107 Mr 20 '61
Automation in extrusion. E. E. Clark. Light Metal Age 19:15+ F '61
Brazing aluminium, no filler rod needed. Engineering 191:135 Ja 27 '61

ALUMINUM work—*Continued*

Brazing replaces machining with assemblies of aluminum stampings; United shoe machinery corp. il diags Mod Metals 17:74+ S '61

Building products firm expands plant; product lines; Consolidated General Products aluminum fabricating and roll coating. il Mod Metals 17:40+ S '61

Developments in the forming of aluminium sheet. G. W. Eldridge. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:71-7 F '61

Drawability of sheet aluminum alloy 5457; abstract. R. W. Bund. Metal Prog 79:185 Ap '61

Epoxy blanking dies for aluminum components. il Plastics World 19:47 Je '61

Explosive forming big radar reflectors; Ryan aeronautical co. il Mod Metals 17:52 Ag '61

Extruded I-beam simplifies design of shelving hardware; Tee bracket. il diag Mod Metals 16:48 N '60

Extrusions form efficient housing. L. C. Oakley. il diag Electronics 34:80+ S 15 '61

Extrusion survey. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:31-2+ Jl '61

Fastening aluminum. F. L. Church; K. B. Rhodie. il diags Mod Metals 17:28-30+ F; 62+ Mr; 68+ Ap; 70-1 My '61

Forged aluminum bracket solves aerodynamic problem. il Materials in Design Eng 52:135 D '60

Greater integration for broader product lines; American Screen Products installs cold rolling mill and roll-coating line. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:60+ Ap '61

Hot extrusion of pure aluminium and an Al-Zn-Mg-Cu alloy. K. Ashcroft and G. S. Lawson. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:369-75 '60-61

How to bend aluminum. il diags Mod Metals 16:44+ S; 42+ N '60

How to get the most out of 6063 extrusion alloy. M. E. Molitor and H. E. Miller. il Mod Metals 17:44+ Ap '61

Light metals notebook; grinding. R. Crane. Light Metal Age 18:17 D '60

Machining 6 Al, 4 V titanium (a); data sheet. Metal Prog 79:96B Ap '61

NASA studies high-energy forming; aluminum alloy bulkheads for Saturn and Nova space vehicles. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:85 O 2 '61

New filter for rolling mills; De Laval turbine Pacific co. J. R. Schneider. il Mod Metals 16:54+ N '60

Precoated stampings withstand forming. Materials in Design Eng 53:142 F '61

Press brake forming aluminum light reflectors. il Mod Metals 17:34 S '61

Production of aluminum redraw rod by the Southern electrical co. method. T. E. Colston and C. M. Frederickson. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:69+ Ja '61

Record extrusion; Alcoa production of one-piece panels lined lengthwise with 24 internal parallel passageways. il Light Metal Age 18:24 D '60

Screw machine work on aluminum; reference book sheets. M. B. Baker. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:169+ N 28; 133+ D 12 '60; 105:91+ Ja 9; 109+ F 6 '61

Stain-free annealing aluminum sheet for big or small orders; Bridgeport brass co. new aluminum sheet mill. il Mod Metals 17:36+ S '61

Straightening of steel and aluminum. M. V. Zaustin. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:69-74 Mr 15 '61

Two mandrel forging methods shape aluminum cylinders. C. H. Maak. il Iron Age 188:74-5 Jl 6 '61

Webcor cashes in on a complete extrusion service; tape recorders, aluminum construction. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 16:52+ D '60

See also
Aluminum—Finishing
Aluminum—Welding
Aluminum founding

ALUMINUM works

Aluminum for the Orient; Kaiser Aluminum and Great Britain's consolidated zinc corporation, ltd. intensive modernization and expansion of aluminum production facilities in the bauxite-rich Australia-Tasmania-New Zealand triangle. maps Eng & Min J 161:100 D '60

Kaiser develops aluminum source for Pacific market. Steel 148:101 Mr 27 '61

New plant for rolling aluminium; details of the expansion of Alcan industries ltd. C. G. Keil. il Aircraft Eng 32:332 N '60

Reroll revolution; giant mill to produce hot rolled sheet stock will be built by Aluminium ltd. in cooperation with Bridgeport Brass, Scovill mfg. and Fairmont aluminum div. of Cerro de Pasco. F. L. Church. il Mod Metals 16:30+ N '60

Atmosphere control

Preventing aluminum powder dust cloud explosions; flue gas atmospheres, with limited oxygen content, are safe and economical inert media for fluidizing aluminum powders. G. Long. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:823-5 O '61

Costs

Realities of today's extrusion economics. J. A. Logan. il Mod Metals 17:38+ Mr '61

Equipment

Alcoa expands fabricating units. il Steel 148:48 Ja 23 '61

Continuous casting and rolling line for aluminium. il plan diag Engineer 212:56-8 Jl 14 '61

Developments at Alcan's Rogerstone plant; 144 in. wide hot mill is main feature. il Metallurgia 62:201-6 N; 251-6 D '60

Expansion of Rogerstone aluminium strip mill; Alcan industries, ltd. il Engineer 210:635-8, 661-4 O 14-21 '60

Reynolds aluminum offers wider sheet and plate; mass produced on a new hot line. il Steel 148:92 Ja 30 '61

Temperature controlled aluminum soaking pits. il Engineering 190:773 D 2 '60

Finance

For growth-minded small firms; a new type of long-term loan. L. L. Kohn. Mod Metals 17:42+ Mr '61

ALUMS

Development of the alum-amine process for the recovery of alumina from shale. G. Thomas and T. R. Ingraham. bibliog flow sheet Can J Chem Eng 38:220-2 D '60

See also
Aluminum sulfate

ALUMS, Liquid

Better floc at lower cost by converting to liquid alum at Cambridge filtration plant. W. A. McGinness. il diag Water Works Eng 114:408-9+ My '61

Inside view of a modern, complete alum plant; Dixon chemical & research, inc; process flowsheet. E. K. Sheldon. il Chem Eng 68:132-5 Mr 20 '61

Liquid alum goes continuous. Chem Eng 67:116 N 14 '60

Liquid alum tank linings. T. B. Corlett, jr. and C. M. Bach. il Water & Sewage Works 108:280-2 Jl '61

AMALGAMS

Crystal structure of potarite (PdHg) with some comments on allopalladium. K. Terada and F. W. Cagle, jr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1093-7 S '60

See also
Sodium amalgam

AMARYLLIDACEAE

Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae krigenamine; a new alkaloid from nerine krigeii. P. W. Jeffs and F. L. Warren. bibliog Chem & Ind p468-9 Ap 15 '61

AMATEUR moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Amateur

AMATEUR radio emergency corps

Simulated emergency test, 1960; the Amateur radio emergency corps in action. G. Hart. il Q S T 45:58-62 Ap '61

AMATEUR radio operators. See Radio operators, Amateur

AMBER glass. See Glass, Colored

AMBULANCES

From cars to glass-polyester coaches. il Plastics World 18:17 D '60

AMBULANCES, Marine

First aid afloat; ambulance cruiser. W. Gutowski. il Safety Maint 121:43-4 F '61

AMEBA

Pinocytosis. R. C. Rustad. il Sci Am 204:120-6+ Ap '61

Viruses, amebas, and nematodes and public water supplies. S. L. Chang. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:288-96 Mr '61

AMERICAN association for textile technology

Annual conference, 1st; text of panel discussions. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 5-7+ '61

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science

Annual meeting, New York. Product Eng 32:15 Ja 16 '61

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists
Annual meeting, 46th, Denver, April 24-27; reports. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45: 1249-300 Jl '61
Membership directory. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1-228 pt 2 Mr '61
Pacific section meeting, Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 58:109 N 14 '60
Pacific section meeting, Los Angeles, Nov. 3-4; abstracts of papers. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:127-34 Ja '61
Southwestern regional meeting, Abilene, Tex. Oct. 12-14; abstracts of papers. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:123-6 Ja '61

AMERICAN association of physics teachers
Annual joint meeting with the American physical society, New York. Phys Today 14:52+ Mr '61
Annual meeting of the council, New York, Feb. 2. Am J Phys 29:466-8 Jl '61
Annual meeting, 30th, New York, Feb. 1-4; with abstracts of papers. Am J Phys 29:565-75 Ag '61
Citations for distinguished service. L. O. Olsen. Am J Phys 29:476-7 Ag '61
Regional sections of the association; editorial. F. Verbrugge. Am J Phys 28:777 D '60
Revision of the constitution and by-laws. Am J Phys 29:658-60 S '61
Summer meeting, Oberlin, June 23-25; with abstracts of papers. Am J Phys 29:132-6 F '61
Your AAPT in 1961; editorial. M. Correll. Am J Phys 29:70-1 F '61

AMERICAN association of state highway officials
Annual convention, 46th, Detroit, Nov. 28-Dec. 2. Eng N 165:21-2 D 8 '60; Roads & Sts 104:91-3 Ja '61
Annual meeting, 47th, Denver. Eng N 167: 25-7 O 19 '61
Regional conference on improved highway engineering productivity, Boston. Eng N 167: 22 Ag 31 '61

AMERICAN association of textile chemists and colorists
Aims and objectives. E. Morrill. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:108-11 F 6 '61
AATCC makes a wrong move; moving national headquarters to New York city. Textile Ind 125:27+ S '61
Annual convention, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. Textile Ind 124:77-9 D '60; Textile World 110:84-6+ D '60
Annual meeting, Buffalo, Sept. 27-29; program, officers, committee members; with list of exhibitors, floor plan; abstracts of papers. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:711-49 S 18 '61
Council highlights; 220th meeting, Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 9. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:858 N 14 '60
Council report; 221st meeting, New York. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:28-9 Ja 9 '61
Council report; 222d meeting, New York, Jan. 20. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:259-61 Ap 3 '61
Council report; 223d meeting Durham, N.C. April 21. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:645-50 Ag 21 '61
Morrill elected AATCC's 16th president. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:972-3 D 12 '60
National convention, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. Mod Textiles Mag 41:46+ N; 37-9 D '60; 42:24+ Ja '61
National meeting, 39th, Philadelphia. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:859-63 N 14 '60
1960 awards luncheon, Philadelphia, Oct. 6th. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:1002-5 D 26 '60
Report of the study committee on the intersectional contest. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:262-3 Ap 3 '61
Sections and the national association. G. P. Paine. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:221-4 Mr 20 '61
Textile consumer looks to AATCC. E. Morrill. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:209-10+ Mr 20 '61

Committee on research

Meeting, 203d, New York, Nov. 18. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:142-5 F 20 '61
Meeting, 204th, New York, Jan. 19; with text of reports. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:254-8+ Ap 3 '61

AMERICAN astronautical society
Annual meeting, Jan. 16-18. Control Eng 8: 36+ Mr '61

AMERICAN can company
Computer speeds container r&d; American Can's research lab. G. B. Pratt. il diag Food Eng 32:93-4 N '60

AMERICAN ceramic society
Annual meeting, 63d, Toronto, April 22-27; with program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:175-7+ Ap 15 '61
Audit report, 1960. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:521 Ag 15 '61
Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:552-87+ O 15 '61
Pacific Coast regional meeting, 14th, San Francisco, Oct. 25-28; program. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:533+ Ag 15 '61

Basic science division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:187+ Ap 15 '61
Fall meeting, Detroit, Sept. 25-27; abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:750-1 D 15 '60
Fall meeting, Schenectady, Oct. 8-10; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:579-82 S 15 '61

Design division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-27; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:205+ Ap 15 '61
Design division and its place in the American ceramic society. J. S. Nordyke. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:392-3 Je 15 '61

Electronics division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:209+ Ap 15 '61
Electronics division and 14th Pacific Coast regional meeting, San Francisco, Oct. 25-28; program. Cer Ind 77:80-3+ O '61
Electronics division and 14th Pacific Coast regional meetings, San Francisco, Oct. 25-28; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:583-9 S 15 '61

Enamel division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:217+ Ap 15 '61
Fall meeting, French Lick, Ind. Sept. 20-23; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:528-31 Ag 15 '61

Glass division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:225+ Ap 15 '61; Glass Ind 42: 381-4+, 445-8+ Jl-Ag '61
Fall meeting, Bedford Pa. Oct. 12-14; abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 41:679-83+; 42:31+ D '60-Ja '61
Fall meeting, Bedford, Pa. Oct. 11-13; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:595+ S 15 '61

Materials and equipment division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:239+ Ap 15 '61

Refractories division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:245+ Ap 15 '61
Fall meeting, Bedford, Pa. Oct. 5-7; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:590-1 S 15 '61

Structural clay products division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:255+ Ap 15 '61

Whiteware division

Annual meeting, Toronto, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:261+ Ap 15 '61

AMERICAN chemical society
Amendment of constitution and bylaws. Chem & Eng N 39:81-4+ Ag 14 '61
ACS award winners named. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 S 11 '61
ACS names advisory board members. Chem & Eng N 38:81-5 D 26 '60; 39:71-2+ F 13 '61
ACS sections honor students, teachers. Chem & Eng N 39:80+ Je 12 '61
ACS to honor 91 for 50-year membership. Chem & Eng N 39:92+ Mr 20 '61
Annual report, 1960. il Chem & Eng N 39:57-80 Mr 6 '61
Arthur C. Cope, ACS president for 1961. Chem & Eng N 39:72+ Ja 2 '61
Board of directors minutes, Dec. 2-4, and reports of committees. Chem & Eng N 39: 80-92 Ja 16 '61
Board of directors minutes, June 9. Chem & Eng N 39:82-5 Jl 17 '61

AMERICAN chemical society—*Continued*

Board of directors minutes, council meetings and reports of board and council committees. Chem & Eng N 39:76-88 O 23 '61

Council approves new meeting plan. Chem & Eng N 39:27 Ap 3 '61

Five new members appointed to Analytical Chemistry's advisory board. Anal Chem 33:sup39A-40A Ja '61

Folkers is ACS president-elect for 1961; ACS divisions elect officers. Chem & Eng N 38:82, 85+ D 12 '60

National meeting, 139th, St Louis, March 21-30; program. Chem & Eng N 39:84-126 F 13 '61

National meeting, 140th, Chicago, Sept. 3-8; final program, list of exhibitors, plans. Chem & Eng N 39:60-118 Jl 31 '61

Officers, directors, councilors, and committees. Chem & Eng N 39:75-9+ F 27 '61

Officers of local sections and divisions. Chem & Eng N 39:99-102+ Mr 27 '61

Official reports from the 139th national meeting. Chem & Eng N 39:72-95 My 15 '61

Progress report number 34 of the committee on professional training. Chem & Eng N 39:84-9 Mr 20 '61

Projected divisional programs. Chem & Eng N 39:70-4+ Jl 24 '61

Southwest regional meeting, Oklahoma City, Okla; program. Chem & Eng N 38:82-4+ N 14 '60

Chemical abstracts service

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il Chem & Eng N 39:65 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

Division of analytical chemistry

ACS meeting, Chicago, Sept. 3-8; program. Anal Chem 33:sup35A-6A+ Ag '61

National meeting, 139th, St Louis, March 27-30; program. Anal Chem 33:sup52A-8A Mr '61

Division of rubber chemistry

Fall meeting, Chicago, Sept. 6-8; program and abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:85-8+ Jl '61

Meeting, 78th, New York, Sept. 13-16. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:sup x-xx D '60

Meeting, 79th, Louisville, Ky. April 19-21; with program and abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:981-5; 89:296-8+ Mr, My '61; Rubber World 144:83-91 My '61

Meeting, 80th, Chicago, Sept. 6-8; program and abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 89:801-7 Ag '61

Officers; committees; sponsored rubber groups. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:sup iii-ix D '60

AMERICAN commission on stratigraphic nomenclature

Geochronologic and chronostratigraphic units. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:666-70 My '61

Records of the stratigraphic commission for 1959-1960. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:670-3 My '61

AMERICAN concrete institute

Annual meeting, 57th, St Louis, Feb. 20-23. Civil Eng 31:90 Ap '61; Pit & Quarry 53:140-1 Ap '61; Eng N 166:21 Mr 2 '61

Annual meeting, 57th, St Louis, Feb. 22-23; program. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 18-21 Ja '61

Annual meeting, 57th, St Louis, Feb. 20-23; with abstracts of papers and list of exhibitors. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup3-9+ My '61

Annual report, 1960. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 1-4+ Mr '61

Institute goals updated. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup3 Je '61

Regional meeting, 14th, Birmingham, Ala. Nov. 1-3; program. Am Concrete Inst J 58:sup3+ O '61

Universal material, cosmopolitan society. J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 32:1409-16 My '61

AMERICAN cotton manufacturers institute

Annual meeting, Miami, March 23-25. Mod Textiles Mag 42:22+ My '61

AMERICAN electroplaters society

Annual meeting, 48th, Boston, June 18-22; with program and abstracts of papers. Metal Finishing 59:66-74 Je; 44-8 Ag '61; Plating 48:670-81, 887-97 Je, Ag '61

Annual report. Plating 48:643-56 Je '61

Branch directory (as at April 1, 1961). Plating 48:661-5 Je '61

Financial report, fiscal period, July 1, 1960-June 30, 1961. Plating 48:1021-4 S '61

AMERICAN foundrymens society

AFS awards. Foundry 89:162-3 My '61

Castings congress, 65th, San Francisco, May 8-12; with program and abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:152-61 My; 66-71, 142-4+ Je; 149+ Jl '61

AMERICAN gas association

A.G.A. nominates for 1961-1962. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-4+ Jl-Ag '61

AGA to study long-range supply and demand. Oil & Gas J 59:115 Jl 31 '61

Annual convention, 42d, Atlantic City, Oct. 9-12. Gas Age 126:23-5+ N 10 '60; Am Gas Assn Mo 42:2-6+ N '60

Gas hails new gas requirements and supply group; new AGA committee. J. F. Ebdon. Gas 37:58-60 S '61

General management conference, Charleston, S.C. March 20-22. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:10-11+ Ap '61

General management section annual meeting, 7th, Charleston, S.C. March 20-22. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:20-2 Ja '61

General management section committees reorganized. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:25-6+ D '60

General session of the 1960 convention, Atlantic City. ASHRAE J 2:60 N '60

Operating men look to the future; combined distribution and production conference, Philadelphia, May 8-12. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-6+ Je '61

Operating section transmission conference, Denver, May 25-26. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:30-3 Jl-Ag '61

Research and utilization conference, Cleveland, April 4-6; abstracts of papers. Gas 37:77-80 Je '61

Sales conference on industrial and commercial gas, Windsor, Ontario. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:24-6 Je '61

Your investment in A.G.A. C. S. Stackpole. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:10-12+ Jl-Ag '61

AMERICAN gear manufacturers association

Fall meeting, Chicago, Oct. 23-26. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:119 N 14 '60

AMERICAN industrial hygiene association

Annual conference, 23d, Detroit, April 9-13. Ind Med 30:206-7 My '61

AMERICAN institute of architects

Annual convention, Philadelphia. Arch Forum 114:7 Je '61; Arch Rec 129:10+ Je '61

Convention, Philadelphia. Eng N 166:20-1 My 4 '61

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers

Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 3-7; program. Chem Eng Prog 57:96-8+ S '61

Joint meeting with Chemical institute of Canada's Chemical engineering division, Cleveland, May 7-10; program. Chem Eng Prog 57:123-4+ Mr '61

National meeting, New Orleans, February 26-March 1; program. Chem Eng Prog 57:104-11 Ja '61

National A.I.Ch.E. meeting, Lake Placid, N.Y. Sept. 24-27 program. Chem Eng Prog 57:120+ Jl '61

Why I belong to the A.I.Ch E. Chem Eng Prog 57:85-8 Ja '61

AMERICAN institute of cooperation

Annual meeting, Minneapolis, Aug. 20-23. Elec World 156:76 S 4 '61

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers

AIEE and appliance engineering; for what and for whom? M. A. Fuller. Elec Eng 80:401-3 Je '61

AIEE fellows elected (cont). Elec Eng 79:936-9, 1071; 80:382-7, 643-7, 720-3 N-D '60, My, Ag-S '61

AIEE officers, departments, and committees for 1961-62. Elec Eng 80:713-16 S '61

AIEE section and student branch meetings 1959-1960; list. Elec Eng 79:942-5 N '60

AIEE status; interview with W. H. Chase. Elec World 156:40-1 Ag 28 '61

AIEE today; highlights of the year. Elec Eng 80:605-18 Ag '61

Board of directors reports on current business and long-range policy. Elec Eng 80:295-6 Ap '61

Fall general meeting, Chicago, Oct. 9-14; with abstracts of papers. Elec Eng 79:1055-8 D '60; Power Eng 64:63-5 D '60

Great Lakes district meeting, Minneapolis, April 19-21; program. Elec Eng 80:287-90 Ap '61

Nominees sought for five awards. il Elec Eng 79:930-1 N '60

Nominees to hold offices in 1961-62. Elec Eng 80:297-300 Ap '61

North eastern district meeting, Hartford, May 17-19; program. Elec Eng 80:282-4+ Ap '61

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers —*Continued*
Pacific general meeting, 50th, Salt Lake City, Aug. 23-25; program. Elec Eng 80:619-21 Ag '61
Pacific general meeting, Salt Lake City. Elec World 156:41+ S 25 '61
Power industry computer application conference, St Louis. Elec World 154:49+ D 26 '60
President's comments. C. H. Linder. Elec Eng 80:212-13 Mr '61
Summer general meeting, Ithaca, June 18-23; program. Elec Eng 80:451-4 Je '61
Summer meeting, Ithaca, New York; abstracts of papers. Elec World 156:40-3+ Jl 17 '61
Winter general meeting, New York, Jan. 29-Feb. 3. Power Eng 65:76 Mr '61
Winter general meeting, New York, Jan. 29-Feb. 3; program and abstracts of papers. Elec Eng 80:73-81, 292-5 Ja, Ap '61
Winter general meeting, New York; with abstracts of papers. Elec World 155:36-7 F 6; 30-8+ Mr 6 '61

AMERICAN institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers
Annual meeting, 90th, St Louis, February 26-March 2; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:88-91+ My '61; J Metals 13:434-8 Je '61
Regional meeting on 50th anniversary of froth flotation in U.S.A., Denver, Sept. 17-20. Eng & Min J 162:18-19+ O '61
Report of the AIME committee on inter-engineering society cooperation. J Metals 13:162-4 F '61
Ronald R. McNaughton, 1961 AIME president. J Pet Tech 13:114 F '61
State of the Institute; presidential address. J. L. Gillson. il Min Eng 13:361-4 Ap '61; Same cond. J Pet Tech 13:433-6 My '61; Same cond. J Metals 13:439-41 Je '61

Metallurgical society
Annual meeting, St Louis, February 26-March 2; program and abstracts of papers. J Metals 13:65-88 Ja '61
Annual report of the secretary, 1960. R. W. Sherman. J Metals 13:321-3 Ap '61
Fall meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-20. J Metals 13:153-5 F '61
Fall meeting, Detroit, Oct. 22-26; program and abstracts of papers. J Metals 13:653-94 S '61

Society of mining engineers
Annual meeting, St Louis, February 26-March 3; abstracts of papers on coal mining and preparation. Coal Age 66:100-2+ Ap '61
Annual meeting, St Louis, February 26-March 2; program and abstracts of papers. Min Eng 12:1239-49 D '60
From the secretary's desk; report for 1960. Min Eng 13:602-3 Je '61
Income statement for the year 1960. Min Eng 13:600 Je '61
Joint meeting, Industrial minerals divisions, with Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy, Ottawa, Oct. 1-3; program. Can Min & Met Bul 54:sup 17-19 Ag '61
1961 membership directory. Min Eng 13:719+ Jl '61
1961 SME president. Min Eng 13:599 Je '61
SME officers, directors, and how SME operates. Min Eng 13:604-6 Je '61
What is SME? Min Eng 13:599 Je '61

Society of petroleum engineers
Annual fall meeting, 36th, Dallas, Oct. 8-11; program. J Pet Tech 13:557-60 Je '61
Earl M. Kipp, 1961 president Society of petroleum engineers. J Pet Tech 13:113 F '61
Fall meeting, Dallas, Oct. 8-11; program and abstracts of papers. J Pet Tech 13:875-91 S '61

AMERICAN institute of nutrition
Annual meeting, 24th, Chicago, April 11-15; proceedings. J Nutrition 72:473-80 D '60
Annual meeting, 25th, Atlantic City, N.J. April 10-14; proceedings. J Nutrition 75:132-42 S '61

AMERICAN institute of physics
Annual assembly of society officers and meeting of corporate associates, Harriman. Phys Today 13:36-7 D '60
Annual report, 1960. Phys Today 14:20-7 My '61
Corporate associates. Phys Today 14:29 Mr '61

AMERICAN institute of plant engineers
Annual meeting, Chicago, Jan. 22; activities. Plant Eng 15:148-9 Mr '61
Plant engineers' activities. Plant Eng 15:138+ F; 132 Je '61
Western chapters regional meeting, Anaheim Calif. Plant Eng 15:144-5 Mr '61

AMERICAN iron and steel institute
General meeting, 69th, New York. Iron Age 187:35-6 Je 1 '61

AMERICAN machine and foundry company
AMF story; research reactors + specialized machinery = success. Nucleonics 18:28-9 D '60

AMERICAN medical association
AMA and the industry. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:290-1+ S '61
AMA opposes Kefauver's drug control plan; abstract. H. H. Hussey, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:41 Jl 17 '61

AMERICAN mining congress
Annual business meeting, 61st, New York, Dec. 5. Min Cong J 47:32-3+ Ja '61
Annual meeting, Seattle, Sept. 10-14. Min Eng 13:1142-3 O '61
Coal division annual conference, Pittsburgh, Nov. 17-18; wih abstracts of committee reports. Min Cong J 47:58-61 Ja '61
Coal division meeting and coal show, Cleveland, May 15-18; program, equipment preview, and abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:110-36+ Ap; 108-17 Je '61
Coal division meeting and coal show, Cleveland, May 15-18; with program, list of exhibitors and abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:72-6 Mr; 50-69 Ap; 25-7, 73-84 Je '61
Declaration of policy, adopted at Las Vegas, Nev. Oct. 10-13. Min Cong J 46:31-7 N '60
Metal mining and industrial minerals convention and exposition, Las Vegas, Oct. 10-13. Eng & Min J 161:24-5+ N '60; Min Eng 12:1179-81 N '60; Pit & Quarry 53:84-7 D '60; Rock Prod 63:114+ D '60
Metal mining and industrial minerals convention and exposition, Las Vegas, Oct. 10-13; with abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:68-83 N '60
Metal mining-industrial minerals convention, Seattle; abstracts of papers. Eng & Min J 162:126+ O '61
Metal mining-industrial minerals convention, Seattle, Sept. 10-13; with program, declaration of policy and abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:33-46 Ag; 27-33, 58-75 O '61

AMERICAN nuclear society
Winter meeting, San Francisco. Metal Prog 79:140+ Je '61

AMERICAN oil chemists society
Annual meeting, 52d, St Louis, May 1-3; with program. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup20-1+ Ap; 25-6+ Je '61
Detergents session; spring meeting, St Louis, April 30-May 3; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 37:48-9+ Je '61
Fall meeting, 34th, New York, Oct. 17-19; with list of exhibitors. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:sup25-33 D '60
Officers and committees 1961-1962. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:12-15 S '61
Report of the advertising committee, 1960-61. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 18-19 Je '61
Report of the Smalley committee, 1960-61. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:305-6 Je '61
Report of the spectroscopy committee, 1959-60. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:180-4 Ap '61
Report of the uniform methods committee, 1960. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:224-5 Ap '61
Report of the uniform methods committee, May, 1961. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:404-5 Ag '61
Third interim report of the A.O.C.S.-A.O.A.C. crude fiber liaison committee, 1959-1960. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:150-1 Mr '61

AMERICAN oil company
Marketing drive launched by new American oil co. Oil & Gas J 59:111 My 29 '61
Name switch runs into work. Oil & Gas J 59:57 My 22 '61

AMERICAN optical company
American Optical takes first industrial power plant award of merit. A. W. Hindenlang. il Combustion 32:24-33 Ja '61

AMERICAN ordnance association
Castings section 2d annual meeting, Detroit, March 9-10. Foundry 89:277-8 My '61

AMERICAN petroleum institute
API honors going to 23 oil men. Oil & Gas J 58:106-7 N 14 '60
Annual meeting, 40th, Chicago. Oil & Gas J 58:121-42 N 21 '60
Annual tanker conference; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:63-4 Jl '61
Division of marketing and allied organizations meeting, Miami Beach. Oil & Gas J 59:104-5 My 29 '61

AMERICAN pharmaceutical association

Meeting, Washington, Aug. 14-20; abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 75:55-6 N '60

AMERICAN physical society

Annual joint meeting with the American association of physics teachers, New York. Phys Today 14:52+ Mr '61

Division of high polymer physics meeting, Detroit, March 21-24; texts of papers. J Ap Phys 31:1849-938 N '60

AMERICAN power conference

Annual meeting, 23d, Chicago, March 21-23; abstracts of papers. Elec World 155:56-9+ Ap 17 '61; Power Eng 65:45-8+ My '61

Annual meeting, 23d, Chicago, March 21-23; program. Elec Eng 80:220-2 Mr '61

Annual meeting, 23d, Chicago. March 21-23; program with abstracts of papers. Combustion 32:57-61 F; 53-8 Ap; 46-54 My '61

AMERICAN public health association

Annual meeting, 88th, San Francisco; laboratory section abstracts of papers. Am J Pub Health 51:915-22 Je '61

Annual meeting, 88th, San Francisco, Oct. 31-Nov. 4; program. Safety Maint 120:33 O '60

Annual meeting, 89th, Detroit, Nov. 13-17; program, map, list of exhibitors. Am J Pub Health 51:1364-441 S '61

Committees 1960-1961. Am J Pub Health 51: 297-323 F '61

Committees reports. Am J Pub Health 51:464-75 Mr '61

Report of the chairman of the executive board to the governing council 1959-1960. J. D. Porterfield. Am J Pub Health 51:282-6 F '61

Report of the chairman of the technical development board to the governing council 1959-1960. R. P. Kandle. Am J Pub Health 51:287-94 F '61

AMERICAN public power association

Annual convention, San Antonio. Elec World 155:42-4 My 8 '61

Engineering and operations workshop meeting, Colorado Springs, Colo. Elec World 155:57-8+ Mr 27 '61

AMERICAN public works association

News bulletins. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Top ten public works men-of-the-year honored by APWA. Pub Works 92:143-4+ O '61

AMERICAN radio relay league

Board of directors annual meeting, Anaheim, Calif. May 5. Q S T 45:51-8+ Jl '61

AMERICAN road builders association

Annual meeting, 59th, Atlantic City, March 5-8. Eng N 166:21-2 Mr 16 '61; Roads & Sts 104:70-1+ Ap '61; Civil Eng 31:88-9 Ap '61; Pit & Quarry 53:52 Ap '61

Board of directors semi-annual meeting, Washington, July 21. Roads & Sts 104:34 S '61

AMERICAN society for clinical nutrition

American institute of nutrition Clinical section meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., April 29; program and abstracts of papers. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:244-53 Mr '61

Announcement; American society for clinical nutrition established. Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:787-8 N '60

Officers; charter members; constitution and by-laws. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:127-31 Ja '61

AMERICAN society for engineering education

Annual meeting, Lexington, Ky. June 26-30. Mech Eng 83:92 Ag '61

AMERICAN society for metals

Metal show, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-21. Ind Finishing 37:12+ D '60

Western metal congress and exposition, 12th, Los Angeles; abstracts of papers. il diag Metal Prog 79:11-14 Ap '61

AMERICAN society for quality control

Annual convention and exhibit, 15th, Philadelphia, June 5-7; with program and list of exhibitors. Ind Quality Control 17:37-44 My; 18:26-31 Ag '61

Annual report of the board of directors. Ind Quality Control 17:33-8 N '60

Automotive division national conference, 4th, Detroit. Automotive Ind 125:41-4+ Ag 1 '61

Committee members and organization chart. Ind Quality Control 18:26-30 O '61

1961-62 society officers, executive directors and board of directors. Ind Quality Control 18:32-3 Ag '61

Textile division meeting, Winston-Salem; abstracts of papers. Textile World 111:72-4 Ap '61

AMERICAN society for testing and materials (formerly American society for testing materials)

Committee D-24 reports unfavorable results on black nomenclature proposals; meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. Aug. 9. Rubber World 144:96 S '61

Publications preview. il Materials Res & Stand 1:810-13 O '61

AMERICAN society for testing materials (now American society for testing and materials)

ASTM for the future; president's address. A. A. Bates. Materials Res & Stand 1:555-7 Jl '61

ASTM, the materials society; 1960 record of achievement. Materials Res & Stand 1:34-45 Ja '61

Annual meeting, 63d, Atlantic City, June 26-July 1. Eng N 165:26+ Jl 7 '60; Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup22+ Ag '60; Civil Eng 30:118 Ag '60; J Metals 12:876 N '60

Annual meeting, 63d, Atlantic Ciy, June 26-July 1; abstracts of papers on bituminous materials. Roads & Sts 103:110 D '60

Annual meeting, 64th, Atlantic City, N.J. June 25-30. Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 18-19 Ag '61; Foundry 89:141-3 Ag '61; Pit & Quarry 54:115-17 S '61

Annual meeting, 64th, Atlantic City, June 25-30; program and abstracts of papers. Materials Res & Stand 1:293-306, 645-64 Ap, Ag '61

Committee D-11 on rubber and rubber-like materials meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. June 26-30. Rubber Age 89:817-21 Ag '61; Rubber World 144:82-6+ Ag '61

Committee week, Cincinnati, Jan. 30-Feb. 3. Materials Res & Stand 1:207-13 Mr '61

Committee week, Cincinnati, Jan. 30-Feb. 3; action on standards. Mag of Stand 32:140-2 My '61

Consultant takes ASTM helm. Eng N 167: 51+ Jl 6 '61

Fifty years of ASTM membership. M. J. Lawrence. Materials Res & Stand 1:641-2 Ag '61

Financial report, 1960. Materials Res & Stand 1:215-16 Mr '61

MIT awarded ASTM doctoral fellowship; grants-in-aid go to five schools to promote materials science through pure or applied research on materials. Materials Res & Stand 1:214-15 Mr '61

New ASTM publications. Published in monthly numbers of Materials research & standards

New officers; honors and awards. Materials Res & Stand 1:561-72 Jl '61

Soap/detergent bar standards: committee D-12 on soaps and other detergents of the American society for testing materials annual meeting, New York, March 6-7. Soap & Chem Spec 37:139+ Ap '61

AMERICAN society of body engineers

Annual technical convention; 15th, Detroit; abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 123:49+ D 1 '60

AMERICAN society of civil engineers

Annual meeting, Boston, Oct. 10-14; with abstracts of papers. Civil Eng 30:48-55+ N '60

Annual meeting and civil engineering show. New York, Oct. 16-20; program. Civil Eng 31:72-80 S '61

Annual meeting, New York; abstracts of papers. Eng N 167:21-5 O 26 '61

Code of ethics as amended to be voted on by ASCE membership. Civil Eng 31:42-4 Je '61

Four elected to honorary membership. Civil Eng 31:79-80 O '61

Meeting, Phoenix, April 10-14; with program. Civil Eng 31:62-70 F; 42-7 My '61

Meeting. Phoenix, Ariz. Eng N 166:24-5 Ap 20 '61

National meeting, Phoenix, Ariz. April 10-14; abstracts of papers on water supply engineering. Water Works Eng 114:792+ S '61

New concept for technical programs. W. H. Wisely. Civil Eng 31:44-5 S '61

New York international airport wins ASCE achievement award. il Civil Eng 31:46 Mr '61

Prizes to be awarded during convention. Civil Eng 31:81-4 O '61

Surveying and mapping division, 1926-1960. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 2 no 2859]:29-35 Jl '61

Ten new officers. Civil Eng 31:75-8 O '61

AMERICAN society of heating, refrigerating and air conditioning engineers

Amendments to the by-laws. ASHRAE J 2:71 N '60; 3:79 Ap '61

ASHRAE's consolidated guide and data book will appear in 1961. ASHRAE J 2:80-1 N '60

Annual meeting, 68th, Denver, June 26-28; abstracts of papers. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:116-18 Jl '61

AMERICAN society of heating, refrigerating and air conditioning engineers—*Continued*

Annual meeting, 68th, Denver, June 26-28; with program and abstracts of papers. ASHRAE J 3:49-65+ Je; 61-74+ Ag '61
Engineers joint council and ASHRAE. E. R. Queer. ASHRAE J 3:56+ S '61
Heating seminar, 2d, Philadelphia chapter, Nov. 19; abstracts of papers. ASHRAE J 3:92+ Ja '61
Important policy decisions regarding the Society's research program. W. A. Grant; J. D. Kroeker. ASHRAE J 3:54-6+ Ja '61; Discussion. 3:66-8 Je '61
IIR and ASHRAE. ASHRAE J 3:43-4 Ag '61
Our ASHRAE environmental research program. B. H. Jennings. bibliog ASHRAE J 2:48-9; Discussion. 49-54+ N '60
Proposed environmental studies in the ASHRAE research program. R. G. Nevins and C. M. Humphreys. ASHRAE J 3:63-5 Ja '61
Semiannual meeting and exposition. Chicago, Feb. 13-16; program and abstracts of papers. ASHRAE J 3:30-48 Ja; 55-70 Mr '61
We are on the way; research and technical committee. S. F. Gilman. ASHRAE J 3:75-7 S '61
What you may expect on this and future national meetings programs. R. A. Line. ASHRAE J 3:27-9, 94 Ja '61

AMERICAN society of lubrication engineers

Annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 11-13. Lub Eng 17:212-17 My '61; Product Eng 32:98-100 My 15 '61
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 11-13; tentative program. Lub Eng 17:92-3 F '61
Who's who in lubrication; ASLE membership roster. Lub Eng 17:419-50 S '61

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers

ASME elects twelve to grade of Fellow. Mech Eng 83:38-9 Ag '61
ASME elects members to grade of Fellow. Mech Eng 83:110-17 Mr; 124-6 Ag; 98-9 S '61
ASME elects twelve to grade of Fellow. Mech Eng 83:110-17 Mr '61
ASME headquarters; United engineering center. il plan Mech Eng 83:33, 106-9 O '61
ASME honors engineers; biographies of recipients, and descriptions of honors and awards bestowed in 1960. Mech Eng 83:106-13 Ja '61
ASME officers nominated. Mech Eng 83:112-18 Ag '61
ASME's professional divisions decentralize; four technical departments established. Mech Eng 83:102-3 Ag '61
Annual meeting, New York; abstracts of papers. Combustion 32:57-60 D '60; 46-54 Ja '61
Annual report, fiscal year Oct. 1, 1959-Sept. 30, 1960. il maps Mech Eng 83:sec 2 Ja '61
Council meeting, Los Angeles, June 11-12. Mech Eng 83:107-9 S '61
Engineering students win woman's auxiliary to ASME awards. Mech Eng 83:100-2 S '61
Inside ASME. M. Barrangon. Mech Eng 83:106 S; 132 O; 132-3 N; 124 D '61 (to be cont)
1960 availability list; annual meeting papers. Mech Eng 83:117-21 Ja '61
Petroleum mechanical engineering conference, 15th, New Orleans, Sept. 19-21. Mech Eng 82:125-8 N '60
Regional student conferences, April-May; lists of papers and prizes. Mech Eng 83:126-7 O '61
Summer annual meeting, Los Angeles, June 11-14. Mech Eng 83:105-9 Ag '61
Technology executives conference, 8th, Tuxedo Park, N.Y. Oct. 2-4. Mech Eng 82:122-3 N '60
Underwater technology group formed. il Mech Eng 83:139 My '61
Winter annual meeting, 81st, New York, Nov. 27-Dec. 2. Mech Eng 83:76-101 Ja '61
Winter annual meeting, New York, Nov. 27-Dec. 2. Power Eng 65:75-6 Ja '61
Winter annual meeting, New York, Nov. 26-Dec. 1; highlights, list of papers. Mech Eng 83:110-19 O '61
Woman's auxliliary annual meeting, New York, Nov. 27-Dec. 2. Mech Eng 83:114-16 Ja '61

See also

Design engineering conference
International heat transfer conference
Joint automatic control conference
National exposition of power and mechanical engineering
National power conference

Applied mechanics division

West Coast applied mechanics conference, Seattle, Wash. Aug. 28-30. Mech Eng 83:123-4 O '61

Aviation division

Conference, Los Angeles, March 13-15. Mech Eng 83:134-6 My '61

Gas turbine power division

Conference jointly sponsored with Dept. of defense, Washington, March 5-9. Mech Eng 83:132-3 My '61

Hydraulic division

ASME-EIC conference, Montreal, May 8-11. Mech Eng 83:95-6 Jl '61

Maintenance and plant engineering division

Conference, Worcester, Mass. April 10-11. Mech Eng 83:118-19 Je '61

Metals engineering division

Annual conference, Pittsburgh, April 23-25. Mech Eng 83:119-20 Je '61

Oil and gas power division

Annual conference and exhibit, New Orleans, April 9-13. il Mech Eng 83:116-18 Je '61

Production engineering division

Annual meeting, 4th, Toronto, May 9-12. Mech Eng 83:100-1 Jl '61

Rubber and plastics division

Conference, 1st, Erie, Pa. Oct. 9-11. Mech Eng 82:115 D '60
Meeting, Erie, Pa. Oct. 9-11; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:326-8 N '60

AMERICAN society of perfumers

Annual symposium, 7th; experimental findings on odor and olfaction. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 76:38-66 Je '61

AMERICAN society of sanitary engineering

Annual meeting, 54th, San Diego. Dom Eng 196:14+ D '60

AMERICAN society of tool and manufacturing engineers

Engineering conference and tool exposition. New York City, May 22-26; program. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:97-106 Ap '61
Engineering conference and tool show, New York, May 22-26; floor plan, list of exhibitors, products on display. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:157-86+ My 15 '61; Tool & Manuf Eng 46:129-60 My '61
Exposition and convention, New York, May 22-26; products on display. il Mach 67:141-63+ My '61
Meeting, New York, May 22-26; program and list of exhibitors. Iron Age 187:150+ Ap 27 '61

AMERICAN standards association

Annual meeting, Dec. 8. Mag of Stand 32:16-18 Ja '61
Company member conference, Chicago, June 1-2; with abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 32:263-8 S '61
National conference on standards, 11th, New York, Oct. 25-27; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 31:356-78 D '60

AMERICAN stock exchange

American stock exchange to answer queries automatically. diags Automation 8:9 F '61

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company

Annual report. Bell Lab Rec 39:144-5 Ap '61
Space communications proposal highlights annual meeting. F. R. Kappel. Bell Lab Rec 39:182 My '61

AMERICAN water works association

AWWA advancement program; joint discussion. E. F. Johnson and others. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1277-91 O '61
AWWA directory, 1961; reference edition. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1-192 pt 2 O '61
Annual conference, Detroit, June 4-9; program. Am Water Works Assn J 53:sup46+ Mr '61
Annual conference, 80th, Bal Harbour, Fla. May 15-20. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1581-92 D '60
Annual meeting, Detroit. Eng N 166:24-5 Je 15 '61
Annual meeting, 81st, Detroit, June 4-9. Civil Eng 31:82 Jl '61; Water & Sewage Works 108:sup5A+ Ag '61
Annual meeting, 81st, Detroit, June 4-9; with program, list of exhibitors and abstracts of papers. Water Works Eng 114:401-3, 620-1+, 712-13, 882 My, Jl-Ag, O '61

AMERICAN water works association—*Cont.*

Board of directors meeting; officers and awards for 1961. Water & Sewage Works 108:120-1 Mr '61

Committee reports, publications, auditors report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1960; membership awards, membership growth. Am Water Works Assn J 53:485-514 Ap '61

Forty years of progress. C. F. Wertz. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1273-6 O '61

General practitioner with a small-town practice; John Cramer, AWWA'S new president. Eng N 166:57-8 Je 1 '61

History of New Jersey section. S. F. Newkirk, jr. and P. S. Wilson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:453-7 Ap '61

Papers scheduled at 1960 section meetings. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1593-605 D '60

Pennsylvania section annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 14-16; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 107:448-51 N '60

Survey of AWWA aims and objectives; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 53:517-58 My '61

AMERICAN welding society

A. F. Chouinard elected 1961-62 president; other newly-elected officers. Welding J 40:533-4 My '61

Annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:126 Ap 17 '61

Annual meeting, 42d, and AIEE electric welding conference, New York, April 17-21; program. Welding J 40:52-5 Ja '61

Annual meeting, 42d, and welding exposition, New York, April 17-21; program and list of exhibitors. Iron Age 187:138-42 Ap 6 '61

Annual meeting, 42d, and welding exposition, New York, April 17-21; with program and list of exhibitors. Welding J 40:403-12+, 636-40+ Ap, Je '61

Annual meeting, 42d, and welding show, New York. Welding Eng 46:56-8 Je '61

Fall meeting, Dallas. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:88 O 2 '61

Fall meeting, Dallas, Sept. 25-28; program. Welding J 40:957-61 S '61

National fall meeting, Dallas, Sept. 25-28; program. Welding J 40:653-6 Je '61

National officers for 1961-62 nominated. Welding J 39:1251-4 D '60

AMERICIUM

First observation of aqueous tetravalent americium. L. B. Asprey and R. A. Penneman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2200 My 5 '61

AMIDES

Chromatography of phenols, especially alkyl phenols, on paper impregnated wtih polyamides. W. N. Martin and R. M. Husband. bibliog Anal Chem 33:840-2 Je '61

Combination of enzymatic resolution with asymmetric transformation of the optically labile 3,4-dehydroproline amide. A. V. Robertson and B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5008-9 S 20 '60

Formation and identification of unique radical sites in irradiated amides. E. J. Burrell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:574-7 F 5 '61

Isomerization of aldoximes to amides under substantially neutral conditions. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1983-7 Ap 20 '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; complexes of iodine with amides, diethyl sulfide and diethyl disulfide. H. Tsubomura and R. P. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2085-92 My 5 '61

N-nitrosoamides. E. H. White and C. A. Aufdermarsh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1174-90 Mr 5 '61

New amides are highly polar, soluble. V. P. Kuceski. il Chem & Eng N 39:64-5 Mr 13 '61

Optically active polyamides and polymethacrylates containing sugar residues. T. P. Bird and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1331-2 O 22 '60

Parallel amide groups. W. S. Worrall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5707-11 N 5 '60

Polyamides containing isopropylidene sugar residues. T. P. Bird and others. Chem & Ind p 1077 Jl 15 '61

Preparation and decomposition of certain N-nitroamides and N-nitrocarbamates. E. H. White and D. W. Grisley, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1191-6 Mr 5 '61

Protonation of amides. G. Fraenkel and C. Franconi. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4478-83 S 5 '60

Protonation of amides and their heterocyclic analogues. A. R. Katritzky and R. A. Y. Jones. bibliog Chem & Ind p722-7 Je 3 '61

Reversible formation of amides from free carboxylic acid and amine in aqueous solution; a case of neighboring group facilitation. T. Higuchi and T. Miki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3899-901 S 20 '61

Specific *ortho*-carboxylation of aromatic acids and aralkylamines; monothioimides and thiolactams. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4753-4 S 5 '60

Wool fabric stabilization by interfacial polymerization; polyamides. R. E. Whitfield and others. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 31:704-12 Ag '61

See also
Formamide
Potassium amide

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of fatty acid amides in lipides. W. T. Haskins. Anal Chem 33:1445-6 S '61

AMINATION

Aminization of cotton; cost analysis application. S. P. Koltun and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:241-4 Ap 3 '61

Aromatic amination with alkylhydroxylamines. P. Kovacic and J. L. Foote. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:743-7 F 5 '61

Aromatic amination with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. P. Kovacic and R. P. Bennett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:221-4 Ja 5 '61

Transamination of boron-nitrogen compounds. W. D. English and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2122-4 My 5 '61

Unit processes review; amination by reduction. J. Werner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:77-8 Ja '61

AMINE oxidase

Absolute optical specificity of monoamine oxidase. B. Belleau and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5752-4 N 5 '60

Amine oxides; comparison of the elimination reactions forming olefins from the N-oxides and methohydroxides of amines of the type $R_2CHCH_2N(CH_3)_2$. A. C. Cope and D. L. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3854-8 S 20 '61

Enzyme reaction retains configuration; studies with alpha-deutro-tyramine also reveal that monoamine oxidase acts as a stereospecific enzyme. B. Belleau and J. Burba. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 N 14 '60

Oxidation of kynuramine derivatives by monoamine oxidase and the enzymatic conversion of dihydronorkynuramine to indigo. Y. Kanaoka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:732-6 F 5 '61

AMINE oxides

Amine oxides. A. C. Cope and N. A. LeBel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4656-69 S 5 '60

Grignard reaction with quaternary salts of amine *N*-oxides; a new preparation of pyridine homologues. O. Cervinka. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1482 N 26 '60

Tertiary amine oxide rearrangements; mechanism. J. C. Craig and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1871-8 Ap 20 '61

AMINES

Alkylation of amines with *t*-acetylenic chlorides; preparation of sterically hindered amines. G. F. Hennion and R. S. Hanzel. Am Chem Soc J 82:4908-12 S 20 '60

Amine boranes: dialkylamino alkylboranes and bis-(diethylamino) *n*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 83:2671-3 Je 20 '61

Amine boranes; the hydroboration of terminal olefins, dienes and terminal acetylenes with trimethylamine *t*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2541-4 Je 5 '61

Amine complexes of aluminum hydride. J. K. Ruff and M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:535-8 F 5 '61

Amine complexes of aluminum hydride; substitution reactions. J. K. Ruff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1798-800 Ap 20 '61

Amine units sweeten sour gas in the field. G. Ellis. bibliog flow diag il Pet Eng 32:B68+ D '60

B^{11} n.m.r. chemical shifts; amine-borate ester complexes, alkoxydifluoroborane trimers and tetrahaloborate ions. H. Landesman and R. E. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2663-6 Je 20 '61

Chemistry of boranes; reactions of boron hydrides with metal and amine salts. V. D. Aftandilian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2471-4 Je 5 '61

AMINES—*Continued*

Cleavage and disproportionation of polychlorodisilanes, trichloromethylchlorosilanes and hexachlorodisiloxane by amines and ammonium salts. G. D. Cooper and A. R. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 82:5042-4 O 5 '60

Cycloalkenyl amines make hydrocarbons; abstract. C. D. Wright and others. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ap 3 '61

Effect of amine structure on the properties of cured polyurethane. A. J. Sampson and C. F. Blaich, jr. bibliog Rubber Age 89:263-8 My '61

Ethylidenimines by the reaction of acetylene with primary aliphatic amines. C. W. Kruse and R. F. Kleinschmidt. Am Chem Soc J 83:213-16 Ja 5 '61

Extraction of group VIII metals by long chain alkyl amines; a tracer study of iron (III)-chloride systems. M. L. Good and S. E. Bryan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5636-9 N 5 '60

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; aromatic hydroxy, aromatic amine, and aminophenol compounds. R. Glicksman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1-6 Ja '61

Kinetics of the formation of alkyl hydrazines from chloramine and alkyl amines in liquid ammonia. F. N. Collier, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2235-8 My 20 '61

Metal complex formation in non-hydroxylic solvents; thermodynamics of the interaction between primary, secondary and tertiary alkylamines and diacetyl-bisbenzoylhydrazino-nickel(II) in benzene. L. Sacconi and G. Lombardo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6266-9 D 20 '60

Modification of gas chromatographic substrates for the separation of aliphatic diamines. E. D. Smith and R. D. Radford. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1160-2 Ag '61

N,N-dialkyl-1-,1-dimethyl-2-butynylamines by the reaction of propyne with secondary aliphatic amines. C. W. Kruse and R. F. Kleinschmidt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:216-20 Ja 5 '61

New low-cost inhibitor for amine-sweetening systems. H. R. Grady. Oily & Gas J 59:138 F 6 '61

Oxidative cleavage of tertiary amines to *N*-formyl-compounds by reaction with manganese dioxide or ozone; a radical mechanism for manganese dioxide oxidations. H. B. Henbest and M. J. W. Stratford. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1170-1 Jl 29 '61

Proton transfer studies by nuclear magnetic resonance; the mean life of the amine-water hydrogen bond in aqueous solution. M. T. Emerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6307-14 D 20 '60

Radiolysis products of various amines. G. Smith and G. A. Swan. Chem & Ind p 1221-2 Ag 5 '61

Reaction of decaborane with aromatic amines. H. C. Beachell and B. F. Dietrich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1347-51 Mr 20 '61

Reaction of nitrogen(II) oxide with various primary and secondary amines. R. S. Drago and B. R. Karstetter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1819-22 Ap 20 '61

Reactions of amines; the reactions of α-amino ketones with nitrous acid. H. E. Baumgarten and C. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:399-404 Ja 20 '61

Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of *meta* substitution on the optical stability of some N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethylmesidines. R. Adams and A. Ferretti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2559-63 Je 5 '61

Reversible formation of amides from free carboxylic acid and amine in aqueous solution; a case of neighboring group facilitation. T. Higuchi and T. Miki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3899-901 S 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; studies of rearrangements in the nitrous acid deaminations of methyl-substituted cyclobutyl-, cyclopropylcarbinyl- and allylcarbinylamines. M. S. Silver and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3671-8 S 5 '61

Specific *ortho*-carboxylation of aromatic acids and aralkylamines; monothioimides and thiolactams. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4753-4 S 5 '60

Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aromatic amines and imino heteroaromatic compounds with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:722-5 My '61

Tertiary amines from methiodides and lithium aluminum hydride. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4651-5 S 5 '60

Thermodynamic constants of complex ion formation between mercury(II) and three alkylamines. D. K. Roe and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1464-7 O '61

Unsaturated amines; an oxidative cyclization route to oxazolidines and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines. N. J. Leonard and W. K. Musker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5148-55 O 5 '60

See also
Allylamine
Benzylamine
Ethylenediamine
Methylamine
Triethylamine
Triphenylamine

Analysis

Analysis of phenolic disinfectants. D. E. Dean and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:87+ Mr '61

Determination of small amounts of tertiary amines in the presence of primary and secondary amines. J. E. Ruch and F. E. Critchfield. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1569-72 O '61

Resin-stabilized 4-trimethylammoniumbenzenediazonium cation as a reagent for aromatic amines and hydroxy compounds. J. L. Lambert and F. Zitomer. Anal Chem 33:960-1 Je '61

Spectrophotometric determination of secondary amines. G. R. Umbreit. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1572-3 O '61

Sulphonphthalein method for the colorimetric determination of low concentrations of amine in water. A. S. Pearce. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p825-6 Je 17 '61

AMINO acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides

AMINO acids

Amino acid balance and imbalance. U. S. Kumta and others. bibliog J Nutrition 70:141-6; 71:296-302; 72:302-8; 73:229-35; 74:139-47 F, Jl, N '60, Mr, Je '61

Amino acid composition of proteins in wheat gluten. J. H. Woychik and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:307-10 Jl '61

Amino acid reference patterns; a comparison of the pattern of human milk with the FAO pattern in human nutrition. S. E. Snyderman and others. J Nutrition 72:404-8 D '60

Amino acid requirements of children. I. Nakagawa and others. bibliog J Nutrition 71:176-81; 73:186-90; 74:401-7 Je '60, F, Ag '61

Amino acids composition and the nutritive value of proteins. P. B. Rama Rao and others. bibliog J Nutrition 69:387-91; 71:327-31, 361-5; 73:38-42 D '59, Jl-Ag '60, Ja '61

Availability of amino acids in maize. H. de Muelenaere and R. Feldman. bibliog J Nutrition 72:447-50 D '60

Availability of amino acids to micro-organisms; development of a method for comparison of hydrolysates of foods with synthetic simulated mixtures. M. J. Horn and H. W. Warren. bibliog J Nutrition 74:226-32 Jl '61

Availability to man of amino acids from foods. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:389-403 D '60

Cell ribosomes, tobacco mosaic virus roles outlined. R. Schweet and G. W. Cochran. diag Chem & Eng N 39:40-2 S 4 '61

Chemistry of life; how cells synthesize proteins. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:80-7+ My 8 '61

Condensation of monosaccharides and α-amino-acids with carbodiimide. N. K. Kochetkov and others. Chem & Ind p 1532-3 D 10 '60

β-D-glucosylamides of L-amino acids and of nicotinic acid. C. Coutsogeorgopoulos and L. Zervas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1885-8 Ap 20 '61

Definitive rules for the nomenclature of amino acids, steroids, vitamins, and carotenoids. Am Chem Soc J 82:5575-84 N 5 '60

Effects of charged groups on the chromophores of lysozyme and of amino acids. J. W. Donovan and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2686-94 Je 20 '61

Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. P. A. Hedin and M. O. Schultze. J Nutrition 74:131-8 bibliog(p 137-8) Je '61

Free aminoacids of cured tobacco midribs. H. E. Wright, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1491 S 16 '61

Growth of rats fed protein-free diets supplemented with purified amino acid mixtures. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:298-306 Jl '61

Importance of dispensable amino acids for normal growth of chicks. W. P. Stucki and A. E. Harper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:377-83 Ag '61

AMINO acids—*Continued*

Influence of dietary zein on the concentration of amino acids in the plasma of chicks. D. C. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:16-22 My '61

Isoxazolium salts couple amino acids. R. B. Woodward and others. Chem & Eng N 39:40 Mr 6 '61

Keto acids confuse amino acid picture. il Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Je 26 '61

Limnology and amino-acid content of some lake deposits in Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, and Louisiana. F. M. Swain. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:519-45, pl 1-4 Ap '61

Mass spectra of organic molecules; ethyl esters of amino acids. K. Biemann and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3795-804 S 20 '61

Metal chelates of imines derived from pyridoxal and amino acids. L. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:127-34 Ja 5 '61

Multiple amino acid supplementation of white corn meal. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:415-22 D '60

Protein and amino acid additions to foods. O. L. Kline. Am J Pub Health 50:1890-4 D '60

Protein assembly line. H. M. Dintzis. Sci Am 204:81-2+ Je '61

Stereochemistry of the enzymic decarboxylation of amino acids. B. Belleau and J. Burba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5751-2 N 5 '60

Studies on the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus protein; the amino acid sequence of a pentadecapeptide from a tryptic digest. D. T. Gish. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6329-35 D 20 '60

Studies on the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) protein; the amino acid sequences of an eicosapeptide and a heptadecapeptide isolated from a tryptic digest of TMV protein. D. T. Gish. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3303-9 Ag 5 '61

Studies on the availability of amino acids; effect of alcohol treatment of corn gluten. H. J. H. de Muelenaere and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 74:125-30 Je '61

Studies on the toxicity and antagonism of amino acids for weanling rats. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 75:61-72 S '61

Use of S-benzylthiocarbonyl-α-amino acids in the papain-catalyzed synthesis of acylated amino acid phenylhydrazides. H. B. Milne and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4582-5 S 5 '60

Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat; effects of heat treatment on lysine in meat. B. S. Heller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:113-16 F '61

Water elution chromatography of amino acids on ion exchange materials. D. L. Buchanan and R. T. Markiw. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1400-7 O '60

See also

Cystine
Glutamic acid
Isoleucine
Lysine
Methionine
Thyroxine
Tyrosine

Analysis

Amino acid composition of twenty-seven selected seed meals. C. H. VanEtten and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:79-82 Ja '61

Amino acids in soybean hulls and oil meal fractions. J. J. Rackis and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:409-12 S '61

Chromatographic purity of amino acids; alanine, aspartic acid, cystine, histidine, hydroxyproline, and proline. M. S. Dunn and E. A. Murphy. Anal Chem 33:997-8 Jl '61

Continuous polarographic determination of alpha-amino acids. W. J. Blaedel and J. W. Todd. diags Anal Chem 33:205-7 F '61

Gas chromatography separates amino acids. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 My 1 '61

Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acid derivatives. D. E. Johnson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:669-73 My '61

Ion exchange chromatography of amino acids; analysis of diffusion (mass transfer) mechanisms. P. B. Hamilton and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1782-92 D '60

Ion exchange chromatography of amino acids; study of effects of high pressures and fast flow rates. P. B. Hamilton. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1779-81 D '60

Relationship between plasma amino acids and composition of the ingested protein; a shortened procedure to determine plasma amino acid (PAA) ratios. J. B. Longenecker and N. L. Hause. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:356-62 My '61

Separation of amino acid-specific soluble ribonucleic acids by partition chromatography. G. A. Everett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5757-8 N 5 '60

β-2-Thienyl-DL-alanine, internal standard for automatic determination of amino acids. F. L. Siegel and M. K. Roach. Anal Chem 33:1628 O '61

AMINO compounds

Amine boranes. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:831-4 F 20 '61

Amine boranes; the preparation of dialkyl alkylthioboronate and trialkylthioborate esters. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1345-7 Mr 20 '61

1-Amino-7-thioxo-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes. W. R. Brasen and R. E. Benson. Am Chem Soc J 83:3135-8 Jl 20 '61

N,N′-disubstituted-1-amino-7-imino-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, a non-classical aromatic system. W. R. Brasen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3125-35 Jl 20 '61

Restricted rotation in aminoboranes. G. E. Ryschkewitsch and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1010 F 20 '61

Simple route to *n*-amino-acyl derivatives of amino-sugars. N. K. Kochetkov and others. Chem & Ind p 1159-60 Jl 29 '61

Stereochemistry of the decomposition of N-nitroso- and N-amino-α,α′-dimethyldibenzylamine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1374-8 Mr 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of hydroxy and amino compounds using pyromellitic dianhydride. S. Siggia and others. Anal Chem 33:900-1 Je '61

AMINO group

Frozen NH and NH_2 radicals from the photodecomposition of hydrazoic acid. L. F. Keyser and G. W. Robinson. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:5245-6 O 5 '60

Structural studies of ribonuclease; the near infrared absorption of the hydrogen-bonded peptide NH group. J. Hermans, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5156-60 O 5 '60

AMINOLYSIS. See Ammonolysis

AMINOMETHANE. See Methylamine

AMINOPHENOL

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; aromatic hydroxy, aromatic amine, and aminophenol compounds. R. Glicksman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1-6 Ja '61

AMINOTHIOLS. See Mercaptans

AMINOTRIAZOLE

Absorption and metabolism of aminotriazole in cotton. C. S. Miller and W. C. Hall. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:210-12 My '61

Reactions of the perfluoroalkylnitriles; perfluoroalkylhydrazidines and perfluoroalkyl-N-aminotriazoles. H. C. Brown and D. Pilipovich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4700-3 S 5 '60

AMINOURACIL

Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents derived from 5-aminouracil. A. Benitez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4585-91 S 5 '60

AMMETERS

Statistical ammeter. J. W. Osmun. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:289-91 Ag '61

Sunlight meters help dispatcher forecast load; indicating microammeters with power source from solar batteries. J. W. Young. il Elec World 156:78-9 Ag 28 '61

Design

Simplified design of long-scale ammeters and voltmeters. C. F. Van Bennekom and R. M. Rowell. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p85-9 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:703 S '61

Testing

Calibrating a.c. ammeters of widely differing ranges. D. Karo. diag Engineer 211:284-5 F 24 '61

AMMINES

Exchange of $N^{15}H_3$ between solvent and ligands in complex metal ammines. J. R. Sutter and J. P. Hunt. Am Chem Soc J 82:6420 D 20 '60

AMMINES—*Continued*

Polarographic study of the hydrolysis of the halopentammine-chromium(III) ions. M. A. Levine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2453-7 Je 5 '61

Reactions of amminepentacyanoferrates(II) and (III) with azide and thiocyanate. B. Jaselskis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1082-6 Mr 5 '61

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to aromatics in oil fractions. H. Boer and P. M. Duinker. Inst Pet J 47:314-16 S '61

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to sulphur compounds in a gas oil. J. Knotnerus and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:317-20 S '61

AMMONIA

Absorption spectra of sodium and potassium in liquid ammonia. R. C. Douthit and J. L. Dye. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4472-8 S 5 '60

Activity coefficient of sodium in liquid ammonia. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4803-7 S 20 '60

α-Alkylation of enolates from the lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones. G. Stork and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2965-6 Jl 5 '61

Amine boranes; the preparation of B,B,B-trialkylborazines from trimethylamine alkylboranes and ammonia. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:833-4 F 20 '61

Ammonia nitrogen and the anaerobic environment. O. E. Albertson. bibliog il WPCF J 33:978-95 S '61

Ammoxidation route to nitriles. D. J. Hadley. Chem & Ind p238-43 F 25 '61

Apparatus for high pressure polarography with application to polarography in liquid ammonia at 25°C. W. B. Schaap and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:498-500 Ap '61

Behavior of stainless steels and other engineering alloys in hot ammonia atmospheres. J. J. Moran and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:115-19 Ap '61

Chemical kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitrohalobenzenes with ammonia. J. D. Reinheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:835-7 F 20 '61

Determination of acid sites on solid catalysts by ammonia gas adsorption. R. T. Barth and E. V. Ballou. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1080-4 Jl '61

Dissolved gases in boiler water. R. J. Saunders. bibliog diags Engineer 212:356-9 S 1 '61

Effects of ammonia injection on corrosion in air preheaters; abstract. R. Kato and B. E. Paris. Combustion 32:48-9 Ja '61

Fluorination of ammonia. S. I. Morrow and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5301-4 O 20 '60

Gas phase reactions of recoil carbon-14 in anhydrous ammonia. J. Y. Yang and A. P. Wolf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4488-92 S 5 '60

Gaseous loss of ammonia from surface-applied nitrogenous fertilizers. G. M. Volk. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:280-3 Jl '61

Interaction of bis-(ethylenediamine)-palladium(II) iodide with potassium and potassium amide in liquid ammonia. G. W. Watt and R. Layton. Am Chem Soc J 82:4465-8 S 5 '60

Ion transport in sodium-ammonia solutions. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4797-803 S 20 '60

Kinetics of the formation of alkyl hydrazines from chloramine and alkyl amines in liquid ammonia. F. N. Collier, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2235-8 My 20 '61

Kinetics of the reaction of ammonia and nitric oxide in the region of spontaneous ignition. D. R. Poole and W. M. Graven. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:283-6 Ja 20 '61

Lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones; formation and alkylation of a β-carbanion intermediate. G. Stork and J. Tsuji. Am Chem Soc J 83:2783-4 Je 20 '61

Mechanism of electrodeposition of cobalt from liquid ammonia solutions of spin-paired cobalt(III) complexes; evidence for a trans effect in octahedral complexes. G. W. Watt and J. W. Vaughn. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:351-4 Ap '61

Pilot plant studies of hydrolysis, ammoniation, and granulation of calcium metaphosphate. R. D. Young and others. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:4-9 Ja '61

Polarography in liquid ammonia above its critical temperature. W. Hubicki and M. Dabkowska. bibliog Anal Chem 33:90-2 Ja '61

Preparation and structure of the diammoniate of tetraborane. G. Kodama and R. W. Parry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6250-5 D 20 '60

Reaction of ammonia with vanadium (III) chloride, vanadium (III) bromide, and vanadium (II) chloride. G. W. A. Fowles and others. Chem & Ind p 1167-8 Jl 29 '61

Recovery in ammonia base pulping; ORF has pioneered a feasible ion exchange system that recovers either ammonia or sodium where used in sulfite pulping. flow diag Can Chem Process 45:40-2+ My '61

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

Separation of reaction products of acetylfuran and ammonia by sublimatography. H. Sugisawa and K. Aso. il diag Chem & Ind p781-2 Je 10 '61

Stereochemistry of inorganic complexes; the ammonation of two optically active cobalt (III) complexes. R. D. Archer and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:812-16 F 20 '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in ammonia complex systems. C. H. Muendel and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:133-7 Mr '61

Volume expansion of sodium-in-ammonia solutions. E. C. Evers and A. M. Filbert. Am Chem Soc J 83:3337 Ag 5 '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of ammonia as indophenol. W. T. Bolleter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:592-4 Ap '61

Use of four-electrode conductometry for the automatic determination of carbon dioxide and ammonia in concentrated scrubbing water of coke oven gas. E. Barendrecht and N. G. L. M. Janssen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:199-203 F '61

Manufacture

Ammonia producers set for more capacity. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-5 Ag 14 '61

Catalysts used in the manufacture of ammonia. D. J. Borgars and G. W. Bridger. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1426-32 N 19 60; Discussion. p 1591-2 D 24 '60

Closed-loop computer control is used on an ammonia plant. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:148-50+ N 14 '60

Computer aims to hike NH_3 plant's efficiency. il Chem & Eng N 38:60-1 N 7 '60

In big computer test, plant raises NH_3 output. il diag Chem Eng 67:110-12+ N 14 '60

Methane reforming; pressure goes up; French plant produces ammonia synthesis gas at 250 psi; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:158-61 Ap 17 '61

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1888-9+ N '60

Recovering ammonia from ammonia-water vapors. M. C. Fields. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:131-6 F '61

Southern Nitrogen looks beyond nitrogen; new fields in plastics and petrochemicals. il map Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 Ap 10 '61

This ammonia unit exploded. Y. Sakai. il diag Pet Refiner 40:178-81 Ja '61

Storage

Double tank improves ammonia storage. il Oil & Gas J 59:57 Ja 9 '61

Safety for ammonia. E. A. Olsen. il Mag of Stand 32:71-3 Mr '61

Swing to cold NH_3 saves storage dollars. il Chem Eng 68:88+ F 20 '61

Transportation

Ammonia goes by refrigerated barge. il Chem & Eng N 39:29-30 My 22 '61

AMMONIA-soda process. See Sodium carbonates—Manufacture

AMMONIATION. See Ammonia

AMMONIUM

Activation energies of proton transfer reactions in ammonium and methylammonium solutions measured by the nuclear magnetic resonance technique. T. M. Connor and A. Loewenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:560-3 F 5 '61

AMMONIUM bisulfite. See Ammonium sulfites

AMMONIUM citrate

Evaluation of water-insoluble phosphorus in fertilizers by extraction with alkaline ammonium citrate solutions. T. P. Hignett and J. A. Brabson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:272-6 Jl '61

AMMONIUM compounds

Cleavage and disproportionation of polychlorodisilanes, trichloromethylchlorosilanes and hexachlorodisiloxane by amines and ammonium salts. G. D. Cooper and A. R. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 82:5042-4 O 5 '60

Comparison of quaternaries and amphoterics. D. L. Andersen. Soap & Chem Spec 37:61-2+ Ap '61

Effects of tetra-*n*-alkylammonium ions on the polarographic reduction of methyl *p*-chlorophenylpropiolate. S. R. Missan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:58-61 Ja 5 '61

Macro- and semimicrodetermination of aldehydes and ketones by reaction with hydroxylammonium formate. J. E. Ruch and others. Anal Chem 33:1566-9 O '61

1-Phenylcyclohexene from *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexyltrimethylammonium hydroxide by *cis*-elimination. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3859-61 S 20 '61

Polarography of quaternary ammonium compounds. B. C. Southworth and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:208-12 F '61

Preparation, characterization and physical and chemical properties of tetramethylammonium ozonide. I. J. Solomon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5640-1 N 5 '60

Primary standards for titration of anionic detergents using quaternary ammonium halides. B. Veldhuis. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1681-2 N '60

Stripping assistant; quaternary ammonium compounds combined with water-soluble polymeric acids; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:269 Ap 3 '61

AMMONIUM hydroxide

Amine oxides; medium-sized cyclic olefins from amine oxides and quaternary ammonium hydroxides. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4663-9 S 5 '60

Pulping process studies. D. L. Brink and others. bibliog map diag Tappi 44:256-70 Ap '61

AMMONIUM molybdate

Estimation of sugars in paper chromatograms and paper electrochromatograms sprayed with ammonium molybdate. H. El Khadem and W. Girgis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:645-6 Ap '61

AMMONIUM nitrate

AN-oil; danger to dynamite makers? C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:35-6 Ja '61

Application of ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives in underground mining at Stanrock. G. G. Hunkin and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:667-72 S '61

Blasters dig a spillway with fertilizer; rock-fill dam on Alabama's Black Warrior river. il Eng N 165:44-7+ N 24 '60

Blasting with ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives underground at Boliden. U. Henning. Eng & Min J 162:104-5 Je '61

Design of ammonium nitrate-fuel blasting agents. G. B. Clark and others. Min Cong J 46:38-41 N; 60-6 D '60

Fire hazards of ammonium nitrate; Bureau of mines study. Safety Maint 122:41 O '61

Process may help salvage ammonium nitrate waste. Chem & Eng N 39:83-4 S 18 '61

Relative humidity provided by saturated solutions of ammonium nitrate. G. E. Collins. bibliog Research 14:247-57 Je '61

Underground ammonium nitrate blasting; International minerals & chemical corp. A. V. Mitterer and B. T. Phillips, jr. il diags Min Cong J 47:72-5 Ap '61

Underground use of ammonium nitrate-fuel oil explosives; International salt co. J. L. Ryon, jr. il diags Min Eng 13:377-80 Ap '61

AMMONIUM perchlorate

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of chlorate impurities in ammonium perchlorate; determination of reducing and oxidizing impurities in hydrochloric acid. E. A. Burns. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1800-3 D '60

AMMONIUM phosphates

Ammoniated phosphates highlight fertilizer shift. il Chem Eng 68:68+ My 15 '61

Interaction between dicalcium and monoammonium phosphates granulated together. D. R. Bouldin and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:470-4 N '60

Manufacture

Control of citrate-insoluble phosphate formation in ammonium phosphate manufacture. F. J. L. Miller and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:2-3 Ja '61

AMMONIUM sulfate

Ammonium bisulfate fusion; application to trace analysis by spectrochemical and other techniques. C. Feldman. Anal Chem 32:1727-8 N '60

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

AMMONIUM sulfites

Chart gives solubility of SO_2 in ammonium bisulfite. R. A. Bonsall. Chem Eng 68:182+ My 15 '61

AMMONOLYSIS

Some disubstituted aminolysis products of tetrameric phosphonitrilic chloride. K. John and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5616-18 N 5 '60

Some tetra- and octasubstituted aminolysis products of tetrameric phosphonitrilic chloride. K. John and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2608-10 Je 20 '61

AMMUNITION

See also

Arsenals
Gunpowder
Projectiles

AMPHIBIOUS motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles, Amphibious

AMPHIBOLES

Calciferous amphiboles, oxyhornblende kaersutite and barkevite. J. F. G. Wilkinson. Am Mineralogist 46:340-54 bibliog(p353-4) Mr '61

First U.S. occurrence of manganoan cummingtonite, tirodite. C. G. Segeler. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:637-41 My '61

Magnetic susceptibility as a measure of total iron plus manganese in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals. R. H. Vernon. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1141-53 S '61

Manganoan cummingtonite from Nsuta, Ghana. H. W. Jaffe and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:642-53 My '61

Proto-amphibole, a new polytype. G. V. Gibbs and others. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:974-89 S '60

Rapid determination of the approximate composition of amphiboles and pyroxenes. R. B. Parker. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:892-900 Jl '61

AMPHIBOLITES

Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses of amphibolite rocks. A. A. Chodos and C. G. Engel. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:120-33 Ja '61

AMPHOTERIC substances

Comparison of quaternaries and amphoterics. D. L. Andersen. Soap & Chem Spec 37:61-2+ Ap '61

AMPLIDYNE exciter. See Excitation equipment

AMPLIDYNE generator

Amplidyne circuit analysis. G. W. Bills. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p711-15 Ja '61

AMPLIFIERS

Advantage of a cascaded-cavity NH_3 maser over the single cavity maser. F. H. Reder and C. J. Bickart. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:1164-5 O '60

A-c controlled half-cycle magnetic amplifier; jet aircraft fuel-flow indicator systems. E. Van Winkle. il diags Electronics 34:75-7 Ap 14 '61

A-c generator regulator-exciter uses magnetic amplifier. il diag Electro-Tech 66:200+ D '60

Amplification; modern trends, techniques and problems. L. N. Nergaard. bibliog diags RCA R 21:485-507 D '60

Amplifier for the generation of accurately controlled microsecond pulses. J. B. Gunn. diags R Sci Instr 32:804-7 Jl '61

Amplifiers with quasi-constant gain. J. T. Allanson. diags Electronic Tech 37:462-6 D '60

Analog computer stabilization of high-speed magnetic amplifiers. W. J. Greene and E. A. Saibel. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p 17-22 Mr '61

Analog techniques; special gain amplifiers. T. C. Anderson. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1278+ Jl '61

Analysis of conventional single-ended magnetic amplifiers with inductive-resistive load including the derivation of transfer functions. N. E. Nahi. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p394-400 S '61

Audio power requirements and statistics; statistical distribution of peaks in complex signals. C. N. Pryor. diag Audio 44:46+ D '60

AMPLIFIERS—*Continued*

Beam interception and limiting gain in Adler tubes. T. Wessel-Berg and K. Blötekjær. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:516-17 F '61

Beam maser for three millimeters uses hydrogen cyanide. F. S. Barnes and D. Maley. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:45-9 Mr 17 '61

Bi-signal amplification by a forward wave crossed-field amplifier. R. J. Collier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:646 Mr '61

Broad-band amplifier of nearly forty years ago. G. Reber. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2040 D '60

Broad-band tunnel-diode amplifier. N. F. Moody and A. G. Wacker. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:835 Ap '61

C-band nondegenerate parametric amplifier with 500-mc bandwidth. J. Kliphuis. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:961 My '61

Carrier wave optical maser. il Wireless World 67:210 Ap '61

Common-mode rejection in wideband d-c systems. J. L. Kimball. il diags Electronics 34:61-2 F 24 '61

Comparison of the sensitivities of the beam maser and cavity absorption spectrometers. Y. Beers. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:23-7 Ja '61

Control by static magnetic switching. B. J. O'Neill and L. Weissman. il diags Automation 8:73-80 Ja '61

Coupled mode theory of electron-beam parametric amplification. R. W. Gould and C. C. Johnson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:248-58 F '61

Cross-doping agents for rutile masers. P. F. Chester. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:866-8 My '61

Cross-relaxation masers. G. S. Bogle. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:573-90 Mr '61

Crystals for microwave and optical masers. R. D. Olt. bibliog il(cover) diags Electronics 34:88+ My 5 '61

Design and development of a 600 F pulse preamplifier for nuclear instrumentation. T. L. Frisby and E. M. Palmer. il diags Applications & Ind p327-31 N '60

Design theory of optimum negative-resistance amplifiers. E. S. Kuh and J. D. Patterson. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1043-50 Je '61

Designing antennas to include parametric amplifiers. A. D. Frost. il diags Electronics 33:96-7 N 18 '60

Electron-beam parametric amplifier for the 200 mc/s region. G. O. Chalk. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:125-32 Ja '61

Electron image amplifier for applications in astronomy. G. Lewin. diag R Sci Instr 32:206-7 F '61

Elements of electronic circuits: logarithmic amplifiers. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:435-7 Ag '61

Excitation and amplification of cyclotron waves and thermal orbits in the presence of space charge. R. Adler and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:672-5 Ap '61

Experimental verification of the gain formula for parametric amplifiers. J. K. Buckley and J. J. Hupert. diags Am J Phys 29:310-15 My '61

Feedback amplification improves Hall-effect multipliers. R. A. Greiner. diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ag 25 '61

Feedback techniques in low-level amplifiers. D. L. Shirer. diags Audio 45:19-23+ My '61

Free-atom maser emits precise 21-cm wave. Electronics 33:80-1 N 4 '60

Gain measurements on a forward wave crossed-field amplifier. R. J. Collier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:372 Ja '61

Gain optimization in low-frequency parametric up-converters by multidiode operation. A. K. Kamal and M. Subramanian. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2020-1 D '60

Gain vs bandwidth limits for Esaki diode amplifiers. J. S. Logan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:832 Ap '61

Helix parametric amplifier; broadband solid-state microwave amplifier. C. L. Cuccia and K. K. N. Chang. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:219-44 Je '61

High-performance X-band parametric amplifier. B. T. Vincent. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:511-12 F '61

How far amplification? editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 31:27 D '60

How to extend operational amplifier response. H. Koerner. diags Electronics 33:90-1 N 11 '60

Hybrid d-c designing amplifiers to withstand missile environments. R. L. Konigsberg. diags Electronics 34:157-9 Ag 11 '61

Image amplifier speeds gamma ray inspection. Electronics 34:86-7 My 5 '61

Improved model for flux reversal in Ni-Fe cores. I. Leliakov and F. J. Friedlaender. diags Com & Electronics p23-6 Mr '61

Infrared and optical masers. A. L. Schawlow. il Bell Lab Rec 38:402-7. cover N '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:45-9 F '61

Initiation of flux reversal in magnetic-amplifier cores. F. J. Friedlaender and I. P. Leliakov. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p269-72 Jl '61

Interpretation of the transmission line parameters with a negative-conductance load and application to negative-conductance amplifiers. C. T. Stelzried. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:812-13 Ap '61

K_a-band ferrite amplifier. R. W. Roberts. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:963 My '61

Low-frequency parametric amplification by means of an induction machine. R. A. Elco. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:600-4 Ag '61

Low-noise *X*-band radiometer using maser. J. J. Cook and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:768-78 Ap '61

Magnetic amplifiers team up with amplidynes to control rolling-mill dc motor speeds. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:108-11 S '61

Maser action in emerald. F. E. Goodwin. diag J Ap Phys 32:1624-5 Ag '61

Maser action in ruby by off-resonance pumping. F. Arams and M. Birnbaum. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1426-7 S '61

Maser and its application to satellite communication systems. P. Hlawiczka. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:265-70 S '61

Maser effect extended to sound-waves; phonon maser effect. G. Suits. Engineering 192:29 Jl 7 '61

Matched amplifier using two cascaded Esaki diodes. D. R. Hamann. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:904-6 My '61

Matrix representation of linear amplifiers. K. G. Nichols. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:517-33 Je '61

Narrow-band peak-clipping speech amplifier. R. C. Sommer. bibliog diag Elec Eng 79:905-8 N '60

Nearly optimum wide-band degenerate parametric amplifier. M. Gilden and G. L. Matthaei. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:833-4 Ap '61

Negative feedback and power output; effect of negative feedback on the overloading of a.f. amplifiers. S. W. Amos. Wireless World 67:392-4 Ag '61

Negative-resistance distributed amplifier. C. A. Skalski. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1909-10 N '60

New microwave power amplifier. P. A. Clavier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1083-4 Je '61

New microwave tube devices Fawshmotron using the fast electron wave. Y. Matsuo. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1908 N '60

Nondegenerate *S*-band parametric amplifier with wide bandwidth. G. Schaffner and F. Voorhaar. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:824-5 Ap '61

Nonreciprocal parametric amplifier circuits. L. D. Baldwin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1075 Je '61

Operational ruby maser for observations at 21 centimeters with a 60-foot radio telescope. J. V. Jelley and B. F. C. Cooper. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:166-75 F '61

Optimum band shape for television intermediate-frequency amplifier. T. Murakami. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:245-79 Je '61

Packaged tunable L-band maser system. F. R. Arams and S. Okwit. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:866-74 My '60; Discussion. J. Reed and G. T. Wheeler. 49:519 F '61

Paramagnetic maser oscillator analysis. S. Wang and J. R. Singer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1371-6 Jl '61

Parametric amplification with a low-frequency pump. G. F. Montgomery. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1214-15 Jl '61

Parametric amplifier for 1296 mc. W. O. Troetschel and H. J. Heuer. il diags Q S T 45:13-19 Ja '61

Parametric amplifier for space probe tracking. C. F. Brett. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:41-5 Ja 27 '61

Parametric amplifiers. P. K. Tien and H. Heffner. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:751-4 bibliog(p753-4) N '60

AMPLIFIERS—*Continued*

Parametric up-converter tunable over an 18:1 frequency band. G. P. Shepherd and D. G. Kiely. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:966 My '61

Performance of pulse and wideband amplifiers. A. E. Cawkell. diag Electronic Eng 33:48-9 Ja '61

Preamp input circuit. diag Radio-Electronics 31:40 D '60

Progress in solid-state masers. A. Siegman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:758-62 bibliog (p760-2) N '60

Putting control theory into practice; experimental determination of viscous friction constant and rotating-amplifier time constant. C. D. Leedham. il diags I S A J 8:51-3 Je '61

Puzzled about feedback. N. H. Crowhurst. diag Radio-Electronics 32:69-70 F '61

Radar sensitivity with degenerate parametric amplifier front end. J. C. Greene and W. D. White. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:804-5; Discussion. 805-7 Ap '61

Reactance tube as a parametric frequency divider and amplifier. R. A. Elco and J. Nee. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:624-5 Mr '61

Relaxation oscillations at multiple frequencies of even subharmonics. N. S. Prywes. diags Com & Electronics p48-52 Mr '61

Resonant modes in a maser interferometer. A. G. Fox and T. Li. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:453-88 Mr '61

Resonant modes in an optical maser. A. G. Fox and T. Li. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1904-5 N '60; Discussion. E. H. Scheibe. 49:1079 Je '61

S-band solid state maser. il Research 14:121 Mr '61

Saturable core magnetic amplifier for neon indicator lamps on transistor scalers. H. Miwa and K. Tonguh. il diag R Sci Instr 32:220 F '61

Seesaw maser operation. P. A. Forrester and W. B. Mims. diags J Ap Phys 32:317-20 F '61

Selecting amplifiers for high performance servovalves. R. E. Claffin, jr. diags Control Eng 7:139-43 N '60

Semiconductor diode circuit provides gain. S. Ritterman. il diag Electronics 34:60+ Je 2 '61

Sensitivity of the degenerate parametric amplifier. J. T. de Jager and B. J. Robinson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1205-6 Jl '61

Single-ended self-balancing magnetic amplifiers for changing the effective impedance of ink recorders. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p8-13 Mr '61

Solid state parametric amplifier. R. D. Weglein. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:589-92 Ag '61

Sound waves amplified by phonon maser effect. E. B. Tucker and G. Suits. il Elec Eng 80:560-1 Jl '61

Stability criterion for amplifier moving in space. H. E. Stockman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:379 Ja '61

Stable parametric amplifiers. F. A. Olson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:629-30 Mr '61

Stimulated emission from HCN gas maser observed at 88.6 kmc. D. Marcuse. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:743 Ap '61

Systems applications of solid-state masers. J. W. Meyer. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:58-63 N 4 '60

Technique for cascading tunnel-diode amplifiers. P. M. Chirlian. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1156 Je '60; Discussion. C. O. Harbourt. 49:373-5 Ja '61

Theoretical and experimental characteristics of a ferromagnetic amplifier using longitudinal pumping. R. T. Denton. il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup200S-307S Mr '61

Theory of negative-feedback voltage amplifiers. C. H. Vincent. diags Electronic Eng 33:442-4 Jl '61

Theory of three-phase bridge magnetic amplifier. H. F. Storm and C. W. Flairty. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p878-95, 451-8 Ja, N '60

Time response constant and transfer function of magnetic amplifiers. E. W. Manteuffel. diags Com & Electronics p473-82 N '60

Traveling wave analysis of a class of parametric amplifiers based upon the Hill equation. R. W. Fredricks. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:901-4 My '61

Tunable paramp permits new space studies. il Electronics 33:36 D 23 '60

Two-maser spectrometer could aid cancer study. Electronics 34:58+ Ag 4 '61

Use of a Y-type circulator switch with a 21-centimeter maser radiometer. B. F. C. Cooper. diag R Sci Instr 32:202-3 F '61

Varactor diode parametric standing-wave amplifier. H. Brett and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:509-10 F '61

Video distribution amplifier eliminates interstage transformers. H. H. Naidich. il diags Electronics 34:58-61 Je 16 '61

Wide-band single-diode parametric amplifier using filter techniques. A. G. Little. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:821-2 Ap '61

Zener diode creates logarithmic pulse amplifier. D. Ophir and U. Galil. diag Electronics 34:68+ Jl 14 '61

See also
Cryotron
Light amplifiers

Control

New magnetic-controlled rectifier power amplifier with a saturable reactor controlling on time. R. E. Morgan. diags Com & Electronics p 152-5 My '61

Design

Interstage design for stagger-loaded amplifiers. L. A. Beattie. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 My 26 '61

Magnetic amplifier design for remote locations. B. Berman. diag Electro-Tech 67:157-8 Mr '61

Noise

Actual noise measure of linear amplifiers. K. Kurokawa. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1391-7 S '61

Idler noise in parametric amplifiers. G. Herrmann. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2021-2 D '60

Low-noise amplifiers for centimeter and shorter wavelengths. G. Wade. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:880-91 My '61

Low noise for microwave communication. il diags Engineering 191:400-1 Mr 17 '61

Minimum noise figure of the variable-capacitance amplifier. K. Kurokawa and M. Uenohara. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:695-722 My '61

Noise and bandwidth considerations of Kompfner dip couplers for electron beam parametric amplifiers. N. C. Chang. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:637 Mr '61

Noise considerations for hybrid coupled negative-resistance amplifiers. J. C. Greene. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:626-7 Mr '61

Noise figure and stability of negative conductance amplifiers. A. C. Macpherson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1314-15 Ag '61

Noise figure of negative-conductance amplifiers. F. W. Brown. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:520-1 F '61

Noise figure of reactance converters and parametric amplifiers. A. van der Ziel. diags J Ap Phys 30:1449 S '59; Discussion. H. Heffner and G. Wade. 31:2316 D '60

Noise investigation of tunnel-diode microwave amplifiers. A. Yariv and J. S. Cook. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:739-43 Ap '61

Noise measure of distributed negative-conductance amplifiers. A. van der Ziel. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1212-13 Jl '61

Noise performance and stability of a hybrid-coupled tunnel diode amplifier. W. M. Feist. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:975 My '61

Shot noise in tunnel diode amplifiers. J. J. Tiemann. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1418-23 Ag '60; Discussion. 49:622-3 Mr '61

Zero-point energy as the source of amplifier noise. A. E. Siegman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:633-4 Mr '61

Standards

Proposed standards for seismic amplifiers, and what they mean to field records. L. B. McManis. diags Geophysics 26:543-9 O '61

Testing

Determining phase shift and gain of subaudio differential amplifiers. W. C. Acha. il diags Electronics 34:52-5 Je 2 '61

Distortion monitor checks linear amplifier characteristics. G. H. Smith, jr. il diags Electronics 34:57-9 Jl 7 '61

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor

Accurate record equalizer; transistor stereo pickup pre-amplifier circuit. T. M. A. Lewis. diags Wireless World 67:121-4 Mr '61; Discussion. 67:423-4, 522-3 Ag, O '61

All-transistor stereo preamp you can build. D. Meyer. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:45-9 D '60

Amplitude distortion in transistor feedback amplifiers. J. H. Mulligan, jr. diags Com & Electronics p326-35 Jl '61

AMPLIFIERS, Transistor—*Continued*

Bandpass transistor amplifiers; analysis with determinants. C. J. McCluskey. diag Electronic Tech 38:183-6 My '61
Common-emitter amplifier. R. Leek. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:285-97 Ag '61
Designing a transistorized preamp. R. J. Bosselaers. diags Audio 45:24+ Ja '61
Differential amplifier with regulator achieves high stability, low drift. R. D. Middlebrook and A. D. Taylor. il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Jl 28 '61
Elimination of crossover distortion in class-B transistor amplifiers. J. J. Faran, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:834-5 Ap '61
Emitter peaking improves video amplifier response. J. B. Fisher. diags Electronics 34:94-5 My 19 '61
Esaki diode amplifiers at 7, 11, and 26 kmc. R. F. Trambarulo. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2022-3 D '60
Feel for transistors. L. Goeller. diags Audio 45:35-6+ O '61
High power transistor-magnetic d.c. amplifier. G. Sarkar. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 32:705-11 N '60
How to analyze feedback transistor amplifiers. J. C. Looney. diags Electronic Ind 20:98-101 S '61
Improving gain control of transistor amplifiers. J. S. Brown. diags Electronics 34:108-10 Ap 28 '61
In transistor amplifiers direct coupling and dc stability. A. N. DeSautels. diags Electronic Ind 20:94-7 My '61
Magnetic fields vary transistor gain. R. W. Lade and others. il diags Electronics 34:68+ F 3 '61
Mismatched interconnection of transistor feedback amplifiers. E. M. Cherry. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:830 Ap '61
Narrow pass-band amplifier with parallel-T network. R. E. Hobson and L. Calcagno. diag Electronics 34:68 Ag 18 '61
New transistor has gain of 30,000. L. E. Garner, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:59-61+ Je '61
Parametric amplification by charge storage. D. L. Hedderly. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:966-7 My '61
Parametric amplification properties in transistors. R. Zuleeg and V. W. Vodicka. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1785-6 O '60; Discussion. 49:1335-7 Ag '61
Positive and negative feedback multiply amplifier input impedance. R. L. Willett. diag Electronics 34:52-3 Jl 7 '61
Quick method for calculating transistor amplifier circuits. R. R. Vierhout and A. J. H. Vendrik. diags Electronic Eng 33:375-81 Je '61; Discussion. K. C. Johnson. 33:605 S '61
Remote amplifier has transistor circuit. G. Waslo. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:96-7 Mr '61
Selective rc amplifier using transistors. R. Hutchins. diags Electronic Eng 33:84-7 F '61
Sensitive amplifier helps locate tumors. E. Gordy and G. Sieber. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:123-4 Ja 6 '61
Small radio uses an original transistor amplifier. A. P. Ciardi. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:86-7 D '60
Solid-state d.c. amplifier with floating input and low drift. I. C. Hutcheon and D. Summers. il diags Electronic Eng 33:592-6 S '61
Transistor amplifier slide-rule calculator; reference sheet. J. Hallis. il diags Electronics 34:136+ F 17 '61
Transistor amplifier stages with prescribed gain and sensitivity. J. H. Mulligan, jr. and S. S. Shamis. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:443-8 Je '61; Same. Com & Electronics p335-40 Jl '61
Transistor audio amplifier. R. C. Bowes. il diags Wireless World 67:342-5 Jl '61
Transistor automatic gain control system for audio frequencies. J. Shirman. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p664-9 Ja '61
Transistor cascode circuit improves automatic gain control in amplifiers. J. F. Perkins, jr. diags Electronics 34:49-51 Je 2 '61
Transistor preamplifier for dynamic microphones. R. F. Witters. il diag Q S T 44:34-5 N '60
Transistor v.h.f. amplifier; fringe area f.m. reception. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 67:446-8 S '61
Transistors in parallel-T. A. H. Taylor. diag Radio-Electronics 32:38 Ja '61
Tunnel-diode slot transmission amplifier. M. E. Pedinoff. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1315-16 Ag '61
Tunnel (Esaki) diode amplifiers with unusually large bandwidths. E. W. Sard. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:357-8 Mr '60; Discussion. 49:355-6 Ja '61
Two decade type preamps. A. M. Schotz. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:32-3 Ag '61
Use of photo-resistive cells as losser elements in a transistorized seismic amplifier. F. W. Hefer. il diags Geophysics 26:650-9 O '61
What's new in semiconductors; majority-carrier amplifiers. J. M. Carroll. diag Electronics 34:120 S 20 '61
Wideband transistor preamplifier handles low-resistance transducers. S. R. Parris. il diags Electronics 34:57-9 Mr 17 '61

Control uses

Attenuator controls amplifier gain. L. C. Bowers. diags Electronics 34:150+ S 29 '61
Transistor amplifier controls remote appliances; ultrasonic device. diag Electronics 34:59 My 26 '61

Design

Design of low-noise transistor audio amplifiers. J. W. Halligan. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:120-5 Ap '61
Designing amplifiers with nonlinear feedback. J. C. Looney. diags Electronics 34:46-9 Mr 31 '61
Designing chopper-stabilized operational amplifiers. R. B. Fradella. diags Electronics 34:48-50 Mr 3 '61
Designing shunt-peaked transistor amplifiers. R. S. Pepper and D. O. Pederson. il diags Electronics 33:68-70 D 2 '60
Designing tunnel diode r-f amplifiers. E. D. Long and C. P. Womack. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:120-3 F 17 '61
Semiconductor electronics; transistor amplifier design. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 67:93-102 F '61
Simulating transistor amplifiers. A. R. Berding and R. H. Breedlove. diag Electronics 34:56 Je 2 '61

Miniaturization

Mini-Pack amplifier you can make; three-transistor unit. F. H. Frantz. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-1 Ap '61

Noise

Electronic determination of the *I*, *G*, and *I/G* parameters of a tunnel diode. C. R. Gneiting. diags R Sci Instr 32:907-8 Ag '61
How to design low-noise amplifiers. F. Opp. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:112-17 Ag '61
Noise measure of lossy tunnel-diode amplifier stages. A. van der Ziel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1211-12 Jl '61
Theoretical comparison of average- and spot-noise figure in transistor amplifiers. J. A. Ekiss and J. W. Halligan. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1216-17 Jl '61
Tunnel diode noise nomograph. L. E. Dickens. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-12 S '61

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube

Aligning wide-band vhf amplifiers. J. Beever. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-3, cover Mr '61
Amplifiers with positive and negative feedback. C. P. Boegli. il diags Audio 45:18-22+ Ap '61
Another power amplifier! R. A. Greiner. il diags Audio 45:19-22 S '61
Automatic gain control for superregenerative amplifiers. J. H. Kuck. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:76-9 Jl 21 '61
Bootstrap amplified; low-frequency response characteristics. W. Tusting. diags Electronic Tech 38:27-31 Ja '61
Bootstrap follower. G. W. Short. diags Wireless World 67:21-5, 79-82 Ja-F '61; Discussion. 67:192-3, 273-4 Ap-My '61
Calculating pentode stages for given bandwidth; reference sheet. A. M. R. Ferrari. Electronics 34:82 S 8 '61
Cathode coupled cascode stabilizer circuit. S. G. Jones and R. S. McClean. diags Electronic Eng 33:503-5 Ag '61
Citation V stereo basic amplifier kit. il Audio 44:56 D '60
Compact high-power linear. F. K. Peck. il diag Q S T 45:11-14 Je '61
Coupled-cavity traveling-wave parametric amplifiers. M. R. Currie and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1960-87 D '60
Custom hi-fi-preamp. M. Horowitz. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:46-8 Mr '61

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube—*Continued*

Dc pumped quadrupole amplifier, a wave analysis. A. E. Siegman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1750-5 O '60; Discussion. P. N. Robson. 49:645-6 Mr '61

Effect of higher harmonic components on the performance of the traveling-wave parametric amplifier. S. Saito. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:623-4 Mr '61

Eico ST-40 stereo amplifier kit. il Audio 45:50 My '61

Electronic brightness contouring. R. L. Hallows. il diags SMPTE J 70:23-7 Ja '61

Electronically-tunable traveling-wave masers at L and S bands. S. Okwit and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2025-6 D '60

Emission regulator designed for mass spectrometer using a chopper amplifier. W. Corfield and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1153-5 O '60

Experiments on a series of S-band Crestatrons. J. E. Rowe and others. il diags Com & Electronics p828-33 Ja '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:449 Je '61

Fisher stereo control amplifier model X-1000. il Audio 45:60+ S '61

4-400A amplifier for c.w., s.s.b. or a.m. K. C. Lamson. il diags Q S T 45:33-9 Ja '61

Gain of a traveling-wave parametric amplifier using non-linear lossy capacitors. W. Jasinski. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2018-19 D '60

Gain saturation in a traveling-wave parametric amplifier. A. Jurkus and P. N. Robson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1433-4 S '61

Generalized coupled mode theory. M. C. Pease. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1736-43 S '61

Grounded-grid linear amplifier. W. I. Orr and others. il diags Q S T 45:16-21 Ag '61

Harman-Kardon citation IV stereo preamplifier kit. il Audio 44:54+ D '60

High-power zero-bias grounded-grid linear. H. C. Barber and R. I. Sutherland. il diags Q S T 45:11-17 S '61

High quality high reliability amplifiers for speech input systems. J. J. Noble. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:126-33 Ap '61

High sensitivity power pentode using the shadow grid technique. J. W. Trautwein and C. D. McCool. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:152-6 Ap '61

Improved amplifier for program circuits. E. L. Owens. il Bell Lab Rec 39:58-60 F '61

L-band traveling-wave parametric amplifier. S. J. Tetenbaum and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1230-1 Jl '61

Lafayette KT-550 power amplifier kit. il diag Audio 45:44+ Je '61

Liquid-cooled amplifier boosts radar ecm power. Electronics 34:27 Mr 17 '61

Low-cost stereo amplifier. E. Jeffery. il diags Wireless World 67:185-90, 266-72 Ap-My '61

Low drift d.c. amplifier. D. J. Collins. il diags Electronic Eng 33:437-41 Jl '61

Low-noise microwave quadrupole amplifier. A. Ashkin. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1016-20 Je '61

Marantz model seven stereo console. il Audio 45:48 Ap '61

Model HA-10 Warrior linear amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il Q S T 45:44-5 Je '61

More beef for the Imp; 100 watts p.e.p. with a 6DQ5 linear. J. S. Galeski, jr. il diags Q S T 44:11-14 N '60

Multiple transit amplification by travelling-wave tube. D. A. James. Electronic Tech 38:108-9 Mr '61

Negative feedback and non-linearity. diags Wireless World 67:225-30 Ap '61; Discussion. 67:311-12 Je '61

New ideas in kits; stereo amplifier and an fm tuner. L. Steckler. il Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 S '61

Nuvistor preamplifiers for 50 and 144 mc. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 45:44-5 Ag '61

Paralleled amplifiers increase r-f power. diags Electronics 33:62+ D 23 '60

Product preview section; amplifiers and preamplifiers. il Audio 45:36-8+ Ag '61

Project Echo; dual channel 2390-mc traveling-wave maser. R. W. Grasse and others. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1117-27 Jl '61

Quality stereo amplifier. E. A. Laurent. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:35-7 My '61

Radial-waveguide antenna and multiple amplifier system for electronic scanning. C. P. Clasen and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:543-54 S '61

Response curves and tone quality. M. G. Scroggie. Wireless World 67:213-16 Ap '61

Simple amplifier and pulse-height analyser for an X-ray scintillation counter. B. B. Trott. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:74-7 Mr '61

Simple logarithmic dc amplifier. L. V. East and W. E. Parker. diags R Sci Instr 31:1222-5 N '60

Six meters with the tv/surplus 150-watt amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:24-6 Ag '61

Solid-state analog to a traveling-wave amplifier. G. H. Heilmeier. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1079-80 Je '61

Suppression and limiting of undesired signals in traveling-wave-tube amplifiers. H. J. Wolkstein. diags RCA R 22:280-91 Je '61

Suppressor gating for i-f amplifiers. C. D. Rasmussen. diag Electronics 34:62 Ag 25 '61

Surplus tubes+an old tv set=150-watt amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:20-3+ Ap '61

Traveling-wave maser using chromium-doped rutile. E. S. Sabisky and H. J. Gerritsen. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1329-30 Ag '61

Traveling-wave maser with instantaneous bandwidths in excess of 100 mc. S. Okwit and J. G. Smith. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1210 Jl '61

Traveling-wave parametric amplifier analysis using difference equations. H. Zucker. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:591-8 Mr '61

Triode operation of KT88's. R. M. Voss and R. Ellis. il diag Audio 45:30+ Mr '61

Tunable S-band traveling-wave maser for telemetry systems. S. Okwit and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1078-9 Je '61

UE$_{57}$ 2s in grounded grid. I. R. Wolfe. il diags Q S T 45:16-20 My '61

Understanding tetrode screen current; significance in r.f. amplifier adjustment and operation. D. D. Meacham. Q S T 45:26-9 Jl '61

Unsymmetrical difference amplifier. R. C. Marshall. diags Electronic Eng 33:600-1 S '61

Variable dual reactance traveling-wave parametric amplifier. R. D. Wanselow. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:973 My '61

Versatile feedback amplifier for computers, laboratories and industrial use. bibliog diag Electronic Eng 33:312-16 My '61

Very-low distortion single-ended push-pull audio output stage; abstract. C. T. Murray. diag Wireless World 67:210 Ap '61

Wideband transmitter output amplifier. il Wireless World 67:74 F '61

See also

Electrometers

Multivibrators

Design

Design of an audio-frequency amplifier for high-precision voltage measurement. S. Harkness and F. J. Wilkins. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:319-26; Discussion. 337-8 My '61

Designing grounded-grid amplifiers with controlled gain. J. W. Rush. il diags Electronics 33:50-3 D 23 '60

Noise

Behavior of thermal noise and beam noise in a quadrupole amplifier. R. Adler and G. Wade. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:802 Ap '61

Minimizing flicker effect in low level vacuum tube amplifiers. J. J. Brophy. diag R Sci Instr 32:204 F '61

Noise in beam-type parametric amplifiers. E. I. Gordon. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1208 Jl '61

Tuning

Wide tuning range of backward traveling-wave parametric amplifiers. H. Hsu and S. Wanuga. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1339-40 Ag '61

AMPROLIUM

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of amprolium. E. P. Schulz and C. R. Szalkowski. Anal Chem 33:795-8 My '61

AMPULES. See Ampuls

AMPULS

Production of injection drugs by Merck of Darmstadt. H. Brass. il plans Manuf Chem 32:5-8 Ja '61

Radiant heating speeds ampule production; Wheaton glass co. G. J. Straubmuller. il diag Glass Ind 41:684-6+ D '60

AMSTERDAM, New York

Economic conditions

Citizens raise $300,000 to save Amsterdam. D. Ward. il Plant 23:23-30 S '61

AMUSEMENT parks
Water and sewers for Freedomland. il Pub Works 92:94-5 F '61

AMYL alcohol
Analysis
Primary amyl alcohols determined by gas chromatography. P. J. Porcaro and V. D. Johnston. bibliog Anal Chem 33:361-2 Mr '61

AMYL group
Disproportionation and recombination reactions of methyl and *n*-pentyl radicals. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3752-4 S 20 '61

AMYLASES
Desizing; what conditions are best? F. J. DiCarlo and others. Textile Ind 124:77-9 N '60
Effects of potassium gibberellate on the production of alpha- and beta-amylase and protease activities during the malting of wheat. J. R. Fleming and J. A. Johnson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:152-5 Mr '61
Reaction of amylases with starch granules. P. Nordin and Y. S. Kim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4604-7 S 5 '60

AMYLOLYSIS. See Starch

AMYLOPECTINS
Bright future for starch carbohydrates. il Chem Eng 68:80+ Mr 6 '61
Interaction of amylopectin with cetylpyridinium chloride. M. M. Fishman and I. Freund. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:392-404 Ag '61
Starch process may boost corn use. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ja 30 '61

AMYLOSES
Bright future for starch carbohydrates. il Chem Eng 68:80+ Mr 6 '61
Chemical transformation of amylose into a polymer of glucose and altrose. B. J. Bines and others. Chem & Ind p 1358-9 O 29 '60
Effect of phosphatase-treatment on the β-amylolysis of amylose. W. Banks and C. T. Greenwood. bibliog Chem & Ind p714-15 My 27 '61
Starch process may boost corn use. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ja 30 '61

ANAGYRINE. See Alkaloids

ANALGESICS
See also
Aspirin

ANALOG computers. See Calculating machines—Analog computers

ANALOGY (models). See Models

ANALYSIS, Colorimetric. See Colorimetric analysis

ANALYSIS, Mineralogical. See Mineralogical analysis

ANALYSIS of variance. See Variance analysis

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANATOMICAL models
Message with a lift! il Safety Maint 122:16-17 Jl '61
Pelvic model in plastics. il Mod Plastics 38:108-9+ N '60
Plastics man is radiation guinea pig. il Materials in Design Eng 53:116 Ap '61
Plastinaut; radiation's impact is gauged by manikins. il Plastics World 19:19 S '61

ANCHOR bolts. See Bolts and nuts

ANCHORAGE
Diesel outboards position Mohole rig. il diags Machine Design 33:24-5 Ap 27 '61
Stress rods tie down unstable cut slope. il plan diags Roads & Sts 104:125-6 Mr '61

ANCHORING of machinery. See Machinery—Foundations

ANCHORS, Guy
Concrete cylinder anchors proved for 345-kv tower line. W. C. Giffels and others. diags Elec World 154:46-9 D 19 '60
Determination of stresses on anchor blocks. M. R. Bouchayer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2291]:121-62 D '59; Discussion. S. Peters. 86 [PO 3 no 2537]:145-50 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:63-4 Ja '61
How much can a guy anchor hold? earthdynamics concept. W. L. Hollander and R. Martin. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:88-90 Je '61
Transmission towers anchored in muskeg. M. Markowsky and J. I. Adams. map Elec World 155:36-7+ F 20 '61

ANDALUSITE
Relative stability of andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite. D. F. Weill and W. S. Fyfe. Am Mineralogist 46:1191-5 S '61

ANDERSON, Robert B.
Pittsburgh award to Anderson. por Chem & Eng N 38:110 D 26 '60

ANDREATTA, Ciro
Memorial. P. Gallitelli. por Am Mineralogist 46:475-80 bibliog(p478-80) Mr '61

ANDROFORM process. See Sheet metal work

ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER
Pollution of the Androscoggin River. E. S. Chase. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2771]:9-19 Mr '61

ANDROSTANE
Alkylated adrenal hormones; the synthesis of 5α-methylated androstanes. J. H. Fried and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5704-7 N 5 '60
New anabolic agents; 9α,11β-dihalogenoandrostane derivatives. C. H. Robinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4611-15 S 5 '60
Oxasteroids; 6-oxaandrostane derivatives. N. W. Atwater. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3071-9 Jl 20 '61
Steroidal[3,2-c]pyrazoles; androstanes, 19-norandrostanes and their unsaturated analogs. R. O. Clinton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1478-91 Mr 20 '61

ANDROSTANOLONE
Steroids; 2-methylandrostane derivatives: demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methyl-androstan-17β-ol-3-one. R. Mauli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5494-500 O 20 '60

ANDROSTANONE
Epimeric 3β-acetoxy-16-bromo-5α,14β-androstane-17-ones. J. Fishman and T. Nambara. bibliog Chem & Ind p79-80 Ja 21 '61

ANDROSTENEDIONE
Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 9α-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. C. G. Bergstrom and R. M. Dodson. Chem & Ind p 1530-1 S 23 '61

ANEMIA
Bone-marrow activity and erythrocyte destruction in chronic cadmium poisoning. M. Berlin and L. Friberg. bibliog plan Archives Environmental Health 1:478-86 D '60
Folic acid metabolites in whole blood and serum in anemia of pregnancy. G. Izak and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:473-7 Jl '61
Iron treatments for pig anaemia. R. Seiden. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:543-4 O '61

ANEMOMETERS
Probe senses fast temperature changes; constant temperature hot wire anemometer. P. L. Blackshear. Chem & Eng N 39:39 Ag 28 '61

ANESTHESIA
New control for administering anaesthetics. il Chem & Ind p559 Ap 29 '61

ANESTHETICS
See also
Chloroform

ANGINA pectoris
New drug for angina pectoris. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:390 S '61

ANGIOTENSIN
Chemical make-up steers angiotensin activity. P. A. Khairallah. Chem & Eng N 38:44-5 N 21 '60
Hypertensins (angiotensins) I and II. R. M. Evans. Manuf Chem 32:173-4 Ap '61
Improved synthesis of isoleucine angiotensin octapeptide. K. Arakawa and F. M. Bumpus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:728-32 F 5 '61

ANGLES
Blending angles for precision boring tools; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95 Mr 6 '61
Determination of apparent angles of inclined linear elements. J. C. Hagen. diags Econ Geol 56:204-9 Ja '61
New look at tool angles; special report. F. J. McGee and G. S. Slay. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-110 O 2 '61 (reprints 35c)
Precise angle indicator. S. Liss. il diags Electro-Tech 68:126-8 Jl '61
Solid angle subtended by a cylinder. P. G. Guest. diags R Sci Instr 32:164-5 F '61
See also
Goniometers

ANHYDRIDES
Conditions influencing the viscosity reduction of cellulose in its esterification with lower aliphatic anhydrides. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:669-78 S '61
Effect of geminal substitution ring size and rotamer distribution on the intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of the hydrolysis of monophenyl esters of dibasic acids and the solvolysis of the intermediate anhydrides. T. C. Bruice and U. K. Pandit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5858-65 N 20 '60

ANHYDRIDES—*Continued*

Photo-isomerisation of muconic anhydride. G. J. Fonken. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1575 S 30 '61

Theoretical analysis of the polymerization kinetics of N-carboxy-α-amino acid anhydrides; an amine initiated polymerization with a two stage propagation. J. D. Coombes and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5280-5 O 20 '60

See also

Acetic anhydride
Maleic anhydride
Pyromellitic anhydride

ANILINE

Base strengths of *p*-substituted benzalanilines. J. Weinstein and E. McIninch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6064-7 D 5 '60

Effects of *m*-substituents on the pK_a values of anilines, and on the stretching frequencies of the N-H bonds. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4858-62 S 20 '60

ANIMAL cages

Tubular coprophagy-preventing cage for the rat. V. C. Metta and others. bibliog diag J Nutrition 74:473-6 Ag '61

ANIMAL experimentation

Internal animal telemetry; a feasibility test program. B. L. Ettelson and others. il diag ARS J 31:1190-5 S '61

What the octopus makes of it; our world from another point of view. M. J. Wells. il diags Am Scientist 49:215-27 Je '61

ANIMAL products

See also

Hides and skins
Packing houses—By-products

ANIMALS

See also

Age (animals)
Geographical distribution of animals and plants

Capture

New method for the live capture of canines with applications to rabies control. J. H. Jenkins and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:902-8 Je '61

ANIMALS, Habits and behavior of

Social life of baboons. S. L. Washburn and I. DeVore. il Sci Am 204:62-71 Je '61

ANIMALS, Photography of. See Photography of animals

ANIMATED cartoons. See Moving pictures—Animated cartoons

ANIONS

Aggregation of acridine orange bound to polyanions; the stacking tendency of deoxyribonucleic acids. A. L. Stone and D. F. Bradley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3627-34 S 5 '61

Air ions using ultraviolet lamps. R. Nagy. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:112-15; Discussion. 115-16 F '61

Anion metasomatic replacement reactions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:521-32 My '61

Association of trisethylenediamineplatinum (IV) with various anions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Plane. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5787-90 N 20 '60

Effects of anions on the dissolution kinetics of metals. J. M. Kolotyrkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:209-16 Mr '61

Electron spin resonance and polarographic investigation of substituted nitrobenzene negative ions. A. H. Maki and D. H. Geske. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1852-60 Ap 20 '61

Electron spin resonance study of the reaction of pyridine with potassium; the formation of bipyridyl negative ion. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3623-6 S 5 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; stereochemical capabilities of alkyl-substituted acetonitrile anions. D. J. Cram and P. Haberfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2363-7 My 20 '61

Leaving group as a factor in the alkylation of ambident anions. N. Kornblum and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2779-80 Je 20 '61

Organic anions as bridging groups in oxidation-reduction reactions. D. K. Sebera and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1785-91 Ap 20 '61

Role of radical-anions in organolithium chemistry. J. Eisch and W. Kaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p470-1 Ap 15 '61

Specific solvent effects in the alkylation of enolate anions; kinetic order of solvent participation. H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:837-40 F 20 '61

Steric hindrance as a factor in the alkylation of ambident anions; the alkylation of potassium 2,6-di-*t*-butylphenoxide. N. Kornblum and R. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3668-71 S 5 '61

Symmetrical resonance stabilized anions, $C_nO_n^{-2}$. R. West and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6204-5 D 5 '60

ANISIDINE

p-anisidine-phosphoric acid as a color reagent for sialic acid compounds on paper chromatograms. J. Cerbulis and C. A. Zittle. Anal Chem 33:1131-2 Jl '61

ANISOLE

C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; phenols, anisole and dimethoxybenzenes. P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1846-52 Ap 20 '61

Iodination of 2,4,6-trideuterioanisole by iodine monochloride. E. Berliner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5435-8 O 20 '60

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthyl methyl ether and 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-anisole. J. F. Bunnett and E. Buncel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1117-23 Mr 5 '61

Spectra

Intramolecular twisting effects in *o,o'*-alkyl substituted anisole spectra. L. J. Frolen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3405-9 Ag 20 '61

ANISOTROPY

Anisotropic segregation in InSb. W. P. Allred and R. T. Bate. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:258-61 Mr '61

Determination of the anisotropy of bond-polarizability of liquids using flow-birefringence measurements. W. Philippoff. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1899-906 N '60

Experimental study of shear failure in anisotropic rocks. F. A. Donath. Geol Soc Bul 72:985-9 Je '61

Polybloc system of construction for anisotropic materials. A. Hilliard. bibliog il diags Research 13:473-80 D '60

Rotation properties of certain anisotropic ore minerals. E. N. Cameron and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:569-83 My '61

ANISOTROPY, Magnetic. See Magnetic properties

ANISYL group

Kinetic behavior of the long-lived *p*-anisylcamphenilyl cation in formic acid solutions. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5414-19 O 20 '60

Triarylcyclopropenium ions; synthesis and stability in the phenyl *p*-anisyl series. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2367-75 My 20 '61

ANNEALING

Allegheny Ludlum starts two continuous bright annealing lines. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:191 D '60

Annealing behavior and temperature dependence of the magnetic properties of thin permalloy films. A. Segmüller. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup89S-90S Mr '61

Annealing of oblique-incidence permalloy films. G. P. Weiss and D. O. Smith. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup85S-6S Mr '61

Annealing pearlitic blackheart malleable iron castings. il Metallurgia 63:115-16 Mr '61

Bright annealed demand rises. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:75 Mr 2 '61

Castings annealed in molds by controlled cooling in automatic line; Deere & co.'s Malleable works. il Steel 149:114-15 S 11 '61

Characteristics of the annealing kinetics of tin films deposited at 88°K. J. Priest and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1772-6 S '61

Continuous annealing line drive systems. R. M. Bosshardt. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:125-31 D '60

Conventional batch annealing. G. Gordon. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:71-2 My '61

Decarburization by open-coil annealing. D. J. Blickwede. bibliog il diags J Metals 13:548-54 Ag '61; Abstract. Steel 148:79 My 29 '61

Effect of annealing on fatigue damage in gold. J. M. Young and A. P. Greenough. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:241-6 '60-61

Effect of low-temperature annealing on the indentation hardness of cold-worked alpha-brass. C. Baird and P. H. Jennings. Inst Metals J 89:191-2 '60-61

Frequency factors for annealing fast-neutron induced density changes in vitreous silica. W. Primak and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:660-8 Ap '61

ANNEALING—*Continued*

Heat treating stainless steel tubing and wire. C. H. Vaughan. il Metal Prog 80:108-11 Jl '61

High vacuum annealing; its use in steel wire drawing and cold rolling mills. W. Herdieckerhoff. Wire & Wire Prod 36:470-1+ Ap '61

Induced magnetic anisotropy created by magnetic or stress annealing of iron-aluminum alloys. H. J. Birkenbeil and R. W. Cahn. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup362S-3S Mr '61

Induction heating solves a variety of production problems. N. G. Gagliardi. il Mach 67:95-101 Ag '61

Is it bright annealed, or else? G. J. McManus. Iron Age 186:78-9 D 15 '60

J&L installs computers on steelmaking and annealing units. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:185-6+ D '60

Magnetic annealing of Ticonal G magnet steel. H. Zijlstra. J Ap Phys 32:sup 194S-6S Mr '61

Oxygen-free ovens anneal coils; speed aluminum mill's output. il Iron Age 188:100 S 21 '61

Processing equipment for stainless steel bright annealing. S. Friedlander. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-91 My '61

Recovery and recrystallization of copper and aluminum under stress. P. H. Thornton and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:455-63 '60-61

Tensile properties of annealed chromium between —196 and +900° C. C. W. Weaver. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:385-90 '60-61

Tin plate product line broadened at Irvin works; continuous annealing line. Steel 147:101 D 19 '60

Use of open coil process to change composition and improve sheet steels. J. A. Bauscher. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:73-82; Discussion. 82-4 My '61

Vacuum annealing copper wire. il Metallurgia 62:206 N '60

Vacuum annealing plant for copper wire comes into operation in England. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:209+ F '61

Youngstown completes three projects at Indiana Harbor. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:214+ S '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Annealing

Furnaces, Annealing

ANNUAL reports. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

ANNUNCIATORS

Fitting the annunciator to the task. M. Dalis. il diags I S A J 8:44-8 Ap '61

Solid state circuit allows miniaturized annunciator panels. il Control Eng 8:186 S '61

ANODES. See Electrodes

ANODIC oxidation. See Oxidation

ANODIZING of aluminum. See Aluminum—Protection

ANOMERIZATION. See Isomerization

ANORTHOSITE

Alumina from anorthosite; a report from California div. of mines. Eng & Min J 161:93 N '60

ANSERINE

Association of divalent cations with anserine. R. B. Martin. Am Chem Soc J 82:6053-4 D 5 '60

ANTARCTIC exploration

Antarctica's Operation deep freeze; a visit to geophysical frontiers. F. B. Domaas. il map Eng & Min J 162:92-5 Mr '61

ANTARCTIC regions

Antarctic research. il map Phys Today 14:64-8. cover Ag '61

Scientific research in Antarctica. il Chem & Ind p 1494 S 16 '61

Snowscape eye protection. E. E. Hedblom. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 2:685-704 Je '61

See also

Geology—Antarctic regions

Physical geography—Antarctic regions

ANTENNAS. See Radio antennas; Television antennas

ANTHELMINTICS

Antiparasitic drugs; 2-(4′-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, a new anthelmintic. H. D. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1764-5 Ap 5 '61

ANTHOCYANINS

Anthocyanins; action of anthocyanin pigments and related compounds on the growth of certain microorganisms. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:626-32 D '60

ANTHRACENE

Ozonisation of anthracene. F. Dobinson and P. S. Bailey. bibliog Chem & Ind p632-3 My 13 '61

Preparation of *trans-anti-trans*-perhydroanthracene. R. L. Clarke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:965-8 F 20 '61

Temperature dependence of scintillation pulses in anthracene and CsI(Tl). S. Homma and S. Takemoto. R Sci Instr 32:1055-6 S '61

ANTHRACITE. See Coal

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS. See Silicosis

ANTHRANILIC acid

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with *N,N*-bis(carboxymethyl)anthranilic acid. D. L. Dinsel and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 33:1078-80 Jl '61

ANTHRAQUINONE

Anthraquinones of teak (*tectona grandis* L.f). P. Rudman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1356-7 O 29 '60

New absorbents cut H_2S removal cost. diag Chem Eng 67:44+ D 26 '60

Photodecomposition of water by visible light in presence of anthraquinone 2-sodium sulphonate. B. Mooney and H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1309-10 Ag 19 '61

Analysis

Determination of anthraquinone in capacitor dielectrics. P. D. Garn and M. C. Bott. Anal Chem 33:84-5 Ja '61

ANTIBIOTIC feed supplements

Additives and residues in foods of animal origin. H. R. Bird. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:260-8 bibliog(p266-8) My '61

Metal binding properties of bacitracin. J. T. Garbutt and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:285-9 Jl '61

Ultraviolet method for determination of streptomycin in feeds. S. E. Katz. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 8:501-3 N '60

ANTIBIOTICS

Action of antibiotics. E. F. Gale. bibliog Research 14:219-23 Je '61

Antibiotics. A. N. Boyd. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:318-21+ Jl '61

Antibiotics. I. L. S. Mitchell. bibliog Manuf Chem 31:536-8+ D '60

Antibiotics and plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:368-74 N '60

Chemistry of antimycin A; structure of the antimycins. E. E. van Tamelen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1639-46 Ap 5 '61

Chemistry of some macrocyclic antibiotics; abstract and discussion. M. C. Whiting. Chem & Ind p416-17 Ap 8 '61

Colds and antibiotics; abstract. C. B. McKerrow and others. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:386 Mr '61

Degradation of thiostrepton; derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline. C. N. C. Drey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3906-8 S 20 '61

Degradation of thiostrepton; thiostreptoic acid. M. Bodanszky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4747-8 S 5 '60

Effect of tylosin and heat on spoilage bacteria in canned corn and canned mushrooms. C. B. Denny and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:338-40 Jl '61

Immunization, antibiotics and surgery in wound management. O. P. Hampton, jr. Ind Med 29:553-5 D '60

Lilly has new peptide antibiotic; capromycin; abstract. E. B. Herr, jr. and others. Chem & Eng N 39:57 S 18 '61

Pharmacology of antibiotics. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:822 D '60

Structure of nybomycin. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and H. B. Renfroe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3729-31 S 5 '61

See also

Bacitracin

Griseofulvin

Neomycin

Penicillin

Streptimidone

Tetracycline

ANTICHOLINESTERASE

Changes following anticholinesterase exposures; blood coagulation studies. K. von Kaulla and J. H. Holmes. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:168-77 F '61

ANTICOAGULANTS. See Blood—Coagulation

ANTIFERROMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance

ANTI-FOULING paint. See Paint, Anti-fouling

ANTI-FREEZE solutions

Auto makers swing to new coolants. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 S 11 '61

Corrosion of road vehicle engines by antifreeze solutions; abstract. H. H. Collins and R. I. Higgins. Metal Prog 79:190+ Mr '61

Fuel anti-icer; additive eliminates fuel icing in high-performance jet aircraft. Chem Eng 68:62 F 6 '61

New antifreezes fall short of sales mark. il Chem & Eng N 38:38-9 D 16 '60

Should anti-freeze be used to prevent heating freeze-up? Dom Eng 198:100+ Ag '61

Testing

Inhibited antifreezes for aluminum. H. L. Craig, jr. and P. H. Woods. Soap & Chem Spec 37:89-92+ F '61

ANTI-FRICTION bearings. See Bearings, Antifriction

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Disulfide bonding of antigen subunits in the photochemical apparatus of bacteria. J. W. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6205-6 D 5 '60

Effects of pantothenic acid, pyridoxine and thiamine deficiencies upon antibody formation to influenza virus PR-8 in rats. A. E. Axelrod and S. Hopper. bibliog J Nutrition 72:325-30 N '60

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency upon circulating antibody formation and skin hypersensitivity reactions to diphtheria toxoid in guinea pigs. A. E. Axelrod and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:58-64 My '61

Field application of the fluorescent antibody technics for streptococcus identification; abstract. W. J. Peeples and D. W. Spielman. Am J Pub Health 51:920-1 Jl '61

Hemagglutination test for pertussis antibody with a soluble extract of bordetella pertussis. J. H. Schubert and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:441-5 Mr '61

Nature of the combining site of antibody against a hapten bearing a positive charge. A. L. Grossberg and D. Pressman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5478-82 O 20 '60

Physical chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; the free energy change in the reaction between bovine ribonuclease and its rabbit antibodies. P. Stelos and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:6034-7 D 5 '60

Production of antibodies by quartz and beryllium oxide. A. Collet and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:409-17 bibliog(p416-17) Ap '61

Rabies diagnosis by fluorescent antibody. J. L. McQueen and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1743-52 N '60

Study on the detection and specificity of antibodies to shigella flexneri types using preserved polysaccharide-sensitized human erythrocytes. V. M. Young and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1866-72 D '60

See also

Immunity

ANTIGUA (island)

See also

Public health—Antigua (island)

ANTIMONY

Antimony (III)-antimony (V) exchange reaction in HCl solutions. C. H. Cheek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:80-4 Ja 5 '61

Antimony edge dislocations in InSb. H. C. Gatos and others. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1174-5 Je '61

Antimony in HCl solutions; kinetics of complex exchange and hydrolysis reactions. N. A. Bonner and W. Goishi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:85-99 Ja 5 '61

Antimony 1960. G. R. Gwinn. Eng & Min J 162:96 F '61

Antimony-rich surface layer on diffused germanium. J. E. McNamara. Electrochem Soc J 108:199-200 F '61

Distribution coefficient of antimony in silicon from solvent evaporation experiments. F. A. Trumbore and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:458-60 My '61

Operation of cesium-antimony phototubes under high light level. K. Miyake. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:929-33 Ag '61

Properties of thin antimony films deposited in high vacuum. G. A. Condas and F. O. Wooten. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:323-4 F '61

Isotopes

Determination of radioantimony by extraction into diisobutylcarbinol. R. W. Lowe and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:874-6 Je '61

Nuclear reactions

Intense Sb-Be sources make 10^{10} neutrons sec. E. J. Hennelly. Nucleonics 19:124-5 Mr '61

ANTIMONY alloys

Properties of materials; tin-lead antimony alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:143-5 Mid-N '60

Use of the inverted microscope for series micro-hardness testing; an application to dilute lead-antimony alloys. E. J. Hooker. il diag Metallurgia 63:315-17 Je '61

ANTIMONY chlorides

Chlorination of aromatic compounds by antimony pentachloride. P. Kovacic and A. K. Sparks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5740-3 N 5 '60

ANTIMONY compounds

Compound is magnetic when it is heated; chromium manganese antimonide. il Steel 148:78 Ja 16 '61

Effect of freezing conditions on the thermoelectric properties of $BiSbTe_3$ crystals. G. J. Cosgrove and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:621-3 Ap '61

Exchange inversion in $Mn_{2-x}Cr_xSb$. W. H. Cloud and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup55S-6S Mr '61

Magnetic anisotropy and electrical resistivity in exchange inversion compounds. H. S. Jarrett and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup57S-8S Mr '61

Photoemission and related properties of the alkali-antimonides. W. E. Spicer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2077-84 D '60

ANTIMONY pentachloride. See Antimony chlorides

ANTIMONY sulfide

See also

Boulangerite

ANTIMONY telluride

Anomalous Hall effect in $AgSbTe_2$. R. Wolfe and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1959-64 N '60

Phase diagram for the pseudobinary system Ag_2Te-Sb_2Te_3. J. P. McHugh and others. J Ap Phys 32:1785 S '61

Structural study of the compound $AgSbTe_2$. R. W. Armstrong and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1954-9 N '60

ANTIMYCIN A. See Antibiotics

ANTIOXIDANTS

Antioxidants. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:223-4 F '61

Antioxidants for stabilizing plasticized P.V.C. H. C. Murfitt. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:578-81 D '60

Determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in potato granules by gas-liquid chromatography. R. G. Buttery and B. N. Stuckey. J Agri & Food Chem 9:283-5 Jl '61

Development and inhibition of oxidative rancidity in foods. L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup 10+ Ap '61

Effect of cumyl hydroperoxide on the behavior of oxidation inhibitors. G. S. Hammond and U. S. Nandi. Am Chem Soc J 83:1217-19 Mr 5 '61

Effect of short-term feeding of fish oils and of antioxidants on plasma and liver cholesterol in the rat. M. E. Nimni and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:243-6 Mr '61

Effect of storage temperature and antioxidant treatment on the chemical and nutritive characteristics of herring meal. B. E. March and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:80-4 F '61

Function and metabolism of vitamin E; vitamin E and antioxidants in the nutrition of the rat. Q. E. Crider and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:64-70 Ja '61

Improved lube oil antioxidants. G. G. Knapp and H. D. Orloff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:63-6 Ja '61

Lignite tar fractions as antioxidants and plasticizers for rubber. R. A. Clark and W. J. Mueller. Rubber Age 89:617-31 Jl '61

Oxidative aging in ultraviolet light of dicumyl peroxide vulcanizates of natural rubber in presence of various antioxidants. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:686-96 Ap '61

Polyethylene antioxidants. Franklin Inst J 270:548-9 D '60

Studies on English (Persian) walnuts, juglans regia; stabilization of kernels. L. B. Rockland and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:112-16 Mr '61

See also

Butyl hydroxyanisole

Butyl xylenol

ANTIOXIDANTS—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of additives in polyethylene by absorption spectroscopy. H. L. Spell and R. D. Eddy. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1811-14 D '60

ANTIOXIDANTS for rubber. See Rubber—Aging

ANTISEPTIC soap. See Soap, Antiseptic

ANTI-TANK missiles. See Guided missiles—Antitank missiles

ANTITRYPSIN

Influence of soybean antitrypsin on the intestinal proteolysis of the chick. E. Alumot and Z. Nitsan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:71-7 Ja '61

ANTLERITE. See Copper sulfates

AORTA

Polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. A. S. Feigenbaum and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:93-6 F '61

APALACHICOLA RIVER

Delta

Possible masked heavy mineral deposit, Florida Panhandle. W. F. Tanner and others. bibliog maps Econ Geol 56:1079-87 S '61

APARTMENT houses

Apartment house; total tubular framing. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:174-7 S '61

Apartments around a well in Cambridge, Mass. il plans Arch Forum 114:104-7 Je '61

Apartments: building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:191-208 Mr '61

Developers plan big use of rail air rights. il Eng N 167:34-5 S 14 '61

Eight foreign apartments. il plans Arch Rec 129:209-14 Mr '61

Fiscal designs for two apartments, New York. S. G. Thompson. il plans Arch Forum 113:84-9 D '60

French housing; vive la différence. il Eng N 166:57 F 16 '61

Lifting Huron towers. P. N. Youtz. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1537-48 Je '61

Mosproject no. six; apartment house to rise in Moscow suburb. Plastics World 19:10 Ja '61

Public housing for the elderly; one solid achievement, Victoria Plaza, San Antonio. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:148-53 Mr '61

Viewful apartments on a podium of sand; Long Island. il plan Arch Forum 114:108-9 Je '61

Air conditioning

Apartment building air conditioning. A. Greenberg. il plans Arch Rec 129:216-19 Mr '61

Central ac for apartments grows. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 42:174 F '61

How to keep self-contained units quiet in apartment house air conditioning. il plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:100-1 Ap '61

Low-income co-op apartments will be centrally conditioned. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:6+ My '61

Designs and plans

Award; Washington Square East, section A, Philadelphia, Pa. il plans Prog Arch 42:142-5 Ja '61

Citation; farm redevelopment project, Brookline, Mass. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:138-41 Ja '61

New talent for the sixties; apartments in Texas by A. B. Peery. il plan Arch Forum 115:78 Ag '61

Pei's apartments round the corner. W. McQuade. il plans diags Arch Forum 115:106-14 Ag '61

Heating and ventilation

Radiant heating permits 90 F temperature drop, allows use of low-temperature, low-pressure boilers. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 33:115-18 My '61

APARTMENT houses, Cooperative

Flat life. il plan Engineering 190:776 D 2 '60

New break for apartment owners; condominium cooperative. H. N. Vogel. il Arch Forum 115:132-3 S '61

APARTMENTS

Apartments; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:191-208 Mr '61

APATITE

Studies of color centers produced in apatite halophosphates by shortwave ultraviolet radiation. L. Suchow. Electrochem Soc J 108:847-51 S '61

Study of the reactions of various tin(II) compounds with calcium hydroxylapatite. R. Collins and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3724-5 S 5 '61

APHIDS

Triazinyl thiophosphate esters with selective aphicidal properties. A. Calderbank and others. Chem & Ind p630-1 My 13 '61

APOENZYMES

Apoenzymes may modify enzymatic activity; inactive protein found in tyrosinase preparation inhibits parent enzyme's action by competing for prosthetic group. E. Frieden and Y. Karkhanis. diags Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Mr 13 '61

APPALACHIAN region

Preliminary tectonic map of the Canadian Appalachian region based on age of folding. E. R. W. Neale and others. bibliog maps Can Min & Met Bul 54:687-94 S '61

See also

Petroleum—Appalachian region

APPLE juice

New juice process cuts costs. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:71-2 F '61

APPLES

Continuous vacuum unit simplifies apple process. J. A. Kitson. diag Food Eng 33:94-5 S '61

Dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine) residues on apples. D. E. H. Frear and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:465-6 N '60

Gamma radiation in the control of decay in strawberries, grapes, and apples. L. Beraha and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:94-8 F '61

Lighting apple packing areas; abstract. M. E. Heft, jr. and D. E. Wiant. Illum Eng 56:578-9 S '61

Analysis

Ultramicrodetermination of mercury in apples. M. B. Jacobs and L. J. Goldwater. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:357-60 Ag '61

APPLES, Frozen

Dehydrofrozen apples; recent developments in processing methods. M. E. Lazar and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:32-6 Ja '61

APPLICATIONS for positions

What it takes to get that new job. P. J. Brennan. Chem Eng 68:158+ F 20 '61

APPLIED radiation corporation

HVEC-Arco challenge; crack industrial radiation market. Nucleonics 19:22-3 Ja '61

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPRENTICES

EMSA sponsors apprenticeship training program. il Diesel Power 38:26 O '60

International apprentices contest, 9th. diag Engineering 190:472 O 7 '60

TVA apprenticeship program. J. P. Mitchell. il Power 104:199-201 N '60

Toolroom foreman talks training. I. H. Hyman. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80-2 F 6 '61

Training for automation. R. F. Katis. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:152-3 N 28 '60

Use apprentices more, or lose them to other trades, contractor warns. G. Breslaw. Dom Eng 197:14 F '61

See also

Employees, Training of

APPROXIMATE computation

Approximate analysis giving design data for corrugated pipes. P. J. Palmer. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 20:635-9; Discussion. 639-41 '60

Approximate analysis of certain boundary-value problems. H. D. Conway. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:275-7 Je '60; Discussion. L. I. Deverall. 28:156-7 Mr '61

Approximate calculation of eigenvalues for certain second-order linear differential equations. W. J. Goodey. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:360 My '61

Approximate expected delays for several maneuvers by a driver in Poisson traffic. J. D. C. Little. bibliog diags Op Res 9:39-52 Ja '61

Approximate formulae for flutter prediction. W. G. Molyneux. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 32:356-62 D '60

Approximate method for calculating the time response in linear, time-varying, and nonlinear automatic control systems. B. Naumov. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:109-17; Discussion. R. E. Bach, jr. 117-18 Mr '61

Approximate method of calculating electromechanical coupling factor. M. Marutake. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:967 My '61

Approximate method of calculating shear and bending in free-beam structures. M. S. Smith. diags Machine Design 33:127-31 Ja 19 '60

APPROXIMATE computation—*Continued*
Approximate methods for calculating reentry ablation of a subliming material. S. Blecher and G. W. Sutton. ARS J 31:433-5 Mr '61
Approximate solution for rocket flight with linear-tangent thrust attitude control. J. S. Mackay. ARS J 30:1091-3 N '60
Approximate solution for the symmetrical end problem of conical shells. W. Stuiver. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:71-2 Ja '61
Approximate solution of a class of strongly elliptic linear differential equations. D. Greenspan. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:471-87 Je '61
Approximate solution of Fick's diffusion equation. T. Tsang. J Ap Phys 32:1518-20 Ag '61
Approximate solution of isentropic swirling flow through a nozzle. A. Mager. diag ARS J 31:1140-1+ Ag '61
Approximate solution of the lifting problem of thin airfoils at sonic speed. I. Hosokawa. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:588-90 Jl '61
Approximate solution to semi-conductor noise as a queuing problem. T. L. Saaty. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1095 Je '61
Approximate solutions of conduction of heat through non-homogeneous medium. C. Tien. Can J Chem Eng 39:42-4 F '61
Approximate synthesis of spatial linkages. J. Denavit and R. S. Hartenberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:201-6 Mr '60; Discussion. 27:757-8 D '60
Approximating technique for variational problems. L. Ting. diag Aero/Space Eng 20:32-3+ Ja '61
Approximations in flight optimization problems. J. V. Breakwell. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ S '61
Error bounds in the Raleigh-Ritz approximation of eigenvectors. H. F. Weinberger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:217-25 O '60
Generalized Padé approximation. J. L. Stewart. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2003-8 D '60
Method of obtaining an approximate solution of the laminar boundary-layer equations. W. B. Bush. J Aerospace Sci 28:350-1 Ap '61
Newtonian approximation in magnetic hypersonic stagnation-point flow. P. S. Lykoudis. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:541-6+ Jl '61
Nonuniform sampling and extremal approximation. J. L. Stewart. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:521-2 F '61
Numerical construction of Taylor series approximations for a set of simultaneous first order differential equations. E. S. Campbell and others. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:374-83 Jl '61
Numerical resistivity interpretation; general inhomogeneity. K. Vozoff. bibliog diags Geophysics 25:1184-94 D '60
Optimal approximation for functions prescribed at equally spaced points. H. F. Weinberger. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:99-104 Ap '61
Principle of equivalent areas. R. E. Andeen. diags Applications & Ind p332-6 N '60
Probability functions for waiting times in single-channel queues, with emphasis on simple approximations. L. R. Saunders. bibliog Op Res 9:351-62 My '61
Probability inequalities of the Tchebycheff type. I. R. Savage. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:211-22 bibliog(p220-2) Jl '61
Rational approximation formed from Chester's series for the body behind a given axially symmetric bow shock wave. A. H. Van Tuyl. J Aerospace Sci 28:162-3 F '61
Sequence transformations based on Tchebycheff approximations. J. R. Rice. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:227-35 O '60
Strategic reliability and preventive maintenance. A. J. Truelove. Op Res 9:22-9 Ja '61
Structural weight approximation for a bell-nozzle divergent section. G. D. Brewer and E. Levin. diag A S M E Trans ser B 82:359-62 N '60
Successive approximation method for interpreting gravity anomalies. Z. F. Danes. diags Geophysics 25:1215-28 D '60
Validity of some approximations to the Appleton-Hartree formula. K. Davies and G. A. M. King. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:323-32 Jl '61
Validity of the static approximation for the evaluation of the two-nucleon potential. M. C. Younger and A. Klein. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:458-70 Je '61

APRICOTS
Volatile reducing substances as a criterion of quality of canned apricots. B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 15:165-7 Mr '61

AQUARIUMS
Big dome shades sea show; gold anodized structure at Miami seaquarium. il Mod Metals 17:52 F '61
Caracas to have Guggenheimesque aquarium. il diags Prog Arch 42:53 Ap '61
Plastics create an architectural wonder; aquarium in Chicago. il Mod Plastics 38:100-2+ Mr '61
Unusual problems encountered in cathodic protection of Miami seaquarium. E. J. Tilton, jr. il Corrosion 17:16+ Ja '61

AQUATIC plants
Help! weed killers wanted. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup27A-8A O '61
See also
Fresh water flora

AQUEDUCTS
Aqueduct capacity under an optimum benefit policy. W. A. Hall. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2923]:1-11 S '61
Eight-mile water tunnel will bolster supply for Greater Boston area. il Water Works Eng 114:198-9, cover Mr '61
Engineer-geologist team investigates subsidence: planning stages for California's Feather River project aqueduct. M. J. Shelton and L. B. James. il map Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 2 no 2023]:1-18 My '59; Discussion. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]:61-8 F '61
New aqueduct will bring more water to four cities in western Oklahoma. il maps Pub Works 91:95-8 D '60
Submarine aqueducts deliver water to Venezuelan islands. F. R. Sherman and D. R. Miller. il map plan Civil Eng 31:41-5 Mr '61

Costs

Finishing touches for water tunnel; unit prices. Eng N 166:65 Ap 27 '61

Maintenance and repair

Survey of aqueduct maintenance practices. E. B. Cobb. Am Water Works Assn J 53:918-21 Jl '61

AQUIFERS. See Water, Underground

ARAB states
Engineer looks at the Arab revolts. H. Addison. Engineering 191:624 My 5 '61

ARABIA
See also
Petroleum—Arabia
Petroleum industry and trade—Arabia
Petroleum supply—Arabia

ARACEAE
Scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders; the arum lily family. E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:67-8+ F '61

ARACHIDONIC acid
Effect of methyl arachidonate supplementation on the fatty acid composition of livers of pyridoxine-deficient rats. M. A. Williams and G. E. Scheier. bibliog J Nutrition 74:9-15 My '61
Synthesis of methyl 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoate (methyl arachidonate). S. N. Eğe and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3080-5 Jl 20 '61

ARAGONITE
Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

ARBITRATION, Industrial
Arbitration. B. Tomson and N. Coplan. Prog Arch 41:178 D '60; 42:162 Ja; 178 F; 186 Mr '61
Expert witness in arbitration and litigation. J. B. Goldberg. Mod Textiles Mag 42:47-51 Jl '61
How to plan for arbitration. L. Stessin. Mill & Factory 68:84-7 Mr '61
How would you decide? Published in monthly numbers of Rock products
Right or wrong in labor relations. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
Test yourself on labor relations. Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum refiner
What you should know about arbitration. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:274-80 S '61
See also
Strikes
Trade agreements

ARBORININE. See Alkaloids

ARBORS and mandrels
Expanding mandrel for coil stock. E. Loeffel. diag Mach 67:143-4 F '61
Floating arbor positions shells for welding; automatic shell-welder produced by National electric welding machines co. il diags Product Eng 31:43 N 28 '60

ARBORS and mandrels—*Continued*

Hydraulics aid precision holding; mandrels developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell. R. Schultz and K. Grimm. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:76-7 Mr 6 '61

Mandrel-movement detector reduces cost of breaks. diag Nucleonics 19:122 Ap '61

Plastic sleeves save mandrels; laminate cover. il Iron Age 186:140 D 1 '60

Production mandrel mounts in lathe spindle. W. Keehn. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:99 Je 26 '61

ARC, Electric. See Electric arc

ARC cutting. See Electric cutting

ARC image furnace. See Electric furnaces, Laboratory

ARC lamps. See Electric lamps, Arc

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCHAEAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

ARCHED bridges. See Bridges, Arched

ARCHEOLOGY

Archaeology and the natural sciences. S. Judson. Am Scientist 49:410-14 S '61

Builder of the Newport (Rhode Island) tower. E. A. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2383]:73-95 F '60; Reply. 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:43-6 Ja '61

Weathered glass dates archeological specimens. Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ja 9 '61

See also

Cambodia—Antiquities
Egypt—Antiquities
Italy—Antiquities
Stone age
Stone implements

ARCHEOLOGY, Submarine

Archaeologists in aqualungs. Sci Am 205:92+ S '61

ARCHES

Design of the continuous arched frame supporting cylindrical shells. A. Zweig. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:423-58 O '61

Lateral inelastic buckling of tied arches. C. F. Kee. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2704]:23-39 Ja '61

ARCHES, Concrete

Air-plastered parabola; memorial arch rises under air's pressure. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-11 F '61

Parabolic arches and rigid frames combined in submersible bridge. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 16-17 Ja '61

Prestressed precast arches for industrial roof. E. R. Cancio and A. Herrera. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:937-45 F '61

Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete arches. O. P. Jain. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:697-713 D '60; Discussion. 32:1677-85; Reply. 1685-8 Je '61

ARCHES, Steel

Computer solves layout problem; parabolic steel arches. il Iron Age 187:110 Mr 30 '61

Stability problems of compressed steel members and arch bridges. G. Wästlund. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 6 no 2512]:47-71 Je '60; Discussion. S. O. Asplund. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:125-6 Ja '61

ARCHITECTS

Better year for industrial architectural-engineers; Giffels & Rossette. il Eng N 166:57-8 My 4 '61

Detroit's new generation. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:90-117 Ag '61

Fewer big consultants, architect-engineer's; more architects. Eng N 167:24-5 Ag 17 '61

How Southern Counties now houses itself; care and feeding of architects. J. Davis, jr. Gas 37:46-8 F '61

Image of the architect. il Arch Rec 129:149-54 Ap; 147-52 Je '61

Image of the architect in practice (cont). flow chart il plans Arch Rec 128:179-84 N '60; 129:137-44 F '61

Master builders; Le Corbusier, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright. P. Blake. Review, by A. Bush-Brown. Arch Forum 114:133 Ja '61

Masters of world architecture series; review. P. D. Massar. il Prog Arch 41:194+ N '60

New currents in Japanese architecture. J. E. Burchard. il Arch Rec 129:44 Ap '61

New talent for the sixties. il plans diag Arch Forum 115:68-91 Ag '61

Optic problems of architects. J. R. Gregg. il Prog Arch 42:182-4 Je '61

Resident architect; construction supervision. E. L. Friedman. Prog Arch 42:158-9 F '61

Role of the architect in designing the r/d center. R. Stoetzel. il plans diag Res/Develop 12:5+ Ja '61

When engineers and architects cooperate. H. L. Ford. il Engineering 190:752-3 D 2 '60

See also

American institute of architects
Belluschi, Pietro
Field, Hermann H.
International union of architects
Jensen, Jens
Johnson, Philip
Kahn, Louis J.
Kiesler, Frederick
Le Corbusier, Charles Edouard Jeanneret
Luckman, Charles
Nervi, Pier Luigi
Oud, Jacobus Johannes Pieter
Pereira, William L.
Rudolph, Paul
Saarinen, Eero
Soleri, Paolo
Warnecke, John Carl
Yamasaki, Minoru

Law

Engineer and architect as defendant. R. B. Jarvis. bibliog Civil Eng 31:33-5 Mr; 48-50 Ap '61

It's the law. B. Tomson and N. Coplan. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture

ARCHITECTS homes. See Architecture, Domestic—Architects homes

ARCHITECTS offices

Citation; office building for Vic Maitland associates, Pittsburgh. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:106-9 Ja '61

Low cost of elegance; Carson/Roberts headquarters building. il plans diag Arch Forum 115:98-103 S '61

Rebuilding; office space at $3 a foot for Knorr-Elliott offices. il plans Arch Forum 114:130-1 Ap '61

Showcase-office of an architect-client; headquarters of Weltob Becket & associates. il plan Arch Forum 115:112-13 Jl '61

Two architect's offices. il plans Prog Arch 41:140-3 D '60

What a top architect wants in his own design office; Welton Becket and associates. il plans Eng N 166:60-2+ Ap 13 '61

Air conditioning

Architects-engineers' office employs primary-secondary pumping. H. B Swygert. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:98-9 Ap '61

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL decoration. See Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

Architects can draw again. il diags Prog Arch 42:134-43 Mr '61

ARCHITECTURAL education

Art vs. science in education. R. L. Davies. il Arch Rec 129:149-54 Ap '61

ARCHITECTURAL lighting. See Lighting, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL photography. See Photography of buildings and structures

ARCHITECTURAL schools

Campus buildings; under hyperbolic parasols; school of architecture, University of Minnesota. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:152-5 Je '61

Campus buildings; within a disciplined envelope; school of architecture, University of Manitoba. il plans Prog Arch 42:146-51 Je '61

See also

Clemson agricultural college—School of architecture

ARCHITECTURAL societies

See also

American institute of architects

ARCHITECTURAL students

Newest talent; student projects. il plans Arch Forum 115:95-9 Ag '61

ARCHITECTURE

Components of architectural form. R. M. Helick. Prog Arch 42:156-7 My '61

Discourses on architecture. E. E. Viollet-le-Duc. Review, by J. E. Aronin. il Prog Arch 42:174+ Jl '61

Image of the architect in practice (cont). flow chart il plans Arch Rec 128:179-84 N '60; 129:137-44 F '61

Landscape of power. S. Crowe. Review, by J. B. Frazier. Prog Arch 41:190+ D '60

Parkinson's lore; plight of the creative professions. C. N. Parkinson. Arch Forum 114:92-5 Mr '61

Sixties; a P/A symposium on the state of architecture. Prog Arch 42:122-33 Mr; 164-9 Ap; 136-41 My '61

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

Speaking of architecture; interview with E. L. Barnes. J. Barnett. Arch Rec 130:10+ Ag '61

Visionary architecture; forecast for future? Museum of modern art exihibition. A. Drexler. il plan Arch Rec 128:14-15 N '60

See also
Airlines—Ticket offices
Airport buildings
Apartment houses, Cooperative
Architectural drawing
Art nouveau (movement)
Bridges—Architecture
Building materials
Buildings
Cathedrals
Ceilings
Church architecture
Clubhouses
College architecture
Community centers
Concrete construction
Convents
Courts (architecture)
Crematories
Department stores
Embassy buildings
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Fire houses
Greenhouses
Hillside architecture
Interior decoration
Library buildings
Medical buildings
Memorials
Modular coordination (architecture)
Municipal centers
Mural painting and decoration
Museums
Naval architecture
Nursing homes
Office buildings
Partitions
Pavilions
Planetariums
Public buildings
Remodeling (architecture)
Shelters
Stadiums
Store buildings
Theaters
also subdivision Architecture under names of cities, e.g.
Brussels
Chicago
Detroit
Honolulu
London
Los Angeles
Melbourne
Milan
New York (city)
Norfolk, Virginia
Pittsburgh
Portland, Oregon
St Louis
St Paul
San Antonio
Sydney, Australia
Toronto

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural forum

Required reading. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural record

Competitions

A.I.A. annual awards honor 18. il Arch Rec 129:12-15 Mr '61

AIA picks seven buildings for 1961 top awards. il Eng N 166:24-5 F 23 '61

AIA presents awards of honor and merit in Philadelphia. il Prog Arch 42:52 Ap '61

Debating the FDR memorial. J. E. Burchard. il Arch Rec 129:177-82 Mr '61

Design competition for 1967 Moscow world's fair. il Prog Arch 42:46 My '61

F.D.R. competition. O. Tanner. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:94-102 F '61; Discussion. 114:187-8 Ap '61

FDR memorial winner; an octet of steles. il diag Prog Arch 42:47-50 F '61; Discussion. 42:196+ Ap '61

Minneapolis scene of eighth annual P/A design awards. Prog Arch 42:57-8 Mr '61

Murphy & Mackey win 1961 Reynolds award. il Arch Rec 129:12-13 Ap '61

New Jersey names four winners in World's fair competition. il Arch Rec 129:15 Ap '61

Pedersen and Tilney win FDR memorial competition. il plan Arch Rec 129:13-15+ F '61

Prizes promote gas prestige; Minneapolis gas company architectural design contest. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:17 D '60

Progressive Architecture eighth annual design awards. Prog Arch 42:96-156 Ja '61

Southern California triennial gives 20 awards. il Arch Rec 129:12-15 Ja '61

Steel award winners. il Eng N 166:52-3 Je 22 '61

Thoughtful design wins Trinity College competition; new library. il Prog Arch 42:67 S '61

Trussed dome brings home the bacon; Reynolds award. il Eng N 166:20 Ap 6 '61

Welded-steel bridges, buildings win awards. il Welding Eng 45:42-3 D '60

Designs and plans

Design awards seminars, 1960. il plans Prog Arch 41:149-64 N '60

P/A design awards seminar, 1961. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:132-5 Jl '61

Progressive Architecture eighth annual design awards. Prog Arch 42:96-156 Ja '61

See also
Hospitals—Designs and plans
Naval architecture—Designs and plans

Details

See also
Decoration and ornament, Architectural

History

Theory and design in the first machine age. R. Banham. Review, by S. Moholy-Nagy. il Prog Arch 42:200+ Ap '61

International aspects

Abroad; continuing review of international buildings. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural forum

Philosophy

Architecture, fitting and befitting; panel discussion. Arch Forum 114:86-9 Je '61

Form and architecture. D. L. Johnson. Prog Arch 42:168-70 Je '61

True architectural goals yet to be realized. W. Gropius. il Arch Rec 129:147-52 Je '61

Unity in diversity; abstract. W. Gropius. Arch Rec 129:9 Ap '61

Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school. J. C. Rowan. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:130-63 Ap '61; Discussion. 42:170+ Jl '61

Specifications

How Southern Counties now houses itself; functional specifications for office building. J. Davis and others. il plans Gas 37:49-56 F '61

Specifications clinic. H. J. Rosen. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture

Study and teaching

See also
Architectural education

California

Southern California triennial gives 20 awards. il Arch Rec 129:12-15 Ja '61

Denmark

Environment for art; Louisiana arts museum, Humlebaek, Denmark. il plan Prog Arch 41:122-7 D '60

Hawaiian Islands

Mainland, Island architects vie for renewal job. il Prog Arch 41:55 D '60

Japan

New currents in Japanese architecture, architects. J. E. Burchard. il Arch Rec 129:129-44 Ap '61

Netherlands

Recent works of a pioneer, J.J.P. Oud. il Prog Arch 42:72-3 Je '61

Russia

Recent developments in Soviet architecture. G. Minervin. il plan Prog Arch 42:171-7; Discussion. T. H. Creighton. 268 Je '61

Serbia

Serbian legacy. C. Stewart. Review, by M. I. Peisch. Prog Arch 42:210+ Ap '61

Sudan

Architecture of the Dogon. il map plans Arch Forum 115:116-21+ S '61

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

United States

Architecture of America; a social and cultural history. J. E. Burchard and A. Bush-Brown. Review, by J. Barnett. Arch Rec 130:40 S '61

ARCHITECTURE, American

History

Architecture of America; a social and cultural history. J. Burchard and A. Bush-Brown. Review, by J. M. Fitch. Arch Forum 115:151 Ag '61

ARCHITECTURE, Ancient

See also
Ziggurats

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Places, people and houses. J. M. Dixon. il plans Prog Arch 41:120-41 N '60
Record houses of 1961. il plans Arch Rec 129:45-140+ Mid-My '61
Residential design; formal vs. informal. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:114-35 My '61

See also
Apartment houses
Beach houses
Country houses
Courts (architecture)
Fireplaces
Hillside architecture
Houses, Row
Interior decoration

Architects homes

Architect's own remodeled house in San Francisco; residence for George T. Rockrise. il plans Prog Arch 42:158-63 My '61
Citation; residence for Mr and Mrs Robert Ernest, Atlantic Beach, Fla. il plans Prog Arch 42:132-3 Ja '61
Good design on a $14,500 budget; house for Mr & Mrs K. L. Warriner, jr., Sarasota. il plan Arch Rec 129:100-3 Mid-My '61
Lot of house for a low budget; Kessler house, Grosse Pointe, Mich. il plan Arch Rec 129:183-6 Mr '61
Novel hillside house for Hawaii; residence for Mr & Mrs Kenneth W. Roehrig, Honolulu. il plans Arch Rec 129:108-11 Mid-My '61
Places, people and houses; Oriental Yankeeism. Lexington, Mass. J. M. Dixon. il plan Prog Arch 41:137-41 N '60
Six architects' own houses. il plans Arch Rec 128:163-78 N '60
Soaring double conoid roofs a New Jersey architect's home; residence for Jules Gregory in Lambertville. il plan Arch Rec 129:92-5 Mid-My '61
Tranquil privacy for Hawaiian house. il plan Arch Rec 130:115-18 Ag '61
Unusual plan for home privacy; residence for Frank Schlesinger, Doylestown. il plans Arch Rec 129:112-15 Mid-My '61

Designs and plans

See also
Houses, Model

Details

See also
Stairways

Remodeling

See Houses, Remodeled

Arkansas

Residential design; formal vs. informal; ramble in the woods at Helena. il plans Prog Arch 42:116-21 My '61

California

Architect's own remodeled house in San Francisco; residence for George T. Rockrise. il plans Prog Arch 42:158-63 My '61
Hillside post and beam house for $21,650, Ventura. il plan Arch Rec 129:161-4 My '61
House planned for a magnificent site; Hollywood. il plan Arch Rec 129:161-4 Je '61
Large spaces on a small budget; Los Angeles. il plan Arch Rec 129:96-9 Mid-My '61
Pitched roof fulfills home code; Los Angeles. il plan Arch Rec 130:159-62 Jl '61
Places, people and houses; Bay region rarefied; Yreka. J. M. Dixon. il plan Prog Arch 41:128-30 N '60
Pools and views dramatize this elegant house; Los Angeles. il plan Arch Rec 129:56-9 Mid-My '61
Structural baffles yield both privacy and sun protection; Los Altos Hills. il plan Arch Rec 129:80-3 Mid-My '61

Connecticut

Three suburban houses; Glastonbury. il plan Arch Rec 128:134-6 D '60

Florida

Architect gives style to a budget builder house; Sarasota. il plan Arch Rec 129:60-3 Mid-My '61
Citation; residence for Mr and Mrs Robert Ernest, Atlantic Beach. il plans Prog Arch 42:132-3 Ja '61
Five zone house with much style for $26,000; Sarasota. il plan Arch Rec 129:165-8 Ap '61
Folded plates roof Florida house; Miami. il plans Arch Rec 129:84-7 Mid-My '61
Good design on a $14,500 budget; house for Mr & Mrs K. L. Warriner, jr., Sarasota. il plan Arch Rec 129:100-3 Mid-My '61

France

Many-terraced villa in France; country house in Alsace. il plans Arch Rec 130:127-30 S '61

Georgia

Places, people and houses; post-bellum, ante-bellum; Savannah. J. M. Dixon. il plans Prog Arch 41:134-6 N '60

Hawaiian Islands

Novel hillside house for Hawaii; residence for Mr & Mrs Kenneth W. Roehrig, Honolulu. il plans Arch Rec 129:108-11 Mid-My '61
Tranquil privacy for Hawaiian house. il plan Arch Rec 130:115-18 Ag '61

Illinois

Enclosed court highlights a new Keck house in Kenilworth. il plan Arch Rec 129:133-6 F '61
Six architects' own houses; Edward D. Dart, Barrington, Ill. il plans Arch Rec 128:166-7 N '60

Louisiana

Residential design; formal vs. informal; foursquare urbanity at New Orleans. il plan Prog Arch 42:130-5 My '61
Small house planned for expansion; Baton Rouge. il plan diag Arch Rec 129:130-3 Mid-My '61

Maryland

Powerful design in fieldstone; Baltimore. il plans Arch Rec 129:70-3 Mid-My '61

Massachusetts

Citation; cottage, Martha's Vineyard. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:134-5 Ja '61
Places, people and houses; Oriental Yankeeism, Lexington. J. M. Dixon. il plan Prog Arch 41:137-41 N '60
Six architects' own houses; Serge Chermayeff, Truro, Mass. il plans Arch Rec 128:168-70 N '60
Spatial variety in a small house; Norton. il plan Arch Rec 129:116-19 Mid-My '61

Michigan

Dramatic house for family life; Franklin Hills. il plan Arch Rec 129:134-9 Mid-My '61
Lot of house for a low budget; Kessler house, Grosse Point, Mich. il plan Arch Rec 129:183-6 Mr '61
Modular house that permits plan variations; Kalamazoo. il plans Arch Rec 129:64-9 Mid-My '61
Sculptural symmetry distinguishes design for inexpensive house; Northville. il plan diag Arch Rec 129:120-3 Mid-My '61
Three suburban houses; Holland. il plan Arch Rec 128:132-3 D '60

Minnesota

Six architects' own houses; James E. Stageberg, Minneapolis. il plans Arch Rec 128:176-8 N '60

Missouri

Interior garden dramatizes second-level living areas; Ladue. il plans Arch Rec 129:88-91 Mid-My '61

New Jersey

Soaring double conoid roofs a New Jersey architect's home; residence for Jules Gregory in Lambertville. il plan Arch Rec 129:92-5 Mid-My '61

New York (state)

Residential design; formal vs. informal; prism in the pines at Brewster. il plan Prog Arch 42:126-9 My '61

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—New York (state) —*Continued*

Six architects' own houses; Thomas A. Norton, Bedford, N.Y. il plan Arch Rec 128:174-5 N '60

Skill and care build a family home; Hastings-on-Hudson. il plans Arch Rec 129:46-55 Mid-My '61

Three suburban houses; Wappingers Falls. il plan diag Arch Rec 128:129-31 D '60

North Carolina

Crisp modern designed for a Georgian suburb; Roanoke Rapids. il plans Arch Rec 129:124-9 Mid-My '61

Oregon

Six architects' own houses; Van Evera Bailey, Portland, Ore. il plan Arch Rec 128:171-3 N '60

Pennsylvania

Quiet sophistication for a small house, Pittsburgh. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:121-4 Ja '61

Unusual plan for home privacy; residence for Frank Schlesinger, Doylestown. il plans Arch Rec 129:112-15 Mid-My '61

Texas

Places, people and houses; suburban hacienda, San Antonio. J. M. Dixon. il plan Prog Arch 41:131-3 N '60

Residential design; formal vs. informal; unpretentious vernacular at San Antonio. il plan Prog Arch 42:122-5 My '61

Washington, D.C.

Japanese idioms are adapted for a practical house. il plans Arch Rec 129:187-90 Mr '61

Warmth and comfort are modern; Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 129:104-7 Mid-My '61

Washington (state)

Elegant experiment in wood structure; Bellevue. il plan Arch Rec 129:74-9 Mid-My '61

Places, people and houses; Pacific constructivism; Mercer island. J. M. Dixon. il plan Prog Arch 41:123-7 N '60

ARCHITECTURE, Japanese

Katsura; tradition and creation in Japanese architecture. K. Tange. Reviews. Arch Rec 129:54, 56 F '61; Prog Arch 42:210+ Je '61

ARCHITECTURE, Modernistic

Antoni Gaudi, by J. J. Sweeney and J. L. Sert; review. Arch Forum 114:155 F '61

Kiesler's pursuit of an idea; interview. T. H. Creighton. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:104-23 Jl '61

Theory and design in the first machine age. R. Banham. Review. by S. Moholy-Nagy. il Prog Arch 42:200+ Ap '61

ARCHITECTURE, Primitive

Architecture of the Dogon. il map plans Arch Forum 115:116-21+ S '61

Primitive architecture and climate. J. M. Fitch and D. P. Branch. il map diags Sci Am 203:134-44 D '60

ARCHITECTURE and climate

Primitive architecture and climate. J. M. Fitch and D. P. Branch. il map diags Sci Am 203:134-44 D '60

ARCS

Equations the handbooks don't have for solving arcs and ovals. W. L. Olsasky. diags Product Eng 32:48 Jl 3 '61

Locating centers for tangent arcs. B. Packer. diags Mach 67:140 N '60

Lowest natural frequency of elastic arcs. E. Volterra and J. D. Morell. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:744-6 D '60

Simple formulas for tangent arcs. L. Kasper. diags Mach 67:124 Jl '61

ARCTIC exploration

Arctic Ocean. P. A. Gordienko. il maps diags Sci Am 204:88-98+ My '61

ARCTIC OCEAN

Arctic basin geomorphology. R. S. Dietz and G. Shumway. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1319-29, pl 1-4 S '61

Arctic Ocean. P. A. Gordienko. il maps diags Sci Am 204:88-98+ My '61

Sonar to survey Arctic Ocean shelf transmits through ice and water. L. H. Dulberger. il(cover) diags Electronics 34:44-5 Ag 4 '61

Subaerially carved Arctic seavalley under a modern epicontinental sea. D. W. Scholl and C. L. Sainsbury. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1433-5 S '61

ARCTIC regions

Automatic weather stations for Canadian Arctic. diag Engineer 212:461-2 S 15 '61

Hydrodynamics in three Arctic lakes. C. E. Carson and K. M. Hussey. bibliog maps diags J Geol 68:585-600, pl 1-3 N '60

Mobility at minus 60; Polecat Mark II vehicle designed for arctic travel. il Machine Design 33:24-6+ Ap 13 '61

Nuclear power for the Arctic. W. F. Reilly and J. T. Rhett, jr. flow diag il map plan Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2784]:63-83 Mr '61

See also

Mines and mineral resources—Arctic regions

Petroleum—Arctic regions

ARDEFORM process. See Stretching

AREA measurement

Recorder-integrator errors in gas chromatography area measurements. C. H. Orr. Anal Chem 33:158-9 Ja '61; Correction. 33:541 Ap '61

AREA of surfaces. See Surfaces—Areas and volumes

ARENAS. See Stadiums

ARGENTINA

See also subdivision Argentina under special subjects, e.g.

Chemical industries

Electricity supply

Moving picture industry

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

Plastics industries

Standards

Television broadcasting

ARGILLITE. See Rocks, Sedimentary

ARGILLIZATION. See Clay

ARGININE

Pathology of arginine deficiency in the chick. P. M. Newberne and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:347-52 N '60

Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60

Studies on arginine peptides; on the structure of tricarbobenzoxy-L-arginine. L. Zervas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3300-3 Ag 5 '61

Analysis

Determination of lysine, arginine, and histidine by high temperature paper chromatography. S. M. Sibalić and N. V. Radej. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1223-4 Ag '61

ARGON

Argon atmosphere teeming upgrades premium steels. il diag Steel 149:110+ S 11 '61

Argon casting for improving steel quality. M. F. Hoffman and others. bibliog diag J Metals 13:345-9 My '61

Argon flush; key to fabrication of titanium-clad steel. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 187:110-11 Ap 27 '61

Argon teeming; extra refinement to vacuum degassing of steel. il diag Iron Age 187:146-8 My 18 '61

Argon teeming of degassed steel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138+ Je '61

Argon teeming of degassed steel for the production of high-quality forgings. W. Wilson. il diags J Metals 13:350-2 My '61; Metal Prog 79:71-3 My '61

Comparison of argon, krypton and xenon as admixtures in neon glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and G. P. Burdett. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:501-7; Discussion. 507-8; Reply. 508-10 S '61

Lamp performance related to reference and commercial ballasts. J. F. Gilmore and R. E. Hanson. Illum Eng 56:173-7; Discussion. 177-8 sec 2 Mr '61

New inert gas barrier aids brazing. J. F. Cochran and D. R. Torgeson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122-5 S 18 '61

Pours vacuum degassed steel under argon. Foundry 89:173 Je '61

Reliability of glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1793-808 N '60

Sputtering yields of metals for Ar^+ and Ne^+ ions with energies from 50 to 600 ev. N. Laegreid and G. K. Wehner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:365-9 Mr '61

ARGONNE national laboratory

Argonne semester enriches science training. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Mr 13 '61

ARITHMETIC

Bit-by-bit arithmetic by a digital computer. M. M. Matthews. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:130-6 S '61

See also

Addition

Division

Multiplication

Subtraction

ARIZONA
See also subdivision Arizona under special subjects, e.g.
Copper mines and mining
Electric plants (central stations)
Gas, Natural
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Hydroelectric plants
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

ARKANSAS
See also subdivision Arkansas under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Gas, Natural
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

ARMAMENTS
Outlook 1961. il Engineering 191:34-7 Ja 6 '61
See also
Disarmament

ARMATURES
Armature tooth pulsations eddy current. M. J. Pasculle. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p612-18 O '60

Manufacture

Powder metallurgy slashes cost of armature. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:12 Je '61

ARMOR plate
Ferritic welding of steel armor. Z. J. Fabrykowski. il diags Welding J 40:339-42 Ap '61
Light armor materials. H. P. George. il diags J Metals 13:131-4 F '61
Notched longitudinal-bend specimens for evaluating armor weldments. S. M. Silverstein and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 113-17 Mr '61

ARMORED electric cable. See Electric cables

ARMOUR and company
Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers with Armour chemical industries divisions. il Chem & Eng N 39:25 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

ARMY nuclear power program. See United States—Army nuclear power program

ARNEL. See Cellulose acetate fibers

AROMATIC compounds
Air oxidation of aromatic acids. W. W. Kaeding and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:805-8 O '61
Aromatic amination with alkylhydroxylamines. P. Kovacic and J. L. Foote. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:743-7 F 5 '61
Aromatic substitution. D. R. Augood. bibliog Ind Chem 37:79-85, 110-16 F-Mr '61
Aromatic sulphodetrimethylsilylation; the preparation of some sulphoaryl-silicon compounds. C. Eaborn and T. Hashimoto. Chem & Ind p 1081 Jl 15 '61
Bromine acetate as an electrophilic brominating species. P. B. D. de la Mare and J. L. Maxwell. bibliog Chem & Ind p553-4 Ap 29 '61
Chlorination of aromatic compounds by antimony pentachloride. P. Kovacic and A. K. Sparks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5740-3 N 5 '60
Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; aromatic alcohols and phenols. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1819-22 D '60
Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; methyl substituted aromatic acids and aldehydes. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. Anal Chem 33:386-9 Mr '61
Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the absolute configurations of asymmetric sulfur in epimeric sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and C. M. Cusano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2124-8 My 5 '61
Fragrance; synthetic aromatics. S. M. Parkhill. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-23 Ag '61
Homoconjugation and homoaromaticity. S. Winstein and J. Sonnenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3235-51 Ag 5 '61
How vapors of aromatic chemicals affect bacteria. J. C. Maruzzella and others. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:35-7+ F '61
Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3169-80 Ag 5 '61
Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; aromatic hydroxy, aromatic amine, and aminophenol compounds. R. Glicksman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1-6 Ja '61
Isotope effect in aromatic bromination. E. Berliner and K. E. Schueller. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1444-5 N 19 '60
Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; hydrogenation of aromatic and aliphatic nitrocompounds over a colloidal platinum catalyst. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-9 F 20 '61
Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; the isomerization of alkylaromatics. R. H. Allen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4856-8 S '60
Mass spectra of aromatic esters. E. M. Emery. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1495-506 O '60
Mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of hindered aromatic esters; methyl 2,3,6-trit-*t*-butylbenzoate. L. R. C. Barclay and others. Chem & Ind p346-7 Mr 18 '61
Metal chelates act like aromatic compounds; abstract. J. P. Collman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ap 3 '61
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the effect of structural factors upon group rotation in some aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1060-3 Mr 5 '61
New heteroaromatic compounds. M. J. S. Dewar and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1754-60 Ap 5 '61
New heteroaromatic compounds; boron-containing analogs of purine, quinazoline and perimidine. S. S. Chissick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2708-11 Je 20 '61
New heteroaromatic compounds; novel heterocyclic compounds of phosphorus. M. J. S. Dewar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5685-8 N 5 '60
New heteroaromatic compounds; the reactions of some borazarophenanthrenes with methyl- and phenyllithium. M. J. S. Dewar and P. M. Maitlis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:187-93 Ja 5 '61
Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems; solvent effects in the reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene with allylamine. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2133-6 My 5 '61
Oxidative decarboxylation of aromatic acids to isomeric aryloxy derivatives. W. G. Toland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2507-12 Je 5 '61
Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds. G. V. D. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 82:5513 O 20 '60
Photochemically-induced, valence-bond tautomerism in a six-membered aromatic system. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2967-8 Jl 5 '61
Pierce modifies Schiemann process; makes fluoroaromatics continuously from diazonium salt, improves control, cuts costs. diag Chem & Eng N 39:65+ Ap 24 '61
Production of aromatic polyfluoro-compounds with chlorine trifluoride. R. H. Mobbs and W. K. R. Musgrave. Chem & Ind p 1268-9 Ag 12 '61
Production of benzyne intermediates from perchloryl aromatic compounds. F. L. Scott and R. E. Oesterling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5247-9 O 5 '60
Pyrolysis of aromatic sulphones; a new synthesis of diarylmethanes. H. Drews and others. Chem & Ind p 1403-4 S 2 '61
Reaction of aromatic hydroxy-compounds with 2.4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Yaroslavsky. Chem & Ind p554-5 Ap 29 '61
Reaction of decaborane with aromatic amines. H. C. Beachell and B. F. Dietrich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1347-51 Mr 20 '61
Reaction of diboron tetrachloride with aromatic substances. W. B. Fox and T. Wartik. Am Chem Soc J 83:498-9 Ja 20 '61
Reaction of halocarbenes with aromatic systems; synthesis of chlorotropones. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:603-6 F 5 '61
Recent developments in aromatics oxidation. R. Landau. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 32A-8A+ O '61
Specific *ortho*-carboxylation of aromatic acids and aralkylamines; monothioimides and thiolactams. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4753-4 S 5 '60
Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aromatic amines and imino heteroaromatic compounds with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:722-5 My '61
Substituent effects on the stabilities of cadmium complexes of aromatic sulfonates. J. F. Tate and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3024-6 Jl '61

AROMATIC compounds—*Continued*

Synthesis swamps reactants with catalyst. D. E. Pearson and others. Chem & Eng N 39: 40-1 Jl 24 '61

Transsulfonation in preparing aromatic sulfones. H. Drews and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3871-4 S 20 '61

USDA makes variety of peroxy acids; abstract. L. S. Silbert and others. Chem & Eng N 39:53-4 Ap 3 '61

See also

Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

Spectra

Fluorescence spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic aromatic compounds. B. L. Van Duuren. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1436-42 O '60

AROMATIZATION

Contribution to the mechanism of aromatisation and dehydroisomerisation of branched alkanes over chromia-alumina. S. M. Csicsery and H. Pines. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1398-9 S 2 '61

ARSENALS

Electric equipment

Electric power a weapon for peace; Watervliet arsenal, N.Y. J. C. Kacharian. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:101-3 Ap '61

ARSENIC

Arsenic accumulation by fish in lakes treated with sodium arsenite. W. W. Ullmann and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:416-18 Ap '61

Determination of arsenic valence by microbiological assay. H. W. Loy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:283-5 F '61

Gaseous diffusion of arsenic and phosphorus into germanium. K. Lehovec and C. Pihl. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:552-60 Je '61

Influence of arsenic pressure on the doping of gallium arsenide with germanium. J. O. McCaldin and R. Harada. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2065-6 N '60

Preparation and properties of compounds containing silicon-oxygen-arsenic linkages. B. L. Chamberland and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:549-51 F 5 '61

Separation of sulfur, selenium, and tellurium from arsenic. J. M. Whelan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:982-5 D '60

Solvent evaporation technique for the growth of arsenic-doped germanium single crystals for Esaki diodes. F. A. Trumbore and E. M. Porbansky. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2068 N '60

ARSENIC compounds

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; synthesis of phenylfluorophosphoranes and phenylarsenic(V) fluorides. W. C. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6176-7 D 5 '60

Hydrolysis of octahedral complexes of arsenic(V); the kinetics of hydrolysis of the catechol complex. J. H. Craddock and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2839-43 Jl 5 '61

Monomers and polymers containing Si-O-As linkages. B. L. Chamberland and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4542-6 S 5 '60

Semiconducting properties of inorganic amorphous materials. H. L. Uphoff and J. H. Healy. diags J Ap Phys 32:950-4 My '61

Stability of the arsenic tribromide immersion liquids during storage. R. Meyrowitz and H. Westley. Am Mineralogist 46:761-2 My '61

See also

Mcgovernite

ARSENIC oxides

Acute oral toxicity in rats of several diet-arsenic trioxide mixtures. E. W. Packman and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:271-2 Jl '61

ARSENIC sulfides

Fe-As-S system; phase relations and applications. L. A. Clark. il diags Econ Geol 55:1345-81 N '60

ARSENIC trioxide. See Arsenic oxides

ARSENIDES

See also

Gallium arsenide

ARSENOPYRITE

Fe-As-S system; phase relations and applications. L. A. Clark. il diags Econ Geol 55:1345-81, 1631-52 bibliog(p 1649-52) N-D '60

ARSINE

Complex formation in the phosphorus tribromide-trimethylamine system and the phosphorus trichloride-trimethylarsine system phosphorus nitrogen chemistry. R. R. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 82:5285-8 O 20 '60

Interaction of osmium and ruthenium halides with triphenyl-phosphine, -arsine and -stibine in alcohols. L. Vaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-3 S 2 '61

Reaction of triphenylarsine with manganese carbonyl. R. F. Lambert. Chem & Ind p830-1 Je 17 '61

ARSINE oxide

Donor properties of triphenylarsine oxide. D. J. Phillips and S. Y. Tyree, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1806-10 Ap 20 '61

Tetrahedral complexes of nickel(II) containing triphenylarsine oxide. D. M. L. Goodgame and F. A. Cotton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5774-6 N 20 '60

ART

See also

Architecture

Ceramic art

Mural painting and decoration

Photography

Sculpture

ART, Abstract

Non-objective world. K. Malevich. Review, by S. Tillim. Prog Arch 42:173+ Ja '61

ART industries

See also

Ceramics

ART nouveau (movement)

Art nouveau. P. Selz and M. Constantine, eds. Review, by M. F. Schmertz. Arch Rec 128:52 D '60

ARTEMISIA

Sesquiterpene lactones of artemisia tilesii ledeb. W. Herz and K. Ueda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1139-43 Mr 5 '61

ARTERENOL

Synthesis of metanephrine and normetanephrine. R. A. Heacock and O. Hutzinger. bibliog Chem & Ind p595 My 6 '61

ARTERIES

See also

Aorta

Arteriosclerosis

Diseases

Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits. E. Van Handel. bibliog J Nutrition 73:259-65 Mr '61

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis; effects of absence or presence of fatty vehicle. D. Kritchevsky and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:74-6 F '61

Follow-up study of serum cholesterol, diet and physical findings of Italian-American factory workers. M. B. McCann and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:351-5 My '61

Polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. A. S. Feigenbaum and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:93-6 F '61

Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:181-91 O '61

ARTESIAN wells

Production analysis of artesian wells. A. L. Simon. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1438-46 N '60

ARTIFICIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL islands. See Islands, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL kidneys. See Kidneys, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL ruby. See Ruby, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL sapphires. See Sapphires, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL satellites. See Satellites, Artificial

ARTISTIC photography. See Photography, Artistic

ARTS and crafts

See also

Enamel and enameling (arts and crafts)

Pottery (arts and crafts)

ARYL compounds

Preparation of fluoro- and bromofluoroaryl compounds by copyrolysis of bromofluoroalkanes. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:239-42 My '61

Re-examination of the ionic decomposition of *t*-butyl arylpersulfonates. P. D. Bartlett and T. G. Traylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:856-61 F 20 '61

ARYL group

Intramolecular free radical arylation and related reactions. D. F. DeTar and C. C. Chu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4969-74 S 20 '60

Path to aryl radicals aids syntheses. N. Kharasch and W. Wolf. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 16 '61

ARYNE. See Benzyne

ASBESTOS

Asbestos, 1960. C. C. McAneny. Eng & Min J 162:119-20 F '61

Lead-asbestos pads isolate cooling tower vibrations. A. Leichtman. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Ja '61

Magnetite content of asbestos by magnetic separation. M. S. Badollet and N. W. Edgerton. il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:547-50 Jl '61

Sprayed asbestos on building columns; Dannen mills, inc. soybean processing plant. il Plant 22:43 D '60

Teflon-asbestos cups solve high heat sealing problems; piston cups for tire presses. il Rubber Age 88:822 F '61

Use of concrete in mining at the Jeffrey mine; Canadian Johns-Manville co. D. P. R. Smyth. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:455-63 Je '61

See also
Chrysotile
Roads, Bituminous—Asbestos mixtures

ASBESTOS cement

New asbestos-cement tile turns roofs into walk-ways. il diags Water & Sewage Works 108:285 Jl '61

Pleated asbestos roof for low cost housing. il Arch Rec 129:175 F '61

ASBESTOS cement pipes. See Pipes, Asbestos cement

ASBESTOSIS

Health progress in an asbestos textile works. J. Mitchell. il Archives Environmental Health 3:37-41 Jl '61

ASCORBIC acid. See Vitamins—Vitamin C

ASH, Volcanic. See Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

ASH handling

Ash handling in commercial and industrial plants. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:71-86 Ap '61

Ash removal system in institution eliminates time-consuming operations. il Heating-Piping 32:43 N '60

Specification for ash removal system; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:87-8 Ap '61

ASHES

See also
Oil fuel—Ash content

Analysis

Latest developments for continuous analysis. L. A. Updegraff. bibliog il diags Min Cong J 47:58-62 Ag '61

ASIA

See also
Paper industry and trade—Asia
Railroads—Asia

ASIA, Southeastern

Economic conditions

See also
Colombo plan

ASIA MINOR

Antiquities

See also
Sardis

ASPARAGUS

Control of rutin discoloration in canned asparagus. R. B. Davis and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:212-17 Ap '61

ASPEN

Analysis of stone cells from bigtooth and quaking aspens. B. R. Haas and R. E. Kremers. bibliog il Tappi 44:747-8 O '61

Effect of elevated temperatures on the neutral sulfite pulping process. W. Z. Walters and M. N. May. bibliog flow diag Tappi 43:881-7 N '60

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood. I. A. Pearl and others. bibliog Tappi 43:961-74; 44:479-84 D '60, Jl '61

ASPERGILLUS

Metabolism of chlorophenoxyacetic acids by aspergillus niger. J. K. Faulkner and D. Woodcock. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1366-7 Ag 26 '61

Relationship of the osoic acids to asterric acid. R. F. Curtis and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1360-1 Ag 26 '61

ASPERULOSIDE

Structure of asperuloside. J. Grimshaw. bibliog Chem & Ind p403-4 Ap 1 '61

ASPHALT

Asphalt and its use in insulation board. E. M. Lorenzini. flow diag diag Tappi 44:sup 181A-5A Jl '61

Asphalt dispersion in wastepaper reclamation. R. C. Barbour. Tappi 43:sup 177A-8A D '60

Cationic asphalt emulsions simply explained. J. N. Dybalski. Roads & Sts 104:118 My '61

Chemical changes occurring during the weathering of two coating-grade asphalts. S. H. Greenfeld. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:287-98 O '60

Dispersion of asphalt materials in paper stocks. L. C. Van Guelpen. il diags Tappi 43:sup 162A-5A N '60

Familiar asphalt kettle goes automatic. il diag Roads & Sts 104:102-4 Jl '61

Now you can improve residue treating; hydrodesulfurization. R. A. Flinn and others. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:139-44 Ap '61

See also
Bituminous materials
Pavements, Asphalt
Petroleum refining—Asphalt removal

Analysis

Mass spectrometric analysis of asphalt; a preliminary investigation. R. J. Clerc and M. J. O'Neal, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:380-2 Mr '61

Manufacture

Phillips speeds up asphalt service. K. W. Brooks. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:111-13 Mr 27 '61

Testing

Asphalt properties by grades. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 104:118 Je '61

Characteristics of fifteen coating-grade asphalts. S. H. Greenfeld. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:299-305 O '60

How asphalt grade and filler type affect pavement compaction. B. F. Kallas and H. C. Krieger. Roads & Sts 103:125-6+ Ag '60; Discussion. W. C. Carey. 103:93-4 N '60

Predicting weatherability of coating grade asphalts from asphaltene characteristics. E. W. Mertens. bibliog A S T M Bul p40-4 D '60

ASPHALT coating

Deep-etch aluminum plates; etching, gumming, applying asphaltum. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:54-6+ Ja '61

Device paves channels to fight water erosion in Holland. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:54 Je 5 '61

Steel pipe coating symposium; asphalt. D. J. McNutt. Civil Eng 30:68-9 N '60

ASPHALT paving technologists, Association of. See Association of asphalt paving technologists

ASPHALT plants

Asphalt plant. il Engineer 211:351 Mr 3 '61

Equipment

Aggregate drying; a two-year study by Barber-Greene co. il Eng N 166:134+ Mr 23 '61

Device tells hot bin level. diag Roads & Sts 104:104 Ag '61

Dryer selection. H. G. Nevitt. il Roads & Sts 104:105-6 Ag '61

Quality control

Asphalt mix producer has own quality program; Industrial asphalt of California; abstract. E. J. Woodward. Roads & Sts 104:146-7 Mr '61

ASPHALT plants, Portable

In North Carolina; new emphasis on base quality; Thompson-Arthur's asphalt plant for I-85 project; photographs with text. Roads & Sts 104:106-7 My '61

35 wheeled units = one asphalt plant. il Eng N 165:42 D 22 '60

ASPHALT roads. See Roads, Asphalt

ASPHALTENES

Predicting weatherability of coating grade asphalts from asphaltene characteristics. E. W. Mertens. bibliog A S T M Bul p40-4 D '60

ASPHALTITE

Urano-organic mineral association. A. M. Abdel-Gawad and P. F. Kerr. Am Mineralogist 46:402-19 bibliog(p418-19) Mr '61

ASPHODELUS fistulosus

Composition of the oil of asphodelus fistulosus (piazi) seeds. S. A. Khan and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:452-3 Ag '61

ASPIRIN

Aspirin solution stability. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:679-80 N '60

ASSEMBLING machines

Automatic assembly isn't dead. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 187:79 Mr 2 '61

Automatic machining and assembly of connecting rods at Evinrude. K. Rose. il diags Automotive Ind 124:42-3+ Je 1 '61

Conveyor-fixture links eight stations in producing hinged assemblies. S. S. Aidlin and S. H. Aidlin. diags Automation 8:77-8 F '61

Dial machine assembles transistor cases. il Automation 7:55 D '60

How to evaluate automatic assembly of your products; Gilman engineering & mfg. co. il Steel 148:66-7 F 20 '61

Tool for assembling O-rings in deep bores. W. E. Woelfel. diags Mach 67:160-1 D '60

ASSEMBLING methods

Accordion-pleated assembly line. G. D. Lea. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:77-9 F 6 '61

Assembling transistor parts for furnace alloying. il diag Automation 8:87-9 Mr '61

Assembly automation runs on toy train principles. C. J. Vlahos. il Mill & Factory 68:86-9 Ja '61

Assembly-line balancing by linear programming. E. H. Bowman. diag Op Res 8:385-9 My '60; Discussion. W. W. White. 9:274-6 Mr '61

Assembly operation mechanized. G. G. Siposs. diags Mach 68:136-7 S '61

Automatic assembly system produces wound stators. J. M. Biddison. il Automation 8:74 Mr '61

Automatic line slashes nailmaking costs. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:64-5 My 29 '61

Case of the missing assembly line. il plans Mill & Factory 68:87-90 Ap '61

Conveyor, carriers overhead permit free movement below. il Plant Eng 15:143+ F '61

Conveyor lines speed assembly of precision instruments. il Iron Age 187:108-9 Ap 6 '61

Cradle cart simplifies assembly. il diag Plant Eng 14:128 N '60

Deere's Waterloo works redesigns plant facilities. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:41-3 Ap 1; 64-5+ Ap 15; 52-3+ My 1; 52-3+ Je 1 '61

Designing parts for automatic assembly. R. L. Esken. Automation 8:143-7 Mr '61

Extrusions reduce panel costs; interlocking units simplify job of assembling shipping containers. il Steel 148:175 Mr 27 '61

Flywheel ring-gears assembled in automatic setup. H. U. Erston. il Automotive Ind 125:80+ Ag 15 '61

Ford mechanizes cylinder assembly. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:76 Ag 7 '61

Ford tractor plant modernized. il Automotive Ind 125:46-7+ Ag 1 '61

From coil stock to frame assemblies in one continuous line. R. H. Spiotta. il diag Mach 67:96-101 Ja '61

Hand assembly; does it pay? R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:93 Ap 27 '61

How to set tolerances for selective assembly. W. Hanka. diags Product Eng 32:58-61 My 1 '61

How to step up the efficiency of assembly line operations. Iron Age 187:89-91 Je 8 '61

Human engineered assembly stations. G. Peters. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:76+ Mr 17 '61

Incentives program speeds up job-shop assembly. T. Johnson. flow chart il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:134-8 N 14 '60

Instant press lines; machines shifted to suit jobs. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:118-21 Ap '61

International Harvester's new assembly plant. J. Geschelin. il plan Automotive Ind 124:35-8 Ap 1 '61

Joining with adhesives in automated assembly systems. J. W. Janson. il diags Automation 7:73-9 D '60

Limit switches program dual-product line. il diag Automation 8:90-1 Ap '61

Loading trays feed tube assembler, Sylvania electric products, inc. il diags Electronics 33:102+ D 9 '60

Making power circuit breakers. E. J. Gagliardi and W. W. Webber. il diag Automation 7:56-61 D '60

Mechanization in push rod cover fabrication. A. Martin. il diag Automotive Ind 124:44-6+ Ap 1 '61

Motor housing sequence combined on four machines. il Mach 67:120-1 Mr '61

Operations research shows how to machine job lots on production lines. A. O. Putnam. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:159-66 N 28 '60 (reprints 25c)

Planning automated assembly. H. C. Davis. diags Automation 8:54-7 Mr '61

Power- and free-conveyor lines speed auto-type assemblies; Cushman Motors. il Iron Age 186:62-3 D 22 '60

Producing transistor assemblies. il diags Automation 8:60-5 Ja '61

Pump assembly machine combines manual and automatic stations. R. H. Miller. il diags Automation 8:82-7 Ja '61

Standardized rivets pay off in versatile assembly method. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:103 D 12 '60

Streamlined assembly and inspection allows 50 per cent lower inventory; Leeds & Northrup co. il Mill & Factory 69:122 S '61

Study of optimum assembly runs. E. S. Mills and H. G. McClain. Op Res 9:30-8 Ja '61

Taking the guesswork out of assembly. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-8 Ap 3 '61

Tractor assembly line at Motec industries, inc. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:46-7 Jl 1 '61

Up-and-up assembly shaves costs. il Mill & Factory 68:85-6 F '61

Welding and assembly; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:512-16 Ja 23 '61

Wheel assembly line. il Automation 8:68-9 Ap '61

See also

Automation

Automobile assembly plants

ASSESSMENT

Special assessment by formula. F. D. Dahlmeyer. plans Pub Works 92:118-20 O '61

ASSOCIATED equipment distributors

Annual meeting, 42d, Los Angeles, Feb, 5-9. Eng N 166:24 F 16 '61; Roads & Sts 104:49+ Mr '61; Pit & Quarry 53:42 My '61

ASSOCIATED general contractors of America

Annual meeting, 42d, Boston, February 27-March 2. Eng N 166:25-6 Mr 9 '61; Civil Eng 31:92 Ap '61; Roads & Sts 104:59+ Ap '61

Annual meeting of governing and advisory boards, Phoenix, Oct. 2-5. Roads & Sts 103:47+ N '60

AGC head is a contractor's contractor; M. Clare Miller. Eng N 166:86-8 Mr 9 '61

ASSOCIATION of American soap and glycerine producers

Annual meeting, 34th, New York, Jan. 25-27; with program and abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 37:43-5+ Ja; 47-50+ F '61

ASSOCIATION of asphalt paving technologists

Annual meeting, Charleston, S.C. Feb. 6-8; abstracts of papers. Roads & Sts 104:126+ Ap '61

ASSOCIATION of British chemical manufacturers

Annual dinner, London, Oct. 12. Chem & Ind p 1337-8 O 22 '60

Conference on productivity techniques, Harrogate, England, April 20-21. Chem & Ind p576-9 My 6 '61

ASSOCIATION of Diesel specialists

ADS standardizes job classifications. Diesel Power 39:16 F '61

Meeting, Chicago. Diesel Power 38:32-3 O '60

ASSOCIATION of Edison illuminating companies

Meeting, 75th; with abstracts of papers. Elec World 154:54-6+ N 28 '60

ASSOCIATION of iron and steel engineers

Annual convention, Pittsburgh, Sept. 25-28; program and abstracts of papers. Iron & Steel Eng 38:148-62 S '61

Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Sept. 25-28; program. Iron Age 188:188 S 14 '61

AISE officers and directors, 1961; national committees. Iron & Steel Eng 38:80-4 Ja '61

Spring conference, St Louis, April 24-26; program and abstracts of papers. Iron & Steel Eng 38:106-14 Ap '61

Western meeting, Los Angeles, February 27-March 1; program and abstracts of papers. Iron & Steel Eng 38:74-81 F '61

ASSOCIATION of mining electrical and mechanical engineers

Annual meeting, Harrogate; abstracts of papers. Engineer 211:999 Je 16 '61

ASSOCIATION technique maritime et aeronautique

Annual meeting, Paris, May 15-17; abstracts of papers. Engineer 211:885 My 26 '61

ASTATINE

Oxidation states of astatine in aqueous solution. E. H. Appelman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:805-7 F 20 '61

ASTBURY, William Thomas

Obituary. K. Lonsdale. por Chem & Ind p 1174-5 Jl 29 '61

ASTERRIC acid

Relationship of the osoic acids to asterric acid. R. F. Curtis and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1360-1 Ag 26 '61

ASTHMA

Airborne particles yield asthma clues. il Chem & Eng N 39:53 S 11 '61

ASTRODYNAMICS. See Space flight

ASTROLOY. See Nickel alloys

ASTRONAUTICAL society, American. See American astronautical society

ASTRONOMICAL clocks

Astronomical clock. il Research 14:297 Jl '61

Astronomical clock on exhibition. il Engineer 211:829 My 19 '61

ASTRONOMICAL distances

Four echoes from Venus. Sci Am 205:67-8+ Jl '61

Size of the solar system. J. B. McGuire and others. il diags Sci Am 204:64-72 Ap '61

ASTRONOMICAL instruments

Orientation of solar instruments in space. C. H. Reynolds and others. il diags Electronics 33:43-7 D 23 '60

Servo system design for balloon-borne star trackers. W. J. Wichman and M. M. Birnbaum. il diags Electronics 34:43-6 S 1 '61

See also

Telescope

ASTRONOMICAL measurements

Size of the solar system. J. B. McGuire and others. il diags Sci Am 204:64-72 Ap '61

ASTRONOMICAL observatories

Celestial palace of Tycho Brahe. J. Christianson. il diags Sci Am 204:118-28 F '61

ASTRONOMICAL photography

Amateur scientist; an amateur makes spectra of the aurora and photographs the sun's green flash. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 204:177-8+ Ja '61

Amateur scientist; two amateurs calculate the exposure needed to photograph a lunar eclipse. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 203:172-3 D '60

Eyes of a scientist; Dr Carl W. Gartlein, student of the northern lights. il Ind Phot 9:53-4 D '60

Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. R. N. Colwell. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 49:9-36 Mr '61

ASTRONOMY

Electron image amplifier for applications in astronomy. G. Lewin. diag R Sci Instr 32:206-7 F '61

Stratoscope II; unmanned telescope in the sky. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:14-15 Jl '61

See also

Galactic systems
Jupiter (planet)
Life on other planets
Mars (planet)
Meteors
Milky way
Moon
Nebulae
Orbits
Planets
Radio astronomy
Saturn (planet)
Sky
Solar system
Venus (planet)

ASTRONOMY, Medieval

Celestial palace of Tycho Brahe. J. Christianson. il diags Sci Am 204:118-28 F '61

ASTROPHYSICS

Plasma and astrophysics research at the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 210:994-6 D 9 '60

See also

Nebulae

ASUNCION, Paraguay

Water supply

Asuncion, Paraguay; first year. il Water & Sewage Works 108:283-5 Jl '61

ASWAN high dam. See Dams

ATHEROMATOSIS. See Arteries—Diseases

ATHEROSCLEROSIS. See Arteriosclerosis

ATHLETIC fields

Lighting

Lighting for track; University of Redlands; lighting data sheet. C. M. Pepper. Illum Eng 56:536 S '61

Quartz iodine lamps and football field lighting; abstract. R. L. Paugh and others. il diag Illum Eng 56:57-8 S '61

ATISINE

Optical rotary dispersion studies; the complete absolute configurations of steviol, kaurene and the diterpene alkaloids of the garryfoline and atisine groups. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3720-2 S 5 '61

ATLANTA

Rapid transit

Atlanta reaches for rapid transit. map Eng N 167:21 S 7 '61

ATLANTIC coastal plain. See Coastal plains

ATLANTIC ocean

Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the Pa^{231}/Th^{230} (ionium) method. J. N. Rosholt and others. J Geol 69:162-85 bibliog(p 183-5) Mr '61

Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. D. B. Ericson and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:193-285, pl 1-3 bibliog(p283-5) F '61

ATLANTIC research corporation

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. Chem & Eng N 39:27 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

ATMOSPHERE

Air pollution; our ocean of air. diags Power 104:69-78 D '60

Anomalies in the absorption of radio waves by atmospheric gases. A. W. Straiton and C. W. Tolbert. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:898-903; 49:649-50 My '60, Mr '61

Atmospheric ions. H. G. Schutz and R. A. Duffee. Heating-Piping 33:43-4+ My '61

Atmospheric turbulence on South African air routes. E. C. Halliday and J. A. King. map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:31-9 Ja '61

Effect of multiple atmospheric inversions on tropospheric radio propagation. F. H. Northover. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:385-92 Jl '61

Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. E. Gorham. Geol Soc Bul 72:795-840 bibliog(p833-40) Je '61

Formula for radio ray refraction in an exponential atmosphere. G. D. Thayer. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:181-2 Mr '61

Graphical determination of radio ray bending in an exponential atmosphere. C. F. Pappas and others. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:175-9 Mr '61

Infrasonic waves provide atmospheric data. Electronics 33:92 D 16 '60

Ionization gauge measures atmospheres of near space. il Elec Eng 80:477 Je '61

Monitor for the quantitative determination of beryllium in the atmosphere. M. S. W. Webb and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:466-71 D '60

Report of U.S. commission 2, URSI tropospheric radio propagation. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:607-27 bibliog(p622-7) N '60

Role of atmosphere in the creep-rupture behavior of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:882-6 D '60

Tropospheric scatter observations at 3480 mc/s with aerials of variable spacing. R. W. Meadows. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:349-60 Jl '61

Use of graphite whiskers in a study of the atmosphere dependence of graphite friction. F. R. Rollins, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1454-8 Ag '61

Weather and reception level on a troposphere link; annual and short-term correlations. L. G. Abraham, jr. and J. A. Bradshaw. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:155-6 Mr '61

Winds and circulations in the mesosphere. T. J. Keegan. bibliog maps diags ARS J 31:1060-6 Ag '61

See also

Air
Auroras
Fog
Meteorology
Planets—Atmosphere

ATMOSPHERE, Upper

Analysis of lf ionospheric radio propagation phenomena. J. R. Johler. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:507-29 bibliog(p528-9) S '61

Correlation method for analysis of large heterogeneities of the ionosphere. V. D. Gusev. bibliog ARS J 31:1323-8 S '61

ATMOSPHERE, Upper—*Continued*

Densities of the upper atmosphere derived from Discoverer satellites. S. H. Landberg. ARS J 31:155-7 Ja '61
Determining the existence of a permanent form of magnetic field-aligned ionization irregularities. R. L. Leadabrand. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:639-40 Mr '61
Directional observations on delayed signals on an ionospheric forward-scatter circuit. W. C. Bain. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B: 253-6 My '61
Environment guide for aerospace electronics. B. Kovit. Space/Aeronautics 34:127-8+ D '60
Evolution of upper air meteorology. H. J. aufm Kampe. bibliog il maps diags ARS J 31:1047-59 Ag '61
Exosphere. J. M. Watts. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:651-2 N '60
Flow about a charged body moving in the lower ionosphere. R. R. Hunziker. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:935-42 D '60
Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere; some observations and theoretical considerations. K. L. Bowles. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:1-14 Ja '61
Influence of ionospheric conditions on the accuracy of high frequency direction finding. P. J. D. Gething. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D: 225-8 My '61
Ionosphere review, 1960; declining sunspot activity. T. W. Bennington. Wireless World 67:135-6 Mr '61
Ionospheric motions observed with high frequency backscatter sounders. L. H. Tveten. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D: 115-27 Mr '61
Magneto-ionic propagation phenomena in low- and very-low radiofrequency waves reflected by the ionosphere. J. R. Johler. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:53-65 Ja '61
Man-made heating and ionization of the upper atmosphere. P. A. Clavier. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:570-7 Ap '61; Correction. 32:2651 D '61
Measuring antenna impedance in the ionosphere. O. C. Haycock and K. D. Baker. il diags Electronics 34:88-92, cover Ja 13 '61
Meteorological analysis of Churchill rocket sounding data. S. Teweles. bibliog diags ARS J 31:841-4 Je '61
Observation of *F*-layer and sporadic-*E* scatter at vhf in the Far East. K. Miya and others. il map diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:93-9 Ja '61
Optical tracers for atmosphere soundings. E. R. Manring. bibliog il diag Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ S '61
Phase-lock receivers for ionosphere study. Electronics 34:65 Mr 3 '61
Propagation of wide-band signals through the ionosphere. H. Staras. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1211 Jl '61
Reflection from a sharply bounded ionosphere for vlf propagation perpendicular to the magnetic meridian. D. D. Crombie. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:455-63 S '61
Relationship between red auroral arcs and ionospheric recombination. G. A. M. King and F. E. Roach. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:129-35 Mr '61
Report of U.S. commission 3, URSI; ionospheric radio propagation. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:629-36 bibliog(p634-6) N '60
Resonance of the space between earth and ionosphere. H. Poeverlein. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:465-73 S '61
Rockets study night-to-day D-layer density. Electronics 33:95 N 11 '60
Satellite sounder and telemeter chart ionosphere electron density. S. Horowitz and L. Humphrey. il diags Electronics 34:50-3 Je 23 '61
Some characteristics of the signal received from 1958 δ^2. F. de Mendonca and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2028-30 D '60
Space vehicle environment. C. Gazley, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 26: 770-82+ D '59; Discussion. K. L. Goldman. 28:176 F '61
Statistics of a radio wave diffracted by a random ionosphere. S. A. Bowhill. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:275-92 My '61
Studies of ionospheric forward scattering using measurements of energy distribution in azimuth. W. C. Bain. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:241-52 My '61
Upper atmosphere density determination, based on flight observations of the third Soviet artificial earth satellite. P. E. El'iasberg and V. D. Yastrebov. ARS J 31:706-13 My '61
Upper atmosphere research; vehicle and instrumentation problems; symposium. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:523-52 Ag '61
Vertical incident Doppler ionogram. T. Ogawa and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 643 Mr '61

ATMOSPHERIC electricity
See also
Auroras

ATMOSPHERIC pollution. See Air pollution

ATMOSPHERIC pressure
Convenient mercury cutoff to withstand atmospheric pressures. D. C. Hess. diags R Sci Instr 32:746-7 Je '61
Do-it-yourself device stops barometric fluctuations. G. Hubner. diag Chem Eng 68: 184+ My 15 '61

ATOMIC blasting
Big blast set for Alaska; Cape Thompson site chosen for nuclear earthmoving tests. G. W. Johnson. il S A E J 69:98-9 Ap '61
Hardened hangars protect aircraft from nuclear blasts. M. R. Johnson. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:80-3 My '61
Plowshare analysis; peaceful use of nuclear explosives. diags Mech Eng 83:56-7 Jl '61

ATOMIC bombs
*N*th country problem and arms control; abstract. W. Davidon and others. Nucleonics 19:72 Je '61

Detection

Project VELA; West well into bomb-test detection program. map Nucleonics 19:24-6 S '61
Session on government science at the SEG convention in Galveston, Tex. 1960. Geophysics 26:508-13 Ag '61
Station detects underground nuclear blasts. il Electronics 33:34-5 D 2 '60
VELA UNIFORM, the Nation's quest for better detection of underground nuclear explosions. C. T. Bates Geophysics 26:499-507 Ag '61
World's largest dish to aid A-blast detection; Arecibo radio observatory telescope. il Electronics 34:20-1 Ja 27 '61

Testing

Open sesame to bomb design. L. G. Porteous and R. A. Nelson. il Res/Develop 12:92-9 Je '61
Radionuclides in man from nuclear tests. J. L. Kulp. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:122-6 Mr '61
Some considerations of present biospheric contamination by radioactive fallout. W. H. Langham. il diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:91-5 Mr '61
VELA UNIFORM, the Nation's quest for better detection of underground nuclear explosions. C. T. Bates. Geophysics 26:499-507 Ag '61

ATOMIC bombs and building
Comparison test of reinforcing steels; abstract. R. H. Carlson and J. P. Murtha. Metal Prog 79:154-6 Ap '61
Prototype hospital, fallout protected. il plans Arch Rec 129:155-60 My '61

ATOMIC clocks. See Clocks—Atomic clocks

ATOMIC energy. See Atomic power

ATOMIC energy authority. See Great Britain—Atomic energy authority

ATOMIC energy commission (United States)
Annual report shows progress. Elec World 155:28 Mr 6 '61
AEC faces reorganization issue; four reports under study. Nucleonics 19:26 Mr '61
AEC licensing process passes Fermi court test. il Elec World 155:50-1 Je 19 '61
AEC operating staff streamlined in shake-up. plan Nucleonics 19:21-2 S '61
AEC reverses A-plant bid award. Elec World 154:48 N 28 '60
Nuclear power report, 6th; outlook for nuclear power; caution prevails. il Elec World 155: 68-73 My 22 '61
Seaborg will be first scientist to head AEC. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ja 23 '61
Seaborg's informality, sharing of power mark first months. Nucleonics 19:26-7 Jl '61
Supreme court upholds AEC on Fermi construction permit. Nucleonics 19:21-2 Jl '61
TVA-AEC fencing over power cost. Elec World 155:54 Ap 17 '61
U.S. uranium miners await AEC 1962-66 rulings. Eng & Min J 161:130+ D '60

ATOMIC energy commission (United States)— *Continued*

Power supply

Dixon-Yates loses claim in Supreme court ruling. Elec World 155:44 Ja 16 '61

ATOMIC industrial forum, inc.

Annual meeting, San Francisco, Dec. 14-16; with abstracts of papers. Nucleonics 19: 17-19 Ja '61

Britain and the European atomic forum. A. Cassuto. Engineering 190:571 O 28 '60

Meeting, San Francisco, Dec. 14-16. Elec World 155:30-1+ Ja 9 '61

ATOMIC nuclei

Condensation nuclei detector. Franklin Inst J 272:247-8 S '61

Contribution of the Fermi contact term to the magnetic field at the nucleus. R. E. Watson and A. J. Freeman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 118S-19S Mr '61

Deuteronomy; synthesis of deuterons and the light nuclei during the early history of the solar system. W. A. Fowler and others. bibliog Am J Phys 29:393-403 Jl '61

International conference on nuclear structure, Kingston, Ontario, Aug. 29-Sept. 3. Phys Today 14:44-7 Ja '61

Problems of nuclear structure. V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog diags Phys Today 14:18-27 Jl '61

Steady-state nuclear polarizations via electronic transitions. R. H. Webb. Am J Phys 29:428-44 bibliog(p441-4) Jl '61

See also

Nuclear reactions

Shape

Experiment planned to show shape of atomic nuclei; abstract. W. A. Little and others. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Jl 24 '61

Spin

Pauli and nuclear spin. S. A. Goudsmit. bibliog il Phys Today 14:18-21 Je '61

Practical differential filter for optical pumping with sodium light. T. R. Carver and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:861-2 Jl '61

Transient excitation of nuclei in ferromagnetic metals. M. Weger and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 124S-5S Mr '61

ATOMIC orbitals

d hybridization in chlorine. W. Klemperer. Am Chem Soc J 83:3910-11 S 20 '61

Spin-spin coupling constants between nonbonded C^{13} and proton; anomalies in $J_{C^{13}\text{-C-C-H}}$. G. J. Karabatsis and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2778-9 Je 20 '61

ATOMIC power

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:2-4 Ja '61

Atomic energy hearings end; Joint congressional atomic energy committee annual hearings. Elec World 155:48 Mr 13 '61

Atomic power into space; SNAP (System for nuclear auxiliary power) device. il Steel 149: 39 Jl 10 '61

Atomic spheres promise safe, economical steam power. il Corrosion 17:33 Jl '61

Atomics. A. W. Kramer, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Power engineering

Automatic weather station powered by isotopes. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:137-9 S '61

Battelle turns nuclear energy directly into electricity; experimental triode cell converts fission energy into electrical energy without a heat cycle. Chem & Eng N 39:50 Jl 24 '61

Ceramics in nuclear energy symposium; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:269+ Ap 15 '61

Commonwealth investment. Engineering 191: 725 My 26 '61

First isotope-powered automatic weather station. Materials Res & Stand 1:743 S '61

Frontiers in power research; nuclear energy. A. W. Kramer. il diags Power Eng 65:48-54 Ja '61

Nuclear generator converts heat directly into electrical power. Franklin Inst J 271: 352 Ap '61

Nuclear notes. B. G. A. Skrotzki. Published in monthly numbers of Power

Power from nuclear reactions; fission and fusion. J. J. Grebe. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:662-6 S '61

Present status of atomic power development. W. L. Cisler. Tappi 43:sup40A+ D '60

Quest for thermonuclear power. R. G. Mills. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:176-81 Mr '61

Thermonuclear power may tap unlimited fuel supply. il Steel 148:44 F 20 '61

Will nuclear power replace coal, oil, and gas? no. A. W. Kramer. Power Eng 65:46-8 Jl '61

See also

Air cushion vehicles, Atomic powered
Airplanes, Atomic powered
Atomic industrial forum, inc.
Canadian nuclear association
Nuclear engineering
Rockets, Atomic powered
Ship propulsion, Atomic
United States—Army nuclear power program
United States—Congress—Joint committee on atomic energy

Bibliography

Recent atomic energy publications. Chem & Ind p 1349 Ag 26 '61

Economic aspects

Economic prospects for nuclear power in new countries. Power Eng 65:33-6 Je '61

Economics of nuclear power. J. E. Maider. Power Eng 64:45-8 D '60

Neutron economy. Engineering 191:455 Mr 31 '61

Nuclear power report, 6th; atomic power leaders optimistic on future. T. LeClair. il Elec World 155:74-5 My 22 '61

See also

Atomic power plants

Exhibitions

Atomfair West, San Francisco, Dec. 12-15; list of exhibitors and floor plan. Nucleonics 18:55-62 D '60

Atomic energy in action; exhibit, New York, Union carbide corp. il Mech Eng 82:109 D '60

Public protection in an open exhibit of radioactivity. W. B. Harris. il plans Archives Environmental Health 1:377-91 N '60

International aspects

Compact integration. Engineering 190:683-4 N 18 '60

See also

International atomic energy agency

ATOMIC power equipment industry

Atomic field sales showing healthy rise. Electronics 34:20-1 Ja 20 '61

Suppliers to Dresden. il Nucleonics 18:111-13+ D '60

Directories

1960-61 buyers' guide issue. Nucleonics 18: 277-504 N '60

ATOMIC power plants

Atomic power fight looms. Chem & Eng N 39:36 Mr 6 '61

Atomic power plant for Carolinas-Virginia group. Civil Eng 30:94 N '60

Atoms, coal, water, energy sources for Carolinas Virginia complex. il Power Eng 65:81 S '61

Fermi passes nonnuclear tests. Nucleonics 19:66 Ag '61

GE offers line of atomic plants to 500 mw. il Elec World 156:58 Ag 21 '61

Hallam radiation facility might be world's cheapest. il Nucleonics 19:104-5 S '61

More growth for industrial atomic power. T. G. Le Clair. Steel 149:64-6 Ag 21 '61

Nuclear plants reach for the future. Power 104:155 O '61

Nuclear power report, 6th. W. L. Felsen; T. LeClair. il Elec World 155:67-82 My 22 '61

Operation of the Shippingport atomic power stations. F. C. Duvall. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:46-9 Mr '61

Pacific gas & electric co.'s nuclear power program, investigation, innovation, construction, public information. C. C. Whelchel. Power 104:83 N '60

Progress in nuclear power. G. B. Gregg and others. Tappi 44:sup 153A-5A Jl '61

Review of 1960; 1961 preview; nuclear construction quiet, may pick up. Elec World 154:59-60 D 26 '60

Shippingport has proved operations, refueling. il Elec World 154:52-4 D 19 '60

See also

Water supply for atomic power plants

Accidents

Nuclear powerplant explosion still a mystery. Product Eng 32:20 Ja 23 '61

Construction

Progress on Hunterston nuclear power station. il Engineer 210:555-7; 211:307 S 30 '60, F 24 '61

Reactor tank sunk to become foundation for service building. il Eng N 167:24 Ag 24 '61

ATOMIC power plants—Construction—*Cont.*

Stress relief of a reactor vessel. il Engineering 192:281 S 1 '61

Taking manufacture to the mountain. il plans Engineering 192:212-13 Ag 18 '61

Control equipment

One-man control system for nuclear power plant. Electronics 34:203 Mr 10 '61

Costs

Nuclear power report, 6th; costs shown for US generating plants. Elec World 155:79-82 My 22 '61

Design

How automatic optimization is applied. J. G. Bryan and T. J. Darwent. Engineering 192: 14-15 Jl 7 '61

May change design of A-plant to be operated by Los Angeles and Pasadena and owned by AEC. Elec World 154:45 D 26 '60

Some design aspects of gas cooled nuclear power stations; abstract. R. E. Bicknell. Chem & Ind p308-9 Mr 11 '61

Supercritical-water reactors for power generation. il Mech Eng 83:60-1 Jl '61

Employees

Simulator for nuclear power stations; built for the United Kingdom atomic energy authority for use in the Calder operations school. Engineer 211:136 Ja 27 '61

Equipment

Boiler plant for Trawsfynydd nuclear power station. il plan Engineer 212:53-5 Jl 14 '61

Charge-discharge machines at Bradwell nuclear power station. il Engineer 210:804-5 N 11 '60

Charge face transporter. il Engineer 210:1065 D 23 '60

Fabrication of nuclear piping demands revised welding procedures. R. H. Hoefler. il diags Welding Eng 46:25-6 Mr '61

Fuel loading at Berkeley and Bradwell. il Engineer 212:325-8 Ag 25 '61

Lobed pressure vessels. J. P. Duncan and N. W. Murray. bibliog diags Engineer 211: 169-71 F 3 '61

Primary piping system of the Yankee atomic electric plant. R. R. Rothermel and R. A. Loose. il diags Welding J 40:119-24 F '61

Pumps, valves, heat exchangers for water-cooled power reactors. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:53-80 Jl '61

Re-fuelling machine for advanced gas cooled reactor, Windscale. il Engineer 211:560 Ap 7 '61

Sizewell nuclear power station. il Engineer 210:936-7 D 2 '60

Steam generated at plutonium plant. il Elec World 155:60 My 8 '61

Stress-relieving first pressure vessel at Hunterston. il Engineer 212:331-3 Ag 25 '61

Test plant for nuclear power station machinery. il Engineer 211:743-4 My 5 '61

Trends in sodium equipment. R. W. Dickinson and J. B. Williams. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:65-70 Ja '61; Discussion. 19:6-7 Ap '61

Two approaches for sodium-system equipment; Fermi and Hallam steam generators. F. Boni and P. S. Otten. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:58-61 Je '61

What to consider when designing nuclear piping systems; engineering data file. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 32:153-68 N '60

Yankee atomic power station in Massachusetts. il Engineer 211:887-9 My 26 '61

Yankee reactor operates on schedule, below budget. R. J. Coe and others. Nucleonics 19:59-61 Mr '61

See also

Atomic power equipment industry

Government ownership

Partnership woes spark a drive for federal A-power. Eng N 166:20-1 My 25 '61

Location

Crisis over reactor siting; new AEC guide may help. map Nucleonics 19:23-5 Mr '61

Industry drafting counter-proposal on site criteria, but earlier utility survey showed little concern on siting. SL-1. il Nucleonics 19:17-19 My '61

Safety measures

Aerospace nuclear power safety considerations. J. A. Connor, jr. il Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ My '61

Digital computers monitor nuclear steam generator. J. Auricoste and others. il diags Control Eng 8:127-31 Mr '61

Supreme court upholds AEC on Fermi construction permit. Nucleonics 19:21-2 Jl '61

Waste

See also

Nuclear reactors—Waste

Brazil

Brazil's new atom chief moves to expand nuclear program. map Nucleonics 19:22 Je '61

California

Atomic plant is announced by PG&E. il Elec World 156:54 Jl 10 '61

Los Angeles-Pasadena reactor called off. Elec World 155:50 F 13 '61

New reactor promises competitive power. diag Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Jl 10 '61

Nuclear power plant; Humboldt Bay power plant. F. F. Mautz. il plan diags Civil Eng 31:60-3 Je '61

Pressure suppression approved for Humboldt Bay. C. C. Whelchel. il diags Elec World 154:68-72+ N 21 '60

Czechoslovakia

Czech pattern. il Engineering 191:15 Ja 6 '61

Denmark

Scandinavian survey. il Engineering 191:563-4 Ap 21 '61

France

Energie française. il Engineering 190:511-12 O 14 '60

French nuclear plants taking shape. il Elec World 156:47 S 11 '61

Germany

Continental nuclear engineering; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 10 Ja 6 '61

Great Britain

Advanced gas-cooled reactor at Windscale; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 8 Ja 6 '61

Boiler plant for Trawsfynydd nuclear power station. il plan Engineer 212:53-5 Jl 14 '61

Britain's nuclear power stations; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 14-15 Ja 13 '61

British experience in the technical development of nuclear power reactors. J. Cockcroft. Chem & Ind p728-32 Je 3 '61

Dounreay fast reactor; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 11 Ja 6 '61

Fuel loading at Berkeley and Bradwell. il Engineer 212:325-8 Ag 25 '61

Nuclear contenders. il Engineering 191:287-8 F 24 '61

Nuclear power progress in 1960. R. E. Strickland. il Engineer 211:12-15 Ja 6 '61

Photo-report on British nuclear technology. il Am Scientist 49:193-201 Je '61

Point of view of the landscape architect; abstract. G. A. Jellicoe. Engineer 211:775 My 12 '61

Sizewell nuclear power station. il Engineer 210:936-7 D 2 '60

Taking manufacture to the mountain. il plans Engineering 192:212-13 Ag 18 '61

Third nuclear station nears completion; Hinkley Point power station. il Engineering 192: 405 S 29 '61

Tormenting trials. il Engineering 191:664 My 12 '61

Greenland

Nuclear power for the Arctic. W. F. Reilly and J. T. Rhett, jr. flow diag il map plan Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2784]:63-83 Mr '61

PM-2A demonstrates logistics importance in Greenland. map Nucleonics 18:26 D '60

Idaho

Nuclear reactor accident in Idaho. il diags Engineer 211:357-8; 212:250-3 Mr 3, Ag 11 '61

Illinois

Dresden dedicated; Commonwealth Edison's Dresden nuclear power station. il Mech Eng 82:64-5 D '60

Dresden nuclear power station in Illinois. flow diag il diag Engineer 211:268-70, 315-18 F 17-24 '61

India

Indian nuclear power plant. Engineer 211:260 F 17 '61

Italy

Latina nuclear power station; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:272 Ag 18 '61

Latin America

Latin American survey. map diags Engineering 191:147-8 Ja 27 '61

ATOMIC power plants—*Continued*

Massachusetts

Yankee atomic power station in Massachusetts. flow diag il diags Engineer 211:799-802, 840-2, 887-9 My 12-26 '61

Michigan

Atomic age puzzles Supreme court; Enrico Fermi case. Elec World 155:47 My 15 '61

AEC licensing process passes Fermi court test. il Elec World 155:50-1 Je 19 '61

High density operation; aim at Big Rock Point. il diags Power Eng 64:46-8 O '60

Nebraska

New nuclear plant to have radiation available for processing; Hallam, Neb. nuclear power facility. E. G. Lowell. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng 68:107-12 Ag 21 '61

New York (state)

ESUPRA A-plan announced. Elec World 154:69 D 12 '60

Indian Point license expected. Elec World 154:54 N 14 '60

Nuclear program for New York state. il Mech Eng 83:80 F '61

Norway

Norway builds world's first boiling heavy water reactor. E. J. Guerin. flow diags il diags Res/Develop 11:56-60 D '60

Scandinavian survey. il Engineering 191:563-4 Ap 21 '61

Russia

USSR nuclear program moves ahead slowly. G. Ermakov; V. Yemelyanov. Elec World 156:39 S 11 '61

Scotland

First Scottish nuclear power station takes shape. F. C. Livingstone. il Power Eng 65:39-40 F '61

Progress on Hunterston nuclear power station. il Engineer 210:555-7 S 30 '60

Stress-relieving first pressure vessel at Hunterston. il Engineer 212:331-3 Ag 25 '61

Sweden

Revamped Swedish reactor program moving ahead. Nucleonics 18:30 D '60

Scandinavian survey. il Engineering 191:563-4 Ap 21 '61

Washington (state)

Experts cool on Hanford A-plant. Elec World 155:64 My 22 '61

FPC okays Hanford generation. Elec World 155:36 Ap 10 '61

Hanford power proposal nears vote in Congress. Elec World 156:36 Jl 17 '61

Joint committee reports on Hanford A-plant. Elec World 156:28 Jl 3 '61

Senate votes to reinstate Hanford generators. il Elec World 156:24 Jl 24 '61

ATOMIC power plants, Portable

Air lifted nuclear power plant in transit. Combustion 32:31 Je '61

Now, a mobile nuclear power plant. il Power Eng 65:72 Jl '61

Nuclear power plant, PM-1 airlifted to Sundance air force station in Wyoming. G. Zindler. il diag Power Eng 65:64-5 Ag '61

Power at the poles. il diag Machine Design 33:24-5 F 2 '61

Ultrasonic welding joins stainless to aluminum in nuclear power plant. J. Koziarski and P. Dick. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:146-7 My '61

ATOMIC powered airplanes. See Airplanes, Atomic powered

ATOMIC powered airships. See Airships, Atomic powered

ATOMIC powered rockets. See Rockets, Atomic powered

ATOMIC reactors. See Nuclear reactors

ATOMIC research

Atomic review. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering

Charging large capacitor banks in thermonuclear research. H. K. Jennings. diags Elec Eng 80:419-21 Je '61

Design of irradiation experiments. J. R. Atkinson and S. Rigg. Engineer 211:383 Mr 10 '61

Dragon high-temperature reactor project. il Engineer 212:237-9 Ag 11 '61

New research directed to mysteries of fission process. F. Strassmann. Elec Eng 80:397-8 My '61

Plowshare program. Mech Eng 82:86-7 N '60

Promise of the atom; abstract. L. J. Haworth. Metal Prog 80:86 S '61

See also

Bubble chambers

Spark chambers

Australia

Australian atomic energy research organization described at Gatlinburg conference. Anal Chem 33:sup43A-5A Ja '61

France

French nuclear developments. Engineer 210:853-4 N 18 '60

Germany

German nuclear research centre. il Engineer 211:474 Mr 24 '61

Great Britain

Magnetic tape digital recording for nuclear research. F. H. Wells and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:749-57 O '60

ATOMIC research laboratories

AEC building new r&d lab. Chem & Eng N 39:34 Ja 30 '61

Berkeley nuclear laboratories of the C.E.G.B. il Engineer 211:351, 898-902 Mr 3, Je 2 '61

Georgia Tech radioisotopes laboratory. il Anal Chem 33:sup 111A-13A Mr '61

German nuclear research centre. il Engineer 211:474 Mr 24 '61

Living and working at Harwell. A. Langsdorf, jr. il Phys Today 13:16-19 N '60

Winfrith research station; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 9 Ja 6 '61

See also

Argonne national laboratory

Air conditioning

Heat pumps, 79 zones, provide air conditioning for nuclear research. I. Krane. il Heating-Piping 33:143-5 Ap '61

Electric equipment

Power supply for Astra reactor installation near Vienna, Austria. diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:115 Mr '61

Equipment

Computer project for nuclear research. il Engineer 212:368-9 S 1 '61

Design and performance of a five-section nuclear magnetic resonance probe for aligning precision laboratory electromagnets. S. B. Hillier. il diag R Sci Instr 32:796-8 Jl '61

Development of switching tubes for controlled fusion research. D. B. Cummings. il diags Elec Eng 79:918-22 N '60

Device for generating a low temperature, highly ionized cesium plasma. N. Rynn and N. D'Angelo. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1326-33 D '60

Force-reflecting electrohydraulic servomanipulator. R. S. Mosher and B. Wendel. il diags Electro-Tech 66:138-41 D '60

High yield generator of pulsed 14-mev neutrons. J. V. Braddock and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:946-9 Ag '61

Monitor for the quantitative determination of beryllium in the atmosphere. M. S. W. Webb and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:466-71 D '60

Neutrons from small tubes. O. Reifenschweiler and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 18:69-76 D '60

Newest facility for plasma research, the C-Stellarator. L. J. Linde. diags Power Eng 65:56-7 Ag '61

Piezoelectric probe for plasma research. M. O. Stern and E. N. Dacus. diags R Sci Instr 32:140-3 F '61

Production of plutonium metal. E. W. Mainland and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:658-94 S '61

Recent appearance potential measurements using an electrostatic electron selector. L. Kerwin and P. Marmet. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2071-6 D '60

12,000-curie Cs^{137} research irradiator at Georgia Tech. R. C. Palmer and others. il diags Nucleonics 19:80 Ag '61

Ultra-high-vacuum system for the C-Stellarator. K. Dreyer and J. T. Mark. il diags RCA R 21:508-46 D '60

Heating and ventilation

Activated carbon filters control radioactive vapors. T. T. Porembski. flow diag diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:97-8 N '60

Safety measures

High-speed automatic monitor system for Hanford atomic products operation. il diag Electronic Ind 20:90 Ja '61

ATOMIC research laboratories—*Continued*

Waste

Processing liquid radioactive wastes at Argonne. H. G. Swope. flow diags il WPCF J 33:871-80 Ag '61

ATOMIC warfare

Optimum weapon deployment for nuclear attack. F. M. Perkins. Op Res 9:77-94 Ja '61

Thermonuclear war. H. Kahn. Review. by J. R. Newman. Sci Am 204:197-8+ Mr '61

ATOMIC weapons

Residual gamma radiation in the vicinity of nuclear weapons. C. S. Cook. bibliog diags Am Scientist 49:399-409 S '61

Rugged arming-fuzing timer for atomic artillery missile. R. S. Reed. il diags Electronics 34:48-51, cover S 22 '61

Models

Nuclear weapons training aids made of plastics. A. M. Ayvazian. il Mod Plastics 39: 174+ S '61

ATOMIC weights

Absolute isotopic abundance ratio and the atomic weight of silver. W. R. Shields and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5033-6 O 5 '60

C^{12} wins approval for atomic weights. Chem & Eng N 39:22 Ag 21 '61

Critique of the Harvard method for determining atomic weights. A. F. Scott. diags Anal Chem 33:sup23A-6A+ Ag '61

ATOMIZATION

Aerosol valves. A. Herzka. il diags Am Perfumer 75:87-90 O '60

Atomization of liquid fuel for combustion. P. Eisenklam. bibliog il diags Combustion 33: 22-9 Jl; 27-34 Ag '61

Atomizing shapes future for powdered metals; Vanadium-alloys steel co. il Iron Age 188: 79-80 Ag 10 '61

Characteristics of pneumatic atomization. J. Gretzinger and W. R. Marshall, jr. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7:312-18 Je '61

ATOMIZERS

New Venturi scrubber developments; the steam-atomized Venturi; Thilmany pulp and paper co. P. H. West and others. il diags Tappi 44:710-15 O '61

ATOMS

Atom ejection patterns in single-crystal sputtering. G. S. Anderson and G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2305-13 D '60

Conformational analysis of radical abstraction of hydrogen atoms from aromatic hydrocarbons. J. A. Meyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:25-9 Ja 5 '61

Derivation of the Fermi-Thomas equation. A. A. Broyles. Am J Phys 29:81-3 F '61

Iodine atom combination in hexamethylbenzene-carbon tetrachloride solutions; the iodine atom-hexamethylbenzene complex. R. L. Strong and J. Pérano. Am Chem Soc J 83:2843-7 Jl 5 '61

Machine detects one odd atom in crowd of a billion. H. W. Leverenz. Franklin Inst J 272:166 Ag '61

Magnetic viscosity due to solute atom pairs. G. Biorci and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2121-5 D '60; 32:630-5 Ap '61

Reactivity of the 1-hexyl radical in abstracting hydrogen and halogen atoms. D. F. DeTar and D. V. Wells. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5839-46 N 20 '60

Reinterpretation of several Kharasch reactions; a question of free radical displacements at saturated carbon atoms. L. H. Slaugh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2734-9 Je 20 '61

Steroids; transannular reactions at saturated carbon atoms; C-3,9-oxide formation. A. Bowers and E. Denot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4956-60 S 20 '60

Studies of halogen atoms abstraction by methyl radicals. F. W. Evans and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6414-15 D 20 '60

See also
Atomic nuclei
Atomic weights
Collision phenomena
Deuterons
Electrons
Neutrons
Nuclear reactions
Nucleons
Protons

Beams

Atomic and molecular frequency standards. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1081-4 Je '61

Injection of fast neutral beams into the three-stage tandem accelerator. P. H. Rose and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1052-3 O '60

Measurement of phase deviations in Ramsey-type cavities of atomic beam frequency standards. F. H. Reder. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2039-40 D '60

Models

Dangling bonds in III-V compounds; atomic model. H. C. Gatos. diags J Ap Phys 32: 1232-4 Jl '61

Recombinations

Some iodine atom recombination rates by flash photolysis. R. Engleman, jr. and N. R. Davidson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4770-4 S 20 '60

ATOMS for peace award. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

ATTENTION

How to listen and remember. Product Eng 32:61 Je 5; 76 Je 12; 64 Je 19 '61

ATTITUDE (psychology)

Estimating productivity of mechanics; attitude. R. Ashley. Elec Constr & Maint 60: 89+ Ap '61

Professional attitude of chemists and chemical engineers; panel discussion. Chem Eng Prog 57:16 Ja '61

ATTITUDE surveys. See Employees—Opinion polls

AUCTIONS

Auction bids near going prices for drilling equipment. il Oil & Gas 58:84-5 D 12 '60

AUDIO engineering society

Annual meeting, 12th, New York, Oct. 11-14; with program and abstracts of papers. Audio Eng Soc J 9:68-70 Ja '61

Annual meeting, 13th, Oct. 9-13; program. Audio 45:46+ O '61

By-laws. Audio Eng Soc J 9:supp Jl '61

AUDIO-VISUAL instruction

Audio equipment in education. E. Golub. il Audio Eng Soc J 9:158+ Ap '61

Audio-visual aids speed assembly 40 per cent; General dynamics corp. il Electronics 34: 58+ S 1 '61

Audio-visual learning; it's more than hearsay. W. A. Harker. il Electronic Ind 20: 103-5 Ag '61

Industrial audio-visuals. il Ind Phot 10:33-4+ Jl; 55+ S '61

Industry applies audio-visuals. il Ind Phot 10:49-56+ Ja '61

Look! listen! ! learn! ! ! audio-visual production line instructor; Audio graphic system. il Rubber World 144:85-6 S '61

Symposium on audiovisual aids in chemical education. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1+ Ap 3 '61

Videosonic system instructions raise quality standards. il Ind Quality Control 18:15-20 Jl '61

AUDITING

Annual audit can cut insurance costs. Roads & Sts 104:148+ My '61

Internal control

Certified audits prove benefits of 200-fc lighting installation. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:106+ Je '61

Operational audits can curb employe dishonesty. S. D. Astor. Mill & Factory 68:100-2 Ja '61

Reliability audits. R. R. Landers. flow chart Machine Design 33:76-83 Mr 2 '61

AUDITORIUMS

Artificial reverberation facilities for auditoriums and audio systems. G. R. Crane and G. A. Brookes. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:198-204 Jl '61

Auditorium acoustics for music performance. R. Johnson and others. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:158-65+ D '60

Cable-suspended roof for San Antonio assembly building. W. E. Simpson. il Civil Eng 30:62-3 N '60

Convention hall; four-million square foot suspended roof. il Prog Arch 42:208-9 S '61

Detroit's Convention arena and Cobo hall. il diags Civil Eng 31:33-7 F '61

Lecture hall demonstration area; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 42:163 Jl '61

Pittsburgh public auditorium retractable roof. E. Cohen and R. H. Goldsmith. il diags Welding J 40:501-16 My '61

Pittsburgh's dome gets ready. il diags Arch Forum 114:122-5 Mr '61

Retractable dome for Pittsburgh's auditorium. H. R. Helvenston and E. Cohen. il diags Civil Eng 31:52-7 Je '61

Supporting structure for retractable roof of the Pittsburgh public auditorium. E. Cohen and H. R. Helvenston. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):185-202 Ag '61

AUDITORIUMS—*Continued*

Lighting

Design considerations in a small, multi-use auditorium; abstract. R. T. Dorsey and others. il diag Illum Eng 56:580-2 S '61

AUDITORY localization. See Hearing

AUGERS

Big augers go deep so buildings can go high. il Eng N 166:32-3 My 25 '61

New truck for anode installation; hydraulically powered earth auger. il Gas 37:87-8 Mr '61

AUGERS, Coal. See Coal mining machinery

AUGUSTA, Maine

Water supply

Old men, young automatics. S. S. Anthony. Water Works Eng 114:458+ My '61

AURIN, Eritz Love

Honorary member. S. K. Clark. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1287-8 Jl '61

AURORAS

New theory of the aurora Polaris. S. I. Akasofu and S. Chapman. bibliog diags ARS J 31:775-83 Je '61

Relationship between red auroral arcs and ionospheric recombination. G. A. M. King and F. E. Roach. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:129-35 Mr '61

Some problems of auroral physics. V. I. Krasovskii. il ARS J 30:1065-7 N '60

Sun storms and the earth; the aurora Polaris and the space around the earth. S. Chapman. bibliog il maps diags Am Scientist 49:249-84 S '61

See also

Magnetic storms

Spectra

Amateur scientist; an amateur makes spectra of the aurora and photographs the sun's green flash. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 204:177-8+ Ja '61

AUSTENITE

Corrosion of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steels and other alloys in tall oil distillation. H. C. Templeton. il Tappi 44:702-7 O '61

Deformation of metastable austenite; an interim report on a new process. Ausforming. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog il Metal Prog 80:68-72+ S '61

AUSTIN, Texas

City safety program pays many dividends. F. K. Beardslee. Pub Works 92:204-5 Je '61

AUSTRALIA

See also

Shark Bay, Australia

also subdivision Australia under special subjects, e.g.

Aeronautic research
Atomic research
Chemical industries
Geology
Irrigation
Metal working industries
Mines and mineral resources
Moving picture industry
Paleontology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industries
Steel industry and trade
Television broadcasting

AUSTRIA

See also subdivision Austria under special subjects, e.g.

Bridges
Electric plants (central stations)
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Scientific education

AUTHORS

See also

Copyright

AUTHORSHIP

See also

Technical writing

AUTOBRAZING. See Brazing

AUTOCLAVES

Boilerless autoclaves; J. Cooke's Canadian plant. J. B. Klingel. il Concrete 68:16-19 N '60

Instrumentation for first man-made quartz. G. A. Hall, jr. il diags I S A J 8:44-7 Mr '61

New packless stirred autoclave. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup72A Jl '61

Papin and his new digester inventions of the pressure kier and pressure dyeing. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:766-9+ O 2 '61

AUTOFINING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

AUTOMATIC checkout equipment. See Electronic data processing

AUTOMATIC control. See Control equipment

AUTOMATIC control conference. See Joint automatic control conference

AUTOMATIC machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC telephone. See Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATION

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Automation

Automatic compression molding. R. Wilson. Automation 8:154-6 Ap '61

Automation and control engineering in Canada. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering journal

Automation in a seamless tube mill. A. L. Adams. Iron & Steel Eng 38:118-19 Ag '61

Automation in extrusion. E. E. Clark. Light Metal Age 19:15+ F '61

Automation in gas industry operations. K. Kridner. il Gas 37:45-50 Ap; 68-71 My; 111-15 Je; 105-11 Jl; 106-12 S; 148-52 O; 110-13 N '61

Automation in switching equipment engineering; General telephone co. of California. M. E. Hacker and C. M. Davis. Com & Electronics p545-52 N '60

Automation of calcium sulphate roasting; abstract. S. Zurakowski and others. Ind Chem 36:571 N '60

Automation of finishing equipment. F. W. Porter. Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Je '61

Automation of telephone switching equipment engineering. L. W. Blumer and others. Com & Electronics p560-4 N '60

Automation; problem or panacea? Gas Age 127:49-52 Ap 27 '61

Automation provides fast tanker loading at Bougie. il plan Pet Eng 33:D24-6 Je '61

Automation speeds analytical distillations; Richmond laboratory of California research corp. il diag Anal Chem 32:sup97A-9A N '60

Automation today (cont). T. J. Williams and V. A. Lauher. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 39:247-50 N; 153-6 D '60; 40:133-8 F; (cont as) Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175-8 Jl; 115-18 Ag '61

Bogy of automation. Textile Ind 125:27+ Je '61

British iron and steel research association. conference on automation in the steel industry. Metallurgia 62:260 D '60

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; process control and automation. T. J. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 53:166-8 bibliog(p 167-8) F '61

Cold-cathode tube circuits for automation. R. S. Sidorowicz. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:138-43, 232-7, 296-302 Mr-My '61

Communication-education-automation. W. R. Weaver. Ind Quality Control 18:24-5 Ag '61

Computer completely controls automated production line; manufacturing deposited carbon resistors. il Plant 23:56-7 Ag '61

Crisis we face, automation and the cold war. G. Steele and P. Kircher. Review. by W. L. Still. flow diag il Control Eng 7:77+ D '60

Crossbreeding internationally. il Automation 7:46+ N '60

Department of labor creates automation organizations. Automation 8:9 Jl '61

Equipment developments spur post office automation. il Automation 7:9-10 D '60

How power transmission equipment can help you to mechanize. il diags Mill & Factory 68:233-46 My '61

Industry and automation; the challenge and the problems; abstract. M. E. Robertson. Automation 8:154-6 F '61

Instrumentation and automation of plant operation; California portland cement co. R. G. Patterson. il diags Min Cong J 47:42-5 My '61

Introductory review of automation in the iron and steel industry. S. S. Carlisle. plan Engineering 190:586 O 28 '60

Labor costs force automation. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 187:95 My 11 '61

Making floor tiles. il Automation 8:64-7 Ap '61

Manipulator with a memory. il Machine Design 33:12 Mr 2 '61

Mechanization and electrical equipment. il diags Mill & Factory 68:193-208 My '61

Mechanization in manufacturing. il Mill & Factory 68:29-47 My '61

Mechanization know-how handbook; mechanization and your employes. il Mill & Factory 68:5-24 My '61

AUTOMATION—*Continued*

Mechanization quality control and automation. A. W. Wortham and others. il diags Ind Quality Control 17:9-12 Mr '61

Modern inspection techniques and automation. E. A. Reynolds. Ind Quality Control 17:18-21 Je '61

National implications of automation. J. Diebold. Automation 8:160-1 Je '61

Need for research in planning mechanization. J. C. Clapham. Eng J 44:47-9 Ag '61

New British brain is semiliterate; robot. W. K. Taylor. Elec Eng 80:97-8 Ja '61

Obsolescence limits automation. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:79 Jl 20 '61

Organizing to reduce costs through automation. C. D. Evans. Automation 8:73-6 F '61

Outlook for shipboard automation. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:52-7+ Ap '61

Plating costs tumble sharply on lustrous chrome line; Scovill mfg. co. Hamilton Beach div. il Iron Age 186:184-5 N 10 '60

Power automation developments symposium. Power Eng 65:72 Je '61

Process analysis and machine procurement. H. A. Leone. Automation 7:62-5 N '60

Scanning the world of instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal

Some effects of automation; abstract. C. Ayers. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:24-5 Ja '61; Same. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:41 F '61

Survey report and forecast on automation trends. R. W. Bolz. Automation 8:35-50 Jl '61

Tomorrow's integrated offices and plants. G. M. Muschamp. Automation 8:46-51 My '61

Variation control for automation. M. Mandl. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:94+ S '61

See also

Assembling methods
Control equipment
Feedback mechanisms
International federation of automatic control
Machinery, Automatic
Servomechanisms

Bibliography

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Automation

New books. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal

Economic aspects

Automation and unemployment. F. Chilson. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:219 Ag '61

Can our free economy meet the threat of Soviet automation? J. Johnston, jr. il diags I S A J 7:58-61 D '60

Economic aspects of instrumentation. J. Van Damme. Eng J 43:133-5 O '60

Implications of being automated. Engineering 192:46-7 Jl 14 '61

Personnel problems in electronics; human element in automation. F. J. Frederick and W. A. Shipman. Gas Age 127:28-31+ My 25 '61

Plan now for 1965; benefits of automation. G. W. Jernstedt. il Plant 23:28-31 Jl '61

Exhibitions

International congress and exhibition for instrumentation and automation, 2d, Düsseldorf, Germany, Oct. 19-26. il Engineer 210:771-4 N 4 '60; Electronics 33:38-9 N 25 '60

Social aspects

Automation and mankind. V. A. Trapeznikov. Elec Eng 80:326-30 My '61

Automation and the obsolescence of man. E. P. Luongo and E. S. Hochuli. Ind Med 30:69-76 F '61

Digiflex machine to retrain persons displaced by automation. E. F. Shelley and J. Goodell. il Elec Eng 79:1077 D '60

Implications of being automated. Engineering 192:46-7 Jl 14 '61

Russia

Automation and process control in the Soviet iron and steel industry. W. E. Miller and R. M. Sills. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:78-86 Je '61

Can our free economy meet the threat of Soviet automation? J. Johnston, jr. il diags I S A J 7:58-61 D '60

Mechanization breaks down in the Soviet Union too. E. Conine. Control Eng 8:45-6 F '61

Russian automation; where it stands today. N. G. Neuweiler. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:111-12 S '61

Sweden

Progress in Sweden; advances in automation. il Automation 8:39 Ja '61

AUTOMATONS

Industrial robot learns new jobs with ease. M. J. Dunne. il diag Control Eng 8:141+ My '61

Meet Mobot, the space service center. J. W. Clark. il S A E J 69:88-90 My '61

Programmed handling machine; TransfeRobot 200. il Automation 8:93 S '61

Robot comes to metalworking. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:82 Mr 6 '61

Robot handles forging job; Unimate. il Iron Age 187:96-7 Mr 2 '61

Robot machine features brain which can remember up to 200 sequential commands. C. J. Kelly. il Automotive Ind 124:47 Mr 1 '61

Robot reasons repetitiously. il diag Plant Eng 15:139+ Ap '61

Robot unit; Consolidated controls corp. Iron & Steel Eng 38:221 Ap '61

Robot you can teach. il I S A J 8:38 Ag '61

AUTOMOBILE accessories industry

Smiths motor accessory division. il Chem & Ind p881-3 Je 24 '61

AUTOMOBILE accidents

Crux of off-the-job safety; driving accidents. W. J. Kerns and H. J. Stack. il Safety Maint 120:22-5 O '60

Highway immorality. J. Wildman. Safety Maint 122:12-13 S '61

Scare technique and traffic safety. J. L. Malfetti. Traffic Q 15:318-30 Ap '61

Telemetered data pegs cause of Bluebird accident. Control Eng 7:157 N '60

See also

Automobile drivers
Road accidents

AUTOMOBILE assembly plants

Assembling Renault steering gears on automatic transfer lines. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Mr 1 '61

Cams control mobile platform travel speeds; SIMCA auto plant. P. L. Gerard. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 Ag '61

Chrysler Imperial assembly. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:44-5+ Jl 1 '61

Corvair air. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:12-14 Ag '61

Motor car assembly building; Standard-Triumph group services, ltd. il Engineer 212:328-9 Ag 25 '61

NOR gates control conveyors at Buick-Olds-mobile-Pontiac div. assembly plant. W. J. Korchak. il diags Control Eng 8:165+ Ap '61

One line handles two bodies; Pontiac solves riddle of two car sizes on one line. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 186:93 D 8 '60

Walkies tow the line at Studebaker. il Mod Materials Handling 16:75 Ag '61

Lighting

Quality lighting, workmanship; Buick motor div. il Illum Eng 56:376-7 Je '61

AUTOMOBILE boat trailers

Boat trailers get corrosion resistant paint job. il Ind Finishing 37:62-4+ Je '61

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE doors. See Automobiles—Doors

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Driver response to the amber phase of traffic signals. P. L. Olson and R. W. Rothery. Op Res 9:650-63 S '61

Drivers watch pennies closer; survey of buying patterns. Oil & Gas J 58:92 N 7 '60

Highway immorality. J. Wildman. Safety Maint 122:12-13 S '61

Human factors in highway safety. R. M. Michaels. diag Traffic Q 15:586-99 O '61

Investigating traffic, highway events in relation to driver-actions. B. D. Greenshields. pls Traffic Q 15:664-76 O '61

Seeing habits and vision, a neglected area in traffic safety. R. A. Sherman. pl Traffic Q 15:609-28 bibliog(p627-8) O '61

Licenses

Licensing drivers. J. C. Kerrick and J. P. Hennessee. Traffic Q 15:401-14 Jl '61

Testing

No more one for the road; drunken driving cases won with sound motion pictures. K. Yeazell. Ind Phot 10:50+ Jl '61

No. one safe driver; are present methods of testing driver ability adequate? il Safety Maint 120:40-1 D '60

AUTOMOBILE drivers—*Continued*

Training

Driver training cuts accident rate. G. A. Merritt. il Elec World 154:98-100 D 19 '60
Driver training trailer for utility, public use. il Gas Age 127:12-13 Mr 16 '61

AUTOMOBILE driving

Night visibility and drivers. M. J. Huber. il plan diags Traffic Q 15:108-34 Ja '61
To boost gasoline demand, find out why motorists drive. M. P. Murdock. Oil & Gas J 58:138-9 N 21 '60
Visual studies of driving in traffic routes and on motorways; abstract. J. M. Waldman. il Illum Eng 56:542-3 S '61
What the driver wants. J. S. Blair. Engineering 190:524 O 14 '60

AUTOMOBILE driving simulators

Driving simulators aid in road design; National conference on driving simulators, Santa Monica. diag Eng N 166:103-4 My 18 '61
Two ways to research road safety; survey and simulation; abstract. J. Versace. S A E J 69:80-1 S '61

AUTOMOBILE engineering

Automobile engineering; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 20 Ja 13 '61
Automotive engineering; reflections and projections. A. A. Kucher. S A E J 69:54-6 S '61
1961 passenger-car engineering trends. W. G. Patton. il diags S A E J 68:30-48 O '60
SAE international congress and exposition of automotive engineering, Detroit, Jan. 9-13; abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 124:65-7+ F 15 '61
SAE international congress and exposition of automotive engineering, Jan. 9-13; program and list of exhibitors. S A E J 69:26-40 Ja '61

See also
Automobile engines
Calculating machines—Automobile engineering applications

Bibliography

Books; brief comments on recent foreign publications that are of interest to automobile engineers. Automobile Eng 51:264-5, 348-9 Jl, S '61

Standards

Digest-listing of new and revised S A E standards, recommended practices, information reports for 1962 SAE handbook. S A E J 69:31-5 S '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computing how a car handles on bends. Engineering 192:104 Jl 28 '61

AUTOMOBILE engines

All eyes on aluminum engine. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 186:134 N 10 '60
Aluminum engines at crossroads. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:57 Je 29 '61
Aluminum engines take spotlight at Detroit show; National die casting exposition & congress, 1st. Steel 147:56 N 21 '60
Aluminium for cylinder blocks. J. R. Hall. il diag Automobile Eng 51:262-3 Jl '61
Automakers ready new engines. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:101 Je 22 '61
Brighten racing with larger engines. B. Lister. il Engineering 192:231 Ag 25 '61
Buick weighs cast vs. aluminum; cast iron V-6 replaces aluminum V-8. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 188:71 S 28 '61
Buick's 90 degree V-6. il Steel 149:38 O 2 '61
Can cast iron cylinders be dropped? il Steel 148:101-2 Je 12 '61
Car engines only half as efficient as theoretically possible. Oil & Gas J 59:117 Jl 3 '61
Chrysler corp's die-cast aluminum, Slant Six engine; abstract. E. G. Moeller and others. il Automotive Ind 124:65-6 F 15 '61
Die-cast 50-60lb parts may give lead to U.S. in lb-per-car of aluminum. A. F. Bauer. il S A E J 69:44-6 Ja '61
Engine blocks boost aluminum's stake in autos. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 16:72+ N '60
Evolution of an engine, the Jaguar XK. B. Lister. Engineering 191:887 Je 30 '61
Ferguson racing car; engine and transmission system. il diags Automobile Eng 51:244-52 Jl '61
Ford develops small V-8 engine. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:89 Je 15 '61
Four new aluminum cylinder blocks. il diag S A E J 69:42-8 Ap '61
Fuel-saving auto engines on the way. Oil & Gas J 59:97 My 15 '61
Larger engines and disc brakes for the Cooper Minis. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:403 S 29 '61
London show review; engines. il diag Automobile Eng Extra no 50:476-85 N 28 '60
Mechanical features of Chrysler corporation's new cars. J. Geshelin. il diags Automotive Ind 125:61-4 S 15 '61
Motor show review; today's engines. G. Wilkins. il diag Engineering 190:525-6 O 14 '60
National die casting exposition, 1st. Detroit. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:144 N 28 '60
New lightweight engine has stainless steel cylinder block. il diag Automotive Ind 123:39 D 1 '60
New trend in small engines? A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:57 Ja 26 '61
Piston engine materials; the trend is to aluminum. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 52:147-50 N '60
Potential powerplants for passenger cars. J. S. Wintringham. diags Automotive Ind 124:55-7+ Ap 15 '61
Sheet-metal engine, 175 hp from 175 lb. il diag Machine Design 32:6+ N 10 '60
Sports car engine in stainless steel. il diag Engineering 191:139 Ja 27 '61
Staggered valves increase horsepower in Lark engine. il Machine Design 32:182-3 N 10 '60
What GM thinks of aluminum engines. il Steel 148:79-80 F 13 '61

See also
Carburetors
Gas turbines, Automotive
Motor truck engines
Tractors

Bearings

Measuring the oil film thickness in a crankshaft main bearing of a V-8 engine. W. D. Sims. il diag Lub Eng 17:123-6 Mr '61
Tin-aluminium bearings for big ends. il Engineering 191:446 Mr 31 '61

Cooling

Auto makers swing to new coolants. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 S 11 '61
Now engines run hotter, live longer. Engineering 191:518 Ap 14 '61

See also
Automobile engines—Radiators

Design

Design features of the Buick Special and the Olds F-85 aluminum engines. il diags Automotive Ind 124:60-3+ Ap 15; 49-51 My 1 '61
Now engines run hotter, live longer. Engineering 191:518 Ap 14 '61
Volkswagen design and production. C. A. Weinert. il diag Automotive Ind 125:65-8+ Ag 15 '61

Detonation

Hydrocarbon structure major combustion factor; abstract. D. R. Olson and others. S A E J 68:116-17 D '60
Two-wavelength infrared radiation method measures end-gas temperatures near their peak. W. G. Agnew. il diags S A E J 68:62-7 O '60

Efficiency

Burning fuel smoothly means more power. diags Engineering 191:361 Mr 10 '61

Exhaust

Application of the copper oxide-alumina catalyst for air pollution control. S. Sourirajan and M. A. Accomazzo. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:88-93 Ap '61
Automotive exhaust gas analysis by gas-liquid chromatography using flame ionization detection; determination of C_1 to C_6 hydrocarbons. R. Feinland and others. diag Anal Chem 33:991-4 Jl '61
Automotive exhausts; pollution and control. D. Hofreuter and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:559-70; Discussion. 571-4 My '61
Bonanza; auto anti-smog device. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 188:71 Ag 31 '61
Ceramic exhaust could save motorists half million a year, AMC aide claims. Automotive Ind 124:41 Ja 1 '61
Clean air for city streets; vehicle fumes go upwards. T. H. Turner. diags Engineer 212:333-4 Ag 25 '61
Deadline set for car fumes. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 188:81 Ag 17 '61
Determination of nonaromatic unsaturates in automobile exhaust by spectrophotometric titration. P. P. Mader and others. Anal Chem 33:733-6 My '61

AUTOMOBILE engines—Exhaust—*Continued*

Exhaust converters to smother California smog at source. il Chem Eng 68:88-90 Ap 3 '61
Laying down the law for car exhausts. Engineering 190:510 O 14 '60
Motor vehicle pollution control. J. T. Middleton and D. Clarkson. bibliog Traffic Q 15:306-17 Ap '61
New spectrophotometric method for the determination of acrolein in combustion gases and in the atmosphere. I. R. Cohen and A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:726-33 My '61
Sixteen firms have smog-control devices; auto exhaust afterburners. Oil & Gas J 59:63 Jl 17 '61
Smog forecast; here today, gone by '65. C. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-8 F 20 '61

Fans

Lucas electrical developments; immersed fuel pump, motor-driven cooling fan with thermostatic control, and three-blade windscreen wiper. il diags Automobile Eng 51:254-5 Jl '61

Fuel

Evaluating the hazards of automobile gasoline additives. A. R. Jones and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:635-40 Je '61
No clutch, no transmission, no brakes; magnetohydrodynamics could be used to propel a car. M. C. Gourdine. diags S A E J 69:50-1 My '61
Tailoring fuels for high compression; abstract. B. L. Hurd, jr. S A E J 68:116 D '60

See also

Gasoline
Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Fuel consumption

50 pct. more mfg? Automotive Ind 124:25 Je 1 '61
Four factors govern petrol consumption. E. H. Bush. Engineering 191:215-16 F 10 '61
Short cut to fuel economy data. P. M. Clayton. S A E J 68:30-2 N '60
Will the compacts cut gasoline sales? G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:75-6 F 6 '61

Fuel feeding

Fuel control; plastics fuel pressure regulator. il Plastics World 19:157 Je '61
Fuel injection talk revived. diag Steel 148:73-4 My 15 '61
Lucas electrical developments; immersed fuel pump, motor-driven cooling fan with thermostatic control, and three-blade windscreen wiper. il diags Automobile Eng 51:253-4 Jl '61
Nylon fuel regulator. il Mod Plastics 38:99+ Ap '61
Petrol injection stimulates small cars. diag Engineering 190:826 D 16 '60
Rubber pump wall is seal and spring too; pump and injection system produced by Simms motor units ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:60-1 Ja 9 '61

Ignition

Average compression ratio, 1936-1960 for passenger car engines. Automotive Ind 123:93 N 15 '60
Surface ignition depends on surface temperature, local air-fuel ratio. F. W. Bowditch and T. C. Yu. il diags S A E J 68:58-61 O '60
Surface ignition increases with rise in compression ratio. E. F. Koenig and others. S A E J 69:77-8 Mr '61

Ignition devices

Electronic ignition for racing cars; Lucas electronic ignition system. il plan Engineering 191:501 Ap 7 '61
Electronic ignition for your car. T. E. Smithey. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-7 S '61
Electronic ignition; plastics parts used in improved system. il Plastics World 19:41 Jl '61
Electronic ignition systems designs. A. V. J. Martin. diags Electronic Ind 20:164-6 Jl '61
Electronically controlled ignition system for racing engines. il Engineer 211:426 Mr 17 '61
For spark ignition engines; stratified charge operation. J. Baudry and others. diags S A E J 69:57-9 S '61
Ignition performance conference, 2d, Toledo, Oct. 4-6. Automotive Ind 123:80 N 15 '60
Ignition system without coil or battery. il Engineering 191:21 Ja 6 '61
Lucas electronic ignition system. il diag Automobile Eng 51:140-1 Ap '61
Lucas introduces electronic ignition system. D. Scott. il diags Automotive Ind 125:52-3 Ag 1 '61
Magister ignition system. il diag Automobile Eng 51:240 Je '61
Piezoelectric ignition developed for small engines. E. Crankshaw and R. Arnold. il S A E J 69:46-50 Ag '61
Piezoelectric ignition system. il Automobile Eng 51:22-3 Ja '61
Radio interference from ignition systems: comparison of American, German and British measuring equipment, techniques and limits. A. H. Ball and W. Nethercot. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:273-8 My '61
Service experience with transistorized ignition. J. F. Gage and C. J. Dunne. il diag S A E J 69:84-5 Ap '61
Transistorized automotive ignition systems. G. R. Madland. il diags Automotive Ind 125:70-2 Ag 15 '61

Lubrication

Effect of lubricant viscosity and composition on engine friction and bearing wear. E. H. Okrent. Product Eng 32:398-9 S 4 '61
Engine rusting in service and dynamometer tests. P. A. Bennett. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:529-38; Discussion. 538 N '60
How Lincoln engineers solved two new feasibility problems. J. M. Stout. S A E J 69:70-2 Ap '61
Measuring the oil film thickness in crankshaft main bearing of a V-8 engine. W. D. Sims. il diag Lub Eng 17:123-6 Mr '61
Oil consumption studies. diags Engineering 191:846-7 Je 16 '61

Manufacture

Aluminum cylinder blocks revolutionize machining procedure. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:111-18 D '60
Aluminum engine block die cast for Rambler. il Materials in Design Eng 52:9 D '60
Aluminum threaded fasteners with die-cast aluminum parts. E. G. Moeller and others. il S A E J 69:60-1 Mr '61
Cast-to-size steel molds cut compact car costs. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:94-5 Ja '61
Chevrolet adopts European casting process for Corvair engine. il diag Metal Prog 79:84-7 F '61
Chrysler diecast block reduces engine weight. E. G. Moeller and others. il diag Foundry 89:62-4 Ap '61; Excerpts. S A E J 69:58-9 My '61
Connecting-rods precision-bored by preset multiple-insert tool. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:106-9 Mr '61
Czech resistance-welding points to economy car engine. F. H. Baer. diag Product Eng 32:20 Mr 27 '61
Diecast block production is highly mechanized; Chrysler casting plant. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:165+ O '61
Die-casting Chrysler's aluminum engines. C. H. Wick. il diag Mach 68:138-40 O '61
Engine blocks and heads cast by semi-permanent mold process. il Metal Prog 79:66 Mr '61
Ford's new molding technique produces light weight cast iron cylinder blocks. Automotive Ind 125:28 Jl 1 '61
GM licks aluminum engine bugs. J. H. Smith. il Foundry 89:26+ Mr '61
GM uses semi-permanent molds to cast aluminum V-8 blocks. il Iron Age 187:108-10 F 16 '61
GM's compact V-8 uses permanent molded block and heads; casting of gray iron cylinder liners. il Foundry 88:66-7 D '60
Increased integration of transfer saves floor space. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:108-15+ Ja '61
Machining connecting-rod small-end bores; multiple broaching equipment included in Cross co. new six-station rotary-transfer machine. il Automobile Eng 51:356-7 S '61
Making aluminum cylinder blocks for the Rambler Classic Six engine. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 123:33-6 N 1 '60
Making engine production pay. il Automotive Ind 125:78-91 S 1 '61
Mechanization in push rod cover fabrication. A. Martin. il diag Automotive Ind 124:44-6+ Ap 1 '61
New Transfer-matic that processes cylinder blocks for a four-cylinder engine. il Automation 8:42 F '61

AUTOMOBILE engines—Manufacture—*Cont.*

New V-8 has light iron castings. il Foundry 89:23+ S '61

Oldsmobile turns to aluminum for Rockette V-8. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:98-103 F '61

Production setups extend scope of diecast aluminum engines. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:120-2 Mr 16 '61

Semipermanent hold process makes aluminum engine castings. il Automation 8:86-8 Je '61

Triulzi 2,200-ton pressure diecasting machine; production of aluminium four-cylinder block. il diags Automobile Eng 51:358-62 S '61

Volkswagen design and production. C. A. Weinert. il diag Automotive Ind 125:65-8+ Ag 15 '61

When magnesium and mass production meet: Volkswagen uses one-fifth of the world production of magnesium. A. Ashburn. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:66-8 My 29 '61

See also

Automobile parts

Models

For ¼-scale model; full-scale engineering; model of automobile engine. il Mod Plastics 38:82-4 Ag '61

Mufflers

Exhaust converters to smother California smog at source. il Chem Eng 68:88-90 Ap 3 '61

Muffler debate continues; Walker readies ceramic line. Steel 148:54 Ap 3 '61

New uses for porcelain enamel? A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:73 Ap 13 '61

Thunderbird gets stainless muffler. il diag Steel 148:51-2 Ja 16 '61

Painting and finishing

Triclene finishing parts for Corvair engines. P. C. Bardin. il diag Ind Finishing 37:24-6+ N '60

Protection

See also

Anti-freeze solutions

Radiators

Painting auto radiators at the Blackstone plant. W. Rudolph. il Ind Finishing 37:46-8+ My '61

Soldering lines go automatic: high-speed units turn out leakproof auto-cooling systems. il Iron Age 187:65-7 Je 1 '61

Specifications

U.S. passenger car specifications; tables. Automotive Ind 124:44-53 Ja 1 '61

Starting

See Automobiles—Starting

Superchargers

Turbo-charged engine; Olds uses special fluid injection. il diag Automotive Ind 125:51+ S 15 '61

Testing

Effect of engine rpm on mep and fuel economy; abstract. B. J. Mitchell and others. S A E J 69:87 Mr '61

Engine rusting in service and dynamometer tests. P. A. Bennett. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:529-38; Discussion. 538 N '60

How engine operating conditions affect end-gas pressure-temperature histories. M. E. Gluckstein and C. Walcutt. S A E J 68:80-3 N '60

How Lincoln engineers solved two new feasibility problems. J. M. Stout. S A E J 69:70-2 Ap '61

Magnetic tape recorder programs engine dynamometer tests. V. C. Vanderbilt, jr. and C. L. Zimmer. il(cover) diags Electronics 33:74-7 D 16 '60

Valves

Why valves fail. A. K. Hannum. il diags S A E J 69:61-4 F '61

AUTOMOBILE fabrics

Application principles of acrylic backcoating. C. E. Hoey. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:410-14 My 29 '61

Plastics trim and upholstery. il Automobile Eng 50:543-50 D '60

AUTOMOBILE factories

Automobile production at Saab. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 123:42-5 D 1 '60

Efficiency, modern facilities, hard work, backbone of Volkswagenwerk's success; interview with O. Hoehne. W. F. Scheicher. il Plant 23:21-6 O '61

Secret of Volkswagen. A. Ashburn. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:141-5 My 15 '61

Success story of Volkswagen foundry; world's leading producer of magnesium castings. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 89:56-61 Jl '61

Volkswagen visited. W. E. Stalhuth. il diag Automation 8:41+ Je '61

See also

Automobile assembly plants

Automobiles—Manufacture

Control equipment

Control equipment of small size and high reliability at Oldsmobile plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:48-9+ Jl 1 '61

Electric equipment

Electrifying most modern automotive plant; Ford's new Lorain, Ohio, assembly plant. J. Rees. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:55-7 D '60

Plastic tape helps reduce electrical downtime; South Bend, Indiana plant of Studebaker-Packard. il Plant Eng 15:112 Mr '61

Electronic equipment

How Buick uses emission spectrometers for control of in-process materials. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-9 Ap 15 '61

Equipment

Advanced tooling at DAF factory for Holland's first automobile. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:62-4+ F 15 '61

Aluminum cylinder blocks revolutionize machining procedure. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:111-18 D '60

Assembling Renault steering gears on automatic transfer lines. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Mr 1 '61

Automation news report (cont). C. J. Kelly. il Automotive Ind 123:71 N 1; 48 D 1 '60; 124:66 Ja 1; 55 F 1; 47 Mr 1 '61

Closed circuit television aids car production; Standard-Triumph motor co. il Engineering 191:334 Mr 3 '61

Czech plant tooling for rear-engined car. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:70-1+ N 15 '60

Expanded uses for welding at Chrysler corporation plants. H. C. Quinn. il Automotive Ind 123:40-1+ N '60

45,000,000 watts fabricate Chrysler floor pans. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:102-7 Ja '61

How Volkswagen looks at its handling; interview with O. Hoehne. il Mod Materials Handling 16:78-81 Ag '61

Large press dies for car body panels; Vickers-Armstrongs (engineers) limited. il diags Engineering 191:460-1 Mr 31 '61

Latest production methods for 1961 Cadillac components. J. Geschelin. il diag Automotive Ind 123:60-3 N 15 '60

Machining operations on 1961 Oldsmobile components. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 123:33-5+ D 1 '60

Moving bolster press line handles wide variety of parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:42-3+ Mr 1 '61

New plant and tools; recent developments in production equipment (cont). il diags Automobile Eng 51:31-5, 64-8, 105-9, 184-6, 230-2, 268-72, 313-14, 363-4 Ja-Mr, My-S '61

New production and plant equipment. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Automotive industries

1961 products guide for manufacturing, automotive and aviation products. Automotive Ind 123:141-273 D 15 '60

Oldsmobile turns to aluminum for Rockette V-8. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:98-103 F '61

Pot broaches for Chrysler transmission parts. J. R. Cypher. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:100-3 O 31 '60

Rolling bolster press line at Fisher Body plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:50-1 Jl 1 '61

Television installation at a car factory. Electronic Eng 33:231 Ap '61

3,000 ton transfer press. il diag Automobile Eng 50:537-8 D '60

Two-way stretch to replace drawing? il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:92-3 O 31 '60

Unique production methods for Pontiac Tempest driveshaft. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:55-8+ N 15 '60

Why review production equipment now? J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 125:75+ S 1 '61

Maintenance and repair

Proper welding saves thousands of dollars for Ford motor co. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:34-6 Mr '61

AUTOMOBILE factories—*Continued*

Management

Guessing isn't good enough; scheduling production requires advance planning. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 186:119 N 17 '60

Quality control

Application of a quality cost system at Chrysler. R. E. Boruta. Automotive Ind 124:316+ Mr 15 '61
At Fisher Body: reliability program upgrades car bodies. W. E. Sehn. il S A E J 69:60-3 Ja '61
Buick reliability features four phases; abstract. J. R. Gretzinger. S A E J 69:131-2 F '61
Checkout operations in automotive production. L. D. Miller. il Automation 8:49+ Ap '61
Operationalism in quality control; Chrysler corp. E. Stawski and J. Birecki. Ind Quality Control 17:20-2 Ap '61
Quality control program behind Ford's extended warranties for 1961. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:89-95+ Ja '61
Quality evaluation procedures employed in Lincoln-Continental assembly. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:46-7 D 1 '60
Quality in the automotive industry. E. G. Budd, jr. Ind Quality Control 17:8-10 Je '61
Reliability is everybody's business; abstract. R. J. Juve. S A E J 69:98-9 Je '61
Reliability program at Oldsmobile. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 124:44-6 Mr 1 '61
Role of inspection in quality-control. C. G. Bauer. Automotive Ind 124:104+ Je 15 '61

Waste

Plant burns its cyanide wastes; General Motors' Oldsmobile division. il diag Plant Eng 15:124-6 Je '61

AUTOMOBILE headlights. See Automobiles—Lighting

AUTOMOBILE hoods. See Automobiles—Hoods

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

Utilities watch auto talks. Elec World 156:47-50 Jl 31 '61
What's happening in the outside world. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:95 Ja 20 '61
See also
Automobile factories
Gasoline service stations—Automobile accessories

New models

Are new models teething trouble prone? J. Rabson. il Engineering 191:823 Je 16 '61
Only minor changes set for '62s. il Steel 148:59-60 Ap 10 '61
Volkswagen designs a new one. J. J. Kelleher. il Product Eng 32:10-11 S 4 '61
See also
Automobiles—Exhibitions

Czechoslovakia

Czech plant tooling for rear-engined car. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:70-1+ N 15 '60

Europe

Continental commercial vehicles. il Automobile Eng 51:82-94 Mr '61
My European impressions. A. A. Kucher. il S A E J 69:107-11 Ag '61

Germany

Report on Volkswagen plant visits and comments on editorial tour of West Germany. E. B. Skubik. il Plant Eng 15:136-8 Je '61

Great Britain

Cars designed to feel at home anywhere. J. Rabson. il Engineering 191:724 My 26 '61
Outlook 1961; vehicle and transport manufacture. il diag Engineering 191:122-5 Ja 20 '61
Quality cars in quantity. J. Silver. il plan Engineering 190:516 O 14 '60

Italy

Italian designers continue to buck tradition; Turin auto show. il diags Product Eng 32:58-9 Ja 9 '61

Japan

Japan's annual motor show, 7th, Tokyo. S. Sanders. il Product Eng 31:15-16 N 14 '60

Netherlands

Advanced tooling at DAF factory for Holland's first automobile. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:62-4+ F 15 '61

Sweden

Automobile production at Saab. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 123:42-5 D 1 '60

AUTOMOBILE laboratories

Electronic highway attacks vibrations. Automotive Ind 124:67 Ap 15 '61
Hurricane road cures many auto woes. C. A. Freeman, jr. and others. il diag S A E J 69:76-7 My '61

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations
See also
Motor vehicles—Inspection

AUTOMOBILE lighting. See Automobiles—Lighting

AUTOMOBILE parking

Automatic car park. Engineer 211:825 My 19 '61
Automobile parking; a market for ultrasonics and computers. L. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:18-19 Ja 27 '61
Bus terminal extended upward three stories. M. A. Cetra. il diags Civil Eng 31:58-61 O '61
Car parking lift. il Engineer 212:109 Jl 21 '61
Changing suburbs; shopping in the suburbs; automobile parking in Garden City, N.Y. il plan Arch Forum 114:88-9 Ja '61
Integrated parkway and expressway planning. D. J. Faustman. plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 2 no 2833]:1-10 Je '61
Mechanised car park. il Engineer 210:683 O 21 '60
Multidek car park with duplicated access. il Engineering 192:139 Ag 4 '61
New Telecomputing corp. building provides column-free interior, parking on roof with prestressed concrete roof beams. il diag Plant 23:41-3 Jl '61
Parking and circulation of vehicular traffic at airports. I. Gilboa. map plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2901]:187-200 Ag '61
Parking for large and small cars. K. C. Welch. plans Traffic Q 15:86-97 Ja '61
Parking garages; good design for good parking. M. A. Neale. il Civil Eng 31:33-6 Jl '61
Trusses carry parking decks 200 ft across terminal roof of New York City bus terminal. il diags Eng N 167:32-4 Jl 13 '61
Two new parking systems; Park-a-Back system and Silo garage. W. B. Gleckman. il plans Traffic Q 15:391-400 Jl '61
Ultrasonic equipment monitors parking lots. il Plant Eng 14:122-3 N '60
See also
Drive-in and curb service

Control officers

Fast, efficient meter enforcement; meter maid. R. H. van Deusen. il Pub Works 92:120 Mr '61

Meters

Control of parking. Engineer 210:1051 D 23 '60
Ultrasonic cleaners cut our parking meter maintenance overtime. G. H. Smith. il Pub Works 92:135-6 My '61

AUTOMOBILE parts

Aluminum in automotive parts. H. E. Phipps. il Mod Metals 17:56+ S '61
Plastics potential in automobiles. il diag Brit Plastics 34:458-65 S '61

Failure

Mortality curves spot reliability problems. A. J. Hofweber. il diags S A E J 69:41-3 F '61

Manufacture

Aluminum transmission case covers machined on transfer machines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-71+ Ja 15 '61
Cold extrusion process new at Saginaw Steering Gear. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:50-1 Je 1 '61
Cold forging blasts barriers; integrated lines speed chipless production of auto parts. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:69-71 Jl 6 '61
Co-ordinating welding at Chrysler's stamping plant. J. C. Keebler. il Automation 7:41-2 D '60
45,000,000 watts fabricate Chrysler floor pans. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:102-7 Ja '61
Lapping automobile components. il Automobile Eng 51:236-40 Je '61
Latest production methods for 1961 Cadillac components. J. Geschelin. il diag Automotive Ind 123:60-3 N 15 '60
Machining operations on 1961 Oldsmobile components. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 123:33-5+ D 1 '60; 124:38-41 Ja 1 '61
Machining the cluster gear for the British motor corp. ADO 15. il Automobile Eng 51:188-91 My '61
Plastics trim and upholstery. il Automobile Eng 50:543-50 D '60

AUTOMOBILE parts—Manufacture—*Cont.*
Precision flow for car transmissions; Borg-Warner limited. il plan Engineering 192: 426-7 S 29 '61
Transfer machine for power steering gear housings. il Engineer 211:1104-5 Je 30 '61

AUTOMOBILE patents
Current patents. diags Automobile Eng 51: 283-4 Jl '61

AUTOMOBILE racing
Electronic judge spots the winner: time-discriminating circuit picks out the first car across the finish line. S. Garson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:74-5 Ja '61

AUTOMOBILE radiators. See Automobile engines—Radiators

AUTOMOBILE radios. See Radio receiving apparatus—Installation on automobiles

AUTOMOBILE research
Passenger car brake testing; parts of two papers. Engineer 211:444-9; Discussion. 449-50 Mr 24 '61
Small cars give stimulus to research. D. J. K. Stuart. il Engineering 190:531 O 14 '60
See also
Automobile laboratories
Coordinating research council, inc.

AUTOMOBILE sales buildings

Heating and ventilation

Multi-zone unit, infrared heaters provide comfort for auto display and service. A. Krapek. il Heating-Piping 33:121-3 Je '61

Used car lots

Lighting a used car lot; Dearborn, Mich.; lighting data sheet. J. F. Finn. il Illum Eng 56:135 Mr '61

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE touring
Take a tomato when touring abroad. R. S. Campbell. il Engineering 191:799 Je 9 '61

AUTOMOBILE traffic
See also
Road traffic
Street traffic

AUTOMOBILE trailer camps
Mobile-home park; new concept in small city planning. J. E. Van Zandt. il Civil Eng 31:36-7 Mr '61

AUTOMOBILE trailers
Braking correlated for car and caravan. C. Haywood. il Engineering 190:883 D 30 '60
Fiberglass-sandwich shells lighten the travel trailer. il Machine Design 33:12 Ap 27 '61
Mobile homes; survey shows aluminum use to increase. il Light Metal Age 19:13 F '61
Powered caravans. il Engineering 192:32 Jl 7 '61
Reinforced plastics travel trailer. il Mod Plastics 38:92-4+ F '61
Trailer for the boot. il Engineering 190:532 O 14 '60
Work and play on wheels; motorised caravans. il Engineering 190:704 N 18 '60

Equipment

Travel trailers and mobile homes; gas supply and gas appliances. G. Corfield. Gas 36:15 N '60

AUTOMOBILES
American motors corporation's new cars for 1961. il Automotive Ind 123:49+ N 1 '60
Appeal to foreign markets by Triumph TR4. il Engineering 192:332 S 15 '61
Austerity cars fade as Detroit gets plushier. il Steel 149:71-2 S 11 '61
Auto buyers demand variety. J. O. Wright. Iron Age 186:49 D 22 '60
Automakers set sights on '62. Steel 147:71-2 N 21 '60
Chrysler resists latest trend. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 188:155 S 14 '61
Chrysler's Townsend fights to regain quality image. Steel 149:69-70 S 18 '61
Citroën Bijou. il diags Automobile Eng 50: 560-4 D '60
Consul Classic 315 fills the gap in the Ford range. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:760 Je 2 '61
Dealers' choice; seven car styles. il Iron Age 188:69 S 21 '61
Enlarged 1½ litre car; Vauxhall Victor. il Engineer 212:443 S 15 '61
Ferguson station wagon for safe driving. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:262 S 1 '61
Few basic engineering changes in '62 cars. D. MacDonald. Product Eng 32:6+ Ag 21 '61
Front wheel drive for new Lancia car. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 190:734 N 25 '60
Grand touring cars today. B. Lister. il Engineering 191:329 Mr 3 '61
Independently sprung grand touring car. il diags Engineer 211:420-1 Mr 17 '61
Jaguar E type. il diag Automobile Eng 51: 142-3 Ap '61
Jaguar sports car faster, lighter, quieter. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:393 Mr 17 '61
Man's oldest compressors; Morgan Plus 4 roadster. il Comp Air Mag 66:15 Je '61
Mechanical features of Chrysler corporation's new cars. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 125:61-4 S 15 '61
Mercedes and DKW Junior. il Engineering 191:501 Ap 7 '61
Modified British motor corp. sports cars. Automobile Eng 51:265 Jl '61
New British car; Ford Consul Classic 315. il Automobile Eng 51:222-3 Je '61
New British cars; summary of the noteworthy features of recently introduced vehicles. il Automobile Eng 51:352-5 S '61
New cars for 1961. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 123:37-8+ N 1 '60
New Lincoln Continental has lifetime transmission, rear axel lubrication. il Automotive Ind 125:40 S 15 '61
New passenger car; Consul Classic 315. il Engineer 211:824 My 19 '61
1962 cars. il diag Machine Design 33:6+ S 14; 24-6+ S 28 '61
1962 cars get beauty treatment. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:87 My 25 '61
1962 Chrysler passenger cars. il plan diags Automotive Ind 125:68-72+ S 15 '61
1962: greater auto variety. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 188:53 Ag 3 '61
Pair of imports; new-model MG, new-look Sprite. il Machine Design 33:6 Jl 6 '61
Power and elegance in continental cars. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:592 Ap 28 '61
Restyled Victor with sporting features. il Engineering 192:332 S 15 '61
Some automakers limit changes. Iron Age 188: 75 Jl 20 '61
Sports car trend shapes up. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:91 My 11 '61
Triumph Herald, 13 per cent more power. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:581 Ap 21 '61
Triumph Herald 1200. Automobile Eng 51:187 My '61
What to expect in 1962 cars. H. R. Neal. Iron Age 188:71 Jl 13 '61
What's ahead in styling trends? interview with G. Walker. Steel 148:83-4 F 27 '61
See also
Automobile engineering
Automobile engines
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Radio telephone on automobiles
Taxicabs
Tractors

Air conditioning

Automotive air conditioning; panel discussion. S A E J 69:67-70 S '61
Finned tubes for heating, cooling and air-conditioning equipment. il diags Automobile Eng 51:118-20 Mr '61
Motoring comfort in hot climates; air conditioning equipment. il diags Automobile Eng 51:95-7 Mr '61

Auxiliary power

Central power system for all accessories won't work. diag Steel 148:39-40 My 1 '61

Axles

Aluminum axle housing next? A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:51 Je 1 '61
Arc welding rear axle housings at Buick. W. F. Williams and S. M. Spice. il Automotive Ind 124:44-6 Je 1 '61
Axles welded in a vapor shield; Innershield welding; Buick's new axle-suspension system. R. H. Eshelman. il diag Iron Age 187: 78-80 Ja 19 '61
Gauging rear-axle assemblies. il Automobile Eng 51:69-71 F '61

Bodies

At Fisher Body; reliability program upgrades car bodies. W. E. Sehn. il S A E J 69:60-3 Ja '61
Automakers switch to unit body. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 186:109 D 1 '60
Automobile body corrosion control problems. H. A. Webster. il Corrosion 17:9-10+ F '61
Body; a quest for quality. R. J. Fabian. il diags Materials in Design Eng 52:151-2 N '60
Body battle flares in Detroit; engineers debate separate frames or unitized bodies. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:47-8 Mr 23 '61

AUTOMOBILES—Bodies—*Continued*

Body design only begins with styling. M. Platt. il diags Engineering 190:518-19 O 14 '60

Close look at some auto corrosion problems. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:14-18+ F '61

Coming plastics' breakthrough in auto bodies. R. T. Stevens and others. il S A E J 69:46-50 My '61

Continental coachwork. il Automobile Eng 51: 334-40 S '61 (to be cont)

Corrosion-proof metal body. H. D. Van Sciver. il S A E J 69:38-40 Mr '61

Designing bodies for maximum comfort. il Engineering 192:371 S 22 '61

Large press dies for car body panels; Vickers-Armstrongs (engineers) limited. il diags Engineering 191:460-1 Mr 31 '61

London show review; bodywork. il Automobile Eng Extra no 50:515-22 N 28 '60

Making body production pay. il Automotive Ind 125:108-10 S 1 '61

1961 U.S. passenger car body data and dimensions; tables. M. Ainsworth. diags Automotive Ind 124:42-3 Ja 1 '61

One line handles two bodies; Pontiac solves riddle of two car sizes on one line. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 186:93 D 8 '60

Review of British coachwork. il diag Automobile Eng 50:551-7 D '60

Speed auto-body production by 40 per cent; Mig spot welding. il Welding Eng 46:64 My '61

Standards may have unit bodies in '63. il Steel 148:53-4 F 6 '61

Unitized or body-frame construction? abstract. D. N. Frey and J. W. Richards. S A E J 69:55 Jl '61

See also

American society of body engineers

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Bumpers

Bumpers; aluminum vs steel. Iron Age 187: 91 My 11 '61

Gloves off in auto bumper war; steel and aluminum collide head-on. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:121 My 18 '61

Handling bumpers for plating. il diag Automation 8:96 Ag '61

Chassis

Making chassis production pay. il Automotive Ind 125:102-7 S 1 '61

Clutches

Chipless machining goes automatic. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:109-12 N 14 '60

Clutch splits power path in Buick Special transmission. il diags Machine Design 32: 132-3 O 27 '60

London show review; clutches. il Automobile Eng Extra no 50:493-4 N 28 '60

Manifold vacuum powers automatic clutch operation; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:169 D 8 '60

Rockford's power shift clutch. il Diesel Power 39:72+ Ap '61

Self-Changing Gears fluid clutch. il diag Automobile Eng 51:208-9 Je '61

Testing of clutches to destruction. il diags Automobile Eng 51:224-7 Je '61

What the successful sprag clutch needs. E. A. Ferris. il diags S A E J 68:66-74 D '60

Compact models

See Automobiles—Small size

Control

Automatic motorways for dense traffic. il diags Engineering 190:506-7 O 14 '60

Car handling characteristics; directional stability and control. M. Goland and F. Jindra. diags Automobile Eng 51:296-302 Ag '61

Electronic control of road vehicles. L. E. Flory. Engineer 210:175-6 Jl 29 '60; Abstract. Wireless World 66:548 N '60

Corrosion

Automatically stuck; corrosion proof automobile bodies with increased use of adhesives. diags Automation 8:41+ Mr '61

Automobile body corrosion control problems. H. A. Webster. il Corrosion 17:9-10+ F '61

Can we stop auto-body corrosion? Am Mach/ Metalworking Manuf 105:103-4 F 20 '61

Close look at some auto corrosion problems. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:14-18+ F '61

Corrosion-proof metal body. H. D. Van Sciver. il S A E J 69:38-40 Mr '61

Corrosion protection; Ford motor co. chose galvanized steel. Automotive Ind 124:29 Je 1 '61

Duplex nickel plating emerges a winner in car-corrosion survey. F. Giordano. Product Eng 32:17-18 Ja 30 '61

Engine rusting in service and dynamometer tests. P. A. Bennett. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:529-38; Discussion. 538 N '60

Galvanised strip for automobiles. K. P. Scott and M. H. Davies. Engineer 212:94-6 Jl 21 '61

Weather protection for production cars. H. C. F. Haywood. il Engineering 191:687 My 19 '61

Dashboards

See Automobiles—Instrument panels

Design

Architects of the automotive future; panel discussion. Automotive Ind 124:59-66 Je 15; 125:73-6+ Jl 15 '61

Body design only begins with styling. M. Platt. il diags Engineering 190:518-19 O 14 '60

Car interiors must be designed safer now. J. J. Kelleher and B. A. Leerburger, jr. Product Eng 32:24-5 F 13 '61

Cars designed to feel at home anywhere. J. Rabson. il Engineering 191:724 My 26 '61

Changing pattern of motor car design. J. Rabson. il Engineering 190:527-8 O 14 '60

Computers used for automobile design. J. R. Farnham. Electronics 34:71 F 3 '61

Delta-shaped automobile; Gyron. il Product Eng 32:25 Ap 3 '61

Design engineering show and conference, Detroit, May 22:25; program. Automotive Ind 124:91 My 15 '61

Design for safety should a crash occur. J. Rabson. il Engineering 190:789 D 9 '60

Designers share the blame for accidents. J. Rabson. il Engineering 190:754 D 2 '60

Designing bodies for maximum comfort. il Engineering 192:371 S 22 '61

Designing front suspensions. R. R. Love and A. D. Bosley. il diags S A E J 69:52-60 Mr '61

Engineer and designer look at the international auto show. A. Goertz and J. J. Kelleher. il Product Eng 32:24-6 Ap 24 '61

Ergonomics and improved driver comfort. il Engineering 190:517 O 14 '60

Fiat produce new range of models. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:136 Ag 4 '61

Ford styling at work. H. C. Quinn. il Automotive Ind 124:33-7+ Ja 1 '61

Fuel cell car calls for extensive redesign. B. Stevens. il diags S A E J 69:28-31 Mr '61

Future car changes more exciting than in past. V. G. Raviolo. S A E J 68:26-9 O '60

GM's interior comfort dimensioning system. V. D. Kaptur, jr. and M. C. Myal. il S A E J 69:70-1 Je '61

Has Detroit lost its design leadership to European manufacturers? points of view. Product Eng 32:12-13 Jl 31 '61

Innovations at the London motor show. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 190:540 O 21 '60

Italian designers continue to buck tradition; Turin auto show. il diags Product Eng 32: 58-9 Ja 9 '61

Jaguar's XK-E; solid, lightweight, easily assembled. il diags Product Eng 32:65-7 Ap 24 '61

New BMC station wagons. il Engineering 190:493 O 7 '60

New shapes, new forms in steel; illustrations with text. Automotive Ind 124:68-9 Je 15 '61

Olds strives for reliability image. il Steel 148:43-4 Ja 9 '61

Renault's new utility car. il diags Engineering 192:298 S 8 '61

Should safety be legislated into auto design; points of view. K. A. Roberts; K. M. Richards. Product Eng 32:20-1 F 13 '61

Volkswagen design and production. C. A. Weinert. il diag Automotive Ind 125:65-8+ Ag 15 '61

What the driver wants. J. S. Blair. Engineering 190:524 O 14 '60

See also

Automobiles—Bodies

Automobiles—Chassis

Doors

A.G. roller lever lock; door lock for cars of high quality. il Automobile Eng 50:558-9 D '60

Door lock tests at Ford's Sandusky plant. il Automotive Ind 124:79 Je 15 '61

Electric equipment

Alternators for vehicles. W. D. Sutherland. il diags Automobile Eng 51:256-61 Jl '61

AUTOMOBILES—Electric equipment—*Cont.*

Automobile checker controlled by 35 mm projector. W. Perry, jr. il diags Control Eng 8:117+ Ja '61

Car electrics are taking over new tasks. J. Rabson. Engineering 191:286 F 24 '61

Checking Lincoln's electrical system; EAGER (electronic audit gager). il Steel 148:78 Ja 30 '61

London show review; electrical equipment and heaters. il Automobile Eng Extra no 50: 511-15 N 28 '60

Lucas electrical developments; immersed fuel pump, motor-driven cooling fan with thermostatic control, and three-blade windscreen wiper. il, diags Automobile Eng 51: 253-5 Jl '61

Making electrical production pay. il Automotive Ind 125:111-13 S 1 '61

Providing the current in future cars. Engineering 192:168 Ag 11 '61

Testing automobile electrical systems; EAGER (electronic audit GagER). il Electronics 34: 22 Mr 24 '61

See also
Automobile engines—Ignition devices
Automobiles—Lighting

Electronic equipment

Lucas electronic ignition system. il diag Automobile Eng 51:140-1 Ap '61

Lucas introduces electronic ignition system. D. Scott. il diags Automotive Ind 125:52-3 Ag 1 '61

Telemetering for Bluebird. A. D. Runnals. il diags Engineering 190:394-5 S 16 '60; Electronics 33:70-2 O 28 '60

Equipment

New products; automotive, aviation. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Automotive industries

Tip-offs to future car programming. il Steel 149:53-4 Jl 10 '61

See also
Shock absorbers

Exhibitions

Engineer and designer look at the international auto show. A. Goertz and J. J. Kelleher. il Product Eng 32:24-6 Ap 24 '61

Geneva 1961 salon. A. G. Goertz. il Automotive Ind 124:42-3 My 1 '61

International automobile show, 5th, New York. il Automotive Ind 124:38+ Ap 15 '61

International motor exhibition, 45th, London. il diags Engineer 210:672-4, 719-22 O 21-28 '60

International motor show, Frankfurt. il diags Engineer 212:549-51, 583-8 S 29-O 6 '61

Japan's annual motor show, 7th, Tokyo. S. Sanders. il Product Eng 31:15-16 N 14 '60

Leipzig fair reveals latest Communist models. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 124:44-5 My 1 '61

London motor show reflects consolidation of British industry. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:68-9+ N 15 '60

London show review. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:476-522 N 28 '60

1961 European passenger cars as seen at 1960 fall show. A. Pershouse. il diags S A E J 69:28-33 F '61

U.S. compacts lure Paris show crowds. il Automotive Ind 123:23+ N 1 '60

Fabrics

See Automobile fabrics

Frames

Body battle flares in Detroit; engineers debate separate frames or unitized bodies. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:47-8 Mr 23 '61

Detroit still favors frames for big cars. il Steel 148:53 F 6 '61

Ford studies torque box frame concept for big cars. Steel 148:78 Mr 20 '61

Integral frame structure is for small car. W. G. Pierce. il diag S A E J 69:82-3 Jl '61

Gearing

Flywheel ring-gears assembled in automatic setup. H. U. Erston. il Automotive Ind 125: 80+ Ag 15 '61

Gear blank and heat treatment. W. G. Wallace. diags Machine Design 33:206+ S 14 '61

How to design gears to resist bending fatigue, compressive failure, scoring, splitting planet pinions. E. L. Jones. S A E J 68:53-5 O '60

Laboratory evaluation of automotive gear lubricants. S. R. Calish, jr. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:14-22; Discussion. 22-3 Ja '61

Machining the cluster gear for the British motor corp. ADO 15. il, Automobile Eng 51: 188-91 My '61

Paradoxical products; lubricants for gears. E. L. Will. S A E J 68:42-3 N '60

Seven design rules help reduce gear noise. W. D. Route. il diags S A E J 68:61-7 N '60

See also
Automobiles—Clutches
Automobiles—Steering gear
Automobiles—Transmission

Heating and ventilation

London show review; electrical equipment and heaters. il Automobile Eng Extra no 50: 511-15 N 28 '60

Hoods

Moving chains replace shuttles in automated forming line; Pontiac div. of General motors corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 186:176-7 N 10 '60

Hydraulic equipment

Filtration now vital for hydraulic systems; abstract. L. E. Terry. S A E J 68:29 O '60

Slipper type pump for automotive hydraulics. H. M. Clark. il diags Automotive Ind 124: 70-1+ F 15 '61

Suspension levelling; hydraulic device that does not entail use of engine driven pump. diags Automobile Eng 51:144-7 Ap '61

Instrument panels

Plastics for an instrument cluster. H. C. Stuerzl. il diags S A E J 69:88-90 Ag '61

Two new dashboards; illustrations with text. Materials in Design Eng 53:123 Ap '61

Lighting

Electronic pathlighter is easy to build; two-transistor unit turns out headlights. R. L. Winklepleck. il diag Radio-Electronics 32: 50-1 S '61

Lubrication

Chassis lubrication periods, oil changes, greatly extended on all 1962 models. Automotive Ind 125:55 S 1 '61

Decreasing greasing. Materials Res & Stand 1:491 Je '61

Decreasing greasing. Pet Eng 33:A34c My '61

Laboratory evaluation of automotive gear lubricants. S. R. Calish, jr. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:14-22; Discussion. 22-3 Ja '61

New cars; smaller but more powerful with trend toward service-free cars. Oil & Gas J 59:109-10 S 4 '61

New threat to lubes, the greaseless car. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 F 20 '61

Service-free-for-life suspension and steering systems. S A E J 69:78-9 Jl '61

Maintenance and repair

Plastics in automobile body repair shops. P. A. Breysse. bibliog Ind Med 30:141-4 Ap '61

Well-babied beetles with compressed-air-powered tools. il Comp Air Mag 66:16-17 Ap '61

Manufacture

Advanced tooling at DAF factory for Holland's first automobile. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:62-4+ F 15 '61

Arcspots speed auto body production. J. A. Howery and G. F. Mack. il Steel 148:149 My 15 '61

Automatically stuck; corrosion proof automobile bodies with increased use of adhesives. diags Automation 8:41+ Mr '61

Automotive metalworking improvement planning section. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 125:76-118+ S 1 '61 (reprints $1.00)

Autos eyed for boost in adhesive joining. il Steel 148:125 F 13 '61

Expanded uses for welding at Chrysler corporation plants. H. C. Quinn. Automotive Ind 123:40-1+ N '60

Glue line is finding its way into motor vehicle production. I. E. Poston and others. il S A E J 69:70-1 Ag '61

How plastic Corvette is built. E. T. Teske. il Steel 148:59-60 Je 19 '61

Producing the new Jaguar. il Engineering 191:491 Ap 7 '61

Speed auto-body production by 40 per cent; Mig spot welding. il Welding Eng 46:64 My '61

See also
Automobile assembly plants
Automobile engines—Manufacture
Automobile factories
Automobile parts

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Materials

Aluminum aims at auto market. Iron Age 187:34-5 Ja 12 '61
Aluminum for car wheels? A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:71 My 4 '61
Aluminum; front-runner in materials derby. N. M. Lloyd. il Automotive Ind 124:55-9 Ja 15 '61
Aluminum in automotive parts. H. E. Phipps. il Mod Metals 17:56+ S '61
Aluminum parts reach new high on '61 models; abstract. M. E. Wood. S A E J 69:99-100 Je '61
Automakers look harder at materials. Steel 148:47-8 Mr 6 '61
Automakers still like copper. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 186:38 D 29 '60
Automated equipment for machining aluminum cylinder blocks. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:36-8+ D 1 '60
Automobiles; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. il diags Materials in Design Eng 52:143-54 N '60
Automotive uses of steel castings increased 74 per cent. F. K. Donaldson. il Automotive Ind 125:35-40 Ag 1 '61
Buick weighs cast vs. aluminum; cast iron V-6 replaces aluminum V-8. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 188:71 S 28 '61
Casting aluminum cylinder blocks in semipermanent mold machines. il Automotive Ind 123:40-1 D 1 '60
Copper fights cost problems. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:63 Mr 23 '61
Corrosion protection; Ford motor co. chose galvanized steel. Automotive Ind 124:29 Je 1 '61
Die-cast 50-60-lb parts may give lead to U.S. in lb-per-car of aluminum. A. F. Bauer. il S A E J 69:44-6 Ja '61
Dow pushes for bigger share of auto market. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2+ Ap 24 '61
Forming and finishing aluminum auto trim. il plan Metal Prog 80:67-72 Jl '61
Galvanised strip for automobiles. K. P. Scott and M. H. Davies. Engineer 212:94-6 Jl 21 '61
Magnesium die castings for automobiles. A. R. Tinetti. il diags Metal Prog 78:82-5 D '60
Making aluminum cylinder blocks for the Rambler Classic Six engine. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 123:33-6 N 1 '60
Malleable iron posts new gains; average 1961 car carries over 100 lb. il Automotive Ind 124:60-1 Ja 15 '61
New automotive aluminum alloys. Light Metal Age 19:23 F '61
New cars emphasize wider use of stainless steel. diags Automotive Ind 124:72-5 F 15 '61
Passenger car makers using more zinc die castings. il Automotive Ind 124:47-8+ F 1 '61
Radio commercials sell auto materials but not to designers. D. MacDonald. Product Eng 32:16-17 Je 5 '61
Reduce weight, cut costs with high strength steels; automotive equipment designers. G. Haaijer. diags S A E J 69:88-91 Jl '61
Rubber parts exhibit at auto show. il Rubber World 143:88-9 N '60
Semipermanent mold process makes aluminum engine castings. il Automation 8:86-8 Je '61
Successes prove sports coupé made of wood. il Engineering 192:242 Ag 25 '61
Tip-offs to future car programming. il Steel 149:53-4 Jl 10 '61
Trend to new materials in autos slows. il Chem & Eng N 39:29-30 O 9 '61
Zinc producers find growing market in autos. Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 My 15 '61

Plastics

Acetal resin; molded cluster housing replaces metal in Chrysler's Valiant. il Plastics World 19:17 Ja '61
Automotive plastics uses spurred by Society of the plastics industry. diags Automotive Ind 124:61-8 My 15 '61
Automotive uses and requirements of plastics. T. H. Risk and J. R. Forrester, jr. diags Automotive Ind 125:35-8+ Jl 1 '61
Bachner trophy; acetal instrument housing for Valiant wins second Bachner award. il Plastics World 19:10-11 Jl '61
Coming, plastics' breakthrough in auto bodies. R. T. Stevens and others. il S A E J 69:46-50 My '61
Cost battle; metals vs plastics. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 52:143-6 N '60
Designing with plastics for automotive applications. J. H. Crate and others. il diags S A E J 68:33-7 Ag; 78-83 S; 88-91 O; 50-4 N; 52-5 D '60; 69:48-54 Ja '61
Fiber glass, a challenge for the automotive industry. I. J. Gusman. il Glass Ind 42:143-5+ Mr '61; Same. Mod Plastics 38:165-7+ My '61
How plastic Corvette is built. E. T. Teske. il Steel 148:59-60 Je 19 '61
Know your plastics. T. H. Risk and others. S A E J 69:82-5 S '61
Methods of assembly with plastics. diags Automobile Eng 51:266-7 Jl '61
1961 autos; proving ground for plastics. il Mod Plastics 38:85-90+ N '60
1961 Chryslers use plastic foam gaskets. il Automotive Ind 124:62 Ja 15 '61
Plastics continue auto market penetration; abstract. J. D. Young. S A E J 69:49 Ap '61
Plastics for an instrument cluster. H. C. Sturzl. il diags S A E J 69:88-90 Ag '61
Plastics gain in the auto race. il Machine Design 33:26-7 F 2 '61
Plastics have designs on cars. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:79 F 23 '61
Plastics in the automobile industry; seminar. il Engineer 211:425 Mr 17 '61
Plastics in the automotive industries. N. M. Lloyd. il diags Automotive Ind 124:47-52 Ap 1; 125:65-71+ Jl 15; 73-9+ S 15 '61
Plastics in U.S. automobiles. il Brit Plastics 33:568-9 D '60
Plastics potential in automobiles. il diag Brit Plastics 34:458-65 S '61
Plastics trim and upholstery. il Automobile Eng 50:543-50 D '60
Snap-in auto roof. il Plastics World 19:41 Ap '61
Specifying and testing plastics materials for automotive applications; Chrysler corp. W. J. Simpson. il diag Plastics World 19:24-7+ Ag '61
26½ lb. of plastics in each Volkswagen. il Mod Plastics 38:96+ Jl '61
Use of plastics in auto rises. Chem & Eng N 38:35 D 5 '60
Vulkollan plastics; suitable for bearings, seals and many other automobile applications. diags Automobile Eng 51:55 F '61
Weather protection for production cars. H. C. F. Haywood. il Engineering 191:687 My 19 '61

Models

Slashes die model construction time. R. Terry and R. Leasia. il S A E J 69:50-3 Je '61

New models

See Automobile industry and trade—New models

Noise

Car vibrations and noise; their study and isolation. R. Bouquet. il diags Automotive Ind 125:76-9+ Ag 15 '61; Abstract. S A E J 69:44-6 S '61
Seven design rules help reduce gear noise. W. D. Route. il diags S A E J 68:61-7 N '60

Painting and finishing

Flow coating beats dip five ways; auto body parts at Chevrolet-St Louis. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81 Mr 6 '61
Studebaker finishing developments. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 59:81-5 Je '61
Surface treating and finishing Rambler automobiles. C. E. Pflug. il Ind Finishing 37:44-6+ Ag '61

Parking

See Automobile parking

Patents

Current patents. Published in monthly numbers of Automobile engineer

Performance

Computer predicts car acceleration at Ford. H. L. Setz. diags S A E J 68:68-75 O '60

Propeller shafts

Bent driveshaft eliminates universal joints in Pontiac Tempest. il diags Machine Design 32:138-9 N 24 '60
Coating long propeller shafts automatically; Pontiac motor div. of General Motors. H. Chase. il diag Ind Finishing 37:40-2+ S '61
Lincoln Continental driveshaft fits smaller package. D. R. Veazy. il diag S A E J 69:35-7 Je '61
London show review; propeller shafts and final drive units. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:499-501 N 28 '60

AUTOMOBILES—Propeller shafts—*Continued*

Novel driveline features Pontiac Tempest design; abstract. F. F. Timpner. il S A E J 69:104-5 Jl '61
Pontiac Tempest drive line. J. Z. DeLorean. il diags Automotive Ind 125:39-42+ Jl 1 '61
Unique production methods for Pontiac Tempest driveshaft. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:55-8+ N 15 '60

Radiators

See Automobile engines—Radiators

Radio equipment

See Radio receiving apparatus—Installation on automobiles; Radio telephone on automobiles

Riding qualities

Big car ride and handling in a small car. G. W. Gibson. diags S A E J 69:38-40 Je '61
Simulating ride to test car suspensions. diags Engineering 190:460 S 30 '60

See also
Automobiles—Springs and suspension
Automobiles—Vibration

Safety measures

Car interiors must be designed safer now. J. J. Kelleher and B. A. Leerburger, jr. Product Eng 32:24-5 F 13 '61
Design for safety should a crash occur. J. Rabson. il Engineering 190:789 D 9 '60
Insurance company unveils safer version of safety car. diags Product Eng 32:17 Ap 24 '61
Passenger injuries can be cut 50 per cent by designing safety into new cars. Safety Maint 121:59 Ja '61
Safe driving with closed-circuit tv. M. von Ardenne. il Radio-Electronics 32:80 F '61
Safety device heckles sleepy drivers. il Machine Design 33:10 Ag 17 '61
Safety features reduce car injuries; abstract. R. H. Fredericks. S A E J 69:126+ Mr '61
Should safety be legislated into auto design; points of view. K. A. Roberts; K. M. Richards. Product Eng 32:20-1 F 13 '61
Survival by the numbers; safety can be built into production-line automobiles. il diag Machine Design 33:6 Ap 27 '61
Survival car II; Liberty mutual insurance co. il diag Mech Eng 83:54 Jl '61
Survival car II packages the passenger for safety. il diags Safety Maint 122:18-22 Jl '61

See also
Motor vehicles—Inspection

Seat belts

Diagonal belts are best in car accidents. D. C. Herbert. il Engineering 191:718 My 26 '61
Nylon safety straps. il Engineering 191:179 F 3 '61
Proprietary protective webs. il Engineering 191:261 F 17 '61
Summarising safety belts. il Engineering 191:229 F 10 '61

Seats

Typical power seat adjuster. D. D. Campbell. il S A E J 69:92-4 Je '61

See also
Automobile fabrics

Skidding

Exactly what happens when an automobile skids? H. S. Radt, jr. and W. F. Milliken, jr. S A E J 68:27-33 D '60

Small size

Big car ride and handling in a small car. G. W. Gibson. diags S A E J 69:38-40 Je '61
British motor corp. ADO 15. il diags Automobile Eng 51:124-34, 162-71, 210-17 Ap-Je '61
Cardinal tests in Detroit. J. Dunne. Automotive Ind 125:53 S 1 '61
Citroën Ami 6; new small car, with a 22 b.h.p. power unit. il Automobile Eng 51:221 Je '61
Compacts follow Corvair lead; luxury models. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:91 Mr 30 '61
Detroit compacts, but Volkswagen enlarges. J. Morrison. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Mr 20 '61
Falcon for '62 boasts three new models and many improvements to engines. il Automotive Ind 125:39 S 15 '61
GM readies compact ragtops for debut. il Steel 148:89-90 My 22 '61
How Falcon weight was controlled. J. D. Collins and H. L. Browne. il diags S A E J 69:37-9 Jl '61
Import survivors find going tough. il Steel 149:113-14 S 25 '61
Japan's annual motor show, 7th, Tokyo. S. Sanders. il Product Eng 31:15-16 N 14 '60
More power and new styling for the baby Citroen. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:7 Jl 7 '61
Municipal experience with compact cars. J. G. Krieg. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Ap '61
Petrol injection stimulates small cars. diag Engineering 190:826 D 16 '60
Pontiac Tempest chassis. H. Chase. il diags Automobile Eng 51:202-7 Je '61
Small cars give stimulus to research. D. J. K. Stuart. il Engineering 190:531 O 14 '60
Something borrowed, something unique; Volkswagen 1500. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:410 Mr 24 '61
Soviet compact has imported flavor; Zaporozhets Baby. il diag Product Eng 32:49 Mr 27 '61
Visit to a small-car plant; Volkswagenwerk GmbH. il Mech Eng 83:86-7 Je '61
Volkswagen designs a new one. J. J. Kelleher. il Product Eng 32:10-11 S 4 '61
Volkswagen squares off for the compact contest. il Machine Design 33:6 My 25 '61
Will the compacts cut gasoline sales? G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:75-6 F 6 '61
Zaporozhets with air cooled V 4 rear engine. il Engineering 192:200 Ag 18 '61

Specifications

Foreign passenger cars, 1961, specifications; tables. Automotive Ind 124:129-32 Mr 15 '61
SAE of Japan sets strength and rigidity requirements for autos. M. Yamamoto. il diags S A E J 69:72-4 Je '61
U.S. passenger car specifications; tables. Automotive Ind 124:44-53 Ja 1; 112-28 Mr 15 '61

Springs and suspension

Armstrong suspension unit. il diags Automobile Eng 51:303-7 Ag '61
Computer studies stability to improve suspension design. F. N. Beauvais and others. S A E J 69:48-9 Je '61
Designing front suspensions. R. R. Love and A. D. Bosley. il diags S A E J 69:52-60 Mr '61
London show review; suspension and steering. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:501-7 N 28 '60
Service-free-for-life suspension and steering systems. S A E J 69:78-9 Jl '61
Simulating ride to test car suspensions. diags Engineering 190:460 S 30 '60
Single-leaf spring due. Automotive Ind 125:47+ Jl 15 '61
Single-leaf spring due for '62. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 188:55 Jl 6 '61
Suspension levelling; hydraulic device that does not entail use of engine driven pump. diags Automobile Eng 51:144-7 Ap '61

See also
Automobiles—Vibration
Shock absorbers

Stability

Car handling characteristics; directional stability and control. M. Goland and F. Jindra. diags Automobile Eng 51:296-302 Ag '61
Computing how a car handles on bends. Engineering 192:104 Jl 28 '61

Starting

Cars still balk in winter driving; abstract. C. S. Gilbert and E. F. Marshall. S A E J 69:77 F '61
New direct current supply for engine starting motors. diags Automotive Ind 124:340+ Mr 15 '61

Steering gear

Assembling Renault steering gears on automatic transfer lines. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Mr 1 '61
Grinding ball-tracked components; thread-grinding machines for production of steering gear parts. il Automobile Eng 51:318-19 Ag '61
London show review; suspension and steering. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:501-7 N 28 '60
Oldsmobile stamps out steering jacket columns. il Steel 148:44 Ja 9 '61
Redesigning for powder parts; power steering pumps. R. B. Thompson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113-15 Ap 17 '61

AUTOMOBILES—Steering gear—*Continued*

Service-free-for-life suspension and steering systems. S A E J 69:78-9 Jl '61

Transfer machine for power steering gear housings. il Engineer 211:1104-5 Je 30 '61

Testing

Automobile checker controlled by 35 mm projector. W. Perry, jr. il diags Control Eng 8:117+ Ja '61

Effect of traction on cornering force. C. A. Freeman, jr. diags S A E J 68:40-2 N '60

Electronics has the last word. il I S A J 8:38-9 Mr '61

Recorder checks automobile performance. S. H. Coombs. diags Control Eng 8:147 F '61

Road load computer brings highway to lab. D. Winston. il diag Control Eng 8:161 Ap '61

Transmission

Aluminum transmission case covers machined on transfer machines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-71+ Ja 15 '61

Compact automatic transmission. il diag Engineer 212:532-3 S 29 '61

Computers in transmission design. S. E. Staffeld. diags Automobile Eng 51:113-15 Mr '61

Developing transaxle fluid; abstract. N. A. Hunstad and others. Engineering 190:644 N 11 '60

Ferguson racing car; engine and transmission system. il diags Automobile Eng 51:244-52 Jl '61

Four wheel drive Ferguson racing car. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:41 Jl 14 '61

GM develops light-weight, compact, Hydra-Matic transmissions. W. B. Herndon. il diag S A E J 69:46-8 Mr '61; Abstract. Automotive Ind 124:66-7 F 15 '61

Hydra-matic 61-05 transmission. il diags Automobile Eng 50:524-31; 51:2-8 D '60-Ja '61

Lightweight automatic transmission for Vauxhalls. il Engineering 190:526 O 14 '60

London show review; propeller shafts and final drive units. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:499-501 N 28 '60

London show review; transmissions. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:495-9 N 28 '60

Machine for facing cuts on asymmetrical workpieces. il Engineer 211:969-70 Je 9 '61

Making power train production pay. il Automotive Ind 125:92-101 S 1 '61

New Buick special automatic transmission; the dual path turbine drive. C. S. Chapman and R. J. Gorsky. il diags Automotive Ind 124:106+ F 15 '61; Abstract. S A E J 69:80-4 Ap '61

New pump shear tests studied as substitutes for cumbersome SAE 71R. R. P. Nejak and E. R. Dzuna. diag S A E J 69:60-1 Je '61

New three-member hydrodynamic drive unit. J. W. Qualman and E. L. Egbert. il diags S A E J 69:91-3 Ag '61

Pot broaches for Chrysler transmission parts. J. R. Cypher. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:100-3 O 31 '60

Precision flow for car transmissions; Borg-Warner limited. il plan Engineering 192:426-7 S 29 '61

Transmissions. J. R. Rodgers and M. L. Haviland. S A E J 68:82-6 D '60

What two Chevrolet engineers think about modern transmissions; abstract. F. J. Winchell and W. D. Route. S A E J 69:138+ My '61

Why and how of hydrodynamic drive units in automatic transmissions. E. W. Upton. diags S A E J 69:94-6 Jl '61

See also
Automobiles—Gearing

Transportation

Car transportation costs slashed ten per cent by welded aluminum trailer. il Mod Metals 16:72 D '60

Double-deck rail wagons for car transport. il Engineer 212:281 Ag 18 '61

90 mph double-deck car transporters. il Engineering 192:195 Ag 18 '61

Trim

Bright annealed demand rises. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:75 Mr 2 '61

Forming and finishing aluminum auto trim. il plan Metal Prog 80:67-72 Jl '61

Improved aluminum offers lifetime brightness. A. L. Moxon. il Iron Age 187:78-9 Mr 23 '61

Is it bright annealed, or else? G. J. McManus. Iron Age 186:78-9 D 15 '60

New entry for autos; buffed stainless. il Iron Age 187:89 Je 22 '61

Plastics trim and upholstery. il Automobile Eng 50:543-50 D '60

Upholstery

See also
Automobile fabrics

Vibration

Car vibrations and noise; their study and isolation. R. Bouquet. il diags Automotive Ind 125:76-9+ Ag 15 '61; Abstract. S A E J 69:44-6 S '61

Weight

How Falcon weight was controlled. J. D. Collins and H. L. Browne. il diags S A E J 69:37-9 Jl '61

Weight control comes to Detroit. il Steel 147:83-4 N 14 '60

What weight means to automakers. il Steel 148:87-8 Mr 27 '61

Wheels

Aluminum for car wheels? A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:71 My 4 '61

Low pressure casting process produces integral wheel-brake drum assembly; Kelsey-Hayes co. F. H. LeJeune. il Mod Metals 17:64+ Je '61

Wheel assembly line. il Automation 8:68-9 Ap '61

Windows

Classifying glass blanks by weight; fabrication of curved side and rear window glass for installation in automobiles. il Automation 8:87 Ag '61

Motor vehicle safety glass meets strict requirements. Safety Maint 121:57 My '61

Windshield wipers

Lucas electrical developments; immersed fuel pump, motor-driven cooling fan with thermostatic control, and three-blade windscreen wiper. il Automobile Eng 51:255 Jl '61

Windshields

Motor vehicle safety glass meets strict requirements. Safety Maint 121:57 My '61

Safety glass for windscreens. R. D. Lister. bibliog il Automobile Eng 51:341-7 S '61

AUTOMOBILES, Electric

Electric car; Delwick car for industrial service. il Plastics World 19:63 Je '61

Electric car with fuel cell power; abstract. M. Eisenberg. S A E J 69:43 Ja '61

AUTOMOBILES, Experimental

Deflecting floorboards control experimental car. Machine Design 33:12 Ja 5 '61

AUTOMOBILES, Municipal

Municipal experience with compact cars. J. G. Krieg. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Ap '61

AUTOMOBILES, Racing

Brighten racing with larger engines. B. Lister. il Engineering 192:231 Ag 25 '61

Electronic ignition for racing cars; Lucas electronic ignition system. il plan Engineering 191:501 Ap 7 '61

Engineered karts take over. il diags Product Eng 31:38-41 D 19 '60

Ferguson racing car. il diags Automobile Eng 51:244-52, 286-95 Jl-Ag '61

Ferguson racing car has four-wheel drive. il Automotive Ind 125:65 S 1 '61

Ferrari GP successes due to foresight. B. Lister. il Engineering 192:72 Jl 21 '61

Four wheel drive Ferguson racing car. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:41 Jl 14 '61

Four-wheel drive tries a racing-car comeback. il Machine Design 33:28 Ag 31 '61

Go karting!!; four-year-old automotive sport. R. G. Macadam and others. il diag S A E J 69:60-6 Ap '61

Karting is contagious; steel frame, jig-assembled with short-arc gas-shielded consumable-electrode welding. il Welding J 40:153 F '61

Keeping the cost of motor racing down. B. Lister. il Engineering 190:617 N 4 '60

Magnesium panels, castings help boost speed at Indianapolis 500. il Mod Metals 17:50 F '61

More power, more speed foreseen at Indianapolis 500. R. R. Kay. il Automotive Ind 124:35-8+ My 1 '61; Abstract. Iron Age 187:123 My 18 '61

More sports cars from Europe. il Machine Design 33:26+ Ap 27 '61

Panorama of performance. B. Lister. il Engineering 191:65 Ja 13 '61

Prove out wagon components in racer; illustrations and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:46-8 Ag 21 '61

AUTOMOBILES, Racing—*Continued*

Racing car show. il Engineer 211:18-19 Ja 6 '61

Racing cars, anything new at Indianapolis 61. il Product Eng 32:62-3 Je 19 '61

Rear engine revolution in racing cars. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 191:630 My 5 '61

Small welded karts provide new sport. il Welding Eng 46:62 Mr '61

Telemetering for Bluebird. A. D. Runnals. il diags Engineering 190:394-5 S 16 '60; Electronics 33:70-2 O 28 '60

Tyres to survive the stress of racing. B. Lister. il Engineering 190:865 D 23 '60

What lies ahead/ for Grand Prix racing. B. Lister. il Engineering 190:529 O 14 '60

AUTOMOBILES, Toy

Mammoth blow molding; toy pedal racing car. il Mod Plastics 38:87 F '61

AUTOMOBILES and roads

Realistic approach to problems of motor vehicle and highway use. L. R. Morony. Traffic Q 15:248-68 Ap '61

AUTOMOTIVE chemicals

Dow pushes for bigger share of auto market. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2+ Ap 24 '61

Looking into future of the automotive chemical specialties market. J. W. Partner. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:83-4+ S '61

Modern automotive specialties. W. D. McMaster. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:77-80 Ap '61

AUTOMOTIVE Diesel engines. See Diesel engines, Automotive

AUTOMOTIVE engineers, Society of. See Society of automotive engineers

AUTOMOTIVE fuel

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel

Gasoline

AUTOMOTIVE gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Automotive

AUTORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

AUTOTRANSFORMERS. See Electric transformers

AUTOXIDATION. See Oxidation

AUTUNITE

X-ray study of autunite. Y. Takano. bibliog diag Am Mineralogist 46:812-22 Jl '61

AVIATION

See also

Air navigation

Airlines

Airplanes

Airplanes—Take-off

Airports

American society of mechanical engineers—Aviation division

Radar aids to aviation

Radio aids to aviation

Seaplanes

Television apparatus on aircraft

Accidents

Crashworthiness improves survivability in light aircraft. K. H. Bergey. il S A E J 69:54-5 Ag '61

Hydraulics; whipping boy for jet crashes? S. Bangs. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:140+ S '61

See also

Aviation—Collisions

Altitude flying

Medical criteria for passenger flying. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:124-38 F '61

Performance of electrical connectors at high altitude. A. L. Coats. diags Applications & Ind p337-9 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 80:67-9 Ja '61

Collisions

Air-collision avoidance tests begin. diag Electronics 34:26-7 F 10 '61

Aircraft anti-collision system. Franklin Inst J 271:520 Je '61

Anti-plane-collision radar; editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 32:33 Mr '61

Vortac; visual IFR for collision-proof flight. il diag Machine Design 33:6 Ja 19 '61

Ice problem

See Airplanes—Ice protection

Medical aspects

Medical criteria for passenger flying. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:124-38 F '61

Physiological aspects

See also

Space flight—Physiological aspects

Safety measures

Air force seeks 60-G pilot protection. Machine Design 32:8 N 10 '60

Aviation hazard light for mid-span operation on power transmission lines. H. J. Dana. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p911-15 D '60

Avro 748 has novel fail-safe features. C. Dawson. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:71+ Jl '61

Certification of civil transport rotorcraft with particular reference to multi-engines. H. E. Le Sueur. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:553-63; Discussion. 564-8 Ag '61

Combined operations for UK air safety. il map Engineering 191:478 Ap 7 '61

Crashworthiness improves survivability in light aircraft. K. H. Bergey. il S A E J 69:54-5 Ag '61

Data recorder for airplane flight analysis; continuous record engraved on metal tape. H. E. Schauwecker. il diags Electronics 33:118-20 N 25 '60

Liquid oxygen saves space and weight. il diag Engineering 192:162 Ag 11 '61

Safety and the citizen; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:123 My '61

Safety aspects of flight control. R. Hollingsworth and M. A. Ostgaard. Mech Eng 83:31-3 Ja '61

Water ponds brake runaway jets. il Machine Design 33:6 Je 22 '61

See also

Airplanes—Ice protection

Airplanes, Military—Ejection devices

Airplanes, Military—Ice protection

Airports—Traffic control

Airways—Traffic control

Aviation—Collisions

Brakes, Airplane

Parachutes

AVIATION landing stations

See also

Airports

Landing mats

Portable aluminum panels form landing strip for U.S. marine corps high speed jets. il Welding Eng 45:74-5 N '60

AWARDS. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

AXLES

See also

Automobiles—Axles

Bearings

Car axles

Motor trucks—Axles

Manufacture

Machining large differential carriers at International Harvester co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:70-1 Ap 15 '61

AZAOXASPIRANE. See Alkaloids

AZAURIDINE

Synthesis of 6-azauridine. M. Prystaš and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p947-8 Je 24 '61

AZELAALDEHYDIC acid

Formation of methyl azelaaldehydate on autoxidation of lipids. E. N. Frankel and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:161-2 Mr '61

AZEOTROPES

Freezing hazard avoided with azeotropic mixture. il Oil & Gas J 59:97 Jl 17 '61

Graphical prediction of ternary azeotropes. P. J. Horvath. bibliog Chem Eng 68:159-62+ Mr 20 '61

How to predict ternary azeotropes. I. Klein. diag Chem Eng 67:233-4 N 14 '60

AZIDES

Acid-catalyzed decomposition of ferrocenylphenylcarbinyl azide. A. Berger and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2274-9 My 20 '61

Products of the thermal decomposition of some cobalt ammine azides. T. B. Joyner and F. H. Verhoek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1069-72 Mr 5 '61

Reactions of amminepentacyanoferrates(II) and (III) with azide and thiocyanate. B. Jaselskis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1082-6 Mr 5 '61

Rearrangement of allylic azides. A. Gagneux and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5956-7 N 20 '60

Synthesis of triphosphonitrilic diamidetetraazide. M. S. Chang and A. J. Matuszko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5756-7 N 5 '60

AZIDES—*Continued*

Thermal reactions of substituted aryl azides; the nature of the azene intermediate. G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2489-93 Je 5 '61

Tropyl azide. C. E. Wulfman and C. F. Yarnell. Chem & Ind p 1440-1 N 19 '60

See also

Aluminum azide

Lead azides

AZIMUTH indication

Azimuth without time. L. S. McGirk, jr. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:550-6 Ap '61

AZINES

Complexes of pyridinaldazine; infrared spectra and continued synthetic studies. W. J. Stratton and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4834-9 S 20 '60

Correlation of some electrophilic substitution reactions of cycl[3.2.2]azine. V. Boekelheide and T. Small. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:462-3 Ja 20 '61

Formation of cycl[3.2.2]azine derivatives via the reaction of pyrrocoline with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. A. Galbraith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:453-8 Ja 20 '61

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition reaction of azines. H. E. Zimmerman and S. Somasekhara. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5865-73 N 20 '60

Thermal decomposition of benzalazines in solution. C. G. Overberger and P. K. Chien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5874-6 N 20 '60

AZIRIDINE

Chemistry of ethylenimine; stereospecificity in the pyrolytic rearrangement of 1-(*p*-nitrobenzoyl)-2-benzylaziridine. D. V. Kashelikar and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4930-1 S 20 '60

Imparting wrinkle resistance to cotton with 1,1′-carbonylbisaziridine. L. H. Chance and others. Textile Res J 30:918-26 D '60

In situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. F. B. Jones and others. diag Textile Res J 31:57-65 Ja '61

Isomerization and dimerization of aziridine derivatives. H. W. Heine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2570-4 Je 5 '61

New synthesis of aziridines. G. L. Closs and S. J. Brois. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6068-70 D 5 '60

Reaction of 1-acylaziridines with lithium aluminum hydride; a new aldehyde synthesis. H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2016-17 Ap 20 '61

AZIRIDINIUM compounds

New synthesis of aziridinium salts; 2,2-pentamethylene-1,1-tetramethyleneaziridinium perchlorate, a prototype. N. J. Leonard and K. Jann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6418-19 D 20 '60

AZIRIDINONE

Synthesis of phenylated aziridinones. S. Sarel and H. Leader. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4752-3 S 5 '60

AZOBENZENE

Absorption of saturated azobenzene vapour by cellulose acetate. F. Jones. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:57-62 F '61

Characteristic constants of 2,2′,4′-trihydroxyazobenzene-5-sulfonic acid, a reagent for spectrophotometric analysis. M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1822-7 D '60

Theoretical study of the reaction between 2,2′,4′-trihydroxyazobenzene-5-sulfonic acid and zirconium. M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1827-36 D '60

AZO compounds

How to make azo pigments; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:74-7 Ja 9 '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; organic positive iodine and aliphatic azo compounds. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:303-6 Ap '61

Mechanism of decomposition of azo compounds. C. H. S. Wu and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5386-99 O 20 '60

Preparation and kinetics of decomposition of a bicyclic azo compound; a novel reduction. S. G. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2895-900 Jl 5 '61

Preparation and structure of azoacetates, a new class of compounds. D. C. Iffland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:747-9 F 5 '61

Solvent effects in the decomposition of 1,1′-diphenylazoethane and 2,2′-azobis-(2-methylpropionitrile). R. C. Petersen and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3819-23 S 20 '61

Analysis

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61

AZODICARBONAMIDE. See Formamide

AZOXY compounds

Mechanism of the para-rearrangement and of the interconversion of azoxy compounds. M. M. Shemyakin and others. Chem & Ind p 1223 Ag 5 '61

Reactions of silyl- and germyllithium compounds with azoxybenzene. M. V. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4562-4 S 5 '60

AZULENE

Chamomile flowers. G. Meer, jr. and W. A. Meer. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:38-40 N '60

Correlation of indicator ratios of azulenes with rates of acid catalyzed hydrogen exchange. F. A. Long and J. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 83:3340-1 Ag 5 '61

Synthesis of perhydroazulenes. Y. Mazur and M. Nussim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3911-12 S 20 '61

Analysis

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric determination of azulene derivatives with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1183-5 Ag '61

AZUSA system. See Guided missiles—Tracking

B

BAL

Use of dimercaprol (BAL) in the treatment of cadmium oxide fume poisoning. H. N. MacFarland. diag Archives Environmental Health 1:487-96 bibliog(p495-6) D '60

BCIU. See Business council for international understanding

BMEWS. See Guided missiles—Defenses

BABBAGE, Charles

Charles Babbage, F.R.S.(1792-1871); invented the Analytical engine, the forerunner of the modern high-speed electronic computer. H. D. Turner. por Research 14:348-52 S '61

BABBITT metal

Quenching strengthens copper-babbitt bonds. S. Rosenbaum. il Materials in Design Eng 53:155-6+ Je '61

Rapid estimation of copper in type metals and lead-base babbits. J. Brinn. Metallurgia 63:52 Ja '61

BABOONS

Social life of baboons. S. L. Washburn and I. DeVore. il Sci Am 204:62-71 Je '61

BACILLUS coagulans

Factors affecting the development of bacillus coagulans in fresh tomatoes and in canned tomato juice. A. H. Jones and W. E. Ferguson. bibliog Food Tech 15:107-11 Mr '61

BACITRACIN

Synthesis of structures related to bacitracin A. W. Stoffel and L. C. Craig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:145-9 Ja 5 '61

BACKACHE

Physiatry in the diagnosis and management of some back disorders. A. A. Rodriquez. bibliog il Ind Med 29:565-9 D '60

BACKHOES. See Excavating machinery

BACKLASH. See Hysteresis (mechanics)

BACKWARD regions. See Underdeveloped areas

BACON, Francis

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:234-6 Ap '61

BACTERIA

Disulfide bonding of antigen subunits in the photochemical apparatus of bacteria. J. W. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6205-6 D 5 '60

Do jet fuel bacteria cause slime, corrosion? D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 Jl 3 '61

Esso patents bacterial desulfurization method. Oil & Gas J 59:87 Jl 17 '61

BACTERIA—*Continued*
Physical chemistry of cell mechanisms. C. Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1050-5 Jl 15 '61
Recovery of aerosolized bacteria from humans. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:384-96 Ap '61
Researchers fight bacterial contamination. R. J. DeGray. Oil & Gas J 59:196-7 S 25 '61
Virulent bacteria form 3-keto glycosides; abstract. E. Grebner and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 S 18 '61
See also
Escherichia coli
Iron bacteria
Paper making—Bacteria control
Soil bacteria
Sphaerotilus
Sulfur bacteria

BACTERIA, Marine
Resistance of organic materials to attack by marine bacteria at low temperatures. P. L. Steinberg. bibliog flow chart diag Bell System Tech J 40:1369-95 S '61

BACTERIA, Pathogenic
See also
Escherichia coli
Food poisoning
Immunity
Pneumococci
Salmonella
Staphylococci
Streptococci

BACTERIAL oxidation. See Oxidation, Physiology

BACTERIAL spores
Effect of chlorine on spores of bacillus coagulans. T. R. LaBree and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:632-4 D '60

BACTERIOLOGY
See also
Microorganisms
Viruses
also subdivision Bacteriology under special subjects, e.g.
Air
Food
Sewage
Water

Culture and culture mediums

Bacteria grow on sponge; fermentor has advantages of surface culture method; abstract. R. R. Freeman. Chem & Eng N 39:95-6 S 18 '61
Virology on the bookshelf; application of tissue culture technics to diagnostic virology in the public health laboratory. N. J. Schmidt and E. H. Lennette. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:511-16 Ap '61

Laboratory methods

Annual meeting, 88th, San Francisco; laboratory section abstracts of papers. Am J Pub Health 51:915-22 Je '61
Laboratory observations on the lysogenic properties of hospital staphylococci and their possible epidemiological implications. N. Sakurai and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:566-76 Ap '61
Rabies diagnosis by fluorescent antibody. J. L. McQueen and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1743-52 N '60
Virology on the bookshelf; application of tissue culture technics to diagnostic virology in the public health laboratory. N. J. Schmidt and E. H. Lennette. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:511-16 Ap '61
See also
Filters and filtration (bacteriology)

BACTERIOPHAGE
Laboratory observations on the lysogenic properties of hospital staphylococci and their possible epidemiological implications. N. Sakurai and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:566-76 Ap '61

BACTERIOSTASIS
Antimicrobial activity of some ricinoleic and oleic acid derivatives. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:321-4 Je '61
Antimicrobial fatty acid derivatives. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:119-20 Jl '61
How vapors of aromatic chemicals affect bacteria. J. C. Maruzzella and others. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:35-7+ F '61
Novel bacteriostats previewed. A. F. McKay. Soap & Chem Spec 36:99+ N '60

BAEYER-VILLIGER reaction
Importance of steric effects in the Baeyer-Villiger oxidation. R. R. Sauers and G. P. Ahearn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2759-62 Je 20 '61

BAFFLING (water deaerators). See Water—Deactivation and deaeration

BAG filling machines
Filling polythene sacks; Boreham wood works of the Metal box co. ltd. il Ind Chem 37:235 My '61
Packing bags at high speeds. il Engineering 190:697 N 18 '60

BAGASSE
Microbial decomposition and nitrogen availability of reacted sawdust, bagasse, and coffee grounds. W. B. Bollen and K. C. Lu. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:9-15 Ja '61
Respiratory disease of bagasse workers; a clinical analysis of 69 cases. N. Boyonet and R. Lavergne. bibliog Ind Med 29:519-22 N '60

BAGDAD university
Planning the University of Bagdad. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:107-22 F '61

BAGGAGE
Handling ship's baggage, mechanized on SS Oriana. diags Mech Eng 83:66 Mr '61

BAGHOUSE dust collectors. See Dust collectors

BAGS
Air bags cushion shocks of missile transportation. T. H. Gawain and B. D. Jarman. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:105-8+ Ja '61
See also
Paper bags

BAGS, Plastic
Bag put-ups; Nest-Pak. il Plastics World 19:62 Ap '61
Big poly packages; polyethylene film bags protect aluminum ingots during storage. il Plastics World 18:65 N '60
Breath-holding bag aid to medicine. il Plastics World 19:60 Je '61
Filling polythene sacks; Boreham wood works of the Metal box co. ltd. il Ind Chem 37:235 My '61
From resin to printed bag; Bag-Line system. il Plastics World 19:44 Ap '61
Heat-in-pouch food. il Plastics World 19:13 Ap '61
Instant meals; pouched foods. il Plastics World 19:60 S '61
Packing produce in the Rio Grande valley. il Plastics World 19:32-3 Je '61
Poly perks up; bagged baked goods. il Plastics World 19:99 Ap '61
Vacuum frame filling of polythene sacks. il Brit Plastics 34:138 Mr '61
Vinyl sausages for storing grain. il Plastics World 19:55 F '61

BAGS, Rubber
Sea bag for fuel storage is called a success after test. Oil & Gas J 58:53 D 19 '60

BAHREIN island

Antiquities

Forgotten civilization of the Persian gulf. P. V. Glob and T. G. Bibby. il maps Sci Am 203:62-71 O '60

BAILAR, John C. jr
ACS award in chemical education. por Chem & Eng N 39:94 Mr 13 '61

BAILEY, Clyde H.
Bailey receives 1960 Spencer award. por Chem & Eng N 38:104 N 21 '60

BAILEY bridge. See Bridges, Prefabricated

BAILEY medal. See Medals

BAKED products
Mates new materials for better package; Ken rose products. il Food Eng 33:57 S '61

BAKER, Walter R. G.
Obituary. por Elec Eng 79:1072-3 D '60

BAKER-NATHAN effect
Rates and isomer distributions in the chlorination of benzene, toluene and *t*-butylbenzene in aqueous acetic acid solvents; the influence of solvent on the reaction and the Baker-Nathan effect. L. M. Stock and A. Himoe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1937-44 Ap 20 '61

BAKERS and bakeries

Equipment

Split-level design ups plant output 200 per cent; Effron bakery supply co. J. R. Von Bargen. il diag Food Eng 33:73-4 Ja '61
See also
Dough mixers
Ovens, Baking

Laboratories

Baking industries research association; new laboratory wing opened. il Chem & Ind p821 Je 17 '61
Work of the chemist in the bakery. H. R. Stafford. Chem & Ind p 1237-43 Ag 12 '61

BALANCE of payments
Balance of payments. J. D. Pratt. Chem & Ind p837-8 Je 17 '61
Flow of gold; balance of payments issue. Coal Age 66:108+ Ja '61

BALANCES
All-glass microbalance. M. M. Faktor and J. I. Carasso. diag Chem & Ind p 1062-3 Jl 15 '61
Analysis for industry; microgram balance and its application in chemical analysis. G. Ingram. bibliog Ind Chem 37:343-5 Jl '61
Counter torque quartz fiber adaptation of the Curie-Chéneveau type magnetic balance. M. C. Day and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1142-5 O '60
Electromagnetic servo-balance employing a differential transformer. R. A. Butera and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:708-11 Je '61
Flexure mounted beam balance for long-term magnetic stability measurements. D. E. Wilcox and others. diags R Sci Instr 32: 1051-3 S '61
Gimbal device to minimize the effects of off-center loading on balance pans. H. A. Bowman and L. B. Macurdy. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:277-9 O '60
Inertial equal arm balance with thyristor indicator circuit. diags Am J Phys 29:sup6 Je '61
Redesigning a half century of success; Roller-Smith balance. il diags Product Eng 32: 24-5 Mr 20 '61
Reference fiber for silica spring balances. M. J. Rand. diag R Sci Instr 32:991-2 Ag '61
Remote operation of single-pan balance for weighing in inert atmospheres. J. E. Barney, 2d. diags Anal Chem 33:1294-5 Ag '61
Response of microchemical balances to changes in relative humidity. H. E. Almer. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:281-5 O '60
Samples weighed electrically, without friction; Electro-balance produced by Cahn instrument co. il diag Product Eng 32:50 Ap 3 '61
Simple force balance for drag measurements. G. A. Henwood. diags J Sci Instr 37:487-9 D '60
Transducer-operated balance for making magnetic susceptibility measurements. W. K. Chen and others. diag R Sci Instr 31: 1157-8 O '60
See also
Scales
Torsion balances

BALANCING machines
Balancing applications increase. il Steel 148: 82-5 Je 5 '61
Cutter mill speeds piston flow; precision balancer trims parts to slim tolerances. il Iron Age 187:91 F 2 '61
Gisholt machine co. portable unit for maintenance balance. il Mach 67:153+ Ag '61
Gisholt portable balancer checks vibration problems. il Steel 148:79-80 Je 26 '61
Maintenance balancing of jet rotors made faster and easier. il Mach 67:132-5 My '61
Preset balancer cures rotors. il Iron Age 188: 98 Ag 31 '61
Static balancing method shortens production cycles. il diags Automation 7:83-6 N '60

BALANCING of machinery
Balancing grinding wheels. W. R. Backer. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:51-3 Mr 15 '61
Balancing is a pre-production study. A. Binns and P. R. Saunders. il Engineering 190: 614-15 N 4 '60
Balancing multi-bearing machines. Z. Parszewski and P. Gootenhuis. bibliog diags Engineer 211:285-8 F 24 '61
Blower fans balanced at Chrysler Airtemp using cost-saving techniques. il Automotive Ind 124:95 Ja 15 '61
Design rotors for balancing to extend machinery life. G. C. Lawrie. il diags Iron Age 187:78-80 Ja 26 '61
Dynamic balancing pays off! R. T. Buscarello. il diags Diesel Power 38:34+ N '60
Unbalanced and initially bent shafts. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog diags Engineering 190:735-6 N 25 '60; Discussion. J. Morris. 190:848-9 D 23 '60; Reply. 191:312-13 Mr 3 '61
See also
Balancing machines

BALD MOUNTAIN
Bald Mountain limestone, New York; new facts and interpretations relative to Taconic geology. J. E. Sanders and others. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:485-7 Mr '61

BALING presses
Mobile scrap baling press. il Engineer 212:165 Jl 28 '61

Safety devices
Make baling-press work safe. il Safety Maint 122:8-11 S '61

BALL bearings. See Bearings, Ball

BALL clay. See Clay

BALL mills
Ball mills using steel vs. pebble mills; forum. Can Min & Met Bul 54:87-99 Ja '61
Mills and sieves. C. W. Ridout. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:153-6+ Ap '61
Ni-hard grinding balls far outlive steel. R. H. T. Dixon. il Engineering 190:598-9 N 4 '60
Vibrating mills; Sturtevant vibratory ball mill. Manuf Chem 31:545 D '60

Control
How to get better additives control for finish mills. N. C. Ludwig and L. M. O'Hara. il diags Rock Prod 64:102-4+ Jl '61

BALLAST
Self-propelled ballast cleaner conditions railroad beds on the run; illustrations and drawing with text. Machine Design 33: 176-7 S 14 '61

BALLISTICS
Plateau ballistics in nitrocellulose propellants. R. F. Preckel. bibliog ARS J 31:1286-7 S '61
Turbulent flow ballistics facility for particle momentum transfer studies. L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:406-10 S '61
Useful correlation of interior ballistic theory and experimental data. H. D. Black and R. A. Struble. bibliog ARS J 31:90-2 Ja '61
See also
Projectiles

BALLOONS
Balloon-borne gear counts cosmic particles. Electronics 33:137 N 25 '60
Balloon to slow re-entry vehicles; abstract. F. R. Nebiker. S A E J 69:97 My '61
Balloons air lift pulling line across turbulent straits. il Elec World 156:65 Ag 28 '61
Hot tube nylon cord cutter for balloon flights. J. A. Phillips and H. H. Wills. diags J Sci Instr 37:440-1 N '60
New missions foreseen for lighter-than-air craft. K. R. Stehling. il Space/Aeronautics 34:49-51 D '60
Toy balloons deflate paint problem. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 67:104-5 D '60; Ind Finishing 37:10-11 My '61

BALLOONS, Meteorological
Modifying a telemetry system for balloon-borne neutron detection. L. Hillman and R. C. Haymes. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Mr 17 '61
New superpressure balloon developed. Franklin Inst J 272:158-9 Ag '61
Project stratoscope. R. E. Danielson. bibliog il diag Am Scientist 49:370-98 S '61
Servo system design for balloon-borne star trackers. W. J. Wichman and M. M. Birnbaum. il diags Electronics 34:43-6 S 1 '61
Stratoscope II; unmanned telescope in the sky. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:14-15 Jl '61

BALLROOMS

Air conditioning
Quieting the air-conditioning equipment for a large hotel ballroom. L. S. Goodfriend and P. B. Ostergaard. il diag Noise Control 7: 22-4 Mr '61

Lighting
Lighting a ballroom; Philadelphia; lighting data sheet. T. P. Ferris and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 56:313 Ap '61

BALLS, Rubber
Switch to SBR pays extra dividends; Barr rubber products co. il Rubber World 144: 74-5+ Ag '61

BALLS, Steel
Inertial effects in a multiple-ball transmission. W. S. Rouverol. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:399-406 N '60
Penetration of hard-steel spheres into plane metal surfaces. W. Goldsmith and P. T. Lyman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27: 717-25 D '60
Three-stage heat-treating line adds to product uniformity. F. F. Bach and J. Jones. il diag Iron Age 188:70-1 Ag 24 '61

Testing
Volume of stressed material involved in the rolling of a ball. R. C. Drutowski. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:162-7; Discussion. 167-8 Je '61

BALSAM fir

Dirt contribution values for natural dirt in coniferous woods; balsam, alpine, fir, and black spruce. D. Irwin and B. E. Lauer. Tappi 44:33-5 Ja '61

BALTIMORE

Public health

Effect of Asian influenza on the outcome of pregnancy, Baltimore, 1957-1958. J. M. B. Hardy and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1182-8 Ag '61

Epidemiological approach to the problem of rising neonatal mortality. K. C. Buetow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:217-27 F '61

Sewerage

Improvements and operation at Baltimore's Back River sewage works. C. E. Keefer. bibliog flow diag il WPCF J 33:22-47 Ja '61

BAMBOO

Newsprint from domestic timber bamboo; phyllostachys bambusoides. T. R. Naffziger and others. bibliog Tappi 44:472-5 Jl '61

Structural board from domestic timber bamboo, phyllostachys bambusoides. T. R. Naffziger and others. bibliog Tappi 44:108-12 F '61

BAMBOO drapery. See Drapery, Bamboo

BANANAS

Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage, and processing. H. O. Hultin and B. E. Proctor. bibliog Food Tech 15:440-4 O '61

Triple duty conveyor system simplifies fruit handling operation; kitchens of Sara Lee, inc. diag Food Eng 33:57 Mr '61

BAND saws. See Saws, Metal working

BAND spectra. See Spectrum—Band spectra

BANDAGES and bandaging

Some tips on bandaging techniques. diags Safety Maint 121:40-1 Ja '61

BANK buildings

Atlanta's tallest went up fast. il Eng N 167:44 O 19 '61

Award; Caladesi national bank, Dunedin, Fla. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:118-21 Ja '61

Chase; portrait of giant. il plans diags Arch Forum 115:66-95 Jl '61

Circular bank for triangular plaza; American trust co., Crown Zellerbach branch, San Francisco. il plans Arch Rec 129:112-14 Ja '61

Design for convenient banking; First national bank of Minneapolis. il plans Arch Rec 129:151-4 My '61

Five floors hung from long plate girders; Bankers trust building in Des Moines. il plan diag Eng N 166:44-6 Ap 13 '61

Girder holds up Des Moines bank; Bankers trust co. L. A. Perdue. il diag Civil Eng 30:46-8 D '60

High tower for San Juan bank. il Eng N 166:41 My 25 '61

Highway store becomes a smart branch bank. il Arch Forum 115:140 S '61

Loads get hefty as banking goes mechanical; Bank of America building, San Francisco. il Eng N 165:42-3 D 8 '60

New escarpment among cliffs of lower Manhattan; headquarters for Chase Manhattan bank; illustration with text. Prog Arch 42:50 Jl '61

New York's old financial district gets new skyscraper; Chase Manhattan bank's head office building. il plans diags Arch Rec 130:141-50 Jl '61

Office buildings and banks; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 130:119-40 Ag '61

Parking needs, machine accounting determine bank design; Kapiolani branch, Bishop national bank, Honolulu. il plan Arch Rec 129:172-3 Mr '61

Polished bank; Bank of America's main office, Sacramento. il plan Arch Forum 115:114 Jl '61

Prestressed panels enclose electronic bank. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 12-14 S '61

Rebuilding; bank that stayed; Los Angeles' Security first national bank. il plans Arch Forum 114:82-5 F '61

Sophisticated skyscraper; Harris trust and savings bank, Chicago. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:123-32 F '61

Suburban bank with a friendly air; Manufacturers' national bank of Detroit. il plan Arch Rec 129:110-11 Ja '61

There's more to it than meets the eye; First city national bank of Houston. il Eng N 166:41 Mr 2 '61

Tripartite scheme for bank, office building, and garage; First city national bank, Houston. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:155-64 Ap '61

Air conditioning

Bank's electronic equipment requires accurate temperature, humidity control. il Heating-Piping 33:43-5 F '61

Biggest air conditioning system slated for New York's Chase Manhattan Bank building. il Heating-Piping 32:39-40 D '60

Chicago bank gets lighting, heating, cooling from luminaires. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:68-9 F '61

Engineers raise the roof to heat, cool Albuquerque bank. R. W. Haines. il Heating-Piping 33:126-8 Ap '61

New type bank building serves San Francisco. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:97 F '61

One-man control center correlates temperatures in 28-story building. E. F. Snyder. il ASHRAE J 2:46-7 N '60

Troffers provide light, year-round conditioning and flexibility for Chicago bank. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:112-13 Je '61

Upper-lower, inside-outside many-zone design air conditions bank building. il Heating-Piping 33:93-7 Ag '61

Lighting

Chicago bank gets lighting, heating, cooling from luminaires. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:68-9 F '61

Glamor comes to banking. il Illum Eng 55:632-5 D '60

Lighting a drive-in bank; Mason City, Iowa; lighting data sheet. il plan diag Illum Eng 56:345-6 My '61

Urgency no. one; relighting; improved Q and Q, little change in decorative effect. il Illum Eng 56:10 Ja '61

Urgency no. one; relighting; uniform appearance for different illumination levels in Home unity savings and loan association, Philadelphia. il Illum Eng 56:6 Ja '61

BANK equipment and supplies

Automated bank document handling. il Electronics 34:39 My 5 '61

Automatic electronic bank bookkeeping system. il Elec Eng 79:954 N '60

Automatic symbol-group repetition corrects transmission errors. T. Reumerman and W. H. T. Helmig. il diags Electronics 34:146-8 S 29 '61

Complete electronic banking equipment installed. Franklin Inst J 270:417-19 N '60

Computer centre for a bank. Electronic Eng 33:523 Ag '61

Data-processing system for banking. Franklin Inst J 271:442-3 My '61

First completely automated demand-deposit system manufactured by Teleregister corp. il diag Product Eng 32:20 Jl 24 '61

Scrambling device blocks bank passbook forgery. H. J. Wall. Franklin Inst J 271:75-6 Ja '61

BANK loans. See Loans, Bank

BANK protection. See Rivers—Bank protection

BANKS and banking

See also
Checks

Drive-in and curb service

See Drive-in and curb service

Service

Banks boost services to woo chemical firms. Chem & Eng N 39:32-3 Mr 27 '61

BANTUS. See South Africa—Native races

BAN-WITE process. See Steel, Heat treatment of

BAR mills. See Rolling mills

BARBADOS

Deep water harbour in Barbados. il Engineering 191:733 My 26 '61

BARBITURATES

Analysis

Separation and identification of barbiturates by gas chromatography. K. D. Parker and P. L. Kirk. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1378-81 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of blood barbiturate. G. W. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1374-8 S '61

BARGES

Big barges for LPG transportation. il Marine Eng/Log 66:59 F '61

BARGES—*Continued*

British Columbia yard builds unique, 300-ft self-loading, self-dumping log barge. il Marine Eng/Log 66:32F F '61

80-ft welded yacht a do-it-yourself project? yes! Leon C. Bibber's shipyard is a converted coal barge. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 45:48-9 D '60

Pit barges moved overland by special carriers. il Pit & Quarry 54:46 S '61

Pump steers crane barge in close quarters. illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:172-3 S 14 '61

Submerged-arc welding helps build split barges. H. W. Bailey and R. S. May. il Welding Eng 46:66 Ja '61

See also

Loading and unloading—Barges

BARGES, Aluminum

Aluminum barges are on way. Chem Eng 68: 102+ Ap 3 '61

BARGES, Oil well drilling

Big drilling ship under construction. il Oil & Gas J 59:89 Ag 7 '61

Engines convert for cruising and drilling. il Oil & Gas J 59:120 Ja 2 '61

Mobil rigs for offshore African test. il Oil & Gas J 59:83 S 18 '61

New look in barges; they're made of cement. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ag 7 '61

Offshore rig has novel look; drilling-barge-and-tender combination. il Oil & Gas J 59:70 Mr 27 '61

See also

Petroleum—Offshore drilling structures

Power

Dual-purpose power plant runs tender, drills wells. il Pet Eng 33:B 100 F '61

BARITE

Barite 1960. R. Rowand. Eng & Min J 162:118-19 F '61

Second find of euhedral bornite crystals on barite. G. Kullerud and others. bibliog il map Am Mineralogist 45:1062-8 S '60

BARIUM

Barium-barium hydride phase system. D. T. Peterson and M. Indig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5645-6 N 5 '60

Distribution of barium, strontium, iron, and titanium in plagioclase feldspars. S. K. Sen. bibliog J Geol 68:638-65 N '60

Suppression of emission from portions of barium-activated tungsten dispenser cathodes and adjoining electrodes. R. Levi and E. S. Rittner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1323-4 Ag '61

Analysis

Quantitative radiochemical analysis by ion exchange; calcium, strontium, and barium. L. Wish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:53-5 Ja '61

Isotopes

Method for determining barium-140 and lanthanum-140 in a mixture of the two radioisotopes. W. B. Lane. Anal Chem 33:478 Mr '61

BARIUM chloride

Thermodynamic properties of high temperature aqueous solutions; standard partial molal heat capacities of sodium chloride and barium chloride from 0 to 100°. C. M. Criss and J. W. Cobble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3223-8 Ag 5 '61

BARIUM chromates

Assay of barium compounds by precipitation of barium chromate from homogeneous solution. G. Norwitz. Anal Chem 33:312-13 F '61

BARIUM compounds

Assay of barium compounds by precipitation of barium chromate from homogeneous solution. G. Norwitz. Anal Chem 33:312-13 F '61

Compound $BaTiGe_3O_9$. C. R. Robbins. Am Cer Soc J 43:610 N 1 '60

BARIUM ferrate

Ceramic permanent magnets; barium ferrite. J. W. Bunn and J. Harrison. bibliog diags Wireless World 66:595-8 D '60

Ferrimagnetic linewidth of single crystals of barium ferrite ($BaFe_{12}O_{19}$). I. Bady and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2033 D '60

Ferrimagnetic resonance of single-crystal barium ferrite in the millimeter wave region. F. F. Y. Wang and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1621-2 Ag '61

Growth of barium ferrite single crystals. R. J. Gambino and F. Leonhard. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:221-4 My 1 '61

Preparation and magnetic heat treatment of barium ferrite permanent magnet containing lead oxide additions. M. Schieber. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:563-7 S 15 '61

BARIUM germanates

Tetragermanates of strontium, lead, and barium of formula type AB_4O_9. C. R. Robbins and E. M. Levin. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:127-31 Mr '61

BARIUM hydride

Barium-barium hydride phase system. D. T. Peterson and M. Indig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5645-6 N 5 '60

BARIUM niobates

Electrical properties of lead-barium niobates and associated materials. P. Baxter and N. J. Hellicar. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 43:578-83 N 1 '60

BARIUM oxide

Crystal growth and structural study of the barium-titanium-phosphate phosphor. D. E. Harrison and G. Shirane. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:788-90 Ag '61

Phase equilibrium relations in the binary system barium oxide-niobium pentoxide. R. S. Roth and J. L. Waring. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:337-44 Jl '61

BARIUM sulfate

See also

Barite

BARIUM titanate

Compounds with the hexagonal barium titanate structure. J. G. Dickson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3026-9 Jl '61

Effect of WO_3 on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics. V. Ern and R. E. Newnham. Am Cer Soc J 44:199 Ap 1 '61

Investigation of rare-earth doped barium titanate. V. J. Tennery and R. L. Cook. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:187-93 Ap 1 '61

Motion of 180° domain walls in $BaTiO_3$ under the application of a train of voltage pulses. R. C. Miller and A. Savage. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:714-21 Ap '61

Quantitative study of low-frequency hysteresis loops of polarized polycrystalline barium titanate. G. W. Marks and D. A. Hanna. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p799-808 Ja '61

Semiconducting bodies in the family of barium titanates. O. Saburi. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:54-63 F 1 '61

Surface layer in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals. E. Fatuzzo and W. J. Merz. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1685-7 S '61

Surface layers on barium titanate single crystals above the Curie point. H. Schlosser and M. E. Drougard. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1227-31 Jl '61

Tiny die extrudes ceramic cartridges. il diag Electronics 34:84-5 Ja 20 '61

Analysis

Method for the separation of titanium, zirconium, iron, and aluminum from one another and for their subsequent determination in barium titanate ceramic dielectrics. T. J. Murphy and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:535-42 N '60

BARIUM zincates

System barium oxide, zinc oxide and water at 90° and 70°C. H. Monk and A. V. W. Mortifee. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 10:456-60 N '60

BARK

Alkaloids of hortia arborea Engl. I. J. Pachter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5187-93 O 5 '60

Concept of combustion control for firing two solid fuels; coal and bark. C. E. Rodenburg. flow diag diag Combustion 33:43-5 S '61

Studies on the barks of the family salicaceae; preliminary evaluation for glucosides of barks of several species of the genus populus. I. A. Pearl and others. bibliog Tappi 44:475-8 Jl '61

Waste bark and coal burned together in paper mill boiler; control system. C. O. Bitting. il diag Power Eng 65:47-9 S '61

Analysis

Analysis of stone cells from bigtooth and quaking aspens. B. R. Haas and R. E. Kremers. bibliog il Tappi 44:747-8 O '61

BARK peeling

Selection of motors for barking drum drives; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 153A-4A O '61

BARKEVIKITE. See Amphiboles

BARKHAUSEN effect
Barkhausen noise in transformer cores. K. G. Warren il diags Electronic Tech 38:89-94 Mr '61

BARLEY
Enzymatic conversion of barley carbohydrate into syrup. M. J. Houle and K. J. Goering. bibliog Food Tech 15:25-8 Ja '61

BARNACLES
See also
Paint, Anti-fouling

BARNETT, Edward de Barry
Obituary. J. W. Cook. por Chem & Ind p 1412-13 S 2 '61

BARRACKS
See also
Military training camps

BARREL finishing. See Tumbling barrels

BARRELS, Plating. See Plating barrels

BARS, Metal. See Metal bars

BARTER
Military to barter surplus commodities for navy fuel oil. Oil & Gas J 59:69 Ap 10 '61

BARTH, Thomas Frederick Weybye
Presentation of the Roebling medal and acceptance speech. G. Tunell. por Am Mineralogist 46:505-10 Mr '61

BARTHOLOMEW, Paul W.
TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 44:sup 113A Jl '61

BASALT
Optical and chemical studies of pyroxenes in a differentiated Tasmanian dolerite. I. McDougall. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:661-87 My '61
Petrology of basaltic rocks in part of the Labrador trough. W. R. A. Baragar. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1589-643, pl 1-5 bibliog(p 1641-3) N '60

BASCULE bridges. See Bridges, Bascule

BASEBALL bats
Bat saver kit; broken baseball bats mended with resin mix. il Plastics World 18:15 N '60

BASEL, Switzerland
General traffic plan. K. Leibrand. Traffic Q 15:448-60 Jl '61

BASES (chemistry)
Acid-base equilibria in solvent mixtures of deuterium oxide and water. E. A. Halevi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:305-11 Ja 20 '61
Alumina; catalyst and support; modification of alumina by bases; mechanism of dehydration of menthol and neomenthol. H. Pines and C. N. Pillai. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3270-4 Ag 5 '61
Cation resin recovers soluble bases from spent sulfite liquor. flow sheet Chem & Eng N 39:50+ Je 12 '61
Dehydrohalogenation of simple alkyl halides by strong base; evidence of carbene intermediates, extent of α-elimination. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. Am Chem Soc J 83:492-3 Ja 20 '61
Detection of acids, bases, and salts at micronormal concentrations in organic solvents. S. R. Palit. Anal Chem 33:1441-2 S '61
Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; acid-base equilibria. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:42-7 Ja 5 '61
Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; reaction rates in acid, alkaline and neutral solution, involving only secondary solvent effects. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3207-14 Ag 5 '61
Photometric studies of acid-base reactions in low-dielectric solvents. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1564-9 Ap 5 '61
Polymerization of styrene by *n*-butyllithium; effect of Lewis acids and bases. F. J. Welch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6000-5 D 5 '60
Properties of some cyclopentadienylidene anhydro-bases. J. A. Berson and E. M. Evleth. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1362-3 Ag 26 '61
Reaction of isoxazolium salts with bases. R. B. Woodward and R. A. Olofson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1007-9 F 20 '61
Relative Lewis base strengths of three ketones in boron trifluoride-diethyl ether. R. B. Moodie. Chem & Ind p 1269-70 Ag 12 '61
Separation of toxicologically important bases via centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography. L. A. Dal Cortivo and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1218-20 Ag '61
Spectrophotometric titration of weak acids or bases in aqueous solution using the type II plot. S. Bruckenstein and D. C. Nelson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:438-44 Mr '61
Stereoelectronic effects on organic bases; base strengths of the phenolic ethers. E. M. Arnet and C. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5660-5 N 5 '60
Stereoelectronic effects on organic bases; the basicities of some saturated ethers in aqueous sulfuric acid. E. M. Arnett and C. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4999-5000 S 20 '60
Ultraviolet absorption of aliphatic nitro compounds in the presence of a base. J. H. Gast and F. L. Estes. Anal Chem 32:1712-13 N '60
Unusual base-catalyzed cyclization. J. W. Schulenberg and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3091-6 Jl 20 '61
See also
Alkaloids
Schiff bases

BASICITY
Basicity of phosphines. W. A. Henderson, jr. and C. A. Streuli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5791-4 N 20 '60
Hydrogen bonding studies; acidity and basicity of triphenylhydroxy compounds of the group IVB elements and the question of pi-bonding from oxygen to metals. R. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6269-72 D 20 '60
Hydrogen bonding studies; the relative basicities of ethers, alkoxysilanes and siloxanes and the nature of the silicon-oxygen bond. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:761-4 F 20 '61

BASINS, Ship model. See Ship model tanks

BASS, Nathan Wood
Honorary member. E. A. Koester. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1288 Jl '61

BASS
Arsenic accumulation by fish in lakes treated with sodium arsenite. W. W. Ullmann and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:416-18 Ap '61

BAST fibers
See also
Jute

BATH preparations
Present trends in bubble baths. K. Heyman. Am Perfumer 76:17-18 Jl '61

BATHOLITHS
Petrologic study of Bald Rock batholith, near Bidwell bar, Calif. L. H. Larsen and A. Poldervaart. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:69-91, pl 1 Ja '61

BATHROOMS
Bathroom detail; selected detail. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:153 Mr '61

BATHS, Shower. See Shower baths

BATHTUBS
Bathtub hi-jinks; they pop out of cabinets and move about the house. il Dom Eng 197:101-3 Mr '61
Great bathtub hoax. il Dom Eng 198:105+ Jl '61
Molds handled automatically in casting of bathtubs. il Foundry 88:82-4 D '60
New tub from Germany; from bed to bath in ten seconds. il Dom Eng 197:110-11 Je '61
Sink-bath for tubless people. il Dom Eng 197:104-5 Ap '61

Manufacture
Handling large molds in a bathtub casting foundry; Universal-Rundle corp. il plan Automation 8:59-62 O '61
Simplify case mold procedures; use rubber molds for bathtub bottom. il Cer Ind 76:84-5 Je '61

BATS
Detection and evasion of bats by moths. K. D. Roeder and A. E. Treat. bibliog il diag Am Scientist 49:135-48, front Je '61

BATS, Baseball. See Baseball bats

BATTERIES, Electric. See Electric batteries

BAUERENOL. See Alcohols

BAUXITE
African alumina plant reshapes Bayer process to optimize profits from low-grade ore. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:42-4 O 2 '61
Bauxite in Sarawak. E. B. Wolfenden. Econ Geol 56:972-81 Ag '61
Conveyor scales control bauxite refining process. flow diag il Automation 8:66-7 My '61
Open pit mining of bauxite in Arkansas. J. A. Fuller and J. R. Krause. il Min Cong J 47:24-8 Mr '61

BAUXITE—*Continued*

Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. J. A. S. Adams and K. A. Richardson. diag Econ Geol 55:1653-75 bibliog(p 1673-5) D '60

See also

Alumina

Analysis

Mineralogy of the bauxite deposits near Weipa, Queensland. F. C. Loughnan and P. Bayliss. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:209-17 Ja '61

BAYERITE

Preparation of bayerite and a modified form of pseudoboehmite. G. C. Bye and J. G. Robinson. Chem & Ind p 1363 Ag 26 '61

BEACH houses

Four current projects by Rudolph; house of seven levels. plans diags Arch Rec 129:139-41 Mr '61

Viewful apartments on a podium of sand; Long Island. il plan Arch Forum 114:108-9 Je '61

BEACHES

Beach changes based on daily measurements of four Cape Cod beaches. J. M. Zeigler and S. D. Tuttle. bibliog map J Geol 69:583-99 S '61

Behavior of beach fills in New England. H. S. Perdikis. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2744]:75-110 F '61

Erosion surfaces and emerged beaches in Hong Kong. L. Berry. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1383-94 S '61

Marine to nonmarine transition of sediments across Little Sycamore Beach, Calif. E. Azmon. map Geol Soc Bul 72:763-5 My '61

Typhoid traced to bathing at a polluted beach. map Pub Works 92:182+ My '61

See also

Inlets

Shore lines

BEACONS

See also

Lighthouses

Radio beacons

BEADS, Glass. See Glass beads

BEAMS and girders

Adjustable forms aid beam production; American-Marietta's plant at Lafayette, Ind. il Roads & Sts 104:94-5 F '61

Analysis of a vertical and a horizontal cantilever under a uniformly distributed load. R. Frisch-Fay. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:192-9 Mr '61

Approximate method of calculating shear and bending in free-beam structures. M. S. Smith. diags Machine Design 33:127-31 Ja 19 '61

Beams with partial uniform loading; data sheet. A. Blake and G. Kurasz. diags Machine Design 32:155-8 N 24 '60

Bending of beams resting on isotropic elastic solid. A. B. Vesić. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2800]:35-53 Ap '61

Bending vibrations of uniform twisted beams. B. Budiansky and R. C. DiPrima. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:237-45 D '60

Bethlehem Steel rolls new beams. il diag Eng N 165:61 N 10 '60

Built-up box beam bridges a building; New York City's Bruckner expressway. il Eng N 166:40-1 My 18 '61

Calculating deflections in variable-section beams; data sheet. L. L. Margolin. diags Machine Design 33:173-81 Mr 16 '61

Camber in prestressed concrete beams. D. E. Branson and A. M. Ozell. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1549-74 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1913-16 pt 2 D '61

Composite construction using high-tensile steel H-beams. il diag Engineer 210:944 D 2 '60

Continuous beam-columns on elastic foundation. S. L. Lee and others. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2801]:55-70 Ap '61; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:149-51 Ag '61

Continuous girder bridge with variable moment of inertia. S. Sami. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 1 no 2346]:19-39 Ja '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 5 no 2491]:145-52 My; [ST 7 no 2563]:215-16 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]: 93-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:47-8 Mr '61

Coupled bending and torsional vibrations of restrained thin-walled beams. Y. K. Lin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:739-40 D '60

Creep of prestressed concrete beams. W. S. Cottingham and others. diag Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):929-36 F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1783-95 S '61

Curvaceous twins go into California road interchange. il Eng N 166:22 Je 1 '61

Curved girders please eye and budget. W. Black and R. Kao. il diag Eng N 166:32 F 2 '61

Deflection calculated by the conjugate-beam method. J. I. Mann. diags Civil Eng 31:68-9 S '61

Deflections of beams with internal hinges. J. L. Sackman. diags Civil Eng 31:67 Mr '61

Delta girders for a short steel span. H. M. Hadley. il diag Eng N 166:27-8 My 25 '61

Design aids for the ultimate moment capacity of beams and slabs. F. Kramrisch. Am Concrete Inst J 58:475-8 O '61

Distribution of shear stresses in an I section beam. W. G. Wood. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:198-201 Mr '61

Do open-web beams compete? il Iron Age 187:129 Je 22 '61

Dynamic response of beams traversed by two-axle loads. R. K. Wen. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2624]:91-111 O '60; Discussion. E. Penno. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:61 Je '61; Reply. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]: 85 O '61

Dynamic response of beams with large amplitudes. T. Wah. J Aerospace Sci 27:877-8 N '60

Effect of geometry on the elastic properties of constant cross-section beams under symmetrically distributed loads. S. R. Heller, jr. diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:407-12 My '61

Effect of shear and normal forces on the fully plastic moment of a beam of rectangular cross section. B. G. Neal. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:269-74 Je '61

Experimental study of beams on elastic foundations. R. L. Thoms. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2505]:107-18 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:109-12 D '60; 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:171-2 F '61

Expressway beams are flame cleaned. il Welding Eng 46:59 F '61

Extend spans to decrease costs. il Eng N 167: 91-2 S 21 '61

Five floors hung from long plate girders; Bankers trust building in Des Moines. il plan diag Eng N 166:44-6 Ap 13 '61

For deep girders; horizontal splices; highway bridge over the Arkansas river at Little Rock. il diag Eng N 165:42+ D 1 '60

Forced lateral vibration of a uniform cantilever beam with internal and external damping. H. C. Lee. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:551-6 S '60; Discussion. 28:312-13 Je '61

Further studies of the strength of beam-columns. R. L. Ketter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2910]:135-52 Ag '61

Girder holds up Des Moines bank; Bankers trust co. L. A. Perdue. il diag Civil Eng 30:46-8 D '60

Girder-to-column flange connection. E. E. Hanks. il Civil Eng 31:71 My '61

Grid analysis by the reaction distribution method. I. Fader. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2906]:77-103 Ag '61

Heaviest wood girder on record. il Eng N 166:23 Mr 16 '61

Heavy plate girders for Ohio thruway welded by submerged-arc techniques. P. L. Holden. il Welding J 40:950 S '61

How to strike an I-beam; steel beams used as bells. il Product Eng 32:16-17 F 27 '61

Inclined corner-plate girder. il diags Prog Arch 42:179 Ap '61

Influence of transverse shear on nonlinear vibrations of sandwich beams with honeycomb cores. H. N. Chu. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:405-10 My '61

Internal forces in uniformly loaded helicoidal girders. A. C. Scordelis. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1013-26 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1491-7; Reply. 1497-502 pt 2 D '60

Limit design of reinforced concrete beams. D. T. Wright and C. Berwanger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2541]: 1-36 Jl '60; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:169 N '60

Locating hold-downs in pretensioned girder. H. Tachau. diags Am Concrete Inst J 32: 975-7 F '61

Mammoth box girder supports crane runways. il Welding Eng 46:74 S '61

Master formulas for plastic design. F. G. E. Peterson. diags Eng N 166:65-6 F 2 '61

Matrix solution of beams with variable moments of inertia. M. L. Pei. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [ST 8 no 2218]:1-14 O; [ST 10 no 2329]:137 D '59; Discussion. 86 [ST 1 no 2353]:129-35 Ja; [ST 4 no 2458]: 101-13 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:105-9 Ja '61

BEAMS and girders—*Continued*

Minimum-weight design of beams for deflection. R. L. Barnett. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2741]:75-109 F '61

Moment-distribution constants from cardboard analogs. O. Ondra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2721]:73-102 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:313-19 O '61

New approach to analysis of deflection of thin cantilevers. R. Frisch-Fay. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:87-90 Mr '61

New method solves deflections of complex beams. M. D. Creech and others. diags Product Eng 32:47-9 Ag 14 '61

New structural steel beams available; table of theoretical dimensions and properties for designing. Civil Eng 30:90 D '60

New Telecomputing corp. building provides column-free interior, parking on roof with prestressed concrete roof beams. il diag Plant 23:41-3 Jl '61

Prestressed concrete beams by electronic computer. C. Wilson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1459-73 My '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1911-12 pt 2 D '61

Prestressed girder bridges double as heavy utility carriers; Trans-Manhattan expressway, New York. il diag Roads & Sts 103:68-71 N '60

Prestressing steel stringers reduces bridge weight by 25 per cent. il diags Eng N 167:32-3 O 19 '61

Reaching out for floor space; San Francisco's International building. il Eng N 166:35-7 Je 15 '61

Resistance to shear of reinforced concrete beams. J. Taub and A. M. Neville. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:193-220, 315-36, 449-63, 517-32, 715-30 Ag-D '60; Discussion. 32:1689-725; Reply. 1725-8 Je '61

Simplified deflection calculations. I. Hooper. Prog Arch 42:164-5 My '61

Single nomograph for 18 constant-strength beams. W. Griffel. diags Product Eng 32:47+ My 8 '61

Spacing of shear connectors for composite sections. L. N. Francis. Civil Eng 30:70 D '60

Stability of the hinge formed in an ideal rigid-plastic beam. M. J. Hillier. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:133-4 Mr '61

Steady creep bending of a nonhomogeneous beam. J. L. Sackman. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:11-14+ Ja '61

Stepped shafts and nonuniform beams; data sheet. R. B. Hopkins. diags Machine Design 33:159-64 Jl 6 '61

Strength and design of metal beam-columns. W. J. Austin. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 4 no 2802]:1-32 bibliog(p29-32) Ap '61; Discussion. C. Marsh. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:107-8 Je '61

Strength of plate girders in bending. K. Basler and B. Thürlimann. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2913]:153-81 Ag '61

System automates all handling of big structural assemblies; R. C. Mahon co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:75-7 Ja 19 '61

Tees in bending; data sheet. D. R. Phillips. diags Machine Design 33:143-5 Mr 30 '61

Tensile strength and diagonal tension resistance of structural lightweight concrete. J. A. Hanson. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):1-39 Jl '61

Tentative recommendations for design of composite beams and girders for buildings. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:609-28 D '60; Discussion. 32:1659-63; Reply. 1664 Je '61

Tentative recommendations for the design and construction of composite beams and girders for buildings; progress report of the joint ASCE-ACI committee on composite construction. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2692]:73-92 D '60

Thermal and shrinkage stresses in composite beams. W. Zuk. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):327-40 S '61

Torsion of a beam of L-shaped cross section. H. E. Brandt. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:657-8 Ag '61

Torsion of a rectangular beam with diametrically opposite sides of the form ax^n. H. E. Brandt. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:503-5 Je '61

Ultimate strength design of beams with the aid of tables. A. Zaslavsky. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:980-2 F '61

See also
Trusses

Electric analogies

Conjugate beam simulated by electric circuits. S. Freiberg. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2909]:91-102 Ag '61

Testing

Comparison of prestressed concrete beams and conventionally reinforced concrete beams under impulsive loading. G. K. Wadlin and J. J. Stewart. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:407-21 O '61

Differential shrinkage in composite beams. H. W. Birkeland. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1123-36 My '60; Discussion. 32:1529-55; Reply. 1555-8 pt 2 D '60

Effect of draped reinforcement on behavior of prestressed concrete beams. J. G. MacGregor and others. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:649-77 D '60; Discussion. 32:1671-4; Reply. 1674-6 Je '61

Effect of tensile properties of reinforcement on the flexural characteristics of beams. R. G. Mathey and D. Watstein. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1253-73 Je '60; Discussion. 32:1567-79; Reply. 1579-80 pt 2 D '60

Exploratory tests on a steel delta girder. H. M. Hadley. il diags Civil Eng 31:50-2 My '61

Fire resistance of prestressed concrete beams. L. A. Ashton and S. C. C. Bate. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1417-40 My '61

High-strength deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement. S. A. Guralnick. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:241-82 S '60; Discussion. 32:1193-200 Mr '61

Instantaneous and long-time deflections of reinforced concrete beams under working loads. W. W. Yu and G. Winter. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:29-50 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1165-9; Reply. 1169-71 Mr '61

Investigation of bond in beam and pull-out specimens with high-yield-strength deformed bars. R. G. Mathey and D. Watstein. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1071-90 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1823-6 S '61

Lateral stability of a prestressed concrete girder. W. Podolny, jr. and J. B. Scalzi. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):317-26 S '61

Plastic strain in prestressed concrete beams under sustained load. J. N. Cernica and M. J. Charignon. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):215-22 Ag '61

Reversed-bend test to study ductile to brittle transition. J. H. Ludley and D. C. Drucker. il diags Welding J 39:sup543-6 D '60

Shear strength of restrained concrete beams without web reinforcement. J. E. Bower and I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:73-98 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1173-6; Reply. 1176-8 Mr '61

Tests of composite beams with stud shear connectors. C. Culver and R. Coston. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 2 no 2742]:1-17 F '61

Ultimate strength of nonrectangular structural concrete members. A. H. Mattock and L. B. Kriz. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):737-66 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1731-7 S '61

Vibration

Beam vibrations; data sheet. G. T. Klees. diags Machine Design 32:205-7 N 10 '60

End-fixity effect on vibration and instability. D. Burgreen. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2679]:13-28 D '60

Flexible beam suspensions; with safe vibration characteristics. D. A. Frohrib. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:134-42 Jl 6; 162-70 Jl 20 '61

Natural frequencies of free and constrained non-uniform beams. R. P. N. Jones and S. Mahalingam. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:697-9 N '60

Natural frequencies of vibration of fixed-fixed sandwich beams. M. E. Raville and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:367-71 S '61

Simplifications in the treatment of rotary-inertia effects for transverse vibration of beams. H. E. Fettis. J Aerospace Sci 28:252-3 Mr '61

Vibration of stepped beams. N. J. Taleb and E. W. Suppiger. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:295-8 Ap '61

BEANS

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; clinical trials with INCAP mixtures 8 and 9 and with corn and beans. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:196-205 Mr '61

Control of microorganisms during preparation of vegetables for freezing; green beans. D. F. Splittstoesser and others. Food Tech 15: 329-31 Jl '61

Effects of certain mineral nutrients on growth and nitrogen fixation of inoculated bean plants, phaseolus vulgaris L. J. C. Burton and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:187-90 My '61

Extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the navy bean seed, phaseolus vulgaris. W. D. Powrie. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:67-9 Ja '61

Gelatin of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:41-7 F '61

Influence of feeding various levels of velvet beans to chicks and laying hens. R. H. Harms and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75: 127-31 S '61

See also

Lima beans

BEANS, Dried

New continuous production facility for processing instant precooked beans. W. R. Dorsey and others. flow sheet diags Food Tech 15:sup 13-14+ S '61

BEANS, Frozen

Variations in nutritive value of frozen green baby lima beans as a result of methods of processing and cooking. B. B. Cook and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:316-21 Jl '61

BEARING materials

For dry bearing surfaces try reinforced TFE + moly disulfide. R. C. Barry. il Product Eng 32:76-7 Mr 20 '61

Heat, loads not problems for graphite bearings. il Steel 149:159 Ag 14 '61

Improved PTFE/bronze bearing materials. il Engineering 190:466 O 7 '60

New family of metal graphites handles many bearing jobs. M. Humenik and others. il Iron Age 186:171-3 N 10 '60

BEARING metals

Bearing properties of one per cent C-Cr steel as influenced by steelmaking practice. R. F. Johnson and J. F. Sewell. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:414-44 D '60

Effect of hardness and other mechanical properties on rolling-contact fatigue life of four high-temperature bearing steels; abstract. T. L. Carter and others. Metal Prog 79: 174+ Ap '61

Latrobe bearing steels give improvement over stainless. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:121 F 6 '61

Study of the metallurgical properties that are necessary for satisfactory bearing performance and the development of improved bearing alloys for service up to 1000° F; abstract. T. V. Philip and others. Metal Prog 79:168+ My '61

Tin-aluminium bearings for big ends. il Engineering 191:446 Mr 31 '61

See also

Babbit metal

BEARINGS

Air and oil invade computer field; type 1301 Disk Storage developed by IBM. il diag Product Eng 32:54-6 Je 5 '61

Air lubricated bearings heading for war and space applications. F. Giordano. il diag Product Eng 32:20 My 1 '61

Analyzer discounts machine torque, gives accurate bearing record. F. Giordano. il diags Product Eng 32:15 Mr 6 '61

Bearing blocks and takeups. diags Product Eng 32:284-5 S 4 '61

Bearings book; design data and product directory. il diags Machine Design 33:1-256 sec 2 Mr 30 '61

Ceramic gyroscope motor spins on gas cushion. M. H. Riesgraf. il Materials in Design Eng 53:134-5 My '61

Control of oil whip frequency ratio. E. H. Hull. diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:894-8 D '60

Cross-spring bearing flexes without friction. il Machine Design 33:8 Ap 13 '61

Elastic orifices for gas bearings. J. H. Laub. diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:980-2 D '60

Externally pressurized gas bearings. H. C. Rothe. il diags Mech Eng 83:45-8 Je '61

First aid for a giant bearing; used in large antenna systems. D. A. Religillo. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:146 Mr 20 '61

Hybrid gas bearings for better stability. P. H. Stahlhuth. il diags Product Eng 32: 56-9 Ap 10 '61

Magnetic repulsion bearings for watt-hour meters. T. D. Barnes. diag Electro-Tech 68:132+ Jl '61

Magnetically suspended bearings. N. P. Chironis. diags Product Eng 32:46-8 Jl 24 '61

New concept in lubricating with air; externally pressurized step bearing. il Plant 23: 34 Je '61

New graphical way to simplify bearing life analysis. H. B. Scheifele. diags S A E J 69:88-90 Ja '61

Polyslip 1m dry bearings. il Automobile Eng 51:138-9 Ap '61

Running on gas. diag Engineering 191:255-6 F 17 '61

Stability criterion for oil whip of a rotor in journal bearings. F. Orbeck. diag Engineer 212:303-4 Ag 25 '61

Testing carbon for seals and bearings. R. R. Paxton and W. R. Shobert. bibliog il diag Lub Eng 17:27-33 Ja '61

Thin-race bearings. H. A. Duguid. il diags Machine Design 33:87-92 Mr 2 '61

Torque tester uses air-supported bearing. il Electro-Tech 66:184 N '60

See also

Babbit metal

Bearing metals

Bridge bearings

also subdivision Bearings under special subjects, e.g.

Automobile engines

Cars

Electric motors

Pumps

Rolling mills

Steam turbines

Bibliography

Lubrication review; digest of literature, January 1, 1959 to June 1, 1960. bibliog Mech Eng 83:53-69 Ap; 67-80 My '61

Design

When designing journal bearings. B. M. Dunham. diags Product Eng 32:46-50 Ja 30 '61

Failure

Corrosion failure of whitemetal bearings. il Engineering 190:761 D 2 '60

Lubrication

Air-lubricated bearings developed by Chrysler. Mach 67:113 My '61

Application of lubrication experience to the freight car journal. E. Crankshaw. il diags Lub Eng 17:179-83 Ap '61

Bearing maintenance; lubrication. il diags Coal Age 65:94-7 N '60; Discussion. D. H. Michael. 66:100+ F '61

Bearings run at 1250 deg F with solid lubricant. H. E. Sliney. il Space/Aeronautics 35:91-2+ Mr '61

Compressibility effects of the lubricant for two-dimensional slider bearings. K. T. Yen. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:609-12 D '60

Effect of the method of compensation on hydrostatic bearing stiffness. S. B. Malanoski and A. M. Loeb. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:179-85; Discussion. 185-7 Je '61

Gas or liquid-lubricated bearings? new design charts give quick comparisons. B. Sternlicht. diag Product Eng 32:49-52 Ag 21 '61

Grease lubrication studies with plain journal bearings. L. J. Bradford and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:153-61 Je '61

How to lubricate cement mill bearings. G. Wiley and E. J. Klovers. il diags Rock Prod 64:104+ F '61

Hydrodynamic film cuts friction in sintered-bushing bearing. il diag Machine Design 33:8 Mr 2 '61

Investigation of oils for use in helicopter oscillating bearings; abstract. L. A. Donnelly. Lub Eng 17:299 Je '61

Lubricate bearings properly. L. H. Sence. diags Mill & Factory 69:61-5 Jl '61

Measuring the oil film thickness in a crankshaft main bearing of a V-8 engine. W. D. Sims. il diag Lub Eng 17:123-6 Mr '61

No-melt grease solves bearing problem; Olin Mathieson chemical corp. O. Madison. il Plant Eng 14:126-7 N '60

Oil flow in a full journal bearing. D. F. Hays. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:312-14 Je '61

BEARINGS—Lubrication—*Continued*

Operating characteristics of positive control flat back bearing for railway cars. J. Zupez. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:88-91 F '61

Perturbation solutions for gas-lubricating films. W. A. Gross and E. C. Zachmanoglou. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:139-44 Je '61

Pneumatic gaging system for measuring oil film thickness in journal bearings. H. N. Kaufman. il diags Lub Eng 17:342-5 Jl '61

Rocket propellants lubricate bearings. M. F. Butner and J. C. Rosenberg. Machine Design 33:36 Jl 6 '61

Steady performance characteristics of gas-lubricated journal bearings with slenderness ratio $L/D=\pi$. W. A. Gross. J Aerospace Sci 27:869-70 N '60

TFE retainer rings make 575 F bearing self-lubricating. il Materials in Design Eng 53: 137 My '61

Transition from boundary to mixed friction. R. L. Lenning. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 16:575-82 D '60

Turbulent lubrication. V. N. Constantinescu. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 38: 881-96; Discussion. 897-9; Reply. 900-900d '59

Maintenance and repair

How to work with plastics for bearing repairs. G. C. Carlyon. il diags Plant Eng 15:121-3 Jl '61

Manufacture

Clean rooms to assemble instrument bearings. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:146 N 28 '60

Flexible layout boosts production. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81 My 1 '61

Superfinishing bearing raceways at International harvester co. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 123:77 D 1 '60

World's cleanest white room spurs bearing production; General motors corp. New departure div. il Iron Age 186:88-9 N 24 '60

Specifications

Proposed bearing sections for AISE electric overhead traveling crane specifications. R. B. McCready and I. E. Madsen. Iron & Steel Eng 37:97-100 N '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Air-hammer instability in pressurized-journal gas bearings. L. Licht. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:235-42; Discussion. 242-3 Je '61

Assessment of the value of theory in predicting gas-bearing performance. S. Cooper. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:195-200 Je '61

Energy theory of half-frequency whirl in gas lubricated journal bearings. R. Elwell. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:478-80 S '61

Extension of the conducting sheet analogy to externally pressurized gas bearings. L. Licht. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:209-12 Je '61

Improved analytical solution for self-acting, gas-lubricated journal bearings of finite length. J. S. Ausman. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:188-92; Discussion. 193-4 Je '61

Perturbation solutions for gas-lubricating films. W. A. Gross and E. C. Zachmanoglou. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:139-44 Je '61

Solution of Reynolds equation for arbitrarily loaded journal bearings. O. Pinkus. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:145-51; Discussion. 151-2 Je '61

Testing

Bearing analyzer. il diags Mech Eng 83:59 Jl '61

Bearing analyzer ups performance; Tann bearing co. Steel 148:186 Mr 27 '61

Bearing properties of one per cent C-Cr steel as influenced by steelmaking practice. R. F. Johnson and J. F. Sewell. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:414-44 D '60

Flyweight spinner provides torque for bearing test. il diags Machine Design 33:97 Ag 31 '61

BEARINGS, Anti-friction

New bearings free of friction; Bendix corp's flexural pivot. il Iron Age 187:97 Ap 13 '61

PTFE dry bearings to be made in UK. il Engineering 192:383 S 22 '61

Some marine applications of anti-friction bearings. J. Anderson. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:463-6 Ag '61

Why straight cylindrical bearings in the steel industry. P. H. Hutchinson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:196-202; Discussion. 202-3 S '61

Wire-race antifriction bearings. B. J. Braun. il diags Machine Design 32:164-72 N 10; 134-7 N 24 '60

Failure

Trouble-shooting on anti-friction bearings. diags Mill & Factory 68:83-6 Ap '61

Lubrication

Some concepts of mill bearing lubrication employing oil, plastic grease and oil mist. O. G. McCandless. Iron & Steel Eng 38:171-4; Discussion. 174-6 S '61

BEARINGS, Ball

Force-fit problems fade away with new unground bearings. W. N. Redstreake. diags Iron Age 187:90-1 Mr 9 '61

Fractured-race bearings broaden design horizons; Miniature precision bearings, inc. il diag Mach 68:114-18 S '61

How to design with precision ball screws. J. A. Hope. il diags Product Eng 32:59-64 Ap 24 '61

Improved retainers upgrade high-speed ball-bearing performance. R. W. Moran. il diags Mach 67:118-21 Je '61

Influence of elastic compliance on sliding friction in ball bearings. K. L. Johnson. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:899-900 D '60

Matching ball-bearing splines to torque, radial-load, and life requirements. D. R. Rowland. il diags Machine Design 33:142-5 Jl 20 '61

Special bearings combat heat; composite metals and proper lubricants increase life cycles; ball bearing screws. G. A. Widmeyer. il diags Iron Age 188:74-6 Ag 3 '61

Today's ball bearings. N. P. Chironis. il diags Product Eng 31:63-78 D 12 '60 (reprints 50c)

See also

Bearings, Anti-friction

Failure

Effects of lubricants on fatigue life of ball bearings. E. A. Baniak and G. A. Kohl. diag Machine Design 33:190+ Je 8 '61

How to avoid bearing failures. il Iron Age 188: 89-91 Jl 20 '61

How to prevent premature ball bearing failures. il Steel 148:64-7 Je 26 '61

Lubrication

Effects of lubricants on fatigue life of ball bearings. E. A. Baniak and G. A. Kohl. diag Machine Design 33:190+ Je 8 '61

Navy finds new way to apply solid lube. J. H. Bowen, jr. and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:47-9 Jl 3 '61

Navy reports new successes with dry-film lubrication. il Machine Design 33:10 Ag 3 '61

Operating characteristics of 75 millimeter bore ball bearings at minimum oil flow rates over a temperature range to 500F. F. T. Schuller and W. J. Anderson. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:291-8 Je '61

Manufacture

Tiny precision bearings boost guidance system reliability. R. O. Wirtemburg. il Mach 67: 111-18 Ag '61

Vibration control, smooth road to precision manufacture. il Mill & Factory 67:91-2 N '60

White rooms for bearing assembly getting cleaner. F. J. Oliver. Electro-Tech 66:16 D '60

Standards

Ball and roller bearings. G. Palmgren. il Mag of Stand 32:196-203 Jl '61

Bearing simulator plots design. il Iron Age 187:93 My 4 '61

Testing

Influence of elastic deformation upon the motion of a ball rolling between two surfaces. K. L. Johnson. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 34:795-806; Discussion. 807-8; Reply. 809-10 '59

Orbiting light spot checks bearing balls; illustration and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:100-1 S 18 '61

BEARINGS, Needle

How roller guidance affects needle-bearing performance. R. Smith. il diags Mach 67: 135-7 Ap '61

BEARINGS, Plastic

Bearing design; reinforced plastics construction. il Plastics World 18:29 N '60

How to work with plastics for bearing repairs. G. C. Carlyon. il diags Plant Eng 15: 121-3 Jl '61

Who's using unlubricated PTFE bearings. il Engineering 191:178 F 3 '61

BEARINGS, Roller

Effect of hardness and other mechanical properties on rolling-contact fatigue life of four high-temperature bearing steels; abstract. T. L. Carter and others. Metal Prog 79:174+ Ap '61

How clearance affects life of rolling bearings. J. H. Rumbarger. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:145-9 Je 8 '61

Your guide to roller and thrust bearings. N. P. Chironis. il diags Product Eng 32:33-43 Ja 16 '61

See also

Bearings, Anti-friction
Bearings, Needle
Bridge bearings

Failure

How to avoid bearing failures. il Iron Age 188:89-91 Jl 20 '61

Lubrication

Hydrodynamic lubrication of a roller bearing; introduction of parameters to obtain charts for calculation. F. W. v. Hackewitz. A S M E Trans ser E 28:297-9 Je '61

New roller-bearing lubrication formula. D. Dowson and G. R. Higginson. bibliog Engineering 192:158-9 Ag 4 '61

Operation of rolling-element bearings in a protective atmosphere. A. G. Cattaneo and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 13:479-85; Discussion. 486-9; Reply. 490 '60

Rolling bearing performance test for lubricating greases. il diags Inst Pet J 46:328-33 O '60

Test stand evaluation of oil-film roll neck bearings. S. S. Rickley and N. A. Wilson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:104-15 S '61

Manufacture

Bearing race production; tapered roller bearings cold forged in pairs. T. A. Jagen. il Automobile Eng 51:233-5 Je '61

Standards

Ball and roller bearings. G. Palmgren. il Mag of Stand 32:196-203 Jl '61

Testing

Camera spots stresses in roller-bearing cages. il Machine Design 33:36 Jl 6 '61

Operation of rolling-element bearings in a protective atmosphere. A. G. Cattaneo and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 13:479-85; Discussion. 486-9; Reply. 490 '60

Recent high-temperature bearing developments; abstract. J. H. Johnson. Metal Prog 80:162 S '61

Standardized method for rating roller bearing load-carrying capacity. E. C. Denné, jr. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:204-11; Discussion. 211-13 S '61

Test stand evaluation of oil-film roll neck bearings. S. S. Rickley and N. A. Wilson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:104-15 S '61

BEARINGS, Thrust

Adiabatic analysis of elastic, centrally pivoted, sector, thrust-bearing pads. B. Sternlicht and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:179-87 Je '61

Inertia effects in hydrostatic thrust bearings. D. Dowson. diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:227-34 Je '61

New theory for parallel surface thrust bearing. A. Cameron. bibliog diag Engineering 190:904 D 30 '60

Pivot thrust bearings. F. W. Kinsman. diags Machine Design 33:129-30 F 2 '61

Recent improvements in load capacity of large-steam-turbine thrust bearings. H. C. Bahr. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:130-4; Discussion. 135-6 Ja '61

Theoretical investigation of pressure depression in externally pressurized gas-lubricated circular thrust bearings. H. Mori. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:201-8 Je '61

Trapped-air thrust bearing. il Machine Design 33:8 Je 8 '61

Your guide to roller and thrust bearings. N. P. Chironis. il diags Product Eng 32:33-43 Ja 16 '61

Testing

Performance of elastic, centrally pivoted, sector, thrust-bearing pads. B. Sternlicht and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:169-78 Je '61

BEARTOOTH MOUNTAINS

Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. R. M. Foose and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1143-72, pl 1-3 bibliog(p 1168-72) Ag '61

BEATING process. See Paper making—Beating

BECKMAN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

BEDS

New tub from Germany; from bed to bath in ten seconds. il Dom Eng 197:110-11 Je '61

BEDSPREADS. See Coverlets

BEEF

Effect of oven air temperature, circulation and pressure on the roasting of top rounds of beef (yield and roasting time). C. M. Schoman, jr. and C. O. Ball. il Food Tech 15:133-6 Mr '61

Effects of feeding a vitamin K-deficient ration containing irradiated beef to rats, dogs and cats. E. F. Reber and O. P. Malhotra. bibliog J Nutrition 74:191-3 Jl '61

Experimental preservation of fresh beef with antibiotics and radiation. A. W. Phillips and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:13-15 Ja '61

Flavor studies on beef and pork. I. Hornstein and P. F. Crowe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:494-8 N '60

Investigation of some volatile components of irradiated beef. E. L. Wick and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:289-93 Jl '61

Lipid oxidation in heat-sterilized beef. M. W. Zipser and B. M. Watts. bibliog Food Tech 15:445-7 O '61

Lipid oxidation in pre-cooked beef preserved by refrigeration, freezing, and irradiation. P. Y. Chang and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:168-71 Mr '61

Objective tests for quality of ground beef. R. E. Rogers and C. S. McCleskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:210-12 Ap '61

Precursors of beef flavor. O. F. Batzer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:498-501 N '60

Relation of gamma-ray emission to the lean content of beef rounds. R. Kulwich and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:411-14 O '61

Some volatile constituents of cooked beef. M. H. Yueh and F. M. Strong. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:491-4 N '60

Tenderization of beef by pre-rigor infusion of a chelating agent. J. A. Carpenter and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:197-9 Ap '61

Variations and their causes in the measurements of beef tenderness by the electric meat grinder method. C. M. Schoman, jr. and others. il diag Food Tech 14:581-4 N '60

BEER

Concentrated beer arouses controversy. Chem & Eng N 39:32 Ap 3 '61

Concentrated beer raises hot issues. Food Eng 33:93 F '61

Freeze-concentration promises better beer. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A-7A My '61

Phillips reveals beer concentrate process. diag Chem & Eng N 39:25 O 16 '61

BEER glasses. See Drinking vessels

BEESWAX

Stabilized raisins for dry cereal products. G. G. Watters and J. E. Brekke. Food Tech 15:236-8 My '61

BEGGIATOA. See Sulfur bacteria

BEHAVIOR (psychology)

Computers unfold the secrets of human behavior. L. H. Young. il diags Control Eng 7:120-4 O '60

Ions affect behavior; but why and how? Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12+ My '61

BEHAVIORAL science. See Social sciences

BEILBY medal. See Medals

BELEMNITES

Paleotemperature analyses of Belemnoidea and Jurassic paleoclimatology. R. Bowen. bibliog diag J Geol 69:309-20 My '61

Paleotemperature analyses of mesozoic Belemnoidea from Australia and New Guinea. R. Bowen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:769-73 My '61

Paleotemperature analyses of mesozoic Belemnoidea from Germany and Poland. R. Bowen. bibliog map J Geol 69:75-83 Ja '61

BELEMNOIDEA. See Belemnites

BELGIAN CONGO. See Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

BELGIUM

See also

Electricity supply—Belgium
Plastics industries—Belgium

BELL, Alexander Graham

New talent of A. G. Bell; gallery of photographs. Arch Forum 115:100-5 Ag '61

BELL telephone laboratories

Participation of Bell telephone laboratories in project Echo and experimental results. W. C. Jakes, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:975-1028 Jl '61

BELLOWS
Effect of pressure on the bending characteristics of an actuator system. P. Seide. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:429-37 S '60; Discussion. 28:157 Mr '61
Electron beam welds pay off for bellowsmaker. il Steel 148:78-9 Mr 6 '61
Pressure loss factors for internally linked bellows joints. C. M. Daniels and R. E. Fenton. il diags Machine Design 33:187-9 S 14 '61
Producing and testing bellows joints. il Engineering 190:732-3 N 25 '60
Where to use cylinder dust boots. A. F. Gagne. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:96-7 Je '61

BELLS
How to strike an I-beam; steel beams used as bells. il Product Eng 32:16-17 F 27 '61
See also
Carillons

Manufacture
Century-old test of metal; casting of Big Ben at Whitechapel bell foundry, London. H. J. Roast. il Metal Prog 78:99-100 D '60

BELLUSCHI, Pietro
P. Belluschi interviewed. J. Barnett. Arch Rec 129:10+ Mr '61

BELT conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Belt conveyors

BELT drive. See Belting

BELTING
Belts of an icebreaker. il Comp Air Mag 66:24 F '61
Industrial belt drive; Fenner SpacesaVer design. il Automobile Eng 51:136-7 Ap '61
Oil-well pumping: how to design a V-belt drive. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 59:142-3 Mr 20 '61
Polyester-film belts. J. H. Licht and A. White. il diags Machine Design 32:137-43 O 27 '60
Positive traction with timing belts. il diag Mill & Factory 69:112-13 O '61
Special rayon staple used in belting fabrics. il Textile Ind 125:76 Jl '61
They like infrared drying; Globe woven belting co. il Textile Ind 124:97+ D '60
Trouble-shooting metal mesh belts in glass manufacturing. J. B. Hanson. Glass Ind 42:385-7 Jl '61
See also
Pulleys

Tables, calculations, etc.
Find length or center distance of drive belts; alignment chart. F. Caplan. Power 104:92 N '60

BELTING, Conveyor
Belt conveyors and belting; operating guide. il diags Coal Age 65:85-100 D '60
Edge cracking of a steel band conveyor. G. C. C. Parker and others. il diags Engineer 210:1099-104 D 30 '60
Field experience with solid-carcass PVC belting. il Coal Age 65:102-4 N '60
How to use belt-conveyor repair services. il diags Coal Age 66:96-8 My '61
Improvements in conveyor belting in the United Kingdom. S. Weinberg. diags Min Cong J 47:40-4 S; 83-7 O '61
Minimizing maintenance on belts. C. W. Cassells and E. J. Kamp. il Mod Materials Handling 15:78-9 D '60
Nylon six beefs up belts. Chem & Eng N 38:65 D 5 '60

BELTS, Abrasive. See Abrasive belts

BENCHMARKS
Benchmark resistant to settlements. diags Engineering 190:639 N 11 '60

BENDING
Analysis of buckling column spring with pivoted ends and uniform rectangular cross section. A. Blake. A S M E Trans ser B 83:61-6; Discussion. 66-7 F '61
Analyze deflection of sleeved shafts. T. V. Duggan. diags Product Eng 32:60-3 Ap 17 '61
Approximate method of calculating shear and bending in free-beam structures. M. S. Smith. diags Machine Design 33:127-31 Ja 19 '60
Beams with partial uniform loading; data sheet. A. Blake and G. Kurasz. diags Machine Design 32:155-8 N 24 '60
Bending and stretching of certain types of heterogeneous aeolotropic elastic plates. E. Reissner and Y. Stavsky. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:402-8 S '61
Bending, buckling, and flexural vibration of simply supported polygonal plates by point-matching. H. D. Conway. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:288-91 Je '61
Bending of a cantilever plate supported from an elastic half space. N. C. Small. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:387-94 S '61
Bending of a thin cylindrical shell subjected to a line load around a circumference. H. R. Meck. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:427-33 S '61
Bending of an elastic plate containing a crack. J. K. Knowles and N. M. Wang. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:223-36 D '60
Bending of beams resting on isotropic elastic solid. A. B. Vesic. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2800]:35-53 Ap '61
Bending of circular cylindrical shells by equal and equally spaced end radial shear forces and moments. P. Seide. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:117-26 Mr '61
Bending of orthotropic cylindrical shells. Y. C. Das. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:661-3 Ag '61
Bending of prismatic shafts. M. I. I. Rashed. J Aerospace Sci 28:669-70 Ag '61
Bending of rectangular plates. M. Badir. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2908]:105-34 Ag '61
Bending of rectangular plates by concentrated couples on its edge. G. R. Verma. A S M E Trans ser E 28:142 Mr '61
Bending stress distribution at base of a stationary crack. M. L. Williams. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:78-82 Mr '61
Bending vibrations of uniform twisted beams. B. Budiansky and R. C. DiPrima. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:237-45 D '60
Buckling of a column with random initial displacements. W. E. Boyce. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:308-12+ Ap '61
Buckling of a finite-length cylindrical shell under a circumferential band of pressure. B. O. Almroth and D. O. Brush. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:573-8+ Jl '61
Buckling of circular cones under axial compression. L. Lackman and J. Penzien. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:458-60 S '60; Discussion. 28:315 Je '61
Buckling of circular cylindrical shells under pure bending. P. Seide and V. I. Weingarten. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:112-16 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:473 S '61
Buckling of circular cylindrical shells under purely random external pressures. J. C. Samuels. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:943-50 D '60
Buckling of thin spherical shells. F. J. Murray and F. W. Wright. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:223-36 Mr '61
Calculates large deflections in disks; simpler equation for pressure loading. R. I. Isakower. Product Eng 32:81+ Ap 24 '61
Calculating deflections in variable-section beams; data sheet. L. L. Margolin. diags Machine Design 33:173-81 Mr 16 '61
Class of nonlinear axisymmetric plate problems. F. Essenburg. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:677-80 D '60
Columns loaded between supports; data sheet. J. Dow. diag Machine Design 33:167-8 F 16 '61
Corrected deflection theory of suspension bridges. J. Szidarovszky. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2638]:25-51 N '60
Correlation of bendability of materials with their tensile properties. J. Datsko and C. T. Yang. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:309-13; Discussion. 313-14 N '60
Coupled bending and torsional vibrations of restrained thin-walled beams. Y. K. Lin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:739-40 D '60
Creep in bending of insulating fiberboard roof deck. T. N. Blau. Tappi 44:605-8 Ag '61
Cylindrical bending of a heated long rectangular plate. B. A. Lieb. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:26-30 Ja '61
Deflection calculated by the conjugate-beam method. J. I. Mann. diags Civil Eng 31:68-9 S '61
Deflection of a Wohler test piece during fatigue cycling. D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams. diags Engineer 211:498-9 Mr 31 '61
Deflections in stepped shafts. C. W. Bert. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:128-33 N 24 '60
Deflections of beams with internal hinges. J. L. Sackman. diags Civil Eng 31:67 Mr '61

BENDING—*Continued*

Design criteria for reinforced columns under axial load and biaxial bending. B. Bresler. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:481-90 N '60; Discussion. 32:1621-35; Reply. 1635-8 Je '61

Divergence of supersonic linear viscoelastic lifting surfaces including chordwise bending. H. H. Hilton. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:926-34 D '60

Dynamic response of beams traversed by two-axle loads. R. K. Wen. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2624]:91-111 O '60; Discussion. E. Penno. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:61 Je '61; Reply. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]:85 O '61

Easier way to find trapezoidal-spring deflection. J. Palm. diags Product Eng 31:83+ D 12 '60

Effect of a rigid elliptic inclusion on the bending of a thick elastic plate. F. Chow. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28: 379-82 S '61

Effect of axial constraint on the instability of thin circular cylindrical shells under external pressure. J. Singer. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:737-9 D '60

Effect of pressure on the bending characteristics of an actuator system. P. Seide. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:429-37 S '60; Discussion. 28:157 Mr '61

Elastic, plastic bending of a simply supported plate. G. Eason. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:395-401 S '61

Elastic-plastic bending of curved bars of constant and variable thickness. H. D. Conway. A S M E Trans ser E 27:733-4 D '60; Discussion. 28:314-15 Je '61

Elasto-plastic analysis by numerical procedures. A. L. Tong. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2690]:73-89 D '60; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]: 75-9 Je '61; Reply. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]:97 O '61

End-fixity effect on vibration and instability. D. Burgreen. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2679]:13-28 D '60

Experimental study of buckling of thin-walled, pressurized, conical shells under compression and compression-bending interaction. J. K. Brown and others. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:506-7 Je '61

Experiments on the postbuckling behavior of square plates loaded in edge compression. N. Yamaki. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:238-44 Je '61

Flexural stress waves in an infinite elastic plate due to a suddenly applied concentrated transverse load. J. Miklowitz. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:681-9 D '60

For custom installations make your own waveguide bends. H. L. Bunn. il Electronic Ind 19:241-3 N '60

Geometry of the inertia circle. R. Brain. diags Engineer 212:511-13 S 29 '61

How to bend aluminum. il diags Mod Metals 16:44+ S; 42+ N '60

How to make simple bend tests. diags Iron Age 187:82 Ja 26 '61

How to test cross bending strength; rod made of Nucerite. il Cer Ind 77:63 O '61

Influence of partial base fixity on frame stability. T. V. Galambos. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2480]:85-108 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 10 no 2635]:153-4 O '60; 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:29-38 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:71-6 Je '61

Jigs make wire bending easy. N. Hall. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:116 O 31 '60

Lateral inelastic buckling of tied arches. C. F. Kee. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2704]:23-39 Ja '61

Lateral stability of a prestressed concrete girder. W. Podolny, jr. and J. B. Scalzi. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc): 317-26 S '61

Mechanical properties of textile fabrics; buckling. B. Dahlberg. il diags Textile Res J 31:94-9 F '61

Mechanical properties of textile fabrics; shearing and buckling of various commercial fabrics. J. Lindberg and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:99-122 F '61

Method of internal constraints and its application. E. Volterra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2911]:103-27 bibliog(p 125-7) Ag '61

Minimum-weight design of beams for deflection. R. L. Barnett. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2741]:75-109 F '61

Modified energy method for determining natural frequencies. R. P. N. Jones. A S M E Trans ser E 28:146-7 Mr '61

New approach to analysis of deflection of thin cantilevers. R. Frisch-Fay. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:87-90 Mr '61

New method solves deflections of complex beams. M. D. Creech and others. diags Product Eng 32:47-9 Ag 14 '61

Plastic bending of a work-hardening circular plate with clamped edge. C. Hwang. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:815-20+ N '60

Plastic compressive buckling of simply supported plates on interior elastic supports. P. Seide. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:921-5+ D '60

Postbuckling behavior of flat plates. J. R. Jombock and J. W. Clark. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2844]:17-33 bibliog(p31-3) Je '61

Propeller shaft bending stresses on the S. S. Esso Jamestown. E. F. Noonan. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:603-23 Ag '61

Researches toward a general flexural theory for structural concrete. H. Rüsch. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1-28 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1147-63; Reply. 1163-4 Mr '61

Reversed-bend test to study ductile to brittle transition. J. H. Ludley and D. C. Drucker. il diags Welding J 39:sup543-6 D '60

Secondary stresses in parallel wire suspension cables. T. A. Wyatt. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2542]:37-59 Jl '60; Discussion. T. Janiszewski and B. Birdsall. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:49-52 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:241-2 O '61

Sheet fracture toughness evaluated by Charpy impact and slow bend; Watertown arsenal laboratories. G. M. Orner and C. E. Hartbower. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup405-16 S '61

Simplified deflection calculations. I. Hooper. Prog Arch 42:164-5 My '61

Some additional plasticity coefficients for the plastic buckling of plates and shells. A. Krivetsky. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:67-8 Ja '61

Stability of a console cylindrical shell under bending by a transverse force with twisting and internal pressure. V. M. Darevskii. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:125-33 Ja '61

Stability of flat, simply supported corrugated-core sandwich plates under combined loads. L. A. Harris and R. R. Auelmann. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:525-34 Jl '60; Discussion. P. Seide. 28:248 Mr '61

Steady creep bending of a nonhomogeneous beam. J. L. Sackman. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:11-14+ Ja '61

Stepped shafts and nonuniform beams; data sheet. R. B. Hopkins. diags Machine Design 33:159-64 Jl 6 '61

Stiffness matrix for the analysis of thin plates in bending. R. J. Melosh. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:34-42+ Ja '61

Strength of plate girders in bending. K. Basler and B. Thürlimann. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2913]:153-81 Ag '61

Stresses and deflections in an elastically restrained circular plate under hydrostatic normal pressure over a segment. W. A. Bassali and N. O. M. Hanna. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:91-102 Mr '61

Tees in bending; data sheet. D. R. Phillips. diags Machine Design 33:143-5 Mr 30 '61

Tension loads in rivets connecting stringers to shear-buckled skin. E. H. Mansfield. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:59-60 Ja '61

Test shell fails at design load. J. Karakas and J. B. Scalzi. il Civil Eng 31:47 Mr '61

Thermal bending of a tri-metal strip. M. Vasudevan and W. Johnson. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:507-9 Jl '61

Thermal buckling of rectangular plates. K. Miura. J Aerospace Sci 28:341-2 Ap '61

Three-dimensional bending of a ring on an elastic foundation. D. A. Rodriguez. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:461-3 S '61

Various instability modes of the fixed base column. D. A. Sawyer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2544]:61-79 Jl '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 10 no 2635]:155-9 O '60; 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:39-42 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:185-6 Ag '61

Viscoelastic plate on a viscoelastic foundation. K. S. Pister. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2735]:43-54 F '61

See also

Pipe bending

Tube bending

BENDING machines

Cutters, benders prepare parts leads quickly. il diags Electronics 34:70+ Mr 3 '61

Metal-bending press strengthens company's competitive position; Harnischfeger corp. il Plant 23:59 S '61

Wallace supplies mfg. co. rolling machines bend pipe, tubes, and bars. il Steel 148:101 Je 5 '61

See also

Pipe bending machines

Tube bending machines

BENDING moment

Bending stresses due to temperature in hollow circular plates. M. Newman and M. Forray. J Aerospace Sci 27:792-3, 870-1 O-N '60

Experimental study of beams on elastic foundations. R. L. Thoms. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2505]:107-18 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:109-12 D '60; 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:171-2 F '61

For rectangular frames under uniform loads; design curves find the three key bending moments. L. Balsys. diag Product Eng 32: 46-7 Ag 28 '61

Internal forces in uniformly loaded helicoidal girders. A. C. Scordelis. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1013-26 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1491-7; Reply. 1497-502 pt 2 D '60

Single nomograph for 18 constant-strength beams. W. Griffel. diags Product Eng 32: 47+ My 8 '61

Stability of frames in the presence of primary bending moments. E. F. Masur and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2882]:19-34 Ag '61

Transfer of bending moment between flat plate floor and column. J. Di Stasio and M. P. van Buren. plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:299-314 S '60; Discussion. 32:1259-64 Mr '61

Truss design eliminates bending moments in pump frame; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:154 Mr 16 '61

BENEFIT plans, Employees. See Employees benefit plans

BENNETT, E. O.

1961 Anthony F. Lucas medalist. por J Pet Tech 12:38 D '60

BENTON, Morris Fuller

M. F. Benton deserves more than obscurity. por Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:80-1 O '61

BENTONITE

Calcium bentonite slurry seals canals. il Eng N 165:53 N 10 '60

Improved bentonite cements through partial acceleration. H. J. Beach. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 923-6 S '61

K/Ar of lower Devonian bentonites of Gaspe, Quebec, Canada. D. G. W. Smith and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:171-3 Ja '61

Quality control from source to customer keynote of new Wyoming bentonite operation; Archer-Daniels-Midland co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:90-5 Jl '61

See also

Montmorillonite

BENZALACETOPHENONE. See Chalcones

BENZALDEHYDE

Effect of *o*-substituents on benzaldehyde semicarbazone formation. R. F. Wolfenden and W. P. Jencks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2763-8 Je 20 '61

Kinetics and mechanism of the alkali cleavage of 2,6-dihalobenzaldehydes. J. F. Bunnett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2512-16 Je 5 '61

BENZENE

Acid-base equilibria in benzene at three temperatures; the comparative reactivities of a phenolic acid and a carboxylic acid with triethylamine and with 1,3-diphenylguanidine. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5081-4 O 5 '60

Benzene expansion continues at fast pace. Chem & Eng N 39:36 F 6 '61

Benzene extraction of dye solution of grades pH and its application for detection of acids, bases and salts of micro-normal concentration. S. R. Palit. Chem & Ind p 1531-2 D 10 '60

Benzene synthesis aids C^{14} dating. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 O 9 '61

Bromination of biphenyl and benzene in 50 per cent aqueous acetic acid. E. Berliner and J. C. Powers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:905-9 F 20 '61

C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; phenols, anisole and dimethoxybenzenes. P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1846-52 Ap 20 '61

Chemical shifts in $C_5H_5^-$, C_6H_6 and $C_7H_7^+$; chemical shifts and π-electron densities. G. Fraenkel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5846-50 N 20 '60

Conductance of tetra-*n*-butylammonium picrate in benzene-*o*-dichlorobenzene solvent mixtures at 25°. W. R. Gilkerson and R. E. Stamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5295-8 O 20 '60

Copolymerization of benzene with vinyl acetate. L. H. Peebles, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4780-5 S 20 '60

Cross-breeding reaction, a bent benzene ring, and a multiple Diels-Alder reaction. D. J. Cram and G. R. Knox. Am Chem Soc J 83: 2204-5 My 5 '61

Determination of double-bond character in cyclic systems; proton chemical shifts in chelated derivatives of benzene, naphthalene and phenanthrene. A. L. Porte and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5057-63 O 5 '60

Effect of mass transfer on solid-catalyzed reactions; the dehydrogenation of cyclohexane to benzene. L. G. Barnett and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:211-16 Je '61

Electrophilic attack of the aromatic ring in the chromic acid oxidation of alkylbenzenes. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2146-50 My 5 '61

For safe use of benzene, toluene, xylene. H. H. Schrenk. Mag of Stand 32:138-9 My '61

Hydrogen bromide inhibition in the zinc chloride catalyzed bromination of polyalkylbenzenes in acetic acid; the effect of ring deuteration on reactivity. R. Josephson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3562-7 S 5 '61

Iodine atom combination in hexamethylbenzene-carbon tetrachloride solutions; the iodine atom-hexamethylbenzene complex. R. L. Strong and J. Pérano. Am Chem Soc J 83:2843-7 Jl 5 '61

Kinetics of the peroxybenzoic acid epoxidation of substituted propenes and 2-butenes in benzene. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3444-8 Ag 20 '61

Mechanism of benzene chemisorption on a supported nickel catalyst. J. A. Silvent and P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 83:1033-5 Mr 5 '61

Meta-alkylation of the alkylbenzenes. J. Blackwell and W. J. Hickinbottom. Chem & Ind p 1569 S 30 '61

Molecular addition compounds of tin(IV) chloride; interaction with benzonitriles in benzene solution. T. L. Brown and M. Kubota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:331-4 Ja 20 '61

Oxidizing alkylbenzenes with SO_2. T. H. Strickland and A. Bell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:7-9 Ja '61

Petrochemical benzene; more and more. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:76 Mr 6 '61

Proabd refiner; new method of approach to the refining of naphthalene and benzene. J. G. D. Molinari. flow diag il Ind Chem 37: 323-6 Jl '61

Purification of benzene by removal of thiophene and CS_2 with NaK alloy. O. L. Wright and F. J. Vancheri. bibliog flow diag diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:15-18 Ja '61

Rates and isomer distributions in the chlorination of benzene, toluene and *t*-butylbenzene in aqueous acetic acid solvents; the influence of solvent on the reaction and the Baker-Nathan effect. L. M. Stock and A. Himoe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1937-44 Ap 20 '61

Reactions of silyl- and germyllithium compounds with azoxybenzene. M. V. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4562-4 S 5 '60

Remove sulfur from BTX with sodium. V. L. Hansley and others. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-30 Ag '61

Salt effect in the aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and methoxide in methanol-benzene. J. D. Reinheimer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2873-7 Jl 5 '61

Slow proton transfer reactions; the mechanism of acid-catalyzed hydrogen exchange in 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene. A. J. Kresge and Y. Chiang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2877-85 Jl 5 '61

Structure and stereochemistry of the photochemical adduct of benzene with maleic anhydride. E. Grovenstein, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1705-11 Ap 5 '61

BENZENE—*Continued*

Surface properties of silica gels; adsorption of benzene and ethanol vapours. D. M. Horvat and K. S. W. Sing. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:313-17 S '61

Thermodynamic constants for association of isomeric chlorobenzoic and toluic acids with 1,3-diphenylguanidine in benzene. M. M. Davis and H. B. Hetzer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:209-13 My '61

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers; mechanism of decarboxylation of β-keto acids in benzene. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1951-5 Ap 20 '61

Variation in benzole composition during the carbonising cycle of a coke oven. N. B. Coupe and others. bibliog flow diag diag J Ap Chem 11:335-43 S '61

See also

Ethyl benzene
Fluoronitrosobenzene

Analysis

Determination of methyl groups in alkylbenzenes by chromic acid oxidation. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:453-5 Mr '61

Identification of impurities in an acid-washed 1° coke-oven benzene. C. F. Glick and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1692-5 N '60

Quantitative analysis of mixtures of benzene and isopropylbenzenes by Raman spectroscopy. D. E. Nicholson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1634-8 N '60

Manufacture

Benzene by new catalytic dealkylation process; Houdry Detol process. flow diag Ind Chem 37:279-80 Je '61

Benzene formation during oil gasification in hydrogen. P. J. Owens and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:10-14 Ja '61

Benzene from toluene by Detol process. diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:228+ Je '61

Houdry develops benzene process; Detol process. diag Chem & Eng N 39:60 F 6 '61

How Signal's new Hydeal unit will convert toluene to benzene. H. C. Bozeman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 S 18 '61

Low-sulphur benzene. W. M. Hyslop and others. Ind Chem 37:331-4 Jl '61

New Crown Central benzene unit will have high conversion efficiency. D. H. Stormont. flow sheet Oil & Gas J 59:182 Mr 13 '61

New thermal process makes cheaper benzene. diag Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 Mr 6 '61

Thermal hydrodealkylation vies with catalyst route; Atlantic-Hydrocarbon process makes benzene and naphthalene noncatalytically from petroleum feedstocks. flowsheet Chem Eng 68:128+ Ap 17 '61

Safety measures

Safety equipment for handling benzene. Safety Maint 122:18-20 O '61

Spectra

Ultraviolet spectra of disubstituted benzenes. A. R. Katritzky. Chem & Ind p 1267-8 Ag 12 '61

BENZENEARSONIC acid

Colorimetric determination of neptunium with thorin. R. D. Britt, jr. Anal Chem 33:969-70 Je '61

BENZENEPHOSPHONIC acid

Benzenephosphonic acid as an analytical reagent. A. K. Mukherji. Chem & Ind p 1363-4 Ag 26 '61

BENZENESULFENYL chloride

Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with *cis*- and *trans*-stilbene. N. R. Slobodkin and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5837-9 N 20 '60

BENZENESULFONATES

Acetolysis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl-2 *p*-bromobenzenesulfonate and the absolute configurations of bicyclo[2,2,2]octanol-2 and *cis*- and *trans*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octanol-2. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:988-93 F 20 '61

Conductance of copper *m*-benzenedisulfonate, an unassociated 2,2 electrolyte, and some related salts. G. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1570-5 Ap 5 '61

Destruction of alkyl benzene sulphonates in sewage treatment processes. G. E. Eden and G. A. Truesdale. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:275-9 Jl '61

Determination of alkyl benzene sulfonates in sewage. bibliog WPCF J 33:85-91 Ja '61

Effects of ABS on anaerobic sludge digestion. J. W. Hernandez and D. E. Bloodgood. bibliog WPCF J 32:1261-8 D '60

Effects of pollutants in water supplies; ABS contamination. G. Walton. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1354-62 N '60

How much of a problem is ABS in drinking water? Water Works Eng 114:709 Ag '61

Light control; photoelectric unit has ABS resin base. il Plastics World 19:40-1 F '61

Occurrence of ABS in water supplies. map Am Water Works Assn J 53:297-302 Mr '61

Removal of ABS from heavily polluted waters. C. E. Renn and M. F. Barada. Am Water Works Assn J 53:129-34 F '61

Removal of ABS from sewage. P. H. McGauhey and S. A. Klein. bibliog il Pub Works 92:101-4 My '61

Synthetic detergent removal from laundry wastes. W. W. Eckenfelder and E. Barnhart. Water & Sewage Works 108:347-51 S '61

Analysis

Technique pinpoints ABS content in water; improved methylene blue test. Chem & Eng N 39:75 S 11 '61

BENZENESULFONYL acetone

Some condensations at the methylene and terminal methyl groups of benzenesulfonylacetone through its mono- and dipotassio salts. W. I. O'Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3453-7 Ag 20 '61

BENZHYDROL. See Benzohydrol

BENZHYDRYL chloride. See Chlorodiphenylmethane

BENZIDINE

Biotransformation of benzidine (4,4′-diaminobiphenyl), an industrial carcinogen, in the dog. L. J. Sciarini and J. W. Meigs. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 18:521-30 D '58 (cont as) Archives Environmental Health 2:423-8, 584-8 Ap-My '61

BENZIL

Studies on the mechanism of peroxide cleavage of benzils. H. Kwart and N. J. Wegemer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2746-55 Je 20 '61

BENZILIC acid

Amido nitrogen migration in a benzilic acid rearrangement as part of the ring contraction of isoquinolinediones to phthalimides. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. Am Chem Soc J 83:2580-1 Je 5 '61

Evidence for nitrogen migration in the benzilic acid rearrangement of alloxan and derivatives. H. Kwart and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2579-80 Je 5 '61

Studies on the mechanism of the benzilic acid rearrangement; the rearrangement of alloxan (I). H. Kwart and I. M. Sarasohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:909-19 F 20 '61

BENZIMIDAZOLE

Antiparasitic drugs: 2-(4′-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, a new anthelmintic. H. D. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1764-5 Ap 5 '61

Benzimidazole syntheses by oxidative cyclization with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3518-21 Ag 20 '61

BENZISOXAZOLE

Kinetics of cyclization of *o*-halobenzophenone oximes to 3-phenyl-1,2-benzisoxazole. J. F. Bunnett and S. Y. Yih. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3805-7 S 20 '61

BENZOCYCLOBUTADIENE

Structure of Nenitzescu's dimer of benzocyclobutadiene. G. W. Griffin and D. F. Veber. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1162 Jl 29 '61

BENZOCYCLOBUTENE

Carbomethoxy derivatives of 1,2-dimethylenebenzocyclobutene and 1-keto-2-methylenebenzocyclobutene. M. P. Cava and R. J. Pohl. Am Chem Soc J 82:5242 O 5 '60

BENZODIAZEPINE

Investigations in heterocycles; the synthesis of tetrahydro-1,3-benzodiazepines, a new heterocyclic system. G. deStevens and M. Dughi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3087-91 Jl 20 '61

BENZOFLUORENONE

Synthesis of pyranones and benzofluorenones from ketones and carboxylic acids. R. L. Letsinger and J. D. Jamison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:193-7 Ja 5 '61

BENZOFURAN

Cationic catalysts make optical polymers. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:43 Mr 13 '61

New route to 2-arylbenzofurans. D. M. X. Donnelly and others. Chem & Ind p 1453 S 9 '61

BENZOFUROXAN
Structure of benzofuroxans. A. R. Katritzky and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p990-2 Jl 1 '61

BENZOHYDROL
Mechanisms of photoreactions in solutions; reduction of benzophenone by benzhydrol. W. M. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2789-94 Jl 5 '61
Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates; kinetics and mechanism of benzhydryl thiocyanates isomerization. A. Iliceto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2729-34 Je 20 '61

BENZOIC acid
Analysis of polychlorinated benzoic acids by gas chromatography of their methyl esters. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1520-4 O '61
Apparatus and methods for low temperature heat capacity measurements; the heat capacity of standard benzoic acid. A. G. Cole and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4807-13 S 20 '60
Formation of *p*-phenylazobenzoic acid on nitrobenzene oxidation of plant material. D. E. Bland and M. Zilagyi. Chem & Ind p 1507 D 3 '60
Reactions of recoil tritium with substituted benzoic acids. R. M. White and F. S. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4713-17 S 5 '60

BENZOL. See Benzene

BENZONITRILE
Molecular addition compounds of tin(IV) chloride; interaction with benzonitriles in benzene solution. T. L. Brown and M. Kubota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:331-4 Ja 20 '61

BENZOPHENONE
Comparison of ultraviolet light absorbers for protection of wool against yellowing. W. G. Rose and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31: 495-503 Je '61
Kinetics of cyclization of *o*-halobenzophenone oximes to 3-phenyl-1,2-benzisoxazole. J. F. Bunnett and S. Y. Yih. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3805-7 S 20 '61
Mechanisms of photoreactions in solution; reduction of benzophenone by toluene and cumene. G. S. Hammond and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2795-9 Jl 5 '61
Mechanisms of photoreactions in solutions; reduction of benzophenone by benzhydrol. W. M. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2789-94 Jl 5 '61
New photochemical primary process, the photochemical enolization of *o*-substituted benzophenones. N. C. Yang and C. Rivas. Am Chem Soc J 83:2213 My 5 '61
Reaction of diphenylmethyl radical with >C=N— derivatives of benzophenones. C. H. Wang and S. G. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4688-92 S 5 '60
Ultraviolet absorbers in plastics. C. P. Vale and W. G. K. Taylor. bibliog Chem & Ind p268-72 Mr 4 '61

See also
Thiobenzophenone

Spectra

Steric interactions in the absorption spectra of 2,2′-diaroylbiphenyls and related compounds; absorption spectra and structure of benzophenones. E. J. Moriconi and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82: 5454-9 O 20 '60

BENZOPYRROCOLINE
Novel formation of benzo[*b*]pyrrocolines. H. H. Wasserman and W. R. Waterfield. Chem & Ind p 1220-1 Ag 5 '61

BENZOQUINONE. See Quinone

BENZOTHIAZOLE
Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; 4-hydroxybenzothiazoles. T. J. Lane and A. Sam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2223-5 My 20 '61

BENZOTHIAZOLYL group
Chemistry of vulcanization; role of zinc butyrate in the reaction of diphenylmethane, sulfur and 2-benzothiazolyl disulfide. H. Fukuda and J. Tsurugi. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:648-57 Ap '61

BENZOTHIOPHENE. See Thionaphthene

BENZOYL peroxide
Benzoyl peroxide as an initiator for hydrocarbon oxidation. G. S. Hammond and U. S. Nandi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1213-17 Mr 5 '61
Rapid spectrophotometric determination of microgram amounts of lauroyl and benzoyl peroxide. P. R. Dugan. Anal Chem 33:696-8 My '61

BENZYL alcohol
Organic ions in the gas phase; dissociation of benzyl alcohol by electron impact. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2481-4 Je 5 '61

BENZYLAMINE
Diazotization of *o*-(1-cycloalkenyl)-benzylamines; the synthesis of condensed hydrocarbons. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1751-4 Ap 5 '61

BENZYLCARBAZATE
Interaction of ethyl 1-acetyl-2-benzylcarbazate with *alpha*-chymotrypsin. A. N. Kurtz and C. Niemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1879-82 Ap 20 '61

BENZYL compounds
Determination of the benzyloxy group in benzyl esters and carbobenzyloxy derivatives. A. Patchornik and S. Ehrlich-Rogozinski. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:803-5 My '61

BENZYL fluoride. See Fluorotoluene

BENZYL group
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; mass spectra of benzyl and α-d_2-benzyl free radicals. R. F. Pottie and F. P. Lossing. Am Chem Soc J 83:2634-6 Je 20 '61
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of some *meta* and *para* substituted benzyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:777-80 F 20 '61

BENZYL iodide. See Iodotoluene

BENZYLOXYCARBONYL group
Determination of the benzyloxy group in benzyl esters and carbobenzyloxy derivatives. A. Patchornik and S. Ehrlich-Rogozinski. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:803-5 My '61

BENZYLATION
Benzylation of arenes. C. Serres, jr. and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4685-8 S 5 '60

BENZYLIDENE compounds
Base strengths of *p*-substituted benzalanilines. J. Weinstein and E. McIninch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6064-7 D 5 '60
Glycosides of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucosamine and benzylidene derivatives. W. Roth and W. Pigman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4608-10 S 5 '60

BENZYNE
Cycloaddition reaction of benzyne. H. E. Simmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1657-64 Ap 5 '61
Production of benzyne intermediates from perchloryl aromatic compounds. F. L. Scott and R. E. Oesterling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5247-9 O 5 '60
Ring closure via aryne intermediates; a general principle of synthesis. J. F. Bunnett and B. F. Hrutfiord. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1691-7 Ap 5 '61
Spectroscopic evidence for gaseous benzyne. R. S. Berry and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5240-1 O 5 '60

BERGAMOT oil
Oil of bergamot. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:379 S '61

BERGDAHL, Hal
What ever happened to Hal Bergdahl? pors Dom Eng 196:87+ N '60

BERGEN county, New Jersey
Bergen county's suburban growth and transportation problems. E. A. Boulding, jr. map Traffic Q 15:46-61 Ja '61

BERLIN
See also
Building—Berlin

BERMUDA
See also
Geology—Bermuda
Soils—Bermuda

BERSANO, Piero
TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 44:sup 111A F '61

BERTRANDITE
Bertrandite from Mica creek, Queensland. R. H. Vernon and K. L. Williams. il Am Mineralogist 45:1300-3 N '60

BERYL
Flotation of spodumene-beryl ores. J. S. Browning. il diag Min Eng 13:706-8 Jl '61

BERYLLIA. See Beryllium oxide

BERYLLIOSIS. See Beryllium poisoning

BERYLLIUM
Beryllium; best bet for gyro structures. R. H. Schoemann and E. S. Rocks. il Space/Aeronautics 35:73-4+ Mr '61
Beryllium bolts gain strength. il Iron Age 187: 107 Ap 6 '61
Beryllium bolts vie for space age jobs. il Product Eng 32:17+ Mr 13 '61

BERYLLIUM—*Continued*

Beryllium crystals disintegrate; fragmentation of beryllium anode during electrolysis; abstract. M. E. Straumanis and D. L. Mathis. il Chem & Eng N 39:50 S 18 '61

Beryllium, 1960. D. E. Eilertsen. Eng & Min J 162:103-4 F '61

Beryllium shows potential for lightweight hydraulics. il Machine Design 33:12 Ap 13 '61

Beryllium update 1961. A. Knoerr and others. il map diags Eng & Min J 162:87-97 S '61

Cost-sharing contract for beryllium research; air force contract with Brush beryllium co. il Product Eng 32:3-4 S 4 '61

Ductile beryllium metal. Light Metal Age 19:14 Ap '61

Ductility of beryllium single crystals oriented for basal slip and tested in tension. M. Herman and G. E. Spangler. il Franklin Inst J 271:421-2 My '61

Effect of temperature on the emission of electrons from abraded surfaces of beryllium, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium. T. C. Ku and W. T. Pimbley. diag J Ap Phys 32:124-5 Ja '61

Effects of surface condition on the mechanical properties of beryllium sheet; abstract. W. V. Ward and others. Metal Prog 79:192+ Mr '61

Light metals, 1960. R. A. Learnard. il Min Cong J 47:76-8 F '61

New process strengthens beryllium bolts. Machine Design 33:8 Mr 30 '61

Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:150 Mid-N '60

Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61

Space age casts limelight on beryllium. il Steel 147:64-5 D 5 '60

What beryllium can do for you. P. E. Gage. il Product Eng 32:82-5 F 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of beryllium in ores and rocks by a dilution-fluorometric method with morin. I. May and F. S. Grimaldi. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1251-3 Ag '61

Determination of oxygen in beryllium metal by the inert gas fusion method. S. Kallmann and F. Collier. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1616-19 N '60

Methods for separation and determination of beryllium in sediments and natural waters. J. R. Merrill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1420-6 O '60

Monitor for the quantitative determination of beryllium in the atmosphere. M. S. W. Webb and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:466-71 D '60

Neutron activation analyzes beryllium. Chem & Eng N 39:52+ O 23 '61

Metallography

Metallography of reactive materials. W. Evans. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 53:898-900 N '60

Nuclear reactions

Intense Sb-Be sources make 10^{10} neutrons sec. E. J. Hennelly. Nucleonics 19:124-5 Mr '61

BERYLLIUM, Powdered

Beryllium processing by powder metallurgy. K. G. Wikle and V. C. Potter. flow sheet diags J Metals 13:537-44 Ag '61

BERYLLIUM alloys

Hardness and structural transformations in eutectoid copper-aluminium and copper-beryllium alloys. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:281-6 '60-61

BERYLLUM chloride

Coördination of polymeric organosilyl amines; reactions with anhydrous beryllium chloride. R. Minné and E. G. Rochow. Am Chem Soc J 82:5628-30 N 5 '60

Heat of formation of beryllium chloride. W. H. Johnson and A. A. Gilliland. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:59-61 Ja '61

BERYLLIUM compounds

Eight beryllium compounds offered; Mineral concentrates and chemical co. il Chem & Eng N 39:135 S 4 '61

Evaluation of beryllides. J. R. Lewis. bibliog J Metals 13:357-62 My '61

Inner complexes; macrocyclic beryllium chelates and their polymers. R. W. Kluiber and J. W. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5777-9 N 20 '60

Investigation of the system beryllium-boron. C. L. Hoenig and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:385-9 Ag '61

BERYLLIUM fluoride

Compounds $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3ThF_4$ and $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3UF_4$. R. E. Thoma and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:608-9 N 1 '60

Phase equilibria in the system BeF_2-UF_4-ThF_4. C. F. Weaver and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:146-7 Mr 1 '61

BERYLLIUM metallurgy

Beryllium developments. F. W. Starratt. J Metals 13:139 F '61

Mincon employs pelletizer to beneficiate beryllium ore. flow diag il Min Eng 13:1144-5 O '61

Space uses push beryllium development. il Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Je 26 '61

Two beryllium ore concentrators due this year; one uses chemical process, other flotation. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:66-7 Jl 24 '61

What's happening to beryllium? F. W. Starratt. flow sheet il J Metals 13:598-9+ S '61

BERYLLIUM ores

Beryllium-bearing tuff in the Thomas range, Juab County, Utah. M. H. Staatz and W. R. Griffitts. maps Econ Geol 56:941-50 Ag '61

Flotation used to concentrate beryllium ore. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 Jl 3 '61

What's happening to beryllium? F. W. Starratt. flow sheet il J Metals 13:598-9+ S '61

BERYLLIUM oxide

Beryllium oxide moderated assembly goes critical. Chem & Eng N 39:60 Mr 20 '61

Cooling transistors with beryllia heat sinks. K. H. McPhee. diags Electronics 34:76-8 My 5 '61

How Brush expands beryllia ceramic industry. il Cer Ind 76:54-6 My '61

Initial sintering kinetics of beryllium oxide. E. A. Aitken. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:627-33 D 1 '60

Overcoming the heat and insulation rub; beryllia cylinders. P. E. Lannan. il Electronics 34:76+ Jl 14 '61

Production of antibodies by quartz and beryllium oxide. A. Collet and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:409-17 bibliog(p416-17) Ap '61

Sintering behavior of beryllium oxide. E. J. Felten. il Am Cer Soc J 44:251-5 Je 1 '61

BERYLLIUM poisoning

Let's get the facts on berylliosis. C. E. Curtis. Cer Ind 76:73+ Mr '61; Discussion. 77:62-5 Jl; 10-11 S '61

BERYLLIUM work

Beryllium processing by powder metallurgy. K. G. Wikle and V. C. Potter. flow sheet diags J Metals 13:537-44 Ag '61

Brazing of beryllium for high-temperature service. S. R. Maloof and J. B. Cohen. bibliog il plan Welding J 40:sup 118-22 Mr '61

Contour machining beryllium; Douglas does it; achieves 0.0002-in. tolerances. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:69-70 Ja 9 '61

Development of new extruding techniques for pure beryllium and high temperature steel; abstract. L. M. Christensen. Metal Prog 79:162-4 Je '61

Fabrication of beryllium and titanium for the space capsule. il Light Metal Age 19:18 Je '61

Fabrication of beryllium sheet. B. H. Hessler. il Light Metal Age 19:10-12 F '61; Same cond. Iron Age 186:136-8 D 1 '60

55 per cent thread depth will make beryllium bolts practical. N. P. Chironis. il diags Product Eng 31:75-7 N 14 '60

Forging unclad beryllium. J. P. Denny and J. D. McKeogh. il J Metals 13:432-3 Je '61; Same cond. Light Metal Age 19:11 Je '61

How AC Spark Plug machines beryllium. il Steel 149:70-3 Ag 28 '61

How to hot hob beryllium copper; technique of model making for use in the plastic industry. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 38:101-3+ Jl '61

Machining the astro-metal-pure beryllium. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67:93-7 Je '61

BESSEL functions

Bessel and gamma functions. A. D. Kraus. Electro-Tech 67:74-84 Ja '61

Evaluation of $\delta J_{\nu}(Z)/\delta\nu$. K. Lee and L. G. Radosevich. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:293-9 D '60

Integral representation for solutions of Bessel's difference equation. C. E. Pearson. diag J Math & Phys 39:287-92 D '60

BETA rays

Grounding of beta sources by an auxiliary alpha source. R. T. Nichols and E. N. Jensen. R Sci Instr 31:1358 D '60

BETA rays—*Continued*
Nuclide properties; beta emitters by half-life and energy; data sheet. Nucleonics 19:70 F '61
Theory of a high dispersion double focusing beta-ray spectrometer. H. Daniel and L. J. Laslett. diags R Sci Instr 31:1225-8 N '60

Industrial applications

Potential beta-gauge applications in the textile industry. O. Teszler and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:45-9 Ja 23 '61

Measurement

Choosing a method for counting soft betas. D. R. Christman. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:51-5+ My '61
Determination of the absolute disintegration rates of low energy beta emitters in a liquid scintillation spectrometer. D. L. Horrocks and M. H. Studier. bibliog Anal Chem 33:615-20 Ap '61
Unit monitors radiation continuously; new scintillation flow detector measures alpha and beta radioactivity. il Chem & Eng N 39:63-5 Ap 17 '61

Measurement uses

Determination of micro rhodium film thickness and of gold plating thickness on printed circuits by beta radiation backscatter measurements. V. L. Eggebraaten and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1245-7 Ag '61

Scattering

Magnetic domains complicate beta-backscatter technique. D. H. Johns and O. R. Alexander. Nucleonics 19:94+ S '61

BETAINE
Preparation and reactions of some phosphobetaines. D. B. Denney and L. C. Smith. Chem & Ind p290-1 Mr 4 '61

BETATRON
Measurement of betatron oscillation frequencies in the cosmotron. M. Q. Barton. diags R Sci Instr 31:1290-1 D '60

BETHANY, Missouri

Water supply

Runoff storage reservoir will relieve dry summers. il Pub Works 92:128 My '61

BEVERAGES
Cloud loss in bottled carbonated orange beverages induced by a soluble solids concentration gradient. W. K. Higby. bibliog Food Tech 15:404-6 S '61
See also
Beer

Manufacture

Pushbutton-controls automate liquid batching; Pepsi-Cola bottling co. J. V. Ziemba. il diag Food Eng 33:49+ F '61
Tributaries converge to make soft drinks. il diag Engineering 190:450 S 30 '60
Wastes from the soft drink bottling industry. R. Porges and E. J. Struzeski, jr. bibliog flow chart WPCF J 33:167-75 F '61

BIACETYL. See Butanedione

BICARBONATES. See Carbonates

BICYCLES
James Starley and the establishment of the bicycle industry. A. K. Bruce. il Engineer 212:7-8 Jl 7 '61
Product Engineering second annual master design awards; automatic transmission and brake for bicycle from Bendix. il diag Product Eng 32:39 My 22 '61

BICYCLIC compounds. See Cyclic compounds

BICYCLODECANE
Conformational analysis; the bicyclo[5.3.0]decanes. N. L. Allinger and V. B. Zalkow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1144-6 Mr 5 '61

BICYCLOHEPTADIENE
Bicycloheptadiene dibromides. S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1516-17 Mr 20 '61
7-Norbornadienyl carbonium ion. P. R. Story and M. Saunders. diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6199 D 5 '60
Organic ions in the gas phase; bicycloheptadiene. S. Meyerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1401-3 Mr 20 '61
Preparation and ground state properties of several hydro- and functional group derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene containing 7-spiro substituents. C. F. Wilcox, jr. and R. R. Craig. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3866-71 S 20 '61
Synthesis and vibrational spectrum of bicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-diene. M. V. Evans and R. C. Lord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3409-13 Ag 20 '61

BICYCLOHEPTANE. See Norcamphane

BICYCLOHEPTENE
Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; metal complexes of 5,6-dimethylenebicyclo[2.2.1]heptene-2. R. B. King and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3590-3 S 5 '61
Reaction of norbornene with sodium alkyls. R. A. Finnegan and R. S. McNees. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1450-1 S 9 '61

BICYCLOHEXANE
Highly strained bicyclic systems; the synthesis of optically active 2α- and 2β-amino and hydroxy bicyclo[2,1,1]hexanes. J. Meinwald and P. G. Gassman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5445-50 O 20 '60
Homoconjugation and homoaromaticity; the 3-bicyclo[3.1.0]hexyl system. S. Winstein and J. Sonnenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3235-44 Ag 5 '61
Long-range spin-spin couplings in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bicyclo[2.1.1]hexanes. J. Meinwald and A. Lewis. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2769-70 Je 20 '61
Reaction of 6,6-dibromobicyclo[3.1.0.]hexane with methyl-lithium. W. R. Moore and H. R. Ward. Chem & Ind p594 My 6 '61
Simple synthesis of bicyclo[2.1.1]hexane. R. Srinivasan. Am Chem Soc J 83:2590-1 Je 5 '61

BICYCLONONANE
Chemistry of ethylenimine; cycloöctenimine or 9-azabicyclo[6.1.0]nonane. D. V. Kashelikar and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4927-30 S 20 '60

BICYCLOOCTANE
Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; carbonium ion reactions in bicyclo [2.2.2]-octane and bicyclo [3.2.1]octane derivatives. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1397-401 Mr 20 '61
Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; solvolysis of bicycloöctanyl and bicycloöctenyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1992-9 Ap 20 '61
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclohexane, *cis*- and *trans*-decalin, *cis*- and *trans*-hydrindan and *cis*-bicyclo [3.3.0] octane. W. B. Moniz and J. A. Dixon. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1671-5 Ap 5 '61
Schroeter and Vossen's red salt and related bicyclo[3.3.0]octane derivatives. P. Yates and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6347-53 D 20 '60
Syntheses of bicyclo[3.3.0]octane derivatives. E. R. Hanna and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6342-7 D 20 '60

BICYCLOOCTANOL
Acetolysis of bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl-2 *p*-bromobenzenesulfonate and the absolute configurations of bicyclo[2.2.2] octanol-2 and *cis*- and *trans*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octanol-2. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:988-93 F 20 '61
Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; the preparation and assignment of configuration of the isomeric bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-ols and bicyclo[3.2.1]]octan-2-ols. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1391-7 Mr 20 '61

BICYCLOOCTATRIENE
Bis-(polyfluoralkyl)-acetylenes; bicycloöctatrienes through 1,4-addition of bis-(polyfluoralkyl)-acetylenes to aromatic rings. C. G. Krespan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3428-32 Ag 20 '61

BIDDING (contracts). See Contracts, Letting of

BILE
Spectrofluorometric determination of total bile acids in bile. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:856-60 Je '61

BILE acids
Effect of bile acids on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:379-86 N '60
Various natural and modified bile acids in cholesterol metabolism. O. W. Portman and D. Bruno. bibliog J Nutrition 73:329-36 Mr '61

Analysis

Spectrofluorometric determination of total bile acids in bile. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:856-60 Je '61
Spectrophotometric determination of several bile acids as conjugates; extraction with ethyl acetate. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1407-11 S '61

BILLING
- Billing by electronic calculator; Long Island lighting co.'s system. J. F. Daly. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:22-3+ Je '61
- By-product benefits augment mechanized billing payoff. A. L. Schwarz. il Elec World 156:40-1 S 11 '61
- Delinquent notices on post cards. E. M. Alt. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4 Jl-Ag '61
- Paying gas bills by self-service. J. L. Neilson. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2+ Ap '61
- 20,000 water bills a month; data processing system speeds up Newark, N.J. business office and customer service operations. T. E. Hunt. il Water Works Eng 114:204-5 Mr '61

See also
Invoices

BIMETALLIC pipe (lining). See Pipe lining

BINAPHTHYL. See Dinaphthyl

BINARY number system. See Numeration

BINDING materials
- Armour research foundation makes strong, fast-molding graphite; furfuryl alcohol prepolymer acts as binder. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Ag 14 '61
- Sand bonding. W. P. Winter. Foundry 89:138-9+ Mr '61
- Some new developments in synthetic fiber paper. R. A. A. Hentschel. il diags Tappi 44:22-6 Ja '61; Excerpts. Paper Ind 42: 727-8 Ja '61

See also
Adhesives
Cements
Pitch
Resinous products—Binding materials
Road materials

BINOCULARS. See Field glasses

BINS
- Bins used for shipping, storage; Firestone plastics co. il Rubber World 144:73 Ag '61
- Bulk plastics material handling; Tote system. il Plastics World 19:22 Mr '61
- What do you know about bin design? T. Tanaka. diags Rock Prod 64:115-16+ F '61

BIOASSAY. See Biological assay

BIOCHANIN A. See Isoflavone

BIOCHEMICAL research
- Cell ribosomes, tobacco mosaic virus roles outlined. R. Schweet and G. W. Cochran. diag Chem & Eng N 39:40-2 S 4 '61

BIOCHEMICAL society, London
- Biochemical society 50th anniversary dinner, London, March 29. Chem & Ind p496-8 Ap 22 '61

BIOCHEMISTRY
- Action of antibiotics. E. F. Gale. bibliog Research 14:219-23 Je '61
- Application of gas chromatography to some medical problems; abstract. A. T. James. Chem & Ind p 1098 Jl 22 '61
- Biological chemistry of cellulose. J. A. Gascoigne. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77: 53-7 F '61
- Biosynthesis of gallic acid in higher plants. E. E. Conn and T. Swain. bibliog Chem & Ind p592-3 My 6 '61
- Biosynthesis of phenolic glucosides in the absence of UPDG. J. B. Pridham. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1172 Jl 29 '61
- Cell-free system synthesizes enzyme; beta-galactosidase. G. D. Novelli. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Ap 10 '61
- Chemical engineers for the biological industries. N. Blakebrough. il Ind Chem 36:583-6 D '60
- Chemistry of life. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:80-7+ My 8; 136-42+ My 15; 96-104 My 22 '61
- Intermediates in biosynthesis from acetic acid units. A. J. Birch and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p792-3 Je 10 '61
- Pharmacy and biochemical engineering. H. W. Fowler. Manuf Chem 32:354-5 Ag '61
- Physical chemistry of cell mechanisms. C. Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1050-5 Jl 15 '61
- Role for thymidine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of L-rhamnose. J. H. Pazur and E. W. Shuey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 5009-10 S 20 '60
- Stanford team splits tobacco mosaic virus; abstract. H. S. Loring and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41 Ap 10 '61
- Vitamin A function in ubiquinone and cholesterol biosynthesis. O. Wiss and others. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:27-35 pt 2 Jl '61

See also
Antigens and antibodies
Blood
Enzymes
Fermentation
Fungicides
Hemoglobin
Immunity
Microorganisms
Nucleoproteins
Porphyrins
Proteins
Secretions
Urine

BIOCLIMATOLOGY
- Microclimate, bioclimatology, and notes on comparative dynamic climatology. E. R. Biel. bibliog diags Am Scientist 49:326-57 S '61

BIOLOGICAL assay
- Availability of amino acids to microorganisms; development of a method for comparison of hydrolysates of foods with synthetic simulated mixtures. M. J. Horn and H. W. Warren. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 226-32 Jl '61
- Bioassays determine pesticide toxicity to aquatic invertebrates. A. R. Gaufin and others. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:355-9 S '61
- Chick liver-storage bioassay of alpha-tocopherol; methods. M. W. Dicks and L. D. Matterson. bibliog J Nutrition 75:165-74 O '61
- Determination of arsenic valence by microbiological assay. H. W. Loy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:283-5 F '61
- Determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical preparations by microbiological assay with escherichia coli 99-4. C. G. Rogers and J. A. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1662-4 N '60
- Examination of fats and fatty acids for toxic substances. D. Firestone and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:418-22 Ag '61
- How perfumery chemicals affect insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum. J. Pickthall and others. Am Perfumer 76:34-7 Ap '61
- Specific bioassay picks out phosdrin. Y.-P. Sun and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:39-40 Ja 23 '61

BIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGICAL laboratories
- New biomedical lab going up in Iowa state university. Electronics 34:30 Ap 14 '61
- Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school; research center by Louis I. Kahn; Institute for biology, Torrey Pines, Calif. J. C. Rowan. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:140-9 Ap '61

Air conditioning
- Air conditioning laboratory animal quarters. R. F. Crossman and R. Elsea. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:71-6 Jl '61

Equipment
- Biologically isolated mill; Waring aseptic Dispersall blendor model AS-1. il Engineer 211:318 F 24 '61
- Calorimeter for the continuous study of the heat production of microbial systems. W. W. Forrest. diags J Sci Instr 38:143-5 Ap '61
- Copulometer, drinkometer report rodent behavior. D. Winston. il Control Eng 8:141 Je '61
- Laboratory unit gives safe blending. il Engineering 191:403 Mr 17 '61
- Simple circulating pump. A. Macfadyen. diag J Sci Instr 38:62-3 F '61
- Ventilated work cabinets reduce lab risks. B. I. Blickman and T. B. Lanahan. bibliog il Safety Maint 120:34-6+ O '60

Safety measures
- Ventilated work cabinets reduce lab risks. B. I. Blickman and T. B. Lanahan. bibliog il Safety Maint 120:34-6+ O '60

BIOLOGICAL materials

See also
Urine

Analysis
- Determination of cholesterol and squalene by gas chromatography. H. J. O'Neill and L. L. Gershbein. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 182-5 F '61
- Determination of phosphorus in biological material. W. T. Oliver and H. S. Funnell. Anal Chem 33:434-5 Mr '61
- Determination of tetracyclines by extraction of fluorescent complexes; application to biological materials. K. W. Kohn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:862-6 Je '61
- Electron probe microanalyzer aids biological studies; instrument measures concentration of metals such as Ca, Cu, Fe, and Ag in very small volumes of tissue. Chem & Eng N 39:54 O 23 '61

BIOLOGICAL materials—Analysis—*Continued*
Estimation of phenothiazine and some of its oxidation products in biological material. W. T. Oliver and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:213-14 My '61
Indirect flame photometric determination of total sulfur in biological materials. W. M. Shaw. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:18-21 Ja '61
Paper chromatographic separation and complexometric titration of trace amounts of strontium and calcium in biological material. P. A. Dumont. bibliog Anal Chem 33:565-7 Ap '61
Simple, wet oxidation procedure for biological materials. L. L. Reitz and others. Anal Chem 32:1728 N '60
Spectrochemical determination of yttrium in biological materials. C. L. Grant. bibliog Anal Chem 33:401-4 Mr '61
Spectrophotometric determination of 3-nitropropanoic acid in biological extracts. H. Matsumoto and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1442-4 S '61
Spot test microdetermination of DDT and its related compounds in biological materials. A. Irudoyasamy and A. R. Natarajan. bibliog Anal Chem 33:630-2 Ap '61
Tritium radioactivity determination of biological materials by a rapid dry combustion technique. E. A. Peets and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1465-8 O '60

BIOLOGICAL research
Algae life support system. R. O. Bowman and F. W. Thomae. bibliog il diags Aero/Space Eng 19:26-9+ D '60
Biological research and cosmetic development. W. Montagna. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:312-13+ Mr '61
Chemical and biological studies with deuterium. J. J. Katz. bibliog flow sheet il diag Am Scientist 48:544-80 D '60
How to adapt bio-experiments to space probes. H. G. Clamann. il Space/Aeronautics 35:73+ Ap '61
See also
Biochemical research

BIOLOGICAL specimens
Amateur scientist; how to make impressions of biological specimens in plastic. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 204:177-8+ My '61
Permanent preparation of large biological specimens in methyl methacrylate polymer. B. J. H. Stevens. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1475-6 N 26 '60

BIOLOGY
See also
Biological research
Cell division (biology)
Electrophysiology
Environment
Evolution
Genetics
Growth
Morphology
Mutation (biology)
Sex
Symbiosis

BIOPHYSICS

Study and teaching

Biophysics in the medical curriculum. J. E. Randall. Am J Phys 28:801-4 D '60

BIOSTATIC agents. See Microorganisms

BIOTIN
Biotin. J. D. Woodward. diags Sci Am 204:139-40+ Je '61
Effect of dietary fat and biotin on the oxalacetic carboxylase activity of several rat tissues. J. F. Easley and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:43-6 Ja '61

BIOTITE
Correlation between percentage values; major component correlation in ferromagnesium micas. A. B. Vistelius and O. V. Sarmanov. J Geol 69:145-53 Mr '61
Magnetic susceptibility as a measure of total iron plus manganese in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals. R. H. Vernon. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1141-53 S '61
Potassium-argon dates of biotites from cordilleran granites. H. Baadsgaard and others. maps Geol Soc Bul 72:689-701 bibliog(p699-701) My '61

BIOT-SAVART law
Derivation of the displacement current from the Biot-Savart law. A. Bierman. Am J Phys 29:355-6 Je '61

BIPHENYL. See Diphenyl

BIPYRIDINE
Electron spin resonance study of the reaction of pyridine with potassium; the formation of bipyridyl negative ion. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3623-6 S 5 '61
Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; halogen complexes of 4,4′-bipyridine and the infrared spectra of pyridine complexes. A. I. Popov and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3586-90 S 5 '61

BIPYRIDYL. See Bipyridine

BI-RADICALS. See Radicals (chemistry)

BIRCH
Brightness of high yield pulps; further studies in bleaching with sodium borohydride. P. Luner and R. Supka. bibliog Tappi 44:620-4 S '61
Investigations on lignins and lignification; hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis of native and milled-wood lignins. C. J. Coscia and others. bibliog Tappi 44:360-3 My '61
Isolation and properties of an *O*-acetyl-4-*O*-methylglucurono-xyloglycan from the wood of white birch (betula papyrifera). T. E. Timell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5211-15 O 5 '60
Neutral fatty materials in paper birchwood, betula papyrifera Marsh. M. A. Buchanan and others. bibliog Tappi 44:576-80 Ag '61

BIRDS
See also
Photography of birds

BIRDS, Habits and behavior of
Evolution of behavior in gulls. N. Tinbergen. il Sci Am 203:118-26+ D '60

BIREFRINGENCE. See Refraction, Double

BIRMINGHAM, England
Advanced design shopping centre for Birmingham. il Engineer 211:822 My 19 '61
Most developed shopping centre in Europe. il Engineering 191:691 My 19 '61

Science museum

Birmingham science museum. il Engineer 210:729 O 28 '60

BISMUTH
Bismuth, 1960. G. R. Gwinn. Eng & Min J 162:96-7 F '61
Electrolytic polishing of bismuth. G. A. Hare and H. D. Mallon. il Metallurgia 63:208-9 Ap '61
Growth of bismuth single crystals by pulling. J. E. Packman. Inst Metals J 89:112 '60-61
Polarography of bismuth in molten bismuth(III) chloride. L. E. Topol and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:573-6 Je '61
Recombination kinetics for thermally dissociated Li-B ion pairs in Si. E. M. Pell and F. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1052-63 Je '61
Shock-wave compression of iron and bismuth. D. S. Hughes and others. il diags J Ap Phys 32:624-9 Ap '61
Temperature-dependent bismuth-cesium photosurfaces. R. J. Zollweg and C. R. Taylor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1316-19 Jl '61

Analysis

Determination of bismuth as bismuth phosphate by precipitation from homogeneous solution. H. H. Ross and R. B. Hahn. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1690-2 N '60

BISMUTH, Molten
Anodic chronopotentiometry at a liquid bismuth electrode in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride. J. D. Van Norman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:946-8 Je '61

BISMUTH alloys
Constitution of bismuth-cadmium-tin alloys. H. J. Bray and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:24-7 '61-62

BISMUTH chlorides
Polarography of bismuth in molten bismuth(III) chloride. L. E. Topol and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:573-6 Je '61

BISMUTH compounds
Bismuth-silver-oxygen-cesium photocathode. A. H. Sommer and W. E. Spicer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1036-42 Je '61
Effect of freezing conditions on the thermoelectric properties of BiSbTe$_3$ crystals. G. J. Cosgrove and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:621-3 Ap '61
Effects of doping additions on the thermoelectric properties of the intrinsic semiconductor Bi$_2$Te$_{2.1}$Se$_{0.9}$. L. C. Bennett and J. R. Wiese. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:562-4 Ap '61
Metastable compound in the system copper-bismuth. A. K. Covington and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:291-2 '60-61
Temperature dependence of magnetostriction and anisotropy in MnBi. P. A. Albert and W. J. Carr, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup201S-2S Mr '61

BISMUTH telluride

Dislocation etch pits on bismuth telluride crystals. I. Teramoto and S. Takayanagi. il J Ap Phys 32:119-20 Ja '61

Effect of pressure on the energy gap of Bi_2Te_3. C. Y. Li and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1733-5 S '61

N- and p-type single crystal bismuth telluride. A. C. Yang and F. D. Shepherd. il Electrochem Soc J 108:197-8 F '61

BISMUTH titanate

Bismuth titanate; a ferroelectric. L. G. Van Uitert and L. Egerton. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:959 My '61

BITS

Design and operation of jet-bit programs for maximum hydraulic horsepower, impact force or jet velocity. H. A. Kendall and W. C. Goins, jr. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 238-47; Discussion. H. D. Outmans. 248-9; Reply. 249-50 O '60

How to reduce drilling costs; how to apply hydraulic and bit horsepower. P. L. Moore. Oil & Gas J 59:77-80 Ja 23 '61

How to reduce drilling costs; how to select bit weight and rotary speed. P. L. Moore. Oil & Gas J 58:132+ N 7 '60

Increased drilling speed with a concave bit. il Min Cong J 47:76 My '61

Modern drilling equipment; bits and tools. il Pet Eng 33:B23-5 Jl 15 '61

New carbide put on market; titanium carbide tool bits. Steel 149:71 Jl 31 '61

Production drilling with small diameter bits. A. Michalkow. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:877-9 N '60

Variable weight and rotary speed for lowest drilling cost. E. M. Galle and H. B. Woods. Oil & Gas J 58:167+ N 14; 160-6 N 21 '60

Testing

Laboratory drilling performance of the full-scale rock bit. D. S. Rowley and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 71-9; Discussion. 80-1 Ja '61

BITUMINOUS concrete association, National. See National bituminous concrete association

BITUMINOUS concrete pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous concrete

BITUMINOUS concrete roads. See Roads, Bituminous concrete

BITUMINOUS materials

High temperature effects on bituminous mixes. H. G. Gotolski. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 3 no 2592]:1-27 S '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:59-60 D '60; 87 [HW 1 no 2782]:61-7 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [HW 3 no 2919]:29-31 S '61

Lime used to improve hot mix. A. L. Gallagher. il Pub Works 92:93 F '61

Mixes for curb usage. Roads & Sts 103:96 N '60

New plant turns out hot mix at the touch of a button; Massachusetts broken stone co. il Eng N 165:41 N 10 '60

Road and paving materials, panel discussion. Roads & Sts 104:115-16 O '61

Surface active agents in bituminous road materials; abstract and discussion. D. H. Mathews. Chem & Ind p531-2 Ap 29 '61

Technique for measuring the elastic properties of bitumens, tars and soils under dynamic loading. E. N. Thrower. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:69-73 Mr '61

Wetting of air-dry stone by bituminous binders in the road surface dressing operation. E. J. Dickinson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:22-34 Ja '61

See also

Asphalt

Asphalt coating

Asphaltite

Mastics (asphalt composition, etc.)

Roads—Foundations—Bituminous materials

Tar

Testing

ASTM convention; committee D-4 reports on bituminous paving problems. Roads & Sts 103:110 D '60

Compatibility between bitumens; exudation versus insudation. G. L. Oliensis. il Materials Res & Stand 1:723-7 S '61

Investigation of the structure of petroleum asphaltenes by X-ray diffraction. T. F. Yen and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1587-94 O '61

Method for recovering small samples of bitumen from road mixtures and surface dressings. E. H. Green. diag J Ap Chem 11:309-12 Ag '61

Reinforced asphalt overlay gets controlled test. il Roads & Sts 104:111-12+ O '61

Use of the Marshall stability test for the asphalt mixtures. D. C. Broome. J Ap Chem 11:180-6 My '61

BITUMINOUS pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS roads. See Roads, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS sand

Are the tar sands now competitive? il Oil & Gas J 59:79-81 Ag 14 '61

BIURET

Dipole moment and structure of biuret. W. D. Kumler and C. M. Lee. Am Chem Soc J 82:6305-6 D 20 '60

BLACK

Gray and black stains in whiteware glazes. W. F. Votava. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:17-18 Ja 15 '61

BLACK body

High temperature black body radiation source. H. P. Beerman. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:308-9 My 15 '61

BLACK light. See Ultraviolet rays

BLACK liquor. See Paper and pulp mills—Waste

BLACK spruce. See Spruce

BLACKBERRIES, Frozen

Effect of temperature on stability of commercially frozen bulk pack fruits: strawberries, raspberries, and blackberries. D. G. Guadagni and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:207-9 Ap '61

BLACKBOARDS

Magnetic mathboard simplifies instruction. Franklin Inst J 271:442 My '61

BLANCHING

Effect of blanching on texture and pectin of canned cauliflower. C. Hoogzand and J. J. Doesburg. bibliog il Food Tech 15:160-3 Mr '61

Ingenuity creates new process; automatic razor-sharp cutter and hand-like peeling device spark new custom nut blanching business; Seabrook blanching corp. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:38-40 F '61

BLAST cleaning. See Metal cleaning; Sand blast; Shot blasting

BLAST furnace gas

Analysis

Chromatograph monitors blast furnace gases. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Mr 27 '61

BLAST furnace slag. See Slag

BLAST furnace stoves

Block insulation for stoves and bustle pipes. G. R. Eusner and J. T. Shapland. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:439-44 Jl 15 '61

BLAST furnaces

AIME annual meeting, St Louis; abstracts of papers on blast furnace technology. J Metals 13:442 Je '61

Blast furnace burden level measured by nuclear gage; Stockray. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:159-60 My '61

Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee report. J Metals 13:276-7 Ap '61

Blast furnace operations. J. W. Carlson. Iron & Steel Eng 38:108-10 My '61

Large vs small blast furnace bells. T. A. Tesch. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:173-4 Mr '61

National open hearth steel committee and Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee conference, 44th, Philadelphia, April 10-12; with program and abstracts of papers. J Metals 13:187-92, 497-500 Mr, Jl '61

Special quality pig iron production; new blast furnace blown-in at Millom. il Metallurgia 63:273-5 Je '61

Ultra-high pressure blast furnace; abstract. O. R. Rice. Metal Prog 79:185-6+ Ap '61

See also

Cupola furnaces

Iron metallurgy

Air supply

Blast furnace enrichment investigations; effects of moisture, natural gas, and oxygen injection. E. J. Ostrowski and others. diags J Metals 13:25-30 Ja '61

Controlling oxygen and moisture to a blast furnace. J. L. Wallace. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:114-18; Discussion. 118-20 N '60

Ferromanganese production with oxygen enrichment. J. M. Stapleton and others. diags J Metals 13:45-8 Ja '61

Fuel injection increases blast furnace iron output; addition of combustibles to the air stream. il diag Steel 147:112+ D 5 '60

BLAST furnaces—Air supply—*Continued*

Oxygen keeps steel in turmoil. il Chem Eng 67:77-8 N 28 '60

Russians alter blast furnaces to improve oxygen injection. I. Bardin. diag Iron Age 187:98-9 Ap 13 '61

Under-hearth cooling for blast furnaces. E. M. Summers. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 195: 405-9 Ag '60; Abstract. Steel 147:123 N 14 '60

Charging

Automatic stockhouse. J. F. Meissner. plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:99-104; Discussion. 104-6 Ja '61

Blast furnace stockhouse is mechanized, programed. il Steel 149:68+ Ag 21 '61

Computer feeds blast furnace; world's first automatically-controlled blast-furnace stockhouse at United States steel corp.'s Gary, Ind. plant. il Iron Age 188:64-5 Ag 24 '61

Computer programmed stockhouse starts operation. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:234 S '61

Taconite pellets in the blast furnace. W. E. Marshall. J Metals 13:308-13 Ap '61

Control

Agglomeration of iron ore furthers automation of the blast furnace. M. J. Greaves. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:119-24 Mr '61

Blast furnace control apparatus; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:35 S '61

Licensee makes nuclear stock gage; Stockray. il diag Steel 148:142+ Ap 24 '61

Nuclear burden-level gage; Stockray. F. London. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1652-3 S '61

Nuclear device keeps tabs on blast furnace burden; Stockray. il diag Iron Age 187: 134-5 Ap 20 '61

Operating experience with the nuclear ray blast furnace stock gage; abstract. P. D. Johnson. Metal Prog 79:183A-183B Je '61

Scanning detector makes blast-furnace gamma gage. R. B. Spooner. diag Nucleonics 19:56-9 My '61

Cooling

Under-hearth cooling for blast furnaces. E. M. Summers. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 195: 405-9 Ag '60; Abstract. Steel 147:123 N 14 '60

Fuel

Blast furnace enrichment investigations; effects of moisture, natural gas, and oxygen injection. E. J. Ostrowski and others. diags J Metals 13:25-30 Ja '61

Blast furnace injections. J. A. Cordier. J Metals 13:31-6 Ja '61

Blast furnaces; big new oil market? il Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 S 18 '61

Coal injected into blast furnace to improve operating efficiency. J. H. Strassburger. diag Coal Age 66:26 S '61; Same cond. Steel 149:41 Ag 28 '61

Coal injection cuts blast furnace costs. Iron Age 188:62 Ag 31 '61

Coke-oven gas injection. E. R. Dean and R. A. Powell. J Metals 13:49-50 Ja '61

Fuel oil injection in blast-furnaces. diags Engineer 210:909-10 N 25 '60

Gas injection for blast furnace? il Iron Age 187:107-9 F 9 '61

Heavy fuel is good coke substitute in blast furnaces. Oil & Gas J 59:114-15 Ag 21 '61

Injection technique investigated on low-shaft furnace. E. P. Bonnaure and M. L. Halbrecq. diags J Metals 13:37-40 Ja '61

Natural gas injection into the blast furnace at Lone star steel co.: abstract. F. W. Farmer and J. C. Moreland. Iron & Steel Eng 38:79 F '61

Oxygen keeps steel in turmoil. il Chem Eng 67:77-8 N 28 '60

Thermal aspects of blast furnace fuel injection. A. M. Decker. bibliog J Metals 13:41-4 Ja '61

Lining

Fast preparation for blast furnace relining. il Engineer 211:340-2 Mr 3 '61

Use of castables in repairing blast furnace linings. A. E. Frey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:120-4 Ag '61; Abstract. Iron Age 188:90-2 S 28 '61

Maintenance and repair

Fast preparation for blast furnace relining. il Engineer 211:340-2 Mr 3 '61

Hard surfacing of blast furnace bells and hoppers is accomplished with the submerged-arc process, using iron- and nickel-base alloys. F. J. Gaydos and N. Fragasse. il Welding J 40:18-24 Ja '61

Use of castables in repairing blast furnace linings. A. E. Frey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:120-4 Ag '61; Abstract. Iron Age 188:90-2 S 28 '61

Numerical control

Automated blast furnace; fact or fiction? J. E. Oram. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38: 119-25 Jl '61

Blast furnace stockhouse is mechanized, programed. il Steel 149:68+ Ag 21 '61

Computer feeds blast furnace; world's first automatically-controlled blast-furnace stockhouse at United States steel corp.'s Gary, Ind. plant. il Iron Age 188:64-5 Ag 24 '61

BLASTING

Air-decked charge improves blasting. N. V. Mel'nikov. il Eng & Min J 162:91 My '61

Application of ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives in underground mining at Stanrock. G. G. Hunkin and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:667-72 S '61

Blasters dig a spillway with fertilizer; rock-fill dam on Alabama's Black Warrior river. il Eng N 165:44-7+ N 24 '60

Blasting with ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives underground at Boliden. U. Henning. Eng & Min J 162:104-5 Je '61

Case history of a blast; Chimney rock quarry; illustrations with text. E. W. Stearn. Rock Prod 64:92-5 Je '61

Contractor blasts in-place through home area. il Roads & Sts 103:56-8+ N '60

Controlled blasting. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:116-20+ Mr '61

Design of ammonium nitrate-fuel blasting agents. G. B. Clark and others. Min Cong J 46:38-41 N; 60-6 D '60

Experimental studies of the effects of blasting on structures. A. T. Edwards and T. D. Northwood. bibliog il Engineer 210:538-46 S 30 '60

Mining developments; drilling and blasting. C. E. Malmgren. il Min Eng 13:163-4 F '61

New developments in initiation of blasts in mining. H. J. Poel. il diags Min Cong J 47: 44-5 Jl '61

Precision blasting saves time, cuts cost; generator foundation removed. il Elec World 155:63 Ap 17 '61

Turbine foundation removal, fast and safe way; Michigan blasting co. precision use of explosives. W. C. Conway. il Power Eng 65:60-1 Je '61

Underground ammonium nitrate blasting; International minerals & chemical corp. A. V. Mitterer and B. T. Phillips, jr. il diags Min Cong J 47:72-5 Ap '61

Underground use of ammonium nitrate-fuel oil explosives; International salt co. J. L. Ryon, jr. il diags Min Eng 13:377-80 Ap '61

See also

Atomic blasting

Explosives

Petroleum—Well blasting

Quarries and quarrying

BLASTING, Subaqueous

String-shoot solves underwater cable trenching problems. H. G. Jarman. il Elec World 155:84-5 F 13 '61

Underwater explosions. il diags Machine Design 33:26-7 Mr 30 '61

BLEACHERIES

Equipment

Bleachery trimmed $16,000 off annual fuel bill; Jefferson bleachery. il Textile Ind 124: 99 N '60

Bleaching plant problems; pulp and paper industry uses polyester reinforcement to fight corrosion. il Plastics World 19:29 F '61

By expanding, they saved money; Jefferson bleachery. il Textile Ind 125:132+ My '61

Handling that cuts cost 50 per cent; Kerr bleaching & finishing works. il Textile World 111:70-1 Ap '61

Coloring, bleaching, and finishing developments. Published in monthly numbers of Textile industries

BLEACHING

Hypochlorite eases bleaching studies. J. H. E. Herbst. Chem & Eng N 39:37-8 Je 26 '61

Newer developments in sodium chlorite bleaching; abstract. O. Deschler. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:152 F 20 '61

Preparation and bleaching of blends; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:16 Ja 9 '61

Sodium chlorite bleaching. H. Hefti. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:861-72 N '60

BLEACHING—*Continued*

Three ideas for shortening wool bleaching cycle. B. K. Easton. Mod Textiles Mag 42: 24 Ag '61

See also
Dyes and dyeing
Oils and fats—Bleaching
Paper making—Bleaching
Wood pulp—Bleaching

Cotton

Stabilizer in hydrogen peroxide bleaching. D. M. Cates and W. H. Cranor. Textile Res J 30:848-55 N '60

BLEACHING machinery

Fiber glass polyester lining of Svetema bleaching unit offers safety from corrosion. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:310 Ap 17 '61

BLEACHING materials

Effect of fluorescent brightening agents on the light fastness of dyed cellulose. C. H. Giles and S. M. K. Rahman. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:681 D '60

Lithium hypochlorite bleaches. R. B. Ellestad. Soap & Chem Spec 37:77-9+ S '61

Some other uses of fluorescent brighteners: abstract. G. Duerig. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:162 F 20 '61

See also
Chlorine
Hydrogen peroxide

BLENDERS. See Mixers

BLENDING. See Mixing

BLIND, Apparatus for

Computer helps make machine for blind. il Electronics 34:26-7 Jl 14 '61

Electronic obstacle detector for the blind. Franklin Inst J 271:526-7 Je '61

Medical electronics; prosthetics, hearing aids and blind guidance devices. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:43-9, cover Je 23 '61

Reading device for blind. il Elec Eng 80: 655-6 Ag '61

BLIND, Books for

Recorded science keeps the blind in touch. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Je 5 '61

See also
Talking books

BLIND, Printing for

Braille printing with PVC paste. il Chem & Ind p 1083 Jl 15 '61

Improved Braille printing. il Engineer 210: 848 N 18 '60

Plastic dot Braille cuts book thickness by half. il diags Engineering 190:702 N 18 '60

P.V.C. solid dot Braille production. il diag Brit Plastics 33:558-9 D '60

BLINDNESS

See also
Eye—Injuries

BLINZLER, Glenn F.

Chemical engineer or CPI salesman? this man is both. pors Chem Eng 68:178+ My 15 '61

BLOCH walls. See Magnetization

BLOOD

Antibiotics and plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:368-74 N '60

Blood platelets. M. B. Zucker. il Sci Am 204: 58-64 F '61

Blood volume in normal and cadmium-poisoned rabbits. M. Berlin and M. Piscator. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:576-83 My '61

Controlling blood cholesterol. J. Stambul. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:93-4 Jl '61

Effect of bile acids on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:379-86 N '60

Effects of diglycidyl ether on blood of animals. C. H. Hine and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:31-44 Ja '61

Folic acid metabolites in whole blood and serum in anemia of pregnancy. G. Izak and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 473-7 Jl '61

Further studies on the effect of chlortetracycline on plasma cholesterol of the weanling mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:375-8 N '60

Glyoxalase activity in liver and blood of thiamine-deficient rats. G. I. Drummond. bibliog J Nutrition 74:357-62 Ag '61

Improved manufacturing technique for blood-flow probes. S. J. Sterrett. diags J Sci Instr 38:59 F '61

Influence of dietary zein in the concentration of amino acids in the plasma of chicks. D. C. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:16-22 My '61

Response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. S. Hurwitz and P. Griminger. bibliog J Nutrition 73: 177-85 F '61

Serum cholesterol reduction. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:223-4 Ag '61

Some effects of epoxy compounds on the blood. J. K. Kodama and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:50-61 Ja '61

Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells; a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc. W. B. Herring and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:846-63 N '60

Tracers and automation determine blood volume. il Nucleonics 19:62 Ag '61

See also
Erythrocytes
Fibrinolysis
Hemoglobin
Serum

Agglutination

Hemagglutination test for pertussis antibody with a soluble extract of bordetella pertussis. J. H. Schubert and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:441-5 Mr '61

Analysis

Amino acid balance and imbalance; effects of dietary additions of amino acids on food intake and blood urea concentration of rats fed low-protein diets containing fibrin. U. S. Kumta and A. E. Harper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:139-47 Je '61

Blood proteins in residents of Egypt; differences in venous and capillary samples as observed in permanent and transient residents. K. C. Hoerman and C. W. Woodruff. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:673-8 Je '61

Chemical cyanosis; causes, effects, and prevention. J. M. Wetherhold and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:353-61 O '60

Comparative study of serum cholesterol levels in school children and their possible relation to atherogenesis. C. G. Hames and B. G. Greenberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51: 374-85 Mr '61

Experimentally induced muscular dystrophy; blood creatine levels and histopathological changes in dystrophic rabbits. O. M. Bowman and I. A. Dyer. bibliog J Nutrition 72: 289-92 N '60

Interference-free integration of a blood gas analyzer into a polygraphic system for recording physiological activities. J. B. Harlin and M. Cohen. diag R Sci Instr 31: 1245-6 N '60

Modification of Evelyn and Malloy's method for the determination of methemoglobin. L. Magos. Ind Med 29:593 D '60

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of total cholesterol in small amounts of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Y. S. Shin and J. C. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1220-2 Ag '61

Rapid ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of salicylate in blood. G. W. Stevenson. Anal Chem 32:1522-5 O '60

Relationship between plasma amino acids and composition of the ingested protein; a shortened procedure to determine plasma amino acid (PAA) ratios. J. B. Longenecker and N. L. Hause. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:356-62 My '61

Relative significance of tests for industrial lead absorption and poisoning determined by field surveys. E. King and A. R. Thompson. Ind Med 29:534-9 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of blood barbiturate. G. W. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1374-8 S '61

Standard for measuring the pH of blood. Franklin Inst J 272:145-6 Ag '61

Standard for the measurement of the *p*H of blood and other physiological media. V. E. Bower and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:267-70 My '61

Studies of patients with hyperglyceridemia. L. W. Kinsell and others. bibliog diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-12 Ja '61

Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. C. H. Hill and G. Matrone. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:425-31 Ap '61

Circulation

See also
Pulse

Coagulation

Changes following anticholinesterase exposures; blood coagulation studies. K. von Kaulla and J. H. Holmes. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:168-77 F '61

BLOOD—Coagulation—*Continued*

Effects of feeding a vitamin K-deficient ration containing irradiated beef to rats, dogs and cats. E. F. Reber and O. P. Malhotra. bibliog J Nutrition 74:191-3 Jl '61

Problems in long-term anticoagulant therapy. B. H. Pastor and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:668-72 Je '61

Studies on the 4-hydroxycoumarins; the resolution and absolute configuration of warfarin. B. D. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2676-9 Je 20 '61

Vitamin K in the nutrition of mink. H. F. Travis and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 181-4 Je '61

Diseases

Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells; a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc; observations of patients with some hematologic diseases. W. B. Herring and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:855-63 bibliog(p861-3) N '60

See also

Anemia

Leukemia

Sugar

Antidiabetic stabinol. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:822 D '60

Testing

Blood cell counter; apparatus using Dekatrons. diags Electronic Eng 33:444-5 Jl '61

Vitamin content

Effects of 3:5:3′-triiodo-D-thyronine on serum vitamin A and carotenoids in hypothyroidism. A. Horvat and J. M. Merrill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:324-8 Jl '61

Gingivitis-ascorbic acid deficiency in the Navajo; ascorbic acid in white cell-platelet fraction of blood. E. B. Wilcox and M. Grimes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:352-6 Ag '61

Relation of serum tocopherol level to nitrogen retention, creatine, creatinine and free alpha amino acid nitrogen excretion in premature infants. L. O. Lubchenco and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:325-8 Mr '61

Repository vitamin B_{12} preparation: cyanocobalamin zinc tannate. W. P. Boger and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8: 864-9 N '60

Riboflavin in red blood cells in relation to dietary intake of children. V. A. Beal and J. J. Van Buskirk. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:841-5 N '60

Serum and liver vitamin A and lipids in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:180-5 Mr '61

Serum ascorbic acid, riboflavin, carotene, vitamin A, vitamin E and alkaline phosphatase values in Central American school children. M. A. Guzmán and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:164-9 Mr '61

BLOOD filter. See Filters and filtration (biological products)

BLOOD pressure

Drugs for the treatment of hypertension; symposium. Chem & Ind p 1495-7 D 3 '60

Hypotensive basic ethers in the indan series. J. Sam and J. N. Plampin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5205-9 O 5 '60

Lipemia and experimental hypertension in rats. J. B. Allison and others. J Nutrition 73:321-4 Mr '61

Management of hypertension and low blood pressure in the employee. H. E. Dickson. Ind Med 30:195-9 My '61

New energizer and hypotensive; abstract. D. Horowitz and A. Sjoerdsma. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:386 Mr '61

Some hypotensive amino steroid glycosides. R. A. Lucas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5688-93 N 5 '60

Measurement

Circuits improve blood pressure tests. diag Electronics 34:84 S 8 '61

BLOOD vessels

Surgery

Blood-vessel surgery. M. E. De Bakey and L. Engel. il diags Sci Am 204:88-98+ Ap '61

BLOOMQUIST, Walter C.

TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 44:sup 114A-15A Mr '61

BLOWERS

Experimental oxygen blowing installation. Engineer 212:115 Jl 21 '61

How to select cooling blowers for electronic equipment. A. M. Wilczenski and K. A. Merz. il Electronics 33:126-30 N 25 '60

Porcelain enamel outlasts epoxy, zinc for blower wheels. il Materials in Design Eng 52:166+ N '60

See also

Soot blowers

BLOWFLIES

Taste receptors. E. S. Hodgson. il diags Sci Am 204:135-42+ My '61

BLOWING of plastics. See Plastics—Blowing

BLUE

Use of cobalt colors in glazes. R. K. Mason. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:5-6 Ja 15 '61

BOARD, Paper. See Paper board

BOAT building

Evaluation of plywoods and plastics in boat construction. J. Brandlmayr. il diags Eng J 44:55-61 Je '61

BOATS, Aluminum

Extruded, anodized marine hardware brightens recreational fleet. il Mod Metals 16:61 N '60

Improved hull designs brighten aluminum's prospects in boat business. H. K. Darby. il diags Mod Metals 17:60+ My '61

Mig + 5086 aluminum = lightweight boats; Chaffee machine co. il diag Welding Eng 46:70 S '61

Sleek finish sells luxury cruisers; welded aluminum pleasure cruiser; Burger boat co. il Mod Metals 17:31-2 S '61

BOATS, Plastic

Evaluation of plywoods and plastics in boat construction. J. Brandlmyr. il diags Eng J 44:55-61 Je '61

Fiberglass boats are painted before they are made. D. E. Pinyan. il Ind Finishing 37: 76-8+ F '61

International boat show, London. il Plastics World 19:20 Mr '61

Jet-propelled boat; molded hull design furnishes an assist to screwless propulsion. il Plastics World 19:23 F '61

Less boat care; adoption of plastics for interior surfaces and hulls. il Plastics World 19:21 Ja '61

Making of a boat; Iso-Glas pleasure craft. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 Ag '61

One-piece reinforced plastic hull, 67 ft. long! il diags Mod Plastics 38:90-1+ Je '61

Paint it, then build it; Lone star boat co. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-7 O 2 '61

Reinforced fibers afloat. il Plastics World 19: 38-9 Jl '61

Reinforced plastic boat manufacturers, beware! H. T. Douglas. Plastics Tech 6:54-5 N '60

Rigid P.V.C. punt. il Brit Plastics 34:64 F '61

Sailing down under; molded racing yacht. il Plastics World 19:48 Ja '61

Unsinkable pleasure craft; rigid polyether urethane foam. il Plastics World 18:20 D '60

BOATS and boating

Designer looks at the boat show. J. D. Beinert. il Product Eng 32:21+ F 6 '61

Expenditures on recreational boating at all-time high in 1960. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 124:63-5 Ja 15 '61

International boat show, London. il Plastics World 19:20 Mr '61

Mud cruiser moves explorationists over Louisiana swamplands; known as the pull-boat. il Oil & Gas J 58:160-1 D 5 '60

Pleasure-boating interests are taking the lead in curbing sewage pollution. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:82-4+ Mr '61

Reducing water pollution by ships and pleasure boats. Pub Works 92:149-50 Ag '61

See also

Boat building

Freight ships

Hydrofoils

Marinas

Yachts and yachting

BOB JONES university

Unusual films; the motion-picture production and training unit at Bob Jones university. K. Stenholm. il SMPTE J 70:160-5 Mr '61

BOBBINS

Today, it's no-hands doffing, U.S. style at Drayton mills. il Textile World 111:55 Mr '61

Ways to keep the pirn boards clean and ready for use. Textile Ind 124:107+ D '60

BODY fluids

Analysis

Determination of carbon-14 in aqueous bicarbonate solutions by liquid scintillation counting techniques; application to biological fluids. G. A. Bruno and J. E. Christian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1216-18 Ag '61

BOGIES (subway cars). See Cars, Subway

BOILEAU, Thornton I.

Adventures in avocation. T. I. Boileau. por Ind Med 30:202-3 My '61

BOILER cleaning

Chemical cleaning of controlled circulation boilers; abstract. H. J. Vyhnalek. Combustion 32:60 D '60

Chemical cleaning of preboiler equipment; abstract. W. B. Willsey. Combustion 32:59-60 D '60

Chemical cleaning with citric acid solutions; abstract. W. E. Bell. Combustion 32:46-7 Ja '61

Merits of a single stage solvent for simultaneous removal of copper and iron oxides; boilers cleaned, using thiourea. J. P. Engle. il Combustion 33:41-4 Ag '61

New chemical cleaning concepts and possible applications for the future; abstract. C. M. Loucks. Combustion 32:59 D '60

Repeated acid cleaning of boilers. J. K. Rice. il Combustion 33:45-9 Jl '61; Discussion. 33:35-41 O '61

See also

Boiler tubes
Soot blowers

BOILER explosions

Corrosion and its relationship to boilers and pressure vessels from an insurance company's viewpoint. H. M. Canavan. il Corrosion 17:22-4 Mr '61

Furnace explosion investigation results in improved start-up techniques. R. C. Cainski. il Elec World 154:70 D 19 '60

Investigation into the reasons causing explosion in steam tubes of bakers' ovens. W. E. Moorhouse. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 16:561-7, pl 1-2; Discussion. 568-72; Reply. 573-4 '60

BOILER feed pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

BOILER feed water. See Feed water

BOILER furnaces. See Furnaces, Boiler

BOILER plants

Economy of efficient air preheating with extraction steam; abstract. M. K. Drewry. Combustion 32:53 Ja '61

Laboratory service boiler room. il plan Rubber Age 89:640 Jl '61

See also

Boilers
Chimneys
Steam plants

Costs

How to reduce steam generating costs; fuel purchasing and utilization policy. G. Gould. il Plant 22:35-6 O '60

Saving fuel dollars. F. B. Banton. il Plant 23:25-7 Ja; 21-4 F '61

Equipment

Airfoil fans improve induced-draft service at Duquesne light co's Phillips power station. R. M. Buchcanan and J. Reid. il Elec World 154:81-2 D 12 '60

See also

Coal handling
Feed water heaters
Feed water regulators
Fuel economizers
Pumps, Feed water
Soot blowers
Stokers, Mechanical

Layout

How to plan a boiler room layout. C. J. Purtell and T. Timm. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:59-62 S '61

Typical boiler room layout; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 S '61

BOILER pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

BOILER rooms. See Boiler plants

BOILER scale

$Mg_3(PO_4)_2$ boiler scale traced to treatment plant operation; contamination of zeolite-softener supporting bed. F. E. Ziegelmann. il diag Power 104:205 N '60

BOILER tubes

Experimental study of the flow conditions and pressure drop of steam-water mixtures at high pressures in heated and unheated tubes; abstract. R. W. Haywood and others. Engineer 211:658 Ap 21 '61

See also

Soot blowers

BOILERS

Breed plant story; new boiler concepts meet high expectations. G. W. Bice and others. il diags Elec World 155:50-3 Ja 16 '61

Buying a boiler can be a profitable project; some typical installations. L. R. Jackson. il Plant 23:32-5 Ap '61

Capacitors and revamped boilers boost power output. K. L. Carter and J. C. Howard. flow diag il diags Oil & Gas J 58:174+ N 21 '60

Decentralized boilers pay off to tune of $36,000 annually; Eaton manufacturing co.'s Spring div. Detroit. il Plant 22:34-5 N '60

Economiser for small boilers. il Engineer 211:871 My 26 '61

Electric steam boiler proves economy. S. A. Hale. il diag Elec World 154:63-4 N 28 '60

GWB powermaster packaged boiler. il diags Engineering 190:686-8 N 18 '60

Here's the how and why of yoking outlets, returns on large-capacity steam boilers. diags Dom Eng 197:100-1+ Ap; 198:106-9+ Jl '61

How to improve the performance of a battery of steam boilers. diags Dom Eng 197:102-6 Je '61

Revamped boiler room becomes maintenance work shop; Heekin can co. il Plant 23:38-9 Ag '61

Saving steam dollars; evaluating boiler bids. F. B. Banton. diag Plant 23:38-9 Je '61

Service plan for shell boiler installations; John Thompson (Wolverhampton), ltd. il Engineer 212:541-2 S 29 '61

Solar-energy steam generator; parabolic-cylinder mirror type; abstract. A. R. Yappel. Combustion 32:58-9 D '60

Solid fuel fired packaged boiler; Vekos-Powermaster. il Engineer 212:208 Ag 4 '61

Solid fuel packaged boiler, Vekos-Powermaster. diag Engineering 192:67 Jl 21 '61

Steam generated at plutonium plant. il Elec World 155:60 My 8 '61

Steam outlet nozzles. diag Dom Eng 198:99-100 Ag '61

Two approaches for sodium-system equipment; Fermi and Hallam steam generators. F. Boni and P. S. Otten. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:58-61 Je '61

Want more boiler capacity? here's an easy way to get it. W. T. Brookman. il Power Eng 64:61 D '60

Wet back shell boiler. il Engineer 212:108 Jl 21 '61

What to do about surging water and water loss in a steam boiler. diags Dom Eng 197:80-1 My '61

Why the power dept. should supervise the operation of recovery boilers. H. R. Arnold. Tappi 44:sup34A+ Mr '61

See also

Boiler cleaning
Draft
Feed water
Furnaces, Boiler
Pumps, Feed water

Blowdown

Heat recovery economics leave no room for argument in case for continuous blowoff. H. B. France. diag Power 104:202-4 N '60

Taylor boiler continuous-blowdown system to suit plant heat cycle. H. B. France. diags Power 104:232-3 D '60

Cleaning

See Boiler cleaning

Control

Application of solid state electric control to utility boilers. E. E. Swanson. il diags Combustion 33:48-53 S '61

Concept of combustion control for firing two solid fuels; coal and bark. C. E. Rodenburg. flow diag diag Combustion 33:43-5 S '61

Power plant automation; boiler operation. G. W. Kessler. il diags Mech Eng 82:68-71 N '60; Same cond. Automation 8:141-3 Mr '61; Abstract. Marine Eng/Log 66:54+ Ap '61

Waste bark and coal burned together in paper mill boiler; control system. C. O. Bitting. il diag Power Eng 65:47-9 S '61

We stopped steam-pressure fluctuations; two boilers, with single control on steam header. M. N. Kraus. diags Power 105:180-1 Ag '61

What makes our boiler controls hunt? answer. diags Power 105:198-9 My '61

Corrosion

Corrosion and its relationship to boilers and pressure vessels from an insurance company's viewpoint. H. M. Canavan. il Corrosion 17:22-4 Mr '61

Corrosion of superheaters and reheaters of pulverized-coal-fired boilers. W. Nelson and C. Cain, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:194-201; 83:468-74 Jl '60, O '61; Abstract(pt 2). Combustion 32:51 Ja '61; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser A 82:201-3; Reply. 203-4 Jl '60

Dewpoint meter measurements in boiler flue gases; abstract. A. W. Black and others. Combustion 32:49-50 Ja '61

Dissolved gases in boiler water. R. J. Saunders. bibliog diags Engineer 212:356-9 S 1 '61

BOILERS—Corrosion—*Continued*

Does your boiler need a doctor? effective boiler water treatment. F. Spitz. il Power Eng 64: 80-1 N '60

Effects of ammonia injection on corrosion in air preheaters; abstract. R. Kato and B. E. Paris. Combustion 32:48-9 Ja '61

How can I stop O_2 corrosion? answers. diags Power 104:242-3 D '60

How can we protect boilers' internal metal surfaces? answers. Heating-Piping 32:104+ N; 96+ D '60

New developments for handling the fuel-oil-ash corrosion problem; abstract. D. W. McDowell, jr. and J. R. Mihalisin. Combustion 32:49 Ja '61

Preventing acid corrosion in boilers. bibliog il diag Engineering 191:782-3 Je 2 '61

Reactions of magnesium with inorganic constituents of heavy fuel oil and characteristics of compounds formed; abstract. W. D. Niles and H. R. Sanders. Combustion 32: 47-8 Ja '61

Relation between boiler cleanliness and feedwater. F. U. Neat. il Combustion 32:35-42; Discussion. V. J. Calise. 42 Mr '61

Slurry spraying for the control of corrosion and deposits in oil-fired boilers; abstract. W. F. Cantieri and R. E. Chappell. Combustion 32:48 Ja '61

Study of sulfur reactions in furnace deposits. M. Weintraub and others. diag A S M E Trans ser A 83:444-50 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:50 Ja '61

Testing boiler flue gases for corrosive and fouling tendencies. Engineer 211:870 My 26 '61

Use of differential thermal analysis in exploring minimum temperature limits of oil-ash corrosion. N. D. Phillips and C. L. Wagoner. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:102-6 Ag '61

Water requirements and treatment for high pressure boilers. H. E. Carr. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 181A-5A S '61

Water-treatment, corrosion, and internal-deposit studies for Eddystone. R. C. Ulmer and others. flow diags il diag A S M E Trans ser A 82:264-71 O '60; Abstract. Combustion 31:34 Ja '60; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser A 82:271-4 O '60

Will higher boiler temperature cause corrosion, other problems? answers. Heating-Piping 33:88+ F; 79 Mr '61

See also
Boiler scale

Design

Guard against thermal shock; hot-water heating-system design. il diags Power 105: 72-5 Ap '61

Pressure vessel research towards better design; symposium. Engineer 211:122-5 Ja 27 '61

Spinning reserve; designing a steam generator. Mech Eng 83:70-1 Mr '61

Steam generator for the Breed 500-mw unit; abstract. G. W. Bice and others. Combustion 32:47-8 My '61

Efficiency

Efficiency of coal-fired industrial boilers. C. D. Gunn. bibliog il diag Engineering 191: 534-5 Ap 14 '61

Improving boiler efficiency. E. Mason. il Pet Refiner 40:117-20 Ap '61

Increase your boiler plant efficiency; check on small losses can yield big savings. G. R. Chadwick. il Heating-Piping 33:98-101 Ag '61

Match insulation to equipment needs; Florida Power and Light cut boiler-insulation costs. il Power 105:76-7 My '61

Saving steam dollars; transfer of heat from products of combustion to boiler water. F. B. Banton. il diag Plant 23:29-32 Mr '61

Equipment

See also
Feed water heaters
Feed water regulators
Fuel economizers
Soot blowers

Erection

Boiler plant for Trawsfynydd nuclear power station. il plan Engineer 212:53-5 Jl 14 '61

Boiler technique cuts cost of dormitory expansion. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:96-7 Jl '61

Double steam capacity overnight; Milwaukee cheese co. il Plant 23:40 Jl '61

Explosions

See Boiler explosions

Firing

Basic facts about combustion and fire controls. B. McHenry. Power Eng 65:78 Ja '61

Concept of combustion control for firing two solid fuels; coal and bark. C. E. Rodenburg. flow diag diag Combustion 33:43-5 S '61

Determining fan capacity for coal firing; nomograph. S. Bennett. Power Eng 65:80 My '61

Efficiency of coal-fired industrial boilers. C. D. Gunn. bibliog il diag Engineering 191: 534-5 Ap 14 '61

How to reduce steam generating costs; fuel purchasing and utilization policy. G. Gould. il Plant 22:35-6 O '60

Oxygen analyzer compensates fuel-air ratio automatically; Dow's Midland plant. L. Friedle and H. Erbisch. il diag Power Eng 64:80-1 D '60

Saving fuel dollars. F. B. Banton. il Plant 23:25-7 Ja; 21-4 F '61

Waste bark and coal burned together in paper mill boiler; control system. C. O. Bitting. il diag Power Eng 65:47-9 S '61

See also
Stokers, Mechanical

Fuel

See Boilers—Firing

Furnaces

See Furnaces, Boiler

Gas firing

Application of gas burners to large-size boilers. E. W. Haedike, jr. il diag Dom Eng 196:92-4+ N; 77+ D '60

Develops transistorized burner control. D. R. Whitson. diags Elec World 156:58 S 25 '61

Following load swings; natural gas-fired boiler. il I S A J 8:29 Mr '61

New look in steam generators; fire tube on the side. il diag Chem Eng 68:68+ F 6 '61

Manufacture

Selection of materials and fabricating techniques for the Eddystone boiler and Sulzer control valves. E. C. Chapman and R. E. Lorentz, jr. il A S M E Trans ser A 82: 275-83; Discussion. C. L. Clark. 283-4; Reply. 284-5 O '60

Oil firing

Bleachery trimmed $16,000 off annual fuel bill; Jefferson bleachery. il Textile Ind 124:99 N '60

Can no. six fuel oil be used for heating large installation where constant modulation is required? answers. Heating-Piping 33:82+ Mr; 110+ Ap '61

Experimental boiler for fuel oil combustion research. K. J. Mackenzie and others. il diag Engineer 210:548-51 S 30 '60

New developments for handling the fuel-oil-ash corrosion problem; abstract. D. W. McDowell, jr. and J. R. Mihalisin. Combustion 32:49 Ja '61

New look in steam generators; fire tube on the side. il diag Chem Eng 68:68+ F 6 '61

Three steps towards good combustion. il diag Engineering 190:874 D 23 '60

Use of differential thermal analysis in exploring minimum temperature limits of oil-ash corrosion. N. D. Phillips and C. L. Wagoner. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17: 102-6 Ag '61

What oil burning system for the automatic package boiler? P. D. Goggin. diags Power Eng 64:76-7 Ap; 88-9 O '60

See also
Boilers, Marine—Oil firing

Peat firing

New Irish plant burns pulverized peat. W. Cronin. il diags Power 105:80-3 Mr '61

Protection

Furnace safeguards; panel discussion. Combustion 32:27-35 F; 18-27 Mr; 31-41 Ap '61

In furnace protection, a big step forward? il diags Combustion 32:34-7 Je '61

Preventing furnace explosions; abstract. W. L. Livingston and P. Gray, jr. Combustion 32:43 My '61

Pulverized coal firing

Corrosion of superheaters and reheaters of pulverized-coal-fired boilers. W. Nelson and C. Cain, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:194-201; 83:468-74 Jl '60, O '61; Abstract(pt 2). Combustion 32:51 Ja '61; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser A 82:201-3; Reply. 203-4 Jl '60

BOILERS—Pulverized coal firing—*Continued*

Process instruments avert pressurized furnace backfire; level detecting device monitors flow of coal. Consolidated water power & paper co. il Power Eng 65:64-5 Ap '61

Pulverized lignite fuels large utility boiler; Hoot Lake plant, Otter tail power co., Minnesota. H. R. Cowles. il diag Power Eng 65:39-41 Ag '61

Standards

ASME boiler and pressure vessel code. diags Mech Eng 83:132-8 Ja; 106-12 F; 107-12 Ap; 89-90 Jl; 89-91 Ag '61

Revised guide to ASME vessel code. J. A. Hunter. diags Pet Refiner 40:160 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

How much time does it take to raise or lower boiler-drum pressure? nomograph; data sheet. M. L. Myers. Power 105:90 Ap '61

Testing

Hot fuel elements simulated in reactor studies; Allis-Chalmers nuclear power dept. B. E. Nevis and C. E. Klotz. il diags Power Eng 64:42-5 D '60

Transportation

Boiler plant for Trawsfynydd nuclear power station. il plan Engineer 212:53-5 Jl 14 '61

Wood firing

Concept of combustion control for firing two solid fuels; coal and bark. C. E. Rodenburg. flow diag diag Combustion 33:43-5 S '61

Industrial power from hogged fuel. J. S. Whitton. il plans diags Power 105:60-3 Ja '61

Waste bark and coal burned together in paper mill boiler; control system. C. O. Bitting. il diag Power Eng 65:47-9 S '61

BOILERS, Heating

Engineers debate; what makes a quality heating installation? E. Tidd; R. Emerick. plan Dom Eng 196:78-81 D '60; Discussion. 197:106-10+ Ap '61; Reply. 197:24-5 My '61

Selection of induced draft fans for heating boilers. H. A. Reynolds. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:51-3 D '60

Manufacture

Designed for production; casting large boiler sections by the sand mold process supervised from a master control panel; Husqvarna Vapenfabriks A.B. Automation 8:57 Jl '61

BOILERS, Marine

Materials for advanced steam conditions and their influence on operation of marine turbines and boilers. H. E. C. Hims and S. H. Frederick. diags Engineer 211:405-10 Mr 17 '61

P. & O.-Orient liner Canberra. il pl plan diag Engineer 211:1020-2 Je 23 '61

See also

Marine enigineering

Oil firing

New vessel for Channel Islands services; S.S. Caesarea. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 210:975-7 D 9 '60

BOILERS, Waste heat

Waste heat boiler applications at Inland steel co. W. M. Douglas. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:183-6; Discussion. 187 S '61

BOILERS, Water tube

Dual-circulation boilers at Spondon H power station. diag Engineer 211:25 Ja 6 '61

So you're buying a water tube package boiler! important points. A. F. Reilly. diags Power Eng 65:56-8+ Jl '61

See also

Boiler tubes

BOILING

Bubble control. Engineering 191:631 My 5 '61

Convenient reactor for studying reaction kinetics of high boiling liquids in the gas phase. G. G. Smith and F. D. Bagley. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:703-5 Je '61

Determination of boiling film coefficient for a heated horizontal tube in water-saturated wick material. W. D. Allingham and J. A. McEntire. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:71-6 F '61

Experimental study of boiling in reduced and zero gravity fields. C. M. Usiskin and R. Siegel. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:243-51; Discussion. 251-3 Ag '61

Film-boiling heat transfer from a horizontal surface. P. J. Berenson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:351-6; Discussion. 356-8 Ag '61

Film boiling in a forced-convection boundary-layer flow. R. D. Cess and E. M. Sparrow. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:370-5; Discussion. 375-6 Ag '61

Heat transfer to boiling mercury. F. E. Romie and others. diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:387-8 N '60

Measured variations in local surface temperatures in pool boiling of water. S. T. Hsu and F. W. Schmidt. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser C 83:254-60 Ag '61

Microlayers may cause nucleate boiling. F. D. Moore. diags Chem & Eng N 39:43 My 22 '61

Natural-circulation tests with water at 800 to 2000 psia under nonboiling, local boiling, and bulk boiling conditions. O. J. Mendler and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:261-73 Ag '61

Nucleate pool boiling. J. W. Westwater. bibliog Pet Management 33:186-9 Ag; 219-26 S '61

Photographic study of pool boiling in the region of the critical heat flux. R. Cole. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 6:533-8 D '60

Pool boiling in an accelerating system. H. Merte, jr. and J. A. Clark. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:233-42 Ag '61

Subcooled forced-convection film boiling on a flat plate. R. D. Cess and E. M. Sparrow. diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:377-9 Ag '61

BOILING points

Distillation curves show boiling-point characteristics. diags Oil & Gas J 59:126 S 11 '61

Ebulliometric apparatus for studying number-average molecular weights of polymers. C. A. Glover and R. R. Stanley. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:447-50 Mr '61

Gas chromatography of high boiling compounds on low temperature columns. C. Hishta and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1730-3 D '60

Improved Siwoloboff micro boiling point method. C. Karr, jr. and E. E. Childers. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:655-6 Ap '61

Liquid viscosities above the normal boiling point for methane, ethane, propane, and *n*-butane. G. W. Swift and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:415-19 S '60

Measure boiling points continuously; on-stream analyzers. M. W. Luther and C. K. Donnell. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:169-74 Jl '61

BOILING water reactors. See Nuclear reactors—Boiling water reactors

BOLIVIA

See also

Geology—Bolivia

Gold mines and mining—Bolivia

Petroleum—Bolivia

BOLOMETERS

Bolometer mount efficiency measurement technique. G. F. Engen. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:113-24 Ap '61

Design and performance of transverse-film bolometers in rectangular waveguides. J. A. Lane and D. M. Evans. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:133-5 Ja '61

BOLTS and nuts

Beryllium bolts gain strength. il Iron Age 187:107 Ap 6 '61

Beryllium bolts vie for space age jobs. il Product Eng 32:17+ Mr 13 '61

Bolt stretch and measurement. S. Elonka. diags Power 105:190-1 My '61

Bolt tensioner speeds vessel closure. R. G. Michel and S. P. Wnuk, jr. il diags Nucleonics 19:89 F '61

Bolts get help against shear. F. Strasser. diags Product Eng 32:53+ Ag 21 '61

Breech bolts speed up wind-tunnel model changes. il diag Machine Design 33:151 Jl 20 '61

Fastening aluminum; locknuts, washers, studs, inserts, pins, rings. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:70-1+ My '61

Fastening aluminum; special rivets, screws and bolts. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:68+ Ap '61

55 per cent thread depth will make beryllium bolts practical. N. P. Chironis. il diags Product Eng 31:75-7 N 14 '60

Grade markings for bolts; reference book sheets. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:111+ Ap 3 '61

Hidden causes of bolt failure; carb and decarb. il Iron Age 187:112-13 Mr 30 '61

How about prestressing your bolts? S. Elonka. il diags Power 105:176-7 Ap '61

How to get positive gas sealing with flared fittings. C. M. Richards. diags S A E J 68:77-9 O '60

Loosening of bolted joints by small plastic deformations. O. A. Pringle. diags Machine Design 33:135-6+ F 2 '61

BOLTS and nuts—*Continued*

Measuring loads for steel nuts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 58:61-3 D '60

New process strengthens beryllium bolts. Machine Design 33:8 Mr 30 '61

Railroad car linings installed faster with welded studs. il Welding Eng 46:50 Jl '61

Screw anchor gives cheaper, faster semiburied distribution. R. Martin. il Elec World 155:54-5 My 8 '61

Screws, nuts, and things; how to use them in ham equipment. W. A. Deane. diags Q S T 45:30-4 Je '61

Simple field method of freeing jammed nuts. il Gas Age 127:13 F 16 '61

Stress bolts right to make up tight flanges; torquing. S. Elonka. il Power 105:216-17 Je '61

Stress corrosion cracking; failure of high strength 410 bolts in ammonia contaminated water. H. W. Wilten. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:10-11 Ag '61

Welded studs speed bridge conversion; composite construction. V. M. Romine. il Welding Eng 46:52 Mr '61

What torque to tension plated bolts? V. Stimpel. diag Product Eng 31:73-5 D 5 '60

See also

Mine roof bolting

Rail fastenings

Slots

Testing

Anti-seize coatings for chrome alloy bolts at elevated temperatures. W. B. Stephenson, jr. il Metal Finishing 59:63-4 S '61

Checking tensile strength of bolts. il Mill & Factory 68:93 Ja '61

Checking up on bolt tightness. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:107-8 S 4 '61

Relaxation testing of steam turbine bolt materials with simulated re-tightening. J. H. M. Draper. Metallurgia 64:3-6 Jl '61

BOLTWOODITE. See Uranium silicates

BOLTZMANN constant

k —and why it is $1{\cdot}38 \times 10^{-23}$; Boltzmann's constant. diags Wireless World 66:567-70 N '60

BOLTZMANN equation

Relativistic Boltzmann equation and some applications. S. Yadavalli. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:368-75 My '61

BOMBS, Aerial

See also

Guided missiles

BONDED web. See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

BONDS

California bonds win, barely. map Eng N 165:24-5 N 17 '60

California project bonds approved by voters. maps Elec World 154:50-1 N 28 '60

Relationship between banks and the water industry. M. J. Redlich. Am Water Works Assn J 53:951-5 Ag '61

Voters ok $3 billion in bonds. Eng N 165:23-4 N 17 '60

BONDS, Adhesive. See Adhesives

BONDS, Chemical. See Chemical bonds

BONDS, Revenue

Public relations aspects of promoting a bond issue. T. Sperling. WPCF J 33:585-92 Je '61

BONE marrow. See Marrow

BONES

Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats; the long bones. L. S. Hurley and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:274-81 Jl '61

Response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. S. Hurwitz and P. Griminger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:177-85 F '61

See also

Marrow

Analysis

Ion exchange separation of calcium and strontium; application to determination of total strontium in bone. M. A. Wade and H. J. Seim. bibliog Anal Chem 33:793-5 My '61

X-ray spectrometric determination of strontium in human serum and bone. S. Natelson and B. Sheid. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:396-401 Mr '61

Diseases

Chemical and histological changes in the femurs of chicks fed lysine-deficient diets. J. E. Braham and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:363-75 Ag '61

BONNEVILLE, Lake

Magnesium carbonate formation in glacial Lake Bonneville. D. L. Graf and others. bibliog map diag J Geol 69:219-23 Mr '61

BONUS system

Bonus indicating clock. il Engineer 211:94 Ja 20 '61

BOOK stores. See Bookstores

BOOKBINDING

Book binding with P.V.C. tape. il Brit Plastics 34:249 My '61

Cutting and trimming book threads. il Automation 8:61 F '61

Extruding rigid bookbinders; Crawford Industries' process. K. Crawford. il diag Plastics Tech 7:46-7 Ag '61

BOOKS

Conservation and restoration

Blend of art and science. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-4A Mr '61

Phonograph records

Recorded science keeps the blind in touch. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Je 5 '61

BOOKSTORES

New and old on the campus; book store and post office, Stanford university. il plans Arch Rec 129:145-8 Ap '61

BOOLEAN algebra. See Algebra, Boolean

BOOTHS, Paint spraying. See Paint spraying—Booths

BORAGE family. See Boraginaceae

BORAGINACEAE

Scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders; the borage family (boraginaceae). E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:176-8 Ap '61

BORANES. See Boron hydrides

BORATES

Carbonium ion salts; tropenium and trityl bromoborates. K. M. Harmon and A. B. Harmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:865-71 F 20 '61

Compressibilities of certain molten alkali silicates and borates. J. O. Bockris and E. Kijonen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4493-7 S 5 '60

Control of a copper fluoborate plating bath. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:62 Jl '61

Effect of borate on the alkali-catalyzed isomerization of sugars. J. F. Mendicino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4975-9 S 20 '60

Growth ahead for borax and borates. il Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 Ja 23 '61

Physical properties and constitution of liquid slags; borate systems. B. T. Bradbury and D. J. Williams. bibliog Metallurgia 63:19-21 Ja '61

Structure of liquid slags. D. J. Williams and B. T. Bradbury. bibliog Research 14:239-46 Je '61

X-ray crystallography of larderellite. $NH_4B_5O_8(OH)_4$. J. R. Clark. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1087-93 S '60

See also

Alkali metal borates

Rare earth borates

Strontium borates

Spectra

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

BORAX

Growth ahead for borax and borates. il Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 Ja 23 '61

BORAZINE. See Borazole

BORAZOLE

Amine boranes; the preparation of B,B,B-trialkylborazines from trimethylamine alkylboranes and ammonia. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:833-4 F 20 '61

Condensation of borazine to polycyclic boron-nitrogen frameworks by pyrolytic dehydrogenation. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1337-42 Mr 20 '61

Heat of combustion of borazine, $B_3N_3H_6$. M. V. Kilday and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:101-4 Mr '61

Studies of boron-nitrogen compounds. G. H. Dahl and R. Schaeffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3032-7 Jl 20 '61

Studies of boron-nitrogen compounds; preparation and reactions of B-trichloroborazole. G. L. Brennan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6248-50 D 20 '60

BORIC acid

Boric acid yields high purity boron. L. Sosnowski. Chem & Eng N 39:61 Ap 24 '61

Heat of formation of the most stable form of metaboric acid, HBO_2(c.I). M. V. Kilday and E. J. Prosen. Am Chem Soc J 82:5508-9 O 20 '60

BORIC acid—*Continued*

Analysis

Improved volumetric determination of boric acid by means of a pH paradox. F. L. Hahn. Anal Chem 33:316-17 F '61

BORIC oxide. See Boron oxide

BORIDES

Electrolyte-solvent interaction; tetra-alkylammonium tetraphenylborides in acetonitrile-carbon tetrachloride mixtures at 25°. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5585-8 N 5 '60

See also

Titanium borides

BORIDING of steel. See Steel, Hardening of

BORINE

Hexaalkyl phosphorous triamide borines. T. Reetz and B. Katlafsky. Am Chem Soc J 82:5036-9 O 5 '60

Tetramethylbiphosphine; synthesis, thermal condensation, ethylene addition, borine adducts and conversion to phosphinoborine polymers. A. B. Burg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2226-31 My 20 '61

Trialkyl phosphite borines; a new type of phosphorous-boron compound. T. Reetz. Am Chem Soc J 82:5039-42 O 5 '60

BORING machinery. See Drilling and boring machinery

BORINIC acids

Hydroboration; a convenient synthesis of the alkane and cycloalkane boronic and borinic esters and acids. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4703-7 S 5 '60

BORNITE

Second find of euhedral bornite crystals on barite. G. Kullerud and others. bibliog il map Am Mineralogist 45:1062-8 S '60

BORON

Boric acid yields high purity boron. L. Sosnowski. Chem & Eng N 39:61 Ap 24 '61

Boron contamination in furnace dry ashing of plant material. D. E. Williams and J. Vlamis. Anal Chem 33:967-8 Je '61

Boron diffusion in silicon. E. L. Williams. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:795-8 Ag '61

Boron, 1960. P. Colefax. Eng & Min J 162:106-7 F '61

Effect of boron on square-loop cadmium manganese ferrites. B. R. Eichbaum. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:51-4 F 1 '61

Gravimetric determination of silicon in the presence of boron. L. C. Pasztor. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1270-2 Ag '61

High-temperature phase studies in the tantalum-boron system between Ta and TaB. J. M. Leitnaker and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:568-72 Je '61

Modified closed box system for the diffusion of boron in silicon. R. S. Yatsko and J. S. Kesperis. il Electrochem Soc J 107:911-15 N '60

Preparation of single-crystal boron. C. P. Talley. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1787-8 S '61

Recent progress in development of self-fluxing, air proof brazing alloys; Cu alloys with low Li/B ratios. N. Bredzs and H. Schwartzbart. bibliog Welding J 40:sup 123-9 Mr '61

Slip patterns on boron-doped silicon surfaces. H. J. Queisser. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1776-80 S '61

Some effects of boron Lewis acids upon methyltin compounds. A. B. Burg and J. R. Spielman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2667-8 Je 20 '61

Two syntheses may spur diboron research. J. L. Boone. Chem & Eng N 39:47-8 Ap 3 '61

See also

Steel—Boron content

Analysis

Determination of boron and carbon in alkyldecaboranes and related compounds. I. Dunstan and J. V. Griffiths. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1598-600 O '61

Microdetermination of boron in organoboranes by Carius oxidation. D. G. Shaheen and R. S. Braman. Anal Chem 33:893-4 Je '61

Photometric determination of boron by solvent extraction using monomethylthionine. L. C. Pasztor and J. D. Bode. Anal Chem 32:1530-1 O '60

Polarimetric determination of boron. D. D. DeFord and others. Anal Chem 33:471-2 Mr '61

Spectrochemical determination of boron in saline waters. R. C. Reynolds, jr. and J. Wilson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:247-9 F '61

Spectrographic analysis of silicon tetrachloride for trace amounts of boron. T. J. Veleker and E. J. Mehalchick. Anal Chem 33:767-70 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of boron in steel and high temperature alloys. W. L. Karpen. Anal Chem 33:738-40 My '61

Stability of the curcumin complex in boron determination. D. E. Williams and J. Vlamis. Anal Chem 33:1098-100 Jl '61

BORON chlorides

Interaction of boron trichloride and titanium esters. R. M. Cooper and W. Gerrard. bibliog Chem & Ind p320 Mr 11 '61

Preparation of diboron tetrachloride from boron monoxide. A. L. McCloskey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1766-7 Ap 5 '61

Reaction of diboron tetrachloride with aromatic substances. W. B. Fox and T. Wartik. Am Chem Soc J 83:498-9 Ja 20 '61

BORON compounds

Air oxidation of trialkylboranes. S. B. Mirviss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3051-6 Jl 20 '61

Alkyl and fluoroalkyl boron compounds. J. M. Birchall and others. Chem & Ind p 1080-1 Jl 15 '61

Amine boranes. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:831-4 F 20 '61

Amine boranes; dialkylamino alkylboranes and bis-(diethylamino) *n*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. Am Chem Soc J 83:2671-3 Je 20 '61

Amine boranes; the hydroboration of terminal olefins, dienes and terminal acetylenes with trimethylamine *t*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2541-4 Je 5 '61

Amine boranes; the preparation of dialkyl alkylthioboronate and trialkylthioborate esters. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1345-7 Mr 20 '61

Bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane as a selective reagent for the reduction of representative functional groups. H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley. Am Chem Soc J 83:486 Ja 20 '61

B^{11} n.m.r. chemical shifts; amine-borate ester complexes, alkoxydifluoroborane trimers and tetrahaloborate ions. H. Landesman and R. E. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2663-6 Je 20 '61

Chromic acid oxidation of organoboranes; a convenient procedure for converting olefins into ketones via hydroboration. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. Am Chem Soc J 83:2951-2 Jl 5 '61

Class of carbon-boron compounds found. Chem & Eng N 39:55 S 11 '61

Conversion of 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene into 10-hydroxy-10,9-boroxarophenanthrene. M. J. S. Dewar and P. M. Maitlis. Chem & Ind p 1626-7 D 31 '60

Developments in the chemistry of boron compounds; symposium abstracts. R. A. Shaw. Ind Chem 37:335-8 Jl '61

Dibutyl acetyleneboronate. D. S. Matteson and K. Peacock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5759-60 N 5 '60

Heats of combustion and formation of trimethylborane, triethylborane, and tri-*n*-butylborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:215-19 My '61

Heats of hydrolysis and formation of dimethoxychloroborane. M. V. Kilday and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:435-40 S '61

High-purity trimethylborane. G. S. Ross and others. Franklin Inst J 272:61-2 Jl '61

Hydroboration; bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane as a selective reagent for the hydroboration of alkenes and dienes. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1241-6 Mr 5 '61

Hydroboration; directive effects in the hydroboration of olefins. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4708-12 S 5 '60

Hydroboration; rates of reaction of bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane with representative cycloalkenes and isomeric *cis-trans* alkenes. H. C. Brown and A. W. Moerikofer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3417-22 Ag 20 '61

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of acetylenes; a convenient conversion of internal acetylenes into *cis*-olefins and of terminal acetylenes into aldehydes. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3834-40 S 20 '61

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of cyclic and bicyclic olefins; stereochemistry of the hydroboration reaction. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2544-51 Je 5 '61

BORON compounds—*Continued*

Interstitial compounds of boron. V. I. Matkovich. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1804-6 Ap 20 '61

Investigation of the system beryllium-boron. C. L. Hoenig and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:385-9 Ag '61

Microdetermination of boron in organoboranes by Carius oxidation. D. G. Shaheen and R. S. Braman. Anal Chem 33:893-4 Je '61

Molecular addition compounds of boron; trivinylphosphine-trimethylborane and related adducts. H. D. Kaesz and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6213-18 D 20 '60

Molecular structure of $B_9H_{13}NCCH_3$. F. E. Wang and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:491-2 Ja 20 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; boron-containing analogs of purine, quinazoline and perimidine. S. S. Chissick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2708-11 Je 20 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; Friedel-Crafts acetylation of 10-methyl- and 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene. M. J. S. DeWar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1757-60 Ap 5 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; Grignard reactions and hydride reductions of B-oxides derived from 10,9-borazarophenanthrene and 2,1-borazaronaphthalene. M. J. S. DeWar and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1754-6 Ap 5 '61

Organoboron compounds; steric inhibition of disproportionation and isomerization mechanism studies on unsymmetrical trialkylboranes. P. A. McCusker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1924-8 Ap 20 '61

Organoboron halides. F. E. Brinckman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6218-28, 6235-40 D 20 '60

Preparation and properties of some tetraalkoxydiborons. R. J. Brotherton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6245-8 D 20 '60

Preparation and reactions of sodium tetraethylboron and related compounds. J. B. Honeycutt, jr. and J. M. Riddle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:369-73 Ja 20 '61

Reaction of mixed trialkylboranes with alkaline silver nitrate-hydroboration as a convenient route for the synthesis of carbon structures. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1001 F 20 '61

Reaction of trialkylboranes with alkaline silver nitrate, a new general coupling reaction. H. C. Brown and C. H. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:1002-3 F 20 '61

Reaction of triethylborane with oxides of silver, gold and platinum; a new convenient route to noble metal alkyls and to free radical chemistry. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1001-2 F 20 '61

Rearrangement of 1-methyl- and 1-ethylpentaborane-9 to 2-methyl- and 2-ethylpentaborane-9. T. P. Onak. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2584 Je 5 '61

Recent research work on organo-boron chemistry. Chem & Ind p 1427 S 9 '61

Restricted rotation in aminoboranes. G. E. Ryschkewitsch and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1010 F 20 '61

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; adducts of triphenylphosphinemethylene with boron compounds. D. Seyferth and S. O. Grim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1613-16 Ap 5 '61

Studies of boron-nitrogen compounds. G. L. Brennan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6248-50 D 20 '60

Tetra-(amino)-diborons. R. J. Brotherton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6242-5 D 20 '60

Transamination of boron-nitrogen compounds. W. D. English and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2122-4 My 5 '61

Trifluoromethylboron compound, CF_3BF_2. T. D. Parsons and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:250-1 Ja 5 '61

Analysis

Determination of boron and carbon in alkyldecaboranes and related compounds. I. Dunstan and J. V. Griffiths. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1598-600 O '61

Potentiometric determination of chlorine bound to boron in mixtures containing 2-chlorovinyl boron chlorides and ethyl boron chlorides. H. G. Nadeau and others. Anal Chem 33:341-2 Mr '61

BORON fluorides

Addition compounds of cyclic ethers with boron trifluoride. D. E. McLaughlin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5621-5 N 5 '60

Boron trifluoride addition compounds of dimethyl ether and diethyl ether. D. E. McLaughlin and M. Tamres. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5618-21 N 5 '60

Reaction of dimesitylboron fluoride with aluminium azide. J. E. Leffler and L. J. Todd. Chem & Ind p512 Ap 22 '61

Relative Lewis base strengths of three ketones in boron trifluoride-diethyl ether. R. B. Moodie. Chem & Ind p 1269-70 Ag 12 '61

BORON halides

Organoboron halides; exchange reactions with boron trihalides. F. E. Brinckman and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6235-7 D 20 '60

BORON hydrides

Asymmetric induction in hydroboration. H. G. Arlt, jr. and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1409 S 2 '61

Chemistry of boranes. V. D. Aftandilian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2471-4 Je 5 '61

Decaborane, 6-benzyl $B_{10}H_{13}$ chemistry. R. J. F. Palchak and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3380-4 Ag 20 '61

Ethane 1,3-diamineborane. H. C. Kelly and J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4842-6 S 20 '60

Harvard group finds new borane; contains a direct bond between two boron atoms that have no attached hydrogens. R. Grimes and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Ag 21 '61

Heat of formation of decaborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:521-5 N '60

Heat of formation of *N*-dimethylaminodiborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:71-4 Ja '61

Isotopic-exchange reactions of B_2H_6 with DT, HT and HD. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3037-40 Jl 20 '61

Kinetics of the deuterium exchange between diborane and dimethylaminodiborane. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 83:552-5 F 5 '61

Magnetic properties of single-domain iron and iron-cobalt particles prepared by borohydride reduction. A. L. Oppegard and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 184S-5S Mr '61

Nature of the colored 6,9-bis-pyridine decaborane molecule, $B_{10}H_{12}Py_2$. B. M. Graybill and M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2673-6 Je 20 '61

Novel synthesis of the triborohydride anion, $^-B_3H_8$. B. M. Graybill and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2669-70 Je 20 '61

Preparation and structure of the diammoniate of tetraborane. G. Kodama and R. W. Parry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6250-5 D 20 '60

Preparation of diborane. W. Jeffers. Chem & Ind p431-2 Ap 8 '61

Production of alkylated boranes from aluminium alkyls. L. H. Long and A. C. Sanhueza. Chem & Ind p588 My 6 '61

Pyrolysis of diborane. A. J. Owen. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 10:483-93 D '60

Reaction of alkylidene triphenylphosphoranes with diborane and trialkylamine alkylboranes. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:367-9 Ja 20 '61

Reaction of decaborane with aromatic amines. H. C. Beachell and B. F. Dietrich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1347-51 Mr 20 '61

Reactions of permanganate ion with borohydride ion. T. Freund and N. Nuenke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3378-80 Ag 20 '61

Reductive ring-cleavage of tetrahydrofurans by diborane. J. Kollonitsch. Am Chem Soc J 83:1515 Mr 20 '61

Stereochemical consequences of ketone reductions by diborane and substituted boranes. H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley. Am Chem Soc J 83:3166-7 Jl 20 '61

Structure of the B_3H_8-ion. C. R. Peters and C. E. Nordman. Am Chem Soc J 82:5758 N 5 '60

See also

Potassium borohydride
Sodium borohydride

Analysis

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of diborane (6), dichloroborane, and trichloroborane in mixtures. H. G. Nadeau and D. M. Oaks, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1480-4 O '60

BORON monoxide. See Boron oxides

BORON nitrides

Boron nitride, an inert, machineable ceramic. il Engineering 190:814 D 16 '60

BORON oxides
Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics; alkaline earth-boric oxide-silica systems separately and in combinations. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 44:272-6 Je 1 '61
Crystallization and phase relations of boron trioxide at high pressures. J. D. Mackenzie and W. F. Claussen. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:79-81 F 1 '61
Immiscibility and the system lanthanum oxide-boric oxide. E. M. Levin and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:87-91 F 1 '61
Preparation of diboron tetrachloride from boron monoxide. A. L. McCloskey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1766-7 Ap 5 '61
Studies in lithium oxide systems; Li_2O-B_2O_3-P_2O_5. T. Y. Tien and F. A. Hummel. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:390-4 Ag 1 '61

BORON silicide
Allis-Chalmers markets boron silicides. E. Colton. il Chem & Eng N 39:64-5 Ap 24 '61
Boron silicide, a new high-temperature material. il Nucleonics 19:89 Ag '61
Boron silicide, new high temperature material. Engineering 192:253 Ag 25 '61
Hexaboron silicide; promising material in nuclear control devices. E. Colton. bibliog il Cer Ind 76:70-1 Mr '61
Two boron silicides have excellent oxidation resistance up to 2500 F. E. Colton. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9-10 Je '61

BORON steel. See Steel—Boron content

BORON trichloride. See Boron chlorides

BORON trifluoride. See Boron fluorides

BORONIC acids
Electrophilic displacement reactions. H. G. Kuivila and K. V. Nahabedian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2159-74 My 5 '61
Hydroboration; a convenient synthesis of the alkane and cycloalkane boronic and borinic esters and acids. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4703-7 S 5 '60

BOSTON
Boston; a topographical history. W. M. Whitehill. Review, by L. K. Eaton. il Prog Arch 42:192+ Mr '61
See also
Motor bus lines—Boston

Metropolitan district

Old Colony trasportation problem. J. E. Lee. Traffic Q 15:461-79 Jl '61

Rapid transit

Impact of rapid transit extensions on suburban bus companies. L. M. Schneider. maps Traffic Q 15:135-52 Ja '61

Streets

Snow removal contracts and heated pavements aid Boston's winter program. T. J. O'Leary. il Pub Works 92:103-4 Ja '61

Water supply

Eight-mile water tunnel will bolster supply for Greater Boston area. il Water Works Eng 114:198-9, cover Mr '61

BOTANICAL chemistry
See also
Photosynthesis

BOTANICAL drugs. See Botany, Medical

BOTANICAL research
Ginkgo pollen forms tissue culture; abstract. W. Tulecke. Chem & Eng N 39:61 S 18 '61

BOTANY
See also
Fungi

Morphology

See also
Seeds—Morphology

Physiology

See also
Plants—Translocation

BOTANY, Medical
Current sources of botanical drugs. E. F. Woodward. il maps Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:168-71+ Ag '61

BOTTLES
Plasticized bottle gives different look; hustling Midwest aerosol packager puts over spray-type flavorings. il Food Eng 33:88+ F '61
Surface styling makes stock containers individualistic. D. A. Glenn. il Am Perfumer 76:49-51 Ag '61

Manufacture

How medicine bottle manufacture has been modernised. A. W. Clark. Manuf Chem 32:322-3 Jl '61
Modern machine tools break bottleneck in bottlemaking. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:147-52 N '60
Relations between heat losses of glass, forming times, and bottle production in blowing machines. W. Giegerich. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:346-53 Jl 1 '61

BOTTLES, Plastic
Flexible jug. il Plastics World 19:61 Ap '61
Milk containers of plastics. il Plastics World 19:42 Ag '61
Plastic bottle packaging. I. M. Amenta. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:143+ N '60
Plastics aerosols of Delrin. il Plastics World 19:18 Ap '61

BOTTLING plants

Air conditioning

Bottling plants can be air conditioned. J. Shaw. il Heating-Piping 33:135-7 Jl '61

Equipment

Automated conveyors increase productivity; Pabst brewing co. bottling plant. il Plant 23:28-30 Je '61
Bottlers check latest equipment; Detroit ABCB show. il Food Eng 33:52-3 Ja '61
Bottling lubricants of many grades. il Engineering 190:451 S 30 '60
Pushbutton-controls automate liquid batching; Pepsi-Cola bottling co. J. V. Ziemba. il diag Food Eng 33:49+ F '61
Tributaries converge to make soft drinks. il diag Engineering 190:450 S 30 '60

BOULANGERITE
Structural proposal for boulangerite. L. Born and E. Hellner. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:1266-71 N '60

BOULDERS
Boulder deposit in Flint Creek valley, western Montana. C. B. Beaty. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1015-20 Jl '61

BOUNDARY layer
Analogy between boundary-layer pressure gradient and chemical reaction-rate effects. G. R. Inger. J Aerospace Sci 27:956-7 D '60
Analogy between heat and momentum transfer for the turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. A I Ch E J 7:532, sup3 S '61
Analytical study of laminar film condensation. M. M. Chen. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:48-60 F '61
Application of boundary layer theory to explain some nozzle and Venturi flow peculiarities. G. W. Hall. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 36:837-42; Discussion. 843-62; Reply. 863-70 '59
Application of the Mangler transformation in boundary layer flow. S. deSoto and H. Wolf. bibliog ARS J 31:553-5 Ap '61
Boundary-layer behavior on continuous solid surfaces. B. C. Sakiadis. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7:26-8, 221-5, 467-72 Mr, Je, S '61
Boundary-layer displacement and leading-edge bluntness effects in high-temperature hypersonic flow. H. K. Cheng and others. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:353-81+ bibliog(p380-1+) My '61
Boundary-layer mass flowmeter. J. H. Laub. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:642-4 Ap '61
Boundary-layer model of fluid-particle mass transfer in fixed beds. J. J. Carberry. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:460-3 S '60
Combustion in the boundary layer on a porous surface. A. Q. Eschenroeder. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:901-6 D '60
Compressible turbulent boundary layer with surface mass transfer. F. E. C. Culick. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:745-7 S '61
Dissociation effects upon compressible turbulent boundary layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog ARS J 31:61-70 Ja '61
Effect of a longitudinal gravitational field on the supercavitating flow over a wedge. A. J. Acosta. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:188-92 Je '61
Effect of cooling on boundary-layer transition at Mach 4. R. J. Wisniewski and J. R. Jack. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:250-1 Mr '61
Effect of discontinuity in wall curvature on boundary layer. J. F. Stroud. diags ARS J 31:664-5 My '61

BOUNDARY layer—*Continued*

Effects of boundary layer and geometry on characteristics of perforated walls for transonic wind tunnels. J. Lukasiewicza. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Ap '61

Effects of initial boundary-layer thickness on a tangential injection system. R. A. Seban. A S M E Trans ser C 82:392-3 N '60

Electrode boundary layers in direct-current plasma accelerators. J. L. Kerrebrock. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:631-43 Ag '61

Estimate of the minimum Reynolds number for transition from laminar to turbulent flow by means of energy considerations. N. Tetervin. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:160-1 F '61

Experimental study of the effects of nonuniform wall temperature on heat transfer in laminar and turbulent axisymmetric flow along a cylinder. R. Eichhorn and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:349-59 N '60

Film boiling in a forced-convection boundary-layer flow. R. D. Cess and E. M. Sparrow. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:370-5; Discussion. 375-6 Ag '61

First-order slip effects on the compressible laminar boundary layer over a slender body of revolution in axial flow. S. F. Shen and J. M. Solomon. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:508-10 Je '61

Flow about an unsteadily rotating disc. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:252-6+ Ap '60; Discussion. P. C. Lu. 27:958 D '60

Flow models in boundary-layer stall inception. V. A. Sandborn and S. J. Kline. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:317-27 S '61

Foreign-gas injection into a compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. N. Ness. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:645-54 Ag '61

Free convection boundary layer equations for an electrically conducting fluid. B. L. Reeves. ARS J 31:557-8 Ap '61

Fully integrated solution of the problem of laminar or turbulent flow in a tube with arbitrary wall heat flux. R. N. Noyes. A S M E Trans ser C 83:96-8 F '61

Generalization of a class of solutions of the laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations. W. O. Winer and A. G. Hansen. diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:328-32 S '61

Growth of magnetohydrodynamic boundary layers. J. C. Wu. bibliog ARS J 31:562-4 Ap '61

Heat transfer and effectiveness for a turbulent boundary layer with tangential fluid injection. R. A. Seban. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:303-12 N '60

Heat transfer and sublimation at a stagnation point in potential flow. W. W. Short. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:613-16 D '60; Discussion. 28:471-3 S '61

Heat transfer in the incompressible boundary layer on a flat plate with arbitrary heat flux. A. G. Smith and V. L. Shah. J Aerospace Sci 28:738-9 S '61

Heat transfer to laminar flow across a flat plate with a nonsteady surface temperature. R. D. Cess. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:274-9; Discussion. 279-80 Ag '61

High-speed viscous corner flow. M. H. Bloom and S. Rubin. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:145-57 F '61

Ignition in a flow by hot bodies. S. A. Gol'denberg. bibliog ARS J 31:691-3 My '61

Improved integral procedure for compressible laminar boundary-layer analysis. K. T. Yang. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:9-20 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:470-1 S '61

Influence of bypass channels on the laminar flow heat-transfer and fluid friction characteristics of shell and tube heat exchangers. F. L. Test. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:39-47 F '61

Influence of shock-wave attenuation by boundary-layer growth on contact-surface motion in a shock tube. J. Rosciszewski. diag J Aero/Space Sci 26:388-9 Je '59; Discussion. 28:164 F '61

Integral-method compressible boundary-layer calculations for strong favorable streamwise pressure gradients over an insulated surface. M. H. Steiger. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:579-80 Jl '61

Integral treatment of two-phase boundary layer in film condensation. J. C. Y. Koh. diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:359-62 Ag '61

Investigation of flat-plate hypersonic, turbulent boundary layers with heat transfer. E. M. Winkler. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser E 28:323-9 S '61

Laminar boundary layer flow and heat transfer past a flat plate for a liquid of variable viscosity. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:437-41 S '61; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61

Laminar boundary layer on a hot cylinder fixed in a fluctuating stream. R. J. Gribben. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:339-46 S '61

Laminar boundary-layer skin friction under the influence of foreign-gas injection. C. R. Faulders. J Aerospace Sci 28:166-7 F '61

Laminar-flow aircraft. il Mech Eng 83:62 Jl '61

Laminar separation of flow around symmetrical struts at zero angle of attack. P. K. Chang. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 270:382-96 N '60

Laminar skin friction and heat transfer on flat plates with wedge-shaped grooves in flow direction. T. F. Irvine, jr. and E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:325-32 N '60

Laminar stability of time-dependent basic flows. S. F. Shen. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:397-404+ My '61

Mass-transfer finite-difference formulation employing Crocco variables. J. P. Moran and P. B. Scott. J Aerospace Sci 28:737-8 S '61

Mass transfer in laminar boundary-layer flows with finite interfacial velocities. A. Acrivos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:410-14 S '60

Method of obtaining an approximate solution of the laminar boundary-layer equations. W. B. Bush. J Aerospace Sci 28:350-1 Ap '61

Moderately separated viscous flows. M. H. Bloom. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:339-40 Ap '61

Nomogram analysis of heat transfer in supersonic flow. J. Seddon. bibliog Aircraft Eng 33:124-30 My '61

Nonsimilar solutions of the compressible-laminar boundary-layer equations with applications to the upstream-transpiration cooling problem. A. Pallone. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:449-56+ Je '61

Optical boundary-layer probe. J. W. Daiber. bibliog il J Aerospace Sci 27:836-40 N '60

Optical study of supersonic boundary-layer transitions. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:345-7 Ap '61

Recovery and Reynolds-analogy factors in laminar flat-plate flow. D. A. Spence. J Aerospace Sci 27:878-9 N '60

Relation between wall temperature and the effect of roughness on boundary layer transition. J. L. Potter and J. D. Whitfield. J Aerospace Sci 28:663-4 Ag '61

Simultaneous transfer of heat and mass. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diags Chem Eng 68:95-8+ My 29 '61

Single formula for the law of the wall. D. B. Spalding. A S M E Trans ser E 28:455-8 S '61

Skin friction in the slip-flow regime. H. A. Hassan. J Aerospace Sci 28:335-6 Ap '61

Some experiments on the reattachment of a laminar boundary layer separating from a rearward facing step on a flat plate aerofoil. T. W. F. Moore. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:668-72 N '60

Specific heat inequality effect in the chemically frozen stagnation point boundary layer. G. R. Inger. ARS J 30:1028-9 N '60

Stagnation-point boundary layer in the presence of an applied magnetic field. W. B. Bush. J Aerospace Sci 28:610-11+ Ag '61

Stagnation-point heat transfer in equilibrium dissociated air with variable Prandtl and Lewis numbers. A. D. Anderson. J Aerospace Sci 28:749-50 S '61

Subcooled forced-convection film boiling on a flat plate. R. D. Cess and E. M. Sparrow. diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:377-9 Ag '61

Sublayer theory for fluid injection into the incompressible turbulent boundary layer. D. L. Turcotte. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:675-8+ S '60; Discussion. B. M. Leadon. 29:826-7 O '61

Sublimation mass transfer through compressible boundary layers on a flat plate. T. K. Sherwood and O. Träss. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:313-24; Discussion. 324 N '60

Symposium on layering in fluids. Chem & Ind p 1106-9 Jl 22 '61

Three-dimensional flow about yawed cylinders. D. Benenson. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:302-4 Je '61

Three-dimensional turbulent boundary layer. D. R. Blackman and P. N. Joubert. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:692-4 N '60

BOUNDARY layer—*Continued*
Transonic buffeting on aerofoils. C. J. Wood. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64: 683-6 N '60
Transport processes involving a moving rotating disk in a low-density gas. S. L. Soo. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:423-32 S '61
Turbulent boundary layer on chemically active ablating surfaces. M. R. Denison. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:471-9 Je '61
Uniformly-valid asymptotic expansion of the solution to an unsteady boundary-layer problem. L. A. Segel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:189-97 O '60
Use of boundary-layer theory to predict the effect of heat transfer on the laminar-flow field in a vertical tube with a constant-temperature wall. E. M. Rosen and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:112-23 Mr '61
Velocity distributions, temperature distributions, effectiveness and heat transfer for air injected through a tangential slot into a turbulent boundary layer. J. P. Hartnett and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:293-305; Discussion. 305-6 Ag '61
Viscous flow past a quarter-infinite plate. K. Stewartson. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:1-10 Ja '61

BOUNDARY value problems
Analogue of the spherical harmonics for the equations of elasticity. J. H. Bramble and L. E. Payne. bibliog J Math & Phys 40: 163-71 Jl '61
Free boundary problem for the wave equation. W. L. Miranker. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:263-74 Ap '61
New decomposition formula in the theory of elasticity. J. H. Bramble and L. E. Payne. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B: 151-6 Ap '61
Numerical solution of the Neumann and mixed boundary value problems by boundary contraction. T. S. Chow and H. W. Milnes. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:336-58 Jl '61
Reduction of a boundary value problem of the third kind to one of the first kind. C. R. Chester. bibliog J Math & Phys 40: 68-71 Ap '61
Response of an elastic half-space to a moving blast wave. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:710-16 D '60
Some boundary value problems involving plasma media. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:137-50 Ap '61
Three-dimensional theory of elastic plates with transverse inextensibility. J. L. Boal and E. Reissner. bibliog J Math & Phys 39: 161-81 O '60
Torsional analysis of thin-walled shells with many closely spaced spar webs. D. W. Fox and R. M. Rivello. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:725-31+ S '61

BOURDON gages. See Pressure gages

BOVINE tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis in cattle

BOW and arrow
Bow for the hunter. il Comp Air Mag 65: 17 D '60

BOW and arrow, Plastic
Thousands of bows for modern archers. D. W. Lyon. il Plastics World 19:23-4 My '61

BOW thrusters. See Steering gear

BOWEN, James P.
Memorial. C. W. Hurd. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:561 Ap '61

BOWLING alleys
Architects hit plans for Grand Central bowling. plan diag Arch Forum 114:9+ Ja '61
Cloverlanes bowling center, Livonia, Mich. il plan Prog Arch 42:94-5 Ag '61
New York is a crowded festival; Grand Central station bowling alley. il Prog Arch 42:50 Ja '61

Equipment

Machine at the end of the lane. il Engineering 191:889 Je 30 '61
Pin coating; urethane resin top coat for bowling pins. il Plastics World 19:61 Je '61

Lighting

Lighting a bowling center; Aubrey's, Clayton, N.Y.; data sheet. C. B. Martin, jr. and C. L. Peckham. il Illum Eng 56:463 Jl '61
Science and art for a bowling alley. W. J. McCarthy. il Illum Eng 55:581-2 N '60

BOWLING balls
Painting the white grip in bowling balls. L. Stone. il Ind Finishing 37:34 D '60

BOWLS
Protecting air lubricator and filter bowls. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:76-7+ N '60

BOXES
Construction of a cadmium-lined box for neutron experiments. J. B. C. Brown and R. S. Hall. J Sci Instr 38:381 S '61
Decorating metal boxes. il Engineering 190: 773 D 2 '60

BOXES, Paper. See Paper boxes

BOXES, Plastic
Missile box; polyethylene boxes for handling of electronic and mechanical components. il Plastics World 19:169 Je '61
Plastic box protects, shows off product. il Food Eng 32:68+ D '60
See also
Jewelry boxes, Plastic

BOXES, Wood
Acceptance sampling demonstration with a bead box. F. Cullen and S. Kalin. il diags Ind Quality Control 17:14-15 N '60

BOYCOTT
Secondary boycotts menace labor peace. H. J. Lambeth. maps Rock Prod 64:96+ Mr '61

BRACHIOPODA, Fossil
Mineralogy, O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, and strontium and magnesium contents of recent and fossil brachiopods and their bearing on the history of the oceans. H. A. Lowenstam. bibliog J Geol 69:241-60 My '61

BRACING
Fatal form collapse laid to improper bracing. il diags Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 10 '61
Hydraulic props brace exhibition floor. J. A. Lankester. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:132 My '61

BRACKETS
Extruded I-beam simplifies design of shelving hardware; Tee bracket. il diags Mod Metals 16:48 N '60
Forged aluminum bracket solves aerodynamic problem. il Materials in Design Eng 52:135 D '60

BRACKISH water. See Water, Saline

BRAHE, Tycho
Celestial palace of Tycho Brahe. J. Christianson. por Sci Am 204:118-28 F '61

BRAID
Quality control, their best salesman at Industrial Elastic. Textile Ind 125:65-8 Ap '61
Small mill in a hurry; doubles sales in three years; West Georgia mills, inc. il Textile World 110:62-5 N '60

BRAILLE. See Blind, Printing for

BRAIN
Auditory localization. M. R. Rosenzweig. diags Sci Am 205:132-5+ O '61
Brain mechanisms; natural and artificial. R. Cooper. bibliog il diags Research 14:329-36 Ag '61
Chemical and biochemical analyses on brain tissue preparations during the epileptiform-like activity of dieldrin and other cerebral convulsants. E. A. Hosein and P. Proulx. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:428-31 N '60
Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats; skull, brain and cerebrospinal fluid pressure. L. S. Hurley and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 74: 282-8 Jl '61
Instruments monitor evoked brain responses. L. Birzis and G. L. Pressman. il Electronics 34:50+ S 1 '61
Two-minded monkeys. Sci Am 205:66+ Ag '61
See also
Electroencephalography

BRAKE drums
Brake failure due to drum difficulties can be reduced; abstract. R. W. Lange. S A E J 69:83 Ja '61

BRAKE linings
Relating lining characteristics to brake design. J. G. Oetzel. diags Machine Design 33:128-30 Ag 3 '61
Rugged test for brakes. il Engineering 190: 530 O 14 '60
Sintered-iron brake lining. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:69+ Ag 15 '61

BRAKES
Brake band locks positioning fixture. R. Isetts. diags Mach 67:144 F '61
Brake stops stop guesswork on press. diags Mill & Factory 67:135 N '60
Braking a rocket sled. F. D. Henry. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 F '61
Determining Diesel brake horsepower of high-speed engines. G. Bernard. diag Marine Eng/Log 66:133 O '61
Mechanical braking system with feedback and servo characteristics. W. T. Selsted and J. A. Dinsmore. diag Product Eng 32: 41-2 Jl 3 '61

BRAKES—*Continued*

Mechanical slip clutches and brakes are spring wrapped. il diag Electro-Tech 66:204+ D '60

New mechanism stops spin of rotating masses. M. D. Creech and R. K. Fergin. il diags Product Eng 32:56-9 Ap 3 '61

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; automatic transmission and brake for bicycles from Bendix. il diag Product Eng 32:39 My 22 '61

See also
Braking, Dynamic

Cooling

Cooling hot brakes; nomographs. T. G. Hicks. Product Eng 32:57+ F 13 '61

Rewind brake gets new cooling system. K. W. Huffman. diag Heating-Piping 32:119 N '60

BRAKES, Airplane

Alloy wire improves brake power; coiled A-286 superalloy. il Iron Age 186:132-3 D 1 '60

Anticipating anti-skid system. F. L. Ryder. diags Aero/Space Eng 19:24-7+ N '60

Liquid-cooled brakes eliminate aircraft hot boxes; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:158 Je 22 '61

Superalloy gives better brake-return springs for aircraft brakes. il Product Eng 31:15 D 12 '60

BRAKES, Automobile

Applications of vacuum equipment. il diags Automobile Eng 51:308-12 Ag '61

Are modern brakes always good enough? G. Wilkins. Engineering 191:197 F 3 '61

Brake fluid and brake maintenance. S. W. Coryell and D. H. Hanson. bibliog diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:95-8+ My; 99+ Je; 94-7 Jl '61

Braking correlated for car and caravan. C. Haywood. il Engineering 190:883 D 30 '60

Dunlop caliper disc brake for production cars. J. W. Kinchin. diag S A E J 69:42-3 Mr '61

Four-wheel drive tries a racing-car comeback. il Machine Design 33:28 Ag 31 '61

Larger engines and disc brakes for the Cooper Minis. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:403 S 29 '61

London show review; brakes. il Automobile Eng Extra no 50:507-10 N 28 '60

Low pressure casting process produces integral wheel-brake drum assembly; Kelsey-Hayes co. F. H. LeJeune. il Mod Metals 17:64+ Je '61

Poor grease may be the culprit when automatic brake adjusters fail; abstract. W. F. Scruggs and T. W. Selby. diag S A E J 69:96-7 S '61

Control

Brake control devices minimize wheel locking. H. Strien. diags S A E J 69:72-3 My '61

Testing

Passenger car brake testing; parts of two papers. Engineer 211:444-9; Discussion. 449-50 Mr 24 '61

Stopping from 100 m.p.h. R. N. Kemp. bibliog il Automobile Eng 51:48-9 F '61

BRAKES, Disk

Disc brakes for railway freight vehicles. il diag Engineer 211:1078-9 Je 30 '61

Larger engines and disc brakes for the Cooper Minis. G. Wilkins. il Engineering 192:403 S 29 '61

BRAKES, Eddy current. See Brakes, Magnetic

BRAKES, Electric

Braking of hydro-electric generators. H. O. Wilson. il Eng J 44:50-2 Ja '61; Discussion. 44:116+ Mr '61

Electrically-operated clutches and brakes solve cycling problems. J. E. Braas. il diags Plant Eng 14:143-5 N '60

Performance calculations on phase converters, single-phase a-c drag cup tachometer generators, and single-phase brakes. P. H. Trickey. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p444-57; Discussion. 457-8 Ag '61

BRAKES, Electromagnetic. See Brakes, Magnetic

BRAKES, Hydraulic

Air-hydraulic brake servo. il diags Automobile Eng 51:180-3 My '61

Brake fluid and brake maintenance S. W. Coryell and D. H. Hanson. bibliog diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:95-8+ My; 99+ Je; 94-7 Jl '61

Hydraulic fuse governs braking action, stops propeller of a landed airplane; brake produced by Dunlop rubber co. il diags Product Eng 32:61 Je 19 '61

BRAKES, Magnetic

Controlling unwind reels with electric brakes and clutches. H. A. Olson. il diags Automation 8:78-80 O '61

Eddy currents do the braking; electromagnetic retarder produced by Lear inc. il diag Product Eng 31:80 D 5 '60

Electromagnetic brake with controllable torque. C. A. Lister. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p 139-42 Jl '61

How to select electromagnetic clutches and brakes for automatic control. J. S. Proctor. diags Product Eng 31:29-34 D 19 '60

Speed response of dc clutches and brakes. S. Iatesta. il diags Product Eng 32:41-4 Ja 23 '61

Spline-drive armature in rugged magnetic clutch and brake design. R. C. Witmer. il Electro-Tech 67:160 Mr '61

BRAKES, Motor bus

Commercial vehicle exhibition; brakes. il diag Automobile Eng 50:457-63 N '60

Improved servo braking equipment; reservoir type Airpak air-hydraulic servo unit, and the S.C.4 air compressor. il diags Automobile Eng 51:50-4 F '61

Testing

Rugged test for brakes. il Engineering 190: 530 O 14 '60

BRAKES, Motor truck

Automotive compression brake. il Comp Air Mag 65:26 D '60

Auxiliary braking systems; editorial. Automobile Eng 51:1 Ja '61

Commercial vehicle brakes; editorial. Automobile Eng 51:41 F '61

Commercial vehicle exhibition; brakes. il diag Automobile Eng 50:457-63 N '60

Four ways to improve dynamic braking capability of gas turbines on heavy-duty vehicles; abstract. K. A. Austin. S A E J 69:51 Jl '61

Get the right brake blocks! il Equip Supt 39: 32-4 Jl '61

Improved servo braking equipment; reservoir type Airpak air-hydraulic servo unit, and the S.C.4 air compressor. il diags Automobile Eng 51:50-4 F '61

See also
Motor trucks—Retarders

Cooling

New truck brake is oil-cooled unit; abstract. D. A. Gotsch. diag S A E J 69:100 Je '61

BRAKES, Trailer

Self-acting trailer brake. il Engineer 210: 1025 D 16 '60

BRAKING, Dynamic

Fluid systems for dynamic braking; drawings with text. Machine Design 33:158 Mr 16 '61

Four ways to improve dynamic braking capability of gas turbines on heavy-duty vehicles; abstract. K. A. Austin. S A E J 69:51 Jl '61

How much torque from dc dynamic braking? R. C. Moore. diags Control Eng 8:111-14 Ap '61

BRANCH factories, Foreign

Problems encountered by U.S. cosmetic firm operating in Canada. Am Perfumer 76:25-6 My '61

BRAND names. See Trade marks

BRANDS, Private. See Private brands

BRANNERITE

Thermal behavior of brannerite. H. H. Adler and J. A. Puig. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1086-96 S '61

BRASILIA, Brazil

See also
Airports—Brasilia, Brazil

BRASS

Annealing brass strip. Engineering 191:367 Mr 10 '61

Effect of composition on the intercrystalline cracking of sand-cast, complex beta-brasses under constant tensile load. A. R. Bailey. Inst Metals J 89:110-11 '60-61

Effect of low-temperature annealing on the indentation hardness of cold-worked alpha-brass. C. Baird and P. H. Jennings. Inst Metals J 89:191-2 '60-61

How to prevent stress-corrosion cracking of copper alloys. D. H. Thompson. il Chem Eng 68:130+ F 6 '61

Properties of materials: coppers and plain brasses; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52: 112-14 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials: leaded brasses and bronzes; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:122-3 Mid-N '60

BRASS—*Continued*

Properties of materials: leaded brasses: tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:116-17 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials: tin and aluminum brasses: table. Materials in Design Eng 52:115 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials; yellow brasses; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:124 Mid-N '60

Stress relaxation in copper and alpha-brasses at low temperatures. P. Feltham. bibliog diags Inst Metals J 89:210-14 '60-61

Temperature dependence of the Debye temperatures of aluminum, lead, and beta brass by an X-ray method. D. R. Chipman. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2012-15 N '60

Corrosion

Laboratory investigation of current distribution on brass tube plates and tube ends of condensers using sea water. P. G. Attwood and W. G. Richards. diags Corrosion 17:80-2 Ja '61

Failure

Fracture characteristics of brass in impact at atmospheric and elevated temperatures. A. R. Bailey. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:339-42 '60-61

Metallography

Development of strain markings in copper and alpha-brass. M. Hatherly. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:60-4 '60-61

X-ray diffraction measurement of intragranular misorientation in alpha brass subjected to reversed plastic strain. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:57-63 Ja '61

Testing

Comparisons between the shearing properties of alpha-brass as derived from the cutting process and from static and impact torsion tests. S. S. Chang and W. B. Heginbotham. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:315-23 N '60

Fracture characteristics of brass in impact at atmospheric and elevated temperatures. A. R. Bailey. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:339-42 '60-61

BRASS, Powdered

Pressing and sintering of nickel brasses. J. Wilcock and R. J. Woolfall. il Metallurgia 63:167-73 Ap '61

Three prize winning metal powder parts. il Materials in Design Eng 54:96 Jl '61

BRASS founding

Brass and bronze; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:146+ Je '61

How to save brass foundry metal. H. St John. il Foundry 89:65-7 Ap '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; brass and bronze castings. R. A. Flinn. il Foundry 89:136-9 My '61

New brass foundry anticipates market growth; Neptune meter co.'s new shop. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 89:46-51 Jl '61

Sculptor carves in sand in statuary molding process. A. Price. il Foundry 89:126+ Ja '61

BRASS plating

Defects in brass plating; influence of bath temperature; abstract. E. R. Thews. Metal Finishing 59:74 Ag '61

BRASS tubes. See Tubes, Brass

BRASS work

Brass rolling emulsions. R. W. Belfit and N. E. Shirk. il Lub Eng 17:173-8 Ap '61

BRASS works

Waste

How brass mill controls wastes; Titan metal mfg. co. W. M. Rumberger. flow diag il Power Eng 64:68-9 D '60

BRAWLEY, California

Sewerage

Pollution; urban vs rural in Imperial Valley waters. H. F. Ludwig and others. Water & Sewage Works 108:251-4 Jl '61

BRAZIL

See also subdivision Brazil under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Electronics industry
Geology
Petroleum industry and trade
Public health

BRAZIL nut oil

Nutritive value of the Brazil nut oil. L. G. Elias and R. Bressani. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:450-2 Ag '61

BRAZING

Assembly by brazing cuts machining time. il Electronics 34:116-17 Ja 13 '61

Assessment of filler metals and fluxes. G. M. A. Blanc and others. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup210-22 My '61

Automation speeds brazed heating units; quality up; John J. Nesbitt inc. il Steel 147:92-3 D 12 '60

Brazing aluminium, no filler rod needed. Engineering 191:135 Ja 27 '61

Brazing ceramics to metals. L. Lerman. il Metal Prog 79:126-8+ Mr '61

Brazing missile and electronic components in dry hydrogen. H. E. Lewis. il Metal Prog 79:93-6+ Mr; 94-6+ Ap '61

Brazing of components for small gas turbine engines. M. J. Stern il diag Metal Prog 80:101-5+ S '61

Brazing produces smooth surfaces for cab doors. G. A. Medsker. il Welding Eng 45:60+ N '60

Brazing refractory metals. M. M. Schwartz. il Mech Eng 83:30-3 Jl '61

Brazing replaces machining with assemblies of aluminum stampings; United shoe machinery corp. il diags Mod Metals 17:74+ S '61

Brazing shortcuts for the B-58. D. R. Torgeson and J. J. Kenna. il Metal Prog 79:121-4 Mr '61

Brazing used for tube cooling parts. il Welding Eng 45:57 D '60

Calculating cycles for brazing. H. M. Lampert, jr. Metal Prog 80:106-7 S '61

Ceramic tooling and honeycomb brazing fixtures for supersonic aircraft production. J. D. Walton, jr. and N. E. Poulos. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:740-2+ D 15 '60

Close tolerances on turbine held by furnace brazing. il Welding Eng 45:52 D '60

Designing ferrous parts for furnace brazing with copper. E. C. Buckingham. il diags Mach 67:125-37 Ja '61

Development of new nickel-base brazing alloys having ductility. R. A. Long. il Welding J 40:sup259-64 Je '61

Diffusion bonding, brazing join copper parts. il Welding Eng 46:46 F '61

Don't overlook dip brazing. Welding Eng 46:50 Ag '61

Exothermic brazing; copper and silver base exo-reactant compositions are developed for brazing honeycomb panels. R. A. Long. Welding J 40:sup346-50 Ag '61

Fiber metal brazing surmounts wide gaps and poor fit-up. il Welding Eng 46:28 Mr '61

Five new brazing alloys. il Materials in Design Eng 52:196+ N '60

Furnace brazing of stainless steel assemblies. H. M. Webber. il Metal Prog 79:108-11+ My '61

Heat treating teams with brazing. J. J. Lawless, jr. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:101-3 Ag 21 '61

High-temperature brazing with palladium-containing filler alloys; abstract. E. R. Perry. Metal Prog 79:163-4 Ap '61

Importance of purity in manufacturing brazing filler metals for high temperature service applications. F. M. Miller. il Welding J 40:821-7 Ag '61

Induction heating solves a variety of production problems. N. G. Gagliardi. il Mach 67:95-101 Ag '61

Jig design for precision furnace brazing. A. M. Hanfmann. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97-104 Jl 10 '61 (reprints 25c)

Joining and fastening of materials; brazing and soldering alloys. Materials in Design Eng 52:572-5 Mid-N '60

Liquid fluxing eliminates stains. il Welding Eng 45:65 N '60

Missile age calls for new welding and brazing methods; abstract. S A E J 69:90 Mr '61

Nature of the diffusion of brazing alloy elements into heat-resisting alloys. W. Feduska. il diags Welding J 40:sup81-9 F '61

New boons to brazing. il Mill & Factory 68:79 Ja '61

New controls spur spray brazing. il Iron Age 186:118 D 15 '60

New inert gas barrier aids brazing. J. F. Cochran and D. R. Torgeson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122-5 S 18 '61

New jobs sought for brazing platens; Avco corp. il Steel 147:106-7 D 19 '60

New silver brazing wire, torch offered. il Electronics 33:106+ D 16 '60

New techniques, alloys widen brazing horizon. il Steel 148:70-2 My 1 '61

BRAZING—*Continued*

Nickel-silver alloy with automatic fluxing system beats production problems; Bostitch. L. S. Wade. il Welding J 40:948-50 S '61

Nickel-silver brazing solves stapling machine production problems. J. Poulson. il Welding Eng 46:88+ Ap '61

No furnaces needed with ceramic blanket brazing. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:86-9 O 31 '60

192 joints brazed simultaneously to chemical reactor. il Welding Eng 46:60 Jl '61

Patented cobalt-iron-nickel alloy can be readily brazed to metallized ceramics; Ceramiseal. Cer Ind 76:56 F '61

Progress in brazing; panel discussion. Metal Prog 80:132+ Jl '61

Radioautographs show quality of panel brazing. B. H. Faulkenberry and others. il diag Nucleonics 19:126+ Ap '61

Recent progress in development of self-fluxing, air proof brazing alloys; Cu alloys with low Li/B ratios. N. Bredzs and H. Schwartzbart. bibliog Welding J 40:sup 123-9 Mr '61

Resistance autobrazing of wires to intermetallic thermoelectric materials. W. A. Owczarski. il diags Welding J 40:517-21 My '61

Selecting high-temperature brazing alloys; nickel-base materials for service temperatures to 2200 F. R. L. Peaslee. il Machine Design 33:160-3 S 14 '61

Special purpose brazing alloys. il Metallurgia 63:142-4 Mr '61

Superalloy multilayer sandwich structures for application to 1800 F; Inconel X and René 41. H. Smallen. il Welding J 40:sup423-32 S '61

Ternary systems for ductile brazing alloys; data sheet. D. C. Herrschaft. diags Metal Prog 80:96B S '61

Testing ceramic-metal brazes. J. P. Sterry. il Metal Prog 79:109-11 Je '61

Tests demonstrate payoff of new brazing alloy. R. C. Kopituk. il Iron Age 187:90-1 Ap 13 '61

Uses of precious metal alloys in brazing. il diag Engineering 191:210-11 F 10 '61

Vacuum melting produces cleaner, better performing high-temperature brazing alloys. C. R. Benson. il Welding J 40:232-6 Mr '61

Welding aluminum; torch, furnace and dip brazing. il Mod Metals 16:62+ N '60

Welding or brazing dissimilar metals. J. Bland. il Product Eng 31:46-9 D 19 '60

See also

Electric furnaces, Brazing
Furnaces, Brazing
Silver solder
Solder and soldering

Terminology

Glossary of useful brazing terms. Welding Eng 46:45 Ja '61

BRAZING, Silver. See Silver solder

BRAZOS river

Degradational stream deposits of the Brazos river, central Texas. F. L. Stricklin, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:19-35 Ja '61

BREAD

Analysis of food flavors by gas-liquid chromatography; separation and identification of the neutral components from bread preferment liquid. D. E. Smith and J. R. Coffman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1733-7 D '60

Continuous process of breadmaking. R. A. Bottomley. bibliog flow diag Food Tech 15:423-8 O '61

Instant bread mix; consumer evaluation of prepared bread. M. Simone and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:657-61 D '60

Instant bread mix; studies on the dehydration of flavoring materials. C. O. Chichester and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:653-6 D '60

Supplementation of bread protein with lysine and threonine. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:423-8 D '60

BREADBOARDS (electronics). See Electronic circuits

BREAKDOWN, Electric. See Dielectrics; Electric discharges

BREAKWATERS

Air controls the waves. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:368 My '61

Breakwaters in the Hawaiian Islands. R. Q. Palmer. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 2 no 2507]:39-67 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 4 no 2659]:109-15 N '60; 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:175-8 F; [WW 2 no 2822]:145-7 My '61

Pneumatic breakwaters to protect dredges. J. L. Green. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2815]:67-87 My '61

See also

Groins

BREAKWATERS, Concrete

Tetrapods and other precast blocks for breakwaters. P. Danel and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2590]:1-14 S '60; Discussion. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:179-85 F; [WW 2 no 2822]:151-2 My '61

BREAST feeding. See Infants—Nutrition

BRECCIA

Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits. L. Bryner. diags Econ Geol 56:488-508 bibliog(p506-8) My '61; Discussion. W. J. Walker. 56:1149-50 S '61

Breccia blocks (Mississippian) of the Welcome Spring area, southwest Utah. E. F. Cook. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 71:1709-12 N '60

Geology and origin of mineralized breccia pipes in Copper basin, Arizona. W. P. Johnston and J. D. Lowell. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:916-40 Ag '61

Role of replacement in the origin of some cockade textures. J. Kutina and J. Sedláčková. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 56:149-76 Ja '61

Significance of mineralized breccia pipes. V. D. Perry. bibliog il diags Min Eng 13:367-76 Ap '61

BREMER, Frank V.

Obituary. por SMPTE J 70:762 S '61

BREMSSTRAHLUNG

Calibration of a monitor for use in bremsstrahlung beams. E. G. Fuller and E. Hayward. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:401-4 S '61

Rapid determination of sulfur in petroleum fractions by X-ray absorption of tritium bremsstrahlung. A. F. Pyrah and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1355-60 S '61

BRENNER, Abner

Dr A. Brenner awarded AES's highest scientific honor. Plating 48:801 Jl '61

BREWERIES

Air conditioning

Air-conditioning system pays triple dividend; Anheuser-Busch's Tampa brewery. G. A. Kelley. il diag Food Eng 33:75-6 F '61

Equipment

Automated conveyors increase productivity; Pabst brewing co. bottling plant. il Plant 23:28-30 Je '61

Cycling filtration units provide high-polish water. il diag Automation 8:81 Ja '61

Grain extractor boosts brewery efficiency. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 O 2 '61

Some process aspects of continuous fermentation; European brewery convention, Vienna; abstracts of papers. il Ind Chem 37:423-5 S '61

Safety measures

Accidents take a vacation; Carling brewing co. il Food Eng 33:97-8 S '61

Waste

Reduce plant waste by campaign; Miller brewing co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 32:37+ D '60

BREWING

Chemistry and brewing; a new outlook; abstract and discussion. A. H. Cook. Chem & Ind p361 Mr 25 '61

Some process aspects of continuous fermentation; European brewery convention, Vienna; abstracts of papers. il Ind Chem 37:423-5 S '61

BRIBERY

New York investigators charge bribery expedites plan approval. Eng N 166:24 Ja 19 '61

BRICK, Fire. See Fire brick

BRICK lining

Corrosion proofing requires tailoring. W. E. Smith. il Steel 148:96-7 Je 5 '61

BRICK walls. See Walls, Brick

BRICK works

Management

Claycraft company, makers of colorful brick. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:26-9 Ja 15 '61

Quality control

Put a number on quality at the machine. C. H. Hogue. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:117-21 Mr 15 '61

BRICKMAKING

Claycraft company, makers of colorful brick. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:26-9 Ja 15 '61

BRICKMAKING—*Continued*

Germans succeed in making building stones from mill tailings and flyash. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 161:94-6 N '60

BRICKS

Acidproof brick chemical and physical properties; technical information sheet. Tappi 44: sup 131A S '61

Building report. il Engineering 192:224 Ag 18 '61

Crystalline and glassy phases in commercially fired brick. P. E. Hedges. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:371-7 Je 15 '61

Perforated bricks. il Research 14:338 Ag '61

See also

Clay

Defects

Causes of chipping of a stiff-mud facing brick. R. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:648-54 D 1 '60

Moisture absorption

Loss of moisture from fresh mortars to bricks. J. I. Davison. Materials Res & Stand 1:385-8 My '61

Small-panel method for investigating moisture penetration and bond strength of brick masonry. T. Ritchie. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:360-4; Discussion. 364-7 My '61

Moisture content

Deterioration of dried clay brick. R. H. Anwyl. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:359-61 Je 15 '61

Testing

Small-panel method for investigating moisture penetration and bond strength of brick masonry. T. Ritchie. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:360-4; Discussion. 364-7 My '61

BRICKS, Insulating

Block insulation for stoves and bustle pipes. G. R. Eusner and J. T. Shapland. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:439-44 Jl 15 '61

Deterioration of basic refractories in a glass regenerator. M. L. Van Dreser and R. H. Cook. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:68-73 F 15 '61

See also

Fire brick

BRIDGE and structural engineering, International association for. See International association for bridge and structural engineering

BRIDGE approaches

Models are the key to complex job staging; George Washington Bridge project. il plan diags Eng N 166:38-42 Ap 20 '61

BRIDGE bearings

High capacity bridge bearing. diag Engineering 191:380 Mr 17 '61

BRIDGE design

Ankobra bridge in Ghana. il Engineering 191: 765 Je 2 '61

Continuous girder bridge with variable moment of inertia. S. Sami. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 1 no 2346]:19-39 Ja '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 5 no 2491]:145-52 My; [ST 7 no 2563]:215-16 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]:93-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]: 47-8 Mr '61

Curved girders please eye and budget. W. Black and R. Kao. il diag Eng N 166:32 F 2 '61

Design of the superstructure of the Port Mann bridge. G. Hardenberg. il map plan diags Eng J 44:35-45 Jl '61

Sault Ste Marie bridge design. C. H. Gronquist. il map plan diag Eng J 44:52-7 F '61

Secondary stresses in parallel wire suspension cables. T. A. Wyatt. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2542]:37-59 Jl '60; Discussion. T. Janiszewski and B. Birdsall. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:49-52 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:241-2 O '61

Slenderizing trims pier costs. H. G. Juhl. diags Eng N 167:37 S 7 '61

Structural behaviour of highway bridge decks. S. D. Lash and B. B. Hope. il diags Eng J 43:88-99 N '60

See also

Bridges—Load

Bridges, Suspension

BRIDGE engineering

AASHO bridge tests continue. il Eng N 166: 106 My 18 '61

Make sure bridge plans are right. F. D. Hartford. Eng N 166:37-8+ Ap 13 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to figure steel weight in bridges. H. K. Stephenson. Eng N 166:64 F 16 '61

Method for analysis of multibeam bridges. J. E. Duberg and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2552]:109-38 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:43-52 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:243 O '61

BRIDGE painting

Bridge coating. D. F. Downing and D. E. Marsh. il Corrosion 17:26-8+ Ap '61

Flame cleaning 60,000 square yards of steelwork. il Engineering 191:321 Mr 3 '61

BRIDGES

Major transportation projects. il map Eng N 166:113-14+ Ja 26 '61

See also

Bridge approaches

Bridge design

Hudson River bridges

Montreal—Bridges

New York (city)—Bridges

Pipe lines—Bridge crossing

Pittsburgh—Bridges

San Francisco Bay bridges

Trestles

Architecture

AISC cites most beautiful steel bridges. il Eng N 167:24-5 S 28 '61

AISC honors beautiful steel bridges opened in 1959. il Civil Eng 30:91 N '60

Welded-steel bridges, buildings win awards. il Welding Eng 45:42-3 D '60

Bearings

See Bridge bearings

Costs

California bridge award; unit prices. Eng N 167:63 Jl 13 '61

California's Bear River bridge; unit prices. Eng N 166:84 F 2 '61

Composite steel-concrete bridge; unit prices. Eng N 166:64 Mr 16 '61

Hood Canal floating bridge; unit prices. Eng N 165:76 D 22 '60

International bridge approach span; unit prices. Eng N 166:56 Ja 5 '61

Niagara River bridge; unit prices. Eng N 166: 57 Ja 19 '61

Sioux City bridges award; unit prices. Eng N 167:91 O 19 '61

Virginia highway and bridge; unit prices. Eng N 167:48 Ag 31 '61

Erection

Big derrick places trusses on Ohio River bridge. il Eng N 165:56 D 8 '60

Big week-end for steel setters; how a 418-ton viaduct steel erecting task was completed in three days. il Roads & Sts 104: 108-10+ Ag '61

Daring method builds high bridge; Thomas Creek bridge, Oregon. il Eng N 167:23 Ag 17 '61

Drilled-in caissons for bridges in southeast Asia. F. A. DiMatteo. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-6 Mr '61

For deep girders; horizontal splices; highway bridge over the Arkansas river at Little Rock. il diag Eng N 165:42+ D 1 '60

Forth Road bridge superstructure; main tower fabrication and erecting. il diags Engineering 191:450-3 Mr 31 '61

Job-built rig places big beams; gantry is the key machine in installation of prestressed concrete beams for bridges near Ashland, Neb. il Eng N 165:47-8 D 8 '60

Old bridge provides formwork for new. il diags Engineering 190:546 O 21 '60

Prestressed concrete spans Lake Maracaibo. il Eng N 167:32-7 O 12 '61

Safety precautions on civil engineering works with particular reference to recent accidents on bridge construction. H. S. Smith. Engineer 211:333 Mr 3 '61

Spanning the Niagara Falls rapids. il Engineering 190:748 D 2 '60

Special rigs speed prestressed viaduct job in Seattle. il Eng N 167:34-6 Ag 24 '61

Tape builds a bridge. il diags Machine Design 33:26-7 F 16 '61

Toggles and wedges ease span closure on Montreal's Champlain bridge. il diags Eng N 166:40-1 Ap 27 '61

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

Floors

Bridge traffic grows? sling a new deck; George Washington bridge. il plan diag Engineering 191:50-1 Ja 13 '61

DeLuxe traveling rigs help set and strip bridge deck forms; Woodrow Wilson bridge south of Washington, D.C. il diags Roads & Sts 103:50-3+ D '60

BRIDGES—Floors—*Continued*

Epoxy coating planned for parkway bridges. H. W. Goldberger. il Roads & Sts 104:68-71 Ag '61

Fast-sticking latex mortar repairs turnpike deck. il Roads & Sts 104:63 Ja '61

Latex modified portland cement mortar renews bridge deck. il Eng N 167:26-8 S 7 '61

New York state thruway waterproofs its bridges. W. J. LaFleur. il Roads & Sts 104: 58-60, 162-6 F '61

Pipe sections speed bridge deck paving. il Eng N 167:43 Ag 31 '61

Repair of a disintegrated bridge deck in Dresden, Maine. A. Adams. il Pub Works 91:101-3 D '60

Sliding forms used in bridge deck reconstruction. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup3-5 Ag '61

Stay-in-place forms simplify bridge deck reconstruction; Toledo's Anthony Wayne bridge. il diag Roads & Sts 104:96-9+ Mr '61

Structural behaviour of highway bridge decks. S. D. Lash and B. B. Hope. il diags Eng J 43:88-99 N '60

Wire fabric simplifies deck slab. il Roads & Sts 104:81-2 Ag '61

Foundations and piers

Bridge foundation preloaded to eliminate settlement. H. Q. Golder and A. B. Sanderson. il plan diag Civil Eng 31:62-5 O '61

Bridging the Platte on a tight schedule. K. W. Philo. il diags Civil Eng 31:66-8 O '61

Floating hollow pier footings cut bridge job cost. il diags Roads & Sts 104:64-5+ Jl '61

Forming plan simplifies bridge job. il Roads & Sts 104:53+ S '61

High bridge rests on designer's headaches; bridge over Austria's Sill River valley. il Eng N 166:74-7 My 18 '61

Progress of the Forth Road bridge. il pl diags Engineer 211:296-305 F 24 '61

Scour at bridge crossings. E. M. Laursen. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 2 no 2369]:39-54 F '60; Discussion. il 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:193-4 My; [HY 8 no 2587]:69-70 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:129-52 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:231-3 Jl '61

Six form sets did it; cast 14 huge twin piers for bridge across the Potomac River at Cabin John, Md. il diags Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ Ag '61

Slenderizing trims pier costs. H. G. Juhl. diags Eng N 167:37 S 7 '61

Steel forms shape tapered piers for the Vantage bridge across the Columbia River in Washington. il Eng N 166:34+ My 4 '61

Welding of massive manganese-vanadium steel assemblies for Verrazano-Narrows Bridge tower piers. I. Diamond. il Welding J 40:359-62 Ap '61

See also
Caissons
Piles and pile driving

History

Bridges of historical importance. C. S. Davison. bibliog il diags Engineer 211:196-8 F 10 '61

Load

Bridge foundation preloaded to eliminate settlement. H. Q. Golder and A. B. Sanderson. il plan diag Civil Eng 31:62-5 O '61

Location

See also
Bridges—Surveying

Maintenance and repair

Stay-in-place forms simplify bridge deck reconstruction; Toledo's Anthony Wayne bridge. il diag Roads & Sts 104:96-9+ Mr '61

See also
Bridges—Reconstruction

Model testing

Tests of rigid frame bridge model to ultimate load. D. H. Pletta and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):223-42 Ag '61

Moving

55-year-old swing span is replaced by vertical lift; Harlem River ship canal, Manhattan. il Eng N 166:26 Ja 5 '61

Painting

See Bridge painting

Reconstruction

Blasting away at bottleneck. G. R. Smith. il plan Comp Air Mag 66:6-8 My '61

Bridge rebuilt with composite design. il Eng N 165:91 N 17 '60

Composite construction converts old bridge to new one. V. M. Romine. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup29 Ja '61

Lift-bridge replaced under traffic; Broadway crossing of the Harlem River ship canal in New York. A. A. Collard. il diags Civil Eng 31:36-9 My '61

Two experts debate the pros and cons involved in rapid transit for Golden Gate bridge. C. E. Paine and C. H. Gronquist. Eng N 167:21 Ag 31 '61

Stresses

Stress analysis of rigid frame bridges with inclined legs. S. Y. Cheng. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2668]:1-22 D '60

See also
Bridges—Load

Surveying

Highway and bridge surveys; construction surveys; triangulation; progress report of the committee on engineering surveying of the Surveying and mapping division. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 1 no 2705]:13-40 Ja '61

Highway and bridge surveys; vertical control and special control problems in bridge construction; progress report of the committee on engineering surveying of the Surveying and mapping division. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 2 no 2853]:9-27 Jl '61

Surveys for the Lake Pontchartrain bridge. J. M. Tuttle. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 1 no 2702]:1-12 Ja '61; Discussion. S. T. Li. 87 [SU 2 no 2870]:69-71 Jl '61

Welding operations

Arc-welded girders in rail bridge. H. S. Dewdney and C. L. Stocker. il Welding J 40:386-7 Ap '61

15 ways to reduce short span steel bridge costs. diags Welding Eng 46:42-3 Jl '61

Magnetic-flux welding yields savings; bridges on Bayshore freeway, San Francisco. C. A. Zwissler and R. J. Frick. il Civil Eng 31: 65 Ja '61

Minnesota bridge submerged-arc welded. A. Hanson and W. G. Fess. il Welding Eng 45:63 N '60

Welded studs speed bridge conversion; composite construction. V. M. Romine. il Welding Eng 46:52 Mr '61

Welding of massive manganese-vanadium steel assemblies for Verrazano-Narrows Bridge tower piers. I. Diamond. il Welding J 40:359-62 Ap '61

Widening

Widening doubles bridge capacity at low cost; Sioux City, Iowa. il Eng N 165:52-4 N 17 '60

Austria

High bridge rests on designers' headaches; bridge over Austria's Sill River valley. il Eng N 166:74-7 My 18 '61

British Columbia

Bridge foundation preloaded to eliminate settlement. H. Q. Golder and A. B. Sanderson. il plan diag Civil Eng 31:62-5 O '61

Germany

Cast-and-jump builds German bridge. il diag Eng N 165:38-40 N 17 '60

West Germany; where construction is booming; large bridges. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 167:37-8+ Ag 10 '61

Great Britain

British set new world mark in the bridge Olympics; Medway bridge in Kent. il diags Eng N 167:34-6+ Ag 31 '61

Labrador

Unknown bridge took know-how. Eng N 166: 60 F 16 '61

Louisiana

Surveys for the Lake Pontchartrain bridge. J. M. Tuttle. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 1 no 2702]:1-12 Ja '61; Discussion. S. T. Li. 87 [SU 2 no 2870]:69-71 Jl '61

Norway

New contractor found no snags with Dywidag system; Tromsö bridge, in Norway. il Engineering 191:320 Mr 3 '61

Scotland

Forth Road bridge superstructure. il map diags Engineering 191:448-54 Mr 31 '61

Progress of the Forth Road bridge. il pl diags Engineer 211:296-305 F 24 '61

BRIDGES—*Continued*

Sweden

Tjörn bridge; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:28 Ja 6 '61

Venezuela

Prestressed concrete spans Lake Maracaibo. il Eng N 167:32-7 O 12 '61

Viet Nam

Drilled-in caissons for bridges in southeast Asia. F. A. DiMatteo. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-6 Mr '61

BRIDGES (instruments). See Electric instruments; Wheatstone bridge; Wien bridge

BRIDGES, Aluminum

Aluminum bridge; a lightness at Appomattox. il Eng N 166:30-1 Je 8 '61

Extrusions strengthen aluminum highway bridge. il Mod Metals 17:44 Jl '61

Making commercial bow; prefab aluminum bridges. il Roads & Sts 104:27+ Je '61

New aluminum use; highway bridge across the Appomattox River. il Iron Age 187:68 Je 8 '61

BRIDGES, Arched

Concrete arch bridge at Hartland, New Brunswick. E. van Walsum, jr. and T. J. Sluymer, jr. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:77-82 Ap '61

Design of the superstructure of the Port Mann bridge. G. Hardenberg. il map plan diags Eng J 44:35-45 Jl '61

Europe's longest arch bridge completed. il diags Engineering 192:138-9 Ag 4 '61

Fort Duquesne bridge is ready and waiting. il Eng N 165:34-5 N 10 '60

Long arch to span the Niagara. il Eng N 165: 28 N 10 '60

Runcorn-Widnes bridge; illustration with text. Engineer 212:100 Jl 21 '61

Stability problems of compressed steel members and arch bridges. G. Wästlund. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 6 no 2512]:47-71 Je '60; Discussion. S. O. Asplund. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:125-6 Ja '61

Tjörn bridge; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:28 Ja 6 '61

BRIDGES, Bascule

A.c. drives for two bascule bridges. il Engineer 210:945 D 2 '60

Bascule bridges at Derendorf goods station. il Engineer 211:99 Ja 20 '61

Good looks count in this bridge design; Woodrow Wilson memorial bridge near Washington, D.C. il Eng N 166:34-6+ Mr 30 '61

BRIDGES, Cantilever

Unknown bridge took know-how. Eng N 166: 60 F 16 '61

BRIDGES, Concrete

Big viaduct job puts contractor in prestressing business. il Roads & Sts 104:60-3+ Ap '61

British set new world mark in the bridge Olympics; Medway bridge in Kent. il diags Eng N 167:34-6+ Ag 31 '61

Cast-and-jump builds German bridge. il diag Eng N 165:38-40 N 17 '60

Concrete arch bridge at Hartland, New Brunswick. E. van Walsum, jr. and T. J. Sluymer, jr. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:77-82 Ap '61

County bridges in prestressed concrete. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup4 Je '61

Design and construct spans St Lawrence; Champlain bridge. il Eng N 166:44-6+ F 16 '61

Fixed-end moments in columns of asymmetrical multispan integral frames due to longitudinal displacements. S. T. Li. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1373-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1895-900; Reply. 1900-4 pt 2 D '61

Forming plan simplifies bridge job. il Roads & Sts 104:53+ S '61

New contractor found no snags with Dywidag system; Tromsö bridge, in Norway. il Engineering 191:320 Mr 3 '61

Parabolic arches and rigid frames combined in submersible bridge. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 16-17 Ja '61

Prestressed concrete spans Lake Maracaibo. il Eng N 167:32-7 O 12 '61

Prestressed girder bridges double as heavy utility carriers; Trans-Manhattan expressway, New York. il diag Roads & Sts 103:68-71 N '60

Progress of Hammersmith flyover; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:240 F 17 '61

Special rigs speed prestressed viaduct job in Seattle. il Eng N 167:34-6 Ag 24 '61

Steel forms fold and roll for concrete bridge in swamp; Baltimore's Jones Falls expressway. il Eng N 167:61-2 Jl 20 '61

Stress rods tie down unstable cut slope. il plan diags Roads & Sts 104:125-6 Mr '61

Tests of rigid frame bridge model to ultimate load. D. H. Pletta and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):223-42 Ag '61

Viaduct prestressed two ways beats traffic problem; Munich. il Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 3 '61

Costs

Precast trestle work bucks California traffic; unit prices. Eng N 167:116 S 21 '61

BRIDGES, Floating. See Bridges, Pontoon

BRIDGES, Foot

Pedestrian crossings; abstract. L. A. Laffan and R. A. Wright. Engineer 211:292-3 F 24 '61

Prestressed concrete footbridge in Ceylon. diag Engineering 191:730 My 26 '61

BRIDGES, International

Long arch to span the Niagara. il Eng N 165: 28 N 10 '60

Sault Ste Marie bridge design. C. H. Cronquist. il map plan diag Eng J 44:52-7 F '61

BRIDGES, Iron and steel

AISC cites most beautiful steel bridges. il Eng N 167:24-5 S 28 '61

AISC honors beautiful steel bridges opened in 1959. il Civil Eng 30:91 N '60

Big week-end for steel setters; how a 418-ton viaduct steel erecting task was completed in three days. il Roads & Sts 104: 108-10+ Ag '61

Daring method builds high bridge; Thomas Creek bridge, Oregon. il Eng N 167:23 Ag 17 '61

Delta girders for a short steel span. H. M. Hadley. il diag Eng N 166:27-8 My 25 '61

Europe's longest arch bridge completed. il diags Engineering 192:138-9 Ag 4 '61

15 ways to reduce short span steel bridge costs. diags Welding Eng 46:42-3 Jl '61

Fourth dimension concept challenges steel designers. J. A. Gilligan. diags Roads & Sts 104:68-9+ Je '61

How to figure steel weight in bridges. H. K. Stephenson. Eng N 166:64 F 16 '61

Long arch to span the Niagara. il Eng N 165: 28 N 10 '60

Metal spraying for the protection of bridge structures; abstract and discussion. J. D. Thompson. Chem & Ind p701-2 My 27 '61

Ohio River bridge spotlights fabricating advances. il Roads & Sts 104:90-2 Mr '61

Prestressing steel stringers reduces bridge weight by 25 per cent. il diags Eng N 167: 32-3 O 19 '61

Runcorn-Widnes bridge; illustration with text. Engineer 212:100 Jl 21 '61

Spanning the Niagara Falls rapids. il Engineering 190:748 D 2 '60

Stability problems of compressed steel members and arch bridges. G. Wästlund. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 6 no 2512]: 47-71 Je '60; Discussion. S. O. Asplund. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:125-6 Ja '61

Toggles and wedges ease span closure on Montreal's Champlain bridge. il diags Eng N 166:40-1 Ap 27 '61

Truss winched across in Churchill River, Saskatchewan. il Roads & Sts 103:84-6 N '60

Welded-steel bridges, buildings win awards. il Welding Eng 45:42-3 D '60

Welded steel frame straddles new multilane expressway. R. Kao. il diag Eng N 167:36-7 S 14 '61

Widening doubles bridge capacity at low cost; Sioux City, Iowa. il Eng N 165:52-4 N 17 '60

BRIDGES, Lift

Drypool lifting bridge, Hull. il Engineer 212: 158-9 Jl 28 '61

Lift-bridge replaced under traffic; Broadway crossing of the Harlem River ship canal in New York. A. A. Collard. il diags Civil Eng 31:36-9 My '61

See also

Bridges, Bascule

BRIDGES, Movable

Electric equipment

A.c. drives for two bascule bridges. il Engineer 210:945 D 2 '60

BRIDGES, Pedestrian. See Bridges, Foot

BRIDGES, Pontoon

Hard luck bridge nears completion; Hood Canal floating bridge, Seattle. il Eng N 167: 36-8+ Jl 13 '61

BRIDGES, Prefabricated

Bailey bridge. il diags Engineering 192:130-2 Ag 4 '61

Bailey bridges cut freeway haul road costs. il Roads & Sts 104:46-8 S '61

Making commercial bow; prefab aluminum bridges. il Roads & Sts 104:27+ Je '61

Prefabricated bridges go overseas. il Engineering 190:711 N 25 '60

BRIDGES, Railroad

Arc-welded girders in rail bridge. H. S. Dewdney and C. L. Stocker. il Welding J 40:386-7 Ap '61

Long concrete trestle for Chesapeake Bay crossing. map Civil Eng 30:89 D '60

Rigid frame bridge built with traveling forms. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 17-18 Je '61

Riou Bourdou railway viaduct. il Engineer 210:817 N 11 '60

BRIDGES, Steel. See Bridges, Iron and steel

BRIDGES, Submergible

Parabolic arches and rigid frames combined in submersible bridge. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 16-17 Ja '61

BRIDGES, Suspension

Corrected deflection theory of supension bridges. J. Szidarovsky. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2638]:25-51 N '60

First contract for Severn bridge. map Engineering 190:476 O 7 '60

Forth Road bridge superstructure. il map diags Engineering 191:448-54 Mr 31 '61

Forth suspension bridge cable wires. il Engineer 211:579-80 Ap 14 '61

High tensile wire fit for bridgework. il Engineering 191:516 Ap 14 '61

Pipeline bridge hangs from Y-shaped towers; bridge across the Danube south of Vienna. il Eng N 166:42-3 Ap 6 '61

Progress of the Forth Road bridge. il pl diags Engineer 211:296-305 F 24 '61

Secondary stresses in parallel wire suspension cables. T. A. Wyatt. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2542]:37-59 Jl '60; Discussion. T. Janiszewski and B. Birdsall. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:49-52 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:241-2 O '61

Severn bridge. il Engineer 210:603 O 7 '60

Suspension bridge over the Tagus. il Engineering 191:482 Ap 7 '61

Torsional behavior of suspension bridge towers. F. Baron and A. G. Arioto. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2879]:1-29 Ag '61

Wire rope bridge supports conveyor for aggregates; Guy F. Atkinson co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:85+ N '60

BRIGHAM YOUNG university

Motion picture studio. R. W. Stum and R. I. Goodman. il plans SMPTE J 70:165-8 Mr '61

BRIGHTNESS

Electroluminescent lamp brightness measurement. R. W. Wollentin and others. bibliog Illum Eng 56:405-10; Discussion. 410-11 Je '61

Electronic brightness contouring. R. L. Hallows. il diags SMPTE J 70:23-7 Ja '61

IES guide for measurement of photometric brightness (luminance). bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:457-62 Jl '61

Mathematical equivalent to the scissors curve; abstract. J. J. Neidhardt and T. Ake, jr. Illum Eng 56:544-5 S '61

Roadway brightness and illumination as related to luminaire distributions. A. W. Fowle and R. L. Kaercher. diag Illum Eng 56:279-86; Discussion. 286-9; Reply. 289-90 Ap '61

See also

Glare

Paper—Brightness

BRINE

Better brine-making for better water softening. L. Eldridge. il plan Water Works Eng 114:628-9+ Jl '61

Corrosion in water-flood and salt-water-disposal systems. H. D. Holloway and T. W. McSpadden. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:146-8+ My 29 '61

Effects of brine dispersion in the Allen salt-velocity method. L. J. Hooper. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:194-203; Discussion. 203-4; Reply. 204-5 Ap '61

Formation of pheophorbides during brine preservation of cucumbers. I. D. Jones and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:172 Mr '61

Heavy brine makes good fluid for completion packer. C. M. Hudgins and others. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:91-6 Jl 24 '61

New method leads to quick identification of formation brines; flame spectrophotometry. R. G. Mihram and K. A. Catto, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:126-9 Mr 6 '61

Pitting corrosion by water flood brines. P. J. Raifsnider and A. Wachter. il Corrosion 17:77-80 Jl '61

Proposed; a one-pipe brine distribution system. H. Vetter. plans Heating-Piping 33:171-3 Ja '61; Discussion. M. A. Ramsey. 33:80 Mr '61

Salt content changes compressibility of reservoir brines. G. Long and G. Chierici. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B25-31 Jl '61

Spraberry pollution dispute flares over unlined brine-disposal pits. il Oil & Gas J 59:93 Ag 7 '61

See also

Sea water

Analysis

Spectrochemical determination of boron in saline waters. R. C. Reynolds, jr. and J. Wilson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:247-9 F '61

BRINED cherries. See Cherries, Brined

BRINELL hardness test

Solve Brinell hardness with simplified formula. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:127 N 14 '60

BRISTLES

Man-made bristles for sweeping. il Pub Works 92:158 Jl '61

BRITISH association for the advancement of science

Annual meeting, Norwich; abstracts of papers. Engineer 212:439-41 S 15 '61

BRITISH chemical manufacturers, Association of. See Association of British chemical manufacturers

BRITISH chemical plant manufacturers association

Annual report. Ind Chem 37:289 Je '61

BRITISH COLUMBIA

See also subdivision British Columbia under special subjects, e.g.

Bridges

Electric utilities

Electricity supply

Gas, Natural

Hydroelectric plants

Lead mines and mining

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

Petroleum pipe lines

Roads

Zinc mines and mining

BRITISH institute of metal finishing

Annual conference, Llandudno, May 2-6; with abstracts of papers. Metal Finishing 59:63-6 Jl '61

BRITISH institution of radio engineers

Annual meeting, 35th, London, Jan. 11. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:190-2 F '61

Annual report of the council, 34th. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:889-902 D '60

Biannual convention; abstracts of papers. Engineer 212:92-4 Jl 21 '61

Convention on radio techniques and space research, Oxford, July 5-9; with abstracts of papers. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:351-2, 434-6; 22:189-92 Ap-My, S '61

Institution's 1961 dinner, London, June 8. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:470-80 Je '61

South western section's convention on aviation electronics and its industrial applications, Bristol, Oct. 7-8; abstracts of papers. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:886-7 N '60

BRITISH iron and steel research association

British iron and steel research association. Engineer 212:195 Ag 4 '61

BRITISH non-ferrous metals research association

Annual report. Metallurgia 63:279-82 Je '61

Annual report, 1960. Engineer 212:14 Jl 7 '61

BRITISH pharmaceutical conference

Conference, Portsmouth, Sept. 18-22; abstracts of papers. Manuf Chem 32:456-8 O '61

BRITISH plastics federation

Conference, Scarborough, Oct. 6-7; abstracts of papers on commercial activity in the plastics industry. Brit Plastics 33:530-5+ N '60

BRITTLE coating test. See Strains and stresses—Brittle coating test

BRITTLENESS

Effect of creep testing on the hydrogen embrittlement of a titanium alloy containing two per cent aluminium and two per cent manganese. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:105-10 '60-61

Effect of hydrogen on room-temperature properties of titanium-low-aluminium-low-manganese alloys. R. Haynes. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:249-52 '60-61

Fracture of brittle solids; distribution function for fragment size in single fracture (theoretical and experimental). J. J. Gilvarry and B. H. Bergstrom. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:391-410 Mr '61

BRITTLENESS—*Continued*

Method for prevention of hydrogen embrittlement of tantalum in aqueous media. C. R. Bishop and M. Stern. bibliog il Corrosion 17:85-9 Ag '61; Abstract. J Metals 13: 144-5 F '61; Discussion. D. K. Priest. Corrosion 17:89-90; Reply. 90-1 Ag '61

Properties of tar-polymer mixtures. L. J. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:144-50 Ap '61

Protect tantalum from hydrogen embrittlement; small quantity of platinum metal, welded, riveted or electrodeposited on tantalum, markedly inhibits embrittlement. il Chem Eng 68:178+ Ap 3 '61

You can control brittleness of high-density polyethylene T. S. Brazier and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:125-6+ O '61

See also

Steel—Brittleness

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley

Obituary. S. J. Gregg. por Chem & Ind p 172-3 F 11 '61

BROACHING

Broaching for maximum production at minimum cost. W. H. Sutton. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:61-3 Mr 15 '61

Machining connecting-rod small-end bores; multiple broaching equipment included in Cross co. new six-station rotary-transfer machine. il Automobile Eng 51:356-7 S '61

Pot broaches for Chrysler transmission parts. J. R. Cypher. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:100-3 O 31 '60

BROACHING machines

Broaches yield tight finishes. il Iron Age 187:65 Ja 12 '61

Broaching machine departs from conventional design; Lapointe machine tool co. il Mach 68:134 S '61

Broaching tackles new jobs; new tool design concepts expand broaching role. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:51 Ag 24 '61

Broaching with cemented carbides. C. Edgar. il diags Mach 67:109-15 F '61

Cross dial type machine for processing wrist-pin holes in connecting-rods. il Mach 68:154 O '61

Flexible tooling for continuous broaching makes short runs practical. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:90-4 Ag '61

Lapointe broach pulls tool up with twin drive screws. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:111 Je 26 '61

Lapointe SPD 7/16 hydraulic broacher. il Automobile Eng 51:198 My '61

Low production costs stressed in broaching unit; Detroit broach and machine co. il Steel 149:107+ Jl 24 '61

Nonstop broach speeds hinge production. il Steel 149:59 Jl 31 '61

Unit construction broaching machine. il Engineering 190:482 O 7 '60

Versatile broaching machines; Coventry gauge and tool co. il Automobile Eng 51:279 Jl '61

BROADCASTING. See Radio broadcasting; Television broadcasting

BROADCLOTH

Blending cottons differing in fiber bundle break elongation; effect on properties of a combed broadcloth. G. L. Louis and others. Textile Res J 31:478-83 My '61

BROMATES

Metal bromate decomposition reaction in fused alkali nitrates. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1269-71 Mr 20 '61

Reactions in fused salts; the metal-bromide-bromate reaction. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1271-2 Mr 20 '61

BROMIDES

Addition of deuterium bromide to 1,3-cyclohexadiene. G. S. Hammond and J. Warkentin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2554-9 Je 5 '61

Effect of ion pairing on the reactivity of anionic nucleophiles; the exchange reaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide with bromide ion in liquid sulfur dioxide solution. N. N. Lichtin and K. N. Rao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2417-24 Je 5 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; kinetics of the bromide ion promoted elimination reaction of 2-benzyl-2-bromo-,4-dimethyl-1-tetralone in solvent acetonitrile. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3812-15 S 20 '61

Reactions in fused salts; the metal-bromide-Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1271-bromate reaction. F. R. Duke and W. W. 2 Mr 20 '61

See also

Cadmium bromide
Dibromides
Isopropyl bromide
Lithium bromide
Phosphorus bromides
Silver bromides
Zinc bromide

Analysis

Interpretation of the end point error in the potentiometric titration of bromide and chloride mixtures with silver nitrate. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:190-4 F '61

Volumetric estimation of bromide in the presence of chloride. N. Summersgill. bibliog Chem & Ind p782-3 Je 10 '61

BROMINATION

Bromination of biphenyl and benzene in 50 per cent aqueous acetic acid. E. Berliner and J. C. Powers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:905-9 F 20 '61

Bromination of 2-oxo-steroids. C. Djerassi and T. Nakano. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1385 N 5 '60

Bromine acetate as an electrophilic brominating species. P. B. D. de la Mare and J. L. Maxwell. bibliog Chem & Ind p553-4 Ap 29 '61

Determination pentosans; comparison of the aniline acetate, orcinol, and bromination methods. W. K. Wilson and J. Mandel. bibliog diag Tappi 43:998-1006 D '60

Hydrogen bromide inhibition in the zinc chloride catalyzed bromination of polyalkylbenzenes in acetic acid; the effect of ring deuteration on reactivity. R. Josephson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3562-7 S 5 '61

Inner complexes; ring bromination of β-dicarbonyl chelates. R. W. Kluiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4839-42 S 20 '60

Isotope effect in aromatic bromination. E. Berliner and K. E. Schueller. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1444-5 N 19 '60

Kinetics of bromination of polymethylbenzenes in chloroform; catalysis by iodine bromide. R. Josephson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2128-32 My 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; bromination of optically active *cis*-1-decalone; demonstration of conformational mobility by rotatory dispersion. C. Djerassi and J. Staunton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:736-43 F 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methylcholestan-3-one. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5488-93 O 20 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroids; on the mechanism and stereochemical course of the bromination of 3-keto steroids and their enol acetates. R. Villotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5693-700 N 5 '60

Steroids; 2-methylandrostane derivatives; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methyl-androstan-17β-ol-3-one. R. Mauli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5494-500 O 20 '60

Substitution, oxidation and group participation in the bromination of indoles. W. B. Lawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5918-23 N 20 '60

BROMINE

Bromination of swimming pools. J. K. Johannesson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1731-6 N '60

Configurational stability of *cis*- and *trans*-2-methylcyclopropyllithium and some observations on the stereochemistry of their reactions with bromide and carbon dioxide. D. E. Applequist and A. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:862-5 F 20 '61

Influence of phase, temperature and bromine concentration on bromine production in the decomposition of CCl_3Br by γ-rays. R. F. Firestone and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3551-4 S 5 '61

Oxidation of cyclohexanol and derivatives with bromine. I. R. L. Barker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p558-9 Ap 29 '61

Oxidation of α- and β-D-glucose with bromine. H. S. Isbell. bibliog Chem & Ind p593-4 My 6 '61

Phase separation and analysis of sintered titanium carbide-nickel cermets using alcoholic bromide. E. J. Violante. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1600-2 O '61

Selective dissolution of uranium from uranium-uranium oxide mixtures by bromine-ethyl acetate. G. F. Brunzie and others. Anal Chem 33:1005-6 Jl '61

BROMINE—*Continued*

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers; mechanism of oxidation of alcohols by bromine in water. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1945-50 Ap 20 '61

See also

Bromination

Spectra

Wavelengths and intensities in the first spectrum of bromine, 2000 to 13000 A. J. L. Tech and C. H. Corliss. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:159-66 My '61

BROMINE compounds

Boat conformation of ring *A* in 2α-bromo-4:4-dimethylcholest-5-en-3-one. D. T. Cropp and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p209-10 F 18 '61

Inhibition of diffusion flames by methyl bromide and trifluoromethyl bromide applied to the fuel and oxygen sides of the reaction zone. E. C. Creitz. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:389-96 Jl '61

Preparation of fluoro- and bromofluoroaryl compounds by copyrolysis of bromofluoroalkanes. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:239-42 My '61

Reaction of 6,6-dibromobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane with methyl-lithium. W. R. Moore and H. R. Ward. Chem & Ind p594 My 6 '61

BROMOACETATES

Influence of ion-pairs on reaction mechanism; the bromoacetate-thiosulfate reaction. G. Corsaro and M. C. Morris. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:689-94 Jl '61

BROMOFORM

Synthesis of α-methoxyarylacetic acids from the base-catalyzed condensation of arylaldehydes with bromoform and methanol; studies of aldehyde reactivities. W. Reeve and E. L. Compere, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2755-9 Je 20 '61

BROMOMETHANE

Chronic ingestion by dogs of methyl bromide-fumigated food. I. Rosenblum and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:316-23 O '60

Inhibition of diffusion flames by methyl bromide and trifluoromethyl bromide applied to the fuel and oxygen sides of the reaction zone. E. C. Creitz. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:389-96 Jl '61

Isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reactions of cyanide ion with methyl chloride and methyl bromide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3220-3 Ag 5 '61

Serial fumigation of processed and packaged foods with air-washed residual methyl bromide from fumigation chambers. M. Muthu and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:295-8 Je '61

BROMOPHENYLLITHIUM

N, dark, and solvent sensitize reaction; synthesis of *m*-bromophenyllithium can give an explosive solution. R. S. Towers and others. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 17 '61

BROMOPROPENE

Reactions of diolefins at high temperatures; reversible dissociation of 1,5-alkadienes and sensitization of cyclization by allyl bromide. W. D. Huntsman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6389-92 D 20 '60

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

Reaction of 16-methylene and Δ^{15}-16-methylsteroids with *N*-bromosuccinimide. R. D. Hoffsommer and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p251-2 F 25 '61

Use of N-bromosuccinimide and N-bromoacetamide for the selective cleavage of C-tryptophyl peptide bonds in model peptides and glucagon. A. Patchornik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5923-7 N 20 '60

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE

Photochemical reduction of bromotrichloromethane by derivatives of 1,4-dihydropyridine. J. L. Kurz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:584-8 F 5 '61

BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE

Fire extinguisher outstrips itself, and its theory. il Chem Eng 68:78 Ag 7 '61

BRONCHITIS

Study of the bronchial mucous glands in white South African gold miners. C. B. Chatgidakis. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:335-42 O '60

BRONZE

Continuous cast bronze barstock saves material and machining time on steam turbine generators. il Mill & Factory 67:122 D '60

How to match centrifugal pump needs and bronze alloys for process piping. H. W. Woodhouse. Heating-Piping 32:145-50 N '60

Improved PTFE/bronze bearing materials. il Engineering 190:466 O 7 '60

Lead tungsten bronzes. R. A. Bernoff and L. E. Conroy. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6261-3 D 20 '60

Properties of materials; leaded brasses and bronze; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:122-3 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials phosphor bronzes, and silicon bronzes; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:118-19 Mid-N '60

What architects want to know about bronze. J. M. Foehl. il Arch Rec 129:229-30+ Mr; 206 Ap '61

See also

Aluminum bronze

Silicon bronze

BRONZE, Powdered

Powder metallurgy slashes cost of armature. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:12 Je '61

Three prize winning metal powder parts. il Materials in Design Eng 54:96 Jl '61

BRONZE founding

Brass and bronze: AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:146+ Je '61

Cast 70/30 cupronickel inherent characteristics; abstract. D. F. Shepherd. Metal Prog 79:204+ Mr '61

Five-ton impellers cast in manganese bronze. il Foundry 89:134 Mr '61

High output expected at automated bronze foundry. il Steel 149:92 Jl 24 '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; brass and bronze castings. R. A. Flinn. il Foundry 89:136-9 My '61

Sluice gates for Chicago flood control project operated by bronze stems. il Water & Sewage Works 108:72-3 F '61

BROWN

Plant control problems with whiteware glazes containing brown and tan stains. J. E. Marquis and R. E. Carpenter. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:19-24 Ja 15 '61

BROWNIAN movements

Two models of Brownian motion. N. D. Mermin. Am J Phys 29:510-17 Ag '61

BROWNING

Browning in dried fruit products; non-enzymatic browning and its effect on the carotenoids in Qamareddeen, a dried apricot pulp. Z. I. Sabry. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:53-5 Ja '61

Characteristics of browning enzymes in Fay Elberta freestone peaches. P. Reyes and B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 14:570-5 N '60

BRUCE, Bryson

Obituary. por Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:413-14 My '61

BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir Charles

Obituary. por Iron & Steel Inst J 196:460-1 D '60

BRUCELLOSIS

Correlative serologic studies on brucellosis and leptospirosis in cattle and deer in Illinois. D. H. Ferris and others. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:717-22 My '61

BRUNAUER, Stephen

Kendall company award in colloid chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:105 Ap 3 '61

BRUSHES

See also

Bristles

BRUSHES (electric machinery)

Brush threading and selective action related to current distribution. R. S. Purvis. il diags Electro-Tech 67:164+ Mr '61

Brushes, sparking and machine maintenance. M. S. May. diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:66-9 D '60

BRUSHES, Industrial

Osborn power brushes for precision finishing. il Mach 67:222 D '60

Power-driven brushes. E. P. Fisher. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:149-56 My 15 '61 (reprints 25c)

BRUSSELS

Architecture

High speed lifts of Centre international Rogier. diag Engineer 211:98-9 Ja 20 '61

Streets

Road reconstruction. A. H. Heaton. il plans Traffic Q 15:22-45 Ja '61

BUBBLE baths. See Bath preparations

BUBBLE chambers

Improved continuously sensitive bubble chamber. R. Kato. diag R Sci Instr 32:926-7 Ag '61

Kinematical analysis of interaction vertices from bubble chamber data. J. P. Berge and others. R Sci Instr 32:538-48 My '61

BUBBLE chambers—*Continued*
Use of bubble chambers for experiments with high energy gamma ray beams. L. Guerriero and others. il diag R Sci Instr 31: 1040-3 O '60

BUBBLES
Air controls the waves. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:368 My '61
Approach of gas bubbles to a gas/liquid interface. R. S. Allan and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:150-65 Ap '61
Attacking ice to save fish and fowl. P. Ziemke and E. Jones. il Comp Air Mag 66: 20-2 Mr '61
Battling with a bubble gun; air device unlocks icy channels and combats stagnation. A. H. Laurie. il Comp Air Mag 66:26+ Ja '61
Diffusion of oxygen from contracting bubbles in molten glass. R. H. Doremus. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:655-61 D 1 '60
Elimination of secondary pressure pulses in offshore exploration. W. C. Knudsen. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:425-36 Ag '61
Isothermal growth of hydrogen bubbles during electrolysis. D. E. Westerheide and J. W. Westwater. bibliog il A I Ch E J 7:357-62 S '61
Mass transfer from individual gas bubbles. F. H. Deindoerfer and A. E. Humphrey. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:755-9 S '61
Measurement of dynamic surface tensions of solutions of slowly diffusing molecules by the maximum bubble pressure method. R. J. Kuffner. J Colloid Sci 16:497-500 O '61
Pneumatic barrier against salt water intrusion. I. Larsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2600]:49-61 S '60; Discussion. T. M. Dick. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:159-60 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:85-6 N '61
Pneumatic breakwaters to protect dredges. J. L. Green. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2815]:67-87 My '61
Two-phase slug flow. P. Griffith and G. B. Wallis. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:307-18; Discussion. 318-20 Ag '61
Variable density single-fluid model for two-phase flow with particular reference to steam-water flow. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:265-72 N '60
Winter water temperatures and ice prevention by air bubbling. G. P. Williams. bibliog diags Eng J 44:79-84 Mr '61

BUCKET elevators. See Buckets

BUCKETS
Estimating bucket elevator costs. H. E. Mills. diags Chem Eng 67:117-22 N 28 '60
New bucket for the mountaineer; Hanna coal co. il Min Cong J 47:68-9 Je '61

BUCKLEY, Harold Eugene
Memorial. W. A. Deer. bibliog por Am Mineralogist 46:481-4 Mr '61

BUCKLING. See Bending

BUDGET

United States

Congress ponders budget changes. Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Ja 23 '61

BUDGET, Business
Operating budgets; a tool for planning and controlling costs. D. N. Tremper. bibliog Eng & Min J 162:100-3 Je '61
Preparation of electric system operating budgets. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:74+ My '61
Realistic budget control of large scale contracts. J. G. Nagro. Tappi 44:sup 193A-200A My '61
What the r/d budget covers. V. Z. Williams. diag Res/Develop 11:14-16+ N '60

BUDLONG, Arthur L.
Bud retires; editor of QST. por Q S T 45:11-12 Ja '61

BUFFALO

Water supply

Tapping Lake Erie for 101 mgd process water. F. W. Crisman. Water Works Eng 114:711+ Ag '61

BUFFER solutions
Application of acid-base theory to product formulation. R. J. Gerraughty. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:31-3 Ap '61
Investigation of McIlvaine's buffer solutions. J. N. S. Hill. Chem & Ind p824 Je 17 '61
Some hydrodynamic properties of ramie crystallites in phosphate buffer. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:345-60 Ag '61

BUFORD, Charles H.
Obituary. Civil Eng 31:83 S '61

BUFOTENINE
Dehydrobufotenine, a novel type of tricyclic serotonin metabolite from bufo marinus. F. Märki and others. Am Chem Soc J 83: 3341-2 Ag 5 '61

BUILDING
Architectural engineering. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural record
Building and housing; rising costs to spur new materials, new methods and new designs. il Eng N 166:56-8+ Ja 26 '61
Construction; review and forecast. J. G. Kastka. il Pit & Quarry 53:88-93 Ja '61
Construction volume declines in 1960. Civil Eng 31:91 F '61
Housebuilding gets time-motion study. il Eng N 167:38-9 Jl 27 '61
New construction to post an increase next year, business study shows; annual outlook statement by F. W. Dodge corp. Dom Eng 196:11-13 D '60
New scandals taint construction; New York city, other regions. il Eng N 166:17-18 Je 29 '61
1961 construction peak forecast; assume overall upturn in last half. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:16 F '61
Photographic analysis for construction operations; applying methods-study techniques to construction. J. W. Fondahl. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 2 no 2483]:9-25 My '60; Discussion. R. F. Borg. il 86 [CO 3 no 2664]: 77-88 N '60
Plant builders shop for ideas; 1960 industrial building exposition and congress, New York. il Eng N 165:37-8 D 22 '60
Quality control in the construction industry. J. J. Waddell. il Ind Quality Control 17:12-15 Ja '61
Warm air tent for building construction. il Engineer 211:473 Mr 24 '61
See also
Arches
Architecture
Atomic bombs and building
Bracing
Building materials
Carpentry
Ceilings
Chimneys
Columns
Concrete construction
Concrete houses
Construction equipment
Contractors
Doors
Earthquakes and building
Foundation soils
Foundations
Framing (building)
Grandstands
Hot water supply
Masonry
Paneling
Partitions
Piles and pile driving
Public works
Roofs
Shipbuilding
Shoring and underpinning
Skylights
Structures, Theory of
Trusses
Underground construction
Ventilation
Walls
Wind pressure
Winter construction
Wood construction

Accidents

See Building accidents

Costs

Construction cost indexes. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural record
Construction labor units; CE cost file. R. T. Witherspoon, jr. Chem Eng 68:262+ Je 12 '61
Record houses 1961 comparative building costs for selected cities. Arch Rec 129:144-5 Mid-My '61
Urban factors that boost construction costs. T. J. Roche. Roads & Sts 104:45-6 Ja '61
Who pays for the unexpected in subsurface construction? R. F. Borg. il Civil Eng 31: 64-6 Je '61
See also
Office buildings—Costs
School buildings—Costs

Estimates

Cost estimating erector set for warehouses. il Eng N 167:95-6+ S 21 '61

BUILDING—Estimates—*Continued*

Critical path method; new tool for job management. il diag Eng N 166:25-7 Ja 26 '61

Quantity surveying in U.S.A.? T. J. A. Ash. Prog Arch 42:162 Jl '61

Finance

Has the Capehart program had it? bill authorizing military construction. Eng N 166:39 My 18 '61

Ike's last budget asks $7.9 billion for construction in '62. Eng N 166:20 Ja 19 '61

Tax stimulus for industrial spending. Eng N 166:23 Ap 27 '61

See also

Housing finance

Heating aspects

How much building insulation is economically justified? C. C. Thomas. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:67-74 Mr '61

See also

Solar heating

Laws and regulations

Building codes vs plastics. J. Platzker. Plastics World 19:54-5 O '61

Rapid construction

See also

Houses, Prefabricated

Repair and reconstruction

See also

Houses, Remodeled

Safety measures

See also

Fire escapes

Schedules

Critical path method; new tool for job management. il diag Eng N 166:25-7 Ja 26 '61

Specifications

Construction specifications for building trades. R. E. Wallin. il diag Plant Eng 15:118-20 My; 133-5 Je; 109-10 Jl; 128-30 Ag '61 (to be cont)

Standards

ASTM specifications in the Southern standard building code. M. L. Clement. Materials Res & Stand 1:408 My '61

Heating, piping and air conditioning road map to Washington, D.C. L. Smith. map Heating-Piping 33:116-21 Jl '61

Reinforced masonry resists lateral forces. R. E. Copeland and H. C. Plummer. il Mag of Stand 31:324-6 N '60

See also

Modular coordination (architecture)

Statistics

Building resumes its upward trend. M. L. Colean. Arch Forum 114:104-5 Ap '61

First quarter pace tops forecast. Eng N 166:17-18 Ap 6 '61

Industrial building bounces back. Eng N 166:21-2 Ap 27 '61

Nearly everything will be up; last six months of 1961. Eng N 167:21-2 Jl 13 '61

1961 seen as good construction year. map Prog Arch 41:64-5 N '60

Rebuilding new business in old buildings. R. Bourne. il Arch Forum 114:80-1+ F '61

Record construction in 1961; estimate by the Associated general contractors of America. Concrete 69:11+ F '61

Africa

Israel; new competitor for jobs in Africa. Eng N 166:54 F 2 '61

Berlin

Ready for Soviet blockade; interview with R. Schwedler. Eng N 167:24 Ag 10 '61

China

Red China construction is mostly manpower; photographs. Eng N 166:118-19 Mr 23 '61

Germany

West Germany; where construction is booming. W. G. Bowman. il maps Eng N 167:32-8+ Ag 10 '61

Great Britain

Outlook 1961; civil engineering and building. il Engineering 191:78-81 Ja 13 '61

Helsinki

Helsinki building plans buck winter and the sea. L. Keyworth. il Eng N 165:44-6 N 10 '60

Hong Kong

Building for too many people; housing. S. Rich. il Eng N 165:102-4 D 22 '60

Iran

Iran pushes hard for development and defense. W. Bowman. il map Eng N 166:36-8+ Mr 9 '61

Iran's two big dams promise a better life. W. G. Bowman. il plans diags Eng N 166:38-44 Mr 16 '61

Machines in Turkey and men in Iran push a long-sought rail link. W. D. Middleton. il map Eng N 166:138-40 Je 22 '61

Japan

Japanese builders eye the world market. il Eng N 166:40-2 My 4 '61

Japanese dambuilding is a flourishing art. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 165:30-3+ D 8 '60

Japan's great growth is paced by construction. W. G. Bowman. il maps Eng N 165:32-5+. cover N 24 '60

Tokyo's tourist boom generates hotel boom. il Eng N 167:30-1 S 7 '61

Los Angeles

Big buildings blossom along L.A.'s glamorous boulevard. il Eng N 167:28-32 S 28 '61

Manitoba

Experience with a pier-supported building over permafrost. H. B. Dickens and D. M. Gray. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2618]:1-14 O '60; Discussion. E. F. Lobacz. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:119-22 Je '61

Montreal

Montreal; a winter construction showcase. il Eng N 166:42-6 F 23 '61

Moscow

Mosproject no. six; apartment house to rise in Moscow suburb. Plastics World 19:10 Ja '61

Okinawa

Seabees after 16 years; a new breed, but still building; precast concrete frames Okinawa buildings. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 166:46-8 Mr 9 '61

Pakistan

Big dams, big ditches and wells point way to Pakistan's growth. W. G. Bowman. il map plans diags Eng N 166:30-4+ F 9 '61

Russia

Why construction worries the Soviets. E. Conine. Eng N 166:143-4+ Je 22 '61

Thailand

Thailand sets the construction pace for Southeast Asia. W. G. Bowman. il maps Eng N 166:30-2+ Ja 19 '61

Toronto

Toronto; growth with speed and balance. J. Montagnes. il Eng N 165:72-3+ N 17 '60

Turkey

Machines in Turkey and men in Iran push a long-sought rail link. W. D. Middleton. il map Eng N 166:138-40 Je 22 '61

United States

Building boom in depressed areas. map Eng N 166:17-18 My 25 '61

Building money more available, cheaper as total construction activity declines in last quarter. il Arch Forum 113:5+ D '60

Construction medicine for the economy. Eng N 166:21-3 F 9 '61

For depressed areas; construction aid. Eng N 166:19 Ap 6 '61

How construction bills are doing. Eng N 166:17-18 My 11 '61

JFK beefs up the budget piecemeal. Eng N 166:17-18 Mr 30 '61

Kennedy to press construction program. Eng N 166:26 F 2 '61

New game, new rules; construction outlook for 1961 and beyond. Arch Rec 128:8A-8P N '60

1961 seen as good construction year. map Prog Arch 41:64-5 N '60

President pushes construction programs to offset recession, proposes expanded urban renewal. Arch Forum 114:5+ Ap '61

President's antirecession program will depend heavily on construction to stimulate economy. il Arch Forum 114:5+ Mr '61

Speed construction, Kennedy orders, but it's easier said than done. Eng N 166:19-22 F 23 '61

BUILDING, Underground. See Underground construction

BUILDING accidents

Crane crashes into Atlas silo near Roswell, N.M. il Eng N 166:23 F 23 '61

BUILDING block design. See subdivision Unit construction under special subjects, e.g. Calculating machines; Electric transformers; Machine tools

BUILDING contracts

Building new plants for new products; how big corporations buy their industrial construction. Eng N 165:68-72 D 1 '60

Construction contracts up four percent, housing gain is biggest in 19 months. Dom Eng 197:11-12 Je '61

Project control; controlling money, time and manpower. R. E. Wright. Plant Eng 14: 124-7 D '60

Who pays for the unexpected in subsurface construction. R. F. Borg. il Civil Eng 31: 64-6 Je '61

See also

Architects—Law

Heating contracts

BUILDING costs. See Building—Costs

BUILDING estimates. See Building—Estimates

BUILDING failures

Building collapse kills five near Harrisonburg, Va. il Eng N 165:30 D 1 '60

Collapse blamed on bearing failures; building collapse near Harrisonburg, Va. diags Eng N 165:28 D 15 '60

Erection methods blamed for collapse of prestressed concrete building near Harrisonburg, Va. diag Eng N 167:22-3 Ag 3 '61

Tenement falls into excavation in New York city. il Eng N 165:23 N 24 '60

See also

Concrete construction—Failure

Wood construction—Failure

BUILDING finance. See Building—Finance

BUILDING fittings

See also

Door fittings

Faucets

Bibliography

Manufacturers' data. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture

BUILDING laws and regulations

Research, building codes, and engineering practice. C. P. Siess. bibliog diag Am Concrete Inst J 31:1105-22 My '60; Discussion. 32:1517-24; Reply. 1524-7 pt 2 D '60

See also

Housing laws

Mechanics liens

Plumbing laws and regulations

Missouri

St Louis modernizes building code. Eng N 166:18 Mr 30 '61

BUILDING materials

Aviation eyes the building industry. L. Lessing. il Arch Forum 114:122-5 Ap '61

Ceramics and the new federal housing program. W. J. Miller. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40: 468-9 Jl 15 '61

Glass-coated copper as an architectural material. R. E. Greenlee. il Glass Ind 41:611-15 N '60

Glass in the world of tomorrow. E. A. Lundberg. il Glass Ind 42:74-5+ F '61

Heat ratings of building materials. flow diag il Safety Maint 121:30-4 Ja '61

Materials of construction for a bleached sulfate pulp mill. J. M. Jopp. Tappi 44: sup200A-7A My '61

Sixties, a P/A symposium on the state of architecture; technological freedom. Prog Arch 42:136-41 My '61

Structural foams. il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup64A-6A Ja '61

What architects want to know about bronze. J. M. Foehl. il Arch Rec 129:229-30+ Mr; 206 Ap '61

See also

Aluminum, Structural

Asbestos

Asbestos cement

Bricks

Cement

Concrete, Reinforced

Concrete blocks

Concrete slabs

Fiber board

Gravel

Gypsum

Marble

Masonry

Mastics (asphalt composition, etc.)

Mortar

Plaster and plastering

Plywood

Roofing

Sheet metal, Enameled

Sheet metal work, Architectural

Siding (building)

Steel, Structural

Tiles

Wall board

Walls, Metal

Wood

Bibliography

Manufacturers' data. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture

Plastics

Building codes vs plastics. J. Platzker. Plastics World 19:54-5 O '61

Building trades are using more vinyl. il Can Chem Process 45:52-3 Ag '61

Construction; a better home for plastics. il diag Can Chem Process 44:69-71 D '60

Diphenyl ether derivatives in condensation polymers. J. D. Doedens and H. P. Cordts. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:59-62 Ja '61

Driving home plastics story to residential builders; Chemosphere house shows what plastics can do for modern home design and construction. il Chem Eng 68:134+ Ap 17 '61

Foamed plastics sandwich house. il Plastics World 18:34-5 N '60

House that seals built. il Plastics World 18:8 D '60

How Europeans use polystyrene foams. H. Osken. il Arch Rec 129:183-4 F '61

Little-known uses of plastics. R. W. Hastings and J. R. Danner. Prog Arch 42:197-8 Je '61

More plastic products in buildings. il Eng N 166:17-19 Je 1 '61

Mosproject no. six; apartment house to rise in Moscow suburb. Plastics World 19:10 Ja '61

Plastics create an architectural wonder; aquarium in Chicago. il Mod Plastics 38: 100-2+ Mr '61

Plastics in new Shell building. il Brit Plastics 34:75 F '61

Plastics used for structural modifications. il Brit Plastics 34:223-7 My '61

Polyester-acrylic building stone. il Mod Plastics 38:251 My '61

Progress in self-extinguishing urethanes. il Mod Plastics 38:86-7 Je '61

Rigid foam slabs; Foamthane. il Plastics World 19:53 Ap '61

Rigid P.V.C. building products. il Brit Plastics 34:334-5 Je '61

So Juanito can read; Mexican government will build pre-fabricated rural schools. il Plastics World 19:62 Je '61

Tomorrow is today for vinyls in construction. il Mod Plastics 38:83-8+ O; 83-6+ D '60

Vacation retreats of foam-core panels. il Plastics World 19:54 My '61

Versatile partnership; reinforced plastics-urethane foam. S. B. Swenson and J. MacClarence. il diag Mod Plastics 38:78-81+ Ag '61

See also

Buildings, Plastic

Prices

Price trends for building materials. J. M. Mitchell. Civil Eng 31:66-9 Ja '61

Standards

Plea for standardization. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 41:176 D '60

Testing

Fire testing procedures. R. H. Neisel. bibliog il Tappi 44:sup 172A-6A S '61

Five nondestructive test methods. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Product Eng 32:28-30 S 4 '61

BUILDING research

Building report. il Engineering 192:224 Ag 18 '61

Building research; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:66 Jl 14 '61

Experimental studies of the effects of blasting on structures. A. T. Edwards and T. D. Northwood. bibliog il Engineer 210:538-46 S 30 '60

Getting research over to the builders. C. A. Hart. Engineering 190:645 N 11 '60

Test buildings in building research. G. O. Handegord and N. B. Hutcheon. il diag Eng J 44:37-40 F '61

BUILDING sites

See also

Factories—Location

Foundation soils

Hillside architecture

BUILDING specifications. See Building—Specifications

BUILDING stone

See also

Granite

BUILDING trades

See also

Associated general contractors of America

Building—Specifications

Contractors

National association of home builders

BUILDINGS

Buildings in the news. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural record

Changing suburbs; buildings for the suburbs. il plans Arch Forum 114:90-9 Ja '61

Major building projects. il Eng N 166:63-4+ Ja 26 '61

Roundup of recent and significant proposals. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural forum

See also

Administration buildings

Airport buildings

Architecture

Bank buildings

Building failures

Capitols

Churches

College architecture

College buildings

Community centers

Concrete buildings

Courthouses

Dampness in buildings

Electric utilities—Buildings

Exhibition buildings

Factories

Floors

Framed structures

Gas companies—Buildings

Gymnasiums

High buildings

Industrial buildings

Insurance company buildings

Mechanical equipment of buildings

Medical buildings

Mine buildings

Municipal buildings

Office buildings

Public buildings

Public utilities—Buildings

Railroads—Buildings and structures

School buildings

Shopping centers

Society buildings

Steel buildings

Steel construction

Store buildings

Theaters

Water departments—Buildings

Exterior lighting

Architectural floodlighting for an American landmark; Museum of science and industry in Chicago. il Illum Eng 55:627-8 D '60

Architectural floodlighting; two approaches. il Illum Eng 56:324-7 My '61

Lighting a building facade sign; Davis pharmacy, Philadelphia; data sheet. T. P. Ferris and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 56: 45 Ja '61

Lighting the r-d scene; Escambia chemical corp. research center. il Res/Develop 12: 49-53 My '61

Signs

See Signs

Sunlight exposure

See also

Sun breaks

Vibration

Experimental studies of the effects of blasting on structures. A. T. Edwards and T. D. Northwood. bibliog il Engineer 210:538-46 S 30 '60

Random excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:649-52 D '60

BUILDINGS, Concrete. See Concrete buildings

BUILDINGS, Plastic

Signal relay room in reinforced plastics. il Brit Plastics 34:171 Ap '61

See also

Air pressure support

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

Butler boosts aluminum in prefabricated building business. W. L. Smith. il Mod Metals 16:48+ D '60

Complete range of industrial frames from tubes. il diags Engineering 191:186 F 3 '61

Factory color coating for prefab buildings. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 59:61-5 My '61

Home building business lures two siding firms; Alside, inc., U.S. Aluminum Siding. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:28+ Ag '61

New ideas in prefab metal structures. il diags Mill & Factory 68:114-17 Ap '61

New prefab of paper honeycomb; modular building system. N. A. Lombard. il Plant Eng 14:144-5 D '60

Paint line for prefab plants. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80-2 Ag 7 '61

Pre-engineered metal buildings. C. Homer. il Plant Eng 14:152-4 D '60

Prototype prefab structure. il diags Prog Arch 42:188-92 Je '61

So Juanito can read; Mexican government will build pre-fabricated rural schools. il Plastics World 19:62 Je '61

See also

Houses, Prefabricated

BUILDINGS, Remodeled

Churches; building types study; tennis house into church, St. Peter's Episcopal church, Bayshore, L.I. New York. il plans Arch Rec 129:131-3 Je '61

Composite construction beefs up old floors; modernization of an existing school building in New York city. il diag Arch Rec 129: 220 Mr '61

New facade and an addition give new life to a vintage building; home office building of the Praetorian mutual life insurance co. il Eng N 167:32-4 S 7 '61

New floor kicks old roof upstairs; revamping a building for Higbee co. department store. il Eng N 166:27 Ap 13 '61

Rebuilding; bank that stayed; Los Angeles' Security first national bank. il plans Arch Forum 114:82-5 F '61

Rebuilding; dynamics in the center; redesign of the old Time & Life building. il plan Arch Forum 114:132-5 Mr '61

BUILDINGS, Temporary

Two new buildings for I.U.A. congress. il plan Arch Rec 129:14 My '61

See also

Air pressure support

BULKHEADS

Field study of a cellular bulkhead. A. White and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2902]:89-124 Ag '61

NASA studies high-energy forming; aluminum alloy bulkheads for Saturn and Nova space vehicles. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:85 O 2 '61

BULLDOZERS. See Excavating machinery

BUMPERS. See Automobiles—Bumpers

BUNKERS, Coal. See Coal bunkers

BUNSEN, Robert Wilhelm

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29: 238-40 Ap '61

BUNSEN burner

Smoke limits of Bunsen burner ethylene-air flames. J. Grumer and M. E. Harris. il Ind & Eng Chem 51:570-2; 53:54 Ap '59, Ja '61

BUOYS

Foam buoy. il Plastics World 19:53 O '61

Solar cells for buoy lighting. il Engineer 211: 1039 Je 23 '61

Solar cells for marine buoys. il Engineering 191:877 Je 23 '61

Lighting

Solar cells for lighting buoys. il Research 14:337 Ag '61

Solar cells for marine buoy lighting. il Electronic Eng 33:425 Jl '61

BURCH, Oscar G.

O. G. Burch; 1961 Toledo award winner. pors Glass Ind 42:13-14+ Ja '61

BURGLAR alarms

Mobile burglar alarm. E. L. Campbell. il Q S T 45:27 Ja '61

BURLAP

Poly mothballing; plastics-coated burlap enclosure protects machinery from humidity. il Plastics World 19:131 O '61

BURMA

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Burma

BURMESTER points

Burmester points of a plane. F. Freudenstein and G. N. Sandor. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:41-9 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:473-4; Reply. 474-5 S '61

BURNERS

See also

Oil burners

BURNERS, Gas. See Gas burners

BURSITIS

Granulomatous inflammation of the bursae. J. E. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Ind Med 30:89-92 Mr '61

BURSLEM, England
Burslem battles blight. il plan Arch Forum 115:138-9 S '61

BUSBARS
Aluminium busbars take 10,000 amps. il Engineering 190:671 N 18 '60
Automatic reclosing successful; panel discussion. Elec World 155:74 Mr 6 '61
Basic distribution system for business-shopping center in Portland, Ore. features mile-long bus complex. C. Tingley. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:83-7+ O '60
Bus duct serves as panelboard, cuts power distribution costs. C. R. Wheeler. il Plant Eng 15:104 Ag '61
Bus risers solve hotel rewiring problem; Milwaukee's Hotel Schroeder. A. Eckel. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:101-4 O '60
Bus supports; polyester spacers. il Plastics World 19:18 O '61
Ducts distribute high frequency power; bus duct system installed at Grumman aircraft engineering corp.'s new Avionics laboratory. il Steel 148:96 Ap 3 '61
Generator busbars for Komati power station. il Engineer 211:695-7 Ap 28 '61
Large aluminium bus-bars pass tests. il Engineering 191:618 My 5 '61
Plastic-sheathed bus bars simplify wiring. il Electronics 34:60-1 S 1 '61
277/120-v busway serves plant; Bausch & Lomb inc. A. A. Tseng. il diags Elec World 156:69-71+ Ag 14 '61

Design

Design of transformer vault buses. R. O. Randle. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1282-9 F '61
Induced currents in supporting steel for a 10,000-ampere generator open bus. G. K. Sebold. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p642-6; Discussion. 646-7 O '60

Protection

Relay designed to meet automatic reclosing requirements of ring bus substations. L. A. Davidson and V. M. Hines. bibliog flow diag il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1188-93 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:197 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1193-5; Reply. 1195-7 F '61

Testing

115-kv bus switching surges. L. C. Weber and others. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p777-81 O '60

BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses

BUSHINGS
How to select threaded inserts. S. H. Davison. diags Product Eng 32:46-8 My 22 '61

BUSHINGS, Insulating
Custom hoist cuts hazards in OCB bushing change-out. A. O. Browne. il Elec World 155:104 Je 26 '61
Mechanical loadings on circuit-breaker bushings. E. F. Huston and E. B. Rietz. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p660-5; Discussion. 665-7 O '60
Surge flashover voltages of air-gaps associated with insulators and bushings. G. W. Bowdler and R. C. Hughes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:439-44 O '60
Tips on taking care of apparatus bushings. N. Peach. diags Power 105:196-7 Mr '61

BUSINESS
See also
Competition
Export trade
Finance
Risk

Foreign expansion

See also
Branch factories, Foreign

Small business

New measure for small business? Eng N 165:29 D 1 '60
Small business investment companies can help the struggling control company get started. M. Reid. il Control Eng 8:40+ Je '61
Small-company problems aired. Electronics 34:32-3 Ja 20 '61
You can get dollars for small business. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:89 Jl 10 '61

BUSINESS conditions
What are business prospects for 1961? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 67:71-2 D '60
See also
Business forecasting
United States—Economic conditions

BUSINESS consolidations
Drive to diversify spurs chemical mergers. Chem & Eng N 39:24-7 Jl 31 '61
Fisons; Britain's restless merger seeker. il Chem & Eng N 39:29-31 Ja 30 '61
HVEC-Arco challenge; crack industrial radiation market. Nucleonics 19:22-3 Ja '61
Humble name given to huge new pipeline firm; merger of Humble pipe line co. and Interstate oil pipe line co. Oil & Gas J 59:77 Jl 10 '61
Merger creates giant new pipeline company. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Je 5 '61
Mergers and acquisitions. D. W. Karger. Mach 67:127 Je '61
Need for more mergers in Britain; interview with Lord Chandos. Elec World 155:42-3 Ja 16 '61
Pacific P&L, Copco will merge. Elec World 155:24 Ja 9 '61
Tennessee gas transmission co. buys Pan Am's Bastian Bay gas. map Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 F 6 '61
Urge to merge. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 43:363-5 S '61
See also
Oil companies—Consolidation

BUSINESS council for international understanding
How to destroy the Ugly American; BCIU's training program. K. King. Pet Refiner 40:151-4 F '61

BUSINESS districts
Central station heating and cooling; Hartford gas co. to supply both services in the central business district. W. T. Jebb and others. il Gas Age 127:25-30 Mr 2 '61
Downtown Philadelphia; a lesson in design for urban growth. E. N. Bacon. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:131-46 My '61
Expressway impact on a secondary central business district. M. R. Levin and D. A. Grossman. map Traffic Q 15:185-207 Ap '61
See also
Industrial districts
Shopping centers

BUSINESS education
See also
Junior achievement movement

BUSINESS ethics
See also
Trade secrets

BUSINESS forecasting
CE samples CPI crystal ball. Chem Eng 68:82-3 F 20 '61
Cloudy but clearing; CPI forecast for chemical process industries. il Chem Eng 68:83-94 Ja 9 '61 (reprints 50c)
Company presidents predict: sales, profits up 5 per cent in '61. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:35-7 Ja '61
Gompertz curve in market forecasting. B. G. Luker. Brit Plastics 34:108-11 Mr '61
How profitability is affected by errors in forecasts. W. H. Greist and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup47A-8A Ja '61
Industry outlook for 1961. Gas Age 127:24-7 Ja 5 '61
Looking at 1961; Diesel industry. Diesel Power 39:20-3+ Ja '61
1961 construction peak forecast; assume overall upturn in last half. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:16 F '61
Outlook for 1961. Plastics Tech 6:31-3 D '60
Record chemical sales forecast for 1962. Chem & Eng N 39:37-8 O 2 '61
Second half promises growth to new highs. Elec World 155:127-30 Je 26 '61

BUSINESS gifts. See Christmas gifts—Business gifts

BUSINESS ideas. See Ideas in business

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management
Applied group dynamics. R. R. Blake and J. S. Mouton. Pet Refiner 39:253-5+ My; 227-30 Je; 175-8 Jl; 141-4 Ag; 323-6 S; 181-5 O; 269-73 N; 173-7 D '60
Business management, a profession; abstract. V. Bush. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:161 Mr '61
Data handling, an aid to more effective management. W. G. Alexander. diag Automation 8:151-4 Ap '61
Profitability measures. J. B. Weaver. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:94-6+ S 25 '61
Thinking with management. D. W. Karger. Mach 67:123 Jl '61
What has happened to the shirtsleeve image? editorial. C. Saxe. Plastics Tech 7:42-5 Jl '61
See also
Business forecasting
Diversification in industry
Executives
Factory management

BUSINESS management—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Business games provide pilot plant for managers; Pillsbury co. S. Levy and J. Zimmerman. il Food Eng 33:47-50+ Ap '61

BUSINESS men

See also

Executives

BUSINESS statistics

See also

Business forecasting

Index numbers (economics)

BUTADIENE

ABS housing aids typewriter design. il Plastics World 19:159 Je '61

Available styrene-butadiene resins. Rubber World 143:82-3+ F '61

Copolymer becomes country's fourth-largest SBR plant. il Oil & Gas J 59:87 Jl 17 '61

Fluorodienes; 2,3-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-1, 3-butadiene. R. E. Putnam and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:391-3 Ja 20 '61

Fluorodienes; 1,1,2-trifluoro-3-trifluoromethylbutadiene. R. E. Putnam and J. E. Castle. Am Chem Soc J 83:389-91 Ja 20 '61

How to market-test a material without production delay; ABS-housed spark plug analyzer. il Mod Plastics 38:95+ N '60

New ABS plastics offer lower cost, better processing. Materials in Design Eng 53:18-20 F '61

New catalysts for butadiene polymerization; abstract. C. Longiave and others. Ind Chem 37:511 O '61

Photochemistry of 1,3-butadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene. R. Srinivasan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5063-6 O 5 '60

Radiation induced *cis-trans* isomerization of polybutadiene. M. A. Golub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5093-8 O 5 '60

Reaction of sulfur, hydrogen sulfide, and accelerators with propylene and butadiene. F. J. Linnig and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:79-85 Ja '61

Synthetic resins; the backbone of modern finishes; styrene-butadiene copolymers. H. P. Preuss. il Metal Finishing 59:56-9+ My '61

Tritactic polymers are optically active; symmetrical butadiene type monomer gives optically active polymer. Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ja 16 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; the prototropic rearrangement of linear 1,5-enynes to conjugated polyenes; the synthesis of a series of vinylogs of butadiene. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1675-81 Ap 5 '61

Where is ABS headed? il Mod Plastics 38:82-6+ Ap '61

Manufacture

Butadiene nears million ton mark. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 D 5 '60

German bulk process makes polybutadiene. Chem & Eng N 38:62 N 7 '60

Production and utilization of butadiene. A. A. Appleton. bibliog Inst Pet J 46:367-73 N '60

Production of butadiene. J. A. R. Bennett. bibliog flow plan Chem & Ind p410-15 Ap 8 '61

U.S.-European technology combine to make butadiene from methane. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 58:84-7 O 31 '60

BUTAMER process. See Isobutane—Manufacture

BUTANE

Factory gas supply from butane/air plant. il Engineering 190:806 D 9 '60

Gases get roles as cheap brine converters; propane as a hydrate-forming agent, butane as a refrigerant. diag Oil & Gas J 58:77 D 12 '60

High-temperature pyrolysis of *n*-butane. S. Sandler and Y.-H. Chung. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:391-4 My '61

How a computer helps Atlantic get the most out of butane. J. R. Aicher and others. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:72-5 Ja 16 '61

Liquid viscosities above the normal boiling point for methane, ethane, propane, and *n*-butane. G. W. Swift and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:415-19 S '60

Saline water conversion by freezing with hydrocarbons. G. Karnofsky. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-6 Ja '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the *n*-butane-nitrogen system. L. R. Roberts and J. J. McKetta. A I Ch E J 7:173-4 Mr '61

Manufacture

Liquid-phase isomerization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:151 Ap 3 '61

BUTANEDIONE

Photolysis and fluorescence of diethyl ketone and diethyl ketone-biacetyl mixtures at 3130 and 2537 Å. D. S. Weir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2629-33 Je 20 '61

Use of starter distillate for flavoring butter. R. R. Riel and C. A. Gibson. bibliog Food Tech 15:137-40 Mr '61

BUTANOL. See Butyl alcohol

BUTANONE

Dual nature of a catalytic reaction; the dehydrogenation of *sec*-butyl alcohol to methyl ethyl ketone at elevated pressures. L. H. Thaller and G. Thodes. diags A I Ch E J 6:369-73 S '60

BUTENE. See Butylene

BUTENYLAMINE

Small-ring compounds; the reaction of allylcarbinylamine-α-^{14}C (3-butenyl-1-^{41}C-amine) with nitrous acid. E. Renk and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 83:878-81 F 20 '61

BUTLER, Bert S.

Obituary. J. D. Forrester and E. D. Wilson. Min Eng 13:305-6 Mr '61

BUTOXY group

Mode of hydrolysis of tetra-t-butoxychromium. K. B. Wiberg and G. Foster. Chem & Ind p 108-9 Ja 28 '61

BUTT welding. See Electric welding

BUTTER

Use of starter distillate for flavoring butter. R. R. Riel and C. A. Gibson. bibliog Food Tech 15:137-40 Mr '61

See also

Butterfat

Testing

Detection of hydrogenated fats in butter fat by measurement of cis-trans conjugated unsaturation. J. C. Bartlet and D. G. Chapman. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:50-3 Ja '61

BUTTERFAT

Nutritional evaluation of the replacement of the fat in whole cow's milk by coconut oil. F. E. Rice. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:488-91 N '60

Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine, and thiocyanogen values, and the refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences. V. N. Krukovsky. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:326-30 Jl '61

BUTYL acetate

Intramolecular rearrangements; *sec*-butyl acetate and *sec*-butyl formate. R. Borkowski and P. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1053-6 Mr 5 '61

BUTYL alcohol

Absorption of a disperse dye by cellulose acetate in the presence and absence of butanol. E. P. Teulings and H. J. White, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:52-6 Ja '61; Correction. 31:1057 D '61

Dual nature of a catalytic reaction; the dehydrogenation of *sec*-butyl alcohol to methyl ethyl ketone at elevated pressures. L. H. Thaller and G. Thodos. diags A I Ch E J 6:369-73 S '60

Liquid-liquid equilibrium in inorganic nitrate-water-organic solvent systems. W. J. McManamey. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:44-52 F '61

Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents. E. L. Gadsden and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1415-17 O '60

Pressure-enthalpy diagram of tertiary butyl alcohol. F. Maslan. A I Ch E J 7:172 Mr '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals; isopropanol, tertiary butanol, cyclohexanol and phenol. H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:234-6 My '61

Analysis

Quick estimation of *n*-butanol and caustic alkali in a ternary mixture containing white spirit in excess. F. C. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p827-8 Je 17 '61

BUTYL benzene

Rates and isomer distributions in the chlorination of benzene, toluene and *t*-butylbenzene in aqueous acetic acid solvents; the influence of solvent on the reaction and the Baker-Nathan effect. L. M. Stock and A. Himoe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1937-44 Ap 20 '61

BUTYL compounds

Pyrolytic *cis* eliminations; the pyrolysis of *sec*-butyl derivatives. C. H. DePuy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2151-3 My 5 '61

BUTYL compounds—*Continued*

Re-examination of the ionic decomposition of *t*-butyl arylpersulfonates. P. D. Bartlett and T. G. Traylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:856-61 F 20 '61

Tertiary butyl esters of protected β-cyano-L-alanyl peptides as possible intermediates in the preparation of L-asparaginyl peptides. B. Liberek. bibliog Chem & Ind p987-9 Jl 1 '61

BUTYL formate

Intramolecular rearrangements; *sec*-butyl acetate and *sec*-butyl formate. R. Borkowski and P. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1053-6 Mr 5 '61

BUTYL group

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the octant rule and the *t*-butyl group, evidence for a twist form in *cis*-2-*t*-butyl-5-methylcyclohexanone. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3334-6 Ag 5 '61

BUTYL hydroxyanisole

Analysis

New method for quantitative determination of BHA. H. Laszlo and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:178-80 Ap '61

BUTYL hypochlorite

Positive halogen compounds; allylic chlorination with *t*-butyl hypochlorite; the stereochemistry of allylic radicals. C. Walling and W. Thaler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3877-84 S 20 '61

Positive halogen compounds; radical chlorination of substituted hydrocarbons with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6113-15 D 5 '60

Positive halogen compounds; the radical chain halogenation of hydrocarbons by *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6108-12 D 5 '60

BUTYL iodide

Mechanisms of exchange reactions of *t*-butyl iodide with elementary iodine. J. E. Bujake, jr. and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1555-9 Ap 5 '61

BUTYLLITHIUM

Butyl lithium; capacity to spare. il Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 F 6 '61

Butyllithium handling and safety practices. E. W. Dezmelyk and R. S. Reed. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup68A-71A Je '61

n-butyllithium comes in new solid form. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 My 8 '61

Polymerization of styrene by *n*-butyllithium; effect of Lewis acids and bases. F. J. Welch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6000-5 D 5 '60

Analysis

Oxidimetric determination of *n*-butyllithium in hydrocarbons using vanadium pentoxide. P. F. Collins and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:468-70 Mr '61

BUTYL perbenzoate

Kinetics of the copper salt-catalysed interaction of t-butyl perbenzoate and cyclohexene. P. W. C. Barnard and N. C. Yang. Chem & Ind p 1573 S 30 '61

BUTYLPHENOL

Hydroxyl spectra of *o*-*t*-butylphenols. R. F. Goddu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4533-5 S 5 '60

BUTYL xylenol

New synthesis method for a gasoline antioxidant; production of 6-*tert*-butyl 2,4-xylenol. E. P. Previc and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:469-70 Je '61

BUTYLENE

Co-catalysis in Friedel-Crafts reactions; reaction between 2-butene and anhydrous perchloric acid. S. J. Tauber and A. M. Eastham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4888-91 S 20 '60

Detection of triplet states by the *cis-trans* isomerization of butene-2. R. B. Cundall and D. G. Milne. Am Chem Soc J 83:3902-3 S 20 '61

Ethylene-butene-2 alternating crystalline copolymers. G. Natta and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3343-4 Ag 5 '61

Influence of carbon monoxide partial pressure on the isomeric distribution of the hydroformylation products of propylene and butenes. P. Pino and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1400-1 S 2 '61

Kinetics of the peroxybenzoic acid epoxidation of substituted propenes and 2-butenes in benzene. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3444-8 Ag 20 '61

Production of maleic acid by oxidizing butenes. W. A. Skinner and D. Tieszen. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:557-8 Jl '61

BUTYRALDEHYDE

Mass spectra of pentafluoropropanal and heptafluorobutanal. G. H. Miller and G. O. Pritchard. Chem & Ind p 1314-15 Ag 19 '61

BUTYRIC acid

Effect of choline deficiency and ethionine feeding on nucleic acid content of rat livers. P. T. Farish and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:23-7 Ja '61

Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine, and its relation to methionine deficiency. R. L. Lyman and S. S. Wilcox. bibliog J Nutrition 72:265-76 N '60

BUTYROPHENONE

Kinetics of thiosemicarbazone formation of some alkylbutyrophenones. J. L. Maxwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:589-91 F 5 '61

BUYING habits

Drivers watch pennies closer; survey of buying patterns. Oil & Gas J 58:92 N 7 '60

BY-PASS roads. See Roads—By-pass roads

BYSSINOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

C

CARE. See Cooperative for American remittances to everywhere

CABINETS (furniture)

Force drying finish on wood cabinet doors. il Ind Finishing 37:84 N '60

See also

Loud speaking apparatus—Cabinets

Television cabinets

CABLE laying and supply ships

CANTAT transatlantic cable. il Engineer 211:486-7 Mr 31 '61

Cable repair ship Retriever. il Engineer 211:815-16 My 19 '61

General post office cable ship, Alert. il Engineer 211:1082-3 Je 30 '61

Laying the cross-Channel power cable. il Engineer 211:902-3 Je 2 '61

New cable ship to be world's largest. Bell Lab Rec 39:32 Ja '61

Picking-up and paying-out gear for cables. il Engineer 211:659 Ap 21 '61

CABLES

Forth Road bridge superstructure; spinning the cables and hanging the deck. il diags Engineering 191:453-4 Mr 31 '61

Forth suspension bridge cable wires. il Engineer 211:579-80 Ap 14 '61

High tensile wire fit for bridgework. il Engineering 191:516 Ap 14 '61

Length of wire in a concentric lay cable. L. Filepp. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:205+ F '61

Movements of a cable due to changes in loading. J. Michalos and C. Birnstiel. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2674]: 23-38 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]: 89-90 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:263-79 O '61

Safe equipment, safe job. P. J. McDonough. Safety Maint 121:14-16 Je '61

Secondary stresses in parallel wire suspension cables. T. A. Wyatt. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2542]:37-59 Jl '60; Discussion. T. Janiszewski and B. Birdsall. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:49-52 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:241-2 O '61

Static and dynamic analysis of guy cables. D. L. Dean. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2703]:1-21 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:61-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:99-101 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:283-91 O '61

See also

Anchorage

Electric cables

Electric cables, Submarine

Telephone cables

Wire

CABLEWAYS

World's largest, fastest cableways speed concreting at Glen Canyon dam. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup3-4 D '60

CABS. See Taxicabs

CACAO

Symposium on the manuring of tropical crops; abstracts of two papers. R. K. Cunningham and P. W. Arnold; H. L. Richardson. Chem & Ind p599-600 My 6 '61; Discussion. p 1155-6 Jl 29 '61

See also

Cocoa

Diseases and pests

Control of cocoa capsids in West Africa. A. J. Vernon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1219-20 Ag 5 '61

CADDIS flies

Caddis flies, fish and power plant condensers. J. W. Ruff. il Pub Works 92:115-16 Mr '61

CADMIUM

Cadmium-cadmium halide systems. L. E. Topol and A. L. Landis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6291-3 D 20 '60

Cadmium, 1960. H. J. Schroeder. Eng & Min J 162:105 F '61

Construction of cadmium-lined box for neutron experiments. J. B. C. Brown and R. S. Hall. J Sci Instr 38:381 S '61

Diffusion of Ag^+, Cl^-, and Cd^{++} in silver chloride single crystals. R. F. Reade and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:1965-8 N '60

Effect of boron on square-loop cadmium manganese ferrites. B. R. Eichbaum. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:51-4 F 1 '61

Electrochemical energy sources; nickel/cadmium batteries. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. Electro-Tech 68:87-91 Jl '61

Exchange between single-crystal cadmium and its ions. C. V. King and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:291-3 Mr '61

Investigations on the reaction mechanism of the nickel-cadmium cell. S. U. Falk. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:661-7 Ag '60; Correction. 107:883 N '60

Nonbasal glide in dislocation-free cadmium crystals. P. B. Price. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1746-57 S '61

Stabilization of the cadmium(I) oxidation state; the system $Cd\text{-}Cd_2(AlCl_4)_2\text{-}Cd^2(AlCl_4)_2$. J. D. Corbett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:76-80 Ja 5 '61

See also

Water supply—Cadmium content

Analysis

Neutron activation method for the determination of traces of cadmium in aluminum. E. Ricci and W. D. Mackintosh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:230-3 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of thallium in zinc and cadmium with rhodamine B. R. E. Van Aman and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. Anal Chem 33:1128-9 Jl '61

CADMIUM alloys

Constitution of bismuth-cadmium-tin alloys. H. J. Bray and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:24-7 '61-62

CADMIUM bromide

Raman study of the bromide solutions of zinc and cadmium. W. Yellin and R. A. Plane. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2448-52 Je 5 '61

CADMIUM compounds

Chelates of cadmium with kojic acid. R. L. Pecsok and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2081-5 My 5 '61

Substituent effects on the stabilities of cadmium complexes of aromatic sulfonates. J. F. Tate and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3024-6 Jl '61

CADMIUM halides

Cadmium-cadmium halide systems. L. E. Topol and A. L. Landis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6291-3 D 20 '60

CADMIUM in the body

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. J Nutrition 75:222-4 O '61

CADMIUM iodide

Transparent luminescent films by solution spraying. R. D. Kirk and J. J. Schulman. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:455-7 My '61

CADMIUM oxide

Phase equilibria in the system cadmium oxide-niobium oxide. R. S. Roth. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:49-50 Ja 1 '61

CADMIUM phosphates

Phosphates of cadmium. R. C. Ropp and R. W. Mooney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4848-52 S 20 '60

CADMIUM plating

Choosing between zinc and cadmium electroplate for corrosion protection of major appliance components. S. J. Beyer. bibliog il Plating 47:1361-3 D '60

New sulfamate solutions for plating, cadmium, cobalt and iron; abstract. R. C. Barrett. Materials in Design Eng 53:170+ Mr '61

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:49-50 My '61

CADMIUM poisoning

Blood volume in normal and cadmium-poisoned rabbits. M. Berlin and M. Piscator. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:576-83 My '61

Bone-marrow activity and erythrocyte destruction in chronic cadmium poisoning. M. Berlin and L. Friberg. bibliog plan Archives Environmental Health 1:478-86 D '60

Bone marrow changes in chronic cadmium poisoning in rabbits. M. Berlin and others. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 3:176-84 Ag '61

Use of dimercaprol (BAL) in the treatment of cadmium oxide fume poisoning. H. N. MacFarland. diag Archives Environmental Health 1:487-96 bibliog(p495-6) D '60

CADMIUM silicates

Lead- and manganese-activated calcium cadmium silicate phosphors. Y. Uehara and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:235-8 Mr '61

CADMIUM sulfide

Analysis of photojunctions formed by diffusing copper into insulating cadmium sulfide crystals. R. R. Bockemuehl and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1324-30 Jl '61

CdS stores conductivity after electron bombardment. Electronics 34:19 Mr 24 '61

Cadmium sulfide triode; abstract. R. W. Smith. diags Electro-Tech 68:12-14 Jl '61

Determination of sulfide in cyanide by the lead sulfide turbidimetric and cadmium sulfide iodometric methods. K. K. Georgieff. Anal Chem 33:1432-5 S '61

Field-effect modulation of photoconductance in a quasi-intrinsic semiconductor. R. R. Bockemuehl. diag J Ap Phys 31:2255-9 D '60

Filter photometry using cadmium sulfide detectors. G. A. Rost. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:736-8 My '61

Large-area thin-film photovoltaic cells. H. I. Moss. bibliog diag RCA R 22:29-37 Mr '61

Mechanism of photoconductivity in microcrystalline powders. R. H. Bube. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2239-54 D '60

Photoconductive cells, preparation of photoconductive cadmium sulfide surfaces. Am J Phys 29:sup 11-12 My '61

Photoconductivity of CdS-type photoconductors in the vicinity of the absorption edge. N. N. Winogradoff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:506-9 Mr '61

p-type photoconductivity and infrared quenching in electron-bombarded CdS. B. A. Kulp and R. H. Kelley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1290-2 Jl '61

Some electrical properties of zinc telluride-cadmium sulfide heterojunctions. M. Aven and D. M. Cook. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:960-1 My '61

Vapor-phase growth of single crystals of II-VI compounds. W. W. Piper and S. J. Polich. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1278-9 Jl '61

CAFETERIAS, Employees. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees

CAFFEINE

Analysis

Differentiation of synthetic and natural caffeine; C^{14} radioactivity of CO_2 derived from the combustion of caffeine. A. B. Allen. J Agri & Food Chem 9:294-5 Jl '61

Identification of caffeine as natural or synthetic. O. J. Weinkauff and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:397-401 S '61

CAGE, John

Pretty Cagey. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ O '61

CAHNITE

Crystal structure of cahnite, $Ca_2BAsO_4(OH)_4$. C. T. Prewitt and M. J. Buerger. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:1077-85 S '61

CAISSONS

Belled caissons anchor walls as Michigan remodels an expressway. N. C. Jones and G. O. Kerkhoff. il diags Eng N 166:28-31 My 11 '61

Big augers go deep so buildings can go high. il Eng N 16:32-3 My 25 '61

Caissons dig out a seven-story basement in Geneva. il diags Eng N 167:42-3 Jl 6 '61

Drilled-in caissons for bridges in southeast Asia. F. A. DiMatteo. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-6 Mr '61

CAKE

Effect of ionizing radiation on cakes and biscuits made with milled irradiated wheat. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:386-8 S '61

CALCINATION

Calciner streamlines gypsum process. diag Chem Eng 67:41 D 26 '60

Grain growth and phase transformation of titanium oxide during calcination. Y. Iida and S. Ozaki. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:120-7 Mr 1 '61

CALCINATION—*Continued*

Initial sintering kinetics of beryllium oxide. E. A. Aitken. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:627-33 D 1 '60

Reactivity of lime and related oxides; crystal size variations in calcium oxide produced from limestone. D. R. Glasson. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:201-6 Je '61

San Diego has its own lime recalcining plant. F. I. Kohanowski. il Water & Sewage Works 108:81-4 Mr '61

CALCIOSTRONTIANITE. See Strontianite

CALCITE

Controlled deposition of protective calcite coatings in water mains. R. F. McCauley. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1386-96 N '60

Dedolomitization in the Tansill (Permian) formation. F. J. Lucia. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1107-9, pl 1 Jl '61

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

Production of high-quality optical surfaces on calcite; birefringent plates. R. N. Smartt. J Sci Instr 38:165 Ap '61

Use of oxygen isotopes in high-temperature geological thermometry. R. N. Clayton and S. Epstein. bibliog J Geol 69:447-52 Jl '61

CALCIUM

Effect of calcium ions on carbon suspensions. H. Peper and H. L. Rosano. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:500-4 S '61

Effect of temperature on the emission of electrons from abraded surfaces of beryllium, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium. T. C. Ku and W. T. Pimbley. diag J Ap Phys 32:124-5 Ja '61

Interaction of calcium ion with the dye Erio SE, in highly alkaline solution; direct determination of calcium ion in serum. J. S. Brush. bibliog Anal Chem 33:798-803 My '61

Ion exchange separation of calcium and strontium; application to determination of total strontium in bone. M. A. Wade and H. J. Seim. bibliog Anal Chem 33:793-5 My '61

Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. D. M. McAleese and R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 73:94-106 Ja '61

Self-diffusion of calcium ions in calcium montmorillonite gels. G. E. Fletcher and W. H. Slabaugh. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:485-8 D '60

Separation of strontium-90 from calcium by solvent extraction. R. E. McHenry and J. C. Posey. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:647-50 Ag '61

Analysis

Analysis for industry; metallochromic indicators for calcium and magnesium since 1957. T. S. West. bibliog Ind Chem 36:559-61 N '60

Colorimetric determination of ultramicro quantities of calcium using glyoxal bis (2-hydroxyanil). K. T. Williams and J. R. Wilson. Anal Chem 33:244-5 F '61

Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in ferromanganese slags. A. G. C. Morris. bibliog Anal Chem 33:599-602 Ap '61

Determination of calcium and magnesium in urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy. J. B. Willis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:556-9 Ap '61

Determination of iron, calcium and silicon in calcium silicates by X-ray fluorescence. J. W. Meyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:692-6 My '61

Investigation of nuclear fast red method of Baar for direct spectrophotometric determination of calcium in serum, urine, and spinal fluid. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:552-6 Ap '61

Paper chromatographic separation and complexometric titration of trace amounts of strontium and calcium in biological material. P. A. Dumont. bibliog Anal Chem 33:565-7 Ap '61

Quantitative radiochemical analysis by ion exchange; calcium, strontium, and barium. L. Wish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:53-5 Ja '61

Rapid chemical determination of aluminum, calcium, and magnesium in raw materials, sinters, and slags. L. L. Lewis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1351-5 S '61

Releasing effects in flame photometry; determination of calcium. J. I. Dinnin. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1475-80 O '60

Spectrophotometric determination of traces of calcium in sodium; visible and ultraviolet methods using sodium naphthalhydroxamate. D. K. Banerjee and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:418-21 Mr '61

Technique determines calcium, magnesium; photometric method uses an azo dye, EDTA complexes. Chem & Eng N 39:42 S 4 '61

Thermometric precipitation titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium; kinetic masking and application to limestone analysis. J. Jordan and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:120-3 Ja '61

CALCIUM acetate

X-ray fluorescence analysis using ion exchange resin for sample support; determination of strontium in 0.1M calcium acetate solutions. R. L. Collin. Anal Chem 33:605-7 Ap '61

CALCIUM aluminate

Explosive spalling of refractory castables bonded with calcium aluminate cement. W. H. Gitzen and L. D. Hart. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:503-7+ Ag 15 '61

Heat of formation of calcium aluminate monocarbonate at 25°C. H. A. Berman and E. S. Newman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:197-207 My '61

Portland vs. calcium aluminate cements in cyclic heating tests. A. F. Livovich. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:559-62 S 15 '61

See also

Ettringite

CALCIUM borates

Nobleite, another new hydrous calcium borate from the Death Valley region, Calif. R. C. Erd and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:560-71 My '61

CALCIUM carbide

Foundry carbide, EM, produces hot, fluid iron; Union carbide metals co. Foundry 89:141+ O '61

Moisture content determination by the calcium carbide gas pressure method. J. R. Blystone and others. il Pub Roads 31:177-81 Je '61

CALCIUM carbonate

Double calcium carbonate determination and the calcilog. C. Berger. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1937-8 D '60

Electrophoretic studies of sludge particles produced in lime-soda softening. A. P. Black and R. F. Christman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:737-47 Je '61

Lattice constants of the calcium-magnesium carbonates. J. R. Goldsmith and others. Am Mineralogist 46:453-9 Mr '61

Reactivity of lime and related oxides; crystal changes in carbonated lime at different temperatures. D. R. Glasson. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:28-34 Ja '61

Subsolidus phase relations in the system $CaCO_3$-$MgCO_3$. J. R. Goldsmith and H. C. Heard. bibliog diags J Geol 69:45-74, pl 1-3 Ja '61

See also

Calcite

Dolomite

CALCIUM chloride

Stabilization saves township roads. L. G. Byrd. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Je '61

Thermodynamic properties of molten mixtures of cerium chloride and calcium chloride. S. Senderoff and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:93-6 Ja '61; Discussion. 108:1170 D '61

Winter maintenance; technical panel discusses winter maintenance; winter maintenance forum of the Calcium chloride institute. il Pub Works 92:96-7 Ag '61

CALCIUM compounds

Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:67-74 F '61

Inhibitors of the corrosion of iron; efficiency of the sodium, calcium and lead salts of long chain fatty acids. J. E. O. Mayne and E. H. Ramshaw. J Ap Chem 10:419-22 O '60

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to aromatics in oil fractions. H. Boer and P. M. Duinker. Inst Pet J 47:314-16 S '61

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to sulphur compounds in a gas oil. J. Knotnerus and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:317-20 S '61

CALCIUM cyanamide

Studies on calcium cyanamide poisoning. H. Murakami. Ind Med 30:35-7 Ja '61

CALCIUM fluoride

Deformation and fracture processes in calcium fluoride single crystals. W. L. Phillips, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:499-506 O 1 '61

CALCIUM fluoride—*Continued*

Effect of CaF_2 on melting point of siliceous slags. T. B. Lindemer. Am Cer Soc J 44: 466 S 1 '61
Growth of single-crystal calcium fluoride with rare-earth impurities. H. Guggenheim. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1337-8 Jl '61
Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; systems cryolite and cryolite-alumina with aluminum fluoride and calcium fluoride. A. Fenerty and E. A. Hollingshead. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:993-7 D '60

CALCIUM gluconate

Milk-fever remedies. R. Seiden. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:259-61 Je '61

CALCIUM hydroxide

Analysis

Determination of the free calcium hydroxide contents of hydrated portland cements and calcium silicates. E. E. Pressler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:877-82 Je '61

CALCIUM hypochlorite

Calcium hypochlorite for iron removal; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:720 Ag '61
Operational experience with continuous calcium hypochlorite systems; Longview fibre co. J. W. Klein and H. S. Fisher. diags Tappi 43:sup 148A-50A N '60

CALCIUM in the body

Dietary magnesium, calcium, and vitamin B_6 and experimental nephropathies in rats; calcium oxalate calculi, apatite nephrocalcinosis. S. N. Gershoff and S. B. Andrus. bibliog J Nutrition 73:308-16 Mr '61
Effects of intake and calcium to phosphorus ratio on absorption of these elements by sheep. C. E. Lueker and G. P. Lofgreen. bibliog J Nutrition 74:233-8 Jl '61
Excretory patterns and bone deposition of zinc, calcium and magnesium in the rat as influenced by zinc deficiency, EDTA and lactose. R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:194-200 Jl '61
Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D_3 on Ca^{45}, P^{32} and Sr^{85} uptake by chicks. F. R. Mraz. bibliog J Nutrition 73: 409-14 Ap '61
Parathyroid hormone. H. Rasmussen. il diags Sci Am 204:56-63 Ap '61
Renal clearances of calcium and phosphorus in experimental urolithiasis. I. R. Payne and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:345-50 My '61
Response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. S. Hurwitz and P. Griminger. bibliog J Nutrition 73: 177-85 F '61

CALCIUM oxalate

Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B_6 administration. S. N. Gershoff and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:812-16 N '60
Whewellite and celestite from a fault opening in San Juan county, Utah. A. J. Gude, 3d and others. il diags Am Mineralogist 45: 1257-65 N '60

CALCIUM oxide. See Lime

CALCIUM phosphates

Dichroic color centers in calcium fluorophosphate. P. D. Johnson. J Ap Phys 32:127-8 Ja '61
Interaction between dicalcium and monoammonium phosphates granulated together. D. R. Bouldin and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:470-4 N '60
Pilot plant studies of hydrolysis, ammoniation, and granulation of calcium metaphosphate. R. D. Young and others. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:4-9 Ja '61
Precipitating stoichiometric $CaHPO_4.2H_2O$. M. A. Aia and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:55-7 Ja '61

CALCIUM silicates

Identity of some dicalcium silicate hydrates. L. S. D. Glasser and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:186-90 My '61
Laboratory preparation of high-purity tricalcium silicate. M. Polivka and others. bibliog diag Materials Res & Stand 1:524-8 Jl '61
Lattice constants of synthetic lawsonite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:982-5 Jl '61
Lead- and manganese-activated calcium cadmium silicate phosphors. Y. Uehara and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:235-8 Mr '61
Re-examination of the polymorphism of dicalcium silicate. D. K. Smith and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:405-11 Ag 1 '61
Synthesis and crystal chemistry of gyrolite and reyerite. J. W. Meyer and K. L. Jaunarajs. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46: 913-33 Jl '61

Analysis

Determination of iron, calcium, and silicon in calcium silicates by X-ray fluorescence. J. W. Meyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:692-6 My '61
Determination of the free calcium hydroxide contents of hydrated portland cements and calcium silicates. E. E. Pressler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:877-82 Je '61

CALCIUM sulfate

Automation of calcium sulphate roasting; abstract. S. Zurakowski and others. Ind Chem 36:571 N '60
Calcium sulfate scale causes corrosion of stainless steel pulp digesters. W. M. Scott. bibliog il Corrosion 17:14-16+ Je '61
Production of sulphur dioxide and lime from calcium sulphate. T. D. Wheelock and D. R. Boylan. bibliog diags Ind Chem 36: 590-4 D '60

See also

Gypsum

CALCIUM uranite

See also

Autunite

CALCULATING devices

Calculator for gas dispatching. M. D. Barr and W. J. Gunderson. il Gas Age 126:28-31 D 8 '60
Calculator for solving electron irradiation problems. E. H. Cornish. diags J Sci Instr 38:82-5 Mr '61
Load calculator for various shapes. G. C. Field. diags Metal Finishing 59:50-1 F '61
Pneumatic computer for process control. D. W. Chapin. il diags I S A J 8:38-43 S '61
Pneumatic computers. A. Linford. il diags Ind Chem 37:388-92 Ag '61 (to be cont)
Pneumatic digital computer. H. E. Riordan. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1260-1 Jl '61
Using pneumatic analog computing elements for control. C. L. Mamzic diags Control Eng 8:105-10 Ap '61

CALCULATING machines

ABC's of selecting a small scientific computer. C. E. Maley and J. L. Gioele. bibliog diags Ind Quality Control 18:9-13 O '61
Annual computer applications symposium, 7th, Chicago. Electronics 33:41 N 4 '60
Assignment of carry variables in iterative networks. E. J. McCluskey, jr. diags Com & Electronics p772-8 Ja '61
Automation of telephone switching equipment engineering. L. W. Blumer and others. Com & Electronics p560-4 N '60
Automobile parking; a market for ultrasonics and computers. L. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:18-19 Ja 27 '61
Basic rctl circuits for computers. W. D. Roehr. diags Electronic Ind 20:101-3 My '61
Brain mechanisms; natural and artificial. R. Cooper. bibliog il diags Research 14:329-36 Ag '61
Can machines really learn? C. J. Lynch. diags Product Eng 32:39-41 Ap 3 '61
Computer age; torts and all. A. E. Javitz. Electro-Tech 67:16 Mr '61
Computer centre for a bank. Electronic Eng 33:523 Ag '61
Computer-designed computer announced. il Elec Eng 80:240 Mr '61
Computer-feasible method for handling incomplete data in regression analysis. J. E. Walsh. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:201-11 Ap '61
Computer improves shipping; Clinchfield coal co. R. E. Rose, jr. il Coal Age 66:92-4 Ja '61
Computer issue. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:4-348 Ja '61
Computer subsystem using kilomegacycle subharmonic oscillators. I. Abeyta and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:128-35 Ja '61
Computer system monitors quality; Sylvania electric products inc., testing program for electronic tubes. il Steel 48:76-7 F '61
Computer time for address calculation sorting. I. Flores. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:389-409 O '60
Computer to serve advanced technologies. Franklin Inst J 272:169 Ag '61
Computers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 4 Ja 13 '61
Computers in audio design. R. G. Buscher. diags Audio 45:22-4, 85-6 F; 22-4 Mr '61
Computers parallel management lab. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:107 S '61

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*

Computers teach oil management to engineers. il Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 4 '61
Computers today; special report. F. Leary. il diags Electronics 34:63-94, cover Ap 28 '61
Computers vie predicting election winners. Control Eng 7:50 N '60
Connective properties preserved in minimal state machines. S. Ginsburg. Assn for Computing Mach J 7:311-25 O '60
Cryotron computers approaching reality but production problems still remain. G. V. Novotny. il Electronics 34:26-7 Je 30 '61
Cybertron; another thinking machine. il Machine Design 33:8 Ag 31 '61
Direct search solution of numerical and statistical problems. R. Hooke and T. A. Jeeves. flow diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:212-29 Ap '61
Eastern joint computer conference, New York. Control Eng 8:151-2 Ja '61
Engineering developments; computers; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:15 Ja '61
Four-megacycle 24-bit checked binary adder. M. E. Homan. diags Com & Electronics p443-50 S '61
High-speed arithmetic in binary computers. O. L. MacSorley. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:67-91 Ja '61
How a computer changes your company. M. H. Watkins. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:74-6 Ja 9 '61
How to design weight coating with computer; Tennessee gas pipeline co. C. H. Klohn. diag Pet Management 33:284-5 S '61
Impact of computers on engineering education. G. P. Fisher. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 4 no 2428]:1-9 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 9 no 2612]:31-2 S; [ST 10 no 2635]: 147-9 O; [ST 11 no 2667]:159-60 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:61-2 Je '61
IBM enters process computer field; new 1710 system. Chem & Eng N 39:54 Mr 20 '61
IBM graduates two new computers. il Machine Design 33:38+ My 11 '61
IBM's Stretch to work for industry. Control Eng 7:38 N '60
Lawyers eye computer legal tangles. Control Eng 8:36 My '61
Legal implications of computer use. R. N. Freed. Automation 8:56-63 Ap '61
Machine method for solving polynomial equations. D. H. Lehmer. flow diag diag Assn for Computing Mach J 8:151-62 Ap '61
Machine profits by its mistakes; Cybertron. il Steel 149:45 Ag 28 '61
Method of computing the gamma function. N. L. Gordon and A. H. Flasterstein. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 7:387-8 O '60
Moving ball computes with air. il diags Control Eng 8:22-3 Jl '61
Multipliers and dividers in a.c. computers. C. H. Smith and A. Prabhakar. diags Electronic Eng 32:714-16 N '60
Multi-purpose computer element. C. B. Taylor. diags Electronic Eng 33:96-9 F '61
New frontiers opened to computers. Oil & Gas J 58:51 D 19 '60
1960 computer progress; editorial. Instruments & Control Systems 34:229+ F '61
Outlook 1961: data processing and business equipment. il Engineering 191:118-21 Ja 20 '61
Packaging computers for export. il Engineering 191:203 F 3 '61
Poly-diodes simplify computer logic; diode clusters wrapped in single envelope. J. G. Hammerslag. il diags Electronics 34:78+ Ap 21 '61
Potential microwave computer element. R. W. Couch and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1338-9 Ag '61
Recursive computation of certain integrals. W. Gautschi. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:21-40 Ja '61
Relays and counters compute timber yard throughput. J. Misrahi. il diag Control Eng 8:147+ My '61
Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. E. H. Bareiss. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:346-86 bibliog(p384-6) O '60
Self-checking method of computing curve elevations. C. M. Lamont. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2365]:1-5 F '60; Discussion. diag 86 [SU 2 no 2560]:39-40 Jl '60; 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:47 Ja '61
Sets of tapes accepted by different types of automata. S. Ginsburg. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:81-6 Ja '61
Shift registers are wafer-thin; illustration with text. Electro-Tech 67:170 Mr '61
Speed-of-light computer circuitry. Franklin Inst J 27:352-3 Ap '61
Square and cube roots by calculating machine. S. G. Roeblad. Civil Eng 30:72 D '60; Discussion. S. T. Li. 31:67 Ap '61
Strathmore Paper uses Univac 120 computer. T. S. Andrews. il Paper Ind 42:659-60 D '60
Successful version of the Beevers-Macewan Fourier synthesizer using dekatron counters. J. W. Jeffery. il diags J Sci Instr 38: 119-25 Ap '61
Superconducting computers. W. B. Ittner, 3d. and C. J. Kraus. il diags Sci Am 205:124-30+ Jl '61
Tape transport mechanism. il Engineer 210: 728 O 28 '60
Techniques for enumerating Veblen-Wedderburn systems. E. Kleinfeld. Assn for Computing Mach J 7:330-7 O '60
Theory of majority decision elements. S. Muroga and others. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 271:376-418 My '61
Transfer function computer. Electronic Eng 33:105 F '61
Two-dimensional parity checking. P. Calingaert. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:186-200 Ap '61
Universal modulus; matrix logic VI. E. J. Schubert. Com & Electronics p778-81 Ja '61
Using electric adding machines as cheap automatic data processing system components. J. F. Sharp. il diags Control Eng 7:119-22 N '60

See also

Accounting—Mechanical aids
Adding machines
Automation
Data processing service centers
Differential analyzers
Electronic data processing
Information storage and retrieval systems
Integrators
Magnetic memory (calculating machines)
Memory devices (calculating machines)
Numerical control
Translating machines

Aeronautic applications

AF's auto-checkout spec won't be good enough for long. G. L. King and D. A. Domike. il Space/Aeronautics 35:131-3 Ja '61
Air-traffic terminal controller computes and sends instructions. R. Meuleman and S. D. Moxley, jr. il diags Electronics 34:47-51 My 26 '61
Aircraft load control computer. Electronic Eng 33:353 Je '61
Computer aids for air traffic control. diag Engineering 191:479 Ap 7 '61
Computer control facilitates aircraft maintenance. il Automation 8:73-6 My '61
Data capsule ejection through a re-entry body wake. L. C. MacAllister and A. M. Smith. il Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ My '61
Data recording and processing in aircraft-gas-turbine evaluation. P. A. Verrette. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1434-7 Ag '61
Development of a practical high-speed digital simulator; abstract. F. Shaver. Instruments & Control Systems 34:683 Ap '61
Digital computer equipment for an advanced bombing, navigation and missile guidance subsystem for the B-70 air vehicle. T. B. Lewis. flow diag diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:313-18 Ja '61
Digitizing flight-test data readout. R. J. von Bose. diags I S A J 8:52-5 Ap '61
Electronic tabular bay with automatic printing of data designed for use in air traffic control. K. H. Simpkin. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:65-7 Jl '61
Epicycle method for the reduction of flight-test data using a digital computer. R. P. Danis. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27: 913-20 D '60
Federal aviation agency experience gained in the use of digital computation. J. L. Anast. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:403-7 Je '61
Growing trend to airborne digital computers. J. Holahan. Space/Aeronautics 36:108-13 Jl '61
How they tested the first nuclear rocket engine. il diags Control Eng 7:130-3 N '60
Information system controls rocket engine reliability. G. E. Olson. flow diag Control Eng 8:134-5 My '61
Integrated crew-computer team; its role in the supersonic transport. D. W. Richardson. il diags Aero/Space Eng 19:16-19+ D '60
Methods of preflight and postflight simulation; panel discussion. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:681-2 Ap '61

CALCULATING machines—Aeronautic applications—*Continued*

Miniature memory drum for spacecraft computers. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:139-41 My '61

Missile computer has self-checking capability. H. R. Nonken. il diags Electronic Ind 20:100-2 Jl '61

Mr G. D. joins Japan air lines; Bendix G-15 general purpose computer. I S A J 7:16 D '60

Predicting temperature rises due to aerodynamic heating. D. Readshaw. diags Aircraft Eng 33:8-11 Ja '61

Relative merits of incremental and conventional digital computers in air-borne real-time control. S. M. Shackell and J. G. Tryon. Com & Electronics p393-400 S '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:435-6 Je '61

Reproduction of aircraft dynamic response in real-time by a digital computer system. H. J. Wychorski. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ My '61

Simulation of adaptive systems; abstract. P. Whitaker. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1945 N '60

Solution of subsonic nonplanar lifting surface problems by means of high-speed digital computers. L. J. Kulakowski and R. N. Haskell. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:103-12+ F '61

Tunnel diode logic looks good for spaceborne computers. J. Hammill. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:114-18 Jl '61

Analog computers

Algebraic function calculations using potential analog pairs. M. L. Morgan. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:276-82 Ja '61

Analog and digital methods for analyzing and compensating missile control systems; abstract. V. R. Brenes and others. Instruments & Control Systems 34:684+ Ap '61

Analog and threshold building blocks for variable-radix adders and other logic. J. Sklansky. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p289-95 Jl '61

Analog computation and analog machines. A. M. Hilton. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 66:166-75 N '60

Analogue computer; elementary fundamental principles and applications to engineering design, production and testing. A. E. Brock. diags Automobile Eng 51:12-16 Ja '61

Analogue computer for aerial radiation patterns. H. Page and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:206-12 Ap '61

Analog computer for charged particle trajectories. R. H. Good and O. Piccioni. diags R Sci Instr 31:1035-9 O '60

Analog computer in engineering; panel discussion. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1479-81 Ag '61

Analog computer problem connector employs punched card and crossbar. L. J. Kamm. il diags Electronics 34:64-6 Ag 18 '61

Analog computer representation of an aircraft electric power generating system. J. L. Klingenberger and R. W. Briggs. diags Applications & Ind p402-6 N '60

Analog computer solution of a complex transient-hydraulic problem in the power industry. E. H. Taylor and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:433-42; Discussion. 443-4 S '61

Analog computer stabilization of high-speed magnetic amplifiers. W. J. Greene and E. A. Saibel. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p 17-22 Mr '61

Analog computers penetrate the chemical industry. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:118-24+ F 6 '61 (reprints 75c)

Analog measurements, telephone trunk loading, data reduction, multiplier accuracy; symposium. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1691-3 S '61

Analog seismic correlator. F. N. Tullos and L. C. Cummings, jr. flow chart diags Geophysics 26:298-308 Je '61

Analog setup solves polynomials and plots root locus automatically. L. Levine. diags Control Eng 7:125-6 O '60

Analog simulation of zone melting. H. L. Mason. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:97-9 Ap '61

Analog solution of some functional analysis problems. K. K. Graupe. diag Com & Electronics p793-7; Discussion. 798-9 Ja '61

Analog solves partial differentials. L. W. Zabel and S. W. McKibbins. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:121-6 Mr 6 '61

Analog techniques. T. C. Anderson. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1697-8 S '61

Analog techniques. R. Howe. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1482-4 Ag '61

Analog techniques; computing nodal temperature and mass of liquid material at the node. M. E. White. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1095-6 Je '61

Applications of a high-speed repetitive operation analog computer. G. Graber. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1938-40 N '60

Automatic root locus plotter using an analog computer. F. E. Liethen and others. diags Applications & Ind p523-7 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:358 My '61

Computer for the automatic processing of fiber, yarn, and fabric stress-strain data. W. J. Thorsen. il diags Textile Res J 30:827-35 N '60

Computer helps speed heat cycles; analog simulator. Thermolog. C. L. Feng. il diag Metal Prog 80:79-82 Ag '61

Computer tightens control of L-D steelmaking process; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Steel 147:115 N 21 '60

Condenser computer evaluates performance. il diag Elec World 156:126 S 18 '61

Control system analysis by analog simulation. W. E. Sollecito. diags Electro-Tech 67:131-5 My '61

Design optimization by analog computer; abstract. D. W. Sparks. Instruments & Control Systems 34:890-1 My '61

Determination of intermittent duty rating of an aircraft motor by equivalent thermal circuit and a direct analog computer. J. N. C. Chi. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p451-60 Ja '61

Digito-analogue computer for solving linear simultaneous equations and related problems. E. V. Krishnamurthy. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:419-24 N '60

Discrete analogue-computer compensation of sampled-data control systems. T. Glucharoff. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:167-76; Discussion. 176-8; Reply. 178-9 Mr '61

Eastern simulation council meeting, Morristown, N.J. May 16; papers on analog computing in the process industries. Instruments & Control Systems 33:2091-5+ D '60

Economical multiplier for analog computers. A. J. Ferraro. diags Electronics 33:73-4 N 4 '60

Electrohydraulic analogies; systems approach to fluid power design; using the computer. R. E. Raymond. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:81-2+ Ag '61

Electronic analogue computer for a coal transportation problem. E. G. Anderson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:43-7 Ja '61

Extended use of a general-purpose analog computer for missile control system development; abstract. J. E. Westwick. Instruments & Control Systems 34:886+ My '61

Finding radar pattern equations with a computer. N. D. Diamantides. diag Electronic Ind 19:89-91 N '60

GE-MSVD combined analog-digital computer system. M. Paskman. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:270-4 F '61

Half-way-round-the-world trajectory study; abstract. R. O. Whitaker. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:884-5 My '61

Hall effect analogue multiplier. H. Fuchs and D. G. Flockhart. il diags Electronic Eng 32:696-9 N '60

High speed memory analog computer. S. H. Jury. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:173-80 Mr '61

How an analog computer can help to design suspension systems. D. C. Clark. diags S A E J 69:30-2 My '61

How to extend operational amplifier response. H. Koerner. diags Electronics 33:90-1 N 11 '60

Interconnection of remotely located analog computing equipment; abstract. W. C. Bennett. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1477 Ag '61

Iterative analog; low-cost speed for information processing. R. K. Stern. bibliog diags Control Eng 8:117-21 Jl '61

Iterative differential analyzer. M. Gilliland. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:675-9 Ap '61

Low speed tachometer utilizing analog computer elements. A. J. Bossert, jr. and W. E. Snyder. diags R Sci Instr 32:757-8 Je '61

Memory cells for analog computers. T. A. Bickart and R. P. Dooley. il diags Electronics 33:71-3 D 9 '60

Midwestern S/C meeting on statistical techniques and transport delays; abstracts of papers. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1481-2 Ag '61

CALCULATING machines—Analog computers —*Continued*

New analog control computer draws CPI crowd at the Instrument society of America's 16th annual meeting, Los Angeles. diag Chem Eng 68:48+ O 2 '61

Non-linear elements; abstract. J. Andrews. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 491-2 Mr '61

Non-linear programming technique for analog computation. J. H. Moser and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-62 Je '61; Abstract. Instruments & Control Systems 34: 493 Mr '61

Phase-sensitive wave analysis using analogue-computer techniques. O. J. Haga and D. Midgley. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 38:257-61 Jl '61

Positive feedback provides infinite input impedance; applications in analog computing. E. Katell. il diags Electronics 33: 102-4 N 18 '60

Precision analog memory has extended frequency response. T. A. Brubaker. diags Electronics 34:141-3 S 29 '61

Preliminary study of fixed-bed tubular catalytic reactor dynamics on an analog computer; abstract. H. D. Yoo. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1274+ Jl '61

Pushbutton ice cream plant. il I S A J 7:26+ N '60

Repetitive analog computers with storage; panel discussion. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1937-8 N '60

Salvaging data from noise-swamped signals. D. C. Fosth and J. L. Harned. diags I S A J 7:54-8 N '60

Simple analogs for useful nonlinearities; data file. L. D. Kovach and W. Comley. diags Control Eng 7:135-7 N '60

Simulating war games with analog computers. V. J. Caggiano. il diags Electronics 34:104-7 Ap 28 '61

Small computer solves big blending problems; Sohio analog computer. C. J. Good. il Oil & Gas J 59:130+ S 11 '61

Solartron SC 30 analogue computer. il Engineering 191:874-6 Je 23 '61

Special-purpose analogue computer and its use in reactor engineering. W. A. Havranek. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:225-34 Mr '61

Special-purpose computer speeds mix formula calculating. il Chem Eng 67:84+ N 28 '60

Suppressing a single interference frequency. T. A. Bickart. diags Electronic Ind 20:104-9 My '61

Surge-impedance analog of a large generating plant switchyard. H. R. Armstrong and B. D. Miller. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1050-4 F '61

Tracking system uses analog techniques. Electronics 34:29 F 24 '61

Transistorized electronic analog multiplier. S. Deb and J. K. Sen. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:189-92 F '61

Unique analog analyzer for nonlinear systems. W. H. Alliston. diag Control Eng 7:135+ D '60

Universal non-linear filter, predictor and simulator which optimizes itself by a learning process. D. Gabor and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:422-35; Discussion. 436-8 Jl '61

Using analogs to optimize operations. L. A. Pogorski. diags Can Chem Process 45:96-9 Je '61

Analog-digital converters

See Calculating machines—Input-output equipment

Automobile engineering applications

American military vehicles, performance calculations and developments. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer 210:1054-6 D 23 '60

Analogue computer; elementary fundamental principles and applications to engineering design, production and testing. A. E. Brock. diags Automobile Eng 51:12-16 Ja '61

Automotive engineers are solving an increasing variety of problems by turning to computers. R. K. Louden. S A E J 69:63-5 My '61

Computer predicts car acceleration at Ford. H. L. Setz. diags S A E J 68:68-75 O '60

Computer studies stability to improve suspension design. F. N. Beauvais and others. S A E J 69:48-9 Je '61

Computer takes over for product design and manufacturing. R. Heslen. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:86-7 N '60

Computers in transmission design. S. E. Staffeld. diags Automobile Eng 51:113-15 Mr '61

Computers used for automobile design. J. R. Farnham. Electronics 34:71 F 3 '61

Digital computer utilization in the design of an experimental army truck. T. J. Bischoff and R. D. Arno. il diags Automotive Ind 123:74-6+ N 15 '60

How an analog computer can help to design suspension systems. D. C. Clark. diags S A E J 69:30-2 My '61

Torque curve of Olds F85 engine determined by computer; abstract. F. W. Ball, jr. S A E J 69:96-7 Ag '61

Bibliographic applications

Computer indexes documents automatically; Bell telephone laboratories. Automation 8: 17+ S '61

Computer indexes documents by significant title words. Elec Eng 80:656 Ag '61

Computer indexes scientific documents. Bell Lab Rec 39:211 Je '61

Computer installed at Western reserve university; GE 225. il Metal Prog 80:5 Jl '61

Computer speeds up metalworking data; American society for metals, and the Western reserve university documentation center. il Iron Age 187:41 Je 1 '61

Machine literature searching; from experiment to experience; abstract. M. R. Hyslop. Metal Prog 78:168+ D '60

Chemical engineering applications

Advances in computational and mathematical techniques in chemical engineering; symposium series. Chem Eng Prog 57:65 F; 84 Mr '61

Analog computers penetrate the chemical industry. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:118-24+ F 6 '61 (reprints 75c)

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. R. F. Sweeney and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:329-36 bibliog(p334-6) Ap '61

Chemical engineering progress symposium series abstracts; advances in computational and mathematical techniques in chemical engineering. A I Ch E J 7:sup3J-5J Je '61

Chemical engineers and computers. T. J. Williams. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39: 219-26 O '61

Closed-loop computer control at Luling, La., Monsanto's ammonia unit. R. D. Eisenhardt and T. J. Williams. il diags Control Eng 7:103-14 N '60

Closed-loop computer control is used on an ammonia plant. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:148-50+ N 14 '60

Computer aims to hike NH_3 plant's efficiency. il Chem & Eng N 38:60-1 N 7 '60

Computer calculation of binary-drop evaporation. N. E. Rawson and others. bibliog flow sheet A I Ch E J 7:448-52 S '61

Computer confetti; 1961, the year of electronic computer control. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup49A-50A+ Ja '61

Computer control of vinyl chloride and acrylonitrile processes. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2065 D '60

Computer design of catalytic reactors. R. M. DeBaun and S. F. Adler. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:74-6 D '60

Computer program takes over plant design. Chem & Eng N 39:82 Mr 6 '61

Computer uses. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:662-3 Ap '61

Computer will control ammonia plant. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Ag 14 '61

Computers and chemical engineers. W. M. Carlson. Chem Eng Prog 57:63-7 Je '61

Computers for the chemical engineer. V. G. Jenson. Ind Chem 37:267-70 Je '61

Computers take over process control. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-7 Ja 2 '61

Control computing system. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup79A Ja '61

Effects of second-order kinetics on chemical reactor control. L. H. Fricke. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:274-5 F '61

Electronic computation in the chemical industry. R. N. Boyd and V. J. Bakanowski. flow diag il diags Eng J 43:47-57 D '60; Discussion. 44:85+; Reply. 113-14 Mr '61

End-point programming of batch processes. F. E. Head. diags I S A J 8:98-102 Ag '61; Excerpts. Automation 8:155-8 S '61

English computer to run chemical plant; Imperial chemical industries, ltd. Electronics 34:34-5 Ap 14 '61

Ferranti Argus computer. il Chem & Ind p261 F 25 '61

Generalized chemical processing model for the investigation of computer control. T. J. Williams and R. E. Otto. diags Com & Electronics p458-73 N '60

CALCULATING machines—Chemical engineering applications—*Continued*

High speed memory analog computer. S. H. Jury. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:173-80 Mr '61

Huels and Bayer start up IBM 7070 computers. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 Jl 24 '61

In big computer test, plant raises NH_3 output. il diag Chem Eng 67:110-12+ N 14 '60

Keeping up with computer progress. diag Can Chem Process 45:88-9+ S '61

Mobile data loggers; general-purpose units incorporating magnetic tape recording and digital computer analysis aid process investigations. J. F. Draffen and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:64-8 Mr '61

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1888-9+ N '60

On-line computer control of thermal cracking. S. M. Roberts and C. G. Laspe. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 53:343-8 My '61

OPCON takes on process economics; minimizes styrene production costs on lab scale. F. J. Soderquist. Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 My 22 '61

Optimum design of a catalytic nitric oxide reactor. C. Chu and O. A. Hougen. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 57:51-8 Je '61

Preliminary study of fixed-bed tubular catalytic reactor dynamics on an analog computer; abstract. H. D. Yoo. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1274+ Jl '61

Progress in process instrumentation; proper role of the computer. bibliog Ind Chem 37:236-8 My '61

Prospects for the utilization of informational-logical machines in chemistry (USSR). L. I. Gutenmakher and G. E. Vleduts. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:240-51 Ap '61

Relationship of existing primary measurement to complete computor control. C. H. Thurman. diag Automation 8:135-7 My '61

Screening method sorts out computer control incentives; abstract. T. Q. Eliot and D. R. Longmire. Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 Jl 17 '61

Studying the economics of process computer control. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags I S A J 8:50-9 Ja '61

Using analogs to optimize operations. L. A. Pogorski. diags Can Chem Process 45:96-9 Je '61

Bibliography

Computer program abstracts. A I Ch E J 7: sup8M Mr '61

Computer program abstracts (cont). diags Chem Eng Prog 56:70+ N; 89 D '60; 57:90+ Ja; 80+ F; 88+ Mr; 88+ Ap; 78+ My; 82+ Je; 78+ Jl; 72+ Ag; 74+ S '61

Civil engineering applications

Earthwork quantities by computer: what factors determine their accuracy? J. C. Barrett. diags Civil Eng 31:69-70 Je '61

Electronic computer; it creates problems as well as solutions. D. R. Goodkind. Civil Eng 31:68-9 Je '61

Control applications

Application of computers to automatic boiler operation. G. W. Kessler. diag Automation 8:141-3 Mr '61; Abstract. Marine Eng/Log 66:54+ Ap '61

Application of digital control computers to steel industry process control. R. W. Kirkland. flow diag il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:134-46; Discussion. 146-7 D '60

Application of repetitive operation and dynamic storage to industrial process control system design; abstract. B. H. Baldridge and G. Van Wagoner. Instruments & Control Systems 34:493-4 Mr '61

Are computers taking over management's functions? G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:69-71 Mr 30 '61

Automated resistor production. il Mech Eng 83:72-3 O '61

Automation in X-ray crystallography; PEXRAD (programmed electronic X-ray automatic diffractometer. S. C. Abrahams. il Bell Lab Rec 39:333-4 S '61; Excerpt. Electronic Ind 20:136 S '61

Automation today; computer control. T. J. Williams and V. A. Lauher. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175-8 Jl; 115-18 Ag '61

Bidirectional counting; anticoincidence techniques have important digital control implications. R. E. Hupp. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2074-5 D '60

Big day for computing-control. diag Control Eng 7:40+ N '60

Build first automatic coal-fired unit; Carolina Power & Light computer controls. R. S. Talton. il Elec World 156:41-2+ Ag 21 '61

Closed-loop computer control is used on an ammonia plant. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:148-50+ N 14 '60

Collecting process data for an on-line digital computer. D. A. Fluegel and others. diags Control Eng 8:147-50 Ap '61

CBS-KNXT computer control system for program switching. A. B. Ettlinger. il diag SMPTE J 70:691-5 S '61

Comparison of digital differential analyzer and general purpose equipment in guidance systems. M. M. Dickinson. Com & Electronics p706-8 Ja '61

Computer control. T. J. Williams. bibliog Chem Eng 68:107-10 F 6 '61

Computer control at Little Gypsy. W. T. Hess. Power Eng 65:114-16 F '61

Computer control for the steel industry. E. H. Browning and J. H. Courcoulas. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:156-60 S '61

Computer control heading for many jobs in industry. W. R. Harris. Product Eng 32:3 S 4 '61

Computer control of billet cut-up line; Samuel Fox & co. il diag Engineer 211:785 My 12 '61

Computer control of polymerization in a rubber plant. K. G. Roquemore and E. E. Eddey. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:35-9 S '61

Computer control stretches synthetic rubber plant. Control Eng 8:26 Je '61

Computer-controlled manufacturing system. flow diag il diags Automation 8:52-66 S '61

Computer controls production of carbon resistors; Western electric co. il Elec Eng 80:657 Ag '61

Computer controls resistor production line. il diag Electronics 34:96+ Jl 21 '61

Computer controls resistor production: Western electric co. il Chem & Eng N 39:58-9 Jl 17 '61

Computer controls scheduling and manufacturing. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:94 Jl 10 '61

Computer controls teaching machine. il Electronics 34:48-9 Ja 6 '61

Computer controls the reflux rate on orthoxylene tower. H. C. Bozeman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 My 8 '61

Computer logger report. Control Eng 8:77+ My '61

Computer programmed stockhouse starts operation. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:234 S '61

Computer scorecard; census of closed-loop control applications with digital machines. Control Eng 8:97+ Mr '61

Computer shows prowess in operation of mockup of automated strip mill. il Plant Eng 14:164 N '60

Computer system for process control. il Engineer 211:350 Mr 3 '61

Computer tightens control of L-D steelmaking process; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Steel 147:115 N 21 '60

Computers for industrial control. R. W. Sonnenfeldt. flow chart il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:96-102; Discussion. 102-3 Ag '61

Computers for steam station control. J. W. Skooglund and R. B. Squires. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:150-5 S '61

Computers in automatic control systems. J. G. Truxal. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:305-12 Ja '61

Computing machines in control systems; forum. bibliog flow diag diags Electro-Tech 66:94-101 D '60; 67:135-54 Mr '61 (reprints $2)

Control by special-purpose analogs. G. W. Plant. diags Chem Eng 68:205-8 Je 12 '61

Control computers extend scope of industrial automation. W. R. Harris and E. L. Harder. il diags Iron Age 188:104-6 S 7 '61

Control developments; present trends in theory and instrumentation. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup69A-71A D '60

Control programing: key to the synthesis of efficient digital computer control systems. A. S. Robinson. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p475-502 Ja '61

Cyclohexane plant designed with computer control in mind. il Oil & Gas J 59:197 S 25 '61

Data accumulation techniques applied to processing lines; digital feedback control systems. W. D. Rowe and G. J. Hay. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:121-7; Discussion. 127-33 N '60

Design of a control computer. W. W. Ramage. il diag Westinghouse Eng 21:145-9 S '61

CALCULATING machines—Control applications—*Continued*

Digital computers for accounting and control of continuous processing lines. R. W. Kirkland. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138-45 Ap '61

Digital computers for television automatic switching control. A. B. Ettlinger. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:145-9 Mr '61

Digital computers monitor nuclear steam generator. J. Auricoste and others. il diags Control Eng 8:127-31 Mr '61

Digital control functions. E. P. Ross and F. G. Willard. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:137-40 S '61

Digital instruments for accurate strip-process measurements. S. Salowe and W. C. Carter. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:117-22 Jl '61

Digital nuclear reactor control system. E. P. Gyftopoulos and P. M. Coble. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p305-14 N '60

Discrete analogue-computer compensation of sampled-data control systems. T. Glucharoff. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:167-76; Discussion. 176-8; Reply. 178-9 Mr '61

First industrial process control digital computer in the United Kingdom programs billet shearing. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:136 Jl '61

Future of computer control. W. R. Harris and E. L. Harder. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:161-4 S '61

High-speed master cams generated mechanically. R. E. Cheney. il diags Mach 68:93-9+ O '61

Hybrid computers for process control: AD and DA conversion. G. Birkel, jr. diags Com & Electronics p726-34 Ja '61

Information systems. E. J. Kompass. Published in monthly numbers of Control engineering

IBM enters industrial control field. il Automation 8:9 Ap '61

Linear control theory. P. D. Joseph and J. T. Tou. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 193-6 S '61

Management and control by exception; abstract. O. Smith. Automation 8:153-5 S '61

Missing market in computing-control. Control Eng 7:95+ N '60

Modern automatic classification yard. R. M. Foulkes. il diag Control Eng 8:138-41 Mr '61

More computer control: IBM and Du Pont study a tricky new process. Control Eng 8:175-6 F '61

New approaches to control logic. J. B. Hangstefer. diags Control Eng 8:156-9 S '61

New problems for electronic engineers. C. C. Lasher. Automation 8:155-6+ O '61

On-line digital computer application; Samuel Fox & co. il Electronic Eng 33:371 Je '61

Optimum control of nonlinear discrete-data systems. J. T. Tou and B. Vadhanaphuti. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 166-71 S '61

Peaking station is new application for computing-control. Control Eng 8:153-4 Ja '61

Phase-space analysis and design of linear discontinuously damped feedback control systems. K. W. Han and G. J. Thaler. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 196-203 S '61

Potlatch Forest installs IBM process control on paper machine. il Paper Ind 43:170 Je '61

Power plant automation. il Mech Eng 82:68-75 N '60

Priority interrupt in control computers. S. B. Dinman and R. W. Sonnenfeldt. diags Control Eng 8:127-31 My '61

Programming for process control; abstract. E. R. Borgers. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:155 D '60

Pushbutton ice cream plant. il I S A J 7:26+ N '60

Relationship of existing primary measurement to complete computor control. C. H. Thurman. diag Automation 8:135-7 My '61

Special purpose computers for manufacturing and manufacturing planning. A. H. Kuhnel. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:95-8 Je '61

Statistical design of discrete-data control systems subject to power limitation. J. T. Tou and K. S. Prasanna Kumar. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:171-84 S '61

Statistical design of linear discrete-data control systems via the modified z-transform method. J. T. Tou. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:249-62 Ap '61

Steelmen testing new computer systems. diag Electronics 33:32-3 O 28 '60

Sterlington computer proves savings and reliability. C. E. Jones and W. T. Hess. il diag Elec World 155:52-4+ Mr 13 '61

Studying the economics of process computer control. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags I S A J 8:50-9 Ja '61

Systems aspects of control computer application. R. O. Decker. diag Automation 8:76-9 S '61; Same. Westinghouse Eng 21:141-4 S '61; Same abr. Plant Eng 15:135-7 S '61

Tailoring flow measurement to computer control. J. H. Kogen. bibliog diags I S A J 7:41-5 D '60

Television switching control. E. J. Schubert. il diags Control Eng 8:93-6 My '61

Western Electric's milestone line; a computer polices parts flow. il Mod Materials Handling 16:86-8, cover S '61

What's doing in computer control? A. Freilich. I S A J 8:49-52 S '61

World's biggest crude unit nears computer control. G. L. Farrar. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 58:143-7 N 14 '60

Costs

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process; economic justification. C. L. Parish. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1892-3 N '60

Snags in running a business computer. Engineering 190:890 D 30 '60

Design

Air and oil invade computer field; type 1301 Disk Storage developed by IBM. il diag Product Eng 32:54-6 Je 5 '61

Computer design in Europe advances, use lags. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-3+ Je 5 '61

Computer designed by computer. il Engineering 191:269 F 17 '61

Design of reversible magnetic shift registers. R. Yii and L. Mintz. diags Electro-Tech 68:66-9 Ag '61

Designing a simple game computer. R. S. Gushurst. diag I S A J 8:56-7 Ap '61

Use of index calculus and Mersenne primes for the design of a high-speed digital multiplier. A. S. Fraenkel. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:87-96 Ja '61

Digital computers

Acoustic compiler for music and psychological stimuli. M. V. Mathews. diags Bell System Tech J 40:677-94 My '61

Advanced computer applications. W. F. Bauer and others. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:296-304 Ja '61

Amphisbaenic sorting. H. Nagler. Assn for Computing Mach J 6:459-69 O '59; Discussion. 8:117-18 Ja '61

Analog and digital methods for analyzing and compensating missile control systems; abstract. V. R. Brenes and others. Instruments & Control Systems 34:684+ Ap '61

Analysis of fuselages of arbitrary cross-section and taper; matrix force method and the digital computer (cont). J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey. diags Aircraft Eng 33:34-45, 71-83, 103-13, 164-74, 193-200, 227-38 F-Ap, Je-Ag '61

Analysis of the magnetic second-subharmonic oscillator. A. Lavi and L. A. Finzi. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:779-87 Ap '61

And now, an all-magnetic computer. il I S A J 8:32 F '61

Application of computers to the interpretation of well logs. V. S. Tuman and D. Bollman. bibliog flow charts diags J Pet Tech 13:311-18 Ap '61

Application of digital control computers to steel industry process control. R. W. Kirkland. flow diag il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:134-46; Discussion. 146-7 D '60

AMOS IV computer. Franklin Inst J 271:155-7 F '61

Automatic self-checking transistor counter with digital display. H. I. Messer and W. H. P. Leslie. il diags Electronic Eng 33:484-9 Ag '61

Automatic symbol-group repetition corrects transmission errors. T. Reumerman and W. H. T. Helmig. il diags Electronics 34:146-8 S 29 '61

Bit-by-bit arithmetic by a digital computer. M. M. Matthews. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:130-6 S '61

Calculated waveforms for tunnel diode locked pair. H. R. Kaupp and D. R. Crosby. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:146-54 Ja '61

Calculating ore reserves using a digital computer. R. F. Hewlett. il diags Min Eng 13:37-42 Ja '61

Cathode-ray tube output for a digital computer. R. L. Grimsdale and M. Barraclough. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:497-501 Je '61

Collecting process data for an on-line digital computer. D. A. Fluegel and others. diags Control Eng 8:147-50 Ap '61

CALCULATING machines—Digital computers —*Continued*

CBS-KNXT computer control system for program switching. A. B. Ettlinger. il diag SMPTE J 70:691-5 S '61

Computational aids for determining the minimal form of a truth function. R. Prather. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:299-310 O '60

Computer analysis of slope stability. J. A. Horn. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 3 no 2501]:1-17 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 5 no 2636]:337-40 O; [SM 6 no 2696]:95-8 D '60

Computer as a component. M. Palevsky. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:248 F '61

Computer controls resistor production line. il diag Electronics 34:96+ Jl 21 '61

Computer cuts tank nozzle design cost. H. D. Nott. diags Pet Refiner 39:135-8 D '60

Computer for guidance systems; Verdan digital computer. il Engineer 211:469 Mr 24 '61

Computer generation of optimized subroutines. H. H. Denman. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:104-16 Ja '61; Discussion. R. J. Gardner and T. H. Gossling. 8:648-9 O '61

Computer helps make machine for blind. il Electronics 34:26-7 Jl 14 '61

Computer helps Polaris subs navigate; NAVDAC (navigation data assimilation computer). L. H. Dulberger. il diag Electronics 34:40-1 Ja 6 '61

Computer in a shoebox; automatic digital-graphical hybrid called electronic nomographic computer. D. P. Adams. diags Machine Design 33:24-6+ S 14 '61

Computer indexes scientific documents. Bell Lab Rec 39:211 Je '61

Computer oriented adaption of Salzer's method for inverting Laplace transforms. C. J. Shirtliffe and D. G. Stephenson. J Math & Phys 40:135-41 Jl '61

Computer scorecard; census of closed-loop control applications with digital machines. Control Eng 8:97+ Mr '61

Computer software; boon for the user. L. H. Young. il Control Eng 8:25-8+ S '61

Computers for industrial control. R. W. Sonnenfeldt. flow chart il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:96-102; Discussion. 102-3 Ag '61

Computers ready for Tuesday's election. il Electronics 33:30-1 N 4 '60

Computing with air; pneumatic digital computer. il diags Machine Design 33:24-5+ Je 8 '61

Construction of minimally redundant reliable system designs. D. K. Ray-Chaudhuri. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:595-611 Mr '61

Control programing; key to the synthesis of efficient digital computer control systems. A. S. Robinson. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p475-502 Ja '61

Corsair; a digital differential analyser. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Electronic Eng 32:740-5 D '60

Cross-compound turbines-generator turning-gear synchronization study; analysis using automatic digital computation. C. M. Lane and T. H. Kuo. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p282-90; Discussion. 290-1 Je '61

Data accumulation techniques applied to processing lines; digital feedback control systems. W. D. Rowe and G. J. Hay. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:121-7; Discussion. 127-33 N '60

Design of a control computer. W. W. Ramage. il diag Westinghouse Eng 21:145-9 S '61

Design of numerical filters with applications to missile data processing. J. F. A. Ormsby. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:440-66 Jl '61

Designing electronic transformers on a digital computer. R. Lee. diags Electro-Tech 67:147-53 My '61

Determination of vapor-liquid equilibrium data from total pressure-liquid composition measurements. J. C. K. Mo and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:205-8 O '61

Developments in the logical organization of computer arithmetic and control units. F. S. Beckman and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:53-66 Ja '61

Digital approach to power-system engineering. M. B. Reed and others. bibliog flow chart diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 199-209, 214-25; Discussion. 209-13, 225-6 Je '61

Digital calculation of network inverse and mesh transformation matrices. N. Sato. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p719-25; Discussion. 725-6 O '60

Digital calculation of sequence impedances and fault currents for radial primary distribution circuits. R. C. Ender and others. bibliog flow diags maps diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1264-75; Discussion. 1275-6; Reply. 1276-7 F '61

Digital calculation of single-phase-to-ground faults. H. E. Brown and C. E. Person. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p657-9; Discussion. 659-60 O '60

Digital calculation of 3-phase short circuits by matrix method. H. E. Brown and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1277-82 F '61

Digital-circuit reliability through redundancy. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 68:118-25 Jl '61

Digital comparison by NOR logic. J. M. Boswell. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:62-3 Ja '61; Discussion. 34:560-2 Ap '61

Digital computer applied to the design of salient-pole synchronous machines. G. K. Ridley. flow diags il Engineer 210:705-10 O 28 '60

Digital computer controls fluid catalytic cracker. Electronics 34:30-1 Je 23 '61

Digital computer controls large plants. il Engineering 191:366 Mr 10 '61

Digital computer equipment for an advanced bombing, navigation and missile guidance subsystem for the B-70 air vehicle. T. B. Lewis. flow diag diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:313-18 Ja '61

Digital computer program for secondary network analysis. R. F. Cook and J. N. Powers. flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p941-7; Discussion. 947-8 D '60

Digital computer programs analog solutions. T. H. Witzel and J. L. Wilson. flow diag diags Control Eng 8:135-8 Je '61

Digital computer store with very short read time. T. Kilburn and R. L. Grimsdale. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:567-72 N '60

Digital computer study of the resynchronizing of a turboalternator. R. N. Sudan. bibliog flow chart diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1120-9 F '61

Digital computers and regression analyses in evaluating plant operating data. F. P. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:981-4 D '60

Digital computers for accounting and control of continuous processing lines. R. W. Kirkland. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138-45 Ap '61

Digital computers for television automatic switching control. A. B. Ettlinger. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:145-9 Mr '61

Digital computers for trial-load analysis of arch dams. L. R. Scrivner. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2568]:1-12 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:109-11 Jl '61; Reply. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]:95-6 N '61

Digital computers monitor nuclear steam generator. J. Auricoste and others. il diags Control Eng 8:127-31 Mr '61

Digital computing for chemical engineers. C. Storey. bibliog Ind Chem 37:471-4 O '61

Digital control functions. E. P. Ross and F. G. Willard. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:137-40 S '61

Digital control uses unijunction transistors. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:79-80 My 5 '61

Digital data communication techniques. J. M. Wier. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:196-209 Ja '61

Digital differential analyzer considerations in combined computation. R. J. Leake. Instruments & Control Systems 34:267+ F '61

Digital flow blending. R. E. Hupp. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:252 F '61

Digital instrumentation. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1715-17 O '60

Digital instrumentation. W. B. Silber. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1895-9 N '60

Digital instruments for accurate strip-process measurements. S. Salowe and W. C. Carter. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:117-22 Jl '61

Digital logic modules. J. R. Riggs. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:64-72 S '61

Digital method for obtaining a loop connection matrix. W. F. Tinney and C. M. McIntyre. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p740-5; Discussion. 745-6 O '60

Digital methods for the extraction of phase and amplitude information from a modulated signal. R. S. Lawrence and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:351-6 Jl '61

Digital nuclear reactor control system. E. P. Gyftopoulos and P. M. Coble. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p305-14 N '60

CALCULATING machines—Digital computers —*Continued*

Digital programs for calculation of transmission-line impedances. N. Savage. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1229-35 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:331 My '61

Digital simulation of large-scale man-machine systems; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1087+ Je '61

Digital techniques in commutation design. H. K. Kesavan and H. E. Koenig. flow diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1054-8 F '61

Digital transient stability program including the effects of regulator, exciter, and governor response. M. S. Dyrkacz and others. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1245-54; Discussion. 1254-6; Reply. 1256-7 F '61

Digitized maximum principle. S. S. L. Chang. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2030-1 D '60

Direct calculation of transmission loss formula. L. K. Kirchmayer and others. bibliog flow chart map diag Power Apparatus & Systems p962-7 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:909 N '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p967-9 D '60

Dual-purpose digital computer is also differential analyzer. D. C. Sprong. il diags Electro-Tech 67:164+ Ap '61

Effectiveness studies of manned airborne weapon systems by digital simulation; abstract. P. H. Kennard. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1271-2 Jl '61

Fastest digital computer tries magnetic-film memory. il Machine Design 33:10 Ag 31 '61

Federal aviation agency experience gained in the use of digital computation. J. L. Anast. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:403-7 Je '61

Figuring the cost of earthmoving jobs with the aid of digital computers. Eng N 166:28 Ap 13 '61

First computer-designed computer developed by Bell laboratories. il Bell Lab Rec 39:70-1 F '61

Full binary adder with one tunnel diode. B. Rabinovici and C. A. Renton. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1213-14 Jl '61

GE-MSVD combined analog-digital computer system. M. Paskman. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:270-4 F '61

General method of applying error correction to synchronous digital systems. D. B. Armstrong. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:577-93 Mr '61

Generation of linear binary sequences. H. Charney and C. Mengani. RCA R 22:420-30 S '61

Growing trend to airborne digital computers. J. Holahan. Space/Aeronautics 36:108-13 Jl '61

Information-handling efficiency of a digital computer program. H. Freeman. diags Applications & Ind p502-7; Discussion. C. A. R. Kagan. 507-8; Reply. 508 Ja '61

Investigation of real-time solution of the transportation problem. R. Totschek and R. C. Wood. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:230-9 Ap '61

Justifying digital computers for large power consumers. R. J. Thomas. diag I S A J 8: 43-7 My '61

Logical organization of the Honeywell H-290. J. J. Eachus. Com & Electronics p715-19 Ja '61

Logical synthesis plus breadboarding yields gray code counter. H. W. Mergler. il diags Control Eng 8:99-101 Ja '61

Magnetic core logic. R. Kodis. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1246-9 Jl '61

Magnetic film devices using passive loading. J. M. Daughton and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup36S-7S Mr '61

Main store of a digital differential analyser; Corsair. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Electronic Eng 33:514-20 Ag '61

Method of voice communication with a digital computer; abstract. S. R. Patrick and H. M. Willett. Control Eng 8:209 Mr '61

Missile computer has self-checking capability. H. R. Nonken. il diags Electronic Ind 20: 100-2 Jl '61

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1888-9+ N '60

Navy-air force digital flight trainer; UDOFTT (universal digital operational flight trainer, tool). il Elec Eng 79:947 N '60

New digital computer short-circuit program for relay studies. G. E. Taylor and others. bibliog flow diag diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1257-64 F '61

New method for designing cams for analog computers; data sheet. C. Eumurian. diags Machine Design 32:145-55 O 27 '60

On-line digital computer application; Samuel Fox & co. il Electronic Eng 33:371 Je '61

Optimization of a sandwiched thermoelectric device coded for a digital computer. B. W. Swanson and others. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:77-82 F '61

Parallel arithmetic unit using a saturated-transistor fast-carry circuit. T. Kilburn and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:573-84; Discussion. 605-7 N '60

Philadelphia electric co. inaugurates first digital dispatch computer. il diag Elec World 156:105-6 Ag 28 '61

Practical applications of digital computers to distribution systems. T. L. Hatcher and E. L. Busby. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1290-9; Discussion. 1299-300 F '61

Precision resistors for digital computers. Electronics 34:69 Mr 31 '61

Predicting mold flow by electronic computer. H. L. Toor and others. diags Mod Plastics 38:117-20+ D '60

Principles of digital computers. D. S. Wilde. bibliog diags Wireless World 66:545-8, 617-22 N-D '60

Priority interrupt in control computers. S. B. Dinman and R. W. Sonnenfeldt. diags Control Eng 8:127-31 My '61

Problems in digital recording. L. A. Ormond. bibliog diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1430-3 Ag '61

Programming for dielectric constants. B. C. Gray. Electronic Ind 20:106-7+ Ag '61

Proposed symbology for digital systems; AIEE committee report. diags Com & Electronics p787-93 Ja '61

Putting the digital computer to work at the H. B. Robinson plant. W. B. Kincaid and H. Wachtel. bibliog diags Combustion 33: 38-44 Jl '61

Rate exchangers this computer way. D. L. Whitley and E. E. Ludwig. diag Pet Refiner 40:147-56 Ja '61

Recording and reproduction of NRZI signals. R. S. Schools. J Ap Phys 32:sup42S-3S Mr '61

Relative merits of incremental and conventional digital computers in air-borne real-time control. S. M. Shackell and J. G. Tryon. Com & Electronics p393-400 S '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:435-6 Je '61

Relaxation oscillations at multiple frequencies of even subharmonics. N. S. Prywes. diags Com & Electronics p48-52 Mr '61

Reproduction of aircraft dynamic response in real-time by a digital computer system. H. J. Wychorski. diags Aerospace Eng 20: 10-11+ My '61

Shift-register logic. R. W. Brooks. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:656-7 Ap '61

Solution of subsonic nonplanar lifting surface problems by means of high-speed digital computers. L. J. Kulakowski and R. N. Haskell. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 103-12+ F '61

Some computational problems involving integral matrices. O. Taussky. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:15-17 Ja '61

Stable-oscillation conditions for the magnetic-film parametron. R. M. Sanders. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:478-82 Mr '61

Statistical analysis of logic circuit performance in digital systems. E. Nussbaum and others. bibliog flow diag diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:236-44 Ja '61

Statistical design of discrete-data control systems subject to power limitation. J. T. Tou and K. S. Prasanna Kumar. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:171-84 S '61

Superconductive circuits for computing machines. V. L. Newhouse. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:78-89 Ap '61

Survey of electric utility applications of digital computers. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1047 Je '61

Survey of tunnel-diode digital techniques. R. C. Sims and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:136-46 Ja '61

Symbolic logic for computer circuit application; Boolean algebra and Venn diagrams. B. R. Wilkins. diags Electronic Tech 38: 317-24 S '61

System aspects of control computer application. R. O. Decker. diag Automation 8:76-9 S '61; Same. Westinghouse Eng 21:141-4 S '61; Same abr. Plant Eng 15:135-7 S '61

System for generating pronounceable names using a computer. A. L. Leiner and W. W. Youden. flow diag Assn for Computing Mach J 8:97-103 Ja '61

CALCULATING machines—Digital computers—*Continued*

Teaching the uses of digital computers at the Technical university of Denmark. O. I. Franksen. flow diags diags Com & Electronics p781-7 Ja '61

Transistor digital differential analyser. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:83-96 Ag '61

Ultrahigh-temperature electronic transformers; design optimization. G. Walters. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p302-9 Jl '61

Unique plotting system turns digits into curves. M. Bain and R. N. Flanders. il diags Control Eng 8:111-14 Ja '61

Use computer to size relief valves. M. Wicks, 3d. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:193-200 Mr '61

Use of computers by small companies; abstract. G. A. Wesley. Automation 8:152-4 F '61

Use of index calculus and Mersenne primes for the design of a high-speed digital multiplier. A. S. Fraenkel. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:87-96 Ja '61

Using digital techniques in l-f spectrum analysis. B. Grand and others. diags Electronics 33:78-81 N 11 '60

WESCO! symbolic-logic computer. Instruments & Control Systems 34:224-5 F '61

What's available for digital data transmission. R. F. Shaw. il diag Control Eng 8: 127-33 F '61

What's doing in computer control? A. Freilich. I S A J 8:49-52 S '61

Z-factor equation developed for use in digital computers. A. M. Sarem. Oil & Gas J 59: 118 S 18 '61

Electric engineering applications

Advancing computer frontiers in electric power industry; Philadelphia electric co. il I S A J 8:32-3 S '61

American institute of electrical engineers Power industry computer conference, St Louis. Elec World 154:49+ D 26 '60

Analog solution of some functional analysis problems. K. K. Graupe. diag Com & Electronics p793-7; Discussion. 798-9 Ja '61

Analysis of hydroelectric-power peaking and poundage by computer. C. E. Hildebrand. flow chart map diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1023-9 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:346 My '61

Automated plant has one operator; boiler-turbine-generator units to go under digital computer control for peaking operation. L. R. Eddins and J. L. Warmack. il diag Elec World 155:49-51+ Ap 3 '61

Automatic data systems cut costs; ISA symposium told Gulf States Utilities economies. J. O. Robichau. Elec World 155:58 Je 26 '61

Automatic draftsman thrives on routine. il Machine Design 33:28 Jl 6 '61

Bergen station gets EDP computer. il Elec World 156:53 Jl 17 '61

Build first automatic coal-fired unit; Carolina Power & Light computer controls. R. S. Talton. il Elec World 156:41-2+ Ag 21 '61

Computational machine analysis of the transient response of nonlinear circuits. P. A. Honkanen. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1276-7 Jl '61

Computer control for power plants. R. A. Baker. Power Eng 64:83 O '60

Computer control starts up at Philadelphia Electric. il Power 104:153-4 O '61

Computer design of capacitor-start-motor start windings. A. E. Hartman and G. V. Mueller. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1087-90 F '61

Computer-developed designs drawn electronically. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 102 F 20 '61

Computer for monitoring and results at Gordon Evans steam electric plant. N. F. Pinkstaff. il Power Eng 65:75-7 S '61

Computer system can control power interchange billing energy. H. E. Kelley. diags Elec World 156:52-3 S 11 '61

Computer use in planning, operations featured in many sessions; panel discussion. Elec World 155:30-2 Mr 6 '61

Computers for steam station control. J. W. Skooglund and R. B. Squires. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:150-5 S '61

Computers in plants, now fact, not theory. Power 104:158 O '61

Cross-compound turbine-generator turning-gear synchronization study: analysis using automatic digital computation. C. M. Lane and T. H. Kuo. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p282-90; Discussion. 290-1 Je '61

Current asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits. E. T. B. Gross and R. L. Kuntzendorf. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p897-9 D '60; Abstract. diag Elec Eng 80: 280 Ap '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p899-900 D '60

Designing electronic transformers on a digital computer. R. Lee. diags Electro-Tech 67:147-53 My '61

Determining the response of nonlinear systems to arbitrary inputs. R. McFee. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 189-93 S '61

Digital approach to power-system engineering. M. B. Reed and others. bibliog flow chart diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 199-209, 214-25; Discussion. 209-13, 225-6 Je '61

Digital calculation of network inverse and mesh transformation matrices. N. Sato. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p719-25 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:53 Ja '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p725-6 O '60

Digital calculation of sequence impedances and fault currents for radial primary distribution circuits. R. C. Ender and others. bibliog flow diags maps diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1264-75; Discussion. 1275-6; Reply. 1276-7 F '61

Digital calculation of single-phase-to-ground faults. H. E. Brown and C. E. Person. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p657-9; Discussion. 659-60 O '60

Digital calculation of 3-phase short circuits by matrix method. H. E. Brown and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1277-82 F '61

Digital computer program for secondary network analysis. R. F. Cook and J. N. Powers. flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p941-7; Discussion. 947-8 D '60

Digital computer study of the resynchronizing of a turboalternator. R. N. Sudan. bibliog flow chart diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1120-9 F '61

Digital method for obtaining a loop connection matrix. W. F. Tinney and C. M. McIntyre. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p740-5; Discussion. 745-6 O '60

Digital programs for calculation of transmission-line impedances. N. Savage. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1229-35 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:331 My '61

Digital techniques in commutation design. H. K. Kesavan and H. E. Koenig. flow diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1054-8 F '61

Digital transient stability program including the effects of regulator, exciter, and governor response. M. S. Dyrkacz and others. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1245-54; Discussion. 1254-6; Reply. 1256-7 F '61

Direct calculation of transmission loss formula. L. K. Kirchmayer and others. bibliog flow chart map diag Power Apparatus & Systems p962-7 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:909 N '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p967-9 D '60

Electronic computer use in scoping power projects. P. R. Grimes and G. H. Von Gunten. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 1 no 2709]: 1-6 Ja '61; Discussion. G. Bugliarello. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:121-2 Jl '61

Experimental determination of the frequency response of a linear transfer function for arbitrary transient inputs of finite duration. W. W. Wierwille. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 183-9 S '61

General philosophy and objectives of power plant automation. W. L. Chadwick. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1034-6 D '60

Generating-station computer economics; abstract. R. A. Baker. Instruments & Control Systems 34:250 F '61

Justifying digital computers for large power consumers. R. J. Thomas. diag I S A J 8:43-7 My '61

Monte Carlo computer calculation of transmission-line lightning performance. J. G. Anderson. bibliog flow diag il Power Apparatus & Systems p414-19; Discussion. 419-20 Ag '61

New digital computer short-circuit program for relay studies. G. E. Taylor and others. bibliog flow diag diag Power Apparatus & Systems p1257-64 F '61

Optimizing the application of shunt capacitors for reactive-volt-ampere control and loss reduction. R. F. Cook. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p430-41; Discussion. 441-3; Reply. 443-4 Ag '61

Packaged planning optimizes future distribution systems; computer programs. R. F. Lawrence. diags Power Eng 65:64-7 O '61

CALCULATING machines—Electric engineering applications—*Continued*

Philadelphia electric co. inaugurates first digital dispatch computer. il diag Elec World 156:105-6 Ag 28 '61

Power plants tomorrow; system expansion; fuel costs versus capital charges; Detroit Edison computer-type program. W. J. Fahrner and C. M. Heidel. Mech Eng 82:64-7 N '60; Discussion. bibliog 83:80-3; Reply. 83 Jl '61

Practical applications of digital computers to distribution systems. T. L. Hatcher and E. L. Busby. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1290-9; Discussion. 1299-300 F '61

Present-worth approach for optimizing distribution transformer and secondary designs to serve growing loads. R. P. Burandt and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p345-50; Discussion. 350-4; Reply. 354-5 Ag '61

Principles of economic dispatching for electric power system operators. H. B. Smith. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p712-16; Discussion. 716-18; Reply. 718-19 O '60

Putting the digital computer to work at the H. B. Robinson plant. W. B. Kincaid and H. Wachtel. bibliog diags Combustion 33:38-44 Jl '61

Secondary network problems yield to digital computer. R. F. Cook and C. A. Jacobson. flow diag diags Elec World 155:54-5+ Mr 27 '61

Small computer is versatile engineering tool. A. J. Mischnick; A. D. Baldwin. il diag Elec World 156:64-7 Jl 10 '61

Surge-impedance analog of a large generating plant switchyard. H. R. Armstrong and B. D. Miller. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1050-4 F '61

Survey of electric utility applications of digital computers. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1047 Je '61

Synthesis of general parameter insertion loss filters using a digital computer. G. C. Temes. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p 181-6 My '61

USSR computer use growing. L. K. Kirchmayer. il Elec World 154:70-1 D 12 '60

Wiring terminal panels by machine. R. K. Grim and D. P. Brouwer. il diags Control Eng 8:77-81 Ag '61

Failure

Digital-circuit reliability through redundancy. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 68:118-25 Jl '61

Electronic components for computers; determination of failure rates. L. Knight. Electronic Tech 38:214-16 Je '61

Gas engineering applications

Automation in gas dispatching. C. Gallagher. Gas Age 128:51-4 S 14 '61

Computer calculates compressor size in almost nothing flat. il Oil & Gas J 59:81 F 13 '61

Computer expedites gas accounting for Natural gas pipeline co. of America. il Pet Eng 33:D26-8 Ap '61

Computer + modern business forms = streamlined paperwork. F. A. Langenfeld. il Gas 37:97-100 Ja '61

Computers, dollars, and pipelines. E. E. Richardson and A. C. Winter. diag Automation 8:133-6 Ja '61

Derivation of economic dispatch equations; a step in the automation of gas transmission. R. G. Abraham and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p518-23 Ja '61

How Southern Union developed a new program for high-speed digital computers. A. G. Prasil and R. V. Jebavy. flow diags il Gas 37:55-60 Je '61

Procedures for gathering load data for distribution design; panel discussion. Gas Age 127:36-40+ My 25 '61

Single computer to control all elements of a long pipeline? F. V. Long. Gas 37:111+ Ap '61

Z-factor equation developed for use in digital computers. A. M. Sarem. Oil & Gas J 59:118 S 18 '61

Highway engineering applications

Earthwork computations on electronic computers. R. J. Hansen and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 1 no 2789]:21-54 Mr '61

Machines revolutionize methods. il maps Eng N 166:69-71 Je 22 '61

History

Charles Babbage, F.R.S. (1792-1871); invented the Analytical engine, the forerunner of the modern high-speed electronic computer. H. D. Turner. il Research 14:348-52 S '61

Hydraulic engineering applications

Backwater computations for the St Lawrence power project. H. M. McFarlane; J. H. Jackson. flow diag map plan diags Eng J 43:55-66 F '60; Discussion. 43:81 D '60; 44:78 Je '61

Continuous parabolic interpolation. W. M. Snyder. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2865]:99-111 Jl '61

Generalized distribution network head loss characteristics. M. B. McPherson. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2339]:75-91 Ja '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:39-47 Jl; [HY 8 no 2587]:57-62 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:127-8 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:183-95 My '61

Hydrologic studies by electronic computers in TVA. W. M. Snyder. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 2 no 2362]:1-10 F '60; Discussion. J. L. Kovner. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:67-8 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:227-9 Jl '61

Use of computers for Kansas River flood studies. W. L. Northrop and C. W. Timberman. flow diags maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2866]:113-50 Jl '61

Input-output equipment

Accumating digitizer system. T. H. Fields and R. W. Findley. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1312-17 D '60

Accurate amplitude distribution analyzer combining analog and digital logic; yields digital readout of probability or probability density for random waveforms. T. A. Brubaker and G. A. Korn. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:317-22 Mr '61

Air-traffic terminal controller computes and sends instructions. R. Meuleman and S. D. Moxley, jr. il diags Electronics 34:47-51 My 26 '61

Analog computer problem connector employs punched card and crossbar. L. J. Kamm. il diags Electronics 34:64-6 Ag 18 '61

Analyzer counts and times amplitude excursions. P. R. Thomas. il diags Control Eng 8:163 Ap '61

Bidirectional counting; anticoincidence techniques have important digital control implications. R. E. Hupp. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2074-5 D '60

Binary-to-decimal display uses magnetic stepping. R. J. Miller. il diags Electronics 34:111-13 Ap 28 '61

C.r.o. recorder for digital information. W. D. Gilmour. diags Electronic Eng 32:721 N '60

Code conversion by NOR logic. J. M. Boswell. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:254-5 F '61

Coded time-pulse circuits for data correlation. J. Brazda. il diags Electro-Tech 67:156+ My '61

Compatibility of states in input-independent machines. S. Ginsburg. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:400-3 Jl '61

Controls that make decisions. R. E. Wendt, jr. il diag Plant Eng 14:170+ D '60

Converter samples analogs at five mc. diag Electronics 34:94 Ap 7 '61

Designing sampled-data systems. B. M. Gordon and W. H. Seaver. diags Control Eng 8:127-32 Ap '61

Determining the response of nonlinear systems to arbitrary inputs. R. McFee. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 189-93 S '61

Digital computer programs analog solutions. T. H. Witzel and J. L. Wilson. flow diags diags Control Eng 8:135-8 Je '61

Digital conversion of electroencephalograph records. M. G. Saunders. il diags Electronics 33:78-9 D 16 '60

Digital converter. il diag Electronic Ind 20:106+ Ap '61

Digital simulation in research on human communication. E. E. David, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:319-29 Ja '61

Economical multiplier for analog computers. A. J. Ferraro. diags Electronics 33:73-4 N 4 '60

Electroluminescent display and logic devices. I. Greenberg. il diags Electronics 34:31-5, cover Mr 24 '61

Experimental determination of the frequency response of a linear transfer function for arbitrary transient inputs of finite duration. W. W. Wierwille. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 183-9 S '61

Function generation with a digital differential analyzer. W. B. Silber. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1895-9 N '60

Function generator solves nonlinear equations. Electronics 34:73 Ag 18 '61

CALCULATING machines—Input-output equipment—*Continued*

Generating random forcing functions for control-system simulation. N. D. Diamantides and C. E. McCray. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Ag 18 '61

Generating random noise with radioactive sources. J. B. Manelis. bibliog diags Electronics 34:66-9 S 8 '61

Gray-to-binary converter handles least significant bit first. G. D. Beinhocker. il diags Electronics 34:56-8 Ja 27 '61

Heat cycle analysis; abstract. R. D. Ragle and S. G. Dukelow. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1683 S '61

High speed analogue to digital convertor. N. Winterbottom and J. S. B. Walters. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:144-9 Mr '61

High-speed analog-to-digital converter; MicroSADIC system. il diag Electro-Tech 68:142+ S '61

High speed memory analog computer; development of memory core. S. H. Jury. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:173-7 Mr '61

How to make instant mechanical drawings. il diags Steel 148:140-1 Mr 13 '61

Hybrid computers for process control; AD and DA conversion. G. Birkel, jr. diags Com & Electronics p726-34 Ja '61

Inexpensive graph plotter for five-track paper tape. L. Molyneux and E. E. Schneider. diags J Sci Instr 37:425-31 N '60

Inverses and quasi-inverses of linear time-varying discrete systems. A. B. Marcovitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:23-44 Jl '61

Magnetic core converts voltage to pulse duration; analog to digital converter. V. A. Van Praag and others. diags Control Eng 8:87-8 Ag '61

Multichannel a/d converter links computer to the process. il diag Control Eng 8:149 Je '61

Nearest count indication in counter timers and related analog-digital converters. R. S. Mackay. diags R Sci Instr 31:1241-2 N '60

New binary code generator. il Engineering 190:737 N 25 '60

New function generator. C. W. Eggers and T. W. Sze. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p756-62 Ja '61

1mc/s magnetic core buffer store for use with a card punch or line printer. J. B. James. diags Electronic Eng 32:689-95 N '60

Pattern recognition scheme. A. Gill. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1912 N '60

Programming dynamic tests. G. B. Kubiceck. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:463-5 Mr '61

Random pulse generator tests circuits, encodes messages. B. K. Ericksen and J. D. Schmidt. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Je 23 '61

Remote input-output device for computers; interrogator. Electronics 34:109 My 19 '61

Scanner translates tape data to film; Dacom. diag Electronics 34:28-9 F 24 '61

Self-organizing systems: a review and commentary. J. K. Hawkins. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:31-48 Ja '61; Discussion. P. D. Coleman. 49:317-18 Ag '61

Servoed oscillator outputs counted for phase-meter. A. Bernstein. diags Control Eng 8:141+ F '61

Small encoder offers fine angular resolution. W. R. Knapp, jr. diags Electro-Tech 67:140 F '61

Switching function canonical forms based on commutative and associative binary operations. P. Calingaert. bibliog Com & Electronics p808-14 Ja '61

Tentative recommendation for the definition and testing of the dynamic performance of analog-to-digital converters. W. M. Gaines and P. P. Fischer. diags Com & Electronics p387-93; Discussion. 393-4 S '61

Terminology for functional characteristics of analog-to-digital converters: data file. W. M. Gaines and P. P. Fischer. diags Control Eng 8:97-8 F '61

Use of varistors for function generation. I. Gruet. Instruments & Control Systems 33:2091-3 D '60

Versatile forcing function generator. J. Morrison. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:155-9 Mr '61

Very low frequency function generator. L. Whitlow. diags Electronic Eng 32:750-2 D '60

Weighted resistor decoder; an error analysis. N. Aron and R. A. Goundry. diags Electro-Tech 67:154-6 Ap '61

Installation

Providing an engineered environment for modern computers. J. F. McGovern. il Plant 23:20-3 Ap '61

Quick switch of computer systems saves $47,000; Defense systems dept., General electric co. J. E. Huffman. il plans Plant Eng 15:126-8 Ap '61

Lighting engineering applications

Computers in lighting design. Engineer 211:94 Ja 20 '61

Maintenance and repair

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process; installation and maintenance of the computer. C. H. Thurman. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1889 N '60

Optimum maintenance, an important economic factor in electronic computer installations. T. R. Darmody. il Plant 22:44-6 N '60; Same cond. Automation 8:88-9 Je '61

Manufacture

Data machine cover. il Plastics World 19:49 My '61

Design and construction of a clean room from warehouse space; Remington Rand Univac. D. C. Bell and R. J. Newman. il plan Plant Eng 14:131-3 D '60

Laboratory of the month; material analysis essential in developing electronic computers. il Anal Chem 33:sup 121A-3A F '61

Plastic-sheathed bus bars simplify wiring. il Electronics 34:60-1 S 1 '61

Solder jets, wire pencil speed paneling. il Electronics 33:70+ D 23 '60

Mechanical engineering applications

Computer solves layout problem; parabolic steel arches. il Iron Age 187:110 Mr 30 '61

Computer uses. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:662-3 Ap '61

Digital computer programme for critical speed calculations of non-uniform shafts. M. D. Bakes. flow diags diags Engineer 211:853-5 My 26 '61

Heat-balance data by computer; selection of steam conditions and cycle arrangements. R. P. Giblon and C. W. Scott. Marine Eng/Log 66:63-4 Je '61

Solving problems in gear design with computers. K. O. Tech. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:87-8 S '61

Thermal stresses in an elastic, work-hardening sphere. C. Hwang. bibliog flow diag diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:629-34 D '60

Medical applications

Computers unfold the secrets of human behavior. L. H. Young. il diags Control Eng 7:120-4 O '60

Duplicating the performance of biological systems. L. H. Young. il diag Control Eng 7:28-31 O '60

Meteorological applications

Automatic digital weather data system. N. K. Thompson. il diag Control Eng 7:16+ N '60

AMOS IV computer. Franklin Inst J 271:155-7 F '61

Automatic weather station. Electronics 33:94+ D 9 '60

Computer charts hurricane, gives 24-hour warning. Electronics 34:32 Jl 14 '61

Electronic plotter draws weather maps; U.S. weather bureau now using an electronic computer-plotter. il Electronics 33:51 D 16 '60

Navy uses computer to forecast weather. Electronics 34:27 Ja 20 '61

Weather data processor may improve forecasts. Electronics 34:57 Mr 24 '61

Weather maps drawn electronically by new U.S. weather bureau plotter. G. P. Cressman. il Elec Eng 80:95-6 Ja '61

Military applications

Design of numerical filters with applications to missile data processing. J. F. A. Ormsby. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:440-66 Jl '61

Finding radar pattern equations with a computer. N. D. Diamantides. diag Electronic Ind 19:89-91 N '60

Simulating war games with analog computers. V. J. Caggiano. il diags Electronics 34:104-7 Ap 28 '61

Miniaturization

Microcircuit binary full adder uses unipolar transistors. M. E. Szekely and others. il diags Electronics 33:48-9 D 23 '60

Microsoldering interconnects wafers of thin-film computer. G. L. Branch and R. Y. Scapple. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:142-4 My '61

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*

Mining engineering applications

Calculating ore reserves using a digital computer. R. F. Hewlett. il diags Min Eng 13:37-42 Ja '61
Computer method for estimating proper machinery mass for stripping overburden. H. Rumfelt. il diags Min Eng 13:480-7 My '61
Computers in the mining management system. W. H. Schwedes. diags Min Cong J 47:65-9 Mr '61
Electronic computations of open pit tonnage and ore grade. R. L. Wilson. il Min Eng 13:587-91 Je '61
Mining and computers; annual review. R. F. Hewlett. Min Eng 13:179-81 F '61
Underground planning and control using electronic computers. W. L. Zeller. flow diags diags Min Cong J 47:43-7 Ja '61

Navigation applications

Computer helps Polaris subs navigate; NAVDAC (navigation data assimilation computer). L. H. Dulberger. il diag Electronics 34:40-1 Ja 6 '61
Stardac, a hybrid computer keeps sub on target. G. D. Beinhocker and T. J. Fitzgerald. diags Control Eng 8:101-5 Je '61

Noise

Optimum linear filtering of signals prior to sampling. P. M. DeRusso. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p549-55 Ja '61

Nuclear engineering applications

Computer project for nuclear research. il Engineer 212:368-9 S 1 '61
Special-purpose analogue computer and its use in reactor engineering. W. A. Havranek. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:225-34 Mr '61
World's ablest computer goes to nuclear research center; STRETCH. Materials Res & Stand 1:490-1 Je '61

Petroleum engineering applications

Application of computers to the interpretation of well logs. V. S. Tuman and D. Bollman. bibliog flow charts diags J Pet Tech 13:311-18 Ap '61
Atlantic's new computer center will perform several chores. il Oil & Gas J 59:117 Ag 14 '61
Closed-loop system controls giant still; American oil company. il Automation 8:13 S '61
Collecting process data for an on-line digital computer. D. A. Fluegel and others. diags Control Eng 8:147-50 Ap '61
Computer added to big cat cracker. il Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 My 15 '61
Computer control at American Oil. R. H. Crowther and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:39-50 Je '61
Computer controls big cat cracker; Standard oil co. of California's El Segundo refinery. il map Oil & Gas J 58:73 D 5 '60
Computer controls the reflux rate on orthoxylene tower. H. C. Bozeman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 My 8 '61
Computer cuts fracture-calculation time. diag Oil & Gas J 59:84 Mr 20 '61
Computer cuts tank nozzle design cost. H. D. Nott. diags Pet Refiner 39:135-8 D '60
Computer simulation of reactor control. F. X. Mayer and E. H. Spencer. diags I S A J 8:58-64 Jl '61
Computer will run cat cracker at Gulf's Philadelphia plant. Oil & Gas J 59:49 Ja 23 '61
Computers set to guide oil operations. il diags Control Eng 8:27-8+ Ja '61
Cost cutting with computers; Atlantic refining co. il Oil & Gas J 59:101 Ag 14 '61
Digital computer controls fluid catalytic cracker. Electronics 34:30-1 Je 23 '61
Economic optimization of a development program for a low-permeability reservoir. R. N. Hodgson and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:231-5 Mr '61
Electronic computer tells how crude unit can top efficiency. il diag Pet Refiner 39:318+ N '60
Electronic logic beats creators. Oil & Gas J 59:95 F 20 '61
Figure separations this new way. B. W. Hardy and others. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:237-48 S '61
How a computer helps Atlantic get the most out of butane. J. R. Aicher and others. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:72-5 Ja 16 '61
How a computer is helping Delhi-Taylor. G. Hanson. il Oil & Gas J 58:117-18 D 12 '60
How Jersey solves operating problems with math. G. T. Kinney. il Oil & Gas J 59:42-4 My 22 '61
Let your computer compile reports for maintenance cost control. E. A. Rachal and W. E. Dougher. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:165-7 Jl '61
New X-ray computer fingerprints rock samples. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 58:133 D 19 '60
Pneumatic filters smooth computer data. J. C. Rhodes. il diag Control Eng 8:147 Je '61
Rate exchangers this computer way. D. L. Whitley and E. E. Ludwig. diag Pet Refiner 40:147-56 Ja '61
Refinery computers lauded; abstract. H. M. Hart and others. Oil & Gas J 59:76 Ap 17 '61
Remote production control of oil industry. C. M. Lewis. Franklin Inst J 271:525-6 Je '61
Scientific computer guides process on shared time basis; control of a large crude oil distillation unit. il Automation 7:13 N '60
Shell Pipe Line calls it dynamic programing; optimizing power on crude-oil pipelines. J. T. Jefferson. Oil & Gas J 59:102-7 My 8 '61
Small computer solves big blending problems; Sohio analog computer. C. J. Good. il Oil & Gas J 59:130+ S 11 '61
Socony maps big order for its big computer. Oil & Gas J 58:90 D 5 '60
Switch to blend, electronically. M. Murphy. il Control Eng 8:42+ F '61
Try the pseudo K method for short-cut multicomponent distillation calculations. R. N. Maddox and W. A. Fling, jr. diags Pet Eng 33:C37-9 Mr '61
Use computer to size relief valves. M. Wicks, 3d. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:193-200 Mr '61
Uses and limitations of computers in petroleum engineering work. D. S. Ferguson and H. D. Attra. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:625-8 Jl '61
What comes after data logging; abstract. G. H. Beck. Automation 8:161-2 Je '61
World's biggest crude unit nears computer control. G. L. Farrar. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 58:143-7 N 14 '60

Power supply

Rewiring for computers in an existing office building. R. C. Kleinberger. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:88-93 O '60
Wireway circuits power computers; National Cash Register's data processing center, New York. J. F. McPartland. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-83 Je '61

Print-out equipment

Digital millivolt recorder. G. P. Tonkin. diags Electronic Eng 32:777-8 D '60
Electronic plotter draws weather maps; U.S. weather bureau now using an electronic computer-plotter. il Electronics 33:51 D 16 '60
Electronic tabular bay with automatic printing of data designed for use in air traffic control. K. H. Simpkin. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:65-7 Jl '61
High-speed printing on Electrofax. R. G. Olden. il diags RCA R 22:582-9 S '61
Makes engineering drawings in ½ sec. il Electronics 34:40 F 17 '61
Monitoring system with digital printer. il Engineer 210:810 N 11 '60
10,000 lines/minute; electro-static printer tube. il I S A J 8:29 Ja '61
Xerographic printing of computer output. il Engineer 212:162 Jl 28 '61

Programming

Acoustic compiler for music and psychological stimuli. M. V. Mathews. diags Bell System Tech J 40:677-94 My '61
Algorithmic-language program. Mech Eng 83:48 Ja '61
Argus' pegboard stores program in ferrite plugs. M. W. Gribble. il diag Control Eng 8:123 Ja '61
AUTOPROMPT, new advance in numerical control factory production. il Elec Eng 80:654 Ag '61
Block diagram compiler. J. L. Kelly, jr. and others. diag Bell System Tech J 40:669-76 My '61
Bowl=sphere, inside/center (0,0,0) radius (1.75); Autopromt program. il Steel 148:49 Je 19 '61
Categorizing automata by W-machine programs. C. Y. Lee. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:384-99 Jl '61
Computer assist speeds all numerical control programming. R. C. Wilburn. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:123-5 N 14 '60

CALCULATING machines—Programming—*Cont.*

Computer designed especially for automatic programming; B5000. Elec Eng 80:392-3 My '61
Computer generation of optimized subroutines. H. H. Denman. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:104-16 Ja '61; Discussion. R. J. Gardner and T. H. Gossling. 8:648-9 O '61
Computer helps Sundstrand get more from numerical control; split programing. il diags Steel 149:54-7 O 2 '61
Computer program abstracts. A I Ch E J 7: sup8M Mr '61
Computer runs self from program to program. Electronics 34:25 Jl 28 '61
Computer software: boon for the user. L. H. Young. il Control Eng 8:25-8+ S '61
Computer solution of pressure distribution problem. U. W. Stoll. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2670]:1-9 D '60
Computer uses ALGOL-COBOL. il diag Electronic Ind 20:121 Ap '61
Computers aid programing of numerical control. il Steel 149:114 S 18 '61
Computers can be the slaves of management; mathematical programing. S A E J 69: 51-3 Ag '61
Computers enter small shops; Univac. il Iron Age 188:184-5 S 14 '61
Computers for industrial control. R. W. Sonnenfeldt. flow chart il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:96-102; Discussion. 102-3 Ag '61
Computers learn English, then tell the machines. Steel 148:68 Je 26 '61
Computers make sense on scale of two. D. S. Evans. il Engineering 190:474-5 O 7 '60
Computers present programing problems. il Chem & Eng N 39:46+ S 4 '61
Computers talk shop language; Autoprompt. il Iron Age 187:127-8 Je 22 '61
Computers to learn English. D. H. Kunsman. Franklin Inst J 270:422-4 N '60
Control programing; key to the synthesis of efficient digital computer control systems. A. S. Robinson. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p475-502 Ja '61
Cyclic codes for error detection. W. W. Peterson and D. T. Brown. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:228-35 Ja '61
Design and use of the APT language for automatic programming of numerically controlled machine tools. D. T. Ross. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:197-200 Ja '61
Digital calculation of sequence impedances and fault currents for radial primary distribution circuits. R. C. Ender and others. bibliog flow diags maps diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1264-75; Discussion. 1275-6; Reply. 1276-7 F '61
Digital calculation of 3-phase short circuits by matrix method. H. E. Brown and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1277-82 F '61
Digital computer programme for critical speed calculations of non-uniform shafts. M. D. Bakes. flow diags diags Engineer 211:853-5 My 26 '61
Digital computer program for secondary network analysis. R. F. Cook and J. N. Powers. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p941-7; Discussion. 947-8 D '60
Digital computer programs analog solutions. T. H. Witzel and J. L. Wilson. flow diags diags Control Eng 8:135-8 Je '61
Digital method for obtaining a loop connection matrix. W. F. Tinney and C. M. McIntyre. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p740-5; Discussion. 745-6 O '60
Digital programs for calculation of transmission-line impedances. N. Savage. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1229-35 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:331 My '61
Digital transient stability program including the effects of regulator, exciter, and governor response. M. S. Dyrkacz and others. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1245-54; Discussion. 1254-6; Reply. 1256-7 F '61
Electrical specifications; program signal system. Elec Constr & Maint 60:258+ My '61
End-point programming of batch processes. F. E. Head. diags I S A J 8:98-102 Ag '61; Excerpts. Automation 8:155-8 S '61
Evolution of programming systems. W. Orchard-Hays. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:283-95 Ja '61
Glossary of programming terms. Electronic Ind 20:482-3 Je '61
Glow-tube programmer controls neutron spectrometer experiments. E. W. Johanson. il diags Electronics 34:65-7 My 12 '61
Information-handling efficiency of a digital computer program. H. Freeman. diags Applications & Ind p502-7; Discussion. C. A. R. Kagan. 507-8; Reply. 508 Ja '61
Interchange of computer programs using plain English words. Franklin Inst J 271: 164-5 F '61
Introduction to the ternary code number system. D. J. Morris and W. Alexander. diags Electronic Eng 32:554-7 S '60; Discussion. 32:780; 33:178-9 D '60, Mr '61
Machine tool programming system for Univac solid-state computers. Mach 68:147 O '61
Minimizing drum latency time. D. E. Knuth. bibliog flow charts Assn for Computing Mach J 8:119-50 Ap '61
New computer language makes three-axis contouring a reality; Autoprompt (AUTOmatic PROgramming of machine tools). il Mach 67:138-9 Ag '61
New digital computer short-circuit program for relay studies. G. E. Taylor and others. bibliog flow diag diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1257-64 F '61
Nonlinear programming technique for analog computation; solving simultaneous differential equations in optimizing the design or operation of a process unit. J. H. Moser and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57: 59-62 Je '61; Abstract. Instruments & Control Systems 34:493 Mr '61
Numerical control's new look; automatic programming pays off for complex work. T. W. Black. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:90-5 S '61
Packaged planning optimizes future distribution systems; computer programs. R. F. Lawrence. diags Power Eng 65:64-7 O '61
Power plant automation. il Mech Eng 82:68-75 N '60
Practical applications of digital computers to distribution systems. T. L. Hatcher and E. L. Busby. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1290-9; Discussion. 1299-300 F '61
Programmer will drive tracking antenna. Electronics 34:71 Mr 17 '61
Programming dynamic tests. G. B. Kubiceck. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 463-5 Mr '61
Programming for dielectric constants. B. C. Gray. Electronic Ind 20:106-7+ Ag '61
Programming languages simplify computer science. flow chart il diags Electronic Ind 20:474-7+ Je '61
Programming of time-temperature patterns goes automatic; Plasticrete corp. kilns. W. A. McGrew. il Plant 23:34-6 Ag '61
Sequencing aspects of multiprogramming. J. Heller. bibliog flow diag diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:426-39 Jl '61
Stanford finds Algorithmic language advantages. J. G. Herriot. Chem & Eng N 38: 54 N 14 '60
Steps toward artificial intelligence. M. Minsky. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:8-30 bibliog (p29-30) Ja '61
System for generating pronounceable names using a computer. A. L. Leiner and W. W. Youden. flow diag Assn for Computing Mach J 8:97-103 Ja '61
System handling of functional operators. L. Lombardi. bibliog flow charts Assn for Computing Mach J 8:168-85 Ap '61
Traffic assignment by IBM. G. Wood. Traffic Q 15:331-40 Ap '61

Protection

Computer protection. il Electronic Ind 20: 243 Mr '61

Radio engineering application

Amplitude distribution and false alarm rate of noise after post-detection filtering. S. Thaler and S. A. Meltzer. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:479-85 F '61
Analogue computer for aerial radiation patterns. H. Page and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:206-12 Ap '61
Antenna pattern simulation on the analog computer. T. L. Gunn. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1916 N '60
Determining the polarization orientation angle of a linearly polarized source by analog techniques. R. E. Franks and R. L. Bell. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1919-20 N '60
Digital methods for the extraction of phase and amplitude information from a modulated signal. R. S. Lawrence and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:351-6 Jl '61
Improved decision technique for frequency-shift communications systems. E. Thomas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1998-2003 D '60
Multiple diversity with nonindependent fading. J. N. Pierce and S. Stein. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:89-104; 49:363-4 Ja '60, Ja '61

CALCULATING machines—*Continued*

Readout systems

Automatic self-checking transistor counter with digital display. H. I. Messer and W. H. P. Leslie. il diags Electronic Eng 33: 484-9 Ag '61
Computer generated displays. R. T. Loewe and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:185-95 Ja '61
Digitizing flight-test data readout. R. J. von Bose. diags I S A J 8:52-5 Ap '61
Displaying data by electroluminescence. M. Krawitz and E. O. Stone. il diags Control Eng 8:180-2 S '61
Electroluminescence and alpha-numeric indicators. P. J. Clewer. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:69-73 Jl '61
Electroluminescent matrix for pattern display and recording. D. C. Jeffreys and G. R. Hoffman. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:53-64 Jl '61
Experiments on magnetic tape readout with an electron beam. M. M. Freundlich and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:498-509 F '61
Gas-filled glow discharge character display tube. G. Higgins. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:133-8 Ag '61
Multiaperture-core counters give nondestructive storage readout. W. R. Johnston. diags Electronics 34:62-4 Je 16 '61
Novel digital clock. A. Russell. il diags Electronic Eng 33:150-4 Mr '61
Obtaining nondestructive readout with ferroelectric memories. A. B. Kaufman. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:47-51, cover Ag 25 '61
Optical projection system for information data display. G. Eisner. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:49-51 Jl '61
Optical read-out of digital magnetic recording. J. J. Miyata. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p53-8 Mr '61
Panel displays real-time or programmed data. diags Electronics 34:68 My 26 '61
Punched tape readout for a multichannel pulse-height analyzer. J. Brotzman. diags R Sci Instr 31:1073-6 O '60
Radar-computer display traces alphanumeric characters. K. E. Perry and E. J. Aho. il diags Electronics 34:75-9 Je 30 '61
Scales for coding quantities electrically. D. S. Evans. diags Engineering 191:346-7 Mr 10 '61
Shutter action translates binary code directly; digital readout produced by Industrial electronic engineers inc. il diags Product Eng 32:56-7 My 1 '61
Solid-state *X-Y* coordinate display. diag Electro-Tech 67:164 My '61
Stroboscopic digital readout. J. B. Meister. il diags Electro-Tech 67:162+ My '61
Wideband transistor preamplifier handles low-resistance transducers. S. R. Parris. il diags Electronics 34:57-9 Mr 17 '61

Sanitary engineering applications

Computers for sanitary engineering education. Civil Eng 31:84 Mr '61

Scientific applications

Kinematical analysis of interaction vertices from bubble chamber data. J. P. Berge and others. R Sci Instr 32:538-48 My '61

Simulation programs

Amplitude distribution and false alarm rate of noise after post-detection filtering. S. Thaler and S. A. Meltzer. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:479-85 F '61
Analog simulation of zone melting. H. L. Mason. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:97-9 Ap '61
Analog simulator helps control flood waters. Electronics 34:21 Mr 3 '61
Antenna pattern simulation on the analog computer. T. L. Gunn. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1916 N '60
Circuit simulation by direct approach. R. W. Boucher and C. T. Lecher. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1091-3+ Je '61
Computer helps speed heat cycles; analog simulator, Thermolog. C. L. Feng. il diag Metal Prog 80:79-82 Ag '61
Computer plans production lines. J. E. McCombie. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:71-5 F '61
Computer simulation of a television coding scheme. S. C. Kitsopoulos and E. R. Kretzmer. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1076-7 Je '61
Computer simulation of pulse columns. B. A. DiLiddo and T. J. Walsh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:801-4 O '61
Computer simulation of reactor control. F. X. Mayer and E. H. Spencer. diags I S A J 8:58-64 Jl '61
Control system analysis by analog simulation. W. E. Sollecito. diags Electro-Tech 67:131-5 My '61
Design and simulation of an information processing system. H. M. Gurk and J. Minkes. flow chart Assn for Computing Mach J 8:260-70 Ap '61
Determination and simulation of the equivalent circuits of electrostatic precipitators. J. B. Thomas and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p315-19; Discussion. 319-20 Jl '61
Development of a practical high-speed digital simulator; abstract. F. Shaver. Instruments & Control Systems 34:683 Ap '61
Digital-analog hardware simulation backs up Polaris design. C. H. Kaufmann. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:67-70 S '61
Digital simulation in research on human communication. E. E. David, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:319-29 Ja '61
Digital simulation of large-scale man-machine systems; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1087+ Je '61
Digital trainer simulates flight. il Electronic Ind 19:198 N '60
Dynamic synthesis of higher-order, optimum saturating systems. F. Kurzweil, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:45-52 Mr '61
Eastern simulation council meeting, Dayton, N.J. Dec. 12; abstracts of papers. Instruments & Control Systems 34:489-94 Mr '61
Effect of unit size, reliability, and system service quality in planning generation expansion. C. J. Baldwin and others. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p 1042-8 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:354 My '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1048-9; Reply. 1049-50 F '61
Effectiveness studies of manned airborne weapon systems by digital simulation; abstract. P. H. Kennard. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1271-2 Jl '61
Electric analog models simulate ground-water systems. Franklin Inst J 270:552-3 D '60
Electronic simulation and computer techniques in the design of automatic control systems. C. Snowdon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:323-33 Ap '61
Experimenting with a servo-simulator. J. L. Douce. diags I S A J 8:49-51 Ap '61
Generalized simulation of post office systems. R. C. Brigham and P. D. Burgess. bibliog flow charts Assn for Computing Mach J 8: 252-9 Ap '61
Generating random forcing functions for control-system simulation. N. D. Diamantides and C. E. McCray. il diags Electronics 34: 60-3 Ag 18 '61
Introducing limits to second-order systems. T. C. Anderson. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:881-3 My '61
Investigation of sequential decoding. W. R. Wadden and others. diags RCA R 22:522-42 S '61
Methods of preflight and postflight simulation; panel discussion. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:681-2 Ap '61
Navy-air force digital flight trainer; UDOFTT (universal digital operational flight trainer, tool). il Elec Eng 79:947 N '60
New active-passive network simulator for transient field problems. W. J. Karplus. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:268-75 Ja '61
On-line computer control of thermal cracking. S. M. Roberts and C. G. Laspe. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 53:343-8 My '61
Optimum control of nonlinear discrete-data systems. J. T. Tou and B. Vadhanaphuti. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 166-71 S '61
Optimum synthesis of multiport systems containing modulators with periodic carriers. J. F. Egan and G. J. Murphy. diags Applications & Ind p203-8 S '61
Plant identification in the presence of disturbances and application to digital adaptive systems. P. Joseph and others. diags Applications & Ind p 18-24 Mr '61
Principles and uses of computer simulation. W. E. Winans. Tappi 44:sup223A-5A Je '61
Problems in human simulators. J. Maloney. Instruments & Control Systems 34:79 Ja '61
Reactor simulators. il diag Engineering 191: 864 Je 23 '61
Reproduction of aircraft dynamic response in real-time by a digital computer system. H. J. Wychorski. diags Aerospace Eng 20: 10-11+ My '61

CALCULATING machines—Simulation programs—*Continued*

Road load computer brings highway to lab. D. Winston. il diag Control Eng 8:161 Ap '61

Search-radar analog simulator reproduces jamming, scintillation. L. G. Fischer and G. Frenkel. il diags Electronics 34:58-60 Ag 25 '61

Shell Pipe Line calls it dynamic programing; optimizing power on crude-oil pipelines. J. T. Jefferson. Oil & Gas J 59:102-7 My 8 '61

Simulating war games with analog computers. V. J. Caggiano. il diags Electronics 34:104-7 Ap 28 '61

Simulation for display system design; abstract. W. E. Smith. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1277-8 Jl '61

Simulation of a pressure control pump and its control circuits; abstract. A. Seleno and S. Sobolak. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1940-1 N '60

Simulation of adaptive systems; abstract. P. Whitaker. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1945 N '60

Simulation of economic systems. G. S. Glinski. bibliog flow chart diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2100-1 D '60

Simulation of neural elements by electrical networks based on multi-aperture magnetic cores. A. E. Brain. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:49-52 Ja '61; Discussion. 49:1316-17 Ag '61

Simulator for nuclear power stations; built for the United Kingdom atomic energy authority for use in the Calder operations school. Engineer 211:136 Ja 27 '61

Simulator solves problems in heat application. il Steel 148:126-7 Mr 13 '61

Support of fire control reliability by automatic in-flight evaluation. S. T. Belden. il Aerospace Eng 20:30-1+ Je '61

Synthesis of general parameter insertion loss filters using a digital computer. G. C. Temes. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p 181-6 My '61

Tracking and display of earth satellites. F. F. Slack and A. A. Sandberg. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:655-63 Ap '60; Discussion. A. Van Gelder, jr. 49:1332-3 Ag '61

Transient analysis of cryotron networks by computer simulation. M. K. Haynes. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:245-57 Ja '61

Try the pseudo K method for short-cut multicomponent distillation calculations. R. N. Maddox and W. A. Fling, jr. diags Pet Eng 33:C37-9 Mr '61

Unique device speeds training of Diesel operators; simulator used by air force. il Power Eng 65:51 Ap '61

Universal non-linear filter, predictor and simulator which optimizes itself by a learning process. D. Gabor and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:422-35; Discussion. 436-8 Jl '61

Vector perturbation method for measuring and instrumenting miss distance; abstract. J. R. Rademaker and A. S. Lange. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1941+ N '60

Venture analysis a flexible planning tool. S. L. Andersen. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57: 80-3 Mr '61

Structural engineering applications

Arch dam analysis with an electric analog computer. R. H. MacNeal. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 4 no 2578]:127-51 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:177-80 F '61

Digital computers for trial-load analysis of arch dams. L. R. Scrivner. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2568]:1-12 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:109-11 Jl '61; Reply. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]:95-6 N '61

Internal forces in uniformly loaded helicoidal girders. A. C. Scordelis. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1013-26 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1491-7; Reply. 1497-502 pt 2 D '60

Prestressed concrete beams by electronic computer. C. Wilson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1459-73 My '61; Discussion. 57 (Proc):1911-12 pt 2 D '61

Study and teaching

Computer-related sciences (synnoetics) at a university in the year 1975. L. Fein. Am Scientist 49:149-68 Je '61

Terminology

Digital dictionary. Westinghouse Eng 21:165 S '61

Lighthearted lexicon of computing-control. T. M. Stout. diags Control Eng 8:89-91 Jl '61

Terminology for functional characteristics of analog-to-digital converters; data file. W. M. Gaines and P. P. Fischer. diags Control Eng 8:97-8 F '61

Transistor computers

Digital control uses unijunction transistors. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:79-80 My 5 '61

Main store of a digital differential analyser; Corsair. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Electronic Eng 33:514-20 Ag '61

Microcircuit binary full adder uses unipolar transistors. M. E. Szekely and others. il diags Electronics 33:48-9 D 23 '60

Transistor digital differential analyser. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:83-96 Ag '61

Unit construction

Analog and threshold building blocks for variable-radix adders and other logic. J. Sklansky. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p289-95 Jl '61

Digital data transmission system using building block techniques. il Electronics 34:32 Jl 14 '61

CALCULI, Urinary

Dietary magnesium, calcium, and vitamin B_6 and experimental nephropathies in rats; calcium oxalate calculi, apatite nephrocalcinosis. S. N. Gershoff and S. B. Andrus. bibliog J Nutrition 73:308-16 Mr '61

Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B_6 administration. S. N. Gershoff and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:812-16 N '60

Renal clearance of calcium and phosphorus in experimental urolithiasis. I. R. Payne and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:345-50 My '61

CALCULUS

Calculus of deviations applied to transistor circuit and network analysis. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:437-50 My '61

Mathematical tools; routes to creative understanding; operational calculus. diag Electronic Tech 38:95-7 Mr '61

Mathematics workshop. J. M. Marchello. Pet Management 33:227-8 S '61

Proving theorems by pattern recognition. H. Wang. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:1-41 Ja '61

Use of index calculus and Mersenne primes for the design of a high-speed digital multiplier. A. S. Fraenkel. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:87-96 Ja '61

See also
Interpolation

CALCULUS of variations

Approximating technique for variational problems. L. Ting. diag Aero/Space Eng 20:32-3+ Ja '61

CALENDARS

Calendar gives fast look-ahead. O. K. Grade. Product Eng 31:57 D 26 '60

Combine talents of 12 top designers on calendar. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:53 Ja '61

CALENDERS

Crown control of paper calenders. M. D. Stone and A. T. Liebert. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:308-15 My '61

How to refinish calender rolls. il diag Textile Ind 125:145+ S '61

Machine calender roll crowns and pressure distributions. J. W. Riese. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1034-40 D '60

Schreiner calender; new tool in fabric development. Textile Ind 125:144+ Ap '61

Schreiner calendering of nylon lace. G. M. Richardson and G. M. LeClercq. Mod Textiles Mag 42:24+ F '61

CALIBRATION

Accelerometer calibration. L. Moskowitz. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 257-60, 467-70 F-Mr '61

Analysis of errors in the calibration of electric instruments. F. L. Hermach. bibliog Com & Electronics p90-5 My '61

Automatic fringe counting interferometer for use in the calibration of line scales. H. D. Cook and L. A. Marzeta. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:129-40 Ap '61

Automatic method of magnetic field calibration using proton resonance. A. Horsfield and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:322-4 Ag '61

Build a calibrator for your scope. R. J. Shaughnessy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32: 68-9 Jl '61

Calibrate your rf signal generators. G. D. Philpott. diags Radio-Electronics 32:64+ Ag '61

CALIBRATION—*Continued*

Calibrating a.c. ammeters of widely differing ranges. D. Karo. diag Engineer 211:284-5 F 24 '61

Calibration of a monitor for use in bremsstrahlung beams. E. G. Fuller and E. Hayward. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:401-4 S '61

Calibration of gage-blocks. Mach 67:153 Ap '61

Calibration of hypersonic high temperature wind tunnels. S. E. Neice and R. W. Rutowski. bibliog diag ARS J 31:372-4 Mr '61

Calibration of inductance standards in the Maxwell-Wien bridge circuit. T. L. Zapf. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:183-8 Jl '61

Calibration of line standards of length and measuring tapes at NBS. L. V. Judson. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1669-72 S '61

Calibration of loop antennas at vlf. A. G. Jean and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:189-93 Jl '61

Calibration of platinum resistance thermometers. il diags Engineer 211:1048-9 Je 23 '61

Calibration techniques in ultrahigh-pressure apparatus. F. P. Bundy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:207-13; Discussion. 213-14 My '61

Calibrator for testing gas detectors. C. W. Mullet. il diags Gas 37:59-63 Ap '61

Concept of equivalent source e.m.f. and equivalent available power in signal-generator calibration. D. Woods. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:37-42 Ja '61

Current comparator and its application to absolute calibration of current transformers. N. L. Kusters and W. J. M. Moore. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p94-103; Discussion. 103-4 Ap '61

Dimensional calibration survey. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1679-80 S '61

Direct-voltage calibration of air-gaps in a uniform field and between spheres up to 25cm in diameter. E. Kuffel. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:308-14; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Double polyethylene drums for simple calibration tank. L. Silverman. diag Chem Eng 68:150+ Ag 7 '61

Effect of take-off angle on electron probe calibration. L. S. Birks and R. E. Seebold. Anal Chem 33:687-9 My '61

Evaluating measurement standards. B. Axman. il I S A J 8:54-7 F '61

Frequency calibration via telephone. J. A. Winchell and L. E. Florant. diag I S A J 8:68-9 Mr '61

γ-ray calibration energies. J. B. Marion. bibliog Nucleonics 18:184 N '60

High pressure electrical resistance cell, and calibration points above 100 kilobars. A. S. Balchan and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:308-13 Mr '61

How to calibrate level controllers. R. D. Mandt. diags I S A J 8:75-6 F '61

How to calibrate thermocouples to high accuracies. il Space/Aeronautics 35:89-92 My '61

How valid are US high-capacity force standards. R. J. Carleton, jr. il diags I S A J 8:38-42 Je '61

How wattmeters are calibrated and connected. R. M. Rowell. diags Power Eng 65:69-71 Ap; 65-7 My '61

Instrument calibration consoles. J. M. Janicke. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:98-9 Ja '61

Interference comparator for the calibration of line standards directly in terms of standard wavelengths. K. M. Baird. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:549-54 My '61

Linear dead-weight accelerometer calibrator. H. Pinsky. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1262-3 Jl '61

Mathematical basis of the absolute calibration of voltage dividers for the measurement of front-chopped impulse waves. M. Ouyang. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:327-30 Ag '61

Measuring millionths; National bureau of standards procedures for calibrating gage blocks. il Mech Eng 83:40-2 Ag '61

National bureau of standards gage block calibration. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1738 O '60

Neutron-source calibrations; a review. E. J. Axton. bibliog Nucleonics 19:90+ Mr '61

Portable h.f. spectrum generator for antenna calibration. N. Burtnyk. bibliog il diag Electronic Eng 32:767-9 D '60

Precision variable frequency power supply for instrument calibration. E. A. Gilbert. il diags Electronics 34:99-100 Ja 13 '61

Quantitative evaluation of echo-sounder signals from fish. R. W. G. Haslett. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:33-42 Jl '61

Revised calibration for high pressure optical bomb. H. G. Drickamer. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:212-13 F '61

Servo calibration of precision meters. B. M. Oliver. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1673-4 S '61

Simple calibration technique for vibrating sample and coil magnetometers. N. V. Frederick. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1449 S '61

Some aspects of wear and calibration of test records. R. Anderson. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:111-14 Ap '61

Standard on shock and vibration. R. R. Bouché. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1451-2 Ag '61

Techniques for the calibration of standard current transformers up to 20 kc/s. J. J. Hill. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:333-6; Discussion. 337-8 My '61

Thermocouple calibration. Electronic Ind 20:231+ Mr '61

Thermocouple calibration. bibliog il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1663-4 S '61

Using WWV for calibrating precision oscillators. M. J. Kiousis. diags Electronic Ind 20:238-41 Mr '61

Vacuum gauge calibration system (10^{-3} to 10^1 mm Hg). A. P. Flanick and J. E. Ainsworth. diags R Sci Instr 32:408-10 Ap '61

See also

United States—Standards, National bureau of—Electronic calibration center

CALICO printing

Emulsion thickeners up-to-date. Textile Ind 125:118+ Mr '61

Tips on discharge printing. L. H. Ferguson. Textile World 111:76+ Jl '61

CALIFORNIA

See also

Gas, Natural—California, Supply to

also subdivision California under special subjects, e.g.

Air pollution
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Atomic power plants
Electricity supply
Electronics industry
Forests and forestry
Gas, Natural
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Iron ores
Irrigation
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations
Public health
Public works
Roads
Water laws and regulations
Water supply
Waterways

CALIFORNIA, Gulf of

Origin of the Gulf of California. W. Hamilton. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1307-18 bibliog(p 1316-18) S '61

CALIFORNIUM compounds

Submicrogram chemistry gives Cf compounds. B. B. Cunningham and J. C. Wallman. il Chem & Eng N 38:38 D 26 '60

CALKING compositions

Caulking compound used in radiation vacuum cleaner. Franklin Inst J 270:424-5 N '60

Plastic plugs pipeline cracks in concrete pipe for northern California irrigation system. il Eng N 166:45-6 Ap 6 '61

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry

Automated bomb calorimeter speeds measurements. J. W. Minder and W. F. Bloom. il Elec World 155:98-9 Je 26 '61

Calorimeter and accessories for very high thermal radiation flux measurements. J. C. Cook and H. S. Levine. il R Sci Instr 31:1160-1 O '60

Calorimeter for the continuous study of the heat production of microbial systems. W. W. Forrest. diags J Sci Instr 38:143-5 Ap '61

Calorimetry conference, 15th, Gatlinburg, Tenn. Sept. 7-10. Phys Today 14:44+ F '61

Deformation calorimeter. R. O. Williams. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1336-41 D '60

Heats of mixing; alcohol-aromatic binary systems at 25°, 35°, and 45°C. R. V. Mrazek and H. C. Van Ness. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:190-5 Je '61

Human thermostat. T. H. Benzinger. il diags Sci Am 204:134-40+ Ja '61

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry—*Continued*

100-200 kmc water calorimeter. J. B. Thaxter and J. McGowan, 3d. il diag R Sci Instr 32:605-6 My '61

Plastic capsule technique for the combustion calorimetry of volatile or chemically reactive compounds; the heat of combustion of polythene. H. Mackle and R. G. Mayrick. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:218-20 My '61

Precision adiabatic gamma-ray calorimeter using thermistor thermometry. I. T. Myers and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:1013-15 S '61

Sulfuric acid; heat of formation of aqueous solutions by rotating-bomb calorimetry. W. D. Good and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5589-91 N 5 '60

CAMBODIA

See also

Roads—Cambodia

Antiquities

Relic of the Khmers; gallery of photographs. E. Stoller. Arch Forum 114:110-15 F '61

CAMERA clubs

Camera clubs (cont). M. Scacheri. Mod Phot 24:66-7 D '60; 25:60 Ja; 50+ Mr; 52+ Je; 44+ Jl '61

CAMERA shutters

Applying the Kerr cell to nanosecond photography. S. M. Hauser and H. Quan. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Ag 18 '61

Development of a photoelectronic shutter tube. L. Mandel. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:716-19 S '61

Elimination of ghost images when using a Kerr-cell shutter. D. W. Godwin and F. R. Brookes. il J Sci Instr 37:486 D '60

Focal-plane shutters and the design of high-frame-rate cameras. S. J. Jacobs. bibliog diags SMPTE J 69:801-7 N '60

How do you set about choosing the shutter that will best suit your needs? A. Feininger. Mod Phot 25:52+ Ja '61

New focal-plane shutter mechanisms may revolutionize 35mm camera manufacture. H. Keppler. il diags Mod Phot 25:16+ F '61

Pneumatically driven shutter for high-speed cameras. J. C. Muirhead and F. L. McCallum. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 38:264-5 Je '61

Rotating-mirror framing camera with multiple focal-plane shutters. S. J. Jacobs and others. diags SMPTE J 69:808-12 N '60

CAMERAS

Applications of the type C5 rotating mirror framing camera. K. R. Coleman and A. Skinner. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:512-14 Jl '61

Astracon tube and its application to high-speed photography. A. E. Anderson and others. il diags SMPTE J 70:440-2 Je '61

Breakway camera records explosions; produced by Benson-Lehner corp. il Product Eng 32:35 Jl 24 '61

Camera captures cavitation. il Comp Air Mag 66:20 Ja '61

Camera catches nature at its speed limit; very high speed image converter camera. il diag Product Eng 32:8-9 Ag 21 '61

Camera photographs planets, satellites in daylight. Franklin Inst J 272:159-60 Ag '61

Core camera; continuous receptivity; one rotating element. J. N. Whyte. il diags SMPTE J 70:111-13 F '61

Darkroom in the sky; jet propulsion laboratory camera. J. L. Stuart. Ind Phot 10:8+ My '61

Electron-optical high-speed camera for the investigation of transient processes. V. S. Komelkov and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:275-9 Ap '61

Gas powers camera drive; Graphic 35 jet. il diags Product Eng 32:50-1 Mr 27 '61

Here's a test report on Polaroid's new J66 camera. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:24+ Ap '61

High-resolution camera. Franklin Inst J 271:57-9 Ja '61

High temperature, high vacuum, diffractometer attachment; camera fits the Norelco wide range goniometer. J. Intrater and S. Hurwitt. diags R Sci Instr 32:905-6 Ag '61

Hitting 'em with both barrels; twin-lens reflex. R. W. Richardson. il Ind Phot 10:44-5 My '61

How far have we gone? lesser known but fascinating cameras of yesteryear. il Mod Phot 25:115+ F; 90 Mr '61

How to choose a 35 mm camera. J. Wolbarst. Mod Phot 24:58+ D '60; 25:40+ Ja; 58+ F; 32+ Mr; 40+ Ap; 28-30+ My; 36-7+ Je; 28 Jl; 22+ Ag '61

Image-converter systems with fast image group repetition rates. R. W. King and J. H. Hett. il diags SMPTE J 70:270-4 Ap '61

Improved f/10 sweeping-image camera; versatile model for explosive research. B. Brixner. il diags SMPTE J 70:180-8 Mr '61

Inside story; the 2¼ single-lens reflexes. B. Sherman and H. Keppler. diags Mod Phot 25:50-3+ Ap '61

Kerr-cell camera with synchronized light source for millimicrosecond reflected light photography. G. A. Theophanis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:522-7 Jl '61

Kerr cell framing camera. W. C. Goss. il diags SMPTE J 69:889-91 D '60

Large camera. A. Feininger. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography

Modern's guide to the 35mm eye-level single-lens reflexes. il diags Mod Phot 25:52-7 S '61

New camera to photograph peripheries. il diags Engineering 192:98-100 Jl 28 '61

New, lightweight hign speed camera. P. A. Lathrop. Ind Phot 10:16 Ag '61

New periphery camera. il Chem & Ind p 1232-3 Ag 5 '61

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography

1961 camera buying guide. il Mod Phot 24:74-106 D '60

Photography of curved surfaces; Shell research ltd. periphery camera. il Automobile Eng 51:350-1 S '61

Project Stratoscope; balloon-borne cameras and telescopes. J. Hughes. il diags Ind Phot 10:28+ Ag '61

Reversing two-speed Geneva drive. S. Rappaport. il diag Mach 67:162-3 D '60

Single frame, tool or toy? E. Meyers. il diags Mod Phot 25:70-1+ Je '61

Single-lens reflex mirror bounce. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:58-9 S '61

Single-lens reflex sees tight. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:66-75 S '61

Special job, special camera; Detroit Diesel's liner camera. J. Hughes. il diag Ind Phot 10:52-3 Ap '61

Stereo microscope and camera joined in new inspection unit; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:141 N 24 '60

244 new cameras and how they compare. Mod Phot 24:107-22 D '60

Ultra-high-speed streak camera utilizing mirror optics. J. M. Patterson. il diags SMPTE J 69:886-8 D '60

Very high speed dual-purpose image-converter camera. F. H. Grover. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:86-91 Mr '61

Well traveled camera. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography

See also

Lenses, Photographic

Moving picture cameras

Manufacture

Powder metallurgy aids camera design. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:63 Ag '61

Protection

Protection for underwater instruments. H. E. Edgerton and L. D. Hoadley. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p689-94 Ja '61

Small size

Midget camera for guided missiles. F. C. Livingstone. il Ind Phot 9:14 D '60

Ultra miniature. J. D. Cooper. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography

CAMERAS, Miniature. See Cameras—Small size

CAMERAS, Moving picture. See Moving picture cameras

CAMERAS, Television. See Television cameras

CAMERAS, X ray. See X ray cameras

CAMPHENE

Kinetic behavior of the long-lived *p*-anisylcamphenilyl cation in formic acid solutions. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5414-19 O 20 '60

CAMPHOR

Dipole moment and structure of some α-halocamphors, α-haloindanones and 2-bromo-4-phenylcyclohexanone. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2711-14 Je 20 '61

CAMPING

See also

Camping outfits

CAMPING outfits

Camping Gaz stoves. il Engineering 191:150-2 Ja 27 '61

CAMPS

Conveniences for Ohio campers. F. J. May. il plan Civil Eng 31:62-3 S '61

Delaware sends students to science camp. il Chem & Eng N 39:54-6 Jl 17 '61

See also

Military training camps

CAMS

Cam die pierces multiple holes. H. Dahl. diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:48 D '60

Cams combine to program simulator. S. T. Beldon. il Control Eng 8:165 Mr '61

Cams control machine functions in contour welder. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:104 S '61

Cams control mobile platform travel speeds; SIMCA auto plant. P. L. Gerard. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 Ag '61

Cams cure curves in welding; contour welder produced by Expert welding machine co. il diags Product Eng 32:66-7 Jl 10 '61

Converted milling machine makes short work of 3-D cam grooves. J. E. Laibach. il Mach 67:112-13 Mr '61

Cutting cam grooves by lathe. A. L. Sims. diag J Sci Instr 38:379 S '61

Differential cam follower controls pneumatic-hydraulic actuator. A. M. Fuchs and K. Zeuner. diags Control Eng 8:125 Ja '61

Intermittent motion from two synchronized cams. P. W. Jensen. diag Mach 67:134-5 N '60

Sintered nylon switch cam follower replaces metal parts. il Electro-Tech 67:148 F '61

Stamp dispenser counts on cam wheels; illustrations and diagrams with text. Machine Design 33:100-1 Ag 3 '61

Design

Cycloidal-motion cam systems. C. B. Hebeler. diags Machine Design 33:102-7 F 2 '61

Designing an optimum cam. J. H. Nourse and others. diags S A E J 68:92-4 N '60

Designing cam profiles; data sheet. C. H. Moon. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:179-87 Ap 13 '61

Designing harmonic cams; reference sheet. L. H. Harris. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:81-4 D '60

High-speed master cams generated mechanically. R. E. Chaney. il diags Mach 68:93-9+ O '61

Mechanical control cams. H. A. Rothbart. il diags Control Eng 7:118-22 Je '60; Same cond. Product Eng 32:408-11 S 4 '61

New method for designing cams for analog computers; data sheet. C. Eumurian. diags Machine Design 32:145-55 O 27 '60

Special-shape cams reduce speed smoothly; CONtorq, made by Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe and Barbour ltd. il diag Product Eng 31:47 D 26 '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Proper preload for cam-follower springs. F. H. Fowler, jr. diag Product Eng 32:76-7 Ja 9 '61

Refinement of finite difference calculations in kinematic analysis. B. W. Shaffer and I. Krause. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser B 82:377-80; Discussion. 381 N '60

CAMSHAFTS

Manufacture

Flame hardening of camshafts. H. W. Grönegress. il diags Automobile Eng 51:320-4 Ag '61

CANADA

Diurnal problem in aeromagnetic surveying in Canada. K. Whitham and E. R. Niblett. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:211-28 Ap '61

See also subdivision Canada under special subjects, e.g.

Chemical education
Chemical industries
Cosmetic industry and trade
Customs service
Electric utilities
Electricity supply
Electronics industry
Engineering
Fertilizer industry
Gas, Natural
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gasoline industry
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Labor and laboring classes
Labor supply
Mineral industries
Mines and mineral resources
Mining industry and finance
Mining law
Moving picture industry
Paint industry and trade
Paper and pulp mills
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industries
Roads
Rubber industry and trade
Scientific research
Sulfur industry and trade
Television broadcasting
Textile industry

Commerce

Latin America

Look to the land of mañana. N. Cannon. map Can Chem Process 45:62-4 Mr '61

United States

What Canadian customs affect the cosmetic industry. P. P. Last. Am Perfumer 76:23-4 My '61

Industries and resources

Canada starts export trade drive. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 38:58 D 19 '60

CANADIAN association of textile colourists and chemists

History of the Ontario section. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:730-6+ S 18 '61

CANADIAN electrical association

Eastern zone meeting, Halifax. Elec World 155:66-7+ Mr 20 '61

CANADIAN institute of mining and metallurgy

Annual general meeting, 63d, Quebec, March 20-22. Can Min & Met Bul 54:407-14 Je '61; Min Eng 13:502+ My '61; J Metals 13:443 Je '61

Annual general meeting, 63d, Quebec, March 20-22; abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:102-4 Je '61

Annual general meeting, 63d, Quebec city, March 20-22; program and abstracts of papers. Can Min & Met Bul 54:sup23-43, 195-202 F '61

Balance sheet and statement of revenue and expenditure, 31st, Dec. 1960. Can Min & Met Bul 54:225-6 Mr '61

Human energy resources. J. C. Sproule. Can Min & Met Bul 53:942-4 D '60

James Buckland Mawdsley, M.B.E., president-elect. Can Min & Met Bul 54:343 Ap '61

Joint meeting, Industrial minerals divisions, with American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers, Ottawa, Oct. 1-3; program. Can Min & Met Bul 54:sup 17-19 Ag '61

1960-1961 directory. Can Min & Met Bul 53:987-1046 D '60

1961-1962 council. Can Min & Met Bul 54:122 F '61

Officers and council 1961-62. Can Min & Met Bul 54:416-19, 555-8, 638-9 Je-Ag '61

Organization, 1961-1962. Can Min & Met Bul 54:551-4 Jl '61

Petroleum and natural gas div. annual technical meeting, 12th, Edmonton, May 10-12. Can Min & Met Bul 54:491-2 Jl '61

Proposal to amend certain by-laws. Can Min & Met Bul 54:415-16 Je '61

Report of council for the year ended Dec. 31st, 1960. map Can Min & Met Bul 54:217-24 Mr '61

Report on branch activity in education for the mineral industry, 1960-61. Can Min & Met Bul 54:317+ Ap '61

Petroleum and natural gas division

Annual technical meeting, 12th, Edmonton, May 10-12; program. Can Min & Met Bul 54:sup 17-20 Ap '61

CANADIAN manufacturers of chemical specialties association

Annual meeting, 3d, Montreal, Oct. 24-26. Soap & Chem Spec 36:77-9 O; 75-7 N '60

Annual meeting, 4th, Toronto, Oct. 29-Nov. 1; program. Soap & Chem Spec 37:79-81 O '61

CANADIAN nuclear association

Canadian nuclear association. Can Min & Met Bul 53:843 N '60

CANADIAN Pacific railway

Canadian Pacific transcontinental trains. E. H. Livesay. il maps diags Engineer 211:236-9, 276-9, 324-8, 364-7 F 17-Mr 10 '61

CANAL lining

Concreting Esquatzel canal. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup6 Mr '61

Lower-cost canal linings through mechanization. C. R. Wilder. il Civil Eng 31:39-41 Je '61

Success story; the search for cheap canal linings. G. Bloodgood. il Eng N 167:34-5+ S 28 '61

CANALS

Calcium bentonite slurry seals canals. il Eng N 165:53 N 10 '60

Tractive resistance of cohesive channels. I. S. Dunn. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 3 no 2062]:1-24 Je '59; Discussion. 85 [SM 6 no 2325]:157-62 D '59; 86 [SA 1 no 2352]:33-4 Ja; [SM 2 no 2459]:79-80 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:43-4 F '61

Vortex tube sand trap. A. R. Robinson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2669]:1-34 D '60

See also

Irrigation canals
Locks (hydraulic engineering)
Panama canal
Waterways

Germany

Shiplift at Henrichenburg; Dortmund-Ems canal. maps diags Engineer 212:457-9 S 15 '61

Russia

Great Volga waterway. O. W. Kabelac. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2749]:151-63 F '61; Discussion. R. F. Bessey. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:185-8 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:107-17 N '61

CANBERRA, Australia

Canberra Lake project. il diag Engineer 210: 1068-9 D 23 '60

CANCER

Abbott labs tests new anticancer drugs; diacyl piperazines; abstract. J. A. Carbon. Chem & Eng N 39:54 Ap 3 '61

Caged isotopes may help fight cancer; 3M's microspheres can be injected into blood supply of affected organs. il Chem & Eng N 39:40+ My 22 '61

Cancer, new developments in treatment; panel discussion. Ind Med 30:155-61 Ap '61

Cancer; progress toward prevention and control. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:1-28 pt 2 Ag '61

Newer developments in carcino-chemotherapy; abstract and discussion. F. Bergel. Chem & Ind p 1020-1 Jl 8 '61

Periodic search for cancer in the carbon black industry. T. H. Ingalls and R. Risquez-Iribarren. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:429-33 Ap '61

Potential anticancer agents. C. D. Anderson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1900-11 Ap 20 '61

Potential anticancer agents. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3713-14 S 5 '61

Potential anticancer agents; a novel synthesis of spongo nucleosides. E. J. Reist and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2208-10 My 5 '61

Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents derived from 5-aminouracil. A. Benitez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4585-91 S 5 '60

Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents related to phenylalanine mustard; synthesis of phenylpyruvate mustard. A. P. Martinez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6050-3 D 5 '60

Skin cancer and occupation. L. J. Miedler. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3: 276-80 S '61

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:630-5 F 5 '61

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; 9-aminohypoxanthine and related compounds. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4592-6 S 5 '60

Diagnosis

Automatic analyzer speeds cancer screening. Chem & Eng N 39:42 O 16 '61

Field application of cancer control knowledge. J. D. Porterfield. Am J Pub Health 51: 21-5 pt 2 Ag '61

CANCER research

Biotransformation of benzidine (4,4'-diaminobiphenyl), an industrial carcinogen, in the dog. L. J. Sciarini and J. W. Meigs. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 18:521-30 D '58 (cont as) Archives Environmental Health 2:423-8, 584-8 Ap-My '61

Cancer and normal cells are magnetically different. F. E. Senftle and A. Thorpe. Chem & Eng N 39:38 My 29 '61

Current aspects of cancer research. G. C. Mueller. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:6-13 pt 2 Ag '61

Exercise in retrospective epidemiology, and its possible utility; editorials. Am J Pub Health 51:278-9 F '61

Microbiologists seek answers to cancer. Chem & Eng N 38:54 N 7 '60

New theory may help antimetabolite search. B. R. Baker. Chem & Eng N 38:38-9 N 28 '60

Polyoma virus. S. E. Stewart. il diags Sci Am 203:63-71 N '60

CANDY factories

Equipment

Fluorocarbon handles a sticky problem for Tom Huston peanut co. il Mod Plastics 38: 98-9 Je '61

Mechanizes specialty product line; Beatrice caramel apple co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:50-1 S '61

Poly trays for candy production. il Plastics World 19:154 Je '61

PVC candy cups. il Plastics World 19:40 Ap '61

CANNABINOL

Synthesis of some model compounds related to tetrahydrocannabinol. E. C. Taylor and E. J. Strojny. Am Chem Soc J 82:5198-202 O 5 '60

CANNED fish

Green tuna. A. M. Dollar and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:253-5 My '61

See also

Sardines

CANNED food

Accelerated corrosion test for tin plate in grapefruit and other juices. P. R. Carter and T. J. Butler. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:94-8 F '61

Analysis of headspace gases in canned foods by gas chromatography. D. C. Vosti and others. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:29-31 Ja '61

Comparative vitamin B_6 activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:363-8 Ap '61

Comparative vitamin K activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:369-73 Ap '61

Control of rutin discoloration in canned asparagus. R. B. Davis and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:212-17 Ap '61

Correlation of color measurements on canned purple plums with consumer acceptability. O. J. Worthington. Food Tech 15:283-5 Je '61

Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:67-74 F '61

Effect of added sugar on consumer acceptance of canned peas. K. G. Weckel and others. Food Tech 15:241-2 My '61

Effect of blanching on texture and pectin of canned cauliflower. C. Hoogzand and J. J. Doesburg. bibliog il Food Tech 15:160-3 Mr '61

Effect of ripeness level on consistency of canned tomato juice. B. S. Luh and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:635-9 D '60

Effect of tylosin and heat on spoilage bacteria in canned corn and canned mushrooms. C. B. Denny and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:338-40 Jl '61

Gas chromatography of CO_2, H_2, O_2, and N_2 in processed foods. B. S. Luh and M. S. Chaudhry. bibliog Food Tech 15:52-4 F '61

Gelatin of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:41-7 F '61

Volatile reducing substances as a criterion of quality of canned apricots. B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 15:165-7 Mr '61

See also

Canned fish
Canned meat

Storage

Effect of room temperature vs. refrigerated storage on quality of canned fruit and vegetable products. A. L. Brody and K. Bedrosian. bibliog Food Tech 15:367-70 Ag '61

Low temperature of sterilized foods; biochemical changes in storage. A. L. Brody and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:552-6 N '60

CANNED meat

Invention of canning; a direct translation from the Russian, by E. Wierbicki. M. Gonchurov. Food Tech 14:410 Ag '60; Discussion. G. Borgstrom. 15:sup27+ Ag '61

CANNERIES

Equipment

Canner updates line operations; Oconomowoc canning co.'s corn cannery. R. Weix and M. L. Gerdes. il Food Eng 33:82-3 S '61

CANNERIES—Equipment—*Continued*

New continuous sterilizer permits short-time processing of canned foods. diag Food Eng 33:113 My '61

New method for heat-processing canned foods. M. Beauvais and others. bibliog il diags Food Tech 15:sup5-9 Ap '61

19 new units for better processing at canners show. il diag Food Eng 33:43-5 Mr '61

Quality control

Quick cook betters quality; Green giant co. J. V. Ziemba. il diag Food Eng 33:42-4 Je '61

Waste

Color problems with beet waste. R. E. Pailthorp. bibliog flow diag diag WPCF J 32:1201-11 N '60

CANNERS association, National. See National canners association

CANNING and preserving

Continuous vacuum unit simplifies apple process. J. A. Kitson. diag Food Eng 33:94-5 S '61

Effect of processing on the absorption spectra of carotenoid pigments of badami mango. S. Ranganna and G. S. Siddappa. bibliog Food Tech 15:204-6 Ap '61

Enzyme inactivation and color of processed peas. H. W. Adams and E. S. Yawger. bibliog Food Tech 15:314-17 Je '61

Inside Russia's food plants: achievements in canning. M. D. Smith. il Food Eng 33:74-6 My '61

Low temperature handling of sterilized foods. A. I. Epstein and others. bibliog il diags Food Tech 14:363-5, 552-6 Jl, N '60

Method for calculating the temperature distribution and mass average temperature in conduction-heated canned foods during water cooling. S. Charm. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:248-53 My '61

New method for heat-processing canned foods. M. Beauvais and others. bibliog il diags Food Tech 15:sup5-9 Ap '61

Quick cook betters quality; Green giant co. J. V. Ziemba. il diag Food Eng 33:42-4 Je '61

Size of sample for maturity determination of canning corn. H. B. Cannon and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:619-21 D '60; Correction. 15:328 Je '61

Studies in canning processes. N. D. Cowell and H. L. Evans. Food Tech 15:407-9 S '61

History

Invention of canning; a direct translation from the Russian, by E. Wierbicki. M. Gonchurov. Food Tech 14:410 Ag '60; Discussion. G. Borgstrom. 15:sup27+ Ag '61

CANNING machinery and supplies association

Meeting, Chicago. Mod Metals 17:70 F '61

CANNON

Manufacture

Modern machining of cannons; a new concept in rifling. E. L. Goerold and J. Ropitzky. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:107-9 N '60

CANS

Way to cheat the boiler room of damaged sliver cans. il Textile Ind 124:137+ N '60

What you should know about sliver can springs. E. J. Eaddy. diags Textile Ind 125:163+ My '61

Manufacture

Canmaking speed is tripled. il Iron Age 188:60 S 28 '61

Radical machine spews 2000 cans a minute by slicing welded tubes to length. il Steel 149:59 S 18 '61

Revamped boiler room becomes maintenance work shop; Heekin can co. il Plant 23:38-9 Ag '61

CANS, Aluminum

Aluminum can stock tailor-made; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. il Iron Age 188:43 Ag 3 '61

Campbell creates dry soup line. il Food Eng 33:46-7 S '61

Manufacture

Another entry in the aluminum can race. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:85 O 31 '60

Double-bonus can lowers costs, ups sales appeal; in-plant can-making. il Food Eng 32:46+ N '60

Drawing aluminum cans from precoated strip. il Automation 8:79-81 F '61

CANTILEVER beams. See Beams and girders

CANTILEVER bridges. See Bridges, Cantilever

CANVAS

Making canvas last longer; Reeves bros., Eagle & Phenix finishing plant. il Textile World 111:94-5 Ag '61

CANYONS

Bin walls help win canyon space battle; Trans-Canada highway through British Columbia. il Roads & Sts 104:108-9+ F '61

See also

Glen Canyon

CANYONS, Submarine

Subaerially carved Arctic seavalley under a modern epicontinental sea. D. W. Scholl and C. L. Sainsbury. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1433-5 S '61

CAPACITANCE. See Electric capacitance

CAPACITORS. See Electric capacitors

CAPE COD

Beach changes based on daily measurements of four beaches. J. M. Zeigler and S. D. Tuttle. bibliog map J Geol 69:583-99 S '61

CAPE COD BAY

Geophysical investigation of Cape Cod Bay, Mass., using the continuous seismic profiler. H. Hoskins and S. T. Knott. bibliog pls maps diags J Geol 69:330-40 My '61

CAPILLARIES

Capillary alloying; an improved alloying method. K. Lehovec and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:241-7 Mr '61

Capillary flowmetering. L. M. Polentz. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:648-50 Ap '61

Magnitude of IR-drop corrections in electrode polarization measurements made with a Luggin-Haber capillary. S. Barnartt. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:102-4 Ja '61

Migration of liquids in textile assemblies. F. W. Minor and others. il diags Textile Res J 31:525-39 Je '61

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbons with capillary column and flame ionization detector. I. Halász and W. Schneider. diag Anal Chem 33:978-82 Jl '61

CAPILLARITY

Capillary behavior in high sensitivity polarography. W. D. Cooke and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1209-15 Ag '61

Factors affecting the amount of liquid held in a fiber bundle by interfiber capillarity. J. R. Kuppers. diags Textile Res J 31:490-2 My '61

Transient capillary rise in reduced and zero-gravity fields. R. Siegel. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:165-70 Je '61

See also

Electrocapillarity
Surface active substances

CAPITAL

Off-site investment and working capital. S. P. Dickens and F. R. Douglas. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 56:44-52 D '60

See also

Investments

CAPITAL spending. See Industrial expansion

CAPITALISM

Destruction of free enterprise; strikes over the question of who shall manage a business. Textile Ind 125:31+ Mr '61

Realities of free enterprise. E. M. Naughton. il Min Cong J 47:25-8+ Jl '61

CAPITOLS

Capitol for the 50th state. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:110-12 Je '61

Colonnade and court to mark new Hawaii capitol. il diags Prog Arch 42:67-8 Je '61

New capitol for the newest state; Hawaii. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:153-6 Je '61

See also

United States—Capitol

CAPROLACTAM

Caprolactam, where does one start? P. W. Sherwood. il Can Chem Process 45:33-4 My '61

Cross-links crimp and coil nylon-6 fiber. S. D. Bruck. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-1 O 23 '61

New processes add flavor to caprolactam price stew. Chem Eng 68:92+ Mr 20 '61

Nylon 6 and related polymers. R. Aelion. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:826-8 O '61

Thermal transformations of O-alkyl-lactims. J. W. Ralls and C. A. Elliger. Chem & Ind p20 Ja 7 '61

CAPSAICIN

Analysis

Quantitative differentiation between natural capsaicin (8-methyl-*N*-vanillyl-6-nonenamide) and vanillyl-*n*-nonanamide. P. R. Datta and H. Susi. Anal Chem 33:148 Ja '61

CAPSTAN

Twin-head capstan; design details and working equations J. H. Henson. il diag Machine Design 33:147-8 Ja 5 '61

CAPSULES

Microencapsulation. il Mech Eng 83:88 My '61

Micro-packages feasible in tests; capsules as small as 0.025 in. can entrap volatile flavors and aromas, or keep ingredients separated until food is used. G. Lehman. il Food Eng 33:37 Ap '61

NCR capsular development. R. W. Saudberg. Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A S '61

CAPSULES, Gelatin

Manufacture

Drop method of capsule manufacture. P. Briess. il Manuf Chem 32:275 Je '61

Methods and machines for making gelatin capsules. G. Müller. il Manuf Chem 32:63-6 F '61

Parke Davis's new capsule plant; output replaces imports and provides exports. W. G. Norris. il Manuf Chem 32:249-52+ Je '61

CAPTURE of animals. See Animals—Capture

CAR axles

Carbon control gives old axles new appeal. il Steel 147:80-1 D 26 '60

CAR cleaning

Designing vehicles for easy cleaning. P. R. Silverlock. il Engineering 192:2-3 Jl 7 '61

CAR dumpers

Car dump shifts motors instead of gears. il diags Machine Design 33:145 F 16 '61

Carload sugar handling; rotary car dumper. il Mech Eng 82:89 N '60

CAR retarders

Automatic marshalling yards. J. C. Kubale. il diags Engineer 211:172-3 F 3 '61

Retarder for mine tubs. il Engineer 212:489 S 22 '61

CAR roofs

Sliding roofs for railway freight wagons. il Engineering 191:402 Mr 17 '61

CAR springs

Rubber mountings soften rail car noise and shock. il diag Steel 147:131 N 28 '60

CAR trucks

BR Commonwealth passenger stock bogie. il diags Engineering 192:250-2 Ag 25 '61

CAR wheels

Defects

Study of the defects that originate and develop in the treads of railroad wheels during service; abstract. J. M. Wandrisco and F. J. Dewez, jr. Metal Prog 79:178+ Ap '61

CARBAMATES

Mammalian toxicity of 1-naphthyl-*N*-methylcarbamate (Sevin insecticide). C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:30-9 Ja '61

Preparation and decomposition of certain N-nitroamides and N-nitrocarbamates. E. H. White and D. W. Grisley, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1191-6 Mr 5 '61

Analysis

Assay of barban, 4-chloro-2-butynyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate. K. J. Bombaugh and W. C. Bull. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:386-90 S '61

Colorimetric determination and paper chromatography of some aromatic carbamates. R. Miskus and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:190-2 My '61

Decline and residue studies on 4-chloro-2-butynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate. J. R. Riden and T. R. Hopkins. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:47-9 Ja '61

Determination of ethyl *N,N*-di-*n*-propylthiolcarbamate (EPTC) in soil by gas chromatography. R. E. Hughes, jr. and V. H. Freed. J Agri & Food Chem 9:381-2 S '61

CARBANIONS

Carbanion mechanism for the dehydrohalogenation of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoroethanes. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1222-6 Mr 5 '61

Carbanion rearrangements. H. E. Zimmerman and A. Zweig. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1196-213 Mr 5 '61

Carbanions; rearrangement in the reaction of 1-chloro-2,2,3-triphenylpropane with lithium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2537-41 Je 5 '61

Carbanions; rearrangements in the reaction of 2-chloro-1,1,1-triphenylethane with lithium and potassium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:412-16 Ja 20 '61

Effect of structure of carbanion-stabilizing substituents on stereochemical course of hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions at saturated carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6415-16 D 20 '60

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric carbanions, asymmetric solvation and d-orbitals of sulfur. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3696-707 S 5 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric solvation of carbanions in stereospecific hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3688-96 S 5 '61

Lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones; formation and alkylation of a β-carbanion intermediate. G. Stork and J. Tsuji. Am Chem Soc J 83:2783-4 Je 20 '61

Phosphonate carbanions; quick way to olefins. W. D. Emmons and W. S. Wadsworth, jr. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 10 '61

Production, stabilization, and reactions of simple hydrocarbon carbanions; activation of C-H bonds in hydrocarbon olefins. A. Schriesheim and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3731-2 S 5 '61

Stereochemistry of electron delocalization involving *d*-orbitals; α-sulfonyl carbanions. E. J. Corey and E. T. Kaiser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:490-1 Ja 20 '61

Utility of phosphonate carbanions in olefin synthesis. W. S. Wadsworth, jr. and W. D. Emmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1733-8 Ap 5 '61

CARBAZOLE

Identification of carbazole in Wilmington petroleum through use of gas-liquid chromatography and spectroscopy. R. V. Helm and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1765-7 D '60

Analysis

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61

CARBENES

Alkenylcarbenes as precursors of cyclopropenes. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. Am Chem Soc J 83:2015-16 Ap 20 '61

Carbene by the dehydrohalogenation of methyl chloride. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5758-9 N 5 '60

Carbene forms strained structures. diags Chem & Eng N 39:40 My 8 '61

Carbene intermediate in the Wurtz reaction; α-elimination of hydrogen chloride from neopentyl chloride. P. S. Skell and A. P. Krapcho. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:754-5 F 5 '61

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds. G. L. Closs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5723-31 N 5 '60

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; syntheses of alkyltropones from phenols. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:599-602 F 5 '61

Comparative reactivity of methylene, carbomethoxycarbene and bis-carboethoxycarbene toward the saturated carbon-hydrogen bond. W. V. Doering and L. H. Knox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1989-92 Ap 20 '61

Cyclopropyl carbene. W. M. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 82:6200-2 D 5 '60

Dehydrohalogenation of neoalkyl halides by strong base; evidence of carbene intermediates. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. Am Chem Soc J 83:500-1 Ja 20 '61

New route to carbenes. W. I. Bevan and others. Chem & Ind p789 Je 10 '61

Transannular and hydrogen-rearrangement reactions in carbenoid decomposition of diazocycloalkanes. L. Friedman and H. Shechter. Am Chem Soc J 83:3159-60 Jl 20 '61

CARBETHOXYL group. See Ethoxycarbonyl group

CARBIDE cutting tools. See Cutting tools, Carbide

CARBIDES

Applications of steel-bonded carbides for metal-working. J. L. Ellis and S. Tarkan. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:99-100 N '60

Carbides in Waspaloy. J. F. Radavich and W. J. Pennington. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 F '61

Choice of cutting tool materials. J. Cherry. Engineering 191:514-15 Ap 14 '61

CARBIDES—*Continued*

Hydrogen in carbide in steel; fish-scaling of enameled steel. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:78-80; Discussion. G. P. K. Chu. 80-1 F 15 '61

Influence of delta ferrite-carbide segregates on the mechanical properties of modified 12 per cent chromium steel; abstract. E. A. Loria. Metal Prog 78:167A+ D '60

New heat-treatable carbides offer job versatility; steel-bonded carbide, called Ferrotic C. J. L. Ellis. il Iron Age 187:92-4 Mr 2 '61

Steel-bonded carbide dies save! R. L. Post. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84-5 F 6 '61

See also

Cutting tools, Carbide
Hafnium carbide
Niobium carbide
Silicon carbide
Titanium carbide
Uranium carbide
Zirconium carbide

CARBINAMINES. See Methylamine

CARBINOLS

Bis p-chlorophenylmesityl carbinol. M. S. Aronoff. Chem & Ind p 1163-4 Jl 29 '61

Cyclopropanes; rates of ring opening of substituted cyclopropyl ketones and carbinols. H. M. Walborsky and L. Plonsker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2138-44 My 5 '61

Isomerization of α-hydroxysilanes to silyl ethers; triphenylsilylcarbinol. A. G. Brook and B. Iachia. Am Chem Soc J 83:827-31 F 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; studies of rearrangements in the nitrous acid deaminations of methyl-substituted cyclobutyl-, cyclopropylcarbinyl- and allylcarbinylamines. M. S. Silver and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3671-8 S 5 '61

CARBOBENZYLOXY group. See Benzyloxycarbonyl group

CARBODIIMIDE. See Imides

CARBOHYDRATES

Carbohydrates in the chemical industry. G. Machell. bibliog il Manuf Chem 31:520-4; 32:57-60, 159-61 D '60, F, Ap '61

Cyclization of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of 3-amino-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-gulose, -β-D-altrose and -β-D-idose derivatives and their characterization by means of inversion of mesyloxy groups. A. C. Richardson and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1132-9 Mr 5 '61

Distribution of carbohydrate metabolism in sewage sand filters. G. B. Morgan and F. W. Gilcreas. Water & Sewage Works 107:485-8 D '60

Enzymatic conversion of barley carbohydrate into syrup. M. J. Houle and K. J. Goering. bibliog Food Tech 15:25-8 Ja '61

Failure of alkaline methods to measure degree of polymerization of carbohydrates; comparison with chlorite method. H. F. Launer and Y. Tomimatsu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:79-83 Ja '61

Nutrition of salmonoid fishes; carbohydrate requirements of Chinook salmon. D. R. Buhler and J. E. Halver. bibliog J Nutrition 74:307-18 Jl '61

See also

Oligosaccharides
Polysaccharides
Starch
Sugars

CARBON

Alkylation of carbon-metallic compounds with trialkyl phosphates. H. Gilman and B. J. Gaj. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6326-9 D 20 '60

Carbon conference, 5th, Philadelphia, June 19-23. Chem & Ind p794-6 Je 10 '61

Characteristics of several carbon thermometer-heaters at low temperatures and in magnetic fields to 100 kilogauss. E. W. Hornung and D. N. Lyon. R Sci Instr 32:684-7 Je '61

Chemistry of diimide; stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer to carbon-carbon multiple bonds. E. J. Corey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2957-8 Jl 5 '61

Condensations at the α-carbon of succinimide through its dipotassio salt prepared by means of potassium amide. D. R. Bryant and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3468-74 Ag 20 '61

Determination of copolymer composition by combustion analysis for carbon and hydrogen. L. A. Wood and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:157-62 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1132-41 O '60

Direct reduction of ferric oxide by solid carbon in vacuum; abstract. T. S. Yun. Metal Prog 79:158+ F '61

Effect of carbon deposition on heat transfer in a LOX/RP-1 thrust chamber. J. P. Sellers, jr. ARS J 31:662-3 My '61

Effect of carbon number on the alkylation behaviour of a 150°-250° C cut from full range propylene polymer. E. L. Bertrand and N. J. H. Small. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:397-402 D '60

Effect of solvent on rate of base-catalyzed proton abstraction from carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6412-13 D 20 '60

Effect of structure of carbanion-stabilizing substituents on stereochemical course of hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions at saturated carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6415-16 D 20 '60

Electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon by electron deficient nitrogen. G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4717-19 S 5 '60

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2174-89, 2354-67, 3678-707 My 5, 20, S 5 '61

Isotopic separation of carbon by ion exchange. C. N. Davidson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2389-90 My 20 '61

Kinetics of carbon deposition in a fluidized bed. H. H. Oxley and others. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:498-501 S '61

Low pressure metallurgy; the reduction of oxides by carbon. A. S. Darling. bibliog Metallurgia 64:7-13, 71-5 Jl-Ag '61

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; complex rearrangements of bridged ions; rearrangement leading to the bird-cage hydrocarbon. L. de Vries and S. Winstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5363-76 O 20 '60

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; interaction of non-conjugated chromophores. C. F. Wilcox, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5450-4 O 20 '60

Non-equivalency of methylene ring carbon atoms in the solvolysis of cyclopropylmethyl derivatives. S. Borčić and D. E. Sunko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2777 Je 20 '61

Properties of materials; carbon and graphite; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:292 Mid-N '60

Proximity effects; search for transannular reactions in carbon-substituted cycloöctane derivatives. A. C. Cope and P. E. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5439-45 O 20 '60

Radiation-induced addition of tritium to carbon-carbon double bonds. R. F. Nystrom and N. S. Rajan. Chem & Ind p 1165-6 Jl 29 '61

Reactions of atomic carbon with simple hydrocarbons; evidence for C-H bond insertion. C. MacKay and R. Wolfgang. Am Chem Soc J 83:2399-400 My 20 '61

Reactions of oxygen with pure tungsten and tungsten containing carbon. J. A. Becker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:411-23 Mr '61

Reinterpretation of several Kharasch reactions; a question of free radical displacements at saturated carbon atoms. L. H. Slaugh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2734-9 Je 20 '61

Resonance interactions of substituents attached to the same saturated carbon atom; reactivity of polychloromethyl ethers. J. Hine and R. J. Rosscup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6115-18 D 5 '60

Spin-spin coupling constants between nonbonded C^{13} and proton; anomalies in $J_{C^{13}\text{-}C\text{-}C\text{-}H}$. G. J. Karabatsos and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2778-9 Je 20 '61

Stereochemistry of hot hydrogen displacement at sp^3 carbon-hydrogen bonds. M. Henchman and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2991-6 Jl 20 '61

Steroids; transannular reactions at saturated carbon atoms; C-3,9-oxide formation. A. Bowers and E. Denot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4956-60 S 20 '60

Tests and comparisons of carbon and germanium thermometers. P. Lindenfeld. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:9-11 Ja '61

Thermocouples for use in carbon atmospheres. M. R. Nadler and C. P. Kempter. R Sci Instr 32:43-7 Ja '61

See also

Coal
Graphite
Thucholite

Analysis

Conductimetric method for the determination of carbon and sulphur in steel. W. R. Nall and R. Scholey. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 64:97-104 Ag '61

CARBON—Analysis—*Continued*
Determination of boron and carbon in alkyldecaboranes and related compounds. I. Dunstan and J. V. Griffiths. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1598-600 O '61
Determination of carbon, oxygen, and silicon in solids by activation analysis with 15-m.e.v. deuterons. J. W. Winchester and M. L. Bottino. Anal Chem 33:472-3 Mr '61
Determination of organic carbon on the surface of steel sheets. W. E. Boggs and G. E. Pellissier. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:627-30 Ag '61
Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by a rapid automatic procedure. L. Dorfman and G. I. Robertson. diags Anal Chem 32:1721 N '60
Quantitative determination of low atomic number elements using intensity ratio of coherent to incoherent scattering of X-rays; determination of hydrogen and carbon. C. W. Dwiggins, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:67-70 Ja '61
Rapid accurate method for the determination of silicon in carbon and low-alloy steels and cast irons. C. G. Westwood. bibliog Metallurgia 62:227-32 N '60
Rapid gas chromatographic method for determination of carbon and hydrogen. A. M. Vogel and J. J. Quattrone, jr. diags Anal Chem 32:1754-7 D '60

Isotopes

Acetyl group determination using C^{14} acetic anhydride. R. H. Benson and R. B. Turner. Anal Chem 32:1464-5 O '60
C^{12} wins approval for atomic weights. Chem & Eng N 39:22 Ag 21 '61
Cyanide carbon isotope fractionation in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; carbon isotope effect in the hydrolysis of methyl iodide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:53-7 Ja 5 '61
Determination of carbon-14 in aqueous bicarbonate solutions by liquid scintillation counting techniques; application to biological fluids. G. A. Bruno and J. E. Christian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1216-18 Ag '61
Differentiation of synthetic and natural caffeine; C^{14} radioactivity of CO_2 derived from the combustion of caffeine. A. B. Allen. J Agri & Food Chem 9:294-5 Jl '61
Gas phase reactions of recoil carbon-14 in anhydrous ammonia. J. Y. Yang and A. P. Wolf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4488-92 S 5 '60
High concentration-ratio experiments; isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; isotope effect under conditions of equal reagent concentrations. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:790-3 F 20 '61
Liquid scintillation counting of carbon-14; use of ethanolamine-ethylene glycol monomethyl ether-toluene. H. Jeffay and J. Alvarez. bibliog Anal Chem 33:612-15 Ap '61
Loss of carbon-14 radioactivity by counting (hexadecyl-1-C^{14})-trimethylammonium bromide in glass planchets. W. Seaman and D. Stewart, jr. Anal Chem 33:963 Je '61
Measurement of C_{13} in rhombohedral crystals. L. J. Teutonico. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:119 Ja '61
New carbon-16 isotope. Engineer 211:783 My 12 '61
Redetermination of the half life of carbon 14. Franklin Inst J 271:223-4 Mr '61
Reverse isotope effect of carbon-14 in the Beckmann rearrangement. Y. Yukawa and M. Kawakami. Chem & Ind p 1401-2 S 2 '61
Spin-spin coupling constants between nonbonded C^{13} and protons in some C^{13}-labeled compounds. G. J. Karabatsos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1230-2 Mr 5 '61
Synthesis of carbon-14-labeled aldrin and dieldrin. R. M. McKinney and G. W. Pearce. diags J Agri & Food Chem 8:456-9 N '60
Synthesis of isoprene tagged with C^{14}. A. A. Korotkov and G. V. Rakova. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:991-3 Jl '61
See also
Radiocarbon dating

Testing

Testing carbon for seals and bearings. R. R. Paxton and W. R. Shobert. bibliog il diag Lub Eng 17:27-33 Ja '61

CARBON, Activated
Activated carbon adsorbs essence to recapture dwindling market. M. Berdick. diags Am Perfumer 76:39-40 S '61
Activated carbon filters control radioactive vapors. T. T. Porembski. flow diag diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:97-8 N '60
Activated carbon for treatment of conditions attributed to synthetic detergents. E. A. Sigworth. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1003-6 Ag '61
Activated carbon removal of hydrogen sulfide. R. S. Murphy and I. W. Santry, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc [SA 6 no 2641]:1-25 N '60
Activated carbon shows signs of maturity. Chem & Eng N 39:41+ Je 19 '61
Chlorine-activated carbon treatment; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:128 F '61
Effect of activated charcoal on the cloud point, pour point, and sulphur contents of gas oil. F. A. Inkley and A. E. Standage. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:120-7 Ap '61
Effect of active carbon on the storage stability of irradiated meats. G. D. Gernon, jr. and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:354-6 Ag '61
Removal of ABS from heavily polluted waters. C. E. Renn and M. F. Barada. Am Water Works Assn J 53:129-34 F '61
Repeated use of municipal water is Dow's goal. Water & Sewage Works 108:274 Jl '61

CARBON, Structural
Impervious carbon and graphite in HF processing. V. B. Brown. flow diag diags Chem Eng Prog 57:69-73 Ap '61
Industrial carbon products. F. K. Earp. il Ind Chem 37:495-8 O '61 (to be cont)
Materials of construction review; carbon and graphite. N. J. Johnson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:413-16 My '61

CARBON black
ASTM committee D-24 adds HAFF, ISFF, and SAFF to carbon black nomenclature. Rubber World 144:88 Ap '61
ASTM committee D-24 meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. Aug. 9, reports unfavorable results on black nomenclature proposals. Rubber World 144:96 S '61
ASTM D-24 proposes bulk sampling methods for carbon black. Rubber Age 89:115 Ap '61
Attrited carbon blacks and their behavior in elastomers (cont). A. M. Gessler. bibliog Rubber Age 88:658-72 Ja '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:16-42 Ja '61
Carbon blacks; why, where, how to use them. I. Drogin. diags Rubber World 143:90-4 D '60
Chemistry of carbon black in rubber reinforcement. C. W. Sweitzer and others. bibliog diags Rubber World 143:73-81+ F '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:709-28 Jl '61
Coulometry with the carbon black electrode. J. D. Voorhies and S. M. Davis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1855-7 D '60
Effect of calcium ions on carbon suspensions. H. Peper and H. L. Rosano. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 48:500-4 S '61
Effect of free radicals on carbon blacks studied by electron spin resonance. J. W. C. Spackman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1532-3 S 23 '61
Effects of carbon black structure on tire tread wear. T. D. Bolt and E. M. Dannenberg. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:43-56 Ja '61
Electrification of carbon black by contact with a metal surface. C. J. Brasefield. diag Franklin Inst J 270:283-90 O '60; Discussion. J. C. Beckett. 271:145-6; Reply. 146-7 F '61
Features of the reinforcing action of carbon blacks deduced from the tear propagation of filled vulcanizates. A. I. Lukomskaya. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:57-65 Ja '61
Interaction of carbon black with sulfur, MBT and TMTD in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh and C. L. Melamed. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:588-99 Ap '61
Morphology of thermally graphitized P-33 carbon black in relation to its adsorbent uniformity. D. Graham and W. S. Kay. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:182-5 Ap '61
Neotex blacks increase tire traction. Rubber World 144:99 Ap '61
New oil furnace black substitutes for channel blacks show unexpectedly good traction and give soft, quiet ride. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup40A Je '61
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon blacks. A. J. Lindsey and M. A. Phillips. Chem & Ind p 1171-2 Jl 29 '61
Role of carbon black in the thermal oxidation of polyolefins. W. L. Hawkins and others. bibliog diags Rubber Age 88:279-83 N '60

CARBON black—*Continued*

Role of carbon structure in the reinforcement of rubber; effects of lowered structure. C. W. Sweitzer. bibliog il Rubber Age 89:269-82 My '61

Rubber processing; look at carbon black. E. Dannenberg. diags Can Chem Process 45: 81-4+ Ap '61

Talc-black combination gives improved reinforcement of SBR. Rubber World 143:84-5 F '61

Unpaired electrons in carbon blacks. R. L. Collins and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:993-1004 O '60

Venezuela gets first carbon black plant. Chem & Eng N 39:36 F 6 '61

West gets first carbon black plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ag 21 '61

Bibliography

References on technology of carbon-black manufacture. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Ja 9 '61

Manufacture

Ups and downs of carbon black. Can Chem Process 44:94-5 N '60

Worldwide carbon black production gets boost from three new plants. il map Rubber World 144:104-6 S '61

Physiological effect

Periodic search for cancer in the carbon black industry. T. H. Ingalls and R. Risquez-Iribarren. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:429-33 Ap '61

Study of the physiological effects of carbon black. C. A. Nau and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:512-33 D '60

Testing

Identification of carbon blacks for rubber. F. W. Barlow. Rubber Age 89:977-8 S '61

CARBON compounds

Chemistry of N^{13} recoils in some carbon compounds. H. Schmied and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 82:4766-70 S 20 '60

Class of carbon-boron compounds found. Chem & Eng N 39:55 S 11 '61

See also

Carbohydrates

Hydrocarbons

CARBON dioxide

Absorption of carbon dioxide by solutions of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol. R. G. Bates, and H. B. Hetzer. Anal Chem 33:1285 Ag '61

CO_2-CS_2 Geiger counter. H. R. Crane. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:953-62 Ag '61

Carbon dioxide in hydrated portland cement. W. F. Cole and B. Kroone. Am Concrete Inst J 31:1275-95 bibliog(p 1293-5) Je '60; Discussion. 32:1581-5; Reply. 1585-6 pt 2 D '60

Carbonic anhydrase in the titration of carbon dioxide solutions. A. L. Underwood. bibliog Anal Chem 33:955-6 Je '61

Comparison of propane and carbon dioxide solvent flooding processes. L. W. Holm. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:179-84 Je '61

Compressibility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:336-7 Je '61

Configurational stability of *cis*- and *trans*-2-methylcyclopropyllithium and some observations on the stereochemistry of their reactions with bromine and carbon dioxide. D. E. Applequist and A. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:862-5 F 20 '61

Corrosion of steels in boiling potassium carbonate saturated with carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide. D. Bienstock and J. H. Field. flow diag Corrosion 17:89-91 Jl '61

Differentiation of synthetic and natural caffeine; C^{14} radioactivity of CO_2 derived from the combustion of caffeine. A. B. Allen. J Agri & Food Chem 9:294-5 Jl '61

Dissolved gases in boiler water. R. J. Saunders. bibliog diags Engineer 212:356-9 S 1 '61

Fog in your living room. il Comp Air Mag 66: 23-4 Ja '61

Reaction of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with carbon dioxide. D. A. Johnson and G. A. Hardcastle, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3534-5 Ag 20 '61

Thermal conductivity and Prandtl number of carbon dioxide and carbon-dioxide air mixtures at one atmosphere. J. L. Novotny and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:125-31; Discussion. 131-2 My '61

Thermal conductivity of carbon dioxide gas. J. S. Miller. Am J Phys 29:549 Ag '61

See also

Carbonic acid

Analysis

Use of four-electrode conductometry for the automatic determination of carbon dioxide and ammonia in concentrated scrubbing water of coke oven gas. E. Barendrecht and N. G. L. M. Janssen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:199-203 F '61

Industrial applications

Fast cutting with carbon dioxide coolant. L. L Arundel. il Engineering 191:266-7 F 17 '61

Gas powers camera drive; Graphic 35 jet. il diags Product Eng 32:50-1 Mr 27 '61

How to use CO_2 process and furan cores. R. J. Mulligan. il Foundry 89:88-93 O '61

Large work simplified with CO_2 cores. W. M. Flint. il Foundry 89:117-18+ Jl '61

See also

Electric welding, Arc—Carbon dioxide shielding

Fire extinguishers, Carbon dioxide

CARBON dioxide, Liquid

Liquid CO_2 seeks jobs in mobile refrigeration. Chem Eng 68:52+ O 2 '61

Rail transportation of hydrogen chloride anhydrous. C. H. Drury. Can J Chem Eng 39:227-8 O '61

CARBON dioxide fire extinguishers. See Fire extinguishers, Carbon dioxide

CARBON disulfide

CO_2-CS_2 Geiger counter. H. R. Crane. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:953-62 Ag '61

Crystal and molecular structure of the compound of triethylphosphine and carbon disulfide. T. N. Margulis and D. H. Templeton. Am Chem Soc J 83:995-6 F 20 '61

Production and uses of carbon disulphide. W. J. Bushell. diag Chem & Ind p 1465-70 S 16 '61

Purification of benzene by removal of thiophene and CS_2 with NaK alloy. O. L. Wright and F. J. Vancheri. bibliog flow diag diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:15-18 Ja '61

CARBON monoxide

Branched carboxylic acids from long-chain unsaturated compounds and carbon monoxide at atmospheric pressure. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37: 661-8 D '60

Carbon monoxide atmosphere for reduction of a copper-containing glaze. P. W. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:301-3 My 15 '61

Chemisorption of carbon monoxide on metals. R. A. Gardner and R. H. Petrucci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5051-3 O 5 '60

Dissociation of adsorbed CO by slow electrons. G. E. Moore. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1241-51 Jl '61

Effects of monolayer adsorption and bombardment damage on Auger electron ejection from germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. il J Ap Phys 32:1015-19 Je '61

Fate of carbon monoxide; editorial. F. H. Shillito. Ind Med 30:254-5 Je '61

Influence of carbon monoxide partial pressure on the isomeric distribution of the hydroformylation products of propylene and butenes. P. Pino and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1400-1 S 2 '61

Influence of iodide ions and carbon monoxide on the anodic dissolution of active iron. K. E. Heusler and G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:732-40 Ag '61

Internal carburization and oxidation of nickel-chromium alloys in carbon monoxide type atmospheres. B. E. Hopkinson and H. R. Copson. bibliog il Corrosion 16:100-4 D '60

Mechanism of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide, hydrogen and ethylene. E. J. Gibson and R. W. Clarke. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:293-9 Ag '61

Metal carbonyls; carbon monoxide exchange with nickel tetracarbonyl and dicobalt octacarbonyl. F. Basolo and A. Wojcicki. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:520-5 F 5 '61

Metal carbonyls; carbon monoxide exchange with some metal carbonyl halides. A. Wojcicki and F. Basolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:525-8 F 5 '61

Methylmalonyl coenzyme A isomerase; investigation of a carbon monoxide transfer mechanism. M. Flavin and C. Slaughter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:397-9 Ja 20 '61

Oxidation of carbon monoxide by metal ions. A. C. Harkness and J. Halpern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1258-9 Mr 5 '61

Reducing gases by partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. S. C. Singer, jr. and L. W. ter Haar. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:68-74 Jl '61

CARBON monoxide—*Continued*

Removing carbon monoxide from ammonia synthesis gas. R. C. Anderson and W. J. Green. Ind & Eng Chem 53:645-6 Ag '61

Structure of the carbon monoxide adducts of mercuric salts. J. Halpern and S. F. A. Kettle. bibliog Chem & Ind p668-9 My 20 '61

CARBON monoxide as fuel

Gas turbine CO boiler installation; economic and thermodynamic analysis. C. Bultzo. flow diag Combustion 32:22-6 Ap '61

CARBON monoxide poisoning

Carbon monoxide gas as a race poison; editorial. Ind Med 29:598-9 D '60

Chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. P. A. Breysse. bibliog Ind Med 30:20-2 Ja '61

Problem of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. O. Zorn and P. D. Kruger. Ind Med 29:580-1 D '60

CARBON monoxide recorder

Detector of carbon monoxide. Engineering 192:279 S 1 '61

CARBON oxides

Photolysis of carbon suboxide. K. Bayes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3712-13 S 5 '61

CARBON paper

See also

NCR paper

Testing

IBM carbon-paper intensity tester. R. S. Drown. bibliog il Tappi 43:1009-12 D '60

CARBON suboxide. See Carbon oxides

CARBON tetrachloride

Acetolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3708-11 S 5 '61

Electrolyte-solvent interaction; tetra-alkylammonium tetraphenylborides in acetonitrile-carbon tetrachloride mixtures at 25°. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5585-8 N 5 '60

Iodine atom combination in hexamethylbenzene-carbon tetrachloride solutions; the iodine atom-hexamethylbenzene complex. R. L. Strong and J. Pérano. Am Chem Soc J 83:2843-7 Jl 5 '61

Mechanism of trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic chlorination by iodobenzene dichloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5823-6 N 20 '60

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of spherical polar molecules in carbon tetrachloride solution. W. E. Vaughan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:571-4 F 5 '61

Performance of packed columns; mass transfer rates for dehumidification at high solute concentrations. H. L. Shulman and R. G. Robinson. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:469-72 S '60

Solutions of bases in chloroform and in carbon tetrachloride. R. Foster. Chem & Ind p 1354-5 O 29 '60

Study of carbon tetrachloride. H. H. Cornish and W. D. Block. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 21:549-54 Je '60; (cont as) Archives Environmental Health 1:96-100 Ag '60; [cont in] Ind Med 30:323-6 Ag '61

Trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed chlorination of aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon tetrachloride; inhibition by acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4547-53 S 5 '60

CARBON tetrachloride poisoning

Carbon tetrachloride investigations; editorial. H. H. Cornish. Ind Med 30:344-5 Ag '61

CARBONATES

Anodic polarization curves in molten carbonate electrolysis. G. J. Janz and F. Saegusa. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:663-9 Jl '61

Aryl norbornane derivatives; the unusual preparation of a carbonate during performic acid oxidation. D. C. Kleinfelter and P. V. Schleyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2329-35 My 20 '61

Carbonate saturometer. P. K. Weyl. diags J Geol 69:32-44 Ja '61

Determination of carbon-14 in aqueous bicarbonate solutions by liquid scintillation counting techniques; application to biological fluids. G. A. Bruno and J. E. Christian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1216-18 Ag '61

Electrical conductance cell assembly for precise measurements with carbonates, oxides, and fluorides up to 1000°C. G. J. Janz and M. R. Lorenz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:130-3 F '61

Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamum group in west-central Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1651-81 O '60

Heat of formation of calcium aluminate monocarbonate at 25°C. H. A. Berman and E. S. Newman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:197-207 My '61

Hot carbonate plants; how pressure affects costs. H. E. Benson. Pet Refiner 40:107-8 Ap '61

Hot carbonate solutions do not degrade when used for H_2S removal. R. N. Tennyson. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:109-11 Ag 7 '61

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of di-*t*-butyl diperoxycarbonate. M. M. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2869-73 Jl 5 '61

Properties of materials; acetal, polycarbonate, polypropylene, chlorinated polyether; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:212 Mid-N '60

Separation and analysis of organic carbonates by gas chromatography. B. J. Gudzinowicz and J. L. Driscoll. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1508-10 O '61

Waulsortian reefs of Eire; a carbonate mudbank complex of lower carboniferous age. A. Lees. bibliog maps diag J Geol 69:101-9 Ja '61

See also

Calcium carbonate
Copper carbonates
Dolomite
Magnesium carbonate
Potassium carbonates

Spectra

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

CARBONIC acid

Isolation of etherated carbonic acid. A. G. Galinos and A. A. Carotti. Am Chem Soc J 83:752 F 5 '61

CARBONIC anhydrase

Carbonic anhydrase in the titration of carbon dioxide solutions. A. L. Underwood. bibliog Anal Chem 33:955-6 Je '61

Enzymic kinetics of carbonic anhydrase from bovine and human erythrocytes. H. DeVoe and G. B. Kistiakowsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:274-80 Ja 20 '61

CARBONIFEROUS period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous

CARBONITRIDING. See Case hardening

CARBONIUM compounds

Carbonium ion rearrangement of the neopentyl system. G. J. Karabatsos and J. D. Graham. Am Chem Soc J 82:5250-1 O 5 '60

Carbonium ion salts; reaction of cycloheptatriene with inorganic halides; tropenium chloroborate. K. M. Harmon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3912-14 S 20 '61

Carbonium ion salts; tropenium and trityl bromoborates. K. M. Harmon and A. B. Harmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:865-71 F 20 '61

Carbonium ion stabilization by metallocene nuclei; α-metallocenylcarbonium ions. E. A. Hill and J. H. Richards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3840-6 S 20 '61

Carbonium ions; monoarylalkyl cations. N. C. Deno and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4719-23 S 5 '60

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3590-608 S 5 '61

Intermediates and transition states in reactions of allylic and homoallylic systems; factors affecting the distribution of products from allylic carbonium ions. R. A. Sneen and A. M. Rosenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:895-900 F 20 '61

Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; carbonium ion reactions in bicyclo [2.2.2]-octane and bicyclo [3.2.1]octane derivatives. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1397-401 Mr 20 '61

Metal carbonyl compound of titanium. J. G. Murray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1287-9 Mr 20 '61

7-Norbornadienyl carbonium ion. P. R. Story and M. Saunders. diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6199 D 5 '60

Phenyl vs. methyl migration aptitudes in some carbonium ion reactions of neophyl derivatives. W. H. Saunders, jr. and R. H. Paine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:882-5 F 20 '61

CARBONIUM compounds—*Continued*

Protonated cyclopropane intermediates in the neopentyl carbonium ion system. Am Chem Soc J 82:5257-8 O 5 '60

Protonation of olefin metal complexes; π-bonded carbonium complex ions. A. Davison and others. Chem & Ind p553 Ap 29 '61

Radiation-induced carbonium ion reactions and the chain nature of acid catalyzed isomerization. P. J. Lucchesi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4530-3 S 5 '60

Role of halide in the reduction of carbonium ions by chromium(II). C. E. Sastro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3262-4 Ag 5 '61

Siliconium ions and carbonium ions as reaction intermediates. L. H. Sommer and G. A. Baughman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3346-7 Ag 5 '61

Small-ring compounds; carbonium ion reactions of 1-methylcyclobutyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)-carbinyl and (β-methylallyl)-carbinyl derivatives. E. F. Cox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2719-24 Je 20 '61

Stable dipositive carbonium ion. H. Hart and R. W. Fish. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5419-25 O 20 '60

CARBONYL chloride

Kinetics of the absorption of phosgene into water and aqueous solutions. W. H. Manogue and R. L. Pigford. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:494-500 S '60

Photolysis of phosgene in the presence of ethylene. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3014-17 Jl 20 '61

CARBONYL compounds

Bonding in Ni(0) complexes; the ^{31}P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nickel-carbonyl-phosphine complexes. L. S. Meriwether and J. R. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3192-6 Ag 5 '61

Carbonyl and hydrido-carbonyl complexes of iridium by reaction with alcohols; hydrido complexes by reaction with acid. L. Vaska and J. W. DiLuzio. Am Chem Soc J 83:2784-5 Je 20 '61

Carbonyl compounds of irradiated meats. K. J. Monty and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:55-8 Ja '61

Carbonyl test detects wax odor. M. E. Peterkin and J. W. Loveland. diag Oil & Gas J 59:121-4 Jl 3 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 Mr 6 '61; Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:133-4 Ag '61

Carbonyls in oxidizing fat; the composition of neutral volatile monocarbonyl compounds from autoxidized oleate, linoleate, linolenate esters, and fats. A. M. Gaddis and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:371-5 Jl '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; perfluoroalkyl iron compounds. R. A. Manuel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:249-50 Ja 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; reactions between certain metal carbonyls and some condensed polycyclic organic systems. R. B. King and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4557-62 S 5 '60

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; tetracarbonylnitrosylmanganese(0). P. M. Treichel and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2593-4 Je 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; the desulfurization of thiophene. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4749-50 S 5 '60

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; the nature of cyclooctatriene-iron carbonyl complexes. T. A. Manuel and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6240-2 D 20 '60

Complex selectively reduces carbonyls. P. T. Lansbury and J. O. Peterson. Chem & Eng N 39:59 S 11 '61

Detection and characterization of acetylenes by hydration to carbonyl compounds and formation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. J. G. Sharefkin and E. M. Boghosian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:640-4 Ap '61

Detection of olefins by epoxidation and hydroxamation and characterization by rearrangement of epoxides to carbonyl compounds. J. G. Sharefkin and H. E. Shwerz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:635-9 Ap '61

Inner complexes; ring bromination of β-dicarbonyl chelates. R. W. Kluiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4839-42 S 20 '60

Lithium N-dihydropyridylaluminum hydride; a selective reducing agent for highly electrophilic carbonyl compounds. P. T. Lansbury and J. O. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 83:3537-8 Ag 20 '61

Metal carbonyl derivatives containing two different transition metals. R. B. King and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p747-8 Je 3 '61

Metal carbonyls. F. Basolo and A. Wojcicki. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:520-8 F 5 '61

N,N′-carbonyldiimidazole, a new peptide forming reagent. R. Paul and G. W. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 82:4596-600 S 5 '60

Perfluoroalkyl and perfluoroacyl metal carbonyls. W. R. McClellan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1598-600 Ap 5 '61

Pressed-oxide nickel-matrix cathode below apertured electrodes. A. Sandor. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:97-102 Ja '61

Reductive carbonylation synthesis of metal carbonyls; synthesis of group VI-B metal carbonyls using sodium as the reducing agent. H. E. Podall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2057-61 My 5 '61

Some physical characteristics of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and semicarbazide derivatives of three-carbon carbonyls. J. C. Underwood and H. G. Lento. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1656-8 N '60

Structure and nature of bonding of $C_5H_5Co(CH_3C_2CH_3)_2CO$. L. F. Dahl and D. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:752-3 F 5 '61

See also

Iron carbonyls
Manganese carbonyl
Molybdenum carbonyls

CARBONYL cyanide

Mechanism of the reaction of carbonyl cyanide with olefins. G. I. Birnbaum. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1116-17 Jl 22 '61

CARBONYL group

Carbonyl reactions; deuterium exchange in the acid-catalyzed isomerization of *cis*-benzalacetophenone. D. S. Noyce and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1160-3 Mr 5 '61

Carbonyl reactions; the kinetics and mechanism of the *cis* to *trans* isomerization of substituted chalcones. D. S. Noyce and M. J. Jorgenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2525-32 Je 5 '61

Carbonylation of acetylene with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and isopropanol. B. F. Crowe. Chem & Ind p 1506-7 D 3 '60

Generalization of the octant rule. K. Mislow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2771-2 Je 20 '61

Intramolecular charge-transfer transitions from olefinic double bonds to carbonyl groups. R. C. Cookson and others. Chem & Ind p589-90 My 6 '61

Preparation of carbonyl-free solvents. D. P. Schwartz and O. W. Parks. Anal Chem 33:1396-8 S '61

Reduction and carbonylation of transition metal halide-tertiary phosphine complexes by alcohols. J. Chatt and B. L. Shaw. Chem & Ind p290 Mr 4 '61

Reductive carbonylation synthesis of metal carbonyls; synthesis of group VI-B metal carbonyls using sodium as the reducing agent. H. E. Podall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2057-61 My 5 '61

Analysis

Determination of small concentrations of carbonyl groups in starch by the cyanohydrin method. J. Schmorak and M. Lewin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1403-5 S '61

CARBONYL hemoglobin

Fate of carbon monoxide; editorial. F. H. Shillito. Ind Med 30:254-5 Je '61

CARBONYL sulfide

Studies show carbonyl sulfide problem. R. L. Pearce and others. bibliog diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:121-6 Ag '61

Analysis

Quantitative analysis for carbonyl sulfide in natural gas by gas-liquid chromatography. J. A. Schols. Anal Chem 33:359-60 Mr '61

CARBOWAX 400. See Glycols

CARBOXYL group

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; steric course of the base-catalyzed decarboxylation reaction. D. J. Cram and P. Haberfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2354-62 My 20 '61

Intramolecular assistance of decarboxylative acylation. P. A. Cruickshank and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2891-5 Jl 5 '61

Oxidative decarboxylation of aromatic acids to isomeric aryloxy derivatives. W. G. Toland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2507-12 Je 5 '61

Stereochemistry of the enzymic decarboxylation of amino acids. B. Belleau and J. Burba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5751-2 N 5 '60

CARBOXYL group—*Continued*
Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers; mechanism of decarboxylation of β-keto acids in benzene. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1951-5 Ap 20 '61

Analysis
Determination of carboxyl in cellulose; comparison of various methods. W. K. Wilson and J. Mandel. bibliog Tappi 44:131-7 F '61
Dye tests pinpoint groups on polymers. S. R. Palit. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ag 7 '61

CARBOXYLASE
Effect of dietary fat and biotin on the oxalacetic carboxylase activity of several rat tissues. J. F. Easley and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:43-6 Ja '61

CARBOXYLATES
Ethyl 3α-phenyltropane-3β-carboxylate and related compounds. M. R. Bell and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4638-41 S 5 '60
Formation of cycl[3.2.2]azine derivatives via the reaction of pyrrocoline with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. A. Galbraith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:453-8 Ja 20 '61
Formation of pyrrocolines by the reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with heterocyclic zwitterions. V. Boekelheide and K. Fahrenholtz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:458-62 Ja 20 '61
Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the effect of diastereoisomerism in polymers and their low molecular weight models. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1738-42 Ap 5 '61
Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the hydrolysis of substituted phenyl acid succinates and phenyl acid glutarates. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5328-35 O 20 '60

CARBOXYLATION
Specific *ortho*-carboxylation of aromatic acids and aralkylamines; monothioimides and thiolactams. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4573-4 S 5 '60

CARBOXYLIC acids
Acid-base equilibria in benzene at three temperatures; the comparative reactivities of a phenolic acid and a carboxylic acid with triethylamine and with 1,3-diphenylguanidine. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5081-4 O 5 '60
Acylium ion formation in the reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives; the hydrolysis and oxygen exchange of methyl mesitoate in sulfuric acid. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:123-7 Ja 5 '61
Alkaline decomposition of organic disulfides; some dithiodicarboxylic acids. J. P. Danehy and J. A. Kreuz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1109-13 Mr 5 '61
Branched carboxylic acids from long-chain unsaturated compounds and carbon monoxide at atmospheric pressure. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:661-8 D '60
Chemical modification of wood; use of trifluoroacetic anhydride in the esterification of wood by carboxylic acids. P. C. Arni and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:157-63 My '61
Conversion of 3-amino-1,2-quinones to 6-hydroxypicolinic and isocarbostyril-3-carboxylic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:919-21 F 20 '61
Cyclopropanes; the relative and absolute configurations of 1-substituted 2,2-diphenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acids. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2517-25 Je 5 '61
Effect of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid on flavor of processed fruit and vegetable products. A. A. Mahdi and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:143-6 Mr '61
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; absolute configurational assignment of α-substituted carboxylic acids by anomalous rotatory dispersion of their acylthiourea derivatives. C. Djerassi and K. Undheim. Am Chem Soc J 82:5755-6 N 5 '60
Reduction of olefins by means of azodicarboxylic acid *in situ*. E. E. van Tamelen and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3725-6 S 5 '61
Reversible formation of amides from free carboxylic acid and amine in aqueous solution; a case of neighboring group facilitation. T. Higuchi and T. Miki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3899-901 S 20 '61
Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives. M. L. Bender and M. S. Feng. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6318-21 D 20 '60
Stereospecific influences in metal complexes containing optically active ligands; absolute stereospecificity in metal complexes of optically active polyaminocarvan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2610-15 Je 20 '61
Synthesis of pyranones and benzofluorenones from ketones and carboxyl acids. R. L. Letsinger and J. D. Jamison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:193-7 Ja 5 '61
See also
Phenoxycarboxylic acids

CARBOXYMETHYL cellulose
CMC as a paper machine additive. E. J. Barber. il Tappi 44:sup 179A-83A F '61
CMC; versatile gel former. il Food Eng 33:92 My '61
Laboratory evaluations and field testing of silica-CMHEC-cement mixtures. C. F. Rust and W. D. Wood. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 N '60
Use of sodium carboxy methyl cellulose in synthetic detergents. N. Pilpel. bibliog il Research 14:319-25 Ag '61

CARBOXYMETHYL compounds
Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of *meta* substitution on the optical stability of some N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethylmesidines. R. Adams and A. Ferretti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2559-63 Je 5 '61

CARBOXYMETHYLATION
Direct aromatic carboxymethylation with chloroacetylpolyglycolic acids; orientation in dibenzofuran as evidence of a free radical mechanism. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1358-68 Mr 20 '61

CARBURETORS
London show review; carburation and induction systems. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 50:486-92 N 28 '60
New tests on carburetor icing. H. J. Scheule and J. G. Burt. il diags Pet Refiner 39:255-60 N '60

Manufacture
Handling air horns for machining. il diags Automation 8:67-70 Je '61

CARBURIZATION. See Case hardening

CARD catalogs. See Catalogs, Card

CARD system in business
See also
Punched card system

CARDIACS. See Heart—Diseases

CARDING
Measure of the variation in blend proportions along blended yarns and its relation to the number of doublings used in processing. P. G. Walker. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:843-8 N '60
Textile World fact file. Textile World 111: 73-5 Mid-Jl '61
See also
Cotton carding

CARDING machines
What you can expect in carding-spinning machinery in the next decade. G. C. Anderson. il Textile Ind 125:119-22 S '61

CARDIOGRAPH
See also
Pulse rate indicators

CAREERS, incorporated
Career center; get your next job the new, easy way. R. F. Fremed. il Chem Eng 67: 154+ N 28 '60

CARGO handling
Air force proposes cargo handling system; abstract. M. E. Peterson and C. M. Edmonds. S A E J 69:134+ My '61
Automation of ship-to-shore cargo handling. D. T. Mallett. Marine Eng/Log 66:53-4+ Ap '61
Cargo handling. il Engineer 211:712 Ap 28 '61
Cargo handling exposition and symposium, New York. il Marine Eng/Log 65:71-3 N '60
Handling systems for ship cargoes; Grace line passenger/cargo vessels. Automation 8: 13-14 S '61
Labor reverses mechanization; labor's efforts to restrict handling efficiency. il Mod Materials Handling 16:80-1 S '61
Lake Shore provides automated system for Grace Line ships. il Marine Eng/Log 66:89 Mr '61
See also
Loading and unloading—Airplanes
Loading and unloading—Ships

CARIBBEAN region
See also
Gas, Natural—Caribbean region
Petroleum industry and trade—Caribbean region

CARIBBEAN SEA
Explorer bank, a new discovery in the Caribbean. H. B. Stewart, jr. and others. il maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1271-4 Ag '61

CARILLONS
Electro-mechanical carillons. H. Smith. il Prog Arch 41:176-8 N '60

CARMICHAEL, California

Water supply

Natural filtration. J. McAllister. plans diags Pub Works 92:91-3 Mr '61

CARNAUBA wax

Specifications

Specifications for genuine pure carnauba wax. Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p286 '61

CARNOT cycle
Fuel cell and the Carnot cycle. H. A. Liebhafsky. Electrochem Soc J 106:1068-71 D '59; Discussion. 108:601-2 Je '61
Paradox of the reciprocal Carnot relationship. N. Moore and R. Goldman. Am J Phys 29:645-6 S '61

CAROLIC acid
Role of acetate, malonate and succinate in the biosynthesis of carolic acid. R. Bentley and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3716-17 S 5 '61

CAROTENE
Absorption of beta-carotene and its conversion into vitamin A. J. A. Olson. bibliog flow sheet diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-12 pt 2 Jl '61
Carotene and tocopherol content of dehydrated and sun-cured alfalfa meals. L. W. Charkey and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:70-7 Ja '61
New techniques offer lower-cost natural carotene. R. C. Mosher. il diag Food Eng 33:89-91 My '61
Serum ascorbic acid, riboflavin, carotene, vitamin A, vitamin E and alkaline phosphatase values in Central American school children. M. A. Guzmán and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:164-9 Mr '61
USDA improves route to beta-carotene. A. Ciegler. il Chem & Eng N 38:52-3 N 14 '60

CAROTENOIDS
Analysis of carotenoids in corn grain. F. W. Quackenbush and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:132-5 Mr '61
Browning in dried fruit products; nonenzymatic browning and its effect on the carotenoids in Qamareddeen, a dried apricot pulp. Z. I. Sabry. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:53-5 Ja '61
Definitive rules for the nomenclature of amino acids, steroids, vitamins, and carotenoids. Am Chem Soc J 82:5575-84 N 5 '60
Effect of processing in the absorption spectra of carotenoid pigment of badami mango. R. Ranganna and G. S. Siddappa. bibliog Food Tech 15:204-6 Ap '61
Effects of 3:5:3′-triiodo-D-thyronine on serum vitamin A and carotenoids in hypothyroidism. A. Horvat and J. M. Merrill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:324-8 Jl '61
Improved test for carotenoid epoxides. A. L. Curl and G. F. Bailey. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:403-5 S '61
Stability of carotenoids of dehydrated sweet corn on storage. L. G. Wilson and G. Mackinney. bibliog Food Tech 15:163-4 Mr '61
Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine, and thiocyanogen values, and the refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences. V. N. Krukovsky. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:326-30 Jl '61

CARP
Fishy problem; conservationists look to chemicals for selective control of fish populations. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup38A-9A D '60

CARPENTRY
Construction specifications for building trades: carpentry, millwork, hardware. R. E. Wallin. il Plant Eng 15:128-30 S '61

CARPET beetles
Textile resistance test to insect pests, 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p240-3 '61

CARPET factories
Building and starting a new tufted-carpet mill; American Carpet. il Textile World 111:82-5 Ap '61

Equipment

Good way to spend $1½-million; Wunda weve carpet co. il Textile World 111:98-101 Ja '61
Managing for better handling and better production; Firth carpet co., Laurens, S.C. il Textile World 111:58-62 Mr '61

CARPET industry
Plan for tufting success; tufted carpet industry. J. Fesperman. Textile Ind 125:75+ My '61
They sell on style and quality; Loomweve. S. J. Robinson. il Textile Ind 125:70-72A My '61

Great Britain

British tufts. P. Abbenheim. il Textile Ind 125:78-9+ My '61

CARPETS
Acoustical tests of carpeting in a high school. H. E. Rodman and C. J. Kunz, jr. il plans Noise Control 7:11-20 Ja '61
British tufts. P. Abbenheim. il Textile Ind 125:78-9+ My '61
Fast way to figure tufted carpet weight. Textile World 111:56-7 Mr '61
Home furnishing fabrics, 1961; Chicago home furnishings market. Mod Textiles Mag 42:22+ Ja '61
They sell on style and quality; Loomweve. S. J. Robinson. il Textile Ind 125:70-72A My '61

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Carpet yarn

Manufacture

Fast pace in carpet finishing at Carpet trades, ltd. A. Crossland. il Textile Ind 125:136-7+ Ap '61
Good way to cut carpet drying time; Seamloc carpet co. L. L. Reeve. il Textile World 111:66-7 Mr '61
Managing for better handling and better production; Firth carpet co., Laurens, S.C. il Textile World 111:58-62 Mr '61
New method for printing carpets. Mod Textiles Mag 42:66 F '61
Plant-compounded latex costs less; Magee carpet co. il Textile Ind 125:87+ My '61
Tufting color barrier broken? Bigelow's tuft-dyed process. S. M. Suchecki. diags Textile Ind 125:127+ My '61

CARRAGEENIN
Constitution of carrageenin. D. A. Rees. bibliog Chem & Ind p793 Je 10 '61

CARRIER current control
Optimum synthesis of multiport systems containing modulators with periodic carriers. J. F. Egan and G. J. Murphy. diags Applications & Ind p203-8 S '61
Remote control of railway signalling. il diag Engineer 211:212-13 F 10 '61
Saturable-core modulation integrator. R. C. Barker and A. J. Gruodis. il diags Com & Electronics p 13-17 Mr '61

CARRIER current telephone. See Telephone, Carrier current

CARROTING. See Felt

CARS
Nation's railroads seeking car identification system. Automation 8:9 Mr '61
U.S. Steel's railway mobile power transformer. E. C. Hollingshead. il Power Eng 65:78 F '61

See also
Car trucks
Freight cars
Mine cars
Railroads—Rolling stock
Tank cars

Axles

See Car axles

Bearings

Graphite lubricant proves effective in extreme temperatures, under severe loads. il Plant 22:33 D '60
Operating characteristics of positive control flat back bearing for railway cars. J. Zupez. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:88-91 F '61

Noise

Noise levels in a railway buffet car. G. C. N. Cheesman. plan Noise Control 7:45-6 My '61

Riding qualities

BR Commonwealth passenger stock bogie. il diags Engineering 192:250-2 Ag 25 '61

Wheels

Machining railroad wheels. il diag Automation 8:58-61 Mr '61

CARS, Aluminum
Comparison of steel and aluminum subway cars. L. W. Bardsley. il plan Applications & Ind p 122-7 Jl '61

CARS, Electric railroad
See also
Cars, Subway

CARS, Refrigerator. See Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc. Refrigerator cars

CARS, Steel
Comparison of steel and aluminum subway cars. L. W. Bardsley. il plan Applications & Ind p 122-7 Jl '61

CARS, Subway
Comparison of steel and aluminum subway cars. L. W. Bardsley. il plan Applications & Ind p 122-7 Jl '61
Fully reversible units for underground trains. il Engineering 190:770 D 2 '60
Modern aids in the design of railway bogies; London underground system. A. W. Manser. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 8:363-7; Discussion. 368-9 '60

CARTER, Thomas Ray
Memorial. R. L. Pritchard and F. I. Pritchett, jr. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45: 108-10 Ja '61

CARTERS ink company
Carter's Ink gears for modern markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Mr 27 '61

CARTOONS
See also
Moving pictures—Animated cartoons

CARTRIDGES
Use of the pneumatic cartridge loader for rock blasting. C. H. Johansson. il diags Eng & Min J 162:98-9 Ap '61

CARTS
Cradle cart simplifies assembly. il diag Plant Eng 14:128 N '60
Specially designed paint cart minimizes setting up operation. il Gas Age 127:14 Je 8 '61

CASCADE process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

CASE hardening
Flame hardening of camshafts. H. W. Grönegress. il diags Automobile Eng 51:320-4 Ag '61
Furnace control adds precision to job-shop gear production; Brad-Foote gear works. il Iron Age 186:154-5 N 17 '60
Iron powder part hardness gains through carbonitriding. V. Pryer. il Steel 149:134-5 Jl 17 '61
New carburizing steels in German automobiles. H. U. Meyer. il Metal Prog 79:70-5 Ja '61
Strip runout table has carbonitrided steel rolls. Steel 148:119 My 22 '61
Structure of carburized and carbo-nitrided cases; extensive studies of case hardened steels with the electron microscope. S. R. Rouze and W. L. Grube. il Metal Prog 78: 86-90 D '60
Surface hardening of steels. L. F. Spencer. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:148-53 Ja 19; 110-14 F 2 '61

Gas carburizing

Gas carburizing plant; Standard-Triumph international ltd. il diags Automobile Eng 51: 315-17 Ag '61
High temperature carburising. T. W. Ruffle. Metallurgia 62:183-6 N '60

Nitriding process

Carrier based planes have fuel valves of nitrided titanium. diags Corrosion 17:44 Mr '61
End white-layer problems on nitrided parts; Ban-Wite process. R. F. Erxleben. il Iron Age 187:106-7 My 25 '61
Gas nitriding of stainless steel. V. J. Coppola. il Metal Prog 80:83-4 Jl '61
Glow discharge nitriding of steel; abstract. H. Knüppel and others. diags Metal Prog 79:164+ My '61
New nitriding process from Germany. il diags Metal Prog 80:77-82 Jl '61
Nitriding phenomena in titanium and a titanium alloy; abstract. il Metal Prog 79:172+ Ap '61

CASEIN
Australians to step up casein research. Chem & Eng N 39:56 Jl 3 '61
Casein interactions aid micelle formation. D. F. Waugh. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Jl 3 '61
Glycine need of the chick fed casein diets and the glycine, arginine, methionine and creatine interrelationships. H. N. Waterhouse and H. M. Scott. bibliog J Nutrition 73:266-72 Mr '61
Irreversible insolubilization of casein by dialdehyde starch. F. B. Weakley and others. bibliog Tappi 44:456-9 Jl '61
See also
Whey

CASKETS. See Coffins

CASSELTON, North Dakota

Water supply

Diesels oust locomotives; reservoir replaces wells. Water Works Eng 113:997 N '60

CASSITERITE
Placer cassiterite of the Manley tin belt Alaska. K. W. Stanley. Econ Geol 56:213-14 Ja '61

CAST iron
Annealing equipment for the malleable iron foundry. B. A. Ruediger. il Foundry 88: 85-9 D '60
Annealing pearlitic blackheart malleable iron castings. il Metallurgia 63:115-16 Mr '61
Army buys newly developed pearlitic malleable 81-mm shell; Albion malleable iron co. new process. il Foundry 89:104-6+ S '61
Can cast iron cylinders be dropped? il Steel 148:101-2 Je 12 '61
Canadian uses of nickel cast iron. il Engineering 191:738 My 26 '61
Cast ferrous alloy, hardened in air, shows little distortion; AQ Meehanite. il Steel 149: 90-1 Jl 24 '61
Cast iron and corrosion in the gas industry. H. H. Collins. bibliog il Chem & Ind p32-8 Ja 14 '61
Cast pearlitic malleable gets an ordnance break. il Steel 149:62 Jl 31 '61
Cast segments form shaft lining. G. E. Toles. il Foundry 89:28 F '61
Casting ingot molds and stools. R. C. Harrell. il diag Foundry 89:42-7 Ag '61
Castings annealed in molds by controlled cooling in automatic line; Deere & co.'s Malleable works. il Steel 149:114-15 S 11 '61
Castings; from fracture to strength. il diag Engineering 191:46 Ja 13 '61
Conversion to casting cuts costs 54 per cent; Heating and air conditioning div., Iron fireman mfg. co. W. D. Huskonen. il Foundry 89:146+ S '61
Ductile iron; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:156+ Jl '61
Ductile iron in steel mills. C. R. Isleib. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:83-90; Discussion. 90-1 F '61
Early metal space frame investigated; U.S. Capitol dome. F. P. Davis. il diags Prog Arch 41:164-71 D '60
Educational film program to promote gray iron castings launched by Gray iron founders' society. il diag Foundry 88:180 D '60
Ferritisation of S.G. cast iron by the controlled-cooling process. G. J. Cox. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:15-21 Jl '61
Ferrous metals book. Machine Design 33:1-194 sec 2 Ag 3 '61
Five malleable castings cut costs. il Materials in Design Eng 54:123 S '61
Foundries sell tensile strength. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 188:58-9 Ag 31 '61
Gating and risering; permanent mold gray iron castings. H. U. McClelland. il diags Foundry 89:120-1+ O '61
Gating malleable iron castings. H. J. Heine. il diags Foundry 88:68-73 D '60
GM's compact V-8 uses permanent molded block and heads; casting of gray iron cylinder liners. il Foundry 88:66-7 D '60
Good design pays off in zinc and gray iron castings; illustrations with text. Metal Prog 78:122-3 D '60
Gray iron; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:143-4 Je '61
Harvester has 15,000 ton capacity at new nodular iron foundry. J. C. Miske. il Foundry 89:62-7 S '61
How British engineers are using spheroidal graphite iron. Engineering 192:50 Jl 14 '61
How to anneal for quality and economy. il Engineering 191:202 F 3 '61
International Harvester opens nodular iron foundry. il Steel 149:60 Ag 7 '61
Japan expands use of high-strength cast iron. T. Taki. Foundry 89:115 Ag '61
Machinability of gray iron. A. De Sy and L. Van Eeghem. Foundry 89:78-81 S '61
Magnetic properties of malleable irons. W. K. Bock and T. D. Hutchinson. Machine Design 33:157-8 Ja 5 '61
Malleable iron; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:151+ Je '61
Malleable iron posts new gains; average 1961 car carries over 100 lb. il Automotive Ind 124:60-1 Ja 15 '61

CAST iron—*Continued*

Matrix structure of gray iron. J. F. Wallace. diag Product Eng 32:58-60 S 4 '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; gray iron castings. C. F. Walton. il Foundry 89:140-3 My '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; malleable iron castings. H. J. Heine. il Foundry 89:130-5 My '61

New ductile iron line features controlled cooling of castings. il plan Foundry 89:96-7+ Ag '61

New nodular foundry; International harvester co. il Automotive Ind 125:39-40 Ag 15 '61

New V-8 has light iron castings. il Foundry 89:23+ S '61

Ni-hard grinding balls far outlive steel. R. H. T. Dixon. il Engineering 190:598-9 N 4 '60

No-bolt linings halve tunnelling time. il diags Engineering 191:414-15 Mr 24 '61

Pearlitic malleable iron, an engineering alloy of new significance. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67:141-6 N '60

Pressure-tight gray-iron castings. C. F. Walton. il diag Machine Design 33:162-4 Mr 16 '61

Properties of materials; irons and steels; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:37-43 Mid-N '60

Research and gray iron castings. H. W. Lownie, jr. Foundry 89:94-9 Mr '61

Research digs deeper into annealed nodular iron; is it heat treatable? R. C. Bates. il Iron Age 186:144-5 N 17 '60

Risering of malleable iron. H. J. Heine and R. A. Peacock. bibliog il diags Foundry 89:82-9 Ja '61

Steel-like valves at near-iron prices; recently developed nodular iron. D. Aunspach. il I S A J 8:52-5 My '61

Tunnelling in London clay. il diags Engineer 211:422-5 Mr 17 '61

Turning malleable irons. H. J. Heine. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117-24 Je 12 '61 (reprints 25c)

Use of ductile iron in the pulp and paper industry. E. G. Holmberg. bibliog il Tappi 44:sup217A-22A My '61

Vacuum spectrometer aids gray iron foundry control. E. L. Roth and G. Antonic. il diag Foundry 89:149-50+ Mr '61

See also

Foundry practice
Gray iron founders society
Iron founding
Pig iron

Analysis

Rapid accurate method for the determination of silicon in carbon and low-alloy steels and cast irons. C. G. Westwood. bibliog Metallurgia 62:227-32 N '60

Defects

Defects are not identical; question and answer. il Foundry 89:166 My '61

What causes pinhole porosity in gray iron? E. Haack. bibliog il Foundry 89:80-3 Je '61; Discussion. J. V. Dawson. 89:116+ S '61; Reply. 89:144+ D '61

Specifications

Effect of specifications on gray iron castings. L. J. Woehlke. Foundry 89:80+ Ag '61

Specifications disregarded by many gray iron foundries. H. W. Lownie, jr. and C. F. Walton. Foundry 89:121-2+ S '61

Testing

Influence of the silicon in cast iron on corrosive wear. R. Graham and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 19:617-24; Discussion. 624-32; Reply. 633-4 '60

Machinability of nodular cast irons. I. Ham and others. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser B 83:142-53; Discussion. 153-4 My '61

Test shows machinability of pearlitic malleable. Steel 149:75 Jl 10 '61

Welding

Malleable iron moves up on weldability scale. il Iron Age 188:85-7 S 28 '61

Solution adopted in some difficult applications of flash welding. E. Bylin. il Welding J 40:sup229-40 My '61

Welding nodular iron without post-weld annealing. R. C. Bates and F. J. Morley, jr. il diag Welding J 40:sup417-22 S '61

CAST iron pipes. See Pipes, Cast iron

CASTERS

Caster selection information. diags Product Eng 32:286-7 S 4 '61

CASTING, Centrifugal

Centrifugal casting of thin-walled magnesium parts. W. C. Smith. il Metal Prog 80:101-2 Ag '61

CASTING machines

Automation for the casting shop. H. H. Sinason. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:92-6 My '61

Continuous casting and rolling line for aluminium. il plan diag Engineer 212:56-8 Jl 14 '61

Faster continuous casting. il Engineer 211:874 My 26 '61

Triulzi 2,200-ton pressure diecasting machine; production of aluminium four-cylinder block. il diags Automobile Eng 51:358-62 S '61

See also

Die casting machines

CASTINGS

Aluminium bar casting and rod rolling. A. H. Tessmann. il diags Inst Metals J 89:48-51 '60-61

American ordnance association, Castings section 2d annual meeting, Detroit, March 9-10. Foundry 89:277-8 My '61

Beth-Steel's new alloy claims many advantages over other marine castings. Marine Eng/Log 66:90 Mr '61

Cast waveguide; select the best process. R. S. Gordon and E. I. Gotthold. bibliog il Electronics 34:68+ Je 2 '61

Casting aluminium bronze. G. FitzGerald-Lee. bibliog diags Automobile Eng 51:9-11 Ja '61

Cheaper titanium castings; Impel casting. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 My '61

Copper alloys for high-conductivity castings. W. K. Roots. il Product Eng 31:85-7 N 21 '60

Corrosion resistance of nickel alloy castings. Materials in Design Eng 54:121 Jl '61

Cutting metal costs of nonferrous castings. L. M. Elijah. Foundry 89:172+ Mr '61

Designed for production; casting large boiler sections by the sand mold process supervised from a master control panel; Husqvarna Vapenfabriks A.B. Automation 8:57 Jl '61

Film recalls the pattern; Polaroid Land photos record molding details at I-T-E circuit breaker company foundry. il Ind Phot 10:62 Jl '61

Forms, shapes and composites. Materials in Design Eng 52:368-71 Mid-N '60

Foundrymen see improved casting sales. Foundry 89:150+ Ap '61

Grain refinement by vibration. J. L. Walker. bibliog J Metals 13:379 My '61

High alloy castings for gas turbine engine. plan diag Eng & Min J 162:48 Ap '61

High alloy castings in truck-installed gas turbine. Automotive Ind 124:344+ Mr 15 '61

How designers look at future use of castings. diags Foundry 89:106-7 F '61

Hydrodynamic condition of metal in centrifugal casting and effect on macrostructure; abstract. N. N. Reutov. Metal Prog 79:162-3 Ap '61

Magnesium castings in Europe. E. Sayles. il Metal Prog 79:97-102 Ja '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; aluminum castings. F. A. Lewis. il Foundry 89:124-9 My '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; brass and bronze castings. R. A. Flinn. il Foundry 89:136-9 My '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; magnesium castings. R. C. Boehm. il diag Foundry 89:148-51 My '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; zinc castings. S. F. Radtke. il Foundry 89:144-7 My '61

Metalforming and casting; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:458-65 Ja 23 '61

More cast alloy rods and tubes. Engineering 192:21 Jl 7 '61

Nine ways to sell more castings. T. E. Barlow. Foundry 89:54-5 Ag '61

1961 forum on technical progress; casting. Steel 148:163-4+ Ja 2 '61

Plastic resins seal castings to take high pressures; diallyl-phthalate (DAP) polyesters. il Iron Age 188:98-9 Jl 20 '61

Quick cast keeps tough metals tough. il Machine Design 32:38 O 27 '60

Research adds to service life of superalloy castings; WI-52. il Steel 148:74-5 My 29 '61

Reversing of heat-treat cycle trims machining costs. W. J. Lavigne. il Iron Age 187:114-16 F 9 '61

Standard designations and chemical composition ranges for heat and corrosion resistant castings; data sheet. Mach 67:156 Ja '61

CASTINGS—*Continued*

Techniques for designing inserts in light-metal castings. R. H. Garner. diags Machine Design 33:97-8 Ag 3 '61
Thermoforming + investment process = ultrathin-wall castings. A. E. Clarke, jr. il Product Eng 32:42-4 F 27 '61
Weldment-casting design improves riveters. il diag Welding Eng 46:46 Ag '61
Where to use shell mold castings. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:76-80 Ja '61

See also
Die casting
Molds (for casting)
Steel castings

Cleaning

Cleaning Diesel engine cylinder head castings. il Metallurgia 63:173-4 Ap '61
Cleaning intricately cored castings. il diag Automobile Eng 51:228-9 Je '61
Efficient handling system speeds blast cleaning. il diags Foundry 89:148+ Ag '61
Molten caustic de-sands castings. il plan Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:78 Je 26 '61
Thanks to resin bonding wire wheel is upgraded to metal removal role. il Steel 147:120 D 19 '60
Unit simultaneously performs cleaning and core removal; Pangborn rotoblast barrel. G. W. Powell. il Foundry 89:134+ F '61

Defects

Contract requires flaws in castings; radiographic standards of acceptance. il Product Eng 31:20 D 5 '60
Defect caused by shrinkage. il diags Foundry 89:74 Jl '61
Die-casting defects; some causes, some remedies. T. P. Barbicane. il diags Mach 67:102-10 Ag '61
Effect of composition on the intercrystalline cracking on sand-cast, complex beta-brasses under constant tensile load. A. R. Bailey. Inst Metals J 89:110-11 '60-61

Design

Improved casting design by co-operation. il Engineer 212:412 S 8 '61

Repair

Castings; from fracture to strength. il diag Engineering 191:46 Ja 13 '61
Emergency repair of hospital X-ray equipment. il Welding J 40:385-6 Ap '61
How to weld white metal. Welding Eng 46:54 S '61
Incentive plan cuts casting repair costs. R. C. Batchelor. il Foundry 89:121-2+ Ap '61
Savings made in CO_2-shielded welding. il Foundry 89:189-90 Je '61

Specifications

ASTM revises castings specifications. Foundry 89:141-3 Ag '61

Standards

Navy will set new casting standards; radiographs will be used to set acceptance standards. il Steel 147:106-8 D 5 '60

Storage

Retrievers fetch cast parts; automated system stores partially-finished castings. il Iron Age 188:100 Jl 13 '61

Testing

Radiographic standards to be developed for thin-section castings. il Materials in Design Eng 53:11 Ja '61

Weight

Some useful techniques for calculating casting weights. R. L. Cooper. il diags Foundry 89:74-7 S '61

CASTOR beans

Allergen content of castor beans and castor pomace. E. J. Coulson and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:657-61 D '60
Complex nature of castor sensitivity. L. L. Layton and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:76-80 F '61
Electrophcretic fractionation of soluble antigenic proteins from the seed of ricinus communis (castor bean). L. L. Layton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:405-10 Ag '61

CASTOR oil

Castor oil could lower urethane cost. C. K. Lyon. Chem & Eng N 39:102 My 15 '61
Solvent-blown rigid urethane foams from castor-based polyols. C. K. Lyon and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:262-6 My '61

CATALOGS

Cost cutter catalogs that can help shipping dock operations. Mod Materials Handling 16:109-12 Ja '61

CATALOGS, Card

Information retrieval. R. Morse. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:55-8 My '61

CATALPOSIDE. See Glycosides

CATALYSIS

Acetic acid as an inhibitor in trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic halogenations and in halogen addition reactions. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:376-82 Ja 20 '61
Air pollution studies; oxidation-reduction catalysis. J. F. Roth and R. C. Doerr. Ind & Eng Chem 53:293-6 Ap '61
Aluminum halide monomer; key to catalysis. D. G. Walker. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 S 18 '61
Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase. V. R. Stimson and E. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p207-8 F 18 '61
Catalysis of the Diels-Alder reaction. G. I. Fray and R. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 83:249 Ja 5 '61
Catalytic activity of *p*- and *n*-type germanium. W. H. Watson, jr. J Ap Phys 32:120-1 Ja '61
Catalytic effectiveness factor under nonisothermal conditions. J. J. Carberry. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:350-1 Je '61
Catalytic oxidation of methane. R. B. Anderson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:809-12 O '61
Catalytic treatment of nitric acid plant tail gas. H. C. Andersen and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:199-204 Mr '61
Catalyzed condensation of phenol with stearone and methyl heptadecyl ketone. F. V. Morriss and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:646-51 D '60
Co-catalysis in Friedel-Crafts reactions; reaction between 2-butene and anhydrous perchloric acid. S. J. Tauber and A. M. Eastham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4888-91 S 20 '60
Correlations in heterogeneous catalysis. M. Boudart. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:33-41 Ag '61
Determining catalytic yield of acetaldehyde from ethyl alcohol from analytical data of outlet gas. S. O. Boffelli. Ind & Eng Chem 53:428 Je '61
Dual nature of a catalytic reaction; the dehydrogenation of *sec*-butyl alcohol to methyl ethyl ketone at elevated pressures. L. H. Thaller and G. Thodos. diags A I Ch E J 6:369-73 S '60
Effect of geminal substitution ring size and rotamer distribution on the intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of the hydrolysis of monophenyl esters of dibasic acids and the solvolysis of the intermediate anhydrides. T. C. Bruice and U. K. Pandit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5858-65 N 20 '60
Electrophilic displacement reactions; general acid catalysis in the protodeboronation of areneboronic acids. H. G. Kuivila and K. V. Nahabedian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2159-63 My 5 '61
General base catalysis of ester hydrolysis. W. P. Jencks and J. Carriuolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1743-50 Ap 5 '61
Hypothesis for the mechanism of the heme catalyzed lipid oxidation in animal tissues. B. G. Tarladgis. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:479-83 S '61
Influence of *p*H and deuterium oxide on the kinetics of α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1255-6 Mr 5 '61
International congress on catalysis, 2d, Paris; abstracts of papers. Pet Eng 32:C20-1 N '60
Kinetic plots aid catalytic operations. D. B. Burkhardt. Chem Eng 68:115-16 Je 26 '61
Knudsen flow-diffusion in porous pellets. R. H. Villet and R. H. Wilhelm. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:837-40 O '61
Mechanism of acid catalysis of the hydrolysis of benzyl fluoride. C. G. Swain and R. E. T. Spalding. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6104-7 D 5 '60
Metal complexes catalyze three reactions; hydrogenate, hydroformylate, and polymerize. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 10 '61
Overvoltage and catalysis. P. Rüetschi. Electrochem Soc J 106:819-27 bibliog(p825-7) S '59; Discussion. 108:600-1 Je '61
Precise experimentation in heterogeneous catalysis. A. L. Pozzi and H. F. Rase. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:813-16 O '61

CATALYSIS—*Continued*

Reactions of elemental sulfur; catalytic effects in the conversion of hexatomic to octatomic sulfur. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:109-14 Ja 5 '61

See also

Catalysts

Oxo process

CATALYSTS

Abbott pushes ruthenium catalyst work; process for hydrogenating pyridine to piperidine. M. Freifelder. il Chem & Eng N 39:55 Ap 17 '61

Acid-base catalyst system boosts yield of HMF. M. L. Mednick. Chem & Eng N 39:75-6 S 11 '61

Activity dependence of coprecipitated nickel silica hydrogenation catalysts on reduction temperature. R. A. Ross and G. B. McBride. Chem & Ind p 1504 D 3 '60

Advances in cracking catalysts. B. H. Loper and R. M. DeBaun. bibliog diags Pet Eng 32:C20-5 D '60

Aging of platinum reforming catalysts. C. G. Myers and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:299-302 Ap '61

Alumina; catalyst and support; the alumina catalyzed dehydration of alcohols. H. Pines and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2847-52, 3270-9 Jl 5, Ag 5 '61

Aluminum-alizarin complex as a measure of Friedel-Crafts catalysts in paraffin hydrocarbon systems. H. Pobiner. Anal Chem 33:790-3 My '61

Application of the copper oxide-alumina catalyst for air pollution control. S. Sourirajan and M. A. Accomazzo. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:88-93 Ap '61

Catalyst calculations account for heat; abstract. A. B. Metzner and J. O. Tinkler. Chem & Eng N 39:54 Ap 3 '61

Catalyst design keeps up with H_2O_2 progress. J. G. Fisher and E. J. Zilberger. il Space/Aeronautics 35:84-7 My '61

Catalyst replacement economics. P. R. Walton. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-5 Ag '61

Catalysts for acetylation of cellulose. C. J. Malm and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:363-7 My '61

Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:580-2 Ap '61

Catalytic combustion for clean fumes. diag Engineering 191:126 Ja 20 '61

Cationic catalysts make optical polymers. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:43 Mr 13 '61

Chemical modification of wood; use of trifluoroacetic acid as catalyst for the acetylation of wood. P. C. Arni and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:163-70 My '61

Computer design of catalytic reactors. R. M. DeBaun and S. F. Adler. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:74-6 D '60

Dependence of activity and activation energy on surface treatment of nickel and copper-nickel catalysts. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2247-53 My 20 '61

Diffusion rates in porous catalysts. J. P. Henry and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:10-12 Mr '61

Effect of intraparticle temperature distribution on the catalytic effectiveness factor of a porous catalyst. T. Akehata and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:127-9 Je '61

Effectiveness factors for porous catalysts. J. O. Mingle and J. M. Smith. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:243-9 Je '61

Eliminate contamination of Ziegler-catalyst components. R. W. Ford and K. D. Kiss. diag Chem Eng 68:148 Ag 7 '61

Engineering aspects of solid catalysts. O. A. Hougen. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:509-28 Jl '61

Exhaust converters to smother California smog at source. il Chem Eng 68:88-90 Ap 3 '61

Heat transfer and kinetics in a catalyst bed of rectangular cross section; air oxidation of nitric oxide with silica gel. J. H. Jaffer, jr. and H. Bliss. diags A I Ch E J 6:510-16 S '60

Hydrogenation of cycloalkenes over supported palladium catalysts. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3874-7 S 20 '61

Investigation of the catalyst in the cellulose-dimethylol ethyleneurea reaction. H. M. Ziifle and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:349-65 Ap '61

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; the nature of platinum oxide catalysts. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmet. Am Chem Soc J 83:799-801 F 20 '61

Kinetics of the vapor-phase oxidation of toluene over a vanadium catalyst. J. Downie and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:201-4 O '61

Manufacture and use of some catalysts in the petroleum and petrochemical industries. bibliog flow diags il diags Chem & Ind p 1396-409, 1426-32, 1454-72 N 12-26 '60; Discussion. p 1589-93 D 24 '60

Mechanism of benzene chemisorption on a supported nickel catalyst. J. A. Silvent and P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 83:1033-5 Mr 5 '61

Mechanism which restricts chain growth in polymerization with alkylaluminum-titanium tetrachloride complex catalysts. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:986-90 Jl '61

Metals poisoning of cracking catalysts. R. E. Donaldson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:721-6 S '61

Molybdenum shows catalytic activity. Chem & Eng N 39:100 My 15 '61

New catalysts for butadiene polymerization; abstract. C. Longiave and others. Ind Chem 37:511 O '61

New intracrystalline catalyst. A. H. Keough and L. B. Sand. Am Chem Soc J 83:3536-7 Ag 20 '61

New techniques offer efficient odor control. W. H. Hughes. il Food Eng 33:82-4 Jl '61

Pelletization and diffusibility studies on silver catalysts. C. H. Amberg and E. Echigoya. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:215-18 O '61

Pentane and hexane isomerization. J. A. Rabo and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:733-6 S '61

Platinum-acidic oxide catalysts for hydrocracking. H. L. Coonradt and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:727-32 S '61

Platinum-lithium reaction gives catalyst; new intermetallic compound has twice the catalytic activity of supported platinum oxide. C. P. Nash. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Ja 30 '61

Polymerization of non-conjugated diynes by complex metal catalysts. J. K. Stille and D. A. Frey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1697-701 Ap 5 '61

Polyolefin processes today; catalysts. M. Sittig. diags Pet Refiner 39:179-217 N '60

Radiochemical tracing of fluid catalyst flow; a technique is described for studying solids-mixing patterns on a pilot plant scale. R. L. Hull and A. E. Von Rosenberg. diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:989-92 D '60

Relationship between pellet size and performance of catalysts. J. Beek. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:337-42 Je '61

Steady state activity levels in a reactor-regenerator system. E. E. Petersen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:488-93 S '60

Study of the catalytic hydrogenation of hydroxybenzenes over platinum and rhodium catalysts. H. A. Smith and B. L. Stump. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2739-43 Je 20 '61

Synthesis swamps reactants with catalyst. D. E. Pearson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Jl 24 '61

Transition metal catalysts: identification of the active site in organometallic mixed catalysts by copolymerization kinetic studies. F. J. Karol and W. L. Carrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2654-8 Je 20 '61

Transition metal catalysts; role of valence in low pressure catalysts. W. L. Carrick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5319-24 O 20 '60

Vary the catalyst to vary epoxies' bonding properties. K. W. Carroll. Plastics Tech 7:52-4 Je '61

Water-soluble polystyrene-sulphonic acid as a selective catalyst in the acid-hydrolysis of basic polysaccharides. T. J. Painter and W. T. J. Morgan. bibliog Chem & Ind p437-8 Ap 8 '61

Why refiners withdraw catalyst; first quarter '60 survey; with tables. J. J. Blazek and F. H. Macke. Pet Eng 32:C30-1 D '60

Widening the choice in cat cracking catalysts. il Can Chem Process 44:82-3 D '60

See also

Nickel carbonyl

Analysis

New device automatically analyzes catalyst. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ap 24 '61

Testing

Aminco to market catalyst analyzer for measuring total surface area and pore size distribution of petroleum catalysts. il Chem & Eng N 39:53 My 8 '61

CATALYSTS—Testing—*Continued*

Determination of acid sites on solid catalysts by ammonia gas adsorption. R. T. Barth and E. V. Ballou. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1080-4 Jl '61

Reaction rates in nonisothermal catalysts. J. D. Tinkler and A. B. Metzner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:663-8 Ag '61

Selection and evaluation of contact catalysts. E. H. Lee. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:205-8 Mr '61

CATECHOL

Conversion of 3-aminocatechols to 6-hydroxypicolinic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4748-9 S 5 '60

Hydrolysis of octahedral complexes of arsenic (V); the kinetics of hydrolysis of the catechol complex. J. H. Craddock and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2839-43 Jl 5 '61

CATECHOLAMINES

Chemical tests find clue to coronaries; coronary-prone people show overt behavior, excrete large amounts of nerve regulating catecholamines. S. O. Byers. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 3 '61

CATENARY

See also

Shells (structural engineering)

CATFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

CATHEDRALS

Building of Guildford cathedral. B. Geen. il plan Engineering 191:690-1 My 19 '61

CATHODE followers

Analyzing a realistic cathode follower. R. E. Lafferty. diags Electronic Ind 20:98-100 My '61

Bootstrap follower. G. W. Short. diags Wireless World 67:21-5, 79-82 Ja-F '61; Discussion. 67:192-3, 273-4 Ap-My '61

Cathode-follower distortion. diags Wireless World 67:261-5 My '61

CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODE ray tubes

Cathode loading limit in circular beam electron devices. H. Moss. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:35-9 Ja '61

Cathode-ray displays in weapon-direction systems. C. W. Norwood. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:130-3 Ap '61

Cathode-ray-tube and photographic-film characteristics related to film recording for television. M. Sadowsky. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:81-5 F '61

C.r.t. display of alpha-numeric information applied to radar data handling. J. S. Johnston. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:139-43 Ag '61

Cathode-ray tube output for a digital computer. R. L. Grimsdale and M. Barraclough. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:497-501 Je '61

Design of a high-resolution electrostatic cathode ray tube for the flying spot store. H. G. Cooper. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:723-59 My '61

Effective spot size in beam scanning tubes. A. Sandor. diags SMPTE J 69:735-8 O '60

High-speed printing on Electrofax. R. G. Olden. il diags RCA R 22:582-9 S '61

Image intensifier spark tube. M. Inoki. diag R Sci Instr 32:994-5 Ag '61

Optically projecting data on a cathode-ray tube face. H. H. Naidich. il diag Electronics 34:58+ Mr 3 '61

Shielding crt's from magnetic fields. D. Levine. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:112-16 D '60

Smith-diagram display unit uses microwave phase-directional coupler. S. Tsuchiya. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:80-4 Jl 21 '61

Special tubes for nanosecond display. J. Burns. diags Electronics 33:82+ D 2 '60

Tracking and display of earth satellites. F. F. Slack and A. A. Sandberg. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:655-63 Ap '60; Discussion. A. Van Gelder, jr. 49:1332-3 Ag '61

See also

Electron gun
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Storage tubes

CATHODE rays

Cathodic bombardment etching of nuclear materials; abstract. D. Armstrong and others. diag Metal Prog 78:172-3 D '60

Some studies of the performance of the K.1000 cathode ray polarograph and associated anodic conversion unit. J. O. Howden and G. F. Reynolds. bibliog Metallurgia 63:253-60 My '61

CATHODES

Bismuth-silver-oxygen-cesium photocathode. A. H. Sommer and W. E. Spicer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1036-42 Je '61

Cathode coupled cascode stabilizer circuit. S. G. Jones and R. S. McClean. diags Electronic Eng 33:503-5 Ag '61

Cathodic behavior of iron single crystals and the oxides Fe_3O_4, gamma-Fe_2O_3, and alpha-Fe_2O_3. C. D. Stockbridge and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:928-33 O '61

Directly heated cathode warms up in 100 millisec. il Electronics 34:75 Je 16 '61

Electronic and ionic current at the cathode of a hollow-cathode discharge. V. K. Rohatgi. diag J Ap Phys 32:1173-4 Je '61

Electronic image intensifications; image intensifier using cathodo-conductivity. R. A. Chippendale and J. R. Folkes. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:527-32 Jl '61

Emission from miniature hollow cathodes. A. Sandor. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:90-6 Ja '61

Hollow cathode discharges in vacuum deposition systems. H. van Paassen. il diag R Sci Instr 32:871-2 Jl '61

Hot cathode magnetron ionization gauge for the measurement of ultrahigh vacua. J. M. Lafferty. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:424-34 Mr '61

Influence of some factors on cathodic formation of hydrogen in the mercury cell. J. H. Entwisle and W. E. Cowley. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:893-9 S '61

Influence of the cathode surface on arc velocity. T. J. Lewis and P. E. Secker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:54-64 Ja '61

Limiting currents for the reduction of the tri-iodide ion at a rotating platinum disk cathode. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:695-8 Jl '61

Low-frequency oscillations in a filamentary cathode cesium diode converter. K. P. Luke and F. E. Jamerson. il J Ap Phys 32:321 F '61

Multiple cathode sputtering system. J. G. Simmons and L. I. Maissel. il diags R Sci Instr 32:642-5 Je '61

Overpotential on tellurium cathodes in NaOH solutions. S. A. Awad. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:468-72 My '61

Pressed-oxide nickel-matrix cathode below apertured electrodes. A. Sandor. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:97-102 Ja '61

Recombination radiation from an N-type germanium cathode in heavy water. P. F. Schmidt and C. H. Church. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:296 Mr '61

Research on oxide-coated cathodes; broadband telephone repeaters. H. E. Kern. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:451-6, cover D '60

Resistance heating in the arc cathode spot zone. J. A. Rich. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1023-31 Je '61

Rotating cathode for the reduction of nitrobenzene to hydrazobenzene. K. S. Udupa and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:373-7 Ap '61

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; high purity ytterbium from mixtures of heavy lanthanons by aqueous electrolysis. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6297-9 D 20 '60

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; measurement of the separability of praseodymium and neodymium in aqueous lithium citrate electrolytes. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1470-3 O '61

Suppression of emission from portions of barium-activated tungsten dispenser cathodes and adjoining electrodes. R. Levi and E. S. Rittner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1323-4 Ag '61

Theory for the cathode mechanism in metal vapor arcs. T. H. Lee and A. Greenwood. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:916-23 My '61

Thermionic emission of fluorescent lamp cathodes; abstract. J. F. Waymouth and C. L. Toomey. diag Illum Eng 56:556-7 S '61

Manufacture

Pre-cast emissive coating improves tube cathodes. D. R. Kerstetter. il Materials in Design Eng 53:149 My '61

Testing

Evaluation of oxide-cathode quality by shot-noise tests. L. G. Sebestyen. bibliog diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:463-7 My '61

High-purity nickel cathodes; performance studies. H. B. Frost. il Bell Lab Rec 39:18-22 Ja '61

CATHODIC protection. See subdivision Cathodic protection under special subjects, e.g. Gas pipes; Metal protection; Petroleum—Well casing; Pipe lines; Steel; Water tanks, Steel

CATIONS

Association of divalent cations with anserine. R. B. Martin. Am Chem Soc J 82:6053-4 D 5 '60

Behavior of the *t*-pentyl cation as produced in deaminations and halide solvolyses. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3482-6 Ag 20 '61

C versus O alkylation in the case of a stable cation. M. Bersohn. Am Chem Soc J 83:2136-8 My 5 '61

Carbonium ions; monoarylalkyl cations. N. C. Deno and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4719-23 S 5 '60

Cation distributions in magnesium-nickel ferrites. C. J. Kriessman and S. E. Harrison. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup392S-3S Mr '61

Cation sieve properties of the open zeolites chabazite, mordenite, erionite and clinoptilolite. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog diag Am Mineralogist 46:1120-31 S '61

Comparison of radical and cationic polymerisations; abstract and discussion. P. H. Plesch. Chem & Ind p 160-2 F 11 '61

Diaryliodonium salts; the acidities of carboxy-, hydroxy- and ammoniodiphenyliodonium cations; electronic characterization of the phenyliodonio group. F. M. Beringer and I. Lillien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5141-2 O 5 '60

Diphenylcyclopropenyl cation; synthesis and stability. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2375-9 My 20 '61

1,2-Dithiolium cation; a new pseudoaromatic system; preparation and properties of 3-phenyl- and 4-phenyl-1,2-dithiolium salts. E. Klingsberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2934-7 Jl 5 '61

Effect of metallic cations on the corrosion of iron and tin in boiling acids. W. R. Buck, 3d and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:203-8 Mr '61

Efficient production of multiply charged positive ions by low energy stripping in helium gas. S. K. Allison and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:1193-7 N '60

Electrochromatographic separation of silver and thallium ions from each other and from mixtures of various polyvalent cations. H. H. Strain and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:527-31 Ap '61

Formation of the positive ion of perylene on silica-alumina. D. M. Brouwer. Chem & Ind p 177-8 F 11 '61

High current positive hydrogen ion source with mass analysis. P. H. Rose and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:581-5 My '61

Inhibitors of the corrosion of iron; effect of the cation. P. Beckmann and J. E. O. Mayne. J Ap Chem 10:417-19 O '60

Kinetic behavior of the long-lived *p*-anisylcamphenilyl cation in formic acid solutions. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5414-19 O 20 '60

Mass spectrographic analysis of insulators using a vacuum spark positive ion source. A. J. Ahearn. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1195-7 Jl '61

Mass spectrographic detection of impurities in liquids. A. J. Ahearn. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1197-201 Jl '61

Mathematical expression of the suppressive action of some capillary-inactive metallic cations on the polarographic maximum of nickel ion. D. Kyriacou. Anal Chem 32:1893-4 D '60

Non-classical pentamethylcyclopentadienylcarbinyl cation. L. de Vries. Am Chem Soc J 82:5242-4 O 5 '60

Rearrangement of the pentaphenylcyclopentadienyl cation. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3727-8 S 5 '61

Silicon junctions detect positive ions. F. A. White and others. diags Electronics 34:74 Ja 20 '61

Solid state reactions involving oxides of trivalent cations. S. J. Schneider and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:345-74 Jl '61

Stability of some substituted cyclopropenyl radicals; evidence from polarography of the corresponding cations. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1763-4 Ap 5 '61

Zero-field splitting of the Cr^{3+} ground state in YGa and YAl garnet. J. W. Carson and R. L. White. J Ap Phys 32:1787 S '61

CATT, James Louis

Memorial. B. G. Preston. por Geophysics 25:1279-80 D '60

CATTLE

Distribution and excretion of F^{18} fluoride in beef cattle. M. C. Bell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:379-85 Ap '61

See also
Cows

Diseases and pests

Correlative serologic studies on brucellosis and leptospirosis in cattle and deer in Illinois. D. H. Ferris and others. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:717-22 My '61

World's first parasitic vaccine. N. C. C. Sharp. bibliog il Manuf Chem 31:469-73 N '60

See also
Cows—Diseases and pests
Tuberculosis in cattle

CAUCA RIVER

Flood control aspects of Cauca Valley development. P. Z. Kirpich and C. S. Ospina. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2147]:1-34 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:123-4 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:63-5 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:131-2 Ja '61

CAULIFLOWER

Effect of blanching on texture and pectin of canned cauliflower. C. Hoogzand and J. J. Doesburg. bibliog il Food Tech 15:160-3 Mr '61

CAULKING compositions. See Calking compositions

CAUSALITY. See Causation

CAUSATION

Causality; the place of the causal principle in modern science. M. Bunge. Review, by S. Morgenbesser. Sci Am 204:175-6+ F '61

CAUSTIC soda. See Sodium hydroxide

CAVES

Building underground; factories and offices in a cave; J. G. Nichols co. underground industrial park. il Eng N 166:58-9 My 18 '61

Triple check air test; ventilating world's largest storage cave. il Safety Maint 122:29+ Jl '61

CAVITATION

Camera captures cavitation. il Comp Air Mag 66:20 Ja '61

Cathodic protection in cavitation damage. M. S. Plesset. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:808-18; Discussion. 818-20 D '60

Effect of a longitudinal gravitational field on the supercavitating flow over a wedge. A. J. Acosta. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:188-92 Je '61

Effect of air content on the occurrence of cavitation on hydrofoils. J. W. Holl. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:941-6 D '60

Hydraulic characteristics of gate slots. J. W. Ball. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2224]:81-114 O '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:121-6 Ap; [HY 5 no 2489]:133-43 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:87-9 Je '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:155-63 Ja '61

Prediction of cavitation damage. N. S. Govinda Rao and A. Thiruvengadam. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2925]:37-62 S '61

Scale effects on cavitation. J. W. Holl and G. F. Wislicenus. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:385-95; Discussion. 395-8 S '61

Theory of scale effects on cavitation inception on axially symmetric bodies. R. Oshima. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:379-83; Discussion. 383-4 S '61

See also
Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation

CAVITY resonators. See Radio resonators

CEDAR

Finished red cedar gives us problems. Ind Finishing 37:94+ Jl '61

Papermaking characteristics of cedar fiber; comparative study of cedar, western hemlock, Douglas-fir, and southern pine. C. E. Murray and B. B. Thomas. bibliog il Tappi 44:625-33 S '61

CEDAR GROVE, Minnesota

Sewerage

Suburban community solves a problem. R. A. Mier. il Water & Sewage Works 107:489-90 D '60

CEDROL

Cedrol; stereochemistry and total synthesis. G. Stork and F. H. Clarke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3114-25 Jl 20 '61

CEILINGS
- Acoustical considerations in designing integrated ceilings. J. A. Curtis. il diags Illum Eng 56:494-501 Ag '61
- Ceiling air distribution system provides complete package installation. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:143 F '61
- Ceilings supply air diffusion, give acoustical treatment. il Heating-Piping 33:45 F '61
- Chaos in the ceiling. S. S. Squillace. diags Illum Eng 56:477-80 Ag '61
- Crackless ceilings; Gypsum assn. study. diags Arch Forum 113:116 D '60
- Dry wash makes big splash; washing luminous ceiling panels on customer's premises. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:118-21+ O '60
- Good air distribution through perforated ceilings. M. J. Wilson. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:98-100 F '61
- How to reduce ceiling cracks. diags Eng N 166:69 F 16 '61
- Illuminated ceilings: non-combustible plastics light diffuser. il Plastics World 19:19 Ja '61
- Luminous ceiling aids in selling new homes. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:60-1 D '60
- Multi-purpose ceiling; combination conference and training room. il Illum Eng 56:368-9 Je '61
- New state office building has integrated ceilings. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:158 Ja '61
- Perforated mineral tile ceilings provide air distribution and acoustical treatment. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:134-5 F '61
- Preventing cracks in plaster ceilings. il diags Arch Rec 128:173-4+ D '60
- Radiant ceiling panels supplement air systems in new airport terminal buildings. T. Kanazawa. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:98-9 Ag '61
- Radiant control of lighting heat loads. G. Meckler and J. S. Hickman. diags Illum Eng 56:485-93 Ag '61
- Remodeling for high levels, high comfort, heating, air conditioning; Rochester gas and electric co. N. T. Kridel and L. C. Twichell. il diags Illum Eng 56:511-15 Ag '61
- Roll-forming stainless ceilings. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:66-7 D 26 '60
- Single-case air-handling troffers. D. W. Rowten and R. E. Harz. il diags Illum Eng 56:502-5 Ag '61
- Structural and space limitations. R. E. Cherne. il Illum Eng 56:473-6 Ag '61
- Tripartite scheme for bank, office building, and garage; First city national bank; unique ceiling. il diags Arch Rec 129:162-3 Ap '61
- Ubiquitous ceiling. il Illum Eng 56:118-22 Mr '61
- Variable thickness plastic obtains even ceiling brightness; Joseph Magnin's main San Francisco store. Elec Constr & Maint 60:128+ O '61

CELCON. See Thermoplastics

CELESTITE
- Celestite and calciostrontianite from Wise county, Va. R. S. Mitchell and R. F. Pharr. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:189-95 Ja '61
- Whewellite and celestite from a fault opening in San Juan county, Utah. A. J. Gude, 3d and others. il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1257-65 N '60

CELIDONIOL. See Alcohols

CELL division (biology)
- How cells divide. D. Mazia. il diags Sci Am 205:100-8+ S '61

CELLOPHANE
- Competition slows cellophane's growth. il Chem & Eng N 39:32-3 Mr 6 '61
- Packaging films stretch to new areas. il Can Chem Process 45:36-9 Jl '61

CELLS
- Biological basis for sampling in studies of wood properties. S. D. Richardson. bibliog Tappi 44:170-3 Mr '61
- Cancer and normal cells are magnetically different. F. E. Senftle and A. Thorpe. Chem & Eng N 39:38 My 29 '61
- Cell ribosomes, tobacco mosaic virus roles outlined. R. Schweet and G. W. Cochran. diag Chem & Eng N 39:40-2 S 4 '61
- Chemistry of life; how cells synthesize proteins. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:80-7+ My 8 '61
- Chemistry of the cell surface; abstract. A. A. Eddy. Chem & Ind p279 Mr 4 '61
- How cells associate. A. A. Moscona. il Sci Am 205:142-6+ S '61
- How cells communicate. B. Katz. il diags Sci Am 205:209-20 S '61
- How cells make molecules. V. G. Allfrey and A. E. Mirsky. il diags Sci Am 205:74-82 S '61
- How cells move. T. Hayashi. il diags Sci Am 205:184-6+ S '61
- How cells receive stimuli. W. H. Miller and others. il diags Sci Am 205:222-8+ S '61
- How cells transform energy. A. L. Lehninger. il diags Sci Am 205:62-73 S '61
- How things get into cells. H. Holter. il diags Sci Am 205:167-74+ S '61
- Living cell. J. Brachet. il diags Sci Am 205:50-61 S '61
- Physical chemistry of cell mechanisms. C. Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1050-5 Jl 15 '61
- Pinocytosis. R. C. Rustad. il Sci Am 204:120-6+ Ap '61
- Pores in the cell membrane. A. K. Solomon. il diags Sci Am 203:146-50+ D '60
- Protein assembly line. H. M. Dintzis. Sci Am 204:81-2+ Je '61

See also
Differentiation (biology)
Genes
Neurons
Plant cells and tissues

CELLS, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic cells

CELLULAR concrete. See Concrete, Porous

CELLULAR glass. See Glass, Cellular

CELLULAR plastics. See Plastics, Foamed

CELLULAR rubber. See Rubber, Foamed

CELLULOSE
- Action of oxidizing agents on cellulose and hydrocellulose. W. B. Achwal and G. M. Nabar. bibliog Textile Res J 30:872-81 N '60
- Alpha-, beta- and gamma-cellulose in pulp; amendment of proposed revision of T 203 m-58. Tappi 43:sup 157A D '60
- Analysis of drying curves of cellulose fibers. K. Lauer. bibliog Tappi 44:122-7 F '61
- Biological chemistry of cellulose. J. A. Gascoigne. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:53-7 F '61
- Carbohydrates in the chemical industry; starch, cellulose and derivatives. G. Machell. il Manuf Chem 32:57-60 F '61
- Catalysts for acetylation of cellulose. C. J. Malm and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:363-7 My '61
- Cellulose metabolism in the rat. R. B. Johnson and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:353-6 N '60
- Chemical finishing of cellulose. D. D. Gagliardi. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:592-5 Ag 7 '61
- Chromatographic estimation of sugars in wood cellulose hydrolyzates; a routine reflectance method. J. E. Jeffery and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1774-7 D '60
- Conditions influencing the viscosity reduction of cellulose in its esterification with lower aliphatic anhydrides. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:669-78 S '61
- Crosslinking mechanisms in cellulosic fibers; abstract. D. D. Gagliardi. Textile Ind 124:94+ D '60
- Crystalline cellulose; versatile new food ingredient. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 33:44-7 Ag '61
- Cut your costs with bonded fibrous sheets; saturated cellulosics. A. S. Powell. il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:97-9 Jl '61
- Grafting onto cellulose and cellulose fibers. E. Schwab and others. bibliog Tappi 44:251-6 Ap '61
- Industrial significance of the microbial breakdown of cellulose. J. A. Gascoigne. bibliog Chem & Ind p693-6 My 27 '61
- Ion exchange celluloses for chromatographic separations. J. D. Guthrie and A. L. Bullock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:935-7 N '60
- Mechanism of dyeing with Procion dyes; the mechanism of alkali adsorption by cellulose. H. H. Summer. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:672-8 D '60
- New aqueous cellulose solvents based on metal complexes. G. Jayme. bibliog diags Tappi 44:299-304 Ap '61
- New graft cellulose; Ethylose. Franklin Inst J 272:85-6 Jl '61
- Nitration of cellulose in anhydrous mixtures of nitrogen tetroxide and hydrogen fluoride. I. T. Clark and M. A. Millett. Tappi 44:144-6 F '61
- Oxidation of cotton cellulose in the presence of direct cotton dyes. K. V. Datye and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:813-20 S '61

CELLULOSE—*Continued*

Pyrolysis of cellulose and the action of flame-retardants; significance and analysis of the tar. F. H. Holmes and C. J. G. Shaw. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:210-16 Je '61

Radiation boosts reactivity of cellulosics. F. C. Leavitt. Chem & Eng N 38:52-3 N 7 '60

Rayonier develops new graft cellulose. il Paper Ind 43:179 Je '61

Reactions of sodium borohydride as applied to pulp and paper. M. C. Varshney and P. Luner. bibliog Tappi 44:285-9 Ap '61

Relationship between mechanical properties and submicroscopic structure of cellulosic tire cords. D. S. Jackson and A. Sandig. bibliog Textile Res J 31:421-8 My '61

Single crystals of cellulose have well ordered structure. B. G. Rånby. il Chem & Eng N 38:53 N 7 '60

Solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:102-8 F '61

Some aspects of the reaction between urea and cellulose. L. Segal and F. V. Eggerton. bibliog Textile Res J 31:460-71 My '61

Some hydrodynamic properties of neutral suspensions of cellulose crystallites as related to size and shape. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:327-44 Ag '61

Some hydrodynamic properties of ramie crystallites in phosphate buffer. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:345-60 Ag '61

Some theoretical considerations of cellulose cross-linking. J. L. Gardon and R. Steele. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:160-71 F '61

Structural changes during aging of alkali celluloses. K. Lauer and H. C. Wu. bibliog Tappi 44:127-30 F '61

Structural comparison of films regenerated from cellulose acetate and viscose. V. C. Haskell and D. K. Owens. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:993-8 D '60

Study of reactions between cotton cellulose and difunctional epoxides. R. R. Benerito and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:757-69 S '61

Thermodynamic properties of dilute solutions of cellulose derivatives. W. R. Moore. bibliog Textile Res J 30:965-76 D '60

See also
Carboxymethyl cellulose
Cotton
Dyes and dyeing—Cellulose
Ethyl cellulose
Holocellulose
Lignin

CELLULOSE acetate

Absorption of saturated azobenzene vapour by cellulose acetate. F. Jones. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:57-62 F '61

Densitometric evaluation of microelectrophoretic serum protein patterns on cellulose acetate membranes. B. W. Grunbaum and others. Anal Chem 33:860-1 Je '61

Optical studies on molded disks of cellulose acetate and propionate. L. H. Sperling. bibliog il Tappi 44:280-4 Ap '61

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:190 Mid-N '60

Straining behavior of cellulose acetate plastics. K. Ito. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:129-30+ Jl '61

Structural comparison of films regenerated from cellulose acetate and viscose. V. C. Haskell and D. K. Owens. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:993-8 D '60

CELLULOSE acetate butyrate

Properties of materials; cellulose acetate butyrate and cellulose propionate; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:191 Mid-N '60

CELLULOSE acetate fibers

Arnel 60; new, stronger triacetate fiber. C. S. Clutz and others. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:71-5 N '60

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Cellulose acetate fibers

CELLULOSE esters

Markets for materials, 1960; cellulosics. Mod Plastics 38:102-4+ Ja '61

Analysis

Rapid identification of cellulose esters and ethers using paper chromatography. E. B. Mano and L. C. O. Cunha Lima. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1772-3 D '60

CELLULOSE ethers

Cellulosic ethers; abstract and discussion. F. C. Hall. Chem & Ind p314-15 Mr 11 '61

CELLULOSE nitrate. See Nitrocellulose

CELLULOSE propionate

Optical studies on molded disks of cellulose acetate and propionate. L. H. Sperling. bibliog il Tappi 44:280-4 Ap '61

Properties of materials; cellulose acetate butyrate and cellulose propionate; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:191 Mid-N '60

CELLULOSE triacetate. See Cellulose acetate fibers

CEMENT

Aggregates, cement, and lime; targets for geology. G. R. Gates and D. J. McGregor. Pit & Quarry 54:193-8 Jl '61

Application of cementation in mining. L. A. York. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:263-7 Mr '61

Cements to resist chemical attack. il Engineering 192:189 Ag 11 '61

Cold-glazed cements reviewed. A. Swerdlow. Prog Arch 42:138-9 Ag '61

Explosive spalling of refractory castables bonded with calcium aluminate cement. W. H. Gitzen and L. D. Hart. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:503-7+ Ag 15 '61

Final report of tests of concrete containing portland blast-furnace slag cement. W. E. Grieb and G. Werner. Pub Roads 31:183-93 Ag '61

International symposium on the chemistry of cement, 4th, Washington, and Skokie, Ill. Oct. 2-12. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:754-5 D 15 '60; Pit & Quarry 53:99-100 D '60; Rock Prod 64:99 Ja '61

Laboratory evaluations and field testing of silica-CMHEC-cement mixtures. C. F. Rust and W. D. Wood. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 N '60

New look in barges; they're made of cement. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ag 7 '61

Properties of an expansive cement for chemical prestressing. A. Klein and others. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58 (Proc): 59-82 Jl '61

See also
Grouting
Gypsum products
Mortar

Air entrainment

Test method for air-entrainment of standard Ottawa sand. M. R. DeFore and H. J. Corah. A S T M Bul p48+ S '60; Discussion. Materials Res & Stand 1:801-3 O '61

Analysis

Determination of the free calcium hydroxide contents of hydrated portland cements and calcium silicates. E. E. Pressler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:877-82 Je '61

Short method for the flame photometric determination of magnesium, manganic, sodium, and potassium oxides in portland cement. C. L. Ford. bibliog A S T M Bul p25-9 D '60

Hydration

Carbon dioxide in hydrated portland cement. W. F. Cole and B. Kroone. Am Concrete Inst J 31:1275-95 bibliog(p 1293-5) Je '60; Discussion. 32:1581-5; Reply. 1585-6 pt 2 D '60

Chemistry of cements. H. F. W. Taylor. bibliog il diag Research 14:154-8 Ap '61

Determination of the free calcium hydroxide contents of hydrated portland cements and calcium silicates. E. E. Pressler and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:877-82 Je '61

Estimation of heat of hydration of portland cement. K. Yong and K. J. Hsia. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 58:459-70 O '61

Some physical aspects of the hydration of portland cement; discussion. T. C. Powers. Rock Prod 64:16+ Ap '61

Manufacture

Cement mill profits from paper mill waste; Cement div. of Toyo soda manufacturing co. E. Ushiro and T. Yano. il diag Rock Prod 64:136+ S '61

Cement raw materials; variety in mining; Permanente cement co. E. B. Conners. il Min Cong J 46:56-9 D '60

Do you add phosphates to your slurries? W. B. Chess and others. il Rock Prod 64: 120+ O '61

Fluorspar boosts kiln efficiency. R. E. Moore. Rock Prod 63:108+ D '60

How to get better additives control for finish mills. N. C. Ludwig and L. M. O'Hara. il diags Rock Prod 64:102-4+ Jl '61

Practical considerations in pumping slurry. S. S. Fritts. Pit & Quarry 54:155-6 Jl '61

Safaris in cement. D. L. Derrom. diags Rock Prod 63:103-4+ O; 99-100+ D '60; 64:114+ Ja '61

See also
Cement kilns
Cement plants—Equipment

CEMENT—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Primary irritant nature of cement. G. E. Morris. Archives Environmental Health 1: 301 O '60

Setting

Quick and false set in portland cements. W. C. Hansen. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:791-8 O '61

Strength

Strength of neat cement pastes molded under pressure. F. J. Lecznar and R. M. Barnoff. Am Concrete Inst J 32:973-5 F '61

Testing

Operating characteristic curves of standard portland cement tests. W. E. Haskell. Pub Works 92:94-6 Mr '61

Portland vs. calcium aluminate cements in cyclic heating tests. A. F. Livovitch. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:559-62 S 15 '61

Reaction and properties of silica-portland cement mixtures cured at elevated temperatures. F. D. Patchen. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 281-7 N '60

Water-cement ratio versus strength; another look. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1287-312 bibliog(p 1310-12) Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1851-72; Reply. 1873-8 D '61

Transportation

Canada Cement's Cementkarrier has more length, more cargo, greater speed, same power. H. G. Jarman. il Pit & Quarry 53: 167-8 My '61

Cement from Mombasa shipped by self-loader-unloader. il Pit & Quarry 54:106-7 S '61

CEMENT clinkers

Statistical tools monitor kiln operation. D. H. Gieskieng. diag Rock Prod 64:91-4+ Ag '61

CEMENT coating

Cement-coated, prefabricated pipeline cuts costs. il Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 27 '61

Heavy cement coating solves soil condition problem. L. J. Moremen and J. R. Williams. il map Pet Eng 32:D35-7 N '60

CEMENT handling

Automatic palletizing invades the packhouse; Riverside cement co. il Rock Prod 63:88+ N '60

Huge crane delivers the goods; Dundee cement co. il Rock Prod 64:87+ Jl '61

Loading speeded at Ideal plant with world's largest scales; Ideal cement co. il Pit & Quarry 53:123-4 F '61

CEMENT industry and trade

Battle for cement markets grows sharper. il Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Je 26 '61

Cement; review and forecast. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:94-107 Ja '61

Hope for 1961; growing markets, no inflation; portland cement. il Rock Prod 64:88-9 Ja '61

Import battles pay off. Rock Prod 64:126+ My '61

1960; year of readjustment in the cement industry. G. A. Beckett. il Min Cong J 47: 89-91+ F '61

Statistics

Cement imports and exports in 1960. Pit & Quarry 53:113 F '61

1960 reports show slow year; tables. Pit & Quarry 53:32 Ap '61

Taxation

Is the percentage depletion squabble ended? J. N. Bell. Rock Prod 64:108-11 My '61

Iceland

Iceland relies on sea for new cement industry. J. Vestdal. flow diag il Pit & Quarry 53:82-9+ F '61

Taiwan

Taiwan cement producers forge ahead. A. S. Keshen. il Rock Prod 64:172+ My '61

CEMENT kilns

Heat transfer systems for dry-process kilns in cement manufacturing. J. R. Tonry. diags Pit & Quarry 54:151-4 Jl; 113-16+ Ag '61

Safaris in cement; how equilibrium solves kiln problems. D. L. Derrom. diag Rock Prod 64:114+ Ja '61

Statistical tools monitor kiln operation. D. H. Gieskieng. diag Rock Prod 64:91-4+ Ag '61

CEMENT laboratories

Here's how to use the X-ray spectrograph. B. E. Kester. il Rock Prod 64:90-2+ Mr '61

NSGA invests in progress; joint laboratories of the National sand & gravel association and the National ready mixed concrete association. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 64:76-80 Mr '61

CEMENT plants

A.I.E.E. cement industry technical conference, 3d, Detroit, April 18-20; abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:98-101+ Je '61

Mammoth cement plant to serve Atlantic seaboard; Atlantic cement co. inc. il Rock Prod 64:58 My '61

Safaris in cement. D. L. Derrom. diags Rock Prod 63:103-4+ O; 99-100+ D '60; 64:114+ Ja '61

White cement debuts on West Coast; Riverside cement co. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 64:153-4+ My '61

With $72 million, Huron plant plans doubling record capacity. il Rock Prod 64:50+ S '61

Electric equipment

AIEE cement industry conference, 3d, Detroit. Rock Prod 64:132+ Je '61

Industrial electrical systems; cement plant expansion stresses flexibility. J. F. Hower and A. C. Lordi. il diags Elec World 155: 46-8+ Ap 3 '61

Employees

Union demands swell; cement producers worry. E. W. Stearn. Rock Prod 64:96-9 Ap '61

Equipment

Automation concept; chief design factor in Dewey's new Tulsa plant. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:110-21+ Jl '61

Automation spurs sampler design. J. A. Mitchell. il diags Rock Prod 64:109-10+ Je '61

Cement capacity booms in Oklahoma cement co. E. Meschter. il Rock Prod 63:78-83 D '60

Design of British filtration unit proves its worth in operation; Associated portland cement manufacturers ltd. il Pit & Quarry 54:40+ Ag '61

From austerity to prosperity; Hawaiian cement corp. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:163-4+ My '61

Hawaii leaps into cement production race; Permanente cement co. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 64:100-7 My '61

Hawaiian cement corp. paces progress in 50th state. H. F. Utley. il plan Pit & Quarry 53:87-91+ Je '61

How to lubricate cement mill bearings. G. Wiley and E. J. Klovers. il diags Rock Prod 64:104+ F '61

Huron's new mill with 18-ft. separator produces 350 bbl. of cement per hour. il Pit & Quarry 54:134-5 S '61

Instrumentation and automation of plant operation; California portland cement co. R. G. Patterson. il diags Min Cong J 47: 42-5 My '61; Abstract. Pit & Quarry 53:84-6 D '60

Loading speeded at Ideal plant with world's largest scales; Ideal cement co. il Pit & Quarry 53:123-4 F '61

Miron cement plant at Montreal. E. G. Swenson. il plan Can Min & Met Bul 54:542-6 Jl '61

Miron company limited dry process cement plant. B. C. Herod. il plan Pit & Quarry 54:136-9+ Jl '61

Permanente's Hawaiian plant. I. M. Watson. flow sheet il plan Pit & Quarry 53:82-93 Ap '61

Pittsburgh Plate Glass cement plant served by deepest limestone mine. il Pit & Quarry 54:112-16 O '61

Riverside's new white cement plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:127-30 Jl '61

South Dakota cement expanded 500 per cent. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:90-6 S '61

Tough limestones yield to hammermills; Lone star cement corp. il diags Rock Prod 64: 130+ S '61

See also

Cement kilns

Management

How do big plans and big plants work out? Dundee cement co. W. R. Dersnah. il Pit & Quarry 54:162-3+ Jl '61

Power

AIEE topic cement plant power; Cement industry technical conference, 3d, Detroit. Elec World 155:76-7 Je 19 '61

Determination of power consumption of grinding mills in cement plants. R. W. Smith. Min Eng 13:390-2 Ap '61

CEMENT plants—*Continued*

Safety measures

National safety council Cement, quarry and mineral aggregates section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:76-82 D '60

1960 safety awards from Portland cement association. Rock Prod 64:61 Jl '61

CEMENT research

Chemistry of cements. H. F. W. Taylor. bibliog il diag Research 14:154-8 Ap '61

Japanese research in cement and concrete is practical; review of the 12th general meeting of the Japan cement engineering association May 1958. N. A. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:22+ F; 16+ Mr '61

Rheological behavior of hardened cement paste under low stresses. J. Glucklich and O. Ishai. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):947-64 F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc): 1797-802; Reply. 1802-7 S '61

Studies of variations in portland cement. R. D. Gaynor. diag Rock Prod 64:22+ Jl '61

See also

Cement laboratories

CEMENT sampling

Automation spurs sampler design. J. A. Mitchell. il diags Rock Prod 64:109-10+ Je '61

CEMENTS

New cements meet high-temperature sealing needs; Astroceram. il Chem Eng 68:54+ My 29 '61

See also

Adhesives

Resinous products—Adhesives

Rubber cement

CEMETERIES

Records

Filmed graves data comfort to bereaved. G. W. Ludlow. il Ind Phot 10:78 F '61

CENOZOIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic

CENSUS

United States

Census of 1960. P. M. Hauser. maps Sci Am 205:39-45 Jl '61; Discussion. 205:12+ N '61

U.S. census of specialties sales. Soap & Chem Spec 37:50-4+ F '61

CENTRAL air conditioning systems. See Air conditioning from central stations

CENTRAL AMERICA

See also

Nutrition problems—Central America

CENTRAL cooling systems. See Cooling from central stations

CENTRAL heating systems. See Heating from central stations

CENTRAL stations. See Electric plants (central stations)

CENTRAL supply association

Let's bury the hatchet, Central supply assn. tells rival wholesaler group. Dom Eng 197: 11-12 My '61

CENTRALIZED traffic control. See Railroads—Signals

CENTRIFUGAL casting. See Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL compressors. See Compressors

CENTRIFUGAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

CENTRIFUGAL force

Centrifugal force adds luster to barrel tumbled parts. R. R. Irving. il diag Iron Age 187:84-5 F 2 '61

Centrifugal stresses at the bores of wheels. H. Fessler and others. diags Engineer 211: 113-15 Ja 27 '61

CENTRIFUGAL pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGATION

Centrifugal purification of lubricating oil. C. M. Ambler. il diags Lub Eng 17:34-9 Ja '61

Continuous process freeze-concentrates vinegar. diag Food Eng 33:82-3 Mr '61

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation; effects of dietary and therapeutic measures; changes induced by *in vitro* exposure of serum to sonic forces. R. H. Furman and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:73-102 bibliog (p 100-2) Ja '61

Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient. D. G. Cornwell and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:24-54 Ja '61

Study of the centrifuge test for determining the cement content of fresh concrete. S. Walker and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:454-60 Je '61

Ultracentrifugation and viscosities of crude oils. P. B. Lorenz and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:493-6 O '61

Ultracentrifugation of 1:1 Th(IV)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and 1:1.5 Th(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate chelates. R. L. Gustafson and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5610-16 N 5 '60

Unit operations review. J. E. Flood, jr. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:489-91 Je '61

CENTRIFUGES

Application of the ultracentrifuge to the study of synthetic high polymers. J. H. S. Green and H. M. Paisley. bibliog il diags Research 14:107-12, 170-6 Mr, My '61

AEC to boost research on gas centrifuge; isotope separation process. Chem & Eng N 39: 38 F '61

Carbon, stainless steel welded in fabrication of centrifugal mills. il diags Welding Eng 45:50-1 N '60

Centrifugation equipment. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:429-44 Je '61

Centrifuge in coolant system reclaims 60 per cent of valuable dust. il Mill & Factory 69:126 S '61

Comparison of the specific resistances of cakes formed in filters and centrifuges. V. V. Valleroy and J. O. Maloney. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:382-90 S '60

Creep testing by centrifugal-force loading. R. E. Hook and others. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:464-70 Je '61

Dip-whirl painting for small metal parts. Ind Finishing 37:112-13 Ag '61

Emulsion particle size; determination of the distribution function using the ultracentrifuge. J. G. Brodnyan. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:563-77 D '60

Equipment for processing, 1961; separation; key to processing. il Can Chem Process 45: 84 F '61

Frictionless rotor hits 6,000,000 rpms; centrifuge model UC-11-A designed by Dr Frantisek Einhor for Mikotechna, Prague. il diag Product Eng 32:48-9 Je 26 '61

Gas centrifuge to enrich our uranium? diags Can Chem Process 45:92-4 Je '61

Magnetically suspended equilibrium ultracentrifuge. J. W. Beams and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:645-50 Je '61

Particle trajectories in a gas centrifuge. A. R. Kriebel. il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:333-40 S '61

Precise collimation and alignment mechanism for the Spinco model E ultracentrifuge. R. J. Bolen and others. diags R Sci Instr 32: 94-5 Ja '61

Prospects of gas centrifuge technology; separation of uranium-238 and uranium-235 isotopes. Engineer 211:478 Mr 24 '61

Satellite centrifuge tests space equipment. il diags Machine Design 33:125 Mr 30 '61

Solids separation; sifters, screens, graders, reels, centrifuges, classifiers. il Food Eng 33:63-70 Ap '61

Ultra-violet absorption optical system with photoelectric recording for a Phywé ultracentrifuge. J. B. T. Aten and A. Schouten. diags J Sci Instr 38:325-7 Ag '61

Use of centrifuge for precision measurement of accelerometer characteristics. S. R. Sporn. diags A S M E Trans ser B 83: 202-6 My '61

Design

Centrifugation equipment; design factors with the continuous disk centrifuge. F. E. Sullivan and R. A. Erikson. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:434-8 Je '61

CENTURY 21 exposition. See Seattle—Century 21 exposition

CERAMIC art

Ceramic mural brightens entrance to Chicago hotel. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:545 O 15 '61

CERAMIC coating

Can enamels and ceramic coats curb corrosive attack? G. L. Geltman. Iron Age 186: 148-50 N 17 '60

Ceramic coatings with controlled reflective and emissive properties. D. G. Burgess and others. il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:446-50 S 1 '61

Ceramic exhaust could save motorists half million a year, AMC aide claims. Automotive Ind 124:41 Ja 1 '61

Flame sprayed metals and ceramics. il Engineering 192:382 S 22 '61

Flame spraying of alumina. diags Cer Ind 75:60-1 D '60

Flame-spraying of alumina. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:16-17 Mr '61

Flame-spraying of alumina. Franklin Inst J 270:545-6 D '60

CERAMIC coating—*Continued*

Muffler debate continues; Walker readies ceramic line. Steel 148:54 Ap 3 '61

Oxidation resistant coatings for molybdenum and other refractory bodies. P. J. Clough and P. L. Raymond. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:314-15 My 15 '61

Present and future problem areas for high temperature inorganic coatings. J. D. Walton, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:136-41 Mr 15 '61

Properties of materials; ceramic, cermet and refractory coatings; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:342 Mid-N '60

Radiation heat transfer to and from ceramic coatings on metals. J. D. Klein. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:366-70 Je 15 '61

Reaction studies of ceramic-coated tungsten. C. G. Bergeron and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:156-60 Ap 1 '61

See also

Enamel and enameling

CERAMIC cutting tools. See Cutting tools, Ceramic

CERAMIC industries

Foreign competition in the ceramic industries. J. Randolph. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:512-13 Ag 15 '61

See also

Cement industry and trade
Color in the ceramic industry
Enamel and enameling
Glass trade
Refractory materials

Statistics

In ceramics, it's up for last half of '61. Cer Ind 76:10-13 Je '61

Latin America

New look at ceramics in Latin America. H. S. Magid. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:149 Mr 15 '61

Russia

Automation and wage rates in Russian ceramic plants. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:150 Mr 15 '61

CERAMIC laboratories

American nepheline pushes many projects in new laboratory and general offices. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:692-3 N 15 '60

CERAMIC lining

Ceramic lining adds flexibility to centrifugal cast pipe process. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:192 D '60

CERAMIC materials

Ceramic film for electronics. E. H. Layer. Materials in Design Eng 52:198+ N '60

Ceramic filters replace i.f. transformers in command receiver. R. W. Frykman. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:145-6+ S '61

Ceramic heat exchangers for high-temperature heat transfer from helium. S. C. Browning and J. J. S. Sebastian. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:191-6 Mr '61

Ceramic i.f. transformers; use in transistor radio receivers. R. C. V. Macario. bibliog il diags Wireless World 67:253-6 My '61

Ceramic materials; complete directory of formulas, physical properties and uses in enamel, glass and pottery. il Cer Ind 76:105-24+ Ja '61

Ceramic thermoelectric generator developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:682 O 15 '61

Ceramic tooling helps metal-glass sealing. il diags Electronics 34:211 Mr 10 '61

Ceramics and the new federal housing program. W. J. Miller. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:468-9 Jl 15 '61

Ceramics, graphite beat heat in 870F motor. il Materials in Design Eng 53:132-3 My '61

Ceramics in nuclear energy symposium; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:269+ Ap 15 '61

Ceramics, new dimension in magnetism. J. R. Ireland. il Res/Develop 12:5-7+ My '61

Ceramics offer new hope for containing plasma. Chem Eng 68:70 Jl 24 '61

Comparisons of materials; melting points of metals and ceramics; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:18 Mid-N '60

Design data for band-pass ladder filters employing ceramic resonators. R. C. V. Macario. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:171-7 Mr '61

Design engineering '61; glass and ceramics in machine design. J. R. Blizard. il Mech Eng 83:42-5 My '61; Same. Machine Design 33:166-7+ Jl 6 '61

Designing with high-strength ceramics. il diags Machine Design 32:122-6 O 27 '60

Future for ceramics; structural engineering materials. M. W. Riley. bibliog il Materials in Design Eng 54:133-40 S '61

General developments in ceramics for marine engineering. F. H. Aldred and N. W. Hinchliffe. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:453-62 Ag '61

How Avco ceramic re-entry vehicles are tested and flown on Martin's Titan ICBM. G. L. Vincent. il Cer Ind 75:88-93 N '60

How ceramics helped put our first man in space. G. L. Vincent. il Cer Ind 76:94-7+ Je '61

Internal stresses in ceramics. J. Selsing. Am Cer Soc J 44:419 Ag 1 '61

Micron-sized silica introduced in commercial quantities; Pennsylvania glass sand corp. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:sup24a S 15 '61

New developments in pyrolytic graphite by General Electric. il Cer Ind 75:94 N '60

No furnaces needed with ceramic blanket brazing. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:86-9 O 31 '60

Piezoelectric ceramic transformers and filters. A. E. Crawford. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:353-60 Ap '61

Preformed ceramic cores produce complex casting configurations. K. D. Scheffer. il Foundry 89:134+ Ag '61

Properties of materials; mechanical and electrical ceramics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:284-5 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials; refractory ceramics and cermets; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:287-9 Mid-N '60

Pyrolytic coating of quartz and ceramic vessels used for zone melting. R. Beels and W. De Sutter. diag J Sci Instr 37:397 O '60

Raw materials for electronic and new ceramics. il Cer Ind 76:84-7+ Ja '61

Raw materials for high temperature ceramics. il Cer Ind 76:99-104 Ja '61

Try ceramics for resistance to corrosion, erosion. M. F. Kiachif. il Chem Eng 68:116+ My 29 '61

University of California work gives clues to ductile ceramics; electron microscope sees defects in MgO crystals. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 F 27 '61

When designing with ceramic materials. L. R. Larsen. Product Eng 32:47-51 My 29 '61

See also

Alumina
Cermets
Clay
Etching (ceramic materials)
Fluorspar
Kyanite
Magnesia
Porcelain
Pyroceram
Pyrophyllite
Refractory materials
Slips (ceramics)
Talcs
Titanates
Wollastonite
Zirconates

Electric properties

Antiferroelectric ceramics with field-enforced transitions; a new nonlinear circuit element. B. Jaffe. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1264-7 Ag '61

Capacitors with ceramic dielectric absorb charge. H. L. Armstrong. Electronics 34:66+ Jl 7 '61

Ceramic-insulted thermocouples. L. Scadron. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:856-7 My '61

Ceramic sparks ignition when squeezed; spark pump produced by Cleveland graphite bronze co. il diag Product Eng 31:93 N 21 '60

Ceramics score in high temp electrical insulation. E. J. Croop and C. H. Vondracek. il Cer Ind 77:59-61+ Jl '61

Do you know the Ultra-Kap? low-voltage high-capacitance ceramics. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:60-1 Ja '61

Electrical properties of lead-barium niobates and associated materials. P. Baxter and N. J. Hellicar. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 43:578-83 N 1 '60

Extending the scope of ceramics; ceramic piezoelectric material called Glennite HT. L. K. Gulton. il Electronics 34:68+ Je 23 '61

Flexible ceramic dielectrics. R. M. Janowiak. Electro-Tech 68:13 Ag '61

Foamed silica for high temperature microwave electronic applications. F. C. Lin. bibliog diags Glass Ind 41:616-19+ N '60

High-temperature discharges in ferroelectric ceramics. J. W. Northrip. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2293-6 D '60

CERAMIC materials—Electric properties—*Cont.*
IRE standards on piezoelectric crystals; measurements of piezoelectric ceramics, 1961. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1161-9 Jl '61
Moldable ceramoplastic for 1200 F is vacuum-tight; Supramica 620 BB. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-15 Mr '61
Piezoelectric ceramic for solid i-f filter. diag Electronics 34:92+ Jl 21 '61
Some ceramic dielectrics with a very low temperature coefficient of capacitance. S. Marzullo and E. N. Bunting. Am Cer Soc J 43:609 N 1 '60

Expansion and contraction

See also
Shrinkage of ceramic materials

Joining to metal

Brazing ceramics to metals. L. Lerman. il Metal Prog 79:126-8+ Mr '61
Ceramic-metal reactions and seals symposium; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:277+ Ap 15 '61
Glass-migration mechanism of ceramic-to-metal seal adherence. S. S. Cole, jr. and G. Sommer. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:265-71 Je 1 '61
Glass-to-metal vs. ceramic-to-metal envelopes for electron tubes; abstract. G. W. Karlsruher. Glass Ind 42:503 S '61
Microsoldering interconnects wafers of thin-film computer. G. L. Branch and R. Y. Scapple. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:142-4 My '61
Patented cobalt-iron-nickel alloy can be readily brazed to metallized ceramics; Ceramiseal. Cer Ind 76:56 F '61
Testing ceramic-metal brazes. J. P. Sterry. il Metal Prog 79:109-11 Je '61
Thermal conductivity in ceramic-metal laminates. R. K. Francis and J. R. Tinklepaugh. diag Am Cer Soc J 43:560-3 N 1 '60

Manufacture

Gradiation method fires components; abstract. G. D. Smith. il Electronic Ind 20:115+ F '61
How Brush expands beryllia ceramic industry. il Cer Ind 76:54-6 My '61
Injection molded ceramics. R. L. Randolph. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-12 Ag '61
Plastic flow model of hot pressing. J. D. McClelland. Am Cer Soc J 44:526 O 1 '61
Proper parts design saves time, money. F. Strasser. diags Cer Ind 77:54-7 Ag '61
Reduction in oxidation time through changes in body composition. G. C. Robinson and L. H. Wright. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40: 545-50 S 15 '61

Nomenclature

System of nomenclature for clays and similar ceramic raw materials. T. Ernst and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:479-83 Ag 15 '61

Radiation effect

Comparisons of materials; effect of radiation on materials; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:34 Mid-N '60

Testing

Apparent relation between elastic modulus and transverse modulus of rupture. J. E. Fenstermacher and F. A. Hummel. Am Cer Soc J 44:297-8 Je 1 '61
Compact apparatus for high temperature modulus of rupture measurement. P. T. B. Shaffer. diags R Sci Instr 32:794-5 Jl '61
High-temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials; sintered mullite bodies. J. E. Fenstermacher and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:284-9 Je 1 '61
High temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials; vitrified chemical and refractory porcelains. G. K. Dunsmore and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:310-13 My 15 '61
High-temperature reactions of clay mineral mixtures and their ceramic properties; shrinkage and porosity in relation to initial mineralogy. G. W. Brindley and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:42-7 Ja 1 '61
Measurement of low permeability in ceramic test pieces. S. G. Whiteway. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:677-9 N 15 '60
Radiation energy transfer and thermal conductivity of ceramic oxides. D. W. Lee and W. D. Kingery. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:594-607 N 1 '60
Rocket nozzle environment tests on an SiC ceramic. J. F. Lynch and others. diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:445-9 Jl 15 '61
Symposium on tensile strength; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:279+ Ap 15 '61

CERAMIC materials, Shrinkage of. See Shrinkage of ceramic materials

CERAMIC research
Conversion of quartz to tridymite. S. B. Holmquist. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:82-6 F 1 '61
Correlation between physical properties and thermochemical reactions in a mullite-cordierite composition. M. P. Davis, jr. and W. C. Hackler. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40: 362-5 Je 15 '61
Effect of WO_3 on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics. V. Ern and R. E. Newnham. Am Cer Soc J 44:199 Ap 1 '61
Effects of hydrostatic forming. G. D. Kelly. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:378-82 Je 15 '61
Kaolinite-mullite reaction series; the coordination of aluminum. G. W. Brindley and H. A. McKinstry. Am Cer Soc J 44:506-7 O 1 '61
Materials research in Canada. R. F. Legget. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:539-44 S 15 '61
Organize Whiteware research association. Cer Ind 76:46-7 F '61
Predetermine ceramic properties. C. G. Harman. il Cer Ind 76:126-7+ Ap '61
Prediction for research and design. G. H. Spencer-Strong. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:143 Mr 15 '61
Raw material r&d holds customers. Cer Ind 77:73+ O '61
Sintering of oxide and carbide-metal compositions in presence of a liquid phase. W. D. Kingery and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:29-35 Ja 1 '61
Spontaneous cracking in unfired magnesia compacts upon standing in air. M. O. Davies and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:63-7 F 1 '61
Studies of reactions between uranium dioxide and graphite. B. Craven and E. R. McCartney. Am Cer Soc J 44:12-15 Ja 1 '61
System iron-titanium-oxygen at 1200°C. and oxygen partial pressures between 1 atm. and 2×10^{-14} atm. A. H. Webster and N. F. H. Bright. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:110-16 Mr 1 '61
Where do we stand in ceramic ductility? E. R. Parker. Cer Ind 75:65+ D '60
See also
Glass research
Refractory research

CERAMICS
Instrumentation for spray dryers. E. H. Rasmussen. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:732-4 D 15 '60
Raw materials for electronic and new ceramics. il Cer Ind 76:84-7+ Ja '61
What do glasses and ceramics offer the design engineer; abstract. J. R. Blizard. il Machine Design 33:166-7+ Jl 6 '61
See also
Abrasives
American ceramic society
Clay
Enamel and enameling
Glass
Glazes
Pottery
Slips (ceramics)
Tableware
Tiles
Vacuum tubes—Ceramic tubes

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American ceramic society

Study and teaching

Ceramic department under way at Mississippi state university. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:161 Mr 15 '61
Ceramic engineering and materials engineering. L. H. Van Vlack. Am Cer Soc Bul 40: 568-9 S 15 '61
Ceramic technology curriculum is born. N. H. Boortz. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:690-1 N 15 '60
Some aspects of higher education. J. F. McMahon. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:324-6 My 15 '61

CERASINE. See Cerebrosides

CEREALS, Prepared
Nabisco's inner packs retain flavor and freshness. A. K. Porianda. il Food Eng 33:82-3 Ag '61
Stabilized raisins for dry cereal products. G. G. Watters and J. E. Brekke. Food Tech 15:236-8 My '61

CEREBRAL palsy. See Paralysis

CEREBROSIDES

Synthetic studies on sphingolipids; the total syntheses of cerasine and phrenosine. D. Shapiro and H. M. Flowers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3327-32 Ag 5 '61

CEREBROSPINAL fluid

Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats; skull, brain and cerebrospinal fluid pressure. L. S. Hurley and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 74:282-8 Jl '61

Analysis

Investigation of nuclear fast red method of Baar for direct spectrophotometric determination of calcium in serum, urine, and spinal fluid. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:552-6 Ap '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of total cholesterol in small amounts of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Y. S. Shin and J. C. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1220-2 Ag '61

ČERENKOV radiation counter. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

CERIUM

Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:580-2 Ap '61

Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61

Solvent extraction separation of cerium and yttrium from other rare earth fission products. T. A. Butler and E. E. Ketchen. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:651-4 Ag '61

Analysis

Precise difference method for the spectrophotometric determination of cerium(IV) at micromolar concentrations. L. A. Blatz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:249-52 F '61

CERIUM chloride

Thermodynamic properties of molten mixtures of cerium chloride and calcium chloride. S. Senderoff and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:93-6 Ja '61; Discussion. 108:1170 D '61

CERMETS

Activation energy for diffusion of ^{133}Xe through MgO-Ni cermet compacts. W. E. Moody and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:634-40 D 1 '60

Ceramet foils hi-temp; Nucerite, a family of ceramic-metal composites. il Res/Develop 12:24-5 My '61

Cermets strengthened by metal fibers. Materials in Design Eng 52:150+ D '60

Glass helps metals to raise high-temperature barriers. il Iron Age 187:57-9 Ja 12 '61

How to test cross bending strength; rod made of Nucerite. il Cer Ind 77:63 O '61

Nucerite moves to the production line; ceramic-metal composite. il Chem Eng 68:150 Ag 21 '61

Phase separation and analysis of sintered titanium carbide-nickel cermets using alcoholic bromide. E. J. Violante. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1600-2 O '61

Predicting burnup of stainless-UO$_2$ cermet fuels. D. L. Keller. bibliog Nucleonics 19:45-8 Je '61

Process industries get new construction material; ceramic-metal composite. il Oil & Gas J 59:109 My 8 '61

Properties of materials; refractory ceramics and cermets; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:287-9 Mid-N '60

Temperature dependence of elastic constants of some cermet specimens. S. Spinner. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:89-96 Ap '61

See also

Titanium carbide

CERTIFICATION of products. See Products, Certification of

CESIUM

Cesium cell thermionic converter tested. il diag Electronics 33:78+ D 2 '60

Cesium picked for stardom in space. il Steel 149:139-41 S 18 '61

Cesium vapor lamp; Westinghouse CL-2 lamp efficient source of near-infrared energy. Am J Phys 28:sup 9 D '60

Device for generating a low temperature, highly ionized cesium plasma. N. Rynn and N. D'Angelo. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1326-33 D '60

Effect of interelectrode spacing on cesium thermionic converter performance. R. L. Hirsch. J Ap Phys 31:2064-5 N '60

Experimental investigations of the cesium plasma cell. W. A. Ranken and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2140-53 D '60

Interpretation of experimental characteristics of cesium thermionic converters. E. N. Carabateas and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:352-8 Mr '61

Low-frequency oscillations in a filamentary cathode cesium diode converter. K. P. Luke and F. E. Jamerson. il J Ap Phys 32:321 F '61

Measurement of the partial pressure of cesium over cesium antimonides. K. Miyake. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1132-6 Je '61

Operation of cesium-antimony phototubes under high light level. K. Miyake. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:929-33 Ag '61

Quantitative radiochemical analyses by ion exchange; sodium and cesium. L. Wish. Anal Chem 33:1002-3 Jl '61

Simplified cesium frequency stabilizer. A. P. Sheppard and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:377-8 Ja '61

Solid propellant source of cesium plasma. L. W. Fagg and R. Friedman. ARS J 31:157 Ja '61

Temperature-dependent bismuth-cesium photosurfaces. R. J. Zollweg and C. R. Taylor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1316-19 Jl '61

Thermionic emission from a tantalum crystal in cesium or rubidium vapor. H. F. Webster. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1802-3 S '61

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

Analysis

Determination of cesium as permanganate. E. R. Caley and W. H. Deebel. Anal Chem 33:309-10 F '61

Determination of fallout cesium-137 in animal and plant tissues. C. Blincoe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:127-9 Mr '61

Isotopes

Determination of fallout cesium-137 in animal and plant tissues. C. Blincoe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:127-9 Mr '61

Dietary considerations of the radionuclide contamination of nonmilk foods. R. H. Wasserman and C. L. Comar. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:113-16 Mr '61

Foam separation set to go; removal of Sr-90 and Cs-137 from dilute atomic wastes. il Chem Eng 68:100+ Ap 3 '61

Some considerations of present biospheric contamination by radioactive fallout. W. H. Langham. il diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:91-5 Mr '61

12,000-curie CS^{137} research irradiator at Georgia Tech. R. C. Palmer and others. il diags Nucleonics 19:80 Ag '61

CESIUM antimonide

Measurement of the partial pressure of cesium over cesium antimonides. K. Miyake. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1132-6 Je '61

Photovoltaic effects in Cs$_3$Sb films. F. Wooten. diags J Ap Phys 32:1789-90 S '61

CESIUM chloride

Transition point depression of cesium chloride by rubidium chloride. J. Krogh-Moe. Am Chem Soc J 82:6196-7 D 5 '60

Transport numbers in pure fused cesium chloride. E. D. Wolf. Electrochem Soc J 108:811-12 Ag '61

CESIUM compounds

Bismuth-silver-oxygen-cesium photocathode. A. H. Sommer and W. E. Spicer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1036-42 Je '61

Tetrafluorohalates of cesium, rubidium and potassium. L. B. Asprey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2955-6 Jl 5 '61

CESIUM fluoride

Cesium fluoride catalyzed rearrangement of perfluorodienes to perfluorodialkylacetylenes. W. T. Miller, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1767-8 Ap 5 '61

CESIUM iodide

Temperature dependence of scintillation pulses in anthracene and CsI(Tl). S. Homma and S. Takemoto. R Sci Instr 32:1055-6 S '61

CESIUM permanganate

Determination of cesium as permanganate. E. R. Caley and W. H. Deebel. Anal Chem 33:309-10 F '61

CEYLON

See also

Irrigation—Ceylon

Petroleum industry and trade—Ceylon

CHABAZITE. See Zeolites

CHAIN conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Chain conveyors

CHAIN drive. See Chain gear

CHAIN gear

Keep your chain drives out of trouble. il Mill & Factory 68:114-15 Mr '61

New roller-chain horsepower ratings. J. F. Pfrank and C. O. Sundberg. il Machine Design 33:126-9 Jl 6 '61

Torpoint Diesel-electric chain ferries. il Engineer 211:173-4 F 3 '61

Wear limits for roller and silent chain drives. H. S. Germond. diags Product Eng 32:206-7 S 4 '61

See also

Sprockets

CHAIN link fences. See Fences

CHAINS

Length and center distance of chains; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115 O 2 '61

See also

Chain gear

CHAINS, Chemical. See Chemical chains

CHAINS, Plastic

Plastic chain makes its bid; glass-fiber reinforced plastics built in round links. il Iron Age 187:132-3 Ap 20 '61

CHAIRS

Casting polyurethane chairs. il diags Plastics Tech 7:53 Ja '61

First one-piece molded polypropylene chairs moving fast. il Mod Plastics 39:94-5+ S '61

Molded chair; foam over steel frame blown within seconds. il Plastics World 19:41 F '61

See also

Airplanes—Seats
Wheel chairs

Painting and finishing

Why does green paint peel off our chairs? il Ind Finishing 37:97-8+ Je '61

CHALCEDONY

Chalcedony and quartz crystals in silicified coral. E. H. Lund. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1304-7 N '60

Synthesis and origin of chalcedony. J. F. White and J. F. Corwin. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:112-19 Ja '61

CHALCONES

Carbonyl reactions; deuterium exchange in the acid-catalyzed isomerization of *cis*-benzalacetophenone. D. S. Noyce and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1160-3 Mr 5 '61

Carbonyl reactions; the kinetics and mechanism of the *cis* to *trans* isomerization of substituted chalcones. D. S. Noyce and M. J. Jorgenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2525-32 Je 5 '61

CHAMOMILES

Chamomile flowers. G. Meer, jr. and W. A. Meer. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:38-40 N '60

CHANGE, Technological. See Technological change

CHANNELS

Aerated flow in open channels; progress report, task committee on air entrainment in open channels, committee on hydromechanics. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2814]:73-86 bibliog(p83-6) My '61

Columbia River ship channel improvement and maintenance. R. E. Hickson. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2883]:71-93 Ag '61

Comparison of U.S. and foreign port development and large ship effects in restricted channels. M. Breece and J. G. Moffitt. il Marine Eng/Log 66:67-8 Jl '61

Design methods for flow in rough conduits. H. M. Morris. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 7 no 2081]:43-62 Jl '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 1 no 2349]:101-11 Ja '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:117-21 Ja '61

Device paves channels to fight water erosion in Holland. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:54 Je 5 '61

Discharge formula for straight alluvial channels. H. K. Liu and S. Y. Hwang. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 11 no 2260]:65-97 bibliog(p92-5) N '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:131-2 F; [HY 5 no 2489]:167-78 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:91-102 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]:21-8 Jl '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no2872]:223-6 Jl '61

Driftwood; drainage maintenance problem. J. Creisler. il Pub Works 92:105-6 Ag '61

End depth at a drop in trapezoidal channels. M. H. Diskin. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2851]:11-32 Jl '61

Flow and depth in channels or conduits, circular and trapezoidal. P. M. Albert. Water & Sewage Works 107:R417-20 O 31 '60

Flume studies of flow in steep, rough channels. D. F. Peterson and P. K. Mohanty. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2653]:55-76 N '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:245-51 Jl '61

Forms of bed roughness in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2816]:87-105 My '61

New project opening Houston channel to bigger tankers. H. M. Wilson. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Ja 23 '61

Resistance experiments in a triangular channel. R. W. Powell and C. J. Posey. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 5 no 2018]:31-66 bibliog(p64-6) My '59; Discussion. 85 [HY 11 no 2269]:141-3 N; [HY 12 no 2271]:103-6 D '59; Reply. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:107-17 N '60

Resistance to flow in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2485]:73-99 My '60; Discussion. bibliog 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:219-58 Ja '61

Roll waves and slug flows in inclined open channels. P. G. Mayer. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 7 no 2085]:99-141 Jl '59; Discussion. 85 [HY 12 no 2271]:125-31 D '59; 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:115-22 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:45-60 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:123-4 Ja '61

Roughness spacing in rigid open channels. W. W. Sayre and M. L. Albertson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2823]:121-50 My '61; Discussion. P. F. Biery and J. W. Delleur. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:231-8 S '61

Russian River channel works. I. H. Steinberg. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2647]:17-32 N '60; Discussion. R. R. Rowe. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:169-76 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:89-90 N '61

Sacramento River deep water ship channel; functional planning. A. Gomez. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2649]:53-67 N '60; Discussion. B. T. Bower. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:177-8 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:91-2 N '61

Sedimentation aspects in diversion at Old River. F. B. Toffaleti. maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2525]:37-46 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:259-61 Ja '61

Studies of a channel through Padre Island, Tex. E. A. Hansen. il maps plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2601]:63-82 S '60; Discussion. P. Brunn. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:161-4 My '61

Tolkmitt's backwater and dropdown curve tables. R. D. Goodrich. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2469]:1-6 My '60; Discussion. diags 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:73-4 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:173-8 N '60; 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:169-80 Ja '61

Tractive resistance of cohesive channels. I. S. Dunn. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 3 no 2062]:1-24 Je '59; Discussion. 85 [SM 6 no 2325]:157-62 D '59; 86 [SA 1 no 2352]:33-4 Ja; [SM 2 no 2459]:79-80 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:43-4 F '61

Uniform flow in a shallow, triangular open channel. R. J. Wasley. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2936]:149-70 S '61

Uniform water conveyance channels in alluvial material. D. B. Simons and M. L. Albertson. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2484]:33-71 bibliog(p69-71) My '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:187-217 Ja; [HY 2 no 2781]:165-79 Mr '61

See also

Waterways

CHAPELS

Air academy chapel shapes up. il Arch Forum 114:128-9 My '61

Chapel for boys' school; Philadelphia's Episcopal academy. il Arch Forum 114:107 Mr '61

Churches; building types study; addition to a masterpiece; chapel for Trinity church, Boston. il plan Arch Rec 129:126-7 Je '61

Masonic home and school chapel in Ft Worth, Tex. F. W. Chappell. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):273-80 S '61

SOM chapel approaches completion at Air force academy. il Prog Arch 42:47 Ja '61

Space age symbol; Air academy's chapel. il diag Eng N 166:32-4 Ap 20 '61

Steel pipe forms chapel spires; U.S. air force academy. il Welding Eng 46:56 Ap '61

CHAPELS—*Continued*
Steel pipe structure for U.S. air force academy chapel. il Engineer 212:38 Jl 7 '61
Tubular tetrahedrons; air force's new chapel. il diags Prog Arch 42:182-7 S '61

CHARCOAL
Specialty iron process makes use of charcoal. Steel 149:76 Ag 7 '61

CHARCOAL, Activated. See Carbon, Activated

CHARGING machines
Charge-discharge machines at Bradwell nuclear power station. il Engineer 210:804-5 N 11 '60
Re-fuelling machine for advanced gas cooled reactor, Windscale. il Engineer 211:560 Ap 7 '61

CHARITIES
See also
Cooperative for American remittances to everywhere
Foundations, Charitable and educational

CHARPY test. See Notched bar testing

CHARTS (calculating)
Accurate valve sizing for flashing liquids. A. J. Hanssen. diag Control Eng 8:87-90 F '61
Air-gap heat transfer; data sheet. J. I. Gonzalez. Machine Design 33:131-4 F 2 '61
Break even point; chart for comparing sales and costs to find out the profit trend. S. A. Tucker. Rubber World 143:63-6 Mr '61
Calculate kvar required to correct power factor; data sheet. F. Buratto. Power 105:84 Ja '61
Chart aids Stockbridge damper application; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 154:87 D 12 '60
Chart for determining per cent sludge digestion. F. H. Burley. Water & Sewage Works 107:R308 O 31 '60
Charts for design of reinforced concrete columns. W. H. Gardner, jr. and D. H. Kline. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2461]:1-13 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:113 Ag; [ST 11 no 2667]:165 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:45-6 Ap '61
Charts for determining size of surge suppressors for pump-discharge lines. C. W. Lundgren. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83: 43-5; Discussion. 45-7 Ja '61
Charts give Diesel output at given site. S. Hansen. diags Engineering 190:452-3 S 30 '60; Same cond. A S M E Trans ser A 83: 214-17 Ap '61
Charts give vessel weight. J. Cling. Chem Eng 68:258 Je 12 '61
Checking chart for dry chemical feed machines. A. A. Hirsch. Water & Sewage Works 107:R90 O 31 '60
Computing fillet weld stress; engineering data sheet. diag Welding Eng 46:63 Je '61
Estimate water of saturation carried by gases. R. Oliu. Chem Eng 68:174+ Mr 20 '61
Find best solvent with this chart. E. G. Scheibel. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 My '61
Four-bar mechanisms; data sheet. P. W. Jensen. bibliog diags Machine Design 33: 173-6 Je 22 '61
Fourth root n-f diagram. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2340]:63-74 Ja '60; Correction. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:185 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:49-53 Jl; [HY 8 no 2587]:63-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 2 no 2781]:155-64 Mr '61
Gas or liquid-lubricated bearings? new design charts give quick comparisons. B. Sternlicht. diag Product Eng 32:49-52 Ag 21 '61
Handy chart for power factor correction. Elec Constr & Maint 59:144 N '60
Hardness conversion; data sheet. Mach 67:155 Mr '61
Heat transferred from reactor core to coolant; graph. S. B. Menkes. Nucleonics 18:170 N '60
How temperature affects the tensile modulus of elasticity of 16 alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:143 Ap '61
Hypervelocity gasdynamic charts for equilibrium air. R. W. Ziemer. J Aerospace Sci 28: 76-7 Ja '61
Improved control with graphic recording of production. W. E. Van Horne. diag Automation 8:87-9 Ap '61
Kinetic plots aid catalytic operations. D. B. Burkhardt. Chem Eng 68:115-16 Je 26 '61
Length of 90° bends; chart; reference book sheet. S. Neboshynsky. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:137 S 18 '61
Measuring loads for steel nuts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 58:61-3 D '60
Moment of inertia charts; data sheet. R. A. Johns. diags Machine Design 32:189-92 D 8 '60
New chart for packed tower flooding; rearrangement of the basic Sherwood correlation. F. A. Zenz and R. A. Eckert. Pet Refiner 40:130-2 F '61
New chart for solar collectors pinpoints optimum angle of inclination. N. Deris. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:57-60+ Ag '61
New charts for hydrocarbon vapor-liquid equilibria. S. T. Hadden and H. G. Grayson. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:207-18 S '61
New tool puts finger on faulty crude-tower distillation; probability chart. G. C. Thrift. Oil & Gas J 59:179-81 S 4 '61
Outside air at minimum cost. T. T. Porembski. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:64-6 Mr; 67-70 Ap '61
Packed-tower costs; CE cost file. W. F. Wroth. Chem Eng 68:166 Jl 10 '61
Plot universal conductor sag chart. S. E. Efferding, jr. Elec World 155:82-3 Ja 23 '61
Pressure to mark parts; chart; reference book sheet. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 135 S 18 '61
Pressure vessel design for high or cryogenic temperatures. R. R. Maccary. bibliog Chem Eng 67:131-6 N 28 '60
Pump and compressor costs; CE cost file. Chem Eng 68:128+ O 2 '61
Quantitative approach to classification of characteristics. B. W. Marguglio and M. W. Sullivan. diag Ind Quality Control 18: 10-14 Jl '61
Quick-look chart room helps Martin control projects. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:42-3 Mr '61
Quick temperature conversion scale (corrected). Materials in Design Eng 53:127 F '61
Scheduling machines and manpower; one chart gives answers. R. A. Williams. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:61-3 Je '61
Select power loss-voltage drop for uniform feeder load; chart; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 155:42-3 Mr 6 '61
Single curve chart; solves parallel resistor inductor, and series capacitor problems. E. T. Thiersch. Radio-Electronics 32:95 Ja '61
Stepped shafts and nonuniform beams; data sheet. R. B. Hopkins. diags Machine Design 33:159-64 Jl 6 '61
Surface area and weight of commercial, hexagon head screws; charts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 59:46-8 Jl '61
Swimming pool ventilation chart; reference data. R. E. Daly and W. P. Bishop. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:85-6 My '61
Use these charts for enthalpy of petroleum fractions. R. L. Johnson and H. G. Grayson. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:123-9 F '61
Viscosity conversion chart. Product Eng 32: 530 S 4 '61
See also
Nomographs
Smith diagram

CHECKS
How Todd co. produces checks and ledger sheets with MICR (magnetic ink character recognition). R. G. Dyment. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:38-9 Ag '61
This company was founded to handle check printing; Magna-Chek corp. C. Mahnke, jr. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:80-1 S '61

CHEESE
Bag-packing goes automatic; Armour & co. il Food Eng 33:79-80 Je '61

CHEESE factories

Equipment

Double steam capacity overnight; Milwaukee cheese co. il Plant 23:40 Jl '61

CHEHALIS, Washington

Water supply

Choice: undependable wells or filtered surface supply. H. S. Burdin. Water Works Eng 114:423+ My '61

CHELATION
Analysis of metal chelates by gas chromatography. W. J. Biermann and H. Gesser. Anal Chem 32:1525-6 O '60
Aqueous zirconium complexes; mixed chelates. B. J. Intorre and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3618-23 S 5 '61
Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 580-2 Ap '61

CHELATION—*Continued*

Chelate complexes of di-organotin dihalides. D. L. Alleston and A. G. Davies. Chem & Ind p551-2 Ap 29 '61

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds. T. J. Lane and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4462-4 S 5 '60

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; 4-hydroxybenzothiazoles. T. J. Lane and A. Sam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2223-5 My 20 '61

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; Schiff bases. T. J. Lane and A. J. Kandathil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3782-5 S 20 '61

Chelates of cadmium with kojic acid. R. L. Pecsok and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2081-5 My 5 '61

Chelating agents in detergents. J. J. Singer, jr. Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-51+ O '61

Chelating agents in papermaking; EDTA. A. J. Gard. Tappi 44:sup 162A-5A O '61

Chelating tendencies of some *alpha*-mercaptoacetamides with bivalent-metal ions. D. F. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1076-8 Mr 5 '61

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; 8-quinolinol chelates of scandium (III), thorium (IV) and uranium (VI). J. H. Van Tassel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:810-12 F 20 '61

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; the uranium(VI), thorium(IV) and scandium (III) 2-methyl-8-quinolinol metal chelates. J. H. Van Tassel and W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4821 S 20 '60

Determination of surface-active chelating agents. S. Mook and others. Anal Chem 33:150-1 Ja '61

Formation of hydrogen peroxide in alcohols; its effect on the extraction of chelates of benzohydroxamic acid. C. E. Meloan and W. W. Brandt. bibliog Anal Chem 33:102-4 Ja '61

Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of divalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:1272-6 Mr 20 '61

Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of trivalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1066-9 Mr 5 '61

Inner complexes; chelate sulfenyl chlorides and thiocyanates. R. W. Kluiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3030-2 Jl 20 '61

Inner complexes; macrocyclic beryllium chelates and their polymers. R. W. Kluiber and J. W. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5777-9 N 20 '60

Inner complexes; ring bromination of β-dicarbonyl chelates. R. W. Kluiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4839-42 S 20 '60

Iron chelates of therapeutic interest. J. K. Chakrabarti and S. P. Sen. Chem & Ind p 1407-8 S 2 '61

Magnetic properties of some rare earth chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and acetylacetone between 1.3 and 77.2°K. J. J. Fritz and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6199-200 D 5 '60

Malonaldehyde metal chelate synthesized. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. Chem & Eng N 39:58 S 11 '61

Metal chelates act like aromatic compounds; abstract. J. P. Collman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ap 3 '61

Metal chelates of imines derived from pyridoxal and amino acids. L. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:127-34 Ja 5 '61

Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; bis-(3-phenyl-2,4-pentanediono)-nickel(II) and high temperature studies of nickel acetylacetonate. J. P. Fackler, jr. and F. A. Cotton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3775-8 S 20 '61

Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; complexes of pentane-2,4-dione and some 1,5-di-substituted derivatives. F. A. Cotton and J. P. Fackler, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2818-25 Jl 5 '61

New theory explains radiation damage; chelation of copper in vital enzymes may protect against radiation. J. Schubert. diag Chem & Eng N 39:25-7 Ap 3 '61

Quadridentate chelate compounds. H. A. Goodwin and F. Lions. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5013-23 O 5 '60

Reaction of metal chelates; halogenation of metal chelates of 1,3-diketones. J. P. Collman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:531-4 F 5 '61

Reactions of metal chelates; synthesis of the chromium(III) chelates of malonaldehyde and formylacetone. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3529-30 Ag 20 '61

Solvent extraction studies on the 1:1.5 thorium(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate system. R. F. Bogucki and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5608-10 N 5 '60

Stabilization of peroxide bleach liquors with organic chelating agents; bleaching of groundwood pulp. R. D. Spitz. diag Tappi 44:731-4 O '61

Thermodynamics of coördination to an unsolvated position in oxovanadium(IV) chelates. R. T. Claunch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1073-6 Mr 5 '61

Ultracentrifugation of 1:1 Th(IV)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and 1:1.5 Th(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate chelates. R. L. Gustafson and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5610-16 N 5 '60

CHELIDONIUM majus

Constitution of celidoniol, an alcohol isolated from chelidonium majus. E. Seoane. Chem & Ind p 1080 Jl 15 '61

CHELSEA, Massachusetts

Sewerage

Repairs to Chelsea sewer. P. P. Henderson. il WPCF J 33:485-91 My '61

CHEMICAL apparatus

Automatic digester speeds nitrogen analyses. il Chem Eng 68:86+ Ag 21 '61

Free diffusion sample holder. P. D. Garn and J. E. Kessler. Anal Chem 32:1900-1 D '60

Jet fumigator. G. L. Rounds and others. il diags Anal Chem 33:609-12 Ap '61

Kinetics kit speeds variable study with numerous small reactors. il Chem Eng 68:60+ My 29 '61

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry

Simple daylight detectors for the examination of fluorescent traced sprays. L. N. Staniland. diags Chem & Ind p502-3 Ap 22 '61

See also

Absorption apparatus
Agitators
Ampuls
Balances
Centrifuges
Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Chemical laboratories—Equipment
Chemical plants—Equipment
Chemistry, Analytic—Apparatus
Colloid mill
Crucibles
Distillation apparatus
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Gases—Apparatus
Glassware, Laboratory
Scrubbers
Shaking apparatus
Spectrometers
Stirrers
Turbidimeters
Vaporizers
Viscosimeters
Volumetric analysis—Apparatus

Directories

Buyers' guide and company directory. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:sup9AR-106AR Ap '61

CHEMICAL bonds

Addition of silicon hydrides to olefinic double bonds; addition to branched olefins. J. Saam and J. Speier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1351-5 Mr 20 '61

Bond angles and the spatial correlation of electrons. R. J. Gillespie. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5978-83 D 5 '60

Bonding in Ni(0) complexes; the ^{31}P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nickel-carbonyl-phosphine complexes. L. S. Meriwether and J. R. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3192-6 Ag 5 '61

Changes in the optical rotation of proteins after cleavage of the disulfide bonds. H. Würz and F. Haurowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:280-3 Ja 20 '61

Changes in the physical properties of cotton on cross-linking. F. H. Steiger and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:327-39 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:94 D '60

Chemical modification of cotton with derivatives of divinyl sulfone; abstract. G. C. Tesoro and others. Textile Ind 124:93-4 D '60

CHEMICAL bonds—*Continued*

Chemistry of diimide; stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer to carbon-carbon multiple bonds. E. J. Corey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2957-8 Jl 5 '61

Cleavage of carbon-metal bonds. R. E. Dessy and J. Y. Kim, bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1167-73 Mr 5 '61

Comparative reactivity of methylene, carbomethoxycarbene and bis-carboethoxycarbene toward the saturated carbon-hydrogen bond. W. V. Doering and L. H. Knox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1989-92 Ap 20 '61

Crosslinking mechanisms in cellulosic fibers: abstract. D. D. Gagliardi. Textile Ind 124:94+ D '60

Cross-linking of cotton cellulose. F. S. Perkerson and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:944-54; 31:295-301 D '60, Ap '61

Cross-linking of partially cyanoethylated cotton; acid scouring of amidoximate and subsequent formaldehyde-curing. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 30:999-1003 D '60

Cross-linking reactions in cellulosic fibers. D. D. Gagliardi and F. B. Shippee. Textile Res J 31:316-27 Ap '61

Cross-linking; wash-and-wear without resins. S. P. Young. Textile Ind 125:113+ Jl '61

Dangling bonds in III-V compounds; atomic model. H. C. Gatos. diags J Ap Phys 32:1232-4 Jl '61

Determination of double-bond character in cyclic systems; proton chemical shifts in chelated derivatives of benzene, naphthalene and phenanthrene. A. L. Porte and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5057-63 O 5 '60

Determination of multiple bonds by reversed phase paper chromatography. D. McHale and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p555-6 Ap 29 '61

Dyeing and modifying of keratinous fibers; disrupted disulfide bonds replaced by agents containing chromophore groups; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:405 My 29 '61

Effects of *m*-substituents on pK_a values of anilines, and on the stretching frequencies of the N-H bonds. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4858-62 S 20 '60

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; solvent control of rate of acid-base reactions that involve the carbon-hydrogen bond. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3678-87 S 5 '61

Filled and empty dangling bonds in III-V compounds. D. B. Holt. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2231-2 D '60

Graft polymerization of acrylamide onto cotton fabric for further treatments. H. Kamogawa and T. Sekiya. Textile Res J 31:585-91 Jl '61

Harvard group finds new borane; contains a direct bond between two boron atoms that have no attached hydrogens. R. Grimes and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Ag 21 '61

Heat aging of chemically cross-linked polyethylene. A. E. Tarbox. Wire & Wire Prod 36:465-8+ Ap '61

Heats of hydrolysis of peptide bonds. M. Rawitscher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3180-4 Ag 5 '61

Hot hydrogen atom displacement reaction at ethylenic C-H bonds. D. Urch and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2997-8 Jl 20 '61

Hydrogen bonding studies. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:761-8 F 20 '61

Hydrogen bonding studies; acidity and basicity of triphenylhydroxy compounds of the group IVB elements and the question of pi-bonding from oxygen to metals. R. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6269-72 D 20 '60

1,5-Hydrogen shift in a decahydrodimethanonaphthalene system. S. Winstein and R. L. Hansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6206-8 D 5 '60

Hydrogen vibrations in cobalt carbonyl hydride; bonding considerations. W. F. Edgell and R. Summitt. Am Chem Soc J 83:1772-3 Ap 5 '61

Improvement of the wrinkle recovery of cotton by reaction with formaldehyde. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:276-81 Mr '61

Influence of polymers with conjugated bond systems on the stability of polyvinylchloride. A. A. Berlin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1188-92 O '60

Inter- and intramolecular bonding in the reaction of wrinkle resistant finishes with cellulosic fabrics. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. Textile Res J 31:340-8 Ap '61

Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution; thermodynamics of the binding equilibria and interaction forces. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3169-74 Ag 5 '61

Intramolecular charge-transfer transitions from olefinic double bonds to carbonyl groups. R. C. Cookson and others. Chem & Ind p589-90 My 6 '61

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in nonchair conformations of *cis*-1,4-cyclohexanediols. R. D. Stolow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2592-3 Je 5 '61

Intramolecular H-bonds; a spectroscopic study of the hydrogen bond between hydroxyl and nitrogen. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2900-5 Jl 5 '61

Labilization of ester bonds in aminocyclitol derivatives; polyacetates of deoxystreptamine. J. Daly and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5928-34 N 20 '60

Metal-hydrogen bonding in metallocene compounds. D. S. Trifan and R. Bacskai. Am Chem Soc J 82:5010-11 S 20 '60

Modification of the Lewis-Langmuir octet rule. J. W. Linnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2643-53 Je 20 '61

Molecular interactions in β-lactoglobulin; the hybridization of β-lactoglobulins A and B^2. R. Townend and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1419-23 Mr 20 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; long-range spin-spin couplings in saturated molecules. D. R. Davis and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:246-7 Ja 5 '61

Oxidative cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds; effects of variation in structure and *p*H. G. L. Schmir and L. A. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:723-8 F 5 '61

Ozonolysis of carbon-carbon double bonds. J. K. Sutherland. Chem & Ind p 1607-9 O 7 '61

Paramagnetism; key to the knowledge of chemical bonding. J. A. McMillan. diags Am J Phys 29:207-10 Mr '61

Partially cross-linked viscose rayon nitrate. T. Fujimura and S. Okamoto. Textile Res J 30:796-7 O '60

Photochemically-induced, valence-bond tautomerism in a six-membered aromatic system. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2967-8 Jl 5 '61

Photolysis of organic nitrites; oxidative fission of carbon-carbon single bonds in α-oxygenated alcohols. A. L. Nussbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2400-1 My 20 '61

Proton transfer studies by nuclear magnetic resonance; the mean life of the amine-water hydrogen bond in aqueous solution. M. T. Emerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6307-14 D 20 '60

Protonation effects on $n \to \pi^*$ transitions in pyrimidine. V. G. Krishna and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2042-5 My 5 '61

Radiation-induced addition of tritium to carbon-carbon double bonds. R. F. Nystrom and N. S. Rajan. Chem & Ind p 1165-6 Jl 29 '61

Reactions of atomic carbon with simple hydrocarbons; evidence for C-H bond insertion. C. MacKay and R. Wolfgang. Am Chem Soc J 83:2399-400 My 20 '61

Some theoretical considerations of cellulose cross-linking. J. L. Gardon and R. Steele. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:160-71 F '61

Spin-spin coupling constants between nonbonded C^{13} and protons in some C^{13}- labeled compounds. G. J. Karabatsos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1230-2 Mr 5 '61

Stability of interpeptide hydrogen bonds in aqueous solution. I. M. Klotz and J. S. Franzen. Am Chem Soc J 82:5241-2 O 5 '60

Stereochemistry of hot hydrogen displacement at sp^3 carbon-hydrogen bonds. M. Henchman and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2991-6 Jl 20 '61

Stereochemistry of trisubstituted double bonds in terpenoids. R. B. Bates and D. M. Gale. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5749-51 N 5 '60

Sterically increased C-H stretching frequencies in fused bicycloheptane and half-cage structures. D. Kivelson and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2938-44 Jl 5 '61

Structure and nature of bonding of $C_5H_5Co(CH_3C_2CH_3)_2CO$. L. F. Dahl and D. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:752-3 F 5 '61

Structure of and metal-metal bonding in $Rh(CO)_2Cl$. L. F. Dahl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1761-2 Ap 5 '61

CHEMICAL bonds—*Continued*

Structure of α-lumicolchicine; some examples of diamagnetic shielding by the carbon-oxygen double bond. O. L. Chapman and H. G. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3914-16 S 20 '61

Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. C. H. Giles and S. N. Nakhwa. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:197-201 Je '61

Synthesis of a lysine-vasopressin derivative with a methyl substituent on the imino nitrogen of the peptide bond between lysine and glycinamide (9-sarcosine lysine-vasopressin). J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:142-5 Ja 5 '61

Thorpe-Ingold hypothesis of valency deviation; intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 2-substituted propane-1,3-diols. P. V. Schleyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1368-73 Mr 20 '61

Transannular photodesmotic transition. E. M. Kosower and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2013-15 Ap 20 '61

Transitions from π-metal to σ-metal bonds in allyl- and substituted allyl-palladium chloride complexes. J. C. W. Chien and H. C. Dehm. bibliog Chem & Ind p745-6 Je 3 '61

CHEMICAL chains

Aliphatic urethanes; effect of chain length on some physical properties. S. Shulman and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:205-8 Ap '61

Chain folding and free energy density in polymer crystals. A Peterlin. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1934-8 N '60

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; some studies of counterion activity and counterion binding in polyethyleneimine salts. S. Lapanje and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1590-8 Ap 5 '61

Controlled chain oxidation of *n*-hexane induced by Co-60 radiation. P. J. Lucchesi and W. Bartok. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4528-30 S 5 '60

Crystallization of bulk polymers with chain folding; theory of growth of lamellar spherulites. J. D. Hoffman and J. I. Lauritzen, jr. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:297-336 Jl '61

Dimensions of branched dextrans in solution. J. H. S. Green. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1036-7 Jl 8 '61

Double-chain polymers are stereoregular. Chem & Eng N 38:47-8 D 19 '60

Double chain polymers of phenylsilsesquioxane. J. F. Brown, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6194-5 D 5 '60

Effect of chain length upon hypochromism in nucleic acids and polynucleotides. A. Rich and I. Tinoco, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6409-11 D 20 '60

Influence of chain length of the saturated fatty acids on their effect on serum cholesterol concentration in man. F. Grande and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:420-8 Ag '61

Mechanism which restricts chain growth in polymerization with alkylaluminum-titanium tetrachloride complex catalysts. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:986-90 Jl '61

Polarographic behavior of alkyl phenyl ketones with nuclear and side-chain halogen substituents. P. J. Elving and J. T. Leone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5076-80 O 5 '60

Precisely constructed polymers. G. Natta. il diags Sci Am 205:33-41 Ag '61

Pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins; a novel method for extending carbon chains. R. T. Arnold and G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4918-20 S 20 '60

Relation of structure to properties in polyurethanes; effect of branching. E. F. Cluff and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:639-47 Ap '61

Some proposals toward a new system of oral nomenclature for long-chain fatty acids. L. J. Morris. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:197-9 Ap '61

Stress-temperature coefficients of polymer networks and the conformational energy of polymer chains. A. Ciferri and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1015-22 Mr 5 '61

Synthesis of branched-chain sugars. J. S. Burton and others. Chem & Ind p 175-6 F 11 '61

Temperature coefficient of the polyethylene chain conformation from intrinsic viscosity measurements. P. J. Flory and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1023-6 Mr 5 '61

Theory of formation of polymer crystals with folded chains in dilute solution. J. I. Lauritzen, jr. and J. D. Hoffman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:73-102 Ja '60; Abstracts. Franklin Inst J 272:231 S '60; Materials Res & Stand 1:740 S '61

Wave functions and energy eigenvalues for the polytetrafluoroethylene chain. Y. H. Pao and R. F. Bjorklund. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1925-34 N '60

CHEMICAL consolidation of soils. See Soils—Chemical consolidation

CHEMICAL constants

Interrelation of reaction and substituent constants and the role of electronegativity in linear free energy or enthalpy relationships. W. F. Sager and C. D. Ritchie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3498-503 Ag 20 '61

CHEMICAL education

Education of electrochemists. H. B. Linford. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup8C-10C Ja '61

Formal education in the post-college years. H. S. Bloch. il Chem & Eng N 39:13-15 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

See also

Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Chemistry—Study and teaching
Metallurgical education

Canada

Rubber, research and human resources. E. R. Rowzee. Can J Chem Eng 39:sup vii-xi F '61

Great Britain

Chemical engineering curriculums on right track in Britain. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 30 '61

CHEMICAL elements

Distribution of the elements in some major units of the earth's crust. K. K. Turekian and K. H. Wedepohl. Geol Soc Bul 72:175-91 bibliog(p 187-91) F '61

Roll call of the elements; fractional element identification and classification. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A F '61

Spectrochemical detection of nonmetallic elements. C. E. Harvey and J. W. Mellichamp. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1242-4 Ag '61

See also

Actinide series
Atomic weights
Isotopes
Transition elements

Atomic no. 103

New element discovered by scientists at AEC; lawrencium, element 103. Elec Eng 80:468 Je '61

CHEMICAL engineering

Chemical engineering fundamentals review (cont). bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:166-71, 315-36, 409-12 F, Ap-My '61

Chemical engineering refresher. diags Chem Eng 68:131-6 Ja 23 '61 [cont monthly]

Controlled cycling improves various processes. M. R. Cannon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:629 Ag '61

Engineering aspects of solid catalysts. O. A. Hougen. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:509-28 Jl '61

Finite-difference transforms for application to stage by stage processes. P. G. Murdoch. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:526-9 S '61

Fundamental aspects of solids-gas flow. L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 37:129-41, 167-76, 224-36; 38:142-53, 189-200; 39:113-20 Ag-D '59, O-D '60, Je '61

How pretesting solves blending problems. J. J. Fischer. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup34A-8A Ja '61

How to evaluate chemical projects. H. C. Thorne, jr. and others. diags Pet Refiner 40:171-6 Mr '61

Impact of chemical physics on technology. J. S. Rowlinson. diags Chem & Ind p929-34 Je 24 '61

Manufacturing; is it art or science? W. H. Richardson. diags Chem Eng 68:124+ Ja 9 '61

New chemical engineering conference. Kansas City; text of papers. Chem Eng 67:141-60 D 12; 83-98 D 26 '60; 68:95-118 Ja 9; 137-52 Ja 23 '61

Optimization of process performance. L. Lapidus and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:288-94 Je '61

Quick ways statistics can help you. B. S. Brown. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:137-43 S 4 '61

Radioisotopes help solve CPI engineering problems. R. T. Overman and F. A. Rohrman. bibliog il Chem Eng 68:151-4+ F 20 '61

CHEMICAL engineering—*Continued*
Safely operating that low temperature plant: operating practices. Chem Eng Prog 57:59-61 Ap '61
Science of continuously operating systems. K. G. Denbigh. diags Chem & Ind p920-8 Je 24 '61
Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology. Chem Eng 68:128-30, 132-4 Ja 23, Jl 24 '61
Study on linear process control. K. Iinoya and R. J. Altpeter. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:478-81 S '61
Systems engineering (cont). T. J. Williams. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:107-10 F 6: 149-54 Ap 3; 87-90 My 1 '61
Troubleshooting new processes, new equipment. J. E. Troyan. il diag Chem Eng 67: 223-6 N 14 '60; 68:147-50 Mr 20; 91-4 My 1 '61
Ultrahigh pressure research today. J. E. Hilliard. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-6A Mr '61
Ultrasonics in processing. R. M. G. Boucher. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:83-100 O 2 '61 (reprints 50c)
See also
Aeration
Agglomeration
Calculating machines—Chemical engineering applications
Chemical plants—Design
Drying
Evaporation
Flotation process
Fluidization
Leaching
Mixing
Plastics engineering
Sampling
Sedimentation
Sewage disposal
Sublimation
Unit processes
Water purification

Apparatus and supplies

Applications of crystallization equipment. D. E. Garrett. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:623-8 Ag '61
Filtration equipment; applications. R. H. Van Note and F. T. Weems. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:546-51 Jl '61
Full-scale thermal diffusion equipment. R. Grasselli and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-64 My '61
Greaseless tap. K. J. Taylor. diags Chem & Ind p782 Je 10 '61
High speed boosts energy output of impact mill. il Chem Eng 68:88 My 15 '61
Isostatic solvent pressing. P. B. Archibald. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:737-8 S '61
Process control; components. diag Chem Eng 68:213-38 Je 12 '61
See also
Agitators
Atomizers
Autoclaves
Chemical industries—Exhibitions
Chromatographic analysis—Apparatus
Concentrators
Condensers
Extraction apparatus
Feeders
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Flow regulators
Heat exchangers
Homogenizers
Mixers
Pressure vessels
Proportioning equipment
Reactors, Chemical
Thickeners
Vacuum apparatus

Bibliography

Technical bookshelf. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Chemical engineering

Estimates

Estimate viscosities by comparison with known materials. G. E. Alves and E. W. Brugmann. bibliog Chem Eng 68:181-2 S 18 '61

Study and teaching

Chemical engineering curriculums on right track in Britain. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 30 '61
Chemical engineering progress symposium series abstracts; chemical engineering education. A I Ch E J 6:sup3S-4S+ S '60
Chemical engineers for the biological industries. N. Blakebrough. il Ind Chem 36:583-6 D '60
Humanities; dust them off, don't knock them down. J. I. Peters. Chem Eng 68:116+ O 2 '61
Industry, science, and the chemical engineer. W. K. Hutchison. Chem & Ind p567-72 My 6 '61
Practice school of chemical engineering. Ind Chem 37:319-22 Jl '61
University college of Swansea; Department of chemical engineering. J. F. Richardson. il Chem & Ind p 1557-9 S 30 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Advances in computational and mathematical techniques in chemical engineering; symposium series. Chem Eng Prog 57:65 F '61
Analog solves partial differentials. L. W. Zabel and S. W. McKibbins. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:121-6 Mr 6 '61
Application of dynamic programming to countercurrent flow processes. J. S. Dranoff and others. bibliog diags Op Res 9:388-401 My '61
Calculate complex chemical equilibria with this technique, based on minimizing free energy. L. M. Naphtali. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:387-8 My '61
Calculate pressure drop for flowing gases from tables. F. Lipinski. Chem Eng 68:164 Jl 10 '61
Calculating conversion in continuous stirred tank reactors. L. T. Fan. diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:921-4 N '60
Calculation of reactor volume from laboratory kinetic data. R. F. Strickland-Constable. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1514-19 D 10 '60
Catalyst replacement economics. P. R. Walton. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-5 Ag '61
Computer design of catalytic reactors. R. M. DeBaun and S. F. Adler. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:74-6 D '60
Correlations in heterogeneous catalysis. M. Boudart. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:33-41 Ag '61
Derive your own transport equations. L. D. Smoot. diag Chem Eng 68:183-6 S 18 '61
Designing laminar-flow systems. R. L. Bowen, jr. bibliog flow charts Chem Eng 68:243-8 Je 12 '61
Determining true residence times in flow system reactions. M. R. Hoare. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:197-8 Mr '61
Digital computers and regression analyses in evaluating plant operating data. F. P. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:981-4 D '60
Digital computing for chemical engineers. C. Storey. bibliog Ind Chem 37:471-4 O '61
Dynamic behavior of a continuous stirred-tank reactor. R. I. Kermode and W. F. Stevens. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:81-5 Ap '61
Equations for flooding rate in packed towers. N. H. Chen. Ind & Eng Chem 53:6 Ja '61
Fitting yield and cost response surfaces. E. E. Lind and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:62-8 N '60
Flow patterns and mixing rates in agitated vessels. K. W. Norwood and A. B. Metzner. bibliog il A I Ch E J 6:432-7 S '60
Generalized method for the estimation of heat of vaporization. C. St Pierre and C. Tien. Can J Chem Eng 39:170-1 Ag '61
Graphical prediction of ternary azeotropes. P. J. Horvath. bibliog Chem Eng 68:159-62+ Mr 20 '61
How to compute binary vapor-liquid equilibrium compositions from experimental P-x or t-x data. L. C. Tao. Ind & Eng Chem 53:307-9 Ap '61
How to predict ternary azeotropes. I. Klein. diag Chem Eng 67:233-4 N 14 '60
Interpreting and converting data. R. L. Bowen, jr. bibliog Chem Eng 68:131-6 S 4 '61
Modern transport phenomena can unify basic transfer theories. L. D. Smoot. bibliog Chem Eng 68:126-30 Ag 21 '61
Numerical mathematics for chemical engineers. D. L. Whitley. bibliog Chem Eng 68:101-6 F 6 '61
Optimal bypass rates for sequences of stirred tank reactors. R. Aris. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:121-6 Je '61
Optimum performance of combined flow reactors under adiabatic conditions. A. Cholette and J. Blanchet. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:192-8 O '61
Prediction of binary vapor-liquid equilibrium data. J. C. K. Ho and B. C.-Y. Lu. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:384-6 My '61

CHEMICAL engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*

Power requirements of a typical actinomycete fermentation. R. Steel and W. D. Maxon. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:739-42 S '61
Prediction of "A" factor and efficiency in leaching calculations. F. Molyneux. bibliog Ind Chem 37:485-92 O '61
Process variables by chart. G. Marine. Chem Eng 67:108 D 26 '60
Pulse testing method. J. O. Hougen and R. A. Walsh. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:69-79 Mr '61
Quantitative treatment of the forgotten effect in liquid thermal diffusion. J. D. Baldeschwieler. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:34-7 Mr '61
Rigorous solution of multicomponent, multistage extraction problems. B. D. Smith and W. K. Brinkley. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:451-4 S '60
Simultaneous transfer of heat and mass. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diags Chem Eng 68:95-8+ My 29; 131-2+ Je 26 '61
Statistical program planning for process development. J. M. Carr, jr. and E. A. McCracken. il Chem Eng Prog 56:56-61 N '60
Transient behavior of thermal diffusion columns. J. E. Powers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:577-80 Jl '61
Tributyl phosphate solvent extraction column design. D. R. Olander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:1-5 Ja '61

See also
Jacobians
Vapor pressure

CHEMICAL engineers

Broad horizons for careers in chemistry. R. W. Kixmiller. il Chem & Eng N 39:18-21 pt 2 Ja 30 '61
Chemical cleaning engineers in need of good organization. C. M. Loucks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:144+ My '61
Chemical engineers and computers. T. J. Williams. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:219-26 O '61
Computer and chemical engineers. W. M. Carlson. Chem Eng Prog 57:63-7 Je '61
Is your eye on the executive suite? W. A. Hertan. Chem Eng 68:144+ S 4 '61
Management can aid professionalism. L. C. Kemp, jr. Pet Eng 33:20d F '61
Management function of the engineer in industry. H. S. Bunn. il Chem Eng 67:239-40+ N 14 '60
No bull market for class of '61 ChE's. Chem Eng 68:157-8 Jl 24 '61
Professionalism is a two-mile road. W. A. Cunningham. Chem Eng 68:136+ Je 25 '61
Shift to increased graduate study. Chem Eng Prog 57:15 Ag '61
Vacation; 2 weeks in another town. Chem Eng 68:152+ Jl 10 '61
What ACS members think about professional status. Chem & Eng N 39:78-83 Mr 13 '61
What are the dynamic objectives? W. C. Schall. Chem Eng 68:166+ Mr 20 '61
What it takes to get that new job. P. J. Brennan. Chem Eng 68:158+ F 20 '61
Young professional learns from his colleagues. R. O. Roblin. il Chem & Eng N 39:16-17 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

See also
Blinzler, Glenn F.
Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Neidig, Charles P.

Salaries

Canada reports 1960 engineering salary data. Chem Eng 67:168-9 D 12 '60
Does your pay measure up? Chem Eng 68:153-4 Ja 23 '61
Starting salaries 1961. D. A. H. Roethel. map Chem & Eng N 39:94-7+ O 16 '61

CHEMICAL engineers, American institute of. See American institute of chemical engineers

CHEMICAL equilibrium

Acid-base equilibria in benzene at three temperatures; the comparative reactivities of a phenolic acid and a carboxylic acid with triethylamine and with 1,3-diphenylguanidine. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5081-4 O 5 '60
Acid-base equilibria in solvent mixtures of deuterium oxide and water. E. A. Halevi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:305-11 Ja 20 '61
Acid hydrolysis of $[PtCl_4]^=$ and $[PtCl_3(H_2O)]^-$. C. I. Sanders and D. S. Martin, jr. Am Chem Soc J 83:807-10 F 20 '61
Adsorption kinetics of a nonflow system with nonlinear equilibrium relationship. C. Tien. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:410-12 S '61
Approach to chemical and vibrational equilibrium behind a strong normal shock wave. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:43-50 Ja '61
Calculate complex chemical equilibria with this technique, based on minimizing free energy. L. M. Naphtali. Ind & Eng Chem 53:387-8 My '61
Conformational analysis; the conformational equilibrium constant of the carbethoxyl group. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2351-4 My 20 '61
Correlation and prediction of binary vapor-liquid equilibria. R. Gilmont and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:223-8 Mr '61; Correction. 53:574 Jl '61
Determination of vapor-liquid equilibrium data from total pressure-liquid composition measurements. J. C. K. Ho and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:205-8 O '61
Determining equilibrium in combustion chambers. R. L. Peters. Chem Eng 68:133-4+ Ag 7 '61
Equilibria between low-molecular weight living polymers and their monomer. A. Vrancken and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2772-3 Je 20 '61
Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. H. L. Barnes and G. Kullerud. il diags Econ Geol 56:648-88 bibliog(p685-8) Je '61
Equilibrium between crystalline and amorphous phases in polyethylene. R. Chiang and P. J. Flory. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2857-62 Jl 5 '61
Equilibrium between solid and colloidal ferric oxide. S. Schulman and others. J Colloid Sci 16:438-41 Ag '61
Equilibrium ratios of water in the water-triethylene glycol-natural gas system. F. R. Scauzillo. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:697-702 Jl '61
Find equilibrium constants graphically; nomograms. E. A. Destremps and others. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:163-8 Mr '61
Find reaction equilibrium graphically. T. D. McMinn, jr. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:251-6 My '61
General short-cut equation for equilibrium stage processes. B. D. Smith and W. K. Brinkley. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:446-50 S '60
Get equilibrium data this easier way; nomographs. R. R. Neyrey. bibliog Pet Refiner 39:129-34 D '60
How temperature affects reaction Ks; nomograph. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:168 Jl '61
Hydrogen-ion equilibria of conalbumin. A. Wishnia and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2071-80 My 5 '61
Identification of neutral ruthenium(III) chloride complexes; equilibria involving neutral and cationic species. R. E. Connick and D. A. Fine. Am Chem Soc J 83:3414-16 Ag 20 '61
Inductive effects in the chlorosilane hydrolysis equilibrium. J. F. Hyde and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5854-8 N 20 '60
Ion exchange kinetics for systems of linear equilibrium relationships. C. Tien and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:364-8 S '60
Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; acid-base equilibria. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:42-7 Ja 5 '61
Isotopic exchange study of the U(IV)-U(V)-U(VI) equilibrium in aqueous perchlorate solutions. B. J. Masters and L. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2620-4 Je 20 '61
Keto-enol equilibrium of ethyl acetoacetate under high pressure. W. J. Le Noble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5253 O 5 '60
Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations. R. H. Allen and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4853-8 S 20 '60
Melting equilibrium for collagen fibers under stress; elasticity in the amorphous state. P. J. Flory and O. K. Spurr, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1308-16 Mr 20 '61
New charts for hydrocarbon vapor-liquid equilibria. S. T. Hadden and H. G. Grayson. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:207-18 S '61
New method for equilibrium vaporization and condensation. B. S. Wright. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:219-20 S '61
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of keto-enol equilibria in Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3914 S 20 '61
Polar effects on rates and equilibria. J. Hine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4877-80 S 20 '60

CHEMICAL equilibrium—*Continued*

Preferential hydration of proteins in concentrated salt solutions; sedimentation equilibrium of proteins in salt density gradients. D. J. Cox and V. N. Schumaker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2439-45 Je 5 '61

Process kinetics of oxygen steelmaking. W. O. Philbrook. bibliog diags J Metals 13: 613-20 S '61

Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the addition equilibria of ketones. J. M. Jones and M. L. Bender. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6322-6 D 20 '60

Solid-liquid equilibria in wax crystallization. R. M. Butler and D. M. MacLeod. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:53-63 Ap '61

Solve Van Laar equations graphically. A. L. Blancett and others. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:199-204 My '61

Some applications of elementary solution equilibrium chemistry. V. C. Behn. Water & Sewage Works 107:439-42 N '60

Tetrafluorohydrazine-difluoroamino radical equilibrium. F. A. Johnson and C. B. Colburn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3043-7 Jl 20 '61

Thenoyltrifluoroacetone; polarographic and spectrophotometric behavior, and dissociation equilibria; mechanisms of electrolytic reduction. P. J. Elving and P. G. Grodzka. bibliog Anal Chem 33:2-11 Ja '61

Thermodynamic aspects of mixed micelles; application to an empirically established equilibrium. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:474-80 O '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the *n*-butane-nitrogen system. L. R. Roberts and J. J. McKetta. A I Ch E J 7:173-4 Mr '61

See also

Phase rule and equilibrium

CHEMICAL finishing. See Metal finishing

CHEMICAL formulas

Mechanical storage and retrieval of organic chemical data. G. M. Dyson and E. F. Riley. il Chem & Eng N 39:72-5 Ap 17 '61

Short cut in printing organic structures; chemical abstracts uses cut-outs, movable type to build structural formulas for photographing. D. S. Bowser and G. M. Dyson. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Mr 27 '61

CHEMICAL industries

Aromatics outlook; surplus but no glut. H. Pylant and K. Brooks. Oil & Gas J 59:39-40 My 22 '61

Banks boost services to woo chemical firms. Chem & Eng N 39:32-3 Mr 27 '61

Calendar of meetings and events, 1961. Chem & Eng N 39:98-104+ F 6; 64-8 Jl 3 '61

Chemical companies show growing interest in Washington. Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 My 8 '61

CE samples CPI crystal ball. Chem Eng 68: 82-3 F 20 '61

Chemical firms plan record foreign expansion. Chem & Eng N 39:21 Ag 21 '61

Chemical firms to spend more. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Mr 13 '61

Chemical growth slackens toward cyclical weakness. Chem Eng Prog 57:11-13 S '61

Chemical marketing needs more imagination and vigor. E. C. Bursk. Chem & Eng N 38:76-8+ D 19 '60

Chemical production goes up in smoke. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup28A-9A Ja '61

Chemical specialties defy recession. Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 My 22 '61

Chemical world '60 '61; annual review and preview. il Chem & Eng N 39:21-43 Ja 2 '61

Chemicals are taking a growing share of LPG. Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 S 11 '61

Cloudy but clearing; CPI forecast for chemical process industries. il Chem Eng 68:83-94 Ja 9 '61 (reprints 50c)

Consumer sales; one answer to profits pinch. il Chem & Eng N 39:21-3 Ja 30 '61

Cross fertilisation of petroleum and chemical industry techniques through heavy organic chemicals. R. Holroyd. diags Chem & Ind p 1580-4 D 24 '60

Distribution centers get new emphasis. il Chem & Eng N 39:34+ Jl 3 '61

Distributors gain status at Monsanto. il Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ja 2 '61

Drive to diversify spurs chemical mergers. Chem & Eng N 39:24-7 Jl 31 '61

Drug business lures chemical firms. Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 F 13 '61

Electrical industry needs chemical support. il Chem & Eng 39:31-2 S 18 '61

Electronics makers call for more chemicals. il Chem Eng 68:94+ Je 12 '61

European common market bait lands U.S. chemical cash. map diags Chem Eng 67: 124+ N 14 '60

Expansion in the chemical industry. Published in weekly numbers of Chemical and engineering news

Forecasts hinge on market knowledge. il Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 F 27 '61

Foreign investment filing sparks hassle. Chem & Eng N 38:33-4 N 14 '60

Growth ahead for borax and borates. il Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 Ja 23 '61

How market research can improve efficiency in the chemical industries. G. Allen. Manuf Chem 31:484-6 N '60

How to develop new products for new markets. H. C. Speel. Soap & Chem Spec 37: 127+ Je '61

Less common elements; relationship to the chemical industry. I. E. Campbell. Ind & Eng Chem 53:112-14 F '61

Marketing r&d for marketing innovation. T. Levitt. Chem & Eng N 39:30-2 O 16 '61

Marketing studies help woo customers. C. W. Slade. Chem & Eng N 39:36 S 18 '61

New market development. Chem Eng Prog 57:14-15 S '61

Organic intermediates in the 1960's; symposium. Chem & Ind p 1153-4 Jl 29 '61

Oxo capacity to rise still more. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Ap 17 '61

Petrochemical outlook bright for 1961. R. Katzen. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:161-4 Ja '61

Petrochemicals, 1960. diags Pet Refiner 39: 161-232 bibliog(p220-2) N '60

Pfaudler Permutit looks for broader markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-6 My 1 '61

Pfister fights imports with new products. Chem & Eng N 39:24-5 Ag 28 '61

Polyether competition gets rough. Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Jl 31 '61

UOP shoots for chemical markets. Chem & Eng N 38:26-7 D 19 '60

See also

Ceramic industries
Ceramics
Chemicals
Drug trade
Dye industry
Fertilizer industry
Gas industry
Manufacturing chemists association
Paper industry and trade
Potash industry and trade
Pottery
Rubber industry and trade

Accounting

Cash flow in fixed capital cost projects. H. C. Bauman. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup49A-50A Ag '61

Cash flow process; economic charts are analogous to chemical plant flowsheets. H. C. Bauman. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 59A-60A Je '61

Chemical package plant costs. H. C. Bauman. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup64A-5A D '60

Construction labor units; CE cost file. R. T. Witherspoon, jr. Chem Eng 68:262+ Je 12 '61

Cost-capacity data; cost file. J. M. Berk and J. E. Haselbarth. Chem Eng 67:172+ D 12 '60; 68:161-2 Ja 23; 174+ F 20; 182+ Mr 20 '61

Design and construction of new chemical plant project. T. T. Whipple and M. E. Roberts. Chem & Ind p 1508-14 S 23 '61

Engineering valuation. J. E. Haselbarth and J. M. Berk. Chem Eng 67:244 N 14; 146 N 28 '60

Estimates from design curves. H. C. Bauman. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-9A F '61

Estimating plant investment costs. J. H. Hirsch and E. M. Glazier. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 56:37-43 D '60

Evaluating quantity discounts. G. E. Mapstone. Chem Eng 68:117-20 Mr 6 '61

Expansion estimating. R. M. Waddell. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:51-6 Ag '61

Graphs can reveal project feasibility. H. E. Schweyer. Chem Eng 68:175-8 S 18 '61

How profitability is affected by errors in forecasts. W. H. Greist and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup47A-8A Ja '61

How to measure estimate accuracy. H. C. Bauman. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup58A-60A Ap '61

Off-site investment and working capital. S. P. Dickens and F. R. Douglas. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 56:44-52 D '60

Profitability measures. J. B. Weaver. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:94-6+ S 25 '61

Rapid method for finding interest rate of return. W. H. Greist, jr. and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup52A-4A Mr '61

CHEMICAL industries—Accounting—*Continued*

Role of Profitability index in investment evaluation. W. D. McEachron. Chem Eng 68:239-42 Je 12 '61
Screening method sorts out computer control incentives; abstract. T. Q. Eliot and D. R. Longmire. Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 Jl 17 '61
Sum-of-years depreciation. J. F. Kuong. Chem Eng 67:236+ N 14 '60
Unitized investments for quick unit costs. G. C. Lammers. Chem Eng 68:196+ Ap 17 '61

Advertising

Chemical firms hit top ten in ad spending. Chem & Eng N 39:31 Ap 17 '61
Esso promotes research with ads. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Mr 6 '61
New method will show how well ads perform. il Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 Je 12 '61
Pretesting helps industrial ads succeed. Chem & Eng N 39:36 My 15 '61
Scientific ad claims attacked. Chem & Eng N 38:48-9 N 7 '60

Directories

Chemical buyers guide 1960. Can Chem Process Buyers Guide p 1-278 '60
Firms whose products are listed. Soap & Chem Spec 37:64+ F '61
Materials of construction; directory of manufacturers. Chem Eng 67:193-213 N 14 '60
1961 Blue Book catalog; buyers' guide and trade directory. Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p 1-306 '61
1961 buyers' guide; chemicals, chemical plant, laboratory equipment. Chem & Ind sup C2-58, P3-68, L3-51 D 3 '60
Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities. Chem Eng 68:167-76 Ap 17 '61 (reprints 50c)
Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology. Chem Eng 68:121-30 Ja 23 '61 (reprints 50c)
Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology. Chem Eng 68:125-43 Jl 24 '61 (reprints 50c)

Exhibitions

Corrosion-resistant plant and the control of corrosion; exhibition, London, Nov. 29-Dec. 2. Manuf Chem 31:488-9 N '60
Exhibition of chemical plant and apparatus, Frankfurt-am-Main, June 9-17. il Chem & Ind p 1009-17 Jl 8 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:78-9 Je 26 '61; Engineer 212:34-5, 73-5 Jl 7-14 '61; Control Eng 8:31-2 Ag '61; Ind Chem 37:375-7 Ag '61
Exposition provides showcase for new wares. il Chem & Eng N 39:92-3 S 18 '61
Petrochemical and refining exposition. New Orleans, February 26-March 1. il Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Mr 13 '61
Petrochemical and refining exposition, 1st, New Orleans, February 26-March 1, floor plan, list of exhibitors. Chem Eng Prog 57:115-19+ F '61

Finance

Capital productivity appraises management. J. M. Weiss. Chem & Eng N 39:45-7 My 15 '61
Capital spending on a high plateau. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Ja 16 '61
Chemical business starts to improve. Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Jl 31 '61
Chemical industry's problem; slowing profits. R. P. Soule. il Chem & Eng N 39:100-4+ Ag 14 '61 (reprints 50c)
Chemical spending advances cautiously. A. Litwak. Chem Eng 68:74+ My 15 '61
Chemical spending; clipped but still growing. A. Litwak. Chem Eng 68:48+ Ja 9 '61
Competition, costs cut into chemical firms' net income; with table. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Mr 20 '61
Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; finance and the financial report of 125 firms. D. M. Kiefer. Chem & Eng N 39:59-81 S 4 '61
Fall season brings brisker business. Chem & Eng N 39:27 S 25 '61
Financing of a new chemical plant project. K. C. P. Barrington. Chem & Ind p 1547-50 S 30 '61
First half earnings are mixed, but quarterly trend is up. Chem & Eng N 39:39 Ag 14 '61
First quarter may mark recession's end. Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 My 1 '61
Record chemical sales forecast for 1962. Chem & Eng N 39:37-8 O 2 '61
Shrinking margins push down profits. Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 F 6 '61
See also
Chemical industries—Securities
Chemical plants—Costs

History

Solvay and the ammonia-soda process. M. Schofield. il Ind Chem 37:213-15 My '61

Insurance requirements

Corrosion and its relationship to boilers and pressure vessels from an insurance company's viewpoint. H. M. Canavan. il Corrosion 17:22-4 Mr '61

International aspects

International trade in chemicals. G. Abrahamson. Ind Chem 37:170-6 Ap '61
Petrochemical firm looks abroad to survive; Texas butadiene & chemical corp. Oil & Gas J 58:78-9 D 5 '60

Laws and regulations

Industry objects to FDA proposals. Chem & Eng N 39:36 Je 19 '61

Public relations

New plant comes to town. A. D. Day. il Chem Eng Prog 56:42-5 N '60
Public needs new notion of food additives. Chem & Eng N 38:25 D 19 '60

Securities

Changes in the prices of leading common stocks in the chemical processing industries since the end of 1959 and since mid-year; tables. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ja 2 '61

Statistics

CCP's annual statistical review of chemical and process industries. Can Chem Process 45:69-84 Je '61
CPI; twice the size in '75. Chem Eng 68:42-3 F 6 '61
Construction boxscore. Pet Refiner 40:209-20 Ja '61
Facts and figures for the chemical process industries. Chem & Eng N 39:51-86+ S 4 '61
Major aromatics in transition 1961-65. W. S. Fedor. il Chem & Eng N 39:116-21+ Mr 20; 130-4+ Mr 27 '61
Rubber rebound should bolster chemical use. il Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 My 15 '61
U.S. census of specialties sales. Soap & Chem Spec 37:50-4+ F '61

Taxation

Industry scores foreign tax proposal. Chem & Eng N 39:37-8 Je 19 '61

Argentina

Aerosols in Argentina. C. Haas. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:203+ D '60

Australia

Future of the chemical industry in western Australia. P. O'Brien. il Chem & Ind p218-19 F 25 '61
New Australian fluorocarbon plant. R. W. Hinde. il Chem & Ind p 1481-2 S 16 '61

Canada

Business and marketing. Can Chem Process 44:50-4 D '60
Canada's chemical output sets new record. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 39:82+ F 6 '61
Canadian chemical investment rises again. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 39:74-5 Ag 14 '61
CCP's annual statistical review of chemical and process industries. Can Chem Process 45:69-84 Je '61
Capital spending climbs in Canada. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Ap 10 '61
Capital spending survives profit dip. Can Chem Process 45:51-2 Ap '61
Equipment for processing; 1961. il diag Can Chem Process 45:65-88 F '61
Exports. Can Chem Process 45:47-64 Mr '61
Foreign investment; flow to slacken? C. A. Law. Can Chem Process 44:49-52 N '60
Growth problems in the Canadian chemical industry. F. P. Wilson. Chem & Ind p 1617-18 D 31 '60
How business took its hard knocks. Can Chem Process 45:47 Ag '61
Industry research needs some priming. Can Chem Process 44:68-71 O '60
Montreal's new chemical complexion. diag Can Chem Process 45:35-6 S '61
Ontario gets superphosphate plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:38 O 23 '61
Outlook 1961. il diags Can Chem Process 45:25-60 Ja '61
Problems in the Canadian chemical industry. W. N. Hall. Chem & Ind p 12 Ja 7 '61
Stiff battle shaping up in 2,4-D. Can Chem Process 44:45-6 O '60

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Europe

Belgian views Europe's chemical industry: interview with Ernest-John Solvay. Chem & Eng N 39:92-3 Ap 24 '61
Construction problems in western Europe. R. C. Odams and T. F. Finlator. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:60-4 F '61
Europe getting new projects; fast-growing petrochemical industry. Oil & Gas J 58:157 N 21 '60
European chemical industry and the formation of large economic units in the modern world. E. J. Solvay. Chem & Ind p482-6 Ap 22 '61
European petrochemical output rises nearly 500 percent in 1953-1959 period. W. P. Gee and others. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 58:96-8 O 31 '60
European polish industry. W. Sapper. Soap & Chem Spec 37:89+ Jl '61
Europeans use more U.S. market data. Chem & Eng N 39:80 O 9 '61
Europe's chemical industry scores sharp gains. Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 F 20 '61
Europe's economy stronger than ever. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-3 Ja 2 '61
Foreign firms up stakes in U.S. chemicals. Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 Jl 17 '61
Prospects for trade in chemicals with Eastern Europe. S. P. Chambers. Ind Chem 37:211-12 My '61
The Six and the future of the European chemical industry. C. Hemmer. Chem & Ind p 1282-5 Ag 19 '61
Some aspects of the European chemical industry based on petroleum raw materials. H. Hoog. map Chem & Ind p 1374-80 S 2 '61
Synthetic fibers in Europe. il Chem & Eng N 38:96-100+ D 5 '60
What's involved in European importation of liquid methane? Oil & Gas J 58:138-9 O 31 '60

France

Chemical complex starting up at Lacq. il Chem & Eng N 39:72-5 Mr 13 '61
France has good chemical trade year. Chem & Eng N 39:70-1 Mr 20 '61
French chemicals rebound. il map Chem & Eng N 39:102-8+ O 9 '61
French petrochemical industry mushrooming. M. Moulin. map Oil & Gas J 59:133-5 Jl 10 '61
Isoprene from C_4 cuts; French institute of petroleum. A. Y. Giraud. flow diags il Chem Eng Prog 57:66-72 S '61
Petrochemicals in France. F. A. Escherich. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:48-53 F '61
Rhône-Poulenc aims high. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:95-6+ S 11 '61
Symposium on capital investment and control. Chem & Eng N 39:86-90 F 20 '61 (reprints 50c)

Germany

British firms push for more Soviet data; Humphreys & Glasgow signs deal for access to East German chemical processes. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ap 10 '61
Chemistry in the East German Republic. Ind Chem 37:23-4 Ja '61
Huels and Bayer start up IBM 7070 computers. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 Jl 24 '61
Organics output rises in Germany. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Ag 28 '61
Petrochemicals in West Germany. S. R. Krueger. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:79-84 Ap '61
Ten-year success story. il map Chem & Eng N 39:106-16 Je 5 '61
West German chemical trade still rising. Chem & Eng N 39:86-7 Ap 3 '61

Great Britain

Britain's chemical exports to U.S. drop. Chem & Eng N 39:35 F 6 '61
British chemical industry from K.I.D. to Outer Seven. G. Brearley. Chem & Ind p 1000-8 Jl 8 '61
British chemical mergers roll on. Chem & Eng N 39:34 F 6 '61
British D.M.E.U. plant for Russia. G. T. McGuire. Ind Chem 37:393-4 Ag '61
British firms push for more Soviet data; Humphreys & Glasgow signs deal for access to East German chemical processes. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ap 10 '61
Career masters' convention on the chemical industry, London. Chem & Ind p43-4 Ja 14 '61
Chemicals; an industry of elephants. il Manuf Chem 32:162-5 Ap '61
Heavy organic chemicals industry in the United Kingdom; abstract and discussion. M. B. Hodge. Chem & Ind p 1059-60 Jl 15 '61
Petrochemicals in Britain. H. P. Hodge. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:37-42 F '61
Planning in the heavy organic chemical industry. M. A. Matthews. Chem & Ind p 1589-96 O 7 '61
Scott Bader & co. il Chem & Ind p325 Mr 11 '61
Selling chemicals to the Russians. E. Gurr. Manuf Chem 32:108 Mr '61
Shell at Carrington. il Chem & Ind p 1362-5 O 29 '60
U.K. petrochemical industry in the future and its place in Europe. E. M. Cairney. il Ind Chem 37:475-9 O '61
United Kingdom petroleum chemicals industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il Ind Chem 37:125-30 Mr '61
U.K. ups capacity for maleic and fumaric. Chem & Eng N 39:112+ My 15 '61
See also
British chemical plant manufacturers association

Gulf Coast region

Carla shuts down Gulf Coast plants. Chem & Eng N 39:33 S 18 '61
Gulf Coast chemical expansion may slow. Chem & Eng N 39:27 Mr 13 '61
Is Gulf Coast's grip loosening on petrochemical industry? Chem Eng 68:94+ Ap 3 '61

Illinois

Chemicals are target for Illinois site. map Chem & Eng N 39:24 F 13 '61

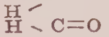
India

India stresses chemicals in five year plan. il Chem & Eng N 39:71-4 Je 12 '61
Indian chemical industry. Ind Chem 36:557-8 N '60
Indian chemical industry; biannual review. Ind Chem 37:442-4 S '61
Recent developments in the Indian chemical industry. Ind Chem 37:107-9 Mr '61

Israel

Chemical industry in Israel. H. L. Bernstein. il Chem & Ind p 1226-7 Ag 5 '61
Dead Sea works plans $70 million expansion. Chem & Eng N 39:26-7 Jl 24 '61
Developments in Israel. Ind Chem 37:498 O '61

Italy

Italian chemical trade sets record in 1960. Chem & Eng N 39:74 Je 5 '61
Italian  $\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{H\diagup}{H\diagdown}C{=}O$ route savors success. il diag Chem Eng 68:44+ F 6 '61
Italian newsletter (cont). G. Pastonesi. Chem & Ind p 1410, 1597 N 12, D 24 '60; p498, 583, 944, 1024, 1414 Ap 22, My 6, Je 24, Jl 8, S 2 '61
Italian petrochemical industry. B. Orsoni and M. Ottolenghi. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:43-7 F '61
Italy hydrocarbons drive its chemicals forward. il map Chem & Eng N 39:78-86 Jl 10 '61
Montecatini develops acrolein process. diag Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 O 9 '61
U.S.-European technology combine to make butadiene from methane. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 58:84-7 O 31 '60

Japan

Developments in Japanese chemical industry. Chem & Ind p816 Je 17 '61
Japan set for second-stage project. K. Kurokawa. map Oil & Gas J 58:139 N 7 '60
Japanese acetylene on brink of raw material switch. Chem & Eng N 39:60 O 9 '61
Japanese chemicals boom. D. F. Othmer. il Chem Eng 68:54+ F 6 '61
Japanese firm gets saline water contract. Chem & Eng N 38:27 N 28 '60
Japan's petrochemical industry. A. M. Griswold and S. Ishihara. il maps Chem Eng Prog 57:54-9 F '61; Same. Pet Refiner 40:149-54 Mr '61
New Japanese petrochemical complex planned. il Oil & Gas J 59:67 F 13 '61
Organics on the move in Japan. Chem Eng 68:94+ Mr 20 '61
Petroleum-chemical sales in Japan up 5,000 per cent in four years. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 58:104-7 D 19 '60

Netherlands

Chemical industry in Holland. Chem & Ind p 1306 Ag 19 '61

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

New Jersey

Southern New Jersey seeks Swedes. Chem & Eng N 39:72 O 16 '61

New Zealand

New Zealand newsletter. S. G. Brooker. Chem & Ind p 1616 D 31 '60; p546-7 Ap 29 '61

Northern Ireland

New plants planned for Northern Ireland. Chem & Eng N 38:30 N 21 '60

Pennsylvania

Big petrochemical center takes shape along the Delaware river south of Philadelphia. D. H. Stormont. map Oil & Gas J 58:54-5 D 19 '60

Poland

Polish chemical industry. Chem & Ind p818 Je 17 '61

Russia

British D.M.E.U. plant for Russia. G. T. McGuire. Ind Chem 37:393-4 Ag '61

Production of essential oils and synthetic scents in Russia today. P. W. Sherwood. Am Perfumer 76:31-3 F '61; Same. Manuf Chem 32:157-8 Ap '61

Soviet plan; triple chemical output by '65. Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 F 27 '61

Synthetic fibers. E M. Buras, jr. il map diag Chem & Eng N 39:126-32+ Jl 31; 82-8+ Ag 7 '61 (reprints $1)

Two British chemical plants for Russia. il Ind Chem 37:183-4 Ap '61

Scandinavia

Chemical industry in Scandinavia. il map Chem & Eng N 39:60-6+ Ag 28 '61 (reprints 75c)

Sweden

Chemical industry in Sweden: abstract and discussion. A. Dahlén. Chem & Ind p779-80 Je 10 '61

Texas

Mobil Chemical starts up ethylene plant. il map Chem & Eng N 39:23-5 Ag 7 '61

Texas cities annex chemical plants. map Chem & Eng N 39:27 Ja 16 '61

Texas plants restarted quickly after Carla. il map Chem & Eng N 39:23-5 S 25 '61

United States

Growth problems of the U.S. chemical industry. Chem & Ind p 13 Ja 7 '61

Venezuela

Venezuela gets first carbon black plant. Chem & Eng N 39:36 F 6 '61

CHEMICAL institute of Canada

Conference, 44th, Montreal. Chem & Ind p 1487 S 16 '61

Division of chemical engineering

Joint meeting with A.I.Ch.E., Cleveland, May 7-10; program. Chem Eng Prog 57:123-4+ Mr '61

Division of rubber chemistry

Annual conference. Montreal. Aug. 4: program and abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:96 Jl '61; Rubber Age 89:992-3 S '61

CHEMICAL laboratories

Dow research center starts ninth lab. il Chem & Eng N 39:39-40 O 2 '61

Effective Dow lab layout. il Can Chem Process 45:64-5 My '61

Koppers gets a new $8.5 million lab. il Chem & Eng N 39:26-7 S 4 '61

Koppers opens new research center. il Rubber Age 89:1004 S '61

Laboratory of the month. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry

New Armour research labs. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:56+ Jl '61

New laboratory helps knock out increasing water problems. il Plant 23:12-13 Jl '61

Training general practitioners in chemistry; new chemistry building at Swansea. il Manuf Chem 32:268-9 Je '61

Water analysis is big business; Betz laboratories. Philadelphia. il Power Eng 65:44-5 Jl '61

See also

Chemical plants—Experimental plants
Metallurgical laboratories
Pharmaceutical laboratories
Radiochemical laboratories
Rubber laboratories
Soil laboratories
Textile laboratories

Control equipment

Continuous stream analyzers. R. C. Hoffman. flow diag diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:480-4 Mr '61

Designs and plans

Designing a high pressure laboratory. M. A. Rebenstorf. bibliog plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup40A-2A Ja '61

Modern approach to laboratory planning. P. J. Skinner. il diags Chem & Ind p 1099-105 Jl 22 '61

Equipment

Apparatus for measurement of sorption of reactive condensable vapours up to 350°C. R. M. Barrer and S. Wasilewski. diags J Sci Instr 37:432-4 N '60

Apparatus for methane synthesis for radiocarbon dating. A. W. Fairhall and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:323-5 Mr '61

Clip for the rapid attachment of Warburg flasks. R. J. Romani. diag J Sci Instr 38:104 Mr '61

Design and construction of multi-ring apparatus for use at high pressures. E. B. Christiansen and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:775-9 Jl '61

Exposition provides showcase for new wares. il Chem & Eng N 39:92-3 S 18 '61

Laboratory and pilot-plant fermenters. E. P. McCann and others. diags Manuf Chem 32:356-7+ Ag '61

Laboratory apparatus and materials exhibition. London, June 19-22. il Chem & Ind p 1039-42 Jl 8 '61

Liquid-level alarm using internally reflected light. W. E. Hood and E. Oldham. diags J Sci Instr 37:489 D '60

Liquid pumping apparatus for use in studying fast chemical reactions. H. G. Weiss and C. W. Urmy, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:586-8 My '61

Plastic capsule technique for the combustion calorimetry of volatile or chemically reactive compounds; the heat of combustion of polythene. H. Mackle and R. G. Mayrick. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:218-20 My '61

Simple and cheap thermal conductivity apparatus. D. W. Stops. J Sci Instr 38:221 My '61

Solid-state pulser drives chemical pump. U. L. Upson. il diag Electronics 33:74+ D 2 '60

Vibration micro-dispenser. D. K. Butt and P. W. Nicholson. diag R Sci Instr 32:986 Ag '61

See also

Crucibles
Volumetric analysis—Apparatus

Floors

Which flooring for the laboratory? E. L. Lilly. Manuf Chem 32:310-11+ Jl '61

Safety measures

Safety device for dispensing laboratory solvents. A. J. Cook and M. W. Kelley. il diag R Sci Instr 32:90-1 Ja '61

See also

Radiochemical laboratories—Safety measures

CHEMICAL literature

Growth of chemical literature; past, present, and future. D. B. Baker. Chem & Eng N 39:78-81 Jl 17 '61

Information retrieval. R. Morse. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:55-8 My '61

Information retrieval answers your question. il Chem Eng 68:68+ Jl 24 '61

Make the literature your servant. R. J. Gander. Chem & Eng N 39:2-5 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

Now; chemical literature information-retrieval. Chem Eng 68:84 Ja 23 '61

Records of research and discovery, neglected assets of science; methods of handling chemical data. P. S. Davison. diags Research 14:207-12 My '61

Symposium on new machine methods in chemical documentation. il Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Ap 3 '61

See also

Chemistry—Periodicals

CHEMICAL milling. See Metal finishing

CHEMICAL patents

Du Pont and Phillips settle polyethylene suit. Chem & Eng N 39:25 S 4 '61

New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing chemist

New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties

Patents in research, buying foreign processes. Chem Eng Prog 56:16 D '60

CHEMICAL patents—*Continued*

Polyolefins; 440+ patents by year's end. Chem & Eng N 38:56-9 N 21 '60

Some April patents; chemicals/issued April 4. Can Chem Process 45:34 My '61

Tracerlab patents inverse tracer method. Chem & Eng N 39:51 Ja 23 '61

See also

Drugs—Patents

Lubrication and lubricants—Patents

CHEMICAL plant manufacturers association, British. See British chemical plant manufacturers association

CHEMICAL plants

Capacity of new unit to be doubled; Hercules powder company's second polyolefins plant, Lake Charles, La. il Plastics World 19:60 My '61

Chemical construction nears record pace. map Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Mr 6 '61

Communication by color conditions an industry. il Chem Eng Prog 57:14-15 Je '61

Construction schedules improve work. J. W. Hackney. Chem Eng 68:155-60 Ap 3 '61

Copolymer becomes country's fourth-largest SBR plant. il Oil & Gas J 59:87 Jl 17 '61

Developments at Carrington; Shell chemical co. il Ind Chem 36:587-9 D '60

First-of-its-kind plant for producing polycarbonates. il Mill & Factory 67:120-1 N '60

From natural products to synthetic organics; Carnegie's new plants and new technologies. il Manuf Chem 32:315 Jl '61

Here's how Gulf makes million pounds of ethylene per day. il map diags Oil & Gas J 58:198+ N 21 '60

How big a plant? have you considered the cost of insufficient capacity? S. W. Hess and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup47A-8A Jl '61

How newest helium plant is working. W. M. Deaton and R. D. Haynes. flow diags il diags Pet Refiner 40:205-8 Mr '61; Same. map Oil & Gas J 59:101-5 Mr 20 '61

HPI construction boxscore; tables. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:229-42 Jl '61

Multi-million dollar construction in Philadelphia; Gulf Oil oxo alcohol unit. il Plastics World 19:48 Jl '61

New firm has new route to allyl esters; Borane chemicals corp. Chem & Eng N 39:39 F 6 '61

New herbicide manufacturing plant at King's Lynn; Dow agrochemicals ltd. Ind Chem 37:88 F '61

New process slated for celanese plant. Pet Refiner 40:235 Mr '61

Petrochemical expansion is skyrocketing; construction report. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 59:66-9 My 22 '61

Plant construction survey. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 58:119-25 D 5 '60

Pro and con of multiple-contract construction. G. F. McGovney and W. I. McKay. Chem Eng 68:135-8 F 20 '61

Problems of a new chemical company. J. R. Riley. Chem & Ind p 1585-8 D 24 '60

Process industries get new construction material; ceramic-metal composite. il Oil & Gas J 59:109 My 8 '61

Report on new construction; European petrochemical capacity is zooming. Oil & Gas J 58:99-100 O 31 '60

Sound suppression in the chemical process industries. R. L. Jacks. bibliog Chem Eng 68:127-34 F 20 '61

Special report on petrochemicals; annual survey of plants and construction projects. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:118-21 S 4 '61

See also

Drug factories

Metallurgical plants

Petroleum refineries

Water supply for chemical plants

Accidents

Explosions rip chemical plants. Chem Eng 67: 114 N 14 '60

Fatal gassing in an acetylene manufacturing plant. A. T. Jones. il Archives Environmental Health 1:417-22 N '60

This ammonia unit exploded. Y. Sakai. il diag Pet Refiner 40:178-81 Ja '61

Accounting

See Chemical industries—Accounting

Cleaning

Equipment for processing, 1961; process cleaning tips. Can Chem Process 45:77 F '61

Control equipment

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; process control and automation. T. J. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 53:166-8 bibliog(p 167-8) F '61

Closed-loop computer control at Luling, La., Monsanto's ammonia unit. R. D. Eisenhardt and T. J. Williams. il diags Control Eng 7:103-14 N '60

Closed-loop computer control called a success. il Chem Eng Prog 56:76+ N '60

Closed-loop computer control is used on an ammonia plant. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:148-50+ N 14 '60

Computer control of vinyl chloride and acrylonitrile processes. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2065 D '60

Computers take over process control. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-7 Ja 2 '61

Control end-points via vernier valve. R. M. Green. diags Can Chem Process 45:83-4+ S '61

Controlled cycling improves various processes. M. R. Cannon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:629 Ag '61

Digital computer controls large plants. il Engineering 191:366 Mr 10 '61

Electronic monitor developed by Hagan chemicals & controls, inc. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup91A Ap '61

Feed forward control; its future role in the chemical industry. S. Calvert and G. Coulman. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:45-8 S '61

Ferranti Argus computer. il Chem & Ind p261 F 25 '61

Generalized chemical processing model for the investigation of computer control. T. J. Williams and R. E. Otto. diags Com & Electronics p458-73 N '60

Highly instrumented; Compagnie neerlandaise de l'azote, fuel oil pressure gasification plant to produce hydrogen. G. A. Daga. Automation 8:47+ Ag '61

How to select a process controller. R. B. Nickerson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 52: sup48A-53A D '60

Infrared analyzer controls hydrocarbon extraction process. D. M. Stagg and others. diags Control Eng 7:109-10 D '60

Mathematics of control. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:103-10 Ja 9 '61

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1888-9+ N '60

Nonlinear controller for underdamped systems. H. T. Bates and J. C. Webb. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:49-53 S '61

Optimizing process controller; the Opcon. F. J. Soderquist. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:40-4 S '61

Process control. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:186-238 Je 12 '61 (reprints $1)

Process monitoring by gas chromatography. R. P. W. Scott. bibliog il diags Research 14:113-17 Mr '61

Studying the economics of process computer control. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags I S A J 8:50-9 Ja '61

Corrosion

Accelerated test procedure for evaluation of fiber reinforced resin equipment in the chemical industry. R. A. Cass and O. H. Fenner. il Corrosion 17:73-9 Ja '61

Behavior of stainless steels and other engineering alloys in hot ammonia atmospheres. J. J. Moran and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:115-19 Ap '61

Corrosion. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Corrosion considerations in a fertilizer nitrogen chemical plant; abstract. R. T. Lukat. Corrosion 17:24, 28 Mr '61

Corrosion forum. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Chemical engineering

Corrosion-resistant plant and the control of corrosion; exhibition, London, Nov. 29-Dec. 2. Manuf Chem 31:488-9 N '60

Corrosion studies of aluminum in chemical process operations. E. H. Cook, jr. and others. bibliog flow diag il Corrosion 17:97-102 Ja '61

Data sheets suggested to solve corrosion design problems in chemical process equipment. I. C. Bechtold. Corrosion 17:14-16 Mr '61

Generalized rules for controlling chemical process equipment corrosion. S. W. Shepard. Corrosion 17:18-20 Mr '61

High temperature corrosion in refinery and petrochemical service. E. N. Skinner and others. bibliog il Corrosion 16:85-92 D '60

New approach to corrosion instrumentation for chemical plant. C. Edeleanu. Ind Chem 37:395-6 Ag '61

CHEMICAL plants—Corrosion—*Continued*

Now, anodic corrosion control. C. E. Locke and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:50-5 N '60

Survey of application data on baked phenolic coatings used in process industries. L. S. VanDelinder. il Corrosion 17:9-13 My '61

Titanium pipe and equipment withstands vicious corrosion; Pennsalt chemicals corp. il Mill & Factory 69:124 S '61

Costs

Are your department's costs meaningful? W. H. Richardson. Chem Eng 68:108+ My 29 '61

CE cost file. Published in every other number of Chemical engineering

Cost engineering in the process industries. Eng & Min J 162:237-40 Je '61

Costs. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Costs hesitate in upward trend. Chem Eng 68:115-16 Mr 6 '61

Dollar-thinking in process control. W. C. Schall. bibliog il Chem Eng 68:189-92 Je 12 '61

Equipment costs. K. M. Decossas and others. il Chem Eng Prog 56:60-3 D '60

Estimate high-vacuum costs graphically. C. H. Naundorf. il diags Chem Eng 68:107-12+ O 2 '61

Estimate production costs quickly. J. W. Hackney. Chem Eng 68:179-84 Ap 17 '61

Estimating bucket elevator costs. H. E. Mills. diags Chem Eng 67:117-22 N 28 '60

How to distribute manufacturing costs. A. B. Meyers. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:125-8 Jl '61

How to estimate plant general costs; petrochemical plant. O. Axtell and R. M. Pritchett. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:123-4 Jl '61

Plant investment costs by the factor method. S. M. Walas. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:68-9 Je '61

Studying the economics of process computer control. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags I S A J 8:50-9 Ja '61

Why make long-range forecasts. R. Cziner. Pet Eng 33:C26-8 Je '61

Design

Building new plants for new products; plant screened in concrete and plastic; Parke, Davis' chemical plant. il Eng N 165:78 D 1 '60

Computer program takes over plant design. Chem & Eng N 39:82 Mr 6 '61

Corrosion-control design (cont). N. H. Parker. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 67:190+ D 12 '60

Design and construction of a new chemical plant project. T. T. Whipple and M. E. Roberts. Chem & Ind p 1508-14 S 23 '61

Financing of a new chemical plant project. K. C. P. Barrington. Chem & Ind p 1547-50 S 30 '61

Gas and heat evolution from thermally unstable materials. O. B. Cecil and W. E. Koerner. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:475-8 Je '61

Plant designers need suppliers' help in solving equipment puzzles. P. J. Baukol. Chem Eng 68:171-4 S 18 '61

Plant unit design. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:149-54 Ap 3 '61

Scaleup for non-Newtonian fluid flow. bibliog flow charts Chem Eng 68:243-8 Je 12; 127-30 Je 26; 147-8+ Jl 10; 143-50 Jl 24; 129-32 Ag 7; 119-22 Ag 21; 131-6 S 4 '61 (reprints $1)

Directories

Survey of petrochemical plants, 1961. il Oil & Gas J 59:122-33+ S 4 '61 (reprints $2)

Electric equipment

Electrical maintenance problems of the chemical industry. D. Marshall. Chem & Ind p354-9 Mr 25 '61

Electrical safety guide to hazardous process areas. R. W. Scott. il diags Chem Eng 68:123-38 Jl 10 '61 (reprints 50c)

Electricity in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide. B. E. A. Vigers and R. O. Fletcher. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:463-73 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:473-5; 108 pt A:451-2 O '60, O '61

Employees

See Chemical workers

Equipment

Aluminum alloys in the process industries. E. D. Verink, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup66A-9A My '61

Bulk materials handling improved; Ansul chemical co. il Plant 23:32-3 Jl '61

Bullish outlook sires methylamines expansion; Rohm & Haas co.; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:99-102 Ag 21 '61

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. bibliog il Materials in Design Eng 53:112-22 F '61

CPI looks at equipment leasing. H. Popper. il Chem Eng 68:136+ Ag 21 '61

Combatting dust and fume hazards in drug and chemical factories. D. R. Dickinson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 32:398-401 S '61

Design and operation of HCl recovery unit. J. B. Bingeman and L. B. Reynolds. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 56:67-73 D '60

Dow introduces Penton-lined equipment. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ag 21 '61

Dynamic analysis of jacketed kettles. G. L. Rock and L. White. il diags I S A J 8:48-54 Mr; 64-8 Ap '61

Engineering, marine, welding, and nuclear exhibition, London, April 20-May 4; exhibits of interest to the chemical industry. il Ind Chem 37:271-2 Je '61

Epoxies fight acids, protect concrete and steel; Minerals & chemicals corp. H. E. Davis. il Plant Eng 15:137-8 Mr '61

Equipment and design. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Equipment costs. K. M. Decossas and others. il Chem Eng Prog 56:60-3 D '60

Equipment for processing; 1961. il diag Can Chem Process 45:65-88 F '61

Glass reinforced plastic pipe and tubing in chemical service. D. D. Kays. diag Corrosion 17:9-12 Mr '61

Heavy-water plant melds new features; Sulzer bros., ltd.; process flowsheet. il Chem Eng 68:118-21 F 20 '61

How Dow insures safety of its pressure vessels. C. E. Lautzenheiser and F. B. Crouch, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Ag 21 '61

How to get trouble-free pH. R. G. Sproston. bibliog il diags I S A J 8:68-71 Ja '61

Impervious carbon and graphite in HF processing. V. B. Brown. flow diag diags Chem Eng Prog 57:69-73 Ap '61

Industrial package plants at home and abroad. R. Landau. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup34A-41A F '61

Inside view of a modern, complete alum plant; Dixon chemical & research, inc; process flowsheet. E. K. Sheldon. il Chem Eng 68:132-5 Mr 20 '61

Instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry

Magnets attractive for varied uses. il diag Chem Eng 68:114+ Ap 3 '61

Management looks at CPI equipment design. W. C. Saeman. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A-9A Ag '61

Materials of construction; 19th biennial report. bibliog il Chem Eng 67:183-222 N 14 '60 (reprints $1)

Materials of construction review. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:879-91, 943-61, 1027-9, 1038-42; 53:82-6, 337-8, 413-16, 586-95, 846-59 O '60-Ja, Ap-My, Jl, O '61

Modern petro/chem equipment. il Pet Eng 33:C 16-17+ Jl 15 '61

New alloys for extreme conditions. E. G. Holmberg. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:74-8 Ap '61

New approach to corrosion instrumentation for chemical plant. C. Edeleanu. Ind Chem 37:395-6 Ag '61

New continuous nitration plant; Explosives and chemical products, ltd. il Ind Chem 37:263-6 Je '61

New petrochemical plant on stream, Jefferson chemical co., Conroe, Tex. H. C. Bozeman. il Oil & Gas J 58:137 D 12 '60

New plant and instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist

New processes meet growing demand for phosphorus. flow sheet il Manuf Chem 32:119-21 Mr '61

New system helps blending; electronic inline method. Oil & Gas J 59:92 F 20 '61

Nitric acid production; Ardeer factory of I.C.I. Nobel div. D. T. Austin and J. G. Sloan. flow sheet il Ind Chem 37:159-66 Ap '61

Optimum equipment sizing. H. A. Quigley and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup55A-6A S '61

Pipes for chemical duties. il Manuf Chem 32:450-2 O '61

CHEMICAL plants—Equipment—*Continued*

Piping up chemical plants. W. H. Homer. il Manuf Chem 32:447-9+ O '61

Plant and equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing chemist

Plant designers need suppliers' help in solving equipment puzzles. P. J. Baukol. Chem Eng 68:171-4 S 18 '61

Plant instrument department. F. E. Dandois. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:2067-9 D '60

Process cooling plant and equipment. il Manuf Chem 32:265-7 Je '61

Progress in process instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist

Pumps for chemical duties. A. Flindle. il Manuf Chem 32:166-9 Ap '61

Reinforced plastics for corrosive service. R. M. Webster. il Chem Eng 68:154+ Je 26; 168+ Jl 10 '61

Russell Constructions; Russell mill which is extremely effective for the fine grinding of heat sensitive materials. il Chem & Ind p 1574 D 17 '60

Sandoz Products' new facilities for making dyes, special chemicals and drugs. il Manuf Chem 32:306-9 Jl '61

Shawinigan's new Fluohmic furnace; Canada's first sodium cyanide plant. C. R. Graham. Can Chem Process 44:73-4 D '60

Shielding against corrosives and radioactivity. A. P. Knapp. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup75A-6A Mr '61

Specialized materials handle corrosive chemicals. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup52A-4A My '61

Steady pace for process instruments. Can Chem Process 45:79-81 S '61

Sterilization of filled fermentors. H. R. Bungay. 3d and P. Hosler. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:746-8 S '61

Strengthened PVC chemical containers; for chemical pipework and storage tanks. il Engineering 191:474 Ap 7 '61

West's metering program. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:161+ F '61

See also

Agitators

Calculating machines—Chemical engineering applications

Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies

Chemical industries—Exhibitions

Clarifiers

Concentrators

Crystallizers

Extraction apparatus

Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)

Heat exchangers

Mixers

Piping

Pressure vessels

Pulverizers

Pumps, Centrifugal

Thickeners

Experimental plants

Building and equipment design offers flexibility, portability, safety; Monsanto chemical co. engineering research laboratory. il Plant Eng 14:146-7 O '60

Continuous pilot plant for the manufacture of phosphoric acid. D. W. Leyshon and W. A. Lutz. bibliog flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:717-20 S '61

Fermentation pilot plant study for making phosphomannan. S. P. Rogovin and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:37-40 Ja '61

Laboratory and pilot-plant fermenters. E. P. McCann and others. diags Manuf Chem 32:356-7+ Ag '61

Liquid alum goes continuous. Chem Eng 67:116 N 14 '60

Phosphonitrilic reaches pilot plant status; General Dynamics develops family of hydrolytically stable, temperature resistant polymers. il Chem & Eng N 39:63-4 O 16 '61

Pilot-plant production; concentration of wet-process phosphoric acid to the 70 per cent P_2O_5 range. W. C. Scott and others. flow diag diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:713-16 S '61

Pilot plant unit for the continuous methanolysis of glyceride oils. P. M. Jangaard and F. A. Vandenheuvel. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:172-4 Ag '61

Role of the pilot plant re-examined. H. F. Rase. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup43A-4A My '61

See also

Petroleum refineries—Experimental plants

Fires and fire protection

Plan in advance for disaster control; panel discussion. il plan Chem Eng 68:111-24 Ag 7 '61 (reprints 50c)

Location

Chemicals are target for Illinois site. map Chem & Eng N 39:24 F 13 '61

Economics are basic for plant location. E. von Allmen. bibliog il maps Chem Eng Prog 56:37-41 N '60

New plant comes to town. A. D. Day. il Chem Eng Prog 56:42-5 N '60

Physical aspects of plant site selection. J. A. Gray. il map Chem Eng Prog 56:46-9 N '60

Selection of the site for a chemical factory. L. J. Murdock. bibliog il map diags Chem & Ind p 1196-204 Ag 5 '61

State-by-state plant site check off list. il Chem Eng Prog 56:85-110 N '60

Why Continental chose Lake Charles as optimum site for higher alcohol plant. J. W. Bateman. Pet Refiner 40:147-9 Ap '61

Maintenance and repair

Chemical plant repairs using epoxy and polyester resins. H. Hughes and A. F. Hall. il Engineer 212:137-41 Jl 28 '61

Chemistry professor tries his hand at plant maintenance. C. M. Loucks. diag Chem Eng 68:198+ S 18 '61

Control of maintenance. R. H. Keach. Chem & Ind p330-6 Mr 18 '61

Cost engineering in the process industries. Eng & Min J 162:237-40 Je '61

Electrical maintenance problems of the chemical industry. D. Marshall. Chem & Ind p354-9 Mr 25 '61

Giant gas turbines get overhauling in first turnaround of PCI's ethylene plant. J. E. Fenex, jr. and others. il Oil & Gas J 59:74-6 Ja 23 '61

How photo-drawings save time, speed maintenance at Monsanto. C. B. Hammond. il diags Plant Eng 15:100-2 Ap '61

Plant instrument department. F. E. Dandois. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:2067-9 D '60

Management

Are your department's costs meaningful? W. H. Richardson. Chem Eng 68:108+ My 29 '61

Conflicts of interest pose no big problem. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 O 23 '61

Economic considerations in postponing investment. H. A. Quigley and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup57A-8A N '60

How to appraise capital investments. J. W. Hackney. diag Chem Eng 68:145-64 My 15 '61 (reprints 50c)

How to set up operator shift schedules. R. H. Wing. diags Chem Eng 67:182+ D 12 '60

Management can aid professionalism. L. C. Kemp, jr. Pet Eng 33:20d F '61

Management looks at CPI equipment design. W. C. Saeman. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A-9A Ag '61

New product profile chart. J. S. Harris. il Chem & Eng N 38:110-18 Ap 17 '61; Correction. 39:82-3 My 1 '61

New products can be managed. Chem & Eng N 38:42-4 D 5 '60

Presidents take diverse paths to top. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 Ja 2 '61

Project evaluation and plant design using the venture worth method. J. Happel and W. H. Kapfer. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 57:46-50 Ag '61

2 x 2 risk decision problem. S. L. Andersen and H. G. Haight. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:70-3 My '61

Virginia-Carolina Chemical still waits for an upturn in profits. il Chem & Eng N 39:27-9 Ag 21 '61

See also

Drug factories—Management

Power

Design for trouble-free gas turbine operation. A. H. Carameros. il Pet Eng 33:C27-9 F '61

Electricity as a raw material for the chemical industry; abstract and discussion. G. J. Lewis. Chem & Ind p360-1 Mr 25 '61

Gas turbine application in hydrocarbon process industries. D. F. Bruce. il diags Pet Eng 33:C 19-22 F '61

How the chemical industries can save 1.4 million tons of fuel a year. W. Short. il Manuf Chem 32:111-15 Mr '61

Prospects for nuclear process heat. J. H. Wright and D. R. Smith. flow diags diag Chem Eng 67:123-8 N 28 '60

Quality control

Continuous polarographic analysis in industrial process control. W. J. Parker. bibliog il diags Research 14:224-31 Je '61

CHEMICAL plants—*Continued*

Safety measures

Beating explosions to the punch. il diag I S A J 8:30 Ja '61
Butyllithium handling and safety practices. E. W. Dezmelyk and R. S. Reed. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup68A-71A Je '61
Controlling health hazards in chemical works. V. A. Broadhurst. il Manuf Chem 32:28-30 Ja '61
Engineering safety in the design of toxic filling plants; abstract. W. B. Keene and M. G. Ringenberg. Safety Maint 121:45 Mr '61
Handling and hazards of propellant fuels. H. A. Volz. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup69A-70A+ Mr '61
Plant safety check list. J. E. Bedford. Soap & Chem Spec 37:173+ O '61
Rocket propellants; safety and industrial health aspects. H. M. Bowman. bibliog il plan Archives Environmental Health 2:293-306 Mr '61
Safely operating that low temperature plant; symposium. flow sheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:37-61 Ap '61
Safety. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry
Safety of materials of construction used in explosives manufacture. F. Van Zeggeren. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:175-8 Ag '61
Safety program is a full-time job. E. Allen. diag Chem Eng 67:246+ N 14 '60
Vast safety network checkmates CPI tragedies with program that follows HCN in transit. map Chem Eng 68:68-70 S 18 '61

Waste

Thar's gold in them thar wastes. H. Blumenfeld and others. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-8A Ap '61
$200,000 keeps Fraser free of phenol; biological oxidation process. flow sheet plan diag Can Chem Process 45:72-4 S '61
Water pollution control at Maitland. il Can Chem Process 45:62-3 Jl '61
See also
Paper and pulp mills—Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; fermentation, chemical, and pharmaceutical wastes. WPCF J 33:556-8 Je '61

CHEMICAL reaction

Arrhenius parameters of the deuterium isotope rate effect in a base-promoted elimination reaction; evidence for proton tunneling. V. J. Shiner, jr. and M. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:593-8 F 5 '61
Asymmetric silicon shows reaction paths. L. H. Sommer and others. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 My 29 '61
Characterizations and some chemical reactions of periodate-oxidized nucleosides. J. X. Khym and W. E. Cohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6380-6 D 20 '60
Chemical reaction processes in two-phase systems; theory and experimental results for slow chemical reactions in batch, column, and continuous stirred tank reactor operations. P. Trambouze and others. diags A I Ch E J 7:138-42 Mr '61
Chemical reactions studied with shock waves. il Manuf Chem 31:525 D '60
Extension and improvements of the Pishchimuka reaction. A. J. Burn and others. Chem & Ind p591-2 My 6 '61
Extractive reaction; batch- and continuous-flow chemical-reaction systems, concentrated case. P. J. Trambouze and E. L. Piret. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:574-8 D '60
Extractive reaction; batch and continuous-flow chemical reaction systems dilute case. E. L. Piret and others. diags A I Ch E J 6:394-400 S '60
Heat transfer in a chemically reacting system (nitrogen tetroxide-dioxide). J. P. Irving and J. M. Smith. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:91-6 Mr '61
Improvement of the wrinkle recovery of cotton by reaction with formaldehyde. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:276-81 Mr '61
Influence of ion-pairs on reaction mechanism; the bromoacetate-thiosulfate reaction. G. Corsaro and M. C. Morris. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:689-94 Jl '61
Inhibition of diffusion flames by methyl bromide and trifluoromethyl bromide applied to the fuel and oxygen sides of the reaction zone. E. C. Creitz. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:389-96 Jl '61
Interaction between hydrogen peroxide and nucleophiles. M. C. R. Symons. Chem & Ind p 1480-1 N 26 '60
Intermediates and transition states in reactions of allylic and homoallylic systems. R. A. Sneen and A. M. Rosenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:895-905 F 20 '61
Interreactions of smelt and water. C. E. Rogers and others. il diag Tappi 44:146-51 F '61
Introduction of vinyl groups into wool fiber. L. A. Miller and R. E. Whitfield. Textile Res J 31:451-5 My '61
Large tunnelling corrections in chemical reaction rates. H. S. Johnston and D. Rapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1-9 Ja 5 '61
Liquid pumping apparatus for use in studying fast chemical reactions. H. G. Weiss and C. W. Urmy, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:586-8 My '61
Location of the reaction zone in liquid-liquid systems. L. E. Scriven. diags A I Ch E J 7:524-6 S '61
Mass transfer with and without chemical reaction. J. Marangozis and A. I. Johnson. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:152-8 Ag '61
Mechanisms of hot hydrogen atom displacement reactions with alkanes. D. Urch and R. Wolfgang. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2982-91 Jl 20 '61
Metal complexes; knowledge of reaction mechanisms simplifies their synthesis. F. Basolo. Chem & Eng N 39:86-90+ Ja 23 '61
Molecular dissociation in charge-transfer reactions. V. Čermák and Z. Herman. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:106+ S '61
Molecular mechanisms for hydrolytic enzyme action; the structure of the active center and the reaction mechanism. R. M. Krupka and K. J. Laidler. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1458-60 Mr 20 '61
Nuclear reactions are chemical. F. T. Barr. Chem Eng Prog 57:24+ My '61
Penetration theory for gas absorption accompanied by a second order chemical reaction. P. L. T. Brian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:226-31 Je '61
Principles of phosphorus chemistry; isolated oxygen-sulfur interchange reactions. L. C. D. Groenweghe and J. H. Payne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1811-13 Ap 20 '61
Rapid determination of the order of chemical reactions by time-ratios tables. J. H. Flynn. Franklin Inst J 271:222-3 Mr '61
Reaction kinetics of polycrystalline yttrium iron garnet. W. R. Holmquist and others. Am Cer Soc J 44:194-6 Ap 1 '61
Reaction of sulfur, hydrogen sulfide, and accelerators with propylene and butadiene. F. J. Linnig and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:79-85 Ja '61
Reaction of trialkylboranes with alkaline silver nitrate, a new general coupling reaction. H. C. Brown and C. H. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:1002-3 F 20 '61
Reactions in a fluidized coke bed with self-resistive heating. H. S. Johnson. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:145-7 Je '61
Reactions of elemental sulfur. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:103-14 Ja 5 '61
Reactions of oxygen with pure tungsten and tungsten containing carbon. J. A. Becker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:411-23 Mr '61
Reactivity of some epoxides toward cellulose. R. Steele. bibliog Textile Res J 31:257-62 Mr '61
Regarding enhanced resonance effects from meta position in radical reactivities. R. W. Taft and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3349-50 Ag 5 '61
Science of continuously operating systems. K. G. Denbigh. diags Chem & Ind p920-8 Je 24 '61
Solid state reactions involving oxides of trivalent cations. S. J. Schneider and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:345-74 Jl '61
Some aspects of the reaction between urea and cellulose. L. Segal and F. V. Eggerton. bibliog Textile Res J 31:460-71 My '61
Studies of cage reactions. L. Herk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2998-3005 Jl 20 '61
Studies of reactions between uranium dioxide and graphite. B. Craven and E. R. McCartney. Am Cer Soc J 44:12-15 Ja 1 '61
Study of Li-O interaction in Si by ion drift. E. M. Pell. J Ap Phys 32:1048-51 Je '61
Study of reactions between cotton cellulose and difunctional epoxides. R. R. Benerito and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:757-69 S '61

CHEMICAL reaction—*Continued*

Thermal degradation of polytetrafluoroethylene as a first-order reaction. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:513-14 N '60

Thermodynamic coupling of chemical reactions. F. O. Koenig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1029-33 Mr 5 '61

Transient studies of product distribution from a packed bed reactor. R. S. Kapner and H. E. Hoelscher. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:509-14 S '61

See also

Addition compounds
Alkylation
Bromination
Catalysis
Combustion
Darzens reaction
Decomposition
Disproportionation
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Grignard reaction
Hydrolysis
Molecular compounds
Nitration
Oxidation
Oxo process
Photochemistry
Polymerization
Precipitation (chemistry)
Reactors, Chemical
Reduction, Chemical
Schiemann reaction
Serini reaction
Substitution (chemistry)
Sulfonation
Wittig reaction

Velocity

Adsorption kinetics of a nonflow system with nonlinear equilibrium relationship. C. Tien. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:410-12 S '61

Antimony in HCl solutions; kinetics of complex exchange and hydrolysis reactions. N. A. Bonner and W. Goishi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:85-99 Ja 5 '61

Chronopotentiometric transition times and their interpretation. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:322-5 Mr '61

Design of experiments on the kinetics of the water-gas shift reaction. H. M. Hulburt and C. D. Srini Vasan. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 7:143-7 Mr '61

Effect of intraparticle temperature distribution on the catalytic effectiveness factor of a porous catalyst. T. Akehata and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:127-9 Je '61

Electrophilic displacement reactions. H. G. Kuivila and K. V. Nahabedian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2159-74 My 5 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3812-19 S 20 '61

Hydrolysis of octahedral complexes of arsenic(V); the kinetics of hydrolysis of the catechol complex. J. H. Craddock and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2839-43 Jl 5 '61

Kinetic and electron spin resonance studies of the radiation decomposition of crystalline choline chloride. R. O. Lindblom and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2484-9 Je 5 '61

Kinetic studies of ADP reactions with the temperature jump method. M. Eigen and G. G. Hammes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5951-2 N 20 '60; Correction. 83:2786 Je 20 '61

Kinetic studies of the Meerwein-Ponndorf reaction. M. S. Bains and D. C. Bradley. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1032 Jl 8 '61

Kinetic study of the reaction of a mesoionic compound (dehydrodithizone) with haloacetates. J. Ogilvie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2493-5 Je 5 '61

Kinetics and mechanism in the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of orthoesters. H. Kwart and M. B. Price. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5123-9 O 5 '60

Kinetics and mechanism of the alkali cleavage of 2,6-dihalobenzaldehydes. J. F. Bunnett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2512-16 Je 5 '61

Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of *o*-carboxyphthalimide. B. Zerner and M. L. Bender. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2267-74 My 20 '61

Kinetics and mechanism of zinc dissolution in acid. R. S. Kapner and H. E. Hoelscher. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:239-44 Mr '61

Kinetics kit speeds variable study with numerous small reactors. il Chem Eng 68:60+ My 29 '61

Kinetics of a typical gas-solid reaction. W. D. Baasel and W. F. Stevens. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:485-8 Je '61

Kinetics of bromination of polymethylbenzenes in chloroform; catalysis by iodine bromide. R. Josephson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2128-32 My 5 '61

Kinetics of cyclization of *o*-halobenzophenone oximes to 3-phenyl-1,2-benzisoxazole. J. F. Bunnett and S. Y. Yih. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3805-7 S 20 '61

Kinetics of denaturation of conalbumin. A. Wishnia and R. C. Warner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2065-71 My 5 '61

Kinetics of hydrogen evolution at zero hydrogen partial pressure. S. Schuldiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:384-7 Ap '61

Kinetics of some electron transfer reactions of cobalt (III). A. Zwickel and T. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:793-6 F 20 '61

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthyl methyl ether and 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-anisole. J. F. Bunnett and E. Buncel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1117-23 Mr 5 '61

Kinetics of the base-catalyzed deuterium exchange of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoro-2 ethanes. J. Hine and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1219-22 Mr 5 '61

Kinetics of the copper salt-catalysed interaction of *t*-butyl perbenzoate and cyclohexene. P. W. C. Barnard and N. C. Yang. Chem & Ind p 1573 S 30 '61

Kinetics of the cyanide-cystine reaction. O. Gawron and J. Fernando. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2906-8 Jl 5 '61

Kinetics of the epoxidation of substituted α-methylstilbenes. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3440-4 Ag 20 '61

Kinetics of the formation of alkyl hydrazines from chloramine and alkyl amines in liquid ammonia. F. N. Collier, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2235-8 My 20 '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of iron(II) ions and of coördination complexes. B. M. Gordon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2061-4 My 5 '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of 3-mercaptopropionic acid with potassium ferricyanide. J. J. Bohning and K. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4724-8 S 5 '60

Kinetics of the oxidation of platinum. G. C. Fryburg and H. M. Petrus. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:496-503 Je '61

Kinetics of the reaction of methyl iodide with toluene. R. F. Klemm and R. B. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5987-90 D 5 '60

Kinetics of the thermal unimolecular isomerization reactions of cyclopropane-d_2. E. W. Schlag and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5996-6000 D 5 '60

Kinetics of the vapor-phase oxidation of toluene over a vanadium catalyst. J. Downie and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:201-4 O '61

Kinetics of thiosemicarbazone formation of some alkylbutyrophenones. J. L. Maxwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:589-91 F 5 '61

Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; concurrent alkylation and isomerization. R. H. Allen and L. D. Yats. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2799-805 Jl 5 '61

Mechanism of the reaction of hydroxylamine with γ-butyro- and δ-valerolactones; examples of reactions kinetically both third and fourth order. T. C. Bruice and J. J. Bruno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3494-8 Ag 20 '61

Model for electrochemical reaction kinetics of solid-state phase transformations in reversible electrodes. G. T. Croft and D. Tuomi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:915-22 O '61

Phase and area contributions to mass transfer kinetics. A. J. Teller. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:129-33 Mr '61

Preparation and kinetics of decomposition of a bicyclic azo compound; a novel reduction. S. G. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2895-900 Jl 5 '61

Process kinetics can predict reaction mechanism. H. Eyring. bibliog Chem Eng 67:83-7 D 26 '60

Rate of the reaction NO+N, and some heterogeneous reactions observed in the ion source of a mass spectrometer. J. T. Herron. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:411-13 S '61

Rates, products and salt effects in the reactions of benzyldimethylanilinium ion with ethoxide ion in ethanol. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5335-9 O 20 '60

CHEMICAL reaction—Velocity—*Continued*

Reaction rates in nonisothermal catalysts. J. D. Tinkler and A. B. Metzner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:663-8 Ag '61

Recombination kinetics for thermally dissociated Li-B ion pairs in Si. E. M. Pell and F. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1052-63 Je '61

Reinterpretation of the reaction kinetics of nickel ferrite. R. C. Turnbull. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup380S-1S Mr '61

Simple method for determining rate constants and orders of reaction. R. W. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1395-7 S 2 '61

Surface kinetics and physics investigation of the reaction between single-crystal germanium and iodine. W. J. Heinecke and S. Ing, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1498-504 Ag '61

Thermodynamic considerations of protein reactions; kinetics of protein denaturation. M. Laskowski, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:266-74 Ja 20 '61

Vulcanization of elastomers; kinetics of the decrease of sulfur concentration during vulcanization. W. Scheele and M. Cherubim. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:606-28 Ap '61

CHEMICAL reactors. See Reactors, Chemical

CHEMICAL reagents

Analysis for industry; some factors influencing the development of organic analytical reagents. W. I. Stephen. Ind Chem 37:499-501 O '61 (to be cont)

Bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane as a selective reagent for the reduction of representative functional groups. H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley. Am Chem Soc J 83:486 Ja 20 '61

Diazotized sulfanilic acid reagent for endrin analysis. J. E. Fahey and M. S. Schechter. J Agri & Food Chem 9:192-3 My '61

3-Hydroxy-1-*p*-sulfonatophenyl-3-phenyltriazene as a colorimetric reagent for molybdenum. N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1273-4 Ag '61

p-anisidine-phosphoric acid as a color reagent for sialic acid compounds on paper chromatograms. J. Cerbulis and C. A. Zittle. Anal Chem 33:1131-2 Jl '61

Resin-stabilized 4-trimethylammoniumbenzenediazonium cation as a reagent for aromatic amines and hydroxy compounds. J. L. Lambert and F. Zitomer. Anal Chem 33:960-1 Je '61

See also

Fischer reagent
Grignard reagents
Hydroxyquinaldine
Hydroxyquinoline
Indicators and test papers
Isocyanates

CHEMICAL reduction. See Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL research

Barricades for high pressure research. H. C. Browne and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup52A-4A+ O '61

Challenge of effective planning for research. J. B. Quinn and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:78-84 Ja 9; 106-12+ Ja 16 '61

Chemical firms push organic research as ticket to semiconductor market. J. F. Bourland. Electronics 34:22 Ap 21 '61

Chemistry of lignin; new research. W. G. Overend. Chem & Ind p708-9 My 27 '61

Chemists synthesize chlorophyll; research yields major advances in nervous system chemistry; a molecule with ACTH's biological activity synthesized. il Chem & Eng N 39:27-33 Ja 2 '61

Creativity in research. R. L. Goldemberg. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:762-3+ D '60

Dye tests pinpoint groups on polymers. S. R. Palit. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ag 7 '61

Electronics and instrumentation in chemical research. H. V. Malmstadt and C. G. Enke. il Anal Chem 33:sup23A-7A+ F '61

How one company goes about doing basic research; interview with Dr B. B. Hillary. Can Chem Process 44:70-3 O '60

Industrial chemical research productivity. C. F. Prutton. Chem & Ind p650-3 My 20 '61

Manipulated molecules. J. Kalish. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:609 N '60

Microfractor becomes useful research tool. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:50-1 Mr 6 '61

New centre for research on silicates, chemical industry's maid-of-all-work. il Manuf Chem 32:462 O '61

Perfume industry made big strides in research during 1960. P. Z. Bedoukian. Am Perfumer 76:21-30 bibliog(p29-30) Ap '61

Propylene chemistry research requires advanced analytical instrumentation. il Anal Chem 33:sup93A-5A My '61

Quality control in high polymer research; Chemstrand research center, inc. il Anal Chem 33:sup77A-9A Jl '61

Reactive free radicals trapped and studied. A. Thomas and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Jl 24 '61

Role of chemical research in the university and in industry. E. Rideal. Chem & Ind p 1488-91 D 3 '60

Submicrogram chemistry gives Cf compounds. B. B. Cunningham and J. C. Wallman. il Chem & Eng N 38:38 D 26 '60

Syntex launches nucleic acids research. Chem & Eng N 39:41 Jl 31 '61

Thirty alkaloid years in review. R. H. Manske. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1420-7 S 9 '61

Twenty years of research in oils at Northern regional research laboratory. J. C. Cowan. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 12-14+ My '61

Two syntheses may spur diboron research. J. L. Boone. Chem & Eng N 39:47-8 Ap 3 '61

See also

Biochemical research
Ceramic research
Chemical laboratories
Chemical plants—Experimental plants
Dye research
Electron microscope
Gas research
Industrial research
Metallurgical research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Pharmaceutical research
Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research
Plastics research
Rubber, Artificial—Research
Rubber research
Textile research

Bibliography

Research roundup for 1960. il Chem Eng Prog 57:81-4 Ja '61

Great Britain

National chemical laboratory. il Research 13:507-8 D '60

Russia

U.S.S.R. lags in organic research. Chem & Eng N 38:26 N 28 '60

CHEMICAL societies

See also

American institute of chemical engineers
Electrochemical society

CHEMICAL specialties manufacturers association

Address of president. G. W. Fiero. Soap & Chem Spec 36:131+ D '60

Annual meeting, 47th, Hollywood, Fla. Dec. 5-8; with program and abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 36:93-5+ D '60; 37:69-76+ Ja '61

Midyear meeting, 47th, Chicago, May 15-17; with program and abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 37:91-4 My; 67-74+ Je '61

CHEMICAL stability

Diphenylcyclopropenyl cation; synthesis and stability. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2375-9 My 20 '61

Effect of various curing agents on the chemical stability of epoxy resins. R. L. DeHoff. Corrosion 17:83-92 Ja '61

Liquid detergent builders. R. Getty and W. Stericker. Soap & Chem Spec 36:45-8+ Ap '60; 37:45-7+ Je '61

Relative stability of andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite. D. F. Weill and W. S. Fyfe. Am Mineralogist 46:1191-5 S '61

Stability field diagrams as aids in iron chemistry studies. J. D. Hem. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:211-28; Discussion. W. Stumm. 228-32 F '61

Stability of inorganic fluorine-bearing compounds; binary metallic fluorides. D. L. Deadmore and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:105-9 Mr 1 '61

Stability of refractories in hydrogen-fluorine flames. M. Ebner. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:7-12 Ja 1 '61

Stability of some substituted cyclopropenyl radicals; evidence from polarography of the corresponding cations. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1763-4 Ap 5 '61

Stability of the arsenic tribromide immersion liquids during storage. R. Meyrowitz and H. Westley. Am Mineralogist 46:761-2 My '61

CHEMICAL stability—*Continued*

Stability of the chloro-complexes of iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Cason and H. M. Neumann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1822-8 Ap 20 '61

Stability of the curcumin complex in boron determination. D. E. Williams and J. Vlamis. Anal Chem 33:1098-100 Jl '61

Stability relations of iron and manganese minerals; phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-manganese oxide-silica in air. A. Muan and S. Sōmiya. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:364-78 Mr '61

Stability relationships among the rare earth dipicolinates. I. Grenthe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:360-4 Ja 20 '61

Synthesis of trimethylammonium-dicyanomethylid; a stable aliphatic ylid. Z. Arnold. Chem & Ind p 1478 N 26 '60

Triarylcyclopropenium ions; synthesis and stability in the phenyl *p*-anisyl series. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2367-75 My 20 '61

CHEMICAL standards

Preparation and evaluation of pure substance standards. E. Wichers. il diag Anal Chem 33:sup23A-8A+ Ap '61

Purer standards by coulometry. il diag I S A J 8:27 Ja '61

Standard for the measurement of the *p*H of blood and other physiological media. V. E. Bower and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:267-70 My '61

U.S. government adopts American standards for photographic chemicals. K. A. Milliken. il Mag of Stand 32:233-4 Ag '61

CHEMICAL symbols

Manual of physico-chemical symbols and terminology. J. A. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 82:5517-22 N 5 '60

CHEMICAL workers

Manufacturing; is it art or science? W. H. Richardson. diags Chem Eng 68:124+ Ja 9 '61

See also
Chemical engineers
Chemists

CHEMICALS

Chemical aspects of environmental health. R. A. Kehoe. Ind Med 30:380-9 S '61

Chemical intermediates from hydrocarbon sources. J. R. Blanco. diags Chem & Ind p802-10 Je 17 '61

Chemical structures resistant to aerobic biochemical stabilization. F. J. Ludzack and M. B. Ettinger. WPCF J 32:1173-200 bibliog(p 1199-200) N '60

Evidence for radiation and chemicals as leukemogenic agents. E. P. Cronkite. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:297-303 S '61

Metals industry bolsters chemical growth. Chem & Eng N 38:26-8 N 21 '60

New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing chemist

1961 industrial chemicals and chemical specialties. il Can Chem Process 45:32-6+ Ja '61

Pulp chemicals uses to expand sharply. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:16 F '61

Zone freezing unit purifies chemicals. diag Chem & Eng N 39:46 Jl 31 '61

See also
Agricultural chemicals
Alcohols
Catalysts
Chemical industries
Cleaning compositions
Drugs
Emulsifiers
Indicators and test papers
Insecticides
Paper chemicals
Petroleum chemicals
Plasticizers
Propellants
Refrigerants
Rubber chemicals
Sanitary chemicals
Solvents
Surface active substances
Textile chemicals
Wetting agents

Prices

Light-oil treating; cost of chemicals. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:161 N 14 '60

Quarterly report on current prices (cont). Chem & Eng N 38:49-80 D 26 '60; 39:63-76+ Mr 27; 55-76 Je 26 '61

Rebuffs price cutting. G. Ruebcke. Chem & Eng N 39:25 F 13 '61

Safety measures

Basic principles for precautionary labeling. E. J. Hogan. Ind Med 29:530-3 N '60

Evaluating the industrial hazards of new chemicals. K. J. Olson and V. K. Rowe. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup78A-81A D '60

FDA hearing on labeling. Soap & Chem Spec 37:73-5 Ag '61

Hazardous substances labeling. E. G. Klarmann. Soap & Chem Spec 37:55-6+ F; 56-7+ Mr; 71-4+ Jl '61

Legal considerations in drafting warning labels. J. D. Kittelton. Archives Environmental Health 2:263-8 Mr '61

Proposed warning label rules hit. Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Jl 24 '61

Pyrophoric organometallics. S. B. Mirviss and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup58A-60A+ Ja '61

Revised labeling regulations. diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:95+ S; 97+ O '61

Safety limits of hazardous materials. Safety Maint 120:37-9 D '60

Using explosive chemicals? if so, use precautions. G. M. Betz. il plans diags Plant Eng 15:96-102+ F '61

Statistics

Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; organic and inorganic chemicals, chemical specialties. F. Gonet and others. Chem & Eng N 39:107-12, 118-30 S 4 '61

Storage

Bulk chemical storage at Western Electric. J. E. Elliott. il plan diag Plant Eng 15:98-101 Je '61

Testing

Evaluating the explosive character of chemicals. R. W. Van Dolah. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup59A-62A Jl '61

Evaluating the toxicity and hazards of chemicals. K. J. Olson and V. K. Rowe. bibliog il Research 14:388-94 O '61

Transportation

Chemical industry opposes waterway tolls. il map Chem & Eng N 39:31-3 O 9 '61

Covered aluminum hopper cars weigh less, haul more. il Chem Eng 68:74 Jl 10 '61

Dry bulk handling creates equipment demand. il Chem & Eng N 39:58-60 Mr 20 '61

Handling and transportation of heavy organic chemicals. C. D. Callieu; J. W. Fletcher. il diags Chem & Ind p 1344-53 O 29 '60

SS Leland I. Doan—chemical tanker extraordinary. H. H. Holly. il plan diag Marine Eng/Log 66:48-51 Ap '61

CHEMISORPTION. See Adsorption

CHEMISTRY

Science has its limitations. F. W. Gibbs. bibliog Chem & Ind p742-4 Je 3 '61

Survey of the new chemistry. N. Hackerman. il Chem Eng 68:144-6 Ja 23 '61

See also
Basicity
Catalysis
Chemicals
Chemists
Crystallography
Dissociation
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Electrolysis
Evaporation
Geochemistry
Molecules
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Textile chemistry

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of applied chemistry

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing chemist

Book reviews (cont). Chem & Ind p 1380-2, 1412-14, 1437-9, 1500-3, 1524-9, 1565-6, 1622-3 N 5-19, D 3-17, 31 '60; p 17-19, 47-50, 73-5, 141-2, 169-71, 200-2, 281-7, 316-19, 362-3, 396-401, 424-8, 499-501, 547-8, 584-5, 627-9, 662-6, 703-7, 784-6, 819-20, 937-41, 1027-34, 1072-5, 1100-13, 1207-11, 1301-3, 1389-91, 1483-6, 1518-19, 1610-3, 1704-7 Ja 7-21, F 4-18, Mr 4-11, 25-Ap 8, 22-My 27, Je 10-24, Jl 8-22, Ag 5, 19-S 2, 16-23, O 7, 21 '61

Chemical press abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist

Highlights from current literature. A. R. Katritzky and others. Chem & Ind p 1093-5, 1340-3, 1515-17, 1699-703 Jl 22, Ag 26, S 23, O 21 '61

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Canadian chemical processing

CHEMISTRY—Bibliography—*Continued*

Our bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist

Selected abstracts of publications of the National bureau of standards (cont). J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:543-6; 65A:87-91, 133-8, 271-4, 397-400, 461-4 N '60-S '61

Periodicals

New ACS journal starts next year; Dr Robert W. Parry appointed editor of Inorganic Chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:64-5 My 29 '61

Statistical methods

Statistical design of experiments for process development of MBT. S. A. Frankel. bibliog diags Rubber Age 89:453-8 Je '61

Study and teaching

CHEM Study readies for expanded trials. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-50 Ap 17 '61

Chemistry in schools. J. Goodier. Chem & Ind p983-5 Jl 1 '61

Finding a place for colloid chemistry; symposium on the teaching of colloid and surface chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:70-1 S 11 '61

Grade school chemistry needs a boost; abstract. E. F. Pierce. il Chem & Eng N 39:69 S 18 '61

Jr. colleges offer solid start in chemistry. il Chem & Eng N 38:55-6 N 7 '60

Polymer science in the university. G. Gee. Chem & Ind p 1428-32 S 9 '61

Professional training in chemistry. A. C. Cope. Chem & Eng N 39:124-6+ S 18 '61

Schools reorient courses around 3R's. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ja 2 '61

Stanford's chemistry build-up signals new era; John Stauffer chemistry building. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Mr 6 '61

Symposium on audiovisual aids in chemical education. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1+ Ap 3 '61

Training general practitioners in chemistry; new chemistry building at Swansea. il Manuf Chem 32:268-9 Je '61

University college of Swansea; Department of chemistry. C. H. Hassall. il Chem & Ind p 1554-6 S 30 '61

See also
Chemical education

Textbooks

Heterocyclic books. K. Schofield. Chem & Ind p657-9 My 20 '61

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Activation analysis gains momentum. Chem & Eng N 38:62-3 N 14 '60

Analysis for industry; detection of the elements in organic compounds. W. I. Stephen. bibliog Ind Chem 37:86-8 F '61

Analysis for industry; some factors influencing the development of organic analytical reagents. W. I. Stephen. Ind Chem 37:499-501 O '61 (to be cont)

Analysis for industry; ultramicro methods in inorganic and organic analysis. R. Belcher. bibliog Ind Chem 37:397-8 Ap '61

Analysis helps develop rocket fuels; United technology corp's analytical laboratory. il Anal Chem 33:sup91A-3A O '61

Analysis via functional groups; symposium. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1028-38, 1559-73 Jl, O '61

Analytical chemistry. C. A. Johnson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 32:18-21, 218-21, 416-19 Ja, My, S '61

Analytical chemistry (cont). W. I. Stephen. bibliog Manuf Chem 30:500-3; 31:159-62, 302-4+, 496-8 D '59, Ap, Jl, N '60

Analytical chemistry congress, Budapest, April 24-29. Anal Chem 33:sup39A-40A Jl '61

Analytical chemistry of semiconductors. T. S. Burkhalter. diags Anal Chem 33:sup21A-6A+ My '61

Annual conference on applications of X-ray analysis, 10th, Denver, Colo. Aug. 7-9; program. Anal Chem 33:sup51A+ Ag '61

Annual eastern analytical symposium and instrument exhibit, 3d, New York, Nov. 15-17; program. Anal Chem 33:sup41A-6A O '61

Annual summer symposium, 14th, Cleveland, June 21-23; with program. Anal Chem 33:sup47A-8A Ap '61

Applications of zone melting to analytical chemistry. W. G. Pfann and H. C. Theuerer. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1574-8 N '60

Critique of the Harvard method for determining atomic weights. A. F. Scott. diags Anal Chem 33:sup23A-6A+ Ag '61

Fisher award symposium. bibliog il Anal Chem 32:1538-57 N '60

Fisher award symposium. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1458-79 O '61

Flame photometer advances analytical art. G. A. Whittington. il diags Res/Develop 12:5+ Ag '61

Food additives and the analytical chemist. il Anal Chem 33:sup23A-5A+ Ja '61

Gathering agents in precipitation methods. T. S. West. bibliog Ind Chem 37:191-3, 241-3, 295-7 Ap-Je '61

Increasing selectivity of analytical reactions by masking. K. L. Cheng. bibliog Anal Chem 33:783-90 My '61

Laboratory of the month; GE silicone products require varied analyses. il Anal Chem 33:sup93A-5A Ap '61

National symposium on instrumental methods of analysis, 7th, Houston, Tex. Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A Je '61

Olin consolidates research activities; laboratory of the month. il Anal Chem 33:sup 85A-7A Ag '61

Pittsburgh conference on analytical chemistry and applied spectroscopy, February 27-March 3; with program. Anal Chem 33:sup72A-85A F '61

Preparation and evaluation of pure substance standards. E. Wichers. il diag Anal Chem 33:sup23A-8A+ Ap '61

Review of application of analysis. bibliog Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:2R-164R Ap '61

Society for analytical chemistry, annual meeting and annual dinner, London, March 3. Chem & Ind p371-3 Mr 25 '61

Symposium on modern methods of analytical chemistry, Baton Rouge, Jan. 23-26. Anal Chem 33:sup67A-71A Mr '61

Trace analysis; summer symposium of the analytical div., Houston, Tex. Anal Chem 32:1595-8 N '60

Utilization of analytical chemists in industry; symposium. Anal Chem 32:sup23A-6A+ N '60

X-ray spectrometry with radioactive sources; measure the thickness of materials or their chemical composition. J. F. Cameron and J. R. Rhodes. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:53-7 Je '61

See also
Biological assay
Chromatographic analysis
Colorimetric analysis
Combustion analysis
Dye analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Gas analysis
Indicators and test papers
Metallurgical analysis
Microanalysis
Mineralogical analysis
Plants—Chemical analysis
Precipitation (chemistry)
Radiochemical analysis
Sampling
Soil analysis
Spectrum analysis
Sugar analysis
Textile analysis
Turbidimeters
also subdivision Analysis under special subjects, e.g.
Ashes
Benzene sulfonates
Carbon dioxide
Chlorides
Flue gas
Formaldehyde
Fuel
Gasoline
Paper
Pentosans
Petroleum
Sewage
Steel
Trade waste
Uranium
Urine
Water
Wood
Wood pulp

Apparatus

Analysis, 1961. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup51A-3A Jl '61

Annual conference exposition on analytical chemistry and applied spectroscopy, Pittsburgh, February 27-March 3. Anal Chem 33:sup87A-8A+ F '61

Application engineering in laboratory and process instruments. Anal Chem 33:sup27A-31A+ S '61

Infrared spectroscopy; accurate chemical analysis uses infrared rays. B. Kemp. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:72+ Je '61

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—Apparatus—*Continued*

International instruments and measurements exhibition and conference, 5th, Stockholm, Sept. 3-17; analytical instruments. il Anal Chem 33:sup 129A+ F '61

Kjeldahl analysis made automatic. Chem & Eng N 39:53 Jl 10 '61

Laboratory apparatus and materials exhibition, London, June 19-22. il Chem & Ind p 1039-42 Jl 8 '61

Lease-purchase of analytical instruments. Anal Chem 33:sup23A-32A O '61

New instruments more convenient, cost less; annual conference exhibit on analytical chemistry and applied spectroscopy, Pittsburgh. il Chem & Eng N 39:54-6+ Mr 13 '61

Polarographic cell for the continuous analysis of flowing solutions. W. J. Blaedel and J. H. Strohl. diags Anal Chem 33:1631-2 O '61

Proper utilization of analytical instrumentation. S. Z. Lewin. diags Anal Chem 33:sup 23A-32A+ Mr '61

Simple micro volumetric combustion polarographic cell. R. M. Parkhurst. diags Anal Chem 33:320 F '61

Steroid analyzer. F. O. Anderson and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1606-10 O '61

Bibliography

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry

Qualitative

Analysis for industry; detection of functional groups in organic compounds. W. I. Stephen. Ind Chem 37:135-7 Mr '61

Qualitative determination of mercurous ions with potassium antimono-tartrate. E. Chinoporos and N. Papathanasopoulos. Anal Chem 33:1290 Ag '61

Quantitative

Apparatus logs low chloride concentration. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ja 9 '61

Causes and control of matrix effects in spectrographic discharges. A. J. Frisque. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1484-8 O '60

Effect of take-off angle on electron probe calibration. L. S. Birks and R. E. Seebold. Anal Chem 33:687-9 My '61

Identification and quantitative determination of natural and manufactured fibers. S. S. Praeger. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:381-5 My '61

New method for quantitative determination of BHA. H. Laszlo and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:178-80 Ap '61

Quantitative analysis by an automatic potentiometric reaction rate method; specific enzymatic determination of glucose. H. V. Malmstadt and H. L. Pardue. diags Anal Chem 33:1040-7 Jl '61

Quantitative determination of low atomic number elements using intensity ratio of coherent to incoherent scattering of X-rays; determination of hydrogen and carbon. C. W. Dwiggins, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:67-70 Ja '61

Quantitative determination of metallic iron in the presence of iron oxides in treated ores and slags. M. G. Habashy. Anal Chem 33:586-8 Ap '61

Quantitative determination of phosphonium salts and phosphoranes. S. T. Ross and D. B. Denney. Anal Chem 32:1896 D '60

Quantitative determination of sugars by rapid horizontal paper chromatography. J. B. Himes and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:364-6 Mr '61

See also
Gravimetric analysis
Mass spectrometric analysis
Polarographic analysis
Turbidimetric analysis
Volumetric analysis

Statistical methods

Sample, the procedure, and the laboratory. W. J. Youden. diags Anal Chem 32:sup23A-6A+ D '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Design patterns for slopes and intercepts. C. T. Shewell. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1535 O '60

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Digital programming unit for automatic temperature control during pyrosynthesis of inorganic compounds. N. L. Hozak and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:105-6 Ja '61

Potentiometric titrations of certain inorganic substances by titanium(III) chloride and chromium(II) chloride in N,N-dimethylformamide. J. F. Hinton and H. M. Tomlinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1502-5 O '61

Significance of inorganic chemistry in process metallurgy. E. Wainer. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A-41A Jl '61

Spectrochemical determination of trace elements in inorganic salts using a concentration-precipitation technique. R. L. Dehm and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:607-9 Ap '61

Stereochemistry of inorganic complexes; the ammonation of two optically active cobalt(III) complexes. R. D. Archer and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:812-16 F 20 '61

See also
Chlorides

Nomenclature

Nomenclature of inorganic chemistry. Am Chem Soc J 82:5523-44 N 5 '60

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Manipulated molecules. J. Kalish. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:609 N '60

Review of application of analysis; clinical chemistry. G. R. Kingsley. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:13R-32R bibliog(p26R-32R) Ap '61

Bibliography

Abstracts of current literature. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition

Industry's books. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

Reviews of recent books. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition

Technical abstracts (cont). Am Perfumer 75:58+ D '60; 76:45-6+ Ja; 49-54 F; 78-80+ Mr; 64-5 Ap; 66+ Ag; 41-3 S '61

Nomenclature

See also
Drugs—Terminology

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the jet fluorination of certain aliphatic hydrocarbons as oriented and controlled by operating conditions. A. F. Maxwell and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5827-30 N 20 '60

Algae growth rate in a stabilization pond. W. O. Pipes, jr. bibliog flow diag Water & Sewage Works 108:176-9 My '61

Analysis for industry; detection of functional groups in organic compounds. W. I. Stephen. bibliog Ind Chem 37:135-7 Mr '61

Analysis for industry; detection of the elements in organic compounds. W. I. Stephen. bibliog Ind Chem 37:86-8 F '61

Application of mass spectrometry to organic chemistry; abstract and discussion. J. H. Beynon. Chem & Ind p272-3 Mr 4 '61

Autoxidation of selected organic solids in the presence of alumina. E. F. Pratt and L. E. Trapasso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6405-8 D 20 '60

Chemical firms push organic research as ticket to semiconductor market. J. F. Bourland. Electronics 34:22 Ap 21 '61

Effect of some organic substances on oxygen absorption in bubble aeration. S. A. Zieminski and others. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1029-34 D '60

Effects of ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of organic liquid mixtures. L. J. Forrestal and W. H. Hamill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1535-41 Ap 5 '61

Foam fractionation of organic compounds. B. L. Karger and L. B. Rogers. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1165-8 Ag '61

Free radical chain reactions. C. Walling. Chem & Eng N 39:98-104+ O 2 '61

Heterocyclic books. K. Schofield. Chem & Ind p657-9 My 20 '61

Industrial chemicals based on ethylene and propylene. A. F. Millidge. Inst Pet J 46:353-66 N '60

Inter-industry conference on organic semiconductors, Chicago. Electronics 34:31 Ap 28 '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1-6, 303-6, 922-7 Ja, Ap, O '61

Mass spectra of organic molecules; ethyl esters of amino acids. K. Biemann and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3795-804 S 20 '61

Mechanical storage and retrieval of organic chemical data. G. M. Dyson and E. F. Riley. il Chem & Eng N 39:72-5 Ap 17 '61

CHEMISTRY, Organic—*Continued*

Microscopic sublimation procedure for the detection and removal of impurities from organic solids. R. H. Petrucci and J. C. Weygandt. bibliog Anal Chem 33:275-8 F '61

New series of organics has low resistivity. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Ja 9 '61

Opposite relative signs of geminal and vicinal proton-proton coupling constants in saturated organic molecules. R. R. Fraser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3901-2 S 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion. il Chem & Eng N 39:88-94 Ag 21 '61 (reprints 50c)

Organic analysis; art and science. P. J. Elving. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1538-44 N '60

Organic anions as bridging groups in oxidation-reduction reactions. D. K. Sebera and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1785-91 Ap 20 '61

Organic chemistry in the space age. R. Adams. Franklin Inst J 270:520-9 D '60

Organic intermediates in the 1960's; symposium. Chem & Ind p 1153-4 Jl 29 '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; bicycloheptadiene. S. Meyerson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1401-3 Mr 20 '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; dissociation of benzyl alcohol by electron impact. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2481-4 Je 5 '61

Organic semiconductors. Phys Today 14:40-1 Ag '61

Physical methods in organic chemistry. A. R. Pinder. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p758-70, 1180-92 Je 10, Ag 5 '61

Physical methods of organic chemistry. V. Petrow and M. T. Davies. Chem & Ind p739-41 Je 3 '61

Planning in the heavy organic chemical industry. M. A. Matthews. Chem & Ind p 1589-96 O 7 '61

Radiolysis of organic compounds; *n*-hexane vapor. H. A. Dewhurst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1050-2 Mr 5 '61

Rapid determination of organic hydroxyl groups with 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride. W. T. Robinson, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1030-4 Jl '61

Recent work in the phospholipid field. T. Malkin. bibliog Chem & Ind p605-11 My 13 '61

Review of application of analysis; essential oils and related products. E. Guenther and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:37R-45R bibliog(p44R-5R) Ap '61

Role of separations in organic analysis. L. D. Metcalfe. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1559-62 O '61

Separation and analysis of organic carbonates by gas chromatography. B. J. Gudzinowicz and J. L. Driscoll. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1508-10 O '61

Some aspects of the organic chemistry of free radicals. G. H. Williams. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1286-93 Ag 19 '61

Some newer methods of purification, including zone refining; abstract and discussion. E. F. G. Herington. Chem & Ind p699-700 My 27 '61

Some recent developments in the tropane field. G. Fodor. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p 1500-7 S 23 '61

Synthesizing chemicals and biologicals by microorganisms. O. K. Sebek. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:27-35 Je '61

Two new methods speed organic sulfur analysis. Chem & Eng N 39:44+ S 25 '61

U.S.S.R. lags in organic research. Chem & Eng N 38:26 N 28 '60

Vapor pressure of organics. W. Shulman. Chem Eng 67:180 D 12 '60

Wet oxidation of organic substances; abstract. G. F. Smith and H. Diehl. Ind Chem 36:571-2 N '60

Zone melting and differential thermal analysis of some organic compounds. M. J. Joncich and D. R. Bailey. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1578-81 N '60

See also
Acids, Organic
Alcohols
Alkaloids
Amines
Aromatic compounds
Carbohydrates
Carbon
Cyclic compounds
Diazo compounds
Essential oils
Esters
Hydrocarbons
Methyl group
Organometallic compounds
Proteins
Sugars
Wood—Chemistry

Nomenclature

Definitive rules for nomenclature of organic chemistry. Am Chem Soc J 82:5545-74 N 5 '60

Definitive rules for the nomenclature of amino acids, steroids, vitamins, and carotenoids. Am Chem Soc J 82:5575-84 N 5 '60

CHEMISTRY, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Impact of chemical physics on technology. J. S. Rowlinson. diags Chem & Ind p929-34 Je 24 '61

Kirkwood memorial symposium, New York, Sept. 12-14. Phys Today 14:26-9 F '61

Summer school, 5th, Cambridge, Aug. 12-19. Chem & Ind p 1527-9 S 23 '61

See also
Adhesion
Azeotropes
Catalysis
Chemical equilibrium
Colloids
Compressibility
Coordination (chemistry)
Crystallization
Crystallography
Diffusion
Dissociation
Electrocapillarity
Equation of state
Evaporation
Flocculation
Ions
Liquids
Mass (chemistry)
Molecular weights
Phase rule and equilibrium
Photochemistry
Precipitation (chemistry)
Refraction, Molecular
Solids
Solubility
Stoichiometry
Thermodynamics
Thixotropy
Valence
Vapor pressure
Wave mechanics

Bibliography

Book review. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Journal of colloid science

Study and teaching

Physical chemistry summer schools, Cambridge. R. H. Prince. Chem & Ind p836 Je 17 '61

Terminology

Manual of physico-chemical symbols and terminology. J. A. Christiansen. Am Chem Soc J 82:5517-22 N 5 '60

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Industrial chemistry, 1935-1985. M. Baker. Am Perfumer 76:26-9 Jl '61

See also
Alcohol
Alkalies
Bleaching
Calcination
Cellulose
Chemical industries
Chemicals
Clay
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Cosmetics
Electrochemistry
Emulsions
Extraction processes
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Fuel
Glass
Paper
Paper making
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Pottery
Refractory materials
Refrigerants
Rubber, Artificial
Sampling
Soap
Textile chemistry
Textile fibers, Synthetic
Textile industry

CHEMISTRY, Technical—See also—*Continued*
Unit processes
Vulcanization
also subdivision Chemistry under special subjects, e.g.
Cotton
Dyes and dyeing
Petroleum
Rubber

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of applied chemistry
Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing chemist
Technical bookshelf. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Chemical engineering

CHEMISTRY teachers
Chemistry professor tries his hand at plant maintenance. C. M. Loucks. diag Chem Eng 68:198+ S 18 '61

Training

More teacher institutes needed; chemistry training can be improved. il Chem & Eng N 39:59-60+ Ap 10 '61
NSF sets summer institutes program. Chem & Eng N 39:48+ Ja 16 '61

CHEMISTS
Broad horizons for careers in chemistry. R. W. KixMiller. il Chem & Eng N 39:18-21 pt 2 Ja 30 '61
Canadian chemists ponder laws on status. Chem & Eng N 38:34 N 14 '60
Chemist and community. R. F. Marschner. il Chem & Eng N 39:10-12 pt 2 Ja 30 '61
Civil war; a discourse on how the conflict was influenced by chemistry and chemists. W. D. Miles. il Chem & Eng N 39:108-15 Ap 3; 116-23 Ap 10 '61
Make the literature your servant. R. J. Gander. Chem & Eng N 39:2-5 pt 2 Ja 30 '61
Organizational systems for effective utilization and advancement of chemists in industry; symposium. Chem & Eng N 39: 108-10+ O 23 '61
Professional attitude of chemists and chemical engineers; panel discussion. Chem Eng Prog 57:16 Ja '61
Utilization of analytical chemists in industry; symposium. Anal Chem 32:sup23A-6A+ N '60
What ACS members think about professional status. Chem & Eng N 39:78-83 Mr 13 '61
Young professional learns from his colleagues. R. O. Roblin. il Chem & Eng N 39:16-17 pt 2 Ja 30 '61
See also
Chemical education
Chemical engineers
Friedrich, Emich

Registration

ACS stand on licensing clarified. Chem & Eng N 39:64+ Jl 24 '61

Salaries

Chemists' salaries lower than engineers' and other professionals. Chem & Eng N 38:33 D 12 '60
Does your pay measure up? Chem Eng 68: 153-4 Ja 23 '61
Starting salaries 1961. D. A. H. Roethel. map Chem & Eng N 39:94-7+ O 16 '61

Unions

Chemists, unions, and professionalism. J. A. Young. il Chem & Eng N 39:78-81 My 1 '61

CHEM-MILL process. See Metal finishing

CHEMOTHERAPY
Abbott labs tests new anticancer drugs; diacyl piperazines; abstract. J. A. Carbon. Chem & Eng N 39:54 Ap 3 '61
Antiviral compound. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88: 239-40 F '61
Chemical antidotes for radiation injury. J. Doull. Archives Environmental Health 2: 284-92 bibliog(p290-2) Mr '61
Chemistry in the service of a new industry; abstract. E. G. Peppiatt. Chem & Ind p 1096 Jl 22 '61
Chemotherapy in mental illness. Chem & Eng N 39:100+ Ap 10 '61
Drugs for the treatment of hypertension; symposium. Chem & Ind p 1495-7 D 3 '60
Lucanthone resinates; for oral treatment of schistosomiasis; abstract. A. Davis. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:386-7 Mr '61
New antituberculosis agent is stereospecific. Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 22 '61
New developments in chemotherapy and the care of the cancer patient. S. Farber. Am J Pub Health 51:14-20 pt 2 Ag '61
New theory may help antimetabolite search. B. R. Baker. Chem & Eng N 38:38-9 N 28 '60
Newer developments in carcino-chemotherapy; abstract and discussion. F. Bergel. Chem & Ind p 1020-1 Jl 8 '61
Potential anticancer agents. C. D. Anderson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1900-11 Ap 20 '61
Potential anticancer agents. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3713-14 S 5 '61
Potential anticancer agents; a novel synthesis of spongo nucleosides. E. J. Reist and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2208-10 My 5 '61
Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents derived from 5-aminouracil. A. Benitez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4585-91 S 5 '60
Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents related to phenylalanine mustard; synthesis of phenylpyruvate mustard. A. P. Martinez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6050-3 D 5 '60
Research on immunological products in West Germany; work of the Paul Ehrlich institute and its associated institutes. G. Eissner. il Manuf Chem 32:61-2+ F '61
Stereospecificity in a new type of synthetic antituberculous agent. R. G. Wilkinson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2212-13 My 5 '61
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:630-5 F 5 '61
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; 9-aminohypoxanthine and related compounds. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4592-6 S 5 '60
See also
Pharmaceutical research
Trypanocides

CHERRIES, Brined
Inhibition of polygalacturonase in brined cherries. H. Y. Yang and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:644-7 D '60
Simple, objective method of determining firmness of brined cherries. J. E. Brekke and M. M. Sandomire. bibliog il diag Food Tech 15:335-8 Jl '61

CHESAPEAKE bay
Long concrete trestle for Chesapeake Bay crossing. map Civil Eng 30:89 D '60

CHEST

Diseases

Follow-up nontuberculous pathological conditions suspected from mass X-ray survey, Florida, 1958. C. M. Sharp and F. R. Taylor. Am J Pub Health 51:746-52 My '61
Pathology elicited through routine chest roentgenograms. D. J. Wood and others. Ind Med 30:320-2 Ag '61

CHEST roentgenography. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic

CHI square test
Calculating activity coefficients. M. G. Myles and R. E. Wingard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:219-22 Mr '61

CHICAGO
College buildings; rapid progress in Hyde Park-Kenwood. il plans Arch Rec 128:140-3 N '60
Work starts on Chicago's Marina City center. il Civil Eng 31:81 Ja '61
See also
Airports—Chicago
Housing—Chicago

Architecture

Institutional character at competitive cost; Hartford building. il plans diags Arch Rec 130:121-6 S '61
On-the-bias building for U.S. Gypsum. il plan Prog Arch 42:35 Ag '61

Rapid transit

Chicago's rail rapid-transit line in the Congress expressway. V. E. Gunlock. il map Civil Eng 31:48-51 Mr '61
Installs rolling communications net. il Electronics 33:48 N 25 '60

Sewerage

More sewage plants urged for Chicago. Eng N 166:32 Mr 9 '61
Storm drainage problems and solutions. A. L. Tholin. Pub Works 92:172-6 Ag '61

Streets

Benefit-cost methods for evaluating expressway construction. I. Hoch. bibliog Traffic Q 15:208-25 Ap '61
Complex interchange for Chicago. H. F. Bell. il plan Civil Eng 31:50-3 S '61

CHICAGO—*Continued*

Water supply

Billion gallons of filtered water a day; Central district filtration plant of Chicago. il(cover) plan Water Works Eng 114:706+ Ag '61

World's largest water filtration plant in Chicago. G. S. Salter. il Pub Works 92:101-4 Je '61

CHICAGO university

College buildings; re-making of south-east Chicago. il plans Arch Rec 128:131-9 N '60

CHICKEN pox

Infection and nutritional status; the effect of chicken pox on nitrogen metabolism in children. D. Wilson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:154-8 Mr '61

CHICKPEA

Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

CHIDESTER, G. H.

1961 TAPPI medal to be awarded. por Tappi 43:sup102A+ D '60

CHILD study

Special schools; education for multiple-handicapped children; Langhorne, Pa. il plan Arch Rec 129:182-3 Ap '61

CHILDREN

See also
Clothing and dress—Children
School children

Day care

See Day nurseries

Diseases

Contribution of respiratory infections to the total illness experiences of healthy children from birth to 18 years. I. Valadian and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1320-8 S '61

Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. A. G. Knudson, jr. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:55-62 bibliog(p60-2) Ja '61

Studies on enzyme alterations in the infantile sphingolipidoses; correlation with pathologic changes. S. M. Aronson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:103-11 Ja '61

Nutrition

Amino acid requirements of children. I. Nakagawa and others. bibliog J Nutrition 71:176-81; 73:186-90; 74:401-7 Je '60, F, Ag '61

Balance studies on peanut biscuit in the treatment of kwashiorkor. K. M. Clegg and R. F. A. Dean. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:885-95 N '60

Dietary intake of individuals followed through infancy and childhood. V. A. Beal. Am J Pub Health 51:1107-17 Ag '61

Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels of Central American children. J Méndez and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:143-53 Mr '61

Infection and nutritional status. D. Wilson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:154-63 Mr '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. J. K. Pace and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:345-51 Ag '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. J. B. Wright and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:314-16 N '60

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; fat intake and excretion. L. B. Stier and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:347-51 Ap '61

Riboflavin in red blood cells in relation to dietary intake of children. V. A. Beal and J. J. Van Buskirk. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:841-5 N '60

Role of the adrenal cortical system in the response of children to severe protein malnutrition. H. Castellanos and G. Arroyave. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:186-95 Mr '61

Serum and liver vitamin A and lipids in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:180-5 Mr '61

Serum and urinary creatinine in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:176-9 Mr '61

Serum ascorbic acid, riboflavin, carotene, vitamin A, vitamin E and alkaline phosphatase values in Central American school children. M. A. Guzmán and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:164-9 Mr '61

Studies of vitamin A deficiency in children. C. Gopalan and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:833-40 N '60

Urinary excretion of creatinine of children under different nutritional conditions. G. Arroyave and D. Wilson. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:170-5 Mr '61

See also
Infants—Nutrition

CHILDREN, Photography of. See Photography of children

CHILDRENS literature

Bibliography

Christmas survey of new books about science for younger readers. J. R. Newman. il Sci Am 203:186-92+ D '60

CHILE

See also subdivision Chile under special subjects, e.g.
Copper mines and mining
Geology
Iron mines and mining
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum

CHILLING of water. See Cooling of water

CHIMNEYS

Big chimneys create big problems. R. N. Bergstrom. il diag Civil Eng 30:65-7 D '60

How to hide a smokestack. plans Heating-Piping 33:141-3 Je '61

Influence of the house on chimney draft. A. G. Wilson. diags ASHRAE J 2:63-7+ D '60

Smokeless stack rises from river; Beckjord station, Cincinnati gas & electric co. il Power Eng 65:49 Ap '61

See also
Fireplaces

CHIMNEYS, Steel

Stainless-steel stack goes up in one piece. P. W. Davis. il Power 105:72 Mr '61

Failure

Brittle failure of steel stack. M. Zar and M. H. Goedjen. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup371-6 Ag '61

CHINA

See also subdivision China under special subjects, e.g.
Building
Electronics industry
Machine tool industry
Mineral industries
Mines and mineral resources
Steel metallurgy

Industries and resources

Red China industry nears technical independence from USSR. E. K. Nieh. map Product Eng 32:15-16 F 20 '61

CHINA SEA

Sediments of shallow portions of East China Sea and South China Sea. H. Niino and K. O. Emery. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:731-62 My '61

CHINAWARE. See Tableware

CHIPBOARD. See Fiber board

CHIPPER knives. See Knives, Chipper

CHLORAL

Mechanism of the Wallach rearrangement of chloral to dichloroacetic acid. G. Fodor and A. R. Katritzky. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1530 S 23 '61

CHLORAMINE

Determination of mono-, di-, and trichloramine by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. F. W. Czech and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:705-7 My '61

Kinetics of the formation of alkyl hydrazines from chloramine and alkyl amines and liquid ammonia. F. N. Collier, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2235-8 My 20 '61

CHLORANIL

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

CHLORANILIC acid

Lead determination using an anion exchanger and sodium chloranilate. E. A. Wynne and others. Anal Chem 33:807-8 My '61

CHLORATES

See also
Sodium chlorate

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of chlorates in well waters. P. Urone and E. Bonde. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1666-8 N '60

CHLORATES—Analysis—*Continued*
Spectrophotometric determination of chlorate impurities in ammonium perchlorate; determination of reducing and oxidizing impurities in hydrochloric acid. E. A. Burns. Anal Chem 32:1800-3 D '60

CHLORELLA. See Algae

CHLORIDES
Alkylation of amines with *t*-acetylenic chlorides; preparation of sterically hindered amines. G. F. Hennion and R. S. Hanzel. Am Chem Soc J 82:4908-12 S 20 '60
Allylic rearrangements; the controlled conversion of α- and γ-methylallyl alcohols to chlorides with thionyl chloride. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6163-8 D 5 '60
Anodic polarization of lead-platinum bielectrodes in chloride solutions. L. L. Shreir. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:90-5; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61
Anodic polarization of stainless steel in chloride solutions. G. M. Schmid and N. Hackerman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:741-4 Ag '61
Cation exchange elution of metallic chlorides by hydrochloric acid. C. K. Mann and C. L. Swanson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:459-62 Mr '61
Chloride corrosion and fouling in catalytic reformers with naphtha pretreaters. E. B. Backensto and A. N. Yurick. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Mr '61
Chloride stress corrosion cracking of stainless steel deaerator trays. N. D. Groves and others. il Corrosion 17:75-6 F '61
Chlorinated hydrocarbons still growing fast. R. K. Treicher. maps Pet Refiner 40:155-9 Mr '61; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 59:112-14 Mr 6 '61
Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II); acid hydrolysis and isotopic exchange of the chloride ligands. J. W. Reishus and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2457-62 Je 5 '61
Effects of deuterium substitution on the rates of organic reactions; secondary isotope effects on the solvolysis rates of γ-methyl substituted *t*-alkyl chlorides. V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:240-3 Ja 5 '61
Massive de-aluminization of aluminum bronze by chloride crevice attack. L. W. Gleekman and R. K. Swandby. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:116-20 Mr '61
Preparing plutonium metal via the chloride process. M. J. Rasmussen and H. H. Hopkins, jr. bibliog flow sheets il Ind & Eng Chem 53:453-7 Je '61
Volumetric estimation of bromide in the presence of chloride. N. Summersgill. bibliog Chem & Ind p782-3 Je 10 '61
See also
Beryllium chloride
Bismuth chlorides
Boron chlorides
Carbon tetrachloride
Carbonyl chloride
Cesium chloride
Chromium chlorides
Phosphorus chlorides
Platinum chlorides
Praseodymium chloride
Rubidium chloride
Silicon chlorides
Silver chloride

Analysis

Apparatus logs low chloride concentration. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ja 9 '61
Determination of chlorides in gypsum and gypsum products. H. Surkevicius. Materials Res & Stand 1:624-5 Ag '61
Interpretation of the end point error in the potentiometric titration of bromide and chloride mixtures with silver nitrate. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:190-4 F '61

CHLORINATION
Analysis of polychlorinated benzoic acids by gas chromatography of their methyl esters. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1520-4 O '61
Chlorination of aromatic compounds by antimony pentachloride. P. Kovacic and A. K. Sparks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5740-3 N 5 '60
Chlorination of ethylene-propylene copolymers; abstract. M. Bruzzone and G. Crespi. Ind Chem 37:97 F '61
Chlorination of toluene with sulphuryl chloride. F. Morgan and P. J. Pengilly. Chem & Ind p 1440 N 19 '60
Intramolecular chlorination with long chain hypochlorites. C. Walling and A. Padwa. Am Chem Soc J 83:2207-8 My 5 '61
Mechanism of trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic chlorination by iodobenzene dichloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5823-6 N 20 '60
Oxidation solves waste HCl problem, new French process upgrades troublesome byproduct from hydrocarbon chlorination reactions. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:42+ My 1 '61
Positive halogen compounds; allylic chlorination with *t*-butyl hypochlorite; the stereochemistry of allylic radicals. C. Walling and W. Thaler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3877-84 S 20 '61
Positive halogen compounds; radical chlorination of substituted hydrocarbons with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6113-15 D 5 '60
Preparation of silicon tetrachloride. W. R. Barnes and H. G. Emblem. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:385-7 Ag '61
Rates and isomer distributions in the chlorination of benzene, toluene and *t*-butylbenzene in aqueous acetic acid solvents; the influence of solvent on the reaction and the Baker-Nathan effect. L. M. Stock and A. Himoe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1937-44 Ap 20 '61
Small-ring compounds; a study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the extent of isotope-position rearrangement in the vapor-phase photochlorination of *methyl*-^{13}C-cyclopropane. E. Renk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1987-9 Ap 20 '61
Steroids; 10β-halo steroids. J. S. Mills and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5882-9 N 20 '60
Trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed chlorination of aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon tetrachloride; inhibition by acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4547-53 S 5 '60
See also
Sewage disposal—Chlorination
Trade waste disposal—Chlorination
Water purification—Chlorination

CHLORINATION of water. See Water purification—Chlorination

CHLORINE
Action of chlorine on glucose and alkyl glucosides; quantitative reduction of D-gluconic-δ-lactone to glucose with $NaBH_4$. M. Urquiza and N. N. Lichtin. bibliog Tappi 44:221-3 Mr '61
Analysis of chlorine cell gas by gas chromatography. E. E. Neely. flow diag il Anal Chem 32:1382-3 O '60
Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:843-55 N 14 '60
Chemical safety data sheet for chlorine; abstract. Safety Maint 121:41-2 F '61
Chemistry of chlorine retention in resin-treated cottons; abstract. Textile Ind 124:77-8 D '60
Chlorine demand of pulps. G. H. Baldauf and B. O. Lehto. Tappi 44:415-19 Je '61
Chlorine logging in cased holes. J. T. Dewan and others. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:531-7 Je '61
Coulometric titration of iron(II) with chlorine. P. S. Farrington and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1318-20 S '61
d hybridization in chlorine. W. Klemperer. Am Chem Soc J 83:3910-11 S 20 '61
Demethylation of lignin and lignin models by aqueous chlorine solutions; softwood lignins. K. V. Sarkanen and R. W. Strauss. bibliog Tappi 44:459-64 Jl '61
Diffusion of Ag^+, Cl^-, and Cd^{++} in silver chloride single crystals. R. F. Reade and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:1965-8 N '60
Effect of chlorine on spores of bacillus coagulans. T. R. LaBree and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:632-5 D '60
Report of the chlor-alkali committee of the Industrial electrolyte div. for the year 1960. Electrochem Soc J 108:1001-4 O '61
Use of chlorine in cation exchange separations. W. J. Blaedel and E. D. Olsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:531-4 Ap '61
World chlor-alkali capacities. B. Cremers. Tappi 43:sup 145A D '60
See also
Chlorination
Sewage disposal—Chlorination
Trade waste disposal—Chlorination
Water purification—Chlorination

CHLORINE—*Continued*

Analysis

Comparison of chlorine determination methods in wastewaters. M. C. Rand and J. V. Hunter. WPCF J 33:393-8 Ap '61

Fe^{55} X-ray absorption analysis extended; abstract. L. H. Griffin. Chem & Eng N 39:50 Ap 3 '61

Potentiometric determination of chlorine bound to boron in mixtures containing 2-chlorovinyl boron chlorides and ethyl boron chlorides. H. G. Nadeau and others. Anal Chem 33:341-2 Mr '61

Isotopes

Natural abundance of chlorine isotopes. S. Meyerson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:964 Je '61

Manufacture

Explosions and detonations in chlorine production. W. C. Eichelberger and others. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:94-7 Ag '61

Oxidation solves waste HCl problem, new French process upgrades troublesome by-product from hydrocarbon chlorination reactions. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:42+ My 1 '61

Titanium exchangers defy chlorine. il Chem Eng 68:170+ Jl 24 '61

Statistics

Chlor-alkali growth pegged at 4.5 per cent. Chem & Eng N 39:24-5 My 29 '61

Transportation

Streamlined tank truck eases highway shipping of chlorine. Chem Eng 68:76 Jl 10 '61

CHLORINE compounds

Chloride complexes of trivalent manganese. N. S. Gill. bibliog Chem & Ind p989-90 Jl 1 '61

Stability of the chloro-complexes of iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Cason and H. M. Neumann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1822-8 Ap 20 '61

Studies in hydrogen-bond formation; bonding between esters and the chloro-group. C. H. Giles and S. N. Nakhwa. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:197-201 Je '61

CHLORINE dioxide. See Chlorine oxides

CHLORINE fluorides

Production of aromatic polyfluoro-compounds with chlorine trifluoride. R. H. Mobbs and W. K. R. Musgrave. Chem & Ind p 1268-9 Ag 12 '61

CHLORINE oxides

Colorimetric determination of chlorine dioxide in water. A. T. Palin. Water & Sewage Works 107:457-8 D '60

Construction material successes and failures in chlorine dioxide manufacturing and bleach systems; project no. 839. R. E. L. Wheless. Tappi 44:sup 134A-6A Je '61

Equilibrium solubility of chlorine dioxide in water; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 160A Ag '61

Studies on the mechanism of chlorine dioxide bleaching. R. A. Murphy and others. bibliog Tappi 44:465-7 Jl '61

Manufacture

ER-2 route to chlorine dioxide. diag Can Chem Process 45:68-9 Mr '61

Mill operation of the R-2 process for chlorine dioxide generation. H. D. Partridge and W. H. Rapson. diag Tappi 44:698-702 O '61

CHLORITES

Failure of alkaline methods to measure degree of polymerization of carbohydrates; comparison with chlorite method. H. F. Launer and Y. Timimatsu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:79-83 Ja '61

CHLOROACETANILIDE

Decomposition of N-chloroacetanilide in alkaline solution. M. L. Burstall and others. Chem & Ind p 1118 Jl 22 '61

CHLOROACETIC acid

Mechanism of the Wallach rearrangement of chloral to dichloroacetic acid. G. Fodor and A. R. Katritzky. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1530 S 23 '61

CHLOROBENZENE

Analysis

Separation and analysis of chlorobenzenes in mixtures by gas chromatography. H. G. Nadeau and D. Oaks, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1157-9 Ag '61

CHLOROBENZOIC acid

Thermodynamic constants for association of isomeric chlorobenzoic and toluic acids with 1,3-diphenylguanidine in benzene. M. M. Davis and H. B. Hetzer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:209-13 My '61

CHLOROBIUM

Studies of chlorobium chlorophylls; chlorobium chlorophyll (650). A. S. Holt and D. W. Hughes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:499-500 Ja 20 '61

CHLOROBUTENE

Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid and of hydrogen bromide to *cis*- and *trans*-2-chloro-2-butene. N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5354-8 O 20 '60

CHLOROCYCLOHEPTATRIENONE

Reaction of halocarbenes with aromatic systems; synthesis of chlorotropones. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:603-6 F 5 '61

CHLOROCYCLOHEXANONE

Conformational analysis; the conformers of 2-chlorocyclohexanone. N. L. Allinger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5876-82 N 20 '60

CHLOROCYCLOPROPANE

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; synthesis of chlorocyclopropanes. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5723-8 N 5 '60

CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE

Solubility of refrigerants 11, 21 and 22 in organic solvents containing a nitrogen atom and in mixtures of liquids. A. Thieme and L. F. Albright. bibliog ASHRAE J 3:71-5 Jl '61

CHLORODIMETHYLPROPANE

Carbene intermediate in the Wurtz reaction; α-elimination of hydrogen chloride from neopentyl chloride. P. S. Skell and A. P. Krapcho. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:754-5 F 5 '61

CHLORODINITROBENZENE

Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems; solvent effects in the reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene with allylamine. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2133-6 My 5 '61

Salt effect in the aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and methoxide in methanol-benzene. J. D. Reinheimer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2873-7 Jl 5 '61

CHLORODIPHENYLMETHANE

Alkyl substituents; solvent dependence of the Baker-Nathan effect in the solvolysis of *m*-alkylbenzhydryl chlorides. W. M. Schubert and R. G. Minton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6188-93 D 5 '60

CHLORODIPHENYL phosphine

Improved method of preparation for diphenylchlorophosphine. M. P. Brown and H. B. Silver. bibliog Chem & Ind p24 Ja 7 '61

CHLOROETHYLENE

See also

Trichloroethylene

Vinyl chloride

CHLOROFORM

Colorimetric determination of aluminum 8-quinolinolate in chloroform. R. H. Linnell and F. H. Raab. Anal Chem 33:154-5 Ja '61

Kinetics of bromination of polymethylbenzenes in chloroform; catalysis by iodine bromide. R. Josephson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2128-32 My 5 '61

Solutions of bases in chloroform and in carbon tetrachloride. R. Foster. Chem & Ind p 1354-5 O 29 '60

Trichloromethanesulfonyl chloride as a selective chlorinating agent. E. S. Huyser. Am Chem Soc J 82:5246-7 O 5 '60

CHLOROFORMATES

Decomposition of gaseous chloroformates. E. S. Lewis and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1955-63 Ap 20 '61

CHLOROGENIC acid

Isolation of chlorogenic acid and its isomers from coffee. E. Sondheimer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:146-9 Mr '61

CHLOROMETHANE

Carbene by the dehydrohalogenation of methyl chloride. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5758-9 N 5 '60

Isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reactions of cyanide ion with methyl chloride and methyl bromide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3220-3 Ag 5 '61

Mass transfer with interfacial adsorption methyl chloride into water. S. H. Chiang and H. L. Toor. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:539-42 D '60

Methyl chloride's future hinges on TML. Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Jl 24 '61

CHLOROMETHANE—*Continued*

Analysis

New spectrophotometric procedure for the microdetermination of methyl chloride. M. Redford-Ellis and J. E. Kench. diags Anal Chem 32:1803-7 D '60

CHLOROMETHYL compounds

Chemistry of chloromethylphosphinic acid. E. Uhing and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2299-303 My 20 '61

CHLOROMETHYLENE

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; triphenylphosphinechloromethylene. D. Seyferth and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1617-20 Ap 5 '61

CHLORONITROBENZENE

Analysis

Gas chromatographic analysis of chloronitrobenzene isomers. K. J. Bombaugh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:29-32 Ja '61

CHLOROPHENOLS

Effect of chemical structure on microbial decomposition of aromatic herbicides. M. Alexander and M. I. H. Aleem. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:44-7 Ja '61

Gradient elution in the separation of chlorophenols by ion exchange. N. E. Skelly. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:271-3 F '61

CHLOROPHENYLPROPIOLATE

Effects of tetra-*n*-alkylammonium ions on the polarographic reduction of methyl *p*-chlorophenylpropiolate. S. R. Missan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:58-61 Ja 5 '61

CHLOROPHYL

Chemists synthesize chlorophyll; research yields major advances in nervous system chemistry; a molecule with ACTH's biological activity synthesized. il Chem & Eng N 39:27-8 Ja 2 '61

Stability of chlorophyll in vegetables as affected by pH. J. P. Sweeney and M. E. Martin. bibliog Food Tech 15:263-6 My '61

Studies of chlorobium chlorophylls; chlorobium chlorophyll (650). A. S. Holt and D. W. Hughes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:499-500 Ja 20 '61

Use of light transmittance techniques to estimate the chlorophyll content and stage of maturation of Elberta peaches. A. P. Sidwell and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:75-8 F '61

CHLOROPURINE

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; the alkylation of 6-chloropurine. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:630-5 F 5 '61

CHLOROSULFINATE. See Sulfinates

CHLOROTHIAZIDE

Diuril creates a new market. M. Moskowitz. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:758-9+ D '60

CHLOROTRIPHENYLETHANE

Carbanions; rearrangements in the reaction of 2-chloro-1,1,1-triphenylethane with lithium and potassium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:412-16 Ja 20 '61

CHLOROTRIPHENYLMETHANE

Acetolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3708-11 S 5 '61

Hydrogen isotope effect on the ionisation of triphenylchloromethane in liquid sulphur dioxide solution. A. J. Kresge and K. N. Rao. Chem & Ind p53 Ja 14 '61

Mechanism of solvolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in hydroxylic solvents. C. G. Swain and A. MacLachlan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6095-101 D 5 '60

CHLORPHENOXAMINE

Treating Parkinsonism. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:224 Ag '61

CHLORTETRACYCLINE. See Tetracycline

CHOLESTANOL

Steroids; hydrogenolysis of hydroxyl groups in the 3-phenylcholestanol series. J. A. Zderic and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6373-5 D 20 '60

CHOLESTANONE

Optical rotatory dispersion and halogenation of 5,6-dihalocholestane-2-ones. J. C. Jacquesy and J. Levisalles. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1310-11 Ag 19 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methylcholestan-3-one. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5488-93 O 20 '60

CHOLESTENEDIOL

Synthesis and biological activity of cholest-7-en-3,6-diol. W. E. Harvey and K. Bloch. bibliog Chem & Ind p595-6 My 6 '61

CHOLESTENONE

Boat conformation of ring *A* in 2α-bromo-4:4-dimethylcholest-5-en-3-one. D. T. Cropp and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p209-10 F 18 '61

CHOLESTEROL

Antibiotics and plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:368-74 N '60

Beneficial effects of pectin in prevention of hypercholesterolemia and increase in liver cholesterol in cholesterol-fed rats. A. F. Wells and B. H. Ershoff. bibliog J Nutrition 74:87-92 My '61

Cholesterol, key to heart disease? il Chem & Eng N 38:84-8+ N 28 '60

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis; effects of absence or presence of fatty vehicle. D. Kritchevsky and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:74-6 F '61

Comparative study of serum cholesterol levels in school children and their possible relation to atherogenesis. C. G. Hames and B. G. Greenberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:374-85 Mr '61

Concurrent oxidation of cholesterol and corn oil sterols in autoxidizing lipid films. L. N. Norcia. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:238-40 My '61

Conjoint effects of dietary vegetable fats and cholesterol in rabbits. J. L. Beare and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:17-22 Ja '61

Controlling blood cholesterol. J. Stambul. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:93-4 Jl '61

Diet and serum cholesterol levels among the Black Caribs of Guatemala. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:206-10 Mr '61

16,16-Difluoroestrone derivatives; a new series of cholesterol lowering agents. C. H. Robinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5256-7 O 5 '60

Effect of bile acids on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:379-86 N '60

Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. L. J. Machlin and R. S. Gordon. bibliog J Nutrition 75:157-64 O '61

Effect of mixed fat formula feeding on serum cholesterol level in man. S. A. Hashim and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 7:30-4; 8:808-11 Ja '59, N '60

Effect of short-term feeding of fish oils and of antioxidants on plasma and liver cholesterol in the rat. M. E. Nimni and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:243-6 Mr '61

Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. R. Nicolaysen and R. Ragård. bibliog J Nutrition 73:299-307 Mr '61; Correction. 74:191 Je '61

Endogenous hypercholesterosis in rabbits fed a fat-free purified diet and the effect of unsaturated lipid. E. R. Diller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:14-16 Ja '61

Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels of Central American children. J. Méndez and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:143-53 Mr '61

Follow-up study of serum cholesterol, diet and physical findings of Italian-American factory workers. M. B. McCann and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:351-5 My '61

Free and ester sterol content of various foodstuffs. D. Kritchevsky and S. A. Tepper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:441-4 Ag '61

Further studies on the effect of chlortetracycline on plasma cholesterol of the weanling mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:375-8 N '60

Influence of chain length of the saturated fatty acids on their effect on serum cholesterol concentration in man. F. Grande and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:420-8 Ag '61

Influence of diet on serum cholesterol in the chick. J. E. Marion and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:171-5 Je '61

Influence of dietary fats and cholesterol on tissue lipids in chickens. L. F. Adamson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:247-58 Mr '61

Influence of dietary protein level on serum protein components and cholesterol in the growing chick. G. A. Leveille and H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:500-4 Ag '61

CHOLESTEROL—*Continued*

Polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. A. S. Feigenbaum and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:93-6 F '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of total cholesterol in small amounts of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Y. S. Shin and J. C. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1220-2 Ag '61

Response of man to dietary cholesterol. J. M. R. Beveridge and others. J Nutrition 71:61-5 My '60; Discussion. A. Keys. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:126 F '61

Serum and liver cholesterol, total lipids and lipid phosphorus levels of rats under various dietary regimens. E. B. Wilcox and L. S. Galloway. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:236-43 Mr '61

Serum cholesterol reduction. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:223-4 Ag '61

Serum magnesium and serum cholesterol changes in man. M. García de los Rios. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:315-19 My '61

Some chemicals block cholesterol biosynthesis in ideal zone between mevalonic acid and squalene; abstract. W. L. Holmes. Chem & Eng N 39:45-6 Ap 10 '61

Thyroid analogs hit cholesterol. C. H. Duncan. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 17 '61

Various natural and modified bile acids in cholesterol metabolism. O. W. Portman and D. Bruno. bibliog J Nutrition 73:329-36 Mr '61

Vitamin A function in ubiquinone and cholesterol biosynthesis. O. Wiss and others. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:27-35 pt 2 Jl '61

Analysis

Determination of cholesterol and squalene by gas chromatography. H. J. O'Neill and L. L. Gershbein. bibliog Anal Chem 33:182-5 F '61

Quantitative microdetermination of cholesterol using tomatine as precipitating agent. J. J. Kabara and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:305-7 F '61

Stable reagent for the Liebermann-Burchard reaction; application to rapid serum cholesterol determination. T. C. Huang and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1405-7 S '61

Turbidimetric determination of total serum cholesterol. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:561-4 Ap '61

CHOLESTEROLEMIA

Beneficial effects of pectin in prevention of hypercholesterolemia and increase in liver cholesterol in cholesterol-fed rats. A. F. Wells and B. H. Ershoff. bibliog J Nutrition 74:87-92 My '61

Diet and cholesterolemia; comparative effects of wheat gluten lipids and some other lipids in presence of adequate and inadequate dietary protein. N. Nath and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:389-96 Ag '61

Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. R. Nicolaysen and R. Ragård. bibliog J Nutrition 73:299-307 Mr '61; Correction. 74:191 Je '61

Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient; serum lipoproteins in normal, hyperthyroid and hypercholesterolemic subjects. D. G. Cornwell and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:24-40 bibliog(p38-40) Ja '61

Thyroxine scores as an anticholesterol. il Can Chem Process 45:57-8 Ap '61

CHOLESTERYL compounds

Preparation of cholesteryl esters of long-chain fatty acids. V. Mahadevan and W. O. Lundberg. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:685 D '60

CHOLINE

Effect of choline deficiency and ethionine feeding on nucleic acid content of rat livers. P. T. Farish and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:23-7 Ja '61

Effect of dietary gallic acid and pyrogallol on choline requirement of rats. A. N. Booth and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:104-6 S '61

Hypo- and hyperthyroidism and the lipotropism of diethylstilbestrol in choline-deficient rats. G. J. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:408-12 Ag '61

Kinetic and electron spin resonance studies of the radiation decomposition crystalline choline chloride. R. O. Lindblom and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2484-9 Je 5 '61

CHOLINESTERASE

Organic phosphorus compounds; effects of structural variations in systox and isosystox analogs on their reactions with cholinesterase. F. W. Hoffmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:706-8 F 5 '61

See also

Anticholinesterase

CHONDRODITE

Synthesis of the humites $n\mathrm{Mg_2SiO_4 \cdot Mg(F,OH)_2}$. A. Van Valkenburg. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:415-28 S '61

CHONDROITIN sulfate

Interaction in solution of lysozyme with chondroitin sulfate and its parent protein-polysaccharide. M. Schubert and E. C. Franklin. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2920-5 Jl 5 '61

CHOPPING circuits. See Electronic circuits

CHRISTMAS gifts

Business gifts

Unique thank you; jewelry created by Metalphoto process. il Ind Phot 10:30 Jl '61

CHRISTMAS lighting

Christmas ideas for lighted doors. M. Fahsbender. il Illum Eng 55:592-3 N '60

CHRISTMAS tree decorations

Plastics plays Santa; Christmas decorations. il Plastics World 18:34-6 D '60

CHRISTMAS trees

Christmas trees made to order; jig-welded tv tower for a trunk, hung steel rings for branches. R. E. Haas. il Welding J 39:1244-5 D '60

CHROMALLIZING. See Chromizing

CHROMANOL

Possible function of quinols, chromanols and chromenols in intracellular respiration. E. C. Slater. diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:50-60 bibliog(p58-60) pt 2 Jl '61

CHROMATES

Anion exchange in chromate solution. T. V. Arden and M. Giddings. J Ap Chem 11:229-35 Jl '61

Chromates stabilize shale control muds at high temperatures. W. J. Weiss and others. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B35-6+ Mr '61

Colored chromate coatings; Hinac. Materials in Design Eng 52:159 D '60

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis

Acylated cyclodextrins as polar stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography. D. M. Sand and H. Schlenk. Anal Chem 33:1624-5 O '61

Adsorption characteristics of some gas-liquid chromatographic supports. E. M. Bens. bibliog Anal Chem 33:178-82 F '61

Adsorption on the liquid phase in gas chromatography. R. L. Martin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:347-52 Mr '61

Adsorption phenomena and their effects on analytical accuracy in gas chromatography. A. Weinstein. bibliog Anal Chem 33:18-22 Ja '61

Amateur scientist; paper chromatography to separate the constituents of mixtures. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 205:162-4+ Jl '61

Analyses of lipids and oxidation products by partition chromatography. E. N. Frankel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:130-7 Mr '61

Analysis of aqueous solutions by gas chromatography. J. T. Kung and others. Anal Chem 33:1505-7 O '61

Analysis of chlorine cell gas by gas chromatography. E. E. Nelly. flow diag il Anal Chem 32:1382-3 O '60

Analysis of complex lipid mixtures by thin-layer chromatography and complementary methods. D. C. Malins and H. K. Mangold. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:576-8 N '60

Analysis of food flavors by gas-liquid chromatography; separation and identification of the neutral components from bread preferment liquid. D. E. Smith and J. R. Coffman. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1733-7 D '60

Analysis of gas-liquid chromatograms by a punched card technique. R. K. Tandy and others. il Anal Chem 33:665-9 My '61

Analysis of headspace gases in canned foods by gas chromatography. D. C. Vosti and others. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:29-31 Ja '61

Analysis of metal chelates by gas chromatography. W. J. Biermann and H. Gesser. Anal Chem 32:1525-6 O '60

Analysis of polychlorinated benzoic acids by gas chromatography of their methyl esters. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1520-4 O '61

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*

Analysis of pyrolyzates of polystyrene and poly(methyl methacrylate) by gas chromatography. F. A. Lehmann and G. M. Brauer. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:673-6 My '61

Analysis of sugar mixtures by gas-liquid partition chromatography. S. W. Gunner and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p255-6 F 25 '61

Annual summer symposium, 14th, Cleveland, June 21-23; with program. Anal Chem 33: sup47A-8A Ap '61

Application of gas chromatography to some medical problems; abstract. A. T. James. Chem & Ind p 1098 Jl 22 '61

Application of gas chromatography to the investigation of ester interchange in dialkyl hydrogen phosphites. A. De Rose and others. Chem & Ind p 1449-50 S 9 '61

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum. L. R. Snyder. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1527-43 O '61

Automotive exhaust gas analysis by gas-liquid chromatography using flame ionization detection; determination of C_1 to C_8 hydrocarbons. R. Feinland and others. diag Anal Chem 33:991-4 Jl '61

Chromatograph pays its way on alky. J. H. Williams, jr. and R. L. Wilt. flow diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:163-7 My '61; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:134-7 My 15 '61

Chromatographic estimation of sugars in wood cellulose hydrolyzates; a routine reflectance method. J. E. Jeffery and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1774-7 D '60

Chromatographic purity of amino acids; alanine, aspartic acid, cystine, histidine, hydroxyproline, and proline. M. S. Dunn and E. A. Murphy. Anal Chem 33:997-8 Jl '61

Chromatographic separation and identification of normal aliphatic alcohols as esters of *p*-nitrophenylazobenzoic acid by infrared and X-ray diffraction. R. Bosvik and others. il Anal Chem 33:1162-4 Ag '61

Chromatographic separation and purification of folic acid analogs. V. T. Oliverio. bibliog Anal Chem 33:263-5 F '61

Chromatographic separation of active components of natural pyrethrins and their characterizations. S. C. Chang. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:390-4 S '61

Chromatographic separation of heptachlor, gamma chlordan, and heptachlor epoxide from high-heptachlor residues. H. W. Rusk and J. E. Fahey. J Agri & Food Chem 9: 263-4 Jl '61

Chromatography of phenols, especially alkyl phenols, on paper impregnated with polyamides. W. N. Martin and R. M. Husband. bibliog Anal Chem 33:840-2 Je '61

Chromatography on silicic acid of the unsaponifiable matter of fats. P. Capella and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:564-7 N '60

Closed-loop chromatographic control optimizes deethanizer performance. D. J. Fraade. diags Pet Eng 33:C 16-18 Ap '61

Closed-loop process control with chromatographic system. diag Pet Refiner 40:318 Mr '61

Colorimetric determination and paper chromatography of some aromatic carbamates. R. Miskus and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:190-2 My '61

Composition of guaiacol fraction of tar acids. J. D. McGinness and others. bibliog Tappi 43:1027-9 D '60

Continuous electrochromatography on ion-exchange membranes. S. R. Caplan. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:577-85 Je '61

Continuous infrared functional group detection of gas chromatographic eluates. E. A. Haahti and H. M. Fales. il diags Chem & Ind p507-8 Ap 22 '61

Detection and estimation of polyoxyethylene glycol in nonionic surfactants by ascending paper chromatography. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:143-5 Ja '61

Determination of acrylate and maleate esters in polymers by combined Zeisel and gas chromatographic analysis. D. L. Miller and others. diags Anal Chem 33:677-80 My '61

Determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in potato granules by gas-liquid chromatography. R. G. Buttery and B. N. Stuckey. J Agri & Food Chem 9: 283-5 Jl '61

Determination of cholesterol and squalene by gas chromatography. H. J. O'Neill and L. L. Gershbein. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 182-5 F '61

Determination of ethyl *N,N*-di-*n*-propylthiolcarbamate (EPTC) in soil by gas chromatography. R. E. Hughes, jr. and V. H. Freed. J Agri & Food Chem 9:381-2 S '61

Determination of ethylene and propylene glycols in mixtures by gas chromatography. H. G. Nadeau and D. M. Oaks. Anal Chem 32: 1760-2 D '60

Determination of formaldehyde by gas chromatography. S. Sandler and R. Strom. Anal Chem 32:1890-1 D '60

Determination of hydrogen cyanide by gas chromatography. K. G. Woolmington. bibliog flow diag diag J Ap Chem 11:114-20 Mr '61

Determination of impurities in nonionic detergents by gas chromatography. T. Nakagawa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 1524-6 O '61

Determination of linaloöl and α-terpineol in Florida orange products. L. J. Swift. J Agri & Food Chem 9:298-301 Jl '61

Determination of lysine, arginine, and histidine by high temperature paper chromatography. S. M. Sibalić and N. V. Radej. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1223-4 Ag '61

Determination of mixed lead alkyls in gasoline by combined gas chromatographic and spectrophotometric techniques. W. W. Parker and others. Anal Chem 33:1170-1 Ag '61

Determination of mono-, di-, and triglycerides by molecular distillation and thin-layer chromatography. O. S. Privett and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:312-16 Je '61

Determination of multiple bonds by reversed phase paper chromatography. D. McHale and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p555-6 Ap 29 '61

Determination of nitric oxide in a nitric oxide-nitrogen system by gas chromatography. R. R. Sakaida and others. Anal Chem 33:32-4 Ja '61

Determination of nitrogen with gas chromatography. R. H. Reitsema and N. L. Allphin. flow diag Anal Chem 33:355-9 Mr '61

Determination of pectic substances by paper chromatography. R. M. McCready and M. Gee. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:510-13 N '60

Determination of surface area by gas chromatography. R. Stock. Anal Chem 33:966-7 Je '61

Determination of trace amounts of diethylene glycol in triethylene glycol by gas chromatography. S. Spencer and H. G. Nadeau. Anal Chem 33:1626-7 O '61

Determination of trace quantities of acetylene in ethylene by gas chromatography. R. A. L. Paylor and R. Feinland. Anal Chem 33:808-9 My '61

Effect of relative concentrations on the efficiency of separation of polar and nonpolar lipids by alumina column chromatography. R. P. A. Sims and J. C. Mes. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:229-31 My '61

Effect of silica flour in Dow Corning high vacuum grease on gas chromatographic retention volumes. E. D. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1625-6 O '61

Effects of varying the chemical composition of the stationary phase on the separation of certain C_{19}, C_{21}, and C_{27} steroids by gas chromatography. S. R. Lipsky and R. A. Landowne. bibliog Anal Chem 33:818-28 Je '61; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Je 5 '61

18 process streams successfully analyzed by chromatographs; data file. H. J. Maier. diag Control Eng 8:89-90 Ag '61

Electrochromatographic separation of silver and thallium ions from each other and from mixtures of various polyvalent cations. H. H. Strain and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:527-31 Ap '61

Enrichment of lithium isotopes by ion exchange chromatography; the influence of the nature of the solution phase on the separation factor. D. A. Lee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1801-3 Ap 20 '61

Estimation of combustion products by gas chromatography. C. F. Cullis and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1158-9 Jl 29 '61

Estimation of sugars in paper chromatograms and paper electrochromatograms sprayed with ammonium molybdate. H. El Khadem and W. Girgis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:645-6 Ap '61

Factors affecting the use of gas-liquid chromatography for the separation of large samples; the column dimensions. W. J. de Wet and V. Pretorius. Anal Chem 32:1396-9 O '60

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*
Gas chromatograph monitors reactor for fuel failures. W. R. Kritz. diag Nucleonics 19: 106+ Ap '61
Gas chromatographic analysis in the oleochemicals and allied industries. Chem & Ind p 1536-7 S 23 '61
Gas chromatographic analysis of aryl Grignard reagents. L. V. Guild and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1156-7 Ag '61
Gas chromatographic analysis of chloromethylated phenyl ether. W. B. Trapp and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1737-9 D '60
Gas chromatographic analysis of chloronitrobenzene isomers. K. J. Bombaugh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:29-32 Ja '61
Gas chromatographic analysis of hydrogen-methane mixtures using the radioactive ionisation detector. A. K. Galwey. diags Chem & Ind p 1417-18 N 12 '60
Gas chromatographic analysis of some volatile phosphorus compounds. S. H. Shipotofsky and H. C. Moser. diags Anal Chem 33: 521-3 Ap '61
Gas chromatographic analysis of sucrose monostearate. M. Gee and H. G. Walker, jr. bibliog il Chem & Ind p829-30 Je 17 '61
Gas chromatographic behavior of vitamins D_2 and D_3. H. Ziffer and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6411-12 D 20 '60
Gas chromatographic characterization of fatty acids; identification constants for mono- and dicarboxylic methyl esters. T. K. Miwa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1739-42 D '60
Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of the lower fatty acids in water. E. M. Emery and W. E. Koerner. Anal Chem 33:146-7 Ja '61
Gas-chromatographic retention data using glycerol as stationary phase with particular reference to formaldehyde. R. Stevens. Anal Chem 33:1126-7 Jl '61
Gas chromatography. R. A. Keller. il diags Sci Am 205:58-67 O '61
Gas chromatography adopted by California natural gasoline association. Oil & Gas J 59:91 F 20 '61
Gas chromatography of CO_2, H_2, O_2, and N_2 in processed foods. B. S. Luh and M. S. Chaudhry. bibliog Food Tech 15:52-4 F '61
Gas chromatography of high boiling compounds on low temperature columns. C. Hishta and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1730-3 D '60
Gas chromatography of pyridine bases; elimination of peak-tailing. W. E. Golding and C. A. Townsend. Chem & Ind p 1476 N 26 '60
Gas chromatography of quinoline bases. A. L. Brown and K. R. Buck. Chem & Ind p714 My 27 '61
Gas chromatography of the C_1 to C_4 nitroparaffins; isothermal vs. linear temperature programming. R. M. Bethea and F. S. Adams, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:832-9 Je '61
Gas chromatography separates amino acids. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 My 1 '61
Gas chromatography; special report. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:102-4+ Je 26; 76-80+ Jl 3 '61 (reprints $1)
Gas chromatography; symposium. diag Anal Chem 32:1384-96 O '60
Gas chromatography; symposium. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1143-55 Ag '61
Gas chromatography; the effect of gaseous diffusion on mass transfer in packed columns. R. Kieselbach. bibliog Anal Chem 33:23-8 Ja '61
Gas chromatography; the thermodynamics and kinetics of the alcoholysis of acetals. R. S. Juvet, jr. and J. Chiu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1560-3 Ap 5 '61
Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of capscium amides. P. H. Todd, jr. and C. Perun. bibliog Food Tech 15:270-2 My '61
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of trace impurities in styrene using capillary columns. O. L. Hollis. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:352-5 Mr '61
Gas-liquid chromatographic separation and polarographic reduction of thiolsulphonates. D. Barnard and others. Chem & Ind p20-1 Ja 7 '61
Gas liquid chromatography; abstract. D. Holness. Am Perfumer 76:48 Ap '61
Gas-liquid chromatography analyzes aromatic impurities in styrene. Chem & Eng N 38:50 D 19 '60
Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acid derivatives. D. E. Johnson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:669-73 My '61
Gas-liquid chromatography of aroma of vegetables and fruit; direct injection of aqueous vapors. R. G. Buttery and R. Teranishi. Anal Chem 33:1439-41 S '61
Gas-liquid chromatography of fatty derivatives. W. E. Link and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 36:20-3, 300-3; 37:364-6, 668-71 Ja, Jl '59, Jl, D '60
Gas-liquid partition chromatography and ultraviolet absorption of oils before and after hydrogenation. F. L. Kauffman and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:495-7 S '61
Gas-liquid partition chromatography of the tetra-*O*-acetyl pentopyranoses. R. J. Ferrier. bibliog Chem & Ind p831-2 Je 17 '61
High temperature gas chromatographic separations of aryl phosphines and phosphine oxides. B. J. Gudzinowicz and R. H. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1510-12 O '61
Identification of carbazole in Wilmington petroleum through use of gas-liquid chromatography and spectroscopy. R. V. Helm and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1765-7 D '60
Identification of components in paraffin wax by high temperature gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. E. J. Levy and others. flow diag il Anal Chem 33:698-704 My '61
Identification of crude oils by paper chromatography. S. N. Bhattacharya. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:291-4 Ag '61
Identification of hydrocarbon peaks in gas chromatography by sequential application of class reactions. R. Rowan, jr. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:658-65 My '61
Improved chromatographic analysis of petroleum porphyrin aggregates and quantitative measurement by integral absorption. W. W. Howe. bibliog Anal Chem 33:255-60 F '61; Discussion. M. Blumer. 33:1288-9; Reply. 1289-90 Ag '61
Improved gas chromatographic analysis for fuel dilution and volatile contaminants. R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson. Anal Chem 33: 1129-30 Jl '61
Industrial process chromatographs. H. R. Karp. il diags Control Eng 8:87-100 Je '61
Influence of column support on separation of fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography. I. Hornstein and P. F. Crowe. Anal Chem 33:310-11 F '61
Ion exchange celluloses for chromatographic separations. J. D. Guthrie and A. L. Bullock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:935-7 N '60
Ion exchange chromatography of amino acids; analysis of diffusion (mass transfer) mechanisms. P. B. Hamilton and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1782-92 D '60
Ion exchange chromatography of amino acids; study of effects of high pressures and fast flow rates. P. B. Hamilton. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1779-81 D '60
Labeled organics in gas chromatography. F. Cacace. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:45-50 My '61
Melpar purifies organometallics. il Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 My 1 '61
Minimization of time in gas chromatographic separations. D. D. DeFord and others. Anal Chem 32:1711-12 N '60
Modification of gas chromatographic substrates for the separation of aliphatic diamines. E. D. Smith and R. D. Radford. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1160-2 Ag '61
Modified chromatograph to record helium content of gas streams. C. L. Klingman. bibliog flow diag il R Sci Instr 32:822-4 Jl '61
Multimolecular adsorption chromatography for purification of gram quantities of pesticides. G. G. Patchett and G. H. Batchelder. J Agri & Food Chem 9:395-6 S '61
Multiple columns in chromatography. W. J. Baker and T. L. Zinn. diags Control Eng 8:77-81 Ja '61
New chart integrator can serve several units simultaneously; gas chromatographic chart. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ag 28 '61
New liquid phase for gas chromatographic separations of steroids. W. J. A. VandenHeuvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1513-14 Mr 20 '61
New liquid-sampling valve extends usefulness of process chromatographs. C. J. Penther and J. W. Hickling. flow diags il diag Oil & Gas J 59:130-3 My 15 '61
New method predicts gas-liquid partition chromatography results; abstract. D. E. Martire. Chem & Eng N 39:50 Ap 10 '61

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*

New methods for the separation and quantitative isolation of lipids; initial applications to the study of beef brain and spleen lipids in Gaucher's disease. G. Rouser and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 112-23 Ja '61

New technique for pyrolyzing samples for gas chromatographic analysis. W. B. Swann and J. P. Dux. diag Anal Chem 33:654-5 Ap '61

Nonaqueous acidification in preparation of organic acid concentrates for gas chromatography. I. R. Hunter and others. Anal Chem 32:1757-9 D '60

Now use gas chromatography for glycol analysis. D. F. Wisniewski and G. C. Stalker. diags Pet Refiner 40:117-20 F '61

Optimum conditions for separation in gas chromatography. J. C. Giddings. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1707-11 N '60

Paper chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of copper and zinc 8-quinolinolates. T. D. Miles and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:685-7 My '61

Paper chromatographic separation and complexometric titration of trace amounts of strontium and calcium in biological material. P. A. Dumont. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 565-7 Ap '61

Paper chromatographic technique for hydrazides and certain metabolites. V. A. Greulach and J. G. Haesloop. Anal Chem 33:1446-7 S '61

Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents. E. L. Gadsden and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1415-17 O '60

Paper chromatography of disperse dyes. J. Gasparič and I. Táborská. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:160-1 Ap '61

Partial chromatographic resolution, rotatory dispersion, and absolute configuration of octahedral complexes containing three identical bidentate ligands. T. S. Piper. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3908-9 S 20 '61

Partial fractionation of fatty acid triglycerides on a silicic acid column. M. R. Sahasrabudhe and D. G. Chapman. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:88-92 F '61

Porous glass chromatography used for the characterization of water-soluble inks. H. L. MacDonell and J. P. Williams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1552-4 O '61

Precipitation chromatography; diffusion and precipitation of metal sulfides on agar gel columns. J. D. Spain. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1622-4 N '60

Prediction of retention temperatures in programmed temperature gas chromatography; a descriptive equation and computational method. R. Rowan, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:510-15 Ap '61

Preparation of methyl esters of fatty acids for gas-liquid chromatography; quantitative comparison of methylation techniques. M. L. Vorbeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1512-14 O '61

Primary amyl alcohols determined by gas chromatography. P. J. Porcaro and V. D. Johnston. bibliog Anal Chem 33:361-2 Mr '61

Principles of high-speed gas chromatography with packed columns. B. O. Ayers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:986-91 Jl '61

Process chromatograph controls deethanizer operation. J. Zike. il diag Oil & Gas J 59: 92-4 F 13 '61

Process monitoring by gas chromatography. R. P. W. Scott. bibliog il diags Research 14: 113-17 Mr '61

Qualitative functional group analysis of gas chromatographic effluents. J. T. Walsh and C. Merritt, jr. bibliog il Anal Chem 32: 1378-81 O '60

Quantitative analysis for carbonyl sulfide in natural gas by gas-liquid chromatography. J. A. Schols. Anal Chem 33:359-60 Mr '61

Quantitative analysis of drying oil fatty acids by gas/liquid chromatography; abstract and discussion. S. M. Rybicka. Chem & Ind p 1594-5 D 24 '60

Quantitative analysis of menthol stereoisomers by gas-liquid chromatography. D. R. Moore and A. D. Kossoy. Anal Chem 33:1437 S '61

Quantitative determination of steam-volatile fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography. C. W. Gehrke and W. M. Lamkin. bibliog diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:85-8 Ja '61

Quantitative determination of sugars by rapid horizontal paper chromatography. J. B. Himes and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 364-6 Mr '61

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbons with capillary column and flame ionization detector. I. Halász and W. Schneider. diag Anal Chem 33:978-82 Jl '61

Rapid gas chromatographic method for determination of carbon and hydrogen. A. M. Vogel and J. J. Quattrone, jr. diags Anal Chem 32:1754-7 D '60

Rapid identification of cellulose esters and ethers using paper chromatography. E. B. Mano and L. C. O. Cunha Lima. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1772-3 D '60

Rapid preparation of fatty acid esters for gas chromatographic analysis. L. D. Metcalfe and A. A. Schmitz. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 363-4 Mr '61

Rapid, trace analysis of phosphate mixtures by a paper chromatographic, densitometric procedure. R. H. Kolloff. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:373-9 Mr '61

Recorder-integrator errors in gas chromatography area measurements. C. H. Orr. Anal Chem 33:158-9 Ja '61; Correction, 33:541 Ap '61

Recording integrator for gas chromatography. A. P. H. Jennings. diags J Sci Instr 38:55-8 F '61

Recovery and identification of mercaptans from aqueous alkaline solutions by gas chromatography. H. D. LeRosen. diag Anal Chem 33:973-4 Je '61

Refined direct transmission photometry of translucent sheet chromatograms; some aspects of partition chromatography affecting interpretation of measurements. J. W. H. Lugg and E. McEvoy-Bowe. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:535-41 Ap '61

Relation between the minor components of whole normal human adult hemoglobin as isolated by chromatography and starch block electrophoresis. A. G. Schnek and W. A. Schroeder. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:1472-8 Mr 20 '61

Resolution in programmed temperature gas chromatography. J. F. Fryer and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1515-20 O '61

Sampling system; vital link in the process chromatographic control setup. F. H. Harvey and W. J. Baker. diag Oil & Gas J 59: 147-8 Je 12 '61

Separation and analysis of chlorobenzenes in mixtures by gas chromatography. H. G. Nadeau and D. Oaks, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1157-9 Ag '61

Separation and analysis of organic carbonates by gas chromatography. B. J. Gudzinowicz and J. L. Driscoll. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1508-10 O '61

Separation and identification of barbiturates by gas chromatography. K. D. Parker and P. L. Kirk. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1378-81 S '61

Separation, identification, and quantitative analysis of fatty acids by thin-layer chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. H. K. Mangold and R. Kammereck. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1032-4 Jl 8 '61

Separation of amino acid-specific soluble ribonucleic acids by partition chromatography. G. A. Everett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5757-8 N 5 '60

Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 542-5 Ap '61

Separation of phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phosphatidyl serine by column chromatography. G. Rouser and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:14-19 Ja '61

Separation of some fluorocarbon and sulfur-fluoride compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. R. H. Campbell and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:842-5 Je '61

Separation of toxicologically important bases via centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography. L. A. Dal Cortivo and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1218-20 Ag '61

Separation of trace elements in plant materials from ferric iron by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:994-7 Jl '61

Separation of uranium by reversed-phase partition chromatography on a Kel-F column. A. G. Hamlin and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1547-52 O '61

Separations of methylated sugars by gas liquid partition chromatography. E. Klein and C. J. Barter, jr. Textile Res J 31:486-7 My '61

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis—*Continued*

Silicic acid column chromatography in the alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of wood. W. G. Simpson and E. Sondheimer. bibliog Tappi 43:1025-6 D '60

Simple method of temperature programming for gas chromatography. H. Borfitz. Anal Chem 33:1632 O '61

Stable diazo salts for chromatographic spray reagents. I. A. Pearl and P. F. McCoy. Anal Chem 32:1407-10 O '60

Standardization of silicic acid for chromatography. R. Hernandez and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:370-3 Mr '61

Surface areas from adsorption of methyl red by column chromatography. H. A. Benesi. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1410-12 O '60

Technique for collection of food volatiles for gas chromatographic analysis. W. W. Nawar and I. S. Fagerson. diag Anal Chem 32:1534-5 O '60

Theory of solid phase diffusion in chromatography. D. C. Bogue. Anal Chem 32:1777-8 D '60

Thin-layer chromatography; a new analytical technique with potential applications to foods. Food Tech 15:378 Ag '61

Thin layer chromatography shows reaction time. J. M. Bobbitt. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Je 12 '61

To capture that aroma, you've got to analyze it! il I S A J 8:34 Ap '61

Treatment of compositional data for the characterization of essential oils; determination of geographical origins of peppermint oils by gas chromatographic analysis. D. M. Smith and L. Levi. J Agri & Food Chem 9:230-44 My '61

Triglyceride elution by gas chromatography. F. H. Fryer and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:589-90 N '60; Discussion. 38:506 S '61

1,2,3-Tris(2-cyanoethoxy)-propane, a stationary liquid for gas chromatography columns. H. M. McNair and T. De Vries. Anal Chem 33:806 My '61

Two-dimensional system of paper chromatography of some sugar phosphates. E. J. Wawszkiewicz. Anal Chem 33:252-4 F '61

Ultrasonic detector for gas chromatography. F. W. Noble. il diag I S A J 8:54-7 Je '61

Use of ortho-phthalic-ethylene glycol polyester in gas liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acid esters. B. M. Craig. Chem & Ind p 1442 N 19 '60

Volatile flavor components of onions. J. F. Carson and F. F. Wong. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:140-3 Mr '61

Water elution chromatography of amino acids on ion exchange materials. D. L. Buchanan and R. T. Markiw. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1400-7 O '60

Apparatus

Analyzer checks furnace gases. il diag Iron Age 186:52-3 D 29 '60

Automation of ion exchange chromatographic analysis of condensed phosphate mixtures. D. P. Lundgren and N. P. Loeb. bibliog Anal Chem 33:366-70 Mr '61

Chromatograph monitors blast furnace gases. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Mr 27 '61

Column in gas chromatography. W. W. Brandt. Anal Chem 33:sup23A-9A+ Jl '61

Compact easily cleaned and packed column for gas-liquid partition chromatography instruments. J. R. Carew. diag Anal Chem 33:156-7 Ja '61

Compact two-stage gas chromatograph for flash pyrolysis studies. S. B. Martin and R. W. Ramstad. flow diag il diags Anal Chem 33:982-5 Jl '61

Continuous measurement of the transmission of ultraviolet light by effluents from chromatographic columns. S. Lovett and W. C. Wright. diags Chem & Ind p 1433-5 S 9 '61

Device for increasing efficiency for large-volume gas samples in chromatography. F. Sicilio and others. Anal Chem 33:1136 Jl '61

Double-column programmed temperature gas chromatography. E. M. Emery and W. E. Koerner. diags Anal Chem 33:523-7 Ap '61

Gas chromatograph operates at 1000°C. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 F 27 '61

Gas-chromatography; source of the velocity-independent *A* term in the van Deemter equation. R. Kieselbach. bibliog Anal Chem 33:806-7 My '61

Gas-liquid chromatography; programmed temperature control of the capillary column. R. Teranishi and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1384-6 O '60

Griffin D6 gas chromatograph. il diags Engineering 191:778-80 Je 2 '61

High-speed process vapor fractometer. il diag Automation 8:117-18 Ap '61

High temperature gas-liquid chromatography; exploratory studies using an ionization detector chromatography. B. J. Gudzinowicz and W. R. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1737-71 D '60

Improvement of column efficiency in gas liquid chromatography. N. W. R. Daniels and J. W. Richmond. Chem & Ind p 1441-2 S 9 '61

Infrared gas cell for the direct collection of gas chromatographic fractions. S. S. Chang and others. il Anal Chem 33:479 Mr '61

Injection system for gas chromatography. W. W. Nawar and others. diags Anal Chem 32:1534 O '60

Instrument for the measurement of fluorescence of paper chromatographic spots. G. F. Bailey. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1726-7 N '60

Investigation of the linearity of a stream splitter for capillary gas chromatography. L. S. Ettre and W. Averill. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:680-4 My '61

Ionization detectors for gas chromatography. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup61A-2A+ N '60

KBr powder trap for gas chromatographs for obtaining infrared spectra. H. W. Leggon. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1295-6 Ag '61

Liquid metering device for process-stream gas chromatographs and small pumps. F. A. Keidel and C. D. Lewis. diag Anal Chem 33:1456 S '61

Lunar chromatograph designed. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 Je 26 '61

Microvalve and connector for automatic column chromatography. E. Schram and R. Lombaert. diags Anal Chem 33:1134-5 Jl '61

Modification of an ionization chamber gas-liquid chromatography instrument. B. T. Cole. diags Anal Chem 33:317-18 F '61

Modifications to an ionization detector chromatograph for high temperature gas-liquid chromatography exploratory studies. B. J. Gudzinowicz and W. R. Smith. diag Anal Chem 33:1135-6 Jl '61

Modifications to the van Deemter equation for the height equivalent to a theoretical plate in gas chromatography. W. L. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 33:829-32 Je '61

New design for gas chromatography columns. S. A. Ryce and W. A. Bryce. il diags Anal Chem 33:654 Ap '61

New preparative chromatograph due. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Je 5 '61

Plate height contributions in gas chromatography. J. C. Giddings. Anal Chem 33:962-3 Je '61

Preparative gas/liquid chromatography; abstract. J. Clifford. Chem & Ind p 1595; Discussion. 1595-6 D 24 '60

Rapid analysis and sample introduction in gas chromatography. D. L. Peterson and G. W. Lundberg. diag Anal Chem 33:652-3 Ap '61

Reduction of noise in thermal conductivity detectors for gas chromatography. R. Kieselbach. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1749-54 D '60

Simple automatic valve for constant volume collection in column chromatography. G. J. Nelson. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1724-5 N '60

Simple recorder of ultraviolet absorption in column effluents. G. S. Begg. diags Anal Chem 33:1290-1 Ag '61

Six instrument companies who make process chromatographs. H. R. Karp. il Control Eng 8:95-100 Je '61

Some characteristics of a strontium-90 beta-particle detector for gas-liquid chromatography. F. T. Upham and others. il diags Anal Chem 33:845-9 Je '61

Thin-layer chromatography; recent developments in equipment and applications. E. G. Wollish and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1138-42 Ag '61

Total analysis digital system for chromatographs. F. W. Karasek and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1543-6 O '61

Use of a conventional mass spectrometer as a detector for gas chromatography. L. P. Lindeman and J. L. Annis. diag Anal Chem 32:1742-9 D '60

Whistle detects chromatograph output. P. C. McLeod and M. K. Testerman. Chem & Eng N 39:49 Je 26 '61

CHROMIC acid

Chromic acid oxidation of organoboranes; a convenient procedure for converting olefins into ketones *via* hydroboration. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. Am Chem Soc J 83:2951-2 Jl 5 '61

CHROMIC acid—*Continued*

Determination of methyl groups in alkylbenzenes by chromic acid oxidation. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:453-5 Mr '61

Electrophilic attack of the aromatic ring in the chromic acid oxidation of alkylbenzenes. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2146-50 My 5 '61

High-purity electrolytic chromium; electrolysis of chromic acid solutions. M. J. Ferrante and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 12:861-5 N '60

Phosphoric acid-chromic acid bath for electropolishing steel and aluminum; Japanese practice; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:51 Ja '61

Simple procedure for the chromic acid oxidation of alcohols to ketones of high purity. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2952-3 Jl 5 '61

Stereochemistry of the chromic acid oxidation of tertiary hydrogens. K. B. Wiberg and G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:423-9 Ja 20 '61

CHROMIUM

Binuclear complex ions; an investigation of the mechanism of oxygenation of the chromium(II) ion in ammoniacal solution using O^{18} labelled oxygen. T. B. Joyner and W. K. Wilmarth. Am Chem Soc J 83:516-20 F 5 '61

Chrome-alumina pink at various temperatures. R. L. Hawks. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:7-8 Ja 15 '61

Chrome ore, 1960. J. M. Warde. Eng & Min J 162:125-6 F '61

Chrome-tin pinks and maroons. B. M. Hurd. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:11-12 Ja 15 '61

Chromium and vanadium. E. T. Hayes. Ind & Eng Chem 53:105-7 F '61

Effect of surface preparation on oxide films on Cr and Fe-Cr alloys. D. Caplan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:134-8 F '61

Effects of chromium on the activated sludge process. W. A. Moore and others. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:54-72 Ja '61

Electrical resistivity of chromium in the vicinity of the Néel temperature. M. J. Marcinkowski and H. A. Lipsitt. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1238-40 Jl '61

Formation of chromium or molybdenum stabilized tungsten silicon carbide. V. I. Matkovich and H. H. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:261-2 Mr '61

Mechanism of the exchange of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) in acidic solution. C. Altman and E. L. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2825-30 Jl 5 '61

New chrome-lignite drilling mud. B. Paris and others. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-8 Je 5 '61

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials; minor structural metals. Steel 148:123-4 My 8 '61

Remote attack and ester hydrolysis on electron transfer. R. T. M. Fraser and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2239-42 My 20 '61

Role of halide in the reduction of carbonium ions by chromium(II). C. E. Castro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3262-4 Ag 5 '61

Some factors affecting the surface chromium content of electrochemically treated tin plate. P. R. Carter. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:782-7 Ag '61

Traveling-wave maser using chromium-doped rutile. E. S. Sabisky and H. J. Gerritsen. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1329-30 Ag '61

Zero-field splitting of the Cr^{3+} ground state in YGa and YAl garnet. J. W. Carson and R. L. White. J Ap Phys 32:1787 S '61

See also

Water supply—Chromium content

Analysis

Collection and determination of chromium in an urban atmosphere. S. M. Belth and others. bibliog diag Archives Environmental Health 1:311-15 O '60

Simplified test for hexavalent chromium. B. L. Goodman. Water & Sewage Works 108:80 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of chromium in uranium with 8-hydroxyquinaldine. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. Anal Chem 33:239-42 F '61

Metallography

Structure and hardness of electrodeposited chromium. C. P. Brittain and G. C. Smith. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:407-16 '60-61

Spectra

Chromium ion pair interactions in the paramagnetic resonance spectrum of ruby. H. Statz and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup218S-20S Mr '61

Testing

Some properties of chromium and chromium-tungsten alloys. C. S. Landau and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:97-104 '60-61

Tensile properties of annealed chromium between -196 and +900° C. C. W. Weaver. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:385-90 '60-61

CHROMIUM alloys

Alloy stops corrosion in fluid coker. K. L. Moore. bibliog il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:149-53 My '61

Anti-seize coatings for chrome alloy bolts at elevated temperatures. W. B. Stephenson, jr. il Metal Finishing 59:63-4 S '61

Chromallizing protects missile probes from high-temperature damage; W-2 alloy. il Product Eng 32:17 F 20 '61

Corrosion and electrochemical behavior of chromium-noble metal alloys. N. D. Greene and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:836-41 S '61

Creep-rupture properties of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82:829-38 D '60

Effect of thermal treatment on the constitution of 80-20 nickel-chromium alloys hardened with titanium and aluminium. E. A. Fell. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:157-66 Ap '61

Internal carburization and oxidation of nickel-chromium alloys in carbon monoxide type atmospheres. B. E. Hopkinson and H. R. Copson. bibliog il Corrosion 16:100-4 D '60

Investigation of the iron-chromium-titanium phase diagram in a region of iron- and chromium-rich alloys. N. G. Boriskina and I. I. Kornilov. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:961-6 Jl '61

New alloys for extreme conditions. E. G. Holmberg. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:74-8 Ap '61

Role of atmosphere in the creep-rupture behavior of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:882-6 D '60

Solution adopted in some difficult applications of flash welding. E. Bylin. il Welding J 40:sup229-40 My '61

Structural factors affecting the creep properties of precipitation-hardened nickel-chromium alloys. W. Betteridge. il Metallurgia 63:79-85 F '61

See also

Iron alloys—Chromium aluminum alloys
Iron alloys—Chromium nickel alloys
Iron alloys—Nickel chromium alloys

Testing

Some properties of chromium and chromium-tungsten alloys. C. S. Landau and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:97-104 '60-61

CHROMIUM carbonyls

Organic derivatives of chromium, molybdenum and tungsten carbonyls. T. A. Magee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3200-3 Ag 5 '61

CHROMIUM chlorides

Potentiometric titrations of certain inorganic substances by titanium(III) chloride and chromium(II) chloride in N,N-dimethylformamide. J. F. Hinton and H. M. Tomlinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1502-5 O '61

CHROMIUM compounds

Complex ions of chromium; mechanism of racemization and isomerization, reactions of chelated chromium(III) ions. R. E. Hamm and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:340-3 Ja 20 '61

Compound is magnetic when it is heated; chromium manganese antimonide. il Steel 148:78 Ja 16 '61

Effect of some non-bridging ligands on the Cr(II)-Cr(III) oxidation. J. B. Hunt and J. E. Earley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5312-14 O 20 '60

Exchange inversion in $Mn_{2-x}Cr_xSb$. W. H. Cloud and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup55S-6S Mr '61

Kinetics of hydrolysis of *cis*-difluoro-bis-(ethylenediamine)-chromium(II) cation. K. R. A. Fehrmann and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1276-9 Mr 20 '61

Macro rings; carbonylchromium complexes of paracyclophanes and model compounds. D. J. Cram and D. I. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5721-3 N 5 '60

CHROMIUM compounds—*Continued*

Magnetic anisotropy and electrical resistivity in exchange inversion compounds. H. S. Jarrett and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup57S-8S Mr '61

Malonaldehyde metal chelate synthesized. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. Chem & Eng N 39:58 S 11 '61

Mode of hydrolysis of tetra-t-butoxychromium. K. B. Wiberg and G. Foster. Chem & Ind p 108-9 Ja 28 '61

π-complexes of the transition metals; acetylenic condensations on nickel(II) and chromium(II). M. Tsutsui and H. Zeiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6255-8 D 20 '60

Polarographic study of the hydrolysis of the halopentammine-chromium(III) ions. M. A. Levine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2453-7 Je 5 '61

Reactions of metal chelates; synthesis of the chromium(III) chelates of malonaldehyde and formylacetone. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3529-30 Ag 20 '61

Salicylate and 5-sulfosalicylate complexes of chromium(II). R. L. Pecsok and W. P. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:62-5 Ja 5 '61

Synthesis and spectrum of *cis*-difluoro-bis-(ethylenediamine)-chromium(III) iodide. K. R. A. Fehrmann and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6294-6 D 20 '60

Toxicity of chromium compounds under aerobic conditions. R. S. Ingols and R. H. Fetner. bibliog il WPCF J 33:366-70 Ap '61

CHROMIUM metallurgy

Cleaner chrome boon to melters; oxygen-blown ferrochrome reduces silicon and carbon. il Iron Age 187:116 Je 15 '61

Electrometallurgy

High-purity electrolytic chromium; electrolysis of chromic acid solutions. M. J. Ferrante and others. bibliog il diags J Metals 12:861-5 N '60

CHROMIUM molybdenum steel

Failure of chrom-moly stainless steel line in a thermal cracking unit. H. M. Wilten. il Corrosion 17:20 Ap '61

Properties and fabrication of high strength 2¼ per cent chromium-1 per cent molybdenum materials. R. C. Griffin and G. N. Emmanuel. il Welding J 40:sup393-9 S '61

CHROMIUM nickel steel

Comparative data on the corrosion resistance of selected types of 18-8 chromium-nickel stainless steels; abstract. K. L. Sanborn. Metal Prog 80:140 Jl '61

Effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on the high-temperature ductility of 18 per cent Cr-12 per cent Ni-1 per cent Nb steels. K. J. Irvine and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:166-79 O '60

Heat-affected zone cracking in welded high-temperature austenitic steels. R. N. Younger and R. G. Baker. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:188-94 O '60

High temperature furnace corrosion of type 309 alloy steel. R. D. Merrick. il Corrosion 16:134-6 N '60

Some ductility aspects of 18-12-1Nb steel. R. J. Truman and H. W. Kirkby. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:180-8 O '60

Uniloy 303MA stainless; Universal-Cyclops steel corp. il Mech Eng 83:83 My '61

CHROMIUM nickel titanium steel

Fabrication and annealing factors affecting grain size of 18Cr8Ni-Ti superheater materials in steam boilers. F. Eberle and J. S. Makris. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:855-66 D '60

CHROMIUM ores

Friable chrome-ore agglomerates for basic-brick manufacture. D. H. Hubble and N. B. Dodge. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:498-502 Ag 15 '61

CHROMIUM oxides

Antiferromagnetic resonance in $(Cr_2O_3)_{1-x}\cdot(Al_2O_3)_x$ single crystals. S. Foner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup63S-4S Mr '61

Contribution to the mechanism of aromatisation and dehydroisomerisation of branched alkanes over chromia-alumina. S. M. Csicsery and H. Pines. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1398-9 S 2 '61

Decomposition of higher oxides of chromium under various pressures of oxygen. B. Kubota. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:239-48 My 1 '61

Laboratory furnace for studies in controlled atmospheres; melting points of MgO in a N_2 atmosphere and of Cr_2O_3 in N_2 and in air atmospheres. R. N. McNally and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:491-3 O 1 '61

Magnetization process in small particles of CrO_2. F. J. Darnell. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1269-74 Jl '61

Morphology of eskolaite, Cr_2O_3. C. Tennyson. il diags Am Mineralogist 46:998-9 Jl '61

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6272-91 D 20 '60

Spectral and total emissivities of rokide C on molybdenum above 1800°F. R. D. Allen. Am Cer Soc J 44:374 Jl 1 '61

Synthesis and properties of ferromagnetic chromium oxide. T. J. Swoboda and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup374S-5S Mr '61

Volatilization of chromium oxide. D. Caplan and M. Cohen. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:438-42 My '61

CHROMIUM plating

Automatic hard chromium plating in use. il plans Engineering 190:698 N 18 '60

Chrome plating high-loaded components. L. Domnikov. diag Metal Finishing 59:66+ My '61

Circumferentially uniform electroplating of tube bores. J. P. Young and H. I. Salmon. il diags Plating 48:783-4+ Jl '61

Drag-out losses and plating costs; abstract. W. Peters. Metal Finishing 59:104 Je '61

Electrodeposition of chromium; abstract. W. Machu and M. F. M. El-Ghandour. Ind Chem 37:303-4 Je '61

Electroplating chromium directly on aluminum. C. L. Faust and others. bibliog il diags Plating 48:605-12 Je '61

Hard chrome plating of cylinder liners. il Engineer 210:604 O 7 '60

Liquid SO_2 in new reduction role; waste treatment of metalplating processes. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A Jl '61

Nickel-chromium plated aluminum sheet. R. C. Spooner and D. P. Seraphim. bibliog il Metal Finishing 58:40-4+ D '60; 59:37-41 Ja '61

Plating costs tumble sharply on lustrous chrome line; Scovill mfg. co. Hamilton Beach div. il Iron Age 186:184-5 N 10 '60

Plating low-alloy steels; trouble-shooting; abstract. O. Niedermeyer. Metal Finishing 59:69-70 Mr '61

Plating process applies chromium, copper faster. B. Schwartz. Chem & Eng N 38:61 N 7 '60

Present status of decorative nickel-chromium coatings; a survey. W. Blum. Plating 48:613-24 bibliog(p622-4) Je '61

Resistance to oxidation of nickel-chromium electrodeposits on molybdenum. C. Williams and R. A. F. Hammond. bibliog il diags Plating 48:57-66 Ja '61

Structure and hardness of electrodeposited chromium. C. P. Brittain and G. C. Smith. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:407-16 '60-61

Treating waste from chromium plating. A. J. D'Orazio. il Metal Prog 78:124 D '60

Trends and problems in bright plating; abstract. E. Raub. Metal Finishing 59:70 Mr '61

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications; black chromium plating (electrodeposited). B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:61 Ag '61

Finishing to government specifications; chromium plating (electrodeposited). B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:50-1 My '61

Finishing to government specifications; gray plated chromium. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:63 Ag '61

Testing

Nature, cause and effect of the porosity in electrodeposits; a microscopic examination of nickel-chromium coatings after atmospheric corrosion. D. W. Ernst and F. Ogburn. il diags Plating 48:491-7 My '61

CHROMIUM steel

Advantages of ladle additions of exothermic ferrochromium. R. L. Mickelson. Foundry 89:160+ F '61

Bearing properties of one per cent C-Cr steel as influenced by steelmaking practice. R. F. Johnson and J. F. Sewell. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:414-44 D '60

High temperature sulfur corrosion of intermediate range chromium steels. R. E. Hannum. diags Corrosion 17:79-80 My '61

CHROMIUM steel—*Continued*
Influence of delta ferrite-carbide segregates on the mechanical properties of modified 12 per cent chromium steel; abstract. E. A. Loria. Metal Prog 78:167A+ D '60
See also
Chromium nickel steel

CHROMIUM work
Some properties of chromium and chromium-tungsten alloys; fabrication and ductility. S. T. M. Johnstone and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:101-4 '60-61

CHROMIZING
Chromallizing improves metal-to-glass seals. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 Ag 21 '61
Chromizing in a vacuum; abstract. F. Princ and V. Navara. Metal Prog 78:205 D '60
Chromizing simplifies glass-to-metal seals. S. J. Koch. il Glass Ind 42:506-7 S '61
Chromizing turns steel into stainless. il diag Chem Eng 68:188+ Mr 20 '61
Metallic diffusion coatings; abstract and discussion. R. L. Samuel. Chem & Ind p337 Mr 18 '61

CHROMONE
Synthesis of furano (2″,3″ : 7,8)-chromeno (3′,4′ : 2,3) chromone. Y. Kawase and C. Numata. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1361 Ag 26 '61

CHROMOPHORES
Effects of charged groups on the chromophores of lysozyme and of amino acids. J. W. Donovan and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2686-94 Je 20 '61
Interactions of homoconjugated 1,4-chromophores in boat cyclohexane derivatives. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2020-1 Ap 20 '61
Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; interaction of non-conjugated chromophores. C. F. Wilcox, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5450-4 O 20 '60

CHROMOPROTEINS
Light and plant development. W. L. Butler and R. J. Downs. il diags Sci Am 203:56-63 D '60

CHROMOTROPIC acid
Determination of formaldehyde in gas mixtures by the chromotropic acid method. A. P. Altshuller and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:621-5 Ap '61

CHRONIC diseases. See Diseases, Chronic

CHRONOMETERS
Tunnel diodes control quartz-crystal chronometer. R. L. Watters. il diags Electronics 34:129-31 S 29 '61

CHRONOPOTENTIOMETRY. See Voltammetry

CHRYSLER corporation
Chrysler shifts work; Jefferson plant to produce Imperial in fall. H. C. Quinn and C. B. Campbell. Automotive Ind 124:35-6 F 15 '61

CHRYSOTILE
Growth of synthetic chrysotile fiber. J. C. Yang. il Am Mineralogist 46:748-52 My '61

CHUCKING machines
Brown & Sharpe automatic chucking machine. il Mach 67:156 F '61
How to automate a chucker; illustrations and drawings with text. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-7 Jl 24 '61
Liechti chucking automatic. il Automobile Eng 51:37-8 Ja '61
Tooling trims chucker setup time; Scully-Jones & co. il Steel 148:100-1 Ja 30 '61

CHUCKS
Chuck design for holding a silicon rod in floating zone crystal growing. N. Hemmat and A. L. MacDonald. diags R Sci Instr 32: 601-2 My '61
Collet chuck for Bullpup missile. diag Mach 67:158+ Jl '61
Five ways to chuck flat parts. J. Engelsted. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:83-90 Mr 6 '61 (reprints 25c)
Mollenberg-Betz open-center air chuck is self-contained. il Mach 68:196+ O '61
Novel milling chuck cuts cost of the B-70. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:114-18 Jl '61

CHUCKS, Magnetic
Magnetic tools. A. Edwards. il diags Engineer 212:224-7 Ag 11 '61

CHUCKS, Plastic
Plastic chucks support tubing; lightweight step chucks handle turning jobs. il Iron Age 186:113 D 15 '60

CHURCH architecture
Churches; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:115-36 Je '61
Design awards seminars, 1960; first Unitarian church. V. A. Lundy and others. il plans Prog Arch 41:162-4 N '60
Detroit's new generation; addition to Van Dyke Baptist church, Warren, Mich. il diags Prog Arch 42:115 Ag '61
Detroit's new generation; churches designed by Olav Hammarstrom. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:100-5 Ag '61
Detroit's new generation; Grace Evangelical Lutheran church, Albion, Mich. il plan diag Prog Arch 42:110-11 Ag '61
Detroit's new generation; St Matthew's church, Toledo, Ohio. il plan Prog Arch 42:117 Ag '61
Early churches of Rome, by E. Mâle; review. Prog Arch 42:202+ Mr '61
Maybeck's mood; Christian scientist church, Berkeley, Calif.; illustrations with text. R. Flamm. Arch Forum 115:103-6 Jl '61
New talent for the sixties; church in Iowa by Crites, Peiffer and McConnell. il plan Arch Forum 115:84 Ag '61
New talent for the sixties; church in Louisiana by L. R. Spangenberg, jr. il plan Arch Forum 115:82-3 Ag '61
New talent for the sixties; church in Oklahoma by L. C. Murray, R. L. Jones and D. G. Murray. il plan Arch Forum 115:90-1 Ag '61
Religious buildings; building types study. E. A. Sövik. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:137-56 D '60
Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school; church by Louis I. Kahn; First Unitarian church, Rochester. J. C. Rowan. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:135-9 Ap '61
Wright still builds with California church. il plan Prog Arch 41:70 N '60
See also
Cathedrals
Chapels
Monasteries
Synagogs

CHURCH printing
Church typography needs modernizing treatment. T. Jung. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:57-9 D '60

CHURCHES
Hyperbolic paraboloid roof for a church. C. H. Johnson. il plans diags Civil Eng 31:70-2 O '61
1,550-ton church makes way for a highway. il Eng N 167:30-1 O 12 '61
See also
Cathedrals
Church architecture

Air conditioning

How to cool a church without spoiling architectural beauty. il Heating-Piping 33:65-6 Ja '61

Heating and ventilation

What to do about excess fuel consumption, poor heating in a church. diag Dom Eng 197:107+ Je '61

Lighting

Lighting a church; Clifton Methodist church, Clifton Heights, Pa.; lighting data sheet. il Illum Eng 56:332 My '61
New life for luminous ceiling. D. D. Price. il diag Illum Eng 55:588-9 N '60
Urgency no. one; relighting; lightning damage turned to a profit; First assembly church of God, Binghamton. il diag Illum Eng 56:5 Ja '61

CHYMOTRYPSIN
α-Chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate. M. A. Marini and G. P. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5160-5 O 5 '60
Evidence for involvment of a methionine residue in the enzymatic action of phosphoglucomutase and chymotrypsin. W. J. Ray, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4743-4 S 5 '60
Explanation of an anomalous antipodal specificity of chymotrypsin. I. B. Wilson and B. F. Erlanger. Am Chem Soc J 82:6422-3 D 20 '60
Formation of the acyl-enzyme intermediate, *trans*-cinnamoyl-α-chymotrypsin, in the hydrolyses of non-labile *trans*-cinnamic acid esters. M. L. Bender and B. Zerner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2391-2 My 20 '61
Influence of *p*H and deuterium oxide on the kinetics of α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. M. Bender and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1255-6 Mr 5 '61
Interaction of ethyl 1-acetyl-2-benzylcarbazate with *alpha*-chymotrypsin. A. N. Kurtz and C. Niemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1879-82 Ap 20 '61

CHYMOTRYPSIN—*Continued*

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl β-acetamidoglutarate. S. G. Cohen and E. Khedouri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1093-6 Mr 5 '61

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl α-acetamidomalonate. S. G. Cohen and L. H. Klee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6038-42 D 5 '60

Salt reversible inhibition of chymotrypsin by serum albumin and other proteins. B. H. J. Hofstee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5166-9 O 5 '60

Titration determines enzyme's normality. M. L. Bender and others. Chem & Eng N 39:62-4 S 11 '61

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Urea denaturation of chymotrypsinogen as determined by ultraviolet spectral changes; evaluation of additional kinetic constants. C. H. Chervenka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:473-6 Ja 20 '61

CICER arietinum. See Chickpea

CIGARET factories

Planning, design, construction of an industrial plant at R. J. Reynolds tobacco co. K. T. Speer. il Plant Eng 14:120-3 D '60

CIGARET industry and trade

Chemical production goes up in smoke. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup28A-9A Ja '61

CIGARET packages

Molins fliptop packaging machine. il diags Engineering 191:610-12 Ap 28 '61

CIGARETS

See also

Smoking

Manufacture

From high-velocity air streams, the Commander. il Comp Air Mag 65:16-17 D '60

CILIATA

Cilia. P. Satir. il diags Sci Am 204:108-16 F '61

CINCINNATI

New life for city industries; Cincinnati's Kenyon-Barr project. D. B. Carlson. il plan Arch Forum 114:108-10 Mr '61

Streets

Winter maintenance; how Cincinnati controls snow and ice. C. V. Gailey. Pub Works 92:89-91 Ag '61

CINEPHOTOMICROGRAPHY. See Photomicrography

CINNAMALDEHYDE

Spectrophotometric determination of 2-furaldehyde, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, and citral with *p*-aminodimethylaniline and *m*-phenylenediamine. P. Linko. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1400-3 S '61

CINNAMIC acid

Formation of the acyl-enzyme intermediate, *trans*-cinnamoyl-α-chymotrypsin, in the hydrolyses of non-labile *trans*-cinnamic acid esters. M. L. Bender and B. Zerner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2391-2 My 20 '61

CINNOLINE

Cinnoline; the Neber-Bossel synthesis. H. E. Baumgarten and P. L. Creger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4634-8 S 5 '60

CIPHER and telegraph codes

Transistor Morse-to-teleprinter code converter. J. F. Cunniff and C. E. Theall, jr. diags Com & Electronics p 178-81 My '61

CIRCLES

Economics of producing circular shapes. J. G. Debo. diags Tappi 44:sup201A-3A O '61

CIRCUIT breakers, Electric. See Electric circuit breakers

CIRRHOSIS of liver. See Liver—Diseases

CITIES and towns

City in history; its origins, its transformations, and its prospects. L. Mumford. Review. by S. B. Tankel. Arch Forum 114:171+ Je '61

Toward richer city streets; excerpt from Death and life of great American cities. J. Jacobs. Arch Forum 115:122-5 S '61

Traffic approaching cities. W. G. Hansen. diag Pub Roads 31:155-8 Ap '61

See also

City and country

Metropolitan districts

Growth

Region, metropolis and form of government; a problem for health leadership; editorial. Am J Pub Health 50:1944-5 D '60

Urbanization; impetus and detriment to the mineral industry. H. B. Goldman. Min Eng 13:717-18 Jl '61; Same. Pit & Quarry 54:102-3 S '61

History

City in history. L. Mumford. Review. by H. S. Churchill. Sci Am 205:175-6+ Jl '61

Great Britain

New towns win approval in old Great Britain. J. Shinn. il map Eng N 167:42-4 Jl 27 '61

Traffic planning and road design for the town, now under construction 14 miles north-east from Glasgow; abstract. C. P. Crow. Engineer 211:709 Ap 28 '61

CITIES service company

Cities Service to streamline operations; consolidation with Arkansas fuel oil corp. Oil & Gas J 58:110-11 N 14 '60

More acquisitions by Cities Service likely. Oil & Gas J 59:104 S 4 '61

CITIES service petroleum company

Cities Service changes name of its exploration and production company. Oil & Gas J 59:46-7 Ja 9 '61

CITRAL

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of 2-furaldehyde, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, and citral with *p*-aminodimethylaniline and *m*-phenylenediamine. P. Linko. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1400-3 S '61

CITRATES

Control of citrate-insoluble phosphate formation in ammonium phosphate manufacture. F. J. L. Miller and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:2-3 Ja '61

CITRIC acid

Chemical cleaning with citric acid solutions; abstract. W. E. Bell. Combustion 32:46-7 Ja '61

Effect of metallic cations on the corrosion of iron and tin in boiling acids. W. R. Buck, 3d and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:203-8 Mr '61

Effect of various vitamin deficiencies on citric acid metabolism in the rat. H. F. De Luca and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:175-80 O '61

Polarography of niobium(V) in (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and citric acid media. J. H. Kennedy. Anal Chem 33:943-6 Je '61

See also

Isocitric acid

Manufacture

Citric acid. L. A. Agnello and R. J. Kieber. bibliog flowsheet il Ind & Eng Chem 53:253-8 Ap '61

New contender enlivens citric acid picture; Bzura chemical co.; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:122-5 Ap 3 '61

CITRUS fruit juices

Analysis

Determination of soluble solids in citrus juices. W. C. Scott and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:423-8; 15:180-6, 388-91 S '60, Ap, S '61

CITRUS oils

Composition of natural lime oil. C. A. Slater. Chem & Ind p833-5 Je 17 '61

Florida coldpressed Murcott oil. J. W. Kesterson and R. Hendrickson. bibliog Am Perfumer 75:35-7 N '60

Ingenious process guards citrus oil quality. il Food Eng 33:97-8 My '61

Preparation of locked-in citrus oils with mixed sugars. T. H. Schultz and W. F. Talburt. bibliog Food Tech 15:188-90 Ap '61

CITY and country

Urban factors that boost construction costs. T. J. Roche. Roads & Sts 104:45-6 Ja '61

CITY halls. See Municipal buildings

CITY improvement. See Municipal improvement

CITY planning

Agency promoting urban study; Joint center for urban studies. A. Bush-Brown. Prog Arch 42:66 S '61

Air pollution control in urban planning. L. Schreibeis, jr. and others. Am J Pub Health 51:174-81 F '61

Architecture, fitting and befitting; panel discussion. Arch Forum 114:86-9 Je '61

Changing suburbs; living in the suburbs. il map Arch Forum 114:70-83 Ja '61

City planning; accent on conservation; ASCE panel discussion. Eng N 167:24-5 O 26 '61

Congress gets urban affairs bill. Eng N 166:23 Ap 20 '61

Correlation of expressway planning with city-street planning. F. T. Aschman. Traffic Q 15:285-94 Ap '61

CITY planning—*Continued*

Fantastic world of Paolo Soleri; visionary city. P. Blake. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:111-18 Mr '61

Fitting cities to the future; Houston; loose rein for growth. il maps Eng N 167:28-32+ Jl 20 '61

Fitting cities to the future; Rochester brings them back from the suburbs. il Eng N 166: 30-2+ F 16 '61

Fitting the highway into the urban plan. E. L. Armstrong. il Pub Works 92:98-102 Ja '61

Four imaginative proposals for San Francisco redevelopment. il diags Prog Arch 42:37 Ag '61

Image of the city. K. Lynch. Review. by L. K. Eaton. Prog Arch 42:226+ S '61

Integrated parkway and expressway planning. D. J. Faustman. plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 2 no 2833]:1-10 Je '61

Motopia; a study in the evolution of urban landscape. G. A. Jellicoe. Review. by R. P. Dober. Prog Arch 42:160+ Ag '61

New towns win approval in old Great Britain. J. Shinn. il map Eng N 167:42-4 Jl 27 '61

New York can be a wonderful town. H. M. Lewis. il maps diag Civil Eng 31:40-3 S '61

Oklahoma's second land rush; business leaders stake out some public claims to guide their city's growth. il map Arch Forum 114:113-15 Je '61

Planner descended; gallery of drawings. Arch Forum 114:117-20 My '61

Policy statement on the civil engineer in planning. Civil Eng 31:82-3 S '61

Remarkable Dr Doxiadis. E. Ehrenkrantz and O. Tanner. il plans Arch Forum 114:112-16+ My '61

Tokyo into Venice? il diags Arch Forum 115: 142-3 S '61

Transportation planning models. M. M. Webber. Traffic Q 15:373-90 Jl '61

Water management and urban planning. L. E. Craine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:427-33 Mr '61

Why aren't architects planning U.S.A. instead of monuments? Edward Durell Stone interviews architectural student Jonathan Barnett. Arch Rec 130:10 S '61

See also

Business districts
Industrial districts
Metropolitan districts
Parks
Regional planning
Streets
Suburban development
Water fronts

Study and teaching

Metropolitan transportation studied in university pilot course. H. M. Bain, jr. bibliog Traffic Q 15:5-12 Ja '61

Teaching urban design. il plans Prog Arch 41:128-39 D '60

CIVIC centers. See Municipal centers

CIVIL and defense mobilization, Office of. See United States—Civil and defense mobilization, Office of

CIVIL engineering

Civil engineering trends in Europe today. F. C. Greenfield. il Civil Eng 31:44-7 Ap '61

Education and the profession. G. W. Holcomb. Civil Eng 31:33-6 My '61

Future of civil engineering research. Baker. Engineer 211:1035-6 Je 23 '61

Outlook 1961; civil engineering and building. il Engineering 191:78-81 Ja 13 '61

Physical metallurgy and mechanical properties of materials; metallurgical advances and civil engineering. G. Murphy. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2689]:65-72 D '60

Research in civil engineering. Lord Hailsham. Engineer 211:869 My 26 '61

Tabular summary of civil engineering contracts, 1960. Engineering 190:supp 1-116 D 30 '60

Time for action. G. W. Holcomb. Civil Eng 30:33-4 N '60

Uses of radioisotopes in civil engineering. J. S. Marcus. il diags Civil Eng 31:48-50 Ag '61

See also

Airports
American society of civil engineers
Aqueducts
Arches
Blasting
Breakwaters
Bridges
Building
Cofferdams
Dams
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Dry docks
Embankments
Excavation
Flood control
Foundations
Highway engineering
Irrigation
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical engineering
Mining engineering
Piles and pile driving
Pipe laying
Public works
Retaining walls
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Shore protection
Soil mechanics
Strains and stresses
Structural engineering
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Underground construction
Water supply engineering

Bibliography

Recent books. Published in monthly numbers of Civil engineering

Study and teaching

Civil engineering educators vote for five years. Eng N 166:51 Je 22 '61

1960 conference on civil engineering education, Ann Arbor, July 6-8. Civil Eng 31: 56-9 Ja '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Exam gems. R. Strashn. Published in monthly numbers of Civil engineering

Slope distances by slide rule. B. G. Dwyre. Civil Eng 30:76 N '60

Uniformly moving load on a layered half plane. J. L. Sackman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2907]:75-89 Ag '61

CIVIL engineers

Billions for urban renewal; engineer's role. J. W. Follin. Civil Eng 31:48-50 S '61

Civil engineer and urban transportation. J. B. Blackburn. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 3 no 2937]:1-9 S '61

Civil engineer; his influence and authority. Engineer 210:746-8 N 4 '60

Engineer and architect as defendant. R. B. Jarvis. bibliog Civil Eng 31:33-5 Mr; 48-50 Ap '61

Engineer's obligation to disclose all the facts. A. J. Ackerman. Civil Eng 31:60-3 Mr '61

Environment in exemplary engineering offices. I. F. Ashworth. Civil Eng 31:49-51 F '61

Exacting jobs of civil engineers. A. Hayward. Civil Eng 31:47 Ja '61

Five areas of increasing responsibility for the engineer; abstract. J. Killian. Civil Eng 30:65 N '60

Pipeline location; duties of the engineer on construction; progress report. task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2739]:17-20 F '61

Place for the civil engineer; in evaluation and management of water resources projects. R. A. Elliot. Civil Eng 31:33-4 S '61

Policy statement on the civil engineer in planning. Civil Eng 31:82-3 S '61

Publicly employed engineers in professional society activities. J. G. Duba. Civil Eng 30:51 D '60

Why I quit working for the government. C. R. Van Orman. Eng N 167:28 Jl 27 '61

See also

American society of civil engineers
Franz, Joseph

Salaries

Examination of civil engineers' compensation. O. S. Bray. Civil Eng 30:41-3 N '60

CIVIL engineers, American society of. See American society of civil engineers

CIVIL war. See United States—History—Civil war

CIVILIAN defense

British push industrial civil defense. il Chem & Eng N 39:70-1 S 25 '61

Los Angeles disaster plan. W. S. Peterson. Water Works Eng 113:1002 N '60

CIVILIAN defense—*Continued*

National emergency alarm repeater (NEAR) system to alert public. L. A. Hoegh and others. il Elec Eng 79:1079 D '60

Rohm & Haas sets pace in civil defense. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 O 16 '61

CLAD metals. See Metals, Clad

CLAD steel. See Steel, Clad

CLAIR, Miles Nelson

Consultant takes ASTM helm. pors Eng N 167:51+ Jl 6 '61

CLAISEN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

CLAMPS

Clamping plunger applies controlled pressure outside of operator's influence. F. C. Elmo. diag Mach 67:132-3 N '60

Clamping thin skins; vacuum outholds pressure. F. M. Partridge. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:109-10 My '61

Lightweight pipe repair clamp. il Eng N 167:49 Ag 24 '61

Non-slip compound tightens clamp's grip. il Safety Maint 121:17-18 Mr '61

Ratchet piston clamp. il Engineer 210:948 D 2 '60

Valve clamp speeds repairs. il Oil & Gas J 59:115 Ag 21 '61

See also

Hose clamps

CLAMPS, Hydraulic

Hydraulic clamping cuts over-all machining time. W. M. Exely. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:79-82 F '61

CLARIFIERS

Clarifiers solve effluent problems. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 43:26-7, 29, 32 Ap '61

How to design sedimentation systems from laboratory data. R. A. Conway and V. H. Edwards. diags Chem Eng 68:167-70 S 18 '61

Theory of operation of continuous clarifiers. P. P. King. diags Ind Chem 37:273-8 Je '61

CLARK, James D'Argaville

TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 43:sup 110A+ N '60

CLASSIFICATION

Brooke variance classification system for df bearings. E. M. L. Beale. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:255-61 My '61

Quantitative approach to classification of characteristics. B. W. Marguglio and M. W. Sullivan. diag Ind Quality Control 18:10-14 Jl '61

See also

Files and filing (documents, etc.)

CLASSIFICATION of jobs. See Job classification

CLASSIFIERS

Separating solids suspended in a liquid; hydrocyclone. il Engineering 191:82 Ja 13 '61

Solids separation: sifters, screens, graders, reels, centrifuges, classifiers. il Food Eng 33:63-70 Ap '61

See also

Air separators

Centrifuges

CLASSROOMS

Ideal classroom features new ideas, new equipment; Brunswick corp. components. il Arch Rec 129:207 Ap '61

CLATHRATE compounds. See Molecular compounds

CLAUSTHALITE

Differential thermal analysis of galena and clausthalite. J. A. Dunne and P. F. Kerr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1-11 Ja '61

CLAY

Aluminum from clay. Materials Res & Stand 1:490 Je '61

Cohesion after non-hydrostatic consolidation. J. H. Schmertmann and J. R. Hall, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no2881]:39-60 Ag '61

Conveying and storage of clay. H. A. Stoess, jr. diags Tappi 44:sup244A-6A Je '61

Density separation of clay minerals in thallous formate solutions. J. A. Kittrick. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:744-7 My '61

Electrical stability of clay-loaded butyl insulation compounds. F. Rodriguez and others. Electro-Tech 67:12-13 Mr '61

Glacial lake clay deposits; determination of their original depth in the Great Lakes region. G. T. Hughes. bibliog map diags Eng J 44:58-60 F '61; Discussion. T. C. Kenney. 44:66; Reply. 66-7 Ag '61

Hot-pressing a simple petalite-clay body. D. Weiss and W. J. Knapp. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:66-7 F 15 '61

Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. G. W. Brindley and C. De Kimpe. il Am Mineralogist 46:1005-16 bibliog(p 1014-16) S '61

Interstratified mixture of mica clay minerals. S. Shimoda and T. Sudo. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1069-77 S '60

Isomorphous substitution and infra-red spectra of the layer lattice silicates. V. Stubičan and R. Roy. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:32-51 Ja '61

Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. C. L. Sainsbury. il maps diags Econ Geol 55:1478-506 bibliog(p 1504-6) N '60

Secondary compression of clays. K. Y. Lo. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2885]:61-87 Ag '61

Soluble salts; their effect on casting properties in ball clays. G. W. Phelps. Cer Ind 76:68-9 Mr '61

Some rheological parameters of clays and their thixotropic behavior. A. S. Yalcin and R. McIntosh. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:76-80 Ap '61

Structure and strength characteristics of compacted clays. H. B. Seed and C. K. Chan. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 5 no 2216]:87-128 O '59; Discussion. il 86 [SM 3 no 2538]:77-89 Je; [SM 4 no 2586]:65-71 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:107-10 Je '61

Synthetic latices as binders for the clay coating of paper. H. Yasuda and V. Stannett. Tappi 44:96-102 F '61

X-ray spectrochemical analysis; an application to certain light elements in clay minerals and volcanic glass. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:911-36 S '60

See also

Bentonite

Kaolin

Kaolinite

Montmorillonite

Slips (ceramics)

Analysis

Abnormal effect in differential thermal analysis of clay minerals. W. F. Cole and N. M. Rowland. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:304-12 Mr '61

Diffractometer patterns of A.P.I. reference clay minerals. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:583-605 My '61

Imbibometry; a new method for the investigation of clays. J. Konta. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:289-303 Mr '61

Moisture content

Moisture movement and readsorption phenomena in dried clay articles. I. C. Hope and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:553-60 N 1 '60

Nomenclature

System of nomenclature for clays and similar ceramic raw materials. T. Ernst and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:479-83 Ag 15 '61

Testing

Electric charges of clays; abstract and discussion. G. H. Cashen. Chem & Ind p 1060-1 Jl 15 '61

Kentucky

Clay mineral sequence at the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity in the Illinois basin. M. E. Ostrom and P. E. Potter. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:341-51 My '61

CLAY industries

See also

Pottery

CLAY pipes. See Pipes, Vitrified clay

CLAY products

Moisture movement and readsorption phenomena in dried clay articles. I. C. Hope and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:553-60 N 1 '60

See also

Bricks

Pottery

Tiles

CLAY products plants

New look at ceramics in Latin America. H. S. Magid. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:149 Mr 15 '61

See also

Brick works

Equipment

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Ceramic industry

Unique handling techniques used to automate new Georgia clay processing plant; Minerals & chemicals Philipp corp. il Pit & Quarry 54:122-5 S '61

CLAY products plants—*Continued*

Management

Automation and wage rates in Russian ceramic plants. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:150 Mr 15 '61

CLEAN rooms (factories). See Factories—Cleanliness

CLEANING

Do-it-yourself drycleaning. S. M. Suchecki. Textile Ind 125:100+ Jl '61
Syndets versus soap for dry cleaning. A. Davidsohn. Am Perfumer 76:59-61 Mr '61

See also
Boiler cleaning
Car cleaning
Cleaning machinery
Cotton cleaning
Dyes & dyeing
Laundry
Metal cleaning
Mops
Sewer cleaning
Shot blasting
Vacuum cleaning
also subdivision Cleaning under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Castings
Condensers (steam)
Gas pipes
Heat exchangers
Hosiery machines
Lighting fixtures
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Molds (for glass)
Petroleum refineries
Pipes
Sewage tanks
Steam reheaters
Superheaters
Turbines
Wells

CLEANING compositions

Accidental ingestion hazard. R. O. Carter and J. F. Griffith. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52+ Jl; 57-60+ Ag '61
Aerosol cleaning aids. J. W. Baer. Am Perfumer 75:63-4 O '60
AOCS detergents session; spring meeting, St Louis, April 30-May 3; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 37:48-9+ Je '61
American oil chemists' society fall meeting, New York, Oct. 16-19; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 36:47-8+ N '60
Anaflora detergent; abstract. L. J. Miedler. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:830 D '60
Award winning folding cartons. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:114 Ap '61
Bacteriostatic additives for soaps and chemical specialties; Society of cosmetic chemists 8th annual seminar, New York, Sept. 26-27; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 37:103+ O '61
Chelating agents in detergents. J. J. Singer, jr. Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-51+ O '61
Chemical cleaning of controlled circulation boilers; abstract. H. J. Vyhnalek. Combustion 32:60 D '60
Chemical cleaning of preboiler equipment; abstract. W. B. Willsey. Combustion 32:59-60 D '60
Cleaners in the aero-space field. M. C. Weast and S. W. Coryell. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:52-5+ O '61
Color effects produced in nearly white fabrics by household detergents. M. S. Furry and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:50-5 Ja 23 '61
Comparison of fatty acid esters of sucrose and of polyoxyethylene in built detergent compositions. L. I. Osipow and F. D. Snell. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:184-9 Ap '61
Composition of modern detergent bars. D. Price. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:43-6 Mr '61
Detergent dilemma; is a separate stack the answer to backflow problems? il diag Dom Eng 198:110-12+ Jl '61
Detergent tablets. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:55-7 S '61
Detergents and detergency. L. Raphael. bibliog Manuf Chem 30:459-61; 31:167-70, 534-6 N '59, Ap, D '60
Detergents and surface active agents. L. Raphael. Manuf Chem 32:270-2 Je '61
Detergents from diglucosylurea. P. R. Steyermark and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:212-14 Mr '61; Correction. 53:574 Jl '61
Equipment for processing, 1961; process cleaning tips. Can Chem Process 45:77 F '61
Evaluation of four hospital detergent-sanitizers. L. J. Vinson and others. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:45-8+ O '61 (to be cont)
Film packets for detergents. R. B. Wearn. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:123+ Ja '61
Firms whose products are listed. Soap & Chem Spec 37:64+ F '61
Forces in detergency. J. C. Harris. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:68-71+ My; 50-2 Je; 53-5 Jl; 61-2+ Ag; 61-4 S '61
Industrial metal cleaners. D. Price. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 36:61-4+ D '60; 37:49-50+ Ja '61
Legislation to control syndets. WPCF J 33:881-2 Ag '61
Light duty liquid detergents. M. Gluckman. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:43-6+ Jl '61
Liquid detergent builders. R. Getty and W. Stericker. Soap & Chem Spec 36:45-8+ Ap '60; 37:45-7+ Je '61
Liquid laundry syndets poised for big push. Chem & Eng N 38:32+ D 26 '60
Mechanism of detergence; abstract and discussion. A. S. C. Lawrence. Chem & Ind p 14-15 Ja 7 '61
Merits of a single stage solvent for simultaneous removal of copper and iron oxides; boilers cleaned, using thiourea. J. P. Engle. il Combustion 33:41-4 Ag '61
New chemical cleaning concepts and possible applications for the future; abstract. C. M. Loucks. Combustion 32:59 D '60
New detergent/sanitizers. C. F. Moculeski and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58-9 Ap '61
New surfactants listed; with list of trade names. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 36:53-62 O; 55-62 N; 64-72 D '60; 37:50-8 Ja; 57-63 F '61
Pine cleaner push. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58+ Mr '61
Primary standards for titration of anionic detergents using quaternary ammonium halides. B. Veldhuis. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1681-2 N '60
Properties and performance characteristics of detergent alkylates. W. W. Stewart. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:57-60+ D '60
Radiotagged soils; removal from several substrates and adsorption site character. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:244-9 My '61
Removal of fatty soil from glass by surfactants and surfactant-builder compositions. J. C. Harris and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:123-7 Mr '61
Removal of oils from textile materials. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:903-12 D '60
Removal of radio-tagged protein and stearic acid soil from glass. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:169-72 Ap '61
Solubilization of fatty soils by a radiotracer technique. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:361-7 Jl '61
Something new in chemical cleaning; vapor-phase techniques. C. M. Loucks. il Power Eng 65:58-9 Je '61
Syndets versus soap for dry cleaning. A. Davidsohn. Am Perfumer 76:59-61 Mr '61
Technical service on chemical specialties. S. W. Coryell. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:96-9+ D '60
Trends in anionic detergents. R. D. Stayner. Soap & Chem Spec 37:143+ Mr '61
Use of sodium carboxy methyl cellulose in synthetic detergents. N. Pilpel. bibliog il Research 14:319-25 Ag '61
Vapor pressures of ethanol-water solutions of detergents. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:443-54 O '61
Water hardness and domestic use of detergents. L. M. DeBoer and T. E. Larson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:809-22 Jl '61
Water soluble packages. F. W. Stone. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:46-8+ Ja '61
What are the social-economic aspects of the soap industry? R. W. Peet. Am Perfumer 76:31-5 Mr '61
Woman's view of detergents, their packaging. von Strantz. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ S '61

See also
Metal cleaning
Sewage disposal—Cleaning compositions effect
Shampoos
Solvents
Water supply—Cleaning compositions content

CLEANING compositions—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of impurities in nonionic detergents by gas chromatography. T. Nakagawa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1524-6 O '61

Bibliography

Critical survey of detergent literature. K. A. Schoenberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50: 660-6 S 4 '61

Report of the literature review committee; annual review of the literature on fats, oils and detergents. I. I. Rusoff. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:339-60, 423-42 Jl-Ag '61

Manufacture

Continuous detergent plant. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:139+ Jl '61

New trends in nonionic surfactant technology. L. D. Berger, jr. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:45-7+ Mr '61

Novel mill for Colgate's Ajax line. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:147+ Ag '61

Small soaper diversifies; switches to specialties; East coast soap corp. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:47-8+ Jl '61

West's metering program. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:161+ F '61

Patents

Detergent patents service. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 36:53-4+ N '60

Perfuming

Compounding perfumes for the Unilever empire. J. Palmer. il Manuf Chem 32:395-7+ S '61

Perfuming of soaps plus related products. R. Huttleston. il Am Perfumer 76:36-8 Mr '61

Standards

Soap/detergent bar standards; committee D-12 on soaps and other detergents of the American society for testing materials annual meeting, New York, March 6-7. Soap & Chem Spec 37:139+ Ap '61

Statistics

Detergent market still growing; detergent and soap sales, first nine months of 1960 and 1959; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 36:251+ D '60

Detergent sales hit all-time high, first quarters of 1961 and 1960; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 37:175+ Je '61

Detergent-soap market continues growth; sales for 1960 and 1959; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 37:181-2 Mr '61

Detergent/soap market still growing; first half of 1961 and 1960; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 37:193+ S '61

Liquid syndet sales soar as powders level off. Chem Eng 68:126+ Ap 17 '61

U.S. census of specialties sales. Soap & Chem Spec 37:50-4+ F '61

Testing

Dishwashing detergents evaluation. A. L. Kimmel and others. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:51-4+ Ap '61

Measuring detergent consistency. H. E. Tschakert. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37: 199+ My; 157+ Je '61

New dynamic method of detergent foam measurement. H. E. Reich and others. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:55-7+ Ap '61

Testing detergent mildness. J. D. Justice and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37: 53-6+ Ag '61

CLEANING industry

Silver lining for chlorinated solvents. il Can Chem Process 45:31-2+ Jl '61

CLEANING machinery

Coin-op dry cleaners; a new plumbing market is born. il diags Dom Eng 197:92-5+ Mr '61

See also

Floor cleaning machines

CLEANLINESS

See also

Factories—Cleanliness

Printing offices—Cleanliness

CLEARING of land

County tackles 21,000-acre reservoir clearing job. B. F. Hickey. il Pub Works 92:116-17 O '61

Grapple cuts clearing costs. il Roads & Sts 104:102 Ag '61

Lake bed cleared by stump cutter. J. W. Smith. il Pub Works 92:122-3 Je '61

Right-of-way clearing technique is suited to particular locale. H. O. Drennan. il Elec World 155:76-7 Ap 24 '61

CLEFT lip. See Harelip

CLEFT palate. See Palate, Cleft

CLEGG, Samuel

Pioneer of the gas industry. T. B. V. Hirst. Chem & Ind p 103-4 Ja 28 '61

CLEMSON agricultural college

School of architecture

Selective admissions program initiated. Arch Rec 130:80+ S '61

CLEVELAND

Centralized heating, cooling planned; urban renewal project. Gas 37:92-3 Je '61

Cleveland next for piped cooling. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5+ My '61

CLIFTON, Colorado

Water supply

Development of a new water district. V. A. Vaseen. il Pub Works 92:135-6 S '61

CLIMATE

Climate and crops in humid areas. J. A. Riley and P. H. Grissom. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2685]:107-28 D '60

Gondolas in New York; climatic changes will cause ocean levels to rise. J. A. Day. il Water & Sewage Works 108:214-16 Je '61

See also

Tropics

CLIMATE and architecture. See Architecture and climate

CLIMATOLOGY

New ice age predicted within 90,000 years; abstract. R. W. Fairbridge. Elec Eng 80:315 Ap '61

See also

Bioclimatology

Microclimatology

Paleoclimatology

Rain and rainfall

CLIMATOLOGY, Medical

Poliomyelitis; a possible relationship of weather to the gastrointestinal route of infection. C. Armstrong. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1174-81 Ag '61

CLINICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

CLINICAL nutrition, American society for. See American society for clinical nutrition

CLINOPTILOLITE. See Zeolites

CLINOZOISITE

Synthesis and lattice constants of pure zoisite and clinozoisite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog J Geol 69:604-9 S '61

CLOCKS

Clock rates at perihelion and aphelion. B. Hoffman and W. T. Sproull. Am J Phys 29: 640-1 S '61

Clocks and watches. F. B. Cowen. bibliog il diags Research 14:177-83 My '61

Relativity and the clock paradox. A. Roth. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1437 S '61

See also

Astronomical clocks

Stop clocks

Atomic clocks

New atomic clock. Franklin Inst J 271:70-2 Ja '61

New atomic clock. Franklin Inst J 271:439-40 My '61

New ideas coming in time measurement. il Engineering 192:376-7 S 22 '61

Results of a long-range clock synchronization experiment. F. H. Reder and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1028-32 Je '61

CLOCKS, Electric

Amateur scientist; improved design for a homemade quartz crystal clock. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 204:181-2+ Je '61

Constant-torque Neg'ator spring powers standby clock motor; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:170 S 14 '61

See also

Watches, Electric

Specifications

Electrical specifications; electric clock systems. Elec Constr & Maint 60:252+ My '61

CLOCKS, Electronic

Build a simple delay line clock. R. M. Sonkin. diags Electronic Ind 20:126 F '61

New ideas coming in time measurement. il Engineering 192:376-7 S 22 '61

Novel digital clock. A. Russell. il diags Electronic Eng 33:150-4 Mr '61

Simple electronic clock for the study of freely falling bodies. G. Giacomelli. il Am J Phys 28:817-18 D '60

CLOSE-up photography. See Photography, Close-up

CLOSED circuit television. See Television—Closed circuit

CLOTHES dryers

Moisture-content sensor controls clothes dryer. il diags Machine Design 33:154 Ag 17 '61

Washer-dryer transmissions; three ways to multiple speeds. il diags Product Eng 32:50-3 F 6 '61

CLOTHING

See also

Shirts

CLOTHING, Protective

Chemical safety data sheet for chlorine; abstract. Safety Maint 121:41-2 F '61

For hot jobs, reflect the heat; shields and clothing. R. J. McWilliams. il Safety Maint 120:14-16 D '60

Keeping up with safety clothing developments. il Safety Maint 122:22-30 O '61

New electromagnetic radiation suit. R. E. Hirsch. il Safety Maint 121:23-5 Ja '61

Outfit that can protect while handling toxic missile fuels. il Comp Air Mag 66:20 F '61

Paper suits dispose of nuclear contamination. il Safety Maint 121:39-40 Je '61

Protective clothing in the food industry; abstracts of papers and discussion. Chem & Ind p310-12 Mr 11 '61

Ready-to-wear for hostile environments. il diag Machine Design 32:6 D 22 '60

Safety equipment for handling formaldehyde. Safety Maint 121:22-3+ Mr '61

Test device proved astronaut's suit all a-o.k. il Safety Maint 121:29 Je '61

U.S. navy research team develops thermoelectric air conditioned suit. il Heating-Piping 33:55 My '61

Vacuum test on plastics materials for space suits. il Plastics World 19:148 Je '61

See also

Air pilots—Clothing

Gloves, Safety

Shoes, Safety

Testing

Keep safety equipment safe. F. L. Williams. il Safety Maint 122:14-17 S '61

CLOTHING and dress

Modern fibers; the retailer's view; panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 9+ '61

New uses of manmade fibers in apparel fabrics. G. Solomon. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:49-56 Je '61

Children

Wearing qualities of selected New Mexico wools. J. S. Lee and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:540-50 Je '61

CLOTHING trade

Russia

Ivan's other shirt; tomorrow maybe; fabrics in the USSR. R. E. Stockwell. il Textile Ind 125:85-6 Ja '61

CLOUD chambers

Diffusion cloud chamber with a vacuum jacket. A. A. Silvidi and D. Marn. diags Am J Phys 29:99-101 F '61

Industrial application of cloud chamber. Engineering 192:221 Ag 18 '61

Some considerations on luminescent fiber chambers and intensifier screens. L. Reiffel and N. S. Kapany. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1136-42 O '60

See also

Bubble chambers

CLOUD point

Effect of activated charcoal on the cloud point, pour point, and sulphur contents of gas oil. F. A. Inkley and A. E. Standage. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:120-7 Ap '61

CLOUDS

Radar measures cloud characteristics. I. Marson. il Electronics 34:62+ Mr 31 '61

CLOVE

Cloves. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:97 Jl '61

CLUBHOUSES

Faculty club, University of Washington. il plans Prog Arch 42:114-20 F '61

New talent for the sixties; country club in New Jersey by N. White. il plan Arch Forum 115:86-7 Ag '61

Electric equipment

Lake Tahoe club takes 4000-amp supply; dinner-theater club electrical system. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-19 Mr '61

Lighting

Special lighting converts meeting room into supper club; Hellenic community center building, Greensboro, N.C. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:144+ Mr '61

CLUTCHES

Another way to speed Komet clutch adjustment. K. O. Metz. il diags Textile Ind 124:175+ F; 130-1 N '60

Centrifugal clutch coupling. J. E. Ettorre. diags Product Eng 32:208-11 S 4 '61

Clutches for hard-to-start loads. T. Metaxas. il diags Mill & Factory 69:65-70 Ag '61

Component designs for shovel's clutch system. P. A. Chalupsky. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:107-9 S '61

Dual clutches speed response of missile controls; model 0116 electromechanical actuator produced by American electronics inc. il diag Product Eng 32:53 Mr 6 '61

Electrically-operated clutches and brakes solve cycling problems. J. E. Braas. il diags Plant Eng 14:143-5 N '60

Electromechanical clutch has under seven-millisec operating cycle. diag Electro-Tech 66:182+ N '60

Guide to disc clutch design and application. E. C. Yokel. diags Machine Design 33:160+ My 25 '61

Mechanical slip clutches and brakes are spring wrapped. il diag Electro-Tech 66:204+ D '60

Reversible locking clutches. il Engineer 211:873 My 26 '61

Selecting clutches for mechanical drives. J. Proctor. il diags Product Eng 32:43-58 Je 19 '61

See also

Automobiles—Clutches

Friction materials

Testing

Testing of clutches to destruction. il diags Automobile Eng 51:224-7 Je '61

CLUTCHES, Magnetic

Controlling unwind reels with electric brakes and clutches. H. A. Olson. il diags Automation 8:78-80 O '61

Electric valve actuator uses aircraft magnetic clutch technique. il diag Control Eng 8:131 Jl '61

How to select electromagnetic clutches and brakes for automatic control. J. S. Proctor. diags Product Eng 31:29-34 D 19 '60

Magnetic clutches for continuous slip. D. L. Swords. diags Product Eng 32:23-8 Ag 28 '61

Photocell adjusts magnetic clutch; AR-300 airborne recording system produced by Ampex corp. il diags Product Eng 32:52 Mr 6 '61

Speed response of dc clutches and brakes. S. Iatesta. il diags Product Eng 32:41-4 Ja 23 '61

Spline-drive armature in rugged magnetic clutch and brake design. R. C. Witmer. il Electro-Tech 67:160 Mr '61

COAGULATION

See also

Trade waste disposal—Coagulation

Water purification—Coagulation

COAL

Anthracite tries a comeback. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup34A-6A+ Mr '61

Coal and electric heating. P. R. Terry. Can Min & Met Bul 54:703-5 S '61

Coal from mine to boiler. il diags Power Eng 65:47-50 F; 49-51 Mr; 52-4 My; 69-71 Je; 66-9 Jl; 53-5 Ag '61

Coal injected into blast furnace to improve operating efficiency. J. H. Strassburger. diag Coal Age 66:26 S '61; Same cond. Steel 149:41 Ag 28 '61

Coal; what every engineer should know; questions and answers (cont). W. Hammer. Heating-Piping 33:155-8 Ap; 204-6+ My '61

Flotation with insoluble reagents; collision and spreading behaviour in the coal-oil-water system. A. R. Burkin and J. V. Bramley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:300-9 Ag '61

Generating station coal quality. D. A. Pirttinen. Can Min & Met Bul 54:327-9 Ap '61

Slack coal problem. R. D. Curfman. flow chart Min Cong J 47:34-9 My '61

See also

Boilers—Firing

Coal distillation

Coal preparation

Coal trade

Lignite

Analysis

Latest developments for continuous analysis. L. A. Updegraff. bibliog il diags Min Cong J 47:58-62 Ag '61

Review of application of analysis; solid and gaseous fuels. W. H. Ode and T. Christos. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:61R-9R bibliog(p68R-9R) Ap '61

COAL—*Continued*

Chemistry

Unsaturation in coal. J. N. Bhaumik and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1598-9 D 24 '60

Freezing

One-man thawing station beats winter. il Elec World 155:66 My 22 '61

Remote control thawing station helps utility stockpile 90,000 tons. Combustion 32:37 Je '61

Thawing station; Baltimore gas and electric co. Iron & Steel Eng 38:240 My '61

Geology

Stratigraphic classification of coals and coal-bearing sediments. H. D. Hedberg. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1081-8 Jl '61

Spectra

Ultraviolet spectra of coals and extracts. R. A. Friedel. bibliog Chem & Ind p462-3 Ap 15 '61

Standards

International standardization of methods for sampling, analysis, and testing of coal and coke. O. W. Rees and W. H. Ode. Min Cong J 46:94-6 N '60

Sulfur content

Preventing acid corrosion in boilers. bibliog il diag Engineering 191:782-3 Je 2 '61

Study of sulfur reactions in furnace deposits. M. Weintraub and others. diag A S M E Trans ser A 83:444-50 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:50 Ja '61

Transportation

Computer improves shipping; Clinchfield coal co. R. E. Rose. jr. il Coal Age 66:92-4 Ja '61

Electronic analogue computer for a coal transportation problem. E. G. Anderson. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:43-7 Ja '61

India

Central washeries key to India's coal problem. G. G. Sarkar and others. diags Min Eng 13:690-3 Jl '61

COAL, Pulverized

Establish limits for pulverizer fineness tests; coal sampling. R. E. Boals. il Power 105:214-15 Je '61

First performance trial and first combustion mechanism trial with pulverized coal. E. H. Hubbard. bibliog Combustion 32:33-43 N '60

Upland dredging for power fuel; washery solids containing fine coal are reclaimed from old strip pits. il Coal Age 65:86-7 N '60

See also

Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

Costs

What pulverizing costs. Coal Age 66:92-3 Je '61

Preparation

Cleaning fine coal in a three-stage water cyclone circuit. J. Visman. bibliog flow sheet Can Min & Met Bul 54:442-6 Je '61

Heavy-medium cyclones wash fines precisely for metallurgical market. il diag Coal Age 66:88-91 Ap '61

How Imperial Smokeless does it. D. Jackson, jr. flow sheet il map Coal Age 66:80-6 My '61

Maintenance costs reduced by redesign of fine coal cleaning plant. D. G. Werner. flow sheet diag Min Cong J 47:84 Ap '61

See also

Coal drying

COAL age (periodical)

Coal age, and coal. Coal Age 66:211-19 O '61

COAL ash

See also

Ash handling

COAL association, National. See National coal association

COAL bins

See also

Coal bunkers

COAL breakers

Automatic delay shooting with air; Freeman coal mining corp. il Coal Age 66:84-5 Ja '61

COAL bunkers

Air panels keep ¼-in.x0 coal moving in bunker. R. J. Brandon. il diag Elec World 155:78 Ap 24 '61

Coal from mine to boiler; dust control, coal bunkers, and instrumentation. A. S. Drummond. il diag Power Eng 65:53-5 Ag '61

Trip-stop aids coal bunker filling. H. P. Brown and R. L. Fleming. il Elec World 154:94 D 19 '60

COAL cars

Accumulator slams car door after coal is gone. il diags Machine Design 33:130 Mr 30 '61

Some noise characteristics of coal-car shaker installations. R. M. Hoover. diag Noise Control 6:22-4 N '60

COAL chemicals. See Coal products

COAL cleaning

Coal cleaning made modern; compressed air. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 Ap '61

Planning for efficient cleaning plant operation. J. B. Girod. il diags Min Cong J 47:29-32 Jl '61

Two-stage air cleaning solves preparation problem; Rice brothers coal co. il plan Coal Age 66:62-4+ S '61

See also

Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Coal preparation
Coal washing

COAL crushers

Portable coal crusher permits on-the-spot sampling. il Power Eng 65:62-3 Jl '61

COAL distillation

Tar distillation plant started by U. S. Steel. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:151 Jl '61

Unit processes review; pyrolysis of coal and shale. M. Gomez; C. H. Prien. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:674-9 Ag '61

COAL docks

$19 million coal pier planned by the Norfolk & Western railway to expand its coal shipping facilities at Lamberts Point, Norfolk, Va. il Coal Age 66:26 Ja '61

COAL drying

Fluid-bed units dry 1x0 coal; Enos coal mining co. il diags Coal Age 66:100-2+ My '61

Recent progress in thermal drying ultra-fine coal. R. E. Zimmerman. flow diag il diags Min Cong J 47:47-51 S '61

COAL dust

Can we stop fines blowing away? answers. il diags Power 105:186-7 F '61

Coal from mine to boiler; dust control, coal bunkers, and instrumentation. A. S. Drummond. il diag Power Eng 65:53-5 Ag '61

Comparison of coal miners exposed to coal dust and those exposed to silica dust. W. H. Anderson and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:540-7 D '60; Discussion. 3:225-6 Ag '61

No more coal-dust problem for Georgia Power; wetting agent suppresses dust. il diag Power 105:184-5 Jl '61

Research on float dust hazards; abstract. J. Nagy and D. W. Mitchell. Coal Age 66:106 Ja '61

Through-steel dust collection for roof bolters on continuous miners; abstract. W. R. Weaver. Coal Age 66:105-6 Ja '61

COAL handling

Air panels keep ¼-in.x0 coal moving in bunker. R. J. Brandon. il diag Elec World 155:78 Ap 24 '61

Automatic coal transfer from wagon to ship. il Engineering 190:485 O 7 '60

Breed plant story; semi-outdoor structure houses 500 mw compactly, has four floor storage area for coal. H. A. Kammer and E. A. Kammer. il plan diags Elec World 155:75-8 Ja 16 '61

Can we stop fines blowing away? answers. L. Stewart. il diags Power 105:186-7 F '61

Coal barge to be unloaded at three cents per ton. il Elec World 155:62 Je 12 '61

Coal from mine to boiler; coal conveying and conditioning. A. S. Drummond. il diags Power Eng 65:66-9 Jl '61

Coal from mine to boiler; dust control, coal bunkers, and instrumentation. A. S. Drummond. il diag Power Eng 65:53-5 Ag '61

Coal, from mine to boiler; hauling and receiving facilities. A. S. Drummond. il diags Power Eng 65:52-4 My '61

Coal to make 750,000 kw.; handling at Thos. H. Allen electric generating station, Memphis, Tenn. D. H. Kregg. il Power Eng 64:82-3 N '60

Coal unloader handles 800 ton per hour; Will County generating station of Commonwealth Edison co. Elec World 156:62 S 25 '61

Coming; the automatic coal pile; central-station power plants. L. E. Stewart. il diag Power 105:93-5 Je '61

COAL handling—*Continued*

Magnetic protection equipment for coal-handling systems. H. W. Buus. il diags Power Eng 65:72-4 F '61

No more coal-dust problem for Georgia Power; wetting agent suppresses dust. il diag Power 105:184-5 Jl '61

Polyethylene chute for coal. il Plastics World 19:56 Ja '61

Static logic circuits control coal handling system. J. C. Foss and G. E. Foster. il diag Elec World 155:96-7+ F 13 '61

See also
Coal docks

COAL liquefaction

Hydrogenating coal in the entrained state. P. S. Lewis and R. W. Hiteshue. diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:919-20 N '60

COAL loading machines

Experience with underground Diesels; shuttle cars and loader; Tennessee coal iron div., United States steel corp. il Coal Age 66: 78-80+ Je '61

Fire protection for coal loaders. diags Safety Maint 121:30+ F '61

1920-30; machine loading begins. il Coal Age 66:162-3 O '61

COAL mine gasification. See Gas manufacture—Coal mine gasification

COAL miners

Foremen's forum. Published in monthly numbers of Coal Age

Manpower for coal's new growth era. il Coal Age 66:196-9 O '61

Personnel evaluation and selection. C. G. Evans. flow chart Min Cong J 46:84-5 N '60

Predicting performance of continuous miner operators. M. Altimus and others. Min Cong J 47:38-40 Jl '61

Productivity, progress and problems. E. G. Fox. Coal Age 66:68-71 Mr '61

See also
United mine workers of America

Diseases and hygiene

Comparison of coal miners exposed to coal dust and those exposed to silica dust. W. H. Anderson and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:540-7 D '60; Discussion. 3:225-6 Ag '61

Ischemic necrosis in anthracosilicosis. P. A. Theodos and others. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:609-19 Je '61

COAL mines and mining

AIME Society of mining engineers annual meeting, St Louis, February 26-March 3; abstracts of papers on coal mining and preparation. Coal Age 66:100-2+ Ap '61

American mining congress Coal division meeting and coal show, Cleveland, May 15-18; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:108-17 Je '61

Bureau of mines research in hydraulic coal mining. J. J. Wallace. il Min Cong J 47:52-4 Ja '61

Central Pennsylvania coal producers association and Eastern bituminous coal association meeting, Bedford, Pa. Sept. 26-27. Coal Age 65:130+ N '60

Coal Age mining guidebook. flow sheets il plans diags Coal Age 66:169-278 Jl '61

50 years and ahead in face-supporting services. il Coal Age 66:174-9 O '61

Illinois mining institute 69th annual meeting, Springfield, Ill. Oct. 21; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 65:120-1 D '60

Indiana coal mining institute meeting, Terre Haute, April 8; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:46+ My '61

Kentucky mining institute 21st annual meeting, Lexington, Nov. 3-4; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 65:126-8 D '60

Mining, stripping, preparation in 1960. il Coal Age 66:64-8 Ja '61

Operating ideas. Published in monthly numbers of Coal Age

Research and operations in coal aided by radioisotopes; panel discussion. Coal Age 65:132-3 D '60

Rocky Mountain coal mining institute annual meeting, Glenwood Springs, Colo. June 26-28; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:92-3 Ag '61

Underground planning and control using electronic computers. W. L. Zeller. flow diags diags Min Cong J 47:43-7 Ja '61

West Virginia coal mining institute and Central Appalachian section, AIME, annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Nov. 4-5; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 65:129-31 D '60

West Virginia coal mining institute meeting, April 21-22; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:118-20 Je '61

Accidents and explosions

New standard tells how to use rock dust to prevent mine explosions. il Mag of Stand 32:48-9 F '61

See also
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Costs

Cost control; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:109-10 Je '61

Cost cutting in open pit mining; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47: 79-80 Je '61

Exploration expense; present situation taxwise. D. M. Gamet and M. F. Faillace. Coal Age 66:95-101 Jl '61

Drainage

See Mine drainage

Electric equipment

Application of switchgear to coal operations. R. N. Wilson. il diags Coal Age 65:110-12+ N '60

Care and operation of storage batteries. il diags Coal Age 66:94-7 Ap '61

Coal Age mining guidebook; power for low-cost operation. diags Coal Age 66:248-56 Jl '61

Essential electrical design and layout data. Coal Age 66:98-100 F '61

Good commutation; better motor performance. il diags Coal Age 65:104-8 D '60

Hypalon synthetic rubber, key to a-c powered mining operation. il Elec Eng 80:393-4 My '61

Maintenance of mine power systems; Bethleham mines corp. A. E. Molinski. diags Min Cong J 46:35-8 D '60

Mine power systems; what's your grounding-practice IQ? D. E. Hamilton. il diags Coal Age 66:110-14 F '61

Preventive maintenance; electrical controls. Coal Age 66:108-10 Jl '61

Silicon rectifiers; Ireland mine, Hanna coal co. C. L. Sarff. il Min Cong J 47:76+ Ap '61

See also
Coal mines and mining—Power

Equipment

Coal Age mining guidebook; buying directory. Coal Age 66:285-8+ Jl '61

Coal cleaning made modern; compressed air. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 Ap '61

Deep mining thin-seam coal in eastern Kentucky. il maps Coal Age 66:72-6 Ja '61

Equipment leasing. R. Sheridan. Coal Age 66:84-6 Ag '61

Handling packaged mine supplies; Delmont fuel co. J. L. Tenley. il Coal Age 66:94-7 F '61

Hawthorn combined mine. il Engineer 210: 826-8 N 18 '60

Mining and processing coal; Old Ben coal corp., Chicago. il diag Automation 8:62-7 F '61

New equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Coal age

Orient mine no. 5; Freeman coal mining corp. stressing automation, concentration and modern coal preparation. T. L. Garwood. il Min Cong J 47:46-8 My '61

See also
Coal breakers
Coal loading machines
Coal mining machinery
Mine cars

Explosives

Casting overburden with explosives. il diags Coal Age 66:78-82 Mr '61

Fires and fire protection

Analysis of the causes of mine fires and ignitions. H. F. Weaver. Coal Age 65:83-4 D '60

Fighting fire with foam at Montour no. 4 mine; Pittsburgh coal co. C. W. Parisi. Min Eng 13:190-1 F '61; Abstract. Coal Age 66: 107 Ja '61

Fire protection for coal loaders. diags Safety Maint 121:30+ F '61

Fire-resistant fluids; what 100 per cent users have found. Coal Age 66:55-6+ Ag '61

High-expansion foam plug, a practical instrument for fighting underground fire; abstract. J. C. Olzer. Coal Age 66:107 Ja '61

Practical aspects of controlling an underground fire on a mining machine. D. W. Mitchell and others. il Min Cong J 47:70-3 Ag '61

COAL mines and mining—Fires and fire protection—*Continued*

Trailing cables; no. 1 fire hazard underground; abstract. C. L. Brown. Coal Age 66:107 Ja '61

What you can expect from fire-resistant fluids. D. H. Michael. Coal Age 66:98-9 Je '61

Gas generation

Recent research in degasifying a coal bed before and during mining. W. M. Merritts. diags Coal Age 66:74-8 Ag '61

See also

Gas manufacture—Coal mine gasification

Haulage

See Mine haulage

Lighting

See Mine lighting

Longwall system

Hydraulic roof support; British development for longwall mining. E. H. Jefferies. il diag Coal Age 65:112-13 D '60

Progress report on establishing longwall retreating in Dominion no. 20 colliery, Glace Bay. D. W. MacFadgen. il plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:258-62 Mr '61

Management

Berwind-White tools up, hits production peaks; industrial engineering lays the groundwork for higher productivity. il diag Coal Age 65:80-2 D '60

Coal Age mining guidebook; efficiency guideposts. Coal Age 66:172-3 Jl '61

Management and cost controls; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:75-6 Je '61

Modern office methods. D. L. Bibby. il Coal Age 66:103-4+ Mr '61

Productivity, progress and problems. E. G. Fox. Coal Age 66:68-71 Mr '61

Profitable control of production and transportation through operations research. D. B. Hertz and N. O. Olson. maps Min Cong J 47:47-50 O '61

Methods

Automatic delay shooting with air; Freeman coal mining corp. il Coal Age 66:84-5 Ja '61

Berwind-White tools up, hits production peaks; industrial engineering lays the groundwork for higher productivity. il diag Coal Age 65:80-2 D '60

Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. il plans diags Coal Age 66:174-213 Jl '61

Continuous mining; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:117 Je '61; Min Cong J 47:84 Je '61

Continuous mining boosts productivity and safety at O'Donnell no. 1; Rochester & Pittsburgh coal co. il plans Coal Age 66:72-6 Ap '61

Conventional mining; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:108-9 Je '61; Min Cong J 47:74-5 Je '61

Conventional mining of a 28 to 36-in. seam; Princess Elkhorn coal div. of Princess coals, inc. C. H. Storey. il Min Cong J 47:39-43 Ap '61

Deep mining thin-seam coal in eastern Kentucky. il maps Coal Age 66:72-6 Ja '61

Deep mining 30-in coal in Virginia; Jewell ridge coal co. il Coal Age 65:90-1 N '60

Developments in large borehole drilling; Olga coal co. H. E. Mauck and D. C. Ridenour. il Min Cong J 47:77-80 Ag '61

Early years in deep mining. il diags Coal Age 66:156-9 O '61

Getting 108 tons per face man; Glen Castle mine, Hanna coal co. il plan diags Coal Age 66:72-6 Jl '61

Mechanical coal mining, 1960. N. Robinson. il Min Cong J 47:51-3 F '61

Mining and processing coal; Old Ben coal corp., Chicago. il diag Automation 8:62-7 F '61

1910-20; hand loaders rule the face zone. il plans Coal Age 66:160-1 O '61

1920-30; machine loading begins. il Coal Age 66:162-3 O '61

1930-40; the pace quickens. il plan Coal Age 66:164-5 O '61

1940-50; continuous mining starts. il diags Coal Age 66:166-7 O '61

1950-60; continuous mining accepted. il plans Coal Age 66:168-71 O '61

1960-70; automation to the fore. diags Coal Age 66:172-3 O '61

Thin-seam mining with multiple-auger continuous miners; Maust coal & coke co. W. A. Hill. il Coal Age 66:105-7 Je '61

Thunderbird; Ayrshire collieries corp. W. A. Endicott. il Min Cong J 47:48-51 Ag '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Longwall system

Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

Power

Coal Age mining guidebook; power for low-cost operation. diags Coal Age 66:248-56 Jl '61

Experience with a-c mining; Union carbide metals co. coal mine. O. G. Stewart. il Min Cong J 47:52-4+ Mr '61

50 years and ahead in face-supporting services. il Coal Age 66:176-7 O '61

Haulage and power; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:112-13 Je '61

Power services for the largest U.S. underground coal mine; Peabody coal co.'s mine no. 10 near Springfield, Ill. H. C. McCollum. il Power Eng 65:48-50 F '61

Trends in open-pit mine power distribution. A. C. Lordi. il diags Coal Age 66:96-103 Ja '61

What you should know about power-factor. Coal Age 66:64-5+ Ag '61

Rock dusting

New standard tells how to use rock dust to prevent mine explosions. il Mag of Stand 32:48-9 F '61

Safety measures

Coal Age mining guidebook; fundamentals in safety. il plan Coal Age 66:276-8 Jl '61

History of gas analysis in mining. E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1370-4 N 5 '60

In-company research ups safety, efficiency; Ireland mine, Hanna coal co. il diags Coal Age 66:72-5 Mr '61

National safety council Coal mining section annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-19; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 65:114-15+ D '60

Safety; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:115-17 Je '61; Min Cong J 47:82-4 Je '61

Safety movement; origins, development, goals for 1970. il Coal Age 66:200-4 O '61

Sprayed rubber latex seals in mining. il Engineering 191:802 Je 9 '61

Statistics

50 biggest bituminous mines ranked by 1960 tonnage; tables. Coal Age 66:86 Ap '61

Half century in coal and the next ten years. Coal Age 66:124-31 O '61

How the top 15 coal-producing groups ranked in 1960; tables. Coal Age 66:114 F '61

Stores systems

Coal Age mining guidebook; profitable supply control. il plan diags Coal Age 66:269-75 Jl '61

Stripping operations

Anthracite in Panther Valley stages a comeback; Greenwood mining co. flow sheet il Coal Age 66:56-61 S '61

Application and performance of wheel excavators. H. Rumfelt. bibliog il Min Cong J 47:46-9 Je '61

Applying electric drive to coal haulers. R. W. Volpe. il Coal Age 66:90-4 Jl '61

Casting overburden with explosives. il diags Coal Age 66:78-82 Mr '61

Coal Age mining guidebook; profitable stripping. il plans diags Coal Age 66:214-31 Jl '61

Computer method for estimating proper machinery mass for stripping overburden. H. Rumfelt. il diags Min Eng 13:480-7 My '61

Cost cutting in open pit mining; American mining congress Coal division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:79-80 Je '61

Crown vetch as an aid to strip mine reclamation; Hanna coal co. C. H. J. Breeding. il Min Cong J 47:70-1 Ap '61

Economics of large versus small haulage units; Central Ohio coal co. E. F. Eckhardt. il Min Cong J 47:56-8 My '61

85-cu yd dragline on order for Peabody Coal. il Coal Age 66:26+ Ap '61

Electric power for giant strip-mining shovel; Peabody coal co. Power Eng 65:70 Jl '61

Half century in stripping; and the next ten years. il Coal Age 66:180-7 O '61

COAL mines and mining—Stripping operations —*Continued*

Horizontal air drilling; Peabody's power mine. N. O. Lewis. il Min Cong J 47:59-61 Jl '61

Mining, stripping, preparation in 1960. il Coal Age 66:66-8 Ja '61

New bucket for the mountaineer; Hanna coal co. il Min Cong J 47:68-9 Je '61

New shovel boosts stripping capacity at Green coal co. il Coal Age 66:76-80 F '61

Power for strip mining of coal; Peabody coal co.'s Lynnville mine in Indiana. D. G. Johnston. il Power Eng 65:49-51 Mr '61

Special shovel breaks thin-seam loading bottleneck; Oakman coal co. il Coal Age 66:106-8 My '61

Strip mining; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:110-12 Je '61; Min Cong J 47:76-8 Je '61

Strip mining, 1960. L. Stewart. il Min Cong J 47:58-9 F '61

Sunnyhill no. 9; Ohio's newest big producer; Peabody coal co. il Coal Age 66:50-4 Ag '61

Sunnyhill no. 9; Peabody coal co. E. W. Pearson. il Min Cong J 47:56-7 O '61

Trends in open-pit mine power distribution. A. C. Lordi. il diags Coal Age 66:96-103 Ja '61

Truax-Traer off to fresh start in southern Illinois. il diag Coal Age 66:72-7 Je '61

Two-stage air cleaning solves preparation problem; Rice brothers coal co. il plan Coal Age 66:62-4+ S '61

Weight-usefulness relationships for stripping machines. H. Rumfelt. il diags Coal Age 66:79-83+ Ap '61

Taxation

See Mine taxation

Ventilation

See Mine ventilation

Waste disposal

Automatic refuse disposal; Rochester & Pittsburgh coal co. il Coal Age 66:86-7 Mr '61

Alabama

New portal boosts output ten per cent, improves ventilation; Mulga mine, Woodward Iron co. il plans Coal Age 66:94-7 S '61

Segco no. 1 mine of the Southern electric generating co. J. E. Brown, jr. and G. C. Dyar. il Min Cong J 47:30-4 S '61

Special shovel breaks thin-seam loading bottleneck; Oakman coal co. il Coal Age 66:106-7 My '61

Germany

Present state of coal flotation in West Germany. K. Sallmann. Min Eng 13:1069-71 S '61

Great Britain

Coal; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 18 Ja 13 '61

Cynheidre colliery. il Engineer 210:904 N 25 '60

Hawthorn combined mine. il Engineer 211: 707-9 Ap 28 '61

Mining research establishment. il Engineer 210:1057-8 D 23 '60

Shaft sinking at Kellingley colliery. Engineer 212:230-1 Ag 11 '61

Illinois

Allendale; Stonefort's newest in northern Illinois. flow sheet il plan diag Coal Age 66:80-6 Jl '61

Allendale story; Stonefort coal mining co. G. F. Jackson. il Min Cong J 47:74-6 Ag '61

Automatic delay shooting with air; Freeman coal mining corp. il Coal Age 66:84-5 Ja '61

Banner mine: United Electric's 4,000-tpd onriver producer of Illinois coal. il maps diag Coal Age 65:70-6 D '60

Mining and processing coal; Old Ben coal corp., Chicago. il diag Automation 8:62-7 F '61

Orient mine no. 5; Freeman coal mining corp. stressing automation, concentration and modern coal preparation. T. L. Garwood. il Min Cong J 47:46-8 My '61

Truax-Traer off to fresh start in southern Illinois. il diag Coal Age 66:72-7 Je '61

Indiana

Thunderbird; Ayrshire collieries corp. W. A. Endicott. il Min Cong J 47:48-51 Ag '61

Kentucky

Deep mining thin-seam coal in eastern Kentucky. il maps Coal Age 66:72-6 Ja '61

How Kentucky Oak mines with the 7-ft auger. il Coal Age 66:108-9 Ap '61

New shovel boosts stripping capacity at Green coal co. il Coal Age 66:76-80 F '61

New thin-seam continuous miner; Harlan fuel co. il diags Coal Age 66:90-3 My '61

Missouri

Twin-head giant broadens drilling horizon at Power mine, Peabody coal co. il Coal Age 66:78-80 Ja '61

Nova Scotia

Progress report on establishing longwall retreating in Dominion no. 20 colliery, Glace Bay. D. W. MacFadgen. il plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:258-62 Mr '61

Ohio

Getting 108 tons per face man; Glen Castle mine, Hanna coal co. il plan diags Coal Age 66:72-6 Jl '61

Sunnyhill no. 9; Ohio's newest big producer; Peabody coal co. il Coal Age 66:50-4 Ag '61

Sunnyhill no. 9; Peabody coal co. E. W. Pearson. il Min Cong J 47:56-7 O '61

Pennsylvania

Anthracite in Panther Valley stages a comeback; Greenwood mining co. flow sheet il Coal Age 66:56-61 S '61

Berwind-White tools up, hits production peaks; industrial engineering lays the groundwork for higher productivity. il diag Coal Age 65:80-2 D '60

Shuttle car haulage at Lancashire no. 15 of Barnes & Tucker co. J. S. Todhunter. il Min Cong J 47:38-9+ Ja '61

Two-stage air cleaning solves preparation problem; Rice brothers coal co. il plan Coal Age 66:62-4+ S '61

Upland dredging for power fuel; washery solids containing fine coal are reclaimed from old strip pits. il Coal Age 65:86-7 N '60

Russia

Methane drainage at the Yugo-Zapadnaya mine no. 3 in Russia. N. A. Denshchikov and N. V. Svekolkin. diags Min Cong J 47:56-8 Jl '61

Scotland

Shaft sinking with chemical grout; Monktonhall coal mines. diag Coal Age 66:72+ S '61

Virginia

Deep mining 30-in coal in Virginia; Jewell ridge coal co. il Coal Age 65:90-1 N '60

West Virginia

Continuous mining boosts productivity and safety at O'Donnell no. 1; Rochester & Pittsburgh coal co. il plans Coal Age 66: 72-6 Ap '61

In-company research ups safety, efficiency; Ireland mine, Hanna coal co. il diags Coal Age 66:72-5 Mr '61

Separate-split ventilation of continuous-mining faces; Gray District mines of the United States steel corp. C. W. Connor, jr. il plan diags Coal Age 66:79-82 Ag '61

Thin-seam mining with multiple-auger continuous miners; Maust coal & coke co. W. A. Hill. il Coal Age 66:105-7 Je '61

COAL mining institute of America

Annual meeting, 74th, Pittsburgh, Dec. 15-16; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:104-7 Ja '61

COAL mining machinery

Conventional mining of a 28 to 36-in. seam; Princess Elkhorn coal div. of Princess coals, inc. C. H. Storey. il Min Cong J 47:39-43 Ap '61

Cylinders walk auger miner. E. Srnensky. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:64+ My '61

Drill rig walks to work; dual coal auger. il diags Machine Design 33:186-7 My 11 '61

Early years in deep mining. il diags Coal Age 66:156-9 O '61

Fluid power helps dig coal; annual coal show, Cleveland. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:28-9 S '61

Future of conventional mining equipment; Island Creek coal co. J. Matheson. Min Cong J 47:53-6 Je '61

How Kentucky Oak mines with the 7-ft auger. il Coal Age 66:108-9 Ap '61

COAL mining machinery—*Continued*

How to select ripper-tooth tips. il diags Coal Age 66:120 F '61

Mechanical coal mining, 1960. N. Robinson. il Min Cong J 47:51-3 F '61

New dual-auger coal boring machine. C. Govin and H. Cullings. il Coal Age 66:124+ F '61

New thin-seam continuous miner; Harlan fuel co. il diags Coal Age 66:90-3 My '61

1950-60; continuous mining accepted. il plans Coal Age 66:168-71 O '61

Selection of a continuous miner for moderately dipping coal seams. W. J. Riva. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:539-41 Jl '61

Thin-seam mining with multiple-auger continuous miners; Maust coal & coke co. W. A. Hill. il Coal Age 66:105-7 Je '61

See also

Coal breakers

Coal loading machines

Shoveling machines

Control

Radioactive pickup for automatic control of mining machinery. V. G. Segalin and A. A. Rudanovsky. diags Min Cong J 47:45-7 Mr '61

Conveyors

Belt conveyors and belting; operating guide. il diags Coal Age 65:85-100 D '60

Edge cracking of a steel band conveyor. G. C. C. Parker and others. il diags Engineer 210:1099-104 D 30 '60

Field experience with solid-carcass PVC belting. il Coal Age 65:102-4 N '60

How to use belt-conveyor repair services. il diags Coal Age 66:96-8 My '61

Exhibitions

Southern Appalachian industrial exhibit. Bluefield, Va. coal show. Sept. 21-23; list of exhibitors. il diags Coal Age 65:116-22 N '60

Lubrication

Bearing maintenance; lubrication. il diags Coal Age 65:94-7 N '60; Discussion. D. H. Michael. 66:100+ F '61

Maintenance and repair

Changing nature of maintenance. Coal Age 66:98-9 F '61

Coal Age mining guidebook; maintenance for minimum cost. il diag Coal Age 66:257-68 Jl '61

Daily maintenance and complete overhaul of continuous miners; abstract. F. R. Hilderbrand. Coal Age 66:106 Ja '61

50 years and ahead in face-supporting services. il Coal Age 66:178-9 O '61

Get to know your service shops better. Coal Age 66:99-100 Je '61

Maintenance arc welding. diags Coal Age 66:88-91 Mr '61

Maintenance at Moss no. 3 mine; Clinchfield coal co. B. Taylor. il Min Cong J 47:36-8 O '61

Maintenance ideas. Published in monthly numbers of Coal age

Maintenance of continuous mining equipment; Bell and Zoller coal co. A. Towles. il Min Cong J 47:41-3 Jl '61

Maintenance of open pit equipment. R. Y. Jensen. il Min Cong J 47:36-9 Je '61

Maintenance of track haulage systems. J. S. Schrecengost. il Min Cong J 46:57-9 N '60

Selective maintenance pays dividends at the Ireland mine; Hanna coal co. L. S. McNickle, jr. il Min Eng 13:1146-9 O '61

Successful hard-facing application. il Coal Age 66:102 Ag '61

Statistics

1960 sales; coal-mining and cleaning equipment. W. H. Young and R. L. Anderson. Coal Age 66:84-6 F '61; Same. Min Cong J 47:104-7 F '61

COAL patents

Current coal patents. O. S. North. Published in monthly numbers of Coal age

COAL pipe lines

Coal pipelines; progress and prospects. map Coal Age 66:102-3 Jl '61

COAL policy conference, National. See National coal policy conference

COAL preparation

Allendale; Stonefort's newest in northern Illinois. flow sheet il plan diag Coal Age 66:80-6 Jl '61

Allendale story; Stonefort coal mining co. G. F. Jackson. il Min Cong J 47:74-6 Ag '61

AIME Society of mining engineers annual meeting, St. Louis, February 26-March 3; abstracts of papers on coal mining and preparation. Coal Age 66:100-2+ Ap '61

Anthracite in Panther Valley stages a comeback; Greenwood mining co. flow sheet il Coal Age 66:56-61 S '61

Better preparation; gateway to new marketing opportunities; Bell & Zoller's Zeigler no. 3 plant. il diag Coal Age 65:80-4 N '60

Building coal quality through the years. il Coal Age 66:188-95 O '61

Coal Age mining guidebook; quality coal preparation. flow sheets il diags Coal Age 66:232-47 Jl '61

Coal from mine to boiler; coal conveying and conditioning. A. S. Drummond. il diags Power Eng 65:66-9 Jl '61

Coal preparation; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:113-15 Je '61; Min Cong J 47:80-2 Je '61

Coal preparation, 1960. J. J. Reilly. il Min Cong J 47:41-2+ F '61

Greater efficiency, higher-quality products; preparation plant at Glogora coal co. il diag Coal Age 66:94-7 Mr '61

Hawthorn combined mine. il Engineer 211:707-9 Ap 28 '61

It's time to reevaluate your preparation-plant maintenance. il Coal Age 66:87-90 Ja '61

Latest developments for continuous analysis. L. A. Updegraff. bibliog il diags Min Cong J 74:58-62 Ag '61

Loveridge plant; a four-man operation from mine portal to finished product. H. L. Washburn and W. A. McConnell. il diags Min Eng 13:958-61 Ag '61

Mining, stripping, preparation in 1960. Coal Age 66:68 Ja '61

1960 preparation sales. Coal Age 66:90-1 F '61

Orient mine no. 5; Freeman coal mining corp. stressing automation, concentration and modern coal preparation. T. L. Garwood. il Min Cong J 47:46-8 My '61

Preparing coal and crushing the dirt. flow diag il Engineering 190:771-2 D 2 '60

Preventive maintenance eliminates costly preparation delays; U.S. Steel's Maple Creek and Robena preparation plants. il Coal Age 66:76-80 S '61

Quality coal, better market opportunity; new preparation facilities of the Johnson mining co. il Coal Age 66:124-5 Je '61

Separation method produces clean coal; heavy media separation. diag Automation 8:75 S '61

Simplicity in design, control for quality; Elkay preparation-plant highlights. il Coal Age 66:60-2 Ag '61

Simplicity marks new Benham plant; Wisconsin steel co. flow diag il Coal Age 66:98-100+ S '61

Some economic aspects of coal preparation. F. R. Zachar. Min Cong J 46:47-53+ N '60

Truax-Traer off to fresh start in southern Illinois. il diag Coal Age 66:72-7 Je '61

See also

Coal, Pulverized—Preparation

Coal drying

Coal washing

COAL products

Coal chemicals; on the wane. Chem Eng 68:92 F 20 '61

Oil from coal, when? Coal Age 66:144 O '61

See also

Coal products

Coal tar

Coal tar products

Coke manufacture—By-products

Manufacture

Monitoring corrosion in coal chemicals production. R. J. Schmitt and R. R. Christian. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup71A-2A+ N '60

COAL research

Annual review of Canadian coal research, 1960. N. Berkowitz. Can Min & Met Bul 54:560-2 Jl '61

Coal research at home and abroad, 1960. il Min Cong J 47:65-7 F '61

Research and operations in coal aided by radioisotopes; panel discussion. Coal Age 65:132-3 D '60

Technical research; vital to expansion. J. R. Garvey. Coal Age 66:149 O '61

COAL sampling

Coal sampler gets to bottom of heap. il Elec World 154:57 N 28 '60

Establish limits for pulverizing fineness tests; coal sampling. R. E. Boals. il Power 105:214-15 Je '61

Portable coal crusher permits on-the-spot sampling. il Power Eng 65:62-3 Jl '61

COAL-steel community
Annual report, 9th. Engineer 211:394-5, 886 Mr 10, My 26 '61

COAL storage
Coal from mine to boiler: coal storage and reclaim. A. S. Drummond. il Power Eng 65:69-71 Je '61
Coming; the automatic coal pile; central-station power plants. L. E. Stewart. il diag Power 105:93-5 Je '61
Evolution of volatile hydrocarbons from coal during storage. R. P. W. Scott and G. W. Girling. Chem & Ind p 1570-1 S 30 '61
See also
Coal bunkers

COAL supply
See also
Coal trade

COAL tar
Chemical constitution of road tars and coal tar pitches. L. J. Wood. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:130-6 Ap '61
Coal tar fuels. J. D. Pratt. Chem & Ind p494-5 Ap 22 '61
Terminal olefins in low-temperature lignite tar. R. A. Abramovitch and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p368 Mr 25 '61

COAL tar pitch. See Pitch

COAL tar products
Coal holds jet fuel raw material potential. M. Letort. diag Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 O 23 '61
Coal tar products imports decline. F. Gonet and D. F. McCarthy. Chem & Eng N 39:96-8 S 4 '61
Coating two high-pressure water tunnels with coal tar/epoxy. il Engineering 192:82 Jl 21 '61
Developments in the refining of coal tar aromatics; abstract and discussion. D. McNeil. Chem & Ind p700-17 My 27 '61
Lignite tar fractions as antioxidants and plasticizers for rubber. R. A. Clark and W. J. Mueller. Rubber Age 89:617-31 Jl '61
Steel pipe coating symposium; coal tar. H. E. Tillman. il Civil Eng 30:72 N '60
Tar distillation plant started by U.S. Steel. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:151 Jl '61
See also
Pitch

COAL trade
Anthracite, 1960. J. A. Corgan. il Min Cong J 47:95-7 F '61
Bituminous coal picture. W. F. Schulten. il Min Cong J 47:74-5+ F '61
Coal industry seeks oil's help against fuel imports. Oil & Gas J 59:46-7 My 22 '61
Look at coal's future. C. J. Potter. Min Cong J 47:28-33 Je '61
1959-60 coal picture. Coal Age 66:60-3 Ja '61
Program for coal. il maps plans diags Coal Age 66:110-204 O '61
Some economic aspects of coal preparation. F. R. Zachar. Min Cong J 46:47-53+ N '60
U.S. coal's future in the European economy. O. Anderson. il Min Cong J 47:123-6 F '61
Utility coal in 1965, 63-million-ton increase; eighth annual survey of electric-utility fuel-burning plans. Coal Age 66:94-5 Je '61
See also
Gas industry—Coal trade competition
National coal association
National coal policy conference

Europe

See also
European coal and steel community

COAL transportation
See also
Coal pipe lines

COAL washing
Central washeries key to India's coal problem. G. G. Sarkar and others. diags Min Eng 13:690-3 Jl '61
See also
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Flotation process (coal)

COAST
Hurricane winds for design along the New England coast. C. S. Gilman and V. A. Myers. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2813]:45-65 My '61
See also
Inlets

COAST changes
Beach changes based on daily measurements of four Cape Cod beaches. J. M. Zeigler and S. D. Tuttle. bibliog map J Geol 69:583-99 S '61
Behavior of beach fills in New England. H. S. Perdikis. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2744]:75-110 F '61
Natural by-passing of sand at coastal inlets. P. Bruun and F. Gerritsen. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 4 no 2301]:75-107 D '59; Discussion. J. R. Bowman. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:131-2 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:173-4 F '61
Shark River inlet sand by-passing project: New Jersey coast. W. M. Angas. il maps plans Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2599]:29-47 S '60; Discussion. P. Bruun. diags 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:153-7 My '61
Supply and loss of sand to the coast. J. W. Johnson. maps Am C E Proc 85 [WW 3 no 2177]:227-51 bibliog(p248-51) S '59; Discussion. P. S. Eagleson and R. G. Dean. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:125-9 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:171-2 F '61

COASTAL plains
Summary of geology of Atlantic coastal plain. H. E. LeGrand. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1557-71 bibliog(p 1569-71) S '61

COATINGS. See Finishing materials; Metal protection

COAXIAL cables. See Electric cables; Radio lines; Telephone cables—Coaxial cables

COBALT
Cobalt molybdenum desulphurisation catalyst. E. B. Andrews. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1396-400 N 12 '60; Discussion. p1589-90 D 24 '60
Cobalt, 1960. J. H. Bilbrey, jr. Eng & Min J 162:123-4 F '61
Experimental g' and g values of Fe, Co, Ni, and their alloys. A. J. P. Meyer and G. Asch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup330S-3S Mr '61
Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of cobalt-substituted manganese ferrite. R. W. Teale and M. J. Hight. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 140S-1S Mr '61
Ferromagnetic resonance linewidth in cobalt-substituted ferrites. C. W. Haas and H. B. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:sup 157S-8S Mr '61
Kinetics of some electron transfer reactions of cobalt (III). A. Zwickel and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:793-6 F 20 '61
Magnetic and spectral properties of the spin-free $3d^6$ systems iron(II) and cobalt(III) in cobalt(III) hexafluoride ion; probable observation of dynamic Jahn-Teller effects. F. A. Cotton and M. D. Meyers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5023-6 O 5 '60
Magnetic anisotropy of cobalt as revealed by electron diffraction. S. Yamaguchi. il diag J Ap Phys 32:961-2 My '61
Mechanism of electrodeposition of cobalt from liquid ammonia solutions of spin-paired cobalt(III) complexes; evidence for a trans effect in octahedral complexes. G. W. Watt and J. W. Vaughn. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:351-4 Ap '61
Mineral supplements: copper, nickel, and cobalt content of oyster shells. R. S. Young. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:485-6 N '60
Nuclear resonances in cubic, hexagonal, and mixed phase cobalt powders and thin films. W. A. Hardy. J Ap Phys 32:sup 122S-3S Mr '61
Properties of materials: cobalt and cobalt-base superalloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:110-11 Mid-N '60
See also
Steel—Cobalt content

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of cobalt using isotope-dilution with cobalt-60. K. F. Sporek. bibliog Anal Chem 33:754-8 My '61
Spectrophotometric determination of major amounts of cobalt in nickel alloys. N. M. Silverstone and B. B. Bach. Metallurgia 63:205-7 Ap '61
Spectrophotometric determination of small quantities of cobalt in plain and alloyed steels. A. E. Sherwood. diag Metallurgia 64:47-50 Jl '61
Voltammetric determination of cobalt and nickel in hard magnetic alloys. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Anal Chem 33:342-4 Mr '61

Isotopes

Compact cobalt-60 source for the experimental irradiation of food samples. B. Coleby. il diags Chem & Ind p 1375-8 N 5 '60
Determination of small amounts of cobalt using isotope-dilution with cobalt-60. K. F. Sporek. bibliog Anal Chem 33:754-8 My '61
Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

COBALT—Isotopes—*Continued*
Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the photographic response to Co^{60} gamma radiation. M. Ehrlich. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:203-5 Jl '61
Operating experience with the nuclear ray blast furnace stock gage; abstract. P. D. Johnson. Metal Prog 79:183A-183B Je '61
Portable Co^{60} source rides on a trailer. diags Nucleonics 19:116 Mr '61
Velocity measurements of water in a closed loop with a cobalt-60 radiation capsule. C. E. Moeller and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:207-9 F '61

COBALT alloys
Electrodeposition of cobalt-molybdenum alloys. A. Krohn and T. M. Brown. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:60-4 Ja '61
Electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:64-70 Ja '61
Electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys; Russian research and development. A. J. Steiger. diag Metal Finishing 58:53-5 D '60
Properties of materials; cobalt and cobalt-base superalloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:110-11 Mid-N '60
See also
Alnico
Iron alloys—Cobalt nickel alloys

COBALT blue
Use of cobalt colors in glazes. R. K. Mason. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:5-6 Ja 15 '61

COBALT carbonyls
Alkyl- and acyl-cobalt carbonyls containing olefinic unsaturation; allylcobalt tricarbonyl and related compounds. R. F. Heck and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1097-102 Mr 5 '61
Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; new complexes derived from cyclopentadienylcobalt dicarbonyl. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3593-7 S 5 '61
Metal carbonyls; carbon monoxide exchange with nickel tetracarbonyl and dicobalt octacarbonyl. F. Basolo and A. Wojcicki. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:520-5 F 5 '61
Metal complexes catalyze three reactions; hydrogenate, hydroformylate, and polymerize. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 10 '61

COBALT compounds
Binuclear complex ions; formation of peroxo and cyano bridged complexes by oxidation of the pentacyano complex of cobalt(II). A. Haim and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:509-16 F 5 '61
Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; new organosulfur derivatives of iron and cobalt. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3600-4 S 5 '61
Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity; the electron transfer racemization of ethylenediaminetetraacetatocobaltate(III), an example of electron transfer without retention of configuration. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3357-62 Ag 20 '61
Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity; the electron transfer racemization of propylenediaminetetraacetatocobaltate(III), an example of electron transfer with retention of configuration. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3362-6 Ag 20 '61
Exchange and isomerization rates of complex ions of the aquo-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) series. W. Kruse and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1280-4 Mr 20 '61
General synthesis of cobalt(III) complexes; a new intermediate. $Na_3[Co(Co_3)_3]\cdot 3H_2O$. H. F. Bauer and W. C. Drinkard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5031-2 O 5 '60
Hydrogen vibrations in cobalt carbonyl hydride; bonding considerations. W. F. Edgell and R. Summitt. Am Chem Soc J 83:1772-3 Ap 5 '61
Magnetic investigations of spin-free cobaltous complexes. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1777-85 Ap 20 '61
Magnetic moments of compound of cobalt with rare-earth elements having a Cu_5Ca structure. E. A. Nesbitt and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup342S-3S Mr '61
Mechanism of electrodeposition of cobalt from liquid ammonia solutions of spin-paired cobalt(III) complexes; evidence for a trans effect in octahedral complexes. G. W. Watt and J. W. Vaughn. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:351-4 Ap '61
Oxalato- and malonato-ethylenediamine cobalt(III) complexes. F. P. Dwyer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1285-7 Mr 20 '61
π-complexes of the transition metals; acetylenic condensations on manganese(II) and cobalt(II). M. Tsutsui and H. Zeiss. Am Chem Soc J 83:825-7 F 20 '61
Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60
Polymerization in cobaltic periodate solutions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Plane. Am Chem Soc J 83:2617-20 Je 20 '61
Products of the thermal decomposition of some cobalt ammine azides. T. B. Joyner and F. H. Verhoek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1069-72 Mr 5 '61
Remote attack and ester hydrolysis on electron transfer. R. T. M. Fraser and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2239-42 My 20 '61
Reversible complex of cobaltodihistidine with molecular nitric oxide. P. Silvestroni and L. Ceciarelli. Am Chem Soc J 83:3905-6 S 20 '61
Spectrophotometric determination of cobalt with 1,2,3-cyclohexanetrione trioxime. W. J. Frierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1096-8 Jl '61
Stereochemistry of inorganic complexes; the ammonation of two optically active cobalt(III) complexes. R. D. Archer and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:812-16 F 20 '61
Structure and nature of bonding of $C_5H_5Co(CH_3C_2CH_3)_2CO$. L. F. Dahl and D. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:752-3 F 5 '61
Structure of and metal-metal bonding in $Rh(CO)_2Cl$. L. F. Dahl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1761-2 Ap 5 '61
Studies of a high-coercive electrodeposit having a lamellar structure; cobalt-nickel-phosphorus electrodeposit. J. S. Sallo and K. H. Olsen. il J Ap Phys 32:sup203S-4S Mr '61
Tricobaltenneacarbonyl sulphide. L. Markó and others. Chem & Ind p 1491-2 S 16 '61
Unusual magnetic properties of some six-coördinate cobalt(II) complexes; electronic isomers. R. C. Stoufer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3732-4 S 5 '61
See also
Vitamins—Vitamin B_{12}

COBALT ferrates
Cobalt ferrite single crystals. A. Ferretti and others. J Ap Phys 32:905 My '61

COBALT fluorides
Magnetic and spectral properties of the spin-free $3d^6$ systems iron(II) and cobalt(III) in cobalt(III) hexafluoride ion; probable observation of dynamic Jahn-Teller effects. F. A. Cotton and M. D. Meyers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5023-6 O 5 '60
Preparation, structures and infrared absorption of salts of cobalt(III) hexafluoride ion. M. D. Meyers and F. A. Cotton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5027-30 O 5 '60

COBALT metallurgy
Olen copper, cobalt, and germanium refineries. Y. Prax. Ind Chem 37:250-1 My '61
Preparing nickel and cobalt concentrates. T. K. Roy. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:559-66 Jl '61

COBALT oxides
Effect of cobalt oxide in porous nickel ferrites at very high frequency. H. F. Remide. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup384S-5S Mr '61

COBALT plating
New cobalt-nickel sulfamate bath. I. Tsu. bibliog Plating 48:379-81 Ap '61
New sulfamate solutions for plating cadmium, cobalt and iron; abstract. R. C. Barrett. Materials in Design Eng 53:170+ Mr '61

COBALTICYANIDES. See Cyanocobaltates

COCCIDIOSIS
Vitamin E saturation test in coccidiosis-infected rabbits. J. F. Diehl and B. G. Kistler. bibliog J Nutrition 74:495-9 Ag '61

COCKADE texture. See Mineralogy

COCKCROFT, John
Atoms for peace award. por Phys Today 14:72 Ap '61

COCKPITS. See Airplanes—Cockpits

COCKROACHES
Cockroach aerosol test method; 1961 revision. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p247-8+ '61

COCKROACHES—*Continued*
Cockroach spray method; evaluating liquid household insecticides against crawling insect pests, 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p249-50 '61

COCOA
Changes in cocoa tannins during processing. T. Robinson and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:295-8 Jl '61
See also
Cacao

COCOA butter
Analysis of the glyceride structure of cocoa butter by thermal gradient crystallization. G. V. Jones and E. G. Hammond. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:69-73 F '61
Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution; comparison of natural, interesterified, and synthetic cocoa butter. H. J. Dutton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:96-101 F '61

COCONUT flour
Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

COCONUT oil
Nutritional evaluation of the replacement of the fat in whole cow's milk by coconut oil. F. E. Rice. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:488-91 N '60

COD
Need for supplementary dietary fat by breeding mink fed rations containing codfish products. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. J Nutrition 74:397-400 Ag '61

COD, CAPE. See Cape Cod

CODAMITE. See Radio telegraph

CODEINONE
Stereochemistry of 14-hydroxycodeinone and 14-hydroxy-dihydrocodeinone. G. Gernath and K. Koczka. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1479-80 N 26 '60

CODRINGTON, George W.
Obituary. por Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:415 My '61

COENZYMES
Coenzyme Q; alkoxy homologs of coenzyme Q_{10} from methoxy group exchange. C. H. Shunk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5914-18 N 20 '60
Coenzyme Q; conversion of coenzyme Q_{10} into the corresponding chromanol. C. H. Hoffman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4744-5 S 5 '60
Methylmalonyl coenzyme A isomerase; investigation of a carbon monoxide transfer mechanism. M. Flavin and C. Slaughter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:397-9 Ja 20 '61
Nucleoside polyphosphates; an improved general method for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes; syntheses of uridine-5′, cytidine-5′ and guanosine-5′ diphosphate derivatives. S. Roseman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:659-63 F 5 '61
Nucleoside polyphosphates; the total synthesis of coenzyme A. J. G. Moffatt and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:663-75 F 5 '61

COESITE
Astroblemes. R. S. Dietz. il maps diags Sci Am 205:50-8 Ag '61
Formation of coesite and kyanite from pyrophyllite at very high pressures and high temperatures. A. A. Giardini and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:976-82 Jl '61

COFFEE
Isolation of chlorogenic acid and its isomers from coffee. E. Sondheimer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:146-9 Mr '61
Microbial decomposition and nitrogen availability of reacted sawdust, bagasse, and coffee grounds. W. B. Bollen and K. C. Lu. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:9-15 Ja '61
Roasted coffee; color measurement and classification. E. E. Lockhart. bibliog il Food Tech 14:597-600 N '60

COFFEE beans
Effect of processing method and variety on niacin and ether extract content of green and roasted coffee. R. Bressani and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:306-8 Je '61

COFFEE pots, percolators, etc.
Coffee urns with tampered safety valves brew danger. il Safety Maint 121:19-20 Mr '61
Controlled until the last drop; machine for making coffee automatically from instant. il diag Product Eng 32:16-17 Jl 3 '61
Forming stainless steel percolators at 4000 a day. P. J. Kircher. il Mach 67:116-21 F '61
Instant gas makes coffee in a jiffy. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15+ F '61

COFFEE urns. See Coffee pots, percolators, etc.

COFFERDAMS
Keep your cofferdam dry, or save it under water; Captain Anthony Meldahl locks and dam on the Ohio river. il Eng N 165:88 N 17 '60
Z-pile cofferdam for New Orleans' tallest building. T. C. Bruns. il diag Civil Eng 31:68-9 My '61
See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers

COFFINS
Finishing metal caskets has been speeded up; Aurora casket co. il Ind Finishing 37:40-1 D '60

COHESION
Cohesion after non-hydrostatic consolidation. J. H. Schmertmann and J. R. Hall, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2881]:39-60 Ag '61
Reduction of cohesion in ionic crystals by dislocations. J. J. Gilman. il J Ap Phys 32:738-9 Ap '61

COILS, Electric. See Electric coils

COILS, Induction. See Induction coils

COILS, Magnetic. See Electromagnets

COILS, Pipe
Direct expansion or chilled water? M. Ramsey. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:86-7 Mr '61
Heat and mass transfer in dehumidifying surface coils. W. L. Bryan. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:51-4+ S '61
How to provide freeze-up protection for heating and cooling coils; engineering data file. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 33:149-68 Jl '61
Piping diagrams for steam coil installations; detail sheets. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:79-80 Jl '61
Simplified case explains the basic concepts of cooling coil selection by psychrometric chart. G. C. Stevens. Heating-Piping 33:119-23 My '61; Discussion. J. A. Bishop. 33:97-8 Jl '61
Spray coil performance with heated spray water. W. T. Lyons. ASHRAE J 3:59-62+ My '61
Stainless reaction kettle ups antibiotic production; heating-cooling coils resist thermal shocks and corrosion. il Steel 148:129 F 27 '61
Steam heated coil; detail sheets. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:115-16 F '61
Weight of coil stock; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:143 N 14 '60

COINCIDENCE counting
Fast coincidence system based on a transistorized time-to-amplitude converter. P. C. Simms. diags R Sci Instr 32:894-8 Ag '61
Low-level linear microsecond gate for use in scintillation counter coincidence experiments. P. R. Chagnon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:68-70 Ja '61

COINING. See Metal work

COINS
Numismatics going fancy? Britain's Royal mint is thinking of plastic coins. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup31A-2A F '61

COKE
See also
Coal
Petroleum coke

Standards

International standardization of methods for sampling, analysis, and testing of coal and coke. O. W. Rees and W. H. Ode. Min Cong J 46:94-6 N '60

COKE industry
History of the coking industry in the United States. C. S. Finney and J. Mitchell. bibliog il plan diags J Metals 13:285-91, 373-8, 425-30, 501-3, 559-61 Ap-Ag '61

Statistics

Coke and by-products in 1959. I. E. Madsen. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:165-70 D '60

COKE manufacture
History of the coking industry in the United States. C. S. Finney and J. Mitchell. bibliog il plan diags J Metals 13:285-91, 373-8, 425-30, 501-3, 559-61 Ap-Ag '61

By-products

Coke and by-products in 1959. I. E. Madsen. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:165-70 D '60

COKE manufacture—By-products—*Continued*
Cokemaking methods are reappraised. il Steel 148:60+ Ja 23 '61
Purification of benzene by removal of thiophene and CS_2 with NaK alloy. O. L. Wright and F. J. Vancheri. bibliog flow diag diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:15-18 Ja '61
See also
Coke oven gas

COKE oven gas
Coke-oven gas injection. E. R. Dean and R. A. Powell. J Metals 13:49-50 Ja '61
Gas injection for blast furnace? il Iron Age 187:107-9 F 9 '61
Pulsating gas burners heat foundry forehearths; River Rouge plant, Ford motor co. il Steel 147:128 N 28 '60
Use of four-electrode conductometry for the automatic determination of carbon dioxide and ammonia in concentrated scrubbing water of coke oven gas. E. Barendrecht and N. G. L. M. Janssen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:199-203 F '61
Variation in benzole composition during the carbonising cycle of a coke oven. N. B. Coupe and others. bibliog flow diag diag J Ap Chem 11:335-43 S '61

COKE ovens
Arthur G. McKee & co. signs coke-oven licensing agreement. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:133 Je '61
Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee report. J Metals 13:276-7 Ap '61
Cokemaking methods are reappraised. il Steel 148:60+ Ja 23 '61
National open hearth steel committee and Blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee conference, 44th, Philadelphia, April 10-12; with program and abstracts of papers. J Metals 13:187-92, 497-500 Mr, Jl '61
New look in coking. J. B. Shallenberger. il Coal Age 66:106-8 F '61
Pressurization of idle coke ovens. A. D. Shattuck. Iron & Steel Eng 38:83-7 Mr '61
See also
Coke oven gas

COKE plants, By-product
Low-sulphur benzene. W. M. Hyslop and others. Ind Chem 37:331-4 Jl '61
New look in coking. J. B. Shallenberger. il Coal Age 66:106-8 F '61
See also
Coke manufacture—By-products

Waste

Dephenolization of by-product coke plant ammoniacal liquor. W. E. Carbone. flow chart il diags WPCF J 33:834-43 Ag '61

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; by-product coke wastes. WPCF J 33:558-60 Je '61

COLBURN, Burnham Standish
Memorial. W. T. Schaller. por Am Mineralogist 46:485-7 Mr '61

COLCHICINE
Biogenesis of the alkaloids of colchicum: the incorporation of phenylalanine into colchicine. E. Leete and P. E. Nemeth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6055-7 D 5 '60
Biogenesis of the alkaloids of colchicum: tracer studies with acetate-1-C^{14} and methionine-methyl-C^{14}. E. Leete and P. E. Németh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2192-4 My 5 '61
Experiments in the colchicine field: a method for the synthesis of ring B^1. C. D. Gutsche and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1404-11 Mr 20 '61
See also
Lumicolchicine

COLCLOUGH, T. P.
Obituary. Engineer 212:540 S 29 '61

COLD
See also
Freezing
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Temperature—Physiological effect

Physiological effect

Caloric requirements of man in the Antarctic. F. A. Milan and K. Rodahl. bibliog J Nutrition 75:152-6 O '61
Effects of L-thyroxine and cold-exposure on the amount of food consumed and absorbed by male albino rats. A. C. L. Hsieh and K. W. Ti. bibliog J Nutrition 72:283-8 N '60

COLD (disease)
Colds and antibiotics; abstract. C. B. McKerrow and others. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:386 Mr '61
Common cold research and the outlook for a vaccine. D. Taylor-Robinson. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:345-9 Ag '61
Viruses of the common cold. C. H. Andrewes. il diags Sci Am 203:88-100+ D '60

COLD cathode tubes. See Vacuum tubes—Cold cathode tubes

COLD storage
Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods; behavior in refrigerated foods. R. Angelotti and others. Am J Pub Health 51:76-83 Ja '61
See also
Food, Frozen—Storage
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Vegetables—Storage

COLD storage warehouses
Containers for refrigerated warehouses. C. D. Carpenter. il Food Tech 15:sup7-8+ O '61
Insulated building; cold storage warehouse insulating system combines foamed plastics with cellular glass. il Plastics World 19:90-1 Je '61

COLD working of metals. See Metals, Cold working of

COLD working of steel. See Steel, Cold working of

COLIFORM bacteria. See Escherichia coli

COLLAGEN
Collagen. J. Gross. il diags Sci Am 204:120-8+ My '61
Fiber formation from solutions of collagen. H. B. Bensusan and A. Scanu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4990-8 S 20 '60
Helix$\rightleftharpoons$coil transitions in dilute aqueous collagen solutions. P. J. Flory and E. S. Weaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4518-25 S 5 '60
Melting equilibrium for collagen fibers under stress; elasticity in the amorphous state. P. J. Flory and O. K. Spurr, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1308-16 Mr 20 '61

COLLECTING of accounts
Bill collection procedures and delinquent accounts; joint discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1120-36 S '61
Slow-pay contractors hit with service charges, wholesaler survey shows. Dom Eng 198:15+ S '61
See also
Billing

COLLECTIVE bargaining
Prepare right now for collective bargaining. E. R. Niehaus. Food Eng 33:52-4 S '61
See also
Trade agreements

COLLEGE architecture
Campus beat, and offbeat: TAC's new quadrangle at Brandeis university. il plans diag Arch Forum 115:88-93 S '61
College buildings; building types study. E. Saarinen. il plans Arch Rec 128:123-54 N '60
College Gothic in modern dress; four campuses. il plans Arch Forum 115:126-31 S '61
Design awards seminars, 1960; Foothill college. E. J. Kump and others. il plan Prog Arch 41:158-61 N '60
Planning the University of Bagdad. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:107-22 F '61
Three-malled campus proposed for Olivet. il plan Prog Arch 42:51 Ja '61
See also
Dormitories

COLLEGE buildings
Addition to the physics building at the University of Texas. R. B. Watson. il plans Am J Phys 29:50-6 Ja '61
Campus buildings. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:138-67 Je '61
Citation; Health sciences instruction and research unit, Univ. of Calif. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:122-5 Ja '61
Faculty club, University of Washington. il plans Prog Arch 42:114-20 F '61
Hilltop entrance to buildings tied by bridge; Ohio university arts building. il Eng N 166:159 Je 22 '61
New and old on the campus; book store and post office, Stanford university. il plans Arch Rec 129:145-8 Ap '61
New Imperial college building. il Engineer 210:846 N 18 '60
New talent for the sixties; cyclotron in California by G. McCue. il Arch Forum 115:74-5 Ag '61
Precast concrete gives Gothic look in General engineering building at University of Washington. il Eng N 166:45 Ap 20 '61

COLLEGE buildings—*Continued*

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Behavioral sciences building, Harvard university. il plan Arch Rec 130:126-7 Jl '61
Six new projects by Yamasaki; Engineering laboratory, Harvard university. il plans diag Arch Rec 130:128-9 Jl '61
Six new projects by Yamasaki; Library building, Butler university, Indianapolis. il plan Arch Rec 130:136-7 Jl '61
Stanford's chemistry build-up signals new era; John Stauffer chemistry building. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Mr 6 '61
To cover this assembly bowl; a 400-ft prestressed saucer; University of Illinois bowl. il diag Eng N 166:32-4+ Je 1 '61
Uncommon college commons; Lake Erie college. W. McQuade. il plans diag Arch Forum 113:77-88 D '60
Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school; college building, Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa. J. C. Rowan. il diag Prog Arch 42:150-1+ Ap '61

See also

College architecture
Dormitories
Gymnasiums
Housing projects, College

Electric equipment

For lighting and power loads, college athletic center uses 460Y/265 volts; Colgate university's William A. Reid athletic center. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:92-4 Ja '61

Heating and ventilation

Urban central heating plant controls smoke, dust, noise automatically. il Heating-Piping 33:113-16 F '61

Lighting

Lighting for architecture; fellowship house and amphitheater, Mount Holyoke college. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:154-60 Ja '61
Lighting for college dramatics. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:99-100 Ag '61

COLLEGE graduates

Recruiters undaunted by economic climate. Chem Eng 68:104 My 1 '61
25 ways to better your recruiting skill. Chem Eng 68:192+ S 18 '61

See also

Engineering graduates

COLLEGE housing projects. See Housing projects, College

COLLEGE hygiene

Environmental health needs in colleges and universities. R. G. Bond and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:523-30 Ap '61
Significance of current trends in school and college health programs. M. K. Beyrer. Am J Pub Health 50:1934-43 D '60

COLLEGE libraries

College buildings; library, Gwynedd Mercy junior college. il plan Arch Rec 128:146-7 N '60
College buildings; library, University of Nevada. il plans Arch Rec 128:150-1 N '60
Individual departmental libraries vs consolidated science libraries. D. A. Wells. Phys Today 14:40-1 My '61; Discussion. J. H. Shera. 14:42-3 Ag '61
New talent for the sixties; library in Missouri by F. Maki. il plan diag Arch Forum 115:88-9 Ag '61
New talent for the sixties; music library in Missouri by E. W. Smith and R. Entzeroth. il plan Arch Forum 115:80-1 Ag '61
Six new projects by Yamasaki; Library building, Butler university, Indianapolis. il plan Arch Rec 130:136-7 Jl '61
SOM joins notable architects with Yale designs. il Prog Arch 41:66 N '60
Thoughtful design wins Trinity College competition; new library. il Prog Arch 42:67 S '61

Air conditioning

Lesson for today; cooling with steam; air conditioned undergraduate library of the University of South Carolina. H. B. Swygert. il plan Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:132-3 F '61

COLLEGE professors and instructors

See also

Chemistry teachers

COLLEGES and universities

Queen Mary college, University of London, Aeronautical engineering dept. A. D. Young. bibliog il plans Aircraft Eng 33: 270-3 S '61

See also

Bagdad university
Bob Jones university
Brigham Young university
Chicago university
College architecture
College graduates
Engineering colleges
Land grant colleges
Mississippi university
Pacific college, Stockton, California
Pennsylvania university
Scholarships and fellowships
Stanford university
Swarthmore college
Temple university
Texas university

Curriculum

Management education; colleges and universities. E. P. Brooks. A S M E Trans ser B 83:359-63; Discussion. 363-5 Ag '61
Polymer science in the university. G. Gee. Chem & Ind p 1428-32 S 9 '61
Undergraduate curricula for physics majors in a select sample of institutions. C. B. Clark. Am J Phys 29:219-21 Ap '61

Finance

Let's keep business help for our colleges going full speed ahead. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:105-6 My 1; 101-2 Je 26 '61
Physics and engineering in a free society; the public. G. Piel. Phys Today 14:26-8 Mr '61

Graduate work

Colleges could train more Ph.D. candidates. Chem & Eng N 39:44+ O 16 '61
Graduate degrees by summer study. W. Thumm. Am J Phys 28:819 D '60
Science doctorates for high-energy physics. T. J. Mills. Phys Today 14:38-40+ Je '61

Research

AEC to boost university research support. Chem & Eng N 38:34 N 28 '60
Atomic review; university research. il Engineering 191:832 Je 16 '61
British universities and aeronautical research; Lanchester memorial lecture, 4th. A. D. Young. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:153-70 bibliog(p 168-70) Mr '61
It is more blessed; editorial. C. H. Schauer. Am J Phys 29:633 S '61
Role of chemical research in the university and in industry. E. Rideal. Chem & Ind p 1488-91 D 3 '60
Small colleges and physics research. J. H. McMillen. Am J Phys 29:272 Ap '61
$3.2 million set for undergrad research. Chem & Eng N 39:44 F 13 '61
Undergraduate college physics research and its sponsorship. W. H. Kruschwitz. Am J Phys 29:83-5 F '61
University research in engineering. G. F. Wislicenus. Mech Eng 83:64-6 My '61
University's research for industry. bibliog il Engineering 191:434-5 Mr 24 '61

Great Britain

British universities and aeronautical research; Lanchester memorial lecture, 4th. A. D. Young. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:153-70 bibliog(p 168-70) Mr '61
Problems of university entrance. J. H. Murphy. Chem & Ind p420-3 Ap 8 '61

See also

Oxford university

COLLIER, Simon

Honorary membership, ASTM top award. Ind Quality Control 18:38 S '61

COLLIMATORS

Motion, lens combine to sharpen honeycomb X-rays. il Steel 147:116 D 5 '60
Multiple tube collimator for gas beams. G. R. Hanes. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2171-5 D '60
Twist autocollimator aims rail-borne Minuteman. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:133-5 Ap '61

COLLISION phenomena

Atom ejection patterns in single-crystal sputtering. G. S. Anderson and G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2305-13 D '60
Collision experiments in shadow projection. K. Hecht. diags Am J Phys 29:636-9 S '61
Collisions of relativistic particles. B. L. Robinson. Am J Phys 29:369 Je '61
Electrically short antenna as a probe for measuring free electron densities and collision frequencies in an ionized region. R. King and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:371-84 Jl '61
Particle velocity in collisions between liquid drops and solids. O. G. Engel. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:497-8 N '60

COLLISION phenomena—*Continued*

Resistance of white sapphire and hot-pressed alumina to collision with liquid drops. O. G. Engel. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:499-512 N '60

COLLOID mill

Emulsifying machinery. C. W. Ridout. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:101-8 Mr '61

COLLOIDAL silica. See Silica gel

COLLOIDS

Behaviour of stannic acid sols in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. T. J. Lewis and T. M. Walters. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:396-407 O '60

Chemical engineering fundamentals review: colloids and surface behavior. A. L. Draper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:169-71 F '61

Chemistry of colloids. A. P. Black. Water Works Eng 113:1068+ D '60

Colloidal alumina forms stable thin film; Baymal. il Electronics 34:72+ My 26 '61

Colloidal molybdenum disulphide; surface chemistry and lubrication properties. E. R. Braithwaite. bibliog il diags Research 14:24-8 Ja '61

Effect of adsorption on the Van der Waals interaction of spherical colloidal particles. M. J. Vold. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:1-12 F '61

Effect of gel and structure on the properties of *cis*-1,4 polyisoprene. C. F. Gibbs and others. bibliog Rubber World 144:69-74+ Ap '61

Electron microscope studies of colloids in KCl. R. E. Simon and R. L. Sproull. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2224-5 D '60

Equilibrium between solid and colloidal ferric oxide. S. Schulman and others. J Colloid Sci 16:438-41 Ag '61

Finding a place for colloid chemistry; symposium on the teaching of colloid and surface chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:70-1 S 11 '61

Gel formation in the mastication of natural rubber, and its influence on vulcanizate strength. B. A. Dogadkin and V. N. Kuleznev. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:940-1 O '60

High efficiency melamine wet-strength resins. C. S. Maxwell and R. R. House. bibliog Tappi 44:370-4 My '61

Isoionic point of silver iodide sols and silver bromide and bromoiodide emulsions. A. H. Herz and J. O. Helling. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:199-209 Je '61

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; hydrogenation of aromatic and aliphatic nitrocompounds over a colloidal platinum catalyst. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-9 F 20 '61

Mechanical properties of plastic-disperse systems at very small deformations. M. Van den Temple. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:284-96 Je '61

Mechanochemical modification of high polymers. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:923-8 O '60

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6272-91 D 20 '60

Self-diffusion of calcium ions in calcium montmorillonite gels. G. E. Fletcher and W. H. Slabaugh. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:485-8 D '60

Studies on a flow method for particle counting in colloidal systems. R. H. Ottewill and D. J. Wilkins. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:512-24 D '60

Thermal conductivity of meats, fats, gelatin gels, and ice. C. P. Lentz. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:243-7 My '61

Thorium fuel made by sol-gel process. D. E. Ferguson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Jl 31 '61

Versatile basic chemical developed; Baymal colloidal alumina. Elec Eng 80:657 Ag '61

See also

Aerosols
Collagen
Dispersion
Electrophoresis
Emulsions
Films
Flocculation
Gelatin
Liesegang rings
Micelles
Particles
Silica gel
Surface active substances
Suspensions
Thixotropy

COLOMBIA

See also subdivision Colombia under special subjects, e.g.

Floods
Hydroelectric plants
Moving picture industry
Petroleum
Petroleum laws and regulations
Television broadcasting

COLOMBO plan

Colombo plan's ten fruitful years. D. Harvey. il Engineering 192:38-9 Jl 14 '61

Warsak hydroelectric and irrigation project. C. G. Kingsmill. il plan diag Eng J 43:43-52 N '60

Warsak hydro-electric project; joint Canada-Pakistan undertaking of the Colombo plan. J. H. Ings. il map plans diags Eng J 43:58-69 D '60

COLOR

Color chart showing standard finishes? answers. Ind Finishing 37:108-9 Ag '61

Dichroic color centers in calcium fluorophosphate. P. D. Johnson. J Ap Phys 32:127-8 Ja '61

New directions in materials testing; color, gloss, texture. R. S. Hunter. diags Materials in Design Eng 53:135-40 Je '61

Radiation coloration of silica minerals. H. W. Kohn and B. M. Benjamin. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:218-25 Ja '61

Russians vary color and sound in man-machine studies. D. Barlow. Control Eng 8:39 S '61

See also

Colorimeters and colorimetry
Discoloration
Dyes and dyeing
Light, Colored
Pigments
Water purification—Color removal

also subdivision Color under special subjects, e.g.

Enamel and enameling
Food
Glass
Oils and fats
Paper
Television

Standards

Accurate control of colour standards. diags Engineering 192:30-1 Jl 7 '61

COLOR codes

Circuit and equipment identification pays off. O. W. Walther. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:112-15 O '61

Coded wiring terminations. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:160 F 16 '61

Communication by color conditions an industry. il Chem Eng Prog 57:14-15 Je '61

How to code look-alike parts; small laminate and vulcanized-fiber parts. F. Hutta. il Iron Age 188:115-16 Jl 27 '61

Stick-on labels speed up parts flow; Bethlehem steel co.'s machine shop. il Mill & Factory 69:119-20 O '61

COLOR codes, Safety

Progress report on in-plant hazard identification systems. J. J. Duggan. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:269-77 Mr '61

COLOR filters. See Light filters

COLOR in industry

See also

Color codes

COLOR in plastics

Choosing colorants for polystyrene. E. A. Wich. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:88-9+ Je '61

Colouring of thermoplastics. il diags Brit Plastics 34:156-170 Ap '61

How to use the new fluorescents. il Mod Plastics 38:88-90+ F '61

Paint as an engineering material for plastic business machine parts. T. E. Hayden. il Metal Finishing 59:49-52 Jl '61

Some difficulties in the coloration of plastics. J. M. J. Estevez. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:300-3 Jl '61

COLOR in the ceramic industry

Producing colour oxides for ceramics. Engineering 191:603 Ap 28 '61

Symposium on ceramic colors; text of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:1-24 Ja 15 '61

See also

Enamel and enameling—Color
Glazes

COLOR in the textile industry

Market opportunities for color. A. N. Adlman. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:525-6 Jl 10 '61

See also

Dyes and dyeing

COLOR matching

Certified colorants; some color and colorant problems met when revising formulae. W. H. Peacock. bibliog Am Perfumer 75:25-32 N '60

Color matching advice to avoid complaints. N. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:102-4 My '61

Colour-matching lamps; an enquiry into members' wishes. K. McLaren. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:435-7 S '61

Color matching of furniture finishes; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:86+ My '61

Difficulty of matching transparent finishes. Ind Finishing 37:112-14 Mr '61

Shade control for military textiles used by the U S army quartermaster corps. F. J. Rizzo. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:211-20 Mr 20 '61

See also

Color measurement

COLOR measurement

Accurate control of colour standards. diags Engineering 192:30-1 Jl 7 '61

Color reflectometer; an instrument for the continuous measurement of the color and reflectivity of fine wire. T. L. Weaver and others. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:316-20+ Mr '61

Roasted coffee; color measurement and classification. E. E. Lockhart. bibliog il Food Tech 14:597-600 N '60

See also

Color matching

Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLOR mixing

Color durability and color mixing. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Mr '61

COLOR of animals

Hormones and skin color. A. B. Lerner. il diags Sci Am 205:98-102+ Jl '61

COLOR of food. See Food—Color

COLOR of man

Hormones and skin color. A. B. Lerner. il diags Sci Am 205:98-102+ Jl '61

COLOR photography

Artificial aging of latent image in Ektacolor paper. T. H. Horn. SMPTE J 70:39-41 Ja 61

Color bolsters technical reports; Gulf research and development co. il Ind Phot 10:30-1 Ja '61

Color from the past. Mech Eng 83:63 O '61

Colour photography; abstract. H. Baines. Chem & Ind p 192-3 F 18 '61

Color seminar; questions and answers. Ind Phot 10:25-8 Ja; 21-4 F; 28-9+ Jl '61

Creating color prints from the microscope. H. V. Green. Ind Phot 10:40+ Ja '61

Evaluating color negatives. Ind Phot 10:96-8 Ja '61

Extreme high speed Anscochrome. E. Meyers. il Mod Phot 25:82-3 S '61

How far can you go in 35 mm color with one film, one lens? P. C. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:62-5 Je '61

Hues seen in Fox-color images. H. E. Kallmann. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1228-9 Jl '61

Inside Kodachrome II. E. Meyers. diags Mod Phot 25:74-5 Ag '61

Land's system of two-colour projection. M. H. Wilson and R. W. Brocklebank. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:535-6 Je '61

Making negative color work overtime. J. L. Allsup. il Ind Phot 10:46-7 Ja '61

Modern color. N. Rothschild. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography

New color film readied for 1962 market. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Je 5 '61

New Kodachrome II; it's better, but. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:60-7 My '61

Range of colours excited by a two-colour reproduction system. W. N. Sproson. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:537-45; Discussion. 546-8 Je '61

Shoot your way out; photographs by Norman Rothschild. P. Caulfield. Mod Phot 25:66-71 F '61

Techniques in color duplication. R. O. Gale and W. I. Kisner. SMPTE J 69:874-81 D '60

12 right exposures, all wrong. E. Meyers and H. Keppler. Mod Phot 25:60-3 Jl '61

2¼ color; close-up, double printing, over exposure, selective focus used by L. Balish. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:54-9 Ap '61

Under exposure; key to color in low light; interview with Dan Farber. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:86-9+ Ja '61

What is color correction? E. Parsons. Ind Phot 10:12 Je '61

See also

Moving pictures, Colored

Television—Color

Standards

Spectral diffuse density of photographic sound record on three-component subtractive color films; American standard PH22. 117-1960. SMPTE J 69:894 D '60

COLOR printing

Electrostatic color map printer. D. J. Parker and F. C. Myers. il diags SMPTE J 69:744-8 O '60

How to print 24 colors at once. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:54-5+ O '61

See also

Color photography

Silk screen printing

COLORADO

See also subdivision Colorado under special subjects, e.g.

Gas, Natural

Geology

Gypsum mines and mining

Hydroelectric plants

Irrigation

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

Roads

Uranium mines and mining

COLORADO RIVER

Bureau of reclamation work in the Colorado River basin. F. E. Dominy. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:1217-24 O '61

Sediment problems of the lower Colorado River. W. M. Borland and C. R. Miller. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2452]:61-87 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:169-71 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:239-41 Jl '61

Power utilization

Debate: whether the federal government should build transmission lines to wheel upper Colorado River power. E. M. Naughton and F. E. Dominy. Elec World 155:142 Je 19 '61

Fight starts over Marble Canyon. Elec World 156:55 Jl 10 '61

Upper Colorado lines test coming. Elec World 156:26-7 Jl 24 '61

Utilities will fight for Colorado plan. Elec World 155:29 Ja 30 '61

Utilities win upper Colorado reprieve. Elec World 156:38-9 S 25 '61

COLORED glass. See Glass, Colored

COLORED light. See Light, Colored

COLORED moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Colored

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry

Continuous water analyzer; Hagan Chemonitor. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup85A F '61

Medical instrument automates feedwater analyses. W. Nacovsky. il Elec World 155:88 Je 26 '61

New color-measuring instruments for use by the textile industry. F. J. Rizzo and A. O. Ramsley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:374-84 My 15 '61

Silica control made automatic; colorimetric analyzer, by keeping broiler and turbine surfaces clean, maintains Schuylkill station efficiency. il diag Elec World 155:47-9 Ap 10 '61

See also

Colorimetric analysis

Reflectometers

COLORIMETRIC analysis

Application of pyrocatechol violet as a colorimetric reagent for tin. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:421-4 Mr '61

Automatic iron-trace detection. Engineering 190:736 N 25 '60

Colorimetric assay for diosgenin and related compounds. S. C. Slack and W. J. Mader. Anal Chem 33:625-7 Ap '61

Colorimetric determination and paper chromatography of some aromatic carbamates. R. Miskus and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:190-2 My '61

Colorimetric determination of aluminum 8-quinolinolate in chloroform. R. H. Linnell and F. H. Raab. Anal Chem 33:154-5 Ja '61

Colorimetric determination of amprolium. E. P. Schulz and C. R. Szalkowski. Anal Chem 33:795-8 My '61

Colorimetric determination of chlorates in well waters. P. Urone and E. Bonde. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1666-8 N '60

Colorimetric determination of chlorine dioxide in water. A. T. Palin. Water & Sewage Works 107:457-8 D '60

COLORIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*

Colorimetric determination of 2,4-dinitrophenylamino groups by sodium borohydride reduction. L. K. Ramachandran. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1074-8 Jl '61

Colorimetric determination of halogenated nitrophenols added to streams as sea lamprey larvicides. M. A. Smith and others. Anal Chem 32:1670-5 N '60

Colorimetric determination of neptunium with thorin. R. D. Britt, jr. Anal Chem 33:969-70 Je '61

Colorimetric determination of nitrate with 3,4-xylenol. D. G. Lewis. Anal Chem 33:1127-8 Jl '61

Colorimetric determination of small amounts of aquopentacyanoferrate(II) in the presence of ferro- and ferricyanide. I. Murati and S. Ašperger. bibliog Anal Chem 33:809-10 My '61

Colorimetric determination of sulphate in Morgan extracts of soils. W. Y. Magar and A. G. Pollard. Chem & Ind p505-6 Ap 22 '61

Colorimetric determination of ultramicro quantities of calcium using glyoxal bis (2-hydroxyanil). K. T. Williams and J. R. Wilson. Anal Chem 33:244-5 F '61

Colorimetric estimation of dodecylguanidine acetate residues. W. A. Steller and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:460-4 N '60

Colorimetric estimation of nitrogen mustards in aqueous media; hydrolytic behavior of bis(beta-chlorethyl)amine, nor HN2. O. M. Friedman and E. Boger. bibliog Anal Chem 33:906-10 Je '61

Colorimetric method for continuous recording analysis of atmospheric fluoride; test chamber and interference studies with the Mini-Adak analyzer. D. F. Adams and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:117-19 Ja '61

Colorimetric qualitative test for glycine. R. L. Sublett and J. P. Jewell. Anal Chem 32:1841-2 D '60

Colorimetric semimicrodetermination of isopropyl alcohol. G. B. Ginther and R. C. Finch. Anal Chem 32:1894-5 D '60

Critical review of colorimetric and spectrographic methods for gold. F. E. Beamish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1059-66 Jl '61

Determination of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in chicken tissues. R. J. Herrett and J. A. Buzzard. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1676-8 N '60

Determination pentosans; comparison of the aniline acetate, orcinol, and bromination methods. W. K. Wilson and J. Mandel. bibliog diag Tappi 43:998-1006 D '60

Differential colorimetric determination of nitrite and nitrate ions. J. L. Lambert and F. Zitomer. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1684-6 N '60

Dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine) residues on apples. D. E. H. Frear and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:465-6 N '60

Enzymatic determination of glucose; stabilization of color developed by oxidation of *o*-dianisidine. G. Guidotti and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:151-3 Ja '61

3-Hydroxy-1-*p*-sulfonatophenyl- 3 -phenyltriazene as a colorimetric reagent for molybdenum. N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1273-4 Ag '61

Simplified colorimetric determination of mercury. S. S. Yamamura. Anal Chem 32:1896-7 D '60

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of vaporizable water from solids using Karl Fischer reagent. D. A. Otterson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:450-3 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of 3-nitropropanoic acid in biological extracts. H. Matsumoto and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1442-4 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of titanium in silicate rocks. T. Rigg and H. A. Wagenbauer. Anal Chem 33:1347-9 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of total erythrocyte copper. H. Markowitz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1594-8 O '61

Spectrophotometric methods for olefins; colorimetric determination of conjugated diolefins. A. P. Altshuller and I. R. Cohen. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1843-8 D '60

Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aliphatic aldehydes with 2-hydrazinobenzothiazole; application to air pollution. E. Sawicki and T. R. Hauser. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1434-6 O '60

Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aromatic amines and imino heteroaromatic compounds with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:722-5 My '61

Sulphonphthalein method for the colorimetric determination of low concentrations of amine in water. A. S. Pearce. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p825-6 Je 17 '61

See also
Indicators and test papers

COLORING matter in food

Certified colorants; some color and colorant problems met when revising formulae. W. H. Peacock. bibliog Am Perfumer 75:25-32 N '60

Colors get provisional listings. Food Eng 32:105-6 N '60

FDA proposes rules for colors. Food Eng 33:100+ Mr '61

COLORS

See also
Black
Blue
Brown
Gray
Green
Maroon
Pink
Tan
Yellow

COLUMBIA gas system, inc.

Humble sidesteps FPC control in biggest gas sale ever. Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 Ap 24 '61

COLUMBIA RIVER

Columbia River ship channel improvement and maintenance. R. E. Hickson. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2883]:71-93 Ag '61

Forecasting river runoff by coastal flow index. D. M. Rockwood and C. E. Jencks. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2780]:121-48 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:261-2 Jl; [HY 5 no 2920]:225-30 S '61

Prototype measurements of the Columbia River estuary. J. B. Lockett and H. A. Kidby. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2710]:57-83 Ja '61

Stop-start discharge ends disposal woes; net- and anchor-line fouling from bacteria that thrive on paper mill wastes. il Chem Eng 68:90+ Ap 3 '61

Power utilization

British Columbia hangs back on treaty. Elec World 155:54 Mr 20 '61

British Columbia-Ottawa dicker on Columbia projects. Elec World 155:38 Ap 10 '61

Columbia river stirs family fight in Canada. Elec World 154:46-7 D 26 '60

Columbia treaty goes to Senate. map Eng N 166:29 Ja 26 '61

Electronic computer use in scoping power projects. P. R. Grimes and G. H. Von Gunten. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 1 no 2709]:1-6 Ja '61; Discussion. G. Bugliarello. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:121-2 Jl '61

US-Canada Columbia treaty signed. il Elec World 155:50 Ja 23 '61

COLUMBIUM. See Niobium

COLUMNS

Basic column strength. L. S. Beedle and L. Tall. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2555]:139-73 Jl '60; Discussion. J. W. Fisher and I. M. Viest. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:53-7 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:245-6 O '61

Beam column of nonuniform sections by matrix methods. H. Saunders. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:740-1 S '61

Beam columns on elastic supports. B. A. Neffson. diag J Aerospace Sci 26:255-6 Ap '59; Discussion. A. S. Niles. 27:316-17 Ap '60; Reply. 28:68-9 Ja '61

Buckling of a column with random initial displacements. W. E. Boyce. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:308-12+ Ap '61

Column behavior. S. Sergev. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:348-9 Ap '61

Columns loaded between supports; data sheet. J. Dow. diag Machine Design 33:167-8 F 16 '61

Continuous beam-columns on elastic foundation. S. L. Lee and others. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2801]:55-70 Ap '61; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:149-51 Ag '61

End-fixity effect on vibration and instability. D. Burgreen. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2679]:13-28 D '60

COLUMNS—*Continued*

Further studies of the strength of beam-columns. R. L. Ketter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2910]:135-52 Ag '61

Girder-to-column flange connection. E. E. Hanks. il Civil Eng 31:71 My '61

Nonexistence of finite critical times for generalized linear viscoelastic columns with arbitrary initial curvatures. H. H. Hilton. J Aerospace Sci 28:655-6 Ag '61

Radius for a curved row of columns. H. S. Schick. diag Civil Eng 31:74 My '61

Recharge wells and pit underpinning overcome column settlement caused by desiccation. N. Moroney. il diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 Ja '61

Restrained columns. M. Ojalvo. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2615]:1-11 O '60; Discussion. D. S. Mansell. 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:181-4 F '61; Reply. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:137-8 Ag '61

Strength and design of metal beam-columns. W. J. Austin. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 4 no 2802]:1-32 bibliog(p29-32) Ap '61; Discussion. C. Marsh. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:107-8 Je '61

Various instability modes of the fixed base column. D. A. Sawyer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2544]:61-79 Jl '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 10 no 2635]:155-9 O '60; 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:39-42 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:185-6 Ag '61

COLUMNS, Concrete

Charts for design of reinforced concrete columns. W. H. Gardner, jr. and D. H. Kline. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2461]:1-13 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:113 Ag; [ST 11 no 2667]:165 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:45-6 Ap '61

Design criteria for reinforced columns under axial load and biaxial bending. B. Bresler. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:481-90 N '60; Discussion. 32:1621-35; Reply. 1635-8 Je '61

Fixed-end moments in columns of asymmetrical multispan integral frames due to longitudinal displacements. S. T. Li. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1373-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1895-900; Reply. 1900-4 pt 2 D '61

Look at column load capacities. H. C. Pfannkuche. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:478-80 O '61

Precast grid-wall for Banque Lambert in Brussels. M. P. Levy. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):865-74 F '61; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 57(Proc):1761 S '61

Square column with double eccentricities solved by numerical method. C. C. Ang. diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:977-80 F '61

Tied columns give large clear floor area. il diags Engineering 191:764 Je 2 '61

Transfer of bending moment between flat plate floor and column. J. Di Stasio and M. P. van Buren. plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:299-314 S '60; Discussion. 32:1259-64 Mr '61

Ultimate strength of square columns under biaxially eccentric loads. R. W. Furlong. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1129-40 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1841-3; Reply. 1843-4 S '61

COLUMNS, Steel

Cold-pull method straightens blast-deflected steel columns. J. C. Fitch and M. Zar. il diags Elec World 154:58-61 N 28 '60

Design of interior columns in multi-story frames. J. S. Ellis. il diags Welding J 39:sup538-42 D '60

Stability problems of compressed steel members and arch bridges. G. Wästlund. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 6 no 2512]:47-71 Je '60; Discussion. S. O. Asplund. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:125-6 Ja '61

Testing

Effect of forming and welding on stainless steel columns. R. E. Petersen and A. O. Bergholm. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Ap '61

COLUSITE

Oriented overgrowths of tennantite and colusite on enargite. R. A. Bideaux. il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1282-5 N '60

COMBUSTION

Atomization of liquid fuel for combustion. P. Eisenklam. bibliog il diags Combustion 33:22-9 Jl; 27-34 Ag '61

Basic facts about combustion and fire controls. B. McHenry. Power Eng 65:78 Ja '61

Burning rate measurement of solid propellants. L. Spenadel. il diag R Sci Instr 32:837-9 Jl '61

Burning rates of composite solid propellants at subatmospheric pressure. H. Silla. il ARS J 31:1277-8 S '61

Calculation of C* for highly dissociated propellant combustion products. L. J. Gordon. ARS J 31:374-5 Mr '61

Combustion. diags Oil & Gas J 58:86 D 19 '60; 59:77 Ja 2; 90 Ja 16; 108 Ja 23; 134 F 6; 152 F 20 '61

Determining equilibrium in combustion chambers. R. L. Peters. Chem Eng 68:133-4+ Ag 7 '61

Effect of acoustic environment on the burning rate of double-base solid propellants. J. E. Crump and E. W. Price. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1026-9 Jl '61

Effect of nonlinear losses on the design of absorbers for combustion instabilities. A. W. Blackman. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1022-8 N '60

Estimation of combustion products by gas chromatography. C. F. Cullis and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1158-9 Jl 29 '61

Experimental method of measuring intensity of turbulence in a rocket chamber. M. Hersch. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:39-45 Ja '61

First performance trial and first combustion mechanism trial with pulverized coal. E. H. Hubbard. bibliog Combustion 32:33-43 N '60

Here's a review of heat transfer, chemistry, and combustion principles. diags Oil & Gas J 59:111 Je 19 '61

High velocity combustion applied to chemical processing. L. C. Peskin. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:94+ Jl; 82+ Ag '61

How to apply combustion chambers to plant heating chores. M. E. Prowler. diags Power 105:68-70 Jl '61

Importance of combustion chamber geometry in high frequency oscillations in rocket motors. J. R. Osborn and J. M. Bonnell. bibliog ARS J 31:482-6 Ap '61

Oxygen is neither combustible nor explosive; often miscalled. F. C. Saacke. il Welding Eng 45:58-9 N '60

Relative thermodynamic efficiency of supersonic combustion and subsonic combustion hypersonic ramjets. G. H. McLafferty. diags ARS J 30:1019-21 N '60

Review of heat transfer, combustion, and chemistry. Oil & Gas J 59:141 Jl 10 '61

Stability problem of the flow with combustion in variable area duct. A. Kowalewicz. ARS J 31:558-60 Ap '61

Stress-relieve welds by combustion. diags Pet Refiner 40:121-2 F '61

Submerged combustion equipment. W. I. Weisman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:708-12 S '61

Three steps towards good combustion. il diag Engineering 190:874 D 23 '60

See also

Boilers—Firing
Bunsen burner
Detonation
Flames
Flash point
Fuel
Gas burners
Ignition
Inflammable mixtures
Oxidation
Spontaneous combustion

COMBUSTION, Heat of

Heat of combustion of borazine, $B_3N_3H_6$. M. V. Kilday and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:101-4 Mr '61

Heat ratings of building materials. flow diag il Safety Maint 121:30-4 Ja "61

Heats of combustion and formation of trimethylborane, triethylborane, and tri-*n*-butylborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:215-19 My '61

Plastic capsule technique for the combustion calorimetry of volatile or chemically reactive compounds; the heat of combustion of polythene. H. Mackle and R. G. Mayrick. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:218-20 My '61

COMBUSTION, Industrial

See also

Kilns—Firing

COMBUSTION analysis

Determination of copolymer composition by combustion analysis for carbon and hydrogen. L. A. Wood and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:157-62 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1132-41 O '60

COMBUSTION analysis—*Continued*

Modified Schöniger combustion for determination of residues of arsenic, bromide, chloride, manganese, and nickel in pesticide-treated plant material. W. H. Gutenmann and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9: 50 Ja '61

Rapid combustion method for determination of phosphorus in petroleum products. S. J. Gedansky and others. diag Anal Chem 32:1447-9 O '60

Tritium radioactivity determination of biological materials by a rapid dry combustion technique. E. A. Peets and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1465-8 O '60

COMBUSTION chambers. See Combustion

COMBUSTION research

Combustion laboratory at Egham; Shell central laboratories. il Engineer 210:658-9 O 21 '60

Combustion nuclei; an index for classifying gaseous hydrocarbon fuels. J. E. Quon and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53: 235-8 Mr '61

Combustion research; new Shell laboratory at Egham. il diag Metallurgia 63:7-10 Ja '61

Combustion study at supersonic speeds. il Engineering 190:690 N 18 '60

Experimental boiler for fuel oil combustion research. K. J. Mackenzie and others. il diag Engineer 210:548-51 S 30 '60

Experimental study of combustion instability in solid rocket propellants. L. A. Watermeier. il ARS J 31:564-6 Ap '61

Film vaporization combustion is applicable to gas turbine burner. A. W. Hussmann and G. W. Maybach. diags S A E J 68: 44-9 N '60

High-temperature kinetics in turbulent combustors. W. D. Weatherford, jr. and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:398-400 My '61

Investigation of basic characteristics of combustion of a homogeneous mixture of an open turbulent stream. E. A. Petrov and A. V. Talantov. bibliog diag ARS J 31: 408-13 Mr '61

Simplified model of unstable burning in solid propellants. M. R. Denison and E. Baum. bibliog ARS J 31:1112-22 Ag '61

Size distribution and velocity of ethanol drops in a rocket combustor burning ethanol and liquid oxygen. R. D. Ingebo. il ARS J 31: 540-1 Ap '61

Technique for studying supersonic combustion. Franklin Inst J 271:56-7 Ja '61

See also

Internal combustion engines—Combustion research

COMFORT stations, Roadside. See Roadside comfort stations

COMMERCE

See also

Export trade

COMMERCIAL correspondence

See also

Letterheads

COMMERCIAL law

What is your business law I.Q.? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53: 116-17+ Je '61

See also

Agency (law)

Patent laws and regulations

COMMINUTION. See Crushing

COMMISSARIAT. See United States—Armed forces—Commissariat

COMMISSION on national goals

National goals for this decade: President Eisenhower's Commission on national goals report. Gas Age 127:41-4 F 2 '61

COMMITTEES (in management)

You can benefit from committee work. A. Uris. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:281-2+ S '61

See also

Safety committees

COMMON market. See European economic community

COMMONWEALTH mining and metallurgical congress

Congress, 7th, Johannesburg, April 10-May 21. Can Min & Met Bul 54:653-5 S '61

COMMUNICATION

Are you getting through? W. C. Boyd. Ind Med 30:38-9 Ja '61

Can the social sciences be made exact? means of communications. L. V. Berkner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1376-80 Ag '60; Discussion. 49:526-7 F '61

Communication-education-automation. W. R. Weaver. Ind Quality Control 18:24-5 Ag '61

Speaking to people through their skins. Engineering 191:412 Mr 24 '61

We have the responsibility to communicate. D. O. Dommasch. Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ My '61

COMMUNICATION, Electric. See Electric communication

COMMUNICATION, Military

New surface-to-air data communication system; AN/USC-2. J. B. Bishop. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:281-4 Ag '61

Rearward communications for BMEWS. L. J. Hammerschmid. il maps diags Eng J 44: 51-8 Jl '61; Discussion. 44:67-70; Reply. 70+ Ag '61

Solid-state modulators for infrared communications. P. W. Kruse and L. D. McGlauchlin. il diags Electronics 34:177-81, cover Mr 10 '61

See also

Military telephone

Radio communication, Military

COMMUNICATION, Theory of

Amplitude-distribution analyzer. E. L. Pipkin. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:670-3 Je '61

Digital simulation in research on human communication. E. E. David, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:319-29 Ja '61

Generalization of mutual information. N. M. Blachman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1331-2 Ag '61

Information theory and coding. P. Elias. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:671-3 N '60

Information theory as the basis for thermostatics and thermodynamics. M. Tribus. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:1-8 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:465-9; Reply. 469-70 S '61

Information theory; detailed introduction. P. Holroyd and G. P. Jones. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:49-57 F '61

Negentropy revisited. P. A. Clavier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1438 S '61

Optics and information theory. R. K. McDonald. diags Phys Today 14:36-41 Jl '61

Poisson, Shannon and the radio amateur. J. P. Costas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 47: 2058-68 D '59; Discussion. 48:1495-6, 1910-11 Ag, N '60; Reply. 48:1496-7, 1911 Ag, N '60

Prediction and filtering. L. A. Zadeh. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:681-5 N '60

Reflections of a communication engineer. M. J. E. Golay. diags Anal Chem 33:sup23A, 28A-36A Je '61; Same. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1378-82 S '61

Thermodynamics, statistics, and information. L. Brillouin. Am J Phys 29:318-28 My '61

Bibliography

Bibliography on coherence theory. G. B. Parrent, jr. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:742 N '60

Study and teaching

Communications development training-New York university program. J. N. Shive. il Bell Lab Rec 38:408-12 N '60

Computer-related sciences (synnoetics) at a university in the year 1975. L. Fein. bibliog Am Scientist 49:149-68 Je '61

COMMUNICATION and traffic

See also

Radio communication

Telephone

COMMUNICATION in industry. See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management

Communicating with company management. J. M. Campbell. Res/Develop 12:90-2+ F '61

Employee communications. Food Eng 33:57-63 Ag '61

Frank talk boosts performance. Elec World 154:103-6 D 5 '60

General Mill's straight answers to hot questions. J. V. Ziemba. Food Eng 33:70-2 Ag '61

How a communications group can help you. J. W. Hunton and R. W. Slade. Product Eng 31:90-2 N 21 '60

Information in action. K. S. Colmen. diags Res/Develop 12:6-7+ F '61

Memo to management. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:17-18+ My; 33-7 Je '61

Telling the chemicals story; Monsanto's year in review newsreels have become a company tradition. il Ind Phot 10:32+ Mr '61

Wasting your words; study by Opinion research corp. Elec World 155:97-100 Ap 17 '61

You can make your questions pay off. R. Morley. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:215-17 Je '61

See also

Factory communication

COMMUNITY centers

Bicycle wheels; Villita assembly building, San Antonio. il plans Prog Arch 42:144-53 F '61

Puerto Rican cultural center on Central park. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:51 F '61

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Japanese cultural center, San Francisco. il Arch Rec 130:138-40 Jl '61

COMMUTATORS

Good commutation; better motor performance. il diags Coal Age 65:104-8 D '60

Pulse commutator simulator uses magnetic logic elements. J. Porter. diags Electronics 34:43-5 Mr 24 '61

Synthetic sine wave sets vibration-meter reference; illustration and diagrams with text. Machine Design 33:104 Ag 3 '61

See also

Brushes (electric machinery)

Electric motors

Design

Designing solid state commutators. J. E. Toffler. diags Electronic Ind 20:92-4 My '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Digital techniques in commutation design. H. K. Kesavan and H. E. Koenig. flow diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1054-8 F '61

New criterion for satisfactory commutation. H. K. Kesavan and H. E. Koenig. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1058-66 F '61

COMMUTERS

Rail commuter problem. W. W. Patchell. plan Civil Eng 30:56-9 D '60

COMPACT cars. See Automobiles—Small size

COMPACT refrigeration machine. See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

COMPACT water chiller. See Cooling of water

COMPARATORS

Apparatus review; Finescale magnifying comparator. W. R. French, jr. il Am J Phys 29:273-4 Ap '61

Comparator gages fragile part. il Electronics 34:98+ My 12 '61

Comparator trouble-shoots short runs. E. T. Sohlberg. il diags Electronics 34:88+ F 10 '61

Current comparator and its application to absolute calibration of current transformers. N. L. Kusters and W. J. M. Moore. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p94-103; Discussion. 103-4 Ap '61

D-c voltage comparator circuit uses tube and transistor. R. D. Valentine. diag Electronics 34:66 Je 16 '61

Electric comparator. il Engineer 210:648 O 14 '60

Electronic scanning microscope for a spectrographic plate comparator. M. L. Kuder. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:1-7 Ja '61

Further study of permanent color comparator for fluorides. Am Water Works Assn J 53:989-93 Ag '61

Interference comparator. J. Witthoft. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:485 Mr '61

Interference comparator for the calibration of life standards directly in terms of standard wavelengths. K. M. Baird. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:549-54 My '61

Jones & Lamson adds two economy models, one large screen instrument to comparator line. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:141 S 4 '61

Pratt & Whitney comparator designed to speed up tool setting. il Mach 67:152+ Mr '61

Pulse comparator circuit measures frequency jitter. K. H. Brackney and D. R. Gosch. il diags Electronics 34:54-6 Jl 7 '61

Voltage comparator for low-frequency noise measurements. F. A. Spelman. diags Elec Eng 80:200-1 Mr '61

COMPASS

See also

Gyro compass

COMPENSATION, Deferred. See Deferred compensation

COMPETITION

Foreign competition; its total challenge. J. K. Louden. Mech Eng 83:52-3 O '61

Need we fear Japanese competition? abstract. S. H. Rewoldt. Mech Eng 83:70-1 O '61

COMPLAINTS

Consumer complaints; a source of information for producers. S. L. Myers. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:167-70+ Mr 6 '61

Some tips on how to handle the customer with a complaint, and still keep his good will. Dom Eng 198:42 S '61

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPONENTS construction. See Houses, Prefabricated

COMPOSING rooms. See Printing offices—Composing rooms

COMPOSITION (photography)

Building a photograph. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:16-17 Ja '61

Crop and sometimes tilt. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:60-3 Ap '61

Ken Josephson's experiments make classic pictures. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:70-5 My '61

Put the frame within the picture; improve your semi-scenics. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:24-5 F '61

Single-lens reflex sees tight. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:66-75 S '61

COMPOSTS. See Refuse as fertilizer

COMPOUNDS, Aromatic. See Aromatic compounds

COMPRESSED air

Air-hydraulic brake servo. il diags Automobile Eng 51:180-3 My '61

Air line filter and lubricator. il Engineer 212:545 S 29 '61

Air-plastered parabola; memorial arch rises under air's pressure. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-11 F '61

Air power propels transfer car between furnaces; West Michigan steel foundry co. D. P. Brautigam. il Plant Eng 15:119-20 Je '61

Automatic delay shooting with air; Freeman coal mining corp. il Coal Age 66:84-5 Ja '61

Battling with a bubble gun; air device unlocks icy channels and combats stagnation. A. H. Laurie. il Comp Air Mag 66:26+ Ja '61

Coal cleaning made modern. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 Ap '61

Compressed air revives polluted Swedish lakes. W. A. Heath. il Water & Sewage Works 108:200 My '61

Compressed air speeds cable-making. il Electronics 34:76+ F 3 '61

How to find emergency air needs for pneumatic instruments. F. Caplan. Control Eng 7:127 O '60; Same. Product Eng 32:522 S 4 '61

Inventory of a compressed air system; editorial. Comp Air Mag 65:25 D '60

Keeping jets aloft; air systems used by PAA. E. G. Dickson. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-14 S '61

Making of a boat; Iso-Glas pleasure craft. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 Ag '61

Pneumatic breakwaters to protect dredges. J. L. Green. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2815]:67-87 My '61

Put air to work in your plant. O. E. Schneider. il diags Mill & Factory 67:101-6 N '60

Reaction-control test vehicle. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:26-7 Ag '61

Reliability and the lightweight casting; use of compressed air. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 F '61

Rocket research in a tube. H. M. Karaszewski. il diags Comp Air Mag 65:9-11 D '60

Room with a view; excavation for New York Hilton. P. Sleight. il Comp Air Mag 66:15-17 S '61

Set up for using clean compressed air. Ind Finishing 37:66-7 Ap '61

Silk screening graduates to air power. il Comp Air Mag 66:28 Ag '61

Supply systems for instrument air. R. E. Frey. diags Plant Eng 15:115-17 Ag '61

Use of the pneumatic cartridge loader for rock blasting. C. H. Johansson. il diags Eng & Min J 162:98-9 Ap '61

See also

Pneumatic control

Pneumatic conveying

Pneumatic machinery

Pneumatic tools

Pneumatic transmission

Spraying apparatus

Moisture content

How Westinghouse Sharon plant got dry air at $0.001 per 1000 cu ft. il Plant 23:32-4 Ja '61

Output and dewpoint tests on air compressor plant. diag Engineer 210:1016-17 D 16 '60

COMPRESSED air lines

Air supply maintenance; data sheet. D. W. Brenner. il diags Automation 8:77-8 Ag '61

COMPRESSED air lines—*Continued*

Planned annual maintenance of air systems pays dividends; Malleable iron fittings co. A. G. Ringer. Foundry 89:188+ S '61

Supply systems for instrument air. R. E. Frey. diags Plant Eng 15:115-17 Ag '61

COMPRESSED gases. See Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSED wood. See Wood, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY

Compressibilities of certain molten alkali silicates and borates. J. O. Bockris and E. Kojonen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4493-7 S 5 '60

Compressibility effects in magnetoaerodynamic flows past thin bodies. J. E. McCune and E. L. Resler, jr. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:493-503 Jl '60; Discussion. W. R. Sears. 28:249-50 Mr '61

Compressibility effects of the lubricant for two-dimensional slider bearings. K. T. Yen. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:609-12 D '60

Compressibility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:336-7 Je '61

Compressibility of real binary gas mixtures. J. S. Busch and L. N. Canjar. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:343-5 Je '61

Ethylene Zs at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:245-6 My '61

Salt content changes compressibility of reservoir brines. G. Long and G. Chierici. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B25-31 Jl '61

Stress conditions in triaxial compression. A. Balla. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2684]:57-84 D '60

Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61

See also
Elasticity

COMPRESSION

Alternative method for the compression of surface films. J. H. Brooks and F. MacRitchie. diags J Colloid Sci 16:442 Ag '61

Behavior of cylindrical shells under dynamic loading by hydrostatic pressure or by axial compression. V. L. Agamirov and A. S. Vol'mir. bibliog ARS J 31:98-102 Ja '61

Compression testing of gypsum plaster. E. H. Waters and R. Birtwistle. il Materials Res & Stand 1:374-81 My '61

How to determine safe loading of curved flanges in compression; data sheet. A. S. Henney. diag Machine Design 33:163-4 Ja 19 '61

Ignition of hydraulic fluids by rapid compression. G. M. Faeth and D. F. White. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:467-75 Ag '61

Largest metal culvert designed by ring compression theory. H. L. White. il diags Civil Eng 31:52-5 Ja '61

Shock compression cools airborne electronics. diags Electronics 34:74+ Ja 20 '61

Shock wave compression of hardened and annealed 2024 aluminum. G. R. Fowles. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1475-87 Ag '61

Shock-wave compression of iron and bismuth. D. S. Hughes and others. il diags J Ap Phys 32:624-9 Ap '61

Slow compression crushing of single particles of glass. W. J. Kenny and E. L. Piret. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:199-202 Je '61

Stability of a cylindrical shell under twisting, external pressure and compression. O. I. Terebushko. bibliog diag ARS J 31:378-86 Mr '61

Thermocompression bonder uses joystick positioners. il Electronics 34:95 My 5 '61

Young's modulus of keratin in compression. E. F. Denby. diag Textile Res J 31:69-70 Ja '61

COMPRESSOR stations. See Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations

COMPRESSORS

Cooper-Bessemer's power and compression roundup. il Diesel Power 39:18-20 Je '61

Crusade on compressor problems. il diags S A E J 69:75-9 Je '61

High pressure equipment; some notes. M. Conklin. il diags Can Chem Process 45:101-2 Ap '61

Troubleshooting new equipment; pumps, compressors and agitators. J. E. Troyan. Chem Eng 68:91-4 My 1 '61

What is the future of large reciprocating compressors and systems? H. Soumerai and D. Shaw. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:64-7 Ag '61

See also
Air compressors
Gas compressors
Steam compressors

Cleaning

Check cleanup after hermetic compressor burns out. E. G. Freda. diags Power 105:218-19 Je '61

Water-spray keeps compressors clean. W. Coopey. diag Chem Eng 68:106+ My 1 '61

Costs

Pump and compressor costs; CE cost file. Chem Eng 68:128+ O 2 '61

Design

Aerodynamic design and performance of five-stage transonic axial-flow compressor. K. Kovach and D. M. Sandercock. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:303-21 Jl '61

Critical high lights in the development of the transonic compressor. R. O. Bullock. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:243-57 Jl '61

J83 seven-stage transonic compressor. J. A. King. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:291-301; Discussion. R. W. Pinnes. 302 Jl '61

Résumé of transonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. S. Lieblein and I. A. Johnsen. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:219-32 bibliog(p230-2); Discussion. 232-4 Jl '61

Review of supersonic compressor development. J. F. Klapproth. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:258-68 Jl '61

Shock losses in transonic compressor blade rows. G. R. Miller and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:235-42 Jl '61

Some investigations into transonic axial-flow compressors with high stage load coefficients and low degrees of reaction. K. E. Wichert. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:286-90 Jl '61

Supersonic diffuser for radial and mixed flow compressors. F. Dallenbach and N. Van Le. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:973-9 D '60

Lubrication

Evaluation of a fire resistant fluid in a circulating oil system. E. J. Tullos. il diags Lub Eng 17:78-82 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance guide for centrifugal compressors. S. D. George. il diags Plant Eng 15:139-41 Mr '61

Metal stitching repair technique. Engineering 190:905 D 30 '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Influence of tip clearance on stall limits of a rectilinear cascade of compressor blades. G. Khabbaz and Y. Senoo. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser D 83:371-7; Discussion. 377-8 S '61

Practical method of predicting transonic-compressor performance. W. C. Swan. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:322-30 Jl '61

Testing

Résumé of compressor research at the NACA Langley laboratory. M. Savage and others. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser A 83:269-85 Jl '61

COMPUTATION, Approximate. See Approximate computation

COMPUTERS. See Calculating devices; Calculating machines

COMPUTING tables. See Tables, Computing

CONALBUMIN. See Albumin

CONCENTRATED fruit. See Fruit, Concentrated

CONCENTRATION of ores. See Ore treatment

CONCENTRATORS

Bunker Hill's concentrator equipped to process 3000 tons of lead-zinc ore daily. N. J. Sather. flow sheet il Min Eng 13:573-7 Je '61

Minerals beneficiation; concentration. E. C. Tveter. il Min Eng 13:176-176B F '61

Portable spare cyclone assembly; Asarco. il diag Eng & Min J 162:105 S '61

See also
Evaporators

CONCRETE

Concrete. W. H. Kuenning and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup73A-5A S '61
Fourth international symposium on the chemistry of concrete, Oct. 2-12. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup32-4 Ap '61
Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 2 no 2384]:33-61 bibliog(p59-61) F '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 6 no 2539]:161-2 Je; [ST 7 no 2563]:219-20 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]:97-101 Ag; [ST 12 no 2697]: 117-21 D '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:51-7 Je '61

See also
American concrete institute
Cement
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete construction
Grouting
Pavements, Concrete
Roads, Concrete

Aggregate

Aggregate plant for high grade concrete. il Engineering 192:311 S 8 '61
Aggregates and fly-ash concrete for Barkley lock. L. Campbell, jr. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2759]:1-16 Mr '61
Aggregates production at dams. W. B. Lenhart. flow diag il Rock Prod 64:88-92 Jl; 102+ Ag; 94-6+ O '61
Belt conveyor system masters terrain and climate to build a giant dam in the high Alps. F. vonHillebrandt. il Rock Prod 64: 116+ O '61
Choice shales fire to premium aggregates; Saturnalite, newest member of the family being introduced by British Columbia lightweight aggregates, ltd. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 63:80-3, cover N '60
Concrete and concrete materials for Glen Canyon dam. W. H. Price and others. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:629-48 bibliog(p643-5) D '60; Discussion. 32:1665-6; Reply. 1666-9 Je '61
Deposit in the desert; new aggregates plant supplies Las Vegas ready-mix plant needs. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:174-6 My '61
Effects of aggregate size on properties of concrete. S. Walker and D. L. Bloem. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:283-98 S '60; Discussion. 32:1201-48; Reply. 1248-58 Mr '61
Experience with blast-furnace slag as an aggregate in reinforced concrete. C. P. Larrabee and S. K. Coburn. il Corrosion 17:79-80 Ap '61
Fatigue properties of lightweight aggregate concrete. W. H. Gray and others. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):149-62 Ag '61
500 t.p.h. semi-portable crushed stone plant; supplies concrete aggregate, base material for Washington's huge new airport. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:72-5+ D '60
Freezing and thawing tests of lightweight aggregate concrete. P. Klieger and J. A. Hanson. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):779-96 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1741-6; Reply. 1746-9 S '61
Gravel beneficiation in Michigan; heavy media separation. F. E. Legg, jr. and W. W. McLaughlin. bibliog map Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):813-25 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1751-60 S '61
Hope for 1961; growing markets, no inflation; lightweight aggregates. il Rock Prod 64:90 Ja '61
How one new dredge doubled our aggregate production; Ohio River sand and gravel corp. J. T. Wakley. il diag Pit & Quarry 54:98-102 Ag '61
Influence of particle-size distribution on strength and workability of vibrated mortar. F. Giuliani and R. S. Robledo. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:183-8 Mr '61
John Day dam breeds giant aggregate system. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:110-11+ Ap '61
North Central lightweight aggregate co.; exceptional market, raw material factors spur development of Aglite plant. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:144-7+ Ap '61
Portable plant keys expansion; Richardson brothers sand & gravel. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 63:72-4 N '60
Problems associated with research on aggregates. J. P. R. Jordan. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1542-6 S 30 '61
Project aggregates from project site; Geo. M. Brewster and son. W. E. Trauffer. flow sheet il plan diags Pit & Quarry 53:134-41 Ja '61
Rocklite celebrates 20th birthday. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 64:94-5+ Jl '61
Standard and lightweight aggregates from materials in single pit; Southwest concrete materials corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:118-20+ N '60
Structural lightweight concrete. Engineer 212: 68 Jl 14 '61
Volca-Rock; the stone of lightness and strength. il Comp Air Mag 66:14-15 Mr '61
Water-cement ratio versus strength; another look. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1287-312 bibliog(p 1310-12) Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1851-72; Reply. 1873-8 pt 2 D '61

See also
Gravel

Air entrainment

End concrete scaling; air entrainment. Safety Maint 121:23-4 Ap '61
History of air-entraining cements. W. C. Hansen. Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):243-5 Ag '61

Bibliography

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American concrete institute

Cement content

Study of the centrifuge test for determining the cement content of fresh concrete. S. Walker and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:454-60 Je '61

Cooling

Glen Canyon; concrete on the rocks. R. E. Lucas. il Eng N 166:34+ My 11 '61

Cracks

Control of cracking in concrete gravity dams. W. R. Waugh and J. A. Rhodes. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 5 no 2206]: 1-20 O '59; Discussion. 86 [PO 2 no 2457]: 57-61 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:47-8 Ja '61
Plastic plugs pipeline cracks in concrete pipe for northern California irrigation system. il Eng N 166:45-6 Ap 6 '61

Curing

Cure cover for concrete. W. U. Funk. il Mod Plastics 38:93+ Ap '61
Effect of steam curing on the important properties of concrete. E. C. Higginson. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):281-98 S '61
How improved paper curing helps get better concrete. J. M. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:66-8+ Ap '61

Cutting

Plant engineers jack up floor, cut basement door through concrete girder. G. W. Girard. il diags Plant Eng 15:133-4 Mr '61
Powder-lance cuts thick concrete with saving. il Roads & Sts 104:117 Mr '61
Powder-lancing cuts 18-in. concrete doorways. il Welding Eng 46:45 F '61

Durability

Durability of concrete in sea water. I. Lyse. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1575-84 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1917-21 pt 2 D '61
Durability of concrete kerbs. P. J. F. Wright. bibliog il Engineer 211:855-9 My 26 '61
Ensuring the durability of concrete. P. W. Keene. Engineering 192:378 S 22 '61

Expansion and contraction

Analysis of visco-elastic behavior of concrete structures with particular reference to thermal stresses. O. C. Zienkiewicz. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:383-94 O '61
Camber in prestressed concrete beams. D. E. Branson and A. M. Ozell. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1549-74 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1913-16 pt 2 D '61
Comparison of four different methods of determining drying shrinkage of concrete masonry units. J. O. Bryson and D. Watstein. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc): 163-84 Ag '61
Differential shrinkage in composite beams. H. W. Birkeland. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1123-36 My '60; Discussion. 32: 1529-55; Reply. 1555-8 pt 2 D '60
Volume changes in concrete. M. A. Swayze. Materials Res & Stand 1:700-4; Discussion. B. Tremper. 704-8; Reply. 708-10 S '61

CONCRETE—*Continued*

Failure

Failure mechanism of saturated concrete. T. N. W. Akroyd. il Engineering 191:658-9 My 12 '61

Fatigue properties of lightweight aggregate concrete. W. H. Gray and others. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):149-62 Ag '61

Occurrence of sulphates in the geological succession. E. M. Hughes. Engineer 210:660-1 O 21 '60

Shear strength of restrained concrete beams without web reinforcement. J. E. Bower and I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:73-98 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1173-6; Reply. 1176-8 Mr '61

Strength of concrete under combined stress. C. J. Bellamy. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:367-81 O '61

See also

Concrete—Cracks

Freezing

Durability of concrete in sea water. I. Lyse. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1575-84 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1917-21 pt 2 D '61

Effects of frost on concrete. Engineering 191:321 Mr 3 '61

Freezing and thawing tests of lightweight aggregate concrete. P. Klieger and J. A. Hanson. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):779-96 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1741-6; Reply. 1746-9 S '61

Mixing

See Concrete mixing

Moisture content

Water-reducing retarders for concrete; symposium. bibliog il Pub Roads 31:125-39+ F '61

Water-reducing retarders for concrete; symposium. Roads & Sts 104:66-7 S '61

Painting

Spray trowelable coat on concrete. il Chem Eng 68:130+ Ja 9 '61

Prestressing

Automated machine produces prestressed concrete rail ties. il Eng N 166:32-3 Ap 6 '61; Discussion. 166:8 Je 1; 167:6+ Jl 27 '61

Big viaduct job puts contractor in prestressing business. il Roads & Sts 104:60-3+ Ap '61

British set new world mark in the bridge Olympics; Medway bridge in Kent. il diags Eng N 167:34-6+ Ag 31 '61

Camber in prestressed concrete beams. D. E. Branson and A. M. Ozell. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1549-74 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1913-16 pt 2 D '61

Column levers compress hyperbolic-paraboloid roof of National library of medicine, Bethesda, Md. il Eng N 166:54 Je 22 '61

Comparison of prestressed concrete beams and conventionally reinforced concrete beams under impulsive loading. G. K. Wadlin and J. J. Stewart. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:407-21 O '61

Corrosion of prestressed wire in concrete. G. E. Monfore and G. J. Verbeck. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 32:491-515 N '60; Discussion. 32:1639-46; Reply. 1647-8 Je '61

Corrosion tests on prestressed concrete wire. H. J. Godfrey. il Corrosion 17:24-5 Ap '61

Creep of prestressed concrete beams. W. S. Cottingham and others. diag Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):929-36 F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1783-95 S '61

Differential shrinkage in composite beams. H. W. Birkeland. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1123-36 My '60; Discussion. 32:1529-55; Reply. 1555-8 pt 2 D '60

Effect of draped reinforcement on behavior of prestressed concrete beams. J. G. MacGregor and others. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:649-77 D '60; Discussion. 32:1671-4; Reply. 1674-6 Je '61

Experimental transmission tower of prestressed concrete. M. Schupack and A. McDonald. il diags Civil Eng 31:46-7 Ag '61

Fire resistance of prestressed concrete beams. L. A. Ashton and S. C. C. Bate. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1417-40 My '61

French give prestressed roads a real try. il diags Eng N 166:50-2+ My 18 '61

Fun monorail grows up to rapid transit; Disneyland extends system. il Eng N 166:38-9 Je 8 '61

Huge prestressed tees form terminal roof. il Eng N 167:46 S 21 '61

Investigation of failure of three prestressed concrete piles. C. C. Zollman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):107-12 Jl '61

Lateral stability of a prestressed concrete girder. W. Podolny, jr. and J. B. Scalzi. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):317-26 S '61

New contractor found no snags with Dywidag system; Tromsö bridge, in Norway. il Engineering 191:320 Mr 3 '61

New packaging system for prestressed concrete strand developed by Roebling. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:760 Je '61

New Telecomputing corp. building provides column-free interior, parking on roof with prestressed concrete roof beams. il diag Plant 23:41-3 Jl '61

Non-steel cylinder prestressed concrete pipes. S. R. Hubbard. diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2240]:29-46 O '59; Discussion. J. Hasker. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]:77-8 F '61; Reply. 87 [PL 2 no 2944]:55-6 S '61

Old bridge provides formwork for new. il diags Engineering 190:546 O 21 '60

Plastic strain in prestressed concrete beams under sustained load. J. N. Cernica and M. J. Charignon. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):215-22 Ag '61

Precast and prestressed folded plate slabs. H. H. Edwards. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1313-22 Ap '61; Discussion. C. J. Posey. 57(Proc):1879-81 pt 2 D '61

Prestressed and precast concrete building at Boeing plant. A. R. Anderson and A. T. Waidelich. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):41-58 Jl '61

Prestressed bull ring erected in only 90 days. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup9-10 Ag '61

Prestressed concrete beams by electronic computer. C. Wilson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1459-73 My '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1911-12 pt 2 D '61

Prestressed concrete conveyor structure snakes downhill 1½ miles to new Calaveras cement plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:126-7 O '61

Prestressed concrete footbridge in Ceylon. diag Engineering 191:730 My 26 '61

Prestressed concrete for a sea wall; Folly Beach Ocean Plaza near Charleston, S.C. R. H. Bryan. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-5 Ap '61

Prestressed concrete resists fire damage. C. C. Zollman and others. il plans diags Civil Eng 30:36-41 D '60; Discussion. H. J. Stetina. 31:63-4 Mr '61

Prestressed concrete spans Lake Maracaibo. il Eng N 167:32-7 O 12 '61

Prestressed folded plate roofs a gym. il diags Arch Rec 129:172-3 Je '61

Prestressed footing rings for missile base. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup22 Ja '61

Prestressed granite masonry for a retaining wall. J. B. Taylor. il diags Civil Eng 31:33-4 Ja '61

Prestressed panels enclose electronic bank. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 12-14 S '61

Prestressed precast arches for industrial roof. E. R. Cancio and A. Herrera. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:937-45 F '61

Prestressed precast concrete columns, beams, slabs form plant service buildings. S. Peel. il plan Plant Eng 15:117-19 S '61

Prestressed, preloaded concrete pillars give better roof control. J. J. Reed and C. D. Mann. bibliog il diag Eng & Min J 161:88-93 N '60

Prestressed quay built in the wet. il diags Engineering 192:275-6 S 1 '61

Prestressed water reservoirs at Springfield, Mass. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 12 Je '61

Pretensioned concrete piles; present knowledge summarized. T. Y. Lin and W. J. Talbot, jr. il diags Civil Eng 31:53-7 My '61

Properties of an expansive cement for chemical prestressing. A. Klein and others. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):59-82 Jl '61

Research on fire resistance of prestressed concrete. H. Woods. bibliog il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2640]:53-64 N '60; Discussion. V. Paschkis. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:59-60 F '61

Revolution in concrete. T. Y. Lin. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:121-7 My; 116-22 Je '61

CONCRETE—Prestressing—*Continued*

Standardization of design procedures for prestressed-concrete pipe. R. E. Bald. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1397-403 N '60

Summary of prestressed concrete pavement practices. F. M. Mellinger. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2899]:163-77 Ag '61

Tests on prestressed concrete embedded cylinder pipe. H. F. Kennison. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2655]:77-98 N '60

Three-way prestressing builds a London viaduct; Hammersmith Flyover. il diags Eng N 167:48-50+ Jl 20 '61

Tied columns give large clear floor area. il diags Engineering 191:764 Je 2 '61

Torsional strength of prestressed concrete members. P. Zia. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1337-59 Ap '61

Use of prestressed concrete pipe for LP-gas storage. H. W. Wills. il diags Gas Age 127:30-3+ Je 22 '61

Utility poles of reinforced and prestressed pipe. E. Wolman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1047-57 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1503-14; Reply. 1514-15 pt 2 D '60

Viaduct prestressed two ways beats traffic problem; Munich. il Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 3 '61

See also
Prestressed concrete institute

Protection

Epoxies fight acids, protect concrete and steel; Minerals & chemicals corp. H. E. Davis. il Plant Eng 15:137-8 Mr '61

Floors, walls, tanks guarded by epoxy mortars; Flexonics corp. plant, Bartlett, Ill. il Plant Eng 15:124-5 Ap '61

Linseed oil for protection of concrete surfaces. C. E. Morris. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup24+ My '61

Setting

Case of abnormally slow hardening concrete for tunnel lining. L. H. Tuthill and others. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1091-109 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1827-32; Reply. 1832-4 S '61

Water-reducing retarders for concrete; symposium. bibliog il Pub Roads 31:125-39+ F '61

Water-reducing retarders for concrete; symposium. Roads & Sts 104:66-7 S '61

Shrinkage

See Concrete—Expansion and contraction

Specifications

Recommended specification for water-reducing retarders for portland cement concrete. Pub Roads 31:153 F '61

Strength

Effects of aggregate size on properties of concrete. S. Walker and D. L. Bloem. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:283-98 S '60; Discussion. 32:1201-48; Reply. 1248-58 Mr '61

Effects of frost on concrete. Engineering 191:321 Mr 3 '61

Investigation of compressive strength of molded cylinders and drilled cores of concrete. B. Mather and W. O. Tynes. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):767-78 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1739-40 S '61

Rectangular concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. A. H. Mattock and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):875-928 bibliog(p918-20) F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1763-77; Reply. 1777-81 S '61

Shear strength of restrained concrete beams without web reinforcement. J. E. Bower and I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:73-98 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1173-6; Reply. 1176-8 Mr '61

Simplifying ultimate flexural theory by maximizing the moment of the stress block. L. E. Young. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:549-56 N '60; Discussion. 32:1653-7 Je '61

Strength of concrete under combined stress. C. J. Bellamy. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:367-81 O '61

Tensile strength and diagonal tension resistance of structural lightweight concrete. J. A. Hanson. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):1-39 Jl '61

Torsional strength of prestressed concrete members. P. Zia. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1337-59 Ap '61

Ultimate strength design of beams with the aid of tables. A. Zaslavsky. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:980-2 F '61

Ultimate strength of a folded plate structure. G. P. Chacos and J. B. Scalzi. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:965-71 F '61

Ultimate strength of nonrectangular structural concrete members. A. H. Mattock and L. B. Kriz. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):737-66 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1731-7 S '61

Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete arches. O. P. Jain. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:697-713 D '60; Discussion. 32:1677-85; Reply. 1685-8 Je '61

Ultimate strength of square columns under biaxially eccentric loads. R. W. Furlong. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1129-40 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1841-3; Reply. 1843-4 S '61

Water-cement ratio versus strength; another look. H. J. Gilkey. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1287-312 bibliog(p 1310-12) Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1851-72; Reply. 1873-8 pt 2 D '61

Temperature effect

Hot weather concrete operations; a reminder. L. H. Tuthill. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 1-2 Je '61

Simple rules for hot or cold weather concreting. J. J. Manning. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 3 no 2661]:37-43 N '60; Discussion. R. J. Newson. 87 [CO 1 no 2785]:89-90 Mr '61

Testing

Anchorage bearing stresses in post-tensioned concrete. K. H. Middendorf. Am Concrete Inst J 32:580-4 N '60

Comparison of four different methods of determining drying shrinkage of concrete masonry units. J. O. Bryson and D. Watstein. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):163-84 Ag '61

Concrete containing fly ash as a replacement for portland blast-furnace slag cement. W. E. Grieb and D. O. Woolf. Pub Roads 31:205-10 O '61

Concrete properties relevant to reactor shield behavior. C. P. Thorne. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:1491-508 My '61

Concrete strength depends on testing; Soiltest, inc. has prepared instructions. il Roads & Sts 104:130 Mr '61

Concrete test molds and concrete capping materials. N. E. Henning. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:851-4 Ja '61

Effect of steam curing on the important properties of concrete. E. C. Higginson. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):281-98 S '61

Failure mechanism of saturated concrete. T. N. W. Akroyd. il Engineering 191:658-9 My 12 '61

Fatigue properties of lightweight aggregate concrete. W. H. Gray and others. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):149-62 Ag '61

Final report of tests of concrete containing portland blast-furnace slag cement. W. E. Grieb and G. Werner. Pub Roads 31:183-93 Ag '61

Freezing and thawing tests of lightweight aggregate concrete. P. Klieger and J. A. Hanson. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):779-96 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1741-6; Reply. 1746-9 S '61

Indirect tension test for concrete. N. B. Mitchell, jr. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:780-8 O '61

Investigation of compressive strength of molded cylinders and drilled cores of concrete. B. Mather and W. O. Tynes. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):767-78 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1739-40 S '61

Modulus of elasticity of concrete at early ages. T. W. Thomas. Am Concrete Inst J 32:854-6 Ja '61

Plastic strain in prestressed concrete beams under sustained load. J. N. Cernica and M. J. Charignon. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):215-22 Ag '61

Rapid analysis of freshly mixed concrete. C. D. Turton. diags Engineering 191:659 My 12 '61

Response of concrete shear keys to dynamic loading. R. J. Hansen and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1475-90 My '61

Static modulus of elasticity of concrete as affected by density. A. Pauw. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:679-87 D '60

CONCRETE—Testing—*Continued*
Strength of concrete under combined stress. C. J. Bellamy. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:367-81 O '61
Study of the centrifuge test for determining the cement content of fresh concrete. S. Walker and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:454-60 Je '61
Ultimate strength of a folded plate structure. G. P. Chacos and J. B. Scalzi. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:965-71 F '61
Water-reducing retarders for concrete; physical tests. W. E. Grieb and others. il Pub Roads 31:136-9+ F '61

Transportation

Helicopter flies concrete to tower sites in mountains; Southern California Edison. il Power Eng 65:54-5 Je '61
Instant concrete in bags; add no water just stir; Rodeffer Industries development. il Eng N 166:46-7 Mr 23 '61

Vibration

Consolidation of concrete. diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:985-1011 bibliog(p 1009-11) Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1485-90 pt 2 D '60
Reconsolidation improves grouted masonry wall panels. M. W. Sahlberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:689-96 D '60

CONCRETE, Effect of sea water on
Durability of concrete in sea water. I. Lyse. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1575-84 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1917-21 pt 2 D '61

CONCRETE, Ornamental
Drawing by sandblasting. il Prog Arch 41:154-7 D '60

CONCRETE, Porous
Cellular concrete. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup28A N '60
Foams as structural components; foamed concrete. R. C. Valore. il Plant Eng 15:83-4 F '61
RILEM symposium on steam cured lightweight concrete. Gothenburg, Sweden, June 21-23. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup22-5 Ap '61
Structural foams. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Ja '61

CONCRETE, Precast
Durability of concrete kerbs. P. J. F. Wright. bibliog il Engineer 211:855-9 My 26 '61
Folded slab roof in precast concrete. il diags Engineer 212:161 Jl 28 '61
International congress of the precast concrete industry, 3d, Stockholm. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 18-22 Ap '61
Load-deflection and vibration characteristics of a multistory precast concrete building. J. R. Janney and J. F. Wiss. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1323-35 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1883-9; Reply. 1889-90 pt 2 D '61
Masonic home and school chapel in Ft Worth, Tex. F. W. Chappell. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):273-80 S '61
Precast and prestressed folded plate slabs. H. H. Edwards. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1313-22 Ap '61; Discussion. C. J. Posey. 57(Proc):1879-81 pt 2 D '61
Precast concrete floor slabs. il Plant Eng 15:83 Ag '61
Precast concrete gives Gothic look in General engineering building at University of Washington. il Eng N 166:45 Ap 20 '61
Precast concrete homes for Jamaica, B.W.I. il Civil Eng 30:95 D '60
Precast concrete joinery. il diags Arch Rec 129:166-71 Je '61
Pre-cast framing cuts year off contract; Pilkington bros. ltd. il Engineering 190:786-7 D 9 '60
Precast framing preserves Arabian tradition in terminal, Saudi Arabia. il Eng N 166:49 Ja 5 '61
Precast grid-wall for Banque Lambert in Brussels. M. P. Levy. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):865-74 F '61; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 57(Proc):1761 S '61
Precast lollipop panels enclose tall office building; Detroit's Consolidated Gas building. il Eng N 167:32-3 Ag 24 '61
Precast panels make a prestressed water tank. il Eng N 167:52-3 Ag 24 '61
Precast rigid frame for a bargain garage for the city of Beverly Hills, Calif. il Eng N 166:38-9 My 11 '61
Pre-fab concrete trench guards cable. A. Kaye. il diags Elec World 156:47-8 Ag 28 '61
Prestressed bull ring erected in only 90 days. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 9-10 Ag '61
Prestressed concrete trusses save time and money for big plant; Merchants refrigerating co. il diag Eng N 166:40-2 F 2 '61
Prestressed precast arches for industrial roof. E. R. Cancio and A. Herrera. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:937-45 F '61
Prestressed, precast concrete columns, beams, slabs form plant service buildings. S. Peel. il plan Plant Eng 15:117-19 S '61
Prestressed quay built in the wet. il diags Engineering 192:275-6 S 1 '61
Seabees after 16 years; a new breed, but still building; precast concrete frames Okinawa buildings. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 166:46-8 Mr 9 '61
Six steps to produce a house for $1,000. il Eng N 165:24-5 D 8 '60
Three-way prestressing builds a London viaduct; Hammersmith Flyover. il diags Eng N 167:48-50+ Jl 20 '61

CONCRETE, Prestresseed. See Concrete—Prestressing

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

CONCRETE, Refractory
Refractory concrete for deflecting rocket exhaust gases. G. Landon and R. W. Thackray. il Engineer 212:133-7 Jl 28 '61

CONCRETE, Reinforced
Charts for design of reinforced concrete columns. W. H. Gardner, jr. and D. H. Kline. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2461]:1-13 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:113 Ag; [ST 11 no 2667]:165 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:45-6 Ap '61
Comparison of prestressed concrete beams and conventionally reinforced concrete beams under impulsive loading. G. K. Wadlin and J. J. Stewart. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:407-21 O '61
Design criteria for reinforced columns under axial load and biaxial bending. B. Bresler. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:481-90 N '60; Discussion. 32:1621-35; Reply. 1635-8 Je '61
Design of multistory reinforced concrete buildings for earthquake motions. diags Eng N 167:36-8 O 5 '61
Determination of stresses on anchor blocks. M. R. Bouchayer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2291]:121-62 D '59; Discussion. S. Peters. 86 [PO 3 no 2537]:145-50 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:63-4 Ja '61
Experience with blast-furnace slag as an aggregate in reinforced concrete. C. P. Larrabee and S. K. Coburn. il Corrosion 17:79-80 Ap '61
Four great pours; reinforced concrete. il diags Arch Forum 115:104-15 S '61
Hyperbolic reinforced concrete cooling towers. P. Rogers. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:395-405 O '61
Limit design of reinforced concrete beams. D. T. Wright and C. Berwanger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2541]:1-36 Jl '60; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:169 N '60
Look at column load capacities. H. C. Pfannkuche. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:478-80 O '61
No-joint concrete paves way; Baltimore-Harrisburg expressway (interstate 83). il Eng N 165:115 D 22 '60
Recent trends in ultimate strength design. P. M. Ferguson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2715]:57-71 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:71-2 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:105-6 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:305-11 O '61
Reinforced concrete pavements for airports. A. W. Compton. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [AT 1 no 2460]:1-9 My '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:119-23 Ja; Same. [AT 1 no 2788]:35-9 Mr '61
Reinforcing wire used as heating system. il Concrete 68:14-15+ D '60
Resistance to shear of reinforced concrete beams. J. Taub and A. M. Neville. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:193-220, 315-36, 449-63, 517-32, 715-30, Ag-D '60; Discussion. 32:1689-725; Reply. 1725-8 Je '61
Revolutionary heating system; electrical potial applied to reinforcing fabric. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:614-15+ My '61
Simplified Hiley formula for reinforced concrete piles. G. M. Cornfield. Engineering 192:44-5 Jl 14 '61

CONCRETE, Reinforced—*Continued*

Simplifying ultimate flexural theory by maximizing the moment of the stress block. L. E. Young. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:549-56 N '60; Discussion. 32:1653-7 Je '61

Square column with double eccentricities solved by numerical method. C. C. Ang. diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:977-80 F '61

Structural lightweight concrete. Engineer 212: 68 Jl 14 '61

Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete arches. O. P. Jain. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:697-713 D '60; Discussion. 32:1677-85; Reply. 1685-8 Je '61

Utility poles of reinforced and prestressed pipe. E. Wolman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1047-57 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1503-14; Reply. 1514-15 pt 2 D '60

Wire-fabric heating. il Prog Arch 42:176-7 Mr '61

Wire fabric heats, reinforces slab. il plan Arch Rec 129:176+ F '61

Work of the European concrete committee. F. Levi. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc): 1041-70 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1811-18; Reply. 1819-22 S '61

Testing

Effect of draped reinforcement on behavior of prestressed concrete beams. J. G. MacGregor and others. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:649-77 D '60; Discussion. 32:1671-4; Reply. 1674-6 Je '61

Effect of tensile properties of reinforcement on the flexural characteristics of beams. R. G. Mathey and D. Watstein. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1253-73 Je '60; Discussion. 32:1567-79; Reply. 1579-80 pt 2 D '60

High-strength deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement. S. A. Guralnick. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:241-82 S '60; Discussion. 32:1193-200 Mr '61

Hyperbolic paraboloidal umbrella shells under vertical loads. H. P. Harrenstien. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:385-401 O '60; Discussion. 32:1603-7; Reply. 1607-10 Je '61

Instantaneous and long-time deflections of reinforced concrete beams under working loads. W. W. Yu and G. Winter. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:29-50 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1165-9; Reply. 1169-71 Mr '61

Investigation of bond in beam and pull-out specimens with high-yield-strength deformed bars. R. G. Mathey and D. Watstein. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1071-90 Mr '61; Discussion. 57 (Proc):1823-6 S '61

Pilot bond tests of large reinforcing bars. F. S. Rotásy and E. Hognestad. Am Concrete Inst J 32:576-9 N '60

Shear strength of restrained concrete beams without web reinforcement. J. E. Bower and I. M. Viest. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:73-98 Jl '60; Discussion. 32: 1173-6; Reply. 1176-8 Mr '61

CONCRETE arches. See Arches, Concrete

CONCRETE blocks

Foundation block replaces forms; Tru-Bloc concrete products co. system. il Concrete 69:22 Ja '61

Hazard's award winning promotion. il Concrete 69:17-19 F '61

Load tests of patterned concrete masonry walls. R. O. Hedstrom. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1265-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1845-7; Reply. 1847-8 pt 2 D '61

New process for facing concrete blocks; Decor-Glaze. il Mod Plastics 39:91 O '61

Nomographs for area of concrete anchor blocks at pipe bends and tees. H. P. Schmidt. bibliog Civil Eng 31:67-8 S '61

Plastic faced building slabs. il Engineering 191:47 Ja 13 '61

Tetrapods and other precast blocks for breakwaters. P. Danel and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2590]: 1-14 S '60; Discussion. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]: 179-85 F; [WW 2 no 2822]:151-2 My '61

Manufacture

High stacking boosts storage 33 per cent at Blocklite; rented fork trucks. il Concrete 68:16-17 D '60

Testing

Nailability of concrete blocks. A. B. Dove. Am Concrete Inst J 32:1509-12 My '61

CONCRETE breakwaters. See Breakwaters, Concrete

CONCRETE bridges. See Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE buildings

American Cement's home, a showcase of concrete beauty. il Pit & Quarry 54:89 S '61

Construction specifications; concrete. R. E. Wallin. il Plant Eng 15:133-5 Je '61

Decorative concrete grillwork doubles as load-carrying wall. J. Kesler and A. Salibian. il diag Eng N 167:46-8+ Ag 17 '61

Detroit's Convention arena and Cobo hall. il diags Civil Eng 31:33-7 F '61

Double-shell roof without walls; Paris exhibition palace. il plan Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 10-14 F '61

Four great pours; reinforced concrete. il diags Arch Forum 115:104-15 S '61

High tower for San Juan bank. il Eng N 166: 41 My 25 '61

Load-deflection and vibration characteristics of a multistory precast concrete building. J. R. Janney and J. F. Wiss. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1323-35 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1883-9; Reply. 1889-90 pt 2 D '61

Moon-viewing platform shows concrete; Galaxon, design in concrete. il Arch Rec 130:12

Portico on a bay; Newport Bay restaurant. il plan diag Arch Forum 114:90-1 Mr '61

Precast lollipop panels enclose tall office building; Detroit's Consolidated Gas building. il Eng N 167:32-3 Ag 24 '61

Prestressed concrete resists fire damage. C. C. Zollman and others. il plans diags Civil Eng 30:36-41 D '60; Discussion. H. J. Stetina. 31:63-4 Mr '61

Prestressed, precast concrete columns, beams, slabs form plant service buildings. S. Peel. il plan Plant Eng 15:117-19 S '61

Rudolph designs for the New York fair; Galaxon, design in concrete. il Arch Rec 130:12 Jl '61

Six new projects by Yamaski; Behavioral sciences building, Harvard university. il plan Arch Rec 130:126-7 Jl '61

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Engineering laboratory, Harvard university. il plans diag Arch Rec 130:128-9 Jl '61

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Library building, Butler university, Indianapolis. il plan Arch Rec 130:136-7 Jl '61

Standard prestressed tank leads to nonstandard building. il Eng N 167:26 Jl 20 '61

See also

Concrete construction
Concrete houses
Silos, Concrete

CONCRETE columns. See Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE construction

Architect's dream makes contractor's nightmare. il Pub Works 92:204+ S '61

Bearing grilles for concrete tower; headquarters office building for the American cement corp. Los Angeles. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:136-41 Jl '61

Concrete memorial bridges sunken ship at Pearl Harbor. il Eng N 166:20-1 Je 8 '61

Ferro cemento's modest master visits U.S.; Pier Luigi Nervi. N. Lo Bello. il Eng N 166:58-60+ Ap 27 '61

Fun monorail grows up to rapid transit; Disneyland extends system. il Eng N 166: 38-9 Je 8 '61

High bridge rests on designers' headaches; bridge over Austria's Sill River valley. il Eng N 166:74-7 My 18 '61

Honeycomb of pipes damps echoes under dome roof. J. J. Creskoff. il Eng N 166:39-40 Ja 12 '61

Hyperbolic reinforced concrete cooling towers. P. Rogers. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:395-405 O '61

Jacks will prestress hyperbolic-paraboloid roof; National library of medicine. il diag Eng N 166:24-5 Ap 27 '61

Masonic home and school chapel in Ft Worth, Tex. F. W. Chappell. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):273-80 S '61

Pre-cast framing cuts year off contract; Pilkington bros. ltd. il Engineering 190: 786-7 D 9 '60

Precast rigid frame for a bargain garage for the city of Beverly Hills, Calif. il Eng N 166:38-9 My 11 '61

Prestressed and precast concrete building at Boeing plant. A. R. Anderson and A. T. Waidelich. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):41-58 Jl '61

Prestressed concrete conveyor structure snakes downhill 1½ miles to new Calaveras cement plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:126-7 O '61

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Revolution in concrete. T. Y. Lin. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:121-7 My; 116-22 Je '61

Seabees after 16 years; a new breed, but still building; precast concrete frames Okinawa buildings. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 166:46-8 Mr 9 '61

Shell at Denver; hyperbolic paraboloidal structure of wide span; exhibit pavilion for department store. A. Tedesko. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:403-12 O '60; Discussion. P. E. Ellen. 32:1611-13; Reply. 1613-15 Je '61

Shell construction; a new approach. W. E. Riley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc): 1361-71 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1891-3 pt 2 D '61

Simple outfit handles five structure job; concrete bridges and culverts west of Wakeeney, Kan. il Roads & Sts 104:92-3 My '61

Sporting club of Portugal stadium. R. J. Gomes. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:571-5 N '60

Supporting structure for retractable roof of the Pittsburgh public auditorium. E. Cohen and H. R. Helvenston. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):185-202 Ag '61

Tall tower, concrete make news. il Pet Refiner 40:170 F '61

Work of the European concrete committee. F. Levi. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc): 1041-70 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1811-18; Reply. 1819-22 S '61

See also

Breakwaters, Concrete

Bridges, Concrete

Concrete, Reinforced

Concrete houses

Concrete lining

Concrete mixing

Concrete piling

Concrete placing

Concrete slabs

Culverts, Concrete

Dams, Concrete

Footings, Concrete

Piers, Concrete

Retaining walls, Concrete

Roofs, Concrete

Steel construction—Concrete composite

Walls, Concrete

Water pipes, Concrete

Bibliography

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American concrete institute

Design

Basic principles of pavement design; rigid pavements; structural design. E. J. Yoder. diags Pub Works 92:98-103 Ap '61

Charts for design of reinforced concrete columns. W. H. Gardner, jr. and D. H. Kline. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2461]:1-13 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:113 Ag; [ST 11 no 2667]: 165 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:45-6 Ap '61

Design of multistory reinforced concrete buildings for earthquake motions. diags Eng N 167:36-8 O 5 '61

Effect of geometry in the economical design of cylindrical shells. A. M. Ozell and A. L. Conyers. Am Concrete Inst J 32:1585-92 Je '61

Limit design of reinforced concrete beams. D. T. Wright and C. Berwanger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2541]:1-36 Jl '60; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:169 N '60

Precast concrete joinery; basic design principles K. C. Naslund. diags Arch Rec 129:167-9 Je '61

Quake defense in three systems. il Eng N 167:31 Ag 31 '61

Recent trends in ultimate strength design. P. M. Ferguson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2715]:57-71 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:71-2 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]: 105-6 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:305-11 O '61

Rectangular concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. A. H. Mattock and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):875-928 bibliog(p918-20) F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1763-77; Reply. 1777-81 S '61

Research, building codes, and engineering practice. C. P. Siess. bibliog diag Am Concrete Inst J 31:1105-22 My '60; Discussion. 32:1517-24; Reply. 1524-7 pt 2 D '60

Researches toward a general flexural theory for structural concrete. H. Rüsch. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1-28 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1147-63; Reply. 1163-4 Mr '61

Structural membrane. K. Saether. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:827-50 Ja '61

Ultimate strength design of beams with the aid of tables. A. Zaslavsky. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:980-2 F '61

See also

Columns, Concrete

Footings, Concrete

Failure

Basic principles of pavement design; rigid pavements; pavement stresses. E. J. Yoder. il Pub Works 92:95-8 Ap '61

Corrosion of reinforcing steel in concrete in marine atmospheres. H. F. Finley. bibliog il Corrosion 17:76-80 Mr 61; Discussion. 17:111-12 D '61

Fatal form collapse laid to improper bracing. il diags Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 10 '61

Investigation of failure of three prestressed concrete piles. C. C. Zollman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):107-12 Jl '61

103-ft sludge tank collapses. il Eng N 166:23 My 4 '61

Work resumes on precast police building; tests on controversial post-tensioned slabs. Eng N 167:48 S 21 '61

Fire resistance

Fire resistance of prestressed concrete beams. L. A. Ashton and S. C. C. Bate. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1417-40 My '61

Fire resistance; symposium. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 13-15+ My '61

Prestressed concrete resists fire damage. C. C. Zollman and others. il plans diags Civil Eng 30:36-41 D '60; Discussion. H. J. Stetina. 31:63-4 Mr '61

Research on fire resistance of prestressed concrete. H. Woods. bibliog il plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2640]:53-64 N '60; Discussion. V. Paschkis. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:59-60 F '61

Forms

Better results at lower cost with reinforced plastic concrete pouring forms. il Mod Plastics 39:180 S '61

Concrete form pans. il Plastics World 19:48 Ag '61

DeLuxe traveling rigs help set and strip bridge deck forms; Woodrow Wilson bridge south of Washington, D.C. il diags Roads & Sts 103:50-3+ D '60

Fatal form collapse laid to improper bracing. il diags Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 10 '61

Forming plan simplifies bridge job. il Roads & Sts 104:53+ S '61

Formwork for concrete. Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):993-1040 Mr '61; Discussion. 57 (Proc):1809-10 S '61

Leap-frogging form crews build 15,000 foot culvert. il Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ Mr '61

Non-rusting donuts; accessories of plastics eliminate concrete staining in construction. il Plastics World 19:32 O '61

Rigid frame bridge built with traveling forms. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 17-18 Je '61

Six form sets did it; cast 14 huge twin piers for bridge across the Potomac River at Cabin John, Md. il diags Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ Ag '61

Sliding forms used in bridge deck reconstruction. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup3-5 Ag '61

Stacked forms fold and slide to speed work. il Eng N 167:46-7 O 12 '61

Steel forms fold and roll for concrete bridge in swamp; Baltimore's Jones Falls expressway. il Eng N 167:61-2 Jl 20 '61

Steel forms shape tapered piers for the Vantage bridge across the Columbia River in Washington. il Eng N 166:34+ My 4 '61

Unusual filter plant construction problems at Front Royal, Va. E. E. Halmos, jr. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:78-9 F '61

Joints

Precast concrete joinery. il diags Arch Rec 129:166-71 Je '61

Response of concrete shear keys to dynamic loading. R. J. Hansen and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1475-90 My '61

Lift-slab method

Lifting Huron towers. P. N. Youtz. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1537-48 Je '61

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Quality control

Modern concepts in control of concrete. J. J. Waddell. Materials Res & Stand 1:452-3 Je '61

Rapid construction

Atlanta's tallest went up fast. il Eng N 167:44 O 19 '61

Bridging the Platte on a tight schedule. K. W. Philo. il diags Civil Eng 31:66-8 O '61

Prestressed bull ring erected in only 90 days. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup9-10 Ag '61

Six steps to produce a house for $1,000. il Eng N 165:24-5 D 8 '60

Stacked forms fold and slide to speed work. il Eng N 167:46-7 O 12 '61

Repair

Conventional methods of repairing concrete. L. H. Tuthill. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:129-38 Ag '60; Discussion. diags 32:1179-84 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Design constants for interior cylindrical concrete shells. A. L. Parme and H. W. Conner. Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):83-106 Jl '61

Locating hold-downs in pretensioned girder. H. Tachau. diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:975-7 F '61

Simply supported corner plate. M. G. Salvadori and H. C. Reggini. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2654]:141-54 N '60

Slabless tread-riser stairs. L. P. Sáenz and I. Martín. plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:353-66 O '61

Square column with double eccentricities solved by numerical method. C. C. Ang. diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:977-80 F '61

Russia

Concrete construction in Russia, 1960. A. A. Bates. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup25-32 Ap '61

CONCRETE construction, Subaqueous

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers

Concrete, Effect of sea water on

Sea walls, Concrete

Wharves, Concrete

CONCRETE construction, Underground

See also

Concrete construction in mines

CONCRETE construction in mines

Concreting remains the answer for ground support at the Kelley. R. P. Corbett. il diags Min Eng 13:700-5 Jl '61

Prestressed, preloaded concrete pillars give better roof control. J. J. Reed and C. D. Mann. il diag Eng & Min J 161:88-93 N '60

Recent watertight shaft lining construction. W. Ostrowski. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:186-91 F '61

Use of concrete in mining at the Jeffrey mine; Canadian Johns-Manville co. D. P. R. Smyth. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:455-63 Je '61

CONCRETE culverts. See Culverts, Concrete

CONCRETE dams. See Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE domes. See Domes, Concrete

CONCRETE floors. See Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE footings. See Footings, Concrete

CONCRETE foundations. See Foundations

CONCRETE houses

Precast concrete homes for Jamaica, B.W.I. il Civil Eng 30:95 D '60

Six steps to produce a house for $1,000. il Eng N 165:24-5 D 8 '60

CONCRETE industry

1960; year of readjustment in the cement industry. G. A. Beckett. il Min Cong J 47:89-91+ F '61

Salesmen

Pinellas system of sales controls. E. S. Killgore. diags Concrete 68:9-15+ N '60

CONCRETE laboratories

NSGA invests in progress; joint laboratories of the National sand & gravel association and the National ready mixed concrete association. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 64:76-80 Mr '61

Equipment

New research lab probes concrete products; Calavaras cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 64:102+ Je '61

CONCRETE lining

Case of abnormally slow hardening concrete for tunnel lining. L. H. Tuthill and others. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1091-109 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1827-32; Reply. 1832-4 S '61

Concrete for the Mammoth pool power tunnel. N. S. Long and T. W. Howell. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1441-58 My '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1905-8; Reply. 1908-10 D '61

Concrete tunnel lining at Silver Falls generating station. H. A. Jackson and C. T. Bath. il diags Eng J 44:68-74 Mr '61

Concreting the West Delaware tunnel. G. Knight. il map plan diags Civil Eng 30:42-5 D '60

No-bolt linings halve tunnelling time. il diags Engineering 191:414-15 Mr 24 '61

Thames to Lee Valley water tunnel. diags Engineer 210:578-80 O 7 '60

Tunnelling in London clay. il diags Engineer 211:422-5 Mr 17 '61

See also

Concrete placing

CONCRETE masonry association, National. See National concrete masonry association

CONCRETE mixers

Control flexibility in mobile batching equipment. il diag Automation 8:71-3 Mr '61

Hanging drum swings to discharge; 2-T concrete mixer produced by Winget ltd. il diag Product Eng 32:39 Jl 31 '61

Piston-driven four-bar linkage dumps cement mixer. il diag Machine Design 33:155 Ag 17 '61

Tractor-drawn concrete agitator. il Engineer 212:447 S 15 '61

Weigh-down scale simplifies mix control in portable concrete batcher; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:124-5 F 2 '61

Winget 3½ TS concrete mixer. il diag Engineering 191:810-12 Je 9 '61

CONCRETE mixing

Anchor's three-mix automation. F. Reinhold and M. Soltzer. il Concrete 69:12-14 F '61

Concreting techniques at Glen Canyon dam. J. Peraino. il Civil Eng 31:50-3 Jl '61

Instant concrete in bags; add no water just stir; Rodeffer Industries development. il Eng N 166:46-7 Mr 23 '61

Look ahead: central mix equipment for concrete roads. G. Maxon. diags Roads & Sts 103:56-60+ D '60

Rapid analysis of freshly mixed concrete. C. D. Turton. diags Engineering 191:659 My 12 '61

What concrete admixtures can do. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 41:186 N '60

Ready-mixed concrete

Copter totes concrete up canyon. il Eng N 167:42 S 14 '61

Pennsylvania sand and gravel and Pennsylvania ready mixed concrete associations third joint technical session, Shawnee-on-Delaware. Pit & Quarry 54:52-3 O '61

Technical control of ready mixed concrete. M. F. Macnaughton. bibliog il Eng J 44:41-51 Mr '61

See also

National ready mixed concrete association

CONCRETE panels. See Concrete slabs

CONCRETE pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE piers. See Piers, Concrete

CONCRETE piling

Concrete piles designed for marine foundations. E. G. Paulet. il diags Civil Eng 31:51-3 Mr '61

Investigation of failure of three prestressed concrete piles. C. C. Zollman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):107-12 Jl '61

Pretensioned concrete piles; present knowledge summarized. T. Y. Lin and W. J. Talbot, jr. il diags Civil Eng 31:53-7 My '61

Rail-mounted piling rig. il Engineer 212:370-1 S 1 '61

Simplified Hiley formula for reinforced concrete piles. G. M. Cornfield. Engineering 192:44-5 Jl 14 '61

Spacing of piles for equal reaction. K. R. Patel. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):246-8 Ag '61

Spliced concrete piles fill offshore construction gap. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Jl 10 '61

Testing

Details for a 425-ton pile test. J. W. Fowler. il plan diags Civil Eng 30:71-2 D '60

CONCRETE pipes. See Pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE placing

Concreting techniques at Glen Canyon dam. J. Peraino. il Civil Eng 31:50-3 Jl '61

Deft concreting speeds work on huge dome. il Eng N 167:30-2 O 5 '61

Down deep, high up tunnel lining of Denver's Harold B. Roberts tunnel. il diags Eng N 167:38-40 Jl 6 '61

Long reach was needed for this job; concreting of sewage treatment tanks. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup6-7 Je '61

Pneumatically applied mortar for restoring concrete structures. O. N. Kulberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:183-92 Ag '60; Discussion. 32:1191-2 Mr '61

Simple rules for hot or cold weather concreting. J. J. Manning. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 3 no 2661]:37-43 N '60; Discussion. R. J. Newson. 87 [CO 1 no 2785]:89-90 Mr '61

World's largest, fastest cableways speed concreting at Glen Canyon dam. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup3-4 D '60

CONCRETE plants

Aggregates and fly-ash concrete for Barkley lock. L. Campbell, jr. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2759]:1-16 Mr '61

Application of electronic data processing to sand and gravel and ready-mix operations. B. L. Bradley. il Pit & Quarry 54:202-5 Jl '61

Block automation, ready mix plant part of Denie's expansion. il Concrete 69:24 Ja '61

See also

Concrete mixing—Ready mixed concrete
Roads, Concrete—Construction equipment

Equipment

What's new in equipment and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Concrete

Why Denver's Pre-Mix uses two telephone systems, Diesel trucks, IMC moisture control, promotion of their engineering. il Concrete 69:11-12+ Ja '61

Management

Study your management, marketing, financing before you expand, modernize, merge. S. M. Berman. Concrete 69:15-16+ F '61

Quality control

Technical control of ready mixed concrete. M. F. Macnaughton. bibliog il Eng J 44:41-51 Mr '61

Safety measures

NRMCA safety contest winners. Concrete 68:13 D '60

CONCRETE products

What's new in equipment and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Concrete

See also

Concrete slabs
Pipes, Concrete
Sewer pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE products industry

Advertising

Hazard's award winning promotion. il Concrete 69:17-19 F '61

CONCRETE products plants

See also

Concrete blocks—Manufacture

Equipment

Adjustable forms aid beam production; American-Marietta's plant at Lafayette, Ind. il Roads & Sts 104:94-5 F '61

Anchor's three-mix automation. F. Reinhold and M. Soltzer. il Concrete 69:12-14 F '61

Boilerless autoclaves; J. Cooke's Canadian plant. J. B. Klingel. il Concrete 68:16-19 N '60

High stacking boosts storage 33 per cent at Blocklite; rented fork trucks. il Concrete 68:16-17 D '60

Less steam is needed in kilns with new method of insulation. il Concrete 68:20+ N '60

Rent, or purchase; cranes helped concrete firm grow; Ballard-Rice prestressed corp. il Roads & Sts 104:105 Mr '61

Starting your Diesel engine in cold weather. Concrete 69:26-7 F '61

CONCRETE research

Japanese research in cement and concrete is practical; review of the 12th general meeting of the Japan cement engineering association, May 1958. N. A. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:22+ F; 16+ Mr '61

Researches toward a general flexural theory for structural concrete. H. Rüsch. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1-28 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1147-63; Reply. 1163-4 Mr '61

Work of the European concrete committee. F. Levi. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc): 1041-70 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1811-18; Reply. 1819-22 S '61

CONCRETE roads. See Roads, Concrete

CONCRETE roofs. See Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE sewer pipes. See Sewer pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE silos. See Silos, Concrete

CONCRETE slabs

Cranes team to lift heavy panels. il Eng N 166:52 Mr 16 '61

New look at flat plate construction; discussion of recent work by Lev Zetlin. S. Howard. bibliog diags Arch Rec 129:193-7 My '61

Parking garage spans street, uses thick hollow slab floors; Omaha, Neb. il plan diag Eng N 165:42-3+ D 15 '60

Precast and prestressed folded plate slabs. H. H. Edwards. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1313-22 Ap '61; Discussion. C. J. Posey. 57(Proc):1879-81 pt 2 D '61

Precast concrete floor slabs. il Plant Eng 15:83 Ag '61

Precast panels make a prestressed water tank. il Eng N 167:52-3 Ag 24 '61

Prestressed panels enclose electronic bank. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 12-14 S '61

Tall precast concrete panels wall department store in San Diego. il Eng N 166:42-3 Mr 30 '61

See also

Concrete construction—Lift-slab method

Testing

Bond in flat slabs. E. Geer. diag Am Concrete Inst J 30:1225-6 My '59; Discussion. 32:1512-19; Reply. 1519-21 My '61

Differential shrinkage in composite beams. H. W. Birkeland. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1123-36 My '60; Discussion. 32:1529-55; Reply. 1555-8 pt 2 D '60

Load distribution on composite girder-slab systems. G. Hondros and J. G. Marsh. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2645]:79-109 N '60

Work resumes on precast police building; tests on controversial post-tensioned slabs. Eng N 167:48 S 21 '61

CONCRETE tanks. See Tanks, Concrete

CONCRETE towers. See Towers, Concrete

CONCRETE walls. See Walls, Concrete

CONCRETE water pipes. See Water pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE water tanks. See Water tanks, Concrete

CONCRETE wharves. See Wharves, Concrete

CONDENSATE wells. See Gas, Natural—Condensate wells

CONDENSATION

Analytical study of laminar film condensation. M. M. Chen. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:48-60 F '61

Condensation on a rotating cone. E. M. Sparrow and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:101-2 F '61

Condensation problem is solved with new method for swimming pool design. R. E. Daly and W. P. Bishop. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:81-4 My '61 (to be cont)

Ferromagnetic nucleation sources on iron whiskers. R. W. De Blois. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1561-3 Ag '61

Integral treatment of two-phase boundary layer in film condensation. J. C. Y. Koh. diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:359-62 Ag '61

Mass transfer in condensation; discussion. J. M. McKelvey. A I Ch E J 6:706-7 D '60

Metastable liquid immiscibility and subsolidus nucleation. R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:670-1 D 1 '60

Non-filmwise condensation of binary vapors of miscible liquids. V. V. Mirkovich and R. W. Missen. il Can J Chem Eng 39:86-7 Ap '61

Nucleation and crystallization in glasses and melts; symposium, April 24. Glass Ind 42:381-4+; 445-8+ Jl-Ag '61

Nucleation and growth of sodium disilicate crystals in sodium disilicate glass. W. D. Scott and J. A. Pask. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:181-7 Ap 1 '61

Prevention of condensation on the outside of display windows. L. H. V. Smith. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:75 Mr '61

CONDENSATION—*Continued*

Rate of nucleation at high pressures. R. S. Bradley. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:525-30 D '60

Recent advances in condensation and evaporation. W. G. Courtney. ARS J 31:751-6 bibliog (p755-6) Je '61

Theory; crystallization is a two-step process; nucleation and growth. H. M. Schoen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:607-11 Ag '61

They licked a condensate problem; Jefferson bleachery. il Textile Ind 125:131 Je '61

Will substantial air supply above hung ceiling prevent condensation on cool air ducts? question and answer. Heating-Piping 33:112 My '61

CONDENSATION, Chemical

Aluminum-nitrogen polymers by condensation reactions. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:542-6 F 5 '61

Application of the Darzens glycidic ester synthesis to indan-1-one. A. H. Bone and L. A. Cort. bibliog Chem & Ind p22-3 Ja 7 '61

Compounds related to podophyllotoxin; an unusual Stobbe condensation. W. J. Gensler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6070-4 D 5 '60

Condensation of monosaccharides and α-amino-acids with carbodiimide. N. K. Kochetkov and others. Chem & Ind p 1532-3 D 10 '60

New method for equilibrium vaporization and condensation. B. S. Wright. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:219-20 S '61

Producing 2-ethylhexanol by the Guerbet reaction. R. E. Miller and G. E. Bennett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:33-6 Ja '61

Some condensations at the methylene and terminal methyl groups of benzenesulfonylacetone through its mono- and dipotassio salts. W. I. O'Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3453-7 Ag 20 '61

See also
Phenol condensation products

CONDENSERS

Air cooled condensers. B. L. Roberts. il Heating-Piping 33:113-19 Ag '61

Air cooled condensing, ASHRAE seminar; abstracts of papers. ASHRAE J 3:96+ Je '61

Ball flow indicators can increase condenser efficiency. diag Ind & Eng Chem 54:sup87A O '61

Design and performance of evaporative condensers. F. L. Levy. ASHRAE J 3:55-8 Ap '61

Cooling

Air cooled heat exchange as an incremental expansion tool; air-cooled condensers at Midland div. of Dow. C. E. Fahlgren. il Chem Eng Prog 57:90+ S '61

Corrosion

Reducing corrosion of power plant condenser tubing with ferrous sulfate. T. W. Bostwick. bibliog il Corrosion 17:12-16+ Ag '61

Design

Design of direct contact cooler-condensers. D. R. Olander. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:121-6 F '61

CONDENSERS (electricity). See Electric capacitors

CONDENSERS (steam)

Caddis flies, fish and power plant condensers. J. W. Ruff. il Pub Works 92:115-16 Mr '61

Condenser air-removal equipment; steam ejectors and vacuum pumps. W. E. Ellingen. il Power Eng 64:75-7 N '60

Condenser computer evaluates performance. il diag Elec World 156:126 S 18 '61

Dealing with steam side erosion of condenser tubes. R. A. Wilson. il plan Power Eng 64:58-60 D '60

Modern condensers shape plant design. J. S. Ferguson. il diag Power 105:73-5 Ja '61

Reducing corrosion of power plant condenser tubing with ferrous sulfate. T. W. Bostwick. bibliog il Corrosion 17:12-16+ Ag '61

Should you refrigerate condenser circulating water? M. Bjorndal and A. Furreboe. diags Power Eng 65:58-9 Mr '61

Use of aluminium tubes in steam condensers. J. J. Brunt and D. C. P. Birt. Chem & Ind p586 My 6 '61

What causes corrosion in the condenser steam space? R. A. Wilson. il Power Eng 65:57-9 F '61

Which vertical condenser circulator is best for you? C. J. Tullo and I. J. Karassik. il diags Power 104:72-4 N '60

See also
Steam plants—Equipment
Steam turbines

Cleaning

Backwashing the condenser. A. J. Braun. diags Power Eng 65:64-7 Mr '61

How to keep steam condensers operating efficiently. R. A. Wilson. diags Power Eng 65:74-6 Ap '61

Sand slurry scours condensers at Sinclair's Hartford, Ill. refinery. K. Brooks. il Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ja 9 '61

Corrosion

Corrosion problems of central power station turbines and condensers. A. B. Sisson. il Corrosion 17:18+ Jl '61

Manufacture

Numerically-controlled drill helps keep plant in full production; Worthington corp. il Plant 23:58-9 Jl '61

Testing

Performance of stainless-steel condenser tubes. R. H. Pell. A S M E Trans ser A 83:339-42 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:52-3 Ja '61

Positive condenser leak detection. E. Mitchell and V. I. Johnson. il diags Power Eng 65:54-5 S '61

CONDITIONED responses

Electronic teacher conditions the reflexes. il diag Control Eng 7:39-40 D '60

CONDUCT of life

See also
Human relations

CONDUCTIVITY, Electric. See Electric conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY, Heat. See Heat conductivity

CONDUCTOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

CONDUITS

See also
Manholes

CONDUITS, Concrete

See also
Water pipes, Concrete

CONDUITS, Electric. See Electric conduits

CONDUITS, Water. See Water conduits

CONELRAD warning system

Operation alert, 1961; analysis of amateur participation in the Conelrad alert. G. Hart. il Q S T 45:56-7+ Ag '61

CONES

Buckling of circular cones under axial compression. L. Lackman and J. Penzien. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:458-60 S '60; Discussion. 28:315 Je '61

Computation of Keplerian conic sections. H. Sperling. ARS J 31:660-1 My '61

Condensation on a rotating cone. E. M. Sparrow and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:101-2 F '61

Conical-flow upwash. J. L. Sims. J Aerospace Sci 27:952-3 D '60

Experimental study of buckling of thin-walled, pressurized, conical shells under compression and compression-bending interaction. J. K. Brown and others. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:506-7 Je '61

Influence of Prandtl number on the heat transfer from rotating nonisothermal disks and cones. J. P. Hartnett and E. C. Deland. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:95-6 F '61

New shape for a storage structure. G. E. Weatherford. il diag Civil Eng 31:62-3 Ag '61

Nonuniform deceleration of a slender cone in supersonic, transonic and subsonic flight. C. T. Hsu. diag ARS J 31:1289-91 S '61

Plastic analysis of shallow conical shells. E. T. Onat. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2675]:1-12 D '60

Shock wave asymmetry for cones and sphere cones at angle of attack. R. A. Greenberg and S. C. Traugott. il ARS J 31:821-2 Je '61

Slow viscous flow through the space between two coaxial circular cones with the same vertex. T. K. Chaudhury. J Aerospace Sci 27:963-4 D '60

Supersonic flow at the surface of a circular cone at angle of attack. J. E. Willett. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:907-12+ D '60

CONFECTIONERY

Confectionery fats. J. J. Spadaro and others. flow diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:461-9 S '61

Mechanizes specialty product line; Beatrice caramel apple co. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:50-1 S '61

CONFERENCE rooms

Speakerphone system for large conference rooms. L. R. Huggler. il diag Com & Electronics p237-40 Jl '61

Lighting

Multi-purpose celling; combination conference and training room. il Illum Eng 56:368-9 Je '61

Special lighting converts meeting room into supper club; Hellenic community center building, Greensboro, N.C. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:144+ Mr '61

CONFERENCES

How to conduct conferences. K. Williams. Pet Management 33:36-8 S '61

See also

Scientific conferences

CONFIGURATION (chemistry). See Stereochemistry

CONGLOMERATE

Further observations on uraniferous conglomerates. C. F. Davidson. bibliog Econ Geol 54:1316-20 N '59; Discussion. 55:410-13, 842-3 Mr, Je '60; Reply. 55:1561-4 N '60

Interglacial (?) conglomerate in northern Manitoba, Canada. F. C. Taylor. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:167-8 Ja '61

Lower cretaceous of Casper Arch, Wyoming. W. F. Hooper. bibliog flow diag il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1523-44 S '61

Sources of the Keweenawan conglomerates of northern Michigan. W. K. Hamblin and W. J. Horner. bibliog maps diag J Geol 69:204-11 Mr '61

CONGO (formerly Belgian Congo)

Congo story; setting up communications with missionaries. E. D. Cournoyer. il Q S T 44:76-8 D '60

See also

Diamond mines and mining—Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

Electric railroads—Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

Iron ores—Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

CONGRESS. See United States—Congress

CONGREVE, Sir William

Sir W. Congreve and the development of the war rocket. H. D. Turner. Research 14:326-8 Ag '61

CONIFERS

Dirt contribution values for natural dirt in coniferous woods; balsam, alpine fir, and black spruce. D. Irwin and B. E. Lauer. Tappi 44:33-5 Ja '61

Identification of coniferous woods. F. Kukachka. il diags Tappi 43:887-96 N '60

See also

Douglas fir

CONJUGATION (chemistry)

Adjacent and remote attack in electron transfer through conjugated ligands. R. T. M. Fraser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:564-6 F 5 '61

Electron spin density distributions in conjugated systems, by n.m.r. R. E. Benson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3714-16 S 5 '61

Epoxyketones; stereostructure, absorption spectra and three-ring carbonyl hyperconjugation. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:974-8 F 20 '61

Homoconjugation and homoaromaticity. S. Winstein and J. Sonnenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3235-51 Ag 5 '61

Interactions of homoconjugated 1,4-chromophores in boat cyclohexane derivatives. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2020-1 Ap 20 '61

Mechanism for long range proton spin couplings. R. A. Hoffman and S. Gronowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3910 S 20 '61

Relation between methyl affinities and conformation of the conjugated dienes. J. Gresser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5820-2 N 20 '60

Thiabenzene; 1,2,4,6-tetraphenylthiabenzene, a new conjugated ring system. G. Suld and C. C. Price. Am Chem Soc J 83:1770-1 Ap 5 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; the prototropic rearrangement of linear 1,5-diynes to conjugated polyen-ynes. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1682-5 Ap 5 '61

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Ophthalmia neonatorum; evaluation of different methods of prophylaxis in New York city. M. Greenberg and J. E. Vandow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:836-45 Je '61

Trachoma to be studied in new Pfizer virus lab. il Manuf Chem 32:332 Jl '61

CONNECTICUT

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Connecticut

Soils—Connecticut

Water supply—Connecticut

CONNECTING rods

Automatic machining and assembly of connecting rods at Evinrude. K. Rose. il diags Automotive Ind 124:42-3+ Je 1 '61

Connecting rods straightened automatically. il Steel 147:88 D 19 '60

Cross dial type machine for processing wristpin holes in connecting-rods. il Mach 68:154 O '61

Discussion of the vibration characteristics of a simple mechanical connection. A. Sorensen, jr. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:415-22 N '60

New connecting rod line at Deere's Waterloo works. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:52-3+ My 1 '61

CONNECTORS, Electric. See Electric connectors

CONNECTORS, Mechanical. See Connecting rods

CONNEL, John

Obituary. E. G. Woodroofe. por Chem & Ind p 1319 Ag 19 '61

CONSERVATION of parity. See Wave functions

CONSERVATION of resources

Conservation and engineering. A I Ch E J 5:275, 411; 6:1, 177, 353, 531; 7:1 S '59-Mr '61

First helium recovery contracts awarded to industry under conservation program. diag Gas Age 128:38-9 S 14 '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Conservation

Regional planning

CONSOLAN. See Radio aids to navigation

CONSOLIDATED Edison company of New York

FPC claims jurisdiction is extended. Elec World 156:39 Ag 21 '61

CONSOLIDATIONS, Business. See Business consolidations

CONSTITUTIONS

See also

United States—Constitution

CONSTRICTED arc process. See Plasma jet

CONSTRUCTION battalions. See United States—Navy—Construction battalions

CONSTRUCTION equipment

Heavy construction machinery; growth market for steel castings. il Steel 149:118-19 S 18 '61

Here are seven construction tricks that can save you money; illustrations with text. il Eng N 166:74-5 Mr 9 '61

Materials engineers help build farm and construction equipment. J. A. Mock. il Materials in Design Eng 53:117-22 Ap '61

Mechanical aids on site. Engineering 191:794-5 Je 9 '61

Pointers for long engine life. il Roads & Sts 104:122 Mr '61

Rubber tires find wide application in construction equipment. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:69-71 My 15 '61

Seven ideas you can use on the job site; illustrations with text. Eng N 166:80-1 My 18 '61

Trends in the construction equipment industry. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:75+ Ja 15 '61

See also

Associated equipment distributors

Cranes, derricks, etc.

Excavating machinery

Motor trucks in construction work

Roads—Construction equipment

Exhibitions

International construction equipment exhibition, London, June 15-24. il diag Engineer 211:990-3, 1031-5 Je 16-23 '61; Engineering 191:796-8 Je 9 '61

Public works and municipal services congress and exhibition, London. il Engineer 210:797-9, 834-7 N 11-18 '60

Public works exhibition, London, Nov. 14-19. il diags Engineering 190:642-3, 676 N 11-18 '60

Leasing

Equipment leasing agreements for financing of electrical contracting activities. R. S. Lauter. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:126-8 O '60

CONSTRUCTION equipment—Leasing—*Cont.*

Rent, or purchase; cranes helped concrete firm grow; Ballard-Rice prestressed corp. il Roads & Sts 104:105 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

Central repair shop sends them back out at dawn; Hendrickson bros. il Roads & Sts 104:46-8+ Mr '61

How to keep a fleet rolling; Texas gas transmission corp. M. W. Beech. il Pet Management 33:275-8 S '61

This month's equipment superintendent; Red Thompson, Guy F. Atkinson co. il Equip Supt 39:22-4 Ag '61

Today's Diesel man; fleet maintenance superintendent, Dudley Adamson; Tully & DiNapoli, inc. il Diesel Power 39:36-8 Ap '61

Today's Diesel man: Ralph Lewis, Milano construction co. W. Rudolph. il Diesel Power 39:20-1+ Mr '61

Manufacture

Induction device hardens parts for huge construction machines; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Steel 149:66-7 O 2 '61

Specifications

Heavy-duty and off-highway trucks specifications, 1961; tables. Automotive Ind 124: 214-29 Mr 15 '61

Study and teaching

Army turning out trained operators. il Roads & Sts 104:50-1+ Ja '61

Call for better earthmoving operators; Northwest Schools. C. W. Hillman. il Roads & Sts 104:110 Mr '61

Schoolhouse on wheels for equipment operators. F. E. Baxter. il Pub Works 92:86-7 Ja '61

Transportation

Control flexibility in mobile batching equipment. il diag Automation 8:71-3 Mr '61

CONSTRUCTION industry. See Building

CONSTRUCTION specifications (building). See Building—Specifications

CONSTRUCTION specifications institute

CSI activities reviewed. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 42:176 F '61

CONSULTANTS

All star counseling team set to aid DE's profit upswing campaign. Dom Eng 197:97-100+ Je '61

Can smart consultants slash your high maintenance costs? S. Elonka. Power 105:173-5 F '61

Consultant's vade mecum? J. Grant. Chem & Ind p 1520-2 S 23 '61

Consultation in the public health environment. H. Shortal. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1274-9 S '61

FDA plays it by ear; consumer consultant program. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:31-3 Ag '61

How hasty innovation caused disaster; the case of Pakitt ltd. A. Albu. Engineering 191:183 F 3 '61

Line management and the consultant. Engineering 191:8 Ja 6 '61

What the management consultant can do for the mining industry. S. A. Parsons. Min Cong J 47:81-3 Ag '61

CONSULTING engineers

Consultants and company engineering in pipelining; panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 58: 194-6 N 21 '60

Consultants state their position. Eng N 167: 23 S 7 '61

Consulting engineering for small industrial plants. R. D. Abercrombie and T. E. Walkama. Combustion 32:47-50 D '60

Consulting engineers' centenary; Messrs Sandberg. il Engineer 211:94-5 Ja 20 '61

Consulting engineers' centenary; Messrs Sandberg, the London firm of consulting engineers. Metallurgia 63:31 Ja '61

Do consulting engineering services cost, or pay? J. Girand. Pub Works 92:174-5 My '61

Fewer big consultants, architect-engineer's; more architects. Eng N 167:24-5 Ag 17 '61

Free? engineering; two points of view; manufacturer, consultant. F. C. Heller; J. G. Hoad. Mech Eng 83:34-8 S '61

Gathering and use of water quality data; consulting engineer needs. P. D. Haney. Am Water Assn J 53:692-6 Je '61

Purolator builds new plant in center of market area; called on industrial realty and consultant firm to make evaluation. il diag Plant 23:22-7 Jl '61

See also

National society for professional engineers

Fees

Percentage fees for engineering services. G. J. Requardt and F. R. Knoop, jr. Civil Eng 30:48-50 D '60

Realistic fee schedules for consultants in Ohio. R. W. Meyer. il Pub Works 92:190+ Je '61

CONSULTING engineers council

Board of directors 5th annual meeting, Chicago, May 4-6. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58: 69-70+ Je '61; Heating-Piping 33:35-6+ Jl '61

Fighter for free enterprise; CEC's new president, Harold King. Eng N 166:49-50 My 11 '61

Semi-annual meeting. Heating-Piping 33:62-3 Ja '61

Semi-annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 8-12. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:95+ D '60

CONSUMER surveys

Instant bread mix; consumer evaluation of prepared bread. M. Simone and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:657-61 D '60

Price vs marbling in the purchase of pork chops. R. G. Kauffman and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:22-4 Ja '61

CONSUMERS

Consumer sales; one answer to profits pinch. il Chem & Eng N 39:21-3 Ja 30 '61

FDA plays it by ear; consumer consultant program. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:31-3 Ag '61

Textile consumer looks to AATCC. E. Morrill. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:209-10+ Mr 20 '61

Waste markers, by V. Packard; review. Product Eng 32:76+ Ja 23 '61

CONSUMPTION (economics)

Consumer is undecided; consumer spending. Elec World 156:75-7 S 25 '61

CONTACT angle

Contact angles of liquids at deformable solid surfaces. G. R. Lester. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:315-26 Ag '61

Removal of oil from wool and its relationship to surface structure. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog Textile Res J 30:912-18 D '60

Removal of oils from textile materials. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:903-12 D '60

Surface wettability of coated paper; photomicrographic technique for measuring the contact angle of water on printing papers. C. B. Westerhoff and others. il diags Tappi 44:367-9 My '61

CONTACT lenses. See Lenses, Contact

CONTACTORS, Electric. See Electric contactors

CONTACTS, Electric. See Electric contacts

CONTAINER industry

See also

Paper board industry

CONTAINER system (freight handling)

Containerization; does the payoff meet the promise. il Mod Materials Handling 16: 102-8 Ja '61

Containerization; REA express starts new service for shippers. il Mod Materials Handling 16:111 Mr '61

Engineering development of a container system for the West Coast-Hawaiian trade. L. A. Harlander. il Marine Eng/Log 66:58-61+ My '61

Gantry crane loads highway containers onto railroad flatcars. J. B. Hatch. diags Mod Materials Handling 16:129 Ja '61

Handling and transportation of heavy organic chemicals. C. D. Callieu; J. W. Fletcher. il diags Chem & Ind p 1344-53 O 29 '60

CONTAINERS

Container standardization program solves in-plant handling problems; Rowe manufacturing div. of Automatic canteen corp. of America. il Mill & Factory 69:88 Ag '61

How to arrange process drums. R. Kern. flow diags diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:195-8 My '61

How to use sample bombs safely. J. C. Ducommum. il Pet Refiner 39:171-2 D '60; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Ja 9 '61

Portable container; bulk handling of resins in mobile units saves six ways; Marshall-Eclipse div. of the Bendix corp. il Plastics World 19:26-7 S '61

CONTAINERS—*Continued*

They use 24" x 48" cans; Sterling cotton mills. il Textile Ind 125:67-8 Jl '61

See also

Bins
Bottles
Cans
Capsules
Food containers
Gas containers
Hoppers
Labels
Milk containers
Package design
Packing for shipment
Paper boxes
Paper containers
Trays (containers)
Tubes (containers)

Manufacture

Magnets space sheets at press; floating action permits easier handling; Atlantic can co. il Iron Age 187:94 F 2 '61

Risdon mfg. co. 50 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:117+ My '61

See also

Pails—Manufacture

CONTAINERS (for shipping)

Blow moulded polythene container for apple concentrate. il Brit Plastics 33:570 D '60

Clad polyethylene containers. il Engineering 190:847 D 23 '60

Collapsible containers. N. H. Brown, jr. il diags Mech Eng 82:54-5 D '60

Containerization. il Food Eng 33:65-74 Je '61

Containers for refrigerated warehouses. C. D. Carpenter. il Food Tech 15:sup7-8+ O '61

Corrugated bulk shipping containers; the market and their design. W. J. Smith, jr. and T. C. Kitchell. Tappi 43:sup218A-20A D '60

Economy through bulk shipment of plastic molding materials. D. B. Semeyn. il diag Plastics Tech 7:33-6 Ja '61

Featherweight plastic shipping containers. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:485 O '60

Foam-insulated units save in handling costs. il Food Eng 33:89 Ja '61

Foamed plastics for shipping. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:43 Jl '61

For bulk: new penny-pincher pack to protect frozen vegetables in shipment. il Mod Materials Handling 15:104-5 N '60

Handling of phenol. Ind Chem 37:59 F '61

Paper tube slashes distribution costs; lightweight new-type shipping case. T. C. Taylor. il Food Eng 33:96-7 Mr '61

Trends in missile container design. R. Leonardi. Plastics World 19:11 Ap '61

User comment on collapsible containers. il Engineering 191:310-11 Mr 3 '61

Will Europe ban eight-ft containers? Marine Eng/Log 66:57 My '61

See also

Containers, Steel

Manufacture

Extrusions reduce panel costs; interlocking units simplify job of assembling shipping containers. il Steel 148:175 Mr 27 '61

Transatlantic pact promises steel container progress; Van Leer group of companies joined hands with Inland steel container co. in a pact. F. Ullman. il Res/Develop 12:83-9 Ap '61

Standards

American standard adds new dimension to freight containers; interchangeability. Mech Eng 83:98 S '61

Container standards get closer. Mod Materials Handling 16:105 Mr '61

Testing

Evaluation of shipping packages by laboratory and field tests. J. G. Turk and R. N. Maxson. il diags Tappi 43:sup221A-5A D '60

CONTAINERS, Aluminum

Aluminum aerosol containers. R. M. Howe and F. M. Languedoc. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:79+ Jl '61

Aluminum's packaging sales goal; 235,000 tons annually by 1965; AMA packaging exposition, Chicago. il Mod Metals 17:54-5 Ag '61

Bulk containers nest inside one another; Nest-A-Bin. il Mod Materials Handling 16:114 F '61

Pull tabs for drawn aluminum cans. il Materials in Design Eng 53:131 F '61

Manufacture

Aluminum cans production at Ohio plant; Central states can corp. J. R. McCuskey. il Light Metal Age 18:23 D '60

Deep drawing cans from pre-coated sheet. il Mod Metals 16:38+ N '60

Extrusions reduce panel costs; interlocking units simplify job of assembling shipping containers. il Steel 148:175 Mr 27 '61

CONTAINERS, Dispensing

Furnace-lining time tumbles; Kaiser-Pak. il Iron Age 188:107 S 7 '61

Pressurized containers

See Containers, Pressurized

CONTAINERS, Floating

Dracone flexible barge. W. R. Hawthorne. il diags Engineer 211:156-61 F 3 '61

Dracone flexible barges; nonrigid, ocean-going container for oil. H. W. Hall. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-6 Jl '61

Dracone; new cargoes, new environments. il diag Engineering 190:833 D 16 '60

CONTAINERS, Food. See Food containers

CONTAINERS, Glass. See Glass containers

CONTAINERS, Metal

Aerosol containers. J. Pickthall. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:57-9 O '60

Metal aerosol containers. R. P. McGhie. Soap & Chem Spec 37:97+ F '61

Packaging cosmetics in metal. F. White. il Am Perfumer 76:57-9 Ag '61

CONTAINERS, Paint. See Paint containers

CONTAINERS, Paper. See Paper containers

CONTAINERS, Plastic

Aerosol containers. J. Pickthall. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:57-9 O '60

Beverage cases; coming market for high-density polyethylene. il Mod Plastics 38:88-91+ Ag '61

Blow moulded polythene container for apple concentrate. il Brit Plastics 33:570 D '60

Boil-in-plastic tray produces premium package; Terry foods, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:40-1 Je '61

Bottle cases; plastics shells reduce transportation costs. il Plastics World 19:31 Ag '61

Collapsible drum; Flexi-Drum. il Plastics World 18:18 N '60

Delrin, a linear, thermoplastic polymer. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:317 Mr '61

Dow continues forward integration; move into rigid plastic containers marks another step toward tighter reins on markets. L. I. Doan. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Mr 27 '61

Featherweight plastic shipping containers. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:485 O '60

Laminated spheres; epoxy-glass material saves weight in essential flight equipment. il Plastics World 18:11 D '60

Look at the future in the packaging industry; plastic-paper combinations. C. G. Morse. bibliog Tappi 44:sup24A+ Je '61

Mail carriers automated post offices to use ABS tote boxes. il Plastics World 19:29 S '61

New containers highlight packaging show; American management association's national packaging exposition, Chicago. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ap 24 '61

Packaged inks; transparent blisters stimulate on-the-spot sales of specialties. il Plastics World 19:22-3 S '61

Plastic barrels save money on refuse collection. E. H. Feldman. il Pub Works 92:186-7+ My '61

Plastics for packaging. A. J. Sanders. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:113+ Ag '61

Plastics in packaging; Society of the plastics industry annual conference, New York. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:48 Jl '61

Polymers provide minute packages; microencapsulation. il Plastics World 19:132 O '61

Trends in plastics packaging. il diag Brit Plastics 34:514-21+ O '61

Why plastics? Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:319 Mr '61

See also

Bags, Plastic
Bottles, Plastic

Manufacture

Detergents spur plastic container output. Chem & Eng N 38:32 N 14 '60

Rigid container forming. G. P. Kovach. il diags Plastics World 19:30-2 Ap '61

CONTAINERS, Pressurized

Aerosol and pressurized space spray insecticide for flying insects; 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p244-6+ '61

Aerosol award winners. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:192-3 D '60

CONTAINERS, Pressurized—*Continued*
Aerosol documentary. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 75:37-91 O '60
Aerosol douche. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87: 477 O '60
Aerosol paints market fastest growing. Soap & Chem Spec 36:137 N '60
Aerosol powder formulations. D. C. Geary and R. D. West. Soap & Chem Spec 37: 79+ Je '61
Aerosol propellants up-to-date. R. J. Peterson. Soap & Chem Spec 37:177-8+ My '61
Aerosol quality control. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:97-9+ F; 77-80+ Mr; 125+ Ap '61
Aerosol statistics, 1960. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:30-1 Jl '61
Aerosols in Argentina. C. Haas. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:203+ D '60
Air is full of almost everything. il Can Chem Process 44:48-50 O '60
Aluminum aerosol containers. R. M. Howe and F. M. Languedoc. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:79+ Jl '61
Carbide expands aerosol propellant line. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:165-6 O '61
Cockroach aerosol test method; 1961 revision. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p247-8+ '61
Duo-aerosol pack; mother-daughter containers. il Plastics World 19:40 Jl '61
Evaluating aerosol shave creams. P. Carter and H. M. Truax. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:300-2+ S '61
FDA approves Freon propellant for foods; Freon C-318. Chem & Eng N 39:26 O 16 '61
Formulations up to date; aerosol space sprays. J. Odeneal. Soap & Chem Spec 37:143-4+ Je '61
Hearing on flammable propellants. Soap & Chem Spec 37:110+ O '61
House and garden aerosol insecticides. E. F. Mace. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:123-4+ Jl '61
How to formulate stable alcohol-based aerosols. F. A. Bower and L. J. Long. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:127-9+ Ag '61
Institute of food technologists annual meeting, 21st, New York, May 7-11; first session on pressure packaging of food. Soap & Chem Spec 37:146+ Je '61
Johnson's new aerosol plant. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ Mr '61
Mounting cosmetic sales show power of aerosol packaging. T. M. Hartley. il Am Perfumer 76:54-6 Ag '61
New aerosol perfume lab; Dodge & Olcott, inc. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:60 Ap '61
New aerosol valve for anti-perspirants. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:160+ S '61
New faces at Puritan Aerosol. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:147+ F '61
New propellant blending system. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:161+ S '61
New type aerosol lubricant. W. A. Hall. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:84+ Ap '61
New York city bans flammable propellants. Soap & Chem Spec 37:127 Jl '61
Nonaqueous aerosol foams. P. A. Sanders. Soap & Chem Spec 36:87+ N '60
Nonaqueous foams enter aerosols. il Chem & Eng N 38:64 N 7 '60
Plasticized bottle gives different look; hustling Midwest aerosol packager puts over spray-type flavorings. il Food Eng 33:88+ F '61
Plastics aerosols of Delrin. il Plastics World 19:18 Ap '61
Press button packs; a new plant at Bracknell. il Manuf Chem 32:455+ O '61
Pressure packaging. V. Digiacomo. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:771+ D '60
Pressure packaging. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties
Pressure packed pharmaceuticals. P. W. Sherwood. il Manuf Chem 31:532-3 D '60
Risdon mfg. co. 50 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:117+ My '61
Specialties at hardware show, New York, Oct. 10-14. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:82+ N '60
Symposium on aerosols. Soap & Chem Spec 36:209+ D '60
That sweet smell of success. D. S. Tuttle, jr. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:307+ S '61
Why custom aerosol loading? H. E. Peterson. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:219+ D '60
Why the doldrums in medical aerosols? P. West. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:45+ Jl '61

Patents
Aerosol patents. Soap & Chem Spec 36:159 Ja; 210-11+ My; 168 S; 142-3 O; 123 N; 215 D '60; 37:149 Ja; 157+ F; 138 Mr; 134 Ap; 195+ My; 153+ Je; 133 Jl; 165 S; 168 O; 143 N; 226+ D '61

Testing
Aerosol valve quality check. N. H. Brusky. Soap & Chem Spec 37:139-40+ Ja '61

CONTAINERS, Rubber
Collapsible containers. N. H. Brown, jr. il diags Mech Eng 82:54-5 D '60

CONTAINERS, Steel
Epoxy licks leaks. il Safety Maint 122:17 Jl '61
Quicklime now comes in boxes; Timken Roller Bearing's steel containers protect lime, shield workers from hazards. il Rock Prod 63:93-5 D '60
See also
Pressure vessels—Design
Tanks, Steel

Manufacture
Army shipments travel in welded steel containers. Welding Eng 46:48 Ja '61
Transatlantic pact promises steel container progress; Van Leer group of companies joined hands with Inland steel container co. in a pact. F. Ullman. il Res/Develop 12: 83-9 Ap '61

CONTAINERS, Tin
Accelerated corrosion test for tin plate in grapefruit and other juices. P. R. Carter and T. J. Butler. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:94-8 F '61

CONTESTS. See Prize contests

CONTINENTAL oil company
Conoco buying out two Oklahoma firms. Oil & Gas J 58:63 O 31 '60
Conoco lease challenged. Oil & Gas J 59:49 My 22 '61
Continental-Douglas merger approved. il Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 F 20 '61

CONTINENTAL shelf
Organic matter in marine sediments off east coast of India. M. Subba Rao. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1705-13 O '60
Sonar to survey Arctic Ocean shelf transmits through ice and water. L. H. Dulberger. il(cover) diags Electronics 34:44-5 Ag 4 '61

CONTINENTS
Magnetism of rocks and continental drift. P. M. S. Blackett. Inst Metals J 89:113-16 '60-61

CONTOURING. See Machine work—Copying processes

CONTRACTORS
Building's no. one contractor; George A. Fuller co. D. B. Carlson. diags Arch Forum 114:112-13+ Ap '61
Contract system is in trouble, UA official tells contractor group. J. McCartin. Dom Eng 197:13-14+ Je '61
Danish firm competes around world; now eyes U.S. market; Christiani & Nielsen, A/S. R. J. Stinson. il map Eng N 165:58-60+ N 17 '60
88 swept into favored position during record construction year. Eng N 167:24-5 Jl 20 '61
Furnished by others; proceed with caution! A. Krapek. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-2 My '61
Getting research over to the builders. C. A. Hart. Engineering 190:645 N 11 '60
How to get your name on the contractors available list of specifying engineers. Dom Eng 197:83-5 Ap '61
Japanese builders eye the world market. il Eng N 166:40-2 My 4 '61
New measure for small business? Eng N 165: 29 D 1 '60
Tax changes could cripple us, overseas constructors tell Congress. Eng N 166:21-2 Je 15 '61
See also
Associated general contractors of America
Electric contractors
Engineering contracts
Estimates
Petroleum—Well drilling contractors
Pipe line contractors association
Road contractors
Water supply for contractors

Accounting
Constructive cost controls for contractors (cont). J. P. apRoberts. Roads & Sts 104: 75-7+ F; 53+ Jl '61

CONTRACTS
Construction problems in western Europe. R. C. Odams and T. F. Finlator. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:60-4 F '61
Esoteric art of tendering. B. G. Bodroghy. diags Engineering 190:717-18 N 25 '60

CONTRACTS—*Continued*

Pro and con of multiple-contract construction. G. F. McGovney and W. I. McKay. Chem Eng 68:135-8 F 20 '61

Single contract system lowers job quality; panel discussion. Dom Eng 197:10 Mr '61

What does turn-key mean? Elec World 156: 65-8 S 4; 71-4 S 11 '61

See also

Agency (law)
Building contracts
Engineering contracts
Heating contracts
Labor contracts
Petroleum—Well drilling—Contracts
Roads—Contracts
Trade agreements

Subcontracting

If the general contractor goes broke, what can you do to collect your money? what every subcontractor should know about mechanic s liens. Dom Eng 196:98-100+ N '60

CONTRACTS, Government

Air force uses non-profit firm as electronic system engineer. J. F. Mason. Electronics 34:22-3 Ag 25 '61

Cost-sharing contract for beryllium research; air force contract with Brush beryllium co. il Product Eng 32:3-4 S 4 '61

Dynasoar; a $1-billion market by '66: USAF's manned aero-spacecraft weapons system. il Electronics 34:26-7 F 3 '61

Electronic production resources agency report to cover military components. Electronics 33:28 D 23 '60

Equity in government-contract patent policy; editorial. F. J. Oliver. Electro-Tech 67:59-60 Je '61

Government contract awards, 1960. Electronic Ind 20:107+ Je '61

Legal framework for inspection under government contracts. A. Green. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:5-8 D '60

SBA offers help in getting contracts. Electronics 34:26-7 Je 16 '61

Two utilities test race rules. Elec World 156:26 Jl 31 '61

What to expect from the new administration. M. Reichek. Electronics 34:24-5 Ja 20 '61

See also

Purchasing. Government

CONTRACTS, Letting of

Base bid specification in lighting; its benefits and limitations. D. S. Gaidosz. Illum Eng 56:317 Ap '61

How to evaluate engineering proposals. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:116-20 S 28 '61

Mechanical specialty contractors devise new bidding plan. Heating-Piping 32:129-32 N '60

Michigan packs them in for $35 million in road bids. Eng N 165:26-7 D 15 '60

Saving steam dollars; evaluating boiler bids. F. B. Banton. diag Plant 23:38-9 Je '61

Separate contracts of mechanical systems seen as best way to eliminate bid shopping. H. J. Couch. Heating-Piping 33:51-2 Ap '61

Statistical and economic analysis of a bidding trend. M. Gates. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 3 no 2651]:13-35 N '60

Technical proposals for contract projects. D. W. Karger and R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:120-5 F 16 '61

Tell all in informing bidders; subsurface conditions. H. S. Hunter. Eng N 166:41 Ja 26 '61

CONTRACTS, Maintenance. See Maintenance contracts

CONTROL, Electric. See Electric control

CONTROL boards

Air traffic aid; self-luminous plastics strip holders used for control data. il Plastics World 19:39 O '61

Five different ways to optimize control-panel design; drawings with text. W. J. Knuepfer. Machine Design 33:137-9 S 28 '61

Lighting

Power dam control room; Robert Moses power dam. il Illum Eng 55:629-30 D '60

CONTROL charts

Charting progress through a works. il Engineering 191:127 Ja 20 '61

Cumulative-sum charts find further applications. W. C. Mayhew. Chem Eng 68:142+ Je 26 '61

Power characteristics of control charts. E. G. Olds. bibliog Ind Quality Control 18:4-10 Jl '61

Simple template makes Bode plots easy. C. A. Stapleton. Control Eng 7:111 D '60

Use this control chart to check warper breaks. N. L. Enrick. Mod Textiles Mag 42:47-8 Ag '61

X warning limit chart. L. G. Mitten and A. Sanoh. diag Ind Quality Control 18:15-19 Ag '61

CONTROL equipment

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Control engineering

Analyze nonlinear controls with saturation functions. S. Manabe. diags Control Eng 8:83-6 F '61

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. Westinghouse Eng 21:16-17 Ja '61

Automatic control. J. A. Hrones. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:93-102 F '61

Automation and control engineering in Canada. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering journal

Automation concept; chief design factor in Dewey's new Tulsa plant. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:110-21+ Jl '61

Control business cures aircraft slump for NAA. M. Murphy. il Control Eng 7:52+ N '60

Control system for inert gas generation. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1682 S '61

Controlling with magnetic tape. D. W. Halfhill. il diags Automation 8:56-63 My '61

Cooper-Bessemer's power and compression roundup. il Diesel Power 39:18-20 Je '61

Describing-function expressions for sine-type functional non-linearity in feedback control systems. B. P. Bhattacharyya. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:529-34 S '61

Design digest issue; motors, engines and controls. diags Product Eng 32:397-456 S 4 '61

Developing control systems for automated equipment. H. R. Chope. il diags Automation 8:76-82 Jl '61

Encapsulated logic units. il Engineer 211:958 Je 9 '61

Gas/liquid controller uses no moving parts. il diags Res/Develop 11:30-2 D '60

Generating random forcing functions for control-system simulation. N. D. Diamantides and C. E. McCray. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Ag 18 '61

Graphic systems techniques. A. Devrishian. flow plan il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1458-61 Ag '61

Growing market in Europe and how to sell it. Control Eng 8:57+ Ja; 77+ F '61

Integral of the error squared as a performance index for automatic control systems. R. N. Clark. bibliog flow diag diags Applications & Ind p467-70; Discussion. 470-1 Ja '61

Joint automatic control conference, Cambridge, Mass. Sept. 7-9. Control Eng 7:46-7 N '60; I S A J 7:66-7 N '60

Jump resonance in a third order nonlinear control system. W. W. Koepsel. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:292-303 Ap '61

Look at control abroad; McGraw-Hill foreign investment survey. Control Eng 7:46 O '60

Modified Posicast method of control with applications to higher-order systems. H. C. So and G. J. Thaler. diags Applications & Ind p320-6 N '60

Molecular electronics; new concept for control. H. V. Noble. il diags Control Eng 8:183-5 S '61

Navy eyes automatic ships. S. Payne. Control Eng 7:42+ N '60

Netherland's small but bustling instrument and control industry. D. Barlow. Control Eng 8:43-4 Mr '61

New components. Published in monthly numbers of Automation

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Control engineering

New products. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal

New university control center; Purdue university's School of mechanical engineering. il I S A J 8:32 Je '61

1961 forum on technical progress; drives and controls. Steel 148:191-2+ Ja 2 '61

One man loads tankers; Standard oil co. of California pipeline loading terminal at Carpinteria. il Oil & Gas J 59:100 Je 5 '61

Optimizing control balances bridge network. R. W. Wendt, jr. diag Electro-Tech 68:134+ Jl '61

Optimum nonlinear bang-bang control systems with complex roots; system synthesis; analytical studies. P. Chandaket and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p82-93, 95-101; Discussion. 93-5, 101-2 My '61

CONTROL equipment—*Continued*

Pontriagin's maximum principle and the principle of optimality. C. A. Desoer. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:361-7; 272:313 My, O '61
Predictive-control system application. H. Chestnut and others. bibliog flow chart diags Applications & Ind p 128-34 Jl '61; Abstract. Control Eng 8:200-1 My '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 134-8; Reply. 138-9 Jl '61
Principles of automatic control. A. Porter. bibliog diags Eng J 43:53-60 S '60; Discussion. 43:81+; Reply. 121-3 D '60
Process control systems. F. D. Marton. Published in monthly numbers of Instruments and control systems
Prodac and versatility; abstract. N. L. Caban. il Automation 8:155-7 Je '61
Productograph industrial control system. W. M. Tetrick. il Elec Eng 79:952 N '60
Push-pull controls. M. E. Long. il diags Machine Design 33:178-85 My 11 '61
Reducing process disturbances with cascade control. P. U. Webb. diags Control Eng 8:73-6 Ag '61
Report from Japan; economy thrives on automatic control. K. Togino. Control Eng 8:32+ Je '61
Safe, reliable process monitoring. R. Sherrard. diags Control Eng 7:87-91 D '60; 8:111-14 Ja '61
Scanning the world of instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal
Selecting and applying timing devices for automatic control. J. C. Ponstingl. diags Automation 7:77-81 N '60
Sintering plant doubles as laboratory for controls; Youngstown sheet and tube co. B. Cross. il Control Eng 8:26-7 Ag '61
Small business investment companies can help the struggling control company get started. M. Reid. il Control Eng 8:40+ Je '61
Some new concepts in nonlinear systems. C. Lakshmi-Bai. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:100-11 Ag '61
Stability region of certain nonlinear control systems. B. N. Skachkov. diag ARS J 31:134-5 Ja '61
Stochastic-time optimal-control systems. M. Aoki. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p41-4; Discussion. 44-5; Reply. 45-6 My '61
Stopover; Youngwood for a trip through a controls factory. S. M. Parkhill. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:13-17 F '61
Systems talk through common-language pool; PICE (programmable integrated control equipment). W. Ellis and others. diags Control Eng 8:135-8 F '61
Theory of optimal signal filtration in the presence of internal noise in systems with variable parameters. L. K. Von. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1306-14 S '61
Tracking down the unknown in production control. R. B. Parker. il Mach 67:106-11 N '60
U.S. team visits automatic control facilities, educational and industrial, in Japan, May 9-30. Mech Eng 83:98-101 O '61
Vacuum indicator-controller for process control. Franklin Inst J 270:552 D '60
What solid state means to control engineering. L. H. Young. Control Eng 8:120-1 S '61
What technical problems need solving in the controls industry? points of view. Product Eng 32:20-1 Ag 14 '61
Why Hagan uses dc-voltage control signals. D. T. Cusack. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:460-2 Mr '61

See also
Calculating machines
Electric control
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electrohydraulic control
Electronic control
Electropneumatic control
Feedback mechanisms
Governors (machinery)
Graphic panels
Hydraulic control
Joint automatic control conference
Liquid level control
Machinery, Automatic
Magnetic control
Numerical control
Pneumatic control
Servomechanisms
Telemetering
Temperature—Regulation
also subdivision Control and Control equipment under special subjects, e.g.
Air conditioning equipment
Airplane engines
Airplanes
Atomic power plants
Blast furnaces
Boilers
Chemical plants
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Crushing machinery
Electric plants (central stations)
Elevators
Gas burners
Gas compressors
Guided missiles
Heat exchangers
Helicopters
Hydroelectric plants
Machine tools
Machinery
Metallurgical plants
Milling machines
Moving picture machines
Nuclear reactors
Paper and pulp mills
Paper cutting machines
Paper making machinery
Petroleum refineries
Power plants
Presses
Pumping machinery, Electric
Pumps, Feed water
Reactors, Chemical
Rolling mills
Sand and gravel plants
Servomechanisms
Space vehicles
Steam plants
Steam turbines
Steel works
Textile machinery
Traffic signals
Valves
Valves, Hydraulic

Bibliography

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Control engineering

Design

Approximate method for calculating the time response in linear, time-varying, and nonlinear automatic control systems. B. Naumov. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:109-17; Discussion. R. E. Bach, jr. 117-18 Mr '61
Control system analysis by analog simulation. W. E. Sollecito. diags Electro-Tech 67:131-5 My '61
Design of optimum multivariable control systems. E. B. Lee. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:85-90 Mr '61
Experimental psychology, new variable in design. A. Kahn. bibliog diags Westinghouse Eng 21:112-16 Jl '61
Investigation of periodic modes of sampled-data control systems containing a saturating element. W. E. Meserve and H. C. Torng. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:77-81 Mr '61
Kinetic Lyapunov function for stability analysis of nonlinear control systems. S. S. L. Chang. diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:91-4 Mr '61
Logical design of control systems. W. J. Kerchner, jr. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1665-7 S '61
Model parameter controls for an adaptive system. E. Kinnen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:641-2 Mr '61
Optimum response of second-order, velocity-controlled systems with contactor control. I. Flugge-Lotz and M. Yin. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:59-64 Mr '61
Plant identification in the presence of disturbances and application to digital adaptive systems. P. Joseph and others. diags Applications & Ind p 18-24 Mr '61
Pulse-width relay control in sampling systems. W. L. Nelson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:65-76 Mr '61
Random linear systems: a special case. A. R. Bergen. diags Applications & Ind p 142-5 Jl '61
Reduction of dimensionality, dynamic programming, and control processes. R. Bellman and R. Kalaba. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:82-4 Mr '61
Reflecting line changes ratios to decibels. R. D. Gustafson. Control Eng 8:101 Jl '61
Solution space approach to optimal control problems. Y. C. Ho. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:53-8 Mr '61
Time domain design of sampled-data control systems. M. P. Pastel and G. J. Thaler. bibliog flow chart diags Applications & Ind p 145-9 Jl '61

CONTROL equipment—*Continued*

Directories

Instruments and control systems 1961 buyers' guide. Instruments & Control Systems 33: 3-238 pt 2 N '60

Exhibitions

International congress and exhibition of measuring instruments (INTERKAMA) Duesseldorf. il diag Product Eng 31:15-17 N 21 '60

Mesucora exhibition and congress, Paris, May 9-17. il Engineering 191:804 Je 9 '61

Mesucora, France's first instrument and control show. D. Barlow. Control Eng 8:39-41 My '61

Processors eye latest controls; ISA exhibit; illustrations with text. Food Eng 32:37-9 N '60

Failure

Failure of automatic control systems. J. R. Connell. diags Can Chem Process 45:66+ My; 100-2 Je '61

Leasing

Lease or purchase? editorial. R. Sheridan. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1639-40 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Planning maintenance for automatic and static machine control. O. C. Gochenour. Automation 8:156-8 Ap '61

Miniaturization

Control equipment of small size and high reliability at Oldsmobile plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:48-9+ Jl 1 '61

Quality control, product refinement; Marquette's little model LE hydraulic governor. il Equip Supt 39:33 Ag '61

Standards

Set of standard specifications for linear automatic control systems. J. E. Gibson and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p65-74; Discussion. 74-6; Reply. 76-7 My '61

Standardization and electronic instrumentation and control systems. J. G. Nish. il diags Elec Eng 80:129-35 F '61

Study and teaching

Power survey shows 447 educational opportunities in instrumentation and process control. S. Elonka. Power 105:69-78 S '61

Testing

Check 25 street light controls with widescreen light. R. J. Rowsome. il Elec World 155:112 Ap 24 '61

Fundamentals of frequency response. G. Blunck. diags Gas Age 127:33-8 Ap 27 '61

Simulation oks C-Stellarator power supply control system. J. R. Hurley. Control Eng 7:133 D '60

Tape control checks circuitry; Warner & Swasey's machine control systems. il Steel 148:135 Ap 24 '61

CONTROL rods. See Nuclear reactors—Control rods

CONTROLLERS

N.S.G.A.-N.R.M.C.A. annual controllers conference, Chicago, Aug. 10-11. Pit & Quarry 54:85-7+ O '61; Rock Prod 64:112+ O '61

CONTROLLERS, Electric. See Electric controllers

CONVECTION, Heat. See Heat convection

CONVENTS

Electric heating goes farther North; Sacred Heart convent, Fargo. il Eng N 167:41-2 Ag 24 '61

Of materials that age gracefully; Breuer's design for a convent in North Dakota. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:103-9 Ja '61

Special schools; Catholic high school and convent; Florissant, Mo. il plan Arch Rec 129: 184-6 Ap '61

Winter's plan pays off this spring; construction of convent in Connecticut. il Eng N 166:84 Ap 13 '61

CONVERSION charts. See Charts(calculating)

CONVERSION tables

Conversion tables and factors. Elec Constr & Maint 60:15-17 Mid-S '61

Dosimetry conversion factors. S. D. Ellis and R. H. Ellis, jr. Nucleonics 18:210 N '60

Tables speed viscosity conversion. W. M. Underwood. Chem Eng 68:117-18 Ag 21 '61

CONVERTERS, Electric. See Electric converters

CONVEYING machinery

Air power propels transfer car between furnaces; West Michigan steel foundry co. D. P. Brautigam. il Plant Eng 15:119-20 Je '61

Aluminum fosters conveyor flexibility. il Mod Metals 16:92 N '60

Alvey conveyor system handles Scott products through finishing operations to warehouse and shipping. il Paper Ind 41:859-61 Mr '61

Auxiliary center-feed conveyor raises reverb-furnace output. diags Eng & Min J 162:106 My '61

Bulk handling becomes easy and efficient; Gioia macaroni co. diag Food Eng 33:84+ Je '61

Can-line control curbs bottlenecks. E. R. Dudley. il diags Food Eng 32:73-4 D '60

Continuous roller conveyor kiln. L. B. Coffin and D. O. Anderson. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:126-30 Mr 15 '61

Conveyor-fixture links eight stations in producing hinged assemblies. S. S. Aidlin and S. H. Aidlin. diags Automation 8:77-8 F '61

Conveyor lines speed assembly of precision instruments. il Iron Age 187:108-9 Ap 6 '61

Conveyor system smooths flow of in-process inventory; Chromcraft corp. il Iron Age 188:92-4 Ag 31 '61

Conveyor time is used for tv tube processing. il Electronics 34:100-1 My 12 '61

Conveyorized grinding holds close honeycomb tolerances. L. G. Brown. il Space/Aeronautics 36:81+ S '61

Conveyors link forging line; Chrysler forge plant. R. H. Eshelman. il diag Iron Age 187:90-2 My 4 '61

Conveyors set the pace for production. Ind Finishing 37:111-12 N '60

Dock-conveyor system preloads trucks fast; Trevose plant of Abbotts Dairies. J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 32:80-1 D '60

Fast finishing of parts for warm air furnaces; Johnson furnace co. C. L. Sheets. il diag Ind Finishing 37:64-6 N '60

Handling large molds in a bathtub casting foundry; Universal-Rundle corp. il plan Automation 8:59-62 O '61

High output expected at automated bronze foundry. il Steel 149:92 Jl 24 '61

Integrated tools shape shafts; conveyors reduce handling in hollow-shaft production. H. E. Benn. il Iron Age 187:92-3 F 2 '61

Material handling goes automatic in this spinning mill; Firth carpet co.'s Burnsville, N.C. wool carpet yarn mill. il diag Textile World 111:52-7 F '61

Materials handled efficiently by jobbing diecaster. H. K. Barton. il plan diag Foundry 89:52-5 Jl '61

New way to handle giant shapes; materials handling and metalworking methods at the R.C. Mahon co. il Mod Materials Handling 16:115 Mr '61

Open top conveyor moving solid material uses air at less than 1/10 psi. il Mill & Factory 67:142 N '60

Painting structural steel on conveyor line; R. C. Mahon co. il Ind Finishing 37:30+ Ap '61

Parcels depot conveyor system. il plan Engineer 211:714-15 Ap 28 '61

Permanent magnets; simplest answer to tricky handling problems. il Mill & Factory 69:95-9 S '61

Power- and free-conveyor lines speed auto-type assemblies; Cushman Motors. il Iron Age 186:62-3 D 22 '60

Power-and-free conveyor system solves in-process storage problem. il Mill & Factory 67:125 D '60

Retrievers fetch cast parts; automated system stores partially-finished castings. il Iron Age 188:100 Jl 13 '61

Safety rules for conveyors. il Safety Maint 120:23+ N '60

Selective overhead conveyors. Engineering 190:733 N 25 '60

Spring-loaded trigger wheels in conveyor developed by Rapids-Standard co. il diags Machine Design 32:114 O 27 '60

System automates all handling of big structural assemblies; R. C. Mahon co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:75-7 Ja 19 '61

Unpowered and gravity conveyors. il diags Mill & Factory 68:91-8 Je '61

Versatile conveyor, friend or foe? il Engineering 191:837 Je 16 '61

Walking conveyor stays level. il diags Product Eng 32:29 Ag 28 '61

See also

Ash handling

Coal handling

CONVEYING machinery—See also—*Continued*
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Feeders
Hoisting machinery
Loading and unloading
Mechanical handling
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Monorail conveyors
Ore handling
Pneumatic conveying

Belt conveyors

Belt conveyor system masters terrain and climate to build a giant dam in the high Alps. F. vonHillebrandt. il Rock Prod 64:116+ O '61

Belt conveyors replace trucks for long, steep hauls; United States borax & chemical corp. and Riverside cement co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:86-9 Ag '61

Brewster belts rock two miles in unique freeway grading operation. il Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ O '61

Continuous weighing equipment for belt conveyors. il Engineer 211:1092 Je 30 '61

Conveyor belt horsepower and operating distances continue to increase. E. R. Traxler. Eng & Min J 162:86-7 Ag '61

Conveyor scales control bauxite refining process. flow diag il Automation 8:66-7 My '61

Conveyors roll into new fields. S. V. d'Adolf. il Rubber World 144:76-80 Ap '61

Economics of truck vs. belt haulage. D. M. Cooper and P. B. Nalle. il map Min Cong J 47:48-51 Jl '61

Four ways to reduce conveyor costs. E. R. Traxler. il Eng & Min J 162:219-20 Je '61

Let's take a sharp look at belt conveyor design. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:113-14+ S '61

Open pit conveyor lifts borates 315 ft on 18° incline. il Eng & Min J 161:106-7 D '60

Prestressed concrete conveyor structure snakes downhill 1½ miles to new Calaveras cement plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:126-7 O '61

Rock face to rock fill; four million tons ride a two-mile conveyor; construction of an interchange. il Eng N 167:30-2 O 26 '61

Sandwich conveyor; a solution for steep belt transportation. E. H. L. Rasper and P. Rasper. bibliog il diags Eng & Min J 161:100-3 N '60

Trimming winding cost 58 per cent with yarn-handling system at Hickory spinners plant, Shuford mills, inc. il Textile World 111:47-9 Je '61

Triple duty conveyor system simplifies fruit handling operation; kitchens of Sara Lee, inc. diag Food Eng 33:57 Mr '61

Wire rope bridge supports conveyor for aggregates; Guy F. Atkinson co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:85+ N '60

See also
Belting, Conveyor
Coal mining machinery—Conveyors

Chain conveyors

Coating long propeller shafts automatically; Pontiac motor div. of General Motors. H. Chase. il diag Ind Finishing 37:40-2+ S '61

Gear-O-Mation parts-distribution system; overhead chain type conveyor. il Mach 67:165+ Ja '61

How to check tension of moving conveyor chain. il Plant 22:38 N '60

Moving chains replace shuttles in automated forming line; Pontiac div. of General motors corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 186:176-7 N 10 '60

Spray finishing-baking operations modernized. C. H. Wright. il diag Ind Finishing 37:20-2+ Jl '61

Control

Automated conveyors increase productivity; Pabst brewing co. bottling plant. il Plant 23:28-30 Je '61

Combination sheave and clutch adds life to conveyor motors. il diags Mill & Factory 69:93 Jl '61

Console control speeds truck loading. il diag Mod Materials Handling 15:84-5 D '60

Electromechanical memory timer. il Automation 8:111 O '61

Load sensing conveyor prevents container pileups. C. J. Falcon. il diags Automation 8:78-80 Mr '61

Magnetized elements control conveyor dispatching system. il diags Automation 8:70-2 Ap '61

NOR gates control conveyors at Buick-Oldsmobile-Pontiac div. assembly plant. W. J. Korchak. il diags Control Eng 8:165+ Ap '61

Trends in handling, inventory control; warehousing. J. Rumsey. il Steel 147:116-17 N 28 '60

Costs

Four ways to reduce conveyor costs. E. R. Traxler. il Eng & Min J 162:219-20 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

How to use belt-conveyor repair services. il diags Coal Age 66:96-8 My '61

Safety measures

How conveyor safety pays rich dividends. R. F. Schoof and T. F. Bellinger. il diag Rock Prod 64:112+ Mr '61

Screw conveyors

Screw conveyor discharge for grain vehicle. il Engineering 190:809 D 9 '60

CONVEYOR belting. See Belting, Conveyor

CONVOLVULACEAE

Scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders; the bindweed family (convolvulaceæ). E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:9-10+ Ja '61

CONVOY

Stability of following in two dimensions. E. Tuck. diags Op Res 9:479-95 Jl '61

CONVULSIONS

Chemical and biochemical analyses on brain tissue preparations during the epileptiform-like activity of dieldrin and other cerebral convulsants. E. A. Hoesin and P. Proulx. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:428-31 N '60

COOKERS, Solar. See Solar cookers

COOKERY

Effect on food value

Influence of heat on the digestibility of meat proteins. L. J. Schroeder and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:143-50 F '61

Nutritive evaluation of over-heated fats. E. E. Rice and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:607-13 N '60

Fish

Oxidative rancidity in cooked mullet. M. W. Zipser and B. M. Watts. bibliog Food Tech 15:318-21 Je '61

Meat

Determination of water-holding capacity of ground cooked lean meat. E. A. Asselbergs and J. R. Whitaker. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:392-4 S '61

Effect of internal temperature and time of cooking on the palatability of pork loin roasts. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:371-3 Ag '61

Effect of oven air temperature, circulation and pressure on the roasting of top rounds of beef (yield and roasting time). C. M. Schoman, jr. and C. O. Ball. il Food Tech 15:133-6 Mr '61

Influence of heat on the digestibility of meat proteins. L. J. Schroeder and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:143-50 F '61

Lipid oxidation in heat-sterilized beef. M. W. Zipser and B. M. Watts. bibliog Food Tech 15:445-7 O '61

Lipid oxidation in pre-cooked beef preserved by refrigeration, freezing, and irradiation. P. Y. Chang and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:168-71 Mr '61

Relation of marbling, cooking yield, and eating quality of pork chops to backfat thickness on hog carcasses. M. O. Murphy and A. F. Carlin. bibliog il Food Tech 15:57-63 F '61

Some volatile constituents of cooked beef. M. H. Yueh and F. M. Strong. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:491-4 N '60

Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat; effects of heat treatment on lysine in meat. B. S. Heller and others. J Nutrition 73:113-16 F '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork; influence of cooking temperature on the water binding capacity of lean pork. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:90-4 F '61

Poultry

Tenderness of poultry; effect of anesthesia, cooking and irradiation. W. J. Stadelman and R. G. Wise. bibliog Food Tech 15:292-4 Je '61

COOKERY—*Continued*

Vegetables

Application of orthogonal polynomials to data on palatability when the levels of a treatment are unequally spaced. J. N. Eisen. bibliog Food Tech 14:663-4 D '60

COOLANTS. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

COOLING

Designing low-current thermoelectric coolers. R. M. Pepson and G. G. Messick. il diags Electronics 34:58-60 Ap 21 '61

Electric cooling; portable and permanent. il diag Machine Design 33:8 Mr 16 '61

Institute of boiler and radiator manufacturers research shows valance heating below par. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:118-20 Jl '61

Radiant cooling or shielding. R. M. Rall and H. Yoshimoto. il diags Product Eng 31:55-61 N 14 '60

Research program continues on thermoelectric cooling devices. E. H. Lougher. Heating-Piping 32:40-1 D '60

Thermoelectric cooling improves noise figure. M. Uneohara and R. Wolfe. Electronics 33:86-7 O 28 '60

Thermoelectric cooling unit. il Engineer 210:809 N 11 '60

Thermoelectric properties of Ag_2Te. P. F. Taylor and C. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1-3 Ja '61

Thermoelectric refrigeration and its application. R. S. Lackey and W. L. Wright. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:68-73 Ja '61

Valence cooling gains cited. W. Harris. Dom Eng 196:89+ D '60

See also
Air conditioning
Cold storage
Cooling from central stations
Cooling towers
Cryostats
Heat convection
Heat pump
Heat transmission
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Tables, calculations, etc.

Film cooling with multiple slots and louvers. J. H. Chin and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:281-91; Discussion. 291-2 Ag '61

COOLING, Industrial

Air cooled condensers. B. L. Roberts. il Heating-Piping 33:113-19 Ag '61

Air-cooling wire stops solder wicking. J. D. Keller. il diags Electronics 33:92 O 28 '60

Castings annealed in molds by controlled cooling in automatic line; Deere & co.'s Malleable works. il Steel 149:114-15 S 11 '61

Cooling of moving strip; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:35-6 S '61

Cooling with ore in the oxygen top blowing LD process; abstract. K. Grünberg and others. Metal Prog 79:162 Je '61

Equilibrium atmosphere schedules for the cooling of ferrites. J. M. Blank. J Ap Phys 32:sup378S-9S Mr '61

Fast cutting with carbon dioxide coolant. L. L. Arundel. il Engineering 191:266-7 F 17 '61

Formation and quenching of nitric oxide in a continuous flow furnace. D. L. Mordell and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 38:206-11 D '60

Increasing cooling rates through thermal radiation. S. E. Charm and B. S. Chung. Food Tech 15:4-5 Ja '61

New ductile iron line features controlled cooling of castings. il plan Foundry 89:96-7+ Ag '61

Novel cooling hikes efficiency of compressor stations. W. M. Kauffmann. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:147+ Mr 6 '61

Now consider evaporative cooling. F. D. Berkeley. bibliog il Pet Refiner 40:165-70 Ja '61

Oven and cooling tunnel dries, cools ply panels; United States plywood corp. il Ind Finishing 37:95-7 F '61

Process cooling plant and equipment. il Manuf Chem 32:265-7 Je '61

Strip annealing furnace uses convection cooling. Steel 148:121 My 22 '61

Titanium exchangers defy chlorine. il Chem Eng 68:170+ Jl 24 '61

Tube mill welder is vapor cooled. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:141-2 Jl '61

See also
Cooling towers
Cooling water
Quenching
Shrinkage of metals
Steel, Quenching of

also subdivision Cooling under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes, Supersonic
Blast furnaces
Brakes, Motor truck
Concrete
Condensers
Diesel engines
Electric equipment
Electric transformers
Electric welding machines
Electronic apparatus and instruments
Gas engines
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Internal combustion engines
Motor truck engines
Nuclear reactors
Rocket engines
Rockets
Space vehicles
Transistors
Vacuum tubes

COOLING equipment

Combination centrifugal/absorption cooling may save dollars. V. Chun. diags Heating-Piping 33:108-9 Mr '61

Design of direct-contact gas coolers. J. R. Fair. bibliog diags Pet Management 33:203-10 Ag '61

Packaged cooling unit wins over conventional wax cooler. D. S. Felmly and others. il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:278+ My '61

Sinter cooler redesigned. il Steel 148:82 Ja 16 '61

See also
Cooling towers

COOLING from central stations

Central station heating and cooling; Hartford gas co. to supply both services in the central business district. W. T. Jebb and others. il Gas Age 127:25-30 Mr 2 '61

Centralized heating, cooling planned; Cleveland's urban renewal project. Gas 37:92-3 Je '61

Chilling prospects; utility will sell water for central air conditioning. Eng N 166:30 Ja 26 '61

Cleveland next for piped cooling. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5+ My '61

Hartford gas company plans new central-station cooling and heating plant. il diag Power 105:71-3 Jl '61

Pros and cons of district heating-cooling outlined by consultant in Hartford project. E. B. J. Roos. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12 Ap '61

Will public utilities sell district heating and cooling? diag Heating-Piping 33:97-9 Mr '61

COOLING of meat

Relationship of post-mortem acidity and temperature. J. Wismer-Pedersen and E. J. Briskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:232-6 My '61

COOLING of roofs. See Roofs—Water cooling

COOLING of water

Compact 100-ton water chiller can go through three ft door. il diag Plant 23:45-6 S '61

How a heat pump improved water conditions at a fish hatchery. F. S. Erdman. il diag ASHRAE J 3:62-4+ F '61

Methods for control of reciprocating water chillers. R. Stamm. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:59-64 N; 61-6 D '60

Should you refrigerate condenser circulating water? M. Bjorndal and A. Furreboe. diags Power Eng 65:58-9 Mr '61

300-cycle motor drives compact packaged chiller. il diag Power Eng 65:71 S '61

What's best cooling-water system? answers. diags Power 105:188-9 Ap '61

Winterizing chilled water systems. H. D. Goodman. bibliog diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:91-3 N '60

See also
Cooling ponds
Cooling towers

COOLING ponds

Cooling pond design in the Southwest. T. J. Cotter and A. W. Lotz. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2861]:85-103 Jl '61

Peaking plant uses spray cooling ponds; Southwestern electric power co. T. Whetstone. il plan Power Eng 65:78-80 S '61

COOLING towers

Asbestos-cement cooling towers for power station. diag Engineering 192:146 Ag 4 '61

Asbestos cement packing for cooling towers. il Engineer 212:22 Jl 7 '61

COOLING towers—*Continued*

Bring us up to date on cost of water-cooling towers. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:167 Ap 24 '61

Cooling tower fan performance. G. W. Forman and N. W. Kelly. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:155-60 Ap '61

Dry cooling tower saves water. il Engineering 191:884 Je 30 '61

Economic analysis of cost for redwood cooling tower packings. W. W. Smith and G. F. Hallett. il diags Heating-Piping 33:187-93 Ja '61

Get the best service from your cooling towers. R. Wolfe. il diags Mill & Factory 67:93-6 N '60

Graphical analysis of a cross-flow cooling tower. H. Uchida. diags ASHRAE J 3:53-5 My '61

Hyperbolic reinforced concrete cooling towers. P. Rogers. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:395-405 O '61

Induced draught cooling tower fan. il Engineer 211:660 Ap 21 '61

Remote control of cooling tower fans. R. J. Davis. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1202-5 F '61

Steam spraying microbiocides protects cooling-tower wood. J. A. Germ, jr. and J. M. Hindman. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Ag 21 '61

Corrosion

Causes and cures for cooling water corrosion problems. A. J. Freedman and D. B. Boies. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 40:157-62 Ap '61

Protecting steel in a cooling tower. C. Blanchard and M. H. Selby. il Gas 36:109-11 N '60

Design

Cooling towers to handle big-city duties. S. Sussman. il diag Power 105:83-5 S '61

Evaluation of wet-bulb data for cooling equipment design. L. W. Crow. ASHRAE J 3:89-92 F '61

Protection

Protect cooling tower lumber with preservatives. R. M. Atchley. il Power Eng 65:72-3 My '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Comprehensive approach to the analysis of cooling tower performance. D. R. Baker and H. A. Shryock. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:339-49; Discussion. 349-50 Ag '61

Vibration

Lead-asbestos pads isolate cooling tower vibrations. A. Leichtman. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Ja '61

COOLING water

Automatic control reduces cooling water costs; Sundstrand Aviation heat exchangers. diag Plant Eng 14:162 O '60

Behavior of radionuclides on ion-exchange resins. D. W. Moeller and others. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:862-72 Jl '61

Causes and cures for cooling water corrosion problems. A. J. Freedman and D. B. Boies. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 40:157-62 Ap '61

Cooling water for air conditioning. H. F. Munroe. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:329-32, 395-8 S-O '61 (to be cont)

Design hydraulic efficiency into large condenser cooling-water systems. R. T. Richards. il diags Power 105:74-6 Jl '61

Here's what grows in cooling-tower water. E. Tehle, jr. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:84-6 Ja 16 '61

Maximum re-use of cooling water based on gypsum content and solubility. W. L. Denman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:817-22 O '61

Reclaimed water cools station condenser. E. W. Robinson. il diag Elec World 155:36-7 Ja 30 '61

Treating today's circulating cooling water. J. M. Brooke and B. G. Witt. Corrosion 17:22-3+ Ag '61

Which water-chemistry tests for us? answers. il Power 105:190-1 Ag '61

Which water cooling system best suits your particular needs? R. A. Bernard. il Welding Eng 46:60+ S '61

See also
Cooling ponds
Cooling towers

COOPERATION

See also
Coordinating research council, inc.
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

COOPERATION, American institute of. See American institute of cooperation

COOPERATIVE apartment houses. See Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations

See also
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines
National rural electric cooperative association

COOPERATIVE education. See Engineering education—Cooperative plan

COOPERATIVE electric plants. See Electric plants, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE for American remittances to everywhere

Good will builder for the holidays; Palmer supply co. of Seattle sends food packages in the names of its contractor-customers to the world's needy through CARE. Dom Eng 196:74-5+ N '60

COORDINATES

Conformal coordinates associated with uniformly accelerated motion. R. T. Jones. Am J Phys 29:124-5 F '61

Geometric factors for radiative heat transfer through an absorbing medium in Cartesian co-ordinates. A. K. Oppenheim and J. T. Bevans. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:360-8 N '60

Normal coordinate transformation of a linear system with an arbitrary loss function. E. A. Guillemin. J Math & Phys 39:97-104 Jl '60

Simplicial coordinates and piecewise-linear interpolation in a regular *n*-dimensional lattice. A. Nathan. diags J Math & Phys 39:198-210 O '60

Stress distributions analyzed in bispherical co-ordinates. T. P. Mitchell and J. A. Weese. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:726-32 D '60

Transformation of coordinate axis systems of aircraft. H. L. Rothman and M. Pittel. J Aerospace Sci 28:583-4 Jl '61

COORDINATING research council, inc.

CRC military work up again in 1960. S A E J 68:104-5 N '60

COORDINATION (chemistry)

Coördination compounds derived from polymeric Schiff's bases. H. A. Goodwin and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2467-71 Je 5 '61

Coördination compounds of labile metals with ethylenimine. T. B. Jackson and J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:355-60 Ja 20 '61

Coördination of polymeric organosilyl amines. R. Minné and E. G. Rochow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5625-30 N 5 '60

Evidence for coördination of monophenyl diimide with heme proteins. H. A. Itano and E. A. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3339-40 Ag 5 '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of iron(II) ions and of coördination complexes. B. M. Gordon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2061-4 My 5 '61

Reactions of coördinated ligands; acylation of the coördinated oxime group. R. A. Krause and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:528-31 F 5 '61

Thermodynamics of coördination to an unsolvated position in oxovanadium(IV) chelates. R. T. Claunch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1073-6 Mr 5 '61

COOSA RIVER

Power utilization

Private power development of an entire river. R. S. Woodruff. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2857]:69-84 Jl '61

COOVER, Harry W. Jr

Coover wins Southern chemist award. por Chem & Eng N 38:96 N 14 '60

COPE, Arthur C.

ACS president for 1961. por Chem & Eng N 39:72+ Ja 2 '61

COPOLYMERS. See Polymers

COPPER

Ageing characteristics of complex Al-Zn-Mg alloys; distinctive effects of copper and silver on the ageing mechanism. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:51-9 '60-61

Analysis of photojunctions formed by diffusing copper into insulating cadmium sulfide crystals. R. R. Bockemuehl and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1324-30 Jl '61

Anodic behavior of copper in phosphoric acid. F. H. Giles and J. H. Bartlett. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:266-72 Mr '61

Automakers still like copper. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 186:38 D 29 '60

COPPER—*Continued*

Calculation of metallic Hall constants; topological aspects and applications to copper. J. R. Klauder. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1349-67 S '61

Comparative study of infrared luminescence and some other optical and electrical properties of ZnS:Cu single crystals. I. Broser and H. J. Schulz. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:545-8 Je '61

Coördination of polymeric organosilyl amines: reactions with copper(II) ion. R. Minné and E. G. Rochow. Am Chem Soc J 82:5625-8 N 5 '60

Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1960. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:132-6, 175-84 Mr-Ap '61

Copper binding by proteins in alkaline solution. R. D. Strickland and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:545-52 Ap '61

Copper fights cost problems. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 187:63 Mr 23 '61

Dependence of activity and activation energy on surface treatment of nickel and copper-nickel catalysts. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2247-53 My 20 '61

Diffusion method bonds copper perfectly; Chase brass & copper co. il Steel 148:55 Ja 23 '61

Dislocation contributions to the modulus and damping in copper at megacycle frequencies. G. A. Alers and D. O. Thompson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:283-93 F '61

Dissolution of copper in sulfuric acid solutions. D. R. Gregory and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:950-6 D '60; Discussion. 108:610-11 Je '61

Effect of neutron irradiation on the plastic deformation of copper single crystals. I. G. Greenfield and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:827-39 My '61

Effect of the Helmholtz-Gouy double layer on the a-c impedance of the copper/copper oxide electrode in aqueous solution. G. R. Hoey. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:387-93 Ap '61

Etch pits at dislocations in copper. F. W. Young, jr. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:192-201 F '61

Find air to copper sweeten. H. Doron. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:222 Je '61

Infrared enhancement and quenching of photoconduction in single crystals of ZnS:Cu. F. G. Ullman and J. J. Dropkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:154-9 F '61

Isolation of surface films from copper. A. F. Beck and M. J. Pryor. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:417-23 My '61

Low-frequency measurements on the Bordoni internal friction peak in copper. D. H. Niblett. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:895-9 My '61

Materials of construction review; copper and its alloys. L. E. Gibbs. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:337-8 Ap '61

Mechanism of the loss of copper from cotton fabric during actinic breakdown under conditions of wetting. G. R. F. Rose and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:1-14 Ja '61

Microhardness of copper bombarded with alpha-particles. T. K. Ghosh and others. il diag Inst Metals J 89:125-7 '60-61

Mineral supplements: copper, nickel, and cobalt content of oyster shells. R. S. Young. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:485-6 N '60

Minor elements in a metasomatic zone related to a copper-bearing pyrite deposit. Y. Kuroda. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:847-54 Ag '61

Modified field method for the determination of nickel in the presence of copper. V. G. Hill and A. C. Elington. bibliog Econ Geol 56:982-5 Ag '61

More copper in cat cracker catalysts. Oil & Gas J 59:129 S 11 '61

New theory explains radiation damage; chelation of copper in vital enzymes may protect against radiation. J. Schubert. diag Chem & Eng N 39:25-7 Ap 3 '61

Oxidation of copper. A. Rönnquist and H. Fischmeister. Inst Metals J 89:65-76 bibliog(p74-6) '60-61

Oxidation of copper between 250° and 450°C and the growth of CuO whiskers. E. A. Gulbransen and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:119-23 F '61

Oxide films formed on copper single crystal surfaces in water. J. Kruger. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:503-9 Je '61

Phenol oxidation of a ligand by copper(II). R. Resnik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3344-5 Ag 5 '61

Porosity measurements on gold plated copper. M. S. Frant. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:774-8 Ag '61

Precipitate of AlAs forms in copper; moving analog of Liesegang band provides way to calculate diffusion rates. J. Gerrard and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 Mr 27 '61

Properties of high-resistivity gallium arsenide compensated with diffused copper. J. Blanc and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1666-79 S '61

Properties of materials: coppers and plain brasses; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:112-14 Mid-N '60

Quenching strengthens copper-babbitt bonds. S. Rosenbaum. il Materials in Design Eng 53:155-6+ Je '61

Rails judged best new copper application. il Machine Design 33:8 Je 8 '61

Relative polygonization rates in copper and copper-zinc alloys. W. E. Heitmann and R. W. Balluffi. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:963-4 My '61

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

Steel from copper slags; modification of the Strategic-Udy process. E. J. Fitzgerald. J Metals 13:135 F '61

Stress relaxation in copper and alpha-brasses at low temperatures. P. Feltham. bibliog diags Inst Metals J 89:210-14 '60-61

Striation of electrically exploded copper foils. E. C. Cnare. il J Ap Phys 32:1043-4 Je '61

Study of copper precipitation behavior in silicon single crystals. G. H. Schwuttke. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:163-7 F '61

Study of the Bordoni internal friction peaks in copper. V. K. Paré. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:332-40 Mr '61

X-ray high-temperature oxidation study on iron-copper. H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:390-3 D '60

ZnS:Cu,Si phosphors. A. Wachtel. Electrochem Soc J 108:534-40 Je '61

See also

Steel—Copper content

Analysis

Constitution of quaternary aluminium-copper-magnesium-silicon alloys at 500°C. D. P. Smith. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:223-31 My '61

Estimation of copper by a luminescence activation method. R. C. Ropp and N. W. Shearer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1240-2 Ag '61

Flame photometric determination of copper in mineral mixes; ion exchange technique for sample preparation. W. G. Schrenk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:106-8 Ja '61

Microdetermination of serum copper. R. M. Summers. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1903-4 D '60

Polarographic method for parts per billion of copper and lead in catalytic reformer feedstocks. B. W. Samuel and J. V. Brunnock. Anal Chem 33:203-5 F '61

Rapid estimation of copper in type metals and lead-base babbits. J. Brinn. Metallurgia 63:52 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of total erythrocyte copper. H. Markowitz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1594-8 O '61

X-ray spectrographic determination of copper in low grade porphyry ores. R. E. Wood and E. R. Bingham. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1344-7 S '61

Corrosion

Corrosion ratings of copper and copper alloys: tables; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 52:129+ D '60

Effect of Reynolds number on corrosion of copper by sulfuric acid. I. Cornet and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:947-53 O '61

How temperature, velocity of potable water affect corrosion of copper and alloys (cont). M. F. Obrecht and L. L. Quill. bibliog Heating-Piping 33:129-34 Ap '61

Finishing

Acid cutting and acid polishing of copper crystals. F. W. Young, jr. and T. R. Wilson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:559-62 My '61

Chemical polishing baths for copper and copper alloys; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:71 Jl '61

Properties of materials; mechanical finishes for aluminum, copper and stainless steel; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:343 Mid-N '60

COPPER—*Continued*

Metallography

Development of strain markings in copper and alpha-brass. M. Hatherly. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:60-4 '60-61

Effect of persistent slip bands on the fatigue of copper. A. H. Meleka and others. il Inst Metals J 89:176 '60-61

Fatigue curves of copper. J. Porter and J. C. Levy. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:86-9 '60-61

Growth structures in electrodeposited copper. G. G. Storey and S. C. Barnes. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:174-5 '60-61

Recovery and recrystallization of copper and aluminium under stress. P. H. Thornton and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:455-63 '60-61

Some observations of copper deposits on single crystals of copper. I. Giron and F. Ogburn. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:842-6 S '61

Structural changes during the deformation of copper, aluminium and nickel at high temperatures and high strain rates. D. Hardwick and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog il Inst Metals J 90:17-21 '61-62

Physiological effect

Experiments on wool from copper-deficient sheep. R. W. Burley and F. W. A. Horden. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:389-98 My '61

Protection

Glass-coated copper as an architectural material. R. E Greenlee. Glass Ind 41:611-15 N '60

Sulfur content

Sulphur aids copper machining. E. E. Frisk. il diags Iron Age 187:74-5 Ja 26 '61

Testing

Axial-load and strain-cycling fatigue of copper at low endurance. P. P. Benham. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:328-38 '60-61

Complex stress creep fracture of copper at 250° under vibratory stress. A. E. Johnson and others. il Engineer 212:304-8 Ag 25 '61

Welding

Tig welding joins copper to stainless. J. M. Gerken and D. B. Kittle. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:126-7 N 14 '60

COPPER, Powdered

Copper melting sidestepped; powder will be compacted, sintered, rolled. il Steel 148:42 F 6 '61

Copper powder processing. il Automation 8: 47+ Mr '61

Production of copper powder by hydrogen reduction techniques. D. J. I. Evans and others. bibliog flowsheet diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:530-8 Jl '61

COPPER alloys

Acoustical study of quench-aging in α Cu-Al alloys. T. J. Koppenaal and M. E. Fine. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1781-2 S '61

Anodic polarization and passivity of Ni and Ni-Cu alloys in sulfuric acid. J. Osterwald and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:515-19 Je '61

Briquetted copper alloy drillings as a sample for X-ray spectroscopy. T. J. Cullen. il Anal Chem 33:1342-4 S '61

Can copper alloys hold the line at ultralow temperatures? C. L. Bulow. il Iron Age 187:92-4 Mr 9 '61

Cheaper tube for feedwater heaters. il Chem Eng 68:114+ My 1 '61

Chemical polishing baths for copper and copper alloys; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:71 Jl '61

Copper alloys for high-conductivity castings. W. K. Roots. il Product Eng 31:85-7 N 21 '60

Copper and copper alloys; a survey of technical progress during 1960. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:132-6, 175-84 Mr-Ap '61

Copper-base alloy spring materials. A. E. Moredock. Electro-Tech 68:76-81 S '61

Copper-base alloys; where and how to use them. S. Elonka. il Power 104:206-7 N '60

Corrosion ratings of copper and copper alloys; tables; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 52:129+ D '60

Determination of the specific volume of liquid copper-lead alloys. T. Malmberg. bibliog diag Inst Metals J 89:137-9 '60-61

Effect of ageing on Young's modulus, electrical resistivity, and hardness of 80 : 20 manganese-copper alloy. H. J. Stokes and I. D. Hewin. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:77-9 '60-61

Effect of magnetic clusters on the specific heat of Ni-Cu and Fe-V alloys. K. Schröder. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:880-2 My '61

Effect of manganese on the tensile properties of quenched and aged aluminium-copper alloys containing 3 and 4.5 wt.-per cent copper. V. B. Ghate and D. R. F. West. bibliog Metallurgia 63:269-72 Je '61

Electrodeposition of copper-tin alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. T. L. Rama Char and J. Vaid. bibliog il Plating 48:871-7 Ag '61

Guide to specifying and designing copper-alloy extrusions. J. P. Lynch and others. il diags Machine Design 33:156-62 S 28 '61

Hardness and structural transformations in eutectoid copper-aluminium and copper-beryllium alloys. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:281-6 '60-61

Heat treatable copper alloys. D. C. Ludwigson and R. J. Nekervis. il Materials in Design Eng 53:84-8 Ja '61

How to hot hob beryllium copper; technique of mold making for use in the plastic industry. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 38:101-3+ Jl '61

Materials of construction review; copper and its alloys. L. E. Gibbs. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:337-8 Ap '61

New complex phase in the copper-gold system. R. E. Scott. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2112-17 D '60

New copper-joining process. Chem Eng 68: 148 Mr 6 '61

Properties of materials; cupro-nickels; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:121 Mid-N '60

Relative polygonization rates in copper and copper-zinc alloys. W. E. Heitmann and R. W. Balluffi. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32: 963-4 My '61

Structural ageing characteristics of Al-Cu-Mg alloys with copper : magnesium weight ratios of 7 : 1 and 2·2 : 1. J. M. Silcock. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:203-10 '60-61

X-ray diffraction study of interdiffusion in Cu-Ni powder compacts. B. Fisher and P. S. Rudman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1604-11 Ag '61

Zirconium-copper alloy; high strength and conductivity. A. E. Moredock and D. K. Fox. il Metal Prog 79:75-7 Ap '61

See also

Aluminum bronze
Brass
Bronze
Monel metal

Testing

Properties of some copper alloys at elevated temperatures. C. H. Crowe. il A S T M Bul p30-1 D '60

Recent progress in development of self-fluxing, air proof brazing alloys; Cu alloys with low Li/B ratios. N. Bredzs and H. Schwartzbart. bibliog Welding J 40:sup 123-9 Mr '61

Simple stress-corrosion-cracking test for copper alloys. D. H. Thompson. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:108-11 F '61

COPPER ammonium hydroxide

Cuprammonium insolubility as a test for covalent cross-linking of cellulose. R. D. Mehta and P. C. Mehta. Textile Res J 31: 182-4 F '61

COPPER arsenides

Novákite, $(Cu,Ag)_4As_3$, a new mineral. Z. Johan and J. Hak. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:885-91 Jl '61

COPPER carbonates

Mechanism of the loss of copper from cotton fabric during actinic breakdown under conditions of wetting; preliminary experiments with copper carbonate. G. R. F. Rose and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:1-14 Ja '61

COPPER coating

Coating and bonding copper by diffusion. il Electronics 34:84-5 Ap 21 '61

COPPER compounds

Complexes of copper(II) and some 5-substituted tetrazoles. N. A. Daugherty and C. H. Brubaker, jr. Am Chem Soc J 83:3779-82 S 20 '61

Conductance of copper *m*-benzenedisulfonate, an unassociated 2,2 electrolyte, and some related salts. G. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1570-5 Ap 5 '61

Copper salt catalyzed peroxide reactions. J. K. Kochi. Am Chem Soc J 83:3162-3 Jl 20 '61

COPPER compounds—*Continued*

Electron spin resonance of copper phthalocyanine. E. M. Roberts and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 83:1865-7 Ap 20 '61
Kinetics of the copper salt-catalysed interaction of *t*-butyl perbenzoate and cyclohexene. P. W. C. Barnard and N. C. Yang. Chem & Ind p 1573 S 30 '61
Metastable compound in the system copper-bismuth. A. K. Covington and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:291-2 '60-61
Organic sequestration of copper. D. C. Fraser. bibliog Econ Geol 56:1063-78 S '61
Printing paste for polyacrylic textiles; containing cupric salts and phenols; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:307 Ap 17 '61
Studies on Ni(II) complexes: spectra of tricyclic Schiff base complexes of Ni(II) and Cu(II). R. H. Holm. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5632-6 N 5 '60

Spectra

Absorption bands of cuprous and cupric salts in concentrated alkali halide solutions, and their analytical implications. A. Glasner and P. Avinur. Anal Chem 33:1122-3 Jl '61

COPPER founding

Cutting metal costs of nonferrous castings. L. M. Elijah. Foundry 89:172+ Mr '61
Modern plant produces oxygen-free copper; report from Yugoslavia. D. Janicijevic. il diags Metal Prog 79:112-15+ F '61
Producing high-conductivity copper castings. V. R. Fulthorpe and F. M. Bunbury. bibliog il Foundry 89:84-7 Mr '61
Yugoslavs prove out copper process. Steel 148:132 Mr 13 '61

See also
Brass founding

COPPER halides

Reaction of copper(11) halides and 8-hydroxyquinoline. J. C. Fanning and H. B. Jonassen. diag Chem & Ind p 1623-4 O 7 '61
Triphenyl phosphite, a selective extractant for copper(I) halides. T. H. Handley and J. A. Dean. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1087-91 Jl '61

COPPER in the body

Effect of dietary protein and zinc on the absorption and liver deposition of radioactive and total copper. J. T. McCall and G. K. Davis. bibliog J Nutrition 74:45-50 My '61
Mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship; response of liver sulfide oxidase activity to nutritional factors. L. M. Siegel and K. J. Monty. J Nutrition 74:167-70 Je '61
Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. C. H. Hill and G. Matrone. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:425-31 Ap '61

COPPER industry and trade

Copper, lead and zinc, 1960. S. D. Strauss. il Min Cong J 47:68-70 F '61
Copper, 1960. G. H. Cleaver. Eng & Min J 162:91-4+ F '61

COPPER metallurgy

Arizona copper silicates respond to segregation; Transarizona resources. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 161:86-7 N '60
Cement copper begins at Bagdad. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 162:86-8 Je '61
Copper segregation process shows promise at Lake Shore mine. G. A. Freeman and others. flow sheet il Min Eng 13:1152-5 O '61
El Salvador mill of Andes copper mining co. P. B. Hobsbawn. flow sheets il Min Cong J 46:60-4+ N '60
Gas reduction, new route to copper refining; Phelps Dodge corp. diag Chem Eng 68:100+ Je 12 '61
Gaseous reduction of oxygen-containing copper. L. Klein. il diags J Metals 13:545-7 Ag '61
Leach-precipitation-flotation at Miami; analysis of latest operations. J. J. Bean. flow sheet il Min Eng 12:1265-70 D '60
New copper route pioneered in Canada; chemical route to copper. flow sheet il Can Chem Process 45:72 Mr '61
Olen copper, cobalt, and germanium refineries. Y. Prax. Ind Chem 37:250-1 My '61
Operations at Weed Heights. il Min Cong J 47:60-1 My '61
Oxygen jetting secondary copper. W. S. Nelmes and others. flow sheet il J Metals 13:216-20 Mr '61
Philippines' first copper. F. W. Starratt. il J Metals 13:221-2 Mr '61
Philippines gets new copper plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 F 13 '61
Philippines to get unique copper plant. il map diags Eng & Min J 162:91 Ap '61
Poling becomes ancient history at Phelps Dodge smelters; use of re-formed natural gas. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 162:82-5 Jl '61
Production of copper powder by hydrogen reduction techniques. D. J. I. Evans and others. bibliog flowsheet diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:530-8 Jl '61
Ray div.'s 50 per cent milling-capacity boost pays dividends in efficiency and safety; Kennecott copper corp. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il plan diags Eng & Min J 162:84-91 Mr '61

See also
Copper founding

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic removal of oxygen, sulphur, selenium, and tellurium from molten copper. R. G. Ward and T. P. Hoar. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:6-12 '61-62

COPPER mines and mining

Alaska

Quondam bonanza; the beginning of Kennecott copper corp. S. M. Parkhill. il Comp Air Mag 65:23-5 N '60

Arizona

Mission mine goes to work; illustrations with text. Min Eng 13:1072-3 S '61
Truck mounted rotary drill at Inspiration. T. M. Anderson. il maps Min Eng 13:43-5 Ja '61
Use of pressure grouting to stabilize ground in the San Manuel mine. J. W. Goss and M. J. Coolbaugh. il plan diags Min Eng 13:255-61 Mr '61

Chile

Portrait of Chuqui as a young mine. T. D. Sawyer. il Min Eng 12:1260-4 D '60

Cuba

Case history; shaft sinking in heavy ground; Minas de Matahambre. R. P. Gerwels. map plans diag Min Eng 12:1257-9 D '60

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Silicosis in Northern Rhodesia copper miners. R. Paul. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:96-109 F '61

Montana

Need for improvements sparks continued tests at Berkeley pit. R. M. Stewart and C. M. MacQueen. il Min Eng 13:686-9 Jl '61

Nevada

Operations at Weed Heights. il Min Cong J 47:60-1 My '61

Ontario

Second find of euhedral bornite crystals on barite. G. Kullerud and others. bibliog il map Am Mineralogist 45:1062-8 S '60

Peru

Contact metasomatic copper mineralization at the Calzada mine, Peru. W. C. Stoll. Econ Geol 56:612-13 My '61

COPPER ores

Comparison of analytical methods used in geochemical prospecting for copper. L. C. Huff and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:855-72 Ag '61
Copper segregation at the Lake Shore mine. G. A. Freeman and others. flow sheet il J Metals 13:370-2 My '61
Copper, vanadium, and uranium deposits in sandstone; their distribution and geochemical cycles. R. P. Fischer and J. H. Stewart. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:509-20 My '61
Cupriferous peat; embryonic copper ore? D. C. Fraser. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:500-3 Jl '61
Geochemical prospecting investigations in the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. J. S. Tooms and J. S. Webb. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:815-46 Ag '61
Pyrite body and copper orebodies, Cerro De Pasco mine, central Peru. H. J. Ward. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:402-22 Mr '61

See also
Bornite

COPPER oxides

Application of the copper oxide-alumina catalyst for air pollution control. S. Sourirajan and M. A. Accomazzo. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:88-93 Ap '61

COPPER oxides—*Continued*

Effect of the Helmholtz-Gouy double layer on the a-c impedance of the copper/copper oxide electrode in aqueous solution. G. R. Hoey. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:387-93 Ap '61

Oxidation of copper between 250° and 450°C and the growth of CuO whiskers. E. A. Gulbransen and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:119-23 F '61

Oxide films formed on copper single crystal surfaces in water. J. Kruger. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:503-9 Je '61

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood; further studies on the oxidation of aspen lignosulfonates with alkaline cupric and silver oxides. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:479-84 Jl '61

Study of basic brick from copper anode furnaces. G. R. Rigby and B. Hamilton. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:201-5 My 1 '61

COPPER phthalocyanine

Radiotracer method for determination of adsorption of surfactants on copper phthalocyanine. W. Seaman and G. L. Roberts. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:414-18 Mr '61

COPPER pipes. See Pipes, Copper

COPPER plating

Composite material does double duty; copper plated steel called Copperply. il Steel 148: 65 Ja 9 '61

Control of a copper fluoborate plating bath. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:62 Jl '61

Deep-etching and copperizing deep-etch aluminum plates. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:60-3 N '60

Displacement copper system for the soldering of pure aluminum. S. L. Matlow. Electrochem Soc J 108:709-10 Jl '61

Effects of ultrasonics on electrolytic deposition of copper from a cyanide bath. C. B. Kenahan and D. Schlain. bibliog il diag Plating 48:37-41 Ja '61

Elastic modulus and internal friction of electrodeposited copper. H. J. Read and A. H. Graham. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:73-8 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of pure copper. S. Barnartt. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:1004-6 D '60

Finishing to government specifications; copper plating (electrodeposited). B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:62 Ag '61

Mechanism of cathodic crystal growth processes. B. C. Banerjee and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:449-54 My '61; Discussion. 108:1171-2; Reply. 1172-3 D '61

Plated coatings in boriding of steel. L. Domnikov. il Metal Finishing 59:49-51+ Ap '61

Plating process applies chromium, copper faster. B. Schwartz. Chem & Eng N 38:61 N 7 '60

Some observations of copper deposits on single crystals of copper. I. Giron and F. Ogburn. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:842-6 S '61

Testing

Specifications and physical tests for copper plating rotogravure rolls. H. T. Wilson. il diags Plating 48:271-6 Mr '61

COPPER quinolinolate

Analysis

Paper chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of copper and zinc 8-quinolinolates. T. D. Miles and others. Anal Chem 33:685-7 My '61

COPPER silicates

Arizona copper silicates respond to segregation; Transarizona resources. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 161:86-7 N '60

Differential thermal analysis of shattuckite. M. S. Sun. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:67-77 Ja '61

COPPER sulfates

Some reasons for selectivity in copper activation of minerals. C. H. G. Bushell and others. bibliog diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:244-51 Mr '61

Two-point copper sulfating program licks algae problem; algicide aids year-round taste and odor control at Richmond. W. W. Anders. il Water Works Eng 114:700-1+ Ag '61

Vernadskite discredited; pseudomorphs of antlerite after dolerophanite. M. E. Mrose. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:146-54 Ja '61

Water transfer between aqueous systems by a partially miscible solvent; concentration of dilute copper sulphate solutions using an alcohol in conjunction with sodium chloride. R. Blumberg and others. J Ap Chem 10:407-14 O '60

COPPER sulfides

Copper sulfide creep on porous electroplate. M. S. Frant. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:1009-11 D '60

Role of bacteria in the alteration of sulfide minerals; bacterial oxidation reactions for recovery of copper from mine waste. E. E. Malouf and J. D. Prater. il J Metals 13: 353-6 My '61

See also

Bornite

COPPER telluride

Vulcanite, a new copper telluride from Colorado, with notes on certain associated minerals. E. N. Cameron and I. M. Threadgold. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:258-68 Mr '61

COPPER tubes. See Tubes, Copper

COPPER vanadate

Volborthite from British Columbia. J. L. Jambor. Am Mineralogist 45:1307-9 N '60

COPPER wire. See Wire, Copper

COPPERWORK

Better joints for copper. il Machine Design 33:10 Ja 19 '61

Controlling copper rod and wire mill scrap and losses. J. A. Bell. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1522-5 N '60

Diffusion bonding, brazing join copper parts. il Welding Eng 46:46 F '61

Highly mechanized copper extrusion. il Engineering 191:773 Je 2 '61

Machinability of OFHC copper; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:93+ Ag 7 '61

Mechanisation in extrusion of copper; 1,700 ton press installation at Froghall. il Metallurgia 63:239-41 My '61

New coating for diffusion bonding copper. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 Mr '61

Sulphur aids copper machining. E. E. Frisk. il diags Iron Age 187:74-5 Ja 26 '61

See also

Copper founding

COPRA

See also

Coconut oil

COPROPHAGY

Tubular coprophagy-preventing cage for the rat. V. C. Metta and others. bibliog diag J Nutrition 74:473-6 Ag '61

COPYING processes

See also

Duplicating machines
Microfilms
Photomechanical processes
Xerography

COPYING processes (machine work). See Machine work—Copying processes

COPYRIGHT

Copyrighting your textile designs. V. A. Scher. Mod Textiles Mag 41:41+ N '60

Curbs on library photocopying proposed. Chem & Eng N 39:37 Ag 14 '61

CORALS

Chalcedony and quartz crystals in silicified coral. E. H. Lund. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1304-7 N '60

CORDAGE

Small mill in a hurry; doubles sales in three years; West Georgia mills, inc. il Textile World 110:62-5 N '60

CORDIERITE

Cordierite-indialite; a new manganese-activated phosphor. F. A. Hummel. Electrochem Soc J 108:809-10 Ag '61

Correlation between physical properties and thermochemical reactions in a mullite-cordierite composition. M. P. Davis, jr. and W. C. Hackler. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:362-5 Je 15 '61

Phase relations in cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and the enclosing schist, Lovewell Mountain quadrangle, New Hampshire. F. Barker. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:1166-76 S '61

Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths. S. Aramaki. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1154-65 S '61

CORDILLERAS. See Mountains

CORDS, Nylon. See Nylon cords

CORDS, Rayon. See Rayon cords

CORDUROY

New cutters break bottleneck; Graniteville co. il Textile World 111:90 Mr '61

CORE sampling

Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the Pa^{231}/Th^{230} (ionium) method. J. N. Rosholt and others. J Geol 69:162-85 bibliog(p 183-5) Mr '61

CORE sampling—*Continued*

Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. D. B. Ericson and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:193-285 pl 1-3 bibliog(p283-5) F '61

Pulping southern pine increment cores by means of a small scale kraft procedure. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:166-9 Mr '61

See also
Petroleum—Well drilling—Sampling

CORES

Boeing uses advanced techniques in sand casting turbine engine parts; use of olivine molding sand and CO_2 coring process. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:40+ Ap '61

Core and molding sand; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:158+ Jl '61

Cuts costs with shell coremaking. C. H. Alvord. il plan Foundry 89:182+ O '61

Furan family of binders. R. J. Mulligan. Foundry 89:72 Je '61; Correction. 89:33 Jl '61

How materials affect oil bonded and shell cores. E. C. Zuppann. il Foundry 89:82-7 O '61

How to use CO_2 process and furan cores. R. J. Mulligan. il Foundry 89:88-93 O '61

How to work furan binders into production. J. P. Cummings. il Foundry 89:73-5 Je '61

Large work simplified with CO_2 cores. W. M. Flint. il Foundry 89:117-18+ Jl '61

Preformed ceramic cores produce complex casting configurations. K. D. Scheffer. il Foundry 89:134+ Ag '61

See also
Molds (for casting)

CORN

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; clinical trials with INCAP mixtures 8 and 9 and with corn and beans. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:196-205 Mr '61

Analysis of carotenoids in corn grain. F. W. Quackenbush and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:132-5 Mr '61

Availability of amino acids in maize. H. de Muelenaere and R. Feldman. bibliog J Nutrition 72:447-50 D '60

Availability to man of amino acids from foods; isoleucine from corn. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:397-403 D '60

Availability to man of amino acids from foods; threonine from corn. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:389-96 D '60

Canner updates line operations; Oconomowoc canning co.'s corn cannery. R. Weix and M. L. Gerdes. il Food Eng 33:82-3 S '61

Effect of processing on distribution and in vitro availability of niacin of corn (zea mays). R. Bressani and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:450-4 O '61

Effect of tylosin and heat on spoilage bacteria in canned corn and canned mushrooms. C. B. Denny and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:338-40 Jl '61

Glucose from maize. il Ind Chem 36:607-8 D '60

Quick cook betters quality; Green giant co. J. V. Ziemba. il diag Food Eng 33:42-4 Je '61

Size of sample for maturity determination of canning corn. H. B. Cannon and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:619-21 D '60; Correction. 15:328 Je '61

Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

See also
Cornstarch

CORN, Dried

Stability of carotenoids of dehydrated sweet corn on storage. L. G. Wilson and G. Mackinney. bibliog Food Tech 15:163-4 Mr '61

CORN, Frozen

Control of microorganisms during preparation of vegetables for freezing; peas and corn. D. F. Splittstoesser and others. Food Tech 15:332-4 Jl '61

CORN chips

Set pattern for progress; Arthur D. Little and Morton Foods. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:96-7 Je '61

CORN oil

Concurrent oxidation of cholesterol and corn oil sterols in autoxidizing lipid films. L. N. Norcia. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:238-40 My '61

Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution. C. R. Scholfield and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:175-7 Ap '61

CORN products

Multiple amino acid supplementation of white corn meal. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:415-22 D '60

Process maze yields maize products; process flowsheet. T. P. Forbath. il Chem Eng 68:90-3 Mr 6 '61

CORN products plants

Management

Communications speedup, via fm; American maize products co. G. G. McGeorge. il Food Eng 33:79-80 Ja '61

CORN sirup

Brix factors for determining the solids in starch hydrolyzates. W. R. Fetzer and L. C. Kirst. J Agri & Food Chem 8:507-10 N '60

Dual-conversion corn syrup. Food Eng 33:91 My '61

CORNSTARCH

Starch process may boost corn use. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ja 30 '61

CORONA. See Sun—Corona

CORONA (electricity)

Apple Grove's five-year extra-high-voltage feasibility study. il diag Power Eng 65:58-60 Ag '61

Capacitance bridge method for measuring integrated corona-charge transfer and power loss per cycle. T. W. Dakin and P. J. Malinaric. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p648-53 O '60

Charging of nonspherical particles in a corona discharge. P. L. Smith and G. W. Penney. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p340-6 Jl '61

Corona discharge and its application to voltage stabilization. E. Cohen and R. O. Jenkins. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:285-94 My '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:507-10 S '61

Corona-free connectors proved out. il Elec World 156:52 S 4 '61

Corona loss research at Ontario hydro Coldwater project. O. Nigol and J. G. Cassan. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p304-12; Discussion. 312-13 Je '61

Effects of corona on vinyl electrical tape. M. Olyphant, jr. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:123-8 Je '61

Instrumentation for power loss and meteorological measurements at Ontario hydro coldwater project. J. M. Vanderleck. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p388-94; Discussion. 394-6 Ag '61

Movement of air in the electric wind of the corona discharge. M. Robinson. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p 143-50 My '61

Pulses and radio influence voltage of power-frequency corona. A. S. Denholm. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p698-707 O '60

Suppression of corona- and precipitation-interference in v.h.f. reception. H. Page. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:469-70 Jl '61

CORPORATIONS

Finance

See also
Industrial expansion
Profit

Foreign subsidiaries

Industry scores foreign tax proposal. Chem & Eng N 39:37-8 Je 19 '61

Tax changes could cripple us, overseas constructors tell Congress. Eng N 166:21-2 Je 15 '61

Reports and yearbooks

IP's awards for annual reports. il Ind Phot 9:34-5 N '60

Management's showcase; annual reports use photographs. H. C. Rosenthal. il Ind Phot 9:33+ N '60

Report comes to life; Southern New England telephone co. annual report photography. J. English. il Ind Phot 9:36 N '60

Taxation

Firms favor changing depreciation tax laws. Chem & Eng N 39:28 Ja 16 '61

Tax changes could cripple us, overseas constructors tell Congress. Eng N 166:21-2 Je 15 '61

Tax stimulus for industrial spending. Eng N 166:23 Ap 27 '61

CORPULENCE

Effective long term weight reduction; experiences with Metrecal. H. J. Roberts. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:817-32 N '60

CORPULENCE—*Continued*

Planning the low calorie diet. C. M. Young. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:896-900 N '60

Weight (physiology)

CORRELATION (geology)

Correlation between percentage values; major component correlation in ferromagnesium micas. A. B. Vistelius and O. V. Sarmanov. J Geol 69:145-53 Mr '61

Upper Devonian correlations in western Utah and eastern Nevada. D. L. Clark and J. H. Becker. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 71: 1661-74, pl 1-2 N '60

CORRELATION (statistics)

A, B, C's of regression and correlation analysis. J. B. Willis. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59: 97-8+ Ja 23 '61

Autocorrelation properties of convoluted optimum finite code groups. D. C. Coll. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1230 Jl '61

Coded time-pulse circuits for data correlation. J. Brazda. il diags Electro-Tech 67:156+ My '61

Correlation method for analysis of large heterogeneities of the ionosphere. V. D. Gusev. bibliog ARS J 31:1323-8 S '61

Correlation of monthly median transmission loss and refractive index profile characteristics. B. R. Bean and B. A. Cahoon. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:67-74 Ja '61

Flow of oil and gas mixtures in wells and pipelines; some useful correlations. W. J. Baker and K. R. Keep. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:162-9 My '61

New chart for packed tower flooding; rearrangement of the basic Sherwood correlation. F. A. Zenz and R. A. Eckert. Pet Refiner 40:130-2 F '61

Two quick nonparametric statistical tests for use by engineers. B. S. Brown. diags Product Eng 32:26-7 S 4 '61

Using time-compression techniques in digital correlation. M. Rosenbloom. diags Electronics 34:191-3 Mr 10 '61

Weather and reception level on a troposphere link; annual and short-term correlations. L. G. Abraham, jr. and J. A. Bradshaw. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:155-6 Mr '61

CORROSION, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic corrosion

CORROSION and anti-corrosives

Acid corrosion inhibition with secondary acetylenic alcohols. J. G. Funkhouser. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:109-13 Je '61

Are hydrogen ions the culprits that cause metal corrosion? il Iron Age 186:107-9 Ag 4 '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:83-5 F '61

Atmospheric corrosion of bare metals; panel discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:333-7 N '60

Atmospheric corrosion product of steel. J. E. Harrison and T. C. K. Tickle. Chem & Ind p 1383 N 5 '60

Can enamels and ceramic coats curb corrosive attack? G. L. Geltman. Iron Age 186:148-50 N 17 '60

Chemistry of materials failure; basic chemistry of corrosion. A. H. Bushey. Materials in Design Eng 52:102-3 D '60

Choosing between zinc and cadmium electroplate for corrosion protection of major appliance components. S. J. Beyer. bibliog il Plating 47:1361-3 D '60

Corrosion ABC's for power engineers. E. M. Sommerfield. bibliog diags Power Eng 65: 50-2 Je '61 (to be cont)

Corrosion and metal finishing exhibition, London. Chem & Ind p 1536-7 D 10 '60; Ind Chem 37:22 Ja '61

Corrosion control. Water & Sewage Works 107:R83 O 31 '60

Corrosion effects of liquid fluorine and liquid oxygen on materials of construction. F. W. Fink and E. L. White. bibliog Corrosion 17:80-2 F '61

Corrosion-erosion of sensitized AISI type 304 stainless steel in a thorium dioxide-uranium trioxide slurry. D. C. Vreeland. il Corrosion 17:93-6 Ja '61

Corrosion evaluation in finished metals. G. Norman. Ind Finishing 37:109-10 Ap '61

Corrosion exhibition, London. Chem & Ind p582-3 My 6 '61

Corrosion in cryogenic liquids. J. D. Jackson. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:61-4 Ap '61

Corrosion of iron and tin; symposium. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:93-124 F '61

Corrosion of metals by weak acids under heat transfer conditions. N. D. Groves and others. il diag Corrosion 17:97-100 Ap '61

Corrosion of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steels and other alloys in tall oil distillation. H. C. Templeton. il Tappi 44: 702-7 O '61

Corrosion of prestressed wire in concrete. G. E. Monfore and G. J. Verbeck. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 32:491-515 N '60 cussion. 32:1639-46; Reply. 1647-8 Je '61

Corrosion of reinforcing steel in concrete in marine atmospheres. H. F. Finley. bibliog il Corrosion 17:76-80 Mr '61; Discussion. 17:111-12 D '61

Corrosion of steel piles in salt water. J. R. Ayers and R. C. Stokes. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2886]:95-109 Ag '61

Corrosion problem; Hawaii finds plastisol coatings for tanks are the answer. il Plastics World 19:24-5 S '61

Corrosion problems; discussion. Chem & Ind p573-5 My 6 '61

Corrosion problems encountered in silo storage of missiles. L. E. Gatzek. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:34-5+ Je '61

Corrosion problems in a sinter plant exhaust gas system. R. J. Schmitt. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:93-7 S '61

Corrosion problems in highway maintenance; abstract. N. W. Morgan. il Corrosion 17: 22-3 Ap '61

Corrosion-proof monorail conveyor separates load for processing. il Mill & Factory 68: 124 Ap '61

Corrosive behavior of non-ferrous metals in sea water. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:387-93 My '61

Corrosiveness of indoor atmospheres. T. H. Turner. Engineer 210:935 D 2 '60

Cue for corrosion control. il Safety Maint 120: 21-2 N '60

Effect of metallic cations on the corrosion of iron and tin in boiling acids. W. R. Buck, 3d and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:203-8 Mr '61

Electrochemical principles of the corrosion and protection of metals. T. P. Hoar. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:121-30 Ap '61

Elevated temperature corrosion of type 310 stainless steel by vanadium compounds. H. L. Logan. il Corrosion 17:109-11 Ap '61

Evaluation of rust preventives for ferrous alloys. D. W. Sawyer. il Lub Eng 17:334-41; Discussion. W. A. Barr. 341 Jl '61

Factors in deterioration of metals by acid slurries. F. L. LaQue. il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:361-6 My '61

For service under fire, control corrosion. H. L. Kee. Product Eng 31:44-5 N 28 '60

Fretting corrosion of metals. R. T. Allsop. bibliog Metallurgia 60:39-43, 87-92 Ag-S '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 80:167+ S '61

Good procedures forestall corrosion in hot water heating systems. R. H. Hayman. il diags Heating-Piping 33:115-20 Mr '61

High temperature furnace corrosion of type 309 alloy steel. R. D. Merrick. il Corrosion 16:134-6 N '60

How and why corrosion occurs in air conditioning water circuits. S. Sussman and I. L. Portnoy. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 33: 134-40 Je '61

Influence of the physical metallurgy and mechanical processing of the basis metal on electroplating; the effect of chemical treatment of a steel base on the corrosion performance of a Watts nickel deposit. M. H. Jones and J. Saiddington. bibliog il Plating 48:625-36 Je '61

Inhibition of metallic corrosion in aerosols. K. Klausner. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 75:53-6 O '60

Inhibitors of the corrosion of iron. P. Beckmann and J. E. O. Mayne. J Ap Chem 10: 417-22 O '60; Discussion. Chem & Ind p 194-5 F 18 '61

Laboratory development of corrosion inhibiting coatings for mine hoist wire rope. W. Dingley. diag Corrosion 17:22-3+ S '61

Letter to the editor on macro or nation-wide economic aspects of corrosion. A. Keynes. Corrosion 16:52+ D '60

Management's stake in corrosion control. F. L. LaQue. Corrosion 17:30+ My '61

Marine corrosion; panel discussion. bibliog maps Iron & Steel Inst J 196:342-51 N '60

Massive de-aluminization of aluminum bronze by chloride crevice attack. L. W. Gleekman and R. K. Swandby. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:116-20 Mr '61

National association of corrosion engineers 10th annual corrosion conference, San Francisco; abstracts of papers. Metal Prog 79:146+ F '61

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—*Continued*

New oils lick rust problem; corrosion inhibitors protect ferrous metals in storage. W. N. Redstreake. il Iron Age 187:92-3 Je 8 '61
New theory for rusting of iron; role of hydrogen ions in promotion; abstract. E. A. Gulbransen and T. P. Copan. Metallurgia 62:269 D '60
Overseas correspondents. Corrosion 17:68 Ap; 60+ Je; 67+ Ag '61
Picking a coating to resist water corrosion. C. G. Munger. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:71-5 Ja '61
Plastic coating KOS corrosion. il Mill & Factory 68:24 Je '61
Polymer rust inhibitor solves coating problems. il Foundry 89:78 Ag '61
Propagation of corrosion pits in metals. C. Edeleanu. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 89:90-4 '60-61
Protection of gas plant and equipment from corrosion; symposium. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1608-16 D 31 '60; p3-11, 32-8, 62-71, 90-8, 119-37, 150-60 Ja 7-F 11 '61; Abstract. Engineer 210:670-1 O 21 '60
Rapid pitting corrosion on gas scrubber. J. T. Firestone. il Corrosion 16:9-10 D '60
Role of the oxygen concentration cell in crevice corrosion and pitting. G. J. Schafer and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:1002-4 D '60; Discussion. 108:613 Je '61
Some corrosion problems of missiles in silo storage. L. E. Gatzek. bibliog il Corrosion 17:28-9 F '61
Some effects of the pitting of dyeing machine metals. il Textile Ind 125:96 S '61
Stainless steel weld metal overlay linings for pulp digester vessels. K. L. Crooks and G. E. Linnert. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:544-54 Ag '61
Steel pile marine corrosion and cathodic protection. C. H. Horton. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2877]:59-70 Ag '61
Taking steps towards avoiding corrosion. il Engineering 190:778-9 D 9 '60
Tin plated cans sprayed with soluble oil formulation show increased rust resistance. R. K. Cohen. il Corrosion 17:75 Mr '61
To prevent rust before painting. Ind Finishing 37:80-1 Ja '61
Touch of hand to metal may ruin finish coat. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 S '61
Trowelable coatings for corrosion protection. J. H. Cogshall and A. M. Smith, 3d. bibliog Corrosion 17:28+ S '61
Water-flood watchdog; corrosion probe. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:137 Jl 3 '61
What causes corrosion in the condenser steam space? R. A. Wilson. il Power Eng 65:57-9 F '61
Why does stainless steel corrode? M. Sinclaire and E. Phillips. il diags Metal Prog 80:92-6 S '61
Zinc filled inorganic coatings; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:107-9 Ag '61

See also
Aluminum—Protection
Corrosion resisting materials
Electrolytic corrosion
Erosion of metals
Galvanizing
Gas, Natural—Condensate wells—Corrosion problem
Metal coating
Metal protection
Paint, Protective
Passivity
Tarnishing of metals
Water purification—Corrosion control
Water supply—Corrosiveness

also subdivision Corrosion under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Aluminum
Automobiles
Boilers
Chemical plants
Condensers
Cooling towers
Copper
Gas turbines
Heat exchangers
Hot water tanks
Lead
Metallurgical plants
Motor trucks
Nickel
Oil tanks
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum—Well tubing
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum refineries
Pipe lines
Plutonium
Steam pipes
Steam turbines
Tin
Titanium
Uranium
Water pipes
Zinc
Zirconium

Bibliography

Corrosion abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Corrosion

Stress corrosion

Anodic behavior of austenitic stainless steels and susceptibility to stress corrosion cracking. S. Barnartt and D. van Rooyen. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:222-9 Mr '61
Chloride stress corrosion cracking of stainless steel deaerator trays. N. D. Groves and others. il Corrosion 17:75-6 F '61
Cracking of low carbon steel by ferric chloride solutions. M. B. Strauss and M. C. Bloom. il diags Corrosion 16:109-12 N '60
Effect of solution pH on the mechanism of stress corrosion cracking of a martensitic stainless steel. H. J. Bhatt and E. H. Phelps. diags Corrosion 17:98-102 S '61
How to prevent stress-corrosion cracking of copper alloys. D. H. Thompson. il Chem Eng 68:130+ F 6 '61
Improvement in stress-corrosion resistance of aluminium D.T.D. 687 alloys. G. Thomas. Inst Metals J 89:287-8 '60-61
Mechanism of stress-corrosion in a high-purity aluminum-zinc-magnesium alloy. E. N. Pugh and W. R. D. Jones. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:3-6 Ja '61
More insight on stress corrosion. diags Chem Eng 68:206+ Ap 17 '61
Practicality of establishing threshold values to eliminate stress corrosion failures in metals and alloys. H. Suss. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:83-8 F '61
Simple stress-corrosion-cracking test for copper alloys. D. H. Thompson. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:108-11 F '61
Stress-corrosion cracking; a review of current status. W. L. Williams. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:92-6 Jl '61
Stress corrosion cracking; avoidance of failures from this cause in light metals and in other metals. W. E. Berry. diags Light Metal Age 19:6-10 Je '61
Stress corrosion cracking; failure of high strength 410 bolts in ammonia contaminated water. H. W. Wilten. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:10-11 Ag '61
Stress corrosion cracking of carbon steels in concentrated sodium nitrate solutions. R. L. McGlasson and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:113-18 N '60
Stress-corrosion cracking of high strength oil country tubular goods. R. S. Ladley. il Corrosion 16:95-8 N '60
Stress-corrosion cracking of the AZ31B magnesium alloy. H. L. Logan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:165-9 Jl '61
Stress corrosion cracking of Ti-5A1-2.5Sn. H. Brown. il Light Metal Age 18:4-7 D '60

Testing

Accelerated corrosion test for tin plate in grapefruit and other juices. P. R. Carter and T. J. Butler. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:94-8 F '61
Aluminum, aluminized steel and galvanized steel in severe coastal environments. T. A. Lowe. il Corrosion 17:101-4 Ap '61
Atmospheric corrosion testing of metals in Canada. E. V. Gibbons. bibliog Corrosion 17:144-6 Je '61
Cathodic polarization of steel in salt water. A. R. Erben. il diag Corrosion 17:100-4 My '61
Comparison of the corrosiveness of indoor atmospheres. J. F Stanners. il J Ap Chem 10:461-70 N '60; Discussion. Chem & Ind p 193-4 F 18 '61
Continuous corrosion monitoring; corrosion probe. E. S. Troscinski and others. bibliog il Mech Eng 83:47-51 Jl '61
Corrosion and electrochemical behavior of chromium-noble metal alloys. N. D. Greene and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:836-41 S '61
Corrosion of nuclear power plant tube materials by boiler sludge. E. Howells and others. il diags Corrosion 16:127-33 N '60
Corrosion of polyesters varies. Materials in Design Eng 52:171-2 N '60

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—Testing— *Continued*

Corrosion of steels in boiling potassium carbonate saturated with carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide. D. Bienstock and J. H. Field. flow diag Corrosion 17:89-91 Jl '61

Corrosion resistance of electrolytic tin plate. G. G. Kamm and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:99-114 F '61

Corrosion tests on prestressed concrete wire. H. J. Godfrey. il Corrosion 17:24-5 Ap '61

Corrosion tests speeded by ultrasonics. il Oil & Gas J 59:88-90 Ja 2 '61

Development of a mineral scale inhibitor. L. W. Jones. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17: 110-14 My '61

Difference effect and the chunk effect. G. A. Marsh and E. Schaschl. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:960-5 D '60

Effect of acid volume and inhibitor quantity on corrosion of steel oil field tubing in hydrochloric acid. W. E. Billings and D. Morris. bibliog il Corrosion 17:86-92 My '61

Effect of sealing in laboratory corrosion tests of anodized aluminum. W. E. Cooke and R. C. Spooner. bibliog il Plating 48:42-5 Ja '61

Experimental survey of rust preventives in water. P. Hersch and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:246-71 Jl '61

Factors governing the corrosion testing of Zircaloy-base fuel alloys. S. Kass and R. F. Gessner. bibliog Corrosion 16:137-41 N '60

General and intergranular corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in acids. M. A. Streicher. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 106:161-80 Mr '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:150+ My '61

Influence of the silicon in cast iron on corrosive wear. R. Graham and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 19:617-24; Discussion. 624-32; Reply. 633-4 '60

Inhibition of corrosion of commercial aluminum in alkaline solutions. J. Sundararajan and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog Corrosion 17:111-16 Ja '61

Intergranular corrosion of commercially pure zirconium. B. S. Payne and D. K. Priest. bibliog il Corrosion 17:120-4 Ap '61

Investigation of mild steel corrosion rate in San Diego harbor. M. H. Peterson and L. J. Waldron. diag Corrosion 17:112-14 Ap '61

Monitoring corrosion in coal chemicals production. R. J. Schmitt and R. R. Christian. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup71A-2A+ N '60

New corrosion-testing service solves pipe-valve problems; Alloy steel products co. il Iron Age 186:64-5 D 22 '60

New methods of simulating corrosive plant conditions in the laboratory. A. O. Fisher. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:93-9 My '61

Nickel-chromium plated aluminum sheet. R. C. Spooner and D. P. Seraphim. bibliog il Metal Finishing 58:40-4+ D '60; 59:37-41 Ja '61

Painting of welds. J. D. Keane and J. Bigos. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:93-9 D '60

Relative corrodibility of zinc and steel in unpolluted atmospheres. K. S. Rajagopalan and G. Ramaseshan. bibliog J Ap Chem 10: 493-6 D '60

Special coupon shapes used in testing liner coatings. O. W. Siebert. bibliog il Corrosion 17:16-18 My '61

Underground corrosion

Beware of ground return circuits in electrification; editorial. Corrosion 16:7 Ag '60; Discussion. 17:60-2 Mr '61

Impressed current anodes for cathodic protection. W. P. Noser. bibliog diags Corrosion 16:79-84 D '60

Pipe-type cable corrosion protection practices in the utilities industry. Corrosion 17: 119-24 Jl '61

Resistance of aluminum alloys to underground corrosion. D. O. Sprowls and M. E. Carlisle, jr. bibliog il Corrosion 17:97-104 Mr '61

Unity of anaerobic and aerobic iron corrosion process in the soil. C. A. H. von Wolzogen Kuhr. bibliog Corrosion 17:119-25 Je '61

Use of pipe-to-soil potential in analyzing underground corrosion problems. B. Husock. Corrosion 17:97-101 Ag '61

See also
Pipe lines—Corrosion
Water pipes—Corrosion

CORROSION engineers, National association of. See National association of corrosion engineers

CORROSION research

Characteristics of moisture deposition on corrosion specimens. P. J. Sereda. il Materials Res & Stand 1:719-23 S '61

Composition of corrosion products formed on metals in steam condensate. R. D. Eberhardt and others. bibliog diag Corrosion 17: 95-6 Ap '61

Corrosion of metals in tropical environments. B. W. Forgeson and others. bibliog il Corrosion 16:87-96 Mr; 120-6 O '60; 17:97-104 Jl '61

Corrosion of superalloys at high temperatures in the presence of contaminating salts. A. Moskowitz and L. Redmerski. bibliog il Corrosion 17:131-8 Je '61

Coupling shift and hydrogen overvoltage in the protection of steel by tin. E. L. Koehler. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:115-20 F '61

Effect of sunlight on the corrosion of steel. L. C. Rowe. Corrosion 17:93-4 Je '61

Getting to grips with dry corrosion. il Engineering 191:646-7 My 5 '61

Growth of single iron crystals for corrosion studies. W. F. Brickell and E. C. Greco. il diag Corrosion 17:115-16 My '61

How research on steel corrosion is reducing costs in the petroleum industry. E. H. Phelps. il Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 Ja 9 '61

Influence of area of the steel component on behavior of a tin-steel couple. S. C. Britton and K. Bright. bibliog diag Corrosion 17: 120-4 F '61

Internal carburization and oxidation of nickel-chromium alloys in carbon monoxide type atmospheres. B. E. Hopkinson and H. R. Copson. bibliog il Corrosion 16:100-4 D '60

Light captures color of metallic corrosion. J. Cavanaugh. il Ind Phot 10:32+ Ja '61

Microbiological corrosion in waterfloods. J. M. Sharpley. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17: 92-6 Ag '61

Velocity measurements of water in a closed loop with a cobalt-60 radiation capsule. C. E. Moeller and others. diags R Sci Instr 32: 207-9 F '61

CORROSION resisting materials

Acidproof brick chemical and physical properties; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 131A S '61

Applying reinforced plastics in corrosive environments of the process industry. F. W. Arndt. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:14+ N '60

Bleaching plant problems; pulp and paper industry uses polyester reinforcement to fight corrosion. il Plastics World 19:29 F '61

Cements to resist chemical attack. il Engineering 192:189 Ag 11 '61

Chemical resistance of typical mortars for corrosion resistant masonry construction; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 133A-4A S '61

Chlorosulfonated polyethylene (Hypalon); NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:139-43 Je '61

Corrosion resistance of cast nickel-molybdenum-iron alloys. G. N. Flint. bibliog il Metallurgia 62:195-200 N '60

Corrosion resistance of dense, impermeable silicon carbide. R. E. Dial and G. E. Mangsen. il Corrosion 17:107-10 Ja '61

Corrosion resistance of electrolytic tin plate. G. G. Kamm and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:99-114 F '61

Corrosion resistance of nickel alloy castings. Materials in Design Eng 54:121 Jl '61

Developmental V-Cb alloys have excellent corrosion resistance. S. T. Wlodek. Materials in Design Eng 52:14-15 N '60

Duplex nickel plating emerges a winner in car-corrosion survey. F. Giordano. Product Eng 32:17-18 Ja 30 '61

Encapsulation with epoxy resin protects electric motor stators. il Corrosion 17:37-8 Mr '61

Enthalpy and specific heat of nine corrosion-resistant alloys at high temperatures. T. B. Douglas and A. C. Victor. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:65-9 Ja '61

Evaluation of some materials and coatings for utility pole line hardware. J. S. Melvin. il diag Corrosion 17:14-15+ Ap '61

Flake glass coating. Plastics World 19:31 F '61

Further test results on corrosion of plastics. Chem Eng 68:272 Je 12 '61

Materials; advance in areas of high-temperature and corrosion-resistant alloys. il Power 104:156-7 O '61

Materials for extreme service. E. A. Kachik. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:65-8 Ap '61

Materials of construction for slurries containing dilute hydrofluoric acid. H. G. Burbidge. Can Min & Met Bul 54:392-4 My '61

CORROSION resisting materials—*Continued*

Materials of construction; 19th biennial report. bibliog il Chem Eng 67:183-222 N 14 '60 (reprints $1)

Monosodium glutamate processors combat valve corrosion. il diags Food Eng 33:91-2 Ap '61

New materials; better plant repairs. Chem Eng 68:144+ Mr 6 '61

Penton creates two pumps in one. il Mod Plastics 38:94-5 D '60

Physical and mechanical properties of mortars for chemical resistant masonry construction; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 132A S '61

Plastic coated valves resist two-year refinery exposures. il Corrosion 17:33 My '61

Polyester exhaust hood resists sulfuric acid corrosion attack. il Corrosion 17:31 Ja '61

Polyesters aren't all suited for corrosive media; resistance varies according to the specific type of resin. Chem Eng 68:182 Ap 3 '61

Porcelain enamel outlasts epoxy, zinc for blower wheels. il Materials in Design Eng 52:166+ N '60

Resistance of aluminum alloys to underground corrosion. D. O. Sprowls and M. E. Carlisle, jr. bibliog il Corrosion 17:97-104 Mr '61

Rubber linings, hard and soft for resistance to corrosion; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:121-7 S '61

Shielding against corrosives and radioactivity. A. P. Knapp. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup75A-6A Mr '61

Solving refinery corrosion problems with aluminum. E. D. Verink, jr. and F. B. Murphy. bibliog il Corrosion 16:16-17+ D '60

Specialized materials handle corrosive chemicals. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup52A-4A My '61

Specialty rubbers for special uses. il Chem Eng 68:204+ S 18; 132+ O 2 '61

Survey of application data on baked phenolic coatings used in process industries. L. S. VanDelinder. il Corrosion 17:9-13 My '61

Try ceramics for resistance to corrosion, erosion. M. F. Kiachif. il Chem Eng 68: 116+ My 29 '61

Zirconium alloys; corrosion resistance and strength are improving. R. J. Van Thyne. il Materials in Design Eng 53:10-13 F '61

See also

Acid resisting materials
Chromium nickel steel
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Monel metal
Paint, Protective
Rubber
Steel, Stainless
Teflon
Titanium

Testing

Accelerated test procedure for evaluation of fiber reinforced resin equipment in the chemical industry. R. A. Cass and O. H. Fenner. il Corrosion 17:73-9 Ja '61

Corrosion resistance of different polyesters. Plastics Tech 6:55 N '60

Laboratory screening tests of sprayed linings for chemical process equipment. R. S. Foster. Corrosion 16:26-8+ N '60

CORROSION resisting steel. See Steel, Corrosion resisting

CORRUGATED paper board. See Paper board, Corrugated

CORRUGATED pipes. See Pipes, Corrugated

CORRUGATED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Corrugated

CORTICOIDS. See Corticosteroids

CORTICOSTEROIDS

New C-18 oxygenated corticosteroid from bullfrog adrenals. S. Ulick and K. Kusch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6421-2 D 20 '60

Preparation of 16α-methoxy-corticoids. S. Bernstein and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p516-17 Ap 22 '61

Synthetic analogs of cortical hormones; synthesis and reactions of 3-acteoxy-2-oxo-3-(2-phenanthryl)-diazopropane. U. K. Pandit and M. C. Kloetzel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:482-6 Ja 20 '61

CORTICOTROPINS. See ACTH

CORUNDUM

Reaction series, gibbsite→chi alumina→kappa alumina→corundum. G. W. Brindley and J. O. Choe. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:771-85, 1187-90 Jl-S '61

COSMETIC chemists, Society of. See Society of cosmetic chemists

COSMETIC industry and trade

Avon products, inc. has worked out a system of purchasing and a plant relationship between buyer and seller. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:631+ N '60

Cosmetics move abroad. M. Moskowitz. maps Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:160-1+ F '61

Lanolin plus; company profile. J. Jessee. il Am Perfumer 76:50-2 Ap '61

News and views. T. Klein. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

Perfume and cosmetic selling; the challenge of '61. F. V. Sinclair. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:33-4+ Ja '61

Too many stores; a new problem for cosmetics. P. Vautin. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:25-6 Jl '61

See also

Perfumery

Finance

Financial news of the industry. E. A. Jones. Am Perfumer 76:76-7 Je '61

Laws and regulations

Government's role in the control of cosmetics. I. Kerlan. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88: 310-11+ Mr '61

Washington views. J. Reck. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:158+, 289+ F-Mr '61

Securities

Drugs and cosmetics on Wall Street. M. Moskowitz. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:304-5+ Mr '61

Statistics

Aerosol statistics, 1960. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:30-1 Jl '61

Cosmetics and perfumes; the industry today. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:301-3 Mr '61

Hair preparations head Canadian sales; dentifrices are second, 95 per cent of firms report; sales of toilet preparations in Canada during 1959. Am Perfumer 76:45 F '61

Makeup market. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:161-3+ Ag '61

Products for the skin; today's potentials. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:298-9+ S '61

What makes people buy? P. Vautin. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:287-8+ S '61

Canada

Cosmetic relations between Canada and U.S.A. J. P. Stewart. Am Perfumer 76:27 My '61

Hair preparations head Canadian sales; dentifrices are second, 95 per cent of firms report; sales of toilet preparations in Canada during 1959. Am Perfumer 76:45 F '61

Problems encountered by U.S. cosmetic firm operating in Canada. Am Perfumer 76:25-6 My '61

What Canadian customs affect the cosmetic industry. P. P. Last. Am Perfumer 76:23-4 My '61

What is the Canadian market? J. Parent. Am Perfumer 76:28-9 My '61

COSMETICS

Active principles of plants in cosmetology. H. Janistyn. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:19-21 Ja '61

Advantages and disadvantages of titanium dioxides; role of the organophilic titanium oxides. R. Albo. diags Am Perfumer 75:35-7 D '60

Aerosols in cosmetics and pharmacy, and compatibility test. O. K. Jacobi. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:65-9 O '60

Antiperspirant action. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:236 F '61

Application of acid-base theory to product formulation. R. J. Gerraughty. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:31-3 Ap '61

Beauty aids; make-up pencils with built-in sharpeners. il Plastics World 19:28 S '61

Biological research and cosmetic development. W. Montagna. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:312-13+ Mr '61

Certified colorants; some color and colorant problems met when revising formulae. W. H. Peacock. bibliog Am Perfumer 75:25-32 N '60

Chemical problems concerning the perfuming of aerosols. P. H. Witjens. Am Perfumer 75:49-50 O '60

Color additives for cosmetics and drugs. H. D. Goulden. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:756-7+ D '60

Comparative testing of preservative systems. L. H. Macdonald. Am Perfumer 76:22-3 Jl '61

Cosmetic buyer's opinion. W. R. Frank. il Am Perfumer 76:32-3 Jl '61

COSMETICS—*Continued*

Cosmetics and toilet preparations (cont). W. W. Myddleton. Manuf Chem 32:420-1 S '61

Creativity in research. R. L. Goldemberg. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:762-3+ D '60

Desiderata. M. G. deNavarre. Published in monthly numbers of American perfumer

Embryo hydrolysates in cosmetics. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:527 O '60

Emulsification cosmetics; and a review of some cosmetic raw materials. G. M. Howard. bibliog il diag Research 14:409-14 O '61

Fatty acids versus natural fats as cosmetic soap bases. H. A. Molteni. Am Perfumer 76:55-8 Mr '61

Finishing cosmetic cases; Risdon mfg. co. il Ind Finishing 37:70-2 Ag '61

Foundation creams. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:679 N '60

Hydroquinone skin bleaching. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:253-4 Ag '61

Inhibition of metallic corrosion in aerosols. K. Klausner. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 75:53-6 O '60

Lecithin in cosmetics. H. Crooks. Am Perfumer 75:39-41 D '60

New aerosol valve for anti-perspirants. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:160+ S '61

o-phenylphenol, a preservative worthy of reconsideration. E. E. Wiese and R. E. Moebius. il Am Perfumer 76:23-4 Ja '61

Packaging documentary. W. Frank. il Am Perfumer 76:31-59 Ag '61

Perfuming hand preparations. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:818+ D '60

Petrolatum for drugs and cosmetics. H. Schindler. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:36-7+ Jl '61

Pharmacologically active agents in cosmetics. R. E. Faust. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:19-26 S '61

Placenta in the light of current endocrinotherapy. R. Sterba and A. Zenisek. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:19-21 Jl '61

Private label for new ideas. R. Anderson. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:159+ F '61

Radioisotopes in cosmetic research. W. F. Bousquet. bibliog il diags Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:314-16+ Mr '61; Excerpts. Manuf Chem 32:214-15 My '61

Raw materials and product quality. J. R. L. Martin. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:459+ O '60

Revlon roll-on. F. Chilson. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:349+ S '61

Safer and better cosmetics; the scientific aproach; meeting report. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:213-16+ My '61

Some applications of pyrogenic silica in cosmetic chemistry. H. P. Donohue, jr. il Am Perfumer 75:49-52 D '60

Sugar esters in cosmetics. L. Nobile. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:34+ Jl '61

Summer conference of the Society of cosmetic chemists of Great Britain, London, Aug. 25. Am Perfumer 75:114+ O '60

Symposium on the scientist's contribution to the safe use of cosmetics; abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 76:37-9 Ja '61

Triethanolamine soap emulsions. R. R. Failla. Am Perfumer 76:39-42 Mr '61

Use of colour in cosmetics. D. F. Anstead. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:573-8 O '60

Use of ion exchange resins in antiperspirant-deodorant preparations. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:30-2 S '61

Vinyl copolymer in the cosmetic cosmos. P. Weitz. il Am Perfumer 75:44-8 N '60

What makes a refillable item sell? il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:292-4+ S '61

What's happening to cosmetic refill packages? Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:773+ D '60

See also
Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Hair preparations
Toilet goods
Toilet goods association

Bibliography

Check list of best selling technical books. Am Perfumer 76:30 Jl '61

Technical abstracts. Am Perfumer 76:78-80+ Mr '61

Physiological effect

Allergies to cosmetic products. E. J. Masters. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:25-8 Ja '61

Cosmetic reactions and the clinical dermatologist. H. T. Behrman. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:172-4+ F '61

Your duty: warn the allergic consumer. F. J. Chut. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:41-4 F '61

Prices

Cosmetic wholesale prices. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:35 Jl '61

COSMIC rays

Advanced radar; cosmic noise limits long range radar. G. H. Millman. bibliog il Space/Aeronautics 35:124-9 Ja '61

Characteristics of cosmic radio radiation. H. C. Ko. bibliog il Phys Today 14:35-9 Ap '61

Cosmic rays and outer space. S. N. Vernov. diags ARS J 31:399-408 Mr '61

Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. D. Reitz. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Ap '61

Ionizing radiation in the space environment. M. Dauer. bibliog il Ind Med 30:301-9 Ag '61

Observations near the North and South Poles of bursts of cosmic rays from the sun. M. A. Pomerantz and others. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:317-26 Ap '61

Photographic technique for cosmic ray research. Engineering 191:236 F 10 '61

Some geophysical aspects of cosmic rays. A. E. Sandström. il diags Am J Phys 29:187-97 Mr '61

Unusual increase in the cosmic ray intensity on November 20, 1960. M. A. Pomerantz and S. P. Duggal. Franklin Inst J 271:327-35 Ap '61

See also
Mesons

Measurement

Balloon-borne gear counts cosmic particles. Electronics 33:137 N 25 '60

Cosmic ray measurements in the U.K. Scout I satellite. H. Elliot and others. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:251-6 S '61

Measurement of cosmic rays by means of geophysical rockets. Y. Shafer and A. V. Yarygin. il diags ARS J 31:715-20 My '61

Satellite-borne instrumentation for observing flux of heavy primary cosmic radiation. P. Schwed and others. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:275-91 Ap '61

COSMOTRON. See Synchrotron

COST

See also
Factory costs
Foundry costs
Labor cost
Mining costs
also subdivision Costs under special subjects, e.g.
Aqueducts
Atomic power plants
Bridges
Building
Chemical plants
Dams
Electric plants (central stations)
Heating
Industrial buildings
Packaging
Petroleum refineries
Reservoirs
Roads
Sewage disposal plants
Sewage pumping
Sewerage
Shipbuilding
Subways
Tunnels and tunneling
Underground construction
Underpasses
Water distribution
Waterworks

COST accounting

See also
Depletion
Depreciation
Estimates
Factories—Accounting
Machinery, Replacement of
Overhead expense
Paper and pulp mills—Costs
Textile mills—Accounting

Standard costs

Planning and budgeting; standard costing. R. E. J. Gillett. Brit Plastics 33:530-1 N '60

COSTUNOLIDE. See Sesquiterpenes

COTTER pins. See Pins, Machinery

COTTON

Absorption and metabolism of aminotriazole in cotton. C. S. Miller and W. C. Hall. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:210-12 My '61

Central Belt's crop; better. F. L. Gerdes. Textile World 111:57 Ja '61

COTTON—*Continued*

Cotton and the welfare state; grading standards for cotton. Textile Ind 124:81+ Jl '60; Discussion. E. J. Overby. 124:65-6; Reply. 66-7 N '60

Cotton crop news; Deltapine moves up. F. L. Gerdes. Textile World 111:68-70 Mr '61

Cotton mills can grow their own. B. Colton. il Textile Ind 125:123-4 S '61

Effect of cotton substrate characteristics upon surfactant adsorption. M. E. Ginn and others bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:138-43 Mr '61

Fate of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) in the cotton plant. G. N. Smith and D. L. Dyer. bibliog il diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:155-60 Mr '61

Here's what you'll get from 1960 cotton. F. L. Gerdes. Textile World 111:66-8 Ap '61

South Texas cotton; not bad. F. L. Gerdes. Textile World 110:61 N '60

Southeastern cotton; quality fair, production off. F. L. Gerdes. Textile World 111:112 F '61

What we want in cotton. J. L. Delany. Textile Ind 125:19 Ag '61

What's new in cotton research; annual conference, New Orleans. Textile World 111:50-1 Jl '61

See also
Bleaching—Cotton
Cotton fibers
Cotton trade
Dyes and dyeing—Cotton

Bleaching

See Bleaching—Cotton

Blending

Blending cottons differing in fiber bundle break elongation. G. L. Louis and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:43-51, 478-83 Ja, My '61

Blending cottons differing widely in maturity. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 29:706-16; 30:926-33 S '59, D '60; Abstract. Textile World 109:53-4 Ag '59; Discussion. Textile Res J 30:618-20; 31:175-80 Ag '60, F '61

Effect of blending cottons of dissimilar fiber properties upon spinning performance and yarn quality. W. T. Waters and J. Phillips. bibliog Textile Res J 31:608-18 Jl '61

How to make partially acetylated cotton. C. L. Sens and others. il Textile Ind 125:101+ Mr '61

Short cut to better blending for cotton. G. L. Louis and others. Textile World 111:70-1 Ag '61

Weight vs volume feeding of cotton; automatic blending system; Joanna cotton mills. D. Meyers. il Textile Ind 124:83 N '60

Chemistry

Aminization of cotton; cost analysis application. S. P. Koltun and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:241-4 Ap 3 '61

Attachment of active hydrogen compounds to cellulose with divinyl sulfone. C. M. Welch and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Textile Res J 31:84-6 Ja '61

Changes in the physical properties of cotton on cross-linking. F. H. Steiger and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:327-39 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:94 D '60

Changes in the properties of partially phosphonomethylated cotton caused by cross-linking prior to phosphonomethylation. S. R. Hobart and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:92-6 F 6 '61

Chemical modification of cotton with derivatives of divinyl sulfone. G. C. Tesoro and others. Textile Res J 31:283-95 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:93-4 D '60

Cotton quality study; improvement of cotton's wrinkle and deformation recovery; mechanisms. H. Tovey. il diags Textile Res J 31:192-202 Mr '61

Crease recovery depends on cross linking; symposium on chemical cross linking of cellulose. il Chem & Eng N 39:54 Ap 10 '61

Cross-linking of cotton cellulose. F. S. Perkerson and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:944-54; 31:295-301 D '60, Ap '61

Graft polymerization of acrylamide onto cotton fabric for further treatments. H. Kamogawa and T. Sekiya. Textile Res J 31:585-91 Jl '61

New methods for the preparation of alkali-soluble textile materials. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:694-701 S 18 '61

Preparation of partially benzhydrylated cotton cellulose. D. J. Stanonis and W. D. King. bibliog Textile Res J 30:802-3 O '60

Radiation-induced interaction of acrylonitrile with cyanoethylated cotton. R. J. Demint and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:821-4 S '61

Reactivity of some epoxides toward cellulose. R. Steele. bibliog Textile Res J 31:257-62 Mr '61

Some theoretical considerations of cellulose cross-linking. J. L. Gardon and R. Steele. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:160-71 F '61

Cleaning

See Cotton cleaning

Diseases and pests

Carbide airlifts insecticide to Egypt. il Chem & Eng N 39:22-3 Ag 28 '61

Knit goods

Geometry and properties of two-bar tricot fabrics of acetate, viscose, and cotton. H. M. Fletcher and S. H. Roberts. Textile Res J 31:151-9 F '61

Grantville story; integration and modernization; tops in raschel knitting. il Textile World 111:60-1 Ag '61

Resin finishing cotton knits; progress report. P. B. Roth and F. G. Hewit. il Textile Ind 125:63-4+ S '61

Russells of Alabama. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:21-2+ S '61

Protection

Can cheaper acrylonitrile charm cotton? Chem Eng 68:62-3 S 4 '61

Resins for the protection of textile materials against attack by micro-organisms; abstract. A. J. Hall. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:458-9 Je 12 '61

COTTON carding

Alabama textile operating executives discussion on metallic card clothing, heavier card sliver, and maintenance. Textile World 111:66-7 F '61

Alabama textile operating executives discussion on metallic clothing, blending. Textile Ind 125:62-5 Ja '61

They use 25" x 48" cans; Sterling cotton mills. il Textile Ind 125:67-8 Jl '61

COTTON cleaning

Add cleaning to your SRRL opener. M. Mayer, jr. and J. I. Kotter. il diag Textile Ind 125:69-72 Ap '61

Now, a new way to control neps in cotton. N. N. Nolen. Textile World 110:58-9 D '60

Who killed cotton quality? effect of lint cleaning and drying. W. T. Waters and J. Phillips. bibliog Textile Ind 125:56-62 Jl '61

COTTON drawing

How to build your own porcupine drawing. il diags Textile Ind 125:149+ S; 147+ O '61

COTTON drying

Overdrying cotton at gin can change fiber shape. L. P. Berriman. Textile Ind 125:25+ S '61

Who killed cotton quality? effects of lint cleaning and drying. W. T. Waters and J. Phillips. bibliog Textile Ind 125:56-62 Jl '61

COTTON fabrics

Contribution of swelling to water-resistant cotton fabrics; effects of maturity of cotton, cloth construction, and finishing processes. C. F. Goldthwait and W. G. Sloan. bibliog Textile Res J 31:434-46 My '61

FA cotton fabric; preliminary cost study. O. J. McMillan, jr. and others. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:839-42 N 14 '60

See also
Canvas
Cotton finishing
Cotton weaving
Sateen
Sheets
Shirting

Creasing

Changes in the physical properties of cotton on cross-linking. F. H. Steiger and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:327-39 Ap '61

Cotton quality study; wrinkle resistance and recovery from deformation. H. Tovey. il diags Textile Res J 31:185-252 bibliog(p227-52) Mr '61

Crease recovery depends on cross linking; symposium on chemical cross linking of cellulose. il Chem & Eng N 39:54 Ap 10 '61

COTTON fabrics—Creasing—*Continued*

Cross-linking of partially cyanoethylated cotton; acid scouring of amidoximate and subsequent formaldehyde-curing. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 30:999-1003 D '60

Diepoxides help cotton fabric resist creasing; abstract. J. B. McKelvey. Chem & Eng N 38:57 N 14 '60

Dihydroxyethyleneureas as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:550-3 Jl 24 '61

Effect of laundering methods on the wrinkling of wash-and-wear cotton shirts. M. B. Shilling and R. W. Padgett. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:85-91+ F 6 '61

Formamide-formaldehyde products as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton fabrics. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:437-40+ Je 12 '61

Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin finish of cotton for wrinkle- and muss-resistance; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:631-3 Ag 21 '61

Imparting wrinkle resistance to cotton with 1,1'-carbonylbisaziridine. L. H. Chance and others. Textile Res J 30:918-26 D '60

Improvement of the wrinkle recovery of cotton by reaction with formaldehyde. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:276-81 Mr '61

In situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. F. B. Jones and others. diag Textile Res J 31:57-65 Ja '61

Inter- and intramolecular bonding in the reaction of wrinkle resistant finishes with cellulosic fabrics. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. Textile Res J 31:340-8 Ap '61

Polymerization and condensation reaction of N-methylol acrylamide within cotton fabric. H. Kamogawa and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:774-81 O '60

Process for the modification of cotton with formaldehyde. L. H. Chance and others. Textile Res J 31:71 Ja '61

Studies of wrinkle-resistance finishes for cotton textiles. J. D. Reid and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:490-5, 527-31; 50:163-6 Jl 11-25 '60, Mr 6 '61

Variation in wet crease recovery tested by Monsanto and TBL methods. J. T. Marsh. Textile Res J 31:68 Ja '61

Wrinkle- and muss-resistant finish for cotton using formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:627-30+ Ag 21 '61

Wrinkle resistant properties of dialdehyde cotton. C. H. Mack and W. A. Reeves. bibliog Textile Res J 31:800-3 S '61

Nylon mixtures

See Nylon fabrics—Cotton mixtures

Protection

Application of the APO-THPC flame retardant to cotton fabric. G. L. Drake, jr. and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:129-34 F 20 '61

Fungitoxicity of rhodanine derivatives. F. J. Allan and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:68-70 F '61

Permanent rotproofing of cellulosic fibers by the wet fixation of resin precondensates. A. Ruperti. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:762-5 O 2 '61

Rayon mixtures

See Rayon fabrics—Cotton mixtures

Soluble fabrics

New methods for the preparation of alkali-soluble textile materials. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:694-701 S 18 '61

Strength

How you can engineer for fabric strength. J. E. Sands and others. bibliog il Textile Ind 125:52-4 Ja '61

Testing

Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:843-55 N 14 '60

Cotton quality study; resistance to abrasion. J. P. McNally and F. A. McCord. il diags Textile Res J 30:715-51 bibliog(p745-51) O '60

Cotton quality study; testing methods and equipment. H. Tovey. il diags Textile Res J 31:213-20 Mr '61

Effect of filling yarn twist upon the properties of cotton fabrics before and after resin treatment. E. Meshke. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:487-93 Je 26 '61

Geometry and properties of two-bar tricot fabrics of acetate, viscose, and cotton. H. M. Fletcher and S. H. Roberts. Textile Res J 31:151-9 F '61

How to make partially acetylated cotton. C. L. Sens and others. il Textile Ind 125:101+ Mr '61

Influence of a surface finish on the flex-abrasion resistance of cotton sateen. C. J. Pope and L. I. Weiner. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:702-5 S 18 '61

Kinds of neps in dyed cotton piece goods. C. F. Goldthwait and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:544-9+ Jl 24 '61

Studies of wrinkle-resistance finishes for cotton textiles; an accelerated storage test for wash-and-wear cotton fabrics. R. L. Arceneaux and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:163-6 Mr 6 '61

Survey of the effect of light on cotton and other cellulosic fabrics. H. M. Robinson and W. A. Reeves. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:1-15 bibliog(p 13-15) Ja 9 '61

See also
Cotton fabrics—Strength

Washability

Cotton improving its properties spurs demand for chemicals. F. A. McCord and N. F. Getchell. il Chem & Eng N 38:106-10+, cover N 14 '60

Effect of laundering methods on the wrinkling of wash-and-wear cotton shirts. M. B. Shilling and R. W. Padgett. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:85-91+ F 6 '61

Fluorescent whitening agents in wash-wear finishing of cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:771-8 O 2 '61

Formaldehyde treatment of partially swollen cotton. L. H. Chance and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:366-76 Ap '61

Wash-and-wear; what's ahead? J. L. Williams and F. A. McCord. il Textile Ind 125:66-8+ Ja '61

Weathering

Mechanism of the loss of copper from cotton fabric during actinic breakdown under conditions of wetting. G. R. F. Rose and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:1-14 Ja '61

COTTON fibers

Cotton fiber maturity and fineness; both predicted separately, accurately, and rapidly. W. E. Chapman, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:429-33 My '61

Cotton fibers; how short is short. K. L. Hertel. diags Textile Ind 125:105+ Je '61

Cotton quality study. H. Tovey. il diags Textile Res J 31:186-9 Mr '61

Effect of blending cottons of dissimilar fiber properties upon spinning performance and yarn quality. W. T. Waters and J. Phillips. bibliog Textile Res J 31:608-18 Jl '61

Effect of short fibers in a cotton on its processing efficiency and product quality; yarns made by miniature spinning techniques from differentially ginned cotton. J. D. Tallant and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:792-5 O '60

Moduli of cotton fibers and yarns in relation to X-ray angles. L. C. Weiss and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:787-93 S '61

Now, a new way to control neps in cotton. N. N. Nolen. Textile World 110:58-9 D '60

Overdrying cotton at gin can change fiber shape. L. P. Berriman. Textile Ind 125:25+ S '61

Phenolic bond upgrades inferior cotton fiber. il Plastics World 19:29 Je '61

Relation between crystallite orientation and mechanical properties of mercerized cottons. B. R. Shelat and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:836-42 N '60

Relationship between cotton fiber development and fiber properties. L. E. Hessler. il Textile Res J 31:38-43 Ja '61

Relationship between dye absorption and cotton fiber properties. R. Crespo. Textile Res J 31:80-1 Ja '61

Role of spiral structure in untreated and treated cottons. R. S. Orr and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:302-10 Ap '61

Variation in the properties of cotton fibers with length. K. P. R. Pillay and K. S. Shankaranarayana. bibliog Textile Res J 31:515-24 Je '61

COTTON fibers—*Continued*

Testing

Cotton quality study; resistance to abrasion. J. P. McNally and F. A. McCord. il diags Textile Res J 30:715-51 bibliog(p745-51) O '60

Effects of tension during resin treatment on physical properties of cotton fibers and yarns. R. S. Orr and others. diags Textile Res J 31:550-7 Je '61

COTTON finishing

Acid hydrolysis of dimethylol urea polymerized in cotton. K. C. Eapen and others. Textile Res J 31:181-2 F '61

Better way to make cottons water repellent. S. P. Koltun. bibliog diag Textile Ind 125:119+ Ag '61

Bleaching, dyeing, and finishing; abstract. E. Sewell. Textile Ind 124:91-2 N '60

Chemical finishing of cellulose. D. D. Gagliardi. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:592-5 Ag 7 '61

Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:843-55 N 14 '60

Chemical modification of cotton with derivatives of divinyl sulfone. G. C. Tesoro and others. Textile Res J 31:283-95 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:93-4 D '60

Chemistry of chlorine retention in resin-treated cottons; abstract. Textile Ind 124:77-8 D '60

Cluett, Peabody's three-part formula for better finishing. il Textile World 110:88-91 N '60

Costing the APO-THPC finish. K. M. Decossas. bibliog diag Textile Ind 125:135+ Ap '61

Cotton quality study; improvement in cotton's wrinkle and deformation recovery; processes. H. Tovey. Textile Res J 31:208-11 Mr '61

Cuprammonium insolubility as a test for covalent cross-linking of cellulose. R. D. Mehta and P. C. Mehta. Textile Res J 31:182-4 F '61

Cutting finishing costs by modernization; Standard-Coosa-Thatcher co. il Textile World 111:86-7 My '61

Dihydroxyethyleneureas as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:550-3 Jl 24 '61

Dimethyloltriazone finishing agents with long-chain alkyl substituents for cotton textiles. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:200-4 Mr 20 '61

Dyeing and finishing of man-made fibers in a cotton finishing plant. H. V. Simpson. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:63-4 Ja 23 '61

Effect of filling yarn twist upon the properties of cotton fabrics before and after resin treatment. E. Meshke. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:487-93 Je 26 '61

Effects of buffers on formaldehyde-curing of amidoximate hydrochloride of partially cyanoethylated cotton. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 31:673-5 Jl '61

Effects of tension during resin treatment on physical properties of cotton fibers and yarns. R. S. Orr and others. diag Textile Res J 31:550-7 Je '61

Fluorescent whitening agents in wash-wear finishing of cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:771-8 O 2 '61

Formaldehyde treatment of partially swollen cotton. L. H. Chance and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:366-76 Ap '61

Formamide-formaldehyde products as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton fabrics. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:437-40+ Je 12 '61

Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin finish of cotton for wrinkle- and muss-resistance; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:631-3 Ag 21 '61

4,000,000 yards of quality; Dan River mills finishing plant. il Textile Ind 125:119+ Je '61

Graft polymerization of acrylamide onto cotton fabric for further treatments. H. Kamogawa and T. Sekiya. Textile Res J 31:585-91 Jl '61

Hydro-Pruf silicone finishes are versatile performers. Mod Textiles Mag 42:28+ Jl '61

Imparting wrinkle resistance to cotton with 1,1′-carbonylbisaziridine. L. H. Chance and others. Textile Res J 30:918-26 D '60

In situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. F. B. Jones and others. diag Textile Res J 31:57-65 Ja '61

Influence of a surface finish on the flex-abrasion resistance of cotton sateen. C. J. Pope and L. I. Weiner. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:702-5 S 18 '61

Inter- and intramolecular bonding in the reaction of wrinkle resistant finishes with cellulosic fabrics. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. Textile Res J 31:340-8 Ap '61

Investigation of the catalyst in the cellulose-dimethylol ethyleneurea reaction; effect of catalyst upon the physical and chemical properties of the finished cottons. H. M. Ziifle and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:349-65 Ap '61

King cotton retains his crown. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A-8A F '61

Making canvas last longer; Reeves bros., Eagle & Phenix finishing plant. il Textile World 111:94-5 Ag '61

National cotton council's 9th annual chemical finishing conference, Washington, Sept. 28-29; abstracts of papers. Textile Ind 124:92-4+ D '60; Textile World 110:83-5 N '60

New cutters break bottleneck; Graniteville co. il Textile World 111:90 Mr '61

One-step dyeing and finishing of cellulosic fabrics; abstract. Textile Ind 124:78 D '60

Polymerization and condensation reaction of N-methylol acrylamide within cotton fabric. H. Kamogawa and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:774-81 O '60

Process for the modification of cotton with formaldehyde. L. H. Chance and others. Textile Res J 31:71 Ja '61

Properties of cotton fabrics treated with fluorocarbon combinations with water repellents. H. B. Goldstein. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:377-87 Ap '61

Resin finishing cotton knits; progress report. P. B. Roth and F. G. Hewit. il Textile Ind 125:63-4+ S '61

Response of cottons to chemical treatments. L. Rebenfeld. bibliog Textile Res J 31:123-30, 253-7, 311-16 F-Ap '61

Studies of wrinkle-resistance finishes for cotton textiles. J. D. Reid. and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:490-5, 527-31; 50:163-6 Jl 11-25 '60, Mr 6 '61

Study of hypochlorite-resistant melamine-type finishes. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:356-60 My 15 '61

Wrinkle- and muss-resistant finish for cotton using formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:627-30+ Ag 21 '61

See also

Bleaching—Cotton
Cotton scouring
Cotton sizing
Mercerizing

COTTON ginning

Effect of short fibers in a cotton on its processing efficiency and product quality; yarns made by miniature spinning techniques from differentially ginned cotton. J. D. Tallant and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:792-5 O '60

COTTON linters

Hydroxyethylated cotton linters with low levels of substitution. R. H. Gillespie and others. bibliog Tappi 44:662-9 S '61

COTTON machinery

Add cleaning to your SRRL opener. M. Mayer, jr. and J. I. Kotter. il diag Textile Ind 125:69-72 Ap '61

Alabama textile operating executives discussion on metallic clothing, blending. Textile Ind 125:62-5 Ja '61

Dye today, ship tomorrow; Spinners processing co. new extractor-dryer. J. H. Kennedy. il Textile Ind 124:87-9 N '60

Milliken doffer at work on 24 spinning frames in Drayton mills. il diags Textile Ind 125:78-80+ Ap '61

Overhead unit doffs entire frame at one time; Milliken's new traveling doffer serves 24 spinning machines at Drayton mill. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:39-40 Ap '61

Southern regional research laboratory reports; results of ten years of machinery development. R. A. Rusca. bibliog il diag Textile Ind 125:77-80 Jl '61

Spring-loaded track drives cotton-picking spindles; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:144-5 Jl 6 '61

Three mills, one opening line; Carolina mills. il Textile Ind 125:51-3 Jl '61

Today, it's no-hands doffing, U.S. style at Drayton mills. il Textile World 111:55 Mr '61

Too many motor burnouts?; protector dropped a cotton mill's traveling cleaner motor failure 94 per cent. L. Kowal. il Textile Ind 125:83-4 Ap '61

COTTON machinery—*Continued*

Lubrication

Don't neglect spindle lubrication; Harriet & Henderson cotton mills. il Textile Ind 124:93-4 N '60

COTTON manufacture

Choosing the best draft. J. Simpson and others. bibliog diag Textile Ind 124:209-10+ My; 101+ N '60; 125:91-6 Je '61; Discussion. W. Nutter. 125:93; Reply. 93-4 Mr '61

Swap chemicals for cleaner streams; cotton processing and stream pollution. J. W. Masselli and others. il Textile Ind 125:120+ Ag '61

Textile World fact file; drawing, combing, roving. Textile World 111:75-7 Mid-Jl '61

Textile World fact file; opening, picking and blending. Textile World 111:71-3 Mid-Jl '61

See also

Cotton carding

Cotton finishing

COTTON manufacturers institute, American. See American cotton manufacturers institute

COTTON mills

From fiber to grey goods; South Carolina division of the Southern textile association meeting, Clinton; mill practices from opening through maintenance. Textile Ind 125:97+ Je '61

Georgia textile operating executives spring meeting, Atlanta. Textile World 111:69-70 Je '61

Glass block windows reduce maintenance costs, aid humidity control; Canton cotton mills. il Plant 22:42 D '60

Grantville story; integration and modernization. il plan Textile World 11:54-63 Ag '61

How we solved a million dollar problem; Dan River Mills, Danville plant roof. S. J. Jordan. il Textile Ind 125:87+ Ap '61

How window replacement benefited a denim manufacturer; Canton cotton mills. il Textile Ind 125:51+ Ja '61

Oil mill gets a facelifting; Joanna Cotton Mills. il Textile World 111:64-6 My '61

Relocated weaveroom down in the basement; Pickens mill. il Textile World 111:78-81 Ap '61

Russells of Alabama. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:21-2+ S '61

Air conditioning

Grantville story; integration and modernization; best in plant services. Textile World 111:63 Ag '61

New air conditioning improves quality, efficiency; Mayfair mills. il Textile World 111:75-7 Ap '61

Costs

Aminization of cotton; cost analysis application. S. P. Koltun and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:241-4 Ap 3 '61

FA cotton fabric; preliminary cost study. O. J. McMillan, jr. and others. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:839-42 N 14 '60

Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin finish of cotton for wrinkle- and muss-resistance; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:631-3 Ag 21 '61

Electric equipment

New power system cures headaches; Canton cotton mills. il Textile World 111:41-3 Ja '61

Employees

Byssinosis, a review. E. A. Shaptini. bibliog Ind Med 30:95-100 Mr '61

That they may continue to see; glaucoma cases detected at Cone Mills. H. Lesesne. Textile Ind 125:85-6 Ap '61

Equipment

From this big fire, a new start; Lincolnton plant of Long Shoals cotton mills, inc. il plan Textile World 111:61-5 F '61

How new machinery boosts small-mill production; Blair mills. il Textile World 111:61-3 My '61

How to make a fast comeback; Mary-Leila cotton mills. Textile World 111:107-11 F '61

No more siestas; Telares de Palo Grande C. A. Caricuao, Venezuela. V. Saxl. il Textile Ind 125:78-81 Je '61

Now, cost down, quality up; Stanley cotton mills. J. Duffy. il Textile World 111:35-7 Jl '61

Spending $3.4-million on mill modernization; Standard-Coosa-Thatcher co. il Textile World 111:68-70 My '61

Trimming those high yarn costs. il Textile World 111:42-6 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Alabama textile operating executives discussion on metallic card clothing, heavier card sliver, and maintenance. Textile World 111:66-7 F '61

Quality control

Causes of excessive size variation in cotton yarn manufacturing. N. L. Enrick. Textile Ind 124:72-6 D '60

4,000,000 yards of quality; Dan River mills finishing plant. il Textile Ind 125:119+ Je '61

Grantville story; integration and modernization; controlling cost and quality. il Textile World 111:62 Ag '61

Trimming those high yarn costs. il Textile World 111:42-6 S '61

What the superintendent expects of quality control. J. L. Delany. il Textile Ind 125:115-17+ My '61

Yarn quality off; compare your quality control procedure with that of these two Georgia mills, Swift spinning mills, and Canton cotton mills. G. Blumquist; J. Wheeler. Textile Ind 125:73-7 Je '61

Waste

How a weaving mill cut waste two per cent; Woodside mills. D. Garren. il Textile Ind 124:84-6 N '60

Swap chemicals for cleaner streams; cotton processing and stream pollution. J. W. Masselli and others. il Textile Ind 125:120+ Ag '61

COTTON openers. See Cotton machinery

COTTON printing. See Calico printing

COTTON research

Cotton improving its properties spurs demand for chemicals. F. A. McCord and N. F. Getchell. il Chem & Eng N 38:106-10+, cover N 14 '60

Cotton quality study; research opportunities. H. Tovey. Textile Res J 31:220-7 Mr '61

Thermal neutron irradiation of cotton. F. A. Blouin and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:597-602 Jl '61

COTTON scouring

Cross-linking of partially cyanoethylated cotton; acid scouring of amidoximate and subsequent formaldehyde-curing. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 30:999-1003 D '60

Solvent dewaxing of cotton. S. M. Suchecki. diag Textile Ind 125:125-6+ Je '61

COTTON sizing

Having slasher problems? panel discussion. Textile Ind 125:81-2 Jl '61

New-type size cookers improve pick-up; Alabama textile operating executives spring meeting on slashing and weaving problems. Textile Ind 125:69-72 Jl '61

Size boxes and slasher production; Textile operating executives of Georgia slashing and weaving discussions. Textile Ind 124:88-91 D '60

COTTON spinning

Effect of blending cottons of dissimilar fiber properties upon spinning performance and yarn quality. W. T. Waters and J. Phillips. bibliog Textile Res J 31:608-18 Jl '61

Grantville story; integration and modernization; getting set for top efficiency, top yarn quality. il plan Textile World 111:54-9 Ag '61

Milliken doffer at work on 24 spinning frames in Drayton mills. il diags Textile Ind 125:78-80+ Ap '61

Overhead unit doffs entire frame at one time; Milliken's new traveling doffer serves 24 spinning machines at Drayton mill. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:39-40 Ap '61

Spindles, brakes, tapes discussed by Georgia operating executives. Textile Ind 125:83+ Jl '61

They cut spinning costs $18,000 a year; block creeling and a new cleaning program at the Eno plant of Cone mills corp. il Textile Ind 125:79-81 Mr '61

COTTON trade

Cotton marketing conference and research clinic, Memphis. Textile World 111:51-2 Jl '61

Cotton price support to boost cost 3.75 cents a pound, not .62 cents, mill owners told; abstract. C. A. Cannon. Textile Ind 125:93 Ap '61

Dave Hall, the ACMI's new president. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ Mr '61

Expose yourself to opportunity; Marvin R. Cross, president of Greenwood mills' sales organization. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ F '61

COTTON trade—*Continued*

Market potential for cottons with new properties; abstract. F. A. McCord. Textile Ind 124:92-3 D '60

Short period of adjustment seen for cottons. Textile Ind 125:89 Ja '61

Textile import problem. Textile Ind 125:25-7+ My '61

Why must mills continue paying for this cotton mess? Textile Ind 125:133+ Mr '61

Egypt

Carbide airlifts insecticide to Egypt. il Chem & Eng N 39:22-3 Ag 28 '61

COTTON weaving

Alabama textile operating executives spring meeting. Textile World 111:55 Jl '61

New-type size cookers improve pick-up; Alabama textile operating executives spring meeting on slashing and weaving problems. Textile Ind 125:69-72 Jl '61

Relocated weaveroom down in the basement; Pickens mill. il Textile World 111:78-81 Ap '61

Size boxes and slasher production; Textile operating executives of Georgia slashing and weaving discussions. Textile Ind 124:88-91 D '60

COTTON yarn

Causes of excessive size variation in cotton yarn manufacturing. N. L. Enrick. Textile Ind 124:72-6 D '60

Cotton quality study; yarn and fabric construction. H. Tovey. Textile Res J 31:211-13 Mr '61

Moduli of cotton fibers and yarns in relation to X-ray angles. L. C. Weiss and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:787-93 S '61

Response of cottons to chemical treatments; yarn mercerization. L. Rebenfeld. Textile Res J 31:253-7 Mr '61

Response of cottons to chemical treatments; yarn resin finishing. L. Rebenfeld. bibliog Textile Res J 31:311-16 Ap '61

Softness of cotton yarns as affected by fiber and yarn properties. E. Honold and J. N. Grant. bibliog Textile Res J 31:643-50 Jl '61

Trimming winding cost 58 per cent with yarn-handling system at Hickory spinners plant, Shuford mills, inc. il Textile World 111:47-9 Je '61

Testing

Blending cottons differing in fiber bundle break elongation; effect on the properties of combed single yarns. G. L. Louis and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:43-51 Ja '61

Blending cottons differing widely in maturity: effect on properties of single yarns. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 29:706-16 S '59; Discussion. 30:618-20; 31:175-80 Ag '60. F '61

Effects of tension during resin treatment on physical properties of cotton fibers and yarns. R. S. Orr and others. diag Textile Res J 31:550-7 Je '61

COTTONSEED

New information on the morphology of the gossypol pigment gland of cottonseed. A. T. Moore and M. L. Rollins. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:156-60 Mr '61

See also

Gossypol

Analysis

Identification of kaempferol-3-rhamnoglucoside and quercetin-3-glucoglucoside in cottonseed. C. Pratt and S. H. Wender. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:403-4 Ag '61

Storage

Engineering approach to the design of cottonseed aeration systems. W. B. Harris and others. diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:57-60 F '61

COTTONSEED meal

Collaborative study of the AGU method of grading cottonseed meals for laying rations. V. L. Frampton and B. Piccolo. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:129-31 Mr '61

Dietary evaluation of cottonseed protein from cotton bred for low gossypol content. F. H. Smith and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:82-4 Ja '61

Discolorations in stored shell eggs produced by hens fed cottonseed meal. V. L. Frampton and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:59-63 Ja '61

Effects of gossypol and raffinose on lysine content and nutritive quality of proteins in meals from glandless cottonseed. W. H. Martinez and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:64-6 Ja '61

New industrial process for cottonseed. C. Vaccarino. bibliog il diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:143-7 Mr '61

Properties of cottonseed meals prepared with acetone-petroleum ether-water azeotrope. W. H. King and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:19-21 Ja '61

COTTONSEED oil

Bleaching of off-colored cottonseed oils. W. A. Pons, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:104-7 F '61

Characterization of oils from low-gland and glandless cottonseed. U. K. Thaung and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:220-4 Ap '61

Color index for cottonseed oils. W. A. Pons, jr. and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:671-3 D '60

Cottonseed oil pigments; fractionation by means of molecular sieves, countercurrent distribution, and low-temperature crystallization. G. Verberg and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:33-9 Ja '61

Effect of extraction temperature and refining on the Halphen-test response of cottonseed oil. A. V. Bailey and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:505-6 S '61

Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or sterculia foetida seeds. R. J. Evans and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:282-90 Mr '61

Fatty acid composition of cottonseed oil at various stages of solvent extraction. L. K. Arnold and R. B. R. Choudhury. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:87-8 F '61

Heated fats; studies of the effects of heating on the chemical nature of cottonseed oil. D. Firestone and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:253-7 My '61

Heated fats; the nutritive properties of heated cottonseed oil and of heated cottonseed oil fractions obtained by distillation and urea adduct formation. L. Friedman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:85-93 Ja '61

Hydrogenating cottonseed oil at relatively high pressure. J. Wisniak and L. F. Albright. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:375-80 My '61

Influence of lauroyl and myristoyl peroxides and oxidized cottonseed oil on depot fat and liver lipid composition. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:301-5 Je '61

Methyl esters directly from acidulated cottonseed soapstock; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:574-6 N '60

New industrial process for cottonseed. C. Vaccarino. bibliog il diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:143-7 Mr '61

Production of salad oil by fractional crystallization with solvents. W. G. Mertens and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:286-9 Je '61

Properties of oil extracted from cottonseed with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture. W. H. King and V. L. Frampton. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:497-9 S '61

COTTONWOOD

Environmental and genetic variability in the length of fibers of eastern cottonwood. S. G. Boyce and M. Kaeiser. bibliog Tappi 44:363-6 My '61

COUETTE flow

Extension of Couette flow solution to non-Newtonian fluid. C. Tien. Can J Chem Eng 39:45 F '61

Temperature distribution in Couette flow with radiation. R. Viskanta and R. J. Grosh. bibliog ARS J 31:839-40 Je '61

COUGH

Mechanism of cough; a review. E. M. Greisheimer. bibliog Ind Med 30:235-7 Je '61

COULOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

COUMESTROL. See Estrogens

COUNTERCURRENT processes

Analysis of fat acid oxidation products by countercurrent distribution methods; low-temperature decomposition of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide. A. E. Johnston and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:367-71 Jl '61

Continuous countercurrent extractor; abstract. S. Stanew and V. Kamedulski. Ind Chem 37:303 Je '61

Continuous ion exchange equipment adapted to water and dilute waste treatment. I. R. Higgins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:635-7 Ag '61

COUNTERCURRENT processes—*Continued*

Cottonseed oil pigments; fractionation by means of molecular sieves, countercurrent distribution, and low-temperature crystallization. G. Verberg and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:33-9 Ja '61

Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution. H. J. Dutton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:96-101, 175-7 F, Ap '61

Mechanics of vertical moving liquid-liquid fluidized systems; countercurrent flow. B. O. Beyaert and others. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 7:46-8 Mr '61

New solvent system for separation of fatty acids C_{10}-C_{18} by countercurrent distribution. F. Will, 3d. Anal Chem 33:647-8 Ap '61

Novel continuous countercurrent epoxidation process. H. K. Latourette and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:559-63 N '60

Practical applications of the Kittel plate. B. Pollard. il diags Ind Chem 37:426-32, 481-4 S-O '61

Radiological study of liquid holdup and flow distribution in packed gas-absorption columns. C. S. Hwa and R. B. Beckmann. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:359-64 S '60

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc.)

Absorption measurements on a plastic scintillator. R. J. Potter. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:286-8 Mr '61

Adapter for alpha counting with conventional low level beta counter. M. L. Gonshor and others. il Anal Chem 33:1293-4 Ag '61

Alpha counter for the direct determination of plutonium in solution. J. T. Byrne and G. A. Rost. il diags Anal Chem 33:758-61 My '61

Backgrounds for liquid scintillation counting of colored solutions. R. J. Herberg. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1468-71 O '60

Čerenkov counter for fuel-burst detection. Nucleonics 19:88 S '61

Choosing a method for counting soft betas. D. R. Christman. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:51-5+ My '61

Classroom alpha particle counter. Franklin Inst J 271:440-1 My '61

Correction for nonlinearity in X-ray counting systems. R. D. Burbank. R Sci Instr 32:368-70 Mr '61

Correction for quenching associated with liquid scintillation counting. G. A. Bruno and J. E. Christian. Anal Chem 33:650-1 Ap '61

Counting statistics for liquid scintillation counting. R. J. Herberg. Anal Chem 33:1308-11 S '61

Currents from gammas make detectors and batteries. B. Gross and P. V. Murphy. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:86+ Mr '61

Decade scaler for college laboratory use. L. V. East and P. A. Roys. diags Am J Phys 29:307-9 My '61

Determination of carbon-14 in aqueous bicarbonate solutions by liquid scintillation counting techniques; application of biological fluids. G. A. Bruno and J. E. Christian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1216-18 Ag '61

Determination of the absolute disintegration rates of low energy beta emitters in a liquid scintillation spectrometer. D. L. Horrocks and M. H. Studier. bibliog Anal Chem 33:615-20 Ap '61

Determination of tritium in water and urine; liquid scintillation counting and rate-of-drift determination. F. E. Butler. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:409-14 Mr '61

Determining compositions of labeled ethylene-propylene copolymers. R. L. Stoffer and W. E. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1112-13 Jl '61

Directional high energy gamma-ray counter. G. G. Fazio and E. M. Hafner. diags R Sci Instr 32:697-702 Je '61

Effect of temperature on the response of scintillation counters. A. F. Gregory and A. L. Fournier. Geophysics 25:1288-90 D '60

Electronic apparatus for the study of X-rays with proportional counter. N. Patla. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:388-93 O '60

Glass scintillator for neutron detection. A. M. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:231-3 My 1 '61

High resolution focusing Čerenkov detector for high energy particles. D. A. Hill and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:111-17 F '61

Hodoscope for low level output particle detectors. L. D. Heggie and G. E. Masek. il diag R Sci Instr 32:193-4 F '61

Improved alpha-counting technique. N. A. Hallden and J. H. Harley. Anal Chem 32:1861-3 D '60

Improved twin scintillation fast neutron detector. I. B. Berlman and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:1198-200 N '60

Ion counting and accumulation system for mass spectrometry of very small samples; application to uranium and plutonium. G. W. Barton, jr. and others. diag Anal Chem 32:1599-601 N '60

K^{40} gammas give estimate of lean meat content. D. H. Pringle and R. Kulwich. il diags Nucleonics 19:74+ F '61

Large gas Čerenkov counter. R. J. Swanson and G. E. Masek. diag R Sci Instr 32:212 F '61

Liquid scintillation counting of carbon-14; use of ethanolamine-ethylene glycol monomethyl ether-toluene. H. Jeffay and J. Alvarez. bibliog Anal Chem 33:612-15 Ap '61

Liquid scintillation techniques applied to counting phosphorescence emission; measurement of trace quantities of zinc sulfide. J. D. Ludwick and R. W. Perkins. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1230-5 Ag '61

Lithium loaded liquid scintillator. J. Hejwowski and A. Szymanski. R Sci Instr 32:1057-8 S '61

Measurement of nanosecond scintillation decay times. H. Dreeskamp and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:304-7 Mr '61

Measurement of the time dependence of scintillation intensity by a delayed-coincidence method. L. M. Bollinger and G. E. Thomas. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:1044-50 S '61

Method for determining the photopeak efficiency of scintillation counters. J. B. Ashe and J. H. McCrary. R Sci Instr 32:205-6 F '61

Microwaves in new detector measure thermal-neutron flux. P. D. Wickersham and L. T. Ostwald. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:66+ Je '61

Nondispersive X-ray spectroanalysis with filter and proportional counter. T. Tanemura. R Sci Instr 32:364-6 Mr '61

Nuclear gage has many uses; Micro-Meter a scintillation counter. Steel 148:62 Ja 23 '61

Photopeak counting efficiencies for 3x3 inch solid and well-type NaI scintillation crystals. R. Gunnink and A. W. Stoner. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1311-13 S '61

4-pi-zinc sulfide alpha counting. N. I. Sax and D. Rosi. Anal Chem 32:1900 D '60

Portable integrating scintillation counter. J. C. Harvey. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:28-31 Ja '61

Precise determination of effective paired-pulse resolution of a nuclear counting system. L. S. Beller. R Sci Instr 32:751-2 Je '61

Pulse shape discrimination in stilbene scintillators. W. Daehnick and R. Sherr. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:666-70 Je '61

Scintillating beads for aqueous solutions. Nucleonics 19:82 Jl 61

Scintillation method for determining liquid-liquid interfacial areas. G. J. Mitsis and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:505-9 S '60

Scintillator for thermal neutrons using Li^6F and ZnS(Ag). R. Stedman. R Sci Instr 31:1156 O '60

Simple amplifier and pulse-height analyser for an X-ray scintillation counter. B. B. Trott. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:74-7 Mr '61

Stabilized scintillation counter. S. A. Scherbatskoy. diag R Sci Instr 32:599-600 My '61

Stilbene scintillation crystal as a spectrometer for continuous fast-neutron spectra. H. W. Broek and C. E. Anderson. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1063-9 O '60

Temperature dependence of scintillation pulses in anthracene and CsI(Tl). S. Homma and S. Takemoto. R Sci Instr 32:1055-6 S '61

Total absorption lead glass Čerenkov counter. G. Gatti and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:949-52 Ag '61

Unit monitors radiation continuously; new scintillation flow detector measures alpha and beta radioactivity. il Chem & Eng N 39:63-5 Ap 17 '61

Use of $PrCl_3$ in a solid state infrared quantum counter. J. F. Porter, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:825-6 My '61

Use of submicron silica to prevent count loss by wall adsorption in liquid scintillation counting. F. A. Blanchard and I. T. Takahashi. Anal Chem 33:975-6 Je '61

Utilization of optical filters in a scintillation detector. E. Boldt and C. Tsipis. diags R Sci Instr 32:280-1 Mr '61

See also

Bubble chambers
Coincidence counting
Geiger-Müller counters
Spark chambers

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc.)—*Continued*

Materials

Should we be stockpiling uncontaminated materials? Nucleonics 19:122+ Ap '61
J. Goulet. diags Am Mach/Metalworking

COUNTERSINKS

Dual-countersink head doubles production. E. Manuf 104:176 N 28 '60

COUNTING machines and devices

Art of counting calls; electronic pulse counter. W. B. Callaway. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:285-8 Ag '61
Automatic self-checking transistor counter with digital display. H. I. Messer and W. H. P. Leslie. il diags Electronic Eng 33:484-9 Ag '61
Character counter aids teletypewriter routing. R. E. Pafenberg. diag Electronics 34:120-1 Ap 28 '61
Digital instrumentation; frequency counter. R. E. Hupp. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1715 O '60
Digital measurements; some applications of counting techniques. P. R. Darrington. il diags Wireless World 67:313-18 Je '61
Economical reversible transistor decade counter. I. Scollar. diags Electronic Eng 33:597-9 S '61
Electronically controlled parts counter; Atronic products inc. il Automation 8:103 Jl '61
Fast binary counter. E. Taranto. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:31-2 Jl '61
Frequency counter has built-in memory. il Electro-Tech 67:136 Je '61
Histogramming counter for magnetic tape data. P. Dawe. il diags Electronic Eng 32:680-4 N '60
How to pick the right mechanical counter. L. D. Temple. Product Eng 32:41-3 Ap 17 '61
Infrared curtain system detects and counts moving objects. P. A. Tove and J. Czekajewski. il diags Electronics 34:40-3 Ag 4 '61
Isabel (iso status accumulating binaries using extraordinary logic). J. A. Goss. diags Electronic Eng 32:630-4 O '60; Discussion. 33:179 Mr '61
Linear to logarithmic converter unit for use with a linear counting ratemeter. J. Turnbull and D. N. Walder. diags Electronic Eng 33:238-9 Ap '61
Low-speed thyratron counter-scaler unit. O. G. Gabbard. il diags Elec Eng 80:189-93 Mr '61
Mechanical counters for speed and economy. B. H. Frisch. il diags Product Eng 32:29-34 Jl 24 '61
Modification to the model 540 scanning count integrator. E. Mariniansky. diags J Sci Instr 38:60-1 F '61
Nearest count indication in counter timers and related analog-digital converters. R. S. Mackay. diags R Sci Instr 31:1241-2 N '60
Newest way to count picks; Frankoweave, inc. il Textile World 111:47 S '61
100c/s counter for registering small time intervals. P. G. M. Dawe. il diags Electronic Eng 33:582-4 S '61
Phase difference measurement; unusual method using a counter. R. B. C. Copsey. diags Wireless World 67:420-2 Ag '61
Photocell field counts random objects. P. Weston. il diags Electronics 34:46-7 S 22 '61
Pulsed miniature counter gives indication and control. il diags Electro-Tech 67:150+ F '61
Rapid counter for small particles in suspension. J. B. Cornwall and R. M. Davison. il diags J Sci Instr 37:414-17 N '60
Read-out systems for transistor scalers. T. G. Benbow. il diags Electronic Eng 32:774-6 D '60
Reversible decimal counters; using transistor-circuit technique. J. L. Goldberg. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 38:234-45 Jl '61
Reversible Dekatron circuit. A. J. Oxley. diags Electronic Eng 32:746-9 D '60
Ring counter uses transistors. J. A. Pecar. il diags Electronics 34:49-51 Ja 27 '61
Sensor solves counting problem; Fairmont Foods and Clover Leaf now get accurate counts of milk cartons moving along a conveyor. il Food Eng 33:82 Je '61
Soap plant observer; in the chemical specialties plant, counters of various types are widely employed. W. J. Beach. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:151 Ag '61
Studies on a flow method for particle counting in colloidal systems. R. H. Ottewill and D. J. Wilkins. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:512-24 D '60
Switch closes counting gap; No-Touch sensing system is used to count wet bearings. il Steel 148:141 Mr 13 '61
Transistor counting-rate channel for Triga reactors. J. H. Cawley. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:82-6 S '61
See also
Traffic counters

Testing

One-shot gating circuit generates sinewaves for testing counters. V. Kenn. il diags Electronics 34:114-16 Je 9 '61

COUNTRY houses

Many-terraced villa in France; country house in Alsace. il plans Arch Rec 130:127-30 S '61
Three suburban houses. il plans diag Arch Rec 128:129-36 D '60
See also
Vacation houses

COUNTY engineering

See also
Roads, County

COUNTY records

Serving the county; Nassau county Department of photostat. Ind Phot 10:78+ Ap '61

COUNTY roads. See Roads, County

COUPLINGS

Braking correlated for car and caravan. C. Haywood. il Engineering 190:883 D 30 '60
Centrifugal clutch coupling. J. E. Ettorre. diags Product Eng 32:208-11 S 4 '61
Coated coupling. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:237-8 My '61
Couplings; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:91, 96-7 Ja '61
Dodge improves para-flex couplings; introduces line's largest unit. il diags Eng & Min J 162:47 Je '61
Flange coupling system saves fingers and time. il Marine Eng/Log 66:100 S '61
Flexible couplings. il Engineer 211:754 My 5 '61
Flexibly coupled motor bearing design, application, installation, and maintenance considerations. J. F. Fenske. il diags Tappi 44:sup 144A-9A; Discussion. sup 149A-53A F '61
Four-ton coupling reduces cost of gas holder repair. il Gas Age 126:14 N 24 '60
How to design flexible couplings to match specific drive requirements. J. R. Gensheimer. diags Machine Design 33:154-9 S 14 '61
How to select quick-connect couplings. J. Lowery. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:65-70 N '60
In transistor amplifiers direct coupling and dc stability. A. N. DeSautels. diags Electronic Ind 20:94-7 My '61
New method for locating electrical shorts and open couplings. D. D. Byerley. il diags Pet Eng 33:D24-7 Mr '61
Quick, approximate method for estimating critical speeds of coupled machines. T. H. Nash and others. diags Machine Design 33:143-9 Ag 17 '61
Quick-disconnect coupling for liquid oxygen and nitrogen. Franklin Inst J 272:245 S '61
Self-sealing couplings for hydraulic and pneumatic systems. R. H. King. il diags Machine Design 33:146-51 Mr 16 '61
Smith diagram display unit uses microwave phase-directional coupler. S. Tsuchiya. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:80-4 Jl 21 '61
Spill-proof coupler in pneumatic conveyor system. il Plastics World 19:59 Ja '61
Switch to stainless cuts coupling cost. il Steel 148:110 Mr 20 '61
Zigzag-line couplers transfer microwave power. L. L. Oh and C. D. Lunden. il diags Electronics 34:58-9 Jl 14 '61
See also
Hose couplings
Joints, Universal

COUPLINGS, Eddy current. See Couplings, Magnetic

COUPLINGS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic transmission

COUPLINGS, Magnetic

Coupling circuit extends magnetic recorder response. G. N. Johnson and others. il diags Electronics 34:186-7 Mr 10 '61
Gas-discharge microwave power coupler. R. W. Olthuis. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:949-56 My '61

COUPLINGS, Magnetic—*Continued*

Model laws of eddy-current couplings for aircraft alternator drives. E. A. Erdelyi and E. E. Kolatorowicz. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p438-42 Ja '61

Nature of the magnetic couplings in transitional metals. J. Friedel and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup325S-30S Mr '61

COURTHOUSES

Inside courtrooms, divided circulation; City and municipal courts building, New York. il plans Arch Rec 130:107-10 Ag '61

Air conditioning

Air conditioning a Y-shaped courthouse. G. Gaddis. il plan Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:102-3 My '61

Judge wins battle for cool courtroom. il Dom Eng 198:110 Ag '61

COURTS

See also

Traffic courts

COURTS (architecture)

Apartments around a well in Cambridge, Mass. il plans Arch Forum 114:104-7 Je '61

Enclosed court highlights a new Keck house in Kenilworth, Ill. il plan Arch Rec 129:133-6 F '61

Oasis amid showrooms; Dallas trade mart. il Arch Forum 114:119 Ap '61

Offices grouped around a court; Lenart building, Phoenix. il Arch Rec 129:176 Mr '61

Schools; courts enhance environment of low cost school, Andover, Mass.; building types study. il plan Arch Rec 130:166-7 Jl '61

COVER crops

See also

Crown vetch

COVERLETS

Weaving colonial spreads? T. Hargreaves. il diags Textile Ind 125:73-7+ Ap '61

COWAN, J. C.

Cowan receives Baily medal. pors Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 11 My '61

COWS

Metabolism of norleucine by the intact cow. M. A. Brown and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:384-8 Ag '61

Metabolism of orally administered malathion by a lactating cow. R. D. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:39-42 Ja '61

Diseases and pests

Milk-fever remedies. R. Seiden. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:259-61 Je '61

CRACKING of concrete. See Concrete—Cracks

CRACKING of metals. See Sheet metal—Failure

CRACKING of steel. See Steel—Failure

CRACKING processes. See Petroleum distillation

CRAMER, John W.

General practitioner with a small-town practice; AWWA's new president. pors Eng N 166:57-8 Je 1 '61

CRANE, Frederick L.

Eli Lilly and co. award in biological chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:110 Mr 6 '61

CRANE cabs

Plastic sandwich for crane cab. il Engineering 191:739 My 26 '61

CRANES, Floating

150-ton floating crane. il Engineer 211:617 Ap 14 '61

60-ton floating crane Samson. il Engineer 211:342-4 Mr 3 '61

CRANES, derricks, etc.

Big derrick places trusses on Ohio River bridge. il Eng N 165:56 D 8 '60

Boom truck speeds busduct installation. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:140+ Mr '61

Cast-and-jump builds German bridge. il diag Eng N 165:38-40 N 17 '60

Coles Argus mobile crane. il Engineering 190:722-4 N 25 '60

Crane design pays off in performance; pressurized corridor inside girder. il Steel 148:67 My 1 '61

Crane lifts 100 tons at 122 ft. il Eng N 167:58 Jl 20 '61

Crane of the future; abstract. F. M. Blum. Iron & Steel Eng 38:159 S '61

Crane reaches 240 ft high; Mark I-50 tower crane. il Eng N 165:99-100 N 17 '60

Crane tunnel protects controls. il Eng N 166:49 Je 8 '61

Cranes; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 4 Ja 6 '61

Cranes team to lift heavy panels. il Eng N 166:52 Mr 16 '61

Design of industrial gears used on cranes. R. D. Mutch. bibliog il diags Eng J 43:53-63; Discussion. 147-8 N '60

European tower cranes coming to U.S. il Eng N 166:170+ Je 22 '61

Flying crane almost lifts its weight in payload. il diags Machine Design 33:98-9 Ag 31 '61

Gantry crane increases heat treat capacity; Bliss & Laughlin inc. il Steel 148:102 Je 19 '61

Gantry crane loads highway containers onto railroad flatcars. J. B. Hatch. diags Mod Materials Handling 16:129 Ja '61

Glued laminated timber frame for a crane building. B. W. Burns. il diags Civil Eng 31:40-1 My '61

Huge crane delivers the goods; Dundee cement co. il Rock Prod 64:87+ Jl '61

Improved overhead traveling cranes. il Mill & Factory 69:91 Jl '61

Job-built rig places big beams; gantry is the key machine in installation of prestressed concrete beams for bridges near Ashland, Neb. il Eng N 165:47-8 D 8 '60

Light crane does a heavy job on Niagara power project. il Eng N 165:109 D 22 '60

Lightweight overhead travelling cranes. il Engineer 211:100 Ja 20 '61

Long reach was needed for this job; concreting of sewage treatment tanks. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup6-7 Je '61

Mobile cranes. il Engineer 211:959 Je 9 '61

Motorized tender pushes mobile crane. il diag Machine Design 33:153 Je 22 '61

New crane has walk-in girder. il Iron Age 187:96 My 4 '61

New cranes have pressurized walk-in girders. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:169-70 My '61

New methods of mounting crane rails on overhead runways. A. G. Senior. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:132-4 Jl '61

Now, the walk-in girder crane. il diags Mod Materials Handling 16:112-14 Mr '61

150-ton Diesel railway breakdown crane. il Engineer 212:200 Ag 4 '61

One hundred ton travelling monotower crane. il Engineering 190:556 O 21 '60

Orange peel grab handles scrap. il Engineering 192:149 Ag 4 '61

Polar crane. il Mech Eng 83:75 F '61

Portal crane gets new long-life coating. il Marine Eng/Log 66:32F My '61

Pump steers crane barge in close quarters; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:172-3 S 14 '61

Rent, or purchase; cranes helped concrete firm grow; Ballard-Rice prestressed corp. il Roads & Sts 104:105 Mr '61

Rubber-tyred cranes. Engineer 211:562 Ap 7 '61

Specially designed stacking crane. il Mill & Factory 68:116 Je '61

Stothert and Pitt DD2 dockside crane. il diags Engineering 192:422-4 S 29 '61

Tailoring new crane to old building; International paper co. il Mod Materials Handling 15:102-3 N '60

To open; dig on the dotted line; rock drills suspended from rubber-tired hydraulic crane. il Eng N 167:24 O 12 '61

Tower cranes. il Engineer 211:868-9 My 26 '61

250-ton Diesel railway breakdown crane. il diags Engineer 210:753-5 N 4 '60

See also

Buckets

Hoisting machinery

Cold weather operation

Wrecking crane for arctic conditions. il Engineering 190:665 N 11 '60

Control

Crane girders double as control enclosures. il Plant Eng 15:121 F '61

Hydraulic crane designed to reduce maintenance. W. A. Morey. il diags Plant Eng 15:105-8 My '61

Hydroelectric crane. W. A. Morey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:99-104 F '61

Pilot control for pressure sequencing. F. J. Weir. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:77-9 D '60

Remote-control crane speeds pipe handling for Phillips; illustrations with text. Oil & Gas J 59:97 My 1 '61

Remote control gantry crane handles heat treating loads; Wyman-Gordon co. il Steel 148:72-3 Je 26 '61

Something different in reactor crane control; abstract. C. A. Schurr. Iron & Steel Eng 38:158-9 S '61

Tension cell warns of crane overloading. il Engineering 191:271 F 17 '61

CRANES, derricks, etc.—*Continued*

Design

Crane designed from first principles. il diag Engineering 191:206 F 3 '61
Design of a jib crane. B. A. Wasil. diags Plant Eng 14:85-6 O; 85-6 D '60
Rebuilding a 20-ton box-girder crane to a 45-ton capacity; abstract. Y. T. Smith. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:157 Mr '61
Stiffness of a crane jib. J. F. Eden and R. H. Wood. bibliog il diags Engineer 210: 181-7 Jl 29 '60; Discussion. M. J. Gercke. 210:1108 D 30 '60
Tubular jib design for dry dock crane. il Engineering 191:636 My 5 '61

Electric equipment

Ac crane motors gain popularity in heavy duty areas. il Steel 149:116-17 Jl 17 '61
Crane collector system combines copper with carbon. Iron & Steel Eng 37:150 N '60
Crane girders double as control enclosures. il Plant Eng 15:121 F '61
Electric overhead travelling cranes. K. E. Booth and W. S. Cartwright. il diags Engineer 210:789-91 N 11 '60
Glass-reinforced plastic crane power rail insulating supports. il diag Plant Eng 15: 109 Je '61
Motor applications for heavy duty a-c crane service. H. O. Poland. Iron & Steel Eng 37:107-9 N '60
New crane hoist control. R. A. West. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:224-5 Je '61
New form of crane-hoist control using a 3 : 1 pole-changing induction motor. O. I. Butler and V. Ahmad. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:215-21; Discussion. 222-4 Je '61
Progress report on AISE standardization for a-c motors M. B. Antrim. Iron & Steel Eng 37:132-3 D '60
Report on proposed a-c crane sections for AISE electric overhead traveling crane specifications. F. M. Blum and I. E. Madsen. Iron & Steel Eng 37:101-5; Discussion. 105-6 N '60
Selection of a-c hoist motors on continuous duty cranes. A. Nitsch. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:110-13 N '60
What power supply for cranes? answers. il diag Power 105:200-1 Mr '61

Numerical control

Pipe production expedited by cranes with memories. il Steel 148:77 My 29 '61

Safety measures

Heads up for overhead hazards; with drawings showing standard signals for use with crane. Safety Maint 121:14-15 Mr '61

Specifications

Proposed bearing section for AISE electric overhead traveling crane specifications. R. B. McCready and I. E. Madsen. Iron & Steel Eng 37:97-100 N '60
Report on proposed a-c crane sections for AISE electric overhead traveling crane specifications. F. M. Blum and I. E. Madsen. Iron & Steel Eng 37:101-5; Discussion. 105-6 N '60

CRANKCASES
Engine vent care. J. W. Duncan. il Equip Supt 39:26 Ag '61
Engine-vent care reduces engine wear. J. W. Duncan. il Coal Age 66:132 Je '61
Maybach high-speed Diesels feature tunnel crankcase. M. von Kienlin and G. W. Maybach. il diags S A E J 69:90-5 S '61

CRANKS
Inverted slider-crank mechanisms. G. A. Bucci. diags Machine Design 33:159-61 Mr 16 '61

CRANKSHAFTS
Designing shafts for finite life. P. E. Burke. S A E J 69:56-9 Jl '61

Manufacture

Fillet-rolling Diesel-engine crankshafts. W. Egger. il diags Mach 67:127-30 N '60
Forge-shop controls minimize machine-shop woes. E. M. Hunt. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:65 D 26 '60
How GM's Electro-motive division re-manufactures crankshafts. il Diesel Power 39: 26-8+ My '61
Induction unit cuts heating time. il Steel 149:74-5 Jl 31 '61
New concept in crankshaft machining lathes; abstract. L. M. Boboltz. diags Automotive Ind 124:136-7 Je 1 '61

CRATERS, Meteorite. See Meteorite craters

CRAWFORD, David Johnston
Memorial. N. W. Brillhart. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1416-18 Ag '61

CRAWFORD, James Mark
Obituary. por S A E J 68:98-9 N '60

CRAWLER vehicles. See Motor vehicles—Track layer types

CREASING of textiles
Comparison of standards for assessing wrinkling of fabrics. Z. M. Sudnik. Textile Res J 31:78-9 Ja '61
Crease- and shrink-resistant finish; combination of ethylene urea condensates with triazones; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:34+ Ja 9 '61
Crease-resist process; identification of aminoaldehydes; abstract. J. T. Marsh. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:868+ N 14 '60
Effect of yarn twist and fabric cover factor on crease recovery and tear strength. P. B. Upadhyay and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:667-70 S 4 '61
Fastness of dyed textiles to pleating processes; abstract. H. R. Hadfield. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:589 Ag 7 '61
Influence of changes in moisture content on the wrinkle recovery of fabrics. A. J. Farnworth and J. Lindberg. diags Textile Res J 31:687-96 Ag '61
Use of modern home laundry equipment; wrinkling effects on swatches of present-day fabrics. R. K. Taube and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:468-79 Je 26 '61
Wet crease-recovery. J. T. Marsh. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:629-30 N '60

See also
Cotton fabrics—Creasing
Rayon fabrics—Creasing
Woolen and worsted fabrics—Creasing

CREATINE
Creatine, creatinine set for new markets. Chem & Eng N 39:40 Ag 28 '61
Experimentally induced muscular dystrophy; blood creatine levels and histopathological changes in dystrophic rabbits. O. M. Bowman and I. A. Dyer. bibliog J Nutrition 72:289-92 N '60
Methods for isolation and determination of creatine and glycocyamine. G. B. Gerber and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:852-3 Je '61

CREATININE
Creatine, creatinine set for new markets. Chem & Eng N 39:40 Ag 28 '61
Serum and urinary creatinine in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:176-9 Mr '61
Urinary excretion of creatinine of children under different nutritional conditions. G. Arroyave and D. Wilson. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:170-5 Mr '61
Use of nitrogen to creatinine ratios in random urine specimens to estimate dietary protein. R. C. Powell and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:47-52 Ja '61

CREATIVE ability
Can we decrease our entropy? H. S. Seifert. bibliog Am Scientist 49:sup 124A+ Je '61
Creative thinking sells more materials. Ind Finishing 37:79-80 Ag '61
Creativity; a new appraisal. E. J. Tangerman. Product Eng 31:79-81 D 12 '60
Creativity; a valuable state of mind. W. J. Smith. Materials Res & Stand 1:580-1 Jl '61
Creativity in science. E. M. Hafner. Am Scientist 49:sup 136A Je '61
Creativity is a will-o'-the wisp; abstract. E. J. Tangerman. Tool & Manuf Eng 45: 231 N '60
How; the riddle of creative thinking; abstract. M. H. Parks. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:204 Ja '61
Learn to be creative. J. C. Vaughn. bibliog Pet Eng 32:E4-5+ N '60
Loss of creativity called management's fault. R. Stevens. Machine Design 33:15 S 28 '61

CREATIVE thinking. See Thought and thinking

CREDIT
Business credit. A. S. Jeffrey. Rubber Age 89:102-3 Ap '61
How credit is used to protect and build profits. Pit & Quarry 53:137-8 N '60

See also
Billing
Collecting of accounts
Oil companies—Credit problems

CREDIT associations

Industry wholesaler gives its dealers a bonus incentive for time-pay selling; Noland credit co. Dom Eng 197:12 Mr '61

CREDIT cards

Gulf automates its credit-card business. J. L. Lenker. il Oil & Gas J 59:41 My 22 '61

U.S. agents draw bead on credit-card crooks. Oil & Gas J 58:86 D 26 '60

CREELS

They cut spinning costs $18,000 a year; block creeling and a new cleaning program at the Eno plant of Cone mills corp. il Textile Ind 125:79-81 Mr '61

CREEP of materials

Creep in bending of insulating fiberboard roof deck. T. N. Blau. Tappi 44:605-8 Ag '61

Creep of prestressed concrete beams. W. S. Cottingham and others. diag Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):929-36 F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1783-95 S '61

Rheological behavior of hardened cement paste under low stresses. J. Glucklich and O. Ishai. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):947-64 F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc): 1797-802; Reply. 1802-7 S '61

CREEP of metals

Comparisons of metals; creep strength of metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:29 Mid-N '60

Complex stress creep fracture of copper at 250° under vibratory stress. A. E. Johnson and others. il Engineer 212:304-8 Ag 25 '61

Creep analysis of rotating solid disks with variable thickness and temperature. B. M. Ma. diags Franklin Inst J 271:40-55 Ja '61

Creep and rupture properties of carbon steels. A. I. Smith and others. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 26:745-65; Discussion. 765-8 '60

Creep behavior of pore-free polycrystalline aluminum oxide. R. C. Folweiler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:773-8 My '61

Creep collapse of cylindrical shells. T. Wah. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:45-60 Jl '61

Creep collapse of long cylindrical shells under high temperature and external pressure. T. Wah and R. K. Gregory. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:177-88+ Mr '61

Creep deformation of symmetrically loaded circular cylindrical shells. A. E. Gemma. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:953-4 D '60

Creep deformation of symmetrically loaded shells of revolution. A. E. Gemma and J. T. Warfield. J Aerospace Sci 28:507-8 Je '61

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum-vanadium steel rotor forging. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:117-30 O '60

Creep of steel laboratory. il diag Engineer 212:192-4 Ag 4 '61

Creep-rupture behavior of alloys. Franklin Inst J 270:550-1 D '60

Creep-rupture properties of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82:829-38 D '60

Creep-stress analysis of thin-walled structures. S. A. Patel and others. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:673-82 N '60

Creep testing by centrifugal-force loading. R. E. Hook and others. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:464-70 Je '61

Creep testing machine meets British emergency; D. Napier & son ltd. H. Robson. il diag Metal Prog 79:76-8 Ja '61

Creep testing of power plant steels; Electrical research association's new laboratory. il Metallurgia 64:83-5 Ag '61

Design implications of creep in pressurized cylindrical shells. I. Rattinger and J. Padlog. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Mr '61

Effect of creep testing on the hydrogen embrittlement of a titanium alloy containing two per cent aluminum and two per cent manganese. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:105-10 '60-61

Effect of stress decreases on the creep of aluminum in the dislocation climb region; abstract. L. Raymond and others. Metal Prog 79:164+ F '61

Extrapolation of families of curves by recurrence relations, with application to creep-rupture data. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82: 839-46; Discussion. 846-7 D '60

Extrapolation of high-temperature ferritic steel data. R. M. Goldhoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 82:848-54 D '60

Faster, less expensive creep data; master diagram for eleven alloys. M. Korchynsky. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:124-6 S '61

Influence of elastic deformation upon the motion of a ball rolling between two surfaces. K. L. Johnson. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 34:795-806; Discussion. 807-8; Reply. 809-10 '59

Intercrystalline cracking and creep rupture life. H. H. Bleakney. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:181-3 Mr '61

Methods for conducting short-time tensile, creep, and creep-rupture tests under conditions of rapid heating; abstract. D. P. Moon and W. F. Simmons. Metal Prog 79: 156+ Ap '61

More scope for steel creep research. il Engineering 192:61 Jl 14 '61

New creep and stress-to-rupture testing machine. H. Robson. il diag Metallurgia 64:51-3 Jl '61

Occurrence of recrystallization during high-temperature creep. D. Hardwick and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:21-2 '61-62

Predicting very-short-time creep behavior for missiles. S. F. Frederick. bibliog Metal Prog 79:88-9 Mr '61; Correction. 79:114 My '61

Role of atmosphere in the creep-rupture behavior of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:882-6 D '60

Rupture of silicon-iron sheets and related creep phenomena. C. W. Chen. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:385-9 D '60

Some properties of chromium and chromium-tungsten alloys; compression creep tests. C. S. Landau and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:97-101 '60-61

Steady creep bending of a nonhomogeneous beam. J. L. Sackman. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:11-14+ Ja '61

Steam pipework for high temperatures. J. S. Blair. il diag Engineering 192:394-5 S 22 '61

Structural factors affecting the creep properties of precipitation-hardened nickel-chromium alloys. W. Betteridge. il Metallurgia 63:79-85 F '61

Tensile and short-time creep properties of N-155 alloy sheet. E. C. Bernett. diag A S M E Trans ser B 82:283-300; Discussion. 300-2 N '60

What you should know about creep-rupture. F. J. Clauss. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:89-100 Ja '61 (reprints 35c)

Wrought titanium alloy has better creep resistance. Materials in Design Eng 53:17 Ja '61

See also

Steel—Testing—Temperature effect

CREEP of plastics

Dynamic mechanical properties and creep of poly-2-ethyl butyl methacrylate. T. P. Yin and J. D. Ferry. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16: 166-81 Ap '61

Equipment for determining low-temperature creep. E. Van Antwerp. diags Plastics Tech 7:36-8 S '61

CREMATORIES

Crematorium, Baden, Switzerland. il plans Prog Arch 42:138-43 F '61

CRENSHAW, Carl Colquitt

Memorial. A. J. Hintze. por Geophysics 26:110 F '61

CREPE

Finishing top-quality textured crepes; Hellwig dyeing corp. il Textile World 111:86-7 Ja '61

CRESOL

Analysis

Detection of *p*-cresol in spot test analysis; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl and V. Anger. Anal Chem 33:89-90 Ja '61

CRESTATION. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

CRETACEOUS period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

CRICKETS

Cricket nutrition; an unidentified factor in the nutrition of acheta domesticus. P. F. Neville and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 265-73 Jl '61

CRIMPING of textiles

Cross-links crimp and coil nylon-6 fiber. S. D. Bruck. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-1 O 23 '61

Felting investigations; relationship between wool fiber crimp and rate of felting. W. G. Crewther and L. M. Dowling. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:14-18 Ja '61

Latest word in texturing; Agilon edge-crimped yarn. il Textile World 111:54-6 Ja '61

CRISTOBALITE

Effect of trace Al_2O_3 on transformation of quartz to cristobalite. A. C. D. Chaklader. il Am Cer Soc J 44:175-80 Ap 1 '61

Effects of water vapor on oxidation of silicon carbide. P. J. Jorgensen and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:258-61 Je 1 '61

Fusion of quartz and cristobalite; fused quartz. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:615-20 D 1 '60

Transformation of quartz to cristobalite. A. C. D. Chaklader and A. L. Roberts. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:35-41 Ja 1 '61

CRITICAL constants

Critical pH and critical current density for passivity in metals. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:327-30 Ap '61

Critical temperatures and pressures of binary systems; hydrocarbons of all types and hydrogen. R. B. Grieves and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:561-6 D '60

Polarography in liquid ammonia above its critical temperature. W. Hubicki and M. Dabkowska. bibliog Anal Chem 33:90-2 Ja '61

Smoothed pressure-volume-temperature data for water in the critical region derived from experimental measurements. E. S. Nowak and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:14-26 F '61

Survey of pressure-volume-temperature data for water in the critical region. E. S. Nowak and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:1-13 F '61

CRITICAL-path scheduling. See Schedules

CRITICAL temperature. See Critical constants

CROMBE, David Hiscox

President of Merck, Sharp & Dohme of Canada. por Can Chem Process 45:65+ Mr '61

CROMWELL current. See Ocean currents

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell

Obituary. C. Paine. por Chem & Ind p236-7 F 25 '61; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:163-4 Ap '61

CROPS

Climate and crops in humid areas. J. A. Riley and P. H. Grissom. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2685]:107-28 D '60

Economics of crop protection; some applications in industry. G. Edmund-Jones. Chem & Ind p 1597-601; Discussion. 1601-2 O 7 '61

Uptake of radioactive fission products by crop plants. H. Nishita and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:101-6 Mr '61

See also

Drying (crops)

CROSS, Marvin R.

Expose yourself to opportunity; M. R. Cross, president of Greenwood mills' sales organization. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ F '61

CROSS linkage (chemistry). See Chemical bonds

CROSSARMS. See Electric lines—Crossarms

CROSSTALK. See Telephone—Crosstalk

CROTONALDEHYDE

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of crotonaldehyde with 4-hexylresorcinol. A. P. Altshuller and I. R. Cohen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1180-3 Ag '61

CROWN vetch

Crown vetch as an aid to strip mine reclamation; Hanna coal co. C. H. J. Breeding. il Min Cong J 47:70-1 Ap '61

CRUCIBLES

Aluminum nitride containers for vacuum evaporation of aluminum. G. Long and L. M. Foster. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:423-5 Jl 15 '61

Cold-crucible induction melting of reactive metals. G. H. Schippereit and others. il diags J Metals 13:140-3 F '61

Laboratory method for making small alumina crucibles. I. Levanone. diags J Sci Instr 38:372 S '61

Radio-frequency technique for pulling oxide crystals without employing a crucible susceptor. F. R. Monforte and others. il J Ap Phys 32:959-60 My '61

Refractories for uranium reduction. C. A. Arenberg and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:304-8 My 15 '61

CRUDE oils. See Petroleum

CRUSHED stone. See Stone, Crushed

CRUSHED stone association, National. See National crushed stone association

CRUSHING

Effective separating size for free crushing in tube mills. T. Tanaka. diags Pit & Quarry 54:108-12 S '61

Evaluating resistance of abrasive grits to comminution. D. E. Cadwell and E. J. Duwell. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:663-7 N 15 '60

Slow compression crushing of single particles of glass. W. J. Kenny and E. L. Piret. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:199-202 Je '61

See also

Ore treatment

CRUSHING machinery

Determination of power consumption of grinding mills in cement plants. R. W. Smith. Min Eng 13:390-2 Ap '61

Electrohydraulic crusher. B. H. Bergstrom. bibliog il diags Eng & Min J 162:134+ F '61

Floating plant in Mobile Bay produces crushed, clean oyster shell; Southern oyster shell milling corp. J. C. Virtue. flow sheet il Pit & Quarry 53:94-7 Ap '61

Gypsum processor rolls on rubber; H. M. Holloway, inc. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:88-9+ Mr '61

How to make a larger ultrasonic grinding tool. G. E. Wright. il diag Cer Ind 77:75-6+ O '61

Iowa producer keeps on the move; Kaser construction co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:109-11 Je '61

Minerals beneficiation; crushing and grinding. F. Windolph. il Min Eng 13:175 F '61

Soapstone yields to pneumatic mill; Liberty stone co. K. A. Godfrey, jr. il diags Rock Prod 63:96-8 D '60

Tough limestones yield to hammerhills; Lone star cement corp. il diags Rock Prod 64:130+ S '61

See also

Ball mills
Coal breakers
Coal crushers
Pebble mills
Pulverizers

Control

Ore grinding cascade controlled to compensate for material variations. flow diag il Automation 7:74-6 N '60

CRUSHING machinery, Portable

Portable crusher for open pit and quarry operations. B. J. Kochanowsky. diags Min Eng 12:1271-4 D '60

CRUST of the earth. See Earth—Surface

CRYOGENICS. See Temperature, Low

CRYOLITE

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; systems cryolite and cryolite-alumina with aluminum fluoride and calcium fluoride. A. Fenerty and E. A. Hollingshead. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:993-7 D '60

Structure of cryolite-alumina melts. P. A. Foster, jr. and W. B. Frank. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:997-1001 D '60; Discussion. 108:611-13 Je '61

CRYOSISTOR. See Semiconductors

CRYOSTATS

Continuously operating He^3 refrigerator for producing temperatures down to ¼ °K. E. Ambler and R. B. Dove. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:737-9 Je '61

Cryostat and accessories for tension testing at -423 F. J. F. Watson and J. L. Christian. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:87-90 F '61

Cryostat for irradiating at 4.2°K. A. Sosin and H. H. Neely. diags R Sci Instr 32:922-4 Ag '61

Cryostat for mechanical testing of materials. G. C. Ives and J. A. Mead. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:194-5 Mr '61

Crystal rotator for cryostat. R. H. Webb and R. B. Griffiths. diags R Sci Instr 32:363-4 Mr '61

Device for the stabilization of helium cryostat temperatures. C. J. Adkins. diags J Sci Instr 38:305 Jl '61

Four-specimen liquid helium cryostat for fluorescence. F. R. Lipsett. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:840-1 Jl '61

Liquid nitrogen cryostat for electrical measurements on crystal samples in magnetic and light fluxes. C. M. Hurd. diag J Sci Instr 38:161 Ap '61

Simple adiabatic demagnetization apparatus. V. D. Arp and R. H. Kropschot. diag R Sci Instr 32:217-18 F '61

CRYOSTATS—*Continued*

Tensile cryostat for the temperature range 4 to 300K. R. M. McClintock and K. A. Warren. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:95-8 F '61

X-ray diffraction data from single crystals at 20° K. J. D. Forrester. il diags J Sci Instr 38:153-6 Ap '61

CRYOTRON

Cryotron computers approaching reality but production problems still remain. G. V. Novotny. il Electronics 34:26-7 Je 30 '61

Linear circuit aspects of cryotrons. P. M. Chirlian and V. A. Marsocci. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1326 Ag '61

Six-megacycle cryotron ring oscillator. M. L. Cohen. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:371-2 Ja '61

Superconducting computers. W. B. Ittner, 3d. and C. J. Kraus. il diags Sci Am 205:124-30+ Jl '61

Superconductive circuits for computing machines. V. L. Newhouse. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:78-89 Ap '61

Thin-film cryotrons. V. L. Newhouse and H. H. Edwards. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1318-19 Ag '61

Transient analysis of cryotron networks by computer simulation. M. K. Haynes. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:245-57 Ja '61

What about cryotronics? M. L. Cohen. diag Control Eng 8:160-2 S '61

CRYPTOMELANE

Thermal transformations and properties of cryptomelane. G. M. Faulring and others. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:946-59 S '60

CRYSTAL diodes

Applications of diode bridges. J. Spear. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1695-7 S '61

Bistable flip-flop circuit using tunnel diode. V. Uzunoglu. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1440 S '61

Bridge for displaying complete d.c. characteristic of tunnel diodes. R. C. Baron and others. il diag Electronic Tech 38:340 S '61

Broad-band hybrid coupled tunnel diode down converter. W. J. Robertson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2023-4 D '60

Broad-band tunnel-diode amplifier. N. F. Moody and A. G. Wacker. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:835 Ap '61

Build this tunnel-diode dip meter. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:42-3 Ap '61

Calculated waveforms for tunnel diode locked pair. H. R. Kaupp and D. R. Crosby. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:146-54 Ja '61

Capacitance coefficients for varactor diodes. R. D. Weglein and S. Sensiper. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:810 Ap '61

Care and handling of tunnel diodes. R. P. Turner. diags Radio-Electronics 32:88 My '61

Circuit control of tunnel diode negative-resistance characteristics. W. N. Carr and A. G. Milnes. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1204-5 Jl '61

Commutation and destructive oscillation in diode circuits. I. Somos. diags Com & Electronics p 162-72; Discussion. A. Greenwood. 172 My '61

Comparative figures of merit for available varactor diodes. K. Siegel. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:809-10 Ap '61

Current-operated diode logic gates. H. Reinecke, jr. diags Com & Electronics p762-72 Ja '61

Current-voltage characteristics of alloyed and diffused *p-n* junction diodes in InSb. H. J. Stocker. J Ap Phys 32:322 F '61

Design of diode-switch high-sensitivity trigger circuits. M. M. Vojinovic. diags Com & Electronics p458-61 S '61

Design of logic circuits using thin films and tunnel diodes. T. A. Smay and A. V. Pohm. diags Electronics 34:59-61 S 15 '61

Designing tunnel diode oscillators. W. H. Ko. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:68-72 F 10 '61

Designing tunnel diode r-f amplifiers. E. D. Long and C. P. Womack. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:120-3 F 17 '61

Diode-matrix logical control makes easy work of batch process programs. J. E. Valstar. il diags I S A J 8:62-3 Ap '61

Diode promises jam-free microwaves. il Machine Design 33:30 Ja 19 '61

Diode reverse characteristics at low temperatures. A. S. Clorfeine. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1425-6 S '61

Diode steering increases speed of magnetic memories. A. Melmed and others. diags Electronics 34:68-70 S 15 '61

Diodes can do almost anything. J. R. Forster and R. M. Ryder. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:2-9 Ja '61

Do it with diodes. D. L. Stoner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:38-40 F '61

Effect of fluctuations in density on the Esaki effect. D. G. Dow. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:837 Ap '61

Effect of large pump voltage on tunnel diode down converter performance. H. J. Prager and K. K. N. Chang. diag RCA R 22:567-81 S '61

Effect of nonsymmetrical doping on tunnel diodes. F. D. Shepherd and A. C. Yang. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1435-6 S '61

Equations and procedure for designing transistor or Zener shunt regulators. M. Beebe. diag Electronics 34:92 Je 30 '61

Esaki diodes. G. C. Dacey. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:122-5, cover Ap '61

Esaki diodes as super-regenerative detectors. A. G. Jordan and R. Elco. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1902 N '60

Four-layer diode triggers high-voltage pulse generator. N. C. Hekimian and P. M. Schmitz. diag Electronics 34:84-5 Je 30 '61

Four-layer diodes and controlled rectifiers; what are they? G. Jackson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 My '61

Frequency division by carrier storage. W. D. Ryan. diags Electronic Eng 33:40-1 Ja '61

Full binary adder with one tunnel diode. B. Rabinovici and C. A. Renton. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1213-14 Jl '61

Gain optimization in low-frequency parametric up-converters by multidiode operation. A. K. Kamal and M. Subramanian. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2020-1 D '60

Gallium antimonide Esaki diodes for high-frequency applications. C. A. Burrus. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1101 Je '61

Gallium arsenide Esaki diodes for high-frequency applications. C. A. Burrus. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1031-6 Je '61

Generation of nanosecond carrier pulses at *X*-band with tunnel diodes. L. U. Kibler. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1204 Jl '61

Germanium-doped gallium arsenide tunnel diodes. R. Solomon and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:716 Jl '61

High-frequency power in tunnel diodes. G. Dermit. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1033-42 Je '61

High-frequency silicon varactor diodes. C. A. Burrus. J Ap Phys 32:1166-7 Je '61

High-frequency varactor diodes. C. W. Mueller and R. D. Gold. bibliog il diags RCA R 21:547-57 D '60

High-level microwave detector using avalanche injection. H. M. Day and A. C. MacPherson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1333-4 Ag '61

Home-made tunnel-diode cw transmitter. L. A. Earnshaw. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-5 Mr '61

Hot-switching surge-current nomograph for diodes; reference sheet. W. Austin. Electronics 34:58+ S 22 '61

How to design silicon diode AND gates; reference sheet. F. E. Kirkland. diags Electronics 33:80+ O 28 '60

Improved tunnel diodes. il Electronic Ind 19:116+ D '60

Impurity band conduction and the problem of excess current in tunnel diodes. T. P. Brody. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:746-7 Ap '61

International solid-state circuits conference, Philadelphia, Feb. 15-17; abstracts of papers on the tunnel diode and transistors. Electro-Tech 67:9-10 Ap '61

Introduction to the tunnel diode as a circuit element. P. M. Thompson and J. Bateson. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:75-9 Jl '61

Large-signal circuit theory for negative-resistance diodes, in particular tunnel diodes. M. Schuller and W. W. Gärtner. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1268-78 Ag '61

Logic combines tunnel diodes with transistors. R. W. Lade. diags Electronics 34:46-7 Mr 3 '61

Low-frequency oscillations in a filamentary cathode cesium diode converter. K. P. Luke and F. E. Jamerson. il J Ap Phys 32:321 F '61

Margin considerations for an Esaki diode-resistor OR gate. H. K. Gummel and F. M. Smits. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:213-32 Ja '61

Matched amplifier using two cascaded Esaki diodes. D. R. Hamann. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:904-6 My '61

Measurement of tunnel diode junction capacitance. U. S. Davidsohn. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:372-3 Ja '61

CRYSTAL diodes—*Continued*

Measurement of tunnel diode negative resistance. C. D. Todd. il diags R Sci Instr 32:338-42 Mr '61

Method for determining the base voltage and contact resistance of a conductivity-modulated diode. J. M. Swartz and H. C. Gorton. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1326-7 Ag '61

Microwave bistable circuits using varactor diodes. C. L. Heizman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:829-30 Ap '61

Microwave isolator combines Hall effect and tunnel diodes. C. H. Hubbard and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-7 Je 16 '61

Millimeter wave Esaki diode oscillators. C. A. Burrus and R. Trambarulo. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2024; 49:1075-6 D '60, Je '61

Monostable pulse generator employs Zener-diode clamp. C. M. Stewart. diags Electronics 34:76-7 My 12 '61

Multiple diode; abstract. A. M. Glover. Franklin Inst J 272:250 S '61

Negative-resistance diode handles high power. A. P. Schmid, jr. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:44-6 Ag 25 '61

Negative resistances in junction diodes. I. Hefni. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1427-8 S '61

1961 semiconductor replacement guide; product list, diode similarity, transistor interchangeability. diags Electronic Ind 20:151+ Je '61

100-mc tunnel-diode ring counter. F. P. Heiman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1215 Jl '61

One-tunnel-diode flip-flop. R. A. Kaenel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:622 Mr '61; Discussion. 49:1455 S '61

Operation of tunnel-emission devices. C. A. Mead. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:646-52 Ap '61

Parametric diodes, design and fabrication. D. B. Day. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:283-6 Mr '61

Poly-diodes simplify computer logic; diode clusters wrapped in single envelope. J. G. Hammerslag. il diags Electronics 34:78+ Ap 21 '61

Positive-intrinsic-negative diodes control shorted stub. R. H. Mattson. il diags Electronics 34:76-7 Ap 7 '61

Pnpn switches; diodes and triodes. J. M. Goldey. bibliog diags Control Eng 7:101-4 O '60

P-n-p variable capacitance diode theory. J. M. Early. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1905-6 N '60

Production-line diodes being irradiated. T. Maguire. Electronics 34:28 F 17 '61

Pulse shaping with variable-capacitance diodes. D. P. Schulz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1918 N '60

Putting diode modulators to work. G. W. Ogar. diags Electronic Ind 20:86-90 Jl '61

Radar boxcar circuits using nuvistors, transistors and Zeners. P. E. Harris. diags Electronics 34:66-7 S 15 '61

Rf-induced negative resistance in junction diodes. J. C. McDade. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:957-8 My '61

Reverse characteristics of low-lifetime germanium diodes. A. Blicher and I. H. Kalish. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1427 S '61

Self-oscillation in a transmission line with a tunnel diode. J. Nagumo and M. Shimura. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1281-91 Ag '61

Semiconductor-diode waveguide switch. T. H. B. Baker. diags Electronic Tech 38:300-4 Ag '61

Semiconductor electronics; junction diodes. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 66:161-5 N '60

Shift of peak voltage with temperature in tunnel diodes. R. P. Nanavati. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:349 Ja '61

Shot noise in tunnel diode amplifiers. J. J. Tiemann. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1418-23 Ag '60; Discussion. 49:622-3 Mr '61

Shunt d.c. regulator nomographs; proper selection of a Zener diode. T. W. Kirchmaier. Electronic Ind 20:230-1+ Je '61

Solvent evaporation technique for the growth of arsenic-doped germanium single crystals for Esaki diodes. F. A. Trumbore and E. M. Porbansky. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2068 N '60

Some applications of the semiconductor diode; simplified keying and control circuits. J. G. Lee. diags Q S T 45:42-3 Ja '61

Some new measurements of infrared luminescence in tunnel diodes. J. I. Pankove. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:998-1000 O '61

Stability criteria for tunnel diodes. L. I. Smilen and D. C. Youla. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1206-7 Jl '61

Stable low-noise tunnel-diode frequency converter. F. Sterzer and A. Presser. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1318 Ag '61

Suppressed zero d.c. voltmeter. R. E. Aitchison. diag J Sci Instr 38:329 Ag '61

Survey of tunnel-diode digital techniques. R. C. Sims and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:136-46 Ja '61

Technique for cascading tunnel-diode amplifiers. P. M. Chirlian. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1156 Je '60; Discussion. C. O. Harbaurt. 49:373-5 Ja '61

Temperature dependence of the peak current of germanium tunnel diodes. A. Blicher and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1428-9 S '61

10.8 kmc germanium tunnel diode. G. Dermit and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:519-20 F '61

Three-layer negative-resistance and inductive semiconductor diodes. W. W. Gärtner and M. Schuller. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:754-67 Ap '61

Transformer and shunt transistors regulate d-c power supply. J. T. Keefe. il diags Electronics 34:99-101 My 19 '61

Tunnel diode. P. M. Will and A. M. Hardie. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 32:781 D '60

Tunnel diode applications. C. D. Todd. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:265-71 Ap '61

Tunnel diode as a highly sensitive microwave detector. M. D. Montgomery. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:826-7 Ap '61

Tunnel diode as a pulse generator. P. Mauch. diags Electronic Ind 20:106-7 F '61

Tunnel-diode binary counter circuit. H. Ur. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1092-3 Je '61

Tunnel diode curve-tracer is stable in negative-resistance region. J. A. Narud and T. A. Fyfe. il diag Electronics 34:74-5 My 5 '61

Tunnel diode d-c power converter. H. F. Storm and D. P. Shattuck. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p347-52 Jl '61

Tunnel-diode down converters. D. G. Peterson. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1225-6 Jl '61

Tunnel-diode fast-step generator produces positive or negative steps. R. Carlson. diags Electronics 34:48-9 Jl 28 '61

Tunnel diode f-m wireless microphone. W. H. Ko. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:93-5 N 18 '60; Discussion. 34:6 F 17 '61

Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses. G. B. Smith. diags Electronics 33:124-5 N 25 '60

Tunnel diode large-signal simulation study. S. B. Geller and P. A. Mantek. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:803-4 Ap '61

Tunnel diode logic looks good for spaceborne computers. J. Hammill. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:114-18 Jl '61

Tunnel-diode microwave oscillators. F. Sterzer and D. E. Nelson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:744-53 Ap '61

Tunnel-diode one-shot and triggered oscillator. T. W. Flowerday and D. D. McKibbin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1315 Ag '61

Tunnel diode operates brushless d-c motor. H. E. Stockman. diags Electronics 34:67 Ag 25 '61

Tunnel-diode pulse compressor preserves superimposed signal. A. A. Clark and W. H. Ko. il diags Electronics 34:36-9 Mr 24 '61

Tunnel-diode slot transmission amplifier. M. E. Pedinoff. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1315-16 Ag '61

Tunnel diodes increase digital-circuit switching speeds; pulse-generator application. W. V. Harrison and R. S. Foote. diags Electronics 34:154-6 Ag 11 '61

Tunnel diodes pick up speed. il Machine Design 32:12 N 24 '60

Uniform avalanche effect in silicon three-layer diodes. A. Goetzberger. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2260-1 D '60

Use of monomolecular layers in evaporated-film tunneling devices. J. L. Miles and H. O. McMahon. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1176-7 Je '61

Using three-terminal tunnel diodes; abstract. T. Hayashi and Y. Sunohara. diags Electronics 34:36 S 29 '61

Varactor diode parametric standing-wave amplifier. H. Brett and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:509-10 F '61

CRYSTAL diodes—*Continued*

Variable capacitance diodes used as phase-shift devices. R. M. Searing. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:640-1 Mr '61

What's new in semiconductors; diodes. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 34:95-9 S 29 '61

Zener diode creates logarithmic pulse amplifier. D. Ophir and U. Galil. diag Electronics 34:68+ Jl 14 '61

Zener diode in stabilized transistor power supplies. R. R. Dutta Gupta and B. Tyler. diags Electronic Tech 38:228-9 Je '61

Zener diodes for voltage regulation. J. S. McGee. Electronics 33:101 N 11 '60

Zener diodes simplified. D. L. Stoner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:32-5 Ja '61

Control uses

Tunnel diodes control quartz-crystal chronometer. R. L. Watters. il diags Electronics 34:129-31 S 29 '61

Noise

Equivalent noise current of Esaki diodes. R. A. Pucel. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1080-1 Je '61

Excess noise in microwave mixer crystals. B. G. Bosch and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1226-7 Jl '61

Experimental tunnel-diode mixer. J. C. Greene and E. W. Sard. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:350-1 Ja '61

Noise figure measurements relating the static and dynamic cutoff frequencies of parametric diodes. C. R. Boyd. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2019-20 D '60

Noise investigation of tunnel-diode microwave amplifiers. A. Yariv and J. S. Cook. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:739-43 Ap '61

Noise performance and stability of a hybrid-coupled tunnel diode amplifier. W. M. Feist. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:975 My '61

Noise performance of tunnel diodes. E. G. Nielsen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1903-4 N '60

Theoretical justification for shot-noise smoothing in the Esaki diode. R. La Rosa and C. R. Wilhelmsen. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1903 N '60

Tunnel diode noise nomograph. L. E. Dickens. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-12 S '61

Testing

Automatic diode tester improves production yields. P. W. Beck. il diag Automation 8:67-9 Jl '61

Electron bombardment damage in silicon Esaki diodes. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1201-5 Jl '61

Electronic determination of the *I, G,* and *I/G* parameters of a tunnel diode. C. R. Gneiting. diags R Sci Instr 32:907-8 Ag '61

Heathkit transistor-diode checker kit. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 45:45-6 Je '61

High-speed automatic diode tester. E. V. Marrott and V. S. Zucco. il diags Electronics 34:93-5 Ja 13 '61

Measuring recovery time of ultra fast diodes. G. C. Messenger. diags Electronic Ind 20:99-100 Ap '61

Microwave figure of merit for tunnel diodes. H. Fukui. diag Electronics 34:62+ Mr 3 '61

Testing tunnel diodes. G. W. Short. diags Wireless World 67:458-9 S '61

Tunnel-diode capacitance measurements. E. Adler and R. C. Wonson. diags Electro-Tech 68:118-19 Ag '61

CRYSTAL oscillators. See Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTALLINITY of cellulose. See Cellulose

CRYSTALLIZATION

Absence of an isotope effect in the fractional recrystallization of alpha-D-glucose-*l-t*. H. S. Isbell and others. Anal Chem 33:225-6 F '61

Analysis of the glyceride structure of cocoa butter by thermal gradient crystallization. G. V. Jones and E. G. Hammond. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:69-73 F '61

Anomalous hardness changes on recrystallization and recovery of a titanium-10 per cent molybdenum alloy. T. H. Schofield and A. E. Bacon. il Inst Metals J 90:31-2 '61-62

Characteristic imperfections in flux-grown crystals of yttrium iron garnet. R. A. Lefever and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:141-4 Mr 1 '61

Controlled nucleation and crystallization lead to versatile new glass ceramics. S. D. Stookey. il Chem & Eng N 39:116-20+ Je 19 '61

Cottonseed oil pigments; fractionation by means of molecular sieves, countercurrent distribution, and low-temperature crystallization. G. Verberg and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:33-9 Ja '61

Crystal synthesis by refrigeration. C. W. Wolfe. il Am Mineralogist 45:1211-20 N '60

Crystallizability of SKI vulcanizates by adiabatic stretching. M. P. Votinov and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:988-92 O '60

Crystallization. H. M. Schoen and J. Van den Bogaerde. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:155-8 bibliog(p 157-8) F '61

Crystallization and phase relations of boron trioxide at high pressures. J. D. Mackenzie and W. F. Claussen. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:79-81 F 1 '61

Crystallization of bulk polymers with chain folding; theory of growth of lamellar spherulites. J. D. Hoffman and J. I. Lauritzen, jr. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:297-336 Jl '61

Differential cooling curve; a technique for measuring certain fat characteristics. G. A. Jacobson and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:399-402 Ag '61

Electron microscopic studies of growth structures in hexagonal ferrites. J. Drobek and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44:262-4 Je 1 '61

Electrophoretic deposition and recrystallization of synthetic fluorphlogopite mica. W. McNeill and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:763-7 Ag '61

Epitaxial growth and magnetic properties of single-crystal films of iron, nickel, and permalloy. S. Chikazumi. J Ap Phys 32:sup81S-2S Mr '61

Epitaxial silicon films by the hydrogen reduction of $SiCl_4$. H. C. Theuerer. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:649-53 Jl '61

Equilibrium between crystalline and amorphous phases in polyethylene. R. Chiang and P. J. Flory. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2857-62 Jl 5 '61

Fine-grained ferrites; nickel ferrite. W. W. Malinofsky and R. W. Babbitt. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup237S-8S Mr '61

First and second order transitions in neoprene. R. M. Murray and J. D. Detenber. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:668-85 Ap '61

Floating zone crystals using an arc image furnace. R. P. Poplawsky and J. E. Thomas, jr. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1303-8 D '60

Grain growth and phase transformation of titanium oxide during calcination. Y. Iida and S. Ozaki. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:120-7 Mr 1 '61

Growth from the melt; cellular interface morphology. G. F. Bolling and W. A. Tiller. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2040-5 N '60

Growth of barium ferrite single crystals. R. J. Gambino and F. Leonhard. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:221-4 My 1 '61

Growth of bismuth single crystals by pulling. J. E. Packman. Inst Metals J 89:112 '60-61

Growth of single-crystal iron ferrites by the Czochralski method. F. H. Horn. il diag J Ap Phys 32:900-1 My '61

Growth of single crystals of yttrium aluminum garnet from lead oxide-lead fluoride melts. R. A. Lefever and others. J Ap Phys 32:962-3 My '61

Growth of single iron crystals for corrosion studies. W. F. Brickell and E. C. Greco. il diag Corrosion 17:115-16 My '61

Growth of yttrium iron garnet single crystals by the floating zone technique. L. L. Abernethy and others. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup376S-7S Mr '61

Growth twins in indium antimonide. R. K. Mueller and R. L. Jacobson. il J Ap Phys 32:550-1 Mr '61

Hollow pyramidal crystals of polyethylene and a mechanism of growth. W. D. Niegisch and P. R. Swan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1906-10 N '60

Hyperpure silicon crystals from arc-image furnace. Electronics 34:43 Mr 10 '61

Induction heated pressure vessel for growing oxide single crystals. A. Ferretti and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:566-8 My '61

Influence of crystallization conditions on radiation effects in polyethylene. R. Salovey and A. Keller. bibliog il Bell System Tech J 40:1397-419 S '61

Influence of quenching on twinning in zinc single crystals. K. Okada and S. Koda. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:479-80 '60-61

Internal friction of progressively crystallized glasses. D. E. Day and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:161-7 Ap 1 '61

CRYSTALLIZATION—*Continued*

Low-angle X-ray diffraction of crystalline nonoriented polyethylene and its relation to crystallization mechanisms. L. Mandelkern and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1509-17 Ag '61

Measuring melting points and rates of crystallization of polymers by recording changes in birefringence. C. W. Hock and J. F. Arbogast. diags Anal Chem 33:462-5 Mr '61

Modern concepts of crystallization. H. B. Caldwell. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:115-18 F '61

Modification in technique for growing single crystals of ZnF_2:Mn. L. M. Matarrese and F. L. Hughes. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2063 N '60

Nephelines as crystallization temperature indicators. D. L. Hamilton. bibliog diags J Geol 69:321-9 My '61

New solid-state-chemistry methods yield ultrapure materials. R. E. Johnson. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:147-52 Ja 23 '61

Nucleation and crystallization in glasses and melts; symposium, April 24. Glass Ind 42:381-4+, 445-8+ Jl-Ag '61

Nucleation and growth of sodium disilicate crystals in sodium disilicate glass. W. D. Scott and J. A. Pask. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:181-7 Ap 1 '61

Occurrence of recrystallization during high-temperature creep. D. Hardwick and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:21-2 '61-62

Peculiarities of transformations during rapid recrystallization of steel; abstract. F. K. L'vov. Metal Prog 79:192-4 Ja '61

Polysynthetic twinning in plagioclase. J. A. Vance. diags Am Mineralogist 46:1097-119 bibliog(p 1118-19) S '61

Preparation, growth, and study of ultrafine ferrite particles. W. J. Schuele and V. D. Deetscreek. J Ap Phys 32:sup 235S-6S Mr '61

Preparation of single-crystal boron. C. P. Talley. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1787-8 S '61

Production of salad oil by fractional crystallization with solvents. W. G. Mertens and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:286-9 Je '61

Purification by fractional crystallisation. O. W. Molony and D. Roberts. J Ap Chem 11:283-6 Ag '61

Radio-frequency technique for pulling oxide crystals without employing a crucible susceptor. F. R. Monforte and others. il J Ap Phys 32:959-60 My '61

Recovery and recrystallization of copper and aluminium under stress. P. H. Thornton and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:455-63 '60-61

Report on dendritic growth techniques used for fabrication of MADT transistors. C. G. Thornton and R. C. Musa. il diag Electronics 33:98+, cover N 11 '60

Simple apparatus for the growth of germanium dendrites. R. F. Lever and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1334-5 D '60

Solid-liquid equilibria in wax crystallization. R. M. Butler and D. M. MacLeod. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:53-63 Ap '61

Solvent evaporation technique for the growth of arsenic-doped germanium single crystals for Esaki diodes. F. A. Trumbore and E. M. Porbansky. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2068 N '60

Synthesis of the humites $n Mg_2SiO_4 \cdot Mg(F,OH)_2$. A. Van Valkenburg. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:415-28 S '61

Theory; crystallization is a two-step process; nucleation and growth. H. M. Schoen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:607-11 Ag '61

Theory of formation of polymer crystals with folded chains in dilute solution. J. I. Lauritzen, jr. and J. D. Hoffman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:73-102 Ja '60; Abstracts. Franklin Inst J 272:231 S '61; Materials Res & Stand 1:740 S '61

Use of thermoelectric effects during crystal growth. J. R. O'Connor. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:713-15 Jl '61

Useful technique for growing large, single-crystal YIG. D. Barry and R. W. Roberts. il J Ap Phys 32:1405 Jl '61

Vacuum radiation furnace with precise control of temperature gradients for crystal growth by sublimation. A. C. Prior. il diags J Sci Instr 38:198-201 My '61

Vapor phase growth and properties of zinc sulfide single crystals. H. Samelson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:309-17 F '61

Vapor-phase growth of single crystals of II-VI compounds. W. W. Piper and S. J. Polich. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1278-9 Jl '61

Zone leveling and crystal growth of peritectic compounds. D. R. Mason and J. S. Cook. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:475-7 Mr '61

See also

Crystallizers

Crystals

CRYSTALLIZERS

Chicago Bridge & Iron new crystallizer cuts salt build-up. A. N. Chirico. diag Chem & Eng N 39:62 Ap 17 '61

Crystallization equipment; symposium. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:607-28 Ag '61

Low-temperature crystallization apparatus for semimicro quantitative work. J. P. Friedrich. diag Anal Chem 33:974-5 Je '61

Simple constant-temperature laboratory crystallizer. B. M. Bartlett. diags J Sci Instr 38:54-5 F '61

Design

Design of crystallization equipment. W. C. Saeman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:612-22 Ag '61

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Additivity of imperfections as means for domain nucleation. A. Aharoni. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup245S-6S Mr '61

Calculation of metallic Hall constants; topological aspects and applications to copper. J. R. Klauder. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1349-67 S '61

Changes in macroscopic shape, lattice parameter, and density in crystals due to point defects. R. W. Balluffi and R. O. Simmons. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2284-8 D '60

Cleavage and the identification of minerals. G. A. Wolff and J. D. Broder. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1230-42 N '60

Cobalt ferrite single crystals. A. Ferretti and others. J Ap Phys 32:905 My '61

Crystal chemical studies of some uranyl oxide hydrates. C. L. Christ and J. R. Clark. il diag Am Mineralogist 45:1026-61 bibliog(p 1060-1) S '60

Crystal habit and trace element content of some galenas. R. R. Marshall and O. Joensuu. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:758-71 Je '61

Crystal imperfections and chemical reactivity. H. Taylor. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 47:567-75; 48:599-607 D '59, D '60

Crystal structure of cahnite, $Ca_2BAsO_4(OH)_4$. C. T. Prewitt and M. J. Buerger. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:1077-85 S '61

Crystal structure of the complex uranyl nitrate—tri-ethyl phosphate. J. E. Fleming and H. Lynton. Chem & Ind p 1415-16 N 12 '60

Crystal structure of uranyl nitrate hexahydrate. J. E. Fleming and H. Lynton. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1416-17 N 12 '60

Crystallographic data. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry

Current flow across grain boundaries in *n*-type germanium. R. K. Mueller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:635-45 Ap '61

Defects in polyethylene crystals. W. P. Slichter. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:1865-8 N '60

Dielectric properties and side-chain crystallinity of polyvinyl stearate. M. G. Broadhurst and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:972-6 Je '61

Electron interferometer studies of iron whiskers. H. A. Fowler and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1153-5 Je '61

Experimental procedure for the determination of the number of paramagnetic centers. A. Yariv and J. P. Gordon. R Sci Instr 32:462-3 Ap '61

Formation conditions and structure of thin epitaxial silver films on rocksalt. B. W. Sloope and C. O. Tiller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1331-6 Jl '61

Growth of sapphire microcrystals. C. M. Hargreaves. J Ap Phys 32:936-8 My '61

Growth of single-crystal calcium fluoride with rare-earth impurities. H. Guggenheim. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1337-8 Jl '61

Growth of snow crystals. B. J. Mason. il diags Sci Am 204:120-3+ Ja '61; Discussion. 204:12+ Ap '61

High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. il diags R Sci Instr 32:595-7 My '61

Improvement to the floating zone method of growing single crystals. G. W. Green. il J Sci Instr 38:167 Ap '61

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*

International union of crystallography international congress, 5th, Cambridge, England, Aug. 15-24. Phys Today 14:48+ Ja '61

Krypto-isomorphism and continuous solid solutions between crystals of different structures. G. M. Wolten. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:422 Ag 1 '61

Liquid nitrogen cryostat for electrical measurements on crystal samples in magnetic and light fluxes. C. M. Hurd. diag J Sci Instr 38:161 Ap '61

Magnetization process of a helical spin configuration. U. Enz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup22S-6S Mr '61

Measurement of C_{13} in rhombohedral crystals. L. J. Teutonico. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:119 Ja '61

Mechanical and thermal stability of low-angle boundaries in zinc single crystals. S. Weissmann and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1156-64 Je '61

Molecular structure in crystal aggregates of linear polyethylene. R. D. Burbank. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1627-63 N '60

Morphology and physical characteristics of synthetic diamond. H. P. Bovenkerk. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:952-63 Jl '61

New complex phase in the copper-gold system. R. E. Scott. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2112-17 D '60

Optical crystallography of orientite from Oriente province, Cuba. C. B. Sclar. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:226-32 Ja '61

Photographing and projecting crystal patterns in convergent polarized light. S. H. Burns and M. A. Jeppesen. il diags Am J Phys 28:774-6 D '60

Polygonization in bent zinc crystals. P. P. Sinha and P. A. Beck. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1222-6 Jl '61

Role of crystal structure in diffusion. L. V. Azároff. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1658-65 S '61

Some effects occurring in dislocated tellurium. J. S. Blakemore and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2226-31 D '60

Some metallographic observations on the fatigue of aluminium bicrystals. G. Y. Chin and W. A. Backofen. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:13-16 '61-62

Structural study of the compound $AgSbTe_2$. R. W. Armstrong and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1954-9 N '60

Structure of Alnico V. R. B. Campbell and C. A. Julien. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup192S-4S Mr '61

Synthesis and crystallography of structurally pure cubic and hexagonal single crystals of ZnS. H. Samelson and V. A. Brophy. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:150-4 F '61

Theoretical calculation of the birefringence of polypropylene crystals. D. A. Keedy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1911-15 N '60

Thermoelectric and crystallographic properties of Ag_2Se. J. B. Conn and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:977-82 D '60

Transformation studies of gray tin single crystals. R. G. Wolfson and others. diags J Ap Phys 31:1973-7 N '60

Whisker rotation apparatus for polarizing microscope. P. L. Edwards. il diag R Sci Instr 32:95-6 Ja '61

See also
Crystallization
Pseudomorphs
Solutions, Solid

Models

Dodecahedral structure found in hydrates. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 F 13 '61

High-angle tilt boundary; a dislocation core model. J. C. M. Li. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:525-41 Mr '61

Neutron diffraction studies

Neutron and optical studies of domains in NiO. W. L. Roth. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2000-11 N '60

Neutron diffraction by helical spin structures. W. C. Koehler. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup20S-1S Mr '61

Neutron diffraction investigation of magnetic ordering in dysprosium. M. K. Wilkinson and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup48S-9S Mr '61

Neutron diffraction study of metallic erbium. J. W. Cable and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup49S-50S Mr '61

Structure of nickel chromite. E. Prince. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup68S-9S Mr '61

Structure of silver oxide determined by means of neutron diffraction. V. Scatturin and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:819-22 S '61

X ray studies

Automatic X-ray crystallography. il Engineering 192:253 Ag 25 '61

Automation in X-ray crystallography; PEXRAD (programmed electronic X-ray automatic diffractometer) S. C. Abrahams. il Bell Lab Rec 39:333-4 S '61; Excerpt. Electronic Ind 20:136 S '61

Birefringence of synthetic garnets. A. B. Chase and R. A. Lefever. Am Mineralogist 45:1126-9 S '60

Carbides in Waspaloy. J. F. Radavich and W. J. Pennington. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 F '61

Compound formation and crystal structure in the system $ZnO-TiO_2$. S. F. Bartram and R. A. Slepetys. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:493-9 O 1 '61

Compounds present in aluminium-rich alloys of the aluminium-molybdenum system. J. W. H. Clare. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:232-4 '60-61

Crystal and molecular structure of S_6(sulfur-6). J. Donohue and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3748-51 S 20 '61

Crystal chemical study of the vanadium oxide minerals häggite and doloresite. H. T. Evans, jr. and M. E. Mrose. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1144-66 N '60

Crystallography of mcgovernite, a complex arsenosilicate. B. J. Wuensch. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:937-45 S '60

Determination of crystallite size distributions from X-ray line broadening. A. Bienenstock. J Ap Phys 32:187-9 F '61

Device for preparing accurately X-ray oriented crystals. W. L. Bond. diags J Sci Instr 38:63-4 F '61

Improved attachment for high temperature single-crystal X-ray work. A. Barclay and J. D. Donaldson. il diags J Sci Instr 38:286-7 Jl '61

Lattice constants of synthetic lawsonite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:982-5 Jl '61

Lattice constants of the calcium-magnesium carbonates. J. R. Goldsmith and others. Am Mineralogist 46:453-9 Mr '61

Light-optical analogs of X-ray diffraction patterns. J. R. Meyer-Arendt and J. K. Wood. il diag Am J Phys 29:341-4 Je '61

Low-angle X-ray diffraction of crystalline nonoriented polyethylene and its relation to crystallization mechanisms. L. Mandelkern and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1509-17 Ag '61

Measurement of orientation in polypropylene film. Z. W. Wilchinsky. diags J Ap Phys 31:1969-72 N '60

Method for manipulating reactive crystals for X-ray analysis. J. Kumamoto and others. R Sci Instr 32:362 Mr '61

Mosaic size in lead from X-ray measurements. Y. Hiki and R. R. Hasiguti. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1647-50 S '61

Optical and X-ray powder diffraction data for Al_4SiC_4. V. J. Barczak. Am Cer Soc J 44:299 Je 1 '61

Stacking fault probability of noble metal-zinc alloys. L. F. Vassamillet. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:778-82 My '61

Structural ageing characteristics of Al-Cu-Mg alloys with copper ; magnesium weight ratios of 7 : 1 and 2·2 : 1. J. M. Silcock. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:203-10 '60-61

Synthesis and lattice constants of pure zoisite and clinozoisite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog J Geol 69:604-9 S '61

Variant in technique for A. R. Lang's X-ray diffraction topography. H. A. Carlson and H. A. R. Wegener. il diag J Ap Phys 32:125-6 Ja '61

X-ray crystallography of davidite. A. Pabst. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:700-18 My '61

X-ray crystallography of larderellite, $NH_4B_5O_6(OH)_4$. J. R. Clark. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1087-93 S '60

X-ray diffraction camera for the alignment of large single crystals. R. W. Meyerhoff and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:715-17 Je '61

X-ray diffraction data from single crystals at 20°K. J. D. Forrester. il diags J Sci Instr 38:153-6 Ap '61

X-ray images are 1000 times brighter. Steel 149:159 Ag 14 '61

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—X ray studies—*Cont.*

X-ray investigation of systems between niobium pentoxide and certain additional oxides. H. J. Goldschmidt. Metallurgia 62:211-18, 241-50 N-D '60

X-ray measurement of grain size. B. E. Warren. diag J Ap Phys 31:2237-9 D '60

X-ray measurement of intragranular misorientation in metals. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:482+ Ap '61

X-ray measurement of misorientation in metals. Engineering 190:839 D 16 '60

X-ray study of autunite. Y. Takano. bibliog diag Am Mineralogist 46:812-22 Jl '61

CRYSTALS

Alkaline earth-tantalum-oxygen phases including the crystal structure of an ordered perovskite compound, $Ba_3SrTa_2O_9$. F. Galasso and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2830-2 Jl 5 '61

Analysis of photojunctions formed by diffusing copper into insulating cadmium sulfide crystals. R. R. Bockemuehl and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1324-30 Jl '61

Antiferromagnetic resonance in $(Cr_2O_3)_{1-x}\cdot(Al_2O_3)x$ single crystals. S. Fonter. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup63S-4S Mr '61

Are hydrogen ions the culprits that cause metal corrosion? il Iron Age 186:107-9 Ag 4 '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:83-5 F '61

Atom ejection patterns in single-crystal sputtering. G. S. Anderson and G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2305-13 D '60

Big future for tungsten crystals. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 188:61 S 28 '61

Bulk composition of a zoned crystal. A. Griscom. Am Mineralogist 45:1309-12 N '60

Cathodic behavior of iron single crystals and the oxides Fe_3O_4, gamma-Fe_2O_3, and alpha-Fe_2O_3. C. D. Stockbridge and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:928-33 O '61

Chain folding and free energy density in polymer crystals. A. Peterlin. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1934-8 N '60

Crystal doping by ion bombardment. F. M. Rourke and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:455-6 Ap '61

Crystal growth and structural study of the barium-titanium-phosphate phosphor. D. E. Harrison and G. Shirane. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:788-90 Ag '61

Crystal rotator for cryostat. R. H. Webb and R. B. Griffiths. diags R Sci Instr 32:363-4 Mr '61

Crystal structure and entropy of sodium sulfate decahydrate. H. W. Ruben and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:820-4 F 20 '61

Crystal structure of *meso*-1,4-diaziridinyl-2,3-butanediol. E. S. Gould and R. A. Pasternak. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2658-61 Je 20 '61

Crystalline and glassy phases in commercially fired brick. P. E. Hedges. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:371-7 Je 15 '61

Crystalline thorium borate. Y. Baskin and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44:456-9 S 1 '61

Crystals for microwave and optical masers. R. D. Olt. bibliog il(cover) diags Electronics 34:88+ My 5 '61

Deformation and fracture processes in calcium fluoride single crystals. W. L. Phillips, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:499-506 O 1 '61

Dendritic salt goes into production. il Chem & Eng N 39:48 My 1 '61

Determination of the density of crystals. D. M. Cooke and J. O. Warwicker. bibliog Chem & Ind p504-5 Ap 22 '61

Diffusion of Ag^+, Cl^-, and Cd^{++} in silver chloride single crystals. R. F. Reade and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:1965-8 N '60

Diffusion of gold in lead single crystals. A. Ascoli. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:218-20 '60-'61

Direct measurements of the surface energies of crystals. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2208-18 D '60

Domain structures in iron whiskers as observed by the Kerr method. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup296S-7S Mr '61

Domain wall mobility in single-crystal yttrium iron garnet. F. B. Hagedorn and E. M. Gyorgy. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup282S-3S Mr '61

Effect of aging time after cleavage on the plasticity of MgO single crystals. C. A. Stearns. J Ap Phys 31:2317 D '60

Effect of environment and surface condition on strength of lithium fluoride single crystals. W. L. Phillips, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:395-400 Ag 1 '61

Effect of freezing conditions on the thermoelectric properties of $BiSbTe_3$ crystals. G. J. Cosgrove and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:621-3 Ap '61

Effect of neutron irradiation on the plastic deformation of copper single crystals. I. G. Greenfield and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:827-39 My '61

Effect of random inhomogeneities on electrical and galvanomagnetic measurements. C. Herring. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1939-53 N '60

Elastic constants of single-crystal YIG. A. E. Clark and R. E. Strakna. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1172-3 Je '61

Elastic constants of single crystals of the bcc transition elements V, Nb, and Ta. D. I. Bolef. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:100-5 Ja '61

Electric strength of rutile single crystals. D. A. Powers and I. J. T. Johansen. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1083-5 Je '61

Electrical properties of single-crystal and polycrystalline alumina at high temperatures. J. Pappis and W. D. Kingery. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:459-64 S 1 '61

Electrolytic micromachining of iron whisker surfaces. B. C. Banerjee and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:262-5 Mr '61

Electron spin resonance tracks free radicals in single crystals; Ford's chemists to study radiation effects on materials. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Mr 27 '61

Etch pits in electroluminescent zinc sulfide crystallites. P. Goldberg. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1520-4 Ag '61

Exchange between single-crystal cadmium and its ions. C. V. King and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:291-3 Mr '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance in a single-crystal disk of yttrium iron garnet. A. W. Smith and A. Watanabe. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 155S-6S Mr '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of cobalt-substituted manganese ferrite. R. W. Teale and M. J. Hight. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 140S-1S Mr '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance of single-crystal barium ferrite in the millimeter wave region. F. F. Y. Wang and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1621-2 Ag '61

Ferromagnetic nucleation sources on iron whiskers. R. W. De Blois. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1561-3 Ag '61

Focusing crystals for X-rays. Electronics 33:81 D 2 '60

Germanium dendrite studies; lateral growth processes. J. W. Faust, jr. and H. F. John. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:860-3 S '61

Germanium dendrite studies; studies of twin structures and the seeding mechanism. J. W. Faust, jr. and H. F. John. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:855-60 S '61

Growth from the vapor of large single crystals of lead selenide of controlled composition. A. C. Prior. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:82-7 Ja '61

Growth steps on germanium dendrites. G. R. Booker. il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:564-8 Je '61

Hole mobility and crystal size in lead sulfide photoconductive films. H. E. Spencer and J. V. Morgan. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2024-7 N '60

Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. G. W. Brindley and C. De Kimpe. il Am Mineralogist 46:1005-16 bibliog(p 1014-16) S '61

Infrared properties of flame-fused MnO crystals. E. Loh and R. Newman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:470-4 Mr '61

Inorganic ion exchange crystals select alkalies. Chem & Eng N 39:54 O 16 '61

Interaction of slow electrons with insulating crystals; absorption coefficient for cleaved alkali halides; experimental techniques. C. J. Cook and W. J. Fredericks. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:860-6 My '61

Iron whisker surface rearrangements resulting from the hydrogen reduction of oxides and from thermal etching. J. V. Laukonis and R. V. Coleman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:242-7 F '61

Isotopic analysis of single galena crystals; a clue to history of deposition. C. F. Austin and W. F. Slawson. diags Am Mineralogist 46:1132-40 S '61

CRYSTALS—*Continued*

Low-temperature internal friction peaks in single crystals of NaCl and LiF. A. Taylor. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1799-800 S '61

Magnetization of nickel single crystals. L. Tterlikkis and A. W. Jenkins, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1293-6 Jl '61

Mechanical properties of thin single-crystal gold films. A. Catlin and W. P. Walker. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2135-9 D '60

Mechanism of cathodic crystal growth processes. B. C. Banerjee and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:449-54 My '61; Discussion. 108:1171-2; Reply. 1172-3 D '61

Melt temperature control for crystals. il Engineering 191:772 Je 2 '61

Mondrian precipitation patterns in single crystals of titanium carbide. W. S. Williams. il J Ap Phys 32:552-4, cover Mr '61

Monolayer formation from hexadecanol crystals. A. Roylance and T. G. Jones. bibliog il J Ap Chem 9:621-8; 11:329-35 D '59, S '61

Morphology of polymer single crystals. D. H. Reneker and P. H. Geil. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1916-25 N '60

N- and p-type single crystal bismuth telluride. A. C. Yang and F. D. Shepherd. il Electrochem Soc J 108:197-8 F '61

New theory for rusting of iron; role of hydrogen ions in promotion; abstract. E. A. Gulbransen and T. P. Copan. Metallurgia 62:269 D '60

Ni-Fe single-crystal films and their magnetic characteristics. R. R. Verderber and B. M. Kostyk. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:696-9 Ap '61

Observation of domains in iron whiskers under high fields. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2267-72 D '60

Orientation-dependent dissolution of germanium. F. C. Frank and M. B. Ives. diags J Ap Phys 31:1996-9 N '60

Orientation-dependent dissolution of lithium fluoride. M. B. Ives. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1534-5 Ag '61

Oxidation of copper between 250° and 450°C and the growth of CuO whiskers. E. A. Gulbransen and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:119-23 F '61

Precipitation in gold-nickel single crystals. P. J. Flanders and F. R. L. Schoening. J Ap Phys 32:sup344S-5S Mr '61

Preparation and evaluation of pure substance standards. E. Wichers. il diag Anal Chem 33:sup23A-8A+ Ap '61

Preparation and properties of grown p-n junctions of InSb. H. C. Gorton and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:354-6 Ap '61

Recombination of excess carriers at twin structures in germanium. J. P. McKelvey. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:442-5 Mr '61

Relation between crystallite orientation and mechanical properties of mercerized cottons. B. R. Shelat and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:836-42 N '60

Remanent magnetization of a synthetic hematite single crystal. S. T. Lin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup394S-5S Mr '61

Secondary electron emission of MgO crystals bombarded by relativistic electrons. M. A. Pomerantz and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2036-9 N '60

Shape of melt-crystal interfaces during float zoning of silicon. J. H. Braun and R. A. Pellin. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:969-74 O '61

Shear deformation of magnesium and zinc crystals; abstract. W. L. Phillips, jr. Metal Prog 79:170+ F '61

Silicon threads grown for strain-gage uses. il Electronics 34:68-9 Mr 3 '61

Single-crystal molybdates for resonance and emission studies. G. Van Uitert and others. J Ap Phys 32:1176 Je '61

Single crystal silicon overgrowths. A. Mark. il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:880-5 S '61

Single-crystal tin films. R. W. Vook. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1557-61 Ag '61

Single crystals of cellulose have well ordered structure. B. G. Rånby. il Chem & Eng N 38:53 N 7 '60

Sintering crystalline solids. R. L. Coble. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:787-99 My '61

Some properties of alkali halide crystals. E. A. Braun. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:182-6 Mr '61

Stability of reference tubes using monocrystalline cathodes. F. A. Benson and B. Rigg. diags Electronic Eng 33:524-5 Ag '61

Strain-dependence of refractive index in crystals. E. H. Poindexter. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1297-300 N '60

Surface layer in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals. E. Fatuzzo and W. J. Merz. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1685-7 S '61

Surface layer on barium titanate single crystals above the Curie point. H. Schlosser and M. E. Drougard. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1227-31 Jl '61

Use of graphite whiskers in a study of the atmosphere dependence of graphite friction. F. R. Rollins, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1454-8 Ag '61

See also
Ferroelectric effect
Oscillators, Crystal
Quartz

Cutting

Acid cutting and acid polishing of copper crystals. F. W. Young, jr. and T. R. Wilson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:559-62 My '61

Electrolyte slices semiconductor crystals; electrolytic slice etching. R. A. Peak. il diags Electronics 34:82+ Ja 20 '61

Guided-string cutter for single, metal crystals. A. R. Wayson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:967-71 Ag '61

Simple wet-string crystal cutter. C. N. Fallier, jr. il diags R Sci Instr 32:342-4 Mr '61

Spark cutting of metal crystals. B. S. Chandrasekhar. diags R Sci Instr 32:368 Mr '61

Dislocations

Antimony edge dislocations in InSb. H. C. Gatos and others. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1174-5 Je '61

Characteristics of the {111} surfaces of the III-V intermetallic compounds; the effects of surface active agents on InSb and the identification of antimony edge dislocations. M. C. Lavine and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:974-80 O '61

Charged dislocations in ionic crystals. F. Rueda and W. Dekeyser. diags J Ap Phys 32:1799 S '61

Clustering in an alpha iron-molybdenum solid solution. E. Hornbogen. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:135-9 F '61

Concerning dislocations in glass. W. B. Hillig and R. J. Charles. il J Ap Phys 32:123-4 Ja '61

Cross slip and cross climb of dislocations induced by a locked dislocation. J. C. M. Li. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:593-9 Ap '61

Crystal imperfections and chemical reactivity. H. Taylor. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 47:567-75; 48:599-607 D '59, D '60

Dislocation contributions to the modulus and damping in copper at megacycle frequencies. G. A. Alers and D. O. Thompson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:283-93 F '61

Dislocation density and flow stress of sodium chloride. W. in der Schmitten and P. Haasen. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1790-1 S '61

Dislocation etch pit formation in sodium chloride. S. Mendelson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1579-83 Ag '61

Dislocation etch pits on bismuth telluride crystals. I. Teramoto and S. Takayanagi. il J Ap Phys 32:119-20 Ja '61

Dislocation-free aluminum crystals. S. Howe and C. Elbaum. il J Ap Phys 32:742 Ap '61

Dislocation interaction in bcc stainless steel. B. R. Banerjee and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:556-7 Mr '61

Dislocation interactions in the fcc lattice. J. P. Hirth. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:700-6 Ap '61

Dislocation relaxation phenomena in oxide crystals. R. Chang. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1127-32 Je '61

Dislocations and stacking faults in aluminum nitride. P. Delavignette and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1098-100 Je '61

Dislocations in α-iron. D. G. Brandon and J. Nutting. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:160-6 O '60

Dynamic behavior of a Frank-Read source. J. D. Campbell and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:447-53 S '61

Effect of stress decreases on the creep of aluminum in the dislocation climb region; abstract. L. Raymond and others. Metal Prog 79:164+ F '61

Electroluminescence, a disorder phenomenon. D. W. G. Ballentyne. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:807-10 O '60; Discussion. 108:607-8 Je '61

CRYSTALS—Dislocations—*Continued*

Electron microscope observation of dislocations in talc. S. Amelinckx and P. Delavignette. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:341-51 Mr '61

Electron optical study of basal dislocations in graphite. S. Amelinckx and P. Delavignette. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2126-35 D '60

Etch pits at dislocations in copper. F. W. Young, jr. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:192-201 F '61

Filled and empty dangling bonds in III-V compounds. D. B. Holt. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2231-2 D '60

Germanium dendrite studies; dislocations. J. W. Faust, jr. and H. F. John. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:864-8 S '61

Gold-induced climb of dislocations in silicon. W. C. Dash. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2275-83 D '60

High-angle tilt boundary; a dislocation core model. J. C. M. Li. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:525-41 Mr '61

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Influence of dislocations on the microstructure of some titanium alloys. T. H. Schofield. il Inst Metals J 89:235-7 '60-61

Interaction between vacancies and stacking fault ribbons in graphite. P. Delavignette and S. Amelinckx. il diags J Ap Phys 32:554-5 Mr '61

Microstructural features and dislocations on thermally etched sapphire surfaces. H. Palmour, 3d and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:400-4 Ag 1 '61

Nonbasal glide in dislocation-free cadmium crystals. P. B. Price. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1746-57 S '61

Observing dislocations in crystals. W. C. Dash and A. G. Tweet. il diags Sci Am 205:107-16, cover O '61

Perfection of the lattice of dislocation-free silicon, studied by the lattice-constant and density method. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1382-4 Jl '61

Precipitation of helium along dislocations in aluminum. G. T. Murray. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1045-8 Je '61

Precipitation sites in aluminum alloys. G. R. Frank, jr. and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1763-4 S '61

Production of dislocation loops by a combined climb and glide mechanism. J. T. Fourie and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2219-23 D '60

Reduction of cohesion in ionic crystals by dislocations. J. J. Gilman. il J Ap Phys 32:738-9 Ap '61

Relative polygonization rates in copper and copper-zinc alloys. W. E. Heitmann and R. W. Balluffi. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:963-4 My '61

Slip patterns on boron-doped silicon surfaces. H. J. Queisser. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1776-80 S '61

Some effects occurring in dislocated tellurium. J. S. Blakemore and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2226-31 D '60

Study of copper precipitation behavior in silicon single crystals. G. H. Schwuttke. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:163-7 F '61

Transparent semiconductor reveals defects; imperfections in decorated gallium phosphide are easily seen with transmitted light. M. Gershenzon and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:58+ My 15 '61

University of California work gives clues to ductile ceramics; electron microscope sees defects in MgO crystals. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 F 27 '61

Lattices

Changes in macroscopic shape, lattice parameter, and density in crystals due to point defects. R. W. Balluffi and R. O. Simmons. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2284-8 D '60

Crystal lattice investigation of the permanent magnet precipitate in various Alnico materials. K. J. Kronenberg. il J Ap Phys 32:sup 196S-8S Mr '61

Determination of accurate lattice spacings in hexagonal close-packed alloy phases. T. B. Massalski and H. W. King. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:169-71 '60-61

Determination of the maximum lattice-chain energy from sputtering yield curves. D. E. Harrison, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:924-7 My '61

Dislocation interactions in the fcc lattice. J. P. Hirth. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:700-6 Ap '61

Electron microscope study of radiation damage in graphite. W. Bollmann. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:869-76 My '61

Isomorphous substitution and infra-red spectra of the layer lattice silicates. V. Stubičan and R. Roy. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:32-51 Ja '61

Lattice expansion of kaolin minerals by treatment with potassium acetate. K. Wada. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:78-91 Ja '61

Lattice parameter determinations with an X-ray spectrogoniometer by the Debye-Scherrer method and the effect of specimen condition. H. M. Otte. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1536-46 Ag '61

Lattice parameter studies of impurity effects on plastic properties of lithium fluoride. W. L. Phillips, jr. J Ap Phys 32:751-2 Ap '61

Lattice parameters of the metastable close-packed structures in silver-germanium alloys. W. Klement, jr. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:27-30 '61-62

Lattice spacings and densities of gold-nickel alloys. G. F. Day. Inst Metals J 89:297 '60-61

Method for the direct determination of lattice parameters. L. Hawes. Am Mineralogist 45:1285-8 N '60

Perfection of the lattice of dislocation-free silicon, studied by the lattice-constant and density method. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1382-4 Jl '61

Simple physical theory of spin wave interactions. F. Keffer and R. Loudon. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup2S-7S Mr '61

Synthesis and lattice constants of pure zoisite and clinozoisite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog J Geol 69:604-9 S '61

Testing

Tensile testing machine for whiskers. H. B. M. Wolters and F. W. Schapink. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:250-2 Je '61

CRYSTALS, Piezoelectric

Change-of-state crystal oven. D. J. Fewings. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:137-42 F '61; Abstract. Wireless World 66:613 D '60; Discussion. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:240 S '61

Crystal biasing improves millimeter-wave detector. K. Ishii and A. L. Brault. bibliog diags Electronics 34:65 Je 16 '61

Crystal-stabilized tunnel-diode oscillators. J. J. Nagle. il diags Electronics 34:40-2 S 1 '61

Effect of driving electrode shape on the electrical properties of piezoelectric crystals. J. A. Lewis. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1259-80 S '61

Explaining solid state phenomena; piezoelectrics and ferroelectrics. A. G. Milnes. Control Eng 8:131-2 S '61

IRE standards of piezoelectric crystals; measurements of piezoelectric ceramics, 1961. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1161-9 Jl '61

Piezoelectric ignition switch. il diags Engineer 210:973 D 9 '60

Tunnel diodes control quartz-crystal chronometer. R. L. Watters. il diags Electronics 34:129-31 S 29 '61

See also

Barium titanate
Oscillators, Crystal
Piezoelectricity

CUBA

See also

Copper mines and mining—Cuba
Gas industry—Cuba
Mines and mineral resources—Cuba

CUBE root

Square and cube roots by calculating machine. S. G. Roeblad. Civil Eng 30:72 D '60; Discussion. S. T. Li. 31:67 Ap '61

CUBIC equations. See Equations, Cubic

CUCUMBERS

Effect of pure-culture inoculation on fermentation of cucumbers. C. S. Pederson and M. N. Albury. Food Tech 15:351-4 Ag '61

Formation of pheophorbides during brine preservation of cucumbers. I. D. Jones and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:172 Mr '61

CULTIVATORS

Gardenmaster 85 rotary cultivator. il diags Engineering 191:670-2 My 12 '61

CULTURE

Health and disease and the changing social and cultural environment of man. E. Stainbrook. Am J Pub Health 51:1005-13 Jl '61

CULTURE mediums. See Bacteriology—Culture and culture mediums

CULVERTS
Big arch culverts form underpass. il Eng N 165:37 N 17 '60
Giant culvert takes local traffic under I road. il diags Roads & Sts 103:60-1+ N '60
New concept for steel culverts. il Eng N 166: 48 F 23 '61
Prefabricated reducers as entrances for pipe culverts. H. G. Aronson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 1 no 2766]:1-20 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HW 3 no 2919]:35-7 S '61
Research produces bigger metal culverts. il Roads & Sts 104:72-3 O '61

Design
Culverts designed from curves. E. S. Thomas. Civil Eng 31:70-1 My '61
Largest metal culvert designed by ring compression theory. H. L. White. il diags Civil Eng 31:52-5 Ja '61

CULVERTS, Concrete
Leap-frogging form crews build 15,000 foot culvert. il Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ Mr '61

CUMENE
Effect of uniformity of fluidization on catalytic cracking of cumene. A. Gomezplata and W. W. Shuster. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6: 454-9 S '60
Mechanisms and photoreactions in solution; reduction of benzophenone by toluene and cumene. G. S. Hammond and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2795-9 Jl 5 '61
Reaction of cumene hydroperoxide with hydrazine induced by the reaction between iron(III)EDTA and hydrazine. E. J. Meehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2232-4 My 20 '61

Analysis
Quantitative analysis of mixtures of benzene and isopropylbenzenes by Raman spectroscopy. D. E. Nicholson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1634-8 N '60

CUMMINGTONITE. See Amphiboles

CUPFERRON. See Nitrosophenylhydroxylamine

CUPOLA furnaces
Allegheny Ludlum investigates cupola operations. Iron & Steel Eng 38:170 My '61
Cupola metal increases open hearth production. W. H. Steinheider. Iron & Steel Eng 38:108-10; Discussion. 110-11 Jl '61
Electric furnace or cupola basic oxygen converter for the nonintegrated steel plant. D. A. Sutch and H. C. Manley. bibliog plans diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:101-7 Jl '61
Foundry carbide, EM, produces hot, fluid iron; Union carbide metals co. Foundry 89: 141+ O '61

Charging
Cupola charger incorporates vibrating feeder. il Foundry 89:285 My '61

CUPRAMMONIUM hydroxide. See Copper ammonium hydroxide

CUPROUS oxides. See Copper oxides

CURBS
Mixes for curb usage. Roads & Sts 103:96 N '60

CURCUMIN
Stability of the curcumin complex in boron determination. D. E. Williams and J. Vlamis. Anal Chem 33:1098-100 Jl '61

CURIE point
Anisotropic Curie temperature. E. R. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:sup221S-2S Mr '61
Surface layers on barium titanate single crystals above the Curie point. H. Schlosser and M. E. Drougard. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1227-31 Jl '61

CURIUM
First observation of aqueous tetravalent curium. T. K. Keenan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3719-20 S 5 '61

Isotopes
Some possible geologic relationships in the formation of uranium^{235} from curium. H. H. Adler. bibliog Econ Geol 56:689-94 Je '61

CURRICULUM. See Engineering colleges—Curriculum

CURTAIN factories

Management
For Marvin and Bernard Resenberg curtains are always going up; Cameo Curtains. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ Ja '61

CURTAINS
Home furnishing fabrics, 1961; Chicago home furnishings market; draperies and curtains. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:49-50 Ja '61

CURVE fitting
Curve-fitting cuts material balance calculations. L. T. Stanley. bibliog Pet Management 33:116+ Ag '61
Gompertz curve in market forecasting. B. G. Luker. Brit Plastics 34:108-11 Mr '61

CURVE plotting
Charts for design of reinforced concrete columns. W. H. Gardner, jr. and D. H. Kline. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2461]:1-13 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:113 Ag; [ST 11 no 2667]:165 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:45-6 Ap '61
Converting curves to straight lines. W. J. Worley. Machine Design 32:173-80 N 10 '60
Curve checks pot loading error; data file. J. Damast. diag Control Eng 8:133 Ap '61
Extrapolation of families of curves by recurrence relations, with application to creep-rupture data. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82:839-46; Discussion. B. M. Rosenbaum. 846-7 D '60
Freight rate equations. H. L. Thompson. il map Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup44A-8A N '60
Magneto-telluric sounding three-layer interpretation curves. S. H. Yungul. diag Geophysics 26:465-73 Ag '61
Plotting equilibrium curves. Oil & Gas J 59: 105 Ag 21 '61
Semiconductor failure analysis using characteristic curves. R. A. Holladay. bibliog Electro-Tech 68:76-9 Ag '61
Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; stress-strain curves and breaking-energy data for textile yarns. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:721-34 Ag '61
Unique plotting system turns digits into curves. M. Bain and R. N. Flanders. il diags Control Eng 8:111-14 Ja '61

CURVED surface. See Surfaces

CURVES
Approximate representation of a curve with linear segments. S. G. S. Shiva. diags Com & Electronics p461-3 S '61
Culverts designed from curves. E. S. Thomas. Civil Eng 31:70-1 My '61
Graphical interpolation of curves. D. Kececioglu. Machine Design 33:145 My 25 '61
Radius for a curved row of columns. H. S. Schick. diag Civil Eng 31:74 My '61
To find the radius of a curve. A. Kagan. diag Civil Eng 31:70 My '61

See also
Cycloids
Parabola

CURVES in engineering
Self-checking method of computing curve elevations. C. M. Lamont. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2365]:1-5 F '60; Discussion. diag 86 [SU 2 no 2560]:39-40 Jl '60; 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:47 Ja '61

CUSHIONING (packaging). See Packing for shipment

CUSHIONS
See also
Pillows

CUSHIONS, Plastic
Aircraft cushions; urethane foam seats and backrests. il Plastics World 18:50 N '60
Molded foam parts; polyurethane cushioning. il Plastics World 19:87 Je '61
New specifications for polyurethane foam in upholstery. il diag Brit Plastics 34:73-4 F '61

CUSPIDINE
Occurrence of cuspidine in phosphorus furnace slag. A. Wilson and J. K. Leary. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:759-61 My '61

CUSTOMER relations
Send your service men to school; training of Caterpillar customers. E. W. Stearn. il Rock Prod 64:94-100 S '61
Training program on equipment use. H. Gottwald. Pet Eng 33:A28b-28c Jl '61

See also
Complaints
Gas companies—Customer relations
Service (in industry)
Water departments—Customer relations

CUSTOMS service

Canada
What Canadian customs affect the cosmetic industry. P. P. Last. Am Perfumer 76:23-4 My '61

CUTTING
See also
Plastics—Cutting
Textile fabrics—Cutting

CUTTING, Electric. See Electric cutting

CUTTING, Oxyacetylene. See Oxyacetylene cutting

CUTTING fluids. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING machines

Air-powered pipe cutter. il Comp Air Mag 66: 11 Jl '61

Automatic cutting of transformer core plates; Ferranti, ltd. il Engineer 210:966-7 D 9 '60

Cutting plates for transformer cores; automatic machine installed by Ferranti. il diags Metallurgia 63:140-1+ Mr '61

Hot tube nylon cord cutter for balloon flights. J. A. Phillips and H. H. Wills. diags J Sci Instr 37:440-1 N '60

Series 1510 cutter with power feed. il Mach 67:155 Je '61

Shielded arc welding and flame cutting equipments. il Engineer 210:847 N 18 '60

Spark erosion machining equipment. il Metallurgia 63:137-9 Mr '61

Wallace plate-cutting machine. il Mach 68: 193+ S '61

Wallace Supplies plate cutter handles ferrous, nonferrous metals. il Steel 149:121-2 S 18 '61

See also

Pantograph

Paper cutting machines

Pipe cutting machines

Plastics—Cutting

Shears (machines)

Wire cutting machines

Numerical control

Computer controlled plate cutting. il Engineering 191:39 Ja 6 '61

CUTTING of concrete. See Concrete—Cutting

CUTTING of metals. See Metal cutting

CUTTING off machines

Cutoff and tapping equipment. il Mach 67: 210-11 Je '61

DoAll cutoff saws with new power drive. il Mach 67:173+ D '60

See also

Saws, Metal working

CUTTING oils. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING tools

Bench clipper is handy shop tool. F. C. Lurz. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104: 176 N 28 '60

Build antenna test parabolas fast; Para-Shaper. S. Isaacson. il Electronic Ind 19: 98-100 N '60

Chipbreaker extends tool life; oscillating tool action reduces heat and wear. il Iron Age 187:117 F 9 '61

Choice of cutting tool materials. J. Cherry. Engineering 191:514-15 Ap 14 '61

Cutting tool design and utilization. J. Cherry. il diag Engineering 191:570-1 Ap 21 '61

Diamond knife becomes precision cutting tool. il Steel 149:70 Ag 7 '61

Future trends in materials removal techniques; abstract. M. E. Merchant. Metal Prog 80:173 Jl '61

How to apply diamond cutting tools. J. Taeyaerts. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:47-50 Mr 15 '61

New alumina shapes hard steel, washes molds, improves paint; Baymel. il Iron Age 187:144-5 My 18 '61

1961 forum on technical progress; tooling and gaging. Steel 148:209-10+ Ja 2 '61

Radioisotopes spot tool wear. M. Paliobagis and E. J. Krabacher. il S A E J 68:58-60 N '60; Abstract. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:225-6 N '60

Special tooling at International harvester corp. plant solves production problems. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:78+ Jl 15 '61

Stop babying cutting tools! L. A. Wickstrom; C. Cleland. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:91-6 F 20 '61

Thanks to resin bonding wire wheel is upgraded to metal removal role. il Steel 147: 120 D 19 '60

Tooling; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:402-13 Ja 23 '61

See also

Grooving

Metal cutting

Milling cutters

Sharpening

Ampak electrolytic drill sharpener. il Mach 67:180+ Mr '61

Cutter grinding at Springfield armory. il diags Mach 67:146-8 D '60

Testing

Boeing's tests crop tool costs. il Steel 147: 112 D 19 '60

Free machining steel. M. C. Shaw and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83: 163-93 My '61

CUTTING tools, Carbide

Broaching with cemented carbides. C. Edgar. il diags Mach 67:109-15 F '61

Carbide grade change eliminates severe edge wear. il Mach 67:248 N '60

Case for throwaway carbide bits. L. A. Wickstrom. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:92-3 F 20 '61

Cemented carbide tools show 325,000 psi transverse rupture strength, Rh 39A. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:91 My 29 '61

Cut tool life and boost savings with cemented-carbide inserts. R. D. Zimmerman. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 127-9 My 15 '61

Davis throw-away insert cutters for micrometer-adjustable Super-Mike boring tools. Mach 67:190 D '60

How to choose the right carbide. G. C. Nalon and R. G. Brierley. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-8 Je 12 '61

Turning with throwaway inserts; speeds and feeds for carbides; reference sheet. H. H. Poett and A. Incardona. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:99-100 Mr '61

See also

Carbides

Metal cutting

Titanium carbide

Tungsten carbide

CUTTING tools, Ceramic

Applying ceramic tools; abstract. F. Altenwerth. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:193 Ja '61

Built-up edges on oxide tools. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:97 O 31 '60

Ceramic bits mill hardened steel. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:67-8 Je 26 '61

Ceramics for cutting purposes. W. M. Wheildon. il diags Mach 67:114-23 My '61

Damping offsets ceramic-tool brittleness. M. Mizuno. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:63-4 D 26 '60

Take a new look at ceramic cutting tools. il Steel 149:128-32 Ag 14 '61

Turning hardened tool steels with ceramic tools. F. L. Bagley, jr. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:99-101 Ja '61

CYANAMIDE

Reaction of cyanamide with 4-pyrones. L. L. Woods. Chem & Ind p 1567-8 D 17 '60

See also

Calcium cyanamide

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of cyanamide. D. A. Buyske and V. Downing. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1798-800 D '60

CYANIDES

Cyanide carbon isotope fractionation in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; carbon isotope effect in the hydrolysis of methyl iodide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:53-7 Ja 5 '61

Electrolytic destruction of cyanide residues. J. M. Connard and G. P. Beardsley. il Metal Finishing 59:54-5 My '61

Electropolishing in cyanide electrolytes. F. Sullivan and E. H. Newton. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:886-91 N '60

Experimental treatment of organic cyanides by conventional processes. F. J. Ludzack and others. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:492-505 My '61

High concentration-ratio experiments; isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide: isotope effect under conditions of equal reagent concentrations. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:790-3 F 20 '61

Isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reactions of cyanide ion with methyl chloride and methyl bromide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3220-3 Ag 5 '61

Kinetics of nickel(II) ligand exchange reactions; cyanide ion and (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetate ion. D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1791-5 Ap 20 '61

Kinetics of the cyanide-cystine reaction. O. Gawron and J. Fernando. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2906-8 Jl 5 '61

CYANIDES—*Continued*

Oxidation of cyanide-bearing plating wastes by ozone. N. E. Sondak and B. F. Dodge. bibliog diag Plating 48:173-80, 280-4 F-Mr '61

Plant burns its cyanide wastes; General motors' Oldsmobile division. il diag Plant Eng 15:124-6 Je '61

Some mixed ligand complexes with the cyanide complexes of mercury. L. Newman and D. N. Hume. Am Chem Soc J 83:1795-7 Ap 20 '61

See also
Carbonyl cyanide

Analysis

Determination of sulfide in cyanide by the lead sulfide turbidimetric and cadmium sulfide iodometric methods. K. K. Georgieff. Anal Chem 33:1432-5 S '61

CYANOCARBONS

Cyanocarbon chemistry. J. R. Roland and B. C. McKusick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1652-7 Ap 5 '61

Cyanocarbon chemistry; tricyanoethylene and tricyanovinyl chloride. C. L. Dickinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6132-6 D 5 '60

Electrolytic conductance of salts of several cyanocarbon acids. J. E. Lind, jr. and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1828-30 Ap 20 '61

CYANOCOBALAMIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_{12}

CYANOCOBALTATES

Conductances of some lanthanide cobalticyanides in dioxane-water; a re-assessment. C. B. Monk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5762-3 N 5 '60

Liquid phase hydrogenation of cyanocobaltate(II). N. K. King and M. E. Winfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3366-73 Ag 20 '61

Magnetic investigations of spin-free cobaltous complexes; tetra-azido and tetracyanato cobaltate(II) ions. F. A. Cotton and M. Goodgame. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1777-80 Ap 20 '61

CYANO compounds

Binuclear complex ions; formation of peroxo and cyano bridged complexes by oxidation of the pentacyano complex of cobalt(II). A. Haim and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:509-16 F 5 '61

7,7,8,8-Tetracyanoquinodimethane and its electrically conducting anion-radical derivatives. D. S. Acker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6408-9 D 20 '60

See also
Vitamins—Vitamin B_{12}

CYANOETHYLATION

Effects of buffers on formaldehyde-curing of amidoximate hydrochloride of partially cyanoethylated cotton. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 31:673-5 Jl '61

Radiation-induced interaction of acrylonitrile with cyanoethylated cotton. R. J. Demint and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:821-4 S '61

CYANOFERRATES. See Ferricyanides

CYANOGEN

Mass spectrometric study of cyanogen and cyanoacetylenes. V. H. Dibeler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1813-18 Ap 20 '61

CYANO group

New silicones contain nitrile groups. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 My 29 '61

CYANOHYDRINS

Determination of small concentrations of carbonyl groups in starch by the cyanohydrin method. J. Schmorak and M. Lewin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1403-5 S '61

CYANONICKELATES

New routes to cyano complexes of nickel(0) and nickel(I). S. von Winbush and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3197-200 Ag 5 '61

CYANOSIS

Chemical cyanosis; causes, effects, and prevention. J. M. Wetherhold and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:353-61 O '60

CYCLAMENS

Scent of flowers and leaves, a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders; primrose and cyclamen family (primulaceæ). E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:116-18 Mr '61

CYCLIC compounds

Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of bicyclic ketones. J. Meinwald and E. Frauenglass. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5235-9 O 5 '60

Benzimidazole syntheses by oxidative cyclization with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3518-21 Ag 20 '61

2,3-Benzo-1,1-diphenyl-1-silacyclanes. H. Gilman and O. L. Marrs. Chem & Ind p208-9 F 18 '61

Bridged polycyclic compounds; some rearrangements of the dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octadiene system. S. J. Cristol and R. K. Bly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6155-62 D 5 '60

Catalytic action of cyclodextrins in the fission of pyrophosphates. N. Hennrich and F. Cramer. diag Chem & Ind p 1224 Ag 5 '61

Chemical topology. H. L. Frisch and E. Wasserman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3789-95 S 20 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; reactions between certain metal carbonyls and some condensed polycyclic organic systems. R. B. King and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4557-62 S 5 '60

Condensation of borazine to polycyclic boron-nitrogen frameworks by pyrolytic dehydrogenation. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1337-42 Mr 20 '61

Cyclic ketals and sulphites of 6-substituted 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone. J. Fried and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-8 Ap 15 '61

Cyclic phosphates; ribonucleoside-3′,5′ cyclic phosphates; a general method of synthesis and some properties. M. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:698-706 F 5 '61

Cyclic trimerization of acetylenes over a Ziegler catalyst. E. F. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2551-4 Je 5 '61

Cyclization of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of 3-amino-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-gulose, -β-D-altrose and -β-D-idose derivatives and their characterization by means of inversion of mesyloxy groups. A. C. Richardson and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1132-9 Mr 5 '61

Cyclizations of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of *neo*-inosadiamine-1,4. F. W. Lichtenthaler and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2005-12 Ap 20 '61

Cycloalkenyl amines make hydrocarbons; abstract. C. D. Wright and others. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ap 3 '61

Determination of double-bond character in cyclic systems; proton chemical shifts in chelated derivatives of benzene, naphthalene and phenanthrene. A. L. Porte and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5057-63 O 5 '60

Effect of solvent on spectra; the low intensity (n→π*) electronic transition of cyclic ketones. E. M. Kosower and G. S. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3142-7 Jl 20 '61

Electrophilic attack of the aromatic ring in the chromic acid oxidation of alkylbenzenes. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2146-50 My 5 '61

Formation of a benzindolo-pyrrocoline system by oxidative cyclisation. J. Harley-Mason and W. R. Waterfield. Chem & Ind p 1478 N 26 '60

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by pyrolysis of simple aliphatic hydrocarbons. I. E. Burrows and A. J. Lindsey. Chem & Ind p 1395 S 2 '61

Generalized polymerization mechanism of multi-vinyl monomers; bicyclo- and tricyclo-intramolecular propagation. D. S. Trifan and J. J. Hoglen. Am Chem Soc J 83:2021-2 Ap 20 '61

Highly strained bicyclic systems; the synthesis of optically active 2α- and 2β-amino and hydroxy bicyclo[2,1,1]hexanes. J. Meinwald and P. G. Gassman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5445-50 O 20 '60

Homoallylic hydride reduction with ring closure. P. R. Story. Am Chem Soc J 83:3347-9 Ag 5 '61

16α-Hydroxy steroids; 16α,17α-cyclic orthoesters of triamcinolone. L. L. Smith and M. Marx. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4625-9 S 5 '60

Infrared studies of some new polycyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives containing the cyclopropyl ring. S. A. Liebman and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:931-4 Je '61

Inner complexes; macrocyclic beryllium chelates and their polymers. R. W. Kluiber and J. W. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5777-9 N 20 '60

CYCLIC compounds—*Continued*

Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1391-401 Mr 20 '61

Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; solvolysis of bicyclooctanyl and bicyclooctenyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1992-9 Ap 20 '61

Kinetics of cyclization of *o*-halobenzophenone oximes to 3-phenyl-1,2-benzisoxazole. J. F. Bunnett and S. Y. Yih. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3805-7 S 20 '61

Linear analogues of the wedelolactone ring system. E. M. Philbin and T. S. Wheeler. bibliog Chem & Ind p715-16 My 27 '61

Macrocyclic conjugated poly-ynes. A. J. Hubert and J. Dale. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p 1224-5 Ag 5 '61

Macro rings; carbonylchromium complexes of paracyclophanes and model compounds. D. J. Cram and D. I. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5721-3 N 5 '60

Macro rings; 6-hydroxy-7-keto-*trans*-cyclodecene and derivatives. D. J. Cram and L. K. Gaston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6386-9 D 20 '60

Mass spectra of cyclic fluorine compounds. J. R. Majer. J Ap Chem 11:141-3 Ap '61

New synthesis of cyclic diacyl peroxides; diphenoyl peroxide from phenanthrenequinone via a phosphorane derivative. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:492 Ja 20 '61

Paraffins converted to cyclic structures; abstract. H. L. Coonradt and W. E. Garwood. Chem & Eng N 39:64-5 S 18 '61

Polarography of organic halogen compounds; steric hindrance and the half-wave potential in alicyclic and aliphatic halides. F. L. Lambert and K. Kobayashi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5324-8 O 20 '60

Polycyclic hydrocarbons in crude peat wax. M. R. Gilliland and others. Chem & Ind p 1357-8 O 29 '60

Preparation and kinetics of decomposition of a bicyclic azo compound; a novel reduction. S. G. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2895-900 Jl 5 '61

Proton magnetic resonance, structure and steroisomerism in cyclic sulfites. J. G. Pritchard and P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2105-10 My 5 '61

Proximity effects; evidence for the mechanism of the reaction of medium-sized ring epoxides with lithium diethylamide. A. C. Cope and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6370-2 D 20 '60

Reaction of active nitrogen with liquid siloxane heptamer, D_7. J. L. Weininger. Am Chem Soc J 83:3388-90 Ag 20 '61

Reactions of diolefins at high temperatures; reversible dissociation of 1,5-alkadienes and sensitization of cyclization by allyl bromide. W. D. Huntsman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6389-92 D 20 '60

Ring analysis of high oxygen content samples; a modification of the n-d-M method. C. Karr, jr. and J. R. Comberiati. Anal Chem 33:1420-3 S '61

Ring closure to the norbornyl system by anchimerically assisted solvolysis of 2-(Δ^3-cyclopentenyl)-ethyl tosylate. P. D. Bartlett and S. Bank. Am Chem Soc J 83:2591-2 Je 5 '61

Ring closure via aryne intermediates; a general principle of synthesis. J. F. Bunnett and B. F. Hrutfiord. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1691-7 Ap 5 '61

Selective hydrogenation of an aromatic ring in a nitro compound. D. V. Young and H. R. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:3160-1 Jl 20 '61

Small-ring compounds. E. Renk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1987-9 Ap 20 '61

Small-ring compounds. C. M. Sharts and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:871-81 F 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; carbonium ion reactions of 1-methylcyclobutyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)-carbinyl and (β-methylallyl)-carbinyl derivatives. E. F. Cox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2719-24 Je 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; reactions of phenylcyclobutadienoquinone with methanol. F. B. Mallory and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:393-7 Ja 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; studies of rearrangements in the nitrous acid deaminations of methyl-substituted cyclobutyl-, cyclopropylcarbinyl- and allylcarbinylamines. M. S. Silver and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3671-8 S 5 '61

Synthesis of cyclized derivatives of new secondary nitrogen mustards; relationship of structure to toxicity. O. M. Friedman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5202-5 O 5 '60

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1675-91 Ap 5 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; cyclotetradecaheptaene. F. Sondheimer and Y. Gaoni. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5765-6 N 5 '60

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; synthesis of three completely conjugated twenty-membered ring cyclic systems. F. Sondheimer and Y. Gaoni. Am Chem Soc J 83:1259-60 Mr 5 '61

Unusual base-catalyzed cyclization. J. W. Schulenberg and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3091-6 Jl 20 '61

See also
Cyclopropane

CYCLOALKANES. See Cycloparaffins

CYCLOALKENES. See Cycloolefins

CYCLOALKYLATION

Fluorodienes; cycloalkylation reactions of 1,1,4,4-tetrafluorobutadiene. R. E. Putnam and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:386-9 Ja 20 '61

CYCLOBUTADIBENZENE

Photolysis of aromatic mercury compounds; a novel synthesis of diphenylene. G. J. Fonken. bibliog Chem & Ind p716 My 27 '61

CYCLOBUTADIENE

Diphenylcyclobutadienoquinone; synthesis and structure. A. T. Blomquist and E. A. LaLancette. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1387-91 Mr 20 '61

Tetraphenylcyclobutadiene derivatives. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2194-6 My 5 '61

CYCLOBUTANE

Cis, cis, cis-1,2,3,4-tetracarbomethoxycyclobutane; structure of β-heptacyclene. G. W. Griffin and D. F. Veber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6417 D 20 '60

Small-ring compounds; cyclobutane derivatives from adducts of cyclohexenylacetylene and fluorochloroethylenes. C. M. Sharts and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 83:871-8 F 20 '61

Synthesis of substituted cyclobutane hydrocarbons by potassium catalyzed dimerization of β-alkylstyrenes. H. Pines and J. Shabtai. Am Chem Soc J 83:2781-2 Je 20 '61

CYCLOBUTANONE

Perfluorocyclobutanones. D. C. England. Am Chem Soc J 83:2205-6 My 5 '61

CYCLOBUTENE

Fluorodienes; synthesis from cyclobutenes. J. L. Anderson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:382-5 Ja 20 '61

CYCLODECENE

Macro rings; 6-hydroxy-7-keto-*trans*-cyclodecene and derivatives. D. J. Cram and L. K. Gaston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6386-9 D 20 '60

Transannular interactions; synthesis and assignment of configurations in the *cis*- and *trans*-5-cyclodecen-1-yl system. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3507-11 Ag 20 '61

CYCLODECENONE

Transannular photodesmotic transition. E. M. Kosower and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2013-15 Ap 20 '61

CYCLODEXTRINS. See Dextrins

CYCLOHEPTADIENE

Iron tricarbonyl complexes of cycloheptatriene, cycloheptadiene and cycloheptadienium ion. H. J. Dauben, jr. and D. J. Bertelli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:497-8 Ja 20 '61

1,8-addition to troponoid compounds; a new route to substituted cycloheptadienes. O. L. Chapman and D. J. Pasto. bibliog Chem & Ind p54-5 Ja 14 '61

Photo-isomerisation of cyclohepta-1,3-dienes. O. L. Chapman and D. J. Pasto. bibliog Chem & Ind p53-4 Ja 14 '61

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

1-Amino-7-thioxo-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes. W. R. Brasen and R. E. Benson. Am Chem Soc J 83:3135-8 Jl 20 '61

Carbonium ion salts; reaction of cycloheptatriene with inorganic halides; tropenium chloroborate. K. M. Harmon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3912-14 S 20 '61

Carbonium ion salts; tropenium and trityl bromoborates. K. M. Harmon and A. B. Harmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:865-71 F 20 '61

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE—*Continued*

Chemical shifts in C_5H_5-, C_6H_6 and $C_7H_7^+$; chemical shifts and π-electron densities. G. Fraenkel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5846-50 N 20 '60

Chemistry of vanadium hexacarbonyl; π-cycloheptatrienyl-tricarbonyl-vanadium(-1). R. P. M. Werner and S. A. Manastyrskyj. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2023-4 Ap 20 '61

Cycloheptatrienes from the solvolysis of 1,4-dihydrobenzyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. N. A. Nelson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:206-13 Ja 5 '61

Evidence for the magnitude of the 1,6-overlap energy in a substituted tropilidene. K. Conrow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2958-9 Jl 5 '61

Formation of bitropyl in the radiolysis of carbon-14 labeled cycloheptatriene. G. Juppe and A. P. Wolf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:337-40 Ja 20 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cyclopentadienyl and cycloheptatrienyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5593-8 N 5 '60

Iron tricarbonyl complexes of cycloheptatriene, cycloheptadiene and cycloheptadienium ion. H. J. Dauben, jr. and D. J. Bertelli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:497-8 Ja 20 '61

Isomerization of alkyl tropilidenes. K. Conrow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2343-50 My 20 '61

N,N-disubstituted-1-amino-7-imino-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, a non-classical aromatic system. R. E. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5948-9 N 20 '60

N,N'-disubstituted-1-amino-7-imino-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, a non-classical aromatic system. W. R. Brasen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3125-35 Jl 20 '61

Tropylium ion-aromatic hydrocarbon charge-transfer complexes. M. Feldman and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3338-9 Ag 5 '61

CYCLOHEPTATRIENONE

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; syntheses of alkyltropones from phenols. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:599-602 F 5 '61

CYCLOHEXADIENE

Addition of deuterium bromide to 1,3-cyclohexadiene. G. S. Hammond and J. Warkentin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2554-9 Je 5 '61

π-Cyclohexadienyl metal complexes. D. Jones and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1408-9 S 2 '61

Photochemistry of 1,3-butadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene. R. Srinivasan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5063-6 O 5 '60

CYCLOHEXANE

Conformational analysis; the 1,3-diaxial methyl-methyl interaction. N. L. Allinger and M. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2145-6 My 5 '61

Effect of mass transfer on solid-catalyzed reactions; the dehydrogenation of cyclohexane to benzene. L. G. Barnett and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:211-16 Je '61

Energy difference between the chair and boat forms of cyclohexane; the twist conformation of cyclohexane. W. S. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:606-14 F 5 '61

Interactions of homoconjugated 1,4-chromophores in boat cyclohexane derivatives. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2020-1 Ap 20 '61

Mechanism of decomposition of azo compounds; 1,1'-azocyanocyclohexane and N-(1-cyanocyclohexyl)-pentamethyleneketenimine. C. H. S. Wu and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5386-94 O 20 '60

New adipic acid process may alter nylon picture; direct oxidation of liquid cyclohexane with molecular oxygen. diag Chem Eng 68:130+ Ap 17 '61

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclohexane, *cis*- and *trans*-decalin, *cis*- and *trans*-hydrindan and *cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane. W. B. Moniz and J. A. Dixon. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1671-5 Ap 5 '61

Manufacture

Cyclohexane plant designed with computer control in mind. il Oil & Gas J 59:197 S 25 '61

CYCLOHEXANEDIOL

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in nonchair conformation of *cis*-1,4-cyclohexanediols. R. D. Stolow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2592-3 Je 5 '61

CYCLOHEXANEDIONE

Non-chair conformations; equilibration of *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-dl-*t*-butyl-1,4-cyclohexanedione. R. D. Stolow and C. B. Boyce. Am Chem Soc J 83:3722-3 S 5 '61

CYCLOHEXANETRIONE

Spectrophotometric determination of cobalt with 1,2,3-cyclohexanetrione trioxime. W. J. Frierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1096-8 Jl '61

CYCLOHEXANOL

Oxidation of cyclohexanol and derivatives with bromine. I. R. L. Barker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p558-9 Ap 29 '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals; isopropanol, tertiary butanol, cyclohexanol and phenol. H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:234-6 My '61

CYCLOHEXANONE

Conformational analysis; the energy of the boat form of cyclohexanone direct measurements of 2-alkyl ketone effects. N. L. Allinger and H. M. Blatter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:994-5 F 20 '61

Conformational analysis; the use of the polarograph for the determination of the conformations of the 2-halocyclohexanones. A. M. Wilson and N. L. Allinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1999-2001 Ap 20 '61

Dehydration of α-phenylcyclohexanone oxime. E. Wenkert and B. F. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4671-5 S 5 '60

Demonstration of conformational mobility in an α-hydroxycyclohexanone. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p258-9 F 25 '61

Dipole moment and structure of some α-halocamphors, α-haloindanones and 2-bromo-4-phenylcyclohexanone. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2711-14 Je 20 '61

Production of cyclohexanone; abstract. K. Smeykal and H. J. Naumann. Ind Chem 37:457-8 S '61

Spectra

β-Diketones; ultraviolet and infrared spectra of some 2-aroylcyclohexanones. R. D. Campbell and H. M. Gilow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5426-31 O 20 '60

CYCLOHEXENE

Hydrogenation of cyclohexenes over platinum oxide. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6090-5 D 5 '60

Kinetics of the copper salt-catalysed interaction of *t*-butyl perbenzoate and cyclohexene. P. W. C. Barnard and N. C. Yang. Chem & Ind p 1573 S 30 '61

Molecule-induced homolytic decompositions; oxygen-18 labeling studies on the reaction yielding cyclohexyl acetate from cyclohexene and acetyl peroxide. J. C. Martin and E. H. Drew. Am Chem Soc J 83:1232-7 Mr 5 '61

CYCLOHEXENOL

Acid-catalyzed isomeric rearrangement of *cis* and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenol-O^{18}. H. L. Goering and R. R. Josephson. Am Chem Soc J 83:2585-6 Je 5 '61

CYCLOHEXIMIDE. See Glutarimide

CYCLOHEXYL acetate

Molecule-induced homolytic decompositions; oxygen-18 labeling studies on the reaction yielding cyclohexyl acetate from cyclohexene and acetyl peroxide. J. C. Martin and E. H. Drew. Am Chem Soc J 83:1232-7 Mr 5 '61

CYCLOIDS

Some applications of the cycloid in machine design. E. P. Pollitt. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:407-14 N '60

CYCLONES. See Separators

CYCLONONANE

Stereochemistry of 1,1,5,5-tetramethylcyclononane derivatives. A. T. Blomquist and G. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:243-6 Ja 5 '61

CYCLOOCTANE

Conformational analysis; on the geometry of the cyclooctane ring; the relative stabilities of the 1,3-dimethylcyclooctanes. N. L. Allinger and S. E. Hu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1664-8 Ap 5 '61

Proximity effects; search for transannular reactions in carbon-substituted cyclooctane derivatives. A. C. Cope and P. E. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5439-45 O 20 '60

CYCLOOCTATETRAENE

Stereochemistry and reactions of cyclooctatetraene adducts. R. C. Cookson and others. Chem & Ind p21-2 Ja 7 '61

Structure of $(OC)_3Fe(C_8H_8)Fe(CO)_3$. B. Dickens and W. N. Lipscomb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:489-90 Ja 20 '61

Tetrasubstituted cycloöctatetraenes; catalytic cyclotetramerization of propiolic acid esters with tetrakis-(phosphorus trihalide)-nickel(0) complexes. J. R. Leto and M. F. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2944-51 Jl 5 '61

CYCLOOCTATRIENE

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; the nature of cycloöctatriene-iron carbonyl complexes. T. A. Manuel and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6240-2 D 20 '60

Salts of the cycloöctatrienium iron tricarbonyl cation. G. N. Schrauzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2966-7 Jl 5 '61

CYCLOOCTENE

Chemistry of ethylenimine; cycloöctenimine or 9-azabicyclo[6.1.0]nonane. D. V. Kashelikar and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4927-30 S 20 '60

Proximity effects; establishment of 1,3-and 1,5-hydride shifts in the solvolysis of *cis*-cycloöctene oxide. A. C. Cope and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6366-9 D 20 '60

CYCLOOLEFINS

Amine oxides; medium-sized cyclic olefins from amine oxides and quaternary ammonium hydroxides. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4663-9 S 5 '60

Hydroboration; rates of reaction of bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane with representative cycloalkenes and isomeric *cis-trans* alkenes. H. C. Brown and A. W. Moerikofer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3417-22 Ag 20 '61

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of cyclic and bicyclic olefins; stereochemistry of the hydroboration reaction. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2544-51 Je 5 '61

Hydrogenation of cycloalkenes over supported palladium catalysts. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3874-7 S 20 '61

Macrocyclic poly-ynes. A. J. Hubert and J. Dale. Chem & Ind p249-50 F 25 '61

Methyl affinities of some cyclic olefins and polyenes. J. Gresser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3005-8 Jl 20 '61

Stereochemistry and the mechanism of hydrogenation of cycloölefins on a platinum catalyst. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:6082-7 D 5 '60

Stereochemistry of the hydrogenation of cycloölefins on supported palladium catalysts. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6087-90 D 5 '60

CYCLOPARAFFINS

Amine oxides; the thermal decomposition of the N-oxides of N-methylazacycloalkanes. A. C. Cope and N. A. LeBel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4656-62 S 5 '60

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cycloalkyl free radicals and cycloalkanes. R. F. Pottie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3204-6 Ag 5 '61

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel; isotopic exchange between deuterium and cycloalkanes. C. T. H. Stoddart and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6284-6 D 20 '60

Transannular and hydrogen-rearrangement reactions in carbenoid decomposition of diazocycloalkanes. L. Friedman and H. Shechter. Am Chem Soc J 83:3159-60 Jl 20 '61

CYCLOPENTADECANONE

Synthesis of exaltone and exaltolide from erucic acid. B. B. Ghatge and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1334-5 O 22 '60

CYCLOPENTADIENE

Chemical shifts in $C_5H_5^-$, C_6H_6 and $C_7H_7^+$; chemical shifts and π-electron densities. G. Fraenkel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5846-50 N 20 '60

Chemistry of cyclopentadienylmanganese tricarbonyl compounds; sulfonation and metallated derivatives. M. Cais and J. Kozikowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5667-70 N 5 '60

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls: new complexes derived from cyclopentadienyl-cobalt dicarbonyl. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3593-7 S 5 '61

Cyclopentadiene-silver perchlorate. T. L. V. Ulbricht. Chem & Ind p 1570 S 30 '61

Cyclopentadienylmethyl derivatives as homoallylic systems. S. Winstein and M. Battiste. Am Chem Soc J 82:5244-5 O 5 '60

Cyclopentadienyl-3-cyclopentenylnickel(II). M. Dubeck and A. H. Filbey. Am Chem Soc J 83:1257-8 Mr 5 '61

Diene reactions yield conducting polymers. A. Wasserman. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 D 19 '60

Dipole moments of bis-cyclopentadienyl titanium and zirconium dichlorides. S. A. Giddings and R. J. Best. Am Chem Soc J 83:2393-4 My 20 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cyclopentadienyl and cycloheptatrienyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5593-8 N 5 '60

Glucosyl derivatives of cyclopentadiene and cyclopentane. A. N. de Belder and others. Chem & Ind p432 Ap 8 '61

Mechanism of the thermal isomerization of the cyclopentadiene-methyl methacrylate adducts. J. A. Berson and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5501-2 O 20 '60

Metal carbonyl compound of titanium. J. G. Murray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1287-9 Mr 20 '61

Monocyclopentadienyltitanium dichloride. P. D. Bartlett and B. Seidel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:581-4 F 5 '61

New class of organosilicon compounds: silicon analogs of cyclopentadiene. R. A. Benkeser and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3716 S 5 '61

Non-classical pentamethylcyclopentadienylcarbinyl cation. L. de Vries. Am Chem Soc J 82:5242-4 O 5 '60

Novel heterocyclopentadienes. F. C. Leavitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5099-102 O 5 '60

Preparation of 1,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3,5-dimethylenecyclopentene; the magenta species derived from it by protonation and from hexamethylcyclopentadiene by hydride abstraction. L. de Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2392-3 My 20 '61

Properties of some cyclopentadienylidene anhydro-bases. J. A. Berson and E. M. Evleth. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1362-3 Ag 26 '61

Rearrangement of the pentaphenylcyclopentadienyl cation. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3727-8 S 5 '61

Vibrational spectra and structure of bis-cyclopentadienylmagnesium. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2262-6 My 20 '61

CYCLOPENTADIENONE

Formation of cyclopentadienone. C. H. DePuy and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p429-30 Ap 8 '61

CYCLOPENTANE

Cyclopentyl ethers of oestrogenic steroids. A. Ercoli and R. Gardi. Chem & Ind p 1037-8 Jl 8 '61

Glucosyl derivatives of cyclopentadiene and cyclopentane. A. N. de Belder and others. Chem & Ind p432 Ap 8 '61

CYCLOPENTENE

Evidence for cyclopentyne as a reaction intermediate in the coupling of phenyllithium with 1-chlorocyclopentene. J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4750-1 S 5 '60

1,5 participation in the solvolysis of β-(Δ^3-cyclopentenyl)-ethyl *p*-nitrobenzenesulfonate. R. G. Lawton. Am Chem Soc J 83:2399 My 20 '61

CYCLOPROPANE

Alumina: catalyst and support; mechanism of dehydration of aliphatic alcohols and the formation of cyclopropanes during dehydration. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3274-9 Ag 5 '61

Cycloart-23-ene-3β,25-diol; a new cyclopropane-containing triterpene from tillandsia usneoides (Spanish moss). R. McCrindle and C. Djerassi. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1311-12 Ag 19 '61

Cyclopropane chemistry; nitrous acid deamination of 1-amino- and 1-aminomethylnortricyclene. H. Hart and R. A. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6362-6 D 20 '60

Cyclopropanes; an optically active Grignard reagent. H. M. Walborsky and A. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2595-6 Je 5 '61

Cyclopropanes; rates of ring opening of substituted cyclopropyl ketones and carbinols. H. M. Walborsky and L. Plonsker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2138-44 My 5 '61

Cyclopropanes; solvent effect in partial asymmetric synthesis. Y. Inouye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2962-3 Jl 3 '61

CYCLOPROPANE—*Continued*

Cyclopropanes; the absolute configuration of *trans*-caronic and *cis* and *trans*-umbellularic acids. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5255-6 O 5 '60

Cyclopropanes; the relative and absolute configurations of 1-substituted 2,2-diphenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acids. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2517-25 Je 5 '61

Cyclopropyl carbene. W. M. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 82:6200-2 D 5 '60

Hydrogen inhibition of the rare gas sensitized radiolysis of cyclopropane. C. F. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3559-62 S 5 '61

Infrared studies of some new polycyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives containing the cyclopropyl ring. S. A. Liebman and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:931-4 Je '61

Ionic polymerization; reactions of 1-cyclopropylethanol-vinylcyclopropane. C. G. Overberger and A. E. Borchert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4896-9 S 20 '60

Kinetics of the thermal unimolecular isomerization reactions of cyclopropane-d_2. E. W. Schlag and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5996-6000 D 5 '60

Light-induced decomposition of pyrazolines; an improved entry into the cyclopropane series. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and T. V. Van Auken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5251 O 5 '60

Non-equivalency of methylene ring carbon atoms in the solvolysis of cyclopropylmethyl derivatives. S. Borčić and D. E. Sunko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2777 Je 20 '61

Protonated cyclopropane intermediates in the neopentyl carbonium ion system. Am Chem Soc J 82:5257-8 O 5 '60

Reactions of methylene; the effect of inert gases on the reaction with cyclopropane. J. N. Butler and G. B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 83:1324-6 Mr 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; a study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the extent of isotope-position rearrangement in the vapor-phase photochlorination of *methyl*-^{13} C-cyclopropane. E. Renk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1987-9 Ap 20 '61

Solubility of cyclopropane in water. R. F. Inga and J. J. McKetta. Pet Refiner 40:191-2 Mr '61

Three membered rings; the stereoselective formation of difunctional cyclopropanes. L. L. McCoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6416-17 D 20 '60

Transmission of electrical effects through homoallylic systems; the solvolysis of some secondary cyclopropylcarbinyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. R. A. Sneen and A. L. Baron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:614-17 F 5 '61

Unsaturated cyclopropanes; synthesis and properties of alkylidenecyclopropanes and spiropentanes. E. F. Ullman and W. J. Fanshawe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2379-83 My 20 '61

CYCLOPROPANOL

Free-radical catalyzed rearrangement of cyclopropanols. C. H. DePuy and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3156-7 Jl 20 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:40 Jl 31 '61

CYCLOPROPENE

Alkenylcarbenes as precursors of cyclopropenes. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. Am Chem Soc J 83:2015-16 Ap 20 '61

Cyclopropene rearrangement in the polymerization of sterculic acid. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:225-31 Ja 5 '61

Cyclopropene; some reactions of cyclopropene. K. B. Wiberg and W. J. Bartley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6375-80 D 20 '60

Diphenylcyclopropenyl cation; synthesis and stability. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2375-9 My 20 '61

Formation of highly-strained systems by the intramolecular insertion of a cyclopropylidene: tricyclo[4.1.0.0.^{2,7}]heptane and tricyclo[4.1.0.0.^{3,7}]heptane. W. R. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2019-20 Ap 20 '61

Heptaphenyltropilidene; product of a Diels-Alder reaction of triphenylcyclopropene. M. A. Battiste. bibliog Chem & Ind p550-1 Ap 29 '61

Homoconjugation and homoaromaticity; the trishomocyclopropenyl cation; a homoaromatic structure. S. Winstein and J. Sonnenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3244-51 Ag 5 '61

Novel synthesis of cyclopropenes. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. Am Chem Soc J 83:1003-4 F 20 '61

Stability of some substituted cyclopropenyl radicals; evidence from polarography of the corresponding cations. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1763-4 Ap 5 '61

Triarylcyclopropenium ions; synthesis and stability in the phenyl *p*-anisyl series. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2367-75 My 20 '61

Spectra

Cyclopropene; the infrared, ultraviolet and n.m.r. spectra of cyclopropene and some related compounds. K. B. Wiberg and B. J. Nist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1226-30 Mr 5 '61

CYCLOPROPYLAMIDE

Determination of cyclopropylamides by a modified mercuric acetate procedure. J. G. Theivagt. Anal Chem 33:1391-3 S '61

CYCLOTRIMETHYLENE trinitramine

Growth of explosion in electrically initiated RDX. G. M. Muller and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1065-75 Je '61

Titrimetric determination of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinito-*s*-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-*s*-tetrazine (HMX) with ferrous sulfate. J. Šimeček. Anal Chem 33:260-2 F '61

Analysis

Simultaneous polarographic determination of pentaerythritol tetranitrate and cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. J. S. Hetman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1699-701 N '60

CYCLOTRON

Bethlehem delivers atom assignment; magnet core of a variable energy cyclotron. il Iron Age 187:61 F 2 '61

Cyclotron resonance backward-wave oscillator. K. K. Chow and R. H. Pantell. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1865-70 N '60

Duty cycle improvement on the Harvard synchrocyclotron. J. Lefrançois. R Sci Instr 32:986-8 Ag '61

Energy fluxes from the cyclotron radiation model of vlf radio emission. R. A. Santirocco. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1650 S '60; Discussion. W. B. Murcray and J. H. Pope. 49:811-12 Ap '61

Magnetic field analysis in cyclotron design; Oak Ridge national laboratory. P. C. Ziemke. diag Power Eng 64:51-2 O '60

New compact cyclotron is office-desk size. il Radio-Electronics 31:6 D '60

New talent for the sixties; cyclotron in California by G. McCue. il Arch Forum 115:74-5 Ag '61

Sector-focused cyclotrons. H. G. Blosser. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p814-22 Ja '61

Sensitive monitor of cyclotron beam position. B. Gottschalk and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:744-5 Je '61

See also
Synchrotron

CYLINDERS

Aeroelastic instability of bluff cylinders. G. V. Parkinson and N. P. H. Brooks. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:252-8 Je '61

Analysis of the yielded compounds cylinder. S. J. Becker. A S M E Trans ser B 83:43-7; Discussion. 48-9 F '61

Application of the heat balance integral to problems of cylindrical geometry. T. J. Lardner and F. V. Pohle. A S M E Trans ser E 28:310-12 Je '61

Bending of a thin cylindrical shell subjected to a line load around a circumference. H. R. Meck. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:427-33 S '61

Bending of circular cylindrical shells by equal and equally spaced end radial shear forces and moments. P. Seide. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:117-26 Mr '61

Buckling of a finite-length cylindrical shell under a circumferential band of pressure. B. O. Almroth and D. O. Brush. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:573-8+ Jl '61

Buckling of circular cylindrical shells under pure bending. P. Seide and V. I. Weingarten. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:112-16 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:473 S '61

Creep collapse of long cylindrical shells under high temperature and external pressure. T. Wah and R. K. Gregory. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:177-88+ Mr '61

CYLINDERS—*Continued*

Current on an infinitely long cylindrical antenna. H. H. Kuehl. diags J Math & Phys 39:121-5 Jl '60

Deformation equations for non-circular cylinders. D. S. Houghton and D. J. Johns. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:765-6 D '60

Designing shells for external pressure. F. Caplan. Product Eng 32:55+ My 22 '61

Drag forces in velocity gradient flow for a circular cylinder. F. D. Masch and W. L. Moore. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:271-3 Ja; [HY 2 no 2781]: 181-3 Mr '61

Dynamic stability of a conducting, cylindrical shell in a magnetic field. J. G. Linhart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:500-5 Mr '61

Experimental study of the effects on non-uniform wall temperature on heat transfer in laminar and turbulent axisymmetric flow along a cylinder. R. Eichhorn and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82: 349-59 N '60

Fluctuating lift and drag acting on a cylinder in a flow at supercritical Reynolds numbers. Y. C. Fung. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 27:801-14 N '60

For liquified petroleum gas; welded cylinders pass rigid tests for ICC approval. il Welding Eng 45:80-1 N '60

Force convection heat transfer to water flowing normal to a cylinder. E. R. Purves and R. S. Brodkey. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:531 S '61

Forced torsional oscillation of a circular cylinder by the application of a transient force at one end. A. K. Mitra. J Aerospace Sci 28:246-7 Mr '61

How to handle and care for engraved cylinders. W. Foley. il Ind Finishing 37:32-4+ F '61

Influence of large amplitudes on flexural vibrations of a thin circular cylindrical shell. H. N. Chu. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:602-9 Ag '61

Influence of sound on free convection from a horizontal cylinder; thermoacoustic streaming. R. M. Fand and J. Kaye. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:133-43; Discussion. 143-7; Reply. 147-8 My '61

Laminar boundary layer on a hot cylinder fixed in a fluctuating stream. R. J. Gribben. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:339-46 S '61

Macroscopic analysis of the conducting electromechanical solid with application to cylinders subjected to axial electric fields. R. C. Geldmacher. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:143-58 F '61

Magnetic polarizability of a short right circular conducting cylinder. T. T. Taylor. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:199-210 O '60

Maximum stress in cylindrical short blocks. S. W. Kaye. diags Product Eng 32:63+ Ja 23 '61

New camera to photograph peripheries. il diags Engineering 192:98-100 Jl 28 '61

Nine nickel and cryogenics. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Ja '61

Numerical solution of the frequency equations for the flexural vibration of cylindrical rods. W. E. Tefft. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:237-42 O '60

Possible similarity solutions for laminar free convection on vertical plates and cylinders. K. T. Yang. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:230-6 Je '60; Discussion. 28:153-4 Mr '61

Precise measurement of the straightness of cylindrical surfaces. R. G. N. Hall. il diags Engineer 212:273-5 Ag 18 '61

Probe with two gram pressure prevents marring of finish; Target stamped products corp. il Steel 147:109 D 19 '60

Response of nonlinearly supported cylindrical boundaries to shock waves. M. L. Baron. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:135-6 Mr '61

Simple thickness vibrations of thin sandwich cylinders. H. N. Chu. A S M E Trans ser E 28:145-6 Mr '61

Solid angle subtended by a cylinder. P. G. Guest. diags R Sci Instr 32:164-5 F '61

Stability of an orthotropic cylindrical shell with axial load and external pressure. O. N. Len'ko. bibliog ARS J 31:1315-21 S '61

Stress concentrations around cut-outs in a cylinder. D. S. Houghton. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:201-4 Mr '61

Stresses in a circular cylinder having an infinite row of spherical cavities under tension. A. Atsumi. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:87-92 Mr '60; Discussion. 27:753-4 D '60

Supersonic panel flutter of a cylindrical shell of finite length. M. Holt and S. L. Strack. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:197-208 Mr '61

Theory of diffraction by a composite cylinder. R. D. Kodis. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:19-33 Ja '61

Theory of magnetostatic modes in long, axially magnetized cylinders. R. I. Joseph and E. Schlömann. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1001-5 Je '61

Theory of ring-stiffened cylinders. R. J. Duffin. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 702-9 S '61

Thermal radiation from a cylindrical enclosure with specified wall heat flux. C. M. Usiskin and R. Siegel. diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:369-74 N '60

Thermal-stress analysis of sandwich-type cylindrical shells by the Cross method. J. C. Yao. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ag '61

Three-dimensional flow about yawed cylinders. D. Benenson. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:302-4 Je '61

Torsional analysis of thin-walled shells with many closely spaced spar webs. D. W. Fox and R. M. Rivello. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:725-31+ S '61

Transient conduction in coaxial cylinders with relative motion and heat generation. V. S. Arpaci. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:623-8 D '60

Transient temperatures and thermal stresses in hollow cylinders due to heat generation. J. E. Schmidt and G. Sonnemann. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:273-8 N '60

Transition on a heated horizontal rotating cylinder. P. D. Richardson. A S M E Trans ser C 83:386-7 Ag '61

Uniformly-valid asymptotic expansion of the solution to an unsteady boundary-layer problem. L. A. Segel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:189-97 O '60

Uses of metal extrusions with integral ends. il diags Engineering 192:210 Ag 18 '61

Water eddy forces on oscillating cylinders. A. D. K. Laird and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2652]:43-54 N '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:201-3 My; [HY 4 no 2872]:243-4 Jl '61

See also
Shafts

Manufacture

Two mandrel forging methods shape aluminum cylinders. C. H. Maak. il Iron Age 188:74-5 Jl 6 '61

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)

Acceleration/deceleration circuit saves air. J. A. Neff. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:71 Ag '61

Air cylinders; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:98-101 Ja '61

Aluminium for cylinder blocks. J. R. Hall. il diag Automobile Eng 51:262-3 Jl '61

Butterfly valve actuators; cylinder operators. A. E. Hatch. il Water & Sewage Works 108:294-7 Ag '61

Cylinder materials for aluminum engines. Materials in Design Eng 54:155-6+ S '61

Dynamic performance of hydraulic cylinders. B. Sachs. diags Machine Design 33:161-6 F 16 '61

For straight-line thrust try a standard linear power actuator. G. A. Francis. il diags Product Eng 32:86-91 S 18 '61

Hydraulic cylinders; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:102-7 Ja '61

Master cylinders keep slaves in line; illustrations and diagrams with text. Machine Design 33:146-7 Jl 20 '61

Mechanisms; nine-step refresher course; power cylinder mechanisms. K. Hain. diags Product Eng 32:48-9 Ja 23; 36-7 Ja 30 '61

Monitoring cylinder load balance; pyrometers, completely automatic. il Diesel Power 39: 25+ Je '61

Performance can be better when cylinders are smaller; abstract. C. F. Taylor. S A E J 69:129+ My '61

Plastic behavior of rotating cylinders. F. P. J. Rimrott. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:309-15 Je '60; Discussion. 28:154-5 Mr '61

Regulate the exhaust on air cylinders. B. A. Boggs. diags Product Eng 32:42-3 Jl 31 '61

Rotary cylinder engine has non-reciprocating pistons. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 125:50-1 Ag 1 '61

Should air cylinders actuate your valves? L. A. Lassman. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:65 Ag '61

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)—*Continued*

Strength of thick cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure. J. L. M. Morrison and others. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 2:95-108. pl 1; Discussion. 108-14; Reply. 114-17 '60

Use oil to synchronize air cylinders. J. Molnar. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:98 N '60

Where to use cylinder dust boots. A. F. Gagne. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:96-7 Je '61

Lining

Automatic hard chromium plating in use. il plans Engineering 190:698 N 18 '60

Can cast iron cylinders be dropped? il Steel 148:101-2 Je 12 '61

GM's compact V-8 uses permanent molded block and heads; casting of gray iron cylinder liners. il Foundry 88:66-7 D '60

Hard chrome plating of cylinder liners. il Engineer 210:604 O 7 '60

Relative merits of ring-liner combinations. G. F. Hyde and others. S A E J 69:68-9 Mr '61

Temperature measurements in a Doxford cylinder liner. B. W. Millington. bibliog diags Engineer 210:871-4 N 25 '60

Manufacture

Automated equipment for machining aluminum cylinder blocks. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:36-8+ D 1 '60

Casting aluminum cylinder blocks in semipermanent mold machines. il Automotive Ind 123:40-1 D 1 '60

Does a transfer line pay off? Cleveland engine plant no. 1 of the Ford motor co. E. Zarnke. il Iron Age 187:96-7 Je 8 '61

Ford mechanizes cylinder assembly. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:76 Ag 7 '61

Machining axle housings and cylinder heads at Deere's Waterloo plant. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:52-3+ Je 1 '61

Production techniques for aluminum cylinder blocks at Central foundry div. of GM. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:77+ Jl 15 '61

Retooling the cylinder block line at Deere's Waterloo works. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:64-5+ Ap 15 '61

Wear

Better bores seen for aluminum cylinders. il S A E J 69:40-3 Jl '61

Dieselmaker improves technique for wear study. W. C. Arnold and V. T. Stonehocker. il Steel 148:76 Mr 6 '61

M.I.T. develops engine for friction and wear studies. A. R. Rogowski. il diags S A E J 69:80-3 Ag '61

Piston-ring and cylinder-bore wear; SAE engine workshop panel discussion. S A E J 69:33-40 Ag '61

CYMENE

Deterioration of lemon oil, formation of *p*-cymene from gamma-terpinene. R. M. Ikeda and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:379-80 S '61

CYSTEINE

Aromatic nitrogen mustards derived from cysteine. R. H. Iwamoto and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1404 S 2 '61

Interaction of metal ions with S-alkylcysteines. D. C. Dittmer and J. R. Schaeffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2475-80 Je 5 '61

CYSTINE

Kinetics of the cyanide-cystine reaction. O. Gawron and J. Fernando. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2906-8 Jl 5 '61

CYTIDINE

Nucleoside polyphosphates; an improved general method for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes; syntheses of uridine-5′, cytidine-5′ and guanosine-5′ diphosphate derivatives. S. Roseman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:659-63 F 5 '61

CYTOCHROMES

Protein helps explain enzyme array; abstract. D. Green and others. Chem & Eng N 39:51-2 Ap 10 '61

Rate of oxidation of cytochrome c by ferricyanide ions. N. Sutin and D. R. Christman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1773-4 Ap 5 '61

Role of cytochrome-C in the autoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids; abstract and discussion. A. Banks. Chem & Ind p40-1 Ja 14 '61

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

See also subdivision Czechoslovakia under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Automobile industry and trade
Electronics industry
Mines and mineral resources
Motor truck industry

Industries and resources

Czechoslovakia, a bridgehead for trade? E. P. Ward. il map Engineering 190:438-9 S 30 '60

D

DDT

Estimation of mixtures of DDT and BHC isomers using infrared differential null-analysis. B. Cleverley. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1621-3 O '61

Analysis

DDT and copper residues in a vineyard soil. E. F. Taschenberg and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:207-9 My '61

Spot test microdetermination of DDT and its related compounds in biological materials. A. Irudayasamy and A. R. Natarajan. bibliog Anal Chem 33:630-2 Ap '61

DDT in the body

DDT and DDE content of human fat. S. T. Read and W. P. McKinley. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:209-11 Ag '61

DNA. See Desoxyribonucleic acid

DACRON

Discovery and development of terylene; abstract. J. R. Whinfield. Chem & Ind p817 Je 17 '61

Effect of reactor irradiation on the tensile strength of uniaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. C. C. Hsiao and S. T. Chow. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:1869-71 N '60

Effect of temperature and reactor irradiation on the strength of biaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. A. Haynes and C. C. Hsiao. il J Ap Phys 31:1871-3 N '60

Shake-clean filter; non-woven polyester felt in air cleaner. il Plastics World 18:30 N '60

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Dacron
Wool—Dacron mixtures

DAGUERREOTYPES

Daguerreotyper. B. Newhall. Mod Phot 25:112-14 Je '61

DAIDZEIN. See Isoflavone

DAIRIES

See also
Dairy waste

Equipment

APV plate evaporator. il diags Engineering 191:430-2 Mr 24 '61

Dairy Co-operative plant engineers unique advances. G. Lehman. il Food Eng 33:50-1 Ja '61

Dock-conveyor system preloads trucks fast; Trevose plant of Abbotts Dairies. J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 32:80-1 D '60

Floor plate cuts dairy's automation costs. il Plant 23:57 S '61

Sensor solves counting problem; Fairmont Foods and Clover Leaf now get accurate counts of milk cartons moving along a conveyor. il Food Eng 33:82 Je '61

23 highlights of dairy show; illustrations with text. Food Eng 32:46-9 D '60

Management

Challenge to management. P. H. Tracy. Food Eng 32:79-80+ N '60

DAIRY products

Consistency modification of dairy products. A. R. Handleman. Food Tech 14:662 D '60

Industrial way. A. H. Johnson. bibliog Food Tech 14:541-6 N '60

Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine, and thiocyanogen values, and the refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences. V. N. Krukovsky. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:326-30 Jl '61

DAIRY waste

Effect of whey wastes on stabilization ponds. T. E. Maloney and others. bibliog il WPCF J 32:1283-99 D '60

Trickling filter treatment of whey washes; Dutch hollow foods co. W. T. Ingram. flow chart plan diags WPCF J 33:844-55 Ag '61

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; food processing wastes. bibliog WPCF J 33:550-5 Je '61

DALAPON

Effect of dalapon ingestion on performance of dairy cattle and levels of residue in the milk. S. N. Fertig and M. M. Schreiber. J Agri & Food Chem 9:369-74 S '61

Fate of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) in the cotton plant. G. N. Smith and D. L. Dyer. bibliog il diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:155-60 Mr '61

Form and magnitude of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) residues in milk. A. H. Kutschinski. J Agri & Food Chem 9:365-8 S '61

DALLAS

Sewerage

Experience with the Dallas industrial waste ordinance. W. D. Bentley. Pub Works 92:184+ Mr '61

DAMAGES

See also

Employers liability

DAMON, Henry Gordon

Memorial. F. M. Bullard. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:264-6 F '61

DAMPING of vibration. See Vibration

DAMPNESS in buildings

Dew point temperature location; graphical determination. M. Best. diag Prog Arch 42:178-9 Mr '61

Humidity and condensation in electrically heated home. W. J. Novak. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:90-4 F; 123-5 Mr; 107-9 Ap; 95-6 Je; 112-14 S; 98-100+ N '61

Insulation for heat, damp and noise. il Engineering 191:680 My 12 '61

Vapor barriers for walls of air-conditioned buildings. H. T. Mei. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:61-3 Ag '61

DAMS

Big dams, big ditches and wells point way to Pakistan's growth. W. G. Bowman. il map plans diags Eng N 166:30-4+ F 9 '61

Bureau of reclamation work in the Colorado River basin. F. E. Dominy. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:1217-24 O '61

Channel dam. M. Rougeron. diags Engineer 211:403-4 Mr 17 '61

Closure of Veersche Gat dam; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:760 My 5 '61

Construction begins on Aswan dam, Russian style. W. G. Bowman. il maps diags Eng N 166:32-4+ F 23 '61

Court rules Friant dam a trespasser. Eng N 166:28 Ap 13 '61

Dams; illustrations with text. Engineer 211: pl 11 Ja 13 '61

Engineering studies on Libby dam begin. map Elec World 155:63 My 22 '61

Giant steel cans line hydroelectric power tunnels. il Welding Eng 46:48 Jl '61

Grouters go deep at Denver's Dillon dam. il diag Eng N 166:66-8+ My 18 '61

Guma Valley dam in Sierra Leone. il diag Engineering 191:731 My 26 '61

How the soils engineer can help the mill man in the construction of proper tailings dams. B. N. MacIver. il diags Eng & Min J 162:85-90 My '61

Hydrology and flood control features of Oroville dam. J. I. Burns and others. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2648]:33-51 N '60

Inflatable dam controls a flooding river. il diag Engineering 190:711 N 25 '60

Japanese dambuilding is a flourishing art. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 165:30-3+ D 8 '60

Mining co. plans 50-mw dam; Quebec Cartier will tap the Hart-Jaune river in Quebec. maps Elec World 154:111 D 5 '60

Model dams collapse nicely at colorful FPC hearings. il Elec World 156:39 Jl 17 '61

New dam in New Jersey. il Water & Sewage Works 108:sup5A. cover S '61

Oroville dam and appurtenant features. W. G. Schulz and others. map plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2852]:29-40 Jl '61

South Saskatchewan River dam progress. il Eng J 44:96-7 Ap '61

Specification drain rock for Union Valley dam; Peter Kiewit sons co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:113-14+ D '60

Stemming the tide; dam holds back ocean, river pumped over dam; Fox Point Hurricane dam. Eng N 167:24 S 7 '61

Three phases of Mission dam. il diags Eng N 166:33-5 Je 29 '61

Trucks place riprap at Oahe dam. il Eng N 166:45 F 9 '61

Tuttle Creek dam of rolled shale and dredged sand. K. S. Lane and R. G. Fehrman. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2681]:11-34 D '60; Discussion. S. C. Happ. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:183-5 Ag '61

See also

Dikes (engineering)
Hydroelectric plants
International congress on large dams
Irrigation
Reservoirs
Spillways
Weirs (dams)

Costs

Cost allocation of water projects in California. A. Gomez. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2760]:7-18 Mr '61

Tight bidding on Lewiston dam; unit prices. Eng N 166:65 My 4 '61

Washington lock and dam costs; unit prices. Eng N 167:56 S 14 '61

Design

Arch dam analysis with an electric analog computer. R. H. MacNeal. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 4 no 2578]:127-51 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:177-80 F '61

Design of arch dams by trial load method of analysis. M. D. Copen. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2569]:13-29 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:75-6 Ja; [PO 2 no 2868]:113-19 Jl '61; Reply. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]:97-101 N '61

Digital computers for trial-load analysis of arch dams. L. R. Scrivner. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2568]:1-12 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:109-11 Jl '61; Reply. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]:95-6 N '61

Italian arch dam design and model confirmation. G. Oberti. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 3 no 2410]:1-25 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 9 no 2612]:29-30 S; [ST 10 no 2635]:145-6 O '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:59 Je '61

Three-dimensional photoelastic analysis of a diamond-head buttress dam. C. R. Jones and J. B. Mantle. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:89-94; Discussion. 102+; Reply. 157-8 S '61

Uncertainties in earth dam design. J. M. Bird. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2832]:33-68 Je '61; Discussion. B. V. Ranganatham. 87 [SM 5 no 2972]:123-4 O '61

Underground outlet works for Courtright and Wishon dams. J. B. Cooke and J. E. Schumann. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2707]:27-40 Ja '61

Extensions

Heightening gravity dams; Coyne method. il diag Engineering 190:854 D 23 '60

Fish problem

Fish passage through hydraulic turbines. G. H. Von Gunten. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2812]:59-72; Discussion. J. F. Muir. 205-6 My '61

Model and prototype research on fish ladders. B. M. MacLean. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2856]:57-68 Jl '61

Moran dam and the Fraser River. R. E. Potter. bibliog il Eng J 43:43-6 D '60; Discussion. 44:66+ Ja '61

Pumping saves water and power in fish-passage facilities; fish ladder. R. H. Deurer. il diags Civil Eng 30:38-40 N '60

Foundations

Symposium on grouting; research in foundation grouting with cement. T. B. Kennedy. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2794]:55-81 bibliog(p78-81) Ap '61

Models

Dead-load stress in model dams by method of integration. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2903]:31-46 Ag '61

DAMS—*Continued*

Rock bolting

Rock mechanics beats bad rock at damsite; Hills Creek dam, Ore. il diags Eng N 165: 44-6+ N 17 '60

Seepage

Design of underseepage control measures for dams and levees. W. J. Turnbull and C. I. Mansur. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 5 no 2217]:129-59 O '59; Discussion. 86 [SM 1 no 2391]:99-107 F; [SM 2 no 2459]: 121-5 Ap; [SM 3 no 2538]:91-3 Je '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:49-51 F '61

Reducing seepage past earth fill dams. Engineering 192:74 Jl 21 '61

DAMS, Concrete

Abutment strengthening at Kariba dam. il Engineer 212:243 Ag 11 '61

Aggregates production at dams. W. B. Lenhart. flow diag il Rock Prod 64:88-92 Jl; 102+ Ag; 94-6+ O '61

Belt conveyor system masters terrain and climate to build a giant dam in the high Alps. F. vonHillebrandt. il Rock Prod 64: 116+ O '61

Canberra Lake project. il diag Engineer 210: 1068-9 D 23 '60

Concrete and concrete materials for Glen Canyon dam. W. H. Price and others. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:629-48 bibliog(p643-5) D '60; Discussion. 32:1665-6; Reply. 1666-9 Je '61

Concreting techniques at Glen Canyon dam. J. Peraino. il Civil Eng 31:50-3 Jl '61

Control of cracking in concrete gravity dams. W. R. Waugh and J. A. Rhodes. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 5 no 2206]: 1-20 O '59; Discussion. 86 [PO 2 no 2457]: 57-61 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:47-8 Ja '61

Dam modification; Lucky Peak dam. R. J. Brown, jr. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-11 Ag '61

Dead-load stress in model dams by method of integration. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2903]: 31-46 Ag '61

Design of Karadj hydroelectric project near Tehran, Iran. R. D. Harza and R. F. Edbrooke. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2579]:31-50 Ag '60; Discussion. R. Alexander. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]: 103-6 N '61

Flaming Gorge dam. M. Ford. il map diags Civil Eng 31:37-41 Ag '61

Four dams in new hydro project. Eng N 167: 25 Ag 31 '61

Glen Canyon; concrete on the rocks. R. E. Lucas. il Eng N 166:34+ My 11 '61

Grande Dixence scheme. il Engineer 210: 951 D 2 '60

Hybrid mole wraps up Oahe tunnels. il Eng N 166:56-8 Ap 13 '61

Iran's two big dams promise a better life. W. G. Bowman. il plans diags Eng N 166:38-44 Mr 16 '61

John Day dam breeds giant aggregate system. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64: 110-11+ Ap '61

Kariba abutment to be beefed up. il Eng N 167:25 S 7 '61

Meffrouch barrage. il diags Engineer 211:313-14 F 24 '61

New concrete dam forms for wide valleys. Engineering 192:108 Jl 28 '61

Oahe concreters go around-the-clock. il Eng N 166:50-2 Ap 13 '61

Ord River settlement scheme, west Australia. maps Engineer 211:354 Mr 3 '61

Roselend hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 212:246-9 Ag 11 '61

Sandstone dictates choice of gravity dam. il diags Engineering 190:680-1 N 18 '60

Strengthening Kariba dam. il Engineering 192:171 Ag 11 '61

Stress analysis and special problems of prestressed dams. O. C. Zienkiewicz and R. W. Gerstner. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 1 no 2714]:7-43 bibliog(p41-3) Ja '61; Discussion. C. Jaeger. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:123-4 Jl '61

Warragamba dam. il map plan diags Engineer 210:786-9 N 11 '60

World's largest, fastest cableways speed concreting at Glen Canyon dam. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup3-4 D '60

Design

Structural models evaluate behavior of concrete dams. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1111-28 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1835-7; Reply. 1837-9 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Epoxies bond concrete to repair new dams. il Eng N 167:44-5 Ag 17 '61

Pneumatically applied mortar for restoring concrete structures. O. N. Kulberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:183-92 Ag '60; Discussion. 32:1191-2 Mr '61

DAMS, Rubber

Automatic rubber diversion dam in the Los Angeles river. N. M. Imbertson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1373-8 N '60

DANDRUFF

Selenium sulfide for dandruff. G. T. Walker. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:168-9 F '61

DARROW, Karl Kelchner

Karl Taylor Compton gold medal awarded to K. K. Darrow for statesmanship in science. por Phys Today 13:38-9 D '60

DARZENS reaction

Overlap control of organic reactions; the stereochemistry of the Darzens reaction. H. E. Zimmerman and L. Ahramjian. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5459-66 O 20 '60

DASHBOARDS. See Automobiles—Instrument panels

DATA processing, Electronic. See Electronic data processing

DATA processing service centers

Computers begin telephone billing operation. il Automation 8:15+ My '61

Data processing centre. il Engineer 211:1001 Je 16 '61

Dayton Power and Light data processing center to employ magnetic imprinting. Gas Age 128:14 Ag 31 '61

High speed network unites data centers coast-to-coast. il diag Res/Develop 12:87+ F '61

Magnetic imprinting ups computer input; Dayton power & light co. electronic data-processing center. il Elec World 156:126+ S 18 '61

Tape preparation centers provide answers to numerical control. R. C. Wilburn. il Automation 8:83-6 Ap '61

Ultra-fast communications link computer centers; IBM, New York city and Poughkeepsie, N.Y. il Plant 23:16-17 O '61

Wireway circuits power computers; National Cash Register's data processing center, New York. J. F. McPartland. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-83 Je '61

Air conditioning

New design approach traps high internal heat loads of data processing center. F. J. Grande. plan diags Heating-Piping 33:106-9 Je '61

Fires and fire protection

Are your computers protected against fire? il Control Eng 8:131-4 Je '61

DATA storage and retrieval systems. See Information storage and retrieval systems

DAVIDITES

Chemical characteristics of davidite. J. R. Butler and R. Hall. bibliog Econ Geol 55: 1541-50 N '60

Constitution of davidite. J. D. Hayton. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1030-8 Ag '60; Discussion. J. R. Butler. 56:442-4 Mr '61

X-ray crystallography of davidite. A. Pabst. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:700-18 My '61

DAVIES, J. T.

Cosmetic chemists' award. por Chem & Eng N 39:92 Je 26 '61

DAVIS, Ralph Emerson

Honorary member. J. B. Henderson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1288-90 Jl '61

DAVY medal

Royal society's Davy medal to Prof J. M. Robertson. Chem & Ind p 1447-8 N 19 '60

DAY nurseries

Special schools; day care for underprivileged children; Cincinnati. il plan Arch Rec 129: 173-5 Ap '61

DAYLIGHT

Ideas for a lighting man's file; daylight and electric light in Wethersfield, Conn. library. il plan diag Illum Eng 56:320 My '61

See also

Skylights

Windows

DAYTONA BEACH, Florida

Water supply

Daytona Beach's dilemma; how to dispose of lime sludge from its water softening plant; city studying lagooning or recalcining. R. F. Brennan. il Water Works Eng 114:704-5 Ag '61

DEACETYLATION. See Acetyl group

DEAERATION of water. See Water—Deactivation and deaeration

DEAERATORS. See Water—Deactivation and deaeration

DEAF

Sign language for safety; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 122:11 O '61

Education

Special schools; day care for underprivileged children; Cincinnati. il plan Arch Rec 129:173-5 Ap '61

Special schools; education of children with hearing defects; Austin, Tex. il plan Arch Rec 129:178-9 Ap '61

DEAFNESS

See also

Ear—Injuries

Hearing

Noise

DEALER relations

What happens when a p-h contractor sells his shop, turns wholesaler? franchised dealer program called Modern home comfort. il Dom Eng 197:86-95+ Ap; 26 Je '61

See also

Electric utilities—Dealer relations

DEALKYLATION. See Alkyl group

DEAMINATION

Behavior of the *t*-pentyl cation as produced in deaminations and halide solvolyses. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3482-6 Ag 20 '61

Chemistry of spiropentane; the synthesis and deamination of spiropentylamine. D. E. Applequist and G. F. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6393-7 D 20 '60

Cyclopropane chemistry; nitrous acid deamination of 1-amino- and 1-aminomethylnortricyclene. H. Hart and R. A. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6362-6 D 20 '60

Molecular rearrangements; the deamination of *erythro*- and *threo*-1-amino-1-phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-2-propanol. B. M. Benjamin and C. J. Collins. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3662-8 S 5 '61

Molecular rearrangements; the deaminations of D- and L-*erythro*-1-amino-1,2-diphenylpropanol-2 and or D-2-amino-1,1-diphenylpropane. B. M. Benjamin and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3654-62 S 5 '61

Small-ring compounds; studies of rearrangements in the nitrous acid deaminations of methyl-substituted cyclobutyl-, cyclopropylcarbinyl- and allylcarbinylamines. M. S. Silver and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3671-8 S 5 '61

DEARBORN, Michigan

Lighting

Modern lighting for Dearborn's civic center. il Pub Works 92:111 S '61

DEATH VALLEY, California

Nobleite, another new hydrous calcium borate. R. C. Erd and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:560-71 My '61

DEBURRING. See Metal finishing

DEBYE temperature

Temperature dependence of the Debye temperatures of aluminum, lead, and beta brass by an X-ray method. D. R. Chipman. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2012-15 N '60

DECABORANE. See Boron hydrides

DECAHYDROMETHYL naphthol

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the 10-methyldecalols-2. J. I. Musher. Am Chem Soc J 83:1146-51 Mr 5 '61

DECALIN

α- and β-verbesinol; sesquiterpene alcohols of the *cis*-decalin series. P. D. Gardner, and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1511-12 Mr 20 '61

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclohexane, *cis*- and *trans*-decalin, *cis*- and *trans*-hydrindan and *cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0] octane. W. B. Moniz and J. A. Dixon. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1671-5 Ap 5 '61

DECALONE

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; bromination of optically active *cis*-1-decalone; demonstration of conformational mobility by rotatory dispersion. C. Djerassi and J. Staunton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:736-43 F 5 '61

DECARBOXYLASES

Simple and rapid manometric method for determining glutamic acid decarboxylase activity as quality index of wheat. P. Linko. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:310-13 Jl '61

DECARBOXYLATION. See Carboxyl group

DECARBURIZATION of steel. See Steel—Decarburization

DECATUR, Illinois

Steps in preparing a five-year capital improvement program. E. B. Bodnar. il Pub Works 92:111-13 My '61

DECAY of wood. See Wood—Decay

DECCA navigation system

Decca navigator Mark 10. il map diag Engineering 191:390-2 Mr 17 '61

DECENEDIYNE

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; linear and cyclic coupling products derived from *trans*-5-decene-1,9-diyne; attempted syntheses of cycloeicosadecaene and cyclotriacontapentadecaene. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1686-91 Ap 5 '61

DECENTRALIZATION of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DECIMAL inch. See Standards of length

DECIMAL system

Decimal system, yes; metric system, no. B. L. Weiner. Civil Eng 31:58-9 Je '61

Let's drop those clumsy fractions! substitution of basic two-decimal figures. D. R. King. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:98 F 6 '61

DECISION, Theory of

Experiment on decision-making in a complex environment; abstract. R. J. Meeker. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1274 Jl '61

DECK houses. See Ships—Deck houses

DECOLORIZATION

Decolorizing oils; abstract. H. Yeh. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:367 Mr '61

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Stripping

DECOMPOSITION

Acid-catalyzed decomposition of ferrocenylphenylcarbinyl azide. A. Berger and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2274-9 My 20 '61

Alkaline decomposition of organic disulfides; some dithiodicarboxylic acids. J. P. Danehy and J. A. Kreuz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1109-13 Mr 5 '61

Allylic rearrangements; reactions of α- and γ-trifluoromethylallyl alcohols with thionyl chloride and thermal decomposition of the chlorosulfinate intermediates. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3251-8 Ag 5 '61

Amine oxides; the thermal decomposition of the N-oxides of N-methylazacycloalkanes. A. C. Cope and N. A. LeBel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4656-62 S 5 '60

Decomposition of acetyl peroxide; the effect of iodine. H. J. Shine and D. M. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 83:2782-3 Je 20 '61

Decomposition of gaseous chloroformates. E. S. Lewis and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1955-63 Ap 20 '61

Decomposition of higher oxides of chromium under various pressures of oxygen. B. Kubota. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:239-48 My 1 '61

Decomposition of lignin. D. H. Grangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:433-9 Je '61

Decomposition of microcline, albite and nepheline in hot water. G. W. Morey and R. O. Fournier. diag Am Mineralogist 46:688-99 My '61

Decomposition of *N*-chloroacetanilide in alkaline solution. M. L. Burstall and others. Chem & Ind p 1118 Jl 22 '61

Decomposition of optically active methylethylphenylbenzylphosphonium *n*-butoxide. C. B. Parisek and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5503-4 O 20 '60

Decomposition of pyritized carbonaceous shale to halotrichite and melanterite. C. B. Sclar. il Am Mineralogist 46:754-6 My '61

Decomposition of tertiary alkyl hypochlorites. F. D. Greene and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2196-8 My 5 '61

Decomposition of unsymmetrical nitrosamines. C. G. Overberger and N. P. Marullo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1378-81 Mr 20 '61

Evidence for phenyl cation with an odd number of π-electrons from the aqueous thermal decomposition of the diazonium ion. R. W. Taft. Am Chem Soc J 83:3350-1 Ag 5 '61

Fluorescent brightening agents; their photocomposition in aqueous solution and on substrate and phototendering activity for cellulose. E. H. Daruwalla and C. I. Peter. bibliog Textile Res J 31:263-76 Mr '61

DECOMPOSITION—*Continued*

Influence of phase, temperature and bromine concentration on bromine production in the decomposition on CCl_3Br by γ-rays. R. F. Firestone and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3551-4 S 5 '61

Light-induced decomposition of pyrazoprolines; an improved entry into the cyclopropane series. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and T. V. Van Auken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5251 O 5 '60

Mechanism of decomposition of azo compounds. C. H. S. Wu and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5386-99 O 20 '60

Mechanism of disulfide decomposition under vulcanization conditions. I. A. Tutorskiĭ and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:334-41 Ja '61

Mechanism of influencing the thermal decomposition of propionaldehyde by nitric oxide. Z. G. Szabó and F. Márta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:768-73 F 20 '61

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of di-*t*-butyl diperoxycarbonate. M. M. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2869-73 Jl 5 '61

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition reaction of azines. H. E. Zimmerman and S. Somasekhara. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5865-73 N 20 '60

Mechanism of thermal decomposition of organo-montmorillonites. V. S. Ramachandran and others. Chem & Ind p790-2 Je 10 '61

Mercury-6($^3P_1$)-photosensitized decomposition of methylmercuric chloride vapor; a new methyl radical source. T. Hirata and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5045-8 O 5 '60

Metal bromate decomposition reaction in fused alkali nitrates. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1269-71 Mr 20 '61

Methylene radicals and thermal gas phase decomposition of diazomethane. B. S. Rabinovitch and D. W. Setser. Am Chem Soc J 83:750-1 F 5 '61

Modified Kaluza synthesis; kinetics and mechanism. J. E. Hodgkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2532-6 Je 5 '61

Molecule-induced homolytic decompositions; oxygen-18 labeling studies on the reaction yielding cyclohexyl acetate from cyclohexene and acetyl peroxide. J. C. Martin and E. H. Drew. Am Chem Soc J 83:1232-7 Mr 5 '61

New decomposition formula in the theory of elasticity. J. H. Bramble and L. E. Payne. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:151-6 Ap '61

Peroxides; the kinetics of the hydrogen evolution from the thermal decomposition of 1-hydroxyalkyl alkyl peroxides. L. J. Durham and H. S. Mosher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4537-42 S 5 '60

Photochemical decomposition of acetaldehyde in aqueous solutions of allyl alcohol at 2537 Å. J. C. Chen and D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1047-9 Mr 5 '61

Photodecomposition of diazonium salt solutions. W. E. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1928-34 Ap 20 '61

Photolysis of azo-*n*-propane; the decomposition of the *n*-propyl radical. J. A. Kerr and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3391-6 Ag 20 '61

Preparation and decomposition of certain N-nitroamides and N-nitrocarbamates. E. H. White and D. W. Grisley, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1191-6 Mr 5 '61

Preparation and kinetics of decomposition of a bicyclic azo compound; a novel reduction. S. G. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2895-900 Jl 5 '61

Products of the thermal decomposition of some cobalt ammine azides. T. B. Joyner and F. H. Verhoek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1069-72 Mr 5 '61

Re-examination of the ionic decomposition of *t*-butyl arylpersulfonates. P. D. Bartlett and T. G. Traylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:856-61 F 20 '61

Secondary α-deuterium isotope effect; the mechanism of the thermal decomposition of azo-bis-α-phenylethane. S. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2625-9 Je 20 '61

Sodium chlorite bleaching; decomposition studies. H. Hefti. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:861-7 N '60

Solvent effects in the decomposition of 1,1'-diphenylazoethane and 2,2'-azobis-(3-methylpropionitrile). R. C. Petersen and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3819-23 S 20 '61

Stabilizer in hydrogen peroxide bleaching. D. M. Cates and W. H. Cranor. Textile Res J 30:848-55 N '60

Stereochemistry of the decomposition of N-nitroso- and N-amino-α, α'-dimethyldibenzylamine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1374-8 Mr 20 '61

Thermal decomposition of 2,2'-azoisobutane. J. B. Levy and B. K. W. Copeland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5314-18 O 20 '60

Thermal decomposition of benzalazines in solution. C. G. Overberger and P. K. Chien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5874-6 N 20 '60

Thermal decomposition of high analysis fertilizers. C. E. Waters and others. diags J Agri & Food Chem 8:475-81 N '60

Thermal decomposition of thiolsulfonates. J. L. Kice and F. M. Parham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6168-75 D 5 '60

Transannular and hydrogen-rearrangement reactions in carbenoid decomposition of diazocycloalkanes. L. Friedman and H. Shechter. Am Chem Soc J 83:3159-60 Jl 20 '61

Unit processes review; thermal and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. A. J. deRosset and C. V. Berger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:680-3 Ag '61

Volume change of activation in the decomposition of aromatic diazonium salts. K. R. Brower. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4535-7 S 5 '60

DECOMPRESSION chambers

High temperature decompression chamber for developing aircraft environmental control systems. O. D. Furlong. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:111-26 F '61

DECONTAMINATION. See Radioactivity—Protection

DECORAH, Iowa

Water supply

Shallow aquifer replaces dwindling deep well supply; telemetering control. L. P. Erdman. il Water Works Eng 114:782+ S '61

DECORATION and ornament

Superintendent looks at porcelain enamel decorating. P. E. Grigg. il Cer Ind 76:36-7+ My; 76 Je '61

See also

Art nouveau (movement)
Enamel and enameling
Plaques
Plastics, Decorative
Tapestry
Textile printing

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural

Drawing by sandblasting. il Prog Arch 41:154-7 D '60

Tapestry murals. il Prog Arch 42:178-81 Je '61

See also

Mural painting and decoration
Sculpture

DECORATIONS, Christmas. See Christmas tree decorations

DECORATIVE lighting. See Lighting, Decorative

DEEP sea mining. See Mining methods—Subaqueous operations

DEER

Diseases and pests

Correlative serologic studies on brucellosis and leptospirosis in cattle and deer in Illinois. D. H. Ferris and others. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:717-22 My '61

DEFERRED compensation

Basic factors in protecting close corporation stockholders. Pit & Quarry 53:84-7+ My '61

DEFICIENCY diseases

Effect of choline deficiency and ethionine feeding on nucleic acid content of rat livers. P. T. Farish and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:23-7 Ja '61

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and estrogen on the uterus. W. J. Bo. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-22 pt 2 Jl '61

Effects of exercise and reserpine treatment on heart rate during thiamine deficiency in the rat. G. W. Mainwood. bibliog J Nutrition 74:477-84 Ag '61

Effects of thiamine deficiency on the central nervous system. P. M. Dreyfus and M. Victor. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:414-25 Jl '61

Etiology of muscular dystrophy in the lamb and chick. E. S. Erwin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:45-50 S '61

Experimentally induced muscular dystrophy; blood creatine levels and histopathological changes in dystrophic rabbits. O. M. Bowman and I. A. Dyer. bibliog J Nutrition 72:289-92 N '60

Failure of certain American yeasts and of selenium to prevent chronic muscular dystrophy in the young rat. M. Goettsch. bibliog J Nutrition 74:161-6 Je '61

DEFICIENCY diseases—*Continued*

Nutritionally induced smooth muscle lesions in the rat. S. Dreizen and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:75-83 My '61

Pathology of arginine deficiency in the chick. P. M. Newberne and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:347-52 N '60

Role of the adrenal cortical system in the response of children to severe protein malnutrition. H. Castellanos and G. Arroyave. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:186-95 Mr '61

See also

Kwashiorkor
Scurvy

DEFICIENT diet. See Diet, Deficient

DEFLECTION. See Bending

DEFLOCCULATION. See Dispersion

DE FOREST, Lee

Father of radio, 1873-1961. H. Gernsback. por Radio-Electronics 32:33 S '61

Obituary. por Elec Eng 80:641 Ag '61

What did de Forest really invent? F. Shunaman. pors Radio-Electronics 32:47-9 S '61

DEFORMATION (mechanics)

Analysis of frames with nonlinear behavior. A. H. S. Ang. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2497]:1-23 Je '60; Discussion. E. L. Wilson. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:97-9 D '60; Reply. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:73-4 Ap '61

Analysis of the stresses and deformations in work rolls. C. F. Zorowski and A. S. Weinstein. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38: 99-105 Ap '61

Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. K. Masubuchi. bibliog diags Welding J 39:sup525-37 D '60

Bar-chain method for analyzing truss deformation. S. L. Lee and P. C. Patel. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2477]: 69-83 My '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]: 21-8 F '61

Camber in prestressed concrete beams. D. E. Branson and A. M. Ozell. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57 (Proc):1549-74 Je '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1913-16 pt 2 D '61

Comparisons of materials; elongation; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:24-5 Mid-N '60

Compliance of nonuniform gimbals. I. Cochin. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ap '61

Deformation and fracture processes in calcium fluoride single crystals. W. L. Phillips, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:499-506 O 1 '61

Deformation and moments in elastically restrained circular plates under arbitrary load or linear thermal gradient. M. Zaid and M. Forray. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:423-38 N '60

Deformation calorimeter. R. O. Williams. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1336-41 D '60

Deformation equations for non-circular cylinders. D. S. Houghton and D. J. Johns. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:765-6 D '60

Deformation of a kaolinite body under stress at high temperatures. U. U. Chi and R. B. Sosman. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:426-31 Jl 15 '61

Deformation of metastable austenite; an interim report on a new process, Ausforming. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog il Metal Prog 80:68-72+ S '61

Deformation-produced point defects. H. K. Birnbaum and F. R. Tuler. diag J Ap Phys 32:1403-4 Jl '61

Effect of lubricants on the growth of surface-contact areas during plastic deformation of metals. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:116-23 '60-61

Effect of neutron irradiation on the plastic deformation of copper single crystals. I. G. Greenfield and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:827-39 My '61

Effect of plastic deformation and strain ageing on the transition temperature of mild steel. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:233-7 My '61

Elastorelaxometer for large reversible deformation of elastomeric systems and polymer solutions. A. A. Trapeznikov. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:165-75 Ja '61

Frequency-response functions of orthotropic sandwich plates. M. P. Bieniek and A. M. Freudenthal. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:732-5+ S '61

Geometric derivation of compatibility equation for finite deformation of rotationally symmetric shells. B. Paul. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:666-7 Ag '61

Gramophone record deformation. J. Walton. diags Wireless World 67:353-7 Jl '61

Influence of base-lubricant viscosity and boundary additions on surface contact and friction during metal deformation. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:449-55 '60-61

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Loosening of bolted joints by small plastic deformations. O. A. Pringle. diags Machine Design 33:135-6+ F 2 '61

Mechanical properties of plastic-disperse systems at very small deformations. M. Van den Tempel. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:284-96 Je '61

Movements of a cable due to changes in loading. J. Michalos and C. Birnstiel. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2674]: 23-38 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]: 89-90 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:263-79 O '61

Resistance to deformation of super-pure aluminium at high temperatures and strain rates; determination from high-temperature torsion data. H. Ormerod and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:94-6 '60-61

Self-diffusion in silver during plastic deformation in torsion. J. B. Darby, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:840-8 My '61

Shear deformation of magnesium and zinc crystals; abstract. W. L. Phillips, jr. Metal Prog 79:170+ F '61

Stability of the hinge formed in an ideal rigid-plastic beam. M. J. Hillier. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:133-4 Mr '61

Three-dimensional theory of elastic plates with transverse inextensibility. J. L. Boal and E. Reissner. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:161-81 O '61

See also

Bending
Creep of materials
Creep of metals
Creep of plastics
Crystals—Dislocations
Extensometers
Plasticity
Rocks—Deformation
Torsion

DEFORMATION of rocks. See Rocks—Deformation

DEFORMITIES

Carbon monoxide gas as a race poison; editorial. Ind Med 29:598-9 D '60

Mineral deficiencies of milk and congenital malformations in the rat. B. L. O'Dell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:151-7 F '61

DEGASSED resins. See Resinous products—Gas content

DEGASSED steel. See Steel—Gas content

DEGRADATION

Attempted degradations of spruce formaldehyde-periodate lignin. M. R. Jain and C. B. Purves. bibliog Tappi 44:592-9 Ag '61

Chemical degradation of type-I strongly basic anion-exchange resins. A. L. Wilson. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:151-6 Ap '61

Chemistry of chalcose, a 3-methoxy-4,6- dideoxyhexose. P. W. K. Woo and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3352-3 Ag 5 '61

Degradation of glycogen by alkali. M. R. Stetten and H. M. Katzen. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2912-18 Jl 5 '61

Degradation of main chains and crosslinks in the aging of vulcanizates. L. I. Lyubchanskaya and A. S. Kuzminskiĭ. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:922-4 Jl '61

Degradation of poly-α,L-glutamic acid; degradation of high molecular weight PGA by papain. W. G. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:259-65 Ja 20 '61

Degradation of polyester film by alcohols when used as additives in refrigeration systems. C. J. Bushouse. il ASHRAE J 3: 61-4 S '61

Degradation of thiostrepton; derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline. C. N. C. Drey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3906-8 S 20 '61

Degradation of thiostrepton; thiostreptoic acid. M. Bodanszky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4747-8 S 5 '60

Effect of an airborne soil on the photochemical degradation of nylon. M. A. Morris and B. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:488 My '61

Energy requirements of mechanical shear degradation in concentrated polymer solutions. A. B. Bestful. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:909-20 O '60

DEGRADATION—*Continued*
Fate of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the digestive tract of the ruminant animal. R. C. Robbins and J. Kastelic. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:256-60 Jl '61
Kinetics of the thermal degradation of cellulose nitrate as measured by an improved Taliani procedure. M. A. Millett and others. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:636-47 S '61
Macroradicals in the mechanical degradation of polymers in the glassy state. P. Y. Butyagin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:942-5 O '60
Mechanical degradation of high polymers. F. Bueche. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:466-73 Ap '61
Oxidation of nucleosides; a possible method for the stepwise degradation of polynucleotides. A. S. Jones and A. R. Williamson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1624-5 D 31 '60
Sodium imidodiphosphate; synthesis, identification and hydrolytic degradation. M. M. Nielsen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:99-102 Ja 5 '61
Synthesis of *cis*-9-carbomethoxy-1a-carbomethoxymethyl-8-methyl-*cis*-1,1a,2,3,4,-4a-hexahydrofluorene, a degradation product of gibberellic acid. H. O. House and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2714-18 Je 20 '61
Thermal degradation of polytetrafluoroethylene as a first-order reaction. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:513-14 N '60

DEGREASING
Automatic vertical dipping cleans and paints toy parts; American metal specialties corp. M. A. Menchel. il Ind Finishing 37:28-30+ Mr '61
How to control the hazards of open-type degreasers. R. Lesko. diag Safety Maint 120:44-5 N '60
Maximum efficiency in solvent degreasing. il diag Engineering 191:422-3 Mr 24 '61
Vapor degreasing. H. E. Linsley. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:127-40 Ap 17 '61

DEGREE-days. See Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.

DEGREES, Academic
Are advanced degrees essential to r & d work? points of view. Product Eng 31:24-5 N 21 '60
Training in occupational health at the doctor of philosophy level. Ind Med 30:245-6 Je '61

DEHUMIDIFICATION
Hold-by-hold climate control. R. W. Furman. il diag Marine Eng/Log 65:74-6 N '60
Performance of packed columns; mass transfer rates for dehumidification at high solute concentrations. H. L. Shulman and R. G. Robinson. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:469-72 S '60

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Automatic dehumidifiers; British sarozal, ltd. il Engineer 211:180 F 3 '61
Dehumidifier reactivates desiccant while running; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:141 My 25 '61
Enviable maintenance record; dehumidifier at Mobil oil co.'s refinery. diags Mill & Factory 67:21 N '60
Humidity conditioning system. diag Engineering 192:163 Ag 11 '61
Promotion helps muzzle moisture monster. il Elec World 155:59 Ja 2 '61

DEHYDRATION
Alumina; catalyst and support; mechanism of dehydration of aliphatic alcohols and the formation of cyclopropanes during dehydration. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3274-9 Ag 5 '61
Alumina; catalyst and support; modification of alumina by bases; mechanism of dehydration of menthol and neomenthol. H. Pines and C. N. Pillai. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3270-4 Ag 5 '61
Alumina; catalyst and support; the alumina catalyzed dehydration of alcohols. H. Pines and W. O. Haag. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2847-52 Jl 5 '61
Dehydration and rehydration of ferrimolybdite from Lowther, New South Wales. H. G. Golding and others. il Am Mineralogist 45:1111-13 S '60
Dehydration of α-phenylcyclohexanone oxime. E. Wenkert and B. F. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4671-5 S 5 '60
Dehydration studies by infrared spectroscopy. J. M. Serratosa. Am Mineralogist 45:1101-4 S '60
Demand dehydrator is small, portable. flow diag il Electronics 34:72+ Ja 27 '61
Determination of gypsum and its dehydration products in their mixtures. H. G. McAdie and R. A. Kuntze. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:27-9 Ja '61
Vacuum dehydrator removes moisture, obnoxious gases, water cloud, odors from feed stacks. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup84A S '61
See also
Drying agents
Gas, Natural—Dehydration

DEHYDROACETIC acid
Dehydroacetic acid treatments for prepeeled, cubed squash. F. J. Francis and M. A. Jimenez. bibliog Food Tech 15:322-7 Je '61

DEHYDROBUFOTENINE. See Bufotenine

DEHYDROFREEZING. See Food, Frozen

DEHYDROGENASES
Alpha-glycerophosphate and lactic dehydrogenase activities in tissues of thiamine-deficient rats. J. van Eys. bibliog J Nutrition 73:403-8 Ap '61
Evidence supports antimetabolite theory; 4-(iodoacetamido)-salicylic acid irreversibly inhibits L-glutamic dehydrogenase. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 O 9 '61
Glutamic acid dehydrogenase, a protein of unusual conformation. B. Jirgensons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3161-2 Jl 20 '61
Isozymes aid diagnosis; abstract. K. F. Gregory and F. Wroblewski. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Ap 10 '61
Potential anticancer agents; nonclassical antimetabolites; 4-(iodoacetamido)-salicylic acid, an *exo*-alkylating irreversible inhibitor of glutamic dehydrogenase. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3713-14 S 5 '61

DEHYDROGENATION
Condensation of borazine to polycyclic boron-nitrogen frameworks by pyrolytic dehydrogenation. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1337-42 Mr 20 '61
Dehydrogenation of alcohols using diphthaloylphenazines. W. Bradley and M. C. Clark. Chem & Ind p589 My 6 '61
Dual nature of a catalytic reaction; the dehydrogenation of *sec*-butyl alcohol to methyl ethyl ketone at elevated pressures. L. H. Thaller and G. Thodos. diags A I Ch E J 6:369-73 S '60
Effect of mass transfer on solid-catalyzed reactions; the dehydrogenation of cyclohexane to benzene. L. G. Barnett and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:211-16 Je '61
Isoprene by dehydrogenation. A. A. DiGiacomo and others. flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:35-40 My '61
Unit processes review; hydrogenation and dehydrogenation. B. T. Alexander and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:767-71 S '61

DEHYDROHALOGENATION. See Hydrogen halides

DEHYDROXYLATION. See Hydroxyl group

DEINKING of paper. See Waste paper

DEKATRONS. See Vacuum tubes

DELAWARE
See also
Roads—Delaware

DELAWARE RIVER
Delaware basin proposal provides new pattern for water development. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:72+ Ap '61
Governors accept Delaware pact. map Eng N 166:24 F 9 '61
Master plan near for Delaware River; commission proposed to control area's water resources. Chem & Eng N 39:27-8 F 13 '61
Plan for Delaware basin would solve water problems to 2010. map Water Works Eng 114:200-2 Mr '61

DELAY devices
Build a simple delay line clock. R. M. Sonkin. diags Electronic Ind 20:126 F '61
Coiled-spring delay adds reverberation to hi fi. il diags Machine Design 32:126-7 D 22 '60
Continuously-variable glass delay line. H. A. Brouneus and W. H. Jenkins. il diags Electronics 34:86-7 Ja 13 '61
Delay line for stereophonic broadcasting. R. E. Lafferty. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:134-9 Ap '61
Delay line memories. D. Ellis. bibliog diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1655-7 S '61

DELAY devices—*Continued*

Delay-line secondary responses in am and fm sweep integrators. H. Urkowitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 269:1-23 Ja '60; Discussion. D. C. Cooper. 270:397-400 N '60

Elements of electronic circuits; delay circuits. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:196-7 Ap '61

Elements of electronic circuits; using delay lines. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:246-7 My '61

Heinemann Silic-O-Netic time delay relay. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1925 N '60

How to measure phase at high frequencies. Y. P. Yu. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-6 Mr 17 '61

Low-cost time delay; abstract. R. J. King. Instruments & Control Systems 34:886 My '61

Measuring microseconds of envelope delay. T. M. Stump. diags Electronics 34:138-40 S 29 '61

Radioactivity-controlled time-delay circuits. C. L. Smith and P. J. Kisatsky. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2077-9 D '60

Relay uses transistor timing circuit for adjustable delay. R. S. Kurtz. il diag Electro-Tech 66:206 D '60

Reverberation system for home entertainment equipment; electro-mechanical delay lines. H. E. Dow and M. E. Swift. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:187-91 Jl '61

Self-setting cross-correlator. J. A. Jurenko, jr. and F. L. Burson. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:836 Ap '61

Self-setting cross correlators. M. J. E. Golay. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2037-8 D '60

Simplified time-delay circuit. C. Hamilton. diag Radio-Electronics 32:51 Ap '61

Stabilized delay circuit provides high accuracy. C. K. Friend and S. Udalov. il diag Electronics 34:78+ Ap 14 '61

Theory of time-delay networks. W. T. J. Atkins. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:500 S '61

Ultrasonic delay line works with light at vhf. diags Radio-Electronics 32:10 F '61

Using time-compression techniques in digital correlation. M. Rosenbloom. diags Electronics 34:191-3 Mr 10 '61

V.h.f. broad-band variable group-delay equalizers. R. Hamer and R. G. Wilkinson. diags Electronic Eng 33:506-10 Ag '61

See also
Phantastron (delay circuit)

Miniaturization

Miniaturized delay line. il Electro-Tech 67:150 F '61

Testing

Precise delay measurement. H. T. McAleer. diags Electronics 34:102 Ja 13 '61

DELAYED coke. See Petroleum coke

DELIVERY of goods
See also
Milk delivery

DE LONG MOUNTAINS

New Devonian and Mississippian formations in De Long Mountains, northern Alaska. E. G. Sable and J. T. Dutro, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:585-93 My '61

DELRIN. See Thermoplastics

DELTAS
See also
Apalachicola River—Delta

DEMAND meters

Flexible demand register cuts metering cost. D. M. Ham. diags Elec World 156:43-4 Jl 24 '61

Thermal ampere demand meter. il Engineer 211:611 Ap 14 '61

DEMETHYLATION. See Methyl group

DEMINERALIZATION
See also
Water purification—Demineralization

DEMOCRACY

Space and democracy. R. S. Morse. Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Je '61

DENMARK
See also
Architecture—Denmark
Atomic power plants—Denmark
Technical education—Denmark

DENSITOMETERS

Absorption cell attachment for a Welch Densichron reflection unit. F. J. Miller and H. C. Jones. diag Anal Chem 33:651-2 Ap '61

Capacitance densitometer for determination of the transient densities of cryogenic liquids. A. H. Sharbaugh and M. W. Lippitt, jr. diags ARS J 31:294-6 Mr '61

Densometer controls grinding circuit; Asarco. il diag Eng & Min J 162:104-5 S '61

Development determination by infrared densitometry. R. E. Burkhart and C. A. Strub. bibliog SMPTE J 69:871-3 D '60

Flying-spot integrating densitometer. E. M. Deeley. il diags Electronics 34:64-6 Ja 20 '61

High-sensitivity recording optical density meter. K. E. Collins and D. J. Steele. diags J Sci Instr 38:186-90 My '61

Measures specific gravity on the run; B-K liquid densitometer produced by Bell corp. il diag Product Eng 32:67 Je 12 '61

Refined direct transmission photometry of translucent sheet chromatograms; some aspects of partition chromatography affecting interpretation of measurements. J. W. H. Lugg and E. McEvoy-Bowe. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:535-41 Ap '61

See technique expansion in new microdensitometer. il diag Res/Develop 12:25-7 S '61

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENSOMETER. See Densitometers

DENTAL hygiene

Basic science research and dental health. S. J. Kreshover. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:813-19 Je '61

Highlights of research in dental public health, 1956-1960. F. E. Law. Am J Pub Health 51:825-8 Je '61

Why people seek dental care; a review of present knowledge. S. S. Kegeles. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1306-11 S '61

DENTAL research

Research and development in clinical dentistry. W. L. Wylie. Am J Pub Health 51:820-4 Je '61

DENTAL service

Providing dental care for the handicapped patient. M. M. Album. Am J Pub Health 50:1727-30 N '60

DENTAL students

Dental student image of the dentist-patient relationship. E. L. Quarantelli. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1312-19 S '61

DENTIFRICES

Cosmetic considerations in the development of Crest toothpaste. D. S. Barrie. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:33-4 D '60

Crest ride to market on research; fluoride-containing toothpaste. il Chem & Eng N 39:26-8 F 2 '61

DENTISTRY
See also
Dental research

DENTISTS offices

Equipment

Audio may reduce dental pain. il Electronics 33:49 D 9 '60

DENVER

Water supply

Denver tries microstrainers on its water. il Eng N 166:28-9 Je 1 '61

DEODORANT soap. See Soap, Deodorant

DEOXIDATION

Deoxidizing steels by vacuum. G. E. Danner and E. Dyble. il diag Metal Prog 79:74-8 My '61

Theory and practice of deoxidation of steel; abstract. N. N. Dobrokhotov. Metal Prog 79:198+ Mr '61

DEOXYGENATION

Identification of oxygen compounds in gas-liquid chromatographic fractions by catalytic deoxygenation. C. J. Thompson and others. Anal Chem 32:1762-5 D '60

DEOXYRIBOSE. See Desoxyribose

DEOXY sugars. See Sugars

DEPARTMENT stores

Facilities for retailing; Swedish store with notable interiors. il Arch Rec 129:174-5 My '61

Facilities for retailing; two level store; two level parking; Marlow Heights, Md. il Arch Rec 129:180-3 My '61

New floor kicks old roof upstairs; revamping a building for Higbee co. department store. il Eng N 166:27 Ap 13 '61

Rebuilding; department store reborn; Jacksonville, Florida's May-Cohen's store. il plan Arch Forum 114:126-9 Ap '61

Tall precast concrete panels wall department store in San Diego. il Eng N 166:42-3 Mr 30 '61

Air conditioning

See Store buildings—Air conditioning

DEPARTMENT stores—*Continued*

Equipment

Totalisator for retailer's paperwork. il diag Control Eng 7:35-6 N '60

DEPLETION

Depletion rationale and recent political pressures of erosion. O. H. Lentz. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:522-6 Je '61
Depletion will be cut; interview with Senator J. J. Williams. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 F 6 '61
Is the percentage depletion squabble ended? J. N. Bell. Rock Prod 64:108-11 My '61
New attack aimed at depletion. J. J. Williams. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Je 19 '61

DEPRECIATION

Are we shortchanging our future; depreciation rates. O. E. Smith. Gas Age 128:43-6 Jl 20 '61
Experts call for new approach to depreciation tax allowances. Pit & Quarry 53:131 Jl 20 '61
Firms favor changing depreciation tax laws. Chem & Eng N 39:28 Ja 16 '61
How to find present worth of remaining life of equipment; engineering reference sheet. L. E. Messmore. Elec World 154:62 N 28 '60
How to save money on depreciation. P. Lockwood. Paper Ind 42:575+ N '60
Just what do commissions want? depreciation procedures. Elec World 155:141-4 Ap 24 '61
Process costimating; depreciation fails to provide replacement costs. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:101 Mr 27 '61
SEC, AEP agree on liberalized depreciation accounting. Elec World 155:52 Ja 23 '61
Sum-of-years depreciation. J. F. Kuong. Chem Eng 67:236+ N 14 '60
Supreme court ruling on depreciation. P. Lockwood. Pit & Quarry 53:119-20 D '60
Utility depreciation problems and procedures. W. C. Welmon. Am Water Works Assn J 53:413-20 Ap '61

See also
Depletion
Obsolescence

DEPRESSION, Mental

Industrial physician and the depressed patient. W. R. Conte and R. L. Stubblefield. Ind Med 29:470-3 O '60

DEPTH gage. See Gages

DEPTH perception. See Space perception

DERMATITIS. See Skin—Diseases

DERRICKS, Oil well

Bush-country driller sets fast pace. il Oil & Gas J 58:109 N 28 '60
Cascade tries Diesel-electric rig for Far North drilling. R. H. Bullied. il Oil & Gas J 59:100-3 Ap 10 '61
Hot rig does neat job; Deerfield oil corp. il Oil & Gas J 59:150-1 Jl 3 '61
Mecom rig headed for Yemen. Oil & Gas J 59:108 Ap 3 '61
Modern drilling equipment; rigs and equipment. il Pet Eng 33:B 19-23 Jl 15 '61
New electric rig is compact, portable, flexible, for Rocky Mountain drilling. F. R. Mayer. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:60-3 N 28 '60
New ton-mile tables make it easier to get full life from your rig's wire line; with charts. R. G. Dull. Oil & Gas J 59:74-7 My 22 '61
Rig designed for portability with stable substructure. il Pet Eng 32:B96+ N '60
Right side up, or upside down, portable rigs keep busy. il Oil & Gas J 59:211 Mr 13 '61
Rotary-rig activity averaged only 1,915. Oil & Gas J 59:119 Ja 30 '61
Simple changes improve cable tool rig. il Pet Eng 32:B93 D '60
World-wide rig locator; including U.S. and Canadian well servicing units. Pet Eng 33: R3-12+ Mr '61
Year-long field test successful for continuous-core drilling rig. H. I. Henderson. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:96-100 My 8 '61

Moving

Jungle rig drilling in Peru after long haul. il Oil & Gas J 59:105 Mr 13 '61
Kuwait caravans move on tracks. il Oil & Gas J 59:111-13 S 18 '61
Reduction of shallow drilling costs by organization and planning. J. E. Armstrong. il Oil & Gas J 59:114-16 S 18 '61
Special-design air drill uses 'copter lift in rough country. il Oil & Gas J 59:176-7 Je 12 '61
World's longest overland rig haul done Texas style. map Oil & Gas J 59:190-1 F 20 '61

DESALTING of brackish water. See Water purification—Desalting

DESALTING of sea water. See Sea water—Desalting

DESCALING. See Metal cleaning

DESERT plants

See also
Phreatophytes

DESERT roads

380,000 ton asphalt job for a desert freeway in California. il diags Roads & Sts 104:102-3+ Ja '61
Water for super-hot desert freeway job; interstate 15, under construction north of Baker, California toward Las Vegas. il Roads & Sts 104:56-8+ Ap '61

DESERTS

See also
Death Valley, California
Sahara desert

DESIGN

Aesthetics in engineering design. R. H. Litherland. Engineer 211:370-1 Mr 10 '61
Design and construction engineers span canyon between abstract theory and concrete reality. P. A. Johnson. Mech Eng 82:96 D '60
Design awards. il Engineering 191:712 My 19 '61
Design by quantitative factor of safety. H. L. Su. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 82: 387-91; Discussion. 391-2 N '60
Design engineering '61; producibility-designing for production. C. E. Warner and R. L. Berg. diags Mech Eng 83:49-51 My '61
Design review program. D. P. Simonton. Machine Design 32:112-16 N 24 '60
Engineering design. H. Clausen. Engineer 211:628 Ap 21 '61
Engineering psychology and human factors in design. diags Electro-Tech 67:107-30 bibliog(p 129-30) My '61 (reprints $1)
Engineering's glass house. S. W. Brossman. Mech Eng 83:60 My '61
How design affects quality of powdered metal parts. diags Iron Age 188:76-8 Jl 6 '61
How do you integrate design and production? points of view. J. R. Parker. Product Eng 32:20-1 Ja 30 '61
Industrial design moves into engineering. W. H. Mayall. il Engineering 191:554-5 Ap 21 '61
Interplas 1961; international exhibition and conference, London, June 21-July 1; international design display. il Brit Plastics 34:373-6 Jl '61
Interview with H. Dreyfuss. Product Eng 32:22-3 My 22 '61
Is engineering the sole source for new-product ideas; points of view. D. Dailey. Product Eng 32:24-5 My 1 '61
More functions for single part; multiplexing. P. S. Amber. diags Product Eng 32:75-7 Jl 10 '61
Must the product be redesigned every year? points of view. J. D. Bowles. Product Eng 32:24-5 Jl 10 '61
Parkinson's lore; plight of the creative professions. C. N. Parkinson. Arch Forum 114:92-5 Mr '61
Predict product performance. G. G. Quirk, jr. diags Product Eng 32:68-71 Ap 24 '61
Product Engineering second annual master design awards. il diag Product Eng 32:35-42 My 22 '61
Reliability and design; abstract. H. R. Powell. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:223 N '60
Reliability audits. R. R. Landers. flow chart Machine Design 33:76-83 Mr 2 '61
Science and design in engineering education and practice. A. J. Francis and others. bibliog diags Engineer 211:848-52, 896-8, 936-8 My 26-Je 9 '61
Value of design prediction; abstract. R. T. Williams. Machine Design 33:154+ Ap 27 '61
Waste makers, by V. Packard; review. Product Eng 32:76+ Ja 23 '61

See also
Human engineering
Modular coordination (architecture)
Structures, Theory of
Textile design
also subdivision Design under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane engines
Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Airplanes, Supersonic
Airports
Ammeters
Atomic power plants
Automobiles
Bearings

DESIGN—See also—*Continued*
Chemical plants
Concrete construction
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Diesel engines
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric transformers
Electronic circuits
Factories
Heat exchangers
Hydroelectric plants
Machine tools
Machinery
Motor trucks, Military
Power plants
Pressure vessels
Sewage disposal plants
Steam plants
Structural engineering
Tractors, Farm
Typewriters, Electric
Voltmeters

Study and teaching

Design is decisions and not intuition, British teacher finds. diags Product Eng 32:15-16 F 27 '61

France

French designers trying for a national look. A. L. Erikson. il Product Eng 32:24-5 Ap 17 '61

DESIGN engineering conference

ASME Design engineering conference and show, Detroit, May 22-25; program and list of exhibitors. Iron Age 187:167-8+ My 11 '61; Materials in Design Eng 53:163+ My; 54:17+ Jl '61

ASME Design engineering conference and show, Detroit, May 22-25; with floor plans, list of exhibitors, program in brief, digest of papers. Mech Eng 83:149-56 My; 97-100 Jl '61

Conference and show, Detroit, May 22-26; with program, floor plan, list of exhibitors. Product Eng 32:107-10; 113-15+ My 15; 17-24 Je 12 '61; Machine Design 33:211-42 My 11 '61

Design engineering show and conference, Detroit, May 22-25; with program. Machine Design 33:14-15 Ap 13 '61

DESIGN of experiments. See Experimental design

DESIGNERS

Does a designer need operating experience? C. H. Brooks. Chem Eng Prog 57:71-3 Ja '61

DES MOINES RIVER

Multi-purpose project provides water, power and flood control at Ottumwa, Iowa. L. L. Cunningham. il Water Works Eng 114:436+ My '61

DESORPTION

Kinetic and experimental basis of flash desorption. G. Ehrlich. bibliog il J Ap Phys 33:4-15 Ja '61

Rate of desorption of stearic acid from planar surfaces; a new technique. R. L. Patrick and G. O. Payne, jr. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:93-100 Ap '61

DESOXYCYTIDINE

Studies on polynucleotides; experiments on the polymerization of mononucleotides; certain protected derivatives of deoxycytidine-5′ phosphate and the synthesis of deoxycytidine polynucleotides. H. G. Khorana and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:686-98 F 5 '61

Studies on polynucleotides; experiments on the polymerization of mononucleotides; improved preparation and separation of linear thymidine polynucleotides; synthesis of corresponding members terminated in deoxycytidine residues. H. G. Khorana and J. P. Vizsolyi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:675-85 F 5 '61

DESOXYMERCURATION

Secondary hydrogen isotope effects on deoxymercuration. M. M. Kreevoy and L. T. Ditsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6127-9 D 5 '60

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid

Aggregation of acridine orange bound to polyanions; the stacking tendency of deoxyribonucleic acids. A. L. Stone and D. F. Bradley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3627-34 S 5 '61

Complexing of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) by mercuric ion. T. Yamane and N. Davidson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2599-607 Je 20 '61

DNA aids in cell-free synthesis of RNA. J. Bonner and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Ap 24 '61

Evidence points to four-stranded DNA. L. F. Cavalieri and B. H. Rosenberg. diags Chem & Eng N 39:54+ My 15 '61

How cells make molecules. V. G. Allfrey and A. E. Mirsky. il diags Sci Am 205:74-82 S '61

Response of the liver to prolonged protein depletion; liver weight, nitrogen, and deoxyribonucleic acid. J. N. Williams, jr. bibliog J Nutrition 73:199-209 Mr '61

Thymidine analogs label DNA molecule. W. T. Szybalski. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Mr 13 '61

DESOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

Potential anticancer agents; synthesis of 3′-amino-2′,3′-dideoxyadenosine and related analogs. W. W. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1906-11 Ap 20 '61

DESOXYRIBOSE

2-Deoxy-D-ribose; synthesis of the two anomeric 9-(2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenines through 5-benzoyl-2-deoxy-D-ribose diisopropyl dithioacetal. C. Pedersen and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5210-11 O 5 '60

N.m.r. of nucleic acid derivatives; deoxyribose conformation. C. D. Jardetzky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2919-20 Jl 5 '61

DESOXYSTREPTAMINE

Labilization of ester bonds in aminocyclitol derivatives; polyacetates of deoxystreptamine. J. Daly and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5928-34 N 20 '60

DETECTORS

At long last, a dependable explosion detection system. il diag Plant 22:52-3 N '60

Explosion suppression by explosion. Control Eng 7:48 N '60

Fire detection vital. Safety Maint 120:45+ D '60

Gas-filled ultraviolet detector warns of fires and explosions. D. H. Howling and R. C. Roxberry. il diags Electronics 34:52-5, cover My 26 '61

New electronic fire detector. il Safety Maint 120:49 D '60

New system suppresses explosions. il diags Safety Maint 120:32-6+ N '60

New York stock exchange detectors give hot tips. il Safety Maint 121:45-6 Je '61

See also
Leak detectors

DETECTORS, Metal. See Metals—Detection

DETECTORS, Submarine. See Submarine detectors

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions

DETERMINANTS (mathematics)

Bandpass transistor amplifiers; analysis with determinants. C. J. McCluskey. diag Electronic Tech 38:183-6 My '61

Determinants in theory of harmonic oscillators. R. Kital. diags Electronics Tech 37:399-400 O '60; Discussion. J. W. Head. 37:475-6 D '60

Method of numerical evaluation of a large determinant. F. R. E. Crossley and U. Germen. A S M E Trans ser E 27:350-1 Je '60; Discussion. 28:157-8 Mr '61

Series solutions of Bôcher equations. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:116-24 Jl '61

DETONATION

Determination of flame velocities in gaseous predetonation. G. J. Hecht and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1107-11 O '60

Detonation characteristics of hydrogen-oxygen mixtures at high initial pressures. R. L. Gealer and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:501-5 S '60

Experimental investigation of detonation in unconfined gaseous hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures. L. H. Cassutt. bibliog ARS J 31:1122-8 Ag '61

Experimental measurements and theoretical analysis of detonation induction distances. L. E. Bollinger and others. bibliog ARS J 31:588-95 My '61

Explosions and detonations in chlorine production. W. C. Eichelberger and others. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:94-7 Ag '61

New impact detonability tester for evaluating materials with highly reactive oxidizers. R. C. Kopituk. il A S T M Bul p51-4; Discussion. 54-5 D '60

Observed detonation pressures of blasting agents. A. Bauer and M. A. Cook. bibliog il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:68-71 Ja '61

Prediction of composition limits for detonation of hydrogen-oxygen-diluent mixtures. R. W. Patch. bibliog diags ARS J 31:46-51 Ja '61

Standing detonation waves in a combustion tunnel. A. A. Kovitz. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:75-6 Ja '61; Discussion. T. C. Adamson, jr. 28:418-19 My '61

DETONATION—*Continued*

Thermodynamic calculations of hydrogen-oxygen detonation parameters for various initial pressures. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. ARS J 31:251-6 F '61

See also

Automobile engines—Detonation

DETROIT

Architecture

Detroit's new generation. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:90-117 Ag '61

Metropolitan district

How Detroit solves urban transportation problems. G. C. Richards. il map Pub Works 92:99-101+ S '61

Rapid transit

Relation of mass transportation to total transportation in Detroit. A. F. Malo. maps Traffic Q 15:226-47 Ap '61

Streets

Belled caissons anchor walls as Michigan remodels an expressway. N. C. Jones and G. O. Kerkhoff. il diags Eng N 166:28-31 My 11 '61

How Detroit solves urban transportation problems. G. C. Richards. il map Pub Works 92:99-101+ S '61

Rush job; million-dollar temporary road. diags Roads & Sts 104:121-2 My '61

To save trouble; let the people know; public hearing for Detroit expressway. il Eng N 166:20 Je 1 '61

Water supply

AWWA visits dynamic Detroit. G. J. Remus. il Water & Sewage Works 108:207-9, cover Je '61

Challenge; to serve adequately 5,000,000 people in six counties. G. J. Remus. il map Water Works Eng 114:404-7+ My '61

DETROIT tooling association

Detroit tool, die shops unite; new association promotes area as tool capital. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 187:61 Ja 26 '61

DEUTERATION

Hydrogen bromide inhibition in the zinc chloride catalyzed bromination of polyalkylbenzenes in acetic acid; the effect of ring deuteration on reactivity. R. Josephson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3562-7 S 5 '61

DEUTERIUM

Anomalous hydrogen-deuterium distribution in stibine prepared from antimony(III) and borohydride in heavy water. T. Freund. Am Chem Soc J 83:2779 Je 20 '61

Arrhenius parameters of the deuterium isotope rate effect in a base-promoted elimination reaction; evidence for proton tunnelling. V. J. Shiner, jr. and M. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:593-8 F 5 '61

Carbonyl reactions; deuterium exchange in the acid-catalyzed isomerization of *cis*-benzalacetophenone. D. S. Noyce and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1160-3 Mr 5 '61

Deuterium exchange of water-soluble polypeptides and proteins as measured by infrared spectroscopy. E. R. Blout and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1895-900 Ap 20 '61

β-deuterium isotope effect in El eliminations. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3487-8 Ag 20 '61

Deuterium isotope effects during acid catalyzed anomerization and C1 acetoxy exchange reactions of acetylated D-aldopyranoses. W. A. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2661-3 Je 20 '61

Effects of deuterium substitution on the rates of organic reactions; secondary isotope effects on the solvolysis rates of γ-methyl substituted *t*-alkyl chlorides. V. J. Shiner jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:240-3 Ja 5 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric solvation of carbanions in stereospecific hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3688-96 S 5 '61

Fusion power draws another step closer; deuterium plasma. Chem & Eng N 38:47 N 14 '60

Hydrogen migration studies during the catalytic reduction of 3-phenyl-1-butene with deuterium. W. A. Bonner and J. B. McKay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5350-3 O 20 '60

Inductive effect of deuterium. H. S. Klein and A. Streitwieser, jr. bibliog Chem & Ind p 180 F 11 '61

Isotopic-exchange reactions of B_2H_6 with DT, HT and HD. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3037-40 Jl 20 '61

Kinetics of the base-catalyzed deuterium exchange of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoroethanes. J. Hine and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1219-22 Mr 5 '61

Kinetics of the deuterium exchange between diborane and dimethylaminodiborane. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 83:552-5 F 5 '61

Large beta-deuterium equilibrium isotope effect in the protonation of acetophenone. E. M. Arnett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p473-4 Ap 15 '61

Liquid-vapor equilibria in the hydrogen-nitrogen and deuterium-nitrogen systems. A. Maimoni. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 7:371-5 S '61

Low scatter high current gas target for D-D neutrons. A. C. B. Richardson. diags R Sci Instr 31:1202-3 N '60

Magnitude of possible steric secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects; (+)-(S)-2-propanol-1-d_3. K. Mislow and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5512-13 O 20 '60

Primary and secondary deuterium isotope effects on rate of mutarotation of fully deuteriated glucose and mannose. N. C. Li and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3040-3 Jl 20 '61

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6272-91 D 20 '60

Secondary α-deuterium isotope effect; the mechanism of the *cis-trans* catalyzed isomerization of maleic acid. S. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1861-5 Ap 20 '61

Secondary α-deuterium isotope effect; the mechanism of the thermal decomposition of azo-bis-α-phenylethane. S. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2625-9 Je 20 '61

Secondary deuterium effect in methyl radicals addition reaction; structure of the transition state. M. Matsuoka and M. Szwarc. Am Chem Soc J 83:1260-1 Mr 5 '61

Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the addition equilibria of ketones. J. M. Jones and M. L. Bender. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6322-6 D 20 '60

Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives. M. L. Bender and M. S. Feng. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6318-21 D 20 '60

Some deuterium isotope effects; an inverse γ-deuterium isotope effect. K. T. Leffek and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:6315-18 D 20 '60

Temperature dependence of the secondary β-deuterium isotope effect in the solvolysis of isopropyl methanesulphonate. K. T. Leffek and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p259-60 F 25 '61

Analysis

Rapid deuterium determination in the presence of air. P. H. Dutch. Anal Chem 32:1532 O '60

Physiological effect

Chemical and biological studies with deuterium. J. J. Katz. bibliog flow sheet il diag Am Scientist 48:544-80 D '60

DEUTERIUM compounds

Addition of deuterium bromide to 1,3-cyclohexadiene. G. S. Hammond and J. Warkentin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2554-9 Je 5 '61

Deuterium substitution in an electron spin resonance study of radiation-induced free radicals. I. Miyagawa and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1036-40 Mr 5 '61

Infrared spectrum of 2-methoxyethylmercuric iodide and its tetradeuterio analog. M. M. Kreevoy and L. T. Ditsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6124-6 D 5 '60

Iodination of 2,4,6-trideuterioanisole by iodine monochloride. E. Berliner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5435-8 O 20 '60

Molecular geometry and the vapor pressure of isotopic molecules; the equivalent isomers *cis*-, *gem*- and *trans*-dideuterioethylenes. J. Bigeleisen and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956-7 Jl 5 '61

DEUTERIUM oxide. See Water—Heavy water

DEUTERONS

Determination of carbon, oxygen, and silicon in solids by activation analysis with 15-m.e.v. deuterons. J. W. Winchester and M. L. Bottino. Anal Chem 33:472-3 Mr '61

Deuteronomy; synthesis of deuterons and the light nuclei during the early history of the solar system. W. A. Fowler and others. bibliog Am J Phys 29:393-403 Jl '61

DEUTERONS—*Continued*

Energy dependence of radiation damage in tungsten. D. R. Muss and J. R. Townsend. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:189-92 F '61

Low scatter high current gas target for D-D neutrons. A. C. B. Richardson. diags R Sci Instr 31:1202-3 N '60

Beams

Production and detection of an accelerated beam of completely polarized deuterons. C. W. Drake and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:995-6 Ag '61

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution

DEVITRIFICATION. See Glass—Devitrification

DEVONIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

DEW points

Apparatus for measuring dew points below −86°C. M. J. Fraser and H. W. Weart. diag R Sci Instr 32:221-2 F '61

Dewpoint meter measurements in boiler flue gases; abstract. A. W. Black and others. Combustion 32:49-50 Ja '61

Nomograph converts dew point to water content of gas. F. Caplan. Chem Eng 68:154+ S 4 '61

Output and dewpoint tests on air compressor plant. diag Engineer 210:1016-17 D 16 '60

DEWAR flasks. See Vacuum containers

DEWEYLITE

New data on deweylite. D. M. Lapham. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:168-88 Ja '61

DEXTRAN

Dimensions of branched dextrans in solution. J. H. S. Green. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1036-7 Jl 8 '61

DEXTRINS

Acylated cyclodextrins as polar stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography. D. M. Sand and H. Schlenk. Anal Chem 33:1624-5 O '61

Association of α- and β-cyclodextrins with organic acids. H. Schlenk and D. M. Sand. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2312-20 My 20 '61

Catalytic action of cyclodextrins in the fission of pyrophosphates. N. Hennrich and F. Cramer. diag Chem & Ind p 1224 Ag 5 '61

Composition of pyrodextrins. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:217-18 Mr '61

DEXTROSE. See Glucose

DIACYL peroxide. See Peroxides

DIAGENESIS. See Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

DIAGNOSIS

Detection and diagnosis of phenylketonuria. R. J. Allen. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1662-6 N '60

Diagnostic problems in toxicology (agriculture). W. J. Hayes, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:49-56 bibliog(p55-6) Jl '61

Enzymes in medical diagnosis. F. Wróblewski. diags Sci Am 205:99-102+ Ag '61

Impact of a diagnosis of silicosis. J. P. Frank. Archives Environmental Health 3:34-5 Jl '61

Physiatry in the diagnosis and management of some back disorders. A. A. Rodriquez. bibliog il Ind Med 29:565-9 D '60

DIAGNOSIS, Radioscopic

Clinical and roentgenological study of kaolin workers. R. W. Edenfield. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:392-403 N '60

Effects of the absorption of fluoride; radiological investigation of 546 human residents of an area in which the drinking water contained only a minute trace of fluoride. N. C. Leone and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 21:326-7 Ap '60; Discussion. Archives Environmental Health 3:226-7; Reply. 227-8 Ag '61

Follow-up of nontuberculous pathological conditions suspected from mass X-ray survey, Florida, 1958. C. M. Sharp and F. R. Taylor. Am J Pub Health 51:746-52 My '61

Pathology elicited through routine chest roentgenograms. D. J. Wood and others. Ind Med 30:320-2 Ag '61

DIAGRAMS, Electric wiring. See Electric wiring—Diagrams

DIAL telephone. See Telephone, Automatic

DIALDEHYDE starch. See Starch

DIALDEHYDES. See Aldehydes

DIALKYLAMINO group

Preparation and reactions of dialkylamino derivatives of aluminum. J. K. Ruff. Am Chem Soc J 83:2835-9 Jl 5 '61

DIALLYL phthalate. See Phthalates

DIALS, Instrument

Finishing and marking of meter dials. J. Lind. il Metal Finishing 59:45-9 F '61

DIALYSIS

Cation exchange in some manganese minerals by electrodialysis. B. L. Sreenivas and R. Roy. bibliog diags Econ Geol 56:198-203 Ja '61

Electrodialysis process may solve sea water demineralization problem. P. M. Rapier. il diag Eng & Min J 161:108-10 D '60

Electrodialysis unit for fission product separation. G. J. Bub and W. H. Webb. diag R Sci Instr 32:857 Jl '61

See also

Kidneys, Artificial

Water purification—Electric membrane process

DIAMICTITE. See Rocks, Sedimentary

DIAMINES. See Amines

DIAMINOHYDROXYPIMELIC acid

α,ε-Diamino-β-hydroxypimelic acid; configuration of the isomers. J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:435-9 Ja 20 '61

DIAMOND mines and mining

Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

Economic aspects of interruption of diamond production in Congo Republic. A. F. Daily. il Min Eng 13:475-9 My '61

DIAMONDS

Colored diamonds. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup42A N '60

Lamellar structure in a type I diamond. R. M. Denning. il Am Mineralogist 46:740-3 My '61

Microtechnique for the infrared study of solids; diamonds and sapphires as cell materials. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:137-43 Ja '61

Semiconductor diamonds grown in laboratory. Electronics 34:36 S 29 '61

DIAMONDS, Artificial

Explosion creates artificial diamonds. W. B. Wallace. il Product Eng 32:5 Ag 28 '61

GE makes carat-size diamonds. il Iron Age 187:81 Ja 19 '61

Large diamonds made by GE; abstract. G. Suits. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:353-4 Mr '61

Morphology and physical characteristics of synthetic diamond. H. P. Bovenkerk. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:952-63 Jl '61

DIAMONDS, Industrial

Diamond-coated bandsaws do impossible jobs. L. H. Barron. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:151 N 28 '60

Diamond-impregnated pellets. il Glass Ind 42:526 S '61

Diamond knife becomes precision cutting tool. il Steel 149:70 Ag 7 '61

Diamond tool lasts longer, costs less. C. Horn. Steel 148:154 My 15 '61

Diamond wheels cut tool grinding costs. Steel 149:134 Ag 14 '61

Diamonds finish mill rolls to close tolerances. il Steel 148:122 F 13 '61

Heat treated diamonds? A. Ashburn. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:82-4 My 1 '61

How to apply diamond cutting tools. J. Taeyaerts. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:47-50 Mr 15 '61

Polishing with diamond powder. il Metallurgia 63:101-2 F '61

Selected natural diamond abrasive grit. Mach 67:200+ N '60

Wheel dressing technique upgrades part quality; rotary diamond method. il Steel 147:109 D 5 '60

Wheels coated with diamond grit show almost no wear. il Mill & Factory 67:141 N '60

DIAPHRAGMATIC hernia. See Hernia

DIAPHRAGMS

Diaphragm for liquid-driven shock tubes. E. Terner. il R Sci Instr 32:1059-60 S '61

How Bendix-Westinghouse tests diaphragms for air brakes. E. W. P. Smith. il Automotive Ind 123:59+ N 15 '60

Recent experiences with unusual maintenance welding jobs; abstracts. W. A. Schumbacker. il Iron Age 187:104-6 F 23 '61; Tool & Manuf Eng 46:172-3 Ap '61

Rubber-fabric testing procedures; selection of proper fabric for automotive air brake diaphragms. E. W. P. Smith. il Rubber Age 88:995-6 Mr '61

Sensitive diaphragm type pressure transducer. D. R. Lovejoy. diags R Sci Instr 32:41-3 Ja '61

DIAPHRAGMS—*Continued*
Shear diaphragms of light gage steel. A. H. Nilson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2650]:111-39 N '60; Discussion. J. M. English. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:247-60 O '61

DIATHERMY apparatus
Case of the reluctant diathermy. E. Bukstein. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:80-1 Ap '61

DIATOMS
Chemical plant uses nature's own analyzers. il map Chem Eng 68:66+ Ag 7 '61
Determining the pattern of the diatom flora. M. H. Hohn. WPCF J 33:48-53 Ja '61

DIATREMES. See Volcanic necks

DIAZO compounds
Bis-(α-diazoketones). P. Yates and R. S. Dewey. Chem & Ind p749-50 Je 3 '61
Stable diazo salts for chromatographic spray reagents. I. A. Pearl and P. F. McCoy. Anal Chem 32:1407-10 O '60
Transannular and hydrogen-rearrangement reactions in carbenoid decomposition of diazocycloalkanes. L. Friedman and H. Shechter. Am Chem Soc J 83:3159-60 Jl 20 '61

DIAZOMETHANE
By-products formed during the methylation of long chain fatty acids with diazomethane. W. R. Morrison and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1534-5 S 23 '61
Esterification of fatty acids with diazomethane on a small scale. H. Schlenk and J. L. Gellerman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1412-14 O '60
Methylene radicals and thermal gas phase decomposition of diazomethane. B. S. Rabinovitch and D. W. Setser. Am Chem Soc J 83:750-1 F 5 '61
N-nitroso-3-methylamino-sulpholane, a new stable intermediate for the preparation of diazomethane. V. Horák and M. Procházka. Chem & Ind p472 Ap 15 '61
Reactivity of methylene from photolysis of diazomethane. D. B. Richardson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5001-2, 83:1934-7 S 20 '60, Ap 20 '61

DIAZONIUM compounds
Direct introduction of the diazonium group into the pyrazole nucleus. H. P. Patel and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1163 Jl 29 '61
Evidence for phenyl cation with an odd number of π-electrons from the aqueous thermal decomposition of the diazonium ion. R. W. Taft. Am Chem Soc J 83:3350-1 Ag 5 '61
Photodecomposition of diazonium salt solutions. W. E. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1928-34 Ap 20 '61
Pierce modifies Schiemann process; makes fluoroaromatics continuously from diazonium salt, improves control, cuts costs. diag Chem & Eng N 39:65+ Ap 24 '61
Reactions of diazonium salts with nucleophiles; *p*-phenylene-bis-diazonium ion. E. S. Lewis and M. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5408-10 O 20 '60
Reactions of *p*-phenylene-bis-diazonium ion with water. E. S. Lewis and M. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5399-407 O 20 '60
Reduction of diazonium borofluorides by sodium borohydrides. J. B. Hendrickson. Am Chem Soc J 83:1251 Mr 5 '61
Volume change of activation in the decomposition of aromatic diazonium salts. K. R. Brower. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4535-7 S 5 '60

DIAZO process. See Photographic reproduction and projection

DIAZOTIZATION
Diazotization of *o*-(1-cycloalkenyl)-benzylamines; the synthesis of condensed hydrocarbons. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1751-4 Ap 5 '61
Diazotized sulfanilic acid reagent for endrin analysis. J. E. Fahey and M. S. Schechter. J Agri & Food Chem 9:192-3 My '61

DIBENZOFURAN
Direct aromatic carboxymethylation with chloroacetylpolyglycolic acids; orientation in dibenzofuran as evidence of a free radical mechanism. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1358-68 Mr 20 '61

DIBORANE. See Boron hydrides

DIBORON tetrachloride. See Boron chlorides

DIBROMIDES
Bicycloheptadiene dibromides. S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1516-17 Mr 20 '61

DIBUTYL phosphate
Extraction of zirconium with di-*n*-butyl phosphate and direct determination in the organic phase with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol; application to fluoride solutions. R. F. Rolf. bibliog Anal Chem 33:125-8 Ja '61

DICALCIUM phosphate. See Calcium phosphates

DICARBONYL compounds. See Carbonyl compounds

DICHLOROBENZENE
Conductance of tetra-*n*-butylammonium picrate in benzene-*o*-dichlorobenzene solvent mixtures at 25°. W. R. Gilkerson and R. E. Stamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5295-8 O 20 '60

DICHLOROCARBENE
Reaction of halocarbenes with aromatic systems; synthesis of chlorotropones. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:603-6 F 5 '61

DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
Reaction of refrigerant 12 with petroleum oils. H. O. Spauschus and G. C. Doderer. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:65-9 F '61

DICHLOROETHYLENE
Hot hydrogen atom displacement reaction at ethylenic C-H bonds. D. Urch and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2997-8 Jl 20 '61

DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE
Dichlorofluoromethanesulfenyl chloride. N. S. Ham. Am Chem Soc J 83:751-2 F 5 '61
Dichlorofluoromethanesulfenyl chloride. W. A. Sheppard and J. F. Harris, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:5106-7 O 5 '60
Solubility of refrigerants 11, 21 and 22 in organic solvents containing a nitrogen atom and in mixtures of liquids. A. Thieme and L. F. Albright. bibliog ASHRAE J 3:71-5 Jl '61

DICHLOROMETHANE
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation of the methylene chloride group in three aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6299-301 D 20 '60

DICHLOROPHENOL
Iodination of phenols; the design and construction of a reliable stirred flow reactor and its use in kinetic studies on 2,4-dichlorophenol. W. C. Buss and J. E. Taylor. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5991-6 D 5 '60

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid
Stiff battle shaping up in 2,4-D. Can Chem Process 44:45-6 O '60

Analysis

New basic procedure for determining phenoxy acid herbicides in agricultural products. R. P. Marquardt and E. N. Luce. diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:266-70 Jl '61

Physiological effect

Mammalian toxicity of Sesone herbicide. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:382-5 S '61

DICHLOROPHENOXYETHYL phosphite

Analysis

Microdetermination of Falone residues in food crops. J. R. Lane. diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:377-80 S '61

DICHLOROTETRAFLUOROETHANE
Compatibility of Freon 114 used in Mercury support equipment with various hose materials. W. C. Stormer. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Je '61

DICHROMATES
Dichromate oxidation of glycols. C. L. Whitman and others. Anal Chem 33:781-2 My '61

DICK, George McKinstry
Honorary degree awarded by the University of Sherbrooke. por Eng J 43:113 N '60

DICKINSON, North Dakota

Water supply

Effect of fish poisons on water supplies; field study. J. M. Cohen and others. plan diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:233-46 F '61

DICTATING machines

Miniaturization

Pocket-size dictating machine. L. Hannemann. il diag Electronics 33:73 O 28 '60

DICYCLOPENTADIENE
Exo-endo rearrangement of 2-oxa-1,2-dihydro-*exo*-dicyclopentadiene. P. Wilder, jr. and C. F. Culberson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1118-20 Jl 22 '61

DICYCLOPENTADIENE—*Continued*

Relative stability of bridged hydrocarbons; *endo-* and *exo*-trimethylenenorbornane; the formation of adamantane. P. V. Schleyer and M. M. Donaldson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4645-51 S 5 '60

Some reactions of 2-aza-1,2-dihydrodicyclopentadiene. C. F. Culberson and P. Wilder. jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4939-45 S 20 '60

DIE casting

Acetal moldings vs zinc die castings. M. W. Riley and D. Peckner. il Materials in Design Eng 53:105-12 Je '61

Aluminum die castings make new engines lighter, cool running. F. L. Church. il Mod Metals 17:36+ Je '61

Aluminum engine block die cast for Rambler. il Materials in Design Eng 52:9 D '60

Aluminium holding furnaces; use in the Alumasc low-pressure diecasting process. il diag Automobile Eng 51:275-6 Jl '61

Aluminum threaded fasteners with die-cast aluminum parts. E. G. Moeller and others. il S A E J 69:60-1 Mr '61

Casting shipments to climb 14 per cent in 1961. Mod Metals 17:30+ Je '61

Causes and effects of die casting porosity; abstract. H. K. Barton. Metal Prog 79:178+ Ja '61

Chrysler diecast block reduces engine weight. E. G. Moeller and others. il diag Foundry 89:62-4 Ap '61; Excerpts. S A E J 69:58-9 My '61

Company successful in making difficult diecastings; Western die casting co. H. E. Jackson. il Foundry 89:134+ O '61

Diecast block production is highly mechanized; Chrysler casting plant. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:165+ O '61

Die-cast 50-60-lb parts may give lead to U.S. in lb-per-car of aluminum. A. F. Bauer. il S A E J 69:44-6 Ja '61

Diecasting and permanent mold; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:149+ Jl '61

Diecasting at AC spark plug division. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:264+ My '61

Die-casting Chrysler's aluminum engines. C. H. Wick. il diag Mach 68:138-40 O '61

Die-casting defects; some causes, some remedies. T. P. Barbicane. il diags Mach 67:102-10 Ag '61

Die casting of metals under vacuum; abstract. H. K. Barton. Metal Prog 79:178+ Ja '61

Diecasting offers improved rotor assembly method; Dominion electric corp. D. Ritzhaupt. il Foundry 89:136+ S '61

Die forming doubly focusing X-ray monochromators. H. J. Garrett and H. A. Lipsitt. il diags R Sci Instr 32:942-5 Ag '61

Gating of aluminum diecastings. E. W. Rearwin. diags Foundry 88:106-13 N '60; Correction. 89:106 Ja '61

Good design pays off in zinc and gray iron castings; illustrations with text. Metal Prog 78:122-3 D '60

Handling and control of metal for aluminum diecastings. F. W. Foss. il Foundry 89:56-9 Ag '61

How AC spark plug die casts magnesium. S. L. Strong. il Mod Metals 17:48+ My '61

How small castings, big sheets are painted quickly, efficiently, inexpensively. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:68+ Je '61

Magnesium die castings for automobiles. A. R. Tinetti. il diags Metal Prog 78:82-5 D '60

Materials handled efficiently by jobbing diecaster. H. K. Barton. il plan diag Foundry 89:52-5 Jl '61

Mechanical finishing of metal surfaces; zinc base die castings. W. C. Geissman and others. il diags Plating 48:794-8, 881-6, 991-6 Jl-S '61

Mechanized work-unloading device makes die casting fully automatic. C. C. Batt, jr. il diag Mach 67:126-9 D '60

Metallography identifies diecasting defects. G. L. Armstrong and R. H. Harder. il Foundry 89:124-6+ Mr '61

Mobile trim presses protect diecastings, simplify scheduling; Anderson tool & mfg. co. il Foundry 89:178 S '61

National die casting exposition and congress, 1st, Detroit, Nov. 8-11; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:171-2+ Ja '61

National die casting exposition, 1st, Detroit. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:144 N 28 '60

Passenger car makers using more zinc die castings. il Automotive Ind 124:47-8+ F 1 '61

Precision die casting magnesium connectors for the supersonic B-58. M. H. Hankinson. il Mod Metals 16:50+ N '60

Prize winning zinc die castings. il Materials in Design Eng 53:100 F '61

Production setups extend scope of diecast aluminum engines. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:120-2 Mr 16 '61

Reliability and the lightweight casting; use of compressed air. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 F '61

Some relationships between aluminum die casting design and gating variables. J. Lapin and R. V. Stumph. Product Eng 32:164-6 S 4 '61

Sound waves improve diecasting quality. J. A. Weber and E. W. Rearwin. il Foundry 89:69-71 F '61

Triulzi 2,200-ton pressure diecasting machine; production of aluminium four-cylinder block. il diags Automobile Eng 51:358-62 S '61

Vacuum process produces super purity die castings that can be anodized; Nelmor mfg. co. il Mod Metals 17:58+ Je '61

Ways to solve intricate diecastings. diags Product Eng 32:36-9 Ja 2 '61

What's needed to make vacuum die casting work properly. E. Rearwin. diag Mod Metals 17:60+ Je '61

Which aluminum casting process? sand, plaster mold, permanent mold, die. W. R. Butler and S. L. Fahnestock. il Mod Metals 17:42+ Je '61

Zinc die casting alloy increases production by ten per cent; Zamak 7. Materials in Design Eng 53:20 F '61

Zinc die casting cuts lighting-fixture design costs. il Electro-Tech 67:150 F '61

DIE casting engineers, Society of. See Society of die casting engineers

DIE casting machines

Die-casting-machine injection systems. H. C. Wernecke. diags Mech Eng 83:56-7 Ja '61

Model 400 Cleveland die-casting machine incorporates major design changes. il Mach 67:149-50 Mr '61

Model 100 die-casting machine. il Mach 67:220+ N '60

Pressure diecasting works; Hills precision die castings, ltd. il Engineer 211:827 My 19 '61

DIE cutting (paper)

Resin back-up rolls for die-cutting. il Plastics World 19:51 Ja '61

DIE sinking machines

Die-sinker generates forms without a model. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:122-5 F '61

Numerical control

New computer language makes three-axis contouring a reality; Autopromt (AUTOmatic PROgramming of machine tools). il Mach 67:138-9 Ag '61

Numerical control's new look; automatic die-sinking, a success story. T. W. Black. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:99-101 S '61

DIEHL, Helmut C.

1961 Nicholas Appert awardee. por Food Tech 15:sup25 Jl '61

DIEHL, John C.

Diehl receives Hanlon award; top honor in gas-processing industry. por Oil & Gas J 59:71 Mr 20 '61

DIELDRIN

Chemical and biochemical analyses on brain tissue preparations during the epileptiform-like activity of dieldrin and other cerebral convulsants. E. A. Hosein and P. Proulx. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:428-31 N '60

Physiological effect

Human experience with dieldrin in malaria control programs. M. R. Zavon and R. E. Hamman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1026-34 Jl '61

DIELECTRIC constants

At microwave frequencies determining dielectric constants. B. C. Gray. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:86-8 N '60

Comparison of materials; dielectric strength and dielectric constant of nonmetallics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:17 Mid-N '60

Correction term for dielectric measurements with cavity resonators. E. S. Hotston. diags J Sci Instr 38:130-1 Ap '61

Dependence of ionic mobility on the dielectric constant of the solvent. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1321-3 Mr 20 '61

Dielectric constant in the equations of electrokinetics. R. J. Hunter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:190-2 Ap '61

DIELECTRIC constants—*Continued*

Effects of environmental and other conditions on dissipation factor and dielectric constant of very low-loss polyethylene compounds. T. Hazen. bibliog Wire & Wire Prod 35:1527-32+ N '60

High-temperature resonant-cavity dielectrometer. R. W. Sutton and N. Grechny, jr. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:118-19 Ja 6 '61

Increase in dielectric constant during switching in lithium selenite and triglycine sulfate. E. Fatuzzo. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1571-9 Ag '61

Measurement of the electrical conductivity and dielectric constant without contacting electrodes. T. Ogawa. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:583-92 Ap '61

Measuring dielectric constant graphically; reference sheet. R. Heimer. diags Electronics 34:76+ F 10 '61

Microwave absorption and molecular structure; change of mesomeric moment as a mechanism of dielectric relaxation. K. Higasi and C. P. Smyth. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4759-62 S 20 '60

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the effect of structural factors upon group rotation in some aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1060-3 Mr 5 '61

Microwave instrument measures dielectric constants. E. J. Luoma. il diag Electronics 33:71-3 D 2 '60

New cavity-resonator method for measuring permittivity. J. K. Sinha and J. Brown. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:522-30 N '60

New technique for measurement of microwave dielectric constants. E. F. Labuda and R. C. LeCraw. diag R Sci Instr 32:391-2 Ap '61

Programming for dielectric constants. B. C. Gray. Electronic Ind 20:106-7+ Ag '61

Vapor detector based on changes in dielectric constants. J. D. Winefordner and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:515-21 Ap '61

Variation of permittivity with electric field in perovskite-like ferroelectrics. H. Diamond. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:909-15 My '61

See also

Curie point

DIELECTRIC heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

DIELECTRIC losses

See also

Hysteresis

DIELECTRIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

DIELECTRICS

Antiferroelectric ceramics with field-enforced transitions; a new nonlinear circuit element. B. Jaffe. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1264-7 Ag '61

Capacitors with ceramic dielectric absorb charge. H. L. Armstrong. Electronics 34:66+ Jl 7 '61

Comparison of materials; dielectric strength and dielectric constant of nonmetallics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:17 Mid-N '60

Conference on electrical insulation, 29th annual meeting, Washington, Oct. 17-19; abstracts of papers on research progress in dielectrics, 1960. Electro-Tech 66:186-95 D '60

Determination of anthraquinone in capacitor dielectrics. P. D. Garn and M. C. Bott. Anal Chem 33:84-5 Ja '61

Determining optimum burn-in for capacitors. L. D. Hines. diags Electronic Ind 20:105-7 S '61

Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals. B. F. Howell, jr. and P. H. Licastro. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:269-88 Mr '61

Dielectric characteristics of tantalum anodic films as related to film structure. D. Mohler and R. G. Hirst. il Electrochem Soc J 108:347-51 Ap '61

Dielectric drum storage system. S. Morleigh. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:211-19 Mr '61

Dielectric-mechanical considerations in thermoplastic recording tape. Electro-Tech 66:156 D '60

Dielectric properties and side-chain crystallinity of polyvinyl stearate. M. G. Broadhurst and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:972-6 Je '61

Dielectric properties of polyamides; polyhexamethylene adipamide and polyhexamethylene sebacamide. A. J. Curtis. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:185-96 My '61

Dielectric properties of solid solutions of sodium niobate-lead zirconate and sodium niobate-lead titanate. W. R. Bratschun and R. L. Cook. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:136-40 Mr 1 '61

Dielectric properties of zirconates. H. Stetson and B. Schwartz. Am Cer Soc J 44:420-1 Ag 1 '61

Dielectric tests insure basket-lineman's safety. C. C. Crockett. il diag Elec World 155:114 F 13 '61

Differential phase shifts in ferrite dielectric loaded coaxial lines at 2200 mc. J. J. Rowley. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:364-5 Ja '61

Direct-voltage calibration of air-gaps in a uniform field and between spheres up to 25cm in diameter. E. Kuffel. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:308-14; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Effect of metal-dielectric junction phenomena on high-voltage breakdown over insulators in vacuum. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p999-1004 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:182 Mr '61

Effect of WO_3 on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics. V. Ern and R. E. Newnham. Am Cer Soc J 44:199 Ap 1 '61

Effects of hydrostatic pressure, temperature, and voltage duration on the electric strengths of hydrocarbon liquids. K. C. Kao and J. B. Higham. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:522-8 Je '61

Electric breakdown of a parallel solid and liquid dielectric system. K. Wechsler and M. Riccitiello. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p365-9 Ag '61

Electric breakdown strengths of single and laminated films of vinyl chloride-acetate. R. G. Greenler and R. M. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1252-5 Jl '61

Electric strength of rutile single crystals. D. A. Powers and I. J. T. Johansen. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1083-5 Je '61

Electrical conduction and breakdown in high-pressure (0.25-300 mm) rare gases. R. Forman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1651-8 S '61

Electrochemical society annual meeting, Chicago; abstracts of papers on research highlights in capacitor dielectrics. Electro-Tech 66:161-2 D '60

Electrochemical society Electrical insulation division annual meeting, Indianapolis, May 1; abstracts of papers on technology of thin-film dielectrics and epoxy resins. Electro-Tech 67:9-10 My '61

Flexible ceramic dielectrics. R. M. Janowiak. Electro-Tech 68:13 Ag '61

Forces in dielectric fluids. J. D. Horgan and D. L. Edwards. diag J Ap Phys 32:1784 S '61

Forward scattering by coated objects illuminated by short wavelength radar. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1630-5 S '60; Discussion. 49:1951 D '61

Frequency dependence of electric strength; design consideration analysis. L. J. Frisco. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:110-16 Ag '61

Fundamental nature of electrical breakdown. J. C. Devins and A. H. Sharbaugh. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:103-22 F '61 (reprints $1)

How surface waves propagate along a dielectric sandwich; reference sheet. H. F. Mathis. diags Electronics 34:82 My 5 '61

Influence of humidity on the breakdown voltage of sphere-gaps and uniform-field gaps. E. Kuffel. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt A: 295-301; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Influence of nearby earthed objects and of the polarity of the voltage on the direct-voltage breakdown of horizontal sphere-gaps. E. Kuffel and A. S. Husbands. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:302-7; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Influence on the oil dielectric strength of the gas pressure in equilibrium with the oil. P. Gazzana-Priaroggia and G. Palandri. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:884-6 N '60

Investigation of the breakdown strength of nitrogen at high temperatures with use of a shock tube. A. H. Sharbaugh and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p333-42 Je '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:698 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p342-4 Je '61

Mechanism of the multipactor effect. F. Paschke. J Ap Phys 32:747-9 Ap '61

Moldable ceramoplastic for 1200 F is vacuum-tight; Supramica 620 BB. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-15 Mr '61

DIELECTRICS—*Continued*

More sensitive method for dielectric strength of insulating oil. P. F. Ast. il diags A S T M Bul p36-9 D '60

New directions in materials testing; dielectric properties. K. N. Mathes. Materials in Design Eng 53:143-5 Je '61

Newer insulating gases; sulfur hexafluoride and the halogenated hydrocarbons. F. M. Clark. Materials in Design Eng 53:95-9 F '61

Phenomena accompanying transient low-voltage discharges in liquid dielectrics; cathode erosion for arcs of millisecond duration. J. M. Feldman and E. M. Williams. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p523-8 Ag '61

Phenomena at the metal-dielectric junctions of high-voltage insulators in vacuum and magnetic field. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p991-9 D '60

Progessive stress; a new accelerated approach to voltage endurance. W. T. Starr and H. S. Endicott. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p515-22; Discussion. 522-3 Ag '61

Properties of polyvinylidene fluoride; dielectric measurements. T. Wentink, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1063-4 Je '61

Recording of pressure step functions of low amplitude by means of composite-dielectric capacitance transducer placed in parallel-T network. K. Posel. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1242-51 S '61

Residual losses in a guard-ring micrometer-electrode holder for solid-disk dielectric speciments. A. H. Scott and W. P. Harris. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bul Stand 65C: 101-12 Ap '61

Some ceramic dielectrics with a very low temperature coefficient of capacitance. S. Marzullo and E. N. Bunting. Am Cer Soc J 43:609 N 1 '60

Sputtered-dielectric capacitors. il diags Electronic Tech 38:326 S '61

Study of discharges in dielectric voids by photomultiplier methods. N. M. Bashara. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 115-19 Ap '61

Thin film dielectric for miniature capacitors. M. P. Ehrlich. il diag Electronics 34:54+ S 1 '61

Thin polymeric films for use as dielectrics. L. W. Turner. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:241-7; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '61

Tolerances for layer thicknesses in dielectric multilayer coatings and interference filters. K. D. Mielenz. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:487-95 N '60

Ultra low frequency bridge for dielectric measurements. D. J. Scheiber. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:23-42 Ja '61

Ultrathin dielectric films. J. H. Bruce and J. R. Balmer. bibliog Electro-Tech 66:157 D '60

Versatile metal to dielectric seal; optical window or radio-frequency window. P. C. Conder and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:134-6 Ap '61

See also
Electrets
Insulating materials
Insulation (electric)
Mica

Bibliography

Electrical insulation and dielectrics. Electro-Tech 66:196 D '60; 67:13 Ja '61

DIELS-ALDER reaction

Catalysis of the Diels-Alder reaction. G. I. Fray and R. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 83: 249 Ja 5 '61

Cross-breeding reaction, a bent benzene ring, and a multiple Diels-Alder reaction. D. J. Cram and G. R. Knox. Am Chem Soc J 83: 2204-5 My 5 '61

Determination of Diels-Alder active dienes with tetracyanoethylene. M. Ozolins and G. H. Schenk. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1035-8 Jl '61

Diene reactions yield conducting polymers. A. Wasserman. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 D 19 '60

Heptaphenyltropilidene; product of a Diels-Alder reaction of triphenylcyclopropene. M. A. Battiste. bibliog Chem & Ind p550-1 Ap 29 '61

Mechanism of the Diels-Alder reaction. R. P. Lutz and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2198-200 My 5 '61

DIENE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

DIENES. See Olefins

DIES

Automatic stop and clamp for shearing die. F. Strasser. diags Mach 67:159 D '60

Cam die pierces multiple holes. H. Dahl. diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:48 D '60

Clearance for cupping dies; reference book sheet. F. J. Kuchta. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:147 N 14 '60

Cookie cutters cut costs. il Mill & Factory 68: 125 F '61

Die cuts channel stock without distortion. M. W. Loftus. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:102 My 1 '61

Die forms hairpin shape in channel section. L. Kasper. diags Mach 68:139-40 S '61

Die produces square-edged stampings. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:88 N '60

Dies and molds go piggyback. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:114-15 N 14 '60

Dies bend tubing without galling. M. W. Loftus. diags Mach 68:142-3 O '61

Epoxy punch support solves die-construction problem. C. Bossman. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:96 Ja 9 '61

Glass makes economical die inserts. A. Gábor. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:98 Ja 9 '61

High efficiency pumps synchronize die loader. R. Affouard. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108+ My '61

How progressive can a die get? P. Dryere. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 72-5 My 29 '61

How to estimate dies, jigs, and fixtures; special report. L. Nelson. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:111-22 S 4 '61 (reprints 30c)

Large press dies for car body panels; Vickers-Armstrongs (engineers) limited. il diags Engineering 191:460-1 Mr 31 '61

Maintaining progressive dies. E. P. Boehnlein. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 85-9 My 1 '61

New die steel resists erosion, heat checking: Cromo-N. il Steel 149:74-5 Jl 10 '61

Polishing carbide dies with diamond belts. J. Stangeby. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:85-7 F '61

Printing dies for corrugated board. H. J. Devon. Tappi 43:sup233A-6A D '60

Progressive die forms complex clips. H. Dahl. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:132 S 4 '61

Progressive die produces picture hangers from strip stock. H. Dahl. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:177 N 28 '60

Side-action die forms external beads. L. Kasper. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114 F 6 '61

Simple die produces toothed strip without waste. P. Dryere. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:195 My 15 '61

Sintered tungsten carbide dies in the wire industry. E. T. Miller. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1668-70+ D '60

Sliding bolster cuts die change time. N. B. Granberg. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:69 My 29 '61

Steel-bonded carbide dies save! R. L. Post. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84-5 F 6 '61

Titanium formed 98 per cent faster with hot dies. il Steel 148:121 My 22 '61

Two dies that cut stamping costs. M. J. Goldstein. il diags Mach 67:132-4 Ap '61

Two-station dies set makes difficult bend easy. R. Isetts. diags Mach 67:134 Je '61

Using H-13 steel in diecasting dies. A. E. Scholz. diags Foundry 89:76-9 Je '61

Wall of cup punched without burrs on inside. F. Murray. diags Mach 67:124-5 Mr '61

Work plate, a great aid in prototype work. H. Piltz. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:150 N 14 '60

See also
Forging machinery
Punching machinery

Cleaning

Jet stream cuts die downtime; new unit removes slugs, lowers reject rate. il Iron Age 187:113 F 8 '61

Control

Radio-controlled die protection. D. D. Darling. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:86-8 Mr '61

Manufacture

Heading with high vanadium dies. R. S. Holder. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Ja 9 '61

How to cut tool and die costs. J. S. Pendleton, jr. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:116-18 O; 110-13 N; 49-51 D '60; 46:95-8 Mr '61

Precision profile grinding of split die blocks. O. Loeffler. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:134-7 My 15 '61

DIES, Extrusion

How special extrusion die makes special ceramic part; Erie Technical Ceramics. il diags Cer Ind 77:78-9+ O '61

Safety first in extrusion plant operations. A. M. Murphy. Mod Metals 17:46+ Jl '61

Tiny die extrudes ceramic cartridges. il diag Electronics 34:84-5 Ja 20 '61

DIES, Plastic

Elastic incompressible plastic makes cheaper forming dies. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Macn/Metalworking Manuf 105:74-5 My 1 '61

Epoxide dies for explosive forming of sheet metal. R. J. Salter. il Brit Plastics 34:116 Mr '61

Epoxy blanking dies for aluminum components. il Plastics World 19:47 Je '61

Teflon-insert die tames toughies. diags Steel 148:87 Ja 16 '61

DIESEL-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL-electric sets

Flywheel plus Diesel prevents interruption of power. il Engineering 190:626 N 4 '60

Mains-failure generator control panel. il Engineer 210:943 D 2 '60

New York city midtown blackout spotlights need for emergency power, especially in hospitals. T. W. Edwards. map Power 105:186-7 Ag '61

Pilot's soupy weather friend, the Diesel! il Diesel Power 38:25-6 N '60

Sheppard Diesels supply vital communications link for Brazil's new capital. il Diesel Power 39:74+ Ap '61

This 100-kw GM set is Jupiter's standby. il Diesel Power 38:38-9 D '60

Unique device speeds training of Diesel operators; simulator used by air force. il Power Eng 65:51 Ap '61

DIESEL-electric sets, Portable. See Power plants, Portable

DIESEL engine plants. See Power plants—Diesel engine plants

DIESEL engine stations. See Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations

DIESEL engines

Accessories broaden Diesel versatility, flexibility, efficiency! il diag Diesel Power 39:24-5+ Ja '61

Application of Diesel units underground; Tennessee coal & iron div. of U.S. steel corp. il Min Cong J 47:42-5 Je '61

Cascade tries Diesel-electric rig for Far North drilling. R. H. Bullied. il Oil & Gas J 59:100-3 Ap 10 '61

Chemicals from methane in a high compression engine. P. E. Oberdorfer and R. F. Winch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:41-4 Ja '61

Diesel does new job; Cummins supplies air to make noise, with sirens. il Diesel Power 39:24-5 F '61

Diesels power missile launchings at Cape Canaveral. il Diesel Power 39:40-1 My '61

Introducing two new a-c Diesels. il Diesel Power 39:38-9+ Ja '61

Looking at 1961; Diesel industry. Diesel Power 39:20-3+ Ja '61

Oil, gas engines move ahead in hp, mep and fuel flexibility. il Power 104:152-3 O '61

Preco's cargotemp cools produce; small Diesel engine powers forced-air cooling in ice bunker cars. il Diesel Power 39:42-4 Je '61

Small Diesel engines for oil field pumping. il Equip Supt 39:61 S '61

Small high-speed Diesel engine; Villiers engineering co. diag Engineer 210:641 O 14 '60

Versatile Diesel continues to thrive. il Engineering 191:594-5 Ap 28 '61

See also

Diesel-electric sets

Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine auxiliaries

Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations

Power plants—Diesel engine plants

Air supply

Accessories; engines must have clean air. il Diesel Power 39:25+ Ja '61

New Bendix manifold heater starts Diesels at 40° below zero! il diag Diesel Power 38:30+ N '60

What type air filter and why? W. B. Watterson. il Diesel Power 39:24-6+ Mr '61

Cold weather operation

Diesel starting in a cold climate. il Engineering 190:701 N 18 '60

New Bendix manifold heater starts Diesels at 40° below zero! il diag Diesel Power 38:30+ N '60

Starting your Diesel engine in cold weather. Concrete 69:26-7 F '61

Control

Accessories; instrumentation and control systems broaden applications. il Diesel Power 39:35-6 Ja '61

Accessories; using engine power effectively. il Diesel Power 39:34-5 Ja '61

Determining Diesel brake horsepower of high-speed engines. G. Bernard. diag Marine Eng/Log 66:133 O '61

Liquid stop governs Diesels; abstract. P. E. Bessière. diag S A E J 69:100 Ap '61

Monitoring cylinder load balance; pyrometers, completely automatic. il Diesel Power 29:25+ Je '61

Robert Bosch's RSV variable-speed Diesel governor. diags Diesel Power 39:42-4 My '61

Cooling

Accessories; then cooling problems are different. il Diesel Power 39:32-3 Ja '61

Air cooling gives reliable operation. Engineering 190:774 D 2 '60

Why the aircooled engine is on the rise. H. H. Haas. il S A E J 68:50-1 D '60

Design

Designing Caterpillar compact Diesels. D. W. Knopf and others. il diags S A E J 69:67-9 Ap '60

Lightweight Diesel in a petrol tradition. il diag Engineering 190:630 N 4 '60

Napier Deltic Diesel engine. il diags Engineering 192:58-60 Jl 14 '61

Directories

Buyers' guide for Diesel engines. Equip Supt 39:33-48 S '61

Efficiency

Charts give Diesel output at given site. S. Hansen. diags Engineering 190:452-3 S '60; Same cond. A S M E Trans ser A 83:214-17 Ap '61

Exhaust

Adjusting Diesel exhausts to reduce air pulsations. diags Engineering 190:661 N 11 '60

Better exhaust system boosts engine output. I. Watanabe and others. diags S A E J 69:60-1 Ag '61

Diesel exhaust smoke; editorial. Automobile Eng 51:161 My '61

Measurement of exhaust smoke density from Diesel engined vehicles. J. D. Savage. bibliog Engineer 211:243-7 F 17 '61

Failure

Why do engines fail? Halliburton co. oil well servicing; pumps powered by Diesel engines. D. Christian. il Diesel Power 39:18-21 My '61

Fuel

Accessories; fuel and lube filtration is important too. il diag Diesel Power 39:29+ Ja '61

Converting Jimmy to natural gas. il Diesel Power 39:63-4+ Ap '61

Development of multi-fuel engines; Diesel engines up to about 300 b.h.p. G. K. Martlew. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 18:587-601; Discussion. il 601-13; Reply. 613-15 '60

Find Diesel properties by nomograph. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:265-6 S '61

Tips for keeping water out of Diesel fuel. il Coal Age 65:138 D '60

Fuel feeding

American Bosch's new PSU; compact, low-cost fuel injection pump; Onan uses PSU in new Diesel engine line. il diags Equip Supt 39:66-8 S '61

Analyzer checks nozzle condition. il Diesel Power 38:20 O '60

Bendix-Scintilla gets Simms line; broadens injection equipment line; Minipump details. il diags Diesel Power 39:22-3+ F '61

C.A.V. DPA fuel injection pump. il diags Engineering 192:26-8 Jl 7 '61

Diesel engine injector needle movement detector. il diag Engineering 190:593 O 28 '60

Fuel injection shops get bigger, better; equipment sales and service. il Equip Supt 39:24-5 Jl '61

Fuel-nozzle temperature measurement. A. J. V. Joseph. il diag Engineering 190:762-3 D 2 '60

DIESEL engines—Fuel feeding—*Continued*

In-place checkout for 4-cyl Mercedes-Benz Diesels. il Equip Supt 39:27+ Jl '61

Keeping water out of your Diesel fuel line. il Roads & Sts 103:84 D '60

Quarter million injection pumps for Roosa-Master div. of Hartford machine screw co. il Diesel Power 39:38-40 Je '61

Ignition

Pre-flame reactions in Diesel engines; study of temperature pressure, and ignition delay. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 47:175-94; Discussion. 194-200 Je '61

Lubrication

Accessories; fuel and lube filtration is important too. il diag Diesel Power 39:29+ Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

ADS standardizes job classifications. Diesel Power 39:16 F '61

Building replacement engines. il Automobile Eng 51:26-30 Ja '61

Coastal drilling's 13 year old Jimmies; Dieselman Al Earnshaw credits long engine life to careful preventive maintenance and proper engine rating. il Diesel Power 39:33+ Mr '61

Fuel injection shops get bigger, better; equipment sales and service. il Equip Supt 39:24-5 Jl '61

Service section (cont). diag Equip Supt 39:41 Jl '61

Today's Diesel man Cecil Lane, Kaiser Steel, Fontana, Calif. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 38:18-19+ O '60

Why do engines fail? Halliburton co. oil well servicing; pumps powered by Diesel engines. D. Christian. il Diesel Power 39:18-21 My '61

Merchandising

Isuzu enters U.S. market. il Diesel Power 39:36 Mr '61

Noise

Can we quiet our Diesel standby-power unit in a hospital? answers. diag Power 104:244-5 D '60

Specifications

1961 engine specifications. Diesel Power 39:41-56 Ap '61

Starting

Accessories; what starting equipment. il Diesel Power 39:24-5 Ja '61

Diesel starting in a cold climate. il Engineering 190:701 N 18 '60

Diesel starting with air. A. G. Ringer. il diags Diesel Power 38:34-5+ D '60

New Bendix manifold heater starts Diesels at 40° below zero! il diag Diesel Power 38:30+ N '60

Starting your Diesel engine in cold weather. Concrete 69:26-7 F '61

When is cold starting easy in Diesel engines; abstract. W. E. Meyer and J. J. De Carolis. S A E J 69:97 My '61

Superchargers

Center-mounted turbocharger spool spins up 110,000-rpm tornado; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:175 S 14 '61

Diesel engine in association with the gas turbine. E. Chatterton. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 10:409-24; Discussion. 425-33; Reply. 433-5 '60

New turbocharger designed for today's and tomorrow's Diesel. il Diesel Power 39:70-1 Ap '61

Prerequisite for turbocharger design; know your engine. J. M. Cazier and W. S. Lang. diag S A E J 69:78-81 My '61

Prevent truck turbocharger troubles. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 39:31-2 F '61

Supercharging of a large two-cycle, loop-scavenged Diesel engine. A. J. Henriksen. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:206-13 Ap '61

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge adds model 300 turbocharger. il Diesel Power 39:34-5 Je '61

Turbochargers for large two-stroke Diesels. il diag Engineering 191:786 Je 9 '61

Testing

Fuel-nozzle temperature measurement. A. J. V. Joseph. il diag Engineering 190:762-3 D 2 '60

In-place checkout for 4-cyl Mercedes-Benz Diesels. il Equip Supt 39:27+ Jl '61

Some corrosion effects in accelerated cavitation damage. W. C. Leith and A. L. Thompson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:795-802; Discussion. 802-5; Reply. 805-7 D '60

Testing compression ring wear; radioactive tracer technique tells effect of Diesel design variables. J. J. Martin and H. A. Williams. S A E J 69:68-70 Jl '61

Valves

Engine vent care. J. W. Duncan. il Equip Supt 39:26 Ag '61

DIESEL engines, Automotive

Accessories broaden Diesel versatility, flexibility, efficiency! il diag Diesel Power 39:24-5+ Ja '61

Cat introduces D379 and D398. il Diesel Power 39:58-61 Ap '61

Chevrolet medium-weights go Diesel. il Equip Supt 39:31+ S '61

Detroit's first Diesel cab; over two-year's operation proves economy. il Diesel Power 39:16-17 Mr '61

Diesels excel in short-haul; Associated Grocers. il Equip Supt 39:20-1+ Ag '61

Door-to-door Diesels; California dairy tests milk delivery van. il Equip Supt 39:69-70 S '61

European small Diesel comes of age in light commercial vehicles; abstract. J. G. Dawson. S A E J 69:77 Ja '61

Experience with underground Diesels; shuttle cars and loaders; Tennessee coal iron div., United State steel corp. il Coal Age 66:78-80+ Je '61

Furniture hauler switches to Diesels; interview with W. Contaxis. il Diesel Power 38:22-3+ D '60

Gas turbine boosts Diesel power in dual powerplant; abstract. C. H. Paul and E. L. Kumm. il diags S A E J 69:64-5 Ja '61

Harnischfeger increases its line of P & H automotive Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 39:26 Je '61

High-speed Diesel rates improvement. J. H. Pitchford. il diags S A E J 68:40-5 D '60

International harvester co. D-301 Diesel; abstract. W. E. Peterson. il diag S A E J 69:54-5 F '61

Light-load, short haul repowering. il Equip Supt 39:50-2+ S '61

M & B transit co. of Burlington, N.C. reaps repowering benefits; switchover to Diesel. il Diesel Power 39:38-9 My '61

Maybach high-speed Diesels feature tunnel crankcase. M. von Kienlin and G. W. Maybach. il diags S A E J 69:90-5 S '61

Navajo lowers operating costs. il Equip Supt 39:27-8 Ag '61

New M-A-N Diesel tractors. il Diesel Power 38:31 O '60

Streamlined repowering: Diesel engine in light-to-medium duty truck field. il Equip Supt 39:18 Jl '61

Studebaker-Packard builds new truck line, powered by GM series 4-53 Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 39:31-2 Je '61

See also
Locomotives, Diesel
Locomotives, Diesel-electric
Motor cars (railroad)—Diesel-electric

Fuel

Multi-fuel engine shapes up. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 188:51 Ag 10 '61

Maintenance and repair

Dynamic balancing pays off! R. T. Buscarello. il diags Diesel Power 38:34+ N '60

Prevent truck turbocharger troubles. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 39:31-2 F '61

This month's equipment superintendent; Anthony Falzarano, Houdaille construction materials, inc. il Equip Supt 39:28-30, 74 S '61

This month's equipment superintendent; Red Thompson, Guy F. Atkinson co. il Equip Supt 39:22-4 Ag '61

This month's equipment superintendent: Ted L. Freele, Schwerman trucking co. il Equip Supt 39:20-2 Jl '61

Today's Diesel man; Bill Woody, Southwestern region shops superintendent, Ryder truck lines, inc. il Diesel Power 39:22-4 My '61

Today's Diesel man; Dudley Adamson, fleet maintenance superintendent, Tully & DiNapoli, inc. il Diesel Power 39:36-8 Ap '61

Today's Diesel man; Ralph Lewis, Milano construction co. W. Rudolph. il Diesel Power 39:20-1+ Mr '61

Today's Diesel man; Ray Beaulieu, Lynn sand & stone co. il Diesel Power 38:20-2 N '60

DIESEL engines, Automotive—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*

Today's Diesel man; Tom Di Roma, Froehlich transportation co. il Diesel Power 39:22-4 Je '61

Manufacture

Numerical control at Detroit Diesel. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-9 F 15 '61

Noise

Reducing the noise from Diesel engines. diags Engineering 190:696 N 18 '60

Specifications

Automotive Diesel engines specifications, 1961; tables. Automotive Ind 124:172-9 Mr 15 '61

DIESEL engines, Marine

Diesel outboard propels South Sea fire scow. il diags Machine Design 33:150 Jl 20 '61

Diesel outboards position Mohole rig. il diags Machine Design 33:24-5 Ap 27 '61

Diesel propulsion tops 20,000-hp mark. il Marine Eng/Log 66:94+ F '61

Inclined ports improve flow in Diesel-outboard scavenge cycle. il diags Machine Design 33:126-7 Mr 30 '61

Large bore marine Diesel engine. il diag Engineer 210:1077-9 D 30 '60

Marine Diesel engineering in 1960. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:341-5 My '61

Marine Diesels keep up with large ships. il diags Engineering 191:42-3 Ja 6 '61

Napier Deltic Diesel engine. il diags Engineering 192:58-60 Jl 14 '61

New turbocharged Cat Diesel offers compact power for workboats. il Marine Eng/Log 66:96D+ Ap '61

Nordberg symposium covers latest developments in Diesel engine field. Marine Eng/Log 66:92 My '61

25,000 b.h.p. marine Diesel engine. il Engineer 210:1032-3 D 16 '60

See also

Motor ships

Testing

Temperature measurements in a Doxford cylinder liner. B. W. Millington. bibliog diags Engineer 210:871-4 N 25 '60

DIESEL locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel

DIESEL specialists, Association of. See Association of Diesel specialists

DIET

Acceptability of repetitive diets. J. M. Kamen and D. R. Peryam. Food Tech 15:173-7 Ap '61

Acute oral toxicity in rats of several diet-arsenic trioxide mixtures. E. W. Packman and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:271-2 Jl '61

Antithyrotoxic factor of liver. L. R. Overby and others. bibliog J Nutrition 67:397-411; 68:251-63; 69:412-18; 71:129-36; 72:293-6 Mr, Je, D '59, Je, N '60

Beneficial effects of pectin in prevention of hypercholesterolemia and increase in liver cholesterol in cholesterol-fed rats. A. F. Wells and B. H. Ershoff. bibliog J Nutrition 74:87-92 My '61

Complete vs. total protein in the evaluation of diets. H. W. Howard and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:486-8 N '60

Diet and cholesterolemia; comparative effects of wheat gluten lipids and some other lipids in presence of adequate and inadequate dietary protein. N. Nath and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:389-96 Ag '61

Diet and serum cholesterol levels among the Black Caribs of Guatemala. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:206-10 Mr '61

Diet as preventive medicine. T. McLachlan. Chem & Ind p618-19 My 13 '61

Dietary considerations of the radionuclide contamination of nonmilk foods. R. H. Wasserman and C. L. Comar. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:113-16 Mr '61

Dietary fat and heart disease. D. M. Rathmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:601-7 N '60

Dietary intake of individuals followed through infancy and childhood. V. A. Beal. Am J Pub Health 51:1107-17 Ag '61

Effect of animal protein and vegetable protein diets having the same fat content on the serum lipid levels of young women. G. R. Walker and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:317-21 N '60

Effect of mixed fat formula feeding on serum cholesterol level in man. S. A. Hashim and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 7:30-4; 8:808-11 Ja '59, N '60

Effective long term weight reduction; experiences with Metrecal. H. J. Roberts. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:817-32 N '60

Fatty acid components of rat liver lipids; effect of composition of the diet and of restricted access to food. R. Okey and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:51-60 S '61

Follow-up study of serum cholesterol, diet and physical findings of Italian-American factory workers. M. B. McCann and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:351-5 My '61

Influence of chain length of the saturated fatty acids on their effect on serum cholesterol concentration in man. F. Grande and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:420-8 Ag '61

Magnesium requirement of young women receiving controlled intakes. R. M. Leverton and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:33-8 My '61

Methods of dietary assessment in current epidemiologic studies of cardiovascular diseases. M. Cantoni and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:70-5 Ja '61

Planning the low calorie diet. C. M. Young. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:896-900 N '60

Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets; caloric restriction. D. S. Miller and P. R. Payne. bibliog diag J Nutrition 75:225-30 O '61

Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets; the use of food composition tables. D. S. Miller and P. R. Payne. bibliog J Nutrition 74:413-19 Ag '61

Response of man to dietary cholesterol. J. M. R. Beveridge and others. J Nutrition 71:61-5 My '60; Discussion. A. Keys. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:126 F '61

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation; effects of dietary and therapeutic measures; changes induced by *in vitro* exposure of serum to sonic forces. R. H. Furman and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:73-102 bibliog(p 100-2) Ja '61

Statistical study of the relationship between dietary linoleate and the fatty acids of heart and blood lipids. W. O. Caster and R. T. Holman. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:337-46 Ap '61

Variations in linoleic acid content of dietary fat in relation to metabolism of rat, nitrogen and minerals, and to changes in blood lipids. M. I. Irwin and H. F. Wiese. bibliog J Nutrition 74:217-25 Jl '61

See also

Nutrition

DIET, Deficient

Biologic activity of vitamin A acid. J. E. Dowling. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:23-6 pt 2 Jl '61

Chemical and histological changes in the femurs of chicks fed lysine-deficient diets. J. E. Braham and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:363-75 Ag '61

Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats. L. S. Hurley and others. bibliog il diags J Nutrition 74:274-88 Jl '61

Effect of a pyridoxine deficiency on cold-adjusted rats. D. A. Vaughan and L. N. Vaughan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:53-6 Ja '61

Effect of feeding vitamin K-deficient diets to female rats. V. C. Metta and B. C. Johnson. bibliog J Nutrition 72:455-8 D '60

Effect of methionine deficiency on the utilization of energy by the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:185-90 Je '61

Effect of methyl archidonate supplementation on the fatty acid composition of livers of pyridoxine-deficient rats. M. A. Williams and G. E. Scheier. bibliog J Nutrition 74:9-15 My '61

Effect of niacin-deficient, tryptophan-low and protein-deficient diets on the DPN/DPNH ratio in mouse liver. M. A. Spirtes and C. Alper. bibliog J Nutrition 73:374-8 Ap '61

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on fatty acid composition of carcass and brain lipids in the rat. P. V. Johnston and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:96-102 My '61

Effect of various vitamin deficiencies on citric acid metabolism in the rat. H. F. De Luca and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:175-80 O '61

Effects of feeding a vitamin K-deficient ration containing irradiated beef to rats, dogs and cats. E. F. Reber and O. P. Malhotra. bibliog J Nutrition 74:191-3 Jl '61

DIET, Deficient—*Continued*

Effects of pantothenic acid, pyridoxine and thiamine deficiencies upon antibody formation to influenza virus PR-8 in rats. A. E. Axelrod and S. Hopper. bibliog J Nutrition 72:325-30 N '60

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency upon circulating antibody formation and skin hypersensitivity reactions to diphtheria toxoid in guinea pigs. A. E. Axelrod and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:58-64 My '61

Effects of zinc deficiency in the diets of hens. E. W. Kienholz and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:211-21 O '61

Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine, and its relation to methionine deficiency. R. L. Lyman and S. S. Wilcox. bibliog J Nutrition 72:265-76 N '60

Glyoxalase activity in liver and blood of thiamine-deficient rats. G. I. Drummond. bibliog J Nutrition 74:357-62 Ag '61

Inhibition of ascorbic acid synthesis by the process of lipid peroxidation in vitamin E deficiency. R. Caputto and others. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:61-70 pt 2 Jl '61

Magnesium deficiency in the guinea pig; mineral composition of tissues and distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus. E. R. Morris and B. L. O'Dell. bibliog J Nutrition 75:77-85 S '61

Mineral deficiencies of milk and congenital malformations in the rat. B. L. O'Dell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:151-7 F '61

Possible site of action for vitamin E in intermediary metabolism. K. Schwarz. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:71-5 pt 2 Jl '61

Relation of vitamin E to proteolytic and autolytic activity of skeletal muscle. T. R. Koszalka and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:78-84 Ja '61

Relationship between plasma amino acids and composition of the ingested protein; a shortened procedure to determine plasma amino acid (PAA) ratios. J. B. Longenecker and N. L. Hause. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:356-62 My '61

Response of the liver to prolonged protein depletion. J. N. Williams, jr. bibliog J Nutrition 73:199-228 Mr '61

Role of diet lipids in the appearance of dystrophy and creatinuria in the vitamin E-deficient rat. B. Century and M. K. Horwitt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:357-67 N '60

Serum and liver vitamin A and lipids in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:180-5 Mr '61

Serum and urinary creatinine in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:176-9 Mr '61

Studies of vitamin A deficiency in children. C. Gopalan and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:833-40 N '60

Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. C. H. Hill and G. Matrone. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:425-31 Ap '61

Study of the effect of deoxypyridoxine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide upon tissue potassium and sodium content of pyridoxine-deficient male rats. E. W. Hartsook and T. V. Hershberger. bibliog J Nutrition 72:297-301 N '60

Tissue lipid fatty acid composition in pyridoxine-deficient rats. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:148-56 Je '61

Vitamin A nutrition and the skin; editorial. J. B. Youmans. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:789-92 N '60

DIET in disease

Nitrogen balance as affected by neoplastic disease and its therapy. D. M. Watkin. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:446-60 Jl '61

Phenylketonuria; screening programs and testing methods. W. R. Centerwall and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1667-77 N '60

DIETHYL ether. See Ethyl ether

DIETHYL stilbestrol

Hypo- and hyperthyroidism and the lipotropism of diethylstilbestrol in choline-deficient rats. G. J. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:408-12 Ag '61

Analysis

Irradiation fluorometric method for estimation of diethylstilbestrol in beef liver tissue. J. M. Goodyear and N. R. Jenkinson. Anal Chem 33:853-6 Je '61

DIETHYLENE glycol. See Glycols

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE

Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, diethylenetriamine, and mixtures. H. G. Streim and others. diag Anal Chem 33:85-9 Ja '61

DIETZ, David

James T. Grady award. por Chem & Eng N 39:104 Ap 3 '61

DIFFERENCE equations

Finite-difference method of high-order accuracy for the solution of three-dimensional transient heat conduction problems. P. L. T. Brian. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:367-70 S '61

Finite-difference transforms for application to stage by stage processes. P. G. Murdoch. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:526-9 S '61

Implicit method for finite-difference heat-transfer calculations. G. M. Dusinberre. A S M E Trans ser C 83:94-5 F '61

Integral representation for solutions of Bessel's difference equation. C. E. Pearson. diag J Math & Phys 39:287-92 D '60

Laurent-Cauchy transforms for analysis of linear systems described by differential-difference and sum equations. Y. H. Ku and A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:923-31 My '60; Correction. 49:1097 Je '61; Discussion. 48:2026-7 D '60

Numerical solution of equations of finite differences and their application to the calculation of orbits of artificial earth satellites. G. P. Taratynova. bibliog diag ARS J 31:976-88 Jl '61

Qualitative investigation of the trajectories of difference equations near a fixed point. A. M. Panov. bibliog ARS J 31:682-5 My '61

Refinement of finite difference calculations in kinematic analysis. B. W. Shaffer and I. Krause. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser B 82:377-80; Discussion. 381 N '60

Some computational results on two-line iterative methods for the biharmonic difference equation. S. V. Parter. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:359-65 Jl '61

Traveling-wave parametric amplifier analysis using difference equations. H. Zucker. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:591-8 Mr '61

DIFFERENTIAL analyzers

Control pulse generation for a digital differential analyser. P. L. Owen and others. diags Electronic Eng 33:364-71 Je '61

Iterative differential analyzer. M. Gilliland. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:675-9 Ap '61

Main store of a digital differential analyser; Corsair. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Electronic Eng 33:514-20 Ag '61

Mechanical vibration filters with nonlinear characteristics. W. J. Worley. A S M E Trans ser B 82:369-75; Discussion. W. J. Cunningham. 375-6 N '60

Transistor digital differential analyser. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:83-96 Ag '61

DIFFERENTIAL equations

Aircraft maneuvers in the vertical plane under assumptions leading to easy integrability of the flight-path equations. F. E. Ehlers and G. Brigham. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:528-40 Jl '61

Analog solves partial differentials. L. W. Zabel and S. W. McKibbins. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:121-6 Mr 6 '61

Analytical solutions for rotary matrix wire screen heat exchangers. W. H. T. Loh. diags Franklin Inst J 272:191-207 S '61

Approximate calculation of eigenvalues for certain second-order linear differential equations. W. J. Goodey. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:360 My '61

Approximate solution of a class of strongly elliptic linear differential equations. D. Greenspan. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:471-87 Je '61

Bending vibrations of uniform twisted beams. B. Budiansky and R. C. DiPrima. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:237-45 D '60

Class of solved Riccati's equations. I. Sugai. bibliog Elec Com 37 no 1:56-60 '61

Conservation laws of an interacting electron beam. M. C. Pease. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2028-36 N '60

Conservation laws of uniform linear homogeneous systems. M. C. Pease. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1988-96 N '60

D'Alembert's method for nonuniform transmission lines. I. Sugai. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:823-4 Ap '61

Dynamic behavior of a continuous stirred-tank reactor. R. I. Kermode and W. F. Stevens. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:81-5 Ap '61

Exact solutions for ordinary nonlinear differential equations. I. Sugai. bibliog Elec Com 37 no 1:47-55 '61

DIFFERENTIAL equations—*Continued*

Existence of certain viscous flows. L. N. Howard. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:172-6 Jl '61

Filter cake washing performance. M. T. Kuo. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:566-8 D '60

Fixed point method for studying the stability of a class of integrodifferential equations. V. E. Beneš. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 40:55-67 Ap '61

Formula for radio ray refraction in an exponential atmosphere. G. D. Thayer. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:181-2 Mr '61

Graphical approach to motor time response. J. Miró. diags Applications & Ind p542-5 Ja '61

High speed memory analog computer; solving partial differential equations. S. H. Jury. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:177-80 Mr '61

Laurent-Cauchy transforms for analysis of linear systems described by differential-difference and sum equations. Y. H. Ku and A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:923-31 My '60; Correction. 49:1097 Je '61; Discussion. 48:2026-7 D '60

Nonlinear differential equations of the automatic regulation system having a single regulating member. V. A. Yakubovich. bibliog ARS J 31:102-16 Ja '61

Numerical construction of Taylor series approximations for a set of simultaneous first order differential equations. E. S. Campbell and others. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:374-83 Jl '61

Potential distribution and capacitance of a graded p-n junction. S. P. Morgan and F. M. Smits. Bell System Tech J 39:1573-602 N '60

Problems of asymptotic behavior and stability; nonlinear differential equations. L. Cesari. bibliog Applications & Ind p 161-6 S '61

Propagation of axisymmetric waves in an unlimited elastic shell. A. Kalnins and P. M. Naghdi. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:690-5 D '60

Random excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:649-52 D '60

Series solutions of Bôcher equations. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:116-24 Jl '61

Small parameter method for second-order differential equations with discontinuous terms. T. S. Shteinberg. diags ARS J 30:1047-50; Discussion. R. M. Meisel. 1050-1 N '60

Some new concepts in nonlinear systems. C. Lakshmi-Bai. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:100-11 Ag '61

Taylor-Cauchy transforms for analysis of a class of nonlinear systems. Y. H. Ku and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:912-22 My '60; Correction. 49:1098 Je '61; Discussion. E. V. Bohn. 49:358-9; Reply. 359-61 Ja '61

Torsional analysis of thin-walled shells with many closely spaced spar webs. D. W. Fox and R. M. Rivello. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:725-31+ S '61

Transient conduction in coaxial cylinders with relative motion and heat generation. V. S. Arpaci. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:623-8 D '60

Two-point Taylor's series for solving ordinary differential equations. M. Fine. J Aerospace Sci 28:671-2 Ag '61

Zeros of nonlinear functions. R. W. Klopfenstein. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:366-73 Jl '61

See also
Equation of motion
Integral equations
Laplace equation
Poisson equation

DIFFERENTIAL thermal analysis. See Thermal analysis

DIFFERENTIATION (biology)

How cells specialize. M. Fischberg and A. W. Blackler. il diags Sci Am 205:124-8+ S '61

DIFFERENTIATION (mathematics)

Elements of electronic circuits; differentiation and integration. J. M. Peters. Wireless World 67:34 Ja '61

Error bounds for numerical differentiation. F. B. Hildebrand. J Math & Phys 39:151-4 Jl '60

DIFFRACTION

Diffraction limit; the maximum possible resolving power of a lens and how engineers are attaining it. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 25:26-7 F '61

Single spherulites differ from arrays; optical diffraction can be used to study relationship among spherulites in polyethylene. R. S. Stein and others. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Jl 3 '61

See also
Electromagnetic waves—Diffraction

DIFFRACTION gratings

Bausch & Lomb readies grating lab. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 F 20 '61

Crossed-grating interferometer; a new high-resolution radio telescope. W. N. Christiansen and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:48-58 Ja '61

High-resolution measuring system using coarse optical gratings. B. J. Davies and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:624-33 N '60

Study of initial conditions in constant velocity impact; diffraction grating measurements. J. F. Bell. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2188-95 D '60

DIFFRACTION of electrons. See Electrons—Diffraction

DIFFRACTION of pressure waves. See Shock waves

DIFFRACTION of X rays. See X rays—Diffraction

DIFFRACTOMETERS

Automation in X-ray crystallography; PEXRAD (programmed electronic X-ray automatic diffractometer.) S. C. Abrahams. il Bell Lab Rec 39:333-4 S '61

Controlled atmosphere sample chamber for the Norelco diffractometer. H. G. Norment and P. I. Henderson. diag R Sci Instr 31:1153 O '60

Diffractometer mount for small samples. A. J. Gude, 3d, and J. C. Hathaway. il Am Mineralogist 46:993-8 Jl '61

Effect of long wavelength harmonics on double crystal diffractometer measurements. B. W. Batterman. diag R Sci Instr 32:393-6 Ap '61

High temperature, high vacuum, diffractometer attachment; camera fits the Norelco wide range goniometer. J. Intrater and S. Hurwitt. diags R Sci Instr 32:905-6 Ag '61

High temperature horizontal diffractometer attachment for the Norelco wide range goniometer. J. Intrater. diags R Sci Instr 32:982 Ag '61

High-temperature X-ray diffractometer. D. K. Das. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2085-6 D '60

Response of an X-ray opposite-window monitor system to changes in tube conditions. B. W. Delf. bibliog J Sci Instr 38:359-60 S '61

Stability of a tetragonal phase gamma prime in uranium-niobium alloys. J. D. Browne and G. K. Williamson. Inst Metals J 89:246-7 '60-61

Stepping mechanism for X-ray and neutron diffractometers and spectrometers. M. H. Mueller and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:456 Ap '61

DIFFUSERS

Effects of inlet conditions on performance of two-dimensional subsonic diffusers. B. A. Waitman and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:349-60 S '61

Steam nozzles and diffusers. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:134-6+ My '61

Supersonic diffuser for radial and mixed flow compressors. F. Dallenbach and N. Van Le. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:973-9 D '60

DIFFUSERS, Air. See Air diffusers

DIFFUSION

Activation energy for diffusion of ^{133}Xe through MgO-Ni cermet compacts. W. E. Moody and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:634-40 D 1 '60

Analysis of photojunctions formed by diffusing copper into insulating cadmium sulfide crystals. R. R. Bockemuehl and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1324-30 Jl '61

Analytic solution of the double-diffusion problem. K. C. Nomura. J Ap Phys 32:1167-8 Je '61

Antimony-rich surface layer on diffused germanium. J. E. McNamara. Electrochem Soc J 108:199-200 F '61

Approximate solution of Fick's diffusion equation. T. Tsang. J Ap Phys 32:1518-20 Ag '61

Axial diffusion of liquids in packed beds and end effects. A. W. Liles and C. J. Geankoplis. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:591-5 D '60

Boron diffusion in silicon. E. L. Williams. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:795-8 Ag '61

DIFFUSION—*Continued*

Boundary-layer model of fluid-particle mass transfer in fixed beds. J. J. Carberry. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:460-3 S '60

Burnout in turbulent flow; a droplet diffusion model. K. Goldmann and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:158-62 My '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; diffusion in metals. P. G. Shewmon and G. R. Love. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:325-8 Ap '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; molecular transport properties of fluids. E. F. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:409-12 My '61

Coating and bonding copper by diffusion. il Electronics 34:84-5 Ap 21 '61

Compressible turbulent boundary layer with surface mass transfer. F. E. C. Culick. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:745-7 S '61

Determination of vapor diffusion coefficients; a modified technique. F. Jorgensen and H. Watts. Chem & Ind p 1440-1 S 9 '61

Diffusers for disposal of sewage in sea water. A. M. Rawn and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 2 no 2424]:65-105 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 5 no 2609]:87-9 S '60; Reply. 87 [SA 2 no 2783]:51-3 Mr '61

Diffusion and equilibrium studies for the system acrylonitrile-styrene-polyethylene. H. W. Chandler and E. J. Henley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:295-8 Je '61

Diffusion bonding, brazing join copper parts. il Welding Eng 46:46 F '61

Diffusion bonding of Zircaloy plate-type fuel elements. W. Lehrer and H. Schwartzbart. il diags Welding J 40:sup66-80 F '61

Diffusion coefficient for oxygen in alpha-zirconium. M. Davis and others. Inst Metals J 89:172-4 '60-61

Diffusion in a ferromagnetic alloy. J. Stanley and C. Wert. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:267-73 F '61

Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at several concentrations. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini-Missoni. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:559-61 Ap '61

Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at the eutectic concentration. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:22-4 Ja '61

Diffusion kinetics in the photolysis of hydrogen iodide in hydrocarbon solutions from 25° to -196°. J. R. Nash and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5974-8 D 5 '60

Diffusion mask for germanium. E. L. Jordan. il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:478-81 My '61

Diffusion method bonds copper perfectly; Chase brass & copper co. il Steel 148:55 Ja 23 '61

Diffusion of Ag^+, Cl^-, and Cd^{++} in silver chloride single crystals. R. F. Reade and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:1965-8 N '60

Diffusion of beta-alanine in water, at 25°. H. C. Donoian and G. Kegeles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:255-9 Ja 20 '61

Diffusion of gold in lead single crystals. A. Ascoli. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:218-20 '60-61

Diffusion of oxygen from contracting bubbles in molten glass. R. H. Doremus. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:655-61 D 1 '60

Diffusion of sulfur in rubber in relation to vulcanization. R. Ludwig. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1029-50 O '60

Diffusion of tin in gallium arsenide. B. Goldstein and H. Keller. J Ap Phys 32:1180-1 Je '61

Diffusion rates in porous catalysts. J. P. Henry and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:10-12 Mr '61

Diffusion reactions in the aging of 4-79 molybdenum permalloy; twistor wire. E. M. Tolman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup360S-1S Mr '61

Diffusion theory of polarization and recuperation applied to the manganese dioxide electrode. A. B. Scott. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:941-4 D '60

Diffusivity of water in organic solvents. D. R. Olander. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:175-6 Mr '61

Distillation in view of modern developments; mass transfer. K. F. Gordon and J. A. Davies. bibliog diags Pet Eng 33:C7-9+ Jl '61

Drying uses mass and heat transfer. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:151-4+ Jl 24 '61

Eddy diffusion in homogeneous turbulence. G. T. Orlob. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2150]:75-101 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:95-109 Ap '60; Correction. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:78-9 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:137-43 Ja '61

Eddy diffusion in reservoirs and pipelines. F. L. Parker. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2825]:151-71 My '61

Effect of mass transfer on solid-catalyzed reactions; the dehydrogenation of cyclohexane to benzene. L. G. Barnett and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:211-16 Je '61

Effect of vibration on natural convective mass transfer. R. Lemlich and M. R. Levy. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:240-2 Je '61

Experimental investigation of solid diffusion and volatilization of certain metallic sulfides. J. F. MacDougall and others. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:362-91 Mr '61

Experimental study of intermetallic diffusion in large temperature gradients. C. J. Meechan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:945-50 My '61

Experimental study of thermal diffusion in dilute solutions of high polymers. F. C. Whitmore. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1858-64 N '60

Field-enhanced donor diffusion in degenerate semiconductor layers. W. Shockley. J Ap Phys 32:1402-3 Jl '61

Flash method of determining thermal diffusivity, heat capacity, and thermal conductivity. W. J. Parker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1679-84 S '61

Fluid-particle mass transfer in a packed bed. R. D. Bradshaw and C. O. Bennett. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:48-52 Mr '61

Free diffusion in a two-component system in which there is a volume change on mixing. H. Fujita. Am Chem Soc J 83:2862-5 Jl 5 '61

Free diffusion sample holder. P. D. Garn and J. E. Kessler. Anal Chem 32:1900-1 D '60

Full-scale thermal diffusion equipment. R. Grasselli and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-64 My '61

Further studies of fluid flow and mass transfer in trickle beds. W. E. Schiesser and L. Lapidus. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:163-71 Mr '61

Gaseous diffusion of arsenic and phosphorus into germanium. K. Lehovec and C. Pihl. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:552-60 Je '61

Grain-boundary diffusion. A. E. Austin and N. A. Richard. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1462-71 Ag '61

Heat and mass transfer in dehumidifying surface coils. W. L. Bryan. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:51-4+ S '61

Heat and mass transfer transients in cylinder drying. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:606-11 D '60

Helium diffusion through glass. V. O. Altemose. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1309-16 Jl '61

Inhibition of diffusion flames by methyl bromide and trifluoromethyl bromide applied to the fuel and oxygen sides of the reaction zone. E. C. Creitz. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:389-96 Jl '61

Jenkins model of eddy diffusivities for momentum and heat. C. L. Tien. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:389-90 Ag '61

Kinetic theory of thermal diffusion in dilute polymer solutions. J. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1853-8 N '60

Knudsen flow-diffusion in porous pellets. R. H. Villet and R. H. Wilhelm. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:837-40 O '61

Liquid flow and gas phase mass transfer in wetted-wall towers. R. Kafesjian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:463-6 S '61

Mass and heat transfer during the chemical vapor deposition of metals. J. H. Oxley and J. M. Blocher, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:460-4 My '61

Mass and heat transfer in flow of gases through spherical packings. J. De Acetis and G. Thodos. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:1003-6 D '60

Mass transfer and the washing process. J. Tuzson and B. A. Short. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:983-9 D '60

Mass transfer between isobutanol and water in concurrent flow through a packed column. J. A. Leacock and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:196-9 Je '61

Mass transfer between liquid phases. C. A. Edwards and D. M. Himmelblau. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:229-34 Mr '61

Mass-transfer finite-difference formulation employing Crocco variables. J. P. Moran and P. B. Scott. J Aerospace Sci 28:737-8 S '61

Mass transfer, flow, and heat transfer about a rotating disk. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:294-302 N '60

DIFFUSION—*Continued*

Mass transfer from fluid and solid spheres at low Reynolds numbers. C. W. Bowman and others. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:9-13 F '61

Mass transfer from individual gas bubbles. F. H. Deindoerfer and A. E. Humphrey. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:755-9 S '61

Mass transfer from single solid spheres by free convection. F. H. Garner and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog il diags A E Ch E J 7:148-52 Mr '61

Mass transfer in condensation; discussion. J. M. McKelvey. A I Ch E J 6:706-7 D '60

Mass transfer in laminar boundary-layer flows with finite interfacial velocities. A. Acrivos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:410-14 S '60

Mass transfer in semifluidized beds for solid-liquid system. L. T. Fan and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:482-7 S '60

Mass transfer in stirred vessels. R. B. Olney. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:348-9 Je '61

Mass transfer in the flow of gases through fluidized beds. R. E. Riccetti and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:442-4 S '61

Mass transfer with and without chemical reaction. J. Marangozis and A. I. Johnson. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:152-8 Ag '61

Mass transfer with interfacial adsorption methyl chloride into water. S. H. Chiang and H. L. Toor. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:539-42 D '60

Mass transfer with liquid lithium in circular conduits. W. N. Gill and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:216-20 Je '61

Method for calculating differential diffusion coefficients in two component systems; application to glycine-water and bovine mercaptalbumin-buffer systems. T. E. Thompson and J. L. Oncley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2425-32 Je 5 '61

Method for detecting hydrogen in gas mixtures. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1112-14 O '60

Method for measuring time-average concentration in a turbulent wake of electrolyte. R. E. Sparks and H. E. Hoelscher. diags R Sci Instr 32:417-20 Ap '61

Migration and distribution of radioactive sulfur in compounded rubber. G. A. Blokh and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1015-18 O '60

Modern transport phenomena can unify basic transfer theories. L. D. Smoot. bibliog Chem Eng 68:126-30 Ag 21 '61

Modifications to the van Deemter equation for the height equivalent to a theoretical plate in gas chromatography. W. L. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 33:829-32 Je '61

Modified closed box system for the diffusion of boron in silicon. R. S. Yatsko and J. S. Kesperis. il Electrochem Soc J 107:911-15 N '60

Multicomponent diffusion. S. A. Shain. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:17-19 Mr '61

Multicomponent diffusion problems. H. W. Hsu and R. B. Bird. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:516-24 S '60

Nature of the diffusion of brazing alloy elements into heat-resisting alloys. W. Feduska. il diags Welding J 40:sup81-9 F '61

Neutron activation methods for the study of multicomponent diffusion and for the determination of thermodynamic activities of alloys. J. S. Kirkaldy and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:59-67 Ja '61

Nomograph gives diffusion rate in dilute solutions. J. F. Kuong. bibliog Chem Eng 68:258-60 Je 12 '61

Pelletization and diffusibility studies on silver catalysts. C. H. Amberg and E. Echigoya. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:215-18 O '61

Performance of packed columns; mass transfer rates for dehumidification at high solute concentrations. H. L. Shulman and R. G. Robinson. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:469-72 S '60

Phase and area contributions to mass transfer kinetics. A. J. Teller. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:129-33 Mr '61

Plate height contributions in gas chromatography. J. C. Giddings. Anal Chem 33:962-3 Je '61

Polarization and diffusion in a silicate glass. R. J. Charles. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1115-26 Je '61

Preparation and properties of spinel made by vapor transport and diffusion in the system $MgO-Al_2O_3$. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:434-46 S 1 '61

Proposed method of measuring thermal diffusivity at high temperatures. R. D. Cowan. bibliog diag J Phys 32:1363-70 Jl '61

Pulse method for the measurement of thermal diffusivity of metals. E. L. Woisard. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:40-5 Ja '61

Quantitative treatment of the forgotten effect in liquid thermal diffusion. J. D. Baldeschwieler. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:34-7 Mr '61

Recombination kinetics for thermally dissociated Li-B ion pairs in Si. E. M. Pell and F. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1052-63 Je '61

Role of crystal structure in diffusion. L. V. Azároff. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1658-65 S '61

Self-diffusion in silver during plastic deformation in torsion. J. B. Darby, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:840-8 My '61

Self-diffusion measurements in liquids by the spin-echo technique. D. E. Woessner. diag R Sci Instr 31:1146 O '60

Self-diffusion of calcium ions in calcium montmorillonite gels. G. E. Fletcher and W. H. Slabaugh. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:485-8 D '60

Shakeup brewing in sugar processing. il Chem Eng 67:82+ D 12 '60

Simultaneous mass and heat transfer in the flow of gases past single spheres. S. Evnochides and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:78-80 Mr '61

Simultaneous transfer of heat and mass. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diags Chem Eng 68:95-8+ My 29; 131-2+ Je 26 '61

Sintering crystalline solids; diffusion models in powder compacts. R. L. Coble. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:787-99 My '61

Some properties of the concentration product in counterdiffusion. F. R. Meeks and L. A. Veguilla. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:455-61 O '61

Some solutions of a non-linear diffusion equation. R. H. Boyer. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:41-5 Ap '61

Some techniques for investigating the unsteady-state molecular flow of gas through a microporous medium. E. T. Nelson and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:358-64 S '61

Sorption kinetics of water vapor in wool fibers; evaluation of diffusion coefficients and analysis of integral sorption. P. Nordon and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:761-70 O '60

Source of brackish ground water in pleistocene formations beneath the Dutch polderland. A. Volker. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:1045-57 S '61

Sublimation mass transfer through compressible boundary layers on a flat plate. T. K. Sherwood and A. Träss. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:313-24; Discussion. 324 N '60

Symposium on less common separation methods in the petroleum industry. Chem & Eng N 39:69-70 Ap 3 '61

Taylor diffusion in tubular reactors. J. Coste and others. Can J Chem Eng 39:149-51 Ag '61

Temperature dependence of the binary diffusion coefficient of gases. D. S. Scott and K. E. Cox. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 38:201-5 D '60

Theory and mechanism of diffusion in solids; symposium, Cleveland, Oct. 24-25. Phys Today 14:42+ My '61

Theory of solid phase diffusion in chromatography. D. C. Bogue. Anal Chem 32:1777-8 D '60

Thermal-diffusion process gives better lubes. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Mr 27 '61

Transient behavior of thermal diffusion columns. J. E. Powers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:577-80 Jl '61

Transition from free to forced convection in mass transfer from solid spheres. F. H. Garner and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:579-84 D '60

Transport to spheres in Stokes flow. S. K. Friedlander. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:347-8 Je '61

Turbulent convective heat and mass transfer from accelerating particles. I. S. Pasternak and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:254-60 Je '61

Turbulent diffusion and the multicomponent Reynolds analogy. H. L. Toor. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:525-7 S '60

Turbulent diffusion in the core of fully developed pipe flow. L. V. Baldwin and T. J. Walsh. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:53-61 Mr '61

DIFFUSION—*Continued*

X-ray diffraction study of interdiffusion in Cu-Ni powder compacts. B. Fisher and P. S. Rudman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1604-11 Ag '61

DIFFUSION cloud chambers. See Cloud chambers

DIFLUORAMINE

Direct synthesis of difluoramine. J. P. Freeman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5304-5 O 20 '60

DIFLUOROAMINE

Tetrafluorohydrazine-difluoroamino radical equilibrium. F. A. Johnson and C. B. Colburn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3043-7 Jl 20 '61

DIFLUOROETHYLENE

Polyvinylidene fluoride; Kynar. bibliog il Brit Plastics 34:473-5 S '61

Polyvinylidene fluoride resin; Kynar. il Plastics World 19:30 Ja '61

Properties of polyvinylidene fluoride; dielectric measurements. T. Wentink, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1063-4 Je '61

Thermodynamics of *cis-trans* isomerizations: the 1,2-difluoroethylenes. N. C. Craig and E. A. Entemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3047-50 Jl 20 '61

DIFLUOROMETHYLENE

Formation of difluoromethylene from difluoromethyl phenyl sulfone and sodium methoxide. J. Hine and J. J. Porter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6178-81 D 5 '60

DIGESTERS (chemical engineering). See Autoclaves

DIGESTERS (paper making)

Evaluation of certain laboratory pulping methods; vertical, multi-unit and isothermal equipment compared. E. F. Thode and others. il diags Tappi 44:81-8 F '61

Experience with the upflow continuous digester. L. A. Carlsmith and R. H. Rasch. Tappi 43:1013-17 D '60

Measurement of Kamyr continuous kraft digester cooking cycle using radioactive tracers. R. P. Hamilton. flow diag il diags Tappi 44:647-55 S '61

New continuous cook for chemical pulp; Bauer's M&D, continuous digester. diags Can Chem Process 45:61-2 Ap '61

Lining

Calcium sulfate scale causes corrosion of stainless steel pulp digesters. W. M. Scott. bibliog il Corrosion 17:14-16+ Je '61

Cathodic protection proposed for vapor area in pulp digesters. L. C. Wasson. diags Corrosion 17:26-8 Je '61

Corrosion of stainless steel and higher alloys in pulp mill equipment. H. C. Templeton. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:9-13 Je '61

Current status of alkaline digester corrosion as reported by regional digester group. J. B. Morrison and others. Tappi 44:sup 169A-71A Mr '61

Kopparfors bag type digester lining: stress analysis and engineering details. G. Cape and A. M. Bain. diags Tappi 44:689-97 O '61

Stainless steel weld metal overlay linings for pulp digester vessels. K. L. Crooks and G. E. Linnert. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:544-54 Ag '61

Welded overlays for corrosion resistance. Metal Prog 79:116 F '61

Weyerhaeuser's experience; corrosion resistance of stainless steel overlays in kraft digesters. C. L. Carns. il Corrosion 17:20-4 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Repair of kraft digesters by welded overlay. W. L. Wilcox and H. C. Campbell. il diag Welding J 40:839-44 Ag '61

Manufacture

Fabrication of plate structures for paper mills. R. A. Davis. il Tappi 44:sup240A-3A Je '61

DIGESTION

Protein digestion in vivo. Q. R. Rogers and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:331-9 N '60

Two alfalfa factors with cellulolytic activity for rumen microorganisms. J. A. Liuzzo and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:231-4 O '61

DIGESTIVE organs

Design of oral sustained-action dosage forms. J. V. Swintosky. bibliog diag Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:464-5+ O '60

Endogenous nitrogen secretions into the digestive tract. J. Twombly and J. H. Meyer. bibliog J Nutrition 74:453-60 Ag '61

Mixture of endogenous and exogenous protein in the alimentary tract. E. S. Nasset and J. S. Ju. bibliog J Nutrition 74:461-5 Ag '61

Poliomyelitis; a possible relationship of weather to the gastrointestinal route of infection. C. Armstrong. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1174-81 Ag '61

Synthesis of thiamine in the digestive tract of the rat. B. S. Wostmann and P. L. Knight. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:103-10 Je '61

DIGITAL computers. See Calculating machines—Digital computers

DIGITAL facsimile. See Facsimile transmission

DIGLYCERIDES. See Glycerides

DIGLYCIDYL ether. See Epoxy compounds

DIHALIDES. See Halides

DIHYDROXYACETONE. See Dihydroxypropanone

DIHYDROXYDIPHENYL methane

Decomposition of lignin. D. H. Grangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:433-9 Je '61

DIHYDROXYMETHYL valeric acid

Some chemicals block cholesterol biosynthesis in ideal zone between mevalonic acid and squalene; abstract. W. L. Holmes. Chem & Eng N 39:45-6 Ap 10 '61

DIHYDROXYOLEIC acid

Epoxy acid in seed oils of malvaceae and preparation of (+) *threo*-12,13-dihydroxyoleic acid. C. Y. Hopkins and M. J. Chisholm. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:682-4 D '60

DIHYDROXYPROPANONE

Dihydroxyacetone skin color; abstract. E. Wittgenstein and H. K. Berry. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:109 Jl '61

Dihydroxyacetone; synthetic versus natural sun tan. F. J. Bandelin. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:462-3+ O '60

Factors influencing the tanning effect of dihydroxyacetone on the skin. N. Kanas and others. Am Perfumer 75:33-4 N '60

Reaction of dihydroxyacetone with proteins. J. Buchter and others. Am Perfumer 75:46-8 D '60

DIIMIDE. See Imides

DIIODOETHANE

Tetrakis-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-ethylene diiodide and its free radical behavior. D. H. Anderson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3157-8 Jl 20 '61

DIISOCYANATES. See Toluene diisocyanate

DIKES (engineering)

Kelsey generating station dam and dykes. D. H. MacDonald and others. bibliog il map plans diags Eng J 43:87-98 O '60

DIKES (geology)

Patterns and origin of radial dike swarms associated with West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain, south-central Colorado. R. B. Johnson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:579-89, pl 1 Ap '61

DILATOMETERS

Automatic recording dilatometer. C. L. Bell. diags J Sci Instr 38:27-8 Ja '61

Universal precision dilatometer. G. L. Cutler. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1471-3 Ag '61

DILLNITE

Dillnite and its relation to zunyite. J. Konta and L. Mráz. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:629-36 My '61

DIMENSIONAL analysis

Exploring metalcutting phenomena with dimensional analysis. M. Kronenberg. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:90-2 My '61

How to set up and co-ordinate a statistical dimensioning program. K. A. Brooks. diags Machine Design 33:140-5 S 14 '61

Interpreting dimensionless groups. L. C. Tao. bibliog Chem Eng 67:129-30 N 28 '60

Use of dimensional analysis and similarity relations in non-uniform heat transfer. H. Barrow. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:505-7 Jl '61

DIMENSIONAL stability of paper. See Paper—Expansion and contraction

DIMERCAPROL. See BAL

DIMETHOXYPROPANE

Water determination by reaction with 2,2-dimethoxypropane. F. E. Critchfield and E. T. Bishop. Anal Chem 33:1034-5 Jl '61

DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric determination of azulene derivatives with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1183-5 Ag '61

DIMETHYLAMINO compounds

Heat of formation of *N*-dimethylaminodiborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:71-4 Ja '61

DIMETHYL compounds

Preparation of 1,3-dioxole and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxide. N. D. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3504-7 Ag 20 '61

DIMETHYL cycloöctane
Conformational analysis; on the geometry of the cycloöctane ring; the relative stabilities of the 1,3-dimethylcycloöctanes. N. L. Allinger and S. E. Hu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1664-8 Ap 5 '61

DIMETHYL ether. See Methyl ethers

DIMETHYL formamide
N,N-dimethylformamide, a new diluent for methylene iodide heavy liquid. R. Meyrowitz and others. Am Mineralogist 45:1278-80 N '60
Potentiometric titrations of certain inorganic substances by titanium(III) chloride and chromium(II) chloride in N,N-dimethylformamide. J. F. Hinton and H. M. Tomlinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1502-5 O '61

DIMETHYL hydrazine
Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, diethylenetriamine, and mixtures. H. G. Streim and others. diag Anal Chem 33:85-9 Ja '60
Unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. L. H. Diamond. Chem Eng Prog 57:87+ Jl '61

Analysis

Determination of mixtures of hydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. H. E. Malone. Anal Chem 33:575-7 Ap '61

DIMETHYLPICRIC acid. See Trinitroxylenol

DIMETHYL propane
Radiolysis of liquid neopentane. W. H. Taylor and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5817-20 N 20 '60

DIMETHYL propanol
Asymmetric reductions; formation of optically active neopentyl alcohol-1-*d*. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3138-42 Jl 20 '61

DIMETHYL sulfide. See Methyl sulfide

DIMETHYL sulfoxide. See Methyl sulfoxide

DIMOLYBDENUM carbide. See Molybdenum carbide

DINAPHTHYL
Optically active 1,1′-binaphthyl. M. M. Harris and A. S. Mellor. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1082 Jl 15 '61

DINERS (lunchrooms). See Lunchrooms and cafeterias

DINGER, Henry C.
Obituary. por Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:788-9 N '60

DINITROBENZENE
Chemical kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitrohalobenzenes with ammonia. J. D. Reinheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:835-7 F 20 '61
Steric effects on nitrogen hyperfine coupling in methyl substituted mono- and dinitrobenzene anion radicals. D. H. Geske and J. L. Ragle. Am Chem Soc J 83:3532-3 Ag 20 '61

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE. See Chlorodintrobenzene

DINITRO compounds
New general reaction for preparing *gem* dinitro compounds; oxidative nitration. R. B. Kaplan and H. Shechter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3535-6 Ag 20 '61
New synthesis of α-ω-dinitroalkanes. H. Feuer and R. S. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 83:2960-1 Jl 5 '61
Reaction gives *gem*-dinitro compounds. H. Shechter and R. B. Kaplan. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Je 12 '61
Reduction of gem-dinitro and trinitro compounds with titanium(III) chloride. M. I. Fauth and G. W. Roecker. bibliog Anal Chem 33:894-6 Je '61

Analysis

Determination of 3,5-dinitro-*o*-toluamide (zoalene) in chicken tissues. G. N. Smith and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:197-201 My '61

DINITROGEN tetroxide. See Nitrogen oxides

DINITROPHENYLAMINO group

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of 2,4-dinitrophenylamino groups by sodium borohydride reduction. L. K. Ramachandran. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1074-8 Jl '61

DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE
Reaction of aromatic hydroxy-compounds with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Yaroslavsky. Chem & Ind p554-5 Ap 29 '61
Some physical characteristics of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and semicarbazide derivatives of three-carbon carbonyls. J. C. Underwood and H. G. Lento. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1656-8 N '60

DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZONE
Detection and characterization of acetylenes by hydration of carbonyl compounds and formation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. J. G. Sharefkin and E. M. Boghosian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:640-4 Ap '61

DINSDALE, Walter Gilbert
Sketch. por Can Min & Met Bul 53:865 N '60

DIODES. See Crystal diodes; Vacuum tubes

DIOLEFINS. See Olefins

DIOLS. See Glycols

DIORITE
Weathering of a quartz diorite at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. W. C. Kelly and J. H. Zumberge. bibliog map J Geol 69:433-46, pl 1-2 Jl '61

DIOSCORINE. See Alkaloids

DIOSGENIN

Analysis

Colorimetric assay for diosgenin and related compounds. S. C. Slack and W. J. Mader. Anal Chem 33:625-7 Ap '61

DIOXANE
Dissolution of metals in dioxan-water solutions of hydrochloric acid. M. Allbutt and G. Tolley. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:52-68 F '61
New rearrangement; catalytic isomerization of *m*-dioxanes to β-alkoxy aldehydes. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and G. J. Mantell. Am Chem Soc J 82:6419-20 D 20 '60
Oxygen exchange associated with the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of α-phenylallyl alcohol in aqueous dioxane. H. L. Goering and R. E. Dilgren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5744-9 N 5 '60
Proton magnetic resonance studies of some derivatives of 5-hydroxy-1,3-dioxan (1,3-*O*-methylideneglycerol). N. Baggett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 106-7 Ja 28 '61
Racemisation of LG(+)threo-2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-5-amino-1,3-dioxan. T. Kamiya. Chem & Ind p256 F 25 '61
Salt-induced medium effects; salt effects on the activity coefficients of naphthalene and 1-naphthoic acid in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. Grunwald and A. F. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5647-54 N 5 '60
Solvation of electrolytes in dioxane-water mixtures, as deduced from the effect of solvent change on the standard partial molar free energy. E. Grunwald and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5801-11 N 20 '60

DIOXIMES. See Oximes

DIOXOLE
Preparation of 1,3-dioxole and 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxide. N. D. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3504-7 Ag 20 '61

DIPHENYL
Bromination of biphenyl and benzene in 50 per cent aqueous acetic acid. E. Berliner and J. C. Powers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:905-9 F 20 '61
Model for angle strain calculations; optically active symmetrically bridged biphenyls. K. Mislow and M. A. W. Glass. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2780-1 Je 20 '61

DIPHENYLAMINE
Identification of radical products from the oxidation of diphenylamine. J. R. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 82:5955-6 N 20 '60

DIPHENYL compounds
Acid-base equilibria in benzene at three temperatures; the comparative reactivities of a phenolic acid and a carboxylic acid with triethylamine and with 1,3-diphenylguanidine. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5081-4 O 5 '60
Bis-(1,2-)diphenylacrylonitrile molybdenum tetracarbonyl. G. N. Schrauzer and S. Eichler. Chem & Ind p 1270-1 Ag 12 '61
Diphenylcyclobutadienoquinone; synthesis and structure. A. T. Blomquist and E. A. LaLancette. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1387-91 Mr 20 '61
Diphenylcyclopropenyl cation; synthesis and stability. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2375-9 My 20 '61
Molecular rearrangements; the deaminations of D- and L-*erythro*-1-amino-1,2-diphenylpropanol-2 and of D-2-amino-1,1-diphenylpropane. B. M. Benjamin and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3654-62 S 5 '61

DIPHENYLDIAZOMETHANE
Ozonisation of diphenyl-diazomethane. A. M. Reader and P. S. Bailey. Chem & Ind p 1620-1 O 7 '61

DIPHENYLENE. See Cyclobutadibenzene

DIPHENYLGUANIDINE
Thermodynamic constants for association of isomeric chlorobenzoic and toluic acids with 1,3-diphenylguanidine in benzene. M. M. Davis and H. B. Hetzer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:209-13 My '61

DIPHENYLMETHANE
Chemistry of vulcanization; role of zinc butyrate in the reaction of diphenylmethane, sulfur and 2-benzothiazolyl disulfide. H. Fukuda and J. Tsurugi. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:648-57 Ap '61

DIPHENYLMETHYL group
Reaction of diphenylmethyl radical with >C=N– derivatives of benzophenones. C. H. Wang and S. G. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4688-92 S 5 '60

DIPHENYL oxide. See Phenyl ether

DIPHTHERIA toxoid
Effects of pyridoxine deficiency upon circulating antibody formation and skin hypersensitivity reactions to diphtheria toxoid in guinea pigs. A. E. Axelrod and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:58-64 My '61

DIPLOMAS
West Coast company is literally a diploma factory; Clint W. Lee co. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:66-7 Ja '61

DIPOLE moment
Dipole moment and structure of biuret. W. D. Kumler and C. M. Lee. Am Chem Soc J 82:6305-6 D 20 '60
Dipole moment and structure of some α-halocamphors, α-haloindanones and 2-bromo-4-phenylcyclohexanone. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2711-14 Je 20 '61
Dipole moment of *p*-benzoquinone; electro-optic birefringence. E. Charney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:578-80 F 5 '61
Dipole moments of bis-cyclopentadienyl titanium and zirconium dichlorides. S. A. Giddings and R. J. Best. Am Chem Soc J 83:2393-4 My 20 '61
Dipole moments of some heptafulvene derivatives. M. Yamakawa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5665-7 N 5 '60
Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; theoretical dipole moments of α,ω-dichloroalkanes and α,ω-dibromoalkanes. R. P. Smith and J. J. Rasmussen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3785-8 S 20 '61
Radiation resistance of a vertical magnetic dipole over an inhomogeneous earth. J. G. Negi. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:635-42 O '61
Response of a disk in a dipole field. A. A. Douloff. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:452-64 Ag '61

DIRECT current electric generators. See Electric generators, Direct current

DIRECT current electric motors. See Electric motors, Direct current

DIRECTION finding apparatus
Antenna coupling error in direction finders. C. W. Harrison, jr. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:363-9 Jl '61
Application of the interferometer to h.f. direction-finding. C. W. McLeish and N. Burtnyk. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:495-9 S '61
Brooke variance classification system for df bearings. E. M. L. Beale. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:255-61 My '61
Design for spinning goniometer automatic direction finding. W. J. Lindsay and D. S. Heim. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:237-43 My '61
Direction finder checks azimuth with simulated Doppler effect. il diags Machine Design 32:134-6 O 27 '60
Direction finder for small craft. il Electronic Eng 32:688 N '60
Direction finder for small craft. il Engineer 210:565 S 30 '60
Direction finder helps recover Discoverer capsule. A. T. Lloyd. il diags Electronics 34:42-5 Mr 3 '61
Ephi system for vlf direction finding. G. Hefley and others. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:43-9 Ja '61
Influence of ionospheric conditions on the accuracy of high frequency direction finding. P. J. D. Gething. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:225-8 My '61
Instrumentation for propagation and direction-finding measurements. E. C. Hayden. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:253 My '61
Integration of d.f. and radar for air traffic control. il Electronic Eng 33:577 S '61
Monopulse instrumentation system. F. P. Storke, jr. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1328-9 Ag '61
Phase difference observations at spaced aerials and their application to direction finding. W. C. Bain. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:229-32 My '61
Propagation studies using direction-finding techniques. E. C. Hayden. bibliog il map diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:197-212 My '61
Research at the National bureau of standards applicable to long-distance location and direction-finding problems. R. Silberstein. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:233-5 My '61
Servo filter and gain control improve automatic direction finder. P. V. Sparks. il diags Electronics 34:110-13 Je 9 '61
See also
Hydrophone
Radio beacons

DIRECTORIES
Photography speeds directory printing; Listographic corp. F. V. Green. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:52-3 Ag '61
See also
Trade directories
also subdivision Directories under special subjects, e.g.
Engineering societies
Petroleum equipment industries
Sanitary engineers
United States—Air force
United States—Army
United States—Navy

DIRIGIBLES. See Airships

DISABILITY

Measurement
Measuring the work capacity of the disabled. J. C. Montero. Ind Med 30:138-40 Ap '61
Problems of the aging worker; as viewed by the disability examiner. L. J. Steiner. Ind Med 30:316-19 Ag '61
Symposium; determination, evaluation, and rating of disabilities. Ind Med 30:45-63 F '61

DISABILITY benefits
Basic factors in employee benefit programs; long-term disability. Pit & Quarry 53:101-2+ F '61

DISABLED
See also
Handicapped

Rehabilitation
Classification of cardiacs. D. Gage. Ind Med 30:181-3 My '61
Modern rehabilitation as seen by an industrial physician. D. J. Lauer. bibliog Ind Med 30:11-13 Ja '61
Occupational rehabilitation following mental illness. L. E. Himler. Ind Med 29:480-3 O '60
Physiological approach to evaluation of physical capacity. W. H. M. Morris and R. B. Chevalier. diags Archives Environmental Health 2:327-34 Mr '61
Proposed federal legislation for independent living rehabilitation. I. J. Brightman. Am J Pub Health 51:753-9 My '61
Rehabilitation evaluation; some social and clinical problems. J. N. Muller. Am J Pub Health 51:403-9 Mr '61
Rehabilitation for the adult retardate. G. Dybwad. Am J Pub Health 51:998-1004 Jl '51
Rehabilitation in heart disease. R. J. Bing. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:304-7 S '61
Rehabilitation of foundry workers with active pulmonary tuberculosis. L. E. Hamlin. il Ind Med 29:453-60 O '60
Rehabilitation of the cardiac patient. O. Paul. Ind Med 30:174-7 My '61
Some of the problems of employment of the cardiac in industry. A. C. Kerkhof. Ind Med 29:484-9 O '60
Symposium; determination, evaluation, and rating of disabilities. Ind Med 30:45-63 F '61

DISACCHARIDES
Virulent bacteria form 3-keto glycosides; abstract. E. Grebner and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 S 18 '61

DISARMAMENT
Economic effects of disarmament. W. W. Leontief and M. Hoffenberg. Sci Am 204:47-55 Ap '61
Future of arms control. T. C. Schelling. Op Res 9:722-31 S '61
Will arms control bankrupt the aerospace industry? R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:42-3 Ap '61

DISASTERS
Guide to developing an industrial disaster medical service. plan Archives Environmental Health 2:440-56 Ap '61
Mutual aid for disaster control. Safety Maint 121:44+ Je '61
Seismic wave casualties in Hilo, Hawaii. T. Taniguchi and T. D. Woo. il map Archives Environmental Health 2:434-9 Ap '61

DISCHARGE of electricity. See Electric discharges

DISCHARGE tubes. See Vacuum tubes

DISCOLORATION

Control of rutin discoloration in canned asparagus. R. B. Davis and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:212-17 Ap '61

Discoloration of wool grease in the recovery process. C. A. Anderson and E. V. Truter. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:63-4 F '61

Discolorations in stored shell eggs produced by hens fed cottonseed meal. V. L. Frampton and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:59-63 Ja '61

Effect of closed white water systems on groundwood brightness by determination of factors causing discoloration. F. W. Lorey. Tappi 44:sup 156A-8A Jl '61

Effectiveness of ascorbic acid in preventing the darkening of oil-blanched French-fried potatoes. W. W. Hawkins and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:410 S '61

See also

Yellowing

DISCOUNT, Trade

Evaluating quantity discounts. G. E. Mapstone. Chem Eng 68:117-20 Mr 6 '61

DISCRIMINATION in employment

Two utilities test race rules. Elec World 156:26 Jl 31 '61

DISEASES

See also

Anemia
Bones—Diseases
Brucellosis
Heart—Diseases
Infectious diseases
Lungs—Dust diseases
Malaria
Mental diseases
Rheumatic fever
Rheumatism
Scurvy
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Whooping cough

Causes and theories of causation

Etiology of the alcoholic neurologic diseases with special reference to the role of nutrition. M. Victor and R. D. Adams. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:379-97 bibliog(p394-6) Jl '61

Significance of the history of goiter for the etiology of the disease. I. Greenwald. Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:801-7 bibliog(p806-7) N '60

DISEASES, Chronic

Chronic diseases affect our economy; a look at the future. A. L. Chapman. Am J Pub Health 51:542-6 Ap '61

New dimensions for public health nutrition; the challenge of chronic disease and aging. D. M. Youland. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:211-16 Mr '61

DISEASES, Industrial

Court cases of alleged occupational dermatitis. L. Schwartz. Ind Med 29:540-4 N '60

Factors leading to chronicity of acute occupational dermatoses. R. N. Schneiderman. bibliog Ind Med 30:229-31 Je '61

Occupational dermatitis on the farm and in industry. D. J. Birmingham. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:46-8 Jl '61

Occupational disease and compensation. T. C. Waters. Archives Environmental Health 3:255-61 S '61

Periodic search for cancer in the carbon black industry. T. H. Ingalls and R. Risquez-Iribarren. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:429-33 Ap '61

Respiratory disease of bagasse workers; a clinical analysis of 69 cases. N. Bayonet and R. Lavergne. bibliog Ind Med 29:519-22 N '60

Skin cancer and occupation. L. J. Miedler. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:276-80 S '61

See also

Asbestosis
Beryllium poisoning
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene
Cyanosis
Heart—Diseases
Hygiene, Industrial
Lead poisoning
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Silicosis

Bibliography

Abstracts from current literature. Archives Environmental Health 2:74-91 Ja '61

DISHWASHING machines

Dishwashing detergents evaluation. A. L. Kimmel and others. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:51-4+ Ap '61

Gas dishwasher makes debut at Florida meeting. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19-20 Mr '61; Gas Age 127:6-7 Mr 16 '61

Washing up. il Engineering 191:340 Mr 3 '61

DISINFECTION and disinfectants

Aerosol douche. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:477 O '60

Analysis of phenolic disinfectants. D. E. Dean and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:87+ Mr '61

Antibacterial essential oils; abstract. J. C. Maruzzella and N. A. Sicurella. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:98-9 Ja '61

Chemistry and uses of iodophors. J. J. Connor. Am Perfumer 76:44-5+ My '61

Criteria for the selection of germicides. N. D. Duffett and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1054-60 Jl '61

Disinfectants and disinfection (cont). A. H. Walters. bibliog Manuf Chem 31:75-7, 257-8, 395+, 494-5 F, Je, S, N '60

Iodine disinfectants. J. L. Wilson and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 36:100+ D '60; 37:105+ Ja; 121-2+ F '61

Relationship between the oil-water ratio and the effectiveness of inhibitors in oil soluble emulsions. V. Carlson and E. O. Bennett. bibliog Lub Eng 16:572-4 D '60

Returning painted tanks to service; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:636 Jl '61

Skin disinfection. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:693 N '60

Swimming pool disinfection with iodine. A. P. Black. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:286-9 Jl '61

See also

Chlorophenols
Fungicides
Hexachlorophene
Soap, Antiseptic

Testing

Hospital germicides. L. S. Stuart and L. F. Ortenzio. bibliog map Soap & Chem Spec 37:78-80+ Ag; 109+ S '61

DISK brakes. See Brakes, Disk

DISKS

Bored disc stronger than solid; abstract. G. R. Heckman and A. W. Herbenar. Steel 148:135 My 22 '61

Corbino disk; magnetoresistance measurements. D. A. Kleinman and A. L. Schawlow. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2176-87 D '60

Double rupture disks cope with severe conditions. F. C. Franks. diag Chem Eng 68:182 My 15 '61

Practical way to size safety disks. E. Diss and others. il Chem Eng 68:187-8+ S 18 '61

Response of a disk in a dipole field. A. A. Douloff. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:452-64 Ag '61

Screening effect of a circular disk. T. S. E. Thomas. diag Am J Phys 29:37-9 Ja '61

DISKS, Rotating

Creep analysis of rotating solid disks with variable thickness and temperature. B. M. Ma. diags Franklin Inst J 271:40-55 Ja '61

Determining stresses in tilted rotating discs. C. W. Bert. diags Machine Design 32:184-8 D 8 '60

Development of the flexible-disk magnetic recorder. R. T. Pearson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:164-74 Ja '61

Dispersed-phase holdup in a rotating disk extraction column. E. Y. Kung and R. B. Beckmann. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:319-24 Je '61

Energy versus stress theories for combined stress; a fatigue experiment using a rotating disk. W. N. Findley and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:10-14 Mr '61

Flow about an unsteadily rotating disc. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:252-6+ Ap '60; Discussion. P. C. Lu. 27:958 D '60

Influence of Prandtl number on the heat transfer from rotating nonisothermal disks and cones. J. P. Hartnett and E. C. Deland. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:95-6 F '61

Mass transfer, flow, and heat transfer about a rotating disk. E. M. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:294-302 N '60

Transport processes involving a moving rotating disk in a low-density gas. S. L. Soo. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:423-32 S '61

DISLOCATIONS in crystals. See Crystals—Dislocations

DISLOCATIONS in metals. See Crystals—Dislocations

DISMISSAL of employees. See Employees, Dismissal of

DISNEYLAND

Fun monorail grows up to rapid transit; Disneyland extends system. il Eng N 166: 38-9 Je 8 '61

DISPENSING apparatus

Picking the right plastic for the right part; drink dispenser; foam insulation makes switch to plastics possible. il Mod Plastics 38:169+ My '61

Stamp dispenser counts on cam wheels; illustrations and diagrams with text. Machine Design 33:100-1 Ag 3 '61

Vibration micro-dispenser. D. K. Butt and P. W. Nicholson. diag R Sci Instr 32:986 Ag '61

See also

Vending machines

DISPERSING agents

What do you know about dispersion agents? W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 64:180+ My '61

See also

Emulsifiers

DISPERSION

Absolute configuration of biaryls by rotatory dispersion comparison with a sesquiterpene. K. Mislow and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5247 O 5 '60

Asphalt dispersion in wastepaper reclamation. R. C. Barbour. Tappi 43:sup 177A-8A D '60

Dispersion of asphalt materials in paper stocks. L. C. Van Guelpen. il diags Tappi 43:sup 162A-5A N '60

Effect of mixing intensity on the dispersion of coating pigments in water. N. Millman and J. B. Whitley. diags Tappi 43:974-82 D '60

Estimation of electronic polarisations when refraction-dispersion data are lacking. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and K. D. Steel. bibliog Chem & Ind p670-1 My 20 '61

Incorporation and dispersion of compounding ingredients. I. Drogin. bibliog Rubber Age 89:791-9 Ag '61

One cause of poor pigment dispersion in rubber. C. A. Carlton. Rubber World 143:59-62+ Mr '61

Optical rotatory dispersion of dyes bound to macromolecules; cationic dyes; polyglutamic acid complexes. L. Stryer and E. R. Blout. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1411-18 Mr 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion of phthalimides of *p*-substituted α-phenylethylamines. J. H. Brewster and S. F. Osman. Am Chem Soc J 82:5754-5 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; absolute configurational assignment of α-substituted carboxylic acids by anomalous rotatory dispersion of their acylthiourea derivatives. C. Djerassi and K. Undheim. Am Chem Soc J 82:5755-6 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; anomalous rotatory dispersion curves of olefin derivatives; osmate esters. E. Bunnenberg and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 5953-5 N 20 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; bromination of optically active *cis*-1-decalone; demonstration of conformational mobility by rotatory dispersion. C. Djerassi and J. Staunton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:736-43 F 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methylcholestan-3-one. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5488-93 O 20 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroids; on the mechanism and stereochemical course of the bromination of 3-keto steroids and their enol acetates. R. Villotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5693-700 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the nitroso chromophore. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2307-12 My 20 '61

Polar-screen theory for the deflocculation of suspensions. A. E. Lewis. Am Cer Soc J 44:233-9 My 1 '61

Science for the coatings technologist. E. S. Beck. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 58: 48-52 Mr; 55-9+ Ap; 53-7 N; 48-52 D '60; 59:56-60 Jl; 56-60+ Ag '61

Stabilizing liquid-liquid dispersions by agitation. J. M. Church and R. Shinnar. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:479-84 Je '61

Triplet states from magneto-optical rotatory dispersion studies. V. E. Shashoua. Am Chem Soc J 82:5505-6 O 20 '60

Viscoelastic dispersion of polydimethyl siloxane in the rubberlike plateau zone. D. J. Plazek and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:101-26 Ap '61

See also

Colloids

Particles

DISPERSION of rays

Partial chromatographic resolution, rotatory dispersion, and absolute configuration of octahedral complexes containing three identical bidentate ligands. T. S. Piper. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3908-9 S 20 '61

Rotatory dispersion of nucleic acids in the near-ultraviolet region. J. R. Fresco and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3155-6 Jl 20 '61

DISPLAY of merchandise

Their third eye; food company field reps tote cameras. Ind Phot 10:52 S '61

DISPROPORTIONATION

Cleavage and disproportionation of polychlorodisilanes, trichloromethylchlorosilanes and hexachlorodisiloxane by amines and ammonium salts. G. D. Cooper and A. R. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 82:5042-4 O 5 '60

Disproportionation and recombination reactions of methyl and *n*-pentyl radicals. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3752-4 S 20 '61

Kinetics of the disproportionation of sodium thiosulfate to sodium sulfide and sulfate. W. A. Pryor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4794-7 S 20 '60

Organoboron compounds; steric inhibition of disproportionation and isomerization mechanism studies on unsymmetrical trialkylboranes. P. A. McCusker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1924-8 Ap 20 '61

DISSOCIATION

Acid decomposition of tris-(2-pyridinalalkylimine)-iron(II) compounds. R. K. Murmann and E. A. Healy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2092-8 My 5 '61

Approach to chemical and vibrational equilibrium behind a strong normal shock wave. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28: 43-50 Ja '61

Dissociation effects upon compressible turbulent boundary layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog ARS J 31:61-70 Ja '61

Dissociation of adsorbed CO by slow electrons. G. E. Moore. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1241-51 Jl '61

Dissociation relaxation behind a plane, oblique, shock wave. M. Epstein. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:664-5 Ag '61

Entrance effects in the high temperature heat transfer from dissociated gases. P. Bro and S. Steinberg. diag ARS J 31:375-6+ Mr '61

Franck-Condon principle and the ionization and dissociation of hydrogen by electron impact. D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5961-6 D 5 '60

Gradient functions for nonequilibrium dissociative flow behind a shock. C. T. Hsu. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:337-9 Ap '61

High-heat-flux effects in wire heat gages. J. C. Cutting and J. A. Fay. J Aerospace Sci 28:342-3 Ap '61

Inductive effects on the acid dissociation constants of mercaptans. M. M. Kreevoy and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82: 4899-902 S 20 '60

Inviscid flow with nonequilibrium molecular dissociation for pressure distributions encountered in hypersonic flight. M. H. Bloom and M. H. Steiger. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:821-35+ N '60

Isobaric dissociation studies of alkali metal carbonate hydrates using simultaneous differential thermal analysis-thermogravimetric analysis. A. Reisman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1566-74 N '60

Mach-line determination for air in dissociation equilibrium. R. J. Heyman. J Aerospace Sci 27:311-12 Ap '60; Discussion. 27: 796-7; 28:659-61 O '60, Ag '61

Molecular dissociation in charge-transfer reactions. V. Čermák and Z. Herman. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:106+ S '61

Molecular interactions in β-lactoglobulin; the dissociation of the genetic species of β-lactoglobulin at acid *p*H's. S. N. Timasheff and R. Townend. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:470-3 Ja 20 '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; dissociation of benzyl alcohol by electron impact. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2481-4 Je 5 '61

Radiation from hot air and its effect on stagnation-point heating. B. Kivel. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:96-102; Discussion. R. Goulard. 158-9 F '61

DISSOCIATION—*Continued*

Reactions of diolefins at high temperatures; reversible dissociation of 1,5-alkadienes and sensitization of cyclization by allyl bromide. W. D. Huntsman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6389-92 D 20 '60

Recent advances in nonequilibrium dissociating gasdynamics. T. Y. Li. bibliog diags ARS J 31:170-8 F '61

Solution of several problems of air motion in the presence of dissociation and ionization. S. S. Kvashnina and V. P. Korobeinikov. bibliog ARS J 31:997-1002 Jl '61

Specific heat inequality effect in the chemically frozen stagnation point boundary layer. G. R. Inger. ARS J 30:1028-9 N '60

Thenoyltrifluoroacetone; polarographic and spectrophotometric behavior, and dissociation equilibria; mechanisms of electrolytic reduction. P. J. Elving and P. G. Grodzka. bibliog Anal Chem 33:2-11 Ja '61

Transport properties of dissociated air. W. L. Bade and others. bibliog ARS J 31:1151-3 Ag '61

DISSOLUTION. See Solution (chemistry)

DISTANCES

Measurement

Distances are measured with modulated light. Electronics 34:84+ My 5 '61

Measurements of physical quantities by radio techniques. M. C. Thompson, jr. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:605 N '60

See also

Radar—Surveying use

DISTILLATION

Automation speeds analytical distillations; Richmond laboratory of California research corp. il diag Anal Chem 32:sup97A-9A N '60

Batch distillation of binary mixtures provides versatile process operations. B. Block. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:87-98 F 6 '61 (reprints 50c)

Comparison of Kjeldahl, steam-distillation, dye-binding and formol-titration methods for determining protein content of milk. bibliog Food Tech 15:223-4 Ap '61

Determination of mono-, di-, and triglycerides by molecular distillation and thin-layer chromatography. O. S. Privett and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:312-16 Je '61

Distillation in packed towers. W. S. Norman and others. diags Ind Chem 37:55-9 F '61

Distillation process for de-salting sea water. Franklin Inst J 271:351-2 Ap '61

Isolation of volatile constituents from fats and oils by vacuum degassing. J. de Bruyn and J. C. M. Schogt. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:40-4 Ja '61

Molecular distillation. P. R. Watt. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem & Ind p680-92 My 27 '61

Practical progress in distillation; packed columns, molecular stills. K. E. Porter. bibliog diags Manuf Chem 32:350-3 Ag '61

Process wrings acetic and formic acids from sulfite liquor; Sonoco products co. flowsheet il Chem Eng 68:124-5 Ap 17 '61

Purification of isoprene by fractional distillation. R. E. Lynn and J. C. Healy. il Chem Eng Prog 57:46-9 My '61

Recovery of methyl anthranilate in Concord grape essence. N. F. Roger. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:309-14 Je '61

Recovery of phthalic anhydride from distillation residue; abstract. H. Drela. Ind Chem 37:357 Jl '61

Sassafras oil yield; abstract. T. R. M. Mollan. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:96 Jl '61

Special distillation recovers nitroform. diag Chem & Eng N 39:69-70 Je 19 '61

Steam distillation of fluorine from perchloric acid solutions of aluminiferous ores. E. J. Fox and W. A. Jackson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 31:1657-62 O '59; Discussion. 32:1529-30 O '60

Thermodynamics of solvent selectivity in extractive distillation of hydrocarbons. J. M. Prausnitz and R. Anderson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:96-101 Mr '61

Unit operations review; high temperature distillation. T. J. Walsh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:248-50 Mr '61

See also

Coal distillation
Essential oils
Oil shales—Distillation
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Tar distillation
Water, Distilled

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analyze material and heat balances for continuous distillation. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diags Chem Eng 68:145-50 F 20; 155-8 Mr 20 '61

Applying cascade theory in distillation. W. D. Maclean. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:123-5 Ag 21 '61

Design parameter for multicomponent tray design estimates. A. J. Surowiec. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:130-8 Je '61

Dynamic analysis of bubble plate performance. H. S. Mickley and others. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:14-26 F '61

Effect of system properties on small distillation column efficiency. P. Chaiyavech and M. Van Winkle. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:187-90 Mr '61

Effect of vapor-flow gradient on distillation plate efficiency. R. A. Holm. A I Ch E J 7:346-7 Je '61

Feed plate location in binary distillation. A. P. Cave. diags Ind Chem 36:531-4 N '60

Free entrainment behavior in sieve trays. S. I. Cheng and A. J. Teller. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:282-7 Je '61

How to analyze the calculations for batch rectification in tray columns. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diags Chem Eng 68:131-6 Ja 23 '61

Multicomponent distillation calculations where the feed plate location and number of theorectical plates are unspecified. F. I. Musk and E. D. Totman. flow diag J Ap Chem 10:477-83 D '60

Relating theoretical plates and transfer units. A. J. Surowiec. Ind & Eng Chem 53:289-92 Ap '61

Review principles of distillation. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. Chem Eng 67:137-40+ N 28 '60

Shortcuts in distillation design. H. M. Jones, jr. Chem Eng 68:125-6 Ag 7 '61

Sizing distillation columns; with nomograph. J. G. Lowenstein. Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup44A-5A O '61

Theoretical plates with no equilibrium plot. F. Rodriguez. Chem Eng 68:256+ Je 12 '61

Use these one-step equations to find reboiler and condenser duty. J. L. Beckner. diag Chem Eng 68:164+ F 20 '61

DISTILLATION, Solar

Solar stills. W. N. Grune and others. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:378-83 O '61

DISTILLATION apparatus

Augmentation of supply by sea-water distillation. W. H. Morgan. diag Engineer 211:745-7 My 5 '61

Continuously operating still for high purity water for use in surface chemistry. F. Franks. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p204-5 F 18 '61

Corrosion of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steels and other alloys in tall oil distillation. H. C. Templeton. il Tappi 44:702-7 O '61

Effect of temperature on the efficiency, resolution, and analysis time of capillary columns. R. P. W. Scott. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:284-90 Ag '61

Efficiency of Borad ring packing. S. R. M. Ellis and B. Goodwin. il diags Ind Chem 37:436-40 S '61

Find optimum vacuum tower pressure. G. T. Westbrook. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:112-16 F '61

Flash evaporating plant. il Ind Chem 36:553-4 N '60

Heat recovery unit; Mark VJ-20 Maxim-Aquavap distiller. il diag Engineer 211:660 Ap 21 '61

Horizontal vacuum distillation column. S. R. M. Ellis and J. R. Suárez. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:281-4 Je '61

How to predict sieve tray entrainment and flooding. J. R. Fair. bibliog il Pet Management 33:211-18 S '61

Laboratory-scale high efficiency vacuum fractionation unit. A. A. Mohajer. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:212-18 Je '61

Lead ring gives tight seal in packed columns. B. B. Klima. il diag Chem Eng 68:146 Ag 7 '61

Microfractor becomes useful research tool. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:50-1 Mr 6 '61

Practical applications of the Kittel plate. B. Pollard. il diags Ind Chem 37:426-32, 481-4 S-O '61

Self-contained sea-water distillation plant. il Engineer 212:541 S 29 '61

Study of entrainment, perforated plate column; air-water system. J. L. Bain and M. Van Winkle. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:363-6 S '61

DISTILLATION apparatus—*Continued*

Study of sieve-tray efficiencies. J. M. Hay and A. I. Johnson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:373-81 S '60

Wipers in saline water conversion. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:94 Mr '61

Control

Controlled cycling distillation in a packed-plate column. J. R. McWhirter and M. R. Cannon. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:632-4 Ag '61

Controlled cycling distillation in sieve and screen plate towers. R. A. Gaska and M. R. Cannon. Ind & Eng Chem 53:630-1 Ag '61

Controlling distillation columns. L. Bertrand and J. B. Jones. diags Chem Eng 68:139-44 F 20 '61

Distillation column control by conventional pneumatic system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1453 Ag '61

Fractionating column instrumentation by electronic system. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1454 Ag '61

Fractionating column instrumentation by electronic system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:654-5 Ap '61

Heat input to fractionator column controlled by pressure-drop method. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:655 Ap '61

Non-linear control for distillation columns. G. A. McNeill. diags Eng J 44:85-8 S '61

Design

Design techniques for sizing packed towers. J. S. Eckert. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:54-8 S '61

Heat transfer in a spray column. T. Woodward. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:52-7 Ja '61

How to figure transfer units from theoretical plates. A. J. Surowiec. Chem Eng 68:139-40 Jl 10 '61

Predicting tray efficiency in distillation columns. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diag Chem Eng 68:187-90+ Ap 17 '61

Process design of a distillation reflux drum. S. H. Friedman and J. W. Murtha. diag Chem Eng 67:235-6 N 14 '60; 68:157-8 Ja 23; 178 Mr 20 '61

Vacuum-compression distillation column. D. F. Othmer and R. D. Beattie. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:779-90 O '61

DISTILLED water. See Water, Distilled

DISTILLERIES

Refrigeration has two uses in distillery operation. A. Smiley. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:86 N '60

DISTRIBUTION (economics)

Distribution; key to new profits. Food Eng 33:59-62+ Jl '61

Practices in operational management; distribution management. J. R. Hawkinson. A S M E Trans ser B 83:313-16 Ag '61

See also

Jobbers

DISTRIBUTION, Electric. See Electric distribution

DISTRIBUTION contractors association

Distribution contractors form association, adopt charter, by-laws, establish goals. Gas Age 128:6 S 28 '61

DISTRIBUTION function

Allocating for acceptable risk instead of expected value. W. S. Bennett. bibliog Op Res 9:163-8 Mr '61

Boltzmann-like approach for traffic flow. I. Prigogine and F. C. Andrews. Op Res 8:789-97 N '60

Delays for last-come first-served service and the busy period. J. Riordan. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:785-93 My '61

Distribution of the range and midrange when sampling. B. Ostle and others. diag Ind Quality Control 17:13-15 Mr '61

Emulsion particle size; determination of the distribution function using the ultracentrifuge. J. G. Brodnyan. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:563-77 D '60

Index to the distributions of mathematical statistics. F. A. Haight. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:23-60 Ja '61

Optimum distribution of effort; an extension of the Koopman basic theory. J. de Guenin. diags Op Res 9:1-7 Ja '61

Prediction of maximum practical berth occupancy. T. J. Fratar and others. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 2 no 2517]:69-78 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 4 no 2659]:117 N '60; Reply. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:149-50 My '61

Probability functions for waiting times in single-channel queues, with emphasis on simple approximations. L. R. Saunders. bibliog Op Res 9:351-62 My '61

Safety, reliability and structural design. A. M. Freudenthal. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 3 no 2764]:1-16 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:199-200 Ag '61

Some properties of the empirical distribution function of a random process. M. M. Siddiqui. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:117-27 Ap '61

Stochastic processes with balking in the theory of telephone traffic. L. Takács. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:795-820 My '61

DISTRIBUTION of gas. See Gas distribution

DISTRIBUTION of water. See Water distribution

DISTRICT cooling. See Cooling from central stations

DISTRICT heating. See Heating from central stations

DISULFIDES

Alkaline decomposition of organic disulfides; some dithiodicarboxylic acids. J. P. Danehy and J. A. Kreuz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1109-13 Mr 5 '61

Amperometric titration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with organic mercury compounds at the rotated dropping mercury indicator electrode. W. Stricks and S. K. Chakravarti. bibliog Anal Chem 33:194-9 F '61

Changes in the optical rotation of proteins after cleavage of the disulfide bonds. H. Würz and F. Haurowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:280-3 Ja 20 '61

Chemistry of vulcanization; role of zinc butyrate in the reaction of diphenylmethane, sulfur and 2-benzothiazolyl disulfide. H. Fukuda and J. Tsurugi. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:648-57 Ap '61

Disulfide bonding of antigen subunits in the photochemical apparatus of bacteria. J. W. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6205-6 D 5 '60

Dyeing and modifying of keratinous fibers; disrupted disulfide bonds replaced by agents containing chromophore groups; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:405 My 29 '61

Mechanism of disulfide decomposition under vulcanization conditions. I. A. Tutorskii and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:334-41 Ja '61

Mercurimetric estimation of thiols, aryl trityl sulfides, and disulfides. D. C. Gregg and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:269-71 F '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; complexes of iodine with amides, diethyl sulfide and diethyl disulfide. H. Tsubomura and R. P. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2085-92 My 5 '61

Organic disulfides and related substances; one-step preparation of sulfinic esters from lead tetraacetate and disulfides or thiols. L. Field and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1256-7 Mr 5 '61

Structure of thiolsulphonates, proton nmr spectra of sulphides, disulphides and related oxygen-containing compounds. P. Allen, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1164-5 Jl 29 '61

Supercontraction of wool in aqueous LiBr; inhibition by free Br_2 and its relation to sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange. W. G. Crewther and L. M. Dowling. bibliog Textile Res J 31:31-7 Ja '61

See also

Carbon disulfide

DITCHES

Ditch construction method combines speed and economy. il Pub Works 92:140-1 Ag '61

DITERPENES

Direct correlation of the diterpene alkaloids and hydrocarbons of the phyllocladene group; interconversion of garryfoline and steviol. E. Mosettig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3163-4 Jl 20 '61

Stereochemistry of rimuene. E. Wenkert and P. Beak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:998-1000 F 20 '61

DITHIADIENE

Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; unsymmetrical 2,5-diaryl-1,4-dithiadienes. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4932-6 S 20 '60

DITHIOACETALS. See Mercaptals

DITHIOCARBAMATES

Isotopic exchange of free sulfur with thiurams, isothiocyanates and dithiocarbamates. L. S. Kuzina and E. N. Guryanova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:600-5 Ap '61

DITHIOCARBAMATES—*Continued*

Analysis

Acid method for the volumetric estimation of water-soluble dithiocarbamates. M. L. Shankaranarayana and C. C. Patel. Anal Chem 33:1398-400 S '61

DITHIOLIUM compounds

1,2-Dithiolium cation; a new pseudoaromatic system; preparation and properties of 3-phenyl- and 4-phenyl-1,2-dithiolium salts. E. Klingsberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2934-7 Jl 5 '61

1,2-Dithiolium salts; a new pseudoaromatic cationoid system. E. Klingsberg. Chem & Ind p 1568-9 D 17 '60

DITHIOLS

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of silver by dithiol. J. P. Dux and W. R. Feairheller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:445-7 Mr '61

See also

Ethanedithiol

DITHIONITES

Mill application of hydrosulfites for bleaching groundwood pulp. R. W. Barton. diags Tappi 44:sup 161A-4A Ag '61

DITHIOOXAMIDE

Nickel(II) complexes of N,N′-disubstituted dithiooxamides. R. N. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4454-8 S 5 '60

DITHIZONE

Kinetic study of the reaction of a mesoionic compound (dehydrodithizone) with haloacetates. J. Ogilvie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2493-5 Je 5 '61

DIURETICS

Benzylthiazide diuretic. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:239 F '61

See also

Chlorothiazide

DIURIL. See Chlorothiazide

DIVERSIFICATION in industry

Company that diversifies will win out. M. E. Spaght. Oil & Gas J 59:56-7 Ja 16 '61

Courtaulds' move to consumer goods. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:40-2 F '61

Drive to diversify spurs chemical mergers. Chem & Eng N 39:24-7 Jl 31 '61

Small soaper diversifies; switches to specialties; East coast soap corp. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:47-8+ Jl '61

Steel works diversification; Bromford iron and steel co. il Engineer 212:102-3 Jl 21 '61

Tapered integration in textiles; acquisition of feeder plants. H. R. Hamilton. Textile Ind 124:95-6 N '60

DIVERSITY receiving systems. See Radio reception—Diversity systems

DIVIDENDS

How much for dividends? Elec World 155:87-90 Mr 20 '61

DIVING, Submarine

Carrying out contracts under water. Engineering 190:726 N 25 '60

Modern diver. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:377-9 My '61

DIVING platforms, boards, etc.

Diving board stand; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 41:173 D '60

Shapes and sizes of diving pools. R. J. Smith. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:191-3 N '60

DIVISION

Digital instrumentation; dividing pulse trains. W. P. Horton. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1716-17 O '60

Elements of electronic circuits; multiplication and division. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:86-7 F '61

Multipliers and dividers in a.c. computers. C. H. Smith and A. Prabhakar. diags Electronic Eng 32:714-16 N '60

DIVISION of occupational health. See United States—Public health service—Division of occupational health

DIXON-Yates contract. See Atomic energy commission (United States)—Power supply

DOCK fenders. See Fenders, Dock

DOCKS

Better docks for better boating; stud welding. il Welding J 40:848 Ag '61

Docks and harbours; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 22-3 Ja 13 '61

Electrical significance of cathodic protection on hazardous area steel docks. T. A. Mullett and J. W. Johnstone, jr. diag Corrosion 16:85-90 My '60; Discussion. 16:115-16 D '60

See also

Coal docks
Dry docks
Marinas
Terminals
Wharves

Electric equipment

Electrical requirements of general cargo docks. E. R. Radway. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:245-59; Discussion. 259-62 Je '61

DOCTORS offices. See Physicians offices

DOCUMENTATION

See also

Indexing

DOGONS. See Africa—Native races

DOGS

Biological study of fifty-six-day protein-free diet in dogs. D. Dawson and J. G. Allen. il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:320-3 My '61

Effect of feeding butylated hydroxyanisole to dogs. O. H. M. Wilder and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:504-6 N '60

Diseases

Prevalence of spontaneously occurring cardiovascular disease in dogs. D. K. Detweiler and others. Am J Pub Health 51:228-41 F '61

See also

Rabies

DOLERITE. See Basalt

DOLEROPHANITE. See Copper sulfates

DOLLOND, John

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:237-8 Ap '61

DOLLS, Plastic

Blow-molded dolls. il Plastics World 19:25 My '61

DOLOMITE

Aggregate plant readies magnesium ore. E. Meschter. il Rock Prod 64:89 Ap '61

Alamet distills limestone to yield magnesium. E. Meschter. il diags Rock Prod 64:84-8 Ap '61

Dedolomitization in the Tansill (Permian) formation. F. J. Lucia. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1107-9. pl 1 Jl '61

Dolomite unlocks magnesia from the sea. E. Meschter. il diags Rock Prod 64:112-14+ My '61

Dolomitization by seepage refluxion. J. E. Adams and M. L. Rhodes. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1912-20 D '60; Discussion. G. V. Chilingar and H. J. Bissell. 45:679-81 My '61

Flintkote expands lime holdings in West. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:146-50 Ja '61

Montoya dolomite and Fusselman dolomite in Silver City region, N.Mex. W. P. Pratt and W. R. Jones. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:484-500 Ap '61

DOLORESITE. See Vanadium oxides

DOLPHINS

Dolphins' secret. M. O. Kramer. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:103-7 F '61

DOMAIN theory. See Magnetism

DOMES

Big top for teaching; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott scheme. plans diags Arch Forum 114:97-100 My '61

Biggest dome of all; National center of industries and techniques in suburban Paris. il Arch Forum 114:139 Je '61

Early metal space frame investigated; U.S. Capitol dome. F. P. Davis. il diags Prog Arch 41:164-71 D '60

Geodesics in action; storage dome in a kit. il Plant Eng 15:127 My '61

Stainless steel strengthens the U.S. Capitol dome. il Steel 148:73 Ja 9 '61

Structural forms; metal domes. S. Howard. diags Arch Rec 128:194-6 N; 166 D '60

Wind stresses in domes. P. Gondikas and M. G. Salvadori. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2626]:13-29 O '60; Discussion. G. H. Toebes. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:75-81 Ap '61

DOMES (geology). See Geology, Structural

DOMES, Aluminum

And suddenly last summer; St Louis Climatron. il plan Prog Arch 42:174-8 Ap '61

Big dome shades sea show; gold anodized structure at Miami seaquarium. il Mod Metals 17:52 F '61

Geodesic dome and underwater tunnel use acrylic sheet; Missouri botanical garden. il diag Mod Plastics 38:100-1 Je '61

Geodesic greenhouse wins Reynolds award. il diags Mod Metals 17:35-6+ Ap '61

Murphy & Mackey win 1961 Reynolds award. il Arch Rec 129:12-13 Ap '61

Trussed dome brings home the bacon; Reynolds award. il Eng N 166:20 Ap 6 '61

DOMES, Concrete

Deft concreting speeds work on huge dome. il Eng N 167:30-2 O 5 '61

DOMES, Concrete—*Continued*
Honeycomb of pipes damps echoes under dome roof. J. J. Creskoff. il Eng N 166:39-40 Ja 12 '61
Rolling scaffolds form domed roof for coliseum, Jacksonville. il Eng N 165:26 D 8 '60

DOMES, Plastic
Bubble air conditions assembly line; R. K. LeBlond machine tool co. il Machine Design 33:10 S 28 '61
Flying dome; TR-500 geodesic dome made of glass-fiber reinforced plastics panels. il Plastics World 19:21 Mr '61
Jungle dome; Missouri botanical gardens in St Louis. il Plastics World 19:44-5, cover O '61
Modern igloos offer low cost shelter; Fuller geodesic design available in built-it-yourself kits. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup33A-4A Ap '61
Rigid foam hut; prefitted panels form lightweight dome-shelter. il Plastics World 19:38 O '61
Space frames; plastics radome construction may be adapted to enclose stadia. il Plastics World 19:14 Je '61

DOMES, Steel
Pittsburgh public auditorium retractable roof. E. Cohen and R. H. Goldsmith. il diags Welding J 40:501-16 My '61
Pittsburgh's dome gets ready. il diags Arch Forum 114:122-5 Mr '61
Retractable dome for Pittsburgh's auditorium. H. R. Helvenston and E. Cohen. il diags Civil Eng 31:52-7 Je '61
Supporting structure for retractable roof of the Pittsburgh public auditorium. E. Cohen and H. R. Helvenston. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):185-202 Ag '61

DOMES, Wood
Timber dome formwork. il Engineering 191:512 Ap 14 '61

DOMESTIC appliances
Choosing between zinc and cadmium electroplate for corrosion protection of major appliance components. S. J. Beyer. bibliog il Plating 47:1361-3 D '60
Household appliances need improved controls rather than chromium and fluorescent lights. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 33:sup 119A-20A Mr '61
How materials groups help build appliances. J. A. Mock. il Materials in Design Eng 54:115-19 Ag '61
Outlook 1961; domestic aids. il Engineering 191:168-71 Ja 27 '61
Plastics in future appliances. W. P. Gobeille. Plastics World 19:12 S '61
See also
Dishwashing machines
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Gas appliances, Domestic
Laundry equipment, Domestic
Vacuum cleaners
Washing machines

Design

Industrial designer finds little new at National housewares show. P. Q. Yang. diags Product Eng 32:24-5 F 20 '61

DOMESTIC architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

DOMESTIC engineering (periodical)
DE wins award, its 18th, for editorial achievement. Dom Eng 197:14 Je '61
D.E. wins its 17th award for editorial achievement. il Dom Eng 196:82-4 D '60

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Dominican Republic

DOMINOES (game)
How to play dominoes in two and three dimensions. M. Gardner. diags Sci Am 204:166+ Mr '61

DONNAN, Frederick George
Sketch. H. Taylor. por(front) Am Chem Soc J 83:2979-81 Jl 20 '61

DONORA, Pennsylvania

Air pollution

Follow-up ten years after; methodology and findings. A. Ciocco and D. J. Thompson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:155-64 F '61

DOOR fittings
New market; door hardware. il Mod Plastics 38:88-9+ Ap '61
See also
Locks and keys

DOORS
Eight stops for panel doors; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Product Eng 32:63+ My 1 '61
Glass panel and door detail; selected detail. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:145 Je '61
New sound-retarding doors for motion-picture soundstages. D. J. Bloomberg and M. Rettinger. plan diags SMPTE J 69:722-5 O '60
Panel-stops leave hands free; drawings with text. F. W. Wood. jr. Product Eng 32:49+ Jl 24 '61
Snap-in access panels preserve clean look; drawings with text. F. W. Wood. jr. Product Eng 32:57+ My 29 '61
See also
Automobiles—Doors
Freight cars—Doors
Motor trucks—Doors

DOORS, Aluminum
New boxcars have radically improved aluminum doors. il Mod Metals 17:78 S '61

DOORS, Furnace. See Furnace doors

DOORS, Mechanically operated
Automatic door; battery-powered transistor proximity switch. A. J. Henk. il diags Wireless World 67:425-8 Ag '61

DOORS, Plastic
Reefer doors improved by use of reinforced plastics. il Plastics World 19:44 Mr '61

DOPPLER effect
Detection range predictions for pulse Doppler radar. S. A. Meltzer and S. Thaler. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1299-307 Ag '61
Doppler effect and inertial systems. K. Toman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:971 My '61
Doppler effect in neutron absorption resonances. A. W. Solbrig, jr. bibliog Am J Phys 29:257-61 Ap '61
Doppler navigation and tracking. B. R. Gardner. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2016-17 D '60
German traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle. J. Morrison. il Electronics 33:92+ D 9 '60
Magnetics in Doppler signal data extraction. R. J. Metz and J. G. Fay. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p33-43 Mr '61
Method for interpreting the Doppler curves of artificial satellites. G. Boudouris. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:933-5 D '60
Precisely aligning Doppler radar antennas. J. F. Lane. il diags Electronics 34:46-8, cover Ja 27 '61
Project Transit; earth and aerospace navigational satellite system. J. D. Nicolaides. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ F '61
Vertical incident Doppler ionogram. T. Ogawa and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:643 Mr '61

DORMITORIES
Campus buildings; glass houses for clear thinkers; men's dormitories, Reed college. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:164-7 Je '61
College buildings; men's dormitory, University of Chicago. il plan Arch Rec 128:138-9 N '60
College buildings; women's dormitory, University of Chicago. il plans Arch Rec 128:136-7 N '60
Court for coeds; dormitory at the University of Pennsylvania. il plans Arch Forum 114:120-1 F '61
Four current projects by Rudolph; married student dormitories for Yale planned like an Italian hill town. plans diags Arch Rec 129:142-6 Mr '61

DORTMUND-HOERDER Huettenunion process. See Steel—Gas content

DOSIMETERS. See Radioactivity—Measurement

DOUBLE bond. See Chemical bonds

DOUBLE deck buses. See Motor buses—Double deck

DOUBLE refraction. See Refraction, Double

DOUBLE sideband system. See Radio transmission—Double sideband system

DOUGH mixers
Retractable seal makes cleaning easy; dough mixer produced by Baker Perkins. il diags Product Eng 31:41 N 28 '60

DOUGHERTY, Richard E.
Obituary. por Eng N 167:27 O 5 '61

DOUGLAS fir
Variation and periodicity of summerwood in some second-growth Douglas-fir. R. W. Kennedy. bibliog Tappi 44:161-6 Mr '61

DOUGLAS oil company
Continental-Douglas merger approved. il Oil & Gas 59:90-1 F 20 '61

DOVER, New Jersey

Water supply

Pr sells a water project; Dover, N.J., water works marshalled support to pass bond issue. J. J. Richards. il Water Works Eng 113:980-1+ N '60

DOW chemical company

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il map Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

Maintenance training at Dow. R. G. Smith. Plant Eng 15:120-4 Ja '61

DOWELS

Pegging against early failure; modern doweling. M. A. Mader. il diag Mill & Factory 68:73-4 Ja '61

DOXIADIS, Constantinos Apostolos

Remarkable Dr Doxiadis. E. Ehrenkrantz and O. Tanner. por Arch Forum 114:112-16+ My '61

DRACONE. See Containers, Floating

DRAFT

See also

Chimneys

Mechanical draft

DRAFT tubes

Vibration of water-turbine draft tubes. M. Murakami. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:36-42 Ja '61

DRAFTING paper

How to select drafting paper. J. J. Page. il Product Eng 32:31-44 Ag 28 '61

DRAFTING room practice

Drawing in three-dimensional space; displaying space and time dimensions. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:102-3 Ja '61

How to make instant mechanical drawings. il diags Steel 148:140-1 Mr 13 '61

How to save on drawings for modular electronic equipment. G. W. Allen. il diags Mag of Stand 32:228-32 Ag '61

Is your drafting room manual readable? S. W. Brossman. diags Product Eng 32:57-60 Je 5 '61

Make sure bridge plans are right. F. D. Hartford. Eng N 166:37-8+ Ap 13 '61

New drawing system takes to the boards. il diags Product Eng 31:104-7 N 21 '60

Numerically controlled draftsman makes its bow. diags Product Eng 32:15-16 Ja 30 '61

Overlays produce multilayer circuits. il diag Electronics 34:126+ Ap 28 '61

Photodrawing; hard-working assistant in plant engineering. R. J. Tiller. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 58:142-6 N 7 '60

Printed drawings save time, labor. D. W. Palmer. diags Elec World 156:55 S 25 '61

Thoughts on contract plans preparation. J. C. Rundlett. il Roads & Sts 104:78+ My '61

Western Electric engineers plan diagrams for elaborate control and power systems. P. Yen. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:110-11+ Ap '61

See also

Machinery—Design

Symbols

Templets

Standards

Centrifugal-pump letter dimensions standardized by Hydraulic institute. diags Power 105:68-72 Ja '61

DRAFTING rooms

Equipment

Automatic drafting moves closer; Stromberg Carlson 4020 microfilm recorder. diags Control Eng 8:31-2 F '61

Automatic draftsman thrives on routine. il diag Machine Design 33:28 Jl 6 '61

Electronics takes up drafting. il diags Machine Design 33:30 F 16 '61

Lighting

Uplight solves lighting problem; National cash register co. drafting room. il diag Plant Eng 15:103 F '61

DRAGLINES. See Excavating machinery

DRAINAGE

Analysis of gravity drainage. H. N. Hall. bibliog flow diags diags J Pet Tech 13: Trans 927-36 S '61

Drainage, a vital need in irrigated humid areas. A. L. King. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2676]:81-100 D '60

Field measurement of hydraulic conductivity. W. W. Donnan and V. S. Aronovici. bibliog il diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2831]: 1-13 Je '61

Intercepting drainage wells in artesian aquifer. D. F. Peterson, jr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2761]:7-14 Mr '61; Discussion. M. S. Hantush. 87 [IR 4 no 3031]:79-81 D '61

Land drainage brings dual improvements. il Engineering 192:202-3 Ag 18 '61

Land reclamation for agricultural use. K. E. Cotton. il diag Engineering 192:306-8 S 8 '61

Major drainage and salinity survey in Pakistan. Engineer 211:612 Ap 14 '61

River Crossens drainage scheme. il Engineer 212:156-7 Jl 28 '61

Seepage requirements of filters and previous bases; ground water seepage. H. R. Cedergren. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2623]:15-33 O '60; Discussion. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:77-9 F; [SM 2 no 2804]: 171 Ap '61

Soil drainability factor in land classification. C. L. Fly. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2946]:47-62 S '61

Unsteady flow of ground water into drain tile. R. H. Brooks. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2836]:27-37 Je '61

Unusual storms tax drainage facilities. A. R. Pagan. il Pub Works 92:89-91 Jl '61

Water table fluctuations induced by irrigation. M. Maasland. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2837]:39-58 Je '61

See also

Ditches

Dredging

Irrigation

Mine drainage

Pavements—Drainage

Roads—Drainage

Sewerage

Wellpoint system

DRAINAGE (physical geography)

Irrigation and drainage studies of Texas rivers. F. R. Kaser. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2928]:13-36 S '61

DRAINAGE, House

See also

Plumbing

DRAPER, John William

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:240-2 Ap '61

DRAPERY

Home furnishing fabrics, 1961; Chicago home furnishings market; draperies and curtains. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:49-50 Ja '61

Man-made fibers, 1961; printing glass fabrics: Lisbon Textile Prints. il Textile Ind 125: 84-6+ Ag '61

DRAPERY, Bamboo

Finishing bamboo blinds. C. R. Brown. il Ind Finishing 37:62-4 Ja '61

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING frames

How to repair faller bars for pin drafters. il Textile Ind 124:69-71 N; 83-7 D '60

Whitin's new high-speed drawing frame. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:30 Je '61

DRAWING of metals. See Metal drawing

DRAWINGS

Apparatus drawings project (cont). R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:26-31, 86-94 Ja-F '61

See also

Engineering drawings

DREAMS

Patterns of dreaming. N. Kleitman. il Sci Am 203:82-8 N '60

DREDGES

Alaska dredge is electrically streamlined. il Elec Eng 80:316-17 Ap '61

Big weight balances Zulia boom. il diags Machine Design 33:142-3 Ja 19 '61

Dry dredge taps desert gold; United placer industries, inc. il Min Eng 13:1024 S '61

Dry-land dredge extracts desert gold. il Eng & Min J 162:79 Ag '61

First Japanese-built suction dredge. il diags Marine Eng/Log 66:64-5 Ag '61

How one new dredge doubled our aggregate production; Ohio River sand and gravel corp. J. T. Wakley. il diag Pit & Quarry 54:98-102 Ag '61

Hydraulics assist push-button automation on the dredge Zulia. A. S. Wolff. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 66:64-7 My '61

Latest dredging practice; description of the hydraulic dredge. O. P. Erickson. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2729]:15-28 F '61; Discussion. diags 87 [WW 3 no 2914]:139-46 Ag; [WW 4 no 3004]:93-6; Reply. 96-9 N '61

Mammoth dredge ditches toughest swamp. il Oil & Gas J 59:175+ My 15 '61

New dredge has cast steel cutter head. il Marine Eng/Log 66:63 S '61

Pneumatic breakwaters to protect dredges. J. L. Green. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2815]:67-87 My '61

Premium markets supplied from shell beds; dredge H.A. Sawyer processes oyster shell. il Pit & Quarry 54:100+ O '61

Todd builds modern hydraulic dredge. il Marine Eng/Log 66:55-6 Mr '61

DREDGING

Iceland relies on sea for new cement industry. J. Vestdal. flow diag il Pit & Quarry 53: 82-9+ F '61

DREDGING—*Continued*
New project; opening Houston channel to bigger tankers. H. M. Wilson. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Ja 23 '61
Tuttle Creek dam of rolled shale and dredged sand. K. S. Lane and R. G. Fehrman. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2681]:11-34 D '60; Discussion. S. C. Happ. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:183-5 Ag '61
Upland dredging for power fuel; washery solids containing fine coal are reclaimed from old drip pits. il Coal Age 65:86-7 N '60
See also
Dredges

DRIED food. See Food, Dried

DRIED meat. See Meat, Dried

DRIFT
Evolution of till-stone shapes, central New York. C. D. Holmes. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 71:1645-60, pl 1 N '60
Natural by-passing of sand at coastal inlets. P. Bruun and F. Gerritsen. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 4 no 2301]: 75-107 D '59; Discussion. J. R. Bowman. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:131-2 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:173-4 F '61

DRIFTWOOD
Driftwood; drainage maintenance problem. J. Creisler. il Pub Works 92:105-6 Ag '61

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)
Bootstrap miner reaches for its own anchor: Alkirk cycle miner produced by Lawrence machine and manufacturing co. il diags Product Eng 32:76-7 Ag 7 '61
Deepest drilling probes ocean floor. il Marine Eng/Log 66:69 My '61
Determination of apparent angles of inclined linear elements. J. C. Hagen. diags Econ Geol 56:204-9 Ja '61
Developments in large borehole drilling; Olga coal co. H. E. Mauck and D. C. Ridenour. il Min Cong J 47:77-80 Ag '61
Diesel outboards position Mohole rig. il diags Machine Design 33:24-5 Ap 27 '61
Drilling begins on project Mohole. il map diag Comp Air Mag 66:11-13 Mr '61
Drilling into molten lava in Hawaii. Engineer 211:722 Ap 28 '61
Drilling pierces second layer of ocean floor. W. Bascomb. Franklin Inst J 271:524-5 Je '61
Engineers strike toward a new frontier; Mohole project. il diags Product Eng 32: 13+ F 13 '61
Experimental drilling to test equipment for project Mohole. Elec Eng 80:239-40 Mr '61
Horizontal air drilling; Peabody's power mine. N. O. Lewis. il Min Cong J 47:59-61 Jl '61
Improving pattern rock drilling. il Engineering 190:747 D 2 '60
Ladder drilling at Loch Awe. il Engineering 191:10 Ja 6 '61
Mining developments; drilling and blasting. C. E. Malmgren. il Min Eng 13:163-4 F '61
Mohole test drilling ends. il Oil & Gas J 59:76 Ap 24 '61
New look at jet-piercing developments. J. J. Calaman and H. C. Rolseth. il diags Eng & Min J 162:100-4 My '61
Oil stands to gain from the Mohole. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:119 Ja 16 '61
Percussive drill cuts exploration costs. B. C. Scott. il diags Eng & Min J 162:96-8 Ap '61
Production drilling with small diameter bits. A. Michalkow. il Can Min & Met Bul 53: 877-9 N '60
Progress in project Mohole. H. Ladd and others. Franklin Inst J 272:82-3 Jl '61
Project Mohole; phase 2. il Pet Eng 33:B22-3 Je '61
Rock breaking; a key to total cost. diags Eng & Min J 162:203-10 Je '61
Sonar and radar to help drill through earth's crust; project Mohole. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:34 D 23 '60
Test probe for Mohole drills in 11,700 ft water. Pet Eng 33:B77 My '61
Tests widen oil drilling potential: project Mohole. il Steel 148:42 Je 26 '61
Theory and practice of inclined drilling for surface mining. B. J. Kochanowsky. il diags Pit & Quarry 53:128-32+ Ap '61
Thermal drill taps the poles. il diag Machine Design 33:36 Mr 16 '61
Tilt your drill, improve efficiency. B. J. Kochanowsky. il diags Rock Prod 64:109-12 Ja '61
Two rock drilling techniques. il diag Engineer 212:114-15 Jl 21 '61
Underground drilling at Inco. J. H. Dewey. il diags Min Cong J 47:24-9 Ja '61
Widening the Panama Canal. C. G. Kincaid. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-11 Ap '61
See also
Core sampling
Gas, Natural—Well drilling
Mining methods
Petroleum—Well drilling
Rock drills
Tunnels and tunneling
Wells

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.)
Blending angles for precision boring tools; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95 Mr 6 '61
Bored disc stronger than solid; abstract. G. R. Heckman and A. W. Herbenar. Steel 148:135 My 22 '61
Drilling a super sphere. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:120-1 Ap 17 '61
Drilling device facilitates service replacements where curb cocks are involved. il diags Gas Age 127:12-13 Ja 19 '61
Drilling holes to measure residual stresses. A. J. Bush. il Metal Prog 79:91-3 My '61
Drilling holes to size in one operation; manufacture of heat exchanger tube sheets. F. Zagar. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:65-6 D '60
Drilling laminated plastics without tearing. W. Thomas and S. Meyers. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:103-4 My '61
Grinding angle for boring-bar bits; reference book sheet. M. W. Loftus. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:77 D 26 '60
Gun drilling, hot machining, plasma arc cutting speed metal removal. S A E J 69:78-9 Ag '61
High-production gun drilling. C. Christen. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:83-4 F '61
How to bore a curved hole. O. R. Wade. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:66-8 Ja 9 '61
How to get full-dollar value in drilling carbon steels. Iron Age 188:98-9 S 21 '61
Modern machining of cannons; a new concept in rifling. E. L. Goerold and J. Ropitzky. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:107-9 N '60
Optical gaging speeds boring. K. Frommer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 71-3 My 1 '61
Precision sizing of holes. il Automobile Eng 51:17 Ja '61
Production drilling for short-run lots. H. Conn. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:47-50 Ag '61
Rapid boring of deep holes. R. Carlstedt. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:109-12 Je 12 '61
See also
Broaching
Grooving

DRILLING and boring machinery
Ampak electrolytic drill sharpener. il Mach 67:180+ Mr '61
Archdale preselect radial drilling machine. il Engineering 191:702-4 My 19 '61
Boring mills can be versatile. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 186:29 D 29 '60
Cincinnati Gilbert boring mill has building block design; n/c optional. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:187 N 28 '60
Cleereman drilling, tapping unit adaptable to special work. il Steel 148:95 Ja 16 '61
Combination drill press and handler. il Mill & Factory 68:119 Je '61
Connecting-rods precision-bored by preset multiple-insert tool. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:106-9 Mr '61
Converting a drill press for small-hole drilling. S. J. Yasho. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47: 113-14 S '61
Cost-reducing methods developed for production of missile part; Edlund drilling machines equipped with fan type U.S. Drill heads. il diags Mach 67:148-9 Mr '61
Cross dial type machine for processing wrist-pin holes in connecting rods. il Mach 68: 154 O '61
DeVlieg announces hole-boring machine equipped for quick, precision locating. il Mach 67:151-2 F '61
Drill Point Master precision drill grinder for small-size drills. il Mach 67:159 Ja '61
Drill presses need power feed. il Iron Age 187:76 Je 29 '61
Duplex head, multi-spindle drilling machine; Kitchen and Wade, ltd. il Engineer 210: 768 N 4 '60
Fixed-bed deep-hole precision gun drill. il Mach 67:176+ Je '61
Foote-Burt co. versatile lead-screw drilling and tapping machine. il Mach 68:164 O '61
Gun drilling; universal machine provides for economical short runs. D. J. Brown. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:51-2 Jl '61

DRILLING and boring machinery—*Continued*

Gun drills cut super alloys; abstract. D. A. Stewart. S A E J 69:102 Ag '61

Horizontal boring unit handles big, heavy parts; DeVlieg's 5H-144 Spiramatic Jigmil. il Steel 149:137 Jl 17 '61

Johansson heavy-duty radial drilling machine. il Mach 67:159 Mr '61

Leland-Gifford co. fixed bed gun drill designed for production work. il Steel 148:75 My 1 '61

Leland-Gifford knee type gun drill. il Mach 67:170+ Ap '61

Long-stroke horizontal boring machine. il Mach 67:147 Mr '61

Long-stroke vertical boring machine with tilting fixture. il Mach 67:152 F '61

Mounting-plate manifold eliminates piping; Gerobi drill unit produced by Special machine and engineering inc. il diag Product Eng 32:38 Jl 31 '61

Moving supports for long boring-bar. H. B. Schell. diags Mach 67:140-1 F '61

No layoutwork, drilling units cut machining time. il Steel 148:155-6 My 15 '61

Precision horizontal boring machine; H. W. Kearns and co. il Engineer 211:525 Mr 31 '61

Progress in boring and grinding. il Mech Eng 82:90-1 N '60

Radial drilling and tapping machine; A. Kitchen-D. Walker, ltd. il Engineer 210:942 D 2 '60

Reverse flow of chips saves surface finish; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:185 N 10 '60

Societe Genevoise jig boring and milling machine. il diag Engineering 192:90-2 Jl 21 '61

Special frame milling and drilling machines. il Automation 7:92 D '60

Special heads drill radial holes. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:78-9 Mr '61

Special machine bores gearboxes; illustrations with text. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:57 Jl '61

Special purpose machines bore tractor gear case. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:47 Je 1 '61

Spiroid gears simplify drive in home shop drill; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:176 Je 8 '61

Standard units produce for market test; Bardes corp. new sink faucet bodies. il Steel 147:110 D 5 '60

Swift Ohio corp. drilling units cut down on setup requirements. il Steel 148:137 My 22 '61

Tv camera can cut tool costs; built-in screen on boring machine. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:99 Mr 16 '61

Three-way multiple-spindle cylinder-block drilling and tapping machine. il Mach 67:172 Je '61

Tooling for turret drilling. A. Charlat. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:131-4 Mr 20 '61

Transfer machine for milling and boring small engine blocks. il Engineer 211:721-2 Ap 28 '61

Vertical boring and turning mill. il Automobile Eng 51:78 F '61

Webster and Bennett boring and turning mill. il Engineer 210:1060 D 23 '60

See also

Broaching machines

Jigs

Reamers

Control

Automatic unit indexes itself over long contoured panels. E. A. deVoss. il Mach 67:119-22 Jl '61

Kearns electronic horizontal boring machine. il diag Engineering 191:18-20 Ja 6 '61

New way to handle giant shapes; materials handling and metalworking methods at the R.C. Mahon co. il Mod Materials Handling 16:115 Mr '61

Ohio River bridge spotlights fabricating advances. il Roads & Sts 104:90-2 Mr '61

Pushbutton selects exact speed quickly; spindle drive and feed mechanism designed by C. C. Stevason for Sibley machine and foundry corp. il diag Product Eng 32:52 Ap 10 '61

Numerical control

American tool works co. tape-controlled boring and drilling machine. il Mach 68:155 O '61

Boring mill designed for tape control. il Mach 67:172 Ja '61

Burgmaster turret drills equipped with Sperry tape controls. il Mach 67:180+ Jl '61

Complex, short-run parts, a natural for tape control. il Mach 67:138-9 N '60

Drill retrofitted for numerical control actuated by linear hydraulics. L. W. Collins, jr. flow diag il diags Mach 67:104-8 F '61

Edlund machinery co. numerically controlled multi-cluster machine drills printed circuit boards. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:136 O 2 '61

840 square holes in 77 minutes. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:116 Je 12 '61

Electrolized drills. il Electronic Ind 20:122 Ap '61

Gun unit uses 3 in. drills, has 60 in. stroke; tape controlled, gun drilling machine, the Electra II. il Steel 148:79 Je 26 '61

Hill n/c drilling machine cuts cost of producing holes in structural steel. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114 Mr 6 '61

Leland-Gifford tape-controlled drilling machine speeds printed circuit-board production. il Mach 67:211 F '61

Leland-Gifford tape-controlled machine designed for production or general-purpose drilling. il Mach 67:144 Jl '61

Magnetic positioning memory programs Swiss jig borer. il Mach 67:153-5 N '60

Model 3BHT-B tape-controlled, eight-spindle turret machine. il Mach 67:226+ N '60

Numerical control for high accuracy steel drilling. il diag Plant Eng 15:103-4 My '61

Numerically-controlled drill helps keep plant in full production; Worthington corp. il Plant 23:58-9 Jl '61

Numerically controlled sliding head drills. il Automation 7:105 N '60

Special table simplifies turret drill setup; numerically controlled. il Automation 8:92 Mr '61

System automates all handling of big structural assemblies; R. C. Mahon co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:75-7 Ja 19 '61

Tape arranges spindles, positions work for drilling. il(cover) Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:120 D 12 '60

Tape builds a bridge. il diags Machine Design 33:26-7 F 16 '61

Tape control sparks process revision in terminal board production. R. B. Woodward. il Automation 7:62-4 D '60

Tape controlled drilling machine. il Engineer 212:479-80 S 22 '61

Tape controlled machine automatically selects bore size and locates work. il Mach 67:158-9 N '60

Tape-controlled turret drill with tool-crib. il Mach 67:182 Ap '61

Tape controlled turret drills. il Automation 7:91-2 D '60

Tape controls depth of cut on turret drills. il Steel 148:87 F 6 '61

Tape slashes hole costs on structurals; R. C. Mahon co. il Steel 148:76 F 6 '61

Turret drilling, programmed production pays off. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:113-14 F '61

DRILLING and boring machinery, Portable

Cordless drill with handle of Cycolac. il Plastics World 19:42 Jl '61

Impact-bit development simplifies pole drilling. C. C. Crockett. il Elec World 155:60 Je 12 '61

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; ¼-in. electric drill from H. K. Porter. il Product Eng 32:41 My 22 '61

DRILLING muds. See Petroleum—Mud fluids

DRILLS, Oil well

Coastal drilling's 13 year old Jimmies; Dieselman Al Earnshaw credits long engine life to careful preventive maintenance and proper engine rating. il Diesel Power 39:33+ Mr '61

Hydraulic transmission for oil well servicing. il diag Engineer 212:407 S 8 '61

Laboratory drilling performance of the full-scale rock bit. D. S. Rowley and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 71-9; Discussion. 80-1 Ja '61

New analytical approach to drill pipe breakage. J. L. Bogdanoff and J. E. Goldberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:101-6 My '61

New eight-in. air hammers cut drilling costs in big holes. J. E. Eckel and others. il map diags Oil & Gas J 58:125-8 N 7 '60

New turbodrill simplifies directional drilling. S. R. Ghavami. diags Pet Eng 33:B34+ Je '61

Oil well rig uses piped hydraulic power. il diag Engineering 192:296 S 8 '61

Small turbodrill proves useful in varied field jobs. il Pet Eng 33:B88 Jl '61

DRINKER, Philip

Tribute to Prof. P. Drinker; editorial. J. H. Sterner. por Archives Environmental Health 2:363-4 Ap '61

DRINKING vessels

Sterilization

Chemical sanitation of beer glasses. E. L. Van Engel and A. E. Boyer. bibliog Am J Health 51:1199-204 Ag '61

DRINKING water standards. See Water supply —Standards

DRIVE (power transmission). See Power transmission

DRIVE-in and curb service

Lighting a drive-in bank; Mason City, Iowa; lighting data sheet. il plan diag Illum Eng 56:345-6 My '61

DRIVERS. See Automobile drivers

DRIVERS, Motor truck. See Motor truck drivers

DRIVING tests, Automobile. See Automobile drivers—Testing

DRONE airplanes. See Airplanes, Pilotless

DROP hammers. See Hammers, Drop

DROPS

Apparatus for study of the breakup of liquid drops by high velocity airstreams. J. D. Wilcox and R. K. June. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 271:169-83 Mr '61

Can 3400 mph water bullets do machining? il Steel 149:76 Jl 10 '61

Coalescence of liquid drops with flat liquid/liquid interfaces. G. E. Charles and S. G. Mason. diags J Colloid Sci 15:236-67 bibliog (p266-7) Je '60; Discussion. D. C. Chappelear. 16:186-90 Ap '61

Electronic disdrometer. D. E. Clardy and C. W. Tolbert. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:916-19 Ag '61

Fall of a spherical drop in the presence of evaporation or condensation of vapors at its surface. V. S. Novoselov. diags ARS J 31:686-8 My '61

Particle motions in sheared suspensions: deformation and burst of fluid drops in shear and hyperbolic flow. F. D. Rumscheidt and S. G. Mason. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:238-61 Je '61

Particle velocity in collisions between liquid drops and solids. O. G. Engel. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:497-8 N '60

Resistance of white sapphire and hot-pressed alumina to collision with liquid drops. O. G. Engel. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:499-512 N '60

Rotating bowl for the production of uniform drops. E. N. Brown. il diags R Sci Instr 32:914-16 Ag '61

Simple methods of determining water drop sizes by means of photographic emulsions. L. R. Koenig and P. A. Spyers-Duran. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:909-13 Ag '61

Size distribution and velocity of ethanol drops in a rocket combustor burning ethanol and liquid oxygen. R. D. Ingebo. il ARS J 31:540-1 Ap '61

Size distribution of droplets from centrifugal spray nozzles. P. A. Nelson and W. F. Stevens. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7:80-6 Mr '61

Some observations on the mechanics of drops in liquid-liquid systems. E. R. Elzinga, jr. and J. T. Banchero. bibliog il A I Ch E J 7:394-9 S '61

Sound waves form uniform drops in spray nozzle. il diag Chem Eng 68:84+ S 4 '61

Stability of emulsions of water in oil; flocculation and redispersion of water droplets covered by amphipolar monolayers. W. Albers and J. T. G. Overbeek. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:489-502 D '60

3400-mph water bullets provide tip-off to turbine-blade erosion. il Machine Design 33:34 Jl 20 '61

Voids in resolidified drops of molten metal. J. C. Kelly. il J Ap Phys 32:1797-8 S '61

Water bullets penetrate steel; cause light emission. il Elec Eng 80:733-4 S '61

Water pierces metal. il Iron Age 188:44 Jl 6 '61

DRUG factories

New factory for Bristol-Myers products. il Manuf Chem 32:217+ My '61

Equipment

Combatting dust and fume hazards in drug and chemical factories. D. R. Dickinson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 32:398-401 S '61

Drop method of capsule manufacture. P. Briess. il Manuf Chem 32:275 Je '61

How Organon tackle sterile product manufacture. il Manuf Chem 31:517-19+ D '60

Methods and machines for making gelatin capsules. G. Müller. il Manuf Chem 32:63-6 F '61

Production of injection drugs by Merck of Darmstadt. H. Brass. il plans Manuf Chem 32:5-8 Ja '61

Rotary powder filler increases line speed. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:51+ Ja '61

Tablet making equipment. J. E. Carless. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:205-9 My '61

Management

Management efficiency in the pharmaceutical industry. H. Ingham. Manuf Chem 32:109-10+ Mr '61

Management forum. F. Chilson. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control: fermentation, chemical, and pharmaceutical wastes. WPCF J 33:556-8 Je '61

DRUG packages

Aerosol quality control; pharmaceutical aerosols. J. C. Armstrong. Soap & Chem Spec 37:80+ Mr '61

Aerosols in cosmetics and pharmacy, and compatibility test. O. K. Jacobi. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:65-9 O '60

How medicine bottle manufacture has been modernised. A. W. Clark. Manuf Chem 32:322-3 Jl '61

Labelling and sealing; new materials and machines. F. T. Day. il Manuf Chem 32:84-5 F '61

Medicinal and pharmaceutical aerosols. J. J. Sciarra. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:60-2 O '60

Plastics and drugs; incompatibilities. J. Autian. Mod Plastics 38:46+ N '60

Pressure packed pharmaceuticals. P. W. Sherwood. il Manuf Chem 31:532-3 D '60

33 become 13; Chas. Pfizer & co., standardizing their bottle line. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:181 F '61

Why the doldrums in medical aerosols? P. West. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:45+ Jl '61

DRUG research. See Pharmaceutical research

DRUG stores

Drugstore; outlet or bottleneck; discussion. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:297+; Reply. M. Moskowitz. 384-5 S '61

Lighting

Walls of light for drug store; luminous vertical panels. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:137-8+ Mr '61

DRUG trade

Bigger and better detail forces. P. Bart. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:614-15+ N '60

Diuril creates a new market. M. Moskowitz. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:758-9+ D '60

Drug business lures chemical firms. Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 F 13 '61

Drug executives deny antitrust charges. Chem & Eng N 39:21 Ag 28 '61

Drugs, the international explosion. M. Moskowitz. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:42-3+ Ja '61

Librium; a marketing case history. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:460-1+ O '60

News and views. T. Klein. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

PMA charges Kefauver duped the press. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:157-8+ Ag '61

Pharmaceutical revolution down on the farm. D. Dachs. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:766-8+ D '60

See also

Drug stores

Drugs—Prices

Advertising

Drug companies woo the doctor. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:28-9+ Jl '61

Drug samples. R. D. Hetterick. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:32-3+ Jl '61

FTC warns drug makers on quality control ads. E. W. Kintner. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ja 23 '61

News and views; values; medical advertising. T. Klein. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:56 Jl '61

Laws and regulations

Administration backs drug control bill. Chem & Eng N 39:32-3 S 25 '61

AMA and the industry. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:290-1+ S '61

DRUG trade—Laws and regulations—*Continued*
AMA opposes Kefauver's drug control plan; abstract. H. H. Hussey, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:41 Jl 17 '61
Drug makers face stiffer controls. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ap 24 '61
New drug applications for aerosols. J. Hauser. Am Perfumer 75:70 O '60
Pharmaceutical revolution. W. Werble. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:35-6+ Ja '61
Regulation and growth. P. Vautin. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:166-7+ Ag '61
Washington views. J. Reck. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:158+, 289+ F-Mr '61
See also
United States—Food and drug administration

Securities
Drugs and cosmetics on Wall Street. M. Moskowitz. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88: 304-5+ Mr '61

Statistics
1960 pharmaceutical products parade. P. De Haen. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:166-7+ F '61
Output of drugs, intermediates increases. Chem & Eng N 39:26-7 Jl 10 '61

Canada
1961 drugs and medicinals. Can Chem Process 45:38 Ja '61

Great Britain
Britain's drug makers under fire. Chem & Eng N 39:92-3 Mr 6 '61
British foreign drug buying brews storm. Chem & Eng N 39:74-5 O 16 '61
Twenty-nine firms plan to spend £8 million. il Manuf Chem 32:201-4 My '61
UK seeks cheaper drugs. Chem & Eng N 39: 74+ Je 12 '61

Sweden
Sweden's drug industry gains strength. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Jl 10 '61

DRUGS
Advances in sterilising surgical products and drugs; international symposium, London. Manuf Chem 32:210-12 My '61
Advancing therapy. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry
Antiparasitic drugs; 2-(4′-thiazolyl)-benzimidazole, a new anthelmintic. H. D. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1764-5 Ap 5 '61
Anti-schistosome drugs, M.R.C. research. Manuf Chem 32:470 O '61
Clinical value of drugs; sources of evidence. M. C. Sheps. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51: 647-54 My '61
Color additives for cosmetics and drugs. H. D. Goulden. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:756-7+ D '60
Drugs in ophthalmology. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:120 Jl '61
Flavouring and colouring medicines. G. R. A. Short. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:15-17 Ja '61; Excerpts. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:228-9 F '61
Health insurance for the cost of drugs. J. F. Follmann, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51: 659-64 My '61
Honey in pharmaceuticals. Manuf Chem 31: 473 N '60
Literature on sterilisation. Manuf Chem 32: 94 F '61
Mixing of pharmaceutical solids; the general approach. D. Train. bibliog diags Am Perfumer 76:31-6 Ja '61
New drug for angina pectoris. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:390 S '61
New drugs produce hallucinations. diags Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 S 11 '61
New energizer and hypotensive; abstract. D. Horowitz and A. Sjoerdsma. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:386 Mr '61
Oral drug absorption. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:533-4 O '60
Oral trichomonacide. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:684 N '60
Pharmaceutical formulation problems. Manuf Chem 32:469-70 O '61
Pharmacologically active agents in cosmetics. R. E. Faust. bibliog Am Perfumer 76: 19-26 S '61
Potential antiradiation drugs. L. Goodman and J. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3823-34 S 20 '61
Provision of drugs in public welfare medical care programs. A. S. Yerby. Am J Pub Health 51:655-8 My '61
Sterilisation of medical products. G. R. Wilkinson. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 31:427-33, 479-83 O-N '60
Trends in product development. P. de Haen. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:159-60+, 295-6+ Ag-S '61
See also
Aspirin
Bal
Botany, Medical
Chemotherapy
Drug trade
Penicillin
Pharmaceutical laboratories
Pharmaceutical research
Pharmacopoeias
Pharmacy
Sedatives
Trypanocides

Administration and dosage
Design of oral sustained-action dosage forms. J. V. Swintosky. bibliog diag Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:464-5+ O '60
Evaluation of sustained-action release rates. J. A. Campbell. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87: 620-1+ N '60
Experimental determination of sustained action. E. L. Myers. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:622-4+ N '60
Making sustained-action oral dosage forms. M. J. Robinson. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:466-7+ O '60

Analysis
Determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical preparations by microbiological assay with escherichia coli 99-4. C. G. Rogers and J. A. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1662-4 N '60
Preliminary solvent extraction for the spectrophotometric determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical products. T. Panalaks and J. A. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:1038-40 Jl '61
Review of application of analysis: pharmaceuticals and related drugs. G. J. Papariello and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:113R-26R bibliog(p 122R-6R) Ap '61

Laws and regulations
See Drug trade—Laws and regulations

Patents
Patent thoughts and trends. T. Cifelli, jr. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

Prices
Drug price; questions about ABPI scheme. Manuf Chem 32:32 Ja '61
Pressures on pharmaceutical prices. P. Bart. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:755+ D '60
Price index for drugs. J. M. Firestone. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:470-1+ O '60

Terminology
Generic-named drugs. F. E. Boyer. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:164-5+ Ag '61

Testing
Evaluation of sustained-action release rates. J. A. Campbell. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87: 620-1+ N '60
Experimental determination of sustained action. E. L. Myers. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:622-4+ N '60
See also
Placebos

DRUGS, Resistance to
Hospital germicides. L. S. Stuart and L. F. Ortenzio. bibliog map Soap & Chem Spec 37:78-80+ Ag; 109+ S '61
Physical chemistry of cell mechanisms. C. Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1050-5 Jl 15 '61
Synergistic role of staphylococci in penicillin-resistant gonorrhoea; abstract. A. C. Sanders and A. F. Hoefling. Am J Pub Health 51:921-2 Jl '61

DRUGS, Tranquilizing. See Tranquilizing drugs

DRUGS, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

DRY cells. See Electric batteries

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY docks
Largest dry dock 75 percent complete; Puget Sound naval shipyard. T. N. Tate. il Marine Eng/Log 66:68-70 S '61
Remotely controlled mechanical bilge blocks in Queen Elizabeth drydock. il diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:748 N '60
Tubular jib design for dry dock crane. il Engineering 191:636 My 5 '61
World's largest drydock takes shape. il Eng N 166:48-50 F 2 '61

DRYING
Analysis of drying curves of cellulose fibers. K. Lauer. bibliog Tappi 44:122-7 F '61
Force drying of wood finishes. P. C. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:92+ Ap '61
Freeze drying makes new production strides; Lipton's dry soup mixes. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 32:98-9 N '60
Fundamentals of drying porous materials. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags Tappi 44:529-34 Ag '61
Ingenious air-jet drying system solves knotty preserve-jar labeling problems. il Food Eng 32:55 N '60
Mechanism of drying thick porous bodies during the falling-rate period. J. R. Bell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 5:344-7; 6: 406-10 S '59, S '60
Unit operations review. P. Y. McCormick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:583-5 Jl '61
USDA develops foam-spray drying. F. P. Hanrahan and B. H. Webb. flow sheet diag Food Eng 33:37-8 Ag '61
See also
Coal drying
Cotton drying
Dehumidification
Drying apparatus
Gas, Natural—Dehydration
Paper drying
Textile drying
also subdivision Drying under special subjects, e.g.
Electric equipment
Electric transformers
Paint
Rubber, Artificial
Sewage sludge
Wood pulp

DRYING (crops)
Carotene and tocopherol content of dehydrated and sun-cured alfalfa meals. L. W. Charkey and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:70-7 Ja '61

DRYING (fruits and vegetables)
USDA process produces quick-cook dehydrated foods. N. E. Roberts. il Food Eng 33:45 S '61
See also
Fruit juices, Dried
Vegetable juices, Dried

DRYING agents
Ion exchange dries organic liquids. C. E. Wymore. Chem & Eng N 39:74 S 11 '61
See also
Silica gel

DRYING apparatus
Air-drying apparatus for microwave systems. J. M. Jackson. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:246-9 Jl '61
Dryer selection. H. G. Nevitt. il Roads & Sts 104:105-6 Ag '61
Dryers. H. W. Fowler. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 32:253-8, 301-5+ Je-Jl '61
Drying uses mass and heat transfer. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:151-4+ Jl 24 '61
Equipment for processing, 1961; take a look at mixing/drying. il diag Can Chem Process 45:87-8 F '61
Fluid-Flo dryer. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup82A Je '61
Fundamentals of drying porous materials. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags Tappi 44:529-34 Ag '61
Get high pressure dry air for special atmospheric requirements. P. R. Wathen. flow diag il Plant Eng 15:116-18 Mr '61
How Westinghouse Sharon plant got dry air at $0.001 per 1000 cu ft. il Plant 23:32-4 Ja '61
Instrumentation for spray dryers. E. H. Rasmussen. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:732-4 D 15 '60
New air dryer for pressurizing cables. J. M. Jackson. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:27-9 Ja '61
Sound waves form uniform drops in spray nozzle. il diag Chem Eng 68:84+ S 4 '61
Spray drying adapted for high-acid whey. diag Chem & Eng N 39:66 Je 19 '61
Studies on English (Persian) walnuts, juglans regia; dehydration of kernels with the belt-trough dryer. L. B. Rockland and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:615-18 D '60
Swiss spray dryers to be made in U.K. diag Manuf Chem 32:472 O '61
Top feed filtration and drying. R. C. Emmett, jr. and D. A. Dahlstrom. il Chem Eng Prog 57:63-7 Jl '61
Toward a better understanding of aggregate dryers. il diag Road & Sts 104:150-3 Mr '61
See also
Centrifuges
Electric heating, Industrial
Electric ovens
Ovens
Paper drying

Control

Control solids-drying equipment. A. H. McKinney. il(cover) diags Chem Eng 68:79-82 My 1 '61

Textiles

Good way to cut carpet drying time; Seamloc carpet co. L. L. Reeve. il Textile World 111:66-7 Mr '61
Heat and mass transfer transients in cylinder drying. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:606-11 D '60
They licked a condensate problem; Jefferson bleachery. il Textile Ind 125:131 Je '61
They like infrared drying; Globe woven belting co. il Textile Ind 124:97+ D '60
See also
Textile drying

DRYING oils
Quantitative analysis of drying oil fatty acids by gas/liquid chromatography; abstract and discussion. S. M. Rybicka. Chem & Ind p 1594-5 D 24 '60
See also
Tall oil

Testing

Accelerated test of the yellowing tendency of drying oils. O. S. Privett and others. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:27-30 Ja '61

DUBOIS, Eugene Floyd
Sketch. H. Pollack. por J Nutrition 75:2-6 S '61

DUBOIS chemicals, inc.
First forty years. il Soap & Chem Spec 36: 49-52+ N '60

DUCTILE iron. See Cast iron

DUCTILITY
Development of new nickel-base brazing alloys having ductility. R. A. Long. il Welding J 40:sup259-64 Je '61
Ductility in internally oxidised silver alloys. J. A. Slade and J. W. Martin. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:23-5 Jl '61
Ductility of molybdenum trioxide. H. J. Borchardt and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44: 198 Ap 1 '61
Effect of specimen geometry on determination of elongation in sheet tension specimens. E. B. Kula and N. H. Fahey. bibliog diags Materials Res & Stand 1:631-6 Ag '61
Exhaustion of ductility by hot straining; an explanation of fracture initiation close to welds. C. Mylonas and K. C. Rockey. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup306-10 Jl '61
New directions in materials testing; strength, stiffness, ductility, toughness. M. Spewock. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:118-24 Je '61
New weldable 18 per cent nickel steel has high ductility. Welding Eng 46:85 My '61
Physical metallurgy and mechanical properties of materials; ductility and the strength of metallic structures. J. M. Frankland. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2687]:45-52 D '60
Some properties of chromium and chromium-tungsten alloys; fabrication and ductility. S. T. M. Johnstone and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:101-4 '60-61
Structural significance of ductility. G. Gerard. bibliog J Metals 13:201-3 Mr '61
University of California work gives clues to ductile ceramics; electron microscope sees defects in MgO crystals. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 F 27 '61
Where do we stand in ceramic ductility? E. R. Parker. Cer Ind 75:65+ D '60

DUCTS. See Air pipes; Electric conduits; Gas pipes; Water pipes

DUCTS (exhaust systems). See Exhaust systems

DUFFINGS equation (nonlinear). See Equations, Nonlinear

DUHEM, Pierre Maurice Marie
Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:243-4 Ap '61

DUMB waiters. See Dumbwaiters

DUMBWAITERS
Slide-rule indicator selects floor for dumbwaiter container delivery; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:188 N 10 '60

DUMONT, A. B.
Dr DuMont, television pioneer, selected for honorary membership in AIEE. por Elec Eng 80:364 My '61

DUMPING appliances
Articulated dump truck. il Engineer 210:947 D 2 '60
Box girders make heat flues in hefty dump truck; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:126-7 F 2 '61
Detachable dumper. il Engineer 211:563 Ap 7 '61

DUMPING appliances—*Continued*

Diesel-electric powerplant drives off-the-road hauler. il diags Machine Design 33:158-9 Ap 13 '61

Dumpers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:990 Je 16 '61

Fully articulated dumper. il Engineer 211:177 F 3 '61

Hydraulic handler dumps slag pot. il diags Machine Design 33:135 Ap 27 '61

Mig-welded aluminum dump trucks minimize asbestos mill-to-mill costs; Atlas hoist and body co. il Mod Metals 17:44 Ag '61

Piston-driven four-bar linkage dumps cement mixer. il diag Machine Design 33:155 Ag 17 '61

System using a truck and detachable containers reduces trucking and labor costs. il Mill & Factory 67:141 N '60

See also

Car dumpers

DUNCALFE, Sir Roger

Obituary. por Chem & Ind p796-7 Je 10 '61

DUNES, Sand. See Sand dunes

DUNKLEY, George William

Obituary. por Inst Pet J 46:334 O '60

DUPLICATING machines

One-shot photocopier rushes duplicates; new Ozalid machine. il diag Product Eng 32:57-9 Ap 17 '61

DU PONT de Nemours, E. I., and company

Du Pont told to sell GM stock. Chem & Eng N 39:23 My 29 '61

DUST

Air dust particles, how big are they? J. W. May. Safety Maint 121:48-9 My '61

Atmospheric dust; what is it? J. W. May. il Safety Maint 120:43+ N '60

Dirt in paint lowered resistance to rust. E. Green. Ind Finishing 37:51-2 Ja '61

Dust in gas streams. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:D30-4 Je; D 15-16+ Jl; [cont as] Pet Management 33:254-8+ Ag '61 (to be cont)

Fate of inhaled particles in the early post-exposure period. C. W. LaBelle and H. Brieger. Archives Environmental Health 1:423-7 N '60

See also

Dust removal

Flue dust

Mine dust

Particles

Silicosis

DUST collectors

Automatic continuously-rated dust collector. il Engineer 212:544 S 29 '61

Baghouse cures stack effluent; Pasadena municipal incinerator. C. O'Connor and G. Swinehart. il diag Power Eng 65:58-9 My '61

Dust and fume control equipment. il Manuf Chem 32:402-3 S '61

Dust collector helps to cut smog; Dayton foundry. D. Perlis. il Foundry 89:153-4 Ja '61

How dust filter selection depends on electrostatics. E. R. Frederick. il diags Chem Eng 68:107-14 Je 26 '61

Keeping up with dust and fume control developments. il Safety Maint 121:46-53 F '61

Oxygen spurs move to smoke control; steel companies are probing dust collection systems. T. M. Rahan. Iron Age 187:107 Ap 20 '61

Put all your dust in one basket. il Mill & Factory 68:112-13 Mr '61

Review of dust collection equipment. D. G. Stephan. diags Safety Maint 120:32-6 D '60; 121:42-7 Ja '61

See also

Dust sampling

Electric precipitators

Cost of operation

Cost of wet scrubbing. N. Gilbert. Chem Eng Prog 57:112+ Mr '61

DUST control. See Dust removal

DUST diseases. See Lungs—Dust diseases

DUST explosions

Dust explosions. il Research 14:378 S '61

Explosive limits and flammability of xanthate dusts in air. J. M. Roxburgh. Can J Chem Eng 39:46-8 F '61

Preventing aluminum powder dust cloud explosions; flue gas atmospheres, with limited oxygen content, are safe and economical inert media for fluidizing aluminum powders. G. Long. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:823-5 O '61

DUST removal

Better operation of dust control systems. K. J. Caplan. il diags Archives Environmental Health 2:248-56 Mr '61

Chart gives dust control air flow rate for receptacle, bag filling operations; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 33:111-12 F '61

Cloth dust filters; selection, application, maintenance. R. L. Clement. Plant Eng 15:92-7 Ag '61

Combatting dust and fume hazards in drug and chemical factories. D. R. Dickinson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 32:398-401 S '61

Continuous-flow conditioner provides dust-free handling of bulk materials; Verticone. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:167-8 Mr '61

Dust conditioner aids handling; Verticone. il Iron Age 187:88 Mr 23 '61

Dust suppression improves operation and industrial relations; Inland steel co. ore sintering plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:163-5 Ap '61

Excess dust and excess heat in paint shop; question and answer. Ind Finishing 37:105-6 Ag '61

How to improve operation of dust control systems. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:16+ D '60

Monomolecular films prove effective dust killers; cationic flotation agent. Chem Eng 68:80 Jl 10 '61

New dust control units shown to industry representatives. il Pit & Quarry 53:60 Ap '61

Self-dumping hoppers for dust disposal. il Mill & Factory 68:22+ F '61

Where to use cylinder dust boots. A. F. Gagne. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:96-7 Je '61

See also

Air cleaners

Air filters

Exhaust systems

DUST sampling

Instrument for recording the dust nuisance emitted by chimneys. P. A. E. Crosse and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:12-17 Ja '61

DWARF stars. See Stars, Dwarf

DWIGHT-LLOYD McWane process. See Iron metallurgy—Electrometallurgy

DYCRIL. See Printing plates, Plastic

DYE analysis

Paper chromatography of disperse dyes. J. Gasparič and I. Táborská. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:160-1 Ap '61

DYE industry

Dyestuffs, nightmare for the importer. C. R. Graham. Can Chem Process 45:36-8 My '61

DYE manufacture

How to make azo pigments; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:74-7 Ja 9 '61

DYE patents

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

Patent digest. P. Wengraf. Published in biweekly numbers of American dyestuff reporter

DYE research

Development of the drimarene class of reactive dyes. M. Capponi and others. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:505-14 Jl 10 '61

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the dyeing properties of worsted fabric. G. L. Stott. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:206-8 My '61

Evolution of disperse dyes and their application to hydrophobic fibres. T. M. Baldwinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:246-51 Je '61

Measurement by the opal-glass method of absorption spectra of dye adsorbed on fabrics. T. Tachibana and M. Okunda. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:588 O '60

Studies in the light absorption of dyes; relation of transmission and reflection of light by diffusing materials to concentration of color. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:679-87 Ag '61

Study in union dyeing. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:481-6 Je 26 '61

DYE stripping. See Dyes and dyeing—Stripping

DYE testing

Lightfastness of dyestuffs on textiles. C. H. A. Schmitt. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:974-80 D 12 '60

Too much electrolyte may cause bronzing of direct dyes, study shows; confirmed by means of the Microdyeoscope. il Textile Ind 124:89 N '60

See also

Dyes, Fastness of

DYEHOUSES

Consolidation pays off big; Phoenix dye works. il Textile World 111:88+ Je '61

DYEHOUSES—*Continued*

Equipment

Dyeing yarn where they said not to; JED processing corp. il Textile World 111:84+ F '61

Kenyon, quality dyer. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:24+ Je '61

Modernizing step by step; Kenyon piece dye works, inc. il Textile World 111:90-2 My '61

New, easy way to wrap rolls boosts production 300 per cent; Sanco piece dye works. il Textile World 111:116 F '61

This dye-plant modernization pays off three ways; Cloverdale dye works. il Textile World 111:120-1 Ap '61

See also
Dyeing machines

DYEING machines

Highlights of the past year. P. J. Wood. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:968-71+ D 12 '60

Modern continuous dyeing processes. R. Kern. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:366-73 My 15 '61

Monforts reactor; a versatile continuous dyeing machine for synthetic fiber fabrics. F. Fortess and others. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:57-62 Ja 23 '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:78-9 D '60

New dyeing machine; jet dyeing machine. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:46 Ap '61

Some effects of the pitting of dyeing machine metals. il Textile Ind 125:96 S '61

Numerical control

COPE, a card-operated process-timing equipment primarily intended for the control of dyebaths. I. R. Reynolds. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 76:584-7 O '60

DYERS and colourists, Society of. See Society of dyers and colourists

DYES, Effect of light on

Survey of the effect of light on cotton and other cellulosic fabrics. H. M. Robinson and W. A. Reeves. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:1-15 bibliog(p 13-15) Ja 9 '61

See also
Dyes, Fastness of

DYES, Fastness of

Effect of fluorescent brightening agents on the light fastness of dyed cellulose. C. H. Giles and S. M. K. Rahman. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:681 D '60

Fastness of dyed textiles to pleating processes; abstract. H. R. Hadfield. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:589 Ag 7 '61

Fastness of textiles to burnt gas fumes; abstract. E. Stanley. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:160 F 20 '61

Fastness testing; committee on consumer protection. Soc Dryers & Col J 77:112-13 Mr '61

Improvement of lightfastness of dyeings on synthetic fibers by ultraviolet absorbers. A. F. Strobel. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:583-8 Ag 7 '61

Lightfastness and surface activity of dyes; the effect of alkylation and of sulfonation. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:934-43 D '60

Lightfastness of dyestuffs on textiles. C. H. A. Schmitt. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:974-80 D 12 '60

Lightfastness studies of basic dyes on acid-modified Dacron polyester fiber. S. B. Maerov and H. Kobsa. bibliog Textile Res J 31:697-703 Ag '61

Suggestion for new light standards and their preparation. H. Luttringhaus. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:880-2 N 28 '60

DYES and dyeing

Abstracts. Published in bi-weekly numbers of American dyestuff reporter

Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1959. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:928-39 D 12 '60

Benzene extraction of dye solution of graded pH and its application for detection of acids, bases and salts of micro-normal concentration. S. R. Palit. Chem & Ind p 1531-2 D 10 '60

Better way to mix reactive dyes. il Textile World 111:84+ Je '61

Causes of tailing in the pad-batch dyeing process. M. Capponi. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:619-24 Ag 21 '61

Coloring, bleaching, and finishing developments. Published in monthly numbers of Textile industries

Development of the drimarene class of reactive dyes. M. Capponi and others. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:505-14 Jl 10 '61

Flavouring and colouring medicines. G. R. A. Short. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:15-17 Ja '61

Modern continuous dyeing processes. R. Kern. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:366-73 My 15 '61

New dyes and chemicals. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world

New horizons for pigment dyeing; abstract. N. S. Cassel. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:117 F 6 '61

New, improved dyes offered. Mod Textiles Mag 42:44 Ap '61

Newest problem; mill costs and the new minimum wage; soft spots for cost in dyeing and finishing. il Textile World 111:55-6 Je '61

Optical rotatory dispersion of dyes bound to macromolecules; cationic dyes; polyglutamic acid complexes. L. Stryer and E. R. Blout. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1411-18 Mr 20 '61

Reactive dyes today. A. J. Hall. Textile World 111:74-5+ Ja '61

Study in union dyeing. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:481-6 Je 26 '61

Use of colour in cosmetics. D. F. Anstead. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:573-8 O '60

See also
Acridine orange
American association of textile chemists and colorists
Anthraqinone
Color in the textile industry
Color matching
Dye industry
Dye testing
Dyeing machines
Dyes, Fastness of
Methylene blue
Stains and staining (microscopy)
Textile printing

Acrylic fibers

Dyeing acrylics in blends; abstract. A. Aldridge and P. V. Jordan. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:992 D 12 '60

Dyeing and finishing of acrilan and of blended fabrics of acrilan and wool. R. J. Schuster. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:442-4+ Je 12 '61

Dyeing of Acrilan 16 and Acrilan 16 /Acrilan 1656 blends. W. Stump. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:105-7 F 6 '61

Dyeing Zefran acrylic fiber in blends. F. M. Rawicz. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:415-19 My 29 '61

Recent developments in the dyeing of acrylic fibers. B. Kramrisch. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:237-44 Je '61

Recent developments in the dyeing of Verel modacrylic fiber. R. J. Fortune and V. G. Paul. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:336-9 My 1 '61

Aluminum

See Aluminum—Coloring

Analysis

See Dye analysis

Bibliography

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

New books and publications. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

Carpet yarn

Custom dyeing boosts sales; Wunda weve carpet co. il Textile Ind 125:91-2+ Jl '61

Recent developments in the dyeing of Verel modacrylic fiber. R. J. Forune and V. G. Paul. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:336-9 My 1 '61

Tufting color barrier broken? Bigelow's tuft-dyed process. S. M. Suchecki. diags Textile Ind 125:127+ My '61

Cellulose

Adsorption of direct cotton dyes by chemically modified celluloses. E. H. Daruwalla and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:712-21 Ag '61

Adsorption of non-ionic dyes by cellulose. J. R. Aspland and C. L. Bird. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:9-12 Ja '61

One-step dyeing and finishing of cellulosic fabrics; abstract. Textile Ind 124:78 D '60

Cellulose acetate fibers

Absorption of a disperse dye by cellulose acetate in the presence and absence of butanol. E. P. Teulings and H. J. White, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:52-6 Ja '61

Affinity of disperse dyes for cellulose acetate; discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:680 D '60

DYES and dyeing—Cellulose acetate fibers—*Continued*

Dyeing and finishing fabrics containing tricel triacetate fibre. R. J. Mann. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 76:665-72 D '60

Dyeing and finishing of triacetate fabrics; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:1009-10 D 26 '60

Dyeing of cellulose acetate with disperse dyes; saturation values with mixtures of dyes. C. L. Bird and P. Rhyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:12-16 Ja '61

Evolution of disperse dyes and their application to hydrophobic fibres. T. M. Baldwinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:246-51 Je '61

Improvments in the coloring of triacetate fiber goods; abstract. J. A. Somers. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:991-2 D 12 '60

Studies in adsorption; the mechanism of adsorption of disperse dyes by cellulose acetates and other hydrophobic fibers. C. H. Giles. bibliog Textile Res J 31:141-51 F '61

Chemistry

Adsorption of non-ionic dyes by cellulose. J. R. Aspland and C. L. Bird. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:9-12 Ja '61

Dyeing with vinyl-sulfone reactive dyes. H. Luttringhaus. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50: 248-53 Ap 3 '61

Effect of temperature and pH on the adsorption of basic dyes by wool. C. L. Bird and G. P. Stancey. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:244-6 Je '61

Interaction between some acid wool dyes and nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide derivatives. B. R. Craven and A. Datyner bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:304-12 Jl '61

Leuconitriles; two photoreaction paths. A. H. Sporer. Chem & Eng N 39:42 My 22 '61

Mechanism of dyeing with Procion dyes. H. H. Sumner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:672-8 D '60

Problematics in reactive dyeing; abstract. J. E. Wegmann. Textile Ind 125:139+ My '61

Some dyes solubilized by thiolsulfate groups. B. Milligan and J. M. Swan. bibliog Textile Res J 31:18-25 Ja '61

Studies in adsorption; the mechanism of adsorption of disperse dyes by cellulose acetates and other hydrophobic fibers. C. H. Giles. bibliog Textile Res J 31:141-51 F '61

Use of carriers in dyeing polyester fibers. D. P. Hallada and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:445-50 Je 12 '61

See also
Dye analysis

Cotton

Dyeing and printing polyester and polyester-cellulosic fabrics with polyestren dyes. H. Musshoff. il pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:89-95; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

Fiber reactives; exhaust dyeing. R. Bright. il Textile Ind 125:70-1+ S '61

Kinds of neps in dyed cotton piece goods. C. F. Goldthwait and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:544-9+ Jl 24 '61

Multicolor yarn dyeing made easy. R. J. Scott. il diags Textile Ind 125:130-1 My '61

Oxidation of cotton cellulose in the presence of direct cotton dyes. K. V. Datye and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:813-20 S '61

Relationship between dye absorption and cotton fiber properties. R. Crespo. Textile Res J 31:80-1 Ja '61

What you should know about vat dyeing today; dyeing cotton warps. O. W. Clark. il diags Textile World 111:80-4 S '61

Dacron

Dyeing of Dacron polyester tow. J. J. Iannarone, jr. Textile Ind 125:140+ Je '61

Lightfastness studies of basic dyes on acid-modified Dacron polyester fiber. S. B. Maerov and H. Kobsa. bibliog Textile Res J 31:697-703 Ag '61

Swelling action of carriers in dyeing polyethylene terephthalate fiber. F. M. Rawicz and others. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:320-3+ My 1 '61

Use of carriers in dyeing polyester fibers. D. P. Hallada and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:445-50 Je 12 '61

Dynel

Recent developments in the dyeing and printing of Dynel synthetic fiber; abstract. D. J. McLeod. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:161 F 20 '61

Fluorescence

Analysis for industry; metallochromic indicators and metallofluorescent indicators, dyestuffs and intermediates. T. S. West. bibliog Ind Chem 36:613-15 D '60

Color effects produced in nearly white fabrics by household detergents. M. S. Furry and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:50-5 Ja 23 '61

Fluorescent whitening agents in wash-wear finishing of cotton. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:771-8 O 2 '61

Some other uses of fluorescent brighteners; abstract. G. Duerig. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:162 F 20 '61

History

Papin and his new digester; inventions of the pressure kier and pressure dyeing. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50: 766-9+ O 2 '61

Hosiery

Automatic color control applied to hosiery processing. J. S. Christie. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:287-91 Ap 17 '61

Recent developments in the dyeing and finishing of hosiery; abstract. E. R. Trotman. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:1010 D 26 '60

Orlon

Continuous dyeing of Orlon acrylic tow. R. J. Thomas. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:706-9 S 18 '61

Dyeing of Orlon Sayelle bi-component acrylic fiber; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:867-8 N 14 '60

Tips for package dyeing high bulk Orlon by sponge-core technique. Textile Ind 125:74+ Ja '61

Package dyeing

Foam, flow, and level dyeing; some new information on the factors influencing the flow of dye liquor through wool packages. H. R. Hadfield and D. R. Lemin. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:198-205 My '61

What you should know about vat dyeing today; package-dyeing systems. O. W. Clark. il diag Textile World 111:70-2+ Jl; 84-5+ Ag '61

Rayon

Dyeing and finishing of new cellulosic fibers; symposium. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:17-27 Ja 9 '61

Fiber reactives; exhaust dyeing. R. Bright. il Textile Ind 125:70-1+ S '61

Selection of direct dyestuffs for application to undesulfured rayon staple. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:299-301 Ap 17 '61

Spectra

Measurement by the opal-glass method of absorption spectra and dye adsorbed on fabrics. T. Tachibana and M. Okuda. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:588 O '60

Stripping

Stripping assistant: quaternary ammonium compounds combined with water-soluble polymeric acids; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:269 Ap 3 '61

Stripping of Procion dyes from cotton for investigation of faults. T. P. Nevell. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:158-60 Ap '61

Synthetic fibers

Amacron dyes for polyester fabrics. H. P. Bauman. Mod Textiles Mag 42:24+ Jl '61

Color rides synthetic fibers rise. Chem Eng 68:84+ Mr 20 '61

Dyeing and finishing of man-made fibers in a cotton finishing plant. H. V. Simpson. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:63-4 Ja 23 '61

Dyeing and printing polyester and polyester-cellulosic fabrics with polyestren dyes. H. Musshoff. il pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:89-95; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

Dyeing blends of wool and man-made fibers; abstract. J. A. Leddy. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:408 My 29 '61

Dyes for polyesters now come in 14 colors. Chem & Eng N 39:84 Mr 6 '61

Fabric development from a practical dyer's standpoint. J. E. Greer. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:135-7 F 20 '61

Improvement of lightfastness of dyeings on synthetic fibers by ultraviolet absorbers. A. F. Strobel. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:583-8 Ag 7 '61

Monforts reactor; a versatile continuous dyeing machine for synthetic fiber fabrics. F. Fortess and others. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:57-62 Ja 23 '61

Some aspects of carrier dyeing. H. M. Friedman. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:946-51+ D 12 '60

Vat dyes

Design for better flash aging. L. A. Prescott. diags Textile Ind 125:69+ S '61

Koppers adapts vat dyes to home laundry use. Chem & Eng N 39:60 O 9 '61

DYES and dyeing—Vat dyes—*Continued*

Vat dye prints; thickened with resin-containing W-I-O emulsion; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:115 F 6 '61

What you should know about vat dyeing today. O. W. Clark. il diags Textile World 111:78-80+ Mr; 114-16+ Ap; 80-2 Je; 70-2+ Jl; 84-5+ Ag; 80-4 S '61

Wool

Continuous dyeing of wool by means of an aqueous two-phase system; coacervation as a new concept in textile processing. R. Casty. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:952-64 D 12 '60

Dyeing and finishing of acrilan and of blended fabrics of acrilan and wool. R. J. Schuster. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:442-4+ Je 12 '61

Dyeing and modifying of keratinous fibers; disrupted disulfide bonds replaced by agents containing chromophore groups; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:405 My 29 '61

Dyeing blends of wool and man-made fibers; abstract. J. A. Leddy. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:408 My 29 '61

Dyeing unscoured wool. L. I. Fidell. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:361-3, 397-405 My 15-29 '61

Effect of sulphuric acid on wool; an investigation of dyeing faults caused by carbonising. R. L. Elliott and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:345-9 Ag '61

Effect of temperature and pH on the adsorption of basic dyes by wool. C. L. Bird and G. P. Stancey. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:244-6 Je '61

Foam, flow, and level dyeing; some new information on the factors influencing the flow of dye liquor through wool packages. H. R. Hadfield and D. R. Lemin. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:198-205 My '61

Interaction between some acid wool dyes and nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide derivatives. B. R. Craven and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:304-12 Jl '61

Investigations into the continuous dyeing of wool. B. Milligan. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:106-12 Mr '61

Kinetics of wool dyeing; some effects of alcohols on wool dyeing rates. J. A. Medley and M. W. Andrews. bibliog Textile Res J 30:855-60 N '60

New observations on the tippy dyeing of wool. H. R. Hadfield and D. R. Lemin. bibliog diags Soc Dyers & Col J 77:97-106 Mr '61

Setting of wool fibres in dyeing. R. V. Peryman and R. F. Pickup. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:149-54 Ap '61

Some dyes solubilized by the thiolsulfate groups. B. Milligan and J. M. Swan. bibliog Textile Res J 31:18-25 Ja '61

Wool as a fibre in dyeing and finishing. A. B. D. Cassie. il Soc Dyers & Col J 76:617-23 N '60

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Carpet yarn

Wool-Dynel

Dyeing and finishing blends of wool and Dynel. F. C. Rippner. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:856-7 N 14 '60

DYES as indicators

Flow visualization and velocity measurement in natural convection with the tellurium dye method. R. Eichhorn. il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:379-81 Ag '61

DYNA-SOAR. See Space vehicles

DYNAMIC braking. See Braking, Dynamic

DYNAMIC programming

Activity subdivision and program evaluation and review technique (PERT) probability statements. T. L. Healy. flow diags Op Res 9:341-8 My '61; Discussion. 9:348-50, 909-10, My, N '61

Application of dynamic programming to countercurrent flow processes. J. S. Dranoff and others. bibliog diags Op Res 9:388-401 My '61

Aqueduct capacity under an optimum benefit policy. W. A. Hall. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2923]:1-11 S '61

Hydrothermal economic scheduling; solution by incremental dynamic programming. B. Bernholtz and L. J. Graham. Power Apparatus & Systems p921-9; Discussion. 929-31; Reply. 931-2 D '60

Optimal bypass rates for sequences of stirred tank reactors. R. Aris. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:121-6 Je '61

Optimal inventory policy when demand is increasing. J. Levy. Op Res 8:861-3 N '60

Process dynamics; accomplishments and prospects. J. Hougen. il Chem Eng 68:88+ Ja 23 '61

Shell Pipe Line calls it dynamic programming; optimizing power on crude-oil pipelines. J. T. Jefferson. Oil & Gas J 59:102-7 My 8 '61

Solution of the Akers-Friedman scheduling problem. W. Szwarc. diags Op Res 8:782-8 N '60

Stochastic-time optimal-control systems. M. Ooki. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p41-4; Discussion. 44-5; Reply. 45-6 My '61

Use this method to size each stage for best operation; dynamic programming. G. T. Westbrook. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:201-6 S '61

DYNAMICS

Analysis of dynamic systems using the mechanical impedance concept. W. C. Sperry. diags Noise Control 7:13-21 Mr '61

Dynamic analysis of bubble plate performance. H. S. Mickley and others. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:14-26 F '61

Dynamic analysis of jacketed kettles. G. L. Rock and L. White. il diags I S A J 8:48-54 Mr; 64-8 Ap '61

Dynamic effects of earthquakes on structures. R. W. Clough. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 4 no 2437]:49-65 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:103-10 Ag; [ST 12 no 2697]:123-5 D '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:63-4 Je '61

Dynamic elastic-plastic analysis of structures. M. L. Baron and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2731]:23-42 F '61

Dynamic mechanical properties and creep of poly-2-ethyl butyl methacrylate. T. P. Yin and J. D. Ferry. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:166-81 Ap '61

Dynamic mechanical properties of rubber-like materials with reference to the isolation of mechanical vibration. J. C. Snowdon. bibliog diags Noise Control 6:18-23 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:148-57 Ja '61

Dynamic response of beams traversed by two-axle loads. R. K. Wen. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2624]:91-111 O '60; Discussion. E. Penno. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:61 Je '61; Reply. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]:85 O '61

Dynamic response of beams with large amplitudes. T. Wah. J Aerospace Sci 27:877-8 N '60

Dynamics of halting a line of traffic. W. A. Woods. bibliog diag Engineering 191:655-6 My 12 '61

Dynamics of pH electrodes. A. L. Giusti, jr. and J. O. Hougen. diags Control Eng 8:136-40 Ap '61

Dynamics of ionized gases. B. Steginsky. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:605-16 S '61

Dynamics of liquid-solid fluidization. S. H. Bransom and S. Pendse. Ind & Eng Chem 53:575-6 Jl '61

Maxwell elements step up the accuracy of simulating rubber dynamics. R. E. Newton and L. E. Matthews. diags S A E J 69:69-71 Ja '61

Mean motions in conditionally periodic separable systems. J. P. Vinti. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:131-5 Ap '61

Misconception concerning the dynamics of the impact ball apparatus. S. Chapman. bibliog diag Am J Phys 28:705-11 N '60

Non-linearity in dynamic tests. V. E. Gough. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:527-61 Ap '61

Process dynamics by pulse testing. J. O. Hougen. Chem Eng 68:209-12 Je 12 '61

Static and dynamic analysis of guy cables. D. L. Dean. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2703]:1-21 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:61-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:99-101 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:283-91 O '61

See also

Aerodynamics
Electrodynamics
Hydrodynamics
Lagrange equations
Moments of inertia
Shock waves
Thermodynamics

DYNAMITE

AN-oil; danger to dynamite makers? C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:35-6 Ja '61

Use of the pneumatic cartridge loader for rock blasting. C. H. Johansson. il diags Eng & Min J 162:98-9 Ap '61

See also

Blasting

DYNAMOMETERS

Applied petroleum research on a vehicle dynamometer. J. Tubman and J. F. Manger. il diags Inst Pet J 47:107-13; Discussion. 113-19 Ap '61

Cascaded springs for hysteresis prony brake; illustrations and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:104-5 S 18 '61

Engine rusting in services and dynamometer tests. P. A. Bennett. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:529-38; Discussion. 538 N '60

Magnetic tape recorder programs engine dynamometer tests. V. C. Vanderbilt, jr. and C. L. Zimmer. il(cover) diags Electronics 33:74-7 D 16 '60

Vibroscope to measure the counts of fibers in place on the dynamometer. P. Depalle. diags Textile Res J 31:484-5 My '61

See also

Torque meters

DYNAPAK. See Metal working machinery

DYNASTAT. See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

DYNEL

How to crack the industrial fabrics market; applications of Dynel fabrics. il Textile Ind 125:95+ Mr '61

DYSMENORRHEA. See Menstruation

DYSON, G. Malcolm

Dr Dyson receives Patterson award. por Chem & Eng N 39:70+ My 29 '61

DYSPROSIUM

Neutron diffraction investigation of magnetic ordering in dysprosium. M. K. Wilkinson and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup48S-9S Mr '61

Paramagnetism of polycrystalline gadolinium, terbium, and dysprosium metals. S. Araja and R. V. Colvin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup336S-7S Mr '61

DYSTROPHY, Muscular

Effects of nutrition on growth, lifespan and histopathology of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. D. L. Coleman and W. T. West. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:273-81 Mr '61

Etiology of muscular dystrophy in the lamb and chick. E. S. Erwin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:45-50 S '61

Experimentally induced muscular dystrophy; blood creatine levels and histopathological changes in dystrophic rabbits. O. M. Bowman and I. A. Dyer. bibliog J Nutrition 72:289-92 N '60

Failure of certain American yeasts and of selenium to prevent chronic muscular dystrophy in the young rat. M. Goettsch. bibliog J Nutrition 74:161-6 Je '61

Studies on phosphorous metabolism in dystrophic chicks. C. C. Calvert and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:355-62 Ap '61

E

EASA. See Electrical apparatus service association

EDTA. See Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid

EHV (extra high voltage). See High voltages

EAR

See also

Hearing

Injuries

Some physiological correlates of noise induced hearing loss. M. Lawrence. bibliog il Ind Med 29:445-52 O '60

Protection

Keeping up with noise control developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 122: 46-51 S '61

Safety idea; hearing protected during long exposure to low intensity noise. il Safety Maint 122:16 Ag '61

EARPHONES

Bauer circuit. E. T. Canby. diag Audio 45:12 S '61

Earphones; the Bauer circuit. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:88-9 N '60

Electrostatic earphone. W. T. Selsted. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:145-7 Ap '61

Product preview section; headphones. il Audio 45:105-6 Ag '61

Stereophonic earphones and binaural loudspeakers. B. B. Bauer. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:148-51 Ap '61

Those stereo phones again. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:14+ Je '61

EARTH

NBS scientists listen to earth's pulse. il Elec Eng 80:237-8 Mr '61

Resonance of the space between earth and ionosphere. H. Poeverlein. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:465-73 S '61

Smooth earth diffraction calculations for horizontal polarization. L. E. Vogler. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:397-9 Jl '61

Theory of mixed-path ground-wave propagation on a spherical earth. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:401-10 Jl '61

See also

Continents
Geochemistry
Geodesy
Geology
Geophysics
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Ocean

Age

Age of the elements in the solar system. J. H. Reynolds. il diags Sci Am 203:171-4+ N '60

Crust

See Earth—Surface

Figure

Effect of earth's oblateness on the calculation of the impact point of ballistic missiles. C. S. Wu. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1172-3 D '60

Perturbations in the motion of artificial satellites due to the oblateness of the earth. V. F. Proskurin and V. V. Batrakov. diag ARS J 31:117-25 Ja '61

Internal structure

Engineers strike toward a new frontier; Mohole project. il diags Product Eng 32:13+ F 13 '61

Rotation

Relationship between the geomagnetic and the geographic axes. H. Unz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:530 F '61

See also

Foucault pendulum

Surface

Crustal structure refraction survey in south Texas. I. H. Cram, jr. bibliog il maps diags Geophysics 26:560-73 O '61

Distribution of the elements in some major units of the earth's crust. K. K. Turekian and K. H. Wedepohl. Geol Soc Bul 72:175-91 bibliog(p 187-91) F '61

Radio-wave propagation in the earth's crust. H. A. Wheeler. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:189-91 Mr '61

Rift in the ocean floor. B. C. Heezen. il maps Sci Am 203:98-110 O '60

Stabilization of crustal subsidence in geosynclinal terranes by phase transition at M. D. C. Noble. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:287-91 F '61

See also

Mountains

Temperature

See Earth temperature

EARTH augers. See Augers

EARTH crust. See Earth—Surface

EARTH floors. See Floors, Earth

EARTH movements

See also

Landslides
Subsidences (earth movements)

EARTH satellite vehicle. See Satellites, Artificial

EARTH temperature

Earth's volume change and its significance for orogenesis. P. H. Reitan. bibliog J Geol 68:678-80 N '60

Heat flow in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. W. B. Joyner. bibliog map Geophysics 25: 1229-41 D '60

Use of oxygen isotopes in high-temperature geological thermometry. R. N. Clayton and S. Epstein. bibliog J Geol 69:447-52 Jl '61

EARTH tides

Faults and earth tides. D. A. Rigassi. Geophysics 26:643 O '61

EARTHING. See Electric distribution—Grounding

EARTHQUAKES

Quake damages wells in California's Wilmington field. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Ap 10 '61

See also

Microseisms
Seismological stations

EARTHQUAKES and building
Design of multistory reinforced concrete buildings for earthquake motions. diags Eng N 167:36-8 O 5 '61
Dynamic effects of earthquakes on structures. R. W. Clough. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 4 no 2437]:49-65 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 8 no 2585]:103-10 Ag; [ST 12 no 2697]:123-5 D '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]: 63-4 Je '61
Dynamic response of elasto-plastic frames. J. Penzien. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2545]:81-94 Jl '60; Discussion. J. A. Blume. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:53-4 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:187-8 Ag '61
Periods of framed buildings for earthquake analysis. M. G. Salvadori and E. Heer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2680]: 59-71 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]: 63-6 Mr; [ST 4 no 2805]:59-60 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:261-2 O '61
Quake defense in three systems. il Eng N 167:31 Ag 31 '61
Response of multi-story structures to earthquake. G. V. Berg. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2790]:1-16 Ap '61; Discussion. R. G. Troy. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]:99-102 O '61

EARTHS, Rare. See Rare earths

EARTHWORK
Construction specifications for building trades. R. E. Wallin. Plant Eng 15:119-20 My '61
Earth moving equipment speeds construction of concrete stadium. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup24 Je '61
Earthmoving industry conference, Peoria, Ill., April 4-5. Roads & Sts 104:55+ My '61
Earthwork computations on electronic computers. R. J. Hansen and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 1 no 2789]:21-54 Mr '61
Earthwork quantities by computer; what factors determine their accuracy? J. C. Barrett. diags Civil Eng 31:69-70 Je '61
Figuring the cost of earthmoving jobs with the aid of digital computers. Eng N 166:28 Ap 13 '61
Georgia Gumbo; challenge to contractors. il Pub Works 91:111 D '60
See also
Dams
Dikes (engineering)
Ditches
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Embankments
Excavation
Filling
Foundation soils
Levees
Railroads—Earthwork
Retaining walls
Roads—Grading
Roads—Subgrades
Soil mechanics
Soils—Testing
Tamping machines
Trenches
Tunnels and tunneling

EAST
See also
Water supply—Eastern states

EAST GRAND FORKS, Minnesota

Sewerage

Installing a sewage lagoon and lift stations. D. L. Floan. il maps diag Water & Sewage Works 108:194-7 My '61

EAST ORANGE, New Jersey
Urban renewal and public works can be partners; program. A. P. Van Huyck. il Pub Works 92:102-4 Ag '61

EASTERN white pine seedlings. See Pine

EASTWOOD, Everett Owen
Obituary. por ASHRAE J 3:93 F '61

EBONITE
Properties of materials; hard rubber; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:227 Mid-N '60

ECHITAMINE
Echitamine. A. Chatterjee and S. Ghosal. bibliog Chem & Ind p 176-7 F 11 '61
Echitamine; a hypothetical biogenetic scheme. G. F. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1120 Jl 22 '61

ECHO
Artificial reverberation. F. L. Mergner. il diag Audio 45:28-30 Ap '61
Artificial reverberation facilities for auditoriums and audio systems. G. R. Crane and G. A. Brookes. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:198-204 Jl '61
Colorless artificial reverberation. M. R. Schroeder and B. F. Logan. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:192-7 Jl '61; Abstracts. Bell Lab Rec 38:428-9 N '60; Franklin Inst J 271:70 Ja '61
Honeycomb of pipes damps echoes under dome roof. J. J. Creskoff. il Eng N 166:39-40 Ja 12 '61
New reverberation device for high fidelity systems. H. E. Meinema and others. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:284-9+ O '61
Reverberation system for home entertainment equipment; electro-mechanical delay lines. H. E. Dow and M. E. Swift. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:187-91 Jl '61
Telephone echo tests. D. L. Richards and G. A. Buck. bibliog Inst E E Proc 107 pt B: 553-6 N '60

ECHOES, Radar. See Radar echoes

ECHOES, Radio. See Radio echoes

ECOLOGY
See also
Environment
Mountain ecology
Paleoecology

ECONOMIC assistance, American
Where should we stand on foreign aid? R. Hazen. Civil Eng 31:43-4 O '61

ECONOMIC conditions
See also
Amsterdam, New York—Economic conditions
United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development
Operations research in national planning of underdeveloped countries. F. Hanssmann. bibliog diags Op Res 9:230-48 Mr '61

ECONOMIC forecasts. See Forecasts (economics)

ECONOMIC geologists, Society of. See Society of economic geologists

ECONOMIC lot sizes. See Quantities (in production)

ECONOMICS
Simulation of economic systems. G. S. Glinski. bibliog flow chart diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2100-1 D '60
See also
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Distribution (economics)
Engineering economics
Speculation

ECONOMIZERS, Fuel. See Fuel economizers

EDDIES (turbulence). See Turbulence

EDDY current brakes. See Brakes, Magnetic

EDDY currents
Armature tooth pulsations eddy current. M. J. Pasculle. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p612-18 O '60
Contactless resistivity meter for semi-conductors. J. C. Brice and P. Moore. diag J Sci Instr 38:307 Jl '61
Eddy current torque compensation in a spin stabilized earth satellite. L. H. Grasshoff. diags ARS J 31:290-3 Mr '61
Eddy currents measure coating thickness. P. Dick. il diag Steel 147:84 D 12 '60
Eddy currents tried for new roles. il Steel 149:118-20 Jl 17 '61
Inspecting jet engine parts with eddy currents. R. L. Lipe. il Metal Prog 79:129-31 Mr '61
Stretch press ages sheet, probe tells how much. il Steel 148:88 Ap 3 '61

EDELEANU, Constantin
Beilby medal and prize 1961. por Chem & Ind p 1228-9 Ag 5 '61

EDEMA
Edema treatments. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87: 684 N '60
Pulmonary edema and permeability of alveolar membranes. J. A. Clements. diag Archives Environmental Health 2:280-3 Mr '61
Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults; serum protein levels and prevalence of edema. B. Gampel and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:229-35 Mr '61

EDINBURGH, Scotland

Water supply

New reservoir for Edinburgh. Engineering 190:712 N 25 '60

EDISON, Thomas Alva
Bronze bust of Edison to appear in NYU's Hall of fame for great Americans. R. W. Sockman. il Elec Eng 79:1067-8 D '60
Contribution of Thomas A. Edison to thermionics. J. B. Johnson. bibliog diags Am J Phys 28:763-73 D '60

EDISON, Thomas Alva—*Continued*

Edison; unveiling of bust in N.Y.U. Hall of fame ceremonies, June 4. D. Sarnoff. por Mech Eng 83:91-2 Jl '61

Hall of fame welcomes Edison. pors Elec World 155:47-50+, cover Je 5 '61

Practical genius; editorial. Chem & Ind p641 My 20 '61

EDISON electric institute

Accident prevention committee meeting, 71st, Chicago, April 23-27. Elec World 155:98+ My 29 '61

Annual convention, 29th, New York. Elec World 155:52-9 Je 19 '61; Power Eng 65: 46-7 Ag '61

Annual sales conference, 27th, Chicago, March 20-22; abstracts of papers. Elec World 155: 149-50+ Ap 24 '61

Electrical systems and equipment committee meeting, New York. Elec World 155:131 Je 19 '61

Transmission and distribution committee meeting, Cincinnati. Power Eng 65:74 Jl '61

Transmission and distribution committee meeting, Philadelphia. Elec World 155:50-1+ Mr 13 '61

Transmission and distribution committee meeting, St Louis. Elec World 154:144 N 21 '60

EDISON illuminating companies, Association of. See Association of Edison illuminating companies

EDISON medal

Dr H. S. Osborne awarded Edison medal for contributions to art of telecommunication. Elec Eng 80:82 Ja '61

Harold S. Osborne, 1960 Edison medalist; with acceptance address. C. M. Mapes; H. I. Romnes. Elec Eng 80:252-6 Ap '61

1960 Edison award to W6NLZ and KH6UK; John Chambers and Ralph Thomas. Q S T 45:48-9 Ap '61

Uhf Dx'ers win Edison awards; John T. Chambers, W6NLZ, and Ralph E. Thomas, KH6UK. Radio-Electronics 32:6+ Ap '61

EDITING

Practice of editing. Research 14:301 Ag '61

EDMONTON, Alberta

Streets

Expressway design fits valley restrictions. W. E. Gillespie. il plan Pub Works 92:105-6 F '61

EDUCATION

Some aspects of higher education. J. F. McMahon. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:324-6 My 15 '61

See also

Architectural education
Chemical education
Engineering education
Humanities
Medical education
Moving pictures in education
Scholarships and fellowships
Scientific education
Technical education
Television in education
Textbooks

United States

High school students can't write or spell. W. A. Gorham. Chem & Eng N 38:49-50 N 21 '60

Schools reorient courses around 3R's. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ja 2 '61

EDUCATION, Cooperative. See Engineering education—Cooperative plan

EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education

EDUCATION and industry

MCA adopts permanent education programs. Chem & Eng N 39:60-2 Je 19 '61

R&d approach right for education. il Chem & Eng N 39:68-9 My 15 '61

See also

Engineering colleges—Relations with industry

EDUCATION and state

Congress ready to act on aid to education. Chem & Eng N 39:40 F 27 '61

EDUCATION of adults

Education of adults. Research 13:421 N '60

EDWARDS, Austin Burton

Memorial. F. L. Stillwell. por Am Mineralogist 46:488-96 bibliog(p492-6) Mr '61

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Air force seeks industrial modernization for tomorrow's cheaper, better weapons. Automotive Ind 124:49+ Ja 15 '61

Employees team up for improved job efficiency; Libby, McNeill & Libby. N. Graham. il Food Eng 33:46-8 Je '61

Fast and easy job-study improves labor efficiency. R. A. Keppeler and others. il Food Eng 33:50-2 Mr '61

How to step up the efficiency of assembly line operations. Iron Age 187:89-91 Je 8 '61

Measure your materials handling efficiency using these seven ratios. il Plant Eng 15: 127-8 Je '61

Random sampling boosts labor performance. J. Millikin. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:148-50 N 28 '60

Waverly Press upset tradition and improved production efficiency. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56-8 Mr '61

What is management's responsibility for production efficiency? R. B. Davis. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:60-1 Mr '61

While driving production, how's your lab. help; editorial. C. Hobardo. Ind Finishing 37:72 S '61

See also

Ability
Air conditioning, Industrial
Control charts
Employment management
Factories—Lighting
Factory management
Factory sanitation
Fatigue
Foundry management
Idleness, Industrial
Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Labor productivity
Machine shop management
Machinery, Replacement of
Mechanical handling
Mine management
Office management
Planning
Standardization
Time study

EFFUSION

High temperature Knudsen effusion sampling system; simple electron beam furnace. M. B. Panish and L. Reif. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:831-2 Jl '61

EGG shells

Effect of phosphorus supplementation on egg shell composition. T. A. Crowley and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:33-7 Ja '61

EGG trade

Cures for a sick business; annual poultry fact finding conference, Kansas City. Food Eng 33:106-7 My '61

EGGS

Nonsynthesis of linoleic acid from acetate-1-C^{14} by the laying hen. N. L. Murty and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:451-4 D '60

Yolks

Discolorations in stored shell eggs produced by hens fed cottonseed meal. V. L. Frampton and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:59-63 Ja '61

Effect of dried egg yolk, oils and fat on chick growth. H. Menge and C. A. Denton. bibliog J Nutrition 75:107-15 S '61

Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or sterculia foetida seeds. R. J. Evans and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:282-90 Mr '61

EGYPT

See also subdivision Egypt under special subjects, e.g.

Geology
Hydroelectirc plants
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum

Antiquities

Monument to save a monument. il diag Eng N 16:22 Je 29 '61

Nubian monuments; can we save them in time? il Prog Arch 41:53 D '60

EISENHOWER, Dwight D.

Hoover medal awarded to President Eisenhower. por Civil Eng 31:71 F '61

EJECTORS

Ejector-nozzle flow and thrust for choked flow. H. E. Weber. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:471-7 S '61

See also

Steam jets

ELAMITES

Ziggurat of Tchoga-Zanbil. R. Ghirshman. il map diags Sci Am 204:68-76 Ja '61

ELASTIC fabrics

Man-made fibers, 1961; man-made elastic yarn. T. B. Marshall. il Textile Ind 125: 75-80 Ag '61

Quality control, their best salesman at Industrial Elastic. il Textile Ind 125:65-8 Ap '61

ELASTIC shells. See Shells, Elastic

ELASTICITY

Aeroelasticity; it still poses important problems. R. L. Bisplinghoff. Aerospace Eng 20:28-9 S '61

Analogue of the spherical harmonics for the equations of elasticity. J. H. Bramble and L. E. Payne. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:163-71 Jl '61

Analysis of noncoplanar elastic rings. D. H. Pletta and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2887]:49-74 Ag '61

Analysis of structures by combining redundants. P. P. Gillis and K. H. Gerstle. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2712]:41-56 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:67-9 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:103-4 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:293-304 O '61

Apparent relation between elastic modulus and transverse modulus of rupture. J. E. Fenstermacher and F. A. Hummel. Am Cer Soc J 44:297-8 Je 1 '61

Bending of an elastic plate containing a crack. J. K. Knowles and N. M. Wang. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:223-36 D '60

Bending of beams resting on isotropic elastic solid. A. B. Vesić. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2800]:35-53 Ap '61

Comparisons of materials; modulus of elasticity in tension; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:20 Mid-N '60

Compressional and Young's moduli in monolayers. N. W. Tschoegl. J Colloid Sci 16:89-90 F '61

Continuous beam-columns on elastic foundation. S. L. Lee and others. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2801]:55-70 Ap '61; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 4 no 2916:149-51 Ag '61

Determining the thermoelastic properties of metals and alloys; abstract. il Metal Prog 79:188-90 Ap '61

Dynamic elastic-plastic analysis of structures. M. L. Baron and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2731]:23-42 F '61

Effect of ageing on Young's modulus, electrical resistivity, and hardness of 80 : 20 manganese-copper alloy. H. J. Stokes and I. D. Hewin. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:77-9 '60-61

Effect of geometry on the elastic properties of constant cross-section beams under symmetrically distributed loads. S. R. Heller, jr. diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:407-12 My '61

Effect of network flaws on the elastic properties of vulcanizates. J. Scanlan. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:141-7 Ja '61

Elastic-body mechanics; eight neglected concepts that offer practical possibilities in design. C. W. Musser. il diags Machine Design 33:150-6 Ap 13 '61

Elastic constants of single-crystal YIG. A. E. Clark and R. E. Strakna. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1172-3 Je '61

Elastic constants of single crystals of the bcc transition elements V, Nb, and Ta. D. I. Bolef. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:100-5 Ja '61

Elastic constants of TiC and TiB_2. J. J. Gilman and B. W. Roberts. J Ap Phys 32:1405 Jl '61

Elastic half plane subjected to surface tractions with random magnitude or separation. A. C. Eringen and J. W. Dunkin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:701-9 D '60

Elastic instability of a cylindrical shell under arbitrary circumferential variation of axial stress. P. P. Bijlaard and R. H. Gallagher. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:854-8+ N '60

Elastic modulus and internal friction of electrodeposited copper. H. J. Read and A. H. Graham. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:73-8 Ja '61

Elastic modulus of amorphous nickel films. S. Jovanovic and C. S. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:121-2 Ja '61

Elastic plane with a circular insert, loaded by a radial force. J. Dundurs and M. Hetényi. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:103-11 Mr '61

Elasto-plastic analysis by numerical procedures. A. L. Tong. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2690]:73-89 D '60; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:75-9 Je '61; Reply. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]:97 O '61

End-fixity effect on vibration and instability. D. Burgreen. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2679]:13-28 D '60

Experimental confirmation of Lamb waves at megacycle frequencies. D. C. Worlton. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:967-71 Je '61

Exploratory study of three-dimensional photothermoelasticity. H. Tramposch and G. Gerard. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:35-40 Mr '61

Flexural stress waves in an infinite elastic plate due to a suddenly applied concentrated transverse load. J. Miklowitz. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:681-9 D '60

Free, transverse vibrations of a solid elastic mass in an infinitely long, rigid, circular-cylindrical tank. J. H. Baltrukonis. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:663-8 D '60

Generalized solution for the torsion of a prismatical beam of any convex polygonal cross section. H. E. Brandt. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:580-2 Jl '61

Generalized solution to a torsion problem in linear elasticity. H. E. Brandt. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:422-4 My '61

Graphical investigation of geometric aspects of the Hertz problem. D. C. Gazis. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:733-4 D '60

High speed stress relaxation techniques aid in determining dynamic properties of elastomers. R. M. Cardillo and others. il diags Rubber Age 88:973-80 Mr '61

How paperboard properties affect corrugated container performance. K. O. Kellicutt. Tappi 44:sup201A-4A Mr '61

How temperature affects the tensile modulus of elasticity of 16 alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:143 Ap '61

Local elastic deformations of honeycomb faceplate subjected to uniaxial compression. R. C. Weikel and A. S. Kobayashi. J Aerospace Sci 27:961-2 D '60

Lowest natural frequency of elastic arcs. E. Volterra and J. D. Morell. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:744-6 D '60

Macroscopic properties and microscopic structure in paper. M. Litt. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:297-310 Je '61

Measurement of the modulus of dynamic elasticity of staple fibers. H. G. Weyland. il diags Textile Res J 31:629-35 Jl '61

Melting equilibrium for collagen fibers under stress; elasticity in the amorphous state. P. J. Flory and O. K. Spurr, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1308-16 Mr 20 '61

Method of internal constraints and its application. E. Volterra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2911]:103-27 bibliog(p 125-7) Ag '61

Modulus of elasticity of concrete at early ages. T. W. Thomas. Am Concrete Inst J 32:854-6 Ja '61

New decomposition formula in the theory of elasticity. J. H. Bramble and L. E. Payne. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:151-6 Ap '61

New light on melt elasticity. R. A. McCord and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:116+ S '61

Nonexistence of finite critical times for generalized linear viscoelastic columns with arbitrary initial curvatures. H. H. Hilton. J Aerospace Sci 28:655-6 Ag '61

Numerical solution of the frequency equations for the flexural vibration of cylindrical rods. W. E. Tefft. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:237-42 O '60

Phenomenological elastomechanical behavior of rubbers over wide ranges of strain. A. J. Carmichael and H. W. Holdaway. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:159-66 F '61

Pointwise bounds in the Cauchy problem of elastic plates. L. E. Payne. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:157-63 Ap '61

Propagations of elastic waves generated by dynamical loads on a circular cavity. A. C. Eringen. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:218-22 Je '61

Relaxation phenomena in lubrication. E. O. Forster. bibliog diag Lub Eng 16:523-7; Discussion. J. L. Zakin. 527-8 N '60

Residual thermoelastic stresses in bonded silicon wafers. T. D. Riney. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:454-60 Mr '61

Response of an elastic half-space to a moving blast wave. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:710-16 D '60

Some systems of equations encountered in thin plate and elasticity theory. H. D. Conway. A S M E Trans ser E 28:143-4 Mr '61

Static modulus of elasticity of concrete as affected by density. A. Pauw. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:679-87 D '60

Stress distributions analyzer in bispherical co-ordinates. T. P. Mitchell and J. A. Weese. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:726-32 D '60

ELASTICITY—*Continued*

Technique for measuring the elastic properties of bitumens, tars and soils under dynamic loading. E. N. Thrower. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:69-73 Mr '61

Temperature dependence of elastic constants of some cermet specimens. S. Spinner. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C: 89-96 Ap '61

Thermal stresses in an elastic, work-hardening sphere. C. Hwang. bibliog flow diag diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:629-34 D '60

Thermoelastic equations and Grueneisen's relation. A. M. Freudenthal. J Ap Phys 32: 1801-2 S '61

Third-order elastic moduli of germanium. T. Bateman and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:928-36 My '61

Three-dimensional theory of elastic plates with transverse inextensibility. J. L. Boal and E. Reissner. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:161-81 O '60

Torsional resonance vibrations of uniform bars of square cross section. W. E. Tefft and S. Spinner. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 167-71 My '61

Transfer of load to a sheet from a rivet-attached stiffener. B. Budiansky and T. T. Wu. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:142-62 Jl '61

Transient and periodic response of a loaded sandwich panel. C. C. Chang and B. T. Fang. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 382-96 My '61

Ultrasonic detection of changes in the elastic properties of a 70-30 iron-nickel alloy upon heat treatment. E. P. Papadakis and E. L. Reed. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:682-7 Ap '61

Variational approach to the theory of composite elastic materials. Z. Hashin and S. Shtrikman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:336-41 Ap '61

Viscoelastic dispersion of polydimethyl siloxane in the rubberlike plateau zone. D. J. Plazek and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:101-26 Ap '61

Viscoelastic plate on a viscoelastic foundation. K. S. Pister. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2735]:43-54 F '61

Viscoelastic properties of rubberlike composite propellants and filled elastomers. R. F. Landel and T. L. Smith. bibliog ARS J 31:599-608 My '61

Viscoelastic Winkler foundation with shear interactions. A. D. Kerr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2830]:13-30 Je '61

Young's modulus of keratin in compression. E. F. Denby. diag Textile Res J 31:69-70 Ja '61

See also

Aeroelasticity
Bending
Bending moment
Compressibility
Creep of materials
Deformation (mechanics)
Elastometers
Fatigue in metals
Friction, Internal
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Rheology
Strains and stresses
Torsion

ELASTOMERS. See Rubber, Artificial

ELASTOMETERS

Viscoelastometer for measurment of flow and elastic recovery. R. J. Overberg and H. Leaderman. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:9-21 Ja '61

ELBOWS, Pipe. See Pipe elbows

ELECTIONS

United States

Computers ready for Tuesday's election. il Electronics 33:30-1 N 4 '60

ELECTRETS

Amateur scientist; how to make an electret; the device that permanently maintains an electric charge. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 203:202-4+ N '60

ELECTRIC accidents. See Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC alarms

Electronic alarm indicating monitor. il Automation 8:101 Ap '61

Electronic scanning-monitor aids system dispatcher. il diag Elec World 155:90 F 13 '61

Emergency alarm in your home. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 Mr '61

Hi-lo voltage relay monitors battery circuit. M. E. Byrne and others. il diag Elec World 155:44 Ja 2 '61

National emergency alarm repeater (NEAR) system to alert public. L. A. Hoegh and others. il Elec Eng 79:1079 D '60

Radio speeds trouble reports; ties major unattended substations to Iowa EL&P control center. J. W. Young. map Elec World 155:51 Je 5 '61

Simple alarm protects heat exchangers. W. Jacoby. il diag Plant Eng 14:132 N '60

Switches tilt to sound the alarm; Electropane produced by Electro devices inc. il diags Product Eng 32:35 Ja 2 '61

See also

Burglar alarms
Fire alarms

ELECTRIC analogies. See subdivision Electric analogies under special subjects, e.g. Beams and girders; Estuaries; Heat transmission; Hydraulics; Mechanics; Thermoelectricity; Water distribution

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances

Computer, teletype speed product service; Westinghouse system. il diag Elec World 156:53+ Jl 31 '61

Design digest issue; electrical and electronic components. il diags Product Eng 32:457-513 S 4 '61

Design trends. M. M. Meyers, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

Laboratory and engineering equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

Need for oil tests; 28th annual Doble client conference, Boston. Elec World 155:54 Ap 10 '61

New components and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

Outlook for 1961; electrical construction, installation and maintenance activity. Elec Constr & Maint 60:63-5 Ja '61

See also

Brakes, Electric
Clocks, Electric
Commutators
Electric alarms
Electric batteries
Electric capacitors
Electric circuit breakers
Electric coils
Electric controllers
Electric converters
Electric current limiters
Electric equipment
Electric furnaces
Electric fuses
Electric generators
Electric industries
Electric instruments
Electric inverters
Electric lamps
Electric machinery
Electric meters
Electric motors
Electric protective apparatus
Electric rectifiers
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electricity in mining
Electromagnets
Electronic apparatus and instruments
Oscillators
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radio apparatus
Reactors
Relays
Selsyn apparatus
Storage batteries
Switchboards
Transducers
Voltage regulators

Design

Design considerations for small housings for electrical devices. J. W. Cade. diags Machine Design 33:132-3 My 25 '61

Directories

See Electric apparatus industry—Directories

Exhibitions

Electrical engineers exhibition, London, March 21-25. il Engineering 191:280, 418 F 24, Mr 24 '61; Engineer 211:410-13, 451-3, 518-21 Mr 17-31 '61

Equipment for railway electrification. il diag Engineer 210:560-1, 590-2, 624-5 S 30-O 14 '60

Merchandising

See also

Electric utilities—Appliance selling

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances—*Cont.*

Prices

Prices and values in the electrical industry. Elec World 155:83-6 Je 5; 75-8 Je 12 '61

Standards

See also
Electric standards

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Kitchen range. il Engineering 190:844 D 16 '60
Nylon housing for your product: portable electric appliances housed in this plastic. il Mod Plastics 38:95-7+ F '61
Power aids from abroad. il Engineering 191:848 Je 16 '61
Power for kitchen and table. il Engineering 191:472 Mr 31 '61
UL studying safety of plastics appliances. Materials in Design Eng 53:23 Ap '61

See also
Electric irons
Electricity in air conditioning
Electricity in the home
Refrigerators
Refuse grinders, Domestic
Washing machines

Control

Home under control. Engineering 191:784 Je 2 '61

Exhibitions

Appliance industry bids for good second half; International home furnishings show, Chicago. il Elec World 155:103+ Ja 23 '61
Products of the future increase crowd at electrical exposition, Reading, Pa. il Elec World 154:133+ N 21 '60

Manufacture

How arc spotwelding simplifies terminal joining; automatic aluminum frying pans. il Steel 149:85 Jl 10 '61
Skill with a skillet. R. W. Brandenstein and J. A. Wendel. il Welding J 40:947-8 S '61

Merchandising

See also
Electric utilities—Appliance selling

ELECTRIC apparatus industry

Cordiner testifies before Kefauver committee. Elec World 155:47 Je 12 '61
Cresap defends identical bids before antitrust committee. Elec World 155:46 My 29 '61
Fines and sentences end long electrical antitrust cases. Elec World 155:48-9 F 13 '61
First consent decree signed as a result of the Philadelphia antitrust cases. Elec World 155:43-4 Je 5 '61
Kefauver after higher echelons. Elec World 155:24 My 1 '61
Kefauver sees conflict in stories. Elec World 155:45 My 8 '61
Manufacturers to explore damages as suits settled in antitrust actions. J. C. Ganey. Elec World 154:40 D 19 '60
New era of competition. W. W. Shew. Elec World 155:75-8 Mr 13 '61
Prices and values in the electrical industry. Elec World 155:83-6 Je 5; 75-8 Je 12 '61
Review of 1960; 1961 preview; suppliers enter '61 with uncertainties. Elec World 154:65-6 D 26 '60
Senate antitrust group to hear Cresap, Cordiner. Elec World 155:46 My 15 '61
Senate probes antitrust cases. Elec World 155:44 Ap 24 '61
US files $12-million damage suit; purchases of circuit breakers. Elec World 155:56 Mr 20 '61

See also
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
General electric company
National electrical manufacturers association
Westinghouse electric corporation

Directories

Electrical products guide. Elec Constr & Maint 60:43-69, 132-81 Mid-S '61

Statistics

57th annual report; electrical manufacturing. Elec World 155:86-7 F 27 '61

Great Britain

Control gear works extension. il Engineer 210:1021 D 16 '60
Electrical manufacture in Britain's economy. S. F. Steward. il Engineer 211:1023-6 Je 23 '61
Need for more mergers in Britain; interview with Lord Chandos. Elec World 155:42-3 Ja 16 '61
Outlook 1961; domestic aids. il Engineering 191:168-71 Ja 27 '61
Outlook 1961; power plant and prime movers. il Engineering 191:114-17 Ja 20 '61
Research and testing in the switchgear industry and its effect on the supply industry; abstract. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A: 182 Je '61

India

Training India's electrical technicians. Engineering 191:109 Ja 20 '61

ELECTRIC arc

Arc source for high temperature gas studies. J. B. Shumaker, jr. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:65-7 Ja '61
Arc suppression for contact protection. W. Frank. diags Electro-Tech 67:134-5 Je '61
Determination of streaming velocity and the flow of heat and mass in high-current arcs. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2048-52 N '60
Electric arc heater develops very high temperatures. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:149-50 N '60
Electric arc heater to operate at up to 30,000 kilowatts input. il diag Power Eng 64:73 D '60
Erosion of contacts by arcing; effect of current waveshape and other factors. M. A. B. El-Koshairy and others. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:70-4 F '61
Experimental study of arc stability. J. D. Cobine and G. A. Farrall. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2296-304 D '60
Experimental study of arc stability; investigation of mercury arc stability. G. A. Farrall and G. H. Reiling. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1528-34 Ag '61
Heater simulates re-entry blast; high-energy electric arc heater. il Materials in Design Eng 52:171 N '60
High-energy electric arc heater. J. A. Hutcheson. Elec Eng 79:951-2 N '60; Same cond. il Mech Eng 82:85 N '60
High-energy electric arc heater developed for studying missile re-entry problems. il diag Westinghouse Eng 20:185-7 N '60
Influence of the cathode surface on arc velocity. T. J. Lewis and P. E. Secker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:54-64 Ja '61
New arc heater reaches sun's temperature (10,000 deg). il diag Plant 22:50 N '60
Properties and theory of the electric arc. H. Edels. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A: 55-69 bibliog(p67-9) F '61
Protection of high-voltage insulators from power-arc damage. A. E. Guile. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:317-23; Discussion. 323-6 Ag '61
Recent advances in electric arc plasma generation technology. R. R. John and W. L. Bade. diags ARS J 31:4-17 bibliog(p 15-17) Ja '61
Scaling laws for electric arcs subject to forced convection. C. Sherman and J. M. Yos. diag J Ap Phys 32:744 Ap '61
Theory for the cathode mechanism in metal vapor arcs. T. H. Lee and A. Greenwood. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:916-23 My '61
Tungsten-arc welding torch cuts light-gage metals. il diags Iron Age 186:152-3 N 17 '60
Two-stage process boosts acetylene yields. Chem Eng 67:120 N 14 '60
Westinghouse develops high-energy arc heater. diag Res/Develop 11:24-5 D '60

See also
Electric lamps, Arc
Electric welding, Arc

ELECTRIC arc cutting. See Electric cutting

ELECTRIC arc forming. See Sheet metal work

ELECTRIC arc welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ELECTRIC associations

See also
Edison electric institute
Northwest electric light and power association

ELECTRIC automobiles. See Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC batteries

Battery discharge and end-of-life indicator. D. Shevelenko. diag Electronics 34:64+ Je 23 '61
Battery starts in the cold every time. il Machine Design 32:12 N 10 '60
Currents from gammas make detectors and batteries. B. Gross and P. V. Murphy. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:86+ Mr '61
Electrochemical energy sources. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. diags Electro-Tech 67: 84-90 Je; 68:87-91 Jl '61

ELECTRIC batteries—*Continued*

Electrochemical energy sources; silver oxide/zinc batteries. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. diags Electro-Tech 67:84-90 Je '61

Electronic dry cell. D. L. Stoner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:40-1 My '61

Fundamental battery research needed. B. E. Conway. Elec World 155:61-3 F 13 '61

Glass beads space battery cells; sea water batteries to drive torpedoes. J. Lynch. il diag Materials in Design Eng 52:161-2 N '60

Gravity field effects on zinc anode discharge in alkaline media. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:909-15 O '61

Improved battery meets outer space requirements. il Electronics 34:110+ Ja 13 '61

New type batteries have promising future; abstract. C. G. Grimes and W. S. Herbert. S A E J 69:129 Je '61

1961 NEDA battery index. Electronic Ind 20:241-4 Je '61

Rechargeable batteries spawn cordless appliances. E. H. Seidl. diags Product Eng 32:5-6 Ag 14 '61

See also

Electrolytic cells

Solar batteries

Storage batteries

Fuel cells

Adventures in energy conversion. R. W. Porter. il diags Elec Eng 79:801-7 O '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:29-36 F '61

Allis-Chalmers markets model fuel cell. diag Res/Develop 12:16-17 Mr '61

BuShips backs research on sodium fuel cell. diag Machine Design 33:34 Mr 16 '61

Electric car with fuel cell power; abstract. M. Eisenberg. S A E J 69:43 Ja '61

Electric power sources of the future; abstract. W. T. Reid and A. P. Edson. Mech Eng 83:66-7 O '61

Energy conversion is on its way; thermoelectric generator, thermionic converter, fuel cell, and magnetohydrodynamic converter. R. Clay. il Gas 37:51-5 Ap '61

From fuel cell, power for homes? E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:11-12+ My '61

Frontiers in power research; fuel cells. A. W. Kramer. il diags Power Eng 65:67-71 Ja '61

Fuel cell and the Carnot cycle. H. A. Liebhafsky. Electrochem Soc J 106:1068-71 D '59; Discussion. 108:601-2 Je '61

Fuel cell car calls for extensive redesign. B. Stevens. il diags S A E J 69:28-31 Mr '61

Fuel cell in space. H. A. Liebhafsky and W. T. Grubb. jr. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1183-90 S '61

Fuel-cell power plant. il diag Mech Eng 83:76-7 F '61

Fuel cell thermodynamics. A. J. deBethune. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:937-9 N '60; Discussion. 108:608-10 Je '61

Fuel cell used on pipeline gives cathodic protection. il Oil & Gas J 59:96 Mr 13 '61

Fuel cell uses natural gas, steam, oxygen. diag Chem & Eng N 38:56 D 5 '60

Fuel cells. L. G. Austin. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:39-41 Ap '61

Fuel cells. E. Gorin and H. L. Recht. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 55:51-8 Ag '59; Discussion. L. Fick and M. Eisenberg. 57:74 My '61

Fuel cells. R. G. H. Watson. bibliog il Ind Chem 37:3-10 Ja '61

Fuel cells; a big push gets bigger. J. J. O'Connor. il diags Power 104:59-63 N '60

Fuel cells; abstract. H. H. Chambers. Chem & Ind p777; Discussion. 777-9 Je 10 '61

Fuel cells and batteries. G. S. Lozier. bibliog diags RCA R 22:325-46 Je '61

Fuel cells; bait for science bugs. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup33A-4A+ Je '61

Fuel cells based on nuclear reactors. T. A. Ciarlariello and R. C. Warner. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-5 Mr '61

Fuel cells may propel subs of the future; abstract. J. S. Smatko. il Electronics 34:71 My 26 '61

Fuel cells; power for the future; review. R. Clay. Gas 37:71-3 Ag '61

Gas marvels of future told in ads; gas fuel cell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:12-13 My '61

Higher energy yields sought from batteries; abstract. J. J. Lander. S A E J 69:140+ My '61

How a fuel cell operates. L. D. McGraw. diags S A E J 68:74-9 D '60

Inorganic membrane works in fuel cells. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 O 16 '61

Intermediate temperature fuel cells. G. V. Elmore and H. A. Tanner. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:669-71 Jl '61

Lithium hydrogen fuel cell seen feasible. D. R. Snoke and J. M. Fuscoe. diag S A E J 69:68-9 Je '61

Making fuel cells more competitive. K. R. Williams. il diags Engineering 192:342-3 S 15 '61

Natural gas fuel cells for power generation in dwellings; abstract. E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. Gas 37:74 Ag '61

Natural-gas fuel cells may supply home power. Oil & Gas J 59:74 Ap 10 '61

New fuel cell promises higher voltages. il diags Engineering 191:268 F 17 '61

Providing the current in future cars. Engineering 192:168 Ag 11 '61

Recent developments in fuel cells. D. Sama. diags Product Eng 32:470-1 S 4 '61

Scientists investigate economics of fuel cells. Chem & Eng N 39:86+ S 18 '61

75-kw fuel-cell package uses sodium amalgam. diag Power 105:79 F '61

Sodium fuel cell goes operational. K. D. Miller. flow diag diag Chem Eng Prog 57:140+ F '61

Sodium reaction powers new fuel cell. diag Oil & Gas J 58:84 D 26 '60

Solar regenerative fuel cell system on the way. E. Findl and others. il diags S A E J 68:84-7 N '60

Thermodynamics of thermally regenerated fuel cells. J. B. Friauf. diag J Ap Phys 32:616-20 Ap '61

Thermoelectricity; a new demand for natural gas. C. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:93-4 Ap 10 '61

Unconventional power sources; fuel cells, thermoelectric converters. E. Randall. il diags Electro-Tech 68:54-62 Ag '61

Manufacture

Mercury cell production. il Engineer 212:482 S 22 '61

Testing

New SAE test shows how and why batteries vary greatly. H. D. Wilson. S A E J 69:56-7 My '61

ELECTRIC brakes. See Brakes, Electric

ELECTRIC breakdown. See Dielectrics; Electric discharges

ELECTRIC cable reels

Aluminum cable reels cut handling costs. il Elec World 155:44 My 1 '61

Powered reel saves wire ends. J. Holtsclaw. il Elec World 156:92 Ag 28 '61

Standards

Standard reels aid aluminum ACSR handling; engineering reference sheet. Elec World 156:51 Ag 21 '61

ELECTRIC cables

Chemistry of cable-oil deterioration. G. Feick and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:56-60 Ja '61

Coaxial cable for protective relaying communications. J. R. Linders. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 104-7; Discussion. 107-8; Reply. 108-9 Ap '61

Discs hold Gimbal-mounted spools in helical cable winder; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:140 N 24 '60

Distribution for the future; aerial cable is key to storm-proofing. G. A. Ewald. il diags Elec World 155:57-61 F 6 '61

Distribution for the future; distribution design swings to cable. Elec World 155:50-3 F 6 '61

Eye-piece monitors pipe-cable movement. F. B. Schullerts. il Elec World 155:52 Ap 3 '61

Flat-type oil-filled cable. J. S. Mollerhoj. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p326-32 Je '61

Has ehv underground cable reached a voltage plateau? L. I. Komives. il diag Power Eng 65:60-3 O '61

Influence of soil on underground cables. il Engineering 190:691 N 18 '60

Insulation breakthrough yields all-synthetic 345-kv cable. L. F. Hickernell and E. D. Eich. diag Elec World 155:60-2 Ap 17 '61

Mineral insulation cable in floor heats substation. il Elec World 155:64 Ap 17 '61

New design approaches needed for ground power cable. G. C. Thym. il Space/Aeronautics 35:79-80+ Ap '61

Non-shielded cable leads feed distribution transformers. K. L. Menk. il diags Elec World 156:44-5+ Ag 21 '61

Old umbrella rib is quick cable pigtailer; Electronic associates, inc. il Electronics 34:72+ Je 23 '61

ELECTRIC cables—*Continued*

Power cables for steep gradients. il Engineering 192:196 Ag 18 '61

Signal corps annual wire and cable symposium, 9th, Asbury Park, N.J. Nov. 30-Dec. 2; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:829-32 F '61

Spacer cable benefits justify larger outlay. R. G. Steiner and C. E. Withers. il Elec World 155:34-5 Ja 9 '61

Switching surges cut cable dielectric strength; panel discussion. Elec World 155: 38+ Mr 6 '61

What you should know about armored cable. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:112-18 Ap '61

Why Atlantic used armor cable in Division 2 areas. S. P. Axe and W. E. Burpee. il diag Pet Refiner 40:177-80 Mr '61

See also

Electric conduits
Electric distribution
Electric lines
Electric transmission
Insulation (electric)
Telephone cables

Cooling

Cooled copper conductors for electrical equipment. Cogle and others. il diags Engineer 210:699-702 O 28 '60

Installation

Common trench for underground cables. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:206-7+ S '61

Toronto installation of 115-kv aluminum-sheathed oil-filled cable in 15-kv duct and manhole system. T. J. Burgess and others. bibliog il plan diags Power Apparatus & Systems p494-503; Discussion. 503-4; Reply. 504-5 Ag '61

Joints

Make sound cable joints with epoxies. il diags Engineering 190:742 D 2 '60

Teflon splices in exotic environments. R. E. Glenn and E. G. Hand. il Electronic Ind 20:110-11 Ag '61

12 steps to splicing rubber-neoprene shielded cable. N. Peach. il diag Power 104:240-1 D '60

Maintenance and repair

Trailing cables; no. 1 fire hazard underground; abstract. C. L. Brown. Coal Age 66:107 Ja '61

Manufacture

Application of paper fillers in electrical cables. R. L. D. Aigler. Wire & Wire Prod 36: 871-2+ Jl '61

Compressed air speeds cable-making. il Electronics 34:76+ F 3 '61

Construction details and processing methods of geophysical cables. C. P. McKenna. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:328-9+ Mr '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell; cable design eliminates copper-oil contact. M. H. McGrath. diag Elec World 155:31-2 My 1 '61

New spinning wheel weaves threads to space. il Elec Eng 80:558 Jl '61

Protection

Basis for short-circuit ratings for paper-insulated cables up to 11 kv. L. Gosland and R. G. Parr. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:183-96; Discussion. 205-14 Je '61

Cable jackets and water permeability. G. F. Todd. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 13-17 Ap '61

Devices used in corrosion control of power cables. J. J. Pokorny. il diags Corrosion 17:126-30 Je '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell; low-pressure, oil-filled cable has self-contained design. E. C. Eich and L. C. Ebel. diag Elec World 155:34-5 My 1 '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell; tin or lead coat cable's copper components. R. B. Blodgett and R. C. Waldron. diag Elec World 155:30-1 My 1 '61

Lead cable submerged in water protected by neoprene jackets. il Corrosion 16:49 N '60

Moisture control in plastics preceding extrusion for wire and cable. F. H. Kruger. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1544-6+ N '60

1960 review of products and technology; insulated wire and cable. Rubber World 143: 50-1 Ja '61

Nylon fairleader; smooth plastics does not abrade cable in conduits. il Plastics World 19:29 Jl '61

Silicone rubber insulated wire. J. D. Harrington. Wire & Wire Prod 36:877-80 Jl '61

Some recent studies of electrical grade fillers in butyl rubber and other insulating materials. W. F. Fischer. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:584-9+ My '61

Vector CV; continuous vulcanization of high voltage cable in a catenary tube. H. H. Ramsey and J. C. Ramsey. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:65-8+ Ja '61

Rating

Basis for short-circuit ratings for paper-insulated cables up to 11 kv. L. Gosland and R. G. Parr. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:183-96; Discussion. 205-14 Je '61

Short-circuit ratings for mains cables. G. S. Buckingham. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:197-204; Discussion. 205-14 Je '61

Sheathing

Aluminum-sheath aerial cable is pioneered on 69-kv line. E. DeTurk and F. J. Bender. il diags Elec World 155:60-1+ Je 19 '61

Analysis of pinhole punctures in underground cable jackets. G. J. Crowdes and C. L. Dawes. il diags Elec Eng 80:355-7 My '61

Cable sheathing in PVC/rubber. il Engineering 191:179 F 3 '61

Continuous cable sheathing press. diag Engineer 211:1046 Je 23 '61

Development of a continuous extrusion machine for sheathing cable with lead alloys. S. F. Radtke and others. il diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1150-6; Discussion. 1156-7 F '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell; high-pressure aluminum sheath is cable system feature. E. J. Merrell and A. L. McKean. diag Elec World 155:32-4 My 1 '61

Factors involved in corrosion of lead cable sheath. K. G. Compton. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:115-18 Ag '61

New developments in the mitigation of corrosion in the utility field. E. H. Thalmann. il diags Corrosion 16:99-108 N '60

Practices and experience with protective jackets for outside plant lead and aluminum sheathed cable; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 16:119-26 N '60

Toronto installation of 115-kv aluminum-sheathed oil-filled cable in 15-kv duct and manhole system. T. J. Burgess and others. bibliog il plan diags Power Apparatus & Systems p494-503; Discussion. 503-4; Reply. 504-5 Ag '61

Two-way press extrudes metal continuously; produced by Hydraulik Gmbh. il diags Product Eng 32:50 Ja 23 '61

Specifications

Wire and cable; technical specifications and applications for metallic wire; table. Electronic Ind 20:61 Je '61

Tape cables

Tape cable. il Engineer 210:762 N 4 '60

Standards

Establishing a tape standardization program. R. W. Pallett. Wire & Wire Prod 36:753-5+ Je '61

Temperature

Determining temperature rise of coaxial lines. D. J. Logan. il Electronic Ind 19:78-81 N '60

Long-time heat runs on underground cable in a sand hill. T. A. Balaska and others. bibliog il plan Power Apparatus & Systems p757-71 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:893 N '60

Terminals

Modular terminal block. il Automation 8:117-18 Jl '61

Tape control sparks process revision in terminal board production. R. B. Woodward. il Automation 7:62-4 D '60

Wiring terminal panels by machine. R. K. Grim and D. P. Brouwer. il diags Control Eng 8:77-81 Ag '61

X-rays show condition of terminations. T. L. Bourbonnais, 2d. il Elec World 156:46-7 Jl 17 '61

Testing

Acoustic Corona detector and cable tracer. il Engineer 211:959 Je 9 '61

Air conditioning prevents interruption of extra-high voltage cable testing. L. Smith. il diags Heating-Piping 33:91-4 Mr '61

Cable men study ehv field tests at Cornell; AIEE extra high voltage conference, Elmira, N.Y. April 11-13. Elec World 155: 48-9 Ap 24 '61

ELECTRIC cables—Testing—*Continued*

Comparison of switching surges with conventional surges on cable insulation. P. Gazzana-Priaroggia and G. Palandri. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p396-402; Discussion. 402-4; Reply. 404-5 Ag '61

Ehv cables arw field tested at Cornell. il diags Elec World 155:29-35+ My 1 '61

400kv oil-filled cable; Pirelli-General cable works, ltd. il pl Engineer 211:368-70 Mr 10 '61

Impulse strength of fully-impregnated-paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. B. Salvage and J. A. M. Gibbons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:405-14 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:415-20; 108 pt A:554 O '60, D '61

New ehv cable testing facility at Cornell university. il Elec Eng 79:887-92 N '60

Test potheads and cables by X-ray. T. L. Bourbonnais, 2d. il Power 105:206-7 S '61

ELECTRIC cables, Submarine

Channel crossing splice completed. J. H. M. Sykes. il diag Elec World 156:34-5 Jl 17 '61

Cook Strait submarine power cable. il Engineer 212:242 Ag 11 '61

Gas turbine plant firms up St Lawrence submarine cable; power supply to the Gaspé peninsula. H. Abbott. il map Elec World 155:38-9 Ja 30 '61

New Zealand cable project moves ahead. map Elec World 156:38 Ag 28 '61

Power cable link between Kintyre and Jura. Engineer 211:710 Ap 28 '61

String-shoot solves underwater cable trenching problems. H. G. Jarman. il Elec World 155:84-5 F 13 '61

Texada Island submarine cable crossing. P. J. Croft. il maps diags Power Apparatus & Systems p628-35 O '60

See also

Cable laying and supply ships

ELECTRIC capacitance

Adjusting L and C values. G. J. Hegedus. diags Electronic Ind 20:461+ Je '61

A-c contactors supplied by long control lines; calculating capacitance. R. P. Alley. diags Applications & Ind p46-50 My '61

Build two transistor direct-reading capacitance meter. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:31-3 Je '61

Capacitance coefficients for varactor diodes. R. D. Weglein and S. Sensiper. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:810 Ap '61

Capacitance meter. J. H. Sutton. bibliog il diags Radio-Electronics 31:90-1+ D '60

Capacitance transducers for muscle research. M. O. Schilling. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1215-17 N '60

Control of frequency and phase displacement in transistor converter circuits by means of r-c networks. F. V. Kadri. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p43-8 Mr '61

Effects of electrons and holes on the transition layer characteristics of linearly graded *p-n* junctions. C. T. Sah. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:603-18 Mr '61

Exact solution of a time-varying capacitance problem. J. R. MacDonald and D. E. Edmondson. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:453-66 F '61

L-c reactance nomo saves calculation. S. J. Salva and W. R. Morey. Radio-Electronics 32:52-3 F '61

Measuring semiconductor junction capacitance. G. C. Summers. diag Electronics 34:50 Mr 24 '61

Parametric variable-capacitor motor. H. E. Stockman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:970-1 My '61

P-n-p variable capacitance diode theory. J. M. Early. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1905-6 N '60

Potential distribution and capacitance of a graded p-n junction. S. P. Morgan and F. M. Smits. Bell System Tech J 39:1573-602 N '60

Refining measurements by capacitance techniques. F. K. Harris and R. D. Cutkosky. il diags I S A J 8:63-6 F '61

Some ceramic dielectrics with a very low temperature coefficient of capacitance. S. Marzullo and E. N. Bunting. Am Cer Soc J 43:609 N 1 '60

Three-terminal variable capacitance semiconductor device. L. J. Giacoletto. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:510-11 F '61

Tunnel-diode capacitance measurements. E. Adler and R. C. Wonson. diags Electro-Tech 68:118-19 Ag '61

Variable capacitance diodes used as phase-shift devices. R. M. Searing. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:640-1 Mr '61

ELECTRIC capacitors

A-c properties of tantalum solid electrolytic capacitors. D. A. McLean. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:48-56 Ja '61

Capacitor compacting fits 100 kvar into 50-kvar rack. il Elec World 156:48+ Jl 24 '61

Capacitor discharge forms metals. R. J. Bruun. il diag Electronics 34:30 Ja 20 '61

Capacitor grade tantalum. L. H. Belz. il Electrochem Soc J 108:229-35 Mr '61

Capacitor impulse generators. E. R. Wooding. bibliog diag Electronic Eng 33:73-6 F '61

Capacitor technique for measuring the velocity of a plane conducting surface. M. H. Rice. il diags R Sci Instr 32:449-51 Ap '61

Capacitors and revamped boilers boost power output. K. L. Carter and J. C. Howard. flow diag il diags Oil & Gas J 58:174+ N 21 '60

Capacitors boost 120/208-v network capability. D. D. Canada. il Elec World 155:54-5+ Ap 24 '61

Capacitors with ceramic dielectric absorb charge. H. L. Armstrong. Electronics 34:66+ Jl 7 '61

Charging large capacitor banks in thermonuclear research. H. K. Jennings. diags Elec Eng 80:419-21 Je '61

Coded radio switches capacitors to control system reactive. J. E. Hobbs and C. L. Gillis. il map Elec World 155:86-7 Je 26 '61

Determination of anthraquinone in capacitor dielectrics. P. D. Garn and M. C. Bott. Anal Chem 33:84-5 Ja '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell; condenser pothead uses doughnut design. J. H. Nicholas. diag Elec World 155:35+ My 1 '61

Equivalent series resistance of anodically formed oxide films on aluminum. W. J. Bernard. Electrochem Soc J 108:446-9 My '61

Evaluation of the NBS unit of resistance based on a computable capacitor. R. D. Cutkosky. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:147-58 My '61

Fixed capacitors. F. W. Wood, jr. il Machine Design 33:166-7 Je 22 '61

Four-step capacitor switching improves voltage control; Carolina power & light co. W. Burch. il diag Elec World 156:46-7 S 4 '61

Helix-type variable capacitor. Y. Yamamoto. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:522-3 F '61

How capacitors improve system economics. J. A. Sainz. Power Eng 65:64-5 S '61

Huge bank of series capacitors used by BPA. il Elec World 155:86 Ja 16 '61

Improved power-factor capacitor design offers advantages. Elec Constr & Maint 60:106+ Ag '61

Investigation of columbium as an electrolytic capacitor metal. A. Shtasel and H. T. Knight. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:343-7 Ap '61

Low-inductance capacitor banks and linear pinched discharges. A. H. Gabriel and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:136-42 Ap '61

New electrolytic capacitor shows promise. diag Engineering 190:761 D 2 '60

Niobium solid electrolytic capacitors. N. Schwartz and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:750-8 Ag '61; Excerpts. Electro-Tech 68:12-14 S '61

Optimizing the application of shunt capacitors for reactive-volt-ampere control and loss reduction. R. F. Cook. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p430-41; Discussion. 441-3; Reply. 443-4 Ag '61

Optimum capacitor charging efficiency for space systems. P. M. Mostov and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:941-8 My '61

Pole-line bonding and grounding halt capacitor switch failures. D. C. Keezer and A. E. Henderson. diags Elec World 156:36-8 Jl 24 '61

Probes capacitor experience; seminar, Springfield, Ill. il Elec World 155:46+ Ja 16 '61

Production of a pulsed magnetic field using an electrolytic capacitor bank. D. G. Bate and R. F. Saxe. diags J Sci Instr 37:378-81 O '60

Provide group fusing for 100-kvar capacitor units using tank-rupture curves; engineering reference sheet. D. J. Lemens. Elec World 156:34-5 Jl 24 '61

Reclosing transients in induction motors with terminal capacitors. F. P. deMello and G. W. Walsh. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1206-13 F '61

Reduce kilovars for economical system expansion through installation of capacitors; Spaulding fibre co. R. D. Davies. diags Power Eng 65:55-7 My '61

ELECTRIC capacitors—*Continued*

Specialized valves and capacitors; Standard telephones and cables, ltd. Electronic Eng 33:453 Jl '61

Sputtered-dielectric capacitors. il diags Electronic-Tech 38:326 S '61

Stabilization of capacitors; deterioration of capacitors occurs by different mechanisms in alternating current and direct current fields. P. D. Garn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:311-12 Ap '61

Starting large synchronous condensers. N. Young and A. Gray. bibliog il diag Engineering 192:238-9 Ag 25 '61

Voltage-variable capacitors make a relaxation oscillator. J. Lopez and J. Brown. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:96-8 My 19 '61

See also

Radio capacitors

Bibliography

Bibliography on power capacitors 1956-1959; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p31-6 Ap '61

Failure

Determining optimum burn-in for capacitors. L. D. Hines. diags Electronic Ind 20:105-7 S '61

Manufacture

Capacitor winder tabs automatically. il Electronics 34:72 Je 23 '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell; assembled parts speed pothead installation. E. F. Huston. il Elec World 155:53 My 1 '61

New tube design plus automated drill mark advances in condenser field. il Elec World 156:74-5 Jl 10 '61

Miniaturization

Capacitor research; environment and miniaturization. Electro-Tech 68:11 S '61

Thin film dielectric for miniature capacitors. M. P. Ehrlich. il diag Electronics 34:54+ S 1 '61

Protection

Electrochemical society annual meeting, Chicago; abstracts of papers on research highlights in capacitor dielectrics. Electro-Tech 66:161-2 D '60

Ultrathin dielectric films. J. H. Bruce and J. R. Balmer. bibliog Electro-Tech 66:157-9 D '60

Testing

Determining optimum burn-in for capacitors. L. D. Hines. diags Electronic Ind 20:105-7 S '61

Leakage tester range is 0.1 to 10^{12} ohms. il diags Electronics 33:104-5 N 11 '60

Schering bridge. P. Letica. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:94-5 Ja '61

ELECTRIC charges

Charging large capacitor banks in thermonuclear research. H. K. Jennings. diags Elec Eng 80:419-21 Je '61

Development of charge in low conductivity liquids flowing past surfaces; a theory of the phenomenon in tubes. J. Gavis and I. Koszman. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:375-91 Ag '61

Effect of electric charges formed during repeated deformations on the fatigue resistance of vulcanizates. B. A. Dogadkin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:970 O '60

Electric charges of clays; abstract and discussion. G. H. Cashen. Chem & Ind p 1060; Discussion. 1060-1 Jl 15 '61

Gear to simulate micrometeorites; method for imposing unusually high electrical charges on micron-size particles. Electronics 33:50 N 18 '60

Serious charge. Electronic Tech 37:420-1 N '60

See also

Electrets

Space charge

ELECTRIC circuit breakers

Application of circuit breakers with symmetrical ratings in steel mills; abstract. P. L. Camp. Iron & Steel Eng 38:155 S '61

Applying medium-voltage circuit breakers in industrial systems. A. H. Knable. diags Power 105:76-81 Ap '61

Circuit breakers and contractors for high-voltage circuits. J. P. McCauslin. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:79-83 F '61

Controlled motor operation provides transfer switching with molded case circuit breakers. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:132 Mr '61

Federal Pacific introduces new lv power circuit breakers. il Elec World 156:53-4 Jl 17 '61

How to choose the right power circuit breaker. H. B. Ashenden. diags Eng & Min J 162:72-3+ Ag '61; Same. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1149-50+ S '61

Hydraulic circuit breaker keeps watch on itself. U. R. Tognelia and G. C. McBride. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:68-70 Ag '61

Industrial circuit breakers. P. L. Camp and J. D. Wood. diags Power 105:64-7 Ja '61

Integrate field breaker and generator. W. C. Stivers. il Elec World 156:48 Jl 17 '61

Lightning surges affect circuit breaker values; panel discussion. Elec World 155:65+ Mr 6 '61

Load growth demands higher ic of cbs. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:138+ O '60

Low voltage power switchgear breaks interrupting capacity barrier. il Plant Eng 15:124-5 Jl '61

New low-voltage SF_6 power circuit breaker. G. J Easley. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:82-3 My '61

Oil circuit breakers or power-class reclosers? R. W. Flugum and G. B. Cushing. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:106-11 Jl '61

Power circuit-breaker insulation co-ordination; required minimum volt-time characteristics for power circuit breakers. O. Naef and C. E. Asbury. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p 1129-37; Discussion. 1137-45; Reply. 1145-50 F '61

Power circuit breakers action-exhibit tours utilities. il Elec World 155:62 Je 26 '61

Sectionalizers improve protection; teamed with substation oil circuit breakers. H. T. Morgan. il diag Elec World 155:53-5 Je 26 '61

Shifting role of main-sub switchgear. il diag Power 105:72-3 F '61

Simple ac resistance bridge using a dc breaker amplifier. B. A. Green, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:364 Mr '61

Switching of 138-kv cable on 69-kv side of transformer. E. L. Michelson and H. E. Lokay. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p904-11 D '60

US files $12-million damage suit; purchases of circuit breakers. Elec World 155:56 Mr 20 '61

Vacuum interrupter used as circuit breaker. il Elec World 155:58 Ap 3 '61

See also

Electric fuses

Failure

Breaker failures bring outages in New York, San Francisco. plan diag Elec World 155:48-9 Je 19 '61

Manufacture

Making power circuit breakers. E. J. Gagliardi and W. W. Webber. il diag Automation 7:56-61 D '60

On tap plant services supply air, water, gas, oil to point of use; Power circuit breaker plant, Trafford, Pa. T. A. McDowell. il Plant Eng 14:180-1+ N '60

Oilless

Air-blast circuit-breakers get faster and bigger in American electric power system. il Power Eng 65:75 Mr '61

Flush-fronted 660v air-break switchgear. il Engineer 211:344 Mr 3 '61

Rating

Standard applies to new circuit breakers. O. B. Vikoren. Mag of Stand 32:74 Mr '61

Testing

Effect of contact synchronization on a-c interruption. A. M. Howatson. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 10-13 Ap '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:261-4 Ap '61

Mechanical effects produced in oil circuit breakers by high-power fault interruption. M. G. Mathers and P. Wildi. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p355-9; Discussion. 359-60; Reply. 360-1 Ag '61

Mechanical loadings on circuit-breaker bushings. E. F. Huston and E. B. Rietz. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p660-5; Discussion. 665-7 O '60

S&C 138-kv circuit switcher is field tested. Elec World 156:84+ Ag 14 '61

ELECTRIC circuits

Amplidyne circuit analysis. G. W. Bills. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p711-15 Ja '61

Cell conductivity measuring circuit. F. E. Dickey. diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1000-1 O '61

ELECTRIC circuits—*Continued*

Conservative fields in dc networks. E. M. Pugh. Am J Phys 29:484-6 Ag '61

Constant watts protection keeps power transistors cool. C. S. Walker and A. M. Roberts. diags Control Eng 8:67-71 Ag '61

Control of frequency and phase displacement in transistor converter circuits by means of r-c networks. F. V. Kadri. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p43-8 Mr '61

Current asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits; abstract. E. T. B. Gross and B. Thapar. diag Elec Eng 80:681 S '61

Definitions of resonance and exact conditions for resonance in some electrical circuits. E. J. Burge. diags Am J Phys 29:19-23, 251-6 Ja, Ap '61

Definitions of resonance and exact conditions for resonance in some electrical circuits; definitions of resonance for series and parallel *LCR* circuits. E. J. Burge. Am J Phys 29:19-23 Ja '61

How operating position and circuit variations affect mercury lamp characteristics. H. D. Fraser and others. diags Illum Eng 56:215-19; Discussion. 219-21 sec 2 Mr '61

Improving rectifier circuits. G. F. Montgomery. diags Electronics 34:88 Ap 7 '61

Inverter control saves power. D. W. R. McKinley. diag Electronics 34:56 Ag 4 '61

Modern electric controls; code rules on motor circuits; control circuits. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:72-9, 110-14 Jl '61

Regenerative test circuits save power when life testing large hydraulic pumps and motors. J. D. Dietiker. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:94-5 Ap '61

Relativity of moving circuits and magnets. D. L. Webster. diags Am J Phys 29:262-8 Ap '61

Restrictions on the natural frequencies of an RE-RL network. D. A. Calahan. diags Franklin Inst J 272:112-33 Ag '61

Surge protection of low-voltage d-c circuits. P. Chowdhuri and L. J. Goldberg. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:332-7 My '61

Systematic charting method for verifying relay control circuits. J. Wolff. diags Control Eng 8:121-5 F '61

Wireway circuits power computers; National Cash Register's data processing center, New York. J. F. McPartland. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-83 Je '61

See also

Electric contacts
Electric distribution
Electric rectifiers
Electric transmission
Electronic circuits
Impedance
Radio circuits
Short circuits
Television circuits

Design

Design and layout data. Elec Constr & Maint 60:14 Mid-S '61

Miniaturization

Thermionic micro-modules. il diags Electronic Tech 38:17 Ja '61

Plastics embedment

See also

Electronic circuits—Plastics embedment

Printed circuits

Contact pattern aligns printed-circuit matrix. L. J. Kamm. il diags Electronics 34:72+ Ag 25 '61

Eliminating the gold plating process in printed circuit boards. B. Warshauer. il Metal Finishing 59:53-5 Jl '61

Evaluation of fine line etching techniques for printed circuit applications. J. R. Sayers, jr. and J. Smith. diags Plating 48:789-93 Jl '61

Molded circuits. il Plastics World 19:47 F '61

Printed circuit and nameplate production; Millett, Levens (engravers), ltd. il Engineer 211:916 Je 2 '61

Printed-circuit motors; how far will they go? il diags Power 105:74-5 F '61

Printed circuits etched automatically. il Engineering 191:773 Je 2 '61

Wave-soldering ups output of printed circuits. diags Mill & Factory 67:106-7 D '60

See also

Electronic circuits—Printed circuits

Specifications

Electrical specifications; branch circuits. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:97-109 My '61

Testing

Catastrophic relay failures; the cure, circuit design and tests. C. P. Nunn and R. Holbeck. diags Electronics 34:68+ Ag 25 '61

Investigation of the transient behavior of an aluminum potline installation due to abnormal overvoltages. A. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 1-7 Mr '61

ELECTRIC circuits, Equivalent

Common-emitter amplifier. R. Leek. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:285-97 Ag '61

Determination and simulation of the equivalent circuits of electrostatic precipitators. J. B. Thomas and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p315-19; Discussion. 319-20 Jl '61

Equivalent circuits and performance calculations of canned motors. P. D. Agarwal. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p635-42 O '60; Discussion. p 1301-2 F '61

Loss formula determination by a new method which locates the equivalent system load point. D. R. Hockman and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1090-5; Discussion. 1095-8; Reply. 1098-101 F '61

Microwave figure of merit for tunnel diodes. H. Fukui. diag Electronics 34:62+ Mr 3 '61

Simulating transistor amplifiers. A. R. Berding and R. H. Breedlove. diag Electronics 34:56 Je 2 '61

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC codes

See also

National electrical code

ELECTRIC coils

Coil winding nomographs. H. N. Miller. Electronic Ind 20:63+ Je '61

Determination of core size in pulse transformer design. C. F. Wilds. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:566-73 S '61

Heating micro-coil for the study of mineral fragments and heat-etching of polished sections. W. C. Kelly and J. M. DeNoyer. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 45:1185-97 N '60

High stability ferrite pot cores. W. A. Everden. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:409-14 My '61

Magnetic core converts voltage to pulse duration; analog to digital converter. V. A. Van Praag and others. diags Control Eng 8:87-8 Ag '61

Simplified equations speed moving coil design. W. G. Holzbock. diags Control Eng 8:123-6 My '61

Technique of shunting pulsed, high field magnetic coils. H. G. Hughes. diags R Sci Instr 32:964 Ag '61

Why use d-c operating coils in a-c starters? A. E. Herman. il Plant Eng 14:171-2 O '60

Wound cores improve transformer performance. C. Ghaznavi. il diags Electro-Tech 67:67-71 Je '61

See also

Induction coils
Radio coils
Solenoids

Testing

Evaluation of generator windings based on instator single-coil power factor measurements. R. G. A. Brearley and others. Power Apparatus & Systems p 226-35; Discussion. 235-8; Reply. 238-40 Je '61

ELECTRIC communication

Air force installs logistics network; COMLOGNET. il Electronics 34:35 S 8 '61

Engineering progress, 1960; communication. bibliog il Elec Eng 80:1+ Ja '61

Investigation of sequential decoding. W. R. Wadden and others. diags RCA R 22:522-42 S '61

Latin American communications planning. W. J. Duschinsky. Electronic Ind 20:214-16 S '61

Light; a new communication medium. G. C. Dacey. il diags Control Eng 8:147-9 S '61

National communications symposium, 7th, Utica, N.Y., Oct. 2-4; program. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:sup24A+ S '61

National symposium on global communications, 5th, Chicago, May 22-24; program. Elec Eng 80:304-5 Ap '61

Pilot can talk to base with new push-button unit; Digikey. il Elec Eng 80:318 Ap '61

Project Mercury communications network near completion. il Bell Lab Rec 39:108-9 Mr '61

Recent engineering developments. il Elec Com 37 no 1:4-8 '61

Secret communication system uses infrared radiation gun. il Elec Eng 80:391-2 My '61

ELECTRIC communication—*Continued*

Solid-state modulators for infrared communications. P. W. Kruse and L. D. McGlauchlin. il diags Electronics 34:177-81, cover Mr 10 '61

Some factors affecting applicability of optical-band radio (coherent light) to communication. D. G. C. Luck. bibliog diags RCA R 22:359-409 S '61

Talk on a light beam. R. E. Pittet, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:56-7 S '61

Ultra-fast communications link computer centers; IBM, New York city and Poughkeepsie, N.Y. il Plant 23:16-17 O '61

What technological problems need solutions in the communications industry? points of view. Product Eng 32:24-5 Ja 9 '61

See also

Radio telegraph
Telegraph
Telephone
Teletype
Television

Specifications

Electrical specifications; signal, communications and auxiliary systems. Elec Constr & Maint 60:133-4+ My '61

ELECTRIC commutators. See Commutators

ELECTRIC conductivity

CdS stores conductivity after electron bombardment. Electronics 34:19 Mr 24 '61

Conductive flooring for hospital operating rooms. il Safety Maint 120:50-2 O '60

Conductivities in emulsions. R. E. Meredith and C. W. Tobias. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:286-90 Mr '61

Conductivity of mixed sodium decyl and dodecyl sulfates; the composition of mixed micelles. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:462-73 O '61

Conductivity of undehydrated insulating liquids. R. Guizonnier. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:519-22 Je '61

Copper alloys for high-conductivity castings. W. K. Roots. il Product Eng 31:85-7 N 21 '60

Development of charge in low conductivity liquids flowing past surfaces; a theory of the phenomenon in tubes. J. Gavis and I. Koszman. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:375-91 Ag '61

Effect of dissolved gases on the electrical conduction and breakdown of insulating oil. H. Tropper. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:144-50 F '61

Effect of random inhomogeneities on electrical and galvanomagnetic measurements. C. Herring. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1939-53 N '60

Effect of specimen thickness, cladding, and lift-off adjustment on the conductivity of 7075-T 6 aluminum alloy; abstract. R. A. Chihoski and others. Metal Prog 79:142+ Ap '61

Electric conductivity of sodium decyl sulfate solutions. K. J. Mysels and P. Kapauan. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:481-3 O '61

Electrical conductance cell assembly for precise measurements with carbonates, oxides, and fluorides up to 1000°C. G. J. Janz and M. R. Lorenz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:130-3 F '61

Electrical conduction and breakdown in high-pressure (0.25-300 mm) rare gases. R. Forman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1651-8 S '61

Electrical conduction in thin films of silver telluride. W. M. Kane and C. Wood. il Electrochem Soc J 108:101-2 Ja '61

Electrical conductivity and thermoelectric effect in single-crystal TiC. L. E. Hollander, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:996-7 Je '61

Electrical conductivity in flame gases with large concentrations of potassium. G. J. Mullaney and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:668-71 Ap '61

Electrical conductivity of NaCl during high-temperature creep. R. W. Christy and W. E. Daniels, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1265-8 Jl '61

Electrical properties of single-crystal and polycrystalline alumina at high temperatures. J. Pappis and W. D. Kingery. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:459-64 S 1 '61

Electrodeless conductivity system. R. Rosenthal and R. J. Kidder. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup55A-6A Je '61

Electronic image intensifications; image intensifier using cathodo-conductivity. R. A. Chippendale and J. R. Folkes. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:527-32 Jl '61

Impurity band conduction and the problem of excess current in tunnel diodes. T. P. Brody. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:746-7 Ap '61

Influence of conductivity gradients on galvanomagnetic effects in semiconductors. R. T. Bate and A. C. Beer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:800-5 My '61

Influence of magnetoconductivity discontinuities on galvanomagnetic effects in indium antimonide. R. T. Bate and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:806-14 My '61

Influence of tensor conductivity on current distribution in a MHD generator. H. Hurwitz, jr. and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:205-16 F '61

Measurement of concentration fluctuations with an electrical conductivity probe. D. E. Lamb and others. diags A I Ch E J 6:682-5 D '60

Measurement of the electrical conductivity and dielectric constant without contacting electrodes. T. Ogawa. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:583-92 Ap '61

Precision conductance bridge of new design. G. J. Janz and J. D. E. McIntyre. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:272-6 Mr '61

Relation between surface concentration and average conductivity in diffused layers in germanium. D. B. Cuttriss. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:509-21 Mr '61

Room at the top; conduction of electricity in metals. diags Electronic Tech 38:123-7 Ap '61

7,7,8,8,-Tetracyanoquinodimethane and its electrically conducting anion-radical derivatives. D. S. Acker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6408-9 D 20 '60

Some thoughts on atomic adsorption spectroscopy and electrolytic conductivity. R. Müller. il Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A O '61

Ultra low-conductivity water by electrophoretic ion exclusion. W. Haller and H. C. Duecker. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:527-30 N '60

Zirconium-copper alloy; high strength and conductivity. A. E. Moredock and D. K. Fox. il Metal Prog 79:75-7 Ap '61

See also

Dielectrics
Electric conductors
Electric resistance
Electrolytes—Conductivity
Hall effect
Photoconductivity
Superconductivity

ELECTRIC conductors

Area heat sources, answer to hot-spot temperatures. R. E. Crump. il Product Eng 32:42-5 Ja 30 '61

Capacitor technique for measuring the velocity of a plane conducting surface. M. H. Rice. il diags R Sci Instr 32:449-51 Ap '61

Conductor roll for supporting and applying current to a steel strip being processed; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:28 Mr '61

Cooled copper conductors for electrical equipment. Cogle and others. il diags Engineer 210:699-702 O 28 '60

Crane collector system combines copper with carbon. Iron & Steel Eng 37:150 N '60

Dynamic stability of a conducting, cylindrical shell in a magnetic field. J. G. Linhart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:500-5 Mr '61

Economic conductor sizing offers distribution savings. F. F. Gray. Elec World 156:46-9 S 25 '61

Effect of bundle conductor field influence on ehv transmission line design; abstract. R. W. Harmon. il diags Elec World 155:54 Ap 3 '61

Field solution for a thin-film superconducting strip transmission line. J. C. Swihart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:461-9 Mr '61

Hydromagnet; a self-generating liquid conductor electromagnet. H. H. Kolm and O. K. Mawardi. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1296-304 Jl '61

Macroscopic analysis of the conducting electromechanical solid with application to cylinders subjected to axial electric fields. R. C. Geldmacher. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:143-58 F '61

Propagation of e.m. waves along a helix; effects of an inner conductor. R. Dingeldey and A. Cunliffe. diags Electronic Tech 38:262-6 Jl '61

Simultaneous extrusion of polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride coatings on electrical conductors. G. E. Henning. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:600-1+ My '61

Sustained tension verifies single-sleeve ACSR splices. I. Matthysse and E. S. Raila. il Elec World 156:44 Jl 31 '61

Temperature chart for stadia target simplifies sagging of conductors. W. Hanson and B. Foehner. diags Elec World 156:68 Ag 28 '61

ELECTRIC conductors—*Continued*

Tension stringer pulls in six 750 MCM conductors. J. O. Turner. il Elec World 154:64-7 D 19 '60

What's coming in conductors to 1000 F. A. R. Gardner. il diag Product Eng 32:82-5 Ag 7 '61

See also

Aluminum—Electrotechnical uses
Busbars
Electric cables
Electric distribution
Electric transmission
Insulation (electric)
Semiconductors
Solenoids
Wave guides

Maintenance and repair

Trolley-magnet locates ACSR-joint steel sleeve. M. U. Dowell and R. M. Huston. il Elec World 155:90 Je 26 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Plot universal conductor sag chart. S. E. Efferding, jr. Elec World 155:82-3 Ja 23 '61

Testing

Effect of bundle-conductor field influence on ehv transmission line design. R. W. Harmon. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p316-24 Je '61; Same cond. Elec Eng 80:183-8 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p324-6 Je '61

Potential tester checks high voltages. E. L. Hasenzahl. il Elec World 155:68 Je 5 '61

ELECTRIC conduits

Boom truck speeds busduct installation. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:140+ Mr '61

PVC pipe outlasts encased duct in Tampa. H. Horter. il Elec World 156:42+ Jl 3 '61

See also

Aluminum—Electrotechnical uses
Electric distribution
Electric wiring

Standards

New standard for aluminum conduit. D. Lewis. Mag of Stand 32:81 Mr '61

ELECTRIC connectors

Coaxial connector system for precision r.f. measuring instruments and standards. D. Woods. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:205-13 Mr '61

Connector design considerations. R. J. Buchan. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:91-5 Jl '61

Connectors score against downtime. il Mill & Factory 69:22+ S '61

Contact pattern aligns printed-circuit matrix. L. J. Kamm. il diags Electronics 34:72+ Ag 25 '61

Corona-free connectors proved out. il Elec World 156:52 S 4 '61

Dual screwdriver prevents connector cracking. L. T. Dourgarian. il diag Electronics 34:76 My 26 '61

Easy-to-connect audio plugs. il Radio-Electronics 32:49 F '61

How to design the soldered electrical connection. H. H. Manko. il diags Product Eng 32:57-64 Je 12 '61

Performance of electrical connectors at high altitude. A. L. Coats. diags Applications & Ind p337-9 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 80:67-9 Ja '61

Phono-plug adapter. A. Trauffer. il Radio-Electronics 32:50 Jl '61

Precision die casting magnesium connectors for the supersonic B-58. M. H. Hankinson. il Mod Metals 16:50+ N '60

Radio-frequency transmission line engineering. R. F. Lewis. il diag Com & Electronics p634-41 Ja '61

Salvaged connectors save $50,000 annually. J. P. McGaughan. il Elec World 155:112 Je 26 '61

Some chemical treatments to reduce the resistance of ground connections. R. J. Clark and B. O. Watkins. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1016-23 D '60

Square-spring fastener bites into wire; connects wires to terminal posts. il diag Machine Design 33:8 S 28 '61

Strip terminals: assembly common denominator. R. Young. il diags Electronics 34:136+ Ja 6 '61

Twist and heat seals wire connections fast. Electronics 33:108 D 16 '60

Testing

Mixed model factorial experiment in testing electrical connectors. F. Lemus. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:12-16 D '60

ELECTRIC contactors

A-c contactors supplied by long control lines; calculating capacitance. R. P. Alley. diags Applications & Ind p46-50 My '61

Circuit breakers and contactors for high-voltage circuits. J. P. McCauslin. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:79-83 F '61

Electro-pneumatic contactors for traction. H. W. Lucas. il diags Engineer 211:199-201 F 10 '61

ELECTRIC contacts

Contact resistance effects in mechanical choppers. I. C. Hutcheon. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:153-9 F '61

Contact wire wear. K. H. Gordon. il diags Applications & Ind p220-3; Discussion. L. W. Birch. 223-4 S '61

Convert 200-amp disconnects to 600 amp. L. F. Berning and R. H. Stebing. il Elec World 154:96 D 19 '60

Determination of the semiconductor surface potential under a metal contact; infrared absorption technique. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:568-70 Ap '61

Effect of contact synchronization on a-c interruption. A. M. Howatson. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 10-13 Ap '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:261-4 Ap '61

Erosion of contacts by arcing; effect of current waveshape and other factors. M. A. B. El-Koshairy and others. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:70-4 F '61

Fuzz-button contacts. il Electro-Tech 67:135-6 Je '61

Glass-polyester reduces size of high voltage equipment. T. F. Bellinger and L. A. Burton. il Materials in Design Eng 53:148 My '61

Magnetic latching relays using glass-sealed contacts. P. Husta and G. E. Perreault. diags Bell System Tech J 39:1553-71 N '60

Relay contact plating sensing circuit. G. W. Humphreys. diag Electro-Tech 67:144 F '61

Sealed contact relays. J. G. Bannochie and R. A. E. Fursey. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:193-9 F '61

Spark suppression extends relay life. H. T. Bailey. il diags Plant Eng 15:138 S '61

Spring-loaded contacts set in block by swaging. il Electronics 33:114+ N 18 '60

Studies of electrodynamic forces occurring at electrical contacts; with nomographs. A. C. Snowdon. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p24-8 Mr '61

Thermoelectric measurements at small-area contacts. M. Cutler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1075-82 Je '61

Failure

Mechanics of electrical-contact failure caused by surface contamination. S. W. Chaikin. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:70-5 Ag '61

Protection

Arc suppression for contact protection. W. Frank. diags Electro-Tech 67:134-5 Je '61

ELECTRIC contractors

Electrical contracting in commerce and industry; abstract. E. J. Lilleker. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:38-9 F '61

Equipment leasing agreements for financing of electrical contracting activities. R. S. Lauter. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:126-8 O '60

Florida association of electric contractors annual meeting and Electrical trade show, Miami Beach, Oct. 12-15. Elec Constr & Maint 59:146-7 D '60

Mobile construction centers save time and provide combination field-shop, office and warehouse facilities. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:58-9 D '60

One prime contract, one 350-mw steam electric generating plant installed; Texas electric service co. H. R. Drew. il plan Power Eng 65:70-1 My '61

Profit aids for residential electrical systems. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:95-114 Mr '61

Selling-up residential wiring. A. Handshuh. plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:63-7 F '61

TVA buys 800-mw turbogenerators; contract awarded to General electric co. Power Eng 65:46 F '61

Turnkey contract, a new approach to steam-power-plant construction; Texas electric service. J. B. Thomas. il Power 105:85 Ap '61

Turnkey contracts; survey of current thinking. Power 104:146-7 O '61

See also

New York state association of electrical contractors and dealers

ELECTRIC contractors—*Continued*

Estimates

Contractors go to college for short course in estimating; University of Wisconsin. Elec Constr & Maint 60:196-9 Ap '61

Estimating forum (cont). R. Ashley. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:89+ N; 70+ D '60; 60: 82-3 Ja; 78+ F; 128+ Mr; 89+ Ap; 84+ Je; 88-9+ Ag; 119+ S '61

New multi-purpose worksheets aid contractor. O. W. Walther. flow chart il Elec Constr & Maint 59:94-5 O '60

Records

New multi-purpose worksheets aid contractor. O. W. Walther. flow chart il Elec Constr & Maint 59:94-5 O '60

ELECTRIC control

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 21:12-15 Ja '61

Application of solid state electric control to utility boilers. E. E. Swanson. il diags Combustion 33:48-53 S '61

Engineering progress, 1960; industry. il diag Elec Eng 80:38-42 Ja '61

Fail-safe circuit for high-speed transfer. M. A. Keasal, jr. diags Control Eng 7:161 N '60

Feed forward control; its future role in the chemical industry. S. Calvert and G. Coulman. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:45-8 S '61

Get the most from electrical controls. il Steel 149:54-7 Jl 3 '61

Mains-failure generator control panel. il Engineer 210:943 D 2 '60

Preventive maintenance; electrical controls. Coal Age 66:108-10 Jl '61

Principles of non-linear automatic control. P. N. Nikiforuk. bibliog diags Eng J 44: 68-75 Je '61

Self-optimizing non-linear control system. J. L. Douce and R. E. King. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:441-8 Jl '61

Sizing control transformers. G. E. Giacomelli. Plant Eng 15:106-7 Ap '61

Systematic charting method for verifying relay control circuits. J. Wolff. diags Control Eng 8:121-5 F '61

Variation control for automation. M. Mandl. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:94+ S '61

See also

Carrier current control
Cryotron
Electric distribution—Supervisory control
Electric plants (central stations)—Control equipment
Electric switchgear
Electrohydraulic control
Electronic control
Radio control
Selsyn apparatus
Servomechanisms
Switchboards
Thyratron
Valves—Electric control
Voltage regulation

also subdivision Control and Control uses under special subjects, e.g.

Airplanes
Electric heating
Electric motors
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric motors, Direct current
Electric motors, Induction
Hydroelectric plants
Machine tools
Pumping machinery, Electric
Semiconductors
Transistors

ELECTRIC controllers

Dc motor control; basic controllers and their application. J. R. Wickey. il diags Machine Design 33:164-9 S 14 '61

Modern electric controls; application manual. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:71-118+ Jl '61

Nonlinear controller for underdamped systems. H. T. Bates and J. C. Webb. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:49-53 S '61

See also

Electric heating—Control
Electric motors—Control
Electric motors, Induction—Control
Rheostats
Voltage regulators

Specifications

Electrical specifications; motors, generators and controls. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:118-22 My '61

ELECTRIC converters

Control of frequency and phase displacement in transistor converter circuits by means of r-c networks. F. V. Kadri. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p43-8 Mr '61

Elimination of null in modulating and demodulating devices; electromagnetic a-c to d-c and d-c to a-c conversion devices. S. Jones. diags Com & Electronics p 135-9 My '61

Equivalent circuits for a thermoelectric converter. E. L. R. Webb. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:963-4 My '61

Performance calculations on phase converters, single-phase a-c drag cup tachometer generators, and single-phase brakes. P. H. Trickey. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p444-57; Discussion. 457-8 Ag '61

Power loss vs. frequency in d-c to d-c converters. R. Greenburg. diags Electronic Ind 29:96-7 Mr '61

Precise frequency control for a rotary convertor. M. J. Tucker. diags Electronic Eng 33:240-1 Ap '61

Some considerations in the application of power rectifiers and convertors. J. P. McBreen. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:445-54 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:454-60; 108 pt A:575-6 O '60, D '61

Static converter drives; abstract. L. Stringer and I. Macdonald. Automotive Ind 124:73 Je 1 '61

Tunnel diode d-c power converter. H. F. Storm and D. P. Shattuck. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p347-52 Jl '61

See also

Electric inverters
Frequency changers

Design

Choice and design of d-c. convertors. J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:226-31 Ap '61

ELECTRIC cooking

Commercial cooking. J. D. Damon. il Elec World 155:65-72 Ap 17 '61

ELECTRIC cooperative associations. See Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

ELECTRIC current collecting pantograph. See Pantograph, Current collecting

ELECTRIC current comparators. See Comparators

ELECTRIC current limiters

Low-level garnet limiters. F. R. Arams and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1308-13 Ag '61

New current-limiting motor-starter fuse. F. L. Cameron. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p89-93 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:689 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p93-4 Ap '61

Phase distortion in a ferrimagnetic limiter. J. Brown. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:362-3 Ja '61

ELECTRIC current transformers. See Electric transformers

ELECTRIC currents

Accurate low level current source. W. K. Brookshier. diag R Sci Instr 32:359-60 Mr '61

Brush threading and selective action related to current distribution. R. S. Purvis. il diags Electro-Tech 67:164+ Mr '61

Controllable low-ripple constant-current source. T. Bonnema and G. R. Slemon. il diags Com & Electronics p3-8 Mr '61

Current asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits; abstract. E. T. B. Gross and B. Thapar. diag Elec Eng 80:681 S '61

Current asymmetry in resistance-reactance circuits. E. T. B. Gross and R. L. Kuntzendorf. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p897-9 D '60; Abstract. diag Elec Eng 80:280 Ap '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p899-900 D '60

Current flow across grain boundaries in *n*-type germanium. R. K. Mueller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:635-45 Ap '61

Current on an infinitely long cylindrical antenna. H. H. Kuehl. diags J Math & Phys 39:121-5 Jl '60

Current-voltage characteristics of alloyed and diffused *p-n* junction diodes in InSb. H. J. Stocker. J Ap Phys 32:322 F '61

Derivation of the displacement current from the Biot-Savart law. A. Bierman. Am J Phys 29:355-6 Je '61

Diode reverse characteristics at low temperatures. A. S. Clorfeine. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1425-6 S '61

Electrical current shims for correcting magnetic fields. W. A. Anderson. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:241-50 Mr '61

Electrodeless passage of direct current through electrolyte. A. Brenner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:968-73 D '60

ELECTRIC currents—*Continued*

Electron mobilities and tunneling currents in silicon. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:131-2 Ja '61

Electronic and ionic current at the cathode of a hollow-cathode discharge. V. K. Rohatgi. diag J Ap Phys 32:1173-4 Je '61

Evidence for states (bands) in the forbidden gap of degenerate GaAs and InP-secondary tunnel currents and negative resistances. N. Holonyak, jr. il J Ap Phys 32:130-1 Ja '61

Experiments on the angular momentum of a supercurrent and the possibility of a supercurrent gyroscope. A. C. Rose-Innes and G. M. Taylor. diags Am J Phys 29:268-71 Ap '61

Ferromagnetic resonance due to magnetic fields generated by displacement currents in ferrites. I. Bady and G. McCall. J Ap Phys 32:sup 146S-7S Mr '61

Impurity band conduction and the problem of excess current in tunnel diodes. T. P. Brody. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:746-7 Ap '61

Induced currents in supporting steel for a 10,000-ampere generator open bus. G. K. Sebold. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p642-6; Discussion. 646-7 O '60

Influence of tensor conductivity on current distribution in a MHD generator. H. Hurwitz, jr. and others. J Ap Phys 32:205-16 F '61

Large recording potentiometer errors caused by furnace leakage currents. W. Primak and E. Edwards. R Sci Instr 31:1242 N '60

Low-voltage constant current source. G. W. Walkiden. diag Chem & Ind p 1614-15 O 7 '61

Magnetic device for high-speed sensing of small currents. J. A. Baldwin, jr. diags Com & Electronics p 1-3 Mr '61

Oscillations and saturation current measurements in thermionic conversion cells. R. J. Zollweg and M. Gottlieb. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:890-4 My '61

Peltier coefficient at high current levels. J. R. Reitz. diags J Ap Phys 32:1623-4 Ag '61

Pro- and con-vention; electron flow vs. conventional current. L. Goeller. diags Audio 44:30+ D '60

Response of a thermocouple circuit to nonsteady currents; Peltier cooler. T. T. Arai and J. R. Madigan. J Ap Phys 32:609-16 Ap '61

Saturation currents at n-type silicon and germanium electrodes in chemical etching solutions. D. R. Turner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:561-3 Je '61

Semiconductor current is varied by pressure. H. Fritzsche. Electronics 34:102-3 Je 30 '61

Thermal timer protects graphic instruments against high inrush currents during motor starting tests. P. R. Dunn and E. A. Clay. il diag Elec World 154:68 D 26 '60

Transient response of a thermocouple circuit under steady currents. A. D. Reich and J. R. Madigan. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:294-301 F '61

Understanding tetrode screen current; significance in r.f. amplifier adjustment and operation. D. D. Meacham. Q S T 45:26-9 Jl '61

Uniformity of electrical current flow in cylindrical semiconductor specimens with cylindrical metallic end caps. R. Simon and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:46-7 Ja '61

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

Voltage or current operated? diags Wireless World 67:487-90 S '61

See also

Eddy currents
Electric circuits
Electric conductivity
Electric conductors
Electric distribution
Electric measurements
Electric meters
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electric transient phenomena
Electrodynamics
Hall effect
Potential, Electric
Short circuits
Stray currents

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating

Effects of alternating currents in causing corrosion. F. E. Kulman. bibliog Corrosion 17:34-5 Mr '61

Theory of alternating current polarography. W. H. Reinmuth and D. E. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 33:964-6 Je '61; Discussion. 33:1803-4 N '61

See also

Electric generators, Alternating current
Electric motors, Alternating current

ELECTRIC cutouts

Arc chute provides cutout load break. A. J. Fink. il Elec World 155:90 Je 19 '61

See also

Electric fuses

ELECTRIC cutting

Arc-air torch proves economical in weld removal on jet tail cones. il Welding Eng 45:76-7 N '60

Arc machining of tough alloy-steel castings; Russian engineers report. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:93 Ap 3 '61

Breakthrough in mold-making; electro-erosion. F. Jaques and J. Schmidt. il Mod Plastics 38:109-12+ D '60

Electroshaping tools the tough ones. il diags Machine Design 32:14-15 N 10 '60

Heavy-duty constricted tungsten-arc cutting of all metals. W. A. Geideman and H. B. Bott. il Welding J 40:132-40 F '61

How to get more for your special machining dollar; have you considered all forms of electrical machining? il diags Iron Age 186:115-17 D 8 '60

How to get more for your special machining dollar; how heat contours metals; tungsten arc, electron beam and plasma-jet flame. diags Iron Age 186:118-19 D 8 '60

Languepin spark erosion machines. il diag Automobile Eng 51:102-4 Mr '61

Licking edm electrode distortion. D. T. Wall. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:142-4, cover Mr 20 '61

Machine makes smooth cuts in honeycomb materials; Electro-Band machine. il Iron Age 186:141-3 N 17 '60

Pick the right electrical discharge machining electrode. A. R. Gaus. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-1 Ap 3 '61

Precision tapping with edm. S. A. Hoffman. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Mr 6 '61

Profiling grooves by electro-erosion. il Engineering 191:301 F 24 '61

Review of electrical machining methods. M. J. Trzeciak and F. W. Boulger. diags Product Eng 32:160-1 S 4 '61

Solution to electrical discharge machining pump failure. W. O. Shaver. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95 Jl 10 '61

Spark cutting of metal crystals. B. S. Chandrasekhar. diags R Sci Instr 32:368 Mr '61

Spark erosion machines. il Engineer 211:280 F 24 '61

Spark erosion machining equipment. il Metallurgia 63:137-9 Mr '61

Spark machining unit requires little attention. il Steel 148:135 F 27 '61

Tungsten-arc welding torch cuts light-gage metals. il diags Iron Age 186:152-3 N 17 '60

Wooden electrodes for electrical discharge machinery. J. Masek. il Mach 67:135 D '60

See also

Plasma jet

ELECTRIC discharges

Capacitor discharge forms metals. R. J. Bruun. il diag Electronics 34:30 Ja 20 '61

Catastrophic relay failures; the cause, discharge transients. C. P. Nunn and R. Holbeck. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:74+ Ag 18 '61

Discharge mechanism of certain oxide electrodes. H. B. Mark, jr. and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:615-21 Jl '61

Discharge of a lead-acid cell through an r-l circuit. J. J. Lander and E. E. Nelson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:722-5 S '60; Discussion. 108:605-6 Je '61

Effects of electric discharges between electrodes across insulation surfaces. L. Mandelcorn and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p481-92; Discussion. 492-4 Ag '61

Electrical gas discharge; competitor to radiation? T. Westermark. bibliog Nucleonics 19:90+ My '61

Electron bunching in the multipacting mechanism of high-frequency discharge. A. J. Hatch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1086-92 Je '61

Electronic and ionic current at the cathode of a hollow-cathode discharge. V. K. Rohatgi. diag J Ap Phys 32:1173-4 Je '61

Gas-discharge microwave power coupler. R. W. Olthuis. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:949-56 My '61

ELECTRIC discharges—*Continued*

Gravity field effects on zinc anode discharge in alkaline media. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:909-15 O '61

High-temperature discharges in ferroelectric ceramics. J. W. Northrip. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2293-6 D '60

Hollow cathode discharges in vacuum deposition systems. H. van Paassen. il diag R Sci Instr 2:871-2 Jl '61

Low-inductance capacitor banks and linear pinched discharges. A. H. Gabriel and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:136-42 Ap '61

Magnetic thin films prepared by sputtering in a glow discharge environment. E. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup99S-101S Mr '61

Measurement of tellurium vapor pressure using electrical discharges. J. C. Brice. diag J Sci Instr 37:491-2 D '60

Noise generated in the ion sheath of a probe. K. Shimada. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:632-3 Mr '61

Phenomena accompanying transient low-voltage discharges in liquid dielectrics; cathode erosion for arcs of millisecond duration. J. M. Feldman and E. M. Williams. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p523-8 Ag '61

Phenomena at the metal-dielectric junctions of high-voltage insulators in vacuum and magnetic field. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p991-9 D '60

Pulse discharges preceding sparkover at low voltage gradients. G. W. Penney and S. Craig. il diags Com & Electronics p 156-62 My '61

Resistance of sheet insulation to surface discharges. J. H. Mason. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:551-63; Discussion. 563-8 D '60

Study of discharges in dielectric voids by photomultiplier methods. N. M. Bashara. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 115-19 Ap '61

Swept Langmuir probe system for intense gas discharges. H. W. Jones and P. A. H. Saunders. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:457-9 D '60

Switching by surface discharges. J. S. T. Looms. diags J Sci Instr 38:380 S '61

Voltage breakdown of antennas at high altitude. W. E. Scharfman and T. Morita. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1881-7 N '60

See also

Corona (electricity)
Electric arc
Electric spark
Exploding wire phenomena
Ionization, Gaseous
Lightning
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRIC distribution

Accuracy and limitations of the resistor network used for solving Laplace's and Poisson's equations. J. R. Hechtel and J. A. Seeger. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:933-40 My '61

Analysis of feeder service continuity. J. E. McNabb. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p458-63 Ag '61

Application of graph theory to the analysis of active and mutually coupled networks. W. H. Kim. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:200-21 Mr '61

Big decision; delta or wye? electrical distribution system for a textile mill? diags Textile World 111:44-5 Ja '61

Calculus of deviations applied to transistor circuit and network analysis. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:437-50 My '61

Changing shapes in transmission and distribution. il map diags Power Eng 65:51-82 O '61

Design distribution for high-frequency lighting systems. J. N. Robertson. diags Power 104:115-17 D '60

Development of the 400kv network in Sweden. G. Jancke. il map Inst E E Proc 108 pt A: 43-50 F '61

Developments in electrical plant for industry. J. M. Ferguson. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:20-4 F '61

Direct-current power transmission; pros and cons. C. Adamson. il diags Power Eng 65: 76-9 O '61

Distribution for the future. il plans diags Elec World 155:49-64 F 6 '61

Ducts distribute high frequency power; bus duct system installed at Grumman aircraft engineering corp.'s new Avionics laboratory. il Steel 148:96 Ap 3 '61

Electric power a weapon for peace; Watervliet arsenal, N.Y. J. C. Kacharian. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:101-3 Ap '61

Electrical distribution at the Esperanza concentrator; Duval sulphur & potash co. H. A. London and T. A. Hohing. il diags Min Cong J 47:63-7 Ag '61

Engineering details in revamping primary distribution; New York hospital, White Plains, N.Y. J. F. McPartland. il plans diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:66-71 Ja '61

General steady-state analysis of power-frequency relations in time-varying reactances. R. G. Smart. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1051-8 Je '61

How modern is your electrical distribution system? T. Metaxas. il diags Mill & Factory 67:110-16 D '60

Industrial power distribution designed for continuous service. F. M. Nolan. il diags Plant Eng 14:137-40 D '60

Loaded parallel-T rc filters; finding their response graphically; data file. C. T. Stelzried. diag Control Eng 8:113-14 My '61

1961 electric-systems design survey; typical industrial plants, institutions; charts and tables. Power 104:96-100 O '61

Office wiring problems; attic storage space, converted into office area. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:70-3 F '61

Outlook for 1961; electrical construction, installation and maintenance activity. Elec Constr & Maint 60:63-5 Ja '61

Power distribution conference, 13th, Austin, Tex. Elec World 154:72+ D 12 '60

Power distribution equipment; selection, installation, testing, calibration. K. Chen. il diag Plant 23:38-41 F '61

Power distribution system of an integrated steel plant; abstract. D. Stewart, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 38:76-7 F '61

Powering a multi-building school. V. W. Kuhl, jr. il plan diag Elec Constr & Maint 60: 90-1 Ja '61

Quadratic invariances of a generalized network. M. C. Pease. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:488-97 F '61

Reducing mill costs by planning electrically. J. B. Cottell. Paper Ind 42:650-3 D '60

Remote metering system for individual unit metering in multi-occupancy buildings. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-18+ S '61

Review of 1960; 1961 preview; distribution sets gains, finds new problems. Elec World 154:62-4 D 26 '60

Self-organizing systems; a review and commentary. J. K. Hawkins. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:31-48 Ja '61; Discussion. P. D. Coleman. 49:1317-18 Ag '61

Some energy relations for rc networks. A. H. Zemanian. diags Franklin Inst J 270:353-8 N '60

THW conductors on tray at modernized plant of Savage arms corp. J. F. McPartland. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:74-7 F '61

Theorem on the insertion loss of a symmetrical network. R. G. de Buda. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1921 N '60

Transmission and distribution expenditures; tables. Elec World 155:66-9 Ja 23 '61

See also

Busbars
Electric cables
Electric capacitors
Electric circuit breakers
Electric conductors
Electric conduits
Electric currents
Electric fuses
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric rectifiers
Electric service, Rural
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines
Electric substations
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electric transmission
Electric wiring
Manholes
Synchronizing
Voltage
Voltage regulation

Change over

From dc to ac traction in two days. Engineering 190:832 D 16 '60

Railway electrification changeover. Engineer 210:803-4 N 11 '60

Rewiring highlights at Carnegie museum and library. J. T. Danko. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:122-5 O '60

ELECTRIC distribution—*Continued*

Costs

Cheap residential underground may prove costly in long run. B. D. Fleming. Elec World 155:58-63 My 29 '61

Economics of primary distribution voltages of 4.16 through 34.5 kv. J. A. Smith. bibliog Elec Eng 80:119-24 F '61

How capacitors improve system economics. J. A. Sainz. Power Eng 65:64-5 S '61

Use of 34.5-kv supply to reduce 4.16- and 12.47-kv distribution system investment. R. H. Sarikas. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p505-12; Discussion. 512-14; Reply. 514-15 Ag '61

Grounding

Advantages of ungrounded marine electric systems. A. M. Bruning and E. W. Lusby. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p348-52; Discussion. 354-61; Reply. 362-3 N '60

Beware of ground return circuits in electrification; editorial. Corrosion 16:7 Ag '60; Discussion. 17:60-2 Mr '61

Cathodic protection and zinc grounding in industrial plant construction. J. D. Ghesquiere. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:121-5 Mr '61

Driven ground rod test program; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:117-18 Jl '61

Evaluation of grounded neutral power systems. J. G. Howell. diags Plant Eng 15:121-3 Je '61

Grounding electrode potential gradients from model tests. H. R. Armstrong and L. J. Simpkin. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p618-22; Discussion. 622-3 O '60

Grounding grid resistance of small and large substations. E. T. B. Gross and E. J. Wallman. diag Elec Eng 80:198-9 Mr '61

Grounding of d-c structures and enclosures. D. C. Hoffmann. diags Applications & Ind p 106-10 My '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:576 Ag '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 110-12 My '61

Influence of nearby earthed objects and of the polarity of the voltage on the direct-voltage breakdown of horizontal sphere-gaps. E. Kuffel and A. S. Husbands. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:302-7; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Keep electric tools safely grounded. P. C. Ziemke. diag Power 105:205 My '61

Mine power systems; what's your grounding-practice IQ? D. E. Hamilton. il diags Coal Age 66:110-14 F '61

Neutral grounding as applied to marine a-c systems. R. J. McSweeney and W. A. Hall. diags Applications & Ind p341-8; Discussion. 352-4, 356-61; Reply. 361-2 N '60

One-point ground system with r-f shielding and filtering. R. A. Varone. diags Elec Eng 79:1028-33 D '60

Optimum diameter, spacing, and burial depth of ground-grid conductor. R. F. Stevens. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p313-16 Je '61

Pole-line bonding and grounding halt capacitor switch failures. D. C. Keezer and A. E. Henderson. diags Elec World 156:36-8 Jl 24 '61

Power plant auxiliaries get better protection; high resistance grounding. C. W. Cogburn. diags Elec World 156:61-2 Jl 10 '61

Shield-wire conductivity cuts fault effects. H. Gammelsaeter and A. Nordboe. il diag Elec World 155:50-1 Ap 24 '61

Some chemical treatments to reduce the resistance of ground connections. R. J. Clark and B. O. Watkins. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1016-23 D '60

Use of water pipe as an electric ground. L. B. Hertzberg; A. G. Clark. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:671-87 Je '61

Grounds and faults

Automatic oscillographs help spot system weaknesses. H. M. Paul. il diag Elec World 155:52-3 Ap 24 '61

Digital calculation of single-phase-to-ground faults. H. E. Brown and C. E. Person. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p657-9; Discussion. 659-60 O '60

Fault currents quickly spotted with dc board. A. F. Gerstl. il Elec World 155:56 My 8 '61

Fault-indicating series regulator. J. A. Wheeler and E. J. Currence. diag Electronics 34:60 Ja 27 '61

Fault locator for transmission lines. il diags Engineer 210:761-2 N 4 '60

Full-voltage range spark-gap crowbar. E. M. Goldfarb and H. G. Heard. il J Ap Phys 32:326-7 F '61

Ground fault locator protects airport lights. il diags Pub Works 92:97 Ja '61

Radar-relay-camera team pinpoints hv line faults. diags Power Eng 65:64-5 Jl '61

Sectionalizers improve protection; teamed with substation oil circuit breakers. H. T. Morgan. il diag Elec World 155:53-5 Je 26 '61

Shield-wire conductivity cuts fault effects. H. Gammelsaeter and A. Nordboe. il diag Elec World 155:50-1 Ap 24 '61

Some aspects of ground-current measurements during transformer impulse tests. L. C. Aicher. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1101-3; Discussion. 1103-6; Reply. 1106-7 F '61

Static relay equipment to be fault tested. il diag Elec World 155:78 Ap 17 '61

See also

Short circuits

Network analyzers

Analogue devices for network analysis. P. G. Kendall and P. G. Parrot. Engineering 191:302 F 24 '61

Representation of phase-shifting transformers on a-c network analyzers. S. Linke and L. B. Spencer. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p374-9 Ag '61

Specifications

Electrical specifications; service entrances; feeders. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-82, 91-6 My '61

Stability

Digital transient stability program including the effects of regulator, exciter, and governor response. M. S. Dyrkacz and others. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1245-54; Discussion. 1254-6; Reply. 1256-7 F '61

Standards

Standardizing airport apron outlet distribution systems at 1,000 volts, 400 cycles. J. B. Chapman. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p782-8 O '60

Voltage nomenclature for industrial and commercial systems. Power 104:78-9 N '60

Supervisory control

Distribution power to moving trains. il Engineering 190:807 D 9 '60

Supervisory control. W. F. Cruess; H. Bernstein. il diags Power 103:68-70 Ag '59; 104:102-4 Ap '60; 105:64-7 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Correlation of radial distribution feeder regulation variables and determination of regulator voltage control limits. C. J. Couy. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p988-91 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:595 Ag '61

Digital approach to power-system engineering. M. B. Reed and others. bibliog flow chart diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 199-209, 214-25; Discussion. 209-13, 225-6 Je '61

Digital calculation of network inverse and mesh transformation matrices. N. Sato. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p719-25 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:53 Ja '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p725-6 O '60

Digital calculation of sequence impedances and fault currents for radial primary distribution circuits. R. C. Ender and others. bibliog flow diags maps diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1264-75; Discussion. 1275-6; Reply. 1276-7 F '61

Digital computer program for secondary network analysis. R. F. Cook and J. N. Powers. flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p941-7; Discussion. 947-8 D '60

Digital method for obtaining a loop connection matrix. W. F. Tinney and C. M. McIntyre. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p740-5; Discussion. 745-6 O '60

Elimination methods for load-flow studies. J. E. Van Ness and J. H. Griffin. diag Power Apparatus & Systems p299-302; Discussion. 302-4 Je '61

Elliptic functions in network synthesis. S. D. Bedrosian. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:12-30 Ja '61

Evaluate load growth on feeders; chart; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 155:56 Ap 3 '61

Evaluate primary, feeder losses quickly; engineering reference sheet. R. W. Ryder. Elec World 154:70-1 D 26 '60

ELECTRIC distribution—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*

Graphs with two kinds of elements. S. L. Hakimi. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 270: 451-67 D '60

Logic for identifying the trees of a graph. H. W. Hale. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 195-8 Je '61

Packaged planning optimizes future distribution systems; computer programs. R. F. Lawrence. diags Power Eng 65:64-7 O '61

Practical applications of digital computers to distribution systems. T. L. Hatcher and E. L. Busby. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1290-9; Discussion. 1299-300 F '61

Secondary network problems yield to digital computer. R. F. Cook and C. A. Jacobson. flow diag diags Elec World 155:54-5+ Mr 27 '61

Select power loss-voltage drop for uniform feeder load; chart; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 155:42-3 Mr 6 '61

Underground lines

See Electric lines—Underground lines

ELECTRIC double layer

Components of charge and potential in the inner region of the electrical double layer; aqueous potassium chloride solutions in contact with mercury at 25°. D. C. Grahame and R. Parsons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1291-6 Mr 20 '61

Distortion of chronopotentiograms from double layer and surface roughness effects. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:485-7 Ap '61; Discussion. 33:1438-9 S '61

Effect of the Helmholtz-Gouy double layer on the a-c impedance of the copper/copper oxide electrode in aqueous solution. G. R. Hoey. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:387-93 Ap '61

Local field effect and failure of the double layer correction in electrode kinetics. K. Asada and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3396-400 Ag 20 '61

Measurement of double layer capacity using a transformer bridge. G. H. Nancollas and C. A. Vincent. Chem & Ind p506-7 Ap 22 '61

Rectification by the electrical double layer and adsorption kinetics. M. Senda and P. Delahay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3763-6 S 20 '61

Single pulse method for measurement of electrical double layer parameters. J. S. Riney and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32: 588-92 My '61

Structure of the double layer and electrode processes; effect of the nature of the electrode and application of the thallium-amalgam electrode. P. Delahay and M. Kleinerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4509-14 S 5 '60

ELECTRIC driving

Adjustable-frequency ac drive system with static inverter; TAFI, the Trinistor adjustable-frequency inverter. C. G. Helmick and I. M. Macdonald. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:123-6 Jl '61

Adjustable-speed d-c drives. A. P. DiVincenzo. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:145-50 Mr '61

A-c drive offers system design flexibility. N. Onjanow. diags Electro-Tech 66:131-7 D '60

Analyze tool savings, don't guess. R. Ashley. Elec Constr & Maint 60:78+ F '61

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 21:12-15 Ja '61

Concept of in-phase transfer applied to industrial systems serving essential service motors. C. C. Young and J. Dunki-Jacobs. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p508-15; Discussion. 515-16; Reply. 516-18 Ja '61

Design engineering '61; which drive: electrical, mechanical, or hydraulic? G. W. Younkin. diags Mech Eng 83:46-8 My '61

Developments in electrical plant for industry. J. M. Ferguson. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A·20-4 F '61

Drill presses need power feed. il Iron Age 187:76 Je 29 '61

Drive and control of high-speed lifts. il Engineer 212:152-4 Jl 28 '61

Electric motor drives for industry. J. M. Ferguson. bibliog diags Engineer 210:716-18 O 28 '60

Electrically-operated clutches and brakes solve cycling problems. J. E. Braas. il diags Plant Eng 14:143-5 N '60

Epicyclic gears and high-speed motor for large low-speed pump. R. Shulick. diags Power Eng 65:52-3 Mr '61

Getting going; getting stopped; duty cycle drive with induction motors. P. A. Rabideau. diags Plant Eng 15:124-7 F '61

High speed d.c.-a.c. servo drive unit. B. A. Unvala and B. T. Denvir. il diags Electronic Eng 33:213-17 Ap '61

1961 forum on technical progress: drives and controls. Steel 148:191-2+ Ja 2 '61

Power drives for deck machinery. J. J. Conomos and others. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:90-4 My '61

Reliance digital-controlled drive system. il Mach 67:200 N '60

Selecting electrical drives for applications under 500 hp. F. A. Woodbury. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-91 Ap '61

Synchronized extruder-capstan drives for high speed insulating lines. A. W. Harrington, jr. and H. L. Kelley. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1658-9+ D '60

Variable speed control systems. J. B. Uri. diags Electro-Tech 67:91-3 Mr '61

Variable speed drive systems; Reliance electric & engineering co. il diag Automation 8:115 Ag '61

Wide-range d-c center-wind drive; constant-tension rewind. B. Jones and T. Pare. diags Applications & Ind p 102-6 My '61

See also

Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment
Electric fans, Ventilating
Electric motors
Electric tools
Electricity in mining
Hoisting machinery, Electric
Machine tools—Electric driving
Mine hoisting, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Ship propulsion, Electric

Paper and pulp mills

Electrical drive maintenance; a key factor in production cost. R. A. Jamison. Tappi 43:sup207A-10A D '60

Electrical problems involved in utility company-paper mill plant ties. J. Davey and H. H. Mullins. Tappi 44:sup 154A-7A Mr '61

Maintaining constant speed under varying loads. il Engineering 191:334 Mr 3 '61

Power requirements for paper machines; winder generator power (kw.) requirements; TAPPI data sheet. Tappi 43:sup 141A N '60

Power requirements of feltless pulp machines; final report, project no. 620. Electrical engineering committee of TAPPI. G. C. Collins and G. E. Clink. Tappi 43:sup 133A-5A N '60

Power requirements of feltless pulp machines; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 135A S '61

Selection of motors for barking drum drives; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 153A-4A O '61

Selection of refiner motors. C. G. Herrington. Tappi 44:sup 168A-9A Mr '61

Structural board machine power data. M. H. Fisher. Tappi 44:sup 167A-8A Mr '61

Rolling mills

Application of rectifiers for processing and auxiliary drives. A. S. Urano. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:177-82 S '61

Automatic drive control used in a Swiss continuous merchant and rod mill. L. Walter. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:606-7+ My '61

Continuous annealing line drive systems. R. M. Bosshardt. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:125-31 D '60

Electric motor drives three hundred horsepower and over; applied to rolling mills in the iron and steel and allied industries during 1960; tables. Iron & Steel Eng 38:176-8 Ja '61

Industrial electrical systems; back-to-back rectifiers supply 10,000-hp drive for steel mill. R. A. Hamilton. il diag Elec World 155:41-5 Ap 3 '61

New concepts in power-control rooms for steel mill drive systems; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. V. E. Verheyden and D. C. Nelson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:111-15; Discussion. 115-17 Ag '61

Outstanding application developments in mill electric drive systems; abstract. W. H. Dauberman and S. V. Stickler, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 38:78 F '61

Roller drive system offers advantages. Steel 149:127 Jl 17 '61

Trends in rolling mill drive design. R. Jones and R. Hawley. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:121-6; Discussion. 126-8 S '61

ELECTRIC driving—*Continued*

Textile mills

Which motor will it be? induction or synchronous motors. F. C. Osterland. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:48+ O '60

See also

Textile machinery

ELECTRIC ducts. See Electric conduits

ELECTRIC engineering

Annual engineering review, 1960. il Westinghouse Eng 21:1-32 Ja '61

Challenges to engineering in the 1960's. D. G. Mitchell. Elec Eng 80:243-7 Ap '61

Electrical engineering in the Royal navy. il Engineer 210:626-9 O 14 '60

Engineering progress, 1960. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:1, 32-52 Ja '61

IEC in an expanding electrical technology and contracting world. G. de Zoeten. Mag of Stand 32:42-4 F '61

1960 engineering developments; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:2-31 Ja '61

Review of electrical engineering in the Royal navy. H. D. MacLaren. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:1-14 Ja '61; Same. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:1-14 F '61

See also

Calculating machines—Electric engineering applications
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric contractors
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric heating
Electric machinery
Electric measurements
Electric motors
Electric transmission
Electric wiring
Electricity in mining
International electrotechnical commission
Prospecting—Electric methods
Radio engineering
Railroads—Electrification
Rolling mills—Electric equipment
Steel works—Electric equipment
Telephone
Watt hour meters

Bibliography

Book reviews. A. M. Hilton, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Electrical engineering

History

Beginnings of electrical engineering. H. Sharlin. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:54-8 Ja '61

From Faraday to the dynamo. H. I. Sharlin. diags Sci Am 204:107-10+ My '61; Discussion. 205:10+ Ag '61

Oersted and the discovery of electromagnetism. B. Dibner. il diags Elec Eng 80:321-5, 426-32, 582-6, 677-80 My-Je, Ag-S '61

Safety measures

Existing safety standards need new revisions; panel discussion. il Elec World 155:72-3 Mr 6 '61

See also

National electrical code

Study and teaching

Changing electrical engineering environment. D. E. Garr. diag Elec Eng 80:271-3 Ap '61

Educating electrical engineers for professional careers. S. Linke. Elec Eng 80:667-70 S '61

Graduate education in electrical engineering in the United States, 1959. E. C. Easton and others. Power Apparatus & Systems p861-76 D '60

Motivation through challenge. W. C. Johnson and P. R. Clement. Elec Eng 80:695-7 S '61

Post-graduate training for electrical engineers. N. N. Hancock and P. L. Taylor. Engineering 191:317 Mr 3 '61

Putting control theory into practice; experimental determination of viscous friction constant and rotating-amplifier time constant. C. D. Leedham. il diags I S A J 8:51-3 Je '61

Rotating electric machine in an electrical engineering degree course. B. Adkins. Elec Eng 80:347-9 My '61

Scholars urge science base for EEs; abstract. M. Deutsch. Electronics 34:33 Ap 28 '61

Teaching the uses of digital computers at the Technical university of Denmark. O. I. Franksen. flow diags diags Com & Electronics p781-7 Ja '61

Trends in electrical engineering education. B. R. Myers. Eng J 44:65-9 F '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analysis of transcendental nonlinear systems. A. A. Wolf. bibliog Com & Electronics p449-51 N '60

Application of the method of images to machine end-winding fields. C. J. Carpenter. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:487-500 O '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:214 Je '61

Applying phase-plane techniques to a nonlinear system. F. J. Beutler and E. O. Gilbert. diags I S A J 8:47-50 Jl '61

Approximate representation of a curve with linear segments. S. G. S. Shiva. diags Com & Electronics p461-3 S '61

Concept of equivalent source e.m.f. and equivalent available power in signal-generator calibration. D. Woods. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:37-42 Ja '61

Concrete and abstract quantities and units after rationalization. M. K. Landolt. bibliog Elec Eng 80:690-5 S '61

Design of resistive temperature compensation by single and multiple thermistor networks. S. Farhi and S. Groves. diag Com & Electronics p246-53 Jl '61

E-algebras in switching theory. W. Semon. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p265-9 Jl '61

Easy method for analyzing impedance with the slotted line. B. Frederico. diag Electronic Ind 20:108-9+ Mr '61

Effective value of direct-voltage ripple. E. J. Diebold. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p61-7 Mr '61

Find energy cost from feeder load factor; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 156:49 S 4 '61

Find three-wire symmetrical components graphically; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 156:124 S 18 '61

Generalized recurrence relations in the analysis of nonlinear systems. A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p383-7 S '61

Introduction to network synthesis. L. Weinberg. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:85-104 Ja '61 (reprints $1)

Iron-core devices; evaluation of complex impedances. G. J. Hegedus. diags Electro-Tech 66:142-6 D '60

Linear passive four-terminal networks; use of superposition and reciprocity to determine electrical constants. G. de Visme. diags Wireless World 67:89-91 F '61

Mathematical basis of the absolute calibration of voltage dividers for the measurement of front-chopped impulse waves. M. Ouyang. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:327-30 Ag '61

Mathematical tools. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

Method of calculating gain and phase margins from pole-zero diagrams. F. H. Schlereth. diags Com & Electronics p 139-43 My '61

Minimization of multiple-output switching circuits. R. B. Polansky. bibliog flow charts Com & Electronics p67-73 Mr '61

Nomograph for potentiometer loading. J. J. O'Connor. diags Electronic Ind 20:108-9 F '61

Quantity algebra and rationalization; electromagnetic equations. H. Castelliz. Elec Eng 80:587-90 Ag '61

Quick method for calculating transistor amplifier circuits. R. R. Vierhout and A. J. H. Vendrik. diags Electronic Eng 33:375-81 Je '61; Discussion. K. C. Johnson. 33:605 S '61

Response of linear systems to periodic excitations. W. R. LePage and R. McFee. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p746-9 Ja '61

Semiconductor failure analysis using characteristic curves. R. A. Holladay. bibliog Electro-Tech 68:76-9 Ag '61

Thermocouple loading; exercise in impedance matching. W. E. Bostwick. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:863 My '61

Terminology

Glossary of electrical terms. Coal Age 66:100 Je '61

Proposed excitation system definitions for synchronous machines; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 173-80 Je '61

Germany

Highlights of electrical practice in West Germany. W. T. Stuart. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:69-71 Je '61

ELECTRIC engineers

Are electronics engineers educated? R. W. Johnson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1319-20 Ag '61

Developing engineer. J. E. L. Robinson. diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:15-19 F '61

Exciting future for power engineers. E. Vennard. il Power Eng 65:70-1 F '61

How five engineers became executives. Electronics 34:27 S 15 '61

Telecommunication engineer and the background in which he works. R. Goford. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:21-3 Ja '61

See also

American institute of electrical engineers
Baker, Walter R. G.
Illuminating engineering society
Institution of electrical engineers
Kelly, Mervin J.
Osborne, Harold S.
Trump, John G.

ELECTRIC equipment

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:10-11 Ja '61

Engineering progress, 1960; industry. il diag Elec Eng 80:38-42 Ja '61

Japanese engineers seek better components; annual joint meeting of the four electrical institutes of Japan, Osaka. Electronics 34: 24-5 Ap 28 '61

Mechanical engineering critique. W. J. McGuinness. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture

1960 engineering developments; power; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:7 Ja '61

Outlook for 1961; electrical construction, installation and maintenance activity. Elec Constr & Maint 60:63-5 Ja '61

Plant electrical fact file. N. Peach. Published in monthly numbers of Power

Product news. Published in monthly numbers of Electrical construction and maintenance

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric control
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric heating elements
Electric plants (central stations)—Equipment
Electric switchgear
Electric transmission
Electricity in mining
Switchboards

also subdivision Electric equipment under special subjects, e.g.

Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Airports
Automobiles
Chemical plants
Coal mines and mining
College buildings
Cotton mills
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Factories
Foundries
Garment factories
Guided missiles
Hospitals
Hotels
Office buildings
Office buildings, Industrial
Paper and pulp mills
Public buildings
Railroads
Rolling mills
Rubber factories
School buildings
Ships
Shopping centers
Shoveling machines
Steam plants
Steel works

Cooling

Air cleaning features for traction equipment. P. G. Lessmann. il diags Applications & Ind p363-5 N '60

Design

Application of cryogenics to electrical and electronic design. R. J. Allen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1013-18 D '60; Same. Applications & Ind p433-8 Ja '61

Drying

Drying electrical equipment in situ. il Engineer 211:220 F 10 '61

Identification

See Color codes

Maintenance and repair

Effective large-plant maintenance; GE's radio receiver plant, Utica, N.Y. R. J. Lawrie. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:98-100 Ap '61

Effective maintenance starts at the top; Curtiss-Wright corp. R. J. Lawrie. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-19+ O '61

Effective small-plant maintenance; American metal moulding co., Irvington, N.J. R. J. Lawrie. il Elec Constr & Maint 60: 85-7 Je '61

Electrical maintenance by contract. R. J. Lawrie. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60: 84-7 Ag '61

Electrical maintenance engineers association of California 7th bi-annual meeting, Los Angeles, March 28-30. Elec Constr & Maint 60:311-19 My '61

Electrical system maintenance. F. J. Hrabak. Tappi 44:sup232A-5A Je '61

Get the most from electrical controls. il Steel 149:54-7 Jl 3 '61

Keeping the proof in explosion-proof is every serviceman's job. C. F. Kisselstein. diags I S A J 8:60-2 Je '61

Maintenance of electric power equipment. J. G. Roberts. Iron & Steel Eng 38:126-30; Discussion. 130-1 F '61

Maintenance of mine power systems; Bethlehem mines corp. A. E. Molinski. diags Min Cong J 46:35-8 D '60

Preventive maintenance; electrical controls. Coal Age 66:108-10 Jl '61

Preventive maintenance eliminates costly preparation delays; U.S. Steel's Maple Creek and Robena preparation plants. il Coal Age 66:76-80 S '61

Preventive-maintenance program helps Basin pipe line system anticipate electrical problems. R. P. Thorn. il Oil & Gas J 58:204+ N 21 '60

Training program for key electrical maintenance employees. J. S. Kopas. Iron & Steel Eng 38:89-93; Discussion. 93-5 Ag '61

Rating

Derating; its meaning and limitations. J. R. Isken. diags Electro-Tech 67:80-3 Je '61

Safety measures

Electrical hazards are more than shocking! D. Bagdan. il Safety Maint 122:12-15 Ag '61

Electrical plant in petroleum installations. W. J. F. Cocks. bibliog il Engineer 211: 291-2 F 24 '61

Electrical safety guide to hazardous process areas. R. W. Scott. il diags Chem Eng 68: 123-38 Jl 10 '61 (reprints 50c)

Keeping the proof in explosion-proof is every serviceman's job. C. F. Kisselstein. diags I S A J 8:60-2 Je '61

Let's prevent electrical fires. J. R. Brown. il Safety Maint 122:42-3+ O '61

Old Timer gives a safety lecture. J. Darr. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:41-3 D '60

Planning and applying industrial electrical safety at Bethlehem steel co., Sparrows Point, Md. R. J. Lawrie. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:120-2 Mr '61

See also

Insulation (electric)

Specifications

Electrical specifications. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:73-134+ My '61

Specifying special electrical equipment. J. O. Seymour, jr. and G. S. Pail. il Plant Eng 15:104-7 Jl '61

Standards

See also

Electric standards

Testing

Electric equipment checked for space environment. O. P. Steele, 3d. il Space/Aeronautics 36:75-9 S '61

Lapp tests grading devices for ehv line. il Elec World 155:64+ Mr 13 '61

Portable oscillograph analyzes equipment operation. S. H. Horowitz. il Elec World 155:92-3 Ap 24 '61

X-rays show condition of terminations. T. L. Bourbonnais, 2d. il Elec World 156:46-7 Jl 17 '61

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating

Equipment-mounted fans in low-coal areas; abstract. T. E. Jones. Coal Age 66:106 Ja '61

Firth Cleveland fan. diag Automobile Eng 51:183 My '61

Inlets and outlets; how inlets affect fan performance. W. E. Tracy. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:70-1 Ag '61

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating—*Continued*

New aid for specifying protective coatings for fans; with reference data. C. J. Trickler. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:80-2 Mr '61

Selection of induced draft fans for heating boilers. H. A. Reynolds. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:51-3 D '60

Thirty-eight plastics components in ventilating unit range; Vent-Axia ltd. il Brit Plastics 34:470-2 S '61

Titanium fan withstands wet, corrosive atmosphere. il Mod Metals 17:82 Ag '61

ELECTRIC field

Adsorption selectivity and electrostatic fields of rutile powders. L. A. Romo. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:139-49 Ap '61

Beam focusing by rf electric fields. E. Sugata and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48: 1169-70 Je '60; Discussion. C. K. Birdsall and G. W. Rayfield. 49:819-20; Reply. 820-1 Ap '61

Conservative fields in dc networks. E. M. Pugh. Am J Phys 29:484-6 Ag '61

Coupled mode theory of electron-beam parametric amplification. R. W. Gould and C. C. Johnson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32: 248-58 F '61

Crossed electric and magnetic field multichannel ion analyzer. L. E. Bailey. diags R Sci Instr 31:1147-52 O '60

Determination of the wave front of lightning stroke currents from field measurements. C. F. Wagner. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p581-9 O '60

Electrolytic tank simulator plots fields automatically. H. A. Bradwin. il diags Control Eng 8:161+ Mr '61

Extended curves of the space charge, electric field, and free carrier concentration at the surface of a semiconductor, and curves of the electrostatic potential inside a semiconductor. C. E. Young. J Ap Phys 32:329-32 Mr '61

Formation of liquid jets in nonuniform electric fields. H. A. Pohl. J Ap Phys 32:1784-5 S '61

Instability of magnetostatic modes in a microwave magnetic field applied parallel to the dc field. E. Schlömann and R. L. Joseph. J Ap Phys 32:sup 165S-7S Mr '61

Instability of spin waves and magnetostatic modes in a microwave magnetic field applied parallel to the dc field. E. Schlömann and R. I. Joseph. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1006-14 Je '61

Macroscopic analysis of the conducting electromechanical solid with application to cylinders subjected to axial electric fields. R. C. Geldmacher. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:143-58 F '61

Nonuniform electric fields. H. A. Pohl. il diags Sci Am 203:106-12+ D '60

Screening effect of a circular disk. T. S. E. Thomas. diag Am J Phys 29:37-9 Ja '61

Tests reveal high electric fields. S. B. Griscom. il diag Elec World 155:41 Ap 10 '61

Time-averaged effects on charged particles in a-c fields. T. W. Johnston. diags RCA R 21:570-610 bibliog(p608-10) D '60

Variation of permittivity with electric field in perovskite-like ferroelectrics. H. Diamond. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:909-15 My '61

See also

Electromagnetic field

Wien effect

ELECTRIC filters

Machines that sort signals from noise. il diags Engineering 192:166-7 Ag 11 '61

Self-optimizing non-linear filter. J. K. Lubbock. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:439-40 Jl '61

Synthesis of general parameter insertion loss filters using a digital computer. G. C. Temes. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p 181-6 My '61

Universal non-linear filter, predictor and simulator which optimizes itself by a learning process. D. Gabor and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:422-35; Discussion. 436-8 Jl '61

See also

Radio filters

ELECTRIC fires

Analysis of the causes of mine fires and ignitions. H. F. Weaver. Coal Age 65:83-4 D '60

Fire protection for rotating electrical equipment. J. H. Ingham. il diag Eng J 44:69-72 Ap '61

How to ban fires in your mill. S. Cowan. Textile World 111:46-9 Ja '61

Let's prevent electrical fires. J. R. Brown. il Safety Maint 122:42-3+ O '61

ELECTRIC fishes. See Electric organs in fishes

ELECTRIC furnaces

Diffusion furnaces for transistor production. il Engineer 211:1040 Je 23 '61

Large electric stress-relieving furnace. il Engineer 212:279 Ag 18 '61

Large recording potentiometer errors caused by furnace leakage currents. W. Primak and E. Edwards. R Sci Instr 31:1242 N '60

See also

Electric heaters

Control

Smooth power control for high current furnaces. B. Riley. J Sci Instr 38:357-8 S '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Annealing

Annealing brass strip. Engineering 191:367 Mr 10 '61

Electron furnace anneals strip. il Iron Age 188:117 Jl 27 '61

How to anneal for quality and economy. il Engineering 191:202 F 3 '61

Simple furnace for the annealing of acrylic resin tube and rod. P. C. Lovegrove and L. E. Gill. il diags Brit Plastics 34:482-4 S '61

Atmosphere control

Annealing time cut 55 per cent by spray cooling inside a standard bell furnace. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:70-1 D 26 '60

Stain-free annealing; aluminum sheet for big or small orders; Bridgeport brass co. new aluminum sheet mill. il Mod Metals 17:36+ S '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Brazing

Brazing of sandwich structures of columbium alloys. M. M. Schwartz. il Welding J 40:377-82 Ap '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Electron beam vacuum melting

Big electron beam furnace may spark pricing changes; Temescal metallurgical corp. il Steel 149:105 Jl 24 '61

Electron beam furnace ups refractory metal capacity; Haynes stellite co. il Steel 149: 71 Ag 7 '61

Electron beam melting; what it does for metals. D. Peckner. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 Mr '61

Electron furnace anneals strip. il Iron Age 188:117 Jl 27 '61

Electron unit slims refractory metal gap; Stauffer metals div, Stauffer chemical co. il Steel 148:115 Mr 20 '61

High temperature Knudsen effusion sampling system; simple electron beam furnace. M. B. Panish and L. Reif. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:831-2 Jl '61

Vacuum furnaces; what they are, what they can do. il diags Steel 148:70-3 F 6 '61

Vacuum processes set for boom. il Steel 149: 100-3 S 18 '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Foundry

Aluminium holding furnaces; use in the Alumasc low-pressure diecasting process. il diag Automobile Eng 51:275-6 Jl '61

Switch to electric melting boosts foundry flexibility. il Steel 147:122+ N 28 '60

See also

Electric furnaces, Iron founding

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heat treating

Large electric stress-relieving furnace. il Engineer 212:483 S 22 '61

Wire insulating by the fluidized bed process. C. A. Brown. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:750-2 Je '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Annealing

Electric furnaces, Steel making

Atmosphere control

Shaker hearth furnace heats work by convection. il Steel 148:167-8 Je 12 '61

Vacuum furnaces

Production eyes new furnace for vacuum heat treating. il Iron Age 187:84-5 Ja 19 '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heating

European experience with the electrically heated soaking pit. H. C. Bjerke. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:92-7; Discussion. 97-8 Ap '61

Fluidized bed furnaces offer speedy heat transfer. il Steel 148:108-10 F 13 '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Iron founding

New induction furnaces offer composition control. il Steel 147:112+ N 21 '60

ELECTRIC furnaces, Laboratory

Arc-imaging furnace tests materials in high thermal flux. O. Romaine. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:71-4 S '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Laboratory—*Continued*

Determination of the electrical characteristics of an arc furnace. J. Ravenscroft. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:140-8; Discussion. 148-50; Reply. 150-2 Ap '61

Floating zone crystals using an arc image furnace. R. P. Poplawsky and J. E. Thomas, jr. bibilog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1303-8 D '60

Furnace for the uniform heating and mixing of powders in controlled atmospheres. H. Monk and F. F. Kierys. diags J Sci Instr 37:397-8 O '60

Fused salt spectrophotometry; furnaces for a Cary model 14 spectrophotometer. J. R. Morrey and A. W. Madsen. bibliog il R Sci Instr 32:799-801 Jl '61

Oxide resistor furnace for high-temperature operation. E. Rothwell. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:191-3 My '61

Small high-temperature vacuum furnace. G. Arthur and J. H. Priest. diags J Sci Instr 38:80-2 Mr '61

Atmosphere control

Laboratory furnace for studies in controlled atmospheres; melting points of MgO in a N_2 atmosphere and of Cr_2O_3 in N_2 and in air atmospheres. R. N. McNally and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:491-3 O 1 '61

Control

Accurate temperature control for creep/rupture testing installation; electric furnace zone control. il Metallurgia 62:284 D '60

Method for programming more than one furnace with only one programmer. B. Myers. diag R Sci Instr 32:753-4 Je '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Metallurgical

Orcarb electric furnace process for the direct reduction of iron ore. W. R. Braddock. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:123-5 Ap '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Steel making

Electric furnaces, Vacuum melting

ELECTRIC furnaces, Steel making

Annual electric furnace conference, 18th, Chicago, Nov. 30-Dec. 2; program, with abstracts of papers. J Metals 12:290-4 D '60; 13:156-8 F '61

Annual electric furnace conference, 18th, Chicago, Nov. 30-Dec. 2; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:166+ Ja '61

Arc furnaces for Steel, Peech & Tozer. Metallurgia 63:136 Mr '61

Birdsboro converts foundry to electric steel production. plan Iron & Steel Eng 38:145 F '61

Control of fume from electric steel melting furnaces. R. T. Pring. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:45-50 Ja; 121-5 F '61

Electric arc melting on the large scale. Engineering 191:82 Ja 13 '61

Electric furnace or cupola basic oxygen converter for the nonintegrated steel plant. D. A. Sutch and H. C. Manley. bibliog plans diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:101-7 Jl '61

England's largest electric furnace plant. R. S. Howes and A. Jackson. plan diag J Metals 12:934-6 D '60

English steel corp. developments; construction work at Tinsley Park; new 80 ton electric arc furnace. il Metallurgia 64:86-7 Ag '61

Modernized steel foundry; Birdsboro corp. il Foundry 88:90-3 D '60

New 80 ton electric arc furnace commissioned. il Engineering 192:117 Jl 28 '61

Specialty steel producer modernizes melting shops; new furnace boosts vacuum remelt capacity. il Steel 148:90+ Ap 3 '61

Vacuum melting; bigger ingots for bigger markets. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 188:93-4 Ag 17 '61

ELECTRIC furnaces, Vacuum melting

Compact high-temperature vacuum furnace. S. B. Austerman. diags R Sci Instr 32:924-5 Ag '61

Consumable electrode melting of reactive metals. S. J. Noesen. bibliog il diags J Metals 12:842-9; Discussion. E. W. Johnson. 850-2 N '60

DuPont unveils new vacuum arc furnace. Steel 148:38 F 6 '61

Fast response, low inertia vacuum furnace. L. H. Rachal. il diags R Sci Instr 32:940-2 Ag '61

Low pressure metallurgy. A. S. Darling. bibliog diags Metallurgia 60:137-43, 193-9, 263-7; 62:139-42, 187-91 O-D '59, O-N '60

New, vacuum arc furnace produces larger ingots; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 148:129 F 13 '61

New vacuum-melt furnace starts up: world's largest at the Watervliet works of Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Iron Age 187:47 Ja 26 '61

Small high-temperature vacuum furnace. G. Arthur and J. H. Priest. diags J Sci Instr 38:80-2 Mr '61

Specialty steel producer modernizes melting shops; new furnace boosts vacuum remelt capacity. il Steel 148:90+ Ap 3 '61

Vacuum-arc evaporation of refractory metals. M. S. P. Lucas and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:203-4 F '61

Vacuum furnaces; what they are, what they can do. il diags Steel 148:70-3 F 6 '61

Vacuum melted materials trim space age forging problems. L. E. Sprague. il Steel 148:62-4 Ja 9 '61

Vacuum melting; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:166+ Jl '61

Vacuum melting; bigger ingots for bigger markets. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 188:93-4 Ag 17 '61

Vacuum-processed alloys for tomorrow's automobile. A. M. Aksoy and P. Lillys. S A E J 69:60-3 S '61

Vacuum processes set for boom. il Steel 149:100-3 S 18 '61

Control

Vacuum radiation furnace with precise control of temperature gradients for crystal growth by sublimation. A. C. Prior. il diags J Sci Instr 38:198-201 My '61

ELECTRIC fuses

Characteristics and protection of semiconductor rectifiers. D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:255-69 Je '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:269-72, 582-6 Je, D '60

Discrimination between h.r.c. fuses. E. Jacks. diags Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:299-306 Ag '59; Discussion. 106 pt A:306-10; 107 pt A:460-2 Ag '59, O '60

Examples of designed experiments; swaged joints and fuses. H. C. Hamaker. diags Ind Quality Control 17:16-20 Mr '61

Halting resonance tests at failure. D. McCluskey. Product Eng 32:33-4 S 4 '61

How fuses work. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-2 My '61

New current-limiting motor-starter fuse. F. L. Cameron. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p89-93 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:689 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p93-4 Ap '61

Provide group fusing for 100-kvar capacitor units using tank-rupture curves; engineering reference sheet. D. J. Lemens. Elec World 156:34-5 Jl 24 '61

Rugged arming-fuzing timer for atomic artillery missile. R. S. Reed. il diags Electronics 34:48-51, cover S 22 '61

Watch that fuse replacement. J. W. Essex. diags Radio-Electronics 31:99 D '60

Standards

Proposed AIEE standard for low-voltage cartridge fuses 600 volts or less; AIEE committee report. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1197-201; Discussion. 1201-2 F '61

ELECTRIC gages. See Gages, Electric

ELECTRIC generator sets

Factors to be considered when installing emergency generators. L. Freeman. il diag Pub Works 91:89-92 D '60

Generator plants for emergency power. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:126 O '61

Run units or shut down? economics of shutting down generators during off-peak periods. K. M. Dale. Elec World 155:31-3 F 20 '61

ELECTRIC generator sets, Portable. See Power plants, Portable

ELECTRIC generators

Adventures in energy conversion. R. W. Porter. il diags Elec Eng 79:801-7 O '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:29-36 F '61

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:4-6 Ja '61

Capacitor impulse generators. E. R. Wooding. bibliog diag Electronic Eng 33:73-6 F '61

Ceramic thermoelectric generator developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:682 O 15 '61

Compound thermogenerator. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:6 F '61

Exploratory study of thermoelectrostatic power generation for space flight applications. B. H. Bean. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 35:79-80+ Je '61

500mw tandem compound turbo-generators for the Central electricity generating board. il Engineer 211:612 Ap 14 '61

ELECTRIC generators—*Continued*

5000-F plasma vortex holds the potential for one kilowatt per pound. il diag Machine Design 32:10 D 22 '60

High current step generator. E. S. Weibel and I. R. Jones. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:972-4 Ag '61

High voltage square-wave generator. H. W. de Wijn. diags R Sci Instr 32:735-6 Je '61

Lincoln motor generator. il diag Engineering 191:578-80 Ap 21 '61

Magnetohydrodynamic generators; power from high-temperature gas. S. Way. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:105-7 Jl '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:629-31 N '60

No clutch, no transmission, no brakes; magnetohydrodynamics could be used to propel a car. M. C. Gourdine. diags S A E J 69:50-1 My '61

Nuclear generator converts heat directly into electrical power. Franklin Inst J 271:352 Ap '61

Practical MHD generator hinges on gas temperature; abstract. G. W. Sutton. diag S A E J 69:58-9 Ja '61

Refractories hold key to nuclear turbogenerators. M. A. Zipkin and R. B. Brooks. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:44-8 D '60

Slow-sweep modification of the Tektronix type 162 waveform generator. R. J. Blume. R Sci Instr 32:743-4 Je '61

Thermoelectric generators burn any type of fuel. Steel 148:66 Ja 23 '61

Turbogenerator will be powered by jet engine. il Elec World 154:94 D 12 '60

Utilities laud progress of MHD unit. diag Elec World 155:36 Ap 3 '61

Waste-heat utilization jumps performance for exotics in tandem. il diag Machine Design 32:8 D 8 60

See also

Electric machinery
Excitation equipment
Radio generators
Thermoelectricity

Control

Performance of a new static-magnetic exciter and voltage regulator for round-rotor marine steam-turbine generators. D. F. Talcott and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 141-6; Discussion. 146-8 Je '61

See also

Hydroelectric plants—Control

Design

Latest practice in generator design. F. R. L. Creek. il Engineering 191:282-3 F 24 '61

Manufacture

From coil stock to frame assemblies in one continuous line. R. H. Spiotta. il diag Mach 67:96-101 Ja '61

TVA buys 800-mw turbogenerators; contract awarded to General electric co. Power Eng 65:46 F '61

Protection

Generator fire generates extinguishment. il Safety Maint 120:51-2 D '60

Specifications

Electrical specifications; motors, generators and controls. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:118-22 My '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Cross-compound turbine-generator turning-gear synchronization study. C. M. Lane and T. H. Kuo. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p282-98; Discussion. 290-1, 298-9 Je '61

Testing

Cross-compound turbine-generator turning-gear synchronization study; field test investigation. C. M. Lane and P. Barth. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p291-8; Discussion. 298-9 Je '61

Low-voltage generator loading. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:140 N '60

Measuring functional accuracy of Hall-effect generators. S. Harac. il diags Electro-Tech 68:134-6 S '61

Windings

Evaluation of generator windings based on in-stator single-coil power factor measurements. R. G. A. Brearley and others. Power Apparatus & Systems p 226-35; Discussion. 235-8; Reply. 238-40 Je '61

Hydraulic tools and simple jigs simplify generator rewinding; illustrations with text. Power Eng 64:62 D '60

Investigation of maintenance tests for generator insulation. C. A. Duke and others. bibliog diag Power Apparatus & Systems p471-8; Discussion. 478-80 Ag '61

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current

Ac generators for transport vehicles. il diag Engineering 191:492-3 Ap 7 '61

Alternating current spark generator for the elementary physics laboratory. K. W. Billman and others. diag Am J Phys 29:367 Je '61

Alternators for vehicles. W. D. Sutherland. il diags Automobile Eng 51:256-61 Jl '61

Analytical method to find the best number of stator and rotor teeth of inductor alternator for 3-phase sinusoidal voltage generation. A. K. Das Gupta. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p674-9 O '60

Costs fix choice of flywheel alternator; abstract. G. A. Guernsey. il S A E J 69:97 Je '61

Digital computer study of the resynchronizing of a turboalternator. R. N. Sudan. bibliog flow chart diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1120-9 F '61

500mw generators for West Burton. Engineer 211:346 Mr 3 '61

French bulb sets for tidal and low head power. il pl diags Engineer 211:146-8, 184-7 Ja 27-F 3 '61

Inductance coefficients of a salient-pole alternator in relation to the two-axis theory. G. W. Carter and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:263-70 Je '61

Low-cost tachometer generator. F. Bryant. il diags Electro-Tech 67:155-6 My '61

Mathematical analysis of inductor alternators. A. K. Das Gupta. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p684-9 O '60

Precise-frequency power generation from an unregulated shaft. K. M. Chirgwin and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1005-12 D '60; Same. Applications & Ind p442-9; Discussion. J. W. Allen. 449; Reply. 449-51 Ja '61

Precise variable-speed constant-frequency alternator. W. R. Appleman. il diags Electro-Tech 68:63-5 Ag '61

Spark generator for air-suspended puck experiments; economical use of Teledeltos paper. Am J Phys 29:sup25 Mr '61

Starting turbojets with generator drive. F. R. Cordon and D. J. Hucker. diags S A E J 69:64-6 Mr '61

Steam turbo-generators; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 16 Ja 13 '61

Turbo-electric propulsion of S.S. Canberra. L. W. W. Graham. il diag Engineer 210:831-4 N 18 '60

Velvet-glove fixturing holds fragile part for multiple-form cuts. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:116-19 Ja '61

Water-turbine-driven induction generators. C. L. C. Allan. bibilog plans diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:529-43 D '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:543-50; 108 pt A:447-9 D '60, O '61

Control

A-c generator regulator-exciter uses magnetic amplifier. il diag Electro-Tech 66:200+ D '60

Exciter armature reaction and excitation requirements in a brushless rotating-rectifier aircraft alternator. W. J. Shilling. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p394-402 N '60

High-speed voltage-regulating and static-excitation system for a-c aircraft generators. H. W. Gayek and A. C. Hupp. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p422-6 N '60

New frequency converter excitation system for a-c generators. K. M. Sparrow. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p369-73 Ag '61

Manufacture

Automatic assembly system produces wound stators. J. M. Biddison. il Automation 8:74 Mr '61

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current

Design of the generator voltage regulator. B. M. Van Emden. il diags Com & Electronics p438-43 S '61

End effect losses in dc magnetohydrodynamic generators. R. A. Boucher and D. B. Ames. diags J Ap Phys 32:755-9 My '61

Handy rule for analyzing dc machine performance. diags Coal Age 65:97 N '60

Hot fuel elements simulated in reactor studies; Allis-Chalmers nuclear power dept. B. E. Nevis and C. E. Klotz. il diags Power Eng 64:42-5 D '60

Ion transport high voltage generators. O. M. Stuetzer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:16-22 Ja '61

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current—*Cont.*

Control

Controlled rectifier regulator for aircraft d-c generators in 120 C applications. A. L. Wellford. il diags Applications & Ind p411-16 N '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:279 Ap '61

Current regulator and sweep mechanism for the electromagnet in paramagnetic resonance experiments. E. W. Collings. diags Electronic Tech 38:116-18 Ap '61

ELECTRIC generators, Electrostatic

Put electrostatics to use. il Engineering 190: 603 N 4 '60

ELECTRIC generators, Induction. See Electric generators, Alternating current

ELECTRIC generators, Synchronous

Pole-changing of salient-pole synchronous machines. K. Sano. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p948-54; Discussion. 954-5 D '60

Proposed excitation system definitions for synchronous machines; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 173-80 Je '61

Synchronizing and damping torque coefficients of synchronous machines. R. V. Shepherd. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 180-9 Je '61

Use harmonic voltage for excitation. P. I. Nippes. il diag Elec World 156:49-50 Ag 28 '61

Control

Principles of a simulator for studying synchronous machine voltage regulator problems. C. Adamson and A. M. el-Serafi. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p36-43 Ap '61

Noise

Open-circuit noise in synchronous machines. J. H. Walker and N. Kerruish. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:505-12 D '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:495-6 D '61

Starting

Starting large synchronous condensers. N. Young and A. Gray. bibliog il diag Engineering 192:238-9 Ag 25 '61

ELECTRIC generators, Thermoelectric. See Thermoelectricity

ELECTRIC generators, Water wheel

Generators for Niagara power; waterwheel generators. Civil Eng 31:81 Ja '61

ELECTRIC heaters

Air heater for 3000 R, 600 psia uses electrical-resistance heating elements. M. H. Bloom. il diag Mech Eng 82:40-2 Ag '60; Discussion. 83:101-2 F '61

At home; heating and ventilating. il Engineering 192:396 S 22 '61

Electric space heating survey. Elec Constr & Maint 60:126-7 Mr '61

Fan heaters go small. il diags Engineering 191:548 Ap 14 '61

Magnetic drive eliminates seal and leaks; space-warmer produced by Thermal specialists div. of Iron fireman mfg co. il diags Product Eng 32:55 My '61

Pouch heater for heat-in-pouch foods. il Plastics World 19:22 O '61

Tangential flow fan heater. il Engineer 211: 468 Mr 24 '61

Thermoelectricity; coming power plant for heating systems? new experimental space heater. il diag Dom Eng 196:90-1 D '60

ELECTRIC heating

Appalachian sets up heating dealer plan. Elec World 155:60-1 Ja 9 '61

Broad program helps sell electric heating. J. M. Foreman, jr. and D. Rea. Elec World 156:71-2+ S 4 '61

Case for the all-electric school. Elec Constr & Maint 60:76-7 Ja '61

Coal and electric heating. P. R. Terry. Can Min & Met Bul 54:703-5 S '61

Commercial electric heating snowballs in Georgia. il Elec World 155:81-2 Je 12 '61

Comparison of gas vs. electricity for residential heating; abstract. W. H. Loving. Gas 37:78-9 Je '61

Convector central heating. il Engineering 192: 256 Ag 25 '61

Electric heat proven favorable for Ohio school. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 41:182+ N '60

Electric heating costs guaranteed by SMUD. C. L. Richey. Elec World 155:70-1+ Je 19 '61

Electric heating forum (cont). il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:94-9 N; 62-5 D '60; 60: 72-4 Ja; 90-4 F; 123-7 Mr; 104-7 Ap; 92-4 Je; 95-8 Ag; 112-14 S; 98-100+ N '61 (to be cont)

Electric heating goes farther North; Sacred Heart convent, Fargo. il Eng N 167:41-2 Ag 24 '61

Electric heating survey in '61; one million electrically heated homes. J. D. Damon. il maps Elec World 155:57-64 Je 5 '61

Electric space heating data. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:32-41 Mid-S '61

Electrical World electric heating conference, 5th, Washington, Sept. 25-26. Elec Constr & Maint 61:218-21 O '61

Heat transfer aspects of electric heating. B. Rolsma. bibliog il diag Applications & Ind p28-33 Mr '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:534 Jl '61

Heating consumption recorded on separate meter; new low rate. il Elec World 155:56 Mr 6 '61

Home under control. Engineering 191:784 Je 2 '61

House heating research; our competition is active too; abstract. E. T. Selig. Gas 37: 77-8 Je '61

Must sell heating to double use by 1970; Live better electrically women's conference, 5th, Chicago. Elec World 155:126 F 27 '61

National coal policy conference, Washington, Feb. 17; abstracts of papers. Elec World 155:79-80 Mr 13 '61

Progress report on off-peak electric heating. E. R. Ambrose. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:51-6 Jl '61

Resistance heating in the arc cathode spot zone. J. A. Rich. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: 1023-31 Je '61

Selling electric home heating. S. M. Rich. Elec Constr & Maint 60:92-4 Je '61

Space heating stimulates electric consumption. B. H. Martin. Elec World 154:112-14 D 5 '60

See also

Electric heaters

Heating, Infrared

Control

Input control of infrared heaters. L. R. Mast. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:75 Ja '61

Costs

Electric heating forum; cost comparison; heating fuels and electricity. Elec Constr & Maint 59:114 O '60

Radiant heating

How to determine watts input density. il Heating-Piping 32:140-1 N '60

Mineral insulation cable in floor heats substation. il Elec World 155:64 Ap 17 '61

Reinforcing wire mesh provides warehouse floor slab heating. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:72-4 Ja '61

Reinforcing wire used as heating system. il Concrete 68:14-15+ D '60

Wire-fabric heating. il Prog Arch 42:176-7 Mr '61

Wire fabric heats, reinforces slab. il plan Arch Rec 129:176+ F '61

Wire mesh doubles as heating element. il Eng N 166:70-1 F 2 '61

Specifications

Electrical specifications; electric space heating. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:123-6 My '61

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial

Automated preheating increases uniformity, cuts cost. il Plastics World 19:82 My '61

Electric arc heater develops very high temperatures. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:149-50 N '60

Electric arc heater to operate at up to 30,000 kilowatts input. il diag Power Eng 64:73 D '60

Electric paint heating unit. il Ind Finishing 37:108-9 Jl '61

Full-cycle heating blows better acrylic domes. il Mod Plastics 38:92-3 D '60

Have you considered heated screen decks to prevent blinding? limestone crushing and screening plants. S. C. Westerfeld. il diags Pit & Quarry 53:147-50 My '61

Heater simulates re-entry blast; high-energy electric arc heater. il Materials in Design Eng 52:171 N '60

High-energy electric arc heater developed for studying missile re-entry problems. il diag Westinghouse Eng 20:185-7 N '60

High-energy electric arc heater. J. A. Hutcheson. Elec Eng 79:951-2 N '60; Same cond. il Mech Eng 82:85 N '60

Hot fuel elements simulated in reactor studies; Allis-Chalmers nuclear power dept. B. E. Nevis and C. E. Klotz. il diags Power Eng 64:42-5 D '60

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial—*Continued*

New arc heater reaches sun's temperature (10,000 deg). il diag Plant 22:50 N '60

Shawinigan unraps electrofluid reactor. H. S. Johnson. Chem & Eng N 38:55-6 N 21 '61

Stress-relieving large weldments by radiant heating. T. Bishop. il Metal Prog 79:124 Ja '61

Westinghouse develops high-energy arc heater. diag Res/Develop 11:24-5 D '60

See also

Electric furnaces
Electric heating elements
Electric ovens
Electric water heaters
Electric welding, Arc
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Plasma jet

High frequency heating

Basic principles of induction heating explained; question and answer. Welding Eng 46:56 F '61

Can hot machining techniques keep pace with new alloys? il diag Iron Age 187:98-100 Mr 2 '61

Dielectric heating; postforming of thermosetting materials. il Plastics World 19:36 F '61

Dual-frequency heat-treating equipment. il Mach 67:154 F '61

Faster hot forming with low-voltage heating. K. L. Shaw and R. C. Fuller. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:94-7 F '61

High temperature induction furnaces. P. H. Dundas. bibliog diags Research 14:262-8 Jl '61

High versatility claimed for new heat treat unit; Induction heating corp. Steel 147:69 N 14 '60

Hot plate beats preheat problem. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:83 F 6 '61

Induction device hardens parts for huge construction machines; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Steel 149:66-7 O 2 '61

Induction heat treating machine has two frequency ranges; output up to 50 kw. il Am Mach/Metalworknig Manuf 104:151 D 12 '60

Induction heated pressure vessel for growing oxide single crystals. A. Ferretti and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:566-8 My '61

Induction heating. J. M. Edwards. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:84-9 My '61

Induction heating forms plier handles. il Welding Eng 45:58 D '60

Induction heating in a metal ultra-high vacuum system. W. S. Williams. diag R Sci Instr 32:743 Je '61

Induction heating solves a variety of production problems. N. G. Gagliardi. il Mach 67:95-101 Ag '61

Induction unit cuts heating time. il Steel 149:74-5 Jl 31 '61

Industrial application of induction heating. il Engineer 212:384-6 S 1 '61

Pressure butt welding of steel pipe using induction heating. S. G. Harris. il diags Welding J 40:sup57-65 F '61

Universal hardening fixture; E 9/12 induction heaters fitted with a six-station indexing table. il Engineer 211:139 Ja 27 '61

ELECTRIC heating elements

Air heater for 3000 R, 600 psia uses electrical-resistance heating elements. M. H. Bloom. il diag Mech Eng 82:40-2 Ag '60; Discussion. 83:101-2 F '61

Area heat sources, answer to hot-spot temperatures. R. E. Crump. il Product Eng 32:42-5 Ja 30 '61

Automation speeds brazed heating units; quality up; John J. Nesbitt inc. il Steel 147:92-3 D 12 '60

Better surface heating from flat-element tapes. il Engineering 191:339 Mr 3 '61

Heat transfer aspects of electric heating. B. Rolsma. Machine Design 33:146+ Mr 30 '61

Heating tapes. il Ind Chem 37:238 My '61

Revolutionary heating system; electrical potential applied to reinforcing fabric. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:614-15+ My '61

ELECTRIC heating of pavements. See Pavements—Heating

ELECTRIC hoisting machinery. See Hoisting machinery, Electric

ELECTRIC inductance. See Inductance

ELECTRIC industries

Upper Midwest electrical industry convention, Minneapolis, Feb. 19-22. Elec Constr & Maint 60:219-20+ Mr '61

See also

Electric apparatus industry
Electric contractors
Electric engineering
Electric heating
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric utilities
National electrical manufacturers association
Radio apparatus industry
Westinghouse electric corporation

Materials

Ceramics offer new hope for containing plasma. Chem Eng 68:70 Jl 24 '61

Electrical industry needs chemical support. il Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 S 18 '61

Parallel paths of progress for aluminum and electrical industries. Wire & Wire Prod 36:598-600+ My '61

Tests confirm merits of non-silicon lamination steel. S. S. Wolff. Electro-Tech 68:84-6 Jl '61

See also

Insulating materials

Statistics

Plan now for record electrical growth in 1962; seventh annual statistical summary. B. C. Cooper. Elec Constr & Maint 60:85-96 S '61

Great Britain

Power industry needs more radio space. Engineering 190:858 D 23 '60

Pacific Coast

See also

Pacific Coast electrical association

ELECTRIC instruments

Ac bridge for semiconductor resistivity measurements using a four-point probe. M. A. Logan. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:885-919 My '61

A.c. bridges with inductive ratio arms; compensation for leakage reactance effects. F. Butler. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:303-9 Ag '60; Discussion. W. H. P. Leslie. 37:434-5; Reply. 435-6 N '60

Analog field plotter; description and use. C. W. Park and J. J. Barale. il diags Elec Eng 80:699-701 S '61

Analysis of errors in the calibration of electric instruments. F. L. Hermach. bibliog Com & Electronics p90-5 My '61

Apparatus for the measurement of galvanomagnetic effects in high resistance semiconductors. G. Fischer and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:842-6 Jl '61

Applications of diode bridges. J. Spear. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1695-7 S '61

Arc lamp intensity stabilizer. D. Redfield. diags R Sci Instr 32:557-8 My '61

Automatic servo-driven bridge measures analog voltage ratios. S. Shenfeld and H. R. Manke. il diags Electronics 34:53-5 Jl 28 '61

Bode's variable equalizer; design criteria. S. S. Hakim. diags Electronic Tech 38:224-7 Je '61

Bridge for displaying complete d.c. characteristic of tunnel diodes. R. C. Baron and others. il diag Electronic Tech 38:340 S '61

Capacitance bridge method for measuring integrated corona-charge transfer and power loss per cycle. T. W. Dakin and P. J. Malinaric. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p648-53 O '60

Choosing transformer ratio-arm bridges. W. H. P. Leslie. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:539-45 S '61

Contactless resistivity meter for semiconductors. J. C. Brice and P. Moore. diag J Sci Instr 38:307 Jl '61

Design of mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic measurements. L. D. Jennings. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1269-74 D '60

Electrical micromanometer. H. R. Hart. diags J Sci Instr 38:300-2 Jl '61

Electrical-resistivity meter monitors oxygen content of liquid metals. L. R. Blake and A. R. Eames. il diags Nucleonics 19:66+ My '61

Electrodeless conductivity system. R. Rosenthal and R. J. Kidder. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup55A-6A Je '61

Engineering developments; instruments; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:26-31 Ja '61

Engineering progress, 1960; instrumentation. diag Elec Eng 80:42-4 Ja '61

Improved magnetoresistive device. W. Ziffer. diags Electro-Tech 67:11 F '61

Instrument accuracies. G. Stolar. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:85-7 Ja '61

Low impedance bridge for the measurement of level of liquid metals. J. Hyman, jr. diags R Sci Instr 32:833-7 Jl '61

ELECTRIC instruments—*Continued*

Method of controlling the effect of resistance in the link circuit of the Thomson or Kelvin double bridge. D. Ramaley. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:267-70 O '60

Monitor wire enamel by capacitance bridge. diags Electronics 33:92+ O 28 '60

New modified Campbell's bridge. K. Hasebe. diags R Sci Instr 32:352-3 Mr '61

Optimizing control balances bridge network. R. W. Wendt, jr. diag Electro-Tech 68: 134+ Jl '61

Precision conductance bridge of new design. G. J. Janz and J. D. E. McIntyre. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:272-6 Mr '61

Probe shows silicon resistivity accurately. D. J. Valley. il diags Electronics 34:70+ Mr 31 '61

Recording of pressure step functions of low amplitude by means of composite-dielectric capacitance transducer placed in parallel-T network. K. Posel. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1242-51 S '61

Sampled-data control systems and diode bridges; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1695 S '61

Schering bridge. P. Letica. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:94-5 Ja '61

Sensitive electrostatic meter with a balanced reed. Y. L. Yousef and S. A. Zaher. diag J Sci Instr 38:214-17 My '61

Simple ac resistance bridge using a dc breaker amplifier. B. A. Green, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:364 Mr '61

Strain-gage bridge output. W. E. Bostwick and H. C. McDonald. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:875 My '61

Taut band instrument aids metering task. B. H. Dorman and E. V. Ellett. diags Elec World 156:83+ Ag 14 '61

Taut band suspension switchboard instruments. J. C. Nycz and others. il diags Com & Electronics p258-64 Jl '61

Temperature compensated r-f power meter; dual bridge circuit controls oscillator output to stabilize power dissipation in thermistor measurements. E. Aslan. il diags Electronics 33:64-5 N 4 '60

Thermistor bridge. D. S. Saulson. diags Electro-Tech 68:73-5 S '61

Transformer bridges for use with resistance strain gauges and similar transducers. L. N. Clarke. diags J Sci Instr 37:381-4 O '60

Transformer ratio-arm bridge. R. Calvert. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 102-6 Ja '61

Two-signal bridges; reducing stray admittances. G. W. Short. diags Electronic Tech 37:452-5 D '60

Ultra low frequency bridge for dielectric measurements. D. J. Scheiber. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:23-42 Ja '61

Viewing probe for high voltage pulses. W. LeCroy and J. Rosen. diags R Sci Instr 31: 1354 D '60

Voltage comparator for low-frequency noise measurements. F. A. Spelman. diags Elec Eng 80:200-1 Mr '61

See also

Ammeters
Bolometers
Dynamometers
Electric measurements
Electric testing
Electrometers
Electronic apparatus and instruments
Galvanometers
Magnetic instruments
Measuring instruments, Electric
Oscillators
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radio instruments
Recording instruments, Electric
Telemetering
Transistors—Measurement uses
Vacuum tubes—measurement uses
Voltmeters
Wheatstone bridge
Wien bridge

Cabinets

Instrument calibration consoles. J. M. Janicke. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:98-9 Ja '61

Manufacture

Conveyor lines speed assembly of precision instruments. il Iron Age 187:108-9 Ap 6 '61

300 fc lighting and controlled environment; Hickok electric instrument co. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:73-4 D '60

ELECTRIC insulation. See Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC inverters

Adjustable-frequency ac drive system with static inverter; TAFI, the Trinistor adjustable-frequency inverter. C. G. Helmick and I. M. Macdonald. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:123-6 Jl '61

Design basis for silicon-controlled rectifier parallel inverters. R. H. Murphy and K. P. P. Nambiar. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:556-62 S '61

Dc to ac power conversion by semiconductor inverters. E. J. Duckett. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:170-4 N '60

GE develops static inverter power supply. il Elec World 155:66-7 Mr 13 '61

Half-bridge inverter provides economical three-phase power. A. G. Lloyd. il diags Electronics 34:62-5 S 15 '61

Handling 50 kva with a solid-state electronic inverter. il I S A J 8:69 Mr '61

High power d.c.-a.c. invertor with sinusoidal output. G. Salters. diags Electronic Eng 33:586-91 S '61

Inverter control saves power. D. W. R. McKinley. diag Electronics 34:56 Ag 4 '61

Inverter does work of motor-generator set. R. J. Bruun. il diag Electronics 34:28 Mr 17 '61

Replacing sine wave sources with solid-state inverters. D. Levy. il diags Electronics 34: 80-3 Je 30 '61

Self-locking polyphase transistor-magnetic inverters. C. H. R. Campling and J. A. Bennett. il diags Com & Electronics p26-33 Mr '61

Silicon-controlled rectifiers get ready for industry; experimental rectifier and inverter units. il Power 105:83 My '61

Solid-state device converts dc to ac. il Elec World 155:59 My 8 '61

Three-phase static inverters power space-vehicle equipment. R. J. Kearns and J. J. Rolfe. diags Electronics 34:70-3 My 5 '61

Transistor inverter; frequency stabilized circuit suitable for running a tape recorder. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 67:17-20 Ja '61

ELECTRIC irons

Plastics in the product revolution; iron handles. il Mod Plastics 38:92-4+ N '60

ELECTRIC laboratories

Chance's r&d center now in operation. il Elec World 156:84 Ag 14 '61

Electrical research laboratory, Rugby. il Engineer 212:235-7 Ag 11 '61

Hv outdoor test lab now ready at Ohio brass co.'s Barberton plant. il Elec World 156:72-3 Jl 10 '61

International electrical standards laboratories. J. B. Kelley. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:81-3 Ja '61

Lab opened to industrial r&d testing; Hubbard-Kearney laboratory. il Elec World 155: 70 My 29 '61

McFadzean laboratory. il Engineer 211:808-9 My 19 '61

Practical aspects in evaluating shielded rooms. J. C. Klouda. diags Electro-Tech 67:138+ Je '61

Suggested practices for Electrical standardizing laboratories; abstract. F. B. Silsbee. Instruments & Control Systems 34:475-6 Mr '61

Air conditioning

Air conditioning prevents interruption of extra-high voltage cable testing. L. Smith. il diag Heating-Piping 33:91-4 Mr '61

Air conditioning the electronic research and development center. C. S. Perkins and R. F. Coyne. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58: 66-71 Jl '61

Equipment

Air source heat pump; Amherst, N.Y. laboratory, Sylvania electric products, inc. H. J. Pearl. il Plant 23:34-7 Mr '61

Electronic metrology department; Kearfott div., General precision, inc. J. Flynn. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:96-7 Ja '61

Film carrier for the analysis of oscillograms by means of a travelling microscope. T. M. Parnell. diags J Sci Instr 37:441 N '60

400kv oil-filled cable; Pirelli-General cable works, ltd. il pl Engineer 211:368-70 Mr 10 '61

ELECTRIC lamps

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. Westinghouse Eng 21:17 Ja '61

Design of large-scale electroluminescent panel lighting systems; abstract. J. E. Rubin and P. F. Dietz. il diag Illum Eng 56:572-3 S '61

ELECTRIC lamps—*Continued*

Guide to designing edge-lighted panels. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:160-1 Jl 20 '61

Lighting design and layout data. Elec Constr & Maint 60:18-31 Mid-S '61

Lighting keyed to today's homes; light sources. diags Illum Eng 55:650-4 D '60

Multilayer and flexible single-layer electroluminescent lamps. R. J. Blazek and others. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:195-202; Discussion. 202-4 sec 2 Mr '61

Now and future light sources. il Illum Eng 56:136-8 Mr '61

Plastic electroluminescent lamps; abstract. J. C. Devol. il Illum Eng 56:555-6 S '61

Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting; light sources. il Illum Eng 56:16-18 Ja '61

Simple transistor tester uses lamp for indicator. E. H. Sommerfield. diag Electronics 34:80 S 8 '61

See also
Infrared rays—Lamps
Searchlights

Control

Switching circuit backs up light source. N. K. Shankar. diag Control Eng 8:111 Ag '61

Flashing

Holdover in xenon flashlamps. H. E. Edgerton and D. A. Cahlander. diags SMPTE J 70:7-9 Ja '61

Infrared phosphorescence detection using pulsed excitation; xenon flash tube. R. H. Barnett and R. M. Moxham. il diag R Sci Instr 32:740-1 Je '61

Satellite flashing light system. R. Freed and L. S. Klivans. diags Electronic Ind 20:94-8 Ap '61

Heat radiation

Concepts of electrical space conditioning. W. S. Fisher. il diags Illum Eng 56:466-72 Ag '61

History

Ramsay, chemistry and the electrical industry; abstract and discussion. R. C. Chirnside. Chem & Ind p309-10 Mr 11 '61

Miniature lamps

Microminiature lamp. il Engineer 211:216 F 10 '61

Microminiature tungsten filament lamp. il Engineering 191:237 F 10 '61

Pilot lights

Reliability of industrial pilot lights as indicating devices. D. L. Pettit. diag Product Eng 32:461-2 S 4 '61

Power

Simple and cheap power supply for a Pointolite lamp. R. E. Hayes and A. R. V. Roberts. diag J Sci Instr 38:335-6 Ag '61

Testing

Derivation of ballast-lumen ratio. J. C. Heffernan. Illum Eng 56:166-9; Discussion. 169-72 sec 2 Mr '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Arc

New compact arc lamps of high power and high brightness; abstract. O. E. Lienhard and J. A. McInally. il diag Illum Eng 56:557-8 S '61

See also
Electric lamps, Fluorescent
Electric lamps, Mercury vapor
Electric lamps, Xenon

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent

Aperture lamps, applied; luminaire. S. C. Peek. il diag Illum Eng 56:340-3; Discussion. 344 My '61

Design and application of outdoor fluorescent lamps. W. J. Karash and A. L. Hart. bibliog il Illum Eng 56:106-10 F '61

Design and application of panel type fluorescent lamps; abstract. C. M. Cutler and W. C. Martyny. il Illum Eng 56:559 S '61

Design and characteristics of aperture fluorescent lamps. C. L. Toomey. diags Illum Eng 56:227-30 sec 2 Mr '61

Design distribution for high-frequency lighting systems. J. N. Robertson. diags Power 104:115-17 D '60

Factors affecting the efficiency of street lighting systems; fluorescent systems. J. C. Yaeger and H. A. van Dusen, jr. Illum Eng 56:266-8 Ap '61

Fluorescent and mercury-vapor fixtures; common code problem. J. H. Watt. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-7 Ja '61

Fluorescent lamp; a teaching device. I. Auerbach. diag Am J Phys 29:546-7 Ag '61

Fluorescent lamps and commercial applications; abstract. K. H. Thompson and R. N. Edwards, jr. diags Illum Eng 56:583-4 S '61

Fluorescent lamps for photo-duplicating service. C. J. Bernier. diag Illum Eng 56:205-8 sec 2 Mr '61

Fluorescent lamps of helicoidal configuration; abstract. J. Shurgan and L. Thorington. bibliog il Illum Eng 56:560-1 S '61

Fluorescent lighting for the high-speed expressway. W. J. McCormick. il diags Illum Eng 56:384-8; Discussion. 388-90 Je '61

40-watt fluorescent lamp with higher light output. D. D. Hinman and R. S. Fox. il Illum Eng 56:222-5; Discussion. 225-6 sec 2 Mr '61

How to plan industrial lighting; fluorescent lamps. Plant Eng 14:177-9, 282 O '60

Improvements in deluxe fluorescent lamp colors with new phosphors; abstract. M. A. Chernin. Illum Eng 56:554-5 S '61

Interflections in aperture lamps. D. E. Spencer and L. L. Montgomery. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:231-8; Discussion. 238-40 sec 2 Mr '61

New square panel fluorescent lamp unveiled. il Elec Eng 80:557-8 Jl '61

Off-the-shelf thermoelectricity boosts lamp output. il Machine Design 32:10 N 10 '60

Outdoor fluorescent luminaire with optimum light output over a wide temperature range; abstract. E. F. Schraith and H. A. Van Dusen, jr. Illum Eng 56:552-3 S '61

Photometry of fluorescent luminaires; rotating photocell method; abstract. D. Dunlop and D. M. Finch. Illum Eng 56:571 S '61

Photometry of low-mounted linear sources. D. E. Spencer and C. E. Kowalski. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:190-4 sec 2 Mr '61

Photometry of luminaires using highly-loaded fluorescent lamps. G. A. Horton and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:179-86; Discussion. 186-9 sec 2 Mr '61

Protection against ballast failure. S. Helm. Illum Eng 56:139-40 Mr '61

Thermionic emission of fluorescent lamp cathodes; abstract. J. F. Waymouth and C. L. Toomey. diag Illum Eng 56:556-7 S '61

Control

Low-loss fluorescent lighting circuit. diag Engineer 211:428 Mr 17 '61

Tandem-transistor circuit regulates fluorescent lamp. L. L. Blackmer and A. T. Wright. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:114+ Ap 28 '61

Heat radiation

Convective transfer of lighting heat loads; abstract. R. D. Bradley and M. L. Quin. Illum Eng 56:579-80 S '61

Manufacture

Fluorescent lighting equipment production. il Engineer 210:803 N 11 '60

Power

Progress in static converters for high-frequency fluorescent lighting. W. H. Johnson. il diags Illum Eng 56:379-82; Discussion. 382-3 Je '61

Starters

Ballast thermal protection; abstract. D. Lovinger. Illum Eng 56:573 S '61

Lamp performance related to reference and commercial ballasts. J. F. Gilmore and R. E. Hanson. Illum Eng 56:173-7; Discussion. 177-8 sec 2 Mr '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent

Factors affecting the efficiency of street lighting systems; incandescent systems. J. C. Yaeger and H. A. van Dusen, jr. Illum Eng 56:262-4 Ap '61

Group replacement of incandescent lamps. H. L. Schneider. il Mill & Factory 68:116-20 Mr '61

How to plan industrial lighting; incandescent lamps. diags Plant Eng 14:176-7 O '60

Matched filament and reflector contours; abstract. D. E. Spencer. il diag Illum Eng 56:567-8 S '61

New two-level lamp for residential application. G. J. Edwards and M. E. Webber. il diags Illum Eng 55:618-24; Discussion. 624-6 N '60

See also
Electric lamps, Tungsten

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor

Color of high pressure mercury lamps. C. W. Jerome. Illum Eng 56:209-13; Discussion. 213-14 sec 2 Mr '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor—*Continued*

Factors affecting the efficiency of street lighting systems; mercury systems. J. C. Yaeger and H. A. van Dusen, jr. Illum Eng 56:264-6 Ap '61

Fluorescent and mercury-vapor fixtures; common code problem. J. H. Watt. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-7 Ja '61

Gas-discharge lamp fixtures for aircraft navigation lights. M. G. Tyler. diags Applications & Ind p461-6 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:196 Mr '61

How operating position and circuit variations affect mercury lamp characteristics. H. D. Fraser and others. diags Illum Eng 56:215-19; Discussion. 219-21 sec 2 Mr '61

Modern lighting for Dearborn's civic center. il Pub Works 92:111 S '61

Stroboscopic effect of mercury lamps with various ballasts and circuits; abstract. W. S. Till and G. A. Horton. diag Illum Eng 56:582-3 S '61

Two sources of photocell failure exposed. C. A. Heintz. il diag Elec World 155:58-9 My 8 '61

See also

Electric lamps, Fluorescent

Starters

Mercury ballast as an integral part of the street lighting luminaire. R. W. Haggstrom. il diags Illum Eng 56:159-64; Discussion. 164-5 sec 2 Mr '61

Modified current wave shapes and starting voltage limits for mercury lamps; abstract. R. J. Smith and W. C. Matz. Illum Eng 56:563-4 S '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Miniature. See Electric lamps—Miniature lamps

ELECTRIC lamps, Neon

Aviation hazard light for mid-span operation on power transmission lines. H. J. Dana. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p911-15 D '60

Saturable core magnetic amplifier for neon indicator lamps on transistor scalers. H. Miwa and K. Tonguh. il diag R Sci Instr 32:220 F '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Photoflash

Inside the electronic photoflash. C. L. Henry. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-9 Mr '61

Physical and technical parameters of flashtubes. I. S. Marshak and L. I. Shchoukin. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:169-76 Mr '61

Submicrosecond flash sources. H. E. Edgerton and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:177-80 Mr '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Sodium vapor

Application of sodium lamps to public lighting. J. B. De Boer. bibliog il diag Illum Eng 56:293-301; Discussion. 301-8; Reply. 308-12 Ap '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Tungsten

Characteristics of ribbon filament lamps; abstract. L. G. Leighton. il Illum Eng 56:562-3 S '61

Microminiature lamp. il Engineer 211:216 F 10 '61

Microminiature tungsten filament lamp. il Engineering 191:237 F 10 '61

Problems encountered in applying the silicon-controlled rectifier to control tungsten lamp loads. C. S. Daugherty. diag Com & Electronics p400-2 S '61

Relight school stadium with Quartzline tungsten filament lamps. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:120 S '61

ELECTRIC lamps, Xenon

Holdover in xenon flashlamps. H. E. Edgerton and D. A. Cahlander. diags SMPTE J 70:7-9 Ja '61

Infrared phosphorescence detection using pulsed excitation; xenon flash tube. R. H. Barnett and R. M. Moxham. il diag R Sci Instr 32:740-1 Je '61

Light source with long-duration flash. S. B. Gibson and S. M. Segal. il Illum Eng 56:449-54 Jl '61

Xenon high-pressure lamps; new designs demonstrate their versatility. W. E. Thouret and H. S. Strauss. bibliog diag Illum Eng 56:564-6 S '61

Control

Arc lamp intensity stabilizer. D. Redfield. diags R Sci Instr 32:557-8 My '61

Control of high power xenon flashes by magnetic switching. E. J. G. Beeson. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:101-5 F '61

ELECTRIC lighting. See Lighting

ELECTRIC lines

Easy method for analyzing impedance with the slotted line. B. Frederico. diag Electronic Ind 20:108-9+ Mr '61

Effect of bundle conductor field influence on ehv transmission line design; abstract. R. W. Harmon. il diags Elec World 155:54 Ap 3 '61

$8-billion transmission plan unveiled; interconnection of Nation's investor-owned power systems. map Elec World 156:42-6 S 11 '61

Experimental transmission line to operate at 750,000 volts. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:186 Ja '61

Ehv. il diag Machine Design 33:24-6 Ag 3 '61

Ehv operating data revealed; panel discussion. il Elec World 155:32-4 Mr 6 '61

Full length of project ehv is upped to 770 kv. il Elec World 155:64 Je 26 '61

Investigation of the transient behavior of an aluminum pot-line installation; abstract. A. Greenwood and others. Elec Eng 80:281 Ap '61

Superconductivity, cryogenic key to low-loss transmission and distribution; superconducting transformers and transmission lines. R. McFee. diags Power Eng 65:80-2 O '61

System growth in '61 calls for 22 per cent jump in T-line additions. Elec World 155:64-5 Ja 23 '61

Transient recorder monitors power lines to protect circuits. F. Trainor. diags Electronics 34:74-5 Jl 21 '61

See also

Aluminum—Electrotechnical uses
Electric cables
Electric conduits
Electric fuses
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric substations
Electric transmission
Electric wiring
Vaults (electric installations)

Carrier current control

See Carrier current control

Construction

Aerial drop-scoop saves time and money; pouring concrete foundations with aid of helicopter. il Elec World 155:92 Je 26 '61

Start Iowa 161-kv lines for Missouri River basin. D. L. Goodman. map diags Power Eng 65:59-61 S '61

See also

Electric lines—Overhead construction
Electric lines—Poles and towers

Costs

See Electric distribution—Costs

Crossarms

Air hammer tests crossarms. G. H. Davis. il Elec World 155:108-9 F 13 '61

Pole-top changes cut reconductoring costs. D. Miller. diags Elec World 155:97 Ap 24 '61

Save time in changing-out H-frame arm. M. Woller. diag Elec World 155:44 Ja 30 '61

Damage from storms

Carla ushers in hurricane season. il Elec World 156:100-1 S 18 '61

Hurricanes; East braces, Gulf digs out. il Elec World 156:36-7 S 25 '61

Design

Design criteria of ehv transmission systems. P. Abetti. il Power Eng 65:50-3 Jl '61

Design of Chute-des-Passes 345-kv transmission line. H. B. White. il map diags Power Apparatus & Systems p857-61 D '60

Mechanical design of transmission lines. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:74+ O '61

Problems in design and testing of ehv transmission lines. P. A. Abetti. il Power Eng 65:43-5 Ag '61

Failure

New lightning flashover theory proposed. S. B. Griscom. diag Elec World 155:64-5 Mr 20 '61

Grounding

See Electric distribution—Grounding

Grounds and faults

See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

Inductive interference

Apple Grove's five-year extra-high-voltage feasibility study. il diag Power Eng 65:58-60 Ag '61

Decoupling of transmission lines to radio-influence voltages. S. B. Griscom and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1066-73 F '61

ELECTRIC lines—Inductive interference—*Cont.*

Instrument aids radio interference evaluation; ADVisor system. il Elec World 155:62 Mr 13 '61
Insulated stick solves some interference woes. P. Shoup. il Elec World 154:97 N 21 '60
Pulses and radio influence voltage of power-frequency corona. A. S. Denholm. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p698-707 O '60
Radio interference studies on extra-high-voltage lines. J. Reichman and J. R. Leslie. il Power Apparatus & Systems p261-6; Discussion. 266-9; Reply. 269-70 Je '61

Location

Modern technique speed hv line survey. D. A. Heape and others. il Elec World 155:92+ F 13 '61
Portable tower-within-a-tower increases line survey accuracy. il Elec World 156:70-1 Ag 28 '61

Maintenance and repair

Bare-hand live line maintenance saves time, with increased safety. H. L. Rorden. il Elec World 154:76-9 D 19 '60
Bare-hand technique not for distribution. C. C. Crockett. Elec World 156:43 Jl 31 '61
Binoculars aid in field inspection. H. C. Breeding and R. R. Gregory. il diag Elec World 155:72 Mr 20 '61
Expert team will demonstrate bare-hand hot-line work. il Power Eng 65:62-3 Je '61
Time studies prove two and three-men line crews 15 per cent more efficient. E. J. DeChambeau. Elec World 156:102-4 S 18 '61
See also
Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

Models

Grounding electrode potential gradients from model tests. H. R. Armstrong and L. J. Simpkin. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p618-22; Discussion. 622-3 O '60

Overhead construction

Anchored spinner speeds spinning. il Elec World 156:72+ Ag 28 '61
Another ehv test line goes into operation; TVA. il Power Eng 65:48 Mr '61
Balloons air lift pulling line across turbulent straits. il Elec World 156:65 Ag 28 '61
Best overhead construction methods shown; Work measurement workshop, Cleveland electric illuminating co. il Elec World 155:56-9 F 13 '61
Calculation of attenuation constants for radio noise analysis of overhead lines. G. E. Adams and L. O. Barthold. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p975-81 D '60
Chute-des-passes 345 kv transmission line. H. B. White. il map diag Eng J 43:99-104 O '60
Distribution for the future; aerial cable is key to storm-proofing. G. A. Ewald. il diags Elec World 155:57-61 F 6 '61
Giant winch strings transmission lines; Philadelphia electric co. power line across Delaware River. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:103-4 Je '61
Helicopter erects power line, saves month of road building. il Elec Eng 80:94-5 Ja '61
Helicopter reduces transmission construction time 50 per cent. R. E. Bair and E. S. Zobel. il Elec World 155:36-8+ My 1 '61
Helicopter speeds pole-line construction. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:130 O '60
History of hi-line hardware since 1882. il Elec World 154:88 D 26 '60
Hudson River crossing erected: East's longest in single span. il map diags Elec World 156:32-5+ Jl 31 '61
New approach to calculation of lightning performance of transmission lines. C. F. Wagner ad A. R. Hileman. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p996-1020 D '59; p589-603 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79: 903 N '60
New brackets speed spacer cable stringing. G. C. Daggett. il Elec World 156:33 Ag 7 '61
115-kv overhead line brings 200 mw along city streets. D. R. Willliamson. il Elec World 156:44-5 Jl 17 '61
Pulling machine for transmission lines. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:97-8 F '61
Repeater switch for use with 11kv 150mva fuse switches. il Engineer 211:256 F 17 '61
615-ft towers lift 275/400-kv conductor over river Thames. il Elec World 155:48-9 Je 26 '61
Spacer cable benefits justify larger outlay. R. G. Steiner and C. E. Withers. il Elec World 155:34-5 Ja 9 '61
Telescoping platforms speed up transmission line construction. J. F. Servis. il Elec World 156:50 Ag 21 '61
Tension stringer pulls in six 750-MCM conductors. J. O. Turner. il Elec World 154:64-7 D 19 '60
Thames power cable crossing; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:406 S 8 '61
Trim up distribution pole lines. W. B. Profilet. il Elec World 155:57-8+ Mr 13 '61
Utility wins overhead line fight; Roselle, N.J. Elec World 156:38 Jl 17 '61
See also
Electric lines—Crossarms
Electric lines—Poles and towers

Poles and towers

Airlift speeds topping out of transmission towers in Coos Bay, Oregon. il Power Eng 65:82 S '61
All-aluminium 750 kv transmission towers. il Engineering 191:11 Ja 6 '61
All-aluminum transmission tower line. A. H. Sellers and J. E. Williams. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 169-73 Je '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:702 S '61
Aluminum arms top steel towers. Eng N 167: 42 S 14 '61
Aluminum tops in transmission towers. H. K. Darby. il diags Mod Metals 17:68+ Jl '61
Aluminum tower uses new Y extrusion. diag Elec World 155:44 Ja 9 '61
Concrete cylinder anchors proved for 345-kv tower line. W. C. Giffels and others. diags Elec World 154:46-9 D 19 '60
Consider long-term stress on wood poles; engineering reference sheet. J. V. Majewski. diags Elec World 156:34 Ag 7 '61
Cor-Ten steel joins ehv project. Elec World 155:70 Mr 27 '61
Custom towers solve right-of-way problem. D. Miller. il Elec World 155:52 Ap 10 '61
Design of self supported steel transmission towers. R. N. Bergstrom and others. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 3 no 2515]:55-88 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:65-74 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:107-8 Jl '61
Dressing pole on ground saves time. J. E. La Crosse. il Elec World 154:82+ D 19 '60
Evaluation of some materials and coatings for utility pole line hardware. J. S. Melvin. il diag Corrosion 17:14-15+ Ap '61
Experimental transmission tower of prestressed concrete. M. Schupack and A. McDonald. il diags Civil Eng 31:46-7 Ag '61
Extra high voltage produces new tower designs. il Eng N 166:24-5 Mr 2 '61
Facts developed by experts are prime need in pole maintenance. P. M. Opsal and H. E. Troxell. il Elec World 155:44-6 Ap 10 '61
Fiberglasing of poles eliminates pile supports. H. D. Mantz, jr. il Elec World 156: 48 S 4 '61
Field tests prove new aluminum tower design. E. Jaboolian and others. il diags Elec World 155:50-1 Je 12 '61
Foil foils pole scorch. il Elec World 155: 59 Mr 27 '61
Helicopter flies concrete to tower sites in mountains; Southern California Edison. il Power Eng 65:54-5 Je '61
Horizontal insulators squeeze 115-kv feeder into 40-ft right-of-way. H. G. Saddock. il diags Elec World 156:42-5 S 25 '61
How much can a guy anchor hold? earth-dynamics concept. W. L. Hollander and R. Martin. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60: 88-90 Je '61
Northern Indiana public service co. adopts slim-waist 138-kv tower. il Elec World 154: 47 D 26 '60
115-kv wood-pole line with standout insulators fits ten-ft right-of-way. J. M. Grigsby and A. A. Dixon. il diags Elec World 156:78 Ag 14 '61
Painting poles with roller is safer, faster. H. G. Yost. il Elec World 154:92-3 D 19 '60
Proper pole-top gin for the job pays dividends. C. E. Miltenberger and W. S. Waeckerle. diags Elec World 155:68-9 Je 19 '61
St Lawrence gave island makers a rough time; building a transmission-tower foundation. il plan Eng N 166:42-4 Ap 27 '61
Special hardware designed for Penelec 460-kv line. il diags Elec World 155:50 Ap 10 '61
Structures developed to suit distribution boost to 23.9 kv. C. C. Jones. diags Elec World 155:50-3 My 15 '61

ELECTRIC lines—Poles and towers—*Continued*

Switches on single pole aid 115-kv construction. E. C. Avery. il Elec World 155:65 My 22 '61

Systems double primary voltage to gain capacity; two Tennessee co-ops. W. M. Wilson. il diags Elec World 155:66-7+ Je 19 '61

Tests of Fiberglas poles prove successful. il Elec World 154:70 N 28 '60

Thames estuary crossing by supergrid. il Engineering 191:52 Ja 13 '61

345-kv line tests wood-pole structures. G. L. England and J. E. O'Neil. il Elec World 154: 44-5 D 19 '60

Tower foundations compacted with explosives. P. A. Wild. il plan diags Elec World 155: 36-8+ Ja 9 '61

Transmission grid ties N.Y. state generation loads; 345-kv towers designed to fit terrain and climate. R. E. Moran. il map diags Elec World 156:38-41 Jl 3 '61

Transmission towers anchored in muskeg. M. Markowsky and J. I. Adams. map Elec World 155:36-7+ F 20 '61

Utility poles of reinforced and prestressed pipe. E. Wolman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1047-57 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1503-14; Reply 1514-15 pt 2 D '60

West Thurrock supergrid crossing of the Thames. il Engineer 211:49-50 Ja 13 '61

See also

Electric lines—Crossarms

Protection

All-day seminar overcurrent protection; New Jersey chapter, International association of electrical inspectors, Sept. 24. Elec Constr & Maint 59:228+ O '60

Compact insulators for high voltages. Engineering 190:841 D 16 '60

Definite-time earth fault relay. il diags Engineer 210:850 N 18 '60

New approach to pilot-wire protection of transmission lines using leased pilot wires having relatively long electrical characteristics. J. H. Neher. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p245-50 Je '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:637 Ag '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p250-2 Je '60; p 1300-1 F '61

Protection of multiterminal and tapped lines; AIEE committee report. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p55-65; Discussion. 65-6 Ap '61

Repeater switch for use with 11kv 150mva fuse switches. il Engineer 211:256 F 17 '61

Salt contamination of external insulation of high-voltage apparatus and its countermeasures. M. Yamamoto and K. Ohashi. il Power Apparatus & Systems p380-7 Ag '61

Surge flashover voltages of air-gaps associated with insulators and bushings. G. W. Bowdler and R. C. Hughes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:439-44 O '60

Torque-driven 11kv isolator for rural systems. il Engineer 211:219 F 10 '61

See also

Lightning arresters

Radio interference

See Electric lines—Inductive interference

Safety measures

Aviation hazard light for mid-span operation on power transmission lines. H. J. Dana. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p911-15 D '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of attenuation constants for radio noise analysis of overhead lines. G. E. Adams and L. O. Barthold. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p975-81 D '60

Digital programs for calculation of transmission-line impedances. N. Savage. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1229-35 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:331 My '61

Monte Carlo computer calculation of transmission-line lightning performance. J. G. Anderson. bibliog flow diag il Power Apparatus & Systems p414-19; Discussion. 419-20 Ag '61

Testing

Apple Grove test line energized. il diag Elec Eng 80:579-81 Ag '61

Effect of bundle conductor field influence on ehv transmission line design. R. W. Harmon. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p316-24 Je '61; Same cond. Elec Eng 80:183-8 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p324-6 Je '61

Effect of rainfall resistivity on 60-cycle wet flashover of suspension insulators. R. J. Mather and M. G. Poland. Power Apparatus & Systems p900-3; Discussion. 903-4 D '60

Fault locator for transmission lines. il diags Engineer 210:761-2 N 4 '60

Leadville test project; ehv at high altitudes. L. M. Robertson and J. K. Dillard. il Westinghouse Eng 21:66-71 My '61

Line specifications and test procedures of project ehv. il diag Power Eng 65:50-2 S '61

Penelec 460-kv line to collect lightning surge data. D. J. Heller and S. J. Polaski. il diags Elec World 155:55-6+ Mr 13 '61

Preformed collaborates on ehv evaluation. il Elec World 155:48 Ja 30 '61

Problems in design and testing of ehv transmission lines. P. A. Abetti. il Power Eng 65:43-5 Ag '61

Project ehv energized at 460-750 kv; General Electric outdoor laboratory. P. A. Abetti. il Elec Eng 80:161-3 F '61

750-kv power transmission; test line, Apple Grove, W.Va. il Mech Eng 83:66 O '61

Towers

See Electric lines—Poles and towers

Tree problem

Right of way spraying, power trimming cut utility costs; Asplundh line clearance seminar, Willow Grove, Pa. il Elec World 155: 49 Je 12 '61

Underground lines

Analysis of pinhole punctures in underground cable jackets. G. J. Crowdes and C. L. Dawes. il diags Elec Eng 80:355-7 My '61

Basic distribution system for business-shopping center in Portland, Ore., features mile-long bus complex. C. Tingley. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:83-7+ O '60

Capacitors boost 120/208-v network capability. D. D. Canada. il Elec World 155:54-5+ Ap 24 '61

Cheap residential underground may prove costly in long run. B. D. Fleming. Elec World 155:58-63 My 29 '61

Common trench for underground cables. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:206-7+ S '61

Devices used in corrosion control of power cables. J. J. Pokorny. il diags Corrosion 17: 126-30 Je '61

Distribution for the future; suburb puts distribution under ground; Tchefuncta club estates near New Orleans. N. Himel. il plans diags Elec World 155:62-4 F 6 '61

Has ehv underground cable reached a voltage plateau? L. I. Komives. il diag Power Eng 65:60-3 O '61

Modern methods speed underground duct work at O'Hare field, Chicago's international airport. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:86-8 N '60

Mole runs underground trench. il Elec World 156:70-1 Ag 28 '61

PVC pipe outlasts encased duct in Tampa. H. Horter. il Elec World 156:42+ Jl 3 '61

Power, telephone underground trial set. Elec World 156:40 Ag 21 '61

Pre-fab concrete trench guards cable. A. Kaye. il diags Elec World 156:47-8 Ag 28 '61

7.62-kv to utilization transformer cuts residential underground cost. H. G. Hally. il plan Elec World 155:56-8+ Je 12 '61

Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; AIEE committee report. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p792-844; Discussion. 844-55; Reply. 855-6 D '60

Toronto installation of 115-kv aluminum-sheathed oil-filled cable in 15-tv duct and manhole system. T. J. Burgess and others. bibliog il plan diags Power Apparatus & Systems p494-503; Discussion. 503-4; Reply. 504-5 Ag '61

240/480-v design cuts cost of underground residential distribution; with cost data. W. H. Johnson. plan diag Elec World 156:76-7+ Ag 14 '61

Underground cable placed by ripper and tractors. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:74+ D '60

Underground construction uses pre-cast units. H. D. Axtell. il diags Elec World 156:39-41 Ag 7 '61

Utilities cooperate to safeguard underground facilities. J. J. Burns. diags Gas 37:61-3 S '61

Vibration

In-span damping cuts vibration. C. B. Rawlins. diags Elec World 156:43+ Ag 21 '61

ELECTRIC lines—*Continued*

Great Britain

British electricity transmission system. C. Hinton. maps Engineer 211:1055-8 Je 30 '61
Thames estuary crossing by supergrid. il Engineering 191:52 Ja 13 '61
West Thurrock supergrid crossing of the Thames. il Engineer 211:49-50 Ja 13 '61

New York (state)

Hudson River crossing erected: East's longest in single span. il map diags Elec World 156:32-5+ Jl 31 '61
Transmission grid ties N.Y. state generation, loads. il maps diags Elec World 156:33-41 Jl 3 '61

Pennsylvania

460-kv transmission line energized in Pennsylvania. il Elec Eng 79:1075-6 D '60
Penelec's ehv power project; Nation's first 460-kv line. il diag Power Eng 65:70-1 Mr '61

Quebec (province)

Design of Chute-des-Passes 345-kv transmission line. H. B. White. il map diags Power Apparatus & Systems p857-61 D '60

Texas

Texas companies plan 800-mile, 345-kv line. Elec World 155:47 Mr 13 '61

ELECTRIC lines, Cooperative. See Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

ELECTRIC lines, Underground. See Electric lines—Underground lines

ELECTRIC locomotives

A.c. locomotive with rheostatic braking. il Engineer 210:732 O 28 '60
Heavy locomotive for ore line; railway line from Luleå to Narvik is being reconstructed. il Engineer 210:952 D 2 '60
New mules for the Panama canal. R. D. Brown, jr. il diags Civil Eng 30:35-7 N '60
Silicon rectifier locomotives for the Congo. il diags Engineer 212:344-5 Ag 25 '61
See also
Railroads—Electrification

ELECTRIC logging. See Petroleum—Well logging

ELECTRIC losses

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic fields and resistive losses. V. K. Neil and D. L. Judd. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:267-76 Mr '61
Direct calculation of transmission loss formula. L. K. Kirchmayer and others. bibliog flow chart map diag Power Apparatus & Systems p962-7 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:909 N '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p967-9 D '60
End effect losses in dc magnetohydrodynamic generators. R. A. Boucher and D. B. Ames. diags J Ap Phys 32:755-9 My '61
Evaluate primary feeder losses quickly; engineering reference sheet. R. W. Ryder. Elec World 154:70-1 D 26 '60
Formula for loss in a ferrite. L. Lewin. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:25 Ja '61
Loss formula determination by a new method which locates the equivalent system load point. D. R. Hockman and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1090-5; Discussion. 1095-8; Reply. 1098-101 F '61
Mode conversion in metallic and helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 40:613-26 Mr '61
Proposed method of loss measurement for semiconductor rectifier equipments. I. K. Dortort. il diags Applications & Ind p 113-18 Jl '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:437 Je '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 118-21 Jl '61
Quick method for developing a transmission loss formula. S. T. Despotović. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p707-11 O '60
Residual losses in a guard-ring micrometer-electrode holder for solid-disk dielectric specimens. A. H. Scott and W. P. Harris. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:101-12 Ap '61
Winding tolerances in helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:627-43 Mr '61
See also
Corona (electricity)
Electric machinery—Losses
Electric transformers—Losses

ELECTRIC machinery

Application of the method of images to machine end-winding fields. C. J. Carpenter. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:487-500 O '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:214 Je '61
Electromechanical energy conversion. P. L. Alger and E. Erdelyi. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:95-120 S '61
Rotating electric machine in an electrical engineering degree course. B. Adkins. Elec Eng 80:347-9 My '61
See also
Brushes (electric machinery)
Commutators
Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment
Electric driving
Electric engineering
Electric generators
Electric generators, Direct current
Electric locomotives
Electric motors
Electric transformers
Electric welding machines
Electricity in mining
Mine hoisting, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Rotors (electric machinery)
Voltage regulators

Cleaning

Match winding care to insulation life; cleaning methods. F. A. Scheda. Power 105:220-1 Je '61

Design

Digital computer applied to the design of salient-pole synchronous machines. G. K. Ridley. flow diags il Engineer 210:705-10 O 28 '60

Losses

Method for determining the response of a system to loss of excitation. J. M. Fleissner. bibliog diag Power Apparatus & Systems p955-60; Discussion. 960-2 D '60
Method of measuring loss distribution in electrical machines. A. J. Gilbert. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 ptA:239-44 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Brushes, sparking and machine maintenance. M. S. May. diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:66-9 D '60
See also
Electric motors—Maintenance and repair

Temperature

See also
Electric transformers—Temperature

Testing

Very-low-frequency high-potential testing. B. V. Bhimani. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 148-55; Discussion. 163-7; Reply. 167-9 Je '61

Windings

Match winding care to insulation life; cleaning methods. F. A. Scheda. Power 105:220-1 Je '61

ELECTRIC measurements

Bolometer mount efficiency measurement technique. G. F. Engen. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:113-24 Ap '61
Capacitor technique for measuring the velocity of a plane conducting surface. M. H. Rice. il diags R Sci Instr 32:449-51 Ap '61
Cavity method suitable for measurement of high electron densities in plasmas. J. M. Anderson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:975-8 Ag '61
Characteristic functions and parameters in the theory of hydrogen overpotential; interpretation of some measurements of hydrogen overpotential on palladium. G. W. Castellan. Electrochem Soc J 108:282-5 Mr '61
Coatings formed on steel by cathodic protection and their evaluation by polarization measurements. W. J. Schwerdtfeger and R. J. Manuele. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:171-81 Jl '61
Corbino disk magnetoresistivity measurements on InSb. M. Green. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1286-9 Jl '61
Detailed measurements of slow magnetization processes in tape-wound cores. R. M. Brownell and R. C. Barker. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p402-12 S '61
Eddy currents measure coating thickness. P. Dick. il diag Steel 147:84 D 12 '60
Effect of random inhomogeneities on electrical and galvanomagnetic measurements. C. Herring. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1939-53 N '60
Effect of surface charge in electrification measurements. J. C. Ingraham and S. F. Philp. R Sci Instr 32:1032-3 S '61

ELECTRIC measurements—*Continued*
Electrical conductance cell assembly for precise measurements with carbonates, oxides, and fluorides up to 1000°C. G. J. Janz and M. R. Lorenz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:130-3 F '61
Electrical determination of moisture in paper. T. S. McLeod and A. E. Yallup. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:449-54 Jl '61
Experimental study of the ampere-turn gain of ordinary saturable reactors. W. A. Geyger. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p 173-8 My '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:487 Jl '61
Four- and three-terminal resistance measurement. J. Riley. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:90-1 Ja '61
High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. il diags R Sci Instr 32:595-7 My '61
How to make basic d-c measurements. J. B. Kelley. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:138-47 Ap '61
Instrumentation for power loss and meteorological measurements at Ontario hydro cold-water project. J. M. Vanderleck. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p388-94; Discussion. 394-6 Ag '61
Liquid nitrogen cryostat for electrical measurements on crystal samples in magnetic and light fluxes. C. M. Hurd. diag J Sci Instr 38:161 Ap '61
Low-frequency measurements on the Bordoni internal friction peak in copper. D. H. Niblett. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:895-9 My '61
Measurement of coating leakage conductance. M. E. Parker. il diag Pet Eng 33:D20-3 Mr; D33-4+ Ap '61
Measurement of complex voltage ratio; technique with inherent error determination. E. R. Wigan. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:422-8 N '60
Measurement of double layer capacity using a transformer bridge. G. H. Nancollas and C. A. Vincent. Chem & Ind p506-7 Ap 22 '61
Measurement of electrical resistivity of bulk metals. J. E. Zimmerman. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:402-5 Ap '61
Measurement of minority carrier lifetime in SiC by a novel electroluminescent method. G. G. Harman and R. L. Raybold. J Ap Phys 32:1168-9 Je '61
Measurement of the electrical conductivity and dielectric constant without contacting electrodes. T. Ogawa. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:583-92 Ap '61
Measurement of the Seebeck coefficient with small temperature differences. L. R. Testardi and G. K. McConnell. diags R Sci Instr 32:1067-8 S '61
Measurement of thermal conductivity by utilization of the Peltier effect; correction for wire radiation and determination of specimen radiation emissivity. R. Simon and others. J Ap Phys 31:2160-4 D '60
Measuring semiconductor lifetime. G. K. Wertheim. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:87-91 Mr '61
Mechanical measurement; use of Hall effect. M. Nalecz. il diags Electronic Tech 38:15-17 Ja '61
Medical electronics; diagnostic measurements. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:49-55, cover Ja 20 '61
Mercury switch for establishing the true electrical zero in precise thermocouple measurements. J. Middlehurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:165-6 Ap '61
Method for measuring time-average concentration in a turbulent wake of electrolyte. R. E. Sparks and H. E. Hoelscher. diags R Sci Instr 32:417-20 Ap '61
Method of measuring loss distribution in electrical machines. A. J. Gilbert. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:239-44 Je '61
Nanosecond triggering of air gaps with intense ultraviolet light. T. F. Godlove. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1589-96 Ag '61
New method for locating electrical shorts and open couplings. D. D. Byerley. il diags Pet Eng 33:D24-7 Mr '61
New method for measuring sputtering in the region near threshold. D. McKeown. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:133-6 F '61
Oscillations and saturation current measurements in thermionic conversion cells. R. J. Zollweg and M. Gottlieb. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:890-4 My '61
Proposed method of loss measurement for semiconductor rectifier equipments. I. K. Dortort. il diags Applications & Ind p 113-18 Jl '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:437 Je '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 118-21 Jl '61
Radio-frequency carrier and capacitive coupling procedures for resistivity and lifetime measurements on silicon. I. R. Weingarten and M. Rothberg. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:167-71 F '61
Refining measurements by capacitance techniques. F. K. Harris and R. D. Cutkosky. il diags I S A J 8:63-6 F '61
Single pulse method for measurement of electrical double layer parameters. J. S. Riney and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:588-92 My '61
Some experiments using a vacuum-cleaned silicon *p-n* junction. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:848-55 My '61
Surface electrical changes caused by the adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on silicon. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:600-9 Ap '61
Telephone influence factor (TIF) and its measurement. W. C. Ball and C. K. Poarch. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p659-64 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:136 F '61
Thermal response of bridgewires used in electroexplosive devices. L. A. Rosenthal. diags R Sci Instr 32:1033-6 S '61
Thermoelectric measurements at small-area contacts. M. Cutler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1075-82 Je '61
Transducer for the measurement of thermal power. B. L. Mattes and T. A. Perls. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:332-4 Mr '61
Transference number measurements for aluminum oxide. W. D. Kingery and G. E. Meiling. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:556 Mr '61
Uniformity of electrical current flow in cylindrical semiconductor specimens with cylindrical metallic end caps. R. Simon and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:46-7 Ja '61

See also
Dielectrics
Dynamometers
Electric conductivity
Electric currents
Electric instruments
Electric meters
Electric resistance
Electric testing
Electric units
Electrometers
Inductance
Oscillographs
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Phase meters
Potential, Electric
Potentiometers
Radio measurements
Recording instruments, Electric
Wheatstone bridge
Wien bridge

ELECTRIC meters
Apparatus review; projection meter. O. L. Railsback. il Am J Phys 29:374 Je '61
Complex systems will require more sophisticated metering. J. H. Patton. il Power Eng 65:72-5 O '61
D-c summation meter has five circuits. C. B. Stegner. il diag Electro-Tech 66:177-8 N '60
Electricity meters; review of progress. G. F. Shotter. bibliog Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:401-4 O '60
Full value from your multimeter. B. Kemp. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:41-3 S '61
Highly stabilized and sensitive reactance meter. B. Ichijo and T. Arai. il diags R Sci Instr 32:122-30 F '61
Influence of consumers' load/consumption characteristics on metering practice. L. B. S. Golds. Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:342-53 O '59; Discussion. 106 pt A:353-6; 107 pt A:569-73; 108 pt A:449-50 O '59, D '60, O '61
Make your meter easier to read. L. G. Sands. diags Radio-Electronics 32:74-5 F; 16+ My '61
New idea in a control device combines d'Arsonval meter with precision pots. il diags Control Eng 7:139 D '60
Nomograms; easy approach to meter dynamics. A. L. Nylander. il diag I S A J 7:62-5 N '60
Quality resistors simplify meter conversion. A. W. Shaver. il Elec World 156:94 Ag 28 '61
Remote metering system for individual unit metering in multi-occupancy buildings. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-18+ S '61
Servo calibration of precision meters. B. M. Oliver. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1673-4 S '61
Snow-bound utility finds meters a must; Point Hope cooperative. il Elec World 156:38 Ag 21 '61

ELECTRIC meters—*Continued*

Thermal metering insures maximum electrical efficiency. R. Wyeth. il diags Plant Eng 14:133-40 N '60

Wire with care to avoid simple pitfalls in metering. D. McAuliff. diags Elec World 156:56-7 Jl 17 '61

See also

Ammeters
Demand meters
Electric measurements
Fluxmeters
Frequency meters
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters
Wattmeters
Wavemeters

Cleaning

Ultrasonics speed up cleaning of demand meter registers. E. R. Stimpson. il Elec World 155:112 F 13 '61

Manufacture

Cleaning and finishing operations on electrical equipment. W. L. Huss. il Ind Finishing 37:40-3 Jl '61

Testing

Performance characteristics of acceptance sampling plans for in-use testing of electric meters. C. C. Craig. Ind Quality Control 18:18-20 S '61

ELECTRIC mine hoisting. See Mine hoisting, Electric

ELECTRIC moment

See also

Dipole moment

ELECTRIC motors

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. Westinghouse Eng 21:15-16 Ja '61

Butterfly valve actuators: utilizing the electric motor. A. L. Myers. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:261-3 Jl '61

Design digest issue; motors, engines and controls. diags Product Eng 32:397-456 S 4 '61

How practical is 400-cycle power today? F. E. Hall. il diags Product Eng 32:54-5 Mr 6 '61

Intermittent duty motors. S. Noodleman. diags Machine Design 32:156+ O 27 '60

Modern hysteresis motor. C. G. Helmick and J. H. Chapman. Westinghouse Eng 21:127-8 Jl '61

Parametric variable-capacitor motor. H. E. Stockman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:970-1 My '61

Reversal of electric motors. A. K. Das Gupta. diags Product Eng 31:84-6 D 5 '60

Selecting balancing motors for measuring systems. E. Moraski. il diags Electro-Tech 68:80-4 Ag '61

Selection of motors for barking drum drives; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 153A-4A O '61

Selection of refiner motors. C. G. Herrington. Tappi 44:sup 168A-9A Mr '61

Sintered nylon parts of stepping motor minimize power loss. il diag Plastics World 19:16-17 O '61

Small ratchet-free stepper motors. il diag Electronic Tech 38:86 Mr '61

Stepping motor provides acceleration analog. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:80+ F 10 '61

Tests confirm merits of non-silicon lamination steel. S. S. Wolff. Electro-Tech 68:84-6 Jl '61

Torque and speed control. diags Wireless World 66:613 D '60

See also

Commutators
Electric driving
Electric machinery
Electric motors, Direct current
Electric motors, Synchronous
Electric transformers
Excitation equipment
Pumping machinery, Electric

Bearings

Flexibility coupled motor bearing design, application, installation, and maintenance considerations. J. F. Fenske. il diags Tappi 44:sup 144A-9A; Discussion. sup 149A:53A F '61

Measuring roughness in electric motors. A. S. Ennis and R. S. Jackson. il diag Engineering 190:871 D 23 '60

Control

Allis-Chalmers develops the most compact high-voltage controller on the market. il Paper Ind 42:781+ F '61

Combination sheave and clutch adds life to conveyor motors. il diags Mill & Factory 69:93 Jl '61

Cushioned starts for tough loads; basic designs provide wide range of torque control. N. Peach. il diags Power 104:80-2 N '60; Same. Product Eng 32:203-5 S 4 '61

Double-eccentric speed reducer. J. H. Barnwell. il diags Machine Design 33:135-7 Ag 17 '61

Have you considered oil-immersed controls for problem areas? T. F. Bellinger and R. F. Schoof. il Paper Ind 42:571-2 N '60

High voltage motor control is highly compact and safe. il Plant 22:49 D '60

Loss-free control of traction motors. il diag Engineer 212:480-1 S 22 '61

Memory logic allows stepping motor to catch up. R. A. Victor. diags Control Eng 8:143 F '61

Modern electric controls; motor controllers. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:72-103 Jl '61

Motor control centers. R. A. Gerg. il diags Plant 23:31-3 Je; 37-9 Jl '61

New high-voltage motor controls introduced to the power field. il Power Eng 65:78 Mr '61

Pushbutton transmission has sure touch; recording oscillograph produced by Consolidated Electrodynamics. il diags Product Eng 31:48-9 D 26 '60

Remote binary control of multiple motors. W. Loenchick and J. Mech. diags I S A J 8:93-7 Ag '61

Selecting adjustable speed drives. E. C. Watson. il Product Eng 32:198-201 S 4 '61

Variable speed control systems. J. B. Uri. diags Electro-Tech 67:91-3 Mr '61

Wide speed range and torque control of new contactorless precision d-c hoist. A. Hansen and others. diags Applications & Ind p37-40 Mr '61

See also

Electric controllers

Failure

When motors fail; repair problem and failure analysis. R. L. Nailen. il Power Eng 65:54-6 F '61

Why motors fail. L. Kowal. il Plant Eng 15:122-3 Ap '61

Fractional horsepower

Fractional horsepower motors. il Engineer 212:546 S 29 '61

Fractional-horsepower motors. J. Campbell. il diags Machine Design 33:196-204 My 11; 123-31 My 25 '61

Instrument motor temperature-rise factors. R. Matthews. Electro-Tech 67:132+ Ja '61

Over 100 motors power Gold Medallion home. il Elec World 155:123 F 27 '61

Which instrument motor for the job? R. W. Matthews. diags Product Eng 32:43-8 Mr 27 '61

Lubrication

Lubrication of instrument motors; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1079 Je '61

Seven trouble spots in industrial motor lubrication. R. L. Nailen. diags Plant Eng 15:126-9 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

Clear up these trouble spots to get top electric-motor service; panel discussion. diags Oil & Gas J 59:113-14 Ap 10 '61

How to prolong life, improve performance of heating system electric motors. L. Kowal. Heating-Piping 33:132-3 Je '61

Motor shops (cont). il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:107-8+ Ja; 107-8+ F; 148+ Mr; 111-12 Je; 111-12+ Ag; 135-7 S; 199-200+ O '61

When motors fail; repair problem and failure analysis. R. L. Nailen. il Power Eng 65:54-6 F '61

Manufacture

Continuous heat processing of small motor parts. W. B. Troupe. il Automation 8:81-2 Ap '61

From coil stock to frame assemblies in one continuous line. R. H. Spiotta. il diag Mach 67:96-101 Ja '61

Miniaturization

Microminiature timers driven by aspirin size motor. il Elec Eng 80:235 Mr '61

World's smallest electric motor. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:53 Jl '61

Protection

Check your machines for safety. R. F. Schoof and T. F. Bellinger. diags Rock Prod 63:107-8+ N '60

ELECTRIC motors—Protection—*Continued*

Efficiency maintained in sealed motor. il Electro-Tech 66:206 D '60

Encapsulation with epoxy resin protects electric motor stators. il Corrosion 17:37-8 Mr '61

Epoxy and thin foil motor encapsulation. il Plastics World 19:55 My '61

Epoxy encapsulated motors solve maintenance problems, increase savings. C. Hackney. il Plant 23:40-2 Ja '61

Epoxy encapsulation protects motor windings at Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical. il Plant 22:58 O '60

Epoxy jackets protect motor coils. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:133-4 N '60

Hard-working motors last longer with room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber stator encapsulation. J. W. Hawkins. il Plant 23:40-2 Ag '61

High-thermal-conductivity potting compound used in canned motor pumps. F. A. Yeoman and E. A. Macha. Electro-Tech 68:119-20 Ag '61

Improved protection for electric motor windings. il Engineering 191:293 F 24 '61

Insulation system for naval shipboard motors intermittently submerged. C. B. Hackney and H. P. Walker. il diag Power Apparatus & Systems p982-8 D '60

Modern electric controls; code rules on motor circuits. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:72-9 Jl '61

Motorettes speed insulation aging evaluation studies. C. B. Hackney and J. Engel. il Electro-Tech 66:198-200 D '60

Motors with novel built-in thermal protection; abstract. T. T. Robinson and J. W. Hastings. il Automotive Ind 124:69 Je 1 '61

Protect motors against corrosion with epoxy-stainless foil jackets. il Plant 23:37 O '61

Protect your motors with temperature-sensing devices. W. J. Martiny. il diags Power 105:59-63 Mr '61

Stainless foils corrosion. il Steel 148:130-1 Ap 24 '61

Too many motor burnouts? protector dropped a cotton mill's traveling cleaner motor failure 94 per cent. L. Kowal. il Textile Ind 125:83-4 Ap '61

Variability in functional aging of Mylar polyester film for hermetic motor applications. L. S. Lazar and W. V. Olszewski. bibliog diag Electro-Tech 66:119-23 N '60

See also

Electric motors, Alternating current—Protection

Relays

Specifications

Electrical specifications; motors, generators and controls. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:118-22 My '61

Speed

Constant-speed reluctance motors. N. Peach. il Power 105:72-3 My '61

Standards

Why we need non standard ratings for integral-hp motors. J. Morrison. Product Eng 32:59-60 Je 19 '61

Starting

Allen-Bradley motor starters. il Mach 67:178+ Jl '61

Computer design of capacitor-start-motor start windings. A. E. Hartman and G. V. Mueller. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1087-90 F '61

Cushioned starts for tough loads; basic designs provide wide range of torque control. N. Peach. il diags Power 104:80-2 N '60; Same. Product Eng 32:203-5 S 4 '61

Determine motor starting effects. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 155:41-3 Ja 9 '61

New current-limiting motor-starter fuse. F. L. Cameron. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p89-93 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:689 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p93-4 Ap '61

Thermal timer protects graphic instruments against high inrush currents during motor starting tests. P. R. Dunn and E. A. Clay. il diag Elec World 154:68 D 26 '60

What do you start with? motor starter needs for typical steam power plants. E. M. Sommerfield. diags Power Eng 65:72-3 Ap '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Drive-acceleration time; selecting motors for special duty cycles. V. B. Honsinger. Product Eng 31:54-6 D 26 '60

Graphical approach to motor time response. J. Miró. diags Applications & Ind p542-5 Ja '61

Temperature

Determination of intermittent duty rating of an aircraft motor by equivalent thermal circuit and a direct analog computer. J. N. C. Chi. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p451-60 Ja '61

Instrument motor temperature-rise factors. R. Matthews. Electro-Tech 67:132+ Ja '61

Protect your motors with temperature-sensing devices. W. J. Martiny. il diags Power 105:59-63 Mr '61

Testing

Measuring roughness in electric motors. A. S. Ennis and R. S. Jackson. il diag Engineering 190:871 D 23 '60

Test equipment for washing machine motors; Merthyr Tydfil factory of Hoover (washing machines), ltd. il Engineer 211:512-13 Mr 31 '61

Windings

Auxiliary-winding design for split-phase motors. L. W. Buchanan and N. Maupin. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1183-7; Discussion. 1187-8 F '61

Computer design of capacitor-start-motor start windings. A. E. Hartman and G. V. Mueller. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1087-90 F '61

Improved protection for electric motor windings. il Engineering 191:293 F 24 '61

Reconnecting and rewinding for voltage change in motors. J. Molnar. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:105-9 O '60

Setting up a rewind shop. J. Molnar. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-81 Ja '61

ELECTRIC motors, Alternating current

Ac crane motors gain popularity in heavy duty areas. il Steel 149:116-17 Jl 17 '61

How to select and apply a-c motors. J. L. Barbi. il Mill & Factory 68:99-108 Ap '61 (reprints 55c)

Industrial electrical systems; very large ac motors prove dependable. il Elec World 155:37 Ap 3 '61

Motor applications for heavy duty a-c crane service. H. O. Poland. Iron & Steel Eng 37:107-9 N '60

Selection of a-c hoist motors on continuous duty cranes. A. Nitsch. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:110-13 N '60

Stepping mechanism for X-ray and neutron diffractometers and spectrometers. M. H. Mueller and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:456 Ap '61

Submersible alternating-current motors. il diag Mach 67:204+ Ja '61

Turntable motor grinds its own pulley. il Electronics 33:102+ N 11 '60

Variable-speed multiple drive system. diag Electro-Tech 66:200 D '60

Control

Ac motor control. J. R. Wickey and A. S. Newman, jr. il diags Machine Design 32:100-5 D 22 '60; 33:134-40 Ja 5; 137-40 Ja 19; 115-21 F 2; 152-9 F 16; 108-13 Mr 2 '61

Modern electric controls; alternating-current controls. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:80-99 Jl '61

Semiconductor variable-speed a-c motor drive. D. C. Griffith and R. M. Ulmer. il diags Elec Eng 80:350-3 My '61

Stator-fed variable-speed ac motors. J. C. H. Bone. il diags Engineering 192:267-9 S 1 '61

Synchronized all-electric laminating controls; Filon Plastics. il Plastics World 19:50-1 My '61

Variable-speed, single-phase a.c. motors. diag Engineer 211:613 Ap 14 '61

Protection

Ceramics, graphite beat heat in 870F motor. il Materials in Design Eng 53:132-3 My '61

Protecting a.c. motors. H. A. Wright and T. F. Bellinger. il diags Tappi 44:sup 157A-66A Mr '61

Standards

Progress report on AISE standardization for a-c motors. M. B. Antrim. Iron & Steel Eng 37:132-3 D '60

Starting

A-c power package solves multiple-motor starting problems. il diags Machine Design 33:14-15 Mr 30 '61

Why use d-c operating coils in a-c starters? A. E. Herman. il Plant Eng 14:171-2 O '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Recommended voltage levels for a.c. polyphase motors: TAPPI data sheet. Tappi 43:sup 140A N '60

ELECTRIC motors, Direct current

Electric motor drives for industry. J. M. Ferguson. bibliog diags Engineer 210:716-18 O 28 '60

For flexibility of control, try d-c motors. J. L. Barbi. il diags Mill & Factory 69:66-71 Jl '61

Handy rule for analyzing dc machine performance. diags Coal Age 65:97 N '60

How to select an adjustable-speed drive. J. W. Harper. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:99-102 D 12 '60

Tunnel diode operates brushless d-c motor. H. E. Stockman. diags Electronics 34:67 Ag 25 '61

Variation of the homopolar motor. T. D. Strickler. diag Am J Phys 29:635 S '61

Control

Automatic speed regulation of d-c motors using combined armature voltage and motor field control. A. Hansen and A. W. Wilkerson. diags Applications & Ind p59-64 My '61

Compensating dc motors for fast response. S. W. Harris. il diags Control Eng 7:115-18 O '60; Same cond. Product Eng 32:400-3 S 4 '61

Dc motor control. J. R. Wickey. il diags Machine Design 33:154-9 Jl 20; 118-24 Ag 3; 157-63 Ag 17; 104-11 Ag 31; 164-9 S 14; 150-5 S 28 '61

Maintaining constant speed under varying loads. il Engineering 191:334 Mr 3 '61

Modern electric controls; direct-current motor controls. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:100-3 Jl '61

Now semiconductors reverse variable-speed dc motors. B. Berman. il diags Product Eng 32:29-32 Ja 30 '61

Printed-circuit motors; how far will they go? il diags Power 105:74-5 F '61

Saturable reactor control of d-c motors. H. R. Weed and S. P. Jackson. diags Electro-Tech 68:103-6 Jl '61

Solid-state modules control adjustable-speed drive line. il Machine Design 33:36 Je 22 '61

Speed control of d.c. motors; transistor equipment for automatic regulation. M. J. Miller and G. V. Buckley. diags Electronic Tech 38:63-7 F '61

Transistor motor-speed control circuit. D. L. A. Barber. diag Electronic Eng 32:720 N '60

Maintenance and repair

Good commutation; better motor performance. il diags Coal Age 65:104-8 D '60

Miniaturization

Miniature d-c motor has non-ferrous rotor. R. Kavanaugh. il Electro-Tech 66:180 N '60

Starting

Five ways to start dc motors. N. Peach. diags Power 105:170-1 Ja '61

Temperature

Heat-run slide rule. D. P. Spalding. Electro-Tech 67:168+ Mr '61

ELECTRIC motors, Induction

A-c drive offers system design flexibility. N. Onjanow. diags Electro-Tech 66:131-7 D '60

Brushless variable-speed induction motors using phase-shift control. F. C. Williams and others. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A: 100-8; Discussion. 108-10; Reply. 110-11 Ap '61

Electric motor drives for industry. J. M. Ferguson. bibliog diags Engineer 210:716-18 O 28 '60

Electric motors of standard dimensions and increased outputs. il Engineer 212:375 S 1 '61

Evolution and application of large synchronous and induction motors in Canada. G. W. Herzog and K. Z. Lukaszewicz. il Eng J 43:51-6 Jl '60; Discussion. 43:100-1 N '60

For straight-line thrust try a standard linear power actuator. G. A. Francis. il diags Product Eng 32:86-91 S 18 '61

Further developments of the self-oscillating induction motor. E. R. Laithwaite and G. F. Nix. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:476-86 O '60

Induction motor given two speeds. Electronics 34:96-7 My 12 '61

Induction motor types and characteristics. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:156-8 F '61

Induction motor; workhorse of industry. S. F. Henderson and R. F. Woll. diag Plant Eng 15:100-2 My '61

Logmotor, a cylindrical brushless variable-speed induction motor. F. C. Williams and others. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:91-9; Discussion. 108-10; Reply. 110-11 Ap '61

Low-frequency parametric amplification by means of an induction machine. R. A. Elco. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:600-4 Ag '61

New form of crane-hoist control using a 3 : 1 pole-changing induction motor. O. I. Butler and V. Ahmad. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:215-21; Discussion. 222-4 Je '61

Special motors; torque and multipolar. S. Noodleman. bibliog diag Electro-Tech 66: 145-8 N '60

Two-phase induction motor used as a servo motor. D. Connelly. il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:366-74 Ag '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:270-1 Je '61

Which motor will it be? induction or synchronous motors. F. C. Osterland. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:48+ O '60

Control

Co-ordinating drives in multiple motor systems; Varidyne system. il diags Automation 8:63-6 O '61

Development of the induction motor, with particular reference to its speed control; abstract. L. F. Dorward. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:36-7 F '61

Getting going; getting stopped; duty cycle drive with induction motors. P. A. Rabideau. diags Plant Eng 15:124-7 F '61

Operators, adaptive control, induction motors, trapezoidal convolution and single-input-output theory; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1693 S '61

Possibility of reversing single-phase squirrel cage induction motors by reversing the terminal supply voltage. A. K. Das Gupta. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p679-83 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:59 Ja '61; Discussion. S. A. Nasar. Power Apparatus & Systems p683; Reply. 683-4 O '60

Reactors control wound-rotor motors. J. E. Frederick. diags Power 105:64-7 Jl '61

Starting

Starting of a 3-phase induction motor connected to a single-phase supply system. J. E. Brown and C. S. Jha. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:183-90 Ap '59; Discussion. 106 pt A:470; 107 pt A:568-9 D '59, D '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Equivalent circuits and performance calculations of canned motors. P. D. Agarwal. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p635-42 O '60; Discussion. p 1301-2 F '61

Reclosing transients in induction motors with terminal capacitors. F. P. deMello and G. W. Walsh. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1206-13 F '61

Saturation factors for leakage reactance of induction motors. P. D. Agarwal and P. L. Alger. diags Power Apparatus and Systems p 1037-42 F '61

Temperature

Thermal relationships in an induction motor under normal and abnormal operation. W. T. Martiny and others. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p66-76; Discussion. 76-8 Ap '61

Windings

Speed-changing induction motors. G. H. Rawcliffe and W. Fong. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:513-28 D '60; Discussion. 108 pt A: 356 O '61

ELECTRIC motors, Railway

Dynamic loads on the gears of electric traction motors passing over a rail joint. V. Lehel. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 23: 689-710; Discussion. 711; Reply. 712 '60

See also

Electric locomotives

ELECTRIC motors, Reluctance. See Electric motors, Synchronous

ELECTRIC motors, Squirrel cage. See Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC motors, Submergible

Insulation system for naval shipboard motors intermittently submerged. C. B. Hackney and H. P. Walker. il diag Power Apparatus & Systems p982-8 D '60

Reliance electric and engineering co. submersible motor. diag Iron & Steel Eng 37: 267-8 D '60

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous

Characteristics and control of synchronous motors. J. R. Wickey and A. S. Newman, jr. il diags Machine Design 33:108-13 Mr 2 '61

Constant-speed reluctance motors. N. Peach. diags Power 105:72-3 My '61

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous—*Continued*

Digital computer applied to the design of salient-pole synchronous machines. G. K. Ridley. flow diags il Engineer 210:705-10 O 28 '60

Evolution and application of large synchronous and induction motors in Canada. G. W. Herzog and K. Z. Lukaszewicz. il Eng J 43:51-6 Jl '60; Discussion. 43:100-1 N '60

Phase control of rotors at high spinning speeds. P. A. Egelstaff and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:26-32 Ja '61

Pole-changing of salient-pole synchronous machines. K. Sano. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p948-54; Discussion. 954-5 D '60

Power oscillator for small synchronous motors. D. Allenden. diag J Sci Instr 38:163 Ap '61

Synchro systems. J. D. Tate. il diags Machine Design 33:150-5 Je 8 '61

Turbo-electric propulsion of S.S. Canberra. L. W. W. Graham. il diag Engineer 210: 831-4 N 18 '60

Which motor will it be? induction or synchronous motors. F. C. Osterland. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:48+ O '60

See also

Selsyn apparatus

ELECTRIC motors, Traction. See Electric motors, Railway

ELECTRIC motors, Wound-rotor. See Electric motors, Induction

ELECTRIC network analyzers. See Electric distribution—Network analyzers

ELECTRIC networks. See Electric distribution

ELECTRIC organ. See Organ, Electric

ELECTRIC organs in fishes

Electric fishes. H. Grundfest. il diags Sci Am 203:115-24 O '60

ELECTRIC oscillations. See Oscillations, Electric

ELECTRIC outages. See Electric power—Interruptions

ELECTRIC ovens

Let's talk about electric infrared ovens. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:64-9 Jl '61

ELECTRIC plants

See also

Atomic power plants
Boiler plants
Diesel-electric plants
Electric generator sets
Electric substations
Electric utilities
Power plants
Steam plants

Interconnection

Belgium considers 380-kv ties. map Elec World 155:27 Ja 9 '61

Carolinas-Virginias power pool formed. map Elec World 156:37 S 25 '61

Computer system can control power interchange billing energy. H. E. Kelley. diags Elec World 156:52-3 S 11 '61

Drive for BPA-California tie slows. Elec World 155:44 My 29 '61

Economic feasibility of Trans-Canada electrical interconnection. D. Cass-Beggs. Eng J 44:53-7 Ja '61

$8-billion transmission plan unveiled; interconnection of Nation's investor-owned power systems. map Elec World 156:42-6 S 11 '61

European electric power situation. J. H. M. Sykes. Engineering 191:791 Je 9 '61

Forced generation outage investigations for the Northwest power pool. H. U. Brown, 3d and others. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p689-96; Discussion. 696-8 O '60

Giant investor-owned ehv overlay to beef up eight-state grid; Southwest power pool. map Elec World 155:50-1 Ap 17 '61

Iowa utilities find many advantages in power pool. D. Hawthorn. map Power Eng 65:66-7 F '61

Methods of controlling generation on interconnected power systems. N. Cohn. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p270-9 Je '61; Same cond. Elec Eng 80:202-9 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p279-82 Je '61

Minnesota utilities form power pool. map Elec World 155:45 Je 26 '61

Omaha public power district 161-kv substation design. H. C. Sampers. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p747-56; Discussion. 756-7 O '60

Phase-angle transformer paves way for second major intertie. W. R. Jones and J. F. McBennett. il diags Elec World 155:56-8 My 15 '61

Power engineering for peak loads; interconnections. il maps diags Power Eng 64:62-5 O '60

Preference laws asked with Bonneville tie. Elec World 156:68 Ag 14 '61

Present status of power pools. F. L. Adams. map Power Eng 65:52-6 O '61

Principles of economic dispatching for electric power system operators. H. B. Smith. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p712-16; Discussion. 716-18; Reply. 718-19 O '60

Six Kansas municipals study power pool, 69-kv interconnection. map Elec World 155: 46-7 Mr 13 '61

Sources of additional power supply; interconnection possibilities. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:188-9 Mr '61

Southwest ehv grid to provide for future 500-kv transmission. map Power Eng 65:49 Jl '61

Study 500-kv tie between Columbia River and Los Angeles; H. Zinder & associates report. map diag Elec World 155:58-61 Mr 20 '61

Supplying electrical energy in bulk. W. Casson. plan Engineering 191:284-5 F 24 '61

TVA studies Southwest power pool proposal. map Elec World 156:34-5 S 4 '61

Transmission grid ties N.Y. state generation, loads. il maps diags Elec World 156:33-41 Jl 3 '61

Utilities agree on 345 kv for interchange tie lines. map Elec World 155:69 F 27 '61

Industrial plants

Electrical problems involved in utility company-paper mill plant ties. J. Davey and H. H. Mullins. Tappi 44:sup 154A-7A Mr '61

Isolated plants vs. purchased power

Gas engines or electric motors. J. M. Stevenson. il Pet Eng 33:B 19-25 Ap '61

Homemade electricity; big, new market for gas men? R. J. Enright. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:64-6 My 1 '61

Location

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Mine-mouth plants

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)

Bergen station formally opened; Public service E. and G. co. of New Jersey. il Power Eng 64:79 D '60

Corrosion problems of central power station turbines and condensers. A. B. Sisson. il Corrosion 17:18+ Jl '61

Eddystone, Philadelphia electric boilers stay indoors. W. E Snyder. il Combustion 32: 51-3 D '60

Project, the prototype, a look into future size development; Breed plant; abstract. P. Sporn and S. N. Fiala. Combustion 32:46-7 My '61

Trees screen station area from wind; shelter-belt plantings. W. Van Tassel. il Elec World 155:44 Ja 30 '61

See also

Atomic power plants
Boiler plants
Electric distribution
Electric engineering
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

Auxiliaries

Auxiliary-winding design for split-phase motors. L. W. Buchanan and N. Maupin. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1183-7; Discussion. 1187-8 F '61

Electrical supplies to power station auxiliaries. D. A. Dewison. diags Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:451-62 D '59; Discussion. 106 pt A: 463-9; 107 pt A:500-3 D '59, O '60

Sources of additional power supply; interconnection possibilities. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:188-9 Mr '61

Combined steam-gas turbines

See Electric plants (central stations)—Gas turbine auxiliaries

Control equipment

Automatic power station control. il Engineer 211:752 My 5 '61

Bergen station gets EDP computer. il Elec World 156:53 Jl 17 '61

Capacity concentration guides control room design; panel discussion. Elec World 155: 37-8 Mr 6 '61

Central control rooms; ideas differ. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il Power 105:61-5 Ap '61

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Control equipment—*Continued*

Computer control starts up at Philadelphia Electric. il Power 104:153-4 O '61

Computers in plants, now fact, not theory. Power 104:158 O '61

Electronic scanning-monitor aids system dispatcher. il diag Elec World 155:90 F 13 '61

General philosophy and objectives of power plant automation. W. L. Chadwick. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1034-6 D '60

Hagan feedwater controller rides-out generator trip-out. il Elec World 155:125 F 13 '61

Instrumentation and controls for Breed unit. A. S. Grimes and W. S. Morgan. Combustion 32:51-2 My '61

Plant automation moves ahead in US and Europe. il Elec World 154:64-5 N 21 '60

Static logic circuits control coal handling system. J. C. Foss and G. E. Foster. il diag Elec World 155:96-7+ F 13 '61

Sterlington computer proves savings and reliability. C. E. Jones and W. T. Hess. il diag Elec World 155:52-4+ Mr 13 '61

Costs

Economics of an industrial gas turbine. D. Panar. il diags Eng J 43:59-63 Ag '60; Discussion. 43:101+ N '60

Generating-station computer economics; abstract. R. A. Baker. Instruments & Control Systems 34:250 F '61

Power plants tomorrow; system expansion; fuel costs versus capital charges; Detroit Edison computer-type program. W. J. Fahrner and C. M. Heidel. Mech Eng 82:64-7 N '60; Discussion. bibliog 83:80-3; Reply. 83 Jl '61

See also

Electric distribution—Costs

Design

Central station design. il diags Power 104:145-58 O '61

1961 central station design survey; charts and tables. Power 104:159-74 O '61

Texas Electric sees low costs as major turnkey incentive; addition to Handley station. J. B. Thomas. il Elec World 154:68-9 D 5 '60

What about power plants if attack comes? J. Philipp. Power 105:76-8 F '61

Diesel engine auxiliaries

Diesel fulfills dual need; Ames, Iowa. H. Henderson. il diag Elec World 156:59-60 Jl 10 '61

Power engineering for peak loads; Diesels. il map Power Eng 64:71-5 O '60

Diesel engine stations

Peaking power; Diesels offer high capital recovery. B. H. Heffner. il Elec World 154:84-6 D 5 '60

Today's Diesel man; Harry Monsell, municipal power plant superintendent. il Diesel-Power 38:18-19+ D '60

Employees

Training of plant personnel for large central stations. W. S. Tierney. il Tappi 44:sup 40A+ Mr '61

Equipment

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:4-11 Ja '61

Bergen generating station. il Mech Eng 82:80-1 N '60

Big chimneys create big problems. R. N. Bergstrom. il diag Civil Eng 30:65-7 D '60

Contracts placed for 2,000-mw British plant at West Burton. il Elec World 155:76 Mr 20 '61

Contribution of metallurgy to electric power generation. L. Rotherham. il Engineer 211:44-7 Ja 13 '61

Dedication ceremonies of Robert A. Gallagher generating station, New Albany, Ind. Power Eng 65:53 S '61

Electronic summation metering equipment. il Electronic Eng 33:291 My '61

Electronic summation metering equipment. il diags Engineer 211:557-8 Ap 7 '61

Experience justifies electronic excitation. R. C. Buell and J. M. Kerr. il diag Elec World 154:50-1 D 19 '60

500mw generators for West Burton. Engineer 211:346 Mr 3 '61

500mw tandem compound turbo-generators for the Central electricity generating board. il Engineer 211:612 Ap 14 '61

Four Corners steam plant rises; to transmit over 345-kv lines. T. A. Phillips. il diags Elec World 156:30-3+ Jl 24 '61

Generator busbars for Komati power station. il Engineer 211:695-7 Ap 28 '61

Kincardine power station. il Engineer 210:618-20 O 14 '60

Korneuburg power station. il Engineer 210:815-16 N 11 '60

Large aluminium bus-bars pass tests. il Engineering 191:618 My 5 '61

Latest practice in generator design. F. R. L. Creek. il Engineering 191:282-3 F 24 '61

1961 central station design survey; charts and tables. Power 104:159-74 O '61

One and a half million dollar Fredericton terminal station. F. L. Newson. diags Eng J 44:77-8 F '61

Pulverized lignite fuels large utility boiler; Hoot Lake plant, Otter tail power co., Minnesota. H. R. Cowles. il diag Power Eng 65:39-41 Ag '61

Putting the digital computer to work at the H. B. Robinson plant. W. B. Kincaid and H. Wachtel. bibliog diags Combustion 33:38-44 Jl '61

Smokeless stack rises from river; Beckjord station, Cincinnati gas & electric co. il Power Eng 65:49 Ap '61

Spondon H power station. il Engineer 211:734-6 My 5 '61

Steam turbo-generators: illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 16 Ja 13 '61

Surge-impedance analog of a large generating plant switchyard. H. R. Armstrong and B. D. Miller. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1050-4 F '61

Thermal cycle equipment and performance at Breed plant. T. T. Frankenberg and J. A. Tillinghast. Combustion 32:49-51 My '61

Utility selects 2,400 psi for 510-mw unit. R. G. Schmidt. il diags Elec World 156:40-3 S 4 '61

Extensions

Effect of unit size, reliability, and system service quality in planning generation expansion. C. J. Baldwin and others. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p 1042-8 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:354 My '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1048-9; Reply. 1049-50 F '61

Power plants tomorrow; system expansion; fuel costs versus capital charges; Detroit Edison computer-type program. W. J. Fahrner and C. M. Heidel. Mech Eng 82:64-7 N '60; Discussion. bibliog 83:80-3; Reply. 83 Jl '61

Reduce kilovars for economical system expansion through installation of capacitors; Spaulding fibre co. R. D. Davies. diags Power Eng 65:55-7 My '61

Texas Electric sees low costs as major turnkey incentive; addition to Handley station. J. B. Thomas. il Elec World 154:68-9 D 5 '60

Foundations

Compacted earth fill for a power-plant foundation. V. A. Smoots and P. H. Benton. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-7 Ag '61

Fuel

Coal and electric heating. P. R. Terry. Can Min & Met Bul 54:703-5 S '61

Coal from mine to boiler; coal storage and reclaim. A. S. Drummond. il Power Eng 65:69-71 Je '61

Coal from mine to boiler; dust control, coal bunkers, and instrumentation. A. S. Drummond. il diag Power Eng 65:53-5 Ag '61

Coal, from mine to boiler; hauling and receiving facilities. A. S. Drummond. il diags Power Eng 65:52-4 My '61

Coal to make 750,000 kw.; handling at Thos. H. Allen electric generating station, Memphis, Tenn. D. H. Kregg. il Power Eng 64:82-3 N '60

Coming; the automatic coal pile; central-station power plants. L. E. Stewart. il diag Power 105:93-5 Je '61

FPC gets end use authority in Supreme court decision; natural gas for use in electric generating plants. Elec World 155:28 Ja 30 '61

Five-year utility fuel forecast. Elec World 155:67-70 Ap 10 '61

Generating station coal quality. D. A. Pirttinen. Can Min & Met Bul 54:327-9 Ap '61

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Fuel—*Continued*

Nomograph shows relationships between power study factors; engineering reference sheet. R. C. Shepard. Elec World 155:46-7 F 20 '61

Remote control thawing station helps utility stockpile 90,000 tons. Combustion 32:37 Je '61

Utility coal in 1965. 63-million-ton increase; eighth annual survey of electric-utility fuel-burning plans. Coal Age 66:94-5 Je '61

Gas turbine auxiliaries

Oklahoma gas & electric co. combined-cycle unit offers four per cent gain in efficiency. J. B. Stout and others. il diags Elec World 156:72-5 Ag 14 '61

Orlando gas turbines; Orlando utilities commission, Orlando, Fla. C. H. Stanton and H. C. Luff. il Mech Eng 83:61-3 My '61

Power engineering for peak loads; gas turbines. il Power Eng 64:76-8 O '60

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft to install jet generator for peaking. diag Elec World 155:126 F 13 '61

Theory of combined steam and gas turbine installations. C. Seippel and R. Bereuter. bibliog diags Combustion 33:30-41 S '61

Gas turbine stations

Coal-burning closed-cycle gas turbine; combined installation for power production and central heating. C. Keller and W. Gaehler. il diags Mech Eng 83:61-7 Je '61

Economics for an industrial gas turbine. D. Panar. il diags Eng J 43:59-63 Ag '60; Discussion. 43:101+ N '60

Free-piston power plant; Société le nickel, Doniambo, New Caledonia. M. Barthalon. il map diags Mech Eng 83:57-61 O '61

Gas turbine plant firms up St Lawrence submarine cable; power supply to the Gaspé peninsula. H. Abbott. il map Elec World 155:38-9 Ja 30 '61

Gas turbine power generation. F. H. Ford, jr. and J. K. Hubbard. Power Eng 65:64-5 F '61

GE markets 11-mw gas turbine package unit. il Elec World 154:88+ D 5 '60

Packaged gas turbine operated for customers; GE plant. il Elec World 155:79 Je 19 '61

Peaking power; gas turbine peaking plants keep system costs low. W. D. Marsh. il Elec World 154:81-3 D 5 '60

Turbojet for 20-mw packaged peaking plant. il Elec World 155:46 My 1 '61

Unattended 55-mw gas turbine announced by General Electric. il Elec World 155:60 Ap 3 '61

Hot water distribution

Coal-burning closed-cycle gas turbine; combined installation for power production and central heating. C. Keller and W. Gaehler. diags Mech Eng 83:61-7 Je '61

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Load

Application of probability methods to generating capacity problems; AIEE committee report. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1165-77; Discussion. 1177-82 F '61

Elimination methods for load-flow studies. J. E. Van Ness and J. H. Griffin. diag Power Apparatus & Systems p299-302; Discussion. 302-4 Je '61

Influence of consumers' load/consumption characteristics on metering practice. L. B. S. Golds. Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:342-53 O '59; Discussion. 106 pt A:353-6; 107 pt A:569-73; 108 pt A:449-50 O '59, D '60, O '61

Justifying digital computers for large power consumers. R. J. Thomas. diag I S A J 8:43-7 My '61

Operating gains from load control. H. W. Evirs, jr. and J. A. MacKinnon. il diag Elec World 156:44-5 Ag 7 '61

Run units or shut down? economics of shutting down generators during off-peak periods. K. M. Dale. Elec World 155:31-3 F 20 '61

Load dispatching

Advancing computer frontiers in electric power industry; Philadelphia electric co. il I S A J 8:32-3 S '61

Economic controller to fix multi-plant load; Bailey system. diag Elec World 155:61 Ap 3 '61

Economic dispatch of generation directly from power system voltages and admittances. R. B. Squires. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1235-44; Discussion. 1244-5 F '61

Integrator gives accurate frequency shift. E. C. Fewell. diag Elec World 155:56 Ap 24 '61

Philadelphia electric co. inaugurates first digital dispatch computer. il diag Elec World 156:105-6 Ag 28 '61

Principles of economic dispatching for electric power system operators. H. B. Smith. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p712-16; Discussion. 716-18; Reply. 718-19 O '60

Sunlight meters help dispatcher forecast load; indicating microammeters with power source from solar batteries. J. W. Young. il Elec World 156:78-9 Ag 28 '61

Location

Selection of power plant sites. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:174+ Ap '61

Maintenace and repair

Maintenance up 8.2 per cent to $767 million. Elec World 155:72 Ja 23 '61

Management

See Electric utilities—Management

Mine-mouth plants

Breed plant story. il map plans diags Elec World 155:47-78 Ja 16 '61

Ground broken for Arizona Public Service 350-mw plant. il Elec World 155:38 Ap 10 '61

Mine-mouth generation sets system problems. diag Elec World 156:43 Jl 17 '61

Outdoor stations

115 mw semi-outdoor reheat station costs $82.12/kw. D. N. Higgins. il diag Combustion 32:55-8 N '60

Peak load

Business drop saps winter peaks. Elec World 155:38-9 F 6 '61

Decentralized peak-shaving; its economic significance to electric utilities. C. W. Bary. A S M E Trans ser A 83:119-25; Discussion. il 125-9 Ja '61

Orlando gas turbines; Orlando utilities commission, Orlando, Fla. C. H. Stanton and H. C. Luff. il Mech Eng 83:61-3 My '61

Peaking plant uses spray cooling ponds; Southwestern electric power co. T. Whetstone. il plan Power Eng 65:78-80 S '61

Peaking power. Elec World 154:71-86 D 5 '60 (reprints 25c)

Peaking station is new application for computing-control. Control Eng 8:153-4 Ja '61

Power engineering for peak loads. bibliog il maps diags Power Eng 64:59-82 O '60

Progress report on off-peak electric heating. E. R. Ambrose. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:51-6 Jl '61

Safety measures

What about power plants if attack comes? J. Philipp. Power 105:76-8 F '61

See also

Electric distribution—Grounding

Lightning arresters

Statistics

Business drop saps winter peaks. Elec World 155:38-9 F 6 '61

57th annual report; capacity additions; U.S. and Canada; tables. Elec World 155:92-104 F 27 '61

57th annual report; station economics. Elec World 155:89-91 F 27 '61

Supervisory control

Methods of controlling generation on interconnected power systems. N. Cohn. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p270-9 Je '61; Same cond. Elec Eng 80:202-9 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p279-82 Je '61

Underground stations

Titan's powerhouse; designed to beat the bomb. il diag Eng N 166:38-9 My 25 '61

Underground power stations in Italy. D. Finzi and others. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2289]:63-99 D '59; Discussion. 86 [PO 2 no 2457]:69 Ap; [PO 3 no 2537]:143-4 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:49-61 bibliog(p56-61) Ja '61

Waste

Biological effects of power station discharge; abstract. M. Varley. bibliog Engineering 192:341 S 15 '61

Austria

Korneuburg power station. il Engineer 210: 815-16 N 11 '60

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Cont.*

England

Spondon H power station. il Engineer 211: 734-6 My 5 '61

France

French Rance plan to generate using both tide, river flow. J. H. M. Sykes. il maps diags Elec World 154:62-4 N 14 '60

Harnessing the tides: River Rance project. Mech Eng 83:75 O '61

Great Britain

UK's move to bigger units; interview with A. R. Cooper. J. H. M. Sykes. Elec World 155:46-7 Je 26 '61

New Caledonia

Free-piston power plant: Société le nickel, Doniambo, New Caledonia. M. Barthalon. il map diags Mech Eng 83:57-61 O '61

Russia

Russia's achievements in the field of hydraulic generation and ehv generation; report by delegation from Canadian electric utilities. Eng J 43:108-9 N '60

Scotland

Kincardine power station. il Engineer 210: 618-20 O 14 '60

Transvaal

Generator busbars for Komati power station. il Engineer 211:695-7 Ap 28 '61

ELECTRIC plants, Cooperative

57th annual report; REA-financed systems. Elec World 155:88 F 27 '61

Promotion gimmicks help build co-op load. il Elec World 156:140+ S 18 '61

See also

National rural electric cooperative association

Rural electrification administration

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal

Municipal power. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Today's Diesel man; Harry Monsell, municipal power plant superintendent. il Diesel Power 38:18-19+ D '60

ELECTRIC potential. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRIC power

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 21:12-19 Ja '61

Challenge of the electric power industry. S. R. Knapp. Combustion 32:26-7 Ap '61

EEI surveys Nation's power. Elec World 154: 66 N 21 '60

Engineering progress, 1960; power. il Elec Eng 80:44-50 Ja '61

Exciting future for power engineers. E. Vennard. il Power Eng 65:70-1 F '61

1960 engineering developments; power; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:7 Ja '61

Rash of old power bills get new try in Congress. Elec World 155:41 Ja 16 '61

Unconventional power sources. E. Randall. il diags Electro-Tech 68:54-62 Ag; 85-94 S '61

See also

Electric batteries
Electric currents
Electric distribution
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric transmission
Electric welding—Power supply
Electric welding, Arc—Power supply
Hydroelectric power
Magnetohydrodynamics
Power factor
Radio apparatus—Power supply
Steam plants—Combined power and heating
Tidal power

also subdivision Power under special subjects, e.g.

Cement plants
Chemical plants
Coal mines and mining
Metallurgical plants
Paper and pulp mills
Quarries and quarrying
Steel works
Textile mills

Costs

What your power bill is all about. J. H. Greene. il diags Mill & Factory 68:94-7 Ja '61

International aspects

European electric power situation J. H. M. Sykes. Engineering 191:791 Je 9 '61

Interruptions

Breaker failures bring outages in New York, San Francisco. diag Elec World 155: 48-9 Je 19 '61

Con Ed to meet RSC demands. Elec World 156:24-5 Jl 31 '61

Con Edison transmission and distribution system is attacked. il Elec World 155:43 Je 26 '61

Concept of in-phase transfer applied to industrial systems serving essential service motors. C. C. Young and J. Dunki-Jacobs. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p508-15; Discussion. 515-16; Reply. 516-18 Ja '61

Distribution focuses on service reliability. Elec World 156:85-6 Jl 17 '61

Distribution system service reliability. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:92+ Je '61

Electrical problems involved in utility company-paper mill plant ties. J. Davey and H. H. Mullins. Tappi 44:sup 154A-7A Mr '61

Factors to be considered when installing emergency generators. L. Freeman. il diag Pub Works 91:89-92 D '60

Flashovers knock out 70 per cent of Cleveland Electric Illuminating's system. map Elec World 156:66 Ag 14 '61

Forced generation outage investigations for the Northwest power pool. H. U. Brown, 3d and others. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p689-96; Discussion. 696-8 O '60

Interruption of electrical supplies May 15. Engineer 211:914 Je 2 '61

New analysis gives planned reliability. Z. Todd. diag Elec World 155:72-5 Je 19 '61

Thyratron monitors line-voltage dips. T. D. Koranye. diag Electronics 34:126 Ja 6 '61

Why trip safeguards to switch power sources? A. W. Hindenlang. diags Combustion 32: 24-6 F '61

Meters

See Electric meters

Rates

See Electric rates

ELECTRIC precipitators

Air pollution control in oxygen steelmaking: electrostatic precipitators; Kaiser steel corp. J. H. Smith. il diag J Metals 13:632-4 S '61

Automated precipitators for Pittsburgh works of Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il diag Power Eng 65:74-5 My '61

Design and operation of open hearth precipitators with oxygen lances. A. T. Paradis. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:124-8 Je '61

Determination and simulation of the equivalent circuits of electrostatic precipitators. J. B. Thomas and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p315-19; Discussion. 319-20 Jl '61

Dust and fume control equipment. il Manuf Chem 32:402-3 S '61

Electronic air cleaning planned for homes; electrostatic unit uses two-stage precipitation. il Electronics 34:30 Ja 13 '61

Electrostatic precipitator features. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup76A My '61

Fines recovery program saves $125,000 annually; electrostatic precipitator installation for recovering lithium aluminate. il diag Plant Eng 15:115-16 Jl '61

Miniature electrostatic precipitator for sampling aerosols; theory and operation. M. Robinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:109-13 Ja '61

98 per cent fly-ash removal for Ontario's 1,800-mw steam plant. diag Elec World 156:50 S 4 '61

Observations and experiences resulting from a precipitator improvement program. M. J. Archbold. il diags Combustion 32:22-32 My '61

Precipitator monitor detects fuel failures. A. C. Lapsley. diag Nucleonics 19:74+ My '61

Precipitators in new operating range. C. C. Shale and A. S. Moore. il diag Combustion 32:42-3 D '60

Silicon rectifier offers savings; modernization of dc power supplies for electrostatic precipitators. G. A. Stone. il Elec World 155: 54-5 Ja 23 '61

Smoke control units; Bethlehem steel co. il Iron Age 188:62 Ag 31 '61

Smoke control ups mill costs; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. new air cleaning system. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 188:43 Ag 10 '61

ELECTRIC precipitators—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Key point inspection, electrical indicators save time on fly-ash precipitator maintenance. R. W. Sickles. il diag Combustion 32:30-2 Mr '61

ELECTRIC properties

Effect of driving electrode shape on the electrical properties of piezoelectric crystals. J. A. Lewis. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1259-80 S '61

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

Electrical properties and kinetics of electrode reactions. R. J. Brodd. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:275-82 Jl '61

Nonohmic behavior in near-stoichiometric rutile (TiO_2). E. H. Greener and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1320-4 Jl '61

Properties of high-resistivity gallium arsenide compensated with diffused copper. J. Blanc and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1666-79 S '61

Some electrical properties of zinc telluride-cadmium sulfide heterojunctions. M. Aven and D. M. Cook. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:960-1 My '61

See also
Electric resistance
also subdivision Electric properties under special subjects, e.g.
Ceramic materials
Plastics
Resinous products

ELECTRIC propulsion for rockets. See Rocket propulsion

ELECTRIC prospecting. See Prospecting—Electric methods

ELECTRIC protective apparatus

Electrical safety; are problems mounting? J. J. O'Connor. il Power 105:183-7 Mr '61

Intrinsically safe earth-proving equipment; transformer/relay unit. il Engineer 211:215 F 10 '61

Protection of high-voltage insulators from power-arc damage. A. E. Guile. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:317-23; Discussion. 323-6 Ag '61

Semiconductor-magnetic overvoltage and underfrequency protection circuits. R. R. Secunde. il diags Applications & Ind p373-9 N '60

See also
Electric circuit breakers
Electric distribution—Grounding
Electric fuses
Electric switchgear
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection
Reactors
Relays
Spark gap
also subdivision Protection under special subjects, e.g.
Electric generators
Electric lines
Electric motors
Electric substations
Electric transformers

ELECTRIC pumping machinery. See Pumping machinery, Electric

ELECTRIC railroads

Electro-pneumatic contactors for traction. H. W. Lucas. il diags Engineer 211:199-201 F 10 '61

See also
Electric locomotives
Railroads—Electrification

Accidents

Electric train accidents and failures. Engineer 211:1037 Je 23 '61

Equipment and supplies

Interim report on Glasgow train failures. Engineer 211:93 Ja 20 '61

Overhead construction

See also
Pantograph, Current collecting

Power

Distributing power to moving trains. il Engineering 190:807 D 9 '60

From dc to ac traction in two days. Engineering 190:832 D 16 '60

North-East London railway electrification. il map Engineer 210:895-7 N 25 '60

Railway electrification changeover. Engineer 210:803-4 N 11 '60

Trains

Multiple-unit trains for suburban electrification. il Engineer 210:667-8 O 21 '60

New London transport underground trains. il Engineer 210:844 N 18 '60

Rheostatic braking for multiple-unit trains; abstract. J. H. Cansdale and G. Collins. Engineer 210:1024 D 16 '60

Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

Silicon rectifier locomotives for the Congo. il diags Engineer 212:344-5 Ag 25 '61

ELECTRIC rates

AEC's new prices for uranium, how will they affect power costs? D. P. Herron. Nucleonics 19:48-9 Ag '61

Cost trends in labor, natural gas and electricity. Pet Eng 33:B24-5 Ap '61

Heating consumption recorded on separate meter; new low rate. il Elec World 155:56 Mr 6 '61

Justifying digital computers for large power consumers. R. J. Thomas. diag I S A J 8:43-7 My '61

Small computer is versatile engineering tool; computer approach speeds rate calculations. A. D. Baldwin. Elec World 156:66-7 Jl 10 '61

TVA cuts rates; EEI replies. Elec World 156:37 Jl 17 '61

Tough year ahead for rate increases. Elec World 155:83-6 My 15 '61

ELECTRIC reactors. See Reactors

ELECTRIC rectifiers

Ac to dc power conversion with packaged silicon rectifiers. E. J. Laughlin. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:72-6 My '61

Application of rectifiers for processing and auxiliary drives. A. S. Urano. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:177-82 S '61

Application of silicon-controlled rectifiers in a transistorized high-response d-c servo system. C. Cantor. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p7-12 Mr '61

Bleeder-resistance considerations in single-phase rectifiers. C. K. Hooper. diags Electro-Tech 67:144+ Je '61

Commutation and destructive oscillation in diode circuits. I. Somos. diags Com & Electronics p 162-72; Discussion. A. Greenwood. 172 My '61

Controllable low-ripple constant-current source. T. Bonnema and G. R. Slemon. il diag Com & Electronics p3-8 Mr '61

Controlled rectifier produces quarter-megawatt pulse power. H. G. Heard. il diags Electronics 34:54-5 Je 23 '61

Design basis for silicon-controlled rectifier parallel inverters. R. H. Murphy and K. P. P. Nambiar. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:556-62 S '61

Effective value of direct-voltage ripple. E. J. Diebold. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p61-7 Mr '61

Firing circuits for silicon controlled rectifiers. W. J. Brown. diags Electro-Tech 68:79-83 Jl '61

Frontiers in power research; conversion of dc to ac. A. W. Kramer. il Power Eng 65:71-2 Ja '61

Germanium and silicon power rectifiers. J. C. Read. il diags Engineer 210:533-6 S 30 '60

Hard coat anodizing rectifier adds control to the cycle; Douglas aircraft co. il Iron Age 186:146-7 N 17 '60

Improving rectifier circuits. G. F. Montgomery. diags Electronics 34:88 Ap 7 '61

Industrial electrical systems; back-to-back rectifiers supply 10,000-hp drive for steel mill. R. A. Hamilton. il diag Elec World 155:41-5 Ap 3 '61

New magnetic-controlled rectifier power amplifier with a saturable reactor controlling on time. R. E. Morgan. diags Com & Electronics p 152-5 My '61

Power rectifier takes severe environment. E. J. Diebold. il Electronics 34:124+ Je 9 '61

Problems encountered in applying the silicon-controlled rectifier to control tungsten lamp loads. C. S. Daugherty. diag Com & Electronics p400-2 S '61

Proposed method of loss measurement for semiconductor rectifier equipments. I. K. Dortort. il diags Applications & Ind p 113-18 Jl '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:437 Je '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 118-21 Jl '61

Rectifiers cut power costs; Kennecott copper corp. D. T. Young. Steel 149:119 S 11 '61

Semiconductor rectifier characteristics. E. J. Diebold. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:72-9 Je '61

ELECTRIC rectifiers—*Continued*

Silicon-controlled rectifiers get ready for industry; experimental rectifier and inverter units. il Power 105:83 My '61

Silicon power rectifiers. A. J. Blundell and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:273-88; Discussion. 288-93; Reply. 293-4 Ag '61

Silicon power rectifiers. R. D. Lynch. il diags Machine Design 32:127-30 O 27 '60

Silicon rectifier locomotives for the Congo. il diags Engineer 212:344-5 Ag 25 '61

Silicon rectifier offers savings; modernization of dc power supplies for electrostatic precipitators. G. A. Stone. il Elec World 155:54-5 Ja 23 '61

Silicon rectifiers; Ireland mine, Hanna coal co. C. L. Sarff. il Min Cong J 47:76+ Ap '61

Some considerations in the application of power rectifiers and convertors. J. P. McBreen. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:445-54 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:454-60; 108 pt A:575-6 O '60, D '61

Switching characteristics of silicon power-controlled rectifiers; turn-on action. I. Somos. diags Com & Electronics p320-6 Jl '61

Voltage relationships in a simplified controlled three-phase d-c rectifier. C. K. Hooper. diags Electro-Tech 67:164+ My '61

What's new in semiconductors; rectifiers. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 34:100-2 S 29 '61

Which controlled rectifier; SCR or thyratron? B. Berman. diag Product Eng 32:29-31 Ja 2 '61; Discussion. 32:78-9 Mr 20 '61

See also

Electric inverters
Ignitron
Radio rectifiers
Thyratron

Design

Silicon rectifier design techniques. R. Lynch. il diags Electronic Ind 20:98-102 Mr '61

Performance

Some performance parameters of silicon junction power rectifiers. D. R. Coleman. bibliog diags Elec Com 36 no 4:263-71 '60

Protection

Characteristics and protection of semiconductor rectifiers. D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:255-69 Je '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:269-72. 582-6. Je, D '60

Rating

Power semiconductor ratings under transient and intermittent loads. F. W. Gutzwiller and T. P. Sylvan. diags Com & Electronics p699-705; Discussion. 705-6 Ja '61

ELECTRIC relays. See Relays

ELECTRIC research

Annual engineering review, 1960; research and engineering. Westinghouse Eng 21:26-32 Ja '61

Conference on electrical insulation, 29th annual meeting, Washington, Oct. 17-19; abstracts of papers on research progress in dielectrics, 1960. Electro-Tech 66:186-95 D '60

Electrical research association 40th annual report. il Engineer 211:770-2 My 12 '61

Engineering developments; research; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:8-11 Ja '61

Hirst research centre. il Engineer 211:131-4 Ja 27 '61

Research and testing in the switchgear industry and its effect on the supply industry; abstract. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:182 Je '61

Research horizons. A. E. Javitz, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Electrotechnology

See also

Electric laboratories

ELECTRIC resistance

Ac bridge for semiconductor resistivity measurements using a four-point probe. M. A. Logan. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:885-919 My '61

Ac silicon resistivity meter. C. C. Allen and W. R. Runyan. diags R Sci Instr 32:824-8 Jl '61

Analysis of magnetoresistive voltage regulator. H. Berger and P. K. Crooks. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2041 D '60

Analysis of the circuit Dauphinee and Mooser for measuring resistivity and Hall constant. L. J. v. d. Pauw. diags R Sci Instr 31:1189-92 N '60

Angular dependence of magnetoresistance in HgSe. T. C. Harman. J Ap Phys 32:1800-1 S '61

Bleeder-resistance considerations in single-phase rectifiers. C. K. Hooper. diags Electro-Tech 67:144+ Je '61

Circuit control of tunnel diode negative-resistance characteristics. W. N. Carr and A. G. Milnes. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1204-5 Jl '61

Comparing resistances with oscillator and oscilloscope. A. Kislovsky. il diag Electronics 34:118 Je 9 '61

Comparisons of materials; electrical resistivity; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:16 Mid-N '60

Constant-resistance modulators. D. G. Tucker. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:491-6 Je '61

Contact resistance effects in mechanical choppers. I. C. Hutcheon. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:153-9 F '61

Contactless resistivity meter for semiconductors. J. C. Brice and P. Moore. diag J Sci Instr 38:307 Jl '61

Continuous recording temperature measurement by resistance. C. D. Flanagan. diags Electro-Tech 67:158+ Ap '61

Control of frequency and phase displacement in transistor converter circuits by means of r-c networks. F. V. Kadri. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p43-8 Mr '61

Corbino disk; magnetoresistance measurements. D. A. Kleinman and R. L. Schawlow. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2176-87 D '60

Corbino disk magnetoresistivity measurements on InSb. M. Green. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1286-9 Jl '61

Curve checks pot loading error; data file. J. Damast. diag Control Eng 8:133 Ap '61

Design of magnetoresistance elements. D. H. Roberts. diag J Sci Instr 38:332-3 Ag '61

Effect of ageing on Young's modulus, electrical resistivity, and hardness of 80 : 20 manganese-copper alloy. H. J. Stokes and I. D. Hewin. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:77-9 '60-61

Effect of series resistance on photovoltaic solar energy conversion. J. J. Wysocki. bibliog diags RCA R 22:57-70 Mr '61

Electrical resistivities of nickel-niobium solid solutions. S. Arajs. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:97-9 Ja '61

Electrical-resistivity meter monitors oxygen content of liquid metals. L. R. Blake and A. R. Eames. il diags Nucleonics 19:66+ My '61

Electrical resistivity of chromium in the vicinity of the Néel temperature. M. J. Marcinkowski and H. A. Lipsitt. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1238-40 Jl '61

Electrical resistivity of 43 metals and alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:157 My '61

Electrical resistivity of glasses at low temperature. C. Hirayama and D. Berg. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:551-5 S 15 '61

Electrical tracking resistance of polymers. G. M. L. Sommerman. bibliog il Power Apparatus & Systems p969-74; Discussion. 974-5 D '60

Electrodeless measurement of semiconductor resistivity at microwave frequencies. H. Jacobs and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:928-32 My '61

Evaluation of the NBS unit of resistance based on a computable capacitor. R. D. Cutkosky. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:147-58 My '61

Four- and three-terminal resistance measurement. J. Riley. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:90-1 Ja '61

Geophysics efficient in exploring the subsurface. R. W. Moore. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2838]:69-100 Je '61

Grounding grid resistance of small and large substations. E. T. B. Gross and E. J. Wallman. diag Elec Eng 80:198-9 Mr '61

High pressure electrical resistance cell, and calibration points above 100 kilobars. A. S. Balchan and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:308-13 Mr '61

Improved magnetoresistive device. W. Ziffer. diags Electro-Tech 67:11 F '61

Investigation of rare-earth doped barium titanate. V. J. Tennery and R. L. Cook. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:187-93 Ap 1 '61

Leakage in printed circuits; pros and cons of wax coating as a cure. P. Rushen. il diag Wireless World 67:319-21 Je '61

Magnetic anisotropy and electrical resistivity in exchange inversion compounds. H. S. Jarrett and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup57S-8S Mr '61

ELECTRIC resistance—*Continued*

Magnetoresistance and magnetic switching in permalloy films. R. L. Coren and H. J. Juretschke. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup292S-3S Mr '61

Measurement of electrical resistivity of bulk metals. J. E. Zimmerman. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:402-5 Ap '61

Measurement of tunnel diode negative resistance. C. D. Todd. il diags R Sci Instr 32:338-42 Mr '61

Method for determining the base voltage and contact resistance of a conductivity-modulated diode. J. M. Swartz and H. C. Gorton. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1326-7 Ag '61

Method for gauge factor determination. I. G. Scott. diags J Sci Instr 38:291-3 Jl '61

Method of controlling the effect of resistance in the link circuit of the Thomson or Kelvin double bridge. D. Ramaley. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:267-70 O '60

Negative resistance and hot electrons. I. Adawi. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1101-11 Je '61

Negative-resistance distributed amplifier. C. A. Skalski. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1909-10 N '60

Negative resistances in junction diodes. I. Hefni. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1427-8 S '61

New series of organics has low resistivity. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Ja 9 '61

Possible explanation of positive temperature coefficient in resistivity of semiconducting ferroelectrics. W. T. Peria and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:249-50 My 1 '61

Probe shows silicon resistivity accurately. D. J. Valley. il diags Electronics 34:70+ Mr 31 '61

Radio-frequency carrier and capacitive coupling procedures for resistivity and lifetime measurements on silicon. I. R. Weingarten and M. Rothberg. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:167-71 F '61

Rf-induced negative resistance in junction diodes. J. C. McDade. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:957-8 My '61

Resistance as dissipation into many reactive circuits: Landau damping and Nyquist's noise theorem. O. Buneman. J Ap Phys 32:1783 S '61

Resistance strip magnetic electron multiplier. G. W. Goodrich and W. C. Wiley. il diags R Sci Instr 32:846-9 Jl '61

Resistance-temperature nomograph. R. L. Peters. Electro-Tech 67:158-60 Mr '61

Semiconducting bodies in the family of barium titanates. O. Saburi. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:54-63 F 1 '61

Temperature control by stepped resistance. H. Eskin. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1259 Jl '61

Unit measures printed circuit resistances. F. W. Kear. il diag Electronics 34:64-5 Ja 27 '61

Variation of electrical resistance of a polymer as a function of the extent and nature of sorbed water. K. Kawasaki. J Colloid Sci 16:405-10 Ag '61

See also
Electric conductivity
Electric heating, Industrial
Insulation (electric)
Rheostats
Wheatstone bridge

ELECTRIC resistors

Design of resistive temperature compensation by single and multiple thermistor networks. S. Farhi and S. Groves. diag Com & Electronics p246-53 Jl '61

Exceeding resistor power ratings. K. Greene. Electro-Tech 67:156+ Ap '61

Fast-response temperature controls. W. Bratkowski. diags Product Eng 32:40-3 My 29 '61

Finding thermistor coefficients at nonstandard temperatures. L. R. Axelrod. Control Eng 8:143 My '61

High-voltage resistors. il Engineer 210:767 N 4 '60

Improved wire for precision wound resistors. E. Shuttleworth. Electronics 34:94+ My 12 '61

Neon diode-resistor matrix controls electronic typewriter. M. Ruderfer. il diags Electronics 34:108-9 Je 9 '61

Network synthesis with negative resistors. H. J. Carlin and D. C. Youla. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:907-20 My '61

New, thermally variable bead resistor. V. J. Tennery and R. G. West. J Ap Phys 32:1402 Jl '61

Oxide resistor furnace for high-temperature operation. E. Rothwell. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:191-3 My '61

Precision adiabatic gamma-ray calorimeter using thermistor thermometry. I. T. Myers and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:1013-15 S '61

Pseudo-rectification and detection by simple bilateral nonlinear resistors. J. E. Bridges. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:469-78 F '61

Quality resistors simplify meter conversion. A. W. Shaver. il Elec World 156:94 Ag 28 '61

Resistive pick-off devices utilizing oxide film tracks; mercury switch and miniature continuous film potentiometer. D. F. A. MacLachlan and others. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:221-4 Mr '61

Resistor films for printed circuits; reach for high temperature applications. il Electronics 33:88+ O 28 '60

Simple bridge for the direct measurement of temperature differences; Wheatstone bridge with thermistors as sensing elements. M. C. Godin. diags J Sci Instr 38:330-1 Ag '61

Stepless variable resistor for high currents. C. R. Yokley and J. B. Shumaker, jr. diags R Sci Instr 32:6-8 Ja '61

There are foundry uses for thermistors. H. E. Bailey. diags Foundry 89:135-8 Je '61

Thermistor bridge. D. S. Saulson. diags Electro-Tech 68:73-5 S '61

Thermistor interface control. F. Fahnoe. diags Chem Eng 68:159-60 Ja 23 '61

Thermistor micromethod for molecular weight. A. Wilson and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:135-7 Ja '61

Thermistor pressure gauge design. A. P. Flanick and J. E. Ainsworth. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:356-8 Mr '61

Thermistors, their theory, manufacture and application. R. W. A. Scarr and R. A. Setterington. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:395-405 S '60; Discussion, 107 pt B:405-9; 108 pt A:446-7 S '60, O '61

Tin oxide resistors. R. H. W. Burkett. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:301-4 Ap '61

Using thermistors as servo elements. I. C. Hutcheon. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:52-5 F 3 '61

Weighted resistor decoder; an error analysis. N. Aron and R. A. Goundry. diags Electro-Tech 67:154-6 Ap '61

See also
Radio resistors

Manufacture

Automated production line; epoxy encapsulated components for electronics industry; Western electric co. il diag Plastics World 19:57 S '61

Automated production of deposited carbon resistors. Franklin Inst J 272:250-2 S '61

Automated resistor production. il Mech Eng 83:72-3 O '61

Computer completely controls automated production line; manufacturing deposited carbon resistors. il Plant 23:56-7 Ag '61

Computer-controlled manufacturing system; making deposited carbon resistors; North Carolina works of Western electric co. flow diag il Automation 8:60-6 S '61

Computer controls production of carbon resistors; Western electric co. il Elec Eng 80:657 Ag '61

Computer controls resistor production line. il diag Electronics 34:96+ Jl 21 '61

Computer controls resistor production; Western electric co. il Chem & Eng N 39:58-9 Jl 17 '61

Fabricating thin-film resistors. I. L. Brandt. il diags Electronics 34:78-80 Ap 7 '61

Miniaturization

Tiny resistor. il Electronics 34:81 Ap 21 '61

Noise

Reduction of noise in thermal conductivity detectors for gas chromatography. R. Kieselbach. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1749-54 D '60

Testing

Semiautomatic method for resistor testing. W. P. Burke and F. J. Scott. il diag Elec Eng 80:193-5 Mr '61

Temperature compensated r-f power meter; dual bridge circuit controls oscillator output to stabilize power dissipation in thermistor measurements. E. Aslan. il diags Electronics 33:64-5 N 4 '60

Testing and sorting resistor blanks. R. W. Brown and W. F. Stephen. il diags Automation 8:81-4 O '61

ELECTRIC resonance

Definition of resonance and exact conditions for resonance in some electrical circuits. E. J. Burge. diags Am J Phys 29:19-23, 251-6 Ja, Ap '61

Definitions of resonance and exact conditions for resonance in some electrical circuits; definitions of resonance for series and parallel *LCR* circuits. E. J. Burge. Am J Phys 29:19-23 Ja '61

Jump resonance in a third order nonlinear control system. W. W. Koepsel. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:292-303 Ap '61

ELECTRIC retarders, Motor trucks. See Motor trucks—Retarders

ELECTRIC service, Rural

Development of rural electrification. G. F. Peirson. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:112-26 Ap '61

Planning rural systems for continuing growth. C. C. Ambrosius and R. H. Sarikas. Power Apparatus & Systems p623-8 O '60

Rural program adds 9,000 lights in 1960. M. T. Geddings. il Elec World 155:56 F '20 '61

Rural redevelopment under way. map Elec World 156:24-5 Ag 7 '61

See also

Rural electrification administration

Cooperative lines

Co-op group plans 400-mw thermal capacity in Midwest. Elec World 155:62-3 My 22 '61

Hoosier loan praised and panned. Elec World 155:42 Je 26 '61

See also

National rural electric cooperative association

ELECTRIC shavers

Hinged kits; polypropylene carrying cases. il Plastics World 19:32 Ja '61

Self-hinge of polypropylene for shaver kit. il Mod Plastics 38:252 My '61

ELECTRIC ship propulsion. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC shock

Effects of electrical shock on man. C. F. Dalziel. Gas 37:15 F '61

Electrical hazards are more than shocking! D. Bagdan. il Safety Maint 122:12-15 Ag '61

Threshold 60-cycle fibrillating currents. C. F. Dalziel. Power Apparatus & Systems p667-73 O '60

Vertical sensor devised to limit shock effects. F. W. Kear. diag Electronics 34:64+ F 24 '61

ELECTRIC shops (repair)

Progressive electric service: Pacific electric motor co. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:108-11 O '61

Setting up a rewind shop. J. Molnar. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-81 Ja '61

See also

Electric apparatus service association

Equipment

Electrical apparatus service association, annual meeting, 28th, June 11-14; roundup of San Francisco shop practices. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:83-8 Ap '61

Motor shops (cont). il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:107-8+ Ja; 107-8+ F; 148+ Mr; 111-12 Je; 111-12+ Ag; 135-7 S; 199-200+ O '61

ELECTRIC signals

Adjustable clamp circuit shifts a-c signal level. H. O. Hoadley. diags Electronics 34:104 My 19 '61

Optimum linear filtering of signals prior to sampling. P. M. DeRusso. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p549-55 Ja '61

See also

Annunciators

Electric alarms

Light signals

Railroads—Signals

Subways—Signals

Specifications

Electrical specifications; signal, communications and auxiliary systems. Elec Constr & Maint 60:133-4+ My '61

ELECTRIC smokehouses. See Smokehouses, Electric

ELECTRIC space heating. See Electric heating

ELECTRIC spark

Ceramic sparks ignition when squeezed; spark pump produced by Cleveland graphite bronze co. il diag Product Eng 31:93 N 21 '60

Image intensifier spark tube. M. Inoki. diag R Sci Instr 32:994-5 Ag '61

Mass spectrographic analysis of insulators using a vacuum spark positive ion source. A. J. Ahearn. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1195-7 Jl '61

Mass spectrographic detection of impurities in liquids. A. J. Ahearn. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1197-201 Jl '61

Spark generator for air-suspended puck experiments; economical use of Teledeltos paper. Am J Phys 29:sup25 Mr '61

Spark-hardening of metals. N. C. Welsh. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 88:103-11 '59-60; Abstract. Metal Prog 80:164+ Ag '61

Spark suppression extends relay life. H. T. Bailey. il diags Plant Eng 15:138 S '61

Sparking characteristics and safety hazards of metallic materials; abstracts. H. Bernstein and G. C. Young. Metal Prog 78:173+ D '60; Materials in Design Eng 52:104-5 D '60

See also

Electric arc

Electric cutting

Electric discharges

Spark gap

ELECTRIC standards

A-c system voltage nomenclature for industrial and commercial power systems; AIEE committee report. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p3-8; Discussion. 8-10 Ap '61

Calibration of inductance standards in the Maxwell-Wien bridge circuit. T. L. Zapf. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:183-8 Jl '61

International electrical standards laboratories. J. B. Kelley. Instruments & Control Systems 34:81-3 Ja '61

Stability of some reactance standards. L. H. Ford. J Sci Instr 37:463-5 D '60

Standard applies to new circuit breakers. O. B. Vikoren. Mag of Stand 32:74 Mr '61

Suggested practices for Electrical standardizing laboratories; abstract. F. B. Silsbee. Instruments & Control Systems 34:475-6 Mr '61

U.S. acting on extra-high voltages. Mag of Stand 32:137 My '61

Universal standard for printed wiring boards. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Product Eng 32:42-9 Ap 3 '61

See also

International electrotechnical commission

United States—Standards, National bureau of —Electronic calibration center

also subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g.

Electric distribution

Electric fuses

Electronic apparatus and instruments

Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC stoves

At home, double oven. il Engineering 191:616 Ap 28 '61

Canadian style; Moffat range, the Fiesta model. il Engineering 191:752 My 26 '61

See also

Electric cooking

Electronic stoves

ELECTRIC strength. See Dielectrics

ELECTRIC substations

Casualties show substation hazards. A. L. Dowden. il diags Elec World 156:29-32+ Ag 7 '61

Experience justifies use of all-aluminum substations. W. S. Einwechter. il Elec World 155:52-4 Je 12 '61

Floodlighting adds to station beauty. il Elec World 154:92 D 12 '60

460-kv transmission line energized in Pennsylvania. il Elec Eng 79:1075-6 D '60

Grounding grid resistance of small and large substations. E. T. B. Gross and E. J. Wallman. diag Elec Eng 80:198-9 Mr '61

How to plan outdoor substation maintenance. R. J. Lawrie. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:100-3 S '61

Indoor 138/26/13-kv switching station for Newark, N.J. R. N. Southgate. il map plans diags Power Apparatus & Systems p726-33; Discussion. 733-4; Reply. 734-5 O '60

Package substations cut costs; Philadelphia shopping center installation. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:127 Jl '61

Packaged substations with air-cooled transformers. il Engineer 211:876 My 26 '61

Secondary unit substations supply loads safely, conveniently, flexibly. il diags Power 104:72-7 O '61

Supplying electrical energy in bulk. W. Casson. plan Engineering 191:284-5 F 24 '61

Swiss develop new designs; transformer enclosures and substations. H. Wueger. il Elec World 156:44-5 S 4 '61

See also

Electric distribution

ELECTRIC substations—*Continued*

Construction

Structure code saves time in office and field. D. W. Palmer. il diags Elec World 156:56-7 S 11 '61

Costs

55/65 banks save in utility subs. K. W. Amish and P. Kartluke. Elec World 155:53-4 Je 5 '61

Use of 34.5-kv supply to reduce 4.16- and 12.47-kv distribution system investment. R. H. Sarikas. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p505-12; Discussion. 512-14; Reply. 514-15 Ag '61

Design

Insulation and radio influence dictate design of 650-kv substation. P. A. Abetti. il diag Elec World 155:50-3 Mr 27 '61

Omaha public power district 161-kv substation design. H. C. Sampers. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p747-56; Discussion. 756-7 O '60

Packaged structures cut 138-kv substation cost. T. D. Reimers and J. B. Newsome. il diag Elec World 156:54 Jl 3 '61

Printed drawings save time, labor. D. W. Palmer. diags Elec World 156:55 S 25 '61

Project ehv 650-kv substations. P. A. Abetti and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p420-9 Ag '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:676 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p429-30 Ag '61

Standard aluminum substation structures. J. R. McMullan and J. H. Myers. bibliog il Eng J 43:112-16 O '60; Discussion. 44:65-6 Jl '61

Substation design critique saves $400,000. H. H. Locher. il diag Elec World 154:74-5 D 12 '60

Substation engineering is geared to system changes. H. Fossum. il diags Power Eng 65:68-71 O '61

Equipment

55/65 banks save in utility subs. K. W. Amish and P. Kartluke. Elec World 155:53-4 Je 5 '61

Shifting role of main-sub switchgear. il diag Power 105:72-3 F '61

Heating and ventilation

Mineral insulated cable in floor heats substation. il Elec World 155:64 Ap 17 '61

Maintenance and repair

Custom hoist cuts hazards in OCB bushing change-out. A. O. Browne. il Elec World 155:104 Je 26 '61

How to plan outdoor substation maintenance. R. J. Lawrie. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:100-3 S '61

Protection

Installs relaying for high load densities. C. S. Kayser. il Elec World 156:46-7+ Ag 21 '61

Line entrance gaps for protection of substation insulation. T. F. Watson, jr. and R. Hiatt. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p43-53; Discussion. 53-4; Reply. 54 Ap '61

ELECTRIC substations, Underground

Swiss utility adapts tank to house underground substation. il Elec World 154:72 D 19 '60

ELECTRIC switchgear

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:9-10 Ja '61

Application of switchgear to coal operations. R. N. Wilson. il diags Coal Age 65:110-12+ N '60

Applying electrical controls; relay circuits and limit switches. D. Fitzpatrick. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:88+ N '60

Arbitrary Boolean functions of *n* variables realizable in terms of threshold devices. O. B. Stram. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:210-20 Ja '61

Coaxial switch performance. H. J. Braschwitz. il diags Q S T 45:39-43 Ag '61

Combined stepping relay rotary switch. il Engineer 211:217 F 10 '61

Control by static magnetic switching. B. J. O'Neill and L. Weissman. il diags Automation 8:73-80 Ja '61

E-algebras in switching theory. W. Semon. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p265-9 Jl '61

Electromechanical memory switch borrows tumbler principle from combination safe lock; drawing with text. Machine Design 32:187 N 10 '60

Electronic microswitches. diags Automobile Eng 51:109 Mr '61

Equipment features of the 82B1 teletypewriter switching system. E. T. Ball and G. A. Waters. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:66-70 F '61

Ffestiniog heavy current switchgear. il diag Engineer 211:750 My 5 '61

Flush-fronted 660v air-break switchgear. il Engineer 211:344 Mr 3 '61

Geneva movement provides ten-turn rotary switching. J. Tiner. il Electro-Tech 67:164 Ap '61

Heavy current switchgear for pumped-storage scheme. il Engineering 191:651 My 12 '61

Illuminated indicator switch. il Electronic Ind 20:167 My '61

Improved flow-sensitive switch; gives full protection of diffusion pumps. H. C. Burford. diag J Sci Instr 37:490 D '60

Industrial pushbuttons, selector switches, and indicating lights. J. A. Kilcoin. il diags Machine Design 32:197-204 N 10 '60

Inexpensive safety switch for water-cooled equipment. R. Hawley. diag R Sci Instr 31:1352-3 D '60

Limit switches program dual-product line. il diag Automation 8:90-1 Ap '61

Low-loss, semiconductor microwave switch. D. L. Rebsch. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:644-5 Mr '61

Megamp switch is developed for plasma study. R. Buser and others. il diags Electronics 34:72+ Jl 14 '61

Mercury switch for establishing the true electrical zero in precise thermocouple measurements. J. Middlehurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:165-6 Ap '61

Minimization of multiple-output switching circuits. R. B. Polansky. bibliog flow charts Com & Electronics p67-73 Mr '61

Modern electric controls; mechanical switches. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:115-18 Jl '61

Moloney offers metal-clad switchgear. il Elec World 155:70 Je 5 '61

New switch cuts initial cost and saves space. il Elec World 154:88 D 5 '60

New television network switching facilities. A. E. Bachelet and others. il map diags Com & Electronics p625-34 Ja '61

100-db microwave semiconductor switch. D. W. Feldman and B. R. McAvoy. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:74-6 Ja '61

Operation and limitations of electrolysis drainage switches. W. T. Luttrell. diags Gas Age 128:26-8 Ag 17 '61

Packaged station switching. il Engineering 190:809 D 9 '60

Pole-line bonding and grounding halt capacitor switch failures. D. C. Keezer and A. E. Henderson. diags Elec World 156:36-8 Jl 24 '61

Precision snap-action switches. R. C. Froehlich and E. E. Leird. il diags Machine Design 33:116-24 Mr 30; 165-74 Ap 13 '61

Proportional transistor switch. A. N. DeSautels. diags Control Eng 8:87-8 Jl '61

Pnpn switches; diodes and triodes. J. M. Goldey. bibliog diags Control Eng 7:101-4 O '60

Research and testing in the switchgear industry and its effect on the supply industry; abstract. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:182 Je '61

Resistive pick-off devices utilizing oxide film tracks; mercury switch and miniature continuous film potentiometer. D. F. A. MacLachlan and others. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:221-4 Mr '61

Reversible-wiring safety switches cut costs. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:128+ Ap '61

Reyrolle class LMT switchgear. il diags Engineering 191:290-2 F 24 '61

Rotary switch stores multiple-digit numbers. il diags Electro-Tech 68:124 Ag '61

Semiconductor-diode waveguide switch. T. H. B. Baker. diags Electronic Tech 38:300-4 Ag '61

Semiconductor electronics; non-linear and switching operation. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 67:125-31 Mr '61

Silicon surface alloy transistors for high-frequency switching and chopper-amplifier applications. P. A. Charman. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:201-4 F '61

Simplifying switching circuits with Boolean algebra. G. A. Maley. diags Electro-Tech 67:101-6 My '61

Sintered nylon switch cam follower replaces metal parts. il Electro-Tech 67:148 F '61

Smart switch waits, warns, acts; U.S. Steel plant, Clairton, Pa., in-plant oxygen compressor. il diag Plant Eng 14:127-8 O '60

Static switching. J. Molnar. diags Plant 22:44-8 D '60

ELECTRIC switchgear—*Continued*

Straight and circular-line couplers form high-speed microwave switch. L. L. Oh and C. D. Lunden. il Electronics 34:60 Jl 7 '61

Switch with floating preset differential. W. Nisbet. diag J Sci Instr 38:378-9 S '61

Switches and sockets. il Engineering 191:88 Ja 13 '61

Switches on single pole aid 115-kv construction. E. C. Avery. il Elec World 155:65 My 22 '61

Switchgear in rubber plants. R. N. Wilson and F. C. Timberman. diags Rubber Age 89:97-100 Ap '61

Switching characteristics of silicon power-controlled rectifiers; turn-on action. I. Somos. diags Com & Electronics p320-6 Jl '61

Symmetrical transistors as a.c. or d.c. switches and their applications in modulator and demodulator circuits. J. F. O. Evans and others. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:143-9 F '61

Thermal switches and transducers for discreet and continuous temperature control. W. C. Moodie. il Space/Aeronautics 36:127+ Jl '61

345-kv double-break switches shipped; installed in Consolidated Edison co's Dunwoodie substation. il Elec World 155:78 Ap 17 '61

Transistor-oscillator limit switch for indicating and recording instruments. J. T. Wintermute and S. G. Hayter. il diags Com & Electronics p518-19 N '60

Traveling exhibit introduces new I-T-E outdoor air switch. il Elec World 155:78 Mr 20 '61

20,000-ampere mechanical switch. P. M. Newgard. diags Com & Electronics p96-8 My '61

230-kv, 2,000-amp air switches for Southern California Edison. il Elec World 156:50 S 4 '61

Variable conductance sampling switch. J. E. Taylor. diag R Sci Instr 32:754-5 Je '61

Vertical sensor devised to limit shock effects. F. W. Kear. diag Electronics 34:64+ F 24 '61

Vibration detection device proves itself in three-year test; Vibraswitch. il diag Gas 36:118-19 N '60

Waveguide switch for microwave radiometers. M. J. B. Scanlan. il diags Electronic Tech 38:337-9 S '61

See also

Electric circuit breakers
Electric contactors
Electric contacts
Electric cutouts
Switchboards

Protection

Application of low-pressure resins to some high-voltage switchgear designs. T. R. Manley and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:213-22 Ap '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:223-9; 108 pt A:75-6 Ap '60, F '61

Tailor surge protection curves for switchgear; engineering reference sheet. A. H. Knable. Elec World 155:70 Mr 20 '61

Specifications

Electrical specifications; circuit switching and protection. Elec Constr & Maint 60:86-90 My '61

Standards

Problems in standardization with particular reference to specifications for mains switches. M. G. B. Mason. il Wireless World 67:400-1 Ag '61

Testing

115-kv bus switching surges. L. C. Weber and others. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p777-81 O '60

ELECTRIC symbols

Control designations. N. Peach. diag Power 104:210-11 N '60

Graphical symbols for architectural plans and for power and control. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:6-8 Mid-S '61

IRE standards on graphical symbols for electrical diagrams, 1954; supplement. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:467-8 F '61 (reprints 25c)

New look at the transistor symbol. R. van Winkle. diags Electronic Tech 38:87-8 Mr '61

Proposed symbology for digital systems; AIEE committee report. diags Com & Electronics p787-93 Ja '61

Symbolic circuit description; useful form of shorthand for complex systems. P. Railton and H. Jefferson. diags Wireless World 67:83-5 F '61

Symbols dictionary. Electronics 34:R32-8 Je 20 '61

ELECTRIC testing

Automated device speeds electrical testing; abstract. H. H. Rugg. diag S A E J 69:107 Jl '61

Halting resonance tests at failure. D. McCluskey. Product Eng 32:33-4 S 4 '61

Statistics applied to electrical laboratory investigations. F. Albrecht. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p386-94 N '60

See also

Dynamometers
Electric measurements
Electric resistance

also subdivision Testing under special subjects, e.g.

Busbars
Electric equipment
Electric lines
Electric machinery
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Relays

ELECTRIC tools

Keep electric tools safely grounded. P. C. Ziemke. diag Power 105:205 My '61

ELECTRIC tools, Portable

Battery tools. il diag Engineering 190:908 D 30 '60

Plus values of good tool equipment. R. Ashley. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:82-3 Ja '61

Wolf Safetymaster electric tool. il diags Engineering 191:106-8 Ja 20 '61

Maintenance and repair

Key to control and maintenance of portable tools. W. Jacoby. il diags Plant Eng 14:118-21 O '60

ELECTRIC toys

Table-top turnpikes; miniature electric cars. il diag Machine Design 32:24-6 N 24 '60

ELECTRIC traction

Air cleaning features for traction equipment. P. G. Lessmann. il diags Applications & Ind p363-5 N '60

See also

Electric motors, Railway
Railroads—Electrification

ELECTRIC transformers

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:6-9 Ja '61

Choosing transformer ratio-arm bridges. W. H. P. Leslie. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:539-45 S '61

Data processing system cuts transformer stocks. P. D. Huff and J. H. Shaw. diags Elec World 155:62-5 Je 19 '61

Direct current transfer with cryogenic transformer. J. B. McFerran. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:145-6+ F '61

Distribution for the future; transformers need re-evaluation. Elec World 155:54-6 F 6 '61

Electromagnetic servo-balance employing a differential transformer. R. A. Butera and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:708-11 Je '61

55/65 banks save in utility subs. K. W. Amish and P. Kartluke. Elec World 155:53-4 Je 5 '61

GE shifts to 65C low-loss pole-top transformer. Elec World 156:62+ Ag 7 '61

Giant transformers built for power in North. il Elec World 155:56 Ap 10 '61

Linear variable differential transformer. W. W. Winters. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1724-8 O '60

Linear variable differential transformer in motion measurement. A. J. Hornfeck. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1730-2 O '60

Low temperature transformer; abstract. R. McFee. Franklin Inst J 272:245-6 S '61

Million-kw superconductor transformer. il Elec World 156:54 S 11 '61

Non-shielded cable leads feed distribution transformers. K. L. Menk. il diags Elec World 156:44-5+ Ag 21 '61

Phase-angle transformer paves way for second major intertie. W. R. Jones and J. F. McBennett il diags Elec World 155:56-8 My 15 '61

Phase-isolated load tap changing transformers. F. P. Kaspar and others. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p877-91; Discussion. 891-2 D '60

Power transformers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 8 Ja 13 '61

Protective relaying for industrial-distribution systems; instrument transformer; relay's partner. N. Peach. diags Power 105:74-9 Ag '61

Provide positive short-circuiting of current transformers; Autopass. D. F. Becker. diags Elec World 155:68 Mr 27 '61

ELECTRIC transformers—*Continued*

Rectifier transformers for cross-Channel d.c. power link. Engineer 210:682 O 21 '60

Revolutionary era for power transformers. M. E. Fagan. il diag Westinghouse Eng 21:103-5 Jl '61

Rotary transformers developed to replace slip rings and brushes. il diags Elec Eng 80:469-70 Je '61

Sensitive output indicator for differential transformer displacement determinations. D. Wobschall. il diags R Sci Instr 32:71-3 Ja '61

7.62-kv to utilization transformer cuts residential underground cost. H. G. Hally. il plan Elec World 155:56-8+ Je 12 '61

Superconductivity, cryogenic key to low-loss transmission and distribution; superconducting transformers and transmission lines. R. McFee. diags Power Eng 65:80-2 O '61

Systems double primary voltage to gain capacity; two Tennessee co-ops. W. M. Wilson. il diags Elec World 155:66-7+ Je 19 '61

Theory and design of premagnetized current transformers. T. K. Bose. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1029-33 D '60

Transformer and shunt transistors regulate d-c power supply. J. T. Keefe. il diags Electronics 34:99-101 My 19 '61

Transformer bridges for use with resistance strain gauges and similar transducers. L. N. Clarke. diags J Sci Instr 37:381-4 O '60

Transformer designs cut weight, dimensions. il Elec World 156:58 S 11 '61

Transformer in a line plug. M. White. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:54 Ja '61

Transformer in wheel eliminates wire leads. il diag Machine Design 33:153 Jl 20 '61

Transformer ratio-arm bridge. R. Calvert. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:102-6 Ja '61

20,000-kva power transformer has all-aluminum parts. diag Elec Eng 80:735 S '61

Welding transformer small in size, big in performance. C. Schwartz. il Steel 148:65 Ja 23 '61

Wound cores improve transformer performance. C. Ghaznavi. il diags Electro-Tech 67:67-71 Je '61

See also
Electric substations
Radio transformers

Autotransformers

Tertiary windings in autotransformers. O. T. Farry. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p78-83 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:359 My '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p83-4; Reply. 84-5 Ap '61

Connections

Slide chart aids in paralleling transformers. W. Polsley. il Elec World 156:63 Jl 10 '61

Switching of 138-kv cable on 60-kv side of transformer. E. L. Michelson and H. E. Lokay. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p904-11 D '60

Cooling

Density switch detects leakage from gas-filled transformers. B. A. Hicks. diag Power Eng 65:68-9 F '61

Packaged substations with air-cooled transformers. il Engineer 211:876 My 26 '61

Transformer coolers from integral sheets. il Engineering 191:803 Je 9 '61

Costs

Dual-ratio transformer savings depend on load growth. W. E. Mekolites. Elec World 155:37-8+ Ja 2 '61

Fewer ratings promise savings on distribution transformers. J. O. Sweeny. Elec World 154:76-80 D 12 '60

Design

Designing electronic transformers on a digital computer. R. Lee. diags Electro-Tech 67:147-53 My '61

Method of calculating the voltage distribution of cascade-connected testing transformers. H. E. Schaffer. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p771-7 O '60

Technique of transformer design. I. Richardson. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:58-67 Ja '61

Transformer design and testing; English electric co. il Engineer 210:664-6 O 21 '60

Ultrahigh-temperature electronic transformers; design considerations. J. F. Rippin and others. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p295-302 Jl '61

Ultrahigh-temperature electronic transformers; design optimization. G. Walters. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p302-9 Jl '61

Drying

Cold-trap aids dry-out of large transformers. R. L. Murray. il diag Elec World 156:66 Ag 28 '61

Four practical methods for drying transformers. N. Peach. diags Power 105:196-7 My '61

Job-shop oven expedites transformer coil drying. W. C. Haddix and R. L. Adams. il diag Elec World 154:88-9 D 19 '60

Failure

Detection of incipient faults in transformers by gas analysis. P. S. Pugh and H. H. Wagner. il Power Apparatus & Systems p 189-93; Discussion. 193-5 Je '61

Incipient transformer faults quickly detected by analyzing flammable gas concentrations in nitrogen blankets above the transformer oil. J. W. Gore, jr. and others. il Elec World 155:80+ Ap 24 '61

Interim report on Glasgow train failures. Engineer 211:93 Ja 20 '61

Gas insulation

See Electric transformers—Protection

History

Transformer invented 75 years ago. A. A. Halacsy and G. V. von Fuchs. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 121-4 bibliog(p 124-5) Je '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:404-7 Je '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 125-8 Je '61

Installation

Joint-pole use cuts underground cost; standard distribution transformers. J. A. Frisbie. il Elec World 156:45 Ag 28 '61

Plan transformer vaults carefully. K. T. Stearns. diags Elec World 155:33-5 Ja 30 '61

Screw anchor gives cheaper, faster semi-buried distribution. R. Martin. il Elec World 155:54-5 My 8 '61

Load

Distribution transformer loading; panel discussion. Elec World 155:34-6 Mr 6 '61

Present-worth approach for optimizing distribution transformer and secondary designs to serve growing loads. R. P. Burandt and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p345-50; Discussion. 350-4; Reply. 354-5 Ag '61

Secondary network problems yield to digital computer. R. F. Cook and C. A. Jacobson. flow diag diags Elec World 155:54-5+ Mr 27 '61

Temporary relief of overloaded CSP transformers reduces outage time. il Elec World 155:42 F 20 '61

Transformer load-loss-factor study to begin. il Elec World 155:108 F 27 '61

Losses

Transformer load-loss-factor study to begin. il Elec World 155:108 F 27 '61

Maintenance and repair

Industrial transformers, their selection, operation and maintenance. J. Molnar. il diags Mill & Factory 67:112-19 N '60

Manufacture

Automatic cutting of transformer core plates; Ferranti, ltd. il Engineer 210:966-7 D 9 '60

Grading transformer sheets continuously. F. H. Baer. il diags Control Eng 8:107+ Ag '61

New approach to transformer manufacture. il diags Engineering 190:903 D 30 '60

Saving with air power application; twisting transformer leads. il Comp Air Mag 65:27 D '60

Miniaturization

Miniaturized current transformers for multi-range operation of milliammeter ink recorders. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p681-9 Ja '61

Noise

New principle makes transformers quieter. Elec Eng 80:656 Ag '61

Sound barrier walls for transformer; AIEE committee report. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p932-41 D '60

ELECTRIC transformers—Noise—*Continued*

Suggestions for improving the accuracy of transformer noise tests in the field; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1-3 Ap '61

Transformer noise cut. il Elec World 155:60 My 8 '61

Bibliography

Bibliography on transformer noise; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p735-40 O '60

Oil

See Insulating oil

Performance

Determine potential transformer acccuracy graphically. W. R. Farber and others. il Elec World 155:46-8 F 6 '61

Protection

Electrical insulation system for 350 C wafer-coil transformers. B. L. Sawyer. il Electro-Tech 67:131-4 F '61

Encapsulated transformer is field-tested. W. A. McMorris. diag Elec World 155:53 Ap 3 '61

Encapsulated transformer projects disclosed by industry. il diags Elec World 155:66+ F 6 '61

Epoxy in tomorrow's transformer design. il Plastics World 19:34 Mr '61

Gas-insulated transformers broaden their range of application. B. F. Allen and W. A. Wooldridge. il Power 105:80-2 S '61

Home encapsulated transformer is exhibited. il Elec World 155:62 Je 12 '61

Insulation improvements boost substation transformer ratings. W. M. Rodgers and others. Elec World 155:52-3 Je 5 '61

Public service of Colorado installs first special gas filled network transformer. W. M. Winslow. il Power Eng 65:70 Ag '61

Raising

Lift transformers with quickly-rigged portable hoist. C. E. Miltenberger and W. S. Waeckerle. il Elec World 156:88 Ag 28 '61

Rating

Insulation improvements boost substation transformer ratings. W. M. Rodgers and others. Elec World 155:52-3 Je 5 '61

Uprate power transformers: fabricated on building-block principle. D. J. Thomas. il Power 105:80-2 My '61

Specifications

Electrical specifications: transformers. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:83-5 My '61

Standards

Current comparator and its application to absolute calibration of current transformers. N. L. Kusters and W. J. M. Moore. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p94-103; Discussion. 103-4 Ap '61

New ideas influence work on transformer standards. L. Wetherill. Mag of Stand 32:241-3 Ag '61

Thermal limits of transformers for short-circuit conditions; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1083-6 F '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analytical and graphical determination of complete potential transformer characteristics. J. L. Settles and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1213-19 F '61

Determine open-delta duplex-transformer loading graphically; engineering reference sheet. F. A. Hatfield. Elec World 154:66-7 N 14 '60

Determining power-transformer stack height. A. E. Hochstein. Electro-Tech 66:176-7 N '60

Representation of phase-shifting transformers on a-c network analyzers. S. Linke and L. B. Spencer. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p374-9 Ag '61

Sizing control transformers. G. E. Giacomelli. Plant Eng 15:106-7 Ap '61

Tap changing

Switching of 138-kv cable on 69-kv side of transformer. E. L. Michelson and H. E. Lokay. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p904-11 D '60

200 mva transformer with new load tap changer. il Elec Eng 80:353 My '61

Temperature

Thermal limits of transformers for short-circuit conditions; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1083-6 F '61

Testing

50 per cent maintain and test relays yearly; few test pole-type transformers. il Elec World 156:38-9 Ag 7 '61

Some aspects of ground-current measurements during transformer impulse tests. L. C. Aicher. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1101-3; Discussion. 1103-6; Reply. 1106-7 F '61

Suggestions for improving the accuracy of transformer noise tests in the field; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1-3 Ap '61

Transformer design and testing; English electric co. il Engineer 210:664-6 O 21 '60

Unit construction

Uprate power transformers: fabricated on building-block principle. D. J. Thomas. il Power 105:80-2 My '61

Windings

Advantages of aluminium foil for transformer windings. L. W. Swann. Metallurgia 62:265-6 D '60

Experimental study of surges and oscillations in windings of core-type transformers. E. L. White. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:421-31 O '60

Oscillations in a transformer winding; with particular reference to the response to an applied surge. B. L. Coleman. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:432-8 O '60

Tertiary windings in autotransformers. O. T. Farry. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p78-83 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:359 My '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p83-4; Reply. 84-5 Ap '61

ELECTRIC transformers, Portable

U.S. Steel's railway mobile power transformer. E. C. Hollingshead. il Power Eng 65:78 F '61

ELECTRIC transient phenomena

Analysis of galvanostatic transients and application to the iron electrode reaction. J. O. Bockris and H. Kita. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:676-85 Jl '61

Catastrophic relay failures; the cause, discharge transients. C. P. Nunn and R. Holbeck. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:74+ Ag 18 '61

Comparison of switching surges with conventional surges on cable insulation. P. Gazzana-Priaroggia and G. Palandri. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p396-402; Discussion. 402-4; Reply. 404-5 Ag '61

Digital transient stability program including the effects of regulator, exciter, and governor response. M. S. Dyrkącz and others. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1245-54; Discussion. 1254-6; Reply. 1256-7 F '61

Electrical system transients and sensitive circuit control for missiles and space vehicles. T. B. Owen. bibliog Applications & Ind p382-6 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:1023-7 D '60

Experimental study of surges and oscillations in windings of core-type transformers. E. L. White. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:421-31 O '60

Field tests of lightning-arrester voltage and current caused by switching a 220-kv line. M. C. Galiyano and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 128-36 Je '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:524 Jl '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 136-9; Reply. 139-41 Je '61

Hot-switching surge-current nomograph for diodes; reference sheet. W. Austin. Electronics 34:58+ S 22 '61

Initial transient behavior of a thermoelectric generator. F. G. Stremler and P. E. Gray. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p367-72 S '61

Investigation of the transient behavior of an aluminum pot-line installation; abstract. A. Greenwood and others. Elec Eng 80:281 Ap '61

Kine-klydonograph, a transient waveform recorder. S. B. Griscom. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p603-10; Discussion. 610-11; Reply. 611-12 O '60

New active-passive network simulator for transient field problems. W. J. Karplus. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:268-75 Ja '61

Oscillations in a transformer winding; with particular reference to the response to an applied surge. B. L. Coleman. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:432-8 O '60

ELECTRIC transient phenomena—*Continued*

Phenomena accompanying transient low-voltage discharges in liquid dielectrics; cathode erosion for arcs of millisecond duration. J. M. Feldman and E. M. Williams. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p523-8 Ag '61

Reclosing transients in induction motors with terminal capacitors. F. P. deMello and G. W. Walsh. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1206-13 F '61

Response of linear systems to periodic excitations. W. R. LePage and R. McFee. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p746-9 Ja '61

Significance of transients and steady-state behavior in nonlinear systems. A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:1785-6 O '59; Discussion. 48:1480-1, 1492-3; 49: 380, 631, 637-9 Ag '60, Ja, Mr '61

Surge-impedance analog of a large generating plant switchyard. H. R. Armstrong and B. D. Miller. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1050-4 F '61

Switching surges; AIEE committee report. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p240-56 bibliog(p254-6); Discussion. 256-61 Je '61

Transient analysis of cryotron networks by computer simulation. M. K. Haynes. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:245-57 Ja '61

Transient protection for high-frequency transistors. W. D. Roehr. diags Electro-Tech 68:82-4 S '61

Transient response of a thermocouple circuit under steady currents. A. D. Reich and J. R. Madigan. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32: 294-301 F '61

Two sources of photocell failure exposed. C. A. Heintz. il diag Elec World 155:58-9 My 8 '61

Using transient-testing techniques. D. R. J. White. diags Electronic Ind 19:106-10 D '60

What designers should know about transient radiation. J. W. Clark and others. il diags Electronics 34:62-5 F 10 '61

See also

Overvoltage

ELECTRIC transmission

Apple Grove test station dedicated at 775 kv: sets new record. il Elec World 156:30-1 Jl 3 '61

Changing shapes in transmission and distribution. il map diags Power Eng 65:51-82 O '61

Data gathering and transmission system for project ehv. P. A. Abetti and others. il diags Com & Electronics p272-81 Jl '61

Debate; whether the federal government should build transmission lines to wheel upper Colorado River power. E. M. Naughton and F. E. Dominy. Elec World 155:142 Je 19 '61

Ehv lines and cables gain in capability. Elec World 156:41-2 Jl 17 '61

GE puts highest voltage on Project ehv. il Elec World 154:109-10 D 19 '60

Review of 1960; 1961 preview; research is the word for transmission today. Elec World 154:61-2 D 26 '60

Transmission and distribution expenditures; tables. Elec World 155:66-9 Ja 23 '61

See also

Electric cables
Electric conductors
Electric conduits
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric plants (central stations)—Load dispatching
Electric switchgear
High voltages
Voltage regulation

Losses

See Electric losses

Tables, calculations, etc.

Direct calculation of transmission loss formula. L. K. Kirchmayer and others. bibliog flow chart map diag Power Apparatus & Systems p962-7 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:909 N '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p967-9 D '60

ELECTRIC trucks

A-c electric drive system powers huge army truck. diags Elec Eng 80:731 S '61

Electric truck makes headway. B. F. Surer. il Iron Age 187:66-7 Je 8 '61

Huge electric ore truck hauls 75 tons up 15 per cent grade. il Elec World 154:65-6 N 28 '60

ELECTRIC trucks, Industrial

Elwell-Parker electric co. fork trucks; Spartan F-52T series. Iron & Steel Eng 38: 186+ Ag '61

Flow dividers equalize cylinder speeds; hydraulic clamp and log-kicker. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:47+ Ap '61

Here's a roundup of recently-introduced industrial trucks. il Mod Materials Handling 16:100 Ag '61

How radomes and nose cones are handled with care. il Iron Age 187:111-12 My 25 '61

Lift trucks handle odd jobs. il Iron Age 187:75 Je 1 '61

Master cylinders keep slaves in line; illustrations and diagrams with text. Machine Design 33:146-7 Jl 20 '61

Packaged transmission, redesigned steering linkage simplify fork lift truck design; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:174 Je 8 '61

Pilot operation gives this side loader single control. R. W. Henke. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:76-8 Mr '61

Piston-chain set rotates billet grab. il diags Machine Design 32:128-30 D 22 '60

Special report; powered shop trucks. G. Berkwitt. il diags Mill & Factory 68:98-106 Mr '61

Walkies tow the line at Studebaker. il Mod Materials Handling 16:75 Ag '61

Why electric trucks at crane? L. Marth and others. il Plant Eng 15:108-11 Mr; 114-18 Ap; 130-3+ My '61

Safety measures

Non-slip compound tightens clamp's grip. il Safety Maint 121:17-18 Mr '61

ELECTRIC units

Concerning the naming of the practical electrical units. E. S. Barr. bibliog Am J Phys 29:532-9 Ag '61

Concrete and abstract quantities and units after rationalization. M. K. Landolt. bibliog Elec Eng 80:690-5 S '61

Evaluation of the NBS unit of resistance based on a computable capacitor. R. D. Cutkosky. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:147-58 My '61

ELECTRIC utilities

New EEI president scores government power drive; interview with P. A. Fleger. Elec World 155:58-9 Je 19 '61

Planning guides small system expansion. H. L. McKee. il plans Elec World 156:41-4 Ag 7 '61

Review of 1960; 1961 preview. Elec World 154:55-66 D 26 '60

Small systems report. il plans diags Elec World 156:35-50 Ag 7 '61

See also

Association of Edison illuminating companies
Edison electric institute
Electric industries
Electric lines
Electric plants (central stations)
Missouri Valley electric association
Northwest electric light and power association
Rocky Mountain electrical league
Southeastern electric exchange
Southwestern electric conference

Accounting

Accounting goes to punch-cards. L. L. Bobo. il Elec World 156:45-6 Ag 7 '61

By-product benefits augment mechanized billing payoff. A. L. Schwarz. il Elec World 156:40-1 S 11 '61

Hearing held without Appalachian by FPC; Appalachian power co.'s alleged accounting violations. Elec World 154:55 N 14 '60

Is some of your income missing? W. F. Stanley. Elec World 155:73-6 My 8 '61

Just what do commissions want? depreciation procedures. Elec World 155:141-4 Ap 24 '61

Magnetic imprinting ups computer input; Dayton power & light co. electronic data-processing center. il Elec World 156:126+ S 18 '61

Teletype, electronic data processing speed accounting control data. F. P. Thomas. il map Elec World 155:34-6+ Ja 2 '61

See also

National conference of electric and gas utility accountants

Advertising

Electrical leagues, utilities team up for NEW. Elec World 155:35 F 6 '61

Live better electrically; electricity's national salesman. Elec World 155:105-8 My 22 '61

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Appliance selling

Promotion helps muzzle moisture monster. il Elec World 155:59 Ja 2 '61

Buildings

Electrified tower; Atlanta headquarters of Georgia power co. il Arch Forum 114:100-3 Je '61

Illuminating engineering society, Rochester section, inspects office lighting, Rochester gas and electric co. Elec Constr & Maint 60: 235-6 Mr '61

Lighting a showroom; Philadelphia electric co. district office; lighting data sheet. J. R. Rolisch and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 56:404 Je '61

Lighting, heating, coordinated air conditioning for new construction; Georgia power co. il Illum Eng 56:516-19 Ag '61

Rochester Gas & Electric specifies 200 ft-c for own offices. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:200 Je '61

Utility to integrate lighting, heating and air conditioning; Rochester gas and electric corp's headquarters building. il Elec World 155:71 Ap 10 '61

Dealer relations

Appalachian sets up heating dealer plan. Elec World 155:60-1 Ja 9 '61

Broad program helps sell electric heating. J. M. Foreman, jr. and D. Rea. Elec World 156:71-2+ S 4 '61

Promotion gimmicks help build co-op load. il Elec World 156:140+ S 18 '61

Promotion racks up over 400 per cent of quota. F. Ellenberg. Elec World 156:111 Ag 14 '61

Development work

Utility builds buildings to build business. Elec World 156:149-52 S 18 '61

Emergency problems

Disaster aid stresses prior planning. S. R. Faris. il Elec World 156:49-50 Ag 7 '61

Peg board simplifies call-out; forming emergency crews. R. F. Bogan. il Elec World 154:70 D 5 '60

Employees

Driver training cuts accident rate. G. A. Merritt. il Elec World 154:98-100 D 19 '60

Employees look past the paycheck; stock options, purchase and savings program. Elec World 155:129-32 F 13 '61

Meter readers help to minimize voltage complaints. H. L. Deloney and R. M. Ziegler. il diags Elec World 156:78-9 Ag 28 '61

Middle management; seedbed for executives; ECNE training program. Elec World 154: 83-6 N 28 '60

TVA courses develop engineering assistants. G. F. Hull, jr. and H. B. Cummings, jr. il Elec World 155:40-2+ Ja 30 '61

Training aerial basket crews is a must. G. A. Newsom. Elec World 156:96-7 Ag 28 '61

See also

Electric workers

Linemen

Equipment and supplies

Aerial basket proves versatile, economic; fleet to be doubled. G. A. Newsom. il Elec World 156:48-9 Ag 21 '61

Electric utility methods; construction and maintenance. il diags Elec World 156:33 Ag 7; 78 Ag 14; 50 Ag 21 '61

Electric utility methods; construction, operation, maintenance; special report (cont). il diags Elec World 153:55-104 D 19 '60; 155:71-120 F 13; 61-126 Ap 24; 69-118 Je 26; 156:51-100 Ag 28 '61

Peg board simplifies call-out; forming emergency crews. R. F. Bogan. il Elec World 154:70 D 5 '60

Survey of electric utility applications of digital computers. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1047 Je '61

Taut band instrument aids metering task. B. H. Dorman and E. V. Ellett. diags Elec World 156:83+ Ag 14 '61

Utility modifies amphibious vehicles for line maintenance. C. C. Rousseau. il Elec World 156:47 Jl 3 '61

See also

Linemens equipment

Motor trucks in repair service

Finance

Electric system construction budgets. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:148+ Ja '61

57th annual report; financial. Elec World 155:82-5 F 27 '61

Industry net income shows 7.1 per cent gain in 1960. map Elec World 155:65-8 Ap 3 '61

Nomograph shows relationships between power study factors; engineering reference sheet. R. C. Shepard. Elec World 155: 46-7 F 20 '61

Preparation of electric system operating budgets. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:74+ My '61

SEC, AEP agree on liberalized depreciation accounting. Elec World 155:52 Ja 23 '61

Transmission budgets soar 28.1 per cent to boost industry spending 5.1 per cent to $4.9 billion. maps Elec World 155:58-63 Ja 23 '61

What price for new utility money? Elec World 155:57-60 Mr 6 '61

See also

Electric rates

Government ownership

Bennett seizes British Columbia Electric; future hazy for hydro projects. map Elec World 156:64-5 Ag 14 '61

Columbia pact worries Canadians; Northwest public power assn annual meeting, Wenatchee, Wash. Elec World 155:47 My 8 '61

Congress has mixed record on power issues. Elec World 156:36-7 S 11 '61

Eisenhower budget boosts federal power. Elec World 155:51 Ja 23 '61

Federal power climate changes; backgrounds of three men named to Interior department. Elec World 155:30-2 Ja 30 '61

Socialism, government and utilities; editorial. J. F. Ebdon. Gas 37:67-8 S '61

TVPPA told taxes are hindrance. Elec World 155:40 Ap 10 '61

Utility seizure may speed work. map Eng N 167:26 Ag 17 '61

See also

Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership

Laws and regulations

Congress has mixed record on power issues. Elec World 156:36-7 S 11 '61

Preference laws asked with Bonneville tie. Elec World 156:68 Ag 14 '61

Review of hydro licenses urged. L. Metcalf. Elec World 156:39 Ag 28 '61

Two utilities test race rules. Elec World 156:26 Jl 31 '61

Utilities ahead in state battles. Elec World 155:26 My 1 '61

See also

Electric rates

Maintenance and repair

Electric utility methods; construction, operation, maintenance; special report (cont). il diags Elec World 153:55-104 D 19 '60; 155:71-120 F 13; 61-126 Ap 24; 69-118 Je 26; 156:51-100 Ag 28 '61

Maintenance control system evolves into precision tool for fleet management. il Elec World 155:106-7 F 13 '61

Maintenance organized to cut costs. U. J. Gajan. il Elec World 156:47-9 Ag 7 '61

Survey of 82 small systems reveals maintenance, testing practices. il Elec World 156: 36-7 Ag 7 '61

Management

Best overhead construction methods shown; Work measurement workshop, Cleveland electric illuminating co. il Elec World 155: 56-9 F 13 '61

Frank talk boosts performance. Elec World 154:103-6 D 5 '60

How does your organization shape up? Elec World 154:107-10 D 12; 119-22 D 19 '60; 155:55-8 Ja 2 '61

Psychological tests; tool or trap? Elec World 155:81-4 F 6 '61

Wasting your words; study by Opinion research corp. Elec World 155:97-100 Ap 17 '61

What does turn-key mean? Elec World 156: 65-8 S 4; 71-4 S 11 '61

Meter shops

Dolly plus conveyor solve space problem. il Elec World 155:82 Ja 16 '61

Public relations

Build student interest in the atom; utility-sponsored meetings. Elec World 156:44 Ag 28 '61

Measuring your public relations. J. T. Cunningham. Elec World 155:125-8 Je 19 '61

Nuclear power report, 6th; atom activities boost company's image. il Elec World 155: 76-8 My 22 '61

ELECTRIC utilities—Public relations—*Cont.*

Slides increase effectiveness of plant tours. B. L. Norcross and J. P. Haynie. Elec World 156:82+ Ag 28 '61

Talk to the initiators. Elec World 156:67-70 Jl 3 '61

Purchasing

New era of competition. W. W. Shew. Elec World 155:75-8 Mr 13 '61

Purchasing agents want stability in the electrical market; utility buyers' group annual mid-winter conference, Detroit. Elec World 155:54-5 F 13 '61

US files $12-million damage suit; purchases of circuit breakers. Elec World 155:56 Mr 20 '61

Radio communication

Coded radio switches capacitors to control system reactive. J. E. Hobbs and C. L. Gillis. il map Elec World 155:86-7 Je 26 '61

Microwave relaying for 230-kv stresses reliability. E. F. Mitchell and W. W. Valentine. maps diags Elec World 155:42-5 F 6 '61

Power industry needs more radio space. Engineering 190:858 D 23 '60

Radio changeover system backs up master station power. C. Howarth. il diag Elec World 154:94 N 21 '60

Radiocommunication in the power industry. E. H. Cox and R. E. Martin. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:153-62; Discussion. 162-6; Reply. 166-8 Ap '61

Radio speeds trouble reports; ties major unattended substations to Iowa EI&P control center. J. W. Young. map Elec World 155:51 Je 5 '61

Tone receiver combats noise disturbances on microwave path. E. A. Clapp. diag Elec World 155:84 Ja 16 '61

Utility radio gives across the band benefits. il map Power Eng 65:68-70 S '61

Rates

See Electric rates

Safety measures

Bare hands work hot lines; new method for handling live conductors on high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:99-100 Ja '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:164-5 F '61

Discuss new safety topic weekly. I. R. Dohr. Elec World 156:96 Ag 28 '61

Supports save manhours, eliminate hazards in lifting traveling water screens. J. Lewis and M. Burt. il diag Elec World 155:67 My 29 '61

Securities

Employees look past the paycheck; stock options, purchase and savings program. Elec World 155:129-32 F 13 '61

How much for dividends? Elec World 155:87-90 Mr 20 '61

Pricing the growth utilities. Elec World 156:103-6 Ag 14; 71-4 Ag 21 '61

Two halves are more than a whole; electric utilities that have split their stock. Elec World 155:95-8 Ja 16 '61

Service companies

See also
American public power association

Statistics

Annual electrical industry forecast, 12th, 1961-1980. Elec World 156:105-20 S 18 '61

Annual statistical report, 57th. maps Elec World 155:57-72 Ja 23; 73-104 F 27 '61

Future opportunities good for residential and commercial sales. R. R. Cahal, jr. diags Elec World 155:94+ Mr 27 '61

Interim electric power survey of Edison electric institute. Elec World 156:39 Ag 21 '61

Stores systems

Data processing system cuts transformer stocks. P. D. Huff and J. H. Shaw. diags Elec World 155:62-5 Je 19 '61

New tool for inventory control trims dollars from stock costs. Elec World 155:54-5 My 15 '61

Taxation

Treasury says utilities don't need tax help. Elec World 156:25 Ag 7 '61

Alaska

Snow-bound utility finds meters a must; Point Hope cooperative. il Elec World 156:38 Ag 21 '61

British Columbia

Bennett seizes BC Electric; future hazy for hydro projects. map Elec World 156:64-5 Ag 14 '61

Canada

Canada boosts budgets 13.9 per cent to $500 million for '61. Elec World 155:70-1 Ja 23 '61

Great Britain

Early problems and practices in the electricity supply industry about the turn of the century. C. C. Bacon. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:89-90 Ap '61

Kansas

Six Kansas municipals study power pool, 69-kv interconnection. map Elec World 155:46-7 Mr 13 '60

Northwestern states

Pacific P&L, Copco will merge. Elec World 155:24 Ja 9 '61

Oklahoma

Oklahoma gas & electric co. combined-cycle unit offers four per cent gain in efficiency. J. B. Stout and others. il diags Elec World 156:72-5 Ag 14 '61

ELECTRIC vehicles

A-c electric drive. G. E. Pinter. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:573-6 Ag '61

Ac-powered electric wheel; transmission in an army truck. il diag Machine Design 33:32-3 Ap 13 '61

Applying electric drive to coal haulers. R. W. Volpe. il Coal Age 66:90-4 Jl '61

55 ton payload; uses electric motors for its muscle; Lectra Haul. il Diesel Power 38:39 D '60

How shall we turn the wheels? use of electric drives for wheels. W. H. McGlade. il Min Cong J 47:36-40+ Mr '61

Loss-free control of traction motors. il diag Engineer 212:480-1 S 22 '61

Motorized wheel. il Mech Eng 83:70-1 Ap '61

Need for improvements sparks continued tests at Berkeley pit. R. M. Stewart and C. M. MacQueen. il Min Eng 13:686-9 Jl '61

Technical problems are main barrier to wide-use electric car. Elec World 155:60-1 F 13 '61

See also
Electric trucks

Control

Carbon stack for vehicle control. diag Engineer 210:643 O 14 '60

ELECTRIC watches. See Watches, Electric

ELECTRIC water heaters

Microtherm electric water heater. Elec Eng 80:395 My '61

PVC-coated steel and copper coatings. il Engineering 191:699 My 19 '61

Plastics in water heater. il Brit Plastics 34:497 S '61

ELECTRIC waves

Mode conversion in metallic and helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 40:613-26 Mr '61

Winding tolerances in helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:627-43 Mr '61

See also
Electromagnetic waves
Harmonics (electric waves)
Oscillations, Electric
Radio waves
Wave guides

ELECTRIC welding

AWS 42d annual meeting, and AIEE electric welding conference, New York, April 17-21; program. Welding J 40:52-5 Ja '61

Analysis of today's tube welding processes. N. C. Rubin. Iron & Steel Eng 38:115-19 Ap '61

Capacitor-discharge stud welding. il Engineer 211:713 Ap 28 '61

Careful, it's loaded; welded solid-propellant gas generators. E. A. French. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84-6 Ap 3 '61

Co-ordinating welding at Chrysler's stamping plant. J. C. Keebler. il Automation 7:41-2 D '60

Czech resistance-welding points to economy car engine. F. H. Baer. diag Product Eng 32:20 Mr 27 '61

Design for faster spotwelding. W. Blumenstein. il diags Product Eng 32:76-80 Ap 24 '61

Design for welding. T. B. Jefferson. il diags Welding Eng 46:5-16 Mid-Je '61

ELECTRIC welding—*Continued*
Development of an all-welded tubular truss core sandwich. B. Klein. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ My '61
Electric-resistance preheat facilitates welding plant piping. il diag Power Eng 65:57 Je '61
Expanded uses for welding at Chrysler corporation plants. H. C. Quinn. il Automotive Ind 123:40-1+ N '60
Fiber metallurgy promises greater efficiency in resistance welding. H. Schwartzbart. il Welding Eng 46:27-9 Mr '61
Friction welding behind the iron curtain. il diags Mach 67:108-13 My '61
Fundamentals of projection welding. D. D. Williams. il diags Welding Eng 45:40-2 N '60
Galvanized welding problems solved. R. J. Saxon. Steel 148:102 Ap 10 '61
Helically welded special purpose tube. il Engineering 192:194 Ag 18 '61
High-speed welder tames production problems; high-frequency resistance welding. il diags Iron Age 188:100-2 Jl 20 '61
Hot plate beats preheat problem. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:83 F 6 '61
How easily can you join metals by resistance spotwelding? R. D. Enquist. il Iron Age 188:76-8 Ag 10 '61
How to weld columbium alloys. Iron Age 186:110-12 D 15 '60
1961 forum on technical progress; joining and assembly. Steel 148:230-2+ Ja 2 '61
Now it's explosive welding. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:119 Ap 17 '61
Percussive welding does the finest work. W. A. Owczarski and A. J. Palmer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114-16 Je 12 '61
Pressure butt welding of steel pipe using induction heating. S. G. Harris. il diags Welding J 40:sup57-65 F '61
Projection welding low-carbon steel using embossed projects. J. F. Harris and J. J. Riley. il diags Welding J 40:363-76 Ap '61
Proper welding saves thousands of dollars for Ford motor co. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:34-6 Mr '61
Properties of flash-welded molybdenum. E. G. Thompson and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 160-5 Ap '61
Recent experiences with unusual maintenance welding jobs; abstracts. W. A. Schumbacker. il Iron Age 187:104-6 F 23 '61; Tool & Manuf Eng 46:172-3 Ap '61
Recording welding variables. L. S. Wilkins. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1241 Jl '61
Redesign reduces costs; Stearns magnetic products scrap handling magnets. il Welding J 40:250 Mr '61
Resistance welding sets new trend in module production. R. A. Wray and H. G. Stech. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:93+ Ap '61
Ryan dotwelds through thick and thin; new resistance welding method. il Steel 148:126 F 27 '61
Saving with air power application; welding missile sections. il Comp Air Mag 66:30 Ja '61
Seam-welding stainless-steel foil. W. A. Owczarski and R. E. Beach. il Mach 67:106-9 Je '61
Series spot welding of missile fins. D. W. Herald. il diags Welding J 40:723-5 Jl '61
Solution adopted in some difficult applications of flash welding. E. Bylin. il Welding J 40:sup229-40 My '61
Space age requirements spur resistance welding innovation; permits sound joining of ultra-thin materials to thick. il Welding Eng 46:54-5 Je '61
Spotwelding foils for spacecraft. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:63 My 29 '61
Square butt welding aluminum. il Light Metal Age 18:18 D '60
Square-butt welding costs less. Iron Age 186:139 D 1 '60
Stainless welds simplified. il Steel 148:98-9 Je 5 '61
Status of welding processes in Europe. M. Komers. il diags Metal Prog 79:107-12 Ja '61
Thin gage butt welding grows up. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 68:89-90 Je '61
Two simple methods for spot welding wires. S. V. Radcliffe and J. S. White. il diag J Sci Instr 38:363-4 S '61
Welded circuit techniques. L. Armstrong. diags Electronics 34:72+ S 22 '61
Welded overlays for corrosion resistance. Metal Prog 79:116 F '61
Welded saw blade joints must meet rigid specifications; flash butt welding techniques. F. B. Jacob. il diags Welding Eng 46:80+ Ap '61
Welded tubing passes test for hydraulic line uses. il Iron Age 186:180-1 N 10 '60
Welding improves reliability of miniaturized electronic circuits. il Materials in Design Eng 54:125-6+ Jl '61
Welding PH 15-7 Mo precipitation hardening stainless steel. H. Smallen. il Welding J 40:sup324-9 Jl '61
Western welding technical conference, San Jose; abstracts of papers. Metal Prog 79:124+ Ap; 136+ My '61
What's the state of welding behind the iron curtain. G. E. Claussen. il Iron Age 187:81-3 F 2 '61
Zircaloy welding techniques developed for plutonium recycle program UO_2 fuel element fabrication. L. E. Mills. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:141-51 F '61

Electrodes

Big electrode promoted for big aluminum plate; welds pass ASME pressure vessel tests. il Steel 149:156 S 25 '61
Consumable electrode spot welding using solid wire and flux-cored electrodes is applied to a variety of automotive components in production-line operations. J. A. Howery and G. F. Mack. il diags Welding J 40:714-22 Jl '61
Electrodes for welding aluminum, alloy steel. Materials in Design Eng 52:172+ D '60
Ferritic welding of steel armor. Z. J. Fabrykowski. il diags Welding J 40:339-42 Ap '61
Is habit needlessly increasing the cost of out-of-position welding? J. E. Hinkel. il diags Welding J 40:605-9 Je '61
Joining and fastening of materials; welding electrodes and rods. diags Materials in Design Eng 52:476-83 Mid-N '60
NEMA standard for covered electrode identification; engineering data sheet. diags Welding Eng 46:69 My '61
Simplified head updates, speeds welded tube mills. K. Keska. il Steel 148:164-5 Je 12 '61
Trade names of electrodes and comparable AWS-ASTM designations; tables; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 45:71 N '60
Yield strength of E9018 weld metal. W. L. Wilcox and H. C. Campbell. diags Welding J 40:sup 193-6 My '61

Power supply

How to select and use proper welding power sources. D. H. Hawes. diags Welding Eng 46:35-8 Ja '61
Lincoln motor generator. il diag Engineering 191:578-80 Ap 21 '61
Welding transformer small in size, big in performance. C. Schwartz. il Steel 148:65 Ja 23 '61

Quality control

Nondestructive testing is key to future of welding quality control. G. J. Gibson. il Welding J 40:225-8 Mr '61

Standards

Tentative AWWA standard for fabricated electrically welded steel water pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1447-64 N '60
Zinc group sponsors tests to set spot welding standards for galvanized steel. Welding Eng 46:42-4 S '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determining deposited weld metal; nomograph; data sheet. Welding Eng 46:51 Mr '61

Terminology

Glossary of electric welding and cutting terms. Coal Age 66:91-2 Mr '61

Testing

Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. K. Masubuchi. bibliog diags Welding J 39:sup525-37 D '60
Inspection is the key to welded tubing acceptance; Tubular products div., Babcock & Wilcox co. il Steel 147:110-11 D 19 '60
Nondestructive testing is key to future of welding quality control. G. J. Gibson. il Welding J 40:225-8 Mr '61
Notched longitudinal-bend specimens for evaluating armor weldments. S. M. Silverstein and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 113-17 Mr '61

ELECTRIC welding—Testing—*Continued*

Tests prove nine per cent nickel steel meets requirements for cryogenic service. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 Ap '61

ELECTRIC welding, Arc

Arc-welded girders in rail bridge. H. S. Dewdney and C. L. Stocker. il Welding J 40:386-7 Ap '61

Arc welding equipment. il Engineer 210:906 N 25 '60

Automatic welder gets position from arc current. K. J. Rhodes. il diag Control Eng 7:147 O '60

Axles welded in a vapor shield; Innershield welding; Buick's new axle-suspension system. R. H. Eshelman. il diag Iron Age 187:78-80 Ja 19 '61

Better docks for better boating; stud welding. il Welding J 40:848 Ag '61

Enclosed welding technique applied to welding of reinforcing bars. W. P. Campbell. il diags Welding J 40:629-33 Je '61

Fusion-zone structures and properties in aluminum alloys. P. E. Brown and C. M. Adams, jr. bibliog il Welding J 39:sup 520-4 D '60

Giant radio-telescope will tune-in outer space; manual metal-arc, submerged-arc and Mig welding fabricate the huge saucer-like structure. il Welding Eng 46:35-7 Jl '61

Giant steel cans line hydroelectric power tunnels. il Welding Eng 46:48 Jl '61

How arc spotwelding simplifies terminal joining; automatic aluminum frying pans. il Steel 149:85 Jl 10 '61

How the pot got a better handle; studwelding; Wear-Ever aluminum inc. il Steel 147:61 D 26 '60

Joining refractory metals is tricky business. G. M. Slaughter. il S A E J 69:52-5 My '61

Lathe redesign in welded steel achieves cleaner lines and lower cost. E. Duesing. il diag Welding J 40:244-8 Mr '61

Maintenance arc welding. diags Coal Age 66:88-91 Mr '61

No job shop, but ship repair firm leans heavily on welding. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:44-5 Jl '61

Old standby, A-7 steel, used in all-welded building frame. E. E. Hanks. il Welding Eng 46:50-1 My '61

One-piece welded machine housing; stronger, lighter, lower in cost, better looking. H. C. Haferkamp. il Welding J 60:742 Jl '61

Role of hydrogen in arc welding with coated electrodes. N. Christensen. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 145-54 Ap '61

Short arc welding slashes reject rate; Conco engineering works inc. il Steel 148:64 Ja 9 '61

Shrinkage control in welding. O. W. Blodgett. diags Civil Eng 30:56-61 N '60

Square-butt welding of aluminum. il Welding J 40:634-5 Je '61

State of the arc scores gains. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:126 Ap 17 '61

Stud welding solves handling problem. il Automation 8:85 F '61

Stud welding system speeds curtain wall production. H. P. Blood. il Mod Metals 16:88-9 N '60

Thin-metals percussive welded without marring or distortion. C. A. Gunn. il diags Welding Eng 46:48-9 Ap '61

Todd evaluates welding systems for performance and costs. il Marine Eng/Log 66:60-2 S '61

Two alloys give cutter head long-wearing teeth. il Welding Eng 45:72-3 N '60

U.S. space capsule, how it was welded; McDonnell aircraft corp. il Welding Eng 46:59 S '61

Use of Inconel deposited weld metal for nuclear component parts. R. W. Minga and W. H. Richardson. il diag Welding J 40:726-35 Jl '61

Vapor shield speeds, upgrades welds; Innershield process. il Steel 148:99 Ja 30 '61

Vapor-shielded arc welding. il Mech Eng 83:68 Mr '61

Vapor-shielded arc welding at 200 ipm. R. A. Wilson. il Welding J 40:13-17 Ja '61

Vapor shielding process cuts welding time; new Innershield process. il diag Welding Eng 46:54 F '61

Welded angles make square tubes for lighter farm tools. B. C. Brosheer. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:104-5 D 12 '60

Welded cars travel on welded carriers. il Welding Eng 45:43 N '60

Welded design, process control guarantee better products; Sturtevant div. Westinghouse electric corp. W. C. Nemitz. il diags Welding Eng 45:52+ N '60

Welded studs help to double floor load capacity; steel and concrete design of new 13-story office structure. I. G. Cantor. il Welding Eng 45:38-9 N '60

Welding Polaris missile cases. R. D. Libert. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-2 My 1 '61

World's tallest structure; design said weld it; television transmitting tower. E. Jones and K. H. Zeigler. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 My '61

Zircaloy welding techniques developed for plutonium recycle program; UO_2 fuel element fabrication. L. E. Mills. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:141-51 F '61

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

Carbon dioxide shielding

Automatic process for welding girth joints in steel pipelines. J. W. Nelson and others. il diags Welding J 40:813-20 Ag '61; Same abr. Pet Management 33:238-44 Ag '61

Bonuses from welding with CO_2 and flux-cored wire. il Welding J 40:41 Ja '61

CO_2-shielded welding of horizontal joints in oil storage tanks. P. W. Turner. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:707-13 Jl '61

CO_2 welding equals 1025 refrigerated cars. il Welding J 40:845-6 Ag '61

CO_2 welding gets quality tag. il Steel 149:58-9 Jl 3 '61

CO_2 welding speeds can exceed 300 ipm. G. Richards. il Steel 148:99 Ap 10 '61

CO_2 welding triggers output; A. O. Smith corp. Automotive div. il Iron Age 188:80-1 Jl 6 '61

Coil joiner buttwelds galvanized steel strips. il Steel 149:99 S 4 '61

Electrode for spatter-free welding of steel in carbon dioxide. E. Cushman. il Welding J 40:sup 14-21 Ja '61

Electrogas welder goes on display. il diag Steel 148:105 Ap 10 '61

Flux-cored process makes five-ft pass in 80 seconds. il Welding Eng 46:96 Ap '61

Geared for production; giant gate-hoist gears, fabricated with magnetic-flux shielded-arc welding. R. E. McLane and P. T. Sessions, jr. il Welding J 40:739-40 Jl '61

Into the winner's circle; fabricating a five-million dollar water tank. R. M. Stuchell and J. R. Flynn. il Welding J 40:749 Jl '61

Magnetic-flux welding yields savings; bridges on Bayshore freeway, San Francisco. C. A. Zwissler and R. J. Frick. il Civil Eng 31:65 Ja '61

Miles of CO_2-shielded welds fabricate railroad hopper cars. il Welding Eng 46:42-3 Ag '61

Mobile units cut welding time at weapons plant; semiautomatic CO_2 flux core welding rigs. il Welding Eng 46:85 Ap '61

Pipeline welding goes automatic. il Steel 148:136+ Ap 24 '61

Production line practices speed heavy equipment fabrication; Bros inc. il Welding Eng 46:38+ Mr '61

Savings made in CO_2-shielded welding. il Foundry 89:189-90 Je '61

Small welded karts provide new sport. il Welding Eng 46:62 Mr '61

Some metallurgical aspects of CO_2-shielded-arc welding. M. D. Randall and others. bibliog diag Welding J 40:sup 169-74 Ap '61

Electrodes

Electrode for spatter-free welding of steel in carbon dioxide. E. Cushman. il Welding J 40:sup 14-21 Ja '61

Evaluating crack-resistant electrodes for welding HY80. S. I. Roberts. il diags Welding J 40:sup 110-12 Mr '61

Here's how to weld Ledloy steel. Welding Eng 46:64 Ja '61

Malleable iron moves up on weldability scale. il Iron Age 188:85-7 S 28 '61

Properties of mild steel weld metal not revealed by the all-weld-metal tensile test. K. Winterton. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup 106-9 Mr '61

Training maintenance weldors; selecting arc-welding electrodes. J. W. Rantala and J. Arzoomanian. diags Plant Eng 15:129-31 Je '61

Welding nodular iron without post-weld annealing. R. C. Bates and F. J. Morley, jr. il diag Welding J 40:sup417-22 S '61

Electron beam vacuum process

Electron beam weld shows light touch; NRC equipment corp. Steel 148:135 Mr 13 '61

Electron beam welding breaks the size barrier. il Steel 148:100-2 Ap 10 '61

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—Electron beam vacuum process—*Continued*

Electron beam welding installation. il Engineer 212:78 Jl 14 '61

Electron beam welds molybdenum sheets. il Steel 148:166-7 Mr 27 '61

Electron beam welds pay off for bellowsmaker. il Steel 148:78-9 Mr 6 '61

Narrower, deeper electron welds. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:111, cover S 18 '61

Sciaky electron-beam welding machine. il diag Mach 68:204+ S '61

Unit welds with electron beam. il Steel 149:110 Jl 24 '61

Welding and machining by electron-beam bombardment. il diag Engineer 210:738-40 O 28 '60

Welding keeps up with uncommon metals; electron beam, ultrasonic, and modified arc. R. E. Monroe. il Steel 149:121-2 Jl 17 '61

Welding meets challenge of space age metals. R. R. Irving. il diags Iron Age 187:99-106 Ap 6 '61

Welding stainless by electron beam. C. R. Lehmann and E. G. Littell. il Metal Prog 79:125 Mr '61

Heliarc process

See also

Electric welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding

Inert gas shielding

Ac + emissive wire = sound welding. il Steel 149:104-5 Jl 24 '61

Aluminum back-up bar for automatic metal-arc gas-shielded welding. C. M. Jenkins. il diag Welding J 40:250-1 Mr '61

Arc welding of a Ni-Cr-Fe (Inconel) alloy for nuclear power plants; three shielded-arc processes. J. Bland and W. A. Owczarski. il diag Welding J 40:sup22-32 Ja '61

Arcspots speed auto body production. J. A. Howery and G. F Mack. il Steel 148:149 My 15 '61

Arteries for a stratofort; stainless steel and aluminum tubing. G. R. Clay and J. C. Rodgers. il Welding J 40:747-8 Jl '61

Birth of a new welding torch; controlled angle torch. F. M. Simms and J. V. Warinsky. il diag Welding J 39:1246-7 D '60

Canadian truck body builder cuts costs to customer by aluminum fabrication; welded with the gas-shielded metal-arc process. il Welding J 40:152-3 F '61

Controlled angle Tig torch simplifies cabinet welding. F. M. Simms and J. V. Warinsky. il Welding Eng 45:50 D '60

Corrugated monel heat exchanger; manufacture of sea water distillation equipment calls for unique welding. J. F. O'Connell and others. il diag Welding J 40:934-41 S '61

Electrical and metallurgical factors influencing welding arc stability. J. E. Ginn. il diags Welding J 40:942-6 S '61

Fabrication of nuclear piping demands revised welding procedures. R. H. Hoefler. il diags Welding Eng 46:25-6 Mr '61

Fabrication of one-inch thick, ten-inch diameter welded Inconel pipe. W. L. Fleischmann and R. F. Gurnea. il diags Welding J 40:620-8 Je '61

Gas metal-arc welding aluminum with large diameter fillers; submerged-arc equipment utilized. J. A. Liptak. il diags Welding J 40:917-27 S '61

Hot box protects parts during welding. J. W. Holzwarth. il Metal Prog 80:112+ S '61

How planemakers weld thin, curved pieces. il Steel 148:116-17 My 22 '61

How to choose the right shielding gas. I. D. Holster. il diags Steel 147:78-81 D 12 '60

Inclusions are eliminated in upside-down welding; prevents tungsten contamination. il Steel 148:94 Je 19 '61

Inert-gas-shielded metal-arc spot welding of aluminum features ease of application and reliability. S. E. McFall. il Welding J 39:1230-6 D '60

Inert-gas spot welding in the aircraft and missile industry. R. L. Hackman. il diags Welding J 40:25-33 Ja '61

Inert-gas tungsten-arc spot welding in missile production. W. P. McGregor. il diags Mach 67:119-21 D '60

Jet fuel line is Mig welded. il Welding Eng 45:49 N '60

Karting is contagious; steel frame, jig-assembled with short-arc gas-shielded consumable-electrode welding. il Welding J 40:153 F '61

Kid glove welding of zirconium. J. T. Maloney. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:109 S 4 '61

Malleable iron moves up on weldability scale. il Iron Age 188:85-7 S 28 '61

Mechanical properties of molybdenum welds below 700° F. R. E. Pavlak and others. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup 197-201 My '61

Mig + 5086 aluminum = lightweight boats; Chaffee machine co. il diag Welding Eng 46:70 S '61

Mig, submerged-arc join wind tunnel parts. S. J. Buell. il Welding Eng 45:37 D '60

Mig-welded aluminum dump trucks minimize asbestos mill-to-mill costs; Atlas hoist and body co. il Mod Metals 17:44 Ag '61

Mig welder boosts arc time. F. Kopczyk. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:138 My 15 '61

Missile's aluminum fuel tanks are being Tig welded. il Welding Eng 46:48 Mr '61

New method for fusion welding tapered sheets. A. Sciaky and M. Sommeria. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:206-7 F '61

New techniques for cladding with the gas shielded process. R. D. Engel. il diags Welding J 39:1222-9 D '60

Nuclear ship gets welded demineralizer. il Welding Eng 46:60 Je '61

Plasma torch learns to weld. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115 Ap 17 '61

Portable aluminum panels form landing strip for U.S. marine corps high speed jets. il Welding Eng 45:74-5 N '60

Production welding of thin-walled pressure vessels for Bomarc missile program. T. J. Bosworth and D. S. Hemminger. il Welding J 40:125-31 F '61

Properly designed weld tooling and fixturing greatly simplifies the welding of large rocket motors. J. E. Bartley and R. E. Frala. il diags Welding J 39:1237-43 D '60

Reactive metal tubing is Tig welded on a production basis. il Welding Eng 46:60+ Ap '61

Reactor gets repair-free welds; aluminum-magnesium alloy meets weldability needs. il Iron Age 187:106-7 F 16 '61

Repair of kraft digesters by welded overlay. W. L. Wilcox and H. C. Campbell. il diag Welding J 40:839-44 Ag '61

Revolving Tig unit cuts costs, but maintains quality. W. Twity and W. Purcell. il diag Welding Eng 46:44-5 Ag '61

Semi-automatic gas tungsten-arc spot welding of stainless steels and high temperature alloys. R. J. Campbell and D. R. Miller. il diags Welding J 40:828-38 Ag '61

Shielding gases; their function in the welding arc. il diag Welding Eng 46:35-8 Ag '61

Should you switch to automatic arc welding? il Welding Eng 46:41-3 Je '61

Skill with a skillet. R. W. Brandenstein and J. A. Wendel. il Welding J 40:947-8 S '61

Soviets weld steel to aluminum; tungsten-arc process. diags Iron Age 188:181-3 S 14 '61

Speed auto-body production by 40 per cent; Mig spot welding. il Welding Eng 46:64 My '61

Square-butt Mig welding joins aluminum cylinders. il Welding Eng 46:75-6 Ja '61

Square-butt welding heavy wall aluminum cylinders. il Mech Eng 83:47 Ja '61

Stainless steel coil permits internal cooling of unique welder ignitron with help of tungsten-arc welding. il Welding J 40:530-1 My '61

Steel island is $30 million sulphur mine; Tig, submerged-arc welding are used to construct pilings and pipelines for the project. T. Anderson and E. L. Trimble. il diag Welding Eng 46:30-1 Mr '61

Thin-skinned avengers. E. L. Trimble. il Welding J 40:42 Ja '61

Tig-welded aluminum eye makes big pull. il Welding Eng 46:98 Ap '61

Tig welded insert ring helps increase pipe quality. C. H. Voelker. diags Welding Eng 45:46-7 D '60

Tig welding cuts costs 50 per cent in oxygen line fabrication; Tyce engineering corp. il Welding Eng 46:48 F '61

Tig welding joins copper to stainless. J. M. Gerken and D. B. Kittle. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:126-7 N 14 '60

Tig welding joins small stainless tubes to thick tube-sheet. J. M. Gerken and D. B. Kittle. il diag Welding Eng 45:46-8 N '60

Today's industrial role of magnetic-flux gas-shielded arc welding. R. T. Telford. il Welding J 40:237-43 Mr '61

Tungsten-arc welding saves trucking firm $3000; Bell lines, inc. Welding J 40:249 Mr '61

Two-pass welding of thick aluminum plates; Kaiser aluminum & chemical corp. Metal Prog 79:66-7 Mr '61

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding—*Continued*

Two passes weld heavy plate; high current density reduces aluminum welding time. il Iron Age 187:120 F 9 '61

Waveshape effect on alloying and arc stability of a-c tungsten inert-arc welding. T. B. Correy. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p 171-83 S '61

Weld-wax; a new method joins diodes; core-diode logic unit. A. W. Sweet. il Welding Eng 46:43-5 My '61

Welded tubular-bucketed turbine wheel. E. J. Clark. il diags Welding J 40:522-8 My '61

Welding aids plastics industry; Mig, Tig help assemble custom-built machines. A. W. Anderson and M. J. Quigley, jr. il Welding Eng 46:58 Ap '61

Welding meets challenge of space age metals. R. R. Irving. il diags Iron Age 187:99-106 Ap 6 '61

Welding of an ultra high strength steel for missile motor cases. J. F. Rudy and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup241-52 Je '61

Welding the beta titanium-base alloy Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al. H. D. Kessler. diags Welding J 40:sup359-63 Ag '61

Will Mig and Tig meet your needs? W. G. Schumacher. il diags Welding Eng 46:40-1 Ag '61

Magnetic flux welding

See Electric welding, Arc—Carbon dioxide shielding

Power supply

Selecting a power source for arc welding. J. E. Hinkel. Plant Eng 14:192+ O '60

Welders work with many arcs from single power source. il Iron Age 186:96-7 N 24 '60

Quality control

Evaluation of weld quality on a submarine pipe line. P. W. Turner. il diag Welding J 39:1215-21 D '60

Submerged arc

Al-welded tank cars are world's largest. il Welding Eng 46:78 Ja '61

Arc welding rear axle housings at Buick. W. F. Williams and S. M. Spice. il Automotive Ind 124:44-6 Je 1 '61

Automatic pipeline welding is fast becoming a must. R. S. Ryan. il Oil & Gas J 59:122-4+ Ap 10 '61

Flux and filler-wire developments for submerged-arc welding HY-80 steel. W. J. Lewis and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup337-45 Ag '61

Hard surfacing of blast furnace bells and hoppers is accomplished with the submerged-arc process, using iron- and nickel-base alloys. F. J. Gaydos and N. Fragasse. il Welding J 40:18-24 Ja '61

Heavy plate girders for Ohio thruway welded by submerged-arc techniques. P. L. Holden. il Welding J 40:950 S '61

Mig, submerged-arc join wind tunnel parts. S. J. Buell. il Welding Eng 45:37 D '60

Minnesota bridge submerged-arc welded. A. Hanson and W. G. Fess. il Welding Eng 45:63 N '60

Properly designed weld tooling and fixturing greatly simplifies the welding of large rocket motors. J. E. Bartley and R. E. Frala. il diags Welding J 39:1237-43 D '60

Properties and fabrication of high strength 2¼ per cent chromium-1 per cent molybdenum materials. R. C. Griffin and G. N. Emmanuel. il Welding J 40:sup393-9 S '61

Repair of kraft digesters by welded overlay. W. L. Wilcox and H. C. Campbell. il diag Welding J 40:839-44 Ag '61

Should you switch to automatic arc welding? il Welding Eng 46:41-3 Je '61

Spiral pipe machine welds inside, outside seams. il Steel 147:64 D 26 '60

Steel island is $30 million sulphur mine; Tig, submerged-arc welding are used to construct pilings and pipelines for the project. T. Anderson and E. L. Trimble. il diag Welding Eng 46:30-1 Mr '61

Study of the causes of cracking in submerged-arc welds in constructional alloy steels. M. D. Randall and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup385-92 S '61

Submerged arc joins aluminum; new technique makes ductile joints in thick plate. il Iron Age 188:104 S 21 '61

Submerger-arc welding helps build split barges. H. W. Bailey and R. S. May. il Welding Eng 46:66 Ja '61

Submerger-arc welding of stainless steel. il Mach 67:107-13 Ap '61

Superior welds make superior tanks. F. A. Henninger and W. F. Beldon. il Welding J 39:1247-8 D '60

Three miles of runway girders are submerged-arc welded for huge rolling mill. il Welding Eng 46:56 Ag '61

Welding of massive manganese-vanadium steel assemblies for Verrazano-Narrows Bridge tower piers. I. Diamond. il Welding J 40:359-62 Ap '61

When a clean weld is needed; joining of the two halves of a tractor track-roller. C. E. Reeb. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:68-9 D 26 '60

Testing

Aluminum alloy bids for larger share of cryogenic market; 5083 aluminum alloy, one of the newest and strongest of the aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys. il Welding Eng 46:38-9 Jl '61

Evaluating crack-resistant electrodes for welding HY80. S. I. Roberts. il diags Welding J 40:sup 110-12 Mr '61

Factors which affect low-alloy weld metal notch toughness; abstract. S. S. Sagan and H. C. Campbell. Metal Prog 80:170-2 Jl '61

For liquified petroleum gas; welded cylinders pass rigid tests for ICC approval. il Welding Eng 45:80-1 N '60

Fundamentals of weld behavior under hindered contraction. R. E. Travis and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup49-56 F '61

Some factors affecting the notch toughness of steel weld metal. K. E. Dorschu and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup97-105 Mr '61

Waveshape effect on alloying and arc stability of a-c tungsten inert-arc welding. T. B. Correy. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p 171-83 S '61

ELECTRIC welding machines

Aluminum makes possible new construction technique; weld-and-drag pipelaying. il Light Metal Age 19:4-5 Ap '61

Automatic Mig unit slashes field pipe welding time. il Welding Eng 46:66 Ap '61

Automatic pipeline welding is fast becoming a must. R. S. Ryan. il Oil & Gas J 59:122-4+ Ap 10 '61

Automatic pipeline welding sure to advance. il Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 My 1 '61

Automatic welder insures annealing line continuity; Midwest steel co. il Steel 148:96 Ap 10 '61

Automatic welder joins aluminum gas line. il Welding Eng 46:54 My '61

Automatic welding, from tiny transistors to massive forgings; illustrations with text. Welding Eng 46:44-5 Je '61

Automatic welding hits the pipeline right of way; Humble pipe line co. project. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Ja 30 '61

CO_2 welding speeds can exceed 300 ipm. G. Richards. il Steel 148:99 Ap 10 '61

CO_2 welding triggers output; A. O. Smith corp. Automotive div. il Iron Age 188:80-1 Jl 6 '61

Consumable-electrode spotwelder ups output of mass-produced assemblies. il Mill & Factory 69:90 Ag '61

Designers control distortion by welding inside out. il Iron Age 188:108-9 S 7 '61

Electrogas welder goes on display. il diag Steel 148:105 Ap 10 '61

Electro Mechan-Heat spot welder. il Engineer 210:603 O 7 '60

Engine-driven welders. il Mach 67:203-4 F '61

Extended-reach machine makes blind welds; illustrations and drawing with text. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:98-9 My '61

Federal develops new welding equipment. il Mach 67:156-7 Je '61

Federal press type projection welder. il Mach 67:158 Ja '61

High-frequency welder speeds pipe-making. il Elec World 154:66 N 28 '60

High frequency welder speeds up tube mills. C. J. Vlahos. il diag Mill & Factory 69:71-3 Ag '61

How to get the most from your resistance welder. H. Bach. il Welding Eng 46:42-3 Ja '61

Impact method promises light, cheap spotwelders; Armour research foundation. J. F. Rudy. il diag Steel 149:75 Ag 28 '61

Machine combines assembly, lubrication and welding. il Automotive Ind 124:66 Ja 1 '61

Machine welds metal fabric, paving mesh. il Steel 148:139 My 8 '61

Mig welder boosts arc time. F. Kopczyk. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:138 My 15 '61

New machine position welds automatically on the line. il Oil & Gas J 59:70 Ap 24 '61

ELECTRIC welding machines—*Continued*

New welder joins odd shapes. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:74-5 Je 26 '61
Now, one welder for six semiautomatic processes. H. B. Cary. il Welding Eng 46:50 Je '61
Orbital welding equipment for tube assemblies. il Engineer 211:1092 Je 30 '61
Pipeline welding goes automatic. il Steel 148: 136+ Ap 24 '61
Portable mill welds spiral pipe on site. il Welding Eng 45:79 N '60
Reactor-case opener doubles as welder. P. L. Marjon. il diags Mach 68:106-10 S '61
Revolving Tig unit cuts costs, but maintains quality. W. Twity and W. Purcell. il diag Welding Eng 46:44-5 Ag '61
Rotating unit welds pipeline. il Iron Age 187: 95 Mr 9 '61
Saving with air power application; assisting astronauts into space. il diag Comp Air Mag 65:32 N '60
Sciaky electron-beam welding machine. il diag Mach 68:204+ S '61
Seam welder joins strip quickly; Wallingford steel co. il Iron Age 187:78 Je 1 '61
Self-contained mobile rigs for flux-cored welding process speed fabrication at naval weapons plant. il Welding J 40:738 Jl '61
Shielded arc welding and flame cutting equipments. il Engineer 210:847 N 18 '60
Should you switch to automatic arc welding? il Welding Eng 46:41-3 Je '61
Single purpose welder does seven jobs. il Steel 149:81 Ag 7 '61
Skelp welder speeds tubemaking; coil ends are angle cut and joined on this automatic machine. il Steel 148:72 Mr 6 '61
Solution adopted in some difficult applications of flash welding. E. Bylin. il Welding J 40: sup229-40 My '61
Spiral pipe machine welds inside, outside seams. il Steel 147:64 D 26 '60
Spot welder reaches as far as 150 in. to make blind welds. il Welding Eng 46:94 Ap '61
Switch to semiautomatic welder speeds railcar assembly work. M. H. Waggener. il Iron Age 187:113-14 My 25 '61
System automates all handling of big structural assemblies; R. C. Mahon co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:75-7 Ja 19 '61
Transformer becomes part of welding head; resistance welder is produced by the Yoder co. il diag Product Eng 32:44 Jl 3 '61
Transformer in wheel eliminates wire leads. il diag Machine Design 33:153 Jl 20 '61
Traversing multi-spot welding machine for steel strip. il Engineer 212:410 S 8 '61
Tube mill welder is vapor cooled. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:141-2 Jl '61
Unit welds with electron beam. il Steel 149: 110 Jl 24 '61
Welder handles six semiautomatic processes; Hobart's new welding machine, the Multiwire. il Steel 149:89-90 Jl 10 '61
WE's list of manufacturers; automatic welding equipment, manipulators, positioners. Welding Eng 46:52 Je '61
Welding torch rides piggyback. F. Johanson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:83-4 Ag 7 '61
Where two-column welding machines stand today. F. P. Jacob. il diags Welding J 40: 618-19 Je '61
Will push-button welding replace pipeline weldors? F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 Je '61
You can flash-weld aluminum to copper if you have the proper tools. C. D. Moore. il Mach 67:144-7 Je '61

Control

Air cylinders actuate welder; Expert welding machine co. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:40 S '61
Automatic welder gets position from arc current. K. J. Rhodes. il diag Control Eng 7:147 O '60
Cams cure curves in welding; contour welder produced by Expert welding machine co. il diags Product Eng 32:66-7 Jl 10 '61
Developing hydraulic controls for a high speed welder. S. Miyata. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:101-3 My '61
$45,000,000 watts fabricate Chrysler floor pans. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:102-7 Ja '61
Joining coil strip on a continuous line. il Automation 8:71 Ag '61
Pushbuttons select programs in multi-station welder. il Machine Design 33:101 Mr 2 '61
Skip welding with hydraulic control. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:26 N '60
Tracer and programmed servos combine on welder. H. Irons and F. B. Levetus. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:124+ My '61

Cooling

Vapor-cooled transformer speeds pipe, tube welding. il Welding Eng 46:55 Ag '61
Vapor-cooled welder increases tube production. il diag Mach 67:137 Ag '61
Which water cooling system best suits your particular needs? R. A. Bernard. il Welding Eng 46:60+ S '61

Fixtures

Aluminum back-up bar for automatic metal-arc gas-shielded welding. C. M. Jenkins. il diag Welding J 40:250-1 Mr '61
Properly designed weld tooling and fixturing greatly simplifies the welding of large rocket motors. J. E. Bartley and R. E. Frala. il diags Welding J 39:1237-43 D '60

Numerical control

Sciaky electron-beam welding machine. il diag Mach 68:204+ S '61
Tape programs miniature component welder. il diag Electronics 34:174 Ag 11 '61

ELECTRIC wheel. See Electric vehicles

ELECTRIC wire

Address to Electric wire and cable section; wire and its many uses. R. J. Nossaman. Wire & Wire Prod 36:999+ Ag '61
Improved wire for precision wound resistors. E. Shuttleworth. Electronics 34:94+ My 12 '61
Mobile wire cabinet for payout, storage. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:124+ Ap '61
Modern enameling and packaging procedures. F. J. Bieber. Wire & Wire Prod 36:739-43+ Je '61
Pigmented polyester magnet wire for high-temperature operation. F. A. Sattler and L. C. Scala. il Com & Electronics p503-5 N '60
Signal corps annual wire and cable symposium, 9th, Asbury Park, N.J. Nov. 30-Dec. 2; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:829-32 F '61
Superconducting wire promises ultrahigh magnetic fields. il Elec Eng 80:317-18 Ap '61
Thermal response of bridgewires used in electroexplosive devices. L. A. Rosenthal. diags R Sci Instr 32:1033-6 S '61
Tubular racks supply large variety of wires. il diags Electronics 34:66+ Ag 4 '61
See also
Electric cables
Electric contacts

Protection

Developments in 300-600 volt miniature flexible insulated lead wire for use at 700°-2000°F. W. D. Parker. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:474-6 Ap '61
Extruded cellular vinyl. A. D. Varenelli. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:861-4+ Jl '61
How to apply Teflon-insulated wires. J. W. Holland. il Electronics 34:68+ F 24 '61
Microscopy techniques for study of magnet-wire insulation. R. Giuffria. il diag Electro-Tech 67:11-12 Ap '61
Prepreg licks tough wiring problem. il Mod Plastics 38:85+ Ag '61
Speeding extrusion of wire insulation by automatic means. il Plastics World 19:49-50 Je '61
Stability of epoxy-encapsulated magnet-wire systems; analysis of compatibility factors. A. E. Javitz. bibliog Electro-Tech 67:82-90 Mr '61
Synchronized extruder-capstan drives for high speed insulating lines. A. W. Harrington, jr. and H. L. Kelley. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1658-9+ D '60
Thin film anodic aluminum oxide insulation on round and flat wire. H. Walker. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:462+ Ap '61
Vacuum hopper in the extrusion of electrical insulation using PVC dry blends. N. T. Flathers and others. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:745-7+ Je '61
Vertical and horizontal continuous vulcanizing. P. C. Greene. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1654-6+ D '60
Wire insulating by the fluidized bed process. C. A. Brown. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:750-2 Je '61
Wood guards for mine trolley wire. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:146 Mr '61

Specifications

Wire and cable; technical specifications and applications for metallic wire; table. Electronic Ind 20:61 Je '61

ELECTRIC wire—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of steady-state and transient ratings of electric wire. R. W. Stineman and G. W. McIntyre. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1157-65 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:125 F '61

Testing

Fatigue characteristics of electric conductor and 5005 alloy aluminum wire. C. E. Burley. diag Power Apparatus & Systems p789-91; Discussion. 791-2 D '60

ELECTRIC wire strippers

Thermal skinner spurs use of covered distribution primaries. D. W. Langella and W. J. Conchilek. il Elec World 155:50-1 Je 26 '61

ELECTRIC wiring

Coded wiring terminations. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:160 F 16 '61

Concerning wiring. il Engineering 191:308 F 24 '61

Electrical leads for pressure vessels to 30 kilobars. R. H. Cornish and A. L. Ruoff. il diags R Sci Instr 32:639-41 Je '61

Lead wire attachment technique for thin film studies. R. I. George and R. B. McQuistan. R Sci Instr 32:855-6 Jl '60

Multioutlet electrical systems designed to hold conductors and attachment plug receptacles. W. J. Douglas. il Prog Arch 42:180-1 Mr '61

Multiple lead high pressure plug. G. J. Scott and S. E. Babb, jr. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:868-70 Jl '61

National wiring sales conference, 12th, Chicago, Feb. 23-24. Elec Constr & Maint 60: 195 Ap '61

Probe identifies cable wiring. J. S. Rushton. il diags Electronics 34:51 Mr 3 '61

Quiet wiring. W. Morton. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:72-81 Mr '61

Rewiring for computers in an existing office building. R. C. Kleinberger. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:88-93 O '60

Transitone locates hidden wiring. H. D. Parker. il diag Radio-Electronics 31:35 D '60

Wire with care to avoid simple pitfalls in metering. D. McAuliff. diags Elec World 156:56-7 Jl 17 '61

Wireway circuits power computers; National Cash Register's data processing center, New York. J. F. McPartland. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:78-83 Je '61

Wiring terminal panels by machine. R. K. Grim and D. P. Brouwer. il diags Control Eng 8:77-81 Ag '61

See also

Electric distribution
Electric fuses
Electric lines
Electric transformers—Connections
Electric transmission
Electricity in the home
Insulation (electric)
National electrical code

Diagrams

Western Electric engineers plan diagrams for elaborate control and power systems. P. Yen. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:110-11+ Ap '61

Specifications

Electrical specifications; residential wiring. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:127-32 My '61

Symbols

See Electric symbols

ELECTRIC wiring (change over). See Electric distribution—Change over

ELECTRIC workers

Training India's electrical technicians. Engineering 191:109 Ja 20 '61

See also

Linemen

ELECTRICAL apparatus service association

Annual meeting, 28th, San Francisco, June 11-14; roundup of San Francisco shop practices and abstracts of papers. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:83-9 Ap; 197-8+ Jl '61

ELECTRICAL contractors association, National. See National electrical contractors association

ELECTRICAL engineers, Institution of. See Institution of electrical engineers

ELECTRICAL inspectors, International association of. See International association of electrical inspectors

ELECTRICAL laboratories

Equipment

Liquid-contact substrate heat sink. A. G. Baker. diags R Sci Instr 32:454-5 Ap '61

ELECTRICAL leagues, International association of. See International association of electrical leagues

ELECTRICAL manufacturers association, National. See National electrical manufacturers association

ELECTRICALLY exploded wires. See Exploding wire phenomena

ELECTRICITY

Battelle turns nuclear energy directly into electricity; experimental triode cell converts fission energy into electrical energy without a heat cycle. Chem & Eng N 39: 50 Jl 24 '61

Consistent use of hand rules. H. D. Schwetman. diags Am J Phys 29:367-8 Je '61

Electricity in the service of mankind; abstract. E. A. Fowler. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:36 F '61

See also

Corona (electricity)
Dielectrics
Electric currents
Electrodynamics
Electrophysiology
Electrostatics
Hall effect
Induction (electricity)
Insulation (electric)
Lighting
Magnetism
Photoelectric effect
Piezoelectricity
Polarization (electricity)
Thermoelectricity

Physiological effect

Effects of electricity on human beings. D. A. Picken. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:25-6 F '61

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from

Casualties show substation hazards. A. L. Dowden. il diags Elec World 156:29-32+ Ag 7 '61

Effects of electricity on human beings. D. A. Picken. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:19-20 Ja '61

See also

Electric equipment—Safety measures
Electric shock

ELECTRICITY, Static

High-voltage static eliminators for teletypewriters. L. A. Jonas and F. E. Hanscom. bibliog il Com & Electronics p576-8 N '60

Reduce that static-electricity hazard. N. Peach. diags Power 105:222-3 Je '61

Static charges cut instrument accuracy; new coatings can prevent static buildup. il Power 105:194-5 My '61

Static from sanding attracted dust; remedy; Smith cabinet mfg. co. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:39-40 D '60

Tanks can be sandblasted safely while in service. H. P. Bradley. il diags Pet Refiner 40:135-8 Ja '61

See also

Textile fabrics—Electrostatic properties

ELECTRICITY in air conditioning

Integrated load technique for estimating annual energy use of central air conditioning plants. A. E. Congress. diag ASHRAE J 3: 65-74 S '61

See also

Electric fans. Ventilating

ELECTRICITY in mining

Dustless breaking of rocks electrically. V. S. Kravchenko and others. diags Min Cong J 47:53-5 My '61

How to choose the right power circuit breaker. H. B. Ashenden. diags Eng & Min J 162:72-3+ Ag '61

How to estimate voltage drop in ac mines. W. J. McDonald. diags Eng & Min J 161: 97-9 N '60

What the mining man should know about power conversion. C. G. Cloern and C. B. Risler il diags Eng & Min J 162:73-80 Jl '61

Wood guards for mine trolley wire. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:146 Mr '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment
Coal mines and mining—Power
Mine hoisting, Electric
Prospecting—Electric methods

ELECTRICITY in refrigeration

See also

Refrigerators

ELECTRICITY in the home
All-electric residence. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:100-2 N '60
Electricity, gas battle for attention; Philadelphia home show. Elec World 155:56 Mr 6 '61
Heat pumps serve a 300-home community; Gold Medallion suburb near Sacramento. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:87-9 F '61
Live better electrically; electricity's national salesman. Elec World 155:105-8 My 22 '61
Over 100 motors power Gold Medallion home. il Elec World 155:123 F 27 '61
Profit aids for residential electrical systems. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:95-114 Mr '61
Selling-up residential wiring. A. Handshuh. plans Elec Constr & Maint 60:63-7 F '61
Survey shows utilities, builders like Medallion Home program! Elec World 155:105+ Ja 16 '61
Total electric home stimulates public interest. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:88-9+ Ja '61
See also
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electric heating
House lighting

ELECTRICITY in the petroleum industry
Electrical plant in petroleum installations. W. J. F. Cocks. il Engineer 211:291-2 F 24 '61
See also
Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum—Well drilling, Electric
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric
Petroleum products pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric
Petroleum refineries—Power

ELECTRICITY on ships. See Ships—Electric equipment

ELECTRICITY on the farm
See also
Rural electrification administration

ELECTRICITY supply
New power for the under-developed areas. E. W. Golding. Engineering 192:348 S 15 '61

Argentina

Lack of power shackles Argentina. il Elec World 156:88+ Jl 10 '61

Belgium

Belgium considers 380-kv ties. map Elec World 155:27 Ja 9 '61

British Columbia

British Columbia power picture confused. Elec World 155:102 Ap 17 '61

California

Study 500-kv tie between Columbia River and Los Angeles; H. Zinder and associates report. map diag Elec World 155:58-61 Mr 20 '61

Canada

Canada's energy sources in 1989; forecast. J. S. G. Shotwell. bibliog Eng J 43:63-70 O '60
Economic feasibility of Trans-Canada electrical interconnection. D. Cass-Beggs. Eng J 44:53-7 Ja '61
Power in Canada. il Eng J 43:59-62 O '60

England

Electricity supply in England and Wales. Engineer 212:506-10 S 29 '61

Europe

European electric power situation. J. H. M. Sykes. Engineering 191:791 Je 9 '61

Great Britain

Achieving our purpose. F. Linley. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:27-9 F '61
British electricity transmission system. C. Hinton. maps Engineer 211:1055-8 Je 30 '61
British plan 700-kv transmission; British electrical power convention, 13th. Elec World 156:58 Jl 10 '61
Central electricity generating board annual report. Engineer 210:557-60 S 30 '60
Development of rural electrification. G. F. Peirson. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:112-26 Ap '61
Early problems and practices in the electricity supply industry about the turn of the century. C. C. Bacon. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:89-90 Ap '61
Electricity supply in East Cornwall; abstract. F. C. Isaac. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:39-40 F '61
European electric power situation. J. H. M. Sykes. Engineering 191:791 Je 9 '61
Future of electricity in Britain. J. Pickles. Engineer 211:983-4 Je 16 '61
High living standards from cheap power. il maps Engineering 191:98-9 Ja 20 '61
Interruption of electrical supplies May 15. Engineer 211:914 Je 2 '61
Laying the cross-Channel power cable. il Engineer 211:902-3 Je 2 '61
Power cable link between Kintyre and Jura. Engineer 211:710 Ap 28 '61
Power supplies and water resources; symposium. Engineering 192:339-41 S 15 '61
Public electricity supply; its past and likely future development. A. C. Thirtle. map Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:32-5 F '61
Supplying electrical energy in bulk. W. Casson. plan Engineering 191:284-5 F 24 '61
Top British transmission men describe plans for 400-kv grid; interview with W. Casson and D. G. Cherry. J. H. M. Sykes. il Elec World 155:42-3+ Ap 10 '61
Winter peaks strain British capacity. J. H. M. Sykes. Elec World 155:27 Ja 2 '61

India

Tata power jubilee. il Engineer 211:880 My 26 '61

Indiana

Hoosier loan praised and panned. Elec World 155:42 Je 26 '61

Latin America

Latin American electric power seminar, Mexico City, July 31-August 12. Elec World 156:42-3 Ag 28 '61
Latin American survey. map diags Engineering 191:147-8 Ja 27 '61

Mexico

Mexico plans giant development; Balsas River basin commission. map Elec World 154:109+ N 14 '60

Minnesota

Minnesota utilities form power pool. map Elec World 155:45 Je 26 '61

New York (city)

Con Ed to meet PSC demands. Elec World 156:24-5 Jl 31 '61
Con Edison transmission and distribution system is attacked. il Elec World 155:43 Je 26 '61
New York city-Public service commission wrangle breaks out. Elec World 156:39 S 4 '61

New Zealand

Cook Strait submarine power cable. il Engineer 212:242 Ag 11 '61
New Zealand cable project moves ahead. map Elec World 156:38 Ag 28 '61
Wairakei geothermal project in New Zealand. Engineering 191:732 My 26 '61

North Dakota

North Dakota area power study. A. Matiuk and T. Y. Mullen. il map Elec World 155:24-5 Ja 2 '61

Northwestern states

Canada treaty tied to California market; Northwest public power association engineering and operations workshops. il Elec World 156:56-7 Jl 10 '61
Columbia pact worries Canadians; Northwest public power assn annual meeting, Wenatchee, Wash. Elec World 155:47 My 8 '61
Drive for BPA-California tie slows. Elec World 155:44 My 29 '61
Federal report ordered on BPA tie. Elec World 155:55 Mr 20 '61
Study 500-kv tie between Columbia River and Los Angeles; H. Zinder and associates report. map diag Elec World 155:58-61 Mr 20 '61

Quebec (province)

Gas turbine plant firms up St Lawrence submarine cable; power supply to the Gaspé peninsula. H. Abbott. il map Elec World 155:38-9 Ja 30 '61

Russia

New USSR seven-year plan emphasizes steam generation. Elec World 154:71 D 12 '60
Soviet shift to big horsepower steam units holds no surprises. P. Sporn. il Elec World 155:50-5 My 29 '61
USSR will have a unified power system. V. A. Venikov. maps Engineering 191:304-5 F 24 '61

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Scotland

Development of electricity supplies in the north of Scotland. R. B. Anderson. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:30-2 F '61

Southern states

Carolinas-Virginias power pool formed. map Elec World 156:37 S 25 '61

Southwestern states

Giant investor-owned ehv overlay to beef up eight-state grid; Southwest power pool. map Elec World 155:50-1 Ap 17 '61

TVA studies Southwest power pool proposal. map Elec World 156:34-5 S 4 '61

Sweden

Development of the 400kv network in Sweden. G. Jancke. il map Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:43-50 F '61

Tennessee Valley

TVPPA told taxes are hindrance. Elec World 155:40 Ap 10 '61

United States

EEI optimistic about future; semi-annual power survey. Elec World 155:46 My 8 '61

EEI sees ten years of growth. S. R. Knapp. Elec World 155:26 Ja 9 '61

EEI surveys Nation's power. Elec World 154:66 N 21 '60

Interview with Ken Holum on power questions and philosophy. Elec World 155:44-5 Mr 13 '61

US energy source adequate through 1975; Resources for the future, inc. report. Elec World 154:52 N 28 '60

Wales

Electricity supply in England and Wales. Engineer 212:506-10 S 29 '61

ELECTROACOUSTIC transducers

New h.f. depletion-layer transducer. il diag Electronic Tech 38:205 Je '61

New, high-frequency ultrasonic transducer developed. D. L. White. il diag Elec Eng 80:471 Je '61

Pingers and thumpers advance deep-sea exploration. J. B. Hersey and others. bibliog il diags I S A J 8:72-7 Ja '61

Ultrasonic transducer design cuts losses. H. L. Morgan. diags Electronics 34:70+ Ag 18 '61

ELECTROCAPILLARITY

Electrocapillary studies on solid metals. D. N. Staicopolus. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:900-4 S '61

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Radio-electrocardiograph system for electrocardiograms while patients exercise. il Elec Eng 80:556-7 Jl '61

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis

Application of stripping analysis to the determination of iodide with silver microelectrodes. I. Shain and S. P. Perone. bibliog Anal Chem 33:325-9 Mr '61

Electroanalytical chemistry of surface monolayers. H. A. Laitinen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1458-64 O '61

Electroanalytical techniques in molten lithium sulfate-potassium sulfate eutectic. C. H. Liu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1477-9 O '61

Electrochemical analysis in process control. M. D. Weiss. bibliog diags I S A J 8:62-7 Ja '61

Stripping analysis with spherical mercury electrodes. I. Shain and J. Lewinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:187-9 F '61

Use of four-electrode conductometry for the automatic determination of carbon dioxide and ammonia in concentrated scrubbing water of coke oven gas. E. Barendrecht and N. G. L. M. Janssen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:199-203 F '61

ELECTROCHEMICAL apparatus

Electrochemical elapsed-time indicator determines time-to-failure of components; Chronistor. M. Hoberman. il diag Electronics 33:98+ D 9 '60

Solion integration. G. T. Kemp and R. M. Hurd. diags Research 14:382-7 O '61

ELECTROCHEMICAL cutting

Cincinnati milling machine co. equipment handles electrochemical machining. il Steel 149:71-2 O 2 '61

Electrochemical machining. il diags Engineering 191:300-1 F 24 '61

Electrochemical machining of metals. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:46-7 F '61

Electrochemistry machines A-286; turbofan blades made integrally with the buckets of the turbine. W. W. King. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:61-2 D 26 '60

Electrolysis shapes toughest alloys ten times faster. F. Giordano. Product Eng 31:17 N 14 '60

Electrolyte slices semiconductor crystals; electrolytic slice etching. R. A. Peak. il diags Electronics 34:82+ Ja 20 '61

Electrolytic machining speeds metal shaping. il diags Chem Eng 68:90+ Mr 20 '61

Electrolytic process for metal forming. diag Engineering 191:175 Ja 27 '61

Electrolytic process shapes tough metals. il Chem & Eng N 38:53 N 14 '60

Machining technique is fast, accurate; new electrolytic machinery technique developed by Battelle memorial institute. il Materials in Design Eng 53:145-6+ F '61

New electrolytic machining process. Elec Eng 80:169-70 F '61

New electrolytic process shapes tough alloys. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 123:60-1 D 1 '60

Precision forging firm develops electrochemical methods. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:113 N 14 '60

Units grind steel, superalloys electrolytically. il Steel 148:103 Ap 3 '61

ELECTROCHEMICAL society

Annual meeting, Detroit, Oct. 1-5; program and abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup 155C-86C Ag '61

Annual meeting, 119th, Indianapolis, April 30-May 3; program and abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup49C-72C Mr '61

Annual report of the board of directors, and of the secretary, April 1, 1960-March 31, 1961. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup 133C-4C Jl '61

Electronics division semiconductor symposia, Indianapolis, May 1-3; abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup213C-14C S '61

Financial statement. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup 135C-7C Jl '61

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Arrangement for electrochemical potential-time measurements in the millimicrosecond range. E. Blomgren and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:11-12 Ja '61

Chemical kinetic parameters from chronopotentiometric potential-time measurements. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1518-20 O '60

Electrical properties and kinetics of electrode reactions. R. J. Brodd. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:275-82 Jl '61

Electricity in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide. B. E. A. Vigers and R. O. Fletcher. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:463-73 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:473-5; 108 pt A:451-2 O '60, O '61

Electrochemical behavior of the magnesium anode. J. L. Robinson and P. F. King. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:36-41 Ja '61

Electrochemical energy sources. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. diags Electro-Tech 67:84-90 Je; 68:87-91 Jl '61

Electrochemical energy sources; silver oxide/zinc batteries. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. diags Electro-Tech 67:84-90 Je '61

Electrochemical measurements of corrosion rates on zirconium and Zircaloy-2 at elevated temperatures. A. L. Bacarella. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:331-6 Ap '61

Electrochemical measurements of elevated-temperature thermodynamic properties of certain iron and manganese oxide mixtures. R. N. Blumenthal and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:508-12 O 1 '61

Faradaic rectification and electrode processes. P. Delahay and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:312-22 Ja 20 '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1-6, 303-6, 922-7 Ja, Ap, O '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; aromatic hydroxy, aromatic amine, and aminophenol compounds. R. Glicksman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1-6 Ja '61

ELECTROCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Model for electrochemical reaction kinetics of solid-state phase transformations in reversible electrodes. G. T. Croft and D. Tuomi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:915-22 O '61

Overvoltage and catalysis. P. Rüetschi. Electrochem Soc J 106:819-27 bibliog(p825-7) S '59; Discussion. 108:600-1 Je '61

Relative reactivity of various nickel electrodeposits. V. Hospadaruk and J. V. Petrocelli. bibliog il Plating 48:479-87 My '61

Science and electrode processes. S. Schuldiner. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup29C-30C F '61

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; high purity ytterbium from mixtures of heavy lanthanons by aqueous electrolysis. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6297-9 D 20 '60

See also

Electrochemical analysis
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrometallurgy
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrolytic cells
Electroplating
Ionization, Electrolytic
Reduction, Electrolytic

Bibliography

Book reviews. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup77C-9C, sup94C-5C, sup 118C, sup 142C-3C, sup 198C-9C, sup219C-20C, sup234C-5C Mr-Ap, Je-O '61

Study and teaching

Education of electrochemists. H. B. Linford. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup8C-10C Ja '61

ELECTRODE potential. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals

Calculation of the current distribution at electrodes involving slots. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Plating 48:997-1002 S '61

Electrodeposition of cobalt-molybdenum alloys. A. Krohn and T. M. Brown. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:60-4 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of copper-tin alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. T. L. Rama Char and J. Vaid. bibliog il Plating 48:871-7 Ag '61

Electrodeposition of iron-zinc alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Plating 48:50-6 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of molten metals and alloys from glycerine solutions. G. L. Schnable. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:964-9 O '61

Electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys; Russian research and development. A. J. Steiger. diag Metal Finishing 58:53-5 D '60

Electroforming as a method of obtaining O-ring grooves. S. R. Rajagopalan and R. Radhakrishnan. J Sci Instr 38:261 Je '61

Electroforming waveguide parts. N. J. Pierce. il Bell Lab Rec 39:138-41 Ap '61

Evaluation of electrodeposited coatings. L. F. Spencer. bibliog Metal Finishing 59:38-44+ F '61

Growth structures in electrodeposited copper. G. G. Storey and S. C. Barnes. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:174-5 '60-61

Large wind nozzles made by electroforming nickel. G. E. Sutila and J. F. Goodwin. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:145 My '61

Mechanism of electrodeposition of cobalt from liquid ammonia solutions of spin-paired cobalt(III) complexes; evidence for a trans effect in octahedral complexes. G. W. Watt and J. W. Vaughn. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:351-4 Ap '61

Mechanism of electrolytic deposition of titanium from fused-salt media. W. E. Reid, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:393-4 Ap '61

Need precision? don't overlook electroforming. W. H. Safranek. il diags Product Eng 32:44-9 Je 5 '61

Properties of materials; electrodeposited coatings; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:330-2 Mid-N '60

Rohr puts electroforming on line. G. C. Cadwell. il Steel 148:168-9 Mr 27 '61

Studies of a high-coercivity electrodeposit having a lamellar structure; cobalt-nickel-phosphorus electrodeposit. J. S. Sallo and K. H. Olsen. il J Ap Phys 32:sup203S-4S Mr '61

Studies of the electrodeposition of metals in narrow crevices. L. B. Garmon and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog il Plating 48:1003-12 S '61

Variation of composition with thickness in thin electrodeposited films of nickel-iron alloys. G. H. Cockett and E. S. Spencer-Timms. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:906-8 S '61

See also

Electroplating

ELECTRODES

Adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on electrode surfaces. R. F. Amlie and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:377-83 Ap '61

Alternating current voltammetry at solid electrodes. D. E. Walker and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1526-8 O '60

Analysis of galvanostatic transients and application to the iron electrode reaction. J. O. Bockris and H. Kita. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:676-85 Jl '61

Anode follower. C. P. Boegli. diags Audio 44:19-22 D '60

Anodic chronopotentiometry at a liquid bismuth electrode infused lithium chloride-potassium chloride. J. D. Van Norman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:946-8 Je '61

Anodic polarization of lead-platinum bielectrodes in chloride solutions. L. L. Shreir. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:90-5; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

Calculation of the current distribution at electrodes involving slots. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Plating 48:997-1002 S '61

Concentric bipolar oxygen sensitive microelectrode. E. A. Rice. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:892-3 Ag '61

Coulometry with the carbon black electrode. J. D. Voorhies and S. M. Davis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1855-7 D '60

Design of magnetoresistance elements. D. H. Roberts. diag J Sci Instr 38:332-3 Ag '61

Determination of electrode shapes for axially symmetric electron guns. K. J. Harker. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2165-70 D '60

Discharge mechanism of certain oxide electrodes. H. B. Mark, jr. and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:615-21 Jl '61

Dynamics of pH electrodes. A. L. Giusti, jr. and J. O. Hougen. diags Control Eng 8:136-40 Ap '61

Effect of driving electrode shape on the electrical properties of piezoelectric crystals. J. A. Lewis. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1259-80 S '61

Effect of electrode configuration and transition time in solid electrode chronopotentiometry. A. J. Bard. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:11-15 Ja '61

Effect of interelectrode spacing on cesium thermionic converter performance. R. L. Hirsch. J Ap Phys 31:2064-5 N '60

Effect of surface oxidation on the behavior of platinum electrodes; the Fe(III)-Fe(II) couple in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:934-9 Je '61

Electrical properties and kinetics of electrode reactions. R. J. Brodd. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:275-82 Jl '61

Electrochemical behavior of the magnesium anode. J. L. Robinson and P. F. King. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:36-41 Ja '61

Electrode boundary layers in direct-current plasma accelerators. J. L. Kerrebrock. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:631-43 Ag '61

Electrode sweeps a mold cavity; Easco Products, Sparcatron. S. H. Holmes. il Steel 149:159 S 25 '61

Experimental study of arc stability. J. D. Cobine and G. A. Farrall. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2296-304 D '60

Experiments on the discharge mechanism of the manganese dioxide electrode. W. C. Vosburgh and P. S. Lou. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:485-90 Je '61

Faradaic rectification and electrode processes. P. Delahay and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:312-22 Ja 20 '61

Form of Pd/H bielectrode. J. C. Barton and F. A. Lewis. diag Chem & Ind p 1617 O 7 '61

Graphite electrode; an improved technique for voltammetry and chronopotentiometry. P. J. Elving and D. L. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1849-54 D '60

Gravity field effects on zinc anode discharge in alkaline media. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:909-15 O '61

ELECTRODES—*Continued*

Hard gallium alloys for use as low contact resistance electrodes and for bonding thermocouples into samples. G. G. Harman. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:717-20 Jl '60; Discussion. H. M. Ferrari. 32:465; Reply. 465-6 Ap '61

Impressed current anodes for cathodic protection. W. P. Noser. bibliog diags Corrosion 16:79-84 D '60

Improved pH electrode assembly. J. M. West and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup44A-5A F '61

Kinetics of absorption and evolution of hydrogen by palladium and palladium/platinum electrodes. T. B. Flanagan and F. A. Lewis. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:473-7 My '61

Kinetics of the iodine redox process at platinum electrodes. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:699-706 Jl '61

Lead dioxide anode in the preparation of perchlorates. K. C. Narasimham and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:798-805 Ag '61

Local field effect and failure of the double layer correction in electrode kinetics. K. Asada and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3396-400 Ag 20 '61

Magnesium anodes for the cathodic protection of naval vessels. L. J. Waldron and M. H. Peterson. il Corrosion 17:125-7 Jl '61

Model for electrochemical reaction kinetics of solid-state phase transformations in reversible electrodes. G. T. Croft and D. Tuomi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:915-22 O '61

Multilayer membrane electrodes; activity of alkaline earth salts in mixed electrolytes. H. Schonhorn and H. P. Gregor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3576-9 S 5 '61

New platinum electrode system measures dissolved oxygen and bod. J. D. Eye and others. bibliog diag Water & Sewage Works 108:231-6 Je '61

New technique for the direct study of reactant adsorption at platinum electrodes. F. C. Anson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2387-8 My 20 '61

Nickel-ball anodes aid plating. il Iron Age 188:97 Jl 13 '61

Pick the right electrical discharge machining electrode. A. R. Gaus. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-1 Ap 3 '61

Pressed-oxide nickel-matrix cathode below apertured electrodes. A. Sandor. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:97-102 Ja '61

Relative acidities of glasses containing Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 as determined by the oxygen electrode. G. E. Rindone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:571-7 N 1 '60

Residual losses in a guard-ring micrometer-electrode holder for solid-disk dielectric specimens. A. H. Scott and W. P. Harris. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:101-12 Ap '61

Saturation currents at n-type silicon and germanium electrodes in chemical etching solutions. D. R. Turner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:561-3 Je '61

Silver-silver oxide electrode. C. P. Wales. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:395-400 My '61

Stripping analysis with spherical mercury electrodes. I. Shain and J. Lewinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:187-9 F '61

Structure of the double layer and electrode processes; effect of the nature of the electrode and application of the thallium-amalgam electrode. P. Delahay and M. Kleinerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4509-14 S 5 '60

Suppression of emission from portions of barium-activated tungsten dispenser cathodes and adjoining electrodes. R. Levi and E. S. Rittner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1323-4 Ag '61

Theory and application of deep ground anode beds. J. F. Tatum. diags Corrosion 17:26-7+ Ag '61

Theory of stripping voltammetry with spherical electrodes. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:185-7 F '61

Transient strain-induced electrode potentials. K. Nobe and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:97-100 Ja '61

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

Welding of conducting electrodes to thin metallic films. Dembicka-Jellonkowa. J Sci Instr 38:62 F '61

Wooden electrodes for electrical discharge machinery. J. Masek. il Mach 67:135 D '60

See also

Cathodes
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electric welding, Arc—Electrodes
Electrolytic cells

Manufacture

Rotated, mercury-coated platinum electrode; preparation and behavior of continuously deposited mercury coatings and applications to stripping analysis. S. Bruckenstein and T. Nagai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1201-9 Ag '61

Protection

Protection of electrodes by local potting. P. D. Hoeprich and J. N. Whitesides. il R Sci Instr 32:458-9 Ap '61

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

See also

Electroencephalography

ELECTRODIALYSIS. See Dialysis

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Axiomatic development of the laws of vacuum electrodynamics. R. H. Lehmberg. Am J Phys 29:584-92 S '61

Dynamic stability of a conducting, cylindrical shell in a magnetic field. J. G. Linhart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:500-5 Mr '61

Electrodynamic loudspeaker has totally active surface. S. R. Rich. il diags Electronics 34:49-51 Je 16 '61

Simple electrodynamic multiplier using torque balance. J. G. Henderson. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:465-8 Jl '61

Studies of electrodynamic forces occurring at electrical contacts; with nomographs. A. C. Snowdon. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p24-8 Mr '61

See also

Electric conductivity
Inductance
Wave mechanics

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Digital conversion of electroensephalograph records. M. G. Saunders. il diags Electronics 33:78-9 D 16 '60

ELECTROFAX. See Facsimile transmission

ELECTROFORMING

See also

Electrodeposition of metals

ELECTROHYDRAULIC control

Electrohydraulic analogies; systems approach to fluid power design. R. E. Raymond. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:65-9 Mr; 78-80+ Ap; 67-70+ Je; 81-2+ Ag '61

Electrohydraulic crusher. B. H. Bergstrom. bibliog il diags Eng & Min J 162:134+ F '61

Electrohydraulic shaker systems for vibration testing. H. N. Cottle. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:77-8+ Je '61

Force-reflecting electrohydraulic servomanipulator. R. S. Mosher and B. Wendel. il diags Electro-Tech 66:138-41 D '60

Hydraulic crane designed to reduce maintenance. W. A. Morey. il diags Plant Eng 15:105-8 My '61

Hydraulic filter requirements of industrial servo systems. J. A. Farris. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:235-43 My '61

Hydroelectric crane. W A. Morey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:99-104 F '61

Industrial hydraulic circuits; electrohydraulic servo systems. D. E. Brokmeyer. il diags Automation 8:80-90 S '61

New techniques in electrohydraulic system design. K. D. Garnjost and H. B. Kolm. diags Machine Design 32:194+ D 8 '60

Packaged servo accepts manual and autopilot flight control inputs. J. Blanton. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-7 Je '61

Selecting amplifiers for high performance servovalves. R. E. Claffin, jr. diags Control Eng 7:139-43 N '60

Some applications of hydraulics. G. Hill. diags Research 14:232-8 Je '61

Tension cell warns of crane overloading. il Engineering 191:271 F 17 '61

Using electro-hydraulic servo controls. il diag Engineering 191:818-19 Je 16 '61

ELECTROKINETIC potentials. See Potential, Electric

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE. See Luminesence

ELECTROLYSIS

Beryllium crystals disintegrate; fragmentation of beryllium anode during electrolysis; abstract. M. E. Straumanis and D. L. Mathis. il Chem & Eng N 39:50 S 18 '61

Bod's for plant operation. J. W. Clark. il plan Water & Sewage Works 108:61-3 F '61

ELECTROLYSIS—*Continued*

Controlled electrolysis operates electronic nose; Olfactrons. il diag Machine Design 33: 152 Ag 17 '61

Demonstration of mass transfer in electrolysis. Am J Phys 29:sup 11 My '61

Electrolysis in anhydrous ether. I. E. Gillet. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:71-3 Ja '61

Electrolysis yields pure rare earths; abstract. E. I. Onstott. Chem & Eng N 39:48+ Ap 10 '61

Electrolytic generation of radical ions in aqueous solution. L. H. Piette and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3909-10 S 20 '61

Electronic nose detects toxic vapors. il Safety Maint 122:42-5 S '61

Flow visualization of electrolysis of water. D. W. Clutter and A. M. O. Smith. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:24-7+ Ja '61

Isothermal growth of hydrogen bubbles during electrolysis. D. E. Westerheide and J. W. Westwater. bibliog il A I Ch E J 7:357-62 S '61

Kolbe electrolysis as a source of free radicals in solution; some aspects of the stereochemistry of the electrode process. W. B. Smith and H. Gilde. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1355-8 Mr 20 '61

Operation and limitations of electrolysis drainage switches. W. T. Luttrell. diags Gas Age 128:26-8 Ag 17 '61

Simple means of computing two-dimensional steady-state heat flow in composite systems. D. W. Stops. diags J Sci Instr 38:262-3 Je '61

See also
Electrochemical analysis
Electrodes
Electrolytic cells
Electrolytic corrosion
Ions

ELECTROLYTES

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; a study of the effects of local charge density. M. Nagasawa and S. A. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5070-6 O 5 '60

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; some studies of counterion activity and counterion binding in polyethyleneimine salts. S. Lapanje and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1590-8 Ap 5 '61

Galvanic behavior in fused electrolytes. S. M. Selis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 106:134-7, 900-3, 108:191-5 F, O '59, F '61

Ion binding by polymeric electrolytes. F. T. Wall and W. B. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5599-601 N 5 '60

Liquidus curves for aluminum cell electrolyte; systems cryolite and cryolite-alumina with aluminum fluoride and calcium fluoride. A. Fenerty and E. A. Hollingshead. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:993-7 D '60

Method for measuring time-average concentration in a turbulent wake of electrolyte. R. E. Sparks and H. E. Hoelscher. diags R Sci Instr 32:417-20 Ap '61

Multilayer membrane electrodes; activity of alkaline earth salts in mixed electrolytes. H. Schonhorn and H. P. Gregor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3576-9 S 5 '61

Osmotic approach to the phenomenon of electrolyte invasion of ion-exchange resins. W. A. Platek and J. A. Marinsky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2583-4 Je 5 '61

Osmotic coefficients and activity coefficients in mixed electrolyte solutions. G. Scatchard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2636-42 Je 20 '61

Polyelectrolyte adsorption on mercury surfaces; differential capacity in the presence of poly 2- and 4-vinyl pyridines. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:23-40 F '61

Polymers and polyelectrolytes. A. P. Black. Water Works Eng 113:982+ N '60

Solubility and stability of silver oxides in alkaline electrolytes. R. F. Amlie and P. Rüetschi. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:813-19 S '61

Solvation of electrolytes in dioxane-water mixtures, as deduced from the effect of solvent change on the standard partial molar free energy. E. Grunwald and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5801-11 N 20 '60

Too much electrolyte may cause bronzing of direct dyes, study shows; confirmed by means of the Microdyeoscope. il Textile Ind 124:89 N '60

Use of coagulant aids in water coagulation. A. P. Black. Water Works Eng 114:132+ F '61

Use of snake-cage polyelectrolytes for purifying glycerine. M. J. Hatch and H. B. Smith. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:470-3 S '61

Wien effect and ionic association. A. Patterson, jr. and H. Freitag. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:529-34 Je '61

See also
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Electrolytic cells

Conductivity

Activity coefficient and conductivity measurements of high-charge (3-1, 1-3, 3-2) electrolytes. R. A. Wynveen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4441-5 S 5 '60

Activity coefficients and conductances of high-charge (4-1, 1-4, 1-2) electrolytes. K. O. Groves and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4445-8 S 5 '60

Cell conductivity measuring circuit. F. E. Dickey. diag Electrochem Soc J 108:1000-1 O '61

Conductance of copper *m*-benzenedisulfonate, an unassociated 2,2 electrolyte, and some related salts. G. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1570-5 Ap 5 '61

Conductance of solutions of water, acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride in acetic acid. T. B. Hoover and A. W. Hutchison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3400-5 Ag 20 '61

Conductance of tetra-*n*-butylammonium picrate in benzene-*o*-dichlorobenzene solvent mixtures at 25°. W. R. Gilkerson and R. E. Stamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5295-8 O 20 '60

Conductances of some lanthanide cobalticyanides in dioxane-water; a re-assessment. C. B. Monk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5762-3 N 5 '60

Electrical conductivity of dilute aqueous phosphate solutions and phosphoric acid at elevated temperatures and pressures. G. Whitehead. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11: 136-40 Ap '61

Electrodeless passage of direct current through an electrolyte. A. Brenner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:968-73 D '60

Electrolyte-solvent interaction; tetra-alkylammonium tetraphenylborides in acetonitrile-carbon tetrachloride mixtures at 25°. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5585-8 N 5 '60

Electrolytic conductance of salts of several cyanocarbon acids. J. E. Lind, jr. and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1828-30 Ap 20 '61

Equivalent conductance of the hexafluorocomplexes of group IV (Si, Ge, Sn, Ti, Zr, Hf). R. H. Schmitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5292-5 O 20 '60

Graphical interpolation of conductance data for weak binary electrolytes in water and non-aqueous solvents. L. S. Levitt. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1621-3 O 7 '61

Ion association in polyvalent symmetrical electrolytes; the conductance of manganese (II) sulfate and MnBDS in methanol-water mixtures. C. J. Hallada and G. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3759-62 S 20 '61

Mechanism of electrical conductivity in fused salts. F. R. Duke and G. Victor. Am Chem Soc J 83:3337-8 Ag 5 '61

Negative Wien effects. F. E. Bailey, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1761 Ap 5 '61

Transport numbers in pure fused cesium chloride. E. D. Wolf. Electrochem Soc J 108: 811-12 Ag '61

ELECTROLYTIC cells

Design for versatility; pilot plant unit brings electro-organic reduction, oxidation, and coupling reactions out of laboratory. J. W. Drew and G. J. Moll. bibliog il plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-50A+ S '61

Electrolytic moisture analyzer successfully measures trace water in refinery process streams. R. C. Halter and L. M. Johnson. diags Oil & Gas J 59:127-9 My 15 '61

Electrolytic tank for studying the flow of liquids through tubes of various cross sections. M. J. Denton and S. G. Lipson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:150-2 Ap '61

Electrorefining cell gives high purity plutonium. L. J. Mullins and others. Chem & Eng N 39:47 F 13 '61

Improved commercial fluorine cell. C. A. Powell and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52: sup46A-51A Jl '60; Discussion. 53:sup 135A N '61

ELECTROLYTIC cells—*Continued*

Influence of some factors on cathodic formation of hydrogen in the mercury cell. J. H. Entwisle and W. E. Cowley. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:893-9 S '61

Low-voltage constant current source. G. W. Walkiden. diag Chem & Ind p 1614-15 O 7 '61

ELECTROLYTIC corrosion

Corrosion protection of magnesium in electronic equipment. H. Shapiro. il Metal Finishing 59:40-5+ Mr '61; Same cond. Light Metal Age 18:7-10 D '60

Coupling shift and hydrogen overvoltage in the protection of steel by tin. E. L. Koehler. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:115-20 F '61

Effect of flow rate on the galvanic corrosion of low-carbon steels in sea water. E. Uusitalo. bibliog il Corrosion 17:89-92 F '61

Effects of alternating currents in causing corrosion. F. E. Kulman. bibliog Corrosion 17:34-5 Mr '61

Electrochemical corrosion of platinum in hydrochloric acid solutions. J. Llopis and A. Sancho. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:720-6 Ag '61

Electrolytic corrosion protection of paper mill equipment. T. R. B. Watson. bibliog diag Tappi 44:sup208A-10A O '61

Galvanic corrosion shuts down Freeport's salt water plant. Corrosion 17:37 S '61

Laboratory investigation of current distribution on brass tube plates and tube ends of condensers using sea water. P. G. Attwood and W. G. Richards. diags Corrosion 17:80-2 Ja '61

Nature, cause and effect of the porosity in electrodeposits; magnetic method of detecting corrosion currents. F. Ogburn and W. H. Roberts. diags Plating 48:168-9 F '61

Stop galvanic corrosion. F. Strasser. diags Product Eng 32:87+ F 20 '61

Testing for electrolytic corrosion liability of electrical insulation. A. G. Day. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:491-4 S '61

Use of pipe-to-soil potential in analyzing underground corrosion problems. B. Husock. Corrosion 17:97-101 Ag '61

See also

Corrosion and anti-corrosives

ELECTROLYTIC grinding. See Grinding, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC ionization. See Ionization, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC polarization. See Polarization, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC polishing. See Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC reduction. See Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC tanks. See Electrolytic cells

ELECTROMAGNETIC brakes. See Brakes, Magnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC field

Application of the method of images to machine end-winding fields. C. J. Carpenter. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:487-500 O '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:214 Je '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic fields and resistive losses. V. K. Neil and D. L. Judd. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:267-76 Mr '61

Energy interchange between cyclotron and synchronous waves in quadrupolar pump fields. E. I. Gordon and A. Ashkin. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1137-44 Je '61

External electromagnetic fields of shielded transmission lines. J. D. Meindl and E. R. Schatz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:816 Ap '61

Fields in cavity-excited accelerators. E. G. Cristal and J. Van Bladel. diags J Ap Phys 32:1715-24 S '61

Interaction between plasmas and electromagnetic fields. L. Smullin. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:766-7 N '60

Propagation considerations in rfi. L. Valcik and R. B. Schulz. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:80-6 D '60

ELECTROMAGNETIC induction

Electro-magnetic induction damping of vibratory motion. L. B. Cherry. bibliog il diag Noise Control 6:8-11 S '60

Processes involved in electromagnetic acceleration of particles to cosmic-ray energies. W. F. G. Swann. diags Franklin Inst J 270:343-52 N '60

ELECTROMAGNETIC pumps. See Pumps, Electromagnetic

ELECTROMAGNETIC shielding

Magnetic shield for beam frequency standards. F. S. Barnes. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1328 Ag '61

One-point ground system with r-f shielding and filtering. R. A. Varone. diags Elec Eng 79:1028-33 D '60

Practical aspects in evaluating shielded rooms. J. C. Klouda. diags Electro-Tech 67:138+ Je '61

Puzzled about hum? several causes and cures for induced hum in audio systems. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-8 Ja '61

Radio-frequency shielding of cables. C. W. Harrison, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:529-33 Ag '61

Shielding crt's from magnetic field. D. Levine. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:112-16 D '60

Shielding with electrical energy? Franklin Inst J 272:81-2 Jl '61

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory

See also

Hall effect

Maxwell equations

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves

Angular distribution and polarization of the radiation emitted by electrons accelerated in a synchrotron. D. E. Bedo and others. diags J Ap Phys 31:2289-93 D '60

Coherence properties of electromagnetic radiation conference, Rochester. Phys Today 14:28-34 Je '61

Electromagnetic properties of high-temperature air. M. P. Bachynski and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:347-56; 49:354-5 Mr '60, Ja '61

Electromagnetic waves in an introductory physics course. H. Y. Carr and R. L. Sells. diags Am J Phys 28:727-32 N '60

Energy interchange between cyclotron and synchronous waves in quadrupolar pump fields. E. I. Gordon and A. Ashkin. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1137-44 Je '61

Ephi locates and analyzes sferics. Elec Eng 80:168-9 F '61

Excitation and amplification of cyclotron waves and thermal orbits in the presence of space charge. R. Adler and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:672-5 Ap '61

Generation of microwave electromagnetic radiation in magnetic materials. J. H. Rowen and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup313S-15S Mr '61

In what sense do slow waves carry negative energy? P. A. Sturrock. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2052-6 N '60

Instability of spin waves and magnetostatic modes in a microwave magnetic field applied parallel to the dc field. E. Schlömann and R. I. Joseph. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1006-14 Je '61

Microwave analog to the scattering of light by nonspherical particles. J. M. Greenberg and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:233-42 F '61

New electromagnetic radiation suit. R. E. Hirsch. il Safety Maint 121:23-5 Ja '61

Physical classification of electromagnetic waves. H. E. M. Barlow. Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:552 N '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:236-7 Mr '61

Power carried by the cyclotron waves and the synchronous waves on a filamentary electron beam. S. Saito. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:969-70 My '61

Propagation of e.m. waves along a helix; effects of an inner conductor. R. Dingeldey and A. Cunliffe. diags Electronic Tech 38:262-6 Jl '61

Radiation pressure on a rapidly moving surface. R. Schlegel. bibliog diags Am J Phys 28:687-94 N '60; Discussion. 29:643-5 S '61

Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves at electron density gradients. F. A. Albini and R. G. Jahn. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:75-82 Ja '61

Response of a disk in a dipole field. A. A. Douloff. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:452-64 Ag '61

Transverse electron beam waves in varying magnetic fields. E. I. Gordon. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 39:1603-16 N '60

Vectors for waves and electrons. I. Sugai. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:628-9 Mr '61

Wave interaction in plasma inhomogeneities. L. Wetzel. J Ap Phys 32:327-8 F '61

Wave propagation in a moving plasma. F. L. Scarf. bibliog Am J Phys 29:101-7 F '61

See also

Radio waves

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves—*Continued*

Attenuation

Photon-counting spectrometer for attenuation measurements in the soft X-ray region. D. E. Bedo and D. H. Tomboulian. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:184-8 F '61

Diffraction

Resonant modes in a maser interferometer. A. G. Fox and T. Li. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:453-88 Mr '61

Theory of diffraction by a composite cylinder. R. D. Kodis. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:19-33 Ja '61

Reflection

Reflection of electromagnetic waves at electron density ramps. L. S. Taylor. diag J Ap Phys 32:1796-7 S '61

Refraction

Method for predicting line-of-sight capabilities. J. B. Snell. Geol Soc Bul 72:479-84 Mr '61

Scattering

Scattering of plane waves by a rigid ribbon in a solid. K. Harumi. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1488-97 Ag '61

Scattering of short electromagnetic pulses by a conducting sphere. E. M. Kennaugh. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:380 Ja '61

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic coupling instabilities in a coasting beam. L. J. Laslett and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:276-9 Mr '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic fields and resistive losses. V. K. Neil and D. L. Judd. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:267-76 Mr '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; interaction of a particle beam with an externally driven radio-frequency cavity. V. K. Neil and A. M. Sessler. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:256-66 Mr '61

Direct conversion of heat to electromagnetic energy. F. M. Johnson. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:21-8 Mr '61

Electromagnetic determination of nickel thickness for re-entry vehicle heat sinks. S. A. LoPilato and C. H. Hastings. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:188-91 Mr '61

Electromagnetic metal forming: high energy exerts shaping force. A. P. Langlois. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:105-8 My '61

Electromagnetic servo-balance employing a differential transformer. R. A. Butera and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:708-11 Je '61

Electromagnetism by superconductivity. il Engineering 191:336 Mr 3 '61

Elimination of null in modulating and demodulating devices; electromagnetic a-c to d-c and d-c to a-c conversion devices. S. Jones. diags Com & Electronics p 135-9 My '61

Five ways to control high heat flux. H. A. King. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 F '61

From Faraday to the dynamo. H. I. Sharlin. diags Sci Am 204:107-10+ My '61; Discussion. 205:10+ Ag '61

Magnetic forming! D. H. Birdsall and others. bibliog il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117-21 Mr 20 '61

Man-made heating and ionization of the upper atmosphere. P. A. Clavier. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:570-7 Ap '61; Correction. 32:2651 D '61

Metal-forming with electromagnetics. A. P. Langlois. il Mach 67:86-91 Jl '61

Method of determining phase centers and its application to electromagnetic horns. Y. Y. Hu. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:31-9 Ja '61

National association of relay manufacturers 9th national conference on electromagnetic relays, Stillwater, Okla. April 24-27; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 68:74-8 Jl '61

Oersted and the discovery of electromagnetism. B. Dibner. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:321-5, 426-32, 582-6, 677-80 My-Je, Ag-S '61

Quantity algebra and rationalization; electromagnetic equations. H. Castelliz. Elec Eng 80:587-90 Ag '61

What magnetic forming can do. A. P. Langlois. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:99-102 Ap 3 '61

See also
Faraday effect
Magnetic field

ELECTROMAGNETS

Apparatus drawings project; Hall effect magnet. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:29-31 Ja '61

Apparatus drawings project; large electromagnet. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:86-9 F '61

Characteristic curve of a magnetic switching core. R. Yii. diags Electro-Tech 66:202+ D '60

Coils encapsulated by injection molding nylon. E. H. Anderson and C. F. Heidorn. il Materials in Design Eng 53:152 My '61

Cryogenic magnet under way at NBS. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 My 15 '61

Current regulator and sweep mechanism for the electromagnet in paramagnetic resonance experiments. E. W. Collings. diags Electronic Tech 38:116-18 Ap '61

Design and performance of a five-section nuclear magnetic resonance probe for aligning precision laboratory electromagnets. S. B. Hillier. il diag R Sci Instr 32:796-8 Jl '61

Detailed measurements of slow magnetization processes in tape-wound cores. R. M. Brownell and R. C. Barker. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p402-12 S '61

Determination of the hysteresis curve for thick tape cores. E. Della Torre and P. Dentella. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p359-62 S '61

Eddy currents do the braking; electromagnetic retarder produced by Lear inc. il diag Product Eng 31:80 D 5 '60

Four-inch shaped pole caps for susceptibility measurements by the Curie method. R. D. Heyding and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:161-3 F '61

High-power pulse generation using semiconductors and magnetic cores. E. M. Lassiter and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p511-17 N '60

How to select electromagnetic clutches and brakes for automatic control. J. S. Proctor. diags Product Eng 31:29-34 D 19 '60

Hydromagnet; a self-generating liquid conductor electromagnet. H. H. Kolm and O. K. Mawardi. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1296-304 Jl '61

Initiation of flux reversal in magnetic-amplifier cores. F. J. Friedlaender and I. P. Leliakov. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p269-72 Jl '61

Magnetic core losses resulting from a rotating flux. A. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup370S-1S Mr '61

Magnetic-latching crossbar switches. F. A. Zupa. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:457-62 D '60

Magnetization in tape-wound cores. R. C. Barker. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p482-501; Discussion. 501-2; Reply. 502-3 N '60

Method for the design of holding electromagnets; abstract. J. T. Ludwig. Elec Eng 80:503 Jl '61

Optimal electromagnet design. T. Lindstrom. diags Electro-Tech 68:144+ S '61

Precision servo regulator controls high-power magnetic field. A. M. Patlach. il diags Electronics 33:66-9 N 4 '60

Process makes superconducting magnets practical; Radio corp. of America. Machine Design 33:8 S 28 '61

Process of flux reversal in multiaperture ferrite cores. I. H. Rowe and G. R. Slemon. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p431-8 S '61

Simple laboratory electromagnets using aluminum foil magnetizing coils. S. A. Ahern. il diags R Sci Instr 32:814-16 Jl '61

Some basic concepts for magnet coil design. W. F. Gauster. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p822-8 Ja '61

Temperature compensated magnetizing coil. J. E. Knowles. J Sci Instr 38:160 Ap '61

Variable, precision regulated, low voltage high current supply for large electromagnets. R. C. Mobley. diags R Sci Instr 32:432-3 Ap '61

See also
Chucks, Magnetic
Lifting magnets
Solenoids

Miniaturization

Miniature coils for high magnetic field research. R. W. De Blois. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:816-18 Jl '61

ELECTROMAGNETS—*Continued*

Protection

Tough-skinned magnet coils just sit there and take it; epoxy encapsulation. il Plant Eng 15:128-9 My '61

Testing

Testing of metal tape magnetic cores for use in a code translator. J. D. Andrews. il diags Electronic Eng 33:21-6 Ja '61

ELECTROMECHANICAL devices

Applied cryogenics spurs electromechanical design. J. B. McFerran. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:67-71 Ja '61
Ball-bearing memory programs handling sequence; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:143 Jl 6 '61
Binary-to-decimal display uses magnetic stepping. R. J. Miller. il diags Electronics 34:111-13 Ap 28 '61
Breadboards speed electro-mechanical design. il Electronic Ind 20:166 My '61
Dual clutches speed response of missile controls; model 0116 electromechanical actuator produced by American electronics inc. il diag Product Eng 32:53 Mr 6 '61
Electromechanical clutch has under seven-millisec operating cycle. diag Electro-Tech 66:182+ N '60
Electromechanical energy conversion. P. L. Alger and E. Erdelyi. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:95-120 S '61
Electromechanical harmonic synthesizer-analyzer. H. D. Schwetman and J. H. Cooper. diag R Sci Instr 32:749-50 Je '61
Electro-mechanical indicator. J. A. van Stuyvenberg. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:129-32 Ag '61
Electromechanical memory switch borrows tumbler principle from combination safe lock; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:187 N 10 '60
Electromechanically scanned trough waveguide array. W. Rotman and A. Maestri. il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Mr 3 '61
Linear analysis of the electromechanical pulser. H. C. Pande. diags Com & Electronics p309-15 Jl '61
Linear variable differential transformer. W. W. Winters. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1724-8 O '60
Linear variable differential transformer in motion measurement. A. J. Hornfeck. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1730-2 O '60
Metal-bonded graphite for electromechanical applications. M. Humenik and others. Electro-Tech 67:10-11 Ap '61
New device promises better process control; electro-mechanical strain gage. Oil & Gas J 59:62 Ja 16 '61
PR2A Hanna-Powr positioner, multiple servo positioning control. il diag Automation 8:105-6 Ja '61
Solid-state devices for electromechanical applications. M. Bialer. Electronics 34:144-5 S 29 '61
Strain gage rebalancing boosts recorder accuracy; electromechanical strain gage, called a Stranducer. il diags Steel 148:102 Ja 30 '61
Thyratron actuator boosts strobotron power. R. L. Ives. diag Electronics 34:120 Je 9 '61
Tracking down the unknown in production control. R. B. Parker. il Mach 67:106-11 N '60
Which decision-making electrical control; electromechanical, semiconductors or magnetic controls. E. L. Rudisill. il diags Product Eng 32:37-48 F 13 '61

ELECTROMECHANICAL transducers

Approximate method of calculating electromechanical coupling factor. M. Marutake. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:967 My '61
Capacitance transducers for muscle research. M. O. Schilling. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1215-17 N '60
Designing a lightweight vibration transducer. T. D. Smith and H. R. Spence. il diags Electronic Ind 20:100-3 Ja; 120-4 F '61
Displacement transducer. H. F. Moore. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1723 O '60
Electromechanical transducer for vibrotactile stimulation. R. C. Bice. diags R Sci Instr 32:856-7 Jl '61
Electromechanical transducer measures pressure ratio directly. R. H. Myers. il diags Control Eng 8:145 My '61
Extending the scope of ceramics; ceramic piezoelectric material called Glennite HT. L. K. Gulton. il Electronics 34:68+ Je 23 '61
Increasing the sensitivity of the RCA 5734 transducer tube. S. M. Ross. R Sci Instr 32:989-90 Ag '61
Phase-shifting capacitor serves as transducer. il diag Electro-Tech 67:146+ F '61
Potentiometric pressure transducers. H. N. Norton. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:244-7 F '61
Roundup of angle and position measuring transducers. F. Yeaple. diags Product Eng 32:33-42 Ag 21 '61
Sensitive diaphragm type pressure transducer. D. R. Lovejoy. diags R Sci Instr 32:41-3 Ja '61
Strain-gage transducer. E. S. Gilchrist. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1745 O '60
System tests pressure in adverse environments. diags Electronics 34:64 Je 23 '61
Variable-resistance transducer; Regohm transducer. H. Eskin. il diags Electro-Tech 68:138 Jl '61

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Temperature control improves levitation. A. E. Jenkins. il Chem & Eng N 39:38+ Ag 21 '61
Vacuum melting produces cleaner, better performing high-temperature brazing alloys. C. R. Benson. il Welding J 40:232-6 Mr '61

See also
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrolytic cells
Electroplating
also subdivision Electrometallurgy under special subjects, e.g.
Aluminum metallurgy
Chromium metallurgy
Copper metallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Nickel metallurgy
Steel metallurgy
Titanium metallurgy
Vanadium metallurgy
Zinc metallurgy
Zirconium metallurgy

ELECTROMETERS

High-temperature resonant-cavity dielectrometer. R. W. Sutton and N. Grechny, jr. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:118-19 Ja 6 '61
Low-capacitance electrometer earthing key. L. A. W. Kemp. diag J Sci Instr 38:32-3 Ja '61
Low temperature electrometer circuit. J. A. Carruthers and others. diags Nucleonics 18:84+ D '60
Minimum reading times for simple current-measuring instruments. P. F. Howden. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1443 S '61
Servo-controlled pH stat. M. Murayama and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1454 S '61

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY. See Myography

ELECTRON accelerators

Circulating system for electron irradiations. W. S. Guentner and T. J. Hardwick. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup50A-2A+ N '60
Electron model of a spiral sector accelerator. D. W. Kerst and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1076-106 O '60

See also
Cyclotron
Synchrotron

ELECTRON beams. See Electrons—Beams

ELECTRON counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

ELECTRON gun

Determination of electrode shapes for axially symmetric electron guns. K. J. Harker. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2165-70 D '60
Low-noise electron guns and the 6L6 effect. S. Yadavalli. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1098-9 Je '61
Stress rupture unit uses electron beam heating. A. Donlevy and J. K. Y. Hum. diags S A E J 69:60-1 Jl '61

ELECTRON microscope

Adhesion of sprayed molybdenum. R. T. Allsop and others. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:125-31 Mr '61
Automatic shadowing device for electron microscopy. F. W. Bishop and S. Bogitch. il diag R Sci Instr 32:603-5 My '61
Damage in UO_2 films and particles during reactor irradiation. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2314-15 D '60
Direct observation in the electron microscope of oxide layers on aluminum. K. Thomas and M. W. Roberts. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:70-5 Ja '61
Dislocations in α-iron. D. G. Brandon and J. Nutting. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:160-6 O '60

ELECTRON microscope—*Continued*

Electron-emission microscope and velocity distribution studies on silicon carbide *p-n* junction emitters. P. H. Gleichauf and V. Ozarow. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:549-50 Mr '61

Electron microscope; a new tool for examining fractures. A. Phillips and G. V. Bennett. il Metal Prog 79:97-102 My '61

Electron microscope medium. R. L. Wood. Ind Phot 10:14+ Mr '61

Electron microscope observation of dislocations in talc. S. Amelinckx and P. Delavignette. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:341-51 Mr '61

Electron microscope observations of fission fragment tracks in thin films of UO_2. T. S. Noggle and J. O. Stiegler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2199-208 D '60

Electron microscope studies of colloids in KCl. R. E. Simon and R. L. Sproull. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2224-5 D '60

Electron microscope study of radiation damage in graphite. W. Bollmann. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:869-76 My '61

Electron-microscopic study of the corrosion of electroplated nickel. R. Weil. bibliog il Plating 48:163-7 F '61

Electronic image intensifications; image intensifier using cathodo-conductivity. R. A. Chippendale and J. R. Folkes. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:527-32 Jl '61

Electronic scanning microscope for a spectrographic plate comparator. M. L. Kuder. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:1-7 Ja '61

Electropolishing techniques for the preparation of zirconium and Zircaloy-2 specimens for transmission electron microscopy. J. L. Whitton. il diags J Sci Instr 38:222-3 My '61

Experimental evidence for the existence of two distinct field emission characteristics from silicon emitters; field emission projection microscope. R. L. Perry. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:128-30 Ja '61

Fission fragment damage in nonfissionable thin films. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2315-16 D '60

Jet fuel thermal stability studies by electron microscopy. R. K. Johnston and J. E. Shamblin. bibliog il diag Inst Pet J 47:241-50 Jl '61

Modern role of the electron microscope in rubber research. W. A. Ladd and M. W. Ladd. il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:697-704 Ap '61

Molecular structure in crystal aggregates of linear polyethylene. R. D. Burbank. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1627-63 N '60

New microscope uses novel crt principle. A. E. Neumann. il Res/Develop 11:23 D '60

New microtechniques aid rubber studies. W. Hess. il Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 My 8 '61

Objective astigmatism correction of the Elmiskop I electron microscope. M. A. Silva. diags J Sci Instr 38:377 S '61

Oxidation of titanium. T. Hurlen. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:128-36 '60-61

Particle size distribution measurements below five microns. R. R. Irani and E. F. Kaelble. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1168-70 Ag '61

Plans for a large electron microscope. A. Franks and J. S. Halliday. bibliog il diag Engineering 192:94-5 Jl 21 '61

Preparation of thin metal foils from ordinary tensile specimens for use in transmission electron microscopy. P. R. Strutt. diags R Sci Instr 32:411-13 Ap '61

Production of dislocation loops by a combined climb and glide mechanism. J. T. Fourie and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2219-23 D '60

Role of transmission electron microscopy in fundamental fatigue studies. H. G. F. Wilsdorf. il Materials Res & Stand 1:640 Ag '61

Sample preparation for transmission electron microscopy of germanium. R. P. Riesz and C. G. Bjorling. il diags R Sci Instr 32:889-91 Ag '61

Some investigations on iron-cobalt permanent magnet alloys of the Vicalloy II type. W. Baran and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup 199S-200S Mr '61

Some results of the examination of aluminium alloy specimen fracture surfaces; optical and electron microscopy. P. J. E. Forsyth and D. A. Ryder. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 63:117-24 Mr '61

Specimen tilting device for use in the Hitachi H. U. 10 electron microscope. M. C. Huffstutler, jr. and G. Thomas. il diags R Sci Instr 32:86-8 Ja '61

Structure and hardness of electrodeposited chromium. C. P. Brittain and G. C. Smith. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:407-16 '60-61

Structure of carburized and carbo-nitrided cases; extensive studies of case hardened steels with the electron microscope. S. R. Rouze and W. L. Grube. il Metal Prog 78:86-90 D '60

Studies on the cross-linking of cotton cellulose; microscopical observations. V. W. Tripp and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:295-301 Ap '61

Study of fatigue deformation by reflection electron microscopy. G. Thomas and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:253-4 '60-61

Transmission electron microscope observations of magnetic domain walls. J. T. Mitchalak and R. C. Glenn. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1261-5 Jl '61

Transmission electron microscopy of Alnico V. J. M. Capenos and B. R. Banerjee. il J Ap Phys 32:323 F '61

X-ray film developed for electron microscope. S. Asunmaa. Electronics 33:94+ D 16 '60

Cleaning

Efficient method of cleaning platinum electron microscope apertures. D. F. Parsons. R Sci Instr 31:1158-9 O '60

Replica technique

Electron microscopic studies of growth structures in hexagonal ferrites. J. Drobek and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44:262-4 Je 1 '61

Full and partial particle replication technique for electron microscopy. F. Leonhard and others. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 31:1181-5 N '60

Victawet and sodium metaphosphate as parting agents for electron microscope replicas. J. O. Stiegler and T. S. Noggle. il R Sci Instr 32;406-8 Ap '61

ELECTRON microscope society of America

Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Aug. 23-26; abstracts of papers. J Ap Phys 32:1626-45 Ag '61

ELECTRON optics

Electron image amplifier for applications in astronomy. G. Lewin. diag R Sci Instr 32:206-7 F '61

Electron-optical high-speed camera for the investigation of transient processes. V. S. Komelkov and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:275-9 Ap '61

Electro-optical modulator for microvolt signals. Am J Phys 29:sup5 Je '61

Electron-optical properties of a flat television picture tube. E. Ramberg. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1952-60 D '60; Discussion. 49:1938 D '61

Electron optical study of basal dislocations in graphite. S. Amelinckx and P. Delavignette. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2126-35 D '60

High speed oscilloscope with electron optical magnification using four-pole lenses. A. B. El-Kareh. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:421-4 Ap '61

High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. il diags R Sci Instr 32:595-7 My '61

Improved electron filter lens. J. A. Simpson and L. Marton. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:802-3 Jl '61

See also

Electron microscope
Kerr cell
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Television

ELECTRON synchrotron. See Synchrotron

ELECTRONEGATIVITY

Electronegativity. R. P. Iczkowski and J. L. Margrave. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3447-51 S 5 '61

Electronegativity non-bonded interactions and polarizability in the hydrogen halides and the interhalogen compounds. R. F. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:36-42 Ja 5 '61

ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments

AF's auto-checkout spec won't be good enough for long. G. L. King and D. A. Domike. il Space/Aeronautics 35:131-3 Ja '61

Air traffic control simulator tests flight procedures. E. B. Boyke, jr. and others. il diags Electronics 34:48-53, cover Ag 18 '61

Ac silicon resistivity meter. C. C. Allen and W. R. Runyan. diags R Sci Instr 32:824-8 Jl '61

Amplitude-distribution analyzer. E. L. Pipkin. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:670-3 Je '61

Analyzer shows gamma energy distribution. Electronics 34:56-7 Mr 24 '61

ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments—*Continued*

Annual engineering review, 1960; applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 21:17-19 Ja '61

Anode follower. C. P. Boegli. diags Audio 44:19-22 D '60

Application of modern materials to electronic components. J. M. Herbert and R. G. Martin. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:107-15 F '61

Artificial reverberation. F. L. Mergner. il diag Audio 45:28-30 Ap '61

Automatic electronic Nyquist plotter. H. J. Fraser and W. V. P. Reece. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:535-8 S '61

Automatic range-changing of a linear ratemeter; used with flow Geiger counter. S. Lovett. diags J Sci Instr 37:376-8 O '60

Automatic relay tester detects intermittents. F. Trainor. il diags Electronics 33:79-81 D 9 '60

Bang-bang controls guide sub simulator; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:146-7 Jl 6 '61

Blood cell counter; apparatus using Dekatrons. diags Electronic Eng 33:444-5 Jl '61

Ceramic films for electronics. E. H. Layer. Materials in Design Eng 52:198+ N '60

Ceramic tooling helps metal-glass sealing. il diags Electronics 34:211 Mr 10 '61

Cold tunneling device is newest component. il Control Eng 8:32+ Ja '61

Components and materials. Published in weekly numbers of Electronics

Components and materials; I.E.E. conference; abstracts of papers. Wireless World 67:429-30 Ag '61

Controlled interference generator. W. E. Matthews and P. L. Mothersole. il diag Electronic Eng 32:685-8 N '60

Crossed electric and magnetic field multichannel ion analyzer. L. E. Bailey. diags R Sci Instr 31:1147-52 O '60

Cryogenic electronics yields new devices. il diag Electronics 33:43 D 9 '60

Design digest issue; electrical and electronic components. il diags Product Eng 32:457-513 S 4 '61

Design trends. M. M. Meyers, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

Device for the stabilization of helium cryostat temperatures. C. J. Adkins. diags J Sci Instr 38:305 Jl '61

Discovery may make possible new family of electronic devices; tunneling. I. Giaever. il Elec Eng 80:96-7 Ja '61

Distortion monitor checks linear amplifier characteristics. G. H. Smith, jr. il diags Electronics 34:57-9 Jl 7 '61

Dynamic fluid switch senses acceleration. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:64+ S 22 '61

Electron beam analyzer using a piezoelectric scanner. T. Fujii. il diags R Sci Instr 32:434-44 Ap '61

Electronic air cleaners and their application. W. A. Smith. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:57-60 Jl '61

Electronic apparatus for the study of X-rays with proportional counter. N. Patla. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:388-93 O '60

Electronic classroom. il Radio-Electronics 31:81 D '60

Electronic combination lock; uses a pair of Dekatron glow transfer tubes as stepping switches. K. A. Steele diags Electronic Eng 32:676-9 N '60

Electronic components lag behind system demands. J. Holahan and others. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:93-128+ D '60

Electronic defrosting of fish. Electronic Eng 33:561 S '61

Electronic disdrometer. D. E. Clardy and C. W. Tolbert. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:916-19 Ag '61

Electronic equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic engineering

Electronic fader for auditory research. E. de Boer. diags Electronics 33:85-7 D 9 '60

Electronic handling system pays for self in one year; General electric co.'s Large steam turbine-generator dept. F. E. Jaquinto. il Steel 149:68-9 Jl 3 '61

Electronic hardware (cont). V. S. Gittens. diags Electronic Ind 20:117-22 Mr; 236+ Je '61

Electronic ignition systems designs. A. V. J. Martin. diags Electronic Ind 20:164-6 Jl '61

Electronic monitor developed by Hagan chemicals & controls, inc. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup91A Ap '61

Electronic monitor is a wide-range timer. B. E. Wrigley. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:74-5 Ag '61

Electronic seat reservation system. Electronic Eng 33:295 My '61

Electronic summation metering equipment. il Electronic Eng 33:291 My '61

Electronic summation metering equipment. il diags Engineer 211:557-8 Ap 7 '61

Electronic surveillance; the hidden ear. L. Solomon. Electronics 34:24 Mr 3 '61

Electronic systems purify air for metalworking plants. E. R. Koenig il Steel 148:152-3 Ap 24 '61

Electronic techniques in oceanography. M. J. Tucker. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:921-31 D '60

Electronics measures sheets, checks mill stand speeds; digital lengthometer and tachometer. il Steel 148:64 Ja 23 '61

Electro-optical modulator for microvolt signals. Am J Phys 29:sup5 Je '61

Elimination of null in modulating and demodulating devices; electromagnetic a-c to d-c and d-c to a-c conversion devices. S. Jones. diags Com & Electronics p 135-9 My '61

Engineers design educational kits. il Electronics 34:24-5 Mr 31 '61

Experience justifies electronic excitation. R. C. Buell and J. M. Kerr. il diag Elec World 154:50-1 D 19 '60

Fast coincidence system based on a transistorized time-to-amplitude converter. P. C. Simms. diags R Sci Instr 32:894-8 Ag '61

Fatigue-free silicon device structure. W. B. Green. il diags Com & Electronics p 186-91 My '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:438 Je '61

Flying-spot integrating densitometer. E. M. Deeley. il diags Electronics 34:64-6 Ja 20 '61

Fourier transform generator. G. F. Newell and W. K. E. Geddes. il diags Electronic Eng 33:556-61, 646-9 S-O '61

Gallium alloys for low-temperature bonding in electronic devices. Electro-Tech 67:12 My '61

Gas detector; Olfactron. il Electronic Ind 20:222 Ag '61

Growth of electronic process instrumentation; symposium. I S A J 8:71 Je '61

High current electronic potentiostat. D. N. Staicopoulos. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:176-8 F '61

High-speed automatic diode tester. E. V. Marrott and V. S. Zucco. il diags Electronics 34:93-5 Ja 13 '61

High-speed graph plotter. G. B. Kent. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:451-5 My '61

Honeywell caps four years of research with new electronic home air cleaner. il Dom Eng 197:12 Ja '61

Hottest-point seeker. J. W. Adams. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2083-4 D '60

How they're buying electronic parts today. R. J. Bruun. Electronics 34:28-9 My 5 '61

How to save on drawings for modular electronic equipment. G. W. Allen. il diags Mag of Stand 32:228-32 Ag '61

Image converter tube for high-speed photography. T. Nakamura and T. Kasai. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:76-8 D 9 '60

In-circuit transistor testing. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:66-8 S '61

Instrument for recording the dust nuisance emitted by chimneys. P. A. E. Crosse and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:12-17 Ja '61

Instrumentation in Yugoslavia. I S A J 7:16 D '60

Instruments monitor evoked brain responses. L. Birzis and G. L. Pressman. il Electronics 34:50+ S 1 '61

Inventions wanted; editorial. Radio-Electronics 32:31+ My '61

Iron-core devices; evaluation of complex impedances. G. J. Hegedus. diags Electro-Tech 66:142-6 D '60

Japanese engineers seek better components; annual joint meeting of the four electrical institutes of Japan, Osaka. Electronics 34:24-5 Ap 28 '61

Kits teach electronics. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:40-2, cover Je '61

Laboratory and engineering equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

Looking ahead; microwave and components. Electronic Ind 20:128 Ja '61

Looking ahead; test equipment. Electronic Ind 20:127 Ja '61

Low-voltage capacitor analyzer. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80 Ag '61

ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments—*Continued*

MB electronics spectrum analyzer. R. Boynton. diag Electro-Tech 67:90-2 My '61

Machines that sort signals from noise. il diags Engineering 192:166-7 Ag 11 '61

Many off-the-shelf electronic instruments have sufficient precision and stability to use for analytical purposes. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 33:sup89A-90A Ag '61

Materials push for higher temperatures. bibliog il Electronics 34:58+ Mr 24 '61

Measurement of flow velocities; constant temperature anemometer flowmeter. il diag Electronic Eng 33:159 Mr '61

Measuring human work performance. Universal operator performance analyzer and recorder (UNOPAR). J. Goldman and D. K. Ross. il diag Electronics 34:196+ Mr 10 '61

Microwave aerial measurements; automatic apparatus for plotting phase and amplitude distribution. C. M. Cade and A. T. Elliott. il diags Wireless World 66:530-3 N '60

Microwave isolator combines Hall effect and tunnel diodes. C. H. Hubbard and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-7 Je 16 '61

Microwave measurement of mobility; analysis of apparatus. S. H. Liu and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:784-9 Jl '61

Miniature Hall probe maps magnetic fields. D. D. Roshon, jr. il diag Electronics 34:68+ Je 16 '61

Modification of a Cosslett-Nixon microfocus X-ray tube for use as an X-ray microanalyzer. R. R. Dils and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:1040-4 S '61

Monitor for the quantitative determination of beryllium in the atmosphere. M. S. W. Webb and others. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 37:466-71 D '60

New components and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

New components; symposium, London, Oct. 26-27, 1960. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:13-15 Jl '61

New electronic concept: tunnel sandwich. il Chem & Eng N 38:52 D 5 '60

New electronic imaging tube to study space. A. E. Anderson and R. J. Davis. il Elec Eng 80:238 Mr '61

New on the market. Published in weekly numbers of Electronics

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Nuclear resonance magnetic field stabilizer. R. G. Eades and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:210-13 My '61

Nyquist diagram tracer for a.f. A. R. Bailey. diags Electronic Tech 38:156-9 My '61

Parts inspection and decision making by electronics. D. R. Houck. Automation 8:138-9 Ja '61

Plasma engineering; applications of plasma. M. F. Wolff. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:29-35 S 1 '61

Polyester and polyurethane used in Decca electronic modules; Precision reinforced mouldings ltd. il Brit Plastics 34:552 O '61

Portable propeller flowmeter determines water velocity. L. Molyneux and J. M. Edington. il diag Electronics 34:60+ Je 23 '61

Portable water velocity meter. J. M. Edington and L. Molyneux. diag J Sci Instr 37:455-7 D '60

Possibility of a spin wave magnetic-moment detector. T. B. Day and J. Sucher. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1788-9 S '61

Precise angle indicator. S. Liss. il diags Electro-Tech 68:126-8 Jl '61

Precision ultrasonic velocity measurements. R. L. Forgacs. diags Electronics 33:98-100 N 18 '60

Probe identifies cable wiring. J. S. Rushton. il diags Electronics 34:51 Mr 3 '61

Recommended method of expressing electronic measuring instrument characteristics. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 19:29-36; 20:197-200, 313-17, 265-30; 21:117-19 Ja '59, Mr-Ap, Ag '60, F '61

Resins for electronics. J. H. Du Bois. il Plastics World 19:46+ Je '61

Resonant reed frequency measurement. K. H. Jaensch. diags Electronic Ind 20:91+ Ja '61

Ring counter uses transistors. J. A. Pecar. il diags Electronics 34:49-51 Ja 27 '61

Role of rhenium in electronics; rhenium-molybdenum alloys. Electronics 34:98 Ap 7 '61

Sensitive monitor of cyclotron beam position. B. Gottschalk and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:744-5 Je '61

Solders; their function in designing aluminum parts. G. O. Hoglund and others. Electro-Tech 67:101-8 Ap '61

Solid-state parallel-mode scanner reads system physical parameters. S. Thaler. il diags Electronics 34:78-80 My 12 '61

Some aspects of component usage. J. S. Brooks. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:113-22 Ag '61

Some circuit applications of avalanche devices. G. M. Ettinger. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:563-9 S '61

Speaking of new components. bibliog Electronics 34:204+ Mr 10 '61

Speech recognition gets push from synthesizer. Electronics 34:60-1 Ag 4 '61

Spring design for electronic equipment. J. P. Davis. diags Electro-Tech 67:121-8 Ap '61

Survey of thin-film technology. J. Watkins. il diags Electronic Ind 20:92-8 S; 102-8 O '61

Swept Langmuir probe system for intense gas discharges. H. W. Jones and P. A. H. Saunders. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:457-9 D '60

Synchronous detector using the 7360 beam-deflection tube. A. Sobel. diag R Sci Instr 32:867-8 Jl '61

System measures shock-front velocities of gases compressed by rocket propellants. il diags Electronics 33:78+ N 4 '60

Technical notebook. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

Ten-nanosecond time quantizer; radar range measurement. M. A. Alexander. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1900 N '60

Testing automobile electrical systems; EAGER (electronic audit GagER). il Electronics 34:22 Mr 24 '61

Transfer function analyser for linear and non-linear components. A. K. Choudhury and others. il diags Electronic Eng 33:382-5 Je '61

Transistor Morse-to-teleprinter code converter. J. F. Cunniff and C. E. Theall, jr. diags Com & Electronics p 178-81 My '61

Transistor switch stimulus isolator. H. Fein. diags R Sci Instr 31:1070-2 O '60

Transistorized GM scaler and accessories. H. P. Stabler. il Am J Phys 29:sup3-4 Jl '61

Transitone locates hidden wiring. H. D. Parker. il diag Radio-Electronics 31:35 D '60

Tunnel diode curve-tracer is stable in negative-resistance region. J. A. Narud and T. A. Fyfe. il diag Electronics 34:74-5 My 5 '61

Tunnel effect applied to insulators. diags Engineering 190:840 D 16 '60

Two miniature tube checkers. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:66+ Je '61

Two-stage sine-ware clipper. W. E. Nemeth. diags Electronics 34:63 Mr 17 '61

Unit measures printed circuit resistances. F. W. Kear. il diags Electronics 34:64-5 Ja 27 '61

Verni-Ray, an instrument to measure the uniformity of thin foils. J. Benveniste and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:927-8 Ag '61

With semiconductors and magnetics, we develop practical Hall effect devices. A. R. Hilbinger and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:88-91 My '61

See also

Clocks, Electronic
Gages, Electronic
Musical instruments, Electronic
Numerical control
Scales, Electronic
Transducers
Translating machines

also subdivision Electronic equipment under special subjects, e.g.

Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Automobile factories
Automobiles
Railroads
Ships
Space vehicles
Submarine boats

Cabinets

Electronic cabinetry at Hewlett-Packard. il Product Eng 32:27 Ag 7 '61

Cooling

Effects of ultrasonics on natural-convection cooling systems. J. H. Seely. Electro-Tech 68:12 S '61

How to cool a Snark. il I S A J 8:41+ Ja '61

How to select cooling blowers for electronic equipment. A. M. Wilczenski and K. A. Merz. il Electronics 33:126-30 N 25 '60

ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments—Cooling—*Continued*

Peltier cooling of electrical components in telemetering packages. R. Marlow. bibliog diags ARS J 31:263-5 F '61

Self-sustaining unit cools components to 80 K. il Electronics 33:112-13 N 18 '60

Shock compression cools airborne electronics. diags Electronics 34:74+ Ja 20 '61

Temperature control by means of the Peltier effect. E. L. Armi and C. G. Kirkpatrick. bibliog il diags Aircraft Eng 33:12-14 Ja '61

Thermal protection for airborne electronic systems. R. M. Sando. diags Westinghouse Eng 20:166-9 N '60

Trends in electronic equipment; thermal design and packaging. W. E. Krauss. diags Machine Design 33:202-4+ S 14 '61

Design

Algorithms for logical design. A. C. Ewing and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p450-8 S '61

Application of cryogenics to electrical and electronic design. R. J. Allen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1013-18 D '60; Same. Applications & Ind p433-8 Ja '61

Applications of tantalum in electronic design. D. J. Maykuth. il Electro-Tech 67:129-32 Je '61

Balancing thermal insulation and absorption in electronic packages. W. F. Keller. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:129+ Je '61

Design analysis of materials. A. E. Javitz and H. E. Barkan. bibliog il diag Electro-Tech 67:136-46 My '61

Design and development of a 600 F pulse preamplifier for nuclear instrumentation. W. L. Frisby and E. M. Palmer. il diags Applications & Ind p327-31 N '60

Design and development problems of radiation-resistant high-temperature-tolerant electronic equipment components. J. G. Stuart. il Applications & Ind p339-41 N '60

Design of automatic test equipment. J. E. Toffler. diag Electronic Ind 20:76-80 Ja '61

Design processes for electronic equipment; abstract. H. V. Beck. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B: 142 Mr '61

Designing for low level inputs for systems engineering. D. B. Schneider. diags Electronic Ind 20:81-5 Ja '61

Dollar trade-offs in systems design involve total engineering. D. B. Ehrenpreis. bibliog Electro-Tech 67:78-84 My '61

National symposium on human factors in electronics, 2d, Washington, May 4-5. Electro-Tech 68:11-12 Ag '61

Reliability, both a tool and objective in design. S. N. Greenberg and S. Zwerling. diags Ind Quality Control 18:21-5 Jl '61

Exhibitions

Business equipment exposition, New York. L. H. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:26-7 Ap 14 '61

Data systems featured at business equipment exposition, Los Angeles. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:40-1 N 25 '60

Electronic equipment at 45th physical society exhibition, London, Jan. 16-20. il Electronic Eng 33:184-9 Mr '61

French components getting smaller; 4th international electronics components show, Paris. A. Erikson. il diags Electronics 34:24-5 Mr 17 '61

French instrumentation show, Paris. il Electronics 34:26-8 Je 9 '61

High fidelity show, New York. Audio 44:82-3+ N '60

Industry attention centers on Wescon show. il Electronics 34:44-7+ Ag 11 '61

Institute of physics and the physical society exhibition, London. il Electronics 34:24-5 F 10 '61

IRE show; an engineer's preview. il Electronics 34:36-8 Mr 10 '61

Interkama 1960; exhibition of automation and instruments; Dusseldorf. il Wireless World 66:588-9 D '60

International audio exposition, London, April 6-10. Audio 45:35-40 Je '61

International electronic components show, Paris, Feb. 17-21. il Wireless World 67:211-12 Ap '61

International sound exhibition, Paris. il diags Wireless World 67:194-5 Ap '61

London audio festival. il Wireless World 67: 244-5 My '61

Physical society exhibition; new electronic equipment and techniques. il diags Wireless World 67:106-15 Mr '61

Radio and electronic components manufacturers federation exhibition, London, May 30-June 2. il Electronic Eng 33:390-5 Je '61; Engineer 211:903-4, 940-1 Je 2-9 '61

Radio and electronic components manufacturers federation exhibition, 17th, London, May 30-June 2. il Electronic Eng 33:390-5, 460-6 Je-Jl '61; Engineer 211:903-4, 940-1 Je 2-9 '61

Radio and electronic components show, London, May 30-June 2; list of exhibitors and floor plan. Wireless World 67:308-9 Je '61

Radio and electronic manufacturer's federation show, London, May 30-June 2; with floor plan and list of exhibitors. il Electronic Tech 38:206-10 Je '61

Scanning IRE show. il Electronics 34:18-20 Mr 31 '61

Soviet exhibition in London. il Wireless World 67:398-9 Ag '61

Technical preview of 1961 Wescon. H. C. Hood. il diags Electronics 34:141-7 Ag 11 '61

WESCON; West Coast vies for electronics lead. E. J. Kompass. Control Eng 7:38-9 O '60

Failure

Analyzing failure rates in electronic components. G. W. A. Dummer. Electro-Tech 67:89-92 F '61

Are life-testing procedures robust? National bureau of standards evaluating the robustness of acceptance sampling procedures. Electronic Ind 19:88+ D '60

Are statistical life-testing procedures robust? Ind Quality Control 17:5-6 F '61

Basic philosophies in reliability. T. A. Budne. bibliog flow chart Ind Quality Control 18: 21-7 S '61

Improving reliability through packaging. D. F. Christensen and M. E. Nelson. il Electronic Ind 20:106-9 Jl '61

Maximizing electronic reliability. M. Halio. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:121-8 F '61

Minuteman reliability; guide for future component manufacturing. R. G. Stranix. il Electronic Ind 19:89-105 D '60

Preventing electronic hot spots. F. W. Wood, jr. il diags Machine Design 33:130-3 Jl 6 '61

Reliability analysis of a one-unit system. R. E. Barlow and L. C. Hunter. bibliog Op Res 9:200-8 Mr '61

Reliability, both a tool and objective in design. S. N. Greenberg and S. Zwerling. diags Ind Quality Control 18:21-5 Jl '61

Reliability engineering, its impact on the manufacturing process. W. F. Chase. il Mach 67:129-37 F '61

Reliability; limited warfare; today's prime western topics. Electronic Ind 20:88-91+ Ag '61

Reliability through redundancy and error-checking codes. L. S. Schwartz. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:123-30 F '61

Sampling plans for determining compliance with electronic parts reliability requirements. I. B. Altman. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:22-7 D '60

What price reliability? J. E. Hickey, jr. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:142-56 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Case of the reluctant diathermy. E. Bukstein. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:80-1 Ap '61

Troubleshooting the sweep generator. D. R. Anderson. diags Radio-Electronics 32:39 Jl '61

Upkeep of electronic and other control instruments; abstract. R. E. Snider. Automation 8:146-7 Jl '61

Manufacture

Aluminum joining; tabulation of techniques. G. O. Hoglund and H. H. Caldwell. Electronics 34:76+ Je 16 '61

Analysis of atmospheres in manufacture of electronic devices. M. J. Elkind. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:61-5 F '61

Audio-visual aids speed assembly 40 per cent; General dynamics corp. il Electronics 34: 58+ S 1 '61

Audio-visual learning; it's more than hearsay. W. A. Harker. il Electronic Ind 20:103-5 Ag '61

Brazing missile and electronic components in dry hydrogen. H. E. Lewis. il Metal Prog 79:93-6+ Mr; 94-6+ Ap '61

Building new plants for new products: for electronics; quick-change interiors. il Eng N 165:73-6 D 1 '60

Camera peeks inside electronics; plant tour slide film of Potter & Brumfield, division of American machine & foundry co. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:22-4 Mr '61

Challenge of visual inspection in the electronics industry. E. G. Schilling. bibliog Ind Quality Control 18:12-15 Ag '61

ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments—Manufacture—*Continued*

Conveyor line speeds harness assembly; Rohr aircraft co. il diag Electronics 34:78+ Ag 18 '61
Cutters, benders prepare parts leads quickly. il diags Electronics 34:70+ Mr 3 '61
Decentralized team approach to quality and reliability. T. E. Smith and A. W. Wortham. flow diag Ind Quality Control 17:16-19 Ja '61
Demand dehydrator is small, portable. flow diag il Electronics 34:72+ Ja 27 '61
Extrusions form efficient housing. L. C. Oakley. il diag Electronics 34:80+ S 15 '61
How to apply Teflon-insulated wires. J. W. Holland. il Electronics 34:68+ F 24 '61
Human engineered assembly stations. G. Peters. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:76+ Mr 17 '61
Improve quality, production rate by selecting the right soldering iron. J. D. Keller. il diags Electronics 34:148+ F 17 '61
Machine produces matrices for modules. W. A. Mattox. il diags Electronics 34:108+, cover Je 30 '61
Mix oil with solder to improve wetting. il Electronics 33:114 N 18 '60
Patch plug redesign permits automatic assembly. il Automation 7:10 D '60
Production techniques. Published in weekly numbers of Electronics
Resistance welding sets new trend in module production. R. A. Wray and H. G. Stech. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:93+ Ap '61
Role of industrial gases in electronics indicates growing need for high-purity controls. il Electronics 34:78+ Ja 20 '61
Rolling circuit boards improves soldering. il Electronics 34:82+ Ap 21 '61
Tape control sparks process revision in terminal board production. R. B. Woodward. il Automation 7:62-4 D '60
Trapped rubber blanks parts at less cost. il diags Electronics 34:74+ Jl 7 '61
Tubular racks supply large variety of wires. il diags Electronics 34:66+ Ag 4 '61
Twist and heat seals wire connections fast. Electronics 33:108 D 16 '60
Videosonic system instructions raise quality standards. D. A. Hill and J. J. Tamsen. il Ind Quality Control 18:15-20 Jl '61
Welded circuit techniques. L. Armstrong. diags Electronics 34:72+ S 22 '61
Wet process stacks laminations faster. R. B. Woodward. il Electronics 33:86+ D 2 '60

Miniaturization

Categorization of the solid-state device aspects of microsystems electronics. I. A. Lesk and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1833-41 N '60
Design trends in low-K substrate modules. C. C. Rayburn. diags Electronic Ind 20:92-5 Mr '61
Electronic tuning fork beats time for accuracy. il diags Machine Design 32:30-1 27 '60
Evaluation report of microelements; developed for a micromodular program. M. F. Tomaino. il Electronics 33:138+ N 25 '60
High-density electronics. G. Heidler. il Machine Design 33:24-6+ My 25 '61
How industry sees microminiaturization. S. M. Stuhlbarg. Control Eng 8:115-20 Ap '61
Logic potential of molecular electronics in the multicollector transistor. J. Earle. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:525-33 Jl '61
Microelectronic systems engineering. J. D. Meindl and H. Jacobs. bibliog Elec Eng 80:484-6 Jl '61
Microminiature circuits; $1.2 billion in 1965. Electronics 34:22-3 Ag 4 '61
Microminiaturization; special report. M. M. Perugini and N. Lindgren. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:77-108, cover N 25 '60
Miniature medium-duty sealed high-quality relays. N. E. Hyde. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:557-9 Je '61
Molecular electronics and microsystems. J. P. Stelmak and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:504-15 Jl '61
Nanosecond response and attenuation characteristics of a superconductive coaxial line. N. S. Nahman and G. M. Gooch. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1852-6 N '60
Need for microsystems. H. V. Noble. Elec Eng 80:483-4 Jl '61
Riveting subminiature parts. il Electronic Ind 20:249+ Mr '61
Sandwich modules; high-density packaging goes straight. il diag Machine Design 33:26 Ag 17 '61
Space miniaturization; U.S. vs USSR. il Electronics 33:43 N 25 '60
State of the art; microminiature components. J. P. McNaul and S. F. Danko. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:106-10 D '60
Thin-film electronic components produced by vacuum evaporation. A. F. Menton. bibliog il diag Materials in Design Eng 54:118-22 S '61
Top designers receive Minnie awards. il Electronics 34:66+ Mr 31 '61
What are microsystems? H. W. Henkels. Elec Eng 80:482 Jl '61
When should you design with throw-away subassemblies? D. K. Richardson. Space/Aeronautics 35:133-4+ Mr '61

Noise

Hum chasing is engineering? N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 44:26+ D '60

Power supply

Constant current supply for very high resistance loads. R. W. Haisty. diags R Sci Instr 31:1297-8 D '60
Power control with semiconductor devices. B. Mokrytzki and others. diags Control Eng 8:163-72 S '61
Precision variable frequency power supply for instrument calibration. E. A. Gilbert. il diags Electronics 34:99-100 Ja 13 '61
Regulated power supply for instruments. W. V. Loebenstein. diag Electronics 33:132 N 25 '60
Troubleshooting power supplies with a scope. R. G. Middleton. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:48-9 Ap '61

Protection

Corrosion protection of magnesium in electronic equipment. H. H. Shapiro. il Metal Finishing 59:40-5+ Mr '61; Same cond. Light Metal Age 18:7-10 D '60
Designing with Teflon. J. Kipnes. il Electronic Ind 20:116-17+ S '61
Minute case; capacitor enveloped in diallyl phthalate resin. il Plastics World 18:11 N '60
Packaging electronic components; epoxy systems furnish a fresh approach to mass production encapsulation, sealing and bonding. V. Sussman. il Plastics World 19:28+ Je '61
Protection for underwater instruments. H. E. Edgerton and L. D. Hoadley. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p689-94 Ja '61
Protective silicone lengthens life of electronic components. il Chem Eng 68:94 Ja 23 '61
See-through potting compounds; novel silicone systems. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A+ Ap '61
Shielded rooms for electronic equipment. C. C. Borden. il Arch Rec 130:195-6 S '61
Tanker's electronic gear kept in top condition during building. il Marine Eng/Log 66:94 Ag '61
3-D packaging for components used in electronic equipment. il Plastics World 19:43 Ap '61

Radiation effect

Nuclear radiation effects on electronic components and systems. J. E. Drennan and E. N. Wyler. bibliog Electro-Tech 67:132-4 Mr '61
Transient effects of nuclear radiation on typical electronic subsystems; abstract. J. W. Clark and T. D. Hanscome. Electro-Tech 66:10-11 N '60

Safety measures

How to build safety into electronic equipment; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Product Eng 32:55+ Ja 16 '61
Intrinsically-safe electronic instrumentation; prevent explosions. W. F. Hickes. diags I S A J 8:42-6 Jl '61

Standards

New electronic standards; listing of standards issued June 1960-May 1961. Electronic Ind 20:51 Je '61
Standardization of electronic instrumentation and control systems. J. G. Nish. il diags Elec Eng 80:129-35 F '61
Standardization of electronic test equipment. D. B. Dobson and L. L. Wolff. il diags Elec Eng 80:60-7 Ja '61

Testing

Comparator trouble-shoots short runs. E. E. Sohlberg. il diags Electronics 34:88+ F 10 '61
Contractors trading reliability data. L. H. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:20-1 Je 2 '61
Design of automatic test equipment. J. E. Toffler. diag Electronic Ind 20:76-80 Ja '61

ELECTRONIC apparatus and instruments—Testing—*Continued*

Digital inspector grades components. K. H. Jaensch. diags Control Eng 8:159+ Ap '61

Electrochemical elapsed-time indicator determines time-to-failure of components; Chronistor. M. Hoberman. il diag Electronics 33:98+ D 9 '60

Experimental transistor-controlled component selection and testing machine. T. C. Cardwell and others. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:608-13; Discussion. 613-14 N '60

Fluidized beds as constant temperature enclosures. H. Sutcliffe. diags Electronic Eng 33:94-5 F '61

Fort Huachuca, arbiter of army electronics. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 33:38-9 N 11 '60

High frequency evaluating of multiple components. C. J. Christie. il diags I S A J 8:46-8 Je '61

Life test; some practical considerations for the electronics industry. H. J. Davis and B. P. Goldsmith. Ind Quality Control 17:11-16 Je '61

Tape cuts wire test time, errors. il diag Electronics 33:104+ D 16 '60

Testing subassemblies. M. Rubin. il Automation 7:70-3 N '60

Universal test station. diag Electronic Ind 19:77+ N '60

Vibration

Eliminating vibration. D. Franklin. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:101 Ja '61

High-damp laminate tames circuit-board vibration. il diag Machine Design 33:31+ Mr 30 '61

Small electronic parts undergoing intense sound need proper mounting. D. U. Noiseux. S A E J 69:127+ F '61

ELECTRONIC calibration center. See United States—Standards, National bureau of—Electronic calibration center

ELECTRONIC circuits

Adjustable clamp circuit shifts a-c signal level. H. O. Hoadley. diags Electronics 34:104 My 19 '61

Analysis of the circuit Dauphinee and Mooser for measuring resistivity and Hall constant. L. J. v. d. Pauw. diags R Sci Instr 31:1189-92 N '60

Application of Boolean notation to the maintenance of switching circuits. S. Alexander. diags Electronic Eng 33:372-4 Je '61

Basic rctl circuits for computers. W. D. Roehr. diags Electronic Ind 20:101-3 My '61

Better breadboards save time, parts. A. T. Owens. il Electronics 33:142+ N 25 '60

Biasing transistors for uniform gain. K. Redmond. diags Electronics 33:74-5 D 9 '60

Bootstrap follower. G. W. Short. diags Wireless World 67:21-5, 79-82 Ja-F '61

Bootstrap generates logarithmic sweeps. J. Curry and W. Sander. diags Electronics 33:60 D 23 '60

Breadboard mounting arrangement is devised. W. L. Emery. il diags Electronics 34:64+ Ag 25 '61

Breadboards speed electro-mechanical design. il Electronic Ind 20:166 My '61

Cathode coupled cascode stabilizer circuit. S. G. Jones and R. S. McClean. diags Electronic Eng 33:503-5 Ag '61

Characteristics tracer. P. G. Guest. diags Am J Phys 29:287-91 My '61

Circuit considerations relating to microelectronics. J. J. Suran. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:420-6 F '61

Circuit for reducing the exciting current of inductive devices. D. L. H. Gibbings. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:339-43 My '61

Complete transistor equivalent circuit. R. H. Beeson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:825-6 Ap '61

Confluxer; a circuit developed by Lintronic ltd. for generating pulses of constant charge. diag Wireless World 66:573 N '60

Crowbar triggering method for high power pulse circuits. M. A. Levine and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:1054-5 S '61

Data-Bloc and Data-Pac symbolic logic. G. Engman. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1052-4 Je '61

Digital-circuit reliability through redundancy. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 68:118-25 Jl '61

Electronic nerve cell; four-transistor circuit analogue. M. Lorant. diag Wireless World 67:61 F '61

Electronic signaling for experimental monorail. J. Juitier. il diags Electronics 34:50-1 Mr 31 '61

Electronics and instrumentation in chemical research. H. V. Malmstadt and C. G. Enke. il Anal Chem 33:sup23A-7A+ F '61

Elements of electronic circuits (cont). J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 66:538-9, 627-8; 67:34, 86-7, 140-2, 196-7, 246-7, 310-11, 386-7, 435-7 N '60-Ag '61

Embedding components for uses above 300 C. Electronics 34:122+ Ap 28 '61

Fast sweep circuit for four-gun oscilloscope. S. Penman. diag R Sci Instr 32:360-2 Mr '61

Fast transistorized time-to-pulse-height converter. G. Culligan and N. H. Lipman. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1209-14 N '60

Firing circuits for silicon controlled rectifiers. W. J. Brown. diags Electro-Tech 68:79-83 Jl '61

Gradient approach to thermocouple circuitry; abstract. R. J. Moffat. diag Electro-Tech 68:12 Jl '61

High-speed analysis of electronic circuits by geometry. H. K. Bradford. diags Electronics 34:R51-64 Jl 20 '61

Hybrid bootstrap circuits increase sweep linearity. F. C. Creed. il diags Electronics 34:46-8 Ag 4 '61

Industrial electronic breadboarding. J. R. Squires. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:82-4 Ag '61

Inertial equal arm balance with thyristor indicator circuit. diags Am J Phys 29:sup6 Je '61

Inside the electronic photoflash. C. L. Henry. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-9 Mr '61

Integrated electronics. T. O. Stanley. il diags Am Scientist 49:169-81 Je '61

International solid-state circuits conference, Philadelphia, Feb. 15-17; abstracts of papers on the tunnel diode and transistors. Electro-Tech 67:9-10 Ap '61

International solid-state circuits conference, University of Pennsylvania and Philadelphia, Feb. 15-17; program. Elec Eng 80:145-6 F '61

Introduction to the tunnel diode as a circuit element. P. M. Thompson and J. Bateson. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:75-9 Jl '61

Large-signal circuit theory for negative-resistance diodes, in particular tunnel diodes. M. Schuller and W. M. Gärtner. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1268-78 Ag '61

Linear circuit aspects of cryotrons. P. M. Chirlian and V. A. Marsocci. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:132-6 Ag '61

Linear passive four-terminal networks; use of superposition and reciprocity to determine electrical constants. G. de Visme. diags Wireless World 67:89-91 F '61

Logical synthesis plus breadboarding yields gray code counter. H. W. Mergler. il diags Control Eng 8:99-101 Ja '61

Low-level linear microsecond gate for use in scintillation counter coincidence experiments. P. R. Chagnon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:68-70 Ja '61

Low-level linear rundown circuit for pulse-height to pulse-width conversion. D. L. Endsley and others. diags Com & Electronics p 150-2 My '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:425 Je '61

Low temperature electrometer circuit. J. A. Carruthers and others. diags Nucleonics 18:84+ D '60

Microwave bistable circuits using varactor diodes. C. L. Heizman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:829-30 Ap '61

Minimization of multiple-output switching circuits. R. B. Polansky. bibliog flow charts Com & Electronics p67-73 Mr '61

New d.c. level control for adaptive systems. R. A. Johnson and J. D. Hill. flow diags diags Electronic Eng 33:242-4 Ap '61

New quenching circuit of high quenching power and high sensitivity. B. Kalab. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:253-7 Je '61

Noteworthy circuits. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

100-mc tunnel-diode ring counter. F. P. Heiman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:121-5 Jl '61

One-shot gating circuit generates sinowaves for testing counters. V. Kenn. il diags Electronics 34:114-16 Je 9 '61

Permanent magnet circuits. diags Wireless World 67:143-7 Mr '61

Plasmas; circuit elements for future electronics? J. E. Hopson. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 36:112-17 Ag '61

Plug-in packaging for throw-away electronics. il diags Machine Design 33:26-8 Mr 2 '61

Polarity protection for transistor circuits. F. W. Kear. diag Electronics 34:64-5 Mr 3 '61

ELECTRONIC circuits—*Continued*

R.f. switching circuits and hybrid ring circuits used in radio astronomy. F. G. Smith. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:201-4 Mr '61

Relay contact plating sensing circuit. G. W. Humphreys. diag Electro-Tech 67:144 F '61

Reversible decimal counters; using transistor-circuit technique. J. L. Goldberg. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 38:234-45 Jl '61

Schmitt type of trigger circuit. P. C. Dearlove. diags Electronic Eng 33:320 My '61

Semiconductor electronics; transistor network analysis. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 67:105-12 Ja '61

Shaping of distributed rc networks. B. L. H. Wilson and R. B. Wilson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1330-1 Ag '61

Silicon surface alloy transistors for high-frequency switching and chopper-amplifier applications. P. A. Charman. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:201-4 F '61

Solid networks. J. J. Bowe. il Electronic Ind 20:120-2 My '61

Solid state circuit allows miniaturized annunciator panels. il Control Eng 8:186 S '61

Solid-state circuits conference, University of Pennsylvania. Electronics 34:29 F 17 '61

Speed-of-light computer circuitry. Franklin Inst J 271:352-3 Ap '61

Stretcher for short counter pulses. W. F. Cummins and D. R. Branum. il diag R Sci Instr 31:1247-8 N '60

Symbolic circuit description; useful form of shorthand for complex systems. P. Railton and H. Jefferson. diags Wireless World 67:83-5 F '61

Symmetrical transistors as a.c. or d.c. switches and their applications in modulator and demodulator circuits. J. F. O. Evans and others. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:143-9 F '61

Test circuits for toll crossbar. R. C. Nance. il Bell Lab Rec 38:424-7 N '60

Transistor choppers. F. Opp and J. A. Walston. diags Electro-Tech 67:141-2 F '61

Transistorized blocking oscillator discriminator and coincidence circuit. M. Feldman. diags R Sci Instr 31:1356-7 D '60

Transistorized coincidence circuit for π-e experiment. R. H. Miller. diags R Sci Instr 31:1047-51 O '60

Transmission-type piezoelectricity detector. R. J. Blume. il diag R Sci Instr 32:598-9 My '61

Tunnel-diode binary counter circuit. H. Ur. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1092-3 Je '61

Ultra-reliability can be built into electronic circuits. D. P. Sante. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:134-40 Ja '61

Voltage hold through time-scale change. M. S. Mason and W. R. Lym. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1762 O '60

Welded circuit techniques. L. Armstrong. diags Electronics 34:72+ S 22 '61

Welding improves reliability of miniaturized electronic circuits. il Materials in Design Eng 54:125-6+ Jl '61

See also
Electric circuits
Phantastron (delay circuit)

Design

Assignment of carry variables in iterative networks. E. J. McCluskey, jr. diags Com & Electronics p772-8 Ja '61

Circuit simulation by direct approach. R. W. Boucher and C. T. Lecher. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1091-3+ Je '61

Current-operated diode logic gates. H. Reinecke, jr. diags Com & Electronics p762-72 Ja '61

Design of diode-switch high-sensitivity trigger circuits. M. M. Vojinovic. diags Com & Electronics p458-61 S '61

Design of logic circuits using thin films and tunnel diodes. T. A. Smay and A. V. Pohm. diags Electronics 34:59-61 S 15 '61

Design of resistive temperature compensation by single and multiple thermistor networks. S. Farhi and S. Groves. diag Com & Electronics p246-53 Jl '61

Designing avalanche switching circuits. R. P. Rufer. diags Electronics 34:81-7 Ap 7 '61

Designing NOR circuits for maximum reliability. K. M. Trampel. diags Electronics 34:46-8 Je 2 '61

Network synthesis. L. Weinberg. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:85-104 Ja; 135-6 F '61

New design concepts in printed circuits. S. Gulyas. il Electronics 34:72+, cover Mr 17 '61

Procedure for the design of transistor bias networks. G. E. Platzer, jr. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:97-100 Ap '61

Proportional logic system. W. H. Price, 2d. diags Electro-Tech 67:138-40 F '61

Reliable circuit designs; reduction of dependence on valve characteristics. B. Priestley. diags Wireless World 67:305-7 Je '61

Simplifying switching circuits with Boolean algebra. G. A. Maley. diags Electro-Tech 67:101-6 My '61

Step-by-step design techniques for multilayer thin-film networks. W. N. Carroll and F. F. Jenny. diags Electronics 34:90-3 My 19 '61

Synthesis of *N*-port active *rc* networks. I. W. Sandberg. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:329-47 Ja '61

Synthesis of transformerless active *N*-port networks. I. W. Sandberg. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:761-83 My '61

Universal modulus; matrix logic VI. E. J. Schubert. Com & Electronics p778-81 Ja '61

Using Jacobians for frequency-selective networks. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. diags Electronic Ind 20:86-9 Ja '61

Manufacture

Transparent overlays speed circuit assembly. il diags Electronics 34:80 S 15 '61

Miniaturization

Engineers take second look at microcircuits. J. M. Carroll and S. Weber. Electronics 34:22-3 Mr 3 '61

Hughes type 1 microelectronic circuit concept. B. G. Bender and others. diags Machine Design 32:160+ N 24 '60

Keeping ahead in practical microcircuits; Lear, inc. Solid state physics laboratory. D. W. Moore. il Electronics 34:72+ F 3 '61

Microcircuit concept. D. I. Gaffee. Engineer 211:1026-7 Je 23 '61

Micrologic elements cut digital circuit size. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:6 Je '61

Microsystem circuit analysis. P. S. Castro. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:535-42 Jl '61

Notched boards make modules compact. E. P. Fitzgerald. il diags Electronics 34:128+ Je 9 '61

Silicon epitaxial microcircuit. W. Glendinning and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1087-8 Je '61

Stress board and component miniaturization. bibliog il Electronics 34:208+ Mr 10 '61

Survey of microsystem electronics. P. B. Myers. Machine Design 33:178+ Ag 17 '61

What's new in semiconductors: microcircuits. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 34:117-19 S 29 '61

Plastics embedment

Egg crate tools encapsulate parts. il Electronics 34:174+ Ag 11 '61

Encapsulating components using epoxy tubing. M. J. Bodnar and R. F. Wegman. il Electronics 33:110+ N 18 '60

Equipment for embedment processes; molds for encapsulation. C. A. Harper. il Mod Plastics 38:103+ Ag '61

Fusible metal makes encapsulation molds. L. Leonard and J. Lockner. il Electronics 34:62 Mr 24 '61

Molded molding jig speeds encapsulation. il Electronics 34:70+ Ja 27 '61

Plastics assembly in electronic wrist watch. W. C. Bennett. il Materials in Design Eng 53:11 Je '61

Potting modules for reliability; navy's Bullpup missile radio command system. il Electronic Ind 19:87 D '60

Protection of electrodes by local potting. P. D. Hoeprich and J. N. Whitesides. il R Sci Instr 32:458-9 Ap '61

Resins for embedding electronic packaging. C. A. Harper. Electronics 34:130-2 F 17 '61

Thermally conductive cast-resin compounds for heat dissipation. C. A. Harper. il diags Electro-Tech 67:148-52 Ap '61

Versatile molds encapsulate with foam. J. J. Tallent. il diags Electronics 34:114+ My 19 '61

Printed circuits

Circuit laminate damps vibration. il Materials in Design Eng 53:17 My '61

Cold-joint problems disappear on automated soldering line; completely enclosed unit processes printed-circuit boards with electronic components. R. H. Eshelman. il diag Iron Age 187:69-71 Ja 26 '61

ELECTRONIC circuits—Printed circuits—*Cont.*

Designing printed-circuit spiral antennas. J. J. Wolfe and R. Bawer. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:99-103 Ap 28 '61

Desoldering printed-circuit boards. A. B. Kaufman. il Radio-Electronics 32:52 Ap '61

Determination of micro rhodium film thickness and of gold plating thickness on printed circuits by beta radiation backscatter measurements. V. L. Eggebraaten and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1245-7 Ag '61

Fatigue test for printed wiring boards and through connections; Krouse plate fatigue testing machine, modified. G. R. Gohn and A. Fox. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:711-16 S '61

Hand soldering of printed circuits. W. Rubin. Wireless World 67:149-50 Mr '61

High-damp laminate tames circuit-board vibration. il diag Machine Design 33:31+ Mr 30 '61

Leakage in printed circuits; pros and cons of wax coating as a cure. P. Rushen. il diag Wireless World 67:319-21 Je '61

Materials evaluation in printed-circuit board design. R. A. O'Brien. il Electro-Tech 67:162+ Ap '61

Microminiaturization; circuit-oriented approaches. M. M. Perugini and N. Lindgren. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:92-7 N 25 '60

New design concepts in printed circuits. S. Gulyas. il Electronics 34:72+ cover Mr 17 '61

Newest molded printed circuits. N. L. Greenman. il Product Eng 31:88-9 N 21 '60

Optical erasure of EL-PC and neon-PC storage elements. J. A. O'Connell and B. Narken. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1438-9 S '61

Overlays produce multilayer circuits. il diag Electronics 34:126+ Ap 28 '61

Pantograph machine makes p-c patterns. il Electronics 34:74+ Jl 28 '61

Photography speeds printed circuit design. F. E. Barrows and R. S. Ladd. il Electronics 34:102+ Ap 7 '61

Printed-circuit plating; use of noble metals. J. E. Philpott. il Electronic Tech 38:221-3 Je '61

Printed circuits made without drawings. W. Gosling. il diags Engineering 192:180-1 Ag 11 '61

Quality control of printed circuit laminates. il Plastics World 19:44-5 S '61

Removing oxidation from conductive paths. il Electronics 34:66+ Mr 3 '61

Resistor films for printed circuits; reach for high temperature applications. il Electronics 33:88+ O 28 '60

Selected printed circuit boards; copper clad laminates. N. A. Skow. il Electronic Ind 20:54-5+ Je '61

Shielding electronic circuits against nuclear radiation. A. L. Long and others. Electro-Tech 67:12-13 Je '61

Slides guide and control board assembly. il diags Electronics 34:80+ Jl 14 '61

Solder coated on printed circuit conductors by rollers. il Electronics 34:62+ Mr 24 '61

Stress board and component miniaturization. bibliog il Electronics 34:208+ Mr 10 '61

Three ways to program variable lighting; printed pots store dimmer settings. diags Control Eng 8:127 Jl '61

Trace simplifies servicing. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:36-8 D '60

Two problems, two solutions; reproducing printed circuits and rejuvenating street plans. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. diags Ind Phot 10:45+ Ap '61

Unit measures printed circuit resistances. F. W. Kear. il diag Electronics 34:64-5 Ja 27 '61

Universal standard for printed wiring boards. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Product Eng 32:42-9 Ap 3 '61

Wringer crimps leads under circuit boards. il Electronics 34:98 My 12 '61

Testing

Fatigue test for printed wiring boards and through connections; Krouse plate fatigue testing machine, modified. G. R. Gohn and A. Fox. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:711-16 S '61

Using transient-testing techniques. D. R. J. White. diags Electronic Ind 19:106-10 D '60

ELECTRONIC clocks. See Clocks, Electronic

ELECTRONIC computer. See Calculating machines

ELECTRONIC control

Critical review of electronic control systems. W. F. O'Connor. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1742-4 O '60

Design of diode-switch high-sensitivity trigger circuits. M. M. Vojinovic. diags Com & Electronics p458-61 S '61

Electronic control of machine tools; abstracts of papers. il Engineer 211:912 Je 2 '61

Electronic controls and how they work. J. Schwartz. diags Heating-Piping 32:135-40 D '60; 33:195-201 Ja '61

Electronic controls offer several advantages. E. W. Gardiner. il Welding Eng 46:40 Je '61

Electronic equipment supervises British gas holder; data is transmitted verbally. il Gas Age 128:12 S 28 '61

Electronic speed control on surface grinder form wheel dresser mechanism. C. R. Wheeler. il diags Plant Eng 15:142+ My '61

Electronically controlled ignition system for racing engines. il Engineer 211:426 Mr 17 '61

Electronically controlled parts counter; Atronic products inc. il Automation 8:103 Jl '61

Fractionating column instrumentation by electronic system. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1454 Ag '61

Fractionating column instrumentation by electronic system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:654-5 Ap '61

How to build electronic control systems. J. Schwartz. diags Heating-Piping 33:122-7 F '61

How to control the aluminum bright dipping process; Monsanto's new electronic monitor. G. D. Nelson and C. J. Knapp. Mod Metals 17:46+ S '61

Making sense out of the adaptive principle. J. E. Gibson. bibliog diags Control Eng 7:113-19 Ag; 109-14 N; 93-6; Discussion. 16+ D '60

Precision servo regulator controls high-power magnetic field. A. M. Patlach. il diags Electronics 33:66-9 N 4 '60

Signal sentry; solid state monitoring and alarm system. M. L. Klein and J. P. Hart. flow diags il Electronic Eng 33:344-8 Je '61

Solid-state electronic control system for industrial processes. H. H. Koppel. il diags Elec Eng 80:682-8 S '61

Systemation; from cement to power. S. W. Ramsey. Control Eng 8:48+ F '61

Ten tips on control panel designations. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:108-9 F 2 '61

Volume ratio basis of blending system; packaged electronic control system. Chem & Eng N 39:50 F 27 '61

What to look for in electronic control systems. W. S. Sharshon. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1739 O '60

What's available in Europe for electronic process control. D. Barrow and E. D. May. il diags Control Eng 7:103-7 Je; 107-11 Ag; 105-8 O '60

ELECTRONIC data processing

American stock exchange to answer queries automatically. diags Automation 8:9 F '61

Amphisbaenic sorting. H. Nagler. Assn for Computing Mach J 6:459-68 O '59; Discussion. 8:117-18 Ja '61

Antenna includes data-processing. Electronics 34:32 Jl 21 '61

Application of electronic data processing to sand and gravel and ready-mix operations. B. L. Bradley. il Pit & Quarry 54:202-5 Jl '61

Automated bank document handling. il Electronics 34:39 My 5 '61

Automatic check-out and recording network. R. Mansey. il diags Electronic Eng 33:284-91 My '61

Automatic electronic bank bookkeeping system. il Elec Eng 79:954 N '60

Automatic symbol-group repetition corrects transmission errors. T. Reumerman and W. H. T. Helmig. il diags Electronics 34:146-8 S 29 '61

Automatic techniques in civil air line communication systems. W. E. Brunt. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:549-53; Discussion. 554-5 Je '61

Automating a complex pipe-finishing operation. G. Fried and A. Phillips. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1077-8 Je '61

Automation guides inventory, output; Mission manufacturing co. diag Oil & Gas J 59:93 F 6 '61

Auxiliary processors speed large-scale computing system. H. I. Cohen. diags Control Eng 8:137-9 My '61

ELECTRONIC data processing—*Continued*
Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines. J. R. Masek. diags Electronics 34:56-8 My 26 '61
Collecting process data for an on-line digital computer. D. A. Fluegel and others. diags Control Eng 8:147-50 Ap '61
Communications and languages in the data processing field; abstract. A. C. Reynolds, jr. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:253-5 My '61
Computer speeds container r & d; American Can's research lab. G. B. Pratt. il diag Food Eng 32:93-4 N '60
Computers for more efficient management. R. D. Kornblum. il diag Food Eng 33:63-70 Mr '61
Computing and data processing. il Engineer 212:469-71 S 22 '61
Continuously records 400 variables; recorder used as graphic panel. il Chem Eng 67:102+ N 28 '60
Cutting time barriers for deliveries; Westinghouse electric corp. diag Mod Materials Handling 16:92 S '61
Data accumulation for metal processing lines. H. S. Fegely. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:140-4 Mr '61
Data communication between remote machines; abstract. V. N. Vaughan, jr. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:200-2 Ja '61
Data gathering and transmission system for project ehv. P. A. Abetti and others. il diags Com & Electronics p272-81 Jl '61
Data logger-alarm scanner. Electronic Eng 32:711 N '60
Data logging and alarm-scanning equipment. il Wireless World 67:265 My '61
Data logging supplies mill records. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:139 Jl '61
Data-phone network installed by insurance group. J. P. Jacobs. flow chart Elec Eng 79:1080 D '60
Data processing at Standard-Triumph International. flow charts il Automobile Eng 51:154-8 Ap '61
Data processing; potent tool for quality control. M. V. Morreale. il Mill & Factory 68:108-10 Je '61
Data processing system cuts transformer stocks. P. D. Huff and J. H. Shaw. diags Elec World 155:62-5 Je 19 '61
Data-processing system for banking. Franklin Inst J 271:442-3 My '61
Data processing system integrates company functions. il Automation 7:9 N '60
Data processing today; problems, practices, and payoff. Textile World 111:42-7 Mr '61
Data recording and processing in aircraft-gas-turbine evaluation. P. A. Verritte. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1434-7 Ag '61
Data system uses regular phone lines. il Electronics 34:33 My 19 '61
Data, the crucial element. J. H. McRainey. il diags Automation 8:54-70 Ag '61
Datacom unit; experimental data transmission subset. R. E. Stoffels. il diags Com & Electronics p669-73 Ja '61
Design and simulation of an information processing system. H. M. Gurk and J. Minker. flow chart Assn for Computing Mach J 8:260-70 Ap '61
Design of an error-free data transmission system for telephone circuits. B. Reiffen and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p224-31 Jl '61
Detecting transmission errors in phase-shift-keying systems. L. C. Widmann. il diags Electronics 34:76-9 S 8 '61
Digital data communication techniques. J. M. Wier. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:196-209 Ja '61
Electric data processing comes to the small shop. E. H. Hilliard, jr. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:102-3 S 4 '61
Electronic computer and geophysics. L. S. Morrison and R. Watson. il diags Geophysics 26:40-4 F '61
Electronic control of inventory cuts obsolescence and back orders. D. A. Siegel. il Automotive Ind 123:52-3+ D 1 '60
Electronic data processing corners business exposition. M. Murphy. Control Eng 8:40+ Ja '61
Electronic data processing in France; railroads. Automation 8:47+ F '61
Equipment for automatically processing time multiplexed telemetry data. N. Purnell and T. T. Walters. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:257-74 Mr '61
Error-correcting codes for correcting bursts of errors. J. E. Meggitt. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p708-11 Ja '61
Error-correction code for quaternary data transmission. E. H. Scherer. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p231-6 Jl '61
Error statistics and coding for binary transmission over telephone circuits. A. B. Fontaine and R. G. Gallager. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1059-65 Je '61
European electronic data processing; a report on the industry and the state-of-the-art. I. L. Auerbach. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:330-48 Ja '61
Fast-acting automatic checkout equipment for missiles; Programmed data quantizer. il Elec Eng 80:474-5 Je '61
Flexible data handling unit for industry. il Engineering 190:495 O 7 '60
Fourteen-computer net to speed data flow at Hughes aircraft co. M. Murphy. Control Eng 8:40+ Mr '61
Fundamental theorem of exponential smoothing. R. G. Brown and R. F. Meyer. bibliog Op Res 9:673-85; Discussion. D. A. D'Esopo. 686-7 S '61
Future is bright for electronic data processing in smaller companies. A. M. Fleishman. il Automation 8:66-72 Ja '61
High-speed transmission of numerical data over telephone channels. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel. il diags Elec Com 36 no 4:248-62 '60
How data processing helps production. il Engineering 190:664 N 11 '60
Information retrieval; what will it do for the chemical engineer? J. W. Perry. bibliog Chem Eng 67:88-98 D 26 '60
Information system controls plant over 500-mile data link; Electric Autolite running newest manufacturing plant in Alabama with a computer at Toledo headquarters. R. H. Bayer. il diag Control Eng 8:115-16 Jl '61
Institute of paper chemistry; new electronic computer system installed. E. F. Thode. il Tappi 44:sup 125A O '61
Instrumentation magnetic recording. P. E. Axon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:723-34 O '60
Job shop production control on a computer. M. Reid. il diags Control Eng 8:107-10 Ja '61
Just what is data handling? F. V. Long. il diags Gas 37:143-7 Mr '61
Magnetic tape in r/d. E. Oakley. il Res/Develop 12:113-18 My '61
Mobile data loggers; general-purpose units incorporating magnetic tape recording and digital computer analysis aid process investigations. J. F. Draffen and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:64-8 Mr '61
Modern office methods. D. L. Bibby. il Coal Age 66:103-4+ Mr '61
Multiple burst detection. F. Corr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1337 Ag '61
New data handling system; Kybernetes data handling system. Electronic Eng 32:695 N '60
New flooring gives lift to demonstration room; electronic data processing demonstration room at Addressograph-Multigraph, Cleveland. il Res/Develop 12:77 Ag '61
Northrop outlines how data processing mechanizes aircraft production and cost control. E. C. Yates. il S A E J 69:73-7 Ap '61
Optimum transmission of continuous signal over a sampled data link. S. S. L. Chang. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p538-41; Discussion. 541-2 Ja '61
Order department becomes 3,000 buttons. il Engineering 190:625 N 4 '60
Prepunched cards test data-link modules. W. Mergner and J. A. Paschall. il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Ap 21 '61
Production data collection system. il Automation 7:54 D '60
Reflections on the traffic usage recorder with emphasis on traffic engineering. R. A. Bauerfeld. il diag Com & Electronics p566-70 N '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:914 N '60
Reliability of an experimental transistorized data handling system. V. J. McMullan and P. Cox. bibliog flow diag il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:17-29 Jl '61
Remote data processing. il Engineer 212:337 Ag 25 '61
Self-regulating, solid-state data-processing system. Franklin Inst J 271:349-51 Ap '61
Sequential detection system for the processing of radar returns. A. A. Galvin. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1417-23 S '61
Sinter plant data logger tightens analysis control; Youngstown sheet & tube co. il Steel 148:104+ Mr 20 '61
Snags in running a business computer. Enginering 190:890 D 30 '60
Statistical analysis of amplitude-quantized sampled-data systems. B. Widrow. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p555-8 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:450 Je '61

ELECTRONIC data processing—*Continued*

Steel-rolling mill writes its own production reports; automatic data logging. il Elec Eng 80:655 Ag '61

Take another look at automatic data processing. F. H. Drewes. Textile Ind 125:58-61 Ja '61

Tape system logs mill actions. il Iron Age 188:82 Jl 6 '61

Tape systems. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1909-12 N '60

Teletype, electronic data processing speed accounting control data. F. P. Thomas. il map Elec World 155:34-6+ Ja 2 '61

Total analysis digital system for chromatographs. F. W. Karasek and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1543-6 O '61

Totalisator for retailer's paperwork. il diag Control Eng 7:35-6 N '60

Trading stamps bow to automatic data processing system. M. Reid. diags Control Eng 8:32+ Mr '61

USAF to get automatic data acquisition net. diag Electronics 34:24 Ap 21 '61

University to use computer for paperwork, medical, and fisheries data. F. Howell, jr. Franklin Inst J 272:83-4 Jl '61

Voltage-to-digits conversion with relays. T. L. Greenwood. il diags Electronics 34:96-8 Ja 13 '61

What's available for digital data transmission. R. F. Shaw. il diag Control Eng 8:127-33 F '61

Wind tunnel interrupts 709 for fast data reduction. T. M. Bellan. il Control Eng 7:117-18 D '60

See also

Data processing service centers

Numerical control

ELECTRONIC industries

Securities

Wall Street fund gets authorities' opinions. Electronics 33:24-5 O 28 '60

Great Britain

British components show reveals growth of U.S.-U.K. licenses. Electronics 34:24-5 Je 16 '61

ELECTRONIC industries association

Annual meeting, Chicago. Electronics 34:26-7 My 26 '61

Meeting, Washington. Electronics 34:32-3 Ap 7 '61

ELECTRONIC music. See Music, Electronic

ELECTRONIC organ. See Organ, Electronic

ELECTRONIC ovens, Baking

Microwave ovens find market in company cafeterias. il Electronics 34:26-7 Je 2 '61

ELECTRONIC stoves

No heat, fumes or noise; microwave oven. il Engineering 19:240 F 10 '61

Quick cooking; high speed cooker using microwaves. il Engineering 192:64 Jl 14 '61

Rotating reflector eliminates hot spots in short-wave cooker; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:172-3 Je 8 '61

ELECTRONICS

Annual electronics conference, 8th, Cleveland. Electronics 34:38-9 F 17 '61

Concept for microsystems electronics. B. G. Bender. il diags Elec Eng 80:500-2 Jl '61

Effects you should know. J. H. Thomas. Radio-Electronics 32:81+ F '61

Electronics buyers' guide 1961-62; reference section. maps diags Electronics 34:R 1-104 Jl 20 '61

Engineering progress, 1960; science and electronics. il Elec Eng 80:50-2 Ja '61

Fiber optics; new tool in electronics. L. J. Krolak and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 69:705-10 O '60

From diversity, new ideas; interview with L. V. Berkner. Electronics 34:52-3+ Ag 11 '61

IRE Canadian electronics conference, Toronto, Oct. 2-4; program. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:sup20A+ S '61

Interplay of electronics and vacuum technology. J. M. Lafferty and T. A. Vanderslice. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1136-54 Jl '61

Key problems in microelectronics. A. E. Javitz. Electro-Tech 67:61-6 Je '61

Molecular electronics. F. P. Isaacs. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:563-5 Ag '61

Molecular electronics and microsystems. J. P. Stelmak and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:504-15 Jl '61

Molecular electronics; new concept for control. H. V. Noble. il diags Control Eng 8:183-5 S '61

Multiple-collector semiconductor devices in molecular electronics. D. P. Kennedy and S. Gilman. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:516-23 Jl '61

National aerospace electronics conference, 13th, Dayton. Electronics 34:29 My 26 '61

New electronics. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 37:351-4, 383-6, 414-19 S-N '60

New look in industrial electronics. E. S. Hall. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:23-4 Ja '61

On-the-fly rescaling; abstract. F. King. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:888+ My '61

Proposed electronic method for high-speed teleprinters. N. N. Biswas. diags Elec Eng 80:433-4 Je '61; Same. Com & Electronics p 115-17 My '61

Quantum electronics. G. C. Dacey. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:109-20 Ap '61 (reprints $1)

Receiver designed around molecular electronics. Electronic Ind 20:203 Ap '61

Report of U.S. commission 7, URSI; radio electronics. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:751-67 N '60

Semiconductor electronics. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 66:95-9 O; 161-5 N; 116-22 D '60; 67:105-12 Ja; 93-102 F; 125-31 Mr '61

Some general considerations on microelectronics; an introduction to the microelectronic sessions of NEC. A. P. Stern. Automation 8:136-8 Ja '61

Some recent developments in integrated electronics. H. Kihn. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:488-99 Jl '61

Thermal design considerations in thin-film microelectronics. J. R. Baum. diag Electro-Tech 68:92-4 Jl '61

Tunnelling and thin films. diags Electronic Tech 38:46-8 F '61

Tunneling effects in thin-film electronic devices. diags Electro-Tech 67:11 Ja '61

Use of high-frequency sound waves in the investigation of some electronic properties of metals. A. Myers. diags Am J Phys 29:143-50 Mr '61

What's your EQ? diags Radio-Electronics 32:56 My '61 [cont monthly]

See also

Airplanes—Electronic equipment

Electron optics

Electronic circuits

National electronics conference

Oscillographs, Cathode ray

Pulse techniques (electronics)

Radio engineering

Bibliography

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic engineering

Book reviews. A. M. Hilton, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic industries

Electronics editorial abstracts; January through June, 1961. Electronics 34:R97-104 Jl 20 '61

European patent and literature abstracts. Electro-Tech 68:12-13 Ag '61

International electronic sources; abstracts of articles appearing in the leading foreign electronic engineering journals. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic industries

New books. Electronics 34:97-9 Ja 20 '61

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

New books. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal

New electronic textbooks. Electronic Ind 20:246-8 Je '61

New tech data for engineers. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic industries

New technical data for today's electronic engineer. Electronic Ind 20:485+ Je '61

Medical applications

Annual conference on electrical techniques in medicine and biology, 13th, Washington. Electronics 33:46+ N 18 '60

Artificial stimulation of the heart. il Electronic Eng 33:99 F '61

Audio may reduce dental pain. il Electronics 33:49 D 9 '60

Capacitance transducers for muscle research. M. O. Schilling. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1215-17 N '60

Circuits improve blood pressure tests. diag Electronics 34:84 S 8 '61

Device for indirect registration of the calibrated arterial upstroke in man. S. Rodbard and R. Mohrherr. diag R Sci Instr 32:1022-3 S '61

ELECTRONICS—Medical applications—*Cont.*

Electromechanical transducer for vibrotactile stimulation. R. C. Bice. diags R Sci Instr 32:856-7 Jl '61

Electronic aid for blind and deaf. Radio-Electronics 32:6 Je '61

Electronic auxiliary heart. il diag Radio-Electronics 31:58 D '60

Electronic devices in simulation of neuron networks. P. I. Hershberg. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:10-12 My '61

Electronic laboratory monitors r-f surgery. Electronics 34:39 My 5 '61

Electronic system watches intensive-care patients; Body function recorder. il Electronic Ind 20:197 S '61

Heart-sound discriminator simplies medical diagnosis; electronic stethoscope. R. Weiss. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:52-5 Je 16 '61

Inside-chest heart stimulator is safer. P. M. Zoll. Electronics 33:87 O 28 '60

International medical electronics conference, 4th, New York, July 16-21. Electronics 34:27 Ag 4 '61; Control Eng 8:31-2+ S '61; I S A J 8:70 S '61

Linear to logarithmic convertor unit for use with a linear counting ratemeter. J. Turnbull and D. N. Walder. diags Electronic Eng 33:238-9 Ap '61

Measuring eyeball pressure with a crystal oscillator. D. E. Newell and others. il diags Electronics 34:64-5 S 8 '61

Measuring the heart rate of an active athlete. D. W. Hoare and J. M. Ivison. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:6-8 Ja '61; Discussion. A. R. Atkins. 33:457 Jl '61

Medical data telemetry system unveiled. W. E. Bushor. il diag Electronics 34:32 F 17 '61

Medical electronics. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:49-55, cover Ja 20; 46-51 F 3; 54-60 F 24; 43-9, cover Je 23; 63-9, cover Jl 21 '61

Medical equipment in spotlight; report of Instrument society of America conference, St Louis. Electronics 34:29 F 3 '61

Microflash and pulse stimulator tests human optical response. P. Scott. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:48-51 Jl 7 '61

Radio-electrocardiograph system for electrocardiograms while patients exercise. il Elec Eng 80:556-7 Jl '61

R-f spot welder reattaches retina of human eye. O. Rich, jr. and R. V. Hill. diags Electronics 34:160-3 Ag 11 '61

Radio transmitter for remote heartbeat measurements. G. A. Harten and A. K. Koroncai. il diags Electronics 33:54-5 D 23 '60

Review of world-wide progress in medical electronics. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:41-3 Ag 25 '61

Sensitive amplifier helps locate tumors. E. Gordy and G. Sieber. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:123-4 Ja 6 '61

Space-age chimps demonstrate bioelectronic devices. O. Dallons. il Elec Eng 80:390 My '61

To walk again; electronic signals make paralyzed legs walk again. L. Steckler. il Radio-Electronics 32:42-3 Ag '61

Transistor unit for heart stimulation; cardiac pacer. Engineering 191:175 Ja 27 '61

Transistorized pulse monitor. D. M. Davies and R. L. Allen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:915-18 N '60

Transistorized ratemeter design. J. F. Marvin and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1238-40 N '60

VA steps up medical electronic study. Control Eng 8:32+ My '61

Military use

Air force programs $1/3-billion-plus for ground electronic control systems. il Electronics 34:24-5 Ag 4 '61

Army avionics spending to rise. Electronics 34:22-3 S 29 '61

Component developments for the services. D. E. H. Jones. bibliog il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:43-8 Jl '61

Control business cures aircraft slump for NAA. M. Murphy. il Control Eng 7:52+ N '60

Crisis we face, automation and the cold war. G. Steele and P. Kircher. Review, by W. L. Still. flow diag il Control Eng 7:77+ D '60

Defense buying; needs new evaluation factors now. W. A. MacDonald. Electronics 34:28-9 Ag 18 '61

Defense needs electronics inventions. Electronics 34:26+ Jl 28 '61

Directing naval weapons; weapon-direction equipment on naval ships. N. W. Bryant. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:23-6 Ja '61

EMC game dramatizes electronic warfare assets. Electronics 34:32 Jl 7 '61

Electron tubes; military preferred types. Electronics 34:R26-7 Jl 20 '61

Fort Huachuca, arbiter of army electronics. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 33:38-9 N 11 '60

Navy testing antisub alarms. map Electronics 34:26-7+ Ja 13 '61

President expands limited war market. Electronics 34:22-3 Ap 7 '61

Quantitative approach gets reliability results. J. Holahan. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:122-7 Ap '61

Role of electronics in national survival. J. M. Bridges. Franklin Inst J 270:429-36 D '60; Same. Elec Eng 80:173-6 Mr '61; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:381-5 My '61

Rugged arming-fuzing timer for atomic artillery. R. S. Reed. il diags Electronics 34:48-51, cover S 22 '61

Scouting battlefield of tomorow; army's project Michigan. W. Perry. il map Electronics 33:40-1 N 18 '60

Signal corps checks rfi at Ft Huachuca, Ariz. il Electronic Ind 19:110-11 D '60

Testing and evaluating missile-firing interceptors. W. J. Zable. il map diags Electronics 33:61-5 D 2 '60

Patents

European patent and literature abstracts. Electro-Tech 68:12-13 Ag '61

New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Photographic applications

See Electrophotography

Standards

See also

United States—Standards, National bureau of—Electronic calibration center

Study and teaching

Education aids. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1066-7 Je '61

Kits teach electronics. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:40-2, cover Je '61

Self-instruction device. il Engineer 211:998 Je 16 '61

Surveying use

See Radar—Surveying use

Terminology

Industrial electronic dictionary. E. Bukstein. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:64 Jl; 76+ Ag; 72+ S; 78-9 O '61 (to be cont)

Traffic control use

Electronic traffic control. E. K. Damon and R. L. Cosgriff. il diags Electronics 34:109-14 Ja 6 '61

Radio, radar and computers help control highway traffic. T. Emma. il Electronics 34:22 Ja 27 '61

ELECTRONICS in aeronautics

Annual engineering review, 1960; marine and aviation. il Westinghouse Eng 21:20-5 Ja '61

Aviation electronics; details of electrical and electronic apparatus with applications in the maintenance and operation of aircraft, missiles and space vehicles. il Aircraft Eng 33:27, 58, 87, 120, 151, 184, 215 Ja-Jl '61

Developments in aviation electronics. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:556 Je '61

Electronic components lag behind system demands. J. Holahan and others. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:93-128+ D '60

Electronics groups produce wide range of hardware. il Space/Aeronautics 35:59-60+ My '61

See also

Airplanes—Electronic equipment

Airplanes, Supersonic—Electronic equipment

ELECTRONICS industry

Atomic field sales showing healthy rise. Electronics 34:20-1 Ja 20 '61

Budgeting manpower. H. E. Matuszewski. Electronic Ind 20:176-7 My '61

Checklist for marketing a new product. Electronic Ind 20:218+ S '61

Distributing industrial electronic parts. J. A. Hickey. il Electronic Ind 20:174-6+ Jl '61

Distribution; a lever for higher profits. H. R. Oldfield, jr. and others. il Electronics 34:77-88 Ja 6 '61

Dynasoar; a $1-billion market by '66; USAF's manned aero-spacecraft weapons system. il Electronics 34:26-7 F 3 '61

Electrical distributors eye electronics. F. M. Viles, jr. Electronics 33:22-3 D 2 '60

ELECTRONICS industry—*Continued*

Electronic production resources agency report to cover military components. Electronics 33:28 D 23 '60
Electronics industry; interview with J. B. Medaris. R. J. Charest. Electronics 33:32-3 D 2 '60
Electronics makers call for more chemicals. il Chem Eng 68:94+ Je 12 '61
Electronics market; our industry today and tomorrow. E. DeJongh. Electronics 34:73-6 Ja 6 '61
Electronics pegs hopes on industrial sales. Control Eng 8:42+ My '61
Field engineering spells profits. T. Emma. il Electronics 34:26-7+ Ap 28 '61
Government contract awards, 1960. Electronic Ind 20:107+ Je '61
How do you rate as a vendor? R. J. Bruun. diag Electronics 34:26-8 My 19 '61
How they're buying electronic parts today. R. J. Bruun. Electronics 34:28-9 My 5 '61
How value analysis cuts costs. G. T. Willey. Electronics 34:22 F 24 '61
Impact of technology on marketing. B. Henderson. Electronics 33:24-5 N 11 '60
Instrument industry, and economic report. R. Rimbach. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1043-6 Je '61
Looking ahead. Electronic Ind 20:124+ Ja '61
Market for underwater instrumentation. Control Eng 8:61+ Ag '61
Market growing for space-tracking gear. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:20-1 F 24 '61
Market planning in the electronics industry. A. Di Scipio and F. M. Viles, jr. Electronics 34:89-93 Ja 6 '61
Materials information centers. Electronics 34:R39-41 Jl 20 '61
Microminiature circuits; $1.2 billion in 1965. Electronics 34:22-3 Ag 4 '61
Operations; how inventory control fits in. R. J. Bruun. Electronics 34:26-7 Jl 7 '61
Problem of splinter companies. E. T. Barrett. il Electronic Ind 20:222-5 Ap '61
Progress report on light-sensitive cells. A. F. Deuth. il Electronics 33:66+ D 23 '60
Race to the moon; a bigger market for us? J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:24-5 Je 23 '61
Sees six per cent sales rise in '61. Electronics 34:20-1 Ja 13 '61
Small-company problems aired. Electronics 34:32-3 Ja 20 '61
Snapshots of the electronic industries; illustrations with text. Electronic Ind 20:22-3 Ja '61
Training programs broaden value analysis. R. J. Bruun. il Electronics 34:22-3 Je 2 '61
Transistor sales increase over 1960. Electronics 34:21 Je 2 '61
What are your sales reps really thinking? P. Phillips. Electronics 33:44 D 9 '60
What to expect from the new administration. M. Reichek. Electronics 34:24-5 Ja 20 '61
Will Nike-Zeus go into production this year? J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:24-5 Ja 13 '61

See also
Electronic industries association

Directories

Directory section of electronics buyers' guide 1961-62. Electronics 34:P 1-168, M 1-264 Jl 20 '61
Electronic industries directory, 1961. Electronic Ind 20:249-430 Je '61

Finance

Financial. Published in weekly numbers of Electronics
New firms find capital in small business investment companies. T. Emma. Electronics 34:26-7 Ag 25 '61
Presidents attend finance seminar. T. Emma Electronics 33:40-1 D 9 '60

International aspects

International trade; vital concern of every electronics manufacturer. S. C. Allyn and others. il diag Electronics 34:94-104 Ja 6 '61
New look at world markets. H. Dempsey and B. Fisk. Electronics 33:26-7 N 18 '60

Securities

Financial. Published in weekly numbers of Electronics
Mutual funds buy more electronics stocks. Electronics 34:26 F 24 '61
U.S. buying more Japanese securities. Electronics 34:22-3 Je 30 '61

Statistics

Electronics market. maps Electronics 34:R 1-12 Jl 20 '61
Electronics market 1960, 1961, 1965, 1970; charts and tables. Electronics 34:67-72 Ja 6 '61
1960-61 electronic industry statistics; tables. Electronic Ind 20:132+ Ja '61

Brazil

Transistor-making expands in Brazil. L. Warren. il Electronics 33:42-3 N 18 '60

California

Electronics to be West's largest employer. H. C. Hood. Electronics 33:36+ N 4 '60

Canada

Canada consumer sales dip. Electronics 33:30-1 D 9 '60

China

Electronics in Communist China. J. Yamaguchi. il Electronics 33:32-3 D 23 '60

Czechoslovakia

Electronics in Czechoslovakia. F. H. Baer. il Electronics 34:24-5 F 3 '61

Europe

Electronics in Europe; special report. W. W. MacDonald. il diags Electronics 34:65-96 Je 9 '61
Europeans look into the future. E. Eastwood and others. Electronics 34:26-7 My 12 '61
More American firms going European. Electronics 34:30-1 Jl 7 '61
U.S. plants spread out in Europe. il Electronics 33:30-1 O 28 '60
What's available in Europe for electronic process control. D. Barlow and E. D. May. il diags Control Eng 7:103-7 Je; 107-11 Ag; 105-8 O '60

Finland

Electronics in Finland. L. Keyworth. il Electronics 34:28 Je 23 '61

France

Components notes from France. Electro-Tech 68:11-12 S '61
French components getting smaller; 4th international electronics components show, Paris. A. Erickson. il diags Electronics 34:24-5 Mr 17 '61

Great Britain

British output rises 25 per cent in five years. Electronics 34:25 My 19 '61
New instrument factory at Stevenage, Hertfordshire. Electronic Eng 33:363 Je '61
Outlook 1961; telecommunications and electronics. il map Engineering 191:30-3 Ja 6 '61

Hungary

Electronics in Hungary. F. H. Baer. il Electronics 34:26-7 F 17 '61

India

India spurs its electronics industry. il Electronics 34:22-4 S 15 '61

Ireland

New research studies helping electronics in Northern Ireland. il Electronics 34:30+ Je 30 '61

Japan

Control team reports on Japan. I S A J 8:16-17 S '61
Japanese pushing tv and computers. il Electronics 34:32 My 26 '61
Japanese scope business gets underway. il Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 7 '61
U.S. buying more Japanese securities. Electronics 34:22-3 Je 30 '61

New England

Air force blueprints key role for New England; mushrooming Hanscom complex quickens regional growth. Electronics 33:46-7+ N 11 '60
New England sees business upswing. T. Maguire. Electronics 33:48-9 D 16 '60

Poland

Poland cites gains in electronics. Electronics 34:34 Ja 13 '61

Russia

Soviet component lag seen. Electronics 34:23 Jl 28 '61
Soviet electronics? all's not well. M. V. Keldysh. Electronics 34:28+ Jl 21 '61

ELECTRONICS industry—*Continued*

Spain

Where electronics stand in Spain. D. Curcio. Electronics 34:30-1 Jl 14 '61

Western states

1961 Western electronic show and convention; program and products exhibited. Electronic Ind 20:120-30+ Ag '61
Technical preview of 1961; Wescon. H. C. Hood. il diags Electronics 34:141-7 Ag 11 '61
Wescon show, San Francisco. il Electronics 34:44-7+ Ag 11 '61
Western electronic show and convention (WESCON), San Francisco, Aug. 22-25; program and list of exhibitors. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:sup20A+ Ag '61

Yugoslavia

Instrumentation in Yugoslavia. I S A J 7:16 D '60

ELECTRONICS research

Air conditioning the electronic research and development center. C. S. Perkins and R. F. Coyne. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:66-71 Jl '61
Armed services name programs where new r&d money will go. Electronics 34:25-6 Jl 14 '61
Broad-based research produces space items. diags Electronics 34:106 My 19 '61
Component applications for compound materials. Electronics 34:70-1 S 22 '61
Design analysis of materials. A. E. Javitz and H. E. Barkan. bibliog il diag Electro-Tech 67:136-46 My '61
Has shakeout in components already begun? General Electric's advanced product planning operation. il Electronics 34:132+ Ja 6 '61
Midwest research group to probe solid state. C. M. Wiley. Electronics 34:28 Ap 7 '61
New biomedical lab going up in Iowa state university. Electronics 34:30 Ap 14 '61
New magnet to spur solid-state r&d; solenoid magnet. T. Maguire. il Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 28 '61
New research studies helping electronics in Northern Ireland. il Electronics 34:30+ Je 30 '61
New York businessmen and educators make plans for new r&d expansion. il Electronics 34:30-1 My 26 '61
Report plasma results in flight, power; MHD symposium, Philadelphia. diag Electronics 34:24-5 Mr 24 '61
Research and development. Published in weekly numbers of Electronics
Research horizons. A. E. Javitz, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology
Role of high pressure in semiconductor research. D. Warschauer. il diags Electronics 33:90-2, cover N 18 '60
Some aspects of research on thin solid films. K. M. Greenland. bibliog il plan diags J Sci Instr 38:1-11 Ja '61
2500 ton cooling system keeps vital defense efforts moving; r & d facility of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge inc. il Heating-Piping 32:39-40 N '60
Urges more research for new components; abstract. J. Bridges. Electronics 34:31 My 19 '61

ELECTRONS

Activation effects and rates of electron transfer. R. T. M. Fraser and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2242-6 My 20 '61
Adjacent and remote attack in electron transfer through conjugated ligands. R. T. M. Fraser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:564-6 F 5 '61
Angular distribution and polarization of the radiation emitted by electrons accelerated in a synchrotron. D. E. Bedo and others. diags J Ap Phys 31:2289-93 D '60
Apparatus drawings project: Classen's method *e/m* of electrons apparatus. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:26-9 Ja '61
Apparatus for electron paramagnetic resonance at low fields. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:492-7 Ag '61
Bond angles and the spatial correlation of electrons. R. J. Gillespie. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5978-83 D 5 '60
Busch tube for determining *e/m* for the electron. H. V. Neher. il diag Am J Phys 29:471-5 Ag '61
Calculated energy dissipation distribution in air by fast electrons from a gun source. J. E. Crew. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:113-16 Mr '61
Calculation of cutoff frequencies of minority-carrier transport factors in drift transistors when the mobilities are not constant. T. Sugano and F. Koshiga. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1218 Jl '61
Calculation of X-ray intensities from electron probe specimens. L. S. Birks. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:387-90 Mr '61
Calculator for solving electron irradiation problems. E. H. Cornish. diags J Sci Instr 38:82-5 Mr '61
Cavity method suitable for measurement of high electron densities in plasmas. J. M. Anderson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:975-8 Ag '61
Chemical shifts in $C_5H_5^-$, C_6H_6 and $C_7H_7^+$; chemical shifts and π-electron densities. G. Fraenkel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5846-50 N 20 '60
Contribution of the Fermi contact term to the magnetic field at the nucleus. R. E. Watson and A. J. Freeman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 118S-19S Mr '61
Deposition of metallic films by electron impact decomposition of organometallic vapors. A. G. Baker and W. C. Morris. R Sci Instr 32:458 Ap '61
Determining electron density and distribution in plasmas; microwave interferometer systems. H. L. Bunn. il diags Electronics 34:71-5 Ap 7 '61
Discovery may make possible new family of electronic devices; tunneling. I. Giaever. il Elec Eng 80:96-7 Ja '61
Dissociation of adsorbed CO by slow electrons. G. E. Moore. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1241-51 Jl '61
Electrically short antenna as a probe for measuring free electron densities and collision frequencies in an ionized region. R. King and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:371-84 Jl '61
Electron bunching in the multipacting mechanism of high-frequency discharge. A. J. Hatch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1086-92 Je '61
Electron mobilities and tunneling currents in silicon. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:131-2 Ja '61
Electron momentum determination with sound waves. B. W. Roberts. diags Electro-Tech 67:12-13 Ja '61
Electron physics symposium, Montreal, June 15-17. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2071-111 D '60
Electron radiation damage in unipolar transistor devices. B. A. Kule and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1437-8 S '61
Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3357-66 Ag 20 '61
Evidence for phenyl cation with an odd number of π-electrons from the aqueous thermal decomposition of the diazonium ion. R. W. Taft. Am Chem Soc J 83:3350-1 Ag 5 '61
Evidence for states (bands) in the forbidden gap of degenerate GaAs and InP-secondary tunnel currents and negative resistances. N. Holonyak, jr. il J Ap Phys 32:130-1 Ja '61
Franck-Condon principle and the ionization and dissociation of hydrogen by electron impact. D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5961-6 D 5 '60
Hole mobility and crystal size in lead sulfide photoconductive films. H. E. Spencer and J. V. Morgan. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2024-7 N '60
Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere: some observations and theoretical considerations. K. L. Bowles. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:1-14 Ja '61
Making the electron behave; symposium. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:394-5 My '61
Mechanism of the multipactor effect. F. Paschke. J Ap Phys 32:747-9 Ap '61
Metal films perform electronic function; electron tunneling. Materials in Design Eng 53:138+ F '61
Mobility of radiation-induced defects in germanium. P. Baruch. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:653-9 Ap '61
Modification of the Lewis-Langmuir octet rule. J. W. Linnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2643-53 Je 20 '61
Negative resistance and hot electrons. I. Adawi. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1101-11 Je '61
Nmr and the conduction electron polarization in rare-earth metals. V. Jaccarino. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 102S-6S Mr '61

ELECTRONS—*Continued*

Organophosphites, the effect of ionizing electrons on the relative abundance of their ion species. H. R. Harless. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1387-9 S '61

Power supply for the *e/m* experiment. R. W. Christy and W. P. Davis, jr. diags Am J Phys 28:815-16 D '60

Pro- and con-vention; electron flow vs. conventional current. L. Goeller. diags Audio 44:50+ D '60

Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves at electron density gradients. F. A. Albini and R. G. Jahn. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:75-82 Ja '61

Reflection of electromagnetic waves at electron density ramps. L. S. Taylor. diag J Ap Phys 32:1796-7 S '61

Room at the top; conduction of electricity in metals. diags Electronic Tech 38:123-7 Ap '61

Satellite sounder and telemeter chart ionosphere electron density. S. Horowitz and L. Humphrey. il diags Electronics 34:50-3 Je 23 '61

Semiconductors yield improved electron multiplier. F. A. White and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:58-60 Ag '61

Statistics of electron multiplication; Poisson distribution. F. J. Lombard and F. Martin. R Sci Instr 32:200-1 F '61

Steady-state nuclear polarizations via electronic transitions. R. H. Webb. Am J Phys 29:428-44 bibliog(p441-4) Jl '61

Theory of tunneling. E. O. Kane. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:83-91 Ja '61

Transistorized coincidence circuit for π-e experiment. R. H. Miller. diags R Sci Instr 31:1047-51 O '60

Tunneling through thin insulating layers. J. C. Fisher and I. Giaever. diags J Ap Phys 32:172-7 F '61

Unpaired electrons in carbon blacks. R. L. Collins and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:993-1004 O '60

Use of a rubber membrane model for plotting electron trajectories. A. D. White and D. L. Perry. il diags R Sci Instr 32:730-2 Je '61

Vulcanization of polysiloxanes; accelerated electrons and high temperature ambients. D. J. Fischer and V. Flegel. Rubber Age 88:816-19 F '61

See also
Bremsstrahlung
Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)
Electric discharges
Ionization, Gaseous
Neutrons
Photoelectric effect
Vacuum tubes

Absorption

Interaction of slow electrons with insulating crystals; absorption coefficient for cleaved alkali halides; experimental techniques. C. J. Cook and W. J. Fredericks. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:860-6 My '61

Beams

Adiabatic collapse of a relativistic electron beam. T. F. Godlove and D. C. dePackh. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2016-24 N '60

Backward-wave microwave oscillations in a system composed of an electron beam and a hydrogen gas plasma. R. Targ and L. P. Levine. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:731-7 Ap '61

Beam focusing by rf electric fields. E. Sugata and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1169-70 Je '60; Discussion. C. K. Birdsall and G. W. Rayfield. 49:819-20; Reply. 820-1 Ap '61

Cathode loading limit in circular beam electron devices. H. Moss. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:35-9 Ja '61

Coherent generation of microwave power by annihilation radiation of a prebunched beam. B. W. Hakki and H. J. Krumme. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1334 Ag '61

Comparative test of targets for observing dense electron beams. L. A. Harris. bibliog il R Sci Instr 31:1242-4 N '60

Conservation laws of an interacting electron beam. M. C. Pease. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2028-36 N '60

Coupled mode theory of electron-beam parametric amplification. R. W. Gould and C. C. Johnson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:248-58 F '61

E. L. Chuy's definition of small-signal rf power of electron beams. D. L. Bobroff and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:749-50 Ap '61

Effect of filament magnetic field on the electron beam from a Pierce gun. A. S. Gilmour, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:976 My '61

Electron beam analyzer using a piezoelectric scanner. T. Fujii. il diags R Sci Instr 32:434-44 Ap '61

Electron-beam parametric amplifier for the 200 mc/s region. G. O. Chalk. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:125-32 Ja '61

Electron beam symposium, 3d, Boston, March 23-24. il diags J Metals 13:641-4 S '61

Electron beam; versatile tool and mushrooming technology. R. Bakish. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:39-43, cover Jl 28 '61

Electron beam welder cuts metal. il Steel 148:68 F 20 '61

Electron bombardment damage in silicon Esaki diodes. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1201-5 Jl '61

Electron trajectories in a nonuniform axially symmetric magnetic field. D. A. Dunn and R. E. Holaday. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1612-20 Ag '61

Excitation and amplification of cyclotron waves and thermal orbits in the presence of space charge. R. Adler and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:672-5 Ap '61

Experiment of ion relaxation oscillation in electron beams. Y. Koike and Y. Kumagai. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:525-6 F '61

Experimental study of anomalous electron stream behavior. M. H. Miller and W. G. Dow. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:274-81 F '61

Experiments on magnetic tape readout with an electron beam. M. M. Freundlich and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:498-509 F '61

Fast electron dose from a narrow beam source. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:146-7 Ag '61

Fast electron dose from narrow beam is calculated. bibliog Electronics 34:63 Je 2 '61

Guide to radiation equipment. J. W. Olander. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:105-6+ Je '61

Hollow-beam focusing system. P. M. Lally. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:514-15 F '61

How to get more for your special machining dollar; how heat contours metals; tungsten arc, electron beam and plasma-jet flame. diags Iron Age 186:118-19 D 8 '60

Magnetic focusing of a beam of electrons emitted with thermal velocities. J. Vejvodova. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:337-44 Ap '61

Microwave amplification in electrostatic ring structures. J. C. Bass. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1424-5 S '61

Molecular beam electron bombardment detector. R. Weiss. diags R Sci Instr 32:397-401 Ap '61

Noise propagation in drifting multivelocity electron beams. J. A. Morrison. J Ap Phys 31:2066-7 N '60

Noise smoothing by reactive damping in finite multivelocity electron beams. J. Berghammer. bibliog RCA R 22:185-94 Mr '61

Parametric coupling between the transverse waves on *O*- and *M*-type beams. J. W. Klüver. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1111-14 Je '61

p-type photoconductivity and infrared quenching in electron-bombarded CdS. B. A. Kulp and R. H. Kelley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1290-2 Jl '61

Power carried by the cyclotron waves and the synchronous waves on a filamentary electron beam. S. Saito. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:969-70 My '61

Propagation in periodic electron beams. W. M. Mueller. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1349-60 Jl '61

Quasi-Brillouin electron streams. M. H. Miller. J Ap Phys 32:1791-3 S '61

Radial-waveguide antenna and multiple amplifier system for electronic scanning. C. P. Clasen and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:543-54 S '61

Recent appearance potential measurements using an electrostatic electron selector. L. Kerwin and P. Marmet. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2071-6 D '60

Reduction of beam noisiness by means of a potential minimum away from the cathode. W. M. Mueller. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:642-3 Mr '61

Some electron trajectories in a nonuniform magnetic field. T. N. Chin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:832-3 Ap '61

Study of electron bombardment of thin films. G. B. Gilbert and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1597-600 Ag '61

Transverse electron beam waves in varying magnetic fields. E. I. Gordon. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 39:1603-16 N '60

ELECTRONS—Beams—*Continued*

Vectors for waves and electrons. I. Sugai. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:628-9 Mr '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Electron beam vacuum melting
Electric welding, Arc—Electron beam vacuum process
Electron gun
Oscillographs, Cathode ray

Diffraction

Electrometric and electron diffraction study of air-formed oxide films on iron. P. B. Sewell and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:933-41 O '61
Electronic analysis of the Fe-Ni system. S. Yamaguchi. il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:1011-12 D '60
Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. G. W. Brindley and C. De Kimpe. il Am Mineralogist 46: 1005-16 bibliog(p 1014-16) S '61
Magnetic anisotropy of cobalt as revealed by electron diffraction. S. Yamaguchi. il diag J Ap Phys 32:961-2 My '61
Oxidation of iron-nickel alloys; further electron diffraction studies at elevated temperatures. R. T. Foley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:216-21 Mr '61
Oxygen on nickel. L. H. Germer and C. D. Hartman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31: 2085-95 D '60
Proposed diagnostic method for cylindrical plasmas. J. Shmoys. diags J Ap Phys 32: 689-95 Ap '61
Thermal and magnetic analysis of an Fe-Ni alloy by an electron beam technique. S. Yamaguchi. il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:462 D '60

Emission from metals

Effect of temperature on the emission of electrons from abraded surfaces of beryllium, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium. T. C. Ku and W. T. Pimbley. diag J Ap Phys 32: 124-5 Ja '61
Effect of temperature on the exoemission of electrons from abraded aluminum surfaces. W. T. Pimbley and E. E. Francis. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1729-33 S '61
Effects of monolayer adsorption and bombardment damage on Auger electron ejection from germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. il J Ap Phys 32:1015-19 Je '61
Electron emission from cold magnesium oxide. H. N. Daglish. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:103-10 Ja '61
Emission from miniature hollow cathodes. A. Sandor. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:90-6 Ja '61
Single-crystal molybdates for resonance and emission studies. G. Van Uitert and others. J Ap Phys 32:1176 Je '61
Suppression of emission from portions of barium-activated tungsten dispenser cathodes and adjoining electrodes. R. Levi and E. S. Rittner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1323-4 Ag '61
Thermionic emission from a tantalum crystal in cesium or rubidium vapor. H. F. Webster. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1802-3 S '61
Thermionic emission of US-Nb. R. H. Abrams, jr. and F. E. Jamerson. J Ap Phys 32:1783-4 S '61

See also

Electrons—Thermionic emission

Energy levels

Interpretation of complex spectra. L. Bovey. bibliog il Research 13:428-35 N '60
Optical pumping. A. L. Bloom. il diags Sci Am 203:72-80 O '60
Photochemical theories gain new strength. G. S. Hammond; H. Zimmerman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-8 Jl 17 '61

Recombination

Recombination of excess carriers at twin structures in germanium. J. P. McKelvey. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:442-5 Mr '61
Recombination radiation from an N-type germanium cathode in heavy water. P. F. Schmidt and C. H. Church. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:296 Mr '61

Scattering

Back scattering of electrons. G. D. Archard. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1505-9 Ag '61
Classical approach to Mott scattering. L. V. East and P. A. Roys. bibliog Am J Phys 29:548-9 S '61
Currents from gammas make detectors and batteries. B. Gross and P. V. Murphy. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:86+ Mr '61

Secondary emission

Secondary electron emission of MgO crystals bombarded by relativistic electrons. M. A. Pomerantz and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2036-9 N '60

Spin

Air lock for changing samples in low temperature electron spin resonance experiments. T. L. Estle and G. K. Walters. diag R Sci Instr 32:1058-9 S '61
Analogue method for computing the number of spins contributing to a magnetic resonance absorption. V. R. Burgess. diags J Sci Instr 38:98-9 Mr '61
Black-box frequency stabilizer for an electron-spin-resonance spectrometer. W. A. Gambling and T. H. Wilmshurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:334 Ag '61
Classical theory of the ground spin state in spinels. T. A. Kaplan and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 13S-20S Mr '61
Deuterium substitution in an electron spin resonance study of radiation-induced free radicals. I. Miyagawa and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1036-40 Mr 5 '61
Electron spin density distributions in conjugated systems by n.m.r. R. E. Benson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3714-16 S 5 '61
Electron spin resonance in neutron-irradiated quartz. R. H. Silsbee. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1459-62 Ag '61
Ferromagnetic relaxation equations. H. Suhl and R. C. Fletcher. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: 281-2 F '61
Homodyne balanced mixer electron spin resonance spectrometer for the detection of organic free radicals. J. C. M. Henning. diags R Sci Instr 32:35-40 Ja '61
Photochemical theories gain new strength. G. S. Hammond; H. Zimmerman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-8 Jl 17 '61
Simple physical theory of spin wave interactions. F. Keffer and R. Loudon. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup2S-7S Mr '61

Thermionic emission

Thermionic and photoelectric emission from magnesium oxide. J. R. Stevenson and E. B. Hensley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:166-72 F '61
Thermionic emission constants and their interpretation. E. B. Hensley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:301-8 F '61
Thermionic emission of fluorescent lamp cathodes; abstract. J. F. Waymouth and C. L. Toomey. diag Illum Eng 56:556-7 S '61
Thermionic properties of ZrC, UC, and a ZrC·UC mixture. W. E. Danforth and A. J. Williams, 3d. J Ap Phys 32:1181-2 Je '61

ELECTROPHORESIS

Densitometric evaluation of microelectrophoretic serum protein patterns on cellulose acetate membranes. B. W. Grunbaum and others. Anal Chem 33:860-1 Je '61
Electrophoretic fractionation of soluble antigenic proteins from the seed of ricinus communis (castor bean). L. L. Layton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:405-10 Ag '61
Electrophoretic studies of coagulation for removal of organic color. A. P. Black and D. G. Willems. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:589-604 My '61
Electrophoretic studies of sludge particles produced in lime-soda softening. A. P. Black and R. F. Christman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:737-47 Je '61
Electrophoretic studies of turbidity removal by coagulation with aluminum sulfate. A. P. Black and S. A. Hannah. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:438-52 Ap '61
Improvement to the lead tetraacetate detection of sugar alcohols in paper electrophoresis. K. Sampson and others. Chem & Ind p82 Ja 21 '61
New test methods point to better lubes; abstract. J. N. Bowden and F. Dimitroff. il Chem & Eng N 39:58 S 18 '61
Paper ionophoresis of polyhydroxy compounds in tellurate and germanate solutions. W. J. Popiel. bibliog Chem & Ind p434-5 Ap 8 '61
Porous glass electrophoresis. H. L. MacDonell. il diag Anal Chem 33:1554-5 O '61
Rapid electrophoresis of alkaloids. L. A. Williams and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1883-5 D '60
Relation between the minor components of whole normal human adult hemoglobin as isolated by chromatography and starch block electrophoresis. A. G. Schnek and W. A. Schroeder. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:1472-8 Mr 20 '61

ELECTROPHORESIS—*Continued*

Tracer electrophoresis; the mobility and charge of human serum albumin at low concentrations and low ionic strengths. E. K. Mysels and K. J. Mysels. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2049-55 My 5 '61

Ultra low-conductivity water by electrophoretic ion exclusion. W. Haller and H. C. Duecker. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:527-30 N '60

Use of electrophoretic serum separation in fish studies. M. Fujiya. diags WPCF J 33:250-7 Mr '61

Wheat gluten surrenders four more proteins. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Je 5 '61

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY

Overseas developments; electrophotography and electrostatic printing. T. J. Kucera. Ind Phot 10:54-5 Ag '61

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Brain mechanisms; natural and artificial. R. Cooper. bibliog il diags Research 14:329-36 Ag '61

How cells communicate. B. Katz. il diags Sci Am 205:209-20 S '61

See also

Electric organs in fishes

Apparatus

Electro-olfactograms in the rabbit. R. W. Moncrieff. diags Am Perfumer 76:21-5 Jl '61

ELECTROPLATERS society, American. See American electroplaters society

ELECTROPLATING

Anti-seize coatings for chrome alloy bolts at elevated temperatures. W. B. Stephenson, jr. il Metal Finishing 59:63-4 S '61

Decorative plating abroad. A. C. Benning. il Metal Prog 79:113-16 Ja '61

Dock-side plating job solves sub's galvanic corrosion problem. il Corrosion 17:25 Ja '60

Electroplated coatings control space vehicle temperatures; abstract. M. E. Carlisle. S A E J 69:89 Ap '61

Electroplating onto zinc-titanium-copper alloy; Hydro-T-Metal. R. S. Modjeska and S. P. Gary. il Plating 48:488-90 My '61

Finishing pointers; plating chemicals. J. B. Mohler. Metal Finishing 59:60 My '61

Finishing pointers; productivity. J. B. Mohler. diag Metal Finishing 59:89 Je '61

Foreign literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing

Influence of the physical metallurgy and mechanical processing of the basis metal on electroplating. M. H. Jones and J. Saiddington. bibliog il Plating 48:625-36 Je '61

Load calculator for various shapes. G. C. Field. diags Metal Finishing 59:50-1 F '61

Measuring plating thickness; industrial applications of X-ray methods. R. H. Zimmerman. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 59:67-73 My '61

Plating of precision parts; reference book sheets. R. D'Agostino. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:127+ S 4 '61

Printed-circuit plating; use of noble metals. J. E. Philpott. il Electronic Tech 38:221-3 Je '61

Science for electroplaters (cont). L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 58:65-7 D '60; 59:49-50 Ja; 61-4 F; 66-9 Mr; 64-6 Ap; 76-8 My; 94-5 Je; 69-70 Jl; 70-4 Ag; 70-4 S; 76-8 O; 73-4 N '61

Size control of plated screws. M. Pollack. diags Metal Finishing 58:45-7 D '60

Study of growth processes in germanium dendrites using pulse electroplating techniques. R. C. Smith. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:238-41 Mr '61

Tips for better electroplating. Steel 149:56-8 Jl 31 '61

See also

American electroplaters society
Cadmium plating
Chromium plating
Copper plating
Electrodeposition of metals
Nickel plating
Tin plating

Defects

Copper sulfide creep on porous electroplate. M. S. Frant. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:1009-11 D '60

Hydrogen embrittlement of high strength steels; recent Russian experience. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:52-5 S '61

Nature, cause and effect of the porosity in electrodeposits. F. Ogburn and others. il diags Plating 48:168-9, 491-7 F, My '61

Porosity of electrodeposits causes, classification and assessment. A. Kutzelnigg. bibliog il diags Plating 48:382-7 Ap '61

Power

Current-distribution improving aids. R. H. Rousselot. diags Metal Finishing 59:57-63 Mr '61

Testing

Ductility of plated coatings; abstract. H. J. Read and T. J. Whalen. diag Metal Prog 78:194+ D '60

Measurement of the thickness of electroplates by electrolytic stripping method. P. B. Mathur and N. Karuppanan. bibliog Plating 48:170-2 F '61

Measurement of thickness of electroplates taking advantage of the impedance change in the stripping cell. U. H. Narayanan and others. diag Electrochem Soc J 108:710-11 Jl '61

Waste

Cost of plating waste disposal is reduced: Sharonville, Ohio, div., Electric autolite co. diag Steel 148:160-1 Je 12 '61

Electrolytic destruction of cyanide residues. J. M. Connard and G. P. Beardsley. il Metal Finishing 59:54-5 My '61

Heat-treat and plating wastes go up in a puff of smoke; cyanide-waste disposal. il diag Iron Age 187:94-5 Je 8 '61

Industrial value of D.S.I.R. research; pollution from electroplating wastes and from oil. bibliog flow diag il Engineer 210:892-5, 922-6 N 25-D 2 '60

Oxidation of cyanide-bearing plating wastes by ozone. N. E. Sondak and B. F. Dodge. bibliog diag Plating 48:173-80, 280-4 F-Mr '61

Process detects metal buildups in industrial-waste fluids; Truck and coach div., General motors corp. F. L. Racine. Iron Age 186:182-3 N 10 '60

Treating waste from chromium plating. A. J. D'Orazio. il Metal Prog 78:124 D '60

Waste disposal for metal finishing industries. I. L. Newell. flow diag il diag Plating 48:373-8 Ap '61

Bibliography

Bibliography of metal finishing wastes, 1959 and 1960. D. G. Foulke. Plating 48:907-8 Ag '61

ELECTROPNEUMATIC control

Electro-pneumatic contactors for traction. H. W. Lucas. il diags Engineer 211:199-201 F 10 '61

Electro-pneumatic valve positioner. il Engineer 211:141 Ja 27 '61

Pelletizing-furnace blast-air temperature control. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1454 Ag '61

Two air circuits for press safety. W. C. Thompson. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:84 Mr '61

ELECTROPOLISHING. See Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROSHAPING. See Electric cutting; Sheet metal work

ELECTROSPARK forming. See Sheet metal work

ELECTROSTATIC field. See Electric field

ELECTROSTATIC generators. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC paint spraying. See Paint spraying, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC potential. See Potential, Electric

ELECTROSTATIC precipitators. See Electric precipitators

ELECTROSTATIC printing. See Photography—Printing processes

ELECTROSTATIC separators

Dry concentration of ores and minerals. R. A. Kipp. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:241-3 Mr '61

Progress in electrostatic separations. H. L. Bullock. il diags Chem Eng 68:101-6 O 2 '61

See also

Electric precipitators

ELECTROSTATICS

Definition of macroscopic electrostatic field. A. N. Kaufman. Am J Phys 29:626-30 S '61

Design of a high-resolution electrostatic cathode ray tube for the flying spot store. H. G. Cooper. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:723-59 My '61

Development and preliminary testing of a device for electrostatic classification of submicron airborne particles. G. Langer and J. L. Radnik. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:955-7 My '61

ELECTROSTATICS—*Continued*

Electronic air cleaning planned for homes; electrostatic unit uses two-stage precipitation. il Electronics 34:30 Ja 13 '61

Electrostatic analyzer with variable focal length. H. Matsuda. diags R Sci Instr 32:850-2 Jl '61

Electrostatic coating process for making flat gummed paper; Brown-Bridge mills process. F. W. Holt and others. il diag Tappi 44:54-7 Ja '61

Electrostatic color map printer. D. J. Parker and F. C. Myers. il diags SMPTE J 69:744-8 O '60

Electrostatic earphone. W. T. Selsted. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:145-7 Ap '61

Electrostatic field correction using tapered Rose shims. L. A. Dietz. diag R Sci Instr 32:859-60 Jl '61

Electrostatic shielding effect in borohydride reductions. D. M. S. Wheeler and M. Wheeler. Chem & Ind p463-4 Ap 15 '61

Exploratory study of thermoelectrostatic power generation for space flight applications. B. H. Bean. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 35:79-80+ Je '61

Fiber alignment device. M. E. Hourihan and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:1004-6 D '60

Full-range electrostatics are here. I. M. Fried. bibliog il diags Radio-Electronics 32:30-3 Jl '61

How dust filter selection depends on electrostatics. E. R. Frederick. il diags Chem Eng 68:107-14 Je 26 '61

IRE standards on electrostatographic devices, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:619-21 Mr '61 (reprints 50c)

Microwave amplification in electrostatic ring structures. J. C. Bass. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1424-5 S '61

New pressureless printing method developed at Stanford Research. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:96+ O '61

Obtaining nondestructive readout with ferroelectric memories. A. B. Kaufman. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:47-51, cover Ag 25 '61

Probability distribution analyser utilizing electrostatic storage. I. K. Harvey. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:432-6 Jl '61

Problems in electrostatics. D. S. Ainslie. diag Am J Phys 28:724-6 N '60

Pulmonary deposition of aerosols; effect of electrostatic charging of the animal body and the aerosol. M. Y. Longley and C. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Archives Environmental Health 2:535-43 My '61

Sensitive electrostatic meter with a balanced reed. Y. L. Yousef and S. A. Zaher. diag J Sci Instr 38:214-17 My '61

Small-r-f-signal theory for an electrostatically focused traveling-wave tube. W. W. Siekanowicz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1888-901 N '60; Correction. 49:1836 D '61

10,000 lines/minute; electro-static printer tube. il I S A J 8:29 Ja '61

See also
Electric charges
Electric discharges
Induction (electricity)
Textile fabrics—Electrostatic properties

ELECTROTECHNICAL commission, International. See International electrotechnical commission

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Apparatus and instruments

See also
Diathermy apparatus

ELEMENTARY particles. See Particles, Elementary

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELEOSTEARATES

Divinyl sulfone-eleostearate adducts as plasticizers for nitrile rubber. L. L. Placek and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:107-9 F '61

Methyl punicate. *alpha* and *beta* eleostearate; *cis, trans* isomerism and structure. W. E. Tolberg and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:102-4 F '61

ELEVATED railroads

Installs rolling communications net. il Electronics 33:48 N 25 '60

ELEVATORS

High speed lifts of Centre international Rogier. diag Engineer 211:98-9 Ja 20 '61

Paternoster lifts are simple and safe. il diags Engineering 191:338 Mr 3 '61

Self-climbing lift. il Engineer 210:682 O 21 '60

See also
Hoisting machinery

Control

Drive and control of high-speed lifts. il Engineer 212:152-4 Jl 28 '61

Safety measures

Why elevators are safe; American standard safety code for elevators, dumbwaiters, and escalators G. H. Reppert. il Mag of Stand 32:111-13 Ap '61

ELEVATORS, Grain. See Grain elevators

ELLEDGE, Emmett Russell

Memorial. R. P. Lehman. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1593-4 S '61

ELLIPSE

Chart finds perimeter of ellipse. R. L. Peters. Product Eng 32:63 F 6 '61

Diversions that involve one of the classic conic sections; the ellipse. M. Gardner. diags Sci Am 204:146+ F '61

ELLIPTIC functions. See Functions, Elliptic

EL PASO, Texas

Water supply

Meeting the challenge of system growth at El Paso. E. J. Umbenhauer. Am Water Works Assn J 53:397-408 Ap '61

EL PASO natural gas company

El Paso natural gas company. J. F. Ebdon. il map Gas 37:125-37 My '61

EMBANKMENTS

Rate of constructing embankments on soft foundation soils. H. L. Lobdell. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 5 no 2214]: 61-76 O '59; Discussion. 86 [SM 1 no 2391]: 93-4 F; [SM 3 no 2538]:69-76 Je '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:45-7 F '61

Trucks place riprap at Oahe dam. il Eng N 166:45 F 9 '61

See also
Dikes (engineering)
Levees
Railroads—Earthwork
Rivers—Bank protection

EMBASSY buildings

Controversial building in London; U.S. embassy. P. Smithson and others. il plans Arch Forum 114:80-5 Mr '61

Eagle over Grosvenor square; U.S. Embassy building in London. il Eng N 165:25 N 10 '60

Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school; Consulate by Louis I. Kahn, Luanda, Angola. J. C. Rowan. plan diags Prog Arch 42:140-1 Ap '61

EMBOSSING

Design tips for using dowel embossings. F. Strasser. diags Machine Design 33:135-6 S 28 '61

EMBRITTLEMENT. See Brittleness

EMERALD

Maser action in emerald. F. E. Goodwin. diag J Ap Phys 32:1624-5 Ag '61

EMERGENCY generator sets. See Electric generator sets

EMERY, Alden H.

AIC gold medal won. por Chem & Eng N 39:68 Ja 30 '61

AIC to award gold medal to A. H. Emery. por Chem & Eng N 39:72 My 8 '61

EMETINE

Synthetic applications of hexahydrogallic acid; a new route to emetine. A. W. Burgstahler and J. J. Bithos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5466-74 O 20 '60

EMICH, Friedrich

Centennial anniversary of Dr Emich's birth commemorated. pors Anal Chem 33:sup39A-40A F '61

EMISSIVITY

Equipment and procedures for evaluation of total hemispherical emittance. J. C. Richmond and W. N. Harrison. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:668-73 N 15 '60

Measurement of ratio of absorptivity of sunlight to thermal emissivity. G. D. Gordon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1204-8 N '60

Spectral and total emissivities of rokide C on molybdenum above 188°F. R. D. Allen. Am Cer Soc J 44:374 Jl 1 '61

EMOTIONS

Emotional problems in industry; recognition and preventive measures. L. E. Himler. Ind Med 30:131-4 Ap '61

EMPHYSEMA

Air pollution and public health. W. McDermott. il diags Sci Am 205:49-57 O '61

Emphysema pneumoconioses and compensation; panel discussion. Archives Environmental Health 2:307-26 Mr '61

EMPLOYEE dishonesty. See Theft

EMPLOYEE morale. See Morale

EMPLOYEES

Fifty years of building manpower; Pemco. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:694-6 N 15 '60

Professional engineer as an employee. F. A. Butrico. Civil Eng 31:64-5 Ap '61

Services versus production. Mech Eng 83:62-3 Ag '61

See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Age and employment
Arbitration, Industrial
Chemical workers
Collective bargaining
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment systems
Government employees
Handicapped
Hygiene, Industrial
Labor contracts
Medical service, Industrial
Municipal employees
Physical examinations
Research workers
Sickness
Suggestion systems
Supervisory workers
Trade secrets
Wages
also subdivision Employees under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Cement plants
Cotton mills
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric utilities
Food factories
Gas companies
Oil companies
Paint shops
Paper and pulp mills
Paper box factories
Petroleum refineries
Plumbing shops
Power plants
Quarries and quarrying
Rapid transit
Rock products plants
Rubber factories
Sewage disposal plants
Steam plants
Waterworks
Wire mills

Dismissal

See Employees, Dismissal of

Opinion polls

Why you should make an employee attitude survey. R. G. Frost. il Textile World 110:32-7 D '60

Physical examinations

See Physical examinations

Rating

Merit rating in a medium size company. Engineering 192:20 Jl 7 '61

New system of merit ratings. K. D. Holland. Mech Eng 82:38-40 D '60

Two ladders of advancement. G. L. Roer. Chem & Eng N 39:108-10+ O 23 '61

See also
Supervisory workers—Rating

Selection

See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES, Age of. See Age and employment

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

Employee discharge. J. Soloff. Textile Ind 125:106-7 My '61

EMPLOYEES, Government. See Government employees

EMPLOYEES, Retirement of. See Retirement

EMPLOYEES, Temporary

How to use a leased staff. J. H. Frank. Rubber Age 89:642-3 Jl '61

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Communications development training-New York university program. J. N. Shive. il Bell Lab Rec 38:408-12 N '60

Computers teach oil management to engineers. il Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 4 '61

Conducting in-plant training sessions in statistics. J. L. Jaech and W. F. Stevenson. il Ind Quality Control 17:4-6 N '60

Electronic training for maintenance men; Bell & Howell corp. il Plant Eng 15:122-3 F '61

Equipment operator training boosts production. il Pub Works 92:176-7 Mr '61

Full-time short school for Missouri operators. il Water Works Eng 113:1063+ D '60

Gas company uses cathodic protection training program. C. Gibson. Corrosion 17:14-16 Jl '61

How to start a maintenance school. R. T. Danks. il Heating-Piping 33:110-12 Ag '61

How to train people to write better reports. R. F. Marschner and J. O. Howe. Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Mr 27 '61

How we trained for a new steam electric plant; Los Angeles Dept. of water and power. R. C. Alexander. il Power Eng 65:62-4 My '61

Humble's in-company courses reach 100. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 S 25 '61

Lifting school hits the road; Wire rope div., Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Plant Eng 14:180 O '60

Maintenance training and procedures; Plant Engineering report. flow chart il diag Plant Eng 15:115-46 Ja '61

Missouri water and sewage technical school. E. Bissett. il Water & Sewage Works 107:480-4 D '60

Power plant operator training as conducted by the Buckeye cellulose corp. of Foley, Fla. J. W. Herrington. Tappi 44:sup44A+ Mr '61

Production schools keep Pepsi bottlers in the know. J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 32:34-6 D '60

School for solderers, old and new. S. W. Mahon. il Electronics 34:92+ S 8 '61

Send your service men to school; training of Caterpillar customers. E. W. Stearn. il Rock Prod 64:94-100 S '61

Simulator for nuclear power stations; built for the United Kingdom atomic energy authority for use in the Calder operations school. Engineer 211:136 Ja 27 '61

Teaching engineers to write; McDonnell aircraft corp. C. DeLaHaye. il Res/Develop 12:27+ Mr '61

TVA courses develop engineering assistants. G. F. Hull, jr and H. B. Cummings, jr. il Elec World 155:40-2+ Ja 30 '61

Training aerial basket crews is a must. G. A. Newsom. Elec World 156:96-7 Ag 28 '61

Training engineers on the job. R. G. Murdick and G. L. Smallwood. Machine Design 32:140-5 D 8 '60

Training for operating and maintaining television studio broadcasting equipment. K. R. Sturley and A. E. Robertson. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:821-36; Discussion, 837-8; Reply, 838-9 N '60

Training inspectors for quality control. T. E. Shahnazarian. diag Rubber World 143:86-90 F '61

Training maintenance weldors; Abbott laboratories, North Chicago, Ill. J. W. Rantala and J. Arzoomanian. diags Plant Eng 15:92-6 Ap; 123-6 My; 129-31 Je; 126-8 Jl; 109-12 Ag '61

Training of industrial process workers; operating experimental rigs. M. J. Allday. il Engineer 211:117-20 Ja 27 '61

Training of plant personnel for large central stations. W. S. Tierney. il Tappi 44:sup40A+ Mr '61

Training of power plant personnel at the Dow plant in Midland, Mich. M. F. Ginter. Tappi 44:sup36A+ Mr '61

Training program for key electrical maintenance employees. J. S. Kopas. Iron & Steel Eng 38:89-93; Discussion, 93-5 Ag '61

Training program on equipment use. H. Gottwald. Pet Eng 33:A28b-28c Jl '61

Training programs broaden value analysis R. J. Bruun. il Electronics 34:22-3 Je 2 '61

Training the user of hydraulic equipment; abstract. F. L. Mackin. Lub Eng 17:347 Jl '61

Videosonic system instructions raise quality standards. D. A. Hill and J. J. Tamsen. il Ind Quality Control 18:15-20 Jl '61

What's your attitude toward training? W. K. Brown. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:116-17 N 14 '60

See also
Apprentices
Safety instructions and training
also subdivision Training under special subjects, e.g.
Foremen
Linemen
Supervisory workers
Technical workers
Textile workers

EMPLOYEES benefit plans

Basic factors in employee benefit programs. Pit & Quarry 53:142-5 Ja; 101-2+ F; 110-13 Mr; 116-19+ Ap; 84-7+ My '61

EMPLOYEES benefit plans—*Continued*
Fringe benefits R. W. Haacker. Oil & Gas J 59:163-4 My 29 '61
Let's stop the misuse of medical money. E. T. Klassen. Archives Environmental Health 2:192-5 Mr '61
Medical care under the Transit employees' health and welfare plan. W. J. Bierwagen. Am J Pub Health 51:18-21; Discussion. A. W. Brewster. 21-2 Ja '61
San Joaquin foundation for medical care. G. Krantz. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:23-7; Discussion. J. R. Powell. 27-30 Ja '61
See also
Pensions, Industrial

EMPLOYEES counselors
Pastoral counseling in industry. C. H. Peace. Archives Environmental Health 3:69-71 Jl '61

EMPLOYEES lunchrooms and cafeterias. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees

EMPLOYEES magazines
Employee communications. Food Eng 33:57-63 Ag '61
Why a company publication? Elec World 154:101-4 N 14 '60

EMPLOYEES manuals
Put it in writing! when company policies are spelled out, misunderstandings don't arise. Textile Ind 124:63+ D '60

EMPLOYEES suggestions. See Suggestion systems

EMPLOYERS liability
Do you know your legal rights as an employer? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:105-7 D '60
See also
Workmens compensation

EMPLOYMENT
Employment of cardiacs. M. Horton. Ind Med 30:184-5 My '61
See also
Age and employment
Discrimination in employment
Handicapped
Labor requirements (for production)
Unemployment

Statistics

Ups and downs of the job market. Chem Eng 68:140+ Ag 7 '61

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Cutting down on recruitment costs. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:40-1 F '61
What it takes to get that new job. P. J. Brennan. Chem Eng 68:158+ F 20 '61

EMPLOYMENT departments
Employment office in the wire industry; some aspects of its responsibilities. I. Hobson. Wire & Wire Prod 36:618-21+ My '61

EMPLOYMENT management
Are you using the status factor? A. J. Sindler. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:266 My '61
Decentralization, new road to creativity. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:16+ Ag '61
Fresh look at motivation. A. Q. Sartain. Pet Management 33:27-32 Ag '61
How to compliment your employees. H. E. Carroll. Rubber Age 88:998 Mr '61
Influence of r&d environment. Res/Develop 11:82-5+ N '60
Mechanization know-how handbook; mechanization and your employes. il Mill & Factory 68:5-24 My '61
Men in the middle. R. R. Stokes. Chem Eng 68:112+ F 6 '61
Motivating subordinates. D. R. Yarnall, jr. Pet Eng 32:E 10+ D '60
Personnel development in a changing technology; panel discussion. S A E J 69:92-3 Jl '61
Personnel evaluation and selection. J. N. Crichton. Min Cong J 47:60-1 Mr '61
Personnel; vision or vanish. H. P. Hayes. ASHRAE J 3:41-2 Je '61
Practices in operational management; personnel management. C. E. French. A S M E Trans ser B 83:325-9 Ag '61
Rise of colleague authority. S. Marcson. Chem & Eng N 39:114-16 O 23 '61
What does human relations mean to you? D. F. Tver. Pet Refiner 40:184-7 Ap '61
You and forced staff cutback. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:61-2+ Ja '61
See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Bonus system
Communication in management
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employees, Dismissal of
Employees, Training of
Employees benefit plans
Employees magazines
Employees manuals
Employment departments
Employment systems
Factory management
Foremen
Government employees
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Leadership
Medical service, Industrial
Organization in industry
Psychology, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Suggestion systems
Time study
Vacations

Alcohol problem

Rehabilitation of workers addicted to alcohol. C. A. D'Alonzo. Ind Med 30:14-15 Ja '61

EMPLOYMENT systems
Investigate before hiring. C. V. D. Rousseau. Electronic Ind 20:228-30 Ag '61
Personnel evaluation and selection. J. N. Crichton. Min Cong J 47:60-1 Mr '61
Personnel evaluation and selection. C. G. Evans. flow chart Min Cong J 46:84-5 N '60
Recruiters undaunted by economic climate. Chem Eng 68:104 My 1 '61
Recruiting climate changes. T. Emma. Electronics 34:40+ Mr 10 '61
Selection of employees in industry. D. J. Moffie. il Archives Environmental Health 3:94-9 Jl '61
25 ways to better your recruiting skill. Chem Eng 68:192+ S 18 '61
See also
Employees, Dismissal of
Employment agencies
Handicapped
Physical examinations

EMULSIFIERS
Fatty acids versus natural fats as cosmetic soap bases. H. A. Molteni. Am Perfumer 76:55-8 Mr '61
Method for the determination of the water-insoluble combined lactic acid content of shortenings containing lactylated emulsifiers. H. M. Fett. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:447-50 Ag '61
New surfactants listed; with list of trade names. J. W. McCutcheon. Soap & Chem Spec 36:53-62 O; 55-62 N; 64-72 D '60; 37:50-8 Ja; 57-63 F '61
Sugar esters in cosmetics. L. Nobile. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:34+ Jl '61

EMULSIONS
Apparatus for the measurements of light transmittance of emulsions. J. A. Cengel and others. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:189-91 O '61
Brass rolling emulsions. R. W. Belfit and N. E. Shirk. il Lub Eng 17:173-8 Ap '61
Conductivities in emulsions. R. E. Meredith and C. W. Tobias. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:286-90 Mr '61
Demulsification by the use of ion-exchange resin membrane. K. Shinoda. diags J Colloid Sci 16:85-7 F '61
Determination of volatile hydrocarbons in aqueous emulsions and latexes by gas chromatography. F. M. Nelsen and others. diags Anal Chem 33:1150-2 Ag '61
Emulsification in cosmetics; and a review of some cosmetic raw materials. G. M. Howard. bibliog il diag Research 14:409-14 O '61
Emulsifying machinery. C. W. Ridout. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:101-8 Mr '61
Emulsion floor polish films. K. Gutfreund. Soap & Chem Spec 36:115+ D '60
Emulsion formation in finely comminuted sausage. L. J. Hansen. bibliog il Food Tech 14:565-9 N '60
Emulsion particle size. J. G. Brodnyan and G. L. Brown. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:76-82, 563-77 F, D '60
Emulsion polymerization turned inside out; abstract. J. W. Vanderhoff. Chem & Eng N 39:59-61 S 18 '61
Emulsion thickeners up-to-date. Textile Ind 125:118+ Mr '61
Emulsion-type hydraulic fluids. R. T. Holmes. il Machine Design 32:180-3 D 8 '60
Films from polymer emulsions. R. E. Zdanowski. diags Soap & Chem Spec 36:78-81+ N '60

EMULSIONS—*Continued*

Isoionic point of silver iodide sols and silver bromide and bromoiodide emulsions. A. H. Herz and J. O. Helling. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:199-209 Je '61

New inverted emulsion makes good drilling and completion fluid. T. E. Watkins. Oil & Gas J 59:176-7+ Jl 31 '61

Polymers in emulsification. J. S. Wolff and R. J. Meyer. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:89+ Ap; 131+ My '61

Present status of hydrophile-lipophile balance. P. Becher. bibliog diags Am Perfumer 76:33-8 S '61

Rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:394-9 S '61

Some characteristics of the membranes protecting oil emulsions in protein solutions. J. M. M. Moreno and others. il Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:582-7 N '60

Stability of emulsions of water in oil. W. Albers and J. T. G. Overbeek. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 14:501-18; 15:489-502 O '59, D '60

Studies on ultrasonic emulsification. R. S. Krishnan and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:41-8 F '61

Tips on emulsion printing. C. A. Amick. Textile World 111:93-4 S '61

Triethanolamine soap emulsions. R. R. Failla. Am Perfumer 76:39-42 Mr '61

See also

Emulsifiers

Latex

Petroleum—Water problem

Photographic chemistry

Testing

Testing emulsion type; abstract. F. V. Wells. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:100 Jl '61

EMULSIONS, Photographic. See Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL and enameling

Can enamels and ceramic coats curb corrosive attack? G. L. Geltman. Iron Age 186:148-50 N 17 '60

Effect of moisture in furnace atmosphere during ground-coat firing. J. F. Benzel and others. il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:1-6 Ja 1 '61

Fifty years of building manpower; Pemco. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:694-6 N 15 '60

For good porcelain enameling, good metal cleaning is essential. il Cer Ind 75:43-5+ D '60

Glass linings and vitreous enamels; report of NACE technical unit committe T-6H. Corrosion 16:107-13 D '60

Low firing porcelain enamels for steel. Product Eng 32:108-9 S 4 '61

New uses for porcelain enamel? A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:73 Ap 13 '61

Porcelain enamel outlasts epoxy, zinc for blower wheels. il Materials in Design Eng 52:166+ N '60

Properties of materials; porcelain enamels. Materials in Design Eng 52:344-5 Mid-N '60

West Coast dry process enameler stays modern, quality minded; Commercial enameling co. il Cer Ind 76:100-1+ Ap '61

See also

Ceramic coating

Enameled ware

Furnaces, Enameling

Porcelain enamel institute

Sheet metal, Enameled

Color

Art glazes, gold colors, overglaze enamels, and precious metal compositions for ceramic decorating. J. E. Morgan and O. A. Short. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:496-7 Ag 15 '61

How processing affects porcelain enamel colors. Cer Ind 77:63 O '61

Defects

Blistering of wet process vitreous enamels on cast iron; some facts and theories; abstract. E. R. Evans and A. D. Morgan. Metal Prog 79:199-200 Ja '61

Causes and cures for hydrogen defects in porcelain enamel. G. P. K. Chu. bibliog diags Cer Ind 77:98-101+ S; 60-2+ O '61

Controlling gas defects in one-coat enameling. E. M. Oliver. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:316-19 My 15 '61

Hydrogen in carbide in steel; fish-scaling of enameled steel. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:78-80; Discussion. G. P. K. Chu. 80-1 F 15 '61

Influences of hydrogen in vitreous enameling of steels; abstract. G. P. K. Chu. Metal Prog 79:199-200 Ja '61

Testing

Keep your PE quality high. P. E. Grigg. il Cer Ind 77:40-1+ Ag '61

Strain gage points way to good porcelain enamel; SR-4 gage. G. E. Selby. il diags Cer Ind 76:42-4+ F '61

Surface durability of vitreous enamels. H. E. Simpson and D. M. Smith. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:484-7 Ag 15 '61

Yes, weatherometer tests might mislead you. Ind Finishing 37:46-7 D '60

ENAMEL and enameling (arts and crafts)

Art glazes, gold colors, overglaze enamels, and precious metal compositions for ceramic decorating. J. E. Morgan and O. A. Short. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:496-7 Ag 15 '61

ENAMEL spraying

Spray control cuts costs for Frigidaire. il Cer Ind 75:62-3+ N '60

ENAMELED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Enameled

ENAMELED ware

Blistering of wet process vitreous enamels on cast iron; some facts and theories; abstract. E. R. Evans and A. D. Morgan. Metal Prog 79:199-200 Ja '61

Does packaging and shipping damage the finish on your products? K. Schreiber. Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ N '60

Influences of hydrogen in vitreous enameling of steels; abstract. G. P. K. Chu. Metal Prog 79:199-200 Ja '61

Line sprays and fires porcelain coatings. il diag Automation 7:82 N '60

Manufacture

Coast producer combines stove, water heater porcelain enameled operation; Mission appliance and Utility appliance companies. il Cer Ind 76:52-3+ Mr '61

Signs pay off for this porcelain enamel job shop; Cleveland porcelain enameling co. il Cer Ind 77:40-1+ Jl '61

Superintendent looks at porcelain enamel decorating. P. E. Grigg. il Cer Ind 76:36-7+ My; 76 Je '61

ENAMELING furnaces. See Furnaces, Enameling

ENARGITE

Oriented overgrowths of tennantite and colusite on enargite. R. A. Bideaux. il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1282-5 N '60

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

See also

Science—Dictionaries and encyclopedias

ENDRIN

Skeletal rearrangements in reactions of isodrin and endrin. S. B. Soloway and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5377-85 O 20 '60

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENGINEERING

Aesthetics in engineering design. R. H. Litherland. Engineer 211:370-1 Mr 10 '61

Artist engineer. C. J. Freund. Mech Eng 83:38-40 My '61

Conservation and engineering. A I Ch E J 5:275, 411; 6:1, 177, 353, 531; 7:1 S '59-Mr '61

Design digest issue; general engineering. il diags Product Eng 32:23-56 S 4 '61

Design literature. Published in weekly numbers of Product engineering

Engineering applications of the signal flow graph. M. C. Davis. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:147-56 F '61

Engineering aspects of the modernisation plan for British railways. R. C. Bond. Engineer 211:747-8 My 5 '61

Engineering centenaries. Engineering 191:7 Ja 6 '61

Engineering in an expanding economy. A. Plant. Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:957-67 '59

Engineering or research. D. W. Karger and R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:130-4 Mr 16 '61

Excitement in engineering; guest editorial. E. McDermott. Res/Develop 11:17-18+ D '60

How to evaluate precontract engineering. J. J. Schottinger. Oil & Gas J 59:128-30 Jl 10 '61

How to sell engineering proposals. D. W. Karger. Machine Design 33:118-21 Ja 19 '60

Industrial design moves into engineering. W. H. Mayall. il Engineering 191:554-5 Ap 21 '61

Menace of vibration in engineering. G. B. Warburton. diags Research 14:31-5 Ja '61

Models; engineering's universal language. il Engineering 191:850-1 Je 23 '61

Physics and engineering in a free society; panel discussion. Phys Today 14:18-28 Mr '61

ENGINEERING—*Continued*

Pictorial review of 1960. Engineer 211:pl 1-24 Ja 6; pl 1-24 Ja 13 '61

Practical action for the engineering profession. G. B. Earnest. Civil Eng 31:33-5 Ja '61

Recognition of instrumentation engineering. A. O. Beckman. I S A J 8:79 F '61

Relationship of product planning to engineering; abstract. J. O. Wright. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:168-9 Je '61

Reliability engineering, its impact on the manufacturing process. W. F. Chase. il Mach 67:129-37 F '61

Science, technology, and the training of engineers for the world of tomorrow. P. Sporn. Elec Eng 80:409-13 Je '61; Excerpts. Civil Eng 31:46-7 Je '61; Mech Eng 83:42-4 Je '61; Machine Design 33:14-15 Ag 3 '61; Discussion. Mech Eng 83:86-7 Ag '61

Six thousand high school students view engineering and scientific careers; report of the Student activities committee, San Diego section. Am Soc C E Poc 84 [PP 1 no 1868]: 1-39 D '58; Discussion. 85 [PP 2 no 2185]:3-6 S '59; Reply. 87 [PP 1 no 2722]:31-2 Ja '61

Very low temperature engineering. M. Zvegintzov. Research 14:395-6 O '61

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Aeronautics
Agricultural engineering
Airports
Aqueducts
Architecture
Automobile engineering
Blasting
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Curves
Dams
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Electric engineering
Engineers
Grouting
Highway engineering
Lighting
Lighting engineering
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Nuclear engineering
Petroleum engineering
Plastics engineering
Public works
Pumping
Radio engineering
Reservoirs
Safety engineering
Shore protection
Standards, Engineering
Steam engineering
Structural engineering
Surveying
Technology
Telephone
Tunnels and tunneling
Water supply engineering

Bibliography

Engineer's bookshelf; extensive bibliography of technical books for the design engineer. R. M. Koff. Product Eng 32:25-40 Jl 3 '61 (reprints 50c)

Engineer's library. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Machine design

Library notes; additions to the Institute library; reviews, book notes, standards. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering journal

New books for the plant engineer. Published in monthly numbers of Plant engineering

New engineering books (cont). Power Eng 64:97-8+ N; 98+ D '60; 65:84 F; 86-8+ Mr; 86 Ap; 80+ Je; 79 Jl; 93-5 S; 94+ O '61

Review of books. Engineer 212:319-24, 401-4 Ag 25, S 8 '61

Reviews of books received in Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

See also

Engineering index

Examinations

Engineering fundamentals for professional engineers; examinations. L. M. Polentz. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:90-5 F 2 '61

Geology

See Engineering geology

History

Engineering associations of St John's gate house, Clerkenwell. A. K. Bruce. il Engineer 211:938-9 Je 9 '61

Industry cooperation

See also

International association for the exchange of students for technical experience

Social aspects

Conference on the professional engineer, his employment and development, London. Engineering 191:442-3 Mr 31 '61

Engineer in Commonwealth development. Duke of Edinburgh. Engineer 211:652-4 Ap 21 '61

Study and teaching

Computers can change training of engineers. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Mr 6 '61

Ideas on the undergraduate curriculum; role of abstract models; editorial. G. A. Korn. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1425-6 Ag '61

Training of oversea graduate engineers, with particular reference to the F.B.I. scholarships scheme. W. Abbott. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:77-84; Discussion. 84-8 Ap '61

Trends in engineering training. A. Porter. bibliog Eng J 44:95-100 S '61

University college of Swansea; Department of engineering. D. M. E. Christie. il Chem & Ind p 1559-62 S 30 '61

See also

Engineering education

also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g.

Aeronautic engineering
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mineral engineering

Tables, calculations, etc.

Drafting-room problems solved by analytic geometry. S. L. Goldberg. plans diags Civil Eng 30:68-70 D '60

Use of an optimising technique in engineering problems. C. Storey. bibliog diags Engineer 212:525-6 S 29 '61

See also

Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.

Africa

African engineering news. il Engineer 210: 814 N 11 '60

Canada

Engineering review, 1960. Eng J 44:35-47 My '61

Europe

Engineering industries in Europe. Engineer 212:381 S 1 '61

Great Britain

Engineering in the Commonwealth. Engineering 191:714 My 26 '61

India

Indian engineering news. Engineer 212:30 Jl 7 '61

Russia

Construction of water turbines in Russia. O. Tedder. diags Engineering 190:906-7 D 30 '60

ENGINEERING, Structural. See Structural engineering

ENGINEERING colleges

Curricula leading to first degrees in mineral engineering in the United States. Min Eng 13:157 F '61

Senior class; metallurgy and metallurgical engineering. J. P. Nielsen. J Metals 13: 159-61 F '61

Curriculum

Changing electrical engineering environment. D. E. Garr. diag Elec Eng 80:271-3 Ap '61

Scholars urge science base for EEs; abstract. M. Deutsch. Electronics 34:33 Ap 28 '61

Schools announce this summer's short courses for engineers. Product Eng 32:16-17 My 8 '61

What's happening to design education? E. J. Tangerman. Product Eng 31:97-9 N 21 '60

Enrollment

Vanishing petroleum engineering student; editorial. H. G. Botset. J Pet Tech 13:517-18 Je '61

Graduate work

Graduate education in electrical engineering in the United States, 1959. E. C. Easton and others. Power Apparatus & Systems p861-76 D '60

ENGINEERING colleges—Graduate work—*Continued*

Post-graduate training for electrical engineers. N. N. Hancock and P. L. Taylor. Engineering 191:317 Mr 3 '61

Shift to increased graduate study. Chem Eng Prog 57:15 Ag '61

Professors and instructors

Pity the poor professors? or propagate them! J. E. McKee. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 84 [PP 1 no 1870]:1-9 D '58; Discussion. 85 [PP 1 no 2042]:31-2 My; [PP 2 no 2185]:9-11 S '59; Reply. 87 [PP 1 no 2722]:33-4 Ja '61

Relations with industry

Impact of computers on engineering education. G. P. Fisher. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 4 no 2428]:1-9 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 9 no 2612]:31-2 S; [ST 10 no 2635]:147-9 O; [ST 11 no 2667]:159-60 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:61-2 Je '61

See also

Engineering education—Industry cooperation

ENGINEERING contracts

How to evaluate engineering proposals. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:116-20 S 28 '61

Pipeline location; engineering service agreement; progress report, task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2738]:9-16 F '61

Technical proposals for contract projects. D. W. Karger and R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:120-5 F 16 '61

See also

Roads—Contracts

ENGINEERING departments

Birth of a project; beginning and subsequent growth of an engineering organization, with special attention to the project engineer. P. L. Garrett. Product Eng 32:52-3 Ap 3 '61

Consultants and company engineering in pipe-lining; panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 58:194-6 N 21 '60

Engineering and sales: war or peace? G. C. Lennox. Machine Design 33:124-6 Ag 17 '61

Engineering department's personality. G. C. Lennox. Machine Design 33:134-7 Je 8 '61

Engineering's glass house. S. W. Brossman. Mech Eng 83:60 My '61

Field engineering spells profits. T. Emma. il Electronics 34:26-7+ Ap 28 '61

Management of engineers and scientists; abstract and discussion. H. M. Miller. Chem & Ind p 1433-4 N 19 '60

Organization of a traffic engineering department. B. L. Marsh. il Pub Works 92:113-14 Jl '61

See also

Industrial engineering

ENGINEERING drawings

Architect shrinks business problems. M. Z. Levine. il Ind Phot 10:34 Ap '61

How good are inexpensive photodrawings? B. W. Schobin. il Product Eng 32:40-1 Jl 31 '61

Makes engineering drawings in ½ sec. il Electronics 34:40 F 17 '61

Making a perfect photodrawing. G. O. F. Johnson. il diag Ind Phot 9:24-6 D '60

Reproduction serves industry; Martin-method of photographing lofts. il diag Ind Phot 10:52-3+ F '61

Simple method of making pictorial drawings by direct projection from engineering views. J. Lange. diags Machine Design 32:154-9 D 8 '60

Specs at their fingertips; navy's Bureau of ships program. il Ind Phot 10:22-3 Ap '61

Too much paperwork? what the New York state department of public works did. il Ind Phot 10:46-7 Ap '61

Transparent overlays speed circuit assembly. il diags Electronics 34:80 S 15 '61

Two problems, two solutions; reproducing printed circuits and rejuvenating street plans. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. diags Ind Phot 10:45+ Ap '61

See also

Drafting room practice

ENGINEERING economics

Case study in economic-engineering analysis; Sacramento freezers, inc. C. Calleros. Food Tech 15:sup 15-16 Je '61

Catalyst replacement economics. P. R. Walton. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-5 Ag '61

Dollar trade-offs in systems design involve total engineering. D. B. Ehrenpreis. bibliog Electro-Tech 67:78-84 My '61

Economic efficiency in food plant operations. R. G. Bressler. Food Tech 15:sup 13-14 Je '61

Economic-engineering research in food processing plants. B. C. French and L. L. Sammet. Food Tech 15:sup 18+ Je '61

Evaluating project economics. T. C. Stout and J. W. Weber. il Automation 7:46-54 D '60

How to evaluate chemical projects. H. C. Thorne, jr. and others. diags Pet Refiner 40:171-6 Mr '61

Nomographs in engineering economics. H. A. Quigley and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup47A-9A My '61

Value engineering. il diags Machine Design 33:24-7 Ja 5 '61

ENGINEERING education

ASEE and industry explore areas of responsibility. Mech Eng 82:132-3 N '60

ASME-EIC engineering education conference, Montreal, Oct. 5-6; with abstracts of papers. Eng J 43:112+ N '60

Biennial ASME-EIC engineering education conference, 4th, Montreal, Oct. 5-6. Mech Eng 82:118-20 D '60

Education and the profession. G. W. Holcomb. Civil Eng 31:33-6 My '61

Engineering at the forefront. Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 Ag '61

Engineering education in our age. T. von Karman. Combustion 32:46 D '60

Impact of computers on engineering education. G. P. Fisher. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 4 no 2428]:1-9 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 9 no 2612]:31-2 S; [ST 10 no 2635]:147-9 O; [ST 11 no 2667]:159-60 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:61-2 Je '61

Physics and engineering in a free society; education. J. A. Stratton. Phys Today 14:20-3 Mr '61

Professional growth, a continuing obligation. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 11:31-2+ O; 9-12 N '60

Science and design in engineering education and practice. A. J. Francis and others. bibliog diags Engineer 211:848-52, 896-8, 936-8 My 26-Je 9 '61

Sputniks, flopniks, and engineering education. C. K. Weidner. Am Soc C E Proc 84 [PP 1 no 1872]:1-11 D '58; Discussion. 85 [PP 1 no 2042]:35-6 My; [PP 2 no 2185]:19-26 S '59; Reply. 87 [PP 1 no 2722]:37-9 Ja '61

Teaching of metallurgy to engineers. T. H. Turner. Engineer 210:1110-11 D 30 '60

Ten years out? go back to the books. Chem Eng 68:102+ My 29 '61

Training of the academic paper engineer. K. J. Adamik. Tappi 44:sup 180A-3A My '61

Upgrade technical competence. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 11:79-84 D '60; 12:19-24 Jl '61

See also

Engineering colleges—Curriculum
Engineering students
Engineers council for professional development
Metallurgical education
Pan-American congress on engineering education
Technical education

also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g.

Aeronautic engineering
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Engineering students
Mechanical engineering
Mineral engineering
Mining engineering
Petroleum engineering

Cooperative plan

More cooperative education urged. Chem & Eng N 38:42+ N 28 '60

Industry cooperation

Air conditioner gift aids study at Bridgeport university. V. E. Muniec. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19 F '61

Great Britain

Industry, science, and the chemical engineer. W. K. Hutchison. Chem & Ind p567-72 My 6 '61

Some aspects of engineering education. W. Jackson. Engineer 211:980-1 Je 16 '61

Russia

Engineering observers tell of Russian visit; engineers' education and use. Chem Eng 68:131 Ag 21 '61

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*

Thailand

Engineering in Thailand; SEATO graduate school. Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 11 Ag '61

ENGINEERING education, American society for. See American society for engineering education

ENGINEERING ethics

Code of ethics as amended to be voted on by ASCE membership. Civil Eng 31:42-4 Je '61

Revised and expanded code of ethics put to members; ASCE meeting, Phoenix, Ariz. Eng N 166:24-5 Ap 20 '61

ENGINEERING geology

Teaching and practice of engineering geology. J. M. Neilson. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 53:965-9 D '60

ENGINEERING graduates

Code for recruiting practices approved by AIEE. Elec Eng 80:150-1 F '61

Hiring engineering graduates, why and how. bibliog il Combustion 32:51-6 F '61

No bull market for class of '61 ChE's. Chem Eng 68:157-8 Jl 24 '61

ENGINEERING index

Engineering index bigger than ever. Mech Eng 83:122 O '61

ENGINEERING institute of Canada

Annual meeting of council, Vancouver, B.C. May 29-30. Eng J 44:84-5+ Ag '61

Annual meeting, 75th, Vancouver, May 31-June 2; with program and abstracts of papers. Eng J 44:101-4 Ap; 64-77 My; 74-7 Jl '61

Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1960. Eng J 44:i-xxxii Ap '61

Committee on technical operations. Eng J 44: 90-2+ Mr '61

Final report of the Engineers confederation commission. Eng J 44:125-51 S '61

Library notes; additions to the Institute library; reviews, book notes, standards. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering journal

Officers 1960-1961; chairmen of committees and officers of the branches. Eng J 43:89-91 D '60

Officers 1961-62; councillors, officers of the branches. Eng J 44:83-4 Je '61

Officers 1961-62; members of council, committees and officers of the branches. Eng J 44:115-16+ S '61

You and the Institute. Eng J 44:127-30 Mr '61

ENGINEERING instruments

Outlook 1961; scientific and engineering instruments. il diag Engineering 191:74-7 Ja 13 '61

See also

Electric instruments

Surveying instruments

ENGINEERING laboratories

Creep of steel laboratory. il diag Engineer 212:192-4 Ag 4 '61

Furnace research and development; A.E.I.-Birlec, ltd. il Engineer 212:159-60 Jl 28 '61

Lord Mills opens new British welding research association's laboratory. Metallurgia 64:88 Ag '61

Machine tool applied research laboratory; Alfred Herbert, ltd. il Engineer 211:1091 Je 30 '61

New clues toward more mobility; new concepts for off-highway vehicle design developed by OTAC. R. B. Tyler. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Je 1 '61

New NBS center started. il Eng N 167:24-5 S 14 '61

Research laboratory for the power industry; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:364 S 1 '61

Sealed Power's new research laboratory solving an oil consumption problem; illustrations with text. Equip Supt 39:28-30 Jl '61

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Engineering laboratory, Harvard university. il plans diag Arch Rec 130:128-9 Jl '61

Training of industrial process workers; operating experimental rigs. M. J. Allday. il Engineer 211:117-20 Ja 27 '61

See also

Automobile laboratories

Electric laboratories

Hydraulic laboratories

Metallurgical laboratories

ENGINEERING libraries

Engineering library costs. H. S. Sharp. il diag Machine Design 32:108-11 O 27 '60

How engineering libraries can pinpoint information. G. Evans. Plant Eng 15:147-50 Ja '61

See also

Engineering societies library, New York

Technical libraries

ENGINEERING literature

See also

Technical writing

ENGINEERING management. See Industrial management

ENGINEERING profession. See Engineers

ENGINEERING reports

Do they read your reports? if not, here are some simple rules to follow. L. Mann, jr. Plant Eng 15:130-2 Mr '61

Engineering and research reports. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:70-5 Ag 31 '61

How to start to write a report. J. P. Laird. Product Eng 32:46-7 Ja 23 '61

See also

Technical writing

ENGINEERING research

Advance friends and be recognized; or! Water & Sewage Works 108:404+ O '61

Civil engineering research in England; Britain's National physical laboratory at Teddington. W. Lowndes. il Civil Eng 31: 116 S '61

High pressure research at the National engineering laboratory. H. L. D. Pugh and others. bibliog il diags Engineer 212:258-62 Ag 18 '61

Improving machine tool performance. il Engineering 191:901 Je 30 '61

Industrial value of D.S.I.R. research. bibliog flow diag il diags Engineer 209:710-15, 766-70; 210:892-5, 922-6; 212:298-300 Ap 29-My 6, N 25-D 2 '60, Ag 25 '61

Machine tool research, design and utilisation. D. F. Galloway. Engineer 210:1081-2 D 30 '60

Progress in South African mechanical engineering research. il Engineer 210:1029-31 D 16 '60

Renewed vigour in machine tool research. il Engineering 192:254-5 Ag 25 '61

University research in engineering. G. F. Wislicenus. Mech Eng 83:64-6 My '61

See also

Aeronautic research

Automobile research

Electric research

Engineering laboratories

Hydraulic research

Industrial research

Lighting research

Mining research

Production engineering research association

Railroad research

Scientific research

Steel research

ENGINEERING societies

Digest of questions about unity. T. M. Linville. Elec Eng 79:923-7 N '60

Engineering unity and ASME members. G. B. Warren. Mech Eng 83:30-3 Mr '61

New plan for unity; progress report of the AIME committee for inter-engineering society cooperation. W. Mitchell, jr. Min Eng 12:1080-2 O '60; Same. J Metals 12:809-11 O '60; Same. J Pet Tech 12:25-7 O '60

Publicly employed engineers in professional society activities. J. G. Duba. Civil Eng 30: 51 D '60

See also

Acoustical society of America

American institute of electrical engineers

American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers

American institute of plant engineers

American society of civil engineers

American society of mechanical engineers

American society of tool and manufacturing engineers

Audio engineering society

Engineering institute of Canada

Engineers council for professional development

Engineers joint council

Illuminating engineering society

Institution of electrical engineers

Institution of mechanical engineers

National society for professional engineers

New York (city)—United engineering center

Pan American federation of engineering societies

Society of automotive engineers

Standards engineers society

Directories

Directory of addresses for engineering societies, associations; data sheet. Heating-Piping 33:153-4 My '61

Electronic industries; 1961 roster of associations serving the electronic industries. Electronic Ind 20:25+ Je '61

ENGINEERING societies library, New York

Engineering societies library on the move. R. H. Phelps. il plan Mech Eng 83:52-4 S '61

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Electrical engineering

Recent books. Published in monthly numbers of Civil engineering

Reviews of books received in Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

UEC will house world's outstanding engineering library. J. H. Cansdale. il ASHRAE J 3:90-1 My '61

ENGINEERING standards. See Standards, Engineering

ENGINEERING students

Motivation through challenge. W. C. Johnson and P. R. Clement. Elec Eng 80:695-7 S '61

Vanishing petroleum engineering student; editorial. H. G. Botset. J Pet Tech 13:517-18 Je '61

See also

International association for the exchange of students for technical experience

ENGINEERING teachers

Salaries

Engineering teacher pay leads all. S. E. Harris. Electronics 34:32-3 Ja 13 '61

ENGINEERING technicians. See Technical workers

ENGINEERING writing

Engineer as a writer. S. H. Ross. Mech Eng 83:122-3 F '61

How to start to write a report. J. P. Laird. Product Eng 32:46-7 Ja 23 '61

Writing; aptitude or attitude? H. B. Devries. Mech Eng 83:36-7 F '61

ENGINEERS

Another engineering shortage. Mech Eng 83:54-5 Jl '61

Artist engineer. C. J. Freund. Mech Eng 83:38-40 My '61

Better utilization of technical manpower; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 12A+ S '61

Better year for industrial architectural-engineers; Giffels & Rossette. il Eng N 166:57-8 My 4 '61

Budgeting manpower. H. E. Matuszewski. Electronic Ind 20:176-7 My '61

Career of human significance. W. E. Glenn. Min Eng 13:51-2 Ja '61

Communications development training-New York university program. J. N. Shive. il Bell Lab Rec 38:408-12 N '60

Conference on the professional engineer, his employment and development, London. Engineering 191:442-3 Mr 31 '61

Designtown, USA; study in depth of the design engineer. J. H. Soltow. il Product Eng 31:27-46 D 26 '60

Engineer in Commonwealth development. Duke of Edinburgh. Engineer 211:652-4 Ap 21 '61

Engineer in industry in the 1960s. Machine Design 33:32-4+ S 14 '61

Engineer tackles some human relations problems. H. L. Rusch. Elec Eng 80:274-7 Ap '61

Engineering professionalism in industry. Mech Eng 83:113 F '61

Engineering shortage; editorial. D. J. Kipp. Instruments & Control Systems 34:61 Ja '61

Engineer's debt to management; Towne lecture. L. F. Urwick. bibliog Mech Eng 83:34-7 Mr '61

Essential triangle; scientist, engineer, engineering technician. O. S. Hulley. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:63-6 Mr '61

First two years after graduation. Engineering 191:382 Mr 17 '61

Foreign engineers don't argue patent rights. il Product Eng 32:72-4 Ja 9 '61

Free? engineering; two points of view; manufacturer, consultant. F. C. Heller; J. G. Hoad. Mech Eng 83:34-8 S '61

From engineer to manager. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:98-102 Mr 30; 136-40 Ap 13 '61

Measuring the engineer. B. J. Covner. Machine Design 33:112-17 My 25 '61

Men who watch the lawmakers; California legislative council of professional engineers. Eng N 166:24 My 11 '61

Must engineers also be idea salesmen? points of view. Product Eng 32:24-5 Ap 10 '61

NASA launches drive for lunar engineers. S. Ramsey. Product Eng 32:18 Jl 24 '61

NSPE finds engineers lack full professional status. Product Eng 32:20-1 Ja 9 '61

New look at engineer attitudes. Eng N 166:30-1 Ap 13 '61

Obligations of leadership. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:49-50+ Ap '61

Of course the engineer is a threat to society. E. J. Tangerman. S A E J 69:32-4 Je '61

Patents and the engineer. A. Puishes. bibliog il Mech Eng 83:47-9 Ag '61

Personality traits. Mech Eng 83:127-8 Ag '61

Philosophy of hospital engineering. J. A. Millard. Heating-Piping 33:128-30 F '61; Discussion. R. T. Danks. 33:97+ My '61

Preparing the engineer for management. D. H. Bramley. Engineering 191:411 Mr 24 '61

Professional engineer as an employee. F. A. Butrico. Civil Eng 31:64-5 Ap '61

Professional status; mountain or molehill? M. L. Stone. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:141-2 N '60

Recruiting climate changes. T. Emma. Electronics 34:40+ Mr 10 '61

Science, technology, and the training of engineers for the world of tomorrow. P. Sporn. Elec Eng 80:409-13 Je '61; Excerpts. Civil Eng 31:46-7 Je '61; Mech Eng 83:42-4 Je '61; Machine Design 33:14-15 Ag 3 '61; Discussion. Mech Eng 83:86-7 Ag '61

Scientific and engineering manpower; immediate problem and suggested solutions. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 80:341-5 My '61

Scientific employment rises. Chem & Eng N 38:30 D 19 '60

Scientist-engineer pinch tightens. C. Frey. Steel 149:42-3 Ag 28 '61

Status of status. Chem Eng 68:161-2 Ap 3 '61

Supply of engineers suffers slight rise. Machine Design 33:15 Ap 27 '61

Survey points out engineers aren't satisfied. Machine Design 33:8 Ap 27 '61

There's always the sociological factor. C. C. Furnas. Mech Eng 83:52-3 F '61

Training engineers on the job. R. G. Murdick and G. L. Smallwood. Machine Design 32:140-5 D 8 '60

Training of oversea graduate engineers, with particular reference to the F.B.I. scholarships scheme. W. Abbott. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:77-84; Discussion. 84-8 Ap '61

UK engineers in the colonial territories. J. G. Orr. Engineering 191:715 My 26 '61

Ups and downs of the job market. Chem Eng 68:140+ Ag 7 '61

What every new engineer should know. P. M. Zall. Product Eng 31:76-7 D 5 '60

When engineers and architects cooperate. H. L. Ford. il Engineering 190:752-3 D 2 '60

See also

Aeronautic engineers

Chemical engineers

Civil engineers

Consulting engineers

Electric engineers

Engineering ethics

Engineering graduates

Engineering societies

Engineers council for professional development

Engineers joint council

Green, Estill I.

Highway engineers

Industrial engineers

Mining engineers

Municipal engineers

Petroleum engineers

Radio engineers

Rennie, John

Sanitary engineers

Structural engineers

Licensing

See Engineers—Registration

Registration

Corporate practice as defined in NCSBEE revised Model law. J. M. Gongwer. Civil Eng 31:58-9 My '61

Engineering registration; are national standards needed? J. B. Smith, jr. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:81-3 S '61

For professional engineers; a model law. J. C. Marshall. Mech Eng 83:40-1 Ap '61

Meaning of the professional license to engineers. D. Kowtko. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PP 1 no 2699]:9-27 Ja '61

Results of 1960 questionnaire on administration of state engineering registration laws. J Metals 13:444 Je '61

Results of 1960 questionnaire on administration of state engineering registration laws. Min Eng 13:365 Ap '61

Should I become a registered professional engineer? E. R. Whitehead. Elec Eng 80:566-8 Ag '61

ENGINEERS—Registration—*Continued*
Status of state registration laws. W. M. Spann. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PP 1 no 2698]: 1-8 Ja '61

Reports

See Engineering reports

Salaries

Earnings of engineers continue upward trend. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12 Mr '61
Engineer in industry in the 1960s. Machine Design 33:32-4+ S 14 '61
Engineer salaries growing five per cent a year; EJC survey. Eng N 166:23 F 16 '61
Engineer salaries reach record level. Oil & Gas J 59:93 Ag 14 '61
Engineering salaries on the upgrade. Mech Eng 83:93 S '61
EJC 1960 study reveals engineers' salaries continue to rise. Mech Eng 83:113 Ap '61
EJC salary study shows pay gains. Chem Eng 68:172 Mr 20 '61
Engineers pay rises five times faster than cost of living; EJC survey. Product Eng 32: 20 F 27 '61
Engineers' starting salaries take another predictable hike. Machine Design 33:8 Jl 20 '61
Professional engineers' earnings. Engineer 210:965 D 9 '60
Professional engineers stand tall on pay scale. Chem Eng 68:132 Ag 21 '61
Salary increases tapering off, EMC reports. Chem Eng Prog 57:33 Mr '61
Where utilities stand on engineers' salaries. Elec World 156:67-70 Ag 7 '61
See also
Civil engineers—Salaries

Unions

Professional engineer and unionism. Gas Age 126:55-6 D 8 '60
Survey for the engineer on the fence; you and the unions. Machine Design 32:24-7 N 10; 32+ N 24; 32+ D 8 '60

Germany

German engineers object to misuse of ingenieur. S. McQueen. Product Eng 32:8-9 Ag 14 '61

Great Britain

Helping engineers gain independence; Rural industries bureau. il Engineering 190:678-9 N 18 '60

ENGINEERS as salesmen
Sales engineering is professional. H. Leaver. Civil Eng 30:37 N '60

ENGINEERS council for professional development
Annual meeting, 28th, Montreal, Oct. 3-4. Eng J 43:111-12 N '60; Mech Eng 82:100-1 D '60
ECPD and young engineers. J. W. Follansbee. Mech Eng 83:123-4 Ap '61
ECPD, EJC and NSPE; progress report of the AIME committee for inter-engineering society cooperation. Min Eng 13:182-5 F '61
First five-year plan of the Engineers joint council for professional development. J. Gammell. Tappi 44:sup 18A+ S '61
How the work of EJC, ECPD and NSPE affects the petroleum engineer. W. Mitchell, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:236-8 Mr '61
Report of the AIME committee on inter-engineering society cooperation. J Metals 13: 162-4 F '61

ENGINEERS joint council
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 19. Elec Eng 80:224 Mr '61
ECPD, EJC and NSPE; progress report of the AIME committee for inter-engineering society cooperation. Min Eng 13:182-5 F '61
Engineers joint council and ASHRAE. E. R. Queer. ASHRAE J 3:56+ S '61
How the work of EJC, ECPD and NSPE affects the petroleum engineer. W. Mitchell, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:236-8 Mr '61
Report of the AIME committee on inter-engineering society cooperation. J Metals 13: 162-4 F '61
Report on activities, 1960. Min Eng 13:381 Ap '61
What program does the EJC want for today's engineers? points of view. A. B. Kinzel. Product Eng 32:16-17 Ja 2 '61

ENGINES
130 different engines from one plant; Allis-Chalmers' new plant. A. E. Clare and H. O'Rourke. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115-17 S 18 '61
See also
Air engines
Automobile engines
Crankcases
Crankshafts
Diesel engines
Flywheels
Fuel
Heat engines
Internal combustion engines
Marine engineering
Rocket engines
Steam turbines

Lubrication

How to get efficient performance in engine lubrication. O. H. Moore. il diag Gas Age 127:29-33 Mr 30 '61

ENGLAND
See also
Electricity supply—England
Geology—England

ENGLEWOOD, Colorado

Water supply

Peaking plant to meet high demands with low investment. D. H. Rea. Water Works Eng 114:483-4 My '61

ENGLISH CHANNEL
Channel crossing splice completed. J. H. M. Sykes. il diag Elec World 156:34-5 Jl 17 '61
Channel dam. M. Rougeron. diags Engineer 211:403-4 Mr 17 '61

ENGLISH CHANNEL tunnel
Channel tube is a better prospect. D. P. Bertlin. plan diags Engineering 190:822-3 D 16 '60
Proposed English Channel tunnel; its estimated traffic and revenue. W. A. Barry, jr. maps Traffic Q 15:269-84 Ap '61

ENGLISH language
Art of writing. Chem & Ind p 166-8 F 11 '61

ENGRAVINGS
Powderless-etch engravings, linofilm used for book. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146: 50 Ja '61
See also
Lithography
Photoengraving

Printing

How to handle and care for engraved cylinders. W. Foley. il Ind Finishing 37:32-4+ F '61

ENLARGING (photography). See Photography—Enlarging

ENOLS
Mesembrine enol ether and the absolute configuration of mesembrine. E. Smith and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p402-3 Ap 1 '61

ENRICHED food. See Food, Enriched

ENTEROCOCCI. See Streptococci

ENTHALPY. See Thermodynamics

ENTRAINMENT
Entrainment from a submerged combustion evaporator. G. Rey. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:299-302 Je '61
Free entrainment behavior in sieve trays. S. I. Cheng and A. J. Teller. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:282-7 Je '61

ENTROPY
Crystal structure and entropy of sodium sulfate decahydrate. H. W. Ruben and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:820-4 F 20 '61
Entropies of association of ions. G. H. Nancollas. Am Chem Soc J 83:755 F 5 '61
Mixing gases and Gibbs paradox. P. Chambadal. Engineering 190:398-9 S 16 '60; Discussion. E. A. Bruges. 191:213 F 10 '61; Reply. 191:313 Mr 3 '61
Negentropy revisited. P. A. Clavier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1438 S '61
Role of entropy in the aerospace sciences. J. Ackeret. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:81-95+ F '61

ENVIRONMENT
Care and maintenance of scientists; physical surroundings. il Plant Eng 15:107-8+ Je '61
Community and industrial noise. W. E. Clark and A. C. Pietrasanta. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1329-37 S '61
Man and his changing environment; symposium. Am J Pub Health 51:1005-25 Jl '61
Man and his thermal environment; special report. L. Brouha and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 82:57-63 Je '60; Discussion. 83:124-5 Ja '61
National congress on environmental health, 2d, Ann Arbor, June 6-8; reports. Ind Med 30:349-434 S '61

ENVIRONMENT—*Continued*

New directions in materials testing; resistance to deterioration. C. J. Wessel. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:125-9 Je '61

Our ASHRAE environmental research program. B. H. Jennings. bibliog ASHRAE J 2:48-9; Discussion. 49-54+ N '60

Providing an engineered environment for modern computers. J. F. McGovern. il Plant 23:20-3 Ap '61

See also

Testing laboratories—Weather rooms

ENZYMES

Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships; effect of dietary enzymes and lysine on the growth of white Leghorn chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. R. L. Squibb. J Nutrition 74:239-42 Jl '61

Enzymatic conversion of barley carbohydrate into syrup. M. J. Houle and K. J. Goering. bibliog Food Tech 15:25-8 Ja '61

Enzyme activity causes plant wilt. D. C. Deese and M. A. Stahmann. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ja 23 '61

Enzyme dehairs hides; keratinase converts wool to water soluble form for removal. W. J. Nickerson and J. J. Noval. Chem & Eng N 39:38 Je 26 '61

Enzymes control mitochondrial swelling. A. L. Lehninger. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ja 9 '61

Enzymes in medical diagnosis. F. Wróblewski. diags Sci Am 205:99-102+ Ag '61

Evidence for malic synthetase in animal tissues. N. C. Ganguli and K. Chakraverty. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2581-3 Je 5 '61

How latest enzymes sharpen your process control. R. R. Barton and C. E. Land, jr. bibliog Food Eng 33:85-6+ S '61

Industrial significance of the microbial breakdown of cellulose. J. A. Gascoigne. bibliog Chem & Ind p693-6 My 27 '61

New oxidative mechanism in the deteriorative changes of orange juice. F. Kiefer. bibliog Food Tech 15:302-5 Je '61

New theory explains radiation damage; chelation of copper in vital enzymes may protect against radiation. J. Schubert. diag Chem & Eng N 39:25-7 Ap 3 '61

Protein helps explain enzyme array; abstract. D. Green and others. Chem & Eng N 39:51-2 Ap 10 '61

Pure, low cost enzymes for industry and medicine. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup41A-2A Je '61

Relation of vitamin E to proteolytic and autolytic activity of skeletal muscle. T. R. Koszalka and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:78-84 Ja '61

Role of enzymes in metabolic homeostasis. G. Weber and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:157-60 Je '61

Studies on enzyme alterations in the infantile sphingolipidoses; correlation with pathologic changes. S. M. Aronson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:103-11 Ja '61

Study of carbon tetrachloride; tissue enzyme response to carbon tetrachloride inhalation. H. H. Cornish and T. Dambrauskas. bibliog Ind Med 30:323-6 Ag '61

See also

Acetylcholinesterase
Adenosinetriphosphatase
Amylases
Carbonic anhydrase
Carboxylase
Chymotrypsin
Coenzymes
Dehydrogenases
Esterases
Fumarase
Galactosidases
Glucose phosphatase
Glyoxalase
Lysozyme
Oxidases
Papain
Peroxidases
Phenolases
Phosphatases
Phosphoglucomutase
Proteases
Ribonuclease
Transaminases
Transketolase
Trypsin
Urease

Inactivation

Apoenzymes may modify enzymatic activity; inactive protein found in tyrosinase preparation inhibits parent enzyme's action by competing for prosthetic group. E. Frieden and Y. Karkhanis. diags Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Mr 13 '61

Configurational analysis of 4-formyl-1-methylpyridinium iodide oximes and its relationship to a molecular complementarity theory on the reactivation of inhibited acetylcholinesterase. E. J. Poziomek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3916-17 S 20 '61

Enzyme inactivation and color of processed peas. H. W. Adams and E. S. Yawger. bibliog Food Tech 15:314-17 Je '61

Evidence supports antimetabolite theory; 4-(iodoacetamido)-salicylic acid irreversibly inhibits L-glutamic dehydrogenase. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 O 9 '61

*p*H dependence of the competitive inhibition of fumarase. P. W. Wigler and R. A. Alberty. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5482-8 O 20 '60

Inhibition of ascorbic acid synthesis by the process of lipid peroxidation in vitamin E deficiency. R. Caputto and others. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:61-70 pt 2 Jl '61

Inhibition of polygalacturonase in brined cherries. H. Y. Yang and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:644-7 D '60

Inhibition of urease by metal ions at *p*H 8.9. W. H. R. Shaw and D. N. Raval. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3184-7 Ag 5 '61

Inhibition of urease by methylurea. W. H. R. Shaw and D. N. Raval. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2866-8 Jl 5 '61

Molecular mechanisms for hydrolytic enzyme action. R. M. Krupka and K. J. Laidler. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1445-60 Mr 20 '61

Plaster molds show how enzymes work. H. F. Fisher and L. L. McGregor. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 S 25 '61

Potential anticancer agents; nonclassical antimetabolites; 4-(iodoacetamido)-salicylic acid, an *oxo*-alkylating irreversible inhibitor of glutamic dehydrogenase. B. R. Baker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3713-14 S 5 '61

Relationship of pancreatic enzyme secretion to growth inhibition in rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. P. C. Haines and R. L. Lyman. bibliog J Nutrition 74:445-52 Ag '61

Salt reversible inhibition of chymotrypsin by serum albumin and other proteins. B. H. J. Hofstee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5166-9 O 5 '60

Trypsin inhibitor in wheat flour. E. M. Learmonth and J. C. Wood. bibilog Chem & Ind p 1569-70 D 17 '60

Specificity

Explanation of an anomalous antipodal specificity of chymotrypsin. I. B. Wilson and B. F. Erlanger. Am Chem Soc J 82:6422-3 D 20 '60

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl β-acetamidoglutarate. S. G. Cohen and E. Khedouri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1093-6 Mr 5 '61

EOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

EPICATECHIN. See Epicatechol

EPICATECHOL

Oxidation of l-epicatechin gallate during the processing of Assam tea leaf. I. S. Bhatia and M. R. Ullah. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1169 Jl 29 '61

Oxidation products of L-epicatechin gallate in black teas. E. A. H. Roberts. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1170 Jl 29 '61

EPICYCLIC gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

EPIDEMICS

Biological aspects of environment. T. Francis, jr. Ind Med 30:374-9 S '61

Epidemic of staphylococcal infections in a mental hospital. S. M. Farrer and others. Am J Pub Health 51:556-65 Ap '61

Exercise in retrospective epidemiology and its possible utility; editorials. Am J Pub Health 51:278-9 F '61

Infectious hepatitis epidemic at Posen, Mich. J. E. Vogt. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1238-42 O '61

EPISULFIDES. See Sulfides

EPOXIDE resins. See Resinous products

EPOXIDES

Chemistry of ylids; dimethylsulfonium fluorenylide, a synthesis of epoxides. A. W. Johnson and R. B. LaCount. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:417-23 Ja 20 '61

Detection of olefins by epoxidation and hydroxamation and characterization by rearrangement of epoxides to carbonyl compounds. J. G. Sharefkin and H. E. Shwerz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:635-9 Ap '61

EPOXIDES—*Continued*

Organo-phosphorus epoxides. L. M. Kindley and others. diags Tappi 44:sup 185A-9A O '61

Peracetic acid process opens way to wide range of epoxides. D. H. Stormont. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 58:78-9 D 19 '60

Proximity effects; evidence for the mechanism of the reaction of medium-sized ring epoxides with lithium diethylamide. A. C. Cope and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6370-2 D 20 '60

Reactivity of some epoxides toward cellulose. R. Steele. bibliog Textile Res J 31:257-62 Mr '61

Steroid epoxides. P. F. Beal and J. E. Pike. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1505-6 D 3 '60

Study of reactions between cotton cellulose and difunctional epoxides. R. R. Benerito and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:757-69 S '61

Thermosetting compositions based on acidic copolymers cross-linked with diepoxides. J. D. Murdock and G. H. Segall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:465-6 Je '61

Analysis

Differential thermal analysis of epoxide reactions. H. C. Anderson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1592-5 N '60

EPOXY compounds

Epoxidation of some allylic alcohols. M. L. Sassiver and J. English. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4891-5 S 20 '60

Epoxy acid in seed oils of malvaceae and preparation of (+), *threo*-12,13-dihydroxyoleic acid. C. Y. Hopkins and M. J. Chisholm. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:682-4 D '60

Epoxyketones; stereostructure, absorption spectra and three-ring carbonyl hyperconjugation. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:974-8 F 20 '61

Kinetics of the epoxidation of substituted α-methylstilbenes. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3440-4 Ag 20 '61

Kinetics of the peroxybenzoic acid epoxidation of substituted propenes and 2-butenes in benzene. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3444-8 Ag 20 '61

Minor components of olive oils; *trans*-9:10-epoxystearic acid in orujo oil. E. Vioque and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:489-92 S '61

Naturally-occurring epoxy acids; methods for their isolation. L. J. Morris and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:316-21 Je '61

New Swift process turns out epoxidized oil. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Jl 24 '61

Novel continuous countercurrent epoxidation process. H. K. Latourette and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:559-63 N '60

Reactivity adds versatility to epoxy oil. il Chem & Eng N 39:35-6 Ag 28 '61

Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; effect of substituents on the rate of rearrangement. H. O. House and G. D. Ryerson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:979-83 F 20 '61

Physiological effect

Effects of diglycidyl ether on blood of animals. C. H. Hine and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:31-44 Ja '61

Some effects of epoxy compounds on the blood. J. K. Kodama and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:50-61 Ja '61

EPOXY resins. See Resinous products

EQUATION of motion

Calculations of properties of magnetic deflection systems. S. Penner. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:150-60 F '61

Car handling characteristics; directional stability and control. M. Goland and F. Jindra. diags Automobile Eng 51:296-302 Ag '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; interaction of a particle beam with an externally driven radio-frequency cavity. V. K. Neil and A. M. Sessler. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:256-66 Mr '61

Convenient equations for projectile motion. J. G. Winans. diags Am J Phys 29:623-6 S '61

Deviations from equipartition of energy with nonquadratic Hamiltonian. A. Peterlin. diags Am J Phys 28:716-18 N '60

Dynamics of gas-operated mechanisms. R. A. Hirsch. Machine Design 33:171-3 Jl 20 '61

Effect of stability augmentation on frequency response of an aircraft in atmospheric turbulence. H. L. Rothman and M. Chernoff. J Aerospace Sci 28:587-8 Jl '61

Effects of plane librations on the orbital motion of a dumbbell satellite. J. P. Moran. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1089-96 Ag '61

Equation of motion of the torsion pendulum and the complex modulus. N. W. Tschoegl. J Ap Phys 32:1794-5 S '61

Forced oscilations of a semi-infinite rod exhibiting weak bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:644-8 D '60

Free vibration of continuous skin-stringer panels. Y. K. Lin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:669-76 D '60

Influence of large amplitudes on flexural vibrations of a thin circular cylindrical shell. H. N. Chu. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:602-9 Ag '61

Limits for stable near-circular planetary or satellite orbits in the restricted three-body problem. S. H. Dole. diags ARS J 31:214-19 F '61

Linear vibration of a pinned rotating blade. J. L. Bogdanoff and others. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:593-601+ Ag '61

Method of internal constraints and its application. E. Volterra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2911]:103-27 bibliog(p 125-7) Ag '61

Motion of a satellite of the moon. H. Lass and C. B. Solloway. diags ARS J 31:220-2 F '61

Nonlinear follow-the-leader models of traffic flow. D. C. Gazis and others. bibliog Op Res 9:545-67 Jl '61

Normal vibrations of a general class of nonlinear dual-mode systems; equations of motion. R. M. Rosenberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:275-83 Je '61

Rocket boost vehicle mission optimizations. R. T. Stancil and L. J. Kulakowski. bibliog diag ARS J 31:935-43 Jl '61

Rotational motion of a body re-entering the atmosphere. T. B. Garber. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 26:443-9 Jl '59; Discussion. D. F. Dunlap. J Aerospace Sci 28:744; Reply. 744-5 S '61

Sinusoidal excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:640-3 D '60

Stability of following in two dimensions. E. Tuck. diags Op Res 9:479-95 Jl '61

Subharmonic oscillations of a pendulum. R. Skalak and M. I. Yarymovych. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:159-64 Mr '60; Discussion. T. K. Caughey 27:754-5 D '60

Theory of motion of a near earth satellite. R. A. Struble and W. F. Campbell. bibliog diags ARS J 31:154-5 Ja '61

Turbulent lubrication. V. N. Constantinescu. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 38:881-96; Discussion. 897-9; Reply. 900-900d '59

Vibrations of elastic sandwich cylindrical shells. Y. Y. Yu. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:653-62 D '60

Zero order spherical harmonic stress distributions. N. Davids and D. E. Dawson. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:46-54 Ap '61

EQUATION of state

Development of the kinetic theory of gases; the equation of state. S. G. Brush. bibliog Am J Phys 29:593-605 S '61

Equation for the liquid and vapor states of nitrogen. R. F. Bukacek and R. E. Peck. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:453-5 S '61

Penetration of hard-steel spheres into plane metal surfaces. W. Goldsmith and P. T. Lyman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:717-25 D '60

See also

Virial coefficients

EQUATIONS

Derivation of flow equations for sewage sludges. V. C. Behn. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2663]:59-81 N '60; Discussion. G. Bugliarello. diags 87 [SA 3 no 2826]: 89-93 My '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:79-81 S '61

Derive your own transport equations. L. D. Smoot. diag Chem Eng 68:183-6 S 18 '61

Dielectric constant in the equations of electrokinetics. R. J. Hunter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:190-2 Ap '61

Elastic half plane subjected to surface tractions with random magnitude or separation. A. C. Eringen and J. W. Dunkin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:701-9 D '60

Empirical equation for non-Newtonian systems. N. H. Chen. Chem Eng 68:152+ Ag 7 '61

Equations the handbooks don't have for solving arcs and ovals. W. L. Olsasky. diags Product Eng 32:48 Jl 3 '61

EQUATIONS—*Continued*

Freight rate equations. H. L. Thompson. il map Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup44A-8A N '60

Generalization of a class of solutions of the laminar, incompressible boundary-layer equations. W. O. Winer and A. G. Hansen. diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:328-32 S '61

Multimolecular adsorption equation. R. R. Rounsley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:308-11 Je '61

Plastic analysis of circular conical shells. P. G. Hodge, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:696-700 D '60

Simplified equations speed moving coil design. W. G. Holzbock. diags Control Eng 8:123-6 My '61

Thermal conductivity of two-phase materials. G. T.-N. Tsao. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:395-7 My '61

Use these one-step equations to find reboiler and condenser duty. J. L. Beckner. diag Chem Eng 68:164+ F 20 '61

Viscosity-temperature equations for lubricants. R. F. Crouch and A. Cameron. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:307-13 S '61

See also

Differential equations
Equations, Cubic
Equations, Quadratic
Hammett equation
Lagrange equations
Nernst equation

EQUATIONS, Algebraic

Exact solutions for cubic and quartic equations; data file. H. E. Merritt. Control Eng 8:145 Mr '61

EQUATIONS, Cubic

Quadratics, cubics, quartics; nomograms; data sheet. M. E. Arthur; L. E. Dunbar. Machine Design 33:193-200 S 14 '61

EQUATIONS, Difference. See Difference equations

EQUATIONS, Integral. See Integral equations

EQUATIONS, Linear

Approximate solution of a class of strongly elliptic linear differential equations. D. Greenspan. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:471-87 Je '61

Digito-analogue computer for solving linear simultaneous equations and related problems. E. V. Krishnamurthy. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:419-24 N '60

Least square procedure for solving homogeneous integral equations. P. D. Crout. J Math & Phys 40:103-15 Jl '61

Solving linear equations. S. Szwarc. Op Res 8:864-5 N '60

EQUATIONS, Nonlinear

Class of solved Riccati's equations. I. Sugai. bibliog Elec Com 37 no 1:56-60 '61

Duffing's equation. I. U. Ojalvo and G. L. Bleckman. A S M E Trans ser E 28:139-40 Mr '61

Exact solutions for ordinary nonlinear differential equations. I. Sugai. bibliog Elec Com 37 no 1:47-55 '61

Function generator solves nonlinear equations. Electronics 34:73 Ag 18 '61

Nonlinear integral equation from the theory of servomechanisms. V. E. Beneš. diag Bell System Tech J 40:1309-21 S '61

Problems of asymptotic behavior and stability; nonlinear differential equations. L. Cesari. bibliog Applications & Ind p 161-6 S '61

Some new concepts in nonlinear systems. C. Lakshmi-Bai. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:100-11 Ag '61

Some solutions of a non-linear diffusion equation. R. H. Boyer. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:40-5 Ap '61

Stability of linearly related modes of certain nonlinear two-degree-of-freedom systems. C. P. Atkinson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:71-7 Mr '61

Steady-state behavior of nonlinear dynamic vibration absorber. W. J. Carter and F. C. Liu. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:67-70 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:475-6 S '61

Taylor-Cauchy transforms for analysis of a class of nonlinear systems. Y. H. Ku and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:912-22 My '60; Correction. 49:1098 Je '61; Discussion. E. V. Bohn. 49:358-9; Reply. 359-61 Ja '61

EQUATIONS, Quadratic

Finding the roots of quadratic equations. M. W. Loftus. diags Product Eng 32:63-4 Je 5 '61

Quadratic invariances of a generalized network. M. C. Pease. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:488-97 F '61

Quadratics, cubics, quartics; nomograms; data sheet. M. E. Arthur; L. E. Dunbar. Machine Design 33:193-200 S 14 '61

Solving structural redundants in terms of quadratic double roots. L. L. Margolin. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:665-6 Ag '61

EQUATIONS, Quartic

Quadratics, cubics, quartics; nomograms; data sheet. M. E. Arthur; L. E. Dunbar. Machine Design 33:193-200 S 14 '61

EQUATIONS, Roots of

Automatic root locus plotter using an analog computer. F. E. Liethen and others. diags Applications & Ind p523-7 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:358 My '61

Comparison theorems for symmetric functions of characteristic roots. M. Marcus. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:113-15 Ap '61

Design of servo compensation based on the root locus approach. E. R. Ross and others. diags Applications & Ind p272-7 S '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:278 Ap '61

Feedback analysis using the root locus method. diags Electronic Tech 38:331-3 S '61

Finding complex roots of a special kind of quartic equation. F. A. Lee. J Aerospace Sci 27:714-15 S '60; Discussion 28:332-3 Ap '61

Finding the roots of quadratic equations. M. W. Loftus. diags Product Eng 32:63-4 Je 5 '61

Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. E. H. Bareiss. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:346-86 bibliog(p384-6) O '60

Solving structural redundants in terms of quadratic double roots. L. L. Margolin. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:665-6 Ag '61

EQUATIONS, Simultaneous

Digito-analogue computer for solving linear simultaneous equations and related problems. E. V. Krishnamurthy. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:419-24 N '60

Nonlinear programming technique for analog computation; solving simultaneous differential equations in optimizing the design or operation of a process unit. J. H. Moser and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-62 Je '61

Optimum transmision of continuous signal over a sampled data link. S. S. L. Chang. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p538-41; Discussion. 541-2 Ja '61

Simplified method for solving normal equations. R. F. Winter. Ind Quality Control 18:14-16 O '61

EQUILENIN

Synthesis of desoxyequilenin; the stereochemistry of the C/D ring junction of some steroid intermediates. R. A. Barnes and R. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4960-5 S 20 '60

EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium

EQUIPMENT, Construction. See Construction equipment

EQUIPMENT industries

Costs, competition hit process equipment. il Chem & Eng N 39:35-7 Ap 24 '61

Free? engineering; two points of view; manufacturer, consultant. F. C. Heller; J. G. Hoad. Mech Eng 83:34-8 S '61

See also

Associated equipment distributors
Atomic power equipment industry
Construction equipment
Machine tool industry
Petroleum equipment industries
Plumbing supplies industry

Directories

Buyer's guide; directory of water works equipment and supplies. Water Works Eng 114:445-52 My '61

Classified list of auxiliary equipment for thermoforming and compression and/or transfer molding. Plastics Tech 7:50-2 Ja '61

Coal Age mining guidebook; buying directory. Coal Age 66:285-8+ Jl '61

Directory of manufacturers. Water & Sewage Works 107:R454-9 O 31 '60

E&MJ's 1961 buying directory. Eng & Min J 162:245-76 Je '61

Instruments and control systems 1961 buyers' guide. Instruments & Control Systems 33:3-238 pt 2 N '60

1961 directory; heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and public buildings; classified by products, trade names, manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 33:sup 1d-184d Ja '61

1961 products guide for manufacturing, automotive and aviation products. Automotive Ind 123:141-273 D 15 '60

EQUIPMENT industries—Directories—*Cont.*

1961 review; equipment, supplies, services; purchasing index. Textile Ind 125:²1-72 Mid-S '61

PT's classified list of auxiliary equipment for injection molding. Plastics Tech 7: 37-41 Jl '61

Textile World fact file; classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile field. Textile World 111:229-314 Mid-Jl '61

Tool and manufacturing engineer suppliers directory. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:103-470 Mr 15 '61

Where-to-buy foundry equipment, supplies, materials, and services. Foundry 89:319-34 My '61; Correction. 89:169 Je '61

See also subdivision Directories under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power equipment industries
Diesel engines
Electric apparatus industry
Welding equipment industry

Great Britain

Exports of British engineering equipment; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 7 Ja 13 '61

EQUIPMENT leasing. See Construction equipment—Leasing; Machinery—Leasing

EQUIPMENT maintenance supervisors association

EMSA sponsors apprenticeship training program. il Diesel Power 38:26 O '60

EQUIVALENT areas (approximation). See Approximate computation

EQUIVALENT circuits. See Electric circuits, Equivalent

ERBIUM

Neutron diffraction study of metallic erbium. J. W. Cable and others. J Ap Phys 32: sup49S-50S Mr '61

EREMOPHILONE

Terpenoids; the absolute configuration of eremophilone and related sesquiterpenes. L. H. Zalkow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6354-62 D 20 '60

ERGONOMICS. See Human engineering

ERGOT

Biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids. R. M. Baxter and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1453-4 S 9 '61

ERIE, Lake

Lake Erie; major offshore gas prize grows. map Oil & Gas J 59:142-3 Ag 21 '61

New drilling arena to open in Ohio's offshore Lake Erie. map Oil & Gas J 59:149+ Ap 10 '61

ERIO SE. See Eriochrome blue SE

ERIOCHROME black T

Spectrophotometric determination of thorium with eriochrome black T; (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetic acid and 2,2′,2″-nitrilotriethanol as masking agents. P. F. Lott and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1702-4 N '60

ERIOCHROME blue SE

Interaction of calcium ion with the dye Erio SE, in highly alkaline solution; direct determination of calcium ion in serum. J. S. Brush. bibliog Anal Chem 33:798-803 My '61

ERIONITE. See Zeolites

EROSION

Depletion rationale and recent political pressures of erosion. O. H. Lentz. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:522-6 Je '61

Device paves channels to fight water erosion in Holland. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:54 Je 5 '61

Erosion surfaces and emerged beaches in Hong Kong. L. Berry. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1383-94 S '61

Erosion test for soils. A. L. Inderbitzen. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:553-4 Jl '61

Morphometric analysis and the world-wide occurrence of stepped erosion surfaces. W. F. Geyl. J Geol 69:388-416 bibliog(p415-16) Jl '61

Rates of regional erosion. H. W. Menard. bibliog J Geol 69:154-61 Mr '61

Theory of formation cutting using the sand erosion process. R. W. Brown and J. L. Loper. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 483-8 My '61

See also
Alluvium

EROSION of metals

Can 3400 mph water bullets do machining? il Steel 149:76 Jl 10 '61

Dealing with steam side erosion of condenser tubes. R. A. Wilson. il plan Power Eng 64:58-60 D '60

Erosion of contacts by arcing; effect of current waveshape and other factors. M. A. B. El-Koshairy and others. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:70-4 F '61

Study of erosion with supersonic water jets. il Chem Eng 68:164 S 4 '61

3400-mph water bullets provide tip-off to turbine-blade erosion. il Machine Design 33: 34 Jl 20 '61

Water pierces metal. il Iron Age 188:44 Jl 6 '61

See also
Cavitation
Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation

ERROR function

Integral of the error squared as a performance index for automatic control systems. R. N. Clark. bibliog flow diag diags Applications & Ind p467-70; Discusion. 470-1 Ja '61

ERRORS

Analysis of errors in the calibration of electric instruments. F. L. Hermach. bibliog Com & Electronics p90-5 My '61

Analysis of immersed thermocouple error. J. E. Bauerle. diag R Sci Instr 32:313-16 Mr '61

Analysis of random errors in precision grinding operations. R. S. Hahn. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:131-8; Discussion. 139-41 My '61

Antenna coupling error in direction finders. C. W. Harrison, jr. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:363-9 Jl '61

Autocompensation of errors in gyros and accelerometers. J. M. Slater. diags Control Eng 8:121-2 My '61

Binary error rates in fast fading fdm-fm. D. E. Johansen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 513 F '61

Cyclic codes for error detection. W. W. Peterson and D. T. Brown. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:228-35 Ja '61

Design of an error-free data transmission system for telephone circuits. B. Reiffen and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p224-31 Jl '61

Detecting transmission errors in phase-shift-keying systems. L. C. Widmann. il diags Electronics 34:76-9 S 8 '61

Distribution of radial error and its statistical application in war gaming. H. P. Edmundson. Op Res 9:8-21 Ja '61

Erroneous readings of large magnitude in a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge and their probable cause. G. Barnes. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1121-7 O '60; Discussion. C. K. Crawford. 32:463-4 Ap '61

Error analysis considerations for a satellite rendezvous. W. M. Duke and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:505-13 Ap '61

Error analysis in the introductory physics laboratory. D. Moreno. diags Am J Phys 28:786-90 D '60

Error analysis of a standard microwave phase shifter. G. E. Schafer and R. W. Beatty. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:261-5 O '60

Error analysis of direct methods of matrix inversion. J. H. Wilkinson. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:281-330 Jl '61

Error bounds for numerical differentiation. F. B. Hildebrand. J Math & Phys 39:151-4 Jl '60

Error bounds in the Raleigh-Ritz approximation of eigenvectors. H. F. Weinberger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:217-25 O '60

Error-correcting codes for correcting bursts of errors. J. E. Meggitt. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p708-11 Ja '61

Error-correcting codes for multiple-level transmission. J. MacWilliams. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 40:281-308 Ja '61

Error-correction code for quaternary data transmission. E. H. Scherer. bibliog diags Com & Electonics p231-6 Jl '61

Error statistics and coding for binary transmission over telephone circuits. A. B. Fontaine and R. G. Gallager. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1059-65 Je '61

Errors in detection of rf pulses embedded in time crosstalk, frequency crosstalk, and noise. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:921-50 My '61

Factors affecting accuracy in force-measuring systems; errors in load-cell measuring systems. B. H. Shapiro. diags Product Eng 32:36-7 S 4 '61

General method of applying error correction to synchronous digital systems. D. B. Armstrong. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:577-93 Mr '61

How profitability is affected by errors in forecasts. W. H. Greist and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup47A-8A Ja '61

ERRORS—*Continued*

Interpretation of the end point error in the potentiometric titration of bromide and chloride mixtures with silver nitrate. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:190-4 F '61

Investigation of sequential decoding. W. R. Wadden and others. diags RCA R 22:522-42 S '61

Large recording potentiometer errors caused by furnace leakage currents. W. Primak and E. Edwards. R Sci Instr 31:1242 N '60

Maximum error in total emissivity measurements due to non-grayness of samples. D. K. Edwards and K. E. Nelson. ARS J 31:1021-2 Jl '61

Measurement of complex voltage ratio; technique with inherent error determination. E. R. Wigan. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:422-8 N '60

Minimizing measurement errors in nuclear gages. N. Z. Alcock and S. K. Ghosh. diags Control Eng 8:87-92 My '61

Multiple burst detection. F. Corr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1337 Ag '61

Optimum transmission of continuous signal over a sampled data link. S. S. L. Chang. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p538-41; Discussion. 541-2 Ja '61

Propagation of errors in a Schuler-type inertial navigation system. J. G. Gurley. ARS J 31:269-70 F '61

Reconstruction error and delay for amplitude-sampled white noise. D. S. Ruchkin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1436 S '61

Recorder-integrator errors in gas chromatography area measurements. C. H. Orr. Anal Chem 33:158-9 Ja '61; Correction. 33:541 Ap '61

Relative error analysis. J. P. Peatman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1229-30 Jl '61

Reliability through redundancy and error-checking codes. L. S. Schwartz. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:123-30 F '61

Sensitivity error in frequency measurements with the Wien bridge. H. H. Wolff. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:902-5 Ag '61

Some common errors in thermodynamics. M. R. Cannon. diags Chem Eng 68:127-8 Ag 7 '61; Discussion. A. Cosgarea, jr. 68:7+ N 27 '61

Systematic errors in physical constants. W. J. Youden. bibliog diag Phys Today 14:32-4+ S '61

Time-base errors and their correction in magnetic television recorders. A. Harris. il diags SMPTE J 70:489-94 Jl '61

Truncation error estimates for numerical and analog solutions of the heat-conduction equation. N. H. Freed and C. J. Rallis. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:382-3 Ag '61

Two-dimensional parity checking. P. Calingaert. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:186-200 Ap '61

Velocity modulation and related high frequency deflection errors of the traveling wave deflection system. J. Goldberg. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1320-5 D '60

Weighted resistor decoder; an error analysis. N. Aron and R. A. Goundry. diags Electro-Tech 67:154-6 Ap '61

ERUCIC acid

Synthesis of exaltone and exaltolide from erucic acid. B. B. Ghatge and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1334-5 O 22 '60

ERYTHRITOL

Erythritol and ethylene glycol from dialdehyde starch. F. H. Otey and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:267-8 Ap '61

ERYTHROCYTES

Bone-marrow activity and erythrocyte destruction in chronic cadmium poisoning. M. Berlin and L. Friberg. bibliog plan Archives Environmental Health 1:478-86 D '60

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats, on their thiamine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:29-34 S '61

Enzymic kinetics of carbonic anhydrase from bovine and human erythrocytes. H. DeVoe and G. B. Kistiakowsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:274-80 Ja 20 '61

Fluorescent antibody procedure for lupus erythematosus; comparative use of nucleated erythrocytes and calf thymus cells. D. Widelock and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:829-35 Je '61

Pores in the cell membrane. A. K. Solomon. il diags Sci Am 203:146-50+ D '60

Riboflavin in red blood cells in relation to dietary intake of children. V. A. Beal and J. J. Van Buskirk. Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:841-5 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of total erythrocyte copper. H. Markowitz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1594-8 O '61

Study on the detection and specificity of antibodies to shigella flexneri types using preserved polysaccharide-sensitized human erythrocytes. V. M. Young and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1866-72 D '60

ERYTHROMYCIN

Methylation stages in the biosynthesis of erythromycin sugars. J. Majer and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p669-70 My 20 '61

ERYTHRULOSE

Synthesis and properties of D-*glycero*-tetrulose 1-phosphate and 4-phosphate (D-erythrulose 1-phosphate and 4-phosphate). N. J. Chü and C. E. Ballou. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1711-15 Ap 5 '61

ESAKI diodes. See Crystal diodes

ESCHERICHIA coli

Coliform group and fecal coliform organisms as indicators of pollution in drinking water. P. W. Kabler and H. F. Clark. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1577-9 D '60

Coliform population in stored sewage. R. M. Cody and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:164-6 F '61

Determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical preparations by microbiological assay with escherichia coli 99-4. C. G. Rogers and J. A. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1662-4 N '60

Development of a new method for the determination of coliform organisms. G. G. Jayson and others. Chem & Ind p205-6 F 18 '61

Evaluation of methods for coliform counts in farm pond waters. G. W. Malaney and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:43-8 Ja '61

Multiple-tube dilution and membrane filter methods; analysis for coliforms. W. L. Mallmann and F. R. Peabody. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:384-9 O '61

Occurrence of enterococci and coliform organisms on fresh and stored poultry. W. B. Wilkerson and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:286-92 Je '61

Salinity, pH, and turbidity considered in studies of coliform distribution in central Texas bays. C. H. Oppenheimer and others. bibliog maps Water & Sewage Works 108:298-307 Ag '61

Seasonal coliform variations in well waters. R. A. Voelker and others. Am J Pub Health 50:1873-81 D '60

Yearly variation in sanitary quality of well water. C. Ritter and W. J. Hausler, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1347-57 S '61

ESKOLAITE. See Chromium oxides

ESSENTIAL oils

Amomum subulatum oil; abstract. S. S. Nigam and R. M. Parobit. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:676 N '60

Antibacterial essential oils; abstract. J. C. Maruzzella and N. A. Sicurella. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:98-9 Ja '61

Decolorizing oils; abstract. H. Yeh. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:367 Mr '61

Essential oils; perfume and flavoring materials. L. J. White and R. J. Eiserle. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 53:421-7 Je '61; Excerpts. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:244-5 Ag '61

FDA specifies spices, essential oils as generally recognized as safe. Food Eng 33:81 Jl '61

How vapors of aromatic chemicals affect bacteria. J. C. Maruzzella and others. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:35-7+ F '61

Oil synthesis in mint. R. H. Reitsema and others. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:229 F '61

Perfumery and essential oils. B. H. Kingston. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:463-5+ O '61

Perfumery and essential oils (cont). A. J. Krajkeman. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:69-71 F '61

Production of essential oils and synthetic scents in Russia today. P. W. Sherwood. Am Perfumer 76:31-3 F '61; Same. Manuf Chem 32:157-8 Ap '61

Structure of the sesquiterpenic alcohol hinesol. O. Motl and others. Chem & Ind p207 F 18 '61

Treatment of compositional data for the characterization of essential oils; determination of geographical origins of peppermint oils by gas chromatographic analysis. D. M. Smith and L. Levi. J Agri & Food Chem 9:230-44 My '61

See also

Eucalyptus oil
Geranium oil
Lemon oil

ESSENTIAL oils—*Continued*

Analysis

Review of application of analysis; essential oils and related products. E. Guenther and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:37R-45R bibliog(p44R-5R) Ap '61

ESSEX county, England

Hydrological survey of the Essex rivers and Stour. Engineer 212:375 S 1 '61

ESSEX county, Ontario

See also

Water supply—Essex county, Ontario

ESSO research laboratories

Esso promotes research with ads. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Mr 6 '61

ESTATE planning

Basic factors in benefit programs for employees and executives. Pit & Quarry 53:110-13 Mr '61

ESTATE tax. See Inheritance tax

ESTERASES

Mechanism may explain esterase action. J. A. Stewart. Chem & Eng N 39:54 S 11 '61

Study of carbon tetrachloride. H. H. Cornish and W. D. Block. bibliog A M A Archives Ind Health 21:549-54 Je '60; (cont as) Archives Environmental Health 1:96-100 Ag '60; [cont in] Ind Med 30:323-6 Ag '61

ESTERIFICATION

Conditions influencing the viscosity reduction of cellulose in its esterification with lower aliphatic anhydrides. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:669-78 S '61

Confectionery fats; characterization of products prepared by interesterification and fractionation. W. Landmann and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:466-9 S '61

Confectionery fats; preparation by interesterification and fractionation on pilot-plant scale. J. J. Spadaro and others. flow diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:461-5 S '61

Esterification of fatty acids with diazomethane on a small scale. H. Schlenk and J. L. Gellerman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1412-14 O '60

Interesterification of edible fats. W. Q. Braun. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:598-601 N '60

Microbiological esterification of steroids. C. E. Holmlund and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2586-7 Je 5 '61

ESTERS

Application of gas chromatography to the investigation of ester interchange in dialkyl hydrogen phosphites. A. De Rose and others. Chem & Ind p 1449-50 S 9 '61

Chromatographic separation and identification of normal aliphatic alcohols as esters of *p*-nitrophenylazobenzoic acid by infrared and X-ray diffraction. R. Bosvik and others. il Anal Chem 33:1162-4 Ag '61

Comparison of fatty acid esters of sucrose and of polyoxyethylene in built detergent compositions. L. I. Osipow and F. D. Snell. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:184-9 Ap '61

Corrosion of polyesters varies. Materials in Design Eng 52:171-2 N '60

2-Cyanoethyl phosphate and its use in the synthesis of phosphate esters. G. M. Tener. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:159-68 Ja 5 '61

Detection of ketones via oxidation to esters. R. Drucker and M. J. Rosen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:273-5 F '61

Effect of geminal substitution ring size and rotamer distribution on the intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of the hydrolysis of monophenyl esters of dibasic acids and the solvolysis of the intermediate anhydrides. T. C. Bruice and U. K. Pandit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5858-65 N 20 '60

Esters and ethers of polyaldehydes. O. Vogl. bibliog Chem & Ind p748-9 Je 3 '61

Gas chromatographic characterization of fatty acids; identification constants for mono- and dicarboxylic methyl esters. T. K. Miwa and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1739-42 D '60

General base catalysis of ester hydrolysis. W. P. Jencks and J. Carriuolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1743-50 Ap 5 '61

Glycidyl esters. G. Maerker and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:194-7 Ap '61

Intermix splicing of triacetate to polyester base film by means of a high temperature adhesive strip. L. A. Herzig. il SMPTE J 69:852-3 N '60

Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the effect of diastereoisomerism in polymers and their low molecular weight models. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1738-42 Ap 5 '61

Kinetics and mechanism in the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of orthoesters. H. Kwart and M. B. Price. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5123-9 O 5 '60

Mass spectra of aromatic esters. E. M. Emery. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1495-506 O '60

Mechanisms of alkaline hydrolysis of hindered aromatic esters; methyl 2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylbenzoate. L. R. C. Barclay and others. Chem & Ind p346-7 Mr 18 '61

Methyl esters directly from acidulated cottonseed soapstock; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:574-6 N '60

Monolayers of linear saturated succinate polyesters at air-liquid interfaces. W. M. Lee and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:51-7 Ja '61

New polyesters are tough, easy handling. Materials in Design Eng 52:208+ N '60

New synthesis of phosphorodithioate esters. B. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 82:6205 D 5 '60

Oxidation of aliphatic esters with lead tetraacetate. W. A. Mosher and C. L. Kehr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5342-5 O 20 '60

Photochemical ester rearrangement induced by homoconjugation excitation. P. D. Gardner and H. F. Hamil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3531-2 Ag 20 '61

Pigmented polyester magnet wire for high-temperature operation. F. A. Sattler and L. C. Scala. il Com & Electronics p503-5 N '60

Polyesters increase mileage of fume handling equipment. il Plant 22:42-3 N '60

Preparation and properties of esters of monohydric alcohols and fatty acids of tall oils. S. T. Bauer and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:127-30 Mr '61

Properties of materials; polyesters; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:204 Mid-N '60

Studies in hydrogen-bond formation; bonding between esters and the chloro-group. C. H. Giles and S. N. Nakhwa. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:197-201 Je '61

Studies on lignin; ester groups of lignin. J. Nakano and others. bibliog Tappi 44:30-2 Ja '61

Sucrose esters kick off sugar's new chemical fling. il Chem Eng 68:88+ Mr 20 '61

Sugar esters in cosmetics. L. Nobile. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:34+ Jl '61

Synthesis of monoesters of phosphonic acids. R. Rabinowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4564-7 S 5 '60

Use of polyester films in microphone designs. A. Badmaieff. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:218-24 Jl '61

See also

Cellulose esters

Spectra

High resolution mass spectra of aliphatic esters. J. H. Beynon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:221-5 F '61

ESTHETICS

Aesthetics in engineering design. R. H. Litherland. Engineer 211:370-1 Mr 10 '61

ESTIMATES

Estimate equipment cost with six-tenths factor. F. Caplan. Product Eng 32:47 Jl 3 '61

Estimate production costs quickly. J. W. Hackney. Chem Eng 68:179-84 Ap 17 '61

Estimates from design curves. H. C. Bauman. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-9A F '61

Estimating. R. J. Smith. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:65-6 Ap; 62-4 My; 99-103 Je; 61-3 Jl; 72-4 Ag; 71-2 S; 105-8 O; 95-9 N '61

Estimating air-cooled exchangers made easy. J. W. Murtha and S. H. Friedman. Chem Eng 68:99-100 F 6 '61

Estimating plant investment costs. J. H. Hirsch and E. M. Glazier. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 56:37-43 D '60

Expansion estimating. R. M. Waddell. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:51-6 Ag '61

How to estimate dies, jigs, and fixtures; special report. L. Nelson. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:111-22 S 4 '61 (reprints 30c)

How to measure estimate accuracy. H. C. Bauman. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup58A-60A Ap '61

How two major companies go about estimating investment costs. Oil & Gas J 59:120-3 F 6 '61

Improved method for foundry estimating. G. G. Stone and E. P. DeGarmo. Foundry 89:73-5 Ap '61

Plant investment costs by the factor method. S. M. Walas. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:68-9 Je '61

ESTIMATES—*Continued*

Some useful techniques for calculating casting weights. R. L. Cooper. il diags Foundry 89:74-7 S '61

See also subdivision Estimates under special subjects, e.g.
Building
Chemical engineering
Electric contractors
Petroleum refining
Roads

ESTRADIOL

Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteroid estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. R. L. Lyman and B. J. Krueger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:391-6 Ap '61

ESTRENEDIONE

Synthesis of 4-oestrene-2,17-dione and related derivatives; a new class of 19-norsteroids. P. N. Rao and H. R. Gollberg. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1317-18 Ag 19 '61

ESTROGENS

Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteriod estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. R. L. Lyman and B. J. Krueger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:391-6 Ap '61

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and estrogen on the uterus. W. J. Bo. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-22 pt 2 Jl '61

Interrelationships between vitamin K and estrogenic hormones. S. J. Mellette. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:109-16 pt 2 Jl '61

Analysis

Fluorometric estimate of coumestrol on paper chromatograms. A. L. Livingston and others. Anal Chem 32:1620-2 N '60

Quantitative determination of coumestrol in fresh and dried alfalfa. A. L. Livingston and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9: 135-7 Mr '61

ESTRONE

Synthesis of 2,4-diallyloestrone. T. L. Patton. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1567 D 17 '60

ESTUARIES

Estuarial sediment transport patterns; San Francisco Bay. H. A. Einstein and R. B. Krone. diag C. E. Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2770]: 51-9 Mr '61

Marine disposal of wastes; progress report, subcommittee on specialized subjects, committee on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 1 no 2717]:23-56 bibliog(p40-56) Ja '61

Oxygen balance of an estuary. D. J. O'Connor. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 3 no 2472]:35-55 My '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 6 no 2666]:95-120 N '60; Reply. 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:67-75 My '61

Oxygen resources of tidal waters. J. P. Barlow and R. T. Myren. bibliog plan Water & Sewage Works 108:68-71 F '61

Pneumatic barrier against salt water intrusion. I. Larsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2600]:49-61 S '60; Discussion. T. M. Dick. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:159-60 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:85-6 N '61

Prototype measurements of the Columbia River estuary. J. B. Lockett and H. A. Kidby. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2710]:57-83 Ja '61

Regulation of Seine estuary. diags Engineer 212:379-81 S 1 '61

Electric analogies

Electric analog model of a tidal estuary. H. A. Einstein and J. A. Harder. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 3 no 2173]: 153-65 S '59; Discussion. G. B. Fenwick. 86 [WW 1 no 2419]:161 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:169 F '61

ETCHING (glass)

How and whys of glass bulb making; put the frosting on the bulb. R. H. Spengler. Cer Ind 76:58+ Mr '61

ETCHING (metals)

Cathodic bombardment etching of nuclear materials; abstract. D. Armstrong and others. diag Metal Prog 78:172-3 D '60

Chemicals blank precision parts; photomechanical blanking combines photography with chemical etching. J. E. Hendricks. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 126-9 S 18 '61

Deep-etch aluminum plates; etching, gumming, applying asphaltum. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:54-6+ Ja '61

Deep-etching and copperizing deep-etch aluminum plates. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:60-3 N '60

Electrolyte slices semiconductor crystals; electrolytic slice etching. R. A. Peak. il diags Electronics 34:82+ Ja 20 '61

Electrolytic etching of dense tantalum. A. L. Jenny and R. A. Ruscetta. Electrochem Soc J 108:442-5 My '61

Electrolytic micromachining of iron whisker surfaces. B. C. Banerjee and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:262-5 Mr '61

Enantiomorphous character of etch pits in tellurium. J. S. Blakemore and K. C. Nomura. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:745-6 Ap '61

Etch effects from oblique-incidence ion bombardment. G. D. Magnuson and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:369-74 Mr '61

Etch pits dislocations in copper. F. W. Young, jr. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32: 192-201 F '61

Etch pits in electroluminescent zinc sulfide crystallites. P. Goldberg. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1520-4 Ag '61

Etching steel for adherence of porcelain enamel. F. W. Beall and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:727-31 D 15 '60

Evaluation of fine line etching techniques for printed circuit applications. J. R. Sayers, jr. and J. Smit. diags Plating 48:789-93 Jl '61

Iron whisker surface rearrangements resulting from the hydrogen reduction of oxides and from thermal etching. J. V. Laukonis and R. V. Coleman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:242-7 F '61

Orientation-dependent dissolution of germanium. F. C. Frank and M. B. Ives. diags J Ap Phys 31:1996-9 N '60

Photoetching and plating of gallium arsenide. R. W. Haisty. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:790-4 Ag '61

Recent improvements in roll etching. C. P. Croft. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:231-2+ S '61

Technique for the cinephotomicrographic study of etching phenomena. G. S. Tint and V. V. Damiano. il R Sci Instr 32:325-7 Mr '61

ETCHING (minerals)

Chemical etching of silicon. H. Robbins and B. Schwartz. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 106:505-8; 107:108-11; 108:365-72 Je '59, F '60, Ap '61; Discussion. 107:1020-2 D '60

Cleavage and the identification of minerals. G. A. Wolff and J. D. Broder. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1230-42 N '60

Dislocation etch pit formation in sodium chloride. S. Mendelson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1579-83 Ag '61

Dislocation etch pits on bismuth telluride crystals. I. Teramoto and S. Takayanagi. il J Ap Phys 32:119-20 Ja '61

Heating micro-coil for the study of mineral fragments and heat-etching of polished sections. W. C. Kelly and J. M. DeNoyer. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 45:1185-97 N '60

Microstructural features and dislocations on thermally etched sapphire surfaces. H. Palmour, 3d and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:400-4 Ag 1 '61

Photosensitive etching of silicon. J. H. Braun. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:588-9 Je '61

Preparation of highly dense Al_2O_3 for microscopic examination. G. W. Robinson, jr. and R. E. Gardner. il Am Cer Soc J 44: 418 Ag 1 '61

Scribe-plating and -etching. W. Rindner and J. M. Lavine. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:869-73 S '61

ETHANE

Closed-loop chromatographic control optimizes deethanizer performance. D. J. Fraade. diags Pet Eng 33:C 16-18 Ap '61

Mass spectra of some deuteroethanes. E. I. Quinn and F. L. Mohler. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:93-5 Mr '61

Stereochemical relations in the pentachlorophenyl-ethanes, -ethenes and -ethyne. G. Huett and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:408-12 Ja 20 '61

ETHANE, Liquid

Liquid viscosities above the normal boiling point for methane, ethane, propane, and *n*-butane. G. W Swift and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:415-19 S '60

ETHANEDITHIOL

Reactions of nickel(II) with 1,2-ethanedithiol. D. L. Leussing and G. S. Alberts. Am Chem Soc J 82:4458-61 S 5 '60

ETHANOL. See Alcohol

ETHANOLAMINE

Here are some tips on how to operate trouble-free ethanolamine gas-treating plants. G. S. Leachman and G. C. Ellis. diag Oil & Gas J 59:84-8 Jl 24 '61

ETHANOLAMINE—*Continued*

Liquid scintillation counting of carbon-14: use of ethanolamine-ethylene glycol monomethyl ether-toluene. H. Jeffay and J. Alvarez. bibliog Anal Chem 33:612-15 Ap '61

Setting wool textiles with ethanolamine. N. H. Koenig and others. Textile Res J 30:901-2 N '60

ETHENE. See Ethylene

ETHERS

Addition compounds of cyclic ethers with boron trifluoride. D. E. McLaughlin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5621-5 N 5 '60

Application and evaluation of a new chemically resistant chlorinated polyether coatings material. B. H. Mahlman and E. J. Kaatz. bibliog Corrosion 17:110-14 Ag '61

Bromine acetate as an electrophilic brominating species. P. B. D. de la Mare and J. L. Maxwell. bibliog Chem & Ind p553-4 Ap 29 '61

Cleavage of optically active α-phenethyl phenyl ether with hydrogen chloride. H. Hart and R. J. Elia. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:985-8 F 20 '61

Cyclopentyl ethers of oestrogenic steroids. A. Ercoli and R. Gardi. Chem & Ind p 1037-8 Jl 8 '61

Esters and ethers of polyaldehydes. O. Vogl. bibliog Chem & Ind p748-9 Je 3 '61

Eucarvone enol triphenylmethyl ether; a substituted caradiene. K. Conrow. Am Chem Soc J 82:5504-5 O 20 '60

From reserpine Ciba chemists have synthesized new ether derivatives. M. M. Robinson. Chem & Eng N 39:50 F 6 '61

Hydrogen bonding studies; the relative basicities of ethers, alkoxysilanes and siloxanes and the nature of the silicon-oxygen bond. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:761-4 F 20 '61

Hypotensive basic ethers in the indan series. J. Sam and J. N. Plampin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5205-9 O 5 '60

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthyl methyl ether and (4-*p*-sulfophenylazo)-anisole. J. F. Bunnett and E. Buncel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1117-23 Mr 5 '61

Liquid scintillation counting of carbon-14; use of ethanolamine-ethylene glycol monomethyl ether-toluene. H. Jeffay and J. Alvarez. bibliog Anal Chem 33:612-15 Ap '61

Ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of β-alkylallyl aryl ethers. W. N. White and B. E. Norcross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3265-9 Ag 5 '61

ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of *cis*- and *trans*-γ-substituted allyl aryl ethers. W. N. White and B. E. Norcross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1968-74 Ap 20 '61

Ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of X-cinnamyl *p*-tolyl ethers. W. N. White and W. K. Fife. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3846-53 S 20 '61

Polyether competition gets rough. Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Jl 31 '61

Preparation and properties of silyl methyl ether. B. Sternbach and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3384-8 Ag 20 '61

Properties of materials; acetal, polycarbonate, polypropylene, chlorinated polyether; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:212 Mid-N '60

Rearrangement of allyl ethers to propenyl ethers. T. J. Prosser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1701-4 Ap 5 '61

Resonance interactions of substituents attached to the same saturated carbon atom; reactivity of polychloromethyl ethers. J. Hine and R. J. Rosscup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6115-18 D 5 '60

Solvent effects in the base-catalyzed isomerization of allyl to propenyl ethers. C. C. Price and W. H. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:1773 Ap 5 '61

Stereoelectronic effects on organic bases; base strengths of the phenolic ethers. E. M. Arnett and C. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5660-5 N 5 '60

Stereoelectronic effects on organic bases; the basicities of some saturated ethers in aqueous sulfuric acid. E. M. Arnett and C. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4999-5000 S 20 '60

See also

Vinyl ethers

Analysis

Rapid detection of traces of peroxide in ethers. P. R. Dugan. Anal Chem 33:1630-1 O '61

ETHICS

See also

Engineering ethics

ETHION. See Insecticides

ETHIONINE. See Butyric acid

ETHNOLOGY

Effect of geographical origin on performance in heat. C. P. Yaglou. Archives Environmental Health 2:1-8 Ja '61

ETHOXIDE ion. See Ethoxides

ETHOXIDES

Rates, products and salt effects in the reactions of benzyldimethylanilinium ion with ethoxide ion in ethanol. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5335-9 O 20 '60

ETHOXYCARBONYL compounds

Comparative reactivity of methylene, carbomethoxycarbene and bis-carboethoxycarbene toward the saturated carbon-hydrogen bond. W. V. Doering and L. H. Knox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1989-92 Ap 20 '61

ETHOXYCARBONYL group

Conformational analysis; the conformational equilibrium constant of the carbethoxyl group. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2351-4 My 20 '61

ETHYL acetate

Selective dissolution of uranium from uranium-uranium oxide mixtures by bromine-ethyl acetate. G. F. Brunzie and others. Anal Chem 33:1005-6 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of several bile acids as conjugates; extraction with ethyl acetate. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1407-11 S '61

ETHYL benzene

Mechanism of transalkylation of ethylbenzene. A. Streitwieser, jr. and L. Reif. Am Chem Soc J 82:5003-5 S 20 '60

Secondary α-deuterium isotope effect; the mechanism of the thermal decomposition of azo-bis-α-phenylethane. S. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2625-9 Je 20 '61

ETHYL cellulose

Properties of materials; cellulose nitrate and ethyl cellulose; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:192 Mid-N '60

ETHYL ether

Boron trifluoride addition compounds of dimethyl ether and diethyl ether. D. E. McLaughlin and M. Tamres. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5618-21 N 5 '60

Electrolysis in anhydrous ether I. E. Gillet. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:71-3 Ja '61

Relative Lewis base strengths of three ketones in boron trifluoride-diethyl ether. R. B. Moodie. Chem & Ind p 1269-70 Ag 12 '61

ETHYL group

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some ethyl compounds. P. T. Narasimhan and M. T. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5983-6 D 5 '60

ETHYL hexanol

Producing 2-ethylhexanol by the Guerbet reaction. R. E. Miller and G. E. Bennett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:36-6 Ja '61

ETHYL iodide. See Iodoethane

ETHYL maleimide

Some reactions of N-ethylmaleimide. D. G. Smyth and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4600-4 S 5 '60

ETHYL pyruvate

Direct and sensitized photolysis of ethyl pyruvate. G. S. Hammond and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2395-6 My 20 '61

ETHYLATION

Cross-linking of partially cyanoethylated cotton; acid scouring of amidoximate and subsequent formaldehyde-curing. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 30:999-1003 D '60

ETHYLENE

Chemisorption of ethylene on nickel-silica. P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2853-7 Jl 5 '61

Chlorination of ethylene-propylene copolymers; abstract. M. Bruzzone and G. Crespi. Ind Chem 37:97 F '61

Compensation effect and pressure dependence for ethylene hydrogenation in contact with nickel. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2253-6 My 20 '61

Determination of ethylene-propylene copolymer composition by infrared analysis. P. E. Wei. Anal Chem 33:215-17 F '61;Discussion. 33:1798-9 N '61

Determining compositions of labeled ethylene-propylene copolymers. R. L. Stoffer and W. E. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1112-13 Jl '61

Elastomeric properties of certain unsaturated copolymers containing ethylene and propylene. G. Natta and others. bibliog Rubber Age 89:636-9 Jl '61

ETHYLENE—*Continued*

Ethylene-butene-2 alternating crystalline copolymers. G. Natta and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3343-4 Ag 5 '61

Ethylene, internal olefins copolymerize. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ag 14 '61

Ethylene oxidation; low-cost route to acetaldehyde manufacture. diag Chem Eng 68: 66-8 My 15 '61

Ethylene Zs at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:245-6 My '61

Hoechst reveals Wacker process details; make acetaldehyde from ethylene. diag Chem & Eng N 39:52+ Ap 17 '61

Hydrates in systems containing methane, ethylene, propylene, and water. L. E. Snell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7: 482-5 S '61

Industrial chemicals based on ethylene and propylene. A. F. Millidge. Inst Pet J 46: 353-66 N '60

Mechanism of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide, hydrogen and ethylene. E. J. Gibson and R. W. Clarke. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:293-9 Ag '61

Modified ethylene polymers as cold-rolling lubricants. M. Shamaiengar. bibliog il diag Lub Eng 17:83-7 F '61

New ethylene copolymer. il Materials in Design Eng 54:9 Ag '61

Photolysis of phosgene in the presence of ethylene. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3014-17 Jl 20 '61

Pyrolysis of linear copolymers of ethylene and propylene. S. Straus and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:221-6 My '61

Radiation-induced chain alkylation of ethylene with propane. W. Bartok and P. J. Lucchesi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4525-8 S 5 '60

Reactions of gaseous ions; charge reactions of rare gas ions with ethylene. J. L. Franklin and F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3555-9 S 5 '61

Smoke limits of Bunsen burner ethylene-air flames. J. Grumer and M. E. Harris. il Ind & Eng Chem 51:570-2; 53:54 Ap '59, Ja '61

Stereochemical relations in the pentachlorophenyl-ethanes, -ethenes and -ethyne. G. Huett and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:408-12 Ja 20 '61

Tetramethylbiphosphine; synthesis, thermal condensation, ethylene addition, borine adducts and conversion to phosphinoborine polymers. A. B. Burg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2226-31 My 20 '61

Thermal conductivity; reduced state correlation for ethylene and its application to gaseous aliphatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives at moderate pressures. E. J. Owens and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:676-81 D '60

See also
Polyethylene

Analysis

Determination of trace quantities of acetylene in ethylene by gas chromatography. R. A. L. Paylor and R. Feinland. Anal Chem 33:808-9 My '61

Manufacture

Economics of ethylene production from light naphtha. J. Chrones and J. L. James. Inst Pet J 46:337-46 N '60

Effect of feed composition on the economics of ethylene production. J. A. Knaus and J. L. Patton. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 57: 57-61 Ag '61

First petrochemical step a big one; Mobil chemical co.; process flowsheet. T. H. Arnold, jr. il Chem Eng 68:106-8 S 4 '61

Giant gas turbines get overhauling in first turnaround of PCI's ethylene plant. J. E. Fenex, jr. and others. il Oil & Gas J 59: 74-6 Ja 23 '61

Here's how Gulf makes million pounds of ethylene per day. il map diags Oil & Gas J 58:198+ N 21 '60

Mid-Continent refiners now in position to bid for ethylene manufacture. J. Chrones and A. R. Johnson. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:71-3 Jl 24 '61; Same. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:179-82 Jl '61

Mobil Chemical starts up ethylene plant. il map Chem & Eng N 39:23-5 Ag 7 '61

Spectra

Reactions of gaseous ions; multiple order ion-molecule reactions and the ultra-high pressure mass spectrum of ethylene. F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1523-34 Ap 5 '61

ETHYLENE compounds

In situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. F. B. Jones and others. diag Textile Res J 31:57-65 Ja '61

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Association of trisethylenediamineplatinum (IV) with various anions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Payne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5787-90 N 20 '60

Crystal structure of ethylenediamine tribromoplatinum $(C_2N_2H_8)PtBr_3$. T. D. Ryan and R. E. Rundle. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2814-16 Jl 5 '61

Ethane 1,2-diamineborane. H. C. Kelly and J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4842-6 S 20 '60

Interaction of bis-(ethylenediamine)-palladium(II) iodide with potassium and potassium amide in liquid ammonia. G. W. Watt and R. Layton. Am Chem Soc J 82:4465-8 S 5 '60

Oxalto- and malonato-ethylenediamine cobalt (III) complexes. F. P. Dwyer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1285-7 Mr 20 '61

ETHYLENEDIAMINE tetraacetic acid

Cathodic action of the uranyl-EDTA complex at the dropping mercury electrode. T. T. Lai and T. L. Chang. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1193-6 Ag '61

Chelating agents in papermaking; EDTA. A. J. Gard. Tappi 44:sup 162A-5A O '61

Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity; the electron transfer racemization of ethylenediaminetetraacetatocobaltate(III), an example of electron transfer without retention of configuration. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3357-62 Ag 20 '61

Elimination of anion interferences in flame spectroscopy; use of (ethylene-dinitrilo) tetraacetic acid. A. C. West and W. D. Cooke. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1471-4 O '60

Exchange of iron between the aquo ferrous and ferric versenate ions. W. L. Reynolds and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1078-82 Mr 5 '61

Excretory patterns and bone deposition of zinc, calcium and magnesium in the rat as influenced by zinc deficiency, EDTA and lactose. R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 194-200 Jl '61

Ferrate(VI) formation by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate. G. L. Kochanny, jr. and A. Timnick. Am Chem Soc J 83:2777-8 Je 20 '61

Ionization of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its acid salts. D. C. Olson and D. W. Margerum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 5602-5 N 5 '60

Kinetics of nickel(II) ligand exchange reactions; cyanide ion and (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetate ion. D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1791-5 Ap 20 '61

Plutonium excretion; study following treatment with zirconium citrate and edathamil calcium-disodium. S. M. Sanders, jr. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:474-83 Ap '61

Polarography of niobium(V) in (ethylene-dinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and citric acid media. J. H. Kennedy. Anal Chem 33:943-6 Je '61

Polarography of uranium(VI)-EDTA complexes. D. G. Davis. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 492-4 Ap '61

Reaction of cumene hydroperoxide with hydrazine induced by the reaction between iron(III)EDTA and hydrazine. E. J. Meehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2232-4 My 20 '61

Rhodium(III) complexes with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. F. P. Dwyer and F. L. Garvan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4823-6 S 20 '60

Stepwise titration of iron(III) and iron(II) with EDTA and ferricyanides; the square wave titrimetric end point. L. C. Hall and D. A. Flanigan. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1495-8 O '61

Stereochemistry of an ethylenediaminetetraacetato complex of manganese(II). J. L. Hoard and others. Am Chem Soc J 83: 3533-4 Ag 20 '61

Stereochemistry of the ethylenediaminetetraacetatoaquoferrate(III) ion. J. L. Hoard and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 8[illegible]:2770-1 Je 20 '61

ETHYLENEDIIMINE

Proton resonance study of bis-(acetylacetone)-ethylenediimine and related Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2099-104 My 5 '61

ETHYLENE diiodide. See Diiodoethane

ETHYLENE glycol. See Glycol

ETHYLENE oxide

Electron impact spectroscopy of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide. E. J. Gallegos and R. W. Kiser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:773-7 F 20 '61

Influence of polar groups on the hydrophile-lipophile balance of non-ionic compounds. N. Schönfeldt and U. Almroth. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:155-8 Ap '61

Interaction between some acid wool dyes and nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide derivatives. B. R. Craven and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:304-12 Jl '61

Oxyethylation of dinonylphenol. R. C. Mansfield and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:289-91 Je '61

Resistance of plastics to ethylene oxide. M. Dick and C. E. Feazel. bibliog diag Mod Plastics 38:148+ N '60

Sterilisation of medical products; gas sterilisation. G. R. Wilkinson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 31:479-83 N '60

Analysis

Quantitative determination of ethylene epoxide, propylene epoxide, and higher molecular weight epoxides using dodecanethiol. B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1520-2 O '60

Manufacture

Manufacture of ethylene oxide. R. P. van Oosten. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:347-51; Discussion. 351-2 N '60

ETHYLENIMINE

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; some studies of counterion activity and counterion binding in polyethyleneimine salts. S. Lapanje and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1590-8 Ap 5 '61

Chemistry of ethylenimine. D. V. Kashelikar and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4927-31 S 20 '60

Coördination compounds of labile metals with ethylenimine. T. B. Jackson and J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:355-60 Ja 20 '61

Potential antiradiation drugs; sugar ethylenimines and episufides. J. E. Christensen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4738-9 S 5 '60

ETHYNE. See Acetylene

ETHYNYL benzene

Base catalyzed exchange of phenylacetylene-t_1 in aqueous solution. E. A. Halevi and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2809-14 Jl 5 '61

ETIOLOGY. See Diseases—Causes and theories of causation

ETTRINGITE

Ettringite from Franklin, N.J. C. S. Hurlbut, jr. and J. L. Baum. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:1137-43 N '60

Ettringite (woodfordite) from Crestmore, Calif. J. Murdoch and R. A. Chalmers. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1275-8 N '60

EUCALYPTUS oil

Australian eucalyptus oils. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:819 D '60

EUCARVONE

Eucarvone enol triphenylmethyl ether; a substituted caradiene. K. Conrow. Am Chem Soc J 82:5504-5 O 20 '60

EUROPE

See also subdivision Europe under special subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics
Chemical industries
Electricity supply
Electronics industry
Fertilizer industry
Food industry and trade
Fuel supply
Gas, Natural
Metal trade
Mines and mineral resources
Motor bus industry
Motor truck industry
Paleoclimatology
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum supply
Pharmaceutical research
Plastics industries
Radio communication
Transportation

Commercial policy

See also
European free trade association

EUROPEAN atomic authority

Encouraging initiative. il Engineering 191:768 Je 2 '61

EUROPEAN coal and steel community

U.S. coal's future in the European economy. O. Anderson. il Min Cong J 47:123-6 F '61

EUROPEAN economic community

ECM bait lands U.S. chemical cash. map diags Chem Eng 67:124+ N 14 '60

If Britain joins in the common market. R. Bailey. Engineering 191:792 Je 9 '61

EUROPEAN free trade association

EFTA proposes tariff abolition in five years. Chem & Eng N 38:23-4 N 21 '60

Outer seven; abstract. T. Ward. Brit Plastics 33:534-5 N '60

EUROPIUM

Analysis

Coulometric determination of europium and ytterbium at controlled potential. E. N. Wise and E. J. Cokal. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1417-19 O '60

EUROPIUM oxide

Phase equilibria in systems involving the rare earth oxides; Eu_2O_3-In_2O_3 system. S. J. Schneider. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:429-34 S '61

EUTECTICS

Absorption spectra of the lanthanides in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride eutectic. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1235-40 Ag '61

Calorimetric investigation of the $\beta \to (\alpha + \gamma_2)$ eutectoid transformation in certain aluminium bronzes. G. V. T. Ranzetta and D. R. F. West. Inst Metals J 90:22-3 '61-62

Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 44:272-6 Je 1 '61

Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at the eutectic concentration. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:22-4 Ja '61

Electroanalytical techniques in molten lithium sulfate-potassium sulfate eutectic. C. H. Liu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1477-9 O '61

Hardness and structural transformations in eutectoid copper-aluminium and copper-beryllium alloys. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:281-6 '60-61

Method of determining primary solid solubility of an alloy. F. N. Adgate. Welding J 40: sup 196+ My '61

Solidification of a eutectic made from zone-refined lead and tin. J. P. Chilton and W. C. Winegard. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:162-4 '60-61

Specific heat of hyper-eutectoid steel. B. Gregory and H. J. Bray. diags Metallurgia 63:276-8 Je '61

EVANSTON, Illinois

Changing suburbs; shopping in the suburbs; Fountain square. il plan Arch Forum 114:85-7 Ja '61

EVANSVILLE, Indiana

Teaching urban design; graduate case studies at Miami university. il plans Prog Arch 41:130-3 D '60

EVAPORATION

Air impingement drying; evaporation from thin web on a paper machine cylinder with forced convection. C. Allander. diags Tappi 44:332-7 My '61

Analysis of spray evaporation in a high-temperature environment. T. W. Hoffman and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:179-88 O '61

Computer calculation of binary-drop evaporation. N. E. Rawson and others. bibliog flow sheet A I Ch E J 7:448-52 S '61

Device for evaporating multiple films. G. M. Androes and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:251-5 Mr '61

Distribution coefficient of antimony in silicon from solvent evaporation experiments. F. A. Trumbore and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:458-60 My '61

Fall of a spherical drop in the presence of evaporation or condensation of vapors at its surface. V. S. Novoselov. diags ARS J 31:686-8 My '61

Formation of phosphor films by evaporation. L. R. Koller and H. D. Coghill. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:973-6 D '60

Germanium films on germanium obtained by thermal evaporation in vacuum. O. Weinreich and others. il J Ap Phys 32:1170-1 Je '61

Method for evaporation in vacuum of sublimable materials. F. E. Card and J. J. Galen. diag R Sci Instr 32:858-9 Jl '61

EVAPORATION—*Continued*

Method of measuring and controlling evaporation rates during the production of thin films in vacuum. H. Schwarz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:194-9 F '61

Now consider evaporative cooling. F. D. Berkeley. bibliog il Pet Refiner 40:165-70 Ja '61

Pfaudler-Permutit plan hot waste treater. diag Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 9 '61

Recent advances in condensation and evaporation. W. G. Courtney. ARS J 31:751-6 bibliog(p755-6) Je '61

Simple arrangement for evaporating multilayer films through different masks in ultrahigh vacuum. J. P. Hoekstra and P. White. il R Sci Instr 32:362-3 Mr '61

Solvent evaporation technique for the growth of arsenic-doped germanium single crystals for Esaki diodes. F. A. Trumbore and E. M. Porbansky. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2068 N '60

Taylor instability of an evaporating plane interface. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:485-7 S '61

Temperature depressions for evaporating spheres at low pressures. A. J. Madden and F. J. Halfen. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:160-2 Mr '61

Thin-layer evaporation. H. H. M. Jones. diags Ind Chem 36:599-603 D '60

Unit operations review. W. G. Dedert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:669-73 Ag '61

Unsteady multicomponent diffusional evaporation. H. W. Hsu and R. B. Bird. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:551-3 D '60

Vacuum-arc evaporation of refractory metals. M. S. P. Lucas and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:203-4 F '61

Vapor reheat flash evaporation without metallic surfaces. D. F. Othmer and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:47-51 Ja '61

Viscometric behavior in relation to evaporation of fruit purees. J. C. Harper. il Food Tech 14:557-61 N '60

See also
Distillation
Drying
Evapotranspiration
Petroleum—Evaporation losses
Reservoirs—Evaporation control
Sublimation
Vaporization
Volatility

EVAPORATORS

APV plate evaporator. il diags Engineering 191:430-2 Mr 24 '61

Corrugated monel heat exchanger; manufacture of sea water distillation equipment calls for unique welding. J. F. O'Connell and others. il diag Welding J 40:934-41 S '61

De-entrainment in evaporators. C. S. Schlea and J. P. Walsh. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:695-8 S '61

Demineralization and flash evaporation of high pressure boiler makeup water; abstract. M. E. Gilwood and J. G. Mack. Combustion 32:53-4 My '61

Efficient evaporators satisfy all fresh water needs aboard ship. il Marine Eng/Log 66:138 O '61

Entrainment from a submerged combustion evaporator. G. Rey. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:299-302 Je '61

Flash evaporator competes with demineralizer for feedwater treatment. diag Power 104:150-2 O '61

Flash evaporators for the distillation of seawater. A. Frankel. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 7:312-24, pl 3-4; Discussion. il 325-50; Reply. 355-61 '60

Flash evaporators produce high purity water from fresh or salt water. R. A. Baker, jr. il diag Plant 22:25-7 D '60

Fresh water from sea; new evaporators. il diags Engineering 191:604 Ap 28 '61

Heat recovery unit; Mark VJ-20 Maxim-Aquavap distiller. il diag Engineer 211:660 Ap 21 '61

How to design and operate flooded evaporators for cooling air and liquids. W. F. Stoecker. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 32:143-58 D '60; Discussion. 33:141-2 Ja '61

How to feed evaporators. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:99-101 S; 109-10 O; 100-1 N '61

Increasing evaporator capacity with polished tubes. P. W. Kilpatrick and E. Breitwieser. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:119-20 F '61

Joule heated oven-type evaporator. A. G. Baker. diag R Sci Instr 32:740 Je '61

Manufacture of welded stainless steel tubing for maximum corrosion resistance in kraft evaporators. S. E. Doughty and W. J. Comerford. il Tappi 44:609-13 S '61

Reboiler selection simplified. J. K. Jacobs. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-96 Jl '61

Rotor spreads thin film in quick-acting evaporator. il diag Machine Design 32:131 O 27 '60

Seawater evaporator has wipers and flutes. diags Engineering 191:439 Mr 31 '61

17-ton evaporator. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:143 F '61

Step-by-step procedure to determine evaporator capacities. S. N. Ludwig. bibliog diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:58-63 Mr '61

Stop scale in sea water evaporators. F. C. Standiford and J. R. Sinek. bibliog il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:58-63 Ja '61

Submerged combustion equipment. W. I. Weisman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:708-12 S '61

Thin-film electronic components; produced by vacuum evaporation. A. F. Menton. bibliog il diag Materials in Design Eng 54:118-22 S '61

See also
Vaporizers

Design

Designing thermosiphon reboilers. G. A. Hughmark. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:43-7 Jl '61

Saline water conversion by multiple-effect rotating evaporator. R. L. Clark and L. A. Bromley. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:64-70 Ja '61

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

Estimating potential evapotranspiration. W. R. Hamon. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2817]:107-20 bibliog(p 118-20) My '61

EVIDENCE (law)

See also
Expert evidence

EVOLUTION

Perspectives on Implications of evolution, by G. A. Kerkut. J. T. Bonner. Am Scientist 49:240-4 Je '61

Unsolved problem of development; an appraisal of where we stand. J. T. Bonner. bibliog Am Scientist 48:514-27 D '60

See also
Mutation (biology)
Natural selection

EXALTOLIDE. See Pentadecanolide

EXALTONE. See Cyclopentadecanone

EXAMINATIONS

See also
Engineering—Examinations
Geology—Examinations

EXAMINATIONS, Physical. See Physical examinations

EXCAVATING machinery

Application and performance of wheel excavators. H. Rumfelt. bibliog il Min Cong J 47:46-9 Je '61

Backhoe solves incinerator problem. il Pub Works 92:123-4 Mr '61

Biggest paydozer weighs 61 tons; Hough's model D-500. il Eng N 167:45 Jl 6 '61

Bulldozers as a supplemental tool to stripping shovels and draglines. C. J. Cooper. il diags Min Cong J 46:43-7 D '60

1800 ton walking dragline for the NCB. il Engineering 192:400 S 29 '61

85-cu yd dragline on order for Peabody Coal. il Coal Age 66:26+ Ap '61

40 cubic yard walking dragline. il pl Engineer 212:527-30 S 29 '61

Front end loader speeds county highway operations; use of Traxcavator in a quarry. il Pub Works 92:137 Je '61

Hinged dozer blade is versatile. il Eng N 166:48 Mr 30 '61

How to move dirt easier. diag Coal Age 66:112 Ja '61

Joysticks control dual motors in dragline excavator. il diags Machine Design 33:128-9 Mr 30 '61

New Hough rubber-tired model D-500 articulated pusher-dozer. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:79 Jl 15 '61

Perfection in engine air cleaning. il diags Engineering 192:398 S 29 '61

Ripping results depend on the right teeth. il diags Roads & Sts 104:115-16+ Mr '61

Ruston-Bucyrus 22-RB excavator. il diags Engineering 192:218-20 Ag '61

Virginia plant's twin feed systems provide steady material flow; Southern materials co. il Pit & Quarry 54:85 Ag '61

EXCAVATING machinery—*Continued*
Weight-usefulness relationships for stripping machines. H. Rumfelt. il diags Coal Age 66:79-83+ Ap '61
See also
Buckets
Dredges
Earthwork
Mining machinery
Road making machinery
Rock drills
Scrapers
Shoveling machines
Trenching machinery

Cold weather operation

Tips on cold weather equipment care. Coal Age 66:112+ Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance at the operation; Chemstone corp. J. G. Warner. il Min Cong J 47:80-2 O '61

Testing

Desert survival tests for tomorrow's better equipment; Caterpillar's proving grounds for tractors and earthmoving equipment. il Roads & Sts 104:74-6+ Ap '61

Transmission

Hydrostatic drive replaces engine; Gradall earthmover. K. Brownfield. il diags Hydraulics & Penumatics 14:91-2 S '61

EXCAVATION
Big blast set for Alaska; Cape Thompson site chosen for nuclear earthmoving tests. G. W. Johnson. il S A E J 69:98-9 Ap '61
Dewatering the Port Allen Lock excavation. C. I. Mansur and R. I. Kaufman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2683]:35-55 D '60
Room with a view; excavation for New York Hilton. P. Sleight. il Comp Air Mag 66:15-17 S '61
See also
Ditches
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Excavating machinery
Shoring and underpinning
Street openings
Trenches
Tunnel shields
Tunnels and tunneling

EXCAVATION, Subaqueous
See also
Blasting, Subaqueous
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Dredging
Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous
Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
See also
Sardis

EXCHANGE of students for technical experience, International association for the. See International association for the exchange of students for technical experience

EXCISE tax
Industry objects to federal tax proposals. Rubber Age 89:108 Ap '61

EXCITATION, Parametric. See Parametric excitation

EXCITATION equipment
Amplidyne main exciter excitation system. L. M. Harvey and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 17-23; Discussion. 120 Ap '61
Exciter armature reaction and excitation requirements in a brushless rotating-rectifier aircraft alternator. W. J. Shilling. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p394-402 N '60
High-speed voltage-regulating and static-excitation system for a-c aircraft generators. H. W. Gayek and A. C. Hupp. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p422-6 N '60
Integrate field breaker and generator. W. C. Stivers. il Elec World 156:48 Jl 17 '61
Magnetic amplifiers team up with amplidynes to control rolling-mill dc motor speeds. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:108-11 S '61
New frequency converter excitation system for a-c generators. K. M. Sparrow. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p369-73 Ag '61
Performance of a new static-magnetic exciter and voltage regulator for round-rotor marine steam-turbine generators. D. F. Talcott and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 141-6; Discussion. 146-8 Je '61
Proposed excitation system definitions for synchronous machines; AIEE committee report. Power Apparatus & Systems p 173-80 Je '61
Use harmonic voltage for excitation. P. I. Nippes. il diag Elec World 156:49-50 Ag 28 '61

EXECUTIVES
Character of an executive; parallel lists of positives and negatives. Coal Age 66:108+ Mr '61
How does your organization shape up? executives set the tempo. Elec World 154:119-22 D 19 '60
How five engineers became executives. Electronics 34:27 S 15 '61
Is your eye on the executive suite? W. A. Hertan. Chem Eng 68:144+ S 4 '61
Portrait of the chief executive. D. Tver. Pet Refiner 40:173-6 Ja '61
Presidents take diverse paths to top. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 Ja 2 '61
Will you be able to run a 1985 firm? Chem Eng 68:249-50 Je 12 '61
See also
Industrial management
Office management
Organization in industry
Supervisory workers

Expense accounts

To whom it may concern; tax memo on expense account reporting. Pet Eng 32:A20b-20c N '60

Health and hygiene

Mantalent development and occupational health. R. C. Page. Ind Med 29:582-7 D '60

Salaries

Demand for high-pay execs drops; pay goes up. Electronic Ind 20:15 Ja '61
Executive compensation in the rubber industry, 1959. D. DeForest. Rubber Age 89:814-15 Ag '61
Top-bracket salaries in oil are below those of other big industries. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 S 11 '61

Selection

Mantalent development and occupational health. R. C. Page. Ind Med 29:582-7 D '60
Psychological testing can help in spotting future engineer executives. G. Buckner, 2d. Power 104:229-31 D '60

Training

Columbia utility management workshop, Harriman, N.Y. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 O '61
Middle management; seedbed for executives: ECNE training program. Elec World 154:83-6 N 28 '60
See also
Supervisory workers—Training

EXERCISE
Effects of exercise and reserpine treatment on heart rate during thiamine deficiency in the rat. G. W. Mainwood. bibliog J Nutrition 74:477-84 Ag '61

EXERCISING machines
Sport by machine; mechanical exercisers. il Engineering 191:912 Je 30 '61

EXHAUST systems
Basic requirements of laboratory hoods. J. C. Burke, jr. ASHRAE J 3:47-9 S '61
Better operation of dust control systems. K. J. Caplan. il diags Archives Environmental Health 2:248-56 Mr '61
Better ventilation for close-quarter work spaces. R. S. Brief and others. bibliog il diags Air Cond Heat and Ven 58:73-88, cover S '61
Can we prevent exhaust-vent icing? answers. diags Power 105:224-5 Je '61
Central vacuum system for paper machines. R. James. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 S '61
Chart compares vapor concentrations in ambient, exhaust air; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 33:203-4 Ja '61
Corrosion problems in a sinter plant exhaust gas system. R. J. Schmitt. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:93-7 S '61
Determining volumes of escaping vapors. J. L. Newcomer. Food Eng 33:90-1 Jl '61
Ductwork; cost file. R. T. Witherspoon. Chem Eng 67:110 D 26 '60
Exhaust hoods for commercial kitchens; detail sheet. plans diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Ap '61
Exhaust hoods for industrial ventilation; detail sheets. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:87-8 My; 91-2 Je '61
Exhaust hoods for woodworking equipment; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:87-8 Ag '61

EXHAUST systems—*Continued*
Field testing industrial exhaust systems. K. E. Robinson. Heating-Piping 33:147-8 Ap '61
Glass-polyester ductwork defeats corrosion from acid pickling bath and provides effective fume removal. il Plant 22:40-1 O '60
Hood with grease filters; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:75-6 Ja '61
How much hood exhaust air? plot available data, chart supplies answer. H. L. Bryman. diag Plant Eng 15:105 Ap '61
Ingersoll-Rand co. central vacuum system for paper manufacturing industry. J. A. Wiendl. flow diag il Tappi 44:sup 133A-4A O '61
Integral exhaust hoods cool steam pressing job. A. C. Jutzi. il Heating-Piping 33:148-9 My '61
Material and construction features in laboratory hood design. T. B. Lanahan. ASHRAE J 3:49-50 S '61
Molded resin ducts; corrosion-free exhaust equipment. il Plastics World 19:130 O '61
Plastic ventilating system on wire coating line replaces wood to advantage. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:1151+ S '61
Plastics vent line. il Plastics World 19:68 Je '61
Polyester exhaust hood resists sulfuric acid corrosion attack. il Corrosion 17:31 Ja '61
Polyesters increase mileage of fume handling equipment. il Plant 22:42-3 N '60
PVC for ductwork; it costs more, but it cuts costs, too. G. L. Schmidt. il Plant Eng 14:116-17 O '60
Reinforced resin defeats corrosive fumes. A. Calderone. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Mr '61
Three duct furnaces solve make-up air problem. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:99 N '60
Ventilating industrial contaminants. A. C. Stern and K. J. Caplan. il Mag of Stand 32:4-7 Ja '61

See also
Dust removal
also subdivision Exhaust under special subjects, e.g.
Automobile engines
Diesel engines
Internal combustion engines
Rocket engines

EXHIBITION buildings
Biggest dome of all; National center of industries and techniques in suburban Paris. il Arch Forum 114:139 Je '61
Detroit's Convention arena and Cobo hall. il diags Civil Eng 31:33-7 F '61
Double-shell roof without walls; Paris exhibition palace. il plan Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 10-14 F '61
Exhibition prop; now supporting the exhibition floors at Olympia. il Engineering 191:517 Ap 14 '61
Hydraulic pit props for temporary floor strengthening of the exhibition hall floors at Olympia. il Engineer 210:1113 D 30 '60
Hydraulic props brace exhibition floor. J. A. Lankester. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:132 My '61
Italia 1961 exhibition, Turin. il Engineer 212:342-3 Ag 25 '61
Moon-viewing platform shows concrete; Galaxon. il plan Prog Arch 42:45 Jl '61
Nervi designs palace honoring man at work for Italian centennial. il Arch Rec 128:20 N '60
Nervi, Ponti design Italian centennial pavilion. il plan Prog Arch 41:63 N '60
New Crystal palace planned for London. il Arch Rec 130:18 Ag '61
Rudolph designs for the New York fair; Galaxon, design in concrete. il Arch Rec 130:12 Jl '61
Seattle votes for architecture. il plans Arch Rec 130:95-106 Ag '61
Shell at Denver; hyperbolic paraboloidal structure of wide span; exhibit pavilion for department store. A. Tedesko. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:403-12 O '60; Discussion. P. E. Ellen. 32:1611-13; Reply. 1613-15 Je '61

See also
New York (city)—Madison Square Garden

Air conditioning

How Chicago's new exposition hall is heated and air conditioned; McCormick Place. P. M. Derrig and L. R. Flook. il Heating-Piping 33:95-9 F '61

Lighting

Material handling ingenuity pays off; Chicago's new exhibition hall. F. W. Michal. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-6 F '61

EXHIBITIONS
British engineering excites Soviet interest; British trade fair in Moscow. il Product Eng 32:11-12 Jl 3 '61
British research displayed to Italians; exhibition, Italia '61. R. Bailey. il Engineering 192:140 Ag 4 '61
British trade fair in Moscow. il plan Engineer 211:792-5, 924 My 12, Je 2 '61
Follow-up after the Moscow fair. il Engineering 191:758-9 Je 2 '61
International trade fair, Brno, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 10-24. il diag Chem & Ind p 1576-8 S 30 '61
Italia 1961 exhibition, Turin. il Engineer 212:342-3 Ag 25 '61
Soviet exhibition, London, July 7-29. il Engineer 212:10-11, 50-1, 96-7 Jl 7-21 '61; Engineering 192:143 Ag 4 '61
Soviet trade show disappoints British; Soviet industrial exhibition, London. il Product Eng 32:5-6 Ag 21 '61
Spotlight on the Soviets; Soviet industrial exhibition, London. Ind Phot 10:19+ S '61
US trade boosted by Commerce secretary Hodges at Hannover fair. J. Morrison. il Product Eng 32:15-16 My 29 '61

See also
Moscow—Worlds fair, 1967 (proposed)
New York (city)—Worlds fair, 1964
Seattle—Century 21 exposition
also subdivision Exhibitions under special subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics
Agricultural machinery
Air conditioning equipment
Atomic power
Automation
Automobiles
Chemical industries
Coal mining machinery
Construction equipment
Control equipment
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electronic apparatus and instruments
Furniture
Gas industry
Heating equipment
Household products
Instruments
Machine tools
Machinery
Measuring instruments
Motor buses
Motor cycles
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Office appliances
Packaging
Petroleum industry and trade
Photographic supplies industry
Physical apparatus and instruments
Radio apparatus
Rubber goods
Science
Television apparatus
Textile machinery
Tools

EXHIBITS
Aluminum visual aids in medical education; displays and exhibits. Light Metal Age 19:7 Ap '61

See also
Museum exhibits

EXHIBITS, Traveling
Sellmobile tells product story for Tennessee wholesaler; Bass & co. il Dom Eng 197:16-F F '61
Traveling exhibit introduces new I-T-E outdoor air switch. il Elec World 155:78 Mr 20 '61

EXOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

EXPANDED clay and shale association
Annual meeting, St. Louis, Feb. 23-24; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:57-8 Ap '61

EXPANDED shale clay and slate institute
Annual meeting, 8th, Washington, Oct. 10-14 Concrete 68:18 D '60

EXPANSION (heat)
Coefficient of expansion vs temperature for low expansion materials; graph; file facts. C. Eumarian. Materials in Design Eng 53:151 Je '61
Comparison of materials; coefficient of thermal expansion; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:15 Mid-N '60
Free expansion of dry and moist air. J. H. Potter and M. J. Levy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:97-100 F '61

EXPANSION (heat)—*Continued*
Lattice expansion of kaolin minerals by treatment with potassium acetate. K. Wada. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:78-91 Ja '61
Taking care of any kind of pipe motion. il diags Engineering 191:716 My 26 '61
Thermal expansion and related bonding problems of some III-V compound semiconductors. L. Bernstein and R. J. Beals. J Ap Phys 32:122-3 Ja '61
Thermal expansion measurements and transition temperatures; an automatic recording system. M. L. Dannis. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:705-7 Ap '61
Thermal-expansion measurements from nonindexed high-temperature X-ray powder patterns. I. Warshaw and R. Roy. Am Cer Soc J 44:421-2 Ag 1 '61
Thermal properties of reinforced plastics. P. T. Howse, jr. and C. D. Pears. diags Mod Plastics 39:142-6 S '61

EXPANSION (mathematics)
Iteration process for the solution of the Prandtl-Meyer expansion. A. R. Collar. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:357-9 My '61

EXPANSION engines. See Heat engines

EXPANSION joints. See Pipe joints

EXPERIMENTAL airplanes. See Airplanes, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL automobiles. See Automobiles, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL design
Design of experiments. D. Shainin. Tappi 44:sup 189A-91A O '61
Design of experiments on the kinetics of the water-gas shift reaction. H. M. Hulburt and C. D. Srini Vasan. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 7:143-7 Mr '61
Determination of the effects of several variables on the performance characteristics of shortening, using statistical experimental designs. H. M. Truax and I. A. MacDonald. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:651-7 D '60
Examples of designed experiments; swaged joints and fuses. H. C. Hamaker. diags Ind Quality Control 17:16-20 Mr '61
Experiment, the design, the analysis. C. R. Hicks. Ind Quality Control 17:17-20 D '60
Factorial design in the study of acid leaching of pegmatitic uranium ores. D. G. Fisher and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:139-44 Je '61
Factorial experiments in incomplete block designs. W. S. Connor. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup83A-4A D '60
Fitting yield and cost response surfaces. E. E. Lind and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:62-8 N '60
Grouping screening designs. W. S. Connor. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup69A-70A F; sup75A-6A Ap '61
How automatic optimization is applied. J. G. Bryan and T. J. Darwent. Engineering 192:14-15 Jl 7 '61
Maximum data through a statistical design. C. D. Chang and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:939-42 N '60
Optimization of process performance. L. Lapidus and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:288-94 Je '61
Pilotless process development. Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 Je '61
Primer on experimentation. C. A. Bicking. bibliog diags Ind Quality Control 17:20-5 My '61
Process improvement of a fermentation product. E. G. Remmers and C. G. Dunn. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:743-5 S '61
Shortest route to optimum design. J. G. Bryan and T. J. Darwent. Engineering 191:860-1 Je 23 '61
Simplifying experimentation by factorial design; viscosity of spent sulfite liquor. J. Melcher, 3d. Tappi 44:sup 143A-5A Je '61
Statistical design of experiments for process development of MBT. S. A. Frankel. bibliog diags Rubber Age 89:453-8 Je '61
Statistical design of in-pile screening tests. F. H. Tingey. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:90-5 F '61
Statistical program planning for process development. J. M. Carr, jr. and E. A. McCracken. il diag Chem Eng Prog 56:56-61 N '60
Use of statistical methods in industrial experimentation. P. F. Wade. bibliog diags Ind Quality Control 18:5-9 Ag '61

EXPERIMENTAL roads. See Roads, Experimental

EXPERT evidence
Engineer's obligation to disclose all the facts. A. J. Ackerman. Civil Eng 31:60-3 Mr '61
Expert in the witness box. F. H. B. Layfield. Engineering 190:790 D 9 '60
Expert witness in arbitration and litigation. J. B. Goldberg. Mod Textiles Mag 42:47-51 Jl '61
Petroleum engineer as a professional witness. R. W. Taylor. J Pet Tech 12:39 Ag '60; Discussion. 12:50 O '60

EXPERTISING (art)
Science in art and archaeology; abstract and discussion. A. E. A. Werner. Chem & Ind p 1559 D 17 '60

EXPLODED wire phenomena. See Exploding wire phenomena

EXPLODING wire phenomena
Electrically imploded-exploded aluminum tube. E. C. Cnare. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1275-8 Jl '61
Generation of high power radio-frequency pulses by means of an exploding wire technique. I. R. Jones and R. F. Wuerker. il diag R Sci Instr 32:962-3 Ag '61
Metallic vapor plasma; future propellant. Electronics 34:20-1 Ag 18 '61
Striation of electrically exploded copper foils. E. C. Cnare. il J Ap Phys 32:1043-4 Je '61

EXPLOSIONS
At long last, a dependable explosion detection system. il diag Plant 22:52-3 N '60
Beating explosions to the punch. il diag I S A J 8:30 Ja '61
Breakaway camera records explosions; produced by Benson-Lehner corp. il Product Eng 32:35 Jl 24 '61
Corrosion-generated hydrogen explodes in phosphoric acid tank. J. B. Lowe. flow diag il Corrosion 17:30+ Mr '61
Elimination of secondary pressure pulses in offshore exploration. W. C. Knudsen. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:425-36 Ag '61
Explosion creates artificial diamonds. W. B. Wallace. il Product Eng 32:5 Ag 28 '61
Explosion hazards; suppression technique. il diag Plastics World 18:28 N '60
Explosion suppression. il diags Plant Eng 14:124-5 N '60
Explosion suppression by explosion. Control Eng 7:48 N '60
Explosions and detonations in chlorine production. W. C. Eichelberger and others. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:94-7 Ag '61
Explosions rip chemical plants. Chem Eng 67:114 N 14 '60
Growth of explosion in electrically initiated RDX. G. M. Muller and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1065-75 Je '61
Intrinsically-safe electronic instrumentation; prevent explosions. W. F. Hickes. diags I S A J 8:42-6 Jl '61
New system suppresses explosions. il diags Safety Maint 120:32-6+ N '60
Nip dangerous explosions in the bud. S. Elonka. diag Power 105:182-3 Ag '61
Nip explosions in the bud. il diag Mill & Factory 67:131-2 N '60
Resiliently isolated pressure pickup to record explosive disturbances. R. G. Barden. il diags R Sci Instr 32:936-9 Ag '61
Safely operating that low temperature plant; heat exchanger explosion at a nitrogen-wash unit. S. F. Bohlken. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:49-52 Ap '61
Safely operating that low temperature plant; oxygen plant explosion. L. G. Matthews. Chem Eng Prog 57:48-9 Ap '61
Safely operating that low temperature plant; oxygen plant vaporizer explosion. G. T. Wright. il Chem Eng Prog 57:45-8 Ap '61
SL-1 explosion kills three; cause and significance still unclear. il map diags Nucleonics 19:17-23 F '61
Suppressors tame explosions when plant safeguards fail. diag Iron Age 186:174-5 N 10 '60
Synthesis of sodium aluminum hydride leads to explosion. Chem & Eng N 39:57 O 2 '61
System snuffs explosions in millisec. diag Can Chem Process 44:80 O '60
System suppresses incipient explosions: Fenwal inc. diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:145+ N '60
Underwater explosions. il diags Machine Design 33:26-7 Mr 30 '61
VELA, UNIFORM, the Nation's quest for better detection of underground nuclear explosions. C. T. Bates. Geophysics 26:499-507 Ag '61
See also
Boiler explosions
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Detonation
Dust explosions
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
Mine fires

EXPLOSIONS—See also—*Continued*
Petroleum refineries—Explosions
Photography of explosions
Pressure vessels—Failure
Shock waves

EXPLOSIVE forming. See Sheet metal work

EXPLOSIVES
Constructive use of explosives. H. Thomas. bibliog Engineering 192:148-9 Ag 4 '61
Cost reduction in handling explosives at Hollinger. H. H. McLachlan. il plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:315-17 Ap '61
Differential thermal analysis of explosives and propellants under controlled atmospheres. R. L. Bohon. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1451-3 S '61
Evaluating the explosive character of chemicals. R. W. Van Dolah. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup59A-62A Jl '61
N, dark, and solvent sensitize reaction; synthesis of *m*-bromophenyllithium can give an explosive solution. R. S. Towers and others. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 17 '61
Problem in the thermal stability of explosives. M. P. Murgai and others. J Ap Phys 32: 324-5 F '61
Thermal response of bridgewires used in electroexplosive devices. L. A. Rosenthal. diags R Sci Instr 32:1033-6 S '61
Tower foundations compacted with explosives. P. A. Wild. il plan diags Elec World 155: 36-8+ Ja 9 '61

See also
Ammonium nitrate
Atomic blasting
Blasting
Coal mines and mining—Explosives
Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine
Detonation
Dynamite
Fuses
Gunpowder
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate

Manufacture

New continuous nitration plant; Explosives and chemical products, ltd. il Ind Chem 37: 263-6 Je '61
Safety of materials of construction used in explosives manufacture. F. Van Zeggeren. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:175-8 Ag '61

Safety measures

Fire hazards of ammonium nitrate; Bureau of mines study. Safety Maint 122:41 O '61
Nightmare hazards; explosions caused by passing cars or combing one's hair. il Safety Maint 120:19 D '60
Solvents calibrate explosives meter. W. A. Dickens. diag Chem Eng 68:157 Ja 23 '61

Testing

Calibrations of the card-gap test. M. A. Cook and L. L. Udy. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:52-7 Ja '61
New way to evaluate explosives; ft-tons energy per dollar expended. Eng & Min J 162:102-3 Ap '61

EXPONENTIAL functions. See Functions, Exponential

EXPORT trade
Canada starts export trade drive. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 38:58 D 19 '60
Commerce probes red engineering deal. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Je 26 '61
Exports. Can Chem Process 45:47-64 Mr '61
Prospects for trade in chemicals with eastern Europe. S. P. Chambers. Ind Chem 37: 211-12 My '61
Rubber exports hit by overseas capacity. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 O 23 '61
USSR urges trade on UK, Soviet-style. Product Eng 32:17+ Ja 9 '61

Statistics

Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; exports and imports. V. Kinnard. Chem & Eng N 39:82-6+ S 4 '61

EXPOSURE meters
Buying used Polaroid equipment; how to choose a good exposure meter for your needs. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:30+ Je '61
CdS, new frontier for meters. H. Keppler and T. Baba. il diags Mod Phot 25:68-9+ My '61
Meters can't thimk. J. F. Dunn. il diags Mod Phot 25:76-7+ Jl '61
Modern's 1961 directory of exposure meters. Mod Phot 25:78-9 Jl '61
New meters will be smaller than small, better than good; photoresistor and photoelectric cells. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:44+ Mr '61
Three movie electric eye systems. M. A. Matzkin. diags Mod Phot 25:92+ Jl '61

EXPRESSWAYS
Bailey bridges cut freeway haul road costs. il Roads & Sts 104:46-8 S '61
Belled caissons anchor walls as Michigan remodels an expressway. N. C. Jones and G. O. Kerkhoff. il diags Eng N 166:28-31 My 11 '61
Benefit-cost methods for evaluating expressway construction. I. Hoch. bibliog Traffic Q 15:208-25 Ap '61
Brewster belts rock two miles in unique freeway grading operation. il Roads & Sts 104: 50-2+ O '61
Built-up box beam bridges a building; New York city's Bruckner expressway. il Eng N 166:40-1 My 18 '61
Chicago's rail rapid-transit line in the Congress expressway. V. E. Gunlock. il map Civil Eng 31:48-51 Mr '61
Complex interchange for Chicago. H. F. Bell. il plan Civil Eng 31:50-3 S '61
Continuously reinforced concrete paving job on Baltimore-Harrisburg expressway. il Roads & Sts 104:114 F '61
Correlation of expressway planning with city-street planning. F. T. Aschman. Traffic Q 15:285-94 Ap '61
Developing alternative urban transportation systems; study of highway and transit needs of metropolitan Washington. W. R. McConochie. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 1 no 2417]:47-64 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:51-4 D '60; Reply. 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:29-30 Je '61
Expressway beams are flame cleaned. il Welding Eng 46:59 F '61
Expressway design fits valley restrictions; Edmonton. W. E. Gillespie. il plan Pub Works 92:105-6 F '61
Expressway impact on a secondary central business district. M. R. Levin and D. A. Grossman. map Traffic Q 15:185-207 Ap '61
Fluorescent lighting for the high-speed expressway. W. J. McCormick. il diags Illum Eng 56:384-8; Discussion. 388-90 Je '61
Four lanes to six; three giant steps to construct Gowanus expressway in Brooklyn, N.Y. il diags Eng N 166:40 F 9 '61
Freeway operation; observations reveal good and poor highway design. J. Barnett. il diags Civil Eng 31:35-8 Ja '61
Freeway takes three roadways aloft through Seattle. il map Eng N 166:38-9 Mr 2 '61
From freeway to parking space. E. M. Khoury. il Eng N 166:32 Je 15 '61
How Detroit solves urban transportation problems. G. C. Richards. il map Pub Works 92: 99-101+ S '61
Integrated parkway and expressway planning. D. J. Faustman. plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 2 no 2833]:1-10 Je '61
Land use and expressways. F. W. Tuemmler. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CP 1 no 2938]:29-39 S '61
Land use at freeway interchanges. W. C. Pendleton. Traffic Q 15:535-46 O '61
New automatic machine fine-grades base without forms; San Diego freeway. il Roads & Sts 104:60-2+ S '61
Old viaduct let out at the seams; widening of elevated expressway in Brooklyn. il diags Roads & Sts 104:56-62+ Je '61
Rush job in Detroit; million-dollar temporary road. diags Roads & Sts 104:121-2 My '61
Smooth surface from slip-form paving; Harbor freeway. R. M. Innis. il diags Civil Eng 30:44-7 N '60
Steel forms fold and roll for concrete bridge in swamp; Baltimore's Jones Falls expressway. il Eng N 167'61-2 Jl 20 '61
Thruway prepares for winter storms. R. Dyment. il Pub Works 92:174 O '61
To save trouble; let the people know; public hearing for Detroit expressway. il Eng N 166:29 Je 1 '61
Traffic behavior and freeway ramp design. C. Pinnell and C. J. Keese. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 3 no 2604]: 41-58 S '60; Discussion. K. Moskowitz and I. Fukutome. 87 [HW 1 no 2782]:69-76 Mr '61
Turnpike installs median guard rails. il Eng N 167:136 S 21 '61
Virginia interstate puts a belt on D.C. il map plans Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 31 '61

EXPRESSWAYS—*Continued*
Welded steel frame straddles new multi-lane expressway. R. Kao. il diag Eng N 167:36-7 S 14 '61
West Germany; where construction is booming; Autobahn. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 167:34-7 Ag 10 '61
What to do before the freeway comes. P. Hauser. il Eng N 166:125 My 18 '61

EXTENSIBLE paper. See Paper, Extensible

EXTENSOMETERS
It measures strain at 5000 F; optical extensometer manufactured by Coleman engineering co. il diag Product Eng 32:54-5 Ap 10 '61
Surface strain extensometer for use on coal and rock underground. O. H. Critchley and others. il diags Engineer 212:308-13 Ag 25 '61

EXTERIOR lighting. See Buildings—Exterior lighting

EXTRACTION apparatus
Computer simulation of pulse columns. B. A. DiLiddo and T. J. Walsh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:801-4 O '61
Continuous countercurrent extractor; abstract. S. Stanew and V. Kamedulski. Ind Chem 37:303 Je '61
Dispersed-phase holdup in a rotating disk extraction column. E. Y. Kung and R. B. Beckmann. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:319-24 Je '61
Effect of plate wetting characteristics on pulse column extraction efficiency. R. H. Sobotik and D. M. Himmelblau. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:619-24 D '60
Extractor agitates, then separates. diags Chem Eng 68:58+ My 1 '61
Holdup in liquid-liquid extraction columns. A. I. Johnson and E. A. L. Lavergne. bibliog flow sheet diag Can J Chem Eng 39:37-41 F '61
Limiting velocities, holdup, and pressure drop at flooding in packed extraction columns. G. Venkataraman and G. S. Laddha. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 6:355-8 S '60
Liquid-liquid extraction between rotating concentric cylinders. M. W. Davis, jr. and E. J. Weber. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:929-34 N '60
New stationary basket extractor. R. P. Hutchins. il Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:674-5 D '60
Scale-up of a novel mixer-settler extractor. R. B. Long and M. R. Fenske. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:791-8 O '61
Spectrophotometric extraction method specific for plutonium. W. J. Maeck and others. Anal Chem 33:998-1001 Jl '61

EXTRACTION processes
Application of tributyl phosphate extraction to the determination of strontium-90. A. S. Goldin and R. J. Velten. Anal Chem 33:149 Ja '61
Badger mfg. offers new isobutylene process. diag Chem & Eng N 39:44 Je 26 '61
Britain declassifies protactinium extraction. diag Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Ag 7 '61
Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers; alkali extraction of holocellulose fibers from loblolly pine. B. Leopold. bibliog Tappi 44:232-5 Mr '61
Comparative pH measurements on papers by water extraction and glass electrode spot tests. J. H. Flynn and L. E. Smith. Tappi 44:223-7 Mr '61
Determination of radioantimony by extraction into diisobutylcarbinol. R. W. Lowe and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:874-6 Je '61
Determination of tetracyclines by extraction of fluorescent complexes; application to biological materials. K. W. Kohn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:862-6 Je '61
Effect of extraction temperature and refining on the Halphen-test response of cottonseed oil. A. V. Bailey and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:505-6 S '61
Entrainment and extraction efficiency of mixer-settlers. C. A. Sleicher, jr. diags A I Ch E J 6:529-30, sup3S S '60
Estimation of hydrogen in pickled steel by vacuum extraction at 700°C. K. Sachs and M. Odgers. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:406-14 D '60
Extraction of group VIII metals by long chain alkyl amines; a tracer study of iron(III)-chloride systems. M. L. Good and S. E. Bryan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5636-9 N 5 '60
Extraction of magnesium with 8-quinolinol. S. J. Jankowski and H. Freiser. bibliog Anal Chem 33:776-81 My '61
Extraction of mixed solutes; separation of formic and hydrochloric acids; separation of acetic and sulfuric acids. P. J. McAteer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:456-62 S '61
Extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the navy bean seed, phaseolus vulgaris. W. D. Powrie. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:67-9 Ja '61
Extraction of tin with tris (2-ethylhexyl) phosphine oxide and its determination in nonaqueous medium with pyrocatechol violet. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:424-7 Mr '61
Extraction of tritium present in helium-3. M. J. W. Elliott. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1218-22 N '60
Extraction of zirconium with di-*n*-butyl phosphate and direct determination in the organic phase with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol; application to fluoride solutions. R. F. Rolf. bibliog Anal Chem 33:125-8 Ja '61
Extraction of zirconium with tri-*n*-butyl phosphate. R. F. Rolf. bibliog Anal Chem 33:149-50 Ja '61
Extractive reaction; batch- and continuous-flow chemical-reaction systems, concentrated case. P. J. Trambouze and E. L. Piret. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:574-8 D '60
Extractive reaction; batch and continuous-flow chemical reaction systems dilute case. E. L. Piret and others. diags A I Ch E J 6:394-400 S '60
Fatty acid composition of cottonseed oil at various stages of solvent extraction. L. K. Arnold and R. B. R. Choudhury. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:87-8 F '61
Filtration-extraction of safflower seed on a bench scale. E. L. D'Aquin and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:44-7 Ja '61
Furfural refining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:128 Ap 3 '61
Futility of raffinate reflux in liquid extraction. A. H. P. Skelland. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:799-800 O '61
General short-cut equation for equilibrium stage processes. B. D. Smith and W. K. Brinkley. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:446-50 S '60
Improved extraction efficiency by double-soak, filtration-extraction process. E. L. D'Aquin and others. bibliog flow diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:258-61 My '61
Improved 2-thenoyltrifluoroacetone extraction method for radiozirconium. S. F. Marsh and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:870-2 Je '61
Investigations of the mannans and xylans in softwood. A. J. Morak and K. Ward, jr. bibliog il Tappi 44:12-22 Ja '61
Liquid-liquid extraction of vanadium(V) with tributyl phosphate. S. K. Majumdar and A. K. De. bibliog Anal Chem 33:297-9 F '61
Low-temperature extraction of wheat flour lipids and gradient elution from silicic acid. J. J. Wren and S. C. Elliston. bibliog Chem & Ind p80-1 Ja 21 '61
Making strong phosphoric acid by modified wet-process using solvent extraction. T. H. Huang. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:31-2 Ja '61
Method of analysis of nonvolatile encapsulated substances. R. T. Maleeny. Food Tech 15:448-9 O '61
Minor components of olive oils; triterpenoid acids in an acetone-extracted orujo oil. E. Vioque and L. J. Morris. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:485-8 S '61
New process for pure isoamylenes. R. L. Foster and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 39:229-32 N '60
New technique for the separation of trivalent actinide elements from lanthanide elements. F. L. Moore. bibliog Anal Chem 33:748-51 My '61
Non-metallic inclusions, their quantitative extraction from steel. H. Walz and R. A. Bloom. bibliog il diags J Metals 12:928-32 D '60
Operating costs: furfural or phenol extraction. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:138 Je 12 '61
Photometric determination of boron by solvent extraction using monomethylthionine. L. C. Pasztor and J. D. Bode. Anal Chem 32:1530-1 O '60
Preliminary solvent extraction for the spectrophotometric determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical products. T. Panalaks and J. A. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:1038-40 Jl '61
Process wrings acetic and formic acids from sulfite liquor; Sonoco products co. flowsheet il Chem Eng 68:124-5 Ap 17 '61
Properties of cottonseed meals prepared with acetone-petroleum ether-water azeotrope. W. H. King and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:19-21 Ja '61

EXTRACTION processes—*Continued*

Properties of oil extracted from cottonseed with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture. W. H. King and V. L. Frampton. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:497-9 S '61

Radiochemical determination of molybdenum by solvent extraction. W. J. Maeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:237-8 F '61

Radiochemical determination of total rare earths by liquid-liquid extraction. J. J. McCown and R. P. Larsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1003-5 Jl '61

Relation of the quality of solvent-extracted soybean oil and residual oil content of meal. L. K. Arnold and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:336-8 Jl '61

Repeated extractions; a method of analyzing a mixture of labeled compounds. G. Rudstam. diag Anal Chem 32:1664-6 N '60

Rigorous solution of multicomponent, multistage extraction problems. B. D. Smith and W. K. Brinkley. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:451-4 S '60

Separation of strontium-90 from calcium by solvent extraction. R. E. McHenry and J. C. Posey. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:647-50 Ag '61

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Solvent dewaxing of cotton. S. M. Suchecki. diag Textile Ind 125:125-6+ Je '61

Solvent extraction method for the radiochemical determination of zinc. W. J. Maeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:235-6 F '61

Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Malling. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

Solvent extraction separation of cerium and yttrium from other rare earth fission products. T. A. Butler and E. E. Ketchen. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:651-4 Ag '61

Solvent extraction studies on the 1:1.5 thorium(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate system. R. F. Bogucki and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5608-10 N 5 '60

Solvent-swollen polymer acts as extractant. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Jl 10 '61

Spectrophotometric determination of several bile acids as conjugates; extraction with ethyl acetate. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1407-11 S '61

Stirred tanks and mixers for liquid extraction. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:597-606 Ag '61

Synergic effects in solvent extraction. H. Irving and D. N. Edgington. Chem & Ind p77-8 Ja 21 '61

Tributyl phosphate solvent extraction column design. D. R. Olander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:1-5 Ja '61

Union-Goliad to expand extraction unit. il Pet Refiner 40:194 Ap '61

Unit operations review; liquid extraction. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:161-5 F '61

See also

Hydrocarbons—Separation processes
Leaching
Solvents

EXTRAPOLATION

Extrapolation of families of curves by recurrence relations, with application to creep-rupture data. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82:839-46; Discussion. 846-7 D '60

Extrapolation of high-temperature ferritic steel data. R. M. Goldhoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 82:848-54 D '60

EXTRUSION dies. See Dies, Extrusion

EXTRUSION machines

Development of a continuous extrusion machine for sheathing cable with lead alloys. S. F. Radtke and others. il diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1150-6; Discussion. 1156-7 F '61

Double-die extrusion press cuts downtime at Channel Master. il Light Metal Age 19:19 Ag '61

Extruder slashes scrap handling time 50 per cent with self-dumping hoppers. il Mod Metals 17:58 Jl '61

Extrusion press increases seamless tubing output. Steel 148:134 My 22 '61

Extrusion puller. F. M. McCann. il Mod Metals 16:36 D '60

Heavy presses, gateway to space. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-51 S '61

Highly mechanized copper extrusion. il Engineering 191:773 Je 2 '61

Hydraulic horizontal extrusion presses. W. Dohrn and H. Schmoll. il diags Light Metal Age 18:11-16 D '60

Mechanisation in extrusion of copper; 1,700 ton press installation at Froghall. il Metallurgia 63:239-41 My '61

1700-ton extrusion press installation; Froghall works of Thomas Bolton & sons, ltd. il Engineer 211:768-70 My 12 '61

Two-way press extrudes metal continuously; produced by Hydraulik Gmbh. il diags Product Eng 32:50 Ja 23 '61

Verson can maker, moving bolsters, wrist-pin extruder, and press-brake drive. il Mach 67:172-3 D '60

Safety devices

Safety first in extrusion plant operations. A. M. Murphy. Mod Metals 17:46+ Jl '61

EXTRUSION machines (for plastics)

Amut extruders. il diag Brit Plastics 34:449-50+ Ag '61

Barmag-Hartig 120 mm extruder. il Brit Plastics 34:561 O '61

History of extrusion equipment for rubber and plastics. V. M. Hovey. Wire & Wire Prod 36:192-5+ F '61

Speeding extrusion of wire insulation by automatic means. il Plastics World 19:49-50 Je '61

Trends in extruder design. J. Badonsky. il diags Mod Plastics 38:114+ F '61

EXTRUSION machines (for rubber). See Rubber machinery

EXTRUSION process

Aluminum and neoprene extrusions save dollars, hours in low-rise construction; Zipperwall, a curtain wall system. il Mod Metals 17:54+ Jl '61

Automation in extrusion. E. E. Clark. Light Metal Age 19:15+ F '61

Coextrusion comes to nonmetals; Nuclear metals, inc. il diag Iron Age 188:99-101 S 7 '61

Cold extrusion of steel parts from wire. A. Braun. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1538-9 N '60

Cold extrusion of titanium. il Light Metal Age 19:12 Ap '61

Cold extrusion process new at Saginaw Steering Gear. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:50-1 Je 1 '61

Cold extrusion technique for titanium. il Engineering 191:545 Ap 14 '61

Cold extrusions forge ahead. H. D. Feldman. il diags Iron Age 187:103-5 Je 15 '61

Cold heading and cold extrusion of wire. J. C. McMurray. bibliog il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1649-52+ D '60

Cold impact alters grain flow to boost socket strength; J. H. Williams & co. il Iron Age 187:130-1 Je 22 '61

Cold impact extrusions in steel. diags Engineering 190:551 O 21 '60

Cracked extrusion billets. W. W. Frank. diag Mod Metals 17:60-1 Jl '61

Development of new extruding techniques for pure beryllium and high temperature steel; abstract. L. M. Christensen. Metal Prog 79:162-4 Je '61

Extrude ingot into spiral shape. il Iron Age 188:93 S 28 '61

Extrusion cladding with aluminum; uranium as the core. R. J. Fiorentino and others. il diag Mod Metals 17:38+ Jl '61

Extrusion of high-speed steel sections. P. J. Sukolski and G. Hoyle. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 193:270-7 N '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:160+ Ap '61; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 195:329-39 Jl '60

Extrusion of lithium wires of one mil diameter. J. Katzenstein and M. Sydor. diags R Sci Instr 32:989 Ag '61

Extrusion of steel. D. A. Edgecombe. il diags J Metals 13:211-14 Mr '61

Extrusion surveys. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:31-2+ Jl '61

Extrusion theory and calculations. W. A. Backofen. bibliog diags J Metals 13:206-10 Mr '61

Extrusions form efficient housing. L. C. Oakley. il diag Electronics 34:80+ S 15 '61

Extrusions give screen system design versatility; extruded aluminum panels, mullions, other shapes. il diags Mod Metals 17:64+ Jl '61

Extrusions reduce panel costs; interlocking units simplify job of assembling shipping containers. il Steel 148:175 Mr 27 '61

Extrusions strengthen aluminum highway bridge. il Mod Metals 17:44 Jl '61

EXTRUSION process—*Continued*

Forms, shapes and composites; extrusions. diags Materials in Design Eng 52:372-4 Mid-N '60

Guide to specifying and designing; copper-alloy extrusions. J. P. Lynch and others. il diags Machine Design 33:156-62 S 28 '61

Hot extrusion of pure aluminium and an Al-Zn-Mg-Cu alloy. K. Ashcroft and G. S. Lawson. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89: 369-75 '60-61

How to get the most out of 6063 extrusion alloy. M. E. Molitor and H. E. Miller. il Mod Metals 17:44+ Ap '61

Hydrostatic extrusion at low pressure. Engineering 192:393 S 22 '61

Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of an aluminium alloy (HE15) by extended ageing. W. A. Bell and H. S. Campbell. il Inst Metals J 89:464-71 '60-61

Primary producer tells extruders. D. A. Rhoades. Mod Metals 17:76+ Jl '61

Production by autogenous extrusion. A. N. Gray. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:202-4+ F '61

Realities of today's extrusion economics. J. A. Logan. il Mod Metals 17:38+ Mr '61

Rx for ailing extruders. R. G. Welch. Mod Metals 17:56+ My '61

Record extrusion; Alcoa production of one-piece panels lined lengthwise with 24 internal parallel passageways. il Light Metal Age 18:24 D '60

See who's using extruded steel sections. il Engineering 190:706 N 25 '60

Spray lubricant speeds extrusion output at Kawneer. il Mod Metals 17:42 Jl '61

Temperature changes associated with speed variation during extrusion. A. R. E. Singer and S. H. K. Al-Samarrai. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:225-31 '60-61

Temperature changes occurring during the extrusion of aluminium, tin, and lead. A. R. E. Singer and J. W. Coakham. diag Inst Metals J 89:177-82 '60-61

Titanium aircraft fittings cold extruded by Battelle. il Mod Metals 17:88-9 Ap '61

Uses of metal extrusions with integral ends. il diags Engineering 192:210 Ag 18 '61

Uses of multiport aluminum extrusions. il Engineering 192:18 Jl 7 '61

Webcor cashes in on a complete extrusion service; tape recorders, aluminum construction. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 16:52+ D '60

What factors influence design of glass-extruded steel? J. H. Rice and F. C. Hacket il diags Iron Age 186:59-61 D 22 '60

Wide extrusions make strong trailer floors; Dow metal products co., div. of the Dow chemical co. il diag Mod Metals 17:52-3 Jl '61

See also

Dies, Extrusion

EXTRUSION process (ceramics)

How special extrusion die makes special ceramic part; Erie Technical Ceramics. il diags Cer Ind 77:78-9+ O '61

EXTRUSION process (plastics)

Advances in dry blend extrusion. N. T. Flathers and others. il diag Mod Plastics 38:210+ My '61

Aluminum and neoprene extrusions save dollars, hours in low-rise construction; Zipper-wall, a curtain wall system. il Mod Metals 17:54+ Jl '61

Colouring of thermoplastics; extrusion colouring. E. J. G. Bailey. Brit Plastics 34:167-70 Ap '61

Corrugating rigid PVC sheet. G. A. Nisbet and W. G. Potts. il diag Mod Plastics 38: 112-14 Jl '61

Drying polyethylene sheathing compound prior to extrusion. F. H. Kruger. bibliog diags Plastics Tech 7:40-4+ F '61

Extruded cellular vinyl. A. D. Varenelli. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:861-4+ Jl '61

Extruding rigid bookbinders; Crawford Industries' process. K. Crawford. il diag Plastics Tech 7:46-7 Ag '61

Moisture control in plastics preceding extrusion for wire and cable. F. H. Kruger. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1544-6+ N '60

1960 engineering highlights; brief reviews of advances in plastics engineering; extrusion. Mod Plastics 38:131-2 Ja '61

Polyethylene extrusion coating; how is it doing? where is it going? A. E. Irvine. Tappi 44:sup 149A-51A S '61

Polypropylene monofilament extrusion. H. M. Mahn and J. L. Vermillion. il diags Plastics Tech 7:23-5+ Jl '61

PVC pipe extrusion. il Plastics World 18: 40 N '60

Product design with custom extrusions. il diags Mod Plastics 39:187-8 S '61

Sander block; extruded part can cost less than equivalent molded part. il diags Plastics World 19:101 Ap '61

Simultaneous extrusion of polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride coatings on electrical conductors. G. E. Henning. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:600-1+ My '61

Some theoretical and practical aspects of the normal force effect in polymeric liquids and melts. A. J. Scalora and C. E. Plymale. bibliog diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1000+ Ag '61

Thermorheological simplicity in extrusion flow curves of high polymers. K. Ito. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1743-5 S '61

Vacuum hopper in the extrusion of electrical insulation using PVC dry blends. N. T. Flathers and others. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:745-7+ Je '61

EYE

Eye from lens to darkroom. G. Wald. il diags Mod Phot 25:74-7+ Mr '61

See also

Optic nerve

Retina

Sight

Diseases and defects

Drugs in ophthalmology. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:120 Jl '61

Relationship between metabolism of xylose and cataractogenesis in the weanling rat. F. W. Heggeness and S. Lerman. bibliog J Nutrition 72:309-13 N '60

That they may continue to see; glaucoma cases detected at Cone Mills. H. Lesesne. Textile Ind 125:85-6 Ap '61

See also

Conjunctivitis

Examination

Measuring eyeball pressure with a crystal oscillator. D. E. Newell and others. il diags Electronics 34:64-5 S 8 '61

Microflash and pulse stimulator tests human optical response. P. Scott. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:48-51 Jl 7 '61

Vision standards; new key to cost cutting. il Mill & Factory 68:90-2 Ja '61

Vision testing; can industry see what it's doing? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 68:71-2 Mr '61

Injuries

First aid for eye injuries. W. R. Mann. il Safety Maint 120:41-2+ O '60

Protection

Fathers' safety sightedness saves sons' eyes. il Safety Maint 120:44 D '60

Keep safety in sight. Safety Maint 121:9+ Ja '61

Keeping up with eye protection developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 121: 48-55 Je '61

Snowscape eye protection. E. E. Hedblom. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 2:685-704 Je '61

See also

Goggles

F

FAA. See United States—Federal aviation agency

FM. See Radio frequency modulation

FABRICS, Automobile. See Automobile fabrics

FABRICS, Textile. See Textile fabrics

FACE fly. See Flies

FACSIMILE transmission

Digital facsimile speeds mail transmission. il Electronics 33:44 N 25 '60

High-precision sweep generator for high-definition facsimile recording system. E. W. Van Winkle. diags Electronics 33:88+ D 9 '60

High-speed printing on Electrofax. R. G. Olden. il diags RCA R 22:582-9 S '61

Real time fax controls railroad operations. C. M. Wiley. diags Electronics 34:28-9 Je 30 '61

Remote document retriever being evaluated by the navy. il Elec Eng 80:102 Ja '61

FACSIMILE transmission—*Continued*

S.c.f.m.; an improved system for slow-scan image transmission. C. MacDonald. il diags Q S T 45:28-32 Ja; 32-5 F '61

Transmitting facsimile messages over meteor-burst paths; Meteorfax system. B. F. Giedaminski and W. G. Griffin, jr. il diags Electronics 34:85-9 My 19 '61

Video distribution amplifier eliminates interstage transformers. H. H. Naidich. il diags Electronics 34:58-61 Je 16 '61

FACTOR of safety

Concepts of structural safety. C. B. Brown. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2678]:39-57 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:57-8 Ap; [ST 6 no 2915]:193-5 Ag '61; Reply. 87 [ST 8 no 3029]:239-40 D '61

Design by quantitative factor of safety. H. L. Su. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 82:387-91; Discussion. 391-2 N '60

Factor of safety based on probability. N. L. Svensson. bibliog Engineering 191:154-5 Ja 27 '61

Philosophical aspects of structural design. H. L. Su. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2843]:1-16 Je '61

Safety, reliability and structural design. A. M. Freudenthal. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 3 no 2764]:1-16 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:199-200 Ag '61

FACTORIAL design. See Experimental design

FACTORIES

Factory in Beauvais; long-span tubular trusses. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:178-81 S '61

Industrial construction and the plant engineer. il plans diags Plant Eng 14:109-56 D '60

Industrial plant construction; information on location, costs. Plant Eng 15:160+ Ja; 150+ F; 156+ Mr; 148+ Ap; 148+ My '61

Plant of the future. T. W. Black. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:83-6 Je '61

Prestressed, precast concrete columns, beams, slabs form plant service buildings. S. Peel. il plan Plant Eng 15:117-19 S '61

See also

Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Brick works
Carpet factories
Cement plants
Chemical plants
Cigaret factories
Clay products plants
Drug factories
Factory management
Foundries
Glass factories
Industrial building congress and exposition
Industrial buildings
Industrial parks
Machine works
Metal working plants
Paper and pulp mills
Paper box factories
Paper products plants
Potteries
Steel works
Textile mills
Water supply for factories
Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Look at investment and payback. S. B. Korin. Automation 8:52-7 O '61

Air conditioning

Advantages of integrated lighting and air conditioning systems. S. R. Lewis. il Heating-Piping 33:105-6 Mr '61

Air conditioning for light industry; illustrations with text. Heating-Piping 33:102-4 F '61

Chemical conditioners called matchless for match production. W. C. Delph and J. L. Glim. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:88-90 D '60

Control of air contamination; General Electric's power tube factory. Franklin Inst J 270:426-7 N '60

Heat pump conditions year 'round in large factory-warehouse. R. G. Werden. il diags Heating-Piping 33:102-4 Ag '61

Higher profits in cool comfort. Plant 23:33 S '61

Insulation withstands temperature extremes; air conditioning at Texas Instruments. il Mill & Factory 68:21 Je '61

Roof-mounted units speed industrial year-round installation. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:135 F '61

Slash year-round air conditioning costs 50 per cent with heat pump; Masland duraleather co. il diags Plant 23:12-14 S '61

Studies show air conditioning pays for itself. Heating-Piping 33:43 Ag '61

See also

Air conditioning, Industrial

Cleaning

Are cleaning costs too high? il Safety Maint 121:10-11+ Ja '61

Cleanliness

Air conditioned plant includes super-clean white room; C. P. Clare co. R. E. Haskins. il Plant 22:46-7 O '60

Design and construction of a clean room from warehouse space; Remington Rand Univac. D. C. Bell and R. J. Newman. il plan Plant Eng 14:131-3 D '60

Facility design for miniaturized products. C. Parker. il plan Plant Eng 15:108-10 S '61

Minuteman reliability; guide for future component manufacturing; white room advances. R. G. Stranix. il Electronic Ind 19:105 D '60

Nuclear clean workshop at Erith. il Engineer 210:675-6 O 21 '60

Nuclear clean workshop; Stewarts and Lloyds, ltd. il Engineer 210:799 N 11 '60

Pint-sized clean room handles big maintenance job; Long Beach division, Douglas aircraft co. W. K. Russell. il Plant Eng 15:102-3 Je '61

Sensitive manufacture of instruments; Instrument wing of English aviation, ltd. il Engineering 191:700 My 19 '61

300 fc lighting and controlled environment; Hickok electric instrument co. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:73-4 D '60

White rooms for bearing assembly getting cleaner. F. J. Oliver. Electro-Tech 66:16 D '60

World's cleanest white room spurs bearing production; General motors corp. New departure div. il Iron Age 186:88-9 N 24 '60

Design

Building all ready to grow; design for expansion. T. R. Soderberg. il Plant Eng 15:111-13 S '61

Facility design for miniaturized products. C. Parker. il plan Plant Eng 15:108-10 S '61

How a moderate-sized company found a new plant home; International Register. D. Ward. il Plant 23:20-5 Mr '61

New industrial buildings from new shapes in plywood. il plan Plant Eng 15:125-7 S '61

New talent for the sixties; ceramics factory in California by R. B. Marquis and C. Stoller. il Arch Forum 115:85 Ag '61

Open planning defeats fire precautions. Engineering 191:142 Ja 27 '61

Plant designed for new products, new methods; Fuller brush co. plant and offices, East Hartford, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 129:159-62 Mr '61

Plant engineer looks at his plant three years later; Rad div., Avco corp. W. O. King. il Plant Eng 15:131-4 S '61

Preliminary planning in plant design; Parke-Davis. M. J. Moore. il Plant Eng 15:104-7 S '61

Split-level design ups plant output 200 per cent; Effron bakery supply co. J. R. Von Bargen. il diag Food Eng 33:73-4 Ja '61

Vibration control, smooth road to precision manufacture. il Mill & Factory 67:91-2 N '60

Doors

Fire doors save business. il Mill & Factory 67:21 N '60

Electric equipment

Applying medium-voltage circuit breakers in industrial systems. A. H. Knable. diags Power 105:76-81 Ap '61

Circuit and equipment identification pays off. O. W. Walther. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:112-15 O '61

Effective small-plant maintenance; American metal moulding co., Irvington, N.J. R. J. Lawrie. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:85-7 Je '61

Evaluation of grounded neutral power systems. J. G. Howell. diags Plant Eng 15:121-3 Je '61

How modern is your electrical distribution system? T. Metaxas. il diags Mill & Factory 67:110-16 D '60

Importance of plant voltage. T. R. Shortelle. il Mill & Factory 68:107-9 F '61

FACTORIES—Electric equipment—*Continued*

Industrial electrical systems. il diags Elec World 155:37-48+ Ap 3 '61

Industrial power distribution designed for continuous service. F. M. Nolan. il diags Plant Eng 14:137-40 D '60

Mechanization know-how handbook; electrical equipment; power systems for high reliability, devices to help you mechanize, new product information. il diags Mill & Factory 68:191-208+ My '61

Motor control centers. R. A. Gerg. il diags Plant 23:31-3 Je; 37-9 Jl '61

Planning an industrial electrical system; Bausch & Lomb eyeglass-frame plant, Chili, N.Y. A. A. Tseng. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:97-9+ S '61

Power distribution equipment; selection, installation, testing, calibration. K. Chen. il diag Plant 23:38-41 F '61

Power to grow electrically (cont). il diag Power 105:72-3 F '61

Protective relaying for industrial-distribution systems. N. Peach. diags Power 105:67-90 Ag '61 (reprints 75c)

Specifying special electrical equipment. J. O. Seymour, jr. and G. S. Pail. il Plant Eng 15:104-7 Jl '61

THW conductor on tray at modernized plant of Savage arms corp. J. F. McPartland. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:74-7 F '61

Thermal metering insures maximum electrical efficiency. R. Wyeth. il diags Plant Eng 14:133-40 N '60

277/120-v busway serves plant; Bausch & Lomb inc. A. A. Tseng. il diags Elec World 156:69-71+ Ag 14 '61

What power factor means to the plant engineer. M. S. Baldwin. il Plant 22:42-5 O; 47-50 N '60

See also

Automobile factories—Electric equipment
Electric driving
Electric tools, Portable
Factories—Lighting
Paper and pulp mills—Electric equipment
Radio telephone in factories

Equipment

Air pollution; your plant and pollution. diags Power 104:103-14 D '60

Bargains from Uncle Sam. J. Joseph. il Plant 23:28-30 Ja '61

Cheap way to mothball equipment. il Chem Eng 68:160+ S 4 '61

Cost saving products being introduced at plant maintenance and engineering show, Chicago, Jan. 23-27. il Plant 23:46-8 Ja '61

Mechanization know-how handbook; maintenance equipment il Mill & Factory 68:307-24+ My '61

New literature for ideas to improve your methods. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory

New plant and equipment. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering

New products for manufacturing and maintenance. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory

Operation and production. Published in monthly numbers of Plant engineering

Plant engineering equipment. M. E. Heniken, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Plant engineering

Plant engineers' digest. Published in monthly numbers of Plant engineering

Plant service equipment; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:536-8 Ja 23 '61

Put air to work in your plant. O. E. Schneider. il diags Mill & Factory 67:101-6 N '60

Stopover: Youngwood for a trip through a controls factory. S. M. Parkhill. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:13-17 F '61

Test equipment for washing machine motors; Merthyr Tydfil factory of Hoover (washing machines), ltd. il Engineer 211:512-13 Mr 31 '61

What users want from engineering plant. diags Engineering 191:522-6 Ap 14 '61

What's new in plant equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Plant management and engineering

See also

Conveying machinery
Depreciation
Equipment industries
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Machinery—Leasing
Machinery—Reconstruction
Machinery, Replacement of
Material handling
Mechanical handling
Piping

also subdivision Equipment under special subjects, e.g.

Automobile factories
Chemical plants
Paper and pulp mills
Paper box factories
Woodworking shops

Expansion

Building all ready to grow; design for expansion. T. R. Soderberg. il Plant Eng 15:111-13 S '61

Control gear works extension. il Engineer 210:1021 D 16 '60

Industrial building exposition and congress, 1st, New York. il Plant 23:22-4 Ja '61

Minneapolis-Honeywell builds for future expansion. il Plant 22:48 O '60

Plant engineers jack up floor, cut basement door through concrete girder. G. W. Giard. il diags Plant Eng 15:133-4 Mr '61

Fire protection

See Fire protection

Floors

Concrete for industry's floors. L. Liberthson. il Plant Eng 14:141-3 D '60

Engineered corrosion-proof floors. W. A. Severance. il diags Plant 23:35-9 Ja '61

Epoxy toppings for industrial floors. R. F. Ytterberg. il Arch Rec 129:167-8+ Ja '61

Floor solves $6.60 sq ft problem; concrete topping. il Mill & Factory 69:21 O '61

Floors, too should fit the job. N. Zucker and R. S. Crew. il Plant Eng 15:128-30 S '61

Good industrial floors; what it takes to get them and why. C. F. Ytterberg. il Civil Eng 31:55-8 F '61

Industrial floor surfaces; can they be trouble free? B. Mickel. il Prog Arch 41:173-5 N '60

Keeping up with floor maintenance developments. il Safety Maint 121:52-9 Ja '61

See also

Textile mills—Floors

Food services

See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees

Grounds

See also

Industrial parks

Heating and ventilation

Air supply units for processing help cut heating and ventilating costs. il Mill & Factory 68:125 Mr '61

Air volume control for industrial ventilation. R. J. Walker. Heating-Piping 33:148-9 Ap '61

How safe is your industrial ventilation. E. M. Schmidt. diags Mech Eng 83:39-42 Ja '61; Abstract. Safety Maint 121:39 F '61

How to find proper air flow rate for industrial solvent dilution; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 32:133-4 D '60

Infra-red heaters burn less gas than estimated. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:136 F '61

Measured and electrical-model characteristics of buildings heated by floor thermal storage. E. D. Taylor and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:226-38 Je '61; Discussion. 108 pt A:574 D '61

New ventilation design cools plating, heat treating plant. N. H. Hanson. il diag Heating-Piping 32:111-15 S '60; Discussion. K. E. Robinson. 32:93-4; Reply. 94 D '60

See also

Exhaust systems

Layout

Built-in flexibility saves time and money in future layout changes; RCA missile facility, Van Nuys, Calif. il Plant 23:30-2 O '61

Case of the missing assembly line. il plans Mill & Factory 68:87-90 Ap '61

Instant press lines; machines shifted to suit jobs. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:118-21 Ap '61

Plant engineers, architect team up on layout. C. R. Ekholm. il Plant Eng 14:117-19 D '60

Systematic layout planning (cont). R. Muther. flow diag diags Mod Materials Handling 15:80-3 D '60; 16:94-8 F; 116-20 Mr; 106 Ap; 84 Je '61

See also

Machine shops—Layout
Models, Layout

Lighting

Advantages of integrated lighting and air conditioning systems. S. R. Lewis. il Heating-Piping 33:105-6 Mr '61

FACTORIES—Lighting—*Continued*

Certified audits prove benefits of 200-fc lighting installation. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:106+ Je '61
Get more light on that production and accident problem. R. N. Edwards, jr. il diags Plant 23:38-42 S '61
Group replacement of incandescent lamps. H. L. Schneider. il Mill & Factory 68:116-20 Mr '61
High footcandle levels in manufacturing plant; Lighting dynamics inc. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:123-4 Ap '61
Industrial lighting; aluminum casting and engineering co.; data sheet. J. Augustine and R. Garber. il Illum Eng 36:435 Jl '61
Industrial lighting conference, Chicago, Oct. 20. Plant Eng 14:166-7 D '60
Light up for good seeing. il Mill & Factory 68:77-80 Je '61
Lighting must be planned with maintenance in mind. R. N. Edwards, jr. il Plant 23:40-3 O '61
Lighting program; reduce lighting costs for industrial concerns. Safety Maint 121:22 Ja '61
Modernization includes light that's right. il Plant 23:26-7 Je '61
Production lighting; trend in industry. il Illum Eng 56:142-5 Mr '61
Throw away your lamps, and save money. H. L. Schneider. il Mill & Factory 67:95-7 D '60
Use today's industrial lighting tools intelligently. T. Ake. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:72-7 Je '61

Location

How a moderate-sized company found a new plant home; International Register. D. Ward. il Plant 23:20-5 Mr '61
Industrial parks, U.S.A.; modern industrial location. il maps plans Plant 23:16-45 My '61
Plant engineer's role in site selection. W. E. I. Davies. il Plant Eng 14:113-16 D '60
Preliminary planning in plant design; Parke-Davis. M. J. Moore. il Plant Eng 15:104-7 S '61
Purolator builds new plant in center of market area; called on industrial realty and consultant firm to make evaluation. il diag Plant 23:22-7 Jl '61
Tax impact found not most important in plant relocation. Plant 23:30-1 Ag '61
Where to locate your plant. M. Fulton. maps Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:121-8 D 12 '60

See also
Chemical plants—Location

Lunchrooms

See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees

Maintenance and repair

Behind the scenes are vital maintenance operations. il Safety Maint 122:56-60+ O '61
Borrow instruments and brains for better, low cost maintenance. S. N. Chew. il Plant Eng 15:121-2 My '61
Can smart consultants slash your high maintenance costs? S. Elonka. Power 105:173-5 F '61
Cue for corrosion control. il Safety Maint 120:21-2 N '60
How much maintenance? T. Metaxas. il plan. Mill & Factory 68:95-8 Ap '61
Keeping up with plant maintenance developments. il Safety Maint 121:48-55 Mr '61
Lubrication engineer in action; at the Verson allsteel press co. in Chicago. il Lub Eng 16:568-71 D '60
Maintenance log. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal
Maintenance sharpshooters; powder-actuated tools. il Plant Eng 15:104-6 F '61
Maintenance shorts. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
Mechanization know-how handbook; maintenance equipment. il Mill & Factory 68:307-24+ My '61
National plant maintenance and engineering conference, Chicago, Jan. 23-25; program. Plant Eng 15:110-11+ Ja '61
New maintenance materials; special report. G. Berkwitt, ed. il Mill & Factory 69:101-8 S '61
1961 forum on technical progress: service and maintenance. Steel 148:257-9+ Ja 2 '61
Operation and production. Published in monthly numbers of Plant engineering
Periodic preventive maintenance; pneumatic tools. S. M. Parkhill. il Comp Air Mag 66:11-13 Ja; 25-7 F; 24-5 Mr; 27 Ap; 9-11 My '61
Plant engineer and executive roundtable in Dayton, Ohio, July 19. Plant 22:22-4 O '60
Plant maintenance and engineering conference and trade show, 12th, Chicago, Jan. 23-26. Elec Constr & Maint 60:163 F '61; Plant 23:51-2 Mr '61
Plant maintenance and engineering show, Chicago, Jan. 23-26; abstracts of papers. Safety Maint 121:9+ Mr '61
Plant maintenance; three ways to upgrade it. R. H. Wilcox. il Mill & Factory 68:63-72 Ja '61
Preventive maintenance; abstract. F. E. Fiedler. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:224-5 N '60
Production shorts; cost-cutting ideas for the manufacturing and maintenance engineer. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory
Refuse train cuts costs 50 per cent. il Mill & Factory 68:21 F '61
Safety problems in plant maintenance. R. T. Wise. il Safety Maint 121:16-20 Ja '61
Tips on sanitation techniques. il Safety Maint 121:12-14 F '61
Western plant maintenance conference, Los Angeles, July 18-19; abstracts of papers. Elec Constr & Maint 60:193-4+ S '61

See also
American society of mechanical engineers—Maintenance and plant engineering division
Factories—Painting
Janitors
Maintenance contracts
Maintenance departments
Paint, Protective
also subdivision Maintenance and repair under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Chemical plants
Machinery
Steel works

Moving

Models and mockup streamline plant move. il plan Plant Eng 15:116-17 F '61

Noise

See Noise

Painting

Plant painting reaps dividends. il Iron Age 188:102-3 Ag 17 '61
Specification format for surface preparation and material application for industrial maintenance painting; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:121-2 My '61

Parking lots

See Automobile parking

Power

See Factories—Electric equipment

Protection

Tv camera helps guard remote gate. il plan Plant Eng 15:98-9 Jl '61

See also
Factory guards

Records

See also
Accidents, Industrial—Records
Maintenance departments—Records
Production control
Punched card system

Roofs

Considering a ponded roof? answers. J. Molnar. il plan diags Plant Eng 15:122-4 S '61
Fire-safe and windproof metal-deck roofs; Factory Mutuals tests. il Plant 22:37-9 D '60
How we solved a million dollar problem; Dan River Mills, Danville plant roof. S. J. Jordan. il Textile Ind 125:87+ Ap '61
New Telecomputing corp. building provides column-free interior, parking on roof with prestressed concrete roof beams. il diag Plant 23:41-3 Jl '61
Roof-edge details for built-up roofs. il diags Plant Eng 15:81-2 Ap '61
Roof-mounted units speed industrial year-round installation. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:135 F '61
Spray-on silicone roof coating cuts costs 35 per cent. il Plant 23:37-8 Ag '61

Safety measures

See Safety devices and measures

Sanitation

See Factory sanitation

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Sites

See Factories—Location

Water supply

See Water supply for factories

Windows

See Windows

Yards

Equipment gets tough hide for outdoor storage. P. A. Boellner. il Plant Eng 15:98-9 Ag '61

Major report on materials handling equipment used in yard handling operations in manufacturing and distribution establishments. Mod Materials Handling 16:90-1 F '61

Yard storage frees indoor space. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113 Je 12 '61

FACTORIES, Underground

Industry goes underground; Brunson instrument co. il plan Mech Eng 83:58-9 Ag '61

Plant digs in; costs descend. R. Heslen. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:79-80 Ap '61

Precision instrument plant goes underground. il plan Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:72-3 D 26 '60

Precision products from cave men. T. Metaxas. il Mill & Factory 68:84-5 Ja '61

FACTORING

Financing for growth. J. A. Zeller. Plastics World 19:36+ My '61

FACTORIZATION

Multidimensional prediction and filtering problem and the factorization of spectral matrices. E. Wong and J. B. Thomas. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:87-99 Ag '61

FACTORY accounting. See Factories—Accounting

FACTORY communication

Communications speedup, via fm; American maize products co. G. G. McGeorge. il Food Eng 33:79-80 Ja '61

Dial one for news. il Mill & Factory 68:95-6 Mr '61

See also

Radio telephone in factories

FACTORY costs

Cost functions for systems with spare components. D. F. Morrison. bibliog Op Res 9:688-94 S '61

Cost improvement program, management's new cost-cutting tool. T. Johnson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:103-10 Ap 3 '61 (reprints 25c)

Cost reduction briefs. H. C. Morse. Plant 23:4-7 S; 7-9 O; 5-7 N; 5-8 D '61

New system evaluates cost targets. T. Johnson. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:105-7 F 20 '61

Seven ways to get efficiency from materials handling. il Iron Age 187:67-9 Je 29 '61

Value engineering. il diags Machine Design 32:24-7 Ja 5 '61

What your power bill is all about. J. H. Greene. il diags Mill & Factory 68:94-7 Ja '61

See also

Airplane factories—Costs
Quantities (in production)

FACTORY fire brigades

Fire brigade training; St Croix paper co. il Safety Maint 122:44-6 O '61

Organization is key to fire control; American oil co. R. R. Wilson. il Oil & Gas J 59:112-15+ Ag 7 '61

FACTORY floors. See Factories—Floors

FACTORY guards

Modern plant guards are more than just gate watchers. J. O. Camden. il Mill & Factory 69:86-8 O '61

Plant security; do-it-yourself, or contract? il Oil & Gas J 59:150 Je 12 '61

Security guard, or clock watcher? il Safety Maint 121:43 Mr '61

Seven-way savings in plant security; Pinkerton security guards. il Plant 23:29-30 Ap '61

FACTORY laws and regulations

Court decisions (cont). A. W. Gray. Plant Eng 15:91-2 Ja; 83-4 Mr; 79-80 My; 77 Jl; 90 S '61

Works manager's guide to the new Factories act. V. A. Broadhurst. Manuf Chem 31:526-7+ D '60

FACTORY location. See Factories—Location

FACTORY management

Budgeting manpower. H. E. Matuszewski. Electronic Ind 20:176-7 My '61

Centralized material and process control really pays off; chemical and physical laboratories help manufacturing. F. S. Cornell. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:106-7 D 12 '60

Commonest corporate ailments that hamper the handling man's work; illustrations with text. G. C. Thomas. Mod Materials Handling 16:76-7 Ag '61

Computer-controlled manufacturing system; developing a multimachine complex; North Carolina works, Western electric co. J. D. Schiller and H. H. Arnold. il diags Automation 8:52-60 S '61

Plans and policies for automation; General electric co. J. G. Hutton. Automation 8:154-7 Ag '61

Plant engineer and executive roundtable in Dayton, Ohio, July 19. Plant 22:22-4 O '60

Practices in operational management; manufacturing management. H. B. Maynard. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:308-12 Ag '61

Quality control figuring that may surprise you. F. W. Porter. Ind Finishing 37:115-16 N '60

Recording and invoice system. il Engineer 210:674 O 21 '60

Thinking with management; tip to small manufacturers. D. W. Karger. Mach 67:131 My '61

This task force gets things done! G. H. DeGroat. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:138-9 Mr 20 '61

Versatile management-engineering team projects five-year quality-efficiency program at Sola. il Plant 23:18-25 Ag '61

Vision standards; new key to cost cutting. il Mill & Factory 68:90-2 Ja '61

Work study in a small batch factory. flow diags Engineering 192:245 Ag 25 '61

See also

Assembling methods
Bonus system
Control boards
Control charts
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employment departments
Employment management
Employment systems
Engineering departments
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Factory costs
Hygiene, Industrial
Idleness, Industrial
Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Inspection
Inventories
Janitors
Job work
Machine shop management
Material handling
Mechanical handling
Medical service, Industrial
Office management
Organization in industry
Packing for shipment
Photographic departments
Planning
Production
Production control
Purchasing
Quantities (in production)
Research departments
Safety devices and measures
Schedules
Shipment of goods
Shipping departments
Standardization
Stores systems
Suggestion systems
Tool engineering
Vacations

also subdivision Management under special subjects, e.g.

Airplane factories
Chemical plants
Concrete plants
Drug factories
Food factories
Glass factories
Guided missile factories
Hosiery mills
Knitting mills
Machine works
Paper and pulp mills
Rubber factories
Textile mills

Quality control

Camera peeks inside electronics; plant tour slide film of Potter & Brumfield, division of American machine & foundry co. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:22-4 Mr '61

FACTORY management—Quality control—*Continued*

Decentralized team approach to quality and reliability. T. E. Smith and A. W. Wortham. flow diag Ind Quality Control 17:16-19 Ja '61

In quality; two heads are better. J. E. Jennings. Mill & Factory 67:98-9 D '60

Inspection, testing, quality control; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:486-94 Ja 23 '61

Management of reliability programs. F. H. Squires. Ind Quality Control 17:5-8 Ap '61

Management, planning and control for an effective quality function. F. J. Sindelar. Ind Quality Control 18:28-9 S '61

Management policies for assigning departmental reliability responsibilities. L. W. Ball. Ind Quality Control 17:16-19 Ap '61

Minuteman reliability; guide for future component manufacturing. R. G. Stranix. il Electronic Ind 19:89-105 D '60

Painless testing through sequencing. S. B. Smith. diag Mill & Factory 69:93-4 O '61

Quality control of printed circuit laminates. il Plastics World 19:44-5 S '61

Total quality control through reliability. F. M. Gryna, jr. Ind Quality Control 17:10-12 Ap '61

See also

Inspection

FACTORY protection. See Factories—Protection

FACTORY sanitation

Are cleaning costs too high? il Safety Maint 121:10-11+ Ja '61

Housekeeping at GE plant, top management consideration. J. M. Carty. il Plant 23:42-4 F '61

Tips on sanitation techniques. il Safety Maint 121:12-14 F '61

See also

Dust collectors
Dust removal
Food factories—Sanitation
Guided missile factories—Sanitation
Lavatories
Trade waste

FACTORY transportation

Electric car; Delwick car for industrial service. il Plastics World 19:63 Je '61

See also

Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Material handling
Mechanical handling
Motor trucks, Industrial
Pallets
Trucks

FACTORY yards. See Factories—Yards

FADING (radio waves). See Radio transmission—Fading

FAHRENHEIT, Gabriel Daniel

On his birthday, the Fahrenheit scale. Comp Air Mag 66:23 My '61

FAIRS

See also

Exhibitions
Seattle—Century 21 exposition

FALLING bodies

New falling velocity method of density determination for small solid samples. A. S. Roy. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1426-8 S '61

FALLOUT, Radioactive. See Radioactive fallout

FALLS

Waxed floors are safe. J. V. Steinle. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:80-2+ S; 86+ O '61

FALONE. See Dichlorophenoxyethyl phosphite

FANS, Electric. See Electric fans, Ventilating

FANS, Mechanical

Airfoil fans improve induced-draft service at Duquesne light co's Phillips power station. R. M. Buchcanan and J. Reid. il Elec World 154:81-2 D 12 '60

Are adjustable pitch drives cheaper than fixed pitch? R. L. McMasters, jr. Plant Eng 15:124 Ag '61

Blower fans balanced at Chrysler Airtemp using cost-saving techniques. il Automotive Ind 124:95 Ja 15 '61

Compact and quiet: the straight-line-flow centrifugal fan. S. Elonka. il diags Power 104:234-5 D '60

Compact centrifugal fan cuts installation costs. il diags Plant Eng 14:196 O '60

Correlation of fan performance for solving selection problems. N. J. Lipstein. Machine Design 33:118-20 Ag 31 '61

Equations find the right impeller. J. M. Watson. il Product Eng 32:53-7 Ja 9 '61

Fan selection for heat and altitude. C. J. Trickler. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:76-80 Je '61

How to evaluate centrifugal fans in air handling equipment. R. H. Seibert. diags Heating-Piping 33:174-81 Ja '61

Induced draught cooling tower fan. il Engineer 211:660 Ap 21 '61

Lift fans; cheap, flexible and light vtol propulsion. B. H. Rowe. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:65-9 Ag '61

Through-roof exhaust fan develops high pressure for duct connections. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:100 Ag '61

Water turbine as applied to aerial cooler fan drives for a compressor station. F. Zapffe. diag Gas Age 127:39-40+ F 2 '61

Welded design, process control guarantee better products; Sturtevant div. Westinghouse electric corp. W. C. Nemitz. il diags Welding Eng 45:52+ N '60

See also

Electric fans, Ventilating

Blades

No-sag design in phenolic laminate for large industrial fan blades. il Mod Plastics 38:77+ Ag '61

Costs

Estimate forced-draft fan costs. N. H. Prater and D. W. Antonacci. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:129-32 Jl '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Cooling tower fan performance. G. W. Forman and N. W. Kelly. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:155-60 Ap '61

FAR EAST

See also

Gas, Natural—Far East
Petroleum industry and trade—Far East

FARADAY, Michael

From Faraday to the dynamo. H. I. Sharlin. por Sci Am 204:107-10+ My '61; Discussion. 205:10+ Ag '61

FARADAY effect

Cross-tie domain walls by the Faraday effect. A. L. Houde. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1234-7 Jl '61

FARM accidents

Farm injuries in Dane County, Wis. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:201-8 Ag '61

FARM buildings

Rebuilding; schoolrooms from farm buildings; Kent school. il Arch Forum 115:120-1 Jl '61

FARM labor

Diet and health of a group of African agricultural workers in South Africa. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:875-84 N '60

Forward steps in migrant health. M. H. Mires. Ind Med 30:23-4 Ja '61

Occupational dermatitis on the farm and in industry. D. J. Birmingham. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:46-8 Jl '61

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM produce

See also

Crops
Drying (crops)

FARM tractors. See Tractors, Farm

FARMERS

Physiological approach to evaluation of physical capacity. W. H. M. Morris and R. B. Chevalier. diags Archives Environmental Health 2:327-34 Mr '61

FASTENINGS

Aerospace fasteners use new metals. J. L. Chinn. Materials in Design Eng 53:110-13 Mr '61

Barrel plating of long length fasteners. W. R. Crawford. il diag Plating 48:989-90 S '61

Charts for determining hole-position tolerances in fastener assemblies; data sheet. D. J. Buchman and F. H. Smith. Machine Design 33:153-5 Ja 5 '61

Design digest issue; fastening and joining. il diags Product Eng 32:351-96 S 4 '61

Fastening aluminum. F. L. Church; K. B. Rhodie. il diags Mod Metals 17:28-30+ F; 62+ Mr; 68+ Ap; 70-1+ My '61

Heading with high vanadium dies. R. S. Holder. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Ja 9 '61

Hypersonic fasteners use exotic forms and materials. I. Stambler. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:56-62 S '61

Joining and fastening of materials; mechanical fasteners. Materials in Design Eng 52:487-91 Mid-N '60

FASTENINGS—*Continued*

Multiple-function fasteners; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:118-19 D 22 '60

1961 forum on technical progress; joining and assembly. Steel 148:230-2+ Ja 2 '61

Rope fastener; device for closing net bags now replaces them. il Plastics World 19:47 O '61

Suggested maximum torque values for fasteners of different materials; data sheets. Mach 67:156 Mr '61

See also

Bolts and nuts

Screws

Manufacture

Cold-heading stainless steels and high-temperature alloys. S. E. Tyson and J. W. Keegan. il diags Mach 67:149-58 D '60

Roll threading of fasteners. R. H. Bell. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1014-16+ Ag '61

Standards

How to standardize your fasteners. il Steel 147:126-7 N 28 '60

Near-standard specials; a way to solve fastener problems? C. A. Hansen. il Iron Age 187:114-15 Je 15 '61

Testing

What will shake a fastener loose? B. E. Quinn. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:70-1 Je 26 '61

FASTNESS of dyes. See Dyes, Fastness of

FAT

Alcohol-induced triglyceride deposition in liver through derangement of fat transport. B. B. Brodie and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:432-5; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61

DDT and DDE content of human fat. S. T. Read and W. P. McKinley. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:209-11 Ag '61

Influence of lauroyl and myristoyl peroxides and oxidized cottonseed oil on depot fat and liver lipid composition. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:301-5 Je '61

Regulation of depot fat by linoleic acid. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:386-90 Ap '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork: influence of phosphates on fat distribution in meat products. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:87-9 F '61

FATIGUE

Measurements of human reaction to hardness of floor covering. R. Schjödt. bibliog il A S T M Bul p53-6 Jl '60; Discussion. Materials Res & Stand 1:102-3 F '61

FATIGUE in concrete. See Concrete—Failure

FATIGUE in metals

Atmospheric corrosion-fatigue of age-hardened aluminium alloys. T. Broom and A. Nicholson. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:183-90 '60-61

Axial-load and strain-cycling fatigue of copper at low endurance. P. P. Benham. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:328-38 '60-61

Bearing properties of one per cent C-Cr steel as influenced by steelmaking practice. R. F. Johnson and J. F. Sewell. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:414-44 D '60

Deflection of a Wohler test piece during fatigue cycling. D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams. diags Engineer 211:498-9 Mr 31 '61

Differential transformer for amplitude control of a vibrating system; investigating the fatigue failure of electrical resistance strain gauges. H. B. Dale. il diags Engineer 212:317-18 Ag 25 '61

Effect of annealing on fatigue damage in gold. J. M. Young and A. P. Greenough. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:241-6 '60-61

Effect of hardness and other mechanical properties on rolling-contact fatigue life of four high-temperature bearing steels; abstract. T. L. Carter and others. Metal Prog 79:174+ Ap '61

Effect of persistent slip bands on the fatigue of copper. A. H. Meleka and others. il Inst Metals J 89:176 '60-61

Effect of sodium exposure on the mechanical properties of zirconium. J. C. Bokros. il diags Corrosion 17:103-6 Ja '61

Energy versus stress theories for combined stress; a fatigue experiment using a rotating disk. W. N. Findley and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:10-14 Mr '61

Failure of metals due to thermal fatigue. Y. V. Kostochkin and I. A. Oding. bibliog ARS J 30:1062-4 N '60

Fatigue characteristics of electric conductor and 5005 alloy aluminum wire. C. E. Burley. diag Power Apparatus & Systems p789-91; Discussion. 791-2 D '60

Fatigue curves of copper. J. Porter and J. C. Levy. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:86-9 '60-61

Fatigue-free silicon device structure. W. B. Green. il diags Com & Electronics p 186-91 My '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:438 Je '61

Fatigue in metal joints. R. G. Crum. diags Machine Design 33:108-13 Mr 30; 176-8 Ap 13 '61

Fatigue properties of some high-strength steels; abstract. H. E. Frankel and others. Metal Prog 79:178-9 Je '61

Filler rolling. W. Egger and G. X. Diamond. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:112-19 Ja 5 '61

Guard against fatigue failures. J. B. Barriage. il diags Iron Age 187:111-13 F 16 '61

Gyroscopic machine yields better fatigue data. R. S. Hanson. il diags Product Eng 31:42-5 D 19 '60

Halting resonance tests at failure. D. McCluskey. Product Eng 32:33-4 S 4 '61

Microplastic strain hysteresis energy as a criterion for fatigue fracture. C. E. Feltner and J. D. Morrow. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:15-22 Mr '61; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:218+ Mr '61

Physical metallurgy and mechanical properties of materials; fatigue of structural materials. H. J. Grover. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2688]:53-64 D '60; Discussion. S. K. Ghaswala. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:71-3 Je '61

Prediction of fatigue life. A. M. Freudenthal. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2196-8 D '60

Preventing fatigue failures. F. B. Stulen and others. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:116-20 Ap 27; 191-5 My 11; 146-50 My 25; 165-70 Je 8; 159-65 Je 22; 154-8 Jl 6 '61 (reprints $1)

Problems involved in the development of programmed fatigue testing. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Engineer 210:703-5 O 28 '60

Quicker diagrams analyze steel fatigue. M. D. Creech. diags Product Eng 32:54-6 F 13 '61

Recent research on fatigue in metals. P. G. Forrest. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:519-28 bibliog(p527-8) Ag '61

Relation between the critical alternating propagation stress and crack length for mild steel. N. E. Frost. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 35:811-27; Discussion. 828-34; Reply. 835-6 '59

Repeated rest periods in the fatigue of a mild steel bar. J. G. Whitman. il diags Engineer 211:1074-6 Je 30 '61

Role of transmission electron microscopy in fundamental fatigue studies. H. G. F. Wilsdorf. il Materials Res & Stand 1:640 Ag '61

Some metallographic observations on the fatigue of aluminium bicrystals. G. Y. Chin and W. A. Backofen. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:13-16 '61-62

Study of fatigue deformation by reflection electron microscopy. G. Thomas and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:253-4 '60-61

Testing for life on aircraft components. il Engineering 191:502-3 Ap 7 '61

FATS and oils. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAUCETS

Is excess air at the faucets due to dissimilar metals in the piping system? diags Dom Eng 197:102-3 Ap '61

Standard units produce for market test; Bardes corp, new sink faucet bodies, il Steel 147:110 D 5 '60

FAULTS (electric distribution). See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

FAULTS (geology)

Analysis of fracture trace pattern of Adak and Kagalaska islands, Alaska. L. H. Lattman and A. V. Segovia. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:249-51 F '61

Contemporaneous normal faults of Gulf Coast and their relation to flexures. F. R. Hardin and G. C. Hardin, jr. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:238-48 F '61; Discussion. 45:1591-2 S '61

Décollement structures in glacial-lake sediments. E. Hansen and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1415-18, pl 1-2 S '61

Faults and earth tides. D. A. Rigassi. Geophysics 26:643 O '61

Geologic reconnaissance of upper Yapacani river, Bolivia. E. Rod. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1818-28 N '60

Geology and possible tectonic significance of Munson Creek fault, San Rafael Mountains, Calif. R. V. Fisher and T. W. Dibblee, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1572-7 S '61

FAULTS (geology)—*Continued*

Graphical statistical analysis of fracture patterns in rock encountered in engineering projects. A. E. Aho. Geol Soc Bul 71:1719-20 N '60

Horizontal displacements in the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. V. Vacquier and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72: 1251-8, pl 1 Ag '61

Magnetism of the ocean floor. A. D. Raff. il maps diags Sci Am 205:146-8+ O '61

Origin of the Gulf of California. W. Hamilton. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1307-18 bibliog(p 1316-18) S '61

Polymetamorphism in movement zones in the Caledonian thrust belt of northwest Scotland. M. R. W. Johnson. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:417-32, pl 1-2 Jl '61

Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting. M. K. Hubbert and W. W. Rubey. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 70:115-205 F '59; Discussion. 71:611-28, pl 1-2; 72:1441-51, 1581-94 My '60, S-O '61

San Andreas fault north of San Francisco, Calif. C. G. Higgins. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:51-68, pl 1 Ja '61

Sedimentational and structural dating of Rattlesnake Ferry fault in southwestern Illinois. G. A. Desborough. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1401-5 Ag '61

Separation versus slip. R. E. Boyer and W. R. Muehlberger. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1938-9 D '60

Sweet Arrow fault, east-central Pennsylvania. G. H. Wood, jr. and T. M. Kehn. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:256-63 F '61

Thrust fault exposure, East Front street, Tyler, Tex. H. D. McCallum. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1406-10 Ag '61

Whewellite and celestite from a fault opening in San Juan county, Utah. A. J. Gude, 3d and others. il diags Am Mineralogist 45: 1257-65 N '60

See also

Rift valleys

FAYALITE

Fayalite-bearing pegmatite, Burnet county, Tex. E. A. King, jr. Am Mineralogist 46: 747-8 My '61

FAYETTE, Missouri

Sewerage

Experimental lagooning of raw sewage. J. K. Neel and others. bibliog il WPCF J 33:603-41 Je '61

FEATHER river

Hydrology and flood control features of Oroville dam. J. I. Burns and others. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2648]:33-51 N '60

FEDERAL aviation agency. See United States—Federal aviation agency

FEDERAL communications commission

FCC adopts fm-stereo standards. diags Electronic Ind 20:445+ Je '61

FCC ready for uhf tv tests. Electronics 34: 24 S 1 '61

FCC studies stereo broadcast report. J. M. Carroll. Electronics 33:32-3 N 4 '60

What hath FCC wrought? system of fm stereo. D. Saslaw. diags Audio 45:18-20+ Je '61

See also

Radio laws and regulations

FEDERAL housing administration

Hits FHA curb on well drilling, calls it unwise; abstract. S. Bunis. Dom Eng 196:11-12 N '60

FEDERAL power commission

Democrats moving toward FPC majority, chairmanship. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 F 6 '61

Federal power commission. N. Regeimbal. Gas 37:41-3 Jl; 69-70 Ag; 55-7 S '61

FPC asked to waive control on part of Mexican line. Oil & Gas J 59:66-7 F 27 '61

FPC asks new gas laws, defends its record. Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Ja 16 '61

FPC bans indefinite escalation. Gas Age 127: 37-40 Mr 30 '61

FPC claims jurisdiction is extended. Elec World 156:39 Ag 21 '61

FPC cost-data showdown may be years away. Oil & Gas J 59:69 My 8 '61

FPC explains area pricing policy. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:21-2+ N '60

FPC goes into orbit; natural gas producer pricing. Gas 36:11-12 D '60

FPC launching gas-rate hearings at Midland. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Ja 2 '61

FPC outlook; Kennedy majority by midyear. Oil & Gas J 59:52 Ja 9 '61

FPC pipeline construction authorizations reached record $846,677,000 in past year. J. K. Kuykendall. Gas Age 126:41+ N 10 '60

FPC policy changes again with new members. Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 Ag 14 '61

FPC sets two more area prices. Oil & Gas J 58:60 O 31 '60

FPC's course; tightening controls. N. Regeimbal. Gas 37:17+ O '61

Hearing held without Appalachian power co.; alleged accounting violations. Elec World 154:55 N 14 '60

Hearings on nominees start in low key; views on natural-gas-regulation problems. Oil & Gas J 59:67 Ap 17 '61

Highlights of cases before the Federal power commission. Published in American gas association monthly

How Landis plans to overhaul FPC; interview with James M. Landis. Oil & Gas J 59:55-7 Mr 27 '61

Kennedy asks for enlarged FPC. Elec World 155:42 Ap 24 '61

Kennedy asks major changes in FPC. Oil & Gas J 59:81 Ap 17 '61

Kennedy puts Swidler in top FPC post. Oil & Gas J 59:75 Jl 3 '61

New directions in gas regulation. J. C. Swidler. Gas Age 128:23-6 O 12 '61

New FPC; new faces, new approach. Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 Jl 10 '61

Now FPC will pass on in-place gas purchases. Oil & Gas J 59:48 Jl 24 '61

O'Connor confirmed to FPC. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Ag 14 '61

Pipeline construction authorizations hit record $852 million in year to June 30. Gas Age 128:5-6 S 28 '61

Rate-base data cut from area-price hearings. Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 Ap 10 '61

Report on regulatory agencies. J. M. Landis. Gas Age 127:45-8 Ja 5 '61

Senators interrogate Swidler and Morgan for FPC jobs. Elec World 155:52-3 Ap 17 '61

Supreme court declares broad FPC authority. Gas 37:11-12+ Ap '61

Turnover creating experience problems. Oil & Gas J 59:41 Jl 24 '61

FEDERAL trade commission

Activities of the Federal trade commission with respect to food, drugs, and related products. F. W. Irish. bibliog Am J Public Health 51:368-73 Mr '61

FTC readies heftier nightstick. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:37-9 Je '61

Siding makers dispute FTC rules. Mod Metals 17:56 Ap '61

FEDERATION of sewage and industrial wastes associations. See Water pollution control federation

FEEBLE-minded

Detection and diagnosis of phenylketonuria. R. J. Allen. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50: 1662-6 N '60

Phenylketonuria: screening programs and testing methods. W. R. Centerwall and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1667-77 N '60

FEED forward control. See Electric control

FEED mechanisms

Bar feeder loads indexing fixtures. il diags Machine Design 33:144-5 Ja 19 '61

Continuous weighfeeder for process materials; Baker Perkins, ltd. il Engineer 211: 143 Ja 27 '61

Die feeder for rotary presses. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup84A Mr '61

Drill presses need power feed. il Iron Age 187:76 Je 29 '61

Eight paper-feed mechanisms; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. and V. Huffines. Product Eng 32:60-1 Mr 6 '61

Force-Flo die feeder for rotary tableting presses. il Mach 67:172 Mr '61

How to get better additives control for finish mills. N. C. Ludwig and L. M. O'Hara. il diags Rock Prod 64:102-4+ Jl '61

Intermittent feeding of metal webs. C. N. Neklutin. diags Automation 8:79-86 Ag '61

Magazine feeds wrappers at constant pressure. R. T. Stewart. diags Mach 67:122 Mr '61

Mechanisms; nine-step refresher course; feeder mechanisms. H. Schaedler and others. diags Product Eng 32:44-6 F 6; 52-3 F 13; 80-1 F 20; 54-6 F 27 '61

Pilot-punch arrangement expands automatic-feed capacity. E. Loeffel. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:152 Ap 17 '61

Shuttle feed promotes safety, increases speed. G. F. Oliver. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:116 Ap 3 '61

Stouter metal, weld design upgrade trailer ore feeder. il Steel 148:77 Ja 9 '61

FEED mechanisms—*Continued*

Uni-Mac Bar Hopper automatic top-loading bar-stock feeder. il Mach 67:141 Jl '61

Universal feed for Flexopresses. il Mach 67: 168+ F '61

Virginia plant's twin feed systems provide steady material flow; Southern materials co. il Pit & Quarry 54:85 Ag '61

Well-fed machines make healthy profits; screw machine operations. il Mill & Factory 68:111 Mr '61

See also

Feeders, Ore

Hoppers

FEED water

Breed plant story; clean-up system prevents feedwater contamination. E. B. Morris and A. G. Lloyd. diag Elec World 155:65-7 Ja 16 '61

Corrosion of nuclear power plant tube materials by boiler sludge. E. Howells and others. il diags Corrosion 16:127-33 N '60

Demineralization and flash evaporation of high pressure boiler makeup water; abstract. M. E. Gilwood and J. G. Mack. Combustion 32:53-4 My '61

Design of suction piping and deaerator storage capacity to protect feed pumps. R. S. Thurston. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83: 69-71; Discussion. 71-3 Ja '61

How much silica in your boiler? V. I. Johnson. Power 105:169 Ja '61

Relation between boiler cleanliness and feedwater. F. U. Neat. il Combustion 32:35-42; Discussion. V. J. Calise. 42 Mr '61

Velocity measurements of water in a closed loop with a cobalt-60 radiation capsule. C. E. Moeller and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:207-9 F '61

See also

Feed water regulators

Testing

Automatic analyzer monitors feedwater purity. il diag Elec World 154:68 D 19 '60

How to detect oil in bf water. H. R. Englund. Power Eng 64:92 O '60

Impurities in steam from high pressure boilers. R. C. Ulmer and H. A. Klein. bibliog diags Combustion 33:18-25 Ag '61

Medical instrument automates feedwater analyses. W. Nacovsky. il Elec World 155:88 Je 26 '61

Water-treatment, corrosion, and internal-deposit studies for Eddystone. R. C. Ulmer and others. flow diags il diag A S M E Trans ser A 82:264-71 O '60; Abstract. Combustion 31:34 Ja '60; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser A 82:271-4 O '60

FEED water heaters

Cheaper tube for feedwater heaters. il Chem Eng 68:114+ My 1 '61

Combined heat-power cycles. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105-130-2+ Ap '61

Design and construction of power station feed heaters. J. V. Bigg. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 7:293-311, pl 1-2; Discussion. 325-50; Reply. 351-5 '60

Design performance of the low-level economizer. J. H. Potter and R. C. King. diags Combustion 31:45-53 F '60; Same cond. Mech Eng 82:66-70 Je '60; Discussion. 82:110-11 N '60

Feedwater heaters can freeze up. W. E. Glausser. diag Power 105:84 F '61

Heaters raise cycle thermal efficiency. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:129-32+ Mr '61

Is your deaerator heater sick? answers. A. F. McCormack. il diag Power 104:236-7 D '60

Optimization of heater enthalpy rises in feed-heating trains. C. D. Weir. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 27:769-83; Discussion. 784-93; Reply. 794-6 '60

Regenerative steam cycles for top efficiency. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 105: 124-6+ F '61

FEED water heating

See also

Fuel economizers

FEED water indicators. See Water level indicators

FEED water pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

FEED water purification

A B C's of boiler water treatment spelled out in Q's and A's. B. J. Wachter. il Plant Eng 15:100-3 Ag '61

Dissolved gases in boiler water. R. J. Saunders. bibliog diags Engineer 212:356-9 S 1 '61

Do-it-yourself demineralizer-plant design. W. C. Burns. Power 104:75-7 N '60

Does your boiler need a doctor? effective boiler water treatment. F. Spitz. il Power Eng 64:80-1 N '60

Flash evaporator competes with demineralizer for feedwater treatment. diag Power 104:150-2 O '61

How can I stop O_2 corrosion? answers. diags Power 104:242-3 D '60

$Mg_3(PO_4)_2$ boiler scale, traced to treatment plant operation; contamination of zeolite-softener supporting bed. F. E. Ziegelmann. il diag Power 104:205 N '60

Minimal acid requirement of boiler feedwater. H. Galster. Ind Chem 37:43-4 Ja '61

Paper mill boiler feedwater practices. M. H. Borland. flow diag diags Tappi 44:sup 168A-71A S '61

Present-day feed-water treatment for high-pressure boilers. P. Hamer. bibliog Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 1:69-79; Discussion. 80-91; pl 1-2; Reply. 92-4 '60

Radiotracers remove feed contaminants. Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Je 19 '61

Saving steam dollars by proper feed water treatment. F. B. Banton. il Plant 23:26-8 Ap '61

Tests strengthen the case against antiflash baffling in deaerators. I. J. Karassik and others. bibliog diags Power 105:86-91 S '61

Water requirements and treatment for high pressure boilers. H. E. Carr. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 181A-5A S '61

Water treatment at Abitibi mills. G. L. Stuart. diags Tappi 43:sup 151A-3A N '60

Water treatment for boilers operating in 600-1250 lb. range with high make-up; equipment design and operation from the viewpoint of the paper industry. R. A. Dando. Tappi 44:sup30A+ Mr '61

Water treatment for high makeup boilers operating in the range of 600-1250 lb. L. Limon. flow diags il diag Tappi 44:sup 14A+ Mr '61

Water treatment; packaged systems take on more jobs. il Power 104:82-3 O '61

FEED water regulators

Hagan feedwater controller rides-out generator trip-out. il Elec World 155:125 F 13 '61

FEEDBACK mechanisms

Amplifiers with positive and negative feedback. C. P. Boegli. il diags Audio 45:18-22+ Ap '61

Amplitude distortion in transistor feedback amplifiers. J. H. Mulligan, jr. diags Com & Electronics p326-35 Jl '61

Automatic compensation for thermal e.m.f's and galvanometer zero drift in a feedback fluxmeter. T. M. Palmer. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:209 My '61

Automatic root locus plotter using an analog computer. F. E. Liethen and others. diags Applications & Ind p523-7 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:358 My '61

Better measurements through user feedback. L. E. Hachey. diags I S A J 8:60-3 Mr '61

Circuit for reducing the exciting current of inductive devices. D. L. H. Gibbings. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:339-43 My '61

Data accumulation techniques applied to processing lines; digital feedback control systems. W. D. Rowe and G. J. Hay. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:121-7; Discussion. 127-33 N '60

Describing-function expressions for sine-type functional non-linearity in feedback control systems. B. P. Bhattacharyya. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:529-34 S '61

Designing amplifiers with nonlinear feedback. J. C. Looney. diags Electronics 34: 46-9 Mr 31 '61

Digital time-domain synthesis technique for feedback control systems. L. E. Weaver and others. Applications & Ind p50-3 My '61

Diode-matrix logical control makes easy work of batch process programs. J. E. Valstar. il diags I S A J 8:62-3 Ap '61

Direct method of compensating linear feedback systems. F. Mariotti. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p527-35; Discussion. C. D. Pollak and G. J. Thaler. 535-7; Reply. 537-8 Ja '61

Don't overlook positive feedback. W. Scharf. diags Control Eng 7:115-18 N '60

Feedback amplification improves Hall-effect multipliers. R. A. Greiner. diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ag 25 '61

Feedback analysis using the root locus method. diags Electronic Tech 38:331-3 S '61

Feedback linearizes voltage-to-frequency converter. J. D. Long. diag Electronics 34:48 S 1 '61

Feedback techniques in low-level amplifiers. D. L. Shirer. diags Audio 45:19-23+ My '61

Generalized recurrence relations in the analysis of nonlinear systems. A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p383-7 S '61

FEEDBACK mechanisms—*Continued*

How to analyze feedback in transistor amplifiers. J. C. Looney. diags Electronic Ind 20: 98-101 S '61

Impact of feedback control concepts on the study of economic and business systems; panel discussion. I S A J 8:55 Mr '61

Linear switching condition for third-order positive-negative feedback control systems. S. J. Garrett. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p53-9 My '61

Measuring low-level r-f voltage with servo feedback techniques. T. C. Anderson. diags Electronics 34:63-5 Jl 14 '61

Mismatched interconnection of transistor feedback amplifiers. E. M. Cherry. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:830 Ap '61

Negative feedback and hum. diags Wireless World 67:382-5 Jl '61

Negative feedback and non-linearity. diags Wireless World 67:225-30 Ap '61; Discussion. 67:311-12 Je '61

Negative feedback and power output; effect of negative feedback on the overloading of a.f. amplifiers. S. W. Amos. Wireless World 67:392-4 Ag '61

Phase-space analysis and design of linear discontinuously damped feedback control systems. K. W. Han and G. J. Thaler. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 196-203 S '61

Positive and negative feedback multiply amplifier input impedance. R. L. Willett. diag Electronics 34:52-3 Jl 7 '61

Positive feedback provides infinite input impedance; applications in analog computing. E. Katell. il diags Electronics 33:102-4 N 18 '60

Project Echo; fm demodulators with negative feedback. C. L. Ruthroff. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1149-56 Jl '61

Puzzled about feedback. N. H. Crowhurst. diag Radio-Electronics 32:69-70 F '61

Relative magnitudes of modulation products in rectifier modulators and some effects of feedback. D. P. Howson. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:275-81 Mr '61

Servo spindle reads feedback from speed reducer; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:142 S 28 '61

Simplified technique for the determination of output transforms of multiloop, multisampler, variable-rate discrete-data systems. J. T. Tou. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 646-7 Mr '61

Stability criterion for amplifier moving in space. H. E. Stockman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:379 Ja '61

Statistical design of linear discrete-data control systems via the modified *z*-transform method. J. T. Tou. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:249-62 Ap '61

Theory of negative-feedback voltage amplifiers. C. H. Vincent. diags Electronic Eng 33:442-4 Jl '61

Theory of nonlinear control. Y. H. Ku. diags Franklin Inst J 271:108-44 bibliog(p 136-44) F '61

Using instrumentation to control fluid power. S. H. Isaacs. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:74-5 N '60

Versatile feedback amplifier for computers, laboratories and industrial use. bibliog diag Electronic Eng 33:312-16 My '61

See also

Servomechanisms

FEEDERS

Better floc at lower cost by converting to liquid alum at Cambridge filtration plant. W. A. McGinness. il diag Water Works Eng 114:408-9+ My '61

Checking chart for dry chemical feed machines. A. A. Hirsch. Water & Sewage Works 107:R90 O 31 '60

Constant rate lab feeder can be adapted to plant. C. F. A. Roberts. diag Chem Eng 67: 107 D 26 '60

Design a Venturi feeder for dry bulk materials. E. J. Gibbons. diag Chem Eng 68: 158+ Jl 10 '61

Hypochlorination guide; hypochlorite feeding equipment. E. J. Laubusch. il diags Water & Sewage Works 108:152-7 Ap '61

Liquid feeder; Omega Rotodip. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup72A O '61

Pilot unit paces automatic alum feed in filter plant; Hanford atomic plant system. W. R. Conley and R. W. Pitman. il diag Water Works Eng 114:28-30 Ja '61

Spiral brush can feed or screen dry material. S. A. Jones. diag Chem Eng 68: 188 My 15 '61

Vibrating screw pushes solids into vacuum reactor system. A. N. Johnson and others. diag Chem Eng 68:124 O 2 '61

Volumetric feeder for dry materials. il Engineer 210:726 O 28 '60

Control

Automatic control of chemical addition. R. H. Babcock. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:217-20 Je '61

FEEDERS, Electric distribution. See Electric distribution

FEEDERS, Ore

Screw feeder raises ore yield; J&L's Benson mine flotation process. il Iron Age 188:186 S 14 '61

FEEDING and feeding stuffs

Additives and residues in foods of animal origin. H. R. Bird. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:260-8 bibliog(p266-8) My '61

Adverse effect of raw whale liver on the breeding performance of female mink. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. bibliog J Nutrition 73:317-20 Mr '61

Aldrin and dieldrin content of body tissues of livestock receiving aldrin in their diet. M. C. Ivey and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:374-6 S '61

Animal feeding stuffs mill in Belfast. il Engineer 210:722-3 O 28 '60

Effect of supplementary lysine and methionine on enteritis mortality, growth and feed efficiency in young rabbits. R. B. Casady and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:120-4 Je '61

Need for supplementary dietary fat by breeding mink fed rations containing codfish products. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. J Nutrition 74:397-400 Ag '61

Physiological and economic aspects of the nutrition of livestock; abstracts of papers and discussion. Chem & Ind p275-8 Mr 4 '61

Some effects of feeding frequency on the utilization of isocaloric diets by young and adult sheep. A. H. Rakes and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:86-92 S '61

Studies of the chick edema factor; isolation of a toxic substance; crystalline halogen containing material has been isolated from triolein. A. Yartzoff and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:60-2 F '61

Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 181-91 O '61

See also

Alfalfa
Cottonseed meal
Hay
Poultry—Feeding
Soybean meal
Swine—Feeding

Analysis

Ultraviolet method for determination of streptomycin in feeds. S. E. Katz. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 8:501-3 N '60

Energy value

Amino acid composition of twenty-seven selected seed meals. C. H. VanEtten and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:79-82 Ja '61

Comparative value of heated ground unextracted soybeans and heated dehulled soybean flakes as a source of soybean oil and energy for the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:249-53 My '61

Influence of feeding various levels of velvet beans to chicks and laying hens. R. H. Harms and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:127-31 S '61

Manufacture

Desolventizer-Toaster process for soybean oil meal. E. Sipos and N. H. Witte. bibliog il diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 11-12+ Mr '61

Pelleted feed

Automatic provender mill; Pine and son limited of Maidstone to produce meal and pellets of the Nitrovit formulation. il Engineering 191:423 Mr 24 '61

Storage

Effect of storage temperature and antioxidant treatment on the chemical and nutritive characteristics of herring meal. B. E. March and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:80-4 F '61

FEES

See also

Consulting engineers—Fees

FELDSPAR

Artificial and natural photoelastic effects in quartz and feldspars. H. Ramberg. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:934-51 Jl '61

Decomposition of microcline, albite and nepheline in hot water. G. W. Morey and R. O. Fournier. diag Am Mineralogist 46:688-99 My '61

Disaster leads to modern feldspar operation; International minerals & chemical corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:92-5+ F '61

Feldspar, 1960. T. de Polo. Eng & Min J 162:112 F '61

Ilmenite, magnetite, and feldspar alteration under reducing conditions; discussion. S. R. Austin. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1758-9 D '60

Metasomatic origin of the potash feldspar megacrysts in the granites of southwest England. M. Stone and W. G. C. Austin. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:464-72, pl 1 Jl '61

Occupational health and accidents in feldspar mining. C. P. Rogers, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:42-5 Jl '61

Particle size of feldspar and flint as a factor in slip behavior. G. W. Phelps and J. S. Dennis. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:149-56 Ap 1 '61

Polysynthetic twinning in plagioclase. J. A. Vance. diags Am Mineralogist 46:1097-119 bibliog(p 1118-19) S '61

Quick identification of potash feldspar, plagioclase, and quartz for quantitative thin section analysis. O. A. Broch. Am Mineralogist 46:752-3 My '61

Selective staining of K-feldspar and plagioclase on rock slabs and thin sections. E. H. Bailey and R. E. Stevens. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1020-5 S '60

See also
Nepheline

Analysis

Distribution of barium, strontium, iron, and titanium in plagioclase feldspars. S. K. Sen. bibliog J Geol 68:638-65 N '60

FELT

Properties of materials: wool felts; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:300-5 Mid-N '60

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:351-67 Ag '61

FELTING of wool. See Wool—Felting

FELTS (paper making)

A.B.C.'s of felt conditioning. L. H. Brown. il diag Paper Ind 42:721-2+ Ja '61

Fine paper suction transfer machine operation discussed at Albany Felt round table. Paper Ind 43:236-8, 312 Jl-Ag '61

Study of the resistance of woven wool felts to liquid flow. J. E. Macklem. bibliog diags Tappi 44:535-44 Ag '61

Top felt performance, Huyck science center's main objective. il Paper Ind 43:92-4 My '61

FENCES

Chain link fence. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 16:28+ D '60

Fences are fine; highlights of the study of wire fencing on the part of some youngsters. M. Atkins. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:345+ Mr '61

Resilient cable-and-fence barrier, median answer; California freeway. il Roads & Sts 104:81 F '61

Steel drapes guard twin tunnels. il Eng N 167:30-1 S 14 '61

Tractor-towed jig sets posts, stretches fence. il Machine Design 33:102 Ag 3 '61

Woven plastics web; use of saran in decorative fencing screen. il Plastics World 19:11 Ja '61

FENDERS, Dock

Operative energy concept in marine fendering. S. Li. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2875]:1-28 Ag '61

FERMENTATION

Carbohydrates in the chemical industry; fermentation processes. G. Machell. il Manuf Chem 32:159-61 Ap '61

Effect of pure-culture inoculation on fermentation of cucumbers. C. S. Pederson and M. N. Albury. Food Tech 15:351-4 Ag '61

Fermentation pilot plant study for making phosphomannan. S. P. Rogovin and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:37-40 Ja '61

Fermentation research and engineering; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:739-6+ S '61

Fermentation technology advances; symposium. diags Manuf Chem 32:354-7+ Ag '61

Spectrometric determination of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone in fermentation broths. E. Ivashkiv. Anal Chem 33:1051-3 Jl '61

Synthesizing chemicals and biologicals by microorganisms. O. K. Sebek. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:27-35 Je '61

USDA improves route to beta-carotene. A. Ciegler. il Chem & Eng N 38:52-3 N 14 '60

See also
Brewing

FERMI-DIRAC statistics

Fermi level. diags Electronic Tech 38:83-6 Mr '61

Fermi level demonstration. R. M. Warner, jr. il diag Am J Phys 29:529-31 Ag '61

FERMI-THOMAS equation

Derivation of the Fermi-Thomas equation. A. A. Broyles. Am J Phys 29:81-3 F '61

FERNS

Polysaccharides from ferns (filicineæ). T. E. Timell. Chem & Ind p474 Ap 15 '61

FERRATES

Anisotropy and magnetostriction in magnetic oxides. J. C. Slonczewski. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup253S-63S Mr '61

Backward waves in longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods. A. W. Trivelpiece and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:259-67 F '61

Determination of the directions of magnetization in polycrystalline ferrites. D. R. Callaby. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup298S-9S Mr '61

Effect of boron on square-loop cadmium manganese ferrites. B. R. Eichbaum. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:51-4 F 1 '61

Electron microscopic studies of growth structures in hexagonal ferrites. J. Drobek and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44:262-4 Je 1 '61

Elongated iron-cobalt:ferrite, a new, lightweight, permanent magnet material. R. B. Falk and G. D. Hooper. J Ap Phys 32:sup 190S-1S Mr '61

Equilibrium atmosphere schedules for the cooling of ferrites. J. M. Blank. J Ap Phys 32:sup378S-9S Mr '61

Ferrante(VI) formation by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate. G. L. Kochanny, jr. and A. Timnick. Am Chem Soc J 83:2777-8 Je 20 '61

Ferrite components for uhf and microwave systems. J. C. Cacheris and N. G. Sakiotis. bibliog diags Electronics 34:37-42 S 22 '61

Ferrite-core memory systems with rapid cycle times. D. B. G. Edwards and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:585-98; Discussion. 605-7 N '60

Ferrite-filled waveguide is described. Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 14 '61

Ferrite isolator; new kind of pad for TJ radio-relay. A. F. Pomeroy. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:292-4 Ag '61

Ferrite system for application at lower microwave frequencies. C. F. Jefferson and R. G. West. J Ap Phys 32:sup390S-1S Mr '61

Ferrite thin films. H. P. Lemaire and W. J. Croft. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup46S-7S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic resonance due to magnetic fields generated by displacement currents in ferrites. I. Bady and G. McCall. J Ap Phys 32:sup 146S-7S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic resonance linewidth in cobalt-substituted ferrites. C. W. Haas and H. B. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:sup157S-8S Mr '61

Fine-wire ferrite limiter. E. Stern. J Ap Phys 32:sup315S-17S Mr '61

Flux distribution in ferrite cores under various modes of partial switching. R. H. James and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup38S-9S Mr '61

Formula for loss in a ferrite. L. Lewin. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:25 Ja '61

Growth of single-crystal iron ferrites by the Czochralski method. F. H. Horn. il diag J Ap Phys 32:900-1 My '61

Gyromagnetic resonance of ferrites and garnets at uhf. J. Deutsch and H. G. Maier. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1443-5 S '61

High stability ferrite pot cores. W. A. Everden. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:409-14 My '61

Impulse selection for core logic. R. H. Tancrell. J Ap Phys 32:sup40S-1S Mr '61

Influence of delta ferrite-carbide segregates on the mechanical properties of modified 12 per cent chromium steel; abstract. E. A. Loria. Metal Prog 78:167A+ D '60

Microwave properties of ferrites. P. K. Tien and B. Lax. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:755-7 bibliog(p756-7) N '60

Millimeter-wave field-displacement-type isolators with short ferrite strips. K. Ishii and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:975-6 My '61

FERRATES—*Continued*

Neutron and gamma irradiation of some square-loop and microwave ferrites. R. W. Moss and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p362-7 S '61

Nondirectional ferrite rod antenna arrangement suitable for a.m. radios. O. K. Nilssen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1222-3 Jl '61

Phase shift studies in ferrite-dielectric loaded coaxial lines at 2200 mc. J. J. Rowley. J Ap Phys 32:sup321S-2S Mr '61

Preparation and properties of thin ferrite films. E. Banks and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup44S-5S Mr '61

Preparation,growth, and study of ultra-fine ferrite particles. W. J. Schuele and V. D. Deetscreek. J Ap Phys 32:sup235S-6S Mr '61

Process of flux reversal in multiaperture ferrite cores. I. H. Rowe and G. R. Slemon. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p431-8 S '61

Recent advances in ferromagnetics. W. J. Polydoroff. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:102-4 S '61

S-band circulator and switches. il diags Electronic Tech 38:219-21 Je '61

Square-loop ferrites with temperature-independent properties and improved disturb ratio. R. S. Weisz. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1152-3 Je '61

Stereochemistry of the ethylenediaminetetraacetatoaquoferrate(III) ion. J. L. Hoard and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2270-1 Je 20 '61

Traveling-wave frequency doubling in ferrites. B. A. Auld and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup317S-18S Mr '61

Wind your own ferrite-core antenna. G. E. Lytle. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:29 Jl '61

See also
Barium ferrate
Cobalt ferrates
Manganese ferrates
Zinc ferrates

Manufacture

Preparation and properties of low-loss ferrites. A. P. Greifer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup382S-3S Mr '61

Spectra

Optical and infrared spectra of the ferrites and garnets. K. A. Wickersheim. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup205S-12S Mr '61

FERRIC chloride. See Iron chlorides

FERRIC oxide. See Iron oxides

FERRIC sulfate. See Iron sulfates

FERRICHROME

Structure of the ferrichrome compounds. T. Emery and J. B. Neilands. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1626-8 Ap 5 '61

FERRICYANIDES

Colorimetric determination of small amounts of aquopentacyanoferrate(II) in the presence of ferro- and ferricyanide. I. Murati and S. Ašperger. bibliog Anal Chem 33:809-10 My '61

Rate of oxidation of cytochrome c by ferricyanide ions. N. Sutin and D. R. Christman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1773-4 Ap 5 '61

Stepwise titration of iron(III) and iron(II) with EDTA and ferricyanides; the square wave titrimetric end point. L. C. Hall and D. A. Flanigan. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1495-8 O '61

FERRIMAGNETIC materials. See Magnetic materials

FERRIMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance

FERRIMOLYBDITE

Dehydration and rehydration of ferrimolybdite from Lowther, New South Wales. H. G. Golding and others. il Am Mineralogist 45:1111-13 S '60

FERRITES. See Ferrates

FERROALLOYS

Ferroalloys; chemical raw materials. R. M. Fowler. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A-40A My '61

Oxygen refined ferroalloys. F. W. Starratt. il J Metals 13:215 Mr '61

FERROCENE. See Iron compounds

FERROCYANIDES

Reactions of amminepentacyanoferrates(II) and (III) with azide and thiocyanate. B. Jaselskis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1082-6 Mr 5 '61

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of small amounts of aquopentacyanoferrate(II) in the presence of ferro- and fericyanide. I. Murati and S. Ašperger. bibliog Anal Chem 33:809-10 My '61

FERROELECTRIC effect

Application of ferroelectricity to energy conversion processes. W. H. Clingman and R. G. Moore, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:675-81 Ap '61

Bismuth titanate; a ferroelectric. L. G. Van Uitert and L. Egerton. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:959 My '61

Dielectric properties of solid solutions of sodium niobate-lead zirconate and sodium niobate-lead titanate. W. R. Bratschun and R. L. Cook. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:136-40 Mr 1 '61

Explaining solid state phenomena; piezoelectrics and ferroelectrics. A. G. Milnes. Control Eng 8:131-2 S '61

Ferroelectric energy converters. S. R. Hoh. diags Elec Com 37 no 1:22-6 '61

Ferroelectric properties of the system $(NH_2CH_2COOH)_3{\cdot}H_2(SO_4, PO_3F)$. T. G. Dunne and M. L. Wang. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:111-12 Ja '61

Ferroelectric scanning of electroluminescent displays. M. Cooperman. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:195-205 Mr '61

Models for switching in ferroelectrics. D. J. White. J Ap Phys 32:1169 Je '61

Multiple shock wave structures in polycrystalline ferroelectrics. C. E. Reynolds and G. E. Seay. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1401-2 Jl '61

Obtaining nondestructive readout with ferroelectric memories. A. B. Kaufman. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:47-51, cover Ag 25 '61

Possible explanation of positive temperature coefficient in resistivity of semiconducting ferroelectrics. W. T. Peria and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:249-50 My 1 '61

Variation of permittivity with electric field in perovskite-like ferroelectrics. H. Diamond. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:909-15 My '61

FERROFINING. See Lubricating oils—Manufacture

FERROMAGNESIUM mica. See Biotite

FERROMAGNETIC materials. See Magnetic materials

FERROMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance

FERROMANGANESE

Ferromanganese production with oxygen enrichment. J. M. Stapleton and others. diags J Metals 13:45-8 Ja '61

Strategic-Udy scales up direct reduction process. Can Chem Process 45:79 Mr '61

FERROSILICON

Preparation of silicon tetrachloride. W. R. Barnes and H. G. Emblem. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:385-7 Ag '61

FERROUS oxide. See Iron oxides

FERROUS sulfate. See Iron sulfates

FERROUS sulfide. See Iron sulfides

FERRYBOATS

Car ferry Camber Queen. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 212:443-4 S 15 '61

Isle of Wight car ferries. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 212:101 Jl 21 '61

MV Cabrillo; all-aluminum passenger vessel. il Marine Eng/Log 65:78-9 D '60

Motor vessels for Tilbury-Gravesend ferry. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 211:211 F 10 '61

Passenger and car ferry Egnatia. il Engineer 210:610 O 7 '60

Ronne-Copenhagen ferry, M. S. Bornholm. il Engineer 212:418 S 8 '61

Shelter Island, new Diesel ferryboat. il Marine Eng/Log 66:54-5+ Ag '61

Torpoint Diesel-electric chain ferries. il Engineer 211:173-4 F 3 '61

FERTILIZER industry

Fertilizer output this year won't match 1960's. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ja 23 '61

Good year for pesticides and fertilizers. il Chem & Eng N 38:31-2 N 7 '60

Nitrogen fertilizer makers expect sales gains. il Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Mr 13 '61

Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; fertilizers. Chem Eng 68:167 Ap 17 '61

Advertising

See also
Lime as fertilizer—Advertising

Canada

Breaking new ground in phosphatics. il diag Can Chem Process 45:54-6+ Ag '61

FERTILIZER industry—*Continued*

Europe

Fertilisers in Europe; editorial. Chem & Ind p 1581 O 7 '61

India

India sets fertilizer goals for 1965-66. Chem & Eng N 39:88 Je 19 '61
India's fertilizer prospects look brighter. il Chem & Eng N 38:78+ N 21 '60

Ireland

Eire seeks self-sufficiency in fertilizers. il Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 F 27 '61

Italy

Potassium salts from Sicily. Ind Chem 36:547-8 N '60

FERTILIZERS

Bulk blend fertilizers have cost edge. N. L. Spencer and others. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 S 11 '61
Fertilizers. M. S. Smith. bibliog Research 14:93-8 Mr '61
Fertilisers and food production; abstract. W. Ogg. Chem & Ind p 192 F 18 '61
Fertilisers and plant nutrients (cont). D. P. Hopkins. bibliog flow sheet il Manuf Chem 32:22-4, 122-4, 272-5, 466-8 Ja, Mr, Je, O '61
Gaseous loss of ammonia from surface-applied nitrogenous fertilizers. G. M. Volk. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:280-3 Jl '61
Grace moves ahead with new fertilizer. il Chem & Eng N 39:83-4 S 11 '61
Homogeneity of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures. R. M. Creamer. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:26-9 Ja '61
Interaction between dicalcium and monoammonium phosphates granulated together. D. R. Bouldin and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:470-4 N '60
Ion exchange is basis of new fertilizer. Chem & Eng N 39:62 Mr 20 '61
Liquid fertilizers from superphosphoric acid and potassium hydroxide. J. M. Potts and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:178-81 My '61
Liquid fertilizers from wet-process phosphoric acid and superphosphoric acid. J. A. Wilbanks and others. diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:174-8 My '61
Liquid fertilizers from wet-process phosphoric acid; suspension of impurities. A. V. Slack and M. C. Nason. diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:343-8 S '61
Manuring of sisal; abstract and discussion. G. W. Lock. Chem & Ind p 1154-5 Jl 29 '61
Manuring of sugar beet. S. N. Adams. bibliog Chem & Ind p564-6 My 6 '61
Sludge-free wet-process phosphoric acid for use as liquid fertilizer. E. J. Fox and W. A. Jackson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:334-43 S '61
Soil and its fertility. H. Teuscher and R. Adler. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:24+ My '61
Some effects of fertilizers on wood properties of loblolly pine. B. J. Zobel and others. bibliog Tappi 44:186-92 Mr '61
Symposium on the manuring of tropical crops; abstracts of two papers. R. K. Cunningham and P. W. Arnold; H. L. Richardson. Chem & Ind p599-600 My 6 '61; Discussion. p 1155-6 Jl 29 '61
Thermal decomposition of high analysis fertilizers. C. E. Waters and others. diags J Agri & Food Chem 8:475-81 N '60
Urea as a fertiliser; abstract. G. W. Cooke. Chem & Ind p979-80; Discussion. 980-1 Jl 1 '61
Wet-process phosphoric acid in mixed fertilizers. D. O. Walstad. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:348-55 S '61

See also
Calcium cyanamide
Lime as fertilizer
Refuse as fertilizer
Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge as fertilizer

Analysis

Review of application of analysis. E. D. Schall. bibliog Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:46R-9R Ap '61

Manufacture

Ammoniated phosphates highlight fertilizer shift. il Chem Eng 68:68+ My 15 '61
Prereactor for liquid raw materials in mixed fertilizer manufacure. G. L. Bridger and N. K. Alfrey. il plan diag J Agri & Food Chem 8:467-70 N '60

See also
Phosphates—Manufacture

Testing

Effect of coatings on the dissolution of fertilizers and the uptake of fertilizer potassium by plants. K. Lawton. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:276-80 Jl '61
Evaluation of water-insoluble phosphorus in fertilizers by extraction with alkaline ammonium citrate solutions. T. P. Hignett and J. A. Brabson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:272-6 Jl '61
Salt effect in measuring pH of liquid fertilizers with color-change indicators. D. G. Rands. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:357-9 S '61

Transportation

Rivers could haul more phosphate materials. il Chem & Eng N 39:33 Ap 3 '61

FETTKE, Charles Reinhard

Memorial. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:684-8 My '61

FETUS, Death of

Formula for comparison of perinatal mortality rates in hospitals. S. M. Wishik and R. R. Rycheck. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 51:53-64 Ja '61

FETZNER, Richard Walter

Recipient of president's award. R. J. Cordell. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1292-3 Jl '61

FEVER

See also
Q fever

FIBER, Vulcanized. See Vulcanized fiber

FIBER board

Application of high yield pulping techniques to hardwoods and softwoods for the production of insulation and hardboard stocks. L. Eberhardt. Tappi 44:sup203A-7A O '61
Insulative board; resin-impregnated wood fiberboard for insulation and sheathing. il Plastics World 18:21 N '60
Progress in wood chipboard. F. C. Lynam. Brit Plastics 34:399 Jl '61
Structural board from domestic timber bamboo, phyllostachys bambusoides. T. R. Naffziger and others. bibliog Tappi 44:108-12 F '61

See also
Wall board

Drying

Moisture and temperature distributions during drying of insulation board. K. O. Johnson. bibliog Tappi 44:599-605 Ag '61

Manufacture

Asphalt and its use in insulation board. E. M. Lorenzini. flow diag diag Tappi 44:sup 181A-5A Jl '61
Economy, conservation keynote process piping, heating systems in new flake board production plant. W. F. Smoots. flow chart il Heating-Piping 33:125-9 Jl '61
Hardboard plant boasts modern look; Bowater board co.; process flowsheet. il Chem Eng 67:74-7 D 26 '60
Resin-wood molding; production of articles from resin-bonded granulated wood is growing. il Plastics World 19:102 Je '61

Moisture content

Moisture and temperature distributions during drying of insulation board. K. O. Johnson. bibliog Tappi 44:599-605 Ag '61

Permeability

Effect of temperature and moisture content on the moisture permeability of building boards. R. D. Ziegler. bibliog Tappi 43:913-17 N '60

Testing

Creep in bending of insulating fiberboard roof deck. T. N. Blau. Tappi 44:605-8 Ag '61
Effect of temperature and moisture content on the moisture permeability of building boards. R. D. Ziegler. bibliog Tappi 43:913-17 N '60
Racking strength of structural insulating board; RC 300. diags Tappi 44:sup 156A-8A Ag '61

FIBER glass. See Glass fibers

FIBER optics. See Optics

FIBERS

Adhesion to fibrous materials. J. J. Bikerman. diags Tappi 44:568-70 Ag '61
Adjustable speed essential in impregnating fiber webs. il diag Automation 7:101-2 N '60
Basic data for dilute fiber suspensions in uniform flow with shear. J. W. Daily and G. Bugliarello. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:497-512 Jl '61

FIBERS—*Continued*

Ceramic fibers get hot jobs. il diag Steel 148: 74-5 Ja 16 '61

Ceramic fibers; uses of aluminum silicate; abstract. C. B. Walworth. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:750 S 18 '61

Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers. B. Leopold and D. C. McIntosh. bibliog Tappi 44:230-40 Mr '61

Convenient projector for fiber measurements. J. D. Clark. diag Tappi 44:64 Ja '61

Determination of fiber length distribution. M. W. Kane. Paper Ind 43:96-7 My '61

Environmental and genetic variability in the length of fibers of eastern cottonwood. S. G. Boyce and M. Kaeiser. bibliog Tappi 44:363-6 My '61

Fiber formation from solutions of collagen. H. B. Bensusan and A. Scanu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4990-8 S 20 '60

Fiber length index from breaking length and slowness; nomograph. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 43:370 S '61

Fiber-reinforced ceramics; aluminum phosphate and fused silica fibers; high temperature radomes. H. T. Plant and others. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-16 Ap '61

Fiber spinning; Fabric research laboratories equipment. il Plastics World 19:12 Je '61

Fiber swelling; the role of sorbed water; abstract. W. Kobilitz and H. Kiessig. Paper Ind 42:681-2 D '60

Flocculation of steaming fiber suspensions; abstract. O. Andesson and J. J. Brunsvik. diag Paper Ind 43:476 O '61

Mineral-fiber-filling improves Teflon insulation. Plant 22:49 D '60

Papermaking characteristics of cedar fiber; comparative study of cedar, western hemlock, Douglas-fir, and southern pine. C. E. Murray and B. B. Thomas. bibliog il Tappi 44:625-33 S '61

Precision method for the analysis of mixtures of long and short fibered pulps. F. P. Hughes. Tappi 44:27-30 Ja '61

Product forms of alumina-silica ceramic fibers. R. C. Straka, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:493-5 Ag 15 '61

Properties of materials; inorganic fibers; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:298 Mid-N '60

Proposed fiber cavities for optical masers. E. Snitzer. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:36-9 Ja '61

Reference fiber for silica spring balances. M. J. Rand. diag R Sci Instr 32:991-2 Ag '61

Relationships between hardwood fiber characteristics and pulp-sheet properties. F. N. Tamolang and F. F. Wangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:201-16 Mr '61

Search for new fiber crops. G. H. Nelson and others. bibliog Tappi 44:319-25 My '61

Search for new fiber crops. H. J. Nieschlag and others. bibliog Tappi 43:193-201, 993-8; 44:319-25, 515-16 Mr, D '60, My, Jl '61

Structure of paper; statistical geometry of a multiplanar fiber network. O. Kallmes and others. il Tappi 44:519-28 Jl '61

TAPPI Fibrary. Tappi 44:sup 136A S '61

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage in fibers made from insulin. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1585-9 Ap 5 '61

Variation in density and fiber length in wood of yellow poplar. E. Thorbjornsen. Tappi 44:192-5 Mr '61

See also

Asbestos
Bristles
Cotton fibers
Glass fibers
Jute
Kenaf
Metal fibers
Paper making materials
Ramie
Textile fibers
Wool

FIBRIN

Amino acid balance and imbalance; effects of dietary additions of amino acids on food intake and blood urea concentration of rats fed low-protein diets containing fibrin. U. S. Kumta and A. E. Harper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:139-47 Je '61

Amino acid balance and imbalance; growth depressions from additions of amino acids to diets low in fibrin. U. S. Kumta and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:229-35 Mr '61

FIBRINOLYSIS

Fibrinolytic activity of whole blood from South African Bantu and white subjects. A. R. P. Walker. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:461-72 bibliog(p470-2) Jl '61

FIBROGRAPHS

Converting the fibrograph to automatic direct-reading operation. P. R. Ewald and S. Worley, jr. il diags Textile Res J 31:602-7 Jl '61

FIELD, Hermann H.

Personality; H. H. Field's Warsaw plan. il diags Prog Arch 42:52-3 F '61

FIELD-effect tetrode. See Semiconductors

FIELD emission microscope. See Electron microscope

FIELD glasses

Binoculars aid in field inspections. H. C. Breeding and R. R. Gregory. il diag Elec World 155:72 Mr 20 '61

Binoculars; are they good for telephotography? R. Reichert and E. Reichert. il Mod Phot 25:84-5+ Je '61

Infrared binoculars pass their tests. il Machine Design 33:12 Jl 20 '61

FIELD ion microscope. See Ion microscope

FIGHTING vehicles research and development establishment. See Great Britain—Fighting vehicles research and development establishment

FIJI

See also

Manganese mines and mining—Fiji

FILAMENTS

Confirmation of lifetimes by noise and by Haynes-Shockley method. S. Okazaki. J Ap Phys 32:712-13 Ap '61

Filament-wound pressure vessels. R. Gorcey. diags Machine Design 33:178+ Je 22 '61

Standards, research urged for filament winding; symposium. Materials in Design Eng 53:21+ My '61

FILAMENTS, Plastic

Filament winding goes commercial. il diags Mod Plastics 39:94-6+ O '61

High density polythene monofilament. E. Overgage and G. John. il diags Brit Plastics 34:10-14 Ja '61

Why the big market for polypropylene nonfilaments? il Mod Plastics 38:92-5+ Je '61

FILES and filing (documents, etc.)

How to file it efficiently. R. W. Carson. il Product Eng 32:74-5 Je 12 '61

Novel indexing device solves technical filing problems; desktop version of Peek-a-Boo information-retrieval system. R. E. Wendt, jr. il Product Eng 32:48-9 Ja 16 '61

To file or not to file correspondence. H. H. Goom. Engineering 192:172 Ag 11 '61

20.000 blueprints in one file cabinet. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:104 O 31 '60

Use of punched cards for personal reference files. R. A. Anderson. il diag Am J Phys 28:694-7 N '60

What's the best way to file technical articles and data? answers. Heating-Piping 33:94+ Je '61

FILES and rasps

Industrial surform files. il Engineer 211:94 Ja 20 '61

FILLETS

Fillet rolling. W. Egger and G. X. Diamond. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:112-19 Ja 5 '61

Fillets, Achilles heel of gear design. B. F. Bregi. il diags S A E J 69:62-4 Je '61

FILLING

Behavior of beach fills in New England. H. S. Perdikis. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2744]:75-110 F '61

Rock face to rock fill; four million tons ride a two-mile conveyor; construction of an interchange. il Eng N 167:30-2 O 26 '61

FILLING machines

Can-line control curbs bottlenecks. E. R. Dudley. il diags Food Eng 32:73-4 D '60

Cold versus hot fill process. R. A. Foresman, jr. Am Perfumer 75:81-3 O '60

Metering valve controls density of flour. A. T. Stanners and J. L. Sutterd. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:114-15 My '61

Modified unit fills drums fast; Sterilpac drum filling system by Thermovac, inc. diag Food Eng 32:102 N '60

One-piece welded machine housing; stronger, lighter, lower in cost, better looking. H. C. Haferkamp. il Welding J 40:742 Jl '61

Pressure package filling plant called fastest in the Nation; S. C. Johnson & son, inc. il Plant 23:14 O '61

Rotary powder filler increases line speed. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:51+ Ja '61

Setting up an aerosol laboratory. W. Scheck. il Am Perfumer 75:71-2 O '60

Vacuum frame filling of polythene sacks. il Brit Plastics 34:138 Mr '61

Why custom aerosol loading? H. E. Peterson. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:219+ D '60

FILLING materials

Application of paper fillers in electrical cables. R. L. D. Aigler. Wire & Wire Prod 36:871-2+ Jl '61

Mineral fillers and Canadian industry. J. E. Reeves; J. H. Morgan. Can Min & Met Bul 54:673-6 S '61

Pumping heavy-bodied wood fillers. Ind Finishing 37:93-4 Je '61

See also

Plastics—Fillers

Rubber, Artificial—Fillers

FILM boiling. See Boiling

FILM condensation. See Condensation

FILM cooling. See Cooling

FILM libraries. See Moving picture film collections

FILMS

Acceleration of the surface of a falling film; discussion. S. Lynn. diags A I Ch E J 6:703-5 D '60

Alternative method for the compression of surface films. J. H. Brooks and F. MacRitchie. diags J Colloid Sci 16:442 Ag '61

Amateur scientist; how the amateur can experiment with films only one molecule thick. diags Sci Am 205:261-2+ S '61

Ceramic films for electronics. E. H. Layer. Materials in Design Eng 52:198+ N '60

Comparison of theoretical and experimental film thickness. A. E. Dukler. bibliog ARS J 31:86-7 Ja '61

Compressional and Young's moduli in monolayers. N. W. Tschoegl. J Colloid Sci 16:89-90 F '61

Device for evaporating multiple films. G. M. Androes and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:251-5 Mr '61

Effect of sucrose on protein films. F. MacRitchie and A. E. Alexander. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:57-67 F '61

Effects of superheated vapor and noncondensable gases on laminar film condensation. E. M. Sparrow and E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:473-7 S '61

Epitaxial silicon films by the hydrogen reduction of SiCl₄. H. C. Theuerer. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:649-53 Jl '61

Film coefficients for glass-lined reactors; with nomograph. G. M. Machwart. Chem Eng 68:204 Ap 17 '61

Films from polymer emulsions. R. E. Zdanowski. diags Soap & Chem Spec 36:78-81+ N '60

Films of mixed horizontally and vertically oriented compounds. H. E. Ries, jr. and D. C. Walker. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:361-74 Ag '61

Influence of demagnetization and anisotropy energy on Bloch wall thickness and coercive force in thin films. R. E. Behringer and R. S. Smith. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:14-22 Jl '61

Infrared properties of silicon monox and evaporated SiO films. L. E. Howarth and W. G. Spitzer. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:26-8 Ja 1 '61

Method for measuring the anisotropy function of thin magnetic films. T. D. Rossing and R. Stolen. diags R Sci Instr 32:752-3 Je '61

Microlayers may cause nucleate boiling. F. D. Moore. diags Chem & Eng N 39:43 My 22 '61

Molecular tilt in fatty acid multilayers. J. B. Bateman and E. J. Covington. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:531-48 O '61

Molybdenum disulphide dry film bonded coatings. H. J. Winch and L. A. Hicks. il diag Engineer 212:392-4 S 8 '61

Monolayer formation from hexadecanol crystals. A. Roylance and T. G. Jones. bibliog il J Ap Chem 9:621-8; 11:329-35 D '59, S '61

Monomolecular films. H. E. Ries, jr. il diags Sci Am 204:152-6+ Mr '61

Monomolecular films prove effective dust killers; cationic flotation agent. Chem Eng 68:80 Jl 10 '61

Pre-cast emissive coating improves tube cathodes. D. R. Kerstetter. il Materials in Design Eng 53:149 My '61

Predicting heat transfer coefficients for film flow. A. E. Dukler. diags Pet Management 33:198-200 Ag '61 (to be cont)

Resistor films for printed circuits; reach for high temperature applications. il Electronics 33:88+ O 28 '60

Scope for further study of anodic oxide films on aluminium. G. C. Wood. bibliog Metallurgia 63:221-2 My '61

Simple apparatus for measurement of protein monofilm expansion at air-water interface in response to soluble reactants in the subsolution. C. Y. C. Pak and J. D. Arnold. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:513-30 O '61

Simple arrangement for evaporating multilayer films through different masks in ultrahigh vacuum. J. P. Hoekstra and P. White. il R Sci Instr 32:362-3 Mr '61

Stress and strain in thin films bulged over circular openings. R. Papirno. J Ap Phys 32:1175-6 Je '61

Structural comparison of films regenerated from cellulose acetate and viscose. V. C. Haskell and D. K. Owens. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:993-8 D '60

Theory of Schaefer's expansion patterns. R. H. Aranow and L. Witten. il diags J Colloid Sci 16:127-38 Ap '61

Thermal design considerations in thin-film microelectronics. J. R. Baum. diag Electro-Tech 68:92-4 Jl '61

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage and of phase equilibrium under stress in films made from ribonuclease. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1575-84 Ap 5 '61

Thin film dielectric for miniature capacitors. M. P. Ehrlich. il diag Electronics 34:54+ S 1 '61

Thin-layer evaporation. H. H. M. Jones. diags Ind Chem 36:599-603 D '60

Ultrathin dielectric films. J. H. Bruce and J. R. Balmer. bibliog Electro-Tech 66:157-9 D '60

What of film thickness? N. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 My '61

See also

Cellophane

Membranes

Oil films

FILMS, Magnetic. See Films, Metallic

FILMS, Metallic

Advances in magnetism and magnetic materials. H. E. Barkan. il diags Electro-Tech 67:82-6 F '61

Angular dependence of torque in anisotropic permalloy films. W. D. Doyle and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1785-7 S '61

Anisotropy in nickel-iron films. D. O. Smith. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup70S-80S Mr '61

Anisotropy in permalloy films evaporated at grazing incidence. M. S. Cohen. il J Ap Phys 32:sup87S-8S Mr '61

Anisotropy rotation in thin permalloy films at room temperature. T. Matcovich and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup93S-4S Mr '61

Annealing behavior and temperature dependence of the magnetic properties of thin permalloy films. A. Segmüller. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup89S-90S Mr '61

Annealing of oblique-incidence permalloy films. G. P. Weiss and D. O. Smith. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup85S-6S Mr '61

Annealing of oxide films on iron. E. J. Caule and M. Cohen. Electrochem Soc J 108:834-6 S '61

Antimony-rich surface layer on diffused germanium. J. E. McNamara. Electrochem Soc J 108:199-200 F '61

Brookite film on titanium. S. Yamaguchi. Electrochem Soc J 108:302 Mr '61

Calibration of thin film gage backing materials. G. T. Skinner. bibliog diag ARS J 31:671-2 My '61

Characteristics of the annealing kinetics of tin films deposited at 88°K. J. Priest and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1772-6 S '61

Composition and thickness effects on magnetic properties of electrodeposited nickel-iron thin films. I. W. Wolf. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:959-64 O '61

Computers push ahead with thin film memory. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-1 Ja 23 '61

Cryogenic memory plane. Franklin Inst J 271:163-4 F '61

Damage in UO₂ films and particles during reactor irradiation. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2314-15 D '60

Deposition of metallic films by electron impact decomposition of organometallic vapors. A. G. Baker and W. C. Morris. il R Sci Instr 32:458 Ap '61

Design of logic circuits using thin films and tunnel diodes. T. A. Smay and A. V. Pohm. diags Electronics 34:59-61 S 15 '61

Designing thin magnetic film memories for high-speed computers. E. E. Bittmann. il diags Electronics 34:39-41 Mr 3 '61

FILMS, Metallic—*Continued*

Determination of micro rhodium film thickness and of gold plating thickness on printed circuits by beta radiation backscatter measurements. V. L. Eggebraaten and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1245-7 Ag '61

Determination of oxide film thickness by proton activation. B. A. Thompson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:583-6 Ap '61

Determination of the thickness of thin porous oxide films on aluminum. M. S. Hunter and P. F. Towner. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:139-44 F '61

Device for evaporating multiple films. G. M. Androes and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:251-5 Mr '61

Dielectric characteristics of tantalum anodic films as related to film structure. D. Mohler and R. G. Hirst. il Electrochem Soc J 108: 347-51 Ap '61

Direct observation in the electron microscope of oxide layers on aluminum. K. Thomas and M. W. Roberts. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:70-5 Ja '61

Discovery may make possible new family of electronic devices; tunneling. I. Giaever. il Elec Eng 80:96-7 Ja '61

Effect of dissolved gases on oxide film formation. J. J. Polling. Electrochem Soc J 108: 294-6 Mr '61

Effect of residual gases on superconducting characteristics of tin films. H. L. Caswell. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:105-14 Ja '61

Effect of surface preparation on oxide films on Cr and Fe-Cr alloys. D. Caplan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:134-8 F '61

Effects of saccharin on the structural and magnetic properties of iron-nickel films. R. S. Smith and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:996-8 O '61

Effects on polarographic waves of the formation of insoluble films on dropping mercury. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. Okinaka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:47-53 Ja 5 '61

Elastic modulus of amorphous nickel films. S. Jovanovic and C. S. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:121-2 Ja '61

Electrical conduction in thin films of silver telluride. W. M. Kane and C. Wood. il Electrochem Soc J 108:101-2 Ja '61

Electroanalytical chemistry of surface monolayers. H. A. Laitinen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1458-64 O '61

Electrometric and electron diffraction study of air-formed oxide films on iron. P. B. Sewell and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:933-41 O '61

Epitaxial growth and magnetic properties of single-crystal films of iron, nickel, and permalloy. S. Chikazumi. J Ap Phys 32: sup81S-2S Mr '61

Equivalent series resistance of anodically formed oxide films on aluminum. W. J. Bernard. Electrochem Soc J 108:446-9 My '61

Excitation and boundary effects in spin-wave resonance. R. F. Soohoo. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup148S-50S Mr '61

Fabricating thin-film resistors. I. L. Brandt. il diags Electronics 34:78-80 Ap 7 '61

Ferrite thin films. H. P. Lemaire and W. J. Croft. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup46S-7S Mr '61

Fission fragment damage in nonfissionable thin films. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2315-16 D '60

Formation conditions and structure of thin epitaxial silver films on rocksalt. B. W. Sloope and C. O. Tiller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1331-6 Jl '61

Formation of lead telluride films by vapour plating. E. H. Cornish. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:41-4 F '61

Formation of phosphor films by evaporation. L. R. Koller and H. D. Coghill. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:973-6 D '60

Formation of porous oxides on metals. D. W. Aylmore and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 106:1010-13; 108:942-7 D '59, O '61

Free oscillations of the magnetization in permalloy films. P. Wolf. il J Ap Phys 32: sup95S-6S Mr '61

Germanium films on germanium obtained by thermal evaporation in vacuum. O. Weinreich and others. il J Ap Phys 32:1170-1 Je '61

Hole mobility and crystal size in lead sulfide photoconductive films. H. E. Spencer and J. V. Morgan. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31: 2024-7 N '60

Hydrated oxide films on aluminum; their growth and their importance in electrolytic capacitors. D. Altenpohl and W. Post. il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:628-31 Jl '61

Interference method for measuring the thickness of epitaxially grown films. W. G. Spitzer and M. Tanenbaum. J Ap Phys 32:744-5 Ap '61

Investigation of the reaction between aluminum and water. W. J. Bernard and J. J. Randall, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107: 483-7 Je '60; Discussion. 107:1025-6; 108: 603-4 D '60, Je '61

Isolation of surface films from copper. A. F. Beck and M. J. Pryor. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:417-23 My '61

Lead wire attachment technique for thin film studies. R. I. George and R. B. McQuistan. R Sci Instr 32:855-6 Jl '61

Magnetic anisotropies of nickel films evaporated and measured at 10^{-8} mm Hg and below. C. D. Graham, jr. and J. M. Lommel. J Ap Phys 32:sup83S-4S Mr '61

Magnetic film memory design. J. I. Raffel and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:155-64 Ja '61

Magnetic thin films prepared by sputtering in a glow discharge environment. E. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup99S-101S Mr '61

Magnetoresistance and magnetic switching in permalloy films. R. L. Coren and H. J. Juretschke. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup292S-3S Mr '61

Magnetoresistive measurements on domain rotation and wall development in Ni-Fe alloy films. F. G. West. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup290S-2S Mr '61

Measurement of thickness and porosity of oxide films on iron and aluminium. K. F. Lorking. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:449-56 N '60

Mechanical properties of thin single-crystal gold films. A. Catlin and W. P. Walker. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2135-9 D '60

Metal films perform electronic function; electron tunneling. Materials in Design Eng 53: 138+ F '61

Method of measuring and controlling evaporation rates during the production of thin films in vacuum. H. Schwarz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:194-9 F '61

Microtopography of oxide films formed on tantalum. R. E. Pawel and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:956-60 D '60

Multivibrators built with thin films. H. J. Weber. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:118-22 Ag '61

Nature of the oxide film formed on stainless steel immersed in concentrated hydrogen peroxide (H.T.P.). J. Diederichsen. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:497-505 D '60

New electronic concept: tunnel sandwich. il Chem & Eng N 38:52 D 5 '60

Ni-Fe single-crystal films and their magnetic characteristics. R. R. Verderber and B. M. Kostyk. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:696-9 Ap '61

Nuclear resonances in cubic, hexagonal, and mixed phase cobalt powders and thin films. W. A. Hardy. J Ap Phys 32:sup 122S-3S Mr '61

Nucleation processes in thin permalloy films. S. Methfessel and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup294S-5S Mr '61

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys; mechanism of oxide film growth and breakdown on zirconium and zircaloy-2. B. Cox. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:24-30 Ja '61

Oxidation of iron in the temperature range of 260°-470°C. E. J. Caule and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:829-34 S '61

Oxidation of iron-nickel alloys. R. T. Foley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:216-21 Mr '61

Oxidation of tin; the morphology and mode of growth of oxide films on pure tin. W. E. Boggs and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:13-24 Ja '61

Oxide films formed on copper single crystal surfaces in water. J. Kruger. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:503-9 Je '61

Patterns in thin films make fast nondestructive memories. J. W. Hart. il diags Electronics 34:126-9 F 17 '61

Photovoltaic effects in Cs_3Sb films. F. Wooten. diags J Ap Phys 32:1789-90 S '61

FILMS, Metallic—*Continued*

Preparation and properties of thin ferrite films. E. Banks and others. J Ap Phys 32: sup44S-5S Mr '61

Properties of thin antimony films deposited in high vacuum. G. A. Condas and F. O. Wooten. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:323-4 F '61

Reaction between anodic aluminum oxide and water. W. J. Bernard and J. J. Randall, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:822-5 S '61

Reflection and transmission of conductive films. M. V. Schneider. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1090-1 Je '61

Rotatable anisotropy in thin permalloy films. R. J. Prosen and others. il J Ap Phys 32: sup91S-2S Mr '61

Shear-compensated hysteresigraph for thin magnetic films. M. J. Schindler. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:862-4 Jl '61

Simple method of monitoring the rate of deposition of a conducting film in a vacuum chamber. K. Feldmesser. J Sci Instr 38:104 Mr '61

Single-crystal tin films. R. W. Vook. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1557-61 Ag '61

Some aspects of research on thin solid films. K. M. Greenland. bibliog il plan diags J Sci Instr 38:1-11 Ja '61

Some properties of uniaxial permalloy films prepared by cathodic sputtering. M. H. Francombe and A. J. Noreika. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup97S-8S Mr '61

Spiral walls in thin magnetic films. H. W. Fuller and others. il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup286-7S Mr '61

Sputtering technique applications extended. E. Kay. Chem & Eng N 38:56 N 14 '60

Stable-oscillation conditions for the magnetic-film parametron. R. M. Sanders. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:478-82 Mr '61

Study of electron bombardment of thin films. G. B. Gilbert and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1597-600 Ag '61

Study of pore structures on anodized aluminum. T. A. Renshaw. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:185-91 F '61

Study of the formation of anodic oxide films on titanium. W. Mizushima. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:825-9 S '61

Study of the formation of anodic oxide films on uranium. A. E. Stebbens and L. L. Shreir. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:30-6 Ja '61

Survey of thin-film technology. J. Watkins. il diags Electronic Ind 20:92-8 S; 102-8 O '61

Textural properties of germanium films. J. E. Davey. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:877-80 My '61

Thin film anodic aluminum oxide insulation on round and flat wire. H. Walker. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:462+ Ap '61

Thin-film electronic components; produced by vacuum evaporation. A. F. Menton. bibliog il diag Materials in Design Eng 54:118-22 S '61

Thin-film memories. E. E. Bittmann. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 451-4 Mr '61

Thin-film memory planes. il diag Electro-Tech 67:162 Ap '61

Thin-film switching in the hard direction by wall motion. R. J. Spain and H. Rubinstein. il J Ap Phys 32:sup288S-9S Mr '61

Thin magnetic films for computer memories. Electronics 34:71 F 24 '61

Thin polymeric films for use as dielectrics. L. W. Turner. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:241-7; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '61

Tin oxide resistors. R. H. W. Burkett. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:301-4 Ap '61

Tiny experimental thin-film transistor; abstract. J. Hillier. Franklin Inst J 272:246-7 S '61

Transparent luminescent films by solution spraying. R. D. Kirk and J. H. Schulman. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:455-7 My '61

Tunnelling and thin films. diags Electronic Tech 38:46-8 F '61

Tunneling effects in thin-film electronic devices. diags Electro-Tech 67:11 Ja '61

Tunneling through thin insulating layers. J. C. Fisher and I. Giaever. diags J Ap Phys 32:172-7 F '61

Use of monomolecular layers in evaporated-film tunneling devices. J. L. Miles and H. O. McMahon. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1176-7 Je '61

Vacuum-arc evaporation of refractory metals. M. S. P. Lucas and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:203-4 F '61

Variation of composition with thickness in thin electrodeposited films of nickel-iron alloys. G. H. Cockett and E. S. Spencer-Timms. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:906-8 S '61

Welding of conducting electrodes to thin metallic films. S. Dembicka-Jellonkowa. J Sci Instr 38:62 F '61

X-ray fluorescent intensity of elements evaporated from solution onto thin film. E. L. Gunn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:921-7 Je '61

Testing

Oscilloscope displays magnetic film curves. diag Electronics 34:120+ Je 9 '61

FILMS, Photographic. See Moving picture films; Photography—Films

FILMS, Plastic. See Plastic films

FILMS, X ray. See X ray films

FILTER bags

Recent installations of glass bag filters. R. T. Pring. Archives Environmental Health 2:279 Mr '61

FILTER cloth

Cloth dust filters; selection, application, maintenance. R. L. Clement. Plant Eng 15:92-7 Ag '61

Filtration equipment; selection of filter fabrics re-examined. S. Ehlers. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:552-6 Jl '61

How dust filter selection depends on electrostatics. E. R. Frederick. il diags Chem Eng 68:107-14 Je 26 '61

Shake-clean filter; non-woven polyester felt in air cleaner. il Plastics World 18:30 N '60

Synthetics gain in filter fabric field. il Can Chem Process 44:59-61 O '60

FILTER paper

How to rate filters by effective pore size; abstract. H. L. Forman and C. J. Casaleggi. diags S A E J 69:94+ Ja '61

New requirements spur work on filters; abstract. F. R. Gruner and H. L. Forman. S A E J 69:126 Mr '61

FILTER presses

New look for filter presses. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A+ My '61

FILTERS, Air. See Air filters

FILTERS, Electric. See Electric filters

FILTERS, Optical. See Light filters

FILTERS and filtration

Adhesion in filters. V. Mackrle and S. Mackrle. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2940]:17-32 S '61

Automatic valveless filters treat water for Hyde Park. il diag Pub Works 92:105-6 Jl '61

Coagulant aids as filter aids at Hanford. W. R. Conley and R. W. Pitman. Water & Sewage Works 108:201-2 My '61

Cycling filtration units provide high-polish water. il diag Automation 8:81 Ja '61

Denver tries microstrainers on its water. il Eng N 166:28-9 Je 1 '61

Filter rehabilitation as influenced by filter bottoms. M. L. Stuppy. plans Water & Sewage Works 108:105-8 Mr '61

Filter sand growth due to manganese dioxide. D. L. Erickson. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1580 D '60

Filters make water-wash spray booths operate better. Ind Finishing 37:132-3 S '61

Filtration using radioactive algae. K. J. Ives. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2820]:23-37 My '61

Microphotometer utilized to control treatment operations; Hanford atomic energy plant. Water Works Eng 114:820 S '61

Microstrainers to remove insect larvae. C. C. Wilbur. flow diag il Pub Works 92:118-19 Je '61

Natural filtration; Carmichael, Calif. J. McAllister. plans diags Pub Works 92:91-3 Mr '61

Novel filtration technique; abstract. K. Heinrich. Ind Chem 37:147-8 Mr '61

Simple jet pump backwashes waterplant filters. J. N. McCoy and J. C. Kiester. diags Pet Eng 33:B38 Jl '61

Stainless filters increase longevity of water wells. il Corrosion 17:38 Ag '61

Turbidimetric control of filter effluent quality. J. L. Cleasby. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1411-15 N '60

Turbidity removal with course grained filters. L. E. Heiple. il Pub Works 92:107-8 Ap '61

Valveless water filter. il diags Mech Eng 83: 76 F '61

Versatile diatomite filters; filter plant, Saratoga, Calif. N. J. Kendall. il Water & Sewage Works 107:491-2 D '60

See also

Sewage disposal—Filtration

FILTERS and filtration—*Continued*

Cleaning

Cleaning filter sand; answer. Water Works Eng 114:444 My '61
Too much water for back-washing; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:800 S '61

FILTERS and filtration (bacteriology)

Measuring coliforms in water; membrane filter technique. J. A. McCarthy and others. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:238-43 Je '61
Membrane filter technique. I. J. Benedict. Water & Sewage Works 108:74-6 F '61
Multiple-tube dilution and membrane filter methods; analysis for coliforms. W. L. Mallmann and F. R. Peabody. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:384-9 O '61

FILTERS and filtration (biological products)

CFE plastic used for blood filter windows. il Materials in Design Eng 53:107 F '61

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry)

Accessories; fuel and lube filtration is important too. il diag Diesel Power 39:29+ Ja '61
Accuracy, economy stressed in filtermaking method; Twin coach co. il Steel 148:179 F 13 '61
Automatic machine cleans degreaser solvent. il diag Steel 148:112-13 Mr 20 '61
Centrifugation equipment; applications. J. C. Smith. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:439-44 Je '61
Cleaning and filtering, and fiber recovering in paper mills; Nichols Engineering 10 in. vortraps. R. T. Lawless. Tappi 44:sup210A-11A O '61
Comparison of the specific resistances of cakes formed in filters and centrifuges. V. V. Valleroy and J. O. Maloney. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:382-90 S '60
Cuno's Micro-Wynd filter element. il Diesel Power 38:28 D '60
Design of British filtration unit proves its worth in operation; Associated portland cement manufacturers ltd. il Pit & Quarry 54:40+ Ag '61
Enclosed horizontal tray filter wastes no slurry or solvent. il diags Chem Eng 68:64+ O 2 '61
Equipment for processing, 1961; separation; key to processing. il Can Chem Process 45:84 F '61
Evaluating fluid-filtering media. C. H. Hacker. il diags Product Eng 31:29-40 N 28 '60
Filter aids speed up difficult filtrations. T. M. Jackson, jr. diags Chem Eng 68:141-6 Mr 20 '61
Filter performance under field conditions. C. A. Jahreis. il Chem Eng Prog 57:60-2 Jl '61
Filter system upgrades ultrathin steel strip. il diag Steel 148:76-7 Ja 9 '61
Filtration equipment; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:529-56 Jl '61
Filtration in the iron and steel industry. J. R. McCoy. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:148-54 D '60
Guide to continuous filtration of precipitates. R. C. Emmett and D. A. Dahlstrom. il Min Eng 13:46-50 Ja '61
Hood with grease filters; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:75-6 Ja '61
Hydraulic filter requirements of industrial servo systems. J. A. Farris. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:235-43 My '61
Miniature filters for servovalves. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:37-8 D '60
New filter for rolling mills; De Laval turbine Pacific co. J. R. Schneider. il Mod Metals 16:54+ N '60
Role of porosity in filtration; constant pressure filtration. F. M. Tiller and H. R. Cooper. diags A I Ch E J 6:595-601 D '60
Selecting a breather filter. W. B. Watterson. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:70-1 Mr '61
Sintered glass ram filter for low-temperature filtration. J. M. Ferguson. diag Chem & Ind p 1348-9 Ag 26 '61
Small-scale processing machinery; filters. B. W. Burt. il diags Manuf Chem 32:411-15 S '61
Some effects of size distribution on particle bridging in lost circulation and filtration tests. C. Gatlin and C. E. Nemir. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 575-8 Je '61
Stainless filter element cleans jet bomber fuel. il Steel 148:107 Je 19 '61
Terminal filtering cuts dirt in jet fuel despite variable load. J. M. Tygret and R. Ulrich. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:106-10 S 11 '61
Top feed filtration and drying. R. C. Emmett, jr. and D. A. Dahlstrom. il Chem Eng Prog 57:63-7 Jl '61
Understanding contamination; aircraft hydraulic systems. H. D. Davis. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:106+ N '60
Unit recovers gold from plating; solution is filtered directly from drag-out tank. il Iron Age 186:117 D 15 '60

See also
Filter paper
Oil filters

Cleaning

Automatic discharge of filter cakes. R. T. Grimm. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:104+ Je '61
Filter cake washing performance. M. T. Kuo. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:566-8 D '60

Vacuum filters

Continuous discharge rotary vacuum filter. il Engineer 212:411 S 8 '61

FILTRATION plants

Billion gallons of filtered water a day; Central district filtration plant of Chicago. il (cover) plan Water Works Eng 114:706+ Ag '61
Choice; undependable wells or filtered surface supply for Chehalis, Wash. H. S. Burdin. Water Works Eng 114:423+ My '61
Mechanizing a filter plant without disrupting service; New Orleans filtration-softening plant. C. J. Powell. il Water Works Eng 114:284-7 Ap '61
Meeting summer loads at purification plants. M. E. Flentje. Water Works Eng 114:715 Ag '61
Monocacy River filtration plants. E. E. Halmos, jr. il Water & Sewage Works 108:333-4 S '61
Montreal adds 50-mgd gallery to raise filter capacity to 300 mgd. il Water Works Eng 114:34-5+ Ja '61
New filtration plant taps the Potomac. B. P. Smith. il map plan Civil Eng 31:54-7 S '61
New 30-mgd Potomac River filter plant in service. R. J. McLeod. il Water Works Eng 114:112-15+ F '61
Unusual filter plant construction problems at Front Royal, Va. E. E. Halmos, jr. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:78-9 F '61
World's largest water filtration plant in Chicago. G. S. Salter. il Pub Works 92:101-4 Je '61

See also
Filters and filtration

Equipment

Better floc at lower cost by converting to liquid alum at Cambridge filtration plant. W. A. McGinness. il diag Water Works Eng 114:408-9+ My '61
County water system features advanced automation. C. G. R. Armstrong. il map Pub Works 92:111-15 Je '61
Nation's first municipal filter plant is retired; Poughkeepsie, N.Y. H. E. Hudson, jr. and A. W. Sawyer. Water Works Eng 114:424+ My '61
Peaking plant to meet high demands with low investment. D. H. Rea. Water Works Eng 114:483-4 My '61
Pilot unit paces automatic alum feed in filter plant; Hanford atomic plant system. W. R. Conley and R. W. Pitman. il diag Water Works Eng 114:28-30 Ja '61
Rejuvenation of a major water system; new filter building for Philadelphia's Queen lane water treatment plant. C. H. Billings. il Pub Works 92:77-80 F '61
Small filter plant with big ideas at Lenoir City, Tenn. L. C. Brabson. il Water Works Eng 114:429+ My '61
25 mgd at the push of a button! E. H. Aldrich station supervisory control center. E. H. Aldrich. il diag Water Works Eng 114:776-81 S '61

Experimental plants

Microstraining helps Kenosha; pilot plant. O. F. Nelson. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:192-3 My '61

FINANCE

Practices in general management; financial. R. B. Curry. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:287-91 Ag '61

See also
Credit
Gold as money
Inflation (finance)
Investments
Silver as money
Speculation
also subdivision Finance under special subjects, e.g.
Building
Chemical industries

FINANCE—See also—*Continued*
Colleges and universities
Cosmetic industry and trade
Electronics industry
Gas companies
Gas industry
Oil companies
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industries
Roads
Rubber industry and trade
Scientific research
Sewerage
Steel industry and trade
Textile industry
Water companies
Waterworks

United States

See also
Budget—United States

FINANCE, Personal
See also
Estate planning

FINANCIAL statements
Financial statements made simple. F. H. Drewes. Textile Ind 125:82-4 Je '61

FINISHING
See also
Metal finishing
Plastics—Finishing
Textile finishing

FINISHING materials
About selling finishes to large companies. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 D '60
Adhesion promotors can be useful. E. Gordon. Ind Finishing 37:84+ Ag '61
Coatings; a tougher, brighter future. il Can Chem Process 45:40-2 Jl '61
Coatings protect materials from flight heat; abstract. il S A E J 69:78-9 Mr '61
Cycling trends in decorative finishes are turning back to the originals. E. A. Zahn. il Metals Finishing 59:49-50 Mr '61
Design digest issue; nonmetallic materials and finishes. Product Eng 32:99-158 S 4 '61
Difficulty of matching transparent finishes. Ind Finishing 37:112-14 Mr '61
Improving Convair's finishes. T. A. Dickinson. il Metal Finishing 59:55-6 Mr '61
Materials of construction review; protective coatings. F. Scofield. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:846-7 O '61
Organic conversion coatings for improved paint and adhesive bonding to aluminum surfaces. R. J. Lipinski. bibliog il Metal Finishing 59:44-51 S '61
Properties of materials; finishes and coatings; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:329-47 Mid-N '60
Semi-transparent finishes. K. MacKenzie. Ind Finishing 37:67-8 Mr '61
Vacuum process used to encapsulate solids. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Je 26 '61
Why specialty coatings may be so high priced; editorial. E. Gordon. Ind Finishing 37:72+ D '60
See also
Ceramic coating
Lacquer and lacquering
Paint
Pearl essence
Resinous products—Finishing materials

Analysis

Review of applications of analysis; coatings. M. H. Swann and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:33R-7R Ap '61

Costs

High cost of low-solids finishing materials. F. W. Porter. Ind Finishing 37:111-13 My '61

Testing

Removal of organic coatings; importance of viscoelastic properties and use of work of hesion are shown by stripping studies. L. R. Brantley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:310 Ap '61

FINITE differences. See Difference equations

FINK, Colin Garfield
Professor C. G. Fink, the man. H. K. Fink. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup229C-30C O '61

FINLAND
See also
Electronics industry—Finland
Plastics industries—Finland

FIR
Bisulfite and kraft pulping of saw chips from Douglas-fir and southern pine. N. Sanyer and others. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 180A-5A Ag '61
Extractives from the western true firs. G. L. Carlberg and E. F. Kurth. bibliog Tappi 43:982-8 D '60
Papermaking characteristics of cedar fiber: comparative study of cedar, western hemlock, Douglas-fir, and southern pine. C. E. Murray and B. B. Thomas. bibliog il Tappi 44:625-33 S '61
See also
Alpine fir
Balsam fir
Douglas fir

FIRE alarms
New group-alerting system. J. Orost and W. H. Seckler. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:446-50 D '60

Specifications

Electrical specifications; fire-alarm systems. Elec Constr & Maint 60:240+ My '61

FIRE apparatus
See also
Fire extinguishers
Fire protection
Sprinkling systems

FIRE apparatus, Motor
Coventry Climax fire pump engine. il diags Engineering 191:842-4 Je 16 '61
Fire trucks are first with turbines. il Machine Design 33:6 F 16 '61
Turbine-powered hydraulics raise ladder in seconds. il diag Machine Design 33:162 Ap 13 '61

FIRE boats
Diesel outboard propels South Sea fire scow. il diags Machine Design 33:150 Jl 20 '61
Fireboat for Thames service. il Engineer 211:821-2 My 19 '61
New firefighters in Baltimore harbor. T. D. Bowes. il plan Marine Eng/Log 66:54-6 F '61

FIRE brick
Abrasion resistance of refractories. D. R. Reid and E. Ruh. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:452-5 Jl 15 '61
Basic oxygen furnace linings at Aliquippa. J. N. Albaugh. diag J Metals 13:631 S '61
Deterioration of dried clay brick. R. H. Anwyl. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:359-61 Je 15 '61
Friable chrome-ore agglomerates for basic-brick manufacture. D. H. Hubble and N. B. Dodge. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:498-502 Ag 15 '61
Insulating firebrick for periodic kilns. R. C. Shehane and P. R. McClafferty. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:721-6 D 15 '60
Insulating firebrick in shuttle and tunnel kilns. J. B. Brovarone and A. O. Downs, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:57-60 F 15 '61
Italian refractories plant modernizes and expands; Vado Ligure plant, Materiali refrattari societa per azioni. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:678 O 15 '61
Modification of incinerator precipitator baffle saves $15,000 per unit. il Pub Works 92:174 Jl '61
New trends in refractory research. R. E. Birch and F. H. Walther. il Glass Ind 42:571+ O '61
Study of basic brick from copper anode furnaces. G. R. Rigby and B. Hamilton. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:201-5 My 1 '61

Manufacture

South's first sea water magnesite basic refractory plant; H. K. Porter co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:78-84+ Ag '61

FIRE brigades, Factory. See Factory fire brigades

FIRE detectors. See Detectors

FIRE escapes
Is your fire alarm a panic button? C. C. Stubbe. il Safety Maint 122:30-2+ S '61

FIRE extinction
Chemicals to slow the forest flames. N. Cannon. il Can Chem Process 45:45-6 S '61
Do-it-yourself fire fighting school. il Safety Maint 121:35+ Ja '61
Fighting underground mine fires with foam producing detergents. B. W. Carey. il Min Cong J 47:40-2 Ja '61
Fire communication counts aboard a submarine. il Safety Maint 121:51-2 Ap '61
Fire protection with piped dry chemicals. G. A. Brelie. il diags Plant Eng 14:146-8 D '60
Firefighting courses in radiation hazards. Safety Maint 122:31 Ag '61
Foam compounds for use against fires in water miscible solvents. P. Nash and R. J. French. il Inst Pet J 47:219-22 Je '61

FIRE extinction—*Continued*
High-expansion foam plug, a practical instrument for fighting underground fire; abstract. J. C. Olzer. Coal Age 66:107 Ja '61
New means for fire extinguishment. G. Corfield. Gas 37:15 Mr '61
Not enough water for fire? Sinclair oil & gas co.; two small automatic dry chemical piped systems to guard the two 75 kw Diesel generators on each platform. il Safety Maint 122:37+ Ag '61
On the fire horizon; new extinguishing materials. il Safety Maint 121:48-50 Ap '61
Sticky water extinguishes better. C. S. Grove. Safety Maint 121:29 Ja '61
They know the knack of fire fighting. il Safety Maint 121:30-2 My '61
See also
Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection
Fire boats
Fire extinguishers
Fire service (water supply)
Sprinkling systems

FIRE extinguishers
Ansul takes wraps off ABC entry. il Chem & Eng N 39:30 Je 5 '61
Chemical system protects Diesel generators in offshore station. il Gas Age 128:9 Ag 3 '61
CATC protects compressor with automatic dry chemical extinguisher to fight fire on unmanned offshore platform. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 My 1 '61
Fire extinguisher outstrips itself, and its theory. il Chem Eng 68:78 Ag 7 '61
Fire protection for offshore electric generators. il Oil & Gas J 59:95 Jl 10 '61
Forest fires spur demand for retardants; U.S. Borax firebrake for 1961. il Chem & Eng N 39:35-6 Jl 17 '61
How effective are dry powders on liquid fires? il diag Safety Maint 121:42-4 Je '61
New extinguishing agent being developed. il Safety Maint 120:48 O '60
Offshore oil platforms get increased fire protection with piped dry-chemical systems. il Marine Eng/Log 66:96+ Ag '61

Testing

All-purpose fire extinguishers. G. E. Manning. il Safety Maint 121:41-2 Mr '61

FIRE extinguishers. Carbon dioxide
Fire protection for rotating electrical equipment. J. H. Ingham. il diag Eng J 44:69-72 Ap '61
Generator fire generates extinguishment. il Safety Maint 120:51-2 D '60

FIRE houses
Award; Central fire station, New Haven, Conn. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:150-3 Ja '61
P/A design awards seminar, 1961; Central fire station, New Haven, Conn. il plan diag Prog Arch 42:132-5 Jl '61
Rebuilding; obsolete firehouse lives on for art; Pomeroy gallery in San Francisco. il diag Arch Forum 114:136-7 Mr '61

FIRE making
Lighting up open fires or boilers using coal or smokeless fuel by the GEC electric lighter, without paper or wood. il Engineering 190:596 O 28 '60

FIRE protection
Automatic protection for aluminum foil mill. il Safety Maint 120:46-7 D '60
Fire doors save business. il Mill & Factory 67:21 N '60
Fire front. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance
Fire protection with piped dry chemicals. G. A. Brelie. il diags Plant Eng 14:146-8 D '60
Fire-safe and windproof metal-deck roofs; Factory Mutuals tests. il Plant 22:37-9 D '60
Is your fire alarm a panic button? C. C. Stubbe. il Safety Maint 122:30-2+ S '61
Keeping up with fire protection developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 120:54-62 O '60
Let's prevent electrical fires. J. R. Brown. il Safety Maint 122:42-3+ O '61
Offshore oil platforms get increased fire protection with piped dry-chemical systems. il Marine Eng/Log 66:96+ Ag '61
Open planning defeats fire precautions. Engineering 191:142 Ja 27 '61
See also
Detectors
Fire boats
Fire escapes
Fire extinction
Fire extinguishers
Fire resisting materials
Fire service (water supply)
Fireproofing of textiles
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
National fire protection association
Sprinkling systems
also subdivision Fires and fire protection under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical plants
Coal mines and mining
Data processing service centers
Food factories
Paint shops
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Printing offices

FIRE resisting materials
Emulsion-type hydraulic fluids. R. T. Holmes. il Machine Design 32:180-3 D 8 '60
Evaluation of a fire resistant fluid in a circulating oil system. E. J. Tullos. il diags Lub Eng 17:78-82 F '61
Fire-resistant fluids; what 100 per cent users have found. Coal Age 66:55-6+ Ag '61
Fire-resistant hydraulic fluid; abstract. A. W. Yoder. Coal Age 66:107 Ja '61
Fire-resistant lubricants; growing acceptance forecast. Power 104:84 O '61
Flame retardant coatings for plastics. B. J. Tyler. il Materials in Design Eng 52:16-18+ N '60
Four hour rating; Armstrong's Acoustical Fire Guard. il Noise Control 6:30 S '60
Laminated paper used in lighting plenums; flame-resistant foil-faced paper. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:125 O '61
New York city bans flammable propellants. Soap & Chem Spec 37:127 Jl '61
Nonflammable nitroso rubber. J. C. Montermoso. il Chem Eng Prog 57:98+ Ap '61
Two self-extinguishing epoxies hit market. il Chem & Eng N 38:58-9 D 5 '60
What industry thinks of fire-resistant fluids. S. S. Livers. il Control Eng 8:116-19 F '61
What you can expect from fire-resistant fluids. D. H. Michael. Coal Age 66:98-9 Je '61
See also
Asbestos
Concrete construction—Fire resistance
Paint, Fire resisting
Plastics—Fire resistance
Refractory materials
Silicones

Testing

Fire testing procedures. R. H. Neisel. bibliog il Tappi 44:sup 172A-6A S '61

FIRE service (water supply)
Chlorinating industrial fire service water; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:800 S '61
See also
Sprinkling systems

FIRE stations. See Fire houses

FIRE trucks. See Fire apparatus, Motor

FIREARMS
Reverend Alexander John Forsyth; inventor of percussion ignition. H. D. Turner. il diags Research 14:275-7 Jl '61
See also
Machine guns
Rifles

FIREBOATS. See Fire boats

FIREFLIES
Structure and synthesis of firefly luciferin. E. H. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2402-3 My 20 '61

FIREMEN
Realistic training for smoke-eaters. il Safety Maint 120:18 D '60

FIREPLACES
Storage and fireplace wall; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 42:179 My '61

FIREPROOF construction
See also
Concrete construction—Fire resistance
Wood construction—Fire resistance

FIREPROOFING of textiles
Application of the APO-THPC flame retardant to cotton fabric. G. L. Drake, jr. and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:129-34 F 20 '61
Basic and applied aspects of the flameproofing of textiles; abstract. H. R. Richards. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:152+ F 20 '61
Costing the APO-THPC finish. K. M. Decossas. bibliog diag Textile Ind 125:135+ Ap '61
Heat treatment of Orlon acrylic fiber to render it fireproof; Fiber AF. W. G. Vosburgh. il diag Textile Res J 30:882-96 N '60

FIRES

Fire research laboratories. il Engineer 210:792-3 N 11 '60

See also

Electric fires

Fire extinction

Fire protection

Flames

Forest fires

Grass fires

Inflammable liquids

Inflammable mixtures

Mine fires

Spontaneous combustion

also subdivision Fires and fire protection under special subjects, e.g.

Chemical plants

Petroleum refineries

Textile mills

FIRING

See also

Boilers—Wood firing

Fuel

also subdivision Firing under special subjects, e.g.

Boilers

Kilns

Open hearth furnaces

FIRST aid in illness and injury

Airport job boasts ideal aid station; on-site trailer clinic. Eng N 167:27 O 12 '61

First aid afloat; ambulance cruiser. W. Gutowski. il Safety Maint 121:43-4 F '61

Keeping up with first aid developments. il Safety Maint 120:48-53 N '60

Make sure first aid is really an aid! R. A. Mustard. Safety Maint 122:50-4 O '61

New scheme for teaching factory first aid. Manuf Chem 32:31-2 Ja '61

See also

Resuscitation

FISCHER reagent

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of vaporizable water from solids using Karl Fischer reagent. D. A. Otterson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:450-3 Mr '61

FISH, Canned. See Canned fish

FISH, Dried

British study effect of various factors on storage of AFD cod steaks. Food Eng 33:91 Je '61

FISH, Frozen

Electronic defrosting of fish. Electronic Eng 33:561 S '61

Storage changes in frozen fish; a comparison of objective and subjective tests. K. Andersson and C. E. Danielson. bibliog Food Tech 15:55-7 F '61

Studies on frozen fish. P. L. Sawant and N. G. Magar. bibliog Food Tech 15:347-50 Ag '61

FISH as food

Proximate composition of nine species of sole and flounder. C. E. Thurston. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:313-16 Jl '61

See also

Canned fish

Sardines

Preservation

Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. P. A. Lerke and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:145-52 Mr '61

Spoilage

Formation of acetoin in cod and other bottomfish fillets during refrigerated storage. H. S. Groninger. bibliog Food Tech 15:10-12 Ja '61

Oxidative rancidity in cooked mullet. M. W. Zipser and B. M. Watts. bibliog Food Tech 15:318-21 Je '61

Spoilage of Pacific Coast rockfish. J. Liston and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:19-22 Ja '61

Studies on the evaluation of freshness and on the estimation of the storage life of raw fishery products. L. Farber and P. Lerke. bibliog Food Tech 15:191-6 Ap '61

FISH culture

Fish in reservoirs; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:300 Ap '61

FISH hatcheries

How a heat pump improved water conditions at a fish hatchery. F. S. Erdman. il diag ASHRAE J 3:62-4+ F '61

FISH ladders. See Dams—Fish problem

FISH oil

Effect of short-term feeding of fish oils and of antioxidants on plasma and liver cholesterol in the rat. M. E. Nimni and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:243-6 Mr '61

Fatty acids and glyceryl ethers in alkoxydiglycerides of dogfish liver oil. D. C. Malins. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1359-60 O 29 '60

FISH poisons

Arsenic accumulation by fish in lakes treated with sodium arsenite. W. W. Ullmann and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:416-18 Ap '61

Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. J. M. Cohen and others. bibliog il plan diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1551-66; 53:49-62, 233-46 D '60-F '61

Effects of kraft pulp mill wastes on fish. M. Fujiya. bibliog il diags WPCF J 33:968-77 S '61

Temperature and fluorosis in rainbow trout. J. W. Angelovic and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:371-81 Ap '61

Toxicity of elemental phosphorus. B. G. Isom. bibliog WPCF J 32:1312-16 D '60

Use of electrophoretic serum separation in fish studies. M. Fujiya. diags WPCF J 33:250-7 Mr '61

FISH processing plants

Equipment

Cuts problem down to size; high-speed fish processing unit. D. N. Lewin. il Food Eng 33:36 Ag '61

Electronic defrosting installation at the Grimsby fish factory. il Engineer 212:205 Ag 4 '61

Electronic thawing of fish. il Engineer 212:485 S 22 '61

FISH protection

See also

Dams—Fish problem

FISH scaling. See Enamel and enameling—Defects

FISHER, Harry

Obituary. por Chem & Eng N 39:106 Ap 3 '61

FISHER award

Dr H. A. Liebhafsky received the Fisher award in analytical chemistry. Anal Chem 33:sup48A O '61

Dr Herbert A. Laitinen named winner of the Fisher award in analytical chemistry. Anal Chem 32:sup49A-50A O '60

Fisher award symposium. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1538-57 N '60

Herbert A. Laitinen; Fisher award in analytical chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:118 Mr 27 '61

FISHERY research

Fisheries research vessel Clione. il Engineer 211:465 Mr 24 '61

Fisheries statistics in evaluating claims of pollution. R. Tollefson. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2818]:11-22 My '61

FISHES

Cleaning symbiosis. C. Limbaugh. il Sci Am 205:42-9 Ag '61

Quantitative evaluation of echo-sounder signals from fish. R. W. G. Haslett. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:33-42 Jl '61

Reactions of fish to increased temperatures; abstract. J. S. Alabaster. Engineering 192:340-1 S 15 '61

See also

Bass

Carp

Dams—Fish problem

Herring

Trout

Extermination

Fishy problem; conservationists look to chemicals for selective control of fish populations. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup38A-9A D '60

Nutrition

Nutrition of salmonoid fishes. J. E. Halver and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:340-6; 74:307-18 N '60, Jl '61

Nutrition of salmonoid fishes; indispensable amino acids for sockeye salmon. J. E. Halver and W. E. Shanks. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:340-6 N '60

FISHING boats

Electronic equipment

Commercial fishing leans on electronic equipment. il Electronics 34:42-3 Ja 6 '61

Equipment

Fisheries research vessel Clione. il Engineer 211:465 Mr 24 '61

FISHING lures, flies, etc.

Fishing lure to glow in the dark; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 D '60

FISHING tackle
Pushbutton fishing; plastics gears in motor drives make battery powered reels practical. il Plastics World 19:14-15 F '61

FISONS, limited
Fisons; Britain's restless merger seeker. il Chem & Eng N 39:29-31 Ja 30 '61

FISSION, Nuclear. See Nuclear reactions

FITCH, Cecil
Obituary. Min Eng 13:1004 Ag '61

FITS (machinery)
Press fits; steel on steel; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:111 O 31 '60
Shrink fits for stainless steel; nomogram; reference book sheet. F. Kuchta. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117 O 2 '61
Shrink fitting; a six-second job; air heater expands odd-shaped parts for assembly. O. C. McNairn. il diag Iron Age 187:98-9 Je 8 '61
Shrink fittings speed assembly of diecast rotors on shafts. il Iron Age 187:90-1 Mr 2 '61
See also
Tolerance

FITZGERALD, Paul Eugene
Memorial. S. W. Wilcox. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1594-5 S '61

FITZGERALD-LORENTZ contraction
Apparent shape of large objects at relativistic speeds. M. L. Boas. bibliog diag Am J Phys 29:283-6 My '61
Regarding the observation of the Lorentz contraction on a pulsed radar system. C. W. Sherwin. diags Am J Phys 29:67-9 F '61

FIXTURES, Lighting. See Lighting fixtures; Street lighting fixtures

FIXTURES, Machine tools. See Machine tools—Fixtures

FLAGELLATA
Oral trichomonacide. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:684 N '60

FLAME ceramics. See Ceramic coating

FLAME propagation
See also
Internal combustion engines—Combustion research

FLAMES
Determination of flame velocities in gaseous predetonation. G. J. Hecht and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1107-11 O '60
Inhibition of diffusion flames by methyl bromide and trifluoromethyl bromide applied to the fuel and oxygen sides of the reaction zone. E. C. Creitz. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:389-96 Jl '61
Iron carbonyl found to be powerful flame inhibitor. U. Bonne and H. G. Wagner. Chem & Eng N 39:76 S 11 '61
Protective device to minimize damage during flashback of premixed flames. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. diags R Sci Instr 32:992-4 Ag '61
Stability of refractories in hydrogen-fluorine flames. M. Ebner. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:7-12 Ja 1 '61
See also
Gas burners
Ignition
Inflammable mixtures
Oxyacetylene flame

FLANGES
Flange coupling system saves fingers and time. il Marine Eng/Log 66:100 S '61
Flange design; seven versions; drawings with text. F. Strasser. Product Eng 32:80-1 Mr 20 '61
Girder-to-column flange connection. E. E. Hanks. il Civil Eng 31:71 My '61
How to determine safe loading of curved flanges in compression; data sheet. A. S. Henney. diag Machine Design 33:163-4 Ja 19 '61
Techniques for evaluating gasket loads in flanged joints. I. G. Nolt and E. M. Smoley. il diags Machine Design 33:128-34 S 28 '61
See also
Pipe flanges
Pipe joints

FLARE stacks. See Petroleum refineries—Flare stacks

FLASH evaporators. See Evaporators

FLASH point
Accurate valve sizing for flashing liquids. A. J. Hanssen. diag Control Eng 8:87-90 F '61

FLASHING lamps. See Electric lamps—Flashing

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight

FLASHOVER of insulation. See Insulation (electric)—Failure

FLAT slab floors. See Floors, Concrete

FLAVINS
See also
Isoalloxazine

FLAVONES
Synthesis of some iodo-hydroxyflavones and polyhydroxybiflavonyls. L. Jurd. bibliog Chem & Ind p322-3 Mr 11 '61
See also
Rutin

FLAVONOIDS
Flavonoid constituents of wheat germ. H. G. C. King. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1365-6 Ag 26 '61

FLAVOR
Application of orthogonal polynomials to data on palatability when the levels of a treatment are unequally spaced. J. N. Eisen. bibliog Food Tech 14:663-4 D '60
Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage, and processing. H. O. Hultin and B. E. Proctor. bibliog Food Tech 15:440-4 O '61
3-*cis*-hexenal, the green reversion flavor of soybean oil. G. Hoffmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:1-3 Ja '61
Effect of insecticides and fungicides on the flavor quality of fruits and vegetables. E. F. Murphy and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:214-23 My '61
Effect of internal temperature and time of cooking on the palatability of pork loin roasts. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:371-3 Ag '61
Effect of ionizing radiation on cakes and biscuits made with milled irradiated wheat. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:386-8 S '61
Effect of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid on flavor of processed fruit and vegetable products. A. A. Mahdi and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:143-6 Mr '61
Enzymatic development of pyruvic acid in onion as a measure of pungency. S. Schwimmer and W. J. Weston. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:301-4 Jl '61
Flavor studies on beef and pork. I. Hornstein and P. F. Crowe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:494-8 N '60
Gas-liquid chromatography of aroma of vegetables and fruit; direct injection of aqueous vapors. R. G. Buttery and R. Teranishi. Anal Chem 33:1439-41 S '61
Influence of herbicides on flavor of processed fruits and vegetables. F. J. McArdle and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:228-30 My '61
Investigation of some volatile components of irradiated beef. E. L. Wick and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:289-93 Jl '61
Isolation of two pairs of isomeric 2,4-alkadienals from soybean oil-reversion flavor concentrate. G. Hoffmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:31-2 Ja '61
Nitrogen gases stop flavor fade. Food Eng 32:41 D '60
Precursors of beef flavor. O. F. Batzer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:498-501 N '60
Relation of marbling, cooking yield, and eating quality of pork chops to backfat thickness on hog carcasses. M. O. Murphy and A. F. Carlin. bibliog il Food Tech 15:57-63 F '61
Selection of flavor panels for complex differences. M. G. Tarver and B. H. Ellis. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:22-6 Je '61
Some volatile constituents of cooked beef. M. H. Yueh and F. M. Strong. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:491-4 N '60
Studies in taste panel methodology. A. Kramer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:224-8 My '61
Volatile flavor components of onions. J. F. Carson and F. F. Wong. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:140-3 Mr '61
Volatile reducing substances as a criterion of quality of canned apricots. B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 15:165-7 Mr '61
Volatiles contributing to the flavor of Bartlett pears. W. G. Jennings and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:587-90 N '60

FLAVORING materials
Analysis of food flavors by gas-liquid chromatography; separation and identification of the neutral components from bread preferment liquid. D. E. Smith and J. R. Coffman. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1733-7 D '60
Develop new flavor ingredient called pecan butter. E. K. Heaton and J. G. Woodroof. il diag Food Eng 33:42-3 Jl '61

FLAVORING materials—*Continued*

Essential oils; perfume and flavoring materials. L. J. White and R. J. Eiserle. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 53:421-7 Je '61

Flavouring and colouring medicines. G. R. A. Short. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:15-17 Ja '61; Excerpts. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:228-9 F '61

FEMA expert panel judges flavoring substances as GRAS. Food Eng 33:93 Ap; 85-6 Ag '61

Instant bread mix; studies on the dehydration of flavoring materials. C. O. Chichester and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:653-6 D '60

Methods for dispensing aerosol flavoring preparation. P. Meshberg. il diags Am Perfumer 75:51-2 O '60

New aerosol perfume lab; Dodge & Olcott, inc. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:60 Ap '61

Objective measurement of odor; ionization detection of food volatiles. D. A. M. Mackay and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1369-74 S '61

Plasticized bottle gives different look; hustling Midwest aerosol packager puts over spray-type flavorings. il Food Eng 33:88+ F '61

Preparation of locked-in citrus oils with mixed sugars. T. H. Schultz and W. F. Talburt. bibliog Food Tech 15:188-90 Ap '61

Recovery of methyl anthranilate in Concord grape essence. N. F. Roger. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:309-14 Je '61

See also

Essential oils

Spices

FLAX

Lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants; gross changes in safflower and flax. R. P. A. Sims and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:273-6 Je '61

FLEUROMA, inc.

Fleuroma fragrances new home. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:63-4 Ap '61

FLEXIBLE floating containers. See Containers, Floating

FLEXIBLE tubes. See Tubes, Flexible

FLEXOGRAPHY

Flexographic printing inks; developments during the past ten years and future prospects. R. H. Scott. Tappi 44:sup 182A-5A O '61

Flexography and rotogravure, how they compare. J. E. Cade. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:70-1 Ja '61

FLEXURE. See Bending

FLICKER. See Lighting—Flicker

FLIES

Biochemical factors in the acquired resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides. D. C. Mengle and J. E. Casida. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:431-7 N '60

Changes in the amino-acid content of houseflies after organophosphorus poisoning. K. A. Lord and S. R. B. Solly. Chem & Ind p 1359-60 Ag 26 '61

Face fly laboratory rearing. J. H. Fales and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:81-3 Ap '61

Migration of fly larvae from refuse containers vs. frequency of collection. E. Campbell. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Ap '61

See also

Blowflies

Fly sprays and repellents

Screwworms

FLIGHT

See also

Aerodynamics

FLIGHT, Interplanetary. See Space flight

FLIGHT, Space. See Space flight

FLIGHT simulators

Aircraft instrument display will aid pilots. il Engineering 190:905 D 30 '60

B-58 gets ecm simulator. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:26-7, cover Ap 7 '61

Crewman simulator rides Mercury orbital capsule. Product Eng 32:5 S 4 '61

Digital trainer simulates flight. il Electronic Ind 19:198 N '60

Electronic simulation and computer techniques in the design of automatic control systems. C. Snowdon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:323-33 Ap '61

Guides to training devices for space crews; abstract. G. F. Rabideau and D. L. Schloredt. S A E J 69:89+ F '61; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Head-up flight information display and visual flight simulator. il Aircraft Eng 33:22 Ja '61

High speed flight simulator. Electronic Eng 33:374 Je '61

Navy-air force digital flight trainer; UDOFTT (universal digital operational flight trainer tool). il Elec Eng 79:947 N '60

Orbital simulator tests satellite reliability. W. G. Camack and C. A. Ellis. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:81+ Jl '61

Pershing flight simulation; abstract. W. Lee and E. Copes. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1761 O '60

Pilot training system simulates radar. il Electronics 34:23 S 1 '61

Pilot's information display. il diags Engineer 210:1062-3 D 23 '60

Reaction-control test vehicle. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:26-7 Ag '61

Reproduction of aircraft dynamic response in real-time by a digital computer system. H. J. Wychorski. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ My '61

Rocking-horse aircraft trainer gives pilot real pitch and roll. il Machine Design 33:148 Jl 20 '61

Simulation, key topic at AAS meeting. il Control Eng 8:36+ Mr '61

Simulator for rough flying conditions. il Engineering 191:677 My 12 '61

Sophisticated simulator checks out chopper pilots. il Machine Design 33:6 My 11 '61

FLINT

Particle size of feldspar and flint as a factor in slip behavior. G. W. Phelps and J. S. Dennis. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:149-56 Ap 1 '61

FLOATING bridges. See Bridges, Pontoon

FLOATING containers. See Containers, Floating

FLOATING cranes. See Cranes, Floating

FLOATING power plants. See Power plants, Floating

FLOCCULATION

Estuarial sediment transport patterns; San Francisco bay. H. A. Einstein and R. B. Krone. diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2770]:51-9 Mr '61

Flocculation of steaming fiber suspensions; abstract. O. Andesson and J. J. Brunsvik. diag Paper Ind 43:476 O '61

New anionic polyacrylamide flocculant; Cyanamid's Accurac 24. N. T. Woodberry. Tappi 44:sup 156A-60A S '61

Rheology of paper coatings; pigment flocculation and deflocculation. R. A. Diehm. bibliog Paper Ind 43:22-4 Ap '61

Stability of emulsions of water in oil; flocculation and redispersion of water droplets covered by amphipolar monolayers. W. Albers and J. T. G. Overbeek. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:489-502 D '60

Transport characteristics of suspensions; laminar-flow properties of flocculated suspensions. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:431-7 S '61

Transport characteristics of suspensions; minimum transport velocity for flocculated suspensions in horizontal pipes. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:423-30 S '61

See also

Water purification—Coagulation

FLOCK printing

Flock coatings for both decoration and utility. Ind Finishing 37:109 Mr '61

Flock fabric ornamented with printed patterns; patent. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:34 Ja 9 '61

Methods of applying flock coatings. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:48-52 S '61

FLOOD control

Analog simulator helps control flood waters. Electronics 34:21 Mr 3 '61

Conservancy districts as flood control organizations. C. C. Chambers. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2429]:1-9 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:55-6 Jl; [HY 9 no 2665]:153-4 N '60

Corps urges more flood spending. R. S. Kerr. Eng N 165:26 N 24 '60

Drainage reservoirs solve flood problem. W. X. Brennan. il Pub Works 92:119 S '61

Flood control aspects of Cauca Valley development. P. Z. Kirpich and C. S. Ospina. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2147]:1-34 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:123-4 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:63-5 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:131-2 Ja '61

Floods. F. Newhouse. bibliog Engineer 211:81-4 Ja 20 '61

Greater Winnipeg floodway. C. Templeton. bibliog il plans diags Eng J 44:46-51 F '61; Discussion. R. H. Clark. 44:78+ Je '61

Hydrology and flood control features of Oroville dam. J. I. Burns and others. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2648]:33-51 N '60

Inflatable dam controls a flooding river. il diag Engineering 190:711 N 25 '60

FLOOD control—*Continued*

Performance of flood prevention works during the 1957 floods. C. M. Moore. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2201]:37-51 O '59; Discussion. F. W. Blaisdell. 86 [HY 3 no 2426]:81-4 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:149-51 Ja '61

See also

Dikes (engineering)
Levees
Rivers—Regulation
Spillways

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection

FLOODS

Work trestle bows to Ohio River. il Eng N 166:27 Mr 9 '61

See also

Flood control
Rain and rainfall

Forecasting

Flood-frequency relationships in the Pacific Northwest. G. L. Bodhaine. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2644]:1-10 N '60

Use of computers for Kansas River flood studies. W. L. Northrop and C. W. Timberman. flow diags maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2866]:113-50 Jl '61

Colombia

Flood control aspects of Cauca Valley development. P. Z. Kirpich and C. S. Ospina. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2147]:1-34 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:123-4 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:63-5 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:131-2 Ja '61

Great Britain

Floods. F. Newhouse. bibliog Engineer 211:81-4 Ja 20 '61

Northwestern states

Flood-frequency relationships in the Pacific Northwest. G. L. Bodhaine. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2644]:1-10 N '60

FLOOR cleaning

Mops; engineer their use and care. E. B. Feldman. il Safety Maint 120:24-7 D '60

FLOOR cleaning machines

Convair gets maximum use from its floor sweepers. G. N. Nesbitt. il Plant Eng 15:96-9 My '61

Picking the right plastic for the right part; floor scrubber-waxer; seven plastics in 33 components. il Mod Plastics 38:170+ My '61

Sweeping or scrubbing, motor stays high and dry; Bissellectric sweep master-scrub master. il Product Eng 32:51 Ja 23 '61

Tank parts molded for floor cleaning equipment. il Plastics World 19:49 F '61

Two examples of product development; Bissell's floor cleaner. il diags Products Eng 32:25 Ja 16 '61

FLOOR coverings

Evaluation of micrometer and microscopical methods for measuring thickness of floor coverings. E. Horowitz and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:99-102 F '61

Machine design for producing 12-foot wide floor coverings. il diags Plastics World 19:38+ Ja '61

Measurements of human reaction to hardness of floor covering. R. Schjödt. bibliog il A S T M Bul p53-6 Jl '60; Discussion. Materials Res & Stand 1:102-3 F '61

See also

Carpets

FLOOR finishes

Plastic shield protects plating room floor; epoxy resin topping. R. J. Smith. il Plant Eng 15:110-11 Je '61

FLOOR polishers

Manufacture

Motor housing sequence combined on four machines. il Mach 67:120-1 Mr '61

FLOOR sweepers. See Floor cleaning machines

FLOOR wax

Floor polish concentrates. K. S. Treviranus and R. J. Turner. Soap & Chem Spec 37:81-3 Ja '61

Future of polymers in polish. R. H. Cahill and L. H. Perry. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:85-8+ F '61

Modern floor wax ingredients. A. A. Kroner. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:111+ My '61

Slippage on waxed floors. J. D. Conner. Soap & Chem Spec 37:85+ Ag '61

Testing

Emulsion floor polish films. K. Gutfreund. Soap & Chem Spec 36:115+ D '60

Waxed floors are safe. J. V. Steinle. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:80-2+ S '61

FLOORING

Double duty hydraulic tubing. R. W. Burden. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:112 Mr '61

Engineered corrosion-proof floors. W. A. Severance. il diags Plant 23:35-9 Ja '61

Floors, too should fit the job. N. Zucker and R. S. Crew. il Plant Eng 15:128-30 S '61

New flooring gives lift to demonstration room; electronic data processing demonstration room at Addressograph-Multigraph, Cleveland. il Res/Develop 12:77 Ag '61

Wide choice of flooring materials. il Manuf Chem 32:311-14 Jl '61

FLOORING, Plastic

Epoxy toppings for industrial floors. R. F. Ytterberg. il Arch Rec 129:167-8+ Ja '61

Why vinyl flooring is spreading out. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:53-4 Ap '61

FLOORING, Rubber

Neoprene flooring fights disease; Dex-O-Tex laboratory flooring. il Rubber World 143:91 F '61

FLOORING, Tile

Making floor tiles. il Automation 8:64-7 Ap '61

FLOORS

Exhibition prop; now supporting the exhibition floors at Olympia. il Engineering 191:517 Ap 14 '61

Hydraulic pit props for temporary floor strengthening of the exhibition hall floors at Olympia. il Engineer 210:1113 D 30 '60

Measured and electrical-model characteristics of buildings heated by floor thermal storage. E. D. Taylor and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:226-38 Je '61; Discussion. 108 pt A:574 D '61

Thermal effects of floor construction. R. D. Cramer and L. W. Neubauer. ASHRAE J 3:57-61+ Ja '61

See also

Bridges—Floors
Factories—Floors
Flooring
Laboratories—Floors

Anti-slip surfaces

Slippage on waxed floors. J. D. Conner. Soap & Chem Spec 37:85+ Ag '61

Waxed floors are safe. J. V. Steinle. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:80-2+ S; 86+ O '61

Maintenance and repair

Not heading for a fall. il Safety Maint 120:12-13+ N '60

Tips on care of terrazzo floors. J. H. Merscher. il Safety Maint 121:19+ My '61

FLOORS, Aluminum

Wide extrusions make strong trailer floors; Dow metal products co., div. of the Dow chemical co. G. K. Glaza. il diag Mod Metals 17:52-3 Jl '61

FLOORS, Concrete

Acrow V-formwork for flat slab floor construction. il diags Engineering 191:466-8 Mr 31 '61

Composite floor construction. il Engineer 211:951-2 Je 9 '61

Concrete for industry's floors. L. Liberthson. il Plant Eng 14:141-3 D '60

Floor solves $6.60 sq ft problem; concrete topping. il Mill & Factory 69:21 O '61

Good industrial floors; what it takes to get them and why; monolithic concrete floors. C. F. Ytterberg. il Civil Eng 31:55-8 F; 60-3 Ap '61

Industrial floor surfaces; can they be trouble free? B. Mickel. il Prog Arch 41:173-5 N '60

Mineral insulation cable in floor heats substation. il Elec World 155:64 Ap 17 '61

New look at flat plate construction; discussion of recent work by Lev Zetlin. S. Howard. bibliog diags Arch Rec 129:193-7 My '61

Polyvinyl acetate and portland cement mortars. R. T. Howe. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 1 no 2358]:31-40 F '60; Discussion. C. F. Derrington. 86 [CO 3 no 2664]:69-75 N '60

Precast concrete floor slabs. il Plant Eng 15:83 Ag '61

Spray trowelable coat on concrete. il Chem Eng 68:130+ Ja 9 '61

Supermarket gets new T-beam floor in only five days. E. Bianco. il Eng N 166:32-3 My 4 '61

Synthetic anhydrite cement. D. W. Gesler. il diags Prog Arch 42:176-7 My '61

Transfer of bending moment between flat plate floor and column. J. Di Stasio and M. P. van Buren. plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:299-314 S '60; Discussion. 32:1259-64 Mr '61

FLOORS, Concrete—*Continued*

Resurfacing

Epoxy toppings for industrial floors. R. F. Ytterberg. Arch Rec 129:167-8+ Ja '61
Tough epoxy floors. il Plastics World 18:45 N '60

FLOORS, Earth
Chemical treatment of earthen floor reduces thickener water seepage; Mission project of Asarco. il diag Eng & Min J 162:103-4 S '61

FLOORS, Steel
Composite floor installed in an existing building to carry extra loads. A. Longoria. il Civil Eng 31:69 O '61
Floor plate cuts dairy's automation costs. il Plant 23:57 S '61

FLOORS, Terrazzo
Thin terrazzo toppings. R. E. Cumrine. il Arch Rec 130:201-2 Jl '61

FLOORS, Wood
Floor upkeep costs drop; Chatham mfg. co. floors are refinished with urethane. il Textile Ind 124:103+ D '60
See also
Floors, Terrazzo

FLORENCE

History

Daily life in Florence in the time of the Medici. J. Lucas-Dubreton. Review, by J. R. Newman. Sci Am 205:187-8+ O '61

FLORIDA
Making the ocean work for you; Florida's Sarasota Bay area study. il Eng N 167:35-6 Jl 27 '61
See also subdivision Florida under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Gas, Natural
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Public health
Roads
Water supply

FLORISTS shops

Lighting

Lighting a florist shop; flowers by Hutchings. Detroit; data sheet. W. Reeves. il plan Illum Eng 56:455-6 Jl '61

FLORY, Paul J.
Nichols medal to Dr P. J. Flory. por Chem & Eng N 39:90 O 2 '61

FLOTATION process
AIME regional meeting on 50th anniversary of froth flotation in U.S.A., Denver, Sept. 17-20. Eng & Min J 162:18-19+ O '61; Min Eng 13:1139-41 O '61
Copper segregation process shows promise at Lake Shore mine. G. A. Freeman and others. flow sheet il Min Eng 13:1152-5 O '61
Flotation used to concentrate beryllium ore. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 Jl 3 '61
Leach-precipitation-flotation at Miami; analysis of latest operations. J. J. Bean. flow sheet il Min Eng 12:1265-70 D '60
Screw feeder raises ore yield; J&L's Benson mine flotation process. il Iron Age 188:186 S 14 '61
Two beryllium ore concentrators due this year; one uses chemical process, other flotation. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:66-7 Jl 24 '61

FLOTATION process (coal)
Economic justification for froth flotation of coal. J. W. Miller. Min Eng 13:269-71 Mr '61
Flotation with insoluble reagents. A. R. Burkin and J. V. Bramley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:300-9 Ag '61
Present state of coal flotation in West Germany. K. Sallmann. Min Eng 13:1069-71 S '61
See also
Coal washing

FLOTATION process (non-metals)
Flotation of spodumene-beryl ores. J. S. Browning. il diag Min Eng 13:706-8 Jl '61
Slime coatings in galena flotation. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:960-3 D '60
Some reasons for selectivity in copper activation of minerals. C. H. G. Bushell and others. bibliog diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:244-51 Mr '61
Ultraflotation gets first commercial try; upgrades, brightens kaolin clay. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:52-4 O 16 '61
See also
Trade waste disposal—Flotation process

FLOTURN process. See Sheet metal work

FLOUR
Acid-modified flour found suitable for paper sizing. Paper Ind 42:653 D '60
Low-temperature extraction of wheat flour lipids and gradient elution from silicic acid. J. J. Wren and S. C. Elliston. bibliog Chem & Ind p80-1 Ja 21 '61
Trypsin inhibitor in wheat flour. E. M. Learmonth and J. C. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1569-70 D 17 '60
See also
Peanut flour

FLOUR mills

Equipment

Latest milling techniques make new production strides; Spangler flour mills, inc. il Food Eng 33:76-8 Jl '61
Metering valve controls density of flour. A. T. Stanners and J. L. Sutterd. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:114-15 My '61

FLOW charts. See Flow sheets

FLOW indicators
Flow indicators for opaque liquids. il Engineer 210:1061 D 23 '60

FLOW meters
Air pulse meters fluid flow. il diag Machine Design 33:141 Ja 19 '61
Automatic pressure compensation. N. L. Hawes. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1931-5 N '60
Bathurst method for the determination of corrugator starch consumption. J. G. Reynolds and J. M. Limerick. diags Tappi 43:sup204A-6A D '60
Boundary-layer mass flowmeter. J. H. Laub. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:642-4 Ap '61
Capillary flowmetering. L. M. Polentz. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:648-50 Ap '61
Differential-pressure flowmeter equation. P. Odom. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:634-7 Ap '61
Digital flow blending. R. E. Hupp. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:252 F '61
Flow measurement in rocketry. K. Bowers and others. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:638-40 Ap '61
Flowmetering for high accuracy at low cost. R. G. Tomkins and O. H. Hedrich. diag Power 105:173-5 Ap '61
High-accuracy magnetic flowmeters. D. R. Lynch. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:605-14 My '61
How to select a flowmeter. C. C. Miesse and O. E. Curth. il diag Product Eng 32:35-46 My 8 '61
How to select and apply magnetic flow meters. L. Carroll. flow diags il diags Water & Sewage Works 107:R 147-53 O 31 '60
How to select and specify transmitters for pressure, temperature, flow and level measurement. G. M. Hicks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:88-94 Ag '61
Impact meter for recording sewer flow. W. J. Ervin. il diag Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A Ap '61
Induction flowmeter. V. Cushing. diags R Sci Instr 29:692-7 Ag '58; Correction. 32:225 F '61
Induction flowmeter. P. B. Krishnaswamy. R Sci Instr 32:224 F '61
Liquid metering equipment. il Automation 8:115-16 Je '61
Low flows; problems in measurement and control. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup51A-2A+ F '61
Low initial cost favors turbine pipeline meter. W. W. Holt, jr. il Oil & Gas J 58:70-1 N 28 '60
Magnetic flow-meter. il diag Electro-Tech 68:146 S '61
Magnetic flowmeter fills the bill for New Jersey community. il Water & Sewage Works 107:452 N '60
Manometer factors for Hg type flow meters; data sheet. Pet Eng 33:D37 Ap '61
Measurement of flow velocities; constant temperature anemometer flowmeter. il diag Electronic Eng 33:159 Mr '61
Metering viscous flow. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1157-9 Jl '60; Same. Product Eng 32:516-18 S 4 '61
Method for increasing the range of a flowmeter. C. C. Harris. diag J Sci Instr 37:490-1 D '60
More work from variable-head flowmeters. G. Bloom. diags Product Eng 32:50-3 Je 5 '61
Piston-diaphragm pumps cut metering headaches. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 105:68-9 Mr '61

FLOW meters—*Continued*

Portable propeller flowmeter determines water velocity. L. Molyneux and J. M. Edington. il diag Electronics 34:60+ Je 23 '61

Portable water velocity meter. J. M. Edington and L. Molyneux. diag J Sci Instr 37:455-7 D '60

Positive-displacement meters end discrepancies, gaging at pipeline terminal. G. S. Schonewald. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:70-3 My 22 '61

Predicting performance of metering pumps. A. Beerbower. diag Control Eng 8:95-7 Ja '61

Recording flow meter readings at remote locations. P. C. Constant, jr. diags Electronic Ind 20:156-9 My '61

Recording flowmeter using a radioactive float. D. W. Tims. il diags J Sci Instr 38:145-9 Ap '61

Soap plant observer; liquid metering and controlling equipment. W. J. Beach. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:149-51 N; 225+ D '60

Soap plant observer; some problems encountered in handling liquid materials. W. J. Beach. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:145+ Ap '61

Step integrator keeps running total for flowmeter. il diags Machine Design 33:164 Ap 13 '61

Submerged head naphthalene meter. diag Can Chem Process 45:77 Ag '61

Surging ahead in mass flowmetering. diags Can Chem Process 44:86-8 N '60

Temperature sensor and mechanical integrator correct flowmeter reading. il diag Machine Design 33:153 Ag 17 '61

Total flow systems. L. V. Hickman. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:71-3 Ja '61

Variable-area meter for viscous service. P. O. Des Marais. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1456-7 Ag '61

Versatile purge meter. J. E. Powell. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:641 Ap '61

Vibrating wire flowmeter extracts square root. W. B. Murray. il diags I S A J 7:52-3 N '60

Viscosity compensated flowmeter. D. J. Goldstein and others. il diags I S A J 8:60-1 Ja '61

West test meter for low flows, high pressures. W. M. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:127-30 F '61

See also
Gas meters
Orifice meters
Pitot tubes
Rotameters
Venturi tubes
Water meters

Testing

Running-basis meter proving. il Pet Management 33:250-3 Ag '61

FLOW of fluids. See Fluids

FLOW of gas. See Gas flow

FLOW of rocks. See Rocks—Deformation

FLOW of water. See Water flow

FLOW regulators

Ball flow indicators can increase condenser efficiency. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup87A O '61

Ball valves control flow of granules in balloon-born atmosphere sampler. il diags Machine Design 33:156 Ag 17 '61

Designing regulator units. J. O. Hulbert. il diags Gas 37:64-6 S '61

Flow controller; called Pervo. il diags Engineer 211:468-9 Mr 24 '61

Hydrate problems at farm taps. F. R. Bater. diags Gas Age 127:28-9 Je 22 '61

See also
Proportioning equipment

FLOW sheets

Analysis of internal computer sorting. I. Flores. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:41-80 Ja '61

Cash flow process; economic charts are analogues to chemical plant flowsheets. H. C. Bauman. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup59A-60A Je '61

Flow table logic. P. R. Low and G. A. Maley. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:221-8 Ja '61

New help in tabulating flowsheet data. T. K. Ross and D. C. Freshwater. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:177-8 Ap 17 '61

FLOWERS, Jackson Jefferson

Obituary O. D. Brooks. por Geophysics 26:401 Je '61

FLOWERS

See also
Cyclamen
Primroses

FLUE dust

Aggregates and fly-ash concrete for Barkley lock. L. Campbell, jr. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2759]:1-16 Mr '61

Benefits of central gas cleaning facilities. C. A. Bishop and G. A. Howell. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:240-7 Mr '61

Concrete containing fly ash as a replacement for portland blast-furnace slag cement. W. E. Grieb and D. O. Woolf. Pub Roads 31:205-10 O '61

Flyash concretes meet road specs. F. M. Reinhold. il Elec World 156:50 S 25 '61

Germans succeed in making building stones from mill tailings and flyash. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 161:94-6 N '60

Instrument for recording the dust nuisance emitted by chimneys. P. A. E. Crosse and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:12-17 Ja '61

Pneumatic material handling system solves difficult fly ash disposal problem. R. G. James. il Combustion 32:51-2 Ap '61

Progress of flyash utilization. il Combustion 33:49 Jl '61

Truck-train terminal area stabilized with lime-flyash. W. F. Hallstead. il Roads & Sts 104:108-9 Mr '61

FLUE gas

Testing boiler flue gases for corrosive and fouling tendencies. Engineer 211:870 My 26 '61

Use nomographs for short cuts to FCCU regenerator calculations. Pet Refiner 40:226+ Mr '61

Wet-bulb hygrometry for the air-water vapor-sulfur dioxide system. P. J. McKeough and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:343-51 My '61

Analysis

Procedure for sampling and analysis for hydrogen sulfide in kraft mill stack gases. F. E. Murray and H. B. Rayner. il Tappi 44:219-21 Mr '61

Cleaning

Benefits of central gas cleaning facilities. C. A. Bishop and G. A. Howell. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:240-7 Mr '61

Catalytic treatment of nitric acid plant tail gas. H. C. Andersen and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:199-204 Mr '61

Extraction of hydrogen sulphide from gases; abstract. H. Guinot and others. Ind Chem 37:511+ O '61

Mist separator; recovers acid, aids air pollution. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup82A Ap '61

Scrubbing kraft recovery furnace gases; Weyerhaeuser co. J. S. Murray. diags Tappi 43:899-903 N '60

FLUES

See also
Chimneys

FLUID-FORM process. See Sheet metal work

FLUID mechanics. See Hydromechanics

FLUID meters. See Flow meters

FLUID mold process. See Foundry practice

FLUID motors. See Hydraulic motors

FLUID power transmission. See Hydraulic transmission

FLUIDITY

Superfluidity and quasi-particles. F. Reif. il diags Sci Am 203:138-40+ N '60

FLUIDIZATION

Anatomy of fluidized beds; review of papers presented at the symposium, London, March 7. bibliog Ind Chem 37:167-9 Ap '61

Dynamics of liquid-solid fluidization. S. H. Bransom and S. Pendse. Ind & Eng Chem 53:575-6 Jl '61

Effect of uniformity of fluidization on catalytic cracking of cumene. A. Gomezplata and W. W. Shuster. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:454-9 S '60

Fluid bed roasting of nickel sulfide. W. Curlook and H. J. Roorda. flow diag il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:152-6 F '61

Fluid bed roasting practice in the Red Lake camp. K. P. Wright. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:595-600 Ag '61

Fluid-to-particle heat transfer in fluidized beds. J. F. Frantz. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:35-42 Jl '61

Fluidized beds as constant temperature enclosures. H. Sutcliffe. diags Electronic Eng 33:94-5 F '61

FLUIDIZATION—*Continued*

Gas residence time in fluidized beds. A. R. Huntley and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:381-3 My '61

Kinetics of carbon deposition in a fluidized bed. J. H. Oxley and others. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:498-501 S '61

Longitudinal mixing in fluidization. E. J. Cairns and J. M. Prausnitz. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 6:400-5 S '60

Macroscopic mixing in fluidization. E. J. Cairns and J. M. Prausnitz. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:554-60 D '60

Mass transfer in semifluidized beds for solid-liquid system. L. T. Fan and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:482-7 S '60

Mass transfer in the flow of gases through fluidized beds. R. E. Riccetti and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:442-4 S '61

Mechanics of vertical moving fluidized systems. B. G. Price and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 5:93-7; 6:321-4; 7:260-3 Mr '59, Je '60, Je '61

Mechanics of vertical moving liquid-liquid fluidized systems. R. E. C. Weaver and others. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 5:553-9; 7:46-8 D '59, Mr '61

Noncatalytic reaction boosts HCN yield; Shawinigan chemicals ltd.'s new process. diag Chem Eng 68:72 S 18 '61

Optimum process conditions for a completely mixed multistage reactor. H. Kubota and others. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:64-6 Ap '61

Pressure drop and power requirements in a stirred fluidized bed. M. Leva. diags A I Ch E J 6:688-92 D '60

Reactions in a fluidized coke bed with self-resistive heating. H. S. Johnson. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:145-7 Je '61

Shawinigan unwraps electrofluid reactor. H. S. Johnson. Chem & Eng N 38:55-6 N 21 '60

Shawinigan's new Fluohmic furnace; Canada's first sodium cyanide plant. C. R. Graham. Can Chem Process 44:73-4 D '60

Steady state activity levels in a reactor-regenerator system. E. E. Petersen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:488-93 S '60

Study of aggregative fluidization. G. Davies and D. B. Robinson. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 38:175-83 D '60

Study of streams of solids flowing from solid-gas fluidized beds. L. Massimilla and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:502-8 S '61

Uniformity and stability of fluidized beds. R. C. Bailie and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:567-9 Jl '61

What you should know about catalytic cracking. J. F. Crocoll and R. D. JaQuay. bibliog diags Pet Eng 32:C26-9 D '59

FLUIDIZED bed furnace. See Furnaces, Heat treating

FLUIDS

Agitation of viscous Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. A. B. Metzner and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:3-9 Mr '61

Analysis of fluid-system dynamics. A. R. Peck. diags Chem Eng 68:193-8 Je 12 '61

Application of boundary layer theory to explain some nozzle and Venturi flow peculiarities. G. W. Hall. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 36:837-42; Discussion. 843-62; Reply. 863-70 '59

Behavior of impact tubes at low Reynolds numbers. W. R. Schowalter and G. E. Blaker. A S M E Trans ser E 28:136-7 Mr '61

Boundary-layer model of fluid-particle mass transfer in fixed beds. J. J. Carberry. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:460-3 S '60

Chemical reaction processes in two-phase systems; theory and experimental results for slow chemical reactions in batch, column, and continuous stirred tank reactor operations. P. Trambouze and others. diags A I Ch E J 7:138-42 Mr '61

Designing portability into a flow standard. R. P. Bowen. flow diag il I S A J 8:40-2 My '61

Drag and lift on spheres within cylindrical tubes. D. F. Young. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2526]:47-57 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:263-5 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:197-8 My '61

Drag coefficients at low Reynolds numbers for flow past immersed bodies. A. M. Jones and J. G. Knudsen. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:20-5 Mr '61

Effect of entrance shape on flow between parallel plates. R. R. Rothfus and D. E. Baldwin, jr. A I Ch E J 7:352 Je '61

Effect of radial temperature variation on axial mixing in pipes. R. D. Hawthorn. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:443-5 S '60

Effects of solids on turbulence in a fluid. H. Kada and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:624-30 D '60

Empirical equation for non-Newtonian systems. N. H. Chen. Chem Eng 68:152+ Ag 7 '61

Entrainment and pressure drop in concurrent gas-liquid flow; air-water in horizontal flow. M. Wicks, 3d and A. E. Dukler. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:463-8 S '60

Existence of certain viscous flows. L. N. Howard. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:172-6 Jl '61

Flow numbers and their summation; applicable to gas turbine fuel systems. W. A. Woods. diags Aircraft Eng 33:239-41 Ag '61

Flow of non-Newtonian fluids in a magnetic field. T. Sarpkaya. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:324-8 Je '61

Flow patterns and mixing rates in agitated vessels. K. W. Norwood and A. B. Metzner. bibliog il A I Ch E J 6:432-7 S '60

Flow visualization by electrolysis of water. D. W. Clutter and A. M. O. Smith. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:24-7+ Ja '61

Fluid friction and heat transfer in cylindrical pipes: relationship between lumped and distributed parameters. J. C. Smith. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:106-12 Je '61

Fluid-particle mass transfer in a packed bed. R. D. Bradshaw and C. O. Bennett. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:48-52 Mr '61

Fluid-to-particle heat transfer in fluidized beds. J. F. Frantz. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:35-42 Jl '61

Forces in dielectric fluids. J. D. Horgan and D. L. Edwards. diag J Ap Phys 32:1784 S '61

Friction factors in corrugated metal pipe. M. J. Webster and L. R. Metcalf. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2148]:35-67 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:125 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:67-74 Mr; [HY 4 no 2456]:91-4 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:133-4 Ja '61

Further studies of fluid flow and mass transfer in tricklebeds. W. E. Schiesser and L. Lapidus. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:163-7 Mr '61

Generalized velocity distribution for non-Newtonian fluids. R. S. Brodkey and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:392-3 S '61; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61

Heat transfer and sublimation at a stagnation point in potential flow. W. W. Short. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:613-16 D '60; Discussion. 28:471-3 S '61

Heat transfer characteristics of porous rocks; thermal conductivities of unconsolidated particles with flowing fluids. D. Kunii and J. M. Smith. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:29-34 Mr '61

Heat transfer to a surface reacting fluid in turbulent flow. R. I. Rothenberg and J. M. Smith. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 38:184-8 D '60

High-order eigenfunctions of the Graetz problem. B. K. Larkin. A I Ch E J 7:530 S '61

Holdup in liquid-liquid extraction columns. A. I. Johnson and E. A. L. Lavergne. bibliog flow sheet diag Can J Chem Eng 39:37-41 F '61

How to design fluid-flow distributors. D. R. Richardson. diags Chem Eng 68:83-6 My 1 '61

Hydraulics of the pipeline flow of solid-liquid mixtures. G. W. Govier and M. E. Charles. bibliog Eng J 44:50-7 Ag '61

Initiation of roll waves. T. J. Hanratty and A. Hershman. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:488-97 S '61

Inlet and exit-header shapes for uniform flow through a resistance parallel to the main stream. M. Perlmutter. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:361-8; Discussion. 368-70 S '61

Laminar nonisothermal flow of non-Newtonian fluids. R. W. Hanks and E. B. Christiansen. bibliog flow sheet A I Ch E J 7:519-23 S '61

Liquid flow and gas phase mass transfer in wetted-wall towers. R. Kafesjian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:463-6 S '61

Mass transfer and the washing process. J. Tuzson and B. A. Short. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:983-9 D '60

Mass transfer from fluid and solid spheres at low Reynolds numbers. C. W. Bowman and others. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:9-13 F '61

FLUIDS—*Continued*

Mass transfer in laminar boundary-layer flows with finite interfacial velocities. A. Acrivos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:410-14 S '60

Meaning of unified equations related to weirs for measurements of open channel flow. F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby. bibliog diags Engineer 212:513-20 S 29 '61

Measurement of mean temperature in a duct. R. V. DeLeo and others. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1659-61 S '61

Miscible displacement; flow behavior and phase relationships for a partially depleted reservoir. J. F. Wilson. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 223-8 O '60

Miscible fluid displacement; prediction of miscibility. A. L. Benham and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 229-37 O '60

Mixing of compressible fluids. E. D. Kennedy. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:335-8 S '61

Models primarily dependent on the Reynolds number. W. P. Simmons, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2531]: 59-74 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:267-70 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:199 My '61

Modern transport phenomena can unify basic transfer theories. L. D. Smoot. bibliog Chem Eng 68:126-30 Ag 21 '61

Modification of the momentum transport hypothesis. W. N. Gill and M. Scher. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:61-3 Mr '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance in flowing fluids. L. R. Hirschel and L. F. Libelo. diag J Ap Phys 32:1404-5 Jl '61

Oscillations in two-phase flow systems. G. B. Wallis and J. H. Heasley. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:363-9 Ag '61

Predicting mold flow by electronic computer. H. L. Toor and others. diags Mod Plastics 38:117-20+ D '60

Pressure-flow characteristics of randomly oscillating pipe flows. C. L. Tien and J. H. Lienhard. A S M E Trans ser E 28:463-5 S '61

Quantitative analysis of two-dimensional flow by means of streaming birefringence; tobacco mosaic virus solutions. S. P. Sutera and H. Wayland. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:721-30 Ap '61

Ratio of fluids to solid temperature and/or concentration in fixed-bed processes. A. Klinkenberg. A I Ch E J 7:176 Mr '61

Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting. M. K. Hubbert and W. W. Rubey. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 70:115-205 F '59; Discussion. 71:611-28, pl 1-2; 72:1441-51, 1581-94 My '60, S-O '61

Scaleup for non-Newtonian fluid flow. bibliog flow charts Chem Eng 68:243-8 Je 12; 127-30 Je 26; 147-8+ Jl 10; 143-50 Jl 24; 129-32 Ag 7; 119-22 Ag 21; 131-6 S 4 '61 (reprints $1)

Settling properties of suspensions. R. T. McLaughlin, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 12 no 2311]:9-41 D '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 6 no 2535]:109-13 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]:29-32 Jl; [HY 9 no 2665]:119-23 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:203-9 S '61

Simple force balance for drag measurements. G. A. Henwood. diags J Sci Instr 37:487-9 D '60

Some aspects of elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids. J. Geertsma and D. C. Smit. bibliog Geophysics 26:169-81 Ap '61

Steady flow of a non-Newtonian fluid in cylinder ducts. R. S. Schechter. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:445-8 S '61

Symposium on layering in fluids. Chem & Ind p 1106-9 Jl 22 '61

Tailoring flow measurement to computer control. J. H. Kogen. bibliog diags I S A J 7:41-5 D '60

Taylor instability of an evaporating plane interface. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:485-7 S '61

Theoretical analysis of laminar natural convection heat transfer to non-Newtonian fluids. A. Acrivos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:584-90 D '60

These valves for nonlinear flow. G. Bloom. il diags Product Eng 32:48-50 F 27 '61

Time of arrival measurements in low pressure fluid flow. W. J. Guman and C. C. Cavalconte. il R Sci Instr 31:1244-5 N '60

Turbulent diffusion and the multicomponent Reynolds analogy. H. L. Toor. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:525-7 S '60

Turbulent Newtonian flow in annuli. D. M. Meter and R. B. Bird. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:41-5 Mr '61

Two-phase flow through porous media. A. S. Odeh. Pet Eng 32:B 110-12 D '60

Unit operations review; flow of fluids. M. Weintraub. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53: 405-8 My '61

Unsteady flow due to wire shake. A. C. Spengos. bibliog Tappi 44:351-4 My '61

Use of boundary-layer theory to predict the effect of heat transfer on the laminar-flow field in a vertical tube with a constant-temperature wall. E. M. Rosen and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:112-23 Mr '61

Valves; fluid-friction losses. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 105:75-85 Je '61

Variable density single-fluid model for two-phase flow with particular reference to steam-water flow. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:265-72 N '60

Velocity of fluid from orifices. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 68:126 O 2 '61

Vortex cancellation. A. Schaffer. il diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:193-6+ Mr '60; Discussion. C. D. Cone, jr. 28:505-6 Je '61

Vortex chamber as an automatic flow-control device. R. C. Kolf and P. B. Zielinski. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 12 no 2310]: 1-8 D '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 3 no 2426]:85-8 Mr; [HY 6 no 2535]:107-8 Je '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:167-8 Ja '61

Why turbulence is critical in convective heat transfer. H. D. Goodman. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:68-9 Ag '61

See also
Couette flow
Drops
Equation of state
Flow meters
Gas flow
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Jets
Liquids
Nozzles
Permeability
Solution (chemistry)
Turbulence
Vaporization
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Water flow

FLUMES

Flume studies of flow in steep, rough channels. D. F. Peterson and P. K. Mohanty. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2653]:55-76 N '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:245-51 Jl '61

Forms of bed roughness in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2816]: 87-105 My '61

Roughness spacing in rigid open channels. W. W. Sayre and M. L. Albertson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2823]:121-50 My '61; Discussion. P. F. Biery and J. W. Delleur. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]: 231-8 S '61

See also
Parshall flumes

FLUORENE

Reactions of active methylene compounds in pyridine solution; aldol-type reactions of indene and fluorene. E. Ghera and Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4945-52 S 20 '60

Synthesis of bridged hydrofluorenes. N. N. Gerber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5216-18 O 5 '60

Synthesis of *cis*-9-carbomethoxy-1a-carbomethoxymethyl-8-methyl-*cis*-1,1a,2,3,4,-4a-hexahydrofluorene, a degradation product of gibberellic acid. H. O. House and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2714-18 Je 20 '61

FLUORENONE

See also
Benzofluorenone

FLUORESCENCE

Determination of tetracyclines by extraction of fluorescent complexes; application to biological materials. K. W. Kohn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:862-6 Je '61

Dichroic color centers in calcium fluorophosphate. P. D. Johnson. J Ap Phys 32:127-8 Ja '61

Effect of fluorescent brightening agents on the light fastness of dyed cellulose. C. H. Giles and S. M. K. Rahman. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:681 D '60

FLUORESCENCE—*Continued*

Effects of rare-earth substitutions on the fluorescence of terbium hexa-antipyrine tri-iodide. R. R. Soden. J Ap Phys 32:750-1 Ap '61

Fluorescent brightening agents; their photodecomposition in aqueous solution and on substrate and phototendering activity for cellulose. E. H. Daruwalla and C. I. Peter. bibliog Textile Res J 31:263-76 Mr '61

Fluorescent indicator adsorption analysis of gasoline on partially deactivated silica gel columns. T. A. Norris and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1556-8 O '61

Four-specimen liquid helium cryostat for fluorescence. F. R. Lipsett. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:840-1 Jl '61

How to use the new fluorescents. il Mod Plastics 38:88-90+ F '61

Instrument for the measurement of fluorescence of paper chromatographic spots. G. F. Bailey. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1726-7 N '60

Instrument to measure fluorescence lifetimes in the millimicrosecond region. R. G. Bennett. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1275-9 D '60

Mössbauer effect. H. Lustig. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:1-18 Ja '61

New fluorescent reaction for silicon. G. Elliott and J. A. Radley. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1623-4 O '61

Photolysis and fluorescence of diethyl ketone and diethyl ketone-biacetyl mixtures at 3130 and 2537 Å. D. S. Weir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2629-33 Je 20 '61

Preparation of fluorescent germania. J. F. Sarver and F. A. Hummel. Electrochem Soc J 108:195-6 F '61

Significance of the temperature dependence of fluorescence intensity. C. H. Haake. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:78-82 Ja '61

Simple daylight detectors for the examination of fluorescent traced sprays. L. N. Staniland. diags Chem & Ind p502-3 Ap 22 '61

X-ray fluorescence method for determination of the transition-metal content in very small specimens of alloys. P. J. Brown. diags J Sci Instr 37:394-7 O '60

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Fluorescence
Fluorometers
Fluorometric analysis
Luminescence

Quenching

Correction for quenching associated with liquid scintillation counting. G. A. Bruno and J. E. Christian. Anal Chem 33:650-1 Ap '61

Infrared enhancement and quenching of photoconduction in single crystals of ZnS:Cu. F. G. Ullman and J. J. Dropkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:154-9 F '61

Spectral studies of denatured phycoerythrins. C. Ó hEocha and P. Ó Carra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1091-3 Mr 5 '61

FLUORESCENCE spectra. See Spectrum—Fluorescence spectra

FLUORESCENT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Fluorescence

FLUORESCENT ink. See Ink, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDATION of water. See Water supply—Fluorine content

FLUORIDES

Absorption spectra of molten fluoride salts; solutions of praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium fluoride in molten lithium fluoride. J. P. Young and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1658-61 N '60

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; synthesis of organic fluorides by halogen exchange with sulfur tetrafluoride. C. W. Tullock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5107-10 O 5 '60

Electrical conductance cell assembly for precise measurements with carbonates, oxides, and fluorides up to 1000°C. G. J. Janz and M. R. Lorenz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:130-3 F '61

Fluorine 18 exchange between uranium hexafluoride and metal fluorides. I. Sheft and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:291-4 Ja 20 '61

Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:730-9 Je '61

Modification in technique for growing single crystals of ZnF_2:Mn. L. M. Matarrese and F. L. Hughes. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2063 N '60

Production of fluorspar, hydrofluoric acid and fluorides. flow diag il Ind Chem 37:315-18, 379-83 Jl-Ag '61

Sintered inorganic fluoride bodies for fluorine handling systems. C. E. Albertson and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:248-9 My 1 '61

Solubility of uranium (IV) fluoride in aqueous fluoride solutions. A. W. Savage, jr. and J. C. Browne. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4817-21 S 20 '60

Spectrally selective (solar blind) ultraviolet photomultipliers with fluoride windows. A. H. Sommer. R Sci Instr 32:356 Mr '61

Stability of inorganic fluorine-bearing compounds; binary metallic fluorides. D. L. Deadmore and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:105-9 Mr 1 '61

Zircaloy-UO_2 failures tied to fluorides. M. J. F. Notley and J. A. L. Robertson. flow sheet il Nucleonics 19:77-9 Mr '61

See also

Beryllium fluoride
Boron fluorides
Calcium fluoride
Cesium fluoride
Chlorine fluorides
Cryolite
Fluorspar
Lead fluorides
Lithium fluoride
Magnesium fluoride
Nitrogen fluoride
Perchloryl fluoride
Sodium fluoride
Thorium fluorides
Uranium fluorides
Vinyl fluoride
Water supply—Fluorine content

Analysis

Automatic fluoride distillation. E. Bellack. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:98-100 Ja '61

Colorimetric method for continuous recording analysis of atmospheric fluoride; test chamber and interference studies with the Mini-Adak analyzer. D. F. Adams and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:117-19 Ja '61

Coulometric-acidimetric titration of fluoride in acetic anhydride. W. B. Mather, jr. and F. C. Anson. diags Anal Chem 33:132-4 Ja '61

Null-point potentiometric determination of fluoride. T. A. O'Donnell and D. F. Stewart. bibliog Anal Chem 33:337-41 Mr '61

Pyrolytic separation and determination of fluoride in raw materials. M. J. Nardozzi and L. L. Lewis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1261-4 Ag '61

Simple and rapid method for fluoride ion determination. D. R. Turner. diag Anal Chem 33:959-60 Je '61

FLUORIMETERS. See Fluorometers

FLUORINATION

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the jet fluorination of certain aliphatic hydrocarbons as oriented and controlled by operating conditions. A. F. Maxwell and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5827-30 N 20 '60

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; fluorination of thiocarbonyl compounds. R. J. Harder and W. C. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 83:3422-4 Ag 20 '61

Fluorination of ammonia. S. I. Morrow and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5301-4 O 20 '60

Fluorocarbon nitrogen compounds; the indirect fluorination of some fluorocarbon nitrogen derivatives. J. A. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4553-6 S 5 '60

Industrial aspects of fluorine chemistry. A. K. Barbour. diag Chem & Ind p958-72 bibliog(p970-2) Jl 1 '61

Recovering uranium submarine reactor fuels; equipment for a fluoride volatility pilot plant has been modified to handle this new feed. R. P. Milford and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:357-62 My '61

Selective fluorinating agent; abstract. A. Z. Zielinski. Ind Chem 37:303 Je '61

FLUORINE

Flat flame burner for burning undiluted premixed hydrogen and fluorine. S. Kaye. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:965-6 Ag '61

Method for recovering fluorine as sodium silicofluoride. S. Atkin and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:705-7 S '61

FLUORINE—*Continued*

Sintered inorganic fluoride bodies for fluorine handling systems. C. E. Albertson and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:248-9 My 1 '61

Stability of refractories in hydrogen-fluorine flames. M. Ebner. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:7-12 Ja 1 '61

See also

Water supply—Fuorine content

Analysis

Rapid fluorine analysis by wide-line nuclear magnetic resonance. H. Rubin and R. E. Swarbrick. bibliog Anal Chem 33:217-20 F '61

Specific microdiffusion method for the determination of fluorine based on the lanthanum-alizarin complexone color system. F. J. Frere. Anal Chem 33:644-5 Ap '61

Steam distillation of fluorine from perchloric acid solutions of aluminiferous ores. E. J. Fox and W. A. Jackson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 31:1657-62 O '59; Discussion. 32:1529-30 O '60

Isotopes

Fluorine 18 exchange between uranium hexafluoride and metal fluorides. I. Sheft and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:291-4 Ja 20 '61

Manufacture

Improved commercial fluorine cell. C. A. Powell and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup46A-51A Jl '60; Discussion. 53:sup135A N '61

New sources of fluorine. diag Chem Eng 67:79-80 D 12 '60

Physiological effect

Temperature and fluorosis in rainbow trout. J. W. Angelovic and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:371-81 Ap '61

FLUORINE, Liquid

Corrosion effects of liquid fluorine and liquid oxygen on materials of construction. F. W. Fink and E. L. White. bibliog Corrosion 17:80-2 F '61

Corrosion in cryogenic liquids. J. D. Jackson. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:61-4 Ap '61

FLUORINE compounds

Bis-(polyfluoralkyl)-acetylenes. C. G. Krespan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3424-40 Ag 20 '61

Deposition of iron from salts of fluoro acids. J. H. Connor and V. A. Lamb. Plating 48:388-9 Ap '61

Free radical addition of trifluoromethanethiol to fluoroölefins. J. F. Harris, jr. and F. W. Stacey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:840-5 F 20 '61

Industrial aspects of fluorine chemistry. A. K. Barbour. diag Chem & Ind p958-72 bibliog(p970-2) Jl 1 '61

Mass spectra of pentafluoropropanal and heptafluorobutanal. G. H. Miller and G. O. Pritchard. Chem & Ind p 1314-15 Ag 19 '61

Pierce modifies Schiemann process; makes fluoroaromatics continuously from diazonium salt, improves control, cuts costs. diag Chem & Eng N 39:65+ Ap 24 '61

Preparation of fluoro- and bromofluoroaryl compounds by copyrolysis of bromofluoroalkanes. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:239-42 My '61

Production of aromatic polyfluoro-compounds with chlorine trifluoride. R. H. Mobbs and W. K. R. Musgrave. Chem & Ind p 1268-9 Ag 12 '61

Separation of some fluorocarbon and sulfur-fluoride compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. R. H. Campbell and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:842-5 Je '61

Simple preparation of fluoromalonic acid esters. E. D. Bergmann and I. Shahak. bibliog Chem & Ind p591 My 6 '61

Syntheses by free-radical reactions; reactions of fluoroacyl radicals. J. J. Drysdale and D. D. Coffman. Am Chem Soc J 82:5111-15 O 5 '60

Tetrafluorohydrazine; a versatile intermediate for the synthesis of N-fluoro compounds. R. C. Petry and J. P. Freeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3912 S 20 '61

See also

Teflon

Spectra

Mass spectra of cyclic fluorine compounds. J. R. Majer. J Ap Chem 11:141-3 Ap '61

FLUORINE in the body

Distribution and excretion of F^{18} fluoride in beef cattle. M. C. Bell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:379-85 Ap '61

Effects of the absorption of fluoride. N. C. Leone and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 21:324-39 Ap '60; Discussion. G. L. Waldbott. Archives Environmental Health 2:155-67 bibliog(p 165-7) F '61

Fat utilization in the fluoride-fed rat. J. W. Suttie and P. H. Phillips. bibliog J Nutrition 72:429-34 D '60

FLUOROBORATES

Some salts of trifluoromethylfluoroboric acid. R. D. Chambers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5298-301 O 20 '60

FLUOROCARBONS

Aerosol propellants up-to-date. R. J. Peterson. Soap & Chem Spec 37:177-8+ My '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; fluorocarbon derivatives of iron carbonyl. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3604-8 S 5 '61

CFE plastic used for blood filter windows. il Materials in Design Eng 53:107 F '61

Cold versus hot fill process. R. A. Foresman, jr. Am Perfumer 75:81-3 O '60

Fluorocarbon halosulfates and a new route to fluorocarbon acids and derivatives. M. Hauptschein and M. Braid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2500-7 Je 5 '61

Fluorocarbon nitrogen compounds; nitrogen trifluoride as a reagent in fluorocarbon chemistry. R. D. Dresdner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5831-4 N 20 '60

Fluorocarbon nitrogen compounds; the indirect fluorination of some fluorocarbon nitrogen derivatives. J. A. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4553-6 S 5 '60

Fluorocarbon; transition metal complexes. K. F. Watterson and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1358 O 29 '60

Fluorocarbons give new organometallics. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 O 2 '61

Fluorosint replaces Teflon, Kel-F in tunable stalos. Elec Eng 80:167-8 F '61

FDA approves Freon propellant for foods; Freon C-318. Chem & Eng N 39:26 O 16 '61

Gamma irradiation of fluorocarbon polymers. R. E. Florin and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:375-87 Jl '61

Markets for materials, 1960. Mod Plastics 38:107-8+ Ja '61

New Australian fluorocarbon plant. R. W. Hinde. il Chem & Ind p 1481-2 S 16 '61

New lower cost CFE fluorocarbon plastic; Halon resins. il Materials in Design Eng 53:23+ F '61

New TFE fluorocarbon compound is strong, rigid; Fluorosint. W. J. Davis. il Materials in Design Eng 53:10-12 Mr '61

Plastics in the automotive industries. N. M. Lloyd. il diags Automotive Ind 125:73-9+ S 15 '61

Properties of cotton fabrics treated with fluorocarbon combinations with water repellents. H. B. Goldstein. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:377-87 Ap '61

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:195 Mid-N '60

Pyrolysis of fluorocarbon polymers. L. A. Wall and S. Straus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:227-38 My '61

Separation of some fluorocarbon and sulfur-fluoride compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. R. H. Campbell and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:842-5 Je '61

Thermoplastic resin; Halon fluorohalocarbon resins. il Plastics World 19:48 F '61

FLUORODIENES. See Fluoroolefins

FLUOROMETERS

Fluorometer performs chemical analysis of fluids and solids; made by G. K. Turner assoc. il diag Product Eng 32:21 Jl 24 '61

Improved fluorimeter for uranium analysis. E. N. Haran. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:273-7 Jl '61

Phase and modulation fluorometer. J. B. Birks and D. J. Dyson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:282-5 Jl '61

FLUOROMETRIC analysis

Determination of beryllium in ores and rocks by a dilution-fluorometric method with morin. I. May and F. S. Grimaldi. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1251-3 Ag '61

Fluorometric assay for gibberellic acid. R. J. Theriault and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:21-3 Ja '61

Fluorometric determination of aluminum in the part-per-billion range. F. Will, 3d. Anal Chem 33:1360-2 S '61

Fluorometric determination of uranium in zirconium and hafnium. P. A. Vozzella and others. Anal Chem 32:1430-3 O '60

Fluorometric estimate of coumestrol on paper chromatograms. A. L. Livingston and others. Anal Chem 32:1620-2 N '60

FLUORONITROSOBENZENE

Pentafluoronitrosobenzene. G. M. Brooke and others. Chem & Ind p832-3 Je 17 '61

FLUOROOLEFINS

Addition of iodine halides to fluorinated olefins; the addition of iodine monofluoride to halogenated olefins. M. Hauptschein and M. Braid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2383-6 My 20 '61

Addition of iodine halides to fluorinated olefins; the direction of addition of iodine monochloride to perhaloölefins and some related reactions. M. Hauptschein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2495-500 Je 5 '61

Fluorodienes. J. L. Anderson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:382-93 Ja 20 '61

Free radical addition of trifluoromethanethiol to fluoroölefins. J. F. Harris, jr. and F. W. Stacey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:840-5 F 20 '61

Nucleophilic reactions of fluoroölefins. D. C. England and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5116-22 O 5 '60

Reactions of fluoroölefins with sulfur trioxide. D. C. England and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6181-8 D 5 '60

FLUOROSCOPY

Industrial fluoroscopic inspection by electroluminescent X-ray converters. D. K. Wilburn. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-8 S 15 '61

X-ray image amplifier. il Wireless World 67:307 Je '61

X-ray takes a turn for the brighter. il diag Steel 148:90-1 Je 19 '61

FLUOROSIS. See Fluorine—Physiological effect

FLUOROTOLUENE

Mechanism of acid catalysis of the hydrolysis of benzyl fluoride. C. G. Swain and R. E. T. Spalding. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6104-7 D 5 '60

FLUORSPAR

Fluorspar boosts kiln efficiency. R. E. Moore. Rock Prod 63:108+ D '60

Fluorspar, 1960. R. B. McDougal. Eng & Min J 162:114 F '61

New sources of fluorine. diag Chem Eng 67:79-80 D 12 '60

Production of fluorspar, hydrofluoric acid and fluorides. flow diag il Ind Chem 37:315-18, 379-83 Jl-Ag '61

FLUOSILICATES

See also

Chondrodite

FLUOSILICIC acid

AWWA standard for fluosilicic acid. Am Water Works Assn J 53:113-18 Ja '61

FLUX

Assessment of filler metals and fluxes. G. M. A. Blanc and others. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup210-22 My '61

Liquid fluxing eliminates stains. il Welding Eng 45:65 N '60

Nickel-silver alloy with automatic fluxing system beats production problems; Bostitch. L. S. Wade. il Welding J 40:948-50 S '61

See also

Solder and soldering

FLUXMETERS

Automatic compensation for thermal e.m.f.'s and galvanometer zero drift in a feedback fluxmeter. T. M. Palmer. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:209 My '61

Rubber as a sample for proton resonance fluxmeters. S. J. Rogers. J Sci Instr 38:308-9 Jl '61

FLY ash. See Flue dust

FLY sprays and repellents

Face fly; problems and control. G. C. Decker. bibliog il map Soap & Chem Spec 37:82-5+ O '61

FLYING spot store. See Information storage and retrieval systems

FLYWHEELS

Flywheel plus Diesel prevents interruption of power. il Engineering 190:626 N 4 '60

Satellite attitude stabilization by means of flywheels. W. H. Stuart. diag Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ S '61

Short-term flywheel apu is light and simple. N. M. Fruktow and J. J. Ventura. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:59-61 Je '61

FOAM

Cosden foams oil and salt water gas-drilled hole. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Je 19 '61

DX Sunray tests foam depressants in delayed cokers. W. D. Trammell and D. Glaser. Oil & Gas J 59:65 Je 5 '61

Fighting fire with foam at Montour no. 4 mine; Pittsburgh coal co. C. W. Parisi. Min Eng 13:190-1 F '61

Fighting underground mine fires with foam producing detergents. B. W. Carey. il Min Cong J 47:40-2 Ja '61

Foam compounds for use against fires in water miscible solvents. P. Nash and R. J. French. il Inst Pet J 47:219-22 Je '61

Foam, flow, and level dyeing; some new information on the factors influencing the flow of dye liquor through wool packages. H. R. Hadfield and D. R. Lemin. bibliog il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:198-205 My '61

Foam fractionation for removal of soluble organics from wastewater. I. A. Eldib. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:914-31 S '61

Foam fractionation of organic compounds. B. L. Karger and L. B. Rogers. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1165-8 Ag '61

Foam separation set to go; removal of Sr-90 and Cs-137 from dilute atomic wastes. il Chem Eng 68:100+ Ap 3 '61

Frothing of detergents in the presence of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats. G. P. Edwards and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:737-47 Jl '61

How Delta drills with air-foam aerated fluid in west Texas. R. Willborn. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 My 22 '61

Nonaqueous aerosol foams. P. A. Sanders. Soap & Chem Spec 36:87+ N '60

Nonaqueous foams enter aerosols. il Chem & Eng N 38:64 N 7 '60

Quick breaking aerosol foam. T. A. Wallace, jr. il Am Perfumer 75:85-6 O '60

FOAM concrete. See Concrete, Porous

FOAMED glass. See Glass, Cellular

FOAMED metals. See Metals, Foamed

FOAMED plastics. See Plastics, Foamed

FOAMED rubber. See Rubber, Foamed

FOAMING

Foaming agents remove water from gas wells. R. G. Schmidt. il diags Pet Eng 32:B51+ D '60

Frothing developed for urethane foams. diag Chem & Eng N 39:58 O 9 '61

Let's apply the know-how we have to foam agents and foam drilling. A. S. Murray and J. E. Eckel. diags Oil & Gas J 59:125-9 F 20 '61

New dynamic method of detergent foam measurement. H. E. Reich and others. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:55-7+ Ap '61

Silicones combat foaming in residuum storage tanks. P. M. Waddill and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 59:85-7 F 27 '61

FOARD, Fred T.

Sedgwick memorial medal for 1960 to F. T. Foard; with response. por Am J Pub Health 50:1809-11 N '60

FOCUS (optics)

Ion-focusing properties of a three-element quadrupole lens system. H. A. Enge. diags R Sci Instr 32:662-5 Je '61

FOCUSING. See Photography—Focusing

FOG

Amateur scientist investigates the origin of Venezuela's peculiar fog; the calina. C. L. Stong. il Sci Am 205:172-4+ O '61

Fog in your living room. il Comp Air Mag 66:23-4 Ja '61

Fog on runways. D. E. Spencer. il diags Illum Eng 56:436-42 Jl '61

Fog on turnpike. D. E. Spencer. il diags Illum Eng 56:443-7 Jl '61

Light system cuts fog. il Safety Maint 120:26 O '60

Lighting in fog. D. E. Spencer. il diags Research 14:55-62 F '61

FOG horns. See Fog signals

FOG signals

Premix in foghorn. il Mod Plastics 38:102-3+ N '60

FOIL printing. See Printing on metal

FOILS. See Metal foils

FOLDING machines

See also

Paper folding machines

FOLDS (geology)

Décollement structures in glacial-lake sediments. E. Hansen and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1415-18, pl 1-2 S '61

Effects of folding upon the orientation of sedimentation structures. J. G. Ramsay. bibliog diags J Geol 69:84-100 Ja '61

Geological occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. J. R. Wall and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1504-22 S '61

FOLIC acid
Chromatographic separation and purification of folic acid analogs. V. T. Oliverio. bibliog Anal Chem 33:263-5 F '61
Folic acid metabolites in whole blood and serum in anemia of pregnancy. G. Izak and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:473-7 Jl '61
Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; intake and urinary excretion of pantothenic acid and of folic acid. J. K. Pace and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:345-51 Ag '61

FOLKERS, Karl
Folkers is ACS president-elect for 1961. por Chem & Eng N 38:82 D 12 '60

FOOD
Free and ester sterol content of various foodstuffs. D. Kritchevsky and S. A. Tepper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:441-4 Ag '61
New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering
Sensory appraisal of food; abstract. N. T. Gridgeman. Chem & Ind p 1345; Discussion. 1345-6 Ag 26 '61
Wheat gliadin in foams for food products. C. E. McDonald and J. W. Pence. bibliog Food Tech 15:141-4 Mr '61
See also
Cereals, Prepared
Diet
Digestion
Flavor
Food industry and trade
Food poisoning
Food preservation
Food supply
Nutrition
Shortening
United States—Armed forces—Commissariat

Analysis

Analysis of food flavors by gas-liquid chromatography; separation and identification of the neutral components from bread pre-ferment liquid. D. E. Smith and J. R. Coffman. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1733-7 D '60
Review of application of analysis. J. C. Cavagnol. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:50R-61R bibliog(p57R-61R) Ap '61
Technique for collection of food volatiles for gas chromatographic analysis. W. W. Nawar and I. S. Fagerson. diag Anal Chem 32:1534-5 O '60
Thin-layer chromatography; a new analytical technique with potential applications to foods. Food Tech 15:378 Ag '61
See also
Food additives
Milk—Analysis

Bacteriology

Control of microorganisms during preparation of vegetables for freezing. D. F. Splittstoesser and others. Food Tech 15:329-34 Jl '61
Development of a new method for the determination of coliform organisms. G. G. Jayson and others. Chem & Ind p205-6 F 18 '61
Effect of processing and freezing on the bacteria in frozen meat products; abstract. M. Boothroyd and B. J. Wagg. Chem & Ind p621; Discussion. 621-3 My 13 '61
Effect of tylosin and heat on spoilage bacteria in canned corn and canned mushrooms. C. B. Denny and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:338-40 Jl '61
Effect of vacuum packaging on some sliced processed meat products as judged by organoleptic and bacteriologic analysis. F. Alm and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:199-203 Ap '61
Factors affecting the development of bacillus coagulans in fresh tomatoes and in canned tomato juice. A. H. Jones and W. E. Ferguson. bibliog Food Tech 15:107-11 Mr '61
In vitro effects of chlortetracycline on bacteria indigenous to Gulf shrimp and oysters. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:585-6 N '60
Low temperature handling of sterilized food; biochemical changes in storage. A. L. Brody and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:552-6 N '60
Maple sirup; bacterial growth in maple sap collected with plastic tubing. H. A. Frank and C. O. Willits. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:374-8 Ag '61
Microbiological standards for foods. M. Ingram. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup4-6+ F '61
Objective tests for quality of ground beef. R. E. Rogers and C. S. McCleskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:210-12 Ap '61
Occurrence of enterococci and coliform organisms on fresh and stored poultry. W. B. Wilkerson and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:286-92 Je '61
Radiation resistance of the natural bacterial flora of cured ham. W. L. Brown and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:622-5 D '60
Some aspects of the microbiology of frozen peas; abstract. A. White and H. R. B. White. Chem & Ind p620-1; Discussion. 621-3 My 13 '61
Studies on the evaluation of freshness and on the estimation of the storage life of raw fishery products. L. Farber and P. Lerke. bibliog Food Tech 15:191-6 Ap '61
Survival of bacteria of public health significance in frozen sea foods. H. Raj and J. Liston. bibliog Food Tech 15:429-34 O '61
Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. R. Angelotti and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:76-88 Ja '61

Chemistry

Studies on frozen fish; some chemical changes occurring during frozen storage. P. L. Sawant and N. G. Magar. bibliog Food Tech 15:347-50 Ag '61
See also
Coloring matter in food
Proteins

Color

Color of raw tomato juice. E. A. Asselbergs and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:156-9 Mr '61
Correlation of color measurements on canned purple plums with consumer acceptability. O. J. Worthington. Food Tech 15:283-5 Je '61
Enzyme inactivation and color of processed peas. H. W. Adams and E. S. Yawger. bibliog Food Tech 15:314-17 Je '61
Evaluation of color in sweet potato puree with the Hunter color difference meter. M. W. Hoover and D. D. Mason. bibliog Food Tech 15:299-302 Je '61
Green tuna. A. M. Dollar and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:253-5 My '61
Roasted coffee; color measurement and classification. E. E. Lockhart. bibliog il Food Tech 14:597-600 N '60
See also
Browning
Coloring matter in food
Discoloration

Irradiation

See Food, Irradiated

Prices

Sharp look at industry prices, penalties for fixers. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:33-5 Jl '61

Spoilage

Development and inhibition of oxidative rancidity in foods. L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Food Tech 155:sup 10+ Ap '61
See also
Fish as food—Spoilage

Standards

Microbiological standards for foods. M. Ingram. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup4-6+ F '61

Storage

Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. R. Angelotti and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:76-88 Ja '61
Viability of a yeast in high density orange concentrates stored at various temperatures. R. L. Kitchel and M. W. Miller. bibliog Food Tech 14:547-9 N '60
See also
Canned food—Storage
Cold storage
Fruit—Storage

Testing

Studies in taste panel methodology. A. Kramer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:224-8 My '61

Transportation

Containerization. il Food Eng 33:65-74 Je '61

FOOD, Canned. See Canned food

FOOD, Concentrated
See also
Fruit, Concentrated

FOOD, Dried

Accelerated freeze drying. il Engineer 211: 905 Je 2 '61

Accelerated freeze drying of foods. il Engineering 192:226-7 Ag 25 '61

Armour introduces freeze-dried meals. il Food Eng 33:81 Je '61

Europeans probe accelerated freeze-drying. E. Petersen. il diags Food Eng 33:33-6 Je '61

Food freeze-drying process. il Engineer 212: 369-70 S 1 '61

Freeze dried foods have come to stay. il diags Engineering 191:756 Je 2 '61

Freeze-dries for world market. il diags Food Eng 33:37-9 Jl '61

Freeze-drying. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:57-64 D '60

Freeze-drying gets hot. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A-7A Jl '61

Freeze-drying; where it stands in Europe. J. H. Nair. il Food Eng 33:31-4 Mr '61

How microwaves speed freeze-drying. R. V. Decareu. il Food Eng 33:34-6 Ag '61

Oxygen-scavenging packet for in-package deoxygenation. D. Scott and F. Hammer. bibliog il Food Tech 15:99-104 F '61

See also

Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Meat, Dried
Poultry, Dried
Soup, Dried
Vegetables, Dried

Moisture content

Moisture formation in dehydrated lemonade. W. K. Higby. Food Tech 15:47-9 F '61

Packages

Packaging of freeze-drieds. T. C. Taylor. il Food Eng 33:41-4 S '61

FOOD, Enriched

Effects of potassium and lysine supplementation of wheat farina in rat diets. J. Zaleski and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 485-9 Ag '61

Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. S. P. Yang and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 241-6 O '61

Industry problems in developing intentional food additives. J. F. Mahoney. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:277-82 My '61

Lysine and potassium supplementation of wheat protein. L. A. Barness and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:331-44 My '61

Multiple amino acid supplementation of white corn meal. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:415-22 D '60

Protein and amino acid additions to foods. O. L. Kline. Am J Pub Health 50:1890-4 D '60

Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

Supplementation of bread protein with lysine and threonine. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:423-8 D '60

Vitamin stability in fortified potato flakes. J. Cording, jr. and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:279-82 Je '61

FOOD, Frozen

Comparative vitamin B_6 activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:363-8 Ap '61

Comparative vitamin K activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:369-73 Ap '61

Engineering boosts dehydrofreezing. il diag Food Eng 33:76+ Ap '61

Food refrigeration symposium. diags ASHRAE J 3:78-83 S '61

Frozen food industry sets goal of maximum temperature of O F for handling and distribution. E. Sherby. ASHRAE J 3:79-82 Je '61

Increasing cooling rates through thermal radiation. S. E. Charm and B. S. Chung. Food Tech 15:4-5 Ja '61

Integrated time-temperature experience as it relates to frozen food quality. D. G. Guadagni. diag ASHRAE J 3:66-9+ Ap '61

Multiplier effect of frozen food technology on American life. Food Tech 15:sup 14+ Ag '61

Point up freeze-dry phenomena; international technical conference, Chicago, April 12-14; abstracts of papers. Food Eng 33:57+ My '61

Thermal conductivity of meats, fats, gelatin gels, and ice. C. P. Lentz. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:243-7 My '61

See also

Fish, Frozen
Orange juice, Frozen
Pies, Frozen
Sea food, Frozen
Shrimps, Frozen
Vegetables, Frozen

Defrosting

Defrost of prepared frozen foods. M. J. Fanelli and M. F. Gunderson. il diags Food Tech 15:419-22 O '61

Packages

Boil-in-plastic tray produces premium package; Terry foods, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:40-1 Je '61

For bulk; new penny-pincher pack to protect frozen vegetables in shipment. il Mod Materials Handling 15:104-5 N '60

Heat-in-pouch food. il Plastics World 19:13 Ap '61

Pouch heater for heat-in-pouch foods. il Plastics World 19:22 O '61

Sell-save shipper spurs sales; shrimp packer in El Salvador, Pezca, S.A. il Food Eng 33:86 Ja '61

Spoilage

Some aspects of the microbiology of frozen peas; abstract. A. White and H. R. B. White. Chem & Ind p620-1; Discussion. 621-3 My 13 '61

Storage

Changes in pH of some frozen foods during storage. L. van den Berg. bibliog Food Tech 15:434-7 O '61

Effect of freezing and frozen storage on the freshness and firmness of Danish pastry. K. Kulp and W. G. Bechtel. Food Tech 15:273-5 Je '61

Sets specs for handling frozens. Food Eng 33:36 Jl '61

Studies on frozen fish; some chemical changes occurring during frozen storage. P. L. Sawant and N. G. Magar. bibliog Food Tech 15:347-50 Ag '61

See also

Meat, Frozen—Storage

Testing

Quality of frozen vegetables purchased in selected retail markets. J. P. Sweeney and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:341-5 Jl '61

Thermal properties of foods at low temperatures. S. W. Moline and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:228-31 My '61

Transportation

Foam-insulated units save in handling costs. il Food Eng 33:89 Ja '61

Liquid nitrogen boomed as in-transit refrigerant. J. L. Mischou. il diag Food Eng 33: 67-9 Ag '61

Sets specs for handling frozens. Food Eng 33:36 Jl '61

FOOD, Irradiated

AEC renews food irradiation studies. Electronics 34:25 S 15 '61

Compact cobalt-60 source for the experimental irradiation of food samples. B. Coleby. il diags Chem & Ind p 1375-8 N 5 '60

Comparative vitamin B_6 activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:363-8 Ap '61

Comparative vitamin K activity of frozen irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:369-73 Ap '61

Effect of active carbon on the storage stability of irradiated meats. G. D. Gernon, jr. and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:354-6 Ag '61

Effect of ionizing radiation on cakes and biscuits made with milled irradiated wheat. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:386-8 S '61

Effects of feeding a vitamin K-deficient ration containing irradiated beef to rats, dogs and cats. E. F. Reber and O. P. Malhotra. bibliog J Nutrition 74:191-3 Jl '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats on their pyridoxine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 35-8 S '61

FOOD, Irradiated—*Continued*

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats, on their thiamine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:29-34 S '61

French cold-storage magnate leading commercial effort to perfect irradiated potatoes and other foodstuffs. Nucleonics 19:23 Je '61

Investigation of some volatile components of irradiated beef. E. L. Wick and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:289-93 Jl '61

Solving design problems for food irradiators. F. G. Moote; J. L. Donovan. bibliog Nucleonics 19:102+ Jl '61

Tenderness of poultry; effect of anesthesia, cooking and irradiation. W. J. Stadelman and R. G. Wise. bibliog Food Tech 15:292-4 Je '61

See also

Fruit, Irradiated

Vegetables, Irradiated

FOOD additives

Additive gains and losses. F. K. Lawler. Food Eng 33:40-4 Ja '61

Current problems in the safe use of food additives. D. B. Hand. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:219-23 Mr '61

Directs and indirects listed. Food Eng 32:87-8 D '60

Effect of feeding butylated hydroxyanisole to dogs. O. H. M. Wilder and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:504-6 N '60

FEMA expert panel judges flavoring substances as GRAS. Food Eng 33:93 Ap; 85-6 Ag '61

Food additive and the analytical chemist. il Anal Chem 33:sup23A-5A+ Ja '61

Food additives legislation and food technology. L. A. Coleman; K. E. Mulford. Archives Environmental Health 2:209-18 Mr '61

FDA specifies spices, essential oils as generally recognized as safe. Food Eng 33:81 Jl '61

Function of food additives. J. F. Mahoney. Am J Pub Health 51:1101-6 Ag '61

Metabolic studies questioned; abstract. J. P. Frawley. Chem & Eng N 39:72 Ap 3 '61

Public needs new notion of food additives. Chem & Eng N 38:25 D 19 '60

Symposium on additives and residues in human foods. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:259-303 My '61

Testing

Medical review of additives and residues in foods. J. M. Coon. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:288-96 My '61

FOOD adulteration and inspection

Detection of hydrogenated fats in butter fat by measurement of cis-trans conjugated unsaturation. J. C. Bartlet and D. G. Chapman. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:50-3 Ja '61

FOOD and drug administration. See United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD brokers

See also

Food industry and trade

FOOD containers

Blanks to cartons; polyethylene-coated blanks formed into heat-sealed cartons. il Plastics World 19:92 Je '61

Double-bonus can lowers costs, ups sales appeal; in-plant can-making. il Food Eng 32:46+ N '60

For hot-foods vending; molded tray withstands 450°F. il Mod Plastics 38:85+ Je '61

Hot food container; laminated polyester film gives needed protection for airline use. il Plastics World 19:50 Ja '61

Look at the future in the packaging industry; plastic-paper combinations. C. G. Morse. bibliog Tappi 44:sup24A+ Je '61

New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Tin plated cans sprayed with soluble oil formulation show increased rust resistance. R. K. Cohen. il Corrosion 17:75 Mr '61

See also

Milk containers

Testing

Keeps rejects from reaching filling line. S. J. Hotchner. Food Eng 33:46+ Mr '61

FOOD contamination

Chronic ingestion by dogs of methyl bromide-fumigated food. I. Rosenblum and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:316-23 O '60

Occurrence of enterococci and coliform organisms on fresh and stored poultry. W. B. Wilkerson and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:286-92 Je '61

Symposium on radioactive fallout in relation to foods. bibliog il diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:90-129 Mr '61

FOOD factories

Accounting

Economic-engineering research in food processing plants. B. C. French and L. L. Sammett. Food Tech 15:sup 18+ Je '61

Design

Plant designs own high-speed packaging line; Sun maid raisin growers, inc. J. P. Voller. il diag Food Eng 33:46-7 F '61

Role of the engineering-contractor in design of food processing plants for sanitation and good housekeeping. K. W. Becker. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup30+ S '61

Employees

Employee communications. Food Eng 33:57-63 Ag '61

Protective clothing in the food industry; abstracts of papers and discussion. Chem & Ind p310-12 Mr 11 '61

See also

Food technologists

Equipment

Accelerated freeze drying of foods. il Engineering 192:226-7 Ag 25 '61

Bulk handling becomes easy and efficient; Gioia macaroni co. diag Food Eng 33:84+ Je '61

Can-line control curbs bottlenecks. E. R. Dudley. il diags Food Eng 32:73-4 D '60

Canadian potato dehydrating plant using flake method. W. C. Christner and D. S. Gardner. il Food Tech 15:sup4+ Je '61

Cost-cutters stressed at AMA packaging show, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 33:48-51 My '61

Determining volumes of escaping vapors. J. L. Newcomer. Food Eng 33:90-1 Jl '61

Engineering boosts dehydrofreezing. il diag Food Eng 33:76+ Ap '61

FE camera spots 14 highlights. il Food Eng 33:80-1 Ap '61

Fouling inside heat exchanger tubes. A. I. Morgan, jr. and R. A. Carlson. bibliog diag Food Tech 14:594-6 N '60

14 new units at packers show, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 32:86-7 N '60

Freeze-drying. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:57-64 D '60

Ingenuity creates new process; automatic razor-sharp cutter and hand-like peeling device spark new custom nut blanching business; Seabrook blanching corp. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:38-40 F '61

Latest research boosts pallet-freezing efficiency. E. L. Durkee and others. il Food Eng 33:84-6 Ja '61

Libby automates new plant. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:37-40 S '61

New equipment and supplies. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

New juice process cuts costs. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:71-2 F '61

New techniques offer lower-cost natural carotene. R. C. Mosher. il diag Food Eng 33:89-91 My '61

Outlook 1961; agricultural and food equipment. il Engineering 191:164-7 Ja 27 '61

Packers-show attractions featured at frozen food packers convention. il Food Eng 33:55 Ap '61

Processors eye latest controls; ISA exhibit; illustrations with text. Food Eng 32:37-9 N '60

Unique pump controls metered flow; proportioning difficult-to-handle starch paste during salad dressing making. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:40-1 N '60

USDA develops foam-spray drying. F. P. Hanrahan and B. H. Webb. flow sheet diag Food Eng 33:37-8 Ag '61

Vinyl solves handling problem. il Food Eng 33:90 Ja '61

Weighing the profits. il diag Food Eng 33:74-5 Jl '61

See also

Canneries—Equipment

Food machinery

Experimental plants

Continuous pilot plant process produces precooked dehydrated sweetpotato flakes. J. J. Spadare and E. L. Patton. il diag Food Eng 33:46-8 Jl '61

FOOD factories—*Continued*

Fires and fire protection

Sprayed asbestos on building columns; Dannen mills, inc. soybean processing plant. il Plant 22:43 D '60

Management

Case study in economic-engineering analysis; Sacramento freezers, inc. C. Calleros. Food Tech 15:sup15-16 Je '61

Computers for more efficient management. R. D. Kornblum. il diag Food Eng 33:63-70 Mr '61

Employees team up for improved job efficiency; Libby, McNeill & Libby. N. Graham. il Food Eng 33:46-8 Je '61

General Mill's straight answers to hot questions. J. V. Ziemba. Food Eng 33:70-2 Ag '61

Is truck leasing right for you? J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 33:69-71 My '61

Operations research today. R. D. Kornblum. il Food Eng 32:42-3+ N '60

Putting zip into profits; Green Giant five-point program has important tips for your forward planning. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:39-41 Ag '61

Set pattern for progress; Arthur D. Little and Morton Foods. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:96-7 Je '61

Protection

How to fight floods. il Food Eng 33:91-2 Mr '61

Quality control

Better container inspection. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:63-70 N '60

Rapid method for determining significance of differences from rank sums. A. Kramer. Food Tech 14:576-81 N '60

Sanitation

Effect of chlorine on spores of bacillus coagulans. T. R. LaBree and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:632-4 D '60

Mice are underrated in food plants. T. L. Huge. il diag Food Eng 33:79-81 Mr; 86-8 Ap '61

Role of the engineering-contractor in design of food processing plants for sanitation and good housekeeping. K. W. Becker. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup30+ S '61

Sanitation; FE special report. il Food Eng 33:65-74+ S '61

Waste

New techniques offer efficient odor control. W. H. Hughes. il Food Eng 33:82-4 Jl '61

Wastes from the soft drink bottling industry. R. Porges and E. J. Struzeski, jr. bibliog flow chart WPCF J 33:167-75 F '61

See also

Canneries—Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on waste-water and water pollution control; food processing wastes. bibliog WPCF J 33:549-56 Je '61

FOOD habits

Diet and health of a group of African agricultural workers in South Africa. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:875-84 N '60

Malnutrition and food habits. A. Burgess. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:132-3 Ja '61

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:217-35 Mr '61

FOOD industry and trade

Building profits through service. T. C. Taylor. il Food Eng 33:52-3 My '61

Company presidents predict: sales, profits up 5 per cent in '61. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:35-7 Ja '61

Court case histories reveal legal pitfalls. L. T. Parker. Food Eng 33:43-5 My '61

Distribution; key to new profits. Food Eng 33:59-62+ Jl '61

Do you know the answers to these legal questions? L. T. Parker. Food Eng 33:66-8 F '61

Economic efficiency in food plant operations. R. G. Bressler. Food Tech 15:sup 13-14 Je '61

Food technologist in the United States of America; abstract and discussion. S. Hanson. Chem & Ind p 1559-60 D 17 '60

Get the consumer on your sales team. L. Schooler. Food Eng 32:84-5 D '60

How to cash in on a growth market. D. P. Gibson. il Food Eng 33:38-41 Ap '61

Improving communication between research and management. E. Thor. Food Tech 15: sup 10 Je '61

Missing person in the battle of brands. J. G. Lippincott and W. P. Margulies. il Food Eng 33:40-1 Jl '61

Needs in the food industries. C. G. King. bibliog Ind Med 30:406-9 S '61

1961 food boom rolls on. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 32:31-3 D '60

No payola worries, yet! T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 32:35-6 N '60

Statistical quality control applications in the food industry. C. B. Way. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:30-4 My '61

Where to aim your planning for bigger profits in '60's. J. R. Sargent. Food Eng 33:34-7 F '61

See also

Canned food
Food, Frozen
Food packages
Supermarkets

Advertising

Sara Lee's R_x for ads that get results, fast. M. Kaplan and K. Harris. Food Eng 32:76-7 N '60

Target stepped-up ad efficiency as profit-squeeze counter. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 32:100-1 N '60

Bibliography

Just off the press. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Finance

Profit goals give Nabisco big jump on rivals. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:46-8 Ja '61

Strong pickup in second half. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:72-3 Jl '61

Laws and regulations

FTC readies heftier nightstick. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:37-9 Jl '61

Sharp look at industry prices, penalties for fixers. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:33-5 Jl '61

Tougher ground rules ahead. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:35-7 Mr '61

See also

Food laws and regulations

Patents

Recent inventions. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Europe

Europeans probe accelerated freeze-drying. E. Petersen. il diags Food Eng 33:33-6 Jl '61

Freeze-drying; where it stands in Europe. J. H. Nair. il Food Eng 33:31-4 Mr '61

Ireland

Freeze-dries for world market. il diags Food Eng 33:37-9 Jl '61

Russia

Inside Russia's food plants. G. E. Hilbert; M. D. Smith. il Food Eng 33:33-6 Ap; 74-6 My '61

FOOD laboratories

See also

Bakers and bakeries—Laboratories

FOOD laws and regulations

Additive gains and losses. F. K. Lawler. Food Eng 33:40-4 Ja '61

Administrative problems of modern food legislation; abstract and discussion. C. A. Adams. Chem & Ind p 1260-1 Ag 12 '61

Food additives and the analytical chemist. il Anal Chem 33:sup23A-5A+ Ja '61

Food additives legislation and food technology. L. A. Coleman; K. E. Mulford. Archives Environmental Health 2:209-18 Mr '61

Impact of the new food law amendment on research in food technology. M. Ives. Food Tech 15:sup5-6+ Mr '61

Incidental additives to food; have we made a prudent judgment? R. C. Nelson. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ O '61

Industry problems in developing intentional food additives. J. F. Mahoney. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:277-82 My '61

Let's finish the job! G. P. Larrick. Food Eng 33:88 My '61

See also

Coloring matter in food
United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD laws and regulations—*Continued*

Great Britain

Modern food legislation and its administrative problems. C. A. Adams. Chem & Ind p 1471-7 S 16 '61

Pure food centenary celebrations; with abstracts of papers. Chem & Ind p 1387-90 N 5 '60

FOOD machinery

FE camera spots 14 highlights. il Food Eng 33:80-1 Ap '61

New equipment and supplies. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

19 new units for better processing at canners show. il diag Food Eng 33:43-5 Mr '61

See also

Dough mixers

Cleaning

Effect of pressure on circulation cleaning. W. G. Jennings. bibliog diags Food Tech 14:591-3 N '60

Mechanize your cleaning. il Food Eng 33:70-4 S '61

Design

Food processor's responsibility toward better machine design. J. Urschel. diags Food Eng 33:74-6 Ag '61

FOOD mixes

Instant bread mix; consumer evaluation of prepared bread. M. Simone and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:657-61 D '60

Instant bread mix; studies on the dehydration of flavoring materials. C. O. Chichester and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:653-6 D '60

FOOD packages

Five key areas to check before changing your package. D. D. James. Food Eng 33:76-7 Mr '61

FDA approves Freon propellant for foods; Freon C-318. Chem & Eng N 39:26 O 16 '61

Instant meals; pouched foods. il Plastics World 19:60 S '61

New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Package design, your key to sales appeal. R. S. Dickens. il Food Eng 33:78-9 S '61

Poly perks up; bagged baked goods. il Plastics World 19:99 Ap '61

PVC candy cups. il Plastics World 19:40 Ap '61

Role of convenience in food selection. R. L. Baker. Food Tech 15:sup 10-12, 20 Ja '61

To market, to market; plastics packaging. il Plastics World 19:16-17 Ap '61

See also

Food, Dried—Packages
Food, Frozen—Packages
Food containers
Meat—Prepackaging

Protection

Micro-packages feasible in tests; capsules as small as 0.025 in. can entrap volatile flavors and aromas, or keep ingredients separated until food is used. G. Lehman. il Food Eng 33:37 Ap '61

Oxygen-scavenging packet for in-package deoxygenation. D. Scott and F. Hammer. bibliog il Food Tech 15:99-104 F '61

Serial fumigation of processed and packaged foods with air-washed residual methyl bromide from fumigation chambers. M. Muthu and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:295-8 Je '61

FOOD packaging

Boost packaging efficiency with internal checks and improved materials. il Food Eng 33:46-7 My '61

How to keep your package up front; Armour & co. T. C. Taylor. il Food Eng 33:74-5 Ap '61

Incidental additives to food; have we made a prudent judgment? R. C. Nelson. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ O '61

Institute of food technologists annual meeting, 21st, New York, May 7-11; first session on pressure packaging of food. Soap & Chem Spec 37:146+ Je '61

Mates new materials for better package; Ken rose products. il Food Eng 33:57 S '61

Plastics in foodstuffs applications. I. Phillips and G. C. Marks. bibliog Brit Plastics 34:319-24, 385-90 Je-Jl '61

Stretching machinery benefits. W. U. Funk. il Food Eng 33:50-1 Jl '61

Upgrading packaged profits. K. Holstebro. il Food Eng 33:45-6 Ap '61

FOOD poisoning

Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. R. Angelotti and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:76-88 Ja '61

FOOD preferences

Acceptability of repetitive diets. J. M. Kamen and D. R. Peryam. Food Tech 15:173-7 Ap '61

Effect of added sugar on consumer acceptance of canned peas. K. G. Weckel and others. Food Tech 15:241-2 My '61

Effect of number of judgments in a test on flavor evaluations for preference. L. A. Sather and L. D. Calvin. bibliog Food Tech 14:613-15 D '60

Role of convenience in food selection. R. L. Baker. Food Tech 15:sup 10-12, 20 Ja '61

FOOD preservation

Experiments on preservation with a new ice containing glycol diformate and sorbic acid. S. Kaloyereas and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:361-4 Ag '61

Industry problems in developing intentional food additives. J. F. Mahoney. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:277-82 My '61

Maple sirup; prevention of mold and yeast growth in maple sirup by chemical inhibitors. H. A. Frank and C. O. Willits. bibliog Food Tech 15:1-3 Ja '61

Variations in heat treatment of individual product particles in plate heat exchangers. W. L. Dunkley and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:400-3 S '61

See also

Canned food
Canning and preserving
Cold storage
Food, Frozen
Food, Irradiated
Food additives
Meat—Preservation
Milk
Poultry as food—Preservation

Radiation sterilization

Carbonyl compounds of irradiated meats. K. J. Monty and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:55-8 Ja '61

Experimental preservation of fresh beef with antibiotics and radiation. A. W. Phillips and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:13-15 Ja '61

High-velocity electron irradiation of tomato paste. F. Villarreal and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:220-3 Ap '61

Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. P. A. Lerke and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:145-52 Mr '61

Radiation resistance of the natural bacterial flora of cured ham. W. L. Brown and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:622-5 D '60

See also

Milk—Radiation sterilization

FOOD research

Campbell researches future in food; new food science and nutrition labs. il Food Eng 33:38-41 Mr '61

New continuous production facility for processing instant precooked beans. W. R. Dorsey and others. flow sheet diags Food Tech 15:sup 13-14+ S '61

Potentialities of industry in preparing protein-rich foods. H. J. Humphrey. Chem & Ind p 1386-8 S 2 '61

See also

Nutrition research

FOOD service, Airline. See Airlines—Food service

FOOD service, Industrial. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees

FOOD stores

See also

Supermarkets

FOOD supply

Entry of fission products into food chains. D. T. Lewis. Chem & Ind p 1069-71 Jl 15 '61

Food, history and problems. Food Tech 15:sup20+ S '61

World population; the great question. Food Tech 15:sup8+ Ag '61

FOOD technologists

Food technologist in the United States of America; abstract and discussion. S. Hanson. Chem & Ind p 1559-60 D 17 '60

FOOD technology

Advances in technology. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

Continuous process of breadmaking. R. A. Bottomley. bibliog flow diag Food Tech 15:423-8 O '61

Food additives legislation and food technology. L. A. Coleman; K. E. Mulford. Archives Environmental Health 2:209-18 Mr '61

How latest enzymes sharpen your process control. R. R. Barton and C. E. Land, jr. bibliog Food Eng 33:85-6+ S '61

FOOD technology—*Continued*

Impact of the new food law amendment on research in food technology. M. Ives. Food Tech 15:sup5-6+ Mr '61

Industrial way. A. H. Johnson. bibliog Food Tech 14:541-6 N '60

Ingredients. il diag Food Eng 33:85-98 My '61

Latest research boosts pallet-freezing efficiency. E. L. Durkee and others. il Food Eng 33:84-6 Ja; 85-6 F '61

Multiplier effect of frozen food technology on American life. Food Tech 15:sup 14+ Ag '61

Science and food, today and tomorrow; symposium. Food Eng 33:42-4 F '61

Bibliography

Book reviews. Food Tech 15:sup 14+ O '61

Books. R. A. Bernhard. Food Tech 15:sup 14 Ja '61

Useful new books. Published in monthly numbers of Food engineering

History

Some historical notes on food technology. T. McLachlan. Chem & Ind p 1294-8 Ag 19 '61

Study and teaching

Thirteen scholars; scholarships and fellowships administered by the IFT. Food Tech 15:sup8+ S '61

FOOD values

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; biological testing of INCAP vegetable mixture nine in chicks. R. Bressani and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:209-16 Jl '61

Control of the nutritional qualities of milk protein; abstract. J. Mauron. Chem & Ind p655; Discussion. 656 My 20 '61

Nutritional evaluation of the replacement of the fat in whole cow's milk by coconut oil. F. E. Rice. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:488-91 N '60

Nutritive value of Maine sardines; animal feeding tests. S. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:70-4 My '61

Nutritive value of the Brazil nut oil. L. G. Elias and R. Bressani. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:450-2 Ag '61

Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets; caloric restriction. D. S. Miller and P. R. Payne. bibliog diag J Nutrition 75:225-30 O '61

Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets; the use of food composition tables. D. S. Miller and P. R. Payne. bibliog J Nutrition 74:413-19 Ag '61

Variations in nutritive value of frozen green baby lima beans as a result of methods of processing and cooking. B. B. Cook and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:316-21 Jl '61

FOOD workers

New face of labor. J. L. Mischou. Food Eng 33:31-3 F '61

See also

Food technologists

FOOT

Protection

See also

Shoes, Safety

FOOT bridges. See Bridges, Foot

FOOTE, James Harold

Howard Coonley medal awarded to J. H. Foote. por Mag of Stand 31:369 D '60

FOOTINGS

Determining vertical stress beneath a footing. R. A. Berggren. Civil Eng 31:71 Je '61

Graphic solution for soil pressure under eccentrically loaded footings. A. W. Knott. diags Civil Eng 31:70 Ja '61; Discussion. 31:66 Ap '61

FOOTINGS, Concrete

Aerial drop-scoop saves time and money; pouring concrete foundations with aid of helicopter. il Elec World 155:92 Je 26 '61

Experience with a pier-supported building over permafrost. H. B. Dickens and D. M. Gray. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no2618]:1-14 O '60; Discussion. E. F. Lobacz. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:119-22 Je '61

Floating hollow pier footings cut bridge job cost. il diags Roads & Sts 104:64-5+ Jl '61

Prestressed footing rings for missile base. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup22 Ja '61

FORAGE plants

Detection of daidzein, formononetin, genistein, and biochanin A in forages. J. Guggolz and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:330-2 Jl '61

Rapid polarographic determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on forage and comparison with spectrophotometric method. C. A. Bache and D. J. Lisk. J Agri & Food Chem 8:459-60 N '60

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil

Concepts of foraminiferal paleoecology. O. L. Bandy and R. E. Arnal. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1921-32 D '60

Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera. R. Said. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:198-218 bibliog(p216-18) F '61

FORCE and energy

Calculated energy dissipation distribution in air by fast electrons from a gun source. J. E. Crew. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:113-16 Mr '61

Deviations from equipartition of energy with nonquadratic Hamiltonian. A. Peterlin. diags Am J Phys 28:716-18 N '60

Effect of pressure on the energy gap of Bi_2Te_3. C. Y. Li and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1733-5 S '61

Effect of traction on cornering force. C. A. Freeman, jr. diags S A E J 68:40-2 N '60

Energy absorption considerations in motion-picture projection. E. A. Yavitz. SMPTE J 70:686-90 S '61

Energy absorption of aluminum tubing. L. D. Mutchler. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:740-3 D '60

Energy dependence of radiation damage in tungsten. D. R. Muss and J. R. Townsend. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:189-92 F '61

Energy equation for partially developed free-surface flow. C. E. Kindsvater. diag Civil Eng 31:66 Mr '61

Energy interchange between cyclotron and synchronous waves in quadrupolar pump fields. E. I. Gordon and A. Ashkin. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1137-44 Je '61

Energy requirements of mechanical shear degradation in concentrated polymer solutions. A. B. Bestul. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:909-20 O '60

Forces in detergency. J. C. Harris. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:68-71+ My; 50-2 Je; 53-5 Jl; 61-2+ Ag; 61-4 S '61

Free surface condition for sloshing resulting from pitching and some corrections. W. H. Chu. diags ARS J 30:1093-4 N '60

How cells transform energy. A. L. Lehninger. il diags Sci Am 205:62-73 S '61

In what sense do slow waves carry negative energy? P. A. Sturrock. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2052-6 N '60

Influence of demagnetization and anisotropy energy on Bloch wall thickness and coercive force in thin films. R. E. Behringer and R. S. Smith. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:14-22 Jl '61

Influence of surface energy on friction and wear phenomena. E. Rabinowicz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1440-4 Ag '61

Lateral hydrodynamic forces on an airborne missile launched underwater. T. R. Goodman. diag ARS J 30:1095-6 N '60

Operative energy concept in marine fendering. S. Li. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2875]:1-28 Ag '61

Stored energy in fuel-bearing graphite. A. H. Willis and others. J Ap Phys 32:1622-3 Ag '61

Velocity behavior of a growing crack. E. N. Dulaney and W. F. Brace. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2233-6 D '60

Wave functions and energy eigenvalues for the polytetrafluoroethylene chain. Y. H. Pao and R. F. Bjorklund. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1925-34 N '60

See also

Centrifugal force
Dynamics
Impact
Power (mechanics)
Pressure

FORECASTS (economics)

Review of 1960; 1961 preview. Elec World 154:55-66 D 26 '60

Soaring sixties? Elec World 154:83-6 D 26 '60

FOREIGN subsidiaries. See Corporations—Foreign subsidiaries

FOREMEN

See also

Mine formen
Supervisory workers

Training

Diverse needs of foreman training. Engineering 190:727 N 25 '60

National college for future foremen? Engineering 190:478 O 7 '60

See also

Supervisory workers—Training

FOREST fires

Air-raid on forest fires. il Safety Maint 122:42-4 Jl '61

Chemicals to slow the forest flames. N. Cannon. il Can Chem Process 45:45-6 S '61

Ecology of fire. C. F. Cooper. il diags Sci Am 204:150-6+ Ap '61

Forest fires spur demand for retardants; U.S. Borax firebrake for 1961. il Chem & Eng N 39:35-6 Jl 17 '61

FOREST management

Scott Paper's forestry operations. Paper Ind 41:863-4 Mr '61

See also

Wildlife management

FOREST products

See also

Wood pulp

FOREST products industry

Forest industry as affected by world affairs. J. E. Liersch. Paper Ind 42:657-8+ D '60

FOREST products laboratory. See United States—Forest products laboratory

FORESTRY research

Environmental and genetic variability in the length of fibers of eastern cottonwood. S. G. Boyce and M. Kaeiser. bibliog Tappi 44:363-6 My '61

Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. D. M. Smith and M. C. Wilsie. bibliog diags Tappi 44:179-85 Mr '61

Tree-to-tree variations and the gross heritability of wood characteristics of pinus radiata. H. E. Dadswell and others. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:174-9 Mr '61

FORESTS and forestry

TAPPI forest biology conference, 1st, Seattle, Aug. 24-27; program and abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup90A+ F '61

See also

Forest fires
Wood
Woodlots

California

Pulping process studies; aspects of an integrated nitric acid pulping process. D. L. Brink. bibliog map diag Tappi 44:256-62 Ap '61

Hawaiian Islands

Chemical composition and some physical properties of Hawaiian forest woods. C. T. Mabuni and A. M. Unrau. bibliog Tappi 44:227-9 Mr '61

New York (state)

Two principal resources of the pulp and paper industry, wood and water, and their relationship to the future growth of the industry in New York state. N. J. Stout. Tappi 44:sup 183A-5A My '61

Prince Edward Island

Drowned forests along the eastern coast of Prince Edward Island, Canada. L. Frankel and G. H. Crowl. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:352-7, pl 1 My '61

United States

Ecology of fire. C. F. Cooper. il diags Sci Am 204:150-6+ Ap '61

FORGE shops

Equipment

Conveyors link forging line; Chrysler forge plant. R. H. Eshelman. il diag Iron Age 187:90-2 My 4 '61

Robot handles forging job; Unimate. il Iron Age 187:96-7 Mr 2 '61

See also

Furnaces, Forging

FORGING

Cold forging blasts barriers; integrated lines speed chipless production of auto parts. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:69-71 Jl 6 '61

Cold forging of steel. bibliog il diag Automobile Eng 50:539-42 D '60

Firm forges solid tungsten shapes into thin sections at Tapco div., Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, inc., Cleveland. il Steel 149:142 Ag 14 '61

Forge-shop controls minimize machine-shop woes. E. M. Hunt. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:65 D 26 '60

Forgers extend their technology. il diags Steel 149:102-8 S 1 '61

Forgers tame tungsten alloys. il Iron Age 188:106 Ag 17 '61

Forging unclad beryllium. J. P. Denny and J. D. McKeogh. il J Metals 13:432-3 Je '61; Same cond. Light Metal Age 19:11 Je '61

How to forge Astroloy. J. Luchok. il Metal Prog 79:91-3 F '61

Largest titanium forgings made in closed die; rocket motor cases. N. G. Orrell and J. E. Coyne. il Materials in Design Eng 53:20-1 F '61

Preparing steel blanks for cold forging. il Engineering 191:634 My 5 '61

This is split die forging. il diags Materials in Design Eng 52:130-1 N '60

Two mandrel forging methods shape aluminum cylinders. C. H. Maak. il Iron Age 188:74-5 Jl 6 '61

See also

Dies
Furnaces, Forging

FORGING machinery

Ajax mfg. co. mammoth high-speed mechanical forging press. il Mach 68:201 O '61

Automated press widens forging; Eaton manufacturing co. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 187:64 Ap 13 '61

Automated system forges parts without any operator effort. il Iron Age 187:116-18 My 11 '61

Cameron Iron extends closed-die forging. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:68 Ja 9 '61

Cold forging press. il Engineer 211:138-9 Ja 27 '61

Colforg, type P 300; new cold-forging press. il diag Automobile Eng 51:116-17 Mr '61

Designing a drawdown forging press. J. G. Frith. diags Engineering 190:666-7 N 11 '60

Forge line goes automatic; AmForge div., American brake shoe co. A. G. Tichenor. il Steel 148:76 My 8 '61

Forge press utilizes transfer-die techniques. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:56 Ag '61

Forgers extend their technology. il diags Steel 149:102-8 S 11 '61

Forging progress anticipates space demands. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:96-107 Jl '61

Forging tough metals in one blow. R. Le Grand. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Je 26 '61

Forgings cost 10-20 per cent less as a result of a new automatic forging press. il Materials in Design Eng 53:15+ Je '61

Giant press lifts size limits of closed die forgings. il Iron Age 187:66-7 Ja 12 '61

Gripping force supplied by unusual hydraulic circuit; forging manipulator designed and built by the Alliance machine co. R. L. Stuckey. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:139-40 Ag '61

Growth of hydraulic forging. F. H. Towler and B. C. Wilkins. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:117-19 My '61

Hammer to strike mighty blow; precision forge hard metals for defense; National machinery co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:159 S 14 '61

Heavy presses, gateway to space. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-51 S '61

Horizontal forging machine for large tube ends. il Engineer 211:827 My 19 '61

Marion forge div., Eaton mfg. co. il Automation 8:29-30 My '61

Preforming blanks for cold forging operations. il Automobile Eng 51:194-6 My '61

Press-furnace setup boosts forging capacity. il Steel 148:59 My 1 '61

Press to forge the impossible; Cameron iron works inc. H. Allen. il Steel 148:60-1 Ja 9 '61

Transfer units automate forging press. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:76 Je '61

20,000-ton hydraulic forging press in Texas. il Engineer 212:117 Jl 21 '61

See also

Hammers, Drop

Control

Mechanical forging goes automatic. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:78-9 My 1 '61

Precise control of 3000-ton forging press. il diags Engineer 212:184-9 Ag 4 '61

Program control for forging press and manipulator. T. Bishop. il diags Metal Prog 79:94-6 Ja '61

Lubrication

Forge shop saves by spraying lubricant; Mueller brass co. forge shop. Steel 148:181 Mr 27 '61

Numerical control

Automatic digital control for forging press. il Engineer 212:498 S 22 '61

Chambersburg announces equipment for automatic production of forgings. il Mach 68:144-6 S '61

FORGING research

Expert cites forging research needs. H. B. Goodwin. il diag Steel 147:102-3 N 21 '60

FORGINGS

Columbium forgings weigh over ½ ton. il Steel 147:72 D 26 '60

Exotic alloys forged by heavy presses. J. R. Canal and W. C. Kunkler, jr. il Space/Aeronautics 35:54-7 Ap '61

Forged aluminum bracket solves aerodynamic problem. il Materials in Design Eng 52:135 D '60

Forged aluminum track bar cuts weight, costs less. C. J. Nuttall, jr. il Materials in Design Eng 53:153 My '61

Forging ahead with automotive drop forgings. D. M. Allgood. il map Automotive Ind 124:33-40 F 1 '61

Forgings made by high energy process; Dynapak. il Materials in Design Eng 54:17 Ag '61

Forms, shapes and composites. Materials in Design Eng 52:381-3 Mid-N '60

Heavy presses, gateway to space; forgings for missiles and space vehicles. J. R. Canal and W. C. Kunkler, jr. il diags Mech Eng 83:45-9 S '61

Reversing of heat-treat cycle trims machining costs. W. J. Lavigne. il Iron Age 187:114-16 F 9 '61

See also
Steel forgings

Testing

Ultrasonic testing setup helps forger five ways; Monroe forgings inc. il Steel 148:133 F 27 '61

FORMALDEHYDE

Attempted degradations of spruce formaldehyde-periodate lignin. M. R. Jain and C. B. Purves. bibliog Tappi 44:592-9 Ag '61

Changes in the physical properties of cotton on cross-linking. F. H. Steiger and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:327-39 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:94 D '60

Cross-linking of partially cyanoethylated cotton; acid scouring of amidoximate and subsequent formaldehyde-curing. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 30:999-1003 D '60

Density of aqueous solutions of formaldehyde; with nomograph. A. M. P. Tans. bibliog Ind Chem 37:441 S '61

Effects of buffers on formaldehyde-curing of amidoximate hydrochloride of partially cyanoethylated cotton. M. Negishi and others. Textile Res J 31:673-5 Jl '61

Formaldehyde exposure from paper process solved by air sampling and current studies. E. E. Morrill, jr. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:94-5 Jl '61

Formaldehyde treatment of partially swollen cotton. L. H. Chance and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:366-76 Ap '61

Formamide-formaldehyde products as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton fabrics. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:437-40+ Je 12 '61

Gas-chromatographic retention data using glycerol as stationary phase with particular reference to formaldehyde. R. Stevens. Anal Chem 33:1126-7 Jl '61

Improvement of the wrinkle recovery of cotton by reaction with formaldehyde. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. bibliog Textile Res J 31:276-81 Mr '61

New polyformaldehyde bows. il Chem & Eng N 39:23 F 27 '61

Process for the modification of cotton with formaldehyde. L. H. Chance and others. Textile Res J 31:71 Ja '61

Structure of active formaldehyde (N^5,N^{10}-methylene tetrahydrofolic acid). M. J. Osborn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4921-7 S 20 '60

Thermosetting compositions from reacting acrylamide interpolymers with formaldehyde. R. M. Christenson and D. P. Hart. Ind & Eng Chem 53:459-61 Je '61

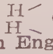
Analysis

Determination of formaldehyde by gas chromatography. S. Sandler and R. Strom. Anal Chem 32:1890-1 D '60

Determination of formaldehyde in gas mixtures by the chromotropic acid method. A. P. Altshuller and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:621-5 Ap '61

Microdetermination of formaldehyde in air. A. C. Rayner and C. M. Jephcott. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:627-30 Ap '61

Manufacture

Italian  $\begin{matrix}H\\H\end{matrix}\!>\!C{=}O$ route savors success. il diag Chem Eng 68:44+ F 6 '61

Preparation of anhydrous formaldehyde; abstract. W. Sadowska and W. Zielinski. Ind Chem 37:409 Ag '61

Safety measures

Safety equipment for handling formaldehyde. Safety Maint 121:22-3+ Mr '61

FORMAMIDE

Formamide-formaldehyde products as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton fabrics. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:437-40+ Je 12 '61

Free expansion of P.V.C. using azodicarbonamide. D. J. Cram and others. il Brit Plastics 34:24-9 Ja '61

FORMATES

Density separation of clay minerals in thallous formate solutions. J. A. Kittrick. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:744-7 My '61

Macro- and semimicrodetermination of aldehydes and ketones by reaction with hydroxylammonium formate. J. E. Ruch and others. Anal Chem 33:1566-9 O '61

FORMIC acid

Extraction of mixed solutes; separation of formic and hydrochloric acids; separation of acetic and sulfuric acids. P. J. McAteer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:456-62 S '61

Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin finish of cotton for wrinkle- and muss-resistance; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:631-3 Ag 21 '61

Free radical induced reaction between formic acid and perdisulfuric acid. E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:567-71 F 5 '61

Kinetic behavior of the long-lived *p*-anisylcamphenilyl cation in formic acid solutions. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5414-19 O 20 '60

Radiation chemistry of aqueous formic acid solutions; effect of concentration. D. Smithies and E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4775-9 S 20 '60

Reaction of 3-phenyl-1-butene-3-^{14}C with formic acid. A. W. Fort and C. A. Girard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3449-53 Ag 20 '61

Wrinkle- and muss-resistant finish for cotton using formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:627-30+ Ag 21 '61

Manufacture

Commercial production of acetic and formic acids from neutral sulfite semichemical black liquor. W. A. Biggs, jr. and others. bibliog flow sheets diags Tappi 44:385-92 Je '61

Process wrings acetic and formic acids from sulfite liquor; Sonoco products co. flowsheet il Chem Eng 68:124-5 Ap 17 '61

FORMING tools

Pineapple forming tool for machining beryllium parts. il Mach 67:216 Mr '61

FORMONONETIN. See Isoflavone

FORMS and blanks, Business

Speed design with these calculation forms. J. Hermann. diags Product Eng 32:54-5 My 29 '61

Printing

How Gavrin press uses three methods to produce business forms. A. Emanuel. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:49-51 Ap '61

FORMYL compounds

Oxidative cleavage of tertiary amines to *N*-formyl-compounds by reaction with manganese dioxide or ozone; a radical mechanism for manganese dioxide oxidations. H. B. Henbest and M. J. W. Stratford. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1170-1 Jl 29 '61

FORSSMAN, Sven

Profiles in occupational health. L. Noro. por Ind Med 30:247-9 Je '61

FORSYTH, Alexander John

Reverend A. J. Forsyth; inventor of percussion ignition. H. D. Turner. por Research 14:275-7 Jl '61

FORT WORTH, Texas

Providing community facilities in new subdivisions. J. L. Brownlee. il Pub Works 91:75-8+ D '60

Galleries and museums

Portico on a plaza; Amon Carter museum of western art. il plan Arch Forum 114:86-9 Mr '61

Water supply

County tackles 21,000-acre reservoir clearing job. B. F. Hickey. il Pub Works 92:116-17 O '61

FORTESS, Fred

Olney medalist 1961. por Am Dyestuff Rep 50:737-43 S 18 '61

FOUCAULT pendulum

Suspension for Foucault pendulum. W. A. Brown. il Am J Phys 29:646 S '61

FOULING organisms

Fouling and antifouling. H. G. Stubbings. bibliog il Research 14:309-14 Ag '61

FOUNDATION soils

Geophysics efficient in exploring the subsurface. R. W. Moore. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2838]: 69-100 Je '61

Influence of preloading on economy of foundations at the new Midwest Steel mill. E. D'Appolonia and L. A. Fugassi. il map diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:111-21; Discussion. 121-2 My '61

Rate of constructing embankments on soft foundation soils. H. L. Lobdell. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 5 no 2214]: 61-76 O '59; Discussion. 86 [SM 1 no 2391]: 93-4 F; [SM 3 no 2538]:69-76 Je '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:45-7 F '61

Tell all in informing bidders; subsurface conditions. H. S. Hunter. Eng N 166:41 Ja 26 '61

Tower foundations compacted with explosives. P. A. Wild. il plan diags Elec World 155:36-8+ Ja 9 '61

See also

Dams—Foundations
Marshes
Roads—Subgrades
Sand
Soil mechanics
Wellpoint system

Testing

Foundation design for modern buildings. T. Whitaker. bibliog il diags Engineering 192: 270-2 S 1 '61

Technique for observing structure-soil interaction. E. T. Selig. il Materials Res & Stand 1:717-19 S '61

FOUNDATIONS

Continuous beam-columns on elastic foundation. S. L. Lee and others. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2801]:55-70 Ap '61; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:149-51 Ag '61

Dry foundation work in 34 ft of water; Humble building, Houston. il Eng N 167:41-2+ Jl 20 '61

Experimental study of beams on elastic foundations. R. L. Thoms. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2505]:107-18 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:109-12 D '60; 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:171-2 F '61

Foundation block replaces forms; Tru-Bloc concrete products co. system. il Concrete 69:22 Ja '61

Foundation design for modern buildings. T. Whitaker. bibliog il diags Engineering 192: 270-2 S 1 '61

Foundation heave and multistory buildings. B. McClelland. diags Prog Arch 42:185-7 Je '61

Graphical statistical analysis of fracture patterns in rock encountered in engineering projects. A. E. Aho. Geol Soc Bul 71:1719-20 N '60

St Lawrence gave island makers a rough time; building a transmission-tower foundation. il plan Eng N 166:42-4 Ap 27 '61

Symposium on grouting; grouting of Fort Campbell theatre building. B. E. Clark. plans diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2792]:33-42 Ap '61

Viscoelastic plate on a viscoelastic foundation. K. S. Pister. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2735]:43-54 F '61

Viscoelastic Winkler foundation with shear interactions. A. D. Kerr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2830]:13-30 Je '61

Who pays for the unexpected in subsurface construction. R. F. Borg. il Civil Eng 31: 64-6 Je '61

See also

Caissons
Footings, Concrete
Foundation soils
Piers (foundations)
Piles and pile driving
Shoring and underpinning

also subdivision Foundations under special subjects, e.g.

Dams
Electric plants (central stations)
Machinery
Roads

Settlement

Recharge wells and pit underpinning overcome column settlement caused by desiccation. N. Moroney. il diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 Ja '61

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational

Architect's notable interiors for philanthropic organization; Rockefeller foundation. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:147-50 My '61

FOUNDATIONS, Subaqueous

Marine foundation construction in oil fields under Lake Maracaibo. S. J. Mathis. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2768]:17-37 Mr '61

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers
Bulkheads
Dams—Foundations
Piles and pile driving

FOUNDING. See Aluminum founding; Copper founding; Foundry practice; Zinc founding

FOUNDRIES

Electric steel castings at Rockwell manufacturing company's LFM division. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-10 Ja '61

Foundrymen see improved casting sales. Foundry 89:150+ Ap '61

From textiles to diecastings; conversion of a redundant cotton mill. il Metallurgia 63:11-14 Ja '61

Gold rush spurred growth of California foundries. H. E. Henderson. il Foundry 89:164-5 My '61

Inland Steel plans ingot mold foundry. Foundry 89:268 My '61

Marketing applications to the foundry industry conference, Milwaukee, Jan. 17. Foundry 89:156+ Ap '61

Marketing; key to profitable foundry operations. L. Iannettoni and J. J. Blaha. Foundry 89:148+ O '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology. W. G. Gude. Foundry 89:118-19 My '61

New nodular foundry; International harvester co. il Automotive Ind 125:39-40 Ag 15 '61

Program tells about castings and foundries; Twin City chapter, AFS program for high school industrial arts students and teachers. M. Granlund. il Foundry 89:187-8 O '61

Punched card system helps improve customer deliveries. F. H. Coupland. il Foundry 89: 136-8 Jl '61

See also

Foundry practice
International foundry congress

Atmosphere control

Argon atmosphere teeming upgrades premium steels. il diag Steel 149:110+ S 11 '61

Argon casting for improving steel quality. M. F. Hoffman and others. bibliog diag J Metals 13:345-9 My '61

Control equipment

Punched cards control automatic sand system. L. Walter. il diag Foundry 89:65-7 Ja '61

Costs

See Foundry costs

Electric equipment

There are foundry uses for thermistors. H. E. Bailey. diags Foundry 89:135-8 Je '61

Employees

Cooperation brings safer foundry work environment. F. Crane. Archives Environmental Health 3:5-6 Jl '61

Esprit de corps in a foundry; Draper corp.'s gray iron foundry. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:82-4 S '61

Health studies of shell molding. G. E. Tubich and others. diags Foundry 89:164+ Mr '61

Man to man. R. L. Lee. Published in monthly numbers. of Foundry

Rehabilitation of foundry workers with active pulmonary tuberculosis. L. E. Hamlin. il Ind Med 29:453-60 O '60

Equipment and supplies

Air power propels transfer car between furnaces; West Michigan steel foundry co. D. P. Brautigam. il Plant Eng 15:119-20 Je '61

Annealing equipment for the malleable iron foundry. B. A. Ruediger. il Foundry 88: 85-9 D '60

Arduous duties for rubber tyres; two-wheeled pneumatic-tyred tubular-framed vehicle with a catenary container made up of ½ in and ¾ in mild steel plate. il Engineering 192:260 S 1 '61

DAP/polyester sealants in foundry operations. il Plastics World 19:27-8 O '61

FOUNDRIES—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*

Dust collector helps to cut smog; Dayton foundry. D. Perlis. il Foundry 89:153-4 Ja '61

Foundry expands in tight space; Neptune meter co. il Iron Age 188:118-19 Jl 27 '61

Handling materials with magnets. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:62-4 Ja '61

Harvester has 15,000 ton capacity at new nodular iron foundry. J. C. Miske. il Foundry 89:62-7 S '61

High output expected at automated bronze foundry. il Steel 149:92 Jl 24 '61

Hoppers aid foundry's moves; Newnam foundry co. il Iron Age 187:100 Ap 13 '61

How to select magnetic separation equipment. H. W. Buus. il diags Foundry 88:74-8 D '60

Machining operations on 1961 Oldsmobile components. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Ja 1 '61

Mechanised foundry; Derby foundry of the Qualcast, ltd. Engineer 210:640 O 14 '60

Mechanization in a small jobbing shop; R. B. Carolin foundry & machine co. R. H. Herrmann. plan Foundry 89:144+ Jl '61

Modern plant produces oxygen-free copper; report from Yugoslavia. D. Janicijevic. il diags Metal Prog 79:112-15+ F '61

Modernized foundry builds business on conversions; Canton malleable iron co. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:72-6 F '61

Modernized steel foundry; Birdsboro corp. il Foundry 88:90-3 D '60

New brass foundry anticipates market growth; Neptune meter co.'s new shop. R. H. Herrmann. il diag Foundry 89:46-51 Jl '61

New concept of mechanized castings production. R. H. Herrmann. il plan Foundry 89:62-5 Je '61

Reliability and the lightweight casting; use of compressed air. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 F '61

Roll making modernised. il Engineer 211:1086-7 Je 30 '61

Vacuum spectrometer aids gray iron foundry control. E. L. Roth and G. Antonic. il diag Foundry 89:149-50+ Mr '61

What you should know about signals. R. J. Barnard. diags Foundry 89:186+ Mr '61

What's new in equipment and supplies. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

When magnesium and mass production meet; Volkswagen uses one-fifth of the world production of magnesium. A. Ashburn. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:66-8 My 29 '61

Where-to-buy foundry equipment, supplies, materials, and services. Foundry 89:319-34 My '61; Correction. 89:169 Je '61

See also
Casting machines
Crucibles
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Iron founding
Foundry equipment manufacturers association
Foundry ladles
Foundry machinery
Grinding machines
Molding machines
Molds (for casting)
Sand, Foundry

Maintenance and repair

Care and use of vibrating screens. M. P. Hahn. diags Foundry 89:196+ S '61

Planned annual maintenance of air systems pays dividends; Malleable iron fittings co. A. G. Ringer. Foundry 89:188+ S '61

Save through modern hammer maintenance. T. R. Stutzman. il Mach 68:93-7 S '61

Management

See Foundry management

Safety measures

Foundry work can be safer. il Safety Maint 122:7-8 Ag '61

Safety is your business; Hamilton foundry inc. fight for safe operations. C. W. Rowsey. il Foundry 89:88-93 Mr '61

Statistics

Foundry statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

United States and Canada have 5879 foundries. Foundry 89:50-3 Ag '61

Waste

How to save brass foundry metal. H. St John. il Foundry 89:65-7 Ap '61

Reducing the scrap in an iron foundry; Mavor and Coulson ltd. il Engineering 191:38 Ja 6 '61

FOUNDRY costs

Costs cut in precision casting process; Shaw process. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:13 Ag '61

FOUNDRY educational foundation

Annual college-industry conference, 14th, Cleveland, April 19-20; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:114+ Je '61

FOUNDRY equipment manufacturers association

Annual meeting, 42d, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 20-22. Foundry 88:170+ D '60

FOUNDRY furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Foundry

FOUNDRY laboratories

Laboratories feature new plant of supplies manufacturer; Foundry services inc. il Foundry 88:168 D '60

Laboratory casting high-temperature metals. P. G. Clites and E. D. Calvert. il diags J Metals 13:136-8 F '61

See also
Foundry research

FOUNDRY ladles

Pours vacuum degassed steel under argon. Foundry 89:173 Je '61

FOUNDRY machinery

Mechanised foundry; R. J. Hunt and son. il Engineer 211:1094 Je 30 '61

Mechanized moulding transforms foundry. il Engineering 191:836 Je 16 '61

New concept of mechanized castings production. R. H. Herrmann. il plan Foundry 89:62-5 Je '61

See also
Casting machines
Die casting machines
Molding machines

FOUNDRY management

Improved method for foundry estimating. G. G. Stone and E. P. DeGarmo. Foundry 89:73-5 Ap '61

Incentive plan cuts casting repair costs. R. C. Batchelor. il Foundry 89:121-2+ Ap '61

Industrial engineering; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:153-4 Je '61

Man to man. R. L. Lee. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

Nine ways to sell more castings. T. E. Barlow. Foundry 89:54-5 Ag '61

Sales-minded foundrymen. T. E. Barlow. Foundry 89:88-90 Je '61

See also
Castings—Cleaning
Foundries—Employees
Foundry practice

Quality control

Castings user looks at quality control. H. S. Kindle, jr. Foundry 89:62-4 Jl '61

Quality comes first at Boeing airplane co. foundry. J. C. Miske. il Foundry 89:194-5+ My '61

Reliability as it pertains to a foundry. C. E. Drury. Automotive Ind 124:336+ Mr 15 '61

FOUNDRY practice

American foundrymen's society's eastern Canada and Ontario chapters All-Canadian conference, Montreal, Oct. 27-28; abstracts of papers. Foundry 88:126+ D '60

Annual metals casting conference, 13th, Purdue university, Oct. 27-28. Foundry 88:135-6+ D '60

Annual Northwest regional conference, 11th, Vancouver, Oct. 21-22; abstracts of papers. Foundry 88:165-6 D '60

Cheaper titanium castings; Impel casting. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 My '61

Degassing of steel in vacuum for use in aircraft castings; abstract. J. K. Dietz. Metal Prog 79:190-1 Ap '61

Exothermic riser lining gives dual benefits; Michigan standard alloys co. il diag Foundry 89:142 F '61

Fluid mold aids forging finish. diag Iron Age 187:111 Mr 30 '61

Foundry technology; where is it headed? Foundry 89:68-77 Ja '61

Gating and risering (cont). H. J. Heine and others. bibliog il diags Foundry 88:68-73 D '60; 89:82-9 Ja; 80-7 F; 76-80 Mr; 68-72 Ap; 220-1+ My; 84-7 Je; 65-7 Jl; 120-1+ O '61

Good planning precludes snags in casting huge impellers. il Iron Age 187:88-9 Mr 9 '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology. W. G. Gude. Foundry 89:118-19 My '61

Michigan regional foundry conference, Saginaw, Nov. 3-4; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:138+ Ja '61

New England regional foundry conference, 20th, Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 14-15. Foundry 88:155-7 D '60

FOUNDRY practice—*Continued*

1961 forum on technical progress; casting. Steel 148:163-4+ Ja 2 '61

Penn State foundry conference, 3d, University Park, June 25-27; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:105-6+ Ag '61

Porous refractory used in gas treatment of metal; Gazal process. il diag Steel 147:108-9 D 19 '60

Southeastern regional foundry conference, 29th, Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 16-17; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:131-2 Ap '61

Why producers study continuous casting. Iron Age 188:38-9 Ag 24 '61

Wisconsin regional foundry conference, 24th, Milwaukee, Feb. 8-10; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:141-2+ Ap '61

See also
Aluminum founding
American foundrymens society
Bells—Manufacture
Bronze founding
Cast iron
Casting, Centrifugal
Castings—Cleaning
Copper founding
Cores
Cupola furnaces
Die casting
Electric furnaces, Iron founding
Foundry machinery
International foundry congress
Iron founding
Lost wax process
Magnesium founding
Molds (for casting)
Pattern making
Steel castings
Zinc founding

Patents

Patents of interest. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

Shaw process

See Molds (for casting)—Ceramic molds

Shell molding

Automatic shell moulding machine; Polygram casting co. il Engineer 212:477-8 S 22 '61

Casts exhaust port valves on automated shell mold line. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:58-61 Ap '61

Gating shell mold castings. P. J. Ahearn and F. C. Quigley. il diags Foundry 89:84-7 Je '61

Health studies of shell molding. G. E. Tubich and others. diags Foundry 89:164+ Mr '61

Risering shell mold castings. P. J. Ahearn and F. C. Quigley. il Foundry 89:65-7 Jl '61

Where to use shell mold castings. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:76-80 Ja '61

Study and teaching

See also
Foundry educational foundation

FOUNDRY research

Looking ahead with research. H. F. Taylor. Foundry 89:99-101 Mr '61

Research and gray iron castings. H. W. Lownie, jr. Foundry 89:94-9 Mr '61

FOUNDRY sand. See Sand, Foundry

FOUNDRY workers. See Foundries—Employees

FOUNTAIN pens

Precision parts mass produced; Parker pen co. P. C. Johnson. il Mod Plastics 39:96-9+ S '61

FOURDRINIER machines. See Paper making machinery

FOURIER series

Active filter element and its application to a Fourier comb. F. T. May and R. A. Dandl. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:387-91 Ap '61

Choice of constants in the Fourier transform pair. R. S. Johnson and J. L. Hammond. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:375-6 Ja '61

Fourier analyzer uses the Hall effect. J. D. Williams and S. P. Denker. il diags Electronic Ind 20:108-10 S '61

Fourier series derivation. C. P. Gadsden. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1652 S '60; Discussion. C. D. Ferris. bibliog 49:827-8; Reply. 828-9 Ap '61

Fourier transform generator. G. F. Newell and W. K. E. Geddes. il diags Electronic Eng 33:556-61, 646-9 S-O '61

Measurement of noise power spectra by Fourier analysis. A. Z. Akcasu. diag J Ap Phys 32:565-8 Ap '61

Prolate spheroidal wave functions, Fourier analysis and uncertainty. D. Slepian and others. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:43-84 Ja '61

Successful version of the Beevers-Macewan Fourier synthesizer using dekatron counters. J. W. Jeffery. il diags J Sci Instr 38:119-25 Ap '61

FRACTIONAL horsepower motors. See Electric motors—Fractional horsepower

FRACTIONATION. See Separation

FRACTURE of glass. See Glass—Fracture

FRACTURE of metals. See Metals—Failure

FRACTURES (geology). See Faults (geology)

FRAMED structures

Dynamic elastic-plastic analysis of structures. M. L. Baron and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2731]:23-42 F '61

Dynamic response of elasto-plastic frames. J. Penzien. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2545]:81-94 Jl '60; Discussion. J. A. Blume. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:53-4 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:187-8 Ag '61

Fabricated rigid frames show savings in mill building; Steel company of Canada building, Hamilton, Ontario. il Civil Eng 31:67 Je '61

Fixed-end moments in columns of asymmetrical multispan integral frames due to longitudinal displacements. S. T. Li. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1373-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1895-900; Reply. 1900-4 pt 2 D '61

For rectangular frames under uniform loads; design curves find the three key bending moments. L. Balsys. diag Product Eng 32:46-7 Ag 28 '61

Portapavilion restaurant, Sterling Forest Gardens, New York. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:160-4 F '61

Single-span rigid frames; data sheet. J. T. Carr, jr. diags Machine Design 33:185-8 Je 8 '61

Steel maker stresses rigid frame design. il Plant Eng 15:117 Jl '61

Stress analysis of rigid frame bridges with inclined legs. S. Y. Cheng. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2668]:1-22 D '60

Stress analysis of space frames. J. W. Fortey and N. W. Krahl. diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 F '61

Vibration of shear buildings by flexibility method. M. L. Pei. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2728]:13-21 F '61

FRAMING (building)

Alligator-jaw steel bents frame a stadium. il Eng N 167:40-2 O 12 '61

Analysis of frames loaded into the plastic range. M. Ojalvo and L. W. Lu. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2884]:35-48 Ag '61

Analysis of frames with nonlinear behavior. A. H. S. Ang. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2497]:1-23 Je '60; Discussion. E. L. Wilson. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:97-9 D '60; Reply. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:73-4 Ap '61

Apartment house; total tubular framing. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:174-7 S '61

Chase; technology on a towering scale; frame; outside columns, deep girders. il diags Arch Forum 115:88-9 Jl '61

Czechs treat a roof lightly. il Eng N 167:41 S 14 '61

Factory in Beauvais; long-span tubular trusses. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:178-81 S '61

General solution of space frameworks. I. Martín and J. E. Hernández. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2904]:47-76 Ag '61

Glued laminated timber frame for a crane building. B. W. Burns. il diags Civil Eng 31:40-1 My '61

How composite construction saved 25 per cent on steel; manufacturing plant for Steelcase, inc. il diag Arch Rec 129:174 Je '61

Influence of partial base fixity on frame stability. T. V. Galambos. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2480]:85-108 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 10 no 2635]:153-4 O '60; 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:29-38 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:71-6 Je '61

Periods of framed buildings for earthquake analysis. M. G. Salvadori and E. Heer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2680]:59-71 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:63-6 Mr; [ST 4 no 2805]:59-60 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:261-2 O '61

Stability of frames in the presence of primary bending moments. E. F. Masur and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2882]:19-34 Ag '61

FRAMING (building)—*Continued*
Steel frame folded plate roof. O. A. Baer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2845]: 35-47 Je '61; Discussion. E. I. Fiesenheiser. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:323-4 O '61
Steel quantities for a simple-frame and a rigid-frame powerhouse compared. B. L. McCorkle. diags Civil Eng 31:37-8 Jl '61
Use of continuity-factor and final position in the analysis of a multi-story rigid frame. Y. S. Chou. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2637]:1-23 N '60

FRANCE
See also subdivision France under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes, Military
Airports
Architecture, Domestic
Atomic power plants
Atomic research
Chemical industries
Design
Electric plants (central stations)
Electronics industry
Gas, Natural
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Hydroelectric plants
Medical service, Industrial
Moving picture industry
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industries
Railroads
Roads
Standards
Technical education
Television broadcasting

FRANKLIN institute
Annual report for 1960. Franklin Inst J 271: 513-19 Je '61
Medal day proceedings. Franklin Inst J 270: 492-519 D '60

FRANKLIN mountains
Precambrian rocks at North Franklin mountain, Texas. R. L. Harbour. bibliog il maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1785-92 N '60

FRANZ, Joseph
Engineers do appreciate culture; Tanglewood music shed built in 1938 by civic-minded civil engineer. M. D. Morris. il Civil Eng 31:82 Ja '61

FRASER, Eric Malcolm
Obituary. K. Fitzgerald. por Chem & Ind p51-2 Ja 14 '61

FRASER RIVER

Power utilization

Moran dam and the Fraser River. R. E. Potter. bibliog il Eng J 43:43-6 D '60; Discussion. 44:66+ Ja '61

FREDERICK, Maryland

Water supply

Monocacy River filtration plant. E. E. Halmos, jr. il Water & Sewage Works 108:333-4 S '61

FREE energy
Calculate complex chemical equilibria with this technique, based on minimizing free energy. L. M. Naphtali. Ind & Eng Chem 53:387-8 My '61
Chain folding and free energy density in polymer crystals. A. Peterlin. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1934-8 N '60
Determination of the standard free energy of formation of lead selenide. C. B. Finch and J. B. Wagner, jr. Electrochem Soc J 107: 932-3 N '60
Free energy of silica. J. Chipman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1762-3 Ap 5 '61
Interrelation of reaction and substituent constants and the role of electronegativity in linear free energy or enthalpy relationships. W. F. Sager and C. D. Ritchie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3498-503 Ag 20 '61
Osmotic coefficients and activity coefficients in mixed electrolyte solutions. G. Scatchard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2636-42 Je 20 '61
Physical chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; the free energy change in the reaction between bovine ribonuclease and its rabbit antibodies. P. Stelos and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:6034-7 D 5 '60
Solvation of electrolytes in dioxane-water mixtures, as deduced from the effect of solvent change on the standard partial molar free energy. E. Grunwald and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5801-11 N 20 '60

FREE enterprise. See Capitalism

FREE piston engines. See Gas turbines—Free piston engines

FREE radicals. See Radicals (chemistry)

FREENESS testing. See Paper making—Freeness testing

FREEWAYS. See Expressways

FREEZE drying. See Drying

FREEZERS
Playing it cool; more roles for plastics in refrigerator and freezer production mean more testing for performance in the part. diag Plastics World 19:134 O '61

FREEZING
Continuous process freeze-concentrates vinegar. diag Food Eng 33:82-3 Mr '61
Desalt water by freezing? pilot plant tests two methods. il Power 105:81 Jl '61
Design of steam tracing systems for protection against freezing. W. S. Cotton. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 38:214-19 D '60
Effect of freezing conditions on the thermoelectric properties of $BiSbTe_3$ crystals. G. J. Cosgrove and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:621-3 Ap '61
Freezing hazard avoided with azeotropic mixture. il Oil & Gas J 59:97 Jl 17 '61
Lipid oxidation in pre-cooked beef preserved by refrigeration, freezing, and irradiation. P. Y. Chang and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:168-71 Mr '61
Melting and freezing. A. R. Ubbelohde. il Chem & Ind p 186-91 F 18 '61
Salad dressings stable to frozen storage. H. L. Hanson and L. R. Fletcher. bibliog Food Tech 15:256-62 My '61
Saline water conversion by freezing with hydrocarbons. G. Karnofsky. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-6 Ja '61
Simplified sudden-freezing analysis for non-equilibrium nozzle flows. K. N. C. Bray. bibliog diags ARS J 31:831-4 Je '61
Steel parts made accurate by freezing; Boeing airplane co.; abstract. J. Hubbart. Materials in Design Eng 52:178+ N '60
See also
Fish, Frozen
Food, Frozen
Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
also subdivision Freezing under special subjects, e.g.
Concrete
Soils
Steam pipes
Water pipes

FREEZING points
Determine freezing point of heating coils, tubes and turns; nomograph; data sheet. W. Anderson. Power 105:88 Mr '61

FREIGHT airplanes. See Airplanes, Freight

FREIGHT and freightage
See also
Freight rates
Freight ships
Packing for shipment
Shipment of goods

FREIGHT car service
See also
Trailers—Transportation

Car reporting systems

Step-driven digital magnetic recorder: freight-car information sorting system for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad. J. G. Hansen. il Com & Electronics p564-5 N '60

FREIGHT cars
Disc brakes for railway freight vehicles. il diag Engineer 211:1078-9 Je 30 '61
Double-deck rail wagons for car transport. il Engineer 212:281 Ag 18 '61
Experimental goods wagons. il Engineer 211: 831 My 19 '61
Flip-top boxcars speed handling of clumsy loads. il diag Machine Design 33:178 S 14 '61
GM Portager piggyback systems. H. E. Martin. il diags Eng J 44:52-7 Mr '61
Lpd cars; best bet to stop rail damage. il Mod Materials Handling 16:100-1 Ja '61
90 mph double-deck car transporters. il Engineering 192:195 Ag 18 '61
Sliding roof for open rail wagons. il diags Engineer 211:382 Mr 10 '61
Sliding roofs for railway freight wagons. il Engineering 191:402 Mr 17 '61
See also
Loading and unloading—Cars
Refrigerator cars

Doors

New boxcars have radically improved aluminum doors. il Mod Metals 17:78 S '61

FREIGHT cars—*Continued*

Manufacture

Miles of CO_2-shielded welds fabricate railroad hopper cars. il Welding Eng 46:42-3 Ag '61
Railroad car linings installed faster with welded studs. il Welding Eng 46:50 Jl '61
Switch to semiautomatic welder speeds railcar assembly work. M. H. Waggener il Iron Age 187:113-14 My 25 '61

Testing

Advanced design calls for advanced testing. il Engineering 191:717 My 26 '61

FREIGHT cars, Aluminum
Covered aluminum hopper cars weigh less, haul more. il Chem Eng 68:74 Jl 10 '61

FREIGHT handling
Railway express agency unveils mechanized terminal facility; Garden City, N.Y. il Mod Materials Handling 16:52 Ja '61

See also
Cargo handling
Container system (freight handling)
Containers (for shipping)
Freight ships
Hoisting machinery
Loading and unloading—Ships
Motor trucks in freight service
Ore handling
Terminals

FREIGHT houses
Bascule bridges at Derendorf goods station. il Engineer 211:99 Ja 20 '61

Equipment

Produce depot has good connections. il diags Engineering 190:725 N 25 '60

FREIGHT rates
Freight rate equations. H. L. Thompson. il map Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup44A-8A N '60

FREIGHT ships
Canada Cement's Cementkarrier has more length, more cargo, greater speed, some power. H. G. Jarman. il Pit & Quarry 53:167-8 My '61
Cargo ships; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 20-1 Ja 6 '61
Competitive general cargo ships. D. C. MacMillan and T. B. Westfall. Marine Eng/Log 65:63-7+ D '60
Del Rio class, a new look in cargo ships. J. L. Goldman and others. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log 66:43-53 Je '61
Domino Chrystal; bulk sugar ship. K. Franz and V. Thom. il Marine Eng/Log 65:82-4 D '60
Fast cargo liner, S.S. Bengloe. il Engineer 212:166 Jl 28 '61
Free piston-engined shelter-decker Rembrandt. il plans diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:157-61 F '61
Gas turbine ship for general cargo; GTV Rembrandt. il Marine Eng/Log 65:78-9 N '60
Hold-by-hold climate control. R. W. Furman. il diag Marine Eng/Log 65:74-6 N '60
New ships to feature built-in safety. R. C. Skinner. diag Marine Eng/Log 66:55 My '61
SS Export Ambassador, first of 30 ships. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 65:59-70+ N '60
Sea racer President Lincoln. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log 66:47-56 Jl '61
Shipbuilding, simplified; building standard cargo ships. il diag Engineering 192:52 Jl 14 '61
Vintage laker now self-unloader. il Marine Eng/Log 66:49-51 Mr '61
Why American export lines switched to an engine-aft freighter design. il diags Marine Eng/Log 66:44-7 Mr '61
Zinc coating protects critical areas in cargo holds. il Marine Eng/Log 66:86 Je '61

See also
Ore ships
Tank ships

FREIGHT yards. See Railroads—Yards

FREON 11. See Trichlorofluoromethane

FREON 21. See Dichlorofluoromethane

FREON 22. See Chlorodifluoromethane

FREON 114. See Dichlorotetrafluoroethane

FREQUENCY changers
Black-box frequency stabilizer for an electron-spin-resonance spectrometer. W. A. Gambling and T. H. Wilmshurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:334 Ag '61
Feedback linearizes voltage-to-frequency converter. J. D. Long. diag Electronics 34:48 S 1 '61
Frequency conversion technique improves telemetry system. W. C. Hollis. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:188-90 Mr 10 '61
High-efficiency variable-reactance frequency multiplier. T. Utsunomiya and S. Yuan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:965 My '61
How practical is 400-cycle power today? F. E. Hall. il diags Product Eng 32:54-5 Mr 6 '61
Improved decision technique for frequency-shift communications systems. E. Thomas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1998-2003 D '60
Multiple-input frequency changer. C. E. Case. il diag Electro-Tech 67:144+ F '61
New results on frequency multiplication and nonlinear phase distortion in klystrons and traveling-wave tubes. F. Paschke. bibliog diags RCA R 22:162-84 Mr '61
Noise figure of reactance converters and parametric amplifiers. A. van der Ziel. diags J Ap Phys 30:1449 S '59; Discussion. H. Heffner and G. Wade. 31:2316 D '60
Precise-frequency power generation from an unregulated shaft. K. M. Chirgwin and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1005-12 D '60; Same. Applications & Ind p442-9; Discussion. J. W. Allen. 449; Reply. 449-51 Ja '61
Progress in static converters for high-frequency fluorescent lighting. W. H. Johnson. il diags Illum Eng 56:379-82; Discussion. 382-3 Je '61
Stable low-noise tunnel-diode frequency converter. F. Sterzer and A. Presser. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1318 Ag '61
Standards converter for television exchanges between Europe and North America. A. V. Lord. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:156-9 Mr '61
Static frequency-changer key to high-power wheel motor. D. Yannatta. diags Product Eng 32:15 Ap 17 '61
Static magnetic frequency multipliers. G. M. Bell. diags Electro-Tech 66:94-102 N '60
Step-up frequency changers. R. J. Wurm and L. J. Stratton. il diag Applications & Ind p426-31 N '60
Transistorized frequency synthesizer. G. Husson and B. N. Sherman. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:347-50 Ap '61
Ultrahigh frequency doubler circuit has broad bandwidth. A. Kiriloff. il diags Electronics 34:194-5 Mr 10 '61

FREQUENCY control
Control of frequency and phase displacement in transistor converter circuits by means of r-c networks. F. V. Kadri. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p43-8 Mr '61
Controlled frequency for recorders. E. Jacobson. il diags Power Eng 64:65-7+ N '60
Co-ordinating drives in multiple motor systems; Varidyne system. il diags Automation 8:63-6 O '61
Precise frequency control for a rotary convertor. M. J. Tucker diags Electronic Eng 33:240-1 Ap '61
Semiconductor-magnetic overvoltage and underfrequency protection circuits. R. R. Secunde. il diags Applications & Ind p373-9 N '60

FREQUENCY converters. See Frequency changers

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)
Approximate expected delays for several maneuvers by a driver in Poisson traffic. J. D. C. Little. bibliog diags Op Res 9:39-52 Ja '61
Determining the pattern of the diatom flora. M. H. Hohn. WPCF J 33:48-53 Ja '61
Frequency of natural events. H. C. Riggs. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2706]:15-26 Ja '61; Discussion. H. G. Lorsch. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:253-4 Jl '61
Histogramming counter for magnetic tape data. P. Dawe. il diags Electronic Eng 32:680-4 N '60
Initial provisioning with confidence. H. H. Barnett. Op Res 9:127-9 Ja '61
Poisson, Shannon and the radio amateur. J. P. Costas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:2058-68 D '59; Discussion. 48:1495-6. 1910-11 Ag. N '60; Reply. 48:1496-7. 1911 Ag. N '60
Prediction of maximum practical berth occupancy. T. J. Fratar and others. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 2 no 2517]:69-78 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 4 no 2659]:117 N '60; Reply. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:149-50 My '61
Preemptive resume priority queue. N. K. Jaiswal. bibliog Op Res 9:732-42 S '61
Statistics of electron multiplication; Poisson distribution. F. J. Lombard and F. Martin. R Sci Instr 32:200-1 F '61

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)—*Cont.*
Useful properties of the Poisson distribution. G. Madley and T. M. Whitin. Op Res 9: 408-10 My '61
See also
Histograms

FREQUENCY dividers
Build an all-transistor electronic crossover. D. Meyer. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:37-9 Je '61
Frequency division by carrier storage. W. D. Ryan. diags Electronic Eng 33:40-1 Ja '61
Junction-transistor frequency divider. W. D. Ryan and H. B. Williams. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1081 Je '61
Reactance tube as a parametric frequency divider and amplifier. R. A. Elco and J. Nee. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:624-5 Mr '61
Regenerative fractional frequency generators. S. Plotkin and O. Lumpkin. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1988-97 D '60

FREQUENCY measurement
Determining machine foundation natural frequencies by analysis. G. Ford and J. B. Haddow. bibliog diag Eng J 43:76-80 D '60
Digital measurements; some applications of counting techniques. P. R. Darrington. il diags Wireless World 67:313-18 Je '61
Frequency measuring receiver. G. F. Meakes. il diags Electronic Eng 32:712-13 N '60
Integrator gives accurate frequency shift. E. C. Fewell. diag Elec World 155:56 Ap 24 '61
Resonant reed frequency measurement. K. H. Jaensch. diags Electronic Ind 20:91+ Ja '61
Sensitivity error in frequency measurements with the Wien bridge. H. H. Wolff. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:902-5 Ag '61
See also
Clocks—Atomic clocks
Radio standards

FREQUENCY meters
Continuous-display frequency counter. il Mech Eng 83:90 My '61

FREQUENCY modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

FREQUENCY modulation receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers

FREQUENCY modulation transmitters. See Radio transmitters—Frequency modulation transmitters

FREQUENCY standards
Atomic and molecular frequency standards. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1081-4 Je '61
Atomic clock accuracy for crystal oscillators: to produce high-accuracy, low-cost frequency standard. K. Nygaard. il diags Electronics 33:82-3 N 11 '60
Atomic time standards may fill future needs. Electronics 34:80 F 10 '61
Frequency calibration via telephone. J. A. Winchell and L. E. Florant. diag I S A J 8:68-9 Mr '61
Magnetic shield for beam frequency standards. F. S. Barnes. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1328 Ag '61
Measurement of phase deviations in Ramsey-type cavities of atomic beam frequency standards. F. H. Reder. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2039-40 D '60
Precision tuning forks, secondary frequency standards. Am J Phys 28:sup9-10 N '60
Progress in the United States during the last three years on frequency and time interval standards and measurements. E. A. Gerber. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D: 592-5 N '60
Rubidium frequency standard is developed. Electronics 34:71 Je 16 '61

FRESH water biology
See also
Limnology

FRESH water fauna
Fresh-water hydra. P. Brien. il pl diags Am Scientist 48:461-75 D '60
Operators' identification guide to animals associated with potable water supplies. W. M. Ingram and A. F. Bartsch. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1521-50 bibliog(p 1548-50) D '60

FRESH water flora
Weeding out the worrisome. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-3A Ja '61
See also
Diatoms

FRESNO, California

Sewerage

Preventive sewer maintenance. A. Stenman. il Pub Works 92:107-10 S '61

FRICTION
Additive cuts oil friction in pipe. R. G. Hurst. Oil & Gas J 59:166 My 1 '61
Bifurcation phenomenon of static friction. F. F. Ling and R. S. Weiner. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:213-17 Je '61
Dry friction. E. I. Shobert, 2d. Materials Res & Stand 1:488-9 Je '61
Dynamic mechanical spectrometry by means of rolling friction measurements. D. G. Flom. bibliog il Anal Chem 32:1550-4 N '60
Effects of type of rubber, temperature, and degree of crosslinking on the friction properties of elastomers. G. M. Bartenev and Z. E. Styran. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1166-79 O '60
Friction and anodic protection. C. Edeleanu and T. Law. Chem & Ind p 1347-8 Ag 26 '61
Friction and wear for water-lubricated seals. R. L. Cornell and others. il Product Eng 32:38-41 Jl 24 '61
Friction characteristics of automatic transmission fluids as related to transmission operation. M. L. Haviland and J. J. Rodgers. bibliog diags Lub Eng 17:110-17 Mr '61
Friction factors in corrugated metal pipe. M. J. Webster and L. R. Metcalf. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2148]:35-67 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:125 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:67-74 Mr; [HY 4 no 2456]:91-4 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:133-4 Ja '61
Friction losses in lines with service connections. D. L. Muss. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2449]:35-47 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:157-67 N '60
Friction of molybdenum diselenide. M. T. Lavik and others. J Ap Phys 32:1795 S '61
Friction studies on rubberlike materials. F. S. Conant and J. W. Liska. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1218-58 bibliog(p 1255-8) D '60
Influence of base-lubricant viscosity and boundary additions on surface contact and friction during metal deformation. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:449-55 '60-61
Influence of elastic compliance on sliding friction in ball bearings. K. L. Johnson. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:899-900 D '60
Instantaneous coefficients of gear tooth friction. G. H. Benedict and B. W. Kelley. diags Product Eng 32:212-14 S 4 '61
International conference on the nature of solid friction, Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 26-28, 1960; proceedings. J Ap Phys 32:1407-58 Ag '61
Lubrication at high temperatures with vapor-deposited surface coatings. D. J. Baldwin and G. W. Rowe. bibliog in diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:133-8 Je '61
Lubrication review; friction and wear. M. B. Peterson. Mech Eng 83:53-6 bibliog(p65-6) Ap '61
Measurement of friction between rubber-like polymers and steel. D. I. James. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:294-9 Jl '61
Nature of static friction in elastomers. G. M. Bartenev and V. V. Lavrent'ev. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:461-5 Ap '61
New directions in materials testing; friction properties, wear resistance. M. W. Riley. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:130-4 Je '61
Predicting air friction pressure loss in shallow ducts. C. P. Lentz and U. Nakano. bibliog il diag ASHRAE J 3:82-5+ F '61
Putting control theory into practice; experimental determination of viscous friction constant and rotating-amplifier time constant. C. D. Leedham. il diags I S A J 8:51-33 Je '61
Reducing duct friction. W. J. McGuinness. diags Prog Arch 42:150 Ag '61
Relation between friction and surface microtopography. J. D. Huffington. bibliog Research 14:193-5 My '61
Role of friction in metal cutting. S. Kobayashi and E. G. Thomsen. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser B 82:324-32 N '60
Spectral distribution of sound produced by fibers and fabrics in friction. W. J. Thorsen and P. Veneklasen. il diag Textile Res J 31:804-9 S '61
Stick-slip friction as a cause of torsional vibration in textile drafting rollers. H. Catling. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 17:575-81; Discussion. 581-5: Reply. 586 '60
Study of critical velocity of stick-slip sliding. B. R. Singh. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:393-8 N '60
Theory of lubrication and failure of rolling contacts. B. Sternlicht and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:213-22; Discussion. 222-4 Reply. 225-6 Je '61
Transition from boundary to mixed friction. R. L. Lenning. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 16:575-82 D '60

FRICTION—*Continued*

Valves; fluid-friction losses. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 105:75-85 Je '61

Volume of stressed material involved in the rolling of a ball. R. C. Drutowski. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:162-7; Discussion. 167-8 Je '61

See also

Skin friction

FRICTION, Internal

Apparatus for measuring internal friction and modulus changes of metals at low frequencies. J. C. Swartz. diags R Sci Instr 32:335-8 Mr '61

Dislocation contributions to the modulus and damping in copper at megacycle frequencies. G. A. Alers and D. O. Thompson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:283-93 F '61

Elastic modulus and internal friction of electrodeposited copper. H. J. Read and A. H. Graham. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:73-8 Ja '61

Internal friction of cold-worked and quenched martensitic iron and steel. T. Mura and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:92-6 Ja '61

Internal friction of progressively crystallized glasses. D. E. Day and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:161-7 Ap 1 '61

Internal friction of simple alkali silicate glasses containing alkaline-earth oxides. R. J. Ryder and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:662-9 D 1 '60

Low-frequency measurements on the Bordoni internal friction peak in copper. D. H. Niblett. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:895-9 My '61

Low-temperature internal friction peaks in single crystals and NaCl and LiF. A. Taylor. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1799-800 S '61

Some effects of directional ordering zone-melted iron. R. E. Maringer. J Ap Phys 32: sup366S-7S Mr '61

Study of the Bordoni internal friction peaks in copper. V. K. Paré. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:332-40 Mr '61

FRICTION materials

Dynamic frictional characteristics of molded friction materials. M. J. Rabins and R. J. Harker. Machine Design 33:156-7 Ja 5 '61

Quality control in friction material manufacturing. R. L. Cleveland and K. A. Gainer. il Automotive Ind 124:72-4+ Ja 15 '61

Relating lining characteristics to brake design. J. G. Oetzel. diags Machine Design 33:128-30 Ag 3 '61

FRICTION welding. See Welding

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS reaction

Aluminum-alizarin complex as a measure of Friedel-Crafts catalysts in paraffin hydrocarbon systems. H. Pobiner. Anal Chem 33: 790-3 My '61

Aluminum halide monomer; key to catalysis. D. G. Walker. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 S 18 '61

Co-catalysis in Friedel-Crafts reactions; reaction between 2-butene and anhydrous perchloric acid. S. J. Tauber and A. M. Eastham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4888-91 S 20 '60

New heteroaromatic compounds; Friedel-Crafts acetylation of 10-methyl- and 10-hydroxy-10, 9-borazarophenanthrene. M. J. S. DeWar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1757-60 Ap 5 '61

Unit processes review: Friedel-Crafts acylations. K. L. Nelson and R. T. Hawkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:1018-21 D '60

FRIGATES. See Warships

FRINGE benefits. See Employees benefit plans

FRINGES (optics). See Interference (light)

FRITZ, John, medal

Greenewalt receives John Fritz medal. Chem Eng Prog 57:130 S '61

FRITZSCHE award

Casimir F. Seidel; Fritzsche award. Chem & Eng N 39:125 Mr 27 '61

FROST heaving

Basic principles of pavement design; frost action. E. J. Yoder. il Pub Works 92:108-10 Mr '61

FROTH. See Foam

FROTHING. See Foaming

FROZEN fish. See Fish, Frozen

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN orange juice. See Orange juice, Frozen

FROZEN shrimps. See Shrimps, Frozen

FROZEN vegetables. See Vegetables, Frozen

FRUCTOSE

Tritium-labeled compounds; isotope effects in the oxidation of D-mannitols-C^{14} and D-mannitols-*t* to D-fructoses. L. T. Sniegoski and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 441-9 S '61

FRUIT

Effect of insecticides and fungicides on the flavor quality of fruits and vegetables. E. F. Murphy and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:214-23 My '61

Effect of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid on flavor of processed fruit and vegetable products. A. A. Mahdi and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:143-6 Mr '61

Effect of room temperature vs. refrigerated storage on quality of canned fruit and vegetable products. A. L. Brody and K. Bedrosian. bibliog Food Tech 15:367-70 Ag '61

Gas-liquid chromatography of aroma of vegetables and fruit; direct injection of aqueous vapors. R. G. Buttery and R. Teranishi. Anal Chem 33:1439-41 S '61

Influence of herbicides on flavor of processed fruits and vegetables. F. J. McArdle and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:228-30 My '61

See also

Apples
Apricots
Bananas
Grapes
Mangoes
Peaches
Pears
Strawberries

Maturity

Use of light transmittance techniques to estimate the chlorophyll content and stage of maturation of Elberta peaches. A. P. Sidwell and others. bibliog Food Tech 15: 75-8 F '61

Preservation

Gamma radiation in the control of decay in strawberries, grapes, and apples. L. Beraha and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:94-8 F '61

See also

Canning and preserving
Cherries, Brined

Storage

Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage, and processing. H. O. Hultin and B. E. Proctor. bibliog Food Tech 15:440-4 O '61

FRUIT, Concentrated

Blow moulded polythene container for apple concentrate. il Brit Plastics 33:570 D '60

Determination of soluble solids in citrus juices; correction of refractometer values of concentrated juices. W. C. Scott and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:180-6 Ap '61

Viability of a yeast in high density orange concentrates stored at various temperatures. R. L. Kitchel and M. W. Miller. bibliog Food Tech 14:547-9 N '60

FRUIT, Dried

Summary of toxicity data on sulfur dioxide. F. DeEds. Food Tech 15:sup28+ S '61

See also

Raisins

FRUIT, Frozen

See also

Apples, Frozen
Raspberries, Frozen
Strawberries, Frozen

Storage

Effect of temperature on stability of commercially frozen bulk pack fruits; strawberries, raspberries, and blackberries. D. G. Guadagni and others. bibliog Food Tech 15: 207-9 Ap '61

FRUIT, Irradiated

Gamma radiation in the control of decay in strawberries, grapes, and apples. L. Beraha and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:94-8 F '61

FRUIT, Ripening of

Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage, and processing. H. O. Hultin and B. E. Proctor. bibliog Food Tech 15:440-4 O '61

FRUIT flies

New attractants for the Mediterranean fruit fly. M. Beroza and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:361-5 S '61

FRUIT handling

Triple duty conveyor system simplifies fruit handling operation; kitchens of Sara Lee, inc. diag Food Eng 33:57 Mr '61

FRUIT juices, Dried

Recent developments in foam-mat drying. bibliog il diags Food Tech 15:37-9 Ja '61

FRUIT juices, Frozen

See also
Orange juice, Frozen

FRUIT products

See also
Fruit purees

FRUIT products, Dried

Browning in dried fruit products; nonenzymatic browning and its effect on the carotenoids in Qamareddeen, a dried apricot pulp. Z. I. Sabry. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:53-5 Ja '61

FRUIT purees

Viscometric behavior in relation to evaporation of fruit purees. J. C. Harper. il Food Tech 14:557-61 N '60

FRYING

Effect of method of care on the frying life of fat. M. E. Rust and D. L. Harrison. bibliog Food Tech 14:605-9 D '60

Heated fats; the nutritive properties of heated cottonseed oil and of heated cottonseed oil fractions obtained by distillation and urea adduct formation. L. Friedman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:85-93 Ja '61

FUEL

ASME-AIME 23d annual Joint solid fuels conference, Charleston, W. Va. Oct. 24-25; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 65:122-4 D '60

Coal tar fuels. J. D. Pratt. Chem & Ind p494-5 Ap 22 '61

Coal wants end-use control. Gas 37:136 Ag '61

Energy in the American economy, 1850-1975, by S. H. Schurr and others; review. Pet Management 33:50 S '61

Fuel use; the competitive picture now and in the years ahead. maps Coal Age 66:136-45 O '61

Future of fuels. map Elec World 156:97-100 Jl 10; 73-6 Jl 17; 53-6 Jl 24 '61

Joint solid fuels conference, 23d, Charleston, W. Va. Oct. 24-25. Mech Eng 82:117 D '60

Oil favors an impartial fuels study. Oil & Gas J 59:54-5 Ja 23 '61

Our American fuels policy. W. E. Wilson. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4+ S '61

Two broad fuels-policy studies in the mill. Oil & Gas J 59:108 S 4 '61

Will nuclear power replace coal, oil, and gas? no. A. W. Kramer. Power Eng 65:46-8 Jl '61

See also
Boilers—Firing
Coal
Fuel economizers
Gas, Natural
Gas as fuel
Gasoline
Liquid fuel
Oil fuel
Petroleum coke
Propellants
Waste fuel
also subdivision Fuel under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Blast furnaces
Diesel engines
Electric plants (central stations)
Gas turbines
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Nuclear reactors
Power plants
Steam plants

Analysis

Review of application of analysis; solid and gaseous fuels. W. H. Ode and T. Christos. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:61R-9R bibliog(p68R-9R) Ap '61

Cost

Electric heating forum; cost comparison; heating fuels and electricity. Elec Constr & Maint 59:114 O '60

FUEL, Oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL cells. See Electric batteries—Fuel cells

FUEL economizers

Design performance of the low-level economizer. J. H. Potter and R. C. King. diags Combustion 31:45-53 F '60; Same cond. Mech Eng 82:66-70 Je '60; Discussion. 82:110-11 N '60

Fuel control; plastics fuel pressure regulator. il Plastics World 19:157 Je '61

Low level economizer; the problem. S. Jewson. Mech Eng 82:65 Je '60; Discussion. 83:125-6; Reply. 126-7 Ja '61

FUEL economy

How the chemical industries can save 1.4 million tons of fuel a year. W. Short. il Manuf Chem 32:111-15 Mr '61

Increase your boiler plant efficiency; check on small losses can yield big savings. G. R. Chadwick. il Heating-Piping 33:98-101 Ag '61

See also
Fuel economizers
Soot blowers
Waste fuel

FUEL filters, Airplane

Testing

Fuel filter test house; Purolator div. of the Automotive products group. il diag Engineer 212:366-7 S 1 '61

Towards higher purity for engine fuels; high-grade purity in the aircraft's fuel supply can be solved through the use of efficient filters. flow diag il Engineering 192:326-7 S 8 '61

FUEL injection. See subdivision Fuel feeding under special subjects, e.g. Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Motor truck engines

FUEL injection pumps. See Pumps, Fuel

FUEL pumps. See Pumps, Fuel

FUEL research

Fuel research 1917-1958; editorial. Chem & Ind p217 F 25 '61

Shock tube solves high temperature problems; symposium on shock tubes in fuels research. Chem & Eng N 39:72+ Ap 10 '61

See also
Coal research
Gas research

FUEL supply

Fuels-study hearing; even coal disclaims end-use controls. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 Je 19 '61

Technical data on fuel. A. C. Monkhouse. Chem & Ind p822-3 Je 17 '61

Europe

Changing energy pattern in Europe and its possible effect on product-mix. M. E. Hubbard. Inst Pet J 47:75-82; Discussion. 82-7 Mr '61

Natural gas invades Europe. Chem & Eng N 38:56-7 D 19 '60

FUEL tanks. See Guided missiles—Fuel tanks; Rockets—Fuel tanks

FULLERTON, Nebraska

Water supply

Rationing causes city to seek distant well supply. W. Opocensky. il map Water Works Eng 114:414-15 My '61

FULVENES

Dipole moments of some heptafulvene derivatives. M. Yamakawa and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5665-7 N 5 '60

FUMAGILLIN

Chemistry of fumagillin. D. S. Tarbell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3096-113 Jl 20 '61

FUMARASE

*p*H dependence of the competitive inhibition of fumarase. P. W. Wigler and R. A. Alberty. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5482-8 O 20 '60

Stereochemistry of Krebs' cycle hydrations and related reactions. O. Gawron and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3634-40 S 5 '61

FUMARIC acid

Chemistry of photodimers of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives; dimthyl fumarate dimer. G. W. Griffin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2725-8 Je 20 '61

Stereochemistry of Krebs' cycle hydrations and related reactions. O. Gawron and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3634-40 S 5 '61

U.K. ups capacity for maleic and fumaric. Chem & Eng N 39:112+ My 15 '61

FUMES

Catalytic combustion for clean fumes. diag Engineering 191:126 Ja 20 '61

Combatting dust and fume hazards in drug and chemical factories. D. R. Dickinson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 32:398-401 S '61

Control of fumes from electric steel melting furnaces. R. T. Pring. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:45-50 Ja; 121-5 F '61

Dealing with fumes from the open hearth. W. Strauss. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:98-102 Je '61

Fastness of textiles to burnt gas fumes; abstract. E. Stanley. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:160 F 20 '61

FUMES—*Continued*

New Venturi scrubber developments; the steam-atomized Venturi; Thilmany pulp and paper co. P. H. West and others. il diags Tappi 44:710-15 O '61

Polyesters increase mileage of fume handling equipment. il Plant 22:42-3 N '60

Use of dimercaprol (BAL) in the treatment of cadmium oxide fume poisoning. H. N. MacFarland. diag Archives Environmental Health 1:487-96 bibliog(p495-6) D '60

Vermiculite in the absorption of gases, vapours and fumes. S. R. Rabson. Ind Chem 37:219-20 My '61

See also
Trade waste

FUMIGANTS

See also
Bromomethane

FUMIGATION

Serial fumigation of processed and packaged foods with air-washed residual methyl bromide from fumigation chambers. M. Muthu and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:295-8 Je '61

FUNCTION generators. See Calculating machines—Input-output equipment

FUNCTIONS

Algebraic function calculations using potential analog pairs. M. L. Morgan. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:276-82 Ja '61

Analyze nonlinear controls with saturation functions. S. Manabe. diags Control Eng 8:83-6 F '61

Arbitrary Boolean functions of *n* variables realizable in terms of threshold devices. O. B. Stram. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:210-20 Ja '61

Comparison theorems for symmetric functions of characteristic roots. M. Marcus. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:113-15 Ap '61

Describing-function expressions for sine-type functional non-linearity in feedback control systems. B. P. Bhattacharyya. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:529-34 S '61

Determination of probability density functions for sums of variables by Laplace transformation. V. H. Seliger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:356 Ja '61

Difference function approach to the overall aerodynamics of guided missiles. C. A. Forster and A. C. Southgate. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:753-63 D '60

Expression of stress-rupture data with functions derived by the least-squares method. M. J. Stutzman and J. W. Faber. Materials Res & Stand 1:460-4 Je '61

Functional dependence; three introductory experiments. A. Romer. Am J Phys 29:630-2 S '61

New rms describing function for single-valued nonlinearities. J. E. Gibson and K. S. Prasanna-Kumar. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1321 Ag '61

Nine common functions of thickness. S. W. Kaye. Product Eng 32:57+ F 27 '61

Normal coordinate transformation of a linear system with an arbitrary loss function. E. A. Guillemin. J Math & Phys 39:97-104 Jl '60

Optimal approximation for functions prescribed at equally spaced points. H. F. Weinberger. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:99-104 Ap '61

Procedure for obtaining the zeros of functions or their derivatives by Lagrangean interpolation. P. D. Crout. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:141-50 Jl '60

Special function arising in a solution of the Poisson equation. H. E. Hunter. J Math & Phys 39:217-21 O '60

Theory of majority decision elements. S. Muroga and others. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 271:376-418 My '61

Zeros of nonlinear functions. R. W. Klopfenstein. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:366-73 Jl '61

See also
Bessel functions
Differentiation (mathematics)
Gamma function
Green function
Transfer functions

FUNCTIONS, Elliptic

Elliptic functions in network synthesis. S. D. Bedrosian. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:12-30 Ja '61

Some series and bounds for incomplete elliptic integrals. B. C. Carlson. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:125-34 Jl '61

FUNCTIONS, Exponential

Spectrum of exponential message lengths. J. Aein and J. Salz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:366-7 Ja '61

FUNCTIONS, Generating

Short table of *z*-transforms and generating functions. C. S. Beightler and others. bibliog Op Res 9:574-8 Jl '61

FUNCTIONS, Potential

Application of the Kihara potential to high pressure phase equilibria. J. M. Prausnitz and R. N. Keeler. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:399-405 S '61

FUNCTIONS, Transcendental

Analysis of transcendental nonlinear systems. A. A. Wolf. bibliog Com & Electronics p449-51 N '60

Modified form of cosine law simplifies calculations. F. Murray. Mach 67:148-9 Je '61

FUNGI

Biological deterioration of pulpwood and pulp chips during storage. R. M. Lindgren and W. E. Eslyn. bibliog il Tappi 44:419-29 Je '61

Plants and fungi yield unusual polyacetylenes. E. R. H. Jones. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Mr 20 '61

See also
Mushrooms

FUNGI, Pathogenic

Treatment of superficial fungous infections with griseofulvin. R. Q. Crotty. bibliog Ind Med 30:331-3 Ag '61

FUNGICIDES

Effect of insecticides and fungicides on the flavor quality of fruits and vegetables. E. F. Murphy and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:214-23 My '61

Fungicides in agriculture and horticulture; symposium abstracts. Chem & Ind p340-3 Mr 18 '61

Fungitoxicity of rhodanine derivatives. F. J. Allan and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:68-70 F '61

Investigations on organo-tin compounds; preparation and antifungal properties of some triaryl- and triaralkyl-tin acetates. J. G. A. Luijten and G. J. M. van der Kerk. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:35-7 Ja '61

Investigations on organo-tin compounds; the antifungal properties of some functionally substituted organo-tin compounds. J. G. Noltes and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:38-40 Ja '61

Steam spraying microbiocides protects cooling-tower wood. J. A. Germ, jr. and J. M. Hindman. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Ag 21 '61

Translocation and persistence of tritium-labeled cycloheximide in eastern white pine seedlings. A. J. Lemin and R. C. Thomas. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:254-6 Jl '61

Analysis

Colorimetric estimation of dodecylguanidine acetate residues. W. A. Steller and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:460-4 N '60

Dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine) residues on apples. D. E. H. Frear and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:465-6 N '60

Rapid polarographic determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on forage and comparison with spectrophotometric method. C. A. Bache and D. J. Lisk. J Agri & Food Chem 8:459-60 N '60

Ultramicrodetermination of mercury in apples. M. B. Jacobs and L. J. Goldwater. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:357-60 Ag '61

Physiological effect

Fate of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the digestive tract of the ruminant animal. R. C. Robbins and J. Kastelic. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:256-60 Jl '61

FUR bearing animals

See also
Minks

FURAN

Furan family of binders. R. J. Mulligan. Foundry 89:72 Je '61; Correction. 89:33 Jl '61

How to use CO_2 process and furan cores. R. J. Mulligan. il Foundry 89:88-93 O '61

How to work furan binders into production. J. P. Cummings. il Foundry 89:73-5 Je '61

Separation of reaction products of acetylfuran and ammonia by sublimatography. H. Sugisawa and K. Aso. il diag Chem & Ind p781-2 Je 10 '61

FURAZOLIDONE

Analysis

Determination of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in chicken tissues. R. J. Herrett and J. A. Buzard. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1676-8 N '60

FURFURAL
Acid-base catalyst system boosts yield of HMF. M. L. Mednick. Chem & Eng N 39:75-6 S 11 '61
Furfural may be out of the woods. il Chem & Eng N 39:35 Mr 20 '61
Furfural refining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:128 Ap 3 '61
Operating costs; furfural or phenol extraction. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:138 Je 12 '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of 2-furaldehyde, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, and citral with p-aminodimethylaniline and *m*-phenylenediamine. P. Linko. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1400-3 S '61

FURFURYL alcohol
Armour research foundation makes strong, fast-molding graphite; furfuryl alcohol prepolymer acts as binder. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Ag 14 '61

FURNACE doors
Furnace now handles 40 per cent more work by eliminating door jambs at Huntington alloys products div. of International nickel co. il Steel 147:82-3 D 12 '60

FURNACES
Equipment for processing, 1961: heat engineering; growing field. il Can Chem Process 45:82 F '61
Furnace gyp dons a new garb, prowls again in Chicago suburbs. Dom Eng 198:13+ Jl '61
Furnace research and development; A.E.I.-Birlec, ltd. il Engineer 212:159-60 Jl 28 '61
Predict furnace-tube corrosion rate. G. R. Port. Oil & Gas J 59:155+ My 15 '61
Radiant heat-transfer analysis of a furnace or other combustion enclosure. J. T. Bevans. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:226-32 My '61
Use nomograph to find required excess air for refinery furnaces. I. Grimberg. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:286+ S '61

See also
Blast furnaces
Coke ovens
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces
Fuel
Furnace doors
Glass furnaces
Kilns
Oil burners
Refuse incinerators
Solar furnaces

Control

Cam/pilot valves give smooth furnace door operation. F. D. Stuvenberg. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-7 My '61

Firing

Basic facts about combustion and fire controls. B. McHenry. Power Eng 65:78 Ja '61
Preventing furnace explosions; abstract. W. L. Livingston and P. Gray, jr. Combustion 32:43 My '61

FURNACES, Annealing
Annealing equipment for the malleable iron foundry. B. A. Ruediger. il Foundry 88:85-9 D '60
New furnaces provide accurate annealing of aluminum sheet; Reynolds metals co. il Mod Metals 17:48+ Ag '61
No-melt grease solves bearing problem; Olin Mathieson chemical corp. O. Madison. il Plant Eng 14:126-7 N '60
Strip annealing furnace uses convection cooling. Steel 148:121 My 22 '61

See also
Electric furnaces, Annealing

Atmosphere control

Atmosphere annealing cuts aluminum coil rejects; Consolidated aluminum corp. il Steel 149:83 Ag 28 '61
Open coil processes of annealing and gas alloying; Lee Wilson engineering co. il diags Engineer 210:611-12, 650-1 O 7-14 '60

FURNACES, Boiler
Canada's largest recovery boiler shipped from East to West. il Eng J 44:76+ Ag '61

Explosions

See Boiler explosions

Models

Furnace puffs look real as life, simulated by model. il Power 105:231 Je '61

Protection

See Boilers—Protection

FURNACES, Brazing
New brazing furnace for large rocket engines. diag Metal Prog 79:65-6 Mr '61
Wide-gap brazing for high-temperature service. P. R. Mobley and G. S. Hoppin, 3d. il diags Welding J 40:610-17 Je '61

See also
Electric furnaces, Brazing

FURNACES, Cupola. *See* Cupola furnaces

FURNACES, Electric. *See* Electric furnaces

FURNACES, Enameling
Effect of moisture in furnace atmosphere during ground-coat firing. J. F. Benzel and others. il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:1-6 Ja 1 '61
How to build a box furnace. diag Cer Ind 75:46 D '60
Vitreous enamelling in open fired furnaces. diag Metallurgia 63:77-8 F '61

FURNACES, Forging
Forge furnace design improving efficiency of batch heating. Metallurgia 63:238+ My '61
Forge furnace takes minimum space but handles king sized ingots. il diag Steel 147:62-3 D 26 '60
Press-furnace setup boosts forging capacity. il Steel 148:59 My 1 '61

FURNACES, Foundry

See also
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Foundry
Foundry practice

Firing

Pulsating gas burners heat foundry forehearths; River Rouge plant, Ford motor co. il Steel 147:128 N 28 '60

FURNACES, Heat Treating
Contamination from Al_2O_3 furnace tube. W. H. Rhodes. il Am Cer Soc J 44:300 Je 1 '61
Fluidized bed furnace heat treats superalloys. il Steel 148:103 Ap 17 '61
Furnace control adds precision to job-shop gear production; Brad-Foote gear works. il Iron Age 186:154-5 N 17 '60
Heat treating in the fluid-bed furnace; Boeing airplane co. C. Bennett and C. Jung. il diags Metal Prog 79:82-7 Ap '61
Ipsen shaker hearth furnace increases heat efficiency 50 per cent with flame busters. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108 Ag 7 '61
Principles of the fluid bed; new concept in heating. J. D. Stauffer and C. O. Pedersen. diags Metal Prog 79:78-81 Ap '61
Recent heat treatment furnace installations; annual survey of developments. il diag Metallurgia 63:283-304 Je '61

See also
Electric furnaces, Heat treating

Atmosphere control

Analyzer checks furnace gases. il diag Iron Age 186:52-3 D 29 '60
Dual atmospheres team up to cut heat treat costs. il Iron Age 188:92-3 Jl 13 '61

Gas firing

Metals treating symposium, 1st, Westport, Conn.; with abstracts of papers. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:27-8+ D '60

Vacuum furnaces

Vacuum furnaces are versatile. H. W. Westeren. il Metal Prog 79:106-9 F '61

FURNACES, Heating
Billet handling equipment for rotary hearth furnace. il Engineer 210:945 D 2 '60
Loading and unloading a rotary hearth furnace. il Engineering 190:772 D 2 '60
Outdoor radiant furnace fuses glass to steel. il Plant 23:57 Jl '61
Reciprocating arms serve rotary furnace; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:143 My 25 '61
Soaking pit expansion and slabbing mill installation at Kaiser Steel's Fontana plant. M. L. Gruver. plans Iron & Steel Eng 38:112-18 Jl '61
Transient temperature distribution within slabs heated in continuous furnaces. A. H. El-Waziri. bibliog plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:130-8; Discussion. 138-9 Mr '61

See also
Electric furnaces, Heating
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

FURNACES, Heating—*Continued*

Control

Temperature control of soaking-pit recuperator. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1929 N '60

Temperature controlled aluminum soaking pits. il Engineering 190:773 D 2 '60

FURNACES, Iron founding

See also

Cupola furnaces

Electric furnaces, Iron founding

FURNACES, Laboratory

Rotary hearth furnace for testing resistance of refractories to thermal shock. D. F. King and F. H. Walther. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:456-9 Jl 15 '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Laboratory

FURNACES, Metallurgical

Furnace research and development; new premises for AEI-Birlec laboratory. il Metallurgia 64:79-82 Ag '61

High temperature furnace corrosion of type 309 alloy steel. R. D. Merrick. il Corrosion 16:134-6 N '60

Improved design doubles output of horizontal retort zinc furnaces. J. Morrison. il diags Eng & Min J 162:74-8 Ag '61

Multiple hearth roasting of sulphides in the zinc roasting plant of the Hudson Bay mining and smelting co., Flin Flon, Manitoba. B. Schneider. flow sheet plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:585-8 Ag '61

Processing of low-grade iron ore using petroleum and natural gas. P. E. Cavanagh. Eng J 42:84-7 Ag '59; Discussion. 43:132+ O '60

Roasting rates and elementary mechanisms. E. Peters. bibliog il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:580-4 Ag '61

See also

Blast furnaces

Cupola furnaces

Furnaces, Reverberatory

Open hearth furnaces

Charging

Lift truck makes furnace charging 2½ times faster; Mirro aluminum co.'s rolling mill. il Steel 149:86 Jl 10 '61

Firing

Fuels in the Canadian non-ferrous metals industry. J. C. Botham and others. maps Can Min & Met Bul 54:466-71 Je '61

Lining

Study of basic brick from copper anode furnaces. G. R. Rigby and B. Hamilton. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:201-5 My 1 '61

FURNACES, Recuperative and regenerative

Design

AISE manual for thermal design of regenerators. J. W. Hlinka and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:59-74, C 1-24; Discussion. 75-6 Ag '61

FURNACES, Reverberatory

Auxiliary center-feed conveyor raises reverb-furnace output. diags Eng & Min J 162:106 My '61

FURNACES, Solar. See Solar furnaces

FURNACES, Steel making

Ajax furnace and process. A. Jackson. il diags J Metals 13:148-52 F '61

Cam/pilot valves give smooth furnace door operation. F. D. Stuyvenberg. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-7 My '61

Great Lakes basic oxygen furnaces, world's largest. R. B. Morgan. plan diags J Metals 13:628-30 S '61

Infrared film helps design a better oxygen lance. il Iron Age 187:80-1 Mr 23 '61

Oxygen steelmaking in the Ajax furnace of the Appleby-Frodingham steel co. A. Jackson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-74; Discussion. 74-6 Ap '61

Rotary drum refining furnaces; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:24+ Ag '61

Rotor steelmaking furnace minimizes charged scrap; South African iron & steel industrial corp. il Steel 148:130 Mr 13 '61

Sharon Steel to install Kaldo furnaces. Iron & Steel Eng 38:156 My '61

Sharon Steel's Kaldo furnaces first in US. R. N. Merk and D. R. Berg. diags J Metals 13:635-7 S '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Steel making

Furnaces, Heating

Open hearth furnaces

Open hearth process

Firing

Automatic control systems for gas mixing stations. J. K. Sazavsky. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:117-22; Discussion. 122-4 Ja '61

Lining

Basic oxygen furnace linings at Aliquippa. J. N. Albaugh. diag J Metals 13:631 S '61

Refractory maintenance in basic oxygen steelmaking process. H. C. Willenbrock, jr. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:75-7 Mr '61

FURNACES, Warm air

Fast finishing of parts for warm air furnaces; Johnson furnace co. C. L. Sheets. il diag Ind Finishing 37:64-6 N '60

FURNITURE

Furniture with purpose. il Engineering 191:504 Ap 7 '61

See also

Cabinets (furniture)

Interior decoration

Mahogany

School furniture

Exhibitions

1961 furniture show, Chicago, Jan. 6-14. il Ind Finishing 37:56-8+ F '61

Painting and finishing

Burn-proof finish for tops of furniture. Ind Finishing 37:39 Ap '61

Color matching of furniture finishes; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:86+ My '61

Finishing furniture at Calcraft. K. Smith. il Ind Finishing 37:48-50+ Mr '61

Finishing furniture with hot airless spray; Peters-Revington furniture co. il Ind Finishing 37:78+ Mr '61

Glazes and glazing in furniture finishing. H. Shaver. Ind Finishing 37:50+ Je '61; Discussion. 37:90-3 Ag '61

New paint system cuts costs by third; Hampden specialty products co. il Steel 148:67 Mr 6 '61

One-coat spray finish for furniture; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:89-93 F '61

Percentage cost of finishing furniture; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-5 Ja; 94+ Mr '61

Stripping and repainting furniture on line basis; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:100+ N '60

Uses polyester finish on wood furniture. H. W. Chester. Ind Finishing 37:76 N '60

Why the checks in our blond finished tops? answers. il Ind Finishing 37:100+ Ap '61

Wood finishing problem; pinholing and bubbling. W. R. Fuller. Ind Finishing 37:60+ S '61

FURNITURE, Metal

Airless blast cleans metal furniture. il Welding Eng 45:63 D '60

Coated steel; Stelvetite used to make a series of contemporary articles of furniture. il Engineering 191:272 F 17 '61

Metal makers prod furniture designers. il diags Engineering 191:130-1 Ja 20 '61

Steel furniture. W. Armbruster. il Prog Arch 42:198-203 S '61

Manufacture

Compressed air helps to make a chair. M. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 65:15-17 N '60

Conveyor system smooths flow of in-process inventory; Chromcraft corp. il Iron Age 188:92-4 Ag 31 '61

Multiple press bending speeds tubular-frame production. il Mach 67:131-3 Mr '61

Painting and finishing

Painting metal furniture at lower cost; Hampden specialty products corp. il Ind Finishing 37:60-2+ Ap '61

FURNITURE, Plastic

First one-piece molded polypropylene chairs moving fast. il Mod Plastics 39:94-5+ S '61

Interesting applications in furniture; illustrations with text. Plastics World 19:56 My '61

Molded frames and upholstery. il Mod Plastics 38:176-7+ My '61

FURNITURE factories

Equipment

Compressed air helps to make a chair. M. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 65:15-17 N '60

Management

Take a fresh look. R. T. White. il Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ S '61

FUSED quartz. See Silica, Fused

FUSED salts. See Salts, Fused

FUSED silica. See Silica, Fused

FUSELAGE. See Airplanes—Fuselage

FUSES

Safety fuse controls reactor. diag Electronics 33:141 N 25 '60

FUSES, Electric. See Electric fuses

G

GATT. See General agreement on tariffs and trade

GABBRO

Swisher gabbroic terrane of Texas Panhandle. R. Roth. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1775-84 N '60

GABON

See also

Petroleum—Gabon

GADOLINIUM

Paramagnetism of polycrystalline gadolinium, terbium, and dysprosium metals. S. Arajs and R. V. Colvin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup336S-7S Mr '61

GAGES

Automatic gage control on cold rolling mills at DOFASCO. N. D. Stephens and A. Bisci. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:93-7; Discussion. 97-8 F '61

Automatic gage control on reversing cold strip mills. A. F. Kenyon. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:77-86; Discussion. 87-8 Ag '61

Beta-gage controllers cut fabric coating waste. L. E. Taylor. il diags Control Eng 7:153 N '60

Calibration of gage-blocks. Mach 67:153 Ap '61

Calibration of thin film gage backing materials. G. T. Skinner. bibliog diag ARS J 31:671-2 My '61

Depth gage developed by Claudius Peters AG. il diag Machine Design 32:118 N 24 '60

Development of more stable gage blocks. M. R. Meyerson and others. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:368-74 My '61

Establishing dimensions and tolerances for gaging. P. L. Stewart. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:113-15 My '61

Gage blocks for measuring millionths. G. B. Webber. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:83-5 N '60

Gage checks concentricity of threaded and reamed holes. R. Isetts. diag Mach 67:131 N '60

Garrard SPG3 stylus force gauge. il Audio 44:62 N '60

Gauge block developments at the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 211:29-31, 61-3, 101-2 Ja 6-20 '61

Gauges in draper loom maintenance (cont). il Textile Ind 125:112-14 S '61

Go-no-go gage for foolproof fuel cleanliness check. W. Kasten. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:107 My '61

Heat transfer gage for use in highly ionized gases. R. W. Ziemer. il diag ARS J 31:78-80 Ja '61

Interferometer for gage-block parallelism. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1675 S '61

1961 forum on technical progress; tooling and gaging. Steel 148:209-10+ Ja 2 '61

Novel gage checks internal grooves. C. M. Bartlett. diag Mach 67:133 Je '61

Optical gaging; a valuable tool. J. D. Portello. il diags Mod Plastics 38:124-6+ N '60

Optical gaging speeds boring. K. Frommer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 71-3 My 1 '61

Potential beta-gauge applications in the textile industry. O. Teszler and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:45-9 Ja 23 '61

Precisionaire gage for checking slot location. il diag Mach 67:190+ D '60

Setting the standards of industry: gage blocks. il Steel 148:82-4+ F 6 '61

Stainless steel used for highly stable gage blocks. il Corrosion 17:42 Mr '61

System gages complex parts; programmed unit relies on built-in five-axis gaging. il diag Iron Age 187:72-3 Je 29 '61

What's new? R. A. Wylie, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial quality control

See also

Ionization gages
Micrometers
Pressure gages
Strain gages
Thickness measurement
Vacuum gages
Water gages

Numerical control

Tape-controlled gage catches errors of 0.00001 in. il Machine Design 33:10 Jl 6 '61

Standards

Measuring millionths; National bureau of standards procedures for calibrating gage blocks. il Mech Eng 83:40-2 Ag '61

Testing

Environmental tests pronounce gauges A-ok. il Res/Develop 12:18-20+ S '61

GAGES, Electric

Automatic gage control as a function of transport distance. D. E. Varner. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:188-95 S '61

High-heat-flux effects in wire heat gages. J. C. Cutting and J. A. Fay. J Aerospace Sci 28:342-3 Ap '61

GAGES, Electronic

Checking Lincoln's electrical system; EAGER (electronic audit gager). il Steel 148:78 Ja 30 '61

Concentricity and diameter gage for ocean cable. S. Harris. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39: 170-3 My '61

Contest for precision. F. Pardee. il diag Mach 67:114-17 Ap '61

Look at the electronic strain gauge. A. S. Kramer. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:56-8 D '60

Numerical control

Tape control guides electronic gaging system. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 77 Je 26 '61

GAGES, Nuclear. See Radioactive substances—Industrial applications

GAGES, Pneumatic

Air gages for checking waveguide dimensions. L. E. Abbott and A. F. Pomeroy. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:421-3 N '60

Pneumatic gaging. D. B. Kirk. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1719-21 O '60

Pneumatic gaging system for measuring oil film thickness in journal bearings. H. N. Kaufman. il diags Lub Eng 17:342-5 Jl '61

Taking the guesswork out of assembly. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-8 Ap 3 '61

GAGES, X ray

Application of X-ray emission to on-line control. W. F. Loranger and R. G. Edholm. il Min Cong J 47:51-4 O '61

On line process analysis by X-ray emission technique. W. F. Loranger. Automation 8:151-3 S '61

X-ray gages increase output on fast foil mills; Mirro aluminum co. il Iron & Steel Eng 38: 132+ F '61

X-ray inspection cuts cropping loss. il I S A J 8:28-9 F '61

X-rays control sheet thickness; Mirro aluminum co. cold mill and foil mill. il Automation 8:94 Jl '61

GAGING

Gauging rear-axle assemblies. il Automobile Eng 51:69-71 F '61

Liquid level gaging and control. diags Food Eng 33:57-62 F '61

See also

Liquid level indicators

GAITHER, Benjamin Mason

Memorial. R. G. Behrman, jr. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1418 Ag '61

GALACTIC systems

Peculiar galaxies. M. Burbidge and G. Burbidge. il diag Sci Am 204:50-7 F '61

Structure and evolution of the galactic system; international summer session, Breukelen, July 28-August 16. Phys Today 13: 32-5 D '60

See also

Milky way

GALACTOMANNAN

Isolation of galactoglucomannans from the wood of gymnosperms. T. E. Timell. bibliog Tappi 44:88-96 F '61

GALACTOSIDASES

Cell-free system synthesizes enzyme; beta-galactosidase. G. D. Novelli. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Ap 10 '61

GALAXIES. See Galactic systems; Milky way

GALENA

Content of trace amounts of silver in galena ores from Broken Hill, Australia. E. J. Bounsall. bibliog Econ Geol 56:608-11 My '61

Crystal habit and trace element content of some galenas. R. R. Marshall and O. Joensuu. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:758-71 Je '61

Differential thermal analysis of galena and clausthalite. J. A. Dunne and P. F. Kerr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1-11 Ja '61

Isotopic analysis of single galena crystals; a clue to history of deposition. C. F. Austin and W. F. Slawson. diags Am Mineralogist 46:1132-40 S '61

Slime-coatings in galena flotation. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:960-3 D '60

See also

Boulangerite

GALLIC acid

Biosynthesis of gallic acid in higher plants. E. E. Conn and T. Swain. bibliog Chem & Ind p592-3 My 6 '61

Effect of dietary gallic acid and pyrogallol on choline requirement of rats. A. N. Booth and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:104-6 S '61

Synthetic applications of hexahydrogallic acid; a new route to emetine. A. W. Burgstahler and J. J. Bithos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5466-74 O 20 '60

GALLIONELLA. See Iron bacteria

GALLIUM

Chronopotentiometric study of gallium. E. D. Moorhead and N. H. Furman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1507-9 O '60

Evidence for Ga(I) as an intermediate in the reaction of gallium metal with aqueous perchloric acid. K. Schug and A. Sadowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3538 Ag 20 '61

GALLIUM alloys

Gallium alloys for low-temperature bonding in electronic devices. Electro-Tech 67:12 My '61

GALLIUM antimonide

Distribution coefficients of impurities in gallium antimonide. R. N. Hall and J. H. Racette. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:856 My '61

Gallium antimonide Esaki diodes for high-frequency applications. C. A. Burrus. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1101 Je '61

Germanium saturated with gallium antimonide. J. O. McCaldin and D. B. Wittry. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:65-9 Ja '61

GALLIUM arsenide

Apparatus for the floating-zone refining of gallium arsenide. F. A. Cunnell and R. Wickham. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:410-14 N '60

Diffusion of tin in gallium arsenide. B. Goldstein and H. Keller. J Ap Phys 32:1180-1 Je '61

Evidence for states (bands) in the forbidden gap of degenerate GaAs and InP-secondary tunnel currents and negative resistances. N. Holonyak, jr. il J Ap Phys 32:130-1 Ja '61

GaAs detector provides greater sensitivity. Franklin Inst J 272:161-2 Ag '61

Gallium arsenide Esaki diodes for high-frequency applications. C. A. Burrus. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1031-6 Je '61

Germanium-doped gallium arsenide tunnel diodes. R. Solomon and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:716 Jl '61

Influence of arsenic pressure on the doping of gallium arsenide with germanium. J. O. McCaldin and R. Harada. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2065-6 N '60

Photoetching and plating of gallium arsenide. R. W. Haisty. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:790-4 Ag '61

Properties of high-resistivity gallium arsenide compensated with diffused copper. J. Blanc and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1666-79 S '61

Temperature effects on GaAs switching transistors. E. D. Haidemenakis and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1448 S '61

Tunnel diodes increase digital-circuit switching speeds; pulse-generator application. W. V. Harrison and R. S. Foote. diags Electronics 34:154-6 Ag 11 '61

What lies ahead for gallium arsenide? M. F. Tomaino. bibliog il Electronics 34:144+ F 17 '61

GALLIUM compounds

Ferromagnetic resonance in piezoelectric $Ga_{2-x}Fe_xO_3$. A. Dymanuse and I. P. Kaminow. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 144S-5S Mr '61

GALLIUM phosphide

Electroluminescence at *p-n* junctions in gallium phosphide. M. Gershenzon and R. M. Mikulyak. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1338-48 Jl '61

Gallium phosphide single crystals. il Engineer 210:955-6 D 2 '60

Preparation and floating zone processing of gallium phosphide. C. J. Frosch and L. Derick. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:251-7 Mr '61

Transparent semiconductor reveals defects; imperfections in decorated gallium phosphide are easily seen with transmitted light. M. Gershenzon and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:58+ My 15 '61

Vapor phase preparation of gallium phosphide crystals. M. Gershenzon and R. M. Mikulyak. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:548-51 Je '61

GALLIUM telluride

Some properties of In_2Te_3 and Ga_2Te_3. J. C. Woolley and B. R. Pamplin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:874-9 S '61

GALVANIZED steel. See Steel, Galvanized

GALVANIZING

Alloy improves service of galvanized products; stirring magnesium into a zinc bath. il Steel 148:154 Je 12 '61

Application of non-contacting measurement system for coating weights on continuous galvanizing lines; abstract. J. E. Reider. Iron & Steel Eng 38:81 F '61

Continuous galvanizing practices and trends; abstract. D. W. Ferguson. Iron & Steel Eng 38:153 S '61

Continuous hot dip galvanizing of metal strip; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:25-6 Ap '61

Diversified market served by new galvanizing line; Midwest steel div., National steel corp. il Steel 148:150+ My 15 '61

Expanding use of galvanizing. Metallurgia 64:2 Jl '61

Galvanized panels improved by magnesium additions. il Iron Age 187:100-2 Je 8 '61

High output galvanizing line; John Summers and sons. il Engineering 192:425 S 29 '61

See also

Steel, Galvanized

GALVANOMETERS

Ballistic galvanometer. Electronic Tech 38:325-6 S '61

Rapid determination of the constants of a galvanometer. J. P. Jan. diag Am J Phys 29:373-4 Je '61

Recording system for galvanometer beam deflexions; light-sensitive detector used is a silicon solar cell. G. E. Alexander and G. G. Eichholz. il diags Electronic Eng 33:38-9 Ja '61

See also

Fluxmeters

GAMES

Board and table games from many civilizations. R. C. Bell. Review. by J. R. Newman. Sci Am 205:155-6+ Ag '61

See also

Dominoes (game)

GAMES, Theory of

Markov learning models for multiperson interactions. P. Suppes and R. C. Atkinson. Review. by A. Rapoport. Op Res 9:587-92 Jl '61

Probability, statistics and the theory of games. L. S. Schwartz and A. M. Hilton. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:101-24 Mr '61 (reprints $1)

GAMMA function

Bessel and gamma functions. A. D. Kraus. Electro-Tech 67:74-84 Ja '61

Method of computing the gamma function. N. L. Gordon and A. H. Flasterstein. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 7:387-8 O '60

GAMMA ray spectrometers. See Spectrometers, Gamma ray

GAMMA rays

Analyzer shows gamma energy distribution. Electronics 34:56-7 Mr 24 '61

Capabilities of lithium drifted p-i-n junction detectors when used for gamma-ray spectroscopy. N. A. Baily and others. R Sci Instr 32:865-6 Jl '61

Currents from gammas make detectors and batteries. B. Gross and P. V. Murphy. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:86+ Mr '61

Effect of solvents on the γ-ray radiolysis of methyl acetate and acetone. P. J. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1056-60 Mr 5 '61

Evaluation of photopeaks in scintillation gamma-ray spectroscopy. W. Zimmermann. R Sci Instr 32:1063-4 S '61

GAMMA rays—*Continued*

42 gamma spectra of short-lived nuclides; data sheet. M. Okada. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:79-81 S '61

Gamma emitters by half-life and energy; tables. Nucleonics 18:196-7 N '60

Gamma facilities of the United States; table. il Nucleonics 19:96-7 F '61

Gamma-irradiation facilities in Japan; table. A. Danno. map Nucleonics 19:98-9 F '61

Gamma irradiation of fluorocarbon polymers. R. E. Florin and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:375-87 Jl '61

Gamma irradiation studies of some borate glasses. A. Bishay. bibliog Am Cer J 44: 289-96 Je 1 '61

γ-ray calibration energies. J. B. Marion. bibliog Nucleonics 18:184 N '60

Gamma rays from thermal-neutron capture. E. Troubetzkoy and H. Goldstein. Nucleonics 18:171-3 N '60

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Influence of phase, temperature and bromine concentration on bromine production in the decomposition on CCl_3Br by γ-rays. R. F. Firestone and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3551-4 S 5 '61

Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the photographic response to Co^{60} gamma radiation. M. Ehrlich. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:203-5 Jl '61

K^{40} gammas give estimate of lean meat content. D. H. Pringle and R. Kulwich. il diags Nucleonics 19:74+ F '61

Mössbauer effect. H. Lustig. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:1-18 Ja '61

Mössbauer effect; a tool for science. G. K. Wertheim. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:52-7 Ja '61

Neutron and gamma irradiation of some square-loop and microwave ferrites. R. W. Moss and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p362-7 S '61

Nuclear data for reactor studies; tables. H. H. Baucom, jr. bibliog Nucleonics 18:198-200 N '60

Precision adiabatic gamma-ray calorimeter using thermistor thermometry. I. T. Myers and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32: 1013-15 S '61

Relation of gamma-ray emission to the lean content of beef rounds. R. Kulwich and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:411-14 O '61

Vulcanization of SBR by gamma radiation. P. M. Arnold and others. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:265-78 Ja '61

Apparatus

Directional high energy gamma-ray counter. G. G. Fazio and E. M. Hafner. diags R Sci Instr 32:697-702 Je '61

How space astronomy satellite operates. il Electronics 34:32+ Ap 14 '61

Attenuation

Gamma-ray attenuation factors for angular correlation and angular distribution measurements. D. W. Glasgow and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:683-4 Je '61

Shielding constants; gamma-ray attenuation coefficients; data sheet. P. F. Berry. Nucleonics 19:62 Je '61

Student experiment on the attenuation of gamma radiation. H. W. Taylor and G. N. Whyte. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:315-18 My '61

Beams

Use of bubble chambers for experiments with high energy gamma ray beams. L. Guerriero and others. il diag R Sci Instr 31: 1040-3 O '60

Industrial applications

Continuous slab inspection possible with gamma ray system. il Iron & Steel Eng 38: 166 My '61

Elastomers for use in radiation fields (cont). R. Harrington. Rubber Age 88:475-83 D '60

Hydraulic transfer mechanisms move boxes through radiation. R. A. Phillips. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 My '61

Image amplifier speeds gamma ray inspection. Electronics 34:86-7 My 5 '61

Radioactive testing of accelerometer takes two large facilities. D. C. Baker. il Space/Aeronautics 36:85+ Ag '61

See also
Radiography

Measurement

NaI (Tl) summing Compton spectrometer. H. Takekoshi. diags R Sci Instr 31:1280-5 D '60

Quantitative interpretation of gamma-ray logs. J. H. Scott and others. diags Geophysics 26:182-91 Ap '61

Residual gamma radiation in the vicinity of nuclear weapons. C. S. Cook. bibliog diags Am Scientist 49:399-409 S '61

X-ray and gamma ray calibration at the N.B.S. il Engineer 212:553-4 S 29 '61

Measurement uses

Blast furnace burden level measured by nuclear gage; Stockray. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:159-60 My '61

Licensee makes nuclear stock gage; Stockray. il diag Steel 148:142+ Ap 24 '61

Nuclear burden-level gage; Stockray. F. London. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1652-3 S '61

Nuclear device keeps tabs on blast furnace burden; Stockray. il diag Iron Age 187:134-5 Ap 20 '61

Nuclear soil testing gets ok in Colorado. il Roads & Sts 104:61-3 O '61

Scanning detector makes blast-furnace gamma gage. R. B. Spooner. diag Nucleonics 19:56-9 My '61

Snow-gage telemetering systems use radioactive source. S. Rosenberg. il diags Electronics 34:52-5 S 22 '61

Texas engineers test fast answering nuclear device; Hydro-Densimeter. il Roads & Sts 104:62-4 Ag '61

GANTRIES. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

GAP, Spark. See Spark gap

GARAGES

From freeway to parking space. E. M. Khoury. il Eng N 166:32 Je 15 '61

Large multi-storey garage at the works of the Austin motor co. il Engineer 211:787 My 12 '61

Parking garage spans street, uses thick hollow slab floors; Omaha, Neb. il plan diag Eng N 165:42-3+ D 15 '60

Parking garages; good design for good parking. M. A. Neale. il Civil Eng 31:33-6 Jl '61

Tripartitite scheme for bank, office building, and garage; First city national bank; parking garage. il plan Arch Rec 129:162-4 Ap '61

Two new parking systems; Park-a-Back system and Silo garage. W. B. Gleckman. il plans Traffic Q 15:391-400 Jl '61

Upstairs straddles downstairs; parking decks over the Port of New York authority's Manhattan bus terminal. il Eng N 165:32 D 1 '60

Heating and ventilation

See also
Garages, Underground—Heating and ventilation

GARAGES, Municipal

Four current projects by Rudolph; parking garage for 1500 cars, New Haven. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:152-4 Mr '61

Precast rigid frame for a bargain garage for the city of Beverly Hills, Calif. il Eng N 166:38-9 My 11 '61

Lighting

Custom-engineered luminaires for municipal garage. il Pub Works 92:165 My '61

Lighting a garage lubrication area; storage garage for city of Milwaukee; lighting data sheet. E. H. Grieb. il diag Illum Eng 56: 271-2 Ap '61

Lighting a garage wash area; storage garage for city of Milwaukee; data sheet. E. H. Grieb and J. Augustine. il Illum Eng 56:448 Jl '61

GARAGES, Underground

Caissons dig out a seven-story basement in Geneva. il diags Eng N 167:42-3 Jl 6 '61

Unusual air curtain doors serve garage. C. F. Mowrey. il Heating-Piping 33:136-7 My '61

Heating and ventilation

Industrial hygienists told; base underground garage ventilation on cars, not area or volume. Air Cond Heat & Vent 58:10 My '61

GARDEN CITY, New York

Changing suburbs; shopping in the suburbs; automobile parking. il plan Arch Forum 114:88-9 Ja '61

GARDEN pools

Lead-lined pools are welded; Time & Life building. il Welding Eng 46:63 F '61

GARDEN tools

Double-duty controls simplify garden compact. il Machine Design 33:161 Ap 13 '61

GARDEN tools—*Continued*

Electric garden. il Engineering 192:128 Jl 28 '61

Gardenmaster 85 rotary cultivator. il diags Engineering 191:670-2 My 12 '61

Power in the garden. il Engineering 190:876 D 23 '60

See also

Rakes

GARDENS

Lighting

Color in lighting; add beauty to garden lighting. B. C. Cooper. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:110+ N '60

Electric garden. il Engineering 192:128 Jl 28 '61

Lighting keyed to today's homes; outdoor living and gardens. il diags Illum Eng 55: 643-8 D '60

GARDNER, Julia Anna

Memorial. A. N. Sayre. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1418-21 Ag '61

GARLAND, Charles Samuel

Obituary. J. A. Cranston. por Chem & Ind p25 Ja 7 '61

GARMENT factories

Electric equipment

Electric steam boiler proves economy. S. A. Hale. il diag Elec World 154:63-4 N 28 '60

Equipment

See also

Pressing machines

GARNET

Anisotropy of YIG calculated from crystal field parameters Fe^{3+} in yttrium gallium garnet. S. Geschwind. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup263S Mr '61

Birefringence of synthetic garnets. A. B. Chase and R. A. Lefever. Am Mineralogist 45:1126-9 S '60

Characteristic imperfections in flux-grown crystals of yttrium iron garnet. R. A. Lefever and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:141-4 Mr 1 '61

Domain wall mobility in single-crystal yttrium iron garnet. F. B. Hagedorn and E. M. Gyorgy. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup282S-3S Mr '61

Effect of indium substitution in yttrium iron garnet; high permeability garnets. J. R. Cunningham, jr. and E. E. Anderson. J Ap Phys 32:sup388S-9S Mr '61

Elastic constants of single-crystal YIG. A. E. Clark and R. E. Strakna. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1172-3 Je '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance and torque measurements on ytterbium-substituted yttrium iron garnet. R. W. Teale and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 150S-1S Mr '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance in a single-crystal disk of yttrium iron garnet. A. W. Smith and A. Watanabe. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 155S-6S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic alignment by antiferromagnetic exchange interaction; magnetic behavior of neodymium garnet. W. P. Wolf. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:742-3 Ap '61

Growth of single crystals of yttrium aluminum garnet from lead oxide-lead fluoride melts. R. A. Lefever and others. J Ap Phys 32:962-3 My '61

Growth of yttrium iron garnet single crystals by the floating zone technique. L. L. Abernethy and others. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup376S-7S Mr '61

Gyromagnetic resonance of ferrites and garnets at uhf. J. Deutsch and H. G. Maier. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1443-5 S '61

High-power characteristics of low-magnetization garnets. J. H. Saunders and J. J. Green. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 161S-2S Mr '61

Incorporation of neodymium in mixed yttrium-neodymium-iron garnets. G. Goldring and others. J Ap Phys 31:2057-9 N '60

Kimzeyite, a zirconium garnet from Magnet Cove, Ark. C. Milton and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:533-48 My '61

Large garnets pave way for new devices. il Electronics 34:70+ Jl 28 '61

Low-level garnet limiters. F. R. Arams and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1308-13 Ag '61

Low-temperature magnetic properties of some rare-earth garnet compounds. M. Ball and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup267S-9S Mr '61

Magnetic anisotropy of yttrium iron garnet at 0°K. L. R. Walker. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup264S-5S Mr '61

Microwave properties of polycrystalline hybrid garnets. G. R. Harrison and L. R. Hodges, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:214-20 My 1 '61

New characteristic in the temperature dependence of ferrimagnetic resonance linewidth in some rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnets. J. F. Dillon, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup 159S-60S Mr '61

Nonlinear damping losses in YIG. R. L. Conger. J Ap Phys 32:1525-7 Ag '61

Nonlinear response of YIG. R. M. Hill and R. S. Bergman. J Ap Phys 32:sup227S-8S Mr '61

Parametric effects in magnetoacoustic resonance. R. L. Comstock and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup225S-6S Mr '61

Phase relations in cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and the enclosing schist, Lovewell Mountain quadrangle, New Hampshire. F. Barker. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:1166-76 S '61

Reaction kinetics of polycrystalline yttrium iron garnet. W. R. Holmquist and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:194-6 Ap 1 '61

Resonant frequency shift in ellipsoidal samples. T. Matcovich and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 163S-4S Mr '61

Saturation magnetization of neodymium yttrium iron garnet. R. L. White. J Ap Phys 32:1178-9 Je '61

Some applications of thermodynamics to coexisting minerals of variable composition; examples: orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene and orthopyroxene-garnet. R. Kretz. bibliog diags J Geol 69:361-87 Jl '61

Subsidiary resonance in the coincidence region in yttrium iron garnet. F. C. Rossol. diag J Ap Phys 31:2273-5 D '60

Subsidiary resonance in YIG. T. S. Hartwick and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup223S-4S Mr '61

Torque measurements on rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnet. R. F. Pearson and R. W. Cooper. J Ap Phys 32:sup265S-7S Mr '61

Uniaxial anisotropy in polycrystalline garnets. D. J. Epstein and others. J Ap Phys 32: sup270S-1S Mr '61

Useful technique for growing large, single-crystal YIG. D. Barry and R. W. Roberts. il J Ap Phys 32:1405 Jl '61

Zero-field splitting of the Cr^{3+} ground state in YGa and YAl garnet. J. W. Carson and R. L. White. J Ap Phys 32:1787 S '61

Spectra

Optical and infrared spectra of the ferrites and garnets. K. A. Wickersheim. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup205S-12S Mr '61

Temperature dependence of the spin-wave spectrum of yttrium iron garnet. R. C. LeCraw and L. R. Walker. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 167S-8S Mr '61

GARVAN medal

Sarah Ratner; Garvan medal. Chem & Eng N 39:103 Ap 3 '61

GAS

See also

Gas as fuel

Gas industry

Gas producers

Liquefied petroleum gas

Propane

Sewage sludge—Gas production

Analysis

See Gas analysis; Gases—Apparatus

Dehydration

Dehydrating high pressure gas. S. M. Sachs. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:113-14+ S '61

Principles of gas purification. J. R. Clark, jr. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:116+ S '61

Gum formation

Identification of vapour phase and liquid phase gums found in gas plant and appliances. P. M. Owens. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:86-90 Mr '61

Laws and regulations

See also

Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

GAS, Natural

Faster way to estimate critical temperatures of natural gas mixtures. E. R. Beck. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:188 Je '61

Fuel cells; power for the future; review. R. Clay. Gas 37:71-3 Ag '61

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Gas demand may jump 25 per cent. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Jl 17 '61

Gas reduction, new route to copper refining; Phelps Dodge corp. diag Chem Eng 68:100+ Je 12 '61

Gassing game. J. Clark. Published in monthly numbers of Gas

How to use natural gas as the prime energy source for air conditioning; A.G.A. air conditioning schools meetings; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 33:144-52 Je '61; Discussion. L. S. Savage. 33:98+ Jl '61

Lean gases yield chemical feedstocks; pay off plant for lean-gas venture; process flowsheet. T. H. Arnold, jr. il map Chem Eng 68:118-20 Jl 24; 104-6 Ag 7 '61

Measurement, automation, control. K. Kridner. Gas 37:125+ Je; 113+ Jl; 127+ Ag; 155+ O '61

Natural gas fuel cells for power generation in dwellings; abstract. E. B. Shultz, jr. and others. Gas 37:74 Ap '61

Natural-gas fuel cells may supply home power. Oil & Gas J 59:74 Ap 10 '61

Natural gas invades Europe. Chem & Eng N 38:56-7 D 19 '60

Natural gas recognizes no barriers. Oil & Gas J 59:104+ Ap 24 '61

Oil and gas international; a special report. flow sheet il maps diags Oil & Gas J 58:77-108+ O 31 '60

Oil, gas will still dominate 1980's energy market. Oil & Gas J 59:46-7 Jl 17 '61

Refresher course in gas production, transmission, distribution, utilization. I. Deutsch. diags Gas 37:74-8 My; 71-4 Je; 54-7 Jl; 113+ S; 88-93+ O; 73-5 N '61 (to be cont)

Thermoelectricity; a new demand for natural gas. C. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:93-4 Ap 10 '61

Two-stage process boosts acetylene yields. Chem Eng 67:120 N 14 '60

See also
Columbia gas system, inc.
El Paso natural gas company
Ethane
Gas as fuel—Natural gas
Gasoline, Natural
Methane

Analysis

Comparison of instrumental methods of analysis for odorants and other sulfur compounds in natural gas. P. B. Tarman and others. bibliog Gas 37:97-105 S '61

Modified chromatograph to record helium content of gas streams. C. L. Klingman. bibliog flow diag il R Sci Instr 32:822-4 Jl '61

Quantitative analysis for carbonyl sulfide in natural gas by gas-liquid chromatography. J. A. Schols. Anal Chem 33:359-60 Mr '61

Transwestern makes on-the-spot sulfur analysis. W. A. Garratt. il Pet Eng 33:D20-2 My '61

Carbon dioxide content

Hot carbonate plants; how pressure affects costs. H. E. Benson. Pet Refiner 40:107-8 Ap '61

Competition with oil fuel

See Oil fuel industry—Natural gas competition

Compression

Field applications of gas jet compressors. W. B. Wood and L. A. Fritz. diags Gas 36:105-6+ D '60

Relationship of compression ratio to gas pipelines. R. R. Crawford. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 2 no 2932]:11-33 S '61

Use of natural gas pressure reduction to operate compressors. R. F. Miaskiewicz. diags Gas Age 127:25-7 Je 22 '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations

Condensate wells

Methods of determining the flow characteristics of gas wells. M. H. Cullender. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:268-71 Mr '61

Corrosion problem

Corrosion in gas wells and gas gathering systems. D. R. Fincher. bibliog il J Pet Tech 13:847-51 S '61

Stress corrosion cracking of carbon steels in concentrated sodium nitrate solutions. R. L. McGlasson and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:113-18 N '60

Conditioning

Adsorption unit recovers sulfur from sour gas. Chem & Eng N 38:62 N 7 '60

Adsorption unit recovers 99.6 per cent pentanes-plus; first Liquigen process unit at Conoco's Driscoll plant. G. F. Russell. flow diag il Pet Refiner 40:103-6 Ap '61

Amine units sweeten sour gas in the field. G. Ellis. bibliog flow diag il Pet Eng 32:B68+ D '60

Canada's latest gas-processing plant boasts many firsts. diag Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 Ag 28 '61

Continued expansion seen in outlook for natural gas processing. C. E. Webber. Pet Eng 33:C 14-16 Mr '61

Double-duty process may replace Claus. flow chart Can Chem Process 44:57-8 N '60

Economy stressed at Rimbey. il Oil & Gas J 59:88 Ag 7 '61

First Fluor solvent process plant now on stream. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:288+ My '61

Gas dehydration and desulfurization operating problems. J. Gough and others. flow diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:318-26 Ap '61

Gas processing; a special report. flow diags il Pet Refiner 40:107-22 Ap '61

Gas-processing construction; more than 50 projects to hike capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59:137-41 Mr 20 '61

Gas processing still booming. H. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:63-5 Mr 20 '61

Gasification process (Shell). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:162 Ap 3 '61

Growing pains are afflicting Canada's flourishing gas-processing industry. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:158-60+ Ag 14 '61

Here are some tips on how to operate trouble-free ethanolamine gas-treating plants. G. S. Leachman and G. C. Ellis. diag Oil & Gas J 59:84-8 Jl 24 '61

Hot carbonate solutions do not degrade when used for H_2S removal. R. N. Tennyson. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:109-11 Ag 7 '61

How to add refrigeration to existing gas-processing plants. C. P. Stanley. Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Ja 9 '61

Largest U.S. gas-processing plant now in operation; Humble's King Ranch project. il map Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 F 13 '61

Lean-gas processing and marketing in south Louisiana. H. C. Bozeman. il map diags Oil & Gas J 59:110-15 Ag 14 '61

Let glycols help inhibit hydrate formation. J. L. Arnold and R. L. Pearce. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:92-5 Je 19; 125-6+ Jl 3 '61

Liquid-recovery plants profit Pembina producers. H. C. Bozeman. il map Oil & Gas J 58:118-20 N 7 '60

New gas plant uses old idea. Oil & Gas J 58:85-6 D 12 '60

Old process performs new tricks. H. C. Bozeman. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 59:120 Jl 10 '61

Poling becomes ancient history at Phelps Dodge smelters; use of re-formed natural gas. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 162:82-5 Jl '61

Recover sulfur with zeolites. H. W. Haines, jr. and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:123-6 Ap '61

Rimbey gas plant; Canada's largest. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:298+ S '61

Solving gas-hydrate problems. L. E. Connealy. diags Oil & Gas J 58:116+ O 3; 130+ O 17; 173-4+ N 7 '60

Sulfur from sour gas for less than 1½ cents per m.c.f; Stretford process. H. S. Pylant. diag Oil & Gas J 59:94 Ja 23 '61

Sulfur recovery from H_2S gases big business. diag Oil & Gas J 59:114 Ag 21 '61

Sulfur recovery process goes into pilot plant; Krell & associates. flow sheet Chem Eng 67:86+ D 12 '60

Sulphur production from Canadian sour gas. H. W. Manley. flow diags map Can Min & Met Bul 54:236-40 Mr '61

Survey of gas-processing plants in the United States and Canada; tables. il Oil & Gas J 59:106-20+ Mr 20 '61

Union-Goliad to expand extraction unit. il Pet Refiner 40:194 Ap '61

Conservation

Pembina gas conservation project. H. P. Pew. Can Min & Met Bul 54:100-5 Ja '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Proration

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Dehydration

Double-duty process may replace Claus. flow chart Can Chem Process 44:57-8 N '60

Equilibrium ratios of water in the water-triethylene glycol-natural gas system. F. R. Scauzillo. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:697-702 Jl '61

Gas dehydration and desulfurization operating problems. J. Gough and others. flow diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:318-26 Ap '61

Lean pipeline gas is squeezed dry by huge extraction plant. J. A. Sutherland and others. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:64-6 N 28 '60

Fuel use

See Gas as fuel—Natural gas

Hydrates

Controlling gas hydrates. L. E. Connealy. Gas 36:101-8 N '60

Laws and regulations

Alberta outlines gas-liquids policy. Oil & Gas J 59:73-4 Jl 3 '61

Attack opened on FPC's latest gas-regulation proposals. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Je 12 '61

Court ruling tightens gas controls. Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Ja 30 '61

Do your talking where it counts. G. R. Perrine. il Oil & Gas J 59:71-3 Ja 23 '61

Favors a new, specific gas law. A. Kline. Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 My 1 '61

FPC asks new gas laws, defends its record. Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Ja 16 '61

FPC's course; tightening controls. N. Regeimbal. Gas 37:17+ O '61

Gas curbs here to stay; IPAA panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 58:57-9 O 31 '60

Goal; workable gas regulation; interview with O. Harris. Oil & Gas J 59:67-8+ Je 19 '61

Government moves deeper into oil. Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Mr 6 '61

Harris bill aimed at compromise. N. Regeimbal. Gas 37:17 Ag '61

Hearings on FPC nominees start in low key; views on natural-gas-regulation problems. Oil & Gas J 59:67 Ap 17 '61

Humble sidesteps FPC control in biggest gas sale ever. Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 Ap 24 '61

Indefinite gas-contract escalations banned. Oil & Gas J 59:97 Mr 13 '61

Industry near agreement on gas bill. Oil & Gas J 59:67 My 8 '61

Kennedy asks major changes in FPC. Oil & Gas J 59:81 Ap 17 '61

Major gas legislation appears certain. C. LaMotte. Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 Je 12 '61

Midwestern cleared. Oil & Gas J 58:81 D 26 '60

New directions in gas regulation. J. C. Swidler. Gas Age 128:23-6 O 12 '61

Now FPC will pass on in-place gas purchases. Oil & Gas J 59:48 Jl 24 '61

Producers attack FPC's new gas proposals. Oil & Gas J 59:66 Jl 10 '61

Push begins for more gas regulations. Oil & Gas J 59:36-7 Je 5 '61

Regulation of pipeline design and construction. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2204]: 13-18 O '59; Discussion. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]: 69-71 F '61

Regulatory and legislative trends. Published in monthly numbers of Gas

Ruling on Texas gas fields stirs confusion. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Ag 7 '61

There'll be no rush to pass a gas bill; with comments by industrial leaders. Oil & Gas J 59:63-6 Ap 24 '61

Trends in regulation. Published in every other issue of Gas age

What can the pipeline industry expect under the Kennedy administration? E. E. Halmos, jr. Pet Eng 33:D 19-20 F '61

What Congress is leaving undone. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:91-2 S 25 '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Rates

Liquefaction

Cryogenic storage of natural gas. W. F. Morse. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16 Jl-Ag '61

See also
Methane, Liquid

Measurement

Gas measurement is on the skid. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 33:D20-3 Je '61

Rotary positive displacement meters will work in the oil field; evaluation tests. R. B. Symon. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 13 '61

Total flow systems. L. V. Hickman. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:71-3 Ja '61

Nitrogen content

Nitrogen removal; its costs and profits. D. B. Jameson and L. R. Mann. flow diag Pet Refiner 40:121-2 Ap '61

Odorizing

Comparison of instrumental methods of analysis for odorants and other sulfur compounds in natural gas. P. B. Tarman and others. bibliog Gas 37:97-105 S '61

Offshore development

Automated offshore gas platform; Mobil oil co. W. A. Hogan. il map diags Pet Eng 33: B24-9 F '61

Gas discovery off California confirmed. Oil & Gas J 58:72 D 5 '60

Gas drilling tried on Gulf; Mobil oil co. Oil & Gas J 59:70 Je 19 '61

Lake Erie; major offshore gas prize grows. map Oil & Gas J 59:142-3 Ag 21 '61

Offshore drilling structures

Chemical system protects Diesel generators in offshore station. il Gas Age 128:9 Ag 3 '61

Peak load

Semi-automated LPG cavern-processing plant. W. J. Schreiner. flow diag diag Gas Age 127:23-7 My 25 '61

Worcester's automatic peak shaving plant. J. L. Turnan. flow diag il Gas 37:56-8 Ap '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Storage

Pipe lines

Aluminum flowline passes test; United fuel gas co. W. R. Lambert. il Pet Management 33:87-92 S '61

Anadarko gas line charted; from northwest Oklahoma to St Louis. map Oil & Gas J 59:45 Je 5 '61

Atlanta Gas Light files for $5.7 million pipeline to replace LP with natural gas. map Gas Age 128:5 Ag 3 '61

Barge-tug flotilla to attack Alaska crossing at Turnagain Arm. Oil & Gas J 59:177+ My 15 '61

Big pipe arch goes up fast. il Oil & Gas J 59: 75 Jl 10 '61

California agency approves the Rock Springs gas line. Oil & Gas J 59:89 Je 12 '61

Contracts awarded for Canadian gas import lines. Pet Eng 32:D70 N '60

Dust in gas streams. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:D30-4 Je; D 15-16+ Jl; (cont as) Pet Management 33:254-8+ Ag '61 (to be cont)

FPC asked to waive control on part of Mexican line. Oil & Gas J 59:66-7 F 27 '61

FPC authorizations reach all-time high. Pet Eng 32:D38b D '60

FPC pipeline construction authorizations reached record $846,677,000 in past year. J. K. Kuykendall. Gas Age 126:41+ N 10 '60

Gas-pipeline projects mount. Oil & Gas J 59: 95 S 4 '61

Gas pool lures ten pipelines. Oil & Gas J 58:92 D 26 '60

Here's why Tennessee Gas wants its own reserves. H. Burrow. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 Mr 27 '61

Higher-strength pipe sought by AGA group. Oil & Gas J 59:82 Ap 10 '61

Highlights of cases before the Federal power commission. Published in American gas association monthly

Huge map pictures vast expansion project. il map Oil & Gas J 59:117-18 Ag 21 '61

Large diameter welded steel pipe mill in Pennsylvania. il Engineer 212:76-7 Jl 14 '61

Monthly report on pipeline construction. Published in last issue of each month of Oil and gas journal

Natural gas by flexible submarine pipeline. il Engineering 191:131 Ja 20 '61

Natural gas pipeline co. gambles on single-line submerged Missouri River crossings. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 F 27 '61

Natural gas, the pipeline industry. B. D. Goodrich. il Mech Eng 83:26-30 Ja '61

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—*Continued*

New gas pipeline spurs Uinta basin exploration. J. C. Osmond. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:130+ Ap 24 '61
Pacific lighting gas supply co. goes under the Colorado River. M. E. Fuller. il map plan Gas 37:100-4 Jl '61
Pipeline construction authorizations hit record $852 million in year to June 30. Gas Age 128:5-6 S 28 '61
Pipeline program should be on target. map Oil & Gas J 59:152-3 Jl 31 '61
Pipeline report. Published in every other issue of Gas age
Pipeline research reaches milestone. F. H. Love. Pet Eng 33:D36+ My '61
Plastic gas line to serve Vancouver Island. Oil & Gas J 59:62 Ja 16 '61
Plastic pipe in oil and gas fields. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 27 '61
Relationship of compression ratio to gas pipelines. R. R. Crawford. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 2 no 2932]:11-33 S '61
Right-of-way policy set by gas company. Oil & Gas J 59:118+ Ag 21 '61
River crossing jetted in 1½hours. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 59:147+ Ag 7 '61
Seminar joins scientists, pipeliners; Line pipe research seminar, 1st, Dallas, March 23-24. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19+ My '61
Start made on huge gas line. il Oil & Gas J 58:40 N 28 '60
Supervisory control system at Alabama-Tennessee natural gas co. G. Franks. il map Gas 37:89-95 F '61
Tennessee Gas Transmission asks approval for segment of huge line. Oil & Gas J 58:96 D 12 '60
Tennessee gas transmission co. asks Mexican line permit. Oil & Gas J 59:52 Ja 2 '61
Tennessee gas transmission co. buys Pan Am's Bastian Bay gas. map Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 F 6 '61
Tennessee Gas Transmission, Pemex draft final pipeline contract. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Mr 13 '61
Transmission giants find sidelines pay off. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 My 1 '61
Upper Midwest gets Canadian gas. il map Pet Eng 32:D25-7 D '60
Utility plans new natural-gas line in east Texas. Oil & Gas J 59:99 S 4 '61
Valve sentries guard river crossings. diags Gas 36:73-4 N '60
Wanted by El Paso natural gas co.; analytical tool to evaluate and improve operations. H. B. Martch, jr. maps diag Oil & Gas J 59:91-3 Ag 21 '61
See also
Tennessee gas transmission company

Cleaning

Boosting pipeline flow efficiency. A. W. McAnneny and L. C. Sullivan. il Oil & Gas J 59:141-2+ Mr 13 '61
New cleaning method avoids damage to internal coating. D. C. Palm. il Pet Eng 33:D26-7 My '61
Pipeline spheres have multiple uses. il diag Gas 36:114 N '60

Compressor stations

Aircraft jet engine replaces steam locomotive as stationary power source. il diag Plant 22:62-3 D '60
Aircraft jet-engine thrust harnessed for natural gas compression. il diag Gas 36:102+ D '60
Aircraft jet in stationary use; pipeline compressor station of the Columbia gulf transmission co. il Mech Eng 83:46 Ja '61
Alberta-California gas pipeline system; designed for 1,173 M.M.c.f.d. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:116-18 Mr 13 '61
Aviation-type turbine delivers for Columbia. S. Orlofsky. il Oil & Gas J 59:168+ S 25 '61
Axi-compressors in action in field service. il Gas Age 126:36-7 D 8 '60
Design for trouble-free gas turbine operation. A. H. Carameros. il Pet Eng 33:D27-9 Je '61
Freezing hazard avoided with azeotropic mixture. il Oil & Gas J 59:97 Jl 17 '61
Hinged boards cut gasket storage space; Northern natural gas co.'s compressor station. M. A. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 Ja 16 '61
Industry harnesses jet turbine power; Columbia Gulf transmission co. il Iron Age 186:114 N 17 '60
Jet engine is grounded to drive pipeline compressor. il diag Chem Eng 67:42+ D 26 '60
Jet engine starts moving gas. il Oil & Gas J 58:147 N 21 '60
Jet power comes down to earth; jet gas turbine is pumping natural gas at a compressor station of the Columbia Gulf transmission co. il Steel 147:57 N 21 '60
Modern pipeline equipment; engines and compressors. il Pet Eng 33:D38-9 Jl 15 '61
Natural gas pipeline company of America solves engine lubrication. il diag Pet Management 33:279 S '61
Novel cooling hikes efficiency of compressor stations. W. M. Kauffmann. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:147+ Mr 6 '61
Ohio compressor station gets four new intake filters. il Oil & Gas J 59:86 Ja 16 '61
Operation of dual-fuel engines in pipeline service. E. Kelgard. diags Oil & Gas J 59:128-9+ Ap 17; 127-9+ My 1 '61
Regular maintenance checks pay off. il Oil & Gas J 59:158-9 Mr 20 '61
Station costs, $145 to $600 per horsepower; with tables. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 59:146-52 Je 26 '61
Temperature control checking device. diag Pet Eng 33:D23 Je '61
Updating those older pipeline stations; natural-gas pipelines. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:129-36+ S 25 '61
Water turbine as applied to aerial cooler fan drives for a compressor station. F. Zapffe. diag Gas Age 127:39-40+ F 2 '61

Compressor stations, Electric

Automated offshore gas platform; Mobil oil co. W. A. Hogan. il map diags Pet Eng 33:B24-9 F '61
Automatic control systems for gas pipelines. H. S. Izawa. diags Gas Age 128:34-5 Jl 20 '61
Automation for the operator. F. L. Friedli. il Gas 37:107+ Ja '61
Automation in gas industry operations. K. Kridner. il Gas 37:45-50 Ap; 68-71 My; 111-15 Je; 105-11 Jl; 106-12 S; 148-52 O; 110-13 N '61
Compressor station design fits special need; illustrations with text. Pet Eng 33:D6-10 Jl '61
Derivation of economic dispatch equations; a step in the automation of gas transmission. R. G. Abraham and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p518-23 Ja '61
Engines without pushbuttons; Kenova station. B. Osborn. il diag Gas 37:105-10 Je '61
Main-line block valves are remotely controlled; Mountain fuel supply co. il map Oil & Gas J 59:132-3 F 6 '61
New controls step up efficiency of compressor engines. J. M. Ranck. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:161-2+ Mr 13 '61
Regulator station design for large customers. A. Fleming. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:671-4 Ap '61
Remote control of McArthur compressor station. R. Lishka and D. H. Whiston. il diags Gas 37:93-9 Jl '61

Construction

Alberta-California gas pipeline system; special report. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 59:109-21 Mr 13 '61
Automatic welder joins aluminum gas line. il Welding Eng 46:54 My '61
Better pipeline welding. A. G. Barkow. il Oil & Gas J 59:149+ Mr 13 '61
Big gas line is yard wide, and going in ground on schedule. il Oil & Gas J 59:64-5 Jl 10 '61
Chance plays no part in hot tie-in; Northern Illinois gas co. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:141-3 F 6 '61
Design details of Alberta-California line unfolding. F. H. Love. il map Pet Eng 33:D34a-34d Mr '61
Double-jointing came long way in '60 and greater progress foreseen for '61. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:70-3 F 13 '61
Gas from Canada to California; Pacific Gas & Electric builds a line. J. F. Ebdon. il maps Gas 37:57-68, 105-15+ Ag '61
Good year shaping up for Canada. L. O. Rowland. il maps Pet Eng 32:D38-42+ N '60
Heavy cement coating solves condition problem. L. J. Moremen and J. R. Williams. il map Pet Eng 32:D35-7 N '60
Hill-top pipeline installation tests new pipe laying techniques. W. Nickel. il Gas Age 127:19-21+ Mr 2 '61
How to lower a line by hand. il Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Mr 27 '61
Methods are matched with terrain to speed building of Midwestern's northern line. H. C. Bozeman. il map Oil & Gas J 59:133+ Mr 13 '61

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—Construction—*Cont.*

New technique specified for big gas line: double jointing with submerged-arc welding. il Oil & Gas J 58:116-17 N 14 '60

Records topple in building '61's biggest pipeline project; Alberta-California line. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:154-5+ S 25 '61

Short aluminum line put to bed near Phelps, Ky. W. Harper. il Gas 37:138-42 Mr '61

Snaking rugged piping across rugged terrain. il Welding J 40:740-2 Jl '61

Submarine pipeline construction methods. J. G. Bomba. il diags Pet Eng 33:D23-4+ F '61

Submarining the Mississipi; Columbia Gulf transmission co. C. W. Morrow. il plan Gas 37:135-8 O '61

Successful surveys bring closer world's first subsea gas line. M. Moyal. map Gas Age 128:31-5+ S 14 '61

Unusual self-supporting pipe arch carries high pressure gas 150 feet over creek. il Gas Age 128:12-13 Ag 31 '61

Costs

Alberta-California gas pipeline system; price tag; $300,000,000. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 Mr 13 '61

Pipeline installation and equipment costs; special reports. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 59:139-52 Je 26 '61

Failure

Rupture control in gas pipeline from Corning to Eureka, Calif. J. H. Stannard, jr. bibliog il map diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1159-68 S '61

Gathering lines

Aluminum makes possible new construction technique; weld-and-drag pipelaying. il Light Metal Age 19:4-5 Ap '61

Cathodic protection for an uncoated pipeline. J. F. Whiting and T. E. Wright. Corrosion 17:9 Ag '61

Compressors save gas from flaring; Little Creek, Miss. il Gas 37:112+ Ja '61

Corrosion in gas wells and gas gathering systems. D. R. Fincher. bibliog il J Pet Tech 13:847-51 S '61

Remote control of gas wells and gathering lines. W. H. Sumrall, jr. diag Gas 37:105-6 Ap '61

Location

Pipeline location; as-built records; progress report, task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2737]:1-8 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Truck tailored for corrosion repair. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 Ja 16 '61

Protection

Fuel cell used on pipeline; gives cathodic protection. il Oil & Gas J 59:96 Mr 13 '61

How to design weight coating with computer; Tennessee gas pipeline co. C. H. Klohn. diag Pet Management 33:284-5 S '61

Rupture control in gas pipeline from Corning to Eureka, Calif. J. H. Stannard, jr. bibliog il map diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1159-68 S '61

Safety measures

Safety in pipeline operations. N. Mork. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 42:31-2+ D '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Weymouth gas flow formula has limitations. R. H. Parekh. Pet Eng 33:D51+ Je '61

Alaska

Alaskan gas line is finished. il Oil & Gas J 59:78 S 11 '61

Alberta

Alberta Gas Trunk Line has unusual status and functions. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 59:156-7 Ag 15 '61

British Columbia

British Columbia pipeline project approved. Oil & Gas J 59:58 F 13 '61

Underwater link to bring natural gas to Vancouver Island. map Gas Age 128:32-3 S 14 '61

Canada

Canada is pipelining's bright star. P. Reed. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:144+ Ag 14 '61

Gas from Canada to California; Pacific Gas & Electric builds a line. J. F. Ebdon. il maps Gas 37:57-68, 105-15+ Ag '61

Good year shaping up for Canada. L. O. Rowland. il maps Pet Eng 32:D38-42+ N '60

Trans-Canada nears breakthrough on profits. Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 My 29 '61

France

Rapidly growing France natural gas system extends to all areas. J. Grindrod. il map Gas Age 127:36-8 F 2 '61

Germany

German cities plan 200-mile gas line. Oil & Gas J 59:138 Je 26 '61

Israel

First Israeli gas line inaugurated. Oil & Gas J 59:122 My 29 '61

Mediterranean region

Successful surveys bring closer world's first subsea gas line. M. Moyal. map Gas Age 128:31-5+ S 14 '61

Pakistan

How to lower a line by hand. il Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Mr 27 '61

Russia

Russians push work on giant gas lines. map Oil & Gas J 59:118-19 My 29 '61

What is Russia really doing about gas lines? F. H. Love. Pet Management 33:301+ S '61

Where the Russian gas industry is headed. W. R. Connole. il map Oil & Gas J 59:80-3 Ag 7; 86-9 Ag 14; 62+ Ag 21 '61

Vancouver Island

Flexible submarine gas pipeline. il map Engineer 211:55 Ja 13 '61

Venezuela

Trenching, pipe laying done together. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:93-5 S 18 '61

Prices

Cost trends in labor, natural gas and electricity. Pet Eng 33:B24-5 Ap '61

Production estimates

Estimate deep well deliverability from wellhead pressures. P. B. Crawford. Pet Management 33:134+ S '61

Production methods

Foaming agents remove water from gas wells. R. G. Schmidt. il diags Pet Eng 32:B51+ D '60

Physical deliverability of gas reserves. I. I. Gardescu. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 D '60

Stimulation of deep gas and gas-distillate wells. P. Crenshaw. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:841-6 S '61

Proration

Panhandle gas field gets proration cure. map Oil & Gas J 58:76-7 D 5 '60

Prospecting

Alaskan unit gets first test. map Oil & Gas J 59:52 Je 5 '61

Arkoma basin moves quickly into contention for gas-finding honors. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 59:206 Ap 24 '61

Arrowhead River strike expands Canadian gas arena. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:265 Ap 3 '61

Delaware-Val Verde tests shoot for new gas reserves. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 59:54-6 F 13 '61

Depth makes a difference in the search for natural gas as incentives shift from oil. C. M. Allen. map Oil & Gas J 59:103 Ap 24 '61

Dig deeper for Ouachita reserves. W. D. Pitt. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 58:214-17 N 14 '60

Disturbed belt search revives. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:121 My 22 '61

East Texans dance the Jurassic jump. R. W. Eaton. map Oil & Gas J 59:114-16+ Ap 24 '61

Edwards trend forges ahead and becomes a major gas reserve. G. R. Pinkley. map Oil & Gas J 59:136-8 Ap 24 '61

Eight strikes lend glamour to Arkoma basin's future. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:123 Ja 2 '61

Exploration outlook. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 59:130 Ja 2 '61

40 crucial years for gas, 20 down and 20 to go. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Ap 24 '61

GAS, Natural—Prospecting—*Continued*

Gas is major target for explorers in the Green River basin. W. W. Skeeters. map Oil & Gas J 59:152-4+ Ap 24 '61
Gas prospects underlie the revival of Pennsylvania. map Oil & Gas J 59:119-20+ Ap 24 '61
Gas target for tomorrow; Black Mesa basin. D. S. Turner. map Oil & Gas J 59:148-50 Ap 24 '61
Gas wildcatting's up, but maybe not enough. Oil & Gas J 59:49 F 13 '61
High drilling costs, varied geology fail to slow Arkoma basin growth. R. N. Planalp. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:124-6+ Ja 2 '61
How to drill without marring the beauty of a state park. il Oil & Gas J 59:121-2 Ja 9 '61
Natural gas whooshes from infant to giant in 25 years. B. W. Beebe. Oil &Gas J 59:98-102 Ap 24 '61
New gas pipeline spurs Uinta basin exploration. J. C. Osmond. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:130+ Ap 24 '61
Noble gas is new target for 1961. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:195 D 26 '60
Oil finders making long drives on Arkoma basin's fairway. map Oil & Gas J 59:126-8 Ap 24 '61
Panhandle gas hunt sets hot pace. B. E. Barby. maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:210-11+ My 29; 128-30 Je 5 '61
Pennsylvania gas hunters look toward the East. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:193 F 20 '61
Sacramento Valley turns up more gas strikes. C. J. Lawrence. map Oil & Gas J 59:114-5+ Ap 24 '61
Search for Red Medina gas sparked by Brooky hit. J. C. Grunau. maps Oil & Gas J 59:218-20 My 15 '61
Trends favor upturn in exploration. Oil & Gas J 59:78 Ap 17 '61
What's the secret of successful gas search? panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 59:92-7 Ap 24 '61
Where gas search is deep, expensive, and rewarding: Delaware-Val Verde is a business-type gamble. W. D. Thorn. map Oil & Gas J 59:140-2 Ap 24 '61
Will success foil rock hunters? F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 59:205 Ap 24 '61

Rates

Advises FPC to dump area pricing. E. B. Marsh. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Ag 14 '61
Area pricing to bring problems. A. C. Hope. Oil & Gas J 58:114 N 14 '60
CATC gas price; 19.92 cents (as of now). Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 Ag 21 '61
Court ruling seen as threat to area pricing. Oil & Gas J 58:60 D 19 '60
Court ruling tightens gas controls. Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Ja 30 '61
Declares FPC will stick with area pricing. J. C. Swidler. Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 S 25 '61
Don't count out area gas pricing yet. Oil & Gas J 59:40-1 Ag 28 '61
FPC asks help on gas pricing for south Louisiana. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 Jl 3 '61
FPC bans indefinite escalation. Gas Age 127:37-40 Mr 30 '61
FPC examiner voids Tennessee Gas' zone charge, orders modified mileage basis. Gas Age 127:8 Mr 16 '61
FPC explains area pricing policy. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:21-2+ N '60
FPC goes into orbit; natural gas producer pricing. Gas 36:11-12 D '60
FPC launching gas-rate hearings at Midland. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Ja 2 '61
FPC okays Texas price hikes. Oil & Gas J 58:83 D 26 '60
FPC policy changes again with new members. Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 Ag 14 '61
FPC sets two more area prices. Oil & Gas J 58:60 O 31 '60
First round in area pricing is a draw. Oil & Gas J 59:84-6 Mr 13 '61
Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. G. M. Mitchell. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:835-40 S '61
Highlights of cases before the Federal power commission. Published in American gas association monthly
Phillips decision ushers in area-pricing era. Gas 36:57-8 N '60
Second major producer rate case results in denial of higher rates for Tidewater. Gas Age 128:10 O 12 '61
Sees new area-price approach. A. Kline. Oil & Gas J 58:89-90 D 12 '60
Way cleared for testing area-price approach. Oil & Gas J 59:54-5 Jl 17 '61

Statistics

Gas sales in '61 will pass $6 billion mark. L. T. Potter. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-5+ Ja '61; Same. Gas Age 127:19-22 Ja 5 '61
International oil and gas; 14th annual world round-up. E. Adams. il maps Pet Eng 33:A25-40 Je; A 13-27 Jl '61
Interstate pipeline purchases. Gas Age 127:28-32 Ja 5 '61
Major gas areas of the world; table. Oil & Gas J 59:106 Ap 24 '61
Marketed production of natural gas passes 12 trillion level; consumption rises 10 per cent. L. V. Harvey and I. F. Avery. Gas Age 126:38-40 N 10 '60
Natural gas production and consumption nearly equal in 1960; wellhead price up. L. V. Harvey and I. F. Avery. Gas Age 128:8-9 O 12 '61
Natural gas production passed 15 trillion mark last year; well completions decline again, and crude oil production also falls off slightly. Gas Age 127:23 Ja 5 '61
Natural-gas volumes, revenues set records. Oil & Gas J 58:104 N 7 '60
Natural gas whooshes from infant to giant in 25 years B. W. Beebe. Oil & Gas J 59:98-102 Ap 24 '61
1960 was a good year for gas. Oil & Gas J 59:122-3 Ja 30 '61
Principal gas fields of North America by basin habitat; table. Oil & Gas J 59:107-8 Ap 24 '61
U.S. reserves: crude down, gas up. Oil & Gas J 59:64+ Mr 27 '61

Storage

Alberta-California gas pipeline system; storage facilitates steady-load operation. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:119-20 Mr 13 '61
Bubble storage test delayed. diags Oil & Gas J 59:48 Je 5 '61
Cryogenic storage of natural gas. W. F. Morse. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16 Jl-Ag '61
Gas-storage capacity climbs but the rate of growth is slowing. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 59:83-9 My 8 '61
How Northern Natural operates aquifer gas storage. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 F 6 '61
How the Mount Simon gas-storage project was developed. W. M. Rzepczynski and others. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 59:86-91 Je 19 '61
Mixing pays off in lease tanks; Union Texas natural gas corp. G. A. Savary. il diag Pet Management 33:82+ Ag '61
Planning underground storage in Canada. R. P. Charvonnier. Gas Age 127:39-41+ Ap 27 '61
Underground capacity at new high, AGA says. Oil & Gas J 59:49 Je 5 '61
Underground storage at McDonald field, California. J. M. Kunz. il diags Gas 36:89-98+ D '60

Sulfur content

Adsorption unit recovers sulfur from sour gas. Chem & Eng N 38:62 N 7 '60
Double-duty process may replace Claus. flow chart Can Chem Process 44:57-8 N '60
New low-cost inhibitor for amine-sweetening systems. H. R. Grady. Oil & Gas J 59:138 F 6 '61
New process produces liquid sulfur directly from sour gas. diag Oil & Gas J 58:165 D 26 '60
New sulphur recovery process moves into pilot plant stage. H. Haines. diag Pet Refiner 39:208+ D '60
Selective adsorption to remove H_2S. D. W. Rushton and W. Hays. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 18 '61
Studies show carbonyl sulfide problem. R. L. Pearce and others. bibliog diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:121-6 Ag '61
Sulfur recovery process goes into pilot plant; Krell & associates. flow sheet Chem Eng 67:86+ D 12 '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Stoichiometry a tool in gas appliance development. J. C. Mueller. il Gas 37:94-7 O '61

Taxation

Texas embarks on refund of taxes to gas pipelines. Oil & Gas J 59:66 My 8 '61

Tideland development

See Gas, Natural—Offshore development

Water problem

Foaming agents remove water from gas wells. R. G. Schmidt. il diags Pet Eng 32:B51+ D '60

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Well completion

Natural gas production passed 15 trillion mark last year; well completions decline again, and crude oil production also falls off slightly. Gas Age 127:23 Ja 5 '61

Shallow gas well completion methods, Edmonton district. W. F. Byers. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:914-18 N '60

Well drilling

Accomplishments of air and gas drilling. G. Jackson. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:16-21 Ja '61

15,000-ft. wildcat drilling in West Virginia. Oil & Gas J 59:182+ Ag 7 '61

How to drill without marring the beauty of a state park. il Oil & Gas J 59:121-2 Ja 9 '61

Natural gas hydrates at pressures to 10,000 psia. H. O. McLeod, jr. and J. M. Campbell. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 590-4 Je '61

New method for calculating rate of return of oil and gas drilling investment. H. H. Hill. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:86-9+ Ag 28 '61

Well drilling, Subaqueous

See also

Gas, Natural—Offshore development

Gas, Natural—Offshore drilling structures

Well pressure

Estimate deep well deliverability from wellhead pressures. P. B. Crawford. Pet Management 33:134+ S '61

Remote control of gas wells and gathering lines. W. H. Sumrall, jr. diag Gas 37:105-6 Ap '61

Africa

Petroleum developments in Africa in 1960. H. D. Hedberg. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1143-85 Jl '61

Alaska

Alaskan unit gets first test. map Oil & Gas J 59:52 Je 5 '61

Developments in Alaska in 1960. D. D. Bruce. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:993-8 Je '61

Kenai gas field rated high. Oil & Gas J 59:99 My 15 '61

Kenai gas plays too good. Oil & Gas J 59:77 F 6 '61

Alberta

Alberta has string of strikes. Oil & Gas J 59:222-4 Mr 13 '61

Alberta outlines gas-liquids policy. Oil & Gas J 59:73-4 Jl 3 '61

Canada's windfall gains new gas pay. Oil & Gas J 59:133 Je 5 '61

Drillers hit third straight gas find; Alberta's Wilson Creek. Oil & Gas J 59:220 Ag 14 '61

Gas-export permits granted for Alberta's sprawling Medicine Hat field. Oil & Gas J 59:130-1 Je 26 '61

Northwest Alberta wildcat tops Banff Mississippian gas. map Oil & Gas J 59:222 Mr 13 '61

Pembina gas conservation project. H. P. Pew. Can Min & Met Bul 54:100-5 Ja '61

Shallow gas well completion methods, Edmonton district. W. F. Byers. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:914-18 N '60

Southwest Alberta gas reserves grow with new discoveries. Oil & Gas J 59:193 Mr 20 '61

Waterton gas field's a giant. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Ap 10 '61

Worsley gas field shows big promise. map Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Jl 17 '61

Algeria

World's second-biggest gas field seeks a market and a means of getting to it. E. Rerolle. il map Oil & Gas J 58:92 O 31 '60

Arizona

Arizona ready for expanded oil and gas operations. D. A. Jerome. Oil & Gas J 58:96-7 D 12 '60

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1960. H. Budd. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:948-58 Je '61

Gas target for tomorrow; Black Mesa basin. D. S. Turner. map Oil & Gas J 59:148-50 Ap 24 '61

Arkansas

Arkoma basin moves quickly into contention for gas-finding honors. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 59:206 Ap 24 '61

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1960. L. F. Jenkinson and R. P. Sevier. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:889-902 Je '61

Eight strikes lend glamour to Arkoma basin's future. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:123 Ja 2 '61

Geologists differ on Arkoma's future. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:177 Mr 20 '61

High drilling costs, varied geology fail to slow Arkoma basin growth. R. N. Pianalp. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:124-6+ Ja 2 '61

Oil finders making long drives on Arkoma basin's fairway. map Oil & Gas J 59:126-8 Ap 24 '61

British Columbia

B.C.'s Bubbles area moves four miles. Oil & Gas J 58:167-8 D 5 '60

Dual oil and gas discovery in Peejay area of northeastern British Columbia. map Oil & Gas J 59:156 Ap 10 '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—British Columbia

California

California drilling may mark third straight record year. Oil & Gas J 59:113-14 Ja 9 '61

California gas pool found. map Oil & Gas J 59:61 F 13 '61

California; man, it's Gasville U.S.A. J. F. Ebdon. Gas 36:116+ D '60

For California; big new flow of gas. Oil & Gas J 59:46 Ja 9 '61

Gas discovery off California confirmed. Oil & Gas J 58:72 D 5 '60

Gas find may start new play. map Oil & Gas J 59:46 Jl 24 '61

Management thinking changes in California. M. R. Rector. maps diag Oil & Gas J 58:197+ D 26 '60

New gas strike hailed in Sacramento valley. map Oil & Gas J 58:50 N 28 '60

Sacramento Valley turns up more gas strikes. C. J. Lawrence. map Oil & Gas J 59:144-5+ Ap 24 '61

Two gas discoveries made in California. Oil & Gas J 59:160 Ap 17 '61

California, Supply to

Alberta-California gas pipeline system; special report. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 59:109-21 Mr 13 '61

California becoming Nation's no. 1 gas market. J. P. O'Donnell. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:122-4+ Mr 13 '61

California gas needs cited. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Mr 6 '61

California imports more natural gas than any other state. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 58:217 O 31 '60

Completion of Transwestern pipeline adds 25 per cent to Southern California gas supplies. map Gas Age 126:3 D 22 '60

Contracts awarded for Canadian gas import lines. Pet Eng 32:D70 N '60

Enchilada Inch hearings held. J. F. Ebdon. Gas 37:150+ Mr '61

Enchilada Inch unfolds. Gas 37:122-3 Ja '61

Kid Enchilada takes it on the chin in round five. R. Clay. Gas 37:118+ Jl '61

Liquefied methane as a source of future supply for the West Coast. J. R. Fraser. plan diag Gas Age 128:27-9 O 12 '61

More from Gasville. J. F. Ebdon. Gas 37:98-100 F '61

New gas moves made in southern California. Oil & Gas J 59:95 Ja 30 '61

Southern California Edison charged with not operating in peoples' best interest. Gas Age 126:16 D 8 '60

SoCal utilities vow to take pepper out of Enchilada Inch. Gas 37:74-5 Ja '61

Start made on huge gas line. il Oil & Gas J 58:40 N 28 '60

Tennessee Gas Transmission asks approval for segment of huge line. Oil & Gas J 58:96 D 12 '60

Tennessee Gas Transmission, Pemex draft final pipeline contract. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Mr 13 '61

Canada

Arrowhead River strike expands Canadian gas arena. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:265 Ap 3 '61

Canada likes U.S. Gas 36:11-12 N '60

Developments in eastern Canada in 1960. D. Jardine and others. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:986-92 Je '61

GAS, Natural—Canada—*Continued*

Developments in western Canada in 1960. T. J. Latus. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:974-85 Je '61

Disappointments mar Canadian successes. Oil & Gas J 59:180+ Mr 20 '61

1960 Canada depth classifications, fields; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:144-5 Ja 23 '61

1961 petroleum and gas. Can Chem Process 45:48-9 Ja '61

Petroleum and natural gas; summary of developments in western Canada. Published in monthly numbers of the Canadian mining and metallurgical bulletin

Planning underground storage in Canada. R. P. Charvonnier. Gas Age 127:39-41+ Ap 27 '61

Real Canadian gas boom lies ahead. Oil & Gas J 59:102 Mr 13 '61

Sulphur production from Canadian sour gas. H. W. Manley. flow diags map Can Min & Met Bul 54:236-40 Mr '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Canada

Caribbean region

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1960. E. W. Clark and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1045-89 Jl '61

Colorado

Developments in Colorado and western Nebraska in 1960. T. W. Bibb, jr. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:938-47 Je '61

Northwest corner of Anadarko basin adds gas strikes. map Oil & Gas J 59:128+ F 13 '61

Piceance adds prolific gasser. map Oil & Gas J 59:198 Mr 6 '61

Eastern states

Developments in Atlantic coastal states between New Jersey and South Carolina in 1960. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:910-11 Je '61

Europe

Future of western Europe definitely tied to petroleum. Oil & Gas J 58:80-3 O 31 '60

Petroleum exploration and production in Europe in 1960. R. E. King. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1090-142 Jl '61

Far East

Petroleum developments in Far East during 1960. G. F. Kaufmann. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1224-43 Jl '61

Florida

Florida; more extensive drilling might uncover big oil and gas-producing areas. W. L. Roberts and R. O. Vernon. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:214-19 Mr 13 '61

France

Chemical complex starting up at Lacq. il Chem & Eng N 39:72-5 Mr 13 '61

Germany

West Germany needs natural gas. H. Springborn. map Gas Age 127:45-8 My 25 '61

Great Britain, Supply to

Commons urges Britain to import Saharan gas; committee backs shipments of liquefied methane. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:81+ S 18 '61

Idaho

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1960. J. A. Masterson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:926-31 Je '61

Illinois

Developments in Illinois in 1960. A. H. Bell and J. Van Den Berg. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:769-77 Je '61

How the Mount Simon gas-storage project was developed. W. M. Rzepczynski and others. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 59:86-91 Je 19 '61

New oil pool, gas pool discovered in Illinois. Oil & Gas J 59:129 Jl 17 '61

India

Oil, gas will help lick India's food plight. R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 59:81 My 1 '61

Indiana

Developments in Indiana in 1960. G. L. Carpenter and H. Smith. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:778-81 Je '61

Kansas

Eubank may be next Kansas oil and gas-producing giant. F. O. Bennett. map diag Oil & Gas J 58:134-8 D 19 '60

Kentucky

Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1960. E. Nosow. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:761-6 Je '61

Louisiana

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1960. L. F. Jenkinson and R. P. Sevier. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:889-902 Je '61

Developments in Louisiana Gulf Coast in 1960. L. O. Vidrine and H. A. Vallas. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:879-88 Je '61

FPC asks help on gas pricing for south Louisiana. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 Jl 3 '61

Seven pools add luster to Louisiana field. Oil & Gas J 59:112 My 29 '61

South Louisiana seesaw; discoveries go up, completions fall. map Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Ja 2 '61

Mexico

Petroleum developments in Mexico in 1960. F. Mina U. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1029-44 Jl '61

Mexico (city), Supply to

Gas flowing to industry in Mexico City. Oil & Gas J 59:102 Mr 6 '61

Michigan

Developments in Michigan in 1960. R. E. Ives and G. D. Ells. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:782-94 Je '61

Mid-continent region

Developments in north Mid-continent in 1960. W. H. Martz, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:795-801 Je '61

Middle East

Middle East seeks ways to use surplus gas. Oil & Gas J 59:95 F 13 '61

Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1960. H. Hotchkiss. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1186-223 Jl '61

Middle western states, Supply to

Upper Midwest gets Canadian gas. il map Pet Eng 32:D25-7 D '60

Montana

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1960. R. H. Burton and J. R. Dyer. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:912-25 Je '61

Disturbed belt search revives J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:121 My 22 '61

Nebraska

Developments in Colorado and western Nebraska in 1960. T. W. Bibb, jr. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:938-47 Je '61

Netherlands

Netherlands confirms large gas reserves. map Oil & Gas J 58:58 N 28 '60

Nevada

Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1960. A. R. Thomas and G. S. Campbell. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:932-7 Je '61

New Mexico

Delhi sells gas wells in New Mexico to El Paso Natural Gas. Oil & Gas J 59:94 Mr 6 '61

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1960. H. Budd. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:948-58 Je '61

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1960. R. L. Horak and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:825-36 Je '61

Hydrodynamic entrapment of oil and gas in Bisti field, San Juan county, N.Mex. R. P. McNeal. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:315-29 Mr '61

New Mexico gas area grows. map Oil & Gas J 59:184-5 Mr 20 '61

New York (state)

Gas and oil developments in New York state, 1960. W. L. Kreidler. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:728-33 Je '61

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

North America

Principal gas fields of North America by basin habitat; table. Oil & Gas J 59:107-8 Ap 24 '61

North Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1960. R. H. Burton and J. R. Dyer. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:912-25 Je '61

Ohio

Oil and gas developments in Ohio in 1960. R. L. Alkire and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:749-56 Je '61

Oklahoma

Arkoma basin moves quickly into contention for gas-finding honors. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 59:206 Ap 24 '61
Developments in Oklahoma in 1960. F. L. Mackey. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:802-15 Je '61
Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1960. R. G. Rogers and J. D. Tinsley. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:816-24 Je '61
Dig deeper for Ouachita reserves. W. D. Pitt. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 58:214-17 N 14 '60
Eight strikes lend glamour to Arkoma basin's future. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:123 Ja 2 '61
Geologists differ on Arkoma's future. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:177 Mr 20 '61
High drilling costs, varied geology fail to slow Arkoma basin growth. R. N. Planalp. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:124-6+ Ja 2 '61
Marietta basin dazzles gas hunters. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 6 '61
Oil finders making long drives on Arkoma basin's fairway. map Oil & Gas J 59:126-8 Ap 24 '61
Panhandle gas hunt sets hot pace. B. E. Barby. maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:210-11+ My 29; 128-30 Je 5 '61

Pacific Coast

Developments in West Coast area in 1960. H. L. Popenoe. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:959-73 Je '61

Pennsylvania

Developments in Pennsylvania in 1960. W. S. Lytle. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:734-48 Je '61
Gas prospects underlie the revival of Pennsylvania. map Oil & Gas J 59:119-20+ Ap 24 '61
Pennsylvania digs deeper for gas. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:186 F 6 '61
Pennsylvania discovery well tops Oriskany pay. Oil & Gas J 59:143 Ag 21 '61
Pennsylvania gas hunters look toward the East. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:193 F 20 '61
Pennsylvania's Helvetia adds four pools. Oil & Gas J 59:122-3 Ja 9 '61
Search for Red Medina gas sparked by Brooky hit. J. C. Grunau. maps Oil & Gas J 59:218-20 My 15 '61

Russia

Impact of Soviet oil. I. H. Cram. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1018-28 Jl '61
Russians eager to impress U.S. gas delegation. Oil & Gas J 59:40-1 Je 5 '61
Volga gasmen. B. D. Goodrich and others. Gas 37:99+ O '61

South America

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1960. E. W. Clark and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1045-89 Jl '61

South Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1960. R. H. Burton and J. R. Dyer. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:912-25 Je '61

Southeastern states

Developments in southeastern states in 1960. D. C. Harrell and W. D. Lynch. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:903-9 Je '61

Tennessee

Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1960. H. C. Milhous. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:767-8 Je '61

Texas

Deep Frio yields a golden gas lane along the Texas coast. N. Williams. map Oil & Gas J 59:124-5 Ap 24 '61
Delaware-Val Verde tests shoot for new gas reserves. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 59:54-6 F 13 '61
Developments in east Texas in 1960. H. M. Stanley, jr. and W. C. Eisenhardt. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:861-7 Je '61
Developments in north Texas in 1960. G. E. Henry. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:837-46 Je '61
Developments in south Texas in 1960. B. Reiss and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:853-60 Je '61
Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1960. R. G. Rogers and J. D. Tinsley. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:816-24 Je '61
Developments in upper Gulf Coast of Texas in 1960. G. C. Tague and C. W. Burgess, jr. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:868-78 Je '61
Developments in west-central Texas in 1960. W. A. Womack, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:847-52 Je '61
Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1960. R. L. Horak and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:825-36 Je '61
East Texans dance the Jurassic jump. R. W. Eaton. map Oil & Gas J 59:114-16+ Ap 24 '61
Edwards trend forges ahead and becomes a major gas reserve. G. R. Pinkley. map Oil & Gas J 59:136-8 Ap 24 '61
Five big gas wells completed in south Texas. map Oil & Gas J 59:97 F 6 '61
Gas in the Wilcox lies deep and it's a bonanza for south Texas. map Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 Ap 24 '61
Gas pool attracting buyers in 13-county area of west central Texas. B. Tindell. Oil & Gas J 58:104 N 14 '60
Marietta basin dazzles gas hunters. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 6 '61
Natural gas is Texas' industrial lifeblood. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:167+ Mr 13 '61
Northeast Thompsonville; typical case history of a deep Wilcox field. A. W. Wood. map Oil & Gas J 59:111+ Ap 24 '61
Panhandle gas field gets proration cure. map Oil & Gas J 58:76-7 D 5 '60
Ruling on Texas gas fields stirs confusion. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Ag 7 '61
They're all million-dollar gas wells in this west Texas field. R. J. Enright. map Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Jl 17 '61
West Texas gas field may cover 50 sections. R. J. Enright. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:80-2 F 20 '61
Where gas search is deep, expensive, and rewarding; Delaware-Val Verde is a business-type gamble. W. D. Thorn. map Oil & Gas J 59:140-2 Ap 24 '61

United States

Ample future gas supply assured. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2+ O '61
Gas reserves continue to climb. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:3-6 Ap '61
Nation's gas reserves hit record; new discoveries are third highest. Gas Age 127:54 Ap 27 '61

Utah

Data on active fields; Lisbon, Utah. map Oil & Gas J 59:134 Ja 23 '61
Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1960. A. R. Thomas and G. S. Campbell. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:932-7 Je '61

Vancouver Island, Supply to

Underwater link to bring natural gas to Vancouver Island. map Gas Age 128:32-3 S 14 '61

Virginia Beach, Virginia, Supply to

Natural gas comes to Virginia Beach. J. F. Ring. il Gas Age 127:23-4 F 2 '61

West Virginia

15,000-ft. wildcat drilling in West Virginia. Oil & Gas J 59:182+ Ag 7 '61
Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1960. R. C. Tucker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:757-60 Je '61

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Western states

Four Corners keeps lead in production of helium gas. J. W. Dean and R. E. Lauth. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:194-9 F 20 '61
Gas is major target for explorers in the Green River basin. W. W. Skeeters. map Oil & Gas J 59:152-4+ Ap 24 '61

Whitby, England, Supply to

Britain's first town to be supplied with natural gas. J. Grindrod. map diags Gas Age 127:32+ Mr 2 '61
Natural gas supply for Whitby. il diags Engineer 210:552-4 S 30 '60
Whitby exploits natural gas boreholes. diag Engineering 190:434 S 30 '60

Wyoming

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1960. J. A. Masterson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:926-31 Je '61

GAS, Producer
See also
Gas producers

GAS absorption. See Absorption

GAS analysis
Analysis of chlorine cell gas by gas chromatography. E. E. Neely. flow diag il Anal Chem 32:1382-3 O '60
Analysis of headspace gases in canned foods by gas chromatography. D. C. Vosti and others. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:29-31 Ja '61
Automotive exhaust gas analysis by gas-liquid chromatography using flame ionization detection; determination of C_1 to C_6 hydrocarbons. R. Feinland and others. diag Anal Chem 33:991-4 Jl '61
Continuous analyzer monitors combustible gases. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:299 F '61
Detection of incipient faults in transformers by gas analysis. P. S. Pugh and H. H. Wagner. il Power Apparatus & Systems p 189-93; Discussion. 193-5 Je '61
Determination of formaldehyde in gas mixtures by the chromotropic acid method. A. P. Altshuller and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:621-5 Ap '61
Determination of hydrogen cyanide by gas chromatography. K. G. Woolmington. bibliog flow diag diag J Ap Chem 11:114-20 Mr '61
Gas chromatographic analysis of hydrogen-methane mixtures using the radioactive ionisation detector. A. K. Galwey. diags Chem & Ind p 1417-18 N 12 '60
Gas chromatography of CO_2, H_2, O_2, and N_2 in processed foods. B. S. Luh and M. S. Chaudhry. bibliog Food Tech 15:52-4 F '61
Gas-tracer method for steady and pulsating-flow measurement. J. F. Kemp. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:305-11 Je '61
History of gas analysis in mining. E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1370-4 N 5 '60
Incipient transformer faults quickly detected by analyzing flammable gas concentrations in nitrogen blankets above the transformer oil. J. W. Gore, jr. and others. il Elec World 155:80+ Ap 24 '61
Ionization methods for the analysis of gases and vapors. J. E. Lovelock. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:162-78 F '61; Correction. 33:1924 D '61
Method for detecting hydrogen in gas mixtures. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1112-14 O '60
New spectrophotometric method for the determination of acrolein in combustion gases and in the atmosphere. I. R. Cohen and A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:726-33 My '61
Preparation and analysis of calibrated low concentrations of sixteen toxic gases. B. E. Saltzman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1100-12 Jl '61
Review of application of analysis: solid and gaseous fuels. W. H. Ode and T. Christos. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:61R-9R bibliog(p68R-9R) Ap '61
See also
Flue gas—Analysis
Gas, Natural—Analysis
Gases—Apparatus

GAS appliance industry
GAMA sees doubled sales by '70. W. G. Hamilton, jr. and others. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23+ O '61
Research puts gas on threshold of new era; Research and utilization conference, Cleveland, April 4-6. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:6-9+ My '61

Directories

1961 gas engineering and appliance directory. il Gas Age 126:19-33+ D 22 '60

Exhibitions

Four-day show in Tulsa draws biggest crowds ever, displays new appliances. il Gas Age 128:7 Jl 6 '61
Gas dominates at restaurant show; National restaurant association convention and exposition, 42d, Chicago. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 Jl-Ag '61

Statistics

GAMA report sees gas industry growth spurred by use of gas for conditioning. Gas Age 128:9 S 28 '61
Gas appliances; 1960, a year of sales depression. E. R. Martin. Gas Age 127:40-2 Ja 5 '61; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:9-10 Ja '61

GAS appliances
Gas digest; new products and trade literature. Published in monthly numbers of Gas
Instant gas makes coffee in a jiffy. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15+ F '61
See also
Gas industry
Gas water heaters
Refrigerators, Gas

GAS appliances, Domestic
Advance Home is glimpse of future. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-3+ O '61
Corrosion and the gas consumer. F. C. Moody and C. H. Purkis. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 119-37 F 4 '61
Editors get inside on western living; Pacific coast gas association conference, Los Angeles, Oct. 31-Nov. 1. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:6-7+ D '60
Gas companies orbit with unique ad campaigns; Southern California and Southern counties gas companies Balanced power advertising program. il Gas 37:70+ Ap '61
Gas kitchens seen at shows. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:8-9 D '60
House-on-the-roof glamorizes gas in Pittsburgh. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:16-17+ Je '61
Kitchen has romance for brides; Bride & Home magazine's kitchen. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27 F '61
Promotion for builders sells gas; Western Kentucky gas company. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19+ Jl-Ag '61
Space-age house takes to the sky; Chemosphere house, in Hollywood Hills. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14-15 Je '61
Tv kitchen is showcase for gas. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23 F '61
Texas kitchen is gas showcase. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21 My '61
Travel trailers and mobile homes; gas supply and gas appliances. G. Corfield. Gas 36:15 N '60
See also
Clothes dryers
Gas ovens, Baking
Gas stoves
Gas water heaters

Merchandising

See also
Gas companies—Appliance selling

Safety measures

For greater safety. il Engineering 191:176 Ja 27 '61

GAS as fuel
25,000 see exhibits at metal show; National metal exposition and congress, 42d, Philadelphia, Oct. 17-21. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:29 D '60
See also
Boilers—Gas firing
Carbon monoxide as fuel
Furnaces, Heat treating—Gas firing
Gas appliances
Gas appliances, Domestic
Gas heaters
Gas heating
Gas heating, Industrial
Gas producers
Gas stoves
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane

Natural gas

Blast furnace enrichment investigations; effects of moisture, natural gas, and oxygen injection. E. J. Ostrowski and others. diags J Metals 13:25-30 Ja '61

GAS as fuel—Natural gas—*Continued*

Economics and utilization of natural gas in industrial mineral plants. D. J. Gallen. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:908-13 N '60

FPC gets end use authority in Supreme court decision; natural gas for use in electric generating plants. Elec World 155: 28 Ja 30 '61

Gas injection for blast furnace? il Iron Age 187:107-9 F 9 '61

Individual classroom furnaces prove thrifty. Gas 37:122-3 O '61

Natural gas in reducing industrial air pollution in Los Angeles county. S. S. Grieswold and others. Gas Age 128:36-9 Jl 20 '61

Natural gas injection into the blast furnace at Lone star steel co.; abstract. F. W. Farmer and J. C. Moreland. Iron & Steel Eng 38:79 F '61

Processing of low-grade iron ore using petroleum and natural gas. P. E. Cavanagh. Eng J 42:84-7 Ag '59; Discussion. 43:132+ O '60

Squeezing heating values out of natural gas. G. Corfield. Gas 37:15 Ja '61

See also
Gas engines
Oil fuel industry—Natural gas competition

GAS bearings. See Bearings

GAS burners

Application of gas burners to large-size boilers. E. W. Haedike, jr. il diag Dom Eng 196:92-4+ N; 77+ D '60

Combustion system improvements for oxidation section of tunnel kiln. A. L. Wittmer. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:122-5 Mr 15 '61

Electricity boosts gas-burner output. il diag Machine Design 33:28 Jl 20 '61

Flat flame burner for burning undiluted premixed hydrogen and fluorine. S. Kaye. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:965-6 Ag '61

Gas fired system makes snow removal from parking lots a simple job. il Gas Age 128: 11 S 28 '61

High velocity combustion applied to chemical processing. L. C. Peskin. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:94+ Jl; 82+ Ag '61

Labs develop new burner designs. H. L. McPherson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19-20 S '61

New gas burner does its cooking on a cushion. il diags Machine Design 32:28 N 24 '60

Pulsating gas burners heat foundry forehearths; River Rouge plant, Ford motor co. il Steel 147:128 N 28 '60

See also
Bunsen burner

Control

Develops transistorized burner control. D. R. Whitson. diags Elec World 156:58 S 25 '61

Manufacture

Conversion to casting cuts costs 54 per cent; Heating and air conditioning div., Iron fireman mfg. co. W. D. Huskonen. il Foundry 89:146+ S '61

GAS burning equipment

See also
Gas heating, Industrial
Gas water heaters

Maintenance and repair

How to maintain gas-fired equipment. D. A. Campbell. diags Mill & Factory 69:77-81 O '61

GAS carburizing. See Case hardening—Gas carburizing

GAS chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

GAS cleaning

Closures speed dry gas cleaner filter changes. il Gas Age 128:14 Ag 3 '61

Dust in gas streams. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:D30-4 Je; D 15-16+ Jl; (cont as) Pet Management 33:254-8+ Ag '61 (to be cont)

New techniques offer efficient odor control. W. H. Hughes. il Food Eng 33:82-4 Jl '61

See also
Gas purification
Venturi scrubbers

GAS companies

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas industry

Accidents

Accident frequencies down for 13th straight year. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:16 S '61

Accident frequency at record low. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:24 O '61

Accident frequency rate down for 13th straight year. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14 My '61

Accident rate continues to drop; data for the third quarter, 1960. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8+ Mr '61

Scientific safety program; A.G.A. accident prevention committee's statistics subcommittee. V. A. Howell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:31-2+ S '61

Accounting

Accounting section organization meeting held in collaboration with Edison electric institute's Accounting div., Pittsburgh, Sept. 15-16. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:18-19+ Ja '61

A.G.A. accounting section annual meeting. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:23+ N '60

Billing by electronic calculator; Long Island lighting co.'s system. J. F. Daly. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:22-3+ Je '61

Delinquent notices on post cards. E. M. Alt. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4 Jl-Ag '61

Electronic machine and you. M. T. Hering. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:23-4 D '60

Handling high bill inquiries. J. Gibson. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:25-6+ O '61

Public utilities electronics seminar, 8th, Atlantic City, Nov. 28-30; with abstracts of papers. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:24-6+ F '61

Small utility mechanizes. H. F. Luther. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:26-9 S '61

See also
National conference of electric and gas utility accountants

Advertising

See Gas industry—Advertising

Appliance selling

Carny pitch sells gas for Arkla. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:21+ D '60

One-day program sells employees, appliances; North shore gas co. il map Gas 37:68-9 Ja '61

Buildings

Coordinated engineering elements; Michigan consolidated gas co. building, Detroit. J. J. Andrews. il diag Illum Eng 56:507-10 Ag '61

How Southern Counties now houses itself. il plans Gas 37:45-63 F '61

New buildings add to modern image of gas industry. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:2-3 D '60

New steel products mark Detroit building; Michigan consolidated gas co. building. il Prog Arch 42:103 S '61

Precast lollipop panes enclose tall office building; Detroit's Consolidated Gas building. il Eng N 167:32-3 Ag 24 '61

Remodeling for high levels, high comfort, heating, air conditioning; Rochester gas and electric co. N. T. Kridel and L. C. Twichell. il diags Illum Eng 56:511-15 Ag '61

Customer relations

Delinquent notices on post cards. E. M. Alt. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4 Jl-Ag '61

Measuring the customer's pulsebeat. C. R. DeHaven. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19-21+ Je '61

Paying gas bills by self-service. J. L. Neilson. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2+ Ap '61

Space age gas service for Peoples Natural Gas customers. M. M. Thrash. il Gas Age 127:34-5 Mr 30 '61

Top executives leave desks to ring doorbells; Southern union gas co. public opinion survey. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14-15+ Ap '61

Vanishing American; customer who does not pay the amount due. F. T. Hager. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2 Mr '61

Development work

Make tomorrow's sales today. L. A. Brandt. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 Je '61

Employees

Accident frequency rate down for 13th straight year. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14 My '61

Gas company uses cathodic protection training program. C. Gibson. Corrosion 17:14-16 Jl '61

One-day program sells employees, appliances; North shore gas co. il map Gas 37:68-9 Ja '61

Personnel problems in electronics; human element in automation. F. J. Frederick and W. A. Shipman. Gas Age 127:28-31+ My 25 '61

Equipment and supplies

Computer + modern business forms = streamlined paperwork. F. A. Langenfeld. il Gas 37:97-100 Ja '61

Equipment and product news. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Gas age

GAS companies—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*

Everything on one truck. il Gas 37:76 Ag '61

Gas digest; new products and trade literature. Published in monthly numbers of Gas

Here come the compact trucks! il Gas 36:54-8 D '60

New methods for operations, maintenance, service (cont). il diags Gas Age 126:9+ N 24 '60; 127:9+ Ja 19; 9+ F 16; 9+ Mr 16; 9+ Ap 13; 9+ My 11; 9+ Je 8; 128:9 Jl 6 '61

Portable gear operator for buried plug valves. W. C. Peters. il diags Gas 36:66-8 N '60

Sliding-disc-valve regulator. O. F. Nelson. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1685-8 S '61

Transportation topics. C. Cunningham. Published in every other issue of Gas age

Finance

Are we shortchanging our future; depreciation rates. O. E. Smith. Gas Age 128:43-6 Jl 20 '61

Funds for gas utility expansion. C. C. Billings. Gas Age 127:45-8 Mr 2 '61

Why gas utilities require a relatively high earnings rate of return. M. J. Kraemer. Gas 37:66-7 Ja '61

Insurance requirements

Self-insurance, its nature and use; abstract. R. W. White. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:22 Ja '61

Laws and regulations

Government files antimerger action against LPG firm. Oil & Gas J 59:52 Jl 17 '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

Management

A.G.A. operating section annual meeting, Atlantic City. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:29-30+ N '60

Periodic meter changing; advance scheduling gets the work done. A. D. Petersen. Gas 37:49-53 Jl '61

Wanted by El Paso natural gas co.; analytical tool to evaluate and improve operations. H. B. March, jr. maps diag Oil & Gas J 59:91-3 Ag 21 '61

Meter shops

Modern meter maintenance; Consumers power company facility. A. W. Rauth. il plan Am Gas Assn Mo 43:28-30 My '61

Municipal ownership

Marianna finds road to municipal ownership rocky. Gas Age 126:51-2 N 10 '60

Public ownership trends; AGA's summary. Gas 36:72 D '60

Public relations

Firemen chefs, blue flames team up; Michigan consolidated gas co. contest. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:20 F '61

Gas company turns Good Samaritan; homes for aged. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:4-5+ D '60

How do you expect to rate if you don't communicate? K. W. Haagensen. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:25+ N '60

Prizes promote gas prestige; Minneapolis gas company architectural design contest. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:17 D '60

Radio communication

Central committee on communications files comments in 450-470 rule making. Gas Age 127:10 My 25 '61

Communications and automation. F. Chapman, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Gas

Panhandle revises its microwave system. J. A. Fowler. diags Gas 37:97-104 Ap '61

Records

Northern Natural Gas salts its records away. il Gas Age 128:12 Ag 3 '61

Put it on paper. M. E. Parker. Gas 37:20 Ja '61

Safety measures

A.G.A. operating section annual meetng, Atlantic City. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:29-30+ N '60

Accident prevention conference, 13th, Dallas, Sept. 12-13; abstracts of papers. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:4-7+ O '61

Baltimore's safety record is tops. W. T. Harper. il Gas 37:80-5 O '61

82-point check list; questions concerning operating methods that may affect public safety. L. Bowman. Gas Age 126:30-1 D 8 '60

Home safety; challenge to the gas industry. D. J. Kerr. Gas 37:53-6 Ja '61

Securities

Fewer security analysts rate oil as a growth industry now. Oil & Gas J 59:43-4 Ag 28 '61

Service

Home service workshop opens doors to tomorrow; annual A.G.A. home service workshop, Cleveland, Feb. 9-11. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:4-7+ Mr '61

Space age gas service for Peoples Natural Gas customers. M. M. Thrash. il Gas Age 127:34-5 Mr 30 '61

GAS compressors

Capacity control for reciprocating compressors. J. R. Harnish. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:102-12 F '61

Compressors save gas from flaring; Little Creek, Miss. il Gas 37:112+ Ja '61

Computer calculates compressor size in almost nothing flat. il Oil & Gas J 59:81 F 13 '61

Field applications of gas jet compressors. W. B. Wood and L. A. Fritz. diags Gas 36:105-6+ D '60

Jet engine powers gas compressor. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:15-16+ D '60

New compressor line in production by White Diesel engine div., White motor co. il Gas 37:96 F '61

New fuel-air-ratio control system for two cycle gas-engine compressors. W. A. Rhoades, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 S 18 '61

New gas turbine uses J-57 jet engine for stationary power. il Chem & Eng N 38:54 N 28 '60

Reciprocating-rod packings need not be trouble spots. W. Coopey. diags Chem Eng 68:113-16 Ag 21 '61

Selecting pumps and compressors. A. H. Younger and J. L. Ruiter. diags Chem Eng 68:117-20 Je 26 '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Compressor stations

Control

Application of pneumatic equipment to the centralized control of compressors. E. N. Martin and T. W. Wilkinson. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 37:871-80, pl 1-2 '59

Smart switch waits, warns, acts; U.S. Steel plant, Clairton, Pa., in-plant oxygen compressor. il diag Plant Eng 14:127-8 O '60

Lubrication

Natural gas pipeline company of America solves engine lubrication. il diag Pet Management 33:279 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Compressor maintenance. J. C. Boehm. Gas Age 127:34-8+ Je 22 '61

New engines from old. R. N. Talley. il Gas 37:101-6 Ja '61

Regular maintenance checks pay off. il Oil & Gas J 59:158-9 Mr 20 '61

Testing

Efficiencies of reciprocating compressors pumping town gas. G. T. Paul. diag Engineer 212:129-33 Jl 28 '61

GAS conservation. See Gas, Natural—Conservation

GAS containers

Gas cylinders and the grace of God. A. L. Cobb. Mag of Stand 32:273-4 S '61

Uses of metal extrusions with integral ends. il diags Engineering 192:210 Ag 18 '61

GAS cutting

Close-tolerance flame cutting. J. C. Worthington. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:85-8 Ag 7 '61

Single-pass J grooving in heavy plate with an oxy-fuel gas flame. C. B. Milton. il diags Welding J 40:331-8 Ap '61

GAS detectors

Calibrator for testing gas detectors. C. W. Mullet. il diags Gas 37:59-63 Ap '61

Combustible gas detectors. J. E. Zatek. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup57A-9A Ag '61

Density switch detects leakage from gas-filled transformers. B. A. Hicks. diag Power Eng 65:68-9 F '61

Detection of incipient faults in transformers by gas analysis. P. S. Pugh and H. H. Wagner. il Power Apparatus & Systems p 189-93; Discussion. 193-5 Je '61

Electronic nose detects toxic vapors. il Safety Maint 122:42-5 S '61

Explosive gas detector. Franklin Inst J 271:166-7 F '61

Gas detector; Olfactron. il Electronic Ind 20:222 Ag '61

GAS detectors—*Continued*

Super-sniffer developed for SF_6 detection. Elec World 156:129-30 S 18 '61

Vapor detector based on changes in dielectric constants. J. D. Winefordner and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:515-21 Ap '61

GAS discharge tubes. See Vacuum tubes

GAS distribution

Automation in gas dispatching. C. Gallagher. Gas Age 128:51-4 S 14 '61

Automation in gas industry operations. K. Kridner. il Gas 37:45-50 Ap; 68-71 My; 111-15 Je; 105-11 Jl; 106-12 S; 148-52 O; 110-13 N '61

Controlling remote stations in gas distribution system; Peoples natural gas co. il diags Automation 8:70-4 O '61

Distribution work; company-performed vs contractor-performed; equipment ownership vs equipment leasing. il Gas Age 127: 27-30+ Ap 27 '61

Efficiencies of reciprocating compressors pumping town gas. G. T. Paul. diag Engineer 212:129-33 Jl 28 '61

Enlightening city officials on operating problems. E. Niederer, jr. il Gas 37:63-5 Ja '61

Gas code bill becomes law in Massachusetts. J. J. Molloy. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14 F '61

Measurement, automation, control. K. Kridner. Gas 37:125+ Je; 113+ Jl; 127+ Ag; 155+ O '61

Peoples Natural Gas story; telemetering and remote control dispatching. A. F. Kraus and others. il map diags Gas Age 128:23-8 Jl 20 '61

Portable device for testing pressure setting of weight loaded monitor regulators. diag Gas Age 127:14 Ja 19 '61

Pressure controlling devices. W. A. Urban, jr. map plan Gas Age 126:24-7 D 8 '60

Procedures for gathering load data for distribution design; panel discussion. Gas Age 127:36-40+ My 25 '61

Small-company telemetering; Petersburg & Hopewell gas company. C. E. Pigg. il map Gas Age 126:21-3 D 8 '60

Two-man construction crew cuts time in half for installing services. il Gas Age 127:12-13 Ap 13 '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas flow
Gas pipes
Manholes

Change over

Changeover to natural gas poses meter maintenance problems. W. F. Kienast. il Gas Age 127:22-4 Mr 2 '61

Costs

Refresher course in gas production, transmission, distribution and utilization; economics of gas production and handling. I. Deutsch. Gas 37:54-7 Jl '61

Long distance lines

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines

Supervisory control

Instrumentation, supervisory control system unveiled. W. Harper. Gas 37:80-2 Ag '61

Security provisions for supervisory control; Public service electric & gas co. il map diags Gas 37:49-54 S '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculator for gas dispatching. M. D. Barr and W. J. Gunderson. il Gas Age 126:28-31 D 8 '60

GAS engineering

See also

Calculating machines—Gas engineering applications
Gas distribution

Bibliography

Good reading. Published in every other issue of Gas age

GAS engines

Converting Jimmy to natural gas. il Diesel Power 39:63-4+ Ap '61

Dynamics of gas-operated mechanisms. R. A. Hirsch. Machine Design 33:171-3 Jl 20 '61

New fuel-air-ratio control system for two cycle gas-engine compressors. W. A. Rhoades, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 S 18 '61

Oil, gas engines move ahead in hp, mep and fuel flexibility. il Power 104:152-3 O '61

Operation and maintenance of gas engines at Santa Rosa, Calif. sewage treatment plant. M. B. McKinnie. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 107:R309+ O 31 '60

Pumping with ebullient-cooled natural gas engines. C. J. Peterson. il Water Works Eng 114:702-3 Ag '61

Rotary engine. C. D. Mann. diags Research 14:196-206 My '61

Today's gas engines. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:129-31 N 7 '60

Two-cycle natural-gas-burning engine attains better cylinder scavenging through patient research. M. J. Helmich. il diags Power 105:61-5 My '61

See also

Power plants—Gas engine plants

Control

New controls step up efficiency of compressor engines. J. M. Ranck. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:161-2+ Mr 13 '61

Cooling

High-temperature cooling for Diamond Bar's pumpers; ebullient-cooled natural-gas engines. il Diesel Power 39:34-6 My '61

Exhaust

In a gas lift operation converted engine exhaust supplies make-up gas. J. E. Kastrop. il diags Pet Eng 33:B21-6 My '61

Maintenance and repair

Today's Diesel man; Jack Hughes, mechanical superintendent for Long Beach oil development co.; maintenance of 500-hp natural gas engines. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 39:20-1+ F '61

Specifications

1961 engine specifications. Diesel Power 39: 41-56 Ap '61

Superchargers

How to turbocharge gas engines at a profit. H. K. Ziebarth. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 33:C28-34+ Mr '61

GAS flow

Accurate expression for gas-pressure drop in high-speed subsonic flow with friction and heating. R. H. Fox. A S M E Trans ser E 27:747-8 D '60

Adiabatic nozzle flows. R. A. A. Bryant. diag ARS J 31:828-30 Je '61

Almost-free-molecule flow through an orifice. V. C. Liu and G. R. Inger. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:875-6 N '60

Calculate pressure drop for flowing gases from tables. F. Lipinski. Chem Eng 68:164 Jl 10 '61

Characteristics of the mean flow patterns and structure of turbulence in spiral gas streams. W. R. Schowalter and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6: 648-55 D '60

Comparing gas flow formulas for control valve sizing. R. O. Turnquist. I S A J 8:43-5 Je '61

Designing regulator units. J. O. Hulbert. il diags Gas 37:64-6 S '61

Determining true residence times in flow system reactions. M. R. Hoare. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:197-8 Mr '61

Device for stabilization of gas flow. J. Novák and J. Janák. diags J Sci Instr 38:374 S '61

Entrainment and pressure drop in concurrent gas-liquid flow; air-water in horizontal flow. M. Wicks, 3d and A. E. Dukler. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:463-8 S '60

Experimental study of flow and separation in vortex tubes with application to gaseous fission heating. J. J. Keyes, jr. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:1204-10 S '61

Experiments on a piston controlled port. R. S. Benson. bibliog diags Engineer 210: 875-80 N 25 '60

Flow of gas through porous media in the region between molecular and viscous condition. E. H. Hirsch. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:977-82 Je '61

Flow pattern at high subsonic speeds past a wedge at incidence in a free stream and a choked channel; hodograph methods. J. B. Helliwell. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40: 1-22 Ap '61

Fundamental aspects of solids-gas flow. L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 37:129-41, 167-76, 224-36; 38: 142-53, 189-200; 39:113-20 Ag-D '59, O-D '60, Je '61

Gas residence time in fluidized beds. A. R. Huntley and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:381-3 My '61

GAS flow—*Continued*
Laminar mixing in the presence of axial pressure gradients. L. G. Napolitano and A. Pozzi. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:73-5 Ja '61
Mass and heat transfer in flow of gases through spherical packings. J. De Acetis and G. Thodos. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:1003-6 D '60
Mass transfer in the flow of gases through fluidized beds. R. E. Riccetti and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:442-4 S '61
Measurement of low permeability in ceramic test pieces. S. G. Whiteway. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:677-9 N 15 '60
Methods of determining the flow characteristics of gas wells. M. H. Cullender. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:268-71 Mr '61
Nonsteady discharge of subcritical flow. G. Rudinger. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:341-8 S '61
Radiative heat transfer in free-molecule flow. S. Abarbanel. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:299-307 Ap '61
Relationship of compression ratio to gas pipelines. R. R. Crawford. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 2 no 2932]:11-33 S '61
Simple flow regulator for extremely low gas flows. C. B. Avera, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:985-6 Ag '61
Simplified sudden-freezing analysis for nonequilibrium nozzle flows. K. N. C. Bray. bibliog diags ARS J 31:831-4 Je '61
Simultaneous and heat transfer in the flow of gases past single spheres. S. Evnochides and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:78-80 Mr '61
Some techniques for investigating the unsteady-state molecular flow of gas through a microporous medium. E. T. Nelson and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:358-64 S '61
Temperature measurement based on the viscous flow of gas in a Wheatstone-bridge network. H. J. Hoge. diag R Sci Instr 32:1-5 Ja '61
Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; temperature distribution in boundary flows about spheres. L. N. Bathish and B. H. Sage. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:693-7 D '60
Transient flow of gas in a pipe of variable area. M. H. Nassif. bibliog diags Engineer 212:521-5 S 29 '61
Transient response study of gas flowing through irrigated packing. F. DeMaria and R. R. White. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 6:473-81 S '60
Use of the mechanical energy balance for two-phase flow. H. S. Isbin and Y. S. Su. A I Ch E J 7:174 Mr '61
Weymouth gas flow formula has limitations. R. H. Parekh. Pet Eng 33:D51+ Je '61
See also
Air flow
Couette flow
Effusion
Fluidization
Gas meters
Turbulence

Hydraulic analogies

Hydraulic analog investigation of a plug nozzle. R. H. Page and A. P. Meyer. il ARS J 31:447-8 Mr '61
Hydraulic analogy applied to nonsteady, two-dimensional flow in the partial-admission turbine. H. K. Heen and R. W. Mann. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:408-19; Discussion. 420-1; Reply. 421-2 S '61
Limitations of the hydraulic analogy. E. V. Laitone. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:656-7 Ag '61

GAS heaters
Fans may draw power from home heating flame. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:16 N '60
Gas-fired, infrared heaters insure uniform heat, low fuel costs. il Mill & Factory 68:128 F '61
Horizontal gas duct heaters. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:101 Mr '61
Improving gas supplemental heaters; abstract. C. L. Elliot. Gas 37:80 Je '61
Infra-red warms all outdoors. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19 Ap '61
Soap plant observer; gas radiant heaters. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:151-2 Ag '61
Thermoelectricity as a power supply for blowers and pumps on gas heating systems. R. W. Fritts. diags Gas Age 126:34-5+ D 8 '60
See also
Gas water heaters

GAS heating
Centralized heating, cooling planned; Cleveland's urban renewal project. Gas 37:92-3 Je '61
Cleveland next for piped cooling. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5+ My '61
Comparison of gas vs. electricity for residential heating; abstract. W. H. Loving. Gas 37:78-9 Je '61
Decentralized gas heating. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:180 My '61
Gas-fired central heating system is installed in Detroit outdoor theater. il Gas Age 127:14 Ja 5 '61
Gas heating customers up 1.2 million in 1960; total now record 21,350,000. Gas Age 128:32-4 Ag 17 '61
Gas heating estimates; the new way; abstract. W. R. Sarno. Gas 37:79-80 Je '61
Gas heating provides flexibility for private school serving 14 grades. Heating-Piping 33:43-4 Ag '61
Househeating customers up 1.1 million. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14+ Jl-Ag '61
House heating research; our competition is active too; abstract. E. T. Selig. Gas 37:77-8 Je '61
Throwaway prototypes; houses may have gas heating systems built into baseboards. il diags Machine Design 33:30+ Ja 5 '61
See also
Gas heaters
Gas water heaters

Radiant heating

Infra-red radiant heating. G. Corfield. Gas 37:15 Jl '61

GAS heating, Industrial
Cincinnati flame heat machine assembled from standard building block components. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:147 Je 12 '61
Factory gas supply from butane/air plant. il Engineering 190:806 D 9 '60
Ohio plant perfects polyester by radiant cooking for body parts and boat hulls. J. A. McDarment. il Plastics World 19:26-8 Jl '61
Radiant heating speeds ampule production; Wheaton glass co. G. J. Straubmuller. il diag Glass Ind 41:684-6+ D '60

GAS holders
Electronic equipment supervises British gas holder; data is transmitted verbally. il Gas Age 128:12 S 28 '61
Four-ton coupling reduces cost of gas holder repair. il Gas Age 126:14 N 24 '60

GAS in air conditioning
Absorption vs. compression; air-conditioning for Colorado-Derby building, Wichita. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:164 Jl '61
Air conditioner gift aids study at Bridgeport university. V. E. Muniec. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19 F '61
Air conditioning by pipeline is coming in Hartford, Conn. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13-14 Mr '61
Arkla sales manager predicts gas air conditioning's market eligibility to quadruple in year. W. G. Wepfer. Gas Age 127:5 Mr 16 '61
Centralized heating, cooling planned; Cleveland's urban renewal project. Gas 37:92-3 Je '61
Cleveland next for piped cooling. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5+ My '61
Gas air conditioners hit of show; International heating and air conditioning exposition, Chicago. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4 Ap '61
Gas heating-cooling system on roof to prevent damage from floods. il Gas Age 128:6 Ag 31 '61
Heat's on for gas cooling; abstract. C. W. Wilson. Gas 37:77 Je '61
Koppers shows new research facility. W. T. Harper. il Gas 37:98 O '61
New units widen cooling market; Arkla units. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:9+ Ap '61
NI-Gas develops a new field in gas air conditioning. R. E. Malmquist. diags Gas Age 128:29-31 Ag 17 '61
Salesmen schooled in cooling art; 1960 gas air conditioning sales school. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:43-4 Ja '61
Seminars set new cooling goals. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:7+ Ap '61
Students establish perfect attendance at A.G.A. gas air conditioning school. Gas Age 127:6 Ja 19 '61

GAS industry
Achievements; great opportunities ahead. W. H. Ligon. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:19-20+ N '60
Annual review and forecast. Gas Age 127:19-32 Ja 5 '61

GAS industry—*Continued*

Industry to grow, grow, grow in 1961. Gas 37:65 F '61

Refresher course in gas production, transmission, distribution, utilization. I. Deutsch. diags Gas 37:74-8 My; 71-4 Je; 54-7 Jl; 113+ S; 88-93+ O; 73-5 N '61 (to be cont)

U.S. producers to fill new energy demands; domestic oil and gas industries. Oil & Gas J 59:59 My 22 '61

See also

American gas association
Columbia gas system, inc.
Gas, Natural
International gas union
Midwest gas association

Advertising

Do it yourself electricity; gas industry's latest push. il diag Elec World 155:44-5 Je 26 '61

Famous dramas programmed for new tv season. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5 Jl-Ag '61

Gas clix in pix, wows tv networks. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:4-6 F '61

Gas companies orbit with unique ad campaigns; Southern California and Southern counties gas companies Balanced power advertising program. il Gas 37:70+ Ap '61

Gas marvels of future told in ads; gas fuel cell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:12-13 My '61

Gas movie wins teenage fans. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17+ Mr '61

Gasarama has color, sound, will travel. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:10-11+ S '61

Industry to sponsor Women's congress. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:33-4 D '60

Inforama teaches teachers in Detroit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17 My '61

Jinx Falkenburg new tv hostess. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:6-7 S '61

Keel stars in Great autumn sale. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13 Jl-Ag '61

Laramie corrals western fans. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13 Ja '61

Promotion for builders sells gas; Western Kentucky gas company. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19+ Jl-Ag '61

Promotion-in-depth plan gains. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:29-30 O '61

Tv commercials feature new personalities. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:11 F '61

Tv for teachers tells gas story; television system for N.S.T.A. convention. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16 My '61

Youngstown youngsters go with gas; East Ohio gas co. sponsors Junior achievement program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17+ Ap '61

Coal trade competition

Coal presses attack on resid. gas imports. Oil & Gas J 59:126-7 Je 26 '61

Outlook; coal vs natural gas. W. A. Raleigh jr. Coal Age 65:74-9 N '60

Exhibitions

Blue flame to shine at West Coast World's fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8-9+ S '61

Festival of flame is idea feast; A.G.A. convention exhibition. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:8-11+ N '60

50,000 see hotel show exhibits; 45th national hotel exposition. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:45-6 Ja '61

Gas air conditioners hit of show; International heating and air conditioning exposition, Chicago. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4 Ap '61

Gas digs first for World's fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:9+ Jl-Ag '61

Gas first in line for World's fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-3+ F '61

Gas goes to the fair; Texas and Nebraska state fairs. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:12-13+ D '60

Gas industry first in ground breaking at World's fair; plan unique exhibit. il Gas Age 128:5 Jl 6 '61

Lone star gas co's fair exhibit repeats earlier hits in 16-day Diamond jubilee. il Gas Age 126:4 D 22 '60

National association of home builders convention, Chicago, Jan. 2-Feb. 2; gas industry and A.G.A. exhibits. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:11 Mr '61

New research developments win praise; entries in the 1960 convention's Festival of flame exhibition. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16 Ja '61

Past glories of gas displayed at museum. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14-15 S '61

World's fair model reveals bold design. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8-10+ O '61

Finance

Construction by U.S. gas industry to hit record $1.9 billion this year. Gas Age 128:34-5 S 14 '61

Gas 14th construction budget survey. R. Clay. Gas 37:42-4 Ap '61

Industry bucks recession. E. Adams. Pet Eng 33:A26-34 My '61

1961 construction near $2 billion. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13 S '61

Summary of gas industry finance, six months ended June 30. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:12 O '61

Task force reports economic contribution of industrial gas sales; Task force committee on end use control. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:25+ S '61

Transmission giants find sidelines pay off. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 My 1 '61

Merchandising

A.G.A. industrial and commercial gas section annual meeting, Atlantic City. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:26-7 N '60

Commercial kitchen planning seminar, East Lansing, Mich. Sept. 26-30. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:30 D '60

Eastern gas sales conference, Pittsburgh, June 5. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:37-40 Jl-Ag '61

Gas dishwasher makes debut at Florida meeting. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19-20 Mr '61; Gas Age 127:6-7 Mr 16 '61

Gas industry is losing its rightful place in the market by default. A. E. Schwarz. Gas Age 128:41-4 O 12 '61

Make tomorrow's sales today. L. A. Brandt. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 Je '61

Mid-Pacific gas merchandising conference, 2d, Honolulu. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:12-13+ Ap '61; Gas 37:64-5+ Ap '61

Midwest regional gas sales conference, 34th, Chicago, May 15-16. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:34-6+ Jl-Ag '61

Study shows gas sales hold steady through business dips; A.G.A. committee on gas industry statistics study. Am Gas Assn Mo 43-10+ Mr '61

See also

Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas in air conditioning

Research

See Gas research

Securities

Marketability of gas securities. L. S. Reis. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17+ Jl-Ag '61

Statistics

Gas sales in '61 will pass $6 billion mark. L. T. Potter. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-5+ Ja '61; Same. Gas Age 127:19-22 Ja 5 '61

Canada

Growing pains are afflicting Canada's flourishing gas-processing industry. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:158-60+ Ag 14 '61

Cuba

Cuban gas industry under Castro. P. K. Stiles. map Gas Age 127:36+ Mr 30 '61

Great Britain

Several ways for better gas production. bibliog il Engineering 192:126-7 Jl 28 '61

New England

Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. G. M. Mitchell. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:835-40 S '61

Northwestern states

Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. G. M. Mitchell. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:835-40 S '61

Russia

American gas industry group reports on Russian tour. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:35 S '61

Gas industry in the U.S.S.R. L. L. Newman. il map diags Gas 36:59-65 N '60

Safety in Russia; abstract. S. J. Cunningham. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:31 O '61

Where the Russian gas industry is headed. W. R. Connole. il map Oil & Gas J 59:80-3 Ag 7; 86-9 Ag 14; 62+ Ag 21; 58-60 Ag 28 '61

GAS jets. See Jets

GAS lamps

Gaslite day sets 529 lamps aglow; Owensboro, Ky. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:19 D '60

Want to sell gaslights?; Western Kentucky gas co. il Gas 37:12 Ja '61

GAS leakage

Calibrator for testing gas detectors. C. W. Mullet. il diags Gas 37:59-63 Ap '61
Density switch detects leakage from gas-filled transformers. B. A. Hicks. diag Power Eng 65:68-9 F '61
Fix it or junk it? leaking mains. plan Gas 37:79-86 My '61
Gas leak valve with improved characteristics. J. W. Johnson and W. M. Good. diag R Sci Instr 32:219-20 F '61
Infrared leakage surveys at one-tenth the normal survey cost. P. S. Magruder, jr. il diag Gas Age 128:22-5 Ag 17 '61
Leak tests on Calder-type reactors. J. K. Smith and J. Cheetham. flow diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 30:831-8; Discussion. 839-44; Reply. 845-6 '60
Mobile leak detection unit. il Gas 37:72-3 My '61
Techniques for main inspections; detecting leaks in a preventive maintenance program. R. C. Holcombe and L. Orlando. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-9 Mr '61
Tractorized ram-drill speeds up leak survey 400-500 per cent. diags Gas Age 127:9 Je 8 '61

GAS lifts

How to analyze your gas-lift wells. K. E. Brown and C. Canalizo. Oil & Gas J 58:72-9 N 28 '60
135 cu ft gas lifts one bbl fluid at Delhi. L. F. Ellison. il map Pet Eng 32:B54-5+ N '60

GAS lighting

Canadian airport installs gas lights on three runways. il Gas Age 126:6 N 24 '60
Gaslight glow grows brighter across land. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:6-8 Ja '61
Gas lights way for safe landings. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13+ O '61
Gas runway lights prove out in year-long test. il diags Gas 37:70+ Ja '61
Gas street lights are giving two Jersey resort towns illumination and publicity. il Gas Age 128:6 Ag 3 '61
Return of the gaslight. A. Nicholson. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:12+ S '61
Third gas-lighted airport in operation; 50 Arkla lamps outline Kansas runway. il Gas Age 128:8 S 14 '61

GAS manufacture

Gas from coal, when? M. L. Elliott. Coal Age 66:145 O '61
Hi-heat gas from low-cost coal? Consolidated natural gas co. research. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13 F '61
Lignite gasification process. Mech Eng 83:53 Ja '61
Refresher course in gas production, transmission, distribution, utilization. I. Deutsch. diags Gas 37:74-8 My; 71-4 Je; 54-7 Jl; 113+ S; 88-93+ O; 73-5 N '61 (to be cont)
Removing carbon monoxide from ammonia synthesis gas. H. C. Andersen and W. J. Green. Ind & Eng Chem 53:645-6 Ag '61
See also
Gas producers
Gas works

By-products

Benzene formation during oil gasification in hydrogen. P. J. Owens and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:10-14 Ja '61
Gas cleaning via Stretford process. Can Chem Process 45:50 F '61
See also
Ammonia—Manufacture

Coal mine gasification

Estimated costs of gasifying coal in place. S. Katell and J. H. Faber. Gas Age 128:40-4 S 14 '61

Complete gasification processes

Lurgi gas plant for Scotland. il Mech Eng 83:75 S '61
Lurgi plant at Westfield. il Ind Chem 37:327-30 Jl '61
Pressure-gasification in Germany. H. Weittenhiller. Engineer 211:810-12 My 19 '61
Slagging fixed-bed pressure gasification pilot plant; Lurgi process pilot-plant at Grand Forks lignite research laboratory. W. H. Oppelt. il diag Gas Age 127:34-5+ F 2 '61
Westfield works pressure gasification plant. il diag Engineer 211:1016-19 Je 23 '61

GAS masks

Do's and dont's in using gas masks. S. J. Pearce. il Safety Maint 121:10-14 Mr '61

GAS measurement

Manometer factors for Hg type flow meters; data sheet. Pet Eng 33:D37 Ap '61
Measure gas temperature by multipoint traversing. L. E. Stewart. il diag Power 105:180-1 F '61
Measurement, automation, control. K. Kridner. Gas 37:125+ Je; 113+ Jl; 127+ Ag; 155+ O '61
Metering gas in telephone cables. T. J. Hofbauer. il Bell Lab Rec 39:218-20 Je '61
See also
Gas, Natural—Measurement
Gas meters

GAS meters

Developing a plastic gas meter. L. A. Dixon, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16+ O '61
Look at rotary meter operations at Michigan consolidated gas co. W. J. Taylor. diags Gas Age 127:25-9+ F 2 '61
Periodic meter changing. A. D. Petersen. il plan Gas 37:63-7 My; 61-5 Je; 49-53 Jl '61
Remote reading of industrial gas meters. H. Schimmel. diags Gas 37:58-60 Jl '61

Gummy deposits

Identification of vapour phase and liquid phase gums found in gas plant and appliances. P. M. Owens. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:86-90 Mr '61

Installation

Walkie-talkie as a means of simplifying meter changing. il Gas Age 128:10 S 28 '61

Maintenance and repair

Changeover to natural gas poses meter maintenance problems. W. F. Kienast. il Gas Age 127:22-4 Mr 2 '61
Meter maintenance efficiency. R. C. Turner. il Gas 37:68-70 Je '61
See also
Gas companies—Meter shops

Testing

Guelph proving ground for gas meters. H. Huddleston. il Can Chem Process 45:70-1 Ja '61
Rotary positive displacement meters will work in the oil field; evaluation tests. R. B. Symon. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 13 '61
Vacuum proving large meters with flow provers. H. V. Beck. diag Gas 37:86-7 O '61

GAS mixing

Application of heat flux potentials to the calculation of convective heat transfer in chemically reacting gases. D. E. Rosner. bibliog ARS J 31:816-18 Je '61
Automatic control systems for gas mixing stations. J. K. Sazavsky. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:117-22; Discussion. 122-4 Ja '61
Explosive forming with combustible gas mixtures. J. Miller and P. Kruse. il diag Metal Prog 80:76-8 Ag '61
Mixing gases and Gibbs paradox. P. Chambadal. Engineering 190:398-9 S 16 '60; Discussion. E. A. Bruges. 191:213 F 10 '61; Reply. 191:313 Mr 3 '61
Mixing in a jet-stirred reactor. W. Bartok and others. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 6:685-7 D '60
Mixing pays off in lease tanks; Union Texas natural gas corp. G. A. Savary. il diag Pet Management 33:82+ Ag '61

GAS oil

Effects of hydrogenation and catalytic cracking of various molecular types in middle distillates. R. A. Flinn and O. A. Larson. diag J Ap Chem 11:271-6 Jl '61
Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to sulphur compounds in a gas oil. J. Knotnerus and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:317-20 S '61
See also
Petroleum refining

Sulfur content

Effect of activated charcoal on the cloud point, pour point, and sulphur contents of gas oil. F. A. Inkley and A. E. Standage. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:120-7 Ap '61

GAS ovens, Baking

New Wilcolator gas oven control said to make programmed cooking a reality. il Gas Age 128:10 S 14 '61
Oven cooling system introduced. W. Harper. Gas 37:91 Ag '61

GAS pipes

A.G.A. line pipe seminar, Dallas, March 23-24. Gas 37:117-20 Je '61
Bethlehem triples gas pipe production capacity at Steelton. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:194+ D '60
Columbium steel may be answer to need for improved, safer line pipe. A. G. Barkow. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:143-8+ S 25 '61; Same. Gas Age 128:32-8 O 12 '61

GAS pipes—*Continued*

Design and testing of large gas ducts. A. T. Bowden and J. C. Drumm. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 3:119-34; Discussion. 135-51; Reply. 151-7 '60

New columbium-treated steel stakes claim on pipe lines; XC-60. il Iron Age 188:94-6 S 28 '61

New method speeds main installation. il Gas 37:64 F '61

Thin wall pipe. E. H. Wood. Gas 37:44-8 Jl '61

XC-60 pipe; a report on columbium additive steel for line pipe with high-yield and all-weather weldability characteristics. K. Kridner. il Gas 37:139-41 O '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution

Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection for an uncoated aluminum pipeline. J. F. Whiting and T. E. Wright. Corrosion 17:9 Ag '61

Cathodic protection for gas distribution systems. P. E. Reynolds. Gas Age 128:19-21 Ag 17 '61

Gas company uses cathodic protection training program. C. Gibson. Corrosion 17:14-16 Jl '61

Improved method of locating underground pipeline shorts. il diags Gas 36:69-72 N '60

Material study relative to corrosion; galvanic action of materials which might be used to mitigate corrosion. P. F. Marx. il Gas 37:83-6 Mr '61

Methods and experience in underground cathodic protection; gas transmission and distribution lines. P. P. Skule. Corrosion 17:120-1 Ja '61

New developments in the mitigation of corrosion in the utility field. E. H. Thalmann. il diags Corrosion 16:99-108 N '60

New truck for anode installation; hydraulically powered earth auger. il Gas 37:87-8 Mr '61

Operation and limitations of electrolysis drainage switches. W. T. Luttrell. diags Gas Age 128:26-8 Ag 17 '61

Principles and applications of cathodic protection. K. A. Spencer. diags Chem & Ind p62-71 Ja 21 '61

Thermoelectric generator tested for cathodic protection. il Gas 37:66 Ap '61

Thermoelectricity is in use now, providing cathodic protection for pipelines. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8-9+ Je '61

Cleaning

Pipelines automatically purged. diags Mech Eng 82:88 N '60

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Cleaning

Corrosion

Corrosion and the gas consumer. F. C. Moody and C. H. Purkis. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 119-37 F 4 '61

Corrosion prevention; distribution transmission. M. E. Parker; ed. Published in monthly numbers of Gas

There are still ways to combat high corrosion-control costs. T. J. J. Degnan and N. K. Senatoroff. il Oil & Gas J 59:72-6 Ja 9 '61

See also

Gas pipes—Protection

Deposits

Identification of vapour phase and liquid phase gums found in gas plant and appliances. P. M. Owens. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:86-90 Mr '61

Leakage

See Gas leakage

Location

Utilities cooperate to safeguard underground facilities. J. J. Burns. diags Gas 37:61-3 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Enlightening city officials on operating problems. E. Niederer, jr. il Gas 37:63-5 Ja '61

Fix it or junk it? leaking mains. plan Gas 37:79-86 My '61

Protection

A.O. Smith adds pipe industry's first permanent internal coating installation. il Gas Age 127:5 F 16 '61

Corosion prevention; distribution, transmission. M. E. Parker, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Gas

Polyethylene tape coating. M. E. Parker. Gas 37:138-41 My '61

What's ahead in pipe protection? M. E. Parker. Gas 37:76-82 Mr '61

Wrapping mains and services with butyl molding tape. J. R. Grey. il Gas 37:66-7 Je '61

See also

Gas pipes—Cathodic protection

Service pipes

Drilling device facilitates service replacements where curb cocks are involved. il diags Gas Age 127:12-13 Ja 19 '61

Portable winch provides power copper service installation at savings. il diags Gas Age 128:12 Jl 6 '61

Protection of gas service pipes and fittings. A. D. L. Copp and others. bibliog il Chem & Ind p90-7; Discussion. 97-8 Ja 28 '61

Testing

Improved method of locating underground pipeline shorts. il diags Gas 36:69-72 N '60

Test devices spy out pipe defects. R. M. Duke. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17-18 O '61

GAS pipes, Aluminum

Hill-top pipeline installation tests new pipe laying techniques. W. Nickel. il Gas Age 127:19-21+ Mr 2 '61

Short aluminum line put to bed near Phelps, Ky. W. Harper. il Gas 37:138-42 Mr '61

GAS pipes, Cast iron

Ductile cast iron pipe in Chicago's gas distribution system. J. L. Adkins. il Gas 36:51-3 D '60

Installation of cast iron pipe. W. T. Miller. diags Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 Ap '61

GAS pipes, Plastic

Field reports from five utilities; use of plastics pipe. il plan diags Gas 37:93-100 Mr '61

Kralastic extruders study gas industry. Gas 37:68 Jl '61

Plastic gas line to serve Vancouver Island. Oil & Gas J 59:62 Ja 16 '61

Plastics pipe at Phillips. R. M. Weaverling and L. B. Croley. il Gas 37:135-7 Mr '61

Plastics pipe shows plenty progress! R. Clay. map Gas 37:89-92 Mr '61

Semi-rigid ABS pipe; water and gas installations made at lower costs. il Plastics World 19:45 Ag '61

Thermoplastic pipe bonding with solvent systems. A. H. Silver. Gas 37:75-6 Je '61

GAS plants. See Gas works

GAS producers

Careful, it's loaded; welded solid-propellant gas generators. E. A. French. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84-6 Ap 3 '61

In a gas lift operation, converted engine exhaust supplies make-up gas. J. E. Kastrop. il diags Pet Eng 33:B21-6 My '61

GAS purification

Gas cleaning via Stretford process. Can Chem Process 45:50 F '61

Hydrogen sulfide in sludge gas; gas scrubbing. C. R. Henry. bibliog WPCF J 33:136-40 F '61

New process for gas purification; Stretford process. J. Grindrod. flow diag il Gas Age 128:35-6+ Ag 17 '61

Plastics replace metals to update gas scrubber. Chem Eng 68:116 My 1 '61

Practical applications of the Kittel plate. B. Pollard. Ind Chem 37:481-4 O '61

Stretford gas purification process for the removal of hydrogen sulphide. Ind Chem 37:131-2 Mr '61

See also

Gas cleaning

GAS rates

See also

Gas, Natural—Rates

GAS refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Gas

GAS research

Lone Star advances gas research. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17-18 S '61

Several ways for better gas production. bibliog il Engineering 192:126-7 Jl 28 '61

GAS sampling

Gas sampling valves measure scavenging efficiency; abstract. T. Asanuma and S. Yanagihara. diags S A E J 69:101 My '61

Principles of geochemical oil prospecting. L. Stegena. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:447-51 Ag '61

Procedure for sampling and analysis for hydrogen sulfide in kraft mill stack gases. F. E. Murray and H. B. Rayne. il Tappi 44:219-21 Mr '61

Static-charge transfer checks dust in gas. il diags Machine Design 33:146 Ja 19 '61

GAS scrubbers. See Gas purification

GAS storage
See also
Gas, Natural—Storage
Gas tanks
Liquefied petroleum gas—Storage

GAS stoves
Blanket-O-Flame lures co-op buyers. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19+ O '61
Camping Gaz stoves. il Engineering 191:150-2 Ja 27 '61
See also
Gas ovens, Baking

GAS supply
Ample future gas supply assured. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2+ O '61
Physical deliverability of gas reserves. I. I. Gardescu. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 D '60

GAS tanks
Corrosion problem; Hawaii finds plastisol coatings for tanks are the answer. il Plastics World 19:24-5 S '61
Gas firm in Hawaii uses PVC plastisol to maintain tanks. il Corrosion 17:39 S '61
Mixing pays off in lease tanks; Union Texas natural gas corp. G. A. Savary. il diag Pet Management 33:82+ Ag '61
Operation cryogenics introduces nickel-steel. il Gas 36:71 D '60
World's largest refrigerated storage facility to be installed in Minneapolis. il Gas Age 127:5 Ja 19 '61

GAS technology, Institute of. See Institute of gas technology

GAS turbine locomotives. See Locomotives, Gas turbine

GAS turbine plants. See Power plants—Gas turbine plants

GAS turbines
Analysis of partial admission axial impulse turbines. H. D. Linhardt and D. H. Silvern. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:297-308 Mr '61
Austin 250 industrial gas turbine available for hospitals, boats, and firefighting. J. H. Weaving. il diag Automotive Ind 125:49+ Ag 15 '61
British motor corp. industrial gas turbine. il Automobile Eng 51:149 Ap '61
Design for trouble-free gas turbine operation. A. H. Carameros. il Pet Eng 33:D27-9 Je '61
Gas turbine applications in hydrocarbon process industries. D. F. Bruce. il diags Pet Eng 33:C 19-22 F '61
Gas turbine CO boiler installation; economic and thermodynamic analysis. C. Bultzo. flow diag Combustion 32:22-6 Ap '61
Gas turbine generators can be marketed now. D. D. Price. Oil & Gas J 59:125 Je 26 '61
Gas turbines get new push toward competition with reciprocating engines in oil fields. il Oil & Gas J 59:68 My 8 '61
Gas turbines in gas-processing applications. B. L. Short. il Oil & Gas J 59:93-5 Mr 20 '61
Gas turbines provide pushbutton packaged power. flow chart il Chem Eng 68:82+ Je 26 '61
Gas turbines to provide electricity, heat and air conditioning? I. E. Rowe. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:55-9 My '61
High alloy castings for gas turbine engine. plan diag Eng & Min J 162:48 Ap '61
Industrial gas turbines. il diag Engineer 211:463-4 Mr 24 '61
Jet-powered gas pump. il diag Machine Design 32:42 D 8 '60
Miniturbines becoming work horses. il Steel 149:74-5 Ag 21 '61
Schoolmen view turbine display. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27 My '61
Small gas turbine. H. R. Schelp. Gas Age 127:37-9 Mr 2 '61
Small gas turbine concept questioned. Elec World 156:88 Ag 21 '61
Stepping stone to a vehicle gas-turbine. il Engineering 191:424 Mr 24 '61
Turbine power for pushbutton tractor; Titan T62T gas turbine produced by Solar aircraft co.; tractor produced by International harvester co. il Product Eng 32:78 Ag 7 '61
Turbo powers helicopter for more jobs; produced by Kaman aircraft corp. il Product Eng 32:44-5 Ja 16 '61
See also
American society of mechanical engineers—Gas turbine power division
Electric plants (central stations)—Gas turbine auxiliaries
Electric plants (central stations)—Gas turbine stations
Power plants—Gas turbine plants

Air supply

Intake air system design for gas turbines. D. M. McMakin. il diag Pet Eng 33:C30-4 F '61

Blades

Metallurgical problems of the turbine engine. E. R. Gadd. il Chem & Ind p811-16 Je 17 '61

Corrosion

Metallurgical problems of the turbine engine. E. R. Gadd. il Chem & Ind p811-16 Je 17 '61

Design

Design for trouble-free gas turbine operation. A. H. Carameros. il Pet Eng 33:C27-9 F '61

Exhaust

Multiply gas turbine efficiency by full recovery of waste heat. W. Morain. flow diag diags Power Eng 64:70-2 D '60

Free piston engines

Free piston achievements and progress. M. E. Bartholon. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:477-82 Ag '61
Free-piston power plant; Société le nickel, Doniambo, New Caledonia. M. Barthalon. il map diags Mech Eng 83:57-61 O '61
Indicating the free piston engine. G. Walker. il diags Engineer 210:883-6 N 25 '60

Fuel

Coal-burning closed-cycle gas turbine; combined installation for power production and central heating. C. Keller and W. Gaehler. il diags Mech Eng 83:61-7 Je '61
Gas-turbines in Arabia and Beckton. il Engineering 190:808 D 9 '60

Maintenance and repair

Giant gas turbines get overhauling in first turnaround of PCI's ethylene plant. J. E. Fenex, jr. and others. il Oil & Gas J 59:74-6 Ja 23 '61
How to overhaul a gas turbine. R. Burke. il Pet Eng 33:D23-5 My '61

Manufacture

Turbine manufacturing works; Hawker Siddeley Brush turbines, ltd. il Engineer 210:986-7 D 9 '60
Up-and-up assembly shaves costs. il Mill & Factory 68:85-6 F '61

Specifications

How to specify gas fired turbines for the hydrocarbon process industry. B. L. Short. il Pet Eng 33:C23-6 F '61

GAS turbines, Aircraft
Aerodynamic design and performance of five-stage transonic axial-flow compressor. K. Kovach and D. M. Sandercock. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:303-21 Jl '61
Aircraft jet engine replaces steam locomotive as stationary power sources. il diag Plant 22:62-3 D '60
Aircraft jet-engine thrust harnessed for natural gas compression. il diag Gas 36:102+ D '60
Aircraft jet in stationary use; pipeline compressor station of the Columbia gulf transmission co. il Mech Eng 83:46 Ja '61
Aircraft nuclear propulsion heat transfer reactor experiments fulfill test goals. G. Thornton and B. Blumberg. il diags Nucleonics 19:45-51 Ja '61
Army pushing gas turbine development; abstract. A. G. Trudeau. il S A E J 69:100 My '61
Aviation-type turbine delivers for Columbia. S. Orlofsky. il Oil & Gas J 59:168+ S 25 '61
Beech developing twin turboprop. M. J. Gordon. il S A E J 69:62-3 Ag '61
Brazing of components for small gas turbine engines. M. J. Stern. il diag Metal Prog 80:101-5+ S '61
Butterfly valve for engine bleed air. il Engineering 191:425 Mr 24 '61
Civil designs dominate powerplant development. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:54-7 My '61
Comparison of gas-turbine cycles for space applications. R. E. English and H. O. Slone. ARS J 30:1097-8 N '60
Critical high lights in the development of the transonic compressor. R. O. Bullock. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:243-57 Jl '61
Developing the Rolls-Royce Spey jet engine. il Engineering 191:787 Je 9 '61
Engines for a Mach 2·0 transport. A. V. N. Reed. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:89-91 F '61
Film vaporization combustion is applicable to gas turbine burner. A. W. Hussmann and G. W. Maybach. diags S A E J 68:44-9 N '60

GAS turbines, Aircraft—*Continued*

Free turbine systems in rotary wing aircraft. H. F. Hrubecky. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 20:10-13 Ja '61

Industry harnesses jet turbine power; Columbia Gulf transmission co. il Iron Age 186: 114 N 17 '60

J83 seven-stage transonic compressor. J. A. King. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:291-301; Discussion. R. W. Pinnes. 302 Jl '61

Jet-driven gas turbines for industrial power needs; industry's first harnessing of aircraft jet thrust. il diag Elec Eng 80:98 Ja '61

Jet engine is grounded to drive pipeline compressor. il diag Chem Eng 67:42+ D 26 '60

Jet engine powers gas compressor. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:15-16+ D '60

Jet engine starts moving gas. il Oil & Gas J 58:147 N 21 '60

Jet lift engines and power plants for v.t.o.l. aircraft. G. L. Wilde. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:599-612 S '61

Jet power comes down to earth; jet gas turbine is pumping natural gas at a compressor station of the Columbia Gulf transmission co. il Steel 147:57 N 21 '60

Losses in subsonic and transonic axial-flow compressors at optimum conditions. G. E. Provenzale. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:431-2 My '61

Midget turbojet packs power with one-piece cast rotor; model WR 2-1. D. MacDonald. il Product Eng 32:16-17 My 15 '61

New gas turbine uses J-57 jet engine for stationary power. il Chem & Eng N 38:54 N 28 '60

Practical method of predicting transonic-compressor performance. W. C. Swan. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83: 322-30 Jl '61

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft to install jet generator for peaking. diag Elec World 155:126 F 13 '61

Pressure forces on variable conical nozzles. W. A. Woods. diags Aircraft Eng 33:100-2 Ap '61

Production of peaked velocity profiles. P. G. Morgan and A. Saunders. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:572-4 Ag '61

Propeller turbine for light aircraft. il Engineering 191:293 F 24 '61

Propulsion, the engine designer's view. H. Pearson. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65: 86-9 F '61

Résumé of transonic-compressor research at NACA Lewis laboratory. S. Lieblein and I. A. Johnsen. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:219-32 bibliog(p230-2); Discussion. 232-4 Jl '61

Review of supersonic compressor development. J. F. Klapproth. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:258-68 Jl '61

Rolls-Royce Avon RA.29 jet engine. il diag Engineering 190:862-4+ D 23 '60

Smallest turbo-prop powers Currie Wot. il Machine Design 33:10 Mr 2 '61

Some investigations into transonic axial-flow compressors with high stage load coefficients and low degrees of reaction. K. E. Wichert. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:286-90 Jl '61

Starting turbojets with generator drive. F. R. Cordon and D. J. Hucker. diags S A E J 69:64-6 Mr '61

Supersonic transport propulsion requirements. M. R. Nichols. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ S '61

Trans-Canada's experience with the Rolls-Royce Conway. J. T. Dyment and J. J. Eden. il S A E J 69:44-8 Jl '61

Turbine engine handling system. il Engineer 210:766 N 4 '60

Turbine powered transport aircraft in the U.S.S.R. D. J. Ritchie. bibliog il diags Aircraft Eng 33:218-22 Ag '61

Turbines safer and more reliable than piston engines, say airlines; abstract. T. J. Harris. S A E J 68:49 O '60

Turbogenerator will be powered by jet engine. il Elec World 154:94 D 12 '60

See also
Airplanes, Jet propelled

Bearings

Flexible bearing supports help stop vibration in gas turbine shafts. G. Hamburg and J. Parkinson. il diags S A E J 69:75-7 S '61

Blades

Linear vibration of a pinned rotating blade. J. L. Bogdanoff and others. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:593-601+ Ag '61

New cast alloy for use at 1900° F; IN-100, a new nickel-based alloy. C. G. Bieber and T. E. Kihlgren. Metal Prog 79:97-9 Ap '61

Shock losses in transonic compressor blade rows. G. R. Miller and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:235-42 Jl '61

Cooling

Design and development of a convective air-cooled turbine and test facility. W. F. Weatherwax. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:9-17; Discussion. 17-18 Ja '61

Design

Creep analysis of rotating solid disks with variable thickness and temperature. B. M. Ma. diags Franklin Inst J 271:40-55 Ja '61

Design characteristics affecting gas turbine combustion performance; abstract. A. H. Lefebvre and T. Durrant. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Fuel

Coal holds jet fuel raw material potential. M. Letort. diag Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 O 23 '61

Do jet fuel bacteria cause slime, corrosion? D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 Jl 3 '61

Flow properties of atk at low temperatures. S. C. Dodson and A. G. C. Fairman. il diag Engineer 211:499-503 Mr 31 '61

Fuel anti-icer; additive eliminates fuel icing in high-performance jet aircraft. Chem Eng 68:62 F 6 '61

High-temperature kinetics in turbulent combustors. W. D. Weatherford, jr. and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:398-400 My '61

Isocracking produces kerosine-type jet fuel; abstract. R. H. Kozlowski and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:80-1 S 18 '61

Jet fuel thermal stability studies by electron microscopy. R. K. Johnston and J. E. Shamblin. bibliog il diag Inst Pet J 47:241-50 Jl '61

Measurement of undissolved water in aviation turbine fuels. il diag Engineer 211:950 Je 9 '61

New method for the determination of undissolved water in fuels. L. Gardner and G. Topol. bibliog diags Materials Res & Stand 1:112-15 F '61

Pipelines feed planes at new Los Angeles airport. il Oil & Gas J 59:95 S 11 '61

Refiner turns to in-line blending, gets more uniform fuel mix. il Chem Eng 68:46 My 29 '61

Terminal filtering cuts dirt in jet fuel despite variable load. J. M. Tygret and R. Ulrich. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:106-10 S 11 '61

What's ahead for jet fuels. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 59:56-8 Ag 21 '61

Fuel feeding

Aircraft gas turbine combustors can be designed smoke-free; abstract. A. H. Lefebvre and T. Durrant. S A E J 68:117-18 D '60

Flow numbers and their summation; applicable to gas turbine fuel systems. W. A. Woods. diags Aircraft Eng 33:239-41 Ag '61

Lubrication

Additive studies in research on high temperature gas turbine lubricants; abstract. H. W. Adams. Lub Eng 17:299 Je '61

Space age lubrication. il Chem & Eng N 39: 117-24 Ap 24 '61

Synthetic lubricants for gas turbines. J. S. Elliott and E. D. Edwards. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:39-52 F '61; Excerpts. il Aircraft Eng 33:68-9 Mr '61; Discussion. Inst Pet J 47:52-6 F '61

Synthetics contend for jet age lubes. Chem & Eng N 38:38-9 N 21 '60

Manufacture

Boeing uses advanced techniques in sand casting turbine engine parts; use of olivine molding sand and CO_2 coring process. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:40+ Ap '61

Buckets for aft-fan jet engines plasma-metalized. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67: 92-5 Jl '61

Electrochemistry machines A-286, turbofan blades made integrally with the buckets of the turbine. W. W. King. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:61-2 D 26 '60

Preformed cores form hollow turbine airfoils; abstract. H. L. McCormack and J. H. Reed. il S A E J 69:102 My '61

GAS turbines, Aircraft—Manufacture—*Cont.*

Production inspection to tool-room precision; Sunderland works of Bristol Siddeley engines, ltd. il Engineer 212:160-1 Jl 28 '61

Welded tubular-bucketed turbine wheel. E. J. Clark. il diags Welding J 40:522-8 My '61

Wide-gap brazing for high-temperature service. P. R. Mobley and G. S. Hoppin, 3d. il diags Welding J 40:610-17 Je '61

Materials

AM355 for gas turbine engines. P. A. Bergman. il Metal Prog 79:79-85 My '61

Noise

Human response to jet engine noises. J. W. Little. Noise Control 7:11-13 My '61

Momentum exchange silencers cut 20 db from jet noise. E. J. Stringas. diags S A E J 68:80-7 O '60

Review of work in jet engine noise control at the General electric co. B. J. Gordon. il Noise Control 7:14-21 My '61

Specifications

Gas turbines, aircraft; specifications, 1961; tables. Automotive Ind 124:183-9 Mr 15 '61

Turboprops for light aircraft. il Aircraft Eng 33:67 Mr '61

Starting

Starting turbojets with generator drive. F. R. Cordon and D. J. Hucker. diags S A E J 69:64-6 Mr '61

Temperature

Heat-transfer processes in gas-turbine combustion chambers. A. H. Lefebvre and M. V. Herbert. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 12:463-73; Discussion. 474-7; Reply. 477-8 '60

Testing

Data recording and processing in aircraft-gas-turbine evaluation. P. A. Verrette. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1434-7 Ag '61

Design and development of a convective air-cooled turbine and test facility. W. F. Weatherwax. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:9-17; Discussion. 17-18 Ja '61

Inspecting jet engine parts with eddy currents. R. L. Lipe. il Metal Prog 79:129-31 Mr '61

Résumé of compressor research at the NACA Langley laboratory. M. Savage and others. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser A 83:269-85 Jl '61

Simulated flight testing of a cowled turbojet engine by use of an exhaust ejector. J. C. Armstrong and others. il diag Aero/Space Eng 19:16-17+ N '60

Thrust reversers

Jet thrust reverser uses welded tubing. il Materials in Design Eng 52:162+ N '60

Thrust reverser developed, thanks to wind tunnel testing. W. T. Kehrer. il diags S A E J 68:46-50 D '60

Thurst reversers for jet aircraft; selection and design. J. C. Pickerd. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:30-1+ Ja '61

Vibration

Flexible bearing supports help stop vibration in gas turbine shafts. G. Hamburg and J. Parkinson. il diags S A E J 69:75-7 S '61

Linear vibration of a pinned rotating blade. J. L. Bogdanoff and others. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:593-601+ Ag '61

GAS turbines, Automotive

Automotive gas turbines. P. F. Martinuzzi. il diags Automotive Ind 124:58-61 F 15; 34-6 Mr 1; 39-40 Ap 1 '61

Brazing of components for small gas turbine engines. M. J. Stern. il diag Metal Prog 80:101-5+ S '61

Chrysler's gas turbine. il Automotive Ind 124:65+ Mr 15 '61

Engineers advance gas turbine. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:71 Mr 9 '61

Fire trucks are first with turbines. il Machine Design 33:6 F 16 '61

Ford gas turbine. I. M. Swatman. il diags S A E J 69:68-71 My '61

GMT-305 gas turbine development. R. W. Guernsey. il S A E J 69:47-9 S '61

Gas turbine boosts Diesel power in dual powerplant; abstract. C. H. Paul and E. L. Kumm. il diags S A E J 69:64-5 Ja '61

Gas turbine developments at General Motors. J. D. Peebles. il Automotive Ind 125:73-5 Ag 15 '61

Gas turbine engine; still a hot materials problem. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 52:153-4 N '60

Gas turbine tractor. il Automotive Ind 125:19-20 Ag 1 '61

Gas turbines for automotive use. W. D. Morgerman. Automotive Ind 124:82-3+ My 15 '61

High alloy castings in truck-installed gas turbine. Automotive Ind 124:344+ Mr 15 '61

Hydrostatic transmission and gas turbine combine in advanced tractor design. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:20 S '61

Major problems hurdled in turbine race. il Steel 148:93-4 Mr 13 '61

Step toward a truck turbine; British motors corp. new Austin-250. il Machine Design 33:37 S 28 '61

Stepping stone to a vehicle gas-turbine. il Engineering 191:424 Mr 24 '61

Turbine engine, all-oil drive paired in IH dream tractor. il Machine Design 33:6 Ag 3 '61

USA Ford gas-turbine shows promise. il diag Engineering 191:370-1 Mr 10 '61

Variable nozzles boost efficiency of Chrysler's turbine. il diag Machine Design 33:14-15 Mr 16 '61

See also

Locomotives, Gas turbine

GAS turbines, Marine

Free piston achievements and progress. M. E. Bartholon. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:477-82 Ag '61

Gas turbine propulsion for hydrofoil boats. K. A. Austin. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 82:48-53 Je '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:667-72 N '60

Proteus goes back to sea! turboprop engine successfully adapted to marine use. B. H. Slatter. il diags S A E J 69:86-8 Je '61

Report on 9000 hour operation of marine propulsion gas turbine in the John Sergeant. H. D. McLean and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:765-72 N '60

Turbine-driven amphibians of new design. K. A. Austin and L. S. Votre. il S A E J 69:49-50 Mr '61

Turbine power for hydrofoil vessels. L. J. Nuttall and G. A. Hardgrove. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:45-7 Ap '61

GAS water heaters

New hideaway water heaters. R. A. Siskin. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21+ S '61

GAS works

Gas; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 17 Ja 13 '61

Semi-automated LPG cavern-processing plant. W. J. Schreiner. flow diag diag Gas Age 127:23-7 My 25 '61

Equipment

Gas plant built to stay shut down. B. Altman. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-10 Jl '61

Gas turbines in gas-processing applications. B. L. Short. il Oil & Gas J 59:93-5 Mr 20 '61

Lurgi plant at Westfield. il Ind Chem 37:327-30 Jl '61

Protection of gas plant and equipment from corrosion; symposium. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1608-16 D 31 '60; p3-11, 32-8, 62-71, 90-8, 119-37, 150-60 Ja 7-F 11 '61; Abstract. Engineer 210:670-1 O 21 '60

Westfield works pressure gasification plant. il diag Engineer 211:1016-19 Je 23 '61

Experimental plants

Slagging fixed-bed pressure gasification pilot plant; Lurgi process pilot-plant at Grand Forks lignite research laboratory. W. H. Oppelt. il diag Gas Age 127:34-5+ F 2 '61

GASEOUS insulating materials. See Dielectrics

GASEOUS ionization. See Ionization, Gaseous

GASES

Approach of gas bubbles to a gas/liquid interface. R. S. Allan and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:150-65 Ap '61

Collecting unburnt gases from oxygen converters. M. Allard and others. il diag J Metals 13:421-4 Je '61

Compressibility of real binary gas mixtures. J. S. Busch and L. N. Canjar. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:343-5 Je '61

Definition of the perfect gas and its relation to the second law of thermodynamics. D. G. Miller and W. Dennis. bibliog Am J Phys 28:796-8 D '60; Discussion. D. E. Mapother. 29:858-9 D '61

GASES—*Continued*

Design of experiments on the kinetics of the water-gas shift reaction. H. M. Hulburt and C. D. Srini Vasan. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 7:143-7 Mr '61

Determination of real-gas stagnation temperature based on mass-flow consideration. F. L. Clark and C. B. Johnson. J Aerospace Sci 28:742 S '61

Effect of dissolved gases on oxide film formation. J. J. Polling. Electrochem Soc J 108:294-6 Mr '61

Effect of gaseous ambients upon 1/*f* noise in germanium filaments. V. E. Noble and J. E. Thomas, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1709-14 S '61

Effect of residual gases on superconducting characteristics of tin films. H. L. Caswell. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:105-14 Ja '61

Effects of superheated vapor and noncondensable gases on laminar film condensation. E. M. Sparrow and E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:473-7 S '61

Electrical conductivity in flame gases with large concentrations of potassium. G. J. Mullaney and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:668-71 Ap '61

Foreign-gas injection into a compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. N. Ness. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:645-54 Ag '61

Gas dynamic processes involving suspended solids. S. L. Soo. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:384-91 S '61

Gas pressure bonding ready for production role. E. S. Hodge. il diag Steel 148:56-8 My 1 '61

Gas reaction emits infrared radiation; abstract. J. K. Cashion and J. C. Polanyi. Chem & Eng N 39:47 Ap 3 '61

Gases and solids studied as optical masers. M. F. Wolff and N. Lindgren. diags Electronics 34:31 F 17 '61

Growth of cryogenic gases; editorial. Comp Air Mag 66:17 Ag '61

Heat transfer in solids-gas transport lines. C. Y. Wen and E. N. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:51-3 Ja '61

Hot gas control systems. A. E. Schmidlin and others. bibliog il diags Control Eng 8:65-70 Ja; 99-106 My; 109-14 Jl '61

Industrial gas data; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 46:39 Ag '61

Kinetics of a typical gas-solid reaction. W. D. Baasel and W. F. Stevens. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:485-8 Je '61

Liquid flow and gas phase mass transfer in wetted-wall towers. R. Kafesjian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:463-6 S '61

Magnetohydrodynamic generators; power from high-temperature gas. S. Way. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:105-7 Jl '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:629-31 N '60

Maximum liquid transport; flow of gas-liquid mixtures in vertical tubes. A. G. Német. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:151-4 F '61

Maxwell's measurement of the viscosity of gases. D. J. D. Price. il Materials Res & Stand 1:560 Jl '61

New York city bans flammable propellants. Soap & Chem Spec 37:127 Jl '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; bicycloheptadiene. S. Meyerson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1401-3 Mr 20 '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; dissociation of benzyl alcohol by electron impact. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2481-4 Je 5 '61

P.v.t.-behavior of diatomic substances in their gaseous and liquid states. R. Byrne and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:185-9 Je '61

Plant damage and eye irritation from ozone-hydrocarbon reactions. E. F. Darley and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:483-5 N '60

Self-induced exchange of tritium gas with methane. T. H. Pratt and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:10-17 Ja 5 '61

Shock wave reactor for high temperature gas phase reactions. W. Squire. bibliog flow chart diags Research 14:88-92 Mr '61

Speed of sound in a non-ideal gas. W. Squire. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:199-200 O '61

Spiral stellar nebulae and cosmic gas jets. C. E. R. Bruce. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 271:1-11 Ja '61

Temperature dependence of the binary diffusion coefficient of gases. D. S. Scott and K. E. Cox. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 38:201-5 D '60

Thermal conductivity of hydrocarbon gases at normal pressures. D. Misic and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:264-7 Je '61

Thermogravimetric study of magnesium and aluminum metal-gas reactions. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. bibliog Anal Chem 33:949-51 Je '61; Correction. 33:1654 N '61

Two-phase concurrent flow in packed beds. R. P. Larkins and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:231-9 Je '61

Unit operations review; gas absorption. M. Leva and C.-Y. Wen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:417-19 My '61

Vermiculite in the absorption of gases, vapours and fumes. S. R. Rabson. Ind Chem 37:219-20 My '61

See also

Absorption
Adsorption
Aerodynamics
Air
Ammonia
Boltzmann equation
Bubbles
Chlorine
Coke oven gas
Effusion
Electric discharges
Equation of state
Flue gas
Gas, Natural
Gas analysis
Glass—Gas content
Helium
Hydrogen
Inflammable mixtures
Ionization, Gaseous
Methane
Neon
Nitrogen
Oxygen
Propane
Vapor pressure
Vaporization
Vapors

Apparatus

Arc source for high temperature gas studies. J. B. Shumaker, jr. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:65-7 Ja '61

Automatic apparatus for measurement of the rate of absorption or evolution of gas. J. Scanlan and J. R. Dunn. diag J Sci Instr 38:28-30 Ja '61

Automatic pressure compensation. N. L. Hawes. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1931-5 N '60

Constant-pressure gas porosimeter. A. H. Heim. bibliog il diag J Pet Tech 13:Trans 87-9 Ja '61

Control system for inert gas generation. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1682 S '61

Controlled electrolysis operates electronic nose; Olfactrons. il diag Machine Design 33:152 Ag 17 '61

Convenient mercury cutoff to withstand atmospheric pressures. D. C. Hess. diags R Sci Instr 32:746-7 Je '61

Convenient reactor for studying reaction kinetics of high boiling liquids in the gas phase. G. G. Smith and F. D. Bagley. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:703-5 Je '61

Design of direct-contact gas coolers. J. R. Fair. bibliog diags Pet Management 33:203-10 Ag '61

Determining density; densitometers for liquids and slurries; gas density gages. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-50A O '61

Device analyzes binary gas mixtures. Franklin Inst J 272:169-70 Ag '61

Device designed to maintain a constant gas pressure in kinetic systems. E. R. S. Winter. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:345-8 S '61

Device for increasing efficiency for large-volume gas samples in chromatography. F. Sicilio and others. Anal Chem 33:1136 Jl '61

Device for stabilization of gas flow. J. Novák and J. Janák. diags J Sci Instr 38:374 S '61

Differential thermal analysis by the dynamic gas technique. R. L. Stone. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1582-8 N '60

Differential thermal studies with simultaneous gas evolution profiles. W. M. Ayres and E. M. Bens. diags Anal Chem 33:568-72 Ap '61

Effluence analysis as an aid to thermal analysis. P. D. Garn and J. E. Kessler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:952-4 Je '61

GASES—Apparatus—*Continued*

Electromagnetic pump for circulating gases at low flow rates. C. J. Sterner. diags R Sci Instr 31:1159 O '60

Electronegative gas detector. R. E. Fox and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:898-901 Ag '61

Gas chromatography; special report. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:102-4+ Je 26; 76-80+ Jl 3 '61 (reprints $1)

Gas-filled ultraviolet detector warns of fires and explosions. D. H. Howling and R. C. Roxberry. il diags Electronics 34:52-5, cover My 26 '61

Gas temperature by infrared. R. K. McDonald. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1926-7 N '60

High pressure gas apparatus. D. Langer and D. M. Warschauer. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:32-5 Ja '61

Ionization gauge for transient gas pressures. J. D. Cobine and E. E. Burger. il diag R Sci Instr 32:717-20 Je '61

Light beam measures gas concentration and turbidity. il diags Machine Design 33:100 Ag 31 '61

Multiple tube collimator for gas beams. G. R. Hanes. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2171-5 D '60

New device mixes gas streams at constant ratio. diag Oil & Gas J 59:177 Je 26 '61

Prospects of gas centrifuge technology; separation of uranium-238 and uranium-235 isotopes. Engineer 211:478 Mr 24 '61

Rapid method for separation and analysis of radioactive fission gases. R. C. Koch and G. L. Grandy. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:43-8 Ja '61

Role of industrial gases in electronics indicates growing need for high-purity controls. il Electronics 34:78+ Ja 20 '61

Scavenging system for the sample cell of an infrared gas analyzer. J. F. Kemp. diag Anal Chem 33:159-60 Ja '61

Simple flow regulator for extremely low gas flows. C. B. Avera, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:985-6 Ag '61

Simple versatile volumeter; use in the study of respiration photosynthesis, and gas exchange reactions. O. F. Wiegand and A. R. Schrank. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1234-7 N '60

Some techniques for investigating the unsteady-state molecular flow of gas through a microporous medium. E. T. Nelson and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:358-64 S '61

Use of McLeod gauges at room temperature for gases with high critical temperatures. H. J. Bixler and others. R Sci Instr 31:1155 O '60

Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61

Wanted; a synthetic nose. G. Corfield. Gas 37:15 Ag '61

See also
Absorption apparatus
Gas compressors
Manometers
Scrubbers

Liquefaction

See also
Gas, Natural—Liquefaction
Gases, Liquefied

Moisture content

Automatic moisture analyzers monitor gas and liquid streams. Chem Eng 68:70 Je 26 '61

Estimate water of saturation carried by gases. R. Oliu. Chem Eng 68:174+ Mr 20 '61

Nomograph converts dew point to water content of gas. F. Caplan. Chem Eng 68:154+ S 4 '61

Spectra

Radio wave absorption of several gases in the 100 to 117 kmc/s frequency range. C. O. Britt and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:15-18 Ja '61

Testing

System measures shock-front velocities of gases compressed by rocket propellants. il diags Electronics 33:78+ N 4 '60

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Controlled electrolysis operates electronic nose; Olfactrons. il diag Machine Design 33:152 Ag 17 '61

Electronic nose detects toxic vapors. il Safety Maint 122:42-5 S '61

Preparation and analysis of calibrated low concentrations of sixteen toxic gases. B. E. Saltzman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1100-12 Jl '61

See also
Carbon monoxide
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Hydrogen sulfide

GASES, Compressed

Follow these safety rules for designing, operating compressed gas piping systems. E. L. Stout. bibliog Heating-Piping 33:100-3 Mr '61

Gas powers metalforming giant; Dynapak 1810. il Iron Age 187:74-5 Je 29 '61

High pressure hydrogen: a laboratory utility. W. H. Campbell. flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-5A Jl '61

New propellant blending system. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:161+ S '61

Propellants and propellant systems. D. E. Dean. Soap & Chem Spec 37:99+ F '61

Toxicity of propellents. F. T. Reed. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:40-2 O '60

See also
Gas, Natural—Compression

GASES, Kinetic theory of

Development of the kinetic theory of gases; the equation of state. S. G. Brush. bibliog Am J Phys 29:593-605 S '61

John James Waterston and the kinetic theory of gases. S. G. Brush. Am Scientist 49:202-14 Je '61

Sketch for a history of the kinetic theory of gases. E. Mendoza. diags Phys Today 14:36-9 Mr '61

GASES, Liquefied

How's business in cryogenics? il Chem Eng 68:94+ F 20 '61

Role of liquefied gases in the frozen food field. K. M. Hayes. ASHRAE J 3:78-80 S '61

Sample assembly for neutron diffraction studies of liquefied gases. G. T. Clayton and L. Heaton. diag R Sci Instr 31:1355-6 D '60

See also
Helium, Liquid
Liquefied petroleum gas
Nitrogen, Liquid

Storage

Alloy boosts prospects for liquid gas storage. il Chem Eng 67:104+ D 12 '60

Liquefied gases; cryogenic or pressure storage? N. R. Hower. flow sheet il(cover) diags Chem Eng 68:77-80 My 29 '61

Tests prove nine per cent nickel steel meets requirements for cryogenic service. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 Ap '61

GASES, Rare

Behavior of rarefied gases. D. S. Scott. bibliog Eng J 44:48-52 My '61

Electrical conduction and breakdown in high-pressure (0.25-300 mm) rare gases. R. Forman. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1651-8 '61

Ramsay, chemistry and the electrical industry; abstract and discussion. R. C. Chirnside. Chem & Ind p309-10 Mr 11 '61

Reactions of gaseous ions; charge reactions of rare gas ions with ethylene. J. L. Franklin and F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3555-9 S 5 '61

Reactions of methylene; the effect of inert gases on the reaction with cyclopropane. J. N. Butler and G. B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 83:1324-6 Mr 20 '61

See also
Argon
Krypton
Xenon

GASES, Tracer (air flow). See Air flow

GASKETS

Expert answers to questions on packing and gaskets. G. E. Horvath. Power 105:211-13 Je '61

Fiber metal passes tests in seals and gaskets. il Steel 148:136 Mr 13 '61

High pressure vessel incorporating a Teflon gasket for use to 500°C and 1000 atm. J. S. Gill and W. L. Marshall. diags R Sci Instr 32:1060-2 S '61

Neoprene gaskets; prefab seals for thin-skinned buildings. il diags Arch Rec 128:203-6 N '60

1961 Chryslers use plastic foam gaskets. il Automotive Ind 124:62 Ja 15 '61

Seals book; handbook on seals, packings and gaskets, including product directory. il diags Machine Design 33:1-240 sec 2 Ja 19 '61

GASKETS—*Continued*

Specialty rubbers for special uses; design information for gaskets and seals made from the new heat- and chemical-resistant elastomers. il Chem Eng 68:204+ S 18 '61

Techniques for evaluating gasket loads in flanged joints. I. G. Nolt and E. M. Smoley. il diags Machine Design 33:128-34 S 28 '61

Storage

Hinged boards cut gasket storage space; Northern natural gas co.'s compressor station. M. A. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 Ja 16 '61

Testing

Quality control testing of permanent gaskets. R. E. Risley and R. L. Mintz. il Rubber Age 89:810-13 Ag '61

GASOLINE

Effects on human volunteers of exposure to air containing gasoline vapor. A. Davis and others. il diag Archives Environmental Health 1:548-54 D '60

Evaluating the hazards of automobile gasoline additives. A. R. Jones and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:635-40 Je '61

Gasoline icing tendencies studied; abstract. J. H. Freeman, jr. S A E J 68:118-19 D '60

New synthesis method for a gasoline antioxidant; production of 6-tert-butyl 2,4-xylenol. E. P. Previc and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:469-70 Je '61

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel

Automobile engines—Fuel

Petroleum refining

Analysis

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum; compound class separations by a routine micro procedure; determination of gasoline polyaromatics. L. R. Snyder. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1535-8 O '61

Determination of mixed lead alkyls in gasoline by combined gas chromatographic and spectrophotometric techniques. W. W. Parker and others. Anal Chem 33:1170-1 Ag '61

Determination of tetramethyllead and tetraethyllead in gasoline by mass spectrometry. H. E. Howard and others. Anal Chem 32:1814-15 D '60

Fluorescent indicator adsorption analysis of gasoline on partially deactivated silica gel columns. T. A. Norris and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:156-8 O '61

Procedure for determination of tetraethyllead in gasoline; comparison of ASTM method D 526 and Russian procedure GOST-63. A S T M Bul p 13-13b D '60

Rapid fusion determination of phosphorus in gasoline. S. J. Gedansky and others. Anal Chem 33:968-9 Je '61

Spectrophotometric determination of manganese in gasoline. E. D. Steinke and others. Anal Chem 33:101-2 Ja '61; Correction. 33:1924 D '61

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Europeans push octanes up. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Je 19 '61

Fuel additives. E. M. Goodger. bibliog diag Automobile Eng 51:56-60, 98-101 F-Mr '61

Gulf offers new low-octane regular. il Oil & Gas J 59:42-4 Jl 17 '61

How engine operating conditions affect end-gas pressure-temperature histories. M. E. Gluckstein and C. Walcutt. S A E J 68:80-3 N '60

Improved gasoline antidetonant. W. L. Richardson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:305 Ap '61

New attacks on knock-testing problem show promise. Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Ja 16 '61

New knock testing methods needed to match fuel-engine progress. E. Bartholomew. diag S A E J 69:41-5 My '61

Part played by the preparational stage in determining lead anti-knock effectiveness. D. Downs and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 47:1-17; Discussion. 17-21 Ja '61

Petroleum additives face a mixed future. Chem Eng 68:72+ Jl 24 '61

Shrinking octane spread may cost motorists extra millions. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:106-7 Ap 3 '61

Blending

Automatic blending introduced by Wilshire. il Oil & Gas J 58:80 D 26 '60

Digital flow blending. R. E. Hupp. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:252 F '61

Electronic memory controls blending. il diags I S A J 8:49-50 Je '61

Kerr-McGee tries out custom blending. Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 F 20 '61

More about figuring Reid vapor pressure of blends. W. E. Stewart. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:181-2 My '61

New fuel test may cut blending cost. il Chem Eng 68:50+ F 6 '61

Quantity instead of flow is basis for blending system. F. L. Evans, jr. diag Pet Refiner 40:288 Ap '61

Refiner turns to in-line blending, gets more uniform fuel mix. il Chem Eng 68:46 My 29 '61

Small computer solves big blending problems; Sohio analog computer. C. J. Good. il Oil & Gas J 59:130+ S 11 '61

Sun nine-grade plan clicks. Oil & Gas J 59:66 My 1 '61

Switch to blend, electronically. M. Murphy. il Control Eng 8:42+ F '61

Union Oil's new electronic gasoline and mid-barrel blender has been exceeding all expectations. A. F. Stribley, jr. and others. il plan diags Oil & Gas J 59:86-93 My 1 '61

Gum formation

Studies in shale oil; tar bases and gum formation in shale gasoline. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:35-7 Ja '61

Manufacture

Airlift Thermofor catalytic cracking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:121 Ap 3 '61

Alkylation unit yields dual benefit; British American oil co; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 67:132-5 D 12 '60

Cascade sulfuric acid alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:157 Ap 3 '61

Catalytic reforming, desulfurization (Kellogg). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:148 Ap 3 '61

Catalytic reforming (Sinclair). flow chart Oil & Gas J 59:144 Ap 3 '61

Catforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:147 Ap 3 '61

Chloride corrosion and fouling in catalytic reformers with naphtha pretreaters. E. B. Backensto and A. N. Yurick. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Mr '61

Extend hydrocracking to heavy stocks: new data on Unicracking. W. I. Barnet and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 40:131-6 Ap '61

Houdriflow. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:119 Ap 3 '61

Houdriforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:145 Ap 3 '61

How a computer helps Atlantic get the most out of butane. J. R. Aicher and others. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:72-5 Ja 16 '61

HF alkylation (UOP). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:158 Ap 3 '61

Is reforming feasible for 100-octane production? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:81 My 22; 83 Jl 24 '61

Isomerate process. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:156 Ap 3 '61

Iso-Plus Houdriforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:150 Ap 3 '61

Orthoflow fluid catalytic cracking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:116 Ap 3 '61

Pentafining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:154 Ap 3 '61

Perco HF alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:159 Ap 3 '61

Platforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:142 Ap 3 '61

Platinum-acidic oxide catalysts for hydrocracking. H. L. Coonradt and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:727-32 S '61

Powerforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:146 Ap 3 '61

Problems in cat reforming; panel discussion. diag Oil & Gas J 59:104-8 Ap 10 '61

Reforming to 100 clear octane is easy. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:87-8 F 13 '61

Rexforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:149 Ap 3 '61

Selective hydrogenation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:139 Ap 3 '61

Smog control decrees less olefins in gasoline. M. J. Fowle and others. Oil & Gas J 59:130-2+ Mr 6 '61

Ultraforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:143 Ap 3 '61

See also

Alkylation

Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

Gasoline plants

GASOLINE—*Continued*

Moisture content

Measurement of undissolved water in aviation turbine fuels. il diag Engineer 211:950 Je 9 '61

New method for the determination of undissolved water in fuels. L. Gardner and G. Topol. bibliog diags Materials Res & Stand 1:112-15 F '61

Price cutting

Gasoline price wars raging. Oil & Gas J 59: 54 Ag 28 '61

Price fixing

Appeals planned in Indiana price-fix case. Oil & Gas J 59:96 Je 12 '61

New pricing plan urged to end gasoline wars; abstract. R. B. Thomas. Oil & Gas J 59:74 Ap 17 '61

Prices

Area pricing spreads in West Coast markets. Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Jl 24 '61

Area pricing trounced, defended by lawyers. Oil & Gas J 59:50 My 22 '61

Case against wide-area gasoline pricing; interview with W. C. Marquis. Oil & Gas J 59:62-4 S 18 '61

Gasoline prices start edging back. il Oil & Gas J 59:97-9 Jl 31 '61

How Phillips looks at gasoline pricing. E. H. Lyon. Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 F 27 '61

Oil wage boosts may kick prices higher. Oil & Gas J 58:88-9 D 26 '60

Refiners don't need to dump gasoline. Oil & Gas J 59:47 Ja 9 '61

Rating

Mobil dumps octane in favor of megatane. Oil & Gas J 59:80 S 18 '61

New fuel test may cut blending cost. il Chem Eng 68:50+ F 6 '61

Octane increase in '60 smallest in nine years. Oil & Gas J 59:56-7 Ja 9 '61

Sulfur content

Determination of sulfur in gasoline by X-ray emission spectrography. R. A. Jones. Anal Chem 33:71-4 Ja '61

Taxation

Fight over gasoline tax starts in Congress. Oil & Gas J 59:76-7 Mr 20 '61

Gasoline tax revenues will grow; chart. Oil & Gas J 59:121 Je 26 '61

Tax proposals don't excite oil men; gasoline tax to finance highway construction. Oil & Gas J 59:57-8 My 1 '61

Taxes up, sales down in Pennsylvania. Oil & Gas J 59:77 S 18 '61

Testing

For gasoline makers, the problems keep changing. Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 F 13 '61

Gulf expands test of new economy gasoline. Oil & Gas J 59:69 Ag 21 '61

New attacks on knock-testing problem show promise. Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Ja 16 '61

New knock testing methods needed to match fuel-engine progress. E. Bartholomew. diag S A E J 69:41-5 My '61

New tests on carburetor icing. H. J. Scheule and J. G. Burt. il diags Pet Refiner 39: 255-60 N '60

GASOLINE, Natural

Here's how Kerr-McGee handles offshore condensate. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 58:157-8+ N 14 '60

Manufacture

Getting gas's gasoline. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:14-17 Ja '61

Iso-Kel process. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:155 Ap 3 '61

Now condensate can be hydrocracked, too. G. D. Gould and N. J. Patterson. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:167-70 S '61

Penex isomerization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:153 Ap 3 '61

Statistics

Gas-liquids exhibit normal growth. Oil & Gas J 59:148 Jl 31 '61

Gas-liquids output 11.75 per cent that of total petroleum. Oil & Gas J 59:140-1 Ja 30 '61

Sulfur content

Try molecular sieves for successful sweetening of natural gasoline. K. H. Bacon and A. M. Henke. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 59:89-92 Mr 20 '61; Same. Pet Refiner 40: 109-12 Ap '61

GASOLINE handling

Trucks out, welded pipe in for Chicago plane fueling; O'Hare international airport. il Welding Eng 46:50-1 S '61

See also

Gasoline pumps

GASOLINE industry

Attacks service station landlords. R. Dixon. Oil & Gas J 59:114 Jl 31 '61

Caloil going after more of big East Coast market. map Oil & Gas J 59:105 My 15 '61

Conoco goes independent in search for ways to fight competition. il Oil & Gas J 59: 104-5 Jl 31 '61

French marketing in Britain. il Oil & Gas J 59:120 My 29 '61

Humble goes ENCO in West but keeps Esso. il Oil & Gas J 59:59 My 8 '61

Humble stakes a claim; in Kentucky's area, who is Esso? Oil & Gas J 59:132 Je 26 '61

In fighting dealer turnover consignment gas sales get new emphasis. Oil & Gas J 59: 102 My 15 '61

Majors gaining in West Coast market. C. J. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:33-5 Je 5 '61

Majors told to learn from chain stations. Oil & Gas J 59:60 Ja 23 '61

Marketers shoot for high-volume sales in new stations. W. A. Bachman. il Oil & Gas J 59:60-2 My 1 '61

Marketers start big '61 motoring season campaign. W. A. Bachman. Oil & Gas J 59:72-4 Ap 17 '61

Marketing drive launched by new American oil co. Oil & Gas J 59:111 My 29 '61

Name switch runs into work. Oil & Gas J 59:57 My 22 '61

New sales setup pushes selling; Tidewater oil co. Oil & Gas J 59:84 F 6 '61

Shell joins Dallas-Fort Worth market fight. Oil & Gas J 59:87 Mr 13 '61

Shrinking octane spread may cost motorists extra millions. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:106-7 Ap 3 '61

Advertising

Broad travel promotion planned. il Oil & Gas J 58:93-4 D 26 '60

Mobil sells economy, and gets bonus. il Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 My 22 '61

To boost gasoline demand, find out why motorists drive. M. P. Murdock. Oil & Gas J 58:138-9 N 21 '60

Statistics

Gasoline-consumption gain hits postwar low. map Oil & Gas J 59:83 Ap 17 '61

Canada

British Petroleum moves fast in Canada. Oil & Gas J 59:98 F 20 '61

Japan

Japan has marketing trouble. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 Ag 28 '61

Pennsylvania

Taxes up, sales down in Pennsylvania. Oil & Gas J 59:77 S 18 '61

GASOLINE pipe lines

Pipelines feed planes at new Los Angeles airport. il Oil & Gas J 59:95 S 11 '61

GASOLINE plants

Benton plant; how it was changed. J. J. Weatherby. flow sheet il Pet Refiner 40: 113-16 Ap '61

Gas-processing construction; more than 50 projects to hike capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59: 137-41 Mr 20 '61

How to save horsepower on propane refrigeration system design. K. D. Robirds and J. C. Martin, 3d. flow diag il Pet Eng 33:C23-5 Mr '61

King Ranch gas plant tops all. il Oil & Gas J 58:93 N 7 '60

Little plant with big ideas. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:95 My 8 '61

Rangely flood moves ahead; gasoline plant gains satellites. W. B. Bleakley. il map plan Oil & Gas J 58:110-11 D 12 '60

75 construction projects in the works. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 59:159-60+ Jl 31 '61

Shell expands Sheridan plant. H. C. Bozeman. il Oil & Gas J 59:80 Ja 16 '61

Equipment

Last Houdry unit to shut down. il Oil & Gas J 59:128-9 S 11 '61

Power

Improving boiler efficiency. E. Mason. il Pet Refiner 40:117-20 Ap '61

GASOLINE plants—*Continued*

Statistics

Survey of gas-processing plants in the United States and Canada; tables. il Oil & Gas J 59:106-20+ Mr 20 '61

GASOLINE poisoning
Acute gasoline intoxication. C. C. Wang and G. V. Irons, jr. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:714-16 Je '61

GASOLINE pumps
Bridge autoblends gas at the pump. D. Barlow. il diag Control Eng 8:139+ Je '61
British Petroleum marketers try splitting the pump island. il Oil & Gas J 59:94 Ja 30 '61
Kerr-McGee tries out custom blending. Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 F 20 '61
Petrol pump gives immediate choice. il diag Engineering 191:207 F 3 '61
Petrol pump has Viton seals. Engineering 191: 475 Ap 7 '61
Tank filler arrangements; editorial. Automobile Eng 51:123 Ap '61

GASOLINE service stations
DX's new look paying off; circle station in Tulsa. il Oil & Gas J 59:82 S 11 '61
Eye-catcher DX service station aims at being a money-catcher, too. il Oil & Gas J 58:52-3 D 19 '60
Gulf automates its credit-card business. J. L. Lenker. il Oil & Gas J 59:41 My 22 '61
Marketers shoot for high-volume sales in new stations. W. A. Bachman. il Oil & Gas J 59:60-2 My 1 '61
New system streamlines gasoline dispensing. il Oil & Gas J 59:88 Ap 10 '61
New toll roads are attracting marketers. il Oil & Gas J 58:80-1 D 12 '60
Pure pushes total marketing in its big new stations. il Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 S 4 '61
Round station fits triangle. il Oil & Gas J 59:109 S 25 '61
Sun nine-grade plan clicks. Oil & Gas J 59:66 My 1 '61
Tenneco has new-type station. il Oil & Gas J 59:52 Jl 17 '61
Wage plan skips most stations. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Mr 6 '61
See also
Airplane service stations

Automobile accessories

High court refuses TBA case. Oil & Gas J 59:129 Je 26 '61

Equipment

See also
Gasoline pumps

Management

Study shows how dealers succeed. Oil & Gas J 58:120-1 N 14 '60

GASOLINE supply
Get ready for a record surplus of gasoline! Oil & Gas J 59:87 Mr 13 '61

GASOLINE storage
See also
Gasoline tanks

GASOLINE tanks
Equipment cost data file; expansion roof storage tanks. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:209-10 My '61

GASTROINTESTINAL tract. See Digestive organs

GATES, Hydraulic
Bascule gates for increasing reservoir capacity. G. E. Thomas. il diags Water & Sewage Works 108:163-6 My '61
Dutch lock gates with a push-off mechanism. J. P. J. Jitta. diags Civil Eng 31:38-9 Jl '61
Geared for production; giant gate-hoist gears, fabricated with magnetic-flux shielded-arc welding. R. E. McLane and P. T. Sessions, jr. il Welding J 40:739-40 Jl '61
Hydraulic characteristics of gate slots. J. W. Ball. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2224]:81-114 O '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:121-6 Ap; [HY 5 no 2489]:133-43 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:87-9 Je '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:155-63 Ja '61
Sluice gates for Chicago flood control project operated by bronze stems. il Water & Sewage Works 108:72-3 F '61
Vibration of gates during overflow and underflow. E. Naudascher. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2927]:63-86 S '61
Vibration problems in hydraulic structures. F. B. Campbell. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2772]:61-77 Mr '61; Discussion. J. Parmakian. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]: 217-18 S '61
See also
Locks (hydraulic engineering)
Valves, Hydraulic

GATING. See Foundry practice

GAULEY BRIDGE, West Virginia

Public health

What happened at Gauley Bridge, 1930-1935? C. P. McCord. Ind Med 30:145-9 Ap '61

GAUSSIAN noise. See Noise

GAUSSIAN quadratures
Multiple diversity with nonindependent fading. J. N. Pierce and S. Stein. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:89-104; 49:363-4 Ja '60, Ja '61

GEAR cutting
Layshaft gear cutting line; Austin motor co. il Engineer 211:521-2 Mr 31 '61
Layshaft gears produced automatically; Austin motor co. il Engineering 191:458-9 Mr 31 '61
Tables simplify hobbing of prime-number gears. R. A. Pitman. Mach 68:107-9 O '61

GEAR cutting machines
Gear deburring machine. il Engineer 210: 1063 D 23 '60
See also
Gear grinding machines

GEAR grinding machines
Grinding ball-tracked components; thread-grinding machines for production of steering gear parts. il Automobile Eng 51:318-19 Ag '61

GEAR manufacturers association, America. See American gear manufacturers association

GEAR pump. See Pumps

GEAR testing machines
Checking the stress patterns of rotating gears. J. Irvine and J. Silvagi. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:67-9 Ag '61
Gear-tooth spacing and runout checking system. il Mach 67:154-5 Je '61
Graphic plot pinpoints gear errors; gear checking system produced by Michigan tool co. il diag Product Eng 32:65 Jl 10 '61
System inspects gears by graphical analysis; illustrations with text. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:58-9 Jl '61

GEARING
Application of elliptical gear wheels. H. Clausen. diags Engineer 211:859-60 My 26 '61
Attaching hubless gears to shafts; drawings with text. L. Kasper. Product Eng 32:51+ Ja 30 '61
Factors contributing to backlash in gear trains. R. J. Benson. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:66-73 Jl '61
Flexible-ratio gear boxes. il Electro-Tech 68: 136 Jl '61
Foolproof selection of today's gear drives. F. J. Rankar. Mill & Factory 69:109-11 S '61
Gear mounted on shaft hydraulically; system used by R. Hoe & co. il diags Product Eng 32:51 Mr 6 '61
Geared scanning wheels read out liquid level; illustrations and drawing with text. Machine Design 33:146 S 28 '61
How to select geared drives. F. L. Reed. il Iron Age 188:102-3 S 21 '61
New gear classification system is in. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80 Je 26 '61
Picking-up and paying-out gear for cables. il Engineer 211:659 Ap 21 '61
Reverted gear trains. A. Benson. il diags Machine Design 33:147-50 Je 22 '61
Time to hob gears and splines: reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:147 Ap 17 '61
See also
American gear manufacturers association
Chain gear
Couplings
Hydraulic transmission
also subdivision Gearing under special subjects, e.g.
Automobiles
Motor trucks
Rolling mills
Steam turbines, Marine

Design

Design of industrial gears used on cranes. R. D. Mutch. bibliog il diags Eng J 43: 53-63; Discussion. 147-8 N '60
Fillets, Achilles heel of gear design. B. F. Bregi. il diags S A E J 69:62-4 Je '61

GEARING—Design—*Continued*

For smoother operation and longer gear life which pressure angle is best? F. J. Rankar. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108 Ag 21 '61

Geometry and design of crossed helical gears. W. A. Tuplin. il diags Engineer 211:489-93 Mr 31 '61

High-grade fine-pitch gearing. R. L. Thoen. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:154-62 Ja 19 '61

How to design gears to resist bending fatigue, compressive failure, scoring, splitting planet pinions. E. L. Jones. S A E J 68:53-5 O '60

One do and four don'ts for gear design. W. G. Wallace. diags S A E J 69:52-4 Jl '61

Put realism in your gear design. M. E. Samuelson. S A E J 69:89-90 Je '61

Seven design rules help reduce gear noise. W. D. Route. il diags S A E J 68:61-7 N '60

Solving problems in gear design with computers. K. O. Tech. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:87-8 S '61

Transverse properties of steel highly significant in gear design; abstract. W. Simon. S A E J 68:137+ N '60

Truly flexible gears for high ratios; Harmonic drive unit. il diag Product Eng 31:62 D 12 '60

Failure

Magnetic crack detector. P. H. Dawson. il diags J Sci Instr 38:365-6 S '61

Thermal instability in high speed gearing. W. P. Welch and J. F. Boron. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:471-85 Ag '60; Same. A S M E Trans ser A 83:91-103; Discussion. 103-7 Ja '61

Lubrication

Axle gear wear cut by SAE 140 lube. W. A. Johnson. il S A E J 68:88-91 N '60

Extreme pressure lubricants for marine gears. A. D. Newman. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 5:241-6 '60; Excerpts. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:753-7 N '60; Discussion. il Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 5:247-62; Reply. 263-9 '60

Instantaneous coefficients of gear tooth friction. G. H. Benedict and B. W. Kelley. diags Product Eng 32:212-14 S 4 '61

Load support and anti-scuffing properties of lubricants IAE gear machine studies. R. J. Benzing. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:583-90 D '60

Paradoxical products; lubricants for gears. E. L. Will. S A E J 68:42-3 N '60

Manufacture

Automatic production of ring gears. il Metal Prog 80:111-12 Jl '61

Double correction produces better gears; IMO-200 table-checking device and IMO-S gear hobber distributed by Strojimport. il diags Product Eng 32:52-3 Ja 23 '61

Flywheel ring-gears assembled in automatic setup. H. U. Erston. il Automotive Ind 125:80+ Ag 15 '61

Furnace control adds precision to job-shop gear production; Brad-Foote gear works. il Iron Age 186:154-5 N 17 '60

Geared for production; giant gate-hoist gears, fabricated with magnetic-flux shielded-arc welding. R. E. McLane and P. T. Sessions, jr. il Welding J 40:739-40 Jl '61

German gear process often bypasses machining step. diags Steel 148:100-1 Mr 20 '61

High-reliability missile components made in short runs by novel tooling. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67:126-31 Ap '61

How Oliver heat treats gears. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:43+ Jl 1 '61

Machine transfers gears with air cylinders. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:102-3 S '61

Machining the cluster gear for the British motor corp. ADO 15. il Automobile Eng 51:188-91 My '61

Michigan improved sine-line lead checkers for helical, spur, and herringbone gears; model 1218-A. il diag Mach 67:180+ N '60

New hobbers help lift gear quality; National cash register co. il Steel 148:72-3 Ja 16 '61

Special purpose machines bore tractor gear case. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:47 Je 1 '61

Tractor manufacturer adopts welded construction for cluster gears. il diags Automotive Ind 124:104+ Ja 15 '61

See also
Gear cutting
Gear cutting machines

Measurement

Gear measuring machine. il Engineer 211:58 Ja 13 '61

New equations simplify pin measurement of gears. J. H. Glover. diags Product Eng 32:80-1 Mr 13 '61

Noise

What causes gear noise? answers. diags Power 105:172-3 Ja '61

Repair

How to repair broken gears. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 187:86-7 F 2 '61

Standards

New AGMA classification system for gears. N. P. Chironis. diags Product Eng 32:68-74 Jl 10 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to select proper case depth for carburized and hardened gears. R. Pedersen and S. L. Rice. diags S A E J 68:34-8 N '60

Planetary gear train ratios; data sheet. J. H. Glover. diags Machine Design 33:125-7 Ag 3 '61

Rack teeth for exact stroke. K. Eikelboom. diags Machine Design 32:145 N 24 '60

Synchronic index of gear trains. E. D. Knab. diags Products Eng 32:35-9 My 29 '61

Tables simplify hobbing of prime-number gears. R. A. Pitman. Mach 68:107-9 O '61

Transmission radio of double-reduction gearing for ship propulsion. N. Gasparovic. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:493-9 Ag '61

Use matrix arithmetic to find gear ratios. A. Benson. diag Product Eng 32:97-9 S 18 '61

Testing

Checking the stress patterns of rotating gears. J. Irvine and J. Silvagi. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:67-9 Ag '61

Magnetic crack detector. P. H. Dawson. il diags J Sci Instr 38:365-6 S '61

Simplified method of checking gear angular error. R. L. Thoen. il diags Mach 67:136 My '61

See also
Gear testing machines

GEARING, Epicyclic. See Gearing, Planetary

GEARING, Helical. See Gearing, Spiral

GEARING, Hypoid

High-reduction hypoids. M. L. Baxter, jr. il diags Machine Design 33:142-50 Ap 27 '61

GEARING, Planetary

Application of high powered epicyclic gearing for industrial and marine use; abstract. H. N. G. Allen and T. P. Jones. il diag Engineering 190:810-11 D 9 '60

Checklist for planetary-gear sets. H. P. Hubbard. diags Product Eng 32:60-1 Ap 3 '61

Don't overlook the basic epicyclic gear. W. A. Tuplin. diags Mach 67:122-6 Je '61

Epicyclic gears and high-speed motor for large low-speed pump. R. Shulick. diags Power Eng 65:52-3 Mr '61

Epicyclic gears for mine hoists. il diag Engineer 211:661 Ap 21 '61

Injected-nylon spline; new transmission can incorporate 12 planetary pinion assemblies. il diag Plastics World 18:31 N '60

Marine application for epicyclic gearing. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:143-6 F '61

Milling torquemeter of planetary-gear design. J. R. Roubik. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:155-61; Discussion. 161-2 My '61

Nylon bonding in sun and planet gear. il Engineering 190:492 O 7 '60

Planetary gear train ratios; data sheet. J. H. Glover. diags Machine Design 33:125-7 Ag 3 '61

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; automatic transmission and brake for bicycles from Bendix. il diag Product Eng 32:39 My 22 '61

Stepless planetary adjustment in a friction-drive transmission. diags Machine Design 32:149 D 8 '60

GEARING, Plastic

Checking the stress patterns of rotating gears. J. Irvine and J. Silvagi. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:67-9 Ag '61

Pushbutton fishing; plastics gears in motor drives make battery powered reels practical. il Plastics World 19:14-15 F '61

GEARING, Spiral

Geometry and design of crossed helical gears. W. A. Tuplin. il diags Engineer 211:489-93 Mr 31 '61

GEARING, Spiral—*Continued*

Helical and spur gears for specified centres; abstract. A. W. Roberts. Engineering 190: 875 D 23 '60

Nonstandard crossed helical gears. J. H. Glover. bibliog diags Machine Design 33: 156-63 Je 8 '61

Spiroid gearing. W. D. Nelson. il diags Machine Design 33:136-44 F 16; 93-100 Mr 2; 165-71 Mr 16 '61

GEARING, Spur

Helical and spur gears for specified centres; abstract. A. W. Roberts. Engineering 190: 875 D 23 '60

High speed gearbox. C. E. Gay. il diags Eng J 44:41-4 Ap '61

What you can do with nonstandard spur gears. E. A. Brass. diags Product Eng 32: 31-3 Jl 31 '61

Testing

Which instrument-gear materials wear least? R. J. Benson. il Product Eng 32:37-41 F 27 '61

GEARING, Worm

How to design rolled worm threads. E. C. Hanna. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108-13 F 20 '61

GEDDES, William Findlay

Obituary. A. J. Amos. Chem & Ind p 173 F 11 '61

GEDRITE

Gedrite from Oxford county, Maine. D. J. Milton and J. Ito. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:734-40 My '61

GEIGER-MÜLLER counters

Automatic correction of counting losses in a Geiger-Müller counter used with periodically varying radiation. B. B. Trott. diag J Sci Instr 38:20-1 Ja '61

Automatic range-changing of a linear ratemeter; used with flow Geiger counter. S. Lovett. diags J Sci Instr 37:376-8 O '60

CO_2-CS_2 Geiger counter. H. R. Crane. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:953-62 Ag '61

Geiger counter backgrounds. B. L. Cohen. J Sci Instr 37:475-8 D '60

Pumpless circulator and Geiger-counter holder. R. Scott. diag J Sci Instr 38:31 Ja '61

Some results obtained in developing a recording Geiger-counter X-ray intensity monitor. A. E. Kiss and N. Patla. J Sci Instr 38:78-9 Mr '61

Transistorized GM scaler and accessories. H. P. Stabler. il Am J Phys 29:sup3-4 Jl '61

GELATIN

Composition of an atypical gelatin prepared from calf skin. J. E. Eastoe. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:393-4 O '60

Organic constituents of gelatins and glues. A. A. Leach; A. P. Williams. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:367-72; 11:10-19, 100-3 S '60, Ja, Mr '61

Thermal conductivity of meats, fats, gelatin gels, and ice. C. P. Lentz. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:243-7 My '61

GELATION

CMC, versatile gel former. il Food Eng 33: 92 My '61

Gelatin of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:41-7 F '61

GELS. See Colloids

GEMS

See also

Diamonds

GENERAL agreement on tariffs and trade

Plastics, chemicals and GATT. Mod Plastics 38:98+ D '60

GENERAL electric company

Review of work in jet engine noise control. B. J. Gordon. il Noise Control 7:14-21 My '61

GENERAL mills, inc.

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers with Central research laboratories. il Chem & Eng N 39:42 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

GENERAL motors corporation

Du Pont told to sell GM stock. Chem & Eng N 39:23 My 29 '61

GENERALIZATION (science)

Contribution of nomothesis in the science of man. A. R. Eckardt. bibliog Am Scientist 49:76-87 Mr '61

GENERATING functions. See Functions, Generating

GENERATORS, Electric. See Electric generators

GENERATORS, Radio. See Radio generators

GENES

Genetic messenger. Sci Am 205:66 Jl '61

Viruses and genes. F. Jacob and E. L. Wollman. il diags Sci Am 204:92-107 Je '61

GENETICS

How cells make molecules. V. G. Allfrey and A. E. Mirsky. il diags Sci Am 205:74-82 S '61

See also

Genes
Mutation (biology)
Sex

GENEVA, New York

Water supply

Automatically controlled pumps maintain pressure. il Water-Works Eng 114:203 Mr '61

GENEVA stop

Geneva movement provides ten-turn rotary switching. J. Tiner. il Electro-Tech 67:164 Ap '61

Linkage Geneva mechanisms; a design study in mechanism geometry. K. H. Hunt and others. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 21:643-56; Discussion. 657-65; Reply. 666-8 '60

Reversing two-speed Geneva drive. S. Rappaport. il diag Mach 67:162-3 D '60

GENISTEIN. See Isoflavone

GEOCHEMISTRY

Cation metasomatic replacement reactions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1017-24 S '61

Chemistry and physics of the earth; review. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 63:22+ N '60

Comparison of analytical methods used in geochemical prospecting for copper. L. C. Huff and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:855-72 Ag '61

Copper, vanadium, and uranium deposits in sandstone; their distribution and geochemical cycles. R. P. Fischer and J. H. Stewart. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:509-20 My '61

Distribution of minor elements in the gonditic manganese ore and its geochemical significance. A. Mookherjee. bibliog Econ Geol 56:723-9 Je '61

Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, W.I. V. G. Hill. maps Econ Geol 56:1025-32 S '61

Geochemical prospecting investigations in the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. J. S. Tooms and J. S. Webb. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:815-46 Ag '61

Geochemical variations in four residual soils. N. M. Short. bibliog J Geol 69:534-71 S '61

Statistical technique applied to the geochemistry of pelagic muds. K. E. Chave and F. T. Mackenzie. bibliog diags J Geol 69: 572-82 S '61

Studies on the oxidation of magnetite. K. V. G. K. Gokhale. bibliog Econ Geol 56: 963-71 Ag '61

See also

Mineralogy
Ore deposits
Rocks
Weathering (rocks)

GEODESIC dome. See Domes

GEODESY

Artificial earth satellite; new geodetic tool. B. C. Murray. bibliog maps ARS J 31: 924-31 Jl '61

Measurement of displacement and deformation by geodetic methods. F. Kobold. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 2 no 2873]:37-66 Jl '61

Relating geodetic latitude and altitude to geocentric latitude and radium vector. E. W. Purcell and W. B. Cowan. diag ARS J 31:932-4 Jl '61

See also

Earth—Figure

GEODIMETER. See Surveying instruments

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals and plants

Latitudinal variations in organic diversity. A. G. Fischer. bibliog il maps diags Am Scientist 49:50-74 Mr '61

GEOGRAPHY

See also

Paleogeography

GEOLOGICAL age. See Geological time

GEOLOGICAL apparatus and instruments

Planchet press and accessories for mounting X-ray powder diffraction samples. R. W. Rex and R. G. Chown. il Am Mineralogist 45:1280-2 N '60

GEOLOGICAL chemistry. See Geochemistry

GEOLOGICAL engineering. See Engineering geology

GEOLOGICAL maps

Lithofacies maps may help pinpoint oil areas; take Idaho, for instance. P. B. Bike. maps Oil & Gas J 59:184-7+ Mr 6 '61

Location of measured stratigraphic sections. F. J. Devlin. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1405-6 Ag '61

Morphometric analysis and the world-wide occurrence of stepped erosion surfaces. W. F. Geyl. J Geol 69:388-416 bibliog(p415-16) Jl '61

New Louisiana map available; Geology of Sabine Parish. map Oil & Gas J 59:122 My 22 '61

New map, new ideas could mean new oil. J. F. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:151 Mr 27 '61

Preliminary tectonic map of the Canadian Appalachian region based on age of folding. E. R. W. Neale and others. bibliog maps Can Min & Met Bul 54:687-94 S '61

GEOLOGICAL models

Experimental geology. V. V. Belousov. il diags Sci Am 204:96-104+ F '61

GEOLOGICAL research

Future role of geologists in the universities. J. E. Gill. Can Min & Met Bul 54:656-8 S '61

See also

Geophysical research

GEOLOGICAL societies

See also

American association of petroleum geologists

GEOLOGICAL society of America

Abstracts of papers submitted for meetings, 1960. Geol Soc Bul 71:1811-2116 pt 2 D '60

GEOLOGICAL time

Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the Pa^{231}/Th^{230} (ionium) method. J. N. Rosholt and others. J Geol 69:162-85 bibliog(p 183-5) Mr '61

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Formosa reef limestone (middle Devonian) of southwestern Ontario, Canada. J. A. Fagerstrom. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:341-9 Mr '61

Age measurements from a part of the Brazilian shield. N. Herz and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1111-19 Jl '61

Age of the Glen Canyon group (Triassic and Jurassic) on the Colorado Plateau. G. E. Lewis and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1437-40 S '61

Potassium-argon dates of biotites from cordilleran granites. H. Baadsgaard and others. maps Geol Soc Bul 72:689-701 bibliog(p699-701) My '61

U-Pb age of the Chattanooga shale. J. C. Cobb and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:223-4 F '60; Discussion. D. L. Clark. 72:163-5 Ja '61

See also

Earth—Age
Rocks—Age

GEOLOGISTS

Future role of geologists in the universities. J. E. Gill. Can Min & Met Bul 54:656-8 S '61

Future role of the geologist in government service. J. M. Harrison. Can Min & Met Bul 54:659-61 S '61

Future role of the geologist in the mining and oil industries. H. J. Fraser. Can Min & Met Bul 54:662-4 S '61

Geologist's role in modern exploration. P. R. Eakins. Can Min & Met Bul 53:873-6 N '60

See also

Society of economic geologists

GEOLOGISTS, Petroleum

AAPG sets out to diagnose geology's ills; committee is now quizzing to find out what the future holds. Oil & Gas J 58:80-1 D 5 '60

Attributes of the geologic profession; presidential address. B. H. Parker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1005-10 Jl '61

Find oil, and you'll move up at Lion. Oil & Gas J 58:108-9 N 14 '60

Future role of the geologist in the mining and oil industries. H. J. Fraser. Can Min & Met Bul 54:662-4 S '61

History and forecast of geological training and employment. O. E. Childs. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1461-70 Ag '61

New fields for rock hunters; geology curriculum is branching out to keep pace with a changing industry. C. C. Branson. il Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 My 22 '61

Role of a specialist; presidential address. W. M. Furnish. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1011-13 Jl '61

Trouble ahead in the shape of an earth-scientist shortage. G. Lund. Oil & Gas J 59:153 Ap 10 '61

What's ahead for geologists? Oil & Gas J 59:50 Ag 28 '61

See also

American association of petroleum geologists

Directories

American association of petroleum geologists membership directory. Am Assn Pet Geologist Bul 45:1-228 pt 2 Mr '61

GEOLOGY

Abstracts of papers submitted for meetings, 1960. Geol Soc Bul 71:1811-2116 pt 2 D '60

Aggregates, cement, and lime; targets for geology. G. R. Gates and D. J. McGregor. Pit & Quarry 54:193-8 Jl '61

Geological factors influencing porosity estimates from velocity logs. R. Sarmiento. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:633-44 My '61

Geology has role in lunar exploration; abstract. J. Green. S A E J 69:136+ My '61

Intriguing examples of geology applied to industrial minerals. J. L. Gillson. Econ Geol 55:629-44 bibliog (p642-4) Je '60; Discussion. D. P. Wheeler, jr. 56:617-18 My '61

Scientific character of geology. R. W. van Bemmelen. bibliog diags J Geol 69:453-63 Jl '61

See also

Caves
Coal—Geology
Coastal plains
Conglomerate
Continental shelf
Continents
Dikes (geology)
Drift
Earth temperature
Earth tides
Engineering geology
Erosion
Faults (geology)
Folds (geology)
Geochemistry
Geological time
Geophysics
Glacial geology
Hot springs
Marine geology
Metamorphism
Mineralization
Mineralogy
Mining geology
Mountains
Ocean
Ore deposits
Paleoclimatology
Paleogeography
Peat
Pebbles
Petroleum—Geology
Rocks
Rocks, Igneous
Sand
Sedimentation and deposition
Shale
Shore lines
Stratification
Terraces (geology)
Water, Underground
Weathering (rocks)

Bibliography

Geological periodicals of mainland China. P. F. Fan. Econ Geol 56:786-9 Je '61

Reviews. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Journal of geology

Reviews. Published in semi-quarterly numbers of Economic geology

Reviews and new publications. Published in monthly numbers of the Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists

Examinations

Results of 1961 nationwide geology examination offered by United States civil service commission. R. E. Van Alstine. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1580-1 S '61

Study and teaching

Future role of geologists in the universities. J. E. Gill. Can Min & Met Bul 54:656-8 S '61

New fields for rock hunters; geology curriculum is branching out to keep pace with a changing industry. C. C. Branson. il Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 My 22 '61

Teaching and practice of engineering geology. J. M. Neilson. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 53:965-9 D '60

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Terminology

Misuse of bioclastic limestone. H. D. Thomas. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1833-4 N '60

Symmictite; a name for nonsorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks that contain a wide range of particle sizes. R. F. Flint and others. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:507-9, 1809 Ap, D '60

Upper Paleozoic nomenclature, Banff area, Alberta, Canada. A. McGugan. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:548-50 Ap '61

Alaska

Geology and tectonic setting of lower Kuskokwim-Bristol Bay region, Alaska. J. M. Hoare. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:594-611 My '61

New Devonian and Mississippian formations in De Long Mountains, northern Alaska. E. G. Sable and J. T. Dutro, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:585-93 My '61

Alberta

Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun group in west-central Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1651-81 O '60

Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. R. G. McCrossan. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:441-70 bibliog(p469-70) Ap '61

Stratigraphic evidence for tectonic and current control of upper Devonian reef sedimentation, Duhamel area, Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:612-32 My '61

Upper Paleozoic nomenclature, Banff area, Alberta, Canada. A. McGugan. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:548-50 Ap '61

Aleutian Islands

Analysis of fracture trace pattern of Adak and Kagalaska islands, Alaska. L. H. Lattman and A. V. Segovia. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:249-51 F '61

Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof islands, Aleutian islands, Alaska. F. M. Byers, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:93-128, pl 1 bibliog (p 125-8) Ja '61

Antarctic regions

Basal sedimentary section at Windy Gully, Taylor Glacier, Victoria Land, Antarctica. E. J. Zeller and others. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:781-5, pl 1-2 My '61

Reconnaissance of a newly discovered area of mountains in Antarctica. J. G. Weihaupt. maps J Geol 68:669-73, pl 1-2 N '60

Saline lakes and drill-hole brines, McMurdo sound, Antarctica. D. G. Ball and R. L. Nichols. diag Geol Soc Bul 71:1703-7 N '60

Arizona

Permian Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation, southeastern Arizona. D. L. Bryant and N. E. McClymonds. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1324-33 Ag '61

Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area, Arizona and Utah. R. A. Hodgson. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1-38 Ja '61

Rubidium-strontium ages of some basement rocks from Arizona and northwestern Mexico. B. J. Giletti and P. E. Damon. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:639-43 Ap '61

Arkansas

Age of Johns Valley shale, Jackfork sandstone, and Stanley shale. H. D. Miser and T. A. Hendricks. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1829-32 N '60

Ouachita Mountain core area, Montgomery county, Ark. W. D. Pitt and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:72-94 Ja '61

Australia

Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. L. G. Love and D. O. Zimmerman. il diag Econ Geol 56:873-96 bibliog(p894-6) Ag '61

Geochronology of proterozoic granites in Northern Territory, Australia. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:653-68 My '61

Layered diatremes near Sydney, New South Wales. H. G. Wilshire. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:473-84, pl 1-2 Jl '61

Bermuda

Bermuda; a partially drowned, late mature, pleistocene karst. J. H. Bretz. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1729-54 D '60

Bolivia

Geologic reconnaissance of upper Yapacani river, Bolivia. E. Rod. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1818-28 N '60

Brazil

Age measurements from a part of the Brazilian shield. N. Herz and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1111-19 Jl '61

Early mesozoic wind patterns as suggested by dune bedding in the Botucatú sandstone of Brazil and Uruguay. J. J. Bigarella and R. Salamuni. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1089-105 Jl '61

California

Algodones dunes of southeastern California. R. M. Norris and K. S. Norris. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:605-19, pl 1-4 bibliog(p618-19) Ap '61

Geophysical study of subsurface structure in southern Owens Valley, Calif. M. F. Kane and L. C. Pakiser. bibilog maps diags Geophysics 26:12-26 F '61

Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, Calif. R. E. Arnal. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:427-78 bibliog(p476-7) Mr '61

Post-pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, Calif. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1547-73 N '60

San Andreas fault north of San Francisco, Calif. C. G. Higgins. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:51-68, pl 1 Ja '61

Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara basin as controlled by organisms and water character. J. Hülsemann and K. O. Emery. bibliog il diags J Geol 69:279-90, pl 1-2 My '61

Canada

Interglacial (?) conglomerate in northern Manitoba, Canada. F. C. Taylor. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:167-8 Ja '61

Preliminary tectonic map of the Canadian Appalachian region based on age of folding. E. R. W. Neale and others. bibliog maps Can Min & Met Bul 54:687-94 S '61

Chile

Geology of parts of Antofagasta and Atacama provinces, northern Chile. H. J. Harrington. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:169-97 F '61

Stratigraphy of Coastal range in Tarapacá province, Chile. G. O. Cecioni and F. García A. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1609-20 O '60

Colorado

Dakota group of Colorado plateau. R. G. Young. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:156-94 bibliog(p 193-4) F '60; Discussion. 45:1582-90 S '61

Geologic interpretation of grain-size distribution measurements of Colorado Plateau sedimentary rocks. R. A. Cadigan. bibliog map J Geol 69:121-44 Mr '61

Patterns and origin of radial dike swarms associated with West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain, south-central Colorado. R. B. Johnson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:579-89, pl 1 Ap '61

Probable Triassic rocks along eastern front of Sangre de Cristo mountains, south-central Colorado. R. B. Johnson and E. H. Baltz. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1895-902 D '60

Egypt

Pleistocene shore lines of Arabs' gulf, Egypt. K. W. Butzer. bibliog map diags J Geol 68:626-37 N '60

Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera. R. Said. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:198-218 bibilog(p216-18) F '61

England

Flow structures in sedimentary rocks. J. E. Prentice. bibliog diags J Geol 68:217-25, pl 1 Mr '60; Discussion. G. Kelling and E. K. Walton. 69:224-5; Reply. 225-6 Mr '61

Metasomatic origin of the potash feldspar megacrysts in the granites of southwest England. M. Stone and W. G. C. Austin. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:464-72, pl 1 Jl '61

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Europe

Late pleistocene climate of Europe; a review. H. E. Wright, jr. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:933-83 bibliog(p977-83) Je '61

Paleomagnetic results from Europe. A. E. M. Nairn. maps diags J Geol 68:285-306 bibliog(p304-6) My '60; Discussion. E. Irving. 69:226-31; Reply. 231-5 Mr '61

Gulf Coast region

Contemporaneous normal faults of Gulf Coast and their relation to flexures. F. R. Hardin and G. C. Hardin, jr. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:238-48 F '61; Discussion. 45:1591-2 S '61

Idaho

Interpretation of sedimentary features in Brazer limestone (Mississippian) near Mackey, Custer county, Idaho. B. A. L. Skipp. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:376-89 Mr '61

Lithofacies maps may help pinpoint oil areas; take Idaho, for instance. P. B. Bike. maps Oil & Gas J 59:184-7+ Mr 6 '61

Illinois

Illinoian glaciation in Illinois. M. M. Leighton and J. A. Brophy. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:1-31, pl 1-2 Ja '61

Megagroups in Illinois. D. H. Swann and H. B. Willman. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:471-83 Ap '61

Sedimentational and structural dating of Rattlesnake Ferry fault in southwestern Illinois. G. A. Desborough. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1401-5 Ag '61

India

Ground-water control in the Neyveli lignite field, South Arcot district, Madras state, India. P. H. Jones and V. Subramanyam. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:273-98 Mr '61

Organic matter in marine sediments off east coast of India. M. Subba Rao. bibliog map Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1705-13 O '60

Ireland

Lapiés and solution pits in olivine-dolerite sills at Slieve Gullion, northern Ireland. D. I. Reynolds. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:110-17, pl 1 Ja '61

Petrology and structure of some lower carboniferous reefs in northwestern Ireland. W. Schwarzacher. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1481-503 S '61

Waulsortian reefs of Eire; a carbonate mudbank complex of lower carboniferous age. A. Lees. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:101-9 Ja '61

Italy

Paleotemperature analysis of the pliopleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, Southern Italy. C. Emiliani and others. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 72:679-88 My '61

Kentucky

Early Pennsylvanian sedimentation in southeastern Kentucky and northern Tennessee. R. E. Bergenback and R. L. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:501-14 Ap '61

Labrador

Anorthosite-adamellite complex of Nain, Labrador. E. P. Wheeler, 2d. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:1755-62, pl 1 D '60

Geology of the Seal Lake area, Labrador. J. J. Brummer and E. L. Mann. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1361-81, pl 1-7 S '61

Petrology of basaltic rocks in part of the Labrador trough. W. R. A. Baragar. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1589-643, pl 1-5 bibliog(p 1641-3) N '60

Louisiana

Continental glaciation in relation to McFarlan's sea-level curves for Louisiana. J. C. Frye and H. B. Willman. Geol Soc Bul 72:991-2 Je '61

Geology of South Pass Block 27 field, offshore, Plaquemines parish, La. D. A. Smith. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:51-71 Ja '61

Radiocarbon dating of late quaternary deposits, south Louisiana. E. McFarlan, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:129-58; Discussion. W. Broecker. 159-62 Ja '61

Massachusetts

Squantum tillite, Massachusetts; evidence of glaciation or subaqueous mass movements? R. H. Dott, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1289-305, pl 1-4 bibliog(p 1303-5) S '61

Mexico

Geologic occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. J. R. Wall and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1504-22 S '61

Geologic summary of Potrero Padilla, Coahuila, Mex. G. E. Murray and others. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:392-6 Mr '61

Pre-carboniferous paleozoic rocks in central Chihuahua, Mexico. L. W. Bridges and R. K. DeFord. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:98-104 Ja '61

Rubidium-strontium ages of some basement rocks from Arizona and northwestern Mexico. B. J. Giletti and P. E. Damon. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:639-43 Ap '61

Michigan

Sources of the Keweenawan conglomerates of northern Michigan. W. K. Hamblin and W. J. Horner. bibliog maps diag J Geol 69:204-11 Mr '61

Middle East

Geologic history of Red Sea area. D. H. Swartz and D. D. Arden, jr. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1621-37 O '60

Middle western states

Paleographic evolution of the Lake Superior region from late Keweenawan to late Cambrian time. W. K. Hamblin. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1-18 Ja '61

Minnesota

Limnology and amino-acid content of some lake deposits in Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, and Louisiana. F. M. Swain. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:519-45, pl 1-4 Ap '61

Mississippi Valley

Dispersal centers of paleozoic and later clastics of the upper Mississippi Valley and adjacent areas. P. E. Potter and W. A. Pryor. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1195-249, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 1232-7) Ag '61

Missouri

Underground and surface gravity survey, Leadwood, Mo. S. T. Algermissen. bibliog maps Geophysics 26:158-68 Ap '61

Montana

Boulder deposit in Flint Creek valley, western Montana. C. B. Beaty. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1015-20 Jl '61

Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. C. W. Brown. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1173-93, pl 1-6 bibliog (p 1191-3) Ag '61

Geologists appraise Tule Creek area. J. C. Kinard. maps Oil & Gas J 59:172-3+ F 6 '61

Limnology and amino-acid content of some lake deposits in Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, and Louisiana. F. M. Swain. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:519-45, pl 1-4 Ap '61

Origin and development of the Three Forks Basin, Mont. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1003-13 Jl '61

Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. R. M. Foose and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1142-72, pl 1-3 bibliog(p 1168-72) Ag '61

Widespread Beartooth butte formation of early Devonian age in Montana and Wyoming and its paleogeographic significance. C. A. Sandberg. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1301-9 Ag '61

Nebraska

Late Wisconsin age of terrace alluvium along the North Loup River, central Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1283-4 Ag '61

Nevada

Permian stratigraphy at Carlin canyon, Nev. T. G. Fails. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1692-703 O '60

Upper Devonian correlations in western Utah and eastern Nevada. D. L. Clark and J. H. Becker. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1661-74, pl 1-2 N '60

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

New Brunswick

Minimum age of the middle Silurian in New Brunswick based on K-Ar method. W. M. Tupper and S. R. Hart. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1285-7 Ag '61

New Hampshire

Phase relations in cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and the enclosing schist, Lovewell Mountain quadrangle, New Hampshire. F. Barker. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:1166-76 S '61

New Jersey

Composition of upper Triassic Lockatong argillite, west-central New Jersey. F. B. Van Houten. bibliog map diags J Geol 68:666-9 N '60

Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. S. Ray and H. R. Gault. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:39-50 Ja '61

Potassium-argon measurements on the Palisades sill, N.J. G. P. Erickson and J. L. Kulp. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 72:649-52 Ap '61

New Mexico

Dakota group of Colorado plateau. R. G. Young. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:156-94 bibliog(p 193-4) F '60; Discussion. 45:1582-90 S '61

Montoya dolomite and Fusselman dolomite in Silver City region, N.Mex. W. P. Pratt and W. R. Jones. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:484-500 Ap '61

Recent domal structures in southeastern New Mexico. J. D. Vine. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1903-11 D '60

Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. E. H. Baltz and C. B. Read. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1749-74 N '60

New York (state)

Bald Mountain limestone, New York; new facts and interpretations relative to Taconic geology. J. E. Sanders and others. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:485-7 Mr '61

Evolution of till-stone shapes, central New York. C. D. Holmes. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 71:1645-60, pl 1 N '60

Java formation of late Devonian age in western and central New York. W. de Witt, jr. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1933-6 D '60

Subglacial, marginal, and other glacial drainage in the Syracuse-Oneida area, N. Y. J. B. Sissons. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:1575-88, pl 1 N '60

North America

Correlation of Permian formations of North America. diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1763-805, pl 1 bibliog(p 1790-803) D '60; Discussion. J. M. Hills. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1412-14 Ag '61

Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. R. J. Ross, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:330-41 bibliog(p339-41) Mr '61

Ordovician stratigraphy and correlations in North America. J. R. Patterson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1364-77 Ag '61

Nova Scotia

New occurrences of Triassic sedimentary rocks in Chedabucto Bay area, Nova Scotia. I. M. Stevenson. map Geol Soc Bul 71:1807-8 D '60

Possible turbidity-current deposit in Nova Scotia. W. C. Phinney. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1453-4 S '61

Ohio

Grenville boundary in Ohio. M. N. Bass. bibliog map J Geol 68:673-7 N '60

Hydrogeologic nature of streamflow on small watersheds. J. L. McGuinness and others. bibliog maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2700]:1-13 Ja '61

Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. J. R. Beerbower. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1029-50 bibliog(p 1049-50) Jl '61

Oklahoma

Age of Johns Valley shale, Jackfork sandstone, and Stanley shale. H. D. Miser and T. A. Hendricks. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1829-32 N '60

Heavy-mineral segregation in Springer sandstones in Anadarko and Ardmore basins, Okla. D. B. Duane. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:556-60 Ap '61

Stratigraphy and paleontology of a late pleistocene basin, Harper county, Okla. J. J. Stephens. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1675-702, pl 1 N '60

Ontario

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Formosa reef limestone (middle Devonian) of southwestern Ontario, Canada. J. A. Fagerstrom. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:341-9 Mr '61

Geology of the Dunchurch area, Ontario, Canada. W. C. Lacy. map Geol Soc Bul 71:1713-17, pl 1 N '60

Nephelinization in the Haliburton-Bancroft district, Ontario, Canada. J. Gittins. bibliog map J Geol 69:291-308 My '61

Sylvania sandstone in southwestern Ontario. G. H. Reavely and C. G. Winder. bibliog il maps diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:139-42 F '61

Upper Devonian Kettle Point formation of Ontario. W. D. MacDonald. bibliog il maps Can Min & Met Bul 53:844-7 N '60

Pennsylvania

Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. S. Ray and H. R. Gault. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:39-50 Ja '61

Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. J. R. Beerbower. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1029-50 bibliog(p 1049-50) Jl '61

Structure of the Glenarm series in Chester county, Pa. H. McKinstry. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:557-77, pl 1 bibliog(p576-7) Ap '61

Sweet Arrow fault, east-central Pennsylvania. G. H. Wood, jr. and T. M. Kehn. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:256-63 F '61

Philippine Islands

Geology of northern Luzon, Philippines. E. F. Durkee and S. L. Pederson. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:137-68 F '61

Prince Edward Island

Drowned forest along the eastern coast of Prince Edward Island, Canada. L. Frankel and G. H. Crowl. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:352-7, pl 1 My '61

Quebec (province)

Geology of the Temiscamie iron-formation, Lake Albanel iron range, Mistassini territory, Quebec, Canada. T. T. Quirke, jr. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 56:299-320 Mr '61

K/Ar age of lower Devonian bentonites of Gaspe, Quebec, Canada. D. G. W. Smith and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:171-3 Ja '61

Queen Elizabeth Islands

Queen Elizabeth Islands of Arctic Canada and their petroleum prospects. A. B. Cameron. bibliog il maps Inst Pet J 47:129-57; Discussion. 157-61 My '61

Russia

Spectral brightness of west Turkmenian Jurassic arenaceous rocks and its correlation with rock petrography and sedimentary environment. M. A. Romanova. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:261-78 My '61

Sarawak

Bauxite on Sarawak. E. B. Wolfenden. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:972-81 Ag '61

Saskatchewan

Structural history of the Beaverlodge area. J. A. Chamberlain. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 54:478-94 My '59; Discussion. 54:1577; 55:617-18; 56:614-17 D '59, My '60; My '61

Scotland

Polymetamorphism in movement zones in the Caledonian thrust belt of northwest Scotland. M. R. W. Johnson. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:417-32, pl 1-2 Jl '61

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

South Africa

Vredefort ring structure; meteorite impact scar? R. S. Dietz. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:499-516, pl 1-2 S '61

South Dakota

New miocene formation in South Dakota. J. C. Harksen and others. il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:674-8 My '61

Tennessee

Early Pennsylvanian sedimentation in southeastern Kentucky and northern Tennessee. R. E. Bergenback and R. L. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:501-14 Ap '61

Stromatolitic bioherms in the Maynardville (upper Cambrian) Limestone, Tenn. C. R. L. Oder and J. G. Bumgarner. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1021-8 Jl '61

U-Pb age of the Chattanooga shale. J. C. Cobb and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:223-4 F '60; Discussion. D. L. Clark. 72:163-5 Ja '61

Texas

Contact of Boquillas flags and Austin chalk in Val Verde and Terrell counties, Tex. V. L. Freeman. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:105-7 Ja '61

Degradational stream deposits of the Brazos river, central Texas. F. L. Stricklin, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:19-35 Ja '61

Precambrian rocks at North Franklin mountain, Texas. R. L. Harbour. bibliog il maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1785-92 N '60

Thrust fault exposure, East Front street, Tyler, Tex. H. D. McCallum. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1406-10 Ag '61

Yates formation in southern Permian basin of west Texas. C. E. Mear and D. V. Yarbrough. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1545-56 S '61

United States

Stratigraphy of upper Silurian Cayugan evaporites. H. L. Alling and L. I. Briggs. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:515-47 bibliog(p545-7) Ap '61

Uruguay

Early mesozoic wind patterns as suggested by dune bedding in the Botucatú sandstone of Brazil and Uruguay. J. J. Bigarella and R. Salamuni. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1089-105 Jl '61

Utah

Breccia blocks (Mississippian) of the Welcome Spring area, southwest Utah. E. F. Cook. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 71:1709-12 N '60

Dakota group of Colorado plateau. R. G. Young. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:156-94 bibliog(p 193-4) F '60; Discussion. 45:1582-90 S '61

Magnesium carbonate formation in glacial Lake Bonneville. D. L. Graf and others. bibliog map diag J Geol 69:219-23 Mr '61

Permian outcrops in western Duchesne county, Utah. E. L. Yochelson and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:107-8 Ja '61

Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area, Arizona and Utah. R. A. Hodgson. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1-38 Ja '61

Upper Devonian correlations in western Utah and eastern Nevada. D. L. Clark and J. H. Becker. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1661-74, pl 1-2 N '60

Whewellite and celestite from a fault opening in San Juan county, Utah. A. J. Gude, 3d and others. il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1257-65 N '60

Venezuela

Fossiliferous paleozoic localities in Mérida Andes, Venezuela. G. R. Pierce and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:342-75 Mr '61

Mesozoic redbeds near Carache, Trujillo, Venezuela. C. C. Jefferson, jr. and G. R. Pierce. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:390-1 Mr '61

Sulphur isotope fractionation in early diagenesis of recent sediments of northeast Venezuela. H. G. Thode and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1809-17 N '60

Vermont

Stratigraphy and structure at the north end of the Taconic range in west-central Vermont. E. Zen. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:293-338 pl 1-5 bibliog(p335-8) F '61

Washington (state)

Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascades, Wash. R. V. Fisher. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1395-407 S '61

Structure of the lower Blue Glacier, Washington. C. R. Allen and others. bibliog maps diags J Geol 68:601-25, pl 1-3 N '60

West Virginia

Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. J. R. Beerbower. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1029-50 bibliog(p 1049-50) Jl '61

Western states

Eastern Great Basin Permo-Pennsylvanian strata. H. J. Bissell. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1424-35; 45:1410-11 Ag '60, Ag '61

Tectonic problems in Cordilleran foreland. F. W. Osterwald. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:219-37 bibliog(p235-7) F '61

Wyoming

Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. C. W. Brown. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1173-93, pl 1-6 bibliog (p 1191-3) Ag '61

Lower cretaceous of Casper Arch, Wyoming. W. F. Hooper. bibliog flow diag il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1523-44 S '61

Precambrian rocks and their relationship to Laramide structure along the east flank of the Bighorn Mountains near Buffalo, Wyo. R. A. Hoppin. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:351-67, pl 1-5 Mr '61

Relation of deformational fractures in sedimentary rocks to regional and local structure. J. F. Harris and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1853-73 D '60

Seismic evidence supporting a new interpretation of the Cody terrace near Cody, Wyo. J. H. Moss and W. E. Bonini. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:547-55, pl 1 Ap '61

Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. R. M. Foose and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1143-72, pl 1-3 bibliog(p 1168-72) Ag '61

Waltman shale and Shotgun members of Fort Union formation (paleocene) in Wind River basin, Wyo. W. R. Keefer. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1310-23 Ag '61

Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone park, Wyo. F. R. Boyd. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:387-426, pl 1-6 bibliog(p424-6) Mr '61

Widespread Beartooth butte formation of early Devonian age in Montana and Wyoming and its paleographic significance. C. A. Sandberg. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1301-9 Ag '61

GEOLOGY, Economic

See also

Society of economic geologists

GEOLOGY, Engineering. See Engineering geology

GEOLOGY, Mining. See Mining geology

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

Basal sedimentary section at Windy Gully, Taylor Glacier, Victoria Land, Antarctica. E. J. Zeller and others. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:781-5, pl 1-2 My '61

Distribution of uranium ore deposits in the Elk Ridge area, San Juan county, Utah. R. H. Campbell and R. Q. Lewis. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:111-31 Ja '61

Electric log interpretation in exploring for stratigraphic traps in shaly sands. H. A. Slack and C. Otte. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1874-94 D '60

Geochronologic and chronostratigraphic units. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:666-70 My '61

Geologic reconnaissance of upper Yapacani river, Bolivia. E. Rod. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1818-28 N '60

Megagroups in Illinois. D. H. Swann and H. B. Willman. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:471-83 Ap '61

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Paleomagnetic results from Europe. A. E. M. Nairn. maps diags J Geol 68:285-306 bibliog(p304-6) My '60; Discussion. E. Irving. 69:226-31; Reply. 231-5 Mr '61

Patterns to ores in layered rocks. G. W. Bain. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 55:695-731 Je '60; Discussion. P. L. Siems. 56:790-2 Je '61

Stratigraphic classification of coals and coal-bearing sediments. H. D. Hedberg. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1081-8 Jl '61

Stratigraphic panorama; bases for age determination and age classification of the earth's rock strata. H. D. Hedberg. Geol Soc Bul 72:499-517 bibliog(p515-17) Ap '61

Stratigraphic succession and structure in the Zinc corporation ltd. and New Broken Hill consolidated ltd., Broken Hill, New South Wales. D. S. Carruthers and R. D. Pratten. bibliog diags Econ Geol 56:1088-102 S '61

Stratigraphy and structure at the north end of the Taconic range in west-central Vermont. E. Zen. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:293-338 pl 1-5 bibliog(p335-8) F '61

Nomenclature

Code of stratigraphic nomenclature. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:645-65 My '61 (reprints 50c)

Permian stratigraphy at Carlin canyon, Nev. T. G. Fails. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1692-703 O '60

Separation versus slip. R. E. Boyer and W. R. Muehlberger. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1938-9 D '60

Archaean

See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

Cambrian

Stromatolitic bioherms in the Maynardville (upper Cambrian) Limestone, Tenn. C. R. L. Oder and J. G. Bumgarner. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1021-8 Jl '61

Carboniferous

Petrology and structure of some lower carboniferous reefs in northwestern Ireland. W. Schwarzacher. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1481-503 S '61

Vein minerals from the Tamworth and Parry groups (Devonian and lower carboniferous), New South Wales. K. A. W. Crook. bibliog map Am Mineralogist 46:1017-29 S '61

Waulsortian reefs of Eire; a carbonate mud-bank complex of lower carboniferous age. A. Lees. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:101-9 Ja '61

Cenozoic

Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. C. W. Brown. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1173-93, pl 1-6 bibliog (p 1191-3) Ag '61

Contemporaneous normal faults of Gulf Coast and their relation to flexures. F. R. Hardin and G. C. Hardin, jr. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:238-48 F '61; Discussion. 45:1591-2 S '61

Cretaceous

Contact of Boquillas flags and Austin chalk in Val Verde and Terrell counties, Tex. V. L. Freeman. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:105-7 Ja '61

Dakota group of Colorado plateau. R. G. Young. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:156-94 bibliog(p 193-4) F '60; Discussion. 45:1582-90 S '61

Hydrodynamic entrapment of oil and gas in Bisti field, San Juan county, N.Mex. R. P. McNeal. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:315-29 Mr '61

Lower cretaceous of Casper Arch, Wyoming. W. F. Hooper. bibliog flow diag il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1523-44 S '61

Petroleum in Comanche (cretaceous) section, Bend area, Florida J. E. Banks. bibliog il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1737-48 N '60

Use of water-well data in interpreting occurence of aquifers in northeastern Lyon County, Minn. H. G. Rodis. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1275-8 Ag '61

Devonian

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Formosa reef limestone (middle Devonian) of southwestern Ontario, Canada. J. A. Fagerstrom. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:341-9 Mr '61

Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun group in west-central Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1651-81 O '60

Java formation of late Devonian age in western and central New York. W. de Witt, jr. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1933-6 D '60

K/Ar age of lower Devonian bentonites of Gaspe, Quebec, Canada. D. G. W. Smith and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:171-3 Ja '61

New Devonian and Mississippian formations in De Long Mountains, northern Alaska. E. G. Sable and J. T. Dutro, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:585-93 My '61

Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian, inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. R. G. McCrossan. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:441-70 bibliog(p469-70) Ap '61

Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. E. H. Baltz and C. B. Read. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1749-74 N '60

Stratigraphic evidence for tectonic and current control of upper Devonian reef sedimentation, Duhamel area, Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:612-32 My '61

Upper Devonian correlations in western Utah and eastern Nevada. D. L. Clark and J. H. Becker. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1661-74, pl 1-2 N '60

Upper Devonian Kettle Point formation of Ontario. W. D. MacDonald. bibliog il maps Can Min & Met Bul 53:844-7 N '60

Vein minerals from the Tamworth and Parry groups (Devonian and lower carboniferous), New South Wales. K. A. W. Crook. bibliog map Am Mineralogist 46:1017-29 S '61

Widespread Beartooth butte formation of early Devonian age in Montana and Wyoming and its paleogeographic significance. C. A. Sandberg. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1301-9 Ag '61

Eocene

Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascades, Wash. R. V. Fisher. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1395-407 S '61

Jurassic

Paleotemperature analyses of Belemnoidea and Jurassic paleoclimatology. R. Bowen. bibliog diag J Geol 69:309-20 My '61

Spectral brightness of west Turkmenian Jurassic arenaceous rocks and its correlation with rock petrography and sedimentary environment. M. A. Romanova. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:261-78 My '61

Stratigraphy of Coastal range in Tarapacá province, Chile. G. O. Cecioni and F. García A. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1609-20 O '60

Mesozoic

Early mesozoic wind patterns as suggested by dune bedding in the Botucatú sandstone of Brazil and Uruguay. J. J. Bigarella and R. Salamuni. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1089-105 Jl '61

Mesozoic redbeds near Carache, Trujillo, Venezuela. C. C. Jefferson, jr. and G. R. Pierce. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:390-1 Mr '61

Paleotemperature analyses of mesozoic Belemnoidea from Australia and New Guinea. R. Bowen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:769-73 My '61

Paleotemperature analyses of mesozoic Belemnoidea from Germany and Poland. R. Bowen. bibliog map J Geol 69:75-83 Ja '61

Miocene

New miocene formation in South Dakota. J. C. Harksen and others. il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:674-8 My '61

Mississippian

Breccia blocks (Mississippian) of the Welcome Spring area, southwest Utah. E. F. Cook. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 71:1709-12 N '60

Interpretation of sedimentary features in Brazer limestone (Mississippian) near Mackay, Custer county, Idaho. B. A. L. Skipp. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:376-89 Mr '61

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Mississippian—*Cont.*

New Devonian and Mississippian formations in De Long Mountains, northern Alaska. E. G. Sable and J. T. Dutro, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:585-93 My '61

Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. E. E. Baltz and C. B. Read. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1749-74 N '60

Ordovician

American upper Ordovician standard. M. P. Weiss. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:645-7 Ap '61

Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. R. J. Ross, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:330-41 bibliog(p339-41) Mr '61

Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. S. Ray and H. R. Gault. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:39-50 Ja '61

Montoya dolomite and Fusselman dolomite in Silver City region, N.Mex. W. P. Pratt and W. R. Jones. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:484-500 Ap '61

Ordovician and contiguous formations in North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana and adjoining areas of Canada and United States. J. G. C. M. Fuller. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1334-63 bibliog(p1362-3) Ag '61

Ordovician stratigraphy and correlations in North America. J. R. Patterson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1364-77 Ag '61

Paleocene

Waltman shale and Shotgun members of Fort Union formation (paleocene) in Wind River basin, Wyo. W. R. Keefer. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1310-23 Ag '61

Paleozoic

Clay mineral sequence at the Mississippian-Pennsylvania unconformity in the Illinois basin. M. E. Ostrom and P. E. Potter. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:341-51 My '61

Dispersal centers of paleozoic and later clastics of the upper Mississippi Valley and adjacent areas. P. E. Potter and W. A. Pryor. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1195-249, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 1232-7) Ag '61

Fossiliferous paleozoic localities in Mérida Andes, Venezuela. G. R. Pierce and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:342-75 Mr '61

Paleozoic banded iron-formations. J. E. O'Rourke. il maps diag Econ Geol 56:331-61 bibliog(p359-61) Mr '61; Discussion. V. I. Mann. 56:997-1000 Ag '61

Pre-carboniferous paleozoic rocks in central Chihuahua, Mexico. L. W. Bridges and R. K. DeFord. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:98-104 Ja '61

Small pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils; new tools for the subsurface geologist. R. L. Jodry and D. E. Campau. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1378-91 Ag '61

Upper Paleozoic nomenclature, Banff area, Alberta, Canada. A. McGugan. bibliog diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:548-50 Ap '61

Pennsylvanian

Early Pennsylvanian sedimentation in southeastern Kentucky and northern Tennessee. R. E. Bergenback and R. L. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:501-14 Ap '61

Eastern Great Basin Permo-Pennsylvanian strata. H. J. Bissell. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1424-35; 45:1410-11 Ag '60, Ag '61

Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. J. R. Beerbower. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1029-50 bibliog(p 1049-50) Jl '61

Permian

Correlation of Permian formations of North America. diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1763-805, pl 1 bibliog(p 1790-803) D '60; Discussion. J. M. Hills. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1412-14 Ag '61

Dedolomitization in the Tansill (Permian) formation. F. J. Lucia. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1107-9, pl 1 Jl '61

Dolomitization by seepage refluxion. J. E. Adams and M. L. Rhodes. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1912-20 D '60; Discussion. G. V. Chilingar and H. J. Bissell. 45:679-81 My '61

Eastern Great Basin Permo-Pennsylvanian strata. H. J. Bissell. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1424-35; 45:1410-11 Ag '60, Ag '61

Origin of cyclothems of the Dunkard group (upper Pennsylvanian-lower Permian) in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio. J. R. Beerbower. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1029-50 bibliog(p 1049-50) Jl '61

Permian Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation, southeastern Arizona. D. L. Bryant and N. E. McClymonds. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1324-33 Ag '61

Permian outcrops in western Duchesne county, Utah. E. L. Yochelson and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:107-8 Ja '61

Permian petrochem boom seen. J. L. Owens. Oil & Gas J 59:44 My 22 '61

Permian stratigraphy at Carlin canyon, Nev. T. G. Fails. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1692-703 O '60

Yates formation in southern Permian basin of west Texas. C. E. Mear and D. V. Yarbrough. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1545-56 S '61

Pleistocene

Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. D. B. Ericson and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:193-285 pl 1-3 bibliog(p283-5) F '61

Bermuda, a partially drowned, late mature, pleistocene karst. J. H. Bretz. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1729-54 D '60

Continental glaciation in relation to McFarlan's sea-level curves for Louisiana. J. C. Frye and H. B. Willman. Geol Soc Bul 72:991-2 Je '61

Late pleistocene and recent accumulation of uranium in ground water saturated sandstone deposits. J. N. Rosholt, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 56:423-30 Mr '61

Late pleistocene climate of Europe; a review. H. E. Wright, jr. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:933-83 bibliog(p977-83) Je '61

Late Wisconsin age of terrace alluvium along the North Loup River, central Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1283-4 Ag '61

Multiple pleistocene glaciation of the White Mountains, Apache County, Ariz. M. A. Melton. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1279-81 Ag '61

Paleotemperature analysis of the plio-pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, southern Italy. C. Emiliani and others. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 72:679-88 My '61

Pleistocene shore lines of Arabs' gulf, Egypt. K. W. Butzer. bibliog map diags J Geol 68:626-37 N '60

Post-pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, Calif. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1547-73 N '60

Source of brackish ground water in pleistocene formations beneath the Dutch polderland. A. Volker. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:1045-57 S '61

Stratigraphy and paleontology on a late pleistocene basin, Harper county, Okla. J. J. Stephens. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1675-702, pl 1 N '60

Pliocene

Paleotemperature analysis of the plio-pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, southern Italy. C. Emiliani and others. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 72:679-88 My '61

Pre-Cambrian

Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. L. G. Love and D. O. Zimmerman. il diag Econ Geol 56:873-96 bibliog(p894-6) Ag '61

Economic aspects of Archaean-Proterozoic boundaries. D. R. Derry. bibliog maps Econ Geol 56:635-47 Je '61

Geochronology of proterozoic granites in Northern Territory, Australia. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:653-68 My '61

Geology and origin of mineralized breccia pipes in Copper basin, Arizona. W. P. Johnston and J. D. Lowell. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:916-40 Ag '61

Geology of the Seal Lake area, Labrador. J. J. Brummer and E. L. Mann. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1361-81, pl 1-7 S '61

Precambrian rocks and their relationship to Laramide structure along the east flank of the Bighorn Mountains near Buffalo, Wyo. R. A. Hoppin. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:351-67, pl 1-5 Mr '61

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian—*Cont.*

Precambrian rocks at North Franklin mountain, Texas. R. L. Harbour. bibliog il maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1785-92 N '60

Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado. O. Tweto. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1406-28 N '60

Secondary glauconite in the Biwabic iron-formation of Minnesota. S. A. Tyler and S. W. Bailey. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1033-44 S '61

Soil problems in mining on the Precambrian shield. R. F. Legget and W. J. Eden. bibliog il diag Eng J 43:81-7 N '60

Some aspects of Archean structure and mineralization. A. M. Goodwin. maps diags Econ Geol 56:897-915 bibliog(p914-15) Ag '61

Structural history of the Beaverlodge area. J. A. Chamberlain. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 54:478-94 My '59: Discussion. 54:1577; 55:617-18; 56:614-17 D '59, My '60, My '61

Swisher gabbroic terrane of Texas Panhandle. R. Roth. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1775-84 N '60

Proterozoic

See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

Quaternary

Radiocarbon dating of late quaternary deposits, south Louisiana. E. McFarlan, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:129-58; Discussion. W. Broecker. 159-62 Ja '61

Silurian

Minimum age of the middle Silurian in New Brunswick based on K-Ar method. W. M. Tupper and S. R. Hart. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1285-7 Ag '61

Montoya dolomite and Fusselman dolomite in Silver City region, N.Mex. W. P. Pratt and W. R. Jones. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:484-500 Ap '61

Stratigraphy of upper Silurian Cayugan evaporites. H. L. Alling and L. I. Briggs. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:515-47 bibliog(p545-7) Ap '61

Tertiary

Radioactivity and tertiary volcanic activity in Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:557-68 My '61

Triassic

Composition of upper Triassic Lockatong argillite, west-central New Jersey. F. B. Van Houten. bibliog map diags J Geol 68:666-9 N '60

New occurrences of Triassic sedimentary rocks in Chedabucto Bay area, Nova Scotia. I. M. Stevenson. map Geol Soc Bul 71:1807-8 D '60

Probable Triassic rocks along eastern front of Sangre de Cristo mountains, south-central Colorado. R. B. Johnson and E. H. Baltz. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1895-902 D '60

GEOLOGY, Structural

Arctic basin geomorphology. R. S. Dietz and G. Shumway. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1319-29. pl 1-4 S '61

Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. C. W. Brown. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1173-93, pl 1-6 bibliog (p 1191-3) Ag '61

Experimental geology. V. V. Belousov. il diags Sci Am 204:96-104+ F '61

Geochronology of proterozoic granites in Northern Territory, Australia. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:653-68 My '61

Geological occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. J. R. Wall and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1504-22 S '61

Geology and tectonic setting of lower Kuskokwim-Bristol Bay region, Alaska. J. M. Hoare. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:594-611 My '61

Geophysical study of subsurface structure in southern Owens Valley, Calif. M. F. Kane and L. C. Pakiser. bibliog maps diags Geophysics 26:12-26 F '61

Hydrogeologic nature of streamflow on small watersheds. J. L. McGuinness and others. bibliog maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2700]:1-13 Ja '61

Mohr construction in the analysis of large geologic strain. W. F. Brace. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1059-79 Jl '61

Ouachita Mountain core area, Montgomery county, Ark. W. D. Pitt and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:72-94 Ja '61

Recent domal structures in southeastern New Mexico J. D. Vine. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1903-11 D '60

Relation of deformational fractures in sedimentary rocks to regional and local structure. J. F. Harris and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1853-73 D '60

Relationships of general structure to gold mineralization in the Kilo area (central Africa). R. Woodtli. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:584-91 My '61

Structural geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana and Wyoming. R. M. Foose and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1143-72, pl 1-3 bibliog(p 1168-72) Ag '61

Structural history of the Beaverlodge area. J. A. Chamberlain. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 54:478-94 My '59; Discussion. 54:1577; 55:617-18; 56:614-17 D '59, My '60, My '61

Structure of the Glenarm series in Chester county, Pa. H. McKinstry. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:557-77, pl 1 bibliog(p576-7) Ap '61

Symmetry concepts in the structural analysis of deformed rocks. M. S. Paterson and L. E. Weiss. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:841-82 bibliog(p880-2) Je '61

Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera. R. Said. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:198-218 bibliog(p216-18) F '61

Tectonic problems in Cordilleran foreland. F. W. Osterwald. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:219-37 bibliog(p235-7) F '61

See also

Faults (geology)
Joints (geology)
Sinkholes

GEOMETRICAL optics. See Optics, Geometrical

GEOMETRY

Effect of glass fiber geometry on composite material strength. J. E. Bell. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1260-5 S '61

Geometrical approach to the theory of probability. D. McLachlan, jr. and L. L. Chamberlain. il diags Am J Phys 29:385-92 Jl '61

Geometry of the inertia circle. R. Brain. diags Engineer 212:511-13 S 29 '61

High-speed analysis of electronic circuits by geometry. H. K. Bradford. diags Electronics 34:R51-64 Jl 20 '61

Introduction to geometry. H. S. M. Coxeter. Review, by M. Gardner. diags Sci Am 204:164+ cover Ap '61

Mathematics workshop. J. M. Marchello. bibliog diags Pet Eng 32:C47-8 D '60; 33:C37-8 F; C26-8 Jl '61

See also

Arcs
Cycloids
Ellipse
Topography

GEOMETRY, Analytic

Drafting-room problems solved by analytic geometry. S. L. Goldberg. plans diags Civil Eng 30:68-70 D '60

See also

Coordinates

GEOMETRY, Plane

Techniques for enumerating Veblen-Wedderburn systems. E. Kleinfeld. Assn for Computing Mach J 7:330-7 O '60

GEOPHONE

Accurate depth determination of the velocity survey well phone. R. P. Nolting. diags Geophysics 26:100 F '61

GEOPHYSICAL instruments

Construction details and processing methods of geophysical cables. C. P. McKenna. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:328-9+ Mr '61

Use of photo-resistive cells as losser elements in a transistorized seismic amplifier. F. W. Hefer. il diags Geophysics 26:550-9 O '61

See also

Seismographs

GEOPHYSICAL research

Antarctica's Operation deep freeze; a visit to geophysical frontiers. F. B. Domaas. il map Eng & Min J 162:92-5 Mr '61

Induced polarization in electrolyte saturated earth plugs. J. H. Henkel and T. C. Collins. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:205-10 Ap '61

Some aspects of elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids. J. Geertsma and D. C. Smit. bibliog Geophysics 26:169-81 Ap '61

GEOPHYSICISTS
Poll shows most geophysicists working. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Mr 6 '61

GEOPHYSICS
Chemistry and physics of the earth; review. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 63:22+ N '60
Directivity problem for a buried line source. F. Gilbert and L. Knopoff. bibliog Geophysics 26:626-34 O '61
Exploration geophysics; a review. F. E. Romberg. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:883-932 bibliog(p922-32) Je '61
Geophysical study of subsurface structure in southern Owens Valley, Calif. M. F. Kane and L. C. Pakiser. bibliog maps diags Geophysics 26:12-26 F '61
Geophysics and Congress. G. P. Miller. Geophysics 26:514-15 Ag '61
Is there a future need for geophysics? T. O. Hall. Geophysics 26:133-7 Ap '61
Paleomagnetic results from Europe. A. E. M. Nairn. maps diags J Geol 68:285-306 bibliog(p304-6) My '60; Discussion. E. Irving. 69:226-31; Reply. 231-5 Mr '61
Some geophysical aspects of cosmic rays. A. E. Sandström. il diags Am J Phys 29:187-97 Mr '61

See also
Earth temperature
Earth tides
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Sedimentation and deposition
Seismometry
Water, Underground
Weathering (rocks)

Bibliography

Abstracts. Geophysics 26:129-31, 267-73, 418-20, 535-7, 668-9 F-O '61
Reviews. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Geophysics

Patents

Patents. O. F. Ritzmann. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Geophysics

Study and teaching

Broad base aids geophysical studies. J. L. Soske. il Oil & Gas J 59:224-5 My 15 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analog seismic correlator. F. N. Tullos and L. C. Cummings, jr. flow chart diags Geophysics 26:298-308 Je '61
Electronic computer and geophysics. L. S. Morrison and R. Watson. il diags Geophysics 26:40-4 F '61
Magneto-telluric sounding three-layer interpretation curves. S. H. Yungul. diag Geophysics 26:465-73 Ag '61
Nomograms to speed up seismic refraction computations. T. Meidav. diags Geophysics 25:1035-53 O '60; Correction. 26:102 F '61
Numerical resistivity interpretation; general inhomogeneity. K. Vozoff. bibliog diags Geophysics 25:1184-94 D '60
Rapid computation of gravity anomalies for irregularly shaped three-dimensional bodies. A. Roy. diags Geophysics 26:645-6 O '61
Simple integral transform and its applications to some problems in geophysical interpretation. A. Roy and S. Jain. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:229-41 Ap '61
Terrain corrections for airborne gravity gradient measurements. M. A. Chinnery. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:480-9 Ag '61

GEORGE Washington bridge. See Hudson River bridges

GEORGIA
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Georgia
Medical service, Industrial—Georgia

GEOTHERMAL steam. See Steam, Natural

GERANIUM oil
Geranium oil price declines. H. G. Kelbly. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:172+ Ag '61

GERBER products company
Company planes pay off. il Food Eng 33:89 Jl '61

GERMAN language
Kinematics; a German-English glossary. R. S. Hartenberg and T. P. Goodman. diags Mech Eng 82:49-53 D '60; Discussion. 83:84-6; Reply. 86 Jl '61

GERMAN metallurgical society. See Verein deutscher eisenhüttenleute

GERMANATES
Compound $BaTiGe_3O_9$. C. R. Robbins. Am Cer Soc J 43:610 N 1 '60
Paper ionophoresis of polyhydroxy compounds in tellurate and germanate solutions. W. J. Popiel. bibliog Chem & Ind p434-5 Ap 8 '61

See also
Barium germanates
Lead germanates
Strontium germanates

GERMANIA. See Germanium oxides

GERMANIUM
Anodic oxidation of germanium. T. Gabor. il J Ap Phys 32:1361-3 Jl '61
Antimony-rich surface layer on diffused germanium. J. E. McNamara. Electrochem Soc J 108:199-200 F '61
Catalytic activity of p- and n-type germanium. W. H. Watson, jr. J Ap Phys 32:120-1 Ja '61
Confirmation of lifetimes by noise and by Haynes-Shockley method. S. Okazaki. J Ap Phys 32:712-13 Ap '61
Current flow across grain boundaries in n-type germanium. R. K. Mueller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:635-45 Ap '61
Cutting germanium discs. il Electronic Ind 20:242 Mr '61
Diffusion mask for germanium. E. L. Jordan. il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:478-81 My '61
Dissolution rate of germanium in aqueous hydrogen peroxide and saturated ozone solutions. K. J. Miller. Electrochem Soc J 108:296-7 Mr '61
Effect of gaseous ambients upon $1/f$ noise in germanium filaments. V. E. Noble and J. E. Thomas, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1709-14 S '61
Effects of monolayer adsorption and bombardment damage on Auger electron ejection from germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. il J Ap Phys 32:1015-19 Je '61
Gaseous diffusion of arsenic and phosphorus into germanium. K. Lehovec and C. Pihl. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:552-60 Je '61
Germanium-doped gallium arsenide tunnel diodes. R. Solomon and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:716 Jl '61
Germanium films on germanium obtained by thermal evaporation in vacuum. O. Weinreich and others. il J Ap Phys 32:1170-1 Je '61
Germanium gets a finer polish; electrochemical method. il Iron Age 187:139 Ap 20 '61
Germanium, 1960. F. L. Fisher. Eng & Min J 162:104-5 F '61
Germanium saturated with gallium antimonide. J. O. McCaldin and D. B. Wittry. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:65-9 Ja '61
Growth steps on germanium dendrites. G. R. Booker. il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:564-8 Je '61
Imaginary part of X-ray scattering factor for germanium; comparison of theory and experiment. B. W. Batterman. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:988-1001 Je '61
Influence of arsenic pressure on the doping of gallium arsenide with germanium. J. O. McCaldin and R. Harada. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2065-6 N '60
IRE standards on solid-state devices; measurement of minority-carrier lifetime in germanium and silicon by the method of photoconductive decay. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1292-9 Ag '61
Ion exchange separation of germanium. T. R. Cabbell and others. Anal Chem 32:1602-3 N '60
Mobility of radiation-induced defects in germanium. P. Baruch. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:653-9 Ap '61
Multiple diode; abstract. A. M. Glover. Franklin Inst J 272:250 S '61
Orientation-dependent dissolution of germanium. F. C. Frank and M. B. Ives. diags J Ap Phys 31:1996-9 N '60
Oxygen adsorption on silicon and germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1020-2 Je '61
Photovoltages in silicon and germanium layers. H. Kallmann and others. diag Electrochem Soc J 108:247-51 Mr '61
Recombination of excess carriers at twin structures in germanium. J. P. McKelvey. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:442-5 Mr '61
Recombination radiation from an N-type germanium cathode in heavy water. P. F. Schmidt and C. H. Church. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:296 Mr '61
Relation between surface concentration and average conductivity in diffused layers in germanium. D. B. Cuttriss. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:509-21 Mr '61
Reverse characteristics of low-lifetime germanium diodes. A. Blicher and I. H. Kalish. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1427 S '61

GERMANIUM—*Continued*

Sample preparation for transmission electron microscopy of germanium. R. P. Riesz and C. G. Bjorling. il diags R Sci Instr 32:889-91 Ag '61

Saturation currents at n-type silicon and germanium electrodes in chemical etching solutions. D. R. Turner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:561-3 Je '61

Simple apparatus for the growth of germanium dendrites. R. F. Lever and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1334-5 D '60

Solubility of oxygen in germanium. W. Kaiser and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:115-18 Ja '61

Solvent evaporation technique for the growth of arsenic-doped germanium single crystals for Esaki diodes. F. A. Trumbore and E. M. Porbansky. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2068 N '60

Surface kinetics and physics investigation of the reaction between single-crystal germanium and iodine. W. J. Heinecke and S. Ing, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1498-504 Ag '61

Temperature dependence of the peak current of germanium tunnel diodes. A. Blicher and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1428-9 S '61

10.8 kmc germanium tunnel diode. G. Dermit and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:519-20 F '61

Tests and comparisons of carbon and germanium thermometers. P. Lindenfeld. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:9-11 Ja '61

Textural properties of germanium films. J. E. Davey. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:877-80 My '61

Third-order elastic moduli of germanium. T. Bateman and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:928-36 My '61

Use of thermoelectric effects during crystal growth. J. R. O'Connor. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:713-15 Jl '61

See also
Transistors

Analysis

Volumetric determination of germanium. G. J. Abel, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1886-7 D '60

Metallography

Germanium dendrite studies. J. W. Faust, jr. and H. F. John. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:855-68 S '61

Study of growth processes in germanium dendrites using pulse electroplating techniques. R. C. Smith. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:238-41 Mr '61

GERMANIUM alloys

Lattice parameters of the metastable close-packed structures in silver-germanium alloys. W. Klement, jr. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:27-30 '61-62

GERMANIUM compounds

Di-*n*-butyldihalogermanes and di-*n*-butylhalogenoidogermanes. H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:547-8 F 5 '61

Germanium phthalocyanines. R. D. Joyner and M. E. Kenney. Am Chem Soc J 82:5790-1 N 20 '60

GERMANIUM metallurgy

Olen copper, cobalt, and germanium refineries. Y. Prax. Ind Chem 37:250-1 My '61

GERMANIUM oxides

Preparation of fluorescent germania. J. F. Sarver and F. A. Hummel. Electrochem Soc J 108:195-6 F '61

GERMANIUM rectifiers. See Electric rectifiers

GERMANIUM waste

Centrifuge in coolant systems reclaims 60 per cent of valuable dust. il Mill & Factory 69:126 S '61

GERMANY

See also subdivision Germany under special subjects, e.g.
Aeronautic research
Atomic power plants
Atomic research
Automobile industry and trade
Bridges
Building
Canals
Chemical industries
Coal mines and mining
Electric engineering
Engineers
Gas, Natural
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Industry and state
Iron mines and mining
Moving picture industry
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Photographic supplies industry
Plastics industries
Railroads
Roads
Steel industry and trade
Television broadcasting

Economic conditions

Dynamic equilibrium as an economic aim. J. Hennessy. Engineering 191:249-50 F 17 '61

When unfair shares mean bigger shares. J. Hennessy. Engineering 191:386 Mr 17 '61

Industries and resources

West Germany needs natural gas. H. Springborn. map Gas Age 127:45-8 My 25 '61

GERMINATION

Effects of potassium gibberellate on the production of alpha- and beta-amylase and protease activities during the malting of wheat. J. R. Fleming and J. A. Johnson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:152-5 Mr '61

Studies on germinating peanut seeds. L. F. Rabari and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:4-5 Ja '61

GERMYLLITHIUM compounds

Reactions of silyl- and germyllithium compounds with azoxybenzene. M. V. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4562-4 S 5 '60

GESTATION. See Pregnancy

GETTER-ION pumps. See Vacuum pumps

GHANA

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Ghana

GIBBERELLIC acid

Fluorometric assay for gibberellic acid. R. J. Theriault and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:21-3 Ja '61

Gibberellic acid spurs enzymes. il Food Eng 33:93-4 Je '61

Stereochemistry of ring A of gibberellic acid. S. Masamune. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1515-16 Mr 20 '61

Synthesis of *cis*-9-carbomethoxy-1a-carbomethoxymethyl-8-methyl-*cis*-1, 1a, 2, 3, 4, -4a-hexahydrofluorene, a degradation product of gibberellic acid. H. O. House and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2714-18 Je 20 '61

GIBBERELLIN

Effects of potassium gibberellate on the production of alpha- and beta-amylase and protease activities during the malting of wheat. J. R. Fleming and J. A. Johnson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:152-5 Mr '61

Analysis

Determination of endogenous gibberellins in green malt by isotopic, derivative dilution procedures. L. Lazer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:24-6 Ja '61

GIBBS, Willard, medal

Gibbs medalist; L. P. Hammett. Chem & Eng N 39:78 Ja 23 '61

GIBBS paradox. See Entropy

GIBBSITE

Gibbsite vermiforms in the Pensauken formation of New Jersey. W. Lodding. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:394-401 Mr '61

Reaction series, gibbsite→chi alumina→kappa alumina→corundum. G. W. Brindley and J. O. Choe. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:771-85, 1187-90 Jl-S '61

Transformation of bayerite into hydrargillite. T. Sato. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:207-9 Je '61

GIFTS (in business)

See also
Christmas gifts—Business gifts

GILLETTE company

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. Chem & Eng N 39:44 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

GINGIVITIS. See Gums (anatomy)—Diseases

GINKGO

Ginkgo pollen forms tissue culture; abstract. W. Tulecke. Chem & Eng N 39:61 S 18 '61

GIRDERS. See Beams and girders

GLACIAL epoch

See also
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

GLACIAL geology

Fluvial deposition and the glacial cycle. J. C. Frye. bibliog J Geol 69:600-3 S '61

Illinoian glaciation in Illinois. M. M. Leighton and J. A. Brophy. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:1-31, pl 1-2 Ja '61

GLACIAL geology—*Continued*

Interglacial (?) conglomerate in northern Manitoba, Canada. F. C. Taylor. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:167-8 Ja '61

Squantum tillite, Massachusetts; evidence of glaciation or subaqueous mass movements? R. H. Dott, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1289-305, pl 1-4 bibliog(p 1303-5) S '61

Subglacial, marginal, and other glacial drainage in the Syracuse-Oneida area, N.Y. J. B. Sissons. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:1575-88, pl 1 N '60

See also

Drift

Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

GLACIAL lakes

Décollement structures in glacial-lake sediments. E. Hansen and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1415-18, pl 1-2 S '61

Glacial lake clay deposits; determination of their original depth in the Great Lakes region. G. T. Hughes. bibliog map diags Eng J 44:58-60 F '61; Discussion. T. C. Kenney. 44:66; Reply. 66-7 Ag '61

See also

Bonneville, Lake

GLACIERS

Glacier melting promises increased hydro power. T. P. Price. il Elec World 155:86+ F 13 '61

Multiple pleistocene glaciation of the White Mountains, Apache County, Ariz. M. A. Melton. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1279-81 Ag '61

Structure of the lower Blue Glacier, Washington. C. R. Allen and others. bibliog maps diags J Geol 68:601-25, pl 1-3 N '60

GLADIEUX, Rolland J.

1961 Schoellkopf medal to Gladieux. por Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Je 5 '61

Schoellkopf medal. por Chem & Eng N 39:110 Ap 24 '61

GLANDS

See also

Sebaceous glands

GLANDS, Ductless

See also

Parathyroid glands

Thymus gland

Thyroid gland

GLARE

Borderline between comfort and discomfort appraisals of luminaire brightness in a simulated office. W. Allphin. bibliog il plan diags Illum Eng 56:31-8; Discussion. 39-43; Reply. 43-4 Ja '61

Further appraisals of luminaire brightness; abstract. W. Allphin. il Illum Eng 56:539-40 S '61

Further data on discomfort glare from multiple sources. S. K. Guth and J. F. McNelis. bibliog il plan Illum Eng 56:46-53; Discussion. 53-6; Reply. 56-7 Ja '61

General method of computing reflected glare and evaluating its visual significance; abstract. H. R. Blackwell. Illum Eng 56:541-2 S '61

Light distributions for effective control of glare in roadway lighting; abstract. R. L. Kaercher and A. W. Fowle. Illum Eng 56:551-2 S '61

GLASER, Donald A.

Nobel physics and chemistry prizes. por Phys Today 14:52 Ja '61

Nobel prizes go to W. F. Libby and D. A. Glaser. por Chem & Eng N 38:29-30 N 14 '60

Nuclear scientists Libby, Glaser win 1960 Nobel prizes for carbon-14 dating and bubble chamber, respectively. por Nucleonics 18:27 D '60

GLASS

Concerning dislocations in glass. W. B. Hillig and R. J. Charles. il J Ap Phys 32:123-4 Ja '61

Conditions of glass formation among simple compounds. W. A. Weyl and E. C. Marboe. bibliog Glass Ind 41:429-33+, 487-91+, 549-53+, 620-7+, 687-91+; 42:23-5+, 76-81+, 123-8+, 194-7+ Ag '60-Ap '61

Design engineering '61; glass and ceramics in machine design. J. R. Blizard. il Mech Eng 83:42-5 My '61; Same. Machine Design 33:166-7+ Jl 6 '61

Disposal of fission product wastes by incorporation into glass. M. N. Elliot and others. flow sheet il diags Ind Chem 37:368-74 Ag '61

Glass. C. H. Greene. il diags Sci Am 204:92-105 Ja '61

Glass in the world of tomorrow. E. A. Lundberg. il Glass Ind 42:74-5+ F '61

Glass makes economical die inserts. A. Gábor. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:98 Ja 9 '61

Glass nomenclature reviewed. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 42:160 Ja '61

Glass to enclose London towers. il Eng N 167:44 Ag 24 '61

Internal friction of simple alkali silicate glasses containing alkaline-earth oxides. R. J. Ryder and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:662-9 D 1 '60

Liquid-in glass thermometers. J. F. Swindells. Instruments & Control Systems 34:846-8 My '61

Method for sealing a watch jewel into hard glass. G. P. Burn and P. J. Tosh. diag J Sci Instr 38:223 My '61

New glass is excellent high-level dosimeter. A. M. Bishay. Nucleonics 19:88 S '61

Polarization and diffusion in a silicate glass. R. J. Charles. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1115-26 Je '61

Properties of materials; glass (industrial); tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:290-1 Mid-N '60

Weathered glass dates archeological specimens. Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ja 9 '61

See also

American ceramic society—Glass division

Ampuls

Enamel and enameling

Etching (glass)

Glassware

Glassware, Laboratory

Glazes

Stained glass

Windows

Alkali content

Rapid flame photometric determination of alkalies in glasses and silicates. P. B. Adams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1602-5 O '61

Rubidium in lime and borate glasses. H. E. Simpson. diags Glass Ind 42:189-93+ Ap '61

Vitrons as flow units in alkali silicate binary glasses. L. W. Tilton. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:117-26 Mr '61

Analysis

Recent techniques for the chemical analysis of glass. J. P. Williams. bibliog diag Glass Ind 42:378-80+ Jl '61

Bibliography

Bibliography on glass structure (cont). Glass Ind 41:696-7; 42:29-30, 84-5, 136-9, 201, 254-7, 390-1, 449-51, 511-13 D '60-My, Jl-S '61

Chemistry

Influence of platinum nucleation on constitution of and phase separation in sodium phosphate glasses. M. K. Murthy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:412-17 Ag 1 '61

Relative acidities of glasses containing Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 as determined by the oxygen electrode. G. E. Rindone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:571-7 N 1 '60

Coating

Ultraviolet, keep out! glass-coating bars the windows to unwanted wave lengths. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A O '61

Color

Colors and magnetic properties of iron in glasses of various types and their implications concerning structure; cabal glasses. A. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:16-21 Ja 1 '61

See also

Glass, Colored

Decoration

Great moments in glass. R. L. Nikirk. il Glass Ind 42:497-9+ S '61

Surface styling makes stock containers individualistic. D. A. Glenn. il Am Perfumer 76:49-51 Ag '61

Defects

Detection of flaws and stresses in non-transparent glasses. E. W. Deeg and T. D. Riney. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 39:674-5 N 15 '60

Furnace operation and tank refractories; how to cut losses from seeds and blisters. W. L. Fabianic. diags Cer Ind 77:44-6+ Ag '61

Glass troubles and refractories; how to combat checker clogging and carryover. W. L. Fabianic. diag Cer Ind 77:102-3+ S '61

Glass troubles and refractories; what to do about brown streaks in flint glass. W. L. Fabianic. diag Cer Ind 76:81+ Je '61

Glass troubles and refractories: what to do about cat whiskers in flint glass. W. L. Fabianic. diag Cer Ind 76:42-5 My '61

GLASS—Defects—*Continued*

Glass troubles and refractories; where do stones come from? some pretty unusual places. W. L. Fabianic. diags Cer Ind 76:106-7+ Ap '61

Devitrification

Properties and applications of devitrifying solder glasses; abstract. F. W. Martin and F. Zimmar. Glass Ind 42:501-2 S '61

Study of devitrification of lithium glass. R. J. Jacodine. il Am Cer Soc J 44:472-5 O 1 '61

Use of devitrifiable solder glass in experimental vacuum devices; abstract. K. D. Earley and D. E. George. Glass Ind 42:537-8 S '61

Electric properties

Electrical resistivity of glasses at low temperature. C. Hirayama and D. Berg. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:551-5 S 15 '61

Semiconductors fused in glass ambient. il diag Electronics 34:84+ F 10 '61

Etching

See Etching (glass)

Fracture

Correlation of strength of glass with fracture flaws of measured size. E. B. Shand. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:451-5 S 1 '61

Fracture analysis; method for solving glass breakage problems in electron tube manufacture. J. F. McKenna. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:61-5 F 15 '61

Fracture velocity and fracture energy of glass in the fatigue range. E. B. Shand. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:21-6 Ja 1 '61

Slow compression crushing of single particles of glass. W. J. Kenny and E. L. Piret. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:199-202 Je '61

Gas content

Helium diffusion through glass. V. O. Altemose. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1309-16 Jl '61

Hydrogen defects in porcelain enameling; what are hydrogen sources in glass? G. P. K. Chu. bibliog il Cer Ind 77:60-2+ O '61

Heat transmission

Heat flow in soda-lime glass. J. J. Torok. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:488-92 Ag 15 '61

Solar heat gains through domed skylights. L. F. Schutrum and N. Ozisik. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:51-60 Ag '61

Symposium on heat-transfer phenomena in glass. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:301-73 Jl 1 '61

Infrared rays transmission

New method for sealing infrared window materials to glass or metal vacuum Dewars. D. E. Martz. diag R Sci Instr 32:214-15 F '61

Joining

Adhesive-bonded stained-glass windows. il Prog Arch 42:169-71 F '61

Mechanical requirements for solder glass seals on glass; abstract. R. R. Kegg. Glass Ind 42:578 O '61

Solder glass sealed vacuum envelope to operate at 500°C ambient temperature; abstract. H. M. Heyn and K. L. Rohrer. Glass Ind 42:502-3 S '61

Joining to metal

Ceramic tooling helps metal-glass sealing. il diags Electronics 34:211 Mr 10 '61

Chromallizing improves metal-to-glass seals. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 Ag 21 '61

Effect of impurities on polyethylene adhesion. J. J. Bikerman. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:81-5 Mr '61

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding. R. W. Cline and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:423-33 S 1 '61

Glass-coated copper as an architectural material. R. E. Greenlee. il Glass Ind 41:611-15 N '60

Glass-to-metal seals take hold; chromallized-moly wire ups vacuum-tube production. S. J. Koch. il Iron Age 188:88-9 Ag 31 '61; Same abr. Glass Ind 42:506-7 S '61

Glass-to-metal vs. ceramic-to-metal envelopes for electron tubes; abstract. G. W. Karlsruher. Glass Ind 42:503 S '61

Low-temperature solder glasses in the electron tube industry; abstract. J. L. Gallup. Glass Ind 42:503-4+ S '61

Metal diffusion techniques and glass sealing problems in the electron tube industry; abstract. R. Wachtell and H. W. Leighton. Glass Ind 42:502 S '61

Metal-to-glass vacuum seal for low temperatures. N. H. Horwitz and H. V. Bohm. diag R Sci Instr 32:857-8 Jl '61

Sealing molybdenum leads to alumino-silicate glass. M. Liebson. R Sci Instr 32:204-5 F '61

Lead content

Total absorption lead glass Čerenkov counter. G. Gatti and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:949-52 Ag '61

Light transmission

Calculating transmissions of glasses at various thicknesses. S. R. Scholes. Glass Ind 42:440-1+ Ag '61

Manufacture

Vacuum forming of glass; abstract. O. H. Grauer. Glass Ind 42:579+ O '61

Spectra

Infrared spectroscopy of melts and hygroscopic glasses. J. D. Mackenzie and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:118-21 F '61

Strains and stresses

Comparison between heat-transfer conditions and setting up of strain in glass during heat-treatment. P. Acloque. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:364-73 Jl 1 '61

Continuously-variable glass delay line. H. A. Brouneus and W. H. Jenkins. il diags Electronics 34:86-7 Ja 13 '61

Detection of flaws and stresses in non-transparent glasses. E. W. Deeg and T. D. Riney. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 39:674-5 N 15 '60

Effects of ultrahigh pressures on glass. H. M. Cohen and R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:523-4 O 1 '61

Strength and static fatigue of abraded glass under controlled ambient conditions; effect of surrounding medium. R. E. Mould. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:481-91 O 1 '61

Vitrons as flow units in alkali silicate binary glasses. L. W. Tilton. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:117-26 Mr '61

Strength

Correlation of strength of glass with fracture flaws of measured size. E. B. Shand. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:451-5 S 1 '61

Russians propose methods for increasing strength of glass. I. I. Kitaigorodsky. Cer Ind 77:66-8+ O '61

Strength and static fatigue of abraded glass under controlled ambient conditions; effect of surrounding medium. R. E. Mould. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:481-91 O 1 '61

See also

Glass—Fracture

Surface

Study of glass surface deterioration by moisture. F. Moser. il Glass Ind 42:244-8+ My '61

Temperature effect

High-temperature glasses; abstract. T. H. Elmer and M. E. Nordberk. Glass Ind 42:577-8 O '61

Stabilization of thermometers of borosilicate glass for use at high temperatures. J. A. Hall and V. M. Leaver. J Sci Instr 38:178-85 My '61

Testing

Diffusion of oxygen from contracting bubbles in molten glass. R. H. Doremus. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:655-61 D 1 '60

Strength and static fatigue of abraded glass under controlled ambient conditions; effect of surrounding medium. R. E. Mould. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:481-91 O 1 '61

See also

Glass—Fracture

Weighing

Classifying glass blanks by weight; fabrication of curved side and rear window glass for installation in automobiles. il Automation 8:87 Ag '61

GLASS, Cellular

Foam glass to insulate liquid gas plant in Saudi Arabia; Arabian American oil co. il Corrosion 17:45 S '61

Foamed glass, a load-bearing insulation. il diag Engineering 191:698 My 19 '61

Foams as structural components; foamed glass; abstract. W. Lovett. il Plan Eng 15:83 F '61

GLASS, Cellular—*Continued*

Insulated building; cold storage warehouse insulating system combines foamed plastics with cellular glass. il Plastics World 19: 90-1 Je '61

Porous glass chromatography used for the characterization of water-soluble inks. H. L. MacDonell and J. P. Williams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1552-4 O '61

Porous glass electrophoresis. H. L. MacDonell. il diag Anal Chem 33:1554-5 O '61

Structural foams. il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup64A-6A Ja '61

World's first plant designed to provide refrigerated LP-gas for tanker shipment; special insulation techniques. il Gas Age 127:23-4 Je 22 '61

GLASS, Colored

Importance of color in hand-blown glass. W. H. Blenko. il Glass Ind 42:241-3+ My '61

Total heat-transmission coefficients of amber and green glasses in temperatures of melting range. S. Kruszewski. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:333-9 Jl 1 '61

GLASS, Effect of radiation on

Gamma irradiation studies of some borate glasses. A. Bishay. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:289-96 Je 1 '61

Glass scintillator for neutron detection. A. M. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:231-3 My 1 '61

Radiation damage in glass; abstract. R. Spencer and others. Glass Ind 42:539-40 S '61

GLASS, Effect of temperature on. See Glass—Temperature effect

GLASS, Laminated

See also

Glass, Safety

GLASS, Opal

Measurement by the opal-glass method of absorption spectra of dye adsorbed on fabrics. T. Tachibana and M. Okuda. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:588 O '60

GLASS, Optical

Diamond-impregnated pellets. il Glass Ind 42: 526 S '61

GLASS, Porous. See Glass, Cellular

GLASS, Safety

Conditions for making safety glass; Triplex safety glass co. il Engineering 190:831 D 16 '60

Motor vehicle safety glass meets strict requirements. Safety Maint 121:57 My '61

Properties of safety glass demonstrated; Federal safety council meeting, Washington, Jan. 24. Glass Ind 42:121+ Mr '61

Safety glass for windscreens. R. D. Lister. bibliog il Automobile Eng 51:341-7 S '61

GLASS, Stained. See Stained glass

GLASS, Volcanic. See Perlite

GLASS as lubricant

What factors influence design of glass-extruded steel? J. H. Rice and F. C. Hacket. il diags Iron Age 186:59-61 D 22 '60

GLASS beads

Diode glass beading machine. il Electronic Ind 20:111+ Ag '61

Glass beads space battery cells; sea water batteries to drive torpedoes. J. Lynch. il diag Materials in Design Eng 52:161-2 N '60

GLASS blocks

Glass block windows reduce maintenance costs, aid humidity control; Canton cotton mills. il Plant 22:42 D '60

How window replacement benefited a denim manufacturer; Canton cotton mills. il Textile Ind 125:51+ Ja '61

Sleeve simplifies installation of glass block windows. il diags Gas Age 127:14 F 16 '61

GLASS blowing and working

American scientific glassblowers society symposium, 6th, New York; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 42:500-4+, 576-9+ S-O '61

Relations between heat losses of glass, forming times, and bottle production in blowing machines. W. Giegerich. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:346-53 Jl 1 '61

GLASS ceramics. See Pyroceram

GLASS cleaning

Radiotagged soils; removal from several substrates and adsorption site character. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:244-9 My '61

Removal of fatty soil from glass by surfactants and surfactant-builder compositions. J. C. Harris and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:123-7 Mr '61

Removal of radio-tagged protein and stearic acid soil from glass. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:169-72 Ap '61

GLASS coating

Coating steel with glass. il Automation 7: 66-9 N '60

Glass-coated copper as an architectural material. R. E. Greenlee. il Glass Ind 41:611-15 N '60

Glassing characteristics of low-alloy steels. G. J. Dormer and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:375-81 Ag 1 '61

Outdoor radiant furnace fuses glass to steel. il Plant 23:57 Jl '61

Reaction studies of ceramic-coated tungsten. C. G. Bergeron and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:156-60 Ap 1 '61

GLASS construction

Designing glass panels against wind. W. R. Wallis. Civil Eng 31:72 My '61

See also

Glass blocks

Walls, Glass

GLASS container industry

Glass fights back; how the glass container industry is meeting the challenge of plastics and cans. R. Mills. il Manuf Chem 32:83+ F '61

See also

Glass container manufacturers institute

Statistics

Predict seven per cent rise in glass container production; abstract. P. W. Hoguet. Cer Ind 76:41 F '61

GLASS container manufacturers institute

Semiannual meeting. Cer Ind 76:41 F '61

GLASS containers

Aerosol containers. J. Pickthall. bibliog il Am Perfumer 75:57-9 O '60

Foolproof photo-electric system detects insufficient vacuum in glass jars. diag Food Eng 32:51 D '60

Glass containers; cheaper, lighter, stronger; special report. il Food Eng 33:61-8 Ja '61

Ingenious air-jet drying system solves knotty preserve-jar labeling problems. il Food Eng 32:55 N '60

Sequential analysis in quality control of glass containers. R. J. Sheffler. il Glass Ind 42: 433-9+ Ag '61

Surface styling makes stock containers individualistic. D. A. Glenn. il Am Perfumer 76:49-51 Ag '61

There's variety in stock glass containers. P. E. Roehrich. il Am Perfumer 76:42 Ag '61

See also

Bottles

Vials

Manufacture

Glass troubles and refractories; where do stones come from? some pretty unusual places. W. L. Fabianic. diags Cer Ind 76: 106-7+ Ap '61

How medicine bottle manufacture has been modernised. A. W. Clark. Manuf Chem 32: 322-3 Jl '61

Relations between heat losses of glass, forming times, and bottle production in blowing machines. W. Giegerich. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:346-53 Jl 1 '61

Temperature distribution and heat flow in glass in blank molds of container machines. W. Trier. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:339-45 Jl 1 '61

Transfer of heat in glass during forming. D. A. McGraw. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:353-63 Jl 1 '61

GLASS fabrics

Characteristics of typical glass-fabric finishes for insulating materials. Electro-Tech 66: 180 D '60

Engineering factors in coating with silicone rubber for high temperatures; coating of glass cloth. H. I. Silversher and F. Olster. Rubber Age 88:297-302 N '60

Fiber glass and the weaver. I. J. Gusman. il diags Glass Ind 42:322-5+ Je '61

Man-made fibers, 1961; printing glass fabrics; Liston Textile Prints. il Textile Ind 125: 84-6+ Ag '61

Now they splice fabrics 20 times faster; Glass fabrics finishing co. il Textile Ind 124:80-2 D '60

Recent installations of glass bag filters. R. T. Pring. Archives Environmental Health 2: 279 Mr '61

GLASS factories

Pre-cast framing cuts year off contract; Pilkington bros. ltd. il Engineering 190: 786-7 D 9 '60

Equipment

Bulk handling of gypsum at Ford glass plant. il Glass Ind 42:508-10 S '61

How medicine bottle manufacture has been modernised. A. W. Clark. Manuf Chem 32: 322-3 Jl '61

GLASS factories—Equipment—*Continued*

How to select hoppers for glass plant use. il Glass Ind 42:252-3 My '61
Modern glass plant instrumentation; metering and control equipment for the glass tank melting process. R. K. Gunsaulus. il diag Glass Ind 42:16-22+ Ja '61
Modern machine tools break bottleneck in bottlemaking. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:147-52 N '60
New equipment and supplies. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry
New products. Published in monthly numbers of Ceramic industry
Trouble-shooting metal mesh belts in glass manufacturing. J. B. Hanson. Glass Ind 42:385-7 Jl '61

Management

How one plant saved $100,000. Cer Ind 75:96-101 N '60
Revise your standards at regular intervals; case study of glass molding plant. S. P. Raymond. il Mill & Factory 69:83-4 Ag '61

Quality control

Sequential analysis in quality control of glass containers. R. J. Sheffler. il Glass Ind 42:433-9+ Ag '61

Safety measures

Is there a margin in plant safety? C. C. Ruddick. il Glass Ind 42:564-6+ O '61

GLASS fibers

Compaction effects in glass fibers. W. H. Otto. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:68-72 F 1 '61
Deposition of aerosol particles in fibrous filters. D. G. Thomas and C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:203-10 Je '61
Effect of glass fiber geometry on composite material strength. J. E. Bell. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1260-5 S '61
Fiber glass battery separators. il Glass Ind 42:515-17 S '61
Fiber glass in 1960. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 42:87-8+ F '61
Fiber glass in space. P. L. Layton. il diags Glass Ind 42:318-21 Je '61
Fiber glass market. N. F. Heydinger. il Glass Ind 42:312-17 Je '61
Fibre optics. N. S. Kapany. il diags Res/Develop 12:64-73 Jl '61
Fiber optics. N. S. Kapany. il diags Sci Am 203:72-81, cover N '60
Fiber optics. L. F. Mihlon. il diag Product Eng 32:24-5 S 4 '61
Fiber optics; new tool in electronics. L. J. Krolak and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 69:705-10 O '60
Fiberglasing of poles eliminates pile supports. H. D. Mantz, jr. il Elec World 156:48 S 4 '61
Glass fibers; how they are made, where they are used. H. M. Rogers. Mod Textiles Mag 41:42+ O '60
Haveg steps up silica fiber activity; silica glass fiber cloth. il Chem & Eng N 39:30 Mr 13 '61
Hydraulic characteristics of two-phase cocurrent flow through glass fibres. D. J. Gunn and A. R. Aitken. flow diag il diags Can J Chem Eng 39:209-14 O '61
Industry at a glance; listing of fiber glass plants. map Glass Ind 42:333-6 Je '61
Internal friction of progressively crystallized glasses. D. E. Day and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:161-7 Ap 1 '61
Owens-Corning Fiberglas technical center. il Glass Ind 41:635-6 N '60
Painting fiberglass Kiddielane Whirlybirds. L. C. Kaufman. il Ind Finishing 37:22-3+ My '61
Simple method of drawing glass fibres. I. Chavet and B. Davidof. diag J Sci Instr 38:265 Je '61
Some considerations on luminescent fiber chambers and intensifier screens. L. Reiffel and N. S. Kapany. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1136-42 O '60
Synthetic material filters in coastal protection. H. A. Agerschou. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2745]:111-23 F '61
Use of glass fibers in reinforced plastics. G. T. Mayson. Chem & Ind p 1193-5 Ag 5 '61
Using glass fibres to see round corners; fibre optics. il diags Engineering 192:134-5 Ag 4 '61
Wash primers for metal; not for fiberglass. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Ap '61
See also
Paper, Glass
Plastics—Glass reinforcement
Plastics, Laminated—Glass reinforcement

Manufacture

Fibrous glass. il Plastics World 19:42-3 F '61
Formation of glass fibres and their methods of manufacture. L. Forshaw and P. E. Jellyman. bibliog il diags Research 14:397-404 O '61
High modulus glass fibers for structural plastics. R. L. Tiede. Glass Ind 41:699-700+ D '60
New plant features latest look in making glass fibers; Owens-Corning fiberglas corp; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:136-9 My 15 '61
World's largest direct melt fiber glass plant; PPG works at Shelby, N.C. G. L. Vincent. il Cer Ind 77:44-50 Jl '61

Testing

Interferometric instrument for the rapid measurement of small diameters. D. H. Blackburn. il diag R Sci Instr 32:137-9 F '61

GLASS flakes

Flake glass coating. Plastics World 19:31 F '61
Flake-glass laminates. A. M. Shibley and H. L. Comins. il diag Plastics World 19:16-17+ F '61

GLASS furnaces

Deterioration of basic refractories in a glass regenerator. M. L. Van Dreser and R. H. Cook. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:68-73 F 15 '61
Furnace design and glass making. R. S. Arrandale. il Cer Ind 76:78-80 Je; 77:64-5+ O '61
Glass troubles and refractories. W. L. Fabianic. il diags Cer Ind 75:74-5+ N; 47-9+ D '60; 76:62-4+ Mr; 106-7+ Ap; 42-5 My; 81+ Je; 77:44-6+ Ag; 102-3+ S '61

Control

Glass level control. il Engineer 210:1082 D 30 '60

Firing

Radiant heating speeds ampule production; Wheaton glass co. G. J. Straubmuller. il diag Glass Ind 41:684-6+ D 60

Lining

New trends in refractory research. R. E. Birch and F. H. Walther. il Glass Ind 42:571+ O '61

GLASS insulating tape. See Insulating tape

GLASS laboratories

New Pilkington research laboratories. il Chem & Ind p951 Je 24 '61

GLASS lining

Film coefficients for glass-lined reactors; with nomograph. G. M. Machwart. Chem Eng 68:204 Ap 17 '61
Glass linings and vitreous enamels; report of NACE technical unit committee T-6H. Corrosion 16:107-13 D '60

GLASS machinery

New glass batcher from Munson mill machinery. il Glass Ind 42:214-15 Ap '61

Patents

Inventions and inventors. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

GLASS manufacture

See also
Glass furnaces
Glassware—Manufacture
Molds (for glass)

Patents

Inventions and inventors. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

GLASS melting

Furnace design and glass making. R. S. Arrandale. il Cer Ind 76:78-80 Je; 77:64-5+ O '61
High-temperature energy relations in the alkali borates; binary alkali borate compounds and their glasses. G. S. Smith and G. E. Rindone. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:72-8 F 1 '61

GLASS paper. See Paper, Glass

GLASS pipes. See Pipes, Glass

GLASS reinforcement of plastics. See Plastics—Glass reinforcement; Plastics, Laminated—Glass reinforcement

GLASS research

Colors and magnetic properties of iron in glasses of various types and their implications concerning structure; cabal glasses. A. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:16-21 Ja 1 '61
Constitution of mixed-alkali phosphate glasses; constitution of constant lithium variable sodium potassium phosphate glasses. M. K. Murthy and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:97-105 Mr 1 '61

GLASS research—*Continued*
Constitution of mixed-alkali phosphate glasses; constitution of variable lithium constant sodium-potassium phosphate glasses. A. E. R. Westman and M. K. Murthy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:475-80 O 1 '61
High-temperature energy relations in the alkali borates; binary alkali borate compounds and their glasses. G. S. Smith and G. E. Rindone. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:72-8 F 1 '61
Internal friction of progressively crystallized glasses. D. E. Day and G. E. Rindone. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:161-7 Ap 1 '61
Metastable liquid immiscibility and subsolidus nucleation. R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:670-1 D 1 '60
Studies in lithium oxide systems. K. H. Kim and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:611-14; 44:206-8, 390-4 D 1 '60, My 1, Ag 1 '61

GLASS trade
Glass industry, 1960. H. E. Simpson. Glass Ind 42:67-73+, 130-5 F-Mr '61
Oscar G. Burch; 1961 Toledo award winner. il Glass Ind 42:13-14+, cover Ja '61

Control

Modern glass plant instrumentation; meter-tank melting process. R. K. Gunsaulus. il ing and control equipment for the glass diag Glass Ind 42:16-22+ Ja '61

GLASS tubing
Auxiliary tube for pressure reactions in glass tubes. N. J. Daly and J. Miller. diags Chem & Ind p826-7 Je 17 '61
Glass piping for shock wave tests. il Elec Eng 80:238-9 Mr '61

GLASS walls. See Walls, Glass

GLASSES, Sight. See Sight glasses

GLASSEY, Charles Henry
Obituary. W. Blakey. por Chem & Ind p 1413-14 S 2 '61

GLASSWARE
Street lighting glassware breakage. H. A. Van Dusen, jr. il diags Illum Eng 56:150-6; Discussion. 156-8 sec 2 Mr '61
See also
Ampuls
Bottles
Drinking vessels
Glass tubing

Manufacture

Fire finishing of glassware. R. C. LeMay. il diags Glass Ind 42:185-8+ Ap '61
Hows and whys of glass bulb making. R. H. Spengler. diags Cer Ind 76:38-40+ F; 58+ Mr '61
Importance of color in hand-blown glass. W. H. Blenko. il Glass Ind 42:241-3+ My '61
Plant holds temperature within 0.01 F; Bausch & Lomb, inc. diag Eng N 166:37 F 2 '61
See also
Molds (for glass)

GLASSWARE, Laboratory
Fabrication of Pyrex spiral Bourdon gauges. J. D. Ray. il R Sci Instr 32:600-1 My '61
Rotating bowl for the production of uniform drops. E. N. Brown. il diags R Sci Instr 32:914-16 Ag '61
Seal between silica tubing and glass apparatus. W. R. George and R. V. Winkle. J Sci Instr 38:375 S '61
Tips on glass system design. diags Res/Develop 11:5+ D '60

GLASSY state
Conditions of glass formation among simple compounds. W. A. Weyl and E. C. Marboe. bibliog Glass Ind 41:429-33+, 487-91+, 549-53+, 620-7+, 687-91+; 42:23-5+, 76-81+, 123-8+, 194-7+ Ag '60-Ap '61
Macroradicals in the mechanical degradation of polymers in the glassy state. P. Y. Butyagin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:942-5 O '60
See also
Vitrification

GLAUCOMA. See Eye—Diseases and defects

GLAUCONITE
Factors concerning the nature and origin of glauconite. J. Hower. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:313-34 Mr '61
Reliability of glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1793-808 N '60
Secondary glauconite in the Biwabic iron-formation of Minnesota. S. A. Tyler and S. W. Bailey. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1033-44 S '61

GLAZES
Art glazes, gold colors, overglaze enamels, and precious metal compositions for ceramic decorating. J. E. Morgan and O. A. Short. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:496-7 Ag 15 '61
Carbon monoxide atmosphere for reduction of a copper-containing glaze. P. W. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:301-3 My 15 '61
Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 44:272-6 Je 1 '61
Glazes and glazing in furniture finishing. H. Shaver. Ind Finishing 37:50+ Je '61; Discussion. 37:90-3 Ag '61
Sewer pipe glazes from Kansas volcanic ash. M. P. Bauleke. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:680-1 N 15 '60
Shenango decorates, glazes and fires in 100 minutes. il Cer Ind 7:104-7 S '61
See also
Enamel and enameling

Opacity

Practical application of opacifiers in white-ware glazes. C. W. F. Jacobs. bibliog Cer Ind 76:46-50 My '61

GLEN CANYON
Age of the Glen Canyon group (Triassic and Jurassic) on the Colorado Plateau. G. E. Lewis and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1437-40 S '61

GLIADIN
Wheat gliadin in foams for food products. C. E. McDonald and J. W. Pence. bibliog Food Tech 15:141-4 Mr '61

GLIDERS
Modes of failure of a hypersonic re-entry glide vehicle. J. E. Fischler. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ S '61

Design

Refractories look best for structures of re-entry gliders. E. G. Czarnecki. bibliog il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:54-8 Je '61

GLOBES
Device for astronauts has acrylic globe; Earth Path Indicator. il Plastics Tech 7:60 S '61

GLOBULINS
Ionization-linked changes in protein conformation; the N→R transition in β-lactoglobulin. C. Tanford and V. G. Taggart. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1634-8 Ap 5 '61
Molecular interactions in β-lactoglobulin. S. N. Timasheff and R. Townend. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:464-73 Ja 20 '61
Molecular interactions in β-lactoglobulin; the hybridization of β-lactoglobulins A and B^2. R. Townend and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1419-23 Mr 20 '61
Properties of thyroglobulin. H. Metzger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1423-44 Mr 20 '61
Role of the α-helix in the structure of proteins; optical rotatory dispersion of β-lactoglobulin. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6028-34 D 5 '60

GLOSS
New directions in materials testing; color, gloss, texture. R. S. Hunter. diags Materials in Design Eng 53:135-40 Je '61

GLOVES, Plastic
Resin mitten keeps glove clean for handling instruments on space ship. il Plastics World 18:38 D '60

GLOVES, Safety
Finishing pointers; proper glove care. il Metal Finishing 58:64 D '60

Testing

40-kv glove tests prevent mishaps. il Elec World 156:94 Ag 28 '61

GLOW discharge tubes. See Vacuum tubes

GLOW discharges. See Electric discharges

GLUCAGON
Use of N-bromosuccinimide and N-bromoacetamide for the selective cleavage of C-tryptophyl peptide bonds in model peptides and glucagon. A. Patcharnik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5923-7 N 20 '60

GLUCOMANNAN
Isolation of galactoglucomannans from the wood of gymnosperms. T. E. Timell. bibliog Tappi 44:88-96 F '61

GLUCOSAMINE
Glycosides of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucosamine and benzylidene derivatives. W. Roth and W. Pigman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4608-10 S 5 '60

GLUCOSE

Absence of an isotope effect in the fractional recrystallization of alpha-D-glucose-*l-t*. H. S. Isbell and others. Anal Chem 33:225-6 F '61

Action of chlorine on glucose and alkyl glucosides; quantitative reduction of D-gluconic-δ-lactone to glucose with $NaBH_4$. M. Urquiza and N. N. Lichtin. bibliog Tappi 44:221-3 Mr '61

Aerobic bacterial degradation of glucose. A. W. Busch and N. Myrick. bibliog WPCF J 33:897-905 S '61

4-Deoxy-D-glucose and 4-deoxy-D-altrose. M. Černý and others. Chem & Ind p945-6 Je 24 '61

Glucose from maize. il Ind Chem 36:607-8 D '60

Identity of neosamine C, diaminohexose II from zygomycin A, and 2,6-diamino-2,6-dideoxy-D-glucose. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2964-5 Jl 5 '61

Oxidation of α- and β-D-glucose with bromine. H. S. Isbell. bibliog Chem & Ind p593-4 My 6 '61

Primary and secondary deuterium isotope effects on rate of mutarotation of fully deuteriated glucose and mannose. N. C. Li and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3040-3 Jl 20 '61

Relative inversion and C1 acetoxy exchange rates during anomerization of acetylated 2-deoxy-D-glucose; the ionic mechanism. W. A. Bonner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:962-5 F 20 '61

Simpler carbohydrates and derivatives of glucose and sucrose. G. Machell. bibliog il Manuf Chem 31:520-4 D '60

Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat; the metabolism of radioactive glucose and the activity of some TPN-linked enzymes in the liver. M. Lee and S. P. Lucia. bibliog J Nutrition 74:249-53 Jl '61

Sweet solubilization; dextrose plays key part in dispersing the more difficult naturally occurring colloids; locust bean gun powder. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup29A-30A N '60

Analysis

Enzymatic determination of glucose; stabilization of color developed by oxidation of *o*-dianisidine. G. Guidotti and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:151-3 Ja '61

Quantitative analysis by an automatic potentiometric reaction rate method; specific enzymatic determination of glucose. H. V. Malmstadt and H. L. Pardue. diags Anal Chem 33:1040-7 Jl '61

GLUCOSE phosphatase

Dietary adaptation and the level of glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphohexoseisomerase of rat liver. M. E. Nimni. bibliog J Nutrition 73:352-4 Ap '61

GLUCOSIDES. See Glycosides

GLUCOSYLAMINE

β-D-glucosylamides of L-amino acids and of nicotinic acid. C. Coutsogeorgopoulos and L. Zervas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1885-8 Ap 20 '61

GLUE

Epoxy-glue pipe joint avoids expensive weld. il Chem Eng 67:160+ N 28 '60

Organic constituents of gelatins and glues. A. A. Leach; A. P. Williams. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:367-72; 11:10-19, 100-3 S '60, Ja, Mr '61

See also
Adhesives

GLUSHANOK, Peter

Electronic music, home style. H. Lawrence. pors Audio 45:52-3+ Jl '61

GLUTAMIC acid

Degradation of poly-α, L-glutamic acid; degradation of high molecular weight PGA by papain. W. G. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:259-65 Ja 20 '61

Glutamic acid dehydrogenase, a protein of unusual conformation. B. Jirgensons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3161-2 Jl 20 '61

Structure and enzymatic cleavage of agaritine, a phenylhydrazide of L-glutamic acid isolated from agaricaseae. B. Levenberg. Am Chem Soc J 83:503-4 Ja 20 '61

GLUTARATES

Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the hydrolysis of substituted phenyl acid succinates and phenyl acid glutarates. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5328-35 O 20 '60

GLUTARIMIDE

Synthesis of anhydroactidione. B. C. Lawes. Am Chem Soc J 82:6413-14 D 20 '60

Translocation and persistence of tritium-labeled cycloheximide in eastern white pine seedlings. A. J. Lemin and R. C. Thomas. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:254-6 Jl '61

GLUTEN

Amino acid composition of proteins in wheat gluten. J. H. Woychik and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:307-10 Jl '61

Diet and cholesterolemia; comparative effects of wheat gluten lipids and some other lipids in presence of adequate and inadequate dietary protein. N. Nath and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:389-96 Ag '61

Studies on the availability of amino acids; effect of alcohol treatment of corn gluten. H. J. H. de Muelenaere and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 74:125-30 Je '61

Turbidity of wheat gluten solutions; interaction with phosphate ions. R. T. Bottle and J. Sizer. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1530-1 D 10 '60

Wheat gluten surrenders four more proteins. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Je 5 '61

GLYCERIDES

Alcohol-induced triglyceride deposition in liver through derangement of fat transport. B. B. Brodie and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:432-5; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61

Analysis of the glyceride structure of cocoa butter by thermal gradient crystallization. G. V. Jones and E. G. Hammond. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:69-73 F '61

Determination of the glyceride structure of fats. C. G. Youngs. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:62-7 F '61

Fatty acids and glyceryl ethers in alkoxydiglycerides of dogfish liver oil. D. C. Malins. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1359-60 O 29 '60

Formation of 1,2-diglycerides. S. B. Radlove and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:570-1 N '60

Glyceride structure of fats and oils. R. J. Vander Wal. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:595-8 N '60

Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution. H. J. Dutton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38: 96-101, 175-7 F, Ap '61

Isomerisation of saturated 2-monoglycerides on prolonged storage in the solid state. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1442-3 N 19 '60

Melting and dilatometric behavior of 2-oleopalmitostearin and 2-oleodistearin. W. Landmann and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:638-43 D '60

Metabolic studies of glyceride esters of adipic acid. R. L. Shull and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:84-6 F '61

Metabolism of fats; effect of dietary hydroxy acids and their triglycerides on growth, carcass, and fecal fat composition in the rat. E. G. Perkins and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:291-8 Mr '61

Monoglyceride-rich tung oil product. P. H. Eaves and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:443-7 Ag '61

Partial fractionation of fatty acid triglycerides on a silicic acid column. M. R. Sahasrabudhe and D. G. Chapman. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:88-92 F '61

Possible defect in triglyceride transport in idiopathic hyperlipemia. H. C. Meng. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:68-72 Ja '61

Structural components of milk triglycerides. H. J. Ast and R. J. Vander Wal. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:67-9 F '61

Studies of patients with hyperglyceridemia. L. W. Kinsell and others. bibliog diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-12 Ja '61

Synthesis of alkoxydiglycerides of chimyl, batyl, and selachyl alcohols. D. D. Lawson and H. R. Getz. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1404-5 S 2 '61

Triglyceride elution by gas chromatography. F. H. Fryer and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:589-90 N '60; Discussion. 38:506 S '61

Analysis

Determination of mono-, di-, and triglycerides by molecular distillation and thin-layer chromatography. O. S. Privett and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38: 312-16 Je '61

Differentiation of 1- and 2-monoglycerides by near-infrared absorption spectroscopy. H. Susi and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:199-201 Ap '61

GLYCERIN

Adhesives formulation and the rôle of glycerine. F. N. Reckless. il Manuf Chem 32: 404-6+ S '61

GLYCERIN—*Continued*

Adsorption of ethylene glycol and glycerol by montmorillonite. R. W. Hoffmann and G. W. Brindley. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:450-2 Mr '61

Electrodeposition of molten metals and alloys from glycerine solutions. G. L. Schnable. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:964-9 O '61

Gas-chromatographic retention data using glycerol as stationary phase with particular reference to formaldehyde. R. Stevens. Anal Chem 33:1126-7 Jl '61

Skin moisturizing. P. Flesch. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:38-40+; Discussion. 104; Reply. 104-5+ Jl '61

Surface-area determination of kaolinite using glycerol adsorption. K. H. Woodside and W. C. Ormsby. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:671-2 D 1 '60

Use of snake-cage polyelectrolytes for purifying glycerine. M. J. Hatch and H. B. Smith. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:470-3 S '61

Manufacture

Commercial developments in glycerol chemistry. G. Machell. bibliog il Ind Chem 36:535-41; 37:15-20 N '60, Ja '61

Oversupply mars synthetic glycerol scene. Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Je 5 '61

Survey of the chemical utilization of propylene; production of glycerine propylene oxide and propylene glycol. P. W. Sherwood. il diag Ind Chem 36:542-6 N '60

GLYCEROL. See Glycerin

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

Alpha-glycerophosphate and lactic dehydrogenase activities in tissues of thiamine-deficient rats. J. van Eys. bibliog J Nutrition 73:403-8 Ap '61

GLYCIDALDEHYDE

Chemistry of glycidaldehyde. P. H. Williams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4883-8 S 20 '60

Physiological effect

Studies on the toxicity of glycidaldehyde. C. H. Hine and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:23-30 Ja '61

GLYCIDIC acid

Application of the Darzens glycidic ester synthesis to indan-1-one. A. H. Bone and L. A. Cort. bibliog Chem & Ind p22-3 Ja 7 '61

GLYCIDOL

Glycidyl esters. G. Maerker and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:194-7 Ap '61

GLYCINE

Colorimetric qualitative test for glycine. R. L. Sublett and J. P. Jewell. Anal Chem 32:1841-2 D '60

Glycine need of the chick fed casein diets and the glycine, arginine, methionine and creatine interrelationships. H. N. Waterhouse and H. M. Scott. bibliog J Nutrition 73:266-72 Mr '61

Heat capacities from 11 to 305°K. and entropies of *l*-alanine and glycine. J. O. Hutchens and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4813-15 S 20 '60

Increase in dielectric constant during switching in lithium selenite and triglycine sulfate. E. Fatuzzo. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1571-9 Ag '61

Method for calculating differential diffusion coefficients in two component systems; application to glycine-water and bovine mercaptalbumin-buffer systems. T. E. Thompson and J. L. Oncley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2425-32 Je 5 '61

Shrinkproofing of wool with polyglycine from the polymerization of anhydrocarboxyglycine. J. H. Bradbury and D. C. Shaw. bibliog Textile Res J 30:976-82 D '60

GLYCOCYAMINE

Method for isolation and determination of creatine and glycocamine. G. B. Gerber and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:852-3 Je '61

GLYCOGEN

Degradation of glycogen by alkali. M. R. Stetten and H. M. Katzen. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2912-18 Jl 5 '61

GLYCOL

Adsorption of ethylene glycol and glycerol by montmorillonite. R. W. Hoffmann and G. W. Brindley. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:450-2 Mr '61

Chemonuclear reactors; fission fragments initiate ethylene glycol synthesis. A. K. Wiebe and others. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:50-2 F '61

Erythritol and ethylene glycol from dialdehyde starch. F. H. Otey and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:267-8 Ap '61

Fluxing with glycol; soldering magnesium. Electronics 34:76 Je 23 '61

Viscosity of aqueous solutions of ethylene glycol; nomograph. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:378 Ag '61

Analysis

Determination of ethylene and propylene glycols in mixtures by gas chromatography. H. G. Nadeau and D. M. Oaks. Anal Chem 32:1760-2 D '60

Now use gas chromatography for glycol analysis. D. F. Wisniewski and G. C. Stalker. diags Pet Refiner 40:117-20 F '61

GLYCOL diformate

Experiments on preservation with a new ice containing glycol diformate and sorbic acid. S. Kaloyereas and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:361-4 Ag '61

GLYCOLIC acid

Direct aromatic carboxymethylation with chloroacetylpolyglycolic acids; orientation in dibenzofuran as evidence of a free radical mechanism. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1358-68 Mr 20 '61

GLYCOLS

Applications of carbowax 400 in gas chromatography for extreme aromatic selectivity. L. R. Durrett. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1393-6 O '60

Bis diethyleneglycol-dimethyl ether-sodium hexacarbonyl metallates of the group V transition metals. R. P. M. Werner and H. E. Podall. Chem & Ind p 144-5 F 4 '61

Cleavage reaction of 1,3-diols. T. E. Maggio and J. English, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:968-74 F 20 '61

Crystal structure of *meso*-1,4-diaziridinyl-2,3-butanediol. E. S. Gould and R. A. Pasternak. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2658-61 Je 20 '61

Dichromate oxidation of glycols. C. L. Whitman and others. Anal Chem 33:781-2 My '61

Equilibrium ratios of water in the water-triethylene glycol-natural gas system. F. R. Scauzillo. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:697-702 Jl '61

Let glycols help inhibit hydrate formation. J. L. Arnold and R. L. Pearce. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:92-5 Je 19; 125-6+ Jl 3 '61

Recent research work on organo-boron chemistry. Chem & Ind p 1427 S 9 '61

Trimethylene glycol faster for polyesters; abstract. C. A. May. Chem & Eng N 39:72+ Ap 3 '61

Unsaturated glycol. Chem Eng 67:96 N 28 '60

Analysis

Detection and estimation of polyoxyethylene glycol in nonionic surfactants by ascending paper chromatography. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:143-5 Ja '61

Detection of glycols in crankcase oils. C. B. Jordan. Materials Res & Stand 1:30 Ja '61

Determination of trace amounts of diethylene glycol in triethylene glycol by gas chromatography. S. Spencer and H. G. Nadeau. Anal Chem 33:1626-7 O '61

Spectrophotometric determination of hydroxyl groups in poly(propylene glycols). D. Kyriacou. Anal Chem 33:153-4 Ja '61

GLYCOSIDES

Action of chlorine on glucose and alkyl glucosides: quantitative reduction of D-gluconic-δ-lactone to glucose with $NaBH_4$. M. Urquiza and N. N. Lichtin. bibliog Tappi 44:221-3 Mr '61

Glycosides of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucosamine and benzylidene derivatives. W. Roth and W. Pigman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4608-10 S 5 '60

Isolation and identification of a sterol glucoside from peanut flour. N. J. Morris and L. S. Lee. il J Agri & Food Chem 9:401-3 S '61

Some hypotensive amino steroid glycosides. R. A. Lucas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5688-93 N 5 '60

Structure of catalposide. W. H. Lunn and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1488-9 S 16 '61

Studies on the barks of the family salicaceae: preliminary evaluation for glucosides of barks of several species of the genus populus. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:475-8 Jl '61

See also

Anthocyanins

Tomatine

Analysis

Identification of kaempferol-3-rhamnoglucoside and quercetin-3-glucoglucoside in cottonseed. C. Pratt and S. H. Wender. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:403-4 Ag '61

GLYCYRRHETINIC acid
Glycyrrhetinic acid, a triterpine with antioestrogenic and anti-inflammatory activity; abstract. S. D. Kraus. Am Perfumer 76:69 Ag '61

GLYOXAL
Changes in the physical properties of cotton on cross-linking. F. H. Steiger and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:327-39 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:94 D '60
Colorimetric determination of ultramicro quantities of calcium using glyoxal bis (2-hydroxyanil). K. T. Williams and J. R. Wilson. Anal Chem 33:244-5 F '61

GLYOXALASE
Glyoxalase activity in liver and blood of thiamine-deficient rats. G. I. Drummond. bibliog J Nutrition 74:357-62 Ag '61

GLYOXYLATES
Novel reaction between glyoxylate and tetrahydrofolate. P. P. K. Ho and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5957-8 N 20 '60

GNEISS
Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado. O. Tweto. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1406-28 N '60

GOETHITE. See Iron oxides

GOGGLES
Blueprint for eye safety. J. L. MacKenzie. il Safety Maint 121:12-14+ My '61
Other safety features of safety eyewear. il Safety Maint 121:14-18+ Ap '61

GOITER
Significance of the history of goiter for the etiology of the disease. I. Greenwald. Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:801-7 bibliog (p806-7) N '60

GOLAY, Marcel Jules Edouard
ACS award in chemical instrumentation. por Chem & Eng N 39:96 Mr 13 '61
Dr M. J. E. Golay received the Sargent award in chemical instrumentation. por(sup49A) Anal Chem 32:sup50A O '60
Sketch. J. G. Atwood and H. N. Claudy. por Anal Chem 33:sup24A-5A+ Je '61

GOLD
Anodic surface oxidation of gold. H. A. Laitinen and M. S. Chao. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:726-31 Ag '61
Diffusion of gold in lead single crystals. A. Ascoli. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:218-20 '60-61
Gold-induced climb of dislocations in silicon. W. C. Dash. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2275-83 D '60
Gold, 1960. M. A. Kriz. Eng & Min J 162:71-5 F '61
Gold, silver, and the monetary problem. E. Groseclose. il Min Cong J 47:85-8+ F '61
Mechanical properties of thin single-crystal gold films. A. Catlin and W. P. Walker. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2135-9 D '60

Analysis

Critical review of colorimetric and spectrographic methods for gold. F. E. Beamish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1059-66 Jl '61

Metallography

Effect of annealing on fatigue damage in gold. J. M. Young and A. P. Greenough. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:241-6 '60-61

Spectra

Third spectrum of gold (Au III). L. Iglesias. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:481-5 N '60

GOLD alloys
Lattice spacings and densities of gold-nickel alloys. G. F. Day. Inst Metals J 89:297 '60-61
Magnetic properties of Au-Mn system. H. Sato. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup53S-4S Mr '61
New complex phase in the copper-gold system. R. E. Scott. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2112-17 D '60
Occurrence of recrystallization during high-temperature creep. D. Hardwick and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:21-2 '61-62
Precipitation in gold-nickel single crystals. P. J. Flanders and F. R. L. Schoening. J Ap Phys 32:sup344S-5S Mr '61
Small-angle scattering in gold-nickel alloys. G. Nagorsen and B. L. Averbach. J Ap Phys 32:688-9 Ap '61

GOLD as money
Flow of gold; balance of payments issue. Coal Age 66:108+ Ja '61
Gold, 1960. M. A. Kriz. Eng & Min J 162:71-5 F '61
Gold, silver and monetary policies; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:65 O '61
Gold, silver, and the monetary problem. E. Groseclose. il Min Cong J 47:85-8+ F '61

GOLD metallurgy
Fluid bed roasting practice in the Red Lake camp. K. P. Wright. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:595-600 Ag '61
Recent progress in milling and gold extraction at Giant yellowknife gold mines limited. R. J. C. Tait. flow sheets il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:302-14 Ap '61

GOLD mines and mining

Africa

Relationships of general structure to gold mineralization in the Kilo area (central Africa). R. Woodtli. bibliog diags Econ Geol 56:584-91 My '61

Arizona

Cost analysis of Monica gold mine in Arizona. P. F. Patchick. diags Eng & Min J 162:192-5 Je '61
Dry dredge taps desert gold; United placer industries, inc. il Min Eng 13:1024 S '61
Dry-land dredge extracts desert gold. il Eng & Min J 162:79 Ag '61

Bolivia

South American Gold & Platinum starts Bolivian operation. il map Eng & Min J 161:128 D '60

India

Structural control and localization of gold-bearing lodes, Kolar gold field, India. S. Narayanaswami and others. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 55:1429-59 N '60

Northwest Territories, Canada

Developments in mining at Giant Yellowknife. J. R. Smith. plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:494-9 Jl '61

Ontario

Cost reduction handling explosives at Hollinger. H. H. McLachlan. il plans diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:315-17 Ap '61

South Africa

Tunnelling techniques in South African gold mines; abstract. S. C. Newman. Eng & Min J 162:88-9 Jl '61

GOLD ores
Gold impregnation deposits in the Moto area. R. Woodtli. Econ Geol 56:603-7 My '61
Sulfur isotope investigation of the gold-quartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. R. K. Wanless and others. bibliog plans diag Econ Geol 55:1591-621 D '60

GOLD plating
Close control gives reproducible values in plating gold selectively. O. F. Dingeldein. diags Plating 47:1372-5 D '60
Commercial gold recovery unit in electroplating. Franklin Inst J 271:76-7 Ja '61
Determination of micro rhodium film thickness and of gold plating thickness on printed circuits by beta radiation backscatter measurements. V. L. Eggebraaten and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1245-7 Ag '61
Electroless deposition of gold from aqueous solution on base metals of nickel and iron-nickel-cobalt alloys. R. F. Walton. il Electrochem Soc J 108:767-74 Ag '61
Electroless gold plating. S. D. Swan and E. L. Gostin. il Metal Finishing 59:52-3 Ap '61
Eliminating the gold plating process in printed circuit boards. B. Warshauer. il Metal Finishing 59:53-5 Jl '61
Gold electroplating. Chem Eng 68:84+ S 18 '61
Gold plating techniques; abstract. R. Seegmiller and J. G. Gore. Materials in Design Eng 53:166+ Mr '61
Ion exchange unit recovers lost gold. F. K. Smith. il Electronics 34:98+ Ap 7 '61
Photoetching and plating of gallium arsenide. R. W. Haisty. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:790-4 Ag '61
Polarographic methods for the analysis of acid gold alloy plating solutions. A. H. Craft and K. Schumpelt. il Plating 48:277-9 Mr '61
Porosity measurements on gold plated copper. M. S. Frant. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:774-8 Ag '61
Space vehicle unit protected by gold coating; thrust controllers. Elec Eng 79:947 N '60
Unit recovers gold from plating; solution is filtered directly from drag-out tank. il Iron Age 186:117 D 5 '60

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications; gold plating (electrodeposited). B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:62-3 Ag '61

GOLD wire. See Wire, Gold

GOLDEN Gate bridge. See San Francisco Bay bridges

GOLF clubs

Manufacture

Continuous vibratory finishing saves time, space, labor; Mediamatic Vibratron. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:129-30 S '61

Golf club shaft; hollow glass-fiber tube. il Plastics World 19:21 O '61

GOLF links

Lighting

Basic plan for golf course lighting. D. A. Toenjes. il plans Illum Eng 56:129-34 Mr '61

Lighting a golf driving range; San Francisco; lighting data sheet. C. J. Selby and C. M. J. Wood. il Illum Eng 56:391-2 Je '61

Par-3 golf; Grantmoor golf complex. il Illum Eng 56:127-8 Mr '61

GONIOMETERS

Design for a three-circle X-ray goniometer. R. W. H. Small and S. Travers. il diags J Sci Instr 38:205-6 My '61

Design for spinning goniometer automatic direction finding. W. J. Lindsay and D. S. Heim. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:237-43 My '61

High temperature, high vacuum diffractometer attachment; camera fits the Norelco wide range goniometer. J. Intrater and S. Hurwitt. diags R Sci Instr 32:905-6 Ag '61

High temperature horizontal diffractometer attachment for the Norelco wide range goniometer. J. Intrater. diags R Sci Instr 32:982 Ag '61

Improved attachment for high temperature single-crystal X-ray work. A. Barclay and J. D. Donaldson. il diags J Sci Instr 38: 286-7 Jl '61

Lattice parameter determinations with an X-ray spectrogoniometer by the Debye-Scherrer method and the effect of specimen condition. H. M. Otte. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1536-46 Ag '61

X-ray diffraction measurement of intragranular misorientation in alpha brass subjected to reversed plastic strain. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:57-63 Ja '61

GONORRHEA

Ophthalmia neonatorum: evaluation of different methods of prophylaxis in New York city. M. Greenberg and J. E. Vandow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:836-45 Je '61

Synergistic role of staphylococci in penicillin-resistant gonorrhoea; abstract. A. C. Sanders and A. F. Hoefling. Am J Pub Health 51:921-2 Jl '61

GOODYEAR medal

Goodyear medal to Dr Melvin Mooney. Chem & Eng N 39:90 O 2 '61

GORDON research conferences

Conference on elastomers, New London, N.H. July 17-21; program. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:sup xlix-lii Ja '61

GOSSLING, Percy William Lingley

Obituary. por Inst Pet J 46:403 D '60

GOSSYPOL

Dietary evaluation of cottonseed protein from cotton bred for low gossypol content. F. H. Smith and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:82-4 Ja '61

Effects of gossypol and raffinose on lysine content and nutritive quality of proteins in meals from glandless cottonseed. W. H. Martinez and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:64-6 Ja '61

New information on the morphology of the gossypol pigment gland of cottonseed. A. T. Moore and M. L. Rollins. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:156-60 Mr '61

Spontaneous conversion of gossypol to anhydrogossypol. L. C. Berardi and V. L. Frampton. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:51-2 Ja '61

GOTTLIEB, Abe

Pacesetter in lace; A. Gottlieb's Liberty Fabrics. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 41:21+ O '60

GOVERNMENT buildings. See Office buildings, Government

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT employees

Future role of the geologist in government service. J. M. Harrison. Can Min & Met Bul 54:659-61 S '61

Why I quit working for the government. C. R. Van Orman. Eng N 167:28 Jl 27 '61

See also

Municipal employees

GOVERNMENT expenditures

See also

Airports—Federal aid
Budget—United States
Roads—Federal aid
School buildings—Federal aid
United States—Appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT investigations

Blatnik probe turns to Florida. Eng N 165: 35-6 D 1 '60

Case of too little too late; congressional probe in collapse of Texas tower no. 4. Eng N 166:37 My 18 '61

Cordiner testifies before Kefauver committee. Elec World 155:47 Je 12 '61

Cresap defends identical bids before antitrust committee. Elec World 155:46 My 29 '61

DeLong sounds off on Texas tower no. 4. il Eng N 166:18-19 My 11 '61

First consent decree signed as a result of the Philadelphia antitrust cases. Elec World 155: 43-4 Je 5 '61

James Landis gets staff job; reform for federal regulatory agencies. Elec World 155:28 Ja 9 '61

Kefauver after higher echelons. Elec World 155:24 My 1 '61

Kefauver sees conflict in stories. Elec World 155:45 My 8 '61

New York investigators charge bribery expedites plan approval. Eng N 166:24 Ja 19 '61

Payola mess gets messier; congressional subcommittee hearings on Florida. Eng N 165: 25 D 15 '60

PMA charges Kefauver duped the press. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:157-8+ Ag '61

Senate antitrust group to hear Cresap, Cordiner. Elec World 155:46 My 15 '61

Senate probes antitrust cases. Elec World 155:44 Ap 24 '61

Two broad fuels-policy studies in the mill. Oil & Gas J 59:108 S 4 '61

U.S.-built Cambodian highway falls. Eng N 166:20 Je 29 '61

GOVERNMENT loans and grants

See also

Rural electrification administration

GOVERNMENT loans to industry

See also

United States—Small business administration

GOVERNMENT office buildings. See Office buildings, Government

GOVERNMENT ownership

See also

Atomic power plants—Government ownership
Electric utilities—Government ownership
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership

GOVERNMENT property. See United States—Government property

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry

Commerce probes red engineering deal. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Je 26 '61

FDA sets rules for contacts with industry. Chem & Eng N 39:35 Ja 30 '61

Government's role in the control of cosmetics. I. Kerlan. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:310-11+ Mr '61

Just what do commissions want? depreciation procedures. Elec World 155:141-4 Ap 24 '61

Kennedy starts agency study; government regulatory agencies. Elec World 154:63 N 21 '60

Precise policies seen for federal agencies. Elec World 154:68-9 D 12 '60

Report on regulatory agencies; abstracts. J. M. Landis. Gas Age 127:45-8 Ja 5 '61; Elec World 155:26 Ja 2 '61

Weary Congress calls it quits. Chem & Eng N 39:35-6 O 2 '61

Which way will agencies turn? Elec World 155:26-7 Ja 30 '61

See also

Federal trade commission
Food laws and regulations

GOVERNMENT research

Gathering and use of water quality data; federal needs. K. S. Krause. Am Water Works Assn J 53:700-3 Je '61

Governmental science administrator. F. Seitz. Phys Today 14:36-8 Ag '61

See also

Military research

GOVERNMENT specifications. See Specifications, Government

GOVERNORS (machinery)

French governor for Diesel fuel pump. diag Engineering 192:262 S 1 '61

Instant-acting centrifugal governor. J. B. Popper. il diags Mach 67:128-31 Je '61

GOVERNORS (machinery)—*Continued*

New runaway speed limiter for Kaplan turbines. G. H. Voaden. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:19-27; Discussion. 28-33; Reply. 33-5 Ja '61

Quality control, product refinement; Marquette's little model LE hydraulic governor. il Equip Supt 39:33 Ag '61

Robert Bosch's RSV variable-speed Diesel governor. diags Diesel Power 39:42-4 My '61

Steam turbine governing. A. A. Luoma and R. Del Vecchio. diags Product Eng 32:404-7 S 4 '61

Testing

Field adjustment of hydraulic-turbine governors. C. L. Avery. il map diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:61-4; Discussion. 65-7; Reply. 67-8 Ja '61

Field testing and adjusting of hydraulic turbine-generator to improve system regulation. H. M. Stone. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:53-60 Ja '61

Simplified instrumentation and field checking of hydraulic turbine governors. B. E. Wheeler. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:48-52 Ja '61

GRACE, E. G.

Obituary. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:461 D '60

GRACE, Thomas

Whatever happened to T. Grace? the Chicago steamfitter who fell 11 floors and lived! il Dom Eng 197:88-9 Ja '61

GRACE, W. R., and company

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il Chem & Eng N 39:45 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

GRADE crossings

Automatic level crossing barriers. il Engineer 211:217 F 10 '61

GRADERS, Road. See Road making machinery

GRADING (earthwork)

See also

Pavements—Grading

Roads—Grading

GRADUATE work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

GRAF, Donald Lee

Presentation of the 1960 Mineralogical society of America award and acceptance speech. J. R. Goldsmith. por Am Mineralogist 46:511-15 Mr '61

GRAIN

Insect infestation

Irradiation ship would eliminate grain loss to insects in tropics. L. Brownell and T. Horne. diag Nucleonics 19:88-9 Je '61

Transportation

Self-emptying trailer hauls 12 tons of grain. il Mod Metals 17:44 S '61

GRAIN elevators

Wrench work takes slack out of sheet-steel pup tent. il Eng N 167:34-6 Ag 3 '61

GRAIN size (steel). See Steel—Metallography

GRAIN storage

Grain silo at Frankfurt. il Engineer 211:720 Ap 28 '61

Irradiation ship would eliminate grain loss to insects in tropics. L. Brownell and T. Horne. diag Nucleonics 19:88-9 Je '61

Vinyl sausages for storing grain. il Plastics World 19:55 F '61

GRAMOPHONE records. See Phonograph records

GRAND canyon of the Colorado river

Reconnaissance of jointing in Bright Angel area, Grand canyon, Ariz. R. A. Hodgson. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:95-7 Ja '61

GRAND CENTRAL terminal. See New York (city)—Railroads

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

Public health

Alcoholics can be rehabilitated. W. B. Prothro. Am J Pub Health 51:450-61 Mr '61

GRANDSTANDS

Queen Elizabeth II grandstand at Ascot racecourse. il Engineering 192:13 Jl 7 '61

GRANITE

Geochronology of proterozoic granites in Northern Territory, Australia. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:653-68 My '61

Granite plant brackets deep South markets; Stockbridge stone div. of Vulcan materials co. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:86-91 F '61

Granite tests new drill rig; Campbell Limestone's granite quarry proving ground. R. C. Alfred. il Rock Prod 64:81-3 Mr '61

Metasomatic origin of the potash feldspar megacrysts in the granites of southwest England. M. Stone and W. G. C. Austin. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:464-72. pl 1 Jl '61

Minimum age of the middle Silurian in New Brunswick based on K-Ar method. W. M. Tupper and S. R. Hart. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1285-7 Ag '61

Potassium-argon dates of biotites from cordilleran granites. H. Baadsgaard and others. maps Geol Soc Bul 72:689-701 bibliog(p699-701) My '61

Prestressed granite masonry for a retaining wall. J. B. Taylor. il diags Civil Eng 31:33-4 Ja '61

Quantitative areal modal analysis of granitic complexes. E. H. T. Whitten. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1331-59 bibliog(p 1358-9) S '61

GRANULAR materials

Blending natural earth deposits for least cost; applicability of linear programming. J. B. Ritter and L. R. Shaffer. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2773]:39-61 Mr '61

Crystalline cellulose; versatile new food ingredient. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 33:44-7 Ag '61

Fine grind not wanted! new process for granulating sewage sludge for fertilizer. C. E. Keefer. il Pub Works 91:104-6 D '60

Interaction between dicalcium and monoammonium phosphates granulated together. D. R. Bouldin and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:470-4 N '60

Manufacturing roofing granules. L. W. Weaver. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:556-8 S 15 '61

Method of measuring the surface area of granular material. C. P. Hedlin and S. H. Collins. il Can J Chem Eng 39:49-51 F '61

Pilot plant studies of hydrolysis, ammoniation, and granulation of calcium metaphosphate. R. D. Young and others. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:4-9 Ja '61

Symposium on grouting; grouting of granular materials. J. C. King and E. G. W. Bush. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2791]:1-32 Ap '61; Discussion. J. P. Elston. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:197-8 Ag '61

GRAPE juice, Dried

Recovery of methyl anthranilate in Concord grape essence. N. F. Roger. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:309-14 Je '61

GRAPES

Gamma radiation in the control of decay in strawberries, grapes, and apples. L. Beraha and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:94-8 F '61

GRAPHIC arts

Carnegie institute of technology curriculum for education of graphic arts managers. K. G. Scheid. Tappi 44:sup 127A-8A Ap '61

Microcomponents, their effect on mass appearance; practical application of microscopy in the graphic arts. F. Schmatolla. il Tappi 44:sup 178A-80A S '61

GRAPHIC methods

Absorption corrections for the precession method; zero level in X-ray diffraction photography with the precession camera. S. W. Kennedy and J. H. Patterson. diags R Sci Instr 32:564-5 My '61

Analog setup solves polynomials and plots root locus automatically. L. Levine. diags Control Eng 7:125-6 O '60

Analytical and graphical determination of complete potential transformer characteristics. J. L. Settles and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1213-19 F '61

Application of graph theory to the analysis of active and mutually coupled networks. W. H. Kim. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:200-21 Mr '61

Approximate representation of a curve with linear segments. S. G. S. Shiva. diags Com & Electronics p461-3 S '61

Calculate expansion stress in pipe bends for single-plane structures. C. A. Lee. diags Heating-Piping 33:109-12 Jl '61

Coefficient of expansion vs temperature for low expansion materials; graph; file facts. C. Eumarian. Materials in Design Eng 53:151 Je '61

Contour graph analysis of compounding data. P. F. Bertsch. diags Rubber World 144:75-81 Je '61

Cost-capacity data; cost file. J. M. Berk and J. E. Haselbarth. Chem Eng 67:172+ D 12 '60; 68:161-2 Ja 23; 174+ F 20; 182+ Mr 20 '61

Cut chartmaking time with tape. il Product Eng 32:31-2 S 4 '61

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*

Design of resistive temperature compensation by single and multiple thermistor networks. S. Farhi and S. Groves. diag Com & Electronics p246-53 Jl '61

Determine open-delta duplex-transformer loading graphically; engineering reference sheet. F. A. Hatfield. Elec World 154:66-7 N 14 '60

Determine potential transformer accuracy graphically. W. R. Farber and others. il Elec World 155:46-8 F 6 '61

Determining power factor from a graph. R. C. Moore. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:92-4 Ag '61

Direct graphical solution for the flux distribution in a magnetic parallel circuit. S. Karni. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:808 Ap '61

Engineering applications of the signal flow graph. M. C. Davis. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:147-56 F '61

Estimate high-vacuum costs graphically. C. H. Naundorf. il diags Chem Eng 68:107-12+ O 2 '61

Evaluation of mining properties; a graphical approach. J. B. Evans. Can Min & Met Bul 53:797-803 O '60; Discussion. H. H. Merritt. 53:964 D '60

Faster, less expensive creep data; master diagram for eleven alloys. M. Korchynsky. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:124-6 S '61

Find reaction equilibrium graphically. T. D. McMinn, jr. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:251-6 My '61

Find three-wire symmetrical components graphically; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 156:124 S 18 '61

Flow pattern at high subsonic speeds past a wedge at incidence in a free stream and a choked channel; hodograph methods. J. B. Helliwell. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:1-22 Ap '61

Generalized heat transfer formulas and graphs for nose cone re-entry into the atmosphere. R. W. Detra and H. Hidalgo. bibliog ARS J 31:318-21 Mr '61

Graph checks single phasing of servos; data file. M. G. Rekoff, jr. diags Control Eng 8:115 Je '61

Graphic solution for soil pressure under eccentrically loaded footings. A. W. Knott. diags Civil Eng 31:70 Ja '61; Discussion. 31:66 Ap '61

Graphic systems techniques. A. Deverishian. flow plan il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1458-61 Ag '61

Graphical analysis of a cross-flow cooling tower. H. Uchida. diags ASHRAE J 3:53-5 My '61

Graphical and mathematical interpretations for chlorine determinations. M. C. Rand and others. WPCF J 33:506-10 My '61

Graphical checking of test data. H. Schenck, jr. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:653-7 N '60

Graphical design of tubular heat exchangers. J. Starczewski. diags Engineer 211:116-17 Ja 27 '61

Graphical design procedures for maximally flat microwave filters; reference sheet. M. Chomet. diags Electronics 34:94+ Je 30 '61

Graphical determination of radio ray bending in an exponential atmosphere. C. F. Pappas and others. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:175-9 Mr '61

Graphical estimation for energies of vaporization. R. J. Marcus. Ind & Eng Chem 52:938 N '60

Graphical interpolation of conductance data for weak binary electrolytes in water and non-aqueous solvents. L. S. Levitt. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1621-3 O 7 '61

Graphical interpolation of curves. D. Kececioglu. Machine Design 33:145 My 25 '61

Graphical method converts mole weights. S. I. Atallah. Chem Eng 68:200+ Ap 17 '61

Graphical method finds logarithmic mean values. H. Lapidot. Chem Eng 68:254+ Je 12 '61

Graphical method for determining the effect of the isolated factor on the total span in the span plan analysis. J. R. Gilman. diags Ind Quality Control 17:16-17 N '60

Graphical method for prediction of time in sunlight for a circular orbit. G. B. Patterson. diag ARS J 31:441-2 Mr '61

Graphical method predicts radio interference; reference sheet. J. H. Vogelman. Electronics 34:60+ F 3 '61

Graphical method simplifies economical blending of aggregates. G. F. Driscoll. diags Eng N 167:134-5 S 21 '61

Graphical prediction of ternary azeotropes. P. J. Horvath. bibliog Chem Eng 68:159-62+ Mr 20 '61

Graphical representation for unit systems. E. U. Condon. Am J Phys 29:487-91 Ag '61

Graphs can reveal project feasibility. H. E. Schweyer. Chem Eng 68:175-8 S 18 '61

Graphs cut exchanger design time. J. Starczewski. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:165-72 Je '61

Graphs with two kinds of elements. S. L. Hakimi. bibliog Franklin Inst J 270:451-67 D '60

High-speed graph plotter. G. B. Kent. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:451-5 My '61

Hodograph analysis of the orbital transfer problem for coplanar nonaligned elliptical orbits. S. P. Altman and J. S. Pistiner. diags ARS J 31:1217-25 S '61

Hodograph and ballistic missile trajectory problems. E. W. Paul. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ F '61

How much insulation for pipes and flat surfaces? Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:65-80 My; 93-8 Je; 82-7 Jl; 89-94 Ag; 93-8 S '61

How to design rocking mechanisms. K. Hain. diags Product Eng 32:65-70 S 18 '61

How to determine performance and ultimate recovery of a reservoir declining hyperbolically. E. T. Guerrero. Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Jl 17 '61

Irregular piling design simplified. A. A. Brown. diag Pet Refiner 40:137-8 Ap '61

Liquid viscosities at high pressure. F. J. Lockhart and J. M. Lenoir. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:209-10 Mr '61

Loaded parallel-T rc filters; finding their response graphically; data file. C. T. Stelzried. diag Control Eng 8:113-14 My '61

Logic for identifying the trees of a graph. H. W. Hale. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 195-8 Je '61

Manifold sizing and pipe scale-up done graphically. B. Kouzel. Chem Eng 68:160+ Jl 10 '61

Measuring dielectric constant graphically; reference sheet. R. Heimer. diags Electronics 34:76+ F 10 '61

Moment-distribution constants from cardboard analogs. O. Ondra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2721];73-102 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:313-19 O '61

New graph for determining CSP-1 sampling plans. J. S. White. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:18-19 My '61

New graph relates thermo-physical properties of saturated water, steam; data sheet. J. S. Hucks. bibliog Heating-Piping 32:143-4 N '60

New graphical way to simplify bearing life analysis. H. B. Sheifele. diags S A E J 69:88-90 Ja '61

Non-resonant end-fed aerials; graphical solution. V. L. Talekar. diag Electronic Tech 38:13-15 Ja '61

Optimum process conditions for a completely mixed multistage reactor. H. Kubota and others. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:64-6 Ap '61

Reflecting line changes ratios to decibels. R. D. Gustafson. Control Eng 8:101 Jl '61

Rigorous solution of multicomponent, multistage extraction problems. B. D. Smith and W. K. Brinkley. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:451-4 S '60

Safe tolerance for cumulative dimensions. E. R. Wolff. diags Product Eng 32:40-3 Ja 2 '61

Short cut to high-temperature strength prediction; rate process parameter. D. M. Badger and C. D. Brownfield. S A E J 68:68-74 N '60

Simple graph for rapid calculation of refining settlement cup. J. K. Sikes. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:266-7 My '61

Simple graphical method for temperature distribution in bodies with linear change in environment temperature. W. Unterberg. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:78-9 Ja '61

Simple method for graphical determination of center of gravity of trapezoids. G. Seger. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:1521-2 My '61

Solve Van Laar equations graphically. A. L. Blancett and others. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:199-204 My '61

System inspects gears by graphical analysis; illustrations with text. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:58-9 Jl '61

Transistor frequency response; graphical presentation of f_T. J. R. James and D. J. Bradley. diags Electronic Tech 38:80-2 Mr '61

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*

Two-step algorism for the reduction of signal flow graphs. A. Nathan. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1431 S '61

See also

Charts (calculating)
Control boards
Control charts
Curve fitting
Curve plotting
Flow sheets
Histograms
Least squares
Mohr circle diagram
Nomographs
Phase diagrams

GRAPHIC panels

Continuously records 400 variables; recorder used as graphic panel. il Chem Eng 67:102+ N 28 '60

Designed for production; casting large boiler sections by the sand mold process supervised from a master control panel; Husqvarna Vapenfabriks A.B. Automation 8:57 Jl '61

GRAPHITE

Armour research foundation makes strong, fast-molding graphite; furfuryl alcohol prepolymer acts as binder. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Ag 14 '61

Breakthrough in nuclear fuel unshackles reactor design; pyrolytic-graphite coating. il diag Iron Age 188:72-3 Ag 3 '61

Britain gets new source of dense graphite. il Chem & Eng N 39:74-5 Ja 16 '61

Ceramics, graphite beat heat in 870F motor. il Materials in Design Eng 53:132-3 My '61

Electron microscope study of radiation damage in graphite. W. Bollmann. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:869-76 My '61

Electron optical study of basal dislocations in graphite. S. Amelinckx and P. Delavignette. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2126-35 D '60

Factors affecting the cleansing of graphite-stained lace. N. R. Cohen. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:205-7 Mr 20 '61

Gaseous suspensions; new reactor coolant. D. C. Schluderberg and others. diags Nucleonics 19:67-8+ Ag '61

Graphite electrode: an improved technique for voltammetry and chronopotentiometry. P. J. Elving and D. L. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1849-54 D '60

Graphite lubricant proves effective in extreme temperatures, under severe loads. il Plant 22:33 D '60

Graphite-matrix fuel bodies. T. M. Benziger and R. K. Rohwer. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:80+ My '61

Gunned graphite governs carbon content in steel. R. H. Amberger. Steel 148:99 Je 5 '61

Heat, loads not problems for graphite bearings. il Steel 149:159 Ag 14 '61

Impervious carbon and graphite in HF processing. V. B. Brown. flow diag diags Chem Eng Prog 57:69-73 Ap '61

Improved forms of industrial graphite. F. K. Earp and others. il Engineering 192:178-9 Ag 11 '61

Industrial carbon products. F. K. Earp. il Ind Chem 37:495-8 O '61 (to be cont)

Interaction between vacancies and stacking fault ribbons in graphite. P. Delavignette and S. Amelinckx. il diags J Ap Phys 32:554-5 Mr '61

Machining of graphite; abstract. H. Stubbs. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:237 My '61

Materials of construction review; carbon and graphite. N. J. Johnson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:413-16 My '61

Metal bonded graphite. M. Humenik and others. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:203-5 F '61

Metal-bonded graphite for electromechanical applications. M. Humenik, jr. and others. Electro-Tech 67:10-11 Ap '61

Metal-bonded graphite is strong. Chem Eng 67:164 N 28 '60

Metal, graphite bonded by powder metallurgy method. Steel 147:118 N 14 '60

New developments in pyrolytic graphite by General Electric. il Cer Ind 75:94 N '60

New family of metal graphites handles many bearing jobs. M. Humenik and others. il Iron Age 186:171-3 N 10 '60

New graphite takes more heat. il Iron Age 186:151 N 17 '60

New high density graphite looks good for rocket nozzles. il Materials in Design Eng 52:13 N '60

Nuclear graphite offered commercially. il Engineering 190:846 D 23 '60

Polybloc system of construction for anisotropic materials. A. Hilliard. bibliog il diags Research 13:473-80 D '60

Properties of graphite. L. C. F. Blackman. bibliog diags Research 13:390-7, 441-8, 492-502 O-D '60

Properties of materials; carbon and graphite; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:292 Mid-N '60

Quantitative metallographic analysis of graphite sphere size in ductile cast iron; abstract. J. H. Brophy and M. J. Sinnot. Metal Prog 79:166+ F '61

Reactions of organic halides with potassium graphite. F. Glockling and D. Kingston. Chem & Ind p 1037 Jl 8 '61

Recovering uranium from graphite fuel elements. M. J. Bradley and L. M. Ferris. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:279-81 Ap '61

Stored energy in fuel-bearing graphite. A. H. Willis and others. J Ap Phys 32:1622-3 Ag '61

Studies of reactions between uranium dioxide and graphite. B. Craven and E. R. McCartney. Am Cer Soc J 44:12-15 Ja 1 '61

TLC for graphite reactor core. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A+ S '61

Use of graphite whiskers in a study of the atmosphere dependence of graphite friction. F. R. Rollins, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1454-8 Ag '61

GRAPHITE compounds

Mass spectrometric studies of low pressure pyrolysis reactions of chlorinated and fluorinated C_1 and C_2 compounds on graphite. D. R. Bidinosti and R. F. Porter. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3737-43 S 20 '61

Properties of graphite; crystal compounds and irradiated graphite. L. C. F. Blackman. bibliog diags Research 13:492-502 D '60

GRAPPLES. See Clearing of land

GRAPTOLITES

Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. R. J. Ross, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:330-41 bibliog(p339-41) Mr '61

GRASS fires

Ecology of fire. C. F. Cooper. il diags Sci Am 204:150-6+ Ap '61

GRASSES

See also

Bamboo

GRASSHOPPERS

Testing solvents for anti-locust insecticides. A. D. Harford. il Manuf Chem 32:12-14 Ja '61

GRATINGS, Diffraction. See Diffraction gratings

GRAVEL

Colorado upgrades gravel hot mixes with lime. B. A. Brakey. il diag Roads & Sts 104:115-16+ Ap '61

Mountains of placer debris promise cheap and easy gravel. W. B. Lenhart. il diag Rock Prod 64:106-8 Ja '61

Symposium on grouting; construction of Rocky Reach grouted cutoff. W. F. Swiger. bibliog il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2796]:95-123 Ap '61

See also

Aggregates
Concrete—Aggregate

Transportation

Sand, gravel transport by rail soon to be a memory? C. E. Brady. Pit & Quarry 53:124-5 Je '61

GRAVEL handling

See also

Sand and gravel plants

GRAVEL industry. See Sand and gravel industry

GRAVEL plants. See Sand and gravel plants

GRAVEL roads. See Roads, Gravel

GRAVIMETRIC analysis

Convenient system of thermogravimetric analysis and of differential thermal analysis. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1588-92 N '60

Determination of tungsten in tungsten metal and thoriated tungsten by a combination of gravimetric and spectrophotometric techniques. G. Norwitz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1253-7 Ag '61

Differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetric analysis of fission product oxides and nitrates to 1500°C. P. C. Campbell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:58-61 Ja '61

GRAVIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
Estimating thermal stability of experimental polymers by empirical thermogravimetric analysis. C. D. Doyle. Anal Chem 33:77-9 Ja '61
Glucono-delta-lactone as a sequestering agent in the gravimetric determination of nickel. J. S. Proctor and D. C. Farwell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1286-7 Ag '61
Gravimetric determination of silicon in the presence of boron. L. C. Pasztor. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1270-2 Ag '61
Isobaric dissociation studies of alkali metal carbonate hydrates using simultaneous differential thermal analysis-thermogravimetric analysis. A. Reisman. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1566-74 N '60
Thermogravimetric behavior of plutonium metal, nitrate, sulfate, and oxalate. G. R. Waterbury and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1018-23 Jl '61
Thermogravimetric measurements. G. Guiochon. Anal Chem 33:1124-5 Jl '61
Thermogravimetric measurements. A. E. Newkirk. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1558-63 N '60
Thermogravimetric study of magnesium and aluminum metal-gas reactions. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. bibliog Anal Chem 33:949-51 Je '61; Correction. 33:1654 N '61
Thermogravimetry in self-generated atmospheres. P. D. Garn and J. E. Kessler. Anal Chem 32:1563-5 N '60
Thermogravimetry of the organic matter of podzol soil. M. Schnitzer and I. Hoffman. Chem & Ind p 1397-8 S 2 '61

GRAVITATION
Averaged variants of a semirestricted planar problem of three bodies. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:393-9 Mr '61
Clock rates at perihelion and aphelion. B. Hoffman and W. T. Sproull. Am J Phys 29:640-1 S '61
Energy requirements for satellite stabilization of the gravitational gradient. R. R. Wolfe and others. ARS J 31:836-8 Je '61
Escape from planetary gravitational fields by use of solar sails. N. Sands. diags ARS J 31:527-31 Ap '61
Gravitational and inertial mass. G. B. Brown. bibliog Am J Phys 28:475-83 My '60; Discussion. 28:820 D '60
Gravity. G. Gamow. diags Sci Am 204:94-100+ Mr '61
Gravity demonstration using a magnetic field. E. S. Dethlefsen. Am J Phys 29:549 Ag '61
Gravity field effects on zinc anode discharge in alkaline media. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:909-15 O '61
Man's antics during zero gravity. E. L. Brown. S A E J 69:52-4 F '61
Reversed loop-the-loop. R. M. Sutton. diags Am J Phys 29:48-50 Ja '61
Scientists float on air to investigate space problems. il Elec Eng 80:476 Je '61
Secular gravitational torque on a satellite in a circular orbit. R. A. Nidey. ARS J 31:1032 Jl '61
See also
Relativity (physics)

GRAVITY
Air force seeks 60-G pilot protection. Machine Design 32:8 N 10 '60
Antigravity. R. L. Forward. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1442 S '61
Can there be a shield for gravitation? W. F. G. Swann. diags Franklin Inst J 271:355-60 My '61
Evaluation of the gravity control network in North America. J. C. Behrendt and G. P. Woollard. map Geophysics 26:57-76 F '61
Experimental study of boiling in reduced and zero gravity fields. C. M. Usiskin and R. Siegel. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:243-51; Discussion. 251-3 Ag '61
Gravity prospecting for reefs; effects of sedimentation and differential compaction. S. H. Yungul. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:45-56 F '61
Gravity surveys in heavy sand dunes. G. C. Colley. il maps Geophysics 26:490-8 Ag '61
Influence of gravity on satellite spin axis attitude. L. H. Grasshoff. diags ARS J 30:1174-5 D '60
Integration technique for airborne gravity gradient measurements. N. R. Paterson. Geophysics 26:474-9 Ag '61
Rapid computation of gravity anomalies for irregularly shaped three-dimensional bodies. A. Roy. diags Geophysics 26:645-6 O '61
Simple method for graphical determination of center of gravity of trapezoids. G. Seger. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:1521-2 My '61
Successive approximation method for interpreting gravity anomalies. Z. F. Danes. diags Geophysics 25:1215-28 D '60
Terrain corrections for airborne gravity gradient measurements. M. A. Chinnery. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:480-9 Ag '61
Transient capillary rise in reduced and zero-gravity fields. R. Siegel. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:165-70 Je '61
Underground and surface gravity survey, Leadwood, Mo. S. T. Algermissen. bibliog maps Geophysics 26:158-68 Ap '61
Updown; acceleration due to gravity. diag Electronic Tech 38:10-12 Ja '61

GRAVITY, Specific. See Specific gravity

GRAY, James C.
1961 SME president. por Min Eng 13:599 Je '61

GRAY
Gray and black stains in whiteware glazes. W. F. Votava. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:17-18 Ja 15 '61

GRAY iron. See Cast iron

GRAY iron founders society
Annual meeting, 32d, Cincinnati, Oct. 12-14. Foundry 88:120+ D '60
Ductile iron section 1st annual meeting, Cleveland, June 26. Foundry 89:116+ Ag '61
Gray iron leaders aid automotive progress. J. E. McIntire. il diag Automotive Ind 125:57-64 Jl 15 '61

GRAYANOTOXIN
Structure of grayanotoxins. J. Iwasa and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p511-12 Ap 22 '61

GREASE
Hood with grease filters; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:75-6 Ja '61
See also
Lubricating greases

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Gas, Natural—Great Britain, Supply to
also subdivision Great Britain under special subjects, e.g.
Aeronautic research
Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Military
Agricultural machinery industry
Airplane industry and trade
Atomic power plants
Atomic research
Automobile industry and trade
Bridges
Building
Carpet industry
Chemical education
Chemical industries
Cities and towns
Colleges and universities
Drug trade
Electric apparatus industry
Electric industries
Electric lines
Electric utilities
Electricity supply
Electronics industry
Engineering education
Engineers
Equipment industries
Floods
Food laws and regulations
Hygiene, Industrial
Machine tool industry
Machinery industry
Medical service, Industrial
Mines and mineral resources
Motor truck industry
Moving picture industry
Office equipment industry
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industry
Radio apparatus industry
Railroad supplies industry
Railroads
Railroads—Electrification
Roads
Salt mines and mining
Scientific education
Sewerage
Shipbuilding
Steel works
Technical education
Telephone
Television broadcasting
Transportation
Warships
Water supply
Waterways

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Atomic energy authority

Annual report of the United Kingdom atomic energy authority, 7th, year ended March 31. il diags Engineer 212:46-50, 88-91, 145-9 Jl 14-28 '61

Bibliography

Documentary survey. il plan Engineering 190: 827-8 D 16 '60

British transport commission

Reorganisation of the nationalised transport undertakings. Engineer 210:1079-80 D 30 '60

Colonies

Commonwealth cooperation in education. il Engineering 191:722-3 My 26 '61

Commonwealth investment. Engineering 191: 725 My 26 '61

Engineering in the Commonwealth. Engineering 191:714 My 26 '61

UK engineers in the colonial territories. J. G. Orr. Engineering 191:715 My 26 '61

Commerce

Russia

USSR urges trade on UK Soviet-style. Product Eng 32:17+ Ja 9 '61

Commercial policy

Towards less protection for industry. R. Bailey. Engineering 190:852 D 23 '60

Defenses

British push industrial civil defense. il Chem & Eng N 39:70-1 S 25 '61

Defence with mobility; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:63 Mr '61

Fighting vehicles research and development establishment

F.V.R.D.E. il plan Automobile Eng 51:326-33, 372-80 S-O '61

Industries and resources

New guide to 25,000 British firms. Engineering 191:518 Ap 14 '61

National physical laboratory, Teddington

Civil engineering research in England; Britain's National physical laboratory at Teddington. W. Lowndes. il Civil Eng 31: 116 S '61

Current research at NPL. il Engineering 191:709 My 19 '61

High-speed photography applied to high-speed aerodynamic research at the National physical laboratory. R. J. North. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 69:711-19 O '60

National physical laboratory open day; research progress in metallurgy div. il diag Metallurgia 64:27-30 Jl '61

Units and standards of light maintained at the National physical laboratory, 1915-60. J. W. T. Walsh and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:173-81 Je '61

National research development corporation

Annual report. Chem & Ind p942-3 Je 24 '61

Better backing for small firms' ideas. il Engineering 191:96 Ja 20 '61

Navy

Royal navy, 1960. il Engineer 211:5-12 Ja 6 '61

Some aspects of component usage. J. S. Brooks. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:113-22 Ag '61

Scientific and industrial research, Department of

Industrial value of D.S.I.R. research. bibliog flow diag il diags Engineer 209:710-15, 766-70; 210:892-5, 922-6; 212:298-300 Ap 29-My 6, N 25-D 2 '60, Ag 25 '61

GREAT LAKES

Great Lakes as a water source. A. Rynders. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1232-4 O '61

Groins on the shores of the Great Lakes. C. E. Lee. bibliog map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2819]:89-111 My '61; Discussion. A. C. Rayner and R. L. Rector. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:137 N '61

PHS accelerates Great Lakes pollution study. Chem & Eng N 39:25 F 13 '61

Water pollution and the Great Lakes; conference, Chicago, May 15-16; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:sup88A Jl '61

See also

Erie, Lake

Salt mines and mining—Great Lakes region

Shipping—Great Lakes

Superior, Lake

GREECE

Commercial policy

Stage set for Greece-ECM association. Chem & Eng N 38:25 N 28 '60

GREEN, Estill I.

E. I. Green retires. por Bell Lab Rec 39:30 Ja '61

GREEN

Ceramic green colors for whiteware glazes. P. Henry. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:9-10 Ja 15 '61

GREEN function

Theory of diffraction by a composite cylinder. R. D. Kodis. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:19-33 Ja '61

GREENEWALT, Crawford H.

Greenewalt receives John Fritz medal. por Chem Eng Prog 57:130 S '61

GREENHOUSES

And suddenly last summer; St Louis Climatron. il plan Prog Arch 42:174-8 Ap '61

Current usage and recent developments in the use of fungicides on glasshouse crops; abstract. W. H. Read. Chem & Ind p340-1 Mr 18 '61

Geodesic dome and underwater tunnel use acrylic sheet; Missouri botanical garden. il diag Mod Plastics 38:100-1 Je '61

Geodesic greenhouse wins with Reynolds award. il diags Mod Metals 17:35-6+ Ap '61

Jungle dome; Missouri botanical gardens in St Louis. il Plastics World 19:44-5, cover O '61

Air conditioning

Trends in greenhouse conditioning. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:97 Jl '61

Heating and ventilation

Greenhouse glories. il Engineering 190:632 N 4 '60

Two systems change climates in unique tropical gardens. il diag Heating-Piping 33:124-7 Je '61

Warm air duct radiant heating successful in greenhouse application. plan Heating-Piping 32:42 D '60

GREENLAND

See also

Atomic power plants—Greenland

GREENWICH, Connecticut

Sewerage

Lining an old sewer with plastic pipe. R. J. Kent. il Pub Works 92:141 O '61

GREENWICH mean time. See Time measurement

GRID method. See Strains and stresses

GRIDS (electric distribution). See Electric plants—Interconnection

GRIDS (grounding). See Electric distribution—Grounding

GRIGNARD reaction

Factors influencing the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3229-34 Ag 5 '61

GRIGNARD reagents

Asymmetric reductions; formation of optically active neopentyl alcohol-1-*d*. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3138-42 Jl 20 '61

Cyclopropanes; an optically active Grignard reagent. H. M. Walborsky and A. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2595-6 Je 5 '61

Factors influencing the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the reactions of propylene oxide and related compounds with Grignard reagents. M. S. Kharasch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3229-32 Ag 5 '61

Gas chromatographic analysis of aryl Grignard reagents. L. V. Guild and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1156-7 Ag '61

Grignard reaction with quaternary salts of amine *N*-oxides; a new preparation of pyridine homologues. O. Cervinka. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1482 N 26 '60

Mechanism of the reaction of Grignard reagents with Schiff bases. R. E. Dessy and R. M. Salinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3530-1 Ag 20 '61

Metal-olefin compounds; reactions of *cis*-diiodo-(cycloöctatetraene)-platinum(II) with Grignard reagents. J. R. Doyle and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2768-9 Je 20 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; Grignard reactions and hydride reductions of B-oxides derived from 10,9-borazarophenanthrene and 2,1-borazaronaphthalene. M. J. S. DeWar and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1754-6 Ap 5 '61

GRIGNARD reagents—*Continued*
Olefin for alkyl; a route to Grignards. G. D. Cooper and others. il Chem & Eng N 39: 60-1 S 11 '61
Organomagnesium halide—alkoxide complexes; new types of Grignard reagents. E. T. Blues and D. Bryce-Smith. Chem & Ind p 1533-4 D 10 '60

GRINDING
Analysis of random errors in precision grinding operations. R. S. Hahn. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:131-8; Discussion. 139-41 My '61
Application of ultrasonics to grinding. il Engineer 211:1050 Je 23 '61
Disc grinding the right way saves money, improves finish. W. A. Fazioli. il diags Mill & Factory 67:85-90 D '60
Grinding method eliminates wheel dressing. diags Mill & Factory 67:119 D '60
Improving reliability of ground parts by avoiding residual stress. J. E. Price. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:75-8 D '60
Light metals notebook; grinding. R. Crane. Light Metal Age 18:17 D '60
Precision profile grinding of split die blocks. O. Loeffler. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:134-7 My 15 '61
Reduce distortion from grinding and milling operations. L. J. Nowikowski and others. diag S A E J 69:41-5 Ag '61
Review of metal-processing literature; grinding. E. J. Krabacher and others. bibliog Mech Eng 83:58-60 Je '61
Strain created in quartz grains by surface grinding of porcelain. W. J. Smothers. Am Cer Soc J 44:197 Ap 1 '61
Ultrasonics improves grinding economy and quality. il diag Electronics 34:28 Je 9 '61
Ultrasonics ups grinding efficiency. J. Peacock. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 124-5 Mr 20 '61
See also
Abrasive belts
Abrasives
Grinding machines
Honing
Machine shop practice

GRINDING, Electrolytic
Anocut process grinds electrolytically; abstract. L. A. Williams. S A E J 68:125+ D '60
Experimental investigation of the electrolytic grinding process. R. R. Cole. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:194-201 My '61
Improving diamond wheel performance in electrolytic machining. R. R. Brandi. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:80-2 Ja '61
Two reports shed light on electrolytic grinding. W. R. Backer and R. A. Dahlin; R. R. Cole. diags Mach 67:134-40 Mr '61

GRINDING machines
Automatic cutter grinding head for surface grinding machine. il Engineer 211:388 Mr 10 '61
Automatic grinder line upgrades stainless strip; Republic steel corp. il diag Steel 147:116-17 N 21 '60
Brown & Sharpe mfg. co. surface grinder features wide table. il Steel 148:111 Je 19 '61
Brown & Sharpe Micromaster surface-grinding machine. il Mach 67:140-1 Ag '61
Contour grinder has electrohydraulic tracer. il Steel 148:75-6 My 1 '61
Conveyorized grinding holds close honeycomb tolerances. L. G. Brown. il Space/Aeronautics 36:81+ S '61
Double disc grinder boosts output tenfold. il Steel 149:64 Jl 3 '61
Double-disc grinding proves boon to instrument making. il Mach 67:138-9 Je '61
Grinders planned for heavy stock removal. il Steel 148:102 My 20 '61
Hartex centreless grinding machines. il diag Automobile Eng 51:277-8 Jl '61
Internal thread grinding machine. il Engineer 212:24 Jl 7 '61
Match grinding to millionths in minutes. W. M. Stocker, jr. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:142-3, cover N 28 '60
Mattison vertical-spindle rotary surface grinder. il Mach 67:167 N '60
Michigan Tool automatic grinder for processing external crown and spur gears. il Mach 67:146-7 Mr '61
Model 090A Heald precision internal-grinding machine for miniature work. il Mach 67: 174 My '61
Portable grinder used for precision maintenance. il Pet Refiner 40:318+ Mr '61
Progress in boring and grinding. il Mech Eng 82:90-1 N '60
Versatile grinder of building-block design. il Mach 67:178 My '61
Vibration analysis uncovers grinding faults. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:89 Ap 3 '61
See also
Abrasive belts
Gear grinding machines
Grinding wheels

Fixtures

Fixture simplifies eccentric grinding. H. Singh. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 126 Ag 21 '61

Manufacture

Finishing Landis grinding machines. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:98-100+ Ja '61

Numerical control

Farrel-Birmingham co. numerically controlled roll grinder. il Automation 8:93 O '61
Numerically controlled roll grinding machine. il Engineer 212:499-500 S 22 '61
Punched tape guides a roll grinder. il Steel 149:60-1 Jl 31 '61
Roll grinder goes automatic under tape control. il Iron Age 188:96 Jl 20 '61
Tape controlled grinder determines roll finish diameter. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:131-2 Ag '61
Tape-controlled roll grinder sizes, sequences automatically. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:75 Ag 7 '61

Vibration

Antivibration foundation for roll grinding machine. P. H. Allaway. il diags Noise Control 7:30-2 Ja '61

GRINDING wheels
Abrasive sponge wheels. il Engineer 211:827 My 19 '61
Balancing grinding wheels. W. R. Backer. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:51-3 Mr 15 '61
Diamond wheels cut tool grinding costs. Steel 149:134 Ag 14 '61
Finishing ablation plastics; diamond coated saws speed work on missile components. L. H. Barron. il Plastics World 19:88-9 Je '61
Grinder breaks speed barrier. il Iron Age 186: 95 N 24 '60
Grinding experts challenge tradition; make abrasive machining a contender in heavy metal removal. Steel 148:132-4 Ap 24 '61
Ruby abrasive grinds hard steels, exotics. Steel 149:117 S 18 '61
Selected natural diamond abrasive grit. Mach 67:200+ N '60
Self-crowning abrasive contour-grinding bands. il Mach 67:196+ Mr '61
Ultrasonics creates a major innovation in surface grinding. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:150-2 Ap '61
Wheel dressing technique upgrades part quality; rotary diamond method. il Steel 147: 109 D 5 '60
Wheels coated with diamond grit show almost no wear. il Mill & Factory 67:141 N '60
See also
Grinding machines

Control

Electronic speed control on surface grinder form wheel dresser mechanism. C. R. Wheeler. il diags Plant Eng 15:142+ My '61

Manufacture

Automatic, card-controlled batch weighing improves grinding wheel mix. il Plant Eng 14:200 O '60
Automatic weighing system; Norton company's plant for mixing of abrasive grain and bonding materials. il Mech Eng 82:70 D '60
Grinding wheels get quick mix; Bay state abrasives co. automatic measuring and mixing system. il Iron Age 187:102-3 F 23 '61

Safety measures

Grinding safety hinges on following the rules. R. N. S. Merritt. il Welding Eng 45:41 D '60

Testing

Test checks grinding performance. il Steel 149: 60 Jl 3 '61

GRISEOFULVIN
Griseofulvin synthesis. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:533 O '60
Total synthesis of racemic griseofulvin. C. H. Kuo and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1627-8 D 31 '60

GRISEOFULVIN—*Continued*
Treatment of superficial fungous infections with griseofulvin. R. Q. Crotty. bibliog Ind Med 30:331-3 Ag '61

GRIT blasting
Quick changing of grit permits blasting room to take on all metals. A. W. Citro. il Plant Eng 14:141-2 N '60

GROINS
Groins on the shores of the Great Lakes. C. E. Lee. bibliog map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2819]:89-111 My '61; Discussion. A. C. Rayner and R. L. Rector. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:137 N '61

GROOVING
Profiling grooves by electro-erosion. il Engineering 191:301 F 24 '61

GROSS, Roy F.
R. F. Gross of the Canadian nuclear association. por Can Chem Process 45:98 Ap '61

GROUND effect machines. See Air cushion vehicles

GROUND water. See Water, Underground

GROUNDING (electric distribution). See Electric distribution—Grounding

GROUNDS and faults. See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

GROUTING
Grouters go deep at Denver's Dillon dam. il diag Eng N 166:66-8+ My 18 '61
Grouting; clay based and chemical. J. T. Leonard. il Engineer 211:864-6 My 26 '61
Permeability of sand stabilized with a chemical grout. G. H. Dorion and others. bibliog diags A S T M Bul p34-5 D '60
Reconsolidation improves grouted masonry wall panels. M. W. Sahlberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:689-96 D '60
Sealing sewers by external grouting of joints. F. D. Dahlmeyer. il Pub Works 92:131-2 My '61
Shaft sinking with chemical grout; Monktonhall coal mines. diag Coal Age 66:72+ S '61
Symposium on grouting; construction of Rocky Reach grouted cutoff. W. F. Swiger. bibliog il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2796]:95-123 Ap '61
Symposium on grouting; grouting in flowing water and stratified deposits. R. H. Karol and A. M. Swift. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2797]:125-45 Ap '61
Symposium on grouting; grouting of Fort Campbell theatre building. B. E. Clark. plans diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2792]:33-42 Ap '61
Symposium on grouting; grouting of granular materials. J. C. King and E. G. W. Bush. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2791]:1-32 Ap '61; Discussion. J. P. Elston. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:197-8 Ag '61
Symposium on grouting; grouting to prevent vibration of machinery foundations. J. P. Gnaedinger. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2793]:43-54 Ap '61; Discussion. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:199-202 Ag; [SM 5 no 2972]: 119-21 O '61
Symposium on grouting; investigation of sand-cement grouts. J. M. Polatty. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2795]:83-93 Ap '61
Symposium on grouting; research in foundation grouting with cement. T. B. Kennedy. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2794]:55-81 bibliog(p78-81) Ap '61
Three phases of Mission dam. il diags Eng N 166:33-5 Je 29 '61
Use of pressure grouting to stabilize ground in the San Manuel mine. J. W. Goss and M. J. Coolbaugh. il plan diags Min Eng 13:255-61 Mr '61

GROWTH
Amino acid balance and imbalance; growth depressions from additions of amino acids to diets low in fibrin. U. S. Kumta and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:229-35 Mr '61
Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. L. J. Machlin and R. S. Gordon. bibliog J Nutrition 75:157-64 O '61
Effect of various tissues on the growth of sulfaguanidine-fed rats. C. J. Ackerman and V. Tsou. bibliog J Nutrition 74:84-6 My '61
Effect of vitamin B_6 on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methonine and valine. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:289-97 Jl '61
Effects of nutrition on growth, lifespan and histopathology of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. D. L. Coleman and W. T. West. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:273-81 Mr '61
Growth and dietary pattern of rats fed self-selection diets following whole-body irradiation. F. Konishi. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 192-6 O '61
Growth of rats fed protein-free diets supplemented with purified amino acid mixtures. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:298-306 Jl '61

GROWTH inhibiting substances
Increasing tolerance of soybean plants to some soluble salts through application of plant growth-retardant chemicals. P. C. Marth and J. R. Frank. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:359-61 S '61
Influence of soybean antitrypsin on the intestinal proteolysis of the chick. E. Alumot and Z. Nitsan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:71-7 Ja '61

GROWTH promoting substances
Growth promoting properties of 6-ethyl-7-methyl-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine and 6-methyl-7-ethyl-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine. J. P. Lambooy. bibliog J Nutrition 75:116-26 S '61
New analogue of vitamin B_{12} more efficient for growth response of rats. C. Bertazzoli and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:467-71 D '60
See also
Plant growth

GUAIACOL
Composition of guaiacol fraction of tar acids. J. D. McGinness and others. bibliog Tappi 43:1027-9 D '60

GUANIDINE
Acid-base equilibria in benzene at three temperatures; the comparative reactivities of a phenolic acid and a carboxylic acid with triethylamine and with 1,3-diphenylguanidine. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5081-4 O 5 '60
Synthesis of D-, L- and DL-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl 2-guanidinoethyl hydrogen phosphate (lombricine) and the identity of the natural compound with the D isomer. I. M. Beatty and D. I. Magrath. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4983-9 S 20 '60

GUANOSINE phosphates
Nucleoside polyphosphates; an improved general method for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes; syntheses of uridine-5′, cytidine-5′ and guanosine-5′ diphosphate derivatives. S. Roseman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:659-63 F 5 '61

GUARD rail. See Roads—Safety guards

GUARDS (machinery). See Machinery—Safety devices

GUATEMALA
See also
Medical service, Industrial—Guatemala
Petroleum industry and trade—Guatemala

GUIDED missile bases
Corrosion problems encountered in silo storage of missiles. L. E. Gatzek. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:34-5+ Je '61
First Titan hardened facilities. M. J. Kudroff. plan diag Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ Je '61
If Nike Zeus hits, base construction scores. il Eng N 166:20-1+ Mr 30 '61
Progressive simplification marks Atlas silo gse. J. W. Hanna. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:99-100+ F '61
Role of the national missile ranges in support of space operations. P. T. Cooper. maps Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ S '61
Silo launching base devised for Atlas ICBM; abstract. R. H. Thomas. S A E J 68:141+ N '60
Some corrosion problems of missiles in silo storage. L. E. Gatzek. bibliog il Corrosion 17:28-9 F '61
Storing power for the Atlas launcher roof. J. E. Munroe. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:80-2 D '60

Construction

Base construction on schedule; interview with Brig. Gen. A. C. Welling. Eng N 166:26+ Je 8 '61
Builders battle rock, weather and time to finish Atlas base in Adirondacks. il map Eng N 16:52-3 F 16 '61
Contract for first minuteman ICBM base at Malmstrom air force base, Montana. Eng N 166:28-9 Mr 9 '61
Crane crashes into Atlas silo near Roswell, N.M. il Eng N 166:23 F 23 '61
Shakeup urged in missile base program; House military construction appropriations subcommittee report. Eng N 166:28-9 Mr 9 '61
Titan construction for the Titan missile. R. W. Fritz. il map Civil Eng 31:50-3 Ap '61

GUIDED missile bases—Construction—*Cont.*

What's ahead in ICBM construction; interview with A. C. Welling. Eng N 165:21-3 N 10 '60

Electronic equipment

One-point ground system with r-f shielding and filtering. R. A. Varone. diags Elec Eng 79:1028-33 D '60

Equipment

Canaveral test range; filters and equalizers for unattended repeaters. F. R. Bies. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:463-6 D '60

Facilities for the Saturn rocket. W. S. Burks, jr. and others. il Civil Eng 31:54-7 Jl '61

Kwajalein girds for early Nike Zeus anti-missile tests. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 34:20-1 Ap 21 '61

Mobile blender mixes solid rocket fuel on site. il diag Chem Eng 68:66+ Je 26 '61

Nike Zeus test center at Kwajalein. il Bell Lab Rec 38:468-9 D '60

1,280 tons of blast-proof doors for missile site. H. E. Jackson. il Welding Eng 46:48-9 My '61

Power

Diesels power missile launchings at Cape Canaveral. il Diesel Power 39:40-1 My '61

Titan's powerhouse; designed to beat the bomb. il diag Eng N 166:38-9 My 25 '61

GUIDED missile factories

Built-in flexibility saves time and money in future layout changes; RCA missile facility, Van Nuys, Calif. il Plant 23:30-2 O '61

Complete new plant within 60 days; steel treating company building for processing Minuteman missile components. il Plant 23:24-5 Ap '61

Equipment

Building-block fixtures for short runs. P. W. Leferovich. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:145 N 28 '60

Conveyor arrangement solved drying problem; Long Beach div. of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Mr '61

New methods set pace of progress for sandwich production. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:50-5 Mr '61

Tooling up a stainless balloon. H. M. Edwards and W. P. McGregor. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:63-5 Ja 9 '61

Tools for the workshop (cont). il Aircraft Eng 32:344, 376; 33:29, 59, 89, 118, 152, 185, 214, 279, 311 N '60-Jl, S-O '61

Management

Quick-look chart room helps Martin control projects. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:42-3 Mr '61

Sanitation

How sanitation is organized at Martin co.'s Titan plant southwest of Denver. il Plant Eng 14:129-31 N '60

GUIDED missile handling

Air bags cushion shocks of missile transportation. T. H. Gawain and B. D. Jarman. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:105-8+ Ja '61

Bringing the Bomarc launcher up to date. R. Edson. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:93-6+ Mr '61

Circuits for handling shipboard missiles. K. Pollack. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 Ap '61

455 mc/s telemetry ground equipment. F. F. Thomas. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:69-77 Ja '61

Hawk hydraulic and electromechanical field maintenance equipment. T. Jacobsohn and H. A. Matarazzo. il Aerospace Eng 20:36-7+ Je '61

Hawk missile system electronic repair shops. W. J. Perreault. flow chart diag Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Je '61

Magnesium in the Minuteman transporter. il Light Metal Age 19:9 Ag '61

Minuteman missile transportation system. G. T. Drakeley. il Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Je '61

Pilot control for pressure sequencing. F. J. Weir. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:77-9 D '60

Portable air conditioner cools missile brains during countdown. L. S. Ries. il diags Heating-Piping 33:113-15 Jl '61

Progressive simplification marks Atlas silo gse. J. W. Hanna. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:99-100+ F '61

Skyscraper on wheels; Saturn gantry. il Machine Design 33:36+ My 25 '61

Support systems. B. M. Teague and others. il Aero/Space Eng 19:16-19 Jl; 30-3 S; 32-5 N '60

Testing the Super Falcon. G. E. Miller. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:92+ D '60

GUIDED missiles

Accuracy of measuring ballistic missile trajectories. F. Cooper. il diags ARS J 31:523-6 Ap '61

Appreciation of missile structures. A. F. Newell. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:483-96; Discussion. 496-7 Jl '61

Design of numerical filters with applications to missile data processing. J. F. A. Ormsby. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:440-66 Jl '61

Hodograph and ballistic missile trajectory problems. E. W. Paul. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ F '61

Key guided missile contractors. Electronic Ind 20:128 Je '61

Mercury space shot aided by Chrysler. J. Dunne and C. B. Campbell. Automotive Ind 124:41 My 15 '61

Minuteman. il Machine Design 33:24-5 Mr 2 '61

Missile provides wind profiles to aircraft; Wind Sonde. il Electronics 34:64 F 24 '61

Optimum staging technique to maximize payload total energy. E. R. Cobb. bibliog ARS J 31:342-4 Mr '61

Ranger I experiments pave way to space travel. il Product Eng 32:3-5 Ag 28 '61

Rockets and space flight, 1960. J. E. Allen. bibliog il diags Engineer 211:600-8 Ap 14 '61

Sandwich construction for primary structure of ballistic missiles and space vehicles. R. F. Foral bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Jl '61

Study of missile system kill probability; abstract. W. VanderVelde. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1941 N '60

Training of guided missiles engineers; symposium. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:498-500 Jl '61

Ultrasonic cleaner used to clean missile parts. il Ind Finishing 37:32-3 Jl '61

Vector perturbation method for measuring and instrumenting miss distance; abstract. J. R. Rademaker and A. S. Lange. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1941+ N '60

Air conditioning

Portable air conditioner cools missile brains during countdown. L. S. Ries. il diags Heating-Piping 33:113-15 Jl '61

Anti-tank missiles

Army fire power; tank and anti-tank guns. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. il Engineering 192:78-9 Jl 21 '61

Infantryman's guided weapon. il diag Engineer 212:63-5 Jl 14 '61

Long and short range anti-tank missile. plan Engineering 192:68 Jl 21 '61

Wire-guided tank killer posts high score; Vickers Vigilant. il diag Machine Design 33:6 Ag 31 '61

Auxiliary power

Electrical power backup aids missile launching at Cape Canaveral. B. C. Cooper. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:77-83 Ag '61

Short-term flywheel apu is light and simple. N. M. Fruktow and J. J. Ventura. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:59-61 Je '61

Trends in secondary power systems. C. H. Cannon. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:86-7 F '61

Cleaning

Clean as a missile. il Safety Maint 122:59-60 Ag '61

Control

Attitude controls development at Vickers for space vehicles and missiles. W. W. Chao. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ Mr '61

Closed-loop flip-flop control systems. M. Rogers and G. Shapiro. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:841-53 N '60

Comparison of digital differential analyzer and general purpose equipment in guidance systems. M. M. Dickinson. Com & Electronics p706-8 Ja '61

Component sizing for missile thrust vector control. J. F. Hecht and N. F. Harbraugh. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:104+ D '60

Designing a hot gas servoactuator. H. A. Poole, jr. and E. A. Demers. il diags Control Eng 8:99-106 My '61

Difference function approach to the overall aerodynamics of guided missiles. C. A. Forster and A. C. Southgate. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:753-63 D '60

GUIDED missiles—Control—*Continued*

Directional stability and control with a single gyro. P. A. Henning. diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ S '61

Effect of earth's oblateness on the calculation of the impact point of ballistic missiles. C. S. Wu. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1172-3 D '60

Elastic suspensions protect missile guidance systems R. P. Thorn. il Machine Design 33:26+ My 11 '61

Electrical system transients and sensitive circuit control for missiles and space vehicles. T. B. Owen. bibliog Applications & Ind p382-6 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:1023-7 D '60

Getting reliable components for Minuteman guidance. B. Kovit. flow chart il Space/Aeronautics 35:143-4+ Ja '61

Hot gas pneumatics; new field in control. J. D. Pembleton and J. G. Rivard. il diags I S A J 8:40-3 Ap '61

Hybrid d-c designing amplifiers to withstand missile environments. R. L. Konigsberg. diags Electronics 34:157-9 Ag 11 '61

Minuteman reliability; guide for future component manufacturing. R. G. Stranix. il Electronic Ind 19:89-105 D '60

Missile computer has self-checking capability. H. R. Nonken. il diags Electronic Ind 20:100-2 Jl '61

Missile guidance system; Sperry gyroscope co. il Electronic Ind 20:138 S '61

Multiaperture-core counters give nondestructive storage readout W. R. Johnston. diags Electronics 34:62-4 Je 16 '61

Simple chamber pivoting enough for Black Knight control. C. Dawson. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:75+ Ag '61

Twist autocollimator aims rail-borne Minuteman. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:133-5 Ap '61

What you can learn from the Regulus control system. H. S. Hardy, jr. il diag Control Eng 8:143-4 Mr '61

See also

Inertial guidance systems

Control equipment

Analog and digital methods for analyzing and compensating missile control systems; abstract. V. R. Brenes and others. Instruments & Control Systems 34:684+ Ap '61

Extended use of a general-purpose analog computer for missile control system development; abstract. J. E. Westwick. Instruments & Control Systems 34:886+ My '61

Defenses

Army pushes Nike Zeus program. il Steel 148:74 F 27 '61

How tell-tale signs can help kill missiles. il Electronics 33:46 D 16 '60

If Nike Zeus hits, base construction scores. il Eng N 166:20-1+ Mr 30 '61

Measure of effectiveness for a barrier type of surface-to-air defense. R. Blum. diags Op Res 9:328-40 My '61

Nike Zeus; uncertain fate of a missile killer. il diag Machine Design 33:24-6 Jl 6 '61

Rearward communications for BMEWS. L. J. Hammerschmid. il maps diags Eng J 44:51-8 Jl '61; Discussion. 44:67-70; Reply. 70+ Ag '61

U.S., Canada now under partial protection of BMEWS. Elec Eng 80:100-1 Ja '61

Design

Better motor cases for missiles; improved designs. J. Cunningham. il diags Metal Prog 80:97-100 Jl '61

Design digest. B. Kovit. Published in monthly numbers of Space/aeronautics

Design of a pressurized missile body. D. S. Houghton and A. S. L. Chan. il diags Aircraft Eng 32:320-2+ N '60

Design problems of ballistic missile tank structures. D. S. Houghton and D. J. Johns. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 33:188-92 Jl '61

Digital-analog hardware simulation backs up Polaris design. C. H. Kaufmann. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:67-70 S '61

Missile structural loads by nonstationary statistical methods. R. E. Bieber. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:284-94 Ap '61

Predicting very-short-time creep behavior for missiles S. F. Frederick. bibliog Metal Prog 79:88-9 Mr '61; Correction. 79:114 My '61

Structural significance of ductility. G. Gerard. bibliog J Metals 13:201-3 Mr '61

Supersonic induced rolling-moment characteristics of cruciform wing body configurations at high angles of attack. J. F. Mello and K. R. Sivier. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Jl '61

Electric equipment

Missile checker shows percent of tolerance used. A. Doig. il diag Control Eng 8:119+ Ja '61

Electronic equipment

Contractors trading reliability data. L. H. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:20-1 Je 2 '61

Future of electrics and electronics in aircraft. Viscount Caldecote. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:143-50; Discussion. 150-2 Mr '61

Getting reliable components for Minuteman guidance. B. Kovit. flow chart il Space/Aeronautics 35:143-4+ Ja '61

How to cool a Snark. il I S A J 8:41+ Ja '61

Miniature digital program timer. S. H. Gordon and N. J. Doctor. il diag Electro-Tech 67:142+ F '61

Minuteman reliability; guide for future component manufacturing. R. G. Stranix. il Electronic Ind 19:89-105 D '60

New photo electric transducers. Electronic Ind 20:97 F '61

Potting modules for reliability; navy's Bullpup missile radio command system. il Electronic Ind 19:87 D '60

Resistance welding sets new trend in module production. R. A. Wray and H. G. Stech. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:93+ Ap '61

Resistors for Nike-Zeus made on a completely automated line. il Bell Lab Rec 39:295-7 Ag '61

Reveal instrumentation for Mercury-Atlas test. Electronics 34:38 Mr 10 '61

Tape control sparks process revision in terminal board production. R. B. Woodward. il Automation 7:62-4 D '60

Twist autocollimator aims rail-borne Minuteman. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:133-5 Ap '61

Wet process stacks laminations faster. R. B. Woodward. il Electronics 33:86+ D 2 '60

Equipment

Auxiliary equipment; details of some components used for subsidiary services in aircraft, missiles and space vehicles (cont). il Aircraft Eng 33:31, 61, 91, 121, 153, 182, 244, 276 Ja-Je, Ag-S '61

Engineering aspects of missile telemetry equipment; the airborn sender for 24-channel telemetry. W. M. Rae. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:57-67 Ja '61

History's most elusive paper cup. G. Blackburne. Aerospace Eng 20:31+ S '61

Simulated, combined vibration, sustained acceleration, and extreme temperature environments. N. Granick and E. A. Tolle. il diags Noise Control 7:5-10 Ja '61

Failure

Buckling of a finite-length cylindrical shell under a circumferential band of pressure. B. O. Almroth and D. O. Brush. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:573-8+ Jl '61

Reliability in missile and space operations. L. I. Davis. il Elec Eng 80:422-4 Je '61

Why Minuteman hit the jackpot; high component reliability. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97 F 20 '61

Fuel tanks

Application of 2219 aluminum alloy to missile pressure-vessel fabrication. C. H. Crane and W. G. Smith. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup33-40 Ja '61

Design problems of ballistic missile tank structures. D. S. Houghton and D. J. Johns. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 33:188-92 Jl '61

Free surface condition for sloshing resulting from pitching and some corrections. W. H. Chu. diags ARS J 30:1093-4 N '60

Missile's aluminum fuel tanks are being Tig welded. il Welding Eng 46:48 Mr '61

Production welding of thin-walled pressure vessels for Bomarc missile program. T. J. Bosworth and D. S. Hemminger. il Welding J 40:125-31 F '61

Sloshing of liquids in circular canals and spherical tanks. B. Budiansky. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:161-73 Mr '60; Discussion. J. D. Riley and N. W. Trembath. 28:245-6 Mr '61

Solid-fuel cases tapped hard for Polaris rocket engine. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 68:87-92 S '61

Hydraulic equipment

Component sizing for missile thrust vector control. J. F. Hecht and N. F. Harbraugh. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:104+ D '60

GUIDED missiles—Hydraulic equipment—*Cont.*
Fast temperature compensation with a bootstrap sump; missile hydraulic system. M. Voytish, jr. and R. J. Glenn. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-6 Ap '61
Finding a fluid to launch the Titan. M. Schecker and J. Scerbo. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:98-100 D '60
Hawk hydraulic and electromechanical field maintenance equipment. T. Jacobsohn and H. A. Matarazzo. il Aerospace Eng 20:36-7+ Je '61
Learning to live with contamination; missile fluid power systems. G. A. Levine. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108+ Ap '61
Potted hydraulics; cast-in-aluminum servo system guides an army missile. C. H. Matson and A. Stephenson. il Machine Design 33:30-1 Je 8 '61

Launching

Bringing the Bomarc launcher up to date. R. Edson. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:93-6+ Mr '61
Diesels power missile launchings at Cape Canaveral. il Diesel Power 39:40-1 My '61
Electrical power backup aids missile launching at Cape Canaveral. B. C. Cooper. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:77-83 Ag '61
Finding a fluid to launch the Titan. M. Schecker and J. Scerbo. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:98-100 D '60
Lateral hydrodynamic forces on an airborne missile launched underwater. T. R. Goodman. diag ARS J 30:1095-6 N '60
Mobile Mauler launcher made of high strength aluminum. il Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ F '61
Photographer in industry; missile photographer; Chuck Rogers. Ind Phot 10:74 Je '61
Probability of satellite interception by an air launched pre-guided missile. E. M. Jacobs and others. diag ARS J 31:352-6 Mr '61
Range safety, a necessary evil of missile and space vehicle launch operations. A. H. Knothe. il map diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Je '61
Storing power for the Atlas launcher roof. J. E. Munroe. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:80-2 D '60
Take-off point for a trip into outer space. W. Dailey and A. Tedesko. il Eng N 165:38-9 N 10 '60

Launching from ships

Simulator teaches missile men how to hunt subs; synthesized operational ASROC system. il Machine Design 33:10 S 28 '61

Load

Method for controlling time-variable aerodynamic heating and loads in structural testing; abstract. G. R. Rewerts and P. J. Swanson. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61
Missile structural loads by nonstationary statistical methods. R. E. Bieber. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:284-94 Ap '61
Stability of orthotropic cylindrical shells under combined loading. T. E. Hess. bibliog diags ARS J 31:237-46 F '61

Manufacture

Better motor cases for missiles; advanced fabrication methods. R. E. Heise. il Metal Prog 80:105-7 Jl '61
Brazing missile and electronic components in dry hydrogen. H. E. Lewis. il Metal Prog 79:93-6+ Mr; 94-6+ Ap '61
Building the minuteman's shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-100 Ag 21 '61
Convair provides well-scrubber birds; missile parts cleaned by ultrasonic cleaner. il Plant 23:44-5 Ag '61
Designers control distortion by welding inside out. il Iron Age 188:108-9 S 7 '61
Explosive forming in the missile industry. L. C. Stuckenbruck and C. H. Martinez. il Mach 67:99-105 N '60
Hard coat anodizing rectifier adds control to the cycle; Douglas aircraft co. il Iron Age 186:146-7 N 17 '60
Heavy presses, gateway to space. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-51 S '61
High-reliability missile components made in short runs by novel tooling. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67:126-31 Ap '61
How explosives form spaceage parts; Aerojet-general corp. il Steel 148:86-8 Je 5 '61
Inert-gas spot welding in the aircraft and missile industry. R. L. Hackman. il diags Welding J 40:25-33 Ja '61
Inert-gas tungsten-arc spot welding in missile production. W. P. McGregor. il diags Mach 67:119-21 D '60
Littlejohn missiles made in large numbers: Consolidated western steel div. of United States steel corp. R. N. Greenberg. il Mach 68:101-6 O '61
Lockheed wheezey-gheezey sizes missile shells; turning device. F. C. English. diag Steel 148:145 Je 12 '61
Materials and fabrication methods for the Bomarc. R. H. Nelson. il diags Metal Prog 79:107-13+ Mr '61
Rohr puts electroforming on line. G. C. Cadwell. il Steel 148:168-9 Mr 27 '61
Saving with air power application; assisting astronauts into space. il diag Comp Air Mag 65:32 N '60
Saving with air power application; welding missile sections. il Comp Air Mag 66:30 Ja '61
Series spot welding of missile fins. D. W. Herold. il diags Welding J 40:723-5 Jl '61
Shear-forming pointed nose cones. J. B. Siegrist. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-1 Jl 24 '61
Space race challenges industry; new machines and production techniques are needed. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:85 Ag 17 '61
Tooling the Advanced Terrier; General Dynamics/Pomona (Calif). G. DeGroat. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81-3 O 2 '61
Tooling up a stainless balloon. H. M. Edwards and W. P. McGregor. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:63-5 Ja 9 '61
Trends in aerospace manufacturing. W. D. Nelson and others. il Metal Prog 79:106-10 Ap '61
Welding Polaris missile cases. R. D. Libert. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-2 My 1 '61
Will Nike-Zeus go into production this year? J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:24-5 Ja 13 '61

Materials

Chromallizing protects missile probes from high-temperature damage; W-2 alloy. il Product Eng 32:17 F 20 '61
Electromagnetic determination of nickel thickness for re-entry vehicle heat sinks. S. A. LoPilato and C. H. Hastings. il diags Meterials Res & Stand 1:188-91 Mr '61
Heavy presses, gateway to space; forgings for missiles and space vehicles. J. R. Canal and W. C. Kunkler, jr. il diags Mech Eng 83:45-9 S '61
How Avco ceramic re-entry vehicles are tested and flown on Martin's Titan ICBM. G. L. Vincent. il Cer Ind 75:88-93 N '60
Materials and fabrication methods for the Bomarc. R. H. Nelson. il diags Metal Prog 79:107-13+ Mr '61
Materials for space pressure vessels. V. W. Cooke and R. C. Powell. bibliog J Metals 13:198-201 Mr '61
New materials; aircraft, missile and space vehicle applications. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering
Present and future problem areas for high temperature inorganic coatings. J. D. Walton, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:136-41 Mr 15 '61
Selection of metals for use at cryogenic temperatures. A. Hurlich and J. F. Watson. il Metal Prog 79:65-72 Ap '61
Strength of structural alloys under rapid heating and loading; abstract. J. R. Kattus and D. W. McDowell, jr. Metal Prog 80:144+ Ag '61

Plastics

Finishing ablation plastics; diamond coated saws speed work on missile components. L. H. Barron. il Plastics World 19:88-9 Je '61
Improved plastics for space hardware. Electronics 34:72+ Je 16 '61
Large molded dish is casing insulation for ICBM. il Plastics World 19:25 Ap '61
Phenolic skirt; bottom half of Titan's engine. il Plastics World 19:42 Ap '61
Plastic dish protects missile engine. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:89 Mr '61
Plastic wing for a guided missile. P. J. Palmer, jr. and D. S. Blevins. il Materials in Design Eng 53:13 Je '61
Polaris nose fairing. A. C. Johnson. il Plastics World 19:52 F '61
Rocketry; reinforced resins yield vital parts. il Plastics World 19:19-20 Je '61

Nose cones

Behavior of plastics in re-entry environments. D. L. Schmidt. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 38:131-4+ N; 147-50+ D '60

GUIDED missiles—Nose cones—*Continued*

Behind a nose cone; Sturtevant centrifugal air separator prepares quartz. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Ap '61

Capabilities of a composite slab for an advanced heat sink design. P. A. Libby. ARS J 31:658-9 My '61

Filament winding; radomes and missile nose cones. W. G. Cox and H. L. Crispin. il Glass Ind 42:33+ Ja '61

Generalized heat transfer formulas and graphs for nose cone re-entry into the atmosphere. R. W. Detra and H. Hidalgo. bibliog ARS J 31:318-21 Mr '61

How radomes and nose cones are handled with care. il Iron Age 187:111-12 My 25 '61

Radionuclides measure nose-cone wear in flight. E. R. Rathbun. il diag Nucleonics 19:100-1 F '61

Shear-forming pointed nose cones. J. B. Siegrist. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-1 Jl 24 '61

Radomes

How radomes and nose cones are handled with care. il Iron Age 187:111-12 My 25 '61

Recovery

Approximate velocity, position and time relationship for ballistic re-entry. B. P. Miller. diag ARS J 31:437-8 Mr '61

Atmospheric entry with small lift/drag. P. D. Arthur and H. K. Karrenberg. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:351-2 Ap '61

Ballistic re-entries with a varying W/C_DA. R. V. Warden. bibliog diags ARS J 31:208-13 F '61

Epicycle method for the reduction of flight-test data using a digital computer. R. P. Danis. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:913-20 D '60

Floating laboratory gathers re-entry data. il diag Elec Eng 80:652-4 Ag '61

High-energy electric arc heater developed for studying missile re-entry problems. il diag Westinghouse Eng 20:185-7 N '60

Missile impact locating system. H. H. Baker. il map diags Bell Lab Rec 39:194-200 Je '61

Re-entry

See Guided missiles—Recovery

Safety measures

Range safety, a necessary evil of missile and space vehicle launch operations. A. H. Knothe. il map diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Je '61

Stresses

Elastic instability of a cylindrical shell under arbitrary circumferential variation of axial stress. P. P. Bijlaard and R. H. Gallagher. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:754-8+ N '60

Testing

Automatic check-out and recording network. R. Mansey. il diags Electronic Eng 33:284-91 My '61

Automatic checkout system tests missiles: abstract. L. V. Bjong. diags S A E J 69:98-9 Ag '61

Better motor cases for missiles; more accurate tests. G. V. Bennett. il Metal Prog 80:101-5 Jl '61

Fast-acting automatic checkout equipment for missiles; Programmed data quantizer. il Elec Eng 80:474-5 Je '61

In-motion radiography of Sergeant missile motor casing. E. H. Rodgers. il Materials Res & Stand 1:537-9 Jl '61

Intelligent tester; D-PAT. il I S A J 8:33 My '61

Kwajalein girds for early Nike Zeus antimissile tests. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 34:20-1 Ap 21 '61

Method for controlling time-variable aerodynamic heating and loads in structural testing; abstract. G. R. Rewerts and P. J. Swanson. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Missile checker shows percent of tolerance used. A. Doig. il diag Control Eng 8:119+ Ja '61

Missile mauler tests the Polaris. diag Eng N 165:53 D 8 '60

Oscilloscope bar chart monitors sixty channels. E. R. Jablonski. diags Electronics 33:101 N 18 '60

Reliability in missile and space operations. L. I. Davis. il Elec Eng 80:422-4 Je '61

Simulated, combined vibration, sustained acceleration, and extreme temperature environments. N. Granick and E. A. Tolle. il diags Noise Control 7:5-10 Ja '61

Standardization of electronic test equipment. D. B. Dobson and L. L. Wolff. il diags Elec Eng 80:60-7 Ja '61

Testing the Super Falcon. G. E. Miller. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:92+ D '60

Woomera's optical range. R. P. Bonnell. il Engineering 191:750-1 My 26 '61

Tracking

Azusa Mark II system developed for air force. J. R. Dempsey. il Elec Eng 80:168 F '61

Collecting data from live missiles in flight. R. C. Wright. il diags Electronics 34:46-9 Mr 24 '61

Delay-lock discriminator; an optimum tracking device. J. J. Spilker, jr. and D. T. Magill. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1403-16 S '61

Designing for slow speed tracking. M. Kay. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:89-91 D '60

Downrange missile tracking; American Mariner. il Mech Eng 83:62 S '61

Floating laboratory gathers re-entry data. il diag Elec Eng 80:652-4 Ag '61

Infrared system tracks missile reentry. il Electronics 34:31 Jl 21 '61

Missile ranges expand at sea. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:22-3 Jl 28 '61

Monitoring missiles is all in a day's work. il Ind Phot 10:37 S '61

Nike-Zeus radar ready for tryout. il Electronics 34:30 F 3 '61

Simulator tests radar tracking systems. O. B. Mitchell. diags Electronics 34:51-3 F 24 '61

Tracking missiles at night by light flashes. A. Finlay and others. il Electronics 33:88-9 N 11 '60

Wallops way; here's how one missile base mobilizes cinematography. il Ind Phot 10:47-8 S '61

Transportation

Minuteman missile transportation system. G. T. Drakeley. il Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Je '61

Vibration

Design of experiment in determination of shock and vibration environment; abstract. J. E. Barkham. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Processing missile flight vibration data; abstract. J. N. Christiansen. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Vibration of missiles. H. L. Cox. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 33:2-7, 48-55 Ja-F '61

GUILLAUME, Charles-Édouard

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:242-3 Ap '61

GUINEA pigs

Effect of different levels of ascorbic acid in the diet of guinea pigs on health, reproduction and survival. O. F. Pye and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:236-42 Mr '61

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency upon circulating antibody formation and skin hypersensitivity reactions to diphtheria toxoid in guinea pigs. A. E. Axelrod and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:58-64 My '61

Magnesium deficiency in the guinea pig: mineral composition of tissues and distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus. E. R. Morris and B. L. O'Dell. bibliog J Nutrition 75:77-85 S '61

Nutrition and serum protein levels in germ-free guinea pigs. W. L. Newton and W. B. DeWitt. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:145-51 O '61

Pulpal response of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. C. I. Mohammed and D. F. Mardfin. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:415-24 Ap '61

GULF Coast region

See also

Chemical industries—Gulf Coast region

Geology—Gulf Coast region

GULF of California. See California, Gulf of

GULF oil corporation

Government steps on Gulf, Union Oil deal. Oil & Gas J 59:114 My 29 '61

Gulf's earnings jump to record high. Oil & Gas J 59:88 F 20 '61

GULLS

Evolution of behavior in gulls. N. Tinbergen. il Sci Am 203:118-26+ D '60

GUM arabic

Deep-etch aluminum plates; etching, gumming, applying asphaltum. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:54-6+ Ja '61

GUMMED paper. See Paper, Gummed

GUMS (anatomy)

Diseases

Gingivitis-ascorbic acid deficiency in the Navajo. E. B. Wilcox and M. Grimes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:352-6 Ag '61

GUMS and resins

Alkyd resins from fumaric and maleic modified pine oleoresin. N. J. Halbrook and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:571-3 N '60

Deresination of sulfite pulps with nonionic surfactants. D. O'Meara and R. M. L. Paterson. bibliog Tappi 43:927-33 N '60

Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of capsicum amides. P. H. Todd, jr. and C. Perun. bibliog Food Tech 15:270-2 My '61

Photo-sensitised oxidation of a *trans* diene and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Chem & Ind p 105-6 Ja 28 '61

Resins of tobacco and tobacco smoke. W. W. Reid and D. N. Hellier. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489-90 S 16 '61

Sweet solubilization; dextrose plays key part in dispersing the more difficult naturally occurring colloids; locust bean gun powder. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup29A-30A N '60

See also

Gum arabic
Resinous products
Rosin

Analysis

Method of analysis of nonvolatile encapsulated substances. R. T. Maleeny. Food Tech 15:448-9 O '61

GUMWOOD

Viscose grade pulps from sawdust of loblolly pine and gum. K. Lauer and H. Chao-Wu. Tappi 43:sup 165A-8A N '60

GUNNERY

Design criteria for pellet-dispersing warheads. G. C. Knollman and J. J. Moder. diags Op Res 9:500-21 Jl '61

Pellet-effectiveness analysis. F. W. McNolty. diags Op Res 9:522-34 Jl '61

See also

Ballistics

GUNPOWDER

Civil war; a discourse on how the conflict was influenced by chemistry and chemists. W. D. Miles. il Chem & Eng N 39:108-15 Ap 3 '61

GUNS

Draw, shoot! electronic timer. L. A. Wortman. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:47-9 Je '61

See also

Rifles

Manufacture

Circumferentially uniform electroplating of tube bores. J. P. Young and H. I. Salmon. il diags Plating 48:783-4+ Jl '61

GUNS (ordnance)

Army fire power; tank and anti-tank guns. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. il Engineering 192:78-9 Jl 21 '61

See also

Guns, Aircraft
Howitzers

GUNS, Aircraft

Cook-off in aircraft guns. G. Cohn. il diags Franklin Inst J 271:342-4 Ap '61

GUNS, Machine. See Machine guns

GUNS, Toy

Toy gun for projectile experiments. S. E. Hodges. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 10 F '61

GUTTERS (roof)

Gutters and pipes, non-metallic. il diags Engineering 192:96 Jl 21 '61

GUY anchors. See Anchors, Guy

GUYS

Look at today's rigging techniques for process plants. J. P. Chamberlain. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:183-7 Je '61

Static and dynamic analysis of guy cables. D. L. Dean. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2703]:1-21 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:61-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]: 99-101 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:283-91 O '61

GYMNASIUMS

Designing for a low-budget school; gym lighting. A. A. Binder and G. J. Oakley. il Illum Eng 56:373-5 Je '61

Folded-plate space truss spans gym. il diag Eng N 166:35 My 25 '61

Gymnasium roof details; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 42:145 Jl '61

Lamella roof, a spidery welded-truss network; junior high school, Ladue, Mo. R. Elfvin. il Civil Eng 31:59-60 F '61

Large span gymnasium roof. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58:sup8-9 O '61

Prestressed folded plate roofs a gym. il diags Arch Rec 129:172-3 Je '61

Lighting

High-cycle gymnasium lighting, University of New Mexico. il plan diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:47-51 D '60

GYPSUM

Bulk handling of gypsum at Ford glass plant. il Glass Ind 42:508-10 S '61

Calciner streamlines gypsum process. diag Chem Eng 67:41 D 26 '60

Geological occurrence of intrusive gypsum and its effect on structural forms in Coahuila Marginal Folded Province of northeastern Mexico. J. R. Wall and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1504-22 S '61

Gypsum, 1960. R. B. McDougal. Eng & Min J 162:111 F '61

Gypsum wallboard systems. H. P. Vermilya. il Arch Rec 130:155-6 Ag '61

Handling gypsum for glass finishing; Nashville glass plant of Ford motor co. il Automation 8:58 O '61

Maximum re-use of cooling water based on gypsum content and solubility. W. L. Denman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:817-22 O '61

Pabco's gypsum crystals sparkle. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:90-5 Ap '61

Analysis

Determination of chlorides in gypsum and gypsum products. H. Surkevicius. Materials Res & Stand 1:624-5 Ag '61

Determination of gypsum and its dehydration products in their mixtures. H. G. McAdie and R. A. Kuntze. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:27-9 Ja '61

GYPSUM mines and mining

Desert unfolds its gypsum lode; Kaiser Gypsum. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:92-6 F '61

Dominican gypsum leaps into world spotlight. il map plan Rock Prod 63:76-9 N '60

Gypsum processor rolls on rubber; H. M. Holloway, inc. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:88-9+ Mr '61

Colorado

Geology of Cleora mining district gypsum deposits, Wellsville area, Colo. il maps diag Econ Geol 56:772-9 Je '61

Wyoming

Big Horn Gypsum; new Wyoming enterprise. il Pit & Quarry 54:90-3 Ag '61

GYPSUM products

Bestwall surges into deep South; new gypsum-board plant at Brunswick, Ga. E. Meschter. il plans Rock Prod 63:66-71 N '60

Determination of chlorides in gypsum and gypsum products. H. Surkevicius. Materials Res & Stand 1:624-5 Ag '61

Testing

Compression testing of gypsum plaster. E. H. Waters and R. Birtwistle. il Materials Res & Stand 1:374-81 My '61

GYRO compass

Gyro finds true north from earth's spin. il diags Machine Design 33:103 Ag 3 '61

New gyros for our submarines. F. D. Braddon. il map diags Franklin Inst J 270:79-98 Ag '60; Same cond. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:121-8 F '61

GYROLITE. See Calcium silicates

GYROSCOPE

Autocompensation of errors in gyros and accelerometers. J. M. Slater. diags Control Eng 8:121-2 My '61

Beryllium; best bet for gyro structures. R. H. Schoemann and E. S. Rocks. il Space/Aeronautics 35:73-4+ Mr '61

Ceramic gyroscope motor spins on gas cushion. M. H. Riesgraf. il Materials in Design Eng 53:134-5 My '61

Cryogenic gyros levitated by magnetic repulsion. J. T. Harding and R. H. Tuffias. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:133+ S '61

Directional stability and control with a single gyro. P. A. Henning. diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ S '61

Electrically suspended gyroscope coming. il Electronics 33:92+ D 16 '60

Elementary analysis of the gyroscope. E. F. Barker. diags Am J Phys 28:808-10 D '60

Experiments on the angular momentum of a supercurrent and the possibility of a supercurrent gyroscope. A. C. Rose-Innes and G. M. Taylor. diags Am J Phys 29:268-71 Ap '61

Gyro damping, its part in platform design. E. M. Fischel. diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ My '61

GYROSCOPE—*Continued*
- Gyro stabilizer cancels helicopter roll; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:154-5 Je 22 '61
- Gyroscope could test general relativity. Chem & Eng N 39:50+ Jl 17 '61
- Gyroscopic machine yields better fatigue data. R. S. Hanson. il diags Product Eng 31: 42-5 D 19 '60
- Magnetohydrodynamic gyro monitors two axes at once. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:123-5 Mr '61
- Magnetohydrodynamic gyroscope. R. V. Monopoli. diags Electro-Tech 66:11 D '60
- Martin-Orlando solves guidance problem and unplugs information bottleneck. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:135+ Jl '61
- MITAC gyroscope as a classroom model to illustrate the Euler angles. H. L. Armstrong. diags Am J Phys 28:818-19 D '60
- Recent application of the gyrotheodolite in tunnelling work, in underground workings and in applied geophysics; abstract. O. Rellensmann. bibliog il Eng & Min J 162:81 Jl '61
- Some gyroscopic oscillations. C. J. Thorne. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:57-66 Mr '61
- Stability of motion of gyroscope with a Cardan suspension. L. M. Markhashov. ARS J 31:958-61 Jl '61
- TFE rods in rubber isolate missile gyro. Materials in Design Eng 54:150+ Ag '61
- Timed blast powers pyro gyro; Pyrotechnic free gyro produced by Gianni controls corp. il Product Eng 32:46 F 27 '61
- Traverse meter uses gyroscope sensor. il diags Machine Design 33:163 Ap 13 '61

Manufacture
- Precision guidance equipment. il Aircraft Eng 33:176-7 Je '61

Testing
- Step input checks rate gyro damping. J. A. Maynard. il diags Control Eng 8:84-6 Ag '61

H

HMX. See Octahydrotetranitrotetrazine

HACKSAWS. See Saws, Metalworking

HAFNIUM
- Aluminium-rich end of the aluminum-hafnium equilibrium diagram. B. B. Rath and others. il Inst Metals J 89:248-9 '60-61
- High temperature scaling of hafnium in air. J. D. Gadd and E. B. Evans. bibliog il Corrosion 17:109-13 S '61
- Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:150 Mid-N '60
- Reactive metals; zirconium, hafnium, and titanium. D. R. Spink. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:97-104 F '61
- Refractory metals emerging as structural materials; minor structural metals. il Steel 148:122-3 My 8 '61
- Separation of hafnium from zirconium by anion exchange. J. L. Hague and L. A. Machlan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:75-7 Ja '61
- Zirconium-hafnium, 1960. F. W. Wessel. Eng & Min J 162:100-1 F '61

Analysis
- Fluorometric determination of uranium in zirconium and hafnium. P. A. Vozzella and others. Anal Chem 32:1430-3 O '60

HAFNIUM carbide
- Hafnium carbide-containing hard metals; abstract. R. Kieffer and others. Metal Prog 79:196-8 Ja '61

HAGGITE. See Vanadium oxides

HAIR
- Action of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride on wool and hair. L. S. Bajpai and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77: 193-7 My '61
- Experimental work done on wool; structure of human hair compared to wool; abstracts. C. S. Whewell. Am Perfumer 76:68 F '61; Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:379-80 Mr '61
- Pregnancy and hair growth. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:101 Ja '61
- Setting of animal fibres in solutions of thiourea dioxide. L. S. Bajpai and C. S. Whewell. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:350-1 Ag '61

Dyeing and bleaching
- Hair bleaches. M. K. Cook. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:468-9+ O '60
- Modern oxidation hair dyes. M. K. Cook. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:764-5+ D '60

HAIR preparations
- Hair sprays; past, present, future. M. J. Root. il Am Perfumer 75:43-6 O '60

See also
Shampoos

Patents
- La Maur wins patent decision. Soap & Chem Spec 37:21-2 F '61

HAIR sprays. See Hair preparations

HALF life. See Radioactivity

HALIDES
- Alleged role of nitroxyl in certain reactions of aldehydes and alkyl halides. P. A. S. Smith and G. E. Hein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5731-40 N 5 '60
- Behavior of the *t*-pentyl cation as produced in deaminations and halide solvolyses. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3482-6 Ag 20 '61
- Carbonium ion salts; reaction of cycloheptatriene with inorganic halides; tropenium chloroborate. K. M. Harmon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3912-14 S 20 '61
- Chelate complexes of di-organotin dihalides. D. L. Alleston and A. G. Davies. Chem & Ind p551-2 Ap 29 '61
- Classification test for alkyl halides. R. L. Dannley and F. V. Kitko. Anal Chem 32: 1682-4 N '60
- Metal carbonyls; carbon monoxide exchange with some metal carbonyl halides. A. Wojcicki and F. Basolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:525-8 F 5 '61
- Organoboron halides. F. E. Brinckman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6218-28, 6235-40 D 20 '60
- Phase relations in some halide systems. D. L. Deadmore and J. S. Machin. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:592-4 N 1 '60
- Preparation, spectra and electronic structures of tetrahedral nickel(II) complexes containing triphenylphosphine and halide ions as ligands. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:344-51 Ja 20 '61
- Reaction of iron pentacarbonyl with *gem*-dihalides. C. E. Coffey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1623-6 Ap 5 '61
- Reactions of organic halides with potassium graphite. F. Glockling and D. Kingston. Chem & Ind p 1037 Jl 8 '61
- Reduction and carbonylation of transition metal halide-tertiary phosphine complexes by alcohols. J. Chatt and B. L. Shaw. Chem & Ind p290 Mr 4 '61
- Role of halide in the reduction of carbonium ions by chromium(II). C. E. Castro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3262-4 Ag 5 '61
- Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; nucleophilic displacement of halide ion in metal halides by triphenylphosphinemethylene; a new synthesis of organometallic-substituted phosphonium salts. D. Seyferth and S. O. Grim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1610-13 Ap 5 '61
- Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; halogen complexes of 4,4′-bipyridine and the infrared spectra of pyridine complexes. A. I. Popov and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3586-90 S 5 '61

See also
Alkali metal halides
Cadmium halides
Chlorides
Copper halides
Hydrobromic acid
Silver halides

HALL, Dave
- ACMI's new president. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ Mr '61

HALL effect
- Analysis of the circuit Dauphinee and Mooser for measuring resistivity and Hall constant. L. J. v. d. Pauw. diags R Sci Instr 31:1189-92 N '60
- Anomalous Hall effect in $AgSbTe_2$. R. Wolfe and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31: 1959-64 N '60
- Apparatus drawings project; Hall effect magnet. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:29-31 Ja '61
- Calculation of metallic Hall constants; topological aspects and applications to copper. J. R. Klauder. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1349-67 S '61
- Correlator employing Hall multipliers applied to the analysis of vocoder control signals. A. R. Billings and D. J. Lloyd. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B 435-8 S '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:237-8 Mr '61

HALL effect—*Continued*

Designing solid-state synchros with Hall-effect components. Z. R. S. Ratajski. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:59-63 S 8 '61

Determination and identification of impurities in silicon from low-temperature Hall data. T. T. Bate and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:908-11 N '60

Feedback amplification improves Hall-effect multipliers. R. A. Greiner. diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ag 25 '61

Fourier analyzer uses the Hall effect. J. D. Williams and S. P. Denker. il diags Electronic Ind 20:108-10 S '61

Hall effect analogue multiplier. H. Fuchs and D. G. Flockhart. il diags Electronic Eng 32:696-9 N '60

Hall-effect devices; steadily growing applications. J. R. McDermott. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:145-6+ My '61

Hall effect transducers. C. Wood. il diags Control Eng 8:138-41 S '61

Magnetic field analysis in cyclotron design; Oak Ridge national laboratory. P. C. Ziemke. diag Power Eng 64:51-2 O '60

Magnetic flux pattern instrumentation using Hall probes. H. Hollitscher. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p915-21 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:996 D '60

Measuring functional accuracy of Hall-effect generators. S. Harac. il diag Electro-Tech 68:134-6 S '61

Mechanical measurement; use of Hall effect. M. Nalecz. il diags Electronic Tech 38:15-17 Ja '61

Microwave isolator combines Hall effect and tunnel diodes. C. H. Hubbard and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-7 Je 16 '61

Microwave measurement of Hall mobility; experimental method. Y. Nishina and G. C. Danielson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:790-3 Jl '61

Miniature Hall probe maps magnetic fields. D. D. Roshon, jr. il diag Electronics 34:68+ Je 16 '61

Pickup devices for very-low-frequency reception; Hall device. G. J. Monser. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:68-9 Ap 14 '61

Reduction of misalignment voltage in Hall crystals. C. Wood and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:209-10 F '61

Use of Hall measurements in evaluating polycrystalline silicon. P. J. Olshefski and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:362-5 Ap '61

Watt transducer operates on Hall effect. J. Meili. diags Elec World 155:46-7+ Ja 2 '61

With semiconductors and magnetics, we develop practical Hall effect devices. A. R. Hilbinger and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:88-91 My '61

HALL of fame for great Americans

Bronze bust of Edison to appear in NYU's Hall of fame for great Americans. R. W. Sockman. il Elec Eng 79:1067-8 D '60

Hall of fame welcomes Thomas A. Edison. il Elec World 155:47-50+ Je 5 '61

HALLUCINATIONS and illusions

New drugs produce hallucinations. diags Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 S 11 '61

HALOGEN acids. See Hydrogen halides

HALOGEN compounds

Chemical kinetics of the reaction of 2,4-dinitrohalobenzenes with ammonia. J. D. Reinheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:835-7 F 20 '61

Dipole moment and structure of some α-halocamphors, α-haloindanones and 2-bromo-4-phenylcyclohexanone. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2711-14 Je 20 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; elimination-substitution reactions with α-bromo-p-phenylisobutyrophenone. N. H. Cromwell and P. H. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1237-40 Mr 5 '61

Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; theoretical dipole moments of α,ω-dichloroalkanes and α,ω-dibromoalkanes. R. P. Smith and J. J. Rasmussen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3785-8 S 20 '61

Kinetics of the base-catalyzed deuterium exchange of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoroethanes. J. Hine and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1219-22 Mr 5 '61

New anabolic agents; 9α,11β-dihalogenoandrostane derivatives. C. H. Robinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4611-15 S 5 '60

Polarography of organic halogen compounds; steric hindrance and the half-wave potential in alicyclic and aliphatic halides. F. L. Lambert and K. Kobayashi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5324-8 O 20 '60

Positive halogen compounds. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc 82:6108-15 D 5 '60

Positive halogen compounds; allylic chlorination with *t*-butyl hypochlorite; the stereochemistry of allylic radicals. C. Walling and W. Thaler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3877-84 S 20 '61

Studies of the chick edema factor; isolation of a toxic substance; crystalline halogen containing material has been isolated from triolein. A. Yartzoff and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:60-2 F '61

See also
Chlorides
Halides
Trichloroethylene

HALOGENATION

Acetic acid as an inhibitor in trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic halogenations and in halogen addition reactions. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:376-82 Ja 20 '61

Carbene by the dehydrohalogenation of methyl chloride. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. Am Chem Soc J 82:5758-9 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion and halogenation of 5,6-dihalocholestane-3-ones. J. C. Jacquesy and J. Levisalles. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1310-11 Ag 19 '61

Positive halogen compounds; the radical chain halogenation of hydrocarbons by *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6108-12 D 5 '60

Reaction of metal chelates; halogenation of metal chelates of 1,3-diketones. J. P. Collman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:531-4 F '61

Unit processes review. L. R. Belohlav and E. T. McBee. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:1022-6 D '60

See also
Bromination
Chlorination

HALOGENS

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; synthesis of organic fluorides by halogen exchange with sulfur tetrafluoride. C. W. Tullock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5107-10 O 5 '60

Convalency of metal-ligand bonds in potassium hexahaloplatinates(IV) studied by the pure quadrupole resonance of halogens. D. Nakamura and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5783-7 N 20 '60

Polarographic behavior of alkyl phenyl ketones with nuclear and side-chain halogen substituents. P. J. Elving and J. T. Leone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5076-80 O 5 '60

Reactivity of the 1-hexyl radical in abstracting hydrogen and halogen atoms. D. F. DeTar and D. V. Wells. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5839-46 N 20 '60

Studies of halogen atoms abstraction by methyl radicals. F. W. Evans and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6414-15 D 20 '60

Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; halogen complexes of 4,4′-bipyridine and the infrared spectra of pyridine complexes. A. I. Popov and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3586-90 S 5 '61

See also
Chlorine
Iodine

HALON. See Fluorocarbons

HALOPHOSPHATES

Some optical properties of powder and crystal halophosphate phosphors. P. D. Johnson. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:159-62 F '61

Studies of color centers produced in apatite halophosphates by shortwave ultraviolet radiation. L. Suchow. Electrochem Soc J 108:847-51 S '61

HALOSULFATES

Fluorocarbon halosulfates and a new route to fluorocarbon acids and derivatives. M. Hauptschein and M. Braid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2500-7 Je 5 '61

HALOTRICHITE

Decomposition of pyritized carbonaceous shale to halotrichite and melanterite. C. B. Sclar. il Am Mineralogist 46:754-6 My '61

HAM

Curing of ham; a study of sodium chloride accumulation. H. E. Wistreich and others. Food Tech 14:549-51 N '60

Effects of smoking and smoking temperatures on the shrinkage, rancidity development, keeping quality, and palatability of dry-cured hams. J. D. Kemp and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:267-70 My '61

HAM—*Continued*

Radiation resistance of the natural bacterial flora of cured ham. W. L. Brown and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:622-5 D '60

HAMILTON county, Ohio

Sanitary affairs

Refuse disposal for a county. H. H. Mace. Pub Works 92:142 Mr '61

HAMILTONIAN function. See Equation of motion

HAMMERMILLS. See Crushing machinery

HAMMERS

See also

Pneumatic hammers

HAMMERS, Drop

Chambersburg Ceco-Drop semiautomatic forging hammer. il Mach 67:144 Ag '61

Save through modern hammer maintenance. T. R. Stutzman. il Mach 68:93-7 S '61

HAMMETT, Louis P.

Gibbs medalist. por Chem & Eng N 39:78 Ja 23 '61

Priestley medalist for 1961. por Chem & Eng N 39:98 Ap 10 '61

HAMMETT equation

Polar effects on rates and equilibria. J. Hine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4877-80 S 20 '60

HAMMOND, George S.

ACS award in petroleum chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:106 Mr 20 '61

HAND

Protection

See also

Gloves, Safety

HANDICAPPED

Cardiacs at work; a conference on the heart in industry. Ind Med 30:173-94 My '61

Does industry employ handicapped workers? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 67:77-8 N '60

Handicapped employes, real worker assets. A. N. Wecksler. il Mill & Factory 67:85-90 N '60

Providing dental care for the handicapped patient. M. M. Album. Am J Pub Health 50:1727-30 N '60

HANDLES

Dimensions for hand grips; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Product Eng 32:64-5 Ap 10 '61

How the pot got a better handle; studwelding; Wear-Ever aluminum inc. il Steel 147:61 D 26 '60

Induction heating forms plier handles. il Welding Eng 45:58 D '60

HANDLES, Plastic

Cordless drill with handle of Cycolac. il Plastics World 19:42 Jl '61

Plastics in the product revolution; iron handles. il Mod Plastics 38:92-4+ N '60

HANDLING, Mechanical. See Mechanical handling

HANDLING of materials. See Material handling

HANDRAILS. See Railings

HANFORD, William Edward

Chemical industry award to Hanford. por Chem & Eng N 39:76 Ag 21 '61

HANGARS

Aluminum construction in South Africa. il Engineer 211:391-2 Mr 10 '61

Hardened hangars protect aircraft from nuclear blasts. M. R. Johnson. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:80-3 My '61

Jet-age hangars at San Francisco's international airport. il diags Arch Forum 114:100-3 Mr '61

Lighting

Hangar lighting at New York international airport; abstract. W. Faktor and others. diags Illum Eng 56:547-8 S '61

Roofs

Aircraft hangars with extensive cantilever roofs. il Engineering 192:109 Jl 28 '61

HANGERS, coat, dress, etc.

Progressive die produces picture hangers from strip stock. H. Dahl. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:177 N 28 '60

With a propane torch and some solder you can be a coathanger sculptor. diags Welding Eng 46:58 Mr '61

HAPTENS

Nature of the combining site of antibody against a hapten bearing a positive charge. A. L. Grossberg and D. Pressman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5478-82 O 20 '60

HARBORS

Breakwaters in the Hawaiian Islands. R. Q. Palmer. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 2 no 2507]:39-67 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 4 no 2659]:109-15 N '60; 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:175-8 F; [WW 2 no 2822]:145-7 My '61

Deep water harbour in Barbados. il Engineering 191:733 My 26 '61

Harbor paradox. J. Miles and W. Munk. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2888]:111-30 Ag '61

Mean direction of waves and of wave energy. O. J. Lillevang. maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 1 no 2423]:123-43 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 3 no 2611]:173-8 S '60; Reply. 87 [WW 3 no 2914]:133-4 Ag '61

Small-boat harbor development on the Pacific coast. R. J. Johnson. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2726]:1-14 F '61

Theory of wave agitation in a harbor. B. Le Méhauté. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2765]:31-50 Mr '61

See also

Docks
Mombasa, Kenya—Harbor
New York (city)—Harbor
Port Cartier, Quebec—Harbor
Port Kembla, Australia—Harbor
Portland, Australia—Harbor
Ports
Terminals

South Africa

Railway and harbour developments in South Africa. il Engineer 211:962-4 Je 9 '61

South African harbor developments. il Engineer 212:450-2 S 15 '61

HARD board. See Fiber board

HARD facing

All-out hardfacing keeps aggregate contractor going; Friedrich, Loots & Below, inc. il Roads & Sts 104:52-4+ My '61

Before hardfacing analyze the job; here are the procedures. il Welding Eng 46:70+ My '61

Contractor rebuilds parts under close cost control. il Roads & Sts 104:66-8+ O '61

For a stronger metal surface. A. J. Schwarzkoff. il Product Eng 31:70-4 N 14 '60

Hard surfacing of blast furnace bells and hoppers is accomplished with the submerged-arc process, using iron- and nickel-base alloys. F. J. Gaydos and N. Fragasse. il Welding J 40:18-24 Ja '61

Here's how to slim your hard-facing budget il Rock Prod 64:104+ S; 97+ O; 96+ N '61

How to deposit hardfacing alloys. il Welding Eng 46:40-1 Jl '61

Powder-welding process for hard-facing. il diags Automobile Eng 51:111-12 Mr '61

Properties of materials; hard facings. Materials in Design Eng 52:341 Mid-N '60

Rebuilt spray gun tips last 480 times longer with hardfacing material as base metal. il Welding Eng 46:37 Mr '61

Successful hard-facing application. il Coal Age 66:102 Ag '61

HARD rubber. See Ebonite

HARD woods

Alkaline hydrolysis of representative hardwoods. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:656-61 S '61

Precision method for the analysis of mixtures of long and short fibered pulps. F. P. Hughes. Tappi 44:27-30 Ja '61

Relationships between hardwood fiber characteristics and pulp-sheet properties. F. N. Tamolang and F. F. Wangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:201-16 Mr '61

Steam cooking of northern hardwood. D. A. Feigley and M. J. Showalter. il Tappi 44: sup 198A-200A Jl '61

See also

Oak

HARDBOARD. See Fiber board

HARDENING

Atmospheric corrosion-fatigue of age-hardened aluminium alloys. T. Broom and A. Nicholson. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:183-90 '60-61

Cast ferrous alloy, hardened in air, shows little distortion; AQ Meehanite. il Steel 149:90-1 Jl 24 '61

Effect of thermal treatment on the constitution of 80-20 nickel-chromium alloys hardened with titanium and aluminium. E. A. Fell. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:157-66 Ap '61

HARDENING—*Continued*

For a stronger metal surface. A. J. Schwarzkoff. il Product Eng 31:70-4 N 14 '60

How to prolong press tool life. Iron Age 187:81 Ja 26 '61

Manually operated equipment hardens rocker arms. il Mach 67:167 Ap '61

Metal-metal oxide composites for high-temperature use. K. M. Zwilsky and N. J. Grant. il Metal Prog 80:108-11+ Ag '61

Structural factors affecting the creep properties of precipitation-hardened nickel-chromium alloys. W. Betteridge. il Metallurgia 63:79-85 F '61

See also

Case hardening
Cement
Hardness
Metals—Aging
Steel, Hardening of

HARDNESS

Anomalous hardness changes on recrystallization and recovery of a titanium-10 per cent molybdenum alloy. T. H. Schofield and A. E. Bacon. il Inst Metals J 90:31-2 '61-62

Comparisons of materials; hardness of metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:26 Mid-N '60

Comparisons of metals; hardness of plastic and rubber and nonmetallics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:27 Mid-N '60

Hardness and structural transformations in eutectoid copper-aluminium and copper-beryllium alloys. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:281-6 '60-61

Hardness conversion; data sheet. Mach 67:155 Mr '61

Hardness of electroless nickel deposits; effect of heat treatment. L. Domnikov. bibliog il Metal Fnishing 59:52-4 F '61

Hot hardness and other properties of some binary intermetallic compounds of aluminium. E. R. Petty. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:343-9 '60-61

How are we to get more from our steels? G. O. H. Sjogren. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:217-20 My '61

How hot hardness varies in tool steels. D. P. Hughes. il Metal Prog 79:76-9 Je '61

Knoop hardness numbers for 127 opaque minerals. F. Robertson. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:621-37 Ap '61

Low-temperature inflection in the temperature-dependence of hardness of pure metals. E. R. Petty. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:123-4 '60-61

Measurements of human reaction to hardness of floor covering. R. Schjödt. bibliog il A S T M Bul p53-6 Jl '60; Discussion. Materials Res & Stand 1:102-3 F '61

Microhardness of copper bombarded with alpha-particles. T. K. Ghosh and others. il diag Inst Metals J 89:125-7 '60-61

Recovery and recrystallization of copper and aluminum under stress. P. H. Thornton and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:455-63 '60-61

Science for electroplaters; nickel-hardness tensile strength. L. Serota. il Metal Finishing 59:69-70 Jl; 70-4 Ag '61

Strength of metal-powder parts. R. Talmage and H. L. Kee. Product Eng 32:44 Jl 31 '61

Structure and hardness of electrodeposited chromium. C. P. Brittain and G. C. Smith. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:407-16 '60-61

See also

Steel, Hardening of

Standards

Hardness conversion tables approved as American standard. R. H. Heyer. Mag of Stand 32:272 S '61

Testing

Apparatus for hardness testing at low temperatures. L. L. France and others. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:192-4 Mr '61

Automatic unit speeds hardness testing rate; Johnson products inc. il diag Steel 148:76 Je 26 '61

Hardness-tensile strength conversion for Rockwell hardness, C scale. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:448-51 Je '61

Hardness test shows decarburization; Boeing airplane co. uses standard Rockwell hardness tester. il Steel 147:118-20 N 28 '60

Hot-hardness of aluminum alloys containing various amounts of $CuAl_2$. E. R. Petty. Inst Metals J 89:478-9 '60-61

Hot hardness values in relation to the physical properties of metals. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog diag Metallurgia 63:25-30 Ja '61

Microhardness of silver deposits. S. Ramachandran and N. V. Parthasaradhy. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 59:40-4+ Ap '61

Test checks grinding performance. il Steel 149:60 Jl 3 '61

Use of the inverted microscope for series micro-hardness testing; an application to dilute lead-antimony alloys. E. J. Hooker. il diag Metallurgia 63:315-17 Je '61

See also

Brinell hardness test

HARDWARE

Digital-analog hardware simulation backs up Polaris design. C. H. Kaufmann. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:67-70 S '61

Hardware show, New York, Oct. 10-14; illustrations with text. Product Eng 31:24-5 N 14 '60

See also

Bolts and nuts
Casters
Hinges
Screwdrivers
Screws

HARDWOOD. See Hard woods

HARDY, Arthur C.

Biographical note. G. E. Matthews. por SMPTE J 70:564+ Jl '61

HARELIP

Study of cleft lip and cleft palate births in California, 1955. W. Loretz and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:873-7 Je '61

HARMONIC analysis

Analogue of the spherical harmonics for the equations of elasticity. J. H. Bramble and L. E. Payne. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:163-71 Jl '61

Designing harmonic cams; reference sheet. L. H. Harris. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:81-4 D '60

Transient solutions of the baffled piston problem. F. Oberhettinger. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:1-6 Ja '61

When linkages need harmonic analysis. F. Freudenstein and K. Mohan. diags Product Eng 32:47-50 Mr 6 '61

Zero order spherical harmonic stress distributions. N. Davids and D. E. Dawson. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:46-54 Ap '61

See also

Bessel functions

HARMONIC analyzers

Harmonic analyser. il Engineer 211:139 Ja 27 '61

HARMONICS (electric waves)

Cancellation of sine waves. J. J. Davidson. Electronic Ind 19:165 N '60

Effect of long wavelength harmonics on double crystal diffractometer measurements. B. W. Batterman. diag R Sci Instr 32:393-6 Ap '61

Electromechanical harmonic synthesizer-analyzer. H. D. Schwetman and J. H. Cooper. diag R Sci Instr 32:749-50 Je '61

Filters clear airways of harmonics. il(cover) diag Electronics 34:86+ Ap 14 '61

How optimum dwell-time reduces converter harmonics. D. D. Wilcox. diags Electronics 34:60 Jl 28 '61

How to attenuate your harmonics; antenna coupler for 80 through ten meters. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:41-3 My '61

100-kc/s crystal marker embodying a neon modulator for harmonic recognition. F. G. Rayer. il diags Wireless World 66:585-7 D '60

Open-circuit noise in synchronous machines. J. H. Walker and N. Kerruish. bibliog diag Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:505-12 D '60

Propagation in periodic electron beams. W. M. Mueller. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1349-60 Jl '61

Relaxation oscillations at multiple frequencies of even subharmonics. N. S. Prywes. diags Com & Electronics p48-52 Mr '61

Second harmonic alternating current polarography with a reversible electrode process. D. E. Smith and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:482-5 Ap '61

Third-harmonic tuning of e.h.t. transformers. E. M. Cherry. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:227-36 Mr '61

HARRELL, Marshall Allen

Memorial. C. H. Row. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1421-3 Ag '61

HARRINGTON, Charles D.

Harrington wins Midwest award. por Chem & Eng N 38:92 N 14 '60

HARTFORD, Connecticut

Air conditioning on tap downtown; Hartford gas co. will furnish service in downtown Hartford. plan diag Arch Rec 129:221 Mr '61

HARTFORD, Connecticut—*Continued*

Central station heating and cooling; Hartford gas co. to supply both services in the central business district. W. T. Jebb and others. il Gas Age 127:25-30 Mr 2 '61

Hartford; renewal in the round. il plans Arch Forum 113:72-6 D '60

HARVESTING

Use of the Kramer shear-press in forecasting harvest dates for Fordhook lima beans. H. J. Neumann and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:225-8 My '61

HARVESTING machinery

Harvester's three pumps power separate circuits. D. Suverkrop. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80-1 F '61

Massey-Ferguson 780 combine harvester. il diag Engineering 192:390-2 S 22 '61

Offset harvester. il Engineer 211:526 Mr 31 '61

Ring die makes hay biscuits in the field; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:190 My 11 '61

HASTELLOY. See Nickel alloys

HATCH covers

Hatch covers; savings start with specs. E. D. White. il Marine Eng/Log 66:64-6 S '61

HATS, Safety

It's a safety fact; there's no time to duck! head protection. il Safety Maint 121:19 Ap '61

HAULAGE

Novel pit loading, transfer station cut long-haul costs. il diag Roads & Sts 104:56-8+ My '61

Trucking freeway dirt was an obstacle race; Chicago's South expressway. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 103:48-51 N '60

See also

Locomotives, Industrial
Mine haulage
Motor trucks
Motor trucks in construction work

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Breakwaters in the Hawaiian Islands. R. Q. Palmer. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 2 no 2507]:39-67 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 4 no 2659]:109-15 N '60; 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:175-8 F; [WW 2 no 2822]:145-7 My '61

Seismic wave casualties in Hilo, Hawaii. T. Taniguchi and T. D. Woo. il map Archives Environmental Health 2:434-9 Ap '61

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Hawaiian Islands
Architecture—Hawaiian Islands
Forests and forestry—Hawaiian Islands
Pearl Harbor

HAY

Ring die makes hay biscuits in the field; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:190 My 11 '61

HEADFRAMES

Texas Gulf completing headframe potash shaft will start down soon. il diag Eng & Min J 162:117 Jl '61

HEADLIGHTS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

HEADPHONES

Superhet in a headphone; tiny five-transistor set. P. de la Roza. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 S '61

HEALTH

Health and personality. A. A. Hutschnecker. bibliog Ind Med 30:66-8 F '61

Vocabulary of health; editorial. Am J Pub Health 51:279-81 F '61

See also

Executives—Health and hygiene

HEALTH education

Health physics courses for state government personnel. Safety Maint 120:41 N '60

Paducah health education survey, 1958. S. S. Steinberg. Am J Pub Health 51:732-45 My '61

Preventive health services and health education in industry. Z. Mencel. Archives Environmental Health 3:338-41 S '61

See also

Public health—Study and teaching

Textbooks

Readability of modern high school health texts. H. S. Hoyman and A. C. McTaggart. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1882-9 D '60

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH physics society

Meeting and exhibition, Las Vegas, June 11-16; program, floor plan and list of exhibitors. Nucleonics 19:64A-64H+ Je '61

HEARING

Auditory localization. M. R. Rosenzweig. diags Sci Am 205:132-5+ O '61

Auditory problems in occupational medicine. M. Lawrence. bibliog il diags Archives Environmental Health 3:288-96 S '61

Distortion of auditory perspective produced by interchannel mixing at high and low audio frequencies. D. S. McCoy. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:13-18 Ja '61

Electro-acoustics for human listeners. C. Cherry. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:5-12; Discussion. 12-15 Ja '61

Electronic fader for auditory research. E. de Boer. diags Electronics 33:85-7 D 9 '60

What is psychoacoustics? G. G. Harris. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:2-6 Ja '61

See also

Ear—Injuries
Ear—Protection
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Noise

Testing

Effect of external sound fields on hearing tests in audiometric booths. J. E. Ancell and H. C. Hardy. il Noise Control 7:22-6 My '61

Listening test methods and evaluation. K. Schjonneberg and F. Olson. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:29-36 Ja '61

Problem of noise in industry. A. Glorig. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1338-46 S '61

Standards for intelligibility testing. M. E. Hawley. il Mag of Stand 31:327-8, cover N '60

HEARING aids, Mechanical

Beltone's binaural hearing-aid. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ Ag '61

Bonding process; hearing-aid mikes assembled with epoxy. il Plastics World 19:94 Je '61

Hearing aid helps users to find sound sources. Electronics 34:52 S 1 '61

Medical electronics; prosthetics, hearing aids and blind guidance devices. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:43-9, cover Je 23 '61

Testing

How good is a hearing aid? new standard provides method of measuring performance. S. F. Lybarger. il Mag of Stand 32:8-9, cover Ja '61

HEART

Artificial stimulation of the heart. il Electronic Eng 33:99 F '61

Closed-chest massage, valuable addition to first aid. J. J. Misic. il diag Power Eng 65:66-7 S '61

Electronic auxiliary heart. il diag Radio-Electronics 31:58 D '60

Heart-sound discriminator simplifies medical diagnosis; electronic stethoscope. R. Weiss. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:52-5 Je 16 '61

Help for the heart; molded urethane valves studied as impaired valve replacements. il Plastics World 18:16 N '60

Inside-chest heart stimulator is safer. P. M. Zoll. Electronics 33:87 O 28 '60

McLeod aerating cardiac pump. J. H. McLeod. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:76-7+ Ja '61

Measuring the heart rate of an active athlete. D. W. Hoare and J. M. Ivison. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:6-8 Ja '61; Discussion. A. R. Atkins. 33:457 Jl '61

Mechanical heart. il diags Machine Design 33:28-9 F 16 '61

Radio transmitter for remote heartbeat measurements. G. A. Harten and A. K. Koroncai. il diags Electronics 33:54-5 D 23 '60

Switch to polypropylene improves heart-lung machine. H. F. Everett. il Materials in Design Eng 53:154 My '61

See also

Pulse
Pulse rate indicators

Diseases

Bundle branch block among employed persons. T. G. Elias. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:140-5 Ag '61

Cardiacs at work; a conference on the heart in industry. Ind Med 30:173-94 My '61

Cardiovascular data obtainable from health examinations in the U.S. national health survey. O. K. Sagen and A. M. Waterhouse. Am J Pub Health 51:386-93 Mr '61

Chemical tests find clue to coronaries; coronary-prone people show overt behavior, excrete large amounts of nerve regulating catecholamines. S. O. Byers. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 3 '61

Cholesterol, key to heart disease? il Chem & Eng N 38:84-8+ N 28 '60

HEART—Diseases—*Continued*

Coronary artery disease; age-specific incidence of first myocardial infarction in white males. R. A. Wise and others. Am J Pub Health 51:866-72 Je '61

Dietary fat and heart disease. D. M. Rathmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:601-7 N '60

Fibrinolytic activity of whole blood from South African Bantu and white subjects. A. R. P. Walker. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:461-72 bibliog(p470-2) Jl '61

Follow-up study of serum cholesterol, diet and physical findings of Italian-American factory workers. M. B. McCann and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:351-5 My '61

Methods of dietary assessment in current epidemiologic studies of cardiovascular diseases. M. Cantoni and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:70-5 Ja '61

Myocarditis produced by allylamines; experimental. R. J. Guzman and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:62-73 Ja '61

Physiological approach to evaluation of physical capacity. W. H. M. Morris and R. B. Chevalier. diags Archives Environmental Health 2:327-34 Mr '61

Prevalence of spontaneously occurring cardiovascular disease in dogs. D. K. Detweiler and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:228-41 F '61

Problems in long-term anticoagulant therapy. B. H. Pastor and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:668-72 Je '61

Rehabilitation in heart disease. R. J. Bing. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:304-7 S '61

Some legal aspects of compensation in heart disease cases. H. F. McNiece. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:352-8 Mr '61

Some of the problems of employment of the cardiac in industry. A. C. Kerkhof. Ind Med 29:484-9 O '60

HEAT

Calorimeter for the continuous study of the heat production of microbial systems. W. W. Forrest. diags J Sci Instr 38:143-5 Ap '61

Heat cycle analysis; abstract. R. D. Ragle and S. G. Dukelow. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1683 S '61

Heat input to fractionator column controlled by pressure-drop method. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:655 Ap '61

Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus. J. McLeod and A. E. Werbrouck. diags Am J Phys 28:793-6 D '60

See also

Aerodynamics, Hypersonic—Heating effect
Aerodynamics, Supersonic—Heating effect
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Combustion
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Insulation (heat)
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermoelectricity
Waste heat

Physiological effect

See Temperature—Physiological effect

HEAT, Specific. See Specific heat

HEAT capacity. See Specific heat

HEAT conduction

Application of the heat balance integral to problems of cylindrical geometry. T. J. Lardner and F. V. Pohle. A S M E Trans ser E 28:310-12 Je '61

Conduction-convection in underground combustion; abstract. H. R. Bailey and B. K. Larkin. J Pet Tech 12:70 D '60

Finite-difference method of high-order accuracy for the solution of three-dimensional transient heat conduction problems. P. L. T. Brian. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:367-70 S '61

Five ways to control high heat flux. H. A. King. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 F '61

Heat-balance integral; further considerations and refinements. T. R. Goodman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:83-6 F '61

Numerical solution of the heat conduction equation. Y. L. Luke. bibliog Chem Eng 68:95-102 Ja 9 '61

Transient conduction in coaxial cylinders with relative motion and heat generation. V. S. Arpaci. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:623-8 D '60

Transient heat conduction in a melting finite slab; an exact solution. R. W. Sanders. ARS J 30:1030-1 N '60

Transient heat conduction in a rod of finite length with variable thermal properties. W. H. Chu and H. N. Abramson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:617-22 D '60; Discussion 28:313-14 Je '61

Truncation error estimates for numerical and analog solutions of the heat-conduction equation. N. H. Freed and C. J. Rallis. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:382-3 Ag '61

HEAT conductivity

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; molecular transport properties of fluids. E. F. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:409-12 My '61

Comparisons of materials; thermal conductivity; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:14 Mid-N '60

Effective thermal conductivity in packed beds. C. D. Gopalarathnam and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:249-53 Je '61

Effects of irradiation on the thermal conductivity of synthetic sapphire. R. Berman and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2156-9 D '60

Flash method of determining thermal diffusivity, heat capacity, and thermal conductivity. W. J. Parker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1679-84 S '61

Heat transfer characteristics of porous rocks; thermal conductivities of unconsolidated particles with flowing fluids. D. Kunii and J. M. Smith. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:29-34 Mr '61

Heat transfer in porous bodies at various temperatures and moisture contents. L. Herminge. bibliog diags Tappi 44:570-5 Ag '61

Measurement of thermal conductivity by utilization of the Peltier effect; correction for wire radiation and determination of specimen radiation emissivity. R. Simon and others. J Ap Phys 31:2160-4 D '60

Measurement of thermal conductivity of *n*-octadecane. R. W. Powell and A. R. Challoner. Ind & Eng Chem 53:581-2 Jl '61

Modified thermal conductivity cell independent of flow rate. D. S. Scott and A. Han. diag Anal Chem 33:160 Ja '61

Proposed method of measuring thermal diffusivity at high temperatures. R. D. Cowan. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1363-70 Jl '61

Quick thermal conductivity test on insulating materials. R. H. Norris and N. D. Fitzroy. Materials Res & Stand 1:727-9 S '61

Radiation energy transfer and thermal conductivity of ceramic oxides. D. W. Lee and W. D. Kingery. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:594-607 N 1 '60

Simple and cheap thermal conductivity apparatus. D. W. Stops. J Sci Instr 38:221 My '61

Steady-state heat flux gauge. E. A. Brown and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:984-5 Ag '61

Studies on axial effective thermal conductivities in packed beds. S. Yagi and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:543-6 D '60

Thermal conductivity and Prandtl number of carbon and carbon-dioxide air mixtures at one atmosphere. J. L. Novotny and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:125-31; Discussion. 131-2 My '61

Thermal conductivity in ceramic-metal laminates. R. K. Francis and J. R. Tinklepaugh. diag Am Cer Soc J 43:560-3 N 1 '60

Thermal conductivity in two-phase alloys. J. B. Schroeder. diag J Ap Phys 32:1798-9 S '61

Thermal conductivity of carbon dioxide gas. J. S. Miller. Am J Phys 29:549 Ag '61

Thermal conductivity of heterogeneous materials. R. L. Gorring and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 57:53-9 Jl '61; Correction. 57:30 S '61

Thermal conductivity of hydrocarbon gases at normal pressures D. Misic and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:264-7 Je '61

Thermal conductivity of kerosine D.Eng. R.D. 2495 between 15 and 325C at pressures up to 200 atm. H. Ziebland and M. T. Dupree. bibliog ARS J 31:845-8 Je '61

Thermal conductivity of meats, fats, gelatin gels, and ice. C. P. Lentz. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:243-7 My '61

Thermal conductivity of porous materials. M. E. Stephenson, jr. and M. Mark. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:75-81 F '61

Thermal conductivity of porous media. W. Woodside and J. H. Messmer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1688-706 S '61

HEAT conductivity—*Continued*

Thermal conductivity of titanium carbide at high temperatures. R. E. Taylor. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:525 O 1 '61

Thermal conductivity of two-phase materials. G. T. Tsao. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:395-7 My '61

Thermal conductivity of UO_2 improves at high temperatures. J. L. Bates. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:83-7 Je '61

Thermal conductivity of UO_2 to 2100°C. R. D. Reiswig. Am Cer Soc J 44:48-9 Ja 1 '61

Thermal conductivity; reduced state correlation for ethylene and its application to gaseous aliphatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives at moderate pressures. E. J. Owens and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:676-81 D '60

Thermal effects of floor construction. R. D. Cramer and L. W. Neubauer. ASHRAE J 3:57-61+ Ja '61

Thermal properties of reinforced plastics. P. T. Howse, jr. and C. D. Pears. diags Mod Plastics 39:146+ S '61

Thermally conductive cast-resin compounds for heat dissipation. C. A. Harper. il diag Electro-Tech 67:148-52 Ap '61

Vacuum-tight sample holder for high temperature conductivity measurements. R. J. Friauf. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1161-3 O '60

See also

Heat transmission

HEAT conservation cycle (air conditioning)
See Air conditioning

HEAT convection

Air impingement drying; evaporation from thin web on a paper machine cylinder with forced convection. C. Allander. diags Tappi 44:332-7 My '61

Analysis of convective heat transfer in rocket nozzles. E. Mayer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:911-17 Jl '61

Combined free and forced convection in a constant temperature horizontal tube. T. W. Jackson and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:38-41 Mr '61

Conduction-convection in underground combustion; abstract. H. R. Bailey and B. K. Larkin. J Pet Tech 12:70 D '60

Convective transfer of lighting heat loads; abstract. R. D. Bradley and M. L. Quinn. Illum Eng 56:579-80 S '61

Design of underfloor convectors. W. J. McGuinness. diags Prog Arch 41:174 D '60

Draft head is important for all thermally circulating convectors. S. Lewis. Heating-Piping 33:117 F '61

Effect of acoustic vibration on forced convective heat transfer. R. Lemlich and C. K. Hwu. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:102-6 Mr '61

Effect of aspect ratio and tube orientation on free convection heat transfer to water and mercury in enclosed circular tubes. F. W. Larsen and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:87-93 F '61

Effect of spin on heat transfer. Mech Eng 83:49 Ja '61

Five ways to control high heat flux. H. A. King. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 F '61

Flow visualization and velocity measurement in natural convection with the tellurium dye method. R. Eichhorn. il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:379-81 Ag '61

Forced convection heat transfer from an isothermal sphere to water. G. C. Vliet and G. Leppert. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:163-70; Discussion. 170-5 My '61

Free convection with blowing or suction. E. M. Sparrow and R. D. Cess. A S M E Trans ser C 83:387-9 Ag '61

Influence of sound on free convection from a horizontal cylinder: thermoacoustic streaming. R. M. Fand and J. Kaye. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:133-43; Discussion. 143-7; Reply. 147-8 My '61

Natural convection flow in liquid-metal mobile-fuel nuclear reactors. F. G. Hammitt and E. M. Brower. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:170-6 Ap '61

Possible similarity solutions for laminar free convection on vertical plates and cylinders. K. T. Yang. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:230-6 Je '60; Discussion. 28:153-4 Mr '61

Scaling laws for electric arcs subject to forced convection. C. Sherman and J. M. Yos. diag J Ap Phys 32:744 Ap '61

Similarity solutions for free-convection flow past flat plates. P. C. Lu. A S M E Trans ser E 28:454-5 S '61

Spin stops convection heat transfer. Machine Design 33:14 Ja 5 '61

Transient natural convection from vertical elements. B. Gebhart. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:61-70 F '61

Transition on a heated horizontal rotating cylinder. P. D. Richardson. A S M E Trans ser C 83:386-7 Ag '61

Turbulent convective heat and mass transfer from accelerating particles. I. S. Pasternak and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:254-60 Je '61

Why turbulence is critical in convective heat transfer. H. D. Goodman. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:68-9 Ag '61

HEAT engines

Battelle reports Stirling engine problems. progress. Machine Design 33:10 Je 8 '61

Thermodynamic investigation of a refrigerant expansion engine. T. M. Olcott and H. A. Blum. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:75-82 Ag '61

See also

Gas turbines
Steam turbines

HEAT exchangers

Aerodynamics of open-hearth furnace regenerators. C. Hulse. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:264-74 N '60

Air in feed stock fouls exchangers. Oil & Gas J 59:119 S 18 '61

Analytical solutions for rotary matrix wire screen heat exchangers. W. H. T. Loh diags Franklin Inst J 272:191-207 S '61

Ceramic heat exchangers for high-temperature heat transfer from helium. S. C. Browning and J. J. S. Sebastian. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:191-6 Mr '61

Corrugated monel heat exchanger; manufacture of sea water distillation equipment calls for unique welding. J. F. O'Connell and others. il diag Welding J 40:934-41 S '61

Double pipe heat exchangers. S. L. Sullivan. jr. and C. D. Holland. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:285-8 Ap '61

Dounreay fast reactor; heat transfer circuits. il diags Engineer 210:1046-50 D 23 '60

Dynamic response of heat exchangers having internal heat sources (cont). W. J. Yang and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:321-36; Discussion. 336-7; Reply. 337-8 Ag '61

Economy dictates use of air-cooled heat exchanger. il Oil & Gas J 59:91 My 22 '61

Equipment cost data file; exchangers. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Pet Refiner 40:145-6 Ap '61

Equipment for processing, 1961: heat engineering; growing field. il Can Chem Process 45:82 F '61

Extended surfaces for heat transfer. A. D. Kraus. diags Electro-Tech 67:72-9 F; 94-100 Mr; 129-37 Ap; 111-18 Je; 68:107-15 Jl '61

Extended surfaces in heat exchangers. E. A. D. Saunders. il diags Ind Chem 37:285-8. 339-42 Je-Jl '61

Failure of a 16-inch screwed flange. J. L. Rector. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 44A-5A Ag '61

Finned tube resists fouling conditions. il Engineering 191:242 F 17 '61

Flow and heat transfer characteristics of finned tube exchangers. B. Gebhart. diags ASHRAE J 3:63-9 My '61

Fluid mixing in shell and tube heat exchangers. G. C. Vincent and others. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:48-52 Jl '61

Fouling inside heat exchanger tubes. A. I. Morgan, jr. and R. A. Carlson. bibliog diag Food Tech 14:594-6 N '60

Heat exchanger designed for safety, better combustion. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:131-2 Ag 7 '61

Heat exchangers for water-cooled power reactors. G. T. Lewis, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:70-80 Jl '61

Here are principles of heat-exchanger construction. diags Oil & Gas J 59:101 My 8 '61

How finned streamlined heat exchanger tubes perform. D. M. Adams. il diags Heating-Piping 33:131-8 F '61; Discussion. 33:100+ My; 88+ Je; 105-6 O '61

How should we handle heat exchanger tube bundles? answers. il diags Power 105:214-16 S '61

How to design propellant tank heat exchangers. C. M. Daniels and R. E. Fenton. Space/Aeronautics 35:87-8+ Ja '61

Liquid metal heat exchangers. K. B. Schumacher. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:779-82 N '60

Metastable state of water in relation to heat exchangers. B. H. Jennings. bibliog il ASHRAE J 2:41-7 D '60

Musical heat exchanger. R. Lemlich. diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:385-6 Ag '61

HEAT exchangers—*Continued*

Now consider evaporative cooling. F. D. Berkeley. bibliog il Pet Refiner 40:165-70 Ja '61

Open hearth furnace regenerator; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:28+ Mr '61

Plate type heat exchanger unit fits into small areas. F. J. Lawry. il diags Plant 23:44-5 Jl '61

Plate-type heat exchangers give high transfer in small area. il Mill & Factory 69:123 O '61

Plate-type heat exchangers reduce fuel bills. il Paper Ind 43:362+ S '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant: heat exchanger explosion at a nitrogen-wash unit. S. F. Bohlken. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:49-52 Ap '61

Simulation of steam generation in a heat exchanger; abstract. P. J. Hermann. Instruments & Control Systems 34:885-6 My '61

Size exchanger nozzle by nomograph. J. R. Maa. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:264 S '61

Small laboratory model, wiped-surface heat exchangers for chilling and texturating shortenings. H. Royce and P. W. Morgan, jr. bibliog flow diag il Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:643-6 D '60

Strip heat exchangers in three metals. il diags Engineering 190:634 N 11 '60

Titanium exchangers defy chlorine. il Chem Eng 68:170+ Jl 24 '61

Trends in heat transfer. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 31:528-32 D '60

Uses of multiport aluminium extrusions. il Engineering 192:18 Jl 7 '61

Variations in heat treatment of individual product particles in plate heat exchangers. W. L. Dunkley and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:400-3 S '61

Welded titanium tubing curbs corrosive attack of acids. il Iron Age 187:68-9 Ja 12 '61

See also
Condensers (steam)

Cleaning

Abrasive cleaning of shell and tube heat exchangers. R. F. Battistella and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup58A-61A D '60

Techniques and economics of combined cathodic protection and cleaning for heat exchangers. M. J. Olive. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Ja '61

Control

Automatic control reduces cooling water costs; Sundstrand Aviation heat exchangers. diag Plant Eng 14:162 O '60

Simple alarm protects heat exchangers. W. Jacoby. il diag Plant Eng 14:132 N '60

Corrosion

Bimetallic heat exchanger tubes solve dual corrosion problem. W. G. Ashbaugh and S. E. Doughty. il diag Metal Prog 78:115-17+ D '60

Corrosion of nuclear power plant tube materials by boiler sludge. E. Howells and others. il diags Corrosion 16:127-33 N '60

Techniques and economics of combined cathodic protection and cleaning for heat exchangers. M. J. Olive. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Ja '61

Design

Discrepancies between design and operation of heat transfer equipment; panel discussion. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:71-80 Ja '61

Exchanger design based on the Delaware research program. K. J. Bell. bibliog diags Pet Eng 32:C26-36+ O '60; Correction. 33:C46 Mr '61

Graphical design of tubular heat exchangers. J. Starczewski. diags Engineer 211:116-17 Ja 27 '61

Graphs cut exchanger design time. J. Starczewski. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:165-72 Je '61

Rate exchangers this computer way. D. L. Whitley and E. E. Ludwig. diag Pet Refiner 40:147-56 Ja '61

Secondary surfaces for heat transfer. diags Engineering 190:738 N 25 '60

Spined tubes in cross-flow exchangers. J. L. Lockard and J. H. Weber. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:925-8 N '60; Discussion. 53:58 Ja '61

Manufacture

Drilling holes to size in one operation; manufacture of heat exchanger tube sheets. F. Zagar. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:65-6 D '60

Pump locks fins on tube; heat transfer elements used in economizer sections of steam generators. il Steel 147:118 N 14 '60

Simple water-pressure arrangement speeds up assembly of complex part. il diag Mill & Factory 68:118 Je '61

Taking manufacture to the mountain. il plans Engineering 192:212-13 Ag 18 '61

Welded titanium coils heat acid solution; heat exchanger coils. il Metal Prog 79:66 Ja '61

Rating

Try this simplified method for rating baffled exchangers. A. Devore. bibliog diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:221-33 My '61

Standards

Package heat exchangers. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup78A F '61

What are the differences? new TEMA standards compared to old. F. L. Rubin. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:157-64 Je '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analytical solution for a double pipe heat exchanger. S. L. Sullivan, jr. and C. D. Holland. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:699-701 S '61

Calculating heat exchanger shell side pressure drop. D. L. Whitley. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-65 S '61

Dynamics of steam liquid heat exchangers. A. Hempel. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:244-51; Discussion. 252 Je '61

Estimating air-cooled exchangers made easy. J. W. Murtha and S. H. Friedman. Chem Eng 68:99-100 F 6 '61

Evaluate heat exchanger coefficients. J. F. Frantz. diags Chem Eng 68:151-4 Mr 20 '61

Influence of bypass channels on the laminar flow heat-transfer and fluid friction characteristics of shell and tube heat exchangers. F. L. Test. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:39-47 F '61

Local shell-side heat transfer coefficients and pressure drop in a tubular heat exchanger with orifice baffles. K. S. Lee and J. G. Knudsen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:669-75 D '60

Testing

Testing for leaks in heat exchangers. F. L. Rubin. diags Chem Eng 68:160+ Jl 24 '61

HEAT flux. See Heat transmission

HEAT insulation. See Insulation (heat)

HEAT measurement. See Pyrometers and pyrometry; Temperature—Measurement; Thermometers and thermometry

HEAT of combustion. See Combustion, Heat of

HEAT of decomposition. See Thermochemistry

HEAT of formation. See Thermochemistry

HEAT of hydration. See Hydration, Heat of

HEAT of hydrolysis. See Hydrolysis, Heat of

HEAT of mixing. See Mixing, Heat of

HEAT of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

HEAT pump

Air source heat pump; Amherst, N.Y. laboratory, Sylvania electric products, inc. H. J. Pearl. il Plant 23:34-7 Mr '61

Application of the heat pump in Great Britain. M. V. Griffith. il diag Research 14:43-9 F '61

Central station air source heat pump systems. R. E. Japhet. flow diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:57-62 Ap '61

Cost of heating office blocks by heat pump. Engineering 190:701 N 18 '60

Electric heating forum; heat pump compressor capacity test. E. E. Umlang. Elec Constr & Maint 59:113 O '60; Same abr. Elec World 154:70 Ag 22 '60

Electrical essay; the radiant heat pump. A. D. Moore. diags Elec Eng 80:118 F '61

Heat pump conditions year 'round in large factory-warehouse. R. G. Werden. il diags Heating-Piping 33:102-4 Ag '61

Heat pump controls need careful design attention. L. T. Avery. Heating-Piping 33:138 Ap '61

Heat pump house. il Engineering 190:812 D 9 '60

Heat pumps condition air in third largest enclosed mall center. il Heating-Piping 33:39-40 Ag '61

Heat pumps serve a 300-home community; Gold Medallion suburb near Sacramento. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:87-9 F '61

Heat pumps, 79 zones, provide air conditioning for nuclear research. I. Krane. il Heating-Piping 33:143-5 Ap '61

HEAT pump—*Continued*

How a heat pump improved water conditions at a fish hatchery. F. S. Erdman. il diag ASHRAE J 3:62-4+ F '61

New heat pump installs on outside wall of building. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:99 Mr '61

New heating units; heat pumps. diag Engineering 192:160 Ag 4 '61

Packaged heat pumps cool mall; Eastwood shopping center, Birmingham. il Eng N 167:49-50 Ag 10 '61

Roof-mounted heat pumps solve multi-zone problem; addition to Atomics International plant; Canoga Park, Calif. il Arch Rec 129:196-8 Ap '61

Save cooling dollars with multipackage systems; Computer systems laboratory of Litton systems, inc. C. R. Havighorst. il diag Power 105:66-8 Ap '61

Cost of operation

Slash year-round air conditioning costs 50 per cent with heat pump; Masland duraleather co. il diags Plant 23:12-14 S '61

Standards

Heat pump standard. A. T. Boggs, 3d. ASHRAE J 3:93 Ag '61

HEAT radiation

Ablation, heat sink and radiation. J. O. Collins and S. Speil. Materials in Design Eng 53:114-18+ Mr '61

Analysis of spray evaporation in a high-temperature environment; radiant heat transfer to clouds of droplets and particles. T. W. Hoffman and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:179-88 O '61

Analysis, results, and interpretation for radiation between some simply-arranged gray surfaces. E. M. Sparrow and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:207-14 My '61

Application of variational methods to radiation heat-transfer calculations. E. M. Sparrow. diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:375-80 N '60

Calculation of incident low temperature radiation upon building surfaces. T. S. Holden. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:51-4 Ap '61

Calorimeter and accessories for very high thermal radiation flux measurements. J. C. Cook and H. S. Levine. il R Sci Instr 31:1160-1 O '60

Effect of thermal radiation from a hot gas layer on heat of ablation. R. T. Swann. J Aerospace Sci 28:582-3 Jl '61

Equipment and procedures for evaluation of total hemispherical emittance. J. C. Richmond and W. N. Harrison. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:668-73 N 15 '60

Experimental and theoretical comparison of radiation conductivity predicted by steady-state theory with that effective under periodic temperature conditions. H. Charnock. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:313-17 Jl 1 '61

Five ways to control high heat flux. H. A. King. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 F '61

For hot jobs, reflect the heat; shields and clothing. R. J. McWilliams. il Safety Maint 120:14-16 D '60

Geometric factors for radiative heat transfer through an absorbing medium in Cartesian co-ordinates. A. K. Oppenheim and J. T. Bevans. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:360-8 N '60

Heat reflectors in forging. A. R. Hardy and J. D. Stringer. il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 193:227-31 N '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:156+ Je '61

How to find the exhaust heat radiation of aluminized solid rockets. D. D. Kurtovich and G. T. Pinson. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:66-9 Jl '61

Increasing cooling rates through thermal radiation. S. E. Charm and B. S. Chung. Food Tech 15:4-5 Ja '61

Instrument for measuring total incident radiant heat transfer to a jet engine surface. R. E. Walker and S. E. Grenleski, jr. diag ARS J 31:77-8 Ja '61

Measurement of thermal conductivity by utilization of the Peltier effect; correction for wire radiation and determination of specimen radiation emissivity. R. Simon and others. J Ap Phys 31:2160-4 D '60

Optimum radiant straight fin with exponential sides. I. Granet and W. McIlroy. bibliog diag ARS J 31:80-2 Ja '61

Prediction of transient thermal environments in space vehicles. T. Ishimoto and B. W. Randolph. bibliog diags Elec Eng 79:1019-22 D '60

Radiant cooling or shielding. R. M. Rall and H. Yoshimoto. il diags Product Eng 31:55-61 N 14 '60

Radiant heat-transfer analysis of a furnace or other combustion enclosure. J. T. Bevans. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:226-32 My '61

Radiation heat transfer in a spherical enclosure containing a participating, heat-generating gas. E. M. Sparrow and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:199-206 My '61

Radiative heat transfer in free-molecule flow. S. Abarbanel. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:299-307 Ap '61

Radiative transport cools rocket nozzles. H. P. Kirchner and F. A. Vassallo. diag S A E J 69:96-8 Jl '61

Radiative transport within an ablating body. L. P. Kadanoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:215-25 My '61

Review of radiant heat transfer in glass. R. Gardon. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:305-12 Jl 1 '61

Technical protection measures against heat radiation. H. J. Bordes and others. diag Ind Med 29:526-9 N '60

Thermal radiation from a cylindrical enclosure with specified wall heat flux. C. M. Usiskin and R. Siegel. diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:369-74 N '60

Time dependent temperature distribution in radiating solids. S. S. Abarbanel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:246-57 D '60

See also

Black body

Bolometers

Electric lamps—Heat radiation

Radiators

HEAT reflecting paint. See Paint, Heat reflecting

HEAT resisting alloys. See Alloys, Heat resisting

HEAT resisting materials

Ablation, heat sink and radiation. J. O. Collins and S. Speil. bibliog il Materials in Design Eng 53:114-18+ Mr '61

Ceramic coatings with controlled reflective and emissive properties. D. G. Burgess and others. il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:446-50 S 1 '61

Embedding components for uses above 300 C. Electronics 34:122+ Ap 28 '61

Five ways to control high heat flux. H. A. King. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 F '61

High-temperature materials for rocket reactors. D. P. MacMillan. il Nucleonics 19:85-8 Ap '61

High-temperature stability of magnetic materials. N. Pavlik. J Ap Phys 32:sup372S-3S Mr '61

Materials for extreme service. E. A. Kachik. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:65-8 Ap '61

Materials for uncooled rocket nozzles. A. V. Levy. Metal Prog 79:81-2 Mr '61

Materials push for higher temperatures. bibliog il Electronics 34:58+ Mr 24 '61

Moldable ceramoplastic for 1200 F is vacuum-tight: Supramica 620 BB. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-15 Mr '61

New cements meet high-temperature sealing needs; Astroceram. il Chem Eng 68:54+ My 29 '61

New organic fabric does not melt up to 18,000 F; Pluton. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 F '61

Photoemissive material for high-temperature imaging and photomultipler tubes. Electronic Ind 19:81 N '60

Refractory coatings for high-temperature protection. J. V. Long. il Metal Prog 79:114-20 Mr '61

Shielding tape combats heat. il Iron Age 188:79 Jl 6 '61

Silicon carbide transistor can be used at 600-900 F. il diag Materials in Design Eng 52:13 D '60

Technical conference on high-temperature materials, Cleveland, April 26-27; program. J Metals 13:231-3 Mr '61

See also

Cermets

Pyroceram

Refractory materials

Steel, Heat resisting

Teflon

Wollastonite

HEAT resisting metals. See Metals, Heat resisting

HEAT resisting steel. See Steel, Heat resisting

HEAT sink. See Heat transmission

HEAT storage

Progress report on off-peak electric heating. E. R. Ambrose. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:51-6 Jl '61

Storage heating. il Engineering 191:880 Je 23 '61

HEAT transmission

Ablation, heat sink and radiation. J. O. Collins and S. Speil. bibliog il Materials in Design Eng 53:114-18+ Mr '61

Analog techniques; computing nodal temperature and mass of liquid material at the node. M. E. White. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1095-6 Je '61

Analogy between heat and momentum transfer for the turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. A I Ch E J 7:532. sup3 S '61

Analysis of air-impingement drying. R. A. Daane and S. T. Han. bibliog Tappi 44:73-80 Ja '61; Discussion. T. A. Gardner. 44: sup 164A-5A Ag '61

Analytical study of heat transfer rates for parallel flow of liquid metals through tube bundles. A. J. Friedland and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:107-12 Mr '61

Boiling heat transfer. G. Leppert. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:331-40 My '61

Chemical engineering progress symposium series abstracts; heat transfer. A I Ch E J 6:708, sup4D+; 7:sup3M-8M, 354-sup3J, sup3 S-5S D '60, Mr-Je, S '61

Cooling transistors with beryllia heat sinks. K. H. McPhee. diags Electronics 34:76-8 My 5 '61

Corrosion of metals by weak acids under heat transfer conditions. N. D. Groves and others. il diag Corrosion 17:97-100 Ap '61

Designing for unsteady-state heat transfer in packed beds. O. K. Crosser. diag Pet Management 33:190-7 Ag '61

Determination of streaming velocity and the flow of heat and mass in high-current arcs. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31: 2048-52 N '60

Drying uses mass and heat transfer. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:151-4+ Jl 24 '61

Effect of carbon deposition on heat transfer in a LOX/PR-1 thrust chamber. J. P. Sellers, jr. ARS J 31:662-3 My '61

Effect of oven air temperature, circulation and pressure on the roasting of top rounds of beef (yield and roasting time). C. M. Schoman, jr. and C. O. Ball. il Food Tech 15:133-6 Mr '61

Effect of two-dimensional heat transfer on wall temperatures in a tubular thrust chamber. J. P. Sellers, jr. diags ARS J 31:445-7 Mr '61

Effects of initial boundary-layer thickness on a tangential injection system. R. A. Seban. A S M E Trans ser C 82:392-3 N '60

Efficient heat transfer; key to reliable airborne electronics. A. D. Kraus. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 36:122-8 S '61

Electromagnetic determination of nickel thickness for re-entry vehicle heat sinks. S. A. LoPilato and C. H. Hastings. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:188-91 Mr '61

Entrance effects in the high temperature heat transfer from dissociated gases. P. Bro and S. Steinberg. diag ARS J 31:375-6+ Mr '61

Experimental determination of dimensional heat flow in weldments; a new technique utilizing temperature-sensitive lacquers. S. S. White. Welding J 40:sup317-19 Jl '61

Experimental study of the effects of nonuniform wall temperature on heat transfer in laminar and turbulent axisymmetric flow along a cylinder. R. Eichorn and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82: 349-59 N '60

Fluid friction and heat transfer in cylindrical pipes: relationship between lumped and distributed parameters. J. C. Smith. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:106-12 Je '61

Fluid-to-particle heat transfer in fluidized beds. J. F. Frantz. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:35-42 Jl '61

Force convection heat transfer to water flowing normal to cylinder. E. R. Purves and R. S. Brodkey. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:531 S '61

Gas dynamic processes involving suspended solids. S. L. Soo. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:384-91 S '61

Heat and mass transfer in dehumidifying surface coils. W. L. Bryan. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:51-4+ S '61

Heat and mass transfer transients in cylinder drying. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:606-11 D '60

Heat and momentum transport characteristics of non-Newtonian aqueous thorium oxide suspensions. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:631-9 D '60

Heat flow in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. W. B. Joyner. bibliog map Geophysics 25: 1229-41 D '60

Heat sink strand bomb for determining ballistic properties of solid propellants. E. K. Ives and others. bibliog il diag ARS J 31: 783-5 Je '61

Heat transfer. diags Oil & Gas J 59:140 Mr 6; 104 Mr 27; 95 Ap 10; 170 Ap 24; 101 My 8; 91 My 22; 79 Je 5 '61

Heat transfer and effectiveness for a turbulent boundary layer with tangential fluid injection. R. A. Seban. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:303-12 N '60

Heat transfer and kinetics in a catalyst bed of rectangular cross section; air oxidation of nitric oxide with silica gel. J. H. Jaffer, jr. and H. Bliss. diags A I Ch E J 6:510-16 S '60

Heat transfer aspects of electric heating. B. Rolsma. Machine Design 33:146+ Mr 30 '61

Heat transfer characteristics of porous rocks. D. Kunii and J. M. Smith. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:71-8; 7:29-34 Mr '60, Mr '61

Heat transfer gage for use in highly ionized gases. R. W. Ziemer. il diag ARS J 31:78-80 Ja '61

Heat transfer in a chemically reacting system (nitrogen tetroxide-dioxide). J. P. Irving and J. M. Smith. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:91-6 Mr '61

Heat transfer in a spray column. T. Woodward. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:52-7 Ja '61

Heat transfer in low Prandtl number flows with variable thermal properties. D. K. Edwards. ARS J 31:652-4 My '61

Heat transfer in reacting systems; heat transfer to nitrogen dioxide gas under turbulent pipe flow conditions. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:277-81 Je '61

Heat transfer in solids-gas transport lines. C. Y. Wen and E. N. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:51-3 Ja '61

Heat transfer in the incompressible boundary layer on a flat plate with arbitrary heat flux. A. G. Smith and V. L. Shah. J Aerospace Sci 28:738-9 S '61

Heat-transfer processes in gas-turbine combustion chambers. A. H. Lefebvre and M. V. Herbert. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 12:463-73; Discussion. 474-7; Reply. 477-8 '60

Heat transfer; symposium series abstracts. Chem Eng Prog 57:70-2 Je '61

Heat transfer systems for dry-process kilns in cement manufacturing. J. R. Tonry. diags Pit & Quarry 54:151-4 Jl; 113-16+ Ag '61

Heat transfer to a surface reacting fluid in turbulent flow. R. I. Rothenberg and J. M. Smith. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 38:184-8 D '60

Heat transfer to boiling mercury. F. E. Romie and others. diag A S M E Trans ser C 82: 387-8 N '60

Heat transfer to high-quality steam-water mixtures flowing in a horizontal rectangular duct. E. J. Davis and M. M. David. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:99-105 Je '61

Heat transfer; vibration study expanded at Southwest research institute; acoustical vibrations boost heat transfer from condensing steam. il Chem & Eng N 38:41 D 26 '60

Heat transferred from reactor core to coolant; graph. S. B. Menkes. Nucleonics 18: 170 N '60

Heating and cooling of air flowing through an underground tunnel. R. A. Peavy. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:157-63 Jl '61

Here's a review of heat transfer, chemistry, and combustion principles. diags Oil & Gas J 59:111 Je 19 '61

High-heat-flux effects in wire heat gages. J. C. Cutting and J. A. Fay. J Aerospace Sci 28:342-3 Ap '61

Investigation of flat-plate hypersonic, turbulent boundary layers with heat transfer. E. M. Winkler. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser E 28:323-9 S '61

Laminar boundary layer flow and heat transfer past a flat plate for a liquid of variable viscosity. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:437-41 S '61; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61

HEAT transmission—*Continued*

Liquid-contact substrate heat sink. A. G. Baker. diags R Sci Instr 32:454-5 Ap '61
Man and his thermal environment; special report. L. Brouha and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 82:57-63 Je '60; Discussion. 83:124-5 Ja '61
Mass and heat transfer during the chemical vapor deposition of metals. J. H. Oxley and J. M. Blocher, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:460-4 My '61
Mass and heat transfer in flow of gases through spherical packings. J. De Acetis and G. Thodos. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:1003-6 D '60
Maximum error in total emissivity measurements due to non-grayness of samples. D. K. Edwards and K. E. Nelson. ARS J 31:1021-2 Jl '61
Mechanism of drying thick porous bodies during the falling-rate period. J. R. Bell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 5:344-7; 6:406-10 S '59, S '60
Mechanism of sound field effects on heat transfer. J. P. Holman. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:393-6 N '60
Method of measuring thermal diffusivities of rocks at elevated temperatures. W. H. Somerton and G. D. Boozer. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:87-90 Mr '61
Modern transport phenomena can unify basic transfer theories. L. D. Smoot. bibliog Chem Eng 68:126-30 Ag 21 '61
Natural-circulation tests with water at 800 to 2000 psia under nonboiling, local boiling, and bulk boiling conditions. O. J. Mendler and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:261-73 Ag '61
Nonlinearities in the mercury capsule heat transfer problem; abstract. M. S. Fineberg. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:275-6 F '61
Nucleate pool boiling. J. W. Westwater. bibliog Pet Management 33:186-9 Ag; 219-26 S '61
Predicting heat transfer coefficients for film flow. A. E. Dukler. diags Pet Management 33:198-200 Ag '61 (to be cont)
Radiation heat transfer to and from ceramic coatings on metals. J. D. Klein. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:366-70 Je 15 '61
Review of heat transfer, combustion, and chemistry. Oil & Gas J 59:141 Jl 10 '61
Review of heat transfer literature, 1960. E. R. G. Eckert and others. bibliog il Mech Eng 83:34-42 Jl; 50-7 Ag '61
Simultaneous mass and heat transfer in the flow of gases past single spheres. S. Evnochides and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:78-80 Mr '61
Simultaneous transfer of heat and mass. J. Coates and B. S. Pressburg. diags Chem Eng 68:95-8+ My 29; 131-2+ Je 26 '61
Temperature distribution and heat-transfer results for an internally cooled, heat-generating solid. E. M. Sparrow. diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:389-92 N '60
Temperature distribution in Couette flow with radiation. R. Viskanta and R. J. Grosh. bibliog ARS J 31:839-40 Je '61
Theoretical analysis of heat transfer to gases in smooth, round tubes under conditions of turbulent flow and high flux. J. D. Seader and H. Wolf. bibliog ARS J 31:650-2 My '61
Theoretical analysis of laminar natural convection heat transfer to non-Newtonian fluids. A. Acrivos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:584-90 D '60
Thermal design considerations in thin-film microelectronics. J. R. Baum. diag Electro-Tech 68:92-4 Jl '61
Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; temperature distribution in boundary flows about spheres. L. N. Bathish and B. H. Sage. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:693-7 D '60
Thorium oxide suspensions; heat-transfer and fluid-flow characteristics of ThO_2 aqueous slurries to provide a basis for design. D. G. Thomas and others. bibliog Nucleonics 18:104+ D '60
Transducer for measurement of heat-flow rate. R. Gardon. diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:396-8 N '60
Transient response of a thermocouple circuit under steady currents. A. D. Reich and J. R. Madigan. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:294-301 F '61
Transient temperature distribution within slabs heated in continuous furnaces. A. H. El-Waziri. bibliog plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:130-8; Discussion. 138-9 Mr '61
Transient thermal impedance of semiconductor devices. E. J. Diebold and W. Luft. diags Com & Electronics p719-26 Ja '61
Use of boundary-layer theory to predict the effect of heat transfer on the laminar-flow field in a vertical tube with a constant-temperature wall. E. M. Rosen and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:112-23 Mr '61
Use of dimensional analysis and similarity relations in non-uniform heat transfer. H. Barrow. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:505-7 Jl '61
Use of secondary surfaces for heat transfer with clean gases; symposium. il diag Enginering 190:755-6 D 2 '60
Velocity and temperature distributions about a horizontal cylinder in free convection heat transfer. A. Sesonske. A I Ch E J 7:352-3 Je '61
Velocity distributions, temperature distributions, effectiveness and heat transfer for air injected through a tangential slot into a turbulent boundary layer. J. P. Hartnett and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:293-305; Discussion. 305-6 Ag '61
Vibration and pulsation boost heat transfer. R. Lemlich. bibliog diag Chem Eng 68:171-4+ My 15 '61
Where U-values can mislead; heat transfer encountered in large buildings. W. Komkov. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:63-4 Ap '61

See also

Blast furnace stoves
Emissivity
Glass—Heat transmission
Heat conduction
Heat conductivity
Heat convection
Heat exchangers
Heat radiation
Insulation (heat)
International heat transfer conference

Electric analogies

Electrical analogue for heat waves in an exothermic medium. R. T. Ackroyd and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:33-6 Ja '61
Measured and electrical-model characteristics of buildings heated by floor thermal storage. E. D. Taylor and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:226-38 Je '61; Discussion. 108 pt A:574 D '61

Hydraulic analogies

How periodic heat flow problems can be solved through use of a hydraulic analogue. F. M. Flanigan. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:45-50 Ag '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Air-gap heat transfer; data sheet. J. I. Gonzalez. Machine Design 33:131-4 F 2 '61
Application of heat flux potentials to the calculation of convective heat transfer in chemically reacting gases. D. E. Rosner. bibliog ARS J 31:816-18 Je '61
Approximate solutions of conduction of heat through non-homogeneous medium. C. Tien. Can J Chem Eng 39:42-4 F '61
Burnout in turbulent flow; a droplet diffusion model. K. Goldman and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:158-62 My '61
Determination of boiling film coefficient for a heated horizontal tube in water-saturated wick material. W. D. Allingham and J. A. McEntire. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:71-6 F '61
Dissociation effects upon compressible turbulent boundary layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog ARS J 31:61-70 Ja '61
Effect of density variation on heat transfer in the critical region. A S M E Trans ser C 83:176-81; Discussion. 181-2 My '61
Electric heating forum; effect of glass area and framing on wall heat loss. W. J. Novak. diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:110-12 O '60
Electric space heating data. Elec Constr & Maint 60:32-41 Mid-S '61
Film-boiling heat transfer from a horizontal surface. P. J. Berenson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:351-6; Discussion. 356-8 Ag '61
Film boiling in a forced-convection boundary-layer flow. R. D. Cess and E. M. Sparrow. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:370-5; Discussion. 375-6 Ag '61
Fully integrated solution of the problem of laminar or turbulent flow in a tube with arbitrary wall heat flux. R. N. Noyes. A S M E Trans ser C 83:96-8 F '61

HEAT transmission—Tables, calculations, etc. —*Continued*

Generalized heat transfer formulas and graphs for nose cone re-entry into the atmosphere. R. W. Detra and H. Hidalgo. bibliog ARS J 31:318-21 Mr '61

Heat transfer and pressure drop in an annular gap with surface spoilers. G. A. Kemeny and J. A. Cyphers. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:189-97; Discussion. 197-8 My '61

Heat transfer and sublimation at a stagnation point in potential flow. W. W. Short. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:613-16 D '60; Discussion. 28:471-3 S '61

Heat transfer aspects of electric heating. B. Rolsma. bibliog il diag Applications & Ind p28-33 Mr '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:534 Jl '61

Heat transfer by a turbulently flowing fluid-solids mixture in a pipe. C. L. Tien. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:183-8 My '61

Heat transfer from a flat jet of hot air to a curved surface. B. Kaufman and S. P. Kezios. il diags ASHRAE J 2:49-53+ D '60

Heat transfer through mineral wool insulation in combination with reflective surfaces. C. E. Lund. diags ASHRAE J 3:47-54+ Mr '61

Heat transfer to laminar flow across a flat plate with a nonsteady surface temperature. R. D. Cess. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:274-9; Discussion. 279-80 Ag '61

Heat transfer to liquid metals with variable properties. R. Viskanta and Y. S. Touloukian. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:333-9; Discussion. 339-40 N '60

High-order eigenfunctions of the Graetz problem. B. K. Larkin. A I Ch E J 7:530 S '61

Implicit method for finite-difference heat-transfer calculations. G. M. Dusinberre. A S M E Trans ser C 83:94-5 F '61

Influence of Prandtl number on the heat transfer from rotating nonisothermal disks and cones. J. P. Hartnett and E. C. Deland. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:95-6 F '61

Keeping the component warm; charts heat-balance data. R. Crump. diags Product Eng 32:61-4 Mr 13 '61

Laminar skin friction and heat transfer on flat plates with wedge-shaped grooves in flow direction. T. F. Irvine, jr. and E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:325-32 N '60

Leveque solution with a finite wall resistance. E. M. Rosen and E. J. Scott. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:98-100 F '61

Mass transfer, flow, and heat transfer about a rotating disk. E. S. Sparrow and J. L. Gregg. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:294-302 N '60

Model for correlating two-phase, steam-water, burnout heat-transfer fluxes. H. S. Isbin and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:149-57 My '61

Numerical solution of the heat conduction equation. Y. L. Luke. bibliog Chem Eng 68:95-102 Ja 9 '61

Possible similarity solutions for laminar free convection on vertical plates and cylinders. K. T. Yang. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:230-6 Je '60; Discussion. 28:153-4 Mr '61

Rate of a transfer unit; a new correlating factor for heat and mass transfer. E. H. Lebeis, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:349-56 My '61

Secondary surfaces for heat transfer. diags Engineering 190:738 N 25 '60

Simple means of computing two-dimensional steady-state heat flow in composite systems. D. W. Stops. diags J Sci Instr 38:262-3 Je '61

Solve heat transfer by nomograph. V. S. Gupta. Power 105:78-9 My '61

Summary of experiments on turbulent heat transfer from a nonisothermal flat plate. W. C. Reynolds and others. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser C 82:341-8 N '60

Thermal-contact resistance in finned tubing. K. A. Gardner and T. C. Carnavos. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:279-90; Discussion. 290-2; Reply. 292-3 N '60

Thermal stress in a plate due to disturbance of uniform heat flow by a hole of general shape. H. Deresiewicz. A S M E Trans ser E 28:147-9 Mr '61

Thermal stresses due to disturbance of uniform heat flow by an insulated ovaloid hole. A. L. Florence and J. N. Goodier. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:635-9 D '60

Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; effect of turbulence on local transport from spheres. W. W. Short and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:393-402 S '60; Discussion R. E. Seban. 28:313 Je '61

Use curves for heat transfer. V. S. Gupta. Chem Eng 68:158-9 Ja 23 '61

Wall temperature and heat flux measurement in a round tube; resistance thermometer method. A. I. Morgan, jr. and R. A. Carlson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:105-10 My '61

HEAT treatment

Comparison between heat-transfer conditions and setting up of strain in glass during heat-treatment. P. Acloque. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:364-73 Jl 1 '61

General Electric's fluidized bed brings new concept to heat treating industry. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:161 N 14 '60

Hardness of electroless nickel deposits; effect of heat treatment. L. Domnikov. bibliog il Metal Finishing 59:52-4 F '61

Heat treatable copper alloys. D. C. Ludwigson and R. J. Nekervis. il Materials in Design Eng 53:84-8 Ja '61

Heating and heat treating; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:522-4 Ja 23 '61

How Oliver heat treats gears. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:43+ Jl 1 '61

How residual stresses from heat-treatment affect your product. M. F. Spotts. diags Mach 67:110-12 Je '61

New heat treatment strengthens Inconel W. L. A. Weisenberg. il Materials in Design Eng 53:241-2 My '61

1961 forum on technical progress; heat treating. Steel 148:178-82 Ja 2 '61

Preparation and magnetic heat treatment of barium ferrite permanent magnet containing lead oxide additions. M. Schieber. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:563-7 S 15 '61

Research digs deeper into annealed nodular iron; is it heat treatable? R. C. Bates. il Iron Age 186:144-5 N 17 '60

Reversing of heat-treat cycle trims machining costs. W. J. Lavigne. il Iron Age 187:114-16 F 9 '61

Ultrasonic detection of changes in the elastic properties of a 70-30 iron-nickel alloy upon heat treatment. E. P. Papadakis and E. L. Reed. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:682-7 Ap '61

What you should know about creep-rupture; effects of heat treatment and cold work. F. J. Clauss. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:98-100 Ja '61

See also

Aluminum alloys, Heat treatment of
Annealing
Case hardening
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Furnaces, Heat treating
Quenching
Steel, Heat treatment of
Tempering

HEAT treatment of steel. See Steel, Heat treatment of

HEAT treatment shops

Equipment

Gantry crane increases heat treat capacity; Bliss & Laughlin inc. il Steel 148:102 Je 19 '61

Is your heat processing out of date? il Steel 149:142-8 S 25 '61

Remote control gantry crane handles heat treating loads; Wyman-Gordon co. il Steel 148:72-3 Je 26 '61

Ther-Monic heat-treating equipment. il Mach 67:160 Je '61

HEATERS

Air heater. il Engineer 211:1097 Je 30 '61

Determine freezing point of heating coils, tubes and turns; monograph; data sheet. W. Anderson. Power 105:88 Mr '61

Direct-fired heater runs cool while generating 3,000 F. air. il Chem Eng 68:146 Ap 17 '61

How to apply combustion chambers to plant heating chores. M. E. Prowler. diags Power 105:68-70 Jl '61

How to select unit heaters for your plant. R. C. Tenney. Plant Eng 15:118-20 F '61

See also

Electric heaters
Feed water heaters
Gas heaters
Oil heaters
Water heaters

HEATERS—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Standardization reduces unit heater maintenance costs. R. Hahn. il diags Plant Eng 14:129+ O '60

Manufacture

Cost-saving production of tubular heater units. il diag Automation 8:82-4 F '61

HEATING

Experimental study of flow and separation in vortex tubes with application to gaseous fission heating. J. J. Keyes, jr. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:1204-10 S '61

Here's a look at heating 25 years from now. H. F. Holtz. Dom Eng 197:132+ Mr '61

Holding comfort conditions at low loads. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57: 85-7 D '60

Man-made heating and ionization of the upper atmosphere. P. A. Clavier. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:570-7 Ap '61

Storage heating. il Engineering 191:880 Je 23 '61

What about 25 years from now in the heating industry? H. F. Holtz. ASHRAE J 3:41+ Ap '61

See also

American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers
Boilers, Heating
Building—Heating aspects
Chimneys
Electric heaters
Electric heating
Fuel
Gas heaters
Gas heating
Heat pump
Heating from central stations
Hot water heating
Insulation (heat)
Lighting—Heating aspects
Oil burners
Oil heaters
Refractory materials
Solar heating
Steam heating
Steam plants—Combined power and heating
Ventilation

also subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subject, e.g.

Apartment houses
Atomic research laboratories
Automobiles sales buildings
Churches
College buildings
Factories
Greenhouses
Hospitals
Lumber mills
Metallurgical plants
Office buildings
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
School buildings
Steel works
Store buildings
Swimming pools
Welding shops

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

New books and reports. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Recent trade literature. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Trade literature supplement. Heating-Piping 32:1-57 pt 2 D '60; 33:1-58 pt 2 Mr; 1-65 pt 2 Ag '61

Control

See also

Thermostats

Costs

Medium temperature hot water heating reduces costs, requires precise engineering. diags Heating-Piping 33:121-5 Ap '61

Radiant heating

Choosing central heating. il Engineering 190: 464 S 30 '60

See also

Electric heating—Radiant heating

Tables, calculations, etc.

Degree-days; figures for various cities in the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

See also

Heat radiation
Heat transmission

HEATING, Electric. See Electric heating

HEATING, Industrial

Computer helps speed heat cycles; analog simulator, Thermolog. C. L. Feng. il diag Metal Prog 80:79-82 Ag '61

Heating and heat treating; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:522-4 Ja 23 '61

How to apply combustion chambers to plant heating chores. M. E. Prowler. diags Power 105:68-70 Jl '61

How to heat air for testing; terminal-resistance heating. W. K. Moen. il diags Product Eng 32:26-30 Jl 31 '61

Method for heating alkali halides and other solids in vapors of controlled pressure. C. Z. van Doorn. diag R Sci Instr 32:755-6 Je '61

Shrink fitting; a six-second job; air heater expands odd-shaped parts for assembly. O. C. McNairn. il diag Iron Age 187:98-9 Je 8 '61

See also

Drying apparatus
Electric heating, Industrial
Furnaces, Heating
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative
Gas heating, Industrial
Heat treatment
Hot water heating
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Oil heating
Ovens
Paint—Drying
Steam heating, Industrial
Steam plants—Process steam
Steel, Heat treatment of
Welding

HEATING, Infrared

Electric heating forum; infrared spot heating. L. R. Mast. il plans Elec Constr & Maint 59:94-7 N '60

Gas-fired, infrared heaters insure uniform heat, low fuel costs. il Mill & Factory 68: 128 F '61

How to apply high intensity infrared heaters for comfort heating. il plan diags Heating-Piping 33:229-44 Ja '61

Infra-red heaters burn less gas than estimated. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:136 F '61

Infra-red radiant heating. G. Corfield. Gas 37:15 Jl '61

Infrared space heating for personal comfort. Ind Finishing 37:62 N '60

Infra-red warms all outdoors. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:19 Ap '61

Input control of infrared heaters. L. R. Mast. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:75 Ja '61

Multi-zone unit, infrared heaters provide comfort for auto display and service. A. Krapek. il Heating-Piping 33:121-3 Je '61

Ohio plant perfects polyester by radiant cooking for body parts and boat hulls. J. A. McDarment. il Plastics World 19:26-8 Jl '61

What do we know about infrared comfort heating? R. L. Boyd. Heating-Piping 32: 133-9 N '60

HEATING, Warm air

See also

Furnaces, Warm air

HEATING and air conditioning engineers, American society of. See American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers

HEATING boilers. See Boilers, Heating

HEATING contracts

Heating contractors, plumbers, and electric heat; U.S. Dept. of commerce survey shows installations made during 1959. Elec Constr & Maint 60:115 S '61

It's the law! legal decisions of interest to contractors. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

Law and your profits. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

HEATING equipment

Equipment developments. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

How does altitude affect performance of heating and air conditioning equipment? forum. Heating-Piping 33:126 Ag '61

How to prolong life, improve performance of heating system electric motors. L. Kowal. Heating-Piping 33:132-3 Je '61

New products on parade. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

News of equipment and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

HEATING equipment—*Continued*
Parts and products. Published in monthly numbers of ASHRAE journal
See also
Electric heating elements
Heat pump

Exhibitions

HEVAC international exhibition, London, Sept. 26-Oct. 6. il Engineering 192:409 S 29 '61
Hydronic heat makes a big blast at the Chicago home show. il Dom Eng 197:118+ Ja '61
International heating and air conditioning exposition, 15th, Chicago, Feb. 13-16; products on display. il diag Dom Eng 197:109-11+ Mr '61
International heating and air conditioning exposition, 15th, Chicago, Feb. 13-16; program, floor plan, exhibitors. Heating-Piping 33:205-28 Ja '61; Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-7 F '61; ASHRAE J 3:49-61 F '61

HEATING from central stations
Central station air source heat pump systems. R. E. Japhet. flow diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:57-62 Ap '61
Central station heating and cooling; Hartford gas co. to supply both services in the central business district. W. T. Jebb and others. il Gas Age 127:25-30 Mr 2 '61
Centralized heating, cooling planned; Cleveland's urban renewal project. Gas 37:92-3 Je '61
Cleveland next for piped cooling. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5+ My '61
Corrosion control aspects of central station heating-cooling. W. W. Steinert. il diags Gas Age 128:27-30 S 14 '61
Double loop steam system heats high school campus. E. S. Tower. il Heating-Piping 32:103-7 D '60; Discussion. J. H. Clarke. 33:81+ F '61; Reply. 33:104+ My '61
Hartford gas company plans new central-station cooling and heating plant. il diag Power 105:71-3 Jl '61
How we designed an htw central heating plant for the Montreal airport. D. L. Lindsay. ASHRAE J 3:41-6+ S '61
Large-scale fuel economy promised with district heating. G. Reti. diags Power Eng 64:72-4+ N '60; 65:51-3 F '61
Pros and cons of district heating-cooling outlined by consultant in Hartford project. E. B. J. Roos. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12 Ap '61
Steam, hot water, warm air serve Avco research center's complex needs. H. C. Moore and F. M. Gunby, jr. il Heating-Piping 32:114-18 N '60
Urban central heating plant controls smoke, dust, noise automatically. il Heating-Piping 33:113-16 F '61
Will public utilities sell district heating and cooling? diag Heating-Piping 33:97-9 Mr '61
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Hot water distribution

HEATING furnaces. See Furnaces, Heating

HEATING industry
All star counseling team set to aid DE's profit upswing campaign. Dom Eng 197:97-100+ Je '61
Be a leader in the profit upswing! sign the pledge, and display this fair price certificate. Dom Eng 197:95+ Je '61
Cutting prices does not create more business; editorial. M. J. Hirshstein. Dom Eng 197:63-5 My '61; Discussion. 198:22-3 Ag; 59-60 N '61
Design clinic for letterheads. il Dom Eng 196:43 N; 43 D '60; 197:70 Ja; 62 F '61
Do you speak up on behalf of the industry when it's unfairly criticized in public? Dom Eng 198:76-7 Jl '61
Guide to profit planning for the plumbing-heating industry. Dom Eng 197:81-94+ Je; 198:81-91 Jl; 78-87+ Ag '61
How honest are your employees? Dom Eng 197:77+ My '61
How the plumbing and heating industry can support Kennedy's call for defense. Dom Eng 198:92-3 Ag '61
How to get your name on the contractors available list of specifying engineers. Dom Eng 197:83-5 Ap '61
If the general contractor goes broke, what can you do to collect your money? what every subcontractor should know about mechanics liens. Dom Eng 196:98-100+ N '60
Industry studies ways to bolster civil defense. il Dom Eng 198:140-3+ S '61
Montgomery Ward in bid for volume plumbing and heating sales in new construction market. Dom Eng 197:10 Je; 198:16+ Jl '61
Plumbing-heating industry will become second rate unless price gouging ends; abstract. H. Godschalk. Dom Eng 196:13-14 N '60
Plumbing-heating industry's hopeful outlook is supported by three new forecasts. Dom Eng 197:10-11 Ja '61
This is the year of the big squeeze on prices, on profits. il Dom Eng 197:85-91 Mr; 96-8 Ap; 198:100-2+ Jl '61
To sell the builder on hydronics, use the package plan; abstract. P. Kosch. Dom Eng 196:10-11 N '60
What the p-h industry can do to combat jacklegs. D. Dedrick, jr. Dom Eng 197:173-7 Je '61
What you should know about plumbing-heating imports. il map Dom Eng 196:61-72 N; 63-71 D '60; 197:104-9+ Ja; 97-101 F '61
What's that zany Irish wholesaler up to now? Ed Moran using the unusual to promote hydronic heating. il Dom Eng 197:96-103 Ja '61
Wholesaler's hydronic sales plan. Dom Eng 197:66-9+ My '61
Year book of the heating and ventilating industry; review. W. C. Peck. Chem & Ind p 1565-7 S 30 '61
See also
Heating contracts

Advertising

He has 50,000 salesmen for hydronic heating; Hans Jensen & sons. il Dom Eng 196:88-91+ N '60
What happens when a p-h contractor sells his shop, turns wholesaler? il Dom Eng 197:86-95+ Ap; 26 Je '61

Directories

1961 directory; heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industrial, commercial, institutional and public buildings; classified by products, trade names, manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 33:sup 1d-184d Ja '61

Public relations

Is prestige important? yes, says a successful p-h contractor, and he tells how to acquire it. Dom Eng 197:72+ Ap '61
Newcomer can be a top sales prospect if you contact him first and serve him well. Dom Eng 197:34+ Je '61

Remodeling

Plan big modernization sales push. il Dom Eng 197:112+ Je '61
Remodeling hotshot offers to sell his trade secrets. il Dom Eng 197:96-100+ Mr '61
Stress three points when selling remodeling, says credit authority. J. Ekkers. Dom Eng 197:14 Ja '61
Tired of spinning your wheels on volume without profit? remodeling. R. Gustafson. Dom Eng 197:24 Je '61

HEATING pipes
See also
Hot water heating

HEATING research
Field laboratory for heating studies. D. B. Anderson and others. il plans diag ASHRAE J 2:37-43 N '60
Invisible families in home comfort experiment. il Dom Eng 197:116+ Mr '61
Two facets of economic central heating. il Engineering 192:290-1 S 1 '61

HEAVY media separation. See Sink and float process

HEAVY water. See Water—Heavy water

HEAVY water reactors. See Nuclear reactors—Heavy water reactors

HEELS, Rubber
1960 review of products and technology; soles and heels. R. L. Quinlan. Rubber World 143:48-50 Ja '61
Shoo-in for Hypalon. il Rubber World 144:76 Ag '61

HELENINE. See Nucleoproteins

HELICAL gearing. See Gearing, Spiral

HELICAL springs. See Springs (mechanism)

HELICOPTER association of Great Britain
Helicopter association of Great Britain. J. W. Richardson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:51-8 Ja '61

HELICOPTERS
Certification of civil transport rotorcraft with particular reference to multi-engines. H. E. Le Sueur. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:553-63; Discussion. 564-8 Ag '61

HELICOPTERS—*Continued*

Comfort and cargo capabilities stressed in Vertol 107 mockups. il Machine Design 33:6 Ap 13 '61

Flying machinery salesman. il Roads & Sts 104:79-80 Ap '61

Free turbine systems in rotary wing aircraft. H. F. Hrubecky. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 20:10-13 Ja '61

Helicopter speeds pole-line construction. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:130 O '60

Progress in skycrane development; abstracts. W. W. Lysak. diags Engineering 191:320 Mr 3 '61; S A E J 69:128+ Mr '61

V.t.o.l. and s.t.o.l. aircraft and helicopters and the system of air traffic control they will require. J. K. B. Illingworth. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:423-5 Je '61

See also
Heliports

Agricultural use

Crop spraying. il Engineer 212:164 Jl 28 '61

Blades

Better blades for whirlybirds; reinforced plastics with fiber orientation. R. W. Kostka. il Plastics World 19:30-1 Jl '61

Extension of Bennett's formula for the profile-drag power of helicopter rotors. H. Wittenberg. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:764-5 D '60

Investigation of oils for use in helicopter oscillating bearings; abstract. L. A. Donnelly. Lub Eng 17:299 Je '61

Metals plus plastics delay fatigue and corrosion; helicopter blades. il Iron Age 186:178-9 N 10 '60

Telespin device relays copter blade stress. Electronics 34:27 Je 30 '61

Control

Gyro stabilizer cancels helicopter roll; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:154-5 Je 22 '61

Hydraulics helps handle helicopters. A. J. Tolomeo and E. R. Vianney. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:124-7 S '61

Packaged servo accepts manual and autopilot flight control inputs. J. Blanton. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-7 Je '61

Design

Turbo powers helicopter for more jobs; produced by Kaman aircraft corp. il Product Eng 32:44-5 Ja 16 '61

Two examples of product development; Kaman's utility helicopter. il Product Eng 32:24 Ja 16 '61

Engineering use

Aerial drop-scoop saves time and money; pouring concrete foundations with aid of helicopter. il Elec World 155:92 Je 26 '61

Airlift speeds topping out of transmission towers in Coos Bay, Oregon. il Power Eng 65:82 S '61

Combined geophysical prospecting system by helicopter. R. H. Pemberton. il diags Min Eng 13:32-6 Ja '61

Copter totes concrete up canyon. il Eng N 167:42 S 14 '61

Helicopter erects power line, saves month of road building. il Elec Eng 80:94-5 Ja '61

Helicopter flies concrete to tower sites in mountains; Southern California Edison. il Power Eng 65:54-5 Je '61

Helicopter reduces transmission construction time 50 per cent. R. E. Bair and E. S. Zobel. il Elec World 155:36-8+ My 1 '61

Pipe laying by helicopter. il Engineer 211:95 Ja 20 '61

Profits in pipeline construction. J. E. Dodge. il Civil Eng 31:46-7 Jl '61

Special-design air drill uses 'copter lift in rough country. il Oil & Gas J 59:176-7 Je 12 '61

Noise

New techniques in helicopter noise reduction. H. Sternfeld, jr. il diags Noise Control 7:4-10 My '61

Subjective experiment with helicopter noises. D. W. Robinson and J. M. Bowsher. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:635-7 S '61

Rotors

See Helicopters—Blades

Vibration

Helicopter vibrations. J. P. Jones. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:743-8; Discussion. 748-52 D '60

HELIPORTS

Metropolitan heliport, London. Aircraft Eng 33:217 Ag '61

Lighting

Lighting of helicopter; abstract. V. E. Converso. il Illum Eng 56:549-50 S '61

HELIUM

Are we assured of an adequate and continuing supply of helium? P. V. Mullins. il Oil & Gas J 59:96-100 Mr 20 '61

BuMines detects trace impurities in grade-A helium. C. G. Kirkland. Chem & Eng N 38:51 D 19 '60

Ceramic heat exchangers for high-temperature heat transfer from helium. S. C. Browning and J. J. S. Sebastian. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:191-6 Mr '61

Device for the stabilization of helium cryostat temperatures. C. J. Adkins. diags J Sci Instr 38:305 Jl '61

Efficient production of multiply charged positive ions by low energy stripping in helium gas. S. K. Allison and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:1193-7 N '60

Formation of helium ion beams by the injection of a neutral helium beam into a tandem accelerator. P. H. Rose and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:568-71 My '61

Four Corners keeps lead in production of helium gas. J. W. Dean and R. E. Lauth. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:194-9 F 20 '61

Helium diffusion through glass. V. O. Altemose. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1309-16 Jl '61

Helium in limestone and marble. F. Fanale and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:155-67 Ja '61

Helium; its increased use and importance. P. V. Mullins. il Gas 37:57-62 Ja '61

Helium test finds transistor leaks. Electronics 34:106-7 Ja 13 '61

Noble gas is new target for 1961. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:195 D 26 '60

Precipitation of helium along dislocations in aluminum. G. T. Murray. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1045-8 Je '61

Purity of helium permeating through quartz into a vacuum system. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:453-4 Ap '61

Analysis

Modified chromatograph to record helium content of natural gas streams. C. L. Klingman. bibliog flow diag il R Sci Instr 32:822-4 Jl '61

Isotopes

Extraction of tritium present in helium-3. M. J. W. Elliott. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1218-22 N '60

Manufacture

First helium recovery contracts awarded to industry under conservation program. diag Gas Age 128:38-9 S 14 '61

How newest helium plant is working. W. M. Deaton and R. D. Haynes. flow diags il diags Pet Refiner 40:205-8 Mr '61; Same. map Oil & Gas J 59:101-5 Mr 20 '61

HELIUM, Liquid

Continuously operating He^3 refrigerator for producing temperatures down to ¼°K. E. Ambler and R. B. Dove. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:737-9 Je '61

Four-specimen liquid helium cryostat for fluorescence. F. R. Lipsett. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:840-1 Jl '61

Level gauges in the liquid helium-liquid oxygen range. H. B. Sachse. bibliog Electronic Ind 20:96-9 Ja '61

Level indicator for permanent installation in liquid helium storage Dewar. J. E. Zimmerman and R. C. Root. diags R Sci Instr 32:853-4 Jl '61

Liquid-helium-cooled coaxial termination. C. T. Stelzried. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1224 Jl '61

Liquid helium vapor pressure regulator. G. Cataland and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:980-2 Ag '61

Superfluidity and quasi-particles. F. Reif. il diags Sci Am 203:138-40+ N '60

HELLERTOWN, Pennsylvania

Streets

Use of soil cement cuts street costs. F. Force. il Pub Works 92:82-3 F '61

HELSINKI

See also
Building—Helsinki

HEMAGGLUTINATION. See Blood—Agglutination

HEMATINS

Evidence for coördination of monophenyl diimide with heme proteins. H. A. Itano and E. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 83: 3339-40 Ag 5 '61

Hypothesis for the mechanism of the heme catalyzed lipid oxidation in animal tissues. B. G. Tarladgis. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:479-83 S '61

Unsaturated lipid peroxidation catalyzed by hematin compounds and its inhibition by vitamin E. A. L. Tappel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:5-9 Ja '61

HEMATITE

Remanent magnetization of a synthetic hematite single crystal. S. T. Lin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup394S-5S Mr '61

HEME. See Hematins

HEMINS

Mechanism links hemin and vitamin B_{12}. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 17 '61

HEMLOCK

Papermaking characteristics of cedar fiber; comparative study of cedar, western hemlock, Douglas-fir, and southern pine. C. E. Murray and B. B. Thomas. bibliog il Tappi 44:625-33 S '61

HEMOGLOBIN

Industrial chemical exposure control; a statistical comparison of results from five hemoglobin procedures. J. M. Wetherhold and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:165-75 Ag '61

Relation between the minor components of whole normal human adult hemoglobin as isolated by chromatography and starch block electrophoresis. A. G. Schnek and W. A. Schroeder. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:1472-8 Mr 20 '61

See also

Hemins

HENDRICKSON, Frank Victor

Memorial. G. Conwill. por Geophysics 26:111 F '61

HEPARIN

Identity of the uronic acid in heparin. A. B. Foster and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 143 F 4 '61

HEPTACHLOR

Fate of heptachlor in the soil following granular application to the surface. W. F. Barthel and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:445-7 N '60

Insecticidal residues in various crops grown in soils treated with abnormal rates of aldrin and heptachlor. E. P. Lichtenstein. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:448-51 N '60

Analysis

Chromatographic separation of heptachlor, gamma chlordan, and heptachlor epoxide from high-heptachlor residues. H. W. Rusk and J. E. Fahey. J Agri & Food Chem 9: 263-4 Jl '61

Determination of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in soil. R. T. Murphy and W. F. Barthel. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:442-5 N '60

HEPTANE

Heterogeneous phase and volumetric behavior of the methane *n*-heptane system at low temperatures. J. P. Kohn. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:514-18 S '61

HERBICIDES. See Weeds—Control

HERCYNITE. See Spinels

HEREDITY

See also

Genes

Genetics

HEREDITY of diseases

Effects of nutrition on growth, lifespan and histopathology of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. D. L. Coleman and W. T. West. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:273-81 Mr '61

Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. A. G. Knudson, jr. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:55-62 bibliog(p60-2) Ja '61

Recent developments in inborn errors of metabolism. D. Y. Y. Hsia. bibliog diags Am J Pub Health 50:1653-61 N '60

HERLICSKA, Edward

Wins Rubber Age award. por Rubber Age 89:835 Ag '61

HERMETIC compressors. See Compressors

HERNIA

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, diagnosis and treatment. W. A. Wichowski and G. W. Holmes. bibliog Ind Med 29:577-9 D '60

HERRING

Effect of storage temperature and antioxidant treatment on the chemical and nutritive characteristics of herring meal. B. E. March and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:80-4 F '61

Irradiated fish tags. Franklin Inst J 270: 554 D '60

HETEROCYCLIC compounds

Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; fluorinated diphospha- and diarsabicyclooöctatrienes. C. G. Krespan. Am Chem Soc J 83:3432-3 Ag 20 '61

Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; fluorinated dithietenes and related heterocyclic compounds from bis-(polyfluoroalky)-acetylenes and sulfur. C. G. Krespan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3434-7 Ag 20 '61

1*H*-cyclohepta[d,e]-1-pyrindine, a new conjugate-unsaturated heterocyclic system. A. G. Anderson, jr. and L. L. Replogle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3333 Ag 5 '61

Fluorescence spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic aromatic compounds. B. L. Van Duuren. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1436-42 O '60

Formation of pyrrocolines by the reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with heterocyclic zwitterions. C. Boekelheide and K. Fahrenholtz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 458-62 Ja 20 '61

Heterocyclic compounds: oxygenated pyrrolines from reductive cyclization of aliphatic γ-nitro ketones. M. C. Kloetzel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1128-32 Mr 5 '61

Heterocyclic vinyl ethers. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4932-9 S 20 '60

Investigations in heterocycles; the synthesis of tetrahydro-1,3-benzodiazepines, a new heterocyclic system. G. deStevens and M. Dughi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3087-91 Jl 20 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; novel heterocyclic compounds of phosphorus. M. J. S. Dewar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5685-8 N 5 '60

New heterocycle synthesis; pyrroles and quinolines. J. B. Hendrickson and R. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 83:1250-1 Mr 5 '61

Novel heterocyclopentadienes. F. C. Leavitt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5099-102 O 5 '60

Novel phosphorus heterocyclic system from the reactions of phosphine and primary phosphines with 2,4-pentanedione. M. Epstein and S. A. Buckler. Am Chem Soc J 83:3279-82 Ag 5 '61

Protonation of amides and their heterocyclic analogues. A. R. Katritzky and R. A. Y. Jones. bibliog Chem & Ind p722-7 Je 3 '61

Some recent developments in heterocyclic chemistry; abstract and discussion. D. H. Hey. Chem & Ind p 1434-5 N 19 '60

Synthesis of a phosphorane heterocycle. J. B. Hendrickson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2018-19 Ap 20 '61

Unusual heterocyclic system involving charge separation and hexacovalent phosphorus. A. G. Pinkus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3917-18 S 20 '61

HEVEA brasiliensis. See Rubber plants and planting

HEXACHLOROPHENE

Skin adsorption of hexachlorophene and surfactant. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:692-3 N '60

HEXADECANOL

Monolayer formation from hexadecanol crystals. A. Roylance and T. G. Jones. bibliog il J Ap Chem 9:621-8; 11:329-35 D '59, S '61

HEXAHYDROINDAN

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclohexane, *cis*- and *trans*-decalin, *cis*- and *trans*-hydrindan and *cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0] octane. W. B. Moniz and J. A. Dixon. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1671-5 Ap 5 '61

HEXANE

Applying nonlinear regression to kinetics of hexane isomerization. N. L. Cull and H. H. Brenner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:833-6 O '61

Controlled chain oxidation of *n*-hexane induced by Co-60 radiation. P. J. Lucchesi and W. Bartok. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4528-30 S 5 '60

Distribution of nitric acid between water and tributyl phosphate-hexane solvents. D. R. Olander and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7: 152-9 Mr '61

Flash conductivity in solution of triphenylamine in n-hexane. H. Rüppel and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:966-8 D '60

HEXANE—*Continued*

Hexane-soluble substances of tobacco leaves. A. P. Swain and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p435-6 Ap 8 '61

Pentane and hexane isomerization. J. A. Rabo and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:733-6 S '61

Properties of oil extracted from cottonseed with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture. W. H. King and V. L. Frampton. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:497-9 S '61

Radiolysis of organic compounds: *n*-hexane vapor. H. A. Dewhurst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1050-2 Mr 5 '61

Solubility of hexane in water. A. P. Kudchadker and J. J. McKetta. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:231-2 S '61

HEXATRIENE

Irontricarbonyl-hexatriene complex. J. Xavier and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2403 My 20 '61

Photochemistry of *cis,trans*-1,3,5-hexatriene. R. Srinivasan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2806-8 Jl 5 '61

HEXENAL

3-*cis*-hexenal, the green reversion flavor of soybean oil. G. Hoffmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:1-3 Ja '61

HEXENE

Preparation of tritium-labeled 1-hexene and 1-octene. M. L. Whisman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1284-5 Ag '61

Solvents of low nucleophilicity; reactions of hexyl tosylates and hexenes in trifluoroacetic acid and other acids. P. E. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5834-7 N 20 '60

HEXOSES

Chemistry of chalcose, a 3-methoxy-4,6-dideoxyhexose. P. W. K. Woo and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3352-3 Ag 5 '61

Potential antiradiation drugs; β-aminomercaptans derived from D-allose. L. Goodman and J. E. Christiansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3823-7 S 20 '61

See also

Altrose

HEXURONIC acids

Identification of aldohexuronic acids, free and in polymers. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1610-13 O '61

HEXYLRESORCINOL

Spectrophotometric determination of crotonaldehyde with 4-hexylresorcinol. A. P. Altshuller and I. R. Cohn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1180-3 Ag '61

HIDES and skins

Composition of an atypical gelatin prepared from calf skin. J. E. Eastoe. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:393-4 O '60

Enzyme dehairs hides; keratinase converts wool to water soluble form for removal. W. J. Nickerson and J. J. Noval. Chem & Eng N 39:38 Je 26 '61

HI-FI systems. See High fidelity sound systems

HIGH altitude flying. See Aviation—Altitude flying

HIGH buildings

Atlanta's tallest went up fast. il Eng N 167:44 O 19 '61

Britain's tallest building provides office accommodation for the Cooperative insurance society limited. il Engineering 192:379 S 22 '61

Building heights climb higher. map Eng N 167:21-2 Jl 20 '61

Decorative concrete grillwork doubles as load-bearing wall. J. Kesler and A. Salibian. il diag Eng N 167:46-8+ Ag 17 '61

Foundation heave and multistory buildings. B. McClelland. diags Prog Arch 42:185-7 Je '61

Glass to enclose London towers. il Eng N 167:44 Ag 24 '61

High tower for San Juan bank. il Eng N 166:41 My 25 '61

Hydraulics of tall buildings. S. Daryanani. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:53-7 Mr '61

Low cost of fine buildings. D. B. Carlson. il Arch Forum 114:98-9+ Je '61

Mechanical design complements architectural features. L. Smith. il diags Heating-Piping 32:108-11 D '60

Montreal begins its Wall St. il Eng N 167:48 O 26 '61

New facade and an addition give new life to a vintage building; home office building of the Praetorian mutual life insurance co. il Eng N 167:32-4 S 7 '61

Powerful tower, delicate shell: Pirelli building in Milan. W. McQuade. il plans Arch Forum 114:90-3 F '61

Precast lollipop panels enclose tall office building; Detroit's Consolidated Gas building. il Eng N 167:32-3 Ag 24 '61

West Germany; where construction is booming; tall buildings. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 167:33-4 Ag 10 '61

HIGH energy rate forming. See Metal work

HIGH fidelity sound systems

Audio clinic. J. Giovanelli. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Audio techniques. J. Giovanelli. diags Audio 45:14+ Ap '61

Be professional, rack mount. W. G. Dilley. il Audio 44:42+ N '60

Build an all-transistor electronic crossover. D. Meyer. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:37-9 Je '61

Coiled-spring delay adds reverberation to hi fi. il diags Machine Design 32:126-7 D 22 '60

Confessions of a high-fidelity widow. C. Faye. diags Audio 45:24-7+ My '61

Custom hi-fi-preamp. M. Horowitz. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:46-8 Mr '61

Designing a transistorized preamp. R. J. Bosselaers. diags Audio 45:24+ Ja '61

Engineering your hi-fi system. V. H. Pomper. il Res/Develop 12:15+ Je '61

Engineer's high fidelity system. R. A. Greiner. il diags Audio 44:22-4+ N; 36+ D '60

Equipment profile. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

High fidelity music show, New York. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:82-3 D '60

High fidelity show, New York. Audio 44:82-3+ N '60

High fidelity show, New York. diag Electronics 34:34-5 S 29 '61

How high is fi? G. F. Cooper. diag Audio 45:40+ My '61

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

New reverberation device for high fidelity systems. H. E. Meinema and others. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:284-9+ O '61

One step at a time. B. Hines. Audio 45:54+ S '61

Practical aspects of high-fidelity disk recording. C. E. R. A. Moura. diags Audio Eng Soc J 8:226-36; 9:60-6 O '60-Ja '61

Preamp input circuit. diag Radio-Electronics 31:40 D '60

Product preview section. il Audio 45:36-8+ Ag '61

Put hi-fi into your broadcast system. B. Gallemore. diags Electronic Ind 19:198-200+ D '60

Recording perspective. W. G. Dilley. diags Audio 45:32+ Ap; 28+ Jl '61

Reflection coupler. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ S '61

Unique motel installation. B. Kampf. il Audio 45:20-1+ Mr '61

See also

Phonograph—High fidelity systems

Radio receiving apparatus—High fidelity systems

Design

Computers in audio design. R. G. Buscher. diags Audio 45:22-4, 85-6 F; 22-4 Mr '61

HIGH frequency fluorescent lighting. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

HIGH frequency heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

HIGH pressure. See Pressure

HIGH pressure steam plants. See Steam plants—High pressure

HIGH school students

Chemistry ranks high at science fair. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 My 29 '61

High school students can't write or spell. W. A. Gorham. Chem & Eng N 38:49-50 N 21 '60

How to attract more girls to high school physics. K. Way and others. il Phys Today 14:30-1 S '61

Orienting high schoolers to research. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-6 Ag 7 '61

Program tells about castings and foundries: Twin City chapter, AFS program for high school industrial arts students and teachers. M. Granlund. il Foundry 89:187-8 O '61

Saturday science for bright, eager teeners; Columbia's science honors program for carefully selected New York students. Chem Eng 68:102+ My 1 '61

Six thousand high school students view engineering and scientific careers; report of the Student activities committee, San Diego section. Am Soc C E Proc 84 ¶PP 1 no 1868]:1-39 D '58; Discussion. 85 [PP 2 no 2185]:3-6 S '59; Reply. 87 [[PP 1 no 2722]:31-2 Ja '61

Students learn industrial techniques; Paul-Lewis labs sets up practical course. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Jl 10 '61

HIGH schools

Acoustical tests of carpeting in a high school. H. E. Rodman and C. J. Kunz, jr. il plans Noise Control 7:11-20 Ja '61

CHEM Study readies for expanded trials. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-50 Ap 17 '61

Readability of modern high school health bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1882-9 D '60 texts. H. S. Hoyman and A. C. McTaggart.

HIGH strength materials. See Strength of materials

HIGH temperature. See Temperature

HIGH voltage engineering corporation

HVEC-Arco challenge; crack industrial radiation market. Nucleonics 19:22-3 Ja '61

HIGH voltages

Another ehv test line goes into operation; TVA. il Power Eng 65:48 Mr '61

Apple Grove test line energized. il diag Elec Eng 80:579-81 Ag '61

Apple Grove test station dedicated at 775 kv; sets new record. il Elec World 156:30-1 Jl 3 '61

Apple Grove's five-year-extra-high-voltage feasibility study. il diag Power Eng 65:58-60 Ag '61

Cable men study ehv field tests at Cornell; AIEE extra high voltage conference, Elmira, N.Y. April 11-13. Elec World 155:48-9 Ap 24 '61

Circuit breakers and contactors for high-voltage circuits. J. P. McCauslin. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:79-83 F '61

Data gathering and transmission system for project ehv. P. A. Abetti and others. il diags Com & Electronics p272-81 Jl '61

Development of the 400kv network in Sweden. G. Jancke. il map Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:43-50 F '61

Effect of bundle-conductor field influence on ehv transmission-line design. R. W. Harmon. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p316-24 Je '61; Same cond. Elec Eng 80:183-8 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p324-6 Je '61

Effect of metal-dielectric junction phenomena on high-voltage breakdown over insulators in vacuum. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p999-1004 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:182 Mr '61

Ehv. il diag Machine Design 33:24-6 Ag 3 '61

Ehv cables are field tested at Cornell. il diags Elec World 155:29-35+ My 1 '61

Ehv insulation is ready for tomorrow's voltage. J. M. Sheadel. il Power Eng 65:57-9 O '61

Ehv line energized to 720 kv. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:163-4 Ja '61

Ehv lines and cables gain in capability. Elec World 156:41-2 Jl 17 '61

Ehv operating data revealed; panel discussion. il Elec World 155:32-4 Mr 6 '61

Experimental transmission line to operate at 750,000 volts. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:186 Ja '61

Flashover strength of extra-high-voltage line and station insulation. A. F. Rohlfs and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p463-70; Discussion. 470-1 Ag '61

Full length of project ehv is upped to 770 kv. il Elec World 155:64 Je 26 '61

GE puts highest voltage on Project ehv. il Elec World 154:109-10 D 19 '60

Glass-polyester reduces size of high voltage equipment. T. F. Bellinger and L. A. Burton. il Materials in Design Eng 53:148 My '61

Has ehv underground cable reached a voltage plateau? L. I. Komives. il diag Power Eng 65:60-3 O '61

High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. il diags R Sci Instr 32:595-7 My '61

High voltage motor control is highly compact and safe. il Plant 22:49 D '60

Hv outdoor test lab now ready at Ohio brass co.'s Barbeton plant. il Elec World 156:72-3 Jl 10 '61

High-voltage piezoelectric materials, spark pump. H. P. Stabler. il Am J Phys 29:sup4 Jl '61

High voltage square-wave generator. H. W. de Wijn. diags R Sci Instr 32:735-6 Je '61

High-voltage static eliminators for teletypewriters. L. A. Jonas and F. E. Hanscom. bibliog il Com & Electronics p576-8 N '60

High voltage trigger pulse generator. F. L. Curzon and P. R. Smy. il diag R Sci Instr 32:756-7 Je '61

Impulse strength of fully-impregnated-paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. B. Salvage and J. A. M. Gibbons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:405-14 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:415-20; 108 pt A:554 O '60, D '61

Ion transport high voltage generators. O. M. Stuetzer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:16-22 Ja '61

Leadville test project; ehv at high altitudes. L. M. Robertson and J. K. Dillard. il Westinghouse Eng 21:66-71 My '61

Light operated telepulsing device for a high voltage terminal. F. E. Taylor. diags Electronic Eng 33:584-5 S '61

Lucky hunts low high voltage. W. Lemons. diags Radio-Electronics 32:82+ My '61

Penelec's ehv power project; Nation's first 460-kv line. il diag Power Eng 65:70-1 Mr '61

Phenomena at the metal-dielectric junctions of high-voltage insulators in vacuum and magnetic field. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p991-9 D '60

Project ehv. P. A. Abetti. il diags Power Eng 65:41-5 Je; 50-3 Jl; 43-5 Ag; 50-2 S; 54-8 N '61

Project ehv energized at 460-750 kv; General Electric outdoor laboratory. P. A. Abetti. il Elec Eng 80:161-3 F '61

Project ehv 650-kv substations. P. A. Abetti and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p420-9 Ag '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:676 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p429-30 Ag '61

Protection of high-voltage insulators from power-arc damage. A. E. Guile. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:317-23; Discussion. 323-6 Ag '61

Radio interference studies on extra-high-voltage lines. J. Reichman and J. R. Leslie. il Power Apparatus & Systems p261-6; Discussion. 266-9; Reply. 269-70 Je '61

Research on the performance of high-voltage insulators in polluted atmospheres. J. S. Forrest and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:172-87 Ap '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:187-96; 574-9 Ap, D '60

Salt contamination of external insulation of high-voltage apparatus and its countermeasures. M. Yamamoto and K. Ohashi. il Power Apparatus & Systems p380-7 Ag '61

750-kv power transmission; test line, Apple Grove, W.Va. il Mech Eng 83:66 O '61

Southwest ehv grid to provide for future 500-kv transmission. map Power Eng 65:49 Jl '61

Top British transmission men describe plans for 400-kv grid; interview with W. Casson and D. G. Cherry. J. H. M. Sykes. il Elec World 155:42-3+ Ap 10 '61

Transistors switch high voltage in electric-writing recorder. J. W. Streater. diags Control Eng 8:145+ Je '61

U.S. acting on extra-high voltages. Mag of Stand 32:137 My '61

Viewing probe for high voltage pulses. W. LeCroy and J. Rosen. diags R Sci Instr 31:1354 D '60

See also

Overvoltage

HIGHWAY accidents. See Road accidents

HIGHWAY administration

New AASHO guide spells out job procedures; Informational guide on project procedures. Roads & Sts 104:100-2 F '61

Serving motorists on the interstate system of Ohio. J. V. Musick. pl map Traffic Q 15:419-28 Jl '61

See also

American association of state highway officials

Highway inspection

Roads—Finance

Roads—Maintenance and repair

Roads, County

HIGHWAY associations

Close AGC-engineer liaison continues; joint conferences. Roads & Sts 104:82-3+ Je '61

National highway week mapped at workshop meeting. Roads & Sts 104:98-9 My '61

HIGHWAY contractors. See Road contractors

HIGHWAY departments

Highway engineers handling bigger work load, BPR survey shows. Roads & Sts 104:39 Ag '61

Ideal highway department. R. E. Jorgensen. Traffic Q 15:412-18 Jl '61

Minnesota's state-aid program; made effective by teamwork between state and local agencies. J. M. Evans and A. N. Carter. il Civil Eng 31:58-61 S '61

Realistic fee schedules for consultants in Ohio. R. W. Meyer. il Pub Works 92:190+ Je '61

Equipment

Cost-saving guard rail scrubber. il Roads & Sts 104:80-1 O '61

HIGHWAY departments—Equipment—*Cont.*
Pioneer line striper retired. il Roads & Sts 104:61-2 Mr '61
Survey shows state-owned highway equipment. il Pub Works 92:113-15 O '61
See also
Street cleaning apparatus

Management

New AASHO guide spells out job procedures; Informational guide on project procedures. Roads & Sts 104:100-2 F '61

Public relations

National highway week mapped at workshop meeting. Roads & Sts 104:98-9 My '61
Officials and industry teamwork turns national publicity program into smash success. il Roads & Sts 104:58-60 Jl '61
Selling your traffic program. J. W. Gibbons. Pub Works 92:138+ Ag '61
To save trouble; let the people know; public hearing for Detroit expressway. il Eng N 166:20 Je 1 '61

HIGHWAY engineering
Special methods for Scottish roads. J. R. Lake. il Engineering 192:222-3 Ag 18 '61
See also
Bridges
Calculating machines—Highway engineering applications
Expressways
Roads
Roads—Location
Traffic engineering

Bibliography

Highway and airport digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Safety measures

Job safety must be pre-planned; Michigan's safety program. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:75-7 Ag '61

HIGHWAY engineers
Highway engineers handling bigger work load, BPR survey shows. Roads & Sts 104:39 Ag '61
Peace corps roadbuilders are all set for Tanganyika. E. J. Schreiber. il map Eng N 167:44-6 S 21 '61

HIGHWAY inspection
Getting down to details on project Quality control. T. Edwards. il Roads & Sts 104:82-4+ Jl '61

HIGHWAY officials, American association of state. See American association of state highway officials

HIGHWAY research
BPR should allot more for research; GAO report. Eng N 166:32 Ap 27 '61
Road research laboratory open days. plan Engineer 211:779 My 12 '61
Road research, 1959. Engineer 210:551 S 30 '60
See also
Roads, Experimental

HIGHWAY research board
Annual meeting, 40th, Washington. Eng N 166:22 Ja 19 '61
Annual meeting, 40th, Washington, Jan. 9-13. Civil Eng 31:82 Mr '61

HIGHWAY signs. See Road signs

HIGHWAY transportation
Automatic motorways for dense traffic. il diags Engineering 190:506-7 O 14 '60
For the man who hates to drive, moving highway does it for him; Roller Road. il Eng N 166:23 Ja 19 '61
Realistic approach to problems of motor vehicle and highway use. L. R. Morony. Traffic Q 15:248-68 Ap '61
Trans-European road haulage. diags Engineer 211:72-6 Ja 20 '61
See also
Motor trucks in freight service
Road traffic
Trailers

HILDEBRAND, Joel H.
J. Hildebrand named Priestley medalist. por Chem & Eng N 39:32 S 18 '61

HILLSIDE architecture
Hillside post and beam house for $21,650, Ventura. il plan Arch Rec 129:161-4 My '61
Novel hillside house for Hawaii; residence for Mr & Mrs Kenneth W. Roehrig, Honolulu. il plans Arch Rec 129:108-11 Mid-My '61
Six architects' own houses; Van Evera Bailey, Portland, Ore. il plan Arch Rec 128:171-3 N '60
Split-level design ups plant output 200 per cent; Effron bakery supply co. J. R. Von Bargen. il diag Food Eng 33:73-4 Ja '61

HIMALAYAS
Ecology of the high Himalayas. L. W. Swan. il maps Sci Am 205:68-78 O '61

HINESOL. See Sesquiterpenes

HINGES
Molded-in hinge in polypropylene components. R. D. Hanna. il diags Plastics World 19:14-17 My '61
Self-hinge of polypropylene for shaver kit. il Mod Plastics 38:252 My '61

Manufacture

Nonstop approach speeds hinge production. il Steel 149:59 Jl 31 '61

HINSHELWOOD, Sir Cyril
Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, Society of chemical industry medalist. por Chem & Ind p993-4 Jl 1 '61
Society of chemical industry medal. por Chem & Ind p 1630 D 31 '60

HISTIDINE
Reversible complex of cobaltodihistidine with molecular nitric oxide. P. Silvestroni and L. Ceciarelli. Am Chem Soc J 83:3905-6 S 20 '61
Role of histidine in phosphoglucomutase; the use of rate and all-or-none assays. W. J. Ray, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4739-40 S 5 '60

Analysis

Determination of lysine, arginine, and histidine by high temperature paper chromatography. S. M. Sibalić and N. V. Radej. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1223-4 Ag '61

HISTOGRAMS
Pulse analysis by histogram. V. J. Caggiano. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:498-9 Mr '61
Showing the quality picture; the histogram. E. J. Diggs. diag Automotive Ind 123:72-3+ N 15 '60

HISTORY
History in the education of scientists. J. B. Conant. bibliog Am Scientist 48:528-43 D '60

HOBBIES
Adventures in avocation. il Ind Med 30:150-1, 202-3 Ap-My '61

HOBBING
How to hot hob beryllium copper; technique of mold making for use in the plastic industry. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 38:101-3+ Jl '61
Splines hobbed on six spindle automatic. il diag Steel 148:73 My 29 '61
Tables simplify hobbing of prime-number gears. R. A. Pitman. Mach 68:107-9 O '61
Time to hob gears and splines; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:147 Ap 17 '61

HOBBING machines
New hobbers help lift gear quality; National cash register co. il Steel 148:72-3 Ja 16 '61
See also
Grear cutting machines

HODOGRAPH. See Graphic methods

HODOSCOPES
Hodoscope for low level output particle detectors. L. D. Heggie and G. E. Masek. il diag R Sci Instr 32:193-4 F '61

HOFMANN reaction
Chemistry of xylylenes; the formation of spiro-di-*o*-xylylene and related compounds. L. A. Errede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:949-54 F 20 '61
Mechanism of the Hofmann elimination reaction; evidence that an ylide intermediate is not involved in simple compounds. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3861-5 S 20 '61
Mechanisms of elimination reactions; some *cis*- and *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexyl derivatives; the Hofmann elimination. S. J. Cristol and F. R. Stermitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4692-9 S 5 '60

HOISTING
Look at today's rigging techniques for process plants. J. P. Chamberlain. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:183-7 Je '61
See also
Lifting magnets
Mine hoisting
Slings and hitches

Safety measures

Improve your SLQ (safe lifting quotient) and avoid accidents. W. D. Meals. diags Plant Eng 15:110-12 F '61

HOISTING machinery
Air motor hoists at a glance. A. G. Ringer. il Mod Materials Handling 16:82-3 Ag '61

HOISTING machinery—*Continued*

Custom hoist cuts hazards in OCB bushing change-out. A. O. Browne. il Elec World 155:104 Je 26 '61

Lift transformers with quickly-rigged portable hoist. C. E. Miltenberger and W. S. Waeckerle. il Elec World 156:88 Ag 28 '61

Submersible hoist licks tanker-hose problem. il Oil & Gas J 58:101 D 12 '60

See also

Buckets
Capstan
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Hydraulic jacks
Mine hoisting
Stacking machines

HOISTING machinery, Electric

Wide speed range and torque control of new contactorless precision d-c hoist. A. Hansen and others. diags Applications & Ind p37-40 Mr '61

See also

Mine hoisting, Electric

HOLARRHIMINE

Microbial hydroxylation of 18-substituted steroids; partial synthesis of 11β-hydroxy-3,20-dioxo-pregn-4-en-18-oic acid (18→11) lactone from holarrhimine. L. Lábler and F. Šorm. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1114-15 Jl 22 '61

HOLDING devices

Factors to consider when selecting an unwind stand. H. K. Schilling. il Paper Ind 43:171-2 Je '61

One fixture handles etching, rinsing, soldering. il Electronics 34:92+ My 5 '61

Oscillating flat-specimen holder for an X-ray powder camera. J. D. Wilkinson and L. D. Calvert. diag J Sci Instr 37:399-400 O '60

Pumpless circulator and Geiger-counter holder. R. Scott. diag J Sci Instr 38:31 Ja '61

Residual losses in a guard-ring micrometer-electrode holder for solid-disk dielectric specimens. A. H. Scott and W. P. Harris. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C: 101-12 Ap '61

Vacuum-tight sample holder for high temperature conductivity measurements. R. J. Friauf. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1161-3 O '60

See also

Vises

HOLDING devices (machine work)

Carboloy Carb-O-Lock tool-holder of exceptional design. il Mach 67:142 Ag '61

New tool steel uses tungsten to lubricate forming punch. il Iron Age 187:106-7 Je 15 '61

Rod-holding fixture permits checking tapers in machine. N. Hall. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:115 O 31 '60

Simplicity improves toolholder versatility; Carb-O-Lock. il Steel 148:91-2 My 29 '61

Velvet-glove fixturing holds fragile part for multiple-form cuts. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:116-19 Ja '61

Work-holding rig simplifies flame cutting. R. C. Gordon. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:128 F 20 '61

See also

Arbors and mandrels
Chucks
Clamps
Machine tools—Fixtures

HOLIDAYS

Give operatives a personal holiday. J. Soloff. Textile Ind 125:91-2 Mr '61

HOLLYWOOD, Florida

Sewerage

Sealing sewers by external grouting of joints. F. D. Dahlmeyer. il Pub Works 92:131-2 My '61

HOLOCELLULOSE

Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers. B. Leopold and D. C. McIntosh. bibliog Tappi 44:230-40 Mr '61

HOLYOKE, Massachusetts

Water supply

How Holyoke developed a 17-mgd three-pressure-zone water system. G. H. McDonnell. il map Water Works Eng 114:528-31+ Je '61

HOME builders, National association of. See National association of home builders

HOMEOSTASIS

Role of enzymes in metabolic homeostasis. G. Weber and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:157-60 Je '61

HOMES, Institutional

See also

Nursing homes

HOMES, Old age. See Old age homes

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMOGENIZERS

Emulsifying machinery. C. W. Ridout. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:101-8 Mr '61

Ultrasonics produces higher-quality beverages. diag Food Eng 33:53 Jl '61

HOMOPOLAR motors. See Electric motors, Direct current

HOMOSTEROIDS

D-homosteroids; 17β,17aβ-dimethyl-17α-17a α-dihydroxy- and 17,17-dimethyl-17a-keto-D-homosteroids. M. Usković and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4965-9 S 20 '60

HONEY

Honey in pharmaceuticals. Manuf Chem 31: 473 N '60

HONEYCOMB construction. See Laminated construction

HONEYCOMB paper. See Paper, Laminated

HONEYCOMB products. See Laminated products

HONG KONG

Erosion surfaces and emerged beaches. L. Berry. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1383-94 S '61

See also

Building—Hong Kong
Housing—Hong Kong
Iron mines and mining—Hong Kong
Plastics industries—Hong Kong

Water supply

Water supply works. Engineer 212:20 Jl 7 '61

HONING

Dynamic honing rids trouble in hydraulic fluid lines. C. A. Balman. il diags Iron Age 187:108-10 My 25 '61

Hand hone removes blemish of alteration. H. Velander. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:194 My 15 '61

HONING machines

Machines developed for microhoning wide range of work. il Mach 67:168-71 D '60

Stack-Microhoning machines of improved design. il Mach 68:178 O '61

HONOLULU

Architecture

Capitol for the 50th state. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:110-12 Je '61

Colonnade and court to mark new Hawaii capitol. il diags Prog Arch 42:67-8 Je '61

New capitol for the newest state; Hawaii. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:153-6 Je '61

HONOLULU oil corporation

Companies bid for Honolulu. Oil & Gas J 58:46 N 28 '60

HOODS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Hoods

HOODS, Exhaust system. See Exhaust systems

HOOKS

Titanium hooks for nickel plating baths. Metallurgia 63:17 Ja '61

HOPEWELL, Virginia

Water supply

Quality improvements resulting from industrial needs at Hopewell; water to be used in producing nitrocellulose. E. F. Eld and M. E. Flentje. Am Water Works Assn J 53:283-7 Mr '61

HOPEWELL VILLAGE, Pennsylvania

Old iron furnace endures as a national site. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-23 Je '61

HOPPERS

Extruder slashes scrap handling time 50 per cent with self-dumping hoppers. il Mod Metals 17:58 Jl '61

Hoppers aid foundry's moves; Newnam foundry co. il Iron Age 187:100 Ap 13 '61

How to select hoppers for glass plant use. il Glass Ind 42:252-3 My '61

Lower ash-hopper maintenance. il diag Power 105:193 Ap '61

Self-dumping hoppers speed scrap handling. il Steel 148:77 Ja 16 '61

HORMONES

Hormones and related compounds. R. M. Evans. bibliog diags Manuf Chem 32:371-3 Ag '61

Hormones and skin color. A. B. Lerner. il diags Sci Am 205:98-102+ Jl '61

Hormones (cont). R. M. Evans. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:25-7, 173-5 Ja, Ap '61

Metabolism of aldosterone; isolation and characterization of two new metabolites. M. M. Pechet and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5251-3 O 5 '60

HORMONES—*Continued*
Parathyroid hormone. H. Rasmussen. il diags Sci Am 204:56-63 Ap '61
Synthesis of 19-noraldosterone acetate. D. H. R. Barton and J. M. Beaton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:750 F 5 '61
Thyroid analogs hit cholesterol. C. H. Duncan. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 17 '61
See also
Estrone
Hydroxycorticosterone
Progesterone

HORNBLENDE
See also
Amphibolites

HORSEPOWER
Adapting driveline units to higher truck-engine horsepowers. N. R. Brownyer. diags S A E J 69:86-9 S '61
Air compressor hp, operating costs; nomograph. S. Katell and P. Wellman. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:210+ Jl '61
Determination of power consumption of grinding mills in cement plants. R. W. Smith. Min Eng 13:390-2 Ap '61
Horsepower nomogram for motors and transmissions. Product Eng 32:202 S 4 '61
How to reduce drilling costs; how to apply hydraulic and bit horsepower. P. L. Moore. Oil & Gas J 59:77-80 Ja 23 '61
Nomograph for finding pump horsepower; data sheet. F. Caplan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:88 N '60

HORTIAMINE. See Alkaloids

HORTICULTURE
Fungicides in agriculture and horticulture; symposium abstracts. Chem & Ind p340-3 Mr 18 '61

HOSE
Compatibility of Freon 114 used in Mercury support equipment with various hose materials. W. C. Stormer. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Je '61
How to hang hose when you can't hang it from the ceiling. il Plant 23:38-9 O '61
How to measure and relate pipe, tubing and hose sizes. diags Product Eng 32:525-7 S 4 '61
Periodic preventive maintenance; air hoses, clamps and couplings. il Comp Air Mag 66:24-5 Je '61
Ready-made hose lengths speed emergency pipe repairs. D. G. Poppe. il Plant Eng 15: 107-8 Ag '61
Spiral-wrap hose for high pressures. R. J. Peterman. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 72 Jl '61
Which hose for high-pressure systems? J. Lozzi. diags Product Eng 32:70-1 F 20 '61

Reinforcement

Knitted hose reinforcement. R. M. Harbeck. il Rubber Age 89:800 Ag '61

Testing

Rack speeds line hose tests. J. L. Copper. il Elec World 155:98 F 13 '61

HOSE, Plastic
Corrosion-resistant hose; where does Teflon fit in? E. M. Ramberg. diags Chem Eng 68:180+ F 20 '61
Industry splits over specs needed for high-pressure Teflon. il Product Eng 32:20-1 F 20 '61
Lined pipe and other new forms and uses for Teflon. L. A. Ferris. il Corrosion 17: 26-7 Jl '61
Swage fittings to Teflon hose in your plant. G. P. Karpovich. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-5 S '61

HOSE clamps
Periodic preventive maintenance; air hoses, clamps and couplings. il Comp Air Mag 66:24-5 Je '61

HOSE couplings
Periodic preventive maintenance; air hoses, clamps and couplings. il Comp Air Mag 66:24-5 Je '61

HOSIERY
Hosiery sales formula; how Runnymede makes socks that sell. il Textile Ind 125: 125+ Mr '61
Support stockings. G. A. Urlaub. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ Je; 39-42 Jl '61

Dyeing

See Dyes and dyeing—Hosiery

Manufacture

Blends get business!; Shelton hosiery mills stretch socks. flow sheet il Textile Ind 125:116-17+ Ap '61
Chain seaming saves five cents a dozen; Kayser-Roth hosiery co. il Textile Ind 124:127-9 N '60
Control picks and pulls. R. D. Brackett. il Textile Ind 125:149+ Je '61
For uniform seamless length. J. C. Cobert. il diag Textile Ind 125:115+ Ap '61
Four-in-one hosiery finishing; Harris-Marshall hosiery co. il Textile Ind 125:127+ Je '61
See also
Hosiery machines

HOSIERY machines
Automatic color control applied to hosiery processing. J. S. Christie. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:287-91 Ap 17 '61
Four-feed sentiment roundup. il Textile Ind 125:138-40+ S '61
Gore menders can be controlled. P. E. Howard. il Textile Ind 125:158-60 My '61
Singer-Fidelity's four feed machine. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:28 Je '61
Stop smashes on full-fashioned. R. D. Brackett. diags Textile Ind 125:157+ My '61

Cleaning

Clean more, profit more; Summers hosiery mill. il Textile Ind 124:125 D '60

Maintenance and repair

Low-cost way to keep hosiery quality up. R. D. Brackett. il Textile Ind 125:93-4 Ja '61
Too many narrowing defects? R. D. Brackett. il Textile Ind 125:123+ Jl '61

Numerical control

Transparent tape programmer breaks sock pattern jacks. C. Conway. il diags Control Eng 7:153+ O '60

HOSIERY manufacturers, National association of. See National association of hosiery manufacturers

HOSIERY mills
50,000,000 dozen pairs of seamless hosiery; annual capacity of Hanes' new Weeks div. plant. il Textile Ind 125:106-7+ Ap '61
How a small knitting mill makes profit a sure thing; Wyatt knitting co. il Textile World 111:50-3 Ja '61
Two-part success story at Harriss & Covington Hosiery Mills. il Textile World 111:62-5 Ap '61

Equipment

See also
Hosiery machines

Management

Sure-fire profits formula; Villa Rica hosiery mills. il Textile World 111:57-9 Je '61
These men manage modernization; Durham hosiery mills. il Textile World 110:54-7 D '60

HOSPITAL laboratories. See Medical laboratories

HOSPITAL ships
C-4 is HOPE for Asia. il Marine Eng/Log 65: 82 N '60
See also
Ambulances, Marine

HOSPITALS
Laboratory observations on the lysogenic properties of hospital staphylococci and their possible epidemiological implications. N. Sakurai and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:566-76 Ap '61
Maryland's approach to integrated medical and hospital services. P. F. Prather. Am J Pub Health 51:1137-43 Ag '61
Patterns of medical care; a hospital's outpatients. J. A. Solon and others. Am J Pub Health 50:1905-13 D '60
Philosophy of hospital engineering. J. A. Millard. Heating-Piping 33:128-30 F '61; Discussion R. T. Danks. 33:97+ My '61
Rebuilding; new hospital in an old factory; Magee memorial hospital. il plans Arch Forum 114:132-3 Ap '61
Revitalizing hospital planning. G. R. Cumming. Am J Pub Health 51:1158-62 Ag '61
Utilization of general hospitals by the population of a modern home for the aged. M. Rodstein and F. D. Zeman. Am J Pub Health 50:1901-4 D '60
See also
Hospital ships
Jerusalem—Hospitals
Krakow—Hospitals

Air conditioning

Hospitals; a challenge to air conditioning engineers. J. A. Holbrook. Heating-Piping 33: 158-61 Ja '61; Discussion. W. Sturm. 33:96+ Ap '61

HOSPITALS—*Continued*

Cleanliness

Environmental health needs for hospitals and medical centers. L. B. Hall and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:535-41 Ap '61

Evaluation of four hospital detergent-sanitizers. L. J. Vinson and others. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:45-8+ O '61 (to be cont)

Hospital-acquired infection; role of ceramic tile. H. Wagner. Prog Arch 41:165 N '60

Designs and plans

Hospitals; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:145-59 F '61

Hospitals in the round. J. Jacobs. il plans diags Arch Forum 115:98-102 Jl '61

New angle in hospital planning; New York's proposed Yeshiva university hospital. plans diag Arch Forum 114:124-5 F '61

Prototype hospital, fallout protected. il plans Arch Rec 129:155-60 My '61

U.S. designs for hospitals abroad. il plans Prog Arch 42:122-35 F '61

Winners in annual Mastic tile competition. 3d: hospital facilities. il plans Arch Rec 130: 12-13 S '61

Electric equipment

Electrical specifications; nurses' calling system. Elec Constr & Maint 60:264+ My '61

Engineering details in revamping primary distribution; New York hospital, White Plains, N.Y. J. F. McPartland. il plans diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:66-71 Ja '61

Modern hospital electrification. D. Weeks. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:103-7 O '61

Electronic equipment

Electronic system watches intensive-care patients; Body function recorder. il Electronic Ind 20:197 S '61

Equipment

Fabric performance standards; how hospitals use standards. R. H. Layer. Mod Textiles Mag 42:44-5 Ja '61

Floors

Conductive flooring for hospital operating rooms. il Safety Maint 120:50-2 O '60

Heating and ventilation

Problèmes de bactériologie dans la ventilation des salles d'opération. V. Fredette. il diags Eng J 44:56-60 Ap '61

Vacuum return cures hospital's steam heating ills. E. Hoffman. il Heating-Piping 33: 95-6 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

How to start a maintenance school. R. T. Danks. il Heating-Piping 33:110-12 Ag '61

Management

Practices in operational management; local government and other nonprofit organizations. G. M. Goettelman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:332-4 Ag '61

Operating rooms

Conductive flooring for hospital operating rooms. il Safety Maint 120:50-2 O '60

Problèmes de bactériologie dans la ventilation des salles d'opération. V. Fredette. il diags Eng J 44:56-60 Ap '61

Power

Another plant vies for title; most beautiful! John M. Sharp power plant, East Moline state hospital, Ill. W. E. Poole. il Plant 22: 30-4 O '60

Can we quiet our Diesel standby-power unit in a hospital? answers. diag Power 104:244-5 D '60

New York city midtown blackout spotlights need for emergency power, especially in hospitals. T. W. Edwards. map Power 105: 186-7 Ag '61

Statistics

Factor of institutional living in the Nation's health. L. S. Goerke. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:517-23 Ap '61

Prepaid medical care and hospital utilization in a dual choice situation. P. M. Densen and others. Am J Pub Health 50: 1710-26 N '60

HOSPITALS, Naval

See also

Hospital ships

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric

Epidemic of staphylococcal infections in a mental hospital. S. M. Farrer and others. Am J Pub Health 51:556-65 Ap '61

Manpower crisis in mental health. G. W. Albee. Am J Pub Health 50:1895-900 D '60

Statistics

Use of several methods of follow-up analysis with one cohort. P. F. C. Mueller. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1163-73 Ag '61

HOSPITALS, State

Philosophy of state government participation in an over-all mental health program. D. Blain and E. Rudin. Am J Pub Health 51: 1260-5 S '61

Problems in relating community programs to state hospitals. H. M. Forstenzer. Am J Pub Health 51:1152-7 Ag '61

HOT springs

Composition of mineral water from the hot spring at Bath. J. P. Riley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:190-2 My '61

HOT water heating

Design of underfloor convectors. W. J. McGuinness. diags Prog Arch 41:174 D '60

Effect of small water quantities on heat transfer selection and controllability. S. W. Miller, jr. diags ASHRAE J 3:44-52+ My '61

Engineers debate; what makes a quality heating installation? E. Tidd; R. Emerick. plan Dom Eng 196:78-81 D '60; Discussion. 197:106-10+ Ap '61; Reply. 197: 24-5 My '61

Equipment selection and pressurization. R. M. Harmon, jr. diags ASHRAE J 3: 44-8 Jl '61

Good procedures forestall corrosion in hot water heating systems. R. H. Hayman. il diags Heating-Piping 33:115-20 Mr '61

Guard against thermal shock; hot-water heating-system design. il diags Power 105: 72-5 Ap '61

Heat transfer nomograph aids in sizing relief valves for hthw water-to-steam converters; data sheet. H. A. Dodge. Heating-Piping 33:141-2 Ap '61

How should we size relief valves for hthw water-to-steam converters? answers. Heating-Piping 32:100+ O '60; 33:144+ Ja '61

How to certify the safety of direct-use hthw heating systems. W. H. Comtois. Heating-Piping 33:116-20 Je '61

How to select pumps and apply pressure drop curves. G. F. Carlson. diags ASHRAE J 3:42-8 Je '61

How we designed an htw central heating plant for the Montreal airport. D. L. Lindsay. ASHRAE J 3:41-6+ S '61

Hydronic heat makes a big blast at the Chicago home show. il Dom Eng 197:118+ Ja '61

Hydronic heating design for commercial and industrial buildings. R. H. Emerick. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:67-80 D '60

Institute of boiler and radiator manufacturers research shows valance heating below par. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:118-20 Jl '61

Medium temperature hot water heating reduces costs, requires precise engineering. diags Heating-Piping 33:121-5 Ap '61

Operation stopwatch; new world record for a hydronic installation. il Dom Eng 198: 92-9 Jl '61

Points to consider when planning on hthw heating. S. C. Bennett. il Plant Eng 15: 139-41 S '61

Should anti-freeze be used to prevent heating freeze-up? Dom Eng 198:100+ Ag '61

Small water quantities and small size pipes can provide more economical medium temperature water systems. H. M. Bird. diags ASHRAE J 3:60-5+ Ap '61

To sell the builder on hydronics, use the package plan; abstract. P. Kosch. Dom Eng 196:10-11 N '60

What's that zany Irish wholesaler up to now? Ed Moran using the unusual to promote hydronic heating. il Dom Eng 197:96-103+ Ja '61

Wholesaler's hydronic sales plan. Dom Eng 197:66-9+ My '61

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Hot water distribution

Radiators

Control

Ball flow indicators speed heat circuit balancing. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:110 S '61

HOT water heating—Control—*Continued*
Do's and don'ts in the control of high temperature water systems. E. C. Hallanger. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:81-8 Je '61
Selecting hthw control valves. J. P. O. Lynam. diag Heating-Piping 33:153-7 Ja '61
Spotlighting the profits in hydronic zone control; special report. il plans diags Dom Eng 198:55-130 S '61 (to be cont)

Radiant heating

Ice rink wrapped in warmth; Maurice Richard skating rink, Montreal. il Eng N 167:55 Jl 20 '61
Radiant heating permits 90 F temperature drop, allows use of low-temperature, low-pressure boilers. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 33:115-18 My '61

HOT water supply
How to alter a school's hot water system when new fixtures are added. diags Dom Eng 197:94-6 F '61
How to design domestic hot water circulating systems. B. Janofsky. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:61-8 Je '61
Water supply for laundry machines. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:96-8 My '61
What to do when the hot water turns to steam in the piping; thermostatic control valve. diag Dom Eng 197:96+ F '61
Why doesn't this two-bath house get enough hot water? diags Dom Eng 198:96-7+ Ag '61
See also
Electric water heaters
Water heaters

HOT water tanks

Corrosion

Design change beneficial in reducing domestic hot water tank corrosion. P. J. Sereda. bibliog il Corrosion 17:30-2 F '61

HOTELS
Building types study; hotels, motels. il diags Arch Rec 130:131-50 S '61
Moscow gets hotel minded. il Eng N 166:45 Mr 30 '61
Room with a view; excavation for New York Hilton. P. Sleight. il Comp Air Mag 66:15-17 S '61
Tokyo's tourist boom generates hotel boom. il Eng N 167:30-1 S 7 '61
$25 million tingle; Summit hotel. il Arch Forum 115:7 S '61
See also
Motels

Air conditioning

Quiet hotel in a noisy spot upstairs from jet terminal at Miami's international airport. il Eng N 165:32 N 10 '60

Designs and plans

Architect's role in hotel, motel design; interview with James S. Craig. Arch Rec 130:131-2 S '61
Citation; Hotel Delicias, Playa Fajardo, Puerto Rico. il plans Prog Arch 42:136-7 Ja '61

Electric equipment

Bus risers solve hotel rewiring problem; Milwaukee's Hotel Schroeder. A. Eckel. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:101-4 O '60
Electrical features are hotel plus values; Sheraton, Portland, Ore. J. Connor. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:90-3 N '60
Electrical system features of Jack Tar hotel; new San Francisco hotel-office building. L. G. Dehrer. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:90-3 Ap '61

HOUDRIFLOW process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HOUDRIFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HOUGEN, Olaf A.
ACS award in industrial and engineering chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:105 Mr 20 '61

HOURS of labor
How to set up operator shift schedules. R. H. Wing. diags Chem Eng 67:182+ D 12 '60
See also
Overtime

HOUSE lighting
All-electric residence. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:100-2 N '60
Flexibility, theme of home lighting. S. R. Shemitz. il Illum Eng 55:575-7 N '60
Lighting keyed to today's homes. il diags Illum Eng 55:527-59, 594-613, 638-54 O-D '60
Lighting versus personal dynamics. J. T. Cottingham. il Illum Eng 55:578-80 N '60
Luminous ceiling aids in selling new homes. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:60-1 D '60
New two-level lamp for residential application. G. J. Edwards and M. E. Webber. il diags Illum Eng 55:618-24; Discussion. 624-6 N '60
Profit aids for residential electrical systems: light for living. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:109-14 Mr '61
Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting; residential. il Illum Eng 56:28-9 Ja '61
Remodeled lighting without rewiring. R. Haskell. il Illum Eng 55:585-7 N '60
Structural lighting for high levels. A. Makulec. il Illum Eng 55:590-1 N '60

HOUSEHOLD appliances. See Domestic appliances

HOUSEHOLD products

Exhibition

Growing housewares industry uses increasing quantities of aluminum every year; 1961 housewares show, Chicago. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:66+ F '61
Specialties at hardware show, New York, Oct. 10-14. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:82+ N '60

HOUSEHOLD products, Plastic
Plastics dominate housewares show; 34th NHMA national houseware exhibit, Chicago. Mod Plastics 38:212+ Mr '61
Plastics in hardware; new products seen at the recent 7th International hardware trades fair, London, Feb. 6-10. il Brit Plastics 34:112-15 Mr '61

HOUSEHOLD products industries

Exhibitions

Here's why many p-h contractors think a home show exhibit is a good investment. Dom Eng 197:36+ Mr '61

HOUSES
See also
Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic
Beach houses
Concrete houses
Country houses
Houses, Prefabricated
National association of home builders

Heating and ventilation

Why doesn't the apartment wing of this two-story home heat properly? diag Dom Eng 197:84-5+ My '61; Discussion. 197:109 Je '61

HOUSES, Aluminum. See Aluminum, Structural

HOUSES, Concrete. See Concrete houses

HOUSES, Model
Driving home plastics story to residential builders; Chemosphere house shows what plastics can do for modern home design and construction. il Chem Eng 68:134+ Ap 17 '61
Elegant experiment in wood structure; Bellevue. il plan Arch Rec 129:74-9 Mid-My '61
House-on-the-roof glamorizes gas in Pittsburgh. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:16-17+ Je '61
Invisible families in home comfort experiment. il Dom Eng 197:116+ Mr '61
Space-age house takes to the sky; Chemosphere house, in Hollywood Hills. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14-15 Je '61

HOUSES, Plastic
Plastics shell house; Major realty corp. il Plastics World 19:40 O '61

HOUSES, Portable
Portable houses slated for use in Libya. il Oil & Gas J 58:209-10 N 14 '60

HOUSES, Prefabricated
Components in the homebuilding industry. A. G. H. Dietz. il Arch Rec 129:7+ Mid-My '61
Up in the hills, down on the shore with prefab houses. il plans Prog Arch 41:58 D '60

HOUSES, Remodeled
Architect's own remodeled house in San Francisco; residence for George T. Rockrise. il plans Prog Arch 42:158-63 My '61
Rebuilding; from Siamese twin houses, a new design center in Jacksonville. il plan Arch Forum 114:86 F '61
Who are your best home remodeling customers? Dom Eng 197:148-9 Mr '61

HOUSES, Row
Changing suburbs; buildings for the suburbs; town houses in the suburbs, Old Westbury. il plans Arch Forum 114:97-9 Ja '61

HOUSES, Row—*Continued*

Design awards seminars, 1960; Eastwick redevelopment. G. Qualls and others. il plans Prog Arch 41:154-7 N '60

HOUSING

Building and housing; rising costs to spur new materials, new methods and new designs. il Eng N 166:56-8+ Ja 26 '61

New trends in housing. R. V. White; B. Bloomfield. Mag of Stand 32:244 Ag '61

See also

Apartment houses

Housing projects

Old age—Housing

Womens congress on housing

Finance

See Housing finance

Chicago

Rivals protest Rubloff's Chicago renewal proposal. il Arch Forum 115:9+ S '61

Hong Kong

Building for too many people. S. Rich. il Eng N 165:102-4 D 22 '60

Lagos, Nigeria

Nigerians like changes they resisted. P. Conklin. il Eng N 166:85-6 My 18 '61

Paris

French housing; vive la différence. il Eng N 166:57 F 16 '61

Russia

Recent developments in Soviet architecture. G. Minervin. il plan Prog Arch 42:171-7; Discussion. T. H. Creighton. 268 Je '61

United States

Congress gets urban affairs bill. Eng N 166:23 Ap 20 '61

JFK's housing message; look to the city. Eng N 166:26-7 Mr 16 '61

JFK's housing prescription only a small help, homebuilders say. il Eng N 166:22-3 F 9 '61

Southerners fight Weaver's HHFA post nomination; Kennedy gets three reports urging expanded building. Arch Forum 114:5+ F '61

HOUSING and home finance agency

HHFA; headed for the Cabinet? D. O. Loomis. Eng N 166:31-3+ Mr 16 '61

HOUSING finance

All's quiet in housing. Elec World 155:49-52 F 20 '61

Ceramics and the new federal housing program. W. J. Miller. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:468-9 Jl 15 '61

Federal credit and private housing; the mass housing financing dilemma; review. C. M. Haar. Arch Forum 113:141+ D '60

Financing credit for better insulation. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 42:190 Ap '61

Fiscal designs for two apartments, New York. S. G. Thompson. il plans Arch Forum 113:84-9 D '60

Housing bill; $5-billion boon for builders. Eng N 166:18-19 Je 29 '61

Housing bill would spur moderate-income apartments; Cabinet and distressed-area bills also advanced. Arch Forum 114:5+ My '61

See also

Building—Finance

HOUSING laws

Kennedy's housing bill goes to Congress; stresses modernization. Dom Eng 197:10 My '61

New break for apartment owners; condominium cooperative. H. N. Vogel. il Arch Forum 115:132-3 S '61

New housing bill examined. E. E. Halmos, jr. Prog Arch 42:46+ Ag '61

See also

Building laws and regulations

HOUSING projects

Design awards seminars, 1960; Marin City redevelopment. V. DeMars and others. il Prog Arch 41:149-53 N '60

For an island off Manhattan, a $450-million housing dream. il Eng N 166:22 My 25 '61

Hitler's parade grounds become suburbia in Nuernberg. il Eng N 165:48-50 D 15 '60

Mainland, Island architects vie for renewal job in Hawaii. il Prog Arch 41:55 D '60

Public housing for the elderly; four imaginative projects. plans diags Prog Arch 42:154-9 Mr '61

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Queen Emma Gardens, Honolulu. il plans Arch Rec 130:132-5 Jl '61

HOUSING projects, College

Campus buildings; fishing village for interns; staff housing. University of Washington hospital. il plans Prog Arch 42:160-3 Je '61

Campus buildings; jackstraws under the eucalyptus; Escondido village, Stanford university. il plans Prog Arch 42:156-9 Je '61

Parklike living for married students; University of California's medical school. il plans Arch Forum 115:110-11 Jl '61

HOUSING projects, Municipal

New housing market; housing for the elderly in housing-projects. W. C. Loring. il plans Arch Forum 114:101-10 My '61

Radiant heating permits 90 F temperature drop, allows use of low-temperature, low-pressure boilers. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 33:115-18 My '61

HOUSING research

See also

Building research

HOUSTON, Texas

Changing suburbs; living in the suburbs; just off the center of chaotic Houston, River Oaks is a serene suburb. il Arch Forum 114:71-4 Ja '61

Fitting cities to the future; Houston; loose rein for growth. il maps Eng N 167:28-32+ Jl 20 '61

$125-million center takes shape. il Eng N 166:18 My 25 '61

Streets

Houston transportation study; origin-destination survey procedures. J. E. Wright. il maps Traffic Q 15:341-51 Ap '61

HOVERCRAFT. See Air cushion vehicles

HOWE, C. D.

Obituary. F. J. Griffin. por Chem & Ind p26 Ja 7 '61

HOWITZERS

Auxiliary propelled howitzer has hydrostatic drive. il Automotive Ind 124:53 Ap 1 '61

HUDSON RIVER

Shoaling of the lower Hudson River. C. M. Duke. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2730]:29-45 F '61

HUDSON RIVER bridges

Bridge traffic grows? sling a new deck; George Washington bridge. il plan diag Engineering 191:50-1 Ja 13 '61

Models are the key to complex job staging; George Washington Bridge project. il plan diags Eng N 166:38-42 Ap 20 '61

HUENNEKENS, Frank M.

Paul-Lewis laboratories award in enzyme chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:112 Ap 10 '61

HUGHES, David Edward

Inventors of radio. por Radio-Electronics 43:66 Ap '61

HUMAN engineering

Co-ordinates for pilot packaging. J. W. Chaffee. il diags Machine Design 32:24-6 D 8 '60

Engineer looks at human behavior. H. Grasse. Mech Eng 82:34-5 Ag '60; Discussion. 83:100 F '61

Engineering psychology and human factors in design. diags Electro-Tech 67:107-30 bibliog(p 129-30) My '61 (reprints $1)

Ergonomics and improved driver comfort. il Engineering 190:517 O 14 '60

Ergonomics, its purpose and potential. Engineering 192:280 S 1 '61

Experimental psychology, new variable in design. A. Kahn. bibliog diags Westinghouse Eng 21:112-16 Jl '61

GM's interior comfort dimensioning system. V. D. Kaptur, jr. and M. C. Myal. il S A E J 69:70-1 Je '61

Human engineered assembly stations. G. Peters. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:76+ Mr 17 '61

Human-engineered reactor control panel. D. E. Dickey. diag Nucleonics 18:80+ D '60

Human engineering in safety. C. G. Evans. Min Cong J 47:69-71 My '61

Human engineering; mechanisms for amputees. C. W. Radcliffe. diags Machine Design 32:24-8 O 27 '60

Human-factors engineering; design standards; equipment for the Polaris submarines. M. A. Tolcott and others. diags Electro-Tech 68:103-9 Ag '61

National symposium on human factors in electronics, 2d, Washington, May 4-5. Electro-Tech 68:11-12 Ag '61

Russians vary color and sound in man-machine studies. D. Barlow. Control Eng 8:39 S '61

HUMAN engineering—*Continued*

Siedra Sam; scientific whipping boy. H. L. Daulton. il diags Machine Design 32:24-7 D 22 '60

Talking through touch. R. A. Newman. Franklin Inst J 271:167-8 F '61

HUMAN relations

Engineer tackles some human relations problems. H. L. Rusch. Elec Eng 80:274-7 Ap '61

Human relations in purchasing. P. H. Dougherty. Textile Ind 125:19-11 Mid-S '61

See also

Industrial relations

HUMANITIES

Humanities; dust them off, don't knock them down. J. I. Peters. Chem Eng 68:116+ O 2 '61

HUMBLE oil and refining company

Humble sidesteps FPC control in biggest gas sale ever. Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 Ap 24 '61

Humble's in-company courses reach 100. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 S 25 '61

Humble's new look; four regions, three divisions. Oil & Gas J 58:66-7 D 19 '60

Merger creates giant new pipeline company. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Je 5 '61

Monterey sale to Humble nearly final. Oil & Gas J 58:44-5 N 28 '60

Monterey stockholders approve sale. Oil & Gas J 59:48 Ja 9 '61

HUMBLE pipe line company

Humble name given to huge new pipeline firm; merger of Humble pipe line co. and Interstate oil pipe line co. Oil & Gas J 59:77 Jl 10 '61

Merger creates giant new pipeline company. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Je 5 '61

HUMIC acids

Studies on humic acids; structure of the dihydroxy-dioxidoterphenyl from *p*-benzoquinone. H. Erdtman and N. E. Stjernström. Chem & Ind p 1599 D 24 '60

HUMIDIFIERS

Design of wet cell air humidifiers. M. W. First. diag ASHRAE J 3:71-7+ Mr '61

Humidifier that keeps abrasive belts from curling. il Mach 67:153 F '61

Humidifier uses seven different plastics in seventeen components; John Oster mfg. co., model 240 humidifier. il Mod Plastics 39:103+ S '61

HUMIDITY

Chart correlates dry bulb temperature, relative humidity with wet bulb temperature, yields temperature-humidity index; data sheet. H. A. Dodge. Heating-Piping 33:153-4 Je '61

Comparison of the accuracy of humidity measuring instruments. F. M. Flanigan. il diag ASHRAE J 2:56-9 D '60

Effect of environmental temperature and humidity on lead poisoning in animals. A. M. Baetjer and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:463-77 D '60

Evaluation of wet-bulb data for cooling equipment design. L. W. Crow. ASHRAE J 3:89-92 F '61

Gas and vapor mixtures. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:144-6+ S '61

Humidity-control in residential air conditioning systems. R. L. Signorelli. diags ASHRAE J 3:67-70 Jl '61

Humidity standards. A. Wexler. bibliog flow diag diags Tappi 44:sup 180A-9A; Discussion. sup 189A-91A Je '61

Influence of humidity on the breakdown voltage of sphere-gaps and uniform-field gaps. E. Kuffel. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt A: 295-301; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

New psychrometric chart used with straightedge only. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:10 Mr '61

Paint discoloration in humid weather. M. Cepuch. Ind Finishing 37:68-9 Je '61

Relative humidity provided by saturated solutions of ammonium nitrate. G. E. Collins. bibliog Research 14:247-57 Je '61

Response of microchemical balances to changes in relative humidity. H. E. Almer. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:281-5 O '60

Simplified case explains the basic concepts of cooling coil selection by psychrometric chart. G. C. Stevens. Heating-Piping 33:119-23 My '61; Discussion. J. A. Bishop. 33:97-8 Jl '61

Temperature, humidity and films; abstract. M. Ehrlich. Nucleonics 19:82 Jl '61

Wet-bulb hygrometry for the air-water vapor-sulfur dioxide system. P. J. McKeough and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:343-51 My '61

See also

Dampness in buildings
Dehumidification
Dehumidifiers
Hygrometers
Moisture

HUMITE. See Chondrodite

HUNGARY

See also

Electronics industry—Hungary
Machine tool industry—Hungary

HUNTER, Ellis

Obituary. Engineer 212:540 S 29 '61

HUNTERIA eburnea

Alkaloids of hunteria eburnea; the structures of eburnamine, isoburnamine, eburnamenine and eburnamonine and a synthesis of rac-eburnamonine. M. F. Bartlett and W. I. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5941-6 N 20 '60

HURRICANES

Carla cleanup uncovers oil damage which may total $100 million. Oil & Gas J 59:104-5 S 25 '61

Carla shuts down Gulf Coast plants. Chem & Eng N 39:33 S 18 '61

Carla story; advance planning cut the toll. il Oil & Gas J 59:57-9 S 18 '61

Carla ushers in hurricane season. il Elec World 156:100-1 S 18 '61

Computer charts hurricane, gives 24-hour warning. Electronics 34:32 Jl 14 '61

Design of Fox Point hurricane barrier. R. S. Martin. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2747]:125-49 F '61

Early-warning castaway monitors young hurricanes. il diag Machine Design 33:34 Ag 3 '61

Gulf, Midwest tally Carla's toll. il Eng N 167:42-3 S 21 '61

Hurricane Donna story. G. Hart. il map Q S T 45:51-4+ F '61

Hurricane winds for design along the New England coast. C. S. Gilman and V. A. Myers. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2813]:45-65 My '61

Hurricanes; East braces, Gulf digs out. il Elec World 156:36-7 S 25 '61

Lessons learned from hurricane Donna. H. S. Saffir. il Civil Eng 31:57-9 Mr '61

Television weather satellite may spot hurricanes. V. Suomi. Franklin Inst J 272:244-5 S '61

Texas plants restarted quickly after Carla. il map Chem & Eng N 39:23-5 S 25 '61

HUTSON, Ezekiel Burney

Memorial. B. W. Blanpied. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1423-5 Ag '61

HYDE PARK, New York

Water supply

Automatic valveless filters treat water. il diag Pub Works 92:105-6 Jl '61

HYDRA (zoology)

Fresh-water hydra. P. Brien. il pl diags Am Scientist 48:461-75 D '60

HYDRANTS

Hydrants in snow; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:300 Ap '61

Hydrants speed jet fueling. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 My 29 '61

HYDRARGILLITE. See Gibbsite

HYDRATES

Ageing of alumina hydrates. G. C. Bye and J. G. Robinson. Chem & Ind p433 Ap 8 '61

Dodecahedral structure found in hydrates. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 F 13 '61

Engineers get first look at Koppers hydrate process. il Chem & Eng N 38:60-1 D 12 '60

Hydrate problems at farm taps. F. R. Bater. diags Gas Age 127:28-9 Je 22 '61

Hydrate process. W. G. Knox and others. bibliog flow diags il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:66-71 F '61

Hydrates in systems containing methane, ethylene, propylene, and water. L. E. Snell and others. bibliog A I Ch E 7:482-5 S '61

Let glycols help inhibit hydrate formation. J. L. Arnold and R. L. Pearce. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:92-5 Je 19; 125-6+ Jl 3 '61

Natural gas hydrates at pressures to 10,000 psia. H. O. McLeod, jr. and J. M. Campbell. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 590-4 Je '61

Solving gas-hydrate problems. L. E. Connealy. diags Oil & Gas J 58:116+ O 3; 130+ O 17; 173-4+ N 7 '60

Study of hydrates in the methane-propylene-water system. F. D. Otto and D. B. Robinson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:602-5 D '60

See also

Carbohydrates
Gas, Natural—Hydrates

HYDRATION

Dehydration and rehydration of ferrimolybdite from Lowther, New South Wales. H. G. Golding and others. il Am Mineralogist 45:1111-13 S '60

HYDRATION—*Continued*

Detection and characterization of acetylenes by hydration to carbonyl compounds and formation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. J. G. Sharefkin and E. M. Boghosian. bibliog Anal Chem 33:640-4 Ap '61

Direct hydration of olefins with cation exchange resins. R. C. Odioso and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:209-11 Mr '61

Preferential hydration of proteins in concentrated salt solutions. D. J. Cox and V. N. Schumaker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2433-48 Je 5 '61

Reaction between calcium oxide and water. T. C. Miller. Rock Prod 64:21+ Je '61

Reactivity of lime and related oxides; crystal changes in hydrated lime at different temperatures. D. R. Glasson. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:24-7 Ja '61

Stereochemistry of Krebs' cycle hydrations and related reactions. O. Gawron and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3634-40 S 5 '61

Unit processes review; hydration and hydrolysis. D. W. McDonald and W. F. Hamner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:962-6 N '60

Water of hydration in the system Fe-O. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:131-5 Mr 1 '61

See also

Cement—Hydration

HYDRATION, Heat of

Estimation of heat of hydration of portland cement. K. Yong and K. J. Hsia. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 58:459-70 O '61

HYDRAULIC accumulators

Accumulators; fluid power component selection charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:90-1 Ja '61

Accumulators give two-pressure press circuit; patent. J. Mercier. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:116 Ag '61

Component designs for shovel's clutch system. P. A. Chalupsky. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:107-9 S '61

Controlling accumulator water level. J. C. Grimstad. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:68-9 Jl '61

Efficiency circuit for lift trucks; patent. G. F. Quayle. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:114+ Ag '61

Hydraulic circuit breaker keeps watch on itself. U. R. Tognella and G. C. McBride. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:68-70 Ag '61

Storing power for the Atlas launcher roof. J. E. Munroe. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:80-2 D '60

HYDRAULIC analogies. See Gas flow—Hydraulic analogies

HYDRAULIC brakes

See also

Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC control

Air and oil invade computer field; type 1301 Disk Storage developed by IBM. il diag Product Eng 32:54-6 Je 5 '61

Cam/pilot valves give smooth furnace door operation. F. D. Stuyvenberg. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-7 My '61

Cams control mobile platform travel speeds; SIMCA auto plant. P. L. Gerard. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 Ag '61

Controlling speed with pressure; road simulator. W. Ernst. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:100 N '60

Developing hydraulic controls for a high speed welder. S. Miyata. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:101-3 My '61

Four bar hydraulic linkage controls trencher's crumbing shoe. H. L. Meyer and F. R. Wilhelm. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:86-7 S '61

Generating ramp signals hydraulically. W. S. Buzzard. diag Control Eng 8:165 Mr '61

Hydraulic servo system regulates implement depth. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:94+ S '61

Hydraulic tracers put new life into old machine tools; Detroit broach & machine co. il Iron Age 188:110-11 S 7 '61

Hydraulics helps handle helicopters. A. J. Tolomeo and E. R. Vianney. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:124-7 S '61

Improvement of the power efficiency of a hydraulic control system by the use of a gain compensated control valve. S.-Y. Lee. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:119-24 Mr '61

Industrial hydraulic circuits. J. Carpenter and others. il diags Automation 8:71-6 Je; 83-91 Jl; 88-95 Ag; 80-90 S '61

Pilot operation gives side loader single control. R. W. Henke. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:76-8 Mr '61

Skip welding with hydraulic control. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:26 N '60

Two-line hydraulic diagrams. G. Stelmach. diags Control Eng 7:120-3 D '60

Why choose hydraulics; design of fluid controls used in basic circuits. J. M. Moritz. il diags Plant 22:34-5 D '60

See also

Electrohydraulic control
Hydropneumatic control

HYDRAULIC conveying

Aqueous transport of settling slurries. G. A. Hughmark. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:389-90 My '61

Hydraulic transportation of Florida phosphate matrix. H. B. Hardy and others. il Min Eng 13:274-81 Mr '61

Hydraulics of the pipeline flow of solid-liquid mixtures. G. W. Govier and M. E. Charles. bibliog Eng J 44:50-7 Ag '61

Pipelines show good potential for long-distance transporting of solids. R. Costantini. il Min Eng 13:976-81 Ag '61

Pneumatic and hydraulic material handling systems in the steel industry. L. E. Mylting. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:107-12 Mr '61

Transportation of solids in conduits; industrial application possibilities. E. Condolios and others. il diags Eng N 44:62-7 Je '61

HYDRAULIC driving. See Hydraulic transmission

HYDRAULIC engineering

See also

American society of mechanical engineers—Hydraulic divison
Aqueducts
Artesian wells
Breakwaters
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Calculating machines—Hydraulic engineering applications
Cofferdams
Dams
Dams—Design
Dikes (engineering)
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Flood control
Hydraulic laboratories
Hydraulic mining
Hydraulic models
Hydraulic transmission
Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.
Hydrodynamics
Hydroelectric plants
Hydrostatics
Irrigation
Levees
Locks (hydraulic engineering)
Penstocks
Pumping
Pumping stations
Pumps
Reservoirs
Rivers—Regulation
Roads—Drainage
St Lawrence waterway and power project
Shore protection
Siphons
Spillways
Stream flow
Stream measurement
Surge tanks
Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous
Turbines
Water
Water flow
Water supply engineering
Waterworks
Wells

Tables, calculations, etc.

See also

Floods—Forecasting

HYDRAULIC fluids. See Hydraulic transmission

HYDRAULIC fracturing. See Petroleum—Production methods

HYDRAULIC gates. See Gates, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC governors. See Governors (machinery)

HYDRAULIC jacks

Hydraulic props brace exhibition floor. J. A. Lankester. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:132 My '61

Yielding jacks aid pillar pulling. W. D. Snell. il plans diags Coal Age 66:70-5 F '61

HYDRAULIC jets. See Jets

HYDRAULIC laboratories

Flow visualization of electrolysis of water. D. W. Clutter and A. M. O. Smith. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:24-7+ Ja '61

HYDRAULIC laboratories—*Continued*

Hydraulic tests simulate plane's flight loads. D. S. Morcock and W. M. Law. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:120-1 S '61
Hydraulics laboratory at Klimarnock; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:982 Je 16 '61
Inland ship research station. il plan Engineer 211:566-7 Ap 7 '61
Small laboratory ship testing plant. T. Constantine. il diags Engineer 210:710-12 O 28 '60
See also
Ship model tanks

Equipment

Applied and fundamental hydraulics. il diag Engineering 191:878-9 Je 23 '61
New towing carriage for shipyard laboratory. il Engineering 191:433 Mr 24 '61
Orifice flow section for metering low rates of flow. T. J. Filban. Instruments & Control Systems 34:296-7 F '61
Towing carriage for experimental tank. il Engineer 211:429 Mr 17 '61
Water-level surge recorder; use of electronic v.l.f. filter. E. G. Sandels. diags Electronic Tech 38:2-10 Ja '61

HYDRAULIC machinery

Bolt tensioner speeds vessel closure. R. G. Michel and S. P. Wnuk, jr. il diags Nucleonics 19:89 F '61
Bringing the Bomarc launcher up to date. R. Edson. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:93-6+ Mr '61
Cylinders walk auger miner. E. Srnensky. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:64+ My '61
Design digest issue; hydraulic and pneumatic equipment. il diags Product Eng 32:515-87 S 4 '61
Designing hydraulic spindle drives. B. Welte. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:74+ F '61
Flow dividers equalize cylinder speeds; hydraulic clamp and log-kicker. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:47+ Ap '61
Fluid power helps dig coal; annual coal show, Cleveland. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:28-9 S '61
Fluid power products review. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:197-8+ Ja '61
Gear mounted on shaft hydraulically; system used by R Hoe & co. il diags Product Eng 32:51 Mr 6 '61
German hydraulic design goes to panel mounting. G. W. Schneider. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:120-1 My '61
Gripping force supplied by unusual hydraulic circuit; forging manipulator designed and built by the Alliance machine co. R. L. Stuckey. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:139-40 Ag '61
Harvester's three pumps power separate circuits. D. Suverkrop. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80-1 F '61
High efficiency pumps synchronize die loader. R. Affouard. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108 My '61
How hydraulics helps machine this part. F. J. Bucci. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:92-3 N '60
Hydraulic parts handling for an automatic lathe. G. A. Cormier. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:88-9 Mr '61
Hydraulic stretch forming machines. W. Dohrn and H. Sandherm. il diags Light Metal Age 19:11-15 Ag '61
Hydraulic tools and simple jigs simplify generator rewinding; illustrations with text. Power Eng 64:62 D '60
Hydraulic transfer mechanisms move boxes through radiation. R. A. Phillips. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 My '61
Hydraulic units save workover dollars. il diags Pet Eng 32:B29-31 D '60
Hydraulics aid precision holding; mandrels developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell. R. Schultz and K. Grimm. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:76-7 Mr 6 '61
Indexing cylinder helps feed presses; linear positioner. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:34-5 Ag '61
Lapointe SPD 7/16 hydraulic broacher. il Automobile Eng 51:198 My '61
Large output hydraulic power vibrators. il diag Engineering 192:66 Jl 21 '61
Latest dredging practice; description of the hydraulic dredge. O. P. Erickson. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2729]:15-28 F '61; Discussion. diags 87 [WW 3 no 2914]: 139-46 Ag; [WW 4 no 3004]:93-6; Reply. 96-9 N '61
Manumold hydraulic injection machine. il Brit Plastics 34:562-3 O '61
Metering valve controls density of flour. A. T. Stanners and J. L. Sutterd. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:114-15 My '61
New device puts plastic liner in pipeline. il Oil & Gas J 58:106-7 N 7 '60
New products; components, tools and equipment for fluid power systems. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics
Nominal hydraulic shear rating; 1 in. x 10 ft. il Steel 148:103-4 Ap 17 '61
Series 8N10 Cincinnati gap-frame hydraulic shear. il Mach 67:173 Je '61
Single strand tensioning eliminates pump slip effect. J. S. Simms. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:86-7 Ap '61
Swage fittings to Teflon hose in your plant. G. P. Karpovich. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-5 S '61
Todd builds modern hydraulic dredge. il Marine Eng/Log 66:55-6 Mr '61
Tracer and programmed servos combine on welder. H. Irons and F. B. Levetus. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:124+ My '61
Understanding contamination; how to reduce contamination from components. H. D. Davis. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 128+ S '61
Vickers fabricating machinery hydraulic conference, 4th, Detroit, May 16-17. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:62 My 29 '61; Mach 67:129 Jl '61
See also
Hydraulic presses
Hydraulic rams
Turbines
Valves, Hydraulic
also subdivision Hydraulic equipment under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Airplanes, Military
Airplanes, Supersonic
Ships

Cavitation

Cavitation in centrifugal pumps with liquids other than water. A. J. Stepanoff. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:79-89; Discussion. 89-90 Ja '61
Correlation of cavitation inception data for a centrifugal pump operating in water and in sodium-potassium alloy (NaK). A. G. Grindell. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:821-8 D '60
Experimental study of cavitation in a mixed flow pump impeller. G. M. Wood and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82: 929-40 D '60
Observations of cavitation in different fluids. L. R. Sarósdy and A. J. Acosta. il A S M E Trans ser D 83:399-400 S '61
Prediction of symptoms of cavitation. R. B. Jacobs. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:147-56 Jl '61
Selection of length and head scales for cavitation tests. P. Danel and J. Duport. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:784-9; Discussion. 789-93; Reply. 793-4 D '60
Some corrosion effects in accelerated cavitation damage. W. C. Leith and A. L. Thompson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:795-802; Discussion. 802-5; Reply. 805-7 D '60

Control

Remote control of line truck power equipment eliminates hazards. R. Stillway and W. Smith. il Elec World 155:108 Ap 24 '61

Maintenance and repair

Hydraulic service tips. G. C. Bonnell. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:78 Ag '61 (to be cont)

Noise

Reducing hydraulic noise. E. M. Herrmann. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:90-1 Ap '61

Specifications

Quick guide to product selection; specification charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 89-185 Ja '61

Testing

What can impulse machines do? dynamic tests for hydraulic components. A. V. Sada. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:102-3 N '60

HYDRAULIC mining

Bureau of mines research in hydraulic coal mining. J. J. Wallace. il Min Cong J 47: 52-4 Ja '61

HYDRAULIC models

Department of public works is making increasing use of hydraulic models. H. A. Young. il Eng J 44:71-2 Ja '61

HYDRAULIC models—*Continued*
Home port, New York; hydraulic models. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-1 Ap '61
Hydraulic design of hollow-jet valve stilling basins. G. L. Beichley and A. J. Peterka. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2924]: 1-36 S '61
Hydro design aided by models. il Elec World 155:48 My 15 '61
Making the ocean work for you; Florida's Sarasota Bay area study. il Eng N 167:35-6 Jl 27 '61
Model studies of oil displacement from thin sands by vertical water influx from adjacent shales. J. E. Bobek and P. T. Bail. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 950-4 S '61
Models primarily dependent on the Reynolds number. W. P. Simmons, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2531]:59-74 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:267-70 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:199 My '61
Scale models solve unusual water intake design problem; Crawford station, Chicago, Commonwealth Edison co. K. W. Hamming and A. Kovats. il diags Power Eng 64:62-4 N '60
Some aspects of surface water wave scale effects. G. Abraham. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2708]:41-56 Ja '61
Variable density single-fluid model for two-phase flow with particular reference to steam-water flow. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:265-72 N '60
Vector aspects of dynamic similarity. R. C. Kolf and W. L. Reitmeyer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2763]:19-29 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:263-4 Jl; [HY 5 no 2920]:219-23 S '61
Vibration of gates during overflow and underflow. E. Naudascher. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2927]:63-86 S '61
Wider use of hydraulic investigations. il plan Engineering 191:470-1 Mr 31 '61
See also
Dams—Models
Turbines—Model testing

HYDRAULIC motors
Dynamic properties of hydraulic motors. J. T. Hansen. diags Machine Design 33:132-6 Ja 19 '60
Fluid motors; fluid power component selection charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 126-31 Ja '61
Hydraulic pumps and motors. W. E. Wilson. diags Machine Design 33:138-42 Ag 17; 93-6 Ag 31 '61
Hydraulic spindle drives; abstract. B. Welte. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:223 N '60
Low power constant speed drives. R. B. Gangnath. diags Machine Design 32:142-4 D 22 '60
Oil pumping planetary gears in drive unit developed by Hydraulics inc. il Machine Design 32:117 N 24 '60

Testing

Regenerative test circuits save power when life testing large hydraulic pumps and motors. J. D. Dietiker. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:94-5 Ap '61

HYDRAULIC oils. See Hydraulic transmission

HYDRAULIC presses
Bigger, more powerful presses; Verson-Wheelon direct-acting hydraulic press. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:112 S 18 '61
Growth of hydraulic forging. F. H. Towler and B. C. Wilkins. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:117-19 My '61
Home-made press brake attachment avoids cost of a second machine. il Mill & Factory 68:117 Ja '61
Hydraulic horizontal extrusion presses. W. Dohrn and H. Schmoll. il diags Light Metal Age 18:11-16 D '60
Navy gets hydraulic press with 41,000 ton capacity. Steel 149:118 S 11 '61
New hydraulic bench press. il Engineering 191:603 Ap 28 '61
New press uses water pressure to shape powdered metals; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp.'s Carmet div., Ferndale, Mich. il Iron Age 188:72-3 Ag 24 '61
Open gap hydraulic press. il Engineer 211:798 My 12 '61
Pressed loads save space. il Engineering 190:483 O 7 '60
Pressure switch cycles plywood press. E. H. Merritt. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:100+ Mr '61
Rubber bolster press. il Engineer 211:561 Ap 7 '61
1700-ton extrusion press installation; Froghall works of Thomas Bolton & sons, ltd. il Engineer 211:768-70 My 12 '61
20,000-ton hydraulic forging press in Texas. il Engineer 212:117 Jl 21 '61

Control

Servo valve in ram controls high-speed hydraulic press; Denison engineering div., American brake shoe co. il diag Automation 8:75-7 O '61

Costs

Hydraulic presses; CE cost file. R. O. Bathiany. Chem Eng 68:194 Ap 17 '61

HYDRAULIC presses, Portable
Mobile trim presses protect diecastings, simplify scheduling; Anderson tool & mfg. co. il Foundry 89:178 S '61

HYDRAULIC rams
Tractorized ram-drill speeds up leak survey 400-500 per cent. diags Gas Age 127:9 Je 8 '61

HYDRAULIC research
Projects for hydraulic research. J. H. Douma and others. bibliog il Civil Eng 31:33-6 Ag '61
Wider use of hydraulic investigations. il plan Engineering 191:470-1 Mr 31 '61

HYDRAULIC retarders (motor trucks). See Motor trucks—Retarders

HYDRAULIC transmission
Beryllium shows potential for lightweight hydraulics. il Machine Design 33:12 Ap 13 '61
Briefs about fluid power. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics
Calculate pressure drop fast. M. Lawrence. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:90+ Mr '61
Design engineering '60; which drive; electrical, mechanical, or hydraulic? G. W. Younkin. diags Mech Eng 83:46-8 My '61
Designing for slow speed tracking. M. Kay. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:89-91 D '60
Developing transaxle fluid; abstract. N. A. Hunstad and others. Engineering 190:644 N 11 '60
Dynamic honing rids trouble in hydraulic fluid lines. C. A. Balman. il diags Iron Age 187:108-10 My 25 '61
Dynamic performance of hydraulic cylinders. B. Sachs. diags Machine Design 33:161-6 F 16 '61
Extreme temperature hydraulic and lubricating fluids; Silcodyne. Engineer 211:749-50 My 5 '61
Fire-resistant fluids; what 100 per cent users have found. Coal Age 66:55-6+ Ag '61
Fire-resistant hydraulic fluid; abstract. A. W. Yoder. Coal Age 66:107 Ja '61
Fluid power components; products on display at various exhibitions. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:43-57 My '61
Fluid power in space. G. R. Keller and others. bibliog il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:69-79 D '60
Friction characteristics of automatic transmission fluids as related to transmission operation. M. L. Haviland and J. J. Rodgers. bibliog diags Lub Eng 17:110-17 Mr '61
High-pressure hydraulics. R. Henke. il diag Machine Design 33:140-6 Je 22 '61
How to read circuit diagrams. C. F. Frye. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:90-2+ Jl '61
How to reduce drilling costs; is all your hydraulic horsepower working for you? P. L. Moore. Oil & Gas J 59:93-4 Ja 9 '61
Hydraulic fluid particle growth halted; abstract. T. N. Deane. S A E J 69:67 Mr '61
Hydraulic fluids. R. T. Homes; R. L. Leslie. il Machine Design 32:180-3 D 8 '60; 33: 114-17 Ag 3 '61
Hydraulic linear actuator eliminates lines and valves with built-in fluid pump; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:131 D 22 '60
Hydraulic logic; what's its potential? H. H. Glaettli. il diags Control Eng 8:83-6 My '61
Hydraulic oil; types and applications. B. M. Dunham. il Plant Eng 15:135+ Ap '61
Hydraulic-system temperatures; data sheet. C. D. Wood. Machine Design 33:205-8 My 11 '61
Hydraulic transmission for oil well servicing. il diag Engineer 212:407 S 8 '61
Hydraulic transmissions in agriculture. H. J. Nation. bibliog il Engineering 192:336-8 S 15 '61
Hydraulics, penumatics combine for snappy acceleration unit; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:171 Je 8 '61

HYDRAULIC transmission—*Continued*

Ignition of hydraulic fluids by rapid compression. G. M. Faeth and D. F. White. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:467-75 Ag '61

Industrial hydraulic circuits; adjustable speed hydraulic drives. R. A. Shartle. il diags Automation 8:88-95 Ag '61

Measuring hydraulic fluid contamination automatically. L. D. Carver. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:66-7 Ag '61

Mechanical-hydraulic drive integrates multiple processing steps in buttweld pipe mill. C. W. Modersohn. il diag Automation 8:68-72 My '61

Mobile equipment hydraulics, a design primer. R. W. Henke. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:85-91 S '60; 14:62-6+ Je; 74-6 Ag; 81-5+ S '61

Naval and marine conference, 2d; abstracts of papers. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:24+ F '61

New criteria for measuring fluid contamination; hydraulic fluids. F. Yeaple. il diag Product Eng 31:35-7 D 19 '60

New truck for anode installation; hydraulically powered earth auger. il Gas 37:87-8 Mr '61

Oil hydraulic system for tunnelling shields. il diags Engineer 210:750-3 N 4 '60

Oil well rig uses piped hydraulic power. il diag Engineering 192:296 S 8 '61

On-the-shaft pump drive rounds out second year; hydraulic-coupling arrangement at Con Edison's Astoria station. W. F. Uhlhorn. il Power 104:219 N '60

Practical guides to power cylinder application. Z. J. Lansky. diags Automation 8:86-96 F '61

Process industries; new applications for hydraulics. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:100-2+ Jl '61

Self-sealing couplings for hydraulic and pneumatic systems. R. H. King. il diags Machine Design 33:146-51 Mr 16 '61

Seven design steps to cleaner fluid systems. G. Wenner. il diag Product Eng 32:60-1 Jl 10 '61

Silicone fluids discussed in London. Engineering 191:667 My 12 '61

Silicone hydraulic fluid. Aircraft Eng 33:174 Je '61

SAE A-6 committee on aerospace hydraulic and pneumatic systems and equipment 50th meeting; abstracts of papers. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108+ Je '61

Training the user of hydraulic equipment; abstract. F. L. Mackin. Lub Eng 17:347 Jl '61

Understanding contamination. H. D. Davis. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:136-40 My; 128+ S '61

Understanding pipe, tubing, and hose sizes. R. G. Cox. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:88-9 Ag '61

Using instrumentation to control fluid power. S. H. Isaacs. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:74-5 N '60

Welded tubing passes test for hydraulic line uses. il Iron Age 186:180-1 N 10 '60

What industry thinks of fire-resistant fluids. S. S. Livers. il Control Eng 8:116-19 F '61

What users want in fluid power components; seven men outline needs for hydraulic and pneumatic products in the fields. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:84-5+ Je '61

What you can expect from fire-resistant fluids. D. H. Michael. Coal Age 66:98-9 Je '61

See also
Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Airplanes, Military—Hydraulic equipment
Airplanes, Supersonic—Hydraulic equipment.
Hydraulic motors
Torque converters
also subdivision Transmission under special subjects, e.g.
Automobiles
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles

Testing

Tester checks hydraulic circuits as system components remain in place. il diag Plant Eng 14:170 O '60

HYDRAULIC turbines. See Turbines

HYDRAULIC valves. See Valves, Hydraulic

HYDRAULICS

Annual hydraulics conference, 10th, Urbana, July 16-18. Civil Eng 31:84-5 S '61

Design and operation of jet-bit programs for maximum hydraulic horsepower, impact force or jet velocity. H. A. Kendall and W. C. Goins, jr. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 238-47; Discussion, H. D. Outmans. 248-9; Reply. 249-50 O '60

Forms of bed roughness in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2816]: 87-105 My '61

Hood inlet for closed conduit spillways. F. W. Blaisdell. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2478]:7-31 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:75-7 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:179-83 N '60; 87 [HY 1 no 2724]: 181-6 Ja '61

Hydraulic design of slotted spillway buckets. G. L. Beichley and A. J. Peterka. diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2200]:1-36 O '59; Discussion. 86 [HY no 2456]:111-20 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:145-8 Ja '61

Hydraulics of aquifers. J. F. Hoffman. diag Heating-Piping 33:143-7 My '61

Hydraulics of Southwest Pass, Mississippi River. C. A. Peyronnin, jr. map diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2716]:103-13 Ja '61

Hydraulics of tall buildings. S. Daryanani. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:53-7 Mr '61

Manning's coefficient calculated from test data. D. E. Bloodgood and J. M. Bell. bibliog il WPCF J 33:176-83 F '61

Resistance experiments in a triangular channel. R. W. Powell and C. J. Posey. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 5 no 2018]: 31-66 bibliog(p64-6) My "59; Discussion. 85 [HY 11 no 2269]:141-3 N; [HY 12 no 2271]: 103-6 D '59; Reply. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:107-17 N '60

Resistance to flow in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2485]: 73-99 My '60; Discussion. bibliog 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:219-58 Ja '61

Training course in water distribution; hydraulics and system analysis. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:472-84 Ap '61

Why choose hydraulics? (cont). J. M. Moritz. il diags Plant 22:34-5 D '60

See also
Floods
Fluids
Hydrostatics
Jets
Liquids
National conference on industrial hydraulics
Nozzles
Oil flow
Run-off
Seepage
Settling tanks
Siphons
Stream measurement
Water
Waves
Wells

Bibliography

Translations of foreign literature on hydraulics; third progress report. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2656]:99-103 N '60

Electric analogies

Electrohydraulic analogies; systems approach to fluid power design. R. E. Raymond. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:65-9 Mr; 78-80+ Ap; 67-70+ Je; 81-2+ Ag '61

Seepage through layered anisotropic porous media. D. K. Todd and J. Bear. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2810]:31-57 bibliog(p56-7) My '61

Variable head technique for seepage meters. H. Bouwer. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2775]:31-44 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Aquifer tests on partially penetrating wells. M. S. Hantush. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2943]:171-95 S '61

Backwater computations for the St Lawrence power project. H. M. McFarlane; J. H. Jackson. flow diag map plan diags Eng J 43:55-66 F '60; Discussion. 43:81 D '60; 44:78 Je '61

Consistency in unitgraphs. B. S. Barnes. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 8 no 2128]: 39-61 Ag '59; Discussion. C. O. Clark. map 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:121-6 My '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:125-8 Ja '61

Differential-pressure flowmeter equation. P. Odom. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:634-7 Ap '61

HYDRAULICS—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*

Discharge formula for straight alluvial channels. H. K. Liu and S. Y. Hwang. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 11 no 2260]:65-97 bibliog(p92-5) N '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:131-2 F; [HY 5 no 2489]:167-78 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:91-102 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]: 21-8 Jl '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:223-6 Jl '61

End depth at a drop in trapezoidal channels. M. H. Diskin. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2851]:11-32 Jl '61

Fourth root n-f diagram. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2340]:63-74 Ja '60; Correction. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:185 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:49-53 Jl; [HY 8 no 2587]:63-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 2 no 2781]:155-64 Mr '61

Free streamline theory for segmental jet deflectors. E. R. Tinney and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2935]:135-48 S '61

Free surface flow in homogeneous porous medium. R. J. M. DeWiest. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2871]: 181-220 Jl '61

Hydraulic computations from limited information. C. K. Oakes. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY no 2711]:85-94 Ja '61

Periodical gravity wave on a discontinuity. B. Le Méhauté. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2646]:11-41 N '60

Prefabricated reducers as entrances for pipe culverts. H. G. Aronson. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 1 no 2766]:1-20 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HW 3 no 2919]:35-7 S '61

Revised computation of a velocity head weighted value. J. M. Lara and K. B. Schroeder. diag Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2149]:69-74 S '59; Discussion. 85 [HY 12 no 2271]:133-5 D '59; 86 [HY 2 no 2381]: 127-8 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:75-80 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:135-6 Ja '61

Roughness spacing in rigid open channels. W. W. Sayre and M. L. Albertson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2823]:121-50 My '61; Discussion. P. F. Biery and J. W. Delleur. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:231-8 S '61

Some aspects of surface water wave scale effects. G. Abraham. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2708]:41-56 Ja '61

Terminal shape of a shallow liquid front. E. R. Tinney and D. L. Bassett. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2934]:117-33 S '61

Tolkmitt's backwater and dropdown curve tables. R. D. Goodrich. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2469]:1-6 My '60; Discussion. diags 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:73-4 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:173-8 N '60; 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:169-80 Ja '61

Two methods to compute water surface profiles. J. M. Lara and K. B. Schroder. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 4 no 1997]: 79-94 Ap '59; Discussion. 85 [HY 6 no 2076]:79-81 Je; [HY 8 no 2138]:123-5 Ag; [HY 11 no 2269]:137-40 N '59; 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:41-51 Ag '60; 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:199-201 S '61

Uniform flow in a shallow, triangular open channel. R. J. Wasley. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2936]:149-70 S '61

Vector aspects of dynamic similarity. R. C. Kolf and W. L. Reitmeyer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2763]:19-29 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:263-4 Jl; [HY 5 no 2920]:219-23 S '61

Water surface profiles in irregular natural streams. P. A. Argyropoulos. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2849]:1-10 Jl '61

HYDRAZIDES

Peptide synthesis via oxidation of hydrazides. Y. Wolman and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1263-4 Mr 5 '61

Separation of L-valine acceptor soluble ribonucleic acid by specific reaction with polyacrylic acid hydrazide. H. von Portatius and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3351-2 Ag 5 '61

Analysis

Paper chromatographic technique for hydrazides and certain metabolites. V. A. Greulach and J. G. Haesloop. Anal Chem 33: 1446-7 S '61

HYDRAZINE

Hydrogenation of linolenate; hydrazine reduction. C. R. Scholfield and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:208-11 Ap '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; hydrazine and hydroxylamine compounds. R. Glicksman. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:922-7 O '61

Kinetics of the formation of alkyl amines in liquid ammonia. F. N. Collier, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2235-8 My 20 '61

Reaction of cumene hydroperoxide with hydrazine induced by the reaction between iron(III)EDTA and hydrazine. E. J. Meehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2232-4 My 20 '61

Reactivity of thiobenzophenone with phenylhydrazine. J. C. Powers and F. H. Westheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5431-4 O 20 '60

Rearrangement of α-N-acetyl-L-tyrosinhydrazide to 1-acetyl-2-(L-tyrosyl)-hydrazine. A. N. Kurtz and C. Niemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3309-14 Ag 5 '61

Reduction of oleic acid by hydrazine. F. Aylward and M. Sawistowska. Chem & Ind p433-4 Ap 8 '61

Reduction of organic compounds by hydrazine. F. Aylward and M. Sawistowska. Chem & Ind p404 Ap 1 '61

Stripping of Procion dyes from cotton for investigation of faults. T. P. Nevell. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:158-60 Ap '61

Use of hydrazine to accelerate the rate of hydrogen sulfide evolution from thioacetamide solutions. D. M. King and F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:572-5 Ap '61

Analysis

Coulometric determination of hydrazine and substituted hydrazines. E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1545-7 N '60

Determination of mixtures of hydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. H. E. Malone. Anal Chem 33:575-7 Ap '61

Titrimetric analysis of mixtures of hydrazine and methyl hydrazine. J. D. Clark and J. R. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1186-7 Ag '61

Manufacture

Automated rocket fuel plant completed in nine months for manufacture of anhydrous hydrazine, by Olin Mathieson chemical corp. il Plant 23:14-15 Jl '61

Hydrazine production by nuclear reaction. C. P. Fritsch, jr. and others. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Mr '61

Olin starts up new hydrazine plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:27 My 22 '61

HYDRAZOBENZENE

Rotating cathode for the reduction of nitrobenzene to hydrazobenzene. K. S. Udupa and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:373-7 Ap '61

HYDRAZOIC acid

Determination of hydrazoic acid and ferric ion by spectrophotometric measurement of the ferric azide complex. E. K. Dukes and R. M. Wallace. Anal Chem 33:242-4 F '61

Frozen NH and NH_2 radicals from the photodecomposition of hydrazoic acid. L. F. Keyser and G. W. Robinson. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:5245-6 O 5 '60

HYDRAZONE

3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone test; sensitive new methods for the detection, rapid estimation, and determination of aliphatic aldehydes. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:93-6 Ja '61

HYDRAZONES

Cyanocarbon chemistry; tricyanovinylation of hydrazones and other nucleophilic substances. J. R. Roland and B. C. McKusick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1652-7 Ap 5 '61

Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aromatic amines and imino heteroaromatic compounds with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:722-5 My '61

HYDRIDES

Complex hydrides of rhodium and iridium. J. Lewis and others. Chem & Ind p 1386 N 5 '60

Hydrogen vibrations in cobalt carbonyl hydride; bonding considerations. W. F. Edgell and R. Summitt. Am Chem Soc J 83:1772-3 Ap 5 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; Grignard reactions and hydride reductions of B-oxides derived from 10,9-borazarophenanthrene and 2,1-borazaronaphthalene. M. J. S. DeWar and others. Am Chem Soc J 83: 1754-6 Ap 5 '61

Preparation of the volatile hydrides of groups IV-A and V-A by means of aqueous hydroborate. W. L. Jolly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:335-7 Ja 20 '61

Proximity effects; establishment of 1,3-and 1,5-hydride shifts in the solvolysis of *cis*-cycloöctene oxide. A. C. Cope and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6366-9 D 20 '60

HYDRIDES—*Continued*

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1945-55 Ap 20 '61

See also

Aluminum hydride

Barium hydride

Boron hydrides

Lithium aluminum hydride

Silicon hydrides

HYDRINDAN. See Hexahydroindan

HYDRIODIC acid

Diffusion kinetics in the photolysis of hydrogen iodide in hydrocarbon solutions from 25° to-196°. J. R. Nash and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5974-8 D 5 '60

HYDRO-T-METAL. See Zinc alloys

HYDROBROMIC acid

Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid and of hydrogen bromide to *cis*- and *trans*-2-chloro-2-butene. N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5354-8 O 20 '60

Hydrogen bromide inhibition in the zinc chloride catalyzed bromination of polyalkylbenzenes in acetic acid; the effect of ring deuteration on reactivity. R. Josephson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3562-7 S 5 '61

HYDROCARBONS

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the jet fluorination of certain aliphatic hydrocarbons as oriented and controlled by operating conditions. A. F. Maxwell and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 85:5827-30 N 20 '60

Addition of hydrogen chloride to aliphatic allenic hydrocarbons. T. L. Jacobs and R. N. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6397-404 D 20 '60

Aerosol propellants up-to-date. R. J. Peterson. Soap & Chem Spec 37:177-8+ My '61

Anodic voltammetry to +2.0 volts; application to hydrocarbons and oxidation stability studies. J. W. Loveland and G. R. Dimeler. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1196-201 Ag '61

Applied hydrocarbon thermodynamics (cont). W. C. Edminster. bibliog Pet Refiner 39:233-42 N; 159-68 D '60; 40:157-60 Ja '61

Benzoyl peroxide as an initiator for hydrocarbon oxidation. G. S. Hammond and U. S. Nandi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1213-17 Mr 5 '61

Carbide expands aerosol propellant line. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:165-6 O '61

Chemical intermediates from hydrocarbon sources. J. R. Blanco. diags Chem & Ind p802-10 Je 17 '61

Chlorinated hydrocarbons still growing fast. R. K. Trichler. maps Pet Refiner 40:155-9 Mr '61; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 59:112-14 Mr 6 '61

Combustion nuclei; an index for classifying gaseous hydrocarbon fuels. J. E. Quon and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:235-8 Mr '61

Critical temperatures and pressures of binary systems; hydrocarbons of all types and hydrogen. R. B. Grieves and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:561-6 D '60

Cycloalkenyl amines make hydrocarbons; abstract. C. D. Wright and others. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ap 3 '61

Determination of the composition of urea-hydrocarbon complexes. R. W. Kiser and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:314-15 F '61

Diazotization of *o*-(1-cycloalkenyl)-benzylamines; the synthesis of condensed hydrocarbons. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1751-4 Ap 5 '61

Direct correlation of the diterpene alkaloids and hydrocarbons of the phyllocladene group; interconversion of garryfoline and steviol. E. Mosettig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3163-4 Jl 20 '61

Effects of hydrostatic pressure, temperature, and voltage duration on the electric strengths of hydrocarbon liquids. K. C. Kao and J. B. Higham. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:522-8 Je '61

Evolution of volatile hydrocarbons from coal during storage. R. P. W. Scott and G. W. Girling. Chem & Ind p 1570-1 S 30 '61

Gasification process (Shell). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:162 Ap 3 '61

How to use sample bombs safely. J. C. Ducommon. il Pet Refiner 39:171-2 D '60; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Ja 9 '61

Hydrocarbon oxidation with 95 per cent oxygen. J. M. Robertson. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:64-6 D '60

Hydrocarbons adsorb at high temperatures. P. E. Eberly, jr. il Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 Ag 28 '61

Hydrogen abstraction from hydrocarbons by methyl radicals from the photolysis of methyl iodide in solid nitrogen. C. D. Bass and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3754-8 S 20 '61

Identification of hydrocarbon peaks in gas chromatography by sequential application of class reactions. R. Rowan, jr. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:658-65 My '61

Infrared studies of some new polycyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives containing the cyclopropyl ring. S. A. Liebman and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:931-4 Je '61

Mechanism of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide, hydrogen and ethylene. E. J. Gibson and R. W. Clarke. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:293-9 Ag '61

Methane dosimeter; this chemical device measures the radiation absorption of vapor phase hydrocarbon systems. B. L. Tarmy and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:147-50 F '61

Methyl affinities of some cyclic olefins and polyenes. J. Gresser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3005-8 Jl 20 '61

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; complex rearrangements of bridged ions; rearrangement leading to the bird-cage hydrocarbon. L. de Vries and S. Winstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5363-76 O 20 '60

New charts for hydrocarbon vapor-liquid equilibria. S. T. Hadden and H. G. Grayson. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:207-18 S '61

Newer insulating gases; sulfur hexafluoride and the halogenated hydrocarbons. F. M. Clark. Materials in Design Eng 53:95-9 F '61

Organic moderated reactor. N. J. Swanson. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:60-3 Mr '61

Oxidation solves waste HCl problem, new French process upgrades troublesome byproduct from hydrocarbon chlorination reactions. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:42+ My 1 '61

Plant damage and eye irritation from ozone-hydrocarbon reactions. E. F. Darley and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:483-5 N '60

Polycyclic hydrocarbons in crude peat wax. M. R. Gilliland and others. Chem & Ind p 1357-8 O 29 '60

Positive halogen compounds; radical chlorination of substituted hydrocarbons with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6113-15 D 5 '60

Positive halogen compounds; the radical chain halogenation of hydrocarbons by *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. Walling and B. B. Jacknow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6108-12 D 5 '60

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel. R. L. Burwell, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6272-91 D 20 '60

Reactions of atomic carbon with simple hydrocarbons; evidence for C-H bond insertion. C. MacKay and R. Wolfgang. Am Chem Soc J 83:2399-400 My 20 '61

Reducing gases by partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. S. C. Singer, jr. and L. W. ter Haar. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:68-74 Jl '61

Relative stability of bridged hydrocarbons; *endo*- and *exo*-trimethylenenorbornane; the formation of adamantane. P. V. Schleyer and M. M. Donaldson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4645-51 S 5 '60

Safely operating that low temperature plant; oxygen plant explosion. L. G. Matthews. Chem Eng Prog 57:48-9 Ap '61

Saturated liquid densities for binary hydrocarbon systems. E. M. Phillips and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:413-17 S '61

Some analytical aspects of hydrogen exchange between hydrocarbons and sulfuric acid. A. Y. Mottlau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:293-7 F '61

Spectra detect transient intermediates; abstract. L. M. Dorfman and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 10 '61

Synthesis of substituted cyclobutane hydrocarbons by potassium catalyzed dimerization of β-alkylstyrenes. H. Pines and J. Shabtai. Am Chem Soc J 83:2781-2 Je 20 '61

Thermal conductivity of hydrocarbon gases at normal pressures. D. Misic and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:264-7 Je '61

HYDROCARBONS—*Continued*

Thermal conductivity; reduced state correlation for ethylene and its application to gaseous aliphatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives at moderate pressures. E. J. Owens and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:676-81 D '60

Thermodynamics of solvent selectivity in extractive distillation of hydrocarbons. J. M. Prausnitz and R. Anderson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:96-101 Mr '61

Unit processes review; thermal and catalytic decomposition of hydrocarbons. A. J. deRosset and C. V. Berger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:680-3 Ag '61

Use of tritium to study the solubility of water in hydrocarbon liquids. B. D. Caddock and P. L. Davies. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:391-6 D '60

Vacuum ultraviolet photolysis gives molecules; abstract. L. M. Dorfman and M. C. Sauer, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:48 Ap 3 '61

Vapor pressures; unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons. C. H. Smith and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:569-74 D '60

Volumes of liquid hydrocarbons at high temperatures and pressures. G. H. Alani and H. T. Kennedy. J Pet Tech 12:Trans 272A-272B N '60

See also

Azulene
Butane
Coal tar products
Cyclopropane
Decalin
Ethane
Isobutane
Naphthenes
Olefins
Paraffins
Propane
Propylene

Analysis

Automotive exhaust gas analysis by gas-liquid chromatography using flame ionization detection; determination of C_1 to C_8 hydrocarbons. R. Feinland and others. diag Anal Chem 33:991-4 Jl '61

Detection of polynuclear hydrocarbons in mixtures by fluorescence spectroscopy. W. Lijinsky and others. Anal Chem 33:1448-9 S '61

Determination of hydroperoxides in hydrocarbon by conversion to hydrogen peroxide and measurement by titanium complexing. H. Pobiner. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1423-6 S '61

Determination of volatile hydrocarbons in aqueous emulsions and latexes by gas chromatography. F. M. Nelsen and others. diags Anal Chem 33:1150-2 Ag '61

Method for determining total hydrocarbons dissolved in water. A. H. Wehe and J. J. McKetta. Anal Chem 33:291-3 F '61

Oxidimetric determination of *n*-butyllithium in hydrocarbons using vanadium pentoxide. P. F. Collins and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:468-70 Mr '61

Principles of geochemical oil prospecting. L. Stegena. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:447-51 Ag '61

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of hydrocarbons with capillary column and flame ionization detector. I. Halász and W. Schneider. diag Anal Chem 33:978-82 Jl '61

Ring analysis of high oxygen content samples; a modification of the n-d-M method. C. Karr, jr. and J. R. Comberiati. Anal Chem 33:1420-3 S '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; automatic hydrocarbon analyzer. L. W. Coleman. flow sheet il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:55-8 Ap '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; hydrocarbon control in air separators. E. Karwat. il Chem Eng Prog 57:41-5 Ap '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; impurity control in air separation plants. F. G. Kerry and J. T. Hugill. flow sheet Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Ap '61

Physiological effect

Activity of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic-transaminase and aldolase in workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. V. Lachnit and H. Pietschmann. bibliog Ind Med 29:523-5 N '60

Separation processes

Infrared analyzer controls hydrocarbon extraction process. D. M. Stagg and others. diags Control Eng 7:109-10 D '60

Lean gases yield chemical feedstocks; pay off plant for lean-gas venture; process flowsheet. T. H. Arnold, jr. il map Chem Eng 68:118-20 Jl 24; 104-6 Ag 7 '61

Universal Oil Products extends range of Molex process. Chem & Eng N 39:56 My 22 '61

Way to get heavy normal paraffins; Molex process. D. B. Broughton and A. G. Lickus. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:173-4 My '61

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic

Aromatics, naphthenes score largest gain. Oil & Gas J 59:38-9 Je 5 '61

Aromatics outlook; surplus but no glut. H. Pylant and K. Brooks. Oil & Gas J 59:39-40 My 22 '61

C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; aromatic hydrocarbons. P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1838-46 Ap 20 '61

Charge-transfer spectra of iodine atom-aromatic hydrocarbon complexes. R. L. Strong and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5053-7 O 5 '60

Conformational analysis of radical abstraction of hydrogen atoms from aromatic hydrocarbons. J. A. Meyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:25-9 Ja 5 '61

Developments in the refining of coal tar aromatics; abstract and discussion. D. McNeil. Chem & Ind p700-1 My 27 '61

Electron spin resonance study of nitro group-alkali metal interactions in aromatic hydrocarbons. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1296-300 Mr 20 '61

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by pyrolysis of simple aliphatic hydrocarbons. I. E. Burrows and A. J. Lindsey. Chem & Ind p 1395 S 2 '61

Heats of mixing; alcohol-aromatic binary systems at 25°, 35°, and 45°C. R. V. Mrazek and H. C. Van Ness. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:190-5 Je '61

How to use heat transfer petroleum fluids for snow melting systems. R. B. Purdy. diag Heating-Piping 32:123-5 D '60

How will producers of coke-oven aromatics react to competition? Chem Eng 68:72 Je 26 '61

Laboratory-scale high efficiency vacuum fractionation unit. A. A. Mohajer. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:212-18 Je '61

Major aromatics in transition 1961-65. W. S. Fedor. il Chem & Eng N 39:116-21+ Mr 20; 130-4+ Mr 27 '61

Maybe aromatics production is your dish. L. D. Stewart and others. bibliog flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-13 F 6 '61

New reaction that occurs in the hydrocracking of certain aromatic hydrocarbons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1156-60 Mr 5 '61

Oil-based aromatics gain first place. R. F. Messing and J. W. Bradley. Chem Eng 67:50+ D 26 '60

Oil industry moves further into aromatics. Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Jl 3 '61

Petroleum aromatics; what's ahead? G. Adams and B. G. Casteel. il Oil & Gas J 59:171-2+ S 4 '61

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon blacks. A. J. Lindsey and M. A. Phillips. Chem & Ind p 1171-2 Jl 29 '61

Recent developments in aromatics oxidation. R. Landau. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-8A+ O '61

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to aromatics in oil fractions. H. Boer and P. M. Duinker. Inst Pet J 47:314-16 S '61

Trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed chlorination of aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon tetrachloride; inhibition by acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4547-53 S 5 '60

Tropylium ion-aromatic hydrocarbon charge-transfer complexes. M. Feldman and S. Winstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3338-9 Ag 5 '61

See also

Benzene
Toluene
Xylene

Analysis

Applications of Carbowax 400 in gas chromatography for extreme aromatic selectivity. L. R. Durrett. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1393-6 O '60

Comparison of procedures for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waxes. W. Lijinsky and others. Anal Chem 33:810-12 My '61

Complexometric determination of aromatic hydrocarbons with tetracyanoethylene. G. H. Schenk and M. Ozolins. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1562-5 O '61

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic—Analysis—*Cont.*

Determination of composition of solutions of organic liquids by titration with water; application to systems composed of aromatic hydrocarbons and lower alcohols. E. R. Caley and A. Habboush. Anal Chem 33: 1613-16 O '61

Fluorescence analyses for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. J. H. Chaudet and W. I. Kaye. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:113-17 Ja '61

Manufacture

Aromatics pace petrochemicals at Suntide. il Oil & Gas J 59:82 Je 5 '61

Separation processes

Find best solvent with this chart. E. G. Scheibel. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 My '61

Spectra

Fluorescence spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic aromatic compounds. B. L. Van Duuren. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1436-42 O '60

HYDROCHLORIC acid

Addition of hydrogen chloride to aliphatic allenic hydrocarbons. T. L. Jacobs and R. N. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 6397-404 D 20 '60

Antimony (III)-antimony (V) exchange reaction in HCl solutions. C. H. Cheek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:80-4 Ja 5 '61

Antimony in HCl solutions; kinetics of complex exchange and hydrolysis reactions. N. A. Bonner and W. Goishi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:85-99 Ja 5 '61

Cation exchange elution of metallic chlorides by hydrochloric acid. C. K. Mann and C. L. Swanson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:459-62 Mr '61

Cis-trans isomerization of natural rubber under the influence of hydrogen chloride or ethylaluminum dichloride. I. I. Boldyreva and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:985-7 O '60

Cleavage of optically active α-phenethyl phenyl ether with hydrogen chloride. H. Hart and R. J. Elia. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:985-8 F 20 '61

Dilute hydrochloric acid by a simple ion exchange process. A. M. Kennedy. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:909-14 N '60

Dissolution of metals in dioxan-water solutions of hydrochloric acid. M. Allbutt and G. Tolley. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:52-68 F '61

Effect of acid volume and inhibitor quantity on corrosion of steel oil field tubing in hydrochloric acid. W. E. Billings and D. Morris. bibliog il Corrosion 17:86-92 My '61

Effect of metallic cations on the corrosion of iron and tin in boiling acids. W. R. Buck, 3d and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:203-8 Mr '61

Electrochemical corrosion of platinum in hydrochloric acid solutions. J. Llopis and A. Sancho. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:720-6 Ag '61

Extraction of mixed solutes; separation of formic and hydrochloric acids; separation of acetic and sulfuric acids. P. J. McAteer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:456-62 S '61

Inhibition of the corrosion of pure aluminium in hydrochloric acid solutions. J. Sundararajan and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:277-82 Ag '61

Intergranular corrosion of commercially pure zirconium. B. S. Payne and D. K. Priest. bibliog il Corrosion 17:120-4 Ap '61

Oxidation solves waste HCl problem, new French process upgrades troublesome by-product from hydrocarbon chlorination reactions. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:42+My 1 '61

Repeated acid cleaning of boilers. J. K. Rice. il Combustion 33:45-9 Jl '61; Discussion. 33:35-41 O '61

Stimulated emission from HCN gas maser observed at 88.6 kmc. D. Marcuse. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:743 Ap '61

Two heavy acids; a current look. Chem Eng 68:66+ Mr 6 '61

Uptake of hydrogen by certain organic inhibitors during pickling of steel in hydrochloric acid. R. H. Anderson and others. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:105-8 S '61

Utilization of waste hydrogen chloride; abstract. S. Synowiec and J. Hawliczek. Ind Chem 37:96 F '61

Manufacture

Design and operation of HCl recovery unit. J. B. Bingeman and L. B. Reynolds. bibliog flow diag il Chem Eng Prog 56:67-73 D '60

Safety measures

Hydrochloric acid; industrial hygiene monograph. M. M. Luckens. Safety Maint 122: 40-1 S '61

Transportation

Rail transportation of hydrogen chloride anhydrous. C. H. Drury. Can J Chem Eng 39:227-8 O '61

HYDROCORTISONE. See Hydroxycorticosterone

HYDROCYANIC acid

Beam maser for three millimeters uses hydrogen cyanide. F. S. Barnes and D. Maley. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:45-9 Mr 17 '61

Structure of tetrameric hydrogen cyanide. M. P. Hartshorn and J. Vaughan. bibliog Chem & Ind p632 My 13 '61

Analysis

Determination of hydrogen cyanide by gas chromatography. K. G. Woolmington. bibliog flow diag diag J Ap Chem 11:114-20 Mr '61

Manufacture

Noncatalytic reaction boosts HCN yield; Shawinigan chemicals ltd.'s new process. diag Chem Eng 68:72-8 S 18 '61

Transportation

Vast safety network checkmates CPI tragedies with program that follows HCN in transit. map Chem Eng 68:68-70 S 18 '61

HYDROCYCLONES. See Classifiers

HYDRODESULFURIZATION process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

HYDRODYNAMICS

Aspects of underwater jet propulsion systems. C. A. Gongwer. il diags ARS J 30: 1148-51 D '60

Dolphins' secret. M. O. Kramer. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:103-7 F '61

Drag coefficients at low Reynolds numbers for flow past immersed bodies. A. M. Jones and J. G. Knudsen. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:20-5 Mr '61

Drag forces in velocity gradient flow for a circular cylinder. F. D. Masch and W. L. Moore. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:271-3 Ja; [HY 2 no 2781]: 181-3 Mr '61

Dynamic fluid switch senses acceleration. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34:64+ S 22 '61

Energy equation for partially developed free-surface flow. C. E. Kindsvater. diag Civil Eng 31:66 Mr '61

Equivalence principle for water-exit and -entry problems. J. P. Moran. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:876-7 N '60

Factors influencing the size and weight of underwater vehicles. R. C. Brumfield. ARS J 30:1152-60 D '60

Hydrodynamic condition of metal in centrifugal casting and effect on macrostructure; abstract. N. N. Reutov. Metal Prog 79: 162-3 Ap '61

Hydrodynamic drag of a shallowly pitted surface. J. R. D. Francis. Engineer 210: 532 S 30 '60

Hydrodynamics and propulsion of submerged bodies. G. F. Wislicenus. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1140-8 D '60

Hydrodynamics in three Arctic lakes. C. E. Carson and K. M. Hussey. bibliog maps diags J Geol 68:585-600, pl 1-3 N '60

Hydrodynamics of flow into curb-opening inlets. R. J. Wasley. bibliog flow plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2880]:1-18 Ag '61

Lateral hydrodynamic forces on an airborne missile launched underwater. T. R. Goodman. diag ARS J 30:1095-6 N '60

Pressures on spillway flip buckets. A. Balloffet. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2930]:87-98 S '61

Some hydrodynamic properties of neutral suspensions of cellulose crystallites as related to size and shape. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:327-44 Ag '61

Some hydrodynamic properties of ramie crystallites in phosphate buffer. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:345-60 Ag '61

Stability criteria for numerical solutions in unsteady two-dimensional cylindrical Lagrangian flow. J. W. Enig. J Math & Phys 40:23-32 Ap '61

HYDRODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Two-dimensional flow with corner eddies. A. C. Spengos. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2798]:17-24 Ap '61

Why and how of hydrodynamic drive units in automatic transmissions. E. W. Upton. diags S A E J 69:94-6 Jl '61

See also

Boundary layer
Bubbles
Cavitation
Compressibility
Couette flow
Drops
Fluidization
Gas flow
Heat convection
Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation
Hydrofoils
Jets
Ship resistance
Steam
Stokes law
Turbulence
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Waves

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Four dams in new hydro project. Eng N 167:25 Ag 31 '61

Giant steel cans line hydroelectric power tunnels. il Welding Eng 46:48 Jl '61

Review of hydro licenses urged. L. Metcalf. Elec World 156:39 Ag 28 '61

Steel quantities for a simple-frame and a rigid-frame powerhouse compared. B. L. McCorkle. diags Civil Eng 31:37-8 Jl '61

See also

St Lawrence waterway and power project
Water supply for power plants

Combination with steam plants

Hydrothermal economic scheduling; computational experience with co-ordination equations. P. L. Dandeno. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1219-28 F '61

Hydrothermal economic scheduling; solution by incremental dynamic programming. B. Bernholtz and L. J. Graham. Power Apparatus & Systems p921-9; Discussion. flow chart 929-31; Reply. 931-2 D '60

To full rating from cold in one hour; Swedish steam-electric station working in system with hydroelectric plants. O. G. Hammar. il diags Power 105:76-9 Mr '61

Construction

Construction of Rocky Reach hydroelectric project. W. N. Evans and J. H. Boyd. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 3 no 2662]:45-66 N '60

Göschenen power scheme. il map diags Engineer 211:261-7 F 17 '61

Ladder drilling at Loch Awe. il Engineering 191:10 Ja 6 '61

Roseland hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 212:246-9, 286-90 Ag 11-18 '61

Control

Braking of hydro-electric generators. H. O. Wilson. il Eng J 44:50-2 Ja '61; Discussion. 44:116+ Mr '61

Conversion of the Jim Gray hydro-electric plant. P. Kubilius. map diags Eng J 44:67-70 Ja '61

Experiences with hydraulic prime mover controls; U.S. Bureau of reclamation hydrogenerating units. F. R. Schleif and L. M. Johnstone. A S M E Trans ser A 83:189-93 Ap '61

Optimum adjustment of governors in hydro generating stations. L. M. Hovey. bibliog il diags Eng J 43:64-71; Discussion. 144-5+ N '60

Costs

California's Spring Creek power plant; unit prices. Eng N 165:75 D 22 '60

Yellowtail power bidding lively; unit prices. map Eng N 166:117+ Je 22 '61

Design

Design of Karadj hydroelectric project near Tehran, Iran. R. D. Harza and R. F. Edbrooke. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2579]:31-50 Ag '60; Discussion. R. Alexander. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]:103-6 N '61

Hydro design aided by models. il Elec World 155:48 My 15 '61

1961 central station design survey; typical hydroelectric plants in the United States and Canada; tables and charts. Power 104:170-4 O '61

Studies for the lower monumental power plant. B. F. Smith. il map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2847]:1-19 Jl '61

Equipment

Deriaz reversible pump-turbine. il diags Engineering 191:226-8 F 10 '61

French water power; some recent developments. il map Engineer 212:212-16 Ag 4 '61

Göschenen power scheme. il map diags Engineer 211:261-7 F 17 '61

Hydro-electric power project with pumped storage at Niagara Falls. il diags Engineer 211:531-4 Mr 31 '61

Hydro trash-rack problem licked by ingenious shear-sprocket and limit-switch. il diags Power Eng 64:90-1 O '60

Roseland hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 212:246-9, 286-90 Ag 11-18 '61

Water power in the province of Quebec. il maps diags Engineer 211:458-62 Mr 24 '61

See also

Penstocks
Surge tanks
Turbines

Government ownership

Debate; whether the federal government should build transmission lines to wheel upper Colorado River power. E. M. Naughton and F. E. Dominy. Elec World 155:142 Je 19 '61

Preference clouds Delaware pact. Elec World 156:36-7 S 4 '61

US vs private power battle looms; hydroelectric project licenses. Elec World 155:26 Mr 6 '61

Utilities win upper Colorado reprieve. Elec World 156:38-9 S 25 '61

See also

Tennessee Valley authority

Ice protection

Frazil ice and flow temperature under ice covers. E. Pariset and R. Hausser. Eng J 44:46-9 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Hydro trash-rack problem licked by ingenious shear-sprocket and limit-switch. il diags Power Eng 64:90-1 O '60

Models

Model aids design of Glen Canyon power features. S. Judd. il maps Elec World 155:34-5 F 20 '61

Pumped storage

See Hydroelectric plants—Storage type

Storage type

Flaming Gorge Dam. M. Ford. il map diags Civil Eng 31:37-41 Ag '61

Hydro-electric power project with pumped storage at Niagara Falls. il map diags Engineer 211:475-8, 531-4 Mr 24-31 '61

Mistake delays pumped storage; Sand Creek project. Elec World 155:70 F 27 '61

New hydro plants turn to pump storage. Elec World 156:84-5 Jl 17 '61

Niagara power project. W. S. Chapin. il maps diags Civil Eng 31:36-9, cover Ap '61

Peaking power; hydro and pumped storage economics in low load factor duty. W. J. Rheingans. il Elec World 154:78-80 D 5 '60

Power engineering for peak loads; hydro and pumped storage. R. D. Harza. il diags Power Eng 64:79-81 O '60

Pumped storage; ASCE Power division symposium. Eng N 167:22-3 O 26 '61

Pumped-storage hydros add peaking power and steam capacity factor. H. S. Hunt, jr. il Power Eng 65:45-7 Mr '61

Pumped storage interest brewing in Congress. Interior, co-ops. maps Elec World 155:44-5 Mr 27 '61

Pumped-storage plants in North America. Power 104:154 O '61

Pumped storage studied in House. Elec World 156:38 S 4 '61

Taum Sauk will provide 350 mw of peaking hydro. G. P. Gamble. il map diags Elec World 155:50-3+ My 8 '61

Union Electric's Taum Sauk pumped-storage hydro plant. G. P. Gamble. il diag Power Eng 64:56-8 N; 54-6 D '60

Waste

Does production of power pollute our rivers? B. B. Berger. bibliog Power Eng 65:60-1 Mr '61

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

Africa

Power from the sea; Red Sea hydroelectric power plant proposal. E. M. Hassan. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2850]: 21-7 Jl '61

Alaska

Giant Alaska hydro plan pressed. map Elec World 155:45-6 Ap 24 '61

Arizona

Glen Canyon powerplant. S. Judd. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2855]:41-56 Jl '61

Model aids design of Glen Canyon power features. S. Judd. il maps Elec World 155: 34-5 F 20 '61

British Columbia

Utility seizure may speed work. map Eng N 167:26 Ag 17 '61

California

Selection of the hydraulic turbines for the Mammoth pool project; Southern California Edison company, Big Creek hydroelectric development. H. E. Burrier. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:177-82; Discussion. 182-3 Ap '61

Canada

1961 central station design survey; typical hydroelectric plants in the United States and Canada; tables and charts. Power 104: 170-4 O '61

Colombia

Colombians tap low-cost power. S. P. McCasland. il Eng N 167:129-30 S 21 '61

Colorado

Fryingpan hit for hidden subsidy. Elec World 155:47 My 29 '61

Egypt

Aswan dam hydro-electric scheme. il Engineer 211:57 Ja 13 '61

Aswan hydro-electric scheme. V. Furuskog and G. Kennedy. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:52-4 F '61

France

French water power; some recent developments. il map Engineer 212:212-16 Ag 4 '61

Roseland and Serre Poncon; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 12-13 Ja 13 '61

Roselend hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 212:246-9, 286-90 Ag 11-18 '61

Ghana

Volta River hydro gets rolling. il Eng N 166: 24 Je 1 '61

India

Hydro-electric schemes in Kerala, India. Engineer 210:1069 D 23 '60

Power projects for India. Engineering 190: 578 O 28 '60

Iran

Design of Karadj hydroelectric project near Tehran, Iran. R. D. Harza and R. F. Edbrooke. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2579]:31-50 Ag '60; Discussion. R. Alexander. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]: 103-6 N '61

Italy

Underground power stations in Italy. D. Finzi and others. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2289]:63-99 D '59; Discussion. 86 [PO 2 no 2457]:69 Ap; [PO 3 no 2537]:143-4 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:49-61 bibliog(p56-61) Ja '61

Labrador

New hydro project in Labrador bush under way. il Elec World 155:104 F 6 '61

Lebanon

Stalled Litani project studied. il Eng N 166: 44 Mr 30 '61

Maine

See also
Passamaquoddy tidal power project

Manitoba

Kelsey generating station dam and dykes. D. H. MacDonald and others. bibliog il map plans diags Eng J 43:87-98 O '60

Long range hydro planning for Manitoba. L. A. Bateman. bibliog map Eng J 43:117-24 O '60

Mexico

Mexico plans giant development; Balsas River basin commission. map Elec World 154: 109+ N 14 '60

New York (state)

Drive for power at Niagara. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 65:26-8 N '60

Hydro-electric power project with pumped storage at Niagara Falls. il map diags Engineer 211:475-8, 531-4 Mr 24-31 '61

Interested citizens deciding fate of pioneer hydro plant. il Elec World 156:37 S 4 '61

Niagara power project. W. S. Chapin. il maps diags Civil Eng 31:36-9, cover Ap '61

Payoff begins at Niagara Falls. il Eng N 166:21-2 F 16 '61

Power and park developments at Niagara. il maps Engineering 191:218-19 F 10 '61

North Carolina

350-mw Cowans Ford hydro plant will be peaking station. J. Q. Wray, jr. il diag Elec World 155:62-3+ Mr 20 '61

Northwestern states

Expansion of BPA authority. C. F. Luce. Elec World 155:45 Mr 13 '61

Northwest coordination pact ready to sign. Elec World 156:98-9 S 18 '61

NW coordination plan moves ahead. Elec World 155:27 My 1 '61

Northwest system coordination gets attention. Elec World 155:52-3 Mr 20 '61

Northwest utilities defend their projects. Elec World 154:42-3 D 19 '60

Reaction mixed on US-Canada treaty. Elec World 154:41-2 D 19 '60

Oklahoma

Larger Markham Ferry dam approved. il Elec World 155:47 Ap 24 '61

Ontario

Concrete tunnel lining at Silver Falls generating station. H. A. Jackson and C. T. Bath. il diags Eng J 44:68-74 Mr '61

Corona loss research at Ontario hydro Coldwater project. O. Nigol and J. G. Cassan. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p304-12; Discussion. 312-13 Je '61

Instrumentation for power loss and meteorological measurements at Ontario hydro coldwater project. J. M. Vanderleck. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p388-94; Discussion. 394-6 Ag '61

Silver Falls tunnel and surge tank design. L. A. Leeyus. bibliog il plan diags Eng J 44:58-67 Mr '61

Pakistan

Warsak hydroelectric and irrigation project. C. G. Kingsmill. il plan diag Eng J 43:43-52 N '60

Warsak hydro-electric project; joint Canada-Pakistan undertaking of the Colombo plan. J. H. Ings. il map plans diag Eng J 43:58-69 D '60

Quebec (province)

Conversion of the Jim Gray hydro-electric plant. P. Kubilius. map diags Eng J 44:67-70 Ja '61

Six million hydro-electric power river project in Canada. il map diag Engineering 191: 306-7 F 24 '61

Water power in the province of Quebec. il maps diags Engineer 211:378-81, 416-18, 458-62 Mr 10-24 '61

Russia

Tidal electric stations in the USSR. B. Miroschichenko and Y. Stepanov. Elec Eng 80:657 Ag '61

Scotland

Ladder drilling at Loch Awe. il Engineering 191:10 Ja 6 '61

Sweden

To full rating from cold in one hour; Swedish steam-electric station working in system with hydroelectric plants. O. G. Hammar. il diags Power 105:76-9 Mr '61

Switzerland

Göschenen power scheme. il map diags Engineer 211:261-7 F 17 '61

Taiwan

Big water and power project goes forward on Formosa; Shihmen development supported by U.S. funds and engineering. il Power Eng 65:33 Je '61

Taiwan builds toward self-sufficiency. il maps diag Eng N 166:30-6 Ja 5 '61

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

United States

Reduction of turbine runner vibration and noise; U.S. army engineer division, Southwestern, Corps of engineers, hydroelectric stations. F. C. Taylor. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:184-8; Discussion. 188 Ap '61

Washington (state)

Slides, flood hit Mayfield powerhouse. il Eng N 165:44 D 22 '60

Yukon

Whitehorse Rapids power development. L. A. Carey. il plans diags Eng J 43:81-6 O '60

HYDROELECTRIC power

Analysis of hydroelectric-power peaking and poundage by computer. C. E. Hildebrand. flow chart map diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1023-9 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:346 My '61

Glacier melting promises increased hydro power. T. P. Price. il Elec World 155:86+ F 13 '61

Incremental cost of water power. S. Stage and Y. Larsson. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p361-4; Discussion. C. W. Blake and L. A. Dean. 364-5 Ag '61

See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project
Tidal power
also subdivision Power utilization under special subjects, e.g.
Colorado River
Columbia river
Coosa River
Fraser river
Kootenai River
Missouri River
Niagara power
Snake River
Yugon River

HYDROFINING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

HYDROFLUORIC acid

Cation exchange separation of metal ions by elution with hydrofluoric acid. J. S. Fritz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:882-6 Je '61

HF alkylation (UOP). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:158 Ap 3 '61

Materials of construction for slurries containing dilute hydrofluoric acid. H. G. Burbidge. Can Min & Met Bul 54:392-4 My '61

Nitration of cellulose in anhydrous mixtures of nitrogen tetroxide and hydrogen fluoride. I. T. Clark and M. A. Millett. Tappi 44: 144-6 F '61

Perco HF alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:159 Ap 3 '61

Manufacture

Impervious carbon and graphite in HF processing. V. B. Brown. flow diag diags Chem Eng Prog 57:69-73 Ap '61

Production of fluorspar, hydrofluoric acid and fluorides. flow diag il Ind Chem 37:315-18, 379-83 Jl-Ag '61

HYDROFOILS

Air-drawing and ventilating flow characteristics of a shallowly submerged hydrofoil section. T. Nishiyama. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:593-602 Ag '61

Designing for safety in fast hydrofoil ships. R. G. Merritt. diags S A E J 69:58-9 Ag '61

Details of a 90 ton hydrofoil craft. G. J. Wennagel and others. il diags S A E J 69:54-6 Je '61

Effect of air content on the occurrence of cavitation on hydrofoils. J. W. Holl. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82: 941-6 D '60

Engineering problems involved in the design of hydrofoil supported craft. R. S. Lucas. bibliog diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:129-32 F '61

Fast U.S. hydrofoil may revamp marine travel. il Machine Design 33:14 Jl 20 '61

Foresees big future for hydrofoil vessels. il Marine Eng/Log 66:61 Ap '61

Fundamental step profiles in thin-airfoil theory with hydrofoil application. A. G. Fabula. J Aerospace Sci 28:501-2 Je '61

Gas turbine propulsion for hydrofoil boats. K. A. Austin. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 82:48-53 Je '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:667-72 N '60

Hydrofoil boat for Stockholm, Mariehamn service. il Engineer 210:993 D 9 '60

Hydrofoils; a promise of high-speed water travel. D. Merris. il diags Product Eng 32: 15-17 Jl 17 '61

Hydrofoils at the crossroads. J. J. Stilwell and others. il diags Aerospace Eng 20: 10-11+ Mr '61; Discussion. 20:28-9+ My '61

Turbine power for hydrofoil vessels. L. J. Nuttall and G. A. Hardgrove. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:45-7 Ap '61

HYDROGEN

Activation of molecular hydrogen by platinum. A. I. Krasna. Am Chem Soc J 83:289-91 Ja 20 '61

Adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on electrode surfaces. R. F. Amlie and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:377-83 Ap '61

Aluminum reactions with water vapor, dry oxygen, moist oxygen, and moist hydrogen between 500° and 625°C. P. E. Blackburn and E. A. Gulbransen. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:944-50 D '60

Anomalous hydrogen-deuterium distribution in stibine prepared from antimony(III) and borohydride in heavy water. T. Freund. Am Chem Soc J 83:2779 Je 20 '61

Application of an X-Y pulsed measuring system to polarization studies; the hydrogen reaction on platinum. C. H. Presbrey, jr. and S. Schuldiner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:985-95 O '61

Backward-wave microwave oscillations in a system composed of an electron beam and a hydrogen gas plasma. R. Targ and L. P. Levine. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:731-7 Ap '61

Base catalyzed exchange of hydrogen gas and protonic solvents; the catalytic efficiency of concentrated aqueous alkali. J. M. Flournoy and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2257-62 My 20 '61

Brazing missile and electronic components in dry hydrogen. H. E. Lewis. il Metal Prog 79:93-6+ Mr; 94-6+ Ap '61

Causes and cures for hydrogen defects in porcelain enamel. G. P. K. Chu. bibliog diags Cer Ind 77:98-101+ S; 60-2+ O '61

Conformational analysis of radical abstraction of hydrogen atoms from aromatic hydrocarbons. J. A. Meyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:25-9 Ja 5 '61

Correlation of indicator ratios of azulenes with rates of acid catalyzed hydrogen exchange. F. A. Long and J. Schulze. Am Chem Soc J 83:3340-1 Ag 5 '61

Corrosion-generated hydrogen explodes in phosphoric acid tank. J. B. Lowe. flow diag il Corrosion 17:30+ Mr '61

Critical temperatures and pressures of binary systems; hydrocarbons of all types and hydrogen. R. B. Grieves and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:561-6 D '60

Determination of copolymer composition by combustion analysis for carbon and hydrogen. L. A. Wood and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:157-62 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1132-41 O '60

Detonation characteristics of hydrogen-oxygen mixtures at high initial pressures. R. L. Gealer and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:501-5 S '60

Effect of moisture in furnace atmosphere during ground-coat firing. J. F. Benzel and others. il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:1-6 Ja 1 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric solvation of carbanions in stereospecific hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3688-96 S 5 '61

Experimental investigation of detonation in unconfined gaseous hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures. L. H. Cassutt. bibliog ARS J 31:1122-8 Ag '61

Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; reactions of 1,3-disubstituted compounds. 1,2-hydrogen atom shift. M. S. Kharasch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3232-4 Ag 5 '61

Flat flame burner for burning undiluted premixed hydrogen and fluorine. S. Kaye. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:965-6 Ag '61

Franck-Condon principle and the ionization and dissociation of hydrogen by electron impact. D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5961-6 D 5 '60

Gas chromatographic analysis of hydrogen-methane mixtures using the radioactive ionisation detector. A. K. Galwey. diags Chem & Ind p 1417-18 N 12 '60

High current positive hydrogen ion source with mass analysis. P. H. Rose and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:581-5 My '61

HYDROGEN—*Continued*

High pressure hydrogen; a laboratory utility. W. H. Campbell. flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-5A Jl '61

Hydrogen abstraction from hydrocarbons by methyl radicals from the photolysis of methyl iodide in solid nitrogen. C. D. Bass and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3754-8 S 20 '61

Hydrogen bonding studies. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:761-8 F 20 '61

Hydrogen bonding studies; acidity and basicity of triphenylhydroxy compounds of the group IVB elements and the question of pi-bonding from oxygen to metals. R. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6269-72 D 20 '60

Hydrogen inhibition of the rare gas sensitized radiolysis of cyclopropane. C. F. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3559-62 S 5 '61

Hydrogen-ion equilibria of conalbumin. A. Wishnia and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2071-80 My 5 '61

Hydrogen looks promising for secondary spacecraft power. J. Kimball. diag Space/Aeronautics 34:77+ D '60

Hydrogen migration studies during the catalytic reduction of 3-phenyl-1-butene with deuterium. W. A. Bonner and J. B. McKay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5350-3 O 20 '60

Hydrogen pickup during aqueous corrosion of zirconium alloys. W. E. Berry and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:81-9 Mr '61

Hydrogen promising for space unit secondary power. D. K. Breaux and others. S A E J 69:82-4 F '61

1,5-Hydrogen shift in a decahydrodimethanonaphthalene system. S. Winstein and R. L. Hansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6206-8 D 5 '60

Hydrogen vibrations in cobalt carbonyl hydride; bonding considerations. W. F. Edgell and R. Summitt. Am Chem Soc J 83:1772-3 Ap 5 '61

Influence of solvent viscosity on the kinetics of the exchange of sodium for hydrogen ions in fixed beds of Dowex-50. C. W. Nutt and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:505-11 D '60

Influence of some factors on cathodic formation of hydrogen in the mercury cell. J. H. Entwisle and W. E. Cowley. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:893-9 S '61

Intramolecular H-bonds; a spectroscopic study of the hydrogen bond between hydroxyl and nitrogen. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2900-5 Jl 5 '61

Kinetics of absorption and evolution of hydrogen by palladium and palladium/platinum electrodes. T. B. Flanagan and F. A. Lewis. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:473-7 My '61

Kinetics of hydrogen evolution at zero hydrogen partial pressure. S. Schuldiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:384-7 Ap '61

Liquid-vapor equilibria in the hydrogen-nitrogen and deuterium-nitrogen systems. A. Maimoni. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 7:371-5 S '61

Lithium hydrogen fuel cell seen feasible. D. R. Snoke and J. M. Fuscoe. diag S A E J 69:68-9 Je '61

Measurement of energy losses in a hydrogen-filled thyratron in modulator duty. H. D. Knight and J. Lord. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:455-64 Jl '61

Mechanism of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide, hydrogen and ethylene. E. J. Gibson and R. W. Clarke. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:293-9 Ag '61

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; complex rearrangements of bridged ions; rearrangement leading to the bird-cage hydrocarbon. L. de Vries and S. Winstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5363-76 O 20 '60

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; interaction of non-conjugated chromophores. C. F. Wilcox, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5450-4 O 20 '60

Permeability of aluminum to hydrogen. C. N. Cochran. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:317-21 Ap '61

Prediction of composition limits for detonation of hydrogen-oxygen-diluent mixtures. R. W. Patch. bibliog diags ARS J 31:46-51 Ja '61

P-v-t properties of gaseous hydrogen at low temperatures; nomographs. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:480 O '61

Proton transfer studies by nuclear magnetic resonance; the mean life of the amine-water hydrogen bond in aqueous solution. M. T. Emerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6307-14 D 20 '60

Radiation crosslinking of rubber; yields of hydrogen and crosslinks. D. T. Turner. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:735-47 Jl '61

Reactivity of the 1-hexyl radical in abstracting hydrogen and halogen atoms. D. F. DeTar and D. V. Wells. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5839-46 N 20 '60

Role of hydrogen as a migrating group in the pinacol rearrangement. W. B. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2190-2 My 5 '61

Slow proton transfer reactions; the mechanism of acid-catalyzed aromatic hydrogen exchange in 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene. A. J. Kresge and Y. Chiang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2877-85 Jl 5 '61

Some analytical aspects of hydrogen exchange between hydrocarbons and sulfuric acid. A. Y. Mottlau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:293-7 F '61

Stability of refractories in hydrogen-fluorine flames. M. Ebner. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:7-12 Ja 1 '61

Stereochemistry of the chromic acid oxidation of tertiary hydrogens. K. B. Wiberg and G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:423-9 Ja 20 '61

Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. C. H. Giles and S. N. Nakhwa. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:197-201 Je '61

Surface electrical changes caused by the adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on silicon. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:600-9 Ap '61

Thermodynamic calculations of hydrogen-oxygen detonation parameters for various initial pressures. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. ARS J 31:251-6 F '61

Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61

See also

Hydrogenation
Iron—Hydrogen effect
Metals—Hydrogen content
Steel—Hydrogen content
Steel—Hydrogen effect
Tantalum—Hydrogen effect
Titanium—Hydrogen effect

Analysis

Method for detecting hydrogen in gas mixtures. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1112-14 O '60

Microdetermination of active hydrogen with tritiated ethyl alcohol. J. A. Giles. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1716-17 N '60

Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by a rapid automatic procedure. L. Dorfman and G. I. Robertson. diags Anal Chem 32:1721 N '60

Neutron scatter probes for hydrogen. H. L. Finston. Chem & Eng N 39:46+ S 25 '61

Quantitative determination of low atomic number elements using intensity ratio of coherent to incoherent scattering of X-rays; determination of hydrogen and carbon. C. W. Dwiggins, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:67-70 Ja '61

Rapid gas chromatographic method for determination of carbon and hydrogen. A. M. Vogel and J. J. Quattrone, jr. diags Anal Chem 32:1754-7 D '60

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of moisture and active hydrogen. T. G. Mungall and J. H. Mitchen. Anal Chem 33:1330-1 S '61

Use of tritium tracer for the determination of hydrogen in aluminum. A. S. Gillespie, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1624-6 N '60

Atomic hydrogen

Hot hydrogen atom displacement reaction at ethylenic C-H bonds. D. Urch and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2997-8 Jl 20 '61

Mechanisms of hot hydrogen atom displacement reactions with alkanes. D. Urch and R. Wolfgang. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2982-91 Jl 20 '61

Stereochemistry of hot hydrogen displacement at sp^3 carbon-hydrogen bonds. M. Henchman and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2991-6 Jl 20 '61

Industrial applications

How much reformer hydrogen to spare? il Can Chem Process 45:63-4 Ap '61

HYDROGEN—Industrial applications—*Cont.*
Hydrogen consumption climbs for new heights as demand for generating facilities grows. diag Chem Eng 68:62-4 Ag 7 '61
H iron passes the acid test; using hydrogen to reduce iron ore into metallic iron. il Iron Age 188:78-9 Ag 3 '61
Hydrogen reduction advantages shown. Steel 149:158-9 Ag 14 '61
Which process best for producing hydrogen? G. R. James. diags Chem Eng 67:161-6 D 12 '60

Isotopes

Hydrogen isotope effect on the ionisation of triphenylchloromethane in liquid sulphur dioxide solution. A. J. Kresge and K. N. Rao. Chem & Ind p53 Ja 14 '61
Inverse hydrogen isotope effect in the hydrolysis of sodium borohydride. R. E. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5950-1 N 20 '60
Secondary hydrogen isotope effects on deoxymercuration. M. M. Kreevoy and L. T. Ditsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6127-9 D 5 '60
See also
Deuterium
Tritium

Manufacture

For cheap hydrogen, try adsorption. il diag Chem Eng 68:72+ Mr 6 '61
Highly instrumented; Compagnie neerlandaise de l'azote, fuel oil pressure gasification plant to produce hydrogen. G. A. Daga. Automation 8:47+ Ag '61
Hydrocracking gives process flexibility and steps up quality of products. M. J. Sterba and others. Oil & Gas J 59:76-7 Ap 17 '61
Hydrogen (Girdler). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:161 Ap 3 '61
Hydrogen consumption climbs for new heights as demand for generating facilities grows. diag Chem Eng 68:62-4 Ag 7 '61
Hydrogen from oil. H. G. Klinkert. il diag Chem & Ind p 1381-5 S 2 '61
Reducing gases by partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. S. C. Singer, jr. and L. W. ter Haar. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:68-74 Jl '61
Tidewater's big hydrogen plant. D. H. Stormont. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 59:90+ Ja 9 '61
Want to know the cost of making hydrogen? C. W. Ertel. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:163-6 S '61
Which process best for producing hydrogen? G. R. James. diags Chem Eng 67:161-6 D 12 '60

HYDROGEN, Liquid
Experimental study concerning the pressurizaton and stratification of liquid hydrogen. A. F. Schmidt and others. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:81-7 Ap '61
Liquid hydrogen as a rocket propellant. il diag Engineering 191:898-9 Je 30 '61

Transportation

New tank car hauls hydrogen from Florida to California. il Chem Eng 68:66 S 4 '61

HYDROGEN bromide. See Hydrobromic acid

HYDROGEN chloride. See Hydrochloric acid

HYDROGEN compounds
Attachment of active hydrogen compounds to cellulose with divinyl sulfone. C. M. Welch and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Textile Res J 31:84-6 Ja '61

HYDROGEN cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid

HYDROGEN fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN halides
Carbanion mechanism for the dehydrohalogenation of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoroethanes. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1222-6 Mr 5 '61
Catalysis by hydrogen halides in the gas phase. V. R. Stimson and E. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p207-8 F 18 '61
Dehydrohalogenation of simple alkyl halides by strong base; evidence of carbene intermediates, extent of α-elimination. L. Friedman and J. G. Berger. Am Chem Soc J 83:492-3 Ja 20 '61
Electronegativity, non-bonded interactions and polarizability in the hydrogen halides and the interhalogen compounds. R. F. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:36-42 Ja 5 '61
Free radicals make omega-halogen acids; reduction of hydroperoxides may lead to intermediates for drugs, petroleum additives. J. Braunwarth and G. W. Crosby. il Chem & Eng N 39:51 Ap 3 '61
See also
Hydrobromic acid

HYDROGEN iodide. See Hydriodic acid

HYDROGEN ion concentration
Application of acid-base theory to product formulation. R. J. Gerraughty. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:31-3 Ap '61
Automatic pH and redox control in cyanide and chromate effluent treatment; abstract. B. Mattock and R. W. Uncles. Water & Sewage Works 108:400-1 O '61
Benzene extraction of dye solution of grades pH and its application for detection of acids, bases and salts of micro-normal concentration. S. R. Palit. Chem & Ind p 1531-2 D 10 '60
Changes in pH of some frozen foods during storage. L. van den Berg. bibliog Food Tech 15:434-7 O '61
Comparative pH measurements on papers by water extraction and glass electrode spot tests. J. H. Flynn and L. E. Smith. Tappi 44:223-7 Mr '61
Concentration control by electrochemical methods; use of approximate titration simplifies the control loop. M. E. Findley. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:471-4 Je '61
Coolant purification and pH control for low pH, recirculating water cooled reactors. T. F. Demmitt. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 53:642-4 Ag '61
Critical pH and critical current density for passivity in metals. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:327-30 Ap '61
Dynamics of pH electrodes. A. L. Giusti, jr. and J. O. Hougen. diags Control Eng 8:136-40 Ap '61
Effect of solution pH on the mechanism of stress corrosion cracking of a martensitic stainless steel. H. J. Bhatt and E. H. Phelps. diags Corrosion 17:98-102 S '61
Effect of temperature and pH on the adsorption of basic dyes by wool. C. L. Bird and G. P. Stancey. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:244-6 Je '61
How pH controls contaminated flood waters. G. C. Bernard and H. L. Chamberlain. Oil & Gas J 59:156-7 Mr 20 '61
How to get trouble-free pH. R. G. Sproston. bibliog il diags I S A J 8:68-71 Ja '61
*p*H dependence of the competitive inhibition of fumarase. P. W. Wigler and R. A. Alberty. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5482-8 O 20 '60
Improved pH electrode assembly. J. M. West and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup44A-5A F '61
Increasing the sensitivity of the Beckman zeromatic pH meter. J. J. Keegan and G. Matsuyama. diags Anal Chem 33:1292-3 Ag '61
Influence of *p*H and deuterium oxide on the kinetics of α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1255-6 Mr 5 '61
New indicator for pH 11 to 12. R. O'Connor and others. Anal Chem 33:1282 Ag '61
Operationally defined pH scale from 25° to 275°C. R. S. Greeley. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1717-18 N '60
Oxidation of thiocyanate ion by hydrogen peroxide; the *p*H-independent reaction. I. R. Wilson and G. M. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4515-17 S 5 '60
Oxidative cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds; effects of variation in structure and *p*H. G. L. Schmir and L. A. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:723-8 F 5 '61
Revised British standard for pH scale. Chem & Ind p 1493 S 16 '61
Salt effect in measuring pH of liquid fertilizers with color-change indicators. D. G. Rands. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:357-9 S '61
Servo-controlled pH stat. M. Murayama and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1454 S '61
Stability of chlorophyll in vegetables as affected by pH. J. P. Sweeney and M. E. Martin. bibliog Food Tech 15:263-6 My '61
Standard for measuring the pH of blood. Franklin Inst J 272:145-6 Ag '61
Standard for the measurement of the *p*H of blood and other physiological media. V. E. Bower and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:267-70 My '61
Statistical survey of pH variation and sodium content of tomatoes. H. W. Adams. Food Tech 15:16-18 Ja '61
Survey reveals pH and ORP uses in the paper industry. J. T. Dykes and T. J. Kehoe. bibliog diags I S A J 7:59-61 N '60

HYDROGEN peroxide
Behaviour of stannic acid sols in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. T. J. Lewis and T. M. Walters. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:396-407 O '60

HYDROGEN peroxide—*Continued*

Catalyst design keeps up with H_2O_2 progress. J. G. Fisher and E. J. Zeilberger. il Space/Aeronautics 35:84-7 My '61

Determination of hydroperoxides in hydrocarbon by conversion to hydrogen peroxide and measurement by titanium complexing. H. Pobiner. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1423-6 S '61

Dissolution of tungsten by hydrogen peroxide. P. C. Murau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1125-6 Jl '61

Dissolution rate of germanium in aqueous hydrogen peroxide and saturated ozone solutions. K. J. Miller. Electrochem Soc J 108:296-7 Mr '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the production of free radicals in hydrogen peroxide at liquid nitrogen temperature. J. Kroh and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2201-2 My 5 '61

Exchange of oxygen between hydrogen peroxide and water in nitric acid solutions. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2035-7 My 5 '61

Ferrate(VI) formation by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate. G. L. Kochanny, jr. and A. Timnick. Am Chem Soc J 83:2777-8 Je 20 '61

Formation of hydrogen peroxide in alcohols; its effect on the extraction of chelates of benzohydroxamic acid. C. E. Meloan and W. W. Brandt. bibliog Anal Chem 33:102-4 Ja '61

Formation of hydrogen peroxide in the gaseous oxidation of isopropyl alcohol. A. R. Burgess. bibliog flow diag J Ap Chem 11:235-43 Jl '61

Hair bleaches. M. K. Cook. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:468-9+ O '60

Induced oxygen exchange between hydrogen peroxide and water. M. Anbar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2031-5 My 5 '61

Interaction between hydrogen peroxide and nucleophiles. M. C. R. Symons. Chem & Ind p 1480-1 N 26 '60

Nature of the oxide film formed on stainless steel immersed in concentrated hydrogen peroxide (H.T.P.). J. Diederichsen. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:497-505 D '60

Oxidation of thiocyanate ion by hydrogen peroxide; the acid-catalyzed reaction. I. R. Wilson and G. M. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:286-9 Ja 20 '61

Oxidation of thiocyanate ion by hydrogen peroxide; the *p*H-independent reaction. I. R. Wilson and G. M. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4515-17 S 5 '60

Stabilizer in hydrogen peroxide bleaching. D. M. Cates and W. H. Cranor. Textile Res J 30:848-55 N '60

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes; the effect of hydrogen peroxide and nitric acid on rabbit fur. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:356-60 Ag '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of traces of hydrogen peroxide. C. E. Meloan and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:104-6 Ja '61

Manufacture

Electricity in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide. B. E. A. Vigers and R. O. Fletcher. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:463-73 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:473-5; 108 pt A:451-2 O '60, O '61

Storage

Handling and storage of high-strength hydrogen peroxide. S. S. Naistat and J. H. Ryan. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:76+ Ag '61

HYDROGEN sulfide

Activated carbon removal of hydrogen sulfide. R. S. Murphy and I. W. Santry, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc [SA 6 no 2641]: 1-25 N '60

Alloy stops corrosion in fluid coker. K. L. Moore. bibliog il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:149-53 My '61

Corrosion of steels in boiling potassium carbonate saturated with carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide. D. Bienstock and J. H. Field. flow diag il Corrision 17:89-91 Jl '61

Developing steels to resist hydrogen sulfide. E. Herzog. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup64A-7A S '61

Effects of hydrogen sulfide on concrete structures. B. H. Swab. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2921]:1-15 S '61

Extraction of hydrogen sulphide from gases; abstract. H. Guinot and others. Ind Chem 37:511+ O '61

Gas scrubbing for H_2S removal and methane enrichment of digester gas. A. M. Buswell. il diag Pub Works 92:112-14, 198 Mr '61

Hot carbonate solutions do not degrade when used for H_2S removal. R. N. Tennyson. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:109-11 Ag 7 '61

Hydrogen sulfide in sludge gas; gas scrubbing. C. R. Henry. bibliog WPCF J 33:136-40 F '61

New absorbents cut H_2S removal cost. diag Chem Eng 67:44+ D 26 '60

Phase equilibria of the propane-hydrogen sulfide system from the cricondontherm to the solid-liquid vapor region. J. Brewer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:13-16 Mr '61

Reaction of sulfur, hydrogen sulfide, and accelerators with propylene and butadiene. F. J. Linnig and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:79-85 Ja '61

Selective adsorption to remove H_2S. D. W. Rushton and W. Hays. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 18 '61

Stretford gas purification process for the removal of hydrogen sulphide. Ind Chem 37: 131-2 Mr '61

Use of hydrazine to accelerate the rate of hydrogen sulfide evolution from thioacetamide solutions. D. M. King and F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:572-5 Ap '61

Welded stainless steels for hot hydrogen sulfide service. F. J. Bruns. flow diag il Corrosion 17:105-9 My '61

Analysis

Measurement of trace quantities of hydrogen sulphide in industrial atmospheres. A. F. Smith and others. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:317-29 S '61

Procedure for sampling and analysis for hydrogen sulfide in kraft mill stack gases. F. E. Murray and H. B. Rayner. il Tappi 44:219-21 Mr '61

Transwestern makes on-the-spot sulfur analysis. W. A. Garratt. il Pet Eng 33:D20-2 My '61

Safety measures

Hydrogen sulfide; industrial hygiene monograph. M. M. Luckens. Safety Maint 122:48-9 Ag '61

HYDROGENATION

Activity dependence of coprecipitated nickel silica hydrogenation catalysts on reduction temperature. R. A. Ross and G. B. McBride. Chem & Ind p 1504 D 3 '60

Base catalyzed homogeneous hydrogenation. C. Walling and L. Bollyky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2968-9 Jl 5 '61

Compensation effect and pressure dependence for ethylene hydrogenation in contact with nickel. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2253-6 My 20 '61

Effect of *trans*-isomers on the physical properties of hydrogenated oils. D. V. Stingley and R. J. Wrobel. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:201-5 Ap '61

Effects of hydrogenation and catalytic cracking of various molecular types in middle distillates. R. A. Flinn and O. A. Larson. diag J Ap Chem 11:271-6 Jl '61

Gas-liquid partition chromatography and ultraviolet absorption of oils before and after hydrogenation. F. L. Kauffman and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:495-7 S '61

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of olefinic compounds. J. Halpern and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:753-4 F 5 '61

Hydrofining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:134 Ap 3 '61

Hydrogenating cottonseed oil at relatively high pressure. J. Wisniak and L. F. Albright. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:375-80 My '61

Hydrogenation of cyclohexenes over platinum oxide. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6090-5 D 5 '60

Hydrogenation of cycloalkenes over supported palladium catalysts. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3874-7 S 20 '61

Hydrogenation of linolenate. C. R. Scholfield and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37: 579-82; 38:208-11 N '60, Ap '61

Hydrogenation of linolenate; fractionation and characterization studies. C. R. Scholfield and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37: 579-82 N '60

HDS process (Gulf). diag Oil & Gas J 59:126 Ap 3 '61

Investigations on lignins and lignification; hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis of native and milled-wood lignins. C. J. Coscia and others. bibliog Tappi 44:360-3 My '61

HYDROGENATION—*Continued*

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-801 F 20 '61

Liquid phase hydrogenation of cyanocobaltate(II). N. K. King and M. E. Winfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3366-73 Ag 20 '61

Metal complexes catalyze three reactions: hydrogenate, hydroformylate, and polymerize. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 10 '61

New hydrotreating process now in commercial operation. R. Lester. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175-8 S '61

Nutritional studies of partially hydrogenated rapeseed oil. J. L. Beare and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:310-12 Je '61

Purifying olefins by catalytic hydrogenation. H. C. Andersen and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:901-4 N '60

Selective hydrogenation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:139 Ap 3 '61

Selective hydrogenation of an aromatic ring in a nitro compound. D. V. Young and H. R. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:3160-1 Jl 20 '61

Selective hydrogenation of linolenic acid. J. G. Willard and M. L. Martinez. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:282-6 Je '61

Stereochemistry and the mechanism of hydrogenation of cycloölefins on a platinum catalyst. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:6082-7 D 5 '60

Stereochemistry of the hydrogenation of cycloölefins on supported palladium catalysts. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6087-90 D 5 '60

Study of the catalytic hydrogenation of hydroxybenzenes over platinum and rhodium catalysts. H. A. Smith and B. L. Stump. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2739-43 Je 20 '61

Thermal hydrogenation of crude residua. A. W. Langer and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:27-30 Ja '61

Ultrafining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:135 Ap 3 '61

Unifining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:133 Ap 3 '61

Unit processes review; hydrogenation and dehydrogenation. B. T. Alexander and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:767-71 S '61

See also
Coal liquefaction
Dehydrogenation
Hydrogenolysis

HYDROGENATION of coal. See Coal liquefaction

HYDROGENOLYSIS

Benzene formation during oil gasification in hydrogen. P. J. Owens and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:10-14 Ja '61

Steroids; hydrogenolysis of hydroxyl groups in the 3-phenylcholestanol series. J. A. Zderic and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6373-5 D 20 '60

HYDROGRAPHS

Synthetic unit hydrographs for small watersheds. D. M. Gray. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2854]:33-54 Jl '61

Use of computers for Kansas River flood studies. W. L. Northrop and C. W. Timberman. flow diags maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2866]:113-50 Jl '61

HYDROLOGY

Antiquity of sedimentation and hydrology (with some moral conclusions). P. D. Krynine. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:1721-5 N '60

Hydrogeologic nature of streamflow on small watersheds. J. L. McGuinness and others. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2700]:1-13 Ja '61

Hydrologic studies by electronic computers in TVA. W. M. Snyder. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 2 no 2362]:1-10 F '60; Discussion. J. L. Kovner. 86 [HY 8 no2587]: 67-8 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:227-9 Jl '61

Hydrological survey of the Essex rivers and Stour. Engineer 212:375 S 1 '61

Hydrology and flood control features of Oroville dam. J. I. Burns and others. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2648]:33-51 N '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Hydraulic computations from limited information. C. K. Oakes. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2711]:85-94 Ja '61

Prototype measurements of the Columbia River estuary. J. B. Lockett and H. A. Kidby. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2710]:57-83 Ja '61

HYDROLYSIS

Acid hydrolysis of dimethylol urea polymerized in cotton. K. C. Eapen and others. Textile Res J 31:181-2 F '61

Acid hydrolysis of $[PtCl_4]^=$ and $[PtCl_3(H_2O)]^-$. C. I. Sanders and D. S. Martin, jr. Am Chem Soc J 83:807-10 F 20 '61

Action of oxidizing agents on cellulose and hydrocellulose. W. B. Achwal and G. M. Nabar. bibliog Textile Res J 30:872-81 N '60

Acylium ion formation in the reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives; the hydrolysis and oxygen exchange of methyl mesitoate in sulfuric acid. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:123-7 Ja 5 '61

Alkaline hydrolysis of representative hardwoods. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44: 656-61 S '61

Antimony in HCl solutions; kinetics of complex exchange and hydrolysis reactions. N. A. Bonner and W. Goishi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:85-99 Ja 5 '61

Chemistry of chloromethylphosphinic acid; preparation and alkaline hydrolysis. E. Uhing and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2299-303 My 20 '61

Chronopotentiometry with current reversal; application to *p*-genzoquinone imine hydrolysis. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1512-14 O '60

α-Chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate. M. A. Marini and G. P. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5160-5 O 5 '60

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II); acid hydrolysis and isotopic exchange of the chloride ligands. J. W. Reishus and D. S Martin, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2457-62 Je 5 '61

Cyanide carbon isotope fractionation in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; carbon isotope effect in the hydrolysis of methyl iodide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:53-7 Ja 5 '61

Determination of acrylate and maleate esters in polymers by combined Zeisel and gas chromatographic analysis. D. L. Miller and others. diags Anal Chem 33:677-80 My '61

Effect of geminal substitution ring size and rotamer distribution on the intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of the hydrolysis of monophenyl esters of dibasic acids and the solvolysis of the intermediate anhydrides. T. C. Bruice and U. K. Pandit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5858-65 N 20 '60

Effect of polar substituents on the alkali-catalyzed hydrolysis of triorganosilanes. O. W. Steward and O. R. Pierce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1916-21 Ap 20 '61

Electrophilic displacement reactions; substituent effects in the protodeboronation of areneboronic acids. K. V. Nahabedian and H. G. Kuivila. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2167-74 My 5 '61

Facile base-catalyzed ester hydrolysis involving alkyl-oxygen cleavage; the mechanism of hydrolysis of esters of 4(5)-hydroxymethylimidazole. T. C. Bruice and T. H. Fife. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1124-8 Mr 5 '61

Formation of the acyl-enzyme intermediate, *trans*-cinnamoyl-α-chymotrypsin, in the hydrolyses of non-labile *trans*-cinnamic acid esters. M. L. Bender and B. Zerner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2391-2 My 20 '61

Further studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of palms. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:586-9 Ag '61

General acid catalysis of the hydrolysis of sodium borohydride. R. E. Davis and C. G. Swain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5949-50 N 20 '60

General base catalysis of ester hydrolysis. W. P. Jencks and J. Carriuolo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1743-50 Ap 5 '61

Heats of hydrolysis and formation of potassium borohydride. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:97-9 Mr '61

Hydrolysis and exchange in esters of phosphoric acid. P. C. Haake and F. H. Westheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1102-9 Mr 5 '61

Hydrolysis of octahedral complexes of arsenic(V); the kinetics of hydrolysis of the catechol complex. J. H. Craddock and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2839-43 Jl 5 '61

Hydrolytic behavior of thorium (IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate. Y. Murakami and A. E. Martell. Am Chem Soc J 82:5605-7 N 5 '60

HYDROLYSIS—*Continued*

Hydrolytic method for the determination of some organophosphorus fluoridate and pyroester compounds. L. K. Beach and S. Sass. diag Anal Chem 33:901-6 Je '61

Inductive effects in the chlorosilane hydrolysis equilibrium. J. F. Hyde and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5854-8 N 20 '60

Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the hydrolysis of substituted phenyl acid succinates and phenyl acid glutarates. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5328-35 O 20 '60

Inverse hydrogen isotope effect in the hydrolysis of sodium borohydride. R. E. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5950-1 N 20 '60

Kinetics and mechanism in the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of orthoesters. H. Kwart and M. B. Price. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5123-9 O 5 '60

Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of *o*-carboxyphthalimide. B. Zerner and M. L. Bender. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2267-74 My 20 '61

Kinetics of hydrolysis of *cis*-difluoro-bis-(ethylenediamine)-chromium(III) cation. K. R. A. Fehrmann and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1276-9 Mr 20 '61

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthyl methyl ether and 4-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-anisole. J. F. Bunnett and E. Buncel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1117-23 Mr 5 '61

Mechanism of acid catalysis of the hydrolysis of benzyl fluoride. C. G. Swain and R. E. T. Spalding. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6104-7 D 5 '60

Mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of hindered aromatic esters; methyl 2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylbenzoate. L. R. C. Barclay and others. Chem & Ind p346-7 Mr 18 '61

Mode of hydrolysis of tetra-t-butoxychromium. K. B. Wiberg and G. Foster. Chem & Ind p 108-9 Ja 28 '61

Pilot plant studies of hydrolysis, ammoniation, and granulation of calcium metaphosphate. R. D. Young and others. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:4-9 Ja '61

Polarographic study of the hydrolysis of the halopentammine-chromium(III) ions. M. A. Levine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2453-7 Je 5 '61

Rates of alkaline hydrolysis of some aromatic sulphites. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1533-4 S 23 '61

Remote attack and ester hydrolysis on electron transfer. R. T. M. Fraser and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2239-42 My 20 '61

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl α-acetamidomalonate. S. G. Cohen and L. H. Klee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6038-42 D 5 '60

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl β-acetamidoglutarate. S. G. Cohen and E. Khedouri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1093-6 Mr 5 '61

Sodium imidodiphosphate; synthesis, identification and hydrolytic degradation. M. L. Nielsen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:99-102 Ja 5 '61

Some biological aspects of fat deterioration. C. H. Lea. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup33-4+ Jl '61

Some deuterium isotope effects; an inverse γ-deuterium isotope effect. K. T. Leffek and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:6315-18 D 20 '60

Stability of inorganic fluorine-bearing compounds; binary metallic fluorides. D. L. Deadmore and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:105-9 Mr 1 '61

Temperature dependence of the solvent isotope effect. R. L. Heppolette and R. E. Robertson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1834-8 Ap 20 '61

Unit processes review; hydration and hydrolysis. D. W. McDonald and W. F. Hamner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:962-6 N '60

Water-soluble polystyrene-sulphonic acid as a selective catalyst in the acid-hydrolysis of basic polysaccharides. T. J. Painter and W. T. J. Morgan. bibliog Chem & Ind p437-8 Ap 8 '61

HYDROLYSIS, Heat of

Heats of hydrolysis and formation of dimethoxychloroborane. M. V. Kilday and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:435-40 S '61

Heats of hydrolysis of peptide bonds. M. Rawitscher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3180-4 Ag 5 '61

HYDROMAGNETIC waves. See Magnetohydrodynamics

HYDROMECHANICAL devices

Hydromechanical drives show potential in automation. il diag Steel 148:114-15 Ja 30 '61

HYDROMECHANICS

Fluid mechanics approach to labyrinth seal leakage problem. G. Vermes. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:161-9 Ap '61

Fluid mechanics; its scope and challenge. G. Bugliarello. il Civil Eng 31:62-4 My '61

Hydromechanics research. diags Engineer 211:1038 Je 23 '61

Name-change proposal stirs industry debate; are contractors really hydromechanics? Dom Eng 196:85-9+ D '60

Zurn brothers want a new name for plumbing; they like hydromechanics. Dom Eng 196:75-6+ N '60; Discussion. 197:122-8 Ja; 107-8+ F; 112-14+ Ap; 198:23-4+ Ag; 27-8 D '61

See also

Hydrodynamics

Hydrostatics

HYDROMETALLURGY

Guide to continuous filtration of precipitates. R. C. Emmett and D. A. Dahlstrom. il Min Eng 13:46-50 Ja '61

HYDROMETERS

Basis of verification of metal and glass Sikes hydrometers. P. H. Bigg. J Sci Instr 38:235-8 Je '61

Brix factors for determining the solids in starch hydrolyzates. W. R. Fetzer and L. C. Kirst. J Agri & Food Chem 8:507-10 N '60

Determining density; densitometers for liquids and slurries; gas density gages. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-50A O '61

Liquid density gages. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup93A S '61

HYDROMETRY. See Stream measurement

HYDRONICS. See Hot water heating; Steam heating

HYDROPEROXIDES

Analyses of lipids and oxidation products by partition chromatography; fatty acid hydroperoxides. E. N. Frankel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:134-7 Mr '61

Analysis of fat acid oxidation products by countercurrent distribution methods; low-temperature decomposition of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide. A. E. Johnston and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:367-71 Jl '61

Effect of cumyl hydroperoxide on the behavior of oxidation inhibitors. G. S. Hammond and U. S. Nandi. Am Chem Soc J 83:1217-19 Mr 5 '61

Free radicals make omega-halogen acids; reduction of hydroperoxides may lead to intermediates for drugs, petroleum additives. J. Braunwarth and G. W. Crosby. il Chem & Eng N 39:51 Ap 3 '61

Reaction of cumene hydroperoxide with hydrazine induced by the reaction between iron(III))EDTA and hydrazine. E. J. Meehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2232-4 My 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of hydroperoxides in hydrocarbon by conversion to hydrogen peroxide and measurement by titanium complexing. H. Pobiner. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1423-6 S '61

HYDROPHONE

Amateur scientist; how to make a device for listening to underwater sounds. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 203:185-6+ O '60

Some problems encountered in underwater sound research. H. H. A. Davidson. Eng J 44:76-7 Je '61

HYDROPLANES

See also

Seaplanes

HYDROPNEUMATIC control

Hydro-pneumatic machine tool control. il Engineering 190:733 N 25 '60

Pneumatic fuse protects press; hydraulic-pneumatic circuit breaker. il diag Product Eng 32:30 Ag 28 '61

Pneumatic-hydraulic positioning system translates tape commands into table movements. diag Automation 8:88 Ja '61

HYDROQUINONE

Direct spectrophotometric determination of niobium, titanium, and tungsten with hydroquinone using background correction technique. J. P. McKaveney. Anal Chem 33:744-7 My '61

Hydroquinone skin bleaching. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:253-4 Ag '61

Analysis

Separate spectrophotometric determinations of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and the monomethylether of hydroquinone in acrylic monomers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Critchfield. Anal Chem 33:910-13 Je '61

HYDROSTATICS

Another hydrostatic paradox. R. W. Pohl and R. O. Pohl. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:369-70 Je '61

Auxiliary propelled howitzer has hydrostatic drive. il Automotive Ind 124:53 Ap 1 '61

Ball-piston hydrostatic transmission provides stepless ratio change; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:143 S 28 '61

Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon the relaxation of birefringence in amorphous solids. R. M. Waxler and L. H. Adams. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:283-8 Jl '61

Effects of hydrostatic forming. G. D. Kelly. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:378-82 Je 15 '61

Fills tanks precisely without floats; level-control valve produced by Telecomputer corp. il diag Product Eng 31:60 D 12 '60

Hydrostatic drive favors vehicle, designer, operator. il diags Machine Design 33:34+ F 2 '61

Hydrostatic drive replaces engine; Gradall earthmover. K. Brownfield. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:91-2 S '61

Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 ft refractory parts; Carmet div. plant (Ferndale, Mich.) of Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 149:85 Ag 28 '61

Hydrostatic transmission and gas turbine combine in advanced tractor design. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:20 S '61

Hydrostatic transmission equipment. il Engineer 212:542 S 29 '61

Hydrostatic transmission has packaged units. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:26 Mr '61

Magnetization of iron-nickel alloys under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:435-41 Mr '61

Magnetocrystalline anisotropy of Fe-Si alloy crystals under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup276S-7S Mr '61

New hydrostatic transmission for mobile equipment. il Automotive Ind 124:33 Mr 1 '61

Packaged hydrostatic transmission splits power for stepless drive; drawings with text. Machine Design 33:157 Mr 16 '61

Pump locks fins on tube; heat transfer elements used in economizer sections of steam generators. il Steel 147:118 N 14 '60

Test lift truck uses hydrostatic drive. il diag Eng N 165:55-6 N 10 '60

HYDROSULFITES. See Dithionites

HYDROTARDER (motor trucks). See Motor trucks—Retarders

HYDROTHERMAL alterations. See Metamorphism

HYDROURUSHIOL. See Pentadecylcatechol

HYDROXAMIC acids

Photolysis of organic nitrites; synthesis of steroidal hydroxamic acids. C. H. Robinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1771-2 Ap 5 '61

HYDROXIDES

See also

Aluminum hydroxide

Magnesium hydroxide

HYDROXY acids

Free hydroxy acids of peat wax. V. T. Rauhala. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:233-5 My '61

Metabolism of fats; effect of dietary hydroxy acids and their triglycerides on growth, carcass, and fecal fat composition in the rat. E. G. Perkins and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:291-8 Mr '61

Rapid spectrophotometric assay of alpha, beta-unsaturated acids and beta-hydroxy acids. R. A. Slepecky and J. H. Law. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1697-9 N '60

HYDROXYANISOLE

Effect of feeding butylated hydroxyanisole to dogs. O. H. M. Wilder and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:504-6 N '60

Analysis

Determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in potato granules by gas-liquid chromatography. R. G. Buttery and B. N. Stuckey. J Agri & Food Chem 9:283-5 Jl '61

HYDROXYAPATITE

Strontium-calcium hydroxyapatite solid solutions precipitated from basic, aqueous solutions. R. L. Collin. Am Chem Soc J 82:5067-9 O 5 '60

HYDROXYBENZENE. See Phenol

HYDROXYBUTANONE

Formation of acetoin in cod and other bottom-fish fillets during refrigerated storage. H. S. Groninger. bibliog Food Tech 15:10-12 Ja '61

HYDROXY compounds

Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 9α-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. C. G. Bergstrom and R. M. Dodson. Chem & Ind p 1530-1 S 23 '61

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; 4-hydroxybenzothiazoles. T. J. Lane and A. Sam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2223-5 My 20 '61

Conversion of 3-amino-1,2-quinones to 6-hydroxypicolinic and isocarbostyril-3-carboxylic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:919-21 F 20 '61

Conversion of 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene into 10-hydroxy-10,9-boroxarophenanthrene. M. J. S. Dewar and P. M. Maitlis. Chem & Ind p 1626-7 D 31 '60

Demonstration of conformational mobility in an α-hydroxycyclohexanone. C. Djerassi and others. bibiog Chem & Ind p258-9 F 25 '61

Kinetic evidence for the mechanism of pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins. G. G. Smith and R. Taylor. Chem & Ind p949-50 Je 24 '61

Macro rings; 6-hydroxy-7-keto-*trans*-cyclodecene and derivatives. D. J. Cram and L. K. Gaston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6386-9 D 20 '60

Paper ionophoresis of polyhydroxy compounds in tellurate and germanate solutions. W. J. Popiel. bibliog Chem & Ind p434-5 Ap 8 '61

Proton magnetic resonance studies of some derivatives of 5-hydroxy-1,3-dioxen (1,3-*O*-methylideneglycerol). N. Baggett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 106-7 Ja 28 '61

Pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins; a novel method for extending carbon chains. R. T. Arnold and G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4918-20 S 20 '60

Reaction of aromatic hydroxy-compounds with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Yaroslavsky. Chem & Ind p554-5 Ap 29 '61

Synthesis of some iodo-hydroxyflavones and polyhydroxybiflavonyls. L. Jurd. bibliog Chem & Ind p323-3 Mr 11 '61

Analysis

Determination of hydroxy and amino compounds using pyromellitic dianhydride. S. Siggia and others. Anal Chem 33:900-1 Je '61

Resin-stabilized 4-trimethylammoniumbenzenediazonium cation as a reagent for aromatic amines and hydroxy compounds. J. L. Lambert and F. Zitomer. Anal Chem 33:960-1 Je '61

HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE

Topical hydrocortisone safety. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:237 F '61

Analysis

Spectrometric determination of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone in fermentation broths. E. Ivashkiv. Anal Chem 33:1051-3 Jl '61

HYDROXYCOUMARIN

Studies on the 4-hydroxycoumarins; the resolution and absolute configuration of warfarin. B. D. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2676-9 Je 20 '61

HYDROXYETHYL compounds

Laboratory evaluations and field testing of silica-CMHEC-cement mixtures. C. F. Rust and W. D. Wood. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 N '60

HYDROXYETHYLATION

Hydroxyethylated cotton linters with low levels of substitution. R. H. Gillespie and others. bibliog Tappi 44:662-9 S '61

HYDROXYMETHYL compounds

Facile base-catalyzed ester hydrolysis involving alkyl-oxygen cleavage; the mechanism of hydrolysis of esters of 4(5)-hydroxymethylimidazole. T. C. Bruice and T. H. Fife. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1124-8 Mr 5 '61

HYDROXYMETHYL compounds—*Continued*

Mechanism of the reaction of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane and pentaerythritol with phenyl esters. T. C. Bruice and J. L. York. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1382-7 Mr 20 '61

HYDROXYMETHYL group

Biogenesis of tropic acid; origin of the hydroxymethyl group. E. Leete and M. L. Louden. Chem & Ind p 1405-6 S 2 '61

HYDROXYQUINALDINE

Spectrophotometric determination of chromium in uranium with 8-hydroxyquinaldine. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. Anal Chem 33:239-42 F '61

HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Degradation of thiostrepton; derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline. C. N. C. Drey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3906-8 S 20 '61

Reaction of copper(11) halides and 8-hydroxyquinoline. J. C. Fanning and H. B. Jonassen. diag Chem & Ind p 1623-4 O 7 '61

HYDROXYTESTOSTERONE

Some reactions of 2-hydroxytestosterone and its diacetate. R. L. Clarke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4629-31 S 5 '60

HYDROXYLAMINE

Amperometric determination of acetaldehyde with hydroxylamine hydrochloride. R. E. Van Atta and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1548-50 N '60

Aromatic amination with alkylhydroxylamines. P. Kovacic and J. L. Foote. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:743-7 F 5 '61

Aromatic amination with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. P. Kovacic and R. P. Bennett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:221-4 Ja 5 '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; hydrazine and hydroxylamine compounds. R. Glicksman. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:922-7 O '61

Mechanism of the reaction of hydroxylamine with γ-butyro- and δ-valerolactones; examples of reactions of kinetically both third and fourth order. T. C. Bruice and J. J. Bruno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3494-8 Ag 20 '61

Periodate oxidation of hydroxylamine derivatives; products, scope and application. T. Emery and J. B. Neilands. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4903-4 S 20 '60

Use of *N*-2-thiophenecarbonyl-*N*-*p*-tolylhydroxylamine and *N*-2-thiophenecarbonyl-*N*-phenylhydroxylamine as reagents for vanadium. S. G. Tandon and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1267-70 Ag '61

HYDROXYL compounds

Vanadium complexes of 3-hydroxyl-1,3-diphenyltriazene. R. L. Dutta and S. Lahiry. Chem & Ind p78 Ja 21 '61

HYDROXYL group

Characterization of hydroxyl compounds: identification of their 3,5-dinitrobenzoate esters by X-ray diffraction. K. J. Garska and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:392-5 Mr '61

Dehydroxylation reaction. H. Wynberg and A. Kraak. Am Chem Soc J 83:3919-20 S 20 '61

Estimation of hydroxyl, methyl, and phenyl in dimethyldiphenyl silicone resins by infrared spectrophotometry. E. R. Shull. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1627-30 N '60

Hydroxyl spectra of *o*-*t*-butylphenols. R. F. Goddu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4533-5 S 5 '60

Intramolecular H-bonds; a spectroscopic study of the hydrogen bond between hydroxyl and nitrogen. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2900-5 Jl 5 '61

Steroids; hydrogenolysis of hydroxyl groups in the 3-phenylcholestanol series. J. A. Zderic and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6373-5 D 20 '60

Analysis

Dye tests pinpoint groups on polymers. S. R. Palit. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ag 7 '61

Rapid determination of organic hydroxyl groups with 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride. W. T. Robinson, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1030-4 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of hydroxyl groups in poly(propylene glycols). D. Kyriacou. Anal Chem 33:153-4 Ja '61

HYDROXYLATION

Microbial hydroxylation of 18-substituted steroids: partial synthesis of 11β-hydroxy-3,20-dioxo-pregn-4-en-18-oic acid (18→11) lactone from holarrhimine. L. Lábler and F. Šorm. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1114-15 Jl 22 '61

HYGIENE

See also

Air pollution
Executives—Health and hygiene
Sanitation
Temperature—Physiological effect
Water pollution
Water purification

HYGIENE, Industrial

Annual congress on industrial health, Charlotte, N.C. Archives Environmental Health 3:3-4 Jl '61

Chemical aspects of environmental health. R. A. Kehoe. Ind Med 30:380-9 S '61

Chemical cyanosis; causes, effects, and prevention. J. M. Wetherhold and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:353-61 O '60

Controlling health hazards in chemical works. V. A. Broadhurst. il Manuf Chem 32:28-30 Ja '61

Cooperation brings safer foundry work environment. F. Crane. Archives Environmental Health 3:5-6 Jl '61

Effects on human volunteers of exposure to air containing gasoline vapor. A. Davis and others. il diag Archives Environmental Health 1:548-54 D '60

Evaluating the hazards of automobile gasoline additives. A. R. Jones and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:635-40 Je '61

Evaluating the industrial hazards of new chemicals. K. J. Olson and V. K. Rowe. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup78A-81A D '60

Health progress in an asbestos textile works. J. Mitchell. il Archives Environmental Health 3:37-41 Jl '61

Health studies of shell molding. G. E. Tubich and others. diags Foundry 89:164+ Mr '61

Industrial chemical exposure control; a statistical comparison of results from five hemoglobin procedures. J. M. Wetherhold and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:165-75 Ag '61

Industrial hygiene. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance

Industrial hygiene of uranium refining. E. Christofano and W. B. Harris. flow diag il map Archives Environmental Health 1:438-60 N '60

Occupational health, a world perspective. M. B. Folsom. bibliog Ind Med 29:504-10 N '60

Occupational health and accidents in feldspar mining. C. P. Rogers, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:42-5 Jl '61

Occupational health; recent trends and future problems. S. Forssman. bibliog Ind Med 29:511-14 N '60

Patch test study to determine cutaneous reaction to new compounds. J. V. Klauder. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:407-16 N '60

Planning for women in industry. B. Behrend. Archives Environmental Health 3:108-10 Jl '61

Plutonium inhalation studies. W. J. Bair and B. J. McClanahan. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:648-55 Je '61

Progress report on in-plant hazard identification systems. J. J. Duggan. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:269-77 Mr '61

Regulatory problems in controlling ionizing radiations. M. M. Udel. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:497-501 D '60

Rocket propellants; safety and industrial health aspects. H. M. Bowman. bibliog il plan Archives Environmental Health 2:293-306 Mr '61

Safety and health; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:78 N '60

Safety and health; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:70-1 O '61

Technical protection measures against heat radiation. H. J. Bordes and others. diag Ind Med 29:526-9 N '60

See also

Air conditioning—Hygienic aspects
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene
Eye—Examination
Factory sanitation
Fatigue
Industrial hygiene foundation
Lavatories
Lungs—Dust diseases

HYGIENE, Industrial—See also—*Continued*
Medical service, Industrial
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Noise
Physical examinations
Poisons, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Skin—Diseases
Temperature—Physiological effect
United States—Public health service—Division of occupational health
Water supply for factories

Bibliography

Abstracts from current literature (cont). Archives Environmental Health 2:74-91, 591-9, 719-28; 3:112-22, 229-38, 346-68 Ja, My-S '61

Books. A M A Archives Ind Health 21:168-72 F '60; (cont as) Archives Environmental Health 1:86, 172-5, 376, 461-2; 2:601-6, 729-30; 3:124, 246-8, 371-2 Jl-Ag, O-N '60, My-S '61

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial medicine and surgery

Standards

Air pollution standards. V. G. MacKenzie. Archives Environmental Health 2:224-7 Mr '61

Determination of environmental limits for everyday industrial work. A. R. Lind. bibliog Ind Med 29:515-18 N '60

Maximum acceptable concentrations. H. B. Elkins. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:45-9 Ja '61

Study and teaching

Training in occupational health at the doctor of philosophy level. Ind Med 30:245-6 Je '61

Great Britain

Industrial hygiene in Great Britain. E. Browning. Ind Med 30:200-1 My '61

HYGIENE, Rural
Occupational health in agriculture. F. H. Top. Archives Environmental Health 2:150-4 F '61

HYGROMETERS
Home-made hygrometer. E. J. Gibbons. diag Chem Eng 67:144 N 28 '60

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; moisture recorder from Radson Engineering. il Product Eng 32:42 My 22 '61

HYPALON. See Rubber, Artificial

HYPERBOLIC paraboloids. See Shells (structural engineering)

HYPERCONJUGATION. See Conjugation (chemistry)

HYPERSONIC aerodynamics. See Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

HYPERTENSION. See Blood pressure

HYPERTHYROIDISM. See Thyroid gland

HYPOCHLORITES
Decomposition of tertiary alkyl hypochlorites. F. D. Greene and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2196-8 My 5 '61

Hypochlorite eases bleaching studies. J. H. E. Herbst. Chem & Eng N 39:37-8 Je 26 '61

Intramolecular chlorination with long chain hypochlorites. C. Walling and A. Padwa. Am Chem Soc J 83:2207-8 My 5 '61

Photochemical rearrangement of hypochlorites. M. Akhtar and D. H. R. Barton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2213-14 My 5 '61

Study of hypochlorite-resistant melamine-type finishes. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:356-60 My 15 '61

See also
Calcium hypochlorite
Lithium hypochlorite
Sodium hypochlorite

HYPOCHROMIC effect
Estimation of base pairing in nucleic acids from hypochromism. J. Applequist. Am Chem Soc J 83:3158-9 Jl 20 '61

HYPODERMIC needles
Locking tweezers made from a hypodermic needle. D. I. James and W. G. Newell. diags J Sci Instr 38:378 S '61

Why they specified polypropylene; hypodermic syringe components, in ball-point pen barrels and refill cartridges, and in test tube racks. il Mod Plastics 38:86-8+ Jl '61

HYPOFLUORITE
Reactions of trifluoromethyl hypofluorite with sulfur trioxide and sulfur dioxide. W. P. Van Meter and G. H. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 82:6005-8 D 5 '60

HYPOGENE alterations. See Metamorphism

HYPOID gearing. See Gearing, Hypoid

HYPOPHOSPHATES
New synthesis of tetra-alkylhypophosphates. J. Michalski and T. Modro. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1570 D 17 '60

Oxidation of organic pyrophosphites and hypophosphates by dinitrogen tetroxide. D. Samuel and B. Silver. bibliog Chem & Ind p556-7 Ap 29 '61

HYPOTHALAMUS
Human thermostat. T. H. Benzinger. il diags Sci Am 204:134-40+ Ja '61

HYPOTHYROIDISM. See Thyroid gland

HYPOXANTHINE
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; 9-aminohypoxanthine and related compounds. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4592-6 S 5 '60

HYSTERESIS
Analytic hysteresis function. F. H. Middleton. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup251S-2S Mr '61

Angular variation of the magnetic properties of partially aligned γ-Fe_2O_3 particles. G. Bate. J Ap Phys 32:sup239S-40S Mr '61

Determination of the hysteresis curve for thick tape cores. E. Della Torre and P. Dentella. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p359-62 S '61

Exchange anisotropy in stainless steel. W. H. Meiklejohn. J Ap Phys 32:sup274S-5S Mr '61

Measurements of the domain wall area-mobility product during slow flux reversals. R. M. Brownell and R. C. Barker. J Ap Phys 32:sup284S-5S Mr '61

Modern hysteresis motor. C. G. Helmick and J. H. Chapman. Westinghouse Eng 21:127-8 Jl '61

Nucleation processes in thin permalloy films. S. Methfessel and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup294S-5S Mr '61

Quantitative study of low-frequency hysteresis loops of polarized polycrystalline barium titanate. G. W. Marks and D. A. Hanna. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p799-808 Ja '61

Shear-compensated hysteresigraph for thin magnetic films. M. J. Schindler. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:862-4 Jl '61

Storing complete decimal digits with one clock pulse. A. A. Jaecklin. diags Electronics 34:50-3 Mr 17 '61

Theoretical magnetization curves for particles with cubic anisotropy. C. E. Johnson, jr. and W. F. Brown, jr. diags J Ap Phys 32:243S-4S Mr '61

Thin-film switching in the hard direction by wall motion. R. J. Spain and H. Rubinstein. il J Ap Phys 32:sup288S-9S Mr '61

Uniaxial anisotropy in polycrystalline garnets. D. J. Epstein and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 270S-1S Mr '61

Unidirectional properties in the iron-iron sulfide system. J. H. Greiner and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 188S-9S Mr '61

HYSTERESIS (mechanics)
Cascaded springs for hysteresis prony brake; illustrations and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:104-5 S 18 '61

Factors contributing to backlash in gear trains. R. J. Benson. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:66-73 Jl '61

Forced oscillations of a semi-infinite rod exhibiting weak bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:644-8 D '60

Micro-plastic strain hysteresis energy as a criterion for fatigue fracture. C. E. Feltner and J. D. Morrow. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:15-22 Mr '61; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:218+ Mr '61

New indentor hysteresimeter. G. Tangorra. bibliog il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:347-56 Ja '61

Random excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:649-52 D '60

Sinusoidal excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:640-3 D '60

I

IABSE. See International association for bridge and structural engineering

IAEI. See International association of electrical inspectors

ICA. See International cooperation administration

IES. See Illuminating engineering society

IRSID. See Institut de recherches de la sidérurgie

ISA. See Instrument society of America

ICE

Experiments on preservation with a new ice containing glycol diformate and sorbic acid. S. Kaloyereas and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:361-4 Ag '61

Gasoline icing tendencies studied; abstract. J. H. Freeman, jr. S A E J 68:118-19 D '60

Ice point apparatus for hot climates. T. D. Bansal. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:371-2 S '61

Ice removal presents its problems, too. R. S. Taylor. ASHRAE J 2:53-4+ D '60

Liquidlike layers on ice. H. H. G. Jellinek. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1793 S '61

Oil film affects ice adhesion to metal; abstract. H. R. Baker and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:65-6 S 18 '61

Proposed monocycle-pulse very-high-frequency radar for air-borne ice and snow measurement. J. C. Cook. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p588-93; Discussion. 593-4 N '60

Sonar to survey Arctic Ocean shelf transmits through ice and water. L. H. Dulberger. il (cover) diags Electronics 34:44-5 Ag 4 '61

Thermal conductivity of meats, fats, gelatin gels, and ice. C. P. Lentz. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:243-7 My '61

See also

Airplanes, Military—Ice protection

Glaciers

Icebergs

Streets—Ice control

ICE breaking vessels

Belts of an icebreaker. il Comp Air Mag 66:24 F '61

Moskva; a 22,000-s.h.p. Diesel-electric icebreaker. il plans diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:303-7 My '61

Soviet nuclear icebreaker uses helicopter tv. il Electronics 33:43 N 11 '60

ICE cream

Influence of sugar in ice cream. T. A. Nickerson and R. M. Pangborn. bibliog Food Tech 15:105-6 Mr '61

Rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:394-9 S '61

Manufacture

Dairy Co-operative plant engineers unique advances. G. Lehman. il Food Eng 33:50-1 Ja '61

ICE cream factories

Control equipment

Pushbutton ice cream plant. il I S A J 7:26+ N '60

ICE cream mixes

Special-purpose computer speeds mix formula calculating. il Chem Eng 67:84+ N 28 '60

ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.

Attacking ice to save fish and fowl. P. Ziemke and E. Jones. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-2 Mr '61

Battling with a bubble gun; air device unlocks icy channels and combats stagnation. A. H. Laurie. il Comp Air Mag 66:26+ Ja '61

Bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. G. G. Meyerhof. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2627]:113-45 O '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:83-8 Ap; [EM 3 no 2842]:63-6 Je; [EM 5 no 2973]:87-96 O '61; Reply. 87 [EM 6 no 3030]:161-6 D '61

Load bearing capacity of ice covers. Engineering 191:186 F 3 '61

Winter water temperatures and ice prevention by air bubbling. G. P. Williams. bibliog diags Eng J 44:79-84 Mr '61

See also

Hydroelectric plants—Ice protection

ICE rinks. See Skating rinks

ICEBERGS

Sensitive microwave radiometer detects small icebergs. T. V. Seling and D. K. Nance. il diags Electronics 34:72-5 My 12 '61

ICEBREAKERS. See Ice breaking vessels

ICELAND

See also

Cement industry and trade—Iceland

IDAHO

See also subdivision Idaho under special subjects, e.g.

Atomic power plants

Gas, Natural

Geology

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum industry and trade

IDDINGSITE

Observations on iddingsite. P. Gay and R. W. LeMaitre. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:92-111 Ja '61

IDEAS in business

How to sell ideas. E. Raudsepp. Machine Design 33:128-32 Je 22 '61

Pyramiding makes ideas better. C. W. Gardner. diags S A E J 69:26-7 F '61

See also

Suggestion systems

IDENTIFICATION

Nation's railroads seeking car identification system. Automation 8:9 Mr '61

IDENTIFICATION (color codes). See Color codes

IDENTIFICATION (marking). See Marking

IDLENESS, Industrial

Equipment-performance analysis. J. D. Quinn. diag Automation 8:149-52 F '61

IGNEOUS rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

IGNITION

Analysis of the causes of mine fires and ignitions. H. F. Weaver. Coal Age 65:83-4 D '60

Ignition characteristics of metals and alloys. L. E. Dean and W. R. Thompson. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:917-23 Jl '61

Ignition in a flow by hot bodies. S. A. Gol'denberg. bibliog ARS J 31:691-3 My '61

Ignition of hydraulic fluids by rapid compression. G. M. Faeth and D. F. White. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:467-75 Ag '61

Ignition-operated tachometers. A. M. Schotz. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:54-5 D '60

Ignition temperatures of plastics. G. A. Patten. diag Mod Plastics 38:119-20+ Jl '61

New piezoelectric ignition system. diag Electronic Tech 38:79 Mr '61

Piezoelectric ignition. Wireless World 67:210 Ap '61

Reverend Alexander John Forsyth; inventor of percussion ignition. H. D. Turner. il diags Research 14:275-7 Jl '61

See also

Automobile engines—Ignition

Flash point

Inflammable mixtures

Motor truck engines—Ignition

IGNITION, Spontaneous. See Spontaneous combustion

IGNITRON

Be careful with ignitrons. A. H. Lytel. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:70-2+ D '60

Design of ignitron firing circuits utilizing controlled rectifiers. D. C. Graham. diags Applications & Ind p78-82 My '61

Detecting faulty ignitrons. diags Coal Age 66:258+ O '61

Development of switching tubes for controlled fusion research. D. B. Cummings. il diags Elec Eng 79:918-22 N '60

Stainless steel coil permits internal cooling of unique welder ignitron with help of tungsten-arc welding. il Welding J 40:530-1 My '61

ILLEGITIMACY

Out-of-wedlock births in New York City. J. Pakter and others. Am J Pub Health 51:683-96, 846-65 My-Je '61

ILLING, Vincent Charles

Honorary member. A. R. Denison. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1290-1 Jl '61

ILLINOIS

See also subdivision Illinois under special subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Atomic power plants

Chemical industries

Coal mines and mining

Gas, Natural

Geology

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

Public health

ILLUMINATING engineering society

Committees, 1960-1961. Illum Eng 56:sup31A-32A+ Ap '61

Dr Deane B. Judd, 1961 gold medalist. Illum Eng 56:sup9A Ag '61

ILLUMINATING engineering society—*Cont.*

East Central regional conference, Philadelphia, April 10-11. Elec Constr & Maint 60:309-10 My '61

General secretary reports. G. F. Dean. Illum Eng 55:669-79 D '60

IES elects eight new fellows. Illum Eng 56:sup 11A-12A S '61

National and local officers, 1960-1961. Illum Eng 56:sup43A-44A+ Ap '61

National technical conference, Pittsburgh. Illum Eng 55:sup7A-11A+ N '60

National technical conference, Pittsburgh, Sept. 11-16. Elec Constr & Maint 59:221-4 N '60

National technical conference, St Louis; abstracts of papers. Illum Eng 56:537-84 S '61

National technical conference, St Louis, Sept. 24-29; program. Illum Eng 56:sup6A-8A Je '61

1961 regional conferences; a review. Illum Eng 56:sup 11A-14A Ag '61

President's report. R. G. Slauer. il Illum Eng 56:529-32 S '61

Regional meetings; Salt Lake City, Utah, Sacramento, Calif., Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., Canada, May 1-2, 3-5, 8-9. Elec Constr & Maint 60:210-12 Jl '61

Report of the president-elect. J. R. Chambers. Illum Eng 56:533-5 S '61

ILMENITE

Alteration of ilmenite. L. E. Lynd. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1064-8 Ag '60; Discussion. H. G. Golding. il diag 56:1138-49 S '61

Ilmenite, magnetite, and feldspar alteration under reducing conditions; discussion. S. R. Austin. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1758-9 D '60

Pressure leaching ilmenite to pigments. diags Can Chem Process 45:72-3 Ag '61

Sheared ilmenite in vein quartz. P. S. Chakravarty. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:969-75 Jl '61

IMAGE orthicon. See Television cameras

IMBIBOMETRY. See Absorption

IMHOFF tanks

Operation of sewage treatment plants. il diags WPCF J 33:100-8 Ja '61

IMIDAZOLE

Facile base-catalyzed ester hydrolysis involving alkyl-oxygen cleavage; the mechanism of hydrolysis of esters of 4(5)-hydroxymethylimidazole. T. C. Bruice and T. H. Fife. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1124-8 Mr 5 '61

N,N′-carbonyldiimidazole, a new peptide forming reagent. R. Paul and G. W. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 82:4596-600 S 5 '60

IMIDAZOLIDONE

Dihydroxyethyleneureas as wrinkle-resistance finishing agents for cotton. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:550-3 Jl 24 '61

IMIDES

Chemistry of diimide; stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer to carbon-carbon multiple bonds. E. J. Corey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2957-8 Jl 5 '61

Condensation of monosaccharides and α-amino-acids with carbodiimide. N. K. Kochetkov and others. Chem & Ind p 1532-3 D 10 '60

Evidence for coördination of monophenyl diimide with heme proteins. H. A. Itano and E. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 83:3339-40 Ag 5 '61

See also

Succinimide

IMIDODIPHOSPHATES

Sodium imidodiphosphate; synthesis, identification and hydrolytic degradation. M. M. Nelsen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:99-102 Ja 5 '61

IMINES

Acid decomposition of tris-(2-pyridinalalkylimine)-iron(II) compounds. R. K. Murmann and E. A. Healy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2092-8 My 5 '61

Effects of structural changes on the interconversion of stereoisomeric imines; isoelectronic models for vinyl anions. D. Y. Curtin and J. W. Hausser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3474-81 Ag 20 '61

Ethylidenimines by the reaction of acetylene with primary aliphatic amines. C. W. Kruse and R. F. Kleinschmidt. Am Chem Soc J 83:213-16 Ja 5 '61

Metal chelates of imines derived from pyridoxal and amino acids. L. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:127-34 Ja 5 '61

Stabilities of bivalent metal complexes of some B-ketoimines. D. F. Martin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:73-5 Ja 5 '61

IMINO compounds

N, N′-disubstituted-1-amino-7-imino-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, a non-classical aromatic system. W. R. Brasen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3125-35 Jl 20 '61

IMMUNITY

Mechanism of immunity. M. Burnet. il diags Sci Am 204:58-67 Ja '61

See also

Antigens and antibodies

IMPACT

Apparatus drawings project; air-suspended pucks for momentum experiments. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 28:670-4 O '60; Discussion. 29:sup 14 O '61

Causes of chipping of a stiff-mud facing brick. R. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:648-54 D 1 '60

Comparisons of materials; impact strength of metals and plastics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:28 Mid-N '60

Fracture characteristics of brass in impact at atmospheric and elevated temperatures. A. R. Bailey. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:339-42 '60-61

High-speed impact. A. C. Charters. il Sci Am 203:128-31+ O '60

Impact fatigue test for polythene film. B. S. Glyde and others. il diags Brit Plastics 34:432-7 Ag '61

Impact method promises light, cheap spotwelders; Armour research foundation. J. F. Rudy. il diag Steel 149:75 Ag 28 '61

Instability of semi-brittle steels at room temperature under torsional impact. J. B. Hunt. bibliog diags Engineer 211:551 Ap 7 '61

Investigation of spalling and crater formation by hypervelocity projectiles. C. J. Maiden and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:170-9 F '61

Lunar impact probe. J. L. Palmore, 3d. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1066-73 Ag '61

Meteoritic impact. D. B. Beard. bibliog ARS J 31:87-8 Ja '61

Misconception concerning the dynamics of the impact ball apparatus. S. Chapman. bibliog diag Am J Phys 28:705-11 N '60

Momentum experiment for the laboratory. A. G. Rouse. diag Am J Phys 29:635-6 S '61

New impact detonability tester for evaluating materials with highly reactive oxidizers. R. C. Kopituk. il A S T M Bul p51-4; Discussion. 54-5 D '60

Non-linearities in dynamic tests; impact and rolling wheel tests. V. E. Gough. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:555-61 Ap '61

Particle impaction efficiencies for bodies in a free molecule flow. S. K. Friedlander. diags ARS J 31:96+ Ja '61

Penetration of hard-steel spheres into plane metal surfaces. W. Goldsmith and P. T. Lyman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:717-25 D '60

Second-order Hertz contact. H. Deresiewicz. A S M E Trans ser E 28:141-2 Mr '61

Stop over-designing for impact loads. J. T. Gwinn, jr. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:105-13 Ag 3 '61

Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; stress-strain curves and breaking-energy data for textile yarns. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:721-34 Ag '61

Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; velocities of strain waves resulting from impact. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:752-60 O '60

Study of initial conditions in constant velocity impact; diffraction grating measurements. J. F. Bell. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2188-95 D '60

See also

Notched bar testing

IMPEDANCE

Analysis of dynamic systems using the mechanical impedance concept. W. C. Sperry. diags Noise Control 7:13-21 Mr '61

Determine motor starting effects. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 155:41-3 Ja 9 '61

Digital programs for calculation of transmission-line impedances. N. Savage. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1229-35 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:331 My '61

Easy method for analyzing impedance with the slotted line. B. Frederico. diag Electronic Ind 20:108-9+ Mr '61

Effect of the Helmholtz-Gouy double layer on the a-c impedence of the copper/copper oxide electrode in aqueous solution. G. R. Hoey. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:387-93 Ap '61

IMPEDANCE—*Continued*

E6 negative impedance repeater. A. L. Bonner and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1445-504 N '60

Impedance/frequency characteristics of glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and P. M. Chalmers. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:199-208 Mr '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:507-10 S '61

Impedance-magnitude measurement; precautions when using the substitution method. R. C. Whitehead. diags Wireless World 67:457-8 S '61

Impedance measurements and standards. G. A. Deschamps. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:598 N '60

Impedance of a monopole antenna with a circular conducting-disk ground system on the surface of a lossy half space. S. W. Maley and R. J. King. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:183-8 Mr '61

Iron-core devices; evaluation of complex impedances. G. J. Hegedus. diags Electro-Tech 66:142-6 D '60

Low impedance bridge for the measurement of level of liquid metals. J. Hyman, jr. diags R Sci Instr 32:833-7 Jl '61

Low impedance capacitor design with special application to filters. C. W. McCutchen and I. D. Howard. diags Electronic Eng 33:349-53 Je '61

Measurement of impedance at audio-frequency. N. P. Scholes and J. E. Macfarlane. diags Electronic Tech 38:106-7 Mr '61

Measuring antenna impedance in the ionosphere. O. C. Haycock and K. D. Baker. il diags Electronics 34:88-92, cover Ja 13 '61

Positive and negative feedback multiply amplifier input impedance. R. L. Willett. diag Electronics 34:52-3 Jl 7 '61

Positive feedback provides infinite input impedance; applications in analog computing. E. Katell. il diags Electronics 33:102-4 N 18 '60

Single-ended self-balancing magnetic amplifiers for changing the effective impedance of ink recorders. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p8-13 Mr '61

Smith-diagram display unit uses micowave phase-directional coupler. S. Tsuchiya. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:80-4 Jl 21 '61

Taking the mysticism out of matching. H. A. Ravenswood. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:56-8 Jl '61

Telephone circuit and equipment impedances as they affect transmission performance. P. F. Radue. diags Com & Electronics p 126-34 My '61

Thermocouple loading; exercise in impedance matching. W. E. Bostwick. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:863 My '61

Transformer-ratio-arm bridges; use in three-terminal impedance measurements. J. F. Golding. il diags Wireless World 67:329-35 Je '61

Visualization of impedance transformations by means of three-dimensional plastic sphere models. E. F. Bolinder. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:514 F '61

IMPEL casting. See Foundry practice

IMPELLERS. See Fans, Mechanical; Pumps, Centrifugal

IMPERIAL chemical industries, ltd.

I.C.I. 1960; 34th annual report. Ind Chem 37:233-4 My '61

Prospects for trade in chemicals with eastern Europe. S. P. Chambers. Ind Chem 37:211-12 My '61

IMPORTS

At last, action on imports and reaction in the industry. il Textile World 111:42-6 Je '61

How an industry manufacturer approaches world trade; Tait manufacturing co. cooperative and reciprocal agreement. Dom Eng 197:109+ Ja '61

Imports are exporting your jobs. map Wire & Wire Prod 36:765-7 Je '61

Special message on imports to our industry; interview with J. F. Kennedy. Dom Eng 196:77-8 N '60

Textile import problem. Textile Ind 125:25-7+ My '61

Two designers speak out on imports today. B. Stollman and J .L. Larsen. Textile World 111:116-17 Mr '61

What you should know about plumbing-heating imports. il map Dom Eng 196:61-72 N; 63-71 D '60; 197:104-9+ Ja; 97-101 F '61

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Imports problem

Statistics

Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; exports and imports. V. Kinnard. Chem & Eng N 39:82-6+ S 4 '61

IMPROVED products. See Products, Improved

INCANDESCENT electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCENTIVE wages. See Wage payment plans

INCENTIVES in industry

Better way to reward workers' efforts. E. Beswick. Engineering 192:102-3 Jl 28 '61

Parallel incentive systems for supervisory and nonsupervisory professional personnel. C. B. Munton. Tappi 44:sup28A+ S '61

See also

Bonus system

Wage payment plans

INCINERATORS

Heat-treat and plating wastes go up in a puff of smoke; cyanide-waste disposal. il diag Iron Age 187:94-5 Je 8 '61

How GE's atomic power equipment dept. cut contaminated waste disposal by 75 per cent; specially designed incinerator. il diag Plant 22:26-7 N '60

Incineration solves a waste-disposal problem. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:168 Ap 24 '61

Incinerator fire jet system. il Safety Maint 121:33-4 F '61

Incinerator reduces volume of U-contaminated paper. R. C. Thorburn and R. J. Chandler. il diags Nucleonics 19:86-7 My '61

Plant burns its cyanide wastes; General Motors' Oldsmobile div. il diag Plant Eng 15:124-6 Je '61

INCINERATORS, Refuse. See Refuse incinerators

INCINERATORS, Sewage. See Sewage incinerators

INCLINE VILLAGE, Nevada

Water supply

Brand new water supply for a brand new town. G. F. Farrell. map Water Works Eng 114:539+ Je '61

INCLUSIONS in steel. See Steel—Inclusions

INCOME tax

Cost keeping and control, and taxes. B. Tomson and N. Coplan. Prog Arch 42:154 Ag '61

Engineer's view of federal income taxes. W. S. Eggleston. J Pet Tech 13:125-9 F '61

19 tax saving tips for the businessman; questions and answers. Dom Eng 197:104-5+ Mr '61

Questions and answers on new tax reporting. P. Lockwood. Pit & Quarry 53:136+ N '60

Tax chiseling; it's costly and foolish! H. J. Ashe. Pit & Quarry 53:133-8 Mr '61

To whom it may concern; tax memo on expense account reporting. Pet Eng 32:A20b-20c N '60

Deductions

Advertising expenditures and your income tax; what does advertising really cost? H. J. Ashe. Pit & Quarry 53:122-3 Je '61

INCONEL. See Nickel alloys

INDAN

Hypotensive basic ethers in the indan series. J. Sam and J. N. Plampin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5205-9 O 5 '60

INDANONE

Application of the Darzens glycidic ester synthesis to indan-1-one. A. H. Bone and L. A. Cort. bibliog Chem & Ind p22-3 Ja 7 '61

Dipole moment and structure of some α-halocamphors, α-haloindanones and 2-bromo-4-phenylcyclohexanone. W. D. Kumler and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2711-14 Je 20 '61

INDENE

Reactions of active methylene compounds in pyridine solution; aldol-type reactions of indene and fluorene. E. Ghera and Y. Sprinzak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4945-52 S 20 '60

INDEPENDENT mineral producers association

Annual meeting, 5th, Pittsburgh, Oct. 14. Coal Age 65:133 N '60

INDEX numbers (economics)

New base for the highway construction bid price index compiled by the Bureau of public roads. E. L. Stern. Pub Roads 31:195-9 O '61

INDEX of refraction. See Refractive index

INDEXING

Automatic indexing; an experimental inquiry. M. E. Maron. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:404-17 Jl '61

Computer indexes documents automatically; Bell telephone laboratories. Automation 8:17+ S '61

INDEXING—*Continued*
Computer indexes documents by significant title words. Elec Eng 80:656 Ag '61
Computer indexes scientific documents. Bell Lab Rec 39:211 Je '61
Computers aid researches; indexes documents; searches literature. Mech Eng 83:65 Ag '61
Cross-indexing industry and military specifications and standards. Mag of Stand 32: 57, 78-9, 116-18, 146-7, 176-7, 211-12, 245-6, 275-6, 311-12 F-O '61

INDEXING (machine work)
Automatic indexing machine. il Engineer 211: 148 Ja 27 '61
Automatic unit indexes itself over long contoured panels. E. A. deVoss il Mach 67:119-22 Jl '61
Bar feeder loads indexing fixtures. il diags Machine Design 33:144-5 Ja 19 '61
F. Jos. Lamb dial index machine processes transmission-case cover assemonies. il Mach 67:150 Ja '61
Index machine has off-dial station. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:89 N '60
Machine combines assembly, lubrication and welding. il Automotive Ind 124:66 Ja 1 '61
Multiple head machine indexes parts vertically. il Automation 8:64 My '61
Radial index machine for processing aluminum pistons. il Mach 67:186+ N '60
Rotary index machine for processing automotive door hinges. il Mach 67:198 Je '61
Universal hardening fixture; E 9/12 induction heaters fitted with a six-station indexing table. il Engineer 211:139 Ja 27 '61

INDIA
See also subdivision India under special subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Atomic power plants
Chemical industries
Coal
Electric apparatus industry
Electricity supply
Electronics industry
Fertilizer industry
Gas, Natural
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Hydroelectric plants
Irrigation
Mines and mineral resources
Moving picture industry
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum products pipe lines
Plastics industries
Steel industry and trade
Steel works
Technology
Water, Underground

Industries and resources

Raising productivity of Indian industry through quality control. W. R. Pabst, jr. Ind Quality Control 18:7-14 S '61

Treaties

Indus waters treaty. map Engineer 210:990-1 D 9 '60

INDIALITE
Cordierite-indialite; a new manganese-activated phosphor. F. A. Hummel. Electrochem Soc J 108:809-10 Ag '61

INDIANA
See also subdivision Indiana under special subjects, e.g.
Coal mines and mining
Electricity supply
Gas, Natural
Petroleum industry and trade

INDIANS of North America
See also
Navaho Indians

INDICATORS. See Liquid level indicators

INDICATORS, Dye. See Dyes as indicators

INDICATORS (for engines, etc.)
Indicating the free piston engine. G. Walker. il diags Engineer 210:883-6 N 25 '60
Use two indicators for alignment. T. C. Caskey. il diag Power 105:176-7 F '61

INDICATORS and test papers
Additional acid-base indicators in glacial acetic acid. O. W. Kolling and T. L. Stevens. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1384-7 S '61
Analysis for industry; metallochromic indicators. T. S. West. bibliog Ind Chem 36:559-61, 613-15 N-D '60
Dye tests pinpoint groups on polymers. S. R. Palit. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ag 7 '61
Fluorescent indicator adsorption analysis of gasoline on partially deactivated silica gel columns. T. A. Norris and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1556-8 O '61
Hydroxy-hydroquinone-phthalein as a metallochromic indicator. N. Palatý. Chem & Ind p211 F 18 '61
Naphthyl azoxine S as a complexometric indicator. J. S. Fritz and others. Anal Chem 33:1381-3 S '61
New indicator for pH 11 to 12. R. O'Connor and others. Anal Chem 33:1282 Ag '61
Salt effect in measuring pH of liquid fertilizers with color-change indicators. D. G. Rands. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:357-9 S '61

INDIGO
Oxidation of kynuramine derivatives by monoamine oxidase and the enzymatic conversion of dihydronorkynuramine to indigo. Y. Kanaoka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:732-6 F 5 '61

INDIUM
Effect of indium substitution in yttrium iron garnet; high permeability garnets. J. R. Cunningham, jr. and E. E. Anderson. J Ap Phys 32:sup388S-9S Mr '61
Indium resistance thermometers. B. Yates and C. H. Panter. diag J Sci Instr 38:196-7 My '61
Rare indium in the metal industries. M. Schofield. Metallurgia 63:231-2+ My '61

Analysis

Simultaneous polarographic determination of indium and tin. S. L. Phillips and E. Morgan. Anal Chem 33:1192-3 Ag '61
Spectrophotometric determination of indium in zinc and zinc oxide. T. A. Collins, jr. and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:245-7 F '61

Isotopes

Make your own tracers by radioactive parent-daughter separations. W. J. Mayer and R. L. Anderson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52: 993-4 D '60

INDIUM alloys
Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at several concentrations. A. Paoletti. and M. Vicentini-Missoni. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:559-61 Ap '61
Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at the eutectic concentration. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:22-4 Ja '61

INDIUM antimonide
Anisotropic segregation in InSb. W. P. Allred and R. T. Bate. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:258-61 Mr '61
Antimony edge dislocations in InSb. H. C. Gatos and others. il diag J Ap Phys 32: 1174-5 Je '61
Characteristics of the {111} surfaces of the III-V intermetallic compounds; the effects of surface active agents on InSb and the identification of antimony edge dislocations. M. C. Lavine and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:974-80 O '61
Corbino disk magnetoresistivity measurements on InSb. M. Green. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: 1286-9 Jl '61
Growth twins in indium antimonide. R. K. Mueller and R. L. Jacobson. il J Ap Phys 32:550-1 Mr '61
Influence of magnetoconductivity discontinuities on galvanomagnetic effects in indium antimonide. R. T. Bate and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:806-14 My '61
Preparation and properties of grown p-n junctions of InSb. H. C. Gorton and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:354-6 Ap '61

INDIUM arsenide
Current-voltage characteristics of alloyed and diffused *p-n* junction diodes in InSb. H. J. Stocker. J Ap Phys 32:322 F '61
Preparation of high-purity indium arsenide. D. Effer. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:357-61 Ap '61

INDIUM oxide
Phase equilibria in systems involving the rare earth oxides; Eu_2O_3-In_2O_3 system. S. J. Schneider. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:429-34 S '61

INDIUM phosphide
Evidence for states (bands) in the forbidden gap of degenerate GaAs and InP-secondary tunnel currents and negative resistances. N. Holonyak, jr. il J Ap Phys 32:130-1 Ja '61
Optical studies of the band structure of InP. M. Cardona. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:958 My '61

INDIUM telluride

Some properties of In_2Te_3 and Ga_2Te_3. J. C. Woolley and B. R. Pamplin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:874-9 S '61

INDOLE

Autoöxidation of 2,3-diethylindole to 2-acetyl-3-ethylindole. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3645-7 S 5 '61

Formation of oxindole acetic acid from indoles by a basidiomycete. Am Chem Soc J 83:2401-2 My 20 '61

Indoles; the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of N-2-alkenylanilines. A. R. Bader and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3319-23 Ag 5 '61

3-(Indolyl)-phthalides and (2-carboxybenzyl)-indoles. W. E. Noland and J. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5143-7 O 5 '60

Novel rearrangement of an indole alkaloid precursor. J. Harley-Mason and W. R. Waterfield. Chem & Ind p 1477 N 26 '60

Substitution, oxidation and group participation in the bromination of indoles. W. B. Lawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5918-23 N 20 '60

INDONESIA

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Indonesia

INDOPHENOL

Spectrophotometric determination of ammonia as indophenol. W. T. Bolleter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:592-4 Ap '61

INDUCED draft. See Mechanical draft

INDUCED polarization. See Polarization, Dielectric

INDUCTANCE

Adjusting L and C values. G. J. Hegedus. diags Electronic Ind 20:461+ Je '61

A.c. bridges with inductive ratio arms; compensation for leakage reactance effects. F. Butler. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:303-9 Ag '60; Discussion. W. H. P. Leslie. 37:434-5; Reply. 435-6 N '60

Calibration of inductance standards in the Maxwell-Wien bridge circuit. T. L. Zapf. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:183-8 Jl '61

Design of mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic measurements. L. D. Jennings. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1269-74 D '60

Inductance coefficients of a salient-pole alternator in relation to the two-axis theory. G. W. Carter and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:263-70 Je '61

L-c reactance nomo saves calculation. S. J. Salva and W. R. Morey. Radio-Electronics 32:52-3 F '61

Low-inductance capacitor banks and linear pinched discharges. A. H. Gabriel and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:136-42 Ap '61

Parametric excitation with current saturable inductances. N. S. Prywes. diags Franklin Inst J 270:468-91 D '60

Some thoughts on inductance. T. Roddam. diags Wireless World 67:217-20 Ap '61; Discussion. 67:312 Je '61

INDUCTION (electricity)

Circuit for reducing the exciting current of inductive devices. D. L. H. Gibbings. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:339-43 My '61

Induction-coupled plasma torch. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:821-4 My '61

Microwave superheterodyne induction spectrometer. D. T. Teaney and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:721-9 Je '61

Noise generation by coaxial cables when subjected to vibration. R. D. Hole. diags Electronic Eng 32:770-1 D '60

See also

Electromagnetic induction

Magnetic induction

INDUCTION coils

Design of an inductive load for d-c control circuit devices. C. T. Evans and R. Hyink. bibliog Applications & Ind p546-9 Ja '61

Electrically variable inductor. J. L. Kiser. diags Electronic Ind 20:144-6 Je '61

Geared scanning wheels read out liquid level; illustrations and drawing with text. Machine Design 33:146 S 28 '61

Inductors biased with permanent magnets. J. T. Ludwig. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p273-91 Jl '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:408 Je '61

Miniaturization

Specification of miniature iron-cored inductors. E. A. Grover. il diags Electronic Eng 32:772-3 D '60

INDUCTION generators. See Electric generators, Alternating current

INDUCTION heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

INDUCTION heating, High frequency. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors, Induction

INDUCTIVE interference. See Electric lines—Inductive interference

INDUCTOR alternators. See Electric generators, Alternating current

INDUS RIVER

Big dams, big ditches and wells point way to Pakistan's growth. W. G. Bowman. il map plans diags Eng N 166:30-4+ F 9 '61

Indus waters treaty. map Engineer 210:990-1 D 9 '60

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL alcohol. See Alcohol, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts

Design digest issue. il diags Product Eng 32:17-630 S 4 '61

INDUSTRIAL building congress and exposition

Congress, 1st, New York. Plant Eng 15:132-3 F '61

INDUSTRIAL buildings

Better year for industrial architectural engineers; Giffels & Rossette. il Eng N 166:57-8 My 4 '61

Building new plants for new products. il plans Eng N 165:50-62+ D 1 '60

How Organon tackle sterile product manufacture. il Manuf Chem 31:517-19+ D '60

Industrial building bounces back. Eng N 166:21-2 Ap 27 '61

Industrial building exposition and congress, 2d, New York; abstracts of papers. Eng N 167:24-5 O 5 '61

Landscape of power. S. Crowe. Review, by J. B. Frazier. Prog Arch 41:190+ D '60

Plan your new plant for profit. il Steel 147:30-2 D 26 '60

Plant builders shop for ideas; 1960 industrial building exposition and congress, New York. il Eng N 165:37-8 D 22 '60

Utility builds buildings to build business. Elec World 156:149-52 S 18 '61

See also

Automobile factories

Concrete construction

Department stores

Factories

Office buildings, Industrial

Store buildings

Warehouses

Air conditioning

Roof-mounted heat pumps solve multi-zone problem; addition to Atomics International plant; Canoga Park, Calif. il Arch Rec 129:196-8 Ap '61

Costs

Personnel density; new measure of construction costs. F. L. Whitney. diags Arch Rec 129:155-8 Mr '61

INDUSTRIAL cooling. See Cooling, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design

INDUSTRIAL development. See Industrial expansion

INDUSTRIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL districts

Changing suburbs; working in the suburbs. il map plan Arch Forum 114:56-69 Ja '61

New life for city industries; Cincinnati's Kenyon-Barr project. D. B. Carlson. il plan Arch Forum 114:108-10 Mr '61

INDUSTRIAL education

See also

Apprentices

Employees, Training of

Engineering education

Foremen—Training

Supervisory workers—Training

Technical education

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL engineering

Berwind-White tools up, hits production peaks; industrial engineering lays the groundwork for higher productivity. il diag Coal Age 65:80-2 D '60

Creative manufacturing can meet consumer demands; abstract. P. H. Ponta. S A E J 69:100 Jl '61

Engineering-purchasing relationship. W. W. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 38:103-4 Je '61

How industrial engineering cut costs at Kennecott. B. B. Bradford. il Eng & Min J 162:92-5 My '61

How industrial engineering helps to cut costs at Calumet & Hecla. R. F. Bredin. Eng & Min J 162:70-2 Jl '61

Industrial engineering; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:153-4 Je '61

INDUSTRIAL engineering—*Continued*

Industrial engineering symposium. Min Cong J 46:77-8 N '60

Introduction of theme; the use by line organization of industrial engineering services. H. A. Buckley. Tappi 44:sup 187A-8A Ap '61

Manufacturing engineering reaps profits in job shop. il Mill & Factory 68:104-7 Je '61

Manufacturing engineering today. C. W. Morse. Automation 8:62-6 Jl '61

Materials engineering raises machine tool performance; DeVlieg machine tool co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:96-8 Mr 9 '61

Materials engineers help build farm and construction equipment. J. A. Mock. il Materials in Design Eng 53:117-22 Ap '61

Problems of the aging worker; as viewed by the industrial engineer. L. J. Langton. Ind Med 30:313-15 Ag '61

Role of science in American manufacturing progress. A. B. Drought. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:57-60 Ap '61

Survey of industrial engineering in the mining industry. R. M. Stewart and S. W. Hurlbut. Min Cong J 46:28-32+ D '60

See also

Engineering departments
Operations research
Systems engineering
Time study

INDUSTRIAL engineers

Industry wants trained manufacturing engineers. W. K. Somers. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:45-6 Jl '61

Physics and engineering in a free society: industry. E. R. Piore. Phys Today 14:24-5 Mr '61

Use industrial engineers in design and development. D. W. Karger. Mach 67:129 Ag '61

What product engineers expect of production engineers. G. R. Fitzgerald. S A E J 69:68-9 Ag '61

Which way up, technical or management? E. J. Tangerman. Product Eng 32:31-40 Ag 14 '61

Who is the manufacturing engineer? T. R. Bunnell. Mill & Factory 68:88-90 Mr '61

See also

American institute of plant engineers
Engineering departments

INDUSTRIAL expansion

Ammonia producers set for more capacity. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-5 Ag 14 '61

Business boosts spending plans; McGraw-Hill department of economics survey. Elec World 155:57-60 My 1 '61

Capital expenditures to drop next year. Product Eng 31:17 N 28 '60

Capital spending climbs in Canada. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Ap 10 '61

Capital spending faces slight dip in 1961. Elec World 154:125-8 N 21 '60

Capital spending, steady in 1961. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80 My 1 '61

Capital spending survives profit dip. Can Chem Process 45:51-2 Ap '61

Capital spending to hit $35 billion in 1961. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:147 N 28 '60

Chemical construction nears record pace. map Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Mr 6 '61

Chemical firms to spend more. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Mr 13 '61

Citizens raise $300,000 to save Amsterdam, New York. D. Ward. il Plant 23:23-30 S '61

Current picture on capital expenditures. Automotive Ind 124:60 Ja 1 '61

Economical planning period for engineering works. I. McDowell. Op Res 8:533-42 Jl '60; Discussion. D. J. White. 9:580-4 Jl '61

Expansion in the chemical industry. Published in weekly numbers of Chemical and engineering news

Look at investment and payback. S. B. Korin. Automation 8:52-7 O '61

New tax incentives promise capital spending stimulus. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:74 Mr 6 '61

Profile of expansion. Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 My '61

Research and expansion mark progress at Gustin-Bacon. il Plant 23:32-3 Ag '61

Second half outlays for plants higher. Chem & Eng N 39:33 S 18 '61

Seeds for business outlook optimism seen in spending, buying surveys. Control Eng 8:38+ Ja '61

Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities. Chem Eng 68:167-76 Ap 17 '61 (reprints 50c)

Symposium on capital investment and control. Chem & Eng N 39:86-90 F 20 '61

Twenty-nine firms plan to spend £8 million. il Manuf Chem 32:201-4 My '61

See also

Factories—Expansion

INDUSTRIAL films. See Moving pictures in industry

INDUSTRIAL heating. See Electric heating, Industrial; Heating, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL hydraulics, National conference on. See National conference on industrial hydraulics

INDUSTRIAL hygiene association, American. See American industrial hygiene association

INDUSTRIAL hygiene foundation

Annual meeting, 25th, Pittsburgh, Oct. 25-27. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:8+ D '60; Safety Maint 120:31 D '60; Ind Med 30:40-1 Ja '61; Archives Environmental Health 2:186-91 Mr '61

INDUSTRIAL laws and regulations

See also

Factory laws and regulations

INDUSTRIAL lighting. See Lighting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL location. See Location in industry

INDUSTRIAL locomotives. See Locomotives, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL management

Case for scientific management in science. B. F. Barrows. Res/Develop 11:93-101 D '60

Computers can be the slaves of management; mathematical programing. S A E J 69:51-3 Ag '61

Engineer in management; abstract. A. R. Cooper. Engineering 191:443 Mr 31 '61

Engineering management conference, 8th, Chicago, Sept. 15-16. Mech Eng 82:123-4+ N '60

Improving communication between research and management. E. Thor. Food Tech 15:sup 10 Je '61

Information for directing space and missile program. E. B. Hincks and R. W. Bragg. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:773-7 N '60

Integration of the professional man with the company as a whole. Res/Develop 11:88-9+ N '60

Line management and the consultant. Engineering 191:8 Ja 6 '61

Management and control by exception; abstract. O. Smith. Automation 8:153-5 S '61

Management and the social structure of the firm. Lady Williams. Engineer 211:128-31 Ja 27 '61

Management function of the engineer in industry. H. S. Bunn. Chem Eng 67:239-40+ N 14 '60

Method for project management. L. R. Parkinson. Automotive Ind 124:80-1+ My 15 '61

Organizational systems for effective utilization and advancement of chemists in industry; symposium. Chem & Eng N 39:108-10+ O 23 '61

Practices in operational management; engineering management; abstract. C. E. Paules. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:164+ Je '61

Preparing the engineer for management. D. H. Bramley. Engineering 191:411 Mr 24 '61

Production information. W. G. Fredell. Am Perfumer 76:71-4 Je '61

SAM-ASME engineering management conference, New York, April 6-7. Mech Eng 83:137-8 My '61

Standards and management. C. E. White. Instruments & Control Systems 34:665-7 Ap '61

Take a look at indirect labor productivity; interview with J. W. Roberts. Plant 23:18-21+ Ja '61

Techniques of product development. S. V. Lieberman. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:164-5+ F '61

Ten years' progress in management, 1950-1960. W. L. Cisler and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:235-372 Ag '61

Trends in r&d management. G. A. Whittington. Res/Develop 12:95+ S '61

Vital spot in management; relationship between supervisor and supervised. D. R. Yarnall, jr. Mech Eng 82:46-8 N '60

Which way up, technical or management? E. J. Tangerman. Product Eng 32:31-40 Ag 14 '61

Why this finishing department wasn't doing well. G. Englund. Ind Finishing 37:78 Ja '61

INDUSTRIAL management—*Continued*
Will you be able to run a 1985 firm? Chem Eng 68:249-50 Je 12 '61
See also
Bonus system
Committees (in management)
Communication in management
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Engineering departments
Factory management
Finance
Foundry management
Industrial engineering
Industrial engineers
Inspection
Inventories
Labor productivity
Linear programming
Machine shop management
Machinery, Replacement of
Mine management
Office management
Operations research
Organization in industry
Planning
Public relations
Purchasing
Standardization
Suggestion systems
also subdivision Management under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Brick works
Chemical plants
Clay products plants
Coal mines and mining
Gas companies
Lime plants
Oil companies
Petroleum refineries
Printing offices
Rock products plants
Welding shops
Woolen and worsted mills

Study and teaching

IMEDE, an international management development institute. T. A. Graves, jr. il Chem & Ind p 1056-8 Jl 15 '61
Management education; colleges and universities. E. P. Brooks. A S M E Trans ser B 83:359-63; Discussion. 363-5 Ag '61
Management education; industrial. F. F. Bradshaw. A S M E Trans ser B 83:353-8 Ag '61
Management education; professional societies. C. E. Davies. A S M E Trans ser B 83:349-52 Ag '61

INDUSTRIAL medicine. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL mobilization
See also
Stockpiling

INDUSTRIAL motor trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL museums
See also
Transportation museums

INDUSTRIAL painting. See Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL parks
Industrial parks, U.S.A.; modern industrial location. il maps plans Plant 23:16-45 My '61

INDUSTRIAL pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL photography. See Photography—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL plants. See Factories

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL psychiatry. See Psychiatry, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations
Conflicts of interest pose no big problem. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 O 23 '61
Management and an occupational health program. N. H. Collisson. Archives Environmental Health 2:116-23 F '61
Management and the social structure of the firm. Lady Williams. Engineer 211:128-31 Ja 27 '61
See also
Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Employment management
Industrial management
Psychology, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Unemployment

INDUSTRIAL research
Application of the results of research. Chem & Ind p 1123-5 Jl 22 '61
Approach to research planning. G. F. Pappas and D. D. MacLaren. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:65-9 My '61
CCP interviews Dr N. S. Grace on the community. Can Chem Process 44:76 D '60
CPI management looks at r&d project evaluation. C. I. Sullivan. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-6A S '61
Changing pattern of industrial research. R. A. Schaefer. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup 129C-31C Jl '61
Chemstrand research center dedicated. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:193-5 Mr 6 '61
Co-operative industrial research; editorial. Metallurgia 64:55-6 Ag '61
Corson prescribes research for success; G. & W. H. Corson, inc. G. C. Lindsay. il Rock Prod 64:100+ Ap '61
Creativity. F. Chilson. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:803+ D '60
Does research go far enough? manufacturing is often overlooked on r&d team. Iron Age 187:68 Ap 6 '61
Engineering or research. D. W. Karger and R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:130-4 Mr 16 '61
How much research is needed for engineering in the sixties? points of view. G. Suits. Product Eng 32:24-5 F 27 '61
Improving research semantics. Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 Mr '61
Industrial chemical research productivity. C. F. Prutton. Chem & Ind p650-3 My 20 '61
Industry research needs some priming. Can Chem Process 44:68-71 O '60
Koppers new research center provides base for solid growth and improved profit levels. il Plant 23:12-13 O '61
Optimizing research performance, presented at the University of Wisconsin, Dec. 8-9. Res/Develop 12:4, 6-7+, 19-23, 49-50+, 90-2+ F; 75+ Mr '61
Pooled research is needed. A. Mattison. il Iron Age 188:59 Jl 6 '61
Practices in operational management; management of industrial research. H. K. Work. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:297-300 Discussion. 300-2 Ag '61
Product development and improvement, a foundation for tomorrow's growth; Gast manufacturing corp. il Plant 23:26-9 Ag '61
Promise of new products spurs research growth; McGraw-Hill survey. Product Eng 32:15-16 My 8 '61
Research and expansion mark progress at Gustin-Bacon. il Plant 23:32-3 Ag '61
Research and technical development in Northern Ireland. A. J. Howard. il Research 14:315-18 Ag '61
Research community in embryo; Research community advisory committee. Can Chem Process 44:77 D '60
Role of chemical research in the university and in industry. E. Ridael. Chem & Ind p 1488-91 D 3 '60
Rubber, research and human resources. E. R. Rowzee. Can J Chem Eng 39:sup vii-xi F '61
Three illnesses of today's r & d. J. H. Davis. Product Eng 32:46 Jl 3 '61
Trends in industrial pharmaceutical research. M. Tausk. Chem & Ind p 1326-32 Ag 26 '61
University's research for industry. bibliog il Engineering 191:434-5 Mr 24 '61
What is wrong with industrial research? H. C. Brown. Res/Develop 11:101+ N '60
What the r/d budget covers. V. Z. Williams. diag Res/Develop 11:14-16+ N '60
See also
Agricultural research
Automobile research
Cement research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Coal research
Concrete construction
Dye research
Electric research
Food research
Forging research
Foundry research
Gas research
Glass research
Laboratories
Lubrication research
Metallurgical research
Operations research
Paint research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research

INDUSTRIAL research—See also—*Continued*
Plastics research
Printing research
Products, New
Research departments
Rubber research
Scientific research
Sugar research
Textile research
Welding research
Wool research

Finance

Better backing for small firms' ideas. il Engineering 191:96 Ja 20 '61

Chemicals place fifth in r&d costs. Chem & Eng N 38:53-4 D 5 '60

Economics of industrial research development. Y. Brozen. Res/Develop 12:64-6+ Ag '61

Industrial r&d outlays hit $10 billion. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ja 23 '61

INDUSTRIAL trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL waste. See Trade waste

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Epidemiological studies of culture change. J. Cassel and H. A. Tyroler. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:25-33 Jl '61

INDUSTRY

Environmental needs for industry. A. M. Turner and H. A. Barnby. Ind Med 30:403-5 S '61

Executives cope with wartime problems. il Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Je 5 '61

See also
Chemical industries
Electric industries
Gas industry
Iron industry and trade
Location in industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Photography in industry
Steel industry and trade
Textile industry

Decentralization

Changing suburbs; working in the suburbs. il map plan Arch Forum 114:56-69 Ja '61

Migration

Industry on the move; West pushes ahead. map Elec World 155:55-8 Ja 9 '61

INDUSTRY and education. See Education and industry

INDUSTRY and state

Germany

Nationalisation takes a different twist. J. Hennessy. Engineering 191:322 Mr 3 '61

When unfair shares mean bigger shares. J. Hennessy. Engineering 191:386 Mr 17 '61

Great Britain

Industry and the new rating bill. P. G. Marson. Engineer 210:1111-13 D 30 '60

Nationalisation takes a different twist. J. Hennessy. Engineering 191:322 Mr 3 '61

When unfair shares mean bigger shares. J. Hennessy. Engineering 191:386 Mr 17 '61

United States

Chemical companies show growing interest in Washington. Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 My 8 '61

INERT-arc welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding

INERTIA (mechanics)

Geometry of the inertia circle. R. Brain. diags Engineer 212:511-13 S 29 '61

Gravitational and inertial mass. G. B. Brown. bibliog Am J Phys 28:475-83 My '60; Discussion. 28:820 D '60

Inertial effects in a multiple-ball transmission. W. S. Rouverol. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:399-406 N '60

Simplifications in the treatment of rotary-inertia effects for transverse vibration of beams. H. E. Fettis. J Aerospace Sci 28:252-3 Mr '61

INERTIA, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

INERTIAL guidance systems

Alignment of an inertial autonavigator. L. R. McMurray. bibliog diags ARS J 31:356-60 Mr '61

Doppler effect and inertial systems. K. Toman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:971 My '61

Frozen epoxy adhesive solves instrument bonding. W. A. Carr and others. il Res/Develop 12:13-14+ S '61

Inertial systems in space vehicles. M. A. V. Matthews. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:231-9 S '61

Non-gyroscopic directional references. C. B. Strang. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:50-3 Ap '61

Propagation of errors in a Schuler-type inertial navigation system. J. G. Gurley. ARS J 31:269-70 F '61

Satellite orientation by inertial techniques. H. L. Taylor. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:493-9+ Je '61

Shipborne inertial navigation systems. H. T. Heal. diags Research 13:453-60 N '60

Spacecraft set new requirements for inertial guidance. G. A. Harter. il Space/Aeronautics 35:165-6+ Ja '61

Stellar-inertial system looks best for interplanetary midcourse guidance. H. I. Bement. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:128-32 My '61

Techniques in inertial guidance. Research 14:297-8 Jl '61

Theory of stabilized systems with three self-compensation channels of acceleration due to gravity. V. A. Bodner and V. P. Seleznev. diags ARS J 30:1036-41 N '60

Two vs three-gyro guidance platforms. E. M. Fischel. diags Control Eng 8:92-6 F; 122-6 Ap '61; Discussion. 8:14+ S '61

INFANT mortality

Statistics

Epidemiological approach to the problem of rising neonatal mortality in Baltimore. K. C. Buetow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:217-27 F '61

Formula for comparison of perinatal mortality rates in hospitals. S. M. Wishik and R. R. Rycheck. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 51:53-64 Ja '61

Population changes and perinatal mortality. E. Oppenheimer. map Am J Pub Health 51:208-16 F '61

Recent trends in infant mortality in the United States. E. P. Hunt and A. D. Chenoweth. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:190-207 F '61

INFANTS

Nutrition

Amino acid reference patterns; a comparison of the pattern of human milk with the FAO pattern in human nutrition. S. E. Snyderman and others. J Nutrition 72:404-8 D '60

Breast feeding practices; some implications of regional variations. W. O. Robertson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1035-42 Jl '61

Dietary intake of individuals followed through infancy and childhood. V. A. Beal. Am J Pub Health 51:1107-17 Ag '61

INFANTS, Newborn

Ophthalmia neonatorum; evaluation of different methods of prophylaxis in New York city. M. Greenberg and J. E. Vandow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:836-45 Je '61

INFANTS, Premature

Relation of serum tocopherol level to nitrogen retention, creatine, creatinine and free alpha amino acid nitrogen excretion in premature infants. L. O. Lubchenco and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:325-8 Mr '61

INFANTS supplies

Baby shampoos. H. S. Mannheimer. Am Perfumer 76:36-7 Je '61

INFECTIOUS diseases

Infection and nutritional status. D. Wilson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:154-63 Mr '61

See also
Brucellosis
Malaria
Newcastle disease
Q fever
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Venereal diseases
Viruses
Whooping cough

INFECTIOUS diseases in animals

Correlative serologic studies on brucellosis and leptospirosis in cattle and deer in Illinois. D. H. Ferris and others. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:717-22 My '61

See also
Q fever

INFECTIOUS hepatitis. See Jaundice

INFLAMMABLE liquids
Fire hazards of nitroparaffins. Safety Maint 121:30+ F '61
Hazardous truckloads. C. E. Shaw. Safety Maint 121:29+ Ja '61
New answers to new chemical fires. E. L. Harris. il Safety Maint 122:45-6+ Jl '61
See also
Gasoline
Petroleum

INFLAMMABLE materials
Combustible gas detectors. J. E. Zatek. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup57A-9A Ag '61
Pyrophoric organometallics. S. B. Mirviss and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup58A-60A+ Ja '61
Sparking characteristics and safety hazards of metallic materials; abstracts. H. Bernstein and G. C. Young. Metal Prog 78:173+ D '60; Materials in Design Eng 52:104-5 D '60

Transportation

Safe transport of hazardous cargoes. Safety Maint 122:35+ O '61

INFLAMMABLE mixtures
Flammability limits of moving mixtures of propane and air. K. N. Palmer and P. S. Tonkin. diag J Ap Chem 11:5-7 Ja '61
Hearing on flammable propellants. Soap & Chem Spec 37:110+ O '61
No close shaves with explosions. il Safety Maint 121:33-4 My '61
See also
Detonation
Dust explosions
Flash point

INFLAMMATION
Wet dressing; its use in acute cutaneous inflammation. F. C. Combes. Ind Med 30: 29-34 Ja '61

INFLATION (finance)
Will the federal deficit bring inflation? Elec World 156:113-15 Ag 28 '61

INFLUENZA
Antiviral compound. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:239-40 F '61
Effect of Asian influenza on the outcome of pregnancy, Baltimore, 1957-1958. J. M. B. Hardy and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1182-8 Ag '61

INFORMATION
See also
Communication
Reports

INFORMATION, Technical. See Technical information

INFORMATION, Theory of. See Communication, Theory of

INFORMATION centers
Citation; Memorial information center, Woodbridge, New Jersey. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:116-17 Ja '61
How to design an information center. D. O. Myatt. Chem & Eng N 39:100 Ap 10 '61

INFORMATION service
Materials information centers. Electronics 34:R39-41 Jl 20 '61
Use information departments for selling. E. N. Simons. Engineering 191:385 Mr 17 '61
See also
Scientific information
Technical information

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
Air and oil invade computer field; type 1301 Disk Storage developed by IBM. il diag Product Eng 32:54-6 Je 5 '61
Analysis of internal computer sorting. I. Flores. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:41-80 Ja '61
Association factor in information retrieval. H. E. Stiles. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:271-9 Ap '61
Automated library for ASTME? Tool & Manuf Eng 47:122 S '61
Automatic indexing; an experimental inquiry. M. E. Maron. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:404-17 Jl '61
Automatic library searches in seconds. il Machine Design 33:8 Ag 3 '61
Central intelligence agency's film memory to store 990,000 pages. Control Eng 8:23 Jl '61
Computer storage techniques. G. A. Oliver. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33: 2070-2 D '60
Computers aid researches; indexes documents; searches literature. Mech Eng 83: 65 Ag '61
Computers centralize inventory control at Square D. B. Cross. flow chart il Control Eng 8:152-7 Ap '61
Data handling, an aid to more effective management. W. G. Alexander. diag Automation 8:151-4 Ap '61
Design of a high-resolution electrostatic cathode ray tube for the flying spot store. H. G. Cooper. bibliog il diag Bell System Tech J 40:723-59 My '61
Dielectric drum storage system. S. Morleigh. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:211-19 Mr '61
Electronic memory devices; automatic communications systems. D. H. Looney. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:270-5, cover Ag '61
Four new random-access memories for digital work. D. C. Koehler. il diags Product Eng 32:51-4 My 1 '61
High-speed light output signals from electroluminescent storage systems. G. R. Hoffman and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:599-605; Discussion. 605-7 N '60
Information presentation systems. H. G. McGuire and T. L. Stoddard. diags Elec Eng 80:111-17 F '61; Excerpts. Machine Design 33:166-7+ Ja 19 '61
Information retrieval. il Chem & Eng N 39: 102-10+ Jl 17; 90-6+ Jl 24 '61 (reprints $1)
Information retrieval. R. Morse. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:55-8 My '61
Information retrieval; a solution. B. E. Holm. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:73-8 Je '61
Information retrieval answers your question. il Chem Eng 68:68+ Jl 24 '61
Information retrieval; finding a needle in a haystack. il diag Control Eng 8:22-4 Je '61
Information retrieval system cuts storage space, speeds access; FileSearch. diag Electronics 34:20-1 Mr 31 '61
Information systems. E. J. Kompass. Published in monthly numbers of Control engineering
Instant information; mechanized searching. il Machine Design 33:24-6 Jl 20 '61
Locating the largest word in a file using a modified memory. E. J. Gauss. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:418-25 Jl '61
Mechanical storage and retrieval of organic chemical data. G. M. Dyson and E. F. Riley. il Chem & Eng N 39:72-5 Ap 17 '61
New gear needed to move the literature mountain. Control Eng 8:32 My '61
New information retrieval standards. R. Morse and E. Wall. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:263-5 My '61
New information system. W. C. Hume. Franklin Inst J 272:160-1 Ag '61
New microcite machine; electromechanical searching device. Franklin Inst J 272:229-30 S '61
New system for automatic storage and retrieval of information. Franklin Inst J 271: 521-2 Je '61
New system stores, sends space images; ISTAR (image storage translation and reproduction). Electronics 34:33 My 12 '61
Novel indexing device solves technical filing problems; desktop version of Peek-a-Boo information-retrieval system. R. E. Wendt, jr. il Product Eng 32:48-9 Ja 16 '61
Permanent storage media. P. C. Constant, jr. bibliog Instruments & Control Systems 34: 262-4 F '61
Probability distribution analyser utilizing electrostatic storage. I. K. Harvey. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:432-6 Jl '61
Project Direct order recording and invoicing system. Automation 8:39+ My '61
Putting an entire library on a single tape. il I S A J 8:30 Je '61
Records of research and discovery, neglected assets of science. P. S. Davison. bibliog diags Research 14:159-63, 207-12 Ap-My '61
Rotary switch stores multiple-digit numbers. il diags Electro-Tech 68:124 Ag '61
Some thoughts on the information problem. J. C. Costello, jr. Materials Res & Stand 1:474-6+ Je '61
Step-driven digital magnetic recorder; freight-car information sorting system for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad. J. G. Hansen. il Com & Electronics p564-5 N '60
Storing complete decimal digits with one clock pulse. A. A. Jaecklin. diags Electronics 34:50-3 Mr 17 '61
Symposium on new machine methods in chemical documentation. il Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Ap 3 '61
System shows retrieved documents immediately. Electronics 34:64+ Jl 28 '61
Systems talk through common-language pool; PICE (programmable integrated control equipment). W. Ellis and others. diags Control Eng 8:135-8 F '61
Tv techniques speed phone calls; photographic plate used in flying spot store memory. il Electronics 33:45 D 2 '60

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems —*Continued*

Versatile new data entry device; Director card system. C. E. Faulkner. il diag Control Eng 8:97-100 Ag '61

See also

Electronic data processing

INFORMATION theory. See Communication, Theory of

INFRARED heating. See Heating, Infrared

INFRARED photography. See Photography, Infrared

INFRARED rays

Gas reaction emits infrared radiation; abstract. J. K. Cashion and J. C. Polanyi. Chem & Eng N 39:47 Ap 3 '61

Infrared antiferromagnetic resonance in MnO. F. Keffer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup65S-6S Mr '61

Infrared phosphorescence detection using pulsed excitation; xenon flash tube. R. H. Barnett and R. M. Moxham. il diag R Sci Instr 32:740-1 Je '61

Infrared properties of flame-fused MnO crystals. E. Loh and R. Newman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:470-4 Mr '61

p-type photoconductivity and infrared quenching in electron-bombarded CdS. B. A. Kulp and R. H. Kelley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1290-2 Jl '61

Ten most-asked questions on infrared; answers. B. Bernard. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:854-5 My '61

See also

Glass—Infrared rays transmission

Spectrum, Infrared

Apparatus

Aircraft landing techniques; and the future. R. E. Young. diags Electronic Eng 33:496-502 Ag '61

Detection of flaws and stresses in non-transparent glasses. E. W. Deeg and T. D. Riney. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 39:674-5 N 15 '60

Detectors for infrared systems. J. A. Jamieson. bibliog Electronics 33:82-4 D 9 '60

Development determination by infrared densitometry. R. E. Burkhart and C. A. Strub. bibliog SMPTE J 69:871-3 D '60

Differential absorption spectrometer for the infra-red. M. D. Sturge. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:96-8 Mr '61

Electronic obstacle detector for the blind. Franklin Inst J 271:526-7 Je '61

High temperature infrared cells for studies of solid high polymer reactions. W. A. Bishop. diags Anal Chem 33:456-9 Mr '61

Infrared and optical masers. A. L. Schawlow. il Bell Lab Rec 38:402-7, cover N '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:45-9 F '61

Infrared circuits in Tiros weather satellites. F. Schwarz and W. Chou. il diags Electronics 34:43-5 S 22; 136-7 S 29 '61

Infrared curtain system detects and counts moving objects. P. A. Tove and J. Czekajewski. il diags Electronics 34:40-3 Ag 4 '61

Infrared detection without cryogenics. il diags Electronics 34:68+ S 22 '61

Infrared detector/relay. il Automation 8:116 F '61

Infrared gas cell for the direct collection of gas chromatographic fractions. S. S. Chang and others. il Anal Chem 33:479 Mr '61

Infrared instrumentation a sure bet for spacecraft. E. M. Wormser. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:127-8+ Ag '61

Infrared optic cone is polyester film. R. DeWaard. il Electronics 34:64+ Mr 24 '61

Light-wave communication; Infraphone. il Radio-Electronics 32:49 Mr '61

Microcell for infrared studies on pure liquids at high pressures; small internal optical cell. H. W. Schamp, jr. and W. G. Maisch. diags R Sci Instr 32:414-15 Ap '61

New infrared sampling technique described; commentary on the difficult art of interpolation and extrapolation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 33:sup 137A-9A S '61

Scavenging system for the sample cell of an infrared gas analyzer. J. F. Kemp. diag Anal Chem 33:159-60 Ja '61

Secret communication system uses infrared radiation gun. il Elec Eng 80:391-2 My '61

Solid-state modulators for infrared communications. P. W. Kruse and L. D. McGlauchlin. il diags Electronics 34:177-81, cover Mr 10 '61

Use of $PrCl_3$ in a solid state infrared quantum counter. J. F. Porter, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:825-6 My '61

Industrial applications

Infrared detector controls, measures, counts. diags Plant Eng 15:107-9 F '61

Survey of infrared inspection and measuring techniques. D. K. Wilburn. il Materials Res & Stand 1:528-31 Jl '61

Industrial heating

Curing hand sheets by far infrared radiation. B. L. Carlson. Tappi 44:sup212A-13A Mr '61

Drying finish on leather. il Ind Finishing 37:32 Ag '61

Let's talk about electric infrared ovens. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:64-9 Jl '61

Radiant heating; its characteristics, generation, and application. F. J. Prince and others. il diags Tappi 44:sup208A-17A My '61

They like infrared drying; Globe woven belting co. il Textile Ind 124:97+ D '60

Versatile infrared units used to heat, dry, light. il Steel 147:130-1 N 14 '60

What's the score on infrared? R. L. Hatschek. il Mill & Factory 69:86-90 S '61

Lamps

Cesium vapor lamp; Westinghouse CL-2 lamp efficient source of near-infrared energy. Am J Phys 28:sup 9 D '60

Developments in quartz infrared lamps. W. F. Hodge. il diags Illum Eng 56:333-8; Discussion. 338-9 My '61

Heat lamps aid space program by simulating thermal barrier. W. F. Hodge. il Elec Eng 79:955 N '60

Versatile infrared units used to heat, dry, light. il Steel 147:130-1 N 14 '60

Measurement uses

Gas temperature by infrared. R. K. McDonald. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1926-7 N '60

Infrared analyzer controls hydrocarbon extraction process. D. M. Stagg and others. diags Control Eng 7:109-10 D '60

Infrared leakage surveys at one-tenth the normal survey cost. P. S. Magruder, jr. il diag Gas Age 128:22-5 Ag 17 '61

Survey of infrared inspection and measuring techniques. D. K. Wilburn. il Materials Res & Stand 1:528-31 Jl '61

Two-wavelength infrared radiation method measures end-gas temperatures near their peak. W. G. Agnew. il diags S A E J 68:62-7 O '60

Military applications

Infrared binoculars pass their tests. il Machine Design 33:12 Jl 20 '61

Infrared system tracks missile reentry. il Electronics 34:31 Jl 21 '61

Track-while-scan ir system for automatic threat evaluation. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:123-5 Ag '61

Scientific applications

Determination of the semiconductor surface potential under a metal contact; infrared absorption technique. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:568-70 Ap '61

How Tiros II ground-control and infrared gear work. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 33:38-9 D 9 '60

Infrared sensor ready for Mars trip. il Electronics 34:29 Ap 28 '61

INFRARED spectrum. See Spectrum, Infrared

INGOTS

Comprehensive examination of samples of iron containing aluminous inclusions. G. R. Booker and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:294-300 N '60

Vacuum-cast ingot for 800-mw rotor is poured. Elec World 156:90 Ag 14 '61

INGOTS, Aluminum. See Aluminum ingots

INGOTS, Steel. See Steel ingots

INHERITANCE tax

How to save on your oil and gas estate taxes. W. H. Echols. Oil & Gas J 58:82-5 D 19 '60

INHIBITORS

Acetic acid as an inhibitor in trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic halogenations and in halogen addition reactions. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:376-82 Ja 20 '61

Chemicals boost X-rays' punch; antisulfhydryl compounds can inhibit the body's natural defenses against radiation. F. E. Knock. Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 S 11 '61

INHIBITORS of corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

INJECTIONS (therapeutics)

Production of injection drugs by Merck of Darmstadt. H. Brass. il plans Manuf Chem 32:5-8 Ja '61

INJURIES. See Trauma

INJURIES, Industrial. See Accidents, Industrial

INJURIES from electricity. See Electricity, Injuries from

INK

Dayton Power and Light data processing center to employ magnetic imprinting. Gas Age 128:14 Ag 31 '61
Flexographic printing inks; developments during the past ten years and future prospects. R. H. Scott. Tappi 44:sup 182A-5A O '61
Gravure inks in relationship to printing surfaces. W. S. Webster. Tappi 44:sup 166A-7A S '61
How magnets can purify gravure inks. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:82-3 My '61
How Todd co. produces checks and ledger sheets with MICR (magnetic ink character recognition). R. G. Dyment. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:38-9 Ag '61
Lithographic inks and their relationship to paper. V. J. Porth, jr. and L. F. Engelhart. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 12A+ Jl '61
Packaged inks; transparent blisters stimulate on-the-spot sales of specialties. il Plastics World 19:22-3 S '61
Porous glass chromatography used for the characterization of water-soluble inks. H. L. MacDonell and J. P. Williams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1552-4 O '61
Printing inks for corrugated board. R. W. Reid. diags Tappi 43:sup216A-18A D '60
Use of a modified MacMichael viscometer for consistency of printing inks and ink vehicles. R. Cummings. diags A S T M Bul p49-50 D '60
When ink and water mix, here is what happens in lithography. C. W. Latham. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:83 My '61
Why and how printing ink can be a management problem. W. R. Coate. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:58-60+ My '61

Testing

Lithographic technical foundation Star Target for ink spread and resolution measurements. G. W. Jorgensen. il diag Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:42-3 Ag; 62-3+ S '61
Use of the Stormer viscometer for testing rotogravure and flexographic inks. R. Cummings. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:30-1 Ja '61

INK, Fluorescent

New fluorescent pigments used for letterpress and offset inks. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:61+ My '61

INLETS

Design of inlets for Texas coastal fisheries. H. P. Carothers and H. C. Innis. maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2603]:103-28 S '60; Discussion. F. Gerritsen. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:165-7 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:87 N '61
Natural by-passing of sand at coastal inlets. P. Bruun and F. Gerritsen. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 4 no 2301]:75-107 D '59; Discussion. J. R. Bowman. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:131-2 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:173-4 F '61
Shark River inlet sand by-passing project; New Jersey coast. W. M. Angas. il maps plans Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2599]:29-47 S '60; Discussion. P. Brunn. diags 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:153-7 My '61
Studies of a channel through Padre Island, Tex. E. A. Hansen. il maps plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2601]:63-82 S '60; Discussion. P. Brunn. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:161-4 My '61

INNERSHIELD welding. See Electric welding, Arc

INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

INOSAMINE

Cyclizations of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of *neo*-inosadiamine-1,4. F. W. Lichtenthaler and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2005-12 Ap 20 '61

INPUT-output equipment. See Calculating machines—Input-output equipment

INSECT baits

New attractants for the Mediterranean fruit fly. M. Beroza and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:361-5 S '61

INSECT bites and stings

Allergy to stinging insects. R. L. Etter and others. bibliog il Ind Med 30:213-17 Je '61

INSECT repellents

See also
Fly sprays and repellents

INSECTICIDES

Butonate, a new phosphate insecticide of low mammalian toxicity for household and industrial uses. R. D. Sharp. Soap & Chem Spec 37:76-7+ Ag '61
Carbide airlifts insecticide to Egypt. il Chem & Eng N 39:22-3 Ag 28 '61
Changes in the amino-acid content of houseflies after organophosphorus poisoning. K. A. Lord and S. R. B. Solly. Chem & Ind p 1359-60 Ag 26 '61
Control of cocoa capsids in West Africa. A. J. Vernon. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1219-20 Ag 5 '61
Effect of insecticides and fungicides on the flavor quality of fruits and vegetables. E. F. Murphy and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:214-23 My '61
Ethion-P^{32}. S. E. Forman and B. L. Gilbert. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:260-2 Jl '61
Formulations up to date; aerosol space sprays. J. Odeneal. Soap & Chem Spec 37:143-4+ Je '61
House and garden aerosol insecticides. E. F. Mace. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:123-4+ Jl '61
Insecticide marketing. A. B. Meldrum. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:67-70+ Jl; 93+ Ag '61
Mecarbam, a new multipurpose organophosphorus insecticide. M. Pianka. Chem & Ind p324 Mr 11 '61
Metabolism of orally administered malathion by a lactating cow. R. D. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:39-42 Ja '61
Percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. T. Frederiksson. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:185-8 Ag '61
Preparation of labeled 2-ethylthioethanol, a demeton intermediate. K. Groves and R. Haguwitz. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:262-3 Jl '61
Synthesis of carbon-14-labeled aldrin and dieldrin. R. M. McKinney and G. W. Pearce. diags J Agri & Food Chem 8:456-9 N '60
Systemic use of insecticides in animals; abstract and discussion. L. C. Stones. Chem & Ind p 15-16 Ja 7 '61
Translocation of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides into the aerial parts of pea plants. E. P. Lichtenstein and K. R. Schulz. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:452-6 N '60

See also
Dieldrin
Fly sprays and repellents
Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Resistance to control
Isodrin
Parathion
Pyrethrins
Pyrethrum

Analysis

Agar-diffusion method for the estimation of organic phosphate insecticides. E. Sándi and J. Wight. Chem & Ind p 1161-2 Jl 29 '61
CSMA chemical analysis test methods; 1961 revisions. diags Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p251-85 '61
Chromatographic separation of heptachlor, gamma chlordan, and heptachlor epoxide from high-heptachlor residues. H. W. Rusk and J. E. Fahey. J Agri & Food Chem 9:263-4 Jl '61
Diazotized sulfanilic acid reagent for endrin analysis. J. E. Fahey and M. S. Schechter. J Agri & Food Chem 9:192-3 My '61
Estimation of mixtures of DDT and BHC isomers using infrared differential null-analysis. B. Cleverley. bibliog Anal Chem 13:1621-3 O '61

Diluents

Testing solvents for anti-locust insecticides. A. D. Harford. il Manuf Chem 32:12-14 Ja '61

Physiological effect

Acute oral toxicity in rats of several diet-arsenic trioxide mixtures. E. W. Packman and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:271-2 Jl '61
Diagnostic problems in toxicology (agriculture). W. J. Hayes, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:49-56 bibliog(p55-6) Jl '61
Mammalian toxicity of 1-naphthyl-*N*-methylcarbamate (Sevin insecticide). C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:30-9 Ja '61
Safety aspects of DDVP. E. A. Neuwirth and T. T. White. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:95+ Mr '61
Tissue distribution of P^{32}-labeled parathion. T. Fredriksson and J. K. Bigelow. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:663-7 Je '61

INSECTICIDES—Physiological effect—*Cont.*

Treatment of severe parathion poisoning with 2-pyridine aldoxine methiodide (2-PAM). A. J. Funckes. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:404-6 N '60

Residues

Aldrin and dieldrin content of body tissues of livestock receiving aldrin in their diet. M. C. Ivey and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:374-6 S '61

Chromatographic separation of heptachlor, gamma chlordan, and heptachlor epoxide from high-heptachlor residues. H. W. Rusk and J. E. Fahey. J Agri & Food Chem 9: 263-4 Jl '61

Determination of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in soil. R. T. Murphy and W. F. Barthel. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8: 442-5 N '60

Determination of insecticide residues on green and flue-cured tobacco and in mainstream cigarette smoke. T. G. Bowery and F. E. Guthrie. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:193-7 My '61

Excretion of Co-Ral in the milk of dairy cattle. R. D. Radeleff and H. V. Claborn. J Agri & Food Chem 8:437-9 N '60

Fluorometric method for estimation of residues of Bayer 22,408. P. A. Glang J Agri & Food Chem 9:42-4 Ja '61

Insecticidal residues in various crops grown in soils treated with abnormal rates of aldrin and heptachlor. E. P. Lichtenstein. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:448-51 N '60

Meat and milk residues from livestock sprays. H. V. Claborn and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:439-42 N '60

Testing

Aerosol and pressurized space spray insecticide for flying insects; 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p244-6+ '61

Cockroach aerosol test method; 1961 revision. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p247-8+ '61

Cockroach spray method; evaluating liquid household insecticides against crawling insect pests; 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p249-50 '61

How perfumery chemicals affect insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum. J. Pickthall and others. Am Perfumer 76:34-7 Ap '61

Peet-Grady method, for evaluating liquid household insecticides, 1961 revision. Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p237-9 '61

Safety aspects of DDVP. E. A. Neuwirth and T. T. White. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:95+ Mr '61

Specific bioassay picks out phosdrin. Y.-P. Sun and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:39-40 Ja 23 '61

Stability of malathion in small package formulations. G. L. Mack. J Agri & Food Chem 9:160-2 Mr '61

INSECTS

See also
Blowflies
Caddis flies
Fireflies
Flies
Moths
Photography of insects

Breeding

Face fly laboratory rearing. J. H. Fales and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:81-3 Ap '61

Nests

See Nests

Nutrition

Cricket nutrition; an unidentified factor in the nutrition of acheta domesticus. P. F. Neville and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 265-73 Jl '61

Effects of oleic and other fatty acids on the growth rate of agria affinis (Fall.) (diptera; sarcophagidae). H. L. House and J. S. Barlow. bibliog J Nutrition 72:409-14 D '60

Play havoc with insect nutrition. R. J. Pence. il Chem & Eng N 38:124 N 21 '60

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

See also
Carpet beetles
Cockroaches
Grasshoppers
Moths
Termites

Control

Eradication of the screw-worm fly. E. F. Knipling. il map Sci Am 203:54-61 O '60

Face fly laboratory rearing. J. H. Fales and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:81-3 Ap '61

Keep the bugs out of your business; Insect-O-Cutor system. il diag Plant 23:29-30 F '61

Play havoc with insect nutrition. R. J. Pence. il Chem & Eng N 38:124 N 21 '60

Symposium on the mechanism of action of pesticide chemicals. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:252-72, 428-31 Jl, N '60

Resistance to control

Biochemical factors in the acquired resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides. D. C. Mengle and J. E. Casida. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:431-7 N '60

Insect resistance. J. Odeneal. il maps Soap & Chem Spec 35:81+ Ap '59; 37:103+ My '61

INSPECTION

Better container inspection. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:63-70 N '60

Challenge of visual inspection in the electronics industry. E. G. Schilling. bibliog Ind Quality Control 18:12-15 Ag '61

Continuous slab inspection possible with gamma ray system. il Iron & Steel Eng 38: 166 My '61

Experienced observer; machinery inspector checks plant equipment. M. D. O'Hern. il Plant Eng 15:142-6 S '61

Find optimum frequency of inspection. G. Signorini. Chem Eng 68:138+ Mr 6 '61

Immersion ultrasonic inspection used to check steel plant products; Timken roller bearing co.'s Steel & tube div. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:141-2 F '61

Inspecting taper threads, a new technique. A. A. Mittenbergs and N. Rodgers. il diags Mech Eng 82:43-6 Ag '60; Discussion. 83: 102-4 F '61

Keep your PE quality high. P. E. Grigg. il Cer Ind 77:40-1+ Ag '61

Key point inspection, electrical indicators save time on fly-ash precipitator maintenance. R. W. Sickles. il diag Combustion 32:30-2 Mr '61

Large plastics moldings ok'd by ultrasonic inspection. J. M. Kramer and others. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:13-16 F '61

Legal framework for inspection under government contracts. A. Green. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:5-8 D '60

Method control in testing; key to reliability. A. E. Christensen. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:61-4 D '60

Microcomponents, their effect on mass appearance; practical application of microscopy in the graphic arts. E. Schmotolla. il Tappi 44:sup 178A-80A S '61

Modern inspection techniques and automation. E. A. Reynolds. Ind Quality Control 17:18-21 Je '61

1961 forum on technical progress; inspection and testing. Steel 148:185-8 Ja 2 '61

Numerical control opens new horizons in inspection practice. H. W. Bredin. il diags Mach 67:124-7 My '61

Numerical control's new look; automatic inspection; the machine does it all. T. W. Black. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:96-8 S '61

Parts inspection and decision making by electronics. D. R. Houck. Automation 8: 138-9 Ja '61

Piston and piston pin inspection and assembly system increases production. il Automotive Ind 125:59 Ag 1 '61

Streamlined assembly and inspection allows 50 per cent lower inventory; Leeds & Northrup co. il Mill & Factory 69:122 S '61

Troubleshooter's approach to failure analysis in miniaturized designs. H. S. Dodge and R. G. Lull. il Product Eng 32:41-5 Je 26 '61

Use X-rays to inspect porcelain products. il Cer Ind 75:84 N '60

Waveguide components; survey of methods of manufacture and inspection. D. J. Doughty. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21: 169-89 bibliog(p 188-9) F '61

X-ray gauge assures quality of asbestos-cement pipe. il Water & Sewage Works 108:289 Jl '61

See also
Gages
Highway inspection
Magnetic testing
Motor vehicles—Inspection

INSTITUT de recherches de la sidérurgie

Cooperative steel research in France. J. Astier and L. Wahl. il J Metals 13:411-16 Je '61

INSTITUTE of boiler and radiator manufacturers

Semiannual meeting, Absecon, N.J. Nov. 1-3. ASHRAE J 2:48 D '60

INSTITUTE of British foundrymen

Annual meeting, 58th, Cheltenham, May 15-18; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:124+ Ag '61

INSTITUTE of food technologists

Annual meeting, 21st, New York, May 7-11. Food Tech 15:sup5-7 Jl '61

Annual meeting, 21st, New York, May 7-11; first session on pressure packaging of food. Soap & Chem Spec 37:146+ Je '61

Annual meeting, 21st, New York, May 7-11; program and general and social events. Food Tech 15:insert 1-16 Ap '61

Council actions. Food Tech 15:sup 12+ Mr '61

Flavor nomenclature committee in action. R. A. Bernhard. Food Tech 15:sup6+ Ja '61

Growth and importance of IFT developed on firm base. Food Tech 15:sup5-7 Ag '61

IFT first undergraduate scholarships awarded. Food Tech 15:sup5-6 O '61

President calls on members to assert influence. H. W. Schultz. Food Tech 15:sup4-6 S '61

INSTITUTE of gas technology

Gas industry has its own college at IGT. R. T. Ellington. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:10-11+ D '60

INSTITUTE of measurement science

Measurement science institute established. I S A J 7:22-3 D '60

INSTITUTE of metals, London

Autumn meeting, Bath, England; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 210:580-3 O 7 '60

INSTITUTE of nutrition of Central America and Panama

Papers from the Institute. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:141-210 Mr '61

INSTITUTE of paper chemistry. See Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry

INSTITUTE of petroleum

Annual general meeting, 48th, London, May 3. Inst Pet J 47:263-4 Jl '61

Annual report, year ending Dec. 31, 1960. Inst Pet J 47:251-4 Jl '61

INSTITUTE of physics and the physical society

Craftsmanship and draughtsmanship competition. il J Sci Instr 38:269-71 Je '61

INSTITUTE of radio engineers

Annual meeting and exhibition, New York, March 20-23; abstracts of papers. Electronics 34:182-5 Mr 10 '61

Annual meeting and exhibition, New York, March 20-23; program. Control Eng 8:30-1 Mr '61

Annual meeting, New York, March 20-23; with program, abstracts of papers, floor plans and list of exhibitors. Electronic Ind 20:123-54+ Mr '61

Exhibition, New York. il Product Eng 32:17 Ap 10 '61

IRE international activities committee. R. L. McFarlan. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1376-7 S '61

International convention, New York; abstracts of papers. Space/Aeronautics 35:139-40+ Je '61

International convention, New York, March 20-23; program and abstracts of papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:652-89 Mr '61

Report of the secretary, 1960. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1104-7 Je '61

INSTITUTE of the aeronautical sciences. See Institute of the aerospace sciences

INSTITUTE of the aerospace sciences

Excerpts from the director's progress report to the IAS council, Nov. 1960; editorial. Aero/Space Eng 20:7 Ja '61

Roster of members, 1961-1962. Aerospace Eng 20:3-189 pt 2 S '61

This is IAS. Aerospace Eng 20:9 Je '61

INSTITUTE of traffic engineers

Annual meeting, 31st, Washington. Civil Eng 31:104 O '61

INSTITUTION of civil engineers

Conversazione, London, June 21. diags Engineer 211:1077-8 Je 30 '61

INSTITUTION of electrical engineers

Annual dinner, London, Feb. 23. Engineer 211:367 Mr 10 '61

INSTITUTION of engineers and shipbuilders

General meeting, 77th, Oct. 17. Engineer 210:666 O 21 '60

INSTITUTION of locomotive engineers

Golden jubilee luncheon, London. Engineer 211:817 My 19 '61

INSTITUTION of mechanical engineers

Annual report of the council for the year 1959; with report of 113th annual meeting, London, April 27 and report of special meeting, London, May 25. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 4:159-239 '60

Elections and transfers of members. Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 40:919-48 '59

INSTRUCTION manuals

AISE manual for thermal design of regenerators. J. W. Hlinka and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:59-74, C 1-24; Discussion. 75-6 Ag '61

Elements of operating manuals. J. E. Troyan. Chem Eng 68:134+ Mr 6 '61

Is your drafting room manual readable? S. W. Brossman. diags Product Eng 32:57-60 Je 5 '61

What's wrong with machine instruction manuals? I. I. Rubin. bibliog diag Plastics Tech 7:33-5+ Ag '61

INSTRUCTIONS

Electronic teacher speeds work; Audio Graphic. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:105 Ag 21 '61

See also

Safety instructions and training

INSTRUMENT departments

How to equip instrument-service crews. V. F. Terry and C. A. Mattoon. il Power 105:192-3 My '61

Organize instrument maintenance programs for effective work. V. F. Terry and C. A. Mattoon. il Power 105:159-61 Ja '61

Plant instrument department. F. E. Dandois. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:2067-9 D '60

INSTRUMENT dials. See Dials, Instrument

INSTRUMENT panels

Central control rooms; ideas differ. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il Power 105:61-5 Ap '61

Guide to designing edge-lighted panels. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:160-1 Jl 20 '61

Human-engineered reactor control panel. D. E. Dickey. diag Nucleonics 18:80+ D '60

Luminous bar indicators cut down readout errors. A. L. deGraffenried. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:71-3 Ag '61

Panel nameplates. H. Dagnall. il Wireless World 67:20 Ja '61

Ten tips on control panel designations. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:108-9 F 2 '61

INSTRUMENT society of America

Annual instrument-automation conference and exhibit, 15th, New York, Sept. 25-30. I S A J 7:72-7 N '60

Annual meeting and exhibit, New York, Sept. 26-30. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1711+ O '60

Are we meeting our objectives? W. H. Brand. I S A J 8:81 Ap '61

Financial report, fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1960. I S A J 8:80 Ap '61

Honors and awards. I S A J 8:69-75 Ap; 64-7 S '61

How can we improve society administration continuity? R. T. Sheen. I S A J 8:74 My '61

Instrument-automation conference and exhibit, Toronto, June 6-8; preview, list of exhibitors and short descriptions of exhibits. il Can Chem Process 45:72-88 My '61; I S A J 8:64-71 My '61

Instrument-automation meeting and exhibit, Los Angeles, Sept. 11-15; program and list of exhibitors. I S A J 8:103-23 Ag '61

ISA celebrates 15th anniversary. R. J. S. Pigott. I S A J 8:109 Ja '61

ISA expands to meet the challenge. J. T. Vollbrecht. I S A J 8:71 Jl '61

Is ISA meeting needs of the time? R. J. Jeffries. I S A J 8:67 Je '61

National symposium on instrumental methods of analysis, 7th, Houston, Tex. Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A Je '61

New tools for technical trainers; ISA task force on instrumentation technicians defining technical instrumentation personnel in terms of their job fuctions. A. G. Hathaway. il I S A J 7:46-7 D '60

New underwater instrumentation division formed in ISA. I S A J 7:79 D '60

1961 executive board. I S A J 7:82 N '60

1961 ISA fellows. I S A J 8:68-9 S '61

Power instrumentation symposium, 4th, Chicago. Power Eng 65:68 Je '61

Role of ISA in measurement standards. O. Linebrink. I S A J 8:69-70 F '61

Technical papers 1960 classified index. I S A J 8:80-107 Ja '61

Winter conference and exhibit, St Louis, Jan. 16-19; with program and abstracts of papers. I S A J 7:70-7 D '60

INSTRUMENTS

Airco aims for instrument sales. il Chem & Eng N 39:24 Mr 6 '61

Annual instrument symposium and research equipment exhibit, 11th, Oct. 9-12; program and list of exhibitors and products. Anal Chem 33:sup51A-7A+ S '61

Automation and control engineering in Canada. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering journal

British electron spin resonance goes commercial; Hilger & Watts and Elliott introduce their resonance instruments. il Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 F 6 '61

Do you have the instruments lithography requires? C. W. Latham. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:64-5+ O '61

Dust in gas streams; instruments for collecting and identifying particles. C. B. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:D 15-16+ Jl '61

Eight instrument seals; drawings with text. Product Eng 32:84-5 S 18 '61

Electronics and instrumentation in chemical research. H. V. Malmstadt and C. G. Enke. il Anal Chem 33:sup23A-7A+ F '61

Gathering and use of water quality data; instrumentation for continuous analysis. R. H. Jones and R. J. Joyce. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:713-24 Je '61

Instrument gadgeteering; sound practice or waste of time? C. R. Miller. diags Pet Eng 33:C 12-13 Ap '61

Instrument makers expect big sales gain. Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 F 27 '61

ISA conference on instrumentation for the iron and steel industry, 11th, Pittsburgh, March 8-10. I S A J 8:77 Ap '61

ISA instrumental methods of analysis symposium, 7th, Houston, April 17-19. I S A J 8:63 Je '61

ISA show points up instrument advances. il Chem & Eng N 39:54-5 S 25 '61

Instrumental tableaux. il diag Engineering 191:191-2 F 3 '61

Instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial and engineering chemistry

Instrumentation. R. H. Müller. Published in monthly numbers of Analytical chemistry

Instrumentation, an efficient money-maker. R. E. Hughes. Pet Eng 33:C4-6 Ap '61

Instrumentation and automation of plant operation; California portland cement co. R. G. Patterson. il diags Min Cong J 47:42-5 My '61; Abstract. Pit & Quarry 53:84-6 D '60

Instrumentation for first man-made quartz. G. A. Hall, jr. il diags I S A J 8:44-7 Mr '61

Instrumentation for hot strip mill test program. N. S. Wells. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:90-5 N '60

Instrumentation for traffic studies; abstract. J. A. Hillier. Engineer 211:419 Mr 17 '61

Instrumentation; past, present and future; abstract. L. S. Yoxall. Ind Chem 37:177 Ap '61

Instrumentation; too much or too little? E. J. Byrne. Pet Eng 33:C 14-15 Ap '61

Instrumentation trends in hydrocarbon process industries. A. H. Schutte. Pet Eng 33:C7-8 Ap '61

Justification of pulp and paper mill instrumentation to top management. J. E. Overall. Tappi 44:sup 165A-8A O '61

Latest developments for continuous analysis. L. A. Updegraff. bibliog il diags Min Cong J 47:58-62 Ag '61

Long-term outlook in lab instrumentation. G. L. Buc. il Res/Develop 12:108-15 Ap '61

New approach to corrosion instrumentation for chemical plant. C. Edeleanu. Ind Chem 37:395-6 Ag '61

New instruments. Published in monthly numbers of Instruments and control systems

New instruments. Published in monthly numbers of Review of scientific instruments

New instruments, materials and tools. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of scientific instruments

New materials and components. F. K. Harris. Published in monthly numbers of Review of scientific instruments

New plant and instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist

New tack marks Coleman Instruments' rise. il Chem & Eng N 39:24-5 Ja 30 '61

Process control; components. diags Chem Eng 68:213-38 Je 12 '61

Progress in process instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial chemist

Recognition of instrumentation engineering. A. O. Beckman. I S A J 8:79 F '61

Scanning the world of instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of ISA journal

Simplified instrumentation and field checking of hydraulic turbine governors. B. E. Wheeler. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:48-52 Ja '61

Steady pace for process instruments. Can Chem Process 45:79-81 S '61

Unfriendly factors cause trouble in process instruments. C. R. Skalnik. diags Oil & Gas J 58:110-13 D 5 '60

What's new? R. A. Wylie, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial quality control

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Astronomical instruments
Balances
Control equipment
Dynamometers
Electric instruments
Integrators
Magnetic instruments
Measuring instruments
Medical apparatus and instruments
Meteorological instruments
Pneumatic instruments
Psychological apparatus
Radio instruments
Recording instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Stroboscopic instruments
Volumenometer

Bibliography

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Instruments and control systems

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Control engineering

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Review of scientific instruments

New literature. Published in monthly numbers of Instruments and control systems

Technical papers 1960 classified index; Instrument society of America. I S A J 8:90-107 Ja '61

Directories

Instruments and control systems 1961 buyers' guide. Instruments & Control Systems 33:3-238 pt 2 N '60

Exhibitions

Instrument-automation meeting and exhibit, Los Angeles, Sept. 11-15; program and list of exhibitors. I S A J 8:103-23 Ag '61

Instrument society of America show, New York. il Control Eng 7:30-1 N '60

ISA show preview. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1487-502+ Ag '61

ISA Toronto show, June 5-8. il Can Chem Process 45:70 Jl '61

International congress and exhibition for instrumentation and automation, 2d, Düsseldorf, Germany, Oct. 19-26. il Engineer 210:771-4 N 4 '60; Chem & Eng N 38:86-8 N 7 '60; Ind Chem 36:609-10 D '60; Electronics 33:38-9 N 25 '60; I S A J 7:56-7 D '60

Japanese instruments; 6th annual show; illustrations with text. Control Eng 8:41 F '61

Mesucora show, Paris. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Je 19 '61

Twenty top new products at the ISA show, New York, Sept. 26-30. il diag I S A J 7:52-5 D '60

Leasing

Lease or purchase? editorial. R. Sheridan. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1639-40 S '61

Maintenance and repair

How to equip instrument-service crews. V. F. Terry and C. A. Mattoon. il Power 105:192-3 My '61

Organize instrument maintenance programs for effective work. V. F. Terry and C. A. Mattoon. il Power 105:159-61 Ja '61

Pint-sized clean room handles big maintenance job; Long Beach division, Douglas aircraft co. W. K. Russell. il Plant Eng 15:102-3 Je '61

Manufacture

Foxboro's new finishing setup. il Ind Finishing 37:30-2 D '60

Precision instrument plant goes underground. il plan Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:72-3 D 26 '60

Sensitive manufacture of instruments; Instrument wing of English aviation, ltd. il Engineering 191:700 My 19 '61

INSTRUMENTS—*Continued*

Mounting

Bolometer mount efficiency measurement technique. G. F. Engen. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:113-24 Ap '61

Design of non-linear spring supports for vibration isolation at very low frequencies. W. G. Molyneux. il diags Engineer 211:1061-6 Je 30 '61

Specifications

Before you specify, look over these instrument specification check lists. F. L. Evans. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:104-10 Ag '61

Use ISA forms to simplify instrument specifications. E. A. Adler. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:100-3 Ag '61

Study and teaching

Power survey shows 447 educational opportunities in instrumentation and process control. S. Elonka. Power 105:69-78 S '61

Testing

X-ray and gamma ray calibration at the N.B.S. il Engineer 212:553-4 S 29 '61

INSTRUMENTS, Musical. See Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Optical. See Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surgical. See Surgical apparatus and instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surveying. See Surveying instruments

INSULATING board. See Fiber board

INSULATING bricks. See Bricks, Insulating

INSULATING bushings. See Bushings, Insulating

INSULATING materials

Advances in flexible and semi-rigid electrical insulating materials. Electro-Tech 66:163-8+ D '60

Characteristics of typical glass-fabric finishes for insulating materials. Electro-Tech 66:180 D '60

Conductivity of undehydrated insulating liquids. R. Guizonnier. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:519-22 Je '61

Reference chart of representative flexible and semi-rigid materials for electrical insulation systems. Electro-Tech 66:169-76 D '60

See also

Glass—Electric properties
Insulating tape
Mica
Paper, Insulating
Plastics—Electric properties
Porcelain, Insulating
Resinous products—Insulating materials
Rubber, Artificial—Electric properties

Specifications

Index to ASTM and government specifications for industrial insulations. Power Eng 64:96 O '60

Testing

Cable jackets and water permeability. G. F. Todd. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 13-17 Ap '61

Resistance and capacitance measurement on high-voltage insulation at very-low frequencies. B. V. Bhimani. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 155-63; Discussion. 166-7; Reply. 167-9 Je '61

Study of thermal deterioration of enameled wires by the mass spectrometer method. Y. Saito and T. Hino. Power Apparatus & Systems p653-7 O '60

See also

Insulating oil—Testing

INSULATING materials, Thermal. See Insulation (heat)

INSULATING oil

Chemistry of cable-oil deterioration. G. Feick and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:56-60 Ja '61

Mechanism of oxidation of transformer oils. V. Prabhashankar and D. J. Badkas. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:201-11 Je '61

Air content

Effect of dissolved gases on the electrical conduction and breakdown of insulating oil. H. Tropper. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:144-50 F '61

Testing

Effect of dissolved gases on the electrical conduction and breakdown of insulating oil. H. Tropper. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:144-50 F '61

Influence on the oil dielectric strength of the gas pressure in equilibrium wih the oil. P. Gazzana-Priaroggia and G. Palandri. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:884-6 N '60

More sensitive method for dielectric strength of insulating oil. P. F. Ast. il diags A S T M Bul p36-9 D '60

Need for oil tests; 28th annual Doble client conference, Boston. Elec World 155:54 Ap 10 '61

Parameters for predicting gassing of oils under electric stress. R. B. Blodgett and S. C. Bartlett, jr. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p528-35; Discussion. 535-6 Ag '61

INSULATING porcelain. See Porcelain, Insulating

INSULATING tape

Effects of corona on vinyl electrical tape. M. Olyphant, jr. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:123-8 Je '61

Glass banding armatures with turn-around knuckles. diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:114-15 Je '61

New insulating tape for wrapping motor coils; Lamoflex type TG. Electronics 33:84-5 N 4 '60

Plastic tape helps reduce electrical downtime; South Bend, Indiana plant of Studebaker-Packard. il Plant Eng 15:112 Mr '61

Silicone tape solves termination problems. il Elec World 155:83 My 22 '61

INSULATING varnish. See Varnish, Insulating

INSULATION (electric)

Balancing thermal insulation and absorption in electronic packages. W. F. Keller. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:129+ Je '61

Ceramic-insulated thermocouples. L. Scadron. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:856-7 My '61

Ceramic score in high temp electrical insulation. E. J. Croop and C. H. Vondracek. il Cer Ind 77:59-61+ Jl '61

Compact insulators for high voltages. Engineering 190:841 D 16 '60

Electrical insulation, 1960; a special research and applications report. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 66:147-96 D '60

Ehv insulation is ready for tomorrow's voltage. J. M. Sheadel. il Power Eng 65:57-9 O '61

Ferromagnetic relaxation equations. H. Suhl and R. C. Fletcher. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:281-2 F '61

Glass-reinforced plastic crane power rail insulating supports. il diag Plant Eng 15:109 Je '61

Horizontal insulators squeeze 115-kv feeder into 40-ft right-of-way. H. G. Saddock. il diags Elec World 156:42-5 S 25 '61

How to choose the right electrical insulation. A. J. Sherburne. il Product Eng 32:41-51 Ap 10 '61

Hypalon synthetic rubber, key to a-c powered mining operation. il Elec Eng 80:393-4 My '61

Insulation co-ordination. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:178+ Jl '61

Interaction of slow electrons with insulating crystals; absorption coefficient for cleaved alkali halides; experimental techniques. C. J. Cook and W. J. Fredericks. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:860-6 My '61

Mass spectrographic analysis of insulators using a vacuum spark positive ion source. A. J. Ahearn. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1195-7 Jl '61

Match winding care to insulation life; cleaning methods. F. A. Scheda. Power 105:220-1 Je '61

Motors, generators and plastics. G. R. Betzhold. il Plastics World 19:78-9, cover Je '61

National conference on the application of electrical insulation, Chicago, Dec. 5-8; program. Electro-Tech 66:186+ N '60

New ceramic for substrates; new translucent magnesium oxide. Electronics 34:57 S 1 '61

Protection of high-voltage insulators from power-arc damage. A. E. Guile. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:317-23; Discussion. 323-6 Ag '61

Purpose of electrical insulation; abstract. G. L. Moses. Machine Design 33:190+ Ap 13 '61

Silicone electrical insulation. J. H. Davis. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:193-202 Je '59; Discussion. 106 pt A:202-5; 108 pt A:41-2 Je '59, F '61

Thermal classification of pressure-sensitive adhesive electrical tapes. R. E. Hudrlik and W. M. Hanson. bibliog il Electro-Tech 67:113-17 Ja '61

INSULATION (electric)—*Continued*

Tunneling through thin insulating layers. J. C. Fisher and I. Giaever. diags J Ap Phys 32:172-7 F '61

See also

Dielectrics
Electric resistance
Electric wiring
Insulating materials
Insulating oil
National conference on the application of electrical insulation
Paper, Insulating
Porcelain, Insulating

also subdivision Protection under special subjects, e.g.

Electric cables
Electric switchgear
Electric transformers
Electric wire
Telephone cables

Bibliography

Electrical insulation and dielectrics. Electro-Tech 66:196 D '60; 67:13 Ja '61

Failure

Effect of metal-dielectric junction phenomena on high-voltage breakdown over insulators in vacuum. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p999-1004 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:182 Mr '61

Effect of rainfall resistivity on 60-cycle wet flashover of suspension insulators. R. J. Mather and M. G. Poland. Power Apparatus & Systems p900-3 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:1042 D '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p903-4 D '60

Electrical insulation deterioration. T. W. Dakin. bibliog Electro-Tech 66:123-30 D '60 (reprint $1)

Flashovers knock out 70 percent of Cleveland Electric Illuminating's system. map Elec World 156:66 Ag 14 '61

New lightning flashover theory proposed. S. B. Griscom. diag Elec World 155:64-5 Mr 20 '61

Progressive stress; a new accelerated approach to voltage endurance. W. T. Starr and H. S. Endicott. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p515-22; Discussion. 522-3 Ag '61

Pulse discharges preceding sparkover at low voltage gradients. G. W. Penney and S. Craig. il diags Com & Electronics p 156-62 My '61

Surface electrical failure in the presence of contaminants; inclined-plane liquid-contaminant test. K. N. Mathes and E. J. McGowan. bibliog il Com & Electronics p281-6; Discussion. 286-8; Reply. 288-9 Jl '61

Surge flashover voltages of air-gaps associated with insulators and bushings. G. W. Bowdler and R. C. Hughes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:439-44 O '60

Variability in functional aging of Mylar polyester film for hermetic motor applications. L. S. Lazar and W. V. Olszewski. bibliog diag Electro-Tech 66:119-23 N '60

Standards

International insulation standards and American design practice. J. F. Dexter. Electro-Tech 66:183-5 D '60

Testing

Comparison of switching surges with conventional surges on cable insulation. P. Gazzana-Priaroggia and G. Palandri. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p396-402; Discussion. 402-4; Reply. 404-5 Ag '61

Effects of electric discharges between electrodes across insulation surfaces. L. Mandelcorn and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p5481-92; Discussion. 5492-4 Ag '61

Evaluation of generator windings based on in-stator single-coil power factor measurements. R. G. A. Brearley and others. Power Apparatus & Systems p226-35; Discussion. 235-8; Reply. 238-40 Je '61

Flashover strength of extra-high-voltage line and station insulation. A. F. Rohlfs and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p463-70; Discussion. 470-1 Ag '61

Frequency dependence of electric strength; design consideration analysis. L. J. Frisco. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:110-16 Ag '61

Impulse strength of fully-impregnated-paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. B. Salvage and J. A. Gibbons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:405-140 '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:415-20; 108 pt A:554 O '60. D '61

Insulation system for naval shipboard motors intermittently submerged. C. B. Hackney and H. P. Walker. il diag Power Apparatus & Systems p982-8 D '60

Insulator test up to date. R. M. Havourd. il Mag of Stand 32:206 Jl '61

Investigation of maintenance tests for generator insulation. C. A. Duke and others. bibliog diag Power Apparatus & Systems p471-8; Discussion. 478-80 Ag '61

Jumper insulation quickly tested. J. L. Cooper. il Elec World 155:72 F 27 '61

Monitor wire enamel by capacitance bridge. diags Electronics 33:92+ O 28 '60

Motorettes speed insulation aging evaluation studies. C. B. Hackney and J. Engel. il Electro-Tech 66:200 D '60

Power circuit-breaker insulation co-ordination; required minimum volt-time characteristics for power circuit breakers. O. Naef and C. E. Asbury. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p 1129-37; Discussion. 1137-45; Reply. 1145-50 F '61

Research on the performance of high-voltage insulators in polluted atmospheres. J. S. Forrest and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:172-87 Ap '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:187-96, 574-9 Ap, D '60

Salt contamination of external insulation of high-voltage apparatus and its countermeasures. M. Yamamoto and K. Ohashi. il Power Apparatus & Systems p380-7 Ag '61

Severe moisture conditioning uncovers weaknesses in conventional motor insulation systems for naval shipboard use. H. P. Walker and R. J. Flaherty, jr. il Power Apparatus & Systems p23-31 Ap '61

Some characteristics of ionization under direct-voltage stress. B. V. Bhimani. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1074-80; Discussion. 1081-2; Reply. 1082-3 F '61

Surface electrical failure in the presence of contaminants; inclined-plane liquid-contaminant test. K. N. Mathes and E. J. McGowan. bibliog il Com & Electronics p281-6; Discussion. 286-8; Reply. 288-9 Jl '61

Testing for electrolytic corrosion liability of electrical insulation. A. G. Day. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:491-4 S '61

INSULATION (heat)

Bagged insulation, refrigerant 12 permanently sealed in a laminated plastics envelope, is quite a different concept; abstract. R. A. Bilek. diags ASHRAE J 3:75-7 Je '61

Block insulation for stoves and bustle pipes. G. R. Eusner and J. T. Shapland. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:439-44 Jl 15 '61

Determination of optimum insulation weight for propellants. J. A. Orr. ARS J 31:269 F '61

Development and production of improved heat insulation material. flow diag il Engineer 211:289-91 F 24 '61

Economic thickness of insulation for flat plates and pipes. W. C. Turner. diag Combustion 32:33-7 My '61

Evolution of thermal pipe insulation. E. F. Ott. il Plant 23:32-4 F '61

Financing credit for better insulation. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 42:190 Ap '61

Foam-insulated units save in handling costs. il Food Eng 33:89 Ja '61

Foam insulation makes trailer safe for frozen foods. il Plastics World 19:36 Ja '61

Foamed glass, a load-bearing insulation. il diag Engineering 191:698 My 19 '61

Freon-blown urethane foams solve insulation problems. R. F. Harris. il Food Eng 33:51-2 Je '61

Heating, cooling and costs cut with insulating glass. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:10+ My '61

High-thermal-conductivity potting compound used in canned motor pumps. F. A. Yeoman and E. A. Macha. Electro-Tech 68:119-20 Ag '61

Hints for effective insulation. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:95-7 Ap '61

Hot pipe insulation. il diag Engineering 190:671 N 18 '60

How much building insulation is economically justified? C. C. Thomas. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:67-74 Mr '61

Insulated building; cold storage warehouse insulating system combines foamed plastics with cellular glass. il Plastics World 19:90-1 Je '61

Insulated thin walls carry roof loads. il Eng N 166:22-3 Ja 12 '61

Insulating an 862.5-mw plant; City of Memphis light, gas & water division. D. H. Kregg. il Power 104:64-6 N '60

Insulation for heat, damp and noise. il Engineering 191:680 My 12 '61

INSULATION (heat)—*Continued*

Keeping temperatures down. H. A. King and others. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:101-6 F; 114-18+ Mr '61

Keeps temperatures in line. il Mill & Factory 69:21 Jl '61

Less steam is needed in kilns with new method of insulation. il Concrete 68:20+ N '60

Match insulation to equipment needs; Florida Power and Light cut boiler-insulation costs. il Power 105:76-7 My '61

Mullion design beats transfer; Insu-Wall line of marmet curtain wall elements. il Eng N 166:111 Ap 13 '61

New moulding process for insulating materials. il Ind Chem 37:231-2 My '61

Overcoming the heat and insulation rub: beryllia cylinders. P. E. Lannan. il Electronics 34:76+ Jl 14 '61

Rigid foam slabs; Foamthane. il Plastics World 19:53 Ap '61

Sandwich-type panels; plastics insulation for milk delivery truck. il Plastics World 19:37 F '61

Spraying urethane foams for insulation. il Engineering 191:438 Mr 31 '61

Superinsulations for near absolute-zero temperatures. R. F. Barron. bibliog il Machine Design 33:116-20 Mr 2 '61

Two insulating foams developed. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:100 Mr '61

Uses of a machineable insulation material called Marinite. il Engineering 191:770 Je 2 '61

Vapor problems with insulations. M. Ramsey. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:93-5 My '61

World's first plant designed to provide refrigerated LP-gas for tanker shipment; special insulation techniques. il Gas Age 127:23-4 Je 22 '61

See also

Asbestos
Mineral wool
Pipe coverings
Steam pipe coverings

Tables, calculations, etc.

Economic insulation thickness. A. K. Porianda. Food Eng 33:72-3 My '61

Economic thickness of insulation. Mech Eng 83:80 Je '61

System makes insulation design easier; method gives economic thickness. diag Chem & Eng N 39:70+ Ap 10 '61

Testing

Quick thermal conductivity test on insulating materials. R. H. Norris and N. D. Fitzroy. Materials Res & Stand 1:727-9 S '61

INSULIN

Chemical structure of proteins. W. H. Stein and S. Moore. il diags Sci Am 204:81-6+ F '61

Fractionation of insulin on diethylaminoethylcellulose. M. Volini and M. A. Mitz. il Am Chem Soc J 82:4572-5 S 5 '60

Synthesis of a heptapeptide sequence derived from bovine insulin. J. E. Shields and F. H. Carpenter. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3066-70 Jl 20 '61

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage in fibers made from insulin. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1585-9 Ap 5 '61

INSURANCE

See also

Gas companies—Insurance requirements

INSURANCE, Group

Group insurance and health care costs. R. R. Shinn. Archives Environmental Health 2:196-202 Mr '61

INSURANCE, Health

Health insurance for the cost of drugs. J. F. Follmann, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:659-64 My '61

INSURANCE, Liability

Annual audit can cut insurance costs. Roads & Sts 104:148 My '61

Liability insurance. J. M. Lake. Prog Arch 41:146-8 N; 151-3 D '60

INSURANCE, Marine

Marine insurance; port engineer's damage-survey primer; questions and answers. Marine Eng/Log 66:41-2 Mr '61

INSURANCE, Social

How does staying on the job affect social security benefits? Pit & Quarry 53:159-60 Ja '61

United States; determination, evaluation, and rating of disabilities under the social security system. W. Roemmich. Ind Med 30:60-3 F '61

INSURANCE, Workmens compensation

Annual audit can cut insurance costs. Roads & Sts 104:148 My '61

Matter of insurance. L. J. Carey. Ind Med 30:186-8 My '61

Tips in buying workman's compensation. P. Shepherd. Roads & Sts 104:86 F '61

INSURANCE companies

Equipment and supplies

Data-phone network installed by insurance group. J. P. Jacobs. flow chart Elec Eng 79:1080 D '60

INSURANCE company buildings

Ellipse for Hartford; Phoenix Mutual building. il plans Prog Arch 42:59 Mr '61

Glass tower is the finishing touch of Phoenix mutual life insurance co. building in Hartford, Conn. il Eng N 166:25 F 16 '61

Institutional character at competitive cost: Hartford building, Chicago. il plans diags Arch Rec 130:121-6 S '61

New facade and an addition give new life to a vintage building; home office building of the Praetorian mutual life insurance co. il Eng N 167:32-4 S 7 '61

INSURANCE institute for highway safety

Function of the Institute. R. I. Brown. Traffic Q 15:600-8 O '61

INTEGERRINECIC acid

Total synthesis of senecic and integerrinecic acids. C. C. J. Culvenor and T. A. Geissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1647-52 Ap 5 '61

INTEGRAL equations

Bending of an elastic plate containing a crack. J. K. Knowles and N. M. Wang. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:223-36 D '60

Charged cylindrical tube. T. R. Ferguson and R. H. Duncan. J Ap Phys 32:1385-7 Jl '61

Electrically short antenna as a probe for measuring free electron densities and collision frequencies in an ionized region. R. King and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:371-84 Jl '61

Faber-Krahn inequality for wedge-like membranes. L. E. Payne and H. F. Weinberger. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:182-8 O '60

Improved integral procedure for compressible laminar boundary-layer analysis. K. T. Yang. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:9-20 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:470-1 S '61

Inequalities for plate eigenvalues. L. E. Payne. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:155-9 Jl '60

Least square procedure for solving homogeneous integral equations. P. D. Crout. J Math & Phys 40:103-15 Jl '61

Multidimensional prediction and filtering problem and the factorization of spectral matrices. E. Wong and J. B. Thomas. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:87-99 Ag '61

Nonlinear integral equation from the theory of servomechanisms. V. E. Beneš. diag Bell System Tech J 40:1309-21 S '61

Optimization of multioutput linear time-varying systems subject to multiple or redundant nonstationary inputs. E. L. Peterson. diag Applications & Ind p471-5 Ja '61

Reflection of Rayleigh waves by a high impedance obstacle on a half-space. R. W. Fredricks and L. Knopoff. diags Geophysics 25:1195-202 D '60

Theory of optimal signal filtration in the presence of internal noise in systems with variable parameters. L. K. Von. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1306-14 S '61

Time dependent temperature distribution in radiating solids. S. S. Abarbanel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:246-57 D '60

Wave functions and energy eigenvalues for the polytetrafluoroethylene chain. Y. H. Pao and R. F. Bjorklund. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1925-34 N '60

INTEGRALS

Additional formulas and tables for orthogonal polynomials originating from inversion integrals. H. E. Salzer. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:72-86 Ap '61

Application of the heat balance integral to problems of cylindrical geometry. T. J. Lardner and F. V. Pohle. A S M E Trans ser E 28:310-12 Je '61

Family of integrals serving to connect the Wiener and Feynman integrals. R. H. Cameron. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:126-40 Jl '60

Integral-method compressible boundary-layer calculations for strong favorable streamwise pressure gradients over an insulated surface. M. H. Steiger. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:579-80 Jl '61

INTEGRALS—*Continued*
Integral representation for solutions of Bessel's difference equation. C. E. Pearson. diag J Math & Phys 39:287-92 D '60
Recording a variable and its integral with one pen. L. Pritkin. il diag Control Eng 7:149+ O '60
Recursive computation of certain integrals. W. Gautschi. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:21-40 Ja '61
Simple integral transform and its applications to some problems in geophysical interpretation. A. Roy and S. Jain. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:229-41 Ap '61
Some series and bounds for incomplete elliptic integrals. B. C. Carlson. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:125-34 Jl '61
Summation of $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f_n}{n^k}$ and its associated integrals. E. I. Jury and M. A. Pai. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:79-93 F '61
See also
Gamma function

INTEGRATION
Dead-load stress in model dams by method of integration. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2903]:31-46 Ag '61
Elements of electronic circuits; differentiation and integration. J. M. Peters. Wireless World 67:34 Ja '61
Integration technique for airborne gravity gradient measurements. N. R. Paterson. Geophysics 26:474-9 Ag '61
Interference-free integration of a blood gas analyzer into a polygraphic system for recording physiological activities. J. B. Harlin and M. Cohen. diag R Sci Instr 31:1245-6 N '60
Zeros of nonlinear functions. R. W. Klopfenstein. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:366-73 Jl '61

INTEGRATORS
Amplifier integrator technique for echo sounder. Engineer 211:373 Mr 10 '61
Battery-operated, field-type integrator. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 32:sup 107A D '60
Boxcar integrator with long holding times. R. J. Blume. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:1016-18 S '61
Delay-line secondary responses in am and fm sweep integrators. H. Urkowitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 269:1-23 Ja '60; Discussion. D. C. Cooper. 270:397-400 N '60
Integrating timer. J. P. Shields. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:28-9 D '60
Integrator gives accurate frequency shift. E. C. Fewell. diag Elec World 155:56 Ap 24 '61
Modification to the model 540 scanning count integrator. E. Mariniansky. diags J Sci Instr 38:60-1 F '61
Recording integrator for gas chromatography. A. P. H. Jennings. diags J Sci Instr 38:55-8 F '61
Saturable-core modulation integrator. R. C. Barker and A. J. Gruodis. il diags Com & Electronics p 13-17 Mr '61
Solion integration. G. T. Kemp and R. M. Hurd. diags Research 14:382-7 O '61
Temperature sensor and mechanical integrator correct flowmeter reading. il diag Machine Design 33:153 Ag 17 '61
Video integration in radar and sonar systems. D. C. Cooper and J. W. R. Griffiths. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:421-33 My '61

INTELLECTUAL property

Protection

See also
Trade secrets

INTENSITY of spectral line. See Spectrum—Intensity

INTERCHEMICAL corporation
Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il Chem & Eng N 39:47 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
Home interphone service to be available throughout the Bell System in 1961. il Bell Lab Rec 38:472 D '60
Intercom speeds bucket-truck work. R. C. Webb. il Elec World 155:41 F 6 '61
Intercom; super-duper model 1. P. J. Vogelgesang. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:72-3 Ja '61
Test speaker speeds industrial repair. W. F. Kernin. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:93-4 F '61
Transistor intercom fills many needs. H. L. Davidson. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:70 Je '61
Two interphones. il Radio-Electronics 32:70 Ap '61
See also
Radio telephone in factories
Telautograph

Maintenance and repair

Ins and outs of wireless intercoms. R. S. Fisher. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-2 Je '61

Specifications

Electrical specifications; signal, communications and auxiliary systems. Elec Constr & Maint 60:133-4+ My '61

INTERCONNECTION of power systems. See Electric plants—Interconnection

INTERFACES
Approach of gas bubbles to a gas/liquid interface. R. S. Allan and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:150-65 Ap '61
Batching pig reduces interface 70 per cent. il Pet Eng 33:D35 F '61
Buckeye adapts interface detection method in high-density bleach towers. diag Paper Ind 43:386 S '61
Coalescence of liquid drops with flat liquid/liquid interfaces. G. E. Charles and S. G. Mason. diags J Colloid Sci 15:236-67 bibliog(p266-7) Je '60; Discussion. D. C. Chappelear. 16:186-90 Ap '61
Electrocapillary studies on solid metals. D. N. Staicopolus. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:900-4 S '61
Electromagnetic surface waves on a plane interface. B. A. Lengyel and K. M. Mitzner. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1758-63 S '61
Formation of interfacial area in immiscible liquids by orifice mixers. J. A. McDonough and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:615-18 D '60
Growth from the melt; cellular interface morphology. G. F. Bolling and W. A. Tiller. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2040-5 N '60
Magnetite seam at the scale-metal interface on mild steel; abstract. K. Sachs and G. T. F. Jay. Metal Prog 80:164+ Jl '61
Marker movements in the oxidation of iron and some other metals. R. F. Tylecote and T. E. Mitchell. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:445-53 D '60
Monolayers of linear saturated succinate polyesters at air-liquid interfaces. W. M. Lee and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:51-7 Ja '61
Quenching strengthens copper-babbitt bonds. S. Rosenbaum. il Materials in Design Eng 53:155-6+ Je '61
Scintillation method for determining liquid-liquid interfacial areas. G. J. Mitsis and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:505-9 S '60
Shape of melt-crystal interfaces during float zoning of silicon. J. H. Braun and R. A. Pellin. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:969-74 O '61
Simple apparatus for measurement of protein monofilm expansion at air-water interface in response to soluble reactants in the subsolution. C. Y. C. Pak and J. D. Arnold. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:513-30 O '61
Taylor instability of an evaporating plane interface. S. G. Bankoff. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:485-7 S '61
See also
Electric double layer

INTERFACIAL tension
Energetic interactions between textile fibers and solid soil in the washing process. H. Lange. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:433-6+ Je 12 '61

INTERFERENCE (light)
Interference comparator. J. Witthoft. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:485 Mr '61
Interference comparator for the calibration of line standards directly in terms of standard wavelengths. K. M. Baird. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:549-54 My '61
Interference method for measuring the thickness of epitaxially grown films. W. G. Spitzer and M. Tanenbaum. J Ap Phys 32:744-5 Ap '61
Moiré fringes as a means of analyzing strains. C. A. Sciammarella and A. J. Durelli. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2736]:55-74 F '61; Discussion. S. Morse. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:147-8 Ag '61
Quantum theory of interference effects in the mixing of light from phase-independent sources. U. Fano. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:539-45 Ag '61

INTERFERENCE (light)—*Continued*

Structural model analysis by means of moiré fringes. A. J. Durelli and I. M. Daniel. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2693]: 93-102 D '60; Discussion. D. H. Pletta and J. H. Sword. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:95-8 Je '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:281 O '61

INTERFERENCE, Inductive. See Electric lines—Inductive interference

INTERFERENCE, Radio. See Radio communication—Interference

INTERFERENCE, Television. See Television transmission—Interference

INTERFERENCE filters. See Light filters

INTERFEROMETERS

Automatic fringe counting interferometer for use in the calibration of line scales. H. D. Cook and L. A. Marzetta. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:129-40 Ap '61

Crossed-grating interferometer; a new high-resolution radio telescope. W. N. Christiansen and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:48-58 Ja '61

Cyclic shearing interferometer. P. Hariharan and D. Sen. il diag J Sci Instr 37:374-6 O '60

Determining electron density and distribution in plasmas; microwave interferometer systems. H. L. Bunn. il diags Electronics 34:71-5 Ap 7 '61

Electron interferometer studies of iron whiskers. H. A. Fowler and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1153-5 Je '61

Interferometer for gage-block parallelism. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1675 S '61

Interferometer spectrometer. il Electronic Ind 20:109 Jl '61

Interferometric instrument for the rapid measurement of small diameters. D. H. Blackburn. il diag R Sci Instr 32:137-9 F '61

Measurement of the optical thickness of absorbing specimens with the three-beam interferometer. P. Hariharan and D. Sen. diag J Sci Instr 37:417-19 N '60

Modified double slit interferometer for shock wave investigations. G. H. Markstein. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1291-6 D '60

Resonant modes in a maser interferometer. A. G. Fox and T. Li. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:453-88 Mr '61

See also

Radio interferometers

INTERFEROMETERS, Sonic

Simple ultrasonic interferometer for student use. L. Molyneux. diags J Sci Instr 38:31-2 Ja '61

INTERFEROMETRY

Precise measurement of the straightness of cylindrical surfaces. R. G. N. Hall. il diags Engineer 212:273-5 Ag 18 '61

INTERIOR, Department of. See United States—Interior, Department of

INTERIOR decoration

Contemporary compendium; remodeling and redecoration of residence, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. il plans diags Prog Arch 42: 124-9, 149 Ag '61

Interior designed by Alexander Girard for The inn of the sun. il plan Arch Rec 129:157-60 Je '61

See also

Paneling

Tapestry

INTERIOR walls. See Walls, Interior

INTERLINGUA. See Languages, Universal

INTERLOCKING signals. See Railroads—Signals

INTERMETALLIC compounds

Characteristics of the {111} surfaces of the III-V intermetallic compounds. H. C. Gatos and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:427-33; 108:645-9, 974-80 My '60, Jl, O '61

Evaluation of beryllides. J. R. Lewis. bibliog J Metals 13:357-62 My '61

Experimental study of intermetallic diffusion in large temperature gradients. C. J. Meechan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32: 945-50 My '61

Hot hardness and other properties of some binary intermetallic compounds of aluminium. E. R. Petty. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:343-9 '60-61

Intermetallic compounds of alkali metals with platinum; a novel preparation of a colloidal platinum hydrogenation catalyst. C. P. Nash and others. Am Chem Soc J 82: 6203-4 D 5 '60

Magnetic characteristics of some intermetallic compounds between manganese and the lanthanide metals. L. V. Cherry and W. E. Wallace. J Ap Phys 32:sup340S-1S Mr '61

Nb_3Sn solenoid magnet is superconductive. il Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 F 20 '61

Paramagnetic resonance of ^8S state ions in metals. M. Peter. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup338S-9S Mr '61

Platinum-lithium reaction gives catalyst; new intermetallic compound has twice the catalytic activity of supported platinum oxide. C. P. Nash. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Ja 30 '61

Supplying demands for intermetallics. Electronics 34:68-9 Mr 31 '61

INTERNAL combustion engines

Another go-around for the rotary engine. il diags Machine Design 33:24-5 Je 22 '61

Cooper-Bessemer's power and compression roundup. il Diesel Power 39:18-20 Je '61

Design digest issue; motors, engines and controls. diags Product Eng 32:397-456 S 4 '61

Engines tailored for design needs; produced by Outboard marine corp. il diags Product Eng 32:30-1 My 8 '61

Industrial engine developments. C. A. Weinert. il diags Automotive Ind 125:59-64+ Ag 15 '61

Internal-combustion engines; small and medium-size. F. B. Esty. il diags Machine Design 33:134-42 Mr 30 '61

Military multifuel engines now a reality; abstract. E. J. Gay. il S A E J 69:101 Jl '61

New developments in small gasoline engines. C. A. Weinert. il diag Automotive Ind 124:29-32 Mr 1 '61

New rotating combination engines by Curtiss-Wright. M. Bentele. il diags S A E J 69: 33-6 My '61

Oil-well pumping; prime movers; internal-combustion engines. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 59:128 Ap 10 '61

Pointers for long engine life. il Roads & Sts 104:122 Mr '61

Rotary cylinder engine has non-reciprocating pistons. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 125:50-1 Ag 1 '61

Rotary piston engine developments. il diag Engineer 211:796-8 My 12 '61

Seals among NSU developments on rotating combustion engines. W. G. Froede. il diags S A E J 69:50-6 Ap '61

Selwood orbital engine. il diags Engineering 191:682 My 19 '61

Selwood orbital engine; prototype 12-cylinder two-stroke rotary power unit. il diag Automobile Eng 51:218-20 Je '61

Spinning engine is vibrationless; developed by William R. Sellwood, ltd. il diag Product Eng 32:51 Jl 17 '61

Surface temperature variations measured in an operating engine. V. D. Overbye and others. diag S A E J 68:132+ O '60

Toroidal two-stroke. il diag Engineer 211: 814-15 My 19 '61

See also

Automobile engines

Diesel engines

Gas engines

Gas turbines

Motor boat engines, Outboard

Motor truck engines

Tractors

Air supply

Perfection in engine air cleaning. il diags Engineering 192:398 S 29 '61

Combustion research

Burning fuel smoothly means more power. diags Engineering 191:361 Mr 10 '61

Combustion of gasoline during engine starting at low temperature. F. D. Hamblin. bibliog diags Eng J 44:76-84 S '61

Combustion phenomena of multifuel engines studied; abstract. J. S. Meurer. il S A E J 69:98 Je '61

Mathematical model for combustion; Otto cycle engine. M. H. Edson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:1007-10 D '60

Resiliently isolated pressure pickup to record explosive disturbances. R. G. Barden. il diags R Sci Instr 32:936-9 Ag '61

Cooling

Air cooling gives reliable operation. Engineering 190:774 D 2 '60

Efficiency

Investigation of cut-off and throttle governing of petrol engines. M. H. Saadawi. bibliog il diags Engineer 210:1083-92 D 30 '60

Exhaust

Engine-driven cleaning spray. il Engineer 211:137 Ja 27 '61

Generator for exhaust pulse studies. W. A. Woods. bibliog il diags Engineering 191: 128-9 Ja 20 '61

INTERNAL cobustion engines—Exhaust—*Cont.*

Influence of exhaust belt design on the discharge process in two-stroke engines. R. S. Benson. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 24:713-28; Discussion. 729-31; Reply. 731-2 '60

Fuel

Operation of dual-fuel engines in pipeline service; save fuel by controlling variables. E. Kelgard. diags Oil & Gas J 59:128-9+ Ap 17 '61

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel

Gasoline

Internal combustion engines—Combustion research

Fuel feeding

Leaner spark-ignited engine diet boosts efficiency. J. A. Bolt and D. H. Holkeboer. S A E J 69:62-3 Jl '61

See also

Automobile engines—Fuel feeding

Motor truck engines—Fuel feeding

Ignition devices

High current spark ignition. il diag Engineer 211:732-3 My 5 '61

High-frequency ignition betters two-cycle performance. Machine Design 33:35 Jl 6 '61

Piezoelectric ignition switch. il diags Engineer 210:973 D 9 '60

Lubrication

Engine lubrication O. H. Moore. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:132-4 D 5; 109-11 D 19 '60; 59:104-5+ Ja 2 '61

Maintenance and repair

Engine-vent care reduces engine wear. J. W. Duncan. il Coal Age 66:132 Je '61

Operation of dual-fuel engines in pipeline service; maintenance pays off for dual-fuel engines. E. Kelgard. Oil & Gas J 59:127-9+ My 1 '61

Manufacture

Transfer machine for milling and boring small engine blocks. il Engineer 211:721-2 Ap 28 '61

Noise

What makes engines rumble? abstract. V. F. Massa. diag S A E J 69:96 My '61

Painting and finishing

Fast, quality finishing of small gasoline engines. M. B. Wright. il Ind Finishing 37:58-60+ D '60

Scavenging

Two-cycle natural-gas-burning engine attains better cylinder scavenging through patient research. M. J. Helmich. il diags Power 105:61-5 My '61

Specifications

Automotive gasoline engines specifications, 1961; tables. Automotive Ind 124:162-71, 180-1 Mr 15 '61

Starting

Air starting for internal combustion engines can pay off. A. G. Ringer. il diag Plant Eng 15:118-20 Jl '61

Superchargers

Generator for exhaust pulse studies. W. A. Woods. bibliog il diags Engineering 191:128-9 Ja 20 '61

New measure for rating turbocharged engines; coolant heat loss; abstract. R. Cramer, jr. S A E J 69:80-1 F '61

Testing

Engine measurements by radio telemetry. il diags Engineering 191:84 Ja 13 '61

Valves

Investigation of cut-off and throttle governing of petrol engines. M. H. Saadawi. bibliog il diags Engineer 210:1083-92 D 30 '60

INTERNAL combustion engines, Marine

Engines at the International boat show. il Engineer 211:77-9 Ja 20 '61

INTERNAL friction. See Friction, Internal

INTERNATIONAL association for bridge and structural engineering

Congress, 6th, Stockholm. Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 16-18 Ap '61

INTERNATIONAL association for the exchange of students for technical experience

IAESTE (U.K.). Chem & Ind p 1605-6 D 24 '60

INTERNATIONAL association of electrical inspectors

Section meetings. Elec Constr & Maint 59:211-18 N '60

INTERNATIONAL association of electrical leagues

Annual meeting, 25th, Kansas City, Oct. 5-7. Elec Constr & Maint 59:147-9 D '60

INTERNATIONAL association of electrotypers and stereotypers

Annual meeting, Mexico City, Oct. 24-27. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:92 D '60

INTERNATIONAL association of printing house craftsmen

Annual meeting, 42d, Chicago, Aug. 6-9. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:108-9 S '61

INTERNATIONAL astronautical congress

Congress, 11th, Stockholm, Aug. 14-20; abstracts of papers. Aircraft Eng 32:364-9 D '60

INTERNATIONAL atomic energy agency

Conference on small and medium power reactors, Vienna. Elec World 154:64 N 14 '60

Conference, Vienna, Sept. 20-Oct. 1. Engineer 210:646-8 O 14 '60

Fourth anniversary; summary of aims and activities. Phys Today 14:28-33 Jl '61

Meeting, Copenhagen, Sept 6-17; abstracts of papers. Nucleonics 18:124+ D '60

INTERNATIONAL bridges. See Bridges, International

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation

Laboratory of the month; material analysis essential in developing electronic computers. il Anal Chem 33:sup 121A-3A F '61

INTERNATIONAL commission for transport museums

Conference, Sept. 11-15. Engineer 212:481 S 22 '61

INTERNATIONAL congress and exhibition of instrumentation and automation

Congress, 2d, Dusseldorf. Control Eng 7:30-2 D '60

INTERNATIONAL congress of food science and technology

Congress, 1st, London, Sept. 18-21; program. Food Tech 15:sup34 My '61

INTERNATIONAL congress of pure and applied chemistry

Congress, 18th, Montreal, Aug. 6-12; with program. Chem & Ind p1561-2 D 17 '60; p580-1 My 6 '61

Congress, 18th, Montreal, Aug. 6-12; program. Anal Chem 33:sup41A-6A Jl '61

INTERNATIONAL congress of the aeronautical sciences

Congress, 2d, Zurich, Sept. 12-16; abstracts of papers. Aircraft Eng 32:333-4+ N '60

INTERNATIONAL congress on high-speed photography

Congress, 5th, Detroit, Oct. 16-22. SMPTE J 69:895-900+ D '60

INTERNATIONAL congress on large dams

Congress, 7th, Rome. Eng N 167:26 Jl 13 '61

Congress, 7th, Rome; abstracts of papers. Engineering 191:894-5 Je 30 '61

INTERNATIONAL congress on metallic corrosion

Congress, 1st, London, April 10-15. Engineer 211:740-2 My 5 '61; Chem Eng 68:268+ Je 12 '61

Congress, 1st, London, April 10-15; program and list of titles and authors of papers accepted for presentation. Chem & Ind p 1473-4 N 26 '60

Congress, 1st, London, April 10-15; review of preprinted Congress papers. Chem & Ind p230-6 F 25 '61

INTERNATIONAL congress on occupational health

Congress, 13th, New York, July 25-29. Ind Med 29:497-503 N '60

INTERNATIONAL cooperation

See also

Standards, International

INTERNATIONAL cooperation administration

ICA helps Africa ease its teacher shortage. il Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 F 6 '61

Role of the International cooperation administration in international health. E. P. Campbell. maps Archives Environmental Health 1:502-11 D '60

INTERNATIONAL electrotechnical commission

General meeting, 25th, New Delhi, Oct. 30-Nov. 12. Mag of Stand 32:36-41 F '61

IEC in an expanding electrical technology and contracting world. G. de Zoeten. Mag of Stand 32:42-4 F '61

INTERNATIONAL federation of automatic control

World congress, Moscow, June 27-July 8; with abstracts of papers. I S A J 7:68-71 N '60

INTERNATIONAL foundry congress
Congress, 27th, Zurich, Sept. 19-24; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 88:183-4+ N; 183-4 D '60; 89:182+ Ja '61
Congress, Vienna, June 19-24; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:157+ S; 201-2+ O '61

INTERNATIONAL gas union
Conference, Stockholm, June 27-30. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:7-8 F '61

INTERNATIONAL heat transfer conference
Conference, 2d, Boulder, Colo. Aug. 28-Sept. 1; with program. Mech Eng 83:130-1 My; 120-2 O '61

INTERNATIONAL institute of refrigeration
IIR and ASHRAE. ASHRAE J 3:43-4 Ag '61

INTERNATIONAL navigation congress
Congress, 20th, Baltimore, Sept. 11-19; with abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:97-8+ O '61

INTERNATIONAL organization for standardization
International committees on machine tools meetings, New York; ISO/TC 29 and ISO/TC 39. Mag of Stand 31:334-6 N '60
International standardization meeting, Paris. ASHRAE J 2:60-2 D '60

INTERNATIONAL pharmaceutical federation
Conference, 18th, Copenhagen. Manuf Chem 31:487+ N '60

INTERNATIONAL relations
Physicians and international relations. J. R. Vivas. Ind Med 30:259-60 Jl '61
See also
Disarmament

INTERNATIONAL rubber study group
Meeting, 15th, Kuala Lumpur, Sept. 19-23. Rubber World 143:122+ N '60
Meeting, 15th, Kuala Lumpur, Sept. 19-23; statistical position of rubber. Rubber Age 88:315 N '60

INTERNATIONAL scientific film association
Congress, 14th, Prague. Chem & Ind p 1324-5 O 22 '60

INTERNATIONAL scientific radio union
Almost fifty years of URSI. J. H. Dellinger. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:317-20 Jl '61
General assembly, 13th, London. Wireless World 67:10-11 Ja '61

INTERNATIONAL standards. See Standards, International

INTERNATIONAL union of architects
Congress, 6th, London. Prog Arch 42:92 S '61

INTERNATIONAL union of pure and applied chemistry
International symposium on macromolecular chemistry, Montreal, July 26-August 1; program. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:sup xxxii-xlix Ja '61

INTERPLANETARY flight. See Space flight

INTERPOLATION
Continuous parabolic interpolation. W. M. Snyder. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2865]:99-111 Jl '61
Formulae for complex Gartesian hyperosculatory interpolation. H. E. Salzer. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:300-7 D '60
Interpolation averaged variants of the canonical problem of celestial mechanics. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:387-9 Mr '61
Method of four-point interpolation especially adapted for treating end conditions of wings and other elastic surfaces. J. A. Griffin, jr. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:161-2 F '61
Procedure for obtaining the zeros of functions or their derivatives by Lagrangean interpolation. P. D. Crout. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:141-50 Jl '60
Self-checking interpolation; data sheet. M. Felstein. Machine Design 33:151-2 Ap 27 '61
Simplicial coordinates and piecewise-linear interpolation in a regular *n*-dimensional lattice. A. Nathan. diags J Math & Phys 39:198-210 O '60
Smooth surface interpolation. G. Birkhoff and H. L. Garabedian. diags J Math & Phys 39:258-68 D '60

INTERRUPTERS, Electric. See Electric circuit breakers

INTERSTATE oil pipe line company
Merger creates giant new pipeline company. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Je 5 '61

INVENTIONS
Engineering associations of St John's gate house, Clerkenwell. A. K. Bruce. il Engineer 211:938-9 Je 9 '61
Inventing for profit; abstract. H. J. Rand. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:202-3 Ja '61
What did de Forest really invent? F. Shunaman. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:47-9 S '61
See also
Patents

INVENTORIES
Automation guides inventory, output; Mission manufacturing co. diag Oil & Gas J 59:93 F 6 '61
Computers centralize inventory control at Square D. B. Cross. flow chart il Control Eng 8:152-7 Ap '61
Easy control of 7700 maintenance parts; Harley-Davidson's maintenance inventory control system. il Mill & Factory 69:81-2 Ag '61
Electronic control of inventory cuts obsolescence and back orders. D. A. Siegel. il Automotive Ind 123:52-3+ D 1 '60
Inclusive solution to the inventory problem. A. Yaspan. Op Res 9:371-82 My '61
January inventory? make survey of methods too? Ind Finishing 37:81 N '60
Machinery pics in a wink; Eimac arms its employees with Polaroids; pictures for capital inventory. B. Goldraith. il Ind Phot 10:66 Ja '61
Multiple triggers and lot sizes. P. R. Winters. bibliog Op Res 9:621-34 S '61
Operating characteristics of a simple production, inventory-control model. D. P. Gaver, jr. bibliog Op Res 9:635-49 S '61
Operations; how inventory control fits in. R. J. Bruun. Electronics 34:26-7 Jl 7 '61
Optimal inventory policy when demand is increasing. J. Levy. Op Res 8:861-3 N '60
Production smoothing and inventory control. M. J. Beckmann. bibliog diag Op Res 9:456-67 Jl '61
Replenishment times, service times, and the independence assumption. G. Hadley and T. M. Whitin. Op Res 9:132-3 Ja '61
See also
Records
Stores systems

INVERTERS, Electric. See Electric inverters

INVESTMENT casting. See Lost wax process

INVESTMENT casting institute
Annual meeting, 8th, Cleveland, June 20-21; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:156+ Ag '61
Annual meeting, 8th, Chicago, Nov. 1-3; with abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:121+ Ja '61

INVESTMENT companies
Mutual funds buy more electronics stocks. Electronics 34:26 F 24 '61

INVESTMENTS
Class of stochastic investment problems. J. L. Fisher. bibliog Op Res 9:53-65 Ja '61
Economic considerations in postponing investment. H. A. Quigley and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup57A-8A N '60
How to appraise capital investments. J. W. Hackney. diag Chem Eng 68:145-64 My 15 '61 (reprints 50c)
How to measure performance of new investments. H. E. Kroeger. Pet Eng 33:C 19-25 Je '61
Look at investment and payback. S. B. Korin. Automation 8:52-7 O '61
Project evaluation and plant design using the venture worth method. J. Happel and W. H. Kapfer. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 57:46-50 Ag '61
Role of Profitability index in investment evaluation. W. D. McEachron. Chem Eng 68:239-42 Je 12 '61
Unitized investments for quick unit costs. G. C. Lammers. Chem Eng 68:196+ Ap 17 '61

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

United States

Chemical firms plan record foreign expansion. Chem & Eng N 39:21 Ag 21 '61
Engineering firms reduce foreign capital spending. Product Eng 32:110-11 S 18 '61
Foreign investment filing sparks hassle. Chem & Eng N 38:33-4 N 14 '60
Oil's foreign investment to stay high. Oil & Gas J 59:39-40 Ag 28 '61
US dollars back Europe's boom. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:110 S 18 '61
U. S. investments abroad continue to climb. map Chem & Eng N 38:19-21 D 26 '60

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Canada)
Are U.S. firms in Canada bad actors? Chem & Eng N 39:32 F 20 '61
Foreign investment; flow to slacken? C. A. Law. Can Chem Process 44:49-52 N '60

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in United States)
Foreign firms up stakes in U.S. chemicals. Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 Jl 17 '61
Southern New Jersey seeks Swedes. Chem & Eng N 39:72 O 16 '61

INVOICES
Project Direct order recording and invoicing system. il Automation 8:39+ My '61
Recording and invoice system. il Engineer 210:674 O 21 '60

IODATES

Isotopic exchange of oxygen between iodate ions and water. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:781-3 F 20 '61

IODIDES

Influence of iodide ions and carbon monoxide on the anodic dissolution of active iron. K. E. Heusler and G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:732-40 Ag '61

Limiting currents for the reduction of the tri-iodide ion at a rotating platinum disk cathode. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:695-8 Jl '61

Mass and heat transfer during the chemical vapor deposition of metals. J. H. Oxley and J. M. Blocrer, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:460-4 My '61

Synthesis and spectrum of *cis*-difluorobis-(ethylenediamine)-chromium(III) iodide. K. R. A. Fehrmann and C. S. Garner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6294-6 D 20 '60

Tertiary amines from methiodides and lithium aluminum hydride. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4651-5 S 5 '60

See also
Cesium iodide
Silver iodide
Sodium iodide
Vanadium iodides

Analysis

Application of stripping analysis to the determination of iodide with silver microelectrodes. I. Shain and S. P. Perone. bibliog Anal Chem 33:325-9 Mr '61

IODINATION

Iodination of phenols; the design and construction of a reliable stirred flow reactor and its use in kinetic studies on 2,4-dichlorophenol. W. C. Buss and J. E. Taylor. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5991-6 D 5 '60

Iodination of 2,4,6-trideuterioanisole by iodine monochloride. E. Berliner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5435-8 O 20 '60

IODINE

Charge-transfer spectra of iodine atom-aromatic hydrocarbon complexes. R. L. Strong and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5053-7 O 5 '60

Chemistry and uses of iodophors. J. J. Connor. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:44-5+ My '61

Decomposition of acetyl peroxide; the effect of iodine. H. J. Shine and D. M. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 83:2782-3 Je 20 '61

Effects of substituents on the radical exchange reaction between benzyl iodide and iodine. I. J. Gardner and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2409-17 Je 5 '61

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

Investigation of narrow well in NaI (Tl) for reduction of iodine *K* X-ray escape when measuring continuous X-ray spectra with collimated photon beams. E. R. Epp and H. Weiss. R Sci Instr 32:651-3 Je '61

Investigation of the electrochemical characteristics of organic compounds; organic positive iodine and aliphatic azo compounds. R. Glicksman and C. K. Morehouse. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:303-6 Ap '61

Iodine atom combination in hexamethylbenzene-carbon tetrachloride solutions; the iodine atom-hexamethylbenzene complex. R. L. Strong and J. Pérano. Am Chem Soc J 83:2843-7 Jl 5 '61

Iodine containment by dousing in NPD-2; abstract. L. C. Watson and others. Nucleonics 19:72 Je '61

Iodine disinfectants. J. L. Wilson and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 36:100+ D '60; 37:105+ Ja; 121-2+ F '61

Kinetics of the iodine redox process at platinum electrodes. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:699-706 Jl '61

Mechanisms of exchange reactions of primary and secondary alkyl iodides with elementary iodine. J. E. Bujake, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1547-55 Ap 5 '61

Mechanisms of exchange reactions of *t*-butyl iodide with elementary iodine. J. E. Bujake, jr. and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1555-9 Ap 5 '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; complexes of iodine with amides, diethyl sulfide and diethyl disulfide. H. Tsubomura and R. P. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2085-92 My 5 '61

Some iodine atom recombination rates by flash photolysis. R. Engleman, jr. and N. R. Davidson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4770-4 S 20 '60

Stability of the chloro-complexes of iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Cason and H. M. Neumann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1822-8 Ap 20 '61

Surface kinetics and physics investigation of the reaction between single-crystal germanium and iodine. W. J. Heinecke and S. Ing, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1498-504 Ag '61

Swimming pool disinfection with iodine A. P. Black. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:286-9 Jl '61

Thermodynamic data for the dimethylacetamide-iodine system. R. S. Drago and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3572-5 S 5 '61

Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine, and thiocyanogen values, and the refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences. V. N. Krukovsky. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:326-30 Jl '61

Analysis

Polarographic determination of iodine in tellurium metal. V. T. Athavale and others. Anal Chem 33:311-12 F '61

Spectra

Spectrum of singly ionized atomic iodine. W. C. Martin and C. H. Corliss. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:443-79 N '60

IODINE bromide

Kinetics of bromination of polymethylbenzenes in chloroform; catalysis by iodine bromide. R. Josephson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2128-32 My 5 '61

IODINE compounds

Molecular addition compounds of iodine; an infrared investigation of the interaction between dimethylacetamide and iodine. C. D. Schmulbach and R. S. Drago. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4484-7 S 5 '60

IODINE cycle tungsten lamps. See Electric lamps, Tungsten

IODINE halides

Addition of iodine halides to fluorinated olefins; the addition of iodine monofluoride to halogenated olefins. M. Hauptschein and M. Braid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2383-6 My 20 '61

Addition of iodine halides to fluorinated olefins; the direction of addition of iodine monochloride to perhaloölefins and some related reactions. M. Hauptschein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2495-500 Je 5 '61

IODOBENZENE

Direct radiation-induced synthesis of iodobenzene-I^{131} following fission product recoil into benzene solution. D. Ormond and F. S. Rowland. Am Chem Soc J 83:1006-7 F 20 '61

Mechanism of trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic chlorination by iodobenzene dichloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5823-6 N 20 '60

IODOETHANE

Ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of liquid methyl and ethyl iodides. H. A. Gillis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:17-25 Ja 5 '61

IODOMETHANE

Cyanide carbon isotope fractionation in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; carbon isotope effect in the hydrolysis of methyl iodide. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:53-7 Ja 5 '61

High concentration-ratio experiments; isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; isotope effect under conditions of equal reagent concentrations. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:790-3 F 20 '61

Hydrogen abstraction from hydrocarbons by methyl radicals from the photolysis of methyl iodide in solid nitrogen. C. D. Bass and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3754-8 S 20 '61

Ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of liquid methyl and ethyl iodides. H. A. Gillis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:17-25 Ja 5 '61

Kinetics of the reaction of methyl iodide with toluene. R. F. Klemm and R. B. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5987-90 D 5 '60

IODOMETRY

Determination of sulfide in cyanide by the lead sulfide turbidimetric and cadmium sulfide iodometric methods. K. K. Georgieff. Anal Chem 33:1432-5 S '61

Iodometric assay of natural and synthetic penicillins, 6-aminopenicillanic acid and cephalosporin C. J. F. Alicino. Anal Chem 33:648-9 Ap '61

IODONIUM compounds

Diaryliodonium salts. F. M. Beringer and I. Lillien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5135-42 O 5 '60

IODOPHOR. See Disinfection and disinfectants

IODOTOLUENE

Effects of substituents on the radical exchange reaction between benzyl iodide and iodine. I. J. Gardner and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2409-17 Je 5 '61

ION exchange

Abiperm recovery goes for simplicity. diag Can Chem Process 45:45 Jl '61

Analysis of mixtures of ionic and non-ionic surface-active agents; separation and recovery of components by batch ion exchange. M. J. Rosen. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:218-20 Ap '61

Anion exchange in chromate solution. T. V. Arden and M. Giddings. J Ap Chem 11:229-35 Jl '61

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Antimony (III)-antimony (V) exchange reaction in HCl solutions. C. H. Cheek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:80-4 Ja 5 '61

Automation of ion exchange chromatographic analysis of condensed phosphate mixtures. D. P. Lundgren and N. P. Loeb. bibliog Anal Chem 33:366-70 Mr '61

Base catalyzed exchange of hydrogen gas and protonic solvents; the catalytic efficiency of concentrated aqueous alkali. J. M. Flournoy and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2257-62 My 20 '61

Base catalyzed exchange of phenylacetylene-t_1 in aqueous solution. E. A. Halevi and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2809-14 Jl 5 '61

Cation exchange elution of metallic chlorides by hydrochloric acid. C. K. Mann and C. L. Swanson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:459-62 Mr '61

Cation exchange in some manganese minerals by electrodialysis. B. L. Sreenivas and R. Roy. bibliog diags Econ Geol 56:198-203 Ja '61

Cation exchange separation of metal ions by elution with hydrofluoric acid. J. S. Fritz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:882-6 Je '61

Cation sieve properties of the open zeolites chabazite, mordenite, erionite and clinoptilolite. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog diag Am Mineralogist 46:1120-31 S '61

Commercial recovery of vanadium by the liquid ion exchange process. R. R. Swanson and others. bibliog flow sheets Eng & Min J 162:110-12+ O '61

Continuous ion exchange equipment adapted to water and dilute waste treatment. I. R. Higgins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:635-7 Ag '61

Determination of strontium-90 in milk by an ion exchange method. C. Porter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1306-8 S '61

Deuterium exchange of water-soluble polypeptides and proteins as measured by infrared spectroscopy. E. R. Blout and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1895-900 Ap 20 '61

Dilute hydrochloric acid by a simple ion exchange process. A. M. Kennedy. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:909-14 N '60

Effect of structure of carbanion-stabilizing substituents on stereochemical course of hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions at saturated carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6415-16 D 20 '60

Effects of oxidants on ion exchangers. L. F. Wirth, jr. and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:638-41 Ag '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric solvation of carbanions in stereospecific hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3688-96 S 5 '61

Enrichment of lithium isotopes by ion exchange chromatography; the influence of the nature of the solution phase on the separation factor. D. A. Lee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1801-3 Ap 20 '60

Exchange and isomerization rates of complex ions of the aquo-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) series. W. Kruse and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1280-4 Mr 20 '61

Exchange between single-crystal cadmium and its ions. C. V. King and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:291-3 Mr '61

Exchange of iron between the aquo ferrous and ferric versenate ions. W. L. Reynolds and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1078-82 Mr 5 '61

Exchange of $N^{15}H_3$ between solvent and ligands in complex metal ammines. J. R. Sutter and J. P. Hunt. Am Chem Soc J 82:6420 D 20 '60

Exchange of oxygen between hydrogen peroxide and water in nitric acid solutions. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2035-7 My 5 '61

Flame photometric determination of copper in mineral mixes; ion exchange technique for sample preparation. W. G. Schrenk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:106-8 Ja '61

Gradient elution in the separation of chlorophenols by ion exchange. N. E. Skelly. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:271-3 F '61

Hydrolysis and exchange in esters of phosphoric acid. P. C. Haake and F. H. Westheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1102-9 Mr 5 '61

Induced oxygen exchange between hydrogen peroxide and water. M. Anbar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2031-5 My 5 '61

Inorganic ion exchange crystals select alkalies. Chem & Eng N 39:54 O 16 '61

Ion exchange celluloses for chromatographic separations. J. D. Guthrie and A. L. Bullock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:935-7 N '60

Ion exchange chromatography of amino acids; analysis of diffusion (mass transfer) mechanisms. P. B. Hamilton and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1782-92 D '60

Ion exchange chromatography of amino acids; study of effects of high pressures and fast flow rates. P. B. Hamilton. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1779-81 D '60

Ion exchange in ternary systems. J. S. Dranoff and L. Lapidus. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:71-6 Ja '61

Ion exchange is basis of new fertilizer. Chem & Eng N 39:62 Mr 20 '61

Ion exchange kinetics for systems of linear equilibrium relationships. C. Tien and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:364-8 S '60

Ion exchange seen aiding sodium sulfite pulping. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:70+ Ag 7 '61

Ion exchange separation of calcium and strontium; application to determination of total strontium in bone. M. A. Wade and H. J. Seim. bibliog Anal Chem 33:793-5 My '61

Ion exchange separation of germanium. T. R. Cabbell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1602-3 N '60

Ion exchange unit recovers lost gold. F. K. Smith. il Electronics 34:98+ Ap 7 '61

Isotopic exchange of oxygen between iodate ions and water. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:781-3 F 20 '61

Isotopic-exchange reactions of B_2H_6 with DT, HT and HD. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3037-40 Jl 20 '61

Isotopic separation of carbon by ion exchange. C. N. Davidson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2389-90 My 20 '61

Kinetics of nickel(II) ligand exchange reactions; cyanide ion and (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetate ion. D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1791-5 Ap 20 '61

Kinetics of the deuterium exchange between diborane and dimethylaminodiborane. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 83:552-5 F 5 '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron(II) ion by the tris-(1,10-phenanthroline)-iron(III) ion. N. Sutin and B. M. Gordon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:70-3 Ja 5 '61

Lead determination using an anion exchanger and sodium chloranilate. E. A. Wynne and others. Anal Chem 33:807-8 My '61

Liquid ion exchangers. Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup87A Jl '61

Liquid model used to study nerve activity; phospholipids in nerve sheath act as ion exchange system; abstract. H. L. Rosano. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ap 10 '61

Mechanism of the exchange of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) in acidic solution. C. Altman and E. L. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2825-30 Jl 5 '61

ION exchange—*Continued*

Mechanisms of exchange reactions of primary and secondary alkyl iodides with elementary iodine. J. E. Bujake, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1547-55 Ap 5 '61

Mechanisms of exchange reactions of *t*-butyl iodide with elementary iodine. J. E. Bujake, jr. and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1555-9 Ap 5 '61

Membrane selectivity. G. B. Wills and E. N. Lightfoot. diag A I Ch E J 7:273-6 Je '61

New type ion exchange membrane prepared. M. L. White. Chem & Eng N 39:49 S 18 '61

Oxygen exchange reaction of sulphoxides in sulphuric acid. S. Oae and others. Chem & Ind p291-2 Mr 4 '61

Pfaudler-Permutit plans hot waste treater. diag Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 9 '61

Quantitative radiochemical analyses by ion exchange; sodium and cesium. L. Wish. Anal Chem 33:1002-3 Jl '61

Quantitative radiochemical analysis by ion exchange; calcium, strontium, and barium. L. Wish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:53-5 Ja '61

Recovery in ammonia base pulping; ORF has pioneered a feasible ion exchange system that recovers either ammonia or sodium where used in sulfite pulping. flow diag Can Chem Process 45:40-2+ My '61

Replacement of potassium ions in solid potassium hexatitanate by sodium ions from a chloride flux. A. L. Plumley and W. C. Orr. Am Chem Soc J 83:1289-91 Mr 20 '61

Separate sulfonic and sulfuric acids with an ion exchange resin. R. C. Glogau and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:275-8 Ap '61

Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61

Separation of thorium by anion exchange. J. Korkisch and F. Tera. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1264-6 Ag '61

Sequential ion exchange separation scheme for the identification of metallic radioelements. W. J. Blaedel and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1866-73 D '60

Slow proton transfer reactions; the mechanism of acid-catalyzed aromatic hydrogen exchange in 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene. A. J. Kresge and Y. Chiang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2877-85 Jl 5 '61

Some analytical aspects of hydrogen exchange between hydrocarbons and sulfuric acid. A. Y. Mottlau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:293-7 F '61

Studies of boron-nitrogen compounds; isotopic exchange reactions of borazole. G. H. Dahl and R. Schaeffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3034-7 Jl 20 '61

Study of the electron exchange reaction between tin(II) and tin(IV) in aqueous sulfuric acid solutions. G. Gordon and C. H. Brubaker, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4448-54 S 5 '60

Trace analysis by combination of ion exchange and X-ray fluorescence; determination of uranium in sulfate effluents. J. N. van Niekerk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:213-15 F '61

Transformation of polymeric ruthenium(IV) to the monomeric species on ion exchange resin. D. K. Atwood and T. De Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1509 Mr 20 '61

Unit operations review. R. Kunin. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:495-500 bibliog(p498-500) Je '61

Use of chlorine in cation exchange separations. W. J. Blaedel and E. D. Olsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:531-4 Ap '61

Use of clinoptilolite to remove potassium selectively from aqueous solutions of mixed salts. L. L. Ames, jr. and B. W. Mercer. Econ Geol 56:1133-6 S '61

Water elution chromatography of amino acids on ion exchange materials. D. L. Buchanan and R. T. Markiw. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1400-7 O '60

See also

Resinous products—Ion exchange

ION microscope

Field ion microscope. E. W. Müller. bibliog il diag Am Scientist 49:88-98 Mr '61

Operation of the field ion microscope with a dynamic gas supply. B. J. Waclawski and E. W. Müller. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1472-5 Ag '61

ION pumps. See Vacuum pumps

ION rocket engine. See Rocket engines

IONIUM (thorium-230). See Thorium—Isotopes

IONIZATION

Reduction of potassium ion background in tungsten surface ionization detectors for molecular beams. E. F. Greene. R Sci Instr 32:860-1 Jl '61

Solution of several problems of air motion in the presence of dissociation and ionization. S. S. Kvashina and V. P. Korobeinikov. bibliog ARS J 31:997-1002 Jl '61

IONIZATION, Electrolytic

Correlation of solvolysis rates; *p*-methoxyneophyl toluenesulfonate in a variety of solvents; ionizing power of hydroxylic and non-hydroxylic solvents. S. G. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:618-25 F 5 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cycloalkyl free radicals and cycloalkanes. R. F. Pottie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3204-6 Ag 5 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cyclopentadienyl and cycloheptatrienyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5593-8 N 5 '60

Instrumental measurement of total ionization in the mass spectrometer. H. E. Lumpkin and J. O. Beauxis. diag Anal Chem 32:1815-18 D '60

Ion transport in sodium-ammonia solutions. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4797-803 S 20 '60

Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; solvolysis of bicycloöctanyl and bicycloöctenyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1992-9 Ap 20 '61

Ionization constants of some hindered aromatic acids. M. S. Newman and H. Boden. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:115-16 Ja 5 '61

Ionization constants of 3-substituted pyridines, 3-substituted quinolines and 4-substituted isoquinolines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4871-7 S 20 '60

Ionization-linked changes in protein conformation. C. Tanford and V. G. Taggart. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1628-38 Ap 5 '61

Ionization of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its acid salts. D. C. Olson and D. W. Margerum. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5602-5 N 5 '60

Ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid. S. Lapanje and S. A. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:496-7 Ja 20 '61

Spectrophotometric determination of the ionization constant of dimethylpicric acid (2,4,6-trinitro-3,5-xylenol) in water at 25°C. M. M. Davis and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:531-2 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of the ionization constant of 2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-cresol in water at 25°C. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:533-4 N '60

Structural studies of ribonuclease; abnormal ionizable groups. J. Hermans, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3293-300 Ag 5 '61

Study of the ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid by proton magnetic resonance. L. Kotin and M. Nagasawa. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1026-8 Mr 5 '61

See also

Electric conductivity

IONIZATION, Gaseous

Determination of flame velocities in gaseous predetonation. G. J. Hecht and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1107-11 O '60

Dynamics of ionized gases. B. Steginsky. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:605-16 S '61

Evidence of satellite-induced ionization effects between hemispheres. J. D. Kraus. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1913-14 N '60

Franck-Condon principle and the ionization and dissociation of hydrogen by electron impact. D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5961-6 D 5 '60

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of some *meta* and *para* substituted benzyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:777-80 F 20 '61

Heat transfer gage for use in highly ionized gases. R. W. Ziemer. il diag ARS J 31:78-80 Ja '61

Ions and health; air ionization. W. Clements. Electronics 33:6 D 9 '60

Man-made heating and ionization of the upper atmosphere. P. A. Clavier. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:570-7 Ap '61; Correction. 32:2651 D '61

Nonequilibrium ionization in a shock tunnel flow. A. Q. Eschenroeder and J. W. Daiber. bibliog diag ARS J 31:94-6 Ja '61

IONIZATION, Gaseous—*Continued*

Reactions of gaseous ions; charge reactions of rare gas ions with ethylene. J. L. Franklin and F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3555-9 S 5 '61

Reactions of gaseous ions; multiple order ion-molecule reactions and the ultra-high pressure mass spectrum of ethylene. F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1523-34 Ap 5 '61

Relation of the satellite ionization phenomenon to the radiation belts. J. D. Kraus and R. C. Higgy. il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2027-8 D '60

Satellite ionization phenomenon. J. D. Kraus and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:672-8 Ap '60; Discussion. D. B. Medved. 49:1077-8 Je '61

See also

Plasma (physics)

IONIZATION chambers

Alternating current ionization chambers are simple and reliable. D. L. Roberts. diags Nucleonics 19:53-7 F '61

Calibration of a monitor for use in bremsstrahlung beams. E. G. Fuller and E. Hayward. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:401-4 S '61

Fast counting of alpha particles in air ionization chambers. Z. Bay and others. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:51-5 Ja '61

Ionization methods for the analysis of gases and vapors. J. E. Lovelock. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:162-78 F '61; Correction. 33:1924 D '61

Modification of an ionization chamber gas-liquid chromatography instrument. B. T. Cole. diags Anal Chem 33:317-18 F '61

Variable sensitivity automatic ionization chamber. H. V. Neher. diags R Sci Instr 32:48-9 Ja '61

X-ray and gamma ray calibration at the N.B.S. il Engineer 212:553-4 S 29 '61

IONIZATION gages

Erroneous readings of large magnitude in a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge and their probable cause. G. Barnes. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1121-7 O '60; Discussion. C. K. Crawford. 32:463-4 Ap '61

Gauge for ultra-high vacuum. Engineering 191:85 Ja 13 '61

Hot cathode magnetron ionization gauge for the measurement of ultrahigh vacua. J. M. Lafferty. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:424-34 Mr '61

Ionization detectors for gas chromatography. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup61A-2A+ N '60

Ionization gauge for transient gas pressures. J. D. Cobine and E. E. Burger. il diag R Sci Instr 32:717-20 Je '61

Ionization gauge measures atmospheres of near space. il Elec Eng 80:477 Je '61

Ionization gauge power supply for use in a pulsed magnetic field. G. A. Doran. diags J Sci Instr 38:355-6 S '61

Method of measuring and controlling evaporation rates during the production of thin films in vacuum. H. Schwarz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:194-9 F '61

Photomultiplier ionization gauge. H. Riemersma and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:218-19 F '61

See also

Vacuum gages

IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS

Association between sodium and naphthalenide ions. N. M. Atherton and S. I. Weissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1330-4 Mr 20 '61

Atmospheric ions. H. G. Schutz and R. A. Duffee. Heating-Piping 33:43-4+ My '61

Binuclear complex ions. A. Haim and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:509-20 F 5 '61

Chelating tendencies of some *alpha*-mercaptoacetamides with bivalent-metal ions. D. F. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1076-8 Mr 5 '61

Complex ion formation of mercury(II) and thiosulfate ion. C. J. Nyman and T. Salazar. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1467-9 O '61

Complex ions of chromium; mechanism of racemization and isomerization. reactions of chelated chromium(III) ions. R. E. Hamm and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:340-3 Ja 20 '61

Complexing of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) by mercuric ion. T. Yamane and N. Davidson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2599-607 Je 20 '61

Crossed electric and magnetic field multichannel ion analyzer. L. E. Bailey. diags R Sci Instr 31:1147-52 O '60

Determination of hydrazoic acid and ferric ion by spectrophotometric measurement of the ferric azide complex. E. K. Dukes and R. M. Wallace. Anal Chem 33:242-4 F '61

Effect of calcium ions on carbon suspensions. H. Peper and H. L. Rosano. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:500-4 S '61

Effects of ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of organic liquid mixtures. L. J. Forrestal and W. H. Hamill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1535-41 Ap 5 '61

Electric and ionic current at the cathode of a hollow-cathode discharge. V. K. Rohatgi. diag J Ap Phys 32:1173-4 Je '61

Electrolytic generation of radical ions in aqueous solution. L. H. Piette and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3909-10 S 20 '61

Entropies of association of ions. G. H. Nancollas. Am Chem Soc J 83:755 F 5 '61

Exchange and isomerization rates of complex ions of the aquo-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) series. W. Kruse and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1280-4 Mr 20 '61

Exchange between single-crystal cadmium and its ions. C. V. King and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:291-3 Mr '61

Expansion of a polyion in salt solutions. M. Nagasawa. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:300-5 Ja 20 '61

Experiments with air ions on the trachea. J. C. Beckett and A. P. Krueger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p695-9 Ja '61

Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. E. Gorham. Geol Soc Bul 72:795-840 bibliog(p833-40) Je '61

Influence of diverse ions on the determination of manganese; a study of the Lingane-Karplus method. W. G. Scribner and R. A. Anduze. Anal Chem 33:770-3 My '61

Inhibition of urease by metal ions at *p*H 8.9. W. H. R. Shaw and D. N. Raval. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3184-7 Ag 5 '61

Interaction of calcium ion with the dye Erio SE, in highly alkaline solution; direct determination of calcium ion in serum. J. S. Brush. bibliog Anal Chem 33:798-803 My '61

Interaction of metal ions with S-alkylcysteines. D. C. Dittmer and J. R. Schaeffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2475-80 Je 5 '61

Ion association in polyvalent symmetrical electrolytes; the conductance of manganese (II) sulfate and MnBDS in methanol-water mixtures. C. J. Hallada and G. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3759-62 S 20 '61

Ion binding by polymeric electrolytes. F. T. Wall and W. B. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5599-601 N 5 '60

Ion-focusing properties of a three-element quadrupole lens system. H. A. Enge. diags R Sci Instr 32:662-5 Je '61

Ion transport high voltage generators. O. M. Stuetzer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:16-22 Ja '61

Ionic radii, spin-orbit coupling and the geometrical stability of inorganic complexes. A. D. Liehr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 39:1617-26 N '60

Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1391-401 Mr 20 '61

Ions affect behavior; but why and how? Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12+ My '61

Kaman tube; three different ion sources. B. J. Carr. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 18:75-6 D '60

Metal ion-free radical reactions; coupling of free radicals. J. K. Kochi and F. F. Rust. Am Chem Soc J 83:2017-18 Ap 20 '61

Modified design for ion-source canals. K. R. Chapman and G. L. Wrenn. J Sci Instr 38:26-7 Ja '61

Negative ion studies. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:506-8 Je '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; bicycloheptadiene. S. Meyerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1401-3 Mr 20 '61

Organic ions in the gas phase; dissociation of benzyl alcohol by electron impact. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2481-4 Je 5 '61

Oxidation of free radicals by metal ions. H. E. De La Mare and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2013 Ap 20 '61

Paramagnetic resonance measurements of exchange interactions. J. Owen. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup213S-17S Mr '61

Paramagnetic resonance of ^8S state ions in metals. M. Peter. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 338S-9S Mr '61

IONS—*Continued*

Reactions of permanganate ion with borohydride ion. T. Freund and N. Nuenke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3378-80 Ag 20 '61

Reduction of potassium ion background in tungsten surface ionization detectors for molecular beams. E. F. Greene. R Sci Instr 32:860-1 Jl '61

Simulator for high density ion guns. R. Fox. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:77-82 Ja '61

Sputtering of vitreous silica by 20- to 60-kev Xe^+ ions. R. L. Hines and R. Wallor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:202-4 F '61

Sputtering yields of metals for Ar^+ and Ne^+ ions with energies from 50 to 600 ev. N. Laegreid and G. K. Wehner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:365-9 Mr '61

Study of Li-O interaction in Si by ion drift. E. M. Pell. J Ap Phys 32:1048-51 Je '61

Thermodynamic constants of complex on formation between mercury(II) and three alkylamines. D. K. Roe and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1464-7 O '61

Ultra low-conductivity water by electrophoretic ion exclusion. W. Haller and H. C. Duecker. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:527-30 N '60

Use of silicon p-n junction detectors in studies of nuclear reactions induced by heavy ions. A. E. Larsh and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1114-18 O '60

Use of unimolecular films in a modified spot test technique for metal ions. F. H. C. Stewart. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1064-5 Jl 15 '61

See also

Anions
Cations
Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)
Dissociation
Electrolysis
Electrons
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Micelles
Solution (chemistry)
Zwitterions

Beams

Crystal doping by ion bombardment. F. M. Rourke and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:455-6 Ap '61

Etch effects from oblique-incidence ion bombardment. G. D. Magnuson and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:369-74 Mr '61

Formation of helium ion beams by the injection of a neutral helium beam into a tandem accelerator. P. H. Rose and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:568-71 My '61

Mercury ion beam sputtering of metals at energies 4-15 kev. G. K. Wehner and D. Rosenberg. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:887-90 My '61

Transmission optics of focused ion beams used in mass spectrometry. L. A. Dietz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1229-33 N '60

Mobility

Dependence of ionic mobility on the dielectric constant of the solvent. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1321-3 Mr 20 '61

Pairs

Chromium ion pair interactions in the paramagnetic resonance spectrum of ruby. H. Statz and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 218S-20S Mr '61

Effect of ion pairing on the reactivity of anionic nucleophiles; the exchange reaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide with bromide ion in liquid sulfur dioxide solution. N. N. Lichtin and K. N. Rao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2417-24 Je 5 '61

Influence of ion-pairs on reaction mechanism; the bromoacetate-thiosulfate reaction. G. Corsaro and M. C. Morris. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:689-94 Jl '61

Intermediates and transition states in reactions of allylic and homoallylic systems; reactions of intimate ion pairs. R. A. Sneen and A. M. Rosenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:900-5 F 20 '61

Recombination kinetics for thermally dissociated Li-B ion pairs in Si. E. M. Pell and F. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1052-63 Je '61

Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; induced common ion rate depression and the mechanism of the special salt effect. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:885-95 F 20 '61

IOWA

See also

Roads—Iowa

IRAN

See also subdivision Iran under special subjects, e.g.

Airports
Building
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

Antiquities

Ziggurat of Tchoga-Zanbil. R. Ghirshman. il map diags Sci Am 204:68-76 Ja '61

Army

Nutrition survey of the armed forces of Iran. J. H. Browe and others. il map Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:478-514 bibliog(p512-14) Jl '61

IRAQ

See also

Irrigation—Iraq
Petroleum industry and trade—Iraq
Petroleum pipe lines—Iraq

IRELAND

See also subdivision Ireland under special subjects, e.g.

Electronics industry
Fertilizer industry
Food industry and trade
Geology
Paleogeography
Telephone

IRIDIUM

Vapor pressures of platinum, iridium, and rhodium. R. F. Hampson, jr. and R. F. Walker. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 289-95 Jl '61

IRIDIUM compounds

Carbonyl and hydrido-carbonyl complexes of iridium by reaction with alcohols; hydrido complexes by reaction with acid. L. Vaska and J. W. DiLuzio. Am Chem Soc J 83: 2784-5 Je 20 '61

Complex hydrides of rhodium and iridium. J. Lewis and others. Chem & Ind p 1386 N 5 '60

Hydrido complexes of iridium. L. Vaska. Am Chem Soc J 83:756 F 5 '61

Trihydrido complex of iridium(III). R. G. Hayter. Am Chem Soc J 83:1259 Mr 5 '61

IRON

Anisotropy of YIG calculated from crystal field parameters Fe^{3+} in yttrium gallium garnet. S. Geschwind. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup263S Mr '61

Cathodic behavior of iron single crystals and the oxides Fe_3O_4, gamma-Fe_2O_3, and alpha-Fe_2O_3. C. D. Stockbridge and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:928-33 O '61

Colors and magnetic properties of iron in glasses of various types and their implications concerning structure; cabal glasses. A. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:16-21 Ja 1 '61

Composition and thickness effects on magnetic properties of electrodeposited nickel-iron thin films. I. W. Wolf. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:959-64 O '61

Distribution of barium, strontium, iron, and titanium in plagioclase feldspars. S. K. Sen. bibliog J Geol 68:638-65 N '60

Domain structures in iron whiskers as observed by the Kerr method. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup296S-7S Mr '61

Effect of metallic cations on the corrosion of iron and tin in boiling acids. W. R. Buck, 3d and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:203-8 Mr '61

Effect of neutron bombardment on the magnetic properties of very high permeability iron. G. Biorci and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2046-7 N '60

Effect of surface oxidation on the behavior of platinum electrodes; the Fe(III)-Fe(II) couple in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:934-9 Je '61

Effects of saccharin on the structural and magnetic properties of iron-nickel films. R. S. Smith and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:996-8 O '61

Electrochemical measurements of elevated-temperature thermodynamic properties of certain iron and manganese oxide mixtures. R. N. Blumenthal and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:508-12 O 1 '61

Electrolytic micromachining of iron whisker surfaces. B. C. Banerjee and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:262-5 Mr '61

IRON—*Continued*

Electron interferometer studies of iron whiskers. H. A. Fowler and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1153-5 Je '61

Epitaxial growth and magnetic properties of single-crystal films of iron, nickel, and permalloy. S. Chikazumi. J Ap Phys 32: sup81S-2S Mr '61

Exchange current densities for Fe(II)-Fe(III) solutions in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 939-42 Je '61

Experimental *g'* and *g* values of Fe, Co, Ni, and their alloys. A. J. P. Meyer and G. Asch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup330S-3S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic nucleation sources on iron whiskers. R. W. De Blois. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1561-3 Ag '61

Frequency dependence of ultrasonic wave attenuation in Armco iron and low-carbon steel. U. M. Martius and W. J. Bratina. J Ap Phys 32:sup280S-1S Mr '61

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; reaction between metallic iron and molten sodium disilicate. L. G. Hagan and S. F. Ravitz. Am Cer Soc J 44:428-9 S 1 '61

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium disilicate. R. W. Cline and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:423-8 S 1 '61

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium silicate containing iron oxide. R. B. Adams and J. A. Pask. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:430-3 S 1 '61

Growth of single iron crystals for corrosion studies. W. F. Brickell and E. C. Greco. il diag Corrosion 17:115-16 My '61

Influence of iodide ions and carbon monoxide on the anodic dissolution of active iron. K. E. Heusler and G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:732-40 Ag '61

Internal friction of cold-worked and quenched martensitic iron and steel. T. Mura and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:92-6 Ja '61

Investigations on active iron. G. V. L. N. Murty and others. bibliog Metallurgia 59: 141-2; 62:207-9 Mr '59, N '60

Iron treatments for pig anaemia. R. Seiden. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:453-4 O '61

Iron whisker surface rearrangements resulting from the hydrogen reduction of oxides and from thermal etching. J. V. Laukonis and R. V. Coleman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32: 242-7 F '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of iron(II) ions and of coördination complexes. B. M. Gordon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2061-4 My 5 '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron(II) ion by the tris-(1,10-phenanthroline)-iron (III) ion. N. Sutin and B. M. Gordon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:70-3 Ja 5 '61

Magnetic and spectral properties of the spin-free $3d^6$ systems iron(II) and cobalt(III) in cobalt(III) hexafluoride ion; probable observation of dynamic Jahn-Teller effects. F. A. Cotton and M. D. Meyers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5023-6 O 5 '60

Magnetic properties of single-domain iron and iron-cobalt particles prepared by borohydride reduction. A. L. Oppegard and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 184S-5S Mr '61

Magnetic susceptibility as a measure of total iron plus manganese in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals. R. H. Vernon. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1141-53 S '61

Marker movements in the oxidation of iron and some other metals. R. F. Tylecote and T. E. Mitchell. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:445-53 D '60

Materials of construction review; iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. H. S. Link and R. J. Schmitt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:590-5 Jl '61

Measurement of thickness and porosity of oxide films on iron and aluminium. K. F. Lorking. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:449-56 N '60

Observation of domains in iron whiskers under high fields. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2267-72 D '60

Oxygenation of ferrous iron. W. Stumm and G. F. Lee. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:143-6 F '61

Role of autoreduction in the passivation of iron. E. E. Nelson. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:327-30 My '61

Saturation magnetization and size of iron particles less than 100 A in diameter. F. E. Luborsky and P. E. Lawrence. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup231S-2S Mr '61

Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61

Separation of trace elements in plant materials from ferric iron by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:994-7 Jl '61

Shock-wave compression of iron and bismuth. D. S. Hughes and others. il diags J Ap Phys 32:624-9 Ap '61

Smooth spalls and the polymorphism of iron. J. O. Erkman. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:939-44 My '61

Solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:102-8 F '61

Some effects of directional ordering in zone-melted iron. R. E. Maringer. J Ap Phys 32:sup366S-7S Mr '61

Specification of miniature iron-cored inductors. E. A. Grover. il diags Electronic Eng 32:772-3 D '60

Survey shows drop in iron contamination of cracking catalysts. Oil & Gas J 59:120 Mr 27 '61

System iron-titanium-oxygen at 1200°C. and oxygen partial pressures between 1 atm. and 2 X 10^{-14} atm. A. H. Webster and N. F. H. Bright. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44: 110-16 Mr 1 '61

Unidirectional properties in the iron-iron sulfide system. J. H. Greiner and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 188S-9S Mr '61

Water of hydration in the system Fe-O. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44: 131-5 Mr 1 '61

X-ray high-temperature oxidation study on iron-copper. H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:390-3 D '60

See also

Cast iron

Water purification—Iron removal

Water supply—Iron content

Wrought iron

Aluminum content

Comprehensive examination of samples of iron containing aluminous inclusions. G. R. Booker and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:294-300 N '60

Analysis

Automatic iron-trace detection. Engineering 190:736 N 25 '60

Chronopotentiometry of iron(II) and iron(III) adsorbed on platinum electrodes. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1498-502 O '61; Correction. 33:1838 D '61

Coulometric titration of iron(II) with chlorine. P. S. Farrington and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1318-20 S '61

Determination of ferrous iron in the presence of ferric iron with bathophenanthroline. G. F. Lee and W. Stumm. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1567-74 D '60

Determination of iron, calcium, and silicon in calcium silicates by X-ray fluorescence. J. W. Meyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:692-6 My '61

Determination of iron in sphalerite by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. B. R. Doe and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1056-63 S '61

Extraction and flame photometric determination of iron. O. Menis and T. C. Rains. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1837-41 D '60

Method for the separation of titanium, zirconium, iron, and aluminum from one another and for their subsequent determination in barium titanate ceramic dielectrics. T. J. Murphy and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:535-42 N '60

Quantitative determination of metallic iron in the presence of iron oxides in treated ores and slags. M. G. Habashy. Anal Chem 33:586-8 Ap '61

Rapid chemical determination of iron, nickel, and vanadium in petroleum oils. J. S. Forrester and J. L. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1443-6 O '60

Review of application of analysis; ferrous metallurgy. H. F. Beeghly and L. C. Pasztor. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:70R-6R bibliog(p74R-6R) Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of ferric iron. G. Ceriotti and L. Spandrio. Anal Chem 33:579-80 Ap '61

IRON—Analysis—*Continued*

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with *N,N*-bis(carboxymethyl)anthranilic acid. D. L. Dinsel and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 33:1078-80 Jl '61

Stepwise titration of iron(III) and iron(II) with EDTA and ferricyanides; the square wave titrimetric end point. L. C. Hall and D. A. Flanigan. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1495-8 O '61

Titrimetric determination of ferrous and ferric iron in silicate rock sand minerals. C. V. Clemency and A. F. Hagner. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:888-92 Je '61

Voltage scanning coulometry for the determination of tracers of iron. F. A. Scott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1024-7 Jl '61

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Desulfurization

See Iron—Sulfur content

Hydrogen effect

Influence of cold reduction on hydrogen behavior in high-purity iron. R. M. Hudson and K. J. Riedy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:467-71 O 1 '61

Isotopes

Nuclear magnetic resonance of Fe^{57} in unenriched Fe. J. I. Budnick and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 120S-1S Mr '61

Pressure and temperature dependence of the Fe^{57} nuclear magnetic resonance frequency in ferromagnetic iron. G. B. Benedek and J. Armstrong. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 106S-10S Mr '61

Metallography

Comprehensive examination of samples of iron containing aluminous inclusions. G. R. Booker and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:294-300 N '60

Dislocations in α-iron. D. G. Brandon and J. Nutting. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:160-6 O '60

How British engineers are using spheroidal graphite iron. Engineering 192:50 Jl 14 '61

Matrix structure of gray iron. J. F. Wallace. diag Product Eng 32:58-60 S 4 '61

Quantitative metallographic analysis of graphite sphere size in ductile cast iron; abstract. J. H. Brophy and M. J. Sinnot. Metal Prog 79:166+ F '61

Spectra

Faint lines in the arc spectrum of iron (FeI). C. C. Kiess and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:1-29 Ja '61

Sulfur content

Electrolytic production of sulphur-free iron. W. T. L. Neal and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:131-4 O '60

Kinetics of sulphur transfer from iron to slag. R. G. Ward and K. A. Salmon. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:393-403 D '60

Process made feasible by sale of both iron and slag; ladle desulfurization precedes casting. il Steel 148:123-4 Mr 14 '61

IRON, Molten

Foundry carbide, EM, produces hot, fluid iron; Union carbide metals co. Foundry 89:141+ O '61

Granulation of molten iron. il Engineering 191:126 Ja 20 '61

IRON, Powdered

For stronger, tougher metal-powder parts; sintered iron powders. F. Giordano. il Product Eng 32:78-9 Mr 13 '61

H iron passes the acid test; using hydrogen to reduce iron ore into metallic iron. il Iron Age 188:78-9 Ag 3 '61

Hydrogen reduction advantages shown. Steel 149:158-9 Ag 14 '61

Iron powder part hardness gains through carbonitriding. V. Pryer. il Steel 149:134-5 Jl 17 '61

Preparation of iron powder capable of being rolled directly to sheet form; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:29+ D '60

Sintered-iron brake lining. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125:69+ Ag 15 '61

IRON alloys

Cast ferrous alloy, hardened in air, shows little distortion; AQ Meehanite. il Steel 149:90-1 Jl 24 '61

Electrodeposition of iron-zinc alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Plating 48:50-6 Ja '61

Evaluation of rust preventives for ferrous alloys. D. W. Sawyer. il Lub Eng 17:334-41; Discussion. W. A. Barr. 341 Jl '61

Ferroalloys, steelmaking, and the future. F. E. Van Voris. bibliog J Metals 12:940-4 D '60

Investigation of the iron-chromium-titanium phase diagram in a region of iron- and chromium-rich alloys. N. G. Boriskina and I. I. Kornilov. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:961-6 Jl '61

Kinetics of the formation of the iron-tin alloy $FeSn_2$. R. P. Frankenthal and A. W. Loginow. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:920-3 N '60

Kinetics of the martensite transformation in iron alloys. W. S. Owen and A. Gilbert. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:142-9 bibliog(p 148-9) O '60

Magnetic viscosity due to solute atom pairs; theory of the effect. G. Biorci and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2121-5 D '60

Magnetization of iron-nickel alloys under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:435-41 Mr '61

Triangular moment arrangements in manganese-iron spinels V. L. Moruzzi. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup59S-61S Mr '61

Variation of composition with thickness in thin electrodeposited films of nickel-iron alloys. G. H. Cockett and E. S. Spencer-Timms. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:906-8 S '61

See also

Alnico
Ferromanganese
Steel alloys

Aluminum alloys

Corrosion characteristics of iron-aluminum and iron-chromium-aluminum alloys in high temperature petroleum applications. R. B. Setterlund and G. R. Prescott. bibliog diags Corrosion 17:103-8 Je '61

Induced magnetic anisotropy created by magnetic or stress annealing of iron-aluminum alloys. H. J. Birkenbeil and R. W. Cahn. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup362S-3S Mr '61

Carbon alloys

Liquidus and solidus relations in iron-rich iron-carbon alloys. R. A. Buckley and W. Hume-Rothery. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:403-6 D '60

Chromium alloys

Effect of surface preparation on oxide films on Cr and Fe-Cr alloys. D. Caplan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:134-8 F '61

High-temperature oxidation of Fe-Cr base alloys with particular reference to Fe-Cr-Y alloys. E. J. Felten. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:490-5 Je '61

Oxidation of iron-chromium alloys at 750-1025C. D. Lai and others. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:109-16 Jl '61

Chromium aluminum alloys

Corrosion characteristics of iron-aluminum and iron-chromium-aluminum alloys in high temperature petroleum applications. R. B. Setterlund and G. R. Prescott. bibliog diags Corrosion 17:103-8 Je '61

Chromium nickel alloys

High alloy castings for gas turbine engine. plan diag Eng & Min J 162:48 Ap '61

Relation of electron configuration to passivity in Cr-Ni-Fe alloys. H. G. Feller and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:864-8 N '60

Cobalt alloys

Elongated iron-cobalt: ferrite, a new, lightweight, permanent magnet material. R. B. Falk and G. D. Hooper. J Ap Phys 32:sup 190S-1S Mr '61

Exchange anisotropy in oxidized iron-cobalt particles. F. J. Darnell. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 186S-7S Mr '61

Improved magnetic properties of high-purity iron-cobalt alloys containing 27-43 per cent cobalt. D. S. Shull, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup356S-7S Mr '61

Magnetic properties of single-domain iron and iron-cobalt particles prepared by borohydride reduction. A. L. Oppegard and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 184S-5S Mr '61

IRON alloys—Cobalt alloys—*Continued*

Metallurgy and magnetic properties of an Fe-Co-V alloy. C. W. Chem. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup348S-55S Mr '61

Some investigations on iron-cobalt permanent magnet alloys of the Vicalloy II type. W. Baran and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup 199S-200S Mr '61

Cobalt nickel alloys

Electroless deposition of gold from aqueous solution on base metals of nickel and iron-nickel-cobalt alloys. R. F. Walton. il Electrochem Soc J 108:767-74 Ag '61

Molybdenum alloys

Clustering in an alpha iron-molybdenum solid solution. E. Hornbogen. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:135-9 F '61

Nickel alloys

Anisotropy in nickel-iron films. D. O. Smith. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup70S-80S Mr '61

Anodic polarization behavior of iron-nickel alloys in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Economy and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:337-43 Ap '61

Canadian uses of nickel cast iron. il Engineering 191:738 My 26 '61

Electronic analysis of the Fe-Ni system. S. Yamaguchi. il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:1011-12 D '60

High-temperature magnetic lag in iron-nickel alloys. D. Gerstner and E. Kneller. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup364S-5S Mr '61

Improved model for flux reversal in Ni-Fe cores. I. Leliakov and F. J. Friedlaender. diags Com & Electronics p23-6 Mr '61

Magnetoresistive measurements on domain rotation and wall development in Ni-Fe alloy films. F. G. West. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup290S-2S Mr '61

Ni-Fe single-crystal films and their magnetic characteristics. R. R. Verderber and B. M. Kostyk. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:696-9 Ap '61

Oxidation of iron-nickel alloys. R. T. Foley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:216-21 Mr '61

Thermal and magnetic analysis of an Fe-Ni alloy by an electron beam technique. S. Yamaguchi. il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:462 D '60

Ultrasonic detection of changes in the elastic properties of a 70-30 iron-nickel alloy upon heat treatment. E. P. Papadakis and E. L. Reed. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:682-7 Ap '61

Nickel chromium alloys

Superalloy gives better brake-return springs for aircraft brakes. il Product Eng 31:15 D 12 '60

Silicon alloys

First magnetocrystalline anisotropy constants of some iron-silicon alloys. S. Arajs and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:857-9 My '61

Losses in silicon iron at very low frequencies and high flux densities. D. A. Wycklendt and R. M. Kay. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup368S-9S Mr '61

Magnetocrystalline anisotropy of Fe-Si alloy crystals under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup276S-7S Mr '61

Rupture of silicon-iron sheets and related creep phenomena. C. W. Chen. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:385-9 D '60

See also
Silicon steel

Titanium alloys

Correlation of low-temperature caloric and magnetic effects in TiFe. K. Schröder and C. H. Cheng. J Ap Phys 31:2154-5 D '60

Vanadium alloys

Diffusion in a ferromagnetic alloy. J. Stanley and C. Wert. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:267-73 F '61

Effect of magnetic clusters on the specific heat of Ni-Cu and Fe-V alloys. K. Schröder. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:880-2 My '61

IRON and steel engineers, Association of. See Association of iron and steel engineers

IRON and steel institute, American. See American iron and steel institute

IRON arsenides

Fe-As-S system; phase relations and applications. L. A. Clark. il diags Econ Geol 55:1345-81 N '60

IRON bacteria

Microbiological corrosion in waterfloods. J. M. Sharpley. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:92-6 Ag '61

New type of iron bacteria found in salt water: gallionella. J. M. Sharpley. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:89-90 Ja 23 '61

IRON carbonyls

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; fluorocarbon derivatives of iron carbonyl. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3604-8 S 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; the nature of cycloöctatriene-iron carbonyl complexes. T. A. Manuel and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6240-2 D 20 '60

Iron carbonyl found to be powerful flame inhibitor. U. Bonne and H. G. Wagner. Chem & Eng N 39:76 S 11 '61

Iron tricarbonyl complexes of cycloheptatriene, cycloheptadiene and cycloheptadienium ion. H. J. Dauben, jr. and D. J. Bertelli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:497-8 Ja 20 '61

Irontricarbonyl-hexatriene complex. J. Xavier and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2403 My 20 '61

Reaction of iron pentacarbonyl with *gem*-dihalides. C. E. Coffey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1623-6 Ap 5 '61

Rearrangement of dienes with iron pentacarbonyl. J. Arnet and R. Pettit. Am Chem Soc J 83:2954-5 Jl 5 '61

Salts of the cycloöctatrienium iron tricarbonyl cation. G. N. Schrauzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2966-7 Jl 5 '61

Temperature-compensated Debye temperature of carbonyl iron. C. P. Gazzara and R. M. Middleton. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1546-8 Ag '61

IRON chlorides

Cracking of low carbon steel by ferric chloride solutions. M. B. Strauss and M. C. Bloom. il diags Corrosion 16:109-12 N '60

Extraction of group VIII metals by long chain alkyl amines; a tracer study of iron(III)-chloride systems. M. L. Good and S. E. Bryan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5636-9 N 5 '60

Magnetic susceptibility of $FeCl_2{\cdot}4H_20$ at low temperatures. R. D. Pierce and S. A. Friedberg. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup66S-7S Mr '61

IRON compounds

Acid-catalyzed decomposition of ferrocenylphenylcarbinyl azide. A. Berger and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2274-9 My 20 '61

Acid decomposition of tris-(2-pyridinalalkylimine)-iron(II) compounds. R. K. Murmann and E. A. Healy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2092-8 My 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; iron complexes of divinylbenzenes. T. A. Manuel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3597-9 S 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; new organosulfur derivatives of iron and cobalt. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3600-4 S 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; perfluoroalkyl iron compounds. R. A. Manuel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:249-50 Ja 5 '61

Chronopotentiometric studies on the oxidation of ferrocene, ruthenocene, osmocene and some of their derivatives. T. Kuwana and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5811-17 N 20 '60

Determination of hydrazoic acid and ferric ion by spectrophotometric measurement of the ferric azide complex. E. K. Dukes and R. M. Wallace. Anal Chem 33:242-4 F '61

Exchange of iron between the aquo ferrous and ferric versenate ions. W. L. Reynolds and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1078-82 Mr 5 '61

Ferrocene yields ultraviolet absorbers; effective for space ship coatings; abstract. R. Schmitt and others. Chem & Eng N 39:51 S 18 '61

Iron chelates of therapeutic interest. J. K. Chakrabarti and S. P. Sen. Chem & Ind p 1407-8 S 2 '61

Kinetics of the reactions of substituted 1,10-phenanthroline, 2,2′-dipyridine and 2,2′,2″-tripyridine complexes of iron(III) with iron(II) ions. M. H. Ford-Smith and N. Sutin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1830-4 Ap 20 '61

1-Methyl-π-allylirontricarbonyl chloride. F. J. Impastato and K. G. Ihrman. Am Chem Soc J 83:3726-7 S 5 '61

Microwave resonance in tetragonally distorted manganese-iron spinel. J. Overmeyer. J Ap Phys 32:sup 142S-3S Mr '61

Structure of $(OC)_3Fe(C_8H_8)Fe(CO)_3$. B. Dickens and W. N. Lipscomb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:489-90 Ja 20 '61

Unusual proton affinities of some mixed ligand iron(II) complexes. A. A. Schilt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5779-83 N 20 '60

IRON founding

Esprit de corps in a foundry; Draper corp.'s gray iron foundry. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:82-4 S '61

Mechanized moulding transforms foundry. il Engineering 191:836 Je 16 '61

Reducing the scrap in an iron foundry; Mavor and Coulson ltd. il Engineering 191:38 Ja 6 '61

Take an efficient foundry; make it more efficient; International Harvester's modernized nodular foundry. il Plant 23:34-7 S '61

See also

Cast iron
Cupola furnaces
Iron founding
Electric furnaces, Iron founding
Malleable founders society

IRON in the body

Requirement and utilization of iron by the baby pig. G. Matrone and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:459-65 D '60

Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. C. H. Hill and G. Matrone. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:425-31 Ap '61

IRON industry and trade

Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1960. I. E. Madsen. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:127-75+ Ja '61

See also

Steel industry and trade

Great Britain

Development of the iron and steel industry; special report, 1961. Engineer 211:697 Ap 28 '61

Russia

Automation and process control in the Soviet iron and steel industry. W. E. Miller and R. M. Sills. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:78-86 Je '61

Development of USSR iron and steel industry. I. Denisenko and R. Belan. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 38:93-103 S '61

Western states

Look at western iron, today. map Eng & Min J 162:70-1+ Ag '61

IRON metallurgy

Agglomeration of iron ore fines; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:27-8 Mr '61

Agglomeration of iron ores and concentrates. D. J. Hains. flow diag il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:430-6 Je '61

Application of the Jones wet magnetic separator to the beneficiation of iron ore. W. J. D. Stone. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:677-86 S '61

Beneficiation of oxidized iron ores with production of concentrates containing metallic iron. N. A. Yarkho and G. I. Kontorovich. Min Cong J 47:57-9 S '61

Bethlehem successfully ends experimental H-iron program. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:225 S '61

Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1960. I. E. Madsen. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:127-75+ Ja '61

Direct reduction of ferric oxide by solid carbon in vacuum; abstract. T. S. Yun. Metal Prog 79:158+ F '61

Direct reduction of iron ore; special report. C. C. McAneny. il diags Eng & Min J 161:83-99 D '60

Dravo's research center for iron ore pelletizing. il Min Eng 13:658 Jl '61

Experimental and commercial magnetic roasting. R. L. Cavanagh and A. J. Last. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:615-22 Ag '61

Falconbridge iron ore process. P. G. Thornhill. bibliog flow sheet il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:601-8 Ag '61

Greater use expected for sintered, pelletized ores. il Steel 148:132+ My 8 '61

H iron passes the acid test; using hydrogen to reduce iron ore into metallic iron. il Iron Age 188:78-9 Ag 3 '61

Humboldt iron mine utilizes useless low-grade iron ore; concentrating-pelletizing plant. il Plant 22:60-1 N '60

Hydrogen reduction advantages shown. Steel 149:158-9 Ag 14 '61

Influence of cold reduction on hydrogen behavior in high-purity iron. R. M. Hudson and K. J. Riedy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:467-71 O 1 '61

Iron offers low residuals; Quebec iron & titanium corp. il Steel 148:122-3 Mr 13 '61

Iron-ore beneficiation; Grate-Kiln systems. Humboldt mining co. il diag Mech Eng 82:67 D '60

Iron ore reduction studied with grate-kiln system; Acar process. il Steel 147:114+ D 19 '60

Iron ore; the big picture. E. H. Rose. Min Eng 13:1052-8 S '61

Kiln-within-kiln reduces iron concentrates directly. Chem Eng 68:78 My 15 '61

Krupp-Renn direct reduction process. M. J. Kennard. flow diag il diags Min Cong J 47:34-7 Ja '61

Methods of reducing iron ores; symposium. bibliog diags J Metals 13:305-7 Ap '61

Montana steel mill moves step closer to reality; Strategic-Udy process. Steel 147:63 D 5 '60

New Dravo lab studies iron pelletizing. il Eng & Min J 162:119 Jl '61

Ontario project will pelletize iron ore. il Iron Age 186:110 N 17 '60

Pelletizing gains scope via salvaging, processing. il Steel 148:114 F 13 '61

Pelletizing magnetic taconite concentrate. E. L. Piret and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:215-16 Mr '61

Pre-reduced iron-ore pellets; their experimental preparation. J. P. Hansen and others. J Metals 13:314-15 Ap '61

Processing of low-grade iron ore using petroleum and natural gas. P. E. Cavanagh. Eng J 42:84-7 Ag '59; Discussion. 43:132+ O '60

Reserve mining co. pelletizing practice. K. M. Haley. flow sheets diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:425-9 Je '61

Roasting in the iron and steel industry. H. U. Ross. Can Min & Met Bul 54:609-14 Ag '61

Semi-taconite yields iron; M. A. Hanna co. il Steel 148:107 Mr 13 '61

Sinter brings down coke consumption. il Engineering 190:870 D 23 '60

Specialty iron process makes use of charcoal. Steel 149:76 Ag 7 '61

Story of Atlantic City; Wyoming project. W. F. Pruden. flow sheets il Iron & Steel Eng 38:152-6 Ap '61; Same. Min Eng 13:492-6 My '61

Taconite pellets in the blast furnace. W. E. Marshall. J Metals 13:308-13 Ap '61

Three steelmakers prepare for debuts; use Strategic-Udy process to extract iron from copper slag. R. E. S. Thompson. il Steel 149:84-5 Ag 14 '61

Wabush pilot plant; stepping stone to $200-million development. K. E. Merklin and F. D. Devaney. flow sheets. il map diags Eng & Min J 162:84-90 Ap '61

Workington sinter plant. il Engineer 210:1020-1 D 16 '60

See also

Blast furnaces
Cast iron
Foundry practice
Iron founding
Sintering
Wrought iron

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic production of sulphur-free iron. W. T. L. Neal and others. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:131-4 O '60

Modern theory of the electrical high tension process. R. E. Barthelemy. bibliog diags Min Cong J 47:55-9 Mr '61

Orcarb electric furnace process for the direct reduction of iron ore. W. R. Braddock. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:123-5 Ap '61

Production aspects of the Dwight-Lloyd McWane ironmaking process. H. E. Rowen and C. D. Thompson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:90-5; Discussion. 95-7 Je '61

Technology of Dwight-Lloyd McWane ironmaking. T. E. Ban and B. W. Worthington. bibliog diags J Metals 12:937-9 D '60

IRON mines and mining

Chile

Modernization adds one-million tpy iron ore to Chile's Mina Carmen. A. T. Yu. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 162:96-9 Mr '61

Germany

Pump automation cuts Meggen mine costs. J. Hennes. flow sheet Eng & Min J 162:93-6 O '61

Hong Kong

Mineralogy of the Ma On Shan iron mine, Hong Kong. S. G. Davis. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:592-602 My '61

Ontario

Preliminary engineering and water control at Caland. P. P. Ribotto. il map Min Cong J 47:34-8+ Ap '61

IRON mines and mining—*Continued*

Quebec (province)

Geology of the Temiscamie iron-formation, Lake Albanel iron range, Mistassini territory, Quebec, Canada. T. T. Quirke, jr. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 56:299-320 Mr '61

Now Canada is ready to produce iron ore. il Engineering 191:729 My 26 '61

Sweden

Mining huge ore bodies in Sweden. I. Janelid. il diags Min Cong J 46:39-42+ D '60

Wyoming

New rails cross Oregon Trail to reach mine; Atlantic City project. il map Eng N 166:44-6 Je 15 '61

Story of Atlantic City; Wyoming project. W. F. Pruden. flow sheets Iron & Steel Eng 38:152-6 Ap '61; Same. Min Eng 13:492-6 My '61

IRON ores

Electronic computations of open pit tonnage and ore grade. R. L. Wilson. il Min Eng 13:587-91 Je '61

Iron ore and steel, 1960. A. W. Knoerr. Eng & Min J 162:84-6 F '61

Iron ore deposits of El-Bahariya oasis, Egypt. F. M. Nakhla. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 56:1103-11 S '61

Iron ore; the big picture. E. H. Rose. Min Eng 13:1052-8 S '61

Iron ore unloader at cargo fleet. il Engineer 212:103 Jl 21 '61

Metamorphism of iron-formations and its bearing on their beneficiation. G. A. Gross. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:30-7 Ja '61

Ore handling at Lysaght's, Scunthorpe. il Engineer 212:278-9 Ag 18 '61

Paleozoic banded iron-formations. J. E. O'Rourke. il maps diag Econ Geol 56:331-61 bibliog(p359-61) Mr '61; Discussion. V. I. Mann. 56:997-1000 Ag '61

Secondary glauconite in the Biwabic iron-formation of Minnesota. S. A. Tyler and S. W. Bailey. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1033-44 S '61

State of the iron ore mining industry, 1960. C. F. Beukema. il Min Cong J 47:71-3+ F '61

Three new ore projects underway in U.S., Canada. Steel 148:66 F 6 '61

See also

Hematite
Ilmenite
Iron industry and trade
Iron metallurgy
Magnetite
Taconite

Testing

Quantitative determination of metallic iron in the presence of iron oxides in treated ores and slags. M. G. Habashy. Anal Chem 33:586-8 Ap '61

Transportation

Heavy locomotive for ore line; railway line from Luleå to Narvik is being reconstructed. il Engineer 210:952 D 2 '60

Now Canada is ready to produce iron ore. il Engineering 191:729 My 26 '61

California

Contact metasomatic iron deposits of California. C. A. Lamey. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:669-77, pl 1-4 My '61

Congo (formerly Belgian Congo)

Iron ore resources of the northeastern Congo. il map Steel 148:34-5 Mr 6 '61

Labrador

Iron ore work booms in Canada. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 187:62-3 Mr 9 '61

Origin of the soft iron ores of the Knob Lake range. J. B. Stubbins and others. bibliog il map diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:43-58 Ja '61

Lake Superior region

Electromagnetic studies of iron formations in the Lake Superior region. F. C. Frischknecht and E. B. Ekren. bibliog il diags Min Eng 13:1156-62 O '61

Ontario

Genetic aspects of Michipicoten iron formations. A. M. Goodwin. bibliog map diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:38-42 Ja '61

Quebec (province)

Iron ore work booms in Canada. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 187:62-3 Mr 9 '61

IRON oxides

Angular variation of the magnetic properties of partially aligned γ-Fe_2O_3 particles. G. Bate. J Ap Phys 32:sup239S-40S Mr '61

Annealing of oxide films on iron. E. J. Caule and M. Cohen. Electrochem Soc J 108:834-6 S '61

Cathodic behavior of iron single crystals and the oxides Fe_3O_4, gamma-Fe_2O_3, and alpha-Fe_2O_3. C. D. Stockbridge and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:928-33 O '61

Direct reduction of ferric oxide by solid carbon in vacuum; abstract. T. S. Yun. Metal Prog 79:158+ F '61

Effect of ferrous oxide on zircon sand at 1200°C. R. G. Wells and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:735-9 D 15 '60

Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. H. L. Barnes and G. Kullerud. il diags Econ Geol 56:648-88 bibliog(p685-8) Je '61

Equilibrium between solid and colloidal ferric oxide. S. Schulman and others. J Colloid Sci 16:438-41 Ag '61

Ferromagnetic resonance in piezoelectric $Ga_{2-x}Fe_xO_3$. A. Dymanus and I. P. Kaminow. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 144S-5S Mr '61

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium silicate containing iron oxide. R. B. Adams and J. A. Pask. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:430-3 S 1 '61

Hydrous ferric oxide may be a polymer. L. N. Mulay and others. Chem & Eng N 39:42 S 25 '61

Mechanism of solid-state reaction between magnesium oxide and aluminum oxide and between magnesium oxide and ferric oxide. R. E. Carter. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:116-20 Mr 1 '61

Melting relations of magnesium oxide-iron oxide mixtures in air. B. Phillips and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:167-9 Ap 1 '61

Oxidation of iron in the temperature range of 260°-470°C. E. J. Caule and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:829-34 S '61

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-titanium oxide at low oxygen pressures. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:572-82 My '61

Phase relations in the system Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4-$YFeO_3$ in air. H. J. Van Hook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:208-14 My 1 '61

Quantitative determination of metallic iron in the presence of iron oxides in treated ores and slags. M. G. Habashy. Anal Chem 33:586-8 Ap '61

Reaction kinetics of polycrystalline yttrium iron garnet. W. R. Holmquist and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:194-6 Ap 1 '61

Reduction of powdered iron oxide. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:19-26 Ja '61

Stability relations of iron and manganese minerals; phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-manganese oxide-silica in air. A. Muan and S. Sōmiya. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:364-78 Mr '61

Studies in the system Li_2O-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3-H_2O. D. W. Strickler and R. Roy. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:225-30 My 1 '61

Studies on the oxidation of goethite. K. V. G. K. Gokhale. Econ Geol 56:1058-62 S '61

System iron oxide-TiO_2-SiO_2 in air. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:586-91 N 1 '60

Water of hydration in the system Fe-O. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:131-5 Mr 1 '61

See also

Ferrates
Hematite

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

IRON plating

Deposition of iron from salts of fluoro acids. J. H. Connor and V. A. Lamb. Plating 48:388-9 Ap '61

Electrodeposition of nickel-iron alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Metal Finishing 59:49-55 Ag '61

Influence of thiourea on the deposition reactions of iron and nickel. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:779-82 Ag '61

IRON plating—*Continued*

Iron plating. A. T. Clarke. Plating 48:878-80 Ag '61

New sulfamate solutions for plating cadmium, cobalt and iron; abstract. R. C. Barrett. Materials in Design Eng 53:170+ Mr '61

IRON powders. See Iron, Powdered

IRON silicates

See also

Fayalite

IRON sulfates

Dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid and ferric sulfate solutions. A. C. Makrides. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:869-77 N '60

Inhibition by ferric sulfate of the dissolution of iron and stainless steel. A. C. Makrides. Electrochem Soc J 108:412-16 My '61

Inhibition of metal dissolution by ferric sulfate. A. C. Makrides and M. Stern. Electrochem Soc J 107:877-83 N '60

Recovery of acid and iron from ferrous sulphate bearing effluents. D. W. Beeken. il diag Ind Chem 36:604-6 D '60

Reducing corrosion of power plant condenser tubing with ferrous sulfate. T. W. Bostwick. bibliog il Corrosion 17:12-16+ Ag '61

Tentative AWWA standard for ferric sulfate. Am Water Works Assn J 53:625-31 My '61 (reprints 20c)

Titrimetric determination of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-*s*-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-*s*-tetrazine (HMX) with ferrous sulfate. J. Šimeček. Anal Chem 33:260-2 F '61

IRON sulfides

Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. H. L. Barnes and G. Kullerud. il diags Econ Geol 56:648-88 bibliog(p685-8) Je '61

Fe-As-S system; phase relations and applications. L. A. Clark. il diags Econ Geol 55:1345-81 N '60

Ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic interaction in Fe-FeS. J. H. Greiner and others. J Ap Phys 31:2316-17 D '60

Unidirectional properties in the iron-iron sulfide system. J. H. Greiner and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 188S-9S Mr '61

See also

Bornite

Pyrite

IRON telluride

Semiconducting compound $AgFeTe_2$. J. H. Wernick and R. Wolfe. il J Ap Phys 32:749 Ap '61

IRON work

See also

Forging

IRON works

Hopewell Village; old iron furnace endures as a national site. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-23 Je '61

See also

Foundries

Steel works

Equipment

Filtration in the iron and steel industry. J. R. McCoy. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:148-54 D '60

New plant for hematite pig iron. il Engineer 211:776-7 My 12 '61

Ore handling at Lysaght's, Scunthorpe. il Engineer 212:278-9 Ag 18 '61

Sinter brings down coke consumption. il Engineering 190:870 D 23 '60

Workington sinter plant. il Engineer 210:1020-1 D 16 '60

Lighting

Some aspects of lighting in the iron and steel industry. D. R. M. Nisbet. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:207-12 O '60

IRONS, Electric. See Electric irons

IRRADIATED food. See Food, Irradiated

IRRADIATED plastics. See Plastics, Irradiated

IRRADIATION

Calculator for solving electron irradiation problems. E. H. Cornish. diags J Sci Instr 38:82-5 Mr '61

Chemonuclear reactors; fission fragments initiate ethylene glycol synthesis. A. K. Wiebe and others. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:50-2 F '61

Colored diamonds. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup42A N '60

Cryostat for irradiating at 4.2°K. A. Sosin and H. N. Neely. diags R Sci Instr 32:922-4 Ag '61

Damage in UO_2 films and particles during reactor irradiation. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2314-15 D '60

Design and development problems of radiation-resistant high-temperature-tolerant electronic equipment components. J. G. Stuart. il Applications & Ind p339-41 N '60

Deuterium substitution in an electron spin resonance study of radiation-induced free radicals. I. Miyagawa and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1036-40 Mr 5 '61

Dieselmaker improves technique for wear study. W. C. Arnold and V. T. Stonehocker. il Steel 148:76 Mr '61

Dislocation contributions to the modulus and damping in copper at megacycle frequencies. G. A. Alers and D. O. Thompson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:283-93 F '61

Effect of neutron bombardment on the magnetic properties of very high permeability iron. G. Biorci and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2046-7 N '60

Effect of neutron irradiation on the plastic deformation of copper single crystals. I. G. Greenfield and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:827-39 My '61

Effect of nuclear radiation on thermocouples; abstract. M. J. Kelly and others. Electro-Tech 68:11-12 Jl '61

Effect of reactor irradiation on the tensile strength of uniaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. C. C. Hsiao and S. T. Chow. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:1869-71 N '60

Effect of temperature and reactor irradiation on the strength of biaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. A. Haynes and C. C. Hsiao. il J Ap Phys 31:1871-3 N '60

Effects of irradiation on the thermal conductivity of synthetic sapphire. R. Berman and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2156-9 D '60

Electron bombardment damage in silicon Esaki diodes. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1201-5 Jl '61

Electron microscope study of radiation damage in graphite. W. Bollmann. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:869-76 My '61

Electron radiation damage in unipolar transistor devices. B. A. Kule and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1437-8 S '61

Electron spin resonance in neutron-irradiated quartz. R. H. Silsbee. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1459-62 Ag '61

Energy dependence of radiation damage in tungsten. D. R. Muss and J. R. Townsend. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:189-92 F '61

Eradication of the screw-worm fly. E. F. Knipling. il map Sci Am 203:54-61 O '60

Formation and identification of unique radical sites in irradiated amides. E. J. Burrell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:574-7 F 5 '61

Gamma irradiation of fluorocarbon polymers. R. E. Florin and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:375-87 Jl '61

Growth and dietary pattern of rats fed self-selection diets following whole-body irradiation. F. Konishi. bibliog J Nutrition 75:192-6 O '61

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Irradiated fish tags. Franklin Inst J 270:554 D '60

Irradiation of lunar satellite. W. L. Francis. ARS J 31:835-6 Je '61

Irradiation ship would eliminate grain loss to insects in tropics. L. Brownell and T. Horne. diag Nucleonics 19:88-9 Je '61

Mobility of radiation-induced defects in germanium. P. Baruch. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:653-9 Ap '61

Neutron-activation sensitivities. O. U. Anders. bibliog diags Nucleonics 18:178-9 N '60

Neutron and gamma irradiation of some square-loop and microwave ferrites. R. W. Moss and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p362-7 S '61

Organic-irradiation yields; tables. G. Odian. bibliog Nucleonics 18:185 N '60

Polymerisation of methacrylic acid in irradiated nylon 6.6 fibres. A. R. Mathieson. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:208-9 My '61

Preparation of uniform resistivity n-type silicon by nuclear transmutation. M. Tanenbaum and A. D. Mills. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:171-6 F '61

Production-line diodes being irradiated. T. Maguire. Electronics 34:28 F 17 '61

Properties of graphite; crystal compounds and irradiated graphite. L. C. F. Blackman. bibliog diags Research 13:492-502 D '60

IRRADIATION—*Continued*

Radiation boosts reactivity of cellulosics. F. C. Leavitt. Chem & Eng N 38:52-3 N 7 '60

Radiation-induced addition of tritium to carbon-carbon double bonds. R. F. Nystrom and N. S. Rajan. Chem & Ind p 1165-6 Jl 29 '61

Radiation-induced interaction of acrylonitrile with cyanoethylated cotton. R. J. Demint and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:821-4 S '61

Radiation-resistant greases; a study of thickeners and antirads. W. Crawford and D. B. Cox. bibliog il Inst Pet J 47:267-78; Discussion. 278-83 Ag '61

Rare-earth nitrate and oxide; effects on irradiated and nonirradiated rats. G. S. Melville, jr. and R. W. Riess. il Archives Environmental Health 2:178-84 F '61

Some effects of γ-radiation or linoleate peroxidation on α-tocopherol. F. W. Knapp and A. L. Tappel. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:151-6 Mr '61

Spectra detect transient intermediates; abstract. L. M. Dorfman and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 10 '61

Study of electron bombardment of thin films. G. B. Gilbert and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1597-600 Ag '61

Tensile properties of heavily deformed molybdenum after neutron irradiation. D. N. Sethna and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:476-8 '60-61

Vacuum-ultraviolet absorption studies of irradiated silica and quartz. C. M. Nelson and R. A. Weeks. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:883-6 My '61

Vulcanization of SBR in a thermal neutron field. H. R. Anderson, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1083-91 O '60

See also

Food, Irradiated
Plastics, Irradiated

IRRADIATION, Solar. See Solar radiation

IRREVERSIBLE processes

Irreversible systems in stationary electrode polarography. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1891-2 D '60

IRRIGATION

Leaching requirements in irrigation. R. A. Hill. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2757]: 1-5 Mr '61; Discussion. V. S. Aronovici and W. W. Donnan. 87 [IR 3 no 2949]:87-8 S '61

Method for estimating consumptive use of water for agriculture. W. C. Munson. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2672]:45-57 D '60; Discussion. maps 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:67-71 Je; [IR 3 no 2949]:79-81 S '61

Methods of applying irrigation water. P. H. Berg. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 3 no 2595]: 71-82 S '60; Discussion. G. Efstratiadis. 87 [IR 1 no 2786]:49-50 Mr '61

Relation of intake rate to length of run in surface irrigation. A. A. Bishop. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2769]:23-9 Mr '61; Discussion. L. S. Willardson. 87 [IR 3 no 2949]:91-4 S '61

Soil drainability factor in land classification. C. L. Fly. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2946]:47-62 S '61

Water brings backward lands to life. A. N. M. Robertson. il Engineering 191:54-5 Ja 13 '61

See also

Sewage irrigation
Soil moisture
Trade waste irrigation

Costs

Concrete takes one-third of irrigation job cost; unit prices. Eng N 166:112+ Mr 23 '61

Australia

Ord River settlement scheme, west Australia. maps Engineer 211:354 Mr 3 '61

California

Los Angeles water supply and irrigation. S. B. Morris. map Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2671]:35-43 D '60; Discussion. 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:63-5 Je; [IR 3 no 2949]:77-8 S '61

Ceylon

Humid zone irrigation in Ceylon. P. P. Dickinson. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2682]:101-6 D '60; Discussion. M. M. Ismail. 87 [IR 3 no 2949]:83-6 S '61

Colorado

Fryingpan hit for hidden subsidy. Elec World 155:47 My 29 '61

India

Tubewalls for irrigation in India. R. L. Gamer. il diags Civil Eng 31:38-40 Mr '61

Iraq

Irrigation systems of the Tigris and Euphrates valleys. S. S. Butler. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2673]:59-79 D '60; Discussion. 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:73-4 Je '61; Reply. 87 [IR 4 no 3031]:77 D '61

Israel

Israel presses on with Jordan waters scheme. Water & Sewage Works 108:60 F '61

Texas

Irrigation and drainage studies of Texas rivers. R. F. Kaser. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2928]:13-36 S '61

Western states

Bureau of reclamation work in the Colorado River basin. F. E. Dominy. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:1217-24 O '61

IRRIGATION canals

Concreting Esquatzel canal. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup6 Mr '61

Success story; the search for cheap canal linings. G. Bloodgood. il Eng N 167: 34-5+ S 28 '61

World practices in water measurement at turnouts. C. W. Thomas. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 2 no 2530]:29-52 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [IR 4 no 2695]:135-7 D '60; Reply. 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:61-2 Je '61

IRRIGATION water

Pomona converts irrigation water to domestic supply. Water Works Eng 114:543 Je '61

IRVING, Henry Braid

Obituary. por Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:219-20 Ap '61

IRVING, Texas

Changing suburbs; living in the suburbs. il Arch Forum 114:75-9 Ja '61

ISLANDS, Artificial

St Lawrence gave island makers a rough time; building a transmission-tower foundation. il plan Eng N 166:42-4 Ap 27 '61

ISLE of Wight

Isle of Wight car ferries. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 212:101 Jl 21 '61

ISOALLOXAZINE

Biological activities of 6-methyl-7-chloro-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine and dichlororiboflavin. J. P. Lambooy and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:466-72 Ag '61

Growth promoting properties of 6-ethyl-7-methyl-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine and 6-methyl-7-ethyl-9-(1′- D-ribityl)isoalloxazine. J. P. Lambooy. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 116-26 S '61

ISOAMYLENE. See Methyl butene

ISOBUTANE

Liquid phase oxidation of isobutane. D. E. Winkler and G. W. Hearne. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:655-8 Ag '61

Thermal decomposition of 2,2′-azoisobutane. J. B. Levy and B. K. W. Copeland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5314-18 O 20 '60

Manufacture

Butamer. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:152 Ap 3 '61

Butomerate process; something new in upgrading hydrocarbon fractions. H. O. Folkins and E. L. Miller. flow sheets Oil & Gas J 59:162+ Je 26 '61

ISOBUTANOL. See Isobutyl alcohol

ISOBUTYL alcohol

Mass transfer between isobutanol and water in concurrent flow through a packed column. J. A. Leacock and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:196-9 Je '61

ISOBUTYLENE

Badger mfg. offers new isobutylene process. diag Chem & Eng N 39:44 Je 26 '61

Isobutylene copolymers. G. D. Jones and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:297-8 Ap '61

New isobutylene process by CFR. Oil & Gas J 59:132 Ag 7 '61

Oxidation of isobutylene with dinitrogen tetroxide. E. F. Schoenbrunn and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4905-8 S 20 '60

Stress-temperature coefficients of polymer networks and the conformational energy of polymer chains. A. Ciferri and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1015-22 Mr 5 '61

ISOBUTYRONITRILE

Mechanism of decomposition of azo compounds; cage effects in the decomposition of α,α′-azoisobutyronitrile and related compounds. G. S. Hammond and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5394-9 O 20 '60

ISOBUTYROPHENONE
Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; elimination-substitution reactions with α-bromo-*p*-phenylisobutyrophenone. N. H. Cromwell and P. H. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1237-40 Mr 5 '61

ISOCARBOSTYRIL
Conversion of 3-amino-1,2-quinones to 6-hydroxypicolinic and isocarbostyril-3-carboxylic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:919-21 F 20 '61

ISOCITRIC acid
Absolute configuration of isocitric acid shown. C. K. Johnson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:53 Ag 14 '61

ISOCYANATES
Chemical intermediates. shaded, but flourishing. Chem Eng 68:74+ S 18 '61
Isocyanate modification of wool in dimethyl sulfoxide. N. H. Koenig. bibliog Textile Res J 31:592-6 Je '61
Reactions of primary nitroparaffins with isocyanates. T. Mukaiyama and T. Hoshino. Am Chem Soc J 82:5339-42 O 20 '60

ISOCYANIDES
Donor-acceptor properties of isonitriles as estimated by infrared study. F. A. Cotton and F. Zingales. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:351-5 Ja 20 '61

ISODRIN
Skeletal rearrangements in reactions of isodrin and endrin. S. B. Soloway and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5377-85 O 20 '60

ISOFLAVONE
Detection of daidzein, formononetin, genistein, and biochanin A in forages. J. Guggolz and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:330-2 Jl '61

ISO-KEL process. See Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

ISOLEUCINE
Amino acid requirements of children; isoleucine and leucine. I. Nakagawa and others. J Nutrition 73:186-90 F '61
Availability to man of amino acids from foods; isoleucine from corn. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:397-403 D '60
Improved synthesis of isoleucine angiotensin octapeptide. K. Arakawa and F. M. Bumpus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:728-32 F 5 '61

ISOMERATE process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

ISOMERISM
Chemical topology. H. L. Frisch and E. Wasserman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3789-95 S 20 '61
Investigation of the complex of platinum(II) with pyridine-2-aldoxime; *cis-trans* isomerism. C. F. Liu and C. H. Liu. Am Chem Soc J 83:2615-17 Je 20 '61
Methyl punicate, *alpha* and *beta* eleostearate; *cis, trans* isomerism and structure. W. E. Tolberg and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:102-4 F '61

ISOMERIZATION
Applying nonlinear regression to kinetics of hexane isomerization. N. L. Cull and H. H. Brenner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:833-6 O '61
Butamer. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:152 Ap 3 '61
Butomerate process; something new in upgrading hydrocarbon fractions. H. O. Folkins and E. L. Miller. flow sheets Oil & Gas J 59:162+ Je 26 '61
Carbonyl reactions; deuterium exchange in the acid-catalyzed isomerization of *cis*-benzalacetophenone. D. S. Noyce and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1160-3 Mr 5 '61
Carbonyl reactions; the kinetics and mechanism of the *cis* to *trans* isomerization of substituted chalcones. D. S. Noyce and M. J. Jorgenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2525-32 Je 5 '61
Cis-trans isomerization of natural rubber under the influence of hydrogen chloride or ethylaluminum dichloride. I. I. Boldyreva and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:985-7 O '60
Complex ions of chromium; mechanism of racemization and isomerization, reactions of chelated chromium(III) ions. R. E. Hamm and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:340-3 Ja 20 '61
Contribution to the mechanism of aromatisation and dehydroisomerisation of branched alkanes over chromia-alumina. S. M. Csicsery and H. Pines. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1398-9 S 2 '61
Detection of triplet states by the *cis-trans* isomerization of butene-2. R. B. Cundall and D. G. Milne. Am Chem Soc J 83:3902-3 S 20 '61
Effect of borate on the alkali-catalyzed isomerization of sugars. J. F. Mendicino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4975-9 S 20 '60
Exchange and isomerization rates of complex ions of the aquo-bis-(ethylenediamine)-cobalt(III) series. W. Kruse and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1280-4 Mr 20 '61
16,α-Hydroxy steroids; the isomerization of triamcinolone. L. L. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4616-25 S 5 '60
Iso-Kel process. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:155 Ap 3 '61
Isomerate process. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:156 Ap 3 '61
Isomerization and dimerization of aziridine derivatives. H. W. Heine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2570-4 Je 5 '61
Isomerization of aldoximes to amides under substantially neutral conditions. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1983-7 Ap 20 '61
Isomerization of alkyl tropilidenes. K. Conrow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2343-50 My 20 '61
Isomerization of α-hydroxysilanes to silyl ethers; triphenylsilylcarbinol. A. G. Brook and B. Iachia. Am Chem Soc J 83:827-31 F 20 '61
Isomerisation of saturated 2-monoglycerides on prolonged storage in the solid state. F. Aylward and P. D. S. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1442-3 N 19 '60
Isomerization of thujone. R. H. Eastman and A. V. Winn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5908-14 N 20 '60
Isomerize pentane with this new reactor system. H. D. Evans and others. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:171-4 S '61
Kinetics of the thermal unimolecular isomerization reactions of cyclopropane-d_6. E. W. Schlag and B. S. Rabinovitch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5996-6000 D 5 '60
Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; concurrent alkylation and isomerization. R. H. Allen and L. D. Yats. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2799-805 Jl 5 '61
Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; the isomerization of alkylaromatics. R. H. Allen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4856-8 S 20 '60
Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; the isomerization of ethyltoluene. R. H. Allen and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4853-6 S 20 '60
Liquid-phase isomerization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:151 Ap 3 '61
Mechanism of the thermal isomerization of the cyclopentadiene-methyl methacrylate adducts. J. A. Berson and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5501-2 O 20 '60
New rearrangement; catalytic isomerization of *m*-dioxanes to β-alkoxy aldehydes. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and G. J. Mantell. Am Chem Soc J 82:6419-20 D 20 '60
Organoboron compounds; steric inhibition of disproportionation and isomerization mechanism studies on unsymmetrical trialkylboranes. P. A. McCusker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1924-8 Ap 20 '61
Penex isomerization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:153 Ap 3 '61
Pentafining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:154 Ap 3 '61
Pentane and hexane isomerization. J. A. Rabo and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:733-6 S '61
Photo-isomerisation of muconic anhydride. G. J. Fonken. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1575 S 30 '61
Photoisomerizations in the α-tropolone series; the mechanistic path of the α-tropolone to 4-oxo-2-cyclopentenylacetic acid conversion. K. Koch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83-1768-9 Ap 5 '61
Photosensitized *cis-trans* isomerization of the piperylenes. G. S. Hammond and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2396-7 My 20 '61
Radiation-induced carbonium ion reactions and the chain nature of acid catalyzed isomerization. P. J. Lucchesi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4530-3 S 5 '60
Radiation induced *cis-trans* isomerization of polybutadiene. M. A. Golub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5093-8 O 5 '60
Relative inversion and C1 acetoxy exchange rates during anomerization of acetylated 2-deoxy-D-glucose; the ionic mechanism. W. A. Bonner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:962-5 F 20 '61

ISOMERIZATION—*Continued*

Secondary α-deuterium isotope effect; the mechanism of the *cis-trans* catalyzed isomerization of maleic acid. S. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1861-5 Ap 20 '61

Solvent effects in the base-catalyzed isomerization of allyl to propenyl ethers. C. C. Price and W. H. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:1773 Ap 5 '61

Thermodynamics of *cis-trans* isomerizations; the 1,2-difluoroethylenes. N. C. Craig and E. A. Entemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3047-50 Jl 20 '61

Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates; kinetics and mechanism of benzhydryl thiocyanates isomerization. A. Iliceto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2729-34 Je 20 '61

See also

Stereochemistry

ISOMERS

Cis, cis, cis-1, 2, 3, 4-tetracarbomethoxycyclobutane; structure of β-heptacyclene. G. W. Griffin and D. F. Veber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6417 D 20 '60

Compounds trap aromatic isomers; clathrates of Werner complex type split close-boiling aromatics; abstract. P. de Radzitzky and J. Hanotier. Chem & Eng N 39:47-8 Ap 10 '61

Conformational analysis; on the geometry of the cyclooöctane ring; the relative stabilities of the 1,3-dimethylcyclooöctanes. N. L. Allinger and S. E. Hu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1664-8 Ap 5 '61

α,ε-Diamino-β-hydroxypimelic acid; configuration of the isomers. J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:435-9 Ja 20 '61

Gas chromatographic analysis of chloronitrobenzene isomers. K. J. Bombaugh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:29-32 Ja '61

Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; the preparation and assignment of configuration of the isomeric bicyclo[3.2].1]oct-3-en-2-ols and bicyclo [3.2.1]octan-2-ols. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1391-7 Mr 20 '61

Quantitative analysis of menthol stereoisomers by gas-liquid chromatography. D. R. Moore and A. D. Kossoy. Anal Chem 33:1437 S '61

Rates and isomer distributions in the chlorination of benzene, toluene and *t*-butylbenzene in aqueous acetic acid solvents; the influence of solvent on the reaction and the Baker-Nathan effect. L. M. Stock and A. Himoe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1937-44 Ap 20 '61

Synthesis swamps reactants with catalyst. D. E. Pearson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Jl 24 '61

Zone melting partly splits diastereoisomers; abstract. V. F. Doron and S. Kirschner. Chem & Eng N 39:38 Jl 10 '61

ISOMETHADONE

Configuration of (—)-isomethadone. A. H. Beckett and others. Chem & Ind p 1418-19 N 12 '60

ISOMORPHISM

Krypto-isomorphism and continuous solid solutions between crystals of different structures. G. M. Wolten. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:422 Ag 1 '61

ISONICOTINIC acid

Study of the effect of deoxypyridoxine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide upon tissue potassium and sodium content of pyridoxine-deficient male rats. E. W. Hartsook and T. V. Hershberger. bibliog J Nutrition 72:297-301 N '60

ISONITRILES. See Isocyanides

ISOOCTANE. See Trimethyl pentane

ISOPIMARIC acid

Stereochemistry of pimaric and isopimaric acid. G. W. A. Milne and H. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1307-8 Ag 19 '61

ISOPRENE

Absence of 3,4-structure in natural polyisoprenes. D. W. Fraga. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:982-4 O '60

Polymerization of isoprene by organomagnesium compounds. W. Fo-Shung and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:971-4 O '60

Purification of isoprene by fractional distillation. R. E. Lynn and J. C. Healy. il Chem Eng Prog 57:46-9 My '61

Structure of the spongy polymer of isoprene. A. I. Spasskova and D. I. Rabinovitch. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:211-14 Ja '61

Synthesis of isoprene tagged with C^{14}. A. A. Korothov and G. V. Rakova. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:991-3 Jl '61

Which isoprene route is best? V. J. Anhorn. Pet Refiner 39:227-8 N '60

Manufacture

Goodyear explains isoprene route; propylene dimer process. Chem & Eng N 39:35 My 15 '61

Isoprene by dehydrogenation. A. A. Di-Giacomo and others. flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:35-40 My '61

Isoprene from C_4 cuts; French institute of petroleum. A. Y. Giraud. flow diags il Chem Eng Prog 57:66-72 S '61

Isoprene from propylene. V. J. Anhorn and others. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 57:43-5 My '61

Isoprene process evaluation. V. J. Anhorn and others. Chem Eng Prog 57:41-3 My '61

New route to isoprene seen boosting polyisoprene's share of synthetic rubber market. H. Avati. il diag Chem Eng 68:42-4 My 29 '61

ISOPRENE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

ISOPROPENYL group

Acetylation of isopropenyl acetate catalysed by mineral acids. E. A. Jeffery and D. P. N. Satchell. Chem & Ind p 1444 N 19 '60

ISOPROPYL alcohol

Formation of hydrogen peroxide in the gaseous oxidation of isopropyl alcohol. A. R. Burgess. bibliog flow diag J Ap Chem 11:235-43 Jl '61

Analysis

Colorimetric semimicrodetermination of isopropyl alcohol. G. B. Ginther and R. C. Finch. Anal Chem 32:1894-5 D '60

Photometric titration of weak acids in nonaqueous media; determination of phenols in isopropyl alcohol. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1792-7 D '60

ISOPROPYL benzenes. See Cumene

ISOPROPYL bromide

Temperature dependence of the solvent isotope effect. R. L. Heppolette and R. E. Robertson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1834-8 Ap 20 '61

ISOPROPYL ether

Stabilizing isopropyl ether against peroxidation. A. C. Hamstead and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup63A-7A F '61

ISOPROPYL group

Temperature dependence of the secondary β-deuterium isotope effect in the solvolysis of isopropyl methanesulphonate. K. T. Leffek and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p259-60 F 25 '61

ISOPROPYLIDENE group

Nucleotides; a new procedure for the conversion of ribonucleosides to 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene derivatives. A. Hampton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3640-5 S 5 '61

Solvolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-7-isopropylidenedehydronorbornyl tosylates. C. H. DePuy and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1668-71 Ap 5 '61

ISOQUINOLINE

Ionization constants of 3-substituted pyridines, 3-substituted quinolines and 4-substituted isoquinolines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4871-7 S 20 '60

ISOTHIOCYANATES

Isotopic exchange of free sulfur with thiurams, isothiocyanates and dithiocarbamates. L. S. Kuzina and E. N. Guryanova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:600-5 Ap '61

Modified Kaluza synthesis; kinetics and mechanism. J. E. Hodgkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2532-6 Je 5 '61

Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates; kinetics and mechanism of benzhydryl thiocyanates isomerization. A. Iliceto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2729-34 Je 20 '61

ISOTOPES

AEC to boost research on gas centrifuge; isotope separation process. Chem & Eng N 39:38 F 6 '61

Behavior of radionuclides on ion-exchange resins. D. W. Moeller and others. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:862-72 Jl '61

Calculated isotope effects for reactions of lyoxide ion or water in mixtures of light and heavy water. C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3890-6 S 20 '61

Can our CPI use more radioisotopes? il Can Chem Process 45:57-8 My '61

Commercial Products Division, source of radioisotopes. il Can Chem Process 45:61-2 My '61

42 gamma spectra of short-lived nuclides; data sheet. M. Okada. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:79-81 S '61

ISOTOPES—*Continued*

Generating random noise with radioactive sources. J. B. Manelis. bibliog diags Electronics 34:66-9 S 8 '61

Isotope calculations; parent activity from daughter growth; data sheet. Y. Marcus. diags Nucleonics 19:76 Mr '61

Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; acid-base equilibria. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:42-7 Ja 5 '61

Limitless research scope for isotopes; Merck Sharp & Dohme. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:59-60 Jl '61

Molecular geometry and the vapor pressure of isotopic molecules; the equivalent isomers *cis-*, *gem-* and *trans*-dideuterioethylenes. J. Bigeleisen and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956-7 Jl 5 '61

Nuclear testing expedited airport grading job. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 104:42-4+ S '61

Oak Ridge National laboratory steps up stable isotope production. il Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 F 20 '61

Production of very high purity isotopes by a double magnetic deflection isotope separator. R. Bernas and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:96-7 Ja '61

Radioisotopes check machining operations: abstract. J. H. Tolan. diags S A E J 68:56-7 O '60

Radionuclides in milk. J. E. Campbell and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:117-22 Mr '61

Remote electrical power from isotopes. il Engineering 190:461 S 30 '60

Role of non-bonded repulsions in secondary isotope effects; alpha and beta substitution effects. L. S. Bartell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3567-71 S 5 '61

Safe handling of radio-isotopes. E. W. Leaver. Can Chem Process 45:60-1 My '61

Safety regulations for radioisotopes. J. R. Mason. il plan diags Mech Eng 83:47-51 F '61

Some problems in radioisotopes production; abstract. J. C. Charlton. Chem & Ind p338-9 Mr 18 '61

Specific-activity nomogram; data sheet. T. A. Eastwood. Nucleonics 19:64 Ja '61

Tritium-labeled compounds; isotope effects in the oxidation of D-mannitols-C^{14} and D-mannitols-*t* to D-fructoses. L. T. Sniegoski and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:441-9 S '61

Uptake of radioactive fission products by crop plants. H. Nishita and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:101-6 Mr '61

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1945-55 Ap 20 '61

See also
Deuterium
also subdivision Isotopes under special subjects, e.g.
Carbon
Cesium
Cobalt
Curium
Fluorine
Helium
Indium
Iron
Krypton
Lanthanum
Lead
Promethium
Strontium
Sulfur
Tin
Uranium
Xenon
Zinc

Analysis

Mass spectrometry. diag Engineering 190:719 N 25 '60

Industrial applications

Atom serves man. G. Porutsky. Food Tech 15:42+ Ag '61

Atom's civilian uses lag behind expectations. il Chem & Eng N 38:40-1 N 21 '60

Conference on radioisotopes applications in mining and mineral processing, Denver. Pit & Quarry 54:40 Jl '61

Conference on the use of radioisotopes in the physical sciences and industry; Copenhagen. Anal Chem 33:sup46A-7A+ Ja '61

Industrial applications of radioisotopes. P. C. Aebersold. il Product Eng 32:169-70 S 4 '61

Isotope techniques for nuclear engineers. J. L. Putman. bibliog Chem & Ind p733-7 Je 3 '61

Nucleonics in testing and process control; abstract. P. C. Aebersold and O. M. Bizzell. Metal Prog 80:88 Ag '61

Radioisotopes broaden field for non-destructive tests. R. Hamlin. il Iron Age 186:127-9 D 1 '60

Radioisotopes help solve CPI engineering problems. R. T. Overman and F. A. Rohrman. bibliog il Chem Eng 68:151-4+ F 20 '61

Radioisotopes in cosmetic research. W. F. Bousquet. bibliog il diags Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:314-16+ Mr '61; Excerpts. Manuf Chem 32:214-15 My '61

Radioisotopes in the mining industry conference. Denver, April 13-14; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:62-64A My '61

Radioisotopes primer. F. J. Remick. il diag Plant Eng 14:116-21 N '60

Radioisotopes spot tool wear. M. Paliobagis and E. J. Krabacher. il S A E J 68:58-60 N '60; Abstract. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:225-6 N '60

Radiological study of liquid holdup and flow distribution in packed gas-absorption columns. C. S. Hwa and R. B. Beckmann. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:359-64 S '60

Radionuclide tracers solve tough measurement problems. D. A. Pecsok and others. diags Water Works Eng 113:1064-5 D '60

Recording flowmeter using a radioactive float. D. W. Tims. il diags J Sci Instr 38:145-9 Ap '61

Some uses of radioisotopes in continuous measurement. J. R. Rhodes. bibliog diags Research 14:147-53 Ap '61

Twelve musts for that isotope handling laboratory. L. C. Schwendiman. diag S A E J 68:80-1 D '60

Unit processes review; nuclear technology. W. R. Tomlinson, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 52:1030-7 bibliog(p 1035-7) D '60

Use of castables in repairing blast furnace linings. A. E. Frey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:120-4 Ag '61; Abstract. Iron Age 188:90-2 S 28 '61

Uses of radioisotopes in civil engineering. J. S. Marcus. il diags Civil Eng 31:48-50 Ag '61

Using radioisotopes in maintenance. J. F. Cameron. il diags Plant 23:42-4 Mr '61

What the atom can do for you in testing. Metal Prog 80:65 Ag '61

Therapeutic use

See Radiotherapy

ISOXAZOLIUM compounds

Isoxazolium salts couple amino acids. R. B. Woodward and others. Chem & Eng N 39:40 Mr 6 '61

Reaction of isoxazolium salts with bases. R. B. Woodward and R. A. Olofson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1007-9 F 20 '61

ISRAEL

Land of Israel; incredible picture material. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 24:28+ D '60; 25:34-6+ Ja '61

See also subdivision Israel under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Irrigation
Phosphate rock
Scientific education

Industries and resources

Israel; new competitor for jobs in Africa. Eng N 166:54 F 2 '61

ITALY

See also subdivision Italy under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Automobile industry and trade
Chemical industries
Fertilizer industry
Hydroelectric plants
Machine tool industry
Moving picture industry
Paleoclimatology
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Plastics industries
Roads

Antiquities

Mute stones speak; the story of archaeology in Italy. P. MacKendrick. Review, by R. W. McLaughlin. Prog Arch 42:168+ Ja '61

ITERATION (mathematics)

Iteration process for the solution of the Prandtl-Meyer expansion. A. R. Collar. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:357-9 My '61

ITERATION (mathematics)—*Continued*
Some computational results on two-line iterative methods for the biharmonic difference equation. S. V. Parter. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:359-65 Jl '61

IZAAK Walton league of America
Nuts and bolts aspects of pollution control; Izaak Walton league convention, Chicago. Pub Works 92:70+ Ag '61

J

JACC. See Joint automatic control conference

JACKS
Plant engineers jack up floor, cut basement door through concrete girder. G. W. Giard. il diags Plant Eng 15:133-4 Mr '61

JACKS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic jacks

JACKSON, Mississippi

Sanitary affairs

New refuse collection fleet saves money for Jackson. il Pub Works 92:202 Je '61

JACOBIANS
Using Jacobians for frequency-selective networks. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. diags Electronic Ind 20:86-9 Ja '61

JACOBINE
Stereochemistry of jacobine. S. Masamune. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5253-5 O 5 '60

JALLOY. See Steel alloys

JAMAICA
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Jamaica
Petroleum—Jamaica
Water, Underground—Jamaica

JAMESON, James Alexander
Obituary. por Inst Pet J 47:265-6 Jl '61

JANESVILLE, Wisconsin

Sanitary affairs

One-man landfill serves 35,000 people. il Pub Works 91:99-100 D '60

JANITORS
Janitorial service; get your money's worth. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61-3 O '61

JAPAN
See also subdivision Japan under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture
Automobile industry and trade
Building
Chemical industries
Electronics industry
Gasoline industry
Metal working industries
Mines and mineral resources
Office equipment industry
Paint industry and trade
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industries
Steel industry and trade
Public health
Technology
Telephone
Television broadcasting

Commerce

United States

Need we fear Japanese competition? abstract. S. H. Rewoldt. Mech Eng 83:70-1 O '61

Industries and resources

U.S. team visits automatic control facilities, educational and industrial, in Japan, May 9-30. Mech Eng 83:98-101 O '61

JAPANESE architecture. See Architecture, Japanese

JAPANESE cement engineering association
Japanese research in cement and concrete is practical; review of the 12th general meeting, May 1958. N. A. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:22+ F; 16+ Mr '61

JARRATT, J. R.
Lampitt gold medal award. por Chem & Ind p 1572 D 17 '60

JASPER, Alabama

Water supply

Improving capacity and pressure to serve new chicken processor. W. U. Quinby. il Water Works Eng 114:412 My '61

JAUNDICE
Infectious hepatitis epidemic at Posen, Mich. J. E. Vogt. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1238-42 O '61

Vaccines

Hepatitis vaccine seems nearer; abstract. J. D. Boggs. Chem & Eng N 39:39 Jl 10 '61

JAZZ music
Jazz and all that. C. A. Robertson. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

JEFFERSON, Floyd W.
Floyd Jefferson's story. por Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ My '61

JENKINS, Francis A.
Obituary. A. C. Helmholz. Phys Today 13:68 N '60

JENSEN, Christian
Memorial. P. B. Hinyard. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1595-6 S '61

JENSEN, Jens
Jens Jensen and the Chicago school. L. K. Eaton. por Prog Arch 41:144-50 D '60

JERUSALEM

Hospitals

U.S. designs for hospitals abroad; Jerusalem; Hadassah Hebrew university medical center. il plans Prog Arch 42:122-31 F '61

JERVINE
Absolute configuration at C(25) in jervine and veratramine. S. Okuda and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p512-13 Ap 22 '61
Stereochemistry of ring F in jervine. R. L. Augustine. Chem & Ind p 1448 S 9 '61

JET engines. See Airplane engines—Jet engines

JET fuel. See Gas turbines, Aircraft—Fuel

JET piercing. See Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

JET propulsion
Air torpedo, a proposal of Albert Fono dated 10 Feb. 1915. W. H. Avery. diags ARS J 30:1101-3 N '60
Aspects of underwater jet propulsion systems. C. A. Gongwer. il diags ARS J 30:1148-50 D '60
Differentiating gas jet for space attitude control. R. S. Gaylord. diags ARS J 31:75-6 Ja '61
See also
Airplanes, Jet propelled
Rocket propulsion

Bibliography

Technical literature digest. M. H. Smith. Published in monthly numbers of ARS journal

Patents

New patents. G. F. McLaughlin. Published in monthly numbers of ARS journal

JET streams. See Winds

JETS
Continuous unit sprays liquid uniformly on flowing solids; Verticone. il diag Chem Eng 68:108+ Mr 20 '61
Design and operation of jet-bit programs for maximum hydraulic horsepower, impact force or jet velocity. H. A. Kendall and W. C. Goins, jr. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 238-47; Discussion. H. D. Outmans, 248-9; Reply, 249-50 O '60
Don't let fuzzy thinking foul up your rig hydraulic program. P. L. Moore. diags Oil & Gas J 58:130-1 D 12 '60
Electric power from gas jets; MHD fundamentals. D. J. Harris. diags Power Eng 65:59-61 Jl '61
Formation of liquid jets in nonuniform electric fields. H. A. Pohl. J Ap Phys 32:1784-5 S '61
Free streamline theory for segmental jet deflectors. E. R. Tinney and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no2935]:135-48 S '61
Jet pump design theory. T. W. van der Lingen. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:947-60 D '60
Jet stream cuts die downtime; new unit removes slugs, lowers reject rate. il Iron Age 187:113 F 9 '61
Laminar jet mixing of an electrically conducting fluid in the presence of a magnetic field. K. Toba. J Aerospace Sci 28:667-8, 817-19 Ag, O '61
Machine steps up paint mileage; oscillating-reciprocator jets paint with flow-coat action. E. A. Zahn. il diag Iron Age 187:116-17 Mr 16 '61
Protection of open-hearth furnace roofs by an auxiliary jet. J. V. Edwards. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:289-94 N '60
Spiral stellar nebulae and cosmic gas jets. C. E. R. Bruce. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 271:1-11, 419-20 Ja, My '61

JETS—*Continued*
Study of erosion with supersonic water jets. il Chem Eng 68:164 S 4 '61
Two-dimensional gas jets. M. J. Cohen. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:603-8 D '60
See also
Air jets
Steam jets

JETTIES
Studies of a channel through Padre Island, Tex. E. A. Hansen. il maps plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2601]:63-82 S '60; Discussion. P. Bruun. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:161-4 My '61
See also
Groins

JEWELRY boxes, Plastic
Jewelry boxes; molding powders add new dimensions to luxury packages. M. Weill. il Plastics World 19:38 S '61

JEWELRY stores

Lighting

Lighting a jewelry store, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; lighting data sheet. C. J. Young. il plan Illum Eng 56:291-2 Ap '61
Lighting a jewelry store; Zenker's jewelry store, Royersford, Pa.; data sheet. C. W. McQuiston and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 56:506 Ag '61

JIB cranes. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

JIGS
Erector set tooling saves time, money. P. W. Leferovich. il Mill & Factory 69:81-2 Jl '61
How to estimate dies, jigs, and fixtures; special report. L. Nelson. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:111-22 S 4 '61 (reprints 30c)
Jig boring on small turret lathes. J. Dow and C. Mathewson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113 Ag 21 '61
Jig design for precision furnace brazing. A. M. Hanfmann. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97-104 Jl 10 '61 (reprints 25c)
Jigs make wire bending easy. N. Hall. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:116 O 31 '60
Low-cost drill jig made of structural shapes. R. Insetts. diags Mach 68:143 O '61
Magnetic positioning memory programs Swiss jig borer. il Mach 67:153-5 N '60
Multiple drill jig has semi-automatic unloader. A. H. Dahl. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114 Jl 10 '61
Two quick-clamping drill jigs position small steel shafts. A. H. Dahl. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115 F 6 '61
See also
Drilling and boring machinery

Numerical control

Faster precision hole boring. R. Hoss. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:92-4 Jl 24 '61

JOB analysis
Fast and easy job-study improves labor efficiency. R. A. Keppeler and others. il Food Eng 33:50-2 Mr '61

JOB classification
ADS standardizes job classifications. Diesel Power 39:16 F '61
Career service classification. J. J. Donovan. Am J Pub Health 51:591-5 Ap '61
They classify maintenance; Chatham mfg. co. C. B. Hart. il Textile Ind 125:49-51 Ja '61

JOB work
Big plant has a little shop for small work; Long Beach, California, div. of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:56-8 Ag '61
Changes cited in job lot production; numerically controlled machining centers; abstract. C. Perry. Steel 148:80 My 29 '61
Cut job shop red tape. T. Johnson. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114-17 F 20 '61
Empirical design of priority waiting times for jobbing shop control. P. Sandeman. Op Res 9:446-55 Jl '61
How to meet job shop deadlines; production control. T. Johnson. flow chart il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:101-5 S 18 '61
Incentives program speeds up job-shop assembly. T. Johnson. flow chart il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:134-8 N 14 '60
Job shop production control on a computer. M. Reid. il diags Control Eng 8:107-10 Ja '61
Manufacturing engineering reaps profits in job shop. il Mill & Factory 68:104-7 Je '61
Materials handled efficiently by jobbing die-caster. H. K. Barton. il plan diags Foundry 89:52-5 Jl '61
Mechanization in a small jobbing shop; R. B. Carolin foundry & machine co. R. H. Herrmann. plan Foundry 89:144+ Jl '61
New type job shop based on tape control. il Steel 149:60 O 2 '61
One-machine shop speeds work; Numerical machining, inc. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:83 F 23 '61
Operations research shows how to machine job lots on production lines. A. O. Putnam. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:159-66 N 28 '60 (reprints 25c)
Plastic tooling for the job shop. R. M. Radl. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:91-3 Ja '61
Punched cards cull the facts. L. S. Coleman, jr. il Iron Age 188:98-9 Ag 17 '61

JOBBER relations
Electronics market; our industry today and tomorrow; distributor link. H. R. Oldfield, jr. and others. il Electronics 34:86-8 Ja 6 '61

JOBBERS
Distributors gain status at Monsanto. il Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ja 2 '61
Distributors ponder profitless competition in the soaring 60's; abstract. H. J. Mayer. Roads & Sts 104:49+ Mr '61

JOCZ, Marion W.
Adventures in avocation. por Ind Med 30:150-1 Ap '61

JOHN Fritz medal. See Fritz, John, Medal

JOHNSON, Jesse Charles
Receives Monell medal and prize. por Min Eng 13:622 Je '61

JOHNSON, Philip
Interview with P. Johnson. J. Barnett. Arch Rec 128:16+ D '60

JOINT automatic control conference
Conference, 2d, Boulder, Colo. June 28-30. Mech Eng 83:104 Ag '61; I S A J 8:48 S '61
Conference, 2d, Boulder, Colo. June 28-30; program. Mech Eng 83:121-2 Je '61
Meeting, 2d, Boulder, Colo., June 28-30; abstracts of papers. Control Eng 8:28+ Je '61

JOINT committee on atomic energy. See United States—Congress—Joint committee on atomic energy

JOINTS
Bonding steel with plastics; abstract. K. Möhler. Metal Prog 79:195-6 Ja '61
Design digest issue; fastening and joining. il diags Product Eng 32:351-96 S 4 '61
Diffusion method bonds copper perfectly; Chase brass & copper co. il Steel 148:55 Ja 23 '61
Examples of designed experiments; swaged joints and fuses. H. C. Hamaker. diags Ind Quality Control 17:16-20 Mr '61
Experimental stress analysis of tool joints. J. F. Gormley. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 496-500 My '61
Fatigue in metal joints. R. G. Crum. Machine Design 33:108-13 Mr 30; 176-8 Ap 13 '61
How to design for adhesive bonding. R. F. Wegman and others. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:120-1 Ag '61
Joints for tubular structures. il Engineer 211:138 Ja 27 '61
New copper-joining process. il Chem Eng 68:148 Mr 6 '61
New tubing joint combines low cost, leak tightness, and small diameter. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:128 D 5 '60
Pin-joint design; data sheet. M. Deha Korkut. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:163-6 S 28 '61
Welded saw blade joints must meet rigid specifications; flash butt welding techniques. F. B. Jacob. il diags Welding Eng 46:80+ Ap '61
See also
Brackets
Concrete construction—Joints
Couplings
Electric cables—Joints
Gaskets
Glass—Joining to metal
Packing
Pipe joints
Rail joints
Riveted joints
Screws
Solder and soldering
Welding

Testing

Shear tester checks adhesive joints. il diag Steel 148:133 My 22 '61

JOINTS (geology)
Recent studies of joints. C. Silver. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:681-3 My '61
Reconnaissance of jointing in Bright Angel area, Grand canyon, Ariz. R. A. Hodgson. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:95-7 Ja '61

JOINTS (geology)—*Continued*
Regional study of jointing in Comb Ridge-Navajo Mountain area, Arizona and Utah. R. A. Hodgson. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1-38 Ja '61

JOINTS, Universal
Half a million constant-velocity universal joints. diags Engineer 212:468-9 S 22 '61

JONES, Frank S.
President-elect, Mining society of Nova Scotia. Can Min & Met Bul 54:594 Ag '61

JORDAN
See also subdivision Jordan under special subjects, e.g.
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Water supply

JOSLYN, Maynard A.
M. A. Joslyn is the 1961 Institute of food technologists international awardee. por Food Tech 15:sup30 Jl '61

JOURNAL bearings. See Bearings

JUDD, Deane B.
Dr Deane B. Judd, 1961 IES gold medalist. por Illum Eng 56:sup9A Ag '61

JUNCTION transistor. See Transistors

JUNENOL. See Alcohols

JUNIOR achievement movement
Youngstown youngsters go with gas; East Ohio gas co. sponsors Junior achievement program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17+ Ap '61

JUPITER (planet)
Certain thermodynamic and transport properties of the atmosphere of Venus, Mars and Jupiter. W. E. Ibele and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:381-6 N '60
High energy, low thrust Jupiter missions. R. H. Fox. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1018-21 Jl '61

JURASSIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic

JUTE
Hygroscopicity of acetylated jute. S. C. Roy. bibliog Textile Res J 31:573-5 Je '61
Length and fineness of jute fiber filaments at various stages of yarn production and in yarns of different qualities of fiber. S. B. Bandyopadhyay and N. K. Sil. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:785-91 O '60
Tensile properties of alkali-treated jute fibers. J. Banbaji. bibliog Textile Res J 30:798-800 O '60
True index of non-uniformity for jute yarn. S. B. Bandyopadhyay. bibliog Textile Res J 30:782-4 O '60

Testing

Twisted bundle ballistic tests of jute fiber under longitudinal jerk. S. B. Bandyopadhyay and B. K. Bose. il Textile Res J 31:828-30 S '61

K

KAERSUTITE. See Amphiboles

KAHN, Louis J.
Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school. J. C. Rowan. por Prog Arch 42:130-63 Ap '61; Discussion. 42:170+ Jl '61

KALDO process. See Steel metallurgy—Oxygen processes

KALSILITE
Hydrothermal conversion of muscovite to kalsilite and an iron-rich mica. O. C. Kopp and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:719-27 My '61

KANOSAMINE
Synthetic kanosamine. H. H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1882-5 Ap 20 '61

KANSAS
See also subdivision Kansas under special subjects, e.g.
Electric utilities
Gas, Natural
Petroleum
Public health
Roads

KANSAS RIVER
Use of computers for flood studies. W. L. Northrop and C. W. Timberman. flow diags maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2866]:113-50 Jl '61

KAOLIN
Clinical and roentgenological study of kaolin workers. R. W. Edenfield. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:392-403 N '60
Kaolinitic sediments in peninsular Florida and origin of the kaolin. E. C. Pirkle. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 55:1382-405 N '60
Lattice expansion of kaolin minerals by treatment with potassium acetate. K. Wada. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:78-91 Ja '61
Ultraflotation gets first commercial try; upgrades, brightens kaolin clay. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:52-4 O 16 '61

KAOLINITE
Deformation of a kaolinite body under stress at high temperatures. U. U. Chi and R. B. Sosman. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:426-31 Jl 15 '61
High-temperature reactions of clay mineral mixtures and their ceramic properties; shrinkage and porosity in relation to initial mineralogy. G. W. Brindley and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:42-7 Ja 1 '61
Kaolinite-mullite reaction series; the coordination of aluminum. G. W. Brindley and H. A. McKinstry. Am Cer Soc J 44:506-7 O 1 '61
Monoclinic kaolinite from Kočevje mine, Yugoslavia. I. Krstanovič and S. Radoševič. Am Mineralogist 46:1198 S '61
Surface-area determination of kaolinite using glycerol adsorption. K. H. Woodside and W. C. Ormsby. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:671-2 D 1 '60

KARL Fischer reagent. See Fischer reagent

KARST topography
Bermuda; a partially drowned, late mature, pleistocene karst. J. H. Bretz. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1729-54 D '60

KART. See Automobiles, Racing

KATZ, Joseph J.
American chemical society award for nuclear applications in chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:114 Mr 6 '61

KELLOGG, M. W., company
Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il Chem & Eng N 39:48 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

KELLY, John M.
Oil man picked for top Washington oil post. por Oil & Gas J 59:77 F 6 '61

KELLY, Mervin J.
1960 Mervin J. Kelly medalist; with acceptance address. S. R. Warren, jr. Elec Eng 80:257-60 Ap '61

KENAF
Search for new fiber crops; kenaf composition. H. J. Nieschlag and others. Tappi 44:515-16 Jl '61

KENNELLY, Arthur Edwin
Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:246-8 Ap '61

KENOSHA, Wisconsin

Water supply

Microstraining helps Kenosha; pilot plant. O. F. Nelson. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:192-3 My '61

KENTUCKY
See also subdivision Kentucky under special subjects, e.g.
Clay
Coal mines and mining
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

KERATIN
Dyeing and modifying of keratinous fibers; disrupted disulfide bonds replaced by agents containing chromophore groups; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:405 My 29 '61
Sulfur content of wool keratin. C. Earland. bibliog Textile Res J 31:492-3 My '61
Supercontraction of sound and weathered keratin fibers. O. A. Swanepoel. bibliog Textile Res J 31:618-24 Jl '61
Young's modulus of keratin in compression. E. F. Denby. diag Textile Res J 31:69-70 Ja '61

KERATINASE. See Enzymes

KEROSINE
Flow properties of atk at low temperatures. S. C. Dodson and A. G. C. Fairman. il diag Engineer 211:499-503 Mr 31 '61
Isocracking produces kerosine-type jet fuel; abstract. R. H. Kozlowski and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:80-1 S 18 '61
Kerosine smoke and atmospheric pollutants. H. Salem and H. Cullumbine. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:641-7 Je '61
Thermal conductivity of kerosine D.Eng. R.D. 2495 between 15 and 325C at pressures up to 200 atm. H. Ziebland and M. T. Dupree. bibliog ARS J 31:845-8 Je '61

KERR cell

Applying the Kerr cell to nanosecond photography. S. M. Hauser and H. Quan. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Ag 18 '61

Elimination of ghost images when using a Kerr-cell shutter. D. W. Godwin and F. R. Brookes. il J Sci Instr 37:486 D '60

Kerr-cell camera with synchronized light source for millimicrosecond reflected light photography. G. A. Theophanis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:522-7 Jl '61

Kerr cell framing camera. W. C. Goss. il diags SMPTE J 69:889-91 D '60

KERR effect

Domain structures in iron whiskers as observed by the Kerr method. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup296S-7S Mr '61

Limitations of the Magneto-optic Kerr technique in the study of microscopic magnetic domain structures. D. Treves. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:358-64 Mr '61

Patterns in thin films make fast nondestructive memories. J. W. Hart. il diags Electronics 34:126-9 F 17 '61

KETALS. See Acetals

KETENE

Alternating copolymers of dimethylketene with ketones. G. Natta and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5511-12 O 20 '60

Behavior of ketene toward acetals, hemiacetal chlorides, acylals, mixed acetal-acylals and hemiacylal halides. C. D. Hurd and R. D. Kimbrough, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:236-40 Ja 5 '61

Crystalline polymers of dimethylketene. G. Natta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4742-3 S 5 '60

Derivatives of dimethylketene. R. H. Hasek. bibliog Research 14:74-6 F '61

Dimerisation of a disubstituted ketene to a β-lactone; a new dimer of diphenylketene. R. Anet. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1313-14 Ag 19 '61

KETENIMINES

Mechanism of decomposition of azo compounds; 1,1′-azocyanocyclohexane and N-(1-cyanocyclohexyl)-pentamethyleneketenimine. C. H. S. Wu and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5386-94 O 20 '60

KETO acids. See Acids

KETOLS

Rearrangements of steroidal ring D ketols. J. Fishman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6143-7 D 5 '60

KETONES

α-Alkylation of enolates from the lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones. G. Stork and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2965-6 Jl 5 '61

Alternating copolymers of dimethylketene with ketones. G. Natta and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5511-12 O 20 '60

Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of bicyclic ketones. J. Meinwald and E. Frauenglass. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5235-9 O 5 '60

Biradicals in the ketyl series. N. Hirota and S. I. Weissman. Am Chem Soc J 83:3533 Ag 20 '61

Bis-(α-diazoketones). P. Yates and R. S. Dewey. Chem & Ind p749-50 Je 3 '61

Chemists trap wax odors; C_7 aldehydes and ketones are main offenders. M. E. Peterkin and J. W. Loveland. Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 Mr 6 '61

Chromic acid oxidation of organoboranes; a convenient procedure for converting olefins into ketones via hydroboration. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. Am Chem Soc J 83:2951-2 Jl 5 '61

Cyclopropanes; rates of ring opening of substituted cyclopropl ketones and carbinols. H. M. Walborsky and L. Plonsker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2138-44 My 5 '61

Detection of ketones via oxidation to esters. R. Drucker and M. J. Rosen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:273-5 F '61

β-Diketones; ultraviolet and infrared spectra of some 2-aroylcyclohexanones. R. D. Campbell and H. M. Gilow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5426-31 O 20 '60

Effect of solvent on spectra; the low intensity (n→π*) electronic transition of cyclic ketones. E. M. Kosower and G. S. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3142-7 Jl 20 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3812-19 S 20 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; elimination-substitution reactions with α-bromo-*p*-phenylisobutyrophenone. N. H. Cromwell and P. H. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1237-40 Mr 5 '61

Generalization of the octant rule. K. Mislow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2771-2 Je 20 '61

Heterocyclic compounds; oxygenated pyrrolines from reductive cyclization of aliphatic γ-nitro ketones. M. C. Kloetzel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1128-32 Mr 5 '61

Lithium aluminum hydride reactions in pyridine solution; reductive cleavage of ketones. P. T. Lansbury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:429-34 Ja 20 '61

Lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones; formation and alkylation of a β-carbanion intermediate. G. Stork and J. Tsuji. Am Chem Soc J 83:2783-4 Je 20 '61

Mechanism of alkali-catalyzed D-homoannulation of 16,17α-dihydroxy-20-keto steroids; a contribution to the mechanism of dehydrobromination of α-bromo ketones. N. L. Wendler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5701-4 N 5 '60

Mechanism of enolization of ketones in sulfuric acid. C. G. Swain and A. S. Rosenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2154-8 My 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methylcholestan-3-one. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5488-93 O 20 '60

Photolysis and fluorescence of diethyl ketone and diethyl ketone-biacetyl mixtures at 3130 and 2537 A. D. S. Weir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2629-33 Je 20 '61

Polarographic behavior of alkyl phenyl ketones with nuclear and side-chain halogen substituents. P. J. Elving and J. T. Leone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5076-80 O 5 '60

Preparation of α,β-unsaturated esters from ketones using the Wittig reaction. S. Trippett and D. M. Walker. Chem & Ind p990 Jl 1 '61

Reaction of metal chelates; halogenation of metal chelates of 1,3-diketones. J. P. Collman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:531-4 F 5 '61

Reactions of amines; the reactions of α-amino ketones with nitrous acid. H. E. Baumgarten and C. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:399-404 Ja 20 '61

Reduction of some aldehydes and ketones with organotin hydrides. H. G. Kuivila and O. F. Beumel. jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1246-50 Mr 5 '61

Relative Lewis base strengths of three ketones in boron trifluoride-diethyl ether. R. B. Moodie. Chem & Ind p 1269-70 Ag 12 '61

Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the addition equilibria of ketones. J. M. Jones and M. L. Bender. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6322-6 D 20 '60

Selective methylation of ketones by reductive desulphurisation. R. E. Ireland and J. A. Marshall. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1534 D 10 '60

Simple procedure for the chromic acid oxidation of alcohols to ketones of high purity. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2952-3 Jl 5 '61

Spectral and chemical properties of α-silyl ketones. A. G. Brook and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5102-6 O 5 '60

Stereochemical consequences of ketone reductions by diborane and substituted boranes. H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley. Am Chem Soc J 83:3166-7 Jl 20 '61

Structure and reactivity in the radiolysis of ketones. J. N. Pitts, jr. and A. D. Osborne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3011-14 Jl 20 '61

Synthesis of pyranones and benzofluorenones from ketones and carboxylic acids. R. L. Letsinger and J. D. Jamison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:193-7 Ja 5 '61

Use of differential reaction rates to analyze mixtures of organic materials containing the same functional group; application to mixtures of alcohols including mixtures of isomeric primary and secondary alcohols and to mixtures of aldehydes and ketones. S. Siggia and J. G. Hanna. bibliog Anal Chem 33:896-900 Je '61

Analysis

Macro- and semimicrodetermination of aldehydes and ketones by reaction with hydroxylammonium formate. J. E. Ruch and others. Anal Chem 33:1566-9 O '61

KETOXIMES. See Oximes

KETTLES

Dynamic analysis of jacketed kettles. G. L. Rock and L. White. il diags I S A J 8:48-54 Mr; 64-8 Ap '61

KEYS and keyways (machinery)
Cutting keyways. il Engineering 191:335 Mr 3 '61
How to evaluate the effects of spline misalignments. E. Buckingham. diags Mach 67: 119-28 Ag; 68:123-30 S '61
Keyslotting tool for extra-large castings. C. J. Toonen. diag Mach 67:140 Ja '61
Matching ball-bearing splines to torque, radial-load, and life requirements. D. R. Rowland. il diags Machine Design 33:142-5 Jl 20 '61
Precision keyseater. il Mach 67:176 My '61
Time to hob gears and splines; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:147 Ap 17 '61

Manufacture

Splines hobbed on six spindle automatic. il diag Steel 148:73 My 29 '61

KEYS and locks. See Locks and keys

KIDNEYS
Effect of food restriction on tissue uptake and urinary excretion of Co^{60}-labeled cyanocobalamin by various animals. H. L. Rosenthal. J Nutrition 74:65-9 My '61

KIDNEYS, Artificial
Artificial kidney. J. P. Merrill. il diags Sci Am 205:56-64 Jl '61

KIESLER, Frederick
Kiesler's pursuit of an idea; interview. T. H. Creighton. pors Prog Arch 42:104-23 Jl '61

KIHARA potential. See Functions, Potential

KILNS
Checking temperature gradients in kilns. il diag Automation 8:77 Je '61
Continuous roller conveyor kiln. L. B. Coffin and D. O. Anderson. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:126-30 Mr 15 '61
Differential thermal analysis as applied to study of thermal efficiency of kilns. V. S. Ramachandran and N. C. Majumdar. Am Cer Soc J 44:96 F 1 '61
Insulating firebrick for periodic kilns. R. C. Shehane and P. R. McClafferty. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:721-6 D 15 '60
Iron ore reduction studied with grate-kiln system; Acar process. il Steel 147:114+ D 19 '60
Kiln car mounted thermocouples give kiln temperature profiles. diag Cer Ind 76:57 My '61
Pivoting pyrometer detects rotary-kiln hotspots. il I S A J 8:33 Ap '61
Programming of time-temperature patterns goes automatic; Plasticrete corp. kilns. W. A. McGrew. il Plant 23:34-6 Ag '61
Shuttle kiln. T. W. Garve. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:134-5 Mr 15 '61
This kiln follows any time-temperature curve. il Cer Ind 77:91 S '61
Tunnel kiln instrumentation and control at AC spark plug div. General motors corp. A. P. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:131-3 Mr 15 '61
See also
Cement kilns
Lime kilns

Firing

Combustion system improvements for oxidation section of tunnel kiln. A. L. Wittmer. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:122-5 Mr 15 '61
How to fire aluminum oxide ceramics. T. E. Lunak. il Cer Ind 77:110-11+ S '61

Lining

Insulating firebrick in shuttle and tunnel kilns. J. B. Brovarone and A. O. Downs, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:57-60 F 15 '61
Less steam is needed in kilns with new method of insulation. il Concrete 68:20+ N '60

KIMBLE, Glenn C.
TAPPI profile. por Tappi 44:sup93A Je '61

KIMZEYITE. See Zirconium silicate

KINE-KLYDONOGRAPH. See Recording instruments, Electric

KINEMATICS of machinery. See Machinery, Kinematics of

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KING, Harold P.
Fighter for free enterprise; CEC's new president. por Eng N 166:49-50 My 11 '61

KINGSTON upon Hull, England

Bridges

Drypool lifting bridge, Hull. il Engineer 212: 158-9 Jl 28 '61

KIPP, Earl M.
E. M. Kipp, 1961 president Society of petroleum engineers. por J Pet Tech 13:113 F '61

KISTIAKOWSKY, George B.
Wins ACS Parsons award. por Chem & Eng N 39:95 O 9 '61

KITCHEN cabinets

Painting and finishing

Compact finishing setup for kitchen cabinets. B. Jordan. il diag Ind Finishing 37:62-4+ Ag '61
Wood kitchen cabinets finished natural and painted. A. F. Concheso. il Ind Finishing 37:58-60+ My '61

KITCHEN utensils
How the pot got a better handle; studwelding; Wear-Ever aluminum inc. il Steel 147:61 D 26 '60

KITCHENS
Commercial kitchen planning seminar, East Lansing, Mich. Sept. 26-30. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:30 D '60
Contemporary kitchens. R. A. Jones and H. E. McCullough. plans Arch Rec 129:13+ Mid-My '61
Gas kitchens seen at shows. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:8-9 D '60
Kitchen has romance for brides; Bride & Home magazine's kitchen. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27 F '61
Selecting food service equipment. il diags Arch Rec 129:203-5 Ap; 205-6 My '61
Tv kitchen is showcase for gas. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23 F '61
Texas kitchen is gas showcase. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21 My '61

Equipment

At home, using space. il Engineering 191:436 Mr 24 '61
Cooking and keeping hot. il Engineering 192: 328 S 8 '61
More space savers. il Engineering 191:584 Ap 21 '61
Tv serves chefs in the flight kitchen. il Plant Eng 14:160-1 O '60

Lighting

More ideas for a lighting man's file; new angle for kitchen soffits. il diag Illum Eng 56:418 Jl '61

Ventilation

Exhaust hoods for commercial kitchens; detail sheet. plans diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Ap '61

KJELDAHL method. See Nitrogen—Analysis

KLYDONOGRAPH, Kine-. See Recording instruments, Electric

KLYSTRON
Accelerator will use high-power klystrons. Electronics 34:64-5 Mr 31 '61
Effect of magnetic fields upon reflex klystron characteristics. M. E. Brodwin and J. W. Davis. R Sci Instr 32:223-4 F '61
Electronic industries' 1961 summary of microwave electron devices. Electronic Ind 19: 139+ N '60
Frequency modulation of a reflex klystron with minimum incidental amplitude modulation. W. R. Day, jr. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1449-50 S '61
Frequency stabilization of klystrons. M. J. A. Smith. diag J Sci Instr 37:398-9 O '60
Introduction to the klystron. G. Badger. il diags Q S T 45:11-14 Ag '61
Klystron-tube for outer space. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:46-9 F '61
New klystron design for constant repeller voltage. P. M. Lally and L. Sandstrom. il diags Electronics 34:66-7 F 10 '61
New results on frequency multiplication and nonlinear phase distortion in klystrons and traveling-wave tubes. F. Paschke. bibliog diags RCA R 22:162-84 Mr '61
Possibility of drift-tunnel oscillations in high-power klystrons. K. Tomiyasu. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1207-8 Jl '61
Reflex klystron as a high speed microwave switch. B. G. Whitford. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:919-21 Ag '61
Resonators step up klystron power. il diags Electronics 34:22 S 15 '61
Transistorized frequency stabilization for reflex klystrons used in magnetic resonance. P. Jung. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:372-4 O '60

Testing

100-mw power supply unit installed to test tubes. il Elec Eng 80:475-6 Je '61

KNIGHT, Cyril W.
Obituary. por Can Min & Met Bul 53:926 N '60

KNIT goods

Engineering new knitted fabrics from man-made fibers; abstract. J. H. Blore. Textile Ind 124:123+ D '60
Expanding world of circular knitting. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:62-3 S '61
Fashion features foam. Plastics World 19:36 Je '61
Inorganic finishes for knitwear of Orlon acrylic fiber. Textile Ind 125:151 Je '61
Knits; growing competition for wovens. il Textile Ind 125:120-2 Jl '61
Knitted hose reinforcement. R. M. Harbeck. il Rubber Age 89:800 Ag '61
Knitting; growth area in textiles. Mod Textiles Mag 42:73-4 Ap '61
Modernizing by creating a new product; Borg fabric div., Amphenol-Borg electronics corp. il Textile World 111:57-60 My '61
Practical hints for processing tricot. H. Luber. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:284-5 Ap 17 '61
Widening profit possibilities for fabric-foam laminates. Mod Textiles Mag 42:37 Jl '61

See also
Cotton—Knit goods
Hosiery
Nylon—Knit goods

Testing

Geometry and properties of two-bar tricot fabrics of acetate, viscose, and cotton. H. M. Fletcher and S. H. Roberts. Textile Res J 31:151-9 F '61
Load-extension properties of warp knitted fabrics. D. L. Cook and P. Grosberg. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:636-43 Jl '61
Newest way to analyze tricot. C. A. Hayes and T. H. Johnson. Textile World 111:51 Ag '61

KNIT goods industry

At Munsingwear knitting is big business. J. Campbell. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:31-2+ Ap '61

KNITTING

Textile World fact file. diags Textile World 111:91-5 Mid-Jl '61

See also
Hosiery—Manufacture
Knit goods

KNITTING arts exhibition

Exhibition, Atlantic City; with short descriptions of exhibits. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:32+ Je; 30+ Jl '61; Textile World 111:66-8, 136-8+ Je; 96-8+ Jl '61
Exhibition, 45th, Atlantic City, April 24-28; list of exhibitors. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:278-83 Ap 17 '61; plan Mod Textiles Mag 42:75-82 Ap '61; Textile World 111:90-2+ Ap '61
Exhibition, 45th, Atlantic City, April 24-28; short descriptions of exhibits. il Textile Ind 125:102-3+ Ap '61

KNITTING machines

Another way to speed Komet clutch adjustment. K. O. Metz. il diags Textile Ind 124:175+ F; 130-1 N '60
Knitting; growth area in textiles. Mod Textiles Mag 42:73-4 Ap '61
Knitting tricot fabric of Du Pont nylon. diags Textile Ind 125:95 Ja '61
New circular links machine. il diags Mod Textiles Mag 42:67-9 Ap '61
New high in knitting speed at Chopak mills. R. K. Worth. il Textile World 111:68-70 F '61
Remedy for uneven stitches on multifeed circular hosiery knitting machines. W. Shewmake. diags Textile Ind 125:153+ Je '61
Scott & Williams' new LPW machine. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:70, 74 Ap '61

See also
Hosiery machines

Exhibitions

Knitting arts exhibition, 45th, Atlantic City, April 24-28; exhibitors, floor plan. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:75-82 Ap '61; Textile World 111:90-2+ Ap '61
Knitting arts exhibition, 45th, Atlantic City, April 24-28; short descriptions of exhibits. il Textile Ind 125:102-3+ Ap '61

Lubrication

Oil! oil! oil!. P. E. Howard. il Textile Ind 125:153+ Ag '61

KNITTING mills

Moving fast on new styles; Fair-Tex mills. il Textile World 111:63-5 Mr '61
Raschel net specialists; Fablok mill, inc. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:32+ Ag '61

See also
Hosiery mills

Cleaning

Clean road to quality; Roanoke (Va.) mills, inc. il Textile Ind 125:137+ S '61

Equipment

Custom trucks and trays speed knit goods handling. il Textile Ind 125:161 My '61
Modernizing by creating a new product; Borg fabric div., Amphenol-Borg electronics corp. il Textile World 111:57-60 My '61

Management

Less paper work, happier customers; Pyramid manufacturing co. il Textile Ind 125:149+ Ag '61

Quality control

Cut tricot seconds 350 per cent; Warp yarn monitor at Dora knitting co. il Textile Ind 124:121+ D '60

KNIVES

Sharpening

Instrument to sharpen microtome knives. A. L. Sims. il J Sci Instr 38:246-7 Je '61

KNIVES, Chipper

New chipper design features and their effect on cooking yields. R. M. Buechler and others. Tappi 44:sup 178A-80A Ag '61
Norman chipper; theory and practice. E. L. Crowley and N. P. Wardwell. il diags Tappi 44:sup 175A-8A Ag '61

KNOTS and splices

Radioactive wire-splice tags. M. J. Clancy. il diag Nucleonics 19:84 Mr '61
Sustained tension verifies single-sleeve ACSR splices. I. Matthysse and E. S. Raila. il Elec World 156:44 Jl 31 '61

KOBE, Japan

Mountain goes to the sea from inside out; reclamation project for Kobe and Osaka. il diag Eng N 166:36-7 Je 29 '61

KODACHROME. See Photography—Films

KOJIC acid

Chelates of cadmium with kojic acid. R. L. Pecsok and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2081-5 My 5 '61

KOOTENAI RIVER

Power utilization

Engineering studies on Libby dam begin. map Elec World 155:63 My 22 '61

KOTZEBUE, Alaska

Water supply

Origin of a salt-water lens in permafrost. D. J. Cederstrom. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1427-31 S '61

KRAFT pulp. See Paper making—Sulfate process

KRAKOW

Hospitals

U.S. designs for hospitals abroad; American research hospital for children. il plans Prog Arch 42:132-5 F '61

KRISHNAN, Kariamanikkam Srinivasa

Obituary. Phys Today 14:84 S '61

KRUKOVSKY, Vladimir N.

ACS award in the chemistry of milk. por Chem & Eng N 39:122 Mr 27 '61

KRUPP-RENN process. See Iron metallurgy

KRYPTON

Comparison of argon, krypton and xenon as admixtures in neon glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and G. P. Burdett. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:501-7; Discussion. 507-8; Reply. 508-10 S '61

Isotopes

New branching ratio for Kr^{85}. K. W. Geiger and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:97-101 Ja '61
Technique using ^{85}Kr-labelled krypton for surface area measurements. D. W. Aylmore and W. B. Jepson. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:156-9 Ap '61

KUWAIT

See also
Petroleum—Kuwait
Petroleum industry and trade—Kuwait
Petroleum products pipe lines—Kuwait

KWASHIORKOR

Balance studies on peanut biscuit in the treatment of kwashiorkor. K. M. Clegg and R. F. A. Dean. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:885-95 N '60

KYANITE
Formation of coesite and kyanite from pyrophyllite at very high pressures and high temperatures. A. A. Giardini and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:976-82 Jl '61
Relative stability of andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite. D. F. Weill and W. S. Fyfe. Am Mineralogist 46:1191-5 S '61

KYNAR. See Thermoplastics

KYNURAMINE
Oxidation of kynuramine derivatives by monoamine oxidase and the enzymatic conversion of dihydronorkynuramine to indigo. Y. Kanaoka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:732-6 F 5 '61

L

LACT (lease automatic custody transfer). See Petroleum—Measurement

LD process. See Steel metallurgy—Oxygen processes

LPD. See Landing craft

LSD. See Landing craft

LABELING
Fresh light on labeling problems; Textile distributors institute bulletin. Mod Textiles Mag 42:46 Ag '61
Ingenious air-jet drying system solves knotty preserve-jar labeling problems. il Food Eng 32:55 N '60

LABELING machines
Devices for feeding small cut sheets. J. A. Cuckson. diags Product Eng 32:288-90 S 4 '61
Labelling and sealing; new materials and machines. F. T. Day. il Manuf Chem 32:84-5 F '61

LABELS
Fabric performance standards; need for performance labels. M. J. Lovell. Mod Textiles Mag 42:41-2 Ja '61
Labeling tool shows versatility; uses for made-on-the-spot, adhesive-backed labels. il Plant Eng 15:129 Jl '61
Stick-on labels speed up parts flow; Bethlehem steel co.'s machine shop. il Mill & Factory 69:119-20 O '61
See also
Safety labels
Tags

Laws and regulations

FDA delays enforcement of labeling law. Soap & Chem Spec 37:113+ F '61
FDA hearing on labeling. Soap & Chem Spec 37:73-5 Ag '61
Hazardous substances labeling. E. G. Klarmann. Soap & Chem Spec 37:55-6+ F; 56-7+ Mr; 71-4+ Jl '61
Legal considerations in drafting warning labels. J. D. Kittelton. Archives Environmental Health 2:263-8 Mr '61
Proposed warning label rules hit. Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Jl 24 '61
Revised labeling regulations. diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:95+ S; 97+ O '61

Printing

Heat transfer printing. R. G. Shepherd, jr. il diags Tappi 44:sup 185A-7A S '61
High-speed printing of magazine address labels. il Automation 8:88-90 O '61
How one firm makes labels-the modern way; National label co. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:76-7 O '61
Prints mailing labels at computer speed; Videograph address label printer produced by A B Dick. il diags Product Eng 32:76-9 F 20 '61

LABOR and laboring classes
See also
Bonus system
Boycott
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric workers
Employees
Employment management
Farm labor
Foundries—Employees
Government employees
Industrial management
Research workers
Right to labor
Safety devices and measures
Strikes
Textile workers
Trade unions
Wages

Hygiene

See Hygiene, Industrial

Canada

Effects of changing technology on labor and employment. W. Bruce. bibliog Eng J 44:53-9 My '61

LABOR contracts
Contract pay system at Butte; Anaconda co. V. D. O'Leary. il Min Eng 13:186-9 F '61
Do you know your legal rights as an employer? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:105-7 D '60
See also
Trade agreements

LABOR cost
Construction labor units; CE cost file. R. T. Witherspoon, jr. Chem Eng 68:262+ Je 12 '61
What you need to know to control your personnel costs. R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:130-2 N '60

LABOR disputes
See also
Strikes

LABOR laws and regulations
See also
Discrimination in employment
Employers liability
Labor contracts
Workmens compensation

United States

Do you know enough about the latest labor law? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:125-6 Ap '61
First important decision under Landrum-Griffin act. S. H. Unterberger. Pit & Quarry 53:13 Ja '61
Let's protect the right to work. Textile Ind 125:27-8 Ja '61
Short course on labor law. G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pet Refiner 39:274-5 N '60; Same cond. Plant 22:22-4 D '60

LABOR productivity
Estimating productivity of mechanics. R. Ashley. Elec Constr & Maint 60:89+ Ap; 84+ Je; 88-9+ Ag '61
Productivity in the future. W. F. S. Woodford. Mech Eng 83:34-6 O '61
Productivity, progress and problems. E. G. Fox. Coal Age 66:68-71 Mr '61
Productivity, the great commitment. K. Bostrom. il Mech Eng 82:60-3 D '60
Take a look at indirect labor productivity; interview with J. W. Roberts. Plant 23:18-21+ Ja '61
See also
Efficiency, Industrial
Production standards

LABOR recruiting
Code for recruiting practices approved by AIEE. Elec Eng 80:150-1 F '61
Recruiting climate changes. T. Emma. Electronics 34:40+ Mr 10 '61

LABOR requirements (for production)
Automation; problem or panacea? Gas Age 127:49-52 Ap 27 '61
Effects of changing technology on labor and employment. W. Bruce. bibliog Eng J 44:53-3 My '61
Highway construction; an employment generator. M. B. Christensen and D. A. Gorman. Pub Roads 31:162-6 Ap '61

LABOR saving devices
See also
Calculating machines
Machinery, Automatic
Mechanical handling
Punched card system

LABOR standards
Estimating forum; standard labor unit. R. Ashley. Elec Constr & Maint 59:89+ N; 70+ D '60
See also
Production standards

LABOR supply
Technical manpower for the next hundred years. J. R. Weir. Elec Eng 80:338-40 My '61
See also
Employment systems
Unemployment

Canada

Human energy resources. J. C. Sproule. Can Min & Met Bul 53:942-4 D '60

United States

AMA study finds no standard in manpower utilization. Machine Design 32:28 N 10 '60

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABOR units. See Labor standards

LABORATORIES
Building for science. D. Allison. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:130-5 F '61
Building new plants for new products; industry's research buildings provide strange environments. il plans Eng N 165:56-62+ D 1 '60
Cable research; B.I.C.C.'s new McFadzean laboratory opened. il Metallurgia 63:265-8 Je '61
Campus buildings; exposing structure for science; science building, Swarthmore college. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:139-45 Je '61
Centralized material and process control really pays off; chemical and physical laboratories help manufacturing. F. S. Cornell. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:106-7 D 12 '60
Chemstrand research center dedicated. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:193-5 Mr 6 '61
Combustion laboratory at Egham; Shell central laboratories. il Engineer 210:658-9 O 21 '60
Combustion research; new Shell laboratory at Egham. il diag Metallurgia 63:7-10 Ja '61
Fire research laboratories. il Engineer 210:792-3 N 11 '60
Improved research for London transport. il Engineering 190:872 D 23 '60
IBM; a laboratory abroad; Nice. il plans diags Arch Forum 114:98-9 Mr '61
Koppers co. Somervell Park research center. il Tappi 44:sup 134A O '61
L&M unlocks the secret; Liggett & Myers tobacco co. research center. il Res/Develop 12:71+ Ap '61
London transport research laboratory. il Engineer 210:983 D 9 '60
London transport research laboratory. Ind Chem 37:12 Ja '61
NCSA laboratory; service through research. J. N. Beel. il Rock Prod 64:80-4 O '61
New aerosol perfume lab; Dodge & Olcott, inc. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:60 Ap '61
New lab controls Koppers research. il Iron Age 188:38 Ag 24 '61
Owens-Corning Fiberglas technical center. il Glass Ind 41:635-6 N '60
Research building to bridge Texas stream for the Western co. il Prog Arch 42:55 Ap '61
Research in the round; IBM's research center. il plans Arch Forum 114:80-5 Je '61
Self-qualification of laboratories. A. T. McPherson. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1265 Jl '61
Steel research keeps customers; modern applications lab. U.S. steel corp. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:48-9 Ja 26 '61
Unique cross-curve plan for IBM research center. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:137-46 Je '61

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Atomic research laboratories
Automobile laboratories
Bakers and bakeries—Laboratories
Bell telephone laboratories
Biological laboratories
Cement laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Concrete laboratories
Electric laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Hydraulic laboratories
Industrial research
Medical laboratories
Metallurgical laboratories
Moving picture laboratories
Paper laboratories
Petroleum laboratories
Pharmaceutical laboratories
Photographic laboratories
Physical laboratories
Plastics laboratories
Public health laboratories
Radiochemical laboratories
Rubber laboratories
Scientific research
Sewage laboratories
Sound laboratories
Testing laboratories
Textile laboratories
Underwriters laboratories
United States—Forest products laboratory
Waterworks—Laboratories

Air conditioning

Air conditioning becomes r/d tool; R. J. Reynolds tobacco co. il Res/Develop 11:63-4 N '60
Koppers shows new research facility. W. T. Harper. il Gas 37:98 O '61
Recommended environments for standards laboratories. bibliog diags I S A J 8:58-62 F '61
Save cooling dollars with multipackage system; Computer systems laboratory of Litton systems, inc. C. R. Havighorst. il diag Power 105:66-8 Ap '61

Design

Planning r/d centers around human factors. R. Hurt. Res/Develop 12:76-7+ Ja '61
Role of the architect in designing r/d center. R. Stoetzel. il plans diag Res/Develop 12:5+ Ja '61

Equipment

Device for preparing accurately X-ray oriented crystals. W. L. Bond. diags J Sci Instr 38:63-4 F '61
Disposal of ASHRAE laboratory facilities and equipment. E. P. Palmatier. ASHRAE J 3:74-7 My '61
Kearfott's metrology department. J. Flynn. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1735-7 O '60
Long-term outlook in lab instrumentation. G. L. Buc. il Res/Develop 12:108-15 Ap '61
New products. Published in monthly numbers of Research/development
Survey paves way for lab improvements. Chem & Eng N 39:56 Ja 16 '61

Floors

Neoprene flooring fights disease; Dex-O-Tex laboratory flooring. il Rubber World 143:91 F '61

Heating and ventilation

Planning r/d centers around human factors. R. Hurt. Res/Develop 12:76-7+ Ja '61

Lighting

Lighting the r-d scene; Escambia chemical corp. research center. il Res/Develop 12:49-53 My '61

Safety measures

Lab shields; acrylic guards protect workers and apparatus. il Plastics World 19:52 O '61
Nightmare hazards; explosions caused by passing cars or combing one's hair. il Safety Maint 120:19 D '60

LABORATORIES, Chemical. See Chemical laboratories
LABORATORIES, Medical. See Medical laboratories
LABORATORIES, Metallurgical. See Metallurgical laboratories
LABORATORIES, Testing. See Testing laboratories
LABORATORIES, Textile. See Textile laboratories

LABORATORIES, Traveling
CPI puts control hardware on wheels in new mobile approach to process refinement. il Chem Eng 68:64-5 Ag 21 '61
First, study analyzers in mobile unit. C. M. Tyler and R. W. Serne. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:159-62 My '61; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:123-6 My 15 '61

LABORATORY furnaces. See Furnaces, Laboratory
LABORATORY glassware. See Glassware, Laboratory
LABORATORY ovens. See Ovens, Laboratory

LABORATORY workers
While driving production, how's your lab. help; editorial. C. Hobardo. Ind Finishing 37:72 S '61

LABRADOR
See also subdivision Labrador under special subjects, e.g.
Bridges
Geology
Iron ores
Mines and mineral resources

LACE
Factors affecting the cleansing of graphite-stained lace. N. R. Cohen. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:205-7 Mr 20 '61
Pacesetter in lace; Abe Gottlieb's Liberty Fabrics. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 41:21+ O '60
See also
Nylon lace

LACQUER and lacquering
Can humidity affect our finishing? answer. H. Herman. Ind Finishing 37:86+ S '61
Coating small metal items. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ Je '61
Color durability and color mixing. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Mr '61
Experimental determination of dimensional heat flow in weldments; a new technique utilizing temperature-sensitive lacquers. S. S. White. Welding J 40:sup317-19 Jl '61
Finished red cedar gives us problems. Ind Finishing 37:94+ Jl '61

LACQUER and lacquering—*Continued*

Finishing furniture with hot airless spray; Peters-Revington furniture co. il Ind Finishing 37:78+ Mr '61

High solids; weight and volume are different. Ind Finishing 37:108-10 Ja '61

How to apply lacquer to deep-etch aluminum plates. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:64-5+ D '60

Lacquer sealer as used in wood finishing. Ind Finishing 37:66+ D '60

New coating for diffusion bonding copper. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 Mr '61

Plastic products finish; expandable polystyrene. E. Foley. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 S '61

Rubber lacquer finish; lacquer filler trouble; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:84+ My '61

Want to speed up our rubbing operation; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:106+ N '60

See also

Strains and stresses—Brittle coating test

Testing

Yes, weatherometer tests might mislead you. Ind Finishing 37:46-7 D '60

LACTIC acid

Analysis

Method for the determination of the water-insoluble combined lactic acid content of shortenings containing lactylated emulsifiers. H. M. Fett. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:447-50 Ag '61

LACTOGLOBULIN. See Globulins

LACTONES

Dimerisation of a disubstituted ketene to a β-lactone; a new dimer of diphenylketene. R. Anet. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1313-14 Ag 19 '61

Glucono-delta-lactone as a sequestering agent in the gravimetric determination of nickel. J. S. Proctor and D. C. Farwell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1286-7 Ag '61

Linear analogues of the wedelolactone ring system. E. M. Philbin and T. S. Wheeler. bibliog Chem & Ind p715-16 My 27 '61

Mechanism of the reaction of hydroxylamine with γ-butyro- and δ-valerolactones; examples of reactions kinetically both third and fourth order. T. C. Bruice and J. J. Bruno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3494-8 Ag 20 '61

Mexicanin E; a norsesquiterpenoid lactone. A. Romo de Vivar and J. Romo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2326-8 My 20 '61

Sesquiterpene lactones of artemisia tilesii ledeb. W. Herz and K. Ueda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1139-43 Mr 5 '61

LACTOSE

Excretory patterns and bone deposition of zinc, calcium and magnesium in the rat as influenced by zinc deficiency, EDTA and lactose. R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:194-200 Jl '61

LADDERS

Steps going up? design them for safety and convenience; ramps, stepladders, rung ladders. diags Power 105:74-5 My '61

Safety measures

Comparison of state safety codes with ASA-ladders; part ten-building construction-A10.2-1944. Safety Maint 121:17 F '61

LADDERS, Plastic

Glass-epoxy ladders. D. C. Hubbard and H. R. Weitkemper. il Plastics World 19:33 Jl '61

LADLES, Foundry. See Foundry ladles

LAGOONS, Sewage. See Sewage lagoons

LAGOS, Nigeria

See also

Housing—Lagos, Nigeria

LAGRANGE equations

Lagrange multipliers and inequalities. W. S. Dorn. Op Res 9:95-104 Ja '61

Stability criteria for numerical solutions in unsteady two-dimensional cylindrical Lagrangian flow. J. W. Enig. J Math & Phys 40:23-32 Ap '61

LAITINEN, Herbert A.

Dr. H. A. Laitinen named winner of the Fisher award in analytical chemistry. por Anal Chem 32:sup49A-50A O '60

Fisher award in analytical chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:118 Mr 27 '61

LAKE deposits

Limnology and amino-acid content of some lake deposits in Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, and Louisiana. F. M. Swain. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:519-45, pl 1-4 Ap '61

LAKES

Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. E. Gorham. Geol Soc Bul 72:795-840 bibliog(p833-40) Je '61

Lake bed cleared by stump cutter. J. W. Smith. il Pub Works 92:122-3 Je '61

Lakes from sewage; suburban San Diego. Eng N 167:24 Ag 24 '61

Recent chemical analyses of waters from several closed-basin lakes and their tributaries in the western United States. H. C. Whitehead and J. H. Feth. bibliog pl map Geol Soc Bul 72:1421-5 S '61

Saline lakes and drill-hole brines, McMurdo sound, Antarctica. D. G. Ball and R. L. Nichols. diag Geol Soc Bul 17:1703-7 N '60

See also

Bonneville, Lake
Erie, Lake
Glacial lakes
Great Lakes
Limnology
Steep Rock Lake
Superior, Lake

Alaska

Hydrodynamics in three Arctic lakes. C. E. Carson and K. M. Hussey. bibliog maps diags J Geol 68:585-600, pl 1-3 N '60

Sweden

Compressed air revives polluted Swedish lakes. W. A. Heath. il Water & Sewage Works 108:200 My '61

LAMELLA roofs. See Roofs

LAMINAR boundary layer. See Boundary layer

LAMINATED construction

Belt machines hold honeycomb tolerances. il Steel 149:88-9 Jl 24 '61

Bending and stretching of certain types of heterogeneous aeolotropic elastic plates. E. Reissner and Y. Stavsky. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:402-8 S '61

Brazing of sandwich structures of columbium alloys. M. M. Schwartz. il Welding J 40:377-82 Ap '61

Build'em solid; leach 'em out. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:123 Ap 17 '61

Ceramic tooling and honeycomb brazing fixtures for supersonic aircraft production. J. D. Walton, jr. and N. E. Poulos. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:740-2+ D 15 '60

Cheaper sandwich panels; corrugated-core. il diag Mech Eng 83:79 Je '61

Commercial honeycomb makes good sense. il diag Engineering 191:90-1 Ja 20 '61

Construction; a better home for plastics. il diag Can Chem Process 44:69-71 D '60

Conveyorized grinding holds close honeycomb tolerances. L. G. Brown. il Space/Aeronautics 36:81+ S '61

Development of an all-welded tubular truss core sandwich. B. Klein. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ My '61

Double block shear test for foil honeycomb cores. H. P. O'Sullivan. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:64-6 Mr '61

Exothermic brazing; copper and silver base exo-reactant compositions are developed for brazing honeycomb panels. R. A. Long. Welding J 40:sup346-50 Ag '61

Foam panels; Clark Lite panels. il Plastics World 19:51 F '61

Foam sandwich panels for modular steel construction. il Prog Arch 42:69 Jl '61

Foamed plastics sandwich house. il Plastics World 18:34-5 N '60

Formula for the torsional stiffness of rectangular sandwich plates. S. Cheng. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:307-10 Je '61

Frequency-response functions of orthotropic sandwich plates. M. P. Bieniek and A. M. Freudenthal. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:732-5+ S '61

Honeycomb excels to Mach 3 wing. J. C. Joanides and others. diags S A E J 69:62-4 Mr '61

Influence of transverse shear on nonlinear vibrations of sandwich beams with honeycomb cores. H. N. Chu. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:405-10 My '61

Local elastic deformations of honeycomb faceplate subjected to uniaxial compression. R. C. Weikel and A. S. Kobayashi. J Aerospace Sci 27:961-2 D '60

Low-cost honeycomb materials offer new design freedom. il diags Iron Age 188:66-8 Ag 24 '61

Low-cost sandwich panels; roll-welding process. il diag Welding Eng 46:63 My '61

Machine makes smooth cuts in honeycomb materials; Electro-Band machine. il Iron Age 186:141-3 N 17 '60

LAMINATED construction—*Continued*

Metal bonding, the better, faster way. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 68:116-17 F '61

Natural frequencies of vibration of fixed-fixed sandwich beams. M. E. Raville and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:367-71 S '61

New adhesive films give optimum glue line in honeycomb structures. F. J. Riel. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:12-14 Ja '61

New angle on honeycomb; cross-laminated cores. il diags Machine Design 32:14-15 D 8 '60

New inert gas barrier aids brazing. J. F. Cochran and D. R. Torgeson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122-5 S 18 '61

New way to make stainless honeycomb. G. J. Crites. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:100-1 F 20 '61

No furnaces needed with ceramic blanket brazing. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:86-9 O 31 '60

Plastic sandwich for crane cab. il Engineering 191:739 My 26 '61

Poly plus plywood; insulated panels. il Plastics World 19:37 Ja '61

Polystyrene foam-kraft sandwich structure, at 10¢/cu. ft., erected in less than one day. il Mod Plastics 38:158 Je '61

Properties of stainless steel sandwich using low-density honeycomb core. H. Smallen and W. F. Roberts. il Welding J 40:sup90-6 F '61

Radar reflector uses honeycomb panels. R. A. Hundley and W. Spont. il Electronics 33: 82+ N 4 '60

Roll bonded sandwich panels. il Engineering 191:619 My 5 '61

Roll-weld method bonds panels. diag Iron Age 187:114 Ap 27 '61

Roll welding corrugated core sandwich panels. il diag Light Metal Age 19:14 Je '61

Roll welding opens way to honeycomb forming. il Steel 148:98 Ap 10 '61

Sandwich construction for primary structure of ballistic missiles and space vehicles. R. F. Foral. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Jl '61

Sandwich structures. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:46-57, cover Mr '61

Sandwich-type panels; plastics insulation for milk delivery truck. il Plastics World 19:37 F '61

Sandwiches to order; panels incorporated into the cabin design of Convair's jet 880. il Mod Plastics 38:94-6 Mr '61

Scrap makes tools, when it's scrap honeycomb. W. C. Voth. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:137-9 N 28 '60

Simple thickness vibrations of thin sandwich cylinders. H. N. Chu. A S M E Trans ser E 28:145-6 Mr '61

Simplified vibration analysis of elastic sandwich plates. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:894-900 D '60

Stability of flat, simply supported corrugated-core sandwich plates under combined loads. L. A. Harris and R. R. Auelmann. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:525-34 Jl '60; Discussion. P. Seide. 28:248 Mr '61

Stainless honeycomb sandwich panels. D. Y. Potter. il diags Product Eng 31:67-72 D 5 '60

Superalloy multilayer sandwich structures for application to 1800 F; Inconel X and René 41. H. Smallen. il Welding J 40:sup423-32 S '61

Thermal-stress analysis of sandwich-type cylindrical shells by the Cross method. J. C. Yao. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ag '61

Thermoelastic behavior of a simply supported sandwich panel under large temperature gradient and edge compression. C. C. Chang and I. K. Ebcioglu. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:480-92 Je '61

Torsion of sandwich plates of trapezoidal cross section. S. Cheng. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:363-6 S '61

Transient and periodic response of a loaded sandwich panel. C. C. Chang and B. T. Fang. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:382-96 My '61

Vacation retreats of foam-core panels. il Plastics World 19:54 My '61

Wax grips honeycomb. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 67:119-23 N '60

See also

Paper, Laminated

LAMINATED metals. See Metals, Laminated

LAMINATED paper. See Paper, Laminated

LAMINATED plastics. See Plastics, Laminated

LAMINATED products

Bulk baffles; oranges travel on honeycomb panels. il Plastics World 19:9 Jl '61

Forms, shapes and composites; composite materials. Materials in Design Eng 52:401-5 Mid-N '60

Hot food container; laminated polyester film gives needed protection for airline use. il Plastics World 19:50 Ja '61

Low-cost honeycomb materials offer new design freedom. il diags Iron Age 188:66-8 Ag 24 '61

New jobs sought for brazing platens; Avco corp. il Steel 147:106-7 D 19 '60

New material available; plastic-clad steel plate; Lukens steel co. il Chem Eng 68: 210 Ap 17 '61

Plywood + aluminum; bonding flexible plywood to metal sheet. W. E. Poitras. il Mod Metals 17:64-5 Ag '61

Polyester bonding; film laminated to plywood. il Plastics World 19:26+ Ap '61

Testing

Here's a simple test for open face honeycomb. il Steel 148:132 Mr 13 '61

Motion, lens combine to sharpen honeycomb X-rays. il Steel 147:116 D 5 '60

LAMINATED textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Laminated

LAMINATED wood. See Wood, Laminated

LAMME, Benjamin Garver, medal

John G. Trump; 1960 Lamme medalist; presentation and acceptance. il Elec Eng 80:596-600 Ag '61

Lamme award to be presented for 1960 to Dr J. G. Trump, MIT professor. Elec Eng 80:364-5 My '61

LAMPS

Lighting, keyed to today's homes; portable lamps. il diags Illum Eng 55:603-7 N '60

LAMPS, Electric. See Electric lamps

LAMPS, Gas. See Gas lamps

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania

Modern techniques and equipment save money. il Pub Works 92:160 O '61

LAND grant colleges

Centennial of land-grant education in the United States. il Mech Eng 83:122-3 My '61

LAND reclamation. See Reclamation of land

LAND utilization

Aspects of land use planning. B. B. Chavooshian. Am J Pub Health 51:434-40 Mr '61

Land use and expressways. F. W. Tuemmler. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CP 1 no 2938]:29-39 S '61

Land use at freeway interchanges. W. C. Pendleton. Traffic Q 15:535-46 O '61

See also

Reclamation of land
Zoning

LANDAU, Lev Davydovich

L. D. Landau, winner of the second Fritz London award. J. R. Pellam. por Phys Today 14:42-4+ Mr '61

LANDFILLS. See Refuse disposal

LANDING craft

Implication of the LCR Mark II. J. C. Meredith. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:567-72 Ag '61

Quick ballasting/deballasting in LSD. L. O. Chirillo. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73: 191-4 F '61

Value engineering on the LPD. R. C. Johnson and J. L. Schuler. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:355-63 My '61

LANDING gear. See Airplanes—Landing gear

LANDING mats. See Aviation landing stations—Landing mats

LANDRUM-GRIFFIN act. See Labor laws and regulations—United States

LANDS, Public. See Public lands

LANDSCAPE architecture. See Landscape gardening

LANDSCAPE gardening

Japanese gardens for today. D. H. Engel. Review, by J. C. Rose. il Prog Arch 42: 184+ F '61

Jens Jensen and the Chicago school. L. K. Eaton. il Prog Arch 41:144-50 D '60

Landscape architecture; the shaping of man's natural environment. J. O. Simonds. Review, by M. F. Schmertz. Arch Rec 129:54+ Je '61

Landscaping for water utility structures. W. T. Hartman; F. Tschopp. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 53:421-34 Ap '61

Point of view of the landscape architect; abstract. G. A. Jellicoe. Engineer 211:775 My 12 '61

See also

Industrial parks

LANDSLIDES
Measurement of displacement and deformation by geodetic methods. F. Kobold. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 2 no 2873]: 37-66 Jl '61
Slides plague scenic Pacific Coast highway. il map Eng N 166:20-2 My 11 '61
Steel drapes guard twin tunnels. il Eng N 167:30-1 S 14 '61
Threatening slide area scalped with water jet; US 611 freeway, New Jersey. il Roads & Sts 103:82-3 D '60
See also
Subsidences (earth movements)

LANGUAGES, Universal
Spanning language barriers; Interlingua, an instrument for the free flow of ideas and information. F. F. Cleveland. Res/Develop 12:103+ Mr '61

LANTERN slides
See also
Transparencies

LANTHANIDES. See Rare earth metals

LANTHANONS. See Rare earth metals

LANTHANUM
Specific microdiffusion method for the determination of fluorine based on the lanthanum-alizarin complexone color system. F. J. Frere. Anal Chem 33:644-5 Ap '61

Isotopes

Method for determining barium-140 and lanthanum-140 in a mixture of the two radioisotopes. W. B. Lane. Anal Chem 33: 478 Mr '61

LANTHANUM compounds
Lanthanum and neodymium salts of trifluoroacetic acid. J. E. Roberts. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1087-8 Mr 5 '61

LANTHANUM oxide
Immiscibility and the system lanthanum oxide-boric oxide. E. M. Levin and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:87-91 F 1 '61

LANZA, Anthony J.
Profiles in occupational health. por Ind Med 29:545-50 N '60

LAPLACE equation
Accuracy and limitations of the resistor network used for solving Laplace's and Poisson's equations. J. R. Hechtel and J. A. Seeger. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:933-40 My '61

LAPLACE transformation
Computer oriented adaption of Salzer's method for inverting Laplace transforms. C. J. Shirtliffe and D. G. Stephenson. J Math & Phys 40:135-41 Jl '61
Determination of probability density functions for sums of variables by Laplace transformation. V. H. Seliger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:356 Ja '61
Preemptive resume priority queue. N. K. Jaiswal. bibliog Op Res 9:732-42 S '61
Time-dependent solution of the many-server Poisson queue. T. L. Saaty. bibliog Op Res 8:755-72 N '60

LAPPING
See also
Honing

LAPPING machines
Crane 36-in. lapping machine maintains proper abrasive mix throughout operation. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:132 O 2 '61
Different-sized parts lapped in multiple quantities; manufacture of oil-well pumping systems. H. C. Gunetti. il diags Mach 67: 113-17 Je '61
Flatness of large areas verified easily. J. H. Wilson. il diags Mach 68:110-14 O '61
Lapping automobile components. il Automobile Eng 51:236-40 Je '61

LARAMIDE orogeny. See Mountains

LARD
Comparison of sodium methoxide-treated lards. L. H. Wiedermann and others. bibliog il diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:389-95 Ag '61
Reaction mechanics of sodium methoxide treatment of lard. T. J. Weiss and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:396-9 Ag '61

LARDERELLITE. See Borates

LARVAE
Microstrainers to remove insect larvae. C. C. Wilbur. flow diag il Pub Works 92:118-19 Je '61
Migration of fly larvae from refuse containers vs. frequency of collection. E. Campbell. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Ap '61

LASER. See Light amplifiers

LASKER, Albert and Mary, foundation
Albert Lasker awards for 1960. Am J Pub Health 50:1946-50 D '60

LATEX
Determination of volatile hydrocarbons in aqueous emulsions and latexes by gas chromatography. F. M. Nelsen and others. diags Anal Chem 33:1150-2 Ag '61
Poly latex. il Plastics World 19:74 Je '61
Rheological properties of monodisperse latex systems. F. L. Saunders. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:13-22 F '61
Spencer markets new polymer latexes. il Chem & Eng N 39:27 My 1 '61
Vinyl acetate latices as wet-end additives. R. S. Drake. Tappi 44:289-96 Ap '61
See also
Rubber, Artificial—Latex
Rubber latex

LATHES
Adjustable center designed for use in headstock spindle of turret lathes. R. Isetts. diag Mach 67:139 Ja '61
Carbo-lathe for small-lot or long-run work. il Mach 67:212 Mr '61
Colchester Chipmaster centre lathe. il Engineering 190:622-4 N 4 '60
Compound rest adjusts lathe tool to diameters dimensioned in metric system. H. J. Gerber. il diag Mach 67:132 Je '61
Cutting cam grooves by lathe. A. L. Sims. diag J Sci Instr 38:379 S '61
Cutting ID and OD threading time 70 per cent. E. L. Fester. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108 S 4 '61
DSM59-R lathe second-operation machine. il Mach 67:158 Ja '61
Flow forming lathe cuts tooling costs. il Engineering 190:902 D 30 '60
Hardinge improved high-speed precision lathe. il Mach 67:181 D '60
Huge Clearing-Axelson heavy-duty lathes. il Mach 67:174+ Ap '61
Hydraulic parts handling for an automatic lathe. G. A. Cormier. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:88-9 Mr '61
Jig boring on small turret lathes. J. Dow and C. Mathewson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113 Ag 21 '61
Large lathe simplifies problems of aircraft and missile builder; McDonnell aircraft corp. il Mach 68:120-1 S '61
Large unit-construction lathe. il Engineer 210:809 N 11 '60
Lathe attachment drives rotary cutter. J. A. Civitarese. diags Mach 67:125-6 Mr '61
Lathe faces thin brass discs. F. Murray. diag Mach 67:132 N '60
Lathe has constant horsepower at all speeds; Micro-Turn. il Steel 149:81-2 Jl 31 '61
LeBlond Servo-Shift eliminates manual gear shifting on heavy lathes. il Mach 67:165 Ap '61
Lo-Swing automatic lathes equipped to machine Diesel-engine injector nozzles. il diags Mach 67:158 Ag '61
Lodge & Shipley adds pivoting slide to engine lathe for contour boring. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:139 S 4 '61
Micro-Turn high speed precision lathe. il Mach 68:202 O '61
Milling machine turned lathe. il Engineering 191:127 Ja 20 '61
Module concept adds versatility to lathe produced by Ernault Batignolles. il diag Product Eng 32:44-5 My 29 '61
Monarch Kompact lathe in low-cost range. il Mach 67:150-1 F '61
Monarch profile-tracer and variable-speed lathes. il Mach 67:144-5 Ja '61
Multiple-position lathe stops. J. C. Sobkowiak. diags Mach 67:162-3 Ap '61
New concept in crankshaft machining lathes; abstract. L. M. Boboltz. diags Automotive Ind 124:36-7 Je 1 '61
Powered compound improves finish on taper work. H. Landauer. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:129 F 20 '61
Pratt & Whitney co. lathe handles small, medium job lot turning. il Steel 148:155 Ap 24 '61
Precision lathes also do heavy duty work. il Steel 149:99+ S 4 '61
Precision turret lathe with one-motion control. il Mach 67:166+ F '61
Seneca Falls automatic tracer lathe equipped for simultaneous turning and thread rolling. il diag Mach 67:155 F '61
Series 91 Monarch heavy-duty Dyna-Shift lathe. il Mach 67:184+ N '60
Space products take ingenuity; no standard equipment for many jobs. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:75 S 28 '61
3R Sheldon universal ram type turret lathe. il Mach 67:159+ Ja '61
Tracer control pays off for GMC truck. T. Gibson. il Steel 149:99-100 Ag 14 '61

LATHES—*Continued*

Tracer permits change in gear production. Steel 149:116 S 11 '61

Two production machines. il Engineer 211: 308-9 F 24 '61

Underfloor wheel lathe for railway vehicles. il diags Engineer 210:687-8 O 21 '60

Upgrading tracer lathe machine operations. J. Bryan and others. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:64-8 Ap; 93-7 My; 87-91 Je '61

Versatile precision toolroom lathe. il Mach 67:218 D '60

See also
Machine shop practice
Screw machines
Turning

Control

Continuous path turning on numerically controlled lathes. R. E. McKee. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:78-82 Je '61

Remotely controlled lathe for turning tensile test pieces of irradiated uranium. Engineer 212:283 Ag 18 '61

Simplified control for vertical turret lathes. il Engineer 211:189-90 F 3 '61

Manufacture

Lathe redesign in welded steel achieves cleaner lines and lower cost. E. Duesing. il diag Welding J 40:244-8 Mr '61

Russia: a new lathe every 15 minutes. S. Melman. il diags Mech Eng 82:42-5 O '60; Discussion. A. E. Snyder. 83:102-3; Reply. 103 Je '61

Numerical control

American Tool Work's lathe line has mark century controls. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:161 Ap 17 '61

Barber-Colman lathe has numerical/control system that eliminates hunting and turns true tapers. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:139 F 20 '61

Continuous path turning on numerically controlled lathes. R. E. McKee. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:78-82 Je '61

Cutting tapers under mechanical numerical control. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:76-7 My 1 '61

Engine lathe has continuous path tape control. il Steel 148:103-4 Ap 3 '61

LeBlond tape-turn lathe contours without computer. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:125 F 6 '61

Magnetic tape control of turret lathe. J. E. Moe. il diags Automation 8:62-70 Mr '61

Model 1610 lathe with built-in semimechanical numerical control. il Mach 67:150 Mr '61

LATIN AMERICA

See also subdivision Latin America under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Ceramic industries
Electricity supply
Standards
Steel industry and trade

Economic relations

United States

Food technology international; policy statement on cooperation for progress in Latin America released. Food Tech 15:sup23+ Je '61

LATIN-AMERICAN iron and steel institute

Congress. 1st, Sao Paolo, Brazil, May 2-5. J Metals 13:567-70 Ag '61

LATRINES. See Privies

LATTA, Albert Lloyd

Memorial. M. S. Littlefield. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:266-7 F '61

LATTICE constants. See Crystallography—X-ray studies

LATTICES. See Crystals—Lattices

LAUGHING gas. See Nitrogen oxides

LAUNCHING

See also
Guided missiles—Launching
Satellites, Artificial—Launching

LAUNDRIES

Flow in a highly automatic laundry. flow chart il Engineering 191:669 My 12 '61

Heating and ventilation

Waste heat reclamation for laundries. J. J. Coleman. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 56:93-7 O '59; Discussion. H. A. Blum. 57:6 D '60

Safety measures

Laundry standard reflects changing industry. L. P. Bloomer. il Mag of Stand 32:260-2 S '61

Waste

Synthetic detergent removal from laundry wastes. W. W. Eckenfelder and E. Barnhart. Water & Sewage Works 108:347-51 S '61

Waste systems for laundry machines. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-4 Ap '61

LAUNDRIES, Self service

Water supply for laundry machines. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58: 96-8 My '61

LAUNDRY

Appearance of wash and wear fabrics after home laundering. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:674-8 S 4 '61

Color effects produced in nearly white fabrics by household detergents. M. S. Furry and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:50-5 Ja 23 '61

Effect of laundering methods on the wrinkling of wash-and-wear cotton shirts. M. B. Shilling and R. W. Padgett. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:85-91+ F 6 '61

See also
Cotton fabrics—Washability
Textile fabrics—Washability

LAUNDRY equipment

See also
Pressing machines

LAUNDRY equipment, Domestic

Use of modern home laundry equipment. R. K. Taube and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:468-79 Je 26 '61

See also
Clothes dryers

LAUNDRY waste. See Laundries—Waste

LAUROYL peroxide

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of microgram amounts of lauroyl and benzoyl peroxide. P. R. Dugan. Anal Chem 33:686-8 My '61

LAVA

Drilling into molten lava in Hawaii. Engineer 211:722 Ap 28 '61

Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyo. F. R. Boyd. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:387-426, pl 1-6 bibliog(p424-6) Mr '61

LAVATORIES

Lavatory installations. L. Blendermann. plans diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:85-8 Ja '61

Skin protection series; critical look at washrooms. il Safety Maint 121:34-5+ Ap '61

LAVERTY, Finley B.

F. Laverty wins ASCE professional award. por Civil Eng 31:80 Je '61

LAW

Lawyers eye computer legal tangles. Control Eng 8:36 My '61

See also
Architects—Law
Copyright
Expert evidence
Liability
Patent laws and regulations

LAW enforcement

Effects of enforcement on traffic behavior. R. M. Michaels. map Pub Roads 31:109-13+ D '60

LAWN mowers

How to choose and use your power lawn mower safely. H. K. Howe. il Mag of Stand 32:114-15 Ap '61

Molded phenolic components add life, lower unit cost; Homelite div., Textron, inc. il Mill & Factory 69:86 Ag '61

Power in the garden. il Engineering 190: 876 D 23 '60

Control

Lazy man's delight; automated lawnmower. G. Carlson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32: 35-8, cover Ap '61

Manufacture

Mower rides on big, multi-purpose permanent mold casting. il Mod Metals 17:50+ Je '61

LAWN sprinklers. See Sprinklers

LAWRENCE, W. Phalti

TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 44:sup 122A Ag '61

LAWRENCE college

Institute of paper chemistry

Institute of paper chemistry. il Tappi 44:sup 135A-7A Ag '61

LAWSONITE. See Aluminum silicates; Calcium silicates

LAWYERS

Fees

Fees for attorneys in workmen's compensation. Ind Med 30:162-8 Ap '61

LAYOUT. See subdivision Layout under special subjects, e.g. Boiler plants; Factories; Machine shops; Printing offices; Rolling mills; Steel works

LAYOUT models. See Models, Layout

LEACHING

Acid pulp handling at Eldorado's Port Radium operation. R. R. Hoffman and R. J. Tremblay. flow sheet il Can Min & Met Bul 54: 367-72 My '61

Cement copper begins at Bagdad. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 162:86-8 Je '61

Conductimetric measurement and control of acid concentration in leach pulps. G. G. Eichholz and A. H. Bettens. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:901-7 N '60

Corrosion experiences in the acid leaching of cobalt-nickel sulphides. R. B. McIntosh and S. Romanchuk. bibliog flow sheet il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:383-8 My '61

Factorial design in the study of acid leaching of pegmatitic uranium ores. D. G. Fisher and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:139-44 Je '61

Leach-precipitation-flotation at Miami; analysis of latest operations. J. J. Bean. flow sheet il Min Eng 12:1265-70 D '60

Leaching requirements in irrigation. R. A. Hill. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2757]: 1-5 Mr '61; Discussion. V. S. Aronovici and W. W. Donnan. 87 [IR 3 no 2949]:87-8 S '61

Prediction of "A" factor and efficiency in leaching calculations. F. Molyneux. bibliog Ind Chem 37:485-92 O '61

Preparing nickel and cobalt concentrates. T. K. Roy. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:559-66 Jl '61

Pressure leaching ilmenite to pigments. diags Can Chem Process 45:72-3 Ag '61

See also

Extraction processes

Hydrometallurgy

LEAD

Anodic polarization of lead-platinum bielectrodes in chloride solutions. L. L. Shreir. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:90-5; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

Chemical polishing of lead and its alloys. R. C. Gifkins. il Metallurgia 63:209-10 Ap '61

Diffusion of gold in lead single crystals. A. Ascoli. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:218-20 '60-61

Dynamic similitude for lead. W. G. Soper. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:132-3 Mr '61

Experimental investigation in lead of the Whipple meteor bumper. A. E. Olshaker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2118-20 D '60

Improved sound barriers employing lead. Product Eng 32:61 S 4 '61

Lead- and manganese-activated calcium cadmium silicate phosphors. Y. Uehara and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:235-8 Mr '61

Lead-asbestos pads isolate cooling tower vibrations. A. Leichtman. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Ja '61

Lead sound barriers. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 42:182 Mr '61

Materials of construction review; lead, its alloys and compounds. E. J. Mullarkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:82-6 Ja '61

Mosaic size in lead from X-ray measurements. Y. Hiki and R. R. Hasiguti. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1647-50 S '61

Properties of materials; lead and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:126-7 Mid-N '60

Temperature dependence of the Debye temperatures of aluminum, lead, and beta brass by an X-ray method. D. R. Chipman. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2012-15 N '60

See also

Lead metallurgy

Steel—Lead content

Analysis

Application of automated analysis to the determination of zinc, lead, molybdenum, and nickel in extracts of soils. R. E. Stanton and A. J. McDonald. diags Chem & Ind p 1406-7 S 2 '61

Determination of lead in paint scrapings as an aid in the control of lead paint poisoning in young children. E. Kaplan and R. S. Shaull. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 51: 65-9 Ja '61

Lead determination using an anion exchanger and sodium chloranilate. E. A. Wynne and others. Anal Chem 33:807-8 My '61

Polarographic method for parts per billion of copper and lead in catalytic reformer feedstocks. B. W. Samuel and J. V. Brunnock. Anal Chem 33:203-5 F '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of triethyllead, diethyllead, and inorganic lead ions, and application to the determination of tetraorganolead compounds. S. R. Henderson and L. J. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1172-5 Ag '61

Spectrochemical determination of lead in zircon for lead-alpha age measurements. H. Rose, jr. and T. Stern. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1243-56 N '60

Corrosion

Factors involved in corrosion of lead cable sheath. K. G. Compton. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:115-18 Ag '61

Isotopes

Data of lead isotope geology related to problems of ore genesis. R. S. Cannon, jr. and others. diags Econ Geol 56:1-32 bibliog(p32-8) Ja '61

Isotopic analyses of single galena crystals; a clue to history of deposition. C. F. Austin and W. F. Slawson. diags Am Mineralogist 46:1132-40 S '61

Lead isotopes in ores and rocks of Butte, Mont. V. R. Murthy and C. Patterson. bibliog Econ Geol 56:59-67; Discussion. 215-16; Reply. 217-18 Ja '61

LEAD acetate

Lead poisoning after taking Pb acetate with suicidal intent. S. Karpatkin. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:679-84 Je '61

LEAD alloys

Chemical polishing of lead and its alloys. R. C. Gifkins. il Metallurgia 63:209-10 Ap '61

Determination of the specific volume of liquid copper-lead alloys. T. Malmberg. bibliog diag Inst Metals J 89:137-9 '60-61

Lead tungsten bronzes. R. A. Bernoff and L. E. Conroy. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 82:6261-3 D 20 '60

Materials of construction review; lead, its alloys and compounds. E. J. Mullarkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:82-6 Ja '61

New class of lead-base alloys. D. N. Williams and others. il diag Metal Prog 77:79-81 F '60; Discussion. R. E. Leyman. 79:118+ F '61

Properties of materials; lead and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:126-7 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials; tin-lead antimony alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:143-5 Mid-N '60

Use of the inverted microscope for series micro-hardness testing; an application to dilute lead-antimony alloys. E. J. Hooker. il diag Metallurgia 63:315-17 Je '61

LEAD azides

Synthesis of triphenyl lead (1V) azide. E. Lieber and F. M. Keane. bibliog Chem & Ind p747 Je 3 '61

LEAD clad steel. See Steel, Lead clad

LEAD compounds

Amorphous lead lacquer for X-ray diffraction. J. R. Doig, jr. and C. M. Schwartz. R Sci Instr 32:354-5 Mr '61

Approximate thermodynamic formulation constants of some complexes of lead(II) and thallium(I) from polarographic data. C. J. Nyman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:323-6 Ja 20 '61

Inhibitors of the corrosion of iron; efficiency of the sodium, calcium and lead salts of long chain fatty acids. J. E. O. Mayne and E. H. Ramshaw. J Ap Chem 10:419-22 O '60

Materials of construction review; lead, its alloys and compounds. E. J. Mullarkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:82-6 Ja '61

Preparation and properties of some alkyllead hybrides. W. E. Becker and S. E. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6264-5 D 20 '60

Preparation and study of some perfluoroalkyl compounds of tin and lead. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6228-32 D 20 '60

See also

Tetraethyl lead

Tetramethyl lead

Analysis

Determination of mixed lead alkyls in gasoline by combined gas chromatographic and spectrophotometric techniques. W. W. Parker and others. Anal Chem 33:1170-1 Ag '61

New field method for the determination of organolead compounds in air. L. J. Snyder and S. R. Henderson. diag Anal Chem 33: 1175-80 Ag '61; Correction. 33:1507 O '61

LEAD compounds—Analysis—*Continued*

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of triethyllead, diethyllead, and inorganic lead ions, and application to the determination of tetraorganolead compounds. S. R. Henderson and L. J. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1172-5 Ag '61

LEAD dioxide. See Lead oxides

LEAD fluorides

Growth of single crystals of yttrium aluminum garnet from lead oxide-lead fluoride melts. R. A. Lefever and others. J Ap Phys 32:962-3 My '61

LEAD germanates

Tetragermanates of strontium, lead, and barium of formula type AB_4O_9. C. R. Robbins and E. M. Levin. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:127-31 Mr '61

LEAD industry and trade

Copper, lead and zinc, 1960. S. D. Strauss. il Min Cong J 47:68-70 F '61

Lead, 1960. R. L. Zeigfeld. Eng & Min J 162:77-9 F '61

Price of lead, 1961-1975. W. P. Shea. Eng & Min J 162:98-102 S '61

LEAD lining

How to choose lead linings for process vessels. R. L. Ziegfeld. il Chem Eng 68:164+ Ja 23 '61

Lead-lined pools are welded; Time & Life building. il Welding Eng 46:63 F '61

LEAD metallurgy

Bunker Hill's concentrator equipped to process 3000 tons of lead-zinc ore daily. N. J. Sather. flow sheet il Min Eng 13:573-7 Je '61

Solidification of a eutectic made from zone-refined lead and tin. J. P. Chilton and W. C. Winegard. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:162-4 '60-61

LEAD mines and mining

British Columbia

River Jordan lead zinc deposit, Revelstoke mining div., B.C. C. Riley. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:437-41 Je '61

LEAD monoxide. See Lead oxides

LEAD niobates

Electrical properties of lead-barium niobates and associated materials. P. Baxter and N. J. Hellicar. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 43:578-83 N 1 '60

LEAD ores

Data of lead isotope geology related to problems of ore genesis. R. S. Cannon, jr. and others. diags Econ Geol 56:1-32 bibliog(p32-8) Ja '61

Mineralogy and the question of zoning, northwestern Illinois zinc-lead district. J. C. Bradbury. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:132-48 Ja '61

See also

Galena

LEAD oxides

Bearings run at 1250 deg F with solid lubricant. H. E. Sliney. il Space/Aeronautics 35:91-2+ Mr '61

Composition and performance of positive plate material in the lead-acid battery. V. H. Dodson. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:406-12 My '61

Discharge mechanism of certain oxide electrodes. H. B. Mark, jr. and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:615-21 Jl '61

Growth of single crystals of yttrium aluminum garnet from lead oxide-lead fluoride melts. R. A. Lefever and others. J Ap Phys 32:962-3 My '61

High-pressure—high-temperature polymorphism of the oxides of lead. W. B. White and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:170-4 Ap 1 '61

Lead dioxide anode in the preparation of perchlorates. K. C. Narasimham and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:798-805 Ag '61

Nmr measurements of the Knight shift in conducting PbO_2. D. A. Frey and H. E. Weaver. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:930-2 N '60

Preparation and magnetic heat treatment of barium ferrite permanent magnet containing lead oxide additions. M. Schieber. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:563-7 S 15 '61

Reactions in the system $PbO-Ta_2O_5$. E. C. Subbarao. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:92-5 F 1 '61

Some important factors that influence the composition of the positive plate material in the lead-acid battery. V. H. Dodson. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:401-5 My '61

LEAD poisoning

Determination of lead in paint scrapings as an aid in the control of lead paint poisoning in young children. E. Kaplan and R. S. Shaull. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 51:65-9 Ja '61

Effect of environmental temperature and humidity on lead poisoning in animals. A. M. Baetjer and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:463-77 D '60

Lead poisoning after taking Pb acetate with suicidal intent. S. Karpatkin. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:679-84 Je '61

Metabolism of lead in man in health and disease. R. A. Kehoe. Archives Environmental Health 2:418-22 Ap '61

Relative significance of tests for industrial lead absorption and poisoning determined by field surveys. E. King and A. R. Thompson. Ind Med 29:534-9 N '60

LEAD screws. See Leadscrews

LEAD selenide

Determination of the standard free energy of formation of lead selenide. C. B. Finch and J. B. Wagner, jr. Electrochem Soc J 107:932-3 N '60

Growth from the vapor of large single crystals of lead selenide of controlled composition. A. C. Prior. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:82-7 Ja '61

Properties of PbSe prepared by powder-metallurgy techniques. J. F. Miller and R. C. Himes. il Electrochem Soc J 107:915-19 N '60

Vacuum radiation furnace with precise control of temperature gradients for crystal growth by sublimation. A. C. Prior. il diags J Sci Instr 38:198-201 My '61

See also

Clausthalite

LEAD sulfide

Determination of sulfide in cyanide by the lead sulfide turbidimetric and cadmium sulfide iodometric methods. K. K. Georgieff. Anal Chem 33:1432-5 S '61

Hole mobility and crystal size in lead sulfide photoconductive films. H. E. Spencer and J. V. Morgan. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2024-7 N '60

See also

Galena

LEAD telluride

At home; heat and light economies; using lead telluride cells to generate electricity. il Engineering 191:648 My 5 '61

Electrolytic polish for lead telluride. P. H. Schmidt. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:104-5 Ja '61

Formation of lead telluride films by vapour plating. E. H. Cornish. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:41-4 F '61

Analysis

Analysis of lead telluride with an accuracy to better than 0.1 per cent. K. L. Cheng. Anal Chem 33:761-4 My '61

LEAD tetraacetate

Improvement to the lead tetraacetate detection of sugar alcohols in paper electrophoresis. K. Sampson and others. Chem & Ind p82 Ja 21 '61

Organic disulfides and related substances; one-step preparation of sulfinic esters from lead tetraacetate and disulfides or thiols. L. Field and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1256-7 Mr 5 '61

Oxidation of aliphatic esters with lead tetraacetate. W. A. Mosher and C. L. Kehr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5342-5 O 20 '60

LEAD tetraethyl. See Tetraethyl lead

LEAD tetramethyl. See Tetramethyl lead

LEAD titanate

Dielectric properties of solid solutions of sodium niobate-lead zirconate and sodium niobate-lead titanate. W. R. Bratschun and R. L. Cook. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:136-40 Mr 1 '61

LEAD wire. See Wire, Lead

LEAD zirconate

Dielectric properties of solid solutions of sodium niobate-lead zirconate and sodium niobate-lead titanate. W. R. Bratschun and R. L. Cook. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:136-40 Mr 1 '61

LEADERSHIP

Better leadership is imperative. M. Harris. Chem & Eng N 39:117+ O 23 '61

How to improve the meetings you run. L. Surles and W. A. Stanbury, jr. Chem Eng 68:128+ Mr 6 '61

Obligations of leadership. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:49-50+ Ap '61

LEADSCREWS
Differential rotation produces many pitches from one lead screw. il diags Machine Design 33:103 Ag 31 '61
Fixture permits leadscrew tapping. R. Prince. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122 O 2 '61

LEAK detectors
Detecting leaks with laughing gas. P. P. Cavanaugh. il Mill & Factory 68:81-2 Je '61
Leak test table uses ball valves to simplify design. il diags Machine Design 33:144-5 Ja 5 '61
Lens mass-spectrometer leak detector. D. Cossutta and W. Steckelmacher. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:404-10 N '60
Measuring quiescent air leak. J. E. Flippin. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:652-3 Ap '61
Positive condenser leak detection. E. Mitchell and V. I. Johnson. il diags Power Eng 65:54-5 S '61
Use of an ion pump as a leak detector. J. R. Young. diag R Sci Instr 32:85 Ja '61
Watchdog system detects chlorine leaks at Seattle. E. J. Allen and N. R. Angvik. il Water Works Eng 114:614-15 Jl '61
See also
Gas detectors

LEAKAGE of gas. See Gas leakage

LEARNING, Psychology of
Markov learning models for multiperson interactions. P. Suppes and R. C. Atkinson. Review, by A. Rapoport. Op Res 9:587-92 Jl '61

LEASE and rental services
CPI looks at equipment leasing. H. Popper. il Chem Eng 68:136+ Ag 21 '61
Lease-purchase of analytical instruments. Anal Chem 33:sup23A-32A O '61

LEASING. See Construction equipment—Leasing; Machinery—Leasing; Mine equipment—Leasing; Petroleum—Measurement

LEAST squares
Expression of stress-rupture data with functions derived by the least-squares method. M. J. Stutzman and J. W. Faber. Materials Res & Stand 1:460-4 Je '61
Least square procedure for solving homogeneous integral equations. P. D. Crout. J Math & Phys 40:103-15 Jl '61
Least-squares lines. C. C. Perry. Machine Design 33:177-84 Je 8 '61
New technique for increasing the flexibility of recursive least squares data smoothing. N. Levine. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:821-40 My '61

LEATHER
Drying finish on leather. il Ind Finishing 37:32 Ag '61

Radiation effect

How radiation affects leather. Materials in Design Eng 52:172+ N '60

LEAVES
Absorption of radionuclides by aboveground plant parts and movement within the plant. H. B. Tukey and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:106-13 Mr '61
Planning makes leaf removal a notable success. M. J. Seeley. il Pub Works 92:127-8 O '61
Unconventional processing of forage crops; abstract. N. W. Pirie. Chem & Ind p 1410 N 12 '60

LEBANON
See also
Hydroelectric plants—Lebanon
Petroleum industry and trade—Lebanon

LECITHIN
Lecithin in cosmetics. H. Crooks. Am Perfumer 75:39-41 D '60

LE CORBUSIER, Charles Edouard Jeanneret
Contribution of Le Corbusier. Arch Forum 114:81-103 Ap '61
LeCorbusier named to get 1961 A.I.A. gold medal. Arch Rec 129:19 F '61

LECTRA Haul. See Electric vehicles

LEE waves. See Winds

LEG

Wounds and injuries

Tennis leg; a new method of treatment. E. J. Morhous. Ind Med 30:101-2 Mr '61

LEGUMES
See also
Crown vetch

LEIPZIG fair. See Machinery—Exhibitions

LEISURE
See also
Retirement

LEMON oil
Deterioration of lemon oil, formation of *p*-cymene from gamma-terpinene. R. M. Ikeda and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:379-80 S '61
Lively lemon; threat of shortages or uncertainties in the supply. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:127 Jl '61

Analysis

Hydrocarbon composition of lemon oils and its relationship to optical rotation. W. L. Stanley and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:381-5 S '61

LEMONADE, Dried
Moisture formation in dehydrated lemonade. W. K. Higby. Food Tech 15:47-9 F '61

LEMONS
New technique aids study of smog effects on citrus plants. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 F 20 '61

LENGTH, Standards of. See Standards of length

LENGTH measurement
Digital logic improves photoelectric length measurement. H. B. Sterns. diags Control Eng 7:114-15 D '60
Fiber length index from breaking length and slowness; nomograph. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 43:370 S '61
Length of 90° bends; chart; reference book sheet. S. Neboshynsky. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:137 S 18 '61
Precise length measuring system. il Electronic Eng 33:311 My '61
Relays and counters compute timber yard throughput. J. Misrahi. il diag Control Eng 8:147 My '61
Supplemental viewpoints of the relativistic length contraction and time dilation helpful to the teaching of introductory special relativity. R. H. Chow. Am J Phys 29:634-5 S '61

LENGTH of life. See Longevity

LENOIR CITY, Tennessee

Water supply

Small filter plant with big ideas. L. C. Brabson. il Water Works Eng 114:429+ My '61

LENSES
Double-day lens maintains image quality in economy projector; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:144 S 28 '61
Flat-field microscope objective. C. G. Wynne. il diag J Sci Instr 38:92-4 Mr '61
High speed oscilloscope with electron optical magnification using four-pole lenses. A. B. El-Kareh. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:421-4 Ap '61
Improved electron filter lens. J. A. Simpson and L. Marton. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:802-3 Jl '61
Ion-focusing properties of a three-element quadrupole lens system. H. A. Enge. diags R Sci Instr 32:662-5 Je '61
Lens mass-spectrometer leak detector. D. Cossutta and W. Steckelmacher. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:404-10 N '60
New look at the sight-glass problem. il Safety Maint 121:27-8 F '61
See also
Glass, Optical

LENSES, Contact
Eye opener; plastics device designed for contact lenses. il Plastics World 19:29 Mr '61
Sphercon contact lens. il diags Engineering 191:358-60 Mr 10 '61

LENSES, Photographic
Can rangefinder camera lenses be fitted to reflexes? H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:38+ My '61
Development of the zoom lens. R. Kingslake. bibliog diags SMPTE J 69:534-4 Ag '60; Abstract. Mod Phot 25:76-9+ Je '61
Diffraction limit; the maximum possible resolving power of a lens and how engineers are attaining it. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 25:26-7 F '61
Four fallacies about the single-lens reflex, and how they affect your color. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:46 S '61
Here is how IP finds one set of lenses stacks up. M. Gordon. Ind Phot 10:106-8 S '61
Inexpensive single-lens reflex lenses; how to find and test them. E. Meyers. Mod Phot 25:86 S '61
Look at some ultrafast lenses and the problems that are involved in their development. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 24:30-1 D '60
Modern's guide to the 35mm eye-level single-lens reflexes. il diags Mod Phot 25:52-7 S '61

LENSES, Photographic—*Continued*

Motion picture and tv lens directory. Ind Phot 10:80-2+ S '61

Movie viewer; use of lenses. W. Johnson. il Mod Phot 25:16-17+ Ag; 20-1+ S '61

1961 interchangeable lens list. N. Rothschild, comp. Mod Phot 25:62-5+ S '61

Single-lens reflex lenses; which fits what and why. H. Keppler and N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:60-1 S '61

Single-lens reflex of the future. B. Sherman. diag Mod Phot 25:16-17 S '61 (to be cont)

Telephoto and long lens directory. Ind Phot 10:34-6 F '61

To zoom or not to zoom. E. Parsons. Ind Phot 10:11+ Mr '61

Ultra close zooms. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:106-7+ F '61

With a single-lens reflex, what you see you get, but not if the focusing is out of whack. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:30+ S '61

Testing

Lens tests; an agonizing reappraisal. H. Keppler. il diags Mod Phot 25:82-7 My '61

LENSES, Plastic

Learn from lenses. il Mod Plastics 38:90-3+ Mr '61

LEOPOLD, Charles Stein

Obituary. por ASHRAE J 3:70 Ja '61

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Correlative serologic studies on brucellosis and leptospirosis in cattle and deer in Illinois. D. H. Ferris and others. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:717-22 My '61

LESSELLS, John Moyes

J. M. Lessels 1888-1961. J. Ormondroyd. por A S M E Trans ser E 28:321-2 S '61

Sketch. Mech Eng 83:25-6 Jl '61

LETTERHEADS

Design clinic for letterheads. il Dom Eng 196:43 N; 43 D '60; 197:70 Ja; 62 F; 72 Mr; 36 Ap; 58 My; 46 Je; 198:32 Jl; 68 Ag; 32 S '61

LEUCINE

Amino acid requirements of children; isoleucine and leucine. I. Nakagawa and others. J Nutrition 73:186-90 F '61

Effects of dietary and intraperitoneal excess of L-lysine and L-leucine on rat pregnancy and offspring. S. Q. Cohlan and S. M. Stone. J Nutrition 74:93-5 My '61

See also

Isoleucine

LEUCONITRILES. See Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry

LEUKEMIA

Evidence for radiation and chemicals as leukemogenic agents. E. P. Cronkite. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:297-303 S '61

LEVEES

Design of underseepage control measures for dams and levees. W. J. Turnbull and C. I. Mansur. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 5 no 2217]:129-59 O '59; Discussion. 86 [SM 1 no 2391]:99-107 F; [SM 2 no 2459]: 121-5 Ap; [SM 3 no 2538]:91-3 Je '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:49-51 F '61

Seepage through layered anisotropic porous media. D. K. Todd and J. Bear. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2810]:31-57 bibliog(p56-7) My '61

LEVEL control, Liquid. See Liquid level control

LEVEL indicators

Device tells hot bin level. diag Roads & Sts 104:104 Ag '61

Licensee makes nuclear stock gage; Stockray. il diag Steel 148:142+ Ap 24 '61

Nuclear burden-level gage; Stockray. F. London. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1652-3 S '61

Process instruments avert pressurized furnace backfire; level detecting device monitors flow of coal, Consolidated water power & paper co. il Power Eng 65:64-5 Ap '61

Scanning detector makes blast-furnace gamma gage. R. B. Spooner. diag Nucleonics 19:56-9 My '61

LEVEL indicators, Liquid. See Liquid level indicators

LEVELS

Automatic leveling device applied to jig transit. il diag Mach 67:110-11 Mr '61

Flatness of large areas verified easily. J. H. Wilson. il diags Mach 68:110-14 O '61

Leveling the leveling instruments; it's all done with mirrors. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-7 F 6 '61

These swinging prisms have to stay level; Autoset level produced by Hilger and Watts ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:45 F 27 '61

LEVERS

Elastically hinged lever. E. Eisner. il diags J Sci Instr 38:258-9 Je '61

One spring returns the hand lever; drawings with text. L. Kasper. Product Eng 31:109+ N 21; 89+ D 5 '60

LEWIS acids. See Acids

LIABILITY

Court case histories reveal legal pitfalls. L. T. Parker. Food Eng 33:43-5 My '61

Do you know the answers to these legal questions? L. T. Parker. Food Eng 33: 66-8 F '61

Engineer and architect as defendant. R. B. Jarvis. bibliog Civil Eng 31:33-5 Mr; 48-50 Ap '61

Legal implications of computer use. R. N. Freed. Automation 8:56-63 Ap '61

Slippage on waxed floors. J. D. Conner. Soap & Chem Spec 37:85+ Ag '61

See also

Negligence

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBY, Willard F.

Nobel physics and chemistry prizes. por Phys Today 14:52 Ja '61

Nobel prizes go to W. F. Libby and D. A. Glasser. por Chem & Eng N 38:29-30 N 14 '60

Nuclear scientists Libby, Glaser win 1960 Nobel prizes for carbon-14 dating and bubble chamber, respectively. por Nucleonics 18:27 D '60

LIBRARIES

See also

Books—Conservation and restoration
College libraries

Great Britain

New library of science and invention. R. S. Hutton. Engineering 191:688 My 19 '61

LIBRARIES, Special

See also

Engineering libraries

LIBRARIES, Technical. See Technical libraries

LIBRARY buildings

Loads test steel folded-plate roof of California library building. D. Shapiro. il Eng N 167:31-2 Jl 27 '61

New talent for the sixties; library in Missouri by F. Maki. il plan diag Arch Forum 115:88-9 Ag '61

New talent for the sixties; music library in Missouri by E. W. Smith and R. Entzeroth. il plan Arch Forum 115:80-1 Ag '61

Public branch library; Weymouth, Mass. il plan Arch Rec 129:167-8 Mr '61

SOM joins notable architects with Yale designs. il Prog Arch 41:66 N '60

Small public library, Wellesley, Mass. il plan diag Arch Rec 129:163-6 Mr '61

Air conditioning

30-zone conditioning system cools new library. il ASHRAE J 3:90-1 S '61

Lighting

Ceiling brightness control; library, Sparta, Mich. K. C. Welch. il diag Illum Eng 56: 365-7 Je '61

Cove lighting in a library; Pacific high school, San Leandro, Calif. M. G. Talbot. il diags Illum Eng 56:247-9 Ap '61

Ideas for a lighting man's file; daylight and electric light in Wethersfield, Conn. library. il plan diag Illum Eng 56:320 My '61

Lighting a library; Carleton university, Ottawa; lighting data sheet. A. D. Miller. il Illum Eng 56:147-8 Mr '61

LIBRATION of artificial satellites. See Satellites, Artificial—Libration

LIBRIUM. See Tranquilizing drugs

LIBYA

See also

Petroleum—Libya
Petroleum industry and trade—Libya
Petroleum pipe lines—Libya

LICENSES

See also

Automobile drivers—Licenses
Chemists—Registration
Engineers—Registration

LIEBHAFSKY, H. A.

Dr. H. A. Liebhafsky received the Fisher award in analytical chemistry. por Anal Chem 33:sup48A O '61

LIENS

See also

Mechanics liens

LIESEGANG rings
Precipitate of AlAs forms in copper; moving analog of Liesegang band provides way to calculate diffusion rates. J. Garrard and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 Mr 27 '61
Some properties of the concentration product in counterdiffusion. F. R. Meeks and L. A. Veguilla. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:455-61 O '61

LIFE (biology)
Chemistry of life; how life originated on earth and in the world beyond. M. Calvin. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:96-104 My 22 '61

LIFE on other planets
Chemistry of life; how life originated on earth and in the world beyond. M. Calvin. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:96-104 My 22 '61

LIFE rafts
U.S. Rubber's CG-approved life rafts inflate automatically. il Marine Eng/Log 66:90 Mr '61

LIFEBOATS
See also
Life rafts

LIFT bridges. See Bridges, Lift

LIFT trucks. See Electric trucks, Industrial; Motor trucks, Industrial

LIFTING
Dummy keeps mum, but gets safety theme across. il Elec Eng 80:477 Je '61
Gin poles, crane make a record lift; fractionating column for a styrene plant near Houston. il Eng N 166:32 Ap 13 '61
Lifting school hits the road; Wire rope div., Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Plant Eng 14:180 O '60
Message with a lift! il Safety Maint 122:16-17 Jl '61
Some tips on safe lifting. C. A. Pease. il Safety Maint 120:24-6 N '60
See also
Hoisting

LIFTING magnets
Extended range of lifting magnets. Engineer 210:732 O 28 '60
Handling materials with magnets. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:62-4 Ja '61

LIFTS. See Elevators

LIGHT
Apparatus for the measurements of light transmittance of emulsions. J. A. Cengel and others. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:189-91 O '61
Distances are measured with modulated light. Electronics 34:84+ My 5 '61
High-speed light output signals from electroluminescent storage systems. G. R. Hoffman and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:599-605; Discussion. 605-7 N '60
Internal light source operates relay-potentiometer. il diags Electro-Tech 68:120+ Ag '61
Light can now be bent round corners, or compressed, for various photographic applications. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 25:16-17 Mr '61
Light conversion efficiency of algae grown in sewage. W. J. Oswald. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 4 no 2558]:71-95 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:75-9 Ja; [SA 2 no 2783]:55-7 Mr '61
Light may speak in space. K. W. Otten. S A E J 69:41-2 Mr '61
Light operated telepulsing device for a high voltage terminal. F. E. Taylor. diags Electronic Eng 33:584-5 S '61
Light source with 0.3-microsecond burst. il Elec Eng 79:1079-80 D '60
Light wave communication. F. V. Long. Gas 37:157+ O '61
Light-wave communication; Infraphone. il Radio-Electronics 32:49 Mr '61
Photoconductive cell, new tool for light measurement. R. A. Farrall. diags Control Eng 8:144-6 Ap '61; Same. Product Eng 32:458-60 S 4 '61
Production of light pulses of nanosecond rise time and duration by means of gas-discharge tubes. Z. Náray and P. Varga. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:352-4 S '61
Proposed technique for modulation of coherent light. A. K. Kamal and S. D. Sims. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1331 Ag '61
Simple light pulser for testing photomultipliers. J. R. Prescott and D. L. Lindquist. R Sci Instr 32:990 Ag '61
Some factors affecting applicability of optical-band radio (coherent light) to communication. D. G. C. Luck. bibliog diags RCA R 22:359-409 S '61
Talk on a light beam. R. E. Pittet, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:56-7 S '61
Ultrasonic delay line works with light at vhf. diags Radio-Electronics 32:10 F '61
Velocity of light. diags Electronic Tech 38:202-5 Je '61; Discussion. R. A. Waldron. 38:340-1 S '61
Water bullets penetrate steel; cause light emission. il Elec Eng 80:733-4 S '61
World's new standard for length; wavelength of light. P. A. McKeown. il diags Engineering 190:514-15 O 14 '60
See also
Absorption of rays
Brightness
Color
Daylight
Diffraction
Glare
Infrared rays
Interference (light)
Lighting
Photochemistry
Photoelasticity
Photoelectric effect
Photometry
Plants, Effect of light on
Polarization (light)
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Refractive index
Shadows
Sky
Spectrum analysis
Ultraviolet rays

Absorption

See Absorption of rays

Velocity

Proposed test of the constancy of the velocity of light. P. M. Rapier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1322 Ag '61
Speed of light in flowing dispersive liquids. A. A. Evett and D. C. Fried. diags Am J Phys 28:733-5 N '60
Velocity of light. diags Electronic Tech 38:202-5 Je '61

LIGHT, Colored
Color in lighting. B. C. Cooper il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:103-12+ N '60

LIGHT, Piped. See Light amplifiers

LIGHT, Scattering of
Effect of light scattering on ultraviolet difference spectra. S. J. Leach and H. A. Scheraga. Am Chem Soc J 82:4790-2 S 20 '60
Kinetic analysis of the pyrophosphate-myosin B system by the use of the light-scattering method. F. Morita and Y. Tonomura. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5172-7 O 5 '60
Light-scattering measurements on solutions of natural and synthetic polyisoprenes. P. W. Allen and G. M. Bristow. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:446-52 Ap '61
Measurement of the angular variation of light scattered from single aerosol droplets. F. T. Gucker and J. J. Egan. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:68-84 F '61
Microwave analog to the scattering of light by nonspherical particles. J. M. Greenberg and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:233-42 F '61
Optical studies on molded disks of cellulose acetate and propionate. L. H. Sperling. bibliog il Tappi 44:280-4 Ap '61
Photographic light scattering by polyethylene films. R. S. Stein and M. B. Rhodes. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1873-84 N '60
Scattering of light in a medium adjacent to a reflecting surface. S. D. Gutshabash. bibliog ARS J 30:1051-5 N '60

LIGHT airplanes. See Airplanes, Light

LIGHT amplification by stimulated emission of radiation. See Light amplifiers

LIGHT amplifiers
Another new frontier; the gaseous optical maser! il I S A J 8:34 Mr '61
Cavity modes in an optical maser. W. G. Wagner and G. Birnbaum. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:625-6 Mr '61
Communication by piped light; optical maser. il Mech Eng 82:72 D '60
Communications on 450,000,000 mc; optical maser. R. J. Collins and D. F. Nelson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:57-60, cover My '61
Confocal multimode resonator for millimeter through optical wavelength masers. G. D. Boyd and J. P. Gordon. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:489-508 Mr '61
Continuous light from optical maser. il Engineering 191:337 Mr 3 '61
Continuous operation opens the door for optical maser. il Control Eng 8:29 Mr '61
Continuous-wave optical maser looks practical. diag Engineering 191:129 Ja 20 '61
Continuously-operating optical maser. il diag Engineer 211:802 My 12 '61

LIGHT amplifiers—*Continued*
Continuously-operating optical maser. Franklin Inst J 271:348-9 Ap '61
Continuously operating optical maser is triumph of basic physical research. A. Javan and others. il diag Elec Eng 80:314-15 Ap '61
Crystals for microwave and optical masers. R. D. Olt. bibliog il(cover) diags Electronics 34:88+ My 5 '61
Developments in optical masers. J. R. Riggs. diags Electro-Tech 67:9-11 F '61
First job for the laser; optical radar. il diag Machine Design 33:10 Mr 16 '61
Gaseous maser offers new rival to radio waves. il diag Product Eng 32:18 F 13 '61
Gases and solids studied as optical masers. M. F. Wolff and N. Lindgren. diags Electronics 34:31 F 17 '61
Harmonic of light produced for first time; using an extremely powerful laser. Machine Design 33:15 Ag 31 '61
Infrared and optical masers. A. L. Schawlow. il Bell Lab Rec 38:402-7, cover N '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:45-9 F '61
Laser emits single frequency infrared. il Chem & Eng N 38:39 D 26 '60
Laser may function as space vehicle radar. Electronics 34:94+ Ap 7 '61
Light; a new communication medium. G. C. Dacey. il diags Control Eng 8:147-9 S '61
Maser promises optical communications. il Machine Design 32:37 O 27 '60
New maser amplifies light. il Radio-Electronics 31:8+ D '60
New optical maser works continuously. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:6 Ap '61
Off-the-shelf components for optical masers. bibliog diags Electronics 34:62+ Ag 4 '61
Optical maser. il Electronic Ind 20:102-3 Mr '61
Optical maser. Sci Am 203:80+ D '60
Optical maser. Wireless World 66:614 D '60
Optical maser. C. G. B. Garrett. il diags Elec Eng 80:248-51 Ap '61
Optical maser advance promises new use of light waves. il Elec Eng 80:164 F '61
Optical maser transmits light pulses over 25 mi. Electronic Ind 19:7+ N '60
Optical masers. A. L. Schawlow. il diags Sci Am 204:52-61 Je '61
Optical masers and micrography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. il Bell Lab Rec 39:142-3 Ap '61
Optical radar could map moon from earth base. Elec Eng 80:559-60 Jl '61
Optical ranging system uses laser transmitter. M. L. Stitch and others. il diags Electronics 34:51-3, cover Ap 21 '61
Optically efficient ruby laser pump. P. A. Miles and H. E. Edgerton. diags J Ap Phys 32:740-1 Ap '61
Portable ruby optical maser demonstrated by the laboratories. R. J. Collins. il Bell Lab Rec 39:280 Ag '61
Prodigious great ruby. il diags Electronic Tech 37:449-51 D '60
Proposed fiber cavities for optical masers. E. Snitzer. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:36-9 Ja '61
Radio signals at optical frequencies. il diags Engineering 190:654-5 N 11 '60
Research breakthroughs in optical masers and superconductors. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:82-6 Mr '61
Ruby laser with an elliptic configuration. M. Ciftan and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:960-1 My '61
Ruby maser as light amplifier. il Engineering 192:289 S 1 '61
Ruby masers operate as light amplifiers. diag Electronics 34:11 Ag 25 '61
Some uses of optical masers in photography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:509-11 Jl '61; Excerpt. Bell Lab Rec 39:142-3 Ap '61
Spatial coherence in the output of an optical maser. D. F. Nelson and R. J. Collins. J Ap Phys 32:739-40 Ap '61
Stanford reveals progress in laser communications and neuron memories. il Electronics 34:20-1 S 15 '61
Synthetic ruby amplifies light; lasers. il Materials in Design Eng 52:145-6 D '60
Theory of laser oscillations in Fabry-Perot resonators. J. Kotik and M. C. Newstein. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:178-86 F '61
Theory of quantum oscillators in a multimode cavity; solid-state optical maser in steady-state operation. W. G. Wagner and G. Birnbaum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1185-94 Jl '61
Thermal tuning of ruby optical maser. I. D. Abella and H. Z. Cummins. il J Ap Phys 32:1177-8 Je '61
Two-color-input, two-color output image intensifier panel. F. H. Nicoll and A. Sussman. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1842-6 N '60
Western electronic show and convention; abstracts of papers on light amplifiers and power sources. il Bell Lab Rec 39:320-1 S '61
Will the laser succeed sonar for undersea electronics? L. H. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:24-5 Je 9 '61

LIGHT filters
Inside and outside filters. R. D. Zakia and H. Todd. il diags Mod Phot 25:80-5+ Jl; 52-5+ Ag '61
More Christiansen filters. L. Auerbach. Am J Phys 28:743 N '60
Now an easy way to filter your flash for correct color rendition or creative effects. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:28-9+ Mr '61
Practical differential filter for optical pumping with sodium light. T. R. Carver and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:861-2 Jl '61
Tolerances for layer thicknesses in dielectric multilayer coatings and interference filters. K. D. Mielenz. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:487-95 N '60
Transmittance spectra of color filters. C. W. Sill. Anal Chem 33:1584-7 O '61
Utilization of optical filters in a scintillation detector. E. Boldt and C. Tsipis. diags R Sci Instr 32:280-1 Mr '61

LIGHT measurement. See Photometry

LIGHT meters. See Photometers

LIGHT projection
Color in lighting application; floodlighting. R. C. Cooper. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:106-7, 112+ N '60
Floodlighting a steeple; First Congregational church, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; lighting data sheet. E. H. Ford. il Illum Eng 56:585 S '61
Floodlighting adds to station beauty. il Elec World 154:92 D 12 '60
Lighting a sign; Mt Tabor Presbyterian church, New Albany, Ind.; lighting data sheet. R. K. Sparkman and W. H. Smith. il diag Illum Eng 56:126 Mr '61
Lighting for track; University of Redlands; lighting data sheet. C. M. Pepper. Illum Eng 56:536 S '61
Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting; floodlighting. il Illum Eng 56:20-2 Ja '61
Quartz iodine lamps and football field lighting; abstract. R. L. Paugh and others. il diag Illum Eng 56:577-8 S '61
See also
Airports—Lighting
Buildings—Exterior lighting
Moving picture projection
Stadiums—Lighting

LIGHT signals
Tracking missiles at night by light flashes. A. Finlay and others. il Electronics 33:88-9 N 11 '60
See also
Searchlights

LIGHTHOUSES
International technical conference on lighthouses and other aids to navigation. 6th, Washington. Illum Eng 56:314-16 Ap '61

LIGHTING
At home; heat and light economies; using lead telluride cells to generate electricity. il Engineering 191:648 My 6 '61
Brightly lighted room helps unveil mysteries of plant growth. H. A. Borthwick. il Elec Eng 80:236-7 Mr '61
Chaos in the ceiling. S. S. Squillace. diags Illum Eng 56:477-80 Ag '61
Engineering developments: light; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:12-14 Ja '61
Five views of integrated lighting-air conditioning; conference, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 33:104-7 Mr '61
Future for electroluminescence lighting really glows. il Steel 148:109-10 Ap 17 '61
Ideas for a lighting man's file. il plan diags Illum Eng 56:319-23 My '61
Lighting for orchid growing; data sheet. J. C. Young. il Illum Eng 55:667 D '60
More ideas for a lighting man's file. il diag Illum Eng 56:415-18 Jl '61
National lighting exposition, 3d, New York, March 5-8. Elec Constr & Maint 60:199-202 Ap '61
New techniques integrate lighting, air conditioning. il plan diags Arch Rec 130:142-4 Ag '61
Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting; prepared by the committee on lighting progress of the Illuminating engineering society. il diags Illum Eng 56:11-30 Ja '61

LIGHTING—*Continued*

Relighting; for work, for show. il diags Arch Forum 115:119-23 Ag '61

Ubiquitous ceiling. il Illum Eng 56:118-22 Mr '61

Urgency no. one; relighting. il diag Illum Eng 56:1-10 Ja '61

Views and opinions; need for caution. W. Harrison. Illum Eng 56:520 Ag '61

See also
Christmas lighting
Daylight
Electric lamps
Gas lighting
Glare
House lighting
Light projection
Mine lighting
Office lighting
Photometry
Searchlights
Sports, Lighting for
Stage lighting
Street lighting
Tunnel lighting

also subdivision Lighting under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Airplanes
Airport buildings
Airports
Athletic fields
Automobile assembly plants
Bank buildings
Bowling alleys
Churches
Clubhouses
College buildings
Conference rooms
Control boards
Drafting rooms
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Florists shops
Garages, Municipal
Gardens
Golf links
Gymnasiums
Hangars
Heliports
Jewelry stores
Kitchens
Laboratories
Library buildings
Lobbies (architecture)
Machine shops
Memphis
Miami Beach, Florida
Moving picture photography
Municipal buildings
Opticians offices
Photography
Physicians offices
Piers
Playgrounds
Printing offices
Recreation rooms
Restaurants
Roads
School buildings
Shopping centers
Showrooms
Signs
Stadiums
Steel works
Store buildings
Swimming pools
Tennis courts
Textile mills
Theaters
Tool rooms
Womens apparel shops

Competitions

National prize winners, IES applied lighting competition. il diags Illum Eng 55:571-91 N '60

Control

Lighting keyed to today's homes; dimmers for light control. il Illum Eng 55:649-50 D '60

Modern electric controls; lighting control. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:121-2+ Jl '61

Three ways to program variable lighting. il diags Control Eng 8:123+ Jl '61

Design

See Lighting engineering

Exhibitions

National lighting exposition, 3d, New York, March 5-8. Elec Constr & Maint 60:199-202 Ap '61

Flicker

Stroboscopic effect of mercury lamps with various ballasts and circuits; abstract. W. S. Till and G. A. Horton. diag Illum Eng 56:582-3 S '61

Heating aspects

Applications; integrating lighting. il diag Illum Eng 56:521-7 Ag '61

Building relights at 200 foot-candles; lighting and air conditioning integrated for heat efficiency. il Power 105:96-7 Je '61

How lighting affects heating and air conditioning. W. S. Fisher and J. E. Flynn. diags Plant Eng 15:112-15+ Je '61

Industrial lighting; greater illumination, calling for integrated lighting-air-conditioning systems. diags Power 104:77-9 O '61

Lighting, heating, coordinated air conditioning for new construction; Georgia power co. il Illum Eng 56:516-19 Ag '61

Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting; electrical space conditioning. il Illum Eng 56:29-30 Ja '61

Radiant control of lighting heat loads. G. Meckler and J. S. Hickman. diags Illum Eng 56:485-93 Ag '61

Remodeling for high levels, high comfort, heating, air conditioning; Rochester gas and electric co. N. T. Kridel and L. C. Twichell. il diags Illum Eng 56:511-15 Ag '61

Solving problems of heat in lighting. B. C. Cooper. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:87-102 O '61

Maintenance and repair

See Lighting fixtures—Maintenance and repair

Specifications

Electrical specifications. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:110-17 My '61

Standards

Current recommended practice for sports lighting. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:59-104 F '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Mathematical equivalent to the scissors curve; abstract. J. J. Neidhart and T. Ake, jr. Illum Eng 56:544-5 S '61

New light on visual threshold contrast; abstract. N. W. Taylor. Illum Eng 56:546 S '61

LIGHTING, Architectural

Architectural floodlighting for an American landmark; Museum of science and industry in Chicago. il Illum Eng 55:627-8 D '60

Coordinated engineering elements; Michigan consolidated gas co. building, Detroit. J. J. Andrews. il diag Illum Eng 56:507-10 Ag '61

Lighting for architecture (cont). W. M. C. Lam. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:149-60 Ja '61

LIGHTING, Decorative

Acrylic plugs in brass pans provide novel lighting; lobby, Crown-Zellerbach building, San Francisco. il Elec Constr & Maint 60: 128+ Jl '61

Lighting, keyed to today's homes; lighting for decorative accent. il diags Illum Eng 55:608-13 N '60

Luminous walls; new decorative lighting technique. il diags Illum Eng 56:123-5 Mr '61

Three ways to program variable lighting; pegboard runs decorative lighting at Time & Life. P. Polizzano. il diag Control Eng 8: 123 Jl '61

See also
Christmas lighting
Light, Colored

LIGHTING, Industrial

Good lighting replaces aspirin. il Safety Maint 122:7+ S '61

Graybar program aims at modern relighting. il Elec World 154:90 D 26 '60

How to plan industrial lighting. W. Allphin. il diags Plant Eng 14:116-19 S; 176-9+ O; 152-5 N; 160-3 D '60

Industrial lighting; greater illumination, calling for integrated lighting-air-conditioning systems. diags Power 104:77-9 O '61

Lighting apple packing areas; abstract. M. E. Heft, jr. and D. E. Wiant. Illum Eng 56: 578-9 S '61

Quantity and quality key design factors for modern industrial lighting. M. Christensen. il Plant Eng 15:125-7 Ag '61

LIGHTING, Industrial—*Continued*
Reliability of industrial pilot lights as indicating devices. D. L. Pettit. diag Product Eng 32:461-2 S 4 '61
See also
Mine lighting
also subdivision Lighting under special subjects, e.g.
Factories
Iron works
Steel works

Heating aspects

See Lighting—Heating aspects

Tables, calculations, etc.

Economics of industrial lighting. M. M. Buzan. il Plant Eng 15:110-13 Ap '61

LIGHTING engineering
Lighting design and layout data. Elec Constr & Maint 60:18-31 Mid-S '61
Lighting for architecture; lighting design; problem, program, procedure. W. M. C. Lam. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:149-60 Ja '61
Planning ahead. M. L. Quin. diags Illum Eng 56:481-4 Ag '61
See also
Calculating machines—Lighting engineering applications

LIGHTING engineers
See also
Illuminating engineering society

LIGHTING fixtures
Aperture lamps, applied; luminaire. S. C. Peek. il diag Illum Eng 56:340-3; Discussion. 344 My '61
Chicago bank gets lighting, heating, cooling from luminaires. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:68-9 F '61
Design and performance of an inset runway light. C. H. Loch. il diags Illum Eng 56:241-4; Discussion. 245-6 sec 2 Mr '61
Economics of engineered lighting; luminaire costs. L. G. Parks. diags Illum Eng 56:423-9 Jl '61
Engineering designs for residential lighting. N. Falk. il diags Illum Eng 55:656-62; Discussion. 662-4 D '60
Fluorescent and mercury-vapor fixtures; common code problem. J. H. Watt. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-7 Ja '61
Fluorescent ballasts and noise problems. R. W. Zarosi. il Arch Rec 129:179-80+ Je '61
Laminated paper used in lighting plenums; flame-resistant foil-faced paper. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:125 O '61
Light fixture has prismatic refractor of stabilized plastics; Photometric. il Plastics World 19:95 Ap '61
Lighting design and layout data. Elec Constr & Maint 60:18-31 Mid-S '61
Lighting, keyed to today's homes; ceiling and wall fixtures. il Illum Eng 55:594-602 N '60
Performance of air-handling troffers. E. H. Witte and B. S. Benson, jr. il diag Illum Eng 56:347-52; Discussion. 352-4 My '61
Photometry of low-mounted linear sources. D. E. Spencer and C. E. Kowalski. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:190-4 sec 2 Mr '61
Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting; prepared by the committee on lighting progress of the Illuminating engineering society. il diags Illum Eng 56:11-30 Ja '61
Rotating luminaires solve tunnel problem; fuselage assembly area in an aircraft plant has a unique lighting problem. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:102 Ja '61
Solving problems of heat in lighting. B. C. Cooper. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:87-102 O '61
Troffers provide light, year-round conditioning and flexibility for Chicago bank. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:112-13 Je '61
See also
Reflectors
Street lighting fixtures

Cleaning

Dry wash makes big splash; washing luminous ceiling panels on customer's premises. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:118-21+ O '60

Installation

High-cycle gymnasium lighting, University of New Mexico. il plan diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:47-51 D '60

Maintenance and repair

Lighting must be planned with maintenance in mind. R. N. Edwards, jr. il Plant 23:40-3 O '61
Maintenance factors for interior lighting. R. N. Edwards, jr. Illum Eng 56:355-61; Discussion. 361-3; Reply. 364 My '61
Plea for coordination of lighting allies; lamp replacement. G. Miller. Illum Eng 55:680 D '60
Salesladies for lighting maintenance; Krug maintenance co. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:90-1 Ag '61

Manufacture

High footcandle levels in manufacturing plant; Lighting dynamics inc. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:123-4 Ap '61
Press brake forming aluminum light reflectors. il Mod Metals 17:34 S '61

Merchandising

Graybar to launch nationwide lighting program. Elec Constr & Maint 59:218-20 N '60

Painting and finishing

Cleaning and finishing a variety of metal products; Special products co. P. J. Hickey. il Ind Finishing 37:30-4 Ja '61
Finishing lighting fixtures. il Ind Finishing 37:14-16 Jl '61

Specifications

Base bid specification in lighting; its benefits and limitations. D. S. Gaidosz. Illum Eng 56:317 Ap '61
Electrical specifications; lighting. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:110-17 My '61

Testing

Photometry of luminaires using highly-loaded fluorescent lamps. G. A. Horton and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:179-186; Discussion. 186-9 sec 2 Mr '61
Significance of numerical results of photometry. E. H. Salter. Illum Eng 55:560-4 O '60; Discussion. 55:664-6 D '60

LIGHTING fixtures, Plastic
Illuminated ceilings; non-combustible plastics light diffuser. il Plastics World 19:19 Ja '61
Light transmitting plastic enclosure for outdoor lighting equipment. D. E. Husby and M. R. Anderson. diags Illum Eng 56:273-7; Discussion. 277-8 Ap '61
New approach to design of light diffuser; vinyl sheets with vinyl interlayer. il diag Mod Plastics 38:89+ Jl '61

LIGHTING maintenance. See Lighting fixtures—Maintenance and repair

LIGHTING maintenance contractors, National association of. See National association of lighting maintenance contractors

LIGHTING research
Development of visual task evaluators for use in specifying recommended illumination levels; abstract. H. R. Blackwell. il Illum Eng 56:543-4 S '61
Lighting in fog. D. E. Spencer. il diags Research 14:55-62 F '61
Measurement of visual information cues. H. L. Logan and E. Berger. il diag Illum Eng 56:393-9; Discussion. 399-401; Reply. 401-3 Je '61
Research in lighting; highlights of report to IES council on IERI work for the past year. diags Illum Eng 56:419-22 Jl '61

LIGHTNING
Determination of the wave front of lightning stroke currents from field measurements. C. F. Wagner. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p581-9 O '60
Kine-klydonograph, a transient waveform recorder. S. B. Griscom. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p603-10; Discussion. 610-11; Reply. 611-12 O '60
Lightning surges affect circuit breaker values; panel discussion. Elec World 155:65+ Mr 6 '61
Lightning surges in paired telephone cable facilities. D. W. Bodle and P. A. Gresh. diag Bell System Tech J 40:547-76 Mr '61
Monte Carlo computer calculation of transmission-line lightning performance. J. G. Anderson. bibliog flow diag il Power Apparatus & Systems p414-19; Discussion. 419-20 Ag '61
New approach to calculation of lightning performance of transmission lines. C. F. Wagner and A. R. Hileman. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p996-1020 D '59; p589-603 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:903 N '60
New lightning flashover theory proposed. S. B. Griscom. diag Elec World 155:64-5 Mr 20 '61
Penelec 460-kv line to collect lightning surge data. D. J. Heller and S. J. Polaski. il diags Elec World 155:55-6+ Mr 13 '61
Properties of atmospheric noise at various receiving locations. W. Q. Crichlow. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:640-1 N '60

LIGHTNING—*Continued*

Question of ball lightning. P. A. Silberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:30-5 Ja '61

Radiofrequency radiation from lightning discharges. A. G. Jean. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:638-9 N '60

LIGHTNING arresters

Insulation co-ordination. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:178+ Jl '61

Mathematical study of thermal behavior of silicon-carbide valve blocks. N. E. Bolen. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 109-14 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:575 Ag '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 114-15, 536 Ap, Ag '61

Testing

Field tests of lightning-arrester voltage and current caused by switching a 220-kv line. M. C. Galiyano and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 128-36 Je '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:524 Jl '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 136-9; Reply. 139-41 Je '61

LIGHTNING protection

What about lightning? N. Peach. diags Power 105:184-5 Ap '61

LIGNIN

Attempted degradations of spruce formaldehyde-periodate lignin. M. R. Jain and C. B. Purves. bibliog Tappi 44:592-9 Ag '61

Bonus values in a vanillin plant; Ontario paper co. diag Can Chem Process 45:48-50+ S '61

Chemistry of lignin; new research. W. G. Overend. Chem & Ind p708-9 My 27 '61

Decomposition of lignin. D. H. Grangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:433-9 Je '61

Demethylation of lignin and lignin models by aqueous chlorine solutions; softwood lignins. K. V. Sarkanen and R. W. Strauss. bibliog Tappi 44:459-64 Jl '61

Investigations on lignins and lignification; hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis of native and milled-wood lignins. C. J. Coscia and others. bibliog Tappi 44:360-3 My '61

Lignin masterbatch; how improved are its prospects? Can Chem Process 44:62-3 D '60

Lignins and the mechanism of lignification. W. J. Schubert and F. F. Nord. bibliog diag Tappi 44:355-60 My '61

Pulp plant wrings profit from lignin; Crown Zellerbach corp.; process flowsheet. M. D. Robbins. il Chem Eng 68:100-3 Je 26 '61

Studies on lignin. J. Nakano and others. bibliog Tappi 44:30-2 Ja '61

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood; studies on the preparation of milled wood lignin from quaking aspenwood. I. A. Pearl and L. R. Busche. bibliog Tappi 43:970-4 D '60

Studies on the mechanism of chlorine dioxide bleaching. R. A. Murphy and others. bibliog Tappi 44:465-7 Jl '61

TAPPI 1961 lignin symposium, Chicago, Aug. 14-16. Tappi 44:sup 103A-4A+ O '61

See also

Lignosulfonates

Analysis

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood; Klason lignin determination as applied to aspenwood with special reference to acid-soluble lignin. I. A. Pearl and L. R. Busche. bibliog Tappi 43:961-70 D '60

LIGNIN sulfonates. See Lignosulfonates

LIGNITE

Lignite gasification process. Mech Eng 83:53 Ja '61

Lignite tar fractions as antioxidants and plasticizers for rubber. R. A. Clark and W. J. Mueller. Rubber Age 89:617-31 Jl '61

New chrome-lignite drilling mud. B. Paris and others. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-8 Je 5 '61

Saskatchewan Power's Boundary dam generating station. D. K. Whish and W. A. Grobicki. il plan diags Eng J 43:71-80 O '60

See also

Coal

LIGNITE, Pulverized

See also

Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

LIGNOSULFONATES

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood; further studies on the oxidation of aspen lignosulfonates with alkaline cupric and silver oxides. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:479-84 Jl '61

LILLIE, Howard R.

Obituary. por Glass Ind 42:129 Mr '61

LIMA beans

Use of the Kramer shear-press in forecasting harvest dates for Fordhook lima beans. H. J. Neumann and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:225-8 My '61

Variations in nutritive value of frozen green baby lima beans as a result of methods of processing and cooking. B. B. Cook and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:316-21 Jl '61

LIMBS, Artificial

Human engineering; mechanisms for amputees. C. W. Radcliffe. diags Machine Design 32:24-8 O 27 '60

Polycentric artificial knee simulates natural motion with four-bar linkage; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:145 S 28 '61

LIME

Aggregates, cement, and lime; targets for geology. G. R. Gates and D. J. McGregor. Pit & Quarry 54:193-8 Jl '61

Colorado upgrades gravel hot mixes with lime. B. A. Brakey. il diag Roads & Sts 104:115-16+ Ap '61

Construction of a lime stabilized base. W. T. Winning, jr. il Pub Works 92:114-15 S '61

Critical review of viscosity of CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 melts. E. T. Turkdogan and P. M. Bills. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 39:682-7 N 15 '60

Electrophoretic studies of sludge particles produced in lime-soda softening. A. P. Black and R. F. Christman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:737-47 Je '61

Hope for 1961; growing markets, no inflation. il Rock Prod 64:93 Ja '61

Lime stabilization cuts runway costs. A. R. Kelley. il Civil Eng 31:50-1 Ja '61

Lime stabilization in maintenance. il Roads & Sts 103:68-70+ D '60

Lime used to improve hot mix. A. L. Gallagher. il Pub Works 92:93 F '61

Production of sulphur dioxide and lime from calcium sulphate. T. D. Wheelock and D. R. Boylan. bibliog diags Ind Chem 36:590-4 D '60

Reaction between calcium oxide and water. T. C. Miller. Rock Prod 64:21+ Je '61

Reactivity of lime and related oxides. D. R. Glasson. bibliog J Ap Chem 8:793-803; 10:38-48; 11:24-34, 201-6 D '58, Ja '60, Ja, Je '61

San Diego has its own lime recalcining plant. F. I. Kohanowski. il Water & Sewage Works 108:81-4 Mr '61

Truck-train terminal area stabilized with lime-flyash. W. F. Hallstead. il Roads & Sts 104:108-9 Mr '61

See also

Water purification—Lime treatment

Manufacture

New Louisiana plant produces lime from oyster shell. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:104-5+ My '61

U.S. Gypsum burns lime from shells at New Orleans. il Rock Prod 64:39 Ja '61

LIME as fertilizer

Agstone promotion; is it a sound objective? J. M. Deely, jr. Pit & Quarry 53:115-16+ My '61

Agstone requirements object of long search. R. M. Koch. Pit & Quarry 53:126 F '61

Education sells ag-lime. J. H. Eakin. il Rock Prod 64:126+ Ap '61

Essay on calcareous manures. E. Ruffin. Rock Prod 64:24+ O '61

Lime deficiency determination improved by new soil test; soluble aluminum factor studied. E. O. McLean and H. E. Shoemaker. Pit & Quarry 53:127 F '61

Lime needed in fertility plan. K. Vining. Pit & Quarry 54:96+ Jl '61

Missouri producer offers complete plant nutrient program to farmers; tighter agstone specs changed production picture. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:142-6 My '61

Pennsylvania operator tailors plants to markets; agstone and aggregate operations. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:152-3+ My '61

Publicity sells ag-lime; Texas agricultural limestone association promotion programs. A. B. Kennerly. il Rock Prod 64:110+ F '61

Quality goals met with specialized agstone plant; Rockydale quarries corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:100-3 My '61

Advertising

Agstone use boosted by billboard posters; series by the Iowa limestone producers assn. il Pit & Quarry 53:126-7 N '60

LIME association, National. See National lime association

LIME handling

Bulk delivery, a growing trend. il diag Mod Materials Handling 16:89 S '61

Safety measures

Quicklime now comes in boxes; Timken Roller Bearing's steel containers protect lime, shield workers from hazards. il Rock Prod 63:93-5 D '60

LIME industry

Publicity sells ag-lime; Texas agricultural limestone asociation promotion programs. A. B. Kennerly. il Rock Prod 64:110+ F '61

LIME kilns

Lime technology moves ahead. V. J. Azbe. Rock Prod 64:110-12+ Ag '61 (to be cont)

New Kansas lime plant features center shaft vertical kiln. W. E. Trauffer. il diag Pit & Quarry 53:134-5+ My '61

LIME oil. See Citrus oils

LIME plants

Lime-silicate plant. W. G. Bauer. flow sheets Pit & Quarry 53:115-17 D '60; 151-5+ Ja; 105-7 F; 122+ Mr; 120-1+ Ap '61

Equipment

Flintkote expands lime holdings in West. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:146-50 Ja '61

Have you considered heated screen decks to prevent blinding? limestone crushing and screening plants. S. C. Westerfeld. il diags Pit & Quarry 53:147-50 My '61

Lime plant saves San Diego money. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 64:78-81 Ag '61

New metallurgical lime plant serving major steel center; Cuyahoga lime co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:120-6+ My '61

Pennsylvania operator tailors plants to markets; agstone and aggregate operations. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:152-3+ My '61

Quality goals met with specialized agstone plant; Rockydale quarries corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:100-3 My '61

Management

Corson prescribes research for success; G. & W. H. Corson, inc. G. C. Lindsay. il Rock Prod 64:100+ Ap '61

LIMESTONE

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Formosa reef limestone (middle Devonian) of southwestern Ontario, Canada. J. A. Fagerstrom. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:341-9 Mr '61

Bald Mountain limestone, New York; new facts and interpretations relative to Taconic geology. J. E. Sanders and others. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:485-7 Mr '61

Characteristics of sorption and expansion isotherms of reactive limestone aggregate. R. F. Feldman and P. J. Sereda. bibliog diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):203-14 Ag '61

Devonian limestone reef reservoir, Swan Hills oil field, Alberta. R. W. Edie. bibliog il map diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:447-54 Je '61

Helium in limestone and marble. F. Fanale and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:155-67 Ja '61

Interpretation of sedimentary features in Brazer limestone (Mississippian) near Mackay, Custer county, Idaho. B. A. L. Skipp. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:376-89 Mr '61

Iowa limestone producers association 16th annual meeting, Des Moines, March 1-2. Pit & Quarry 53:54 Ap '61

Many handicaps overcome in Pennsylvania plant to produce state specification rock; Emlenton limestone co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:84-8 S '61

Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:730-9 Je '61

Misuse of bioclastic limestone. H. D. Thomas. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1833-4 N '60

Modern blasting methods pay off in historic limestone quarries. il Pit & Quarry 54:108-10 Ag '61

Motion of the ground on arrival of reflected longitudinal and tranverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances. T. C. Richards. bibliog Geophysics 26:277-97 Je '61

Operations research in limestone mining. D. G. Lewis. il diag Min Cong J 46:86-92 N '60

Permian Concha limestone and Rainvalley formation, southeastern Arizona. D. L. Bryant and N. E. McClymonds. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1324-33 Ag '61

Pittsburgh Plate Glass cement plant served by deepest limestone mine. il Pit & Quarry 54:112-16 O '61

Prestressed concrete conveyor structure snakes downhill 1½miles to new Calaveras cement plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:126-7 O '61

Quarry operations at Dominion limestone div. J. N. Gillis. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:192-4 F '61

Scrubbers whip limerock matrix; Brooksville rock co.'s crushed stone plant. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:100-2+ O '61

Serpentinite-limestone contact at Taleri Mohammad Jan, Zhob valley, West Pakistan. S. A. Bilgrami. bibliog il map Am Mineralogist 45:1008-19 S '60

Stromatolitic bioherms in the Maynardville (upper Cambrian) Limestone, Tenn. C. R. L. Oder and J. G. Bumgarner. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1021-8 Jl '61

Surge piles displace stockpiles: Standard Industries. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:82-6 Jl '61

Tough limestones yield to hammermills; Lone star cement corp. il diags Rock Prod 64:130+ S '61

See also

Dolomite
Karst topography
Rocks

Analysis

Neutron activation analysis for U^{235}, especially in limestones, by measurement of Xe^{133}. L. A. Haskin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1298-301 S '61

Thermometric precipitation titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium; kinetic masking and application to limestone analysis. J. Jordan and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:120-3 Ja '61

LIMESTONE institute, National. See National limestone institute

LIMITERS, Electric current. See Electric current limiters

LIMNOLOGY

Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, Calif. R. E. Arnal. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:427-78 bibliog (p476-7) Mr '61

LINALOÖL

Determination of linaloöl and α-terpineol in Florida orange products. L. J. Swift. J Agri & Food Chem 9:298-301 Jl '61

LINCOLN tunnel. See New York (city)—Tunnels

LINE of sight. See Electromagnetic waves—Refraction

LINEAR accelerators

Experimental results with a collinear electrode plasma accelerator and a comparison with ion accelerators. W. L. Starr and S. W. Kash. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:58-61 Ja '61

4·3 mev mobile linear accelerator for weld inspection. il Engineer 210:986 D 9 '60

Heavy-ion linear accelerator. E. L. Hubbard and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:621-34 Je '61

Linear accelerator; Linac. il Electronic Ind 20:115+ Ap '61

LINEAR equations. See Equations, Linear

LINEAR programming

Application of the assignment problem. R. E. Machol. Op Res 9:585-6 Jl '61

Assembly-line balancing by linear programming. E. H. Bowman. diag Op Res 8:385-9 My '60; Discussion. W. W. White. 9:274-6 Mr '61

Automation today (cont). T. J. Williams and V. A. Lauher. diags Pet Refiner 39:247-50 N; 153-6 D '60

Blending natural earth deposits for least cost; applicability of linear programming. J. B. Ritter and L. R. Shaeffer. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2773]:39-61 Mr '61

Gas chromatography of the C$_1$ to C$_4$ nitroparaffins; isothermal vs. linear temperature programming. R. M. Bethea and F. S. Adams, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:832-9 Je '61

Integer programming formulation of traveling salesman problems. C. E. Miller and others. Assn for Computing Mach J 7:326-9 O '60

LINEAR programming—*Continued*

Investigation of real-time solution of the transportation problem. R. Totschek and R. C. Wood. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:230-9 Ap '61

Lagrange multipliers and inequalities. W. S. Dorn. Op Res 9:95-104 Ja '61

Linear programming and the paper industry. R. W. Van Duyne. bibliog Tappi 44: sup 189A-93A My '61

Minimal time regulator problem for linear sampled-data systems; general theory. C. A. Desoer and J. Wing. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:208-28 S '61

Modern textile management; linear programming, new management tool, helps match production and sales. N. L. Enrick. diags Textile Ind 125:71-3 Mr; 81-2 Ap; 101-3 My '61

New results in linear filtering and prediction theory. R. E. Kalman and R. S. Bucy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:95-108 Mr '61

Optimizing systems when components have discontinuous cost functions. R. M. Peart and others. bibliog diags Op Res 9:468-78 Jl '61

Profitable control of production and transportation through operations research. D. B. Hertz and N. O. Olson. maps Min Cong J 47:47-50 O '61

Reduction of dimensionality, dynamic programming, and control processes. R. Bellman and R. Kalaba. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:82-4 Mr '61

See also

Simplex method

LINEMEN

Time studies prove two and three-man line crews 15 per cent more efficient. E. J. DeChambeau. Elec World 156:102-4 S 18 '61

Training

Holan to train utilities in live line techniques. il Elec World 155:133 Ap 24 '61

LINEMENS equipment

B canvas tray. H. G. Geetlein. diag Bell Lab Rec 38:467 D '60

Bare-hand live line maintenance saves time, with increased safety. H. L. Rorden. il Elec World 154:76-9 D 19 '60

Bare-hand technique not for distribution. C. C. Crockett. Elec World 156:43 Jl 31 '61

Bare hands work hot lines; new method for handling live conductors on high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:99-100 Ja '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:164-5 F '61

Distribution connector-tool set developed. il Elec World 155:90 My 22 '61

Engineering for safety in the outside plant. E. L. Alford. il Bell Lab Rec 39:10-13, cover Ja '61

Expert team will demonstrate bare-hand hot-line work. il Power Eng 65:62-3 Je '61

Fiber glass basket for high-voltage work. H. J. Troche. il Glass Ind 42:203-4 Ap '61

40-kv glove tests prevent mishaps. il Elec World 156:94 Ag 28 '61

Impact-bit development simplifies pole drilling. C. C. Crockett. il Elec World 155: 60 Je 12 '61

Intercom speeds bucket-truck work. il R. C. Webb. il Elec World 155:41 F 6 '61

Line trucks and equipment, then and now. E. P. Naney. il Power Eng 65:76 My '61

Proper pole-top gin for the job pays dividends. C. E. Miltenberger and W. S. Waeckerle. diags Elec World 155:68-9 Je 19 '61

Push-out sticks speed reconductoring. E. Vander Veen. il Elec World 156:46 Jl 24 '61

Template aids in armor rodding ehv line. il Elec World 155:89 Ap 24 '61

Thermal skinner spurs use of covered distribution primaries. D. W. Langella and W. J. Conchilek. il Elec World 155:50-1 Je 26 '61

Trolley-magnet locates ACSR-joint steel sleeve. M. U. Dowell and R. M. Huston. il Elec World 155:90 Je 26 '61

Testing

Dielectric tests insure basket-lineman's safety. C. C. Crockett. il diag Elec World 155:114 F 13 '61

LINEN supply service

Flow in a highly automatic laundry, flow chart il Engineering 191:669 My 12 '61

LINFORD, Henry B.

H. B. Linford, the Acheson medalist. L. I. Gilbertson. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup7C-8C Ja '61

LINKS and link motion

Approximate synthesis of spatial linkage. J. Denavit and R. S. Hartenberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:201-6 Mr '60; Discussion. 27:757-8 D '60

Four bar hydraulic linkage controls trencher's crumbing shoe. H. L. Meyer and F. R. Wilhelm. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 86-7 S '61

Four-bar mechanisms; data sheet P. W. Jensen. bibliog diags Machine Design 33: 173-6 Je 22 '61

Large-oscillation mechanisms; design details and performance characteristics. R. Aronson. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:190-6 N 10 '60

Linkage-controlled fingers simplify mounting and removal of reels on a tape drive. diags Machine Design 32:120 N 24 '60

Linkage Geneva mechanisms; a design study in mechanism geometry. K. H. Hunt and others. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 21:643-56; Discussion. 657-65; Reply. 666-8 '60

Mechanism design; inversion. T. P. Goodman. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:126-33 Ja 5 '61

Mechanism design; toggle effect. T. P. Goodman. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:174-9 D 8 '60

Mechanisms; nine-step refresher course; feeder mechanisms; linkages. H. Schaedler and others. diags Product Eng 32:80-1 F 20; 54-6 F 27 '61

Piston-driven four-bar linkage dumps cement mixer. il diag Machine Design 33:155 Ag 17 '61

Simpler acceleration analysis of low-complexity mechanisms. J. Hirschhorn. diags Product Eng 32:26-9 My 8 '61

Unified criterion for the degree of constraint of plane kinematic chains. B. Paul. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:196-200 Mr '60; Discussion. 27:751-3 D '60

When linkages need harmonic analysis. F. Freudenstein and K. Mohan. diags Product Eng 32:47-50 Mr 6 '61

See also

Burmester points

LINOFILM. See Phototypesetting

LINOLEATES

Essential fatty acid nutrition in swine; linoleate requirement estimated from triene; tetraene ratio of tissue lipids. E. G. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 335-41 Jl '61

Statistical study of the relationship between dietary linoleate and the fatty acids of heart and blood lipids. W. O. Caster and R. T. Holman. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:337-46 Ap '61

LINOLEIC acid

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins; ternary compatibility-composition diagrams for the oleic-linoleic-stearic and oleic-linoleic-palmitic systems. F. C. Magne and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:294-6 Je '61

Nonsynthesis of linoleic acid from acetate-1-C^{14} by the laying hen. N. L. Murty and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:451-4 D '60

Occurrence and inheritance of linolenic and linoleic acids in soybean seeds. H. B. White, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:113-17 Mr '61

Regulation of depot fat by linoleic acid. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:386-90 Ap '61

Solubility of linoleic acid in aqueous solutions and its reaction with water. A. F. Mabrouk and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:9-13 Ja '61

Variations in linoleic acid content of dietary fat in relation to metabolism of fat, nitrogen and minerals, and to changes in blood lipids. M. I. Irwin and H. F. Wiese. bibliog J Nutrition 74:217-25 Jl '61

LINOLENIC acid

Occurrence and inheritance of linolenic and linoleic acids in soybean seeds. H. B. White, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:113-17 Mr '61

Selective hydrogenation of linolenic acid. J. G. Willard and M. L. Martinez. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:282-6 Je '61

LINOTYPE

Mechanical failures and how to spot them; line-composing machines. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:65+ Ag '61

LINSEED oil

Linseed oil for protection of concrete surfaces. C. E. Morris. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup24+ My '61

Liquid C-18 saturated acids derived from linseed oil. J. P. Friedrich and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:329-32 Jl '61

Nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether by vinyl transetherification; preparation procedure. O. L. Brekke and L. D. Kirk. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:568-70 N '60

Reactions of unsaturated fatty alcohols; preparation of some copolymers of nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether. W. J. DeJarlais and H. M. Teeter. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:556-8 N '60

LION oil company

Find oil, and you'll move up at Lion. Oil & Gas J 58:108-9 N 14 '60

LIPIDES

Analyses of lipids and oxidation products by partition chromatography. E. N. Frankel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:130-7 Mr '61

Chemical structure of a phosphomucolipid and its occurrence in some strains of salmonella. A. Nowotny. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:501-3 Ja 20 '61

Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteroid estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. R. L. Lyman and B. J. Krueger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:391-6 Ap '61

Deuel conference on lipides. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-125 Ja '61

Diet and cholesterolemia; comparative effects of wheat gluten lipids and some other lipids in presence of adequate and inadequate dietary protein. N. Nath and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:389-96 Ag '61

Effect of animal protein and vegetable protein diets having the same fat content on the serum lipid levels of young women. G. R. Walker and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:317-21 N '60

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on fatty acid composition of carcass and brain lipids in the rat. P. V. Johnston and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:96-102 My '61

Effect of relative concentrations on the efficiency of separation of polar and nonpolar lipids by alumina column chromatography. R. P. A. Sims and J. C. Mes. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:229-31 My '61

Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or sterculia foetida seeds. R. J. Evans and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:282-90 Mr '61

Fatty acid components of rat liver lipids; effect of composition of the diet and of restricted access to food. R. Okey and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:51-60 S '61

Hypo- and hyperthyroidism and the lipotropism of diethylstilbestrol in choline-deficient rats. G. J. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:408-12 Ag '61

Hypothesis for the mechanism of the heme catalyzed lipid oxidation in animal tissues. B. G. Tarladgis. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:479-83 S '61

Influence of dietary fats and cholesterol on tissue lipids in chickens. L. F. Adamson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:247-58 Mr '61

Influence of lauroyl and myristoyl peroxides and oxidized cottonseed oil on depot fat and liver lipid composition. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:301-5 Je '61

Inhibition of ascorbic acid synthesis by the process of lipid peroxidation in vitamin E deficiency. R. Caputto and others. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:61-70 pt 2 Jl '61

Lipemia and experimental hypertension in rats. J. B. Allison and others. J Nutrition 73:321-4 Mr '61

Lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants. R. P. A. Sims and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:273-9 Je '61

Lipid oxidation in heat-sterilized beef. M. W. Zipser and B. M. Watts. bibliog Food Tech 15:445-7 O '61

Modified recording oxygen absorption apparatus for the determination of oxidative stability of lipid material. H. F. Martin. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p364-7 Mr 25 '61

p-phenylazophenacyl esters of some acids derived from or related to lipides. E. Vioque and R. T. Holman. Anal Chem 33:1444-5 S '61

Plant sulfolipid, identification of 6-sulfoquinovose. H. Daniel and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1765-6 Ap 5 '61

Plant sulfolipid; isolation and properties of sulfoglycosyl glycerol. M. Lepage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:157-9 Ja 5 '61

Serum and liver cholesterol, total lipids and lipid phosphorus levels of rats under various dietary regimens. E. B. Wilcox and L. S. Galloway. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:236-43 Mr '61

Sex differences in effect of restriction of time of access to food on the plasma lipid components in rats. E. W. Lis and R. Okey. bibliog J Nutrition 73:117-25 F '61

Statistical study of the relationship between dietary linoleate and the fatty acids of heart and blood lipids. W. O. Caster and R. T. Holman. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:337-46 Ap '61

Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented to diets rabbits. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:181-91 O '61

Tissue lipid fatty acid composition in pyridoxine-deficient rats. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:148-56 Je '61

Unique plant sulfolipid isolated; natural surfactant stabilizes thin chlorophyll layers in chloroplasts. A. A. Benson. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Ap 24 '61

Unsaturated lipid peroxidation catalyzed by hematin compounds and its inhibition by vitamin E. A. L. Tappel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:5-9 Ja '61

Variations in linoleic acid content of dietary fat in relation to metabolism of fat, nitrogen and minerals, and to changes in blood lipids. M. I. Irwin and H. F. Wiese. bibliog J Nutrition 74:217-25 Jl '61

Analysis

Analysis of complex lipid mixtures by thin-layer chromatography and complementary methods. D. C. Malins and H. K. Mangold. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:576-8 N '60

Methods and techniques for analysis of complex lipids; abstract and discussion. R. W. Riemenschneider. Chem & Ind p 1593-4 D 24 '60

New methods for the separation and quantitative isolation of lipids; initial applications to the study of beef brain and spleen lipids in Gaucher's disease. G. Rouser and others. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:112-23 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of fatty acid amides in lipides. W. T. Haskins. Anal Chem 33:1445-6 S '61

LIPOPROTEINS

Fatty acid distributions in serum lipids and serum lipoproteins. F. T. Lindgren and others. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-23 Ja '61

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation; effects of dietary and therapeutic measures; changes induced by *in vitro* exposure of serum to sonic forces. R. H. Furman and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:73-102 bibliog (p 100-2) Ja '61

Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient. D. G. Cornwell and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:24-54 Ja '61

LIPSTICKS

Lipsticks. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:826 D '60

LIQUEFIED gases. See Gases, Liquefied

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas

Alberta LPG-export plan gets boost. Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Ja 30 '61

Chemicals again lead LPG sales rise. map Chem & Eng N 38:22-3 D 26 '60

Chemicals are taking a growing share of LPG. Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 S 11 '61

Demand for LPG shoots to new high. Oil & Gas J 58:49-50 D 19 '60

Effect of bank size on oil recovery in the high-pressure gas-driven LPG-bank process. J. W. Lacey and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 806-12; Discussion. 812-14; Reply. 815-16 Ag '61

Foam glass to insulate liquid gas plant in Saudi Arabia; Arabian American oil co. il Corrosion 17:45 S '61

Government files antimerger action against LPG firm. Oil & Gas J 59:52 Jl 17 '61

LPG industry faces a tough summer. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 Jl 10 '61

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas—*Continued*

LPG sales close to ten billion gallons. Pet Refiner 40:222+ Ja '61

Mid-America; only system designed solely for LPG. F. H. Love. il map diag Pet Eng 32: D56+ N '60

Refrigerated-LPG imports race on in Japan. il Oil & Gas J 59:83-4 Ap 24 '61

World's first plant designed to provide refrigerated LP-gas for tanker shipment; special insulation techniques. il Gas Age 127: 23-4 Je 22 '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Liquefaction
Propane

Manufacture

Refrigerated-LPG plant under construction in Ras Tanura. il Oil & Gas J 59:116 Je 19 '61

Statistics

Consumption of LP-gas continues uptrend; petrochemical, refinery use up sharply. Gas Age 128:30-1 O 12 '61

Gas-liquids output 11.75 per cent that of total petroleum. Oil & Gas J 59:140-1 Ja 30 '61

LP-gas sales up 10.5 per cent over previous year. G. R. Benz and others. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:11-12+ Ja '61; Same cond. map Gas Age 127:36+ Ja 5 '61

Take another look at 1959 LPG sales. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 58:233 N 14 '60

Storage

Biggest LPG cavern finished. il Oil & Gas J 58:112 N 14 '60

Crude-oil pipelines refineries and underground LPG storage; map. Oil & Gas J 59:supp S 25 '61

Economy and safety make underground storage ideal for LPG. G. P. Jennings. diags Oil & Gas J 59:106-8+ My 1 '61

Factory gas supply from butane/air plant. il Engineering 190:806 D 9 '60

Five ways to recover stored LPG from salt caverns without enlarging the cavern. C. T. Brandt. diags Oil & Gas J 59:117-20 Ap 10 '61

For liquified petroleum gas; welded cylinders pass rigid tests for ICC approval. il Welding Eng 45:80-1 N '60

How Sun oil co. mines and operates LPG storage caverns. P. Dougherty and G. J. Fenix. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:88-90 My 22 '61

Liquefied petroleum gas plant; Hereford works of Henry Wiggin & co. il Metallurgia 62: 267-8 D '60

LPG storage caverns to grow 24 per cent. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 58:85-7 N 28 '60

LPG underground-storage survey in the United States and Canada. Oil & Gas J 58: 88-90 N 28 '60

New LPG storage cavern. B. C. Altman. il Gas 37:74-8 O '61

Payment frees LPG patents; strings taken off underground storage. Oil & Gas J 58:89 D 5 '60

Products pipelines refineries and underground LPG storage; map. Oil & Gas J 59:supp S 25 '61

Salt characteristics as they affect storage of hydrocarbons. W. R. Aufricht and K. C. Howard. bibliog il J Pet Tech 13:733-8 Ag '61

Semi-automated LPG cavern-processing plant. W. J. Schreiner. flow diag diag Gas Age 127:23-7 My 25 '61

Storage, key to LPG boom. Oil & Gas J 59: 106 My 15 '61

Use of prestressed concrete pipe for LP-gas storage. H. W. Wills. il diags Gas Age 127: 30-3+ Je 22 '61

See also

Propane—Storage

Transportation

Bid for Alberta-Chicago LPG line shaping up. map Oil & Gas J 59:74-5 F 27 '61

Big barges for LPG transportation. il Marine Eng/Log 66:59 F '61

Big new LPG line in Midwest planned. map Oil & Gas J 59:90 Mr 13 '61

Big suppliers join Transco project to build a southeastern LPG pipeline. Oil & Gas J 59:95 Ag 7 '61

Des Moines center to control 350-mile LP-gas pipeline. il Gas Age 128:9 Ag 31 '61

First refrigerated LPG tanker being built. Oil & Gas J 59:79 Mr 6 '61

Handling of refrigerated LPG cargoes. H. L. Lorentzen and others. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:56-9+ Ag '61

Kuwait pipeline to be cooled. il Oil & Gas J 59:119 Jl 31 '61

LP gas pipeline now in full operation; Minnesota and Wisconsin terminals opened. map Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12+ F '61

LPG marketers consider line to Southeast. map Oil & Gas J 58:82-3 D 12 '60

One-man control devised for big LPG line. il Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 Je 12 '61

Rival LPG line moves ahead. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Ja 23 '61

Transco forges ahead with pipeline project; LPG pipeline through the southern states. Oil & Gas J 59:60 Ja 16 '61

Transco picks rate for its new LPG line. il Oil & Gas J 58:84+ D 5 '60

Work on Dixie LPG line will start in July. map Oil & Gas J 59:124-5 Je 26 '61

LIQUID

Liquid-in-glass thermometers. J. F. Swindells. Instruments & Control Systems 34: 846-8 My '61

LIQUID alums. See Alums, Liquid

LIQUID carbon dioxide. See Carbon dioxide, Liquid

LIQUID ethane. See Ethane, Liquid

LIQUID fluorine. See Fluorine, Liquid

LIQUID fuel

Atomization of liquid fuel for combustion. P. Eisenklam. bibliog il diags Combustion 33: 22-9 Jl; 27-34 Ag '61

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil fuel

LIQUID helium. See Helium, Liquid

LIQUID hydrogen. See Hydrogen, Liquid

LIQUID level control

Glass level control. il Engineer 210:1082 D 30 '60

How to calibrate level controllers. R. D. Mandt. diags I S A J 8:75-6 F '61

Level controller for liquid nitrogen. D. Miller and H. C. Evans. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:162-3 Ap '61

Leveling system for liquid nitrogen. S. Leefe and M. Liebson. diag R Sci Instr 31: 1353-4 D '60

Liquid level gaging and control. diags Food Eng 33:57-62 F '61

Liquid nitrogen level filler control. V. E. Schupbach. diags Anal Chem 32:1536 O '60

LIQUID level indicators

Breakproof gage glass of plastic in a metal tube. R. E. Leonard. diag Chem Eng 67: 143 N 28 '60

Geared scanning wheels read out liquid level; illustrations and drawing with text. Machine Design 33:146 S 28 '61

How to select and specify transmitters for pressure, temperature, flow and level measurement. G. M. Hicks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:88-94 Ag '61

Level detector passes acid test; Level-log industrial level measuring device. diag Res/Develop 12:79-80 Ag '61

Level gauges in the liquid helium-liquid oxygen range. H. B. Sachse. Electronic Ind 20:96-9 Ja '61

Level indicator for permanent installation in liquid helium storage Dewar. J. E. Zimmerman and R. C. Root. diags R Sci Instr 32: 853-4 Jl '61

Liquid-level alarm using internally reflected light. W. E. Hood and E. Oldham. diags J Sci Instr 37:489 D '60

Low impedance bridge for the measurement of level of liquid metals. J. Hyman, jr. diags R Sci Instr 32:833-7 Jl '61

Transistorized water-level meter. R. R. Vierhout. diag J Sci Instr 38:338 Ag '61

Ullage indicators. il Engineer 211:181 F 3 '61

See also

Water level indicators

LIQUID metals. See Mercury; Metals, Molten

LIQUID meters

Glossary of liquid metering. Water Works Eng 113:995+ N '60

Laboratory device for metering liquids. G. Christianson. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38: 380 Jl '61

Metering paint liquids. il diags Ind Finishing 37:46-9 Jl; 82+ S '61

Proving liquid meters on the run. diag Can Chem Process 45:90 F '61

Turbulence meter design uses paddlewheel to sense fluid motion; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:171 D 8 '60

LIQUID methane. See Methane, Liquid

LIQUID nitrogen. See Nitrogen, Liquid

LIQUID oxygen. See Oxygen, Liquid

LIQUID propane. See Propane, Liquid

LIQUID rubber. See Rubber, Liquid

LIQUID scintillators. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

LIQUID sulfur dioxide. See Sulfur dioxide, Liquid

LIQUIDS

Adsorption on the liquid phase in gas chromatography. R. L. Martin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:347-52 Mr '61

Analog techniques; computing nodal temperature and mass of liquid material at the node. M. E. White. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1095-6 Je '61

Approach of gas bubbles to a gas/liquid interface. R. S. Allan and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:150-65 Ap '61

Automatic moisture analyzers monitor gas and liquid streams. Chem Eng 68:70 Je 26 '61

Axial diffusion of liquids in packed beds and end effects. A. W. Liles and C. J. Geankoplis. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:591-5 D '60

Ceramic capacitors as sound probes in liquids. H. J. Schmitt. il R Sci Instr 32:215-17 F '61

Coalescence of liquid drops with flat liquid/liquid interfaces. G. E. Charles and S. G. Mason. diags J Colloid Sci 15:236-67 bibliog(p266-7) Je '60; Discussion. D. C. Chappelear. 16:186-90 Ap '61

Conductivity of undehydrated insulating liquids. R. Guizonnier. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:519-22 Je '61

Contact angles of liquids at deformable solid surfaces. G. R. Lester. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:315-26 Ag '61

Convenient reactor for studying reaction kinetics of high boiling liquids in the gas phase. G. G. Smith and F. D. Bagley. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:703-5 Je '61

Correlation and prediction of binary vapor-liquid equilibria. R. Gilmont and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:223-8 Mr '61; Correction. 53:574 Jl '61

Correlation between surface tension and other physical properties. F. J. Wright. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:193-6 Je '61

Determination of ternary liquid-liquid systems by use of the lever rule. E. L. Heric and K. R. Williams. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:165-9 Ag '61

Determination of the anisotropy of bond-polarizability of liquids using flow-birefringence measurements. W. Philippoff. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1899-906 N '60

Determination of vapor-liquid equilibrium data from total pressure-liquid compositon measurements. J. C. K. Ho and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:205-8 O '61

Development of charge in low conductivity liquids flowing past surfaces; a theory of the phenomenon in tubes. J. Gavis and I. Koszman. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:375-91 Ag '61

Device for the accurate reproduction of liquid levels and some applications. G. F. Hewitt and E. Lyall. diags J Sci Instr 38:369-70 S '61

Effective thermal conductivity in packed beds. C. D. Gopalarathnam and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:249-53 Je '61

Electrolytic tank for studying the flow of liquids through tubes of various cross sections. M. J. Denton and S. G. Lipson. diags J Sci Instr 38:150-2 Ap '61

Equation for the liquid and vapor states of nitrogen. R. F. Bukacek and R. E. Peck. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:453-5 S '61

Factors affecting the amount of liquid held in a fiber bundle by interfiber capillarity. J. R. Kuppers. diags Textile Res J 31:490-2 My '61

Formation of interfacial area in immiscible liquids by orifice mixers. J. A. McDonough and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:615-18 D '60

Hydromagnet; a self-generating liquid conductor electromagnet. H. H. Kolm and O. K. Mawardi. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1296-304 Jl '61

Ion exchange dries organic liquids. C. E. Wymore. Chem & Eng N 39:74 S 11 '61

Ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of liquid methyl and ethyl iodides. H. A. Gillis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:17-25 Ja 5 '61

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-801 F 20 '61

Laminar boundary layer flow and heat transfer past a flat plate for a liquid of variable viscosity. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:437-41 S '61; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61

Liquid-contact substrate heat sink. A. G. Baker. diags R Sci Instr 32:454-5 Ap '61

Liquidlike layers on ice. H. H. G. Jellinek. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1793 S '61

Location of the reaction zone in liquid-liquid systems. L. E. Scriven. diags A I Ch E J 7:524-6 S '61

Low-compliance diaphragm-capacitance gauge for measurement of liquid pressures of the order of one in. water. A. S. Lodge. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 37:401-3 N '60

Mass transfer between liquid phases. C. A. Edwards and D. M. Himmelblau. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:229-34 Mr '61

Mass transfer in semifluidized beds for solid-liquid system. L. T. Fan and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:482-7 S '60

Mass transfer in stirred vessels. R. B. Olney. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:348-9 Je '61

Maximum liquid transport; flow of gas-liquid mixtures in vertical tubes. A. G. Német. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:151-4 F '61

Measurement of concentration fluctuations with an electrical conductivity probe. D. E. Lamb and others. diags A I Ch E J 6:682-5 D '60

Measurement of the surface tension of pure liquids and solutions. J. F. Padday and D. R. Russell. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:503-11 D '60

Mechanics of vertical moving liquid-liquid fluidized systems. R. E. C. Weaver and others. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 5:533-9; 7:46-8 D '59, Mr '61

Method for establishing a liquid column of graded density. J. M. Jones. diag J Sci Instr 38:367-8 S '61

Microcell for infrared studies on pure liquids at high pressure; small internal optical cell. H. W. Schamp, jr. and W. G. Maisch. diags R Sci Instr 32:414-15 Ap '61

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the effect of structural factors upon group rotation in some aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1060-3 Mr 5 '61

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation of the methylene chloride group in three aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6299-301 D 20 '60

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of spherical polar molecules in carbon tetrachloride solution. W. E. Vaughan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:571-4 F 5 '61

Migration of liquids in textile assemblies. F. W. Minor and others. il diags Textile Res J 31:525-39 Je '61

Monolayers of linear saturated succinate polyesters at air-liquid interfaces. W. M. Lee and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:51-7 Ja '61

New liquid-sampling valve extends usefulness of process chromatographs. C. J. Penther and J. W. Hickling. flow diags il diag Oil & Gas J 59:130-3 My 15 '61

New method for determination of refractive indices and study of continuous reactions. L. Turunen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1617-21 O '61

Non-filmwise condensation of binary vapors of miscible liquids. V. V. Mirkovich and R. W. Missen. il Can J Chem Eng 39:86-7 Ap '61

Penetration theory for gas absorption accompanied by a second order chemical reaction. P. L. T. Brian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:226-31 Je '61

Phase equilibria of the propane-hydrogen sulfide system from the cricondontherm to the solid-liquid vapor region. J. Brewer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:13-16 Mr '61

Pressure drop and liquid holdup in concurrent gas absorption. W. S. Dodds and others. A I Ch E J 6:390-3 S '60

P.v.t.-behavior of diatomic substances in their gaseous and liquid states. R. Byrne and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:185-9 Je '61

Propellants and propellant systems. D. E. Dean. Soap & Chem Spec 37:99+ F '61

LIQUIDS—*Continued*

Quantitative treatment of the forgotten effect in liquid thermal diffusion. J. D. Baldeschwieler. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:34-7 Mr '61

Radiological study of liquid holdup and flow distribution in packed gas-absorption columns. C. S. Hwa and R. B. Beckmann. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:359-64 S '60

Saturated liquid densities for binary hydrocarbon systems. E. M. Phillips and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:413-17 S '61

Scintillation method for determining liquid-liquid interfacial areas. G. J. Mitsis and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:505-9 S '60

Self-diffusion measurements in liquids by the spin-echo technique. D. E. Woessner. diag R Sci Instr 31:1146 O '60

Separation of liquid mixtures by permeation. R. C. Binning and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:45-50 Ja '61

Simultaneous measurement of vapor-liquid equilibria and latent heats of vaporization. C. H. Bloom and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:829-32 O '61

Sintering of oxide and carbide-metal compositions in presence of a liquid phase. W. D. Kingery and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:29-35 Ja 1 '61

Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary solutions at elevated pressures. J. Winnick and J. E. Powers. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:303-7 Je '61

Some observations on the mechanics of drops in liquid-liquid systems. E. R. Elzinga, jr. and J. T. Banchero. bibliog il A I Ch E J 7:394-9 S '61

Speed of light in flowing dispersive liquids. A. A. Evett and D. C. Fried. diags Am J Phys 28:733-5 N '60

Stabilizing liquid-liquid dispersions by agitation. J. M. Church and R. Shinnar. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:479-84 Je '61

Two-phase concurrent flow in packed beds. R. P. Larkins and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:231-9 Je '61

Use of the mechanical energy balance for two-phase flow. H. S. Isbin and Y. S. Su. A I Ch E J 7:174 Mr '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the *n*-butane-nitrogen system. L. R. Roberts and J. J. McKetta. A I Ch E J 7:173-4 Mr '61

Viscosity of liquid mixtures. R. A. McAllister. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:427-31 S '60

See also

Atomizers
Drops
Emulsions
Equation of state
Evaporation
Films
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Inflammable liquids
Jets
Nitrogen, Liquid
Solution (chemistry)
Surface tension
Vapor pressure
Viscosity
Volume
Water

Analysis

Mass spectrographic detection of impurities in liquids. A. J. Ahearn. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1197-201 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of moisture and active hydrogen. T. G. Mungall and J. H. Mitchen. Anal Chem 33:1330-1 S '61

LIQUIDS, Inflammable. See Inflammable liquids

LISTENING. See Attention

LITERATURE searching

Literature research. F. Chilson. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:511 O '60

Now; chemical literature information-retrieval. Chem Eng 68:84 Ja 23 '61

Searching question. A. D. Booth. Chem & Ind p 1445-7 S 9 '61

See also

Calculating machines—Bibliographic applications

LITHIA. See Lithium oxides

LITHIUM

α-Alkylation of enolates from the lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones. G. Stork and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2965-6 Jl 5 '61

Capabilities of lithium drifted p-i-n junction detectors when used for gamma-ray spectroscopy. N. A. Baily and others. R Sci Instr 32:865-6 Jl '61

Carbanions; rearrangement in the reaction of 1-chloro-2,2,3-triphenylpropane with lithium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2537-41 Je 5 '61

Constitution of mixed-alkali phosphate glasses; constitution of variable lithium constant sodium-potassium phosphate glasses. A. E. R. Westman and M. K. Murthy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:475-80 O 1 '61

Foote Mineral offers ultrahigh purity lithium. Chem & Eng N 39:48 Ag 21 '61

Lithium. A. E. Schreck. bibliog Glass Ind 42:567-70+ O '61

Lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones; formation and alkylation of a β-carbanion intermediate. G. Stork and J. Tsuji. Am Chem Soc J 83:2783-4 Je 20 '61

Lithium hydrogen fuel cell seen feasible. D. R. Snoke and J. M. Fuscoe. diag S A E J 69:68-9 Je '61

Lithium loaded liquid scintillator. J. Hejwowski and A. Szymanski. R Sci Instr 32:1057-8 S '61

Lithium, 1960. A. E. Schreck. Eng & Min J 162:101-2 F '61

Lithium propellant shows low combustion losses. M. C. Hardin and A. I. Masters. bibliog il Space/Aeronautics 36:63-6 S '61

Platinum-lithium reaction gives catalyst; new intermetallic compound has twice the catalytic activity of supported platinum oxide. C. P. Nash. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Ja 30 '61

Recent progress in development of self-fluxing, air proof brazing alloys; Cu alloys with low Li/B ratios. N. Bredzs and H. Schwartzbart. bibliog Welding J 40:sup 123-9 Mr '61

Recombination kinetics for thermally dissociated Li-B ion pairs in Si. E. M. Pell and F. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1052-63 Je '61

Solutions of metals in amine solvents; the effect of temperature on the conductance of lithium in methylamine. A. J. Panson and E. C. Evers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4468-71 S 5 '60

Study of devitrification of lithium glass. R. J. Jaccodine. il Am Cer Soc J 44:472-5 O 1 '61

Study of Li-O interaction in Si by ion drift. E. M. Pell. J Ap Phys 32:1048-51 Je '61

Analysis

Mass spectrometer for the isotopic analysis of lithium. R. G. Ridley and D. E. P. Silver. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:47-51 F '61

Isotopes

Enrichment of lithium isotopes by ion exchange chromatography; the influence of the nature of the solution phase on the separation factor. D. A. Lee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1801-3 Ap 20 '61

LITHIUM, Molten

Mass transfer with liquid lithium in circular conduits. W. N. Gill and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:216-20 Je '61

LITHIUM alloys

Magnesium-lithium alloys. Light Metal Age 19:15 Ap '61

LITHIUM aluminum hydride

Complex selectively reduces carbonyls. P. T. Lansbury and J. O. Peterson. Chem & Eng N 39:59 S 11 '61

Lithium aluminum hydride reactions in pyridine solution; reductive cleavage of ketones. P. T. Lansbury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:429-34 Ja 20 '61

Reaction of 1-acylaziridines with lithium aluminum hydride; a new aldehyde synthesis. H. C. Brown and A. Tsukamoto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2016-17 Ap 20 '61

Tertiary amines from methiodides and lithium aluminum hydride. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4651-5 S 5 '60

LITHIUM bromide

Supercontraction of wool in aqueous LiBr; inhibition by free Br_2 and its relation to sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange. W. G. Crewther and L. M. Dowling. bibliog Textile Res J 31:31-7 Ja '61

LITHIUM chloride

Absorption spectra of the lanthanides in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride eutectic. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1235-40 Ag '61

Anodic chronopotentiometry at a liquid bismuth electrode in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride. J. D. Van Norman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:946-8 Je '61

LITHIUM compounds
Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds. G. L. Closs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5723-31 N 5 '60
Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; syntheses of alkyltropones from phenols. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:599-602 F 5 '61
Cis-1,4-polyisoprene rubber by alkyl lithium initiated polymerization. H. E. Diem and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:191-9 Ja '61
Configurational stability of *cis*- and *trans*-2-methylcyclopropyllithium and some observations on the stereochemistry of their reactions with bromine and carbon dioxide. D. E. Applequist and A. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:862-5 F 20 '61
Lithium N-dihydropyridylaluminum hydride; a selective reducing agent for highly electrophilic carbonyl compounds. P. T. Lansbury and J. O. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 83:3537-8 Ag 20 '61
Preparation of organolithium compounds by the transmetalation reaction; ferrocenyllithium. D. Seyferth and J. F. Helling. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1568 S 30 '61
Preparation of organolithium compounds by the transmetalation reaction; vinyllithium. D. Seyferth and M. A. Weiner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3583-6 S 5 '61
Reaction of 6,6-dibromobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane with methyl-lithium. W. R. Moore and H. R. Ward. Chem & Ind p594 My 6 '61
Role of radical-anions in organolithium chemistry. J. Eisch and W. Kaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p470-1 Ap 15 '61
See also
Butyllithium
Phenyllithium

Spectra

Infrared spectra of alkyllithium compounds. R. West and W. Glaze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3580-3 S 5 '61
Nuclear resonance spectra of allyllithium and vinyllithium. C. S. Johnson, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1306-7 Mr 20 '61

LITHIUM fluoride
Effect of environment and surface condition on strength of lithium fluoride single crystals. W. L. Phillips, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:395-400 Ag 1 '61
Lattice parameter studies of impurity effects on plastic properties of lithium fluoride. W. L. Phillips, jr. J Ap Phys 32:751-2 Ap '61
Low-temperature internal friction peaks in single crystals of NaCl and LiF. A. Taylor. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1799-800 S '61
Orientation-dependent dissolution of lithium fluoride. M. B. Ives. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1534-5 Ag '61
Scintillator for thermal neutrons using Li^6F and ZnS(Ag). R. Stedman. R Sci Instr 31:1156 O '60

LITHIUM hypochlorite
Lithium hypochlorite bleaches. R. B. Ellestad. Soap & Chem Spec 37:77-9+ S '61

LITHIUM ores
See also
Spodumene

LITHIUM oxides
Studies in lithium oxide systems. K. H. Kim and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:611-14; 44:206-8, 390-4 D 1 '60, My 1, Ag 1 '61
Studies in the system Li_2O-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3-H_2O. D. W. Strickler and R. Roy. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:225-30 My 1 '61

LITHIUM phosphates
Studies in lithium oxide systems; lithium phosphate compounds. T. Y. Tien and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:206-8 My 1 '61

LITHIUM selenite
Increase in dielectric constant during switching in lithium selenite and triglycine sulfate. E. Fatuzzo. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1571-9 Ag '61

LITHIUM silicates
See also
Petalite

LITHIUM sulfate
Electroanalytical techniques in molten lithium sulfate-potassium sulfate eutectic. C. H. Liu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1477-9 O '61

LITHOGRAPHY
Do you have the instruments lithography requires? C. W. Latham. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:64-5+ O '61
How press bearers affect operation of lithographic presses. C. W. Latham. diags Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:66-8 Mr '61
Lithographic inks and their relationship to paper. V. J. Porth, jr. and L. F. Engelhart. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 12A+ Jl '61
Lithographing on aluminum foil; new dimension in printing. K. M. Greenwell. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:51-3 D '60
New process for black-and-white lithography; Litho-Krome Black. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:69-72+ Mr '61
Research is returning zinc to litho prominence. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:52 Ja '61
When ink and water mix, here is what happens in lithography. C. W. Latham. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:83 My '61
See also
Printing, Offset

LIVER
Alcohol-induced triglyceride deposition in liver through derangement of fat transport. B. B. Brodie and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:432-5; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61
Antithyrotoxic factor of liver. L. R. Overby and others. bibliog J Nutrition 67:397-411; 68:251-63; 69:412-18; 71:129-36; 72:293-6 Mr, Je, D '59, Je, N '60
Beneficial effects of pectin in prevention of hypercholesterolemia and increase in liver cholesterol in cholesterol-fed rats. A. F. Wells and B. H. Ershoff. bibliog J Nutrition 74:87-92 My '61
Chick liver-storage bioassay of alpha-tocopherol; methods. M. W. Dicks and L. D. Matterson. bibliog J Nutrition 75:165-74 O '61
Dietary adaptation and the level of glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphohexoseisomerase of rat liver. M. E. Nimni. bibliog J Nutrition 73:352-4 Ap '61
Effect of choline deficiency and ethionine feeding on nucleic acid content of rat livers. P. T. Farish and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:23-7 Ja '61
Effect of dietary protein and zinc on the absorption and liver deposition of radioactive and total copper. J. T. McCall and G. K. Davis. bibliog J Nutrition 74:45-50 My '61
Effect of food restriction on tissue uptake and urinary excretion of Co^{60}-labeled cyanocobalamin by various animals. H. L. Rosenthal. J Nutrition 74:65-9 My '61
Effect of methyl archidonate supplementation on the fatty acid composition of livers of pyridoxine-deficient rats. M. A. Williams and G. E. Scheier. bibliog J Nutrition 74:9-15 My '61
Effect of niacin-deficient, tryptophan-low and protein-deficient diets on the DPN/DPNH ratio in mouse liver. M. A. Spirtes and C. Alper. bibliog J Nutrition 73:374-8 Ap '61
Fatty acid components of rat liver lipids; effect of composition of the diet and of restricted access to food. R. Okey and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:51-60 S '61
Glyoxalase activity in liver and blood of thiamine-deficient rats. G. I. Drummond. bibliog J Nutrition 74:357-62 Ag '61
Influence of lauroyl and myristoyl peroxides and oxidized cottonseed oil on depot fat and liver lipid composition. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:301-5 Je '61
Irradiation fluorometric method for estimation of diethylstilbestrol in beef liver tissue. J. M. Goodyear and N. R. Jenkinson. Anal Chem 33:853-6 Je '61
Response of the liver to prolonged protein depletion. J. N. Williams, jr. bibliog J Nutrition 73:199-228 Mr '61
Serum and liver cholesterol, total lipids and lipid phosphorus levels of rats under various dietary regimens. E. B. Wilcox and L. S. Galloway. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:236-43 Mr '61
Serum and liver vitamin A and lipids in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:180-5 Mr '61
Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat; the metabolism of radioactive glucose and the activity of some TPN-linked enzymes in the liver. M. Lee and S. P. Lucia. bibliog J Nutrition 74:249-53 Jl '61
Stimulation of hepatic fatty acid synthesis by ethanol. C. S. Lieber and R. Schmid. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:436-8; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61

Diseases

Experimental studies on the role of alcohol in the pathogenesis of cirrhosis. G. Klatskin. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:439-42; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61

LIVER—Diseases—*Continued*

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Z. T. Wirtschafter and J. K. Tsujimura. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:16-22 Ja '61

LIVER as food

Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue; experiments with livers frozen without weight loss. G. Kaess. bibliog il diag Food Tech 15:122-8 Mr '61

Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue; histological study of freezer burn of liver. K. Kaess and J. F. Weidemann. bibliog il Food Tech 15:129-33 Mr '61

LIVESTOCK

Aldrin and dieldrin content of body tissues of livestock receiving aldrin in their diet. M. C. Ivey and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:374-6 S '61

Feeding

See Feeding and feeding stuffs

LIVING standards. See Standard of living

LIVONIA, Michigan

Water administration building will be civic center nucleus. J. Hickox. plan Water Works Eng 114:783+ S '61

LOAD (electric plants). See Electric plants (central stations)—Load

LOAD (mechanics)

Analysis of a vertical and a horizontal cantilever under a uniformly distributed load. R. Frisch-Fay. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:192-9 Mr '61

Analysis of frames loaded into the plastic range. M. Ojalvo and L. W. Lu. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2884]:35-48 Ag '61

Approximate method of calculating shear and bending in free-beam structures. M. S. Smith. diags Machine Design 33:127-31 Ja 19 '60

Axial-load and strain-cycling fatigue of copper at low endurance. P. P. Benham. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:328-38 '60-61

Beams with partial uniform loading; data sheet. A. Blake and G. Kurasz. diags Machine Design 32:155-8 N 24 '60

Bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. G. G. Meyerhof. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2627]:113-45 O '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:83-8 Ap; [EM 3 no 2842]:63-6 Je; [EM 5 no 2973]:87-96 O '61; Reply. 87 [EH 6 no 3030]:161-6 D '61

Behavior of cylindrical shells under dynamic loading by hydrostatic pressure or by axial compression. V. L. Agamirov and A. S. Vol'mir. bibliog ARS J 31:98-102 Ja '61

Bending of a thin cylindrical shell subjected to a line load around a circumference. H. R. Meck. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:427-33 S '61

Classical plate theory and wave propagation; response to sharp, transient loading. M. A. Medick. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:223-8 Je '61

Columns loaded between supports; data sheet. J. Dow. diag Machine Design 33:167-8 F 16 '61

Comparison of prestressed concrete beams and conventionally reinforced concrete beams under impulsive loading. G. K. Wadlin and J. J. Stewart. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:407-21 O '61

Compliance of nonuniform gimbals. I. Cochin. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ap '61

Concentric-shell structures; predicting load-stress relations. A. F. Menton. diags Machine Design 33:168-72 Je 22 '61

Concrete shear walls combined with rigid frames in multistory buildings subject to lateral loads. B. Cardan. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):299-316 S '61

Counterbalance can be determined from dynamic, unbalanced and friction loads. J. R. Norton. Pet Eng 33:B80-2 F '61

Design criteria for reinforced columns under axial load and biaxial bending. B. Bresler. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:481-90 N '60; Discussion. 32:1621-35; Reply. 1635-8 Je '61

Design of arch dams by trial load method of analysis. M. D. Copen. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 4 no 2569]:13-29 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:75-6 Ja; [PO 2 no 2868]:113-19 Jl '61; Reply. 87 [PO 3 no 2999]:97-101 N '61

Dynamic loads on the gears of electric traction motors passing over a rail joint. V. Lehel. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 23:689-710; Discussion. 711; Reply. 712 '60

Earth loads on steel pipe. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1045-80 Ag '61

Effect of geometry on the elastic properties of constant cross-section beams under symmetrically distributed loads. S. R. Heller, jr. diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:407-12 My '61

Elastic half plane subjected to surface tractions with random magnitude or separation. A. C. Eringen and J. W. Dunkin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:701-9 D '60

Flexural stress waves in an infinite elastic plate due to a suddenly applied concentrated transverse load. J. Miklowitz. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:681-9 D '60

For rectangular frames under uniform loads; design curves find the three key bending moments. L. Balsys. diag Product Eng 32:46-7 Ag 28 '61

Further studies of the strength of beam-columns. R. L. Ketter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2910]:135-52 Ag '61

Generalized solutions for laterally loaded piles. H. Matlock and L. C. Reese. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2626]:63-91 O '60; Discussion. A. B. Vesić. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:123-5 Je '61

How to determine safe loading of curved flanges in compression; data sheet. A. S. Henney. diag Machine Design 33:163-4 Ja 19 '61

Hyperbolic paraboloidal umbrella shells under vertical loads. H. P. Harrenstien. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:385-401 O '60; Discussion. 32:1603-7; Reply. 1607-10 Je '61

Internal forces in uniformly loaded helicoidal girders. A. C. Scordelis. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1013-26 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1491-7; Reply. 1497-502 pt 2 D '60

Limit design of reinforced concrete beams. D. T. Wright and C. Berwanger. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2541]:1-36 Jl '60; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:169 N '60

Load calculator for various shapes. G. C. Field. diags Metal Finishing 59:50-1 F '61

Load-deflection and vibration characteristics of a multistory precast concrete building. J. R. Janney and J. F. Wiss. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1323-35 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1883-9; Reply. 1889-90 pt 2 D '61

Load distribution in composite girder-slab systems. G. Hondros and J. G. Marsh. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2645]:79-109 N '60

Load-extension properties of warp knitted fabrics. D. L. Cook and P. Grosberg. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:636-43 Jl '61

Matching ball-bearing splines to torque, radial-load, and life requirements. D. R. Rowland. il diags Machine Design 33:142-5 Jl 20 '61

Matching servovalve and load. R. J. Procaccino. diags Machine Design 33:148-53 Jl 6 '61

Method of solution for the elastic quarter-plane. M. Hetényi. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:289-96 Je '60; Discussion. 28:150-2 Mr '61

Movements of a cable due to changes in loading. J. Michalos and C. Birnstiel. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2674]:23-38 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:89-90 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:263-79 O '61

Plastic analysis of circular conical shells. P. G. Hodge, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:696-700 D '60

Plastic bending of a work-hardening circular plate with clamped edge. C. Hwang. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:815-20+ N '60

Plastic stress-strain relationships, further experiments on the effect of loading history. J. Parker and A. Kettlewell. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:439-46 S '61

Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 2 no 2384]:33-61 bibliog(p59-61) F '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 6 no 2539]:161-2 Je; [ST 7 no 2563]:219-20 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]:97-101 Ag; [ST 12 no 2697]:117-21 D '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:51-7 Je '61

Recent improvements in load capacity of large-steam-turbine thrust bearings. H. C. Bahr. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:130-4; Discussion. 135-6 Ja '61

Researches toward a general flexural theory for structural concrete. H. Rüsch. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1-28 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1147-63; Reply. 1163-4 Mr '61

LOAD (mechanics)—*Continued*

Response of concrete shear keys to dynamic loading. R. J. Hansen and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1475-90 My '61

Response of linear systems to time-dependent, multidimensional loadings. F. P. Beer. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:50-6 Mr '61

Self-induced relief of airframe loads. diag Engineering 190:458 S 30 '60

Soil structure and the step-strain phenomenon. D. H. Trollope and C. K. Chan. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 2 no 2431]:1-39 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 4 no 2586]:99-100 Ag; [SM 5 no 2636]:133-6 O; [SM 6 no 2696]: 93-4 D '60; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:111-14 Je '61

Stability of a console cylindrical shell under bending by a transverse force with twisting and internal pressure. V. M. Darevskii. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:125-33 Ja '61

Stability of an orthotropic cylindrical shell with axial load and external pressure. O. N. Len'ko. bibliog ARS J 31:1315-21 S '61

Stability of flat, simply supported corrugated-core sandwich plates under combined loads. L. A. Harris and R. R. Auelmann. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:525-34 Jl '60; Discussion. P. Seide. 28:248 Mr '61

Standardized method for rating roller bearing load-carrying capacity. E. C. Denné, jr. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:204-11; Discussion. 211-13 S '61

Stop over-designing for impact loads. J. T. Gwinn, jr. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:105-13 Ag 3 '61

Technique for measuring the elastic properties of bitumens, tars and soils under dynamic loading. E. N. Thrower. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:69-73 Mr '61

Techniques for evaluating gasket loads in flanged joints. I. G. Nolt and E. M. Smoley. il diags Machine Design 33:128-34 S 28 '61

Test shell fails at design load. J. Karakas and J. B. Scalzi. il Civil Eng 31:47 Mr '61

Tests of rigid frame bridge model to ultimate load. D. H. Pletta and others. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):223-42 Ag '61

Thermal cycling rigs for nuclear reactor fuel elements; methods of applying mechanical load. J. R. Linge. diags Engineer 210:1093-8 D 30 '60

Transfer of load to a sheet from a rivet-attached stiffener. B. Budiansky and T. T. Wu. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:142-62 Jl '61

Ultimate strength of square columns under biaxially eccentric loads. R. W. Furlong. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1129-40 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1841-3; Reply. 1843-4 S '61

Various instability modes of the fixed base column. D. A. Sawyer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2544]:61-79 Jl '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 10 no 2635]:155-9 O '60; 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:39-42 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:185-6 Ag '61

Verification of low loads in hardness testing machines. R. J. Ellis. diags J Sci Instr 38: 105 Mr '61

See also
Airplanes—Load
Bridges—Load
Guided missiles—Load
Space vehicles—Load
Strains and stresses

LOAD cells. See Scales, Electronic

LOAD dispatching. See Electric plants (central stations)—Load dispatching

LOAD factor

Analysis of conventional single-ended magnetic amplifiers with inductive-resistive load including the derivation of transfer functions. N. E. Nahi. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p394-400 S '61

Calculating overloads in machine tool drives during starting and stopping; abstract. E. I. Rivin. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:238-9 My '61

Concept of in-phase transfer applied to industrial systems serving essential service motors. C. C. Young and J. Dunki-Jacobs. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p508-15; Discussion. 515-16; Reply. 516-18 Ja '61

Design of an inductive load for d-c control circuit devices. C. T. Evans and R. Hyink. bibliog Applications & Ind p546-9 Ja '61

Determine open-delta duplex-transformer loading graphically; engineering reference sheet. F. A. Hatfield. Elec World 154:66-7 N 14 '60

Find energy cost from feeder load factor; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 156:49 S 4 '61

Nomograph for potentiometer loading. J. J. O'Connor. diags Electronic Ind 20:108-9 F '61

Problems encountered in applying the silicon-controlled rectifier to control tungsten lamp loads. C. S. Daugherty. diag Com & Electronics p400-2 S '61

See also
Electric transformers—Load

LOADING and unloading

Mechanized work-unloading device makes die casting fully automatic. C. C. Batt, jr. il diag Mach 67:126-9 D '60

See also
Coal handling
Conveying machinery
Dumping appliances
Mechanical handling
Pipe handling
Ramps

Airplanes

Floating pallets slide on air; Glide-Aire system developed by Douglas aircraft co. il diags Product Eng 32:52-3 Jl 17 '61

Handling highlights from the Golden Gate; handling highlights from United air lines. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16: 86 F '61

Barges

Coal barge to be unloaded at three cents per ton. il Elec World 155:62 Je 12 '61

Side tipping log barges. T. A. McLaren. il map plan Eng J 44:59-64 Jl '61

Cars

Back hoe adapted for coil handling ups efficiency. il Steel 148:123 F 27 '61

Bulk handling system for vinyl resin. J. Dawson and J. Bennett. il diag Plastics World 19:72-3 Je '61

Chart spells out car shaker size. il Mod Materials Handling 15:101 N '60

Pneumatic system unloads bulk clay. diag Automation 7:86 N '60

Side-loading piggyback. il diags Mech Eng 83:52-3 Jl '61

See also
Car dumpers

Mine cars

How Sachtleben AG automated underground loading and cut costs. K. Wild. diags Eng & Min J 162:98-9 My '61

Motor trucks

Air-blown paddle wheel empties grain truck. il diag Machine Design 33:149 Jl 20 '61

Bulk delivery, a growing trend. il diag Mod Materials Handling 16:89 S '61

Console control speeds truck loading. il diag Mod Materials Handling 15:84-5 D '60

Dock-conveyor system preloads trucks fast; Trevose plant of Abbotts Dairies. J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 32:80-1 D '60

Novel pit loading, transfer station, cut long-haul costs. il diag Roads & Sts 104:56-8+ My '61

Ships

Automatic coal transfer from wagon to ship. il Engineering 190:485 O 7 '60

Cement from Mombasa shipped by self-loader-unloader. il Pit & Quarry 54:106-7 S '61

Handling highlights from the Golden Gate; handling highlights from Encinal terminals. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16: 84-5 F '61

Handling highlights from the Golden Gate; San Francisco port study project. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16:83 F '61

Iron ore unloader at cargo fleet. il Engineer 212:103 Jl 21 '61

New electrically operated travelling ore unloader for Cargo fleet iron works; Wellman Smith Owen engineering corp. il diags Metallurgia 64:76-8 Ag '61

Self-loading and unloading ship. il Mech Eng 82:86 N '60

Versatile bulk loader-unloader can double as container gantry. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:94 My '61

Vintage laker now self-unloader. il Marine Eng/Log 66:49-51 Mr '61

See also
Cargo handling
Coal docks

Tank ships

Tanker loading booms with automatic luffing. il Engineer 212:437-8 S 15 '61

Ullage indicators. il Engineer 211:181 F 3 '61

LOADING machines
Billet handling equipment for rotary hearth furnace. il Engineer 210:945 D 2 '60
Loading a tire-curing machine. L. E. Soderquist. il Mech Eng 83:56-9 My '61
Loading and unloading a rotary hearth furnace. il Engineering 190:772 D 2 '60
Red Ring in-line automatic loader for gear-shaving machine. il Mach 67:200 Je '61
See also
Coal loading machines

LOANS
Capital loans. R. B. Scott. Rubber Age 88:304-5 N '60
For growth-minded small firms; a new type of long-term loan. L. L. Kohn. Mod Metals 17:42+ Mr '61

LOANS, Bank
Engineering the oil loan. J. M. Sonosky. J Pet Tech 13:19-23 Ja '61

LOBBIES (architecture)

Lighting
Acrylic plugs in brass pans provide novel lighting; lobby, Crown-Zellerbach building, San Francisco. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:128+ Jl '61

LOBLOLLY pine. See Pine

LOCAL taxation
Changing suburbs; working in the suburbs; is industry important to the suburbs? Arch Forum 114:67-9 Ja '61

LOCATING (machine work)
Flexible sheet-stock locator. G. Maier. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97 Ja 9 '61
High-reliability missile components made in short runs by novel tooling. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67:126-31 Ap '61

LOCATION in industry
Environment, space are safety factors in locating an oxygen plant site. F. Himmelberger. Welding Eng 45:59 N '60
See also
Chemical plants—Location
Factories—Location
Petroleum refineries—Location

LOCK washers. See Washers (machinery)

LOCKING devices
Control-locks thwart vibration and shock; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Product Eng 32:61+ Je 26 '61

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)
Aggregates and fly-ash concrete for Barkley lock. L. Campbell, jr. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2759]:1-16 Mr '61
Contract for new lock at Sault Ste Marie. Civil Eng 31:92 F '61
Damaged lock ties up Tennessee River traffic. il Eng N 166:22-3 Je 15 '61
Dewatering the Port Allen Lock excavation. C. I. Mansur and R. I. Kaufman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2683]:35-55 D '60
Improvement of the Lee navigation. il Engineer 211:956 Je 9 '61
Ohio river's new stairway to Pittsburgh. W. W. Jacobus, jr. il map Eng N 166:28-32+ Ja 12 '61
Overcenter pump meters lock gate flow. O. F. Klieve. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:30+ Ap '61
Rebuilding starts at Wheeler lock. il Civil Eng 31:85 Jl '61
Shiplift at Henrichenburg; Dortmund-Ems canal. maps diags Engineer 212:457-9 S 15 '61

Maintenance and repair
Repairing Mississippi lock for spring shipping. il Civil Eng 31:106 Je '61

LOCKS and keys
A.G. roller lever lock; door lock for cars of high quality. il Automobile Eng 50:558-9 D '60
Door lock tests at Ford's Sandusky plant. il Automotive Ind 124:79 Je 15 '61
Electronic combination lock; uses a pair of Dekatron glow transfer tubes as stepping switches. K. A. Steele. diags Electronic Eng 32:676-9 N '60

LOCOMOTIVE shops

Equipment
Everything accessible at Stratford Diesel depot. Engineering 190:587 O 28 '60

LOCOMOTIVES
Compound locomotive in France. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 212:262-70 Ag 18 '61
Early 0-6-0 goods locomotives. A. J. Richards. il Engineer 211:247 F 17 '61
Evening Star; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 24 Ja 13 '61
Institution of locomotive engineers; presidential address. J. F. Harrison. Engineer 212:531-2 S 29 '61
Outlook 1961; vehicle and transport manufacture. il diag Engineering 191:122-5 Ja 20 '61
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1959-1960. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:54-65 F '61
Steam engine smoke stack device. diag Engineer 211:1045 Je 23 '61
See also
Electric locomotives
Railroads—Rolling stock

History
Locomotive history, the Atlantic. E. C. Poultney. il diags Engineer 212:124-8, 180-3, 227-30 Jl 28-Ag 11 '61
Shay geared steam locomotive, 1879-1945. R. A. S. Abbott. il Engineer 210:1041-6 D 23 '60

Maintenance and repair
Locomotive repair costs and their economic meaning to the railways of the United States. H. F. Brown. bibliog Applications & Ind p 209-15; Discussion. 215-16 S '61

Testing
Tests on an austerity locomotive fitted with a mechanical stoker. il Engineer 212:239-40 Ag 11 '61

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel
Now, a do-it-yourself locomotive produced by General motors Diesel ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:43 Jl 3 '61

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric
Diesel hydraulics and Diesel electrics compared. H. E. Martin. diag S A E J 69:45-7 Je '61
Diesel locomotives in the United States. H. F. Brown. Engineer 210:926-8 D 2 '60
Diesel mixed traffic locomotives. il Engineer 211:1040 Je 23 '61
Intercoolers raise engine output on locomotives. il Engineering 192:260 S 1 '61
Locomotive power. E. C. Poultney. Engineer 211:205-7 F 10 '61
2000 b.h.p. Diesel locomotive. il Engineer 210:1070 D 23 '60
Type-5 Diesel-electric locomotives. il Engineer 212:154-5 Jl 28 '61
U 25 B; more power from less machinery; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:102-7 Mr 2 '61

Cost of operation
Economic results of Diesel electric motive power on the railways of the United States of America. H. F. Brown. Engineering 190:897 D 30 '60

Fuel feeding
Woodward's pressure-biased load control governor tailors fuel injection in rail service. il diags Diesel Power 39:28-30 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair
Radioactive tracer research shows how to save on maintenance in Diesel locomotives: abstract. P. L. Pinotti and others. S A E J 69:36-7 S '61

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-hydraulic
Diesel hydraulics and Diesel electrics compared. H. E. Martin. diag S A E J 69:45-7 Je '61
Hydraulic transmision, a feature of Diesel locomotives on European railways; abstract. P. V. Garin. il S A E J 69:89 Mr '61
Industrial shunting locomotive. il Engineer 211:1042 Je 23 '61
Locomotive power. E. C. Poultney. Engineer 211:205-7 F 10 '61
600-h.p. Diesel-hydraulic locomotive. il diag Engineer 211:877 My 26 '61
Type 3 Diesel-hydraulic locomotives. il Engineer 211:874 My 26 '61

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric. See Electric locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine
Gas-turbine locomotive starts trials on British railways. il Engineering 191:239 F 10 '61

LOCOMOTIVES, Industrial
Industrial shunting locomotive. il Engineer 211:1042 Je 23 '61

LOCTRACS. See Radio aids to aviation

LOCUSTS. See Grasshoppers

LOEVINGER, Lee
New antitrust chief to take job seriously. Oil & Gas J 59:76 F 27 '61

LOGARITHMS
Bootstrap generates logarithmic sweeps. J. Curry and W. Sander. diags Electronics 33:60 D 23 '60

LOGARITHMS—*Continued*

Elements of electronic circuits; logarithmic amplifiers. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:435-7 Ag '61

Graphical method finds logarithmic mean values. H. Lapidot. Chem Eng 68:254+ Je 12 '61

Logarithmic compression of binary numbers. D. H. Schaefer. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1219 Jl '61

Logarithmic function of equi-reductions in multiple drawing operations. A. F. Mohrnheim. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1133-6+ S '61

Logarithmic meter. N. Rhita. Radio-Electronics 32:59 F '61

Simple logarithmic dc amplifier. L. V. East and W. E. Parker. diags R Sci Instr 31:1222-5 N '60

Zener diode creates logarithmic pulse amplifier. D. Ophir and U. Galil. diag Electronics 34:68+ Jl 14 '61

LOGIC, Symbolical and mathematical

Algorithms for logical design. A. C. Ewing and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p450-8 S '61

Analog and threshold building blocks for variable-radix adders and other logic. J. Sklansky. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p289-95 Jl '61

Code conversion by NOR logic. J. M. Boswell. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:254-5 F '61

Connective properties preserved in minimal state machines. S. Ginsburg. Assn for Computing Mach J 7:311-25 O '60

Current-operated diode logic gates. H. Reinecke, jr. diags Com & Electronics p762-72 Ja '61

Data-Bloc and Data-Pac symbolic logic. G. Engman. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1052-4 Je '61

Designing NOR circuits for maximum reliability. K. M. Trampel. diags Electronics 34:46-8 Je 2 '61

Digital comparison by NOR logic. J. M. Boswell. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:62-3 Ja '61; Discussion. 34:560-2 Ap '61

Digital logic modules. J. R. Riggs. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:64-72 S '61

Encapsulated logic units. il Engineer 211:958 Je 9 '61

Flow table logic. P. R. Low and G. A. Maley. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:221-8 Ja '61

Hydraulic logic; what's its potential? H. H. Glaettli. il diags Control Eng 8:83-6 My '61

Hydraulics half-add binary numbers. F. D. Ezekiel and R. J. Greenwood, 3d. diags Control Eng 8:145 F '61

Limitations of the AND-OR to majority-logic conversion technique. C. W. Sutherland. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:519 F '61

Logic combines tunnel diodes with transistors. R. W. Lade. diags Electronics 34:46-7 Mr 3 '61

Logic potential of molecular electronics in the multicollector transistor. J. Earle. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:525-33 Jl '61

Logical design by regression; matrix logic VII. E. J. Schubert. diag Com & Electronics p380-3 S '61

Logical design of control systems. W. J. Kerchner, jr. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1665-7 S '61

Logical synthesis plus breadboarding yields gray code counter. H. W. Mergler. il diags Control Eng 8:99-101 Ja '61

Magnetic core logic. R. Kodis. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1246-9 Jl '61

Margin considerations for an Esaki diode-resistor OR gate. H. K. Gummel and F. M. Smits. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:213-32 Ja '61

New approaches to control logic. J. B. Hangstefer. diags Control Eng 8:156-9 S '61

NOR addition. E. P. Crozier, jr. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:864-5 My '61

Pneumatic logic. E. L. Holbrook. diags Control Eng 8:104-8 Jl; 92-6 Ag '61

Point-pair reading logic. J. M. Bailey, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2032-3 D '60

Possibilities of all-magnetic logic. U. F. Gianola. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 27S-34S Mr '61; Same. Electronics 34:61-6 My 5 '61

Proportional logic system. W. H. Price, 2d. diags Electro-Tech 67:138-40 F '61

Proving theorems by pattern recognition. H. Wang. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:1-41 Ja '61

Restrictions in synthesis of a network with majority elements. S. Muroga. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1455 S '61

Shift-register logic. R. W. Brooks. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:656-7 Ap '61

Some recent papers in threshold logic. R. O. Winder. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1100 Je '61

Static logic circuits control coal handling system. J. C. Foss and G. E. Foster. il diag Elec World 155:96-7+ F 13 '61

Statistical analysis of logic circuit performance in digital system. E. Nussbaum and others. bibliog flow diag diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:236-44 Ja '61

Structure of logic nets. R. M. Stewart. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1322-3 Ag '61

Switching drawings show logic. H. Pitlik. diags Electronic Ind 20:103-4 Jl '61

Symbolic logic for computer circuit application; Boolean algebra and Venn diagrams. B. R. Wilkins. diags Electronic Tech 38:317-24 S '61

Theory of majority decision elements. S. Muroga and others. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 271:376-418 My '61

WESCO! symbolic-logic computer. Instruments & Control Systems 34:224-5 F '61

See also

Algebra, Boolean

Propositional calculus

LOGS

See also

Bark peeling

Transportation

British Columbia yard builds unique, 300-ft self-loading, self-dumping log barge. il Marine Eng/Log 66:32F F '61

Flow dividers equalize cylinder speeds; hydraulic clamp and log-kicker. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:47+ Ap '61

Side tipping log barges. T. A. McLaren. il map plan Eng J 44:59-64 Jl '61

LONDON

See also

Airports—London

Architecture

Controversial building in London; U.S. embassy. P. Smithson and others. il plans Arch Forum 114:80-5 Mr '61

Eagle over Grosvenor square; U.S. Embassy building. il Eng N 165:25 N 10 '60

New Crystal palace planned for London. il Arch Rec 130:18 Ag '61

Railroads

Metropolitan line rolling stock. il Engineer 211:955 Je 9 '61

North-East London railway electrification. il map Engineer 210:895-7 N 25 '60

Rapid transit

Improved research for London transport. il Engineering 190:872 D 23 '60

London transport in 1960. Engineer 212:483 S 22 '61

London transport research laboratory. il Engineer 210:983 D 9 '60

London transport research laboratory. Ind Chem 37:12 Ja '61

London transport works reorganised. il Engineer 211:657 Ap 21 '61

Streets

How much longer can London survive? abstracts of papers. il diag Engineering 190:850-1 D 23 '60

London's traffic survey. Engineer 211:1036-7 Je 23 '61

Progress of the Park Lane improvement scheme. il Engineer 210:698-9 O 28 '60

Road schemes in and around London. Engineer 211:522 Mr 31 '61

Three-way prestressing builds a London viaduct; Hammersmith Flyover. il diags Eng N 167:48-50+ Jl 20 '61

Subway

Fully reversible units for underground trains. il Engineering 190:770 D 2 '60

Moving pavement or Trav-o-lator for railway passengers. il plans diags Engineer 210:584-6 O 7 '60

New London transport underground trains. il Engineer 210:844 N 18 '60

No-bolt linings halve tunnelling time. il diags Engineering 191:414-15 Mr 24 '61

Tunnelling in London clay. il diags Engineer 211:422-5 Mr 17 '61

Underground operation; London Transport underground railway. il Automation 8:45+ S '61

Water supply

Progress of the Metropolitan water board's new works. il Engineer 211:121-2 Ja 27 '61

Thames to Lee Valley water tunnel. diags Engineer 210:578-80 O 7 '60

LONDON university

Queen Mary college

Queen Mary college. R. P. Tong and others. il Chem & Ind p536-44 Ap 29 '61

LONG distance telephone. See Telephone—Long distance

LONG ISLAND, New York

See also

Water, Underground—Long Island, New York

LONGEVITY

Length of life and nutrition in the rat. M. H. Ross. bibliog J Nutrition 75:197-210 O '61

Nutrition and longevity in the rat. B. N. Berg and H. S. Simms. bibliog il J Nutrition 71:242-63; 74:23-32 Jl '60, My '61

See also

Mortality

LONGIFOLENE

Total synthesis of *d,l*-longifolene. E. J. Corey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1251-3 Mr 5 '61

LONGWALL stoping. See Coal mines and mining—Longwall system

LONSDALE, John Tipton

Memorial. E. W. Heinrich. por Am Mineralogist 46:497-500 bibliog(p499-500) Mr '61

Memorial. S. P. Ellison, jr. and others. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:561-4 Ap '61

LOOMS

Coming: more speed, higher quality; new slashers and better loom equipment; Textile operating executives of Georgia meeting. Textile World 111:65 Ja '61

Facts about shuttleless looms; Carolina mills. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 111:30-4 Jl '61

Link-type parallel motions; Textile operating executives of Georgia discussion. il Textile Ind 125:55-6 Ja '61

New temple cuts wool-mending costs. M. Barrett. il Textile World 110:38 D '60

Newest way to count picks; Frankoweave, inc. il Textile World 111:47 S '61

No more battery plugging here! Draper automatic filling magazines with Servoloom quiller. il Textile Ind 124:72-3 N '60

No shuttles, no regrets; Crystal Spring bleachery mill tests the Draper shuttleless loom. il Textile Ind 125:74-8 Mr '61

This loom sets a fast pace; Dautricourt CWM (circular weaving machine). S. S. Samuels. il Textile World 110:51-3 D '60

Control

Device automatically stops loom when cut mark comes up. diags Textile Ind 125:99+ Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Gauges in draper loom maintenance (cont). il Textile Ind 125:112-14 S '61

Putting looms back to work. Textile World 111:114-15 F '61

LORAN system

Timing synchronization to 10^{-6} second. Instruments & Control Systems 33:2086 D '60

LORENTZ contraction. See Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction

LORENTZ space

Mechanical model of the Minkowski representation of Lorentz space. E. F. Bolinder. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:635-6 Mr '61

LOS ANGELES

See also subdivision Los Angeles under special subjects, e.g.

Airports
Building
Oil fuel industry
Telephone

Air pollution

LA refiners fight to regain fuel-oil market. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Mr 13 '61

L.A. smog; it is still a problem. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 187:103 Je 22 '61

Los Angeles tightens fuel-oil ban. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Mr 27 '61

Architecture

Low cost of elegance; Carson/Roberts headquarters building. il plans diag Arch Forum 115:98-103 S '61

Rapid transit

Rapid transit for Los Angeles. I. F. Mendenhall and D. R. Miller. il plan diags Civil Eng 31:52-4 F '61

$529,700,000 rapid transit system recommended for Los Angeles. P. M. Linscott. il Traffic Q 15:295-305 Ap '61

Water supply

Los Angeles water supply and irrigation. S. B. Morris. map Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2671]:35-43 D '60; Discussion. 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:63-5 Je; [IR 3 no 2949]:77-8 S '61

LOS ANGELES county, California

See also

Air pollution—Los Angeles county, California
Sewerage—Los Angeles county, California
Water supply—Los Angeles county, California

LOS ANGELES river

Automatic rubber diversion dam in the Los Angeles river. N. M. Imbertson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1373-8 N '60

LOST wax process

Developments expected to broaden investment castings market; Haynes stellite co. il Foundry 89:170 Ap '61

Developments spur interest in investment casting; Haynes stellite co. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 187:100-1 F 23 '61

Gating and risering; investment castings. H. Rosenthal. bibliog il diag Foundry 89:68-72 Ap; 220-1+ My '61

Investment foundry yields zoom with new feeding system. il Steel 148:86-7 Ap 3 '61

Tailored alloys help to solve investment-casting problems. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:114-15 My 11 '61

Tailored grain size in investment castings. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 Ap '61

Thermoforming + investment process = ultrathin-wall castings. A. E. Clarke, jr. il Product Eng 32:42-4 F 27 '61

Two casting processes team up to improve foundry efficiency; ceramic-shell molds and investment molds. il Iron Age 186:130-1 D 1 '60

Vacuum units enhance investment castings; Haynes stellites co. il Steel 148:114-15 F 27 '61

LOUD speaking apparatus

Acoustic matrixing; basis for new loudspeaker developments. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 44:19-21+ N '60

Altec Carmel speaker system, model 838A and Altec enclosure model 854A and duplex loudspeaker model 605A. il Audio 45:52 Ap '61

Amplitude control of loudspeaker cone motion in the resonance frequency range. W. C. Trautman. diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:260-3 O '61

Another power amplifier! R. A. Greiner. il diags Audio 45:19-22 S '61

Artificial reverberation facilities for auditoriums and audio systems. G. R. Crane and G. A. Brookes. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:198-204 Jl '61

Audio power requirements and statistics; statistical distribution of peaks in complex signals. C. N. Pryor. diag Audio 44:46+ D '60

Broadcasting closed circuit and via public transmission channels through master control facilities in the Loeb student center, New York university. W. Freitag. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:225-9 Jl '61

Design of low-noise transistor audio amplifiers. J. W. Halligan. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:120-5 Ap '61

Electrodynamic loudspeaker has totally active surface. S. R. Rich. il diags Electronics 34: 49-51 Je 16 '61

Electro-Voice Patrician 700 and Stereon 200 loudspeakers. il diag Audio 45:39-40+ Ja '61

Equipment profile. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Ercona Nordic I speaker system. il Audio 45:56 F '61

Fisher XP-4 speaker system. il Audio 45:42 Je '61

Full-range electrostatics are here. I. M. Fried. bibliog il diags Radio-Electronics 32:30-3 Jl '61

H.H. Scott speaker system, model S-2. il Audio 45:60 O '61

High-power loudspeaker system for studying the physiological effects of high-intensity sound. M. Lorant. il Wireless World 66:622 D '60

Horizon scanner has no rotating members; permanent magnet loudspeaker. C. V. Stanley and T. P. Dixon. diags Electronics 34:104+ Ja 13 '61

Jensen TF-3 three-way speaker system. il Audio 45:38 Jl '61

Line radiator reduces acoustical feedback. R. J. Pawlowski. il diags Audio 45:19-21 Jl '61

Listening in the next room; why there is an apparent improvement in sound quality. J. Moir. Wireless World 67:442-5 S '61

LOUD speaking apparatus—*Continued*

Loudspeaker magnet design. N. H. Crowhurst. il diags Audio 45:44+ S '61

Macro and micro. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:14+ D '60

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Performance of series-parallel speaker arrays. J. F. Novak. bibliog diags Audio 45:23-4+, 93 S '61

Product preview section; loudspeakers and systems. il Audio 45:50+ Ag '61

Puzzled about feedback. N. H. Crowhurst. diag Radio-Electronics 32:69-70 F '61

Series-parallel speaker array. C. Mahler, jr. il diags Audio 44:54+ N '60

Sound control techniques for the legitimate theater and opera. H. Burris-Meyer and V. Mallory. il plans diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:184-6 Jl '61

Sound systems. D. L. Klepper. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:140-8 Ag '61

Sound systems in schools and industry. Y. O. Johnson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:38-40 S '61

Speaker power. P. W. Klipsch. Audio 45:54+ O '61

Stereo public address at Newport. J. Allison. diag Radio-Electronics 31:53 D '60

Stereophonic earphones and binaural loudspeakers. B. B. Bauer. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:148-51 Ap '61

Sub-marine sonics. V. Brociner. il diag Audio 45:22-4 Jl '61

Tape loops synthesize standard announcements; illustration and drawing with text. Machine Design 33:157 Je 22 '61

Test speaker speeds industrial repairs. W. F. Kernin. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:93-4 F '61

Wall of sound; putting the loudspeakers entirely out of sight. H. E. McAllister. diag Audio 45:24+. cover Ap '61

Cabinets

Bass-reflex speaker enclosures. diag Radio-Electronics 32:40 Ja '61

Case for the custom console. F. H. Jackson. il diag Audio 45:18-19+ F '61

$4, 80 pounds, a super 8, and the shim method. J. L. Grauer. il diag Audio 45:19-21+ Ja '61

Goodmans Alpha speaker system. il Audio 45:52 My '61

Maximum fun, medium fi, minimum cost. L. F. Goeller. diags Audio 45:38+ Ap '61

Molded baffle; Coloramic speaker baffles. il Plastics World 19:41 Mr '61

Reflection coupler gives stereo spread. L. J. Knize. il diags Audio 45:30-2+ Je '61

Design

Loudspeaker design. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 45:36+ F '61

Testing

Loudspeaker testing in rooms. W. B. Snow diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:54-60 Ja '61

LOUD speaking apparatus, Portable

Design considerations of portable transistorized public address systems. J. Julie. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:290-3 O '61

LOUISIANA

See also subdivision Louisiana under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Bridges
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations
Public health
Water supply

LOUNGES (rooms)

Ideas for a lighting man's file; simple lighting flexibility. il Illum Eng 56:322-3 My '61

Mobile lounge mobilizes Dulles Airport critics. il Eng N 166:18-19 Je 8 '61

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOX. See Oxygen, Liquid

LUBRICATING greases

Grease on tap. C. A. Bailey and D. R. McCaa. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:123-9 My '61

In heavy-duty, temperature operations, multipurpose grease cuts costs. il Mill & Factory 67:139 N '60

Multi-purpose greases; review helps simplify plant lubrication program. K. P. Powers. il Plant Eng 15:109-11 My '61

No-melt grease solves bearing problem; Olin Mathieson chemical corp. O. Madison. il Plant Eng 14:126-7 N '60

Poor grease may be the culprit when automatic brake adjusters fail; abstract. W. F. Scruggs and T. W. Selby. diag S A E J 69:96-7 S '61

Radiation-resistant greases; a study of thickeners and antirads. W. Crawford and D. B. Cox. bibliog il Inst Pet J 47:267-78; Discussion. 278-83 Ag '61

Reduction of maintenance through modern lubricants. J. R. Wicoff. Iron & Steel Eng 38:121-2 Ap '61

Use a multipurpose grease? B. Van Ormer and G. Burns. Textile Ind 125:135-6+ Je '61

Testing

Effect of radiation and other environmental conditions on the performance of greases; abstract. P. J. Agius and A. L. Morris. Lub Eng 17:188 Ap '61

Grease lubrication studies with plain journal bearings. L. J. Bradford and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:153-61 Je '61

Rig for testing lubricants under gamma irradiation. il Engineer 210:639 O 14 '60

Rolling bearing performance test for lubricating greases. il diags Inst Pet J 46:328-33 O '60

LUBRICATING greases, Irradiated

Effect of radiation and other environmental conditions on the performance of greases; abstract. P. J. Agius and A. L. Morris. Lub Eng 17:188 Ap '61

Rig for testing lubricants under gamma irradiation. il Engineer 210:639 O 14 '60

LUBRICATING oils

Bottling lubricants of many grades. il Engineering 190:451 S 30 '60

Centrifugal purification of lubricating oil. C. M. Ambler. il diags Lub Eng 17:34-9 Ja '61

Circulating-oil lubrication systems. E. R. Booser and D. A. Smeaton. il diags Power 105:69-71 Ap; 98-100 Je; 91-3 Ag '61 (to be cont)

Developing transaxle fluid; abstract. N. A. Hunsad and others. Engineering 190:644 N 11 '60

Extreme temperature hydraulic and lubricating fluids; Silcodyne. Engineer 211:749-50 My 5 '61

Find composition of viscous oils. G. E. Mapstone. Pet Refiner 40:156 Ap '61

Flow properties of modern lubricating oils. R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson. bibliog il diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:511-15 Ag '61

How pressure affects gravity of oils; nomograph. D. S. Davis. Pet Refiner 39:254 N '60

Improved lube oil antioxidants. G. G. Knapp and H. D. Orloff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:63-6 Ja '61

Lube capacity edging up slightly as new construction replaces obsolete facilities. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 59:66-7 Ag 28 '61

Lube-oil demand; slight increase predicted. map Oil & Gas J 59:74 Ap 24 '61

Re-refined lubricating oils for railroads. A. M. Crittenden. Lub Eng 17:330-3 Jl '61

Surface-active compounds in lubricating oils. A. J. Groszek and D. J. Palmer. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:295-303; Discussion. 303-6 S '61

Viscosity-temperature equations for lubricants. R. F. Crouch and A. Cameron. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:307-13 S '61

Analysis

Detection of glycols in crankcase oils. C. B. Jordan. Materials Res & Stand 1:30 Ja '61

Elemental interaction effects in the spectrochemical determination of additive elements in lubricating oils. E. L. Gunn. Anal Chem 32:1449-55 O '60

Blending

Lube blending now automatic. il Oil & Gas J 59:61 Ag 21 '61

Manufacture

Ferrofining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:141 Ap 3 '61

Ferrofining, new process for lube oils. H. F. Dare and J. Demeester. flow diag il Pet Refiner 39:251-3 N '60

Furfural refining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:128 Ap 3 '61

Gulf's new lube-oil hydrofinishing makes debut. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:116 Ag 14 '61

LUBRICATING oils –Manufacture—*Continued*

Light-oil treating. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 58:161 N 14; 119-20 D 12 '60; 59: 92 Ja 16; 130 F 20; 138 My 15; 99-100 Jl 17 '61

Lube re-refiners doing more business. Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Jl 31 '61

Lubes finished without clay in Ferrofining process. Oil & Gas J 58:126 N 14 '60

Rotating disk contactors perform well in propane deasphalting of lube oil. V. B. Thegze and others. diag Oil & Gas J 59:90-4 My 8 '61

Thermal-diffusion process gives better lubes. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Mr 27 '61

Testing

Good preventive maintenance includes lube testing. il Diesel Power 39:80 Ap '61

Improved gas chromatographic analysis for fuel dilution and volatile contaminants. R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson. Anal Chem 33:1129-30 Jl '61

Lube oil lasts up to 175,000 hr. il Elec World 156:46 Ag 28 '61

Measuring the oil film thickness in a crankshaft main bearing of a V-8 engine. W. D. Sims. il diag Lub Eng 17:123-6 Mr '61

New test methods point to better lubes; abstract. J. N. Bowden and F. Dimitroff. il Chem & Eng N 39:58 S 18 '61

Oil consumption studies. diags Engineering 191:846-7 Je 16 '61

Operating characteristics of 75 millimeter bore ball bearings at minimum oil flow rates over a temperature range to 500 F. F. T. Schuller and W. J. Anderson. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:291-8 Je '61

Tests for MS oil debated at SAE meeting. Oil & Gas J 58:98 N 7 '60

Viscosity index

Effect of lubricant viscosity and composition on engine friction and bearing wear. E. H. Okrent. Product Eng 32:398-9 S 4 '61

LUBRICATION and lubricants

ASLE-ASME joint lubrication conference, Boston, Oct. 17-19. Product Eng 31:46-9 N 28 '60

ASME-ASLE lubrication conference, 7th, Boston, Oct. 17-19. Mech Eng 82:116 D '60

ASLE-ASME lubrication conference, 8th, Chicago, Oct. 17-19; program. Lub Eng 17:460+ S '61

Fire-resistant lubricants; growing acceptance forecast. Power 104:84 O '61

High temperature lubrications; status report; questions and answers. R. L. Johnson and M. B. Peterson. Lub Eng 17:451-5 S '61

How good are solid-film lubricants for extreme environments? B. D. McConnell. il diag Product Eng 32:70-3 Je 12 '61

How to get the most from blank mold spray. J. H. Parmer. il diags Cer Ind 75:68-72+ N '60

Influence of lubricants on rigid P.V.C. U. Jacobson. Brit Plastics 34:328-33 Je '61

Lubes recover from sharp two-year dip. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 58:227 N 7 '60

Lubricants and lubricating equipment; Coal Age operating guide. il diags Coal Age 66: 113-28 My '61

Lubrication by solids as a design parameter. A. Sonntag. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 66:108-15 D '60

Lubrication engineer in action; at the Verson allsteel press co. in Chicago. il Lub Eng 16:568-71 D '60

Lubrication engineer in action; John K. Willcox, American viscose corp. il Lub Eng 16:514-18 N '60

Lubrication guide for packing and seals. R. W. Fisher. diags Plant Eng 15:116-18+ Je '61

Lubrication of polymers. C. Rubenstein. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1445-50 Ag '61

Lubrication requirement of nuclear powered surface vessels; design considerations. E. H. Okrent. bibliog diags Lub Eng 17:218-25 My '61

Molybdenum disulphide dry film bonded coatings. H. J. Winch and L. A. Hicks il diag Engineer 212:392-4 S 8 '61

Multi-purpose lubricants; questions and answers. L. B. Sargent, jr. and J. R. Belt. Lub Eng 17:160-4 Ap '61

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Lubrication engineering

New type aerosol lubricant. W. A. Hall. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:84+ Ap '61

1961 forum on technical progress; lubrication. Steel 148:247+ Ja 2 '61

Polarity anchors new space lube theory. J. G. Williamson. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Ja 30 '61

Relationship between the oil-water ratio and the effectiveness of inhibitors in oil soluble emulsions. V. Carlson and E. O. Bennett. bibliog Lub Eng 16:572-4 D '60

Relaxation phenomena in lubrication. E. O. Forster. bibliog diag Lub Eng 16:523-7; Discussion. J. L. Zakin. 527-8 N '60

Route to waxes and lubes modernized at DX's refinery. G. F. Adams and others. flow diag il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 S '61

Silicone lubricants more than pay their way on tough lubricating problems. R. W. Awe and C. A. Doremire. il Plant 22:36-8 N '60

Solid films; lubricants for extreme environments. C. F. Merrill and R. J. Benzing. Machine Design 32:208+ N 10 '60

Solid lubricants. G. W. Rowe. bibliog diag Research 14:137-42 Ap '61

Some studies of wear and lubrication; abstract. A. W. Crook. Metal Prog 80:154+ Ag '61

Space age lubrication. il Chem & Eng N 39:117-24 Ap 24 '61

Spray lubricant speeds extrusion output at Kawneer. il Mod Metals 17:42 Jl '61

Survey of lubrication methods (cont). A. F. Brewer. diags Lub Eng 16:102-4+, 153-6, 206-9, 271-3, 312-14, 519-22; 17:386-9 Mr-Jl, N '60, Ag '61

Synthetic lubricants; status report; questions and answers. Lub Eng 17:276-81 Je '61

Tape data cuts lubrication travel time. D. M. Handrop. il Plant Eng 14:140-1 O '60

Theory of lubrication and failure of rolling contacts; abstract. B. Sternlight and others. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:256-7 My '61

Today's fluid lubricants; special report. N. P. Chironis. il Product Eng 32:71-82 S 18 '61

What price lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il Lub Eng 17:118-22 Mr '61

See also
Friction
Glass as lubricant
Graphite
Lubricating greases
Lubricators
Molybdenum sulfides
Oil films
Oil mists
Water as lubricant
also subdivision Lubrication under special subjects, e.g.
Air compressors
Air preheaters
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Automobiles
Bearings
Bearings, Roller
Coal mining machinery
Compressors
Cotton machinery
Diesel engines
Electric motors
Engines
Gas compressors
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Gearing
Internal combustion engines
Knitting machines
Machine tools
Motor truck engines
Motor trucks
Nuclear reactors
Pumps
Pumps, Centrifugal
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Rolling mills
Steam turbines
Textile machinery

Bibliography

ASLE technical digest (cont). Lub Eng 17:48, 188, 299, 347 Ja, Ap, Je-Jl '61

Lubrication abstracts (cont). W. E. Campbell, ed. Lub Eng 16:541, 594; 17:49, 94, 135+, 189+, 249, 301, 349, 397 N '60-Ag '61

Lubrication review; digest of literature, January 1, 1959 to June 1, 1960. bibliog Mech Eng 83:53-69 Ap; 67-80 My '61

Patents

Patent abstracts (cont). A. Burchick, comp. Lub Eng 16:542; 17:50-1, 95-6, 195+, 253, 303, 351-3, 398-9 N '60, Ja-F, Ap-Ag '61

Testing

Bearings run at 1250 deg F with solid lubricant. H. E. Sliney. il Space/Aeronautics 35: 91-2+ Mr '61

Engine rusting in service and dynamometer tests. P. A. Bennett. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:529-38; Discussion. 538 N '60

LUBRICATION and lubricants—Testing—*Cont.*

Friction characteristics of automatic transmission fluids as related to transmission operation. M. L. Haviland and J. J. Rodgers. bibliog diags Lub Eng 17:110-17 Mr '61

Laboratory evaluation of automotive gear lubricants. S. R. Calish, jr. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:14-22; Discussion. 22-3 Ja '61

Load support and anti-scuffing properties of lubricants IAE gear machine studies. R. J. Benzing. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:583-90 D '60

Lubrication at high temperatures with vapor-deposited surface coatings. D. J. Baldwin and G. W. Rowe. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:133-8 Je '61

Performance of EP gear lubricants in the rear-axles of an over-the-road truck fleet. W. C. Brandow. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:165-72 Ap '61; Discussion. 17:244-6 My '61

Problems of lubrication in space. M. M. Freundlich and C. H. Hannan. il Lub Eng 17:72-7 F '61

Statistical analysis of lubricant tests. J. J. Geissler. Lub Eng 17:184-7 Ap '61

Theory of lubrication and failure of rolling contacts. B. Sternlicht and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:213-22; Discussion. 222-4; Reply. 225-6 Je '61

Transition from boundary to mixed friction. R. L. Lenning. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 16:575-82 D '60

LUBRICATION and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

Central cutting oil system eliminates bucket mixing. K. F. Biddle. il diag Plant Eng 15:105-6 Ag '61

Checking for duplications reduces cutting oil costs; Chance Vought corp. il Steel 149: 84-5 Ag 28 '61

Coolant performance compared. D. Kececioglu and A. Sorensen, jr. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:101-6 N '60

Cutting fluid performance. I. M. Feng and others. il Lub Eng 17:324-9 Jl '61

Grinding fluids. L. P. Tarasov. bibliog il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:67-73 Je; 47:60-7 Jl; 57-63 Ag '61 (to be cont)

Review of metal-processing literature; cutting fluids. P. A. Smith and others. bibliog Mech Eng 83:57-8 Je '61

Selecting proper cutting fluids. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 123:78+ N 15 '60

Water soluble acts like straight oil; Vantrol 700. Steel 148:93 Je 19 '61

What users would like in cutting coolants. il Mach 67:122-5 Ap '61

Cleaning

Magnetic filter for fluids. il Engineer 212: 411 S 8 '61

Physiological effect

Occupational dermatitis and cutting oils. Engineering 191:184 F 3 '61

Testing

Development of a test for evaluating grinding fluids. R. D. Halverstadt. diags Lub Eng 17: 127-33 Mr '61

Residual stress vs. cutting fluid selection when grinding high temperature alloys. D. A. Stewart and H. R. Soderstrom. Lub Eng 17:286-90 Je '61

LUBRICATION and lubricants (metal drawing)

Do molybdenum disulfide-containing wire drawing lubricants have a place in your mill? W. A. Smigel and W. M. Stillwell. Wire & Wire Prod 36:313-14+ Mr '61

Evaluation of drawing lubricants for tantalum and uranium. R. I. Batista and others. il diag Lub Eng 17:414-18 S '61

Lubricants in aluminum wire; question and answer. Wire & Wire Prod 36:87+ Ja '61

Progress report on molybdenum disulfide as a copper and copper alloy drawing lubricant. P. M. Magie. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:995-7+ Ag '61

LUBRICATION and lubricants (sheet metal work)

Effect of lubricants on the growth of surface-contact areas during plastic deformation of metals. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:116-23 '60-61

How to pick the right forming lubricant. F. M. Arnold. il Steel 147:98-100 N 21 '60

Influence of base-lubricant viscosity and boundary additions on surface contact and friction during metal deformation. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:449-55 '60-61

Selection and evaluation of rolling oils; abstract. R. W. Kenyon. Iron & Steel Eng 38:154 S '61

LUBRICATION and lubricants (textile fibers). See Textile oils

LUBRICATION engineers, American society of. See American society of lubrication engineers

LUBRICATION research

Lubes anticipate space demands. Chem Eng 68:59-60+ Mr 6 '61

Navy finds new way to apply solid lube. J. H. Bowen, jr. and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:47-9 Jl 3 '61

New roller-bearing lubrication formula. D. Dowson and G. R. Higginson. bibliog Engineering 192:158-9 Ag 4 '61

Sealed Power's new research laboratory solving an oil consumption problem; illustrations with text. Equip Supt 39:28-30 Jl '61

LUBRICATORS

Air line lubricators; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:124-5 Ja '61

Conveyor lubricators for automatic lubrication. W. M. Peterson. il Lub Eng 17:379-85 Ag '61

Grease on tap. C. A. Bailey and D. R. McCaa. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:123-9 My '61

Lubricants and lubricating equipment; Coal Age operating guide. il diags Coal Age 66: 113-28 My '61

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Lubrication engineering

Protecting air lubricator and filter bowls. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:76-7+ N '60

Survey of lubrication methods; compendium of lubricating devices. A. F. Brewer. diags Lub Eng 16:206-9, 271-3, 312-14, 519-22; 17:386-9 My-Jl, N '60, Ag '61

LUCIFERIN

D-luciferin synthesis confirms structure. E. White and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:52+ Je 19 '61

Structure and synthesis of firefly luciferin. E. H. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2402-3 My 20 '61

LUCKMAN, Charles

Pereira vs. Luckman; different definitions of success. pors Eng N 166:78-80+ F 16 '61

LUDWIGITE

Composition of the aluminian ludwigite from Crestmore, Calif. W. T. Schaller and A. C. Vlisidis. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:335-9 Mr '61

LUGGAGE

See also

Baggage

LUGGAGE, Plastic

Injection molded luggage. il Plastics World 19:18 My '61

Molded polypropylene; Sears' choice for luggage. il Mod Plastics 38:98-101 N '60

LUMBER

See also

Hard woods

LUMBER handling

Sorting boards by length automatically. il plan Automation 7:71-2 D '60

LUMBER mills

Equipment

Relays and counters compute timber yard throughput. J. Misrahi. il diag Control Eng 8:147+ My '61

Heating and ventilation

Economy, conservation keynote process piping, heating systems in new flake board production plant. W. F. Smoots. flow chart il Heating-Piping 33:125-9 Jl '61

LUMICOLCHICINE

Structure of α-lumicolchicine; some examples of diamagnetic shielding by the carbon-oxygen double bond. O. L. Chapman and H. G. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3914-16 S 20 '61

LUMINAIRES. See Lighting fixtures

LUMINESCENCE

Absorption measurements on a plastic scintillator. R. J. Potter. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:286-8 Mr '61

Activation by anions in the oxy-acid phosphors. Y. Kotera and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:540-5 Je '61

Air traffic aid; self-luminous plastics strip holders used for control data. il Plastics World 19:39 O '61

Comparative study of infrared luminescence and some other optical and electrical properties of ZnS:Cu single crystals. I. Broser and H. J. Schulz. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:545-8 Je '61

Control of alkaline tin plating baths; a luminescent method. L. Domnikov. diag Metal Finishing 59:90-1 Je '61

LUMINESCENCE—*Continued*

Cordierite-indialite; a new manganese-activated phosphor. F. A. Hummel. Electrochem Soc J 108:809-10 Ag '61

Crystal growth and structural study of the barium-titanium-phosphate phosphor. D. E. Harrison and G. Shirane. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:788-90 Ag '61

Design of large-scale electroluminescent panel lighting systems; abstract. J. E. Rubin and P. F. Dietz. il diag Illum Eng 56:572-3 S '61

Displaying data by electroluminescence. M. Krawitz and E. O. Stone. il diags Control Eng 8:180-2 S '61

Electroluminescence, a disorder phenomenon. D. W. G. Ballentyne. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:807-10 O '60; Discussion. 108:607-8 Je '61

Electroluminescence and alpha-numeric indicators. P. J. Clewer. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:69-73 Jl '61

Electroluminescence at *p-n* junctions in gallium phosphide. M. Gershenzon and R. Mikulyak. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1338-48 Jl '61

Electroluminescence for high speed readability. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:96-9 O '60

Electroluminescence in zinc sulfide as due to minority carrier injection. W. A. Thornton. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:636-45 Jl '61

Electroluminescence; its characteristics and applications. D. H. Smith. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:68-72 F; 164-70 Mr '61

Electroluminescence maintenance. W. A. Thornton. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:895-907 N '60

Electroluminescent display and logic devices. I. Greenberg. il diags Electronics 34:31-5, cover Mr 24 '61

Electroluminescent lamp brightness measurement. R. W. Wollentin and others. bibliog Illum Eng 56:405-10; Discussion. 410-11 Je '61

Electroluminescent lamps for better cockpit indicators. J. Frazier. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:147-8+ Ap '61

Electroluminescent matrix for pattern display and recording. D. C. Jeffreys and G. R. Hoffman. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:53-64 Jl '61

Electroluminescent-photoconductive pattern recognizer organizes itself. J. A. O'Connell. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Jl 14 '61

Estimation of copper by a luminescence activation method. R. C. Ropp and N. W. Shearer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1240-2 Ag '61

Etch pits in electroluminescent zinc sulfide crystallites. P. Goldberg. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1520-4 Ag '61

Explaining solid state phenomena; photoelectric phenomena and electroluminescence. A. G. Milnes. Control Eng 8:129-30 S '61

Ferroelectric scanning of electroluminescent displays. M. Cooperman. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:195-205 Mr '61

Formation of phosphor films by evaporation. L. R. Koller and H. D. Coghill. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:973-6 D '60

Future for electroluminescence lighting really glows. il Steel 148:109-10 Ap 17 '61

High-speed light output signals from electroluminescent storage systems. G. R. Hoffman and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:599-605; Discussion. 605-7 N '60

High vacuum apparatus for studying the luminescence of solids. H. W. Gandy. diags R Sci Instr 32:1019-21 S '61

Improvements in deluxe fluorescent lamp colors with new phosphors; abstract. M. A. Chernin. Illum Eng 56:554-5 S '61

Industrial fluoroscopic inspection by electroluminescent X-ray converters. D. K. Wilburn. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-8 S 15 '61

Infrared phosphorescence detection using pulsed excitation; xenon flash tube. R. H. Barnett and R. M. Moxham. il diag R Sci Instr 32:740-1 Je '61

Lead- and manganese-activated calcium cadmium silicate phosphors. Y. Uehara and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:235-8 Mr '61

Luminous bar indicators cut down readout errors. A. L. deGraffenried. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:70-3 Ag '61

Measurement of minority carrier lifetime in SiC by a novel electroluminescent method. G. G. Harman and R. L. Raybold. J Ap Phys 32:1168-9 Je '61

Microsecond response of electroluminescent cells. J. E. Johnson. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:852-5 S '61

Multilayer and flexible single-layer electroluminescent lamps. R. J. Balzek and others. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:195-202; Discussion. 202-4 sec 2 Mr '61

New thermoluminescent dosimeter. J. H. Schulman and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1263-9 D '60

Nuclear energized self-luminous signs for highways. J. C. Williams. Pub Works 92:142-3 Ap '61

Optical spectrum of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. D. Srinivasan and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:446-9 Mr '61

Particle growth during zinc sulfide phosphor preparation. A. Kremheller and S. Faria. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:891-5 N '60

Phosphor efficiency at very low excitation current densities. G. W. Francis and R. G. Stoudenheimer. diag R Sci Instr 31:1246-7 N '60

Photoluminescent effects in contact electroluminescence. B. Morosin and F. A. Haak. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:477-8 My '61

Photostimulation of the decay of phosphorescence. bibliog Am J Phys 29:sup25-6 Mr '61

Plastic electroluminescent lamps; abstract. J. C. Devol. il Illum Eng 56:555-6 S '61

P.V.C. for electroluminescent panels. il Brit Plastics 34:247 My '61

Some considerations on luminescent fiber chambers and intensifier screens. L. Reiffel and N. S. Kapany. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1136-42 O '60

Some new measurements of infrared luminescence in tunnel diodes. J. I. Pankove. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:998-1000 O '61

Some optical properties of powder and crystal halophosphate phosphors. P. D. Johnson. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:159-62 F '61

Space-time analysis of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. R. Q. Macleay and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:449-53 Mr '61

System ZnS-AlP. A. Addamiano. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1006-7 D '60

Theory of electroluminescence deterioration. P. M. Jaffe. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:711-12 Jl '61

Thermoluminescence measurements with rapid heating. N. M. Johnson and others. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:447-50 Mr '61

Thin, solid panel produces moving, lighted image. Elec Eng 80:397 My '61

Transparent luminescent films by solution spraying. R. D. Kirk and J. H. Schulman. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:455-7 My '61

ZnS:Cu,Si phosphors. A. Wachtel. Electrochem Soc J 108:534-40 Je '61

See also

Fluorescence

Bibliography

Bibliography on electroluminescence and related topics. H. F. Ivey. Electrochem Soc J 108:590-9 Je '61

LUMINOUS ceilings. See Ceilings

LUNCHES, Employees

How does industry feed its workers; survey of the month. Mill & Factory 68:71-2 F '61

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias

Selecting food service equipment. il diags Arch Rec 129:203-5 Ap; 205-6 My '61

Electric equipment

Packaged wiring for diners; Fodero dining car co., Bloomfield, N.J. J. F. McPartland. il plan Elec Constr & Maint 60:94-7 Ap '61

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Employees

Machines that feed men; vending machine restaurants. il plan Plant Eng 14:142-5 O '60

Taking the subsidy out of in-plant feeding; vending machines. J. Joseph. il Plant 23:26-8 Mr '61

Vending; now a complete in-plant feeding tool. il Mill & Factory 69:103-4 O '61

LUNGS

Fate of inhaled particles in the early post-exposure period. C. W. LaBelle and H. Brieger. Archives Environmental Health 1:423-7 N '60

Pulmonary deposition of aerosols; effect of electrostatic charging of the animal body and the aerosol. M. Y. Longley and C. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Archives Environmental Health 2:535-43 My '61

Pulmonary function testing in industrial medicine. B. M. Lewis. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:262-6 S '61

LUNGS—*Continued*

Diseases

Pulmonary edema and permeability of alveolar membranes. J. A. Clements. diag Archives Environmental Health 2:280-3 Mr '61

Solitary pulmonary nodule and primary lung malignancy. C. D. McClure and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3: 127-39 Ag '61

See also
Emphysema

Dust diseases

Byssinosis, a review. E. A. Shaptini. bibliog Ind Med 30:95-100 Mr '61

Clinical and roentgenological study of kaolin workers. R. W. Edenfield. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:392-403 N '60

Comparison of coal miners exposed to coal dust and those exposed to silica dust. W. H. Anderson and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:540-7 D '60; Discussion. 3:225-6 Ag '61

Emphysema pneumoconioses and compensation; panel discussion. Archives Environmental Health 2:307-26 Mr '61

New concepts of industrial dust diseases. S. E. Miller. bibliog Ind Med 30:16-19 Ja '61

Problem areas in pneumoconiosis. M. Kleinfeld and J. Messite. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:428-37 N '60

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome). C. B. Chatgidakis and C. P. Theron. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:397-408 Ap '61

What happened at Gauley Bridge, 1930-1935? C. P. McCord. Ind Med 30:145-9 Ap '61

See also
Asbestosis
Silicosis

LUNGWORMS

World's first parasitic vaccine. N. C. C. Sharp. bibliog il Manuf Chem 31:469-73 N '60

LUPINES

Absolute configurations of (—)-anagyrine and of the related C(15) lupin alkaloids. S. Okuda and others. Chem & Ind p 1115-16 Jl 22 '61

LUPUS erythematosus

Fluorescent antibody procedure for lupus erythematosus; comparative use of nucleated erythrocytes and calf thymus cells. D. Widelock and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:829-35 Je '61

LURGI process. See Gas manufacture—Complete gasification process

LYCOFOLINE. See Alkaloids

LYONIUM ion. See Oxonium ion

LYSIMETERS. See Water gages

LYSINE

Amino acid requirements of children; minimal needs of lysine and methionine based on nitrogen balance method. I. Nakagawa and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:401-7 Ag '61

Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships; effect of dietary enzymes and lysine on the growth of white Leghorn chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. R. L. Squibb. J Nutrition 74:239-42 Jl '61

Chemical and histological changes in the femurs of chicks fed lysine-deficient diets. J. E. Braham and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:363-75 Ag '61

Conformation of lysine on its site of biological utilization. A. L. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2279-81 My 20 '61

Effect of supplementary lysine and methionine on enteritis mortality, growth and feed efficiency in young rabbits. R. B. Casady and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:120-4 Je '61

Effects of dietary and intraperitoneal excess of L-lysine and L-leucine on rat pregnancy and offspring. S. Q. Cohlan and S. M. Stone. J Nutrition 74:93-5 My '61

Effects of gossypol and raffinose on lysine content and nutritive quality of proteins in meals from glandless cottonseed. W. H. Martinez and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:64-6 Ja '61

Effects of potassium and lysine supplementation of wheat farina in rat diets. J. Zaleski and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 485-9 Ag '61

Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. S. P. Yang and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 241-6 O '61

Lysine and potassium supplementation of wheat protein. L. A. Barness and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:331-44 My '61

Lysine toxicity in the chick. J. D. Jones. bibliog J Nutrition 73:107-12 F '61

Peptides of L-lysine. B. Bezas and L. Zervas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:719-22 F 5 '61

Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60

Supplementation of bread protein with lysine and threonine. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:423-8 D '60

Synthesis and conformation of high molecular weight poly-ε-carbobenzyloxy-L-lysine and poly-L-lysine HCl. G. D. Fasman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:709-12 F 5 '61

Synthesis of a biologically active analog of lysine-vasopressin, with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine; 2-phenylalanine lysine-vasopressin. J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6336-7 D 20 '60

Synthesis of a lysine-vasopressin derivative with a methyl substituent on the imino nitrogen of the peptide bond between lysine and glycinamide (9-sarcosine lysine-vasopressin). J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:142-5 Ja 5 '61

Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat; effects of heat treatment on lysine in meat. B. S. Heller and others bibliog J Nutrition 73:113-16 F '61

Analysis

Determination of lysine, arginine, and histidine by high temperature paper chromatography. S. M. Sibalić and N. V. Radej. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1223-4 Ag '61

LYSOZYME

Effects of charged groups on the chromophores of lysozyme and of amino acids. J. W. Donovan and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2686-94 Je 20 '61

Interaction in solution of lysozyme with chondroitin sulfate and its parent proteinpolysaccharide. M. Schubert and E. C. Franklin. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83: 2920-5 Jl 5 '61

M

MHD. See Magnetohydrodynamics

MTS process. See Steel metallurgy

MVEA. See Missouri Valley electric association

MACADAM roads. See Roads, Macadam

MACARONI

Study of macaroni products containing soy flour. T. M. Paulsen. bibliog il Food Tech 15:118-21 Mr '61

MCARTHUR, Donald

Memorial. W. S. Olson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1940-1 D '60

MCARTHUR chemical company

McArthur; a chemical department store. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:80-1 Mr '61

MCCONNELL, Harden M.

California award to McConnell. por Chem & Eng N 39:103 O 23 '61

MACFARLANE, Angus W.

Obituary. A. King. por Chem & Ind p 1627-8 O 7 '61

MCGOVERNITE

Crystallography of mcgovernite, a complex arsenosilicate. B. J. Wuensch. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:937-45 S '60

MCGOWAN, Harry Duncan

Obituary. J. Rogers. por Chem & Ind p 1626-7 O 7 '61

MACH principle

Significance of the Mach principle. P. W. Bridgman. Am J Phys 29:32-6 Ja '61

MACHINABILITY. See Metal cutting

MACHINE design. See Machinery—Design

MACHINE guns

Army fire power; improved small arms. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. il diag Engineering 191:830-1 Je 16 '61

MACHINE parts
New parts and materials. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Machine design
Switch from metals to plastics cuts costs up to 90 per cent. il Mod Plastics 39:92-3 O '61
See also
Bolts and nuts
Cams

MACHINE pins. See Pins, Machinery

MACHINE shop management
Cut job shop red tape. T. Johnson. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114-17 F 20 '61
Five steps to optimum machining. W. W. Gilbert. il Steel 148:146 Je 12 '61
How to avoid common shortcomings in machining. il Steel 148:96-9 Mr 20 '61
Small-tool maintenance centralized at Grumman. il Mach 67:164-5 D '60
Why not centralize tool repair? il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:74 D 26 '60
See also
Industrial management
Inspection
Machine shop practice
Machine shops—Layout
Machine shops—Records
Machinery, Replacement of
Mechanical handling
Tool engineering

Quality control

Controlling costs with statistics. O. W. Irving. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:41-4 Ag '61
Graphical method for determining the effect of the isolated factor on the total span in the span plan analysis. J. R. Gilman. diags Ind Quality Control 17:16-17 N '60
Production inspection to tool-room precision, Sunderland works of Bristol Siddeley engines, ltd. il Engineer 212:160-1 Jl 28 '61
Step-by-step controls pay off in machining hi-temp alloys. il Iron Age 187:142-3 My 18 '61

MACHINE shop practice
Die-sinker generates forms without a model. L. W. Collins. il diags Mach 67:122-5 F '61
55 cost-cutting ideas; drawings with text. H. Sizer. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:69-71 Ag 7; 104-6 S 4; 89-91 O 2 '61
Gadgets; ingenious devices and ideas to help the tool engineer. Published in monthly numbers of Tool and manufacturing engineer
In shops around the country. Published in monthly numbers of Machinery
Materials engineering raises machine tool performance; DeVlieg machine tool co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:96-8 Mr 9 '61
Mechanization know-how handbook; manufacturing equipment; mechanized machining and forming units, mechanical assembly, inspection and testing by machine, new product information. il Mill & Factory 68:27-48+ My '61
Reliability engineering, its impact on the manufacturing process. W. F. Chase. il Mach 67:129-37 F '61
Stick-on labels speed up parts flow; Bethlehem steel co.'s machine shop. il Mill & Factory 69:119-20 O '61
Tv camera can cut tool costs; built-in screen on boring machine. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:99 Mr 16 '61
See also
Arbors and mandrels
Assembling methods
Bending
Broaching
Chucks
Dies
Drafting room practice
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Forging
Foundry practice
Gages
Gear cutting
Grinding
Grinding machines
Grooving
Hard facing
Indexing (machine work)
Inspection
Lathes
Machine tools
Machinery
Metal cutting
Milling
Pantograph
Pattern making
Riveting
Sheet metal work
Stamping
Steel works
Thread cutting
Tolerance
Turning
Welding
also subdivision Manufacture under special subjects e.g.
Automobile engines
Axles
Bearings
Bearings, Roller
Carburetors
Crankshafts
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Electric motors
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Gearing
Guided missiles
Gyroscope
Keys and keyways (machinery)
Machine tools
Motor trucks
Motor trucks, Industrial
Pistons
Rockets
Rolls (rolling mills)
Shafts
Space vehicles
Springs (mechanism)
Trailers

MACHINE shops
Have standard parts on automatic machines. Ind Finishing 37:104-6 Je '61
Machine tool research; new applied research department set up by Alfred Herbert ltd, at Coventry. il Automobile Eng 51:280-2 Jl '61
See also
Machine shop practice

Costs

Controlling costs with statistics. O. W. Irving. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:41-4 Ag '61

Equipment

Development of a machine shop tool program. F. J. Wolfe, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:125-9 Mr '61
England is going automatic; plant modernization is up in western Europe. G. Knopf. il Iron Age 187:65 Ja 19 '61
Handling air horns for machining. il diags Automation 8:67-70 Je '61
How to de-noise stock tube clatter. il Safety Maint 120:43-4 O '60
Integrated tools shape shafts; conveyors reduce handling in hollow-shaft production. H. E. Benn. il Iron Age 187:92-3 F 2 '61
Latest developments in shop equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Machinery
Layshaft gear cutting line; Austin motor co. il Engineer 211:521-2 Mr 31 '61
Layshaft gears produced automatically; Austin motor co. il Engineering 191:458-9 Mr 31 '61
Machine shop behind our atomic submarines. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:98-105 Je '61
Mechanization know-how handbook; manufacturing equipment; mechanized machining and forming units, mechanical assembly, inspection and testing by machine, new product information. il Mill & Factory 68:27-48+ My '61
Missile-fuel control begins with precise machining. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:78-85+ Jl '61
See also
Holding devices (machine work)
Machine tools

Layout

Flexible layout boosts production. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81 My 1 '61

Lighting

Industrial lighting: Allied pacific manufacturing co., Compton, Calif.: lighting data sheet. M. V. Paul and L. Tilson. il plan Illum Eng 56:141 Mr '61

Power

See also
Electric driving

Records

Electronic data processing comes to the small shop. E. H. Hilliard, jr. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:102-3 S 4 '61

Safety measures

Automation cuts many accidents; but it also creates some new hazards. G. Griffin. Iron Age 186:41 D 29 '60

MACHINE shops—Safety measures—*Continued*
Remotely controlled lathe for turning tensile test pieces of irradiated uranium. Engineer 212:283 Ag 18 '61

MACHINE tool industry
Machine tool builders report moderate improvement in business. C. A. Weinert. Automotive Ind 124:49-51 F 1 '61
Machine tool builders report upward trend. C. A. Weinert. Automotive Ind 124:46-8 My 1 '61
Machine tool exports to Russia hit snag. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122-3 Mr 20 '61
US trails Russia, Germany and China as machine tool producer. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:110-11 D 12 '60
See also
National machine tool builders association

Directories

Machine tool distributors. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:655-736 Ja 23 '61

China

Red China; a study in contrasts. J. Yamaguchi. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:145 Mr 20 '61

Great Britain

British reject mass production as cure for machine-tool woes. Product Eng 31:17+ D 5 '60
Machine tools; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 14-15 Ja 6 '61
State of the machine tool industry. Engineer 210:840-1 N 18 '60

Hungary

New machine-tool designs now dominate Hungarian exports; Budapest fair. Product Eng 32:17+ Jl 10 '61

Italy

Milan machine tool show reflects Italy's metalworking boom. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:115 N 14 '60; il Product Eng 31:15-17 D 5 '60
New controls spark renaissance in Italian machine tools. G. DiRaimondo. Control Eng 8:36 Ja '61

Russia

Behind the curtain: Soviet machine tools. F. D. Hockersmith. Automation 7:37-8 D '60
How good are Russian machine tools? A. Erikson. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:118 Ap 17 '61
Russia; a new lathe every 15 minutes. S. Melman. il diags Mech Eng 82:42-5 O '60; Discussion. A. E. Snyder. 83:102-3; Reply. 103 Je '61
Russian numerical control; abstract. V. P. Lapshin and others. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:193-4 Ja '61
Soviet plants rated by British team. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:69 Je 26 '61

MACHINE tools
Automated machine tool for multi-operations. C. J. Kelly. il Automotive Ind 123:48 D 1 '60
Calculating overloads in machine tool drives during starting and stopping; abstract. E. I. Rivin. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:238-9 My '61
Clover lathes and Caser radial drills. il Mach 67:170 Mr '61
Cross four-station dial machine with stationary fifth station. il Mach 67:176+ N '60
Defense tooling is crisis-keyed; output may be increased on very short notice. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:73 Ag 31 '61
Flexibility needed in high output machine tools; abstract. S A E J 69:106-7 Jl '61
German hydraulic design goes to panel mounting. G. W. Schneider. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:120-1 My '61
Gray horizontal boring, drilling, and milling machine unit good for short run boring, drilling, milling. il Steel 148:139+ My 8 '61
Hi-Ton facing and centring machine. il Automobile Eng 51:150-1 Ap '61
How cutouts and braces affect machine-tool tables; illustrations with text. K. Lowenfeld. Product Eng 31:50-1 D 19 '60
Improving machine tool performance. il Engineering 191:901 Je 30 '61
Machine tool applied research laboratory; Alfred Herbert, ltd. il Engineer 211:1091 Je 30 '61
Machine tool forum, 25th, Pittsburgh: abstracts of papers. il diags Automotive Ind 124:35-7, 69+ Je 1 '61
Machine tool research, design and utilisation. D. F. Galloway. Engineer 210:1081-2 D 30 '60
Machining; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:269-92+ Ja 23 '61
Michigan improved sine-line lead checkers for helical, spur, and herringbone gears; model 1218-A. il diag Mach 67:180+ N '60
Michigan Tool introduces gear grinder, optical checker. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113 Mr 6 '61
Modern production methods for bulk-handling equipment. R. J. Amtmann. il Mach 67:98-101 Mr '61
More old machines than ever. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:55-7 My 29 '61
New methods pace tool design. H. Frommelt. il diag Iron Age 187:118-19 F 9 '61
New product line, plant for National automatic tool co. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84 O 2 '61
New production and plant equipment. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Automotive industries
New tool concepts are needed. M. Cresap. Iron Age 187:125 My 18 '61
One-machine shop speeds work; Numerical machining, inc. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:83 F 23 '61
Pooled research is needed. A. Mattison. il Iron Age 188:59 Jl 6 '61
Precision rules space tooling; missile test stands pose special problems. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:93 F 16 '61
Radioisotope study of tool wear; abstract. M. Paliobagis and E. J. Krabacher. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:225-6 N '60
Renewed vigour in machine tool research. il Engineering 192:254-5 Ag 25 '61
Report on British machine tools rejects mass production after study of Melman report. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:140-1 N 28 '60
Seismic mountings for large machine tools. J. A. Macinante. diags Engineer 210:880-3 N 25 '60
Showing the quality picture; the histogram. E. J. Diggs. diag Automotive Ind 123:72-3+ N 15 '60
Slideway wear factors in machine tools. R. C. Brewer. bibliog Engineering 192:84-5 Jl 21 '61
Space race challenges industry; new machines and production techniques are needed. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:85 Ag 17 '61
Superfinishing bearing raceways at International harvester co. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 123:77 D 1 '60
Tool engineering ideas. il diags Mach 67:139-40 Ja; 142-4 F; 124-6 Mr; 162-3 Ap; 132-4 Je; 134-6 Ag; 68:139-41 S; 142-3 O '61
Tool show previews. il Iron Age 187:136-8+ Ap 27 '61
Tools at work. Published in monthly numbers of Tool and manufacturing engineer
Tools of today. Published in monthly numbers of Tool and manufacturing engineer
U.S. firms ship outdated tools to adopted schools in foreign lands; Technico's program. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:74 Ag 7 '61
Wesson tool-cartridge system standardized. il Mach 67:174 Ja '61
Why review production equipment now? J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 125:75+ S 1 '61
See also
Arbors and mandrels
Bending machines
Broaching machines
Chucking machines
Cutting machines
Cutting tools
Drilling and boring machinery
Gear cutting machines
Grinding machines
Honing machines
Lapping machines
Lathes
Machine shop practice
Metal cutting
Metal work
Milling cutters
Milling machines
Planing machines
Pneumatic tools
Polishing machines
Presses
Punching machinery
Reamers
Saws, Metal working

MACHINE tools—See also—*Continued*
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Tapping machines
Threading machines
Tool engineering
Tool steel
Tools
Tools, Plastic

Control

Dial-in control for machine tools. il Mach 67:214 Mr '61

Electronic control of machine tools; abstracts of papers. il Engineer 211:912 Je 2 '61

Fosdick remote Preselect Control. il Mach 67:176 Je '61

Hydro-pneumatic machine tool control. il Engineering 190:733 N 25 '60

New look in machine tool controls; illustrations with text. M. H. Sluis. Control Eng 7:146-7 N '60

Radioisotopes check machining operations; abstract. J. H. Tolan. diags S A E J 68:56-7 O '60

Remote control presets spindle-quill travel. H. Supzuki. diag Mach 67:123 Mr '61

Tape control checks circuitry; Warner & Swasey's machine control systems. il Steel 148:135 Ap 24 '61

Three-station Transfer-matic. il Mech Eng 83:67 Mr '61

See also
Drilling and boring machinery—Control

Design

Complete springs in one-two-three operation. il diags Product Eng 31:68-9 N 14 '60

Design and development of machine tools. C. A. Sparkes. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:988-97, pl 1-8 '59

Machine tool design and research conference, 1st, Birmingham. Engineer 210:629 O 14 '60

Project planning. E. R. Brooke. Machine Design 33:76-80 Ag 3 '61

Recent British technical progress in aeronautics; machine tool developments. J. Cherry. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:266-9 S '61

Tools and machines; simultaneous development. R. K. Sedgwick. il Mech Eng 82:49-52 N '60

See also
Transfer mechanisms

Electric driving

How to select adjustable speed drives. il Steel 149:104-6 S 18 '61

Westinghouse machine tool forum, 25th, Pittsburgh, April 19-20. Electro-Tech 67:119-22 Je '61

Exhibitions

ASTME western tool show, Los Angeles, Nov. 14-18; products, program. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:123-38, 149-57 N '60

East and West Germany dominate Leipzig fair. P. Forbath. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:87-8 Ap 3 '61

Europe takes to building-block tools; they call it elastic automation. D. Scott. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:91 O 31 '60

European machine tool exhibition, 7th, Brussels, Sept. 3-12. il Engineer 212:415-17, 453-7 S 8-15 '61; Engineering 192:274, 384-5 S 1, 22 '61; Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113-14 S 18 '61

Highlights of the 1961 tool show. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:99-100 Je 12 '61

Machine tool exhibition, Hanover, Sept. 11-20. il diags Engineer 210:568-9, 608-10, 649, S 30-O 14 '60

Machine tool exposition and production engineering show, Chicago. il diags Engineer 210:777-80, 818-20, 855-60, 911-16, 954-5 N 4-D 2 '60

Milan machine tool show reflects Italy's metalworking boom. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:115 N 14 '60; il Product Eng 31:15-17 D 5 '60

New controls spark renaissance in Italian machine tools. G. DiRaimondo. Control Eng 8:36 Ja '61

Tool show, New York, May 22-26. il Product Eng 32:26-7 Je 12 '61

Fixtures

Erector set tooling saves time, money. P. W. Leferovich. il Mill & Factory 69:81-2 Jl '61

Fixture permits leadscrew tapping. R. Prince. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122 O 2 '61

Fixturing for riveting. T. C. Buchanan. il diags Automation 8:90-8 Je '61

Hydraulic clamping cuts over-all machining time. W. M. Exely. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:79-82 F '61

Lathe attachment drives rotary cutter. J. A. Civitarese. diags Mach 67:125-6 Mr '61

Master fixture positions work for accurate hole spacing. S. Kasper. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:194 My 15 '61

Milling fixture doesn't need milling machine. H. Dahl. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:104 My 1 '61

Simple change increases range of testing fixture. L. Kasper. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:114 O 31 '60

Tooling for turret drilling. A. Charlat. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:131-4 Mr 20 '61

Tooling trims chucker setup time; Scully-Jones & co. il Steel 148:100-1 Ja 30 '61

See also
Arbors and mandrels
Chucks
Holding devices (machine work)
Jigs
Milling machines—Fixtures

Foundations

See Machinery—Foundations

Lubrication

Solid film lubricants increase tool life. il Materials in Design Eng 52:168+ D '60

Manufacture

What it takes for fine machine tool finishing. Ind Finishing 37:98-9 F '61

Numerical control

Analysis of numerical control systems seen at Machine tool exposition and Production engineering show. F. J. Oliver. il diags Electro-Tech 66:149-60 N '60

AUTOPROMPT, new advance in numerical control factory production. il Elec Eng 80:654 Ag '61

Bowl=sphere, inside/center (0,0,0) radius (1.75); Autopromt program. il Steel 148:49 Je 19 '61

Changes cited in job lot production; numerically controlled machining centers; abstract. C. Perry. Steel 148:80 My 29 '61

Cincinnati grinding, profiling, and milling machines. il Mach 67:156-7 N '60

Computer helps Sundstrand get more from numerical control; split programing. il diags Steel 149:54-7 O 2 '61

Computers; a production cure? R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:93 Je 15 '61

Computers aid programing of numerical control. il Steel 149:114 S 18 '61

Computers enter small shops; Univac. il Iron Age 188:184-5 S 14 '61

Computers learn English, then tell the machines. Steel 148:68 Je 26 '61

Computers talk shop language; Autoprompt. il Iron Age 187:127-8 Je 22 '61

Computing machines in control systems; forum. flow diag diags Electro-Tech 67:135-54 Mr '61

Countours without computers breakthrough in numerical control. R. Heslen. flow chart il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:52-5 D '60

Design and use of the APT language for automatic programming of numerically controlled machine tools. D. T. Ross. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:197-200 Ja '61

DynaPath-20 Bendix control choice of tape formats. il Mach 67:152-3 Je '61

Electronic control of machine tools; abstracts of papers. il Engineer 211:912 Je 2 '61

England is going automatic; plant modernization is up in western Europe. G. Knopf. il Iron Age 187:65 Ja 19 '61

European machine tool exhibition, 7th, Brussels. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113-14 S 18 '61

Innovations in numerical control; design highlights of four novel machine tool controls. P. M. McGarrell and others. il diags Control Eng 7:139-45 O '60

Joint cooperation solves army production problems. C. J. Kelly. Automotive Ind 123:71 N 1 '60

Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic for large work. il Mach 67:170+ Ja '61

Machine tool programming system for Univac solid-state computers. Mach 68:147 O '61

Machine tools programmed by word descriptions of workpieces. il diag Automation 8:9 Ag '61

Market offensive under way for tape-controlled tools. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:85-7 Ag 31 '61

Multipurpose tape controlled machine. il Automation 8:91-2 Ja '61

MACHINE tools—Numerical control—*Continued*

New continuous path system uses digital differential analyzer interpolator. H. B. Henegar. il diags Control Eng 8:71-6 Ja '61

New type job shop based on tape control. il Steel 149:60 O 2 '61

Numerical control at Detroit Diesel. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-9 F 15 '61

Numerical control's new look. T. W. Black. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:89-101 S '61

Numerical controls speed space work. il Iron Age 188:71 S 7 '61

Numerically controlled machine tools in farm equipment and construction equipment plants. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:72+ Jl 15 '61

One machine replaces five; a single numerically controlled machining center. G. DeGroat. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Ag 7 '61

Planning and programming for numerically controlled equipment. P. Rusnov. Automation 8:158-60 S '61

Pneumatic tape reader manipulates stacked plates to operate machine tool. il diags Machine Design 33:150-1 Ag 17 '61

Problems in the design of numerical control equipment for machine tools. K. J. Coppin. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:249-55 Mr '61

Revolution in structural fabrication. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:89 F 6 '61

Snyder applies n/c tape to multi-head dial machine. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:137 Ag 21 '61

Snyder corp. dial type, multiple-head special machine equipped with numerical-control system. il Mach 68:153 O '61

Specialmatic shopman's numerical-control system. il Mach 67:176+ F '61

Tape-controlled machine developed for job-lot production. il Mach 67:161+ N '60

Tape controls multihead system. C. B. Perry. il Automation 8:67-9 O '61

Tape reel has quick action and constant gripping pressure. G. G. Herzl. il diag Mach 67:141-2 Ja '61

Three-axis tape control runs manufacturing machine. M. Murphy. il diags Control Eng 7:125-7 D '60

Tools and machines; simultaneous development. R. K. Sedgwick. il Mech Eng 82:49-52 N '60

Use of numerical control lags. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 186:123 N 17 '60

Reconstruction

Development of a machine shop tool program. F. J. Wolfe, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:125-9 Mr '61

Standards

International committees on machine tools meetings, New York; ISO/TC 29 and ISO/TC 39. Mag of Stand 31:334-6 N '60

Storage

Keep rust off stored machines. G. A. Hatfield. il Mill & Factory 67:107-9 N; 100-1 D '60

Triple check air test; ventilating world's largest storage cave. il Safety Maint 122:29+ Jl '61

Unit construction

Building-block fixtures for short runs. P. W. Leferovich. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:145 N 28 '60

Cincinnati's special machines have building block design. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:94 My 29 '61

Milling machines of unit construction. il diags Engineering 191:234 F 10 '61

Precision spindle div. of Standard electrical tool co. building-block slide units. il Mach 68:198 O '61

Production machine tool of standardized building-block construction. il Mach 67:232+ D '60

Special tools can be versatile; Convair div., General dynamics corp. J. B. Cunningham. il Automation 8:68 S '61

Unit construction broaching machine. il Engineering 190:482 O 7 '60

MACHINE tools, Used

Why used machinery? H. E. Miles, jr. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:737 Je 23 '61

MACHINE work

See also

Automobiles—Manufacture
Broaching
Grinding
Holding devices (machine work)
Honing
Indexing (machine work)
Locating (machine work)
Machine shop practice
Plastics—Cutting
Time study (of machinery)
Tolerance
Turning

Copying processes

Contour grinder has electrohydraulic tracer. il Steel 148:75-6 My 1 '61

Contours without computers; breakthrough in numerical control. R. Heslen. flow chart il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:52-5 D '60

Converted milling machine makes short work of 3-D cam grooves. J. E. Laibach. il Mach 67:112-13 Mr '61

Dutch cam miller the most accurate numerically controlled machine tool in the world. D. Barlow. il Control Eng 8:36+ Je '61

Flow forming lathe cuts tooling costs. il Engineering 190:902 D 30 '60

Hydraulic tracers put new life into old machine tools; Detroit broach & machine co. il Iron Age 188:110-11 S 7 '61

LeBlond tape-turn lathe contours without computer. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:125 F 6 '61

Lodge & Shipley adds pivoting slide to engine lathe for contour boring. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:139 S 4 '61

Mechanical draftsman pipe-contouring machine. il Mach 67:172-3 Je '61

Monarch profile-tracer and variable-speed lathes. il Mach 67:144-5 Ja '61

Principles of template preparation for the oxygen cutting process. L. M. Layden. il diags Welding J 40:34-40 Ja '61

Resolver foresees contouring errors. S. C. Ansell. il diag Control Eng 8:143 Je '61

Seneca Falls automatic tracer lathe equipped for simultaneous turning and thread rolling. il diag Mach 67:155 F '61

Tracer control pays off for GMC truck. T. Gibson. il Steel 149:99-100 Ag 14 '61

Tracer machine contours to millionths. R. Heslen. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:101-2 My '61

Tracer permits change in gear production. Steel 149:116 S 11 '61

Two spindle mill does three dimensional tracing; Hydro-Mill. il Steel 149:163 S 25 '61

Upgrading tracer lathe machine operations. J. Bryan and others. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:64-8 Ap; 93-7 My; 87-91 Je '61

MACHINE works

Electro-mechanical engineering works; Lintott engineering, ltd. il Engineer 211:952 Je 9 '61

New plant has 20 per cent less floor space, handles 20 per cent more volume; Waterbury Farrel foundry & machine co. il Plant 23:10-11 Ag '61

Product development and improvement, a foundation for tomorrow's growth; Gast manufacturing corp. il Plant 23:26-9 Ag '61

Waterbury-Farrel dedicates new plant. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:897+ Jl '61

Air conditioning

Bubble air conditions assembly line; R. K. LeBlond machine tool co. il Machine Design 33:10 S 28 '61

Equipment

Automatic, card-controlled batch weighing improves grinding wheel mix. il Plant Eng 14:200 O '60

Automatic weighing system; Norton company's plant for mixing of abrasive grain and bonding materials. il Mech Eng 82:70 D '60

Decentralized boilers pay off to tune of $36,000 annually; Eaton manufacturing co.'s Spring div., Detroit. il Plant 22:34-5 N '60

Ford tractor plant modernized. il Automotive Ind 125:46-7+ Ag 1 '61

Machining large differential carriers at International Harvester co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:70-1 Ap 15 '61

Marion forge div., Eaton mfg. co. il Automation 8:29-30 My '61

Metal-bending press strengthens company's competitive position; Harnischfeger corp. il Plant 23:59 S '61

Modern production methods for bulk-handling equipment. R. J. Amtmann. il Mach 67:98-101 Mr '61

New Allis-Chalmers engine plant. J. Geschelin. il plans Automotive Ind 125:65-7+ S 15; 51-4+ N 1 '61

MACHINE works—Equipment—*Continued*

130 different engines from one plant; Allis-Chalmers' new plant. A. E. Clare and H. O'Rourke. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115-17 S 18 '61

Retooling the cylinder block line at Deere's Waterloo works. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:64-5+ Ap 15 '61

Revolving aperture reads line slope to guide copy miller; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:143 N 24 '60

Layout

Deere's Waterloo works redesigns plant facilities. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:41-3 Ap 1; 64-5+ Ap 15; 52-3+ My 1; 52-3+ Je 1 '61

New Twin Coach plant; operations started within 65 days of receipt of contract. il Automotive Ind 124:72-3+ Ap 15 '61

Maintenance and repair

Stop drive troubles before they start! Dodge manufacturing corp. C. F. Burns and M. Rodts. il Plant 22:37-9 O '60

MACHINERY

Heavy manufacturing plant; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 9 Ja 13 '61

New plant and equipment. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering

Universal efficiency equation for machines employing working fluids. T. W. Van Der Lingen. bibliog Engineer 211:1066-8 Je 30 '61

See also

Agricultural machinery
Balancing of machinery
Bearings
Belting
Bending machines
Bolts and nuts
Brakes
Broaching machines
Bushings
Calculating machines
Calenders
Casting machines
Clamps
Cleaning machinery
Clutches
Coal mining machinery
Conveying machinery
Couplings
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Crankcases
Crankshafts
Crushing machinery
Cutting machines
Cutting off machines
Die casting machines
Disks
Dyeing machines
Electric machinery
Electric welding machines
Engineering
Excavating machinery
Fans, Mechanical
Filling machines
Fits (machinery)
Food machinery
Forging machinery
Foundry machinery
Friction
Gear cutting machines
Glass machinery
Governors (machinery)
Grinding machines
Hoisting machinery
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic presses
Internal combustion engines
Inventions
Jacks
Jigs
Keys and keyways (machinery)
Knitting machines
Labeling machines
Lathes
Looms
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Marking machines
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Metal working machinery
Milling machines
Mining machinery
Molding machines
Packaging machinery
Packing
Paper cutting machines
Paper making machinery
Pattern making
Paving machines
Photography of machinery
Pins, Machinery
Planing machines
Plating machinery
Pneumatic hammers
Pneumatic machinery
Polishing machines
Power transmission
Presses
Printing machinery
Printing presses
Pulleys
Pumping machinery
Pumps
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Riveting machines
Road making machinery
Rollers
Screw machines
Shafts
Shoveling machines
Spinning machinery
Springs (mechanism)
Steam turbines
Tamping machines
Testing machines
Textile machinery
Threading machines
Time study (of machinery)
Trenching machinery
Turbines
Valves
Washers (machinery)
Welding machines
Winding machines
Wire forming machines
Woodworking machinery

Alinements

See Alinement of machinery

Anchoring

See Machinery—Foundations

Balancing

See Balancing of machinery

Cleaning

See also

Printing presses—Cleaning

Control

Get the most from electrical controls. il Steel 149:54-7 Jl 3 '61

Step switching controls high-speed machine; Corrubiner. il diag Product Eng 32:15-16 My 15 '61

See also

Drilling and boring machinery—Control
Textile machinery—Control

Design

Design digest issue; mechanical parts and design analysis. il diags Product Eng 32:277-350 S 4 '61

Design engineering '61. il diags Mech Eng 83:41-55 My '61

Some applications of the cycloid in machine design. E. P. Pollitt. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:407-14 N '60

Studies of abrasive wear resistance. diags Engineering 191:546-7 Ap 14 '61

Torsional stiffness of non-circular shafts. D. R. Axelrad. diags Engineer 211:281-4 F 24 '61

See also

Cams
Design engineering conference
Drafting room practice
Fits (machinery)
Friction
Gearing—Design
Keys and keyways (machinery)
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine tools—Design
Machinery, Kinematics of

Exhibitions

Engineering and marine exhibition, London, April 20-May 4. il diags Engineer 211:581-96, 629-44, 672-6, 728-32 Ap 14-My 5 '61

Engineering, marine, welding and nuclear energy exhibition, London, April 20-May 4. il diags Engineering 191:527-32, 559-62, 629 Ap 14-21, My 5 '61

Engineering, marine, welding, and nuclear exhibition, London, April 20-May 4: exhibits of interest to the chemical industry. il Ind Chem 37:271-2 Je '61

German industries fair, Hanover, April 30-May 9. il plan diags Engineer 211:757-8, 834-8, 881-4 My 5, 19-26 '61

International trade fair, 2d, Brno, Czechoslovakia, Sept. 11-25. il Engineer 210:688-9 O 21 '60

MACHINERY—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Leipzig fair stresses less bizarre design by reds. P. Forbath. il Product Eng 32:15-17 Ap 3 '61

Leipzig spring fair. il Engineer 211:393-4, 432-4 Mr 10-17 '61

U.S. names grow at Hanover fair. E. C. Beaudet. il Iron Age 187:78-9 My 11 '61

Failure

For reliability which kind of redundancy? R. H. Myers. diags Product Eng 32:43-5 Ag 21 '61

Strategic reliability and preventive maintenance. A. J. Truelove. Op Res 9:22-9 Ja '61

Visual failure indicators. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:114-15 Mr 2 '61

Foundations

Antivibration foundation for roll grinding machine. P. H. Allaway. il diags Noise Control 7:30-2 Ja '61

Determining machine foundation natural frequencies by analysis. G. Ford and J. B. Haddow. bibliog diag Eng J 43:76-80 D '60

Engine foundations. D. A. Nesterenko. bibliog diags Pet Eng 33:D28-30 My; D40-1+ Je '61

Foundation vibrations. F. E. Richart, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 4 no 2564]:1-34 Ag '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 6 no 2696]:103-4 D '60; 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:53-61 F; [SM 2 no 2804]:157-69 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:169-78 Ag '61

Practical guide to machine anchoring. L. Dodge. diags Power 105:181-3 Jl '61

Precision blasting saves time, cuts cost; generator foundation removed. il Elec World 155:63 Ap 17 '61

Predicting the vibratory interaction between a simple substructure and a nonrigid foundation. D. Muster. bibliog diags Noise Control 7:39-44 My '61

Press foundations affect your printing. K. E. Kist. diags Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147: 62-3+ Ag '61

Symposium on grouting; grouting to prevent vibration of machinery foundations. J. P. Gnaedinger. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2793]:43-54 Ap '61; Discussion. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:199-202 Ag; [SM 5 no 2972]: 119-21 O '61

Turbine foundation removal, fast and safe way; Michigan blasting co. precision use of explosives. W. C. Conway. il Power Eng 65:60-1 Je '61

Inspection

See Machinery—Maintenance and repair

Leasing

Can equipment rental pay off? H. A. Warren. il Iron Age 188:96-7 S 21 '61

Distribution work; company-performed vs contractor-performed; equipment ownership vs. equipment leasing. il Gas Age 127:27-30+ Ap 27 '61

Equipment leasing agreements for financing of electrical contracting activities. R. S. Lauter. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:126-8 O '60

Leasing; a handling bargain. G. J. Berkwitt. il Mill & Factory 69:82-5 O '61

Modernize through leasing. W. R. Leitch. Textile World 111:49-51 My '61

When to lease or buy equipment. Mill & Factory 68:87-90 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Equipment-performance analysis. J. D. Quinn. diags Mech Eng 83:43-5 Ja '61

Experienced observer; machinery inspector checks plant equipment. M. D. O'Hern. il Plant Eng 15:142-6 S '61

Tiny plug reduces wear. S. Elonka. il diags Power 105:188-9 Mr '61

Manufacture

Production line practices speed heavy equipment fabrication; Bros inc. il Welding Eng 46:38+ Mr '61

Welding aids plastics industry; Mig, Tig help assemble custom-built machines. A. W. Anderson and M. J. Quigley, jr. il Welding Eng 46:58 Ap '61

See also

Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Manufacture

Machine parts

Machine works

Models

Photoelastic model engineering using modern plastics. H. Becker and G. Gerard. il Mech Eng 82:43-6 Jl '60; Discussion. 83:127-8 Ja '61

Mounting

Design of non-linear spring supports for vibration isolation at very low frequencies. W. G. Molyneux. il diags Engineer 211:1061-6 Je 30 '61

German hydraulic design goes to panel mounting. G. W. Schneider. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:120-1 My '61

Natural frequencies of large seismic mountings on non-coplanar isolators. J. Walder-see. diag Engineer 211:115 Ja 27 '61

Seismic mountings for large machine tools. J. A. Masinante. diags Engineer 210:880-3 N 25 '60

See also

Connecting rods

Machinery—Vibration

Noise

Reduction of turbine runner vibration and noise; U.S. army engineer division, Southwestern, Corps of engineers, hydroelectric stations. F. C. Taylor. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:184-8; Discussion. 188 Ap '61

Patents

Noteworthy patents. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Machine design

Protection

Machine overloads can be avoided; recorder correlates drawbench speed, motor current. W. J. Schultz and W. Muirhead. il Steel 148:112-13 F 27 '61

Poly mothballing; plastics-coated burlap enclosure protects machinery from humidity. il Plastics World 19:131 O '61

Reconstruction

How GM's Electro-motive division re-manufactures crankshafts. il Diesel Power 39: 26-8+ My '61

Light-load, short haul repowering. il Equip Supt 39:50-2+ S '61

M & B transit co. of Burlington, N.C. reaps repowering benefits; switchover to Diesel. il Diesel Power 39:38-9 My '61

Streamlined repowering; Diesel engine in light-to-medium duty truck field. il Equip Supt 39:18 Jl '61

Safety devices

Check your machines for safety. R. F. Schoof and T. F. Bellinger. diags Rock Prod 63: 107-8+ N '60

Future trends in machine safety. J. A. Dickinson. il Safety Maint 120:16-18 O '60

Guarding techniques that worked. W. A. Kipp. il Safety Maint 120:14-19 N '60

Keeping up with machine guard developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 120: 54-7 D '60

Safeguards for the point-of-operation. C. J. Vlahos. il diags Mill & Factory 68:100-6 F '61

Speed

Critical speeds of two bearing machines with overhung weight. R. F. Wojnowski and T. R. Faucett. diags Product Eng 32:215-16 S 4 '61

Differential speed measurement. R. A. Walch. il diag Tappi 43:918-22 N '60

How to select adjustable speed drives. il Steel 149:104-6 S 18 '61

Quick, approximate method for estimating critical speeds of coupled machines. T. H. Nash and others. diags Machine Design 33: 143-9 Ag 17 '61

See also

Electric motors—Speed

Standards

See also

Fits (machinery)

Testing

Test plant for nuclear power station machinery. il Engineer 211:743-4 My 5 '61

Transportation

See also

Construction equipment—Transportation

Vibration

Critical speeds of two bearing machines with overhung weight. R. F. Wojnowski and T. R. Faucett. diags Product Eng 32: 215-16 S 4 '61

Discussion of the vibration characteristics of a simple mechanical connection. A. Sorensen, jr. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:415-22 N '60

MACHINERY—Vibration—*Continued*

How can we measure vibration of feedwater pump? answers. il diag Power 105:188-9 Ag '61

Mechanical vibration filters with nonlinear characteristics. W. J. Worley. A S M E Trans ser B 82:369-75; Discussion. W. J. Cunningham. 375-6 N '60

Plant holds temperature within 0.01 F; Bausch & Lomb, inc. diag Eng N 166:37 F 2 '61

Predicting the vibratory interaction between a simple substructure and a nonrigid foundation. D. Muster. bibliog diags Noise Control 7:39-44 My '61

Reduction of turbine runner vibration and noise; U.S. army engineer division. Southwestern, Corps of engineers, hydroelectric stations. F. C. Taylor. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:184-8; Discussion. 188 Ap '61

Use of clearance in viscous dampers to limit high frequency force transmission. M. E. Gurtin. diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:50-2 F '61

Vibration detection device proves itself in three-year test; Vibraswitch. il diag Gas 36:118-19 N '60

See also

Balancing of machinery

Machinery—Foundations

also subdivision Vibration under special subjects, e.g.

Airplanes

Guided missiles

Helicopters

Rolls (textile machinery)

MACHINERY, Automatic

Automated machine for dip-soldering printed circuit boards. il Mach 67:175 My '61

Automated press widens forging; Eaton manufacturing co. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 187:64 Ap 13 '61

Automated system for hardening rocker arms. il Mach 67:152 Je '61

Automated system forges parts without any operator effort. il Iron Age 187:116-18 My 11 '61

Automatic grinder line upgrades stainless strip; Republic steel corp. il diag Steel 147:116-17 N 21 '60

Automatic machine equipped with diamond tools for processing ferrite part. il Mach 67:183 Jl '61

Automatic production of deposited carbon resistors in North Carolina. il diag Engineer 212:172-4 Jl 28 '61

Automatic provender mill; Pine and son limited of Maidstone to produce meal and pellets of the Nitrovit formulation. il Engineering 191:423 Mr 24 '61

Automatic welding, from tiny transistors to massive forgings; illustrations with text. Welding Eng 46:44-5 Je '61

Automation cuts many accidents; but it also creates some new hazards. G. Griffin. Iron Age 186:41 D 29 '60

Automation for the casting shop. H. H. Sinason. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:92-6 My '61

Automation news report (cont). C. J. Kelly. il Automotive Ind 123:71 N 1; 48 D 1 '60; 124:66 Ja 1; 55 F 1; 47 Mr 1 '61

Automation speeds brazed heating units; quality up; John J. Nesbitt inc. il Steel 147:92-3 D 12 '60

Bullard type M general-purpose Mult-Au-Matic. il Mach 67:150-1 Je '61

Connecting rods straightened automatically. il Steel 147:88 D 19 '60

Continental Copper builds automated rolling mill. il Steel 148:73 Je 19 '61

Continuous heat processing of small motor parts. W. B. Troupe. il Automation 8:81-2 Ap '61

Cutter mill speeds piston flow; precision balancer trims parts to slim tolerances. il Iron Age 187:91 F 2 '61

Forge line goes automatic; AmForge div., American brake shoe co. A. G. Tichenor. il Steel 148:76 My 8 '61

Forgings cost 10-20 per cent less as a result of a new automatic forging press. il Materials in Design Eng 53:15+ Je '61

Have standard parts on automatic machines. Ind Finishing 37:104-6 Je '61

How to automate a chucker; illustrations and drawings with text. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-7 Jl 24 '61

Hydraulic parts handling for an automatic lathe. G. A. Cormier. il diag Hydaulics & Pneumatics 14:88-9 Mr '61

Laminating presses automated. il diag Mech Eng 83:74 F '61

Libby automates new plant. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:37-40 S '61

Loading a tire-curing machine. L. E. Soderquist. il Mech Eng 83:56-9 My '61

Machine solders automatically. il Iron Age 186:68 D 22 '60

Making toothpaste tubes from aluminum ingots. il diags Automation 8:52-5 My '61

Man-machine teamwork closer; geared to man's pace. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:95 Mr 30 '61

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Automation

Plans and policies for automation; General electric co. J. G. Hutton. Automation 8:154-7 Ag '61

Plastic laminating presses automated. il diag Engineering 191:740 My 26 '61

Producing transistor assemblies. il diags Automation 8:60-5 Ja '61

Soldering lines go automatic; high-speed units turn out leakproof auto-cooling systems. il Iron Age 187:65-7 Je 1 '61

Steel fabricator modernizes large scale jobshop. il diag Automation 8:75-7 Mr '61

Switch to automatic buffing multiplies output by 20. il Steel 147:90 D 12 '60

Team of seven special automatic machines equipped to process tractor parts. il Mach 67:170+ F '61

Unimation. il diags Mech Eng 83:72-3 Ap '61

Versatile tooling produces complex razor part on one automatic. F. Branstrom. il Mach 67:142-3 Je '61

Whitin's new automatic doffer system. il diag Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ S '61

Will push-button welding replace pipeline weldors? F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 Je '61

See also

Assembling machines

Assembling methods

Automation

Automatons

Screw machines

Transfer mechanisms

Vending machines

Maintenance and repair

Technical diagnostician; one answer to trained manpower needs for maintaining automated equipment. S. N. Chew. il Plant Eng 15:133-5 Ja '61

MACHINERY, Kinematics of

Drive-acceleration time; selecting motors for special duty cycles. V. B. Honsinger. Product Eng 31:54-6 D 26 '60

Hydraulics, pneumatics combine for snappy acceleration unit; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:171 Je 8 '61

Nomograms for determining radii of gyration. H. W. Smith. diags Machine Design 33:173-7 Ag 17 '61

Unified criterion for the degree of constraint of plane kinematic chains. B. Paul. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:196-200 Mr '60; Discussion. 27:751-3 D '60

See also

Cams

Links and link motion

Mechanical movements

Terminology

Kinematics; a German-English glossary. R. S. Hartenberg and T. P. Goodman. diags Mech Eng 82:49-53 D '60; Discussion. 83:84-6; Reply. 86 Jl '61

MACHINERY, Reconstruction of. See Machinery—Reconstruction

MACHINERY, Replacement of

Development of a machine shop tool program. F. J. Wolfe, jr. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:125-9 Mr '61

Economic considerations in postponing investment. H. A. Quigley and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup57A-8A N '60

Machine replaced, production increased 100 per cent; Smith-Victor corp. E. Paul. il Mach 68:138 S '61

See also

Obsolescence

MACHINERY in industry

See also

Machinery—Reconstruction

Machinery, Replacement of

MACHINERY industry

Deutz's U.S. marketing plans; Diesel energy corp. US subsidiary of Deutz. il Diesel Power 38:30-1 D '60

Machinery orders expected to dip two per cent in 1961. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:75 Mr 6 '61

MACHINERY industry—*Continued*
What users want from engineering plant; with manufacturers replies. il diags Engineering 191:522-6, 566-9, 762-3 Ap 14-21, Je 2 '61
See also
Machine tool industry
Machinery—Leasing
Textile machinery industry

Directories

Tool and manufacturing engineer suppliers directory. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:103-470 Mr 15 '61

Statistics

Machinery for plastics; increase in sales in 1960. Mod Plastics 38:119-21 Ja '61

Great Britain

Outlook 1961. il maps diags Engineering 191: 26-37, 70-81, 114-25, 160-71 Ja 6-27 '61

MACKENZIE, Graham Stewart
Memorial. W. E. Hale. por Am Mineralogist 46:501-4 Mr '61

MCKILLOP, J.
Obituary. G. A. Gamlen. por Chem & Ind p 1437 N 19 '60

MCLEOD gages
Use of McLeod gauges at room temperature for gases with high critical temperatures. H. J. Bixler and others. R Sci Instr 31:1155 O '60

MCNAUGHTON, Ronald Russel
AIME president, 1961. por J Metals 13:122 F '61
1961 AIME president. por J Pet Tech 13: 114 F '61
1961 AIME president. por Min Eng 13:134-5 F '61

MACROPHOTOGRAPHY
Close-up and macrophotography. A. Feininger. il Mod Phot 25:54+ My; 50 Je '61
Twin lens close-ups: macro. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:68+ Ap '61

MADISON, Wisconsin

Water supply

Adding a 14th well. E. L. Nordness. il Water Works Eng 114:618+ Jl '61

MADISON Square Garden. See New York (city) —Madison Square Garden

MAGHEMITE
Titanomaghemite in igneous rocks. T. Katsura and I. Kushiro. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:134-45 Ja '61

MAGNESIA
Activation energy for diffusion of ^{133}Xe through MgO-Ni cermet compacts. W. E. Moody and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:634-40 D 1 '60
Change cat cracker yield with magnesia. F. E. Ivey, jr. and C. P. Wilson, jr. Pet Refiner 40:163-8 Ap '61
Critical review of viscosity of CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 melts. E. T. Turkdogan and P. M. Bills. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 39:682-7 N 15 '60
Dislocation relaxation phenomena in oxide crystals. R. Chang. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1127-32 Je '61
Effect of aging time after cleavage on the plasticity of MgO single crystals. C. A. Stearns. J Ap Phys 31:2317 D '60
Electron emission from cold magnesium oxide. H. N. Daglish. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:103-10 Ja '61
How to cast aqueous MgO slips. S. D. Stoddard and A. G. Allison. il Cer Ind 76:54-5+ F '61
Laboratory furnace for studies in controlled atmospheres; melting points of MgO in a N_2 atmosphere and of Cr_2O_3 in N_2 and in air atmospheres. R. N. McNally and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:491-3 O 1 '61
Mechanism of solid-state reaction between magnesium oxide and aluminum oxide and between magnesium oxide and ferric oxide. R. E. Carter. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:116-20 Mr 1 '61
Melting relations of magnesium oxide-iron oxide mixtures in air. B. Phillips and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:167-9 Ap 1 '61
New ceramic for substrates; new translucent magnesium oxide. Electronics 34:57 S 1 '61
Preparation and properties of spinel made by vapor transport and diffusion in the system MgO-Al_2O_3. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:434-46 S 1 '61
Rise-time measurements in MgO cold cathode diodes. A. Sussman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:517-18 F '61
Secondary electron emission of MgO crystals bombarded by relativistic electrons. M. A. Pomerantz and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2036-9 N '60
Slip casting magnesia. S. G. Whiteway and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40: 432-8 Jl 15 '61
Spontaneous cracking in unfired magnesia compacts upon standing in air. M. O. Davies and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:63-7 F 1 '61
Swaged MgO thermocouples. E. C. Smith. Instruments & Control Systems 34:858-60 My '61
Thermionic and photoelectric emission from magnesium oxide. J. R. Stevenson and E. B. Hensley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:166-72 F '61
University of California work gives clues to ductile ceramics; electron microscope sees defects in MgO crystals. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 F 27 '61

Manufacture

Dolomite unlocks magnesia from the sea. E. Meschter. il diags Rock Prod 64:112-14+ My '61

MAGNESITE
South's first sea water magnesite basic refractory plant; H. K. Porter co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:78-84+ Ag '61

MAGNESIUM
Alloy improves service of galvanized products; stirring magnesium into a zinc bath. il Steel 148:154+ Je 12 '61
Effect of temperature on the emission of electrons from abraded surfaces of beryllium, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium. T. C. Ku and W. T. Pimbley. diag J Ap Phys 32:124-5 Ja '61
Electrochemical behavior of the magnesium anode. J. L. Robinson and P. F. King. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:36-41 Ja '61
Evidence for interaction between magnesium and purine or pyrimidine rings of 5′-ribonucleotides. K. Hotta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:997-8 F 20 '61
Extraction of magnesium with 8-quinolinol. S. J. Jankowski and H. Freiser. bibliog Anal Chem 33:776-81 My '61
Fluxing with glycol, soldering magnesium. Electronics 34:76 Je 23 '61
Galvanized panels improved by magnesium additions. il Iron Age 187:100-2 Je 8 '61
Magnesium anodes for the cathodic protection of naval vessels. L. J. Waldron and M. H. Peterson. il Corrosion 17:125-7 Jl '61
Magnesium tooling plate, a critical evaluation. J. M. Hockett. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:94-6 O 31 '60
Mineralogy, O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, and strontium and magnesium contents of recent and fossil brachiopods and their bearing on the history of the oceans. H. A. Lowenstam. bibliog J Geol 69:241-60 My '61
Putting magnesium tooling to work. J. M. Hockett. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:53-6 Jl '61
Reactions of monohaloörganosilanes and magnesium in tetrahydrofuran. W. Steudel and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 82:6129-32 D 5 '60
Shear deformation of magnesium and zinc crystals; abstract. W. L. Phillips, jr. Metal Prog 79:170+ F '61
Thermogravimetric study of magnesium and aluminum metal-gas reactions. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. bibliog Anal Chem 33:949-51 Je '61; Correction. 33:1654 N '61
Thermometric precipitation titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium; kinetic masking and application to limestone analysis. J. Jordan and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:120-3 Ja '61
Weight calculator for magnesium, aluminum, and steel; data sheet. Mach 67:176 Ap '61
Yes! you can solder magnesium. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:130 S 18 '61

Analysis

Analysis for industry; metallochromic indicators for calcium and magnesium since 1957. T. S. West. bibliog Ind Chem 36:559-61 N '60
Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in ferromanganese slags. A. G. C. Morris. bibliog Anal Chem 33:599-602 Ap '61
Constitution of quaternary aluminium-copper-magnesium-silicon alloys at 500°C. D. P. Smith. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:223-31 My '61

MAGNESIUM—Analysis—*Continued*

Determination of calcium and magnesium in urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy. J. B. Willis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:556-9 Ap '61

Rapid chemical determination of aluminum, calcium, and magnesium in raw materials, sinters, and slags. L. L. Lewis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1351-5 S '61

Technique determines calcium, magnesium; photometric method uses an azo dye, EDTA complexes. Chem & Eng N 39:42 S 4 '61

Finishing

Finishing procedures for magnesium and magnesium base alloys. L. F. Spencer. bibliog Metal Finishing 59:56-9+ S; 63-6+ O; 63-70 N '61

Protection

Corrosion protection of magnesium in electronic equipment. H. Shapiro. il Metal Finishing 59:40-5+ Mr '61; Same cond. Light Metal Age 18:7-10 D '60

Uses

Magnesium in the Minuteman transporter. il Light Metal Age 19:9 Ag '61

Magnesium panels, castings help boost speed at Indianapolis 500. il Mod Metals 17:50 F '61

One-gage-up rule for magnesium saves structural weight. E. H. Schuette and R. B. Clapper. diag Space/Aeronautics 34:61+ D '60

Reactions of magnesium with inorganic constituents of heavy fuel oil and characteristics of compounds formed; abstract. W. D. Niles and H. R. Sanders. Combustion 32:47-8 Ja '61

When magnesium and mass production meet; Volkswagen uses one-fifth of the world production of magnesium. A. Ashburn. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:66-8 My 29 '61

Welding

How to weld white metal. Welding Eng 46:54 S '61

MAGNESIUM alloys

Ageing characteristics of complex Al-Zn-Mg alloys; distinctive effects of copper and silver on the ageing mechanism. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:51-9 '60-61

Aluminum alloy bids for larger share of cryogenic market; 5083 aluminum alloy, one of the newest and strongest of the aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys. il Welding Eng 46:38-9 Jl '61

British magnesium alloys; data sheet. Metal Prog 79:100B Ja '61

Finishing procedures for magnesium and magnesium base alloys. L. F. Spencer. bibliog Metal Finishing 59:56-9+ S; 63-6+ O; 63-70 N '61

Forming of magnesium alloys; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:145 N 14 '60

High-temperature oxidation of aluminum-magnesium alloys in various gaseous atmospheres. R. A. Hine and R. D. Guminski. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:417-22 '60-61

Magnesium-lithium alloys. Light Metal Age 19:15 Ap '61

Mechanism of stress-corrosion in a high-purity aluminium-zinc-magnesium alloy. E. N. Pugh and W. R. D. Jones. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:3-6 Ja '61

Oxidation of high-purity aluminum and 5052 aluminum-magnesium alloy at elevated temperatures. C. N. Cochran and W. C. Sleppy. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:332-7 Ap '61

Properties of commercial Al-Zn-Mg alloys; practical implications of trace additions of silver. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:193-202 '60-61

Properties of materials; magnesium alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:128-32 Mid-N '60

Reactor gets repair-free welds; aluminum-magnesium alloy meets weldability needs. il Iron Age 187:106-7 F 16 '61

Stress-corrosion cracking of the AZ31B magnesium alloy. H. L. Logan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:165-9 Jl '61

Structural ageing characteristics of Al-Cu-Mg alloys with copper : magnesium weight ratios of 7 : 1 and 2·2 : 1. J. M. Silcock. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:203-10 '60-61

Tensile properties of some polycrystalline magnesium alloys at low temperatures. W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:215-18 '60-61

MAGNESIUM association

Annual meeting, 16th, Cleveland, Oct. 17-19. Foundry 88:174 D '60

MAGNESIUM carbonate

Lattice constants of the calcium-magnesium carbonates. J. R. Goldsmith and others. Am Mineralogist 46:453-9 Mr '61

Magnesium carbonate formation in glacial Lake Bonneville. D. L. Graf and others. bibliog map diag J Geol 69:219-23 Mr '61

Subsolidus phase relations in the system $CaCO_3$-$MgCO_3$. J. R. Goldsmith and H. C. Heard. bibliog diags J Geol 69:45-74, pl 1-3 Ja '61

See also

Dolomite

MAGNESIUM compounds

Development and production of improved heat insulation material. flow diag il Engineer 211:289-91 F 24 '61

New organotin-magnesium compound. C. Tamborski and E. J. Soloski. Am Chem Soc J 83:3734 S 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; the structure of butenylmagnesium bromide. J. E. Nordlander and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:494-5 Ja 20 '61

Polymerization of isoprene by organomagnesium compounds. W. Fo-Shung and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:971-4 O '60

Vibrational spectra and structure of bis-cyclopentadienylmagnesium. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2262-6 My '61

MAGNESIUM ferrates

Cation distributions in magnesium-nickel ferrites. C. J. Kriessman and S. E. Harrison. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup392S-3S Mr '61

MAGNESIUM fluoride

Phase equilibrium data for the system MgO-MgF_2-SiO_2. W. Hinz and P. O. Kunth. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1198-210 N '60

MAGNESIUM founding

Centrifugal casting of thin-walled magnesium parts. W. C. Smith. il Metal Prog 80:101-2 Ag '61

Gating magnesium sand castings. R. C. Boehm. bibliog il diags Foundry 89:80-7 F '61

How AC spark plug die casts magnesium. S. L. Strong. il Mod Metals 17:48+ My '61

Light metals; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:154+ Je '61

Magnesium die castings for automobiles. A. R. Tinetti. il diags Metal Prog 78:82-5 D '60

Magnesium founding in Europe. E. Sayles. il Metal Prog 79:97-102 Ja '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; magnesium castings. R. C. Boehm. il diag Foundry 89:148-51 My '61

Precision die casting magnesium connectors for the supersonic B-58. M. H. Hankinson. il Mod Metals 16:50+ N '60

Risering magnesium sand castings. R. C. Boehm. bibliog il diags Foundry 89:76-80 Mr '61

Success story of Volkswagen foundry; world's leading producer of magnesium castings. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 89:56-61 Jl '61

MAGNESIUM hydroxide

Electrophoretic studies of sludge particles produced in lime-soda softening. A. P. Black and R. F. Christman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:737-47 Je '61

MAGNESIUM in the body

Dietary magnesium, calcium, and vitamin B_6 and experimental nephropathies in rats; calcium oxalate calculi, apatite nephrocalcinosis. S. N. Gershoff and S. B. Andrus. bibliog J Nutrition 73:308-16 Mr '61

Excretory patterns and bone deposition of zinc, calcium and magnesium in the rat as influenced by zinc deficiency, EDTA and lactose. R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:194-200 Jl '61

Magnesium deficiency in the guinea pig; mineral composition of tissues and distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus. E. R. Morris and B. L. O'Dell. bibliog J Nutrition 75:77-85 S '61

Magnesium requirement of young women receiving controlled intakes. R. M. Leverton and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:33-8 My '61

Magnesium-28 studies in lambs. D. M. McAleese and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:505-14 Ag '61

Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. D. M. McAleese and R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 73:94-106 Ja '61

Serum magnesium and serum cholesterol changes in man. M. Garcia de los Rios. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:315-19 My '61

MAGNESIUM industry and trade

Light metals, 1960. R. A. Learnard. il Min Cong J 47:76-8 F '61

Magnesium, 1960. J. D. Hanawalt. Eng & Min J 162:79-80 F '61

MAGNESIUM metallurgy

Alamet distills limestone to yield magnesium. E. Meschter. il diags Rock Prod 64:84-8 Ap '61

Magnesium producer shuns electrolysis; Alabama metallurgical corp. uses thermal process; process flowsheet. B. E. Barnes. il Chem Eng 68:70-2 My 29 '61

MAGNESIUM oxide. See Magnesia

MAGNESIUM silicates

Phase equilibrium data for the system MgO-MgF$_2$-SiO$_2$. W. Hinz and P. O. Kunth. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1198-210 N '60

Structural explanation of the polymorphism and transitions of MgSiO$_3$. W. L. Brown and others. bibliog J Geol 69:609-16 S '61

See also

Deweylite

Soapstone

MAGNESIUM work

Deep drawing magnesium at mechanical press speeds. E. V. Crane. il diag Mod Metals 17:58+ Ag '61

Deep drawing magnesium; Zero manufacturing co. J. M. Dobbie. il Mod Metals 16:80+ N '60

Light metals notebook; grinding. R. Crane. Light Metal Age 18:17 D '60

New technique promises faster magnesium forming. il Steel 147:101 N 21 '60

MAGNET wire. See Electric wire

MAGNETIC amplifiers. See Amplifiers

MAGNETIC anisotropy. See Magnetic properties

MAGNETIC brakes. See Brakes, Magnetic

MAGNETIC chucks. See Chucks, Magnetic

MAGNETIC clutches. See Clutches, Magnetic

MAGNETIC coils. See Electromagnets

MAGNETIC control

Magnetic protection equipment for coal-handling systems. H. W. Buus. il diags Power Eng 65:72-4 F '61

Modern electric controls; magnetic switches. J. F. McPartland. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:104-9 Jl '61

Which decision-making electrical control; electromechanical, semiconductors or magnetic controls. E. L. Rudisill. il diags Product Eng 32:37-48 F 13 '61

MAGNETIC couplings. See Couplings, Magnetic

MAGNETIC dipole. See Magnetic moment

MAGNETIC field

Acceleration of rigid, conducting, diamagnetic bodies by a magnetic field. R. U. Ayres. diags J Ap Phys 32:1549-56 Ag '61

Achievement of extremely homogeneous magnetic fields. L. S. Goodman. diags R Sci Instr 31:1351-2 D '60

Automatic method of magnetic field calibration using proton resonance. A. Horsfield and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:322-4 Ag '61

Bell labs boost magnet potential; superconducting solenoid magnets produce extremely high magnetic fields. il Iron Age 187:81 F 16 '61

Characteristics of several carbon thermometer-heaters at low temperatures and in magnetic fields to 100 kilogauss. E. W. Hornung and D. N. Lyon. R Sci Instr 32:684-7 Je '61

Consistent use of hand rules. H. D.. Schwetman. diags Am J Phys 29:367-8 Je '61

Contribution of the Fermi contact term to the magnetic field at the nucleus. R. E. Watson and A. J. Freeman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 118S-19S Mr '61

Crossed electric and magnetic field multichannel ion analyzer. L. E. Bailey. diags R Sci Instr 31:1147-52 O '60

Design of high coercivity permanent magnets, exposed to external fields. M. J. Schindler. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p423-7 S '61

Determining the existence of a permanent form of magnetic field-aligned ionization irregularities. R. L. Leadabrand. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:639-40 Mr '61

Dynamic stability of a conducting, cylindrical shell in a magnetic field. J. G. Linhart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:500-5 Mr '61

Effect of filament magnetic field on the electron beam from a Pierce gun. A. S. Gilmour, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:976 My '61

Effect of magnetic fields on thermionic power generators. A. Schock. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1978-87 N '60

Effect of magnetic fields upon reflex klystron characteristics. M. E. Brodwin and J. W. Davis. R Sci Instr 32:223-4 F '61

Electrical current shims for correcting magnetic fields. W. A. Anderson. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:241-50 Mr '61

Electron trajectories in a nonuniform axially symmetric magnetic field. D. A. Dunn and R. E. Holaday. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1612-20 Ag '61

Ferromagnetic resonance due to magnetic fields generated by displacement currents in ferrites. I. Bady and G. McCall. J Ap Phys 32:sup 146S-7S Mr '61

Flow of non-Newtonian fluids in a magnetic field. T. Sarpkaya. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:324-8 Je '61

Gravity demonstration using a magnetic field. E. S. Dethlefsen. Am J Phys 29:549 Ag '61

Initiation of flux reversal in magnetic-amplifier cores. F. J. Friedlander and I. P. Leliakov. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p269-72 Jl '61

Instability of magnetostatic modes in a microwave magnetic field applied parallel to the dc field. E. Schlömann and R. I. Joseph. J Ap Phys 32:sup 165S-7S Mr '61

Instability of spin waves and magnetostatic modes in a microwave magnetic field applied parallel to the dc field. E. Schlömann and R. I. Joseph. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1006-14 Je '61

Ionization gauge power supply for use in a pulsed magnetic field. G. A. Doran. diags J Sci Instr 38:355-6 S '61

Laminar jet mixing of an electrically conducting fluid in the presence of a magnetic field. K. Toba. J Aerospace Sci 28:667-8, 817-19 Ag, O '61

M-H loop tracer for circumferential fields. G. F. Schrader. il diags R Sci Instr 32:429-32 Ap '61

Magnetic core losses resulting from a rotating flux. A. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup370S-1S Mr '61

Magnetic fields vary transistor gain. R. W. Lade and others. il diags Electronics 34:68+ F 3 '61

Magnetic flux pattern instrumentation using Hall probes. H. Hollitscher. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p915-21 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:996 D '60

Magnetic focusing of a beam of electrons emitted with thermal velocities. J. Vejvodova. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:337-44 Ap '61

Magnetic probes of high frequency response. S. E. Segre and J. E. Allen. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:369-71 O '60

Magneto-thermionic power generation. A. Schock. bibliog diags Elec Eng 79:973-8 D '60

Measurement of magnetic field contours; super-regenerative oscillator. R. Freeman. il diags J Sci Instr 38:318-21 Ag '61

Measurement of magnetic susceptibility in very high pulsed fields. R. Stevenson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:28-31 Ja '61

Measurements of a magnetic field. C. Zucker. il diags Am J Phys 29:577-8 S '61

Measurements of the domain wall area-mobility product during slow flux reversals. R. H. Brownell and R. C. Barker. J Ap Phys 32:sup284S-5S Mr '61

Miniature Hall probe maps magnetic fields. D. D. Roshon, jr. il diag Electronics 34:68+ Je 16 '61

Nature, cause and effect of the porosity in electrodeposits; magnetic method of detecting corrosion currents. F. Ogburn and W. H. Roberts. diags Plating 48:168-9 F '61

New developments in high-magnetic-field research. F. Bitter. bibliog il diags Phys Today 14:22-8 S '61

Nuclear resonance magnetic field stabilizer. R. G. Eades and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:210-13 My '61

Observation of domains in iron whiskers under high fields. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2267-72 D '60

Phenomena at the metal-dielectric junctions of high-voltage insulators in vacuum and magnetic field. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p991-9 D '60

Pipe processing is speeded by magnetic roll system; Aliquippa (Pa.) works of Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Steel 148:77 Je 26 '61

Precision servo regulator controls high-power magnetic field. A. M. Patlach. il diags Electronics 33:66-9 N 4 '60

Production of a pulsed magnetic field using an electrolytic capacitor bank. D. G. Bate and R. F. Saxe. diags J Sci Instr 37:378-81 O '60

MAGNETIC field—*Continued*

Production of magnetic fields exceeding 15 kilogauss by a superconducting solenoid. J. E. Kunzler and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:325-6 F '61

Response of a disk in a dipole field. A. A. Douloff. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:452-64 Ag '61

Screening effect of a circular disk. T. S. E. Thomas. diag Am J Phys 29:37-9 Ja '61

Shielding crt's from magnetic fields. D. Levine. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:112-16 D '60

Simple field detector for a dc permeameter. C. Q. Adams. diag R Sci Instr 31:1119-20 O '60

Some electron trajectories in a nonuniform magnetic field. T. N. Chin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:832-3 Ap '61

Spin-flopping in MnF_2 by high magnetic fields. I. S. Jacobs. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup61S-2S Mr '61

Stagnation-point boundary layer in the presence of an applied magnetic field. W. B. Bush. J Aerospace Sci 28:610-11+ Ag '61

Superconducting wire promises ultrahigh magnetic fields. il Elec Eng 80:317-18 Ap '61

Superconducting wire solenoids for ultra-high magnetic fields. il Engineer 211:618 Ap 14 '61

System for the precision measurement of long-time change of an inhomogeneous magnetic field. W. L. Zingery. il diags R Sci Instr 32:706-8 Je '61

Theory of magnetostatic modes in long axially magnetized cylinders. R. I. Joseph and E. Schlömann. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1001-5 Je '61

Transverse electron beam waves in varying magnetic fields. E. I. Gordon. bibliog Bell System Tech J 39:1603-16 N '60

Use of spark chambers in magnetic fields. G. R. Burleson and others. il R Sci Instr 32:1069-70 S '61

Vibrating wire probe maps magnetic flux fields. R. J. Radus. diags Electronics 34:102-3 My 19 '61

See also

Cyclotron

Electromagnetic field

Electromagnetism

Faraday effect

Hall effect

Magnetohydrodynamics

MAGNETIC films. See Films, Metallic

MAGNETIC flux welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Carbon dioxide shielding

MAGNETIC induction

Development of a variable reluctance velocity meter. I. L. Maytin. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2713]:95-102 Ja '61; Discussion. M. B. McPherson. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:255-7 Jl '61

Puzzled about hum? several causes and cures for induced hum in audio systems. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-8 Ja '61

Simple method for measuring magnetic induction. A. J. Read. diags Am J Phys 28:745 N '60

See also

Electromagnets

Hysteresis

MAGNETIC instruments

Antiferromagnetic materials for millimeter and submillimeter devices. G. S. Heller and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup307S-12S Mr '61

Compact uhf isolator. D. B. Swartz. J Ap Phys 32:sup319S-20S Mr '61

Control of high power xenon flashes by magnetic switching. E. J. G. Beeson. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:101-5 F '61

Counter torque quartz fiber adaptation of the Curie-Chéneveau type magnetic balance. M. C. Day and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1142-5 O '60

Design and performance of a five-section nuclear magnetic resonance probe for aligning precision laboratory electromagnets. S. B. Hillier. il diag R Sci Instr 32:796-8 Jl '61

Design of a magnetic voltage stabilizer. S. Lindena. diags Electro-Tech 67:154-5 My '61

Design of a second harmonic flux gate magnetic field gradiometer. R. M. Morris and B. O. Pedersen. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:444-8 Ap '61

Fine-wire ferrite limiter. E. Stern. J Ap Phys 32:sup315S-17S Mr '61

High-accuracy magnetic flowmeters. D. R. Lynch. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:605-14 My '61

M-H loop tracer for circumferential fields. G. F. Schrader. il diags R Sci Instr 32:429-32 Ap '61

Magnetic bottles confine plasmas near fusion level. R. F. Post. Electronics 34:50-1 Mr 10 '61

Magnetic crack detector. P. H. Dawson. il diags J Sci Instr 38:365-6 S '61

Magnetic device aids cleft palate patients. Franklin Inst J 271:523-4 Je '61

Magnetic device for high-speed sensing of small currents. J. A. Baldwin, jr. diags Com & Electronics p 1-3 Mr '61

Magnetic flow-meter. il diag Electro-Tech 68:146 S '61

Magnetic flux pattern instrumentation using Hall probes. H. Hollitscher. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p915-21 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:996 D '60

Magnetic probes of high frequency response. S. E. Segre and J. E. Allen. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:369-71 O '60

Magnetic winds; paramagnetic oxygen analyzers are finding wider application. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup62A-4A+ Je '61

Perturbation techniques for miniaturized coaxial *Y*-junction circulators. J. Clark. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup323S-4S Mr '61

Production of very high purity isotopes by a double magnetic deflection isotope separator. R. Bernas and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:96-7 Ja '61

Self-diffusion measurements in liquids by the spin-echo technique. D. E. Woessner. diag R Sci Instr 31:1146 O '60

Semiconductors yield improved electron multiplier. F. A. White and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:58-60 Ag '61

Stripline *Y*-circulators for the 100 to 400 mc region. G. V. Buehler and A. F. Eikenberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:518-19 F '61

Theory and operation of a cross-field magnetic modulator. D. W. Boensel. diags Com & Electronics p505-11 N '60

Watch demagnetizer. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:80-1 Mr '61

See also

Fluxmeters

Permeameters

MAGNETIC materials

Advances in magnetism and magnetic materials. H. E. Barkan. il diags Electro-Tech 67:80-8 F '61

Annual conference on magnetism and magnetic materials, 6th, New York. Electronics 34:81-5 Ja 13 '61

Ceramics, new dimension in magnetism. J. R. Ireland. il Res/Develop 12:5-7+ My '61

Magnetic compounds of hexavalent rhenium with the perovskite-type structure. J. Longo and R. Ward. diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2816-18 Jl 5 '61

Magnetic materials; abstract. G. W. Weiner. Metal Prog 80:154+ S '61

New rapid method for the determination of nickel in ferrous and ferromagnetic metals. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 33:96-8 Ja '61

New varieties of magnetic materials. R. M. Bozorth. diags Research 13:485-91 D '60

Polishing of small spheres of ferrimagnetic materials. J. G. Grunberg and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:979-80 Ag '61

Progress in permanent-magnet materials. J. E. Gould. bibliog Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:493-500 D '59; Disscussion. 108 pt A:50-2 F '61

Properties of ferromagnetic materials. I. Reingold and J. L. Carter. diag Electronic Ind 20:467+ Je '61

Symposium on magnetism and magnetic materials, 6th, New York, Nov. 14-17; proceedings. J Ap Phys 32:sup 1S-399S Mr '61

See also

Alnico

Silicon steel

Testing

Environmental evaluation of magnetic materials. D. I. Gordon. bibliog Electro-Tech 67:118-25 Ja '61

How magnetic materials behave at nanosecond pulse widths. G. A. Reeser. il diags Electronics 34:72-5, cover S 8 '61

New directions in materials testing; magnetic properties. G. J. Falkenbach. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:141-2 Je '61

Report on behavior of magnetic materials under extreme environmental conditions; AIEE committee report. bibliog Com & Electronics p58-60 Mr '61

Voltammetric determination of cobalt and nickel in hard magnetic alloys. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Anal Chem 33:342-4 Mr '61

MAGNETIC measurements

Absolute magnetic susceptibilities by the Thorpe-Senftle method. G. A. Candela and R. E. Mundy. R Sci Instr 32:1056-7 S '61

MAGNETIC measurements—*Continued*

Annealing of oblique-incidence permalloy films. G. P. Weiss and D. O. Smith. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup85S-6S Mr '61

Apparatus for the measurement of galvanomagnetic effects in high resistance semiconductors. G. Fischer and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:842-6 Jl '61

Corbino disk; magnetoresistance measurements. D. A. Kleinman and A. L. Schawlow. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2176-87 D '60

Determination of the directions of magnetization in polycrystalline ferrites. D. R. Callaby. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup298S-9S Mr '61

Effect of cobalt oxide in porous nickel ferrites at very high frequency. H. F. Remide. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup384S-5S Mr '61

Effect of random inhomogeneities on electrical and galvanomagnetic measurements. C. Herring. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1939-53 N '60

Experimental g' and g values of Fe, Co, Ni, and their alloys. A. J. P. Meyer and G. Asch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup330S-3S Mr '61

Flexure mounted beam balance for long-term magnetic stability measurements. D. E. Wilcox and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:1051-3 S '61

Galvanomagnetic measurements in highly conducting semiconductors. S. W. Kurnick and R. L. Fitzpatrick. diags R Sci Instr 32:452-3 Ap '61

Losses in silicon iron at very low frequencies and high flux densities. D. A. Wycklendt and R. M. Kay. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup368S-9S Mr '61

Low-temperature pyromagnetic measurements on nickel. E. W. Pugh and B. E. Argyle. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup334S-5S Mr '61

Magnetic core losses resulting from a rotating flux. A. Kaplan. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup370S-1S Mr '61

Magnetoresistance and magnetic switching in permalloy films. R. L. Coren and H. J. Juretschke. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup292S-3S Mr '61

Magnetoresistive measurements on domain rotation and wall development in Ni-Fe alloy films. F. G. West. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup290S-2S Mr '61

Measurement of magnetic field contours; super-regenerative oscillator. R. Freeman. il diags J Sci Instr 38:318-21 Ag '61

Measurements of a magnetic field. C. Zucker. il diags Am J Phys 29:577-8 S '61

Measuring thickness of paramagnetic coatings. P. Dick. il diags Electronics 34:48-50 F 24 '61

Method for measuring the anisotropy function of thin magnetic films. T. D. Rossing and R. Stolen. diags R Sci Instr 32:752-3 Je '61

Paramagnetic resonance measurements of exchange interactions. J. Owen. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup213S-17S Mr '61

System for the precision measurement of long-time change of an inhomogeneous magnetic field. W. L. Zingery. il diags R Sci Instr 32:706-8 Je '61

Torque measurements on rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnet. R. F. Pearson and R. W. Cooper. J Ap Phys 32:sup265S-7S Mr '61

Vibrating wire probe maps magnetic flux fields. R. J. Radus. diags Electronics 34:102-3 My 19 '61

See also

Magnetic permeability

Magnetic susceptibility

Magnetometers

MAGNETIC memory (calculating machines)

Air stream sets spacing in film-disc memories. il Machine Design 33:8 My 25 '61

Automatic process reproduces cryogenic memory plane. il Elec Eng 80:318-19, cover Ap '61

Boolean functions realizable with single threshold devices. M. C. Paull and E. J. McCluskey, jr. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1335-7 Jl '60; Discussion. C. K. Chow. 49:370-1 Ja '61

Computer memories; a survey of the state-of-the-art. J. A. Rajchman. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:104-27 bibliog(p 126-7) Ja '61

Computer storage matrix using ferromagnetic thin films. E. M. Bradley. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:765-84 O '60

Computers push ahead with thin film memory. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-1 Ja 23 '61

Controlling with magnetic cores. M. Cooperman. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:116-20 F '61

Cryogenic memory plane. Franklin Inst J 271:163-4 F '61

Data storage transport moves tape in steps. diags Electronics 34:100+ Je 30 '61

Delay line memories. D. Ellis. bibliog diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1655-7 S '61

Demagnetization of twistor bits. W. A. Barrett. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup35S-6S Mr '61

Designing thin magnetic film memories for high-speed computers. E. E. Bittmann. il diags Electronics 34:39-41 Mr 3 '61

Diffusion reactions in the aging of 4-79 molybdenum permalloy; twistor wire. E. M. Tolman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup360S-1S Mr '61

Diode steering increases speed of magnetic memories. A. Melmed and others. diags Electronics 34:68-70 S 15 '61

Drum and disc storage. J. M. Gottschalk and W. J. Wasylenko. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:658-61 Ap '61

Drum routes messages automatically. il Electronics 33:46-7 D 9 '60

Dynastat magnetic memory drum for program control. il Mach 67:164 Mr '61

Dynastat memory aids Unimate robot. il Elec Eng 80:319-20 Ap '61

Fastest digital computer tries magnetic-film memory. il Machine Design 33:10 Ag 31 '61

Ferrite-core memory systems with rapid cycle times. D. B. G. Edwards and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:585-98; Discussion. 605-7 N '60

Flux distribution in ferrite cores under various modes of partial switching. R. H. James and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup38S-9S Mr '61

Fluxlok high-speed core memory. R. M. Tillman. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:866-9 My '61

Impulse selection for core logic. R. H. Tancrell. J Ap Phys 32:sup40S-1S Mr '61

Intelligent tester; D-PAT. il I S A J 8:33 My '61

Magnetic cards provide random access memory. il Automation 8:10 My '61

Magnetic core logic. R. Kodis. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1246-9 Jl '61

Magnetic film devices using passive loading. J. M. Daughton and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup36S-7S Mr '61

Magnetic film memory design. J. I. Raffel and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:155-64 Ja '61

Magnetic memory cores. M. Whitmer. diags Instruments and Control Systems 34:1427-9 Ag '61

Magnetic memory drum design. E. B. Carne. diags Com & Electronics p749-56 Ja '61

Magnetic positioning memory programs Swiss jig borer. il Mach 67:153-5 N '60

Main store of a digital differential analyser; Corsair. P. L. Owen and others. il diags Electronic Eng 33:514-20 Ag '61

New memory devices highlight research trends; Northeast electronics research and engineering meeting. T. Maguire. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:73-7 N 11 '60

1mc/s magnetic core buffer store for use with a card punch or line printer. J. B. James. diags Electronic Eng 32:689-95 N '60

Patterns in thin films make fast nondestructive memories. J. W. Hart. il diags Electronics 34:126-9 F 17 '61

Possibilities of all-magnetic logic. U. F. Gianola. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup27S-34S Mr '61; Same. Electronics 34:61-6 My 5 '61

Pulse commutator simulator uses magnetic logic elements. J. Porter. diags Electronics 34:43-5 Mr 24 '61

Simulation of neural elements by electrical networks based on multi-aperture magnetic cores. A. E. Brain. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:49-52 Ja '61; Discussion. 49:1316-17 Ag '61

Stable-oscillation conditions for the magnetic-film parametron. R. M. Sanders. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:478-82 Mr '61

State of the art; magnetic components. D. H. Looney. diags Space/Aeronautics 34:111-15 D '60

Strategy for bigger computer memories; symposium. Control Eng 8:26+ Jl '61

Super speed mass memory; Bryant computer products magnetic disk file. il I S A J 8:33 Je '61

Thin-film memories. E. E. Bittmann. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:451-4 Mr '61

Thin-film memory planes. il diag Electro-Tech 67:162 Ap '61

Thin magnetic films for computer memories. Electronics 34:71 F 24 '61

MAGNETIC memory—*Continued*

Three-dimensional core memory accommodates one million bits. C. A. Allen and others. il diags Electronics 34:68-71 My 12 '61

Twistor memories. P. N. McCabe. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1242-5 Jl '61

Two-phase permalloy for high-speed switching. E. A. Nesbitt and E. M. Gyorgy. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1305-8 Jl '61

Ultrafast thin-film memories. il Machine Design 33:34 Ja 5 '61

Unimation. il diags Mech Eng 83:72-3 Ap '61

Use of memory channel for fixed bed systems. R. G. E Franks. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2093-4 D '60

Manufacture

New tool steel uses tungsten to lubricate forming punch. il Iron Age 187:106-7 Je 15 '61

Weld-wax; a new method joins diodes; core-diode logic unit. A. W. Sweet. il Welding Eng 46:43-5 My '61

Miniaturization

Midget drum has king-size memory. il I S A J 7:30 N '60

MAGNETIC moment

Excitation of vlf and extremely low frequency radio waves by a horizontal magnetic dipole. J. Galejs. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:305-11 My '61

Intrinsic magnetic moment as a nonrelativistic phenomenon. A. Galindo and C. Sanchez del Rio. Am J Phys 29:582-4 S '61

Magnetic moments of compounds of cobalt with rare-earth elements having a Cu_5Ca structure. E. A. Nesbitt and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup342S-3S Mr '61

Magnetic observations of some substituted nickel(II) salicyaldimine complexes. R. H. Holm and T. M. McKinney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5506-7 O 20 '60

Neutron diffraction investigation of magnetic ordering in dysprosium. M. K. Wilkinson and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup48S-9S Mr '61

Possibility of a spin wave magnetic-moment detector. T. B. Day and J. Sucher. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1788-9 S '61

Radiation resistance of a vertical magnetic dipole over an inhomogeneous earth. J. G. Negi. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:635-42 O '61

Triangular moment arrangements in manganese-iron spinels. V. L. Moruzzi. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup59S-61S Mr '61

MAGNETIC permeability

Effect of indium substitution in yttrium iron garnet; high permeability garnets. J. R. Cunningham, jr. and E. E. Anderson. J Ap Phys 32:sup388S-9S Mr '61

Effective constants of composite materials. Z. Hashin and S. Shtrikman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:423-6 My '61

High-temperature magnetic lag in iron-nickel alloys. D. Gerstner and E. Kneller. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup364S-5S Mr '61

MAGNETIC properties

Angular variation of the magnetic properties of partially aligned γ-Fe_2O_3 particles. G. Bate. J Ap Phys 32:sup239S-40S Mr '61

Anisotropy and magnetostriction in magnetic oxides. J. C. Slonczewski. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup253S-63S Mr '61

Anisotropy in nickel-iron films. D. O. Smith. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup70S-80S Mr '61

Anisotropy in permalloy films evaporated at grazing incidence. M. S. Cohen. il J Ap Phys 32:sup87S-8S Mr '61

Anisotropy of the spin-wave spectrum. M. W. Muller and C. R. Buffler. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 152S-4S Mr '61

Anisotropy of YIG calculated from crystal field parameters Fe^{3+} in yttrium gallium garnet. S. Geschwind. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup263S Mr '61

Anisotropy rotation in thin permalloy films at room temperature. T. Matcovich and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup93S-4S Mr '61

Annealing behavior and temperature dependence of the magnetic properties of thin permalloy films. A. Segmüller. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup89S-90S Mr '61

Colors and magnetic properties of iron in glasses of various types and their implications concerning structure; cabal glasses. A. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:16-21 Ja 1 '61

Composition and thickness effects on magnetic properties of electrodeposited nickel-iron thin films. I. W. Wolf. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:959-64 O '61

Device for the rapid measurement of magnetic anisotropy at elevated temperatures. H. Zijlstra. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:634-8 Je '61

Effect of neutron bombardment on the magnetic properties of very high permeability iron. G. Biorci and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2046-7 N '60

Effects of saccharin on the structural and magnetic properties of iron-nickel films. R. S. Smith and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:996-8 O '61

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

Epitaxial growth and magnetic properties of single-crystal films of iron, nickel, and permalloy. S. Chikazumi. J Ap Phys 32:sup 81S-2S Mr '61

Exchange anisotropy in mixed manganites with the hausmannite structure. I. S. Jacobs and J. S. Kouvel. J Ap Phys 32:sup274S Mr '61

Exchange anisotropy in oxidized iron-cobalt particles. F. J. Darnell. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 186S-7S Mr '61

Exchange anisotropy in stainless steel. W. H. Meiklejohn. J Ap Phys 32:sup274S-5S Mr '61

Ferrite system for application at lower microwave frequencies. C. F. Jefferson and R. G. West. J Ap Phys 32:sup390S-1S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic interaction in Fe-FeS. J. H. Greiner and others. J Ap Phys 31:2316-17 D '60

First magnetocrystalline anisotropy constants of some iron-silicon alloys. S. Arajs and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:857-9 My '61

Heat triggers on-off magnetism; new compound snaps over at preset temperature. Machine Design 32:12 N 24 '60

Improved magnetic properties of high-purity iron-cobalt alloys containing 27-43 per cent cobalt. D. S. Shull, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup356S-7S Mr '61

Induced magnetic anisotropy created by magnetic or stress annealing of iron-aluminum alloys. H. J. Birkenbeil and R. W. Cahn. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 362S-3S Mr '61

Influence of demagnetization and anisotropy energy on Bloch wall thickness and coercive force in thin films. R. E. Behringer and R. S. Smith. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:14-22 Jl '61

Instability of magnetostatic modes in a microwave magnetic field applied parallel to the dc field. E. Schlömann and R. I. Joseph. J Ap Phys 32:sup 165S-7S Mr '61

Low-temperature magnetic properties of some rare-earth garnet compounds. M. Ball and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 267S-9S Mr '61

Magnetic and spectral properties of the spin-free $3d^6$ systems iron(II) and cobalt(III) in colbalt(III) hexafluoride ion; probable observation of dynamic Jahn-Teller effects. F. A. Cotton and M. D. Meyers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5023-6 O 5 '60

Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of potassium ferricyanide at low temperatures. L. V. Gregor and J. J. Fritz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2832-5 Jl 5 '61

Magnetic anisotropies of nickel films evaporated and measured at 10^{-8}mm Hg and below. C. D. Graham, jr. and J. M. Lommel. J Ap Phys 32:sup83S-4S Mr '61

Magnetic anisotropy and electrical resistivity in exchange inversion compounds. H. S. Jarrett and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup57S-8S Mr '61

Magnetic anisotropy of cobalt as revealed by electron diffraction. S. Yamaguchi. il diag J Ap Phys 32:961-2 My '61

Magnetic anisotropy of yttrium iron garnet at 0°K. L. R. Walker. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup264S-5S Mr '61

Magnetic properties of Au-Mn system. H. Sato. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup53S-4S Mr '61

Magnetic properties of malleable irons. W. K. Bock and T D. Hutchinson. Machine Design 33:157-8 Ja 5 '61

Magnetic properties of single-domain iron and iron-cobalt particles prepared by borohydride reduction. A. L. Oppegard and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 184S-5S Mr '61

MAGNETIC properties—*Continued*

Magnetic properties of some rare earth chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and acetylacetone between 1.3 and 77.2° K. J. J. Fritz and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6199-200 D 5 '60

Magnetic properties of the low-temperature form of magnetite. D. B. Bonstrom and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup272S-3S Mr '61

Magnetocrystalline anisotropy of Fe-Si alloy crystals under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup276S-7S Mr '61

Metallurgy and magnetic properties of an Fe-Co-V alloy. C. W. Chen. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup348S-55S Mr '61

Method for measuring the anisotropy function of thin magnetic films. T. D. Rossing and R. Stolen. diags R Sci Instr 32:752-3 Je '61

Nonlinear effects of crystalline anisotropy on ferrimagnetic resonance. P. Gottlieb. J Ap Phys 31:2059-62 N '60

Preparation and properties of low-loss ferrites. A. P. Greifer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup382S-3S Mr '61

Rotatable anisotropy in thin permalloy films. R. J. Prosen and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup91S-2S Mr '61

Temperature dependence of magnetostriction and anisotropy in MnBi. P. A. Albert and W. J. Carr, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup201S-2S Mr '61

Uniaxial anisotropy in polycrystalline garnets. D. J. Epstein and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup270S-1S Mr '61

Unidirectional properties in the iron-iron sulfide system. J. H. Greiner and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 188S-9S Mr '61

Unusual magnetic properties of some six-coördinate cobalt(II) complexes; electronic isomers. R. C. Stoufer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3732-4 S 5 '61

See also

Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

MAGNETIC resonance

Activation energies of proton transfer reactions in ammonium and methylammonium solutions measured by the nuclear magnetic resonance technique. T. M. Connor and A. Loewenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:560-3 F 5 '61

Analogue method for computing the number of spins contributing to a magnetic resonance absorption. V. R. Burgess. diags J Sci Instr 38:98-9 Mr '61

Analysis of a magnetic resonance spectrometer. J. P. Goldsborough and M. Mandel. diags R Sci Instr 31:1044-6 O '60

Analysis of tar products by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry; 1- and 2-methylnaphthalenes. S. Fujiwara and T. Wainai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1085-7 Jl '61

Anisotropy of the spin-wave spectrum. M. W. Muller and C. R. Buffler. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 152S-4S Mr '61

Annealing of oblique-incidence permalloy films. G. P. Weiss and D. O. Smith. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup85S-6S Mr '61

Antiferromagnetic resonance in $(Cr_2O_3)_{1-x}\cdot(Al_2O_3)_x$ single crystals. S. F. Foner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup63S-4S Mr '61

Apparatus drawings project; nuclear magnetic resonance absorption apparatus. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:451-8 Jl '61

Apparatus for electron paramagnetic resonance at low fields. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:492-7 Ag '61

Apparatus for epr studies in the temperature interval 25° to 500°C. C. P. Poole, jr. and D. E. O'Reilly. diags R Sci Instr 32:460 Ap '61

Automatic method of magnetic field calibration using protein resonance. A. Horsfield and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:322-4 Ag '61

Back reaction term in ferromagnetic relaxation equations. H. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:738 Ap '61

B^{11} n.m.r. chemical shifts; amine-borate ester complexes, alkoxydifluoroborane trimers and tetrahaloborate ions. H. Landesman and R. E. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2663-6 Je 20 '61

Bonding in Ni(0) complexes; the ^{31}P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nickel-carbonyl-phosphine complexes. L. S. Meriwether and J. R. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3192-6 Ag 5 '61

Boxcar integrator with long holding times. R. J. Blume. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:1016-18 S '61

British electron spin resonance goes commercial; Hilgar & Watts and Elliott introduce their resonance instruments. il Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 F 6 '61

C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1838-52 Ap 20 '61

Chromium ion pair interactions in the paramagnetic resonance spectrum of ruby. H. Statz and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup218S-20S Mr '61

Convalency of metal-ligand bonds in potassium hexahaloplatinates(IV) studied by the pure quadrupole resonance of halogens. D. Nakamura and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5783-7 N 20 '60

Current regulator and sweep mechanism for the electromagnet in paramagnetic resonance experiments. E. W. Collings. diags Electronic Tech 38:116-18 Ap '61

Cyclopropene; the infrared, ultraviolet and n.m.r. spectra of cyclopropene and some related compounds. K. B. Wiberg and B. J. Nist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1226-30 Mr 5 '61

Defects in polyethylene crystals. W. P. Slichter. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:1865-8 N '60

Design and performance of a five-section nuclear magnetic resonance probe for aligning precision laboratory electromagnets. S. B. Hillier. il diag R Sci Instr 32:796-8 Jl '61

Deuterium substitution in an electron spin resonance study of radiation-induced free radicals. I. Miyagawa and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1036-40 Mr 5 '61

Discharge photocells for the detection of resonance radiation. W. E. Bell and A. L. Bloom. diags J Ap Phys 32:906-9 My '61

Effect of free radicals on carbon blacks studied by electron spin resonance. J. W. C. Spackman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1532-3 S 23 '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vanadium in petroleum oils. A. J. Saraceno and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:500-5 Ap '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vulcanization. G. A. Blokh. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1005-9 O '60

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the production of free radicals in hydrogen peroxide at liquid nitrogen temperature. J. Kroh and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2201-2 My 5 '61

Electron spin density distributions in conjugated systems by n.m.r. R. E. Benson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3714-16 S 5 '61

Electron spin resonance and polarographic investigation of substituted nitrobenzene negative ions. A. H. Maki and D. H. Geske. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1852-60 Ap 20 '61

Electron spin resonance in irradiated polymers; abstract. M. G. Ormerod. Chem & Ind p 1022-3; Discussion. 1023-4 Jl 8 '61

Electron spin resonance in neutron-irradiated quartz. R. H. Silsbee. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1459-62 Ag '61

Electron spin resonance of copper phthalocyanine. E. M. Roberts and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 83:1865-7 Ap 20 '61

Electron spin resonance of some vanadium and titanium compounds. J. C. W. Chien and C. R. Boss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3767-70 S 20 '61

Electron spin resonance studies of electrolytically reduced tetracyanoethylene derivatives. P. H. Rieger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3918-19 S 20 '61

Electron spin resonance study of nitro group-alkali metal interactions in aromatic hydrocarbons. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1296-300 Mr 20 '61

Electron spin resonance study of silver porphyrin. F. K. Kneubühl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1607-9 Ap 5 '61

Electron spin resonance study of the interaction of tetramethylthiuram disulphide (TMTD) with rubber and related compounds. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:318 Ja '61

Electron spin resonance study of the reaction of pyridine with potassium; the formation of bipyridyl negative ion. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3623-6 S 5 '61

Excitation and boundary effects in spin-wave resonance. R. F. Soohoo. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 148S-50S Mr '61

Fatty acids analysis by high resolution nuclear spin resonance; a preliminary evaluation. W. H. Storey, jr. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:676-8 D '60

MAGNETIC resonance—*Continued*

Ferrimagnetic resonance and torque measurements on ytterbium-substituted yttrium iron garnet. R. W. Teale and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 150S-1S Mr '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of cobalt-substituted manganese ferrite. R. W. Teale and M. J. Hight. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 140S-1S Mr '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance of single-crystal barium ferrite in the millimeter wave region. F. F. Y. Wang and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1621-2 Ag '61

Ferromagnetic resonance due to magnetic fields generated by displacement currents in ferrites. I. Bady and G. McCall. J Ap Phys 32:sup 146S-7S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic resonance in a single-crystal disk of yttrium iron garnet. A. W. Smith and A. Watanabe. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 155S-6S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic resonance in piezoelectric $Ga_{2-x}Fe_xO_3$. A. Dymanus and I. P. Kaminow. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 144S-5S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic resonance linewidth in cobalt-substituted ferrites. C. W. Haas and H. B. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:sup 157S-8S Mr '61

Frequency modulated, low-level, rf spectrometer for nuclear resonance. C. H. Dutcher, jr, and T. A. Scott. diag R Sci Instr 32:457-8 Ap '61

Gyromagnetic resonance of ferrites and garnets at uhf. J. Deutsch and H. G. Maier. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1443-5 S '61

High level oscillator for nuclear resonance. W. D. Knight. diag R Sci Instr 32:95 Ja '61

High-power characteristics of low-magnetization garnets. J. H. Saunders and J. J. Green. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 161S-2S Mr '61

Homodyne balanced mixer electron spin resonance spectrometer for the detection of organic free radicals. J. C. M. Henning. diags R Sci Instr 32:35-40 Ja '61

Infrared antiferromagnetic resonance in MnO. F. Keffer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup65S-6S Mr '61

Innovations simplify nmr spectrometer. Electronics 34:54+ Mr 24 '61

Kinetic and electron spin resonance studies of the radiation decomposition of crystalline choline chloride. R. O. Lindblom and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2484-9 Je 5 '61

Long-range spin-spin couplings in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of bicyclo-[2.1.1]hexanes. J. Meinwald and A. Lewis. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2769-70 Je 20 '61

Low cost, simple operation expand nuclear magnetic resonance uses. il Chem & Eng N 39:52+ Mr 6 '61

Magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy symposia. Anal Chem 32:sup57A-8A+ N '60

Major development in nmr instrumentation facilitates operation by technicians. R. H. Müller. il diag Anal Chem 33:sup 103-4+ Ap '61

Man-made heating and ionization of the upper atmosphere. P. A. Clavier. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:570-7 Ap '61; Correction. 32:2651 D '61

Methyl group substituent effects on chemical shifts in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of ethylenic systems. G. S. Reddy and J. H. Goldstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2045-9 My 5 '61

Microwave cavity for high temperature electron spin resonance measurements. L. S. Singer and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:213-14 F '61

Microwave resonance in tetragonally distorted manganese-iron spinel. J. Overmeyer. J Ap Phys 32:sup 142S-3S Mr '61

Mössbauer effect. H. Lustig. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:1-18 Ja '61

Mössbauer effect; a tool for science. G. K. Wertheim. bibliog diags Nucleonics 10:52-7 Ja '61

Mössbauer effect; applications to magnetism. G. K. Wertheim. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 110S-17S Mr '61

Mössbauer effect; conference. Phys Today 13:20-3 N '60

New characteristic in the temperature dependence of ferrimagnetic resonance linewidth in some rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnets. J. F. Dillon, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup 159S-60S Mr '61

New technique for rapid determination of resonance positions of nmr spectra. B. H. Arison and N. R. Trenner. il Anal Chem 32:1904 D '60

Nonlinear damping losses in YIG. R. L. Conger. J Ap Phys 32:1525-7 Ag '61

Nonlinear effects of crystalline anisotropy on ferrimagnetic resonance. P. Gottlieb. J Ap Phys 31:2059-62 N '60

Nonlinear response of YIG. R. M. Hill and R. S. Bergman. J Ap Phys 32:sup227S-8S Mr '61

Nmr absorption in Teflon fibers. D. Hyndman and G. F. Origlio. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1849-52 N '60

Nmr and the conduction electron polarization in rare-earth metals. V. Jaccarino. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 102S-6S Mr '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance in flowing fluids. L. R. Hirschel and L. F. Libelo. diag J Ap Phys 32:1404-5 Jl '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance in NiF_2 domain walls. R. G. Shulman. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup 126S-8S Mr '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of tautomerism and substituent effects in some pyrimidines and related nucleosides. J. P. Kokko and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2909-11 Jl 5 '61

Nmr measurements of the Knight shift in conducting PbO_2. D. A. Frey and H. E. Weaver. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:930-2 N '60

Nuclear magnetic resonance of Fe^{57} in unenriched Fe. J. G. Budnick and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 120S-1S Mr '61

N.m.r. of nucleic acid derivatives; deoxyribose conformation. C. D. Jardetzky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2919-20 Jl 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of acrylonitrile and mono-methyl substituted acrylonitriles. G. S. Reddy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1300-6 Mr 20 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of monosubstituted acetylenes. M. M. Kreevoy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1978-83 Ap '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of resin acids. J. C. W. Chien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4762-5 S 20 '60

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the 10-methyldecalols-2. J. I. Musher. Am Chem Soc J 83:1146-51 Mr 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; long-range spin-spin couplings in saturated molecules. D. R. Davis and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:246-7 Ja 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; the structure of butenylmagnesium bromide. J. E. Nordlander and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:494-5 Ja 20 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of keto-enol equilibria in Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3914 S 20 '61

Nuclear resonance magnetic field stabilizer. R. G. Eades and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:210-13 My '61

Nuclear resonance spectra of allyllithium and vinyllithium. C. S. Johnson, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1306-7 Mr 20 '61

Nuclear resonances in cubic, hexagonal, and mixed phase cobalt powders and thin films. W. A. Hardy. J Ap Phys 32:sup 122S-3S Mr '61

Organoboron halides; Lewis acidity and F^{19} nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some organodifluoroboranes. T. D. Coyle and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6223-8 D 20 '60

Paramagnetic resonance measurements of exchange interactions. J. Owen. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup213S-17S Mr '61

Paramagnetic resonance of ^8S state ions in metals. M. Peter. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup338S-9S Mr '61

Parametric effects in magnetoacoustic resonance. R. L. Comstock and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup225S-6S Mr '61

Pressure and temperature dependence of the Fe^{57} nuclear magnetic resonance frequency in ferromagnetic iron. G. B. Benedek and J. Armstrong. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 106S-10S Mr '61

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefins; propene, butene-1 and hexene-1. A. A. Bothner-By and C. Naar-Colin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:231-6 Ja 5 '61

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some ethyl compounds. P. T. Narasimhan and M. T. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5983-6 D 5 '60

Proton magnetic resonance, structure and stereoisomerism in cyclic sulfites. J. G. Pritchard and P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2105-10 My 5 '61

Proton magnetic resonance studies; cyclophanes. D. J. Wilson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6302-4 D 20 '60

Proton magnetic resonance studies of porphyrins. E. D. Becker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3743-8 S 20 '61

MAGNETIC resonance—*Continued*

Proton magnetic resonance studies of some derivatives of 5-hydroxy-1,3-dioxan (1,3-*O*-methylideneglycerol). N. Baggett and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 106-7 Ja 28 '61

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclohexane, *cis*- and *trans*-decalin, *cis*- and *trans*-hydrindan and *cis*-bicyclo[3.3.0] octane. W. B. Moniz and J. A. Dixon. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1671-5 Ap 5 '61

Proton resonance study of bis-(acetylacetone)-ethylenediimine and related Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2099-104 My 5 '61

Proton transfer studies by nuclear magnetic resonance; the mean life of the amine-water hydrogen bond in aqueous solution. M. T. Emerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6307-14 D 20 '60

Rapid fluorine analysis by wide-line nuclear magnetic resonance. H. Rubin and R. E. Swarbrick. bibliog Anal Chem 33:217-20 F '61

Rates and mechanisms of protolysis of trimethylphosphonium ion in aqueous solution studied by proton magnetic resonance. B. Silver and Z. Luz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:786-90 F 20 '61

Report on ferromagnetic resonance at the 1960 conference on magnetism and magnetic materials. G. T. Rado. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup 129S-39S Mr '61

Resonance of the space between earth and ionosphere. H. Poeverlein. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:465-73 S '61

Resonant frequency shift in ellipsoidal samples. T. Matcovich and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup 163S-4S Mr '61

Single-crystal molybdates for resonance and emission studies. G. Van Uitert and others. J Ap Phys 32:1176 Je '61

Small-ring compounds; a study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the extent of isotope-position rearrangement in the vapor-phase photochlorination of *methyl*-^{13} C-cyclopropane. E. Renk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1987-9 Ap 20 '61

Spin-echo method for measuring relaxation times in two-line nmr spectra. S. Alexander. diag R Sci Instr 32:1066-7 S '61

Sn^{119} nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. J. J. Burke and P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:326-31 Ja 20 '61

Stereochemistry of some manoyl oxides. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1574-5 S 30 '61

Structure of thiolsulphonates, proton nmr spectra of sulphides, disulphides and related oxygen-containing compounds. P. Allen, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1164-5 Jl 29 '61

Study of the ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid by proton magnetic resonance. L. Kotin and M. Nagasawa. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1026-8 Mr 5 '61

Subsidiary absorption above ferrimagnetic resonance. P. C. Fletcher and N. Silence. diag J Ap Phys 32:706-11 Ap '61

Subsidiary resonance in the coincidence region in yttrium iron garnet. F. C. Rossol. diag J Ap Phys 31:2273-5 D '60

Subsidiary resonance in YIG. T. S. Hartwick and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup223S-4S Mr '61

Substitution effect in nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetrazole and its derivatives. D. W. Moore and A. G. Whittaker. Am Chem Soc J 82:5007 S 20 '60

Synthesis of two new quercitol (deoxyinositol) stereoisomers; nuclear magnetic resonance and optical rotatory configurational proofs. G. E. McCasland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2335-43 My 20 '61

Temperature dependence of the spin-wave spectrum of yttrium iron garnet. R. C. LeCraw and L. R. Walker. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 167S-8S Mr '61

Transistorized frequency stabilization for reflex klystrons used in magnetic resonance. P. Jung. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:372-4 O '60

Transitions and relaxations in polytetrafluoroethylene. R. K. Eby and K. M. Sinnott. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1765-71 S '61

Unpaired electrons in carbon blacks. R. L. Collins and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:993-1004 O '60

MAGNETIC separation of ores

Experimental and commercial magnetic roasting. R. L. Cavanagh and A. J. Last. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:615-22 Ag '61

Magnetite content of asbestos by magnetic separation. M. S. Badollet and N. W. Edgerton. il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:547-50 Jl '61

MAGNETIC separators

Application of the Jones wet magnetic separator to the beneficiation of iron ore. W. J. D. Stone. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:677-86 S '61

How magnets can purify gravure inks. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:82-3 My '61

How to select magnetic separation equipment. H. W. Buus. il diags Foundry 88:74-8 D '60

Magnetic filter for fluids. il Engineer 212:411 S 8 '61

Tiny plug reduces wear. S. Elonka. il diags Power 105:188-9 Mr '61

MAGNETIC storage (calculating machines). See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

MAGNETIC storms

Magnetic and telluric current disturbances in Alaska. E. M. Wescott. bibliog map Geophysics 25:1242-50 D '60

MAGNETIC surveying

Diurnal problem in aeromagnetic surveying in Canada. K. Whitham and E. R. Niblett. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:211-28 Ap '61

Horizontal displacements in the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. V. Vacquier and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1251-8, pl 1 Ag '61

Magnetic and telluric current disturbances in Alaska. E. M. Wescott. bibliog map Geophysics 25:1242-50 D '60

Magnetic survey off the West Coast of North America, 40° N. latitude to 52° N. latitude. A. D. Raff and R. G. Mason. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1267-70, pl 1 Ag '61

Magnetic survey off the West Coast of North America, 32° N. latitude to 42° N. latitude. R. G. Mason and A. D. Raff. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1259-65, pl 1 Ag '61

MAGNETIC susceptibility

Absolute magnetic susceptibilities by the Thorpe-Senftle method. G. A. Candela and R. E. Mundy. R Sci Instr 32:1056-7 S '61

Cancer and normal cells are magnetically different. F. E. Senftle and A. Thorpe. Chem & Eng N 39:38 My 29 '61

Four-inch shaped pole caps for susceptibility measurements by the Curie method. R. D. Heyding and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:161-3 F '61

Magnetic investigations of spin-free cobaltous complexes. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1777-85 Ap 20 '61

Magnetic susceptibility as a measure of total iron plus manganese in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals. R. H. Vernon. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1141-53 S '61

Magnetic susceptibility measurements of single small particles. S. J. Gill and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1299-303 D '60

Magnetic susceptibility of $FeCl_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ at low temperatures. R. D. Pierce and S. A. Friedberg. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup66S-7S Mr '61

Magnetic susceptibility of materials commonly used in the construction of cryogenic apparatus. G. L. Salinger and J. C. Wheatley. R Sci Instr 32:872-4 Jl '61

Magnetic susceptibility of silicon bronze (Everdur 1010) in high fields. D. N. Lyon and T. E. Hopkins. R Sci Instr 32:92-3 Ja '61

Measurement of magnetic susceptibility in very high pulsed fields. R. Stevenson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:28-31 Ja '61

New developments described in magnetic susceptibility. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 32:sup 107A D '60

Paramagnetism of polycrystalline gadolinium, terbium, and dysprosium metals. S. Arajs and R. V. Colvin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 336S-7S Mr '61

Transducer-operated balance for making magnetic susceptibility measurements. W. K. Chen and others. diag R Sci Instr 31:1157-8 O '60

See also

Curie point

MAGNETIC switches. See Magnetic control

MAGNETIC tape

Controlling with magnetic tape. D. W. Halfhill. il diags Automation 8:56-63 My '61

Cube texture in ultrathin molybdenum permalloy tape. P. K. Koh. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup358S-9S Mr '61

Electronic tape converters. Franklin Inst J 271:441-2 My '61

Experiments on magnetic tape readout with an electron beam. M. M. Freundlich and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:498-509 F '61

MAGNETIC tape—*Continued*

Magnetic characteristics of recording tapes. J. G. Woodward and E. Della Torre. il diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:94 Ja '61; Same. J Ap Phys 32:126-7 Ja '61

Magnetic read head with output signal independent of tape speed. D. Kerr and E. J. M. Quirk. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:743-8 O '60

Magnyl; flexible magnetic tape. Elec Eng 79:1081 D '60

Recorder automatically stamps time and date on tape. Elec Eng 80:558-9 Jl '61

Recording on plastics; records, tape recording. il diags Brit Plastics 33:494-9 N '60

Sets of tapes accepted by different types of automata. S. Ginsburg. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:81-6 Ja '61

Taping magnetic coating to nonmagnetic surfaces. Electronics 34:124 Ap 28 '61

See also

Numerical control

Noise

Characteristics of tape noise. W. B. Snow. il Audio 45:26+ F '61

Testing

Assessment of the reliability of magnetic tape for data processing. R. Noble. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:737-42 O '60; Discussion. 20:884-5 N '60

MAGNETIC tape recording

Analytical expression for describing the write process in magnetic recording. T. C. Ku. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1337-8 Ag '61

Coupling circuit extends magnetic recorder response. G. N. Johnson and others. il diags Electronics 34:186-7 Mr 10 '61

Data recorder for airplane flight analysis; continuous record engraved on metal tape. H. E. Schauwecker. il diags Electronics 33:118-20 N 25 '60

Development of a high-performance tape handler. H. M. Harrison. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:841-56; Discussion. 885 N '60

Development of the flexible-disk magnetic recorder. R. T. Pearson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:164-74 Ja '61

Digital actuator positions recording heads. W. H. Fahringer. il Control Eng 8:111 Ag '61

Digital magnetic recording speeds nuclear experiments. J. R. Waters and J. R. Bird. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:70-5 Mr '61

Experimental magnetic talking book machine. C. W. Ross. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:415-20 My '61

Fast start/stop machine for handling magnetic tape. W. C. R. Withers. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:857-66 N '60

Flexible-disk storage. R. J. Pearson. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1055-6 Je '61

F-m magnetic tape system records low-frequency nerve-fiber potentials. K. D. Broadfoot. diags Electronics 34:66-7 Jl 14 '61

High-density digital magnetic recording techniques. A. S. Hoagland and G. C. Bacon. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:258-67 Ja '61

High density recording system for computers. il Electronic Ind 20:226 Ap '61

Histogramming counter for magnetic tape data. P. Dawe. il diags Electronic Eng 32:680-4 N '60

Instrumentation magnetic recording. P. E. Axon. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:723-34 O '60

Late developments in magnetic tape. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1901-7 N '60

Magnetic recording bandwidth increased sixteen-fold. T. W. Barger. il diags Electro-Tech 66:103-6 N '60

Magnetic recording head adjustment and alignment devices. R. B. Dyer. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:561-3 Je '61

Magnetic recording; theory of tape magnetization. L. G. Sebestyen and J. Takacs. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:274-8 Ag '61

Magnetic tape digital recording for nuclear research. F. H. Wells and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:749-57 O '60

Magnetic tape in r/d. E. Oakley. il Res/Develop 12:113-18 My '61

Magnetic tape recorder programs engine dynamometer tests. V. C. Vanderbilt, jr. and C. L. Zimmer. il(cover) diags Electronics 33:74-7 D 16 '60

Magnetic tape recording. P. J. Weber. diags I S A J 7:31-40 D '60

Magnetic-tape recording to four mc. R. E. McCabe. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1914-15 N '60

Magneto-optical readout of magnetic recordings. T. Lentz and J. Miyata. il diags Electronics 34:36-9 S 1 '61

Mechanical considerations of magnetic recording heads. M. B. Martin. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:877-83 N '60

Mini-Recorder system. J. B. Renfro. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:32-3+ Je '61

Mobile data loggers; general-purpose units incorporating magnetic tape recording and digital computer analysis aid process investigations. J. F. Draffen and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:64-8 Mr '61

Narrow-bandwidth video-tape recorder used in the Tiros satellite. J. A. Zenel. il diag SMPTE J 69:818-20 N '60

New data recording equipment; unusual tape transport mechanism. Wireless World 67:28 Ja '61

New tape transport mechanism; feature of a new digital data recording equipment. il Electronic Tech 37:433 N '60

Optical read-out of digital magnetic recording. J. J. Miyata. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p53-8 Mr '61

Problems in digital recording. L. A. Ormond. bibliog diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1430-3 Ag '61

Putting an entire library on a single tape. il I S A J 8:30 Je '61

Recording and reproduction of NRZI signals. R. S. Schools. J Ap Phys 32:sup42S-3S Mr '61

Recording flight parameters for routine maintenance. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:201-4 Jl '61

Satellite tape recorder. il Wireless World 67:197 Ap '61

Some engineering aspects of magnetic tape system design. D. W. Wills and P. Skinner. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:867-76 N '60

Tape systems. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1909-12 N '60

Tests find hidden data on magnetic tapes. D. F. Clark. il Electronics 34:74+ Ap 21 '61

Two stepping motors drive tape in versatile transport. diag Control Eng 7:137 D '60

Wonder tape! D. E. Denham. il Ind Phot 10:55+ Ja '61

See also

Television broadcasting—Program recording

MAGNETIC testing

Forecast scrap loss in machining; magnetic inspection reduces wasted-labor costs. diag Iron Age 187:116 F 16 '61

Magnetic method reduces inspection time over 90 per cent. il Steel 149:77 Ag 7 '61

Missile parts get fast check; multi-directional magnetization pinpoints all defects. il diags Iron Age 188:87-9 Jl 13 '61

New magnetic test includes stainless steels; Recordaflux. M. Pevar. il diags Product Eng 32:41-3 F 6 '61

Vector inspection technique cuts seven-hour job to 20 minutes. il Mill & Factory 69:126 O '61

MAGNETISM

Advances in magnetism and magnetic materials. H. E. Barkan. il diags Electro-Tech 67:80-8 F '61

Annual conference on magnetism and magnetic materials. 6th, New York. Electronics 34:81-5 Ja 13 '61

Backward waves in longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods. A. W. Trivelpiece and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:259-67 F '61

Calculations of properties of magnetic deflection systems. S. Penner. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:150-60 F '61

Cryogenic gyros levitated by magnetic repulsion. J. T. Harding and R. H. Tuffias. diags Space/Aeronautics 36::133+ S '61

Effect of magnetic clusters on the specific heat of Ni-Cu and Fe-V alloys. K. Schröder. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:880-2 My '61

Explaining solid state phenomena; ferromagnetism. A. G. Milnes. diags Control Eng 8:130-1 S '61

Ferromagnetic alignment by antiferromagnetic exchange interaction; magnetic behavior of neodymium garnet. W. P. Wolf. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:742-3 Ap '61

Ferromagnetic relaxation equations. H. Suhl and R. C. Fletcher. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:281-2 F '61

Improved model for flux reversal in Ni-Fe cores. I. Leliakov and F. J. Friedlaender. diags Com & Electronics p23-6 Mr '61

Influence of conductivity gradients on galvanomagnetic effects in semiconductors. R. T. Bate and A. C. Beer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:800-5 My '61

MAGNETISM—*Continued*

Influence of magnetoconductivity discontinuities on galvanomagnetic effects in indium antimonide. R. T. Bate and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:806-14 My '61

Magnetic compensation of satellites. R. G. Brereton. ARS J 31:568-9 Ap '61

Magnetic damping of the angular motions of earth satellites. R. E. Fischell. il diags ARS J 31:1210-17 S '61

Magnetic domains complicate beta-backscatter technique. D. H. Johns and O. R. Alexander. Nucleonics 19:94+ S '61

Magnetic viscosity due to solute atom pairs. G. Biorci and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2121-5 D '60; 32:630-5 Ap '61

Magnetically-focused travelling-wave tubes. J. M. Winwood. il Wireless World 67:491-3 S '61

Magnetically suspended bearings. N. P. Chironis. diags Product Eng 32:46-8 Jl 24 '61

Magnetically suspended equilibrium ultracentrifuge. J. W. Beams and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:645-50 Je '61

Magnetics in Doppler signal data extraction. R. J. Metz and J. G. Fay. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p33-43 Mr '61

Magnetism of rocks and continental drift. P. M. S. Blackett. Inst Metals J 89:113-16 '60-61

Magnetography. F. G. Foster. Ind Phot 10: 80+ Jl '61

Maser action in ruby by off-resonance pumping. F. Arams and M. Birnbaum. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1426-7 S '61

Motion of 180° domain walls in BaTiO$_3$ under the application of a train of voltage pulses. R. C. Miller and A. Savage. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:714-21 Ap '61

Neutron and optical studies of domains in NiO. W. L. Roth. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2000-11 N '60

New electronics. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 37:351-4, 383-6, 414-19 S-N '60

Ni-Fe single-crystal films and their magnetic characteristics. R. R. Verderber and B. M. Kostyk. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:696-9 Ap '61

Paramagnetism; key to the knowledge of chemical bonding. J. A. McMillan. diags Am J Phys 29:207-10 Mr '61

Process of flux reversal in multiaperture ferrite cores. I. H. Rowe and G. R. Slemon. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p431-8 S '61

Symposium on magnetism and magnetic materials, 6th, New York, Nov. 14-17; proceedings. J Ap Phys 32:sup 1S-399S Mr '61

Theory for the operation of a magnetic refrigerator at temperatures below 1°K. J. E. Gordon and H. B. Silsbee. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:572-8 My '61

Transformation; disorder to order in Ni$_3$Mn. M. J. Marcinkowski and N. Brown. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:375-86 Mr '61

Transmission electron microscope observations of magnetic domain walls. J. T. Mitchalak and R. C. Glenn. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1261-5 Jl '61

See also

Curie point
Electromagnets
Hall effect
Hysteresis
Magnetization
Magneto-optics
Magnetostriction

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial

Antennas for detecting micropulsations. il Elec Eng 80:473-4 Je '61

Antennas for detecting micropulsations. W. H. Campbell. Franklin Inst J 272:62-3 Jl '61

Antennas made for study of earth's magnetic field. Electronics 34:68+ My 26 '61

Design of a second harmonic flux gate magnetic field gradiometer. R. M. Morris and B. O. Pedersen. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:444-8 Ap '61

Diurnal problem in aeromagnetic surveying in Canada. K. Whitham and E. R. Niblett. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:211-28 Ap '61

Earth has magnetic waveguides. map Radio-Electronics 32:8+ Ap '61

East-west effect on vlf mode transmission across the earth's magnetic field. D. Dobrott and A. Ishimaru. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:47-52 Ja '61

Magnetism of the ocean floor. A. D. Raff. il maps diags Sci Am 205:146-8+ O '61

Magneto-ionic propagation phenomena in low- and very-low radiofrequency waves reflected by the ionosphere. J. R. Johler. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:53-65 Ja '61

Paleomagnetic results from Europe. A. E. M. Nairn. maps diags J Geol 68:285-306 bibliog(p304-6) My '60; Discussion. E. Irving. 69:226-31; Reply. 231-5 Mr '61

Recording changes in earth's magnetic field. Electronics 33:109 N 18 '60

Relationship between the geomagnetic and the geographic axes. H. Unz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:530 F '61

Rotating coil magnetometer for the measurement of the earth's magnetic field. D. S. Ainslie. diags Am J Phys 29:333-4 My '61

Some aspects of terrestrial magnetic phenomena. A. Hine. diags Research 14:143-6 Ap '61

Sun storms and the earth; the aurora Polaris and the space around the earth. S. Chapman. bibliog il maps diags Am Scientist 49: 249-84 S '61

See also

Magnetic storms
Magnetic surveying

MAGNETITE

Hydrothermal magnetite. W. T. Holser and C. J. Schneer. Geol Soc Bul 72:369-85. pl 1 bibliog(p383-5) Mr '61

Ilmenite, magnetite, and feldspar alteration under reducing conditions; discussion. S. R. Austin. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1758-9 D '60

Magnetic properties of the low-temperature form of magnetite. D. B. Bonstrom and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup272S-3S Mr '61

Magnetite content of asbestos by magnetic separation. M. S. Badollet and N. W. Edgerton. il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:547-50 Jl '61

Magnetite flow in northern Chile. C. F. Park, jr. il map Econ Geol 56:431-6 Mr '61

Magnetite seam at the scale-metal interface on mild steel; abstract. K. Sachs and G. T. F. Jay. Metal Prog 80:164+ Jl '61

Studies on the oxidation of magnetite. K. V. G. K. Gokhale. bibliog Econ Geol 56: 963-71 Ag '61

Vonsenite at the Jayville magnetite deposit, St Lawrence County, N.Y. B. F. Leonard and A. C. Vlisidis. il diags Am Mineralogist 46:786-811 bibliog (p809-11) Jl '61

MAGNETIZATION

Anisotropic Curie temperature. E. R. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:sup221S-2S Mr '61

Behavior of ferro- or ferrimagnetic very fine particles. C. J. Lin. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup233S-4S Mr '61

Coherent and incoherent magnetization processes in powders. S. Shtrikman and E. P. Wohlfarth. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup241S-2S Mr '61

Compound is magnetic when it is heated; chromium manganese antimonide. il Steel 148:78 Ja 16 '61

Correlation of low-temperature caloric and magnetic effects in TiFe. K. Schröder and C. H. Cheng. J Ap Phys 31:2154-5 D '60

Demagnetization of twister bits. W. A. Barrett. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup35S-6S Mr '61

Detailed measurements of slow magnetization processes in tape-wound cores. R. M. Brownell and R. C. Barker. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p402-12 S '61

Determination of the directions of magnetization in polycrystalline ferrites. D. R. Callaby. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup298S-9S Mr '61

Effect of neutron bombardment on the magnetic properties of very high permeability iron. G. Biorci and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2046-7 N '60

Exchange inversion in Mn$_{2-x}$Cr$_x$Sb. W. H. Cloud and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup55S-6S Mr '61

Ferromagnetic nucleation sources on iron whiskers. R. W. De Blois. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1561-3 Ag '61

Flux distribution in ferrite cores under various modes of partial switching. R. H. James and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup38S-9S Mr '61

Free oscillations of the magnetization in permalloy films. P. Wolf. il J Ap Phys 32:sup95S-6S Mr '61

General superparamagnetic behavior of an aligned assembly of uniaxially anisotropic particles. F. G. West. J Ap Phys 32:sup 249S-50S Mr '61

High-power characteristics of low-magnetization garnets. J. H. Saunders and J. J. Green. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 161S-2S Mr '61

Incorporation of neodymium in mixed yttrium-neodymium-iron garnets. G. Goldring and others. J Ap Phys 31:2057-9 N '60

MAGNETIZATION—*Continued*

Influence of demagnetization and anisotropy energy on Bloch wall thickness and coercive force in thin films. R. E. Behringer and R. S. Smith. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:14-22 Jl '61

Magnetic film devices using passive loading. J. M. Daughton and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup36S-7S Mr '61

Magnetic ordering in the ferromagnetic rare-earth metals. K. Yosida and H. Miwa. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup8S-12S Mr '61

Magnetization and pull characteristics of mating magnetic reeds. R. L. Peek, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:523-46 Mr '61; Same. Com & Electronics p372-80 S '61

Magnetization in tape-wound cores. R. C. Barker. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p482-501; Discussion. 501-2; Reply. 502-3 N '60

Magnetization of iron-nickel alloys under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:435-41 Mr '61

Magnetization of nickel single crystals. L. Tterlikkis and A. W. Jenkins, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1293-6 Jl '61

Magnetization process in small particles of CrO_2. F. J. Darnell. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1269-74 Jl '61

Magnetization process of a helical spin configuration. U. Enz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup22S-6S Mr '61

Magnetocrystalline anisotropy of Fe-Si alloy crystals under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 276S-7S Mr '61

Microwave properties of polycrystalline hybrid garnets. G. R. Harrison and L. R. Hodges, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:214-20 My 1 '61

Nucleation processes in thin permalloy films. S. Methfessel and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup294S-5S Mr '61

Observations of domains in iron whiskers under high fields. C. A. Fowler, jr. and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2267-72 D '60

Quantitative determination of the interaction fields in aggregates of single-domain particles. D. F. Eldridge. J Ap Phys 32:sup247S-9S Mr '61

Remanent magnetization of a synthetic hematite single crystal. S. T. Lin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup394S-5S Mr '61

Saturation magnetization and size of iron particles less than 100 A in diameter. F. E. Luborsky and P. E. Lawrence. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup231S-2S Mr '61

Saturation magnetization of neodymium yttrium iron garnet. R. L. White. J Ap Phys 32:1178-9 Je '61

Simple adiabatic demagnetization apparatus. V. D. Arp and R. H. Kropschot. diag R Sci Instr 32:217-18 F '61

Simple physical theory of spin wave interactions. F. Keffer and R. Loudon. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup2S-7S Mr '61

Spin-flopping in MnF_2 by high magnetic fields. I. S. Jacobs. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup61S-2S Mr '61

Temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization in superparamagnetic nickel. C. R. Abeledo and P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup229S-30S Mr '61

Theoretical magnetization curves for particles with cubic anisotropy. C. E. Johnson, jr. and W. F. Brown, jr. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup243S-4S Mr '61

Theory and design of premagnetized current transformers. T. K. Bose. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1029-33 D '60

See also

Barkhausen effect

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

Airfoil theory in hydromagnetics. G. S. S. Ludford. J Aerospace Sci 28:511-12, 741-2 Je, S '61

Better metals hold key to MHD generator's future. Steel 148:63 Mr 20 '61

Ceramics offer new hope for containing plasma. Chem Eng 68:70 Jl 24 '61

Characteristics method for two-dimensional conductive flow with crossed fields. C. Park. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:670-1 Ag '61

Compressibility effects in magnetoaerodynamic flows past thin bodies. J. E. McCune and E. L. Resler, jr. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:493-503 Jl '60; Discussion. W. R. Sears. 28:249-50 Mr '61

Effect of magnetic drag on re-entry body heating. R. L. Phillips. diag ARS J 31:672-4 My '61

Effect of variable plasma conductivity on MHD energy converter performance. W. B. Coe and C. L. Eisen. bibliog diag Elec Eng 79:997-1004 D '60

Electric power from gas jets; MHD fundamentals. D. J. Harris. diags Power Eng 65:59-61 Jl '61

Electrical conductivity of ionized air in thermodynamic equilibrium. J. R. Viegas and T. C. Peng. bibliog ARS J 31:654-7 My '61

Electromagnetic ship propulsion. J. B. Friauf. bibliog diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:139-42 F '61

End effect losses in dc magnetohydrodynamic generators. R. A. Boucher and D. B. Ames. diags J Ap Phys 32:755-9 My '61

Experiments in magneto-fluid dynamics. R. A. Alpher. bibliog il diags Phys Today 13:26-31 D '60

5000-F plasma vortex holds the potential for one kilowatt per pound. il diag Machine Design 32:10 D 22 '60

Flow about a charged body moving in the lower ionosphere. R. R. Hunziker. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:935-42 D '60

Free convection boundary layer equations for an electrically conducting fluid. B. L. Reeves. ARS J 31:557-8 Ap '61

Free-convection magnetohydrodynamic flow past a porous flat plate. P. C. Lu. J Aerospace Sci 28:346-7 Ap '61

Growth of magnetohydrodynamic boundary layers. J. C. Wu. bibliog ARS J 31:562-4 Ap '61

Hydromagnetic waves; new tool for space research. H. A. Bomke. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 35:112-16 Mr '61

Hypersonic viscous flow near the stagnation point in the presence of magnetic field. C. S. Wu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:882-93+ D '60

Influence of tensor conductivity on current distribution in a MHD generator. H. Hurwitz, jr. and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:205-16 F '61

Linearized magnetogasdynamic channel flow with axial symmetry. F. E. Ehlers. diags ARS J 31:334-42 Mr '61

Magnetohydrodynamic free-convection pipe flow. K. R. Cramer. J Aerospace Sci 28:736-7 S '61

Magnetohydrodynamic generation of electric energy. C. G. von Fredersdorff. diags Power 105:66-9 My '61

Magnetohydrodynamic generators; power from high-temperature gas. S. Way. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:105-7 Jl '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:629-31 N '60

Magnetohydrodynamic gyro monitors two axes at once. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:123-5 Mr '61

Magnetohydrodynamic gyroscope. R. V. Monopoli. diags Electro-Tech 66:11 D '60

Magnetohydrodynamic orbit control for satellites. S. T. Demetriades. bibliog il Elec Eng 79:987-95 D '60

Magnetohydrodynamic power generation. R. Hawley. bibliog il diags Research 13:466-72 D '60

Magnetohydrodynamics may push and power future space ships. W. McIlroy and others. S A E J 69:94-5 My '61

Newtonian approximation in magnetic hypersonic stagnation-point flow. P. S. Lykoudis. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:541-6+ Jl '61

No clutch, no transmission, no brakes; magnetohydrodynamics could be used to propel a car. M. C. Gourdine. diags S A E J 69:50-1 My '61

Plasma flow over a thin charged conductor. H. Yoshihara. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:141-4+ F '61

Practical MHD generator hinges on gas temperature; abstract. G. W. Sutton. diag S A E J 69:58-9 Ja '61

Progress on MHD. il diag Mech Eng 83:84 My '61

Propulsion system using a cavity reactor and magnetohydrodynamic generator. R. J. Rosa. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:884-9 Jl '61

Report plasma results in flight, power; MHD symposium, Philadelphia. diag Electronics 34:24-5 Mr 24 '61

Small MHD power generator using combustion gases as an energy source. G. J. Mullaney and N. R. Dibelius. diags ARS J 31:555-7 Ap '61

Some effects of tensor conductivity in magnetohydrodynamics. B. Sonnerup. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:612-21+ Ag '61

Symposium on the engineering aspects of magnetohydrodynamics, 2d. Phys Today 14:18-21 S '61

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Traveling-wave pump; electrodeless a-c accelerator. E. E. Covert and C. W. Haldeman. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1252-60 S '61

Unconventional power sources; thermionic converters, solar cells, magnetohydrodynamics. E. Randall. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:85-94 S '61

Utilities laud progress of MHD unit. diag Elec World 155:36 Ap 3 '61

MAGNETOMETERS

Airborne magnetometer. H. Jensen. il diags Sci Am 204:151-6+, cover Je '61

Evaluation of basement depth determinations from airborne magnetometer data. P. Jacobsen, jr. maps Geophysics 26:309-17; Discussion. 317-19 Je '61

Magnetometric equipment of the third Soviet artificial earth satellite. S. S. Dolginov and others. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1329-41 S '61

Pulse-position modulator-type magnetometer. S. Stricker and A. A. Wulkan. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p253-8 Jl '61

Rotating coil magnetometer for the measurement of the earth's magnetic field. D. S. Ainslie. diags Am J Phys 29:333-4 My '61

Simple calibration technique for vibrating sample and coil magnetometers. N. V. Frederick. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1449 S '61

Ultra-precise magnetometer for undersea or space. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:119-21 Jl '61

Vibrating reed magnetometer. D. C. Doughty and P. Mossman. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 37:471-4 D '60

MAGNETO-OPTICS

Limitations of the magneto-optic Kerr technique in the study of microscopic magnetic domain structures. D. Treves. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:358-64 Mr '61

Magneto-optical readout of magnetic recordings. T. Lentz and J. Miyata. il diags Electronics 34:36-9 S 1 '61

Optical read-out of digital magnetic recording. J. J. Miyata. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p53-8 Mr '61

See also

Faraday effect

MAGNETORESISTANCE. See Electric resistance

MAGNETOSTATICS. See Magnetic field

MAGNETOSTRICTION

Anisotropy and magnetostriction in magnetic oxides. J. C. Slonczewski. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup253S-63S Mr '61

Designing magnetostriction filters. E. J. Neville, jr. il diag Electronics 33:88-9 D 16 '60

Magnetoresistive measurements on domain rotation and wall development in Ni-Fe alloy films. F. G. West. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup290S-2S Mr '61

Positioning by magnetostriction. A. Parnes and C. E. Witham. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2102 D '60

Temperature dependence of magnetostriction and anisotropy in MnBi. P. A. Albert and W. J. Carr, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup201S-2S Mr '61

MAGNETRON

Electronic industries' 1961 summary of microwave electron devices. Electronic Ind 19:135 N '60

Experimental wide-tuning range inverted magnetron. A. Singh and N. C. Vaidya. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2035-6 D '60

Hot cathode magnetron ionization gauge for the measurement of ultrahigh vacua. J. M. Lafferty. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:424-34 Mr '61

Magnetron modulator is also load isolator. H. Scharfman. diag Electronics 34:166 Ag 11 '61

Microwave oscillation and detection by a smooth anode coaxial magnetron. R. M. Hill and F. A. Olson. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1906-7 N '60

MAGNETS

Bethlehem delivers atom assignment; magnet core of a variable energy cyclotron. il Iron Age 187:61 F 2 '61

Ceramic permanent magnets; barium ferrite. J. W. Bunn and J. Harrison. bibliog diags Wireless World 66:595-8 D '60

Cryogenic magnets may foster new fusion experiments. il Machine Design 33:12 F 16 '61

Crystal lattice investigation of the permanent magnet precipitate in various Alnico materials. K. J. Kronenberg. il J Ap Phys 32:sup 196S-8S Mr '61

Design and construction of a system of pulsed magnets. R. L. Kuskowski and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:674-82 Je '61

Design of high coercivity permanent magnets, exposed to external fields. M. J. Schindler. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p423-7 S '61

How to schedule tool programs with magnets. C. H. Goodwin. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:70 Ag '61

Inductors biased with permanent magnets. J. T. Ludwig. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p273-91 Jl '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:408 Je '61

Loudspeaker magnet design. N. H. Crowhurst. il diags Audio 45:44+ S '61

Magnet removes tramp steel from roadway. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:142 Jl '61

Magnetic annealing of Ticonal G magnet steel. H. Zijlstra. J Ap Phys 32:sup 194S-6S Mr '61

Magnetic suspension of wind tunnel models. il diags Engineer 210:607-8 O 7 '60

Magnets attractive for varied uses. il diag Chem Eng 68:114+ Ap 3 '61

Magnets space sheets at press; floating action permits easier handling; Atlantic can co. il Iron Age 187:94 F 2 '61

Permanent magnet circuits. diags Wireless World 67:143-7 Mr '61

Permanent magnet has highest power; Alnicus. il Materials in Design Eng 54:12 S '61

Permanent magnets; simplest answer to tricky handling problems. il Mill & Factory 69:95-9 S '61

Preparation and magnetic heat treatment of barium ferrite permanent magnet containing lead oxide additions. M. Schieber. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:563-7 S 15 '61

Relativity of moving circuits and magnets. D. L. Webster. diags Am J Phys 29:262-8 Ap '61

Supermagnets possible with new alloy. Radio-Electronics 32:18 Ap '61

Thermal distortion in steel plates for a proton synchrotron magnet. R. J. Wakelin. bibliog il diags Research 14:100-6 Mr '61

What you can do with flexible magnets. A. R. Gardner. il diags Product Eng 32:65-8 Ja 9 '61

See also

Electromagnets

Lifting magnets

Manufacture

Redesign reduces costs; Stearns magnetic products scrap handling magnets. il Welding J 40:250 Mr '61

Testing

Lab automates line tests; Permanent magnet tester developed by Indiana steel products div. of Indiana general corp. il Res/Develop 12:99-100 My '61

MAGNETS, Lifting. See Lifting magnets

MAGNITUDE recording. See Magnetic tape recording

MAGNUS effect

Magnus effect; summary of investigations to date. W. M. Swanson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:461-70 S '61

MAHOGANY

What finish for outside Honduras mahogany? Ind Finishing 37:96+ Jl '61

MAIL advertising. See Advertising, Mail

MAIL handling

Chicago's automated mail challenges ingenuity of design engineers. B. Cross. Product Eng 32:21 Ap 3 '61

Controversy over Project turnkey; experimental mechanized post office at Providence, R.I. Control Eng 8:46+ Ap '61

Counter stacker is basis for automation in newspaper mailrooms. B. L. Mays. il diag Automation 8:95-100 Jl '61

Echo I used as space mail carrier. Bell Lab Rec 38:471-2 D '60

Improvements facilitate mail handling in Chicago post office. il Automation 8:9 My '61

Machine sorting gives a better service. il Engineering 191:910-11 Je 30 '61

Mechanical and personnel problems plague automatic post office. S. Payne. Product Eng 32:17+ Mr 20 '61

Mechanization of the postal services. K. S. Holmes. diags Engineering 192:300-2 S 8 '61

Post office goes electronic. il Radio-Electronics 31:14 D '60

Post office mechanization. B. M. Levin and others. bibliog il Elec Eng 80:105-10 F '61

Project turnkey; automated post office in operation, Providence, R.I. A. E. Summerfield. il Elec Eng 79:1074-5 D '60

MAINE
See also
Water, Underground—Maine

MAINTENANCE contracts
Can contract maintenance bring down your zooming costs? S. Elonka. Power 105:185-9 My '60
Contract maintenance; how far to go? Chem Eng 68:170+ Ap 3 '61
Cut indirect costs with contract services; McCulloch corp., Los Angeles. J. Joseph. il Plant 23:23-5 Je '61
Electrical maintenance by contract. R. J. Lawrie. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-7 Ag '61
Janitorial service; get your money's worth. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61-3 O '61

MAINTENANCE departments
Can you measure maintenance performance? T. B. Foster. Pet Refiner 40:123-8 Ja '61
Chemistry professor tries his hand at plant maintenance. C. M. Loucks. diag Chem Eng 68:198+ S 18 '61
Control maintenance by work measurement. H. J. Chandler. Chem Eng 68:120+ F 6 '61
Control of maintenance manpower. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:45-7 F '61
Critical path saves time and money. R. C. Steinfeld. Chem Eng 67:148+ N 28 '60
Does industry need maintenance specialists? survey of the month. Mill & Factory 68:55-6 Ja '61
Everyone profits with maintenance incentives. il Mill & Factory 68:112-15 F '61
Find optimum frequency of inspection. G. Signorini. Chem Eng 68:138+ Mr 6 '61
Getting the facts; introduction to work sampling. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:47-9 My '61
Getting top maintenance men. G. L. Howard. Textile World 111:68-9 Ag '61
How to pick a maintenance man. E. W. Fair. Rock Prod 64:85+ O '61
It's time to reevaluate your preparation-plant maintenance. il Coal Age 66:87-90 Ja '61
Joint navy, industry workshop studies maintenance procedures. Plant Eng 15:134-5 F '61
Maintenance cleaning; are you getting your money's worth? H. J. Wehrlen. il Mill & Factory 68:109-11 Ap '61
Maintenance training and procedures; Plant Engineering report. flow chart il diag Plant Eng 15:115-46 Ja '61
Managing a preventive maintenance program. H. F. Bottcher and C. J. Pratt. il Plant Eng 15:90-4+ Jl '61
Our rising living standard; maintenance must make its contribution too. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61-3 S '61
Planning for reduced indirect costs in maintenance. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:45-7 Ap '61
Preventive maintenance; sweet and simple. T. Metaxas. il Mill & Factory 68:107-10 Mr '61
Problems of preventive maintenance programs. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:43-5 Ja '61
Small companies can cut costs, speed work with maintenance planning and scheduling. D. G. Poppe. il Plant Eng 15:102-7 Mr '61
Strategic reliability and preventive maintenance. A. J. Truelove. Op Res 9:22-9 Ja '61
To pay or not to pay; incentive system for maintenance. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61-3 Jl '61
Wall chart spells out supervisory responsibilities. il Plant Eng 14:122 O '60
What is the cost of your walking payroll? M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:55-6+ Je '61
Will plant maintenance make the grade? T. Metaxas. Mill & Factory 68:73-6 Je '61
Working for profits? efficient maintenance methods. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61+ Ag '61

See also
Factories—Maintenance and repair

Employees
Electronic training for maintenance men; Bell & Howell corp. il Plant Eng 15:122-3 F '61
How to start a maintenance school. R. T. Danks. il Heating-Piping 33:110-12 Ag '61

Records
Architectural firm develops maintenance manual for office building. il Heating-Piping 33:53 Ap '61
Control of maintenance. R. H. Keach. Chem & Ind p330-6 Mr 18 '61
How you can start daily maintenance scheduling. J. J. Reagan. il Pet Refiner 40:106-15 Ja '61
Keeping accurate records is key to successful maintenance. J. M. Squier. Food Eng 33:42-3 Ap '61; Same. Textile Ind 125:111+ Je '61
Selective maintenance pays dividends at the Ireland mine; Hanna coal co. L. S. McNickle, jr. il Min Eng 13:1146-9 O '61
Tape data cuts lubrication travel time. D. M. Handrop. il Plant Eng 14:140-1 O '60

Standards
What is needed for control of maintenance manpower. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:45-7 Mr '61

MAINTENANCE supervisors association, Equipment. See Equipment maintenance supervisors association.

MAIZE. See Corn

MALACHITE green
Photometric and visual titration of certain alkaloids in glacial acetic acid using malachite green as indicator. S. M. Tuthill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1678-81 N '60

MALARIA
Antimalarial, sulphonamide and related drugs; abstract. F. L. Rose. Chem & Ind p697 My 27 '61
Epidemiology and mortality of malaria in Antigua, BWI, 1857-1956. K. H. Uttley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:577-85 Ap '61; Discussion. A. P. Ruderman. 51:1052-3 Jl '61
Human experience with dieldrin in malaria control programs. M. R. Zavon and R. E. Hamman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1026-34 Jl '61

MALATHION. See Insecticides

MALEIC acid
Chemistry of photodimers of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives; dimethyl fumarate dimer. G. W. Griffin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2725-8 Je 20 '61
Determination of acrylate and maleate esters in polymers by combined Zeisel and gas chromatographic analysis. D. L. Miller and others. diags Anal Chem 33:677-80 My '61
Pressure reaction of maleic esters with vegetable oils. W. R. Miller and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:235-7 My '61
Secondary α-deuterium isotope effect; the mechanism of the *cis-trans* catalyzed isomerization of maleic acid. S. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1861-5 Ap 20 '61

Manufacture
Production of maleic acid by oxidizing butenes. W. A. Skinner and D. Tieszen. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:557-8 Jl '61

MALEIC anhydride
Addition of maleic anhydride to phenanthrene. D. Bryce-Smith and B. Vickery. Chem & Ind p429 Ap 8 '61
Maleic anhydride homopolymerizes. Chem & Eng N 39:52 S 11 '61
Rate of reaction of maleic anhydride with 1,3-dienes as related to diene conformation. D. Craig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2285-91 Jl 5 '61
Structure and stereochemistry of the photochemical adduct of benzene with maleic anhydride. E. Grovenstein, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1705-11 Ap 5 '61
U.K. ups capacity for maleic and fumaric. Chem & Eng N 39:112+ My 15 '61

MALEIMIDES
See also
Ethylmaleimide

MALFORMATIONS. See Deformities

MALIC acid
Stereochemistry of Krebs' cycle hydrations and related reactions. O. Gawron and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3634-40 S 5 '61

MALIC synthetase. See Enzymes

MALINA, Louis
L. Malina, yarn merchant and dyer. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 42:21-2+ Je '61

MALKIN, Thomas
Obituary. T. P. Hilditch. por Chem & Ind p 1043-4 Jl 8 '61

MALLEABLE founders society
Annual meeting, Colorado Springs, June 7-9. Foundry 89:94-5 Jl '61
Semiannual meeting, Cleveland, Dec. 2. Foundry 89:164 Ja '61
Technical and operating conference, Cleveland, March 1-2; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:112+ Ap '61

MALLEABLE iron. See Cast iron

MALLINCKRODT chemical works
Mallinckrodt revamps corporate structure. Chem & Eng N 38:30-1 D 5 '60

MALNUTRITION. See Nutrition

MALONALDEHYDE

Malonaldehyde metal chelate synthesized. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. Chem & Eng N 39:58 S 11 '61

Reactions of metal chelates; synthesis of the chromium(III) chelates of malonaldehyde and formylacetone. J. P. Collman and E. T. Kittleman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3529-30 Ag 20 '61

MALONATES

New method for the alkylation of malonic ester and related compounds. J. C. Allen and others. Chem & Ind p830 Je 17 '61

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl α-acetamidomalonate. S. G. Cohen and L. H. Klee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6038-42 D 5 '60

Role of acetate, malonate and succinate in the biosynthesis of carolic acid. R. Bentley and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3716-17 S 5 '61

MALONIC acid

Simple preparation of fluoromalonic acid esters. E. D. Bergmann and I. Shahak. bibliog Chem & Ind p591 My 6 '61

MALT

Determination of endogenous gibberellins in green malt by isotopic, derivative dilution procedures. L. Lazer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:24-6 Ja '61

Gibberellic acid spurs enzymes. il Food Eng 33:93-4 Je '61

MALTA

Industries and resources

Malta GC; workshop of the Mediterranean. il Engineering 191:728 My 26 '61

MALVALIC acid

Occurrence of malvalic, sterculic and dihydrosterculic acids together in seed oils. C. R. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p256-8 F 25 '61

MAN

Origin and antiquity

See also

Evolution

MAN, Prehistoric

See also

Stone age

MANAGEMENT

Engineer's debt to management; Towne lecture. L. F. Urwick. bibliog Mech Eng 83:34-7 Mr '61

Fifty years of management; a look back and a look forward. P. F. Drucker. A S M E Trans ser B 83:366-70 Ag '61; Same cond. Mech Eng 83:27-9 Jl '61; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser B 83:370-2 Ag '61

From engineer to manager. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:98-102 Mr 30; 136-40 Ap 13 '61

Management development through quality control. A. W. Wortham. Ind Quality Control 17:5-7 Je '61

Managing men in the new economy; abstract. J. J. Nance. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:168-9 Ap '61

Networks of decentralized decisions under central management. R. W. Bragg. diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Je '61

See also

Business management
Electric utilities—Management
Executives
Factory management
Hospitals—Management
Industrial management
Organization in industry

MANAGEMENT consultants. See Consultants

MANDRELS. See Arbors and mandrels

MANGANESE

Antiferromagnetism of α-Mn and its alloys. A. Arrott and B. R. Coles. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup51S-2S Mr '61

Controlling the effect of manganese in the viscose process. D. K. Smith and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:905-8 N '60

Cordierite-indialite; a new manganese-activated phosphor. F. A. Hummel. Electrochem Soc J 108:809-10 Ag '61

Effect of boron on square-loop cadmium manganese ferrites. B. R. Eichbaum. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:51-4 F 1 '61

Effect of managese on the tensile properties of quenched and aged aluminium-copper alloys containing 3 and 4.5 wt.-per cent copper. V. B. Ghate and D. R. F. West. bibliog Metallurgia 63:269-72 Je '61

Lead- and manganese-activated calcium cadmium silicate phosphors. Y. Uehara and others. Electrochem Soc J 108:235-8 Mr '61

Magnetic characteristics of some intermetallic compounds between manganese and the lanthanide metals. L. V. Cherry and W. E. Wallace. J Ap Phys 32:sup340S-1S Mr '61

Magnetic susceptibility as a measure of total iron plus manganese in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals. R. H. Vernon. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1141-53 S '61

Manganese, 1960. J. M. Warde. Eng & Min J 162:126-8 F '61

See also

Ferromanganese
Water supply—Manganese content

Analysis

Influence of diverse ions on the determination of manganese; a study of the Lingane-Karplus method. W. G. Scribner and R. A. Anduze. bibliog Anal Chem 33:770-3 My '61

Low-level radiochemical separation of manganese. J. M. Matuszek, jr. and T. T. Sugihara. bibliog Anal Chem 33:35-6 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of manganese in gasoline. E. D. Steinke and others. Anal Chem 33:101-2 Ja '61; Correction. 33:1924 D '61

MANGANESE alloys

Antiferromagnetism of α-Mn and its alloys. A. Arrott and B. R. Coles. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup51S-2S Mr '61

Effect of ageing on Young's modulus, electrical resistivity, and hardness of 80 : 20 manganese-copper alloy. H. J. Stokes and I. D. Hewin. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:77-9 '60-61

Ferromagnetic phase of Mn-Al. R. B. Campbell and C. A. Julien. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup346S-7S Mr '61

Magnetic properties of Au-Mn system. H. Sato. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup53S-4S Mr '61

Transformation; disorder to order in Ni_3Mn. M. J. Marcinkowski and N. Brown. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:375-86 Mr '61

Triangular moment arrangements in manganese-iron spinels. V. L. Moruzzi. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup59S-61S Mr '61

MANGANESE carbonyl

Chemistry of cyclopentadienylmanganese tricarbonyl compounds; sulfonation and metallated derivatives. M. Cais and J. Kozikowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5667-70 N 5 '60

Reaction of triphenylarsine with manganese carbonyl. R. F. Lambert. Chem & Ind p830-1 Je 17 '61

MANGANESE compounds

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; tetracarbonylnitrosylmanganese (0). P. M. Treichel and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2593-4 Je 5 '61

Chloride complexes of trivalent manganese. N. S. Gill. bibliog Chem & Ind p989-90 Jl 1 '61

Compound is magnetic when it is heated; chromium manganese antimonide. il Steel 148:78 Ja 16 '61

Exchange inversion in $Mn_{2-x}Cr_xSb$. W. H. Cloud and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup55S-6S Mr '61

Magnetic anisotropy and electrical resistivity in exchange inversion compounds. H. S. Jarrett and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup57S-8S Mr '61

Microwave resonance in tetragonally distorted manganese-iron spinel. J. Overmeyer. J Ap Phys 32:sup 142S-3S Mr '61

Mononuclear and polynuclear complex formation by manganese(II) and zinc(II) ions with 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol; the behavior of the E_r function with mercaptide. D. L. Leussing and T. N. Tischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:65-70 Ja 5 '61

π-complexes of the transition metals; acetylenic condensations on manganese(II) and cobalt(II). M. Tsutsui and H. Zeiss. Am Chem Soc J 83:825-7 F 20 '61

Spin-flopping in MnF_2 by high magnetic fields. I. S. Jacobs. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup61S-2S Mr '61

Stereochemistry of an ethylenediaminetetraacetato complex of manganese(II). J. L. Hoard and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3533-4 Ag 20 '61

Temperature dependence of magnetostriction and anisotropy in MnBi. P. A. Albert and W. J. Carr, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup201S-2S Mr '61

MANGANESE dioxide. See Manganese oxides

MANGANESE ferrates

Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of cobalt-substituted manganese ferrite. R. W. Teale and M. J. Hight. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 140S-1S Mr '61

Initial permeability characteristics of vanadium-doped manganese-zinc ferrites. Y. Shichijō and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup386S-7S Mr '61

MANGANESE in the body

Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats. L. S. Hurley and others. bibliog il diags J Nutrition 74:274-88 Jl '61

MANGANESE mines and mining

Fiji

Unusual occurrence of molybdenite, in a maganese mine, in Tailevu Province, Fiji. M. J. Rickard. diag Econ Geol 56:991-3 Ag '61

MANGANESE ores

Determination of available oxygen in manganese ores by cerate oxidimetry. D. G. Foster. Anal Chem 33:146 Ja '61

Distribution of minor elements in the gonditic manganese ore and its geochemical significance. A. Mookherjee. bibliog Econ Geol 56:723-9 Je '61

Special adaptation of the Volhard method for the analysis of manganese oxide ores. V. L. Garik and L. M. Silber. Anal Chem 33:319-20 F '61

Tephroite in California manganese deposits. D. F. Hewett and others. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:39-58 Ja '61

See also

Pyrolusite

MANGANESE oxides

Cation exchange in some manganese minerals by electrodialysis. B. L. Sreenivas and R. Roy. bibliog diags Econ Geol 56:198-203 Ja '61

Diffusion theory of polarization and recuperation applied to the manganese dioxide electrode. A. B. Scott. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:941-4 D '60

Discharge mechanism of certain oxide electrodes. H. B. Mark, jr. and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:615-21 Jl '61

Electrochemical measurements of elevated-temperature thermodynamic properties of certain iron and manganese oxide mixtures. R. N. Blumenthal and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:508-12 O 1 '61

Experiments on the discharge mechanism of the manganese dioxide electrode. W. C. Vosburgh and P. S. Lou. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:485-90 Je '61

Filter sand grain growth due to manganese dioxide. D. L. Erickson. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1580 D '60

Infrared antiferromagnetic resonance in MnO. F. Keffer and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup65S-6S Mr '61

Infrared properties of flame-fused MnO crystals. E. Loh and R. Newman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:470-4 Mr '61

Oxidative cleavage of tertiary amines to *N*-formyl-compounds by reaction with manganese dioxide or ozone; a radical mechanism for manganese dioxide oxidations. H. B. Henbest and M. J. W. Stratford. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1170-1 Jl 29 '61

Solid-solid and solid-vapor reactions and a new phase in the system Mn-O. C. Klingsberg and R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43: 620-6 D 1 '60

Stability relations of iron and manganese minerals; phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-manganese oxide-silica in air. A. Muan and S. Sōmiya. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:364-78 Mr '61

See also

Cryptomelane
Orientite
Psilomelane
Pyrolusite
Todorokite

Analysis

Special adaptation of the Volhard method for the analysis of manganese oxide ores. V. L. Garik and L. M. Silber. Anal Chem 33:319-20 F '61

MANGANESE phosphates

How to get the most from phosphating systems. G. H. Pimbley. il Metal Prog 80: 108-11+ S '61

MANGANESE silicates

See also

Tephroite

MANGANESE steel

Quench side rails for hardness; special setup leads manganese steel to new uses. il Iron Age 187:109 Ap 27 '61

MANGANESE sulfate

Ion association in polyvalent symmetrical electrolytes; the conductance of manganese (II) sulfate and MnBDS in methanol-water mixtures. C. J. Hallada and G. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3759-62 S 20 '61

MANGANESE vanadium steel

Welding of massive manganese-vanadium steel assemblies for Verrazano-Narrows Bridge tower piers. I. Diamond. il Welding J 40:359-62 Ap '61

MANGLER transformation. See Transformation (mathematics)

MANGOES

Effect of processing on the absorption spectra of carotenoid pigments of badami mango. S. Ranganna and G. S. Siddappa. bibliog Food Tech 15:204-6 Ap '61

MANHOLES

Concentration of de-icing salts in manhole waters; status report of NACE technical unit committee T-4D. Corrosion 16:105-6 D '60

Underground construction uses pre-cast units. H. D. Axtell. il diags Elec World 156:39-41 Ag 7 '61

MANIFOLD (mathematics)

Location of the invariant manifold for a perturbed autonomous system. W. S. Loud. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:87-102 Jl '61

MANIFOLDS

Boston's Deer island sewage treatment plant; use of wrought iron pump suction manifolds. il Water & Sewage Works 108:89-90 Mr '61

Hydraulic valves supply own manifold; made by Double A products co. il diag Product Eng 31:81 D 5 '60

Mounting-plate manifold eliminates piping; Gerobi drill unit produced by Special machine and engineering inc. il diag Product Eng 32:38 Jl 31 '61

New uses for porcelain enamel? A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:73 Ap 13 '61

MANIPULATORS

Applying remote-handling techniques for marine science; Huges Mark II Mohot system. J. W. Clark. il diags I S A J 8:58-63 S '61

Closing the manipulator gap. il Engineering 191:103-4 Ja 20 '61

Force-reflecting electrohydraulic servomanipulator. R. S. Mosher and B. Wendel. il diags Electro-Tech 66:138-41 D '60

Gripping force supplied by unusual hydraulic circuit; forging manipulator designed and built by the Alliance machine co. R. L. Stuckey. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:139-40 Ag '61

Mobile arms move out of the lab; go under the sea, out of space. D. Merris. il Product Eng 31:15-18 D 26 '60

Nuclear remote handling equipment. il Engineer 210:1010 D 16 '60

Program control for forging press and manipulator. T. Bishop. il diags Metal Prog 79:94-6 Ja '61

Pushbutton robot learns fast; Unimate, produced by Consolidated controls corp. il diags Product Eng 32:72-3 Mr 20 '61

WE's list of manufacturers; automatic welding equipment, manipulators, positioners. Welding Eng 46:52 Je '61

MANITOBA

See also subdivision Manitoba under special subject, e.g.

Building
Hydroelectric plants
Nickel mines and mining
Petroleum industry and trade

MANNAN

Fermentation pilot plant study for making phosphomannan. S. P. Rogovin and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:37-40 Ja '61

Investigations of the mannans and xylans in softwood. A. J. Morak and K. Ward, jr. bibliog il Tappi 44:12-22 Ja '61

See also

Galactomannan

MANNING formula. See Hydraulics

MANNITOLS

Tritium-labeled compounds; isotope effects in the oxidation of D-mannitols-C^{14} and D-mannitols-*t* to D-fructoses. L. T. Sniegoski and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:441-9 S '61

MANNOHEPTULOSE

Analysis

Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of mannoheptulose and sedoheptulose. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1287-8 Ag '61

MANNOSE

Primary and secondary deuterium isotope effects on rate of mutarotation of fully deuteriated glucose and mannose. N. C. Li and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3040-3 Jl 20 '61

MANOMETERS
Effective splash trap for a manometer. F. S. Maguire and A. G. Thomas. diag J Sci Instr 38:261 Je '61
Electrical micromanometer. H. R. Hart. diags J Sci Instr 38:300-2 Jl '61
Improved design of portable vacuum manometer. A. T. J. Hayward. diags J Sci Instr 37:486-7 D '60
Manometer factors for Hg type flow meters; data sheet. Pet Eng 33:D37 Ap '61
Student magnifying manometers. R. W. Christy and W. P. Davis, jr. diag Am J Phys 29:123 F '61
Wide-range electronic micromanometer useful in research laboratory. R. H. Müller. il diag Anal Chem 32:sup 103A-4A+ N '60

MANOYL oxides
Stereochemistry of some manoyl oxides. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1574-5 S 30 '61

MANSFIELD, Ohio

Sewerage

Sewage treatment plant designed for industrial expansion. F. G. Browne. flow diag il Pub Works 92:105-8 Je '61

MANUFACTURERS
See also
Trade names

MANUFACTURERS agents
Bigger and better detail forces. P. Bart. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:614-15+ N '60
Electronics market; our industry today and tomorrow; selling through representatives. H. R. Oldfield, jr. and others. Electronics 34:84-5 Ja 6 '61
What are your sales reps really thinking? P. Phillips. Electronics 33:44 D 9 '60

MANUFACTURERS literature. See Advertising literature

MANUFACTURES
Revolution in manufacturing. T. W. Black. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:81-5 My; 83-6 Je '61
See also
Automobiles—Manufacture
Inspection
Metal work
Patents
Products, New

MANUFACTURING chemists association
MCA adopts permanent education program. Chem & Eng N 39:60-2 Je 19 '61
Semi-annual meeting and midyear conference, New York. Chem & Eng N 38:21-4 N 28 '60

MANUFACTURING engineering. See Industrial engineering

MANUFACTURING engineers. See Industrial engineers

MANUFACTURING management. See Factory management

MANUFACTURING research. See Industrial research

MAPLE sirup
Maple sirup; bacterial growth in maple sap collected with plastic tubing. H. A. Frank and C. O. Willits. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:374-8 Ag '61
Maple sirup; conversion of buddy maple sap into normal maple sirup. A. E. Wasserman and C. O. Willits. bibliog Food Tech 15:438-9 O '61
Maple sirup; prevention of mold and yeast growth in maple sirup by chemical inhibitors. H. A. Frank and C. O. Willits. bibliog Food Tech 15:1-3 Ja '61

Manufacture

Automates maple syrup process; FE picture story. Food Eng 33:109 My '61

MAPPING
Rapid and accurate contour interpolator. O. T. Marsh. il diags Econ Geol 55:1555-60 N '60
Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. R. G. McCrossan. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:441-70 bibliog(p469-70) Ap '61
Tracking and display of earth satellites. F. F. Slack and A. A. Sandberg. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:655-63 Ap '60; Discussion. A. Van Gelder, jr. 49:1332-3 Ag '61
See also
Topographical maps

MAPPING, Aerial
Electronic aids in Canadian mapping. J. T. Henderson. bibliog maps diags Eng J 44:58-65 Ag '61
Location of the plane of best average definition with low contrast resolution patterns. F. E. Washer and W. P. Tayman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:195-202 Jl '61
Photo-interpretation shows increasing usefulness. J. D. Mollard. bibliog il Civil Eng 31:45-7 O '61
See also
Surveying, Aerial

MAPS
Electrostatic color map printer. D. J. Parker and F. C. Myers. il diags SMPTE J 69:744-8 O '60
Metallogenic maps. A. H. Lang. Econ Geol 56:1123-32 S '61
Theoretical scattering coefficient for near vertical incidence from contour maps. H. S. Hayre and R. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:427-32 S '61
See also
Globes
Petroleum products pipe lines—Maps
Topographical maps

MAPS, Geological. See Geological maps

MAPS, Military
Army maps on 70mm film. Ind Phot 10:114-15 S '61
Foam-backed maps; polyurethane and fluorinated hydrocarbon aid military training. il Plastics World 19:34 O '61

MAPS, Municipal
Planning and engineering considerations for the official map. K. W. Bauer. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CP 1 no 2931]:17-27 S '61

MAPS, Weather. See Weather maps

MARBLE
Marble curtain walls. il Arch Forum 113:116 D '60

MARIANNA, Florida
Marianna finds road to municipal ownership rocky. Gas Age 126:51-2 N 10 '60

MARIN CITY, California
Design awards seminars, 1960; Marin City redevelopment. V. DeMars and others. il Prog Arch 41:149-53 N '60

MARINAS
Design considerations for California marinas. J. W. Dunham. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2658]:69-92 N '60; Discussion. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:179-84 My; [WW 3 no 2914]:135-7 Ag '61
Efficient sheeting techniques speed marina bulkheading. il Pub Works 92:119 Ag '61

MARINE bacteria. See Bacteria, Marine

MARINE biology
See also
Flagellata

MARINE boilers. See Boilers, Marine

MARINE borers
See also
Teredos

MARINE deposits
Cryptozoon and associate stromatolites from the recent, Shark Bay, Western Australia. B. W. Logan. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:517-33, pl 1-2 S '61
Engineering aspects of coastal sediment movement. R. Silvester. diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 3 no 2168]:11-39 bibliog(p36-9) S '59; Discussion. R. G. Dean and P. S. Eagleson. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:119-20 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:167-8 F '61
Marine-sediment thickness in the eastern Ross Sea area, Antarctica. A. P. Crary. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:787-90 My '61
Minerals on the ocean floor. J. L. Mero. il maps diags Sci Am 203:64-72 D '60
Organic matter in marine sediments off east coast of India. M. Subba Rao. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1705-13 O '60
Sediments of shallow portions of East China Sea and South China Sea. H. Niino and K. O. Emery. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:731-62 My '61
Statistical technique applied to the geochemistry of pelagic muds. K. E. Chave and F. T. Mackenzie. bibliog diags J Geol 69:572-82 S '61
Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara basin as controlled by organisms and water character. J. Hülsemann and K. O. Emery. bibliog il diags J Geol 62:279-90, pl 1-2 My '61
Sulphur isotope fractionation in early diagenesis of recent sediments of northeast Venezuela. H. G. Thode and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1809-17 N '60
Thickness and consolidation of deep-sea sediments. E. L. Hamilton. diags Geol Soc Bul 70:1399-424, pl 1 bibliog(p 1420-2) N '59; Discussion. 71:1727-8; 72:1419-20 N '60, S '61

MARINE engineering
Questions and answers for marine engineers and deck department. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering/log

MARINE engineering—*Continued*
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1960. il Engineer 211:20-2, 51-5, 84-7 Ja 6-20 '61
Technical progress in marine engineering during 1960. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:239-49 My '61
See also
Boilers, Marine
Propellers
Ship propulsion
Ship propulsion, Electric
Ship resistance
Shipbuilding
Society of naval architects and marine engineers
Steam turbines, Marine
Steering gear

Bibliography

Book reviews and notices. Published in quarterly numbers of the Journal of the American society of naval engineers

Russia

Marine engineering notes from the Soviet press. B. M. Kassell. il plans diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:675-89; 73:71-82, 289-302, 577-87 N '60-Ag '61

MARINE engines
See also
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Internal combustion engines, Marine
Motor boat engines, Outboard
Steam turbines, Marine

MARINE fauna
Bioassays determine pesticide toxicity to aquatic invertebrates. A. R. Gaufin and others. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:355-9 S '61
Cleaning symbiosis. C. Limbaugh. il Sci Am 205:42-9 Ag '61
Salpa. N. J. Berrill. il diags Sci Am 204: 150-4+ Ja '61
See also
Foraminifera
Octopus

MARINE fauna, Fossil
Environmental interpretation of pleistocene marine species. R. G. Johnson. bibliog J Geol 68:575-6 S '60; Discussion. 69:616-18 S '61
Fossiliferous paleozoic localities in Mérida Andes, Venezuela. G. R. Pierce and others. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:342-75 Mr '61

MARINE flora
See also
Diatoms

MARINE gas turbines. See Gas turbines, Marine

MARINE geology
Geophysical investigation of Cape Cod Bay, Mass., using the continuous seismic profiler. H. Hoskins and S. T. Knott. bibliog pls maps diags J Geol 69:330-40 My '61

MARINE insurance. See Insurance, Marine

MARINE steam turbines. See Steam turbines, Marine

MARINE structures
Aluminium sprayed steel in marine conditions. F. C. Porter. bibliog Engineer 211: 906-7 Je 2 '61
Corrosion of reinforcing steel in concrete in marine atmospheres. H. F. Finley. bibliog il Corrosion 17:76-80 Mr '61; Discussion. 17: 111-12 D '61
Fouling and antifouling. H. G. Stubbings. bibliog il Research 14:309-14 Ag '61
Investigation of mild steel corrosion rate in San Diego harbor. M. H. Peterson and L. J. Waldron. diag Corrosion 17:112-14 Ap '61
Marine oil terminal for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. H. W. Reeves. bibliog flow diag il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2733]:47-73 F '61; Discussion. 87 [WW 3 no 2914]:147-53 Ag '61
Mobile underwater storage unit built. il Pet Eng 32:B84 N '60
Radar tower collapses in Atlantic. Civil Eng 31:88 F '61
Steel island is $30 million sulphur mine; Tig, submerged-arc welding are used to construct pilings and pipelines for the project. T. Anderson and E. L. Trimble. il diag Welding Eng 46:30-1 Mr '61
See also
Breakwaters
Bulkheads
Docks
Petroleum—Offshore drilling structures
Piles and pile driving
Wharves, Concrete

MARINE terminals. See Terminals

MARION, Ohio

Sewerage

Sewering in solid stone. T. A. Klinger. il Pub Works 91:109-10 D '60

MARKET buildings
Materials handling and Covent Garden. il Engineering 192:116 Jl 28 '61

MARKET research
Europeans use more U.S. market data. Chem & Eng N 39:80 O 9 '61
Forecasts hinge on market knowledge. il Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 F 27 '61
How market research can improve efficiency in the chemical industries. G. Allen. Manuf Chem 31:484-6 N '60
Market planning in the electronics industry. A. Di Scipio and F. M. Viles, jr. Electronics 34:89-93 Ja 6 '61
Market research company department. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:309+ S '61
Marketing research can help the little fellow, too; test your need for it here. J. D. Hughes. Oil & Gas J 58:100-1 D 19 '60
Marketing studies help woo customers. C. W. Slade. Chem & Eng N 39:36 S 18 '61
See also
Consumer surveys

MARKET statistics
Markets for flexible foams. P. B. Nortman. Plastics Tech 6:42-9 D '60

MARKET surveys
Modern textile management; market survey aids in management planning. N. L. Enrick. Textile Ind 125:115-16+ S '61

MARKETING
Aerosol quality control; the kind a marketing man would like from his contract aerosol loader. T. S. Harrison. Soap & Chem Spec 37:125+ Ap '61
Checklist for marketing a new product. Electronic Ind 20:218+ S '61
Chemical marketing needs more imagination and vigor. E. C. Bursk. Chem & Eng N 38:76-8+ D 19 '60
Customer behavior as a Markov process. J. D. Herniter and J. F. Magee. bibliog diag Op Res 9:105-22 Ja '61
Deutz's U.S. marketing plans; Diesel energy corp. US subsidiary of Deutz. il Diesel Power 38:30-1 D '60
Distributing industrial electronic parts. J. A. Hickey. il Electronic Ind 20:174-6+ Jl '61
Distribution; a lever for higher profits. H. R. Oldfield, jr. and others. il Electronics 34: 77-88 Ja 6 '61
Impact of technology on marketing. B. Henderson. Electronics 33:24-5 N 11 '60
Manufacturer holds marketing seminar, sizes up contractor, wholesaler needs; Modine manufacturing co. C. Wilson. Dom Eng 197: 138+ Ap '61
Market opportunities for color. A. N. Adlman. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:525-6 Jl 10 '61
Marketing applications to the foundry industry conference, Milwaukee, Jan. 17. Foundry 89:156+ Ap '61
Marketing; key to profitable foundry operations. L. Iannettoni and J. J. Blaha. Foundry 89:148+ O '61
Marketing r&d for marketing innovation. T. Levitt. Chem & Eng N 39:30-2 O 16 '61
Nine ways to sell more castings. T. E. Barlow. Foundry 89:54-5 Ag '61
Selling in the sixties, a challenge. H. H. Lank. Am Perfumer 76:39-42 Ap '61
Sweeping controls marketing program announced by Minneapolis-Honeywell. il Dom Eng 198:13+ Ag '61
See also
Dealer relations
Distribution (economics)
Market surveys
Private brands
Supermarkets

MARKETS
Materials handling and Covent Garden. il Engineering 192:116 Jl 28 '61

MARKETS, New
How to develop new products for new markets. H. C. Speel. Soap & Chem Spec 37: 127+ Je '61
New frontiers for plumbing and pipefitting. Dom Eng 196:74-6+ D '60
New market development. Chem Eng Prog 57:14-15 S '61

MARKHAM, Edmond Olis
Memorial. G. D. Hawkins. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:267-70 F '61

MARKING
Circuit and equipment identification pays off. O. W. Walther. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:112-15 O '61

MARKING—*Continued*
Dangerous materials need standard pipe and container marking. W. A. Homer. diag Power 105:193 F '61

MARKING machines
Rubber stamp has remote control; marker made by Edon industrial products. il diags Product Eng 31:94-5 N 21 '60

MARKOV process. See Probabilities

MAROON
Chrome-tin pinks and maroons. B. M. Hurd. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:11-12 Ja 15 '61

MARR, Horace Victor
Obituary. G. E. Rock. por Chem & Ind p440-1 Ap 8 '61

MARRIAGE
Marriage and mortality. M. C. Sheps. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:547-55 Ap '61

MARROW
Bone-marrow activity and erythrocyte destruction in chronic cadmium poisoning. M. Berlin and L. Friberg. bibliog plan Archives Environmental Health 1:478-86 D '60
Bone marrow changes in chronic cadmium poisoning in rabbits. M. Berlin and others. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 3:176-84 Ag '61

MARS (planet)
Aerodynamic effects in planetary atmospheres. Z. Kopal. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:10-11+ D '60
Certain thermodynamic and transport properties of the atmospheres of Venus, Mars and Jupiter. W. E. Ibele and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:381-6 N '60
How to survive the trip to Mars. E. A. Smith and R. W. Connor. il plan diags S A E J 68:34-8 D '60
Study of manned nuclear-rocket missions to Mars. S. C. Himmel and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Jl '61
Systems analysis of fast manned flights to Venus and Mars. K. A. Ehricke. bibliog flow diag diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:1-28 F '61
Thermostructural design-entry vehicles for Mars and Venus. H. T. Ponsford and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:474-81 Ap '61

MARSHES
Mammoth dredge ditches toughest swamp. il Oil & Gas J 59:175+ My 15 '61

MARTENSITE
Effect of solution pH on the mechanism of stress corrosion cracking of a martensitic stainless steel. H. J. Bhatt and E. H. Phelps. diags Corrosion 17:98-102 S '61
Internal friction of cold-worked and quenched martensitic iron and steel. T. Mura and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:92-6 Ja '61
Kinetics of the martensite transformation in iron alloys. W. S. Owen and A. Gilbert. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:142-9 bibliog(p 148-9) O '60
Mechanical properties of some tempered alloy martensites. J. M. Capus and G. Mayer. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:149-58 O '60
Toughness of tempered martensite. D. Hardwick and K. R. Pirt. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:301-8 N '60
What causes hard spots in steel? J. H. Adams and D. D. Goehler. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97-9 S 4 '61

MARTIN, Park H.
One cent can make a difference. J. Baer. pors Eng N 166:47-8 Ja 12 '61

MARYLAND
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Maryland
Roads—Maryland
Water supply—Maryland

MASER. See Amplifiers

MASER, Optical. See Light amplifiers

MASKING
Many kinds of masks for painting are used. Ind Finishing 37:97-8 D '60
Maskants for chemical milling. H. M. Deutsch. il Materials in Design Eng 53:128-30+ My '61
Masking tapes; their selection and use. Ind Finishing 37:111-13 Ap '61
Oxide masking; used in making silicon transistors. K. E. Daburlos and H. J. Patterson. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:417-20 N '60
Rejected p-c boards make solder masks. il Electronics 34:76+ My 26 '61
Spray masks for molded plastics. T. J. LaBounty. il diags Ind Finishing 37:52-6+ Jl '61
Toy balloons used as masks for painting. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:10-11 My '61; Mill & Factory 67:104-5 D '60

MASKS (for the face)
Chemical, biological, and radiological defense may get more emphasis; OCDM plans to start mass production of civilian face mask and to increase stockpiling efforts. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 Mr 20 '61
Light face-fitting masks help save workmen. Ind Finishing 37:104-5 F '61

MASONRY
Chemical resistance of typical mortars for corrosion resistant masonry construction; technical information sheet. Tappi 44: sup 133A-4A S '61
Comparison of four different methods of determining drying shrinkage of concrete masonry units. J. O. Bryson and D. Watstein. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc): 163-84 Ag '61
Construction specifications for building trades; masonry work. R. E. Wallin. il diag Plant Eng 15:109-10 Jl '61
Load tests of patterned concrete masonry walls. R. O. Hedstrom. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1265-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1845-7; Reply. 1847-8 pt 2 D '61
New mortar strengthens walls; Threadline. il Eng N 166:51-2 Ap 6 '61
Physical and mechanical properties of mortars for chemical resistant masonry construction; technical information sheet. Tappi 44: sup 132A S '61
Prestressed granite masonry for a retaining wall. J. B. Taylor. il diags Civil Eng 31: 33-4 Ja '61
Reconsolidation improves grouted masonry wall panels. M. W. Sahlberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:689-96 D '60
Reinforced masonry resists lateral forces. R. E. Copeland and H. C. Plummer. il Mag of Stand 31:324-6 N '60
36,000 tour San Diego masonry home. il Concrete 69:19 Ja '61

MASS (chemistry)
Determination of streaming velocity and the flow of heat and mass in high-current arcs. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31: 2048-52 N '60
Gravitational and inertial mass. G. B. Brown. bibliog Am J Phys 28:475-83 My '60; Discussion. 28:820 D '60
Let's quit confusing mass with weight. A. E. Schuler. I S A J 7:47-9 O '60; Same. Product Eng 32:281-3 S 4 '61

MASS spectra
Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; aromatic alcohols and phenols. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1819-22 D '60
Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; methyl substituted aromatic acids and aldehydes. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. Anal Chem 33:386-9 Mr '61
Free radicals by mass spectrometry; mass spectra of benzyl and α-d_2-benzyl free radicals. R. F. Pottie and F. P. Lossing. Am Chem Soc J 83:2634-6 Je 20 '61
High resolution mass spectra of aliphatic esters. J. H. Beynon and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:221-5 F '61
Mass spectra of aliphatic thiols and sulfides. E. J. Levy and W. A. Stahl. bibliog Anal Chem 33:707-22 My '61
Mass spectra of cyclic fluorine compounds. J. R. Majer. J Ap Chem 11:141-3 Ap '61
Mass spectra of organic molecules; ethyl esters of amino acids. K. Biemann and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83: 3795-804 S 20 '61
Mass spectra of pentafluoropropanal and heptafluorobutanal. G. H. Miller and G. O. Prichard. Chem & Ind p 1314-15 Ag 19 '61
Mass spectrum of vanadyl etioporphyrin I. W. L. Mead and A. J. Wilde. Chem & Ind p 1315-16 Ag 19 '61
Organic ions in the gas phase; dissociation of benzyl alcohol by electron impact. E. L. Eliel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2481-4 Je 5 '61
Organophosphites, the effect of ionizing electrons on the relative abundance of their ion species. H. R. Harless. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1387-9 S '61
Reactions of gaseous ions; multiple order ion-molecule reactions and the ultra-high pressure mass spectrum of ethylene. F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1523-34 Ap 5 '61

MASS spectrometers
Emission control for the omegatron-type mass spectrometer. G. R. Giedd and G. C. Roberts. diags J Sci Instr 38:361-2 S '61

MASS spectrometers—*Continued*

Emission regulator designed for mass spectrometer using a chopper amplifier. W. Corfield and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1153-5 O '60

High temperature mass spectrometer sample system. H. M. Shin and others. il diags R Sci Instr 31:1200-2 N '60

Instrumental measurement of total ionization in the mass spectrometer. H. E. Lumpkin and J. O. Beauxis. diag Anal Chem 32:1815-18 D '60

Lens mass-spectrometer leak detector. D. Cossutta and W. Steckelmacher. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:404-10 N '60

Liquid sampling device for the mass spectrometer. N. R. Mumbach. diag Anal Chem 33:318-19 F '61

Mass spectrometry. D. S. Lees. bibliog il diags Research 14:2-7 Ja '61

Mass spectrometry, a new approach. R. F. K. Herzog. Res/Develop 12:7-8+ S '61

Method of increasing the resolving power of mass spectrometers and other analytical instruments. B. R. F. Kendall. il R Sci Instr 32:758-60 Je '61

Modifications to an M.S.2 mass spectrometer. J. Cuthbert. diag J Sci Instr 38:337 Ag '61

New spectroscopies in metallurgical research; experience with an X-ray fluoroscence spectrometer and a solids mass spectrometer. K. M. Bills. il diags Metallurgia 63:45-52 Ja '61

New tool for advanced research; CEC 21-110 mass spectrometer. R. F. Howard. il diag Res/Develop 12:4-5+ Mr '61

Omegatron for undergraduate laboratory determination of the ratio *e/m* of the proton. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:90-4 F '61

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; laboratory mass spectrometer from Consolidated Electrodynamics. il Product Eng 32:38 My 22 '61

Small general purpose double focusing mass spectrometer. A. O. Nier. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1127-32 O '60

Solids inlet system for a mass spectrometer. H. E. Lumpkin and G. R. Taylor. diag Anal Chem 33:476-7 Mr '61

Spectrometer aids tube and semiconductor study; omegatron mass spectrometer. Electronics 34:200+ Mr 10 '61

Spectrometer bids for trace analysis. il Chem & Eng N 39:54-5 F 13 '61

Study of thermal deterioration of enameled wires by the mass spectrometer method. Y. Saito and T. Hino. Power Apparatus & Systems p653-7 O '60

Use of a conventional mass spectrometer as a detector for gas chromatography. L. P. Lindeman and J. L. Annis. diag Anal Chem 32:1742-9 D '60

MASS spectrometric analysis

Application of mass spectrometry to organic chemistry; abstract and discussion. J. H. Beynon. Chem & Ind p272-3 Mr 4 '61

Determination of tetramethyllead and tetraethyllead in gasoline by mass spectrometry. H. E. Howard and others. Anal Chem 32:1814-15 D '60

Effects of hydrogenation and catalytic cracking of various molecular types in middle distillates. R. A. Flinn and O. A. Larson. diag J Ap Chem 11:271-6 Jl '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cycloalkyl free radicals and cycloalkanes. R. F. Pottie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3204-6 Ag 5 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cyclopentadienyl and cycloheptatrienyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5593-8 N 5 '60

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of some *meta* and *para* substituted benzyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:777-80 F 20 '61

High-precision isotopic analysis of uranium hexafluoride. J. Bishop and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:109-18 Ap '61

High resolution mass spectrometry; interpretation of spectra of petroleum fractions. E. G. Carlson and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1489-94 O '60

Identification of components in paraffin wax by high temperature gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. E. J. Levy and others. flow diag il Anal Chem 33:698-704 My '61

Ion counting and accumulation system for mass spectrometry of very small samples; application to uranium and plutonium. G. W. Barton, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1599-601 N '60

Mass spectra of aromatic esters. E. M. Emery. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1495-506 O '60

Mass spectra of some deuteroethanes. E. I. Quinn and F. L. Mohler. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:93-5 Mr '61

Mass spectrographic analysis of insulators using a vacuum spark positive ion source. A. J. Ahearn. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1195-7 Jl '61

Mass spectrographic detection of impurities in liquids. A. J. Ahearn. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1197-201 Jl '61

Mass spectrometer for the isotopic analysis of lithium. R. G. Ridley and D. E. P. Silver. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:47-51 F '61

Mass spectrometric analysis of asphalt; a preliminary investigation. R. J. Clerc and M. J. O'Neal, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:380-2 Mr '61

Mass spectrometric studies of low pressure pyrolysis reactions of chlorinated and fluorinated C_1 and C_2 compounds on graphite. D. R. Bidinosti and R. F. Porter. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3737-43 S 20 '61

Mass spectrometric study of cyanogen and cyanoacetylenes. V. H. Dibeler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1813-18 Ap 20 '61

Mass spectrometric study of NF_2, NF_3, N_2F_2, and N_2F_4. J. T. Herron and V. H. Dibeler. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:405-9 S '61

Mass spectrometry. diag Engineering 190:719 N 25 '60

Molecular dissociation in charge-transfer reactions. V. Čermák and Z. Herman. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:106+ S '61

N_2OH ions from nitrous oxide in mass spectrometry. R. M. S. Hall. Chem & Ind p369-70 Mr 25 '61

Rate of the reaction NO+N, and some heterogeneous reactions observed in the ion source of a mass spectrometer. J. T. Herron. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:411-13 S '61

Total analysis of olefinic naphthas by mass spectrometry. A. J. Frisque and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:389-91 Mr '61

Transmission optics of focused ion beams used in mass spectrometry. L. A. Dietz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1229-33 N '60

MASS transfer. See Diffusion

MASSACHUSETTS

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts
Atomic power plants—Massachusetts
Cape Cod
Geology—Massachusetts

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology

Centennial. il Engineer 211:889-90, 926-30 My 26-Je 2 '61

MIT physics graduate alumni; graduate record vs achievements. P. M. Morse and G. F. Koster. Phys Today 14:20-9 Ag '61

MASTICS (asphalt composition, etc.)

Determining the effect of formulation on physical properties of asphalt mastic coatings. L. R. Sheppard. bibliog il Corrosion 17:81-6; Discussion. 86-94 Ap '61

MATCH books

Chemical conditioners called matchless for match production. W. C. Delph and J. L. Glim. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:88-90 D '60

MATCHES

Manufacture

Hundred years of making matches at Bryant & May ltd. P. M. Woolley. il Chem & Ind p374-5 Mr 25 '61

MATERIAL control

See also

Inventories
Stores systems

MATERIAL handling

Application of weight controllers to the automatic handling of bulk materials. W. M. Young. il diags Rubber Age 88:803-9 F '61

Bulk handling system for vinyl resin. J. Dawson and J. Bennett. il diag Plastics World 19:72-3 Je '61

Bulk materials handling improved; Ansul chemical co. il Plant 23:32-3 Jl '61

Bulk plastics material handling; Tote system. il Plastics World 19:22 Mr '61

Chemical handling and feeding. Water & Sewage Works 107:R65 O 31 '60

MATERIAL handling—*Continued*

Containers for cheaper, easier handling. il Engineering 192:316 S 8 '61

Dry bulk handling creates equipment demand. il Chem & Eng N 39:58-60 Mr 20 '61

Economy through bulk shipment of plastic molding materials. D. B. Semeyn. il diag Plastics Tech 7:33-6 Ja '61

Eliminate dust from piston effect. E. M. Cook. diags Chem Eng 68:196 Ap 17 '61

Equipment for processing, 1961; dry processing and materials handling. Can Chem Process 45:85 F '61

Furnace lining time tumbles; Kaiser-Pak. il Iron Age 18:107 S 7 '61

Management guide to productivity. il Mill & Factory 69:77-80 Jl '61

Materials handling and Covent Garden. il Engineering 192:116 Jl 28 '61

Materials ride on cushions of air. il diags Mill & Factory 68:118-19 Ap '61

Methods engineering in material handling; abstract. J. C. Somers. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:253 My '61

New products; latest news in materials handling and packaging equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Modern materials handling

1961 forum on technical progress; handling and packaging. Steel 148:238-40+ Ja 2 '61

Polystyrene silage; bulk-handling system for pellets. il Plastics World 19:16-17 Mr '61

Ratios reveal handling wastes. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:61 My 29 '61

Research in bulk materials handling. M. J. Erisman. il Mech Eng 83:55-9 Mr '61

Resin dispenser saves time, money on epoxy tooling. il diag Plastics World 19:69 S '61

Stud welding solves handling problem. il Automation 8:85 F '61

Tags and magnet date stored material. C. F. Dean. diag Chem Eng 68:174 Mr 20 '61

Tv and magnetic tape speed air force warehousing. J. Young. il plan Control Eng 7: 35-6 D '60

This decade in materials handling; abstract. K. M. Patterson. Automation 8:139-40 My '61

Unit operations review; materials handling. J. R. Arwood. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53: 159-60 F '61

See also
Carts
Factory transportation
Mechanical handling
Pallets
Pneumatic conveying

MATERIALS

Ceramic engineering and materials engineering. L. H. Van Vlack. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:568-9 S 15 '61

Chemistry of materials failure. A. H. Bushey. diag Materials in Design Eng 52:99-103 D '60

Components and materials; I.E.E. conference; abstracts of papers. Wireless World 67:429-30 Ag '61

Condensed review of some recently developed materials; arranged by trade names. Mach 68:115-24 O '61

Cut costs, improve quality by better selection of materials; 16 winning entries in M/DE's 5th annual competition. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:131-54 My '61 (reprints 50c)

Design analysis of materials. A. E. Javitz and H. E. Barkan. bibliog il diag Electro-Tech 67:136-46 My '61

Design digest issue; nonmetallic materials and finishes. Product Eng 32:99-158 S 4 '61

Elements of materials science. L. H. Van Vlack. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:19+ Ja '61

Equipment for processing, 1961; new materials for process units. il Can Chem Process 45:68+ F '61

How to use probability paper to solve materials problems. D. Peckner. Materials in Design Eng 52:138-42 N '60

Materials, components; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:544-55+ Ja 23 '61

Materials engineers help build farm and construction equipment. J. A. Mock. il Materials in Design Eng 53:117-22 Ap '61

Materials evaluation in printed-circuit board design. R. A. O'Brien. il Electro-Tech 67: 162+ Ap '61

Materials of construction review. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:879-91, 943-61, 1027-9, 1038-42; 53:82-6, 337-8, 413-16, 586-95, 846-59 O '60-Ja, Ap-My, Jl, O '61

Materials; properties and new applications of materials used in the mechanical industries. Published in monthly numbers of Machinery

Materials sciences. Published in monthly numbers of Materials research & standards

Materials selector issue. Materials in Design Eng 52:1-582 Mid-N '60

New maintenance materials; special report. G. Berkwitt, ed. il Mill & Factory 69:101-8 S '61

New materials simplify critical reproduction. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. Ind Phot 10: 52-3 Ag '61

Outlook 1961; materials processing. il diag Engineering 191:70-3 Ja 13 '61

Overcoming the materials barrier; National role of materials research and development. W. O. Baker. Materials Res & Stand 1:579-60 Jl '61

Pure substances and measurement. E. Wichers. Materials Res & Stand 1:314-15 Ap '61

Raw material control through applied standardization. F. M. Howell and J. V. Drake. flow chart Mag of Stand 32:235-40 Ag '61

Reference file; cryogenic materials. Space/Aeronautics 35:72-3 Ja '61

Role of materials in cryogenics. D. Peckner and others. bibliog il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:107-18 Jl '61 (reprints 35c)

Safety of materials of construction used in explosives manufacture. F. Van Zeggeren. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:175-8 Ag '61

Summary of recommendations for research and development in materials. A S T M Bul p6-7 D '60

Thermal conductivity of heterogeneous materials. R. L. Gorring and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 57:53-9 Jl '61; Correction. 57:30 S '61

Thermal conductivity of two-phase materials. G. T. N. Tsao. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:395-7 My '61

Valves; materials technology. T. W. Edwards. Power 105:72-4 Je '61

See also
Ceramic materials
Packaging materials
Raw materials
Stores systems
also subdivision Materials under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Automobiles
Electric industries
Guided missiles
Nuclear reactors
Rockets
Satellites, Artificial
Shipbuilding

Bibliography

Bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Materials research & standards

Materials of construction; inventory of current literature. Chem Eng 67:214-22 N 14 '60

New ASTM publications. Published in monthly numbers of Materials research & standards

Prices

Prices of materials; semi-annual report; tables. Materials in Design Eng 53:141-2+ Mr; 54:147-8+ S '61

Reactor-materials prices; tables. K. M. Mayer. Nucleonics 18:166-7 N '60

Radiation effect

Chemistry of materials failure; how radiation affects materials. A. H. Bushey. Materials in Design Eng 52:101-2 D '60

Electron spin resonance tracks free radicals in single crystals; Ford's chemists to study radiation effects on materials. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Mr 27 '61

Testing

Application of X-ray emission to on-line control. W. F. Loranger and R. G. Edholm. il Min Cong J 47:51-4 O '61

Arc-imaging furnace tests materials in high thermal flux. O. Romaine. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:71-4 S '61

Cryostat and accessories for tension testing at -423 F. J. F. Watson and J. L. Christian. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:87-90 F '61

Cryostat for mechanical testing of materials. G. C. Ives and J. A. Mead. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:194-5 Mr '61

How materials groups help build appliances. J. A. Mock. il Materials in Design Eng 54:115-19 Ag '61

New directions in materials testing; special report. bibliog diags Materials in Design Eng 53:117-48 Je '61

MATERIALS—Testing—*Continued*

Production control testing of thermoelectric materials. G. V. Downing, jr. diags ASHRAE J 2:44-6 N '60

Proposed ground and flight program to develop space age materials. M. A. Steinberg and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:228-36 F '61

Quality of observations; symposium. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:264-77 Ap '61

Wear

New directions in materials testing; friction properties, wear resistance. M. W. Riley. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:130-4 Je '61

See also
Metals—Wear

MATERIALS, Filling. See Filling materials

MATERIALS, Strength of. See Strength of materials

MATHBOARD. See Blackboards

MATHEMATICAL instruments

See also
Calculating machines
Integrators

MATHEMATICAL logic. See Logic, Symbolical and mathematical

MATHEMATICAL models

Analytical investigation of the cold rolling of bar stock. A. S. Weinstein and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-41; Discussion. 142-3 My '61

Computational model for predicting and correlating the behavior of fixed-bed reactors. H. A. Deans and L. Lapidus. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:656-68 D '60

Computer calculation of binary-drop evaporation. N. E. Rawson and others. bibliog flow sheet A I Ch E J 7:448-52 S '61

Considerations in the design of a dynamic control system for the generalized chemical processing model considered as a nonlinear system. A. E. Beecher and L. A. Gould. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p413-23 S '61

Created response surface technique for optimizing nonlinear, restrained systems. C. W. Carroll. bibliog diags Op Res 9:169-84; Discussion. A. V. Fiacco. 184-5 Mr '61

Detection range predictions for pulse Doppler radar. S. A. Meltzer and S. Thaler. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1299-307 Ag '61

Distribution of radial error and its statistical application in war gaming. H. P. Edmundson. Op Res 9:8-21 Ja '61

Extension of Duhamel's analogy to plasticity. S. A. Murch. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:421-6 S '61

Ideas on the undergraduate curriculum; role of abstract models; editorial. G. A. Korn. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1425-6 Ag '61

Intercomparison of laboratory test methods. Ind Quality Control 17:17-18 F '61

Mathematical model for combustion; Otto cycle engine. M. H. Edson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:1007-10 D '60

Mathematical models of slope development. A. E. Scheidegger. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:37-49 Ja '61

Mathematical models of the circulatory and respiratory system. E. DeLand. Instruments & Control Systems 34:75-6 Ja '61

Mathematical study of thermal behavior of silicon-carbide valve blocks. N. E. Bolen. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 109-14 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:575 Ag '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 114-15, 536 Ap, Ag '61

Mathematics of control. T. J. Williams. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:103-10 Ja 9 '61

Method for predicting line-of-sight capabilities. J. B. Snell. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:479-84 Mr '61

Mixed model factorial experiment in testing electrical connectors. F. Lemus. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:12-16 D '60

Models for switching in ferroelectrics. D. J. White. J Ap Phys 32:1169 Je '61

Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process; developing the mathematical model; the feasibility study. T. J. Williams. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1889+ N '60

Nonlinear effects in the dynamics of car following. G. F. Newell. bibliog Op Res 9:209-29 Mr '61

Properties of recurrent-event processes. W. S. Jewell. bibliog Op Res 8:446-72 Jl '60; Correction. 9:586 Jl '61

Refrigerator heat leak for sandwiched thermoelectric elements; mathematical model. B. W. Swanson and E. V. Somers. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:102-4 F '61

Shortest route to optimum design. J. G. Bryan and T. J. Darwent. Engineering 191:860-1 Je 23 '61

Simplified model of unstable burning in solid propellants. M. R. Denison and E. Baum. bibliog ARS J 31:1112-22 Ag '61

Some problems in the theory of intra-urban location. B. Harris. Op Res 9:695-721 S '61

Statistical equilibrium. R. Morris and E. Wolman. Op Res 9:751-3 S '61

Study of optimum assembly runs. E. S. Mills and H. G. McClain. Op Res 9:30-8 Ja '61

Transmission line model. J. D. Wallace. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1324 Ag '61

Two models of Brownian motion. N. D. Mermin. Am J Phys 29:510-17 Ag '61

See also
Calculating machines—Programming

MATHEMATICAL physics

Error bounds in the Rayleigh-Ritz approximation of eigenvectors. H. F. Weinberger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:217-25 O '60

Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves at electron density gradients. F. A. Albini and R. G. Jahn. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:75-82 Ja '61

See also
Approximate computation
Boundary value problems
Differential equations
Elasticity
Equation of motion
Equation of state
Fermi-Thomas equation
Laplace equation
Magnetism
Maxwell equations
Statistical mechanics
Tensors
Thermodynamics

Bibliography

Selected abstracts of publications of the National bureau of standards (cont). J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:243-50; 65B:95-7, 165-8, 223-6 O '60-Jl '61

MATHEMATICAL recreations

Mathematical games. M. Gardner. Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

Mathematician as an explorer. S. K. Stein. diags Sci Am 204:148-51+ My '61; Discussion. 205:14 Jl '61

MATHEMATICAL statistics

Index to the distributions of mathematical statistics. F. A. Haight. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:23-60 Ja '61

See also
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Statistical methods

MATHEMATICS

Chemical engineering fundamentals review: mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. R. F. Sweeney and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:329-36 bibliog (p334-6) Ap '61

Numerical mathematics for chemical engineers. D. L. Whitley. bibliog Chem Eng 68:101-6 F 6 '61

See also
Bessel functions
Calculus
Coordinates
Correlation (statistics)
Cube root
Determinants (mathematics)
Differential equations
Differentiation (mathematics)
Dynamics
Ellipse
Equations
Equations, Linear
Expansion (mathematics)
Extrapolation
Fourier series
Functions
Gamma function
Geometry
Graphic methods
Green function
Harmonic analysis
Integrals
Integration
Interpolation
Iteration (mathematics)
Logarithms

MATHEMATICS—See also—*Continued*
Manifold (mathematics)
Matrices
Metric system
Polynomials
Probabilities
Square root
Statistical methods
Topography
Transformations (mathematics)
Vector analysis

Bibliography

Selected abstracts of publications of the National bureau of standards (cont). J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:243-50; 65B:95-7, 165-8, 223-6 O '60-Jl '61

Study and teaching

Drastic reforms due to math education. Chem & Eng N 39:42-4 Ag 21 '61

Magnetic mathboard simplifies instruction. Franklin Inst J 271:442 My '61

MATHEMATICS teachers

Comparative preparation of physics and mathematics teachers in NSF institutes. L. Muldawer. Am J Phys 29:460 Jl '61

MATRICES

Aerodynamic-influence-coefficient procedure for wings having supersonic trailing edges and streamwise tips. W. S. Johnson, jr. and G. W. Martin. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ S '61

Analysis of fuselages of arbitrary cross-section and taper (cont). J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey. diags Aircraft Eng 33:34-45, 71-83, 103-13, 164-74, 193-200, 227-38 F-Ap, Je-Ag '61

Analytic classification and quadriplanar charting of analyses with nine or more components. J. B. Mertie, jr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:613-28 My '61

Another extension of Heinz's inequality. M. Marcus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B: 129-30 Ap '61

Beam column of nonuniform sections by matrix methods. H. Saunders. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:740-1 S '61

Bound for the *P*-condition number of matrices with positive roots. P. J. Davis and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:13-14 Ja '61

Calculation of natural modes of free-free structures. J. Dugundji. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:164-6 F '61

Calculation of supersonic aerodynamic influence matrices. T. H. Hallstaff. diags Aircraft Eng 33:16-19 Ja '61

Calculations of properties of magnetic deflection systems. S. Penner. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:150-60 F '61

Computational problems concerning the Hilbert matrix. J. Todd. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:19-22 Ja '61

Contact pattern aligns printed-circuit matrix. L. J. Kamm. il diags Electronics 34: 72+ Ag 25 '61

Development of the *h*-parameter formulae using matrices. J. S. Bell. diag Electronic Eng 33:386 Je '61

Digital calculation of network inverse and mesh transformation matrices. N. Sato. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p719-25 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:53 Ja '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p725-6 O '60

Digital calculation of 3-phase short circuits by matrix method. H. E. Brown and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1277-82 F '61

Digital method for obtaining a loop connection matrix. W. F. Tinney and C. M. McIntyre. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p740-5; Discussion. 745-6 O '60

Diode-matrix logical control makes easy work of batch process programs. J. E. Valstar. il diags I S A J 8:62-3 Ap '61

Electroluminescent matrix for pattern display and recording. D. C. Jeffreys and G. R. Hoffman. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:53-64 Jl '61

Error analysis of direct methods of matrix inversion. J. H. Wilkinson. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:281-330 Jl '61

Inverses and quasi-inverses of linear time-varying discrete systems. A. B. Marcovitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:23-44 Jl '61

Inversion of certain large matrices. B. Klein. J Aerospace Sci 28:432 My '61

Jacobi's method for real symmetric matrices. S. S. Kuo. diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 255 Mr '61

Logical design by regression; matrix logic VII. E. J. Schubert. diag Com & Electronics p380-3 S '61

Machine produces matrices for modules. W. A. Mattox. il diags Electronics 34: 108+, cover Je 30 '61

Mathematical tools; matrices again! diags Electronic Tech 38:18-21 Ja '61

Matrices; pitfalls and further examples. diags Electronic Tech 38:175-7 My '61

Matrix analysis of structures curved in space. F. Baron. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 3 no 2779]:17-38 Mr '61; Discussion. A. H.-S. Ang. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:321-2 O '61

Matrix representation of linear amplifiers. K. G. Nichols. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:517-33 Je '61

Matrix solution of beams with variable moments of inertia. M. L. Pei. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [ST 8 no 2218]:1-14 O; [ST 10 no 2329]:137 D '59; Discussion. 86 [ST 1 no 2353]:129-35 Ja; [ST 4 no 2458]: 101-13 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]: 105-9 Ja '61

Modified Givens method for the eigenvalue evaluation of large matrices. D. E. Johansen. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8: 331-5 Jl '61

Multidimensional prediction and filtering problem and the factorization of spectral matrices. E. Wong and J. B. Thomas. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:87-99 Ag '61

Pre-conditioning of matrices. E. E. Osborne. Assn for Computing Mach J 7:338-45 O '60

Quadratic invariances of a generalized network. M. C. Pease. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:488-97 F '61

Scattering matrices normalized to complex port numbers. D. C. Youla. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1221 Jl '61

Simple method of matric structural analysis; structures containing plate elements of arbitrary shape and thickness. B. Klein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:859-66 N '60

Solutions of the shortest-route problem. M. Pollack and W. Wiebenson. bibliog Op Res 8:224-30 Mr '60; Discussion. 8:866-8; 9:129-32 N '60-Ja '61

Some applications of the matrix force method of structural analysis. A. L. M. Grzedzielski. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:354-7 Je '60; Discussion. 64:493-5; 65:127-38 Ag '60, F '61

Some computational problems involving integral matrices. O. Taussky. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:15-17 Ja '61

Some results on non-negative matrices. M. Marcus and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:205-9 Jl '61

Special types of partitioned matrices. E. V. Haynsworth. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:7-12 Ja '61

Stiffness matrix for the analysis of thin plates in bending. R. J. Melosh. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:34-42+ Ja '61

Synthesis of *N*-port active *rc* networks. I. W. Sandberg. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:329-47 Ja '61

Universal modulus; matrix logic VI. E. J. Schubert. Com & Electronics p778-81 Ja '61

Use matrix arithmetic to find gear ratios. A. Benson. diag Product Eng 32:97-9 S 18 '61

Vibration of missiles. H. L. Cox. bibliog diags Aircraft Eng 33:2-7, 48-55 Ja-F '61

See also
Linear programming

MATRIDINE

Synthesis of *dl*-matridine. L. Mandell and K. P. Singh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1766 Ap 5 '61

MATTER

See also
Atoms
Compressibility
Dynamics
Glassy state
Hardness
Physics
Solids

MATTRESSES

Foamed mattresses. il Plastics World 18:37 D '60

Springs under test. il Engineering 191:404 Mr 17 '61

MAUNSELL, Guy Anson

Obituary. por Engineer 211:1060 Je 30 '61

MAWDSLEY, James Buckland

J. B. Mawslev, M.B.E., president-elect. por Can Min & Met Bul 54:343 Ap '61

MAXWELL equations

Paraboloidal reflectors with axial excitation. A. R. Donaldson and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:547-52 N '60

MAXWELL equations—*Continued*
Thermal noise in dissipative media. H. A. Haus. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:493-500 Mr '61

MAYVILLE, North Dakota
All-at-once works program fills the bill. il Eng N 167:56-7 Ag 3 '61

MEASUREMENT
Accurate volume measurement of large tanks. C. L. Pleasance. bibliog diags I S A J 8:56-9 My '61
Automatic call-in system for measurement standards. W. R. Holmes. flow chart il I S A J 8:58-61 Ap '61
Better measurements through user feedback. L. E. Hachey. diags I S A J 8:60-3 Mr '61
Chaos in the unit system. C. F. Kayan. I S A J 8:75 Mr '61
Crisis in measurement. L. E. Howlett. diags Eng J 44:73-6 Ap '61
Dimensional calibration survey. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1679-80 S '61
Economics of instrumentation precision for space vehicle development. V. R. Boulton. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:30-1+ Mr '61
Evaluating measurement standards. B. Axman. il I S A J 8:54-7 F '61
Let's tackle unit systems problem now; abstract. C. F. Kayan. S A E J 69:95-6 Je '61
Measurement gap; symposium. I S A J 8:38-41 F '61
Measurement standards. R. G. Stranix. Electronic Ind 20:135+ Je '61
Measurement standards in science and industry. G. A. Hall. il I S A J 8:42-4 F '61
Measuring really large diameters. C. A. Pappas. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:92-5 F 6 '61
NBS attacks measurement barriers. il Machine Design 33:12 Ja 19 '61
NBS; source of American standards. W. A. Wildhack. bibliog il I S A J 8:45-50 F '61
Preferred units of measurement for use in TAPPI publications. Tappi 44:sup 113A-15A O '61
Progress in process instrumentation; accuracy of measurement. bibliog Ind Chem 37:189-90+ Ap '61
Role of ISA in measurement standards. O. Linebrink. I S A J 8:69-70 F '61
See also
Area measurement
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Electric measurements
Frequency measurement
Gages
Gas measurement
Length measurement
Magnetic measurements
Optical measurements
Photometry
Pitot tubes
Pressure measurement
Radio measurements
Standards of length
Stream measurement
Thickness measurement
Time measurement
Transistors—Measurement uses
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Volume
Weighing
X rays—Measurement uses
also subdivision Measurement under special subjects, e.g.
Beta rays
Distances
Gamma rays
Gearing
Neutrons
Petroleum
Porosity
Radiation
Radioactivity
Screw threads
Tanks
Wool

Bibliography

Bibliography of measurement standards. I S A J 8:71-4 F '61

MEASUREMENT science, Institute of. See Institute of measurement science

MEASURING instruments
Carbonate saturometer. P. K. Weyl. diags J Geol 69:32-44 Ja '61
Comparison of the accuracy of humidity measuring instruments. F. M. Flanigan. il diag ASHRAE J 2:56-9 D '60
Device for measuring stress relaxation of plastics. R. J. Curran and others. il diags Mod Plastics 38:142-3+ N '60
Modern drilling equipment; lease instrumentation. il Pet Eng 33:B54+ Jl 15 '61
Multiple head instrument for aerodynamic measurements. R. E. Morris. diags Engineer 212:315-17 Ag 25 '61
New tools for measuring needed. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:53 Ag 10 '61
Product Engineering second annual master design awards; Ward planisphere from Knox Instruments. il Product Eng 32:36 My 22 '61
Progress in plant measurements. W. H. Howe and others. diags Chem Eng 68:199-204 Je 12 '61
Progress in process instrumentation; need for accurate and reliable measuring instruments. bibliog Ind Chem 37:502-4 O '61
SIP three-coordinate measuring machine requires no corrections for temperature. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:142 S 4 '61
Stress relaxation; new apparatus for measuring the degradation of elastomers exposed to ozone. S. A. Eller and A. A. Stein. il Rubber Age 89:972-6 S '61
Traceability, the instrument pedigree. S. C. Richardson. flow chart il I S A J 8:51-3 F '61
Trailing wheels record ground condition; terrain measuring assembly developed by University of Michigan. il diag Product Eng 32:37 Jl 31 '61
See also
Comparators
Dilatometers
Electric instruments
Gages
Goniometers
Meters
Micrometers
Pressure gages
Rule (instrument)
Slide rule
Temperature—Measurement
Thickness measurement
Timing devices
Vibration—Measurement

Exhibitions

International congress and exhibition of measuring instruments (INTERKAMA), Duesseldorf. il diag Product Eng 31:15-17 N 21 '60
Mesucora exhibition and congress, Paris, May 9-17. il Engineering 191:804 Je 9 '61

Numerical control

Electronic fingers measure to millionths. il diag Mach 67:130-1 Ag '61
Numerical control opens new horizons in inspection practice. H. W. Bredin. il diags Mach 67:124-7 My '61
Tape controls precision gaging machine. il diag Electronics 34:74 Jl 28 '61

MEASURING instruments, Electric
Applying optoelectrical readout to predetermined weight scales. W. Hecox. il diags Automation 8:82-6 Mr '61
Niagara load monitor (model 112); electronic instruments for measuring press loads. il Mach 67:169-70 Mr '61
See also
Gages, Electric

MEASURING instruments, Optical
Evaluation of micrometer and microscopical methods for measuring thickness of floor coverings. E. Horowitz and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:99-102 F '61
High-resolution measuring system using coarse optical gratings. B. J. Davies and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:624-33 N '60
New instrument grades polished metal surfaces; Dori meter. W. H. Tingle and F. R. Potter. il diags Product Eng 32:52-3 Mr 27 '61
Optical gaging; a valuable tool. J. D. Portello. il diags Mod Plastics 38:124-6+ N '60
Optical gaging speeds boring. K. Frommer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:71-3 My 1 '61
Optical wedge. J. E. Judd. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:237 F '61; Machine Design 33:172 Mr 16 '61
Simple method of fabricating triangular Zeiss-type optical benches. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 10 F '61
Some developments and applications of the optical lever. R. V. Jones. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:37-45 F '61
See also
Collimators
Interferometers
Shadowgraphs
Stroboscopic instruments

MEASURING tapes

Calibration of line standards of length and measuring tapes at NBS. L. V. Judson. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1669-72 S '61

New tape and measuring rod for site use. D. Bishop and J. H. Ripper. il Engineering 190:608-9 N 4 '60

MEAT

Meat and milk residues from livestock sprays. H. V. Claborn and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:439-42 N '60

Thermal conductivity of meats, fats, gelatin gels, and ice. C. P. Lentz. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:243-7 My '61

See also

Beef
Cooling of meat
Ham

Color

Metmyoglobin formation in beef may be key to color in freeze-dried meats. Food Eng 32:77 D '60

Grading and standardization

K^{40} gammas give estimate of lean meat content. D. H. Pringle and R. Kulwich. il diags Nucleonics 19:74+ F '61

Relation of gamma-ray emission to the lean content of beef rounds. R. Kulwich and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:411-14 O '61

Moisture content

Determination of water-holding capacity of ground cooked lean meat. E. A. Asselbergs and J. R. Whitaker. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:392-4 S '61

Relationship between pork leanness and moisture content. E. Karmas and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:8-10 Ja '61

Prepackaging

Effect of vacuum packaging on some sliced processed meat products as judged by organoleptic and bacteriologic analysis. F. Alm and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:199-203 Ap '61

Preservation

Carbonyl compounds of irradiated meats. K. J. Monty and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:55-8 Ja '61

Curing of ham; a study of sodium chloride accumulation. H. E. Wistreich and others. Food Tech 14:549-51 N '60

Effects of smoking and smoking temperatures on the shrinkage, rancidity development, keeping quality, and palatability of dry-cured hams. J. D. Kemp and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:267-70 My '61

Experimental preservation of fresh beef with antibiotics and radiation. A. W. Phillips and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:13-15 Ja '61

Lipid oxidation in pre-cooked beef preserved by refrigeration, freezing and irradiation. P. Y. Chang and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:168-71 Mr '61

Shrinkage

Effects of smoking and smoking temperatures on the shrinkage, rancidity development, keeping quality, and palatability of dry-cured hams. J. D. Kemp and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:267-70 My '61

Spoilage

Objective tests for quality of ground beef. R. E. Rogers and C. S. McCleskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:210-12 Ap '61

Storage

Effect of active carbon on the storage stability of irradiated meats. G. D. Gernon, jr. and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:354-6 Ag '61

Tenderness

Relation of marbling, cooking yield, and eating quality of pork chops to backfat thickness on hog carcasses. M. O. Murphy and A. F. Carlin. bibliog il Food Tech 15:57-63 F '61

Tenderization of beef by pre-rigor infusion of a chelating agent. J. A. Carpenter and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:197-9 Ap '61

Variations and their causes in the measurements of beef tenderness by the electric meat grinder method. C. M. Schoman, jr. and others. il diag Food Tech 14:581-4 N '60

See also

Poultry as food—Tenderness

Thiobarbituric acid test

Lipid oxidation in pre-cooked beef preserved by refrigeration, freezing, and irradiation. P. Y. Chang and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:168-71 Mr '61

MEAT, Dried

Metmyoglobin formation in beef may be key to color in freeze-dried meats. Food Eng 32:77 D '60

MEAT, Frozen

Effect of processing and freezing on the bacteria in frozen meat products; abstract. M. Boothroyd and B. J. Wagg. Chem & Ind p621; Discussion. 621-3 My 13 '61

Storage

Freezer burn as a limiting factor in the storage of animal tissue. G. Kaess and J. F. Weidemann. bibliog il Food Tech 15:122-33 Mr '61

MEAT, Smoked

Effects of smoking and smoking temperatures on the shrinkage, rancidity development, keeping quality, and palatability of dry-cured hams. J. D. Kemp and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:267-70 My '61

MEAT products

Effect of vacuum packaging on some sliced processed meat products as judged by organoleptic and bacteriologic analysis. F. Alm and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:199-203 Ap '61

Fitting new items into a new package; Patrick Cudahy, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:82-3 F '61

MECARBAM. See Insecticides

MECHANICAL analogies. See Structural engineering—Mechanical analogies

MECHANICAL draft

Airfoil fans improve induced-draft service at Duquesne light co's Phillips power station. R. M. Buchcanan and J. Reid. il Elec World 154:81-2 D 12 '60

Selection of induced draft fans for heating boilers. H. A. Reynolds. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:51-3 D '60

MECHANICAL drawing. See Drafting room practice

MECHANICAL drive. See Power transmission

MECHANICAL engineering

ASME technical digest; substance in brief of papers presented at ASME meetings. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Influence of mechanical engineering development on textile processing. G. R. Wray. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:969-87 '59

Lively art of mechanical engineering. il Mech Eng 83:48-51 O '61

Mechanical engineering in Switzerland. G. Sulzer. Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 39:901-5, pl 1-4; Discussion. 906-8; Reply. 909-10 '59

Mechanical engineering of aircraft mechanisms. R. O. Jones. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:1-10, pl 1-4 '59

Progress in South African mechanical engineering research. il Engineer 210:1029-31 D 16 '60

Scientist's contribution to mechanical engineering. O. A. Saunders. Engineer 210:760-1 N 4 '60

See also

Aeronautic engineering
American society of mechanical engineers
Boilers
Calculating machines—Mechanical engineering applications
Electric engineering
Fuel
Horsepower
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machinery
Mechanical handling
Mechanical movements
Motor trucks
Packing
Power transmission
Pumping
Steam engineering
Steam plants

Bibliography

1960 availability list; ASME annual meeting papers. Mech Eng 83:117-21 Ja '61

Reviews of books received in Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Study and teaching

New university control center; Purdue university's School of mechanical engineering. il I S A J 8:32 Je '61

MECHANICAL engineering—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Beams with partial uniform loading; data sheet. A. Blake and G. Kurasz. diags Machine Design 32:155-8 N 24 '60
Compliance of nonuniform gimbals. I. Cochin. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ap '61
Investigation of cut-off and throttle governing of petrol engines. M. H. Saadawi. bibliog il diags Engineer 210:1083-92 D 30 '60
Large-oscillation mechanisms; design details and performance characteristics. R. Aronson. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:190-6 N 10 '60
New method for designing cams for analog computers; data sheet. C. Eumurian. diags Machine Design 32:145-55 O 27 '60
Rotary engine. C. D. Mann. diags Research 14:196-206 My '61
Stiffness of a crane jib. J. F. Eden and R. H. Wood. bibliog il diags Engineer 210:181-7 Jl 29 '60; Discussion. M. J. Gercke. 210:1108 D 30 '60
Stresses in a ductile material subject to biaxial plastic strain. W. L. Bride. il diags Engineer 212:141-4 Jl 28 '61
Universal efficiency equation for machines employing working fluids. T. W. Van Der Lingen. bibliog Engineer 211:1066-8 Je 30 '61

See also
Vibration—Measurement

MECHANICAL engineers, American society of. See American society of mechanical engineers

MECHANICAL engineers, Institution of. See Institution of mechanical engineers

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings
Building new plants for new products; new plants spur search for new ways to control environment. S. A. Littmann. il Eng N 165:52-5 D 1 '60
Mechanical engineering critique. W. J. McGuinness. Published in monthly numbers of Progressive architecture
Structural and space limitations. R. E. Cherne. il Illum Eng 56:473-6 Ag '61

See also
Air conditioning equipment
Heating equipment
Plumbing
Steam pipes

MECHANICAL exercisers. See Exercising machines

MECHANICAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL handling
Automated material control. D. W. Shenton and H. Gleixner. il diags Automation 8:50-9 Ja '61
Breakthrough in dinnerware material handling; Gladding, McBean & co. il Cer Ind 75:78-80+ N '60
Canadian national material handling show, 3d, Montreal. Mod Materials Handling 15:93 D '60
Conveying and storage of clay. H. A. Stoess, jr. diags Tappi 44:sup244A-6A Je '61
Diecast block production is highly mechanized; Chrysler casting plant. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:165+ O '61
Electronic handling system pays for self in one year; General electric co.'s Large steam turbine-generator dept. F. E. Jaquinto. il Steel 149:68-9 Jl 3 '61
Five principles guide small-plant handling; Bilco co. R. T. Lyons. il Mod Materials Handling 16:92-3 F '61
Handling bumpers for plating. il diag Automation 8:96 Ag '61
Handling cost; it can be cut; Material handling institute trade expositions. il Iron Age 187:109 My 18 '61
Handling highlights from the Golden Gate. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16:82-9 F '61
Handling packaged mine supplies; Delmont fuel co. J. L. Tenley. il Coal Age 66:94-7 F '61
Handling that cuts cost 50 per cent; Kerr bleaching & finishing works. il Textile World 111:70-1 Ap '61
How much material handling do you really need? H. L. Tygesson. Plant Eng 14:123-6 O '60
How Volkswagen looks at its handling; interview with O. Hoehne. il Mod Materials Handling 16:78-81 Ag '61
Is your materials handling hurting? R. Pellmar. plans Safety Maint 122:12-14 Jl '61
Just how good is your materials handling program? J. R. Bright. Mod Materials Handling 16:82-5 S '61
Keeping up with materials handling developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 122:22-9 Ag '61
Leasing; a handling bargain. G. J. Berkwitt. il Mill & Factory 69:82-5 O '61
Major report on materials handling equipment used in yard handling operations in manufacturing and distribution establishments. Mod Materials Handling 16:90-1 F '61
Material handling ingenuity pays off; Chicago's new exhibition hall. F. W. Michal. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-6 F '61
Materials handling at Mansfield. il Rubber Age 89:808-9 Ag '61
Mechanical handling equipment; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 5 Ja 13 '61
Mechanization for distribution. E. J. Hardy. il diag Automation 7:65-70 D '60
Mechanization in a small jobbing shop; R. B. Carolin foundry & machine co. R. H. Herrmann. plant Foundry 89:144+ Jl '61
Mechanization know-how handbook; material handling equipment. il diags Mill & Factory 68:125-42+ My '61
Mechanization's eleven hottest trends. J. R. Bright. Mod Materials Handling 15:72-6 D '60
Mechanized warehousing of case goods. A. Spinanger. flow diag il Mech Eng 83:41-6 F '61
Modern materials handling, vital to low operating costs. il diags Eng & Min J 162:232-3 Je '61
Modernize your material handling; you can't afford not to. il Mill & Factory 69:74-5 Ag '61
Molds handled automatically in casting of bathtubs. il Foundry 88:82-4 D '60
New products; latest news in materials handling and packaging equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Modern materials handling
1961 forum on technical progress; handling and packaging. Steel 148:238-40+ Ja 2 '61
Now, a way to measure materials handling performance. G. C. Thomas. il Mod Materials Handling 15:96-100 N '60
Palletless system speeds loading. il Mod Materials Handling 15:113 N '60
Safe equipment, safe job. P. J. McDonough. Safety Maint 121:14-16 Je '61
Seven ways to get efficiency from materials handling. il Iron Age 187:67-9 Je 29 '61
Shear output tripled by sheet-handling system. il plan Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:120-2 N 14 '60
Simple fixtures swing parts through heat-treat lines; Empire plow co. il Iron Age 188:70-1 Ag 3 '61
Storing and retrieving stock; mechanized system fetches and carries. R. Heslen. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:75-6 Mr '61
Three-station Transfer-matic. il Mech Eng 83:67 Mr '61
Tractor-towed jig sets posts, stretches fence. il Machine Design 33:102 Ag 3 '61
Tricks in handling paper products. J. R. Humphrey. il diags Automation 8:78-85 Je '61
Western Electric's milestone line; a computer polices parts flow. il Mod Materials Handling 16:86-8, cover S '61
Wire mill solves materials handling problem with construction machine. T. D. Crimmins. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:581-2 My '61

See also
Ash handling
Assembling methods
Blast furnaces—Charging
Car dumpers
Cargo handling
Carts
Cement handling
Charging machines
Coal handling
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric trucks, Industrial
Feeders, Ore
Guided missile handling
Hoisting
Hoisting machinery
Lifting magnets
Lime handling
Loading and unloading
Loading machines
Lumber handling
Mail handling
Manipulators
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Monorail conveyors
Motor trucks
Ore handling
Paper handling
Pipe handling
Pneumatic conveying

MECHANICAL handling—See also—*Continued*
Pneumatic machinery
Positioning equipment
Racks
Rail handling
Sand and gravel plants
Sand handling
Scrap metal handling
Steel handling
Tongs
Trucks
Winches
Wire handling

Costs

Measure your materials handling efficiency using these seven ratios. il Plant Eng 15:127-8 Je '61

Optimizing systems when components have discontinuous cost functions. R. M. Peart and others. bibliog diags Op Res 9:468-78 Jl '61

MECHANICAL models

Len Schafer, model model maker. il Plant Eng 14:146 N '60

Mechanical model of the Minkowski representation of Lorentz space. E. F. Bolinder. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:635-6 Mr '61

MECHANICAL movements

Flexible metal tapes for high-speed mechanisms; Havar strip. C. B. Hebeler. il diags Product Eng 32:65-9 F 20 '61

How to design rocking mechanisms. K. Hain. diags Product Eng 32:65-70 S 18 '61

Ingenious mechanisms. Published in monthly numbers of Machinery

Linear motion in sealed systems simplifies design of the pressure vessel. J. P. Thorel. diags Product Eng 31:100-3 N 21 '60

Mechanical power amplifier. diag Machine Design 32:106 D 22 '60

Mechanism design. T. P. Goodman. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:122-7 N 24; 110-17 D 22 '60; 33:126-33 Ja 5 '61

Mechanisms; nine-step refresher course. K. Hain and others. diags Product Eng 32:25-8 Ja 2; 62-4 Ja 9; 46-7 Ja 16; 48-9 Ja 23; 36-7 Ja 30; 44-6 F 6; 52-3 F 13; 80-1 F 20; 54-6 F 27 '61

Rack teeth for exact stroke. K. Eikelboom. diags Machine Design 32:145 N 24 '60

Skip piercing strip-fed stock; simple die mechanism does the trick. E. Loeffel. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:110 S 4 '61

See also
Cams
Gearing
Geneva stop
Links and link motion
Machinery, Kinematics of
Reversing mechanism
Springs (mechanism)
Stop mechanism

MECHANICAL rubber goods. See Rubber goods, Mechanical

MECHANICAL stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICALLY operated doors. See Doors, Mechanically operated

MECHANICS
See also
Deformation (mechanics)
Dynamics
Elasticity
Engineering
Factor of safety
Fluids
Force and energy
Friction
Hydrodynamics
Hydromechanics
Hydrostatics
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Inertia (mechanics)
Liquids
Load (mechanics)
Machinery
Mathematical physics
Mechanical movements
Moments of inertia
Motion
Pendulum
Power transmission
Pressure
Statics
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structures, Theory of
Thermodynamics
Torsion
Vibration

Electric analogies

Extension of the conducting sheet analogy to externally pressurized gas bearings. L. Licht. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:209-12 Je '61

Study and teaching

Presentation of Newtonian mechanics. N. Austern. bibliog Am J Phys 29:617-22 S '61

MECHANICS, Applied
See also
American society of mechanical engineers—Applied mechanics division
Balancing of machinery

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECHANICS, Wave. See Wave mechanics

MECHANICS liens

If the general contractor goes broke, what can you do to collect your money? what every subcontractor should know about mechanic's liens. Dom Eng 196:98-100+ N '60

Mechanic's lien in New York state. B. Tomson and N. Coplan. Prog Arch 42:220 S '61

MEDALS

AIC gold medal won by Alden H. Emery. Chem & Eng N 39:68 Ja 30 '61

AIC to award gold medal to Alden H. Emery. Chem & Eng N 39:72 My 8 '61

ASME honors engineers; biographies of recipients, and descriptions of honors and awards bestowed in 1960. Mech Eng 83:106-13 Ja '61

Beilby medal and prize 1961. Chem & Ind p 1228-9 Ag 5 '61

Clarence Lemuel Moody, Sidney Powers memorial medalist. F. R. Clark. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1285-7 Jl '61

Cowan receives Bailey medal. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 11 My '61

Dr A. W. Musgrave receives gold medal. Geophysics 26:538-9 Ag '61

Dr Deane B. Judd, 1961 IES gold medalist. Illum Eng 56:sup9A Ag '61

E.I. du Pont gold medal; Hubert H. Schardin. il SMPTE J 69:904+ D '60

E. O. Bennett selected as 1961 Anthony F. Lucas medalist. J Pet Tech 12:38 D '60

Herbert H. Uhlig to receive 1961 ECS Palladium medal award. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup210C S '61

Hoover medal awarded to President Eisenhower. Civil Eng 31:71 F '61

Hoover medal is presented to President Eisenhower for leadership. Elec Eng 80:223 Mr '61

Howard Coonley medal awarded to James H. Foote. Mag of Stand 31:369 D '60

Jerrold Reinach Zacharias: Oersted medalist for 1960. F. W. Sears. Am J Phys 29:345-6 Je '61

Jesse C. Johnson receives Monell medal and prize. Min Eng 13:622 Je '61

Karl Taylor Compton gold medal awarded to Karl K. Darrow for statesmanship in science. il Phys Today 13:38-9 D '60

Laboratories scientists honored for outstanding achievement; awarded Franklin institute Stuart Ballantine medals and the American institute of physics Karl Taylor Compton gold medal. il Bell Lab Rec 38:431-2 N '60

Lampitt gold medal award to J. R. Jarratt. Chem & Ind p 1572 D 17 '60

Le Corbusier named to get 1961 A.I.A. gold medal. Arch Rec 129:19 F '61

Medal of the Society of dyers and colourists; list of recipients. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:5-6 Ja '61

Mervin J. Kelly, 1960 Mervin J. Kelly medalist; with acceptance address. S. R. Warren, jr. Elec Eng 80:257-60 Ap '61

1960 A.S.N.E. gold medal award. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:223-6 My '61

1961 TAPPI medal to be awarded to G. H. Chidester. Tappi 43:sup 102A+ D '60

Roger Adams award to Woodward. il Chem & Eng N 39:70 Jl 10 '61

Standards medal awarded to Richard C. Sogge. Mag of Stand 31:369 D '60

TAPPI medal award for 1961; presentation address by Robert J. Seidl; acceptance speech by George H. Chidester. Tappi 44:sup98A+ Ap '61

Worshipful company of dyers research medal; list of recipients. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:6-7 Ja '61

See also
Acheson medal
Davy medal
Edison medal
Garvan medal
Gibbs, Willard, medal

MEDALS—See also—*Continued*
Goodyear medal
Lamme, Benjamin Garver, medal
Nichols medal
Olney medal
Perkin medal
Priestley medal
Rewards, prizes, etc.
Roebling medal
Schoellkopf medal

MEDICAL apparatus and instruments
Artificial stimulation of the heart. il Electronic Eng 33:99 F '61
McLeod aerating cardiac pump. J. H. McLeod. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:76-7+ Ja '61
Medical electronics; diagnostic measurements. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:49-55, cover Ja 20; 46-51 F 3; 54-60 F 24 '61
Polypropylene blood pump; Pulspirator. il Plastics Tech 7:60 S '61
Space-age chimps demonstrate bioelectronic devices. O. Dallons. il Elec Eng 80:390 My '61
Switch to polypropylene improves heart-lung machine. H. F. Everett. il Materials in Design Eng 53:154 My '61
Transistor unit for heart stimulation; cardiac pacer. Engineering 191:175 Ja 27 '61
See also
Hypodermic needles
Oximeters
Surgical apparatus and instruments

Standards

To aid the sick; a standard for endotracheal tubes. H. S. Davis. Mag of Stand 32:15 Ja '61

MEDICAL buildings
Citation; Memphis speech and hearing center for state of Tennessee. il plan Prog Arch 42:128-9 Ja '61

Air conditioning

In new medical-dental building, three-pipe system gives tenants full comfort control. A. Krapek. il diags Heating-Piping 32:125-8 O '60; Discussion. 33:135-6 Ja '61

MEDICAL centers
Environmental health needs for hospitals and medical centers. L. B. Hall and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:535-41 Ap '61
U.S. designs for hospitals abroad; Jerusalem; Hadassah Hebrew university medical center. il plans Prog Arch 42:122-31 F '61

MEDICAL climatology. See Climatology, Medical

MEDICAL education
Aluminum visual aids in medical education; displays and exhibits. Light Metal Age 19:7 Ap '61
Biophysics in the medical curriculum. J. E. Randall. Am J Phys 28:801-4 D '60
Preventive medicine in medical schools. T. F. Whayne. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:308-14 S '61
See also
Public health—Study and teaching

MEDICAL jurisprudence
Medical jurisprudence in outer space. A. G. Haley. Archives Environmental Health 3:315-37 bibliog(p333-5) S '61

MEDICAL laboratories
Citation; Health sciences instruction and research unit, Univ. of Calif. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:122-5 Ja '61
Planning the laboratory for the general hospital. plans diags Arch Rec 129:160-8 F '61
See also
Pharmaceutical laboratories
Public health laboratories

Air conditioning

Mechanical designs aid research for better drugs; Chas. Pfizer and co. medical research laboratories. R. Smith. il Heating-Piping 33:120-3 Ag '61

Costs

Civil aeromedical center cost analyzed; unit prices. il Eng N 167:118 S 21 '61

Equipment

Plumbing design for an aerospace medical research center. L. Guss. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:105-10 S '61

MEDICAL photography. See Photography, Medical

MEDICAL research
Application of gas chromatography to some medical problems; abstract. A. T. James. Chem & Ind p 1098 Jl 22 '61
Cholesterol, key to heart disease? il Chem & Eng N 38:84-8+ N 28 '60
Common cold research and the outlook for a vaccine. D. Taylor-Robinson. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:345-9 Ag '61
Dermal pouch technique; a test object for the quantitative appraisal of the topical and systemic toxicity of chemicals applied to the skin. H. Selye and others. il Ind Med 29:556-8 D '60
Isozymes aid diagnosis; abstract. K. F. Gregory and F. Wroblewski. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Ap 10 '61
Some responses of rats to whole body mechanical vibration. W. F. Ashe and others. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 2:369-83 Ap '61
See also
Cancer research
Dental research
Medical centers
Nutrition research
Pharmaceutical research
Placebos

MEDICAL service
Economic analysis of medical care in the United States. C. Muller. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:31-42 Ja '61
Evaluation of old age assistance medical care programs. S. J. Axelrod. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1-10 Ja '61
Formulation of public policy in medical care; dynamics of community action at local level. N. R. Ingraham. Am J Pub Health 51:1144-51 Ag '61
Maryland's approach to integrated medical and hospital services. P. F. Prather. Am J Pub Health 51:1137-43 Ag '61
Medical care of the mentally impaired in homes for the aged. F. Goldmann. Am J Pub Health 50:1687-94 N '60
Medicare program; some questions of policy and administrative practice. M. L. Ingbar and W. M. Schmidt. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:394-402 Mr '61
Patterns of medical care, a hospital's outpatients. J. A. Solon and others. Am J Pub Health 50:1905-13 D '60
Physicians choose medical care; a sociometric approach to quality appraisal. M. C. Maloney and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1678-86 N '60
Utilization of general hospitals by the population of a modern home for the aged. M. Rodstein and F. D. Zeman. Am J Pub Health 50:1901-4 D '60
See also
Dental service
United States—Public health service

Costs

Group insurance and health care costs. R. R. Shinn. Archives Environmental Health 2:196-202 Mr '61
Let's stop the misuse of medical money. E. T. Klassen. Archives Environmental Health 2:192-5 Mr '61
Provision of drugs in public welfare medical care programs. A. S. Yerby. Am J Pub Health 51:655-8 My '61

Group and prepayment plan

Health legislation in Ohio. G. Wilson. Am J Pub Health 51:410-16 Mr '61
Insurance for private psychiatric care; the first year's experience. A. H. Harlow, jr. Am J Pub Health 51:665-70 My '61
Organization of medical practice and patient behavior. E. Friedson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:43-52 Ja '61
Prepaid medical care and hospital utilization in a dual choice situation. P. M. Densen and others. Am J Pub Health 50:1710-26 N '60
San Joaquin foundation for medical care. G. Krantz. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:23-7; Discussion. J. R. Powell. 27-30 Ja '61

MEDICAL service, Industrial
Acute upper respiratory disorders; symptomatic management in industrial patients. C. S. Plumb. Ind Med 30:107-8 Mr '61
American industrial health conference, Los Angeles, April 11-13. Ind Med 30:204-5 My '61
Are you getting through? W. C. Boyd. Ind Med 30:38-9 Ja '61
Auditory problems in occupational medicine M. Lawrence. bibliog il diags Archives Environmental Health 3:288-96 S '61

MEDICAL service, Industrial—*Continued*

Bundle branch block among employed persons. T. G. Elias. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:140-5 Ag '61

Cardiacs at work; a conference on the heart in industry. Ind Med 30:173-94 My '61

Control of absenteeism; role of the medical department. V. A. Wilson. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:57-62 Jl '61

Early management of the patient with multiple injuries. R. W. Hopkins and F. A. Simeone. Ind Med 30:7-10 Ja '61

Epidemiology in occupational medicine. A. G. Gilliam. Archives Environmental Health 3:281-7 S '61

Guide to developing an industrial disaster medical service. plan Archives Environmental Health 2:440-56 Ap '61

Handling of workmen's compensation claims. O. T. Clayton. Archives Environmental Health 2:359-61 Mr '61

Identification and control of major industrial medical cases. M. F. Bruton and R. S. Rosenbusch. Ind Med 30:218-20 Je '61

Immunization, antibiotics and surgery in wound management. O. P. Hampton, jr. Ind Med 29:553-5 D '60

Industrial medicine and the private practitioner; editorial. Ind Med 29:495-6 O '60

Inter-American conference on occupational medicine and toxicology, 3d, Miami, Fla. Aug. 6-10; with abstracts of papers. Ind Med 30:257-300 Jl '61

Management and an occupational health program. N. H. Collisson. Archives Environmental Health 2:116-23 F '61

Management of hypertension and low blood pressure in the employee. H. E. Dickson. Ind Med 30:195-9 My '61

Measuring the work capacity of the disabled. J. C. Montero. Ind Med 30:138-40 Ap '61

Modern rehabilitation as seen by an industrial physician. D. J. Lauer. bibliog Ind Med 30:11-13 Ja '61

Motivations in return to work. D. H. Goldstein. Ind Med 30:64-5 F '61

Occupational health. P. M. Dunning. Archives Environmental Health 3:105-7 Jl '61

Occupational health problems in small employee groups. M. L. Brown. Archives Environmental Health 3:79-83 Jl '61

Occupational health problems in small employee groups. I. D. Courtenay. Archives Environmental Health 3:84-5 Jl '61

Occupational health problems in small employee groups. W. H. Seymour. Archives Environmental Health 3:72-6 Jl '61

Pathology elicited through routine chest roentgenograms. D. J. Wood and others. Ind Med 30:320-2 Ag '61

Physiatry in the diagnosis and management of some back disorders. A. A. Rodriquez. bibliog il Ind Med 29:565-9 D '60

Position guide for industrial physicians. B. W. Goodman. Archives Environmental Health 3:88-9 Jl '61

Pregnant woman in industry. il Ind Med 30:238-40 Je '61

Preventive health services and health education in industry. Z. Mencel. Archives Environmental Health 3:338-41 S '61

Professional relations in industrial practice. M. N. Newquist. Archives Environmental Health 3:86-7 Jl '61

Profiles in occupational health (cont). Ind Med 28:586-91; 29:93-5, 545-50; 30:247-9 D '59, F, N '60, Je '61

Pulmonary function testing in industrial medicine. B. M. Lewis. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:262-6 S '61

Sickness absenteeism can be controlled. J. F. McCahan. Archives Environmental Health 2:203-8 Mr '61

Simplified psychiatric nomenclature; for the industrial physician and general practitioner. C. E. Goshen. Ind Med 29:461-4 O '60

Small industry needs the private physician. E. T. Beddingfield. Archives Environmental Health 3:77-8 Jl '61

See also

Hygiene, Industrial
Physical examinations
Psychiatry, Industrial
Trade unions—Health services

Bibliography

Abstracts. Ind Med 29:48-9, 96-7, 134, 183-4, 228, 248-50, 395-6, 593-4 Ja-My, Jl-Ag, D '60

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial medicine and surgery

Legal aspects

Legal aspects of the claim. B. Doelle. Ind Med 30:189-90 My '61

Some legal aspects of compensation in heart disease cases. H. F. McNiece. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:352-8 Mr '61

Records

Guide to the development of an industrial medical records system. Archives Environmental Health 2:705-13 Je '61

Study and teaching

Contemporary techniques in teaching occupational medicine. J. S. Felton. Ind Med 30:77-82 F '61

France

Organization and operation of a small plant industrial medical service in France. M. Exbrayat. Ind Med 30:109-12 Mr '61

Georgia

Occupational health program for the state of Georgia. H. E. Dickson. Ind Med 30:83-5 F '61

Great Britain

United Kingdom; determination, evaluation, and rating of disabilities. C. G. Magee. Ind Med 30:46-9 F '61

Guatemala

Guatemala; determination, evaluation, and rating of disabilities. M. A. Aguilera. Ind Med 30:57-9 F '61

Netherlands

Group occupational health services in the Netherlands. R. L. Zielhuis. Ind Med 29:592 D '60

North Carolina

Community occupational health program, 1956-1961. J. M. Kester and others. Archives Environmental Health 3:90-3 Jl '61

North Carolina governor's council on occupational health. F. E. Henderson and W. P. Richardson. Archives Environmental Health 3:7-10 Jl '61

Occupational health in North Carolina. A. N. Johnson. Archives Environmental Health 2:139-43 F '61

Occupational health program in North Carolina. H. L. Johnson. Archives Environmental Health 3:11-13 Jl '61

Sweden

Sweden; determination, evaluation, and rating of disabilities. K. Persson. Ind Med 30:49-57 F '61

Yugoslavia

Systematic health examinations in industry; a Yugoslavian experience. M. Saric. Ind Med 30:113-18 Mr '61

MEDICAL service, Rural

Forward steps in migrant health. M. H. Mires. Ind Med 30:23-4 Ja '61

MEDICAL statistics

Contribution of respiratory infections to the total illness experiences of healthy children from birth to 18 years. I. Valadian and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1320-8 S '61

See also

Mortality—Statistics

MEDICAL students

Nutritional status of medical students in the Brazilian Amazon. F. W. Lowenstein. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:870-4 N '60

MEDICINE

Doctors ain't so dumb; an askance look at the state of practice of the controlled clinical trial. M. A. Schneiderman. bibliog Am Scientist 49:sup250A+ S '61

Science and art of medicine. R. Slack. Chem & Ind p 1205-6 Ag 5 '61

See also

American medical association
Medical service
Pharmacopoeias
Placebos
Psychotherapy
Veterinary medicine

Practice

Four way test. O. L. Hanson. Ind Med 29:490-1 O '60

1959 survey of group practice. S. D. Pomrinse and M. S. Goldstein. map Am J Pub Health 51:671-82 My '61

Organization of medical practice and patient behavior. E. Freidson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:43-52 Ja '61

Professional relations in industrial practice. M. N. Newquist. Archives Environmental Health 3:86-7 Jl '61

MEDICINE—*Continued*

Study and teaching

See also

Medical education

Taiwan

Traditional Chinese medicine. A. S. Keshen. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:306-7+ Mr '61

MEDICINE, Preventive

Diet as preventive medicine. T. McLachlan. Chem & Ind p618-19 My 13 '61

Operation of a cooperative state-wide rheumatic fever prevention program. N. P. R. Spinelli and others. Am J Pub Health 51: 256-60 F '61

Preventive medicine in medical schools. T. F. Whayne. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:308-14 S '61

Successful preventive medical measures against heat illness at Lackland air force base. R. B. Stonehill and P. G. Keil. Am J Pub Health 51:586-90 Ap '61

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDIEVAL astronomy. See Astronomy, Medieval

MEDITERRANEAN region

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Mediterranean region

MEETING rooms. See Conference rooms

MEETINGS

How to improve the meetings you run. L. Surles and W. A. Stanbury, jr. Chem Eng 68:128+ Mr '61

Plan technical programs for future meetings; American ceramic society committee on program and meetings. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:148 Mr 15 '61

See also

Conferences

MEGATANE. See Gasoline—Rating

MELAMINE

Allied goes basic in melamine. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ja 23 '61

Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin finish of cotton for wrinkle- and muss-resistance; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:631-3 Ag 21 '61

Markets for materials, 1960; urea and melamine. Mod Plastics 38:115+ Ja '61

Melamine preferred to metal; desk-top laminator. il Mod Plastics 38:106-7+ N '60

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:196-7 Mid-N '60

Study of hypochlorite resistant melamine-type finishes. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:356-60 My 15 '61

Wrinkle- and muss-resistant finish for cotton using formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:627-30+ Ag 21 '61

MELANINS

Hormones and skin color. A. B. Lerner. il diags Sci Am 205:98-102+ Jl '61

MELANOCYTES

Isolation and structure of α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from horse pituitaries. J. S. Dixon and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4568-72 S 5 '60

Synthesis of L-histidyl-D-phenylalanyl-L-arginyl-L-tryptophylglycine and its melanocyte-stimulating activity. E. Schnabel and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4576-9 S 5 '60

MELANTERITE

Decomposition of pyritized carbonaceous shale to halotrichite and melanterite. C. B. Sclar. il Am Mineralogist 46:754-6 My '61

MELBOURNE

Architecture

Rectangle, triangle, and spire for Australia; National art gallery and cultural center. il Prog Arch 42:43 My '61

MELLON institute of industrial research. See Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research

MELTING

Automation of temperature control in melting of nonferrous alloys; abstract. Metal Prog 79:208+ Mr '61

Cold-crucible induction melting of reactive metals. G. H. Schippereit and others. il diags J Metals 13:140-3 F '61

Determination of oxygen in beryllium metal by the inert gas fusion method. S. Kallmann and F. Collier. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32: 1616-19 N '60

Determination of oxygen in yttrium and yttrium fluoride by the inert gas fusion method. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1613-16 N '60

Determination of oxygen in zirconium and Zircaloy by the inert gas fusion method. P. Elbling and G. W. Goward. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1610-13 N '60

Melt flow indexing of polypropylene. R. V. Charley. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34: 476-81 S '61

Melting and freezing. A. R. Ubbelohde. il Chem & Ind p 186-91 F 18 '61

Melting equilibrium for collagen fibers under stress; elasticity in the amorphous state. P. J. Flory and O. K. Spurr, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1308-16 Mr 20 '61

Melting relations of magnesium oxide-iron oxide mixtures in air. B. Phillips and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:167-9 Ap 1 '61

New light on melt elasticity. R. A. McCord and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:116+ S '61

Transient heat conduction in a melting finite slab; an exact solution. R. W. Sanders. ARS J 30:1030-1 N '60

See also

Snow removal

MELTING points

Automatic heating and temperature control of the ASTM D 127 melting point bath. B. R. Bluestein and others. il diag Tappi 44:707-9 O '61

Automatic melting point recorder. L. F. Berhenke. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33: 65-7 Ja '61

Comparisons of materials; melting points of metals and ceramics; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:18 Mid-N '60

Effect of CaF_2 on melting point of siliceous slags. T. B. Lindemer. Am Cer Soc J 44: 466 S 1 '61

Laboratory furnace for studies in controlled atmospheres; melting points of MgO in a N_2 atmosphere and of Cr_2O_3 in N_2 and in air atmospheres. R. N. McNally and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44: 491-3 O 1 '61

Measuring melting points and rates of crystallization of polymers by recording changes in birefringence. C. W. Hock and J. F. Arbogast. diags Anal Chem 33:462-5 Mr '61

Melting and dilatometric behavior of 2-oleopalmitostearin and 2-oleodistearin. W. Landmann and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:638-43 D '60

Melting diagram for the titanium-vanadium-molybdenum ternary system. I. I. Korniloy and R. S. Poliakova. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:694-7 My '61

Microscopic sublimation procedure for the detection and removal of impurities from organic solids. R. H. Petrucci and J. C. Weygandt. bibliog Anal Chem 33:275-8 F '61

Thermodynamics of the interaction of niobium and tantalum with oxygen and nitrogen at temperatures near the melting point. J. P. Pemsler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:744-50 Ag '61

See also

Eutectics

MEMBRANE filter. See Filters and filtration (bacteriology)

MEMBRANES

Continuous electrochromatography on ion-exchange membranes. S. R. Caplan. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:577-85 Je '61

Faber-Krahn inequality for wedge-like membranes. L. E. Payne and H. F. Weinberger. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:182-8 O '60

Inorganic membrane works in fuel cells. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 O 16 '61

Membrane selectivity. G. B. Wills and E. N. Lightfoot. diag A I Ch E J 7:273-6 Je '61

Method for obtaining a characteristic permeation function for membranes. H. Hoch and M. E. Turner. Anal Chem 33:1450-1 S '61

New type ion exchange membrane prepared. M. L. White. Chem & Eng N 39:49 S 18 '61

Some characteristics of the membranes protecting oil emulsions in protein solutions. J. M. M. Moreno and others. il Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:582-7 N '60

Stresses in cylindrically symmetric membranes reinforced with extensible cords. W. F. Ames. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 272:185-90 S '61

Symposium on less common separation methods in the petroleum industry. Chem & Eng N 39:69-70 Ap 3 '61

MEMBRANES—*Continued*

Use of a rubber membrane model for plotting electron trajectories. A. D. White and D. L. Perry. il diags R Sci Instr 32:730-2 Je '61

MEMORIALS

Concrete memorial bridges sunken ship at Pearl Harbor. il Eng N 166:20-1 Je 8 '61

Debating the FDR memorial. J. E. Burchard. il Arch Rec 129:177-82 Mr '61

F.D.R. competition. O. Tanner. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:94-102 F '61; Discussion. 114:187-8 Ap '61

FDR memorial winner; an octet of steles. il diag Prog Arch 42:47-50 F '61; Discussion. 42:196+ Ap '61

Memorial to a gallant band; Nivola's design for Brigata Sassari memorial. il diags Arch Forum 114:124-7 Je '61

Pedersen and Tilney win FDR memorial competition. il plan Arch Rec 129:13-15+ F '61

MEMORY

Short-term memory in vision. E. Averbach and A. S. Coriell. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:309-28 Ja '61

MEMORY devices (calculating machines)

Computer memories; a survey of the state-of-the-art. J. A. Rajchman. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:104-27 bibliog (p 126-7) Ja '61

Electrochemical cells act as memory units; Adaptive linear classification machine, ADALINE. D. Winston. Product Eng 32:5-6 S 4 '61

Electronic memory controls blending. il diags I S A J 8:49-50 Je '61

Frequency counter has built-in memory. il Electro-Tech 67:136 Je '61

Memory cells for analog computers. T. A. Bickart and R. P. Dooley. il diags Electronics 33:71-3 D 9 '60

Miniature memory drum for spacecraft computers. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:139-41 My '61

New solid-state memory responds to a light beam. C. J. Lynch. Product Eng 32:16-17 F 13 '61

Obtaining nondestructive readout with ferroelectric memories. A. B. Kaufman. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:47-51, cover Ag 25 '61

Precision analog memory has extended frequency response. T. A. Brubaker. diags Electronics 34:141-3 S 29 '61

Stanford reveals progress in laser communications and neuron memories. il Electronics 34:20-1 S 15 '61

Strategy for bigger computer memories; symposium. Control Eng 8:26+ Jl '61

Where solid state fits into control memory. E. J. Kompass. bibliog diags Control Eng 8:150-5 S '61

See also

Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

MEMPHIS

Lighting

Memphis provides high standards of street lighting service. J. T. Dwyer. il Pub Works 92:124-5 Je '61

MENADIONE

Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick; effect of sulfaquinoxaline on the quantitative requirements of the chick for vitamin K_1, menadione and menadione sodium bisulfite. T. S. Nelson and L. C. Norris. bibliog J Nutrition 73:135-42 F '61

MENS furnishing goods

See also

Shirts

MENSTRUATION

Dysmenorrhea can be costly. H. R. Mushlin. bibliog Ind Med 30:241-4 Je '61

MENSURATION

See also

Metric system

Study and teaching

Education for metrology; George Washington university's new Center for measurement science. il I S A J 8:67-8 F '61

Metrology course to be established at George Washington university. il Mech Eng 82:115-16 N '60

MENTAL diseases

Chemotherapy in mental illness. Chem & Eng N 39:100+ Ap 10 '61

Medical care of the mentally impaired in homes for the aged. F. Goldmann. Am J Pub Health 50:1687-94 N '60

Occupational rehabilitation following mental illness. L. E. Himler. Ind Med 29:480-3 O '60

Sociological implications, and epidemiology, of mental disorders in recent Japan. G. K. Tokuhata and V. A. Stehman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:697-705 My '61

Treatment experiences of mental patients and their families. H. E. Freeman and O. G. Simmons. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1266-73 S '61

See also

Hospitals, Psychiatric

Schizophrenia

MENTAL hygiene

Consultation and mental health programs. H. M. Forstenzer. Am J Pub Health 51:1280-5 S '61

Manpower crisis in mental health. G. W. Albee. Am J Pub Health 50:1895-900 D '60

Mental health and the local health department. J. B. Aronson and V. T. Davis. Am J Pub Health 51:89-94 Ja '61

Mental hygiene in a modern health department program; general perspective and program planning. P. J. Sparer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:892-9; Discussion. P. V. Lemkau. 900-1 Je '61

National approach to the evaluation of community mental health programs. M. Kramer and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:969-79 Jl '61

Philosophy of state government participation in an over-all mental health program. D. Blain and E. Rudin. Am J Pub Health 51:1260-5 S '61

Principles in the evaluation of community mental health programs. B. MacMahon and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:963-8 Jl '61

Problems in relating community programs to state hospitals. H. M. Forstenzer. Am J Pub Health 51:1152-7 Ag '61

Some initial approaches to continuous evaluation of a county mental health program, an interim report. G. M. Heymann and J. J. Downing. Am J Pub Health 51:980-9 Jl '61

MENTAL hygiene, Industrial

Emotional problems in industry; recognition and preventive measures. L. E. Himler. Ind Med 30:131-4 Ap '61

See also

Psychiatry, Industrial

MENTALLY retarded

Rehabilitation for the adult retardate. G. Dybwad. Am J Pub Health 51:998-1004 Jl '61

Seasonal variations in the birth of the mentally deficient? T. D. Sterling. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 50:955-65 Jl '60; Discussion. B. Pasamanick and H. Knobloch. 50:1737-42 N '60

Special schools; training facility for the mentally retarded; Austin, Tex. il plan Arch Rec 129:180-1 Ap '61

MENTHOL

Alumina; catalyst and support; modification of alumina by bases; mechanism of dehydration of menthol and neomenthol. H. Pines and C. N. Pillai. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3270-4 Ag 5 '61

Analysis

Quantitative analysis of menthol stereoisomers by gas-liquid chromatography. D. R. Moore and A. D. Kossoy. Anal Chem 33:1437 S '61

MERCAPTALBUMIN

Method for calculating differential diffusion coefficients in two component systems; application to glycine-water and bovine mercaptalbumin-buffer systems. T. E. Thompson and J. L. Oncley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2425-32 Je 5 '61

MERCAPTALS

2-Deoxy-D-ribose; synthesis of the two anomeric 9-(2-deoxy-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenines through 5-benzoyl-2-deoxy-D-ribose diisopropyl dithioacetal. C. Pedersen and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5210-11 O 5 '60

MERCAPTANS

Inductive effects on the acid dissociation constants of mercaptans. M. M. Kreevoy and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4899-902 S 20 '60

Mass spectra of aliphatic thiols and sulfides. E. L. Levy and W. A. Stahl. Anal Chem 33:707-22 My '61

Mercurimetric estimation of thiols, aryl trityl sulfides, and disulfides. D. C. Gregg and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:269-71 F '61

Mononuclear and polynuclear complex formation by manganese(II) and zinc(II) ions with 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol; the behavior of the E_r function with mercaptide. D. L. Leussing and T. N. Tischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:65-70 Ja 5 '61

MERCAPTANS—*Continued*

Organic disulfides and related substances; one-step preparation of sulfinic esters from lead tetraacetate and disulfides or thiols. L. Field and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1256-7 Mr 5 '61

Potential antiradiation drugs; β-aminomercaptans derived from D-allose. L. Goodman and J. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3823-7 S 20 '61

Potential antiradiation drugs; β-aminomercaptans derived from D-altrose. J. E. Christensen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3827-34 S 20 '61

Reaction of pyridoxal-5-phosphate with aminothiols. M. V. Buell and R. E. Hansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6042-9 D 5 '60

Recovery and identification of mercaptans from aqueous alkaline solutions by gas chromatography. H. D. LeRosen. diag Anal Chem 33:973-4 Je '61

Syntheses by free-radical reactions; reactions of thiyl radicals with olefins. E. L. Jenner and R. V. Lindsey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1911-15 Ap 20 '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals; gaseous normal-1-alkanethiols. H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:179-82 Je '61

Analysis

Determination of mercaptans by titration with mercury(II). J. S. Fritz and T. A. Palmer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:98-100 Ja '61

MERCAPTOACETAMIDE

Chelating tendencies of some *alpha*-mercaptoacetamides with bivalent-metal ions. D. F. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1076-8 Mr 5 '61

Use of hydrazine to accelerate the rate of hydrogen sulfide evolution from thioacetamide solutions. D. M. King and F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:572-5 Ap '61

MERCAPTOACETATES

Polynuclear complex formation between nickel(II) and mercaptoacetate ions. D. L. Leussing and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4826-30 S 20 '60

MERCAPTOACETIC acid

Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid and of hydrogen bromide to *cis*- and *trans*-2-chloro-2-butene. N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5354-8 O 20 '60

Spectrophotometric determination of technetium(VII) with thioglycolic acid. F. J. Miller and P. F. Thomason. Anal Chem 32:1429-30 O '60

MERCAPTO compounds

Chemicals boost X-rays' punch; antisulfhydryl compounds can inhibit the body's natural defenses against radiation. F. E. Knock. Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 S 11 '61

Convenient synthesis of fused 4-mercaptopyrimidines from *o*-aminontriles. E. C. Taylor and J. A. Zoltewicz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:248-9 Ja 5 '61

Oxidation of thiolsulphinates to thiolsulphonates. D. Barnard and E. J. Percy. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1332-3 O 22 '60

Statistical design of experiments for process development of MBT. S. A. Frankel. bibliog diags Rubber Age 89:453-8 Je '61

See also

BAL

MERCAPTO group

Amperometric titration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with organic mercury compounds at the rotated dropping mercury indicator electrode. W. Stricks and S. K. Chakravarti. bibliog Anal Chem 33:194-9 F '61

Supercontraction of wool in aqueous LiBr; inhibition by free Br_2 and its relation to sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange. W. G. Crewther and L. M. Dowling. bibliog Textile Res J 31:31-7 Ja '61

MERCAPTOPROPIONIC acid

Kinetics of the oxidation of 3-mercaptopropionic acid with potassium ferricyanide. J. J. Bohning and K. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4724-8 S 5 '60

MERCAPTOSULFATES

Some dyes solubilized by thiolsulfate groups. B. Milligan and J. M. Swan. bibliog Textile Res J 31:18-25 Ja '61

MERCERIZING

Relation between crystallite orientation and mechanical properties of mercerized cottons. B. R. Shelat and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:836-42 N '60

Response of cottons to chemical treatments; fiber mercerization and urea treatments. L. Rebenfeld. bibliog Textile Res J 31:123-30 F '61

Response of cottons to chemical treatments; yarn mercerization. L. Rebenfeld. Textile Res J 31:253-7 Mr '61

Role of spiral structure in untreated and treated cottons. R. S. Orr and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:302-10 Ap '61

MERCHANDISING

See also

Supermarkets

also subdivision Merchandising under special subjects, e.g.

Diesel engines

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Lighting fixtures

Refrigerators

MERCHANT marine

See also

Convoy

United States

American owned fleets; tabulation. Marine Eng/Log 66:181+ Je 15 '61

Rebuilding the American merchant marine dry cargo fleet. J. M. Will. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:229-32 My '61

MERCHANT mills. See Rolling mills

MERCURATION

Sydnones; preparation and interconversion of mercurated derivatives of N-(3-pyridyl)-sydnone. J. M. Tien and I. M. Hunsberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:178-82 Ja 5 '61

MERCURY

Complex ion formation of mercury(II) and thiosulfate ion. C. J. Nyman and T. Salazar. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1467-9 O '61

Complexing of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) by mercuric ion. T. Yamane and N. Davidson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2599-607 Je 20 '61

Components of charge and potential in the inner region of the electrical double layer; aqueous potassium chloride solutions in contact with mercury at 25°. D. C. Grahame and R. Parsons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1291-6 Mr 20 '61

Determination of mercaptans by titration with mercury(II). J. S. Fritz and T. A. Palmer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:98-100 Ja '61

Heat transfer to boiling mercury. F. E. Romie and others. diag A S M E Trans ser C 82:387-8 N '60

Inexpensive, compact, and versatile source of ultraviolet and visible mercury lines. H. Kruglak and S. K. Derby. il Am J Phys 29:371-2 Je '61

Mercury ion beam sputtering of metals at energies 4-15 kev. G. K. Wehner and D. Rosenberg. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:887-90 My '61

Mercury, 1960. J. R. O'Connell, jr. Eng & Min J 162:108-9 F '61

Mercury switch for establishing the true electrical zero in precise thermocouple measurements. J. Middlehurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:165-6 Ap '61

Nonlinearities in the mercury capsule heat transfer problem; abstract. M. S. Fineberg. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:275-6 F '61

Polyelectrolyte adsorption on mercury surfaces; differential capacity in the presence of poly 2- and 4-vinyl pyridines. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:23-40 F '61

Rotated, mercury-coated platinum electrode; preparation and behavior of continuously deposited mercury coatings and applications to stripping analysis. S. Bruckenstein and T. Nagai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1201-9 Ag '61

Simple mercury-relay pulse generator. J. M. Blair. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 17 S '61

Stripping analysis with spherical mercury electrodes. I. Shain and J. Lewinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:187-9 F '61

Thermodynamic constants of complex ion formation between mercury(II) and three alkylamines. D. K. Roe and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1464-7 O '61

Trialkyl thiophosphates; selective extractants for silver and mercury. T. H. Handley and J. A. Dean. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1878-83 D '60

Ultrastructure study of the corrosion of aluminum in the presence of mercury. A. N. J. Heyn. il Electrochem Soc J 108:482-3 My '61

Analysis

Determination of mercury in mercurial and organomercurial pesticides. F. Vernon. Anal Chem 33:1435-6 S '61

Qualitative determination of mercurous ions with potassium antimono-tartrate. E. Chinoporos and N. Papathanasopoulos. Anal Chem 33:1290 Ag '61

MERCURY—Analysis—*Continued*

Simplified colorimetric determination of mercury. S. S. Yamamura. Anal Chem 32:1896-7 D '60

Ultramicrodetermination of mercury in apples. M. B. Jacobs and L. J. Goldwater. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:357-60 Ag '61

MERCURY acetates

Determination of cyclopropylamides by a modified mercuric acetate procedure. J. G. Theivagt. Anal Chem 33:1391-3 S '61

MERCURY alloys. See Amalgams

MERCURY arc. See Electric arc

MERCURY cell. See Electrolytic cells

MERCURY compounds

Amperometric titration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with organic mercury compounds at the rotated dropping mercury indicator electrode. W. Stricks and S. K. Chakravarti. bibliog Anal Chem 33:194-9 F '61

Convenient new synthesis of bis-(trifluoromethyl)-mercury. J. E. Griffiths and A. B. Burg. Am Chem Soc J 82:5759 N 5 '60

Infrared spectrum of 2-methoxyethylmercuric iodide and its tetradeuterio analog. M. M. Kreevoy and L. T. Ditsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6124-6 D 5 '60

Mechanism of the reaction of mercuric iodide with bis-organomercury compounds. R. E. Dessy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1163-7 Mr 5 '61

Mercury-6($^3P_1$)-photosensitized decomposition of methylmercuric chloride vapor; a new methyl radical source. T. Hirata and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5045-8 O 5 '60

Organomercury chemistry; a novel synthesis of vinyl esters, vinyl ethers and vinyl thioethers. D. J. Foster and E. Tobler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:851-5 F 20 '61

Photolysis of aromatic mercury compounds; a novel synthesis of diphenylene. G. J. Fonken. bibliog Chem & Ind p716 My 27 '61

Preparation and properties of phenyl mercury oleate. M. A. Phillips. Ind Chem 37:11-12 Ja '61

Reaction of alkylmercuric iodides with nonhalogen acid. M. M. Kreevoy and R. L. Hansen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:626-30 F 5 '61

Some mixed ligand complexes with the cyanide complexes of mercury. L. Newman and D. N. Hume. Am Chem Soc J 83:1795-7 Ap 20 '61

Structure of the carbon monoxide adducts of mercuric salts. J. Halpern and S. F. A. Kettle. bibliog Chem & Ind p668-9 My 20 '61

MERCURY in the body

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. J Nutrition 75:222-4 O '61

MERCURY iodides

Mechanism of the reaction of mercuric iodide with bis-organomercury compounds. R. E. Dessy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1163-7 Mr 5 '61

MERCURY mines and mining

Nevada

At the Cordero mine, it's bonus for effort. J. E. Gilbert. il Eng & Min J 162:227-8 Je '61

Sinking the small Corderito shaft; how it was done, what it cost; quicksilver mine. J. E. Gilbert. il diags Eng & Min J 162:96-9 Je '61

MERCURY nitrate

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes; the effect of mercuric nitrate and nitric acid on rabbit fur. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:361-7 Ag '61

MERCURY poisoning

Chronic mercurial intoxication. F. E. Noe. bibliog Ind Med 29:559-64 D '60

MERCURY selenide

Angular dependence of magnetoresistance in HgSe. T. C. Harman. J Ap Phys 32:1800-1 S '61

MERCURY vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

MERGERS. See Business consolidations

MERIT rating. See Employees—Rating

MERRIMACK RIVER

Nematodes in the Merrimack River. G. W. McCall. Am Water Works Assn J 53:748 Je '61

MESEMBRINE. See Alkaloids

MESIDINE

Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of *meta* substitution on the optical stability of some N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethylmesidines. R. Adams and A. Ferretti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2559-63 Je 5 '61

MESITYLENE

Commercial newcomers; the higher polymethylbenzenes. H. W. Earhart and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:128-30+ S 11 '61

MESONS

Conference on strong interactions, Berkeley, Calif. Dec. 27-29. Phys Today 14:28-32 My '61

Massy electron; mu meson, or muon. Sci Am 204:80-1 Mr '61

Muon. S. Penman. il diags Sci Am 205:46-55 Jl '61

Scientists discover the omega meson. Chem & Eng N 39:34 S 11 '61

Transistorized coincidence circuit for π-e experiment. R. H. Miller. diags R Sci Instr 31:1047-51 O '60

Beams

Separated 1.17-bev/c K-meson beam. P. Eberhard and others. il diags R Sci Instr 31:1054-63 O '60

MESOZOIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic

MESSTER, Oskar

O. Messter and his work; achievements in the development of cinematography. A. Narath. por SMPTE J 69:726-34 O '60

METABOLISM

Cellulose metabolism in the rat. R. B. Johnson and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:353-6 N '60

Comparative effects of estradiol and coumestrol diacetate, a nonsteroid estrogenic substance, on lipid metabolism in the male rat. R. L. Lyman and B. J. Krueger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:391-6 Ap '61

Dehydrobufotenine, a novel type of tricyclic serotonin metabolite from bufo marinus. F. Märki and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3341-2 Ag 5 '61

Determination of 3-amino-5-nitro-*o*-toluamide (ANOT) in chicken tissues. B. J. Thiegs and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:201-4 My '61

Distribution of carbohydrate metabolism in sewage sand filters. G. B. Morgan and F. W. Gilcreas. Water & Sewage Works 107:485-8 D '60

Effect of thyroid activity on the absorption, storage and utilization of orally administered vitamin A aldehyde (retinal) in rats. M. S. Bamji and P. R. Sundaresan. bibliog J Nutrition 74:39-44 My '61

Effect of various vitamin deficiencies on citric acid metabolism in the rat. H. F. De Luca and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:175-80 O '61

Effects of chain length on the metabolism of saturated fatty acids by the rat. S. L. Kirschner and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 73:397-402 Ap '61

Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. P. A. Hedin and M. O. Schultze. J Nutrition 74:131-8 bibliog(p 137-8) Je '61

Function and metabolism of vitamin E; vitamin E and antioxidants in the nutrition of the rat. Q. E. Crider and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:64-70 Ja '61

Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. A. G. Knudson, jr. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:55-62 bibliog(p60-2) Ja '61

Infection and nutritional status; effect of mild virus infection induced by 17-D yellow fever vaccine on nitrogen metabolism in children. Y. R. Gandra and N. S. Scrimshaw. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:159-63 Mr '61

Infection and nutritional status; the effect of chicken pox on nitrogen metabolism in children. D. Wilson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:154-8 Mr '61

Intermediary metabolism of alcohol. W. W. Westerfeld. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:426-31; Discussion. 442-5 Jl '61

Magnesium-28 studies in lambs. D. M. McAleese and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:505-14 Ag '61

Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B_{12} and pantothenic acid in the rat. A. S. Aiyar and A. Sreenivasan. bibliog J Nutrition 75:235-40 O '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. J. K. Pace and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:345-51 Ag '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children. J. B. Wright and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:314-16 N '60

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; fat intake and excretion. L. B. Stier and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:347-51 Ap '61

METABOLISM—*Continued*

Metabolic studies questioned; abstract. J. P. Frawley. Chem & Eng N 39:72 Ap 3 '61

Metabolism of aldosterone; isolation and characterization of two new metabolites. M. M. Pechet and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5251-3 O 5 '60

Metabolism of fats. E. G. Perkins and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:291-8 Mr '61

Metabolism of lead in man in health and disease. R. A. Kehoe. Archives Environmental Health 2:418-22 Ap '61

Metabolism of norleucine by the intact cow. M. A. Brown and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:384-8 Ag '61

Metabolism of orally administered malathion by a lactating cow. R. D. O'Brien and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:39-42 Ja '61

Metabolism of organic sulfonates by activated sludge. J. M. Symons and L. A. del Valle-Rivera. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2942]:53-70 S '61

New theory may help antimetabolite search. B. R. Baker. Chem & Eng N 38:38-9 N 28 '60

Present status of vitamin B_6 metabolism. D. B. Coursin. diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:304-14 bibliog(p312-14) My '61

Recent developments in inborn errors of metabolism. D. Y. Y. Hsia. bibliog diags Am J Pub Health 50:1653-61 N '60

Role of oleic acid in the metabolism of essential fatty acids. G. A. Dhopeshwarkar and J. F. Mead. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:297-301 Je '61

Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat; the metabolism of radioactive glucose and the activity of some TPN-linked enzymes in the liver. M. Lee and S. P. Lucia. bibliog J Nutrition 74:249-53 Jl '61

Some responses of rats to whole body mechanical vibration; metabolic gas exchange. E. T. Carter and others. bibliog diag Archives Environmental Health 2:378-83 Ap '61

Studies on phosphorus metabolism in dystrophic chicks. C. C. Calvert and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:355-62 Ap '61

Symposium on the metabolism and function of the fat-soluble vitamins A, E and K. bibliog flow sheets il diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-116 pt 2 Jl '61

Tryptophan metabolism in human subjects. G. P. French and A. W. Wertz. bibliog J Nutrition 73:57-63 Ja '61

Variations in linoleic acid content of dietary fat in relation to metabolism of fat, nitrogen and minerals, and to changes in blood lipids. M. I. Irwin and H. F. Wiese. bibliog J Nutrition 74:217-25 Jl '61

Various natural and modified bile acids in cholesterol metabolism. O. W. Portman and D. Bruno. bibliog J Nutrition 73:329-36 Mr '61

See also

Plants—Metabolism

METACYCLOPHANES

Proton magnetic resonance studies; cyclophanes. D. J. Wilson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6302-4 D 20 '60

Some chemistry of [2.2]metacyclophane; a transannular electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction. N. L. Allinger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1974-8 Ap 20 '61

Syntheses of 4,12-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane. W. S. Lindsay and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:943-9 F 20 '61

METAL bars

Stresses in an elastoplastic bar subjected to a sudden change of surface temperature. E. W. Parkes. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:434-8 S '61

See also

Steel bars

METAL cleaning

Abrasive blast cleaning. D. E. Neustadt. il Metal Finishing 59:60-2 S '61

Carry your blast cleaner with you; dollar-saver in the aircraft industry. il Mill & Factory 68:99 Je '61

Chemical cleaning of metal parts. L. F. Spencer. il Machine Design 33:134-41 Jl 20 '61

Cleaning and finishing a variety of metal products; Special products co. P. J. Hickey. il Ind Finishing 37:30-4 Ja '61

Cleaning and finishing; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:526-30 Ja 23 '61

Cleaning and finishing operations on electrical equipment. W. L. Huss. il Ind Finishing 37:40-3 Jl '61

Cleaning batches of small parts quickly. Ind Finishing 37:116-17 N '60

Cleaning off components more quickly; Lacromatic vibrator process. il diags Engineering 190:830-1 D 16 '60

Cleaning-phosphatizing; keep it going 100 per cent. Ind Finishing 37:111-12 Ja '61

Custom shop cleaning and surface treating. Ind Finishing 37:76+ Jl '61

For good porcelain enameling, good metal cleaning is essential. il Cer Ind 75:43-5+ D '60

Industrial metal cleaners. D. Price. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 36:61-4+ D '60; 37:49-50+ Ja '61

Low heat cleaning and phosphatizing. Ind Finishing 37:66-7 S '61

Maximum efficiency in solvent degreasing. il diag Engineering 191:422-3 Mr 24 '61

Mechanical descaling of steel wire rod in France. A. Liné and J. Peignier. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:181-90+ F '61

Metal cleaning, surface treating system; Lennox industries. il Ind Finishing 37:50-1 D '60

Model A-45 wet-blast cabinet with work-handling device. il Mach 67:162 Jl '61

Modern metal cleaning; surface treatment. Ind Finishing 37:54-5+ Ja '61

Molten salt bath and rinse clean metal. P. C. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:130-1 S '61

New materials require new cleaning techniques; abstract. S A E J 69:88 Mr '61

1961 forum on technical progress; cleaning and finishing. Steel 148:222-6+ Ja 2 '61

Preclean metals and plastics for adhesive bonding. J. N. Kempf. Product Eng 32:44-6 Ag 14 '61

Preparing surfaces for metallizing. Welding Eng 46:52 Jl '61

Radiotagged soils; removal from several substrates and adsorption site character. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:244-9 My '61

Radiotracers test metal cleaning; abstract. G. D. Fatzer and others. Nucleonics 19:101 Jl '61

Recommended practices for shop cleaning and priming; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:119-20 Ag '61

Water-spray cleaning equipment. il Mill & Factory 68:120 Je '61

What's new in metal cleaning. G. A. Cairns. Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ My '61; Abstract. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:163-4 Je '61

See also

Castings—Cleaning
Cleaning compositions
Degreasing
Grit blasting
Polishing materials
Sand blast
Shot blasting
Steel—Cleaning
Ultrasonic cleaning

METAL cleaning, Electrolytic

See also

Polishing, Electrolytic

METAL coating

Aircospray metal-to-metal surfacing. il Mach 67:174+ Ja '61

Aluminum sprayed steel in marine conditions. F. C. Porter. bibliog Engineer 211:906-7 Je 2 '61

Basic metallizing applications listed. il Welding Eng 46:78 My '61

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 53:121-2 F '61

Chemicals in metallurgy-vapor-phase deposition. H. W. Schultze. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-51A Je '61

Coatings for columbium. S. T. Wlodek. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:177-85 F '61

Designing plastic parts for metallizing; basic principles of vacuum metallizing. A. Shaw. il diags Mod Plastics 38:114+ Mr '61

Filling and smoothing metal surfaces. Ind Finishing 37:74-5 Ag '61

Flame-sprayed coatings. R. J. Westerholm and others. il diags Machine Design 33:82-92 Ag 31 '61

Flame-sprayed coatings; abstract. F. Princ. Metal Prog 80:143+ Jl '61

Flame sprayed metals and ceramics. il Engineering 192:382 S 22 '61

Jubilee of metal spraying processes. T. H. Turner. bibliog il Engineer 211:337-9 Mr 3 '61

Metal spraying for the protection of bridge structures; abstract and discussion. J. D. Thompson. Chem & Ind p701-2 My 27 '61

Metalizing and plating of plastic parts; abstract. R. Uebigau. Metal Finishing 59:51 Ja '61

METAL coating—*Continued*
Metallizing protects parts from corrosion; Dix engineering co. sprays deposits of Hastelloy alloys B and C on new and worn machine parts. il diag Welding J 39:1245-6 D '60
Metallizing symbols. diags Product Eng 32:162-3 S 4 '61
New aid for specifying protective coatings for fans; with reference data. C. J. Trickler. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:80-2 Mr '61
New surfacing process uses oxyacetylene flame; Aircospray. il Materials in Design Eng 53:17 F '61
Powdered metals sprayed, fused by oxyacetylene flame; Aircospray. il Welding Eng 46:60 F '61
Precoated metal gets new line; PreFinish metals, inc. il Iron Age 188:112 S 7 '61
Precoating line installed by Pre-Finish metals, inc. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:228 S '61
Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of aluminium alloys by sprayed metal coatings. V. E. Carter and H. S. Campbell. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:472-5 '60-61
Properties of materials; diffusion coatings; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:336 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; hot dip coatings; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:334 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; immersion coatings; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:335 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; preplated and precoated metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:347 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; sprayed metal coatings; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:333 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; vapor deposited coatings; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:337 Mid-N '60
Properties of plasma-sprayed materials. M. A. Levinstein and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup8-13 Ja '61
Protective coatings in petroleum production; NACE technical committee report. bibliog il Corrosion 17:129-44 My '61
Slippery walkways slip-proofed. il Safety Maint 120:13+ D '60
Sprayed metal coatings in the gas industry. R. E. Mansford. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 150-60 F 11 '61
Surface preparation of aluminium alloys for metal spraying. H. S. Campbell. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:633 S '61
Vapor-phase deposited metal coatings on induction heated steel; abstract. Y. V. Grdina and L. T. Gordeeva. Metal Prog 79:216+ Mr '61
See also
Aluminum coating
Copper coating
Electroplating
Galvanizing
Metals, Laminated
Molybdenum coating
Nickel coating
Plasma jet
Silver coating
Tin coating
Zinc coating

METAL coloring
See also
Aluminum—Coloring

METAL compounds
Alkylation of carbon-metallic compounds with trialkyl phosphates. H. Gilman and B. J. Gaj. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6326-9 D 20 '60
Cation exchange elution of metallic chlorides by hydrochloric acid. C. K. Mann and C. L. Swanson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:459-62 Mr '61
Chemistry of boranes; reactions of boron hydrides with metal and amine salts. V. D. Aftandilian and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2471-4 Je 5 '61
Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; reactions between certain metal carbonyls and some condensed polycyclic organic systems. R. B. King and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4557-62 S 5 '60
Conformation of metal-adenosine triphosphate complexes in solution. G. G. Hammes and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2394-5 My 20 '61
π-Cyclohexadienyl metal complexes. D. Jones and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1408-9 S 2 '61
Fluorocarbon; transition metal complexes. K. F. Watterson and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1358 O 29 '60
Infrared spectra of metal acetates. F. Vratny and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1455 S '61
Metal complex formation in non-hydroxylic solvents; thermodynamics of the interaction between primary, secondary and tertiary alkylamines and diacetyl-bisbenzoylhydrazino-nickel(II) in benzene. L. Sacconi and G. Lombardo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6266-9 D 20 '60
Metal complexes; knowledge of reaction mechanisms simplifies their synthesis. F. Basolo. Chem & Eng N 39:86-90+ Ja 23 '61
Metal-hydrogen bonding in metallocene compounds. D. S. Trifan and R. Bacskai. Am Chem Soc J 82:5010-11 S 20 '60
New aqueous cellulose solvents based on metal complexes. G. Jayme. bibliog diags Tappi 44:299-304 Ap '61
Protonation of olefin metal complexes; π-bonded carbonium complex ions. A. Davison and others. Chem & Ind p553 Ap 29 '61
Reactions in fused salts; the metal-bromide-bromate reaction. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1271-2 Mr 20 '61
Reductive carbonylation synthesis of metal carbonyls; synthesis of group VI-B metal carbonyls using sodium as the reducing agent. H. E. Podall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2057-61 My 5 '61
Stabilities of bivalent metal complexes of some B-ketoimines. D. F. Martin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:73-5 Ja 5 '61
Stereospecific influences in metal complexes containing optically active ligands; absolute stereospecificity in metal complexes of optically active polyaminocarboxylic acids. F. P. Dwyer and F. L. Garvan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2610-15 Je 20 '61
See also
Organometallic compounds

Analysis

Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:580-2 Ap '61

Spectra

Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of divalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1272-6 Mr 20 '61

METAL containers. See Containers, Metal

METAL corrosion. See Corrosion and anticorrosives

METAL cutting
Acid cutting and acid polishing of copper crystals. F. W. Young, jr. and T. R. Wilson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:559-62 My '61
Can hot machining techniques keep pace with new alloys? il diag Iron Age 187:98-100 Mr 2 '61
Chipless machining goes automatic. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:109-12 N 14 '60
Comparisons between the shearing properties of alpha-brass as derived from the cutting process and from static and impact torsion tests. S. S. Chang and W. B. Heginbotham. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:315-23 N '60
Constricted-arc process cuts metals under water. C. H. Wodtke. il diag Metal Prog 78:91-3 D '60
Critical comparison of metal-cutting theories with new experimental data. S. Kobayashi and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:333-47 N '60
Electron beam welder cuts metal. il Steel 148:68 F 20 '61
Exploring metalcutting phenomena with dimensional analysis. M. Kronenberg. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:90-2 My '61
Ferrous, nonferrous metals yield to plasma torch. il Steel 147:121 D 5 '60
Formation of continuous chips in metal cutting. W. B. Rice. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:41-5 F '61; Discussion. 44:93-4 Ap '61
Future trends in materials removal techniques; abstract. M. E. Merchant. Metal Prog 80:173 Jl '61
Grinding experts challenge tradition; make abrasive machining a contender in heavy metal removal. Steel 148:132-4 Ap 24 '61
Gun drilling, hot machining, plasma arc cutting speed metal removal. S A E J 69:78-9 Ag '61
High speed cutting betters nonferrous finish, output; Onsrud machine works inc. il Steel 148:184-5 Mr 27 '61

METAL cutting—*Continued*
High-speed machining of nonferrous metal parts; data sheet. Mach 67:167-168B My '61
How to avoid common shortcomings in machining. il Steel 148:96-9 Mr 20 '61
How to get more for your metalworking dollar; special machining methods. il diags Iron Age 186:109-24 D 8 '60
How to get the most out of metalcutting. J. L. Wennberg. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:81-4 Mr '61
Machinability of gray iron. A. De Sy and L. Van Eeghem. Foundry 89:78-81 S '61
Machinability of nodular cast irons. I. Ham and others. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser B 83:142-53; Discussion. 153-4 My '61
Machinability theory and application; reference sheet. W. Pentland. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:89-90 Ap '61
Machining A-286, solution treated and aged to Brinell 321; data sheet. Metal Prog 79:100B Mr '61
Machining and forming space age metals; seminar. Steel 148:63 Ja 23 '61
Machining; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:269-92+ Ja 23 '61
Machining hardened steel and the exotics. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:88-93 F '61
Machining large differential carriers at International Harvester co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:70-1 Ap 15 '61
Machining operations on 1961 Oldsmobile components. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Ja 1 '61
Machining railroad wheels. il diag Automation 8:58-61 Mr '61
Machining shafts straight by overcoming warpage. J. C. Bott. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:111-12 My '61
Machining 6 Al, 4 V titanium (a); data sheet. Metal Prog 79:96B Ap '61
Metcut provides machining data; new service establishes a central information source. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 187:49 Ja 12 '61
New developments in the theory of the metal-cutting process. P. Albrecht. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:348-57; Discussion. M. C. Shaw and N. P. Suh. 357; Reply. 357-8 N '60
New machining data center privately run; Metcut research associates. Materials in Design Eng 53:21-2 Mr '61
New machining methods needed for heavier space-age metals. diags S A E J 69:74-6 Mr '61
Photoelastic analysis of machining stresses. E. Usui and H. Takeyama. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:303-7; Discussion. 308 N '60
Problems of machining space-age metals. L. A. Hauser and M. C. Metzger. Metal Prog 79:97-100. 154+ Mr '61
Propane flame cuts steel quickly. il Pet Eng 33:E 16 F '61
Researches in elevated temperature machining of high strength materials. W. Pentland and others. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:92-8 N '60
Review of some unconventional methods of machining. F. W. Boulger. diags Mach 67:139-46 Ap '61
Role of friction in metal cutting. S. Kobayashi and E. G. Thomsen. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser B 82:324-32 N '60
Study reveals mechanics of chip formation. il diag Mach 67:114-19 Mr '61
Sulphur aids copper machining. E. E. Frisk. il diags Iron Age 187:74-5 Ja 26 '61
Team focuses on machining problems; Metcut research associates inc., Machining data center. il Steel 148:66 Ja 9 '61
Trends in aerospace manufacturing. W. D. Nelson and others. il Metal Prog 79:106-10 Ap '61
Velvet-glove fixturing holds fragile part for multiple-form cuts. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:116-19 Ja '61
Welding and machining by electron-beam bombardment. il diag Engineer 210:738-40 O 28 '60

See also
Aluminum cutting
Broaching
Cutting machines
Cutting off machines
Cutting tools
Cutting tools, Carbide
Cutting tools, Ceramic
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Electric cutting
Electrochemical cutting
Gas cutting
Gear cutting
Grooving
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Machine tools
Milling
Milling cutters
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxygen cutting
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Steel cutting
Taps
Thread cutting

Bibliography

Review of metal-processing literature. J. S. Campbell and others. bibliog Mech Eng 83:49-55 Je '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Coolant performance compared. D. Kececioglu and A. Sorensen, jr. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:101-6 N '60
Finishing-allowances on angles; reference book sheet. P. Anjanos. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:107+ O 31 '60
New look at tool angles; special report. F. J. McGee and G. S. Slay. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-110 O 2 '61 (reprints 35c)

METAL detection. See Metals—Detection

METAL drawing
Deep drawing cans from pre-coated sheet. il Mod Metals 16:38+ N '60
Deep drawing magnesium at mechanical press speeds. E. V. Crane. il diag Mod Metals 17:58+ Ag '61
Deep drawing magnesium; Zero manufacturing co. J. M. Dobbie. il Mod Metals 16:80+ N '60
Drawability of sheet aluminum alloy 5457; abstract. R. W. Bund. Metal Prog 79:185 Ap '61
How to draw deep tapered shells. M. Golden. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:92-4 O 2 '61
Hydraulic bulge tester determines sheet drawing quality. W. N. Lambert and others. bibliog il J Metals 12:857-60 N '60
Industrial investigation of a process for tube drawings. S. Eilon and J. M. Alexander. diags Engineer 211:682-6 Ap 28 '61
Investigation of the plug drawing process. T. Z. Blazynski and I. M. Cole. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 28:797-804; Discussion. 805-9; Reply. 810-12 '60
New technique promises faster magnesium forming. il Steel 147:101 N 21 '60
Nomogram shows increase in edge thickness in drawing. R. Gruenberg. diags Mach 67:148-9 F '61
Plane strain theories of drawing. A. P. Green. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 31:847-60; Discussion. 860-4 '60

See also
Lubrication and lubricants (metal drawing)
Wire drawing

METAL fibers
Cermets strengthened by metal fibers. Materials in Design Eng 52:150+ D '60
Fiber metal brazing surmounts wide gaps and poor fit-up. il Welding Eng 46:28 Mr '61
Fiber metal passes tests in seals and gaskets. il Steel 148:136 Mr 13 '61
Fiber metal seals take 5000 psi, 1200 F. Materials in Design Eng 53:17 Ap '61
Fiber metallurgy promises great efficiency in resistance welding. H. Schwartzbart. il Welding Eng 46:27-9 Mr '61
Metals reinforced with fibers. D. L. McDanels and others. il Metal Prog 78:118-21 D '60
Needles in the sky get qualified ok. Machine Design 33:28 S 14 '61
Orbital scatter; uses the reflective properties of a belt of tiny metallic fibers; abstracts. W. E. Morrow, jr. il Electronic Ind 19:84 O '60; Elec Eng 79:946-7 N '60
Tiny alumina fibers have varied uses; Baymal. il Steel 148:119 My 22 '61

METAL finishing
Better finishing (cont). il Metal Prog 79:100-5 Ap; 80:103-7+ Ag; 108-11+ S '61
Chemical treatment protects surfaces. J. A. Ford. Steel 148:72 F 20 '61
Chemically milled structures. G. H. Fox, jr. and H. H. Muller. il diags Machine Design 33:126-34 Ap 27 '61
Cleaning and finishing a variety of metal products; Special products co. P. J. Hickey. il Ind Finishing 37:30-4 Ja '61

METAL finishing—*Continued*
Cleaning and finishing; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:526-30 Ja 23 '61
Cleaning and finishing operations on electrical equipment. W. L. Huss. il Ind Finishing 37:40-3 Jl '61
Coating small metal items. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ Je '61
Continuous vibratory finishing saves time, space, labor; Mediamatic Vibratron. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:129-30 S '61
Corrosion and metal finishing exhibition, London. Chem & Ind p 1536-7 D 10 '60; Ind Chem 37:22 Ja '61
Custom shop cleaning and surface treating. Ind Finishing 37:76+ Jl '61
Design guide for specifying mechanical finishes for metal parts. L. F. Spencer. il Machine Design 33:164-72 Ag 17 '61
Designing producible airframes from superalloys; abstract. R. G. McCue. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:60 D '60
Dip-whirl painting for small metal parts. Ind Finishing 37:112-13 Ag '61
Discover vibratory finishing. W. E. Brandt. il diag Mach 67:81-9 Ag '61
Economical way to a quality finish. C. R. Syer. Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ Ja '61
Finishing and marking of meter dials. J. Lind. il Metal Finishing 59:45-9 F '61
Finishing cosmetic cases; Risdon mfg. co. il Ind Finishing 37:70-2 Ag '61
Finishing Landis grinding machines. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:98-100+ Ja '61
Finishing metal caskets has been speeded up; Aurora casket co. il Ind Finishing 37:40-1 D '60
Finishing pointers (cont). il diag Metal Finishing 58:64 D '60; 59:48 Ja; 60 My; 89 Je; 69 Ag '61
Finishing to a microinch. E. H. Sieke. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:118-19 F 20 '61
Functional finishes for metals. H. L. Kee. il Product Eng 32:39-50 Jl 17 '61
How to exploit new technology in surface preparation. il Steel 149:70-3 Jl 10 '61
How to get more for your special machining dollar; when weight creates a problem turn to chemical milling. il Iron Age 186:120-2 D 8 '60
How to get more from chemical milling. J. E. Trankla. Steel 149:72 Ag 21 '61
Impervious graphite-link in chemical milling chain. S. Young, jr. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup54A-5A Ja '61
Influence of the physical metallurgy and mechanical processing of the basis metal on electroplating. M. H. Jones and J. Saiddington. bibliog il Plating 48:625-36 Je '61
Inspection of chem-milled parts simplified by resonance gaging; Vidigage. il Mach 68:141 O '61
Introduction to chemical milling. J. B. Mohler. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:128-32 Ap '61
Machine cuts spar-deburring time 68 per cent. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:79 Mr 6 '61
Maskants for chemical milling. H. M. Deutsch. il Materials in Design Eng 53:128-30+ My '61
Need for research on abraded and polished surfaces. L. E. Samuels. bibliog il Plating 48:46-9 Ja '61
1961 forum on technical progress; cleaning and finishing. Steel 148:222-6+ Ja 2 '61
Organic finishing developments of 1960. D. A. Marino. Metal Finishing 59:36L-36P+ bibliog(p36P+) Ja '61
Painting cane-shaped tubular parts. E. H. Smith. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 Je '61
Predicting surface finishes. R. D. Brown. diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:81-2 N '60
Processing and painting ac air cleaners. H. Chase. il Ind Finishing 37:24-6+ F '61
Recent developments; new methods, materials and equipment for metal finishing industries. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing
Rinsing effectiveness in metal finishing. J. A. Tallmadge, jr. and B. A. Buffham. WPCF J 33:817-28 Ag '61
Science for the coatings technologist (cont). E. S. Beck. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 58:48-52 D '60; 59:56-60 Jl; 56-60+ Ag '61
Sensible tolerances and finishes pay off; abstract. W. W. Gilbert. Steel 148:78 My 29 '61
Shop problems. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing
Slideway wear factors in machine tools. R. C. Brewer. bibliog Engineering 192:84-5 Jl 21 '61
Technical developments of 1960. N. Hall. Metal Finishing 59:36B-36K+ bibliog(p36I-36K+) Ja '61
Touch of hand to metal may ruin finish coat. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 S '61
Trends in aerospace manufacturing. W. D. Nelson and others. il Metal Prog 79:106-10 Ap '61
Up-to-date look at prefinished metals. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 54:129-40 Ag '61 (reprints 35c)
Vibration finishing ends deformation of light parts; vibration deburring. il Steel 148:116-17 F 27 '61
Vibratory finishing. A. A. Polucha. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:141-2 Ap 17 '61
Vibratory finishing equipment. W. E. Brandt. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:118-21 S 18 '61
Vibratory finishing speeds work on metals and plastics. F. D. Hodges. il Iron Age 187:72-3 Ja 26 '61
Vibratory finishing the key to smoother surfaces. W. E. Brandt. il Iron Age 187:135-7 My 18 '61
Wash primers for metal; not for fiberglass. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Ap '61
What it takes for fine machine tool finishing. Ind Finishing 37:98-9 F '61
See also
Abrasive belts
Aluminum—Finishing
Grinding
Grit blasting
Honing
Lacquer and lacquering
Magnesium—Finishing
Molybdenum—Finishing
Planing
Polishing
Polishing, Electrolytic
Shot blasting
Shot peening
Steel—Finishing
Steel cutting
Surfaces
Tumbling barrels

Bibilography

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Plating
Review of metal-processing literature, 1960. bibliog Mech Eng 83:49-60 Je '61

Patents

Patent abstracts. D. G. Foulke. Published in monthly numbers of Plating
Patents. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:48-53 My; 61-4 Ag '61

METAL foils
Apparatus drawings project; apparatus for measuring the Rutherford scattering of alpha particles by thin metal foils. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:349-54 Je '61
Preparation of thin metal foils from ordinary tensile specimens for use in transmission electron microscopy. P. R. Strutt. diags R Sci Instr 32:411-13 Ap '61
Production applications of Fourdrinier foils. H. E. Dunlap. Tappi 44:sup211A-13A O '61
Striation of electrically exploded copper foils. E. C. Cnare. il J Ap Phys 32:1043-4 Je '61
Verni-Ray, an instrument to measure the uniformity of thin foils. J. Benveniste and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:927-8 Ag '61
See also
Aluminum foil
Steel foil

Welding

How planemakers weld thin, curved pieces. il Steel 148:116-17 My 22 '61

METAL furniture. See Furniture, Metal

METAL powders
Coherent and incoherent magnetization processes in powders. S. Shtrikman and E. P. Wohlfarth. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup241S-2S Mr '61
Compacting of metal powders by explosives; abstract. W. T. Montgomery and H. Thomas. Metal Prog 79:178 Je '61
Continuous metal process simplifies sheet production; Powder metallurgy laboratory, Stevens institute of technology. G. J. Comstock. Steel 148:31 Ja 9 '61

METAL powders—*Continued*

Designing for pressed brass and nickel silver metal powder parts. diags Product Eng 32:65-7 S 4 '61

Flame-sprayed coatings; powder method. H. A. Huff. il Machine Design 33:90-1 Ag 31 '61

Forms, shapes and composites; metal powder parts. Materials in Design Eng 52:384-5 Mid-N '60

Furnace for the uniform heating and mixing of powders in controlled atmospheres. H. Monk and F. F. Kierys. diags J Sci Instr 37:397-8 O '60

How design affects quality of powdered metal parts. diags Iron Age 188:76-8 Jl 6 '61

Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 ft refractory parts; Carmet div. plant (Ferndale, Mich.) of Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 149:85 Ag 28 '61

Mechanism of photoconductivity in microcrystalline powders. R. H. Bube. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2239-54 D '60

Metal, graphite bonded by powder metallurgy method. Steel 147:118 N 14 '60

New class of lead-base alloys. D. N. Williams and others. il diag Metal Prog 77:79-81 F '60; Discussion. R. E. Leyman. 79: 118+ F '61

New press uses water pressure to shape powdered metals; Allegheny Ludlum steel corp.'s Carmet div., Ferndale, Mich. il Iron Age 188:72-3 Ag 24 '61

New surfacing process uses oxyacetylene flame; Aircospray. il Materials in Design Eng 53:17 F '61

Particle control beefs up compacts. A. R. Poster. il Steel 149:66-9 Ag 7 '61

Powdered metals are big business. H. Canning. il Can Chem Process 45:66+ Ap '61

Powered metals sprayed, fused by oxyacetylene flame; Aircospray. il Welding Eng 46: 60 F '61

Producing powder metallurgy parts. P. V. Schneider. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46: 81-6 Ap '61

Properties of PbSe prepared by powder-metallurgy techniques. J. F. Miller and R. C. Himes. il Electrochem Soc J 107:915-19 N '60

Pump moves metal powders. il Steel 148:120 My 22 '61

Redesigning for powder parts; power steering pumps. R. B. Thompson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113-15 Ap 17 '61

Sintered high-temperature alloys. V. A. Tracey and others. bibliog il J Metals 13: 363-9 My '61

Sintering crystalline solids; diffusion models in powder compacts. R. L. Coble. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:787-99 My '61

Slip casting; a good way to shape difficult materials. L. M. Schifferli, jr. diag Materials in Design Eng 52:108-9 D '60

Spherical powders. il Engineering 190:847 D 23 '60

Strength of metal-powder parts. R. Talmage and H. L. Kee. Product Eng 32:44 Jl 31 '61

Today's five trends in powder metallurgy. D. Peckner. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:111-15 Ap '61

X-ray diffraction study of interdiffusion in Cu-Ni powder compacts. B. Fisher and P. S. Rudman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1604-11 Ag '61

Zircaloy 2, by new powder metallurgy process. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup81A Ag '61

See also

Brass, Powdered
Bronze, Powdered
Cermets
Copper, Powdered
Iron, Powdered
Nickel, Powdered
Oxygen cutting—Powder lance cutting
Silver, Powdered
Steel, Powdered

METAL protection

Advance in impregnation materials and techniques. G. J. Caudron. Product Eng 32:167-8 S 4 '61

Centrifugal method lines pail bodies. il Automation 8:65-6 My '61

Clear plastic protects metals; Metal Skin. il Iron Age 188:98 S 28 '61

Colored chromate coatings; Hinac. Materials in Design Eng 52:159 D '60

Diffusion coatings protect metals to 2300 F. Materials in Design Eng 52:17 D '60

High temperature protective coatings. Engineering 190:707 N 25 '60

Keep rust off stored machines. G. A. Hatfield. il Mill & Factory 67:107-9 N; 100-1 D '60

Materials for plasma spray coatings. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup83A Ja '61

Oxidation-resistant silicide coatings for columbium and tantalum alloys by vapor phase reaction. R. H. Lorenz and A. B. Michael. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:885-93 S '61

Picking a coating to resist water corrosion. C. G. Munger. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:71-5 Ja '61

Properties of materials; ceramic, cermet and refractory coatings; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:342 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials; chemical conversion coatings; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:346 Mid-N '60

Protection of gas plant and equipment from corrosion; symposium. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1608-16 D 31 '60; p3-11, 32-8, 62-71, 90-8, 119-37, 150-60 Ja 7-F 11 '61

Protective coatings; panel discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:338-42 N '60

Refractory coatings for high-temperature protection. J. V. Long. il Metal Prog 79:114-20 Mr '61

Spacecraft temperature control; breakthrough on transit. E. B. Kress. il Space/Aeronautics 36:60-1 Jl '61

Suggested mechanisms of the changes with time in WP-1 wash primer metal conditioning composition. E. R. Allen. bibliog Corrosion 17:114-18 Je '61

Surface coatings protect parts during heat treatment. E. L. Stone and L. Albertin. il Metal Prog 79:103-6+ Je '61

Symposium on thermosetting acrylic resins: abstracts of papers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:458-68 Je '61

See also

Aluminum coating
Chromizing
Electroplating
Enamel and enameling
Galvanizing
Glass coating
Metal coating
Paint, Protective
Painting, Industrial
Phosphate coating
Plastic coating
Zinc coating

also subdivision Protection under special subjects, e.g.

Aluminum
Copper
Magnesium
Molybdenum
Niobium
Silver
Steel

Anodic protection

Anodic protection. C. Edeleanu. J. G. Gibson. bibliog Chem & Ind p301-8 Mr 11 '61; Discussion. p 1520-1 D 10 '60

Electrochemical principles of the corrosion and protection of metals. T. P. Hoar. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:121-30 Ap '61

Friction and anodic protection. C. Edeleanu and T. Law. Chem & Ind p 1347-8 Ag 26 '61

Now, anodic corrosion control. C. E. Locke and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:50-5 N '60

Cathodic protection

Automatic control of a platinum anode cathodic protection system; USS Blandy. R. C. Francis and L. S. Birnbaum. il diag Corrosion 17:20-2 Ja '61

Cathodic protection and zinc grounding in industrial plant construction. J. D. Ghesquiere. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:121-5 Mr '61

Cathodic protection for ships of all sizes. il Engineer 212:27 Jl 7 '61

Cathodic protection in cavitation damage. M. S. Plesset. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:808-18; Discussion. 818-20 D '60

Cathodic protection, its effect on shipbottom coatings. W. J. Francis and others. Corrosion 16:12+ D '60

Cathodic protection; panel discussion. Chem & Ind p 1619-21 D 31 '60

Cathodic protection proposed for vapor area in pulp digesters. L. C. Wasson. diags Corrosion 17:26-8 Je '61

Deep ground bed for casing cathodic protection. J. P. Daly. diags J Pet Tech 13:16-18 Ja '61

Electrochemical principles of the corrosion and protection of metals. T. P. Hoar. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:121-30 Ap '61

Electrolytic corrosion protection of paper mill equipment. T. R. B. Watson. bibliog diag Tappi 44:sup208A-10A O '61

METAL protection—Cathodic protection—*Cont.*

Galvanic anodes for cathodic protection; discussion. Chem & Ind p532-4 Ap 29 '61

Impressed current anodes for cathodic protection. W. P. Noser. bibliog diags Corrosion 16:79-84 D '60

Investigation of mild steel corrosion rate in San Diego harbor. M. H. Peterson and L. J. Waldron. diag Corrosion 17:112-14 Ap '61

Magnesium anodes for the cathodic protection of naval vessels. L. J. Waldron and M. H. Peterson. il Corrosion 17:125-7 Jl '61

Methods and experience in underground cathodic protection; panel discussion. diags Corrosion 17:117-21 Ja '61

New developments in the mitigation of corrosion in the utility field. E. H. Thalmann. il diags Corrosion 16:99-108 N '60

Techniques and economics of combined cathodic protection and cleaning for heat exchangers. M. J. Olive. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Ja '61

Zinc protects crab pots but other factors are unfavorable. il Corrosion 17:31 Je '61

See also subdivision Cathodic protection under special subjects, e.g.
Gas pipes
Petroleum—Well casing
Pipe lines
Steel

Testing

Testing protective coatings on metals; scrape-abrasion apparatus. P. Smits. il diag Metal Prog 80:75-9 S '61

METAL reinforcement of plastics. See Plastics—Metal reinforcement

METAL spinning

Age-old art helps build nuclear submarines; spinning as a metal-forming medium. R. H. Spiotta. il diags Mach 67:102-5 Mr '61

Boeing flowspins the superalloys. il Steel 148: 62-4 F 20 '61

Fast spin in cob-meal mixture removes machining marks; spin-finishing process. il Iron Age 187:60-1 Ja 12 '61

Forms, shapes and composites; spinnings. Materials in Design Eng 52:387 Mid-N '60

Mechanics of shear spinning. S. Kalpakcioglu. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83: 125-30 My '61

New test method for determination of spinnability of metals. R. L. Kegg. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:119-24 My '61

Spinning makes stronger rocket cases. L. E. Zwissler. il diags Metal Prog 78:70-7 D '60

METAL spraying. See Metal coating

METAL staking. See Metals—Jointing

METAL stitching. See Sheet metal work

METAL trade

Strategic metals, 1960. S. H. Williston. il Min Cong J 47:98-9 F '61

Time to assess our future. C. W. Wright. Min Eng 13:26-7 Ja '61

See also
Aluminum industry and trade
Copper industry and trade
Iron industry and trade
Lead industry and trade
Magnesium industry and trade
Metal working industries
Metals—Prices
Metals, Non-ferrous
Nickel industry and trade
Steel industry and trade
Tin industry and trade
Zinc industry and trade

Europe

Nonferrous metals growing fast in Europe. Chem & Eng N 39:62+ Ja 23 '61

METAL walls. See Walls, Metal

METAL waste

Don't let the drill chips fall where they may. W. A. Runion. il Mach 68:125-8 O '61

Pneumatic chip removal. A. J. Marchlewski. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 95-102 Jl 24 '61 (reprints 25c)

See also
Metallurgical plants—Waste
Scrap metal
Slag
Steel waste
Tailings

METAL whiskers. See Crystals

METAL work

Automotive metalworking improvement planning section. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 125:76-118+ S 1 '61 (reprints $1.00)

Aviation eyes the building industry. L. Lessing. il Arch Forum 114:122-5 Ap '61

Can you ignore numerical control? metal-shaping operations. A. P. Langlois. diags Product Eng 32:34-6 Jl 31 '61

Cheapest way to produce metal parts. H. Kee. diags Product Eng 32:60-1 Mr 27 '61

Design digest issue; fabrication and production processes. il diags Product Eng 32: 159-96 S 4 '61

Ductile vanadium; techniques that make fabrication easier. T. W. Merrill. il Iron Age 187:110-12 F 9 '61

Electromagnetic metal forming; high energy exerts shaping force. A. P. Langlois. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:105-8 My '61

Faster hot forming with low-voltage heating. K. L. Shaw and R. C. Fuller. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:94-7 F '61

Forms, shapes and composites; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:365-92 Mid-N '60

How energy-rate replaces force in exotic processes. W. M. Stocker, jr. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:139-40 My 15 '61

How to plan production runs with precision in mind. W. N. Redstreake. il diags Iron Age 187:105-12 My 11 '61

Inside chipless machining. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:122-5 D '60

Intricate thin-gage stampings made without dies by photoengraver. E. Altholz. il diag Mach 67:93-7 F '61

Machining and forming space age metals; seminar. Steel 148:63 Ja 23 '61

Magnetic forming! D. H. Birdsall and others. bibliog il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117-21 Mr 20 '61

Manipulation of metals; Institute of production engineers conference; abstracts of papers. Engineer 210:718-19 O 28 '60; Aircraft Eng 32:327 N '60

Metalforming and casting; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:458-65 Ja 23 '61

Metal forming by vibration; abstract. M. Y. Karnov and A. A. Voronin. Metal Prog 79: 190+ Ja '61

New developments in metal working. E. L. H. Bastian and others. bibliog Lub Eng 17:40-7 Ja '61

1961 forum on technical progress. Steel 148: 141-6+ Ja 2 '61

Pressure-forming ups reliability of welded rocket cases. G. K. Schmitz and J. E. Benawa. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:83-4+ F '61

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials; fabrication. il Steel 148:127-30 My 8 '61

Small tools coin giant savings; Douglas aircraft co. il Mill & Factory 69:76 Ag '61

Stressing for reliability; coining increases component life. A. Phillips. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:87-8 Ap '61

Technology forecast '61; problems and prospects in metals and metalworking. Metal Prog 79:68A-68L Ja '61

Unique manufacturing methods meet specific industry needs; abstract. R. G. Gomien. S A E J 69:104 Jl '61

See also
Aluminum work
Beryllium work
Brass work
Brazing
Cans, Aluminum—Manufacture
Chromium work
Copperwork
Dies
Electroplating
Extrusion process
Flanges
Forging
Foundry practice
Heat treatment
Machine tools
Magnesium work
Metal drawing
Metal spinning
Pickling (metals)
Plating
Punching
Punching machinery
Rolling (metal work)
Sheet metal work
Shells (metal work)
Shot peening
Solder and soldering
Stamping
Steel work
Straightening
Swaging
Titanium work
Tool engineering
Tubes, Steel—Manufacture
Turning
Welding
Wire

METAL work—*Continued*

Bibliography

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of metals

New literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metal progress

Review of metal-processing literature, 1960. bibliog Mech Eng 83:49-60 Je '61

METAL work, Architectural

See also

Sheet metal work, Architectural

METAL workers

See also

Foundries—Employees

METAL working industries

Metals industry bolsters chemical growth. Chem & Eng N 38:26-8 N 21 '60

Directories

Steel and nonferrous metals distributors. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:587-654 Ja '61

Statistics

More old machines than ever. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:55-7 My 29 '61

1961; output of metal goods to stay close to peacetime record. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:77-88 Ja 9 '61

US dollars back Europe boom. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:110 S 18 '61

Australia

Australia; welcome mat is out for US metalworking firms. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:96-7 F 6 '61

Japan

Japan, metalworking's sun is rising; on-the-spot reports from metalworking capitals of the world. S. Sanders. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:113-15 D 12 '60

Russia

What's the state of welding behind the iron curtain. G. E. Claussen. il Iron Age 187:81-3 F 2 '61

METAL working machinery

At 85 mph, press ram gives formed parts special properties; vertical Dynapak. il diags Steel 148:62-3 Je 26 '61

Cutting keyways. il Engineering 191:335 Mr 3 '61

Forgings made by high energy process; Dynapak. il Materials in Design Eng 54:17 Ag '61

Gas powers metalforming giant; Dynapak 1810. il Iron Age 187:74-5 Je 29 '61

Hot dimpling; a fully automatic machine has been designed by Short brothers and Harland limited. il Engineering 190:699 N 18 '60

Largest vertical Dynapak now in pilot phase; Research center of American Brake Shoe. il Mach 68:133 S '61

Machine forms parts from wire, narrow strip; Torrington VLW-83 Verti-Slide. il Steel 149:163+ S 25 '61

Steel parts formed on high-energy-rate machine. R. G. Monsees. il Metal Prog 80:74-5 Ag '61

U.S. tool co. high-speed multi-slide machine. il Mach 67:141 Ag '61

Vibratory finishing equipment. W. E. Brandt. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:118-21 S 18 '61

See also

Cutting off machines
Forging machinery
Foundry machinery
Lathes
Machine tools
Presses
Saws, Metal working
Sheet metal working machinery
Stamping
Stretching machines

METAL working plants

Floors, walls, tanks guarded by epoxy mortars; Flexonics corp. plant, Bartlett, Ill. il Plant Eng 15:124-5 Ap '61

Where to locate your plant. M. Fulton. maps Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:121-8 D 12 '60

See also

Aluminum works
Rolling mills
Steel works

Air conditioning

Clean rooms to assemble instrument bearings. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:146 N 28 '60

Atmosphere control

Analysis of atmospheres in manufacture of electronic devices. M. J. Elkind. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:61-5 F '61

Heat treating aluminum in steam atmosphere cuts finishing costs. F. L. Spangler and M. E. Lackey. il diag Mod Metals 17:68 S '61

Imagination; key to fabrication; Universal-Cyclops' proposed Vac-Fab facility. il Steel 148:128-9 My 8 '61

Possible atmospheres for the safe handling of uranium and plutonium in glove boxes and cells. G. K. Williamson. Chem & Ind p 1384 N 5 '60

Equipment

Automated equipment for machining aluminum cylinder blocks. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 123:36-8+ D 1 '60

Buyer's guide. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:65-256 Ja 23 '61

Design show previews. il Iron Age 187:124-7+ My 11 '61

Fillet-rolling Diesel-engine crankshafts. W. Egger. il diags Mach 67:127-30 N '60

Forming stainless steel percolators at 4000 a day. P. J. Kircher. il Mach 67:116-21 F '61

Handling and baling scrap from multiple press lines; Cleveland stamping plant of Ford motor co. G. H. Meyfarth. il plan Automation 8:72-6 Ag '61

Making power circuit breakers. E. J. Gagliardi and W. W. Webber. il diag Automation 7:56-61 D '60

Moving chains replace shuttles in automated forming line; Pontiac div. of General motors corp. H. Chase. il Iron Age 186:176-7 N 10 '60

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Metal progress

Recent developments; materials, processes, equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Metallurgia

Recent developments; new methods, materials and equipment for metal finishing industries. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing

Robot comes to metalworking. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:82 Mr 6 '61

1700-ton extrusion press installation; Froghall works of Thomas Bolton & sons, ltd. il Engineer 211:768-70 My 12 '61

Technical literature, suppliers' literature, books, reports. Published in monthly numbers of Materials in design engineering

See also

Aluminium works—Equipment
Machine tools

Heating and ventilation

Electronic systems purify air for metalworking plants. E. R. Koenig. il Steel 148:152-3 Ap 24 '61

Maintenance and repair

Proper welding saves thousands of dollars for Ford motor co. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:34-6 Mr '61

Management

Value control; light metals management. D. S. Clark. diags Light Metal Age 19:12-13 Je '61

Quality control

Showing the quality picture, the histogram. E. J. Diggs. diag Automotive Ind 123:72-3+ N 15 '60

Six-step quality control program. H. Wehrwein. il Ind Quality Control 17:21-2 D '60

What quality control can do to further productivity; Magnetic metals co. J. E. Longenecker. il Iron Age 186:66-7 D 22 '60

Safety measures

Possible atmospheres for the safe handling of uranium and plutonium in glove boxes and cells. G. K. Williamson. Chem & Ind p 1384 N 5 '60

Suppressors tame explosions when plant safeguards fail. diag Iron Age 186:174-5 N 10 '60

Waste

Challenge of spent acid. J. E. Kinney. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1541-3+ N '60

Pneumatic crystallizer for the continuous regeneration of pickle liquor. E. Keetman and P. Niedner. flow sheet il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:197-200+ F '61

Recovery of acid and iron from ferrous sulphate bearing effluents. D. W. Beeken. il diag Ind Chem 36:604-6 D '60

Rinsing effectiveness in metal finishing. J. A. Tallmadge, jr. and B. A. Buffham. WPCF J 33:817-28 Ag '61

METAL working plants—Waste—*Continued*

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; pickling and acid wastes. WPCF J 33:562-3 Je '61

METAL working saws. See Saws, Metal working

METALLIC films. See Films, Metallic

METALLIZATION. See Mineralization

METALLIZING. See Metal coating

METALLOGRAPHIC specimens

Electrochemical techniques in modern metallography; abstract. P. A. Jacquet. Metal Prog 79:210+ Mr '61

Improved metallographic techniques in Nova Scotia. C. A. Godden. il Metal Prog 79:121-3 Ja '61

Preparing titanium for microscopic examination. W. C. Coons. il Metal Prog 79:93 Je '61

Relief polishing of high-alumina ceramics for metallographic study. P. Angelides. il Am Cer Soc J 44:145 Mr 1 '61

Squares and rectangles; photomicrograph of a zirconium alloy. A. D. McMaster and others. il Metal Prog 79:68 Je '61

Mounting

Edge preservation during metallographic polishing. J. T. N. Atkinson and C. A. Godden. il Metallurgia 63:151-2 Mr '61

METALLOGRAPHY

Characteristics of the {111} surfaces of the III-V intermetallic compounds. H. C. Gatos and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:427-33; 108:645-9, 974-80 My '60, Jl, O '61

Deformation-produced point defects. H. K. Birnbaum and F. R. Tuler. diag J Ap Phys 32:1403-4 Jl '61

Double Bragg X-ray scattering studies of polycrystalline metals. R. L. Wild and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:520-4 Mr '61

For a unified grain-size standard. L. L. Wyman and R. E. Penrod. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:638-9 Ag '61

Hardness and structural transformations in eutectoid copper-aluminum and copper-beryllium alloys. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:281-6 '60-61

Hydrodynamic condition of metal in centrifugal casting and effect on macrostructure; abstract. N. N. Reutov. Metal Prog 79:162-3 Ap '61

Metallurgy and magnetic properties of an Fe-Co-V alloy. C. W. Chen. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup348S-55S Mr '61

Oxidation of tin; the morphology and mode of growth of oxide films on pure tin. W. E. Boggs and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:13-24 Ja '61

Tailored grain size in investment castings. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 Ap '61

X-ray measurement of misorientation in metals. Engineering 199:839 D 16 '60

See also

Crystals—Dislocations
Etching (metals)
Metallographic specimens
Metals—X ray inspection

also subdivision Metallography under special subjects, e.g.

Aluminum
Beryllium
Brass
Chromium
Copper
Germanium
Iron
Nickel
Silver
Steel
Tin
Titanium
Uranium
Zirconium

METALLOTHERMIC steelmaking process. See Steel metallurgy

METALLURGICAL analysis

Review of application of analysis; ferrous metallurgy. H. F. Beeghly and L. C. Pasztor. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:70R-6R bibliog (p74R-6R) Ap '61

Review of application of analysis; nonferrous metallurgy. C. J. Leftault, jr. and M. L. Moss. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:76R-87R bibliog (p85R-7R) Ap '61

See also subdivision Analysis under special subjects, e.g.

Alloys
Copper
Slags
Steel

METALLURGICAL apparatus

See also

Classifiers
Crushing machinery
Furnaces, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL education

Senior class; metallurgy and metallurgical engineering. J. P. Nielsen. J Metals 13:159-61 F '61

Some thoughts on metallurgical education in an industrial society. H. O'Neill. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:323-8 '60-61

METALLURGICAL laboratories

Colorado school of mines research foundation. il J Metals 13:146-7 F '61

Dravo's research center for iron ore pelletizing. il Min Eng 13:658 Jl '61

Furnace research and development; new premises for AEI-Birlec laboratory. il Metallurgia 64:79-82 Ag '61

New center accents raw material study; raw materials research center at the Geneva works, Provo, Utah, of Columbia-Geneva div., United States steel corp. il Steel 148:172 Mr 27 '61

Punch-card handling of atmospheric test data; Metallurgical research laboratories, Reynolds metals co. W. H. Ailor and M. R. Hodgson. plan diags A S T M Bul p45-9 D '60

See also

Foundry laboratories

Equipment

Apparatus for the floating-zone refining of gallium arsenide. F. A. Cunnell and R. Wickham. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:410-14 N '60

Device for the rapid measurement of magnetic anisotropy at elevated temperatures. H. Zijlstra. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:634-8 Je '61

Differential volumenometer for measuring minute volume changes in solids. R. Lowrie and F. Slish. diag J Sci Instr 38:278-81 Jl '61

New spectroscopies in metallurgical research; experience with an X-ray fluorescence spectrometer and a solids mass spectrometer. K. M. Bills. il diags Metallurgia 63:45-52 Ja '61

METALLURGICAL literature

Computer speeds up metalworking data; American society for metals, and the Western reserve university documentation center. il Iron Age 187:41 Je 1 '61

Machine literature searching; from experiment to experience; abstract. M. R. Hyslop. Metal Prog 78:168+ D '60

METALLURGICAL patents

International patent calendar. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Light metal age

Patent reviews. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Iron and steel engineer

What's new in patents. O. S. North. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering and mining journal

METALLURGICAL plants

Inco dedicates Thompson nickel project. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 162:92-4 Ap '61

Inco's Thompson project dedicated. il Min Eng 13:338-9 Ap '61

New mill and surface plant of the Lucky Friday mine; Hecla mining co. J. G. Craig. il Min Cong J 47:46-8 Ap '61

Philippines gets new copper plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 F 13 '61

Philippines to get unique copper plant. il map diags Eng & Min J 162:91 Ap '61

See also

Aluminum works
Blast furnaces
Metallurgical laboratories
Steel works

By-products

See also

Slag

Control equipment

Automatic controls; keys to modern plant electrical design. W. E. Schwartzburg. diags Eng & Min J 161:104-7 N '60

Electronic system links 100 analyzers; polarographic stream analysis system for ore reduction control. H. A. Stein. diags Can Chem Process 45:104+ Ap '61

Minerals beneficiation; operating control. L. A. Roe. diag Min Eng 13:177-8 F '61

Processing 1960; more instruments and controls. il diag Eng & Min J 162:96+ Ja '61

METALLURGICAL plants—*Continued*

Corrosion

Corrosion experiences in the acid leaching of cobalt-nickel sulphides. R. B. McIntosh and S. Romanchuk. bibliog flow sheet il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:383-8 My '61
Influence of acid and chloride concentrations on corrosion in a nitric acid concentrator. J. B. Lowe. il Corrosion 17:26-8 Mr '61
Plastics in metallurgy for resistance to abrasion and corrosion. M. B. Goren. il Min Cong J 47:57-62 Je '61

Costs

Mineral processing costs; interesting but little talked about. Eng & Min J 162:229-31+ Je '61

Electric equipment

Automatic controls: keys to modern plant electrical design. W. E. Schwartzburg. diags Eng & Min J 161:104-7 N '60
Electrical distribution at the Esperanza concentrator; Duval sulphur & potash co. H. A. London and T. A. Hohing. il diags Min Cong J 47:63-7 Ag '61

Equipment

Acid pulp handling at Eldorado's Port Radium operation. R. R. Hoffman and R. J. Tremblay. flow sheet il Can Min & Met Bul 54:367-72 My '61
Atomic device controls pulp density; Kennecott's Ray mines. diags Eng & Min J 162:108 Mr '61
Automation of a 40,000 ton per day ore-handling facility. C. M. Marquardt. il diag Eng & Min J 162:234-5 Je '61
Bunker Hill uses stainless valves in critical process control points. S. H. Keller. flow sheet Eng & Min J 162:96-7 O '61
El Salvador mill of Andes copper mining co. P. B. Hobsbawn. flow sheets il Min Cong J 46:60-4+ N '60
Handling of acid slurries at Algom Nordic. J. B. Mitchell and A. G. Roach. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:373-80 My '61
Materials of construction for slurries containing dilute hydrofluoric acid. H. G. Burbidge. Can Min & Met Bul 54:392-4 My '61
Minerals beneficiation; annual review. il diag Min Eng 13:172-8 F '61
Modern materials handling, vital to low operating costs. il diags Eng & Min J 162:232-3 Je '61
Ray div.'s 50 per cent milling-capacity boost pays dividends in efficiency and safety; Kennecott copper corp. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet. il plan diags Eng & Min J 162:84-91 Mr '61
Story of Atlantic City; Wyoming project. W. F. Pruden. flow sheets il Iron & Steel Eng 38:152-6 Ap '61; Same. Min Eng 13:492-6 My '61
Viburnum project starts production; St Joseph lead co. A. W. Knoerr. flow sheets il plans diags Eng & Min J 162:65-78 Ja '61

See also
Concentrators
Smelting works—Equipment

Experimental plants

Allis-Chalmers to design new fuel plant to be built in Italy. il Chem & Eng N 39:27 Je 5 '61
Bethlehem successfully ends experimental H-iron program. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:225 S '61
Semi-taconite test; M. A. Hanna co. pilot plant. il Iron Age 187:84 Mr 16 '61
Wabush pilot plant; stepping stone to $200-million development. K. E. Merklin and F. D. Devaney. flow sheets il map diags Eng & Min J 162:84-90 Ap '61

Heating and ventilation

Reinforced resin defeats corrosive fumes. A. Calderone. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

What maintenance does the sinter-plant designer expect? J. H. Porteus. Iron & Steel Eng 38:131-2 S '61

Management

How industrial engineering cut costs at Kennecott. B. B. Bradford. il Eng & Min J 162:92-5 My '61

Power

Free-piston power plant; Société le nickel, Doniambo, New Caledonia. M. Barthalon. il map diags Mech Eng 83:57-61 O '61

Safety measures

Industrial hygiene of uranium refining. E. Christofano and W. B. Harris. flow diag il map Archives Environmental Health 1:438-60 N '60
Radiation control in uranium mines and mills. R. G. Beverly. bibliog il Min Cong J 47:77-82 Ap '61

Waste

Handling of anode slime at Canadian copper refiners limited. S. S. Forbes. Can Min & Met Bul 54:381-2 My '61
Production of UF_4 from refinery scrap materials. E. O. Rutenkroger and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags J Metals 12:866-70 N '60

METALLURGICAL research

International figures in the history of the man-made metal plutonium. A. S. Coffinberry. Metal Prog 79:84-8 Ja '61
Mainly metallurgy (cont). T. H. Turner. bibliog il Engineer 210:670-1, 757, 935; 211:164-5, 337-9, 740-2; 212:14-15, 195, 365, 570-1, 738-9 O 21, N 4, D 2 '60, F 3, Mr 3, My 5, Jl 7, Ag 4, S 1, O 6, N 3 '61
Metallurgical research in South Africa; abstract. J. Levin. Eng & Min J 162:92 Jl '61
Metallurgy in the army; requirements, application, and research; panel discussion. J Metals 13:127-34 F '61
National physical laboratory open day; research progress in metallurgy div. il diag Metallurgia 64:27-30 Jl '61
New methods, new ore sources attract aluminum industry research efforts. F. B. Domaas. flow sheets il diags Eng & Min J 162:105-9 O '61
Painting with metals; metallurgical studies are reminiscent of art forms. il Ind Phot 10:52-3 Mr '61
Pre-reduced iron-ore pellets; their experimental preparation. J. P. Hansen and others. J Metals 13:314-15 Ap '61
Structure of liquid slags. D. J. Williams and B. T. Bradbury. bibliog Research 14:239-46 Je '61

See also
Corrosion research
Forging research
Foundry research
Metallurgical laboratories
Steel research

Russia

How the Russians are using ultrasonics in metallurgy. A. B. Tesmen. diags Metal Prog 79:79-83 Ja '61
Research abroad. B. W. Gonser. Materials Res & Stand 1:742 S '61

METALLURGICAL society. See American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers—Metallurgical society

METALLURGICAL standards

New and revised standards. Metallurgia 63:18 Ja; 64:56 Ag '61

METALLURGY

Chemicals in metallurgy-vapor-phase deposition. H. W. Schultze. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-51A Je '61
Fermi surface of metals conference, Cooperstown, N.Y. Aug. 22-24. Phys Today 14:20-5 F '61
Influence of the physical metallurgy and mechanical processing of the basis metal on electroplating. M. H. Jones and J. Saiddington. bibliog il Plating 48:625-36 Je '61
Institution of metallurgists annual general meeting, 17th, London. May 17. Engineer 211:907 Je 2 '61
Low pressure metallurgy; the reduction of oxides by carbon. A. S. Darling. bibliog Metallurgia 64:7-13, 71-5 Jl-Ag '61
Mass and heat transfer during the chemical vapor deposition of metals. J. H. Oxley and J. M. Blocher, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:460-4 My '61
Metal extraction and chemical metallurgy. F. D. Richardson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1132-42 Jl 29 '61
Metallurgical progress in Canada. H. J. Roast. il Metal Prog 79:117-20+ Ja '61
Metallurgical progress in 1960. T. H. Turner. Engineer 211:164-5 F 3 '61
Metallurgy in the army; requirements, application, and research; panel discussion. J Metals 13:127-34 F '61
Metallurgy of semiconductor materials technical conference, Los Angeles, Aug. 30-Sept. 1; program. J Metals 13:465-6 Jl '61
Metals industry bolsters chemical growth. Chem & Eng N 38:26-8 N 21 '60

METALLURGY—*Continued*

Milling and metallurgy; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:82-3 N '60

Milling and metallurgy; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:69-70 O '61

Minerals beneficiation; annual review. il diag Min Eng 13:172-8 F '61

1961 forum on technical progress; materials and metallurgy. Steel 148:170-4+ Ja 2 '61

1961 forum on technical progress; nonferrous metal production. Steel 148:154-8+ Ja 2 '61

1961 mining and metallurgy. Can Chem Process 45:44 Ja '61

Oxygen refined ferroalloys. F. W. Starratt. il J Metals 13:215 Mr '61

Physical metallurgy and mechanical properties of materials. B. L. Averbach and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2686]:29-72 D '60; Discussion. diags 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:67-73 Je '61

Plasma for extractive metallurgy. P. M. Tyler. diag J Metals 13:51-4 Ja '61

Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; metals. Chem Eng 68:169 Ap 17 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; metals. Chem Eng 68:124-5 Ja 23; 128-9 Jl 24 '61

Significance of inorganic chemistry in process metallurgy. E. Wainer. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A-41A Jl '61

Two fundamentals of all metallurgical operations. A. M. Portevin. Metal Prog 79:126+ Ja '61

See also

Aluminum metallurgy
Beryllium metallurgy
Blast furnaces
Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy
Chromium metallurgy
Cobalt metallurgy
Copper metallurgy
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrometallurgy
Flotation process
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Germanium metallurgy
Gold metallurgy
Hydrometallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Lead metallurgy
Metallography
Metallurgical laboratories
Metallurgical plants
Metallurgical research
Metals
Nickel metallurgy
Niobium metallurgy
Ore treatment
Pickling (metals)
Refractory materials
Sintering
Smelting
Steel metallurgy
Tailings
Tempering
Tin metallurgy
Uranium metallurgy
Zinc metallurgy

Bibliography

Current literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metallurgia

Technical literature, suppliers' literature, books, reports. Published in monthly numbers of Materials in design engineering

Dictionaries

Metallurgy versus linguistics; dictionaries in the field of metallurgy. L. M. Botar. Metal Prog 78:134+ D '60

Study and teaching

Metallurgical education and the white paper. J. Dunning. Metallurgia 64:67-70 Ag '61

Teaching of metallurgy to engineers. T. H. Turner. Engineer 210:1110-11 D 30 '60

Textbooks and teaching. N. P. Allen. Metallurgia 63:263-4+ Je '61

University college of Swansea; Department of metallurgy. A. R. E. Singer. il Chem & Ind p 1562-4 S 30 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analytical solutions for some zone melting problems. H. Reiss and E. Helfand. diag J Ap Phys 32:228-32 F '61

Zone refining

Analog simulation of zone melting. H. L. Mason. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:97-9 Ap '61

Analytical solutions for some zone melting problems. H. Reiss and E. Helfand. diag J Ap Phys 32:228-32 F '61

Apparatus for the floating-zone refining of gallium arsenide. F. A. Cunnell and R. Wickham. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 37:410-14 N '60

Chuck design for holding a silicon rod in floating zone crystal growing. N. Hemmat and A. L. MacDonald. diags R Sci Instr 32:601-2 My '61

Floating zone crystals using an arc image furnace. R. P. Poplawsky and J. E. Thomas, jr. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1303-8 D '60

Growth from the melt; cellular interface morphology. G. F. Bolling and W. A. Tiller. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2040-5 N '60

Improvement to the floating zone method of growing single crystals. G. W. Green. il J Sci Instr 38:167 Ap '61

Modified rf coil to facilitate floating zone techniques. S. J. Silverman. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:585-8 Je '61

Solidification of a eutectic made from zone-refined lead and tin. J. P. Chilton and W. C. Winegard. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:162-4 '60-61

Some effects of directional ordering in zone-melted iron. R. E. Maringer. J Ap Phys 32:sup366S-7S Mr '61

Stability of pressure-supported molten zones in horizontal sheets. H. P. Kramer and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:764-8 My '61

Thermal behavior in vacuum zone refining. D. K. Donald. diag R Sci Instr 32:811-13 Jl '61

Zone leveling and crystal growth of peritectic compounds. D. R. Mason and J. S. Cook. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:475-7 Mr '61

Rumania

Metallurgy in Roumania. Engineer 212:365 S 1 '61

METALS

Bimetal thermometers. E. R. Kebbon. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:841-5 My '61

Cation exchange separation of metal ions by elution with hydrofluoric acid. J. S. Fritz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:882-6 Je '61

Chelating tendencies of some *alpha*-mercaptoacetamides with bivalent-metal ions. D. F. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1076-8 Mr 5 '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; diffusion in metals. P. G. Shewmon and G. R. Love. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:325-8 Ap '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; oxidation of metals. W. W. Smeltzer and J. M. Perrow. Ind & Eng Chem 53:319-24 bibliog(p322-4) Ap '61

Chemisorption of carbon monoxide on metals. R. A. Gardner and R. H. Petrucci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5051-3 O 5 '60

Coördination compounds of labile metals with ethylenimine. T. B. Jackson and J. O. Edwards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:355-60 Ja 20 '61

Critical pH and critical current density for passivity in metals. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:327-30 Ap '61

Design digest issue; metals and alloys. diags Product Eng 32:57-98 S 4 '61

Design engineering '61; adhesives for bonding of metals. H. R. Butzlaff and K. F. Charter. diags Mech Eng 83:52-5 My '61

Effects of anions on the dissolution kinetics of metals. J. M. Kolotyrkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:209-16 Mr '61

Electrical resistivity of 43 metals and alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:157 My '61

Electrocapillary studies on solid metals. D. N. Staicopolus. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:900-4 S '61

Experimental study of bistatic scattering from some small, absorber-coated, metal shapes. R. J. Garbacz and D. L. Moffatt. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1184-92 Jl '61

Extraction of group VIII metals by long chain alkyl amines; a tracer study of iron(III)-chloride systems. M. L. Good and S. E. Bryan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5636-9 N 5 '60

Factors influencing the adherence of oxides on metals. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:135-41 O '60

Formation of porous oxides on metals. D. W. Aylmore and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 106:1010-13; 108:942-7 D '59, O '61

METALS—*Continued*

Friction of metals in reciprocating sliding. Y. Tamai. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1437-40 Ag '61

High temperature X-ray diffraction techniques for active metals. J. J. Hanak and A. H. Daane. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:712-14 Je '61

Hydrogen bonding studies; acidity and basicity of triphenylhydroxy compounds of the group IVB elements and the question of pi-bonding from oxygen to metals. R. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6269-72 D 20 '60

Ignition characteristics of metals and alloys. L. E. Dean and W. R. Thompson. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:917-23 Jl '61

Interaction of metal ions with S-alkylcysteines. D. C. Dittmer and J. R. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2475-80 Je 5 '61

Less common elements; refractory metals, reactive metals. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:89-114 F '61

Machinability theory and application; reference sheet. W. Pentland. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:89-90 Ap '61

Materials, components; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:544-55+ Ja 23 '61

Materials of construction review; less common metals. E. M. Sherwood. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:1027-9 D '60

Measurement of electrical resistivity of bulk metals. J. E. Zimmerman. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:402-5 Ap '61

Mechanisms of surface removal from metals in space. J. L. Ham. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ My '61

Mercury ion beam sputtering of metals at energies 4-15 kev. G. K. Wehner and D. Rosenberg. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:887-90 My '61

Metals and plastics compared. M. W. Riley and D. Peckner. S A E J 69:64-8 Ag '61

Metals and the world of engineering structures. A. Pugsley. Inst Metals J 89:81-5 '60-61

Metals for today and tomorrow, ASM annual seminar, 5th, Monterey, Calif. April 29-30; abstracts of papers. Metal Prog 80:142+ S '61

Metals poisoning of cracking catalysts. R. E. Donaldson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:721-6 S '61

Metals reinforced with fibers. D. L. McDanels and others. il Metal Prog 78:118-21 D '60

Metals treating symposium, 1st, Westport, Conn.; with abstracts of papers. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:27-8+ D '60

1961 forum on technical progress; materials and metallurgy. Steel 148:170-4+ Ja 2 '61

Oil film affects ice adhesion to metal; abstract. H. R. Baker and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:65-6 S 18 '61

Physical properties of the metals; tabulations; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 54:143 S '61

Polarization of metals in boiling, distilled water. J. E. Draley and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:622-8 Jl '61

Pulse method for the measurement of thermal diffusivity of metals. E. L. Woisard. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:40-5 Ja '61

Rare metals. S. J. Johnstone. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1350-2 Ag 26 '61

Solutions of metals in amine solvents; the effect of temperature on the conductance of lithium in methylamine. A. J. Panson and E. C. Evers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4468-71 S 5 '60

Technology forecast '61; problems and prospects in metals and metalworking. Metal Prog 79:68A-68L Ja '61

Transient excitation of nuclei in ferromagnetic metals. M. Weger and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 124S-5S Mr '61

Use of binary light metal mixtures and alloys as additives for solid propellants. A. W. Blackman and D. K. Kuehl. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1265-72 S '61

Use of high-frequency sound waves in the investigation of some electronic properties of metals. A. Myers. diags Am J Phys 29:143-50 Mr '61

Use of unimolecular films in a modified spot test technique for metal ions. F. H. C. Stewart. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1064-5 Jl 15 '61

Versatile metal to dielectric seal; optical window or radio-frequency window. P. C. Conder and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:134-6 Ap '61

What technical problems need solving in the primary-metals industry?; points of view. Product Eng 32:28-9 Je 19 '61

See also

Alloys
Aluminum
American society of mechanical engineers—Metals engineering division
Antimony
Babbit metal
Bearing metals
Bismuth
Brass
Bronze
Cadmium
Cast iron
Ceramic materials—Joining to metal
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Deformation (mechanics)
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrometallurgy
Electrons—Emission from metals
Etching (metals)
Fatigue in metals
Films, Metallic
Gallium
Geology
Germanium
Glass—Joining to metal
Gold
Hardness
Heat treatment
Indium
Intermetallic compounds
Iron
Lead
Lithium
Manganese
Metallography
Mineralogy
Mines and mineral resources
Molybdenum
Nickel
Niobium
Passivity
Photography on metals
Pickling (metals)
Plastics—Joining to metal
Platinum
Precious metals
Printing on metal
Rare earth metals
Rhodium
Rubber, Artificial—Joining to metal
Sheet metal
Silver
Sodium
Solder and soldering
Steel
Strength of materials
Tantalum
Thorium
Tin
Titanium
Tungsten
Type metal
Uranium
Vanadium
Welding
Zirconium

Aging

Acoustical study of quench-aging in α Cu-Al alloys. T. J. Koppenaal and M. E. Fine. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1781-2 S '61

Ageing characteristics of complex Al-Zn-Mg alloys; distinctive effects of copper and silver on the ageing mechanism. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:51-9 '60-61

Diffusion reactions in the aging of 4-79 molybdenum permalloy; twistor wire. E. M. Tolman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup360S-1S Mr '61

Effect of ageing on Young's modulus, electrical resistivity, and hardness of 80 : 20 manganese-copper alloy. H. J. Stokes and I. D. Hewin. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:77-9 '60-61

Prevention of exfoliation corrosion of an aluminium alloy (HE15) by extended ageing. W. A. Bell and H. S. Campbell. il Inst Metals J 89:464-71 '60-61

Strain aging of refractory metals. A. C. Imgram. Metal Prog 79:172+ Mr '61

Structural ageing characteristics of Al-Cu-Mg alloys with copper : magnesium weight ratios of 7 : 1 and 2·2 : 1. J. M. Silcock. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:203-10 '60-61

Analysis

See also

Copper—Analysis
Metallurgical analysis

METALS—*Continued*

Bibliography

Technical literature, suppliers' literature, books, reports. Published in monthly numbers of Materials in design engineering

Brittleness

See Brittleness

Cleaning

See Metal cleaning

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Detection

Gate control removes foreign particles in powder mills; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:155 Mr 16 '61

Proximity system detects broken tools on automatics. il diags Mach 67:128-30 My '61

See also

Magnetic separators

Effect of temperature on

See Metals—Temperature effect

Erosion

See Erosion of metals

Expansion

See Expansion (heat)

Failure

Creep-rupture properties of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser D 82:829-38 D '60

Electron microscope; a new tool for examining fractures. A. Phillips and G. V. Bennett. il Metal Prog 79:97-102 My '61

Extrapolation of families of curves by recurrence relations, with application to creep-rupture data. A. Mendelson and S. S. Manson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82: 839-46; Discussion. 846-7 D '60

Micro-plastic strain hysteresis energy as a criterion for fatigue fracture. C. E. Feltner and J. D. Morrow. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:15-22 Mr '61; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:218+ Mr '61

Modification of the Coulomb-Mohr theory of fracture. B. Paul. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:259-68 Je '61

Physical metallurgy and mechanical properties of materials; brittle fracture. B. L. Averbach. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2686]:29-43 D '60; Discussion. H. L. Sujata and H. Conrad. diags 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:67-70 Je '61

Rocket motor case material evaluation by pressure vessel testing. C. W. Haynes and P. J. Valdez. il diag Aero/Space Eng 19: 30-6 D '60

Role of atmosphere in the creep-rupture behavior of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:882-6 D '60

Stress corrosion cracking; avoidance of failures from this cause in light metals and in other metals. W. E. Berry. diags Light Metal Age 19:6-10 Je '61

Study of theories of fracture under combined stresses. I. Cornet and R. C. Grassi. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:39-44 Mr '61

What you should know about creep-rupture. F. J. Clauss. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:89-100 Ja '61 (reprints 35c)

Why did these parts fail? J. Carroll. il Materials in Design Eng 54:91-5 Jl '61

See also

Aluminum—Failure

Fatigue in metals

Sheet metal—Failure

Steel—Failure

Gas content

Behaviour of inert gases in metals. C. E. Ells. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 53:885-92 N '60

Degassed nickel and nickel alloys for the electron tube industry. R. P. Waugh. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:61-3 Ja '61

Hard facing

See Hard facing

Hydrogen content

Activity of Raney nickel as a function of hydrogen content. R. J. Kokes and P. H. Emmett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4497-501 S 5 '60

Hydrogen effect

Causes and cures for hydrogen defects in porcelain enamel; fundamental behavior of hydrogen in metals. G. P. K. Chu. bibliog diags Cer Ind 77:98-101+ S '61

See also

Tantalum—Hydrogen effect

Zirconium—Hydrogen effect

Joining

Gas pressure bonding ready for production role. E. S. Hodge. il diag Steel 148:56-8 My 1 '61

Staking method of deforming metals and joining parts. R. P. Lewis. diags Product Eng 32:354-8 S 4 '61

Oxygen content

Gaseous reduction of oxygen-containing copper. L. Klein. il diags J Metals 13:545-7 Ag '61

Polishing

See Polishing; Polishing, Electrolytic

Prices

Less common elements; economics. R. H. Hale and R. L. Carmichael. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:108-11 F '61

Metal prices; annual averages, 1899-1960; weekly averages, 1960; charts and tables. Eng & Min J 162:65-8 F '61

Protection

See Metal protection

Radiation effect

Comparisons of materials; effect of radiation on materials; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:32-3 Mid-N '60

Effect of nuclear radiation on engineering materials; abstract. A. H. Cottrell. Metal Prog 79:194-5 Ja '61

Influence of reactor radiation on the oxidation of niobium. J. V. Cathcart and F. W. Young, jr. il diag Corrosion 17:77-9 F '61

Neutron activation methods for the study of multicomponent diffusion and for the determination of thermodynamic activities of alloys. J. S. Kirkaldy and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:59-67 Ja '61

Radiation damage in ferrous materials; abstract. R. E. Smallman. Metal Prog 79:174+ My '61

Radiation damage in ferrous metals. D. E. Thomas. bibliog J Metals 11:523-7 Ag '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:174+ My '61

Tensile properties of heavily deformed molybdenum after neutron irradiation. D. N. Sethna and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:476-8 '60-61

Scaling

Controlled solubility phosphates; versatile solution to oilfield scale problems. B. Sloat. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:30-6 N '60

High temperature scaling of hafnium in air. J. D. Gadd and E. B. Evans. bibliog il Corrosion 17:109-13 S '61

Shrinkage

See Shrinkage of metals

Standards

For a unified grain-size standard. L. L. Wyman and R. E. Penrod. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:638-9 Ag '61

Temperature effect

Apparatus for measuring internal friction and modulus changes of metals at low frequencies. J. C. Swartz. diags R Sci Instr 32:335-8 Mr '61

Comparisons of materials; melting points of metals and ceramics; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:18 Mid-N '60

For service under fire, control corrosion. H. L. Kee. Product Eng 31:44-5 N 28 '60

Fracture characteristics of brass in impact at atmospheric and elevated temperatures. A. R. Bailey. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:339-42 '60-61

Hot hardness values in relation to the physical properties of metals. E. R. Petty and H. O'Neill. bibliog diag Metallurgia 63:25-30 Ja '61

How temperature affects the tensile modulus of elasticity of 16 alloys; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:143 Ap '61

Low-temperature inflection in the temperature-dependence of hardness of pure metals. E. R. Petty. bibliog Inst Metals J 89: 123-4 '60-61

METALS—Temperature effect—*Continued*

Metals application problems solved by joint action; ASME-ASTM joint committee on effect of temperature on the properties of metals. H. J. Stremba. il Materials Res & Stand 1:731-3 S '61

Methods for conducting short-time tensile, creep, and creep-rupture tests under conditions of rapid heating; abstract. D. P. Moon and W. F. Simmons. Metal Prog 79:156+ Ap '61

Properties of some copper alloys at elevated temperatures. C. H. Crowe. il A S T M Bul p30-1 D '60

Properties of some metals and alloys at low temperatures. R. E. Lismer. il Inst Metals J 89:145-61 '60-61; Excerpts. Machine Design 33:182+ Mr 16 '61

Selection of materials and fabricating techniques for the Eddystone boiler and Sulzer control valves. E. C. Chapman and R. E. Lorentz, jr. il A S M E Trans ser A 82:275-83; Discussion. C. L. Clark. 283-4; Reply. 284-5 O '60

Selection of metals for use at cryogenic temperatures. A. Hurlich and J. F. Watson. il Metal Prog 79:65-72 Ap '61

Stress relaxation in copper and alpha-brasses at low temperatures. P. Feltham. bibliog diags Inst Metals J 89:210-14 '60-61

Structural changes during the deformation of copper, aluminium and nickel at high temperatures and high strain rates. D. Hardwick and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog il Inst Metals J 90:17-21 '61-62

Survey of various special tests used to determine elastic, plastic, and rupture properties of metals at elevated temperatures. F. Garofalo. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:867-80; Discussion. 880-1 D '60

Tensile properties of some polycrystalline magnesium alloys at low temperatures. W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:215-18 '60-61

See also

Creep of metals
Expansion (heat)
Steel—Testing—Temperature effect
Strains and stresses—Thermal stresses

Testing

Big squeeze is put on metals research; barogenic machines put materials under ultra-high pressures and high temperatures. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 187:38 Je 29 '61

Eddy currents tried for new roles. il Steel 149:118-20 Jl 17 '61

How metals react in space. il Steel 149:58-9 O 2 '61

1961 forum on technical progress; inspection and testing. Steel 148:185-8 Ja 2 '61

Nondestructive testing for management; symposium. il diags Metal Prog 79:70-9 F; 88-92 Ap; 86-92+ Je; 80:83-7 Ag '61

Nondestructive testing handbook. R. C. McMaster, ed. Review, by T. W. Judd. Metal Prog 78:98-9 D '60

Nondestructive testing of reactor materials; symposium. il Metal Prog 78:148+ D '60

Nondestructive three-dimensional strain-analysis method; embedded grid. A. J. Durelli and I. M. Daniel. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:83-6 Mr '61

See also

Corrosion research
Hardness—Testing
Magnetic testing

Wear

Effect of roll wear on spalling. J. D. Keller. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:171-8 D '60; Abstract. Steel 148:104+ Ja 30 '61

Influence of surface energy on friction and wear phenomena. E. Rabinowicz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1440-4 Ag '61

Influence of the silicon in cast iron on corrosive wear. R. Graham and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 19:617-24; Discussion. 624-32; Reply. 633-4 '60

Influence of wear on pressure and stress distribution in rolls of four-high mills; abstract. K. N. Tong and others. Iron & Steel Eng 38:108-9 Ap '61

Investigation of spalling and crater formation by hypervelocity projectiles. C. J. Maiden and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:170-9 F '61

Single contacts and multiple encounters. J. F. Archard. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1420-5 Ag '61

Slideway wear factors in machine tools. R. C. Brewer. bibliog Engineering 192:84-5 Jl 21 '61

Smooth spalls and the polymorphism of iron. J. O. Erkman. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:939-44 My '61

Some studies of wear and lubrication; abstract. A. W. Crook. Metal Prog 80:154+ Ag '61

Studies of abrasive wear resistance. diags Engineering 191:546-7 Ap 14 '61

Wear of materials; impact on design failure. H. E. Barkan. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:95-102 Jl '61 (reprints $1)

Wear tests spot best mating materials. L. E. Fuller. il S A E J 68:60-5 D '60

See also

Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Wear

X ray inspection

Radioisotopes spot tool wear. M. Paliobagis and E. J. Krabacher. il S A E J 68:58-60 N '60; Abstract. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:225-6 N '60

See also

Welding—X ray inspection

METALS, Cellular

Structural foams. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Ja '61

METALS, Clad

Coextrusion comes to nonmetals; Nuclear metals, inc. il diag Iron Age 188:99-101 S 7 '61

Forms, shapes and composites; clad metals; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:406-7 Mid-N '60

Multimetal parts stamped from clad metal strip. B. Coad. il Product Eng 32:69-71 Ja 9 '61

See also

Aluminum, Clad
Aluminum, Lead clad
Aluminum, Stainless clad
Steel, Clad
Steel, Lead clad

METALS, Cold working of

Cold-drawn seamless mechanical tubing; data sheets. diags Mach 67:161-2 Je '61

Cold forging blasts barriers; integrated lines speed chipless production of auto parts. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:69-71 Jl 6 '61

Cold-heading stainless steels and high-temperature alloys. S. E. Tyson and J. W. Keegan. il diags Mach 67:149-58 D '60

Effect of low-temperature annealing on the indentation hardness of cold-worked alpha-brass. C. Baird and P. H. Jennings. Inst Metals J 89:191-2 '60-61

Internal friction of cold-worked and quenched martensitic iron and steel. T. Mura and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:92-6 Ja '61

Prestretch makes panels stiffer; moving aluminum blocks elongate sheetmetal beyond yield point before forming. il diag Product Eng 31:42 N 28 '60

What you should know about creep-rupture; effects of heat treatment and cold work. F. J. Clauss. diag Materials In Design Eng 53:98-100 Ja '61

See also

Steel, Cold working of

METALS, Creep of. See Creep of metals

METALS, Effect of cold on. See Metals—Temperature effect

METALS, Foamed. See Metals, Cellular

METALS, Heat resisting

Brazing of beryllium for high-temperature service. S. R. Maloof and J. B. Cohen. bibliog il plan Welding J 40:sup 118-22 Mr '61

Casting small parts of refractory metals. A. R. C. Westwood. bibliog il diag Foundry 89:68-71 Jl '61

Dyna-Soar; a new technology. il diag Metal Prog 79:90-2 Mr '61

Electrolytic polishing of refractory metals. F. R. Cortes. il Metal Prog 80:97-100 Ag '61

Electron beam furnace ups refractory metal capacity; Haynes stellite co. il Steel 149:71 Ag 7 '61

Gas pressure bonding ready for production role. E. S. Hodge. il diag Steel 148:56-8 My 1 '61

Joining refractory metals is tricky business. G. M. Slaughter. il S A E J 69:52-5 My '61

Laboratory casting high-temperature metals. P. G. Clites and E. D. Calvert. il diags J Metals 13:136-8 F '61

Maximum strength, minimum weight and cost, how? abstract. R. E. Johnson. Machine Design 33:168-9 S 28 '61

Pace quickens on refractory sheet developments. Chem Eng 67:256 N 14 '60

METALS, Heat resisting—*Continued*
Refractory metals. J. J. Harwood. Metal Prog 80:142+ S '61
Refractory metals and alloys: symposium. il J Metals 12:871-2 N '60
Refractory metals emerging as structural materials. il Steel 148:115-30 My 8 '61
Refractory metals; tantalum, niobium, molybdenum, rhenium, and tungsten. C. A. Hampel. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:90-6 F '61
Special metals and the rare earths. S. Yih. il Min Cong J 47:92-4+ F '61
Strain aging of refractory metals. A. C. Ingram. Metal Prog 79:172+ Mr '61
Stress rupture properties of columbium, molybdenum, tantalum, and tungsten metals and alloys between 2400 and 5000F; abstracts. A. Donlevy and J. K. Y. Hum. Machine Design 33:244+ My 11 '61; diags S A E J 69:60-1 Jl '61
Ultrasonic welding of heat-resisting metals. N. E. Weare and R. E. Monroe. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup351-8 Ag '61
Use of refractory metals for high-temperature thermocouples; abstract. J. C. Lachman and J. A. McGurty. Electro-Tech 68:11 Jl '61
Vacuum-arc evaporation of refractory metals. M. S. P. Lucas and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:203-4 F '61
Welding meets challenge of space age metals. R. R. Irving. il diag Iron Age 187:99-106 Ap 6 '61

See also
Alloys, Heat resisting
Steel, Heat resisting

METALS, Laminated
Hot rolling welds corrugated sandwich. il Machine Design 33:10 Ap 27 '61
Metal honeycomb costs cut. il Materials in Design Eng 53:19+ My '61
Metals and fabrication methods for the B-70. W. A. Reinsch. il diag Metal Prog 79:70-7 Mr '61
New plastic stands up outdoors; polyvinylfluoride film sets sights on metalfinishing; Tedlar. R. R. Irving. il Iron Age 188:95-7 Ag 17 '61
New use for perforated metal; language booths. il Steel 148:74 Mr 6 '61
Thermal conductivity in ceramic-metal laminates. R. K. Francis and J. R. Tinklepaugh. diag Am Cer Soc J 43:560-3 N 1 '60
Vinyl-metal laminates. J. K. Baker. il diags Machine Design 33:102-7 Ap 27 '61

METALS, Liquid. See Mercury; Metals, Molten

METALS, Molten
Analytical study of heat transfer rates for parallel flow of liquid metals through tube bundles. A. J. Friedland and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:107-12 Mr '61
Choosing liquid metals for space power; abstract. D. B. Mackay. S A E J 68:119-20 D '60
Determination of the specific volume of liquid copper-lead alloys. T. Malmberg. bibliog diag Inst Metals J 89:137-9 '60-61
Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at several concentrations. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini-Missoni. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:559-61 Ap '61
Electrical-resistivity meter monitors oxygen content of liquid metals. L. R. Blake and A. R. Eames. il diags Nucleonics 19:66+ My '61
Electrodeposition of molten metals and alloys from glycerine solutions. G. L. Schnable. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:964-9 O '61
Flow of liquid metal past a porous flat plate. G. Horvay. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:749-50 D '60
Heat transfer to liquid metals with variable properties. R. Viskanta and Y. S. Touloukian. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:333-9; Discussion. 339-40 N '60
Isobaric point in ternary liquid systems. M. Van Lancker and F. Halla. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:293-5 '60-61
Low impedance bridge for the measurement of level of liquid metals. J. Hyman, jr. diags R Sci Instr 32:833-7 Jl '61
Natural convection flow in liquid-metal mobile-fuel nuclear reactors. F. G. Hammitt and E. M. Brower. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:170-6 Ap '61
2,500° F liquid metals needed for space ion engines. H. B. Finger. Nucleonics 19:82-3 F '61
Use of flanged joints in liquid-metal service. J. C. Clifford and G. Burnet. il diags Chem Eng 68:179-80 S 18 '61
Voids in resolidified drops of molten metal. J. C. Kelly. il J Ap Phys 32:1797-8 S '61

See also
Aluminum, Molten
Lithium, Molten
Sodium, Molten

METALS, Non-ferrous
Choice of cutting tool materials. J. Cherry. Engineering 191:514-15 Ap 14 '61
Corrosive behavior of non-ferrous metals in sea water. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:387-93 My '61
High-speed machining of nonferrous metal parts; data sheet. Mach 67:167-168B My '61
Institute of metals autumn meeting, Bath, England; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 210:580-3 O 7 '60
Marker movements in the oxidation of iron and some other metals. R. F. Tylecote and T. E. Mitchell. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:445-53 D '60
1961 forum on technical progress; nonferrous metal production. Steel 148:154-8+ Ja 2 '61
Nonferrous metals growing fast in Europe. Chem & Eng N 39:62+ Ja 23 '61
Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:99-151 Mid-N '60
Steel and nonferrous metals distributors. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:587-654 Ja 23 '61

See also
Aluminum
Brass
Bronze
Cobalt
Copper
Lead
Magnesium
Nickel

Analysis

Review of application of analysis; nonferrous metallurgy. C. J. Leftault, jr. and M. L. Moss. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:76R-87R bibliog(p85R-7R) Ap '61

METALS, Precious. See Precious metals

METALS, Strip
Machine for correcting the shape of strip. P. Brock and others. il diags Inst Metals J 90:1-6 '61-62
Multimetal parts stamped from clad metal strip. B. Coad. il Product Eng 32:69-71 Ja 9 '61
Printed coils cut press time. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:63 My 29 '61
Simple die produces toothed strip without waste. P. Dryere. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:195 My 15 '61
Tape-wound titanium scores; helically-interlocked wrap strengthens pressure vessels. il diag Iron Age 188:92-3 Jl 20 '61
Thermal bending of a tri-metal strip. M. Vasudevan and W. Johnson. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:507-9 Jl '61

METALS, Tarnishing of. See Tarnishing of metals

METALS in the body
Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells; a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc. W. B. Herring and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:846-63 N '60

METAMORPHISM
Anion metasomatic replacement reactions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:521-32 My '61
Cation metasomatic replacement reactions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1017-24 S '61
Dedolomitization in the Tansill (Permian) formation. F. J. Lucia. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1107-9, pl 1 Jl '61
Hydrothermal conversion of muscovite to kalsilite and an iron-rich mica. O. C. Kopp and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:719-27 My '61
Hydrothermal magnetite. W. T. Holser and C. J. Schneer. Geol Soc Bul 72:369-85, pl 1 bibliog(p383-5) Mr '61
Ilmenite, magnetite, and feldspar alteration under reducing conditions; discussion. S. R. Austin. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1758-9 D '60
Magmatic-pegmatitic-hydrothermal sequence at Lacorne, Quebec. R. Brett. Econ Geol 56:784-6 Je '61
Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. C. L. Sainsbury. il maps diags Econ Geol 55:1478-506 bibliog(p 1504-6) N '60

METAMORPHISM—*Continued*

Metamorphism of iron-formations and its bearing on their beneficiation. G. A. Gross. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:30-7 Ja '61

Metasomatic origin of the potash feldspar megacrysts in the granites of southwest England. M. Stone and W. G. C. Austin. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:464-72, pl 1 Jl '61

Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:730-9 Je '61

Minor elements in a metasomatic zone related to a copper-bearing pyrite deposit. Y. Kuroda. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:847-54 Ag '61

Polymetamorphism in movement zones in the Caledonian thrust belt of northwest Scotland. M. R. W. Johnson. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:417-32, pl 1-2 Jl '61

Postdepositional alteration of sandstone minerals under acidic reducing conditions; a factor in the interpretation of sandstone texture; discussion. B. K. Holdsworth. Econ Geol 56:996-7 Ag '61

Role of replacement in the origin of some cockade textures. J. Kutina and J. Sedláčková. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 56:149-76 Ja '61

Urano-organic mineral association. A. M. Abdel-Gawad and P. F. Kerr. Am Mineralogist 46:402-19 bibliog(p418-19) Mr '61

Wall-rock alteration at the Cedar Bay mine Chibougamau district, Quebec. R. J. M. Miller. bibliog il maps diag Econ Geol 56:321-30 Mr '61

Zonal arrangement of metals in hypogene veins in Arkansas. L. L. Foley. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1551-3 N '60

See also

Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

METASOMATIC rocks. See Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

METASOMATISM. See Metamorphism

METASTABILITY

Deformation of metastable austenite; an interim report on a new process, Ausforming. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog il Metal Prog 80:68-72+ S '61

Metastable compound in the system copper-bismuth. A. K. Covington and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:291-2 '60-61

Metastable state of water in relation to heat exchangers. B. H. Jennings. bibliog il ASHRAE J 2:41-7 D '60

METEORFAX system. See Facsimile transmission

METEORITE craters

Astroblemes. R. S. Dietz. il maps diags Sci Am 205:50-8 Ag '61

Vredefort ring structure: meteorite impact scar? R. S. Dietz. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:499-516, pl 1-2 S '61

METEORITES

Age of the elements in the solar system. J. H. Reynolds. il diags Sci Am 203:171-4+ N '60

Astroblemes. R. S. Dietz. il maps diags Sci Am 205:50-8 Ag '61

Meteoritic dust on the surface of the moon. R. G. Brereton. ARS J 31:850-1 Je '61

Micrometeorite layer discovered. R. K. Soberman. Franklin Inst J 272:248-9 S '61

See also

Tektites

METEOROIDS. See Meteors

METEOROLOGICAL balloons. See Balloons, Meteorological

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

Free-balloon borne meteorological refractometer. J. F. Theisen and E. E. Gossard. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:149-54 Mr '61

Instrumentation for power loss and meteorological measurements at Ontario hydro coldwater project. J. M. Vanderleck. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p388-94; Discussion. 394-6 Ag '61

NBS robot weather station transmits sea data stored in cans; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:140-1 S 28 '61

Range instrumentation problems. H. J. Higgs. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:536-45; Discussion. 551-2 Ag '61

Unattended stations to record weather. Electronics 34:32-3 F 10 '61

See also

Altimeters

Anemometers

Hygrometers

Radio meteorographs

METEOROLOGICAL research

Evolution of upper air meteorology. H. J. aufm Kampe. bibliog il maps diags ARS J 31:1047-59 Ag '61

Meteorological measurements in the upper atmosphere. G. D. Robinson. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:532-6; Discussion. 551-2 Ag '61

Optical tracers for atmosphere soundings. E. R. Manring. bibliog il diag Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ S '61

Pulse-duration telemetering for lower atmosphere research. M. D. Wilt. il diags Electronics 34:132-5 S 29 '61

What progress toward man-made weather? R. E. Abbott. il map Product Eng 32:106-7 S 18 '61

See also

Radio meteorographs

METEOROLOGICAL stations

Automatic weather station. Electronics 33:94+ D 9 '60

Automatic weather station powered by isotopes. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:137-9 S '61

Automatic weather stations for Canadian Arctic. diag Engineer 212:461-2 S 15 '61

Early-warning castaway monitors young hurricanes. il diag Machine Design 33:34 Ag 3 '61

First isotope-powered automatic weather station. Materials Res & Stand 1:743 S '61

Report from the ocean weather ships. Engineering 190:775 D 2 '60

METEOROLOGY

Meteorology and topography of Philadelphia region. F. Davis. Archives Environmental Health 2:549-53 My '61

Weather; take it or make it. L. de Florez. Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ S '61

See also

Calculating machines—Meteorological applications

Climate

Clouds

Floods

Magnetic storms

Magnetism, Terrestrial

Radar—Meteorological use

Rain and rainfall

Rockets—Meteorological use

Sunspots

Weather

Weather forecasting

Winds

METEORS

Experimental investigation in lead of the Whipple meteor bumper. A. E. Olshaker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2118-20 D '60

How satellite measures micrometeoroids. il Electronics 34:24 Ag 25 '61

Investigation of meteoric particles by the third Soviet satellite. T. N. Nazarova. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1341-4 S '61

Long-wire antenna for meteor burst communications. D. K. Reynolds and J. M. Bartlemay. diags Electronics 34:40-2 Mr 24 '61

Meteoritic impact. D. B. Beard. bibliog ARS J 31:87-8 Ja '61

Meteoroid hazard to nuclear spacecraft. R. L. Bjork. bibliog Nucleonics 19:91-2 Ap '61

Meteoroid shielding for space vehicles. D. Rodriguez. Aero/Space Eng 19:20-3+ D '60

Meteoroids vs. space vehicles. R. L. Bjork. bibliog ARS J 31:803-7 Je '61

Results of investigation of the meteoric matter by means of instruments installed on cosmic rockets. T. N. Nazarova. bibliog ARS J 31:713-14 My '61

Segmenting of radiators for meteoroid protection. R. E. English and D. C. Guentert. bibliog ARS J 31:1162-4 Ag '61

Self-sealing sandwich for meteoroid protection. A. J. Tuckerman and others. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:56-7 Mr '61

Transmitting facsimile messages over meteor-burst paths; Meteorfax system. B. F. Gedaminski and W. G. Griffin, jr. il diags Electronics 34:85-9 My 19 '61

Volume density of radio echoes from meteor trails. N. Carrara and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2031-2 D '60

METER dials. See Dials, Instrument

METER reading

Automatic meter reading via telephone facilities. W. Nickel. il diag Gas Age 127:23-8 Mr 30 '61

Meter readers help to minimize voltage complaints. H. L. Deloney and R. M. Ziegler. il diags Elec World 156:78-9 Ag 28 '61

Reading meters with walkie-talkies. D. J. Gore. il Water Works Eng 114:432-3+ My '61

METER reading—*Continued*
Remote reading of industrial gas meters. H. Schimmel. diags Gas 37:58-60 Jl '61
Remote utility meter reading. A. Brothman and E. W. Lewison. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1462-3 Ag '61
Scooter saves reader time. C. C. Crockett. il Elec World 155:56 Ja 23 '61

METERS
Easy-to-build metering pump carries corrosives. G. MacBeth and C. H. Raddle. diag Chem Eng 68:122 O 2 '61
Pneumatic volume meter. diags Machine Design 32:108 D 22 '60
See also
Accelerometers
Automobile parking—Meters
Elastometers
Electric meters
Flow meters
Frequency meters
Gas meters
Liquid meters
Orifice meters
Tachometers
Torsion meters
Vibration—Measurement
Viscosimeters
Water meters

METERS, Postage. See Postage meters

METHACRYLATES
Analysis of pyrolyzates of polystyrene and poly(methyl methacrylate) by gas chromatography. F. A. Lehmann and G. M. Brauer. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:673-6 My '61
Cyanamid plans to make methacrylates. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Ja 16 '61
Dynamic mechanical properties and creep of poly-2-ethyl butyl methacrylate. T. P. Yin and J. D. Ferry. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:166-81 Ap '61
Markets for materials, 1960. Mod Plastics 38:104-5+ Ja '61
Mechanism of the thermal isomerization of the cyclopentadiene-methyl methacrylate adducts. J. A. Berson and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5501-2 O 20 '60
Optically active polyamides and polymethacrylates containing sugar residues. T. P. Bird and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1331-2 O 22 '60
Permanent preparation of large biological specimens in methyl methacrylate polymer. B. J. H. Stevens. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1475-6 N 26 '60
Tensile stress relaxation behavior of methylmethacrylate and methylacrylate copolymers. K. Fujino and others. J Colloid Sci 16:262-83 bibliog(p281-3) Je '61
See also
Plastics, Transparent

Analysis

Determination of acrylate and maleate esters in polymers by combined Zeisel and gas chromatographic analysis. D. L. Miller and others. diags Anal Chem 33:677-80 My '61
Determination of copolymer composition by infrared analysis; poly(vinyl acetate)-poly(methyl acrylate). S. N. Chinai and R. H. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:577-9 Ap '61
Determination of sulphur in polymethyl methacrylate. J. Haslam and D. C. M. Squirrell. diag J Ap Chem 11:244-5 Jl '61

METHACRYLIC acid
Polymerisation of methacrylic acid in irradiated nylon 6.6 fibres. A. R. Mathieson. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:208-9 My '61

METHANE
Catalytic oxidation of methane. R. B. Anderson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:809-12 O '61
Chemicals from methane in a high compression engine. P. E. Oberdorfer and R. F. Winch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:41-4 Ja '61
Gas scrubbing for H_2S removal and methane enrichment of digester gas. A. M. Buswell. il diag Pub Works 92:112-14, 198 Mr '61
Heterogeneous phase and volumetric behavior of the methane *n*-heptane system at low temperatures. J. P. Kohn. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:514-18 S '61
Hydrates in systems containing methane, ethylene, propylene, and water. L. E. Snell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:482-5 S '61
Methane dosimeter; this chemical device measures the radiation absorption of vapor phase hydrocarbon systems. B. L. Tarmy and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:147-50 F '61
Methane drainage at the Yugo-Zapadnaya mine no. 3 in Russia. N. A. Denshchikov and N. V. Svekolkin. diags Min Cong J 47:56-8 Jl '61
Methane reforming; pressure goes up; French plant produces ammonia synthesis gas at 250 psi; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:158-61 Ap 17 '61
Pressure volume temperature behavior of methane in the gaseous and liquid states. D. E. Matschke and G. Thodos. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:67-71 O '60
Producing acetylene in a plasma jet. H. W. Leutner and C. S. Stokes. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:341-2 My '61
Recent research in degasifying a coal bed before and during mining. W. M. Merritts. diags Coal Age 66:74-8 Ag '61
Self-induced exchange of tritium gas with methane. T. H. Pratt and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:10-17 Ja 5 '61
Solubility of methane in water; nomographs. D. S. Davis. Ind Chem 37:117 Mr '61
Study of hydrates in the methane-propylene-water system. F. D. Otto and D. B. Robinson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:602-5 D '60
U.S.-European technology combine to make butadiene from methane. J. C. Reidel. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 58:84-7 O 31 '60
Volatile acid toxicity in anaerobic digestion. P. L. McCarty and R. E. McKinney. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:223-32 Mr '61
Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61
What's new in steam methane reformers. M. R. Kitzen and J. Tielrooy. il Pet Refiner 40:169-74 Ap '61
See also
Diazomethane

Analysis

Gas chromatographic analysis of hydrogen-methane mixtures using the radioactive ionisation detector. A. K. Galwey. diags Chem & Ind p 1417-18 N 12 '60

Manufacture

Apparatus for methane synthesis for radiocarbon dating. A. W. Fairhall and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:323-5 Mr '61

METHANE, Liquid
Commons urges Britain to import Saharan gas; committee backs shipments of liquefied methane. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:81+ S 18 '61
Liquefied methane as a source of future supply for the West Coast. J. R. Fraser. plan diag Gas Age 128:27-9 O 12 '61
Liquid methane considered for West Coast use. Oil & Gas J 59:61 S 18 '61
Liquid methane may warm East Coast on coldest days. G. T. Kinney. map Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Ja 30 '61
Liquid viscosities above the normal boiling point for methane, ethane, propane, and *n*-butane. G. W. Swift and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:415-19 S '60
Pressure volume temperature behavior of methane in the gaseous and liquid states. D. E. Matschke and G. Thodos. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:67-71 O '60
What's involved in European importation of liquid methane? Oil & Gas J 58:138-9 O 31 '60

Storage

Frozen earth cavern holds liquid methane. Chem & Eng N 39:34 O 23 '61

Transportation

Design aspects of Methane Pioneer. E. M. Schlumberger and J. W. Hunt. diags Marine Eng/Log 66:61-2+ Ag '61
Shipper reveals how methane tanker performed. il Chem Eng 68:64+ S 4 '61
What has been learned about commercial transportation of LNG; Methane Pioneer. diags Gas Age 128:29-33 Jl 20 '61

METHANESULFONATE
Temperature dependence of the secondary β-deuterium isotope effect in the solvolysis of isopropyl methanesulphonate. K. T. Leffek and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p259-60 F 25 '61

METHANETHIOL
Free radical addition of trifluoromethanethiol to fluoroölefins. J. F. Harris, jr. and F. W. Stacey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:840-5 F 20 '61

METHANOL

Chemonuclear reactors; fission fragments initiate ethylene glycol synthesis. A. K. Wiebe and others. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:50-2 F '61

Controlling gas hydrates. L. E. Connealy. Gas 36:101-8 N '60

Ion association in polyvalent symmetrical electrolytes; the conductance of manganese (II) sulfate and MnBDS in methanol-water mixtures. C. J. Hallada and G. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3759-62 S 20 '61

Salt effect in the aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and methoxide in methanol-benzene. J. D. Reinheimer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2873-7 Jl 5 '61

Small-ring compounds; reactions of phenylcyclobutadienoquinone with methanol. F. B. Mallory and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:393-7 Ja 20 '61

Synthesis of α-methoxyarylacetic acids from the base-catalyzed condensation of arylaldehydes with bromoform and methanol; studies of aldehyde reactivities. W. Reeve and E. L. Compere, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2755-9 Je 20 '61

METHANOLYSIS

Pilot plant unit for the continuous methanolysis of glyceride oils. P. M. Jangaard and F. A. Vandenheuvel. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:172-4 Ag '61

METHEMOGLOBIN

Modification of Evelyn and Malloy's method for the determination of methemoglobin. L. Magos. Ind Med 29:593 D '60

METHIONINE

Amino acid composition and nutritive value of proteins; phenylalanine, tyrosine, methionine and cystine requirements of the growing rat. P. B. Rama Rao and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:38-42 Ja '61

Amino acid requirements of children; minimal needs of lysine and methionine based on nitrogen balance method. I. Nakagawa and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:401-7 Ag '61

Biogenesis of the alkaloids of colchicum; tracer studies with acetate-1-C^{14} and methionine-methyl-C^{14}. E. Leete and P. E. Németh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2192-4 My 5 '61

Conformation of methionine essential for its biological utilization. C. G. Skinner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2281-6 My 20 '61

Effect of methionine deficiency on the utilization of energy by the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:185-90 Je '61

Effect of supplementary lysine and methionine on enteritis mortality, growth and feed efficiency in young rabbits. R. B. Casady and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:120-4 Je '61

Effect of vitamin B_6 on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:289-97 Jl '61

Evidence for involvement of a methionine residue in the enzymatic action of phosphoglucomutase and chymotrypsin. W. J. Ray, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4743-4 S 5 '60

Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine, and its relation to methionine deficiency. R. L. Lyman and S. S. Wilcox. bibliog J Nutrition 72:265-76 N '60

Selective cleavage of the methionyl peptide bonds in ribonuclease with cyanogen bromide. E. Gross and B. Witkop. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1510-11 Mr 20 '61

Specific cleavage of methionyl peptides. W. B. Lawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1509-10 Mr 20 '61

METHODOLOGY

Methodology for government. L. Baumgartner. Ind Med 30:430-4 S '61

Methodology for industry. F. K. Doscher. Ind Med 30:425-9 S '61

METHOXYCARBONYL compounds

Comparative reactivity of methylene, carbomethoxycarbene and bis-carboethoxycarbene toward the saturated carbon-hydrogen bond. W. V. Doering and L. H. Knox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1989-92 Ap 20 '61

METHOXYCARBONYL group

Synthesis of *cis*-9-carbomethoxy-1a-carbomethoxymethyl-8-methyl-*cis*-1,1a,2,3,4,-4a-hexahydrofluorene, a degradation product of gibberellic acid. H. O. House and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2714-18 Je 20 '61

METHOXY compounds

Correlation of solvolysis rates; *p*-methoxyneophyl toluenesulfonate in a variety of solvents; ionizing power of hydroxylic and non-hydroxylic solvents. S. G. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:618-25 F 5 '61

Formation of the intermediate methoxychloromethylene in the reaction of dichloromethyl methyl ether with base. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6120-3 D 5 '60

Heats of hydrolysis and formation of dimethoxychloroborane. M. V. Kilday and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:435-40 S '61

Infrared spectrum of 2-methoxyethylmercuric iodide and its tetradeuterio analog. M. M. Kreevoy and L. T. Ditsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6124-6 D 5 '60

Slow proton transfer reactions; the mechanism of acid-catalyzed aromatic hydrogen exchange in 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene. A. J. Kresge and Y. Chiang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2877-85 Jl 5 '61

Synthesis of α-methoxyarylacetic acids from the base-catalyzed condensation of arylaldehydes with bromoform and methanol; studies of aldehyde reactivities. W. Reeve and E. L. Compere, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2755-9 Je 20 '61

METHOXY group

Coenzyme Q; alkoxy homologs of coenzyme Q_{10} from methoxy group exchange. C. H. Shunk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5914-18 N 20 '60

METHOXYRHETSININE. See Alkaloids

METHRONIC acid

Mechanism of the formation of methronic and methylmethronic acid. O. Červinka. bibliog Chem & Ind p472-3 Ap 15 '61

METHYL acetamide

Investigation of *N*-methylacetamide as a non-aqueous polarographic solvent. D. E. Sellers and G. W. Leonard, jr. Anal Chem 33:334-6 Mr '61

METHYL acetate

Effect of solvents on the γ-ray radiolysis of methyl acetate and acetone. P. J. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1056-60 Mr 5 '61

METHYL acrylate. See Methacrylates

METHYLAMINE

Mechanism of the reaction of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane and pentaerythritol with phenyl esters. T. C. Bruice and J. L. York. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1382-7 Mr 20 '61

N-nitrosoamides; N-nitrosoamides of primary carbinamines. E. H. White and C. A. Aufdermarsh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1174-8 Mr 5 '61

N-nitrosoamides; N-nitrosoamides of secondary carbinamines; an example of intramolecular inversion of configuration. E. H. White and C. A. Aufdermarsh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1179-90 Mr 5 '61

Solutions of metals in amine solvents; the effect of temperature on the conductance of lithium in methylamine. A. J. Panson and E. C. Evers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4468-71 S 5 '60

Manufacture

Bullish outlook sires methylamines expansion; Rohm & Haas co; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:99-102 Ag 21 '61

METHYL anthranilate

Recovery of methyl anthranilate in Concord grape essence. N. F. Roger. bibliog diags Food Tech 15:309-14 Je '61

METHYL benzene. See Toluene

METHYL bromide. See Bromomethane

METHYL butene

Sinclair grooms isoamylenes process. diag Chem & Eng N 38:31-2 N 14 '60

Manufacture

New process for pure isoamylenes. R. L. Foster and others. bibliog diag Pet Refiner 39:229-32 N '60

METHYL cellulose

See also

Carboxymethyl cellulose

METHYL chloride. See Chloromethane

METHYL compounds

Iodine atom combination in hexamethylbenzene-carbon tetrachloride solutions; the iodine atom-hexamethylbenzene complex. R. L. Strong and J. Pérano. Am Chem Soc J 83:2843-7 Jl 5 '61

See also

Methyl group

METHYL cyclobutane

Small-ring compounds; carbonium ion reactions of 1-methylcyclobutyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)-carbinyl and (β-methylallyl)-carbinyl derivatives. E. F. Cox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2719-24 Je 20 '61

METHYL cyclohexanone

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the octant rule and the *t*-butyl group, evidence for a twist form in *cis*-2-*t*-butyl-5-methylcyclohexanone. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3334-6 Ag 5 '61

METHYL cyclopentane

Preparation of 1,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3,5-dimethylenecyclopentene; the magenta species derived from it by protonation and from hexamethylcyclopentadiene by hydride abstraction. L. de Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2392-3 My 20 '61

METHYL cyclopentanone

Photolysis of 2-methyl- and 3-methylcyclopentanone. H. M. Frey. Chem & Ind p 1367 Ag 26 '61

METHYL cyclopropane

Configurational stability of *cis*- and *trans*-2-methylcyclopropyllithium and some observations on the stereochemistry of their reactions with bromine and carbon dioxide. D. E. Applequist and A. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:862-5 F 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; carbonium ion reactions of 1-methylcyclobutyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)-carbinyl and (β-methylallyl)-carbinyl derivatives. E. F. Cox and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2719-24 Je 20 '61

METHYL decalol. See Decahydromethyl naphthol

METHYL ethers

Bis diethyleneglycol-dimethyl ether-sodium hexacarbonyl metallates of the group V transition metals. R. P. M. Werner and H. E. Podall. Chem & Ind p 144-5 F 4 '61

Boron trifluoride addition compounds of dimethyl ether and diethyl ether. D. E. McLaughlin and M. Tamres. Am Chem Soc J 82:5618-21 N 5 '60

Formation of the intermediate methoxychloromethylene in the reaction of dichloromethyl methyl ether with base. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6120-3 D 5 '60

Analysis

Separate spectrophotometric determinations of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and the monomethylether of hydroquinone in acrylic monomers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Critchfield. Anal Chem 33:910-13 Je '61

METHYL ethyl ketone. See Butanone

METHYL group

Conformational analysis; the 1,3-diaxial methyl-methyl interaction. N. L. Allinger and M. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2145-6 My 5 '61

Demethylation of lignin and lignin models by aqueous chlorine solutions; softwood lignins. K. V. Sarkanen and R. W. Strauss. bibliog Tappi 44:459-64 Jl '61

Disproportionation and recombination reactions of methyl and *n*-pentyl radicals. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3752-4 S 20 '61

Estimation of hydroxyl, methyl, and phenyl in dimethyldiphenyl silicone resins by infrared spectrophotometry. E. R. Shull. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1627-30 N '60

High concentration-ratio experiments; isotope fractionation at the methyl carbon in the reaction of cyanide ion and methyl iodide; isotope effect under conditions of equal reagent concentrations. K. R. Lynn and P. E. Yankwich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:790-3 F 20 '61

Hydrogen abstraction from hydrocarbons by methyl radicals from the photolysis of methyl iodide in solid nitrogen. C. D. Bass and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3754-8 S 20 '61

Long-range proton spin-spin interactions; the $^{13}CH_3$ satellites in acetone. J. R. Holmes and D. Kivelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2959-60 Jl 5 '61

Methyl affinities of some compounds related to acrylates and acrylonitriles; reactivities of conjugated systems involving atoms other than carbon. L. Herk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3008-11 Jl 20 '61

Methyl affinities of some cyclic olefins and polyenes. J. Gresser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3005-8 Jl 20 '61

Methyl group substituent effects on chemical shifts in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of ethylenic systems. G. S. Reddy and J. H. Goldstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2045-9 My 5 '61

Phenyl vs. methyl migration aptitudes in some carbonium ion reactions of neophyl derivatives. W. H. Saunders, jr. and R. H. Paine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:882-5 F 20 '61

Polymer wedge for the infrared determination of methyl groups in polyethylene. M. C. Harvey and L. L. Peters. Anal Chem 32:1725 N '60

Relation between methyl affinities and conformation of the conjugated dienes. J. Gresser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5820-2 N 20 '60

Secondary deuterium effect in methyl radicals addition reaction; structure of the transition state. M. Matsuoka and M. Szwarc. Am Chem Soc J 83:1260-1 Mr 5 '61

Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Malling. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

Some condensations at the methylene and terminal methyl groups of benzenesulfonylacetone through its mono- and dipotassio salts. W. I. O'Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3453-7 Ag 20 '61

Steric effects of *m*-methyl groups on the conjugative abilities of thia, sulfinyl and sulfonio functions in *p*-substituted phenols. S. Oae and C. Zalut. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5359-63 O 20 '60

Studies of halogen atoms abstraction by methyl radicals. F. W. Evans and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6414-15 D 20 '60

Analysis

Determination of methyl groups in alkylbenzenes by chromic acid oxidation. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:453-5 Mr '61

METHYL hydrazine

Analysis

Titrimetric analysis of mixtures of hydrazine and methyl hydrazine. J. D. Clark and J. R. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1186-7 Ag '61

METHYL hydroxybenzoate

Comparative testing of preservative systems. L. H. Macdonald. Am Perfumer 76:22-3 Jl '61

METHYL iodide. See Iodomethane

METHYL linoleate

Analysis of fat acid oxidation products by countercurrent distribution methods: low-temperature decomposition of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide. A. E. Johnston and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:367-71 Jl '61

Preparation of pure methyl linoleate. A. R. Johnson and G. M. Ali. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:453-4 Ag '61

Thermal polymerisation of methyl linoleate. K. B. Norton and others. Chem & Ind p 1452-3 S 9 '61

METHYL linolenate

Hydrogenation of linolenate. C. R. Scholfield and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:579-82; 38:208-11 N '60, Ap '61

Hydrogenation of linolenate; fractionation and characterization studies. C. R. Scholfield and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:579-82 N '60

METHYL mesitoate

Acylium ion formation in the reactions of carboxylic acid derivatives; the hydrolysis and oxygen exchange of methyl mesitoate in sulfuric acid. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:123-7 Ja 5 '61

METHYL methacrylate. See Methacrylates

METHYL naphthalene

Analysis of tar products by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry; 1- and 2-methylnaphthalenes. S. Fujiwara and T. Wainai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1085-7 Jl '61

METHYL oleate

Some effects of pressure on the oxidation of methyl oleate. H. T. Slover and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:635-8 D '60

METHYL punicate

Methyl punicate, *alpha* and *beta* eleostearate; *cis, trans* isomerism and structure. W. E. Tolberg and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:102-4 F '61

METHYL styrene

Properties of materials; ABS resins and methylstyrenes; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:207 Mid-N '60

METHYL sulfide

Dimethyl sulphide and sulphoxide. il Ind Chem 37:384 Ag '61

Pulp plant wrings profit from lignin; Crown Zellerbach corp.; process flowsheet. M. D. Robbins. il Chem Eng 68:100-3 Je 26 '61

METHYL sulfoxide

Dimethyl sulphide and sulphoxide. il Ind Chem 37:384 Ag '61
Isocyanate modification of wool in dimethyl sulfoxide. N. H. Koenig. bibliog Textile Res J 31:592-6 Jl '61
Polarography and voltammetry in dimethylsulfoxide. I. M. Kolthoff and T. B. Reddy. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:980-5 O '61
Pulp plant wrings profit from lignin; Crown Zellerbach corp.; process flowsheet. M. D. Robbins. il Chem Eng 68:100-3 Je 26 '61
Transition metal ion complexes of dimethyl sulfoxide. D. W. Meek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6013-16 D 5 '60

METHYLATION

By-products formed during the methylation of long chain fatty acids with diazomethane. W. R. Morrison and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1534-5 S 23 '61
Methylation stages in the biosynthesis of erythromycin sugars. J. Majer and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p669-70 My 20 '61
Preparation of methyl esters of fatty acids for gas-liquid chromatography; quantitative comparison of methylation techniques. M. L. Vorbeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1512-14 O '61
Selective methylation of ketones by reductive desulphurisation. R. E. Ireland. J. A. Marshall. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1534 D 10 '60
Synthesis of metanephrine and normetanephrine. R. A. Heacock and O. Hutzinger. bibliog Chem & Ind p595 My 6 '61

METHYLENE

Chemical evidence for the ground state of methylene. H. M. Frey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5947-8 N 20 '60
Comparative reactivity of methylene, carbomethoxycarbene and bis-carboethoxycarbene toward the saturated carbon-hydrogen bond. W. V. Doering and L. H. Knox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1989-92 Ap 20 '61
Formation of the intermediate methoxychloromethylene in the reaction of dichloromethyl methyl ether with base. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6120-3 D 5 '60
Methylenes as intermediates in polar reactions; a sulfur-containing methylene. J. Hine and J. J. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 82:6118-20 D 5 '60
Non-equivalency of methylene ring carbon atoms in the solvolysis of cyclopropylmethyl derivatives. S. Borčić and D. E. Sunko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2777 Je 20 '61
Reaction of 16-methylene and Δ^{15}-16-methyl-steroids with *N*-bromosuccinimide. R. D. Hoffsommer and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p251-2 F 25 '61
Reactions of methylene; the effect of inert gases on the reaction with cyclopropane. J. N. Butler and G. B. Kistiakowsky. Am Chem Soc J 83:1324-6 Mr 20 '61
Reactivity of methylene from photolysis of diazomethane. D. B. Richardson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5001-2; 83:1934-7 S 20 '60, Ap 20 '61
Some condensations at the methylene and terminal methyl groups of benzenesulfonylacetone through its mono- and dipotassio salts. W. I. O'Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3453-7 Ag 20 '61
Triplet state of methylene in solution. K. R. Kopecky and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2397-8 My 20 '61

METHYLENE blue

Technique pinpoints ABS content in water; improved methylene blue test. Chem & Eng N 39:75 S 11 '61

METHYLENE chloride. See Dichloromethane

METHYLENE compounds

Carbomethoxy derivatives of 1,2-dimethylenebenzocyclobutene and 1-keto-2-methylenebenzocyclobutene. M. P. Cava and R. J. Pohl. Am Chem Soc J 82:5242 O 5 '60
Reactions of active methylene compounds in pyridine solution. E. Ghera and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4945-55 S 20 '60

METHYLENE group

Methylene radicals and thermal gas phase decomposition of diazomethane. B. S. Rabinovitch and D. W. Setser. Am Chem Soc J 83:750-1 F 5 '61

METHYLENE tetracyclines. See Tetracycline

METHYLOL compounds

Acid hydrolysis of dimethylol urea polymerized in cotton. K. C. Eapen and others. Textile Res J 31:181-2 F '61
Dimethyloltriazone finishing agents with long-chain alkyl substituents for cotton textiles. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:200-4 Mr 20 '61
Formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine resin finish of cotton for wrinkle- and muss-resistance; preliminary cost study. K. M. Decossas and others. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:631-3 Ag 21 '61
Investigation of the catalyst in the cellulose dimethylol ethyleneurea reaction. H. M. Ziifle and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 31:349-65 Ap '61
New drug for angina pectoris. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:390 S '61
Polymerization and condensation reaction of N-methylol acrylamide within cotton fabric. H. Kamogawa and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:774-81 O '60
Wrinkle- and muss-resistant finish for cotton using formic acid colloid of methylolmelamine. W. N. Berard and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:627-30+ Ag 21 '61

METMYOGLOBIN

Metmyoglobin formation in beef may be key to color in freeze-dried meats. Food Eng 32:77 D '60

METRIC system

Are we losing by inches? metric versus English units of measure. J. J. Arps. diags Pet Eng 33:B44+ Je '61
Compound rest adjusts lathe tool to diameters dimensioned in metric system. H. J. Gerber. il diag Mach 67:132 Je '61
Crisis in measurement. L. E. Howlett. diags Eng J 44:73-6 Ap '61
Decimal system, yes; metric system, no. B. L. Weiner. Civil Eng 31:58-9 Je '61
Metric controversy continues. Machine Design 33:14-15 F 2 '61
Metric system, an agonising reappraisal. H. Barrell. il Engineering 190:582-3 O 28 '60
Metric system belongs in math education; abstract. A. W. Jacobson. S A E J 69:96 Je '61
Says no to metric for entire economy; abstract. R. P. Trowbridge. S A E J 69:95 Je '61
Why adopt the metric system. F. W. Hough. Civil Eng 30:73-5 N '60
Yard or the metre, which? panel discussion. Eng J 44:43-52 Je '61

METROLOGY. See Mensuration

METROPOLITAN districts

Importance of regional airport system planning. R. O. Kusche. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2891]:21-8 Ag '61
Place of metropolitan railways in urban public transport. B. H. Harbour. Engineer 211:1101-3 Je 30 '61
Some problems in the theory of intra-urban location. B. Harris. Op Res 9:695-721 S '61

See also
Sanitary districts
Water districts
also subdivision Metropolitan districts under names of cities, e.g.
Boston
Detroit
New York (city)
Seattle
Washington, D.C.

MEVALONIC acid. See Dihydroxymethyl valeric acid

MEXICANIN E. See Lactones

MEXICO

See also subdivision Mexico under special subjects, e.g.
Electricity supply
Gas, Natural
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

MEXICO (city)

See also
Gas, Natural—Mexico (city), Supply to

MIAMI, Florida

See also
Airports—Miami, Florida

Sewerage

Oxidation-reduction potential and operation. D. P. Backmeyer and K. E. Drautz. WPCF J 33:906-8 S '61

MIAMI BEACH, Florida

Lincoln Road mall. M. N. Lipp. il 2pls Traffic Q 15:441-7 Jl '61

Lighting

City mall; key to downtown Miami Beach revival? il Illum Eng 56:370-2 Je '61
Lighting a pedestrian mall in shopping area. il Prog Arch 42:159-61 Jl '61
Lighting creates new nightscape for shoppers; Miami Beach's Lincoln Road mall. il Arch Rec 129:222 Mr '61

MICA
Benford plate; mica plate. D. B. Craig. il Am Mineralogist 46:757-8 My '61
Friction and adhesion of clean and contaminated mica surfaces. A. I. Bailey. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1407-12 Ag '61
High-temperature reactions of clay mineral mixtures and their ceramic properties; shrinkage and porosity in relation to initial mineralogy. G. W. Brindley and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:42-7 Ja 1 '61
Improved demountable high temperature mica vacuum window. W. B. Lindsay. diags R Sci Instr 32:748-9 Je '61
Interstratified mixture of mica clay minerals. S. Shimoda and T. Sudo. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1069-77 S '60
Mica, 1960. M. L. Skow. Eng & Min J 162:112-13 F '61
Properties of materials; other nonmetallics; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:286 Mid-N '60
Telescope for measurement of optic angle of mica. S. Ruthberg. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:125-8 Ap '61
See also
Biotite
Muscovite

MICA, Artificial
Electrophoretic deposition and recrystallization of synthetic fluorphlogopite mica. W. McNeill and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:763-7 Ag '61

MICARTA
Effects of elevated temperatures on mechanical properties of type H-7213 micarta (Astrokon). S. Y. Lu and W. A. Nash. Materials Res & Stand 1:788-90 O '61

MICELLES
Casein interactions aid micelle formation. D. F. Waugh. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Jl 3 '61
Conductivity of mixed sodium decyl and dodecyl sulfates; the composition of mixed micelles. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:462-73 O '61
Effect of temperature on the critical micelle concentration of some paraffin-chain salts. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:484-92 O '61
Nonionic surface-active compounds: micelle formation by polyoxyethylene alkanols and alkyl phenols in acqueous solution. P. Becher. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:49-56 F '61
Surface activity. E. Rideal. Chem & Ind p 1304-5 Ag 19 '61
Temperature dependence of micellar solubilization. A. M. Mankowich. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:587-9 N '60
Thermodynamic aspects of mixed micelles; application to an empirically established equilibrium. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:474-80 O '61

MICHIGAN
See also subdivision Michigan under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Atomic power plants
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Public health
Roads
Water supply

MICROAMMETER. See Ammeters

MICROANALYSIS
Analysis for industry; ultramicro methods in inorganic and organic analysis. R. Belcher. bibliog Ind Chem 37:397-8 Ag '61
Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum; compound class separations by a routine micro procedure; determination of gasoline polyaromatics. L. R. Snyder. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1535-8 O '61
Colorimetric determination of ultramicro quantities of calcium using glyoxal bis (2-hydroxyanil). K. T. Williams and J. R. Wilson. Anal Chem 33:244-5 F '61
Comparative pH measurements on papers by water extraction and glass electrode spot tests. J. H. Flynn and L. E. Smith. Tappi 44:223-7 Mr '61
Detection of *p*-cresol in spot test analysis; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl and V. Anger. Anal Chem 33:89-90 Ja '61
Esterification of fatty acids with diazomethane on a small scale. H. Schlenk and J. L. Gellerman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1412-14 O '60
Extension of the Porter-Silber reaction to 17-deoxy-alpha-ketolic steroids. M. L. Lewbart and V. R. Mattox. bibliog Anal Chem 33:559-61 Ap '61
Microdetermination of active hydrogen with tritiated ethyl alcohol. J. A. Giles. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1716-17 N '60
Microdetermination of boron in organoboranes by Carius oxidation. D. G. Shaheen and R. S. Braman. Anal Chem 33:893-4 Je '61
Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by a rapid automatic procedure. L. Dorfman and G. I. Robertson. diags Anal Chem 32:1721 N '60
Microdetermination of nitrogen in rocks and silicate minerals by sealed tube digestion. F. J. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1704-6 N '60
Microscopic identification of microgram quantities of mannoheptulose and sedoheptulose. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1287-8 Ag '61
Microtechnique for the infrared study of solids; diamonds and sapphires as cell materials. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:137-43 Ja '61
New spectrophotometric procedure for the microdetermination of methyl chloride. M. Redford-Ellis and J. E. Kench. diags Anal Chem 32:1803-7 D '60
Quantitative microdetermination of cholesterol using tomatine as precipitating agent. J. J. Kabara and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:305-7 F '61
Semiquantitative test checks for impurities. R. T. Johnson. Chem Eng 68:162 Jl 10 '61
Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aliphatic aldehydess with 2-hydrazinobenzothiazole; application to air pollution. E. Sawicki and T. R. Hauser. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1434-6 O '60
Spot test detection and colorimetric determination of aromatic amines and imino heteroaromatic compounds with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:722-5 My '61
Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61
Spot test detection and spectrophotometric determination of azulene derivatives with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1183-5 Ag '61
Spot test microdetermination of DDT and its related compounds in biological materials. A. Irudayasamy and A. R. Natarajan. bibliog Anal Chem 33:630-2 Ap '61
Spot tests based on redox reactions with Devarda's alloy and Raney alloy; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1118-21 Jl '61
Two new sensitive spot tests for the detection of thiodiphenylamine. F. Feigl and D. Haguenauer-Castro. Anal Chem 33:1412-13 S '61
Use of unimolecular films in a modified spot test technique for metal ions. F. H. C. Stewart. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1064-5 Jl 15 '61
X-ray microanalysis; Cambridge Microscan X-ray analyser. il Manuf Chem 32:131 Mr '61

MICROBIOLOGICAL assay. See Biological assay

MICROBIOLOGY. See Microorganisms

MICROCAPSULES. See Capsules

MICROCHEMISTRY
See also
Microanalysis

MICROCLIMATOLOGY
Microclimate, bioclimatology, and notes on comparative dynamic climatology. E. R. Biel. bibliog diags Am Scientist 49:326-57 S '61

MICRODENSITOMETERS. See Densitometers

MICROELECTRONICS. See Electronics

MICROENCAPSULATION. See Capsules

MICROFILM records
Automatic drafting moves closer; Stromberg Carlson 4020 microfilm recorder. diags Control Eng 8:31-2 F '61
Electronics takes up drafting. il diags Machine Design 33:30 F 16 '61
File contol with microfilm; Eastman Kodak co. R. E. O'Neill. il Ind Phot 10:24-5+ Ap '61

MICROFILM records—*Continued*
Microfilm at Redstone. il Electronic Ind 19: 93+ N '60
Microfilm roundtable; panel discussion. Ind Phot 10:26+ Ap; 104-5 Jl '61
Microrecording at work. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography
Rapid repro for rocket readiness. J. English. il Ind Phot 10:52-3+ Je '61
Selling your management microfilming. R. C. Coolidge. Ind Phot 10:30+ Ap '61

MICROFILMS
Dye-back vs. non dye-back. E. P. Taubes. Ind Phot 10:72 Ap '61
Return of sheet film. H. W. Ballou. Ind Phot 9:32+ D '60
You can so find it, whether it's in a roll, aperture card, jacket or microfiche. R. P. Berne. Ind Phot 10:32 Ap '61
See also
National microfilm association

MICROFOSSILS. See Micropaleontology

MICROHARDNESS. See Hardness

MICROMANOMETER. See Manometers

MICROMETERS
Evaluation of micrometer and microscopical methods for measuring thickness of floor coverings. E. Horowitz and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:99-102 F '61
Image splitter measures fragile miniatures; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:174 S 14 '61
Residual losses in a guard-ring micrometer-electrode holder for solid-disk dielectric specimens. A. H. Scott and W. P. Harris. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C: 101-12 Ap '61
Screening micrometer, a research tool in small movement measurements. B. E. Noltingk. diags Electro-Tech 66:11 N '60

MICROORGANISMS
Anthocyanins; action of anthocyanin pigments and related compounds on the growth of certain microorganisms. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:626-32 D '60
Calorimeter for the continuous study of the heat production of microbial systems. W. W. Forrest. diags J Sci Instr 38:143-5 Ap '61
Industrial significance of the microbial breakdown of cellulose. J. A. Gascoigne. bibliog Chem & Ind p693-6 My 27 '61
Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, Calif. R. E. Arnal. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:427-78 bibliog (p476-7) Mr '61
Microbial aerosols in airborne infection. H. N. Glassman. Am J Pub Health 51:1210-11 Ag '61
Microbiological studies in relation to moist groundwood pulp. P. Russell. bibliog il Chem & Ind p642-9 My 20 '61
Recent microbiological problems in industry; abstract. H. J. Bunker. Chem & Ind p 1097-8 Jl 22 '61
Relative toxicity of biostatic agents suggested for use in the pulp and paper industry: 1960 supplement. J. W. Conkey and J. A. Carlson. Tappi 44:sup40A+ My '61
Synthesizing chemicals and biologicals by microorganisms. O. K. Sebek. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:27-35 Je '61
See also
Bacteria
Viruses

MICROPALEONTOLOGY
Small pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils; new tools for the subsurface geologist. R. L. Jodry and D. E. Campau. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1378-91 Ag '61

MICROPHONES
Details for a transistorized fm wireless mike. S. J. Lanzalotti. il diags Electronic Ind 20: 200-2+ F '61
High quality high reliability amplifiers for speech input systems. J. J. Noble. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:126-33 Ap '61
High-Z-to-low-Z microphone adapter. E. S. Millman. diags Q S T 45:52 Ag '61
New short-range communicator; all-transistor wireless microphone, Vega-Mike. C. A. Foy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80-4 Ja '61
Personal microphones. H. F. Olson and others. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:278-81+ O '61
Product preview section. il Audio 45:95+ Ag '61
Reduction of wind noise in microphones. L. R. Burroughs. Audio Eng Soc J 9:168+ Ap '61
Small unidirectional dynamic probe microphone. E. Seeler. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:276-7+ O '61
Switching; mono to stereo, to stereo plus center. H. Reed. diags Audio 45:50+ S '61
Transistor preamplifier for dynamic microphones. R. F. Witters. il diag Q S T 44: 34-5 N '60
Tunnel diode f-m wireless microphone. W. H. Ko. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:93-5 N 18 '60; Discussion. 34:6 F 17 '61
Use of polyester films in microphone designs. A. Badmaieff. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:218-24 Jl '61
See also
Hydrophone

Testing

Experimental determination of the effectiveness of microphone wind screens. J. C. Bleazey. bibliog il Audio Eng Soc J 9:48-54 Ja '61

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
See also
Microfilm records
Photomicrography

MICRORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Apertometer for microscope objectives. C. J. D. Spencer and W. T. Welford. diags J Sci Instr 38:328 Ag '61
Application of microscopical techniques to the evaluation of experimental fibers. M. C. Botty and others. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 30:959-65 D '60
Cooke Troughton and Simms M15 series microscope. il Engineering 191:62-4 Ja 13 '61
Film carrier for the analysis of oscillograms by means of a travelling microscope. T. M. Parnell. diags J Sci Instr 37:441 N '60
Flat-field microscope objective. C. G. Wynne. il diag J Sci Instr 38:92-4 Mr '61
Microcomponents, their effect on mass appearance; practical application of microscopy in the graphic arts. E. Schmatolla. il Tappi 44:sup 178A-80A S '61
Microscopy techniques for study of magnet-wire insulation R. Giuffria. il diag Electro-Tech 67:11-12 Ap '61
Micro-tensile testing machine. D. M. Marsh. il diags J Sci Instr 38:229-34 Je '61
New test methods point to better lubes; abstract. J. N. Bowden and F. Dimitroff. il Chem & Eng N 39:58 S 18 '61
Nucleation and growth of sodium disilicate crystals in sodium disilicate glass. W. D. Scott and J. A. Pask. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:181-7 Ap 1 '61
Preparation of highly dense Al_2O_3 for microscopic examination. G. W. Robinson, jr. and R. E. Gardner. il Am Cer Soc J 44:418 Ag 1 '61
Pursuit of the invisible. E. J. W. Barrington. Chem & Ind p 1392-4 S 2 '61
Solid image microscope; an instrument giving information in depth by optical scanning. R. L. Gregory. bibliog il diag Research 13:422-7 N '60
Stereo microscope and camera joined in new inspection unit; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:141 N 24 '60
Use of the inverted microscope for series micro-hardness testing; an application to dilute lead-antimony alloys. E. J. Hooker. il diag Metallurgia 63:315-17 Je '61
Whisker rotation apparatus for polarizing microscope. P. L. Edwards. il diag R Sci Instr 32:95-6 Ja '61
See also
Electron microscope
Ion microscope
Metallography
Microtomes
Photomicrography
Stains and staining (microscopy)

Technique

Sample preparation technique for the application of phase contrast microscopy to polystyrene-type polymers. P. A. Traylor. il Anal Chem 33:1629-30 O '61
See also
Electron microscope—Replica technique
Microscopic sections

MICROSCOPIC sections
Preparation of thin sections of triple superphosphate for microscopic examination. R. L. Bristow and J. O. Hardesty. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:355-7 S '61

MICROSCOPIC slides
Preparation and use of a gelatin mounting medium for repeated oil immersion of minerals. G. W. Olcott. Am Mineralogist 45: 1099-101 S '60

MICROSEISMS
Microseisms. J. Darbyshire and B. J. Hinde. bibliog il maps diags Research 14:8-17 Ja '61
MICROSTRAINERS. See Filters and filtration
MICROTOMES
Instrument to sharpen microtome knives. A. L. Sims. il J Sci Instr 38:246-7 Je '61
MICROWAVE communication. See Radio communication—Short wave
MICROWAVE spectroscopy. See Spectroscopy
MICROWAVE spectrum. See Spectrum, Microwave
MICROWAVE stove. See Electronic stoves
MIDDLE EAST
See also subdivision Middle East under special subjects, e.g.
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
MIDDLE WEST
See also
Gas, Natural—Middle western states, Supply to
Geology—Middle western states
MIDDLESEX county, New Jersey
See also
Sewerage—Middlesex county, New Jersey
Water supply—Middlesex county, New Jersey
MIDWEST gas association
Annual meeting, 56th, Omaha. Gas 37:90+ My '61
MIFFLEN, Sydney C.
Honoured by the Mining society of Nova Scotia. pors Can Min & Met Bul 53:913+ N '60
MIG welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding
MIGRATION of industry. See Industry—Migration
MILAN

Architecture

Pirelli building completed. il Arch Rec 128:12 D '60
Powerful tower, delicate shell; Pirelli building in Milan. W. McQuade. il plans Arch Forum 114:90-3 F '61
MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military
MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military
MILITARY art and science
Decade of military operations research in perspective; symposium. il map Op Res 8:798-860 N '60
Measure of effectiveness for a barrier type of surface-to-air defense. R. Blum. diags Op Res 9:328-40 My '61
Symposium on military operations research. Op Res 9:249-71 Mr '61
See also
Aeronautics, Military
Gunnery
Radio communication, Military
Strategy
War games
MILITARY bases
See also
Water supply for military bases
MILITARY buildings
Has the Capehart program had it? bill authorizing military construction. Eng N 166:39 My 18 '61
MILITARY communication. See Communication, Military; Radio communication, Military
MILITARY education
Use of simulation in training; abstract. M. G. Holmen. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1089+ Je '61
MILITARY engineering
Military engineering. il Engineer 211:866-8 My 26 '61
See also
Radio apparatus—Military use
MILITARY fabrics
See also
United States—Army—Textile requirements
MILITARY motor trucks. See Motor trucks, Military
MILITARY photography. See Photography, Military
MILITARY research
Defense r&d; interview with H. Brown. Product Eng 32:112 S 18 '61
Metallurgical r&d in the army. L. G. Klinker. J Metals 13:129-31 F '61
Today's ships mirror yesterday's r&d. il Marine Eng/Log 66:78-80 O '61
MILITARY supplies
Industry splits over specs needed for high-pressure Teflon. il Product Eng 32:20-1 F 20 '61
Joint army-navy-air force conferences on elastomer research and development, 6th, Boston, Oct. 18-20. Rubber World 143:99-100 D '60
Trends in missile container design. R. Leonardi. Plastics World 19:11 Ap '61
MILITARY tanks. See Tanks, Military
MILITARY telephone
SAC's primary alerting system. H. J. Michael and H. M. Pruden. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:234-9 Jl '61
MILITARY training
Analytical methods for determination of training-device requirements. K. W. Yarnold and J. Nehnevajsa. Op Res 9:535-44 Jl '61
MILITARY training camps
Successful preventive medical measures against heat illness at Lackland air force base. R. B. Stonehill and P. G. Keil. Am J Pub Health 51:586-90 Ap '61
MILK
Control of the nutritional qualities of milk protein; abstract. J. Mauron. Chem & Ind p655; Discussion. 656 My 20 '61
Meat and milk residues from livestock sprays. H. V. Claborn and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:439-42 N '60
Mineral deficiencies of milk and congenital malformations in the rat. B. L. O'Dell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:151-7 F '61
Nutritional evaluation of the replacement of the fat in whole cow's milk by coconut oil. F. E. Rice. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:488-91 N '60
Structural components of milk triglycerides. H. J. Ast and R. J. Vander Wal. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:67-9 F '61
See also
Whey

Analysis

Comparison of Kjeldahl, steam-distillation, dye-binding and formol-titration methods for determining protein content of milk. bibliog Food Tech 15:223-4 Ap '61
Determination of strontium-90 in milk by an ion exchange method. C. Porter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1306-8 S '61
Effect of dalapon ingestion on performance of dairy cattle and levels of residue in the milk. S. N. Fertig and M. M. Schreiber. J Agri & Food Chem 9:369-74 S '61
Estimation of the protein content of milk by dye binding with buffalo black. C. Vanderzant and W. R. Tennison. bibliog Food Tech 15:63-6 F '61
Excretion of Co-Ral in the milk of dairy cattle. R. D. Radeleff and H. V. Claborn. J Agri & Food Chem 8:437-9 N '60
Form and magnitude of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) residues in milk. A. H. Kutschinski. J Agri & Food Chem 9:365-8 S '61
Radionuclides in milk. J. E. Campbell and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:117-22 Mr '61
Ultrasonics analyzes milk and other liquids. Electronics 34:67 Je 23 '61

Pasteurization

Method for mathematically evaluating the significance of small changes in the phosphatase activity of milk. J. B. Mickle and R. D. Morrison. bibliog Food Tech 15:6-7 Ja '61

Radiation sterilization

Radiation preservation of milk and milk products. G. D. Saravacos and others. diags Food Tech 15:239-41 My '61
Rotary-disc apparatus produces sterile irradiated milk without off-flavor. diag Food Eng 33:79 Jl '61

Testing

Method for mathematically evaluating the significance of small changes in the phosphatase activity of milk. J. B. Mickle and R. D. Morrison. bibliog Food Tech 15:6-7 Ja '61
MILK, Human
Amino acid reference patterns; a comparison of the pattern of human milk with the FAO pattern in human nutrition. S. E. Snyderman and others. J Nutrition 72:404-8 D '60
MILK containers
Milk containers of plastics. il Plastics World 19:42 Ag '61
Poly-coated milk cartons. il Food Eng 32:42-4 D '60
MILK delivery
Door-to-door Diesels; California dairy tests milk delivery van. il Equip Supt 39:69-70 S '61
Keep fleet ahead of snow and ice; Abbotts dairies, inc. L. J. Woodward. il Food Eng 33:94-5 Mr '61

MILKY way
Age of the galaxy. F. Hoyle Am Scientist 49:188-91 Je '61

MILLER, M. Clare
AGC head is a contractor's contractor. pors Eng N 166:86-8 Mr 9 '61

MILLING
Chipless milling improves finish, speeds production. G. F. Oliver. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:153 Ap 17 '61
Getting the most out of milling. C. Sharp. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:75-7 N '60
Measuring forces in milling. A. O. Schmidt and others. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:71-4 Mr '61
Milling high-strength alloys; reference sheet. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:127-8 My '61
Reduce distortion from grinding and milling operations. L. J. Nowikowski and others. diag S A E J 69:41-5 Ag '61

MILLING cutters
At-the-spot milling cutter service. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:112 N 14 '60
Ceramic bits mill hardened steel. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:67-8 Je 26 '61
Cutter mill speeds piston flow; precision balancer trims parts to slim tolerances. il Iron Age 187:91 F 2 '61
High-speed machining triggers output of nonferrous parts; Onsrud machine works, inc. Tri-Way Mach-Mil. il Iron Age 187:94-5 My 4 '61
Inserts will work in cutters. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 186:97 D 8 '60
Milling torquemeter of planetary-gear design. J. R. Roubik. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:155-61; Discussion. 161-2 My '61
Reactor-case opener doubles as welder. P. L. Marjon. il diags Mach 68:106-10 S '61
Two spindle mill does three dimensional tracing; Hydro-Mill. il Steel 149:163 S 25 '61
When to use inserted-blade or throw-away milling cutters. F. Gable. il Mach 67:99-107 My '61

MILLING machines
Cincinnati H-V Toolmaster milling machine. il Mach 67:195 Jl '61
Cincinnati vertical Hydro-Tel miller does die sinking, automatic profiling. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:165 Mr 20 '61
Cincinnati vertical Hydro-Tel milling machine. il Mach 67:164-5 Ap '61
Contour milling aircraft components. il Engineering 190:804 D 9 '60
Converted milling machine makes short work of 3-D cam grooves. J. E. Laibach. il Mach 67:112-13 Mr '61
Die reliefs; tracer system automates relief milling on dies. il Plastics World 19:87 Ap '61
Dual-purpose milling machine. il Engineer 210:1033 D 16 '60
Duplex precision half-mill for rotary milling. il Mach 67:166 Mr '61
Flat within tenths-by milling. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:85 Jl 10 '61
Gray compact openside milling machine built along lines of Flying Scot planer. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:93 My 29 '61
Gray milling machine equipped with special head. il Mach 67:154 Jl '61
Gray milling machine holds 0.001-in. accuracy on heavy equipment frames. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:125-6 Jl 10 '61
H-V Toolmaster unit does horizontal, vertical, angular milling. il Steel 148:137+ My 22 '61
Hand mill paces terminal job. il Iron Age 187:113 Mr 16 '61
Hot ingot milling machine. il Engineer 211:719-20 Ap 28 '61
How hydraulics helps machine this part. F. J. Bucci. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:92-3 N '60
Large special purpose contour milling machine. il Engineer 210:985 D 9 '60
Machine mills columns, beams, other structurals. il Steel 149:121 S 11 '61
Milling machine turned lathe. il Engineering 191:127 Ja 20 '61
Milling machines of unit construction. il diags Engineering 191:234 F 10 '61
Model no. 645 ram and turret milling machine. il Mach 67:138 Jl '61
Modelmaking on a single turret type machine. il Mach 67:118 N '60
Onsrud introduces Tri-Way and rotary Mach-Mils and new heavy router. il Mach 67:168+ Je '61
Onsrud multiple-speed replacement milling heads. Mach 67:207 F '61
Scan-O-Matic miller equipped for rapid duplication of forging dies. il Mach 67:141+ Jl '61
Small milling machine fits appliance job. il Mach 67:127 Mr '61
Societe Genevoise jig boring and milling machine. il diag Engineering 192:90-2 Jl 21 '61
Special frame milling and drilling machines. il Automation 7:92 D '60
Talented tooling; basic milling machine. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:104 Ag 21 '61
See also
Gear cutting machines

Control
Automated wto-dimensional system for milling relief on extrusion dies. il Mach 67:169-70 Ap '61
Limit switches program dual-product line. il diag Automation 8:90-1 Ap '61

Fixtures
Milling fixture doesn't need milling machine. H. Dahl. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:104 My 1 '61
Milling fixture speeds tool setting. R. Isetts. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:115 O 31 '60
Modified angle-plate serves as milling fixture. F. Murray. diags Mach 67:134 Ag '61
Work-handling time cut by setting up for reciprocal milling. A. A. Heckmann. il Mach 67:154-6 Ap '61

Maintenance and repair
Tape-controlled mill checked quickly with new recorder; Aerojet-General corp. il Iron Age 187:112-13 Ap 27 '61

Numerical control
Dutch cam miller the most accurate numerically controlled machine tool in the world. D. Barlow. il Control Eng 8:36+ Je '61
Foolproof tape-controlled milling. il Automobile Eng 51:135 Ap '61
Machine tool control system; EMICON system of numerical control. il Electronic Eng 33:225 Ap '61
Punched tape control system with protective device. il Engineer 211:526 Mr 31 '61
Resolver foresees contouring errors. S. C. Ansell. il diag Control Eng 8:143 Je '61
Steam turbine-bucket increases numerical profiling efficiency. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:112-17 N '60
Tape control without mistakes; EMI controlled Droop and Rein FS 80 N vertical milling machine. il Engineering 191:399 Mr 17 '61
Tape-controlled mill checked quickly with new recorder; Aerojet-General corp. il Iron Age 187:112-13 Ap 27 '61

Testing
Torquemeter for milling investigations. J. L. Gwyther. il diags Electronic Eng 33:292-5 My '61

MILLS, James Edward
Sonoco's new research center dedicated in memory of Dr J. E. Mills. por Mod Textiles Mag 42:33 Ja '61

MILLS, Ball. See Ball mills

MILWAUKEE

Sewerage
Industrial wastes control in Milwaukee. L. A. Ernest. WPCF J 33:889-96 S '61

Water supply
Spending $54 million to meet city's spiraling water demand. A. Rynders and E. W. Becker. Water Works Eng 114:544-5 Je '61

MINE accidents
Eliminate causes of roof falls. Min Cong J 46:47 D '60
Mining safety in 1960. E. C. Olsen. il Min Cong J 47:34-7 F '61
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Mine fires

MINE air
Air sampling limits radiation exposure in Colorado uranium mines. R. G. Beverly and V. J. Bishop. il Min Eng 13:962-3+ Ag '61
History of gas analysis in mining. E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1370-4 N 5 '60
See also
Mine dust
Mine ventilation

MINE buildings
New portal boosts output ten per cent, improves ventilation; Mulga mine, Woodward iron co. il plans Coal Age 66:94-7 S '61
See also
Headframes

MINE cages
See also
Mine hoisting

MINE cars
Application of Diesel units underground; Tennessee coal & iron div. of U.S. steel corp. il Min Cong J 47:42-5 Je '61
Experience with underground Diesels; shuttle cars and loaders; Tennessee coal iron div., United States steel corp. il Coal Age 66:78-80+ Je '61
Retarder for mine tubs. il Engineer 212:489 S 22 '61
Shuttle car haulage at Lancashire no. 15 of Barnes & Tucker co. J. S. Todhunter. il Min Cong J 47:38-9+ Ja '61
See also
Loading and unloading—Mine cars
Mine haulage

Manufacture

Positioner improves welding of shuttle cars. il Welding J 40:750 Jl '61

MINE construction
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook. plans diags Coal Age 66:174-7 Jl '61
See also
Concrete construction in mines
Headframes
Mine shafts
Mine timbering

MINE drainage
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook; mine drainage and pumping. il Coal Age 66:211-13 Jl '61
50 years and ahead in face-supporting services. il Coal Age 66:178 O '61
See also
Mine water

MINE dust
Bulk handling of rock dust; abstract. V. D. Hanson. Coal Age 66:106-7 Ja '61
Fundamental aspects of mine dust control. H. L. Hartman. il Min Cong J 47:63-7 Je '61
Practical dust control. F. J. Laird, jr. il diag Min Cong J 47:54-7 Ag '61
See also
Coal dust
Lungs—Dust diseases

MINE equipment
Conveyor belt horsepower and operating distances continue to increase. E. R. Traxler. Eng & Min J 162:86-7 Ag '61
Future tools for mine management. il Min Eng 13:146-7 F '61
Mechanized raising at the Iron King mine. B. R. Waples, jr. il diags Min Cong J 46:42-6 N '60
Mining practice: better techniques from better equipment. B. R. Henderson. il Eng & Min J 162:88-95 Ja '61
New drifting method at Britannia mine. D. W. Pringle and H. W. Shuttleworth. il diag Min Cong J 47:50-2 Je '61
New products digest. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering and mining journal
Operating ideas. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering and mining journal
Recent trends and developments in Europe's underground mines; annual review. D. Sutton. il diag Min Eng 13:168-71 F '61
Rubber-faced plate cushions impact, reduces costs. il Eng & Min J 162:108 Je '61
Tv at TCI. il Min Eng 13:286 Mr '61
Underground mining progress, 1960. J. E. Gordon. il Min Cong J 47:38-40+ F '61
See also
Coal mines and mining—Equipment
Electricity in mining
Fans, Mine
Mine cars
Mine hoisting
Mining machinery
Rock drills

Leasing

Equipment leasing. R. Sheridan. Coal Age 66:84-6 Ag '61

MINE explosions
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Mine fires

MINE fans. See Fans, Mine

MINE fires
Fighting underground mine fires with foam producing detergents. B. W. Carey. il Min Cong J 47:40-2 Ja '61
See also
Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection

MINE foremen
Foremen's forum. Published in monthly numbers of Coal age
Supervisory safety training. il Min Cong J 47:70-1 S '61
See also
Mine management

MINE gases
See also
Methane

MINE haulage
Applying electric drive to coal haulers. R. W. Volpe. il Coal Age 66:90-4 Jl '61
Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook; efficiency in transportation. il plans diags Coal Age 66:202-7 Jl '61
Economics of truck vs. belt haulage. D. M. Cooper and P. B. Nalle. il map Min Cong J 47:48-51 Jl '61
50 years and ahead in face-supporting services. il Coal Age 66:174-6 O '61
Haulage and power; American mining congress Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:112-13 Je '61; Min Cong J 47:78-9 Je '61
Hawthorn combined mine. il Engineer 210:826-8 N 18 '60
High cost of haulage is a major mine problem. il Eng & Min J 162:214-18 Je '61
Improvements in conveyor belting in the United Kingdom. S. Weinberg. diags Min Cong J 47:40-4 S; 83-7 O '61
Mining developments; loading and haulage. C. E. Malmgren. il Min Eng 13:165-7 F '61
1930-40; the pace quickens. il plan Coal Age 66:164-5 O '61
Sandwich conveyor; a solution for steep belt transportation. E. H. L. Rasper and P. Rasper. bibliog il diags Eng & Min J 161:100-3 N '60
Transporting open-pit production by surface-underground haulage. E. P. Pfleider and C. A. Dufresne. bibliog map plans diags Min Eng 13:592-7 Je '61
See also
Coal mining machinery—Conveyors
Mine cars
Mine hoisting
Mine skips
Mine tracks
Motor trucks in mining
Ore handling
Ore transportation

MINE hoisting
Convenient mine hoist analysis. A. W. Brune. Min Eng 13:1059-61 S '61
Conversion of a drum hoist to Koepe friction type. J. R. Gronseth. il diags Min Cong J 47:48-51+ Mr '61
Epicyclic gears for mine hoists. il diag Engineer 211:661 Ap 21 '61
Vibration of shaft ropes with time-variable length, treated by means of Riemann's method. W. J. Schaffers. A S M E Trans ser B 83:68-72 F '61
See also
Mine cars
Mine haulage

MINE hoisting, Electric
Allowing for deflections in mine winding gear. il Engineering 191:787 Je 9 '61
Special features of the Galena mine hoist installation. N. Visnes. il Min Cong J 47:30-3 My '61

MINE inspectors institute of America
Annual meeting, 51st, Pittsburgh, June 18-21; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:88-91 Ag '61

MINE lighting
Good lighting; what it means in coal mining. il plan Coal Age 66:84-6+ Je '61

MINE management
Factors affecting the choice of a rate of production in mining. D. J. Tessaro. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 53:848-56 N '60
How industrial engineering cut costs at Kennecott. B. B. Bradford. il Eng & Min J 162:92-5 My '61
How industrial engineering helps to cut costs at Calumet & Hecla. R. F. Bredin. Eng & Min J 162:70-2 Jl '61
Management tools and techniques; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:76-7 N '60
Management tools and techniques; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:74-5 O '61

MINE management—*Continued*

Personnel evaluation and selection. J. N. Crichton. Min Cong J 47:60-1 Mr '61

Program for maintenance of mobile equipment. H. Hanks, jr. Min Cong J 47:35-8 S '61

Survey of industrial engineering in the mining industry. R. M. Stewart and S. W. Hurlbut. Min Cong J 46:28-32+ D '60

What the management consultant can do for the mining industry. S. A. Parsons. Min Cong J 47:81-3 Ag '61

What the mining industry can do about those rising, rising costs. A. Knoerr. il Eng & Min J 162:182-9 Je '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Management

MINE-mouth plants. See Electric plants (central stations)—Mine-mouth plants

MINE pumps

Pump automation cuts Meggen mine costs. J. Hennes. flow sheet Eng & Min J 162:93-6 O '61

MINE railroads. See Mine tracks

MINE research. See Mining research

MINE roof bolting

Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook; effective roof control for less money. il diags Coal Age 66:200-1 Jl '61

Practical look at progress in roof control. A. V. Gibson. diag Min Cong J 46:51-5 D '60

Rockbolting at Algom Nordic mine. G. Anders. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:522-8; Discussion. 528-9 Jl '61

Routine safety check. il diags Min Cong J 47:90-1 Ap '61

Through-steel dust collection for roof bolters on continuous miners; abstract. W. R. Weaver. Coal Age 66:105-6 Ja '61

MINE roofs

Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook; effective roof control for less money. il plans diags Coal Age 66:196-201 Jl '61

Eliminate causes of roof falls. Min Cong J 46:47 D '60

Hydraulic roof support; British development for longwall mining. E. H. Jefferies. il diag Coal Age 65:112-13 D '60

Matching roof control to equipment. Min Cong J 46:46 N '60

Prestressed, preloaded concrete pillars give better roof control. J. J. Reed and C. D. Mann. bibliog il diag Eng & Min J 161:88-93 N '60

St Joe builds practical rock mechanics tools. J. J. Reed and C. D. Mann. bibliog il diags Eng & Min J 162:100-6 Mr '61

Surface strain extensometer for use on coal and rock underground. O. H. Critchley and others. il diags Engineer 212:308-13 Ag 25 '61

Use of the movable shield as protection from falls in face areas; abstract. J. T. Jones. Coal Age 66:105 Ja '61

Yielding jacks aid pillar pulling. W. D. Snell. il plans diags Coal Age 66:70-5 F '61

See also

Mine timbering

MINE shafts

Alimak succeeds in difficult ground at Butte. R. B. Cox and L. P. Colvin. il Eng & Min J 162:100-1 Ap '61

Compound shaft at the Sullivan mine. O. E. Weightman. map plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:880-4 N '60

Mechanized raising at the Iron King mine. B. R. Waples, jr. il diags Min Cong J 46:42-6 N '60

Recent watertight shaft lining construction. W. Ostrowski. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:186-91 F '61

See also

Headframes

Mine hoisting

Mine timbering

Shaft sinking

Lining

Cast segments form shaft lining. G. E. Toles. il Foundry 89:28 F '61

MINE skips

Deep pit skip costs. Eng & Min J 162:211 Je '61

Skip and cage equipment installed at Viburnum; St Joseph lead co. diags Eng & Min J 162:102 Ja '61

See also

Mine hoisting

MINE surveying

Recent application of the gyrotheodolite in tunnelling work, in underground workings and in applied geophysics; abstract. O. Rellensmann. bibliog il Eng & Min J 162:81 Jl '61

MINE taxation

Development expense. D. M. Gamet and M. M. Faillace. Coal Age 66:82-90 S '61

Exploration expense; present situation taxwise. D. M. Gamet and M. F. Faillace. Coal Age 66:95-101 Jl '61

Taxation; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:75-6 N '60

Taxation; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:65 O '61

MINE telephone

See also

Radio telephone in mines

MINE timbering

Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook; effective roof control for less money. il plans diags Coal Age 66:196-200 Jl '61

Ground support at the Pitch mine; Pinnacle exploration, inc. J. E. Dunn. il diags Min Eng 13:583-6 Je '61

See also

Mine roof bolting

MINE tracks

Maintenance of track haulage systems. J. S. Schrecengost. il Min Cong J 46:57-9 N '60

Mechanized tamping of mine haulage roads. D. H. Davis. il diag Min Eng 13:262-3 Mr '61

MINE transportation

See also

Motor trucks in mining

MINE valuation

Evaluation of mining properties; a graphical approach. J. B. Evans. Can Min & Met Bul 53:797-803 O '60; Discussion. 53:964, 54:150-1 D '60, F '61

MINE ventilation

Coal Age mining guidebook; deep-mining guidebook; ventilating today's coal mines. plan dags Coal Age 66:208-10 Jl '61

Equipment-mounted fans in low-coal areas; abstract. T. E. Jones. Coal Age 66:106 Ja '61

50 years and ahead in face-supporting services. il Coal Age 66:177-8 O '61

How to determine ventilation required for mine enclosures. W. A. Vine. Eng & Min J 162:88-9 Ag '61

Multiple fans enhance mine safety. Safety Maint 121:33+ Ap '61

Progress in ventilating continuous mining sections; Rochester & Pittsburgh coal co. C. H. Patterson. flow charts diags Min Cong J 47:29-32 Mr '61

Separate-split ventilation of continuous-mining faces; Gary District mines of the United States steel corp. C. W. Connor, jr. il plan diags Coal Age 66:79-82 Ag '61

Two case studies of ventilation effects in uranium mines. il diag Min Eng 13:964-5 Ag '61

See also

Fans, Mine

Mine air

MINE waste

Pumping slimes; abstract. W. J. Ross. Eng & Min J 162:89-90+ Jl '61

Role of bacteria in the alteration of sulfide minerals; bacterial oxidation reactions for recovery of copper from mine waste. E. E. Malouf and J. D. Prater. il J Metals 13:353-6 My '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Waste disposal

MINE water

Ground water control at Grace mine; Bethlehem steel co. G. K. Biemesderfer and R. H. Leske. il map Min Cong J 47:39-44 O '61

Leadville strikes a new bonanza; warm water from abandoned mine. K. R. Wright. il Eng N 167:41-2 O 19 '61

See also

Mine drainage

MINERAL engineering

See also

Mine surveying

Study and teaching

Formula for progress in mineral industry education. L. D. Clark. Eng & Min J 162:98 O '61

MINERAL industries

Annual review, U.S. mineral production, 1960; report of preliminary estimates by the U.S. bureau of mines. Min Eng 13:148-50 F '61

MINERAL industries—*Continued*

Conflicting interests in the exploitation of industrial minerals. O. C. Herfindahl and others. il Min Eng 13:709-18 Jl '61; Excerpts. Pit & Quarry 54:102-3+ S '61

Economics, foreign pressures, depleted mines, determine mineral self-sufficiency. S. G. Lasky. Min Eng 13:971-3 Ag '61

Industrial minerals, 1960. B. J. O'Neill, jr. il Min Cong J 47:79-84 F '61

Other nonmetals; review and forecast. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:114-18 Ja '61

Outdated by competition among primary materials! S. D. Strauss. Min Eng 13:974-5 Ag '61

See also

Iron industry and trade
Metal trade
Mines and mineral resources
Mining industry and finance
Petroleum industry and trade

Statistics

Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; basic minerals. V. Erickson. Chem & Eng N 39:99-106 S 4 '61

Canada

Canada's mineral industry in 1960; with tables. Can Min & Met Bul 54:1-2 Ja '61

Canadian minerals; a roundup for 1960. Rock Prod 64:56 Jl '61

China

Mineral wealth and industrial power; Communist China's boasts begin to come true. K. P. Wang. il map Min Eng 12:901-12 Ag '60; Excerpts. J Metals 12:945-51 D '60

MINERAL lands

Conflicting interests in the exploitation of industrial minerals. O. C. Herfindahl and others. il Min Eng 13:709-18 Jl '61; Excerpts. Pit & Quarry 54:102-3+ S '61

See also

Mines and mineral resources
Oil lands
Petroleum laws and regulations

MINERAL law

See also

Petroleum laws and regulations

MINERAL oils

Air content

Two new instruments for measuring the air content of oil. A. T. J. Hayward. il diags Inst Pet J 47:99-106 Mr '61

MINERAL producers association, Independent. See Independent mineral producers association

MINERAL wool

Heat transfer through mineral wool insulation in combination with reflective surfaces. C. E. Lund. diags ASHRAE J 3:47-54 Mr '61

MINERALIZATION

Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. C. L. Sainsbury. il maps diags Econ Geol 55:1478-506 bibliog (p 1504-6) N '60

Significance of microscopic investigation in the course of beneficiation of the Brunswick ore. G. Aletan. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:945-52 D '60

MINERALOGICAL analysis

Determination of iron in sphalerite by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. B. R. Doe and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1056-63 S '61

Infrared techniques in the identification and measurement of minerals. W. M. Tuddenham and R. J. P. Lyon. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1630-4 N '60

Microdetermination of nitrogen in rocks and silicate minerals by sealed tube digestion. F. J. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1704-6 N '60

Microspectrochemical analysis of minerals. C. L. Waring and H. W. Worthing. Am Mineralogist 46:1177-86 S '61

Mineralogy and petrology of the system Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O in some pyrophyllite deposits of North Carolina. E. Zen. bibliog map Am Mineralogist 46:52-66 Ja '61

Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey. S. Ray and H. R. Gault. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:39-50 Ja '61

Modified field method for the determination of nickel in the presence of copper. V. G. Hill and A. C. Ellington. bibliog Econ Geol 56:982-5 Ag '61

Optical and chemical studies of pyroxenes in a differentiated Tasmanian dolerite. I. McDougall. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:661-87 My '61

Titrimetric determination of ferrous and ferric iron in silicate rocks and minerals. C. V. Clemency and A. F. Hagner. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:888-92 Je '61

X-ray spectrochemical analysis; an application to certain light elements in clay minerals and volcanic glass. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:911-36 S '60

X-ray spectrographic determination of copper in low grade porphyry ores. R. E. Wood and E. R. Bingham. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1344-7 S '61

X-ray spectrography at Niagara Falls; cuts analysis time for exotic ores from hours to minutes. R. Kenyon. il Can Chem Process 45:88 Mr '61

See also

Rocks—Analysis

MINERALOGICAL research

Trends in mineral research; abstract. R. J. Brison. Automation 8:158-9 O '61

MINERALOGICAL society of America

Annual meeting, 41st, Denver, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Am Mineralogist 46:516-32 Mr '61

MINERALOGICAL specimens

Mounting

Diffractometer mount for small samples. A. J. Gude, 3d and J. C. Hathaway. il Am Mineralogist 46:993-8 Jl '61

MINERALOGY

Identification of clay minerals by single crystal electron diffraction. G. W. Brindley and C. De Kimpe. il Am Mineralogist 46:1005-16 bibliog(p 1014-16) S '61

Mineralogy and the question of zoning, northwestern Illinois zinc-lead district. J. C. Bradbury. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:132-48 Ja '61

Role of replacement in the origin of some cockade textures. J. Kutina and J. Sedláčková. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 56:149-76 Ja '61

See also

Coal
Crystallography
Etching (minerals)
Geology
Metals
Mica
Mineralization
Ore deposits
Rocks
Tektites

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American mineralogist

MINERALOGY, Determinative

Determination of platinum and palladium in copper-nickel matte and ore concentrates: a fire assay method using tin as a collector. G. H. Faye and W. R. Inman. bibliog flow sheet Anal Chem 33:278-83 F '61

Rapid determination of the approximate composition of amphiboles and pyroxenes. R. B. Parker. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:892-900 Jl '61

Rotation properties of certain anisotropic ore minerals. E. N. Cameron and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:569-83 My '61

MINERALS

A.I.M.E. Southwest mineral industry conference, Las Vegas, April 24-25; abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:112-15 Je '61

Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals. B. F. Howell, jr. and P. H. Licastro. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:269-88 Mr '61

Differential thermal pyrosynthesis. E. M. Bollin and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:823-58 Jl '61

Intriguing examples of geology applied to industrial minerals. J. L. Gillson. Econ Geol 55:629-44 bibliog (p642-4) Je '60; Discussion. D. P. Wheeler, jr. 56:617-18 My '61

Knoop hardness numbers for 127 opaque minerals. F. Robertson. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:621-37 Ap '61

Mineral fillers and Canadian industry. J. E. Reeves; J. H. Morgan. Can Min & Met Bul 54:673-6 S '61

Mineral supplements; copper, nickel and cobalt content of oyster shells. R. S. Young. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:485-6 N '60

National mineral collection established at Ottawa. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:698+ S '61

MINERALS—*Continued*

Rocky Mountain minerals conference, 6th, Salt Lake City, Oct. 5-7. J Metals 12:965+ D '60

See also

Apatite
Asbestos
Bentonite
Beryl
Cahnite
Chondrodite
Chrysotile
Diamonds
Etching (minerals)
Fayalite
Flotation process (non-metals)
Garnet
Glauconite
Kyanite
Ludwigite
Magnetite
Mica
Mineralogy
Mines and mineral resources
Pegmatites
Phosphate rock
Quartz
Schists
Serpentine
Sphalerite
Spinels
Talc
Tobermorite
Vermiculite
Vonsenite
Zircon

Age

See Geological time; Rocks—Age

Classification

Classification of silicates and other minerals with tetrahedral structures. T. Zoltai. Am Mineralogist 45:960-73 bibliog(p972-3) S '60

Nomenclature

New mineral names. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American mineralogist

MINERALS in the body

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of beryllium, magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. bibliog J Nutrition 74:490-4 Ag '61

Magnesium deficiency in the guinea pig: mineral composition of tissues and distribution of acid-soluble phosphorus. E. R. Morris and B. L. O'Dell. bibliog J Nutrition 75:77-85 S '61

Mineral deficiencies of milk and congenital malformations in the rat. B. L. O'Dell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:151-7 F '61

MINERS

At the Cordero mine, it's bonus for effort. J. E. Gilbert. il Eng & Min J 162:227-8 Je '61

Contract pay system at Butte; Anaconda co. V. D. O'Leary. il Min Eng 13:186-9 F '61

See also

Coal miners
United mine workers of America

Diseases and hygiene

Occupational health and accidents in feldspar mining. C. P. Rogers, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:42-5 Jl '61

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome). C. B. Chatgidakis and C. P. Theron. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:397-408 Ap '61

Silicosis in Northern Rhodesia copper miners. R. Paul. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:96-109 F '61

Study of the bronchial mucous glands in white South African gold miners. C. B. Chatgidakis. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:335-42 O '60

See also

Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene

MINES, Bureau of. See United States—Mines, Bureau of

MINES, Photography of. See Photography of mines

MINES and mineral resources

Economic aspects of Archaean-Proterozoic boundaries. D. R. Derry. bibliog maps Econ Geol 56:635-47 Je '61

Importance of research in creating mineral resources. T. B. Nolan. il Min Cong J 47:88-92 O '61

Metallogenic maps. A. H. Lang. Econ Geol 56:1123-32 S '61

Where mining is heading in 1961. il Eng & Min J 162:79-87 Ja '61

See also

Coal
Coal mines and mining
Geochemistry
Metals
Mining engineering
Mining industry and finance
Mining machinery
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Petroleum supply
Precious metals
Quarries and quarrying
Salt mines and mining
Shale

Africa

African alumina plant reshapes Bayer process to optimize profits from low-grade ore. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:42-4 O 2 '61

Gold impregnation deposits in the Moto area. R. Woodth. Econ Geol 56:603-7 My '61

Some ore occurrences of the Mississippi Valley type in equatorial Africa. J. C. Stam. maps diags Econ Geol 55:1708-15 D '60

Alaska

Placer cassiterite of the Manley tin belt, Alaska. K. W. Stanley. Econ Geol 56:213-14 Ja '61

Arctic regions

Mining in the Arctic; the future prospect brightens. P. E. Queneau. il map Min Eng 13:694-9 Jl '61

Arizona

Geology and origin of mineralized breccia pipes in Copper basin, Arizona. W. P. Johnston and J. D. Lowell. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:916-40 Ag '61

Arkansas

Kimzeyite, a zirconium garnet from Magnet Cove, Ark. C. Milton and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:533-48 My '61

Nickel occurrences in soapstone deposits, Saline county, Ark. P. J. Sterling and C. G. Stone. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:100-10 Ja '61

Open pit mining of bauxite in Arkansas. J. A. Fuller and J. R. Krause. il Min Cong J 47:24-8 Mr '61

Selenium, rubidium, and yttrium in mineral veins in Arkansas. L. L. Foley. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1553-4 N '60

Zonal arrangement of metals in hypogene veins in Arkansas. L. L. Foley. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1551-3 N '60

Australia

Bertrandite from Mica creek, Queensland. R. H. Vernon and K. L. Williams. il Am Mineralogist 45:1300-3 N '60

Content of trace amounts of silver in galena ores from Broken Hill, Australia. E. J. Bounsall. bibliog Econ Geol 56:608-11 My '61

Dehydration and rehydration of ferrimolybdite from Lowther, New South Wales. H. G. Golding and others. il Am Mineralogist 45:1111-13 S '60

Mineralogy of the bauxite deposits near Weipa, Queensland. F. C. Loughnan and P. Bayliss. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:209-17 Ja '61

Stratigraphic succession and structure in the Zinc corporation ltd. and New Broken Hill consolidated ltd., Broken Hill, New South Wales. D. S. Carruthers and R. D. Pratten. bibliog diags Econ Geol 56:1088-102 S '61

Vein minerals from the Tamworth and Parry groups (Devonian and lower carboniferous), New South Wales. K. A. W. Crook. bibliog map Am Mineralogist 46:1017-29 S '61

British Columbia

Compound shaft at the Sullivan mine. O. E. Weightman. map plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:880-4 N '60

Geology of the Craigmont mine. C. C. Rennie and others. maps plan diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:297-301 Ap '61

Large pillar blast at the Sullivan mine. R. M. Porter. il maps plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:252-7 Mr '61

New drifting method at Britannia mine. D. W. Pringle and H. W. Shuttleworth. il diag Min Cong J 47:50-2 Je '61

Ore deposits of the Bannockburn basin, Lardeau-area, British Columbia. B. Reed. map diags Econ Geol 56:392-401 Mr '61

Reeves Macdonald operation. flow sheet diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:143-7 F '61

MINES and mineral resources—British Columbia—*Continued*

Volborthite from British Columbia. J. L. Jambor. Am Mineralogist 45:1307-9 N '60

California

Composition of the aluminian ludwigite from Crestmore, Calif. W. T. Schaller and A. C. Vlisdis. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:335-9 Mr '61

Contact metasomatic iron deposits of California. C. A. Lamey. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:669-77, pl 1-4 My '61

Crestmore, past and present. J. Murdoch. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:245-57 Mr '61

Ettringite (woodfordite) from Crestmore, Calif. J. Murdoch and R. A. Chalmers. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1275-8 N '60

Nobleite, another new hydrous calcium borate from the Death Valley region. R. C. Erd and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:560-71 My '61

Petrologic study of Bald Rock batholith, near Bidwell bar, Calif. L. H. Larsen and A. Poldervaart. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:69-91, pl 1 Ja '61

Tephroite in California manganese deposits. D. F. Hewett and others. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:39-58 Ja '61

Canada

Mining and metallurgy. Can Chem Process 44:65-6 D '60

1961 mining and metallurgy. Can Chem Process 45:44 Ja '61

Transportation of minerals in northern Canada. A. Dubnie. map Min Eng 13:462-6 My '61

Chile

Magnetite flow in northern Chile. C. F. Park, jr. il map Econ Geol 56:431-6 Mr '61

China

Mineral wealth and industrial power; Communist China's boasts begin to come true. K. P. Wang. il map Min Eng 12:901-12 Ag '60; Excerpts. J Metals 12:945-51 D '60

Colorado

Occurrence of radioactive fluoritic sandstone, Wet Moutains, Colo. R. E. Boyer. maps Econ Geol 56:780-3 Je '61

Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado. O. Tweto. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1406-28 N '60

Silverton project continues on schedule. E. T. Hunter. il map Min Eng 13:28-31 Ja '61

Vulcanite, a new copper telluride from Colorado, with notes on certain associated minerals. E. N. Cameron and I. M. Threadgold. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:258-68 Mr '61

Cuba

Manganese oxides; todorokite. J. A. Straczek and others. il diag Am Mineralogist 45:1174-84 N '60

Czechoslovakia

Dillnite and its relation to zunyite. J. Konta and L. Mráz. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:629-36 My '61

Dominican Republic

Dominican gypsum leaps into world spotlight. il map plan Rock Prod 63:76-9 N '60

Egypt

Allanite from Wadi El Gemal area, eastern desert of Egypt, and its radioactivity. A. R. Gindy. il Am Mineralogist 46:985-93 Jl '61

Iron ore deposits of El-Bahariya oasis, Egypt. F. M. Nakhla. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 56:1103-11 S '61

Radioactivity and tertiary volcanic activity in Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:557-68 My '61

Radioactivity in monazite, zircon, and radioactive black grains in blacksands of Rosetta, Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog Econ Geol 56:436-41 Mr '61

Europe

Recent trends and developments in Europe's underground mines; annual review. D. Sutton. il diag Min Eng 13:168-71 F '61

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Geochemical prospecting investigations in the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. J. S. Tooms and J. S. Webb. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:815-46 Ag '61

Mining in Southern Rhodesia; with a long past looking to a bright future. P. Rogers. map Eng & Min J 162:84-5+ Ag '61

Florida

Kaolinitic sediments in peninsular Florida and origin of the kaolin. E. C. Pirkle. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 55:1382-405 N '60

Possible masked heavy mineral deposit, Florida Panhandle. W. F. Tanner and others. bibliog maps Econ Geol 56:1079-87 S '61

Ghana

Manganoan cummingtonite from Nsuta, Ghana. H. W. Jaffe and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:642-53 My '61

Great Britain

Natural raw materials for the chemical industry in the North East; abstract. K. C. Dunham. Chem & Ind p 1497-8 D 3 '60

Hungary

Pumice and perlite in a rhyolite complex in Hungary. E. G. Otvos, jr. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1112-22 S '61

Idaho

Idaho mining association annual meeting, 58th, Sun Valley, July 5-7. Eng & Min J 162:18-19+ Ag '61

Thorium mineralization in the Lemhi Pass area, Lemhi county, Idaho. A. L. Anderson. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:177-97 Ja '61

Illinois

Mineralogy and the question of zoning, northwestern Illinois zinc-lead district. J. C. Bradbury. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:132-48 Ja '61

Temperatures of mineralization by liquid inclusions, Cave-in-Rock fluorspar district, Ill. D. H. Freas. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:542-56 My '61

India

Paleozoic banded iron-formations. J. E. O'Rourke. il maps diag Econ Geol 56:331-61 bibliog(p359-61) Mr '61; Discussion. V. I. Mann. 56:997-1004 Ag '61

Sheared ilmenite in vein quartz. P. S. Chakravarty. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:969-75 Jl '61

Jamaica

Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, W.I. V. G. Hill. maps Econ Geol 56:1025-32 S '61

Japan

Interstratified mixture of mica clay minerals. S. Shimoda and T. Sudo. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1069-77 S '60

Labrador

Petrology of basaltic rocks in part of the Labrador trough. W. R. A. Baragar. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1589-643, pl 1-5 bibliog(p 1641-3) N '60

Mexico

Paratellurite, a new mineral from Mexico. G. Switzer and H. E. Swanson. Am Mineralogist 45:1272-4 N '60

Penoles properties become part of the first Mexicanized mining co. M. Eigo and P. Weaver. map Eng & Min J 162:80-1 Ag '61

Minnesota

Secondary glauconite in the Biwabic iron-formation of Minnesota. S. A. Tyler and S. W. Bailey. bibliog il Econ Geol 56:1033-44 S '61

Missouri

Viburnum project starts production; St Joseph lead co. A. W. Knoerr. flow sheets il plans diags Eng & Min J 162:65-78 Ja '61

Montana

Lead isotopes in ores and rocks of Butte, Mont. V. R. Murthy and C. Patterson. bibliog Econ Geol 56:59-67; Discussion. 215-16; Reply. 217-18 Ja '61

New Brunswick, Canada

Empirical demonstration of geophysical methods across the Caribou deposit, Bathurst, N.B. J. D. Corbett. map diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:227-9 Mr '61

Murray deposit, Restigouche County, N.B.; a geochemical-geophysical discovery. H. W. Fleming. bibliog map plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:230-5 Mr '61

Sulfur isotopes and the origin of the sulfide deposits of the Bathurst-Newcastle area of northern New Brunswick. W. M. Tupper. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1676-707 D '60

MINES and mineral resources—New Brunswick, Canada—*Continued*

Syngenetic copper deposit of recent age. D. C. Fraser. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:951-62 Ag '61

New Jersey

Ettringite from Franklin, N.J. C. S. Hurlbut, jr. and J. L. Baum. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:1137-43 N '60

Gibbsite vermiforms in the Pensauken formation of New Jersey. W. Lodding. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:394-401 Mr '61

Natrolite from Houdaille Industries quarry, Bound Brook, Somerset County, N.J. J. Sinkankas. il Am Mineralogist 46:1195-7 S '61

Tephroite from Franklin, N.J. C. S. Hurlbut, jr. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:549-59 My '61

New Mexico

Desert unfolds its gypsum lode; Kaiser Gypsum. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:92-6 F '61

Genesis and control of the Linchburg orebody Socorro county, N.M. S. R. Titley. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 56:695-722 Je '61

Old district, new deposit; Molybdenum corp. of America exploration finds large molybdenite prospect. il map Min Eng 13:14-15 Ja '61

New York (state)

Vonsenite at the Jayville magnetite deposit, St Lawrence county, N.Y. B. F. Leonard and A. C. Vlisidis. il diags Am Mineralogist 46:786-811 bibliog(p809-11) Jl '61

New Zealand

Occurrence of orthopyroxene with low optic axial angle. J. F. Lewis. Am Mineralogist 45:1125-6 S '60

North America

What's ahead for metals and minerals of northwest North America. R. J. Lund. bibliog map Eng & Min J 162:90-2+ O '61

North Carolina

Exploration of the Kings Mountain pegmatites. T. L. Kesler. bibliog plan diags Min Eng 13:1062-8 S '61

Mineralogy and petrology of the system Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O in some pyrophyllite deposits of North Carolina. E. Zen. bibliog map Am Mineralogist 46:52-66 Ja '61

Northwest Territories, Canada

Sulfur isotope investigation of the gold-quartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. R. K. Wanless and others. bibliog plans diag Econ Geol 55:1591-621 D '60

Nova Scotia

Mining society of Nova Scotia. 74th annual meeting, Ingonish Beach, June 29-July 1. Can Min & Met Bul 54:575-8 Ag '61

Oklahoma

Heavy-mineral segregation in Springer sandstones in Anadarko and Ardmore basins, Okla. D. B. Duane map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:556-60 Ap '61

Ontario

Blind river (Algoma) uranium ores and their origin. F. R. Joubin. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1751-6 D '60

Denison mine operation at Elliot lake. J. Kostuik and M. J. de Bastiani. il maps diags Min Eng 12:1250-6 D '60

Origin of thucholite. H. R. Hoekstra and L. H. Fuchs. bibliog diags Econ Geol 55:1716-38 D '60

Rockbolting at Algom Nordic mine. G. Anders. diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:522-8; Discussion. 528-9 Jl '61

Some aspects of Archean structure and mineralization. A. M. Goodwin. maps diags Econ Geol 56:897-915 bibliog(p914-15) Ag '61

Pakistan

Serpentinite-limestone contact at Taleri Mohammad Jan, Zhob valley, West Pakistan. S. A. Bilgrami. bibliog il map Am Mineralogist 45:1008-19 S '60

Peru

Pyrite body and copper orebodies, Cerro De Pasco mine, central Peru. H. J. Ward. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:402-22 Mr '61

Short review of Peru's mineral resources. W. C. Stoll. bibliog Econ Geol 56:985-90 Ag '61

Quebec (province)

Development and mining, Hilton mines. H. G. Gerber and W. J. Riddel. Can Min & Met Bul 54:148-9 F '61

Geology and ore deposits of the Mattagami area, Quebec. C. P. Jenney. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 56:740-57 Je '61

Long life ahead for Oka niobium. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:61-2+ S '61

Magmatic-pegmatitic-hydrothermal sequence at Lacorne, Quebec. R. Brett. Econ Geol 56:784-6 Je '61

St Lawrence columbium project starts production in Quebec; St Lawrence columbium & metals co. flow sheet il plans Eng & Min J 162:99-104 O '61

Target Mattagami. R. H. Pemberton. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:22-9 Ja '61

Use of concrete in mining at the Jeffrey mine; Canadian Johns-Manville co. D. P. R. Smyth. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:455-63 Je '61

Wall-rock alteration at the Cedar Bay mine, Chibougamau district, Quebec. R. J. M. Miller. bibliog il maps diag Econ Geol 56:321-30 Mr '61

South Africa

Commonwealth mining and metallurgical congress, 7th, Johannesburg, April 10-May 20; abstracts of papers on African mining practice. Eng & Min J 162:86-90+ Jl '61

Further observations on uraniferous conglomerates. C. F. Davidson. bibliog Econ Geol 54:1316-20 N '59; Discussion. 55:410-13, 842-3 Mr, Je '60; Reply. 55:1561-4 N '60

Surinam

Geophysical re-survey for Surinam jungle. diag Eng & Min J 162:95 Ap '61

Tasmania

Optical and chemical studies of pyroxenes in a differentiated Tasmanian dolerite. I. McDougall. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:661-87 My '61

Tennessee

Ore deposits and sedimentary features; Jefferson City mine, Tenn. D. L. Kendall. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 55:985-1003 Ag '60; Discussion. E. L. Ohle. 56:444-6 Mr '61; Reply. 56:1137-8 S '61

United States

See also
United States—Mines, Bureau of

Utah

Beryllium-bearing tuff in the Thomas range, Juab county, Utah. M. H. Staatz and W. R. Griffitts. maps Econ Geol 56:941-50 Ag '61

Distribution of uranium ore deposits in the Elk Ridge area, San Juan county, Utah. R. H. Campbell and R. Q. Lewis. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:111-31 Ja '61

Neighborite, $NaMgF_3$, a new mineral from the Green River formation, South Ouray, Utah. E. C. T. Chao and others. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:379-93 Mr '61

Virginia

Calciostrontianite from Pulaski and Rockingham counties, Va. R. V. Dietrich. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1119-24 S '60

Celestite and calciostrontianite from Wise county, Va. R. S. Mitchell and R. F. Pharr. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:189-95 Ja '61

Wyoming

Crystal chemical study of the vanadium oxide minerals häggite and doloresite. H. T. Evans, jr. and M. E. Mrose. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1144-66 N '60

Norsehite, $BaMg(CO_3)_2$, a new mineral from the Green River formation, Wyoming. M. E. Mrose and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:420-9 Mr '61

Yugoslavia

Monoclinic kaolinite from Kočevje mine, Yugoslavia. I. Krstanović and S. Radošević. Am Mineralogist 46:1198 S '61

MINIATURE cameras. See Cameras—Small size

MINIATURE lamps. See Electric lamps—Miniature lamps

MINIATURE products. See Miniaturization

MINIATURIZATION

Facility design for miniaturized products. C. Parker. il plan Plant Eng 15:108-10 S '61

NBS attacks measurement barriers. il Machine Design 33:12 Ja 19 '61

Troubleshooter's approach to failure analysis in miniaturized designs. H. S. Dodge and R. G. Lull. il Product Eng 32:41-5 Je 26 '61

See also subdivision Miniaturization under special subjects, e.g.

Calculating machines
Control equipment
Dictating machines
Electric capacitors
Electric circuits
Electric motors, Direct current
Electric resistors
Electric transformers
Electromagnets
Electronic apparatus and instruments
Electronic circuits
Induction coils
Magnetic memory (calculating machines)
Radio capacitors
Radio transformers
Relays
Semiconductors

MINIMUM wage

Minimum wage racket. Textile Ind 125:25+ Ap '61

Newest problem; mill costs and the new minimum wage. il Textile World 111:50-6 Je '61

Wage plan skips most stations. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Mr 6 '61

MINING congress, American. See American mining congress

MINING costs

Cost analysis of Monica gold mine in Arizona. P. F. Patchick. diags Eng & Min J 162:192-5 Je '61

Cutting costs through operations research. J. L. Cox. diag Min Cong J 47:45-6 S '61

Deep pit skip costs. Eng & Min J 162:211 Je '61

Economics of deep-sea mining. J. L. Mero. bibliog il diags Min Cong J 47:52-6+ S '61

Exploration costs of small mines. H. E. Krumlauf. Eng & Min J 162:195-7 Je '61

High cost of haulage is a major mine problem. il Eng & Min J 162:214-18 Je '61

How industrial engineering helps to cut costs at Calumet & Hecla. R. F. Bredin. Eng & Min J 162:70-2 Jl '61

Is ripping cheaper than drilling and blasting? Eng & Min J 162:212-13 Je '61

Marginal analysis; its application in determining cut-off grade. E. L. Vickers. bibliog Min Eng 13:578-82 Je '61

Money-saver; keep tabs on your tires. Eng & Min J 162:241-4 Je '61

Open pit; low cost and high production. il Eng & Min J 162:198-202 Je '61

Operating budgets; a tool for planning and controlling costs. D. N. Tremper. bibliog Eng & Min J 162:100-3 Je '61

Rock breaking; a key to total cost. diags Eng & Min J 162:203-10 Je '61

Underground; high cost but richer ore. Eng & Min J 162:221-6 Je '61

What the mining industry can do about those rising, rising costs. A. Knoerr. il Eng & Min J 162:182-9 Je '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Costs

MINING electro-mechanical maintenance association

Annual meeting, 8th, Greensburg, Pa. Sept. 24; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 65:126-7 N '60

MINING engineering

Determination of apparent angles of inclined linear elements. J. C. Hagen. diags Econ Geol 56:204-9 Ja '61

Engineering and mining journal mining guidebook and buying directory. il diags Eng & Min J 162:181-276+ Je '61

General operating developments; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:75 O '61

Preliminary engineering and water control at Caland. P. P. Ribotto. il map Min Cong J 47:34-8+ Ap '61

Radioisotopes in the mining industry conference, Denver, April 13-14; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:62-64A My '61

See also

Calculating machines—Mining engineering applications
Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy
Coal mines and mining
Hydraulic mining
Mine construction
Mine drainage
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Mine shafts
Mine timbering
Mining engineers
Mining machinery
Mining methods
Prospecting
Rock drills

Power

See also

Coal mines and mining—Power
Electricity in mining

Safety measures

Honesty in safety work. C. J. Flippen. il Coal Age 66:158+ Ap '61

Human engineering in safety. C. G. Evans. Min Cong J 47:69-71 My '61

John T. Ryan trophies. Can Min & Met Bul 54:292-3 Ap '61

Matching roof control to equipment. Min Cong J 46:46 N '60

Mining safety in 1960. E. C. Olsen. il Min Cong J 47:34-7 F '61

1960 national safety competition; U.S. Bureau of mines. Pit & Quarry 54:46 O '61

Pioneering standard; radiation protection in uranium mines. D. A. Holaday. Mag of Stand 32:174-5 Je '61

Safety and health; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:78 N '60

Safety and health; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:70-1 O '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Study and teaching

Future of mining education. E. Just. il Min Cong J 47:48-50+ F '61

How the average mining engineer is being educated in schools today. S. Boshkov and E. Vickers. Eng & Min J 162:130-1 F '61

Preparing men for mining's future. E. Just. Min Eng 13:1074-6 S '61

Training of personnel for mining and allied industries in Nova Scotia. L. Frost. Can Min & Met Bul 54:635-7 Ag '61

What the mining industry expects of its engineers. A. W. Knoerr. il Eng & Min J 162:92-5 Je '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Marginal analysis; its application in determining cut-off grade. E. L. Vickers. bibliog Min Eng 13:578-82 Je '61

Use of data processing machines for calculating ore reserves at the Sullivan mine. A. C. Freeze. il Min Eng 13:382-9 Ap '61

MINING engineers

Preparing men for mining's future. E. Just. Min Eng 13:1074-6 S '61

Training of personnel for mining and allied industries in Nova Scotia. L. Frost. Can Min & Met Bul 54:635-7 Ag '61

What the mining industry expects of its engineers. A. W. Knoerr. il Eng & Min J 162:92-5 Je '61

See also

American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers—Society of mining engineers
Northwest mining association

MINING geology

Data of lead isotope geology related to problems of ore genesis. R. S. Cannon, jr. and others. diags Econ Geol 56:1-32 bibliog(p32-8) Ja '61

Exploration and geology; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:78-9 N '60

Exploration and geology; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:68-9 O '61

Future role of the geologist in the mining and oil industries. H. J. Fraser. Can Min & Met Bul 54:662-4 S '61

Future role of the geologist in the search for new ore deposits. D. R. Derry. Can Min & Met Bul 54:665-6 S '61

Genesis and control of the Linchburg orebody Socorro county, N.M. S. R. Titley. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 56:695-722 Je '61

Genetic aspects of Michipicoten iron formation. A. M. Goodwin. bibliog map diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:38-42 Ja '61

Geology and ore deposits of the Mattagami area, Quebec. C. P. Jenney. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 56:740-57 Je '61

Geology of Cleora mining district gypsum deposits, Wellsville area, Colo. C. C. Reeves, jr. il maps diag Econ Geol 56:772-9 Je '61

MINING geology—*Continued*

Geology of the Craigmont mine. C. C. Rennie and others. maps plan diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:297-301 Ap '61

Geology of the Flat River tungsten deposits, Canada tungsten mining corp. C. J. Brown. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:510-13 Jl '61

Geology of the Temiscamie iron-formation, Lake Albanel iron range, Mistassini territory, Quebec, Canada. T. T. Quirke, jr. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 56:299-320 Mr '61

Geology of Topaz Mountain area. W. M. Trover. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 162:91-3 S '61

Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. C. L. Sainsbury. il maps diags Econ Geol 55:1478-506 bibliog(p 1504-6) N '60

Metamorphism of iron-formations and its bearing on their beneficiation. G. A. Gross. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54:30-7 Ja '61

Mine geologist; past problems, present purpose at Pitch mine of Pinnacle exploration, inc. A. Baker, 3d and B. C. Scott. il diags Min Eng 13:488-91 My '61

Mining geology and exploration, 1960. C. P. Pollock. il Min Cong J 47:54-7+ F '61

Nickel occurrences in soapstone deposits, Saline county, Ark. P. J. Sterling and C. G. Stone. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 56: 100-10 Ja '61

Origin of the soft iron ores of the Knob Lake range. J. B. Stubbins and others. bibliog il map diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:43-58 Ja '61

Practical use of rock mechanics. S. D. Woodruff. diags Min Cong J 47:33-7+ Jl '61

Pyrite body and copper orebodies, Cerro De Pasco mine, central Peru. H. J. Ward. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:402-22 Mr '61

Reeves Macdonald operation. flow sheet diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:143-7 F '61

Role of the geologist at Butte; Anaconda co. E. P. Shea. il Min Eng 13:264-8 Mr '61

Significance of mineralized breccia pipes. V. D. Perry. bibliog il diags Min Eng 13:367-76 Ap '61

Soil problems in mining on the Precambrian shield. R. F. Legget and W. J. Eden. bibliog il diag Eng J 43:81-7 N '60

Structural control and localization of gold-bearing lodes, Kolar gold field, India. S. Narayanaswami and others. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 55:1429-59 N '60

MINING industry and finance

State of the mining industry; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:65-7 O '61

See also

Metal trade
Mine taxation
Mine valuation
Mining costs

Canada

Mining; Canada's number one primary industry. W. H. Rurrell. Can Min & Met Bul 54:294-6 Ap '61

MINING law

See also

Mine taxation
Petroleum laws and regulations

Canada

What the 49th parallel really divides; editorial. A. Knoerr. il Eng & Min J 162:89 O '61

MINING machinery

Application of Diesel units underground; Tennessee coal & iron div. of U.S. steel corp. il Min Cong J 47:42-5 Je '61

Bootstrap miner reaches for its own anchor; Alkirk cycle miner produced by Lawrence machine and manufacturing co. il diags Product Eng 32:76-7 Ag 7 '61

Hybrid mole wraps up Oahe tunnels. il Eng N 166:56-8 Ap 13 '61

Mining machine factory; Crawley industrial products, ltd. il Engineer 211:915 Je 2 '61

Road to production line mining. E. Zucker. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:180-5 F '61

See also

Coal mining machinery
Electricity in mining
Mine haulage
Rock drills
Shoveling machines

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of strip mine rolling stock. R. M. Leseney. il Min Cong J 47:30-1+ Ja '61

Maintenance symposium; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:74 O '61

Program for maintenance of mobile equipment. H. Hanks, jr. Min Cong J 47:35-8 S '61

MINING methods

Commonwealth mining and metallurgical congress, 7th, Johannesburg, April 10-May 20; abstracts of papers on African mining practice. Eng & Min J 162:86-90+ Jl '61

Denison mine operation at Elliot lake. J. Kostuik and M. J. de Bastiani. il maps diags Min Eng 12:1250-6 D '60

Developments in mining at Giant Yellowknife. J. R. Smith. plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:494-9 Jl '61

Dustless breaking of rocks electrically. V. S. Kravchenko and others. diags Min Cong J 47:53-5 My '61

Engineering and mining journal mining guidebook and buying directory. il diags Eng & Min J 162:181-276+ Je '61

How the pneumatic loader works and how wet holes are charged. diags Eng & Min J 162:104 Je '61

Large pillar blast at the Sullivan mine. R. M. Porter. il maps plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:252-7 Mr '61

Mining developments; annual review. C. E. Malmgren. il diags Min Eng 13:158-67 F '61

Mining huge ore bodies in Sweden. I. Janelid. il diags Min Cong J 46:39-42+ D '60

Mining 1960 as reported at AMC; abstracts of papers. il Eng & Min J 161:101-5 D '60

Mining practice; better techniques from better equipment. B. R. Henderson. il Eng & Min J 162:88-95 Ja '61

New drifting method at Britannia mine. D. W. Pringle and H. W. Shuttleworth. il diag Min Cong J 47:50-2 Je '61

Recent trends and developments in Europe's underground mines; annual review. D. Sutton. il diag Min Eng 13:168-71 F '61

Reeves Macdonald operation. flow sheet diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:143-7 F '61

Road to production line mining. E. Zucker. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:180-5 F '61

Undercut-and-fill mining at the Frood-Stobie mine of the International nickel co. of Canada, ltd. J. A. Pigott and R. J. Hall. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:420-4 Je '61

Underground ammonium nitrate blasting; International minerals & chemical corp. A. V. Mitterer and B. T. Phillips, jr. il diags Min Cong J 47:72-5 Ap '61

Underground drilling symposium. Min Cong J 46:80-1 N '60

Underground mining; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46: 79-80 N '60

Underground mining; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:72-4 O '61

Underground mining progress, 1960. J. E. Gordon. il Min Cong J 47:38-40+ F '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Methods
Hydraulic mining

Stripping operations

Belt conveyors replace trucks for long, steep hauls; United States borax & chemical corp. and Riverside cement co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:86-9 Ag '61

Bulldozers as a supplemental tool to stripping shovels and draglines. C. J. Cooper. il diags Min Cong J 46:43-7 D '60

Development and mining, Hilton mines. H. G. Gerber and W. J. Riddel. Can Min & Met Bul 54:148-9 F '61

Electronic computations of open pit tonnage and ore grade. R. L. Wilson. il Min Eng 13:587-91 Je '61

Interconnection of hoist and crowd controls; a step toward shovel automation. A. M. Vance. il diags Min Cong J 47:60-4; Discussion. 64-5 S '61

Is ripping cheaper than drilling and blasting? Eng & Min J 162:212-13 Je '61

Maintenance of strip mine rolling stock. R. M. Leseney. il Min Cong J 47:30-1+ Ja '61

Mining practice; better techniques from better equipment; open pit mining. B. R. Henderson. il Eng & Min J 162:88-91 Ja '61

Mission project forges ahead; American smelting & refining co. il Min Cong J 47: 40-1 Je '61

Need for improvements sparks continued tests at Berkeley pit. R. M. Stewart and C. M. MacQueen. il Min Eng 13:686-9 Jl '61

MINING methods—Stripping operations—*Cont.*
New developments in initiation of blasts in mining. H. J. Poel. il diags Min Cong J 47:44-5 Jl '61
Open pit conveyor lifts borates 315 ft on 18° incline. il Eng & Min J 161:106-7 D '60
Open pit; low cost and high production. il Eng & Min J 162:198-202 Je '61
Open pit mining; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:81-2 N '60
Open pit mining; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:71-2 O '61
Open pit mining in 1960. W. L. Thomte. il Min Cong J 47:43-7 F '61
Open pit mining of bauxite in Arkansas. J. A. Fuller and J. R. Krause. il Min Cong J 47:24-8 Mr '61
Open pit operations in the Gas Hills area of Wyoming. R. Coulson. il Min Cong J 46:54-6 N '60
Performance of large stripping equipment; report of AMC committee on strip mining. R. L. Geissel and others. Min Cong J 47:77-9 Mr '61
Portable crusher for open pit and quarry operations. B. J. Kochanowsky. diags Min Eng 12:1271-4 D '60
Practices in overburden stripping. J. V. Otter. il Min Cong J 47:72-5 My '61
Reserve's giant trucks pay off in efficiency; Reserve mining co. taconite pit. il diag Eng & Min J 162:82-3 Ag '61
Rock breaking; a key to total cost. diags Eng & Min J 162:203-10 Je '61
Stability of rock slopes at mines. D. F. Coates and A. Brown. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:514-21 Jl '61
Transporting open-pit production by surface-underground haulage. E. P. Pfleider and C. A. Dufresne. bibliog map plans diags Min Eng 13:592-7 Je '61
Truck mounted rotary drill at Inspiration. T. M. Anderson. il maps Min Eng 13:43-5 Ja '61
See also
Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

Subaqueous operations

Economics of deep-sea mining. J. L. Mero. bibliog il diags Min Cong J 47:52-6+ S '61

MINING research
Mining research establishment. il Engineer 210:1057-8 D 23 '60
Research scientist, care and feeding of. J. W. Dunlap. Min Cong J 47:55-7 Ja '61
See also
United States—Mines, Bureau of

MINITRACK system. See Satellites, Artificial—Tracking

MINKS
Adverse effect of raw whale liver on the breeding performance of female mink. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. bibliog J Nutrition 73:317-20 Mr '61
Need for supplementary dietary fat by breeding mink fed rations containing codfish products. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. J Nutrition 74:397-400 Ag '61
Vitamin K in the nutrition of mink. H. F. Travis and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:181-4 Je '61

MINNEAPOLIS
35-acre redevelopment proposed. il plan Prog Arch 41:67 N '60

Sewerage

Twin cities get $100-million plan. map Eng N 165:23 D 8 '60

Streets

Minneapolis installs new traffic control system. D. R. Koski. il plan Pub Works 92:150-1 S '61

MINNESOTA
See also subdivision Minnesota under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Electricity supply
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Public health

MINT
Oil synthesis in mint. R. H. Reitsema and others. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:229 F '61

MIOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene

MIRRORS
New type of ultra-high-speed framing camera combining a rotating mirror with a film drum. T. Uyemura. il diags SMPTE J 70:280-3 Ap '61
Ultra-high-speed streak camera utilizing mirror optics. J. M. Patterson. il diags SMPTE J 69:886-8 D '60
Variable focal length mirrors. J. C. Muirhead. il diags R Sci Instr 32:210-11 F '61
See also
Telescope—Mirrors

Manufacture

Mirror backing; the application of backing paints. R. H. Turner. il Glass Ind 42:249-51 My '61

MISSILES, Guided. See Guided missiles

MISSISSIPPI
See also
Petroleum laws and regulations—Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Hydraulics of Southwest Pass, Mississippi River. C. A. Peyronnin, jr. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2716]:103-13 Ja '61
Monitoring the lower Mississippi. J. E. Trygg. map Pub Works 92:126-7 My '61
Reappraisal of deoxygenation rates of raw sewage, effluents, and receiving waters. G. J. Schroepfer and others. bibliog map WPCF J 32:1212-31 N '60
Sedimentation aspects in diversion at Old River. F. B. Toffaleti. maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2525]:37-46 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:259-61 Ja '61

MISSISSIPPI university
Ceramic department under way at Mississippi state university. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:161 Mr 15 '61

MISSISSIPPI Valley association
Annual meeting, 42d, St Louis, Feb. 5-7. Marine Eng/Log 66:48 Mr '61

MISSISSIPPIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian

MISSOURI
See also subdivision Missouri under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Building laws and regulations
Coal mines and mining
Geology
Mines and mineral resources

MISSOURI river

Power utilization

Coming; more Missouri River dams. Eng N 165:31 D 1 '60
USBR and Omaha Power try power exchange plan. Elec World 156:57 Jl 10 '61

MISSOURI Valley electric association
Engineering conference, 32d, Kansas City, Mo. Elec World 155:56+ Je 5 '61; Power Eng 65:64 Je '61
Industrial and commercial sales conference, Kansas City, Mo. Elec World 155:56 Mr 27 '61

MISTS, Acid
Mist separator recovers acid, aids air pollution. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup82A Ap '61

MITOCHONDRIA
Enzymes control mitochondrial swelling. A. L. Lehninger. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ja 9 '61
Role of quinones in the mitochondrial electron transport system. D. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:43-9 pt 2 Jl '61

MITRAGYNINE
Structures of mitragynine and the minor mitragyna alkaloids. J. B. Hendrickson. bibliog Chem & Ind p713-14 My 27 '61

MIXERS
Adamson United to make Intermix; internal mixer. il Rubber World 143:86-7 N '60
Carbon, stainless steel welded in fabrication of centrifugal mills. il diags Welding Eng 45:50-1 N '60
Entrainment and extraction efficiency of mixer-settlers. C. A. Sleicher, jr. diags A I Ch E J 6:529-30, sup3S S '60
Equipment for processing, 1961; take a look at mixing/drying. il diag Can Chem Process 45:87-8 F '61
Fabrication; key to mixer corrosion. N. H. Parker. il diags Chem Eng 67:112+ D 26 '60
Fast mixer slashes batch blending cycle. il diag Chem Eng 68:108 F 20 '61
Formation of interfacial area in immiscible liquids by orifice mixers. J. A. McDonough and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:615-18 D '60
Laboratory unit gives safe blending. il Engineering 191:403 Mr 17 '61
Mobile blender mixes solid rocket fuel on site. il diag Chem Eng 68:66+ Je 26 '61
Selection of portable mixing equipment. il diag Engineering 192:155-6 Ag 4 '61

MIXERS—*Continued*

Spouted mixer-settler. T. R. Johnston and others. bibliog flow diag il plan diags Can J Chem Eng 39:1-8 F '61

Square mixer reduces mixing time. il Engineering 192:368 S 22 '61

Stirred tanks and mixers for liquid extraction. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:597-606 Ag '61

Suspension of slurries by mechanical mixers. J. Weisman and L. E. Efferding. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:419-26 S '60; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61

See also

Concrete mixers
Dough mixers
Rubber mixers
Stirrers

Design

Effect of mixer design on the efficiency of a pump-mix mixer-settler. A. T. Davis and T. J. Colven. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:72-7 Mr '61

Fluid mixer design specifications for extreme conditions. M. Dykman. il Chem Eng Prog 57:122+ Ap; 123-4 My '61

MIXING

Accelerator-made tracer solves a mixing problem. O. U. Anders. diags Nucleonics 18:77-8 D '60

Agglomerate mixing. R. H. Comyn and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:995-8 D '60

Continuous dry blend mixing process for polyvinyl chloride compound. E. J. George. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:347-9+ Mr '61

Effect of mixing intensity on the dispersion of coating pigments in water. N. Millman and J. B. Whitley. diags Tappi 43:974-82 D '60

Effect of radial temperature variation on axial mixing in pipes. R. D. Hawthorn. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:443-5 S '60

Flow patterns and mixing rates in agitated vessels. K. W. Norwood and A. B. Metzner. bibliog il A I Ch E J 6:432-7 S '60

Fluid mixing in shell and tube heat exchangers. G. C. Vincent and others. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:48-52 Jl '61

Formulating reinforced plastic premixes; batch mixing with Baker Perkins units. il Plastics Tech 7:84-5 My '61

Free diffusion in a two-component system in which there is a volume change on mixing. H. Fujita. Am Chem Soc J 83:2862-5 Jl 5 '61

Gouverneur talc co.'s dry blending method for finely ground materials. R. S. McClellan. il diag Min Eng 13:272-3 My '61

How pretesting solves blending problems. J. J. Fischer. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup34A-8A Ja '61

Laminar jet mixing of an electrically conducting fluid in the presence of a magnetic field. K. Toba. J Aerospace Sci 28:667-8, 817-19 Ag, O '61

Longitudinal mixing in fluidization. E. J. Cairns and J. M. Prausnitz. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 6:400-5 S '60

Macroscopic mixing in fluidization. E. J. Cairns and J. M. Prausnitz. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:554-60 D '60

Mixing. J. H. Rushton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:765-6 S '61

Mixing of compressible fluids. E. D. Kennedy. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:335-8 S '61

Mixing of pharmaceutical solids; the general approach. D. Train. bibliog diags Am Perfumer 76:31-6 Ja '61

Modification of the momentum transport hypothesis. W. N. Gill and M. Scher. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:61-3 Mr '61

New propellant blending system. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:161+ S '61

Optical method for measuring uniformity in plastics. R. M. Eichhorn. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:67-70 Ja '61

Prereactor for liquid raw materials in mixed fertilizer manufacture. G. L. Bridger and N. K. Alfrey. il plan diag J Agri & Food Chem 8:467-70 N '60

Radiochemical tracing of fluid catalyst flow; a technique is described for studying solids-mixing patterns on a pilot plant scale. R. L. Hull and A. E. Von Rosenberg. diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:989-92 D '60

Scale-up of a novel mixer-settler extractor. R. B. Long and M. R. Fenske. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:791-8 O '61

Steel foundry adds sand mixing to program of automation. il Iron Age 187:88-9 My 4 '61

Symposium on layering in fluids. Chem & Ind p 1106-9 Jl 22 '61

Volume ratio basis of blending system; packaged electronic control system. Chem & Eng N 39:50 F 27 '61

See also

Agitation
Agitators
Mixers
Stirrers

MIXING, Heat of

Heats of mixing; alcohol-aromatic binary systems at 25°, 35°, and 45°C. R. V. Mrazek and H. C. Van Ness. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:190-5 Je '61

MIXTURES

Batch distillation of binary mixtures provides versatile process operations. B. Block. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:87-98 F 6 '61 (reprints 50c)

Determination of ternary liquid-liquid systems by use of the lever rule. E. L. Heric and K. R. Williams. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:165-9 Ag '61

Effects of ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of organic liquid mixtures. L. J. Forrestal and W. H. Hamill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1535-41 Ap 5 '61

Experimental investigation of detonation in unconfined gaseous hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures. L. H. Cassutt. bibliog ARS J 31:1122-8 Ag '61

Extraction of mixed solutes; separation of formic and hydrochloric acids; separation of acetic and sulfuric acids. P. J. McAteer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:456-62 S '61

Faster way to estimate critical temperatures of natural gas mixtures. E. R. Beck. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:188 Je '61

Homogeneity of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures. R. M. Creamer. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:26-9 Ja '61

Horizontal pipeline flow of equal density oil-water mixtures. M. E. Charles and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:27-36 F '61

Hydraulics of the pipeline flow of solid-liquid mixtures. G. W. Govier and M. E. Charles. bibliog Eng J 44:50-7 Ag '61

Method for detecting hydrogen in gas mixtures. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1112-14 O '60

Prediction of composition limits for detonation of hydrogen-oxygen-diluent mixtures. R. W. Patch. bibliog diags ARS J 31:46-51 Ja '61

Specific solvation in binary solvent mixtures; variations in activation energy of reactions in mixed solvents. J. B. Hyne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5129-35 O 5 '60

Unsteady multicomponent diffusional evaporation. H. W. Hsu and R. B. Bird. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:551-3 D '60

Upward vertical flow of oil-water mixtures. G. W. Govier and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can J Chem Eng 39:67-75 Ap '61

Use of binary light metal mixtures and alloys as additives for solid propellants. A. W. Blackman and D. K. Kuehl. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1265-72 S '61

Viscosity of liquid mixtures. R. A. McAllister. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:427-31 S '60

See also

Hydrocarbons—Separation processes

Analysis

Detection of polynuclear hydrocarbons in mixtures by fluorescence spectroscopy. W. Lijinsky and others. Anal Chem 33:1448-9 S '61

Determination of 2-nitropropane and of nitrite in mixtures. F. L. Estes and P. K. Baughman. Anal Chem 33:473-5 Mr '61

Estimation of mixtures of DDT and BHC isomers using infrared differential null-analysis. B. Cleverley. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1621-3 O '61

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of nitrobenzene and its chloro derivatives in mixtures. L. Ginsburg and M. Goodman. Anal Chem 33:1071-4 Jl '61

Quick estimation of *n*-butanol and caustic alkali in a ternary mixture containing white spirit in excess. F. C. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p827-8 Je 17 '61

Repeated extractions; a method of analyzing a mixture of labeled compounds. G. Rudstam. diag Anal Chem 32:1664-6 N '60

Use of differential reaction rates to analyze mixtures of organic materials containing the same functional group; application to mixtures of alcohols including mixtures of isomeric primary and secondary alcohols and to mixtures of aldehydes and ketones. S. Siggia and J. G. Hanna. bibliog Anal Chem 33:896-900 Je '61

MIXTURES—Analysis—*Continued*
X-ray absorption edge determination of uranium in complex mixtures. E. A. Hakkila. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1012-15 Jl '61
MIXTURES, Inflammable. See Inflammable mixtures
MNEMONICS
Mathematician as an explorer. S. K. Stein. diags Sci Am 204:148-51+ My '61; Discussion. 205:14 Jl '61
MOBILE home park. See Automobile trailer camps
MOBILE homes. See Automobile trailers
MOBOTS. See Automatons
MODEL houses. See Houses, Model
MODELS
Ablation with ice model at M=5.8. T. Kubota. bibliog il diag ARS J 30:1164-9 D '60
Burnout in turbulent flow: a droplet diffusion model. K. Goldmann and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:158-62 My '61
Dynamic similitude for lead. W. G. Soper. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:132-3 Mr '61
Extension of Nadai's sand hill analogy to multiply connected cross sections. M. E. Gurtin. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:301-2 Je '61
Jenkins model of eddy diffusivities for momentum and heat. C. L. Tien. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:389-90 Ag '61
Maxwell elements step up the accuracy of simulating rubber dynamics. R. E. Newton and L. E. Matthews. diags S A E J 69:69-71 Ja '61
Measurements of street noise on models. T. S. Korn. diag Noise Control 6:5-6 N '60
Model dams collapse nicely at colorful FPC hearings. il Elec World 156:39 Jl 17 '61
Model experiment to study the rate of gas evolution from the bath of an LD converter. J. M. van Langen. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:262-4 N '60
Model for correlating two-phase, steam-water, burnout heat-transfer fluxes. H. S. Isbin and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:149-57 Mr '61
Models; engineering's universal language. il Engineering 191:850-1 Je 23 '61
Modern models and model-making. D. L. Herr. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:673-4 N '60
Photogrammetry comes down to earth; system to extract dimensions from stereoscopic photographs of models and insert them on conventional photographs. R. Farrand. il diags Ind Phot 10:66+ Jl '61
Scale-model study of bottom-water drives. D. H. Henley and others. il J Pet Tech 13: Trans 90-8 Ja '61
Scale models save computing of cutting lengths at mill. L. N. Bramley. il Control Eng 7:151 O '60
Sintering crystalline solids; diffusion models in powder compacts. R. L. Coble. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:787-99 My '61
See also
Airplanes—Model testing
Bridges—Model testing
Geological models
Hydraulic models
Mathematical models
Mechanical models
Radio antennas—Model testing
Structural engineering—Model testing
also subdivision Models under special subjects, e.g.
Automobiles
Crystallography
Dams
Electric lines
Furnaces, Boiler
Hydroelectric plants
Machinery
Molecules
Nuclear reactors
Railroads
Rolling mills
Space vehicles
Tanks, Military

Exhibitions

Model charm; Model engineer exhibition, 34th, London, Aug. 16-26. il Engineering 192:292 S 1 '61
MODELS, Anatomical. See Anatomical models
MODELS, Layout
Models and mockup streamline plant move. il plan Plant Eng 15:116-17 F '61
Use and abuse of 3-D model layouts. il diag Engineering 191:868-9 Je 23 '61
Use of models for investigations of oxygen steelmaking processes. B. S. Holmes and M. W. Thring. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:259-61 N '60
MODELS, Plastic
For ¼-scale model; full-scale engineering model of automobile engine. il Mod Plastics 38:82-4 Ag '61
Nuclear weapons training aids made of plastics. A. M. Ayvazian. il Mod Plastics 39: 174+ S '61
Pelvic model in plastics. il Mod Plastics 38:108-9+ N '60
Photoelastic model engineering using modern plastics. H. Becker and G. Gerard. il Mech Eng 82:43-6 Jl '60; Discussion. 83:127-8 Ja '61
Plastics man is radiation guinea pig. il Materials in Design Eng 53:116 Ap '61
Reinforced man eaters for amusement parks. il Plastics World 19:21 F '61
Visualization of impedance transformations by means of three-dimensional plastic sphere models. E. F. Bolinder. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:514 F '61
MODELS, Rubber
Use of a rubber membrane model for plotting electron trajectories. A. D. White and D. L. Perry. il diags R Sci Instr 32:730-2 Je '61
MODERNISTIC architecture. See Architecture, Modernistic
MODERNIZATION (planning). See Planning
MODULAR coordination (architecture)
Building with modular design. J. J. Novotny. il plan Plant Eng 15:114-16 S '61
New prefab of paper honeycomb; modular building system. N. A. Lombard. il Plant Eng 14:144-5 D '60
MODULAR design. See Modular coordination (architecture)
MODULAR iron. See Cast iron
MOHOLE project. See Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
MOHR circle diagram
Graphical investigation of geometric aspects of the Hertz problem. D. C. Gazis. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:733-4 D '60
Mohr construction in the analysis of large geologic strain. W. F. Brace. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1059-79 Jl '61
MOIRE fringe. See Interference (light)
MOISTURE
Characteristics of moisture deposition on corrosion specimens. P. J. Sereda. il Materials Res & Stand 1:719-23 S '61
Control of moisture improves transistors. Electronics 34:75 Ag 25 '61
Effect of moisture in furnace atmosphere during ground-coat firing. J. F. Benzel and others. il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:1-6 Ja 1 '61
Severe moisture conditioning uncovers weaknesses in conventional motor insulation systems for naval shipboard use. H. P. Walker and R. J. Flaherty, jr. il Power Apparatus & Systems p23-31 Ap '61
Spectrophotometric method for the determination of moisture and active hydrogen. T. G. Mungall and J. H. Mitchen. Anal Chem 33: 1330-1 S '61
Study of glass surface deterioration by moisture. F. Moser. il Glass Ind 42:244-8+ My '61
See also
Bricks—Moisture absorption
Dampness in buildings
Evaporation
Humidity
Hygrometers
Soil moisture
Water vapor
also subdivision Moisture content under special subjects, e.g.
Bricks
Clay
Compressed air
Concrete
Food, Dried
Gases
Meat
Paper
Paper board
Plastics
Plywood
Textile fibers
MOISTURE detectors
Electrolytic moisture analyzer successfully measures trace water in refinery process streams. R. C. Halter and L. M. Johnson. diags Oil & Gas J 59:127-9 My 15 '61
High-speed moisture measure; tool for lab and line. R. R. Moore. diags Res/Develop 12:13-17+ Ap '61
Moisture-content sensor controls clothes dryer. il diags Machine Design 33:154 Ag 17 '61
Moisture detector for missile systems. Franklin Inst J 271:441 My '61

MOISTURE detectors—*Continued*

Nuclear soil testing gets ok in Colorado. il Roads & Sts 104:61-3 O '61

Principles of on the machine moisture measuring systems; TAPPI project 775. R. B. Hurm. il diags Tappi 44:sup 125A-34A Je '61

Speedy moisture tester. il Automobile Eng 51: 68 F '61

Texas engineers test fast answering nuclear device; Hydro-Densimeter. il Roads & Sts 104:62-4 Ag '61

MOISTURE of soil. See Soil moisture

MOLAR refraction. See Refraction, Molecular

MOLASSES

Citric acid. L. A. Agnello and R. J. Kieber. bibliog flowsheet il Ind & Eng Chem 53: 253-8 Ap '61

MOLDED products

Acetal moldings vs zinc die castings. M. W. Riley and D. Peckner. il Materials in Design Eng 53:105-12 Je '61

Acetal plastic + novel design = more efficient gear pump. P. A. Lee. il Materials in Design Eng 53:138-9 My '61

Acetal resin; molded cluster housing replaces metal in Chrysler's Valiant. il Plastics World 19:17 Ja '61

Acrylic mold replaces aluminum in case design for light. il Plastics World 18:10 N '60

Bachner trophy; acetal instrument housing for Valiant wins second Bachner award. il Plastics World 19:10-11 Jl '61

Bottle cases; plastics shells reduce transportation costs. il Plastics World 19:31 Ag '61

Civil war plastics. J. H. DuBois. il diags Plastics World 19:22 Je '61

Coils encapsulated by injection molding nylon. E. H. Anderson and C. F. Heidorn. il Materials in Design Eng 53:152 My '61

Commercial developments in blow moulding. il Brit Plastics 34:50-7+ F '61

Dainty phone; Princess handset has plastics molded parts. il Plastics World 19:161 Je '61

Electronic ignition; plastics parts used in improved system. il Plastics World 19:41 Jl '61

Equipment for embedment processes; molds for encapsulation. C. A. Harper. il Mod Plastics 38:103+ Ag '61

First one-piece molded polypropylene chairs moving fast. il Mod Plastics 39:94-5+ S '61

Flocked fabrics molded in 3-D. il Plastics World 19:58-9 S '61

For hot-foods vending; molded tray withstands 450°F. il Mod Plastics 38:85+ Je '61

Forms, shapes and composites; plastics parts. Materials in Design Eng 52:393-7 Mid-N '60

How to code look-alike parts; small laminate and vulcanized-fiber parts. F. Hutta. il Iron Age 188:115-16 Jl 27 '61

Humidifier uses seven different plastics in seventeen components; John Oster mfg. co., model 240 humidifier. il Mod Plastics 39:103+ S '61

Injection molded luggage. il Plastics World 19:18 My '61

Injection molding cuts costs; housing of outboard motor. il Mod Plastics 38:94-5 Jl '61

International design display. il Brit Plastics 34:310-11 Je '61

Jewelry boxes; molding powders add new dimensions to luxury packages. M. Weill. il Plastics World 19:38 S '61

Making a good connection; cast resin designs cut leakage paths in telephone switching equipment. W. E. Bleinberger and J. H. Woodland. il diags Plastics World 19:16-23 Ag '61

Mammoth blow molding; toy pedal racing car. il Mod Plastics 38:87 F '61

Miniature moldings for electronic wristwatch; diallyl phthalate in the Accutron. il Mod Plastics 38:103 Mr '61

Molded baffle; Coloramic speaker baffles. il Plastics World 19:41 Mr '61

Molded circuits. il Plastics World 19:47 F '61

Molded epoxy parts. J. Kirsners. il Product Eng 32:69-71 Ag 7 '61

Molded phenolic components add life, lower unit cost; Homelite div., Textron, inc. il Mill & Factory 69:86 Ag '61

Molded polypropylene; Sears' choice for luggage. il Mod Plastics 38:98-101 N '60

Molded resin has many advantages not found in many die-cast metal materials. il Plastics World 18:37 N '60

Paint it, then build it: Lone star boat co. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-7 O 2 '61

Plastic products finish; expandable polystyrene. E. Foley. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 S '61

Plastics applications. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics technology

Plastics in water heater. il Brit Plastics 34: 497 S '61

Plastics over the counter. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics world

Polycarbonate replaces metal in air diffusers. il Mod Plastics 38:87+ Ap '61

Polyester and polyurethane used in Decca electronic modules; Precision reinforced mouldings ltd. il Brit Plastics 34:552 O '61

Polypropylene; what should the molder look for? il Mod Plastics 39:87-90+ O '61

Precision parts mass produced; Parker pen co. P. C. Johnson. il Mod Plastics 39:96-9+ S '61

Ready-made resins that are easily moulded. il Engineering 190:616 N 4 '60

Resin-wood molding; production of articles from resin-bounded granulated wood is growing. il Plastics World 19:102 Je '61

Sound of polymers in musical instruments. il Plastics World 19:18-19 Mr '61

Speedier processing due for urethanes. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Mr 13 '61

Spray masks for molded plastics. T. J. LaBounty. il diags Ind Finishing 37:52-6+ Jl '61

Switch from metals to plastics cuts costs up to 90 per cent. il Mod Plastics 39:92-3 O '61

Tough case! injection molding, vacuum forming, and foam molding; postage meter (#5300), Pitney-Bowes. il Mod Plastics 39: 93+ S '61

Unhidden persuaders; cigarette packs of vacuum-formed butyrate push sales of vending machines. il Plastics World 19:40 Mr '61

Unique design for hand pump; Rotoflo; ABS, acetal, and vinyl chloride. il Mod Plastics 39:104-5 S '61

Watch parts; plastics parts in Accutron. il Plastics World 19:39 Mr '61

See also

Molds (for plastics)
Nylon—Molding
Plastics
Resinous products

Manufacture

And now with the thermoplastics, too, decorate right in the mold! il diag Mod Plastics 38:98-9+ F '61

Automating expanded polystyrene molding. L. J. Zukor. diags Plastics Tech 7:40-1+ Ap '61

Blow molding brings 50 percent cost reduction; head of traffic blinker light. il Mod Plastics 38:96-7 N '60

Challenge of fiber glass; processes at Kimball mfg. corp. il Glass Ind 42:259-60+ My '61

Finally, a formed food cabinet liner. il Mod Plastics 38:172-3 My '61

Foam molding goes automatic. F. H. Lambert. flow sheet il diags Mod Plastics 38:107-10+ F '61

Large plastic parts; Thermofusion, new molding technique. F. J. Bockhoff. il Machine Design 33:190-2 S 14 '61

Management problems in injection molding. A. R. Morse. Plastics Tech 7:76-83 My '61

Minimizing the dimensional instability of thermoformed articles. R. H. Bretton and F. A. Welham. il Brit Plastics 34:244-6 My '61

Optical gaging, a valuable tool. J. D. Portello. il diags Mod Plastics 38:124-6+ N '60

Powder molding is starting to move. il Mod Plastics 38:80-3+ Jl '61

Tv trends; swing to plastics set materials stems from improved injection molding. il Plastics World 18:31 D '60

See also

Molding machines (for plastics)

Testing

Large plastics moldings ok'd by ultrasonic inspection. J. M. Kramer and others. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:13-16 F '61

MOLDED products, Mechanical

Cut costs out of $23 adding machine; multifunction injection-molded plastic parts and sheetmetal stampings; illustration and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:102-3 S 18 '61

Nylon casting process cuts costs, makes larger parts available. il Chem Eng 68:72+ S 4 '61

See also

Bearings, Plastic
Gearing, Plastic

MOLDING

Automatic compression molding. R. Wilson. Automation 8:154-6 Ap '61

MOLDING—*Continued*

Blow-molding climb. il Plastics World 19:13 Mr '61

Blow molding goes industrial. H. Samuels and C. A. Joslin. il diags Product Eng 32:50-4 Ja 16 '61

Blow moulding in refrigerator manufacture; Emerson Walker ltd. diags Brit Plastics 34:531-2 O '61

Blow moulding of high density polythene. D. Burgess and H. I. Lewis. diags Brit Plastics 34:177-80 Ap '61

Blow moulding of P.V.C. compounds. G. H. Burke. il diags Brit Plastics 34:118-22 Mr '61

Blow molding; what takes place inside a closed mold. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:56-7 F '61

Compression and transfer molding (cont). P. E. Fina, ed. Plastics Tech 7:58-9 Ja; 42-3 Ap; 56-7 Je; 43-4 Ag '61

Dielectric heating; postforming of thermosetting materials. il Plastics World 19:36 F '61

Easy foam molding. il Plastics World 19:136 O '61

Economics and limitations of blow molding. V. Hill. il Plastics Tech 6:52-3 N '60

Effect of molding conditions on shrinkage of modified polystyrene; abstract. R. G. Hochschild. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:169-70 Je '61

Engineering materials and automated molding for Princess telephone. il Mod Plastics 38:174-5+ My '61

Fabrication techniques and plastics growth; Thermofusion, extrusion molding and welding. C. F. Freedman. Plastics World 19:11 Mr '61

Fast molding process; SinTrex, Thermofusion process. il Plastics World 19:31 Mr '61

Getting the most out of shell molding. O. W. Winter. bibliog il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:109-16 Ja '61

Guide to molding high-density polyethylene. R. B. Staub. diags Mod Plastics 39:110+ O '61

How molding conditions affect polypropylene. H. Robb. il Mod Plastics 38:116+ N '60

Molded molding jig speeds encapsulation. il Electronics 34:70+ Ja 27 '61

Molding tolerances are key factors for plastic parts. R. Smith. il Space/Aeronautics 35:95-6+ My '61

New tool for the toolmaker; 80 per cent-steel plastic that can be poured or molded like putty. H. E. Linsley. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:98-9 O 31 '60

1960 engineering highlights; brief reviews of advances in plastics engineering; injection molding. diag Mod Plastics 38:123-5 Ja '61

One-cycle molding; single step production forms hollow plastics toys without bonding. il Plastics World 19:15 Mr '61

Over-all look at compression and transfer molding. L. J. Zukor. Plastics Tech 7:43-4 Ja '61

Predicting mold flow by electronic computer. H. L. Toor and others. diags Mod Plastics 38:117-20+ D '60

Quality dip mouldings in PVC cost little. il Engineering 190:566 O 28 '60

Rapid cycle moulding. C. E. Tibbs. il Brit Plastics 34:495-6 S '61

Rapid cycle moulding of thermosetting plastics. H. Lutjens and O. F. Bartoo. il diags Brit Plastics 34:439-42 Ag '61

Rigid container forming. G. P. Kovach. il diags Plastics World 19:30-2 Ap '61

Selecting sheet for thermoforming. A. L. Griff. Mod Plastics 38:97-9+ Jl '61

Technical aspects of molding acrylics. J. F. Moore. flow chart diags Plastics Tech 6:34-41 D '60; 7:54-7 Ja '61

Thermoformable paper-plastics laminates; stretchable kraft paper and plastics film. V. R. Piper. il Plastics World 18:22 N '60

Thermoforming. L. J. Zukor. diags Plastics Tech 7:37-8 Ja '61

Thermoforming + investment process = ultra-thin-wall castings. A. E. Clarke, jr. il Product Eng 32:42-4 F 27 '61

Thermoforming; processes and applications. J. R. Lynch. il diags Plastics Tech 7:36-42 Ag; 29-34 S '61

Thermoforming techniques for high-density polyolefin sheet. D. E. Allison and R. Doyle. diags Mod Plastics 38:123-6+, 198+ Je '61

You can control brittleness of high-density polyethylene. T. S. Brazier and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:125-6+ O '61

See also

Nylon—Molding

MOLDING machines

Automatic shell moulding machine; Polygram casting co. il Engineer 212:477-8 S 22 '61

Casting aluminum cylinder blocks in semi-permanent mold machines. il Automotive Ind 123:40-1 D 1 '60

Permanent mold die co. machine permanent molds 240 pistons an hour. il Mod Metals 17:72 Ag '61

Control

Molding jolt control system uses simple timing device. H. T. Bailey. diag Foundry 89:132 O '61

MOLDING machines (for ceramic products)

Injection molded ceramics. R. L. Randolph. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-12 Ag '61

MOLDING machines (for plastics)

All-plastics refrigerator production; West German equipment makes possible fast fabrication. il Plastics World 19:66-7 Ap '61

Automated preheating increases uniformity, cuts cost. il Plastics World 19:82 My '61

Automatic injection unit has compact electric system. il Plastics World 19:77 Ja '61

Big transfer press developed by F. J. Stokes corp. il Plastics World 19:63 Ap '61

Blow molding fundamentals. D. Schmidt. diags Mod Plastics 38:105-8+ Mr '61

Casting powdered resins; rotational molding. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:47-9 Jl '61

Classified list of auxiliary equipment for thermoforming and compression and/or transfer molding. Plastics Tech 7:50-2 Ja '61

Comparative data on 1961 compression and/or transfer molding machines; tabulated data. Plastics Tech 7:45-9 Ja '61

Comparative data on 1961 thermoforming machines; tabulated data. Plastics Tech 7:39-42 Ja '61

English injection units; Dowding universal automatic and Kensington automatic and power lock machines. il Plastics World 19:91 S '61

Fast injection machine; Peco model 12MS12. il Plastics World 19:80 F '61

Five-gallon blow molder by F. J. Stokes corp. il Plastics Tech 7:50 Ap '61

Hot-cold mold unit. il Plastics World 19:49 Ap '61

How to select a vacuum system for thermoforming. P. F. Charles. diags Mod Plastics 39:105-7+ O '61

Italian plasticizing/injection machines. il Brit Plastics 34:505-6 S '61

Large-scale injection moulding. il Engineering 190:805 D 9 '60

Machinery for plastics; increase in sales in 1960. Mod Plastics 38:119-21 Ja '61

Manumold hydraulic injection machine. il Brit Plastics 34:562-3 O '61

Molding equipment. il Plastics World 19:95 Je '61

PT's comparative data on 1961 injection molding machines; tabulation. Plastics Tech 7:31-6 Jl '61

Present status of blow molding; recent modifications in equipment and list of manufacturers. W. O. Bracken. il Plastics World 19:34-6 Ap '61

Press in miniature; demonstrates use of small scale cylinders and valves. il Plastics World 19:133 O '61

Record press cooks perfect vinyl biscuit with steam. il diags Product Eng 32:41 Ag 14 '61

Rigid container forming. G. P. Kovach. il diags Plastics World 19:30-2 Ap '61

Rotating spreader for injection machines; rotating torpedo. il Brit Plastics 34:505 S '61

Screw plasticator in Stokes injection molding press delivers uniform material. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114 Ag 7 '61

Should I buy a movable screw injector? A. R. Morse. Plastics Tech 7:25-7 Ag '61

Single-screw injection molding. H. Frimberger and J. G. Fuller. il diags Plastics Tech 7:53-62 My '61

Specialization; key to design of injection machinery. I. I. Rubin. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:26-30 Jl '61

Thermoformer, manufactured by Plast-O-Craft co. il Plastics World 19:101 Je '61

300-oz. injection unit. il Plastics World 19:62 Mr '61

See also

Extrusion machines (for plastics)

Control

Automation and work study; automatic moulding; abstract. F. E. Mills. Brit Plastics 33:535+ N '60

Ultimate capacity; control of variables gives injection unit larger scope. il Plastics World 19:36 O '61

MOLDS (botany)
See also
Fungi

MOLDS (for casting)
Cast-to-size steel molds cut compact car costs. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:94-5 Ja '61
Controlling sand moldability and mold quality. H. W. Dietert and others. il Foundry 89:238-40+ My '61
Ford's new molding technique produces light weight cast iron cylinder blocks. Automotive Ind 125:28 Jl 1 '61
GM uses semi-permanent molds to cast aluminum V-8 blocks. il Iron Age 187:108-10 F 16 '61
Handling large molds in a bathtub casting foundry; Universal-Rundle corp. il plan Automation 8:59-62 O '61
Hollow sprue; radical design proves out in production; Precision metalsmiths inc. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 186:50-1 D 29 '60
Hollow tree castings have big potential; Precision metalsmiths inc. using a hollow sprue. R. Miller. il Steel 147:58-60 D 26 '60
Increases yield by using hollow sprues. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:58-61 Ja '61
Ingot mold patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:26+ Ap '61
Jumbo pump impellers cast in CO_2 type molds; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 148:75 F 20 '61
Making cast metal moulds with undercuts. il Engineering 191:866 Je 23 '61
Molds handled automatically in casting of bathtubs. il Foundry 88:82-4 D '60
New mold methods stir interest in reactive-metal casting; Oregon metallurgical corp. il Iron Age 188:102-3 S 7 '61
Reclaimable composite molds automate casting lines; Shaw process div., Avnet electronics corp. il diags Iron Age 187:108-9 Je 15 '61
Semipermanent mold process makes aluminum engine castings. il Automation 8:86-8 Je '61
Which aluminum casting process? sand, plaster mold, permanent mold, die. W. R. Butler and S. L. Fahnestock. il Mod Metals 17:42+ Je '61
See also
Cores
Sands, Foundry
Steel ingots—Molds

Ceramic molds

Changes speed casting process; moldmaking practice may permit mass production of precision castings by the Shaw process. il diags Steel 148:106-7 Je 19 '61
Composite molds developed for Shaw process. il diags Foundry 89:176+ Je '61
Costs cut in precision casting process; Shaw process. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:13 Ag '61
Cracks in mold make better castings. il Steel 148:68-9 Mr 6 '61
Gelled ceramic slurry facing on sand mold speeds automation of Shaw process. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:143 Je 12 '61
Prepare and use ceramic investment shell molds; photographs with text. Cer Ind 76:122-5 Ap '61
Two casting processes team up to improve foundry efficiency; ceramic-shell molds and investment molds. il Iron Age 186:130-1 D 1 '60

Cleaning

Electrode sweeps a mold cavity; Easco Products. Sparcatron. S. H. Holmes. il Steel 149:159 S 25 '61

Permanent molds

Cast titanium by new method; permanent molds increase yields by large margin. il Iron Age 187:85 Mr 23 '61
Diecasting and permanent mold; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:149+ Jl '61
Gating and risering; permanent mold gray iron castings. H. U. McClelland. il diags Foundry 89:120-1+ O '61
Permanent molds are cast-to-size; Chevrolet motor division's aluminum foundry. il Foundry 88:160+ D '60
Permanent molds lower titanium part expense; Titanium metals corp. of America. il Steel 148:170 Mr 27 '61

Plaster molds

Plaster die gives accurate prototypes for diecastings. W. G. Newton, jr. il Product Eng 32:54-5 Ap 3 '61
Plaster molding of aluminum alloys. il Foundry 89:88 S '61
Pressure-tight aluminum housings; casting in permeable plaster mold. F. Dunlap. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:126-7 My '61

Rubber molds

Sculpture casting uses rubber molds. il Rubber World 143:78 Mr '61
Silicone rubber molds for short-run casting. H. A. Smith. il Product Eng 31:50-1 D 26 '60
Simplify case mold procedures; use rubber molds for bathtub bottom. il Cer Ind 76:84-5 Je '61

MOLDS (for ceramic products)
Injection molded ceramics. R. L. Randolph. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-12 Ag '61
Low cost method for making case molds. M. K. Young. il Cer Ind 76:118-19+ Ap '61
Simplify case mold procedures; use rubber molds for bathtub bottom. il Cer Ind 76:84-5 Je '61
Using plastic case molds. M. K. Young. il Cer Ind 76:116-17+ Ap '61

MOLDS (for concrete)
Concrete mold; decorative beams cast in glass-fiber-reinforced plastics forms. il Plastics World 19:71 Je '61
Concrete test molds and concrete capping materials. N. E. Henning. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:851-4 Ja '61
Reinforced polyester molds for concrete casting. il Mod Plastics 38:157 Je '61

MOLDS (for glass)
How to get the most from blank mold spray. J. H. Parmer. il diags Cer Ind 75:68-72+ N '60
Modern machine tools break bottleneck in bottlemaking. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:147-52 N '60
Molds for glass must withstand drastic temperature changes. Foundry 89:108 Mr '61
Temperature distribution and heat flow in glass in blank molds of container machines. W. Trier. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:339-45 Jl 1 '61

Cleaning

Facts about glass mold cleaning. K. Graham. Glass Ind 42:495-6 S '61

MOLDS (for plastics)
Bench molding with lightweight molds. C. L. Carlson and E. M. Halluska. il Plastics Tech 7:50-1 F '61
Breakthrough in mold-making; electro-erosion. F. Jaques and J. Schmidt. il Mod Plastics 38:109-12+ D '60
Cast molds for expandable resin parts. il Plastics World 19:19 O '61
Fusible metal makes encapsulation molds. L. Leonard and J. Lockner. il Electronics 34:62 Mr 24 '61
How to hot hob beryllium copper; technique of mold making for use in the plastic industry. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 38:101-3+ Jl '61
Molding vs. casting for epoxy encapsulation. G. B. Rugg. bibliog il Mod Plastics 39:109-12+ S '61
Prototype and mold fabrication. H. G. Schaeffer and D. E. Diez. il diags Plastics Tech 7:23-8+ S '61
Reducing mold costs. il Plastics World 19:53 F '61
Versatile molds encapsulate with foam. J. J. Tallent. il diags Electronics 34:114+ My 19 '61

Rubber molds

Curing under pressure improves plastic tooling. D. E. Dutt and H. S. Mather. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:121-2 My '61

MOLDS (for rubber)
Cheaper molding of prototype parts. il Rubber World 144:94 Je '61

MOLECULAR association
Association of trisethylenediamineplatinum (IV) with various anions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Plane. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5787-90 N 20 '60
Electronic structure and molecular association of some bis-(β-diketone)-nickel(II) complexes. J. P. Fackler, jr. and F. A. Cotton. Am Chem Soc J 82:5005-6 S 20 '60
Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; bis-(3-phenyl-2,4-pentanediono)-nickel(II) and high temperature studies of nickel acetylacetonate. J. P. Fackler, jr. and F. A. Cotton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3775-8 S 20 '61

MOLECULAR association—*Continued*

Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; complexes of pentane-2,4-dione and some 1,5-di-substituted derivatives. F. A. Cotton and J. P. Fackler, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2818-25 Jl 5 '61

Molecular interactions in β-lactoglobulin. S. N. Timasheff and R. Townend. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:464-73 Ja 20 '61

MOLECULAR beams

Molecular beam electron bombardment detector. R. Weiss. diags R Sci Instr 32:397-401 Ap '61

Multiple aperture slits for molecular beam sources. S. Datz and others. R Sci Instr 32:210 F '61

Reduction of potassium ion background in tungsten surface ionization detectors for molecular beams. E. E. Greene. R Sci Instr 32:860-1 Jl '61

MOLECULAR compounds

Compounds trap aromatic isomers; clathrates of Werner complex type split close-boiling aromatics; abstract. P. de Radzitzky and J. Hanotier. Chem & Eng N 39:47-8 Ap 10 '61

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

Interaction of amylopectin with cetylpyridinium chloride. M. M. Fishman and I. Freund. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:392-404 Ag '61

Molecular addition compounds of iodine; an infrared investigation of the interaction between dimethylacetamide and iodine. C. D. Schmulbach and R. S. Drago. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4484-7 S 5 '60

Molecular addition compounds of tin(IV) chloride; interaction with benzonitriles in benzene solution. T. L. Brown and M. Kubota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:331-4 Ja 20 '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; complexes of iodine with amides, diethyl sulfide and diethyl disulfide. H. Tsubomura and R. P. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2085-92 My 5 '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; ultraviolet absorption spectra caused by the interaction of oxygen with organic molecules. H. Tsubomura and R. S. Mulliken. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5966-74 D 5 '60

Molecular complexes of pyromellitic dianhydride. L. L. Ferstandig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1151-5 Mr 5 '61

Molecular mechanisms for hydrolytic enzyme action. R. M. Krupka and K. J. Laidler. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1445-60 Mr 20 '61

Molecular trihydride of tantalum; di-π-cyclopentadienyltantalum trihydride. J. A. McCleverty and G. Wilkinson. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p288-9 Mr 4 '61

MOLECULAR distillation. See Distillation

MOLECULAR electronics. See Electronics

MOLECULAR orbitals

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric carbanions, asymmetric solvation and d-orbitals of sulfur. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3696-707 S 5 '61

Ionic radii, spin-orbit coupling and the geometrical stability of inorganic complexes. A. D. Liehr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 39:1617-26 N '60

Stereochemistry of electron delocalization involving *d*-orbitals; α-sulfonyl carbanions. E. J. Corey and E. T. Kaiser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:490-1 Ja 20 '61

MOLECULAR rearrangements

Acid-catalyzed isomeric rearrangement of *cis* and *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenol-O^{18}. H. L. Goering and R. R. Josephson. Am Chem Soc J 83:2585-6 Je 5 '61

Acid-catalysed rearrangement of 9α-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione. C. G. Bergstrom and R. M. Dodson. Chem & Ind p 1530-1 S 23 '61

Allylic rearrangements. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3251-62 Ag 5 '61

Allylic rearrangements; the controlled conversion of α- and γ-methylallyl alcohols to chlorides with thionyl chloride. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6163-8 D 5 '60

Amido nitrogen migration in a benzilic acid rearrangement as part of the ring contraction of isoquinolinediones to phthalimides. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. Am Chem Soc J 83:2580-1 Je 5 '61

Beckmann rearrangement; a study of polyphosphoric acid as a rearrangement medium. D. E. Pearson and R. M. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1715-17 Ap 5 '61

Bridged polycyclic compounds; some rearrangements of the dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octadiene system. S. J. Cristol and R. K. Bly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6155-62 D 5 '60

Carbanion rearrangements. H. E. Zimmerman and A. Zweig. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1196-213 Mr 5 '61

Carbanions; rearrangement in the reaction of 1-chloro-2,2,3-triphenylpropane with lithium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2537-41 Je 5 '61

Carbanions; rearrangements in the reaction of 2-chloro-1,1,1-triphenylethane with lithium and potassium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:412-16 Ja 20 '61

C(16)-C(18) rearrangements of steroid alkaloids. J. C. Sheehan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6147-53 D 5 '60

Carbonium ion rearrangement of the neopentyl system. G. J. Karabatsos and J. D. Graham. Am Chem Soc J 82:5250-1 O 5 '60

Cesium fluoride catalyzed rearrangement of perfluorodienes to perfluorodialkylacetylenes. W. T. Miller, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1767-8 Ap 5 '61

Chemistry of ethylenimine; stereospecificity in the pyrolytic rearrangement of 1-(*p*-nitrobenzoyl)-2-benzylaziridine. D. V. Kashelikar and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4930-1 S 20 '60

Claisen rearrangement of *N*-allylamines. S. Marcinkiewicz and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p438-9 Ap 8 '61

Course of the potassium phthalate-potassium terephthalate rearrangement. M. Kraus and others. Chem & Ind p 1160-1 Jl 29 '61

Cyclopropene rearrangement in the polymerization of sterculic acid. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:225-31 Ja 5 '61

Decomposition of gaseous chloroformates; rearrangements in the elimination reaction. E. S. Lewis and W. C. Herndon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1961-3 Ap 20 '61

Detection of olefins by epoxidation and hydroxamation and characterization by rearrangement of epoxides to carbonyl compounds. J. G. Sharefkin and H. E. Shwerz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:635-9 Ap '61

Effect of geometry in the allyl group on the rate of the Claisen rearrangement. L. D. Huestis and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1963-8 Ap 20 '61

Epimer forms in nitrite photolysis. A. Nickon and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41 O 16 '61

Evidence for nitrogen migration in the benzilic acid rearrangement of alloxan and derivatives. H. Kwart and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2579-80 Je 5 '61

Exo-endo rearrangement of 2-oxa-1,2-dihydro-*exo*-dicyclopentadiene. P. Wilder, jr. and C. F. Culberson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1118-20 Jl 22 '61

Free-radical catalyzed rearrangement of cyclopropanols. C. H. DePuy and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3156-7 Jl 20 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:40 Jl 31 '61

Free radical Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement. J. A. Berson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5000-1 S 20 '60

Indoles; the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of N-2-alkenylanilines. A. R. Bader and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3319-23 Ag 5 '61

Intramolecular rearrangements; *sec*-butyl acetate and *sec*-butyl formate. R. Borkowski and P. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1053-6 Mr 5 '61

Mechanism of the nitramine rearrangement. W. N. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2024-5 Ap 20 '61

Mechanism of the para-rearrangement and of the interconversion of azoxy compounds. M. M. Shemyakin and others. Chem & Ind p 1223 Ag 5 '61

Mechanism of the Wallach rearrangement of chloral to dichloroacetic acid. G. Fodor and A. R. Katritzky. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1530 S 23 '61

Molecular rearrangements. B. M. Benjamin and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3654-68 S 5 '61

MOLECULAR rearrangements—*Continued*

Neighboring carbon and hydrogen; complex rearrangements of bridged ions; rearrangement leading to the bird-cage hydrocarbon. L. de Vries and S. Winstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5363-76 O 20 '60

New rearrangement; catalytic isomerization of *m*-dioxanes to β-alkoxy aldehydes. C. S. Rondestvedt, jr. and G. J. Mantell. Am Chem Soc J 82:6419-20 D 20 '60

New rearrangement of N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides. M. Murakami and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2002-5 Ap 20 '61

Novel rearrangement of an indole alkaloid precursor. J. Harley-Mason and W. R. Waterfield. Chem & Ind p 1477 N 26 '60

Novel rearrangement of pyrimidines to *s*-triazines. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1261-2 Mr 5 '61

Ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of β-alkylallyl aryl ethers. W. N. White and B. E. Norcross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3265-9 Ag 5 '61

ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of *cis*- and *trans*-γ-substituted allyl aryl ethers. W. N. White and B. E. Norcross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1968-74 Ap 20 '61

Ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of X-cinnamyl *p*-tolyl ethers. W. N. White and W. K. Fife. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3846-53 S 20 '61

Oxygen exchange associated with the acid-catalyzed rearrangement of α-phenylallyl alcohol in aqueous dioxane. H. L. Goering and R. E. Dilgren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5744-9 N 5 '60

Photochemical ester rearrangement induced by homoconjugation excitation. P. D. Gardner and H. F. Hamil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3531-2 Ag 20 '61

Photochemical rearrangement of hypochlorites. M. Akhtar and D. H. R. Barton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2213-14 My 5 '61

Radical rearrangements in bromoalkyl radicals. P. S. Skell and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:504-5 Ja 20 '61; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 39:52 F 6 '61

Rearrangement of allyl ethers to propenyl ethers. T. J. Prosser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1701-4 Ap 5 '61

Rearrangement of α-N-acetyl-L-tyrosinhydrazide to 1-acetyl-2-(L-tyrosyl)-hydrazine. A. N. Kurtz and C. Niemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3309-14 Ag 5 '61

Rearrangement of allylic azides. A. Gagneux and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5956-7 N 20 '60

Rearrangement of dienes with iron pentacarbonyl. J. Arnet and R. Pettit. Am Chem Soc J 83:2954-5 Jl 5 '61

Rearrangement of 1,1-dimethyl-1-*p*-nitrobenzylamine-2-acetimide. S. Wawzonek and E. Yeakey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5718-21 N 5 '60

Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; effect of substituents on the rate of rearrangement. H. O. House and G. D. Ryerson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:979-83 F 20 '61

Rearrangement of 1-methyl- and 1-ethylpentaborane-9 to 2-methyl- and 2-ethylpentaborane-9. T. P. Onak. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2584 Je 5 '61

Rearrangement of steroid hypochlorites; preparation of 6-methylandrost-5-ene-3β,17β,19-triol. J. S. Mills and V. Petrow. bibliog Chem & Ind p946 Je 24 '61

Rearrangement of the pentaphenylcyclopentadienyl cation. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3727-8 S 5 '61

Rearrangements of steroidal ring D ketols. J. Fishman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6143-7 D 5 '60

Reverse isotope effect of carbon-14 in the Beckmann rearrangement. Y. Yukawa and M. Kawakami. Chem & Ind p 1401-2 S 2 '61

Role of hydrogen as a migrating group in the pinacol rearrangement. W. B. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2190-8 My 5 '61

Skeletal rearrangements in reactions of isodrin and endrin. S. B. Soloway and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 85:5377-85 O 20 '60

Small-ring compounds; studies of rearrangements in the nitrous acid deaminations of methyl-substituted cyclobutyl-, cyclopropylcarbinyl- and allylcarbinylamines. M. S. Silver and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3671-8 S 5 '61

Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the isomeric rearrangement of *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl *p*-nitrobenzoate-carbonyl-O^{18} in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and J. T. Doi. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5850-4 N 20 '60

Stereospecific angular alkylation; a new application of the Claisen rearrangement. A. W. Burgstahler and I. C. Nordin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:198-206 Ja 5 '61

Steric course of the Claisen rearrangement. A. W. Burgstahler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4681-5 S 5 '60

Studies on the mechanism of the benzilic acid rearrangement; the rearrangement of alloxan (I). H. Kwart and I. M. Sarasohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:909-19 F 20 '61

Tertiary amine oxide rearrangements; mechanism. J. C. Craig and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1871-8 Ap 20 '61

Transannular and hydrogen-rearrangement reactions in carbenoid decomposition of diazocycloalkanes. L. Friedman and H. Shechter. Am Chem Soc J 83:3159-60 Jl 20 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; the prototropic rearrangement of linear 1,5-diynes to conjugated polyen-ynes. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1682-5 Ap 5 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; the prototropic rearrangement of linear 1,5-enynes to conjugated polyenes; the synthesis of a series of vinylogs of butadiene. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1675-81 Ap 5 '61

MOLECULAR sieves. See Adsorbents

MOLECULAR weights

Adhesion of high polymers; the effect of molecular weight of NBR copolymers of various polarities on adhesion to polar and nonpolar materials. V. L. Vakula and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:562-70 Ap '61

Application of the ultracentrifuge to the study of synthetic high polymers. J. H. S. Green and H. M. Paisley. bibliog il diags Research 14:107-12, 170-6 Mr, My '61

Ebulliometric apparatus for studying number-average molecular weights of polymers. C. A. Glover and R. R. Stanley. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:447-50 Mr '61

Equilibria between low-molecular weight living polymers and their monomer. A. Vrancken and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2772-3 Je 20 '61

Graphical method converts mole weights. S. I. Atallah. Chem Eng 68:200+ Ap 17 '61

Polymers are yielding to column methods. N. S. Schneider. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Ap 3 '61

Proposed method for estimating polymer molecular weight distribution without fractionation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:453-60 Ap '61

Quantitative determination of ethylene epoxide, propylene epoxide, and higher molecular weight epoxides using dodecanethiol. B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1520-2 O '60

Reactions of polyunsaturated fatty alcohols; molecular-weight distribution of some conjugated soybean vinyl ether homopolymers. H. M. Teeter and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:552-5 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of sulfide end groups and number average molecular weight in high polymers. I. Rosenthal and others. Anal Chem 32:1713-16 N '60

Synthesis and conformation of high molecular weight poly-ε-carbobenzyloxy-L-lysine and poly-L-lysine HCl. G. D. Fasman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:709-12 F 5 '61

Technique for determination of molecular weight with a small volume. B. Wilkins and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:355-6 Mr '61

Thermistor micromethod for molecular weight. A. Wilson and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:135-7 Ja '61

Ultracentrifugation of 1:1 Th(IV)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and 1:1.5 Th(IV-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate chelates. R. L. Gustafson and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5610-16 N 5 '60

MOLECULES

Cast flexible urethane polymers. C. H. Smith and C. A. Peterson. Mod Plastics 38:125-7+ Jl '61

Chemical topology. H. L. Frisch and E. Wasserman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3789-95 S 20 '61

MOLECULES—*Continued*

Classical structures for simple molecules. D. W. L. Griffiths and W. J. Orville-Thomas. Chem & Ind p430-1 Ap 8 '61

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structure of trichloroacetonitrile. R. L. Livingston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5048-51 O 5 '60

Interlocked rings; molecules of a new type. il Plastics World 19:45 Ja '61

Mass spectra of organic molecules; ethyl esters of amino acids. K. Biemann and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3795-804 S 20 '61

Microwave absorption and molecular structure; change of mesomeric moment as a mechanism of dielectric relaxation. K. Higasi and C. P. Smyth. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4759-62 S 20 '60

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of spherical polar molecules in carbon tetrachloride solution. W. E. Vaughan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:571-4 F 5 '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; ultraviolet absorption spectra caused by the interaction of oxygen with organic molecules. H. Tsubomura and R. S. Mulliken. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5966-74 D 5 '60

Molecular dissociation in charge-transfer reactions. V. Čermák and Z. Herman. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:106+ S '61

Molecular geometry and the vapor pressure of isotopic molecules; the equivalent isomers *cis-*, *gem-* and *trans*-dideuterioethylenes. J. Bigeleisen and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956-7 Jl 5 '61

Molecular structure in crystal aggregates of linear polyethylene. R. D. Burbank. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1627-63 N '60

New type chemical molecules. Franklin Inst J 270:553-4 D '60

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; long-range spin-spin couplings in saturated molecules. D. R. Davis and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:246-7 Ja 5 '61

Odor and molecular constitution. M. G. J. Beets. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 76:54-63 Je '61

Opposite relative signs of geminal and vicinal proton-proton coupling constants in saturated organic molecules. R. R. Fraser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3901-2 S 20 '61

Photochemical theories gain new strength. G. S. Hammond; H. Zimmerman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-8 Jl 17 '61

Secondary structures of nucleic acids in organic solvents. G. K. Helmkamp and P. O. P. Ts'o. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:138-42 Ja 5 '61

Vacuum ultraviolet photolysis gives molecules; abstract. L. M. Dorfman and M. C. Sauer, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:48 Ap 3 '61

See also
Chemical chains
Coordination (chemistry)
Molecular rearrangements
Molecular weights
Polymers

Models

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; a study of the effects of local charge density. M. Nagasawa and S. A. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5070-6 O 5 '60

Chain model for polyelectrolytes; some studies of counterion activity and counterion binding in polyethyleneimine salts. S. Lapanje and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1590-8 Ap 5 '61

Interstitial compounds of boron. V. I. Matkovich. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1804-6 Ap 20 '61

Plaster molds show how enzymes work. H. F. Fisher and L. L. McGregor. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 S 25 '61

Rotation

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the effect of structural factors upon group rotation in some aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1060-3 Mr 5 '61

Shape

Effect of solvent on spectra; detection of the solvent effect on molecular conformation or shape through Z-values. E. M. Kosower and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3147-54 Jl 20 '61

Size

Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution; the effect of the interaction on the molecular size of the polymer. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3175-80 Ag 5 '61

Vibration

Hydrogen vibrations in cobalt carbonyl hydride; bonding considerations. W. F. Edgell and R. Summitt. Am Chem Soc J 83:1772-3 Ap 5 '61

MOLEX process. See Hydrocarbons—Separation processes

MOLTEN aluminum. See Aluminum, Molten

MOLTEN metals. See Metals, Molten

MOLTEN salts. See Salts, Molten

MOLYBDATES

Molybdates; new pigments for primers. H. O. Schoen. Chem & Eng N 38:58 N 14 '60

Single-crystal molybdates for resonance and emission studies. G. Van Uitert and others. J Ap Phys 32:1176 Je '61

Sodium fluoromolybdate. A. J. Edwards and R. D. Peacock. Chem & Ind p 1441-2 N 19 '60

See also
Ammonium molybdate

MOLYBDENITE

Old district, new deposit; Molybdenum corp. of America exploration finds large molybdenite prospect. il map Min Eng 13:14-15 Ja '61

Unusual occurrence of molybdenite in a manganese mine, in Tailevu Province, Fiji. M. J. Rickard. diag Econ Geol 56:991-3 Ag '61

MOLYBDENUM

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Cobalt molybdenum desulphurisation catalyst. E. B. Andrews. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1396-400 N 12 '60; Discussion. p 1589-90 D 24 '60

Determination of uranium in the presence of molybdenum by controlled-potential coulometric titration. H. T. Zittel and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1491-3 O '61

Formation of chromium or molybdenum stabilized tungsten silicon carbide. V. I. Matkovich and H. H. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:261-2 Mr '61

Glass-migration mechanism of ceramic-to-metal seal adherence. S. S. Cole, jr. and G. Sommer. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:265-71 Je 1 '61

Interaction of molybdenum with riboflavin and flavin mononucleotide. J. T. Spence and J. Tocatlian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:816-19 F 20 '61

Molybdenum, 1960. J. Z. Briggs. il Min Cong J 47:120-1 F '61

Molybdenum, 1960. W. McInnis. Eng & Min J 162:122-3 F '61

Molybdenum shows catalytic activity. Chem & Eng N 39:100 My 15 '61

Properties of materials; columbium, tantalum, tungsten, molybdenum; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:133 Mid-N '60

Resistance to oxidation of nickel-chromium electrodeposits on molybdenum. C. Williams and R. A. F. Hammond. bibliog il diags Plating 48:57-66 Ja '61

Sealing molybdenum leads to alumino-silicate glass. M. Liebson. R Sci Instr 32:204-5 F '61

Spectral and total emissivities of rokide C on molybdenum above 1800°F. R. D. Allen. Am Cer Soc J 44:374 Jl 1 '61

Study of the molybdenum-catalyzed reduction of perchlorates. G. A. Rechnitz and H. A. Laitinen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1473-7 O '61

Tensile properties of heavily deformed molybdenum after neutron irradiation. D. N. Sethna and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:476-8 '60-61

Analysis

Application of automated analysis to the determination of zinc, lead, molybdenum, and nickel in extracts of soils. R. E. Stanton and A. J. McDonald. diags Chem & Ind p 1406-7 S 2 '61

3-Hydroxyl-1-*p*-sulfonatophenyl-3-phenyltriazene as a colorimetric reagent for molybdenum. N. C. Sogani and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1273-4 Ag '61

New spectrophotometric method for molybdenum. A. H. Black and J. D. Bonfiglio. bibliog Anal Chem 33:431-2 Mr '61

MOLYBDENUM—Analysis—*Continued*

Radiochemical determination of molybdenum by solvent extraction. W. J. Maeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:237-8 F '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of vanadium and molybdenum in uranium materials. P. R. Kuehn and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:740-4 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of niobium and molybdenum with 8-quinolinol in uranium-base alloys. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. bibliog Anal Chem 33:48-52 Ja '61

Finishing

Surface treatments for molybdenum: abstract. Metal Finishing 59:78+ My '61

Protection

Oxidation resistant coatings for molybdenum and other refractory bodies. P. J. Clough and P. L. Raymond. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:314-15 My 15 '61

Welding

Catastrophic fracture caused by ductile-to-brittle transition under residual stresses. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup 135-7 Mr '61

Designing a weldable alloy using metallurgical parameters. W. N. Platte. il Metal Prog 80:80-5 S '61

Electron beam welds molybdenum sheets. il Steel 148:166-7 Mr 27 '61

Mechanical properties of molybdenum welds below 700°F. R. E. Pavlak and others. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup 197-201 My '61

Properties of flash-welded molybdenum. E. G. Thompson and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 160-5 Ap '61

MOLYBDENUM alloys

Compounds present in aluminum-rich alloys of the aluminium-molybdenum system. J. W. H. Clare. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:232-4 '60-61

Corrosion resistance of cast nickel-molybdenum-iron alloys. G. N. Flint. bibliog il Metallurgia 62:195-200 N '60

Cube texture in ultrathin molybdenum permalloy tape. P. K. Koh. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup358S-9S Mr '61

Designing a weldable alloy using metallurgical parameters. W. N. Platte. il Metal Prog 80:80-5 S '61

Diffusion reactions in the aging of 4-79 molybdenum permalloy; twistor wire. E. M. Tolman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup360S-1S Mr '61

Electrodeposition of cobalt-molybdenum alloys. A. Krohn and T. M. Brown. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:60-4 Ja '61

Melting diagram for the titanium-vanadium-molybdenum ternary system. I. I. Kornilov and R. S. Poliakova. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:694-7 My '61

Molybdenum alloy and process technology. R. C. Nelson. bibliog J Metals 13:223-5 Mr '61

Role of rhenium in electronics; rhenium-molybdenum alloys. Electronics 34:98 Ap 7 '61

See also
Iron alloys—Molybdenum alloys

MOLYBDENUM carbide

Dimolybdenum carbide; crystallographic data. R. J. Fries and C. P. Kempter. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1898 D '60

MOLYBDENUM carbonyls

Bis-(1,2-)diphenylacrylonitrile molybdenum tetracarbonyl. G. N. Schrauzer and S. Eichler. Chem & Ind p 1270-1 Ag 12 '61

Organic derivatives of chromium, molybdenum and tungsten carbonyls. T. A. Magee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3200-3 Ag 5 '61

Reaction of molybdenum hexacarbonyl with acrylonitrile. A. G. Massey and L. E. Orgel. Chem & Ind p436-7 Ap 8 '61

MOLYBDENUM coating

Adhesion of sprayed molybdenum. R. T. Allsop and others. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:125-31 Mr '61

MOLYBDENUM compounds

Hydroxochloro-molybdenum(II) compounds. J. C. Sheldon. Chem & Ind p323 Mr 11 '61

MOLYBDENUM disulfide. See Molybdenum sulfides

MOLYBDENUM in the body

Mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship; response of liver sulfide oxidase activity to nutritional factors. L. M. Siegel and K. J. Monty. J Nutrition 74:167-70 Je '61

MOLYBDENUM oxides

Ductility of molybdenum trioxide. H. J. Borchardt and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44:198 Ap 1 '61

MOLYBDENUM plating

Low friction coatings with good bond strength by converting molybdenum or tungsten electroplates at 400 F. J. E. Brophy and others. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-11 S '61

MOLYBDENUM selenide

Friction of molybdenum diselenide. M. T. Lavik and others. J Ap Phys 32:1795 S '61

MOLYBDENUM steel

Corrosion of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steels and other alloys in tall oil distillation. H. C. Templeton. il Tappi 44:702-7 O '61

MOLYBDENUM sulfides

Built-in lubricant; sintered nylon contains molybdenum disulphide. il Plastics World 19:22 Ja '61

Colloidal molybdenum disulphide; surface chemistry and lubrication properties. E. R. Braithwaite. bibliog il diags Research 14:24-8 Ja '61

Do molybdenum disulfide-containing wire drawing lubricants have a place in your mill? W. A. Smigel and W. M. Stilwell. Wire & Wire Prod 36:313-14+ Mr '61

For dry bearing surfaces try reinforced TFE + moly disulfide. R. C. Barry. il Product Eng 32:76-7 Mr 20 '61

Molybdenum disulphide dry film bonded coatings. H. J. Winch and L. A. Hicks. il diag Engineer 212:392-4 S 8 '61

MoS_2-nylon shoes for handrails of motorstairs. il Plastics World 18:21 D '60

Progress report on molybdenum disulfide as a copper and copper alloy drawing lubricant. P. M. Magie. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:995-7+ Ag '61

Solid-film molybdenum disulfide lubricants. E. B. Palmer. diag Materials in Design Eng 54:122-6 Ag '61

See also
Molybdenite

MOLYBDENUM vanadium steel

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum-vanadium steel rotor forging. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:117-30 O '60

MOLYBDENUM wire. See Wire, Molybdenum

MOLYBDENUM work

Molybdenum alloy and process technology. R. C. Nelson. bibliog J Metals 13:223-5 Mr '61

MOMBASA, Kenya

Harbor

Four berths built. il plan diag Engineering 191:828 Je 16 '61

MOMENTS of inertia

Continuous girder bridge with variable moment of inertia. S. Sami. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 1 no 2346]:19-39 Ja '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 5 no 2491]:145-52 My; [ST 7 no 2563]:215-16 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]:93-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:47-8 Mr '61

Deformation and moments in elastically restrained circular plates under arbitrary load or linear thermal gradient. M. Zaid and M. Forray. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:423-38 N '60

Effect of shear and normal forces on the fully plastic moment of a beam of rectangular cross section. B. G. Neal. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:269-74 Je '61

Fixed-end moments in columns of asymmetrical multispan integral frames due to longitudinal displacements. S. T. Li. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1373-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1895-900; Reply. 1900-4 pt 2 D '61

How paperboard properties affect corrugated container performance. K. Q. Kellicutt. Tappi 44:sup201A-4A Mr '61

Matrix solution of beams with variable moments of inertia. M. L. Pei. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [ST 8 no 2218]:1-14 O; [ST 10 no 2329]:137 D '59; Discussion. 86 [ST 1 no 2353]:129-35 Ja; [ST 4 no 2458]:101-13 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:105-9 Ja '61

Moment-distribution constants from cardboard analogs. O. Ondra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2721]:73-102 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:313-19 O '61

Moment of inertia charts; data sheet. R. A. Johns. diags Machine Design 32:189-92 D 8 '60

MOMENTS of inertia—*Continued*
New theorem for moment of inertia. S. N. Srivastava. Am J Phys 29:211 Mr '61
Stress analysis of rigid frame bridges with inclined legs. S. Y. Cheng. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2668]:1-22 D '60

MONASTERIES
Churches; building types study; Belluschi designs a church and monastery for Portsmouth priory. il plans Arch Rec 129:116-21 Je '61
Le Corbusier and la Tourette. O. Grossi. il plan Prog Arch 42:118-23 Ag '61

MONAZITE
Radioactivity in monazite, zircon, and radioactive black grains in blacksands of Rosetta, Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog Econ Geol 56:436-41 Mr '61

MONEL metal
Corrugated monel heat exchanger; manufacture of sea water distillation equipment calls for unique welding. J. F. O'Connell and others. il diag Welding J 40:934-41 S '61

MONEY
See also
Coins
Gold as money
Silver as money

MONKEYS
Effects of long-term feeding of fat-free diets to cebus monkeys. O. W. Portman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:429-40 Ag '61
Two-minded monkeys. Sci Am 205:66+ Ag '61
See also
Baboons

MONOCHROMATORS
Conical two-crystal monochromator for scattering, diffraction, and absorption cross section work with slow neutrons. K. Das Gupta. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:602-3 My '61
Die forming doubly focusing X-ray monochromators. H. J. Garrett and H. A. Lipsitt. il diags R Sci Instr 32:942-5 Ag '61
Effect of reflection on the performance of mechanical neutron monochromators. L. Passell and others. R Sci Instr 32:870-1 Jl '61
Modification of a photomultiplier for use in the far ultraviolet. R. W. Patch. bibliog il R Sci Instr 32:983 Ag '61
Optical characteristics of a mechanical neutron monochromator with helical slots. D. Bally and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:297-303 Mr '61

MONOGLYCERIDES. See Glycerides

MONOMER casting (nylon). See Nylon—Molding

MONOMOLECULAR films. See Films

MONORAIL conveyors
Automatic vertical dipping cleans and paints toy parts; American metal specialties corp. M. A. Menchel. il Ind Finishing 37:28-30+ Mr '61
Conveyor arrangement solved drying problem; Long Beach div. of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Mr '61
Conveyor line speeds harness assembly; Rohr aircraft co. il diag Electronics 34:78+ Ag 18 '61
Corrosion-proof monorail conveyor separates load for processing. il Mill & Factory 68:124 Ap '61
Eases empty-drum handling; trolley conveyor. il Food Eng 33:52 Ap '61
Efficient monorail system absorbs finishing line; Western electric co. J. K. Harlow. il diags Iron Age 187:62-4 Ja 12 '61
Eljer solves internal transport problem; monorail practically operates itself. il Cer Ind 75:85-7 N '60
New concept for automated roll handling at Union bag-Camp paper corp. H. J. Sundahl and C. H. Eitel. il plans Tappi 44:sup236A-9A Je '61
Special parts hitch ride on conveyorized finishing system for portable typewriter. diag Automation 8:84 My '61

MONORAIL transportation system
Designing a display of tomorrow's transportation. W. W. Schmidt. il diag Automotive Ind 124:41-3+ F 1 '61
Monorail can lick rapid transit problem; abstract. L. F. Chadenson and J. L. Bourgoin. S A E J 69:103 Jl '61
See also
Railroads, Single rail

MONOSACCHARIDES. See Saccharides

MONOSODIUM glutamate. See Sodium glutamate

MONSANTO chemical company
Monsanto planning a big chemical complex. map Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 Ja 9 '61
Monsanto's goal; big complex. Oil & Gas J 59:55 Ja 9 '61

MONSELL, Harry
Today's Diesel man: municipal power plant superintendent. por Diesel Power 38:18-19+ D '60

MONTANA
See also subdivision Montana under special subjects, e.g.
Copper mines and mining
Gas, Natural
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey

Water supply

Remote pumping control saves $12,000 annually. il Water Works Eng 114:127 F '61

MONTE CARLO method
Accuracy of Monte Carlo methods in computing finite Markov chains. N. W. Bazley and P. J. Davis. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:211-15 O '60
Importance sampling in Monte Carlo analyses. C. E. Clark. bibliog Op Res 9:603-20 S '61
Monte Carlo computer calculation of transmission-line lightning performance. J. G. Anderson. bibliog flow diag il Power Apparatus & Systems p414-19; Discussion. 419-20 Ag '61

MONTEREY oil company
Monterey sale to Humble nearly final. Oil & Gas J 58:44-5 N 28 '60
Monterey stockholders approve sale. Oil & Gas J 59:48 Ja 9 '61

MONTGOMERY, James E.
Obituary. por Pit & Quarry 53:23 Ja '61

MONTGOMERY, Alabama

Streets

Experience with pulsating red traffic signals. C. Alexander. il Pub Works 92:146+ Mr '61

MONTMORILLONITE
Adsorption of ethylene glycol and glycerol by montmorillonite. R. W. Hoffmann and G. W. Brindley. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:450-2 Mr '61
Mechanism of thermal decomposition of organo-montmorillonites. V. S. Ramachandran and others. Chem & Ind p790-2 Je 10 '61
Self-diffusion of calcium ions in calcium montmorillonite gels. G. E. Fletcher and W. H. Slabaugh. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:485-8 D '60

MONTREAL
See also
Airports—Montreal
Building—Montreal

Bridges

Design and construct spans St Lawrence; Champlain bridge. il Eng N 166:44-6+ F 16 '61

Place Ville Marie

Construction of the Place Ville Marie project in Montreal. il Eng J 43:106-7 N '60

Water supply

Montreal adds 50-mgd gallery to raise filter capacity to 300 mgd. il Water Works Eng 114:34-5+ Ja '61

MONUMENTS
See also
Memorials

MONUMENTS, National. See National monuments

MOODY, Clarence Lemuel
Sidney Powers memorial medalist. F. R. Clark. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1285-7 Jl '61

MOON
Almost everything has a price tag, but how high the moon's? F. L. Williams and others. diags S A E J 69:82-4 My '61
Amateur scientist; two amateurs calculate the exposure needed to photograph a lunar eclipse. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 203:172-3+ D '60
Appearance of the moon at radio frequencies. R. B. Dyce. bibliog il diags Q S T 45:21-3 My '61
Band-pass measurements of a lunar reflection circuit. R. P. Ingalls and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:631-2 Mr '61
Geology has role in lunar exploration; abstract. J. Green. S A E J 69:136+ My '61
Here's how the Russians photographed the moon. L. Solomon. il diags Electronics 34:24-5 My 26 '61

MOON—*Continued*

Hydraulics on the moon. A. Bloch and A. Konstantin. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:73-4 D '60

Instrument package, spacecraft being built for trip to the moon. il Machine Design 32:30 D 22 '60

Irradiation of lunar satellite. W. L. Francis. ARS J 31:835-6 Je '61

Landing on the moon safely, softly. C. M. Mears and R. L. Peterson. diags S A E J 69:92-6 Ap '61

Long distance communication via the moon. P. A. Webster. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:257-64 S '61

Lunar chromatograph designed. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 Je 26 '61

Lunar exploration systems; abstract. N. W. O'Rourke. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Lunar features and lunar problems. L. W. LeRoy. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:591-603, pl 1-2 Ap '61

Lunar impact probe. J. I. Palmore, 3d. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1066-73 Ag '61

Lunar landing sites selection. C. Tross. il ARS J 31:1153-5 Ag '61

Lunar missions. K. R. Stehling; I. Stambler. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:51-3 Ja; 42-50 F '61

Meteoritic dust on the surface of the moon. R. G. Brereton. ARS J 31:850-1 Je '61

Millimeter waves to map moon. il Electronics 34:41 Ja 6 '61

Moon-reflected propagation path is tested. Electronics 34:72+ S 15 '61

Moon room; plastics-lined balloon, astronauts' home in moon colony. il Plastics World 19:18 S '61

Motion of a satellite of the moon. H. Lass and C. B. Solloway. diags ARS J 31:220-2 F '61

NASA launches drive for lunar engineers. S. Ramsey. Product Eng 32:18 Jl 24 '61

Optical radar could map moon from earth base. Elec Eng 80:559-60 Jl '61

Possible operations on the moon. F. Zwicky. ARS J 30:1177-80 D '60

Radar scattering cross section; applied to moon return. H. S. Hayre. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1433 S '61

Round trip to the moon for $600. M. W. Hunter. S A E J 69:85-7 My '61

Scientist proposes novel lunar landing technique; abstract. F. Dickey. il Elec Eng 80:398 My '61

Sideband correlation of lunar and Echo satellite reflection signals in the 900-mc range. R. E. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1081-2 Je '61

Solar turbo power plant design. D. B. Mackay and E. L. Leventhal. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:315-24 O '60

Sputtering effects on the moon's surface. G. K. Wehner. bibliog ARS J 31:438-9 Mr '61

Step by step to the moon; roundup of the numerous lunar projects. D. H. Heaton. il S A E J 69:91-3 My '61

Surveyor; NASA's soft-landing probe to make lunar soil analysis. il diag Machine Design 33:6 Mr 2 '61

Symposium on navigation and the early exploration of the moon. il Engineering 190:838-9 D 16 '60

Use of moon or satellite relays for global communications. L. P. Yeh. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p607-15 N '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:1043-8 D '60

Water supply on the moon. H. N. Lowe, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1106-10 S '61

MOON vehicles. See Space vehicles

MOONEY, Melvin

Goodyear medal to Dr M. Mooney. por Chem & Eng N 39:90 O 2 '61

MOPS

Mops; engineer their use and care. E. B. Feldman. il Safety Maint 120:24-7 D '60

MORALE

Audio-visual's new role: morale-booster. R. D. Capper. il Ind Phot 10:60-1 S '61

MORDENITE. See Zeolites

MORPHOLOGY

Growth from the melt; cellular interface morphology. G. F. Bolling and W. A. Tiller. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2040-5 N '60

Morphology and physical characteristics of synthetic diamond. H. P. Bovenkerk. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:952-63 Jl '61

Morphology of eskolaite Cr_2O_3. C. Tennyson. il diags Am Mineralogist 46:998-9 Jl '61

Morphology of polymer single crystals. D. H. Reneker and P. H. Geil. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1916-25 N '60

MORRILL, Elliott

Morrill elected AATCC's 16th president. por Am Dyestuff Rep 49:972-3 D 12 '60

MORSE code. See Cipher and telegraph codes

MORTALITY

Disability retirement and mortality of American railroaders. W. J. Gerstle. Ind Med 29:570-6 D '60

Epidemiology and mortality of malaria in Antigua, BWI, 1857-1956. K. H. Uttley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:577-85 Ap '61; Discussion. A. P. Ruderman. 51:1052-3 Jl '61

Statistics

Marriage and mortality. M. C. Sheps. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:547-55 Ap '61

Mortality studies in relation to air pollution. J. Rumford. Am J Pub Health 51:165-73 F '61

Survey procedures for supplementing mortality statistics. M. G. Sirken and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1753-64 N '60

See also

Infant mortality—Statistics

MORTAR

Adhesive for masonry construction; Threadline mortar. il Plant Eng 15:139 Je '61

Chemical resistance of typical mortars for corrosion resistant masonry construction; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 133A-4A S '61

Floors, walls, tanks guarded by epoxy mortars; Flexonics corp. plant, Bartlett, Ill. il Plant Eng 15:124-5 Ap '61

Influence of particle-size distribution on strength and workability of vibrated mortar. F. Giuliani and R. S. Robledo. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:183-8 Mr '61

Loss of moisture from fresh mortars to bricks. J. I. Davison. Materials Res & Stand 1:385-8 My '61

New mortar strengthens walls; Threadline. il Eng N 166:51-2 Ap 6 '61

Physical and mechanical properties of mortars for chemical resistant masonry construction; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 132A S '61

Pneumatically applied mortar for restoring concrete structures. O. N. Kulberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:183-92 Ag '60; Discussion. 32:1191-2 Mr '61

Polyvinyl acetate and portland cement mortars. R. T. Howe. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 1 no 2358]:31-40 F '60; Discussion. C. F. Derrington. 86 [CO 3 no 2664]:69-75 N '60

Steel pipe coating symposium; cement mortar. C. E. Lamar. il Civil Eng 30:70-1 N '60

Workability of masonry mortars. L. Kampf. il Materials Res & Stand 1:7-8 Ja '61; Discussion. 1:798-9; Reply. 799-801 O '61

Testing

Test method for air-entrainment of standard Ottawa sand. M. R. DeFore and H. J. Corah. A S T M Bul p48+ S '60; Discussion. Materials Res & Stand 1:801-3 O '61

MORTGAGES

All's quiet in housing. Elec World 155:49-52 F 20 '61

MOSCOW

See also

Building—Moscow

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Moscow gets hotel minded. il Eng N 166:45 Mr 30 '61

Worlds fair, 1967 (proposed)

Design competition for 1967 Moscow world's fair. il Prog Arch 42:46 My '61

MÖSSBAUER, Rudolf L.

Research corporation award. por Phys Today 14:73 Ap '61

MÖSSBAUER effect. See Magnetic resonance

MOTELS

Building types study; hotels, motels. il diags Arch Rec 130:131-50 S '61

Four current projects by Rudolph; motor lodge of complex levels on a slope. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:147-51 Mr '61

Unique motel installations. B. Kampf. il Audio 45:20-1+ Mr '61

Designs and plans

Architect's role in hotel, motel design; interview with James S. Craig. Arch Rec 130:131-2 S '61

MOTHPROOFING preparations

How one man thrived on naphthalene; Record chemical co. il Can Chem Process 44:51-2 O '60

MOTHS

Detection and evasion of bats by moths. K. D. Roeder and A. E. Treat. bibliog il diag Am Scientist 49:135-48, front Je '61

Textile resistance test to insect pests, 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p240-3 '61

MOTION

Baffled piston problem. F. Oberhettinger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:203-4 Jl '61

Circular motion. A. B. Stewart. Am J Phys 29:373 Je '61

Conformal coordinates associated with uniformly accelerated motion. R. T. Jones. Am J Phys 29:124-5 F '61

Connection between the motion of matter in the corona and the prominences. M. G. Karimov and N. S. Shilova. bibliog diags ARS J 31:970-6 Jl '61

Laboratory problem in projectile motion. A. L. King. il Am J Phys 29:547-8 Ag '61

Linear variable differential transformer in motion measurement. A. J. Hornfeck. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1730-2 O '60

Mean motions in conditionally periodic separable systems. J. P. Vinti. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:131-5 Ap '61

Planar motions about an oblate planet. M. L. Anthony and G. E. Fosdick. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1225-32 S '61

Solution of several problems of air motion in the presence of dissociation and ionization. S. S. Kvashina and V. P. Korobeinikov. bibliog ARS J 31:997-1002 Jl '61

Uniform acceleration apparatus. A. Romer. Am J Phys 29:211-12 Mr '61

See also

Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction

Machinery, Kinematics of

Rotation

Velocity

Vibration

Vortex motion

Wave motion, Theory of

MOTION, Equation of. See Equation of motion

MOTION picture and television engineers, Society of. See Society of motion picture and television engineers

MOTION picture research council

Research council developments for better theater projection. W. Beyer. il diag SMPTE J 69:792-4 N '60

Research council theater liaison program; intended to improve picture and sound reproduction in the theater. W. F. Kelley. SMPTE J 69:787-91 N '60

MOTION study

Employees team up for improved job efficiency; Libby, McNeill & Libby. N. Graham. il Food Eng 33:46-8 Je '61

Housebuilding gets time-motion study. il Eng N 167:38-9 Jl 27 '61

Memomotion; industrial research tool. B. W. Niebel. diag Ind Phot 10:14+ Ja '61

Method study cheaper by photography. diags Engineering 192:352-3 S 15 '61

Photographic analysis for construction operations; applying methods-study techniques to construction. J. W. Fondahl. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 2 no 2483]:9-25 My '60; Discussion. R. F. Borg. il 86 [CO 3 no 2664]: 77-88 N '60

MOTIVATION (psychology)

Fresh look at motivation. A. Q. Sartain. Pet Management 33:27-32 Ag '61

Motivation through challenge. W. C. Johnson and P. R. Clement. Elec Eng 80:695-7 S '61

MOTOR boat engines, Outboard

Aluminum enters low-hp race. il Machine Design 33:8 My 11 '61

Engines at the International boat show. il Engineer 211:77-9 Ja 20 '61

Inclined ports improve flow in Diesel-outboard scavenge cycle. il diags Machine Design 33:126-7 Mr 30 '61

Injection molding cuts costs; housing of outboard motor. il Mod Plastics 38:94-5 Jl '61

1961 marine engines display marked advances in design. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 124:66-7+ Ja 15; 44-6+ F 1 '61

Novel boats and engines at National motor boat show. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 124:55-7+ F 15 '61

Perkins outboard motors. il Engineering 190: 894-6 D 30 '60

Manufacture

Aluminum die castings make new engines lighter, cool running. F. L. Church. il Mod Metals 17:36+ Je '61

Automatic machining and assembly of connecting rods at Evinrude. K. Rose. il diags Automotive Ind 124:42-3+ Je 1 '61

Noise

Bottling up outboard engine noise. J. W. Mohr. diags S A E J 68:95-6 N '60

Specifications

Outboard motors specifications, 1959; table. Automotive Ind 124:182 Mr 15 '61

MOTOR boats

On the water. il Engineering 191:132 Ja 20 '61

Two small craft. il Engineer 212:484 S 22 '61

MOTOR boats, Jet propelled

Cat-powered hydro-jet propulsion on special seismic exploration craft. il Marine Eng/Log 66:94+ Ag '61

Gas-turbine yacht Mercury combines 50-knot speed and luxury afloat. il Marine Eng/Log 66:58-9+ S '61

J-propelled boat; molded hull design furnishes an assist to screwless propulsion. il Plastics World 19:23 F '61

Story behind the turbocraft. il Comp Air Mag 66:12-15 Ap '61

Unique fire-rescue boat has hydrojet propulsion. Marine Eng/Log 66:104 S '61

MOTOR bus brakes. See Brakes, Motor bus

MOTOR bus engines

Commercial vehicle exhibition; engines. il diags Automobile Eng 50:432-40 N '60

M & B transit co. of Burlington, N.C. reaps repowering benefits; switchover to Diesel. il Diesel Power 39:38-9 My '61

Exhaust

Clean air for city streets; vehicle fumes go upwards. T. H. Turner. diags Engineer 212: 333-4 Ag 25 '61

MOTOR bus industry

Europe

Selling commercial vehicles in Europe. R. Bailey. il Engineering 191:146 Ja 27 '61

MOTOR bus lines

Maintenance and repair

See also

Motor bus lines—Shops

Shops

London transport works reorganised. il Engineer 211:657 Ap 21 '61

Terminals

Bus terminal extended upward three stories. M. A. Cetra. il diags Civil Eng 31:58-61 O '61

Trusses carry parking decks 200 ft across terminal roof of New York City bus terminal. il diags Eng N 167:32-4 Jl 13 '61

Boston

Impact of rapid transit extensions on suburban bus companies. L. M. Schneider. maps Traffic Q 15:135-52 Ja '61

MOTOR buses

Tomorrow's buses predicted from today's trends; abstract. E. N. Hatch. S A E J 69: 44-5 F '61

Bodies

Commercial vehicle exhibition; bodywork. il diags Automobile Eng 50:468-72 N '60

Brakes

See Brakes, Motor bus

Cleaning

Designing vehicles for easy cleaning. P. R. Silverlock. il Engineering 192:2-3 Jl 7 '61

Clutches

Commercial vehicle exhibition; clutches. il diags Automobile Eng 50:440-2 N '60

Design

New roads influencing European bus design; abstract. N. E. Nystrom. S A E J 69:51 Mr '61

Double deck

Dennis Loline developments; improvements to double-deck bus chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 51:42-7 F '61

Electric equipment

Ac generators for transport vehicles. il diag Engineering 191:492-3 Ap 7 '61

Commercial vehicle exhibition; electrical equipment and heaters. il Automobile Eng 50:463-7 N '60

Exhibitions

Commercial motor show, London. il diags Engineer 210:526-30, 596-600 S 30-O 7 '60

MOTOR buses—Exhibitions—*Continued*
Commercial vehicle exhibition. il diags Automobile Eng 50:432-72 N '60

Heating and ventilation

Novel coach heating system. diags Automobile Eng 51:24-5 Ja '61

Propeller shafts

Commercial vehicle exhibition; propeller shafts and final-drive units. il diag Automobile Eng 50:447-9 N '60

Seats

Molded bus seats for New York buses; Molded fiber glass co. il Plastics World 19:35 O '61

Specifications

City and intercity integral buses, 1961, specifications; tables. Automotive Ind 124:140-1 Mr 15 '61

Springs and suspension

Commercial vehicle exhibition; rear suspension. il diags Automobile Eng 50:450-7 N '60

Steering gear

Commercial vehicle exhibition; front suspension and steering. il Automobile Eng 50:455-7 N '60

Transmission

Commercial vehicle exhibition; transmissions. il diags Automobile Eng 50:442-7 N '60

MOTOR cars (railroad)

Diesel-electric

Ac generators for transport vehicles. il diag Engineering 191:492-3 Ap 7 '61

MOTOR cycles
Ariel leader motorcycle. il diag Engineering 191:194-6 F 3 '61

Exhibitions

Cycle and motor cycle show, London. il diag Engineer 210:842-4 N 18 '60

MOTOR hotels. See Motels

MOTOR scooters
Scooter saves reader time. C. C. Crockett. il Elec World 155:56 Ja 23 '61

Exhibitions

Cycle and motor cycle show, London. il diag Engineer 210:842-4 N 18 '60

MOTOR ships
Domino Chrystal; bulk sugar ship. K. Franz and V. Thom. il Marine Eng/Log 65:82-4 D '60
Free piston-engined shelter-decker Rembrandt. il plans diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:157-61 F '61
Historic stern-wheel packet replaced by new MV Mississippi. C. R. Schaeffner. il Marine Eng/Log 66:60-2 Je '61
Large-bore Diesel powers 40,200-dwt tanker. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:60-1 Jl '61
MV America; new most powerful towboat. il Marine Eng/Log 65:68-9 D '60
Moskva; a 22,000-s.h.p. Diesel-electric icebreaker. il plans diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:303-7 My '61
Motor vessels for Tilbury-Gravesend ferry. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 211:211 F 10 '61
New towboat joins Ohio River fleet. il Marine Eng/Log 66:63 Ag '61
Shelter Island, new Diesel ferryboat. il Marine Eng/Log 66:54-5+ Ag '61
Towboat has retractable pilot house. il Marine Eng/Log 66:66 Ag '61
World's largest motor tanker; Olympus under construction at the Yorkohamia shipyard & engine works. il Marine Eng/Log 66:71 S '61

MOTOR starters. See Electric motors—Starting

MOTOR truck brakes. See Brakes, Motor truck

MOTOR truck drivers
Human factors in highway safety. R. M. Michaels. diag Traffic Q 15:586-99 O '61
See also
Motor trucks, Industrial—Drivers

MOTOR truck engines
Chevrolet medium-weights go Diesel. il Equip Supt 39:31+ S '61
Commercial vehicle exhibition; engines. il diags Automobile Eng 50:432-40 N '60
Diesels excel in short-haul; Associated Grocers. il Equip Supt 39:20-1+ Ag '61
GM's multi-fuel engine. il Automotive Ind 125:63 S 1 '61
Harnischfeger increases its line of P & H automotive Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 39:26 Je '61
Light-load, short haul repowering. il Equip Supt 39:50-2+ S '61
Navajo lowers operating costs. il Equip Supt 39:27-8 Ag '61
Step toward a truck turbine; British motors corp. new Austin-250. il Machine Design 33:37 S 28 '61
Streamlined repowering; Diesel engine in light-to-medium duty truck field. il Equip Supt 39:18 Jl '61
Studebaker-Packard builds new truck line, powered by GM series 4-53 Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 39:31-2 Je '61
USA Ford gas-turbine shows promise. il diag Engineering 191:370-1 Mr 10 '61

Cooling

Engine wear reduced by air flow control. P. P. Kazlauskas and others. S A E J 69:78-80 S '61
Heavy-duty trucks need optimum cooling; abstract. W. J. Kovelan and C. L. Moon. diag S A E J 69:100 S '61

Exhaust

Clean air for city streets; vehicle fumes go upwards. T. H. Turner. diags Engineer 212:333-4 Ag 25 '61

Fuel

Propane powered welding trucks. il Gas Age 127:13 Mr 16 '61

Fuel feeding

Fuel injection talk revived. diag Steel 148:73-4 My 15 '61

Ignition

New truck ignition systems held promising; abstract. M. F. Becker. S A E J 69:123+ F '61

Lubrication

Direct reading analysis reduces truck operations and maintenance cost; abstract. C. Jackson. Lub Eng 17:48 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Direct reading analysis reduces truck operations and maintenance cost; abstract. C. Jackson. Lub Eng 17:48 Ja '61
Good preventive maintenance includes lube testing. il Diesel Power 39:80 Ap '61
Prevent truck turbocharger troubles. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 39:31-2 F '61
This month's equipment superintendent; Ted L. Freele, Schwerman trucking co. il Equip Supt 39:20-2 Jl '61
Today's Diesel man; Bill Woody, Southwestern region shops superintendent, Ryder truck lines, inc. il Diesel Power 39:22-4 My '61
Today's Diesel man; Tom Di Roma, Froehlich transportation co. il Diesel Power 39:22-4 Je '61

Manufacture

Four-cylinder engine components machined on V-8 engine lines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:58-9, 100+ Ap 15 '61
Preparation for painting; new department for shot-blasting and phosphate treatment; Leyland Motors' Farington works. il Metallurgia 62:194 N '60

MOTOR truck industry

Czechoslovakia

Czechs show latest vehicles at Brno fair. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:39+ N 1 '60

Europe

Selling commercial vehicles in Europe. R. Bailey. il Engineering 191:146 Ja 27 '61

Great Britain

British truck and bus advances revealed at London transport show. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:52-4 N 1 '60
Commercial vehicle progress; editorial. Automobile Eng 50:431 N '60

MOTOR truck tires. See Tires, Motor truck

MOTOR trucks
Box girders make heat flues in hefty dump truck; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:126-7 F 2 '61
Chevrolet's new line of trucks. il Automotive Ind 125:81+ S 15 '61
Continental commercial vehicles. il Automobile Eng 51:82-94 Mr '61
Corvair 95; Chevrolet's space age panel truck; abstract. A. C. Mair. Automotive Ind 124:325-6 Mr 15 '61
Ford expands truck line to 619 models. il Automotive Ind 123:50-1 N 1 '60

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Ford introduces new line of H series tractors. il Automotive Ind 123:51+ N 1 '60
Lightweight service truck and self-service parts withdrawal make profitable team. il Gas Age 127:9 Mr 16 '61
More than 600 models in Ford's 1962 truck line. il Automotive Ind 125:80 S 15 '61
New truck for anode installation; hydraulically powered earth auger. il Gas 37:87-8 Mr '61
Special purpose truck with mechanical handling equipment for discharging the load. il Automobile Eng 51:273 Jl '61
Studebaker-Packard builds new truck line, powered by GM series 4-53 Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 39:31-2 Je '61
System using a truck and detachable containers reduces trucking and labor costs. il Mill & Factory 67:141 N '60
Truck springing; laminated plastics tubing helps rebound control in shock absorbers. il Plastics World 19:42 O '61
Versatility is keynote in truck line produced by International Harvester. il Eng N 166:47 F 9 '61
Wolfwagon; something new in truck design. L. J. Wolf. il S A E J 69:56-7 Ag '61

See also
Electric trucks
Fire apparatus, Motor
Loading and unloading—Motor trucks
Radio telephone on motor trucks
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Tank trucks
Tractors
Trailers

Axles

Adapting driveline units to higher truck-engine horsepowers. N. R. Brownyer. diags S A E J 69:86-9 S '61
Three-speed tandem drive axles promise truckers faster shifting; abstract. R. K. Nelson and L. J. Valentine. S A E J 68:39 N '60

Bodies

Canadian truck body builder cuts costs to customer by aluminum fabrication; welded with the gas-shielded metal-arc process. il Welding J 40:152-3 F '61
Commercial vehicle exhibition; bodywork. il diags Automobile Eng 50:468-72 N '60
Corrugated steel body increases truck capacity. diags Eng & Min J 161:116 D '60
Sandwich-type panels; plastics insulation for milk delivery truck. il Plastics World 19:37 F '61

Brakes

See Brakes, Motor truck

Cabs

Continental commercial vehicles. il Automobile Eng 51:82-94 Mr '61

Clutches

Commercial vehicle exhibition; clutches. il diags Automobile Eng 50:440-2 N '60

Cold weather operation

Keep fleet ahead of snow and ice; Abbotts dairies, inc. L. J. Woodward. il Food Eng 33:94-5 Mr '61
Plan now to winterize your materials-handling equipment. il Pit & Quarry 53:108-9+ D '60

Corrosion

Corrosion of road vehicle engines by antifreeze solutions; abstract. H. H. Collins and R. I. Higgins. Metal Prog 79:190+ Mr '61
Stop truck corrosion; abstract. C. O. Durbin. diags S A E J 69:78-9 F '61

Design

Designing for off-highway truck mobility. W. M. Brown and V. Dorsey. diag S A E J 69:78-82 Ja '61
Range of trucks designed for the common market. il Engineering 191:207 F 3 '61

Doors

Brazing produces smooth surfaces for cab doors. G. A. Medsker. il Welding Eng 45:60+ N '60

Electric equipment

Commercial vehicle exhibition; electrical equipment and heaters. il Automobile Eng 50:463-7 N '60

Exhibitions

Commercial motor show, London. il diags Engineer 210:526-30, 596-600 S 30-O 7 '60
Commercial vehicle exhibition. il diags Automobile Eng 50:432-72 N '60

Frames

A. O. Smith develops lighter truck frame by improving a steel and building die quench press. il Steel 148:125 Mr 13 '61

Gearing

Axle gear wear cut by SAE 140 lube. W. A. Johnson. il S A E J 68:88-91 N '60
Laboratory evaluation of automotive gear lubricants. S. R. Calish, jr. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:14-22; Discussion. 22-3 Ja '61
Performance of EP gear lubricants in the rear-axles of an over-the-road truck fleet. W. C. Brandow. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:165-72 Ap '61; Discussion. 17:244-6 My '61

Hydraulic equipment

Hydraulic handler dumps slag pot. il diags Machine Design 33:135 Ap 27 '61
Turbine-powered hydraulics raise ladder in seconds. il diag Machine Design 33:162 Ap 13 '61

Leasing

Is truck leasing right for you? J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 33:69-71 My '61
Truck leasing. A. J. Schoen. Wire & Wire Prod 36:483-4 Ap '61

Lubrication

Laboratory evaluation of automotive gear lubricants. S. R. Calish, jr. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:14-22; Discussion. 22-3 Ja '61
Performance of EP gear lubricants in the rear-axles of an over-the-road truck fleet. W. C. Brandow. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:165-72 Ap '61; Discussion. 17:244-6 My '61

Maintenance and repair

Getting the best from cleansing vehicles. P. K. Patrick. il Engineering 190:561-2 O 21 '60
Keep 'em rolling. C. G. Cunningham. il Water & Sewage Works 108:405+ O '61
Today's Diesel man; Tom Di Roma, Froehlich transportation co. il Diesel Power 39:22-4 Je '61
Tungsten-arc welding saves trucking firm $3000; Bell lines, inc. il Welding J 40:249 Mr '61
Whether using or storing, winter care is needed. il Pet Eng 32:D36-7 D '60

Manufacture

International Harvester's new assembly plant. J. Geschelin. il plan Automotive Ind 124:35-8 Ap 1 '61
Tracer control pays off for GMC truck. T. Gibson. il Steel 149:99-100 Ag 14 '61

Materials

ABS camper top; plastics shell turns a truck into a recreational vehicle. il Plastics World 19:29 O '61
Reduce weight, cut costs with high strength steels; automotive equipment designers. G. Haaijer. diags S A E J 69:88-91 Jl '61

Plastics

Expendable army truck; all-plastic vehicle. il Automotive Ind 125:25+ Ag 1 '61
Structural use of plastics in an insulated delivery van body. il Automobile Eng 51:60 F '61

Propeller shafts

Commercial vehicle exhibition; propeller shafts and final-drive units. il diag Automobile Eng 50:447-9 N '60

Retarders

Electric retarder saves service brakes. il Diesel Power 39:33+ My '61
Jacobs engine brake is new retarder concept. il diag Diesel Power 39:66-8 Ap '61
Retarders for stopping power. il diags Diesel Power 38:24-7 D '60
Retarders, partners for brakes; Utah marblehead lime co. settled on Hydrotarders. il diag Equip Supt 39:56-8 S '61
Slowing a lorry or coach without using the brakes. diag Engineering 190:519 O 14 '60

Safety measures

Safe transport of hazardous cargoes. Safety Maint 122:35+ O '61
Safeguards for trucking operations; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 120:16 N '60

Small size

Here come the compact trucks! il Gas 36:54-8 D '60

Specifications

1961 truck specifications; tables. Automotive Ind 124:134-9 Mr 15 '61

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Springs and suspension

Commercial vehicle exhibition; rear suspension. il diags Automobile Eng 50:450-7 N '60

How an analog computer can help to design suspension systems. D. C. Clark. diags S A E J 69:30-2 My '61

Steering gear

Adapting driveline units to higher truck-engine horsepowers. N. R. Brownyer. diags S A E J 69:86-9 S '61

Centerpoint steer truck axle reduces steering effort. K. M. Koch. diags S A E J 69:48-50 Jl '61

Commercial vehicle exhibition; front suspension and steering. il Automobile Eng 50:455-7 N '60

Heavy trucks taking to power steering. T. I. Monroe. diags S A E J 69:72-4 S '61

Taxation

Highway-cost report takes poke at truckers. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Ja 23 '61

Testing

Truck aerodynamics; more power from styling. il Machine Design 33:24-5 My 11 '61

Transmission

Adapting driveline units to higher truck-engine horsepowers. N. R. Brownyer. diags S A E J 69:86-9 S '61

Automatics lower truck expenses; Arizona sand & rock co. il Rock Prod 63:84+ N '60

Commercial vehicle exhibition; transmissions. il diags Automobile Eng 50:442-7 N '60

Trip times get shorter at Inspiration mine; Twin Disc power-shift transmission and torque converter package. il Equip Supt 39:62-3 S '61

Weight

Corrugated construction reduces vehicle weight; abstract. H. V. Parsley and L. L. Lemke. il diags S A E J 69:86-7 Ja '61

Producers; watch your scale weight! P. Thomson. il Rock Prod 64:122+ Je '61

MOTOR trucks, Industrial

Efficiency circuit for lift trucks; patent. G. F. Quayle. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:114+ Ag '61

Here's a roundup of recently-introduced industrial trucks. il Mod Materials Handling 16:100 Ag '61

High stacking boosts storage 33 per cent at Blocklite; rented fork trucks. il Concrete 68:16-17 D '60

Lift truck makes furnace charging 2½ times faster; Mirro aluminum co.'s rolling mill. il Steel 149:86 Jl 10 '61

Materials handling transportation; fork truck vs. trailer train; abstract. F. C. Winter. il Mod Materials Handling 16:78-81 F '61

Pilot operation gives this side loader single control. R. W. Henke. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:76-8 Mr '61

Piston-chain set rotates billet grab. il diags Machine Design 32:128-30 D 22 '60

Special report; powered shop trucks. G. Berkwitt. il diags Mill & Factory 68:98-106 Mr '61

Storage problem solved by fork truck with a high reach. il Plant Eng 15:108 Jl '61

Straddle-truck introduced by Hyster co. Iron & Steel Eng 38:247-8 Ja '61

Test lift truck uses hydrostatic drive. il diag Eng N 165:55-6 N 10 '60

Use trucks that have larger wheels. K. MacKenzie. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 Jl '61

Drivers

How to train safe drivers in industry. C. A. Goodwin. il Mill & Factory 69:105-9 O '61

Maintenance and repair

Keeping accurate records is key to successful maintenance. J. M. Squier. Food Eng 33:42-3 Ap '61; Same. Textile Ind 125:111+ Je '61

Manufacture

New Allis-Chalmers engine plant. J. Geschelin. il plans Automotive Ind 125:65-7+ S 15; 51-4+ N 1 '61

Transmission

Hydrostatic transmission equipment. il Engineer 212:542 S 29 '61

MOTOR trucks, Military

Ac-powered electric wheel; transmission in an army truck. il diag Machine Design 33:32-3 Ap 13 '61

American military vehicles, performance calculations and developments. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Engineer 210:1054-6 D 23 '60

Amphibious army truck is almost all aluminum. il Mod Metals 17:76 Je '61

Army tests Muskrat. il Automotive Ind 124:55 My 15 '61

Expendable army truck; all-plastic vehicle. il Automotive Ind 125:25+ Ag 1 '61

Mutt's first showing; army's new general-purpose carrier. il Automotive Ind 124:44 My 15 '61

Static frequency-changer key to high-power wheel motor. D. Yannatta. diags Product Eng 32:15 Ap 17 '61

They float; new trucks run gamut of design ideas. F. Giordano. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Je 26 '61

XM 521; floating truck. il diags Machine Design 33:146-9 F 16 '61

Design

Digital computer utilization in the design of an experimental army truck. T. J. Bischoff and R. D. Arno. il diags Automotive Ind 123:74-6+ N 15 '60

Novel features abound in army's design-testing truck. T. J. Bischoff and others. il diags S A E J 69:32-7 Mr '61

Specifications

Novel features abound in army's design-testing truck. T. J. Bishoff and others. il diags S A E J 69:32-7 Mr '61

MOTOR trucks and roads

Bureau of public roads beefs up its road cost data to show why trucks should pay more. Eng N 166:22 Ap 6 '61

See also

Road traffic

MOTOR trucks in construction work

Diesel-electric powerplant drives off-the-road hauler. il diags Machine Design 33:158-9 Ap 13 '61

Mobile construction centers save time and provide combination field-shop, office and warehouse facilities. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:58-9 D '60

Today's Diesel man; Ray Beaulieu, Lynn sand & stone co. il Diesel Power 38:20-2 N '60

MOTOR trucks in freight service

Furniture hauler switches to Diesels; interview with W. Contaxis. il Diesel Power 38:22-3+ D '60

Trans-European road haulage. diags Engineer 211:72-6 Ja 20 '61

See also

Trailers—Transportation

MOTOR trucks in mining

Corrugated steel body increases truck capacity. diags Eng & Min J 161:116 D '60

Economics of large versus small haulage units; Central Ohio coal co. E. F. Eckhardt. il Min Cong J 47:56-8 My '61

Economics of truck vs. belt haulage. D. M. Cooper and P. B. Nalle. il map Min Cong J 47:48-51 Jl '61

Reserve's giant trucks pay off in efficiency; Reserve mining co. taconite pit. il diag Eng & Min J 162:82-3 Ag '61

Trip times get shorter at Inspiration mine; Twin Disc power-shift transmission and torque converter package. il Equip Supt 39:62-3 S '61

MOTOR trucks in repair service

Aerial basket proves versatile, economic; fleet to be doubled. G. A. Newsom. il Elec World 156:48-9 Ag 21 '61

Everything on one truck. il Gas 37:76 Ag '61

Jet servicing demands reliability; fast ground servicing with Diesel-powered Darts. il Diesel Power 39:57 Ap '61

Line trucks and equipment, then and now. E. P. Naney. il Power Eng 65:76 My '61

Periodic meter changing; evolution in trucks. A. D. Petersen. il plan Gas 37:61-5 Je '61

Portable generators add versatility to truck fleet. il Pub Works 92:101 Ag '61

Proper service minimizes repairs. A. L. Lundberg. il Pet Eng 33:D21 F '61

Remote control of line truck power equipment eliminates hazards. R. Stillway and W. Smith. il Elec World 155:108 Ap 24 '61

Truck body modified for corrosion work. il Gas 37:113 Ap '61

Truck tailored for corrosion repair. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 Ja 16 '61

MOTOR trucks in rock products industry

1961 truck roundup for rock products industry; illustrations with text. Rock Prod 63:141+ D '60

MOTOR trucks in rock products industry—*Continued*

This month's equipment superintendent: Anthony Falzarano, Houdaille construction materials, inc. il Equip Supt 39:28-30, 74 S '61

Truck talk. C. Cunningham. Published in monthly numbers of Rock products

MOTOR trucks in the petroleum industry

Whether using or storing, winter care is needed. il Pet Eng 32:D36-7 D '60

MOTOR trucks on rails

Today's approach to road-rail goods transfer. il Engineering 190:459 S 30 '60

MOTOR vehicle fleets

Cutting costs in multi-stop truck fleets; abstract. J. A. Garfield. S A E J 69:106 Jl '61

Maintenance control system evolves into precision tool for fleet management. il Elec World 155:106-7 F 13 '61

Municipal experience with compact cars. J. G. Krieg. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Ap '61

Right vehicle for the job. S A E J 69:70-1 S '61

Safety milestone for motor vehicle fleets. A. C. Finch. Mag of Stand 32:80-1 Mr '61

MOTOR vehicles

Keep 'em rolling; care of maintenance and service vehicles. C. G. Cunningham. il Water & Sewage Works 108:sup76A+ Ja; sup76A+ F; sup88A+ Mr; sup79A Ap; sup95A My; sup90A Je; sup96A-7A Jl '61

Land Rover. il diags Engineering 190:650-2 N 11 '60

Minuteman missile transportation system. G. T. Drakeley. il Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Je '61

Mobile lounge to speed passenger-handling at airport; abstract. J. M. Martin. il S A E J 69:97 Ap '61

Mobility; cure for creeping airports, mobile lounges. il Machine Design 33:6 F 2 '61

Multi-purpose cross-country vehicle. il Engineer 210:816 N 11 '60

Packaged auto; Diehlmobile. il Engineering 192:428 S 29 '61

Rail guides car for tunnel police; developed at Battelle memorial institute. il diags Product Eng 31:61 D 12 '60

Semiconductors in motor vehicles. Engineer 211:567 Ap 7 '61

Three-wheel transports; common chassis and power train fit a fleet. il Machine Design 33:24-5 Mr 30 '61

Transportation topics. C. Cunningham. Published in every other issue of Gas age

Vehicle mobility performance in muskeg, a second report. J. G. Thomson. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:124-30 F '61

See also

Automobiles
Electric vehicles
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Road traffic
Taxicabs
Tractors

Design

International conference on the mechanics of soil-vehicle systems, 1st, Turin and St Vincent, Italy, June 12-16; abstracts of papers. Engineer 212:4-6, 59-62, 84-7 Jl 7-21 '61

New clues toward more mobility; new concepts for off-highway vehicle design developed by OTAC. R. B. Tyler. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Je 1 '61

Exhibitions

British truck and bus advances revealed at London transport show. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:52-4 N 1 '60

Czechs show latest vehicles at Brno fair. D. Scott. il Automotive Ind 123:39+ N 1 '60

Gearing

Material and processing influence gear stresses; abstract. E. T. Bergquist and S. M. Lenhoff. S A E J 68:132+ N '60

Hydraulic equipment

Keep leakage in the tank; hydraulic circuitry on front-end loader. J. B. Codlin. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:74-5 Mr '61

Looking at shock; hydraulic lift circuit on a front-end loader. H. H. Schmiel. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:96 N '60

Mobile equipment hydraulics, a design primer. R. W. Henke. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:85-91 S '60; 14:62-6+ Je; 74-6 Ag '61

Inspection

Drop in number of unsafe vehicles. Safety Maint 121:38 F '61

Law

State legal maximum limits of motor vehicle sizes and weights compared with AASHO standards; tables. Pub Roads 31:140-1 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Cold weather maintenance. il Safety Maint 121:25-6 F '61

Materials

Plastics

Fiber glass is rolling. R. S. Morrison. il Glass Ind 42:337-41 Je '61

Plastics boom in Detroit? R. S. Morrison. Plastics World 19:52+ Je '61

Noise

Motor vehicle noise measurement. D. W. Robinson and others. bibliog il Engineer 211:493-7 Mr 31 '61

Subjective rating of motor vehicle noise. C. H. G. Mills and D. W. Robinson. il diag Engineer 211:1070-4 Je 30 '61

Safety measures

Tractor seat wired for safety. R. W. Pecaut. il diags Pub Works 92:92 Jl '61

Specifications

Heavy-duty and off-highway trucks specifications, 1961; tables. Automotive Ind 124:214-29 Mr 15 '61

Track layer types

Crawler-tractor changes into carrier for men or cargo, then into an amphibious vehicle. il Eng N 166:71 Ap 13 '61

Forged aluminum track bar cuts weight, costs less. C. J. Nuttall, jr. il Materials in Design Eng 53:153 My '61

Mobile Mauler launcher made of high strength aluminum. il Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ F '61

Mobility at minus 60; Polecat Mark II vehicle designed for arctic travel. il Machine Design 33:24-6+ Ap 13 '61

Musk-Ox licks muskeg; vehicle will transport 20-ton payloads over bogs. C. J. Nuttall, jr. and J. G. Thomson. il diag S A E J 69:66-8 Ja '61

Take care of your tracks. il Equip Supt 39:15-18 Ag '61

Transmission

Clark Equipment's small-engine power shift transmission. il Diesel Power 39:28+ Je '61

Clark markets three new industrial torque converters. il Diesel Power 38:29+ N '60

Hydrostatic drive favors vehicle, designer, operator. il diags Machine Design 33:34+ F 2 '61

New power-shift transmission for material handling or construction vehicles. il diags Automotive Ind 124:48-9 Je 1 '61

Three new transmissions from Fuller. il Diesel Power 38:40+ N '60

Twin disc goes engine to axle; new vehicular-type torque converter, power-shift transmission. il diags Diesel Power 38:23-4+ O '60

Weight

Dynamic weighing of vehicles. J. A. Dearinger. bibliog plan diags Pub Roads 31:200-4+ O '61

MOTOR vehicles, Amphibious

Amphibious army truck is almost all aluminum. il Mod Metals 17:76 Je '61

Amphibious cargo carrier. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. il Engineer 212:301-2 Ag 25 '61

Amphibious M-113 is air-dropable; abstract. P. S. Devirian. S A E J 69:102 Jl '61

Army tests Muskrat. il Automotive Ind 124:55 My 15 '61

Ground effect machine for amphibious support; abstract. J. L. Wosser and A. J. Van Tuyl. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Implication of the LCR Mark II. J. C. Meredith. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:567-72 Ag '61

Stalwart cross-country amphibious carrier. il Engineering 192:227 Ag 25 '61

They float; new trucks run gamut of design ideas. F. Giordano. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Je 26 '61

Turbine-driven amphibians of new design. K. A. Austin and L. S. Votre. il S A E J 69:49-50 Mr '61

Utility modifies amphibious vehicles for line maintenance. C. C. Rousseau. il Elec World 156:47 Jl 3 '61

XM 521; floating truck. il diags Machine Design 33:146-9 F 16 '61

MOTOR vehicles, Experimental

Novel features abound in army's design-testing truck. T. J. Bischoff and others. il diags S A E J 69:32-7 Mr '61

MOTOR vehicles, Industrial

Special vehicles built-to-order; air drives cars safely. G. R. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 65:12-14 N '60

MOTOR vehicles, Military

Amphibious cargo carrier. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. il Engineer 212:301-2 Ag 25 '61

Mobile Mauler launcher made of high strength aluminum. il Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ F '61

One-vehicle army? rolling equipment called the Universal engineer tractor. il Machine Design 33:14-15 Mr 2 '61

Putting the army back on its feet; walking machine. J. E. Shigley. il Machine Design 33:32 Je 8 '61

Stalwart cross-country amphibious carrier. il Engineering 192:227 Ag 25 '61

See also

Great Britain—Fighting vehicles research and development establishment

Tanks, Military

Starting

Starting engines in -65 F temperatures; abstract. R. Shaw. S A E J 68:127-8 D '60

Testing

Inspection of military equipment; open days at the Farnborough test house. il Engineer 211:812-13 My 19 '61

MOTORS, Electric. See Electric motors

MOUNTAIN ecology

Ecology of the high Himalayas. L. W. Swan. il maps Sci Am 205:68-78 O '61

MOUNTAIN roads

Great Saint Bernhard road tunnel. diags Engineer 210:735-7, 775-6 O 28-N 4 '60

Mont Blanc tunnel. il Engineer 211:188 F 3 '61

Structures dominate highway of the sun. il Eng N 166:40-2 Je 1 '61

MOUNTAINS

Earth's volume change and its significance for orogenesis. P. H. Reitan. bibliog J Geol 68:678-80 N '60

Potassium-argon dates of biotites from cordilleran granites. H. Baadsgaard and others. maps Geol Soc Bul 72:689-701 bibliog(p699-701) My '61

Precambrian rocks and their relationship to Laramide structure along the east flank of the Bighorn Mountains near Buffalo, Wyo. R. A. Hoppin. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:351-67, pl 1-5 Mr '61

Reconnaissance of a newly discovered area of mountains in Antarctica. J. G. Weihaupt. maps J Geol 68:669-73, pl 1-2 N '60

See also

Bald Mountain

De Long Mountains

Franklin mountains

Geology, Structural

Himalayas

Ouachita mountains

San Rafael mountains

Sierra Nevada

MOUNTAINS, Submarine

Explorer bank, a new discovery in the Caribbean. H. B. Stewart, jr. and others. il maps Geol Soc Bul 72:1271-4 Ag '61

MOUNTING of instruments. See Instruments—Mounting

MOUNTING of machinery. See Machinery—Mounting

MOUTH to mouth resuscitation. See Respiration, Artificial

MOVING objects, Photography of. See Photography of moving objects

MOVING of factories. See Factories—Moving

MOVING of structures

1,550-ton church makes way for a highway. il Eng N 167:30-1 O 12 '61

See also

Derricks, Oil well—Moving

MOVING picture cameras

f/one streak camera for spark studies in both ultraviolet and visible. J. Dyson and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:725-30 S '61

15 movie camera bargains. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 24:136-7+ D '60

Focal-plane shutters and the design of high-frame-rate cameras. S. J. Jacobs. bibliog diags SMPTE J 69:801-7 N '60

Movie camera doubles as projector. il Machine Design 33:152 Jl 20 '61

New type of ultra-high-speed framing camera combining a rotating mirror with a film drum. T. Uyemura. il diags SMPTE J 70:280-3 Ap '61

Progress committee report for 1960; optical development. il SMPTE J 70:333-5 My '61

Project Echo; boresight cameras. K. L. Warthman. il diag Bell System Tech J 40:1227-33 Jl '61

Rotating-mirror framing camera with multiple focal-plane shutters. S. J. Jacobs and others. diags SMPTE J 69:808-12 N '60

Should you trade your manually operated movie camera for one of the new electric eye units? M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:48+ Jl '61

Three movie electric eye systems. M. A. Matzkin. diags Mod Phot 25:92+ Jl '61

VFK-ÚVOJM high-speed framing camera. J. Hampl. il diags SMPTE J 70:443-7 Je '61

Control

More sophistication in home movie design; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:140 My 25 '61

Resistor replaces photocell to operate movie-camera aperture; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:173 D 8 '60

Simple synchronizing switch for moving picture cameras. R. H. Magarvey and R. L. Bishop. il diag R Sci Instr 32:460-2 Ap '61

MOVING picture collections. See Moving picture film collections

MOVING picture directors

Molders of a movie; writer, director and editor. R. Zeper. il Ind Phot 10:30-1+ Mr '61

MOVING picture film collections

Hub of the CBC; its film library. il Ind Phot 10:43-4 Jl '61

MOVING picture films

High-speed black-and-white negative film. F. W. Spangler and H. R. Beilfuss. il SMPTE J 69:742-4 O '60

Kodachrome II is going to make 8mm movies sharper; easier to shoot, and better to watch. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:36+ My '61

Method of analyzing high-speed films. F. Topfer. il diag SMPTE J 70:374-6 My '61

Progress committee report for 1960; film. il SMPTE J 70:325-6 My '61

Progress committee report for 1960; nontheatrical films. il SMPTE J 70:336-7 My '61

Two high-speed color films and a reversal print film for motion-picture use. N. H. Groet and others. diag SMPTE J 69:815-17 N '60

Joining

Intermix splicing of triacetate to polyester base film by means of a high temperature adhesive strip. L. A. Herzig. il SMPTE J 69:852-3 N '60

Splicing; tape or cement? M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:82-3+ Ap '61

Standards

Dimensions for 70mm motion picture film, perforated 65mm, KS-1870, American standard PH22,119-1961. SMPTE J 70:190 Mr '61

Dimensions for 65mm motion-picture film, KS-1870, American standard PH22,118-1961. SMPTE J 70:189 Mr '61

Nomenclature for motion-picture film used in studios and processing laboratories; PH22.56-1961. SMPTE J 70:537-40 Jl '61

16mm multi-azimuth test film, magnetic type; proposed American standard, PH22.126. diag SMPTE J 69:824 N '60

16mm 3000-cycle flutter test film, photographic type; PH22.43-1961. SMPTE J 70:535 Jl '61

35mm photographic sound motion-picture film usage in camera; proposed American standard, revision of PH22.2-1954. diag SMPTE J 69:821 N '60

35mm photographic sound motion-picture film, usage in projector; PH22.3-1961. diag SMPTE J 70:535 Jl '61

MOVING picture industry

His commodity is movies; Zinn Arthur. M. Gordon. Ind Phot 10:9+ Jl '61

Nontheatrical films; interim report. J. Flory and T. W. Hope. SMPTE J 70:68+ Ja '61

See also

Motion picture research council

Society of motion picture and television engineers

Argentina

Progress committee report for 1960; Argentina. SMPTE J 70:347 My '61

MOVING picture industry—*Continued*

Australia

Progress committee report for 1960; Australia: motion pictures. SMPTE J 70:347-8 My '61

Canada

Progress committee report for 1960; Canada; motion pictures. il SMPTE J 70:348-9 My '61

Colombia

Progress committee report for 1960; Colombia. SMPTE J 70:351 My '61

France

Progress committee report for 1960; France. il SMPTE J 70:351-2 My '61

Germany

Progress committee report for 1960; Germany; motion pictures. il diag SMPTE J 70:352-3 My '61

Great Britain

Bird's-eye view of British films. R. Rigg. il Ind Phot 10:28-9 Mr '61

Progress committee report for 1960; Great Britain; motion picture. il diags SMPTE J 70:355-8 My '61

India

Progress committee report for 1960; India. il SMPTE J 70:361-2 My '61

Italy

Progress committee report for 1960; Italy. il SMPTE J 70:362-4 My '61

Russia

Progress committee report for 1960; U.S.S.R. il SMPTE J 70:366-70 My '61

South Africa

Progress committee report for 1960; Africa. SMPTE J 70:346-7 My '61

Venezuela

Progress committee report for 1960; Venezuela. il SMPTE J 70:370-2 My '61

MOVING picture laboratories

Helping out a buddy; motion picture lab. il Ind Phot 10:27-8+ My '61

Organization and operation of a chain of color film processing laboratories. E. E. Bauer. SMPTE J 70:751-2+ S '61

Directories

Movie lab services will help; chart. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:84-5+ Ap '61

Equipment

Damping device to improve the image sharpness and steadiness of prints made on a continuous 16mm motion-picture printer. G. M. Seeley. il diags SMPTE J 70:498-500 Jl '61

Intermix splicing of triacetate to polyester base film by means of a high temperature adhesive strip. L. A. Herzig. il SMPTE J 69:852-3 N '60

Progress committee report for 1960; laboratory equipment. il SMPTE J 70:326-8 My '61

Tomorrow's films today; Cape Canaveral is serviced by a super lab. plan Ind Phot 10:40+ Je '61

MOVING picture machines

Automobile checker controlled by 35 mm projector. W. Perry, jr. il diags Control Eng 8:117+ Ja '61

Challenge of 8mm sound film. J. Flory. SMPTE J 70:581-5 Ag '61

Compact rear-screen projector for 8mm films with magnetic sound stripe. R. G. Hennessey. il SMPTE J 70:590-2 Ag '61

Early 8mm sound developments. W. D. Hedden and K. B. Curtis. il diags SMPTE J 70:585-8 Ag '61

Motion-picture projector for use in commercial aircraft. Elec Eng 80:237 Mr '61

Movie camera doubles as projector. il Machine Design 33:152 Jl 20 '61

New cartridge-type projector. W. Beyer. il diag SMPTE J 70:429-31 Je '61

New eight mm magnetic sound projector. R. J. Roman and others. il SMPTE J 69:882-6 D '60

Problems in the design of an 8mm magnetic sound-on-film projector. L. Thompson. SMPTE J 70:588-9 Ag '61

Research council developments for better theater projection. W. Beyer. il diag SMPTE J 69:792-4 N '60

Control

Film tension turns off house lights and starts projection automatically. il diags Machine Design 33:142-3 Ja 5 '61

More sophistication in home movie design; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:140 My 25 '61

Pinwheels program British movies. il Control Eng 7:155 O '60

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance means proper projection. Ind Phot 10:56 Ap '61

Standards

16mm television intermittent projector for vidicon camera operation; proposed American standard. SMPTE J 69:749-51 O '60

16-tooth 35mm motion-picture projector sprockets; proposed American standard, revision of PH22.35-1957. diags SMPTE J 69:822-3 N '60

MOVING picture photography

Movie clinic. E. Parsons. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography

Movie maker. M. A. Matzkin. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography

Movie viewer. W. Johnson. il Mod Phot 25:28-30+ F; 18-19+ Mr; 24-6 Ap; 24-6+ My; 24-6 Je; 24-5+ Jl; 16-17+ Ag '61

No more one for the road; drunken driving cases won with sound motion pictures. K. Yeazell. Ind Phot 10:50+ Jl '61

Oskar Messter and his work; achievements in the development of cinematography. A. Narath. il diags SMPTE J 69:726-34 O '60

Project Mercury; one of history's most all-encompassing photography programs. il Ind Phot 10:24-5 Je '61

Tips on shooting 8mm sound movies. Ind Phot 10:40-1+ Jl '61

See also

Moving pictures, Amateur

Apparatus and supplies

Whistlestopping film show; presentations feature innovations in lighting, filming and sound recording. il Ind Phot 10:46 My '61

Bibliography

Abstracts from other journals (cont). SMPTE J 69:776-8, 845-6, 925-9; 70:118+, 230+, 454+, 770+ O-D '60, F-Mr, Je, S '61

Books reviewed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of motion picture and television engineers

Developing and developers

Extruded developer speeds film processing; Viscomat processor sold by Motion picture film dept., Eastman Kodak co. il Product Eng 32:45 Jl 3 '61

Movie-in-a minute developing machine extrudes viscous developer on film; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:175 Je 8 '61

Progress committee report for 1960; processing chemistry. il SMPTE J 70:328 My '61

Weatherman in orbit; monobath speeds processing of satellite-acquired data. H. A. Pontecorvo. il Ind Phot 10:30-1 My '61

Exposure

Constant-time, variable-intensity micro-second exposure sensitometer. F. P. Herrnfeld. il diag SMPTE J 70:500-1 Jl '61

Why they don't always work; electric eye cameras. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:93+ Jl '61

Focusing

Ultra close zooms. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:106-7+ F '61

High speed

Control of high power xenon flashes by magnetic switching. E. J. G. Beeson. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:101-5 F '61

f/one streak camera for spark studies in both ultraviolet and visible. J. Dyson and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:725-30 S '61

Focal-plane shutters and the design of high-frame-rate cameras. S. J. Jacobs. bibliog diags SMPTE J 69:801-7 N '60

High-speed black-and-white negative film. F. W. Spangler and H. R. Beilfuss. il SMPTE J 69:742-4 O '60

High-speed photography applied to high-speed aerodynamic research at the National physical laboratory. R. J. North. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 69:711-19 O '60

High-speed photography in the study of two-phase flow. R. A. S. Brown and G. W. Govier. bibliog il diag Can J Chem Eng 39:159-64 Ag '61

MOVING picture photography—High speed—*Continued*

High-speed X-ray cinematography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:637-42 Ag '61

Measurement of the dynamic characteristics of perforating shaped charges by the use of ultra high-speed photographic techniques. D. E. Brink and others. il diags J Pet Tech 12:77+ O '60

Method of analyzing high-speed films. F. Topfer. il diag SMPTE J 70:374-6 My '61

Rotating-mirror framing camera with multiple focal-plane shutters. S. J. Jacobs and others. diags SMPTE J 69:808-12 N '60

VFK-ÚVOJM high-speed framing camera. J. Hampl. il diags SMPTE J 70:443-7 Je '61

Wallops way; here's how one missile base mobilizes cinematography. il Ind Phot 10:47-8 S '61

X-ray flash cinematography up to 12,000 images/sec. A. Stenzel and G. Thomer. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:18-20 Ja '61

X-ray movies are faster and better; Zenith radio research corp. Steel 148:64 F 20 '61

See also

Photography of projectiles

Industrial applications

See also

Moving pictures in industry

Lighting

Control of high power xenon flashes by magnetic switching. E. J. G. Beeson. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:101-5 F '61

Holdover in xenon flashlamps. H. E. Edgerton and D. A. Cahlander. diags SMPTE J 70:7-9 Ja '61

Modern equipment, techniques make indoor shooting less of a chore for cameraman and subject. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:28 Je '61

Studio in a suitcase; North Lite system. G. Rowland. il Ind Phot 10:42 My '61

Printing processes

Automatic 35mm motion-picture printer. E. P. Kennedy and others. il diags SMPTE J 70:267-9 Ap '61

Damping device to improve the image sharpness and steadiness of prints made on a continuous 16mm motion-picture printer. G. M. Seeley. il diags SMPTE J 70:498-500 Jl '61

Establishing and maintaining printer light color balance in additive color printing by a system of controlled chance. P. Tabernero. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:502-8 Jl '61

Fiber optics in motion-picture printing. A. J. Miller and R. Hartshorne. il SMPTE J 70:701-4 S '61

High-speed continuous 16mm to 8mm reduction printer. K. B. Curtis and W. D. Hedden. il SMPTE J 70:624-7 Ag '61

Military rapid processing to make industrial data debut. il diag Control Eng 8:29-30 My '61

16mm color release printing. E. Parsons. Ind Phot 19:13+ Ag '61

Scientific applications

Enough to shoot a Hollywood epic every time Martin's Denver plant captive-fires a Titan ballistics missile. il Ind Phot 10:44-5+ Je '61

Motion pictures aid in stress evaluations; PhotoStress. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Ja 23 '61

Photographic skymark. il Ind Phot 10:30+ Ag '61

Scientific services; photometric branch of the United States naval air test facility. C. T. Gabriele. il Ind Phot 10:38-9 Ag '61

See also

International scientific film association

Study and teaching

Unusual films; the motion-picture production and training unit at Bob Jones university. K. Stenholm. il SMPTE J 70:160-5 Mr '61

Terminology

Nomenclature for motion-picture film used in studios and processing laboratories; PH22.56-1961. SMPTE J 70:537-40 Jl '61

MOVING picture photography, Time-lapse. See Photography. Time-lapse

MOVING picture projection

Energy absorption considerations in motion-picture projection. E. A. Yavitz. SMPTE J 70:686-90 S '61

Some ground rules for movie projectionists. Ind Phot 10:56 Ja '61

Whys and wherefores of 16mm projection. H. A. Thomson. diags Ind Phot 10:57+ S '61

MOVING picture projectors. See Moving picture machines

MOVING picture screens

Colonial Williamsburg theaters for a wide-screen participation film. A. L. Smith and B. Schlanger. il plan diag SMPTE J 70:677-85 S '61

Research council developments for better theater projection. W. Beyer. il diag SMPTE J 69:792-4 N '60

Specifications

Selection and specification of rear-projection screens. P. Vlahos. diags SMPTE J 70:89-95 F '61

Standards

Screen luminance for indoor theaters; American standard PH22. 124-1961. SMPTE J 70:730-1 S '61

MOVING picture sound recording

Challenge of 8mm sound film. J. Flory. SMPTE J 70:581-5 Ag '61

Compact rear-screen projector for 8mm films with magnetic sound stripe. R. B. Hennessey. il SMPTE J 70:590-2 Ag '61

Early 8mm sound developments. W. D. Hedden and K. B. Curtis. il diags SMPTE J 70:585-8 Ag '61

Educator looks at 8mm sound film. L. Forsdale. SMPTE J 70:593-5 Ag '61

8mm and the classroom film library; potentials and requirements. S. Knudsen. SMPTE J 70:595-7 Ag '61

Photographic sound for 8mm film. J. A. Maurer. il SMPTE J 70:618-23; Discussion. diag 623-4 Ag '61

Research council theater liaison program; intended to improve picture and sound reproduction in the theater. W. F. Kelley. SMPTE J 69:787-91 N '60

See also

Moving pictures, Amateur—Sound effects

Magnetic recording

Before sending your film out to be sound striped there are several facts you should know. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:54-5 F '61

Developments in magnetic striping 8mm sound film. E. Schmidt. SMPTE J 70:607-10 Ag '61

8mm color positive release prints with magnetic sound; a progress report. R. A. Colburn. il SMPTE J 70:603-6 Ag '61

High-speed inspection of magnetic-striped release prints. B. Kleinerman. il diags SMPTE J 70:600-2 Ag '61

Improved synchronizing system using magnetic tape. L. L. Ryder. il SMPTE J 70:426-8 Je '61

Location of recording heads for three magnetic sound records on 35 mm film and one magnetic sound record on 17.5 mm film; ISO recommendation. diag SMPTE J 70:44 Ja '61

Magnetic striping of 16mm film perforated along both edges; ISO recommendation. diag SMPTE J 70:44 Ja '61

Manufacture of 8mm prints at Technicolor. W. E. Pohl. SMPTE J 70:606-7 Ag '61

Multiple sound tracks; preparation. E. Parsons. Ind Phot 10:16+ Ap '61

New approach to location recording techniques. J. J. Clink. SMPTE J 70:96-8 F '61

New eight mm magnetic sound projector. R. J. Roman and others. il SMPTE J 69:882-6 D '60

New system for post-synchronous recording. D. Gunst. diags SMPTE J 69:720-2 O '60

Precision magnetic striping of 8mm film. F. J. Kolb, jr. and others. il diags SMPTE J 70:611-17 Ag '61

Problems in the design of an 8mm magnetic sound-on-film projector. L. Thompson. SMPTE J 70:588-9 Ag '61

Progress committee report for 1960; magnetic sound recording media. il SMPTE J 70:328-31 My '61

Projectar; new low-cost sound system. E. Parsons. il Ind Phot 10:10+ Jl '61

Self-contained recorder for motion-picture sound. W. V. Stancil. il SMPTE J 70:597-9 Ag '61

Standards

Dimensions for 200-mil magnetic sound records on 35mm and 17½mm motion-picture film; proposed American standard, revision of PH22.86-1953. diag SMPTE J 69:823 N '60

MOVING picture sound recording—Standards—*Continued*

Intermodulation tests for 16mm variable-density photographic sound prints; PH22.51-1961. diags SMPTE J 70:536-7 Jl '61

Location of recording heads for three magnetic sound records on 35 mm film and one magnetic sound record on 17.5 mm film; ISO recommendations. diag SMPTE J 70:44 Ja '61

Magnetic striping of 16 mm film perforated along both edges; ISO recommendation. diag SMPTE J 70:44 Ja '61

MOVING picture studios

Motion picture studio of Brigham Young university. R. W. Stum and R. I. Goodman. il plans SMPTE J 70:165-8 Mr '61

Recent applications of acoustical engineering principles in studios and review rooms. W. B. Snow. il plans SMPTE J 70:33-8 Ja '61

Equipment

Advanced studio sound facilities in India. P. A. Peston Jamas. il SMPTE J 70:413-16 My '61

Motion picture equipment recently developed in Japan. K. Shimasaki. il SMPTE J 70:412-13 My '61

New sound-retarding doors for motion-picture soundstages. D. J. Bloomberg and M. Rettinger. plan diags SMPTE J 69:722-5 O '60

Progress committee report for 1960; set construction. il SMPTE J 70:324-5 My '61

Noise

Controlling external noises for recording studios. D. P. Loye. il SMPTE J 70:98-100 F '61

MOVING picture theaters

Colonial Williamsburg theaters for a wide-screen participation film. A. L. Smith and B. Schlanger. il plan diag SMPTE J 70:677-85 S '61

Research council developments for better theater projection. W. Beyer. il diag SMPTE J 69:792-4 N '60

Research council theater liaison program intended to improve picture and sound reproduction in the theater. W. F. Kelley. SMPTE J 69:787-91 N '60

Equipment

Progress committee report for 1960; theater equipment. SMPTE J 70:335 My '61

MOVING picture theaters, Open air

Gas-fired central heating system is installed in Detroit outdoor theater. il Gas Age 127:14 Ja 5 '61

MOVING picture titling. See Moving pictures—Titles

MOVING pictures

Movie viewer. W. Johnson. il Mod Phot 25:28-30+ F; 18-19+ Mr; 24-6 Ap; 24-6+ My; 24-6 Je; 24-5+ Jl; 16-17+ Ag '61

See also

Television broadcasting—Moving pictures

Animated cartoons

Can't draw? try people animation. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:90-1+ My '61

McDonnell's astro-animation. il Ind Phot 10:50+ Je '61

Progress committee report for 1960; animation. il SMPTE J 70:333 My '61

Editing

Four major editing problems and how you can solve them. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:88-9 Je '61

Molders of a movie; writer, director and editor. R. Zeper. il Ind Phot 10:30-1+ Mr '61

Movie action; intercut. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:88-9+ Mr '61

Progress committee report for 1960; editing. il SMPTE J 70:331-2 My '61

16mm workprint editing. Ind Phot 9:12+ N '60

Foreign language films

Two new movies made in India; World of Apu; Flute and the arrow. W. Johnson. Mod Phot 25:56+ Ja '61

Two powerful dramas; Ingmar Bergman's latest movie, and The angry silence from England. W. Johnson. il Mod Phot 25:28-30+ F '61

Standards

See also

Moving picture films—Standards

Moving picture sound recording—Standards

Titles

Titling; learn the basic steps. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:72-5+ Ap '61

MOVING pictures, Amateur

Four major problems in shooting vacation movies and how to solve them. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:24+ S '61

Look up; for a high-flying movie sequence, take your camera on a bird hunt. E. Wildi. il Mod Phot 25:84-5+ S '61

Take your camera for a ride and build a special effects library. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:106-7+ Ja '61

Think small; table-top movies. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:78-81 Ag '61

Waters edge, Ernst Wildi's prize-winning film. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:76-81+ Ap '61

Sound effects

Before sending your film out to be sound striped there are several facts you should know. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:54-5 F '61

MOVING pictures, Colored

8mm color positive release prints with magnetic sound; a progress report. R. A. Colburn. il SMPTE J 70:603-6 Ag '61

Establishing and maintaining printer light color balance in additive color printing by a system of controlled chance. P. Tabernero. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:502-8 Jl '61

Kodachrome II is going to make 8mm movies sharper, easier to shoot, and better to watch. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:36+ My '61

Manufacture of 8mm prints at Technicolor. W. E. Pohl. SMPTE J 70:606-7 Ag '61

Organization and operation of a chain of color film processing laboratories. E. E. Bauer. SMPTE J 70:751-2+ S '61

16mm color release printing. E. Parsons. Ind Phot 10:13+ Ag '61

Techniques in color duplication. R. O. Gale and W. I. Kisner. SMPTE J 69:874-81 D '60

Two high-speed color films and a reversal print film for motion-picture use. N. H. Groet and others. diag SMPTE J 69:815-17 N '60

MOVING pictures, Industrial. See Moving pictures in industry

MOVING pictures in advertising

Gas movie wins teenage fans. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17+ Mr '61

MOVING pictures in education

Educator looks at 8mm sound film. L. Forsdale. SMPTE J 70:593-5 Ag '61

8mm and the classroom film library; potentials and requirements. S. Knudsen. SMPTE J 70:595-7 Ag '61

Films for students of physics. R. L. Weber. Am J Phys 29:222-33 Ap '61

Gasarama has color, sound, will travel. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:10-11+ S '61

MOVING pictures in industry

Answers to some movie questions. M. Gordon. Ind Phot 10:10+ F '61

Best of the year; third annual Industrial Photography film awards. il Ind Phot 10:25-30 S '61

Educational film program to promote gray iron castings launched by Gray iron founder's society. il diag Foundry 88:180 D '60

Enlightenment by films. D. M. Freeland. bibliog il Chem & Ind p 1264-6 Ag 12 '61

Film-speaker public relations program at Los Angeles. J. W. Baleria. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:18-22 Ja '61

Helping out a buddy; motion picture lab. il Ind Phot 10:27-8+ My '61

Industrial films. Engineer 211:831 My 19 '61

Industrial motion picture workshop. il Ind Phot 10:21-32+ Mr '61

Jack of all trades sparks film unit; Kaiser Steel's movies. il Ind Phot 10:50-1 Ja '61

Keeping it a household word; Kim-photography. R. H. Larson. il Ind Phot 10:48 My '61

Movie helps contractor's opportunities. il Pet Eng 32:B88 N '60

New film shows how to weld T-1. il Welding Eng 46:46 Jl '61

Photographic analysis for construction operations; applying methods-study techniques to construction. J. W. Fondahl. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 2 no 2483]:9-25 My '60; Discussion. R. F. Borg. il 86 [CO 3 no 2664]:77-88 N '60

Producers roundtable; panel discussion. Ind Phot 10:21+ Mr; 34-5+ My '61

What's the top quality an in-plant movie-maker can possess? Jet propulsion laboratory. il Ind Phot 10:40-1 S '61

Words of wisdom for industry moviemen. J. W. Howe. il Ind Phot 10:32+ S '61

MOVING pictures in safety education

Film bolster safety program. il Safety Maint 121:17-18 Je '61

Safety dramatized on the job; Bucyrus-Erie co. short movie. il Safety Maint 122:10 O '61

Safety on film (cont). Safety Maint 120:53 D '60; 121:57 F; 57 Mr; 43-4 My; 122:59 Jl '61

MOVING platforms

See also

Subways—Moving platforms

MOWERS, Lawn. See Lawn mowers

MOWING machines

County highway mowing program. il Pub Works 92:180 Je '61

Robot power mower covers hard-to-get-at slopes. il Roads & Sts 104:70 S '61

MOYSE, Kern

Biographical notes. por SMPTE J 70:646+ Ag '61

MRAK, Emil M.

1961 Babcock-Hart awardee. por Food Tech 15:sup25, 30 Jl '61

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDE. See Polysaccharides

MUD

Statistical technique applied to the geochemistry of pelagic muds. K. E. Chave and F. T. Mackenzie. bibliog diags J Geol 69:572-82 S '61

MUD fluids. See Petroleum—Mud fluids

MUFFLERS. See Automobile engines—Mufflers

MUGEARITE. See Rocks, Igneous

MULCHING

Chemical mulch tried for erosion control. il Roads & Sts 104:117 O '61

MULLITE

Correlation between physical properties and thermochemical reactions in a mullite-cordierite composition. M. P. Davis, jr. and W. C. Hackler. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:362-5 Je 15 '61

Kaolinite-mullite reaction series; the co-ordination of aluminum. G. W. Brindley and H. A. McKinstry. Am Cer Soc J 44:506-7 O 1 '61

MULTIFLORENOL. See Alcohols

MULTIMETERS. See Electric meters

MULTIPACTOR effect. See Dielectrics

MULTIPLEX broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting—Multiplex system

MULTIPLICATION

Economical multiplier for analog computers. A. J. Ferraro. diags Electronics 33:73-4 N 4 '60

Elements of electronic circuits; multiplication and division. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:86-7 F '61

Feedback amplification improves Hall-effect multipliers. R. A. Greiner. diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ag 25 '61

Hall effect analogue multiplier. H. Fuchs and D. G. Flockhart. il diags Electronic Eng 32:696-9 N '60

Multipliers and dividers in a.c. computers. C. H. Smith and A. Prabhakar. diags Electronic Eng 32:714-16 N '60

Multiplying complex numbers. M. A. Lipman. diag Electronic Ind 20:455 Je '61

Simple electrodynamic multiplier using torque balance. J. G. Henderson. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:465-8 Jl '61

Simple method proves multiplication. G. J. Caras. diag Chem Eng 68:172 F 20 '61

Statistics of electron multiplication; Poisson distribution. F. J. Lombard and F. Martin. R Sci Instr 32:200-1 F '61

Transistorized electronic analog multiplier. S. Deb and J. K. Sen. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:189-92 F '61

Use of index calculus and Mersenne primes for the design of a high-speed digital multiplier. A. S. Fraenkl. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 6:87-96 Ja '61

MULTIPLIER tubes. See Photoelectric cells—Multiplier tubes

MULTIVIBRATORS

High duty cycle one-shot multivibrator circuit. D. O. Hale. diag R Sci Instr 31:1163 O '60

Multivibrator design. R. C. Foss and M. F. Sizmur. diags Wireless World 67:221-4, 257-60 Ap-My '61

Multivibrator for low frequencies uses relays. R. L. Ives. diags Electronics 34:166+ Ag 11 '61

Multivibrators built with thin films. H. J. Weber. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:118-22 Ag '61

One-transistor single-shot. T. F. Heiting. diags Electronics 34:66 Ap 21 '61

Stabilizing monostable multivibrators. T. Hornak. diag Electronics 33:76 N 4 '60

Synched-multivibrator electronic key. R. R. Campbell. il diags Q S T 44:26-31 D '60

Transistor multivibrator. B. Rakovich. il diags Electronic Eng 33:303-5 My '61

Design

Designing emitter-coupled monostable multivibrators. L. L. Kleinberg. diag Electronics 34:86 Jl 21 '61

MULTIWALL bags. See Paper bags

MUNICIPAL accounting

See also

Waterworks—Accounting

MUNICIPAL automobiles. See Automobiles, Municipal

MUNICIPAL buildings

Building of four faces; Sacramento municipal utility district building. il plan diag Arch Forum 114:82-7 My '61

Downtown Philadelphia; a lesson in design for urban growth; municipal services building. E. N. Bacon. il plan Arch Rec 129:144-5 My '61

New combination for public safety; Public safety building, Norfolk, Va. il plans Arch Rec 130:111-14 Ag '61

Toronto city hall nears construction stage. il diag Arch Rec 128:14-15 D '60

See also

Fire houses

Municipal centers

Lighting

Township municipal building circa 1960; Shaler, Pa. il Illum Eng 55:636-7 D '60

MUNICIPAL centers

Citation; Arts and science civic education center, St Paul, Minn. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:146-9 Ja '61

Modern lighting for Dearborn's civic center. il Pub Works 92:111 S '61

MUNICIPAL electric plants. See Electric plants, Municipal

MUNICIPAL employees

City safety program pays many dividends in Austin. F. K. Beardslee. Pub Works 92:204-5 Je '61

MUNICIPAL engineering

See also

Parks

Public works

Refuse disposal

Sanitary engineering

Sewage disposal

Sewer design

Sewerage

Water purification

Water supply engineering

MUNICIPAL engineers

Municipal task. J. H. W. Richards. Engineer 211:994-5 Je 16 '61

MUNICIPAL finance

See also

Waterworks—Finance

MUNICIPAL garages. See Garages, Municipal

MUNICIPAL government

Practices in operational management; local government and other nonprofit organizations. G. M. Goettelman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:330-4 Ag '61

See also

Water departments

MUNICIPAL housing projects. See Housing projects, Municipal

MUNICIPAL improvement

Aluminum makes a market in renewal. D. B. Carlson. il plans Arch Forum 114:94-6+ My '61

Billions for urban renewal; engineer's role. J. W. Follin. Civil Eng 31:48-50 S '61

Burslem battles blight. il plan Arch Forum 115:138-9 S '61

College buildings; rapid progress in Hyde Park-Kenwood. il plans Arch Rec 128:140-3 N '60

Community renewal planning in New Jersey. Pub Works 92:172 Mr '61

Design awards seminars, 1960; Eastwick redevelopment. G. Qualls and others. il plans Prog Arch 41:154-7 N '60

Downtown Philadelphia; a lesson in design for urban growth. E. N. Bacon. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:131-46 My '61

Four designs picked for San Francisco renewal site. il map Arch Forum 115:8-9 Ag '61

Golden Gateway granted; San Francisco's redevelopment. il Prog Arch 41:68 N '60

Golden Gateway winner selected. E. K. Thompson. il plan Arch Rec 128:12-13 N '60

MUNICIPAL improvement—*Continued*

Hartford; renewal in the round. il plans Arch Forum 113:72-6 D '60

Norfolk builds for the big move from Back Street to Main Street. il maps Eng N 167:32-40 Ag 17 '61

Profits in nonprofit renewal. D. B. Carlson. Arch Forum 114:103+ F '61

Renewal between mountain and sea in Santa Monica. il Prog Arch 42:44-5 My '61

Rivals protest Rubloff's Chicago renewal proposal. il Arch Forum 115:9+ S '61

$70-million suburban renewal in New Rochelle. il Eng N 165:25 N 24 '60

Steps in preparing a five-year capital improvement program. E. B. Bodnar. il Pub Works 92:111-13 My '61

Teaching urban design; graduate case studies at Miami university; proposal for Evansville, Ind. il plans Prog Arch 41:130-3 D '60

35-acre redevelopment proposed for Minneapolis. il plan Prog Arch 41:67 N '60

Trade center plans firm up; cost up; New York city redevelopment program. il Eng N 166:25 Mr 16 '61

Urban renewal and public works can be partners; East Orange program. A. P. Van Huyck. il Pub Works 92:102-4 Ag '61

Urban renewal and the businessman. D. Rockefeller. Gas Age 126:53-5 D 8 '60

Urban renewal commissioner on urban renewal. W. L. Slayton. Prog Arch 42:49 My '61

See also

City planning

Water fronts

MUNICIPAL ownership

See also

Gas companies—Municipal ownership

MUNITIONS

See also

Gunpowder

MUONS. See Mesons

MURAL painting and decoration

Art for architecture available on lease; mural and cylindrical paintings. il Arch Rec 130:66 S '61

MURALS, Photographic. See Photographic murals

MURCOTT oil. See Citrus oils

MURDOCK, David H.

Riding the young cities boom. por Arch Forum 115:11+ Jl '61

MURFREESBORO, Arkansas

Water supply

Chicken processor brings jobs; town must then bring water. G. M. Sailwasser. map diag Water Works Eng 114:536-7+ Je '61

MUSCLE

Capacitance transducers for muscle research. M. O. Schilling. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1215-17 N '60

Detection and analysis of high-frequency signals from muscular tissues with ultra-low-noise amplifiers, electromyography. W. R. Volkers. Radio-Electronics 32:31 Ap '61

How cells move. T. Hayashi. il diags Sci Am 205:184-6+ S '61

Nutritionally induced smooth muscle lesions in the rat. S. Dreizen and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:75-83 My '61

Relation of vitamin E to proteolytic and autolytic activity of skeletal muscle. T. R. Koszalka and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:78-84 Ja '61

Relationship of post-mortem acidity and temperature. J. Wismer-Pedersen and E. J. Briskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:232-6 My '61

MUSCLES

See also

Dystrophy, Muscular

MUSCOVITE

Hydrothermal conversion of muscovite to kalsilite and an iron-rich mica. O. C. Kopp and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:719-27 My '61

MUSCULAR dystrophy. See Dystrophy, Muscular

MUSEUM exhibits

Digging for treasures; museum's photo exhibit of its attractions. il Ind Phot 10:46 F '61

MUSEUMS

Environment for art; Louisiana arts museum, Humlebaek, Denmark. il plan Prog Arch 41:122-7 D '60

Museum for upstate New York, Binghampton, N.Y. il Prog Arch 42:52 Ja '61

Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school, museum; Wright brothers national memorial, Kill Devil Hills, N.C. J. C. Rowan. il diag Prog Arch 42:154-5 Ap '61

See also

Forth Worth, Texas—Galleries and museums

Oxford university—University museum

San Francisco—Galleries and museums

Transportation museums

Utica—Galleries and museums

MUSGRAVE, Albert W.

Dr. A. W. Musgrave receives gold medal. por Geophysics 26:538-9 Ag '61

MUSHROOMS

Effect of tylosin and heat on spoilage bacteria in canned corn and canned mushrooms. C. B. Denny and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:338-40 Jl '61

MUSIC

See also

Jazz music

Tones

Acoustics and physics

Auditorium acoustics for music performance. R. Johnson and others. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:158-65+ D '60

MUSIC, Electronic

Acoustic compiler for music and psychological stimuli. M. V. Mathews. diags Bell System Tech J 40:677-94 My '61

Electronic aid to music composers. H. F. Olson. Franklin Inst J 272:78-9 Jl '61

Electronic music, home style; Peter Glushanok. H. Lawrence. il Audio 45:52-3+ Jl '61

Electronic music; sound sources and treatment. F. C. Judd. bibliog il diags Wireless World 67:483-6 S '61

Electronics; ballet score from sounds produced electronically via instrument called Studio Trautonium. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:10+ My '61

MUSIC printing

How musical scores are printed; G. Schirmer, inc. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:74-5 Ap '61

MUSICAL acoustics. See Music—Acoustics and physics

MUSICAL instruments

Sound of polymers in musical instruments. il Plastics World 19:18-19 Mr '61

See also

Piano

Wind instruments

MUSICAL instruments, Electronic

Electronic production of percussive sounds. H. Hearne. Audio Eng Soc J 9:270-1 O '61

Electronics by leaps and bounds; electronic instrument, Studio Trautonium. H. Lawrence. il Audio 45:70-2 My '61

European electronic music instrument design. H. Bode. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:267-9+ O '61

New tool for the exploration of unknown electronic music instrument performances. H. Bode. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:264-6 O '61

MUSK

Fixative properties of musks. J. Sfiras. diags Am Perfumer 76:27-9 S '61

MUSKEGS. See Peat bogs

MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:236-7 Ap '61

MUTAROTATION. See Optical rotation

MUTATION (biology)

Latitudinal variations in organic diversity. A. G. Fischer. bibliog il maps diags Am Scientist 49:50-74 Mr '61

MUTUAL funds. See Investment companies

MYCOBACTERIUM

Public health significance of swimming pool granuloma; skin infection with mycobacterium balnei. C. S. Mollohan and M. S. Romer. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:883-91 Je '61

MYCOSAMINE

Nystatin; the stereochemistry of mycosamine. M. H. von Saltza and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2785 Je 20 '61

MYLAR

Deep drawn Mylar insulators. il Electronic Ind 20:115 S '61

Variability in functional aging of Mylar polyester film for hermetic motor applications. L. S. Lazar and W. V. Olszewski. bibliog diag Electro-Tech 66:119-23 N '60

MYOCARDIAL infarction. See Heart—Diseases

MYOCARDITIS. See Heart—Diseases

MYOGRAPHY

Detection and analysis of high-frequency signals from muscular tissues with ultralow-noise amplifiers, electromyography. W. R. Volkers. Radio-Electronics 32:31 Ap '61

MYOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Physiatry in the diagnosis and management of some back disorders. A. A. Rodriquez. bibliog Ind Med 29:565-9 D '60

Servo system amplifies muscle power: promises many beneficial applications. D. O. Ellis and F. Schneidermeyer. il diag Product Eng 32:15-16 Jl 24 '61

MYOSIN

Kinetic analysis of the pyrophosphate-myosin B system by the use of the light-scattering method. F. Morita and Y. Tonomura. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5172-7 O 5 '60

N

NALMCO. See National association of lighting maintenance contractors

NASA. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration

NCMA. See National concrete masonry association

NCR paper

NCR capsular development. R. W. Saudberg. Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A S '61

NEC. See National electrical code

NECA. See National electrical contractors association

NOR (logic control device). See Logic, Symbolical and mathematical

NPC. See Positioning equipment—Numerical control

NSF. See National science foundation

NADELMAN, Alfred H.

TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 43:sup 116A D '60

NAILING machines

Nailing in half the time. il Engineering 190:483 O 7 '60

Power nailing speeds fabrication of bottom boards. Unicast corp. il Foundry 89:104 F '61

NAILS

About nails. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:477+ Ap '61

Automatic line slashes nailmaking costs. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:64-5 My 29 '61

NAME plates

Panel nameplates. H. Dagnall. il Wireless World 67:20 Ja '61

Printed circuit and nameplate production; Millett, Levens (engravers), ltd. il Engineer 211:916 Je 2 '61

NAPHTHA

Catalytic reforming (Sinclair). flow chart Oil & Gas J 59:144 Ap 3 '61

Chloride corrosion and fouling in catalytic reformers with naphtha pretreaters. E. B. Backensto and A. N. Yurick. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Mr '61

Economics of ethylene production from light naphtha. J. Chrones and J. L. James. Inst Pet J 46:337-46 N '60

Effect of feed composition on the economics of ethylene production. J. A. Knaus and J. L. Patton. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 57:57-61 Ag '61

Excess naphtha returned to Arab field. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Ap 10 '61

Houdriforming. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:145 Ap 3 '61

Analysis

Total analysis of olefinic naphthas by mass spectrometry. A. J. Frisque and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:389-91 Mr '61

NAPHTHALENE

Association between sodium and naphthalenide ions. N. M. Atherton and S. I. Weissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1330-4 Mr 20 '61

Catalytic reactor design. F. DeMaria and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:259-66 Ap '61

Determination of double-bond character in cyclic systems; proton chemical shifts in chelated derivatives of benzene, naphthalene and phenanthrene. A. L. Porte and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5057-63 O 5 '60

How one man thrived on naphthalene; Record chemical co. il Can Chem Process 44:51-2 O '60

1,5-Hydrogen shift in a decahydrodimethanonaphthalene system. S. Winstein and R. L. Hansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6206-8 D 5 '60

More naphthalene available. Chem & Eng N 38:19-20 N 28 '60

Proabd refiner; new method of approach to the refining of naphthalene and benzene. J. G. D. Molinari. flow diag il Ind Chem 37:323-6 Jl '61

Salt-induced medium effects; salt effects on the activity coefficients of naphthalene and 1-naphthoic acid in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. Grunwald and A. F. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5647-54 N 5 '60

Steadier course for naphthalene. G. E. Nicklaus. Chem Eng 68:82+ Ja 23 '61

Submerged head naphthalene meter. diag Can Chem Process 45:77 Ag '61

Temperature depressions for evaporating spheres at low pressures. A. J. Madden and F. J. Halfen. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:160-2 Mr '61

Manufacture

First petrochemical naphthalene; Ashland oil & refining co.; process flowsheet. N. P. Chapey. il Chem Eng 68:70-3 My 1 '61

Is petrochemical naphthalene next? diag Can Chem Process 45:50-1 Ja '61

Naphthalene milestone set. il Oil & Gas J 59:94 Mr 6 '61

Thermal hydrodealkylation vies with catalyst route; Atlantic-Hydrocarbon process makes benzene and naphthalene noncatalytically from petroleum feedstocks. flowsheet Chem Eng 68:128+ Ap 17 '61

NAPHTHALENONE

Alkali-induced reactions of 1-methyl-1-dichloromethyl-2(1H)-naphthalenone and related compounds. R. M. Dodson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:938-43 F 20 '61

Synthesis of 4a,6-ethano-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2(4a)-naphthalenone. S. Masamune. Am Chem Soc J 83:1009-10 F 20 '61

NAPHTHENES

Aromatics, naphthenes score largest gain. Oil & Gas J 59:38-9 Je 5 '61

NAPHTHOIC acid

Salt-induced medium effects; salt effects on the activity coefficients of naphthalene and 1-naphthoic acid in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. Grunwald and A. F. Butler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5647-54 N 5 '60

NAPHTHOL

Formation of naphthol and naphthoquinone derivatives from 3,4-benzotropolone. S. Ebine. bibliog Chem & Ind p513-14 Ap 22 '61

NAPHTHOQUINONE

Formation of naphthol and naphthoquinone derivatives from 3,4-benzotropolone. S. Ebine. bibliog Chem & Ind p513-14 Ap 22 '61

NAPHTHYLAMINE

Effects of substituents on the pK_a values and N-H stretching frequencies of 1- and 2-naphthylamines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4862-71 S 20 '60

Volatilization of phenyl-2-naphthylamine from rubber. L. G. Angert and others. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:807-15 Jl '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of naphthylamines. H. O. Spauschus. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1334-7 S '61

NARAMORE, Chester

Memorial. H. Vance. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1596-7 S '61

NARATH, Albert

Biographical note. por SMPTE J 69:771-2 O '60

NARROW fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Narrow fabrics

NARROWS bridge (New York). See New York (city)—Bridges

NASSAU county, New York

See also

Water supply—Nassau county, New York

NATIONAL aeronautics and space administration. See United States—National aeronautics and space administration

NATIONAL associated marine suppliers

Annual convention, 10th; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:45 Ja '61

NATIONAL association of corrosion engineers

Annual conference, 17th, and corrosion show, Buffalo, N.Y. March 13-17; program, abstracts of papers and list of exhibitors. Corrosion 17:45-8+ Ja '61

North Central region conference, St Louis, Oct. 9-11; program and abstracts of papers. Corrosion 17:50-1 My '61

Treasurer's report for 1960-1961. Corrosion 17:52+ My '61

NATIONAL association of home builders

Annual meeting, 17th, and trade show, Chicago. Mod Metals 17:54+ Mr '61

NATIONAL association of hosiery manufacturers

Annual convention, 57th, Atlantic City. Textile Ind 125:156-7 Je '61

NATIONAL association of lighting maintenance contractors

Annual meeting, Milwaukee, Aug. 22-24. Elec Constr & Maint 59:219-20 O '60

Meeting, Las Vegas, Aug. 21-24; with abstracts of papers. Elec Constr & Maint 60:207-8+ O '61

NATIONAL association of photo-lithographers

Annual meeting, 28th, Chicago, Oct. 5-8. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:94+ N '60

NATIONAL association of railroad and utilities commissioners

Annual meeting, 72d, Las Vegas. Elec World 155:29+ Ja 2 '61

NATIONAL association of relay manufacturers

National conference on electromagnetic relays, 9th, Stillwater, Okla. April 24-27; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 68:74-8 Jl '61

NATIONAL association of woolen and worsted overseers

Annual meeting, 75th, Boston, Nov. 11-12. Textile Ind 125:69-70 Ja '61

NATIONAL bituminous concrete association

Annual meeting, 6th, Houston, Jan. 28-Feb. 2. Roads & Sts 104:138+ Mr '61; Pit & Quarry 53:98-9 Ap '61

NBCA's research lab dedicated. Roads & Sts 103:109 D '60

NATIONAL board of fire underwriters

Lowering fire toll aim of NBFU engineers. F. F. Dorsey. Safety Maint 120:47-8 O '60

NATIONAL canners association

Meeting, Chicago. Mod Metals 17:70 F '61

NATIONAL coal association

Annual meeting, 44th, Washington, June 7-8; with abstracts of papers. Coal Age 66:114-16 Jl '61

NATIONAL coal policy conference

Electric home heating conference, Washington, Feb. 17; abstracts of papers. Elec World 155:79-80 Mr 13 '61

NATIONAL commission on teacher education and professional standards

Annual meeting, San Diego, June 21-25. Am J Phys 29:331-2 My '61

NATIONAL concrete masonry association

Concrete industries exposition, Detroit, Jan. 30-Feb. 2; list of exhibitors. Concrete 69:20-1 Ja '61

NATIONAL conference of electric and gas utility accountants

Annual conference, St Louis, April 17-19. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:22-5 My '61

NATIONAL conference on industrial hydraulics

Conference, 16th, Chicago, Oct. 20-21; abstracts of papers. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:28+ D '60

NATIONAL conference on standards

Conference, 12th, Houston, Oct. 10-12; program. Mag of Stand 32:180-1 Je '61

NATIONAL conference on the application of electrical insulation

Conference; abstracts of papers. Materials in Design Eng 53:107-10 Mr '61

Conference, 3d, Chicago, Dec. 5-8; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 66:170-1+ D '60

NATIONAL crushed stone association

Annual meeting, 44th, Bal Harbour, Fla. Jan. 16-20; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:92-8+ Mr '61; Rock Prod 64:128+ Mr '61

Board of directors annual summer meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. July 13-14. Pit & Quarry 54:98-101 S '61; Rock Prod 64:125-6+ S '61

NCSA laboratory; service through research. J. N. Bell. il Rock Prod 64:80-4 O '61

NATIONAL education association

See also

National commission on teacher education and professional standards

NATIONAL electrical code

Code tables. Elec Constr & Maint 60:9-13 Mid-S '61

Fluorescent and mercury-vapor fixtures; common code problem. J. H. Watt. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:84-7 Ja '61

Questions on the code. Published in monthly numbers of Electrical construction and maintenance

NATIONAL electrical contractors association

Annual meeting, 59th, Las Vegas, Oct. 23-28; with abstracts of papers. Elec Constr & Maint 59:52-4, 135-6+ D '60

Tri-district convention; western districts. San Francisco. Elec Constr & Maint 60:207+ Jl '61

NATIONAL electrical manufacturers association

Meetings, Atlantic City and New York. Elec World 154:66-7 D 5 '60

NATIONAL electronics conference

Conference, Chicago, Oct. 9-11; program. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:sup26A+ S '61

NATIONAL exposition of power and mechanical engineering

Exposition, 24th, New York, Nov. 28-Dec. 2; with floor plans and list of exhibitors. il plans Mech Eng 82:141-8 N '60; 83:102-5 Ja '61

NATIONAL fire protection association

Annual meeting, 65th Detroit. Safety Maint 121:34-6 My '61

Electrical section annual meeting, Detroit, May 16. Elec Constr & Maint 60:171-4 Je '61

NATIONAL gypsum company

Success story told with candor. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 63:30+ D '60

NATIONAL industrial conference board

Economic conference, 4th, New York, May 18-19. Elec World 155:77-80 My 29 '61

NATIONAL institute of ceramic engineers

Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:675+ O 15 '61

NATIONAL lime association

Annual meeting, 59th, Point Clear, Ala., May 11-13; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 54:84-9 Jl '61; Rock Prod 64:110+ Jl '61

Meeting, Chicago, Sept. 29-Oct. 1; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:86-91 N '60

Operating division annual meeting. Rock Prod 63:114+ N '60

NATIONAL limestone institute

Annual meeting, 16th, Washington. Rock Prod 64:104+ Mr '61

Annual meeting, 16th, Washington, Jan. 16-19; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:99-104 Mr '61

Boards of directors joint midyear meeting, Chicago, June 11-13. Pit & Quarry 54:123-4+ Ag '61

NATIONAL machine tool builders association

Annual meeting, 59th, Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 2-4. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:118-19 N 14 '60

Spring meeting, 59th, Washington, abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 124:87+ Je 15 '61; Mach 67:134-5 Jl '61

Spring meeting, 59th, Washington, June 1. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:101 Je 12 '61

NATIONAL microfilm association

Annual meeting, 10th, Chicago, April 4-6 with program. Ind Phot 10:21+ Ap; 78-9 My '61

NATIONAL monuments

Costs

Colorado national monument; unit prices. Eng N 165:66 D 8 '60

NATIONAL oil jobbers council

Meeting, Chicago. Oil & Gas J 58:151 N 21 '60

NATIONAL parks and reserves

See also

National monuments

NATIONAL petroleum refiners association

Meeting, Atlantic City. Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 S 18 '61

NATIONAL physical laboratory, Teddington. See Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington

NATIONAL power conference

Conference, Philadelphia, Sept. 21-23. Mech Eng 82:129-31 N '60; Power Eng 64:74-5 D '60

NATIONAL ready mixed concrete association

Annual convention, Miami Beach, Jan. 23-26; program. Concrete 69:15-16+ Ja '61; Pit & Quarry 53:168-9 Ja '61

Board of directors semi-annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 22-24. Pit & Quarry 54:88-91 O '61

NATIONAL research council of Canada

NRC; counterpart of NBS. M. Steinberg. Instruments & Control Systems 34:88-9 Ja '61

NATIONAL research development corporation. See Great Britain—National research development corporation

NATIONAL rural electric cooperative association

Annual convention, 19th, Dallas. Elec World 155:66-8 F 27 '61

High interest shown in rural area development; conference sponsored by NRECA, Washington, May 14-15. Elec World 155:48-9 My 29 '61

Regional meetings, Eau Claire, Wis. Elec World 156:40 S 25 '61

NATIONAL safety council

Congress, Chicago; abstracts of papers of the highway construction session. Roads & Sts 104:70-2+ Ja '61

Congress, 48th, Chicago, Oct. 17-21. Safety Maint 120:17-19+ D '60

NATIONAL sand and gravel association

Annual meeting. 45th, Bal Harbour, Fla., Jan. 20-26; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:80-9 Mr '61; Rock Prod 64:131-2+ Ap '61

Board of directors fall meeting, Pebble Beach, Calif. Oct. 3-7. Rock Prod 63:103-6+ D '60; Pit & Quarry 53:89-93 D '60

Board of directors semi-annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 22-24. Pit & Quarry 54:88-91 O '61; Rock Prod 64:108-10+ O '61

Convention, Bal Harbour, Fla. Jan. 20-26; program. Pit & Quarry 53:168-9 Ja '61

NATIONAL science foundation

Decennial look at NSF's research grants program in physics. J. H. McMillen. Phys Today 13:40-2 N '60

NATIONAL slag association

Annual meeting. 43d. Washington, Nov. 3-4; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:156-8 Ja '61; Rock Prod 64:122+ Ja '61

Operators meeting. 8th. Cleveland, April 27-28. Pit & Quarry 53:126-7+ Je '61

NATIONAL society for professional engineers

ECPD, EJC and NSPE: progress report of the AIME committee for inter-engineering society cooperation. Min Eng 13:182-5 F '61

How the work of EJC, ECPD and NSPE affects the petroleum engineer. W. Mitchell, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:236-8 Mr '61

Report of the AIME committee on inter-engineering society cooperation. J Metals 13:162-4 F '61

NATIONAL warm air heating and air conditioning association

Annual convention, Nov. 14-16; abstracts of papers. ASHRAE J 3:62 Ja '61

NATROLITE

Natrolite from Houdaille Industries quarry, Bound Brook, Somerset County, N.J. J. Sinkankas. il Am Mineralogist 46:1195-7 S '61

NATURAL gas. See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gasoline. See Gasoline, Natural

NATURAL resources

Natural raw materials for the chemical industry in the North East; abstract. K. C. Dunham. Chem & Ind p 1497-8 D 3 '60

Plans for advisory council differ. Elec World 155:43 Ap 24 '61

See also

Coal
Conservation of resources
Fuel
Gas, Natural
Peat
Raw materials
Water supply

NATURAL selection

Man and natural selection. T. Dobzhansky. bibliog Am Scientist 49:285-99 S '61

NATURAL steam. See Steam, Natural

NATURE photography

See also

Photography of plants

NAVAHO Indians

Gingivitis-ascorbic acid deficiency. E. B. Wilcox and M. Grimes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:352-6 Ag '61

NAVAL architects and marine engineers, Society of. See Society of naval architects and marine engineers

NAVAL architecture

Deck officer's ideas on ship design. D. E. Brookover. diags Marine Eng/Log 65:77+ N '60

Developable surfaces. L. W. Ferris. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:257-65 My '61

Effect of forebody section shape on ship behaviour in waves; discussion. Engineer 211:704-5 Ap 28 '61

Seafarer looks at ship design. W. M. Walsh. diag Marine Eng/Log 66:41-4 Ja '61

Shape of ship forebodies with relation to heavy weather. H. S. Townsend. il diags Marine Eng/Log 65:66-70+ My '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:659-65 N '60; Discussion. Marine Eng/Log 65:77-9 Je; 86-7 S '60

Standard designs for U.S. operators? il Marine Eng/Log 66:57-9 Jl '61

See also

Fire boats
Freight ships
Marine engineering
Motor ships
Shipbuilding
Tank ships

Designs and plans

Submarine design; a multitude of complex problems. L. E. Alsager. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:539-43 Ag '61

NAVAL art and science

See also

War games

NAVAL laboratories

BuShips labs play big role in upgrading design and effectiveness of naval ships. il Marine Eng/Log 66:90-2 O '61

NAVAL officers

Naval management in the American culture. J. A. Hack. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:439-48 Ag '61

NAVAL research, Office of. See United States—Naval research, Office of

NAVIGATION

Directional stability and steering of ships in oblique waves. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:483-7 Ag '61

Polaris crews get control simulator; navigational trainer. il Electronics 34:30-1 Je 9 '61

Two experiments in automatic navigation for ships. F. West, jr. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:52-3 Ap '61

See also

Calculating machines—Navigation applications
Direction finding apparatus
Inertial guidance systems
Loran system
Radar aids to navigation
Radio aids to navigation
Safety at sea
Steering gear

NAVIGATION, Aerial. See Air navigation

NEAL, E. L.

E. L. Neal of Gaspesia Sulphite is chairman of the Technical section of C.P.P.A. por Can Chem Process 45:48 F '61

NEAMINE

Structure of neamine. H. E. Carter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3723-4 S 5 '61

NEBRASKA

See also subdivision Nebraska under special subjects, e.g.

Atomic power plants
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

NEBULAE

Spiral stellar nebulae and cosmic gas jets. C. E. R. Bruce. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 271:1-11, 419-20 Ja, My '61

NECIC acids

Structure of riddellic acid and the stereochemistry of necic acids. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:922-6 F 20 '61

NEEDLE bearings. See Bearings, Needle

NEEDLES

Want to cut needle consumption? R. D. Brackett. il Textile Ind 125:129+ Mr '61

NEEDLES, Phonograph. See Phonograph needles

NEGATIVES, Photographic. See Photography—Negatives

NEGLIGENCE

Waxed floors are safe. J. V. Steinle. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:80-2+ S; 86+ O '61

See also

Employers liability

NEGRO market

How to cash in on a growth market. D. P. Gibson. il Food Eng 33:38-41 Ap '61

TGA hears of Negro shampoos; 28th semi-annual meeting of the Scientific section. Soap & Chem Spec 37:103+ Ja '61

NEIDIG, Charles P.

CMRA honors Neidig of White, Weld & co. por Chem & Eng N 39:130 My 15 '61

NEIGHBORITE. See Sodium magnesium fluoride

NEIGHBORS, Glen Reed

Memorial. E. F. Taylor and S. H. Folk. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1598-9 S '61

NELSON, Elmer Martin

Sketch. F. C. Bing. por J Nutrition 73:4-13 Ja '61

NEMATODES
Nematodes in the Merrimack River. G. W. McCall. Am Water Works Assn J 53:748 Je '61
Viruses, amebas, and nematodes and public water supplies. S. L. Chang. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:288-96 Mr '61

NEOABIETIC acid
Air oxidation of resin acids; the photosensitized oxidation of neoabietic acid and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2563-70 Je 5 '61

NEODYMIUM
Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; measurement of the separability of praseodymium and neodymium in aqueous lithium citrate electrolytes. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1470-3 O '61

Analysis

Incorporation of neodymium in mixed yttrium-neodymium-iron garnets. G. Goldring and others. J Ap Phys 31:2057-9 N '60

NEODYMIUM chloride
Lower oxidation states of the lanthanides; neodymium(II) chloride and iodide. L. F. Druding and J. D. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2462-7 Je 5 '61

NEODYMIUM compounds
Lanthanum and neodymium salts of trifluoroacetic acid. J. E. Roberts. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1087-8 Mr 5 '61

NEODYMIUM iodide
Lower oxidation states of the lanthanides; neodymium(II) chloride and iodide. L. F. Druding and J. D. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2462-7 Je 5 '61

NEOLITHIC period. See Stone age

NEOMENTHOL. See Menthol

NEOMYCIN
Chemistry of the neomycins; compounds obtained from methyl neobiosaminide. C. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and P. W. K. Woo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:643-8 F 5 '61

NEON
Comparison of argon, krypton and xenon as admixtures in neon glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and G. P. Burdett. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:501-7; Discussion. 507-8; Reply. 508-10 S '61
Lamp performance related to reference and commercial ballasts. J. F. Gilmore and R. E. Hanson. Illum Eng 56:173-7; Discussion. 177-8 sec 2 Mr '61
Neon diode-resistor matrix controls electronic typewriter. M. Ruderfer. il diags Electronics 34:108-9 Je 9 '61
Optical erasure of EL-PC and neon-PC storage elements. J. A. O'Connell and B. Narken. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1438-9 S '61
Sputtering yields of metals for Ar^+ and Ne^+ ions with energies from 50 to 600 ev. N. Laegreid and G. K. Wehner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:365-9 Mr '61

NEON lamps. See Electric lamps, Neon

NEOPENTANE. See Dimethyl propane

NEOPENTYL alcohol. See Dimethyl propanol

NEOPENTYL chloride. See Chlorodimethylpropane

NEOPENTYL group
Carbonium ion rearrangement of the neopentyl system. G. J. Karabatsos and J. D. Graham. Am Chem Soc J 82:5250-1 O 5 '60

NEOPHYL compounds
Phenyl vs. methyl migration aptitudes in some carbonium ion reactions of neophyl derivatives. W. H. Saunders, jr. and R. H. Paine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:882-5 F 20 '61

NEOPLASTIC disease. See Tumors

NEOPRENE
Aluminum and neoprene extrusions save dollars, hours in low-rise construction; Zipperwall, a curtain wall system. il Mod Metals 17:54 Jl '61
Aluminum and neoprene extrusions used in new wall system; Zipperwall. il Light Metal Age 19:14 Ap '61
Automatic rubber diversion dam in the Los Angeles river. N. M. Imbertson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1373-8 N '60
First and second order transitions in neoprene. R. M. Murray and J. D. Detenber. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:668-85 Ap '61
Lead cable submerged in water protected by neoprene jackets. il Corrosion 16:49 N '60
Neoprene flooring fights disease; Dex-O-Tex laboratory flooring. il Rubber World 143:91 F '61
Neoprene gaskets; prefab seals for thin-skinned buildings. il diags Arch Rec 128: 203-6 N '60
Neoprene masterbatches; Colonial rubber works production facilities. flow diag il Rubber Age 88:986-8 Mr '61
Neoprene's place in mechanical goods. W. D. Watson. Can Chem Process 45:47-8 My '61
Stabilization of neoprene. R. O. Becker and others. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:856-78 Jl '61
Twenty-year exposure proves neoprene tough. il Machine Design 33:10 My 25 '61
Vulcanization of neoprene with N,N′-dinitroso-*p*-phenylene-bis(hydroxylamine) salts, a new class of curing agents. R. F. Martel and D. E. Smith. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:658-67 Ap '61

NEPHELINE
Decomposition of microcline, albite and nepheline in hot water. G. W. Morey and R. O. Fournier. diag Am Mineralogist 46: 688-99 My '61
Nephelines as crystallization temperature indicators. D. L. Hamilton. bibliog diags J Geol 69:321-9 My '61
Nephelinization in the Haliburton-Bancroft district, Ontario, Canada. J. Gittins. bibliog map J Geol 69:291-308 My '61
System $NaAlSiO_4$ (nepheline)-$NaAlSi_3O_8$ (albite)-H_2O. P. Saha. diags Am Mineralogist 46:859-84 bibliog(p882-4) Jl '61

NEPHELINE syenite
American nepheline pushes many projects in new laboratory and general offices. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:692-3 N 15 '60
Fluid energy grinding, versatile process tool; grinding of nepheline syenite. F. Albus. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:90+ F '61

NEPTUNIUM
Colorimetric determination of neptunium with thorin. R. D. Britt, jr. Anal Chem 33:969-70 Je '61
Kinetics of the reduction of neptunium(VI) by uranium(IV). J. C. Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5288-92 O 20 '60
Specific interaction between Np(V) and U(VI) in aqueous perchloric acid media. J. C. Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3373-8 Ag 20 '61

NERINE
Alkaloids of the amaryllidaceae krigenamine; a new alkaloid from nerine krigeii. P. W. Jeffs and F. L. Warren. bibliog Chem & Ind p468-9 Ap 15 '61

NERNST equation
Membrane selectivity. G. B. Wills and E. N. Lightfoot. diag A I Ch E J 7:273-6 Je '61

NERVE cells. See Neurons

NERVES
Biochemists explain nerve action. Chem & Eng N 38:46 N 21 '60
F-m magnetic tape system records low-frequency nerve-fiber potentials. K. D. Broadfoot. diags Electronics 34:66-7 Jl 14 '61
Liquid model used to study nerve activity; phospholipids in nerve sheath act as ion exchange system; abstract. H. L. Rosano. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ap 10 '61
Method permits tests of nerve impulse velocity. Electronics 34:88+ Jl 21 '61

See also
Neurons
Optic nerve

Injuries

Unusual causes of nerve injuries. A. A. Marinacci. Ind Med 30:1-6 Ja '61

NERVI, Pier Luigi
Ferro cemento's modest master visits U.S. N. Lo Bello. pors Eng N 166:58-60+ Ap 27 '61

NERVOUS system
Effects of thiamine deficiency on the central nervous system. P. M. Dreyfus and M. Victor. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:414-25 Jl '61
How cells receive stimuli. W. H. Miller and others. il diags Sci Am 205:222-8+ S '61
Simulation of neural elements by electrical networks based on multi-aperture magnetic cores. A. E. Brain. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:49-52 Ja '61; Discussion. 49: 1316-17 Ag '61

See also
Senses and sensation

Diseases

Alcoholic neuropathy. R. W. Hornabrook. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:398-403 Jl '61

NERVOUS system—Diseases—*Continued*

Etiology of the alcoholic neurologic diseases with special reference to the role of nutrition. M. Victor and R. D. Adams. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:379-97 bibliog(p394-6) Jl '61

Some unusual neurologic diseases complicating chronic alcoholism. E. L. Mancall. il diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:404-13 bibliog(p411-13) Jl '61

NESTS

Air-conditioned termite nests. M. Lüscher. il diags Sci Am 205:138-45 Jl '61

NET fabrics

Raschel net specialists; Fablok mills, inc. il Mod Textiles Mag 43:32+ Ag '61

NETHERLANDS

Closure of Veersche Gat dam; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:760 My 5 '61

Hagestein weir. il map plan diags Engineer 211:1004-9 Je 16 '61

See also subdivision Netherlands under special subjects, e.g.

Architecture
Automobile industry and trade
Chemical industries
Gas, Natural
Medical service Industrial
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastics industries
Railroads

NETWORK analyzers. See Electric distribution—Network analyzers

NETWORKS, Electric. See Electric distribution

NEURISTOR. See Semiconductors

NEURONS

Electronic devices in simulation of neuron networks. P. I. Hershberg. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:10-12 My '61

Electronic nerve cell; four transistor circuit analogue. M. Lorant. diag Wireless World 67:61 F '61

How cells communicate. B. Katz. il diags Sci Am 205:209-20 S '61

NEUTRINOS

Two neutrinos or one? Sci Am 204:76+ My '61

NEUTRONS

Anticoincidence gamma-ray spectrometer for neutron capture spectroscopy. C. O. Bostrom and J. E. Draper. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:1024-31 S '61

Conical two-crystal monochromator for scattering, diffraction, and absorption cross section work with slow neutrons. K. Das Gupta. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:602-3 My '61

Construction of a cadmium-lined box for neutron experiments. J. B. C. Brown and R. S. Hall. J Sci Instr 38:381 S '61

Effect of reflection on the performance of mechanical neutron monochromators. L. Passell and others. R Sci Instr 32:870-1 Jl '61

Electron spin resonance in neutron-irradiated quartz. R. H. Silsbee. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1459-62 Ag '61

Fission-product yields from neutron-induced fission. S. Katcoff. bibliog Nucleonics 18:201-8 N '60

Frequency factors for annealing fast-neutron induced density changes in vitreous silica. W. Primak and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:660-8 Ap '61

Glass scintillator for neutron detection. A. M. Bishay. Am Cer Soc J 44:231-3 My 1 '61

High yield generator of pulsed 14-mev neutrons. J. V. Braddock and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:946-9 Ag '61

Instrumental neutron activation for rapid, economical analysis. V. P. Guinn. bibliog Nucleonics 19:81-4 Ag '61

Intense Sb-Be sources make 10^{10} neutrons sec. E. J. Hennelly. Nucleonics 19:124-5 Mr '61

Low-energy technique can produce neutrons; abstract. W. Imhof. Electronics 34:108-9 My 19 '61

Minor-constituent analysis with neutron activation. J. Hoste and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:118+ Mr '61

Neutron-activation sensitivities. O. U. Anders. bibliog diags Nucleonics 18:178-9 N '60

Neutron and gamma irradiation of some square-loop and microwave ferrites. R. W. Moss and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p362-7 S '61

Neutron-source calibrations; a review. E. J. Axton. bibliog Nucleonics 19:90+ Mr '61

Neutron spectrometer for producing pure monochromatic beams in the thermal region. H. B. Møller and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:654-8 Je '61

Neutron threshold reactions; an intercomparison. C. E. Mellish. bibliog Nucleonics 19:114-15 Mr '61

Neutrons from small tubes. O. Reifenschweiler and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 18:69-76 D '60

Nuclear data for reactor studies; tables. H. H. Baucom, jr. bibliog Nucleonics 18:198-200 N '60

Optical characteristics of a mechanical neutron monochromator with helical slots. D. Bally and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:297-303 Mr '61

Polyethylene tames neutrons; shielding against neutron radiation. il diag Mod Plastics 39:97-9+ O '61

Practical neutron activation analysis for the electronic scientist. J. P. Cali and J. R. Weiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1015-19 D '60

Preparation of uniform resistivity n-type silicon by nuclear transmutation. M. Tanenbaum and A. D. Mills. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:171-6 F '61

Pulsed neutron generator will be installed at Japan atomic energy research institute (JAERI). il Elec Eng 80:559 Jl '61

Pulsed neutron system for reactor measurements. R. D. Kelly and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:178-83 F '61

Theory of neutron logging. C. W. Tittle. bibliog Geophysics 26:27-39 F '61

Thermal neutron irradiation of cotton. F. A. Blouin and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:597-602 Jl '61

Using accelerator neutrons. E. A. Burrill and M. H. MacGregor. bibliog diags Nucleonics 18:64-8 D '60

See also
Nucleons

Absorption

Doppler effect in neutron absorption resonances. A. W. Solbrig, jr. bibliog Am J Phys 29:257-61 Ap '61

Beams

Effect of neutron bombardment on the magnetic properties of very high permeability iron. G. Biorci and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2046-7 N '60

Effect of neutron irradiation on the plastic deformation of copper single crystals. I. G. Greenfield and H. G. F. Wilsdorf. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:827-39 My '61

Electron microscope study of radiation damage in graphite. W. Bollmann. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:869-76 My '61

Capture

Gamma rays from thermal-neutron capture. E. Troubetzkoy and H. Goldstein. Nucleonics 18:171-3 N '60

Neutron self-shielding. P. F. Zweifel. bibliog Nucleonics 18:174-5 N '60

Diffraction

Glow-tube programmer controls neutron spectrometer experiments. E. W. Johanson. il diags Electronics 34:65-7 My 12 '61

Sample assembly for neutron diffraction studies of liquefied gases. G. T. Clayton and L. Heaton. diag R Sci Instr 31:1355-6 D '60

See also
Crystallography—Neutron diffraction studies

Industrial applications

Induced nuclear reaction logging. W. A. Hoyer. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 797-802 Ag '61

Measurement

Continuous management of thermal-neutron flux intensity in high-power nuclear reactors. W. R. Loosemore and J. A. Dennis. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:413-21 Jl '61

Determining neutron energy distribution. R. S. Hall. il diags Engineering 192:416-17 S 29 '61

Improved twin scintillation fast neutron detector. I. B. Berlman and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:1198-200 N '60

Microwaves in new detector measure thermal-neutron flux. P. D. Wickersham and L. T. Ostwald. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:66+ Je '61

Modifying a telemetry system for balloon-borne neutron detection. L. Hillman and R. C. Haymes. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Mr 17 '61

Scintillator for thermal neutrons using Li^6F and ZnS(Ag). R. Stedman. R Sci Instr 31:1156 O '60

NEUTRONS—*Continued*

Measurement uses

Neutron-moderation gages water in foundry sand. H. A. Burley and M. J. Diamond. il diag Nucleonics 19:45-7 Ag '61

Nuclear water witching upgrades foundry sand; neutron source, detectors are placed in the moisture gage probe. il diag Steel 148:164-5 Mr 27 '61

Scattering

Low scatter high current gas target for D-D neutrons. A. C. B. Richardson. diags R Sci Instr 31:1202-3 N '60

Neutron scatter probes for hydrogen. H. L. Finston. Chem & Eng N 39:46+ S 25 '61

Spectra

Measuring reactor neutron spectra with threshold detectors. R. J. Grader. il R Sci Instr 32:933-5 Ag '61

Stilbene scintillation crystal as a spectrometer for continuous fast-neutron spectra. H. W. Broek and C. E. Anderson. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1063-9 O '60

NEVADA

See also subdivision Nevada under special subjects, e.g.

Copper mines and mining
Gas, Natural
Geology
Mercury mines and mining
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade

NEW BRUNSWICK

See also

Geology—New Brunswick
Mines and mineral resources—New Brunswick

NEW CALEDONIA

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—New Caledonia

NEW ENGLAND

Behavior of beach fills in New England. H. S. Perdikis. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2744]:75-110 F '61

Hurricane winds for design along the New England coast. C. S. Gilman and V. A. Myers. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2813]:45-65 My '61

See also

Electronics industry—New England
Gas industry—New England

NEW HAMPSHIRE

See also

Geology—New Hampshire
Water, Underground—New Hampshire

NEW JERSEY

Shark River inlet sand by-passing project; New Jersey coast. W. M. Angas. il maps plans Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2599]: 29-47 S '60; Discussion. P. Bruun. diags 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:153-7 My '61

See also

Port of New York authority

also subdivision New Jersey under special subjects, e.g.

Chemical industries
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Rain and rainfall
Roads
Sewerage
Textile industry

NEW MEXICO

See also subdivision New Mexico under special subjects, e.g.

Gas, Natural
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Paleontology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Roads
Sewerage

NEW ORLEANS

Water supply

More water for Algiers; New Orleans. E. F. Hughes. Water Works Eng 114:788 S '61

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

$70-million suburban renewal. il Eng N 165: 25 N 24 '60

NEW YORK (city)

For an island off Manhattan, a $450-million housing dream. il Eng N 166:22 My 25 '61

Gruen's Chinese wall and Columbia's terraces for Welfare Island. il plan Prog Arch 42:46-7 Jl '61

Home port; hydraulic models. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-1 Ap '61

New York can be a wonderful town. H. M. Lewis. il maps diag Civil Eng 31:40-3 S '61

New York gets plans for a brand-new city of 70,000, including 50-story towers, on island in East River. il map plan diag Arch Forum 114:8-9 Je '61

See also

Airports—New York (city)
Electricity supply—New York (city)
Staten Island

Architecture

Can investment builders afford good architecture? B. H. Friedman. Arch Forum 115: 94-6; Discussion. 96-7 S '61

Inside courtrooms, divided circulation; City and municipal courts building. il plans Arch Rec 130:107-10 Ag '61

New buildings follow new codes. il plans Prog Arch 42:70 S '61

Penn station; site for new Madison Square Garden. il plans Arch Rec 130:14 S '61

Penn station to give way to Madison Square Garden. il Prog Arch 42:65 S '61

Puerto Rican cultural center on Central park. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:51 F '61

Reactions to Pennsylvania Station demolition. il Prog Arch 42:78+ S '61

Bridges

Everything about the Narrows bridge is big, bigger, or biggest. il map diags Eng N 166: 24-8 Je 29 '61

Lift-bridge replaced under traffic; Broadway crossing of the Harlem River ship canal. A. A. Collard. il diags Civil Eng 31:36-9 My '61

Throgs Neck bridge is opened to traffic. il Civil Eng 31:89 F '61

Throgs Neck bridge opens on the dot. il Eng N 166:21 Ja 12 '61

Harbor

Design and stability considerations for unique pier; pier 40 in New York City. J. Michalos and D. P. Billington. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2807]:1-15 My '61; Discussion. P. W. Roberts. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]: 121-4 N '61

Pier 40; concrete example of versatility. il diag Eng N 166:42-4 Ja 12 '61

See also

Port of New York authority

Lincoln Square

Revised Lincoln center; revamped model. il Arch Forum 114:47 Je '61

Madison Square Garden

New Garden joins arena parade. il Eng N 167:19-21 Ag 3 '61

New home for the old Garden. il Eng N 165:24 N 10 '60

New York sporting set plans to move headquarters. il plan Prog Arch 41:56 D '60

Metropolitan district

Water pollution control based on facts. T. R. Glenn, jr. il map Pub Works 92:121-3 O '61

Public health

Community plan by an official and voluntary agency for patients with rheumatic fever. K. D. Brownell and others. Am J Pub Health 51:250-5 F '61

Ophthalmia neonatorum; evaluation of different methods of prophylaxis in New York City. M. Greenberg and J. E. Vandow bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:836-45 Je '61

Railroads

Architects hit plans for Grand Central bowling. plan diag Arch Forum 114:9+ Ja '61

New York is a crowded festival; Grand Central station bowling alley. il Prog Arch 42:50 Ja '61

Sanitary affairs

Bulk refuse collection helps keep New York clean. P. R. Screvane. il Pub Works 92:90-2 F '61

Social conditions

Out-of-wedlock births in New York City. J. Pakter and others. Am J Pub Health 51: 683-96, 846-65 My-Je '61

Streets

Built-up box beam bridges a building; Bruckner expressway. il Eng N 166:40-1 My 18 '61

NEW YORK (city)—Streets—*Continued*

Electronic control of traffic signals in New York. diag Pub Works 92:81 F '61

Four lanes to six; three giant steps to construct Gowanus expressway in Brooklyn, N.Y. il diags Eng N 166:40 F 9 '61

Models are the key to complex job staging; George Washington bridge project. il plans diags Eng N 166:38-42 Ap 20 '61

Snow-melting schemes too hot to handle. Eng N 166:28 F 16 '61

Subways

Crowded earth puts squeeze on subway; New York City subway tunnel. Eng N 166:32 Ap 27 '61

Tunnels

Aerial study of tunnel approach traffic problems; Lincoln tunnel. flow diag il Pub Works 92:97-8 Jl '61

United engineering center

ASHRAE staff moves into new headquarters. il ASHRAE J 3:55 S '61

ASME headquarters; United engineering center. il plan Mech Eng 83:33, 106-9 O '61

ASME on the move. il Mech Eng 82:114 D '60

ASME over the top. il Mech Eng 83:97 S '61

Bright spots on the member gifts front. il Mech Eng 82:121 N '60

Columbus over the top. il Mech Eng 83:125 My '61

Our farewell to Herald Square; United engineering center. il Min Eng 13:1164 O '61

Present ASCE headquarters is built on stilts. il Civil Eng 31:42-3 Ag '61

United engineering center. H. W. Hunt. il plans diags Civil Eng 31:50-6 O '61

UEC will house world's outstanding engineering library. J. H. Cansdale. il ASHRAE J 3:90-1 My '61

View as of June 30, 1961. W. L. Osborn. il Mech Eng 83:101 Ag '61

Water supply

Concreting the West Delaware tunnel. G. Knight. il map plan diags Civil Eng 30:42-5 D '60

World trade center (proposed)

New York's World trade center forges ahead. il diag Prog Arch 42:51 Ap '61

Proposed World trade center in Manhattan. il Arch Rec 129:15 My '61

Trade center plans firm up; cost up; redevelopment program. il Eng N 166:25 Mr 16 '61

Worlds fair, 1964

Astronarium-science center proposed for World's fair. il plan Prog Arch 42:47 My '61

Gas digs first for World's fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:9+ Jl-Ag '61

Gas first in line for World's fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:2-3+ F '61

Gas industry first in ground breaking at World's fair; plan unique exhibit. il Gas Age 128:5 Jl 6 '61

New Jersey names four winners in World's fair competition. il Arch Rec 129:15 Ap '61

1939 plan for 1964 fair? design board schemes rejected. Arch Rec 129:23 Ja '61

World's fair model reveals bold design. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8-10+ O '61

NEW YORK (state)

See also subdivision New York (state) under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Atomic power plants
Electric lines
Forests and forestry
Gas, Natural
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum industry and trade
Roads

NEW YORK state association of electrical contractors and dealers

Annual meeting, 62d, Lake Placid, N.Y. July 2-8. Elec Constr & Maint 60:158+ Ag '61

NEW YORK stock exchange

Safety measures

Stock Exchange detectors give hot tips. il Safety Maint 121:45-6 Je '61

NEW YORK thruway. See Roads—New York (state)

NEW YORK university

Hall of fame for great Americans

See Hall of fame for great Americans

Loeb student center

Broadcasting closed circuit and via public transmission channels through master control facilities in the Loeb student center, New York university. W. Freitag. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:225-9 Jl '61

NEW ZEALAND

See also subdivision New Zealand under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Electricity supply
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum

Industries and resources

New Zealand's diverse industry. Engineering 191:745 My 26 '61

NEWCASTLE disease

Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships; effect of dietary enzymes and lysine on the growth of white Leghorn chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. R. L. Squibb. J Nutrition 74:239-42 Jl '61

NEWMAN, Melvin

American chemical society award for creative work in synthetic organic chemistry. por Chem Eng N 39:112 Mr 6 '61

NEWPORT, Rhode Island

Historic houses, etc.

Builder of the Newport tower. E. A. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2383]:73-95 F '60; Reply. 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:43-6 Ja '61

NEWPORT NEWS shipbuilding and dry dock company

History of the Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock co. W. E. Blewett, jr. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:277-86 My '61

Prominent yard celebrates 75 years of shipbuilding progress. il Marine Eng/Log 66:43 Mr '61

NEWSPAPER offices

Equipment

Counter stacker is basis for automation in newspaper mailrooms. B. L. Mays. il diag Automation 8:95-100 Jl '61

NEWSPRINT paper

Drainage problem on a newsprint machine. I. R. A. Gregory and others. bibliog il diags Eng J 43:70-5 D '60

Garden state paper co. mill is to make newsprint. R. O'Donoghue. il plans diags Tappi 43:sup 124A-9A D '60

Newsprint from domestic timber bamboo; phyllostachys bambusoides. T. R. Naffziger and others. bibliog Tappi 44:472-5 Jl '61

NIACIN. See Nicotinic acid

NIAGARA county, New York

See also
Water supply—Niagara county, New York

NIAGARA river

Spanning the Niagara Falls rapids. il Engineering 190:748 D 2 '60

Power utilization

Drive for power at Niagara. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 65:26-8 N '60

Generators for Niagara power; waterwheel generators. Civil Eng 31:81 Ja '61

Hydro-electric power project with pumped storage at Niagara Falls. il map diags Engineer 211:475-8, 531-4 Mr 24-31 '61

Niagara power; editorial. Comp Air Mag 66:23 Mr '61

Niagara power project. W. S. Chapin. il maps diags Civil Eng 31:36-9, cover Ap '61

Payoff begins at Niagara Falls. il Eng N 166:21-2 F 16 '61

Power and park developments at Niagara. il maps Engineering 191:218-19 F 10 '61

NICHOLS medal

Nichols medal to Dr Paul J. Flory. Chem & Eng N 39:90 O 2 '61

NICKEL

Activation energy for diffusion of ^{133}Xe through MgO-Ni cermet compacts. W. E. Moody and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:634-40 D 1 '60

Activity dependence of coprecipitated nickel silica hydrogenation catalysts on reduction temperature. R. A. Ross and G. B. McBride. Chem & Ind p 1504 D 3 '60

Anodic polarization and passivity of Ni and Ni-Cu alloys in sulfuric acid. J. Osterwald and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:515-19 Je '61

Chemisorption of ethylene on nickel-silica. P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2853-7 Jl 5 '61

NICKEL—*Continued*

Compensation effect and pressure dependence for ethylene hydrogenation in contact with nickel. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2253-6 My 20 '61

Composition and thickness effects on magnetic properties of electrodeposited nickel-iron and thin films. I. W. Wolf. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:959-64 O '61

Degassed nickel and nickel alloys for the electron tube industry. R. P. Waugh. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:61-3 Ja '61

Dependence of activity and activation energy on surface treatment of nickel and copper-nickel catalysts. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2247-53 My 20 '61

Dispersed oxides; slow oxidation of nickel. R. W. Harrison and J. G. Darrah. il Metal Prog 80:7-8 S '61

Effects of saccharin on the structural and magnetic properties of iron-nickel films. R. S. Smith and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:996-8 O '61

Elastic modulus of amorphous nickel films. S. Jovanovic and C. S. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:121-2 Ja '61

Electrification of carbon black by contact with a metal surface. C. J. Brasefield. diag Franklin Inst J 270:283-90 O '60; Discussion. J. C. Beckett. 271:145-6; Reply. 146-7 F '61

Electrochemical energy sources; nickel/cadmium batteries. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. Electro-Tech 68:87-91 Jl '61

Electroless deposition of gold from aqueous solution on base metals of nickel and iron-nickel-cobalt alloys. R. F. Walton. il Electrochem Soc J 108:767-74 Ag '61

Epitaxial growth and magnetic properties of single-crystal films of iron, nickel, and permalloy. S. Chikazumi. J Ap Phys 32:sup81S-2S Mr '61

Experimental *g′* and *g* values of Fe, Co, Ni, and their alloys. A. J. P. Meyer and G. Asch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup330S-3S Mr '61

High-purity nickel cathodes; performance studies. H. B. Frost. il Bell Lab Rec 39:18-22 Ja '61

Investigations on the reaction mechanism of the nickel-cadmium cell. S. U. Falk. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:661-7 Ag '60: Correction. 107:883 N '60

Kinetics of nickel(II) ligand exchange reactions; cyanide ion and (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetate ion. D. W. Margerum and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1791-5 Ap 20 '61

Large wind nozzles made by electroforming nickel. G. E. Sutila and J. F. Goodwin. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:145 My '61

Low-temperature pyromagnetic measurements on nickel. E. W. Pugh and B. E. Argyle. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup334S-5S Mr '61

Magnetic anisotropies of nickel films evaporated and measured at 10^{-8} mm Hg and below. C. D. Graham, jr. and J. M. Lommel. J Ap Phys 32:sup83S-4S Mr '61

Magnetization of nickel single crystals. L. Tterlikkis and A. W. Jenkins, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1293-6 Jl '61

Materials of construction review; nickel and high nickel alloys. A. J. Marron. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:943-6 N '60

Mathematical expression of the suppressive action of some capillary-inactive metallic cations on the polarographic maximum of nickel ion. D. Kyriacou. Anal Chem 32:1893-4 D '60

Mechanism of benzene chemisorption on a supported nickel catalyst. J. A. Silvent and P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 83:1033-5 Mr 5 '61

Mineral supplements; copper, nickel, and cobalt content of oyster shells. R. S. Young. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:485-6 N '60

Oxygen on nickel. L. H. Germer and C. D. Hartman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2085-95 D '60

Properties of materials; nickel and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:134-9 Mid-N '60

Reactions of nickel(II) with 1,2-ethanedithiol. D. L. Leussing and G. S. Alberts. Am Chem Soc J 82:4458-61 S 5 '60

Temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization in superparamagnetic nickel. C. R. Abeledo and P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup229S-30S Mr '61

Analysis

Application of automated analysis to the determination of zinc, lead, molybdenum, and nickel in extracts of soils. R. E. Stanton and A. J. McDonald. diags Chem & Ind p 1406-7 S 2 '61

Determination of traces of nickel and vanadium in petroleum distillates; an X-ray emission spectrographic method based on a new rapid-ashing procedure. J. E. Shott, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:506-10 Ap '61

Determination of zirconium in complex nickel alloys. B. B. Bach and J. T. Francis. bibliog Metallurgia 62:281-3 D '60

Direct nickel determinations in petroleum oils by X-ray at the 0.1-p.p.m. level. C. C. Hale and W. H. King, jr. Anal Chem 33:74-7 Ja '61

Extraction and flame spectrophotometric determination of nickel. H. C. Eshelman and J. A. Dean. Anal Chem 33:1339-42 S '61

Glucono-delta-lactone as a sequestering agent in the gravimetric determination of nickel. J. S. Proctor and D. C. Farwell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1286-7 Ag '61

Modified field method for the determination of nickel in the presence of copper. V. G. Hill and A. C. Ellington. bibliog Econ Geol 56:982-5 Ag '61

New rapid method for the determination of nickel in ferrous and ferromagnetic metals. C. L. Luke. Anal Chem 33:96-8 Ja '61

Rapid chemical determination of iron, nickel, and vanadium in petroleum oils. J. S. Forrester and J. L. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1443-6 O '60

Spectrophotometric determination of major amounts of cobalt in nickel alloys. N. M. Silverstone and B. B. Bach. Metallurgia 63:205-7 Ap '61

Voltammetric determination of cobalt and nickel in hard magnetic alloys. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Anal Chem 33:342-4 Mr '61

Corrosion

Electron-microscopic study of the corrosion of electroplated nickel. R. Weil. bibliog il Plating 48:163-7 F '61

Selective corrosion of Inconel. R. Bakish and F. Kern. il Corrosion 16:89-90 N '60

Metallography

Grain-boundary diffusion. A. E. Austin and N. A. Richard. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1462-71 Ag '61

Phase identification in nickel-base alloys. J. E. Wilson and J. F. Radavich. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 My '61

Structural changes during the deformation of copper, aluminium and nickel at high temperatures and high strain rates. D. Hardwick and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog il Inst Metals J 90:17-21 '61-62

Raney nickel

Activity of Raney nickel as a function of hydrogen content. R. J. Kokes and P. H. Emmett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4497-501 S 5 '60

Adsorption studies on Raney nickel. R. J. Kokes and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:29-31 Ja 5 '61

Welding

Arc welding of a Ni-Cr-Fe (Inconel) alloy for nuclear power plants; three shielded-arc processes. J. Bland and W. A. Owczarski. il diag Welding J 40:sup22-32 Ja '61

Use of Inconel deposited weld metal for nuclear component parts. R. W. Minga and W. H. Richardson. il diag Welding J 40:726-35 Jl '61

NICKEL, Powdered

Metallizing nickel powder involves vacuum blasting to prepare steel before surfacing with metal-spray gun. W. B. Keyser. il Welding J 40:229-31 Mr '61

Nickel strip rolled from powder; Metals for electronics inc. Steel 147:84 N 28 '60

Preparation of nickel polyhedra by reduction in fused salt systems. R. A. Lefever. il Electrochem Soc J 108:107-8 Ja '61

Pressed-oxide nickel-matrix cathode below apertured electrodes. A. Sandor. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:97-102 Ja '61

NICKEL, Strip

Nickel strip rolled from powder; Metals for electronics inc. Steel 147:84 N 28 '60

NICKEL alloys

Anodic polarization and passivity of Ni and Ni-Cu alloys in sulfuric acid. J. Osterwald and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:515-19 Je '61

NICKEL alloys—*Continued*

Arc welding of a Ni-Cr-Fe (Inconel) alloy for nuclear power plants; three shielded-arc processes. J. Bland and W. A. Owczarski. il diag Welding J 40:sup22-32 Ja '61

Astroloy; a superalloy for 1900° F. use. J. F. Barker and others. il Metal Prog 78:94-7 D '60

Brazing of components for small gas turbine engines. M. J. Stern. il diag Metal Prog 80:101-5+ S '61

Calculating cycles for brazing. H. M. Lampert, jr. Metal Prog 80:106-7 S '61

Carbides in Waspaloy. J. F. Radavich and W. J. Pennington. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 F '61

Cheaper tube for feedwater heaters. il Chem Eng 68:114+ My 1 '61

Continued study of advanced-temperature nickel-base alloys to investigate vanadium additives; abstract. J. C. Freche and others. Metal Prog 79:170 Je '61

Corrosion of nickel-based alloys in high temperature nitrogen environments. J. S. Brunhouse and G. W. Titus. il Corrosion 17:81-5 My '61

Corrosion resistance of cast nickel-molybdenum-iron alloys. G. N. Flint. bibliog il Metallurgia 62:195-200 N '60

Corrosion resistance of nickel alloy castings. Materials in Design Eng 54:121 Jl '61

Creep-rupture properties of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 82:829-38 D '60

Degassed nickel and nickel alloys for the electron tube industry. R. P. Waugh. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:61-3 Ja '61

Development of new nickel-base brazing alloys having ductility. R. A. Long. il Welding J 40:sup259-64 Je '61

Effect of magnetic clusters on the specific heat of Ni-Cu and Fe-V alloys. K. Schröder. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:880-2 My '61

Effect of thermal treatment on the constitution of 80-20 nickel-chromium alloys hardened with titanium and aluminium. E. A. Fell. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:157-66 Ap '61

Electrical resistivities of nickel-niobium solid solutions. S. Arajs. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:97-9 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:64-70 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys; Russian research and development. A. J. Steiger. diag Metal Finishing 58:53-5 D '60

Fabrication of one-inch thick, ten-inch diameter welded Inconel pipe. W. L. Fleischmann and R. F. Gurnea. il diags Welding J 40:620-8 Je '61

How to forge Astroloy. J. Luchok. il Metal Prog 79:91-3 F '61

Influence of some platinum metals on the wettability of silver on Inconel and Inconel X. J. B. Adamec and R. N. Rhoda. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup330-6 Jl '61

Internal carburization and oxidation of nickel-chromium alloys in carbon monoxide type atmospheres. B. E. Hopkinson and H. R. Copson. bibliog il Corrosion 16:100-4 D '60

Lattice spacings and densities of gold-nickel alloys. G. F. Day. Inst Metals J 89:297 '60-61

Magnetization of iron-nickel alloys under hydrostatic pressure. J. S. Kouvel and R. H. Wilson. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:435-41 Mr '61

Materials of construction review; nickel and high nickel alloys. A. J. Marron. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:943-6 N '60

Metallizing protects parts from corrosion; Dix engineering co. sprays deposits of Hastelloy alloys B and C on new and worn machine parts. il diag Welding J 39:1245-6 D '60

New alloys for extreme conditions. E. G. Holmberg. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:74-8 Ap '61

New cast alloy for use at 1900°F; IN-100, a new nickel-based alloy. C. G. Bieber and T. E. Kihlgren. Metal Prog 79:97-9 Ap '61

New heat treatment strengthens Inconel. W. L. A. Weisenberg. il Materials in Design Eng 53:241-2 My '61

New high-temperature alloy; new nickel-base alloy, termed RA-333. J. Maxson. il Metal Prog 79:97-100 F '61

Nickel-base alloys; where and how to use them. Product Eng 32:68-71 S 4 '61

Nickel-silver alloy with automatic fluxing system beats production problems; Bostitch. L. S. Wade. il Welding J 40:948-50 S '61

Occurrence of recrystallization during high-temperature creep. D. Hardwick and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:21-2 '61-62

Oxidation studies on Ni-Al alloys. K. Fueki and H. Ishibashi. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:306-11 Ap '61

Phase identification in nickel-base alloys. J. E. Wilson and J. F. Radavich. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 My '61

Precipitation in gold-nickel single crystals. P. J. Flanders and F. R. L. Schoening. J Ap Phys 32:sup344S-5S Mr '61

Properties of materials; cupro-nickels; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:121 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials; nickel and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:134-9 Mid-N '60

Role of atmosphere in the creep-rupture behavior of 80 Ni-20 Cr alloys. R. Widmer and N. J. Grant. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:882-6 D '60

Selecting high-temperature brazing alloys; nickel-base materials for service temperatures to 2200 F. R. L. Peaslee. il Machine Design 33:160-3 S 14 '61

Selective corrosion of Inconel. R. Bakish and F. Kern. il Corrosion 16:89-90 N '60

Small-angle scattering in gold-nickel alloys. G. Nagorsen and B. L. Averbach. J Ap Phys 32:688-9 Ap '61

Solution adopted in some difficult applications of flash welding. E. Bylin. il Welding J 40:sup229-40 My '61

Spot tests based on redox reactions with Devarda's alloy and Raney alloy; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1118-21 Jl '61

Structural damage in thermally cycled René 41 and Astroloy sheet materials; abstract. D. P. Moon and others. Metal Prog 79:214+ Mr '61

Structural factors affecting the creep properties of precipitation-hardened nickel-chromium alloys. W. Betteridge. il Metallurgia 63:79-85 F '61

Superalloy multilayer sandwich structures for application to 1800 F; Inconel X and René 41. H. Smallen. il Welding J 40:sup423-32 S '61

Transformation; disorder to order in Ni_3Mn. M. J. Marcinkowski and N. Brown. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:375-86 Mr '61

Use of Inconel deposited weld metal for nuclear component parts. R. W. Minga and W. H. Richardson. il diag Welding J 40:726-35 Jl '61

Variation of composition with thickness in thin electrodeposited films of nickel-iron alloys. G. H. Cockett and E. S. Spencer-Timms. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:906-8 S '61

X-ray diffraction study of interdiffusion in Cu-Ni powder compacts. B. Fisher and P. S. Rudman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1604-11 Ag '61

See also

Alnico
Iron alloys—Chromium nickel alloys
Iron alloys—Cobalt nickel alloys
Iron alloys—Nickel alloys
Iron alloys—Nickel chromium alloys
Monel metal
Nickel steel

Analysis

Volumetric determination of tungsten; determination of tungsten in tungsten-nickel alloys. C. L. Luke. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1365-8 S '61

NICKEL carbonyl

Metal carbonyls; carbon monoxide exchange with nickel tetracarbonyl and dicobalt octacarbonyl. F. Basolo and A. Wojcicki. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:520-5 F 5 '61

NICKEL chromites

Structure of nickel chromite. E. Prince. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup68S-9S Mr '61

NICKEL coating

Metallizing nickel powder involves vacuum blasting to prepare steel before surfacing with metal-spray gun. W. B. Keyser. il Welding J 40:229-31 Mr '61

Nickel-aluminum alloy coatings control oxidation at 1000 F. il Corrosion 17:28 Ja '61

Nickel-aluminum coatings protect metals up to 1830 F. il Materials in Design Eng 52:10 N '60

NICKEL compounds

π-Allylchloro (triphenylphosphine) nickel. R. F. Heck and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p986-7 Jl 1 '61

π-Allylic complexes of the nickel group. B. L. Shaw and N. Sheppard. Chem & Ind p517-18 Ap 22 '61

Bis-duroquinone-nickel(0). G. N. Schrauzer and H. Thyret. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6420-1 D 20 '60

NICKEL compounds—*Continued*

Bonding in Ni (0) complexes; the ^{31}P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nickel-carbonyl-phosphine complexes. L. S. Meriwether and J. R. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3192-6 Ag 5 '61

Complexes of nickel(II), palladium(II) and platinum(II) with 2-pyridinaldoxime. R. A. Krause and D. H. Busch. Am Chem Soc J 82:4830-4 S 20 '60

Cyclopentadienyl-3-cyclopentenylnickel(II). M. Dubeck and A. H. Filbey. Am Chem Soc J 83:1257-8 Mr 5 '61

Electronic structure and molecular association of some bis-(β-diketone)-nickel(II) complexes. J. P. Fackler, jr. and F. A. Cotton. Am Chem Soc J 82:5005-6 S 20 '60

Magnetic observations of some substituted nickel(II) salicylaldimine complexes. R. H. Holm and T. M. McKinney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5506-7 O 20 '60

Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; bis-(3-phenyl-2,4-pentanediono)-nickel(II) and high temperature studies of nickel acetylacetonate. J. P. Fackler, jr. and F. A. Cotton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3775-8 S 20 '61

Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; complexes of pentane-2,4-dione and some 1,5-di-substituted derivates. F. A. Cotton and J. P. Fackler, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2818-25 Jl 5 '61

New tetrahedral complexes of nickel(II). F. A. Cotton and D. M. L. Goodgame. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5771-4 N 20 '60

Nickel(II) complexes of N,N′-disubstituted dithiooxamides. R. N. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4454-8 S 5 '60

Nuclear magnetic resonance in NiF$_2$ domain walls. R. G. Shulman. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup 126S-8S Mr '61

π-complexes of the transition metals; acetylenic condensations on nickel(II) and chromium(II). M. Tsutsui and H. Zeiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6255-8 D 20 '60

Polynuclear complex formation between nickel(II) and mercaptoacetate ions. D. L. Leussing and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4826-30 S 20 '60

Preparation, spectra and electronic structures of tetrahedral nickel(II) complexes containing triphenylphosphine and halide ions as ligands. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:344-51 Ja 20 '61

Pressed-oxide nickel-matrix cathode below apertured electrodes. A. Sandor. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:97-102 Ja '61

Studies of a high-coercivity electrodeposit having a lamellar structure; cobalt-nickel-phosphorus electrodeposit. J. S. Sallo and K. H. Olsen. il J Ap Phys 32:sup203S-4S Mr '61

Studies on Ni(II) complexes; spectra of tricyclic Schiff base complexes of Ni(II) and Cu(II). R. H. Holm. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5632-6 N 5 '60

Synthesis of [2,3-bis-(methoxycarbonyl)-2π,5-norbornadien-7-yl](π-cyclopentadienyl)-nickel(II). M. Dubeck. Am Chem Soc J 82:6193-4 D 5 '60

Tetrahedral complexes of nickel(II) containing triphenylarsine oxide. D. M. L. Goodgame and F. A. Cotton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5774-6 N 20 '60

Tetraphenylcyclobutadiene derivatives; tetraphenylcyclobutadiene nickel bromide complex. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2194-5 My 5 '61

Tetrasubstituted cycloöctatetraenes; catalytic cyclotetramerization of propiolic acid esters with tetrakis-(phosphorus trihalide)-nickel(0) complexes. J. R. Leto and M. F. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2944-51 Jl 5 '61

NICKEL ferrates

Cation distributions in magnesium-nickel ferrites. C. J. Kriesman and S. E. Harrison. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup392S-3S Mr '61

Effect of cobalt oxide in porous nickel ferrites at very high frequency. H. F. Remide. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup384S-5S Mr '61

Fine-grained ferrites; nickel ferrite. W. W. Malinofsky and R. W. Babbitt. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup237S-8S Mr '61

Reinterpretation of the reaction kinetics of nickel ferrite. R. C. Turnbull. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup380S-1S Mr '61

NICKEL hydroxide

Natural occurrence of nickel hydroxide. K. L. Williams. Am Mineralogist 45:1109-10 S '60

NICKEL industry and trade

Nickel, 1960. J. H. Bilbrey, jr. il Min Cong J 47:116-17+ F '61; Abstract. Eng & Min J 162:121-2 F '61

NICKEL metallurgy

Fluid bed roasting of nickel sulfide. W. Curlook and H. J. Roorda. flow diag il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:152-6 F '61

Inco dedicates Thompson nickel project. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 162:92-4 Ap '61

Inco's Thompson project dedicated. il Min Eng 13:338-9 Ap '61

Preparing nickel and cobalt concentrates. T. K. Roy. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:559-66 Jl '61

Roasting practices at International Nickel. R. R. Saddington and others. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:623-30 Ag '61

Electrometallurgy

Nickel for the new alloys; International nickel co. of Canada, Thompson, Manitoba. M. Barrangon. il Mech Eng 83:92-3 My '61

NICKEL mines and mining

Manitoba

Nickel for the new alloys; International nickel co. of Canada, Thompson, Manitoba. M. Barrangon. il Mech Eng 83:92-3 My '61

Thompson mine in Manitoba represents a notable accession to the free world's supply of nickel. il Ind Chem 37:221-3 My '61

Ontario

Undercut-and-fill mining at the Frood-Stobie mine of the International nickel co. of Canada, ltd. J. A. Pigott and R. J. Hall. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:420-4 Je '61

Underground drilling at Inco. J. H. Dewey. il diags Min Cong J 47:24-9 Ja '61

NICKEL ores

Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, W.I. V. G. Hill. maps Econ Geol 56:1025-32 S '61

Nickel deposits in the Quill Creek and White River areas, Yukon. F. A. Campbell. bibliog map diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:953-9 D '60

Nickel occurrences in soapstone deposits, Saline county, Ark. P. J. Sterling and C. G. Stone. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:100-10 Ja '61

NICKEL oxides

Neutron and optical studies of domains in NiO. W. L. Roth. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2000-11 N '60

NICKEL plating

Bright nickel bath purification; abstract. G. Bacquias. Metal Finishing 59:67 Ap '61

Chemical nickel plating on a large scale by the Kanigen process; abstract. W. L. Crehan. Metal Prog 80:163-4 Ag '61

Electrodeposition of nickel-iron alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Metal Finishing 59:49-55 Ag '61

Electromagnetic determination of nickel thickness for re-entry vehicle heat sinks. S. A. LoPilato and C. H. Hastings. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:188-91 Mr '61

Electron-microscopic study of the corrosion of electroplated nickel. R. Weil. bibliog il Plating 48:163-7 F '61

Finishing pointers; determination of zinc in nickel electrolytes. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:69 Ag '61

Hardness of electroless nickel deposits; effect of heat treatment. L. Domnikov. bibliog il Metal Finishing 59:52-4 F '61

Influence of thiourea on the deposition reactions of iron and nickel. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:779-82 Ag '61

Inhibitor action in electroplated and electroless nickel deposition; abstract. J. Elze. Metal Finishing 59:50-1 Ja '61

Mechanism of addition agent reaction in bright and leveling nickel deposition. S. E. Beacom and B. J. Riley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:758-63 Ag '61

New cobalt-nickel sulfamate bath. I. Tsu. bibliog Plating 48:379-81 Ap '61

New organic brighteners. il Ind Chem 37:78 F '61

Nickel-ball anodes aid plating. il Iron Age 188:97 Jl 13 '61

Non-destructive method of gauging electrodeposited nickel layers. P. M. Reynolds. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:313-17 Ag '61

Plated coatings in boriding of steel. L. Domnikov. il Metal Finishing 59:49-51+ Ap '61

NICKEL plating—*Continued*

Plating low-alloy steels; trouble-shooting; abstract. O. Niedermeyer. Metal Finishing 59:69-70 Mr '61

Porosity of electrodeposits; causes, classification and assessment. A. Kutzelnigg. bibliog il diags Plating 48:382-7 Ap '61

Present status of decorative nickel-chromium coatings; a survey. W. Blum. Plating 48: 613-24 bibliog(p622-4) Je '61

Relative reactivity of various nickel electrodeposits. V. Hospadaruk and J. V. Petrocelli. bibliog il Plating 48:479-87 My '61

Resistance to oxidation of nickel-chromium electrodeposits on molybdenum. C. Williams and R. A. F. Hammond. bibliog il diags Plating 48:57-66 Ja '61

Science for electroplaters. L. Serota. Metal Finishing 59:61-4 F '61

Science for electroplaters; bright nickel. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 59:70-4 S '61

Science for electroplaters; nickel-hardness tensile strength. L. Serota. il Metal Finishing 59:69-70 Jl; 70-4 Ag '61

Science for electroplaters; nickel plating, Watts bath. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 59:66-9 Mr; 64-6 Ap '61

Science for electroplaters; variables in the Watts bath. L. Serota. il diags Metal Finishing 59:76-8 My; 94-5 Je '61

Two new methods for plating nickel. Materials in Design Eng 53:150+ F '61

See also

Nickel coating

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:51-2 My '61

Finishing to government specifications; black nickel plating (electrodeposited). B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:61-2 Ag '61

Testing

Influence of the physical metallurgy and mechanical processing of the basis metal on electroplating; the effect of chemical treatment of a steel base on the corrosion performance of a Watts nickel deposit. M. H. Jones and J. Saiddington. bibliog il Plating 48:625-36 Je '61

Nature, cause and effect of the porosity in electrodeposits; a microscopic examination of nickel-chromium coatings after atmospheric corrosion. D. W. Ernst and F. Ogburn. il diags Plating 48:491-7 My '61

NICKEL silver

Properties of materials; nickel silvers; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:120 Mid-N '60

NICKEL steel

Alloy boosts prospects for liquid gas storage. il Chem Eng 67:104+ D 12 '60

Heat treating electrical steels. J. J. Lawless, jr. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104: 128-9 N 14 '60

New Inco steel has yield strength of over 250,000 psi. Marine Eng/Log 66:85 Je '61

New weldable 18 per cent nickel steel has high ductility. Welding Eng 46:85 My '61

Nickel steels, aluminum compete for growing cryogenic market. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:38 F '61

Nickel-steels strong at 200°C. il Engineering 190:707 N 25 '60

Nine nickel and cryogenics. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Ja '61

Operation cryogenics introduces nickel-steel. il Gas 36:71 D '60

Properties of Ni-Al age hardening steel. J. B. Seabrook. il diag Metal Prog 79:80-3 F '61

Supercold pressures new look at nickel steel. il Machine Design 32:14 N 24 '60

Welded nickel steel vessels withstand pressure, impact without stress relief; with data sheet. il Welding Eng 45:38-40 D '60

See also

Chromium nickel steel

NICKEL sulfides

Fluid bed roasting of nickel sulfide. W. Curlook and H. J. Roorda. flow diag il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:152-6 F '61

NICKEL wire. See Wire, Nickel

NICOTINIC acid

Amino acid balance and imbalance; effect of an amino acid imbalance involving niacin on liver pyridine nucleotide concentration in the rat. M. A. Morrison and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:302-8 N '60

β-D-glucosylamides of L-amino acids and of nicotinic acid. C. Coutsogeorgopoulos and L. Zervas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1885-8 Ap 20 '61

Effect of niacin-deficient, tryptophan-low and protein-deficient diets on the DPN/DPNH ratio in mouse liver. M. A. Spirtes and C. Alper. bibliog J Nutrition 73:374-8 Ap '61

Effect of processing method and variety on niacin and ether extract content of green and roasted coffee. R. Bressani and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:306-8 Je '61

Effect of processing on distribution and in vitro availability of niacin of corn (zea mays). R. Bressani and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:450-4 O '61

Efficiency of tryptophan as a niacin precursor in man. G. A. Goldsmith and others. J Nutrition 73:172-6 F '61

Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid derivatives; abstract. R. B. Stoughton and others. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88: 380+ Mr '61

Rubefacients. J. B. Peterson and others. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:540 O '60

NIGERIA

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Nigeria

Railroads—Nigeria

Technical education—Nigeria

Economic conditions

Technical foundations for Nigeria. C. A. Hart. il map Engineering 190:442-3 S 30 '60

NIGHT photography. See Photography, Night

NIMBIOL. See Phenols

NIOBATES

See also

Barium niobates

Lead niobates

NIOBIUM

Activation analysis of tantalum in a niobium matrix. G. Halverson and A. Shtasel. Anal Chem 33:1627-8 O '61

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Columbium curbs wrinkling in forming stainless strip. C. T. Evans, jr. il Iron Age 187: 96-7 F 23 '61

Columbium forgings weigh over ½ ton. il Steel 147:72 D 26 '60

Columbium supply. C. T. Sims. J Metals 13: 316 Ap '61

Columbium-tantalum, 1960. F. W. Wessel. Eng & Min J 162:98-9 F '61

Elastic constants of single crystals of the bcc transition elements V, Nb, and Ta. D. I. Bolef. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:100-5 Ja '61

Influence of reactor radiation on the oxidation of niobium. J. V. Cathcart and F. W. Young, jr. il diag Corrosion 17:77-9 F '61

Investigation of columbium as an electrolytic capacitor metal. A. Shtasel and H. T. Knight. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:343-7 Ap '61

Long life ahead for Oka niobium. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:61-2+ S '61

Newest columbium mill starts up; Metals center of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co. il Steel 148:130 My 8 '61

Niobium solid electrolytic capacitors. N. Schwartz and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:750-8 Ag '61; Excerpts. Electro-Tech 68:12-14 S '61

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Oxidation of niobium. T. Hurlen. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:273-80 '60-61

Paper thin tantalum, columbium cut weight. il Steel 148:92-3 Ja 16 '61

Polarography of niobium(V) in (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and citric acid media. J. H. Kennedy. Anal Chem 33:943-6 Je '61

Properties of materials; columbium, tantalum, tungsten, molybdenum; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:133 Mid-N '60

Reactive metals start to roll. il Iron Age 188: 71 Ag 10 '61

Reduction of niobium-oxygen solid solutions by alkaline earth metals. O. Kubaschewski. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:295-6 '60-61

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials; major structural metals. il Steel 148:119-21 My 8 '61

Thermionic emission of UC-Nb. R. H. Abrams, jr. and F. E. Jamerson. J Ap Phys 32:1783-4 S '61

NIOBIUM—*Continued*

Thermodynamics of the interaction of niobium and tantalum with oxygen and nitrogen at temperatures near the melting point. J. P. Pemsler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:744-50 Ag '61

See also

Steel—Niobium content

Analysis

Direct spectrophotometric determination of niobium, titanium, and tungsten with hydroquinone using background correction technique. J. P. McKaveney. Anal Chem 33:744-7 My '61

Emission spectrometric determination of oxygen in niobium metal. F. M. Evens and V. A. Fassel. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1056-9 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of niobium and molybdenum with 8-quinolinol in uranium-base alloys. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. bibliog Anal Chem 33:48-52 Ja '61

Protection

Coatings for columbium. S. T. Wlodek. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:177-85 F '61

NIOBIUM alloys

Brazing of sandwich structures of columbium alloys. M. M. Schwartz. il Welding J 40: 377-82 Ap '61

Developmental V-Cb alloys have excellent corrosion resistance. S. T. Wlodek. Materials in Design Eng 52:14-15 N '60

Electrical resistivities of nickel-niobium solid solutions. S. Arajs. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:97-9 Ja '61

Fabrication studies on columbium alloy sheet. A. F. Trabold and S. Bank. il diags Metal Prog 79:103-7 My '61

How to weld columbium alloys. Iron Age 186: 110-12 D 15 '60

New property data on 752 columbium alloy. Materials in Design Eng 54:162+ S '61

New superconductor developed by AEC contractor. Elec Eng 80:650-1 Ag '61

New superconductor material. Franklin Inst J 272:158 Ag '61

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Oxidation of binary niobium alloys; abstract. C. H. Barrett and J. L. Corey. Metal Prog 79:176-7 Je '61

Oxidation-resistant silicide coatings for columbium and tantalum alloys by vapor phase reaction. R. H. Lorenz and A. B. Michael. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:885-93 S '61

Process makes superconducting magnets practical; Radio corp. of America. Machine Design 33:8 S 28 '61

Properties of vanadium-columbium alloys. S. T. Wlodek. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:923-9 N '60

Reactive metals start to roll. il Iron Age 188: 71 Ag 10 '61

Stability of a tetragonal phase gamma prime in uranium-niobium alloys. J. D. Browne and G. K. Williamson. Inst Metals J 89: 246-7 '60-61

Tungsten-columbium-tantalum alloys, their high-temperature properties. J. L. Wilson and C. R. McKinsey. diags J Metals 13: 494-6 Jl '61

Vanadium-columbium alloys. Metallurgia 63: 275 Je '61

NIOBIUM carbide

Niobium monocarbide; crystallographic data. E. K. Storms and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1722 N '60

NIOBIUM chlorides

Preparation of $(Nb_6Cl_{12})Cl_2\cdot 7H_2O$. H. S. Harned and others. Am Chem Soc J 82: 4815-17 S 20 '60

NIOBIUM compounds

Supermagnets possible with new alloy. Radio-Electronics 32:18 Ap '61

NIOBIUM metallurgy

Canadian niobium ready to orbit. Can Chem Process 44:67 D '60

St Lawrence columbium project starts production in Quebec; St Lawrence columbium & metals co. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 162:102-4 O '61

NIOBIUM oxides

Phase equilibria in the system cadmium oxide-niobium oxide. R. S. Roth. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:49-50 Ja 1 '61

Phase equilibrium relations in the binary system barium oxide-niobium pentoxide. R. S. Roth and J. L. Waring. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:337-44 Jl '61

X-ray investigation of systems between niobium pentoxide and certain additional oxides. H. J. Goldschmidt. Metallurgia 62:211-18, 241-50 N-D '60

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

NITRAMINES

Mechanism of the nitramine rearrangement. W. N. White and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2024-5 Ap 20 '61

NITRATES

Liquid-liquid equilibrium in inorganic nitrate-water-organic solvent systems. W. J. McManamey. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:44-52 F '61

Nitrate as the nitrogen source in bod dilution water. P. E. Gaffney and R. S. Ingols. Water & Sewage Works 108:91-5 Mr '61

See also

Ammonium nitrate
Silver nitrate
Soils—Nitrogen content
Sulfenyl nitrates
Uranyl nitrate

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of nitrate with 3,4-xylenol. D. G. Lewis. Anal Chem 33: 1127-8 Jl '61

Determination of nitrates by ultraviolet absorption. E. Goldman and R. Jacobs. Am Water Works Assn J 53:187-91 F '61

Differential colorimetric determination of nitrite and nitrate ions. J. L. Lambert and F. Zitomer. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1684-6 N '60

Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate. R. Annino and J. E. McDonald. Anal Chem 33:475 Mr '61

Rapid determination of nitrate and nitrite in plant material. J. T. Woolley and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:481-2 N '60

Spectra

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

NITRATION

New continuous nitration plant; Explosives and chemical products, ltd. il Ind Chem 37:263-6 Je '61

New general reaction for perparing *gem* dinitro compounds; oxidative nitration. R. B. Kaplan and H. Shechter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3535-6 Ag 20 '61

Nitration of cellulose in anhydrous mixtures of nitrogen tetroxide and hydrogen fluoride. I. T. Clark and M. A. Millett. Tappi 44: 144-6 F '61

Nitration of *ortho*-mononitrotoluene. K. A. Kobe and J. T. Fortman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:269-74 Ap '61

Unit operations review. W. R. Tomlinson, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 53:401-4 bibliog (p403-4) My '61

NITRIC acid

Dissolving uranium in nitric acid. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:282-4 Ap '61

Distribution of nitric acid between water and tributyl phosphate-hexane solvents. D. R. Olander and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7: 152-9 Mr '61

Exchange of oxygen between hydrogen peroxide and water in nitric acid solutions. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2035-7 My 5 '61

Influence of acid and chloride concentrations on corrosion in a nitric acid concentrator. J. B. Lowe. il Corrosion 17:26-8 Mr '61

Mechanism of nitric acid oxidation of olefins. J. E. Franz and W. S. Knowles. bibliog Chem & Ind p250-1 F 25 '61

Nitric acid pickling treatments in hot-dip tinning; abstract. H. Anders. Metal Finishing 59:81 My '61

Pulping process studies. D. L. Brink and others. bibliog map diag Tappi 44:256-70 Ap '61

Reactor vessels cleaned with nitric vapor. C. M. Loucks and W. B. Brown. il Chem Eng 68:166+ F 20 '61

NITRIC acid—*Continued*

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes; the effect of hydrogen peroxide and nitric acid on rabbit fur. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:356-60 Ag '61

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes; the effect of mercuric nitrate and nitric acid on rabbit fur. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:361-7 Ag '61

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes; the effect of nitric acid on rabbit fur. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:351-5 Ag '61

Two heavy acids; a current look. Chem Eng 68:66+ Mr 6 '61

Manufacture

Catalytic treatment of nitric acid plant tail gas. H. C. Andersen and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:199-204 Mr '61

Nitric acid production; Ardeer factory of I.C.I. Nobel div. D. T. Austin and J. G. Sloan. flow sheet il Ind Chem 37:159-66 Ap '61

NITRIC oxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITRIDING process. See Case hardening—Nitriding process

NITRILE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

NITRILES

Ammoxidation route to nitriles. D. J. Hadley. Chem & Ind p238-43 F 25 '61

Experimental treatment of organic cyanides by conventional processes. F. J. Ludzack and others. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:492-505 My '61

New general synthesis of aromatic nitriles from aldehydes. H. M. Blatter and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2203 My 5 '61

Reactions of the perfluoroalkylnitriles; perfluoroalkylhydrazidines and perfluoroalkyl-N-aminotriazoles. H. C. Brown and D. Pilipovich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4700-3 S 5 '60

See also

Acetonitrile

Acrylonitrile

NITRITES

Epimer forms in nitrite photolysis. A. Nickon and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41 O 16 '61

Photolysis of organic nitrites; oxidative fission of carbon-carbon single bonds in α-oxygenated alcohols. A. L. Nussbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2400-1 My 20 '61

Photolysis of organic nitrites; synthesis of steroidal hydroxamic acids. C. H. Robinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1771-2 Ap 5 '61

Analysis

Determination of 2-nitropropane and of nitrite in mixtures. F. L. Estes and P. K. Baughman. Anal Chem 33:473-5 Mr '61

Differential colorimetric determination of nitrite and nitrate ions. J. L. Lambert and F. Zitomer. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1684-6 N '60

Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate. R. Annino and J. E. McDonald. Anal Chem 33:475 Mr '61

Rapid determination of nitrate and nitrite in plant material. J. T. Woolley and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:481-2 N '60

NITROBENZENE

Electron spin resonance and polarographic investigation of substituted nitrobenzene negative ions. A. H. Maki and D. H. Geske. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1852-60 Ap 20 '61

Formation of *p*-phenylazobenzoic acid on nitrobenzene oxidation of plant material. D. E. Bland and M. Zilagyi. Chem & Ind p 1507 D 3 '60

Rotating cathode for the reduction of nitrobenzene to hydrazobenzene. K. S. Udupa and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:373-7 Ap '61

Silicic acid column chromatography in the alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of wood. W. G. Simpson and E. Sondheimer. bibliog Tappi 43:1025-6 D '60

Steric effects on nitrogen hyperfine coupling in methyl substituted mono- and dinitrobenzene anion radicals. D. H. Geske and J. L. Ragle. Am Chem Soc J 83:3532-3 Ag 20 '61

Analysis

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of nitrobenzene and its chloro derivatives in mixtures. L. Ginsburg and M. Goodman. Anal Chem 33:1071-4 Jl '61

NITROBENZENE sulfonate

1,5 participation in the solvolysis of β-(Δ^3-cyclopentenyl)-ethyl *p*-nitrobenzenesulfonate. R. G. Lawton. Am Chem Soc J 83:2399 My 20 '61

NITROBENZOATES

Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the isomeric rearrangement of *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl *p*-nitrobenzoate-carbonyl-O^{18} in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and J. T. Doi. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5850-4 N 20 '60

Transannular interactions; products and rates of solvolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-5-cyclodecen-l-yl *p*-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and W. D. Closson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3511-17 Ag 20 '61

Transmission of electrical effects through homoallylic systems; the solvolysis of some secondary cyclopropylcarbinyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. R. A. Sneen and A. L. Baron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:614-17 F 5 '61

NITROBENZYL compounds

Effect of ion pairing on the reactivity of anionic nucleophiles; the exchange reaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide with bromide ion in liquid sulfur dioxide solution. N. N. Lichtin and K. N. Rao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2417-24 Je 5 '61

Rearrangement of 1,1-dimethyl-1-*p*-nitrobenzylamine-2-acetimide. S. Wawzonek and E. Yeakey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5718-21 N 5 '60

NITROCELLULOSE

Kinetics of the thermal degradation of cellulose nitrate as measured by an improved Taliani procedure. M. A. Millett and others. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:636-47 S '61

Nitrocellulose base propellants. A. M. Ball. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:80+ S; 106+ O '61

Plateau ballistics in nitrocellulose propellants. R. F. Preckel. bibliog ARS J 31:1286-7 S '61

Properties of materials; cellulose nitrate and ethyl cellulose; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:192 Mid-N '60

Stabilization studies on cotton and wood cellulose nitrates. P. E. Gagnon and others. bibliog Tappi 44:749-52 O '61

NITRO compounds

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; hydrogenation of aromatic and aliphatic nitrocompounds over a colloidal platinum catalyst. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-9 F 20 '61

Preparation and decomposition of certain N-nitroamides and N-nitrocarbamates. E. H. White and D. W. Grisley, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1191-6 Mr 5 '61

Reduction of *gem*-dinitro and trinitro compounds with titanium(III) chlorides. M. I. Fauth and G. W. Roecker. bibliog Anal Chem 33:894-6 Je '61

Selective hydrogenation of an aromatic ring in a nitro compound. D. V. Young and H. R. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:3160-1 Jl 20 '61

Spectra

Ultraviolet absorption of aliphatic nitro compounds in the presence of a base. J. H. Gast and F. L. Estes. Anal Chem 32:1712-13 N '60

NITRO group

Electron spin resonance study of nitro group-alkali metal interactions in aromatic hydrocarbons. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1296-300 Mr 20 '61

NITROFORM

Special distillation recovers nitroform. diag Chem & Eng N 39:69-70 Je 19 '61

NITROFURAZONE

Analysis

Determination of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in chicken tissues. R. J. Herrett and J. A. Buzard. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1676-8 N '60

NITROGEN

Aluminum-nitrogen polymers by condensation reactions. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:542-6 F 5 '61

Ammonia nitrogen and the anaerobic environment. O. E. Albertson. bibliog il WPCF J 33:978-95 S '61

Carbide expands aerosol propellant line. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:165-6 O '61

Corrosion of nickel-based alloys in high temperature nitrogen environments. J. S. Burnhouse and G. W. Titus. il Corrosion 17:81-5 My '61

Electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon by electron deficient nitrogen. G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4717-19 S 5 '60

NITROGEN—*Continued*

Equation for the liquid and vapor states of nitrogen. R. F. Bukacek and R. E. Peck. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:453-5 S '61

Evidence for nitrogen migration in the benzilic acid rearrangement of alloxan and derivatives. H. Kwart and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2579-80 Je 5 '61

Experimental determination of limit of supersaturation of nitrogen vapor expanding in a nozzle. G. L. Goglia and G. J. Van Wylen. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:27-32 F '61

Experimental investigation of detonation in unconfined gaseous hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures. L. H. Cassutt. bibliog ARS J 31:1122-8 Ag '61

Incorporation of the four nitrogen atoms of purines into the pyrimidine and pyrazine rings of riboflavin. W. S. McNutt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2303-7 My 20 '61

Intramolecular H-bonds: a spectroscopic study of the hydrogen bond between hydroxyl and nitrogen. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2900-5 Jl 5 '61

Investigation of the breakdown strength of nitrogen at high temperatures with use of a shock tube. A. H. Sharbaugh and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p333-42 Je '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:698 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p342-4 Je '61

Laboratory furnace for studies in controlled atmospheres; melting points of MgO in a N_2 atmosphere and of Cr_2O_3 in N_2 and in air atmospheres. R. N. McNally and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:491-3 O 1 '61

Liquid-vapor equilibria in the hydrogen-nitrogen and deuterium-nitrogen systems. A. Maimoni. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 7:371-5 S '61

Nitrate as the nitrogen source in bod dilution water. P. E. Gaffney and R. S. Ingols. Water & Sewage Works 108:91-5 Mr '61

Nitrogen, air acceptable to cool ML-1. J. S. Brunhouse, jr. and G. W. Titus. Nucleonics 19:82 F '61

N, dark, and solvent sensitize reaction; synthesis of *m*-bromophenyllithium can give an explosive solution. R. S. Towers and others. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 17 '61

Nitrogen's problems can be solved. N. Hathaway. Chem & Eng N 39:29 F 20 '61

Reaction of active nitrogen with liquid siloxane heptamer, D_7. J. L. Weininger. Am Chem Soc J 83:3388-90 Ag 20 '61

Response of the liver to prolonged protein depletion: liver weight, nitrogen, and deoxyribonucleic acid. J. N. Williams, jr. bibliog J Nutrition 73:199-209 Mr '61

Si-N bond may be good backbone for polymers; abstract. E. G. Rochow. Chem & Eng N 38:47-8 N 14 '60

Steric effects on nitrogen hyperfine coupling in methyl substituted mono- and dinitrobenzene anion radicals. D. H. Geske and J. L. Ragle. Am Chem Soc J 83:3532-3 Ag 20 '61

Thermodynamics of the interaction of niobium and tantalum with oxygen and nitrogen at temperatures near the melting point. J. P. Pemsler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:744-50 Ag '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the *n*-butane-nitrogen system. L. R. Roberts and J. J. McKetta. A I Ch E J 7:173-4 Mr '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Nitrogen content
Soils—Nitrogen content

Analysis

Automatic digester speeds nitrogen analyses. il Chem Eng 68:86+ Ag 21 '61

Comparison of Kjeldahl, steam-distillation, dye-binding and formol-titration methods for determining protein content of milk. bibliog Food Tech 15:223-4 Ap '61

Determination of nitrogen with gas chromatography. R. H. Reitsema and N. L. Allphin. flow diag Anal Chem 33:355-9 Mr '61

Extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the navy bean seed, phaseolus vulgaris. W. D. Powrie. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:67-9 Ja '61

Kjeldahl analysis made automatic. Chem & Eng N 39:53 Jl 10 '61

Microdetermination of nitrogen in rocks and silicate minerals by sealed tube digestion. F. J. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1704-6 N '60

Organic nitrogen (glue, etc.) in paper; proposed revision of TAPPI standard T 418 m-50. Tappi 43:sup 166A-7A D '60

Industrial applications

Nitrogen gases stop flavor fade. Food Eng 32:41 D '60

See also
Case hardening—Nitriding process

Isotopes

Chemistry of N^{13} recoils in some carbon compounds. H. Schmied and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 82:4766-70 S 20 '60

N^{16} concentration in ebwr. R. L. Mittl and M. H. Theys. Nucleonics 19:81+ Mr '61

Manufacture

High purity nitrogen plant. il Engineer 211:213 F 10 '61

High-purity nitrogen plant; Petrocarbon developments ltd. il Ind Chem 37:230 My '61

Producing high purity nitrogen. il Engineering 191:398 Mr 17 '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; nitrogen wash incident. J. H. Conklin. il Chem Eng Prog 57:52-4 Ap '61

Spectra

Franck-Condon factors to high vibrational quantum numbers I: N_2 and N^+_2. R. W. Nicholls. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:451-60 S '61

Transportation

New pipeline to supply Delaware Valley with tonnage amounts of nitrogen and oxygen. map Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ag 21 '61

NITROGEN, Liquid

Cryogenic forming; new process stretches and strengthens; Ardeform. il diag Iron Age 188:61-3 Ag 24 '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the production of free radicals in hydrogen peroxide at liquid nitrogen temperature. J. Kroh and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2201-2 My 5 '61

Level controller for liquid nitrogen. D. Miller and H. C. Evans. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:162-3 Ap '61

Leveling system for liquid nitrogen. S. Leefe and M. Liebson. diag R Sci Instr 31:1353-4 D '60

Liquid nitrogen boomed as in-transit refrigerant. J. L. Mischou. il diag Food Eng 33:67-9 Ag '61

Liquid nitrogen cryostat for electrical measurements on crystal samples in magnetic and light fluxes. C. M. Hurd. diag J Sci Instr 38:161 Ap '61

Liquid nitrogen level filler control. V. E. Schupbach. diags Anal Chem 32:1536 O '60

Liquid nitrogen moves into refrigeration. il Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ag 21 '61

Liquid nitrogen spray in truck cools frozen food load quickly, efficiently. diag Food Eng 33:79 F '61

Multi-stop delivery of frozen foods using liquid nitrogen refrigeration; abstract. J. J. Kane. diags ASHRAE J 3:80-1 S '61

Quick-disconnect coupling for liquid oxygen and nitrogen. Franklin Inst J 272:245 S '61

Relative merits of various gas liquefying cycles for use in freezing and transportation of foods; abstract. S. C. Collins. ASHRAE J 3:82-3 S '61

Use of liquid nitrogen refrigerating systems for transportation grows. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Jl 31 '61

NITROGEN, Solid

Hydrogen abstraction from hydrocarbons by methyl radicals from the photolysis of methyl iodide in solid nitrogen. C. D. Bass and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3754-8 S 20 '61

NITROGEN compounds

Fluorocarbon nitrogen compounds; nitrogen trifluoride as a reagent in fluorocarbon chemistry. R. D. Dresdner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5831-4 N 20 '60

Fluorocarbon nitrogen compounds; the indirect fluorination of some fluorocarbon nitrogen derivatives. J. A. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4553-6 S 5 '60

New class of phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. R. R. Holmes and J. A. Forstner. Am Chem Soc J 82:5509-10 O 20 '60

Phosphorus nitrogen chemistry: the preparation and properties of phosphorus tri-N-methylimide. R. R. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 83:1334-6 Mr 20 '61

NITROGEN compounds—*Continued*

Studies of boron-nitrogen compounds. G. L. Brennan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6248-50 D 20 '60

Studies of boron-nitrogen compounds. G. H. Dahl and R. Schaeffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3032-7 Jl 20 '61

Transamination of boron-nitrogen compounds. W. D. English and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2122-4 My 5 '61

See also
Azoxy compounds
Nitrates
Nitration
Nitriles
Urea

Analysis

Determination of unsaturation in high molecular weight fatty nitrogen derivatives; modification of the Wijs iodine value method. A. J. Milun. Anal Chem 33:123-5 Ja '61

NITROGEN fixation

Effects of certain mineral nutrients on growth and nitrogen fixation of inoculated bean plants, phaseolus vulgaris L. J. C. Burton and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:187-90 My '61

Formation and quenching of nitric oxide in a continuous flow furnace. D. L. Mordell and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 38:206-11 D '60

Optimum design of a catalytic nitric oxide reactor. C. Chu and O. A. Hougen. bibliog diags Chem Eng Prog 57:51-8 Je '61

Shock wave reactor for high temperature gas phase reactions. W. Squire. bibliog flow chart diags Research 14:88-92 Mr '61

Two components power nitrogen fixation. L. E. Mortenson and H. F. Mower. Chem & Eng N 39:37 Ap 24 '61

Utilization of fission fragment energy for the fixation of nitrogen. M. Steinberg and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:329-35 Je '61

NITROGEN fluoride

Fluorocarbon nitrogen compounds; nitrogen trifluoride as a reagent in fluorocarbon chemistry. R. D. Dresdner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5831-4 N 20 '60

Mass spectrometric study of NF_2, NF_3, N_2F_2, and N_2F_4. J. T. Herron and V. H. Dibeler. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:405-9 S '61

NITROGEN in the body

Amino acid requirements of children. I. Nakagawa and others. bibliog J Nutrition 71:176-81; 73:186-90; 74:401-7 Je '60, F, Ag '61

Availability to man of amino acids from foods. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:389-403 D '60

Endogenous nitrogen secretions into the digestive tract. J. Twombly and J. H. Meyer. bibliog J Nutrition 74:453-60 Ag '61

Infection and nutritional status; effect of mild virus infection induced by 17-D yellow fever vaccine on nitrogen metabolism in children. Y. R. Gandra and N. S. Scrimshaw. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:159-63 Mr '61

Infection and nutritional status; the effect of chicken pox on nitrogen metabolism in children. D. Wilson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:154-8 Mr '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; sulfur balance on three levels of nitrogen intake. J. B. Wright and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:314-16 N '60

Nitrogen balance as affected by neoplastic disease and its therapy. D. M. Watkin. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:446-60 Jl '61

Nitrogen intake and ribonuclease activity in normal and tumor-bearing rats. J. B. Allison and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:176-80 Je '61

Relation of serum tocopherol level to nitrogen retention, creatine, creatinine and free alpha amino acid nitrogen excretion in premature infants. L. O. Lubchenco and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:325-8 Mr '61

Use of nitrogen to creatinine ratios in random urine specimens to estimate dietary protein. R. C. Powell and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:47-52 Ja '61

NITROGEN mustards

Aromatic nitrogen mustards derived from cysteine. R. H. Iwamoto and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1404 S 2 '61

Colorimetric estimation of nitrogen mustards in aqueous media; hydrolytic behavior of bis(beta-chloroethyl) amine, nor HN2. O. M. Friedman and E. Boger. bibliog Anal Chem 33:906-10 Je '61

Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents related to phenylalanine mustard; synthesis of phenylpyruvate mustard. A. P. Martinez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6050-3 D 5 '60

Potential purine antagonists; preparation of certain 8-triazenopurine nitrogen mustards. G. A. Usbeck and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1113-17 Mr 5 '61

Synthesis of 5-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amino-DL-tryptophan. J. DeGraw and L. Goodman. Chem & Ind p 1448-9 S 9 '61

Synthesis of cyclized derivatives of new secondary nitrogen mustards; relationship of structure to toxicity. O. M. Friedman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5202-5 O 5 '60

NITROGEN oxides

Antagonistic action of oil mists on air pollutants; effects on oxidants, ozone and nitrogen dioxide. W. D. Wagner and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:523-34 My '61

Compressibility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:336-7 Je '61

Detecting leaks with laughing gas. P. P. Cavanaugh. il Mill & Factory 68:81-2 Je '61

Formation and quenching of nitric oxide in a continuous flow furnace. D. L. Mordell and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 38:206-11 D '60

Heat transfer and kinetics in a catalyst bed of rectangular cross section; air oxidation of nitric oxide with silica gel. J. H. Jaffer, jr. and H. Bliss. diags A I Ch E J 6:510-15 S '60

Heat transfer in a chemically reacting system (nitrogen tetroxide-dioxide). J. P. Irving and J. M. Smith. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:91-6 Mr '61

Heat transfer in reacting systems; heat transfer to nitrogen dioxide gas under turbulent pipe flow conditions. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:277-81 Je '61

Kinetics of the reaction of ammonia and nitric oxide in the region of spontaneous ignition. D. R. Poole and W. M. Graven. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:283-6 Ja 20 '61

Mechanism of influencing the thermal decomposition of propionaldehyde by nitric oxide. Z. G. Szabó and F. Márta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:768-73 F 20 '61

Nitration of cellulose in anhydrous mixtures of nitrogen tetroxide and hydrogen fluoride. I. T. Clark and M. A. Millett. Tappi 44:144-6 F '61

N_2OH ions from nitrous oxide in mass spectrometry. R. M. S. Hall. Chem & Ind p369-70 Mr 25 '61

Oxidation of isobutylene with dinitrogen tetroxide. E. F. Schoenbrunn and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4905-8 S 20 '60

Oxidation of organic pyrophosphites and hypophosphates by dinitrogen tetroxide. D. Samuel and B. Silver. bibliog Chem & Ind p556-7 Ap 29 '61

Rate of the reaction NO+N, and some heterogeneous reactions observed in the ion source of a mass spectrometer. J. T. Herron. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:411-13 S '61

Reaction of nitric oxide with triethyl phosphite. L. P. Kuhn and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4792-4 S 20 '60

Reaction of nitrogen(II) oxide with various primary and secondary amines. R. S. Drago and B. R. Karstetter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1819-22 Ap 20 '61

Reactions of aqueous nitrogen dioxide? E. J. Koval and M. S. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:1011-14 D '60

Reversible complex of cobaltodihistidine with molecular nitric oxide. P. Silvestroni and L. Ceciarelli. Am Chem Soc J 83:3905-6 S 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of nitric oxide in a nitric oxide-nitrogen system by gas chromatography. R. R. Sakaida and others. Anal Chem 33:32-4 Ja '61

NITROKETONES. See Ketones

NITROMETHANE

Cyclization of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of 3-amino-1,6-anhydro-3-deoxy-β-D-gulose, -β-D-altrose and -β-D-idose derivatives and their characterization by means of inversion of mesyloxy groups. A. C. Richardson and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1132-9 Mr 5 '61

NITROMETHANE—*Continued*

Cyclizations of dialdehydes with nitromethane; preparation of *neo*-inosadiamine-1,4. F. W. Lichtenthaler and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2005-12 Ap 20 '61

How to formulate stable alcohol-based aerosols. F. A. Bower and L. J. Long. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:127-9+ Ag '61

NITRONAPHTHALENE

Physiological effect

Physiological response of animals to β-nitronaphthalene. J. F. Treon and F. P. Cleveland. bibliog il diag Archives Environmental Health 1:324-34 O '60

NITROPARAFFINS

Fire hazards of nitroparaffins. Safety Maint 121:30+ F '61

Gas chromatography of the C_1 to C_4 nitroparaffins; isothermal vs. linear temperature programming. R. M. Bethea and F. S. Adams, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:832-9 Je '61

Reactions of primary nitroparaffins with isocyanates. T. Mukaiyama and T. Hoshino. Am Chem Soc J 82:5339-42 O 20 '60

NITROPHENOL

Correlation of the electronic spectra and acidity of 4-substituted 2-nitrophenols with substituent constants. M. Rapoport and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3489-94 Ag 20 '61

Mechanism of *o*-nitrophenol reduction by chronopotentiometry. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:784-6 F 20 '61

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of halogenated nitrophenols added to streams as sea lamprey larvicides. M. A. Smith and others. Anal Chem 32:1670-5 N '60

NITROPHENYL acetate

α-Chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate. M. A. Marini and G. P. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5160-5 O 5 '60

NITROPROPANE

Analysis

Determination of 2-nitropropane and of nitrite in mixtures. F. L. Estes and P. K. Baughman. Anal Chem 33:473-5 Mr '61

NITROPROPANOIC acid. See Nitropropionic acid

NITROPROPIONIC acid

Spectrophotometric determination of 3-nitropropanoic acid in biological extracts. H. Matsumoto and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1442-4 S '61

NITROSAMINES

Decomposition of unsymmetrical nitrosamines. C. G. Overberger and N. P. Marullo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1378-81 Mr 20 '61

New rearrangement of N-alkyl-N-nitrosoamides. M. Murakami and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2002-5 Ap 20 '61

NITROSO compounds

Action of acetic anhydride on nitrosoiminodiacetic acid. F. H. C. Stewart. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1411 S 2 '61

N-nitrosoamides. E. H. White and C. A. Aufdermarsh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1174-90 Mr 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the nitroso chromophore. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2307-12 My 20 '61

Stereochemistry of the decomposition of N-nitroso- and N-amino-α,α′-dimethyldibenzylamine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1374-8 Mr 20 '61

NITROSOPHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE

Analysis for industry; cuperron analogues and derivatives. A. M. G. Macdonald. bibliog Ind Chem 37:30-2 Ja '61

NITROSO rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

NITROSTYRENE

Mechanism of solvolysis of nitrostyrenes. T. I. Crowell and A. W. Francis, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:591-3 F 5 '61

NITROTOLUENE

Nitration of *ortho*-mononitrotoluene. K. A. Kobe and J. T. Fortman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:269-74 Ap '61

NITROUS acid

Cyclopropane chemistry; nitrous acid deamination of 1-amino- and 1-aminomethylnortricyclene. H. Hart and R. A. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6362-6 D 20 '60

Reactions of amines; the reactions of α-amino ketones with nitrous acid. H. E. Baumgarten and C. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:399-404 Ja 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; studies of rearrangements in the nitrous acid deaminations of methyl-substituted cyclobutyl-, cyclopropylcarbinyl- and allylcarbinylamines. M. S. Silver and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3671-8 S 5 '61

Small-ring compounds; the reaction of allylcarbinylamine-α-^{14}C (3-butenyl-1-^{14}C-amine) with nitrous acid. E. Renk and J. D. Roberts. Am Chem Soc J 83:878-81 F 20 '61

NITROUS oxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITROXYL

Alleged role of nitroxyl in certain reactions of aldehydes and alkyl halides. P. A. S. Smith and G. E. Hein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5731-40 N 5 '60

NOBEL prizes

Nobel physics and chemistry prizes. Phys Today 14:52 Ja '61

Nobel prizes. Sci Am 203:74-5 D '60

Nobel prizes go to W. F. Libby and D. A. Glaser. Chem & Eng N 38:29-30 N 14 '60

Nuclear scientists Libby, Glaser win 1960 Nobel prizes for carbon-14 dating and bubble chamber, respectively. Nucleonics 18:27 D '60

NOBLE metals. See Precious metals

NOBLEITE. See Calcium borates

NODULAR iron. See Cast iron

NOISE

Aerodynamic noise in supersonic wind tunnels. J. Laufer. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:685-92 S '61

Amplitude distribution and false alarm rate of noise after post-detection filtering. S. Thaler and S. A. Meltzer. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:479-85 F '61

Community and industrial noise. W. E. Clark and A. C. Pietrasanta. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1329-37 S '61

Determination of the acoustic power of a source of sound in semi-reverberant spaces. R. J. Wells and F. M. Wiener. bibliog il Noise Control 7:21-9 Ja '61

Fluorescent ballasts and noise problems. R. W. Zarosi. il Arch Rec 129:179-80+ Je '61

Further results on the detectability of known signals in Gaussian noise. H. C. Martel and M. V. Mathews. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:423-51 Mr '61

How of noise control. W. F. Glaser, jr. il Safety Maint 122:50-3 Ag '61

How to de-noise stock tube clatter. il Safety Maint 120:43-4 O '60

Keeping up with noise control developments; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 122:46-51 S '61

Machines that sort signals from noise. il diags Engineering 192:166-7 Ag 11 '61

Meaning and measurement of perceived noise level. K. D. Kryter. bibliog Noise Control 6:12-27 S '60; 7:48 Mr '61

Measurement of noise power spectra by Fourier analysis. A. Z. Akcasu. diag J Ap Phys 32:565-8 Ap '61

Noise control, general; panel discussion. Noise Control 7:41-2 Ja '61

Noise control in the steel industry; abstract. J. H. Botsford. Iron & Steel Eng 38:162 S '61

Noise conversion nomogram; data sheet. J. I. Schwartz and D. C. Thomson. Machine Design 33:115-17 Ag 31 '61

Noise has now become a major problem. Engineering 192:6 Jl 7 '61

Noise reduction; what designers are doing about it and what you can do. diag Power 104:68-71 O '61

Noise; steals profits, causes errors and accidents, hampers communications. il Steel 147:77-80 N 14 '60

Noise steals profits in steel industry. Noise Control 7:47 Ja '61

Oscillation and noise of an overpressure sonic jet. A. G. Hammitt. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:673-80 S '61

Problem of noise in industry. A. Glorig. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1338-46 S '61

Reduction of wind noise in microphones. L. R. Burroughs. Audio Eng Soc J 9:168+ Ap '61

Safety ideas; hearing protected during long exposure to low intensity noise. il Safety Maint 122:16 Ag '61

Sampling technique for generating Gaussian noise. A. J. Rainal. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:327-31 Mr '61

Sound suppression in the chemical process industries. R. L. Jacks. bibliog Chem Eng 68:127-34 F 20 '61

NOISE—*Continued*

Why noise control? W. F. Glaser. Safety Maint 122:30-2 Jl '61

See also

Airplanes, Jet propelled

Ear—Injuries

Ear—Protection

Radar—Interference

Radio communication—Interference

Radio communication—Interference elimination

Soundproofing

also subdivision Noise under special subjects, e.g.

Air conditioning equipment

Airplanes

Amplifiers

Amplifiers Transistor

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Automobiles

Crystal diodes

Diesel engines

Diesel engines, Automotive

Electric resistors

Electric transformers

Electronic apparatus and instruments

Gas turbines, Aircraft

Helicopters

Hydraulic machinery

Internal combustion engines

Machinery

Magnetic tape

Motor boat engines, Outboard

Motor vehicles

Moving picture studios

Oil burners

Oscillators

Pneumatic machinery

Radio receiving apparatus

Semiconductors

Shaking apparatus

Street traffic

Telephone

Television receiving apparatus

Transistors

Vacuum tubes

NOISE generators. See Sound—Apparatus

NOISE measurement. See Sound—Measurement

NOMOGRAPHIC computers. See Calculating machines—Digital computers

NOMOGRAPHS

Air compressor hp, operating costs. S. Katell and P. Wellman. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:210+ Jl '61

Beam vibrations; data sheet. G. T. Klees. diags Machine Design 32:205-7 N 10 '60

Calculate change in resistance of thermocouple wire; data sheet. S. J. Salva. Power 105:96 F '61

Calculate water flashed to steam by line-pressure drop; data sheet. L. A. Richardson. Power 104:128 D '60

Calculating receiver spurious responses; reference sheet. H. H. Jenkins. Electronics 34:62 Jl 7 '61

Calculating transformer coupling coefficients; reference sheet. D. E. MacLaughlin and H. F. Spirer. diags Electronics 34:52 Mr 24 '61

Chart aids fast computation of reflux formation. S. D. George. Pet Refiner 39:180+ D '60

Chart compares vapor concentrations in ambient, exhaust air; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 33:203-4 Ja '61

Chart correlates dry bulb temperature, relative humidity with wet bulb temperature, yields temperature-humidity index; data sheet. H. A. Dodge. Heating-Piping 33:153-4 Je '61

Chart finds perimeter of ellipse. R. L. Peters. Product Eng 32:63 F 6 '61

Chart for capacity of 60° and 90° V-notch weirs. Water & Sewage Works 107:R427 O 31 '60

Chart gives dust control air flow rate for receptacle, bag filling operations; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 33:111-12 F '61

Coil winding nomographs. H. N. Miller. Electronic Ind 20:63+ Je '61

Computer in a shoebox; automatic digital-graphical hybrid called electronic nomographic computer. D. P. Adams. diags Machine Design 33:24-6+ S 14 '61

Constructing nomograms; reference sheet. D. Kececioglu and L. Karvonen. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:115-18 F '61

Contents of horizontal cylinders; multiple use chart for vertical as well as horizontal tanks and pipe lines. J. Tarrant. Water & Sewage Works 107:R434-5 O 31 '60

Contents of rectangular tanks; cubic feet, gallons, pounds, and tons of water. Water & Sewage Works 107:R433 O 31 '60

Cooling hot brakes. T. G. Hicks. Product Eng 32:57+ F 13 '61

Cutting time for bandsaws; reference book sheet. T. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:173 N 28 '60

Cutting time for power hacksaws; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:137 D 12 '60

Density of aqueous solutions of formaldehyde. A. M. P. Tans. bibliog Ind Chem 37:441 S '61

Design charts for low-frequency antenna efficiency; nomograms; reference sheet. G. J. Monser. diags Electronics 34:90+ Ap 7 '61

Designing flat springs. W. Griffel. diags Product Eng 32:61+ Jl 17; 45-6 Jl 31 '61

Designing shells for external pressure. F. Caplan. Product Eng 32:55+ My 22 '61

Determine freezing point of heating coils, tubes and turns; data sheet. W. Anderson. Power 105:88 Mr '61

Determining deposited weld metal; data sheet. Welding Eng 46:51 Mr '61

Determining economic pipe line diameter; formulae, friction factors, nomograph. H. W. Hamm. Plant 22:31-3 N '60

Determining fan capacity for coal firing. S. Bennett. Power Eng 65:80 My '61

Determining waveguide wavelength. B. R. Hatcher. Electronic Ind 20:89 Je '61

Determining weld area, length; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 46:53 Ap '61

Dynamic pressure on a moving body. R. M. Sando. Space/Aeronautics 36:64-5 Jl '61

Estimate equipment cost with six-tenths factors. F. Caplan. Product Eng 32:47 Jl 3 '61

Fast way to figure tufted carpet weight. Textile World 111:56-7 Mr '61

Fiber length index from breaking length and slowness. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 43:370 S '61

Film coefficients for glass-lined reactors. G. M. Machwart. Chem Eng 68:204 Ap 17 '61

Find air to copper sweeten. H. Doron. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:222 Je '61

Find Diesel properties by nomograph. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:265-6 S '61

Find equilibrium constants graphically. E. A. Destremps and others. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:163-8 Mr '61

Find length or center distance of drive belts; alignment chart. F. Caplan. Power 104:92 N '60

Find line pressure drop by nomograph. J. D. Lewis. Pet Refiner 40:169-70 Mr '61

Find percent C3 by nomograph in propylene-propane mixture. R. Van Haelst. Pet Refiner 40:186+ Ja '61

Find phenol properties by nomograph. R. Van Haelst. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:230 S '61

Finding the roots of quadratic equations. M. W. Loftus. diags Product Eng 32:63-4 Je 5 '61

Get equilibrium data this easier way. R. R. Neyrey. bibliog Pet Refiner 39:129-34 D '60

Graphic solutions given to oil-water separation rates. H. F. Reinhold, jr. Pet Refiner 39:180 D '60

Grinding angle for boring-bar bits; reference book sheet. M. W. Loftus. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:77 D 26 '60

Heat transfer nomograph aids in sizing relief valves for hthw water-to-steam converters; data sheets. H. A. Dodge. Heating-Piping 33:141-2 Ap '61

Horsepower nomogram for motors and transmissions. Product Eng 32:202 S 4 '61

Hot-switching surge-current nomograph for diodes; reference sheet. W. Austin. Electronics 34:58+ S 22 '61

How much hood exhaust air? plot available data, chart supplies answer. H. L. Bryman. Plant Eng 15:105 Ap '61

How much time does it take to raise or lower boiler-drum pressure; data sheet. M. L. Myers. Power 105:90 Ap '61

How pressure affects gravity of oils; nomograph. D. S. Davis. Pet Refiner 39:254 N '60

How temperature affects reaction Ks. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:168 Jl '61

How to find emergency air needs for pneumatic instruments. F. Caplan. Control Eng 7:127 O '60

How to find present worth of remaining life of equipment; engineering reference sheet. L. E. Messmore. Elec World 154:62 N 28 '60

NOMOGRAPHS—*Continued*
How to find proper air flow rate for industrial solvent dilution; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 32:133-4 D '60
Improve power factor using nomograph. F. Caplan. Pet Refiner 40:190 Ap '61
L-c reactance nomo saves calculation. S. J. Salva and W. R. Morey. Radio-Electronics 32:52-3 F '61
Length and center distance of chains; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115 O 2 '61
Light metals notebook; grinding. R. Crane. Light Metal Age 18:17 D '60
Liquid volume in ellipsoidal tanks. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 32:62-3 Mr 27 '61
Materials cost per piece for plastics foams; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:137 Mr '61
Materials cost per piece for plastics parts. Materials in Design Eng 53:125 F '61
Natural frequency of annular plates; data sheet. W. C. Orthwein. diag Machine Design 33:121-2 Mr 2 '61
New charts for hydrocarbon vapor-liquid equilibria. S. T. Hadden and H. G. Grayson. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:207-18 S '61
Noise conversion nomogram; data sheet. J. I. Schwartz and D. C. Thomson. Machine Design 33:115-17 Ag 31 '61
Nomogram analysis of heat transfer in supersonic flow. J. Seddon. bibliog Aircraft Eng 33:124-30 My '61
Nomogram determines probability of detecting signals in noise; reference sheet. D. E. Bailey and N. C. Randall. Electronics 34:66 Mr 17 '61
Nomogram shows increase in edge thickness in drawing. R. Gruenberg. diags Mach 67:148-9 F '61
Nomograms; easy approach to meter dynamics. A. L. Nylander. il diag I S A J 7:62-5 N '60
Nomograms for determining radii of gyration. H. W. Smith. diags Machine Design 33:173-7 Ag 17 '61
Nomograms for determining 2Θ from precession photographs. F. D. Bloss and G. V. Gibbs. diag Am Mineralogist 46:26-31 Ja '61
Nomograms for the solution of orbital parameters. G. E. Townsend and others. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:12-13+ D '60
Nomograms to speed up seismic refraction computations. T. Meidav. diags Geophysics 25:1035-53 O '60; Correction. 26:102 F '61
Nomograph converts dew point to water content of gas. F. Caplan. Chem Eng 68:154+ S 4 '61
Nomograph finds when to stress relieve pressure vessel. A. Smolen. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:148+ Ag '61
Nomograph for cost per piece of plastic parts. Product Eng 32:110 S 4 '61
Nomograph for finding pump horsepower; data sheet. F. Caplan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:88 N '60
Nomograph for potentiometer loading. J. J. O'Connor. diags Electronic Ind 20:108-9 F '61
Nomograph for the selection of pipe classes. C. Raviv. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:126-30 Ap '61
Nomograph gives diffusion rate in dilute solutions. J. F. Kuong. bibliog Chem Eng 68:258-60 Je 12 '61
Nomograph gives pump horsepower. S. Katell and P. Wellman. Chem Eng 67:176+ D 12 '60
Nomograph gives reaction time or reactor size. H. B. Kendall. Chem Eng 68:168+ F 20 '61
Nomograph gives receiver noise figure; reference sheet. M. Engelson. Electronics 33:93 N 11 '60
Nomograph gives weight of flow through nozzles for dry saturated steam; data sheet. S. Salva. Heating-Piping 33:135-6 Ag '61
Nomograph measures contents of elliptical tanks. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 31:50-1 N 28 '60
Nomograph shows relationships between power study factors; engineering reference sheet. R. C. Shepard. Elec World 155:46-7 F 20 '61
Nomographs aid in designing pressure vessels. F. Kaplan. Product Eng 31:78-9+ N 14 '60
Nomographs for area of concrete anchor blocks at pipe bends and tees. H. P. Schmidt. bibliog Civil Eng 31:67-8 S '61
Nomographs in engineering economics. H. A. Quigley and J. B. Weaver. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup47A-9A My '61
Nomographs speed vessel design. F. Caplan. Pet Refiner 40:161-2 Mr '61
Nuclear-fuel burnup conversions. P. R. Huebotter. Nucleonics 18:176-7 N '60
Performance nomograms for GEM's P. G. Fielding. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ Ag '61
Plate vibrations; data sheet. G. T. Klees. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:139-41 D 22 '60
Press fits; steel on steel; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:111 O 31 '60
Pressure loss due to abrupt expansion; data sheet. F. Caplan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:87 N '60
P-v-t properties of gaseous hydrogen at low temperatures. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:480 O '61
Process variables by chart. G. Marine. Chem Eng 67:108 D 26 '60
Quadratics, cubics, quartics; nomograms; data sheet. M. E. Arthur; L. E. Dunbar. Machine Design 33:193-200 S 14 '61
Rapid method for finding interest rate of return. W. H. Greist, jr. and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup52A-4A Mr '61
Residue properties correlated. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:205-8 My '61
Resistance-temperature nomograph. R. L. Peters. Electro-Tech 67:158-60 Mr '61
Rise time for medium power transistors. K. P. Kuffer. Electronic Ind 20:228-9 Je '61
Short cut to better blending for cotton. G. L. Louis and others. Textile World 111:70-1 Ag '61
Shrink fits for stainless steel; reference book sheet. F. Kuchta. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117 O 2 '61
Shunt d.c. regulator nomographs; proper selection of a Zener diode. T. W. Kirchmaier. Electronic Ind 20:230-1+ Je '61
Single nomograph for 18 constant-strength beams. W. Griffel. diags Product Eng 32:47+ My 8 '61
Size exchanger nozzle by nomograph. J. R. Maa. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:264 S '61
Sizing distillation columns; with nomograph. J. G. Lowenstein. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup44A-5A O '61
Solubility of methane in water. D. S. Davis. Ind Chem 37:117 Mr '61
Solve heat transfer by nomograph. V. S. Gupta. Power 105:78-9 My '61
Specific-activity nomogram; data sheet. T. A. Eastwood. Nucleonics 19:64 Ja '61
Steel tubing; its weight? its annular area? F. Kaplan. Product Eng 31:59 D 26 '60
Studies of electrodynamic forces occurring at electrical contacts. A. C. Snowdon. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 24-8 Mr '61
T- and h-parameters in transistor evaluation. J. R. McDermott. diags Space/Aeronautics 34:124-6 D '60
Tape indexing nomograph. J. Lerner. Audio 45:22-3 Ja '61
Tape measure for pulley belts. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 32:51+ Ag 14 '61
Time for thread milling; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:127 Je 12 '61
Time to hob gears and splines; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:147 Ap 17 '61
TEMA trial-and-error method shortened. W. H. Morrison. Pet Refiner 40:164+ F '61
Tunnel diode noise nomograph. L. E. Dickens. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-12 S '61
Use nomograph to find required excess air for refinery furnaces. I. Grimberg. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:286+ S '61
Use nomographs for short cuts to FCCU regenerator calculations. Pet Refiner 40:226+ Mr '61
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of ethylene glycol. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:378 Ag '61
Weight calculator for magnesium, aluminum, and steel; data sheet. Mach 67:176 Ap '61
Weight of coil stock; reference book sheet. F. Caplan. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:143 N 14 '60
What size drive rod between vibrator and test piece? D. Cerasuolo. Product Eng 32:82-3 Mr 13 '61

NONDESTRUCTIVE testing. See Metals—Testing

NON-FERROUS founders society
Board of directors annual meeting, Asheville, Oct. 12-15. Foundry 88:144+ D '60

NON-FERROUS metals. See Metals, Non-ferrous

NONLINEAR equations. See Equations, Nonlinear

NON-OBJECTIVE art. See Art, Abstract

NONWOVEN fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

NORANDROSTANE
Steroidal[3,2-c]pyrazoles; androstanes, 19-norandrostanes and their unsaturated analogs. R. O. Clinton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1478-91 Mr 20 '61

NORBORNADIENE. See Bicycloheptadiene

NORBORNANE. See Norcamphane

NORCAMPHANE
Aryl norbornane derivatives; the unusual preparation of a carbonate during performic acid oxidation. D. C. Kleinfelter and P. V. Schleyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2329-35 My 20 '61
Sterically increased C-H stretching frequencies in fused bicycloheptane and half-cage structures. D. Kivelson and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2938-44 Jl 5 '61

NORCAMPHANOL
Solvolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-7-isopropylidenedehydronorbornyl tosylates. C. H. DePuy and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1668-71 Ap 5 '61

NORFOLK, Virginia
Norfolk builds for the big move from Back Street to Main Street. il maps Eng N 167:32-40 Ag 17 '61

Architecture

New combination for public safety; Public safety building. il plans Arch Rec 130:111-14 Ag '61

NORLEUCINE
Metabolism of norleucine by the intact cow. M. A. Brown and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:384-8 Ag '61

NORMETANEPHRINE. See Arterenol

NORSETHITE
Norsethite, $BaMg(CO_3)_2$, a new mineral from the Green River formation, Wyoming. M. E. Mrose and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:420-9 Mr '61

NORSTEROIDS
Synthesis of 4-oestrene-2,17-dione and related derivatives; a new class of 19-norsteroids. P. N. Rao and H. R. Gollberg. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1317-18 Ag 19 '61

NORTH AMERICA
Evaluation of the gravity control network in North America. J. C. Behrendt and G. P. Woollard. map Geophysics 26:57-76 F '61
See also subdivision North America under special subjects, e.g.
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Paleogeography
Petroleum

NORTH CAROLINA
See also subdivision North Carolina under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Hydroelectric plants
Medical service, Industrial
Mines and mineral resources
Public health
Roads
Telephone
Workmens compensation

NORTH DAKOTA
See also
Electricity supply—North Dakota
Gas, Natural—North Dakota
Petroleum industry and trade—North Dakota

NORTHERN IRELAND
See also
Chemical industries—Northern Ireland

Industries and resources

Development on the spot; economic growth. N. Cuthbert. il Research 14:293-6 Jl '61
Research and technical development in Northern Ireland. A. J. Howard. il Research 14:315-18 Ag '61

NORTHERN natural gas company
Northern Natural buys Monterey's Transwestern stock. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Ja 30 '61

NORTHWEST
See also subdivision Northwestern states under special subjects, e.g.
Electric utilities
Electricity supply
Floods
Gas industry
Hydroelectric plants

NORTHWEST electric light and power association
Meeting, Portland. Elec World 155:55+ Je 12 '61

NORTHWEST mining association
Annual meeting, 66th, Spokane, Dec. 2-3. Eng & Min J 162:18-19+ Ja '61

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada
See also
Gold mines and mining—Northwest Territories, Canada
Mines and mineral resources—Northwest Territories, Canada
Petroleum—Northwest Territories, Canada

NORWAY
See also
Atomic power plants—Norway
Bridges—Norway

NOSE cones. See Guided missiles—Nose cones; Rockets—Nose cones

NOTCHED bar testing
Appraisal of the Izod impact test for plastics. C. E. Stephenson. bibliog il Brit Plastics 34:543-9 O '61
Brittle fracture characteristics of a reactor pressure-vessel steel. E. T. Wessel and W. H. Pryle. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup41-8 Ja '61
Deflection of a Wohler test piece during fatigue cycling. D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams. diags Engineer 211:498-9 Mr 31 '61
Double-notched (V-V) bar tension-bending test. T. W. Wlodek. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:72-84; Discussion. 84-6 Ja '61
Effect of an irregular notch on subsize impact data. A. L. Lowe, jr. il diag Welding J 40:sup315-16 Jl '61
Effect of plastic deformation and strain ageing on the transition temperature of mild steel. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:233-7 My '61
Factors which affect low-alloy weld metal notch toughness; abstract. S. S. Sagan and H. C. Campbell. Metal Prog 80:170-2 Jl '61
Fracture characteristics of notched tensile specimens of titanium and a titanium alloy. G. W. Geil and N. L. Carwile. bibliog il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:16-21 Ja '61
Notch sensitivity. F. A. McClintock. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup202-9 My '61
Notched longitudinal-bend specimens for evaluating armor weldments. S. M. Silverstein and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 113-17 Mr '61
Sheet fracture toughness evaluated by Charpy impact and slow bend; Watertown arsenal laboratories. G. M. Orner and C. E. Hartbower. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup405-16 S '61
Some factors affecting the notch toughness of steel weld metal. K. E. Dorschu and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup97-105 Mr '61
Subsize Charpy correlation with standard Charpy. C. H. Curll. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:91-4 F '61
Transition temperature from test bars using a strain aged initiation site. C. Pfeiffer. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup311-14 Jl '61
Use of the center notch-tensile test to evaluate rocket-chamber materials. J. J. Warga. bibliog diag Welding J 40:sup 130-4 Mr '61

NOVA SCOTIA
See also subdivision Nova Scotia under special subjects, e.g.
Coal mines and mining
Geology
Mines and mineral resources
Salt mines and mining

NOVAKITE. See Copper arsenides

NOZZLES
Adiabatic nozzle flows. R. A. A. Bryant. diag ARS J 31:828-30 Je '61
Advanced uncooled nozzle for solid propellant rocket. C. C. Ma. diag ARS J 31:368-70 Mr '61
Analysis of convective heat transfer in rocket nozzles. E. Mayer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:911-17 Jl '61
Analyzer checks nozzle condition. il Diesel Power 38:20 O '60
Application of boundary layer theory to explain some nozzle and Venturi flow peculiarities. G. W. Hall. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 36:837-42; Discussion. 843-62; Reply. 863-70 '59
Approximate solution of isentropic swirling flow through a nozzle. A. Mager. diag ARS J 31:1140-1+ Ag '61
Characteristics of pneumatic atomization. J. Gretzinger and W. R. Marshall, jr. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7:312-18 Je '61

NOZZLES—*Continued*

Computer cuts tank nozzle design cost. H. D. Nott. diags Pet Refiner 39:135-8 D '60

Correction factor for annular nozzles. N. D. Vlachos. diags ARS J 31:822-3 Je '61

Effect of shock-induced turbulent separation on the shock-wave position in a nozzle. D. W. Holder. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:633-4 S '61

Ejector-nozzle flow and thrust for choked flow. H. E. Weber. diag A S M E Trans ser D 83:471-7 S '61

Experimental determination of limit of supersaturation of nitrogen vapor expanding in a nozzle. G. L. Goglia and G. J. Van Wylen. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser C 83: 27-32 F '61

Gas particle flow in an axisymmetric nozzle. W. S. Bailey and others. bibliog ARS J 31:793-8 Je '61

Hydraulic analog investigation of a plug nozzle. R. H. Page and A. P. Meyer. il ARS J 31:447-8 Mr '61

Large wind nozzles made by electroforming nickel. G. E. Sutila and J. F. Goodwin. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:145 My '61

Materials for uncooled rocket nozzles. A. V. Levy. Metal Prog 79:81-2 Mr '61

Modifying ebwr vessel for 100-mw(th) operation. J. M. Harrer and T. L. Kettles. il diag Nucleonics 19:50-3 Ag '61

New high density graphite looks good for rocket nozzles. il Materials in Design Eng 52:13 N '60

New nozzle shapes cut rocket length. K. R. Stehling. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:44-5 Mr '61

New shape in nozzle seats; Robert Bosch corp. il diags Equip Supt 39:40 Jl '61

Performance of plug-type rocket exhaust nozzles. K. Berman and F. W. Crimp, jr. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:18-23 Ja '61

Plug nozzle rocket engine. K. Berman. Franklin Inst J 272:167-8 Ag '61

Pressure forces on variable conical nozzles. W. A. Woods. diags Aircraft Eng 33:100-2 Ap '61

Radiative transport cools rocket nozzles. H. P. Kirchner and F. A. Vassallo. diag S A E J 69:96-8 Jl '61

Rapid method for plug nozzle design. H. Greer. diags ARS J 31:560-1 Ap '61

Rocket nozzle environment tests on an SiC ceramic. J. F. Lynch and others. diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:445-9 Jl 15 '61

Rocket nozzle perspires to hold down wall heat. Machine Design 33:15 Je 8 '61

Rocket nozzles as temperature indicators. Y. Baskin and D. C. Schell. il ARS J 31:1275-7 S '61

Rocket nozzles don't get as hot when internal ablation is used; abstract. F. A. Vassallo. diag S A E J 69:97 Ag '61

Simplified sudden-freezing analysis for nonequilibrium nozzle flows. K. N. C. Bray. bibliog diags ARS J 31:831-4 Je '61

Size distribution of droplets from centrifugal spray nozzles. P. A. Nelson and W. F. Stevens. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7:80-6 Mr '61

Size exchanger nozzle by nomograph. J. R. Maa. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:264 S '61

Solid-propellant rocket uses ceramic nozzle. il Cer Ind 76:72 Mr '61

Sound waves form uniform drops in spray nozzle. il diag Chem Eng 68:84+ S 4 '61

Steam nozzles and diffusers. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:134-6+ My '61

Steam outlet nozzles. diag Dom Eng 198:99-100 Ag '61

Structural weight approximation for a bell-nozzle divergent section. G. D. Brewer and E. Levin. diag A S M E Trans ser B 82: 359-62 N '60

Throat tap nozzles used for accurate flow measurements. K. C. Cotton and J. C. Westcott. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:247-53; Discussion. 253-61; Reply. 261-3 O '60

Truncated perfect nozzles in optimum nozzle design. J. H. Ahlberg and others. bibliog il ARS J 31:614-20 My '61

Turbine-nozzle wake prediction. R. Hirschkron and J. M. Healzer. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:334-5 Ap '61

Verification of nozzle admittance theory by direct measurement of the admittance parameter. L. Crocco and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:771-5 Je '61

NUCERITE. See Cermets

NUCLEAR blasting. See Atomic blasting

NUCLEAR emulsions. See Photographic emulsions

NUCLEAR engineering

Isotope techniques for nuclear engineers. J. L. Putman. bibliog Chem & Ind p733-7 Je 3 '61

Reference data manual. Nucleonics 18:147-210 N '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Drag coefficients for fuel-element spacers. A. N. de Stordeur. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:74-6+ Je '61

Stress and temperature distributions; chart. R. Hankel. Nucleonics 18:168-9 N '60

NUCLEAR explosives. See Atomic blasting

NUCLEAR fission. See Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR gages. See Radioactive substances—Industrial applications

NUCLEAR industries, inc.

New instrument firm takes unique approach to marketing. Nucleonics 19:29-30 Mr '61

NUCLEAR physics

Atomic review; university research. il Engineering 191:832 Je 16 '61

D.S.I.R. grant for nuclear structure research at Oxford university. Engineer 211:913 Je 2 '61

High energy physics; Rochester conference. Phys Today 13:20-5 D '60

Isotope calculations; parent activity from daughter growth; data sheet. Y. Marcus. diags Nucleonics 19:76 Mr '61

See also

Atomic nuclei

Bibliography

Nuclear bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Nucleonics

Spring book roundup; authors, readers and publishers. A. M. Weinberg and others. Nucleonics 19:105-15 My '61

Experiments

Digital magnetic recording speeds nuclear experiments. J. R. Waters and J. R. Bird. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:70-5 Mr '61

Reactor table; power reactors and experiments the world around. Nucleonics 18:148-53 N '60

Statistical design of in-pile screening tests. F. H. Tingey. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:90-5 F '61

Study and teaching

Wantage school teaches radionuclide applications. Nucleonics 19:78 Ag '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Barkus-Rosenfeld wallet-card tables. Phys Today 14:70, supp Je '61

Constants and conversions. Nucleonics 18:209-10 N '60

Specific-activity nomogram; data sheet. T. A. Eastwood. Nucleonics 19:64 Ja '61

NUCLEAR power. See Atomic power

NUCLEAR power plants. See Atomic power plants

NUCLEAR propulsion of rockets. See Rockets, Atomic powered

NUCLEAR reactions

Electrodialysis unit for fission product separation. G. J. Bub and W. H. Webb. diag R Sci Instr 32:857 Jl '61

Electron microscope observations of fission fragment tracks in thin films of UO$_2$. T. S. Noggle and J. O. Stiegler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2199-208 D '60

Fission fragment damage in nonfissionable thin films. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2315-16 D '60

Fission in retrospect. A. W. Kramer. Power Eng 64:47-50 N '60

Fission-product yields from neutron-induced fission. S. Katcoff. bibliog Nucleonics 18: 201-8 N '60

Hot-atom chemists study nuclear-reaction effects. diag Nucleonics 19:90-1 Ja '61

Neutron threshold reactions; an intercomparison. C. E. Mellish. bibliog Nucleonics 19:114-15 Mr '61

Neutrons from small tubes. O. Reifenschweiler and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 18:69-76 D '60

Nuclear reactions are chemical. F. T. Barr. Chem Eng Prog 57:24+ My '61

Photonuclear conference, Karlsruhe, Aug. 18-22. Phys Today 14:34-8 My '61

Power from nuclear reactions; fission and fusion. J. J. Grebe. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:662-6 S '61

Recent advances in nuclear and radiochemistry. T. A. Eastwood. Nucleonics 19: 132+ Ap '61

NUCLEAR reactions—*Continued*

Use of silicon p-n junction detectors in studies of nuclear reactions induced by heavy ions. A. E. Larsh and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1114-18 O '60
Using accelerator neutrons. E. A. Burrill and M. H. MacGregor. bibliog diags Nucleonics 18:64-8 D '60

See also
Antimony—Nuclear reactions
Beryllium—Nuclear reactions
Neutrons—Capture
Silicon—Nuclear reactions

Fusion

Charging large capacitor banks in thermonuclear research. H. K. Jennings. diags Elec Eng 80:419-21 Je '61
Controlled fusion reactions. P. M. S. Blackett. bibliog il Engineer 211:371-3 Mr 10 '61
Cryogenic magnets may foster new fusion experiments. il Machine Design 33:12 F 16 '61
Development of switching tubes for controlled fusion research. D. B. Cummings. il diags Elec Eng 79:918-22 N '60
Frontiers in power research; nuclear energy. A. W. Kramer. diags Power Eng 65:50-4 Ja '61
Fusion consolidates. il diags Engineering 191: 323-4 Mr 3 '61
Fusion power from magnetically confined plasma. R. G. Mills. bibliog Com & Electronics p833-6 Ja '61
Magnetic bottles confine plasmas near fusion level. R. F. Post. Electronics 34:50-1 Mr 10 '61
Present outlook for controlled thermonuclear fusion. G. Warfield. RCA R 22:122-30 Mr '61
Quest for thermonuclear power. R. G. Mills. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:176-81 Mr '61
Thermonuclear power may tap unlimited fuel supply. il Steel 148:44 F 20 '61
Thermonuclear reaction controlled 1/1,000 sec. Electronics 33:41 D 2 '60
U.K. atomic energy authority; research on controlled thermonuclear reactions. il diags Engineer 212:88-91 Jl 21 '61

NUCLEAR reactors

Advisory committee on reactor safeguards stalls reactor permit. Elec World 155:25 Ja 9 '61
American Machine & Foundry story; research reactors + specialized machinery = success. Nucleonics 18:28-9 D '60
AEC, JCAE, industry determined to move on power reactors. Nucleonics 19:17-19 Je '61
Atomic power to be used in production of paper; Fitchburg paper co. Paper Ind 43: 388 S '61
Atoms for Israel; nuclear reactor building. il plan Arch Forum 114:120-1 Ap '61
Chemonuclear reactors; where do they stand? bibliog Nucleonics 19:47-8+ F '61
Compact nuclear core. Franklin Inst J 270: 425 N '60
Compact reactors for space power. H. M. Dieckamp and others. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:73-6 Ap '61
Continental nuclear engineering; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 10 Ja 6 '61
Continuous measurement of thermal-neutron flux intensity in high-power nuclear reactors. W. R. Loosemore and J. A. Dennis. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:413-21 Jl '61
Dounreay fast reactor. il diags Engineer 210: 978-81, 1011-16, 1046-50, 1105-7 D 9-30 '60
Dounreay springboard. il diags Engineering 190:859-60 D 23 '60
Empire state atomic development associates and GE move ahead on Vallecitos experimental superheat reactor. il Elec World 155:80 Ap 17 '61
Experimental boiling sodium system. T. A. Coultas and H. L. Burge. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:105-6+ F '61
Flux distribution. il Engineering 192:80 Jl 21 '61
From Fermi to PFFBR; capital-costs reduced for fast breeders. J. G. Yevick and A. Amorosi. flow diag plans diags Nucleonics 19:64-9 F '61
Iodine containment by dousing in NPD-2; abstract. L. C. Watson and others. Nucleonics 19:72 Je '61
NASA's Plum Brook reactor; prelude to nuclear power in space. il Machine Design 33:34 Ap 13 '61
Neutron exploration. il diags Engineering 191: 487-8 Ap 7 '61
1960 ends with flurry of major reactor developments. Nucleonics 19:20-1 Ja '61
Nuclear data for reactor studies; tables. H. H. Baucom, jr. bibliog Nucleonics 18:198-200 N '60
Nuclear reactor for auxiliary power generation. il Engineer 211:930 Je 2 '61
Nuclear research reactor built by U.S. co. in Israel. Electronic Ind 19:32 D '60
100kw Jason reactor. A. C. Hughes and others. bibliog flow diag diags Engineer 211:677-82 Ap 28 '61
Piping code committee interprets nuclear cases. Heating-Piping 32:141-2 D '60
Power reactors; the next ten years. F. K. Pittman and U. M. Staebler. Mech Eng 82: 76-9 N '60
Pressurized subcritical facility. E. J. Hennelly. diag Nucleonics 19:104-5 Mr '61
Process steam from nuclear reactors. K. S. Edwards, jr. and R. Berman. diags Power 105:73-5 Mr '61
Reactor table; power reactors and experiments the world around. Nucleonics 18:148-53 N '60
Reactor tank sunk to become foundation for service building. il Eng N 167:24 Ag 24 '61
Reactors for sale; a tour through the nuclear West. il map Nucleonics 19:27-8 Mr; 25-6 Ap '61
Refractories hold key to nuclear turbogenerators. M. A. Zipkin and R. B. Brooks. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:44-8 D '60
Status of reactors; reports on a number of commercial and experimental reactors. Mech Eng 83:74-5 Mr '61
Systems for nuclear auxiliary power. il Machine Design 33:32+ Je 22 '61
United Kingdom's VERA reactor. Franklin Inst J 272:168-9 Ag '61
University reactors. il diags Engineering 190: 579-80 O 28 '60

See also
Air cushion vehicles, Atomic powered
Airplanes, Atomic powered
Atomic power plants
Rockets, Atomic powered
Ship propulsion, Atomic

Accidents

See Nuclear reactors—Failure

Boiling water reactors

Allis-Chalmers details Los Angeles reactor; improved cycle boiling water reactor (ICBWR). Chem & Eng N 38:62-3 D 12 '60
AEC reverses A-plant bid award. Elec World 154:48 N 28 '60
Boiling heat transfer. G. Leppert. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:331-40 My '61
BONUS superheat reactor off to good start. il diag Nucleonics 19:90 Jl '61
Boiling water reactor. E. A. Wimunc. flow diag il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:50-3 Mr '61
Burnup experience in ebwr. J. A. Thie. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:60-2 My '61
Corrosion of carbon and low-alloy steels in out-of-pile boiling-water-reactor environment. D. C. Vreeland and others. bibliog flow diag il diag Corrosion 17:95-102 Je '61
Dresden nuclear power station in Illinois. flow diag il diag Engineer 211:268-70, 315-18 F 17-24 '61
High density operation; aim at Big Rock Point. il diags Power Eng 64:46-8 O '60
Modifying ebwr vessel for 100-mw(th) operation. J. M. Harrer and T. L. Kettles. il diag Nucleonics 19:50-3 Ag '61
N^{16} concentration in ebwr. R. L. Mittl and M. H. Theys. Nucleonics 19:81+ Mr '61
New reactor promises competitive power. diag Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Jl 10 '61
Radiation levels in ebwr. V. C. Hall, jr. and R. H. Leyse. il Nucleonics 19:80+ Mr '61
Reactor power can be raised, Dresden shows. il diag Elec World 154:50-4 D 26 '60
Zircaloy-UO_2 failures tied to fluorides. M. J. F. Notley and J. A. L. Robertson. flow sheet il Nucleonics 19:77-9 Mr '61

Control

Critical control. il diags Engineering 190:479-80 O 7 '60
Digital nuclear reactor control system. E. P. Gyftopoulos and P. M. Coble. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p305-14 N '60•
Dounreay fast reactor; heat transfer circuits and reactor control. diags Engineer 210:1105-7 D 30 '60
High-speed monitor scans 5000 inputs/second. L. A. Meeks. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:472-3 Mr '61

NUCLEAR reactors—Control—*Continued*

Human-engineered reactor control panel. D. E. Dickey. diag Nucleonics 18:80+ D '60

Method for comparing reactor control materials. T. J. Pashos and others. Nucleonics 18:94+ D '60

Nuclear reactor instrumentation. Chalk River system. A. Dahlinger. il Power Eng 65:56-8 S '61

Relative worth of control materials. J. L. Russell, jr. bibliog Nucleonics 18:88+ D '60

Transistor counting-rate channel for Triga reactors. J. H. Cawley. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:82-6 S '61

Control rods

Alloy fails in A-plant reactors. Elec World 155:34 Ap 3 '61

Immersion tests reduce waste. il Iron Age 187:112 Ap 6 '61

Trends in materials for reactor control rods. J. B. Giacobbe. il Metal Prog 79:105-6 Mr '61

Cooling

Accurate expression for gas-pressure drop in high-speed subsonic flow with friction and heating. R. H. Fox. A S M E Trans ser E 27:747-8 D '60

Advanced concept for commercially profitable land and marine nuclear power; the high temperature gas cooled pebble bed reactor. R. J. Bosnak. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:727-35 N '60

Advanced gas-cooled reactor at Windscale; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 8 Ja 6 '61

Bubble control. Engineering 191:631 My 5 '61

CAN-1; fog-coolant project. M. Silvestri and others. bibliog Nucleonics 19:86-8 Ja '61

Coolant purification and pH control for low pH, recirculating water cooled reactors. T. F. Demmitt. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 53:642-4 Ag '61

Design and testing of large gas ducts. A. T. Bowden and J. C. Drumm. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 3:119-34; Discussion. 135-51; Reply. 151-7 '60

Gas-cooled nuclear reactors promise to lead the field. il Power 105:101 Je '61

Gas entrainment in the Dounreay fast reactor. Engineer 211:783 My 12 '61

Gaseous suspensions; new reactor coolant. D. C. Schluderberg and others. diags Nucleonics 19:67-8+ Ag '61

Heat transferred from reactor core to coolant; graph. S. B. Menkes. Nucleonics 18:170 N '60

Impurities in commercial sodium. C. H. Lemke and others. bibliog Nucleonics 19:78-9 F '61

New production reactor uses carbon steel. H. R. Kosmata. diag Nucleonics 19:106+ Mr '61

Nitrogen, air acceptable to cool ML-1. J. S. Brunhouse, jr. and G. W. Titus. Nucleonics 19:82 F '61

Organic moderated reactor. N. J. Swanson. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:60-3 Mr '61

Organic-moderated reactors rate high as ship and power units. il diag Chem Eng 68:82-4 Mr 20 '61

Pressure oscillations in a water-cooled nuclear reactor induced by water-hammer waves. P. Lieberman and E. A. Brown. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:901-7; Discussion. 907-10; Reply. 910-11 D '60

Pressure transients following loss of coolant. R. Casini and F. Dalla Volta. Nucleonics 19:84-8 F '61

Pumps, valves, heat exchangers for water-cooled power reactors. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:53-80 Jl '61

Reactor heat removal limitations of nuclear rockets. G. Yasui. bibliog ARS J 31:1195-204 S '61

Sizing gas-cooled reactor cores; a simplified method for thermodynamic requirements. T. G. Flock. Aero/Space Eng 19:14-15+ D '60

Sodium reactor operating experience. R. E. Durand. flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:54-9 Mr '61

Terphenyls to be choice for OCDRE coolant. il diag Can Chem Process 45:82-5 Mr '61

Trends in sodium equipment. R. W. Dickinson and J. B. Williams. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:65-70 Ja '61; Discussion. 19:6-7 Ap '61

Corrosion

Corrosion of carbon and low-alloy steels in out-of-pile boiling-water-reactor environment. D. C. Vreeland and others. bibliog flow diag il diag Corrosion 17:95-102 Je '61

Corrosion of nickel-based alloys in high temperature nitrogen environments. J. S. Brunhouse and G. W. Titus. il Corrosion 17:81-5 My '61

Corrosion problems in gas-cooled nuclear reactors; abstract. A. Draycott. Metal Prog 79:164+ Ap '61

OMRE to eliminate corrosion-product clogging. Nucleonics 19:78 My '61

Costs

Advanced concept for commercially profitable land and marine nuclear power; the high temperature gas cooled pebble bed reactor. R. J. Bosnak. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:727-35 N '60

Design

Advanced concept for commercially profitable land and marine nuclear power; the high temperature gas cooled pebble bed reactor. R. J. Bosnak. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:727-35 N '60

British experience in the technical development of nuclear power reactors. J. Cockcroft. Chem & Ind p728-32 Je 3 '61

Design of irradiation experiments. J. R. Atkinson and S. Rigg. Engineer 211:383 Mr 10 '61

Dounreay fast reactor; design of core. il diags Engineer 210:978-81 D 9 '60

Dragon high-temperature reactor project. il Engineer 212:237-9 Ag 11 '61

More university reactors. il diags Engineering 190:611-12 N 4 '60

New concept for a nuclear power marine propulsion plant. P. N. Garay. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:759-63 N '60

New nuclear plant to have radiation available for processing; Hallam, Neb. nuclear power facility. E. G. Lowell. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng 68:107-12 Ag 21 '61

Nuclear superheating. diag Engineering 191:59-60 Ja 13 '61

Optimizing core performance. W. A. Sutherland. Nucleonics 19:80+ Ja '61

Pressure transients following loss of coolant. R. Casini and F. Dalla Volta. Nucleonics 19:84-8 F '61

Sizing gas-cooled reactor cores; a simplified method for thermodynamic requirements. T. G. Flock. Aero/Space Eng 19:14-15+ D '60

Stress and temperature distributions; chart. R. Hankel. Nucleonics 18:168-9 N '60

Thorium oxide suspensions; heat-transfer and fluid-flow characteristics of ThO_2 aqueous slurries to provide a basis for design. D. G. Thomas and others. bibliog Nucleonics 18:104+ D '60

Failure

Cause of reactor blast in Idaho still unknown. Chem & Eng N 39:28 Ja 16 '61

Critical safety. il diag Engineering 191:355-6 Mr 10 '61

Damage to, and repair of the HRE-2 core tank. bibliog il diag Power Eng 65:34-6 F '61

Locating failed fuel in water reactors. R. N. Osborne. diag Nucleonics 19:84+ Jl '61

Nuclear emergency, a case history. il Safety Maint 121:32-5 Mr '61

Nuclear excursion caused reactor blowup. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Ja 30 '61

Nuclear reactor accident in Idaho. Engineer 211:357-8; 212:250-3 Mr 3, Ag 11 '61

Precipitator monitor detects fuel failures. A. C. Lapsley. diag Nucleonics 19:74+ My '61

SL-1 accident. F. Pittman. il diags Nucleonics 19:62-9 Mr '61

SL-1 explosion kills three; cause and significance still unclear. il map diags Nucleonics 19:17-23 F '61

SL-1 inquiry report; AEC still in doubt on accident cause. Nucleonics 19:22 Jl '61

SL-1 reactor accident; National reactor testing station, Idaho. A. W. Kramer. diag Power Eng 65:40-3 Mr; 39-42 My '61

Unique experiment at Vinca, Yugoslavia; contribution to our knowledge of the effects of radiation on man. il diags Power Eng 64:48-51 O '60

What went wrong with SL-1? Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 Jl '61

Fuel

Atomic energy of Canada ltd's fever chart for fuel burn-up. J. L. Gray. Can Chem Process 45:53-4 F '61

Better fabrication, falling uranium prices will cut nuclear fuel cost. il Can Chem Process 44:58 O '60

Breakthrough in nuclear fuel unshackles reactor design; pyrolytic-graphite coating. il diag Iron Age 188:72-3 Ag 3 '61

NUCLEAR reactors—Fuel—*Continued*

Coated-particle fuels; promise and problems. R. W. Dayton. Nucleonics 19:96+ Mr '61
Comprehensive study of nuclear fuels. il Engineering 191:368-9 Mr 10 '61
Diffusion bonding of Zircaloy plate-type fuel elements. W. Lehrer and H. Schwartzbart. il diags Welding J 40:sup66-80 F '61
Drag coefficients for fuel-element spacers. A. N. de Stordeur. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:74-6+ Je '61
Fluidized bed for rocket propulsion. L. P. Hatch and others. diags Nucleonics 18:102-3 D '60
Gas chromatograph monitors reactor for fuel failures. W. R. Kritz. diag Nucleonics 19:106+ Ap '61
Gaseous propulsion reactors. R. V. Meghreblian. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:95-9 Ap '61
Graphite-matrix fuel bodies. T. M. Benziger and R. K. Rohwer. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:80+ My '61
Improved fuel elements; abstract. F. K. Pittman. Metal Prog 79:93 Ap '61
Industry looks at nuclear fuel price cut. Elec World 155:44-5 Je 12 '61
Inspecting fuel-slug cladding at Hanford automatically. D. C. Worlton. il diags Nucleonics 19:92+ Jl '61
Inspecting uranium slugs at Hanford ultrasonically. D. C. Worlton. il diags Nucleonics 19:80-2 Je '61
Interest in uranium monocarbide mounts. Chem & Eng N 39:56-8 Ap 17 '61
Locating failed fuel in water reactors. R. N. Osborne. diag Nucleonics 19:84+ Jl '61
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. offers nuclear fuel in microspheres. Chem & Eng N 38:25 N 21 '60
Molten salt systems. diag Engineering 192:112 Jl 28 '61
Molten salts in nuclear technology; abstract. Woelk. Ind Chem 37:147 Mr '61
Natural convection flow in liquid-metal mobile-fuel nuclear reactors. F. G. Hammitt and E. M. Brower. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:170-6 Ap '61
Neutron economy. Engineering 191:455 Mr 31 '61
New X-ray technique locates core in fuel plates. C. A. Ziegler and others. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:76-8 Ja '61
Nuclear-fuel burnup conversions; nomographs. P. R. Huebotter. Nucleonics 18:176-7 N '60
Optimizing core performance. W. A. Sutherland. Nucleonics 19:80+ Ja '61
Out of the Shippingport core; Zircaloy cladding performs well in pwr. B. Lustman and others. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:58-63 Ja '61
Precipitator monitor detects fuel failures. A. C. Lapsley. diag Nucleonics 19:74+ My '61
Predicting burnup of stainless-UO_2 cermet fuels. D. L. Keller. bibliog Nucleonics 19:45-8 Je '61
Rapid flux mapping in MTR fuel elements. R. Steinberg. il Nucleonics 19:102+ Ap '61
Testing irradiated fuel at Hanford. J. M. Fouts. il Nucleonics 19:64+ Ag '61
Thermal cycling rigs for nuclear reactor fuel elements; methods of applying mechanical load. J. R. Linge. diags Engineer 210:1093-8 D 30 '60
Thin unclad fuel needed for chemonuclear reactors. Nucleonics 19:48-50 F '61
Thorium fuel made by sol-gel process. D. E. Ferguson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Jl 31 '61
Unit processes review; nuclear technology. W. R. Tomlinson, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 52:1030-7 bibliog(p 1035-7) D '60
Uranium price cut affects plants. Elec World 156:28-9 Jl 24 '61
Uranium thorium cycles. diag Engineering 191:896 Je 30 '61
Use of secondary surfaces for heat transfer with clean gases; symposium. il diag Engineering 190:755-6 D 2 '60
Vibrational compaction for ceramic fuels. Franklin Inst J 270:549-50 D '60
ZED-2 ready to test fuel physics. diags Can Chem Process 45:79-80 Ag '61; Correction. 45:58 N '61
Zircaloy-UO_2 failures tied to fluorides. M. J. F. Notley and J. A. L. Robertson. flow sheet il Nucleonics 19:77-9 Mr '61
Zircaloy welding techniques developed for plutonium recycle program UO_2 fuel element fabrication. L. E. Mills. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:141-51 F '61

Fuel reprocessing

Allis-Chalmers to design new fuel plant to be built in Italy. il Chem & Eng N 39:27 Je 5 '61
Estimation of ruthenium species in solutions arising from the aqueous processing of irradiated uranium. P. G. M. Brown and A. Naylor. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:422-8 O '60
Fuels reprocessing; will Davison build first private plant? il Nucleonics 18:23-4 D '60
Recovering uranium from graphite fuel elements. M. J. Bradley and L. M. Ferris. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:279-81 Ap '61
Recovering uranium submarine reactor fuels; equipment for a fluoride volatility pilot plant has been modified to handle this new feed. R. P. Milford and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:357-62 My '61

Heavy water reactors

CVTR (Carolinas-Virginia tube reactor); pressure-tube reactor. P. G. DeHuff. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:98-102 Jl '61
Norway builds world's first boiling heavy water reactor. E. J. Guerin. flow diags il diags Res/Develop 11:56-60 D '60
Some highlights of experience and engineering of high-power heavy-water-moderated nuclear reactors. W. B. Lewis. il diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:949-56 '59

Lubrication

Radiation-resistant greases; a study of thickeners and antirads. W. Crawford and D. B. Cox. bibliog il Inst Pet J 47:267-78; Discussion. 278-83 Ag '61

Maintenance and repair

Damage to, and repair of the HRE-2 core tank. bibliog il diag Power Eng 65:34-6 F '61
Divers repair GCRE vessel. il Nucleonics 19:78 My '61
Plan for maintenance of insulation on containment structures. H. H. Norden. il diag Power Eng 65:37-8 F; 39-41 Ap '61
Reactor-case opener doubles as welder. P. L. Marjon. il diags Mach 68:106-10 S '61
Repair of the HRE-2 core. E. C. Hise and I. Spiewak. il diags Nucleonics 19:100+ Mr '61

Manufacture

Design and manufacture of reactor vessels. D. K. Davies. il diags Metal Prog 79:100-4+ Mr '61
Design of a reinforced cylinder for a nuclear reactor pressure vessel. R. W. Lakin and S. S. Gill. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 29:813-25 '60; Same abr. Engineer 210:495-9 S 23 '60; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 29:826-8; Reply. 829-30 '60
Nuclear clean workshop at Erith. il Engineer 210:675-6 O 21 '60
Nuclear clean workshop; Stewarts and Lloyds, ltd. il Engineer 210:799 N 11 '60
Reactor gets repair-free welds; aluminum-magnesium alloy meets weldability needs. il Iron Age 187:106-7 F 16 '61
Use of Inconel deposited weld metal for nuclear component parts. R. W. Minga and W. H. Richardson. il diag Welding J 40:726-35 Jl '61

Materials

Alloy fails in A-plant reactors. Elec World 155:34 Ap 3 '61
Aluminum used in new low-power reactor. Light Metal Age 19:10 Ag '61
Atomic reactor uses silicone rubber seals. il Rubber World 144:106 Je '61
Beryllium oxide moderated assembly goes critical. Chem & Eng N 39:60 Mr 20 '61
Better materials; key to cheap nuclear power. U. M. Staebler. il Steel 148:98-9 Ap 3 '61
Cathodic bombardment etching of nuclear materials; abstract. D. Armstrong and others. diag Metal Prog 78:172-3 D '60
High-temperature materials for rocket reactors. D. P. MacMillan. il Nucleonics 19:85-8 Ap '61
Imrovement of the high-temperature strength properties of reactor materials after fabrication; abstract. R. W. Swindeman and D. A. Douglas. Metal Prog 80:178+ S '61
In-pile corrosion of an aluminum alloy. N. P. Shiells and others. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:99+ S '61
Machining of graphite; abstract. H. Stubbs. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:237 My '61
Material comprehension. il Engineering 190:891-2 D 30 '60
Method for comparing reactor control materials. T. J. Pashos and others. Nucleonics 18:94+ D '60
Nondestructive testing of reactor materials; symposium. il Metal Prog 78:148+ D '60

NUCLEAR reactors—Materials—*Continued*

Nuclear graphite offered commercially. il Engineering 190:846 D 23 '60

Reactor-materials prices; tables. K. M. Mayer. Nucleonics 18:166-7 N '60

Reactor-materials properties; tables. S. J. Paprocki and R. F. Dickerson. bibliog Nucleonics 18:154-61 N '60

Relative worth of control materials. J. L. Russell, jr. bibliog Nucleonics 18:88+ D '60

Silicone rubber seals for atomic power reactor; Enrico Fermi atomic power plant. il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:127 S '61

Steels for nuclear reactors; abstract. H. F. Beeghly. Metal Prog 79:164+ Je '61

Steels for reactor pressure circuits; symposium. il Engineering 190:791-2 D 9 '60

TLC for graphite reactor core. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A+ S '61

Thermal properties of nuclear reactor materials; tables. W. S. Farmer. bibliog Nucleonics 18:162-5 N '60

Trends in materials for reactor control rods. J. B. Giacobbe. il Metal Prog 79:105-6 Mr '61

Models

Critical assembly; a nuclear analog. J. W. Chastain, jr. il Mech Eng 83:54-5 Ja '61

Performance

Predicting burnup of stainless-UO_2 cermet fuels. D. L. Keller. bibliog Nucleonics 19:45-8 Je '61

Pressurized water reactors

Basic control concepts for pressurized water reactors. A. G. Stirling. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:693-7 N '60

BR-3 reactor. W. F. Davis. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:162-5 N '60

Operation of the Shippingport atomic power station. F. C. Duvall. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:46-9 Mr '61

Out of the Shippingport core; Zircaloy cladding performs well in pwr. B. Lustman and others. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:58-63 Ja '61

Prospects for nuclear process heat. J. H. Wright and D. R. Smith. flow diags diag Chem Eng 67:123-8 N 28 '60

Reactors on the line; Yankee; chart. diags Nucleonics 19:53-8 Mr '61

Spectral shift control reactor. R. W. Deuster and Z. Levine. Mech Eng 83:44-7 O '61

Spectral shift control will take pwr a step forward. M. C. Edlund. il Elec World 156:36-8 Jl 31 '61

Yankee atomic power station in Massachusetts. flow diag il diags Engineer 211:799-802, 840-2, 887-9 My 12-26 '61

Yankee reactor operates on schedule, below budget. R. J. Coe and others. Nucleonics 19:59-61 Mr '61

Protection

Bolt tensioner speeds vessel closure. R. G. Michel and S. P. Wnuk, jr. il diags Nucleonics 19:89 F '61

Concrete properties relevant to reactor shield behavior. C. P. Thorne. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:1491-508 My '61

Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. D. Reitz. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Ap '61

Gamma rays from thermal-neutron capture. E. Troubetzkoy and H. Goldstein. Nucleonics 18:171-3 N '60

Neutron self-shielding. P. F. Zweifel. bibliog Nucleonics 18:174-5 N '60

Plan for maintenance of insulation on containment structures. H. H. Norden. il diag Power Eng 65:37-8 F; 39-41 Ap '61

Plastic shielding for reactors; nuclear ship Savannah. Materials Res & Stand 1:748 S '61

Pressure suppression approved for Humboldt Bay. C. C. Whelchel. il diags Elec World 154:68-72+ N 21 '60

Scattering shields for space power. C. N. Klahr. diags Nucleonics 19:110+ Ap '61

Vinyl-nylon wrap; Herculite 80. il Plastics World 19:37 O '61

Safety measures

ACRS suspends judgment on Peach Bottom, raises questions on safety; approves NS Savannah startup. Nucleonics 19:24 F '61

Atomic age puzzles Supreme court; Enrico Fermi case. Elec World 155:47 My 15 '61

Catching burst slugs. il diags Engineering 191:599-600 Ap 28 '61

Dounreay fast reactor; reactor vessel, fuel handling and shielding. il diags Engineer 210:1011-16 D 16 '60

Fast reactor safety studies in TREAT; status report. C. E. Dickerman and others. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:114+ Ap '61

Inspecting fuel-slug, cladding at Hanford automatically. D. C. Worlton. il diags Nucleonics 19:92+ Jl '61

Instrumental tableaux. il diag Engineering 191:191-2 F 3 '61

Nuclear men view safety problems. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 187:79 Je 15 '61

Radiation shield; polyethylene plate surrounds reactor on nuclear-powered ship. il Plastics World 19:46 Ag '61

Reactor temperature monitoring. il Engineer 211:958 Je 9 '61

Safety fuse controls reactor. diag Electronics 33:141 N 25 '60

Testing

Aircraft nuclear propulsion heat transfer reactor experiments fulfill test goals. G. Thornton and B. Blumberg. il diags Nucleonics 19:45-51 Ja '61

How they tested the first nuclear rocket engine. il diags Control Eng 7:130-3 N '60

Kiwi tests pave way to Rover. R. E. Schreiber. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:77-9 Ap '61

Leak tests on Calder-type reactors. J. K. Smith and J. Cheetham. flow diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 30:831-8; Discussion. 839-44; Reply. 845-6 '60

Measuring reactor neutron spectra with threshold detectors. R. J. Grader. il R Sci Instr 32:933-5 Ag '61

Pulsed neutron system for reactor measurements. R. D. Kelly and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:178-83 F '61

Rapid flux mapping in MTR fuel elements. R. Steinberg. il Nucleonics 19:102+ Ap '61

Thermal cycling rigs for nuclear reactor fuel elements; methods of applying mechanical load. J. R. Linge. diags Engineer 210:1093-8 D 30 '60

ZED-2 ready to test fuel physics. diags Can Chem Process 45:79-80 Ag '61; Correction. 45:58 N '61

Zero-leakage canned pump powers nuclear reactor test loop. R. G. Carpenter. il diags Power 105:92-3 S '61

Waste

Separation of radioactive zinc from reactor cooling water by an isotope exchange method. W. B. Silker. Anal Chem 33:233-5 F '61

Waste control at the Hanford plutonium production plant. R. F. Foster and others. bibliog flow chart il map diags WPCF J 33:511-29 My '61

Waste treatment at the Shippingport reactor. J. R. LaPointe and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 3 no 2481]:129-47 My '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:71-3 Ja '61

NUCLEAR research laboratories. See Atomic research laboratories

NUCLEAR resonance. See Magnetic resonance

NUCLEAR rocket propulsion. See Rockets, Atomic powered

NUCLEAR spin. See Atomic nuclei—Spin

NUCLEAR weapons. See Atomic weapons

NUCLEATION. See Condensation

NUCLEI, Atomic. See Atomic nuclei

NUCLEIC acids

Chemistry of life; how cells synthesize proteins. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:80-7+ My 8 '61

Effect of chain length upon hypochromism in nucleic acids and polynucleotides. A. Rich and I. Tinoco, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6409-11 D 20 '60

Effect of choline deficiency and ethionine feeding on nucleic acid content of rat livers. P. T. Farish and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:23-7 Ja '61

Estimation of base pairing in nucleic acids from hypochromism. J. Applequist. Am Chem Soc J 83:3158-9 Jl 20 '61

$n \rightarrow \pi^*$ transition in nucleic acids and polynucleotides. A. Rich and M. Kasha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6197-9 D 5 '60

N.m.r. of nucleic acid derivatives; deoxyribose conformation. C. D. Jardetzky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2919-20 Jl 5 '61

Rotatory dispersion of nucleic acids in the near-ultraviolet region. J. R. Fresco and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3155-6 Jl 20 '61

Secondary structures of nucleic acids in organic solvents. G. K. Helmkamp and P. O. P. Ts'o. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:138-42 Ja 5 '61

NUCLEIC acids—*Continued*

Syntex launches nucleic acids research. Chem & Eng N 39:41 Jl 31 '61

See also

Desoxyribonucleic acid

Ribonucleic acid

NUCLEONS

Low-energy predictions of modified Yukawa potentials between two nucleons. D. B. Lichtenberg. bibliog Am J Phys 29:357-64 Je '61

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Studies on the antiviral agent helenine; purification and evidence for ribonucleoprotein nature. V. J. Lewis and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:5178-82 O 5 '60

NUCLEOSIDES

Characterizations and some chemical reactions of periodate-oxidized nucleosides. J. X. Khym and W. E. Cohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6380-6 D 20 '60

Cyclic phosphates; ribonucleoside-3′,5, cyclic phosphates; a general method of synthesis and some properties. M. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:698-706 F 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of tautomerism and substituent effects in some pyrimidines and related nucleosides. J. P. Kokko and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2909-11 Jl 5 '61

Nucleoside polyphosphates. J. G. Moffatt and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:649-75 F 5 '61

Nucleosides; anhydronucleosides and related compounds derived from 2′,5′-di-*O*-trityluridine. N. C. Yung and J. J. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3060-6 Jl 20 '61

Nucleotides; a new procedure for the conversion of ribonucleosides to 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene derivatives. A. Hampton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3640-5 S 5 '61

Oxidation of nucleosides; a possible method for the stepwise degradation of polynucleotides. A. S. Jones and A. R. Williamson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1624-5 D 31 '60

Potential anticancer agents; a novel synthesis of spongo nucleosides. E. J. Reist and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2208-10 My 5 '61

Purine nucleosides; the synthesis of certain 6-substituted-9-(tetrahydro-2-pyranyl)-purines as models of purine deoxynucleosides. R. K. Robins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2574-9 Je 5 '61

Pyrimidine nucleosides; facile synthesis of 1-β-D-lyxofuranosyluracil via 2,3′-anhydrolyxosyl intermediates. R. Fecher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1889-95 Ap 20 '61

See also

Pseudouridine

NUCLEOTIDES

Amino acid balance and imbalance; effect of an amino acid imbalance involving niacin on liver pyridine nucleotide concentration in the rat. M. A. Morrison and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:302-8 N '60

Effect of chain length upon hypochromism in nucleic acids and polynucleotides. A. Rich and I. Tinoco, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6409-11 D 20 '60

Effect of niacin-deficient, tryptophan-low and protein-deficient diets on the DPN/DPNH ratio in mouse liver. M. A. Spirtes and C. Alper. bibliog J Nutrition 73:374-8 Ap '61

Evidence for interaction between magnesium and purine or pyrimidine rings of 5′-ribonucleotides. K. Hotta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:997-8 F 20 '61

Hypochromism and other spectral properties of helical polynucleotides. W. Rhodes. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3609-17 S 5 '61

Hypochromism in polynucleotides. I. Tinoco, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4785-90 S 20 '60

Interaction of molybdenum with riboflavin and flavin mononucleotide. J. T. Spence and J. Tocatlian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:816-19 F 20 '61

n→π* transition in nucleic acids and polynucleotides. A. Rich and M. Kasha. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6197-9 D 5 '60

Nucleotides; a new procedure for the conversion of ribonucleosides to 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene derivatives. A. Hampton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3640-5 S 5 '61

Nucleotides; syntheses of 6-chloro, 6-mercapto-, and 2-amino-6-mercapto-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphates. A. Hampton and M. H. Maguire. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:150-7 Ja 5 '61

Oxidation of nucleosides; a possible method for the stepwise degradation of polynucleotides. A. S. Jones and A. R. Williamson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1624-5 D 31 '60

Possible participation of flavin adenine dinucleotide in adenosinetriphosphatase activity. R. Penniall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6195-6 D 5 '60

Role for thymidine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of L-rhamnose. J. H. Pazur and E. W. Shuey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5009-10 S 20 '60

Studies on polynucleotides. H. G. Khorana and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:675-98 F 5 '61

Studies on polynucleotides; chemical polymerization of mononucleotides; the synthesis and characterization of deoxyadenosine polynucleotides. R. K. Ralph and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2926-34 Jl 5 '61

NUERNBERG, Germany

Hitler's parade grounds become suburbia. il Eng N 165:48-50 D 15 '60

NUMBERING systems

Automatic number identification; outpulsers and identifiers. C. H. Dagnall, jr. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:97-102 Mr '61

Introduction to the ternary code number system. D. J. Morris and W. Alexander. diags Electronic Eng 32:554-7 S '60; Discussion. 32:780; 33:178-9 D '60, Mr '61

NUMBERS

Logarithmic compression of binary numbers. D. H. Schaefer. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1219 Jl '61

Low-cost number identifier for small telephone systems. T. R. Redington. il diags Com & Electronics p 117-21 My '61

New pseudo-random number generator. M. Greenberger. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:163-7 Ap '61

NUMBERS, Complex

Multiplying complex numbers. M. A. Lipman. diag Electronic Ind 20:455 Je '61

Slide rule for complex numbers. D. J. Whythe. il diag Electronic Tech 38:334-6 S '61

NUMBERS, Prime

Use of index calculus and Mersenne primes for the design of a high-speed digital multiplier. A. S. Fraenkel. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:87-96 Ja '61

NUMERATION

Some recreations involving the binary number system. M. Gardner. diags Sci Am 203:160+ D '60

NUMERICAL control

Analog and digital computers aid in the design of a numerically controlled positioning servomechanism. J. Callan. flow diag diag Applications & Ind p33-6 Mr '61

Are you considering numerical control? J. A. Baker. il Mech Eng 82:56-9 D '60

Can you ignore numerical control? metal-shaping operations. A. P. Langlois. diags Product Eng 32:34-6 Jl 31 '61

Computer assist speeds all numerical control programming. R. C. Wilburn. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:123-5 N 14 '60

Constant r & d by an independent department is Rohr's way of backstopping numerical control. N. O. Olesten and S. P. Christensen. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:83-5 O 31 '60

Eenie meenie minie moe, which numerical control will go? Control Eng 7:93+ O '60

Flexowriter tape verifier for numerical control. il Mach 67:198 My '61

Machinist dial-programs own control tapes. F. L. Gosnell. il diag Control Eng 8:149 My '61

1961 numerical control survey. Control Eng 8:81+ Je '61

Numerical control applications; abstract. H. G. Hauck. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:226-9 N '60

Numerical control by punched tape. H. Tholstrup. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1643-6 S '61

Numerical control measures shop efficiency. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:123 Mr 20 '61

Russian numerical control; abstract. V. P. Lapshin and others. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:193-4 Ja '61

Simple English makes n-c tapes. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:76 Je 26 '61

Steppingstones to numerical control. N. O. Olesten. il diags Automation 8:60-6 Je '61

Summing register forms core of numerical system. L. W. Gilbert. il diags Control Eng 8:123-5 Je '61

NUMERICAL control—*Continued*

Tape preparation centers provide answers to numerical control. R. C. Wilburn. il Automation 8:83-6 Ap '61

See also subdivision Numerical control under special subjects, e.g.

Blast furnaces
Cutting machines
Die sinking machines
Drilling and boring machinery
Forging machinery
Gages
Gages, Electronic
Grinding machines
Hosiery machines
Jigs
Lathes
Machine tools
Measuring instruments
Milling machines
Oxygen cutting machines
Pipe bending machines
Positioning equipment
Profiling machines
Punching machinery
Testing machines
Tube bending machines

Study and teaching

Numerical control course given by Boeing. il diag Plant Eng 15:140 My '61

NUMERICAL differentiation. See Differentiation (mathematics)

NUMISMATICS. See Coins

NURSES and nursing

See also

School nurses

NURSES and nursing, Industrial

Help from the lady in white. M. L. Steele. il Safety Maint 121:37-8+ Je '61

NURSES and nursing, Public health

Consultation in the public health environment. H. Shortal. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1274-9 S '61

Home nursing service in a rural county. E. J. Brandt and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1294-305 S '61

Some aspects of the interaction of public health nurses and patients in home visits; a progress report. W. L. Johnson and H. M. Simon. Am J Pub Health 51:95-105 Ja '61

See also

School nurses

NURSING homes

Environmental health needs in nursing homes. B. Underwood. Am J Pub Health 51:531-5 Ap '61

Statistics

Factor of institutional living in the Nation's health. L. S. Goerke. Am J Pub Health 51:517-23 Ap '61

NUTRITION

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. R. Bressani and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:201-16 Jl '61

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; clinical trials with INCAP mixtures 8 and 9 and with corn and beans. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:196-205 Mr '61

Caloric requirements of man in the Antarctic. F. A. Milan and K. Rodahl. bibliog J Nutrition 75:152-6 O '61

Combat the faddist with facts. R. W. Engel. Ind Med 29:590-1 D '60

Dietary fats in human nutrition is vital concern of food processors. diag Food Eng 32:89 N '60

Energy requirements of men in extreme heat. C. F. Consolazio and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:126-34 F '61

Etiology of the alcoholic neurologic diseases with special reference to the role of nutrition. M. Victor and R. D. Adams. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:379-97 bibliog(p394-6) Jl '61

Food intake and energy expenditure of elderly women with varying-sized families. J. V. G. A. Durnin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:73-6 S '61

Malnutrition and food habits. A. Burgess. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:132-3 Ja '61

New dimensions for public health nutrition; the challenge of chronic disease and aging. D. M. Youland. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:211-16 Mr '61

Nutritional status of medical students in the Brazilian Amazon. F. W. Lowenstein. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:870-4 N '60

Potentialities of industry in preparing protein-rich foods. H. J. Humphrey. Chem & Ind p 1386-8 S 2 '61

World malnutrition challenges America. C. G. King. Food Eng 33:111 My '61

See also

Children—Nutrition
Diet
Digestion
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fishes—Nutrition
Metabolism
Plants—Nutrition

Bibliography

Abstracts of current literature. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition

Reviews of recent books. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition

NUTRITION, American institute of. See American institute of nutrition

NUTRITION problems

Central America

Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels of Central American children. J. Méndez and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:143-53 Mr '61

Guatemala

Diet and serum cholesterol levels among the Black Caribs of Guatemala. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:206-10 Mr '61

NUTRITION research

Alpha-glycerophosphate and lactic dehydrogenase activities in tissues of thiamine-deficient rats. J. van Eys. bibliog J Nutrition 73:403-8 Ap '61

Amino acid balance and imbalance. U. S. Kumta and others. bibliog J Nutrition 70:141-6; 71:296-302; 72:302-8; 73:229-35; 74:139-47 F, Jl, N '60, Mr, Je '61

Antibiotics and plasma cholesterol in the mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:368-74 N '60

Availability of amino acids in maize. H. de Muelenaere and R. Feldman. bibliog J Nutrition 72:447-50 D '60

Availability to man of amino acids from foods. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:389-403 D '60

Biological study of fifty-six-day protein-free diet in dogs. D. Dawson and J. G. Allen. il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:320-3 My '61

Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis; effects of absence or presence of fatty vehicle. D. Kritchevsky and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:74-6 F '61

Dietary adaptation and the level of glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphohexoseisomerase of rat liver. M. E. Nimni. bibliog J Nutrition 73:352-4 Ap '61

Dietary evaluation of cottonseed protein from cotton bred for low gossypol content. F. H. Smith and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:82-4 Ja '61

Dietary magnesium, calcium, and vitamin B_6 and experimental nephropathies in rats; calcium oxalate calculi, apatite nephrocalcinosis. S. N. Gershoff and S. B. Andrus. bibliog J Nutrition 73:308-16 Mr '61

Effect of a pyridoxine deficiency on cold-adjusted rats. D. A. Vaughan and L. N. Vaughan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:53-6 Ja '61

Effect of dietary gallic acid and pyrogallol on choline requirement of rats. A. N. Booth and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:104-6 S '61

Effect of dietary protein and zinc on the absorption and liver deposition of radioactive and total copper. J. T. McCall and G. K. Davis. bibliog J Nutrition 74:45-50 My '61

Effect of different levels of ascorbic acid in the diet of guinea pigs on health, reproduction and survival. O. F. Pye and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:236-42 Mr '61

Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits. E. Van Handel. bibliog J Nutrition 73:259-65 Mr '61

Effect of hypocaloric feeding on gross body composition. H. W. Carroll and others. J Nutrition 75:247-9 O '61

Effect of short-term feeding of fish oils and of antioxidants on plasma and liver cholesterol in the rat. M. E. Nimni and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:243-6 Mr '61

Effect of source and level of dietary protein on the toxicity of zinc to the rat. J. T. McCall and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:51-7 My '61

NUTRITION research—*Continued*

Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. R. Nicolaysen and R. Ragård. bibliog J Nutrition 73:299-307 Mr '61; Correction. 74:191 Je '61

Effect of vitamin B_6 on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:289-97 Jl '61

Effects of dietary and intraperitoneal excess of L-lysine and L-leucine on rat pregnancy and offspring. S. Q. Cohlan and S. M. Stone. J Nutrition 74:93-5 My '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats on their pyridoxine nutrition as reflected in the activity of plasma transaminases. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:35-8 S '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats, on their thiamine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 29-34 S '61

Effects of long-term feeding of fat-free diets to cebus monkeys. O. W. Portman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:429-40 Ag '61

Effects of nutrition on growth, lifespan and histopathology of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. D. L. Coleman and W. T. West. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:273-81 Mr '61

Effects of oleic and other fatty acids on the growth rate of agria affinis. (Fall.) (diptera; sarcophagidae). H. L. House and J. S. Barlow. bibliog J Nutrition 72:409-14 D '60

Effects of oxidized soybean oil on the vitamin A nutrition of the rat. M. C. Reporter and R. S. Harris. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38: 47-51 Ja '61

Effects of potassium and lysine supplementation of wheat farina in rat diets. J. Zaleski and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 74:485-9 Ag '61

Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. S. P. Yang and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 241-6 O '61

Endogenous hypercholesterosis in rabbits fed a fat-free purified diet and the effect of unsaturated lipid. E. R. Diller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:14-16 Ja '61

Excretion and metabolism of amino acids in rats. P. A. Hedin and M. O. Schultze. J Nutrition 74:131-8 bibliog(p 137-8) Je '61

Function and metabolism of vitamin E; vitamin E and antioxidants in the nutrition of the rat. Q. E. Crider and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:64-70 Ja '61

Growth and dietary pattern of rats fed self-selection diets following whole-body irradiation. F. Konishi. bibliog J Nutrition 75: 192-6 O '61

Growth of rats fed protein-free diets supplemented with purified amino acid mixtures. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:298-306 Jl '61

Length of life and nutrition in the rat. M. H. Ross. bibliog J Nutrition 75:197-210 O '61

Lipemia and experimental hypertension in rats. J. B. Allison and others. J Nutrition 73:321-4 Mr '61

Nitrogen intake and ribonuclease activity in normal and tumor-bearing rats. J. B. Allison and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 176-80 Je '61

Nutrition and longevity in the rat. B. N. Berg and H. S. Simms. bibliog il J Nutrition 71:242-63; 74:23-32 Jl '60, My '61

Nutrition and serum protein levels in germ-free guinea pigs. W. L. Newton and W. B. DeWitt. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:145-51 O '61

Nutritive value of Maine sardines; animal feeding tests. S. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:70-4 My '61

Pathologic changes induced by β-2-thienylalanine. N. Kaufman and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:93-103 S '61

Regulation of depot fat by linoleic acid. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73: 386-90 Ap '61

Relationship of pancreatic enzyme secretion to growth inhibition in rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. P. C. Haines and R. L. Lyman. bibliog J Nutrition 74:445-52 Ag '61

Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. D. M. McAleese and R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 73:94-106 Ja '61

Response of cereal-fed guinea pigs to dietary broccoli supplementation and X-irradiation. D. H. Calloway and A. H. Munson. bibliog J Nutrition 73:191-8 F '61

Serum and liver cholesterol, total lipids and lipid phosphorus levels of rats under various dietary regimens. E. B. Wilcox and L. S. Galloway. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:236-43 Mr '61

Sex differences in effect of restriction of time of access to food on the plasma lipid components in rats. E. W. Lis and R. Okey. bibliog J Nutrition 73:117-25 F '61

Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. M. Lee and S. P. Lucia. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 243-53 Jl '61

Studies on the availability of amino acids; effect of alcohol treatment of corn gluten. H. J. H. de Muelenaere and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 74:125-30 Je '61

Studies on the toxicity and antagonism of amino acids for weanling rats. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 75:61-72 S '61

Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

Tocopherol content of maternal and fetal rat tissues as related to vitamin E intake during gestation. D. W. Cheng and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:111-19 Je '61

Utilization of amino acids from foods by the rat; effects of heat treatment on lysine in meat. B. S. Heller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:113-16 F '61

Various natural and modified bile acids in cholesterol metabolism. O. W. Portman and D. Bruno. bibliog J Nutrition 73:329-36 Mr '61

Vitamin K in the nutrition of mink. H. F. Travis and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 181-4 Je '61

Weight gains of overnourished and undernourished preweanling rats. F. W. Heggeness and others. J Nutrition 75:39-44 S '61

See also

Institute of nutrition of Central America and Panama

NUTRITION surveys

Nutrition survey of the armed forces of Iran. J. H. Browe and others. il map Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:478-514 bibliog(p512-14) Jl '61

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:217-35 Mr '61

NUTS

Ingenuity creates new process; automatic razor-sharp cutter and hand-like peeling device spark new custom nut blanching business; Seabrook blanching corp. F. K. Lawler. il Food Eng 33:38-40 F '61

See also

Peanuts

Walnuts

Drying

Studies on English (Persian) walnuts, juglans regia; belt-trough drying of in-shell walnuts. E. Lowe and others. bibliog Food Tech 15: 116-17 Mr '61

NUTS and bolts. See Bolts and nuts

NUTTING, Jack

Beilby medal and prize 1961. por Chem & Ind p 1229 Ag 5 '61

NUVISTOR. See Vacuum tubes—Ceramic tubes

NYBOMYCIN. See Antibiotics

NYLON

Adipic's future hinges on nylon. Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ap 24 '61

Dielectric properties of polyamides; polyhexamethylene adipamide and polyhexamethylene sebacamide. A. J. Curtis. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:185-96 My '61

Effect of physical treatments on the stability of polyamides. M. M. Epstein and C. W. Hamilton. bibliog il Mod Plastics 38:113-14+ Ag '61

Markets for materials, 1960; nylon, acetal, polycarbonates. Mod Plastics 38:105-7+ Ja '61

New route to nylon 7 found; abstract. C. F. Horn. Chem & Eng N 39:70 Ap 3 '61

Nylon safety straps. il Engineering 191:179 F 3 '61

Nylon 6 and related polymers. R. Aelion. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:826-8 O '61

NYLON—*Continued*
Properties of materials; polyamides (nylons); tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:198-9 Mid-N '60
Sintered nylon switch cam follower replaces metal parts. il Electro-Tech 67:148 F '61
See also
Caprolactam

Coating

Vinyl-nylon wrap; Herculite 80. il Plastics World 19:37 O '61

Industrial applications

Built-in lubricant; sintered nylon contains molybdenum disulphide. il Plastics World 19:22 Ja '61
Coils encapsulated by injection molding nylon. E. H. Anderson and C. F. Heidorn. il Materials in Design Eng 53:152 My '61
Filled nylon washers cut maintenance costs; Sendzimir mills. Steel 148:134 Mr 13 '61
Glass strengthens plastics such as nylon. il Engineering 191:406-7 Mr 24 '61
Injected-nylon spline; new transmission can incorporate 12 planetary pinion assemblies. il diag Plastics World 18:31 N '60
MoS_2-nylon shoes for handrails of motorstairs. il Plastics World 18:21 D '60
Nylon housing for your product; portable electric appliances housed in this plastic. il Mod Plastics 38:95-7+ F '61
Nylon six beefs up belts. Chem & Eng N 38:65 D 5 '60
Resin back-up rolls for die-cutting. il Plastics World 19:51 Ja '61
Resin wheel; vacuum cleaner fan powers nylon brush. il Plastics World 18:38 N '60
Sintered nylon parts of stepping motor minimize power loss. il diag Plastics World 19:16-17 O '61
Thrust washers; filled nylon outwears bronze. il Plastics World 19:54 Ap '61

Knit goods

Knitting tricot fabric of Du Pont nylon. diags Textile Ind 126:95 Ja '61
Raschel net specialists; Fablok mills, inc. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:32+ Ag '61

Molding

Cast from liquid plastic, nylon parts grow up. il diags Machine Design 33:24-6 Ag 31 '61
Large nylon castings now available for heavy equipment; monomer casting process. il Product Eng 32:8 Ag 14 '61
Large nylon parts produced economically by monomer casting process. il Materials in Design Eng 54:15+ S '61
Low cost nylon-casting process turns out complex shapes. il Iron Age 188:74-5 Ag 10 '61
Molded cells; nylon blocks form basis of programming system. il diag Plastics World 19:22 Ap '61
Monomer cast nylon parts. il Plastics World 19:50-1 S '61
Monomer-cast nylon process unveiled; polymerizing and molding the plastic simultaneously. il Chem & Eng N 39:58+ Ag 14 '61
New monomer casting process announced by Polymer corp. for nylon. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1197-8 S '61
New process breaks nylon part size barrier. il Machine Design 33:14 Ag 17 '61
Nylon casting process cuts costs, makes larger parts available. il Chem Eng 68:72+ S 4 '61
Nylon fairleader; smooth plastics does not abrade cable in conduits. il Plastics World 19:29 Jl '61
Nylon fuel regulator. il Mod Plastics 38:99+ Ap '61
Nylon parts get bigger, cheaper; Polymer corp.'s new casting process employs monomer raw material. il Steel 149:133 Ag 14 '61
Nylon plastics make inroads in machine field; monomer casting. il Plant 23:45-6 O '61
Polymer process cuts cost of large nylon castings below that of stainless, brass. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:133 Ag 21 '61

NYLON casting. See Nylon—Molding

NYLON cords
Goodyear confident of nylon's future as major factor in tire cord industry. diags Rubber World 144:83-5 Ap '61
New tire construction joins nylon and rayon. il Rubber World 144:81-2 Ap '61

Testing

Thermal effects in tire cord materials. J. O. Wood and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 29:669-78 S '59; Discussion. W. S. Symes. 31:827 S '61

NYLON fabrics
Promise of woven stretch. J. A. Martini. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:58-61 S '61

Coating

Portapavilion restaurant, Sterling Forest Gardens, New York. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:160-4 F '61
Properties and uses of coated nylon fabrics. il Brit Plastics 34:526-30 O '61
Rubber-fabric testing procedures; selection of proper fabric for automotive air brake diaphragms. E. W. P. Smith. il Rubber Age 88:995-6 Mr '61

Cotton mixtures

Troubleshooting the cotton-nylon blends. C. J. Pope and L. I. Weiner. bibliog il diags Textile Ind 125:86-90 Mr '61

Testing

Shear properties in relation to fabric hand. W. F. Kilby. Textile Res J 31:72-3 Ja '61

NYLON fibers
Polymerisation of methacrylic acid in irradiated nylon 6.6 fibres. A. R. Mathieson. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:208-9 My '61

NYLON finishing
Schreiner calender; new tool in fabric development. Textile Ind 125:144+ Ap '61

NYLON lace
Schreiner calendering of nylon lace. G. M. Richardson and G. M. LeClercq. Mod Textiles Mag 42:24+ F '61

NYLON rope. See Rope, Nylon

NYLON waste
Nylon waste treatment; Chemstrand corp. B. T. Dean. il diags WPCF J 33:864-70 Ag '61

NYLON yarn
Duplan bets on textured yarn. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21-2+ Ag '61
Effect of an airborne soil on the photochemical degradation of nylon. M. A. Morris and B. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:488 My '61
Enka's extra white nylon yarn. Mod Textiles Mag 41:37-8 O '60
New staining technique for the study of skin and core of nylon yarns. W. R. Berry. il Textile Res J 31:810-12 S '61
Quilling filament nylon yarns for textile weaving. Textile Ind 125:96 Je '61
Twist-setting spun carpet yarns of DuPont nylon. Texile Ind 124:102A D '60

NYQUIST diagram. See Transfer functions

NYSTATIN
Nystatin; the stereochemistry of mycosamine. M. H. von Saltza and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2785 Je 20 '61

O

O.C.D.M. See United States—Civil and defense mobilization, Office of

OECD. See Organization for economic cooperation and development

OPEC. See Organization of petroleum exporting countries

OAK
Investigations on lignins and lignification; hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis of native and milled-wood lignins C. J. Coscia and others. bibliog Tappi 44:360-3 My '61

OAKLAND, California

Streets

Traffic committee solves intersection problems. W. E. Follett. il diags Pub Works 92:76-7 Ja '61

Water supply

Problems of system expansion by annexation. H. B. Fisher. Am Water Works Assn J 53:388-96 Ap '61

O'BRIEN, Jerome J.
O'Brien will head Office of oil and gas. por Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 S 4 '61

OBSERVATORIES, Astronomical. See Astronomical observatories

OBSOLESCENCE
Cost of refinery obsolescence. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:113 Ap 17 '61
Obsolescence limits automation. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:79 Jl 20 '61
Process costimating; refinery obsolescence costs are not excessive. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:86 Ja 2 '61
See also
Machinery, Replacement of

OCALA, Florida
See also
Airports—Ocala, Florida

OCCUPATIONAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL health, Division of. See United States—Public health service—Division of occupational health

OCEAN
Marine disposal of wastes; progress report, subcommittee on specialized subjects, committee on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 1 no 2717]:23-56 bibliog(p40-56) Ja '61
Mineralogy, O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, and strontium and magnesium contents of recent and fossil brachiopods and their bearing on the history of the oceans. H. A. Lowenstam. bibliog J Geol 69:241-60 My '61
See also
Arctic Ocean
Atlantic Ocean
Marine fauna
Pacific Ocean
Sea level
Sea water
Sound—Transmission thru sea water
Tidal power
Waves

OCEAN bottom
Arctic basin geomorphology. R. S. Dietz and G. Shumway. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1319-29, pl 1-4 S '61
Experimental turbidity currents on the sea floor. E. C. Buffington. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1392-400 Ag '61
Filters aid offshore seismic exploration. Electronics 34:97 Ap 7 '61
Horizontal displacements in the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. V. Vacquier and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1251-8, pl 1 Ag '61
Magnetic survey off the West Coast of North America, 40° N. latitude to 52° N. latitude. A. D. Raff and R. G. Mason. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1267-70, pl 1 Ag '61
Magnetic survey off the West Coast of North America, 32° N. latitude to 42° N. latitude. R. G. Mason and A. D. Raff. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1259-65, pl 1 Ag '61
Magnetism of the ocean floor. A. D. Raff. il maps diags Sci Am 205:146-8+ O '61
Origin of the Gulf of California. W. Hamilton. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1307-18 bibliog(p 1316-18) S '61
Rift in the ocean floor. B. C. Heezen. il maps Sci Am 203:98-110 O '60
See also
Canyons, Submarine
Marine deposits
Mountains, Submarine
Submarine geology

OCEAN currents
Convection-current tricks caught in schlieren photographs. il diag Machine Design 33:28 Je 22 '61
Cromwell current. J. A. Knauss. il maps diags Sci Am 204:105-8+ Ap '61
Experimental turbidity currents on the sea floor. E. C. Buffington. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1392-400 Ag '61

OCEANOGRAPHIC research
Applying remote-handling techniques for marine science; Huges Mark II Mobot system. J. W. Clark. il diags I S A J 8:58-63 S '61
Depths probed electronically by Soviet research submarine. il Electronics 34:26 Ja 20 '61
Electronic techniques in oceanography. M. J. Tucker. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:921-31 D '60
ISA-ASLO marine sciences conference, Woods Hole, Mass. Sept. 11-15; program. I S A J 8:20+ Ag '61
Introducing oceanography. J. M. Snodgrass. bibliog il I S A J 8:74-9 Ag '61
Market for underwater instrumentation. Control Eng 8:61+ Ag '61
Middle America trench; topography and structure. R. L. Fisher; G. G. Shor, jr. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:703-29, pl 1-6 My '61
MV Acona; floating laboratory for ocean research. il Marine Eng/Log 66:68 My '61
New sonar thumper charts ocean subbottom. il diag Electronics 34:56-7 F 3 '61
Pingers and thumpers advance deep-sea exploration. J. B. Hersey and others. bibliog il diags I S A J 8:72-7 Ja '61
Progress in project Mohole. H. Ladd and others. Franklin Inst J 272:82-3 Jl '61
Sanitary considerations of five-mile ocean outfall. C. H. Lawrance. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 4 no 2858]:1-32 Jl '61
Telemetry automates oceanographic research. L. Smith. diags Electronics 34:22-3 S 22 '61
Underwater telemetry to probe ocean depths. W. B. Wallace. Product Eng 32:6 Ag 28 '61

O'CONNOR, L. J. jr
O'Connor confirmed to FPC. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Ag 14 '61

OCTADECANE
Measurement of thermal conductivity of *n*-octadecane. R. W. Powell and A. R. Challoner. Ind & Eng Chem 53:581-2 Jl '61

OCTAHYDROTETRANITROTETRAZINE
Titrimetric determination of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-*s*-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-*s*-tetrazine (HMX) with ferrous sulfate. J. Šimeček. Anal Chem 33:260-2 F '61

OCTANE number
Europeans push octanes up. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Je 19 '61
In octane upgrading, what's the value of low-octane gasoline. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:102 D 19 '60
Is reforming feasible for 100-octane production? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:81 My 22; 83 Jl 24 '61
Octane increase in '60 smallest in nine years. Oil & Gas J 59:56-7 Ja 9 '61
Reforming to 100 clear octane is easy. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:87-8 F 13 '61
Shrinking octane spread may cost motorists extra millions. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:106-7 Ap 3 '61
Sun cuts octanes for bottom grades. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Ag 7 '61

OCTENE
Preparation of tritium-labeled 1-hexene and 1-octene. M. L. Whisman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1284-5 Ag '61

OCTOPUS
What the octopus makes of it; our world from another point of view. M. J. Wells. il diags Am Scientist 49:215-27 Je '61

ODORS
Carbonyl test detects wax odor. M. E. Peterkin and J. W. Loveland. diag Oil & Gas J 59:121-4 Jl 3 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 Mr 6 '61; Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:133-4 Ag '61
Control of odor and irritation due to cigarette smoking aboard aircraft. P. F. Halfpenny and P. S. Starrett. bibliog il diag ASHRAE J 3:39-44 Mr '61
Evaluation procedure for odor control methods W. F. Kerka. bibliog il ASHRAE J 3:49-57 Jl '61
Five ways to keep indoor air odor-free. S. Elonka. il diags Power 105:178-9 F '61
Gas detector; Olfactron. il Electronic Ind 20:222 Ag '61
Identification of odors. T. Engen. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:43-7 Je '61
Importance of odor control in textile processing. B. K. Tremaine. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:175-80 Mr 6 '61
Low-speed wind tunnel study finds cure for foul air recirculation. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:8 My '61
New techniques offer efficient odor control. W. H. Hughes. il Food Eng 33:82-4 Jl '61
Odor and molecular constitution. M. G. J. Beets. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 76:54-63 Je '61
Odor removal improves public relations. P. W. Sherwood. Paper Ind 42:784+ F '61
Odour counteraction in industry. R. W. Moncrieff. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:363-6 Ag '61
Solvent odor; a matter of opinion? Ind Finishing 37:110-11 Mr '61
Wanted; a synthetic nose. G. Corfield. Gas 37:15 Ag '61
See also
Gas, Natural—Odorizing
Sewage disposal—Odor removal
Smell
Water purification—Taste and odor removal

Measurement

Armour research foundation lays groundwork for synthetic nose; contact-potential olfactometry may offer pathway to determining vapors in air; abstract. A. Dravnieks. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 Ap 3 '61

ODORS—Measurement—*Continued*

Objective measurement of odor; ionization detection of food volatiles. D. A. M. Mackay and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 1369-74 S '61

Rochester Gas develops a portable, lightweight, battery-operated odorometer. R. W. Gilkinson. il Gas 36:67-9 D '60

OERSTED, Hans Christan

Oersted and the discovery of electromagnetism. B. Dibner. pors Elec Eng 80:321-5, 426-32, 582-6, 677-80 My-Je, Ag-S '61

OERSTED medal. See Medals

OESTRONE. See Estrone

O'FALLON, Illinois

Water supply

Local officials can improve a water system. S. C. Casteel. Water & Sewage Works 108: 360-1 S '61

OFFICE appliances

Paint as an engineering material for plastic business machine parts. T. E. Hayden. il Metal Finishing 59:49-52 Jl '61

See also

Accounting—Mechanical aids
Calculating machines
Duplicating machines
Typewriters

Exhibitions

Data systems featured at business equipment exposition, Los Angeles. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:40-1 N 25 '60

Manufacture

Melamine preferred to metal; desk-top laminator. il Mod Plastics 38:106-7+ N '60

OFFICE buildings

American Cement's home, a showcase of concrete beauty. il Pit & Quarry 54:89 S '61

Boston bucks a trend; Blue Cross building. il plans diag Arch Forum 113:64-9 D '60

Britain's tallest building provides office accommodation for the Cooperative insurance society limited. il Engineering 192: 379 S 22 '61

Building of four faces; Sacramento municipal utility district building. il plan diag Arch Forum 114:82-7 My '61

Can investment builders afford good architecture? B. H. Friedman. Arch Forum 115: 94-6; Discussion. 96-7 S '61

Citation; office building for Vic Maitland associates, Pittsburgh. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:106-9 Ja '61

Composite design strengthens floors; Mid-City center, New York city. I. G. Cantor. il Eng N 165:48 Ag 4 '60; Welding Eng 45: 38-9 N '60

First design award; Metropolitan tower, Honolulu. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:98-103 Ja '61

Flexibility for communications centre. il Engineering 191:510 Ap 14 '61

Floors hung from roof trusses; Mexico City office building. il Eng N 167:54 Ag 17 '61

IBM; an office at home in Detroit. il plan Arch Forum 114:96-7 Mr '61

Low cost of fine buildings. D. B. Carlson. il Arch Forum 114:98-9+ Je '61

New buildings in New York follow new codes. il plans Prog Arch 42:70 S '61

New York's old financial district gets new skyscraper; Chase Manhattan bank's head office building. il plans diags Arch Rec 130: 141-5 Jl '61

Office building with swimming pool; McCarthy co., Pasadena, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 129: 169-71 Mr '61

Office buildings and banks; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 130:119-40 Ag '61

Office of the year awards for 1960 honor six buildings. il Arch Rec 129:44+ My '61

Office tower in Antwerp; hung curtain walls. il diags Prog Arch 42:204-7 S '61

Offices grouped around a court; Lenart building, Phoenix. il Arch Rec 129:176 Mr '61

Rebuilding; dynamics in the center; redesign of the old Time & Life building. il plan Arch Forum 114:132-5 Mr '61

School in the urban environment. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:142-55 My '61

Tower walls conceal truss bracing; structure built for Phoenix-Rheinrohr AG in Dusseldorf. J. G. Hotchkiss. il plan diags Eng N 166:47 Ja 5 '61

Tripartite scheme for bank, office building, and garage; First city national bank, Houston. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:155-64 Ap '61

Venetian glass wall encloses offices of Atlantic coast line railroad co. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:115-20 Ja '61

Welded steel office buildings. J. F. Gulley. il Welding J 40:529-30 My '61

What a top architect wants in his own design office; Welton Becket and associates. il plans Eng N 166:60-2+ Ap 13 '61

Z-pile cofferdam for New Orleans' tallest building. T. C Bruns. il diag Civil Eng 31: 68-9 My '61

See also

Administration buildings
Electric utilities—Buildings
Gas companies—Buildings
High buildings
Insurance company buildings
Medical buildings
Public utilities—Buildings
Trade union buildings

Air conditioning

Air conditioning budget price data for office buildings. M. J. Wilson. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:94-6 N '60

Air conditioning interior office space. D. Michaeli and A. Tinfo. diags ASHRAE J 3:41-5 My '61

Air conditioning system provides beauty as well as inside comfort. il Heating-Piping 33: 61 Ja '61

Mechanical design complements architectural features. L. Smith. il diags Heating-Piping 32:108-11 D '60

One-man control center correlates temperatures in 28-story building. E. F. Snyder. il ASHRAE J 2:46-7 N '60

Sheraton-Whitehall building trims the cost of air conditioning. S. Hall. diags Power 104: 70-1 N '60

Unshaded window area found decisive in choice of peripheral air conditioning system. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:10+ N '60

Zoning air supplies for economy. M. Ramsey. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:107-9 Je '61

See also

Office buildings, Industrial—Air conditioning

Costs

Chase; economics of a big investment. il plans Arch Forum 115:86-7 Jl '61

Electric equipment

Design and construction details for 480/277 volts in an office building; Gateway center no. 4, Pittsburgh. J. F. McPartland. il plans diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:81-5+ N '60

Electrical system features of Jack Tar hotel; new San Francisco hotel-office building. L. G. Dehrer. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:90-3 Ap '61

Heating and ventilation

Cost of heating office blocks by heat pump. Engineering 190:701 N 18 '60

See also

Office buildings, Industrial—Heating and ventilation

Lighting

See Office lighting

OFFICE buildings, Government

New state office building has integrated ceilings. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:158 Ja '61

OFFICE buildings, Industrial

Applicability of stainless steel; head office building of Union Carbide, Canada. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:188-93 S '61

Bearing grilles for concrete tower; headquarters office building for the American cement corp, Los Angeles. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:136-41 Jl '61

Current pacesetter; Union Carbide corp. il plans Arch Rec 128:155-62 N '60

Dry foundation work in 34 ft of water; Humble building, Houston. il Eng N 167: 41-2+ Jl 20 '61

Kaiser center. il plans Arch Rec 128:117-22 D '60

Maytag's new headquarters features flexibility and centralization. il Plant 23:10-11 Jl '61

New talent for the sixties; plant offices in Kansas by W. M. Linscott, R. E. Kiene, jr. and W. H. Haylett, jr. il Arch Forum 115:79 Ag '61

On-the-bias building for U.S. Gypsum, Chicago. il plan Prog Arch 42:35 Ag '61

Plant designed for new products, new methods; Fuller brush co. plant and offices, East Hartford, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 129: 159-62 Mr '61

Prestressed precast arches for industrial roof. E. R. Cancio and A. Herrera. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:937-45 F '61

OFFICE buildings, Industrial—*Continued*

Reaching out for floor space; San Francisco's International building. il Eng N 166:35-7 Je 15 '61

Rebuilding; cool new skin for an old shell; Cleveland's Vulcan building. il plan Arch Forum 114:131 Je '61

See also

Printing offices

Air conditioning

Air conditioning ducts built into floor and roof structures. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:190-2 My '61

Build air conditioning design on principal heat gain factor. L. Ries. il Heating-Piping 33:110-14 Mr '61

Building relights at 200 foot-candles; lighting and air conditioning integrated for heat efficiency. il Power 105:96-7 Je '61

Control center monitors air conditioning; Armstrong cork co. home offices. E. D. Scribner. il plan Plant Eng 15:104-6 Je '61

Economics of Libby-Owens-Ford's glass-walled skyscraper. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:166-74 My '61

Lithium chloride units, 350 ton compressor and small reservoir team up to cool office building. il Heating-Piping 33:46 My '61

Perforated mineral tile ceilings provide air distribution and acoustical treatment. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:134-5 F '61

Electric equipment

Rewiring for computers in an existing office building. R. C. Kleinberger. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:88-93 O '60

Heating and ventilation

Economics of Libby-Owens-Ford's glass-walled skyscraper. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:166-74 My '61

Lighting

See Office lighting

OFFICE buildings, State. See Office buildings, Government

OFFICE equipment industry

Exhibitions

Business equipment exposition, New York. L. H. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:26-7 Ap 14 '61

Great Britain

Outlook 1961; data processing and business equipment. il Engineering 191:118-21 Ja 20 '61

Japan

Japanese designers make solid progress with new business machines; Tokyo's 22d annual business show. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Jl 10 '61

OFFICE lighting

Borderline between comfort and discomfort appraisals of luminaire brightness in a simulated office. W. Allphin. bibliog il plan diags Illum Eng 56:31-8; Discussion. 39-43; Reply. 43-4 Ja '61

Building relights at 200 foot-candles; lighting and air conditioning integrated for heat efficiency. il Power 105:96-7 Je '61

Chicago promotes better office lighting. Elec Constr & Maint 60:157 Ag '61

Design and construction details for 480/277 volts in an office building; Gateway center no. 4, Pittsburgh. J. F. McPartland. il plans diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:81-5+ N '60

Further appraisals of luminaire brightness; abstract. W. Allphin. il Illum Eng 56:539-40 S '61

Illuminating engineering society, Rochester section, inspects office lighting, Rochester gas and electric co. Elec Constr & Maint 60:235-6 Mr '61

Lighting a collection office; West Penn power co., Charleroi, Pa; lighting data sheet. W. E. Layton. il Illum Eng 56:252 Ap '61

Lighting design for plant offices. J. L. Tugman. il diags Plant Eng 14:149-51 D '60

Lighting, heating, coordinated air conditioning for new construction; Georgia power co. il Illum Eng 56:516-19 Ag '61

Modernized offices feature high level lighting; La Salle casualty co., Chicago. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:129+ Mr '61

Office-lighting systems; abstract. C. L. Amick and R. D. Bradley. Illum Eng 56:575-6 S '61

Office wiring problems; attic storage space, converted into office area. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:70-3 F '61

Remodeling for high levels, high comfort heating, air conditioning; Rochester gas and electric co. N. T. Kridel and L. C. Twichell. il diags Illum Eng 56:511-15 Ag '61

Rochester Gas & Electric specifies 200 ft-c for own offices. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:200 Je '61

Urgency no. one; relighting; conversion of warehouse to office. il Illum Eng 56:4 Ja '61

Urgency no. one; relighting; satisfies science and sentiment; Johnson and Johnson co. il Illum Eng 56:1-2 Ja '61

Utility to integrate lighting, heating and air conditioning; Rochester gas and electric corp's headquarters building. il Elec World 155:71 Ap 10 '61

OFFICE management

AMA study suggests office manpower waste. Oil & Gas J 58:99 N 7 '60

Image of the architect in practice; organization for efficient practice (cont). flow chart il plans Arch Rec 128:179-84 N '60; 129:137-44 F '61

Modern office methods. D. L. Bibby. il Coal Age 66:103-4+ Mr '61

See also

Billing
Executives
Files and filing (documents, etc.)

OFFICES

Architect's notable interiors for philanthropic organization; Rockefeller foundation. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:147-50 My '61

Partitioning systems; offices. Designs for business, inc. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:124-6 Jl '61

Rebuilding; life begins at ten; Philip Morris headquarters. il plan Arch Forum 114:130-3 My '61

Residence transformed for research; offices for the 20th century fund. il plans Arch Forum 115:134-7 S '61

See also

Architects offices
Office lighting

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OFFSHORE drilling structures. See Petroleum—Offshore drilling structures

OHIO

See also subdivision Ohio under special subjects, e.g.

Coal mines and mining
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum industry and trade
Public health
Roads
Water supply

OHIO oil company

Ohio Oil flexes for marketing battle in big cities. W. A. Bachman. il Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 S 11 '61

OHIO river

Ohio river's new stairway to Pittsburgh. W. W. Jacobus, jr. il map Eng N 166:28-32+ Ja 12 '61

Robot monitor keeps watch on river conditions; Orsanco system. E. J. Cleary and W. L. Klein. il Pub Works 92:73-5 Ja '61

OHIO Valley improvement association

Annual meeting, 65th, Cincinatti, Oct. 27-28. Marine Eng/Log 65:70-1 D '60

OIL, Gas. See Gas oil

OIL, Insulating. See Insulating oil

OIL and colour chemists association

Technical exhibition, 13th, London, March 6-9. Ind Chem 37:185 Ap '61

OIL burners

Crisis in fuel-oil sales is brewing; replacement of home burners. Oil & Gas J 58:42-3 N 28 '60

High velocity combustion applied to chemical processing. L. C. Peskin. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:94+ Jl; 82+ Ag '61

How to cut treating costs; Anderson-Pritchard's conversion to an oil burner. W. B. Bleakley. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:84+ Ja 23 '61

Three steps towards good combustion. il diag Engineering 190:874 D 23 '60

Trouble-shooting oil burner jobs. F. Feigenbaum. diags Dom Eng 197:86-7+ My '61

Trouble-shooting oil heat systems for leaks. F. Feigenbaum. diags Dom Eng 197:146-9+ Je '61

What oil burning system for the automatic package boiler? P. D. Goggin. diags Power Eng 64:76-7 Ap; 88-9 O '60

OIL burners—*Continued*

Manufacture

Conversion to casting cuts costs 54 per cent: Heating and air conditioning div., Iron fireman mfg. co. W. D. Huskonen. il Foundry 89:146+ S '61

Noise

Combustion-driven pulsations in oil-fired residential heating equipment. C. F. Speich and A. A. Putnam. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 2:63-9 N '60

Suppression of pulsations in oil-fired residential heating equipment. C. F. Speich and A. A. Putnam. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:49-53+ Ja '61

OIL burning equipment

See also

Boilers—Oil firing

OIL companies

See also

American oil company
Cities service petroleum company
Continental oil company
Gulf oil corporation
Honolulu oil corporation
Humble oil and refining company
Lion oil company
Monterey oil company
National oil jobbers council
Ohio oil company
Phillips petroleum company
Socony mobil oil company
Standard-Vacuum oil company
Texas company
Tidewater oil company
Union oil of California

Consolidation

Cities Service to streamline operations; consolidation with Arkansas fuel oil corp. Oil & Gas J 58:110-11 N 14 '60

Conoco buying out two Oklahoma firms. Oil & Gas J 58:63 O 31 '60

Conoco lease challenged. Oil & Gas J 59:49 My 22 '61

Continental-Douglas merger approved. il Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 F 20 '61

Expansion through acquisition. M. R. Ackelsberg and A. L. Freedberg. bibliog Pet Eng 33:C29-32 Je '61

Government steps on Gulf, Union Oil deal. Oil & Gas J 59:114 My 29 '61

Monterey sale to Humble nearly final. Oil & Gas J 58:44-5 N 28 '60

Monterey stockholders approve sale. Oil & Gas J 59:48 Ja 9 '61

More acquisitions by Cities Service likely. Oil & Gas J 59:104 S 4 '61

Texas firm gets Australia interest. Oil & Gas J 59:165 My 1 '61

Three states, Delhi merging. Oil & Gas J 59:88 F 6 '61

What Socal-Kentucky merger means. map Oil & Gas J 59:81-2 Je 12; 64-6 Je 19 '61

Credit problems

U.S. agents draw bead on credit-card crooks. Oil & Gas J 58:86 D 26 '60

Employees

Tomorrow's pipelines will need fewer but abler employes in more demanding jobs. J. A. Horner. il Oil & Gas J 59:111-15 My 1 '61

Finance

First quarter raises hopes for year. Oil & Gas J 59:57-8 My 8 '61

Texaco blueprints huge five-year spending plan. Oil & Gas J 58:65 D 19 '60

Management

AMA study suggest office manpower waste. Oil & Gas J 58:99 N 7 '60

Company that diversifies will win out. M. E. Spaght. Oil & Gas J 59:56-7 Ja 16 '61

Computers teach oil management to engineers. il Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 4 '61

Independents rival majors in cost cutting. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 59:41-3 Ja 9 '61

Portrait of the chief executive. D. Tver. Pet Refiner 40:173-6 Ja '61

Responsibility triangle of effective management. G. F. Bish. J Pet Tech 13:519-21 Je '61

Shell pushes efficiency campaign. Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Je 5 '61

Why contract property management keeps growing. W. A. Hogan. il Pet Eng 33:B34-6 My '61

Public relations

How to destroy the Ugly American; BCIU's training program. K. King. Pet Refiner 40:151-4 F '61

Records

Automation speeds tubular-goods inventory; Atlantic's mechanized IBM punched-card system. Oil & Gas J 58:74-5 D 5 '60

DORIS cuts paper work at UK plant. il Oil & Gas J 58:72-3 O 31 '60

Sunray has new way to save; servicing its own stockholder records. L. Lacy. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Ja 30 '61

Regulation

Sales-commission plan on tires held illegal. Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 Mr 20 '61

Side line selling

Sales-commission plan on tires held illegal. Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 Mr 20 '61

OIL engines. See Diesel engines

OIL films

Oil film affects ice adhesion to metal; abstract. H. R. Baker and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:65-6 S 18 '61

Stability criterion for oil whip of a rotor in journal bearings. F. Orbeck. diag Engineer 212:303-4 Ag 25 '61

Test stand evaluation of oil-film roll neck bearings. S. S. Rickley and N. A. Wilson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:104-15 S '61

Yellowing of oil films. O. S. Privett and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:22-7 Ja '61

OIL filters

Clarifier-coalescer removes all water, solids, sludge from oil. il diags Marine Eng/Log 66:85 Je '61

Hydraulic filters; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:112-15 Ja '61

OIL fires

West Texas blowout creates major disaster. il Oil & Gas J 59:60 S 18 '61

OIL flow

Flow properties of modern lubricating oils. R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson. bibliog il diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:511-15 Ag '61

High-speed photography in the study of two-phase flow. R. A. S. Brown and G. W. Govier. bibliog il diag Can J Chem Eng 39:159-64 Ag '61

Horizontal pipeline flow of equal density oil-water mixtures. M. E. Charles and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:27-36 F '61

Upward vertical flow of oil-water mixtures. G. W. Govier and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can J Chem Eng 39:67-75 Ap '61

Water addition aid pumping viscous oils. W. Glass. Chem Eng Prog 57:116+ Mr '61

OIL fuel

Application of ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives in underground mining at Stanrock. G. G. Hunkin and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:667-72 S '61

Blast furnaces; big new oil market? il Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 S 18 '61

Blasting with ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives underground at Boliden. U. Henning. Eng & Min J 162:104-5 Je '61

Design of ammonium nitrate-fuel blasting agents. G. B. Clark and others. Min Cong J 46:38-41 N; 60-6 D '60

Flotation with insoluble reagents; collision and spreading behaviour in the coal-oil-water system. A. R. Burkin and J. V. Bramley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:300-9 Ag '61

Fuel oil injection in blast-furnaces. diags Engineer 210:909-10 N 25 '60

Heavy fuel is good coke substitute in blast furnaces. Oil & Gas J 59:114-15 Ag 21 '61

Los Angeles tightens fuel-oil ban. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Mr 27 '61

Low-temperature flow properties of residual fuel oil; report of IP fuel oil flow panel. Inst Pet J 47:57-73 F '61

Military to barter surplus commodities for navy fuel oil. Oil & Gas J 59:69 Ap 10 '61

Oil contamination can be eliminated. Engineering 192:228 Ag 25 '61

Plagued with poor pour points? J. L. Tiedje and W. C. Hollyday. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:111-14 Ag '61

Underground use of ammonium nitrate-fuel oil explosives; International salt co. J. L. Ryon, jr. il diags Min Eng 13:377-80 Ap '61

See also

Boilers—Oil firing
Boilers, Marine—Oil firing
Diesel engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Kerosine

OIL fuel—*Continued*

Ash content

Use of differential thermal analysis in exploring minimum temperature limits of oil-ash corrosion. N. D. Phillips and C. L. Wagoner. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:102-6 Ag '61

Moisture content

Tips for keeping water out of Diesel fuel. il Coal Age 65:138 D '60

Prices

Investigators will find fuel-oil prices reasonable. Oil & Gas J 59:56 F 27 '61

OCDM reports New England resid prices up. Oil & Gas J 59:71 Ap 24 '61

Sulfur content

Preventing acid corrosion in boilers. bibliog il diag Engineering 191:782-3 Je 2 '61

OIL fuel industry

Fuel-oil industry launches comeback program. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Mr 20 '61

Fuel-oil men sore over digs at their industry. G. L. Werly. Oil & Gas J 59:55 My 22 '61

Resid market in district 5 to hold firm. C. J. Lawrence. Oil & Gas J 59:122-3 Je 26 '61

Tankers ride business surge. Oil & Gas J 59:54 Ja 16 '61

Will this year's heating season bring a profit? Oil & Gas J 59:66-8 S 18 '61

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Imports problem

Competitive fuels

Coal presses attack on resid, gas imports. Oil & Gas J 59:126-7 Je 26 '61

Fuel oil men hope to unite to compete better with electric and gas groups for the heating business. Oil & Gas J 58:133 N 21 '60

Natural gas competition

Crisis in fuel-oil sales is brewing; replacement of home burners. Oil & Gas J 58:42-3 N 28 '60

Fuels competition and gas pricing in New England and the Pacific Northwest. G. M. Mitchell. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:835-40 S '61

Gas; friend or foe? Oil & Gas J 59:154-5 Jl 31 '61

Government pushes corn petrochemicals. J. E. Wood, 3d. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Jl 3 '61

Natural gas and the competitive fuel market. F. J. Quinn. J Pet Tech 13:727-30; Discussion. I. A. Given. 731-2 Ag '61

Natural gas closing in on heating oil's last big U.S. market. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 S 25 '61

Statistics

Enough propane for a new sales record. Oil & Gas J 59:63 My 1 '61

California

LA refiners fight to regain fuel-oil market. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Mr 13 '61

OIL handling

See also

Oil storage

OIL heaters

Suppression of pulsations in oil-fired residential heating equipment. C. F. Speich and A. A. Putnam. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:49-53+ Ja '61

OIL heating

Asphalt terminal features unique hot-oil heating system. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Jl 24 '61

House heating research; our competition is active too; abstract. E. T. Selig. Gas 37:77-8 Je '61

OIL industries

See also

Essential oils

Gasoline industry

Petroleum industry and trade

OIL jobbers council, National. See National oil jobbers council

OIL lands

Alaskan leasing changes hit. Oil & Gas J 59:88 S 11 '61

Elk Hills oil swap rejected by House committee. Oil & Gas J 59:126-7 Je 26 '61

Elk Hills swap would benefit navy, Socal. Oil & Gas J 59:66 Je 19 '61

Extensive leasing activity increases in Appalachians. Oil & Gas J 59:190 Je 12 '61

Internal revenue service puts the brakes on property sales. Oil & Gas J 59:37-9 Jl 24 '61

Leases offered in Alaska. map Oil & Gas J 59:66 My 8 '61

New services report drilling-deal offers. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 S 11 '61

Oil and gas property acquisition. W. W. Wilson. J Pet Tech 13:527-30 Je '61

Public-land fee increase is shelved. Oil & Gas J 58:93 N 7 '60

Record set in Louisiana lease sale. Oil & Gas J 58:41 N 28 '60

Small leases can profit from crude stabilization. W. B. Davis and L. B. Dorsey. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:186+ S 25 '61

See also

Oil reserves (United States navy)

Oil scouts

Petroleum—Concessions

Petroleum laws and regulations

OIL leases. See Oil lands

OIL measurement

See also

Petroleum—Measurement

OIL mists

Antagonistic action of oil mists on air pollutants; effects on oxidants, ozone and nitrogen dioxide. W. D. Wagner and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:523-34 My '61

Forge shop saves by spraying lubricant; Mueller brass co. forge shop. Steel 148:181 Mr 27 '61

New oils lick rust problem; corrosion inhibitors protect ferrous metals in storage. W. N. Redstreake. il Iron Age 187:92-3 Je 8 '61

Oil-fog lubrication; past, present and future. D. G. Faust. il diags Lub Eng 17:372-8 Ag '61

Tin plated cans sprayed with soluble oil formulation show increased rust resistance. R. K. Cohen. il Corrosion 17:75 Mr '61

OIL pipe lines

See also

Petroleum pipe lines

Petroleum products pipe lines

OIL pipes

What to watch out for when piping oil burners to twin buried tanks. diags Dom Eng 198:94-6 Ag '61

See also

Petroleum—Well casing

Petroleum pipe lines

OIL pumps

Automatic air-driven oil pump for ten kilobars. E. Whalley and A. Lavergne. diags R Sci Instr 32:1062-3 S '61

See also

Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations

Pumps, Fuel

OIL purification

See also

Oil refining

OIL reclamation

See also

Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

OIL refineries

See also

Petroleum refineries

Equipment

New industrial process for cottonseed. C. Vaccarino. bibliog il diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:143-7 Mr '61

OIL refining

Effect of extraction temperature and refining on the Halphen-test response of cottonseed oil. A. V. Bailey and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:505-6 S '61

Effect of processing on the composition of sesame seed and meal. F. L. Carter and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:148-50 Mr '61

Light-oil treating; cost of chemicals. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:161 N 14 '60

Plant-scale operations for degumming, caustic-refining, and water-washing soybean oil by a two-step continuous process. H. R. Kaiser and C. A. Hoffman. il diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:332-5 Jl '61

Production of salad oil by fractional crystallization with solvents. W. G. Mertens and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:286-9 Je '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determining refining loss by the sodium balance method. L. S. Crauer and F. E. Sullivan. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:172-4 Ap '61

Simple graph for rapid calculation of refining settlement cup. J. K. Sikes. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:266-7 My '61

OIL reserves (United States navy)
Elk Hills operation up for fee-basis bids. Oil & Gas J 59:62 Jl 17 '61

OIL sand
Electric log interpretation in exploring for stratigraphic traps in shaly sands. H. A. Slack and C. Otte. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1874-94 D '60

OIL scouts
Commercial scouting spreads in Texas. map Oil & Gas J 59:108 My 29 '61
Report and interpretation; work of the oil scout. J. L. Wiggins. J Pet Tech 13:139 F '61

OIL seeds
Chemical investigation of oil of the seed of white todri (matthiola incana. R.Br.). A. Rahman and M. S. Khan. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:281-2 Je '61

OIL shales
Chromates stabilize shale control muds at high temperatures. W. J. Weiss and others. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B35-6+ Mr '61
Electric log interpretation in exploring for stratigraphic traps in shaly sands. H. A. Slack and C. Otte. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1874-94 D '60
Pentamethylpyridine in shale oil bases. A. R. Brown and K. R. Buck. Chem & Ind p 1347 Ag 26 '61
Preparation of organic concentrate from Green River oil shale. J. W. Smith and L. W. Higby. Anal Chem 32:1718-19 N '60
Studies in shale oil; tar bases and gum formation in shale gasoline. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:35-7 Ja '61

Distillation

Unit processes review; pyrolysis of coal and shale. M. Gomez; C. H. Prien. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:674-9 Ag '61

OIL storage
Bulk oil storage reduces costs. H. S. Mount and I. E. Owens. il diag Iron Age 186:134-5 D 1 '60
Low-temperature flow properties of residual fuel oil; report of IP fuel oil flow panel. Inst Pet J 47:57-73 F '61
See also
Oil tanks

OIL tanks
Could you recover stock tank vapors at a profit? R. E. Weldon, jr. il Pet Eng 33:B29-33 My '61
Design tips for refinery tank farms. A. H. Younger. plan Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:140-4 Jl '61
Equipment cost data file; cone roof tanks. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:131-2 Ag '61
Equipment cost data file; diaphragm tanks. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:267-8 S '61
Equipment cost data file; double deck floating roof tanks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:173-4 Je '61
Equipment cost data file; expansion roof tanks. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:267-8 S '61
Equipment cost data file; pontoon floating roof tanks. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:131-2 Ag '61
Equipment cost data file; spherical pressure storage tanks. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:173-4 Je '61
How power plants save money from proper size fuel oil tanks. S. Ehrlich. Power Eng 65:58-9 Ap '61
Recognizing and evaluating stock-tank vapor-recovery applications. R. E. Weldon, jr. il Oil & Gas J 59:102-5 S 11 '61
Remote control cuts tank farm costs. E. G. Warren. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:183-8 Jl '61
Silicones combat foaming in residuum storage tanks. P. M. Waddill and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 59:85-7 F 27 '61
What to watch out for when piping oil burners to twin buried tanks. diags Dom Eng 198:94-6 Ag '61
See also
Tank ships

Corrosion

New plastic combats tank-bottom corrosion and cuts maintenance cost 50-70 per cent. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:151-3 My 29 '61
Solve jet-fuel storage problems with new polyurethane coating. il Oil & Gas J 58:92 N 28 '60

Maintenance and repair

How to modernize old floating-roof tanks. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:144 Mr 6 '61
Tanks can be sandblasted safely while in service. H. P. Bradley. il diags Pet Refiner 40:135-8 Ja '61

Manufacture

CO_2-shielded welding of horizontal joints in oil storage tanks. P. W. Turner. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:707-13 Jl '61

Roofs

Choose the right floating roof tank. R. W. Bodley. il diags Pet Refiner 40:185-90 Mr '61
Floating roof seal breathes with change in temperature. diag Pet Refiner 40:326 Mr '61
How to modernize old floating-roof tanks. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:144 Mr 6 '61
Twin guide poles protect floating roof in earthquake. T. Y. Yang. diag Pet Refiner 39:280+ N '60

Safety measures

Spheres and spheroids are safest tankage, but. H. T. Fuller and R. E. Bistline. il Oil & Gas J 59:105+ Ag 28 '61

OIL testing
See also
Insulating oil—Testing
Lubricating oils—Testing

OIL transportation
See also
Containers, Floating
Tank ships

OIL well derricks. See Derricks, Oil well

OIL well drills. See Drills, Oil well

OIL wells. See Petroleum—Well drilling

OIL whip. See Bearings

OILS, Cutting. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

OILS, Drying. See Drying oils

OILS, Essential. See Essential oils

OILS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic transmission

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubricating oils

OILS and fats
Carbonyls in oxidizing fat; the composition of neutral volatile monocarbonyl compounds from autoxidized oleate, linoleate, linolenate esters, and fats. A. M. Gaddis and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:371-5 Jl '61
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis; effects of absence or presence of fatty vehicle. D. Kritchevsky and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:74-6 F '61
Chromatography on silicic acid of the unsaponifiable matter of fats. P. Capella and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:564-7 N '60
Confectionery fats. J. J. Spadaro and others. flow diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:461-9 S '61
Conjoint effects of dietary vegetable fats and cholesterol in rabbits. J. L. Beare and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:17-22 Ja '61
Cuphea llavea seed oil, a good source of capric acid. T. L. Wilson and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:675-6 D '60
Determination of the glyceride structure of fats. C. G. Youngs. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:62-7 F '61
Dietary fats in human nutrition is vital concern of food processors. diag Food Eng 32:89 N '60
Effect of dietary fat and biotin on the oxalacetic carboxylase activity of several rat tissues. J. F. Easley and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:43-6 Ja '61
Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. L. J. Machlin and R. S. Gordon. bibliog J Nutrition 75:157-64 O '61
Effect of dried egg yolk, oils and fat on chick growth. H. Menge and C. A. Denton. bibliog J Nutrition 75:107-15 S '61
Effect of method of care on the frying life of fat. M. E. Rust and D. L. Harrison. bibliog Food Tech 14:605-9 D '60
Effect of mixed fat formula feeding on serum cholesterol level in man. S. A. Hashim and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 7:30-4; 8:808-11 Ja '59, N '60
Effect of *trans*-isomers on the physical properties of hydrogenated oils. D. V. Stingley and R. J. Wrobel. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:201-5 Ap '61
Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. R. Nicolaysen and R. Ragård. bibliog J Nutrition 73:299-307 Mr '61; Correction. 74:191 Je '61

OILS and fats—*Continued*

Effects of long-term feeding of fat-free diets to cebus monkeys. O. W. Portman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:429-40 Ag '61

Endogenous hypercholesterosis in rabbits fed a fat-free purified diet and the effect of unsaturated lipid. E. R. Diller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:14-16 Ja '61

Epoxy acid in seed oils of malvaceae and preparation of (+) *threo*-12,13-dihydroxyoleic acid. C. Y. Hopkins and M. J. Chisholm. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:682-4 D '60

Factors affecting the absorbability of saturated fatty acids in the chick. R. Renner and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:254-8 Jl '61

Fat utilization in the fluoride-fed rat. J. W. Suttie and P. H. Phillips. bibliog J Nutrition 72:429-34 D '60

Fatty acids versus natural fats as cosmetic soap bases. H. A. Molteni. Am Perfumer 76:55-8 Mr '61

Formation of methyl azelaaldehydate on autoxidation of lipids. E. N. Frankel and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:161-2 Mr '61

Free and ester sterol content of various foodstuffs. D. Kritchevsky and S. A. Tepper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:441-4 Ag '61

Glyceride structure of vegetable oils by countercurrent distribution. H. J. Dutton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:96-101, 175-7 F, Ap '61

Improved extraction efficiency by double-soak, filtration-extraction process. E. L. D'Aquin and others. bibliog flow diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:258-61 My '61

Influence of dietary fats and cholesterol on tissue lipids in chickens. L. F. Adamson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:247-58 Mr '61

Isolation of volatile constituents from fats and oils by vacuum degassing. J. de Bruyn and J. C. M. Schogt. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:40-4 Ja '61

Lectures of the 1960 short course on edible fats. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:473-5, 595-634 O-N '60

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; fat intake and excretion. L. B. Stier and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:347-51 Ap '61

Metabolism of fats. E. G. Perkins and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:291-8 Mr '61

Need for supplementary dietary fat by breeding mink fed rations containing codfish products. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. J Nutrition 74:397-400 Ag '61

New Swift process turns out epoxidized oil. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Jl 24 '61

Novel continuous countercurrent epoxidation process. H. K. Latourette and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:559-63 N '60

Occurrence of malvalic, sterculic and dihydrosterculic acids together in seed oils. C. R. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p256-8 F 25 '61

Pilot unit for the continuous methanolysis of glyceride oils. P. M. Jangaard and F. A. Vandenheuvel. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:172-4 Ag '61

President of the International association of seed crushers reviews world oil problems. G. Chipperfield. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:16-20 S '61

Pressure reaction of maleic esters with vegetable oils. W. R. Miller and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:235-7 My '61

Removal of oil from wool and its relationship to surface structure. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog Textile Res J 30:912-18 D '60

Removal of oils from textile materials. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:903-12 D '60

Report on fats and oils. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American oil chemists' society

Requirements of young chicks for dietary fat. E. Ross and L. Adamson. bibliog J Nutrition 74:329-34 Jl '61

Role of cytochrome-C in the autoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids; abstract and discussion. A. Banks. Chem & Ind p40-1 Ja 14 '61

Role of diet lipids in the appearance of dystrophy and creatinuria in the vitamin E-deficient rat. B. Century and M. K. Horwitt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:357-67 N '60

Serum and liver cholesterol, total lipids and lipid phosphorus levels of rats under various dietary regimens. E. B. Wilcox and L. S. Galloway. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:236-43 Mr '61

Solubilization of fatty soils by a radiotracer technique. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:361-7 Jl '61

Some biological aspects of fat deterioration. C. H. Lea. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup 33-4+ Jl '61

Sulfated oils; a review. J. Levy. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup36-7 S '61

Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:181-91 O '61

Twenty years of research in oils at Northern regional research laboratory. J. C. Cowan. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 12-14+ My '61

Variations in linoleic acid content of dietary fat in relation to metabolism of fat, nitrogen and minerals, and to changes in blood lipids. M. I. Irwin and H. F. Wiese. bibliog J Nutrition 74:217-25 Jl '61

See also

Brazil nut oil
Butter fat
Castor oil
Citrus oils
Coconut oil
Drying oils
Essential oils
Fish oil
Grease
Lard
Linseed oil
Lipides
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Oil seeds
Olive oil
Palm oil
Patchouli oil
Pine oil
Rapeseed oil
Safflower oil
Shortening
Soybean oil
Tall oil
Tallow
Wool fat

Analysis

Analyses of lipids and oxidation products by partition chromatography. E. N. Frankel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:130-7 Mr '61

Chemical investigation of oil of the seed of white todri (matthiola incana, R.Br.). A. Rahman and M. S. Khan. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:281-2 Je '61

Composition of the oil of asphodelus fistulosus (piazi) seeds. S. A. Khan and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:452-3 Ag '61

Detection of hydrogenated fats in butter fat by measurement of cis-trans conjugated unsaturation. J. C. Bartlet and D. G. Chapman. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:50-3 Ja '61

Gas chromatographic analysis in the oleochemicals and allied industries. Chem & Ind p 1536-7 S 23 '61

Gas-liquid partition chromatography and ultraviolet absorption of oils before and after hydrogenation. F. L. Kauffman and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:495-7 S '61

New method for quantitative determination of BHA. H. Laszlo and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:178-80 Ap '61

Newer analytical methods for the fat and oil industry. V. C. Mehlenbacher. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:613-17 N '60

Preparative gas/liquid chromatography; abstract. J. Clifford. Chem & Ind p 1595; Discussion. 1595-6 D 24 '60

Reactions of ozone V; a new method of determining unsaturation values of fatty acids and oils by ozone. A. Maggiolo and A. L. Tumolo. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:279-80 Je '61

Triglyceride elution by gas chromatography. F. H. Fryer and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:589-90 N '60; Discussion. 38:506 S '61

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American oil chemists' society

Report of the literature review committee; annual review of the literature on fats, oils and detergents. I. I. Rusoff. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:339-60, 423-42 Jl-Ag '61

Bleaching

Bleaching of off-colored cottonseed oils. W. A. Pons, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:104-7 F '61

OILS and fats—*Continued*

Color

Color index for cottonseed oils. W. A. Pons, jr. and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:671-3 D '60

Heating

Heated fats; studies of the effects of heating on the chemical nature of cottonseed oil. D. Firestone and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:253-7 My '61

Some biological effects of heated fats. A. C. Frazer. Chem & Ind p417-19 Ap 8 '61

Statistics

Economic and social factors affecting changes in worldwide usage of fats and oils. H. V. Knight. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:622-9 N '60

Economics of world supply of edible fats and oils. T. A. Hieronymus. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:617-22 N '60

Low price ups animal fats' share of fats and oils markets. Chem Eng 67:90+ N 28 '60

Trends in industrial markets for fats and oils and derivatives. F. J. Poats and M. W. Sills. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup23+ Ag '61

Testing

Differential cooling curve; a technique for measuring certain fat characteristics. G. A. Jacobson and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:399-402 Ag '61

Examination of fats and fatty acids for toxic substances. D. Firestone and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:418-22 Ag '61

Heated fats; the nutritive properties of heated cottonseed oil and of heated cottonseed oil fractions obtained by distillation and urea adduct formation. L. Friedman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:85-93 Ja '61

OILSEEDS. See Oil seeds

OINTMENTS

Petrolatum for drugs and cosmetics. H. Schindler. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:36-7+ Jl '61

Review. zinc oxide ointment. H. G. DeKay. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:33-8+ My '61

OKINAWA

See also

Building—Okinawa

OKLAHOMA

See also subdivision Oklahoma under special subjects, e.g.

Electric utilities
Gas, Natural
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Mines and mineral resources
Paleontology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations
Roads

OKLAHOMA CITY

Oklahoma's second land rush; business leaders stake out some public claims to guide their city's growth. il map Arch Forum 114:113-15 Je '61

Water supply

Green light for Atoka water project. Eng N 166:28 Ja 5 '61

Transmitting water 99 miles. plan Water Works Eng 114:619+ Jl '61

OLD age

Evaluation of old age assistance medical care programs. S. J. Axelrod. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1-10 Ja '61

Food intake and energy expenditure of elderly women with varying-sized families. J. V. G. A. Durnin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:73-6 S '61

New dimensions for public health nutrition: the challenge of chronic disease and aging. D. M. Youland. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:211-16 Mr '61

Problem of the aging skin; abstracts of symposium papers. Am Perfumer 76:34+ Jl '61

Role of voluntary health agencies in planning to meet the health needs of older persons. P. E. Ryan. Am J Pub Health 51:878-82 Je '61

What is aging? F. C. Swartz. bibliog Ind Med 30:103-6 Mr '61

See also

Age and employment
Retirement

Housing

Apartments; building types study; for the young and the aged, Lyndale homes, Minneapolis. il plans Arch Rec 129:206-7 Mr '61

Institute on producing housing for older people, New York, March 26-28. Arch Rec 130:65+ Ag '61

New housing market; the old. W. C. Loring. il plans Arch Forum 113:110-13 D '60; 114:119-21+ Mr; 101-10 My '61

Public housing for the elderly. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:144-59 Mr '61

OLD age homes

Gas company turns Good Samaritan; homes for aged. il Am Gas Assn Mo 42:4-5+ D '60

Medical care of the mentally impaired in homes for the aged. F. Goldmann. Am J Pub Health 50:1687-94 N '60

Utilization of general hospitals by the population of a modern home for the aged. M. Rodstein and F. D. Zeman. Am J Pub Health 50:1901-4 D '60

OLD RIVER

Sedimentation aspects in diversion at Old River. F. B. Toffaleti. maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2525]:37-46 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:259-61 Ja '61

OLD WESTBURY, New York

Changing suburbs; buildings for the suburbs; town houses in the suburbs. il plans Arch Forum 114:97-9 Ja '61

OLEATES

Preparation and properties of phenyl mercury oleate. M. A. Phillips. Ind Chem 37:11-12 Ja '61

See also

Methyl oleate

OLEFINS

Addition of silicon hydrides to olefinic double bonds; addition to branched olefins. J. Saam and J. Speier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1351-5 Mr 20 '61

Amine boranes; the hydroboration of terminal olefins, dienes and terminal acetylenes with trimethylamine *t*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2541-4 Je 5 '61

Amine oxides; comparison of the elimination reactions forming olefins from the N- oxides and methohydroxides of amines of the type $R_2CHCH_2(CH_3)_2$. A. C. Cope and D. L. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3854-8 S 20 '61

Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; addition of bis-(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dithietene to olefins and acetylenes. C. G. Krespan and B. C. McKusick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3438-40 Ag 20 '61

C_6 olefins provide unique structures; abstract. W. Lorz. Chem & Eng N 39:76 Ap 10 '61

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; the reactivity of chlorocarbene in its addition to olefins. G. L. Closs and G. M. Schwartz. Am Chem Soc J 82:5729-31 N 5 '60

Cesium fluoride catalyzed rearrangement of perfluorodienes to perfluorodialkyl-acetylenes. W. T. Miller, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1767-8 Ap 5 '61

Chromic acid oxidation of organoboranes; a convenient procedure for converting olefins into ketones via hydroboration. H. C. Brown and C. P. Garg. Am Chem Soc J 83:2951-2 Jl 5 '61

Determination of Diels-Alder active dienes with tetracyanoethylene. M. Ozolins and G. H. Schenk. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1035-8 Jl '61

Diacyl peroxide-olefin reactions; evidence for a direct reaction. F. D. Greene and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3461-8 Ag 20 '61

Direct hydration of olefins with cation exchange resins. R. C. Odioso and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:209-11 Mr '61

Epoxidized polyolefin resins; Oxiron resins. C. W. Johnston and F. P. Greenspan. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:135-6+ Ap '61

Ethylene, internal olefins copolymerize. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ag 14 '61

Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of olefinic compounds. J. Halpern and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:753-4 F 5 '61

Hydroboration; bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane as a selective reagent for the hydroboration of alkenes and dienes. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1241-6 Mr 5 '61

Hydroboration; directive effects in the hydroboration of olefins. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4708-12 S 5 '60

Hydroboration; rates of reaction of bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane with representative cycloalkenes and isomeric *cis-trans* alkenes. H. C. Brown and A. W. Moerikofer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3417-22 Ag 20 '61

OLEFINS—*Continued*

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of acetylenes; a convenient conversion of internal acetylenes into *cis*-olefins and of terminal acetylenes into aldehydes. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3834-40 S 20 '61
Industrial chemistry of lower olefins; symposium. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:337-81 N '60
Initial attack of ozone on unsaturated systems; ozonolyses of unsymmetrical derivatives of 1,2-dibenzoylethylene. P. S. Bailey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6136-42 D 5 '60
Interest mounts in linear alpha olefins. il Chem & Eng N 39:56-8 Ag 7 '61
Intramolecular charge-transfer transitions from olefinic double bonds to carbonyl groups. R. C. Cookson and others. Chem & Ind p589-90 My 6 '61
Kinetic evidence for the mechanism of pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins. G. G. Smith and R. Taylor. Chem & Ind p949-50 Je 24 '61
Mechanism of nitric acid oxidation of olefins. J. E. Franz and W. S. Knowles. bibliog Chem & Ind p250-1 F 25 '61
Mechanism of the reaction of carbonyl cyanide with olefins. G. I. Birnbaum. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1116-17 Jl 22 '61
Metal-olefin compounds; reactions of *cis*-diiodo-(cycloöctatetraene)-platinum(II) with Grignard reagents. J. R. Doyle and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2768-9 Je 20 '61
New light on melt elasticity. R. A. McCord and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:116+ S '61
New pyrolytic olefin synthesis. D. B. Denney and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3336-7 Ag 5 '61
Newer synthetic rubbers derived from olefins and diolefins. J. D. D'Ianni. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:361-77 bibliog(p374-7) Ap '61
Oil-soluble surface-active copolymers of alkenes and polar monomers. F. M. Fowkes and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:531-45 D '60
Olefin for alkyl; a route to Grignards. G. D. Cooper and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 S 11 '61
Optical rotatory dispersion studies; anomalous rotatory dispersion curves of olefin derivatives; osmate esters. E. Bunnenberg and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5953-5 N 20 '60
Optically active vinyl polymers; the optical activity of isotactic and block polymers of optically active α-olefins in dilute hydrocarbon solution. P. Pino and G. P. Lorenzi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4745-7 S 5 '60
Phosphonate carbanions; quick way to olefins. W. D. Emmons and W. S. Wadsworth, jr. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 10 '61
Photo-sensitised oxidation of a *trans* diene and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Chem & Ind p 105-6 Ja 28 '61
Polyolefins; 440+ patents by year's end. Chem & Eng N 38:56-9 N 21 '60
Production, stabilization, and reactions of simple hydrocarbon carbanions; activation of C-H bonds in hydrocarbon olefins. A. Schriesheim and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3731-2 S 5 '61
Protonation of olefin metal complexes; π-bonded carbonium complex ions. A. Davison and others. Chem & Ind p553 Ap 29 '61
Purifying olefins by catalytic hydrogenation. H. C. Andersen and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:901-4 N '60
Pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins; a novel method for extending carbon chains. R. T. Arnold and G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4918-20 S 20 '60
Rate of reaction of maleic anhydride with 1,3-dienes as related to diene conformation. D. Craig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2885-91 Jl 5 '61
Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel; addition of deuterium to olefins. A. B. Littlewood and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:6287-8 D 20 '60
Reactions of diolefins at high temperatures; reversible dissociation of 1,5-alkadienes and sensitization of cyclization by allyl bromide. W. D. Huntsman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6389-92 D 20 '60
Reactivity and geometry in allylic systems; stereochemistry of photosensitized oxygenation of monoölefins. A. Nickon and J. F. Bagli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1498-508 Mr 20 '61
Rearrangement of dienes with iron pentacarbonyl. J. Arnet and R. Pettit. Am Chem Soc J 83:2954-5 Jl 5 '61
Recent developments in polyolefins. C. E. H. Bawn. diags Inst Pet J 46:374-81 N '60
Reduction of isolated olefinic bonds by means of *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazine. R. S. Dewey and E. E. van Tamelen. Am Chem Soc J 83:3729 S 5 '61
Reduction of olefins by means of azodicarboxylic acid *in situ*. E. E. van Tamelen and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3725-6 S 5 '61
Relation between methyl affinities and conformation of the conjugated dienes. J. Gresser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5820-2 N 20 '60
Reversibility in the reaction of phosphinyl radicals with olefins. J. Pellon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1915-16 Ap 20 '61
Silicon hydride-olefin additions. B. A. Bluestein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1000-1 F 20 '61
Smog control decrees less olefins in gasoline. M. J. Fowle and others. Oil & Gas J 59:130-2+ Mr 6 '61
Studies on the mechanism of olefin-alcohol interconversion; the effect of acidity on the O^{18} exchange and dehydration rates of *t*-alcohols. R. H. Boyd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4729-36 S 5 '60
Syntheses by free-radical reactions; reactions of thiyl radicals with olefins. E. L. Jenner and R. V. Lindsey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1911-15 Ap 20 '61
Terminal olefins in low-temperature lignite tar. R. A. Abramovitch and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p368 Mr 25 '61
Thermal condensation of α-keto esters with olefins. R. T. Arnold and P. Veeravagu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5411-13 O 20 '60
Thermoforming techniques for high-density polyolefin sheet. D. E. Allison and R. Doyle. diags Mod Plastics 38:123-6+, 198+ Je '61
Utility of phosphonate carbanions in olefin synthesis. W. S. Wadsworth, jr. and W. D. Emmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1733-8 Ap 5 '61

See also
Cycloolefins
Ethylene
Propylene

Analysis

Detection of olefins by epoxidation and hydroxamation and characterization by rearrangement of epoxides to carbonyl compounds. J. G. Sharefkin and H. E. Shwerz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:635-9 Ap '61
Spectrophotometric determination of olefins. A. P. Altshuller and S. F. Sleva. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1413-20 S '61
Spectrophotometric methods for olefins; colorimetric determination of conjugated diolefins. A. P. Altshuller and I. R. Cohen. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1843-8 D '60
Turbidimetry speeds polyolefin analysis; abstract. W. C. Taylor and L. H. Tung. il Chem & Eng N 39:84+ S 18 '61
Use of infrared band contours in applied spectroscopy. H. A. Szymanski. bibliog Anal Chem 33:815-16 My '61

Manufacture

Olefines from natural and synthetic sources. E. G. Curphey. bibliog diags Ind Chem 36:549-52 N '60
Polyolefin processes today. M. Sittig. diags Pet Refiner 39:162-220 bibliog(p220-2) N '60
Process narrows alpha olefin cut; modified Ziegler process uses alkylation; abstract. A. Kessler and H. Tecklenburg. Chem & Eng N 39:81 S 18 '61

Spectra

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of olefins; propene, butene-1 and hexene-1. A. A. Bothner-By and C. Naar-Colin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:231-6 Ja 5 '61
Some refinements in the correlations of the Raman spectra with molecular structures for acyclic mono-olefinic hydrocarbons. D. G. Rea. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1638-51 N '60

OLEIC acid

Antimicrobial activity of some ricinoleic and oleic acid derivatives. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:321-4 Je '61
Effects of oleic and other fatty acids on the growth rate of agria affinis (Fall.) (diptera: sarcophagidae). H. L. House and J. S. Barlow. bibliog J Nutrition 72:409-14 D '60

OLEIC acid—*Continued*

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins; ternary compatibility-composition diagrams for the oleic-linoleic-stearic and oleic-linoleic-palmitic systems. F. C. Magne and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:294-6 Je '61

Influence of polar groups on the hydrophile-lipophile balance of non-ionic compounds. N. Schönfeldt and U. Almroth. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:155-8 Ap '61

Reduction of oleic acid by hydrazine. F. Aylward and M. Sawistowska. Chem & Ind p433-4 Ap 8 '61

Role of oleic acid in the metabolism of essential fatty acids. G. A. Dhopeshwarkar and J. F. Mead. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:297-301 Je '61

See also
Dihydroxyoleic acid

OLEIN

Studies of the chick edema factor: isolation of a toxic substance; crystalline halogen containing material has been isolated from triolein. A. Yartzoff and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:60-2 F '61

OLEORESINS. See Gums and resins

OLFACTION. See Smell

OLIGOSACCHARIDES

Reactions of sodium borohydride as applied to pulp and paper. M. C. Varshney and P. Luner. bibliog Tappi 44:285-9 Ap '61

OLIN Mathieson chemical corporation

Call me Olin. Chem & Eng N 39:34 Mr 20 '61

OLIVE oil

Minor components of olive oils. E. Vioque and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:485-92 S '61

OLIVINE

See also
Iddingsite

OLNEY medal

Fred Fortess, Olney medalist 1961. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:737-43 S 18 '61

OMEGATRON. See Mass spectrometers

O'NEILL, Hugh

Sketch. por Inst Metals J 89:321-2 '60-61

ONIONS

Enzymatic development of pyruvic acid in onion as a measure of pungency. S. Schwimmer and W. J. Weston. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:301-4 Jl '61

Treatment of onions with gamma rays; effects of delay between harvest and irradiation. W. R. Mullins and H. K. Burr. bibliog Food Tech 15:178-9 Ap '61

Volatile flavor components of onions. J. F. Carson and F. F. Wong. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:140-3 Mr '61

ONIONS, Dried

Investigation of equivalent weights of dehydrated vegetables in comparison to their fresh conventional counterparts; dehydrated sliced onions. H. R. Ignall. Food Tech 14:601-3 N '60

ONTARIO

See also subdivision Ontario under special subjects, e.g.
Copper mines and mining
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Hydroelectric plants
Iron mines and mining
Iron ores
Mines and mineral resources
Nickel mines and mining
Salt mines and mining
Steel works
Water supply

Water resources commission

New lab tests water for pot or process; OWRC's newly-opened analytical and research centre. il Can Chem Process 45:64-5 Ja '61

One water agency does two water jobs. il Eng N 167:46+ O 5 '61

ONTARIO mining association

Annual general meeting, 42d, Muskoka, Ontario, June 12-14. Can Min & Met Bul 54:509+ Jl '61

ONTARIO research foundation

CCP interviews Dr N. S. Grace on the community. Can Chem Process 44:76 D '60

Research community in embryo; Research community advisory committee. Can Chem Process 44:77 D '60

OPACITY

See also
Glazes—Opacity

Measurement

Opacity tester for plastics sheets. C. L. Andrews, 3d and D. E. Pittan. il Plastics World 19:44-5 F '61

OPEN hearth furnaces

Aerodynamics of open-hearth furnace regenerators. C. Hulse. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:264-74 N '60

Benefits of central gas cleaning facilities. C. A. Bishop and G. A. Howell. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:240-7 Mr '61

Dealing with fumes from the open hearth. W. Strauss. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:98-102 Je '61

Fairless works open hearth shop; symposium. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:116-28 Je '61

Open hearth furnace regenerator; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:28+ Mr '61

Open hearths still popular in British melting shops. il Steel 149:70 Ag 21 '61

Smoke control at J&L to provide operating benefits; new open hearth air pollution control installation. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:162 Mr '61

Tilting furnace is altered to use oxygen efficiently. il Steel 148:68+ Ja 9 '61

Venturi scrubber wages war against air pollution. il diag Iron Age 188:90-1 Ag 31 '61

Air supply

Analysis of open hearth oxygen injection. J. E. Howkins and others. bibliog J Metals 13:292-7 Ap '61

Charging

Pneumatic system speeds reaction; Blaw-Knox co. Iron Age 188:68 Ag 17 '61

Firing

Analysis of open hearth oxygen injection. J. E. Howkins and others. bibliog J Metals 13:292-7 Ap '61

Design and operation of open hearth precipitators with oxygen lances. A. T. Paradis. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:124-8 Je '61

Open hearth improvements for optimum results using oxy-fuel burners and oxygen lances. W. A. Vogt. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:87-9 Je '61

Operating experience with open-hearth lances. D. F. Brion and others. il J Metals 13:300-2 Ap '61

Oxy-fuel increases open hearth potential. G. A. Ferris. il J Metals 13:298-9 Ap '61

Oxygen keeps steel in turmoil. il Chem Eng 67:77-8 N 28 '60

Oxygen lance installation and practice. W. E. Brandt. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:116-20 Je '61

Oxygen lance with bent tip; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:23-4 My '61

Fuel

Open-hearth fuel-blending system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:300 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Refractory placement system speeds furnace repair; Blaw-Knox co. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-6 Ag '61

Techniques in rebuilding open hearth furnaces. C. F. Bessent. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:133-41; Discussion. 142-3 S '61

Models

Model study of splashing. K. Li. il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:275-80 N '60

Roofs

Installing a sprung basic open hearth furnace roof. K. D. Bartels. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:120-3 Je '61

Protection of open-hearth furnace roofs by an auxiliary jet. J. V. Edwards. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:289-94 N '60

OPEN hearth process

Cupola metal increases open hearth production. W. H. Steinheider. Iron & Steel Eng 38:108-10; Discussion. 110-11 Jl '61

Dynamics of the blowing process. T. Kootz. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:253-9 N '60

Future of the open hearth. A. K. Moore. il J Metals 13:303-4 Ap '61

National open hearth steel committee and blast furnace, coke oven, and raw materials committee conference, 44th, Philadelphia, April 10-12; program. J Metals 13:187-92 Mr '61

National open hearth steel committee Eastern section 14th annual technical conference, Philadelphia, Oct. 28. J Metals 12:966 D '60

OPEN hearth process—*Continued*

National open hearth steel committee's local section reports. J Metals 13:270-5 Ap '61

Oxygen keeps open hearths competitive; abstract. J. W. Kirkpatrick. Steel 148:79 My 29 '61

See also

Open hearth furnaces

OPEN pit mining. See Mining methods—Stripping operations

OPERA houses. See Theaters

OPERATING rooms. See Hospitals—Operating rooms

OPERATIONS research

Airing work study doubts and fears at British institute of management conference. Engineering 191:900 Je 30 '61

Application of operations research for site planning facilities support. P. J. Daniel. plan diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Je '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. R. F. Sweeney and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:329-36 bibliog(p334-6) Ap '61

Conference on operational research in the health services of Great Britain. C. D. Flagle. Op Res 9:417-18 My '61

Cutting costs through operations research. J. L. Cox. diag Min Cong J 47:45-6 S '61

Decade of military operations research in perspective; symposium. il map Op Res 8:798-860 N '60

Development programming. H. Dogrusoz. diag Op Res 9:753-5 S '61

Exercise in operations research; RCAF aircraft maintenance. A. B. Howell. diags Eng J 43:72-80; Discussion. 142-4 N '60

How hasty innovation caused disaster: the case of Pakitt ltd. A. Albu. Engineering 191:183 F 3 '61

Introduction to operations research. A. S. Goldstein. Mech Eng 83:117-18 Mr '61

Management science; abstract. E. H. Weinwurm. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:185 S '61

Manned simulation in operations research; abstract. W. Steger. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1091 Je '61

Need for research in planning mechanization. J. C. Clapham. Eng J 44:47-9 Ag '61

Operations research, a new discipline of interest to the petroleum engineer. F. H. Allen and K. R. Jones. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:11-15 Ja '61

Operations research; a progress report. J. C. Hetrick. Chem Eng 68:137-43 Ja 23 '61

Operations research and the large strategic problems. M. L. Ernst. Op Res 9:437-45 Jl '61

Operations research in limestone mining. D. G. Lewis. il diag Min Cong J 46:86-92 N '60

Operations research in national planning of underdeveloped countries. F. Hanssmann. bibliog diags Op Res 9:230-48 Mr '61

Operations research shows how to machine job lots on production lines. A. O. Putnam. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:159-66 N 28 '60 (reprints 25c)

Operations research today. R. D. Kornblum. il Food Eng 32:42-3+ N '60

Optimum distribution of effort; an extension of the Koopman basic theory. J. de Guenin. diags Op Res 9:1-7 Ja '61

Profitable control of production and transportation through operations research. D. B. Hertz and N. O. Olson. maps Min Cong J 47:47-50 O '61

Symposium on military operations research. Op Res 9:249-71 Mr '61

Toward establishment of a role for operations research in economic development programs. E. A. Johnson. Op Res 9:743-6 S '61

Use of industrial engineering services for methods improvements. J. C. Sprague. diags Tappi 44:sup 192A-4A Ap '61

Work study in a small batch factory. flow diags Engineering 192:245 Ag 25 '61

See also

Dynamic programming
Linear programming
System simulation
Systems engineering
Weapons systems
Work sampling

OPHTHALMIA neonatorum. See Conjunctivitis

OPINION polls. See Employees—Opinion polls; Public opinion polls

OPIUM alkaloids

Analysis

Photometric and visual titration of certain alkaloids in glacial acetic acid using malachite green as indicator. S. M. Tuthill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1678-81 N '60

OPTIC nerve

New light shed on eyes; theory is proposed to explain how signals are transferred from the retina to the optic nerve; abstract. B. Rosenberg. Chem & Eng N 39:47 Ap 10 '61

OPTICAL bench. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL cell. See Optical instruments

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL illusions

Lost illusions. diags Sci Am 204:76 Ap '61; Discussion. 204:18+ Je; 205:12+ S '61

OPTICAL instruments

Bow and skew correction automated; optical and mechanical detection; Allied textile printers. il Textile Ind 125:96-7+ Jl '61

Comparator gages fragile part. il Electronics 34:98+ My 12 '61

How to design simple optical systems. D. H. Cronquist. diags Product Eng 32:65-75 Mr 13 '61

Instrument for the measurement of specular reflectivity of bright metal surfaces. B. A. Scott. il diags J Sci Instr 37:435-8 N '60

Instrument to measure density profiles behind shock waves. W. J. Witteman. il diags R Sci Instr 32:292-6 Mr '61

It measures strain at 5000 F; optical extensometer manufactured by Coleman engineering co. il diag Product Eng 32:54-5 Ap 10 '61

Method of modulating a high-intensity searchlight; rotating shutter. J. R. Bibby. diags J Sci Instr 38:194-5 My '61

Microcell for infrared studies on pure liquids at high pressures; small internal cell. H. W. Schamp, jr. and W. G. Maisch. diags R Sci Instr 32:414-15 Ap '61

Neutral optical attenuators. P. A. Newman and R. Binder. diag R Sci Instr 32:351 Mr '61

Optical pumping. A. L. Bloom. il diags Sci Am 203:72-80 O '60

Optical systems. M. Laikin. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:455-8 Mr '61

Optical tooling solves alignment problem. W. J. Mariner. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:51-3 Ag '61

Precise collimation and alignment mechanism for the Spinco model E ultracentrifuge. R. J. Bolen and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:94-5 Ja '61

Progress committee report for 1960; instrumentation. SMPTE J 70:338-9 My '61

Progress committee report for 1960; space technology. il SMPTE J 70:340-2 My '61

Revised calibration for high pressure optical bomb. H. G. Drickamer. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:212-13 F '61

These swinging prisms have to stay level; Autoset level produced by Hilger & Watts ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:45 F 27 '61

Transcribing field markings by optical scanning. F. A. Frankl. il diags Electronics 34:49-51 Ag 4 '61

See also

Collimators
Densitometers
Diffraction gratings
Diffractometers
Exposure meters
Interferometers
Kerr cell
Light filters
Measuring instruments, Optical
Microscope and microscopy
Monochromators
Moving picture photography—High speed
Periscope
Photometers
Projection apparatus
Reading machines
Reflectometers
Refractometers
Schlieren apparatus
Spectrograph
Spectrometers
Spectrophotometers
Stroboscopic instruments
Surveying instruments
Telescope

OPTICAL lever. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL maser. See Light amplifiers

OPTICAL measurements

Effect of long wavelength harmonics on double crystal diffractometer measurements. B. W. Batterman. diag R Sci Instr 32:393-6 Ap '61

Flash light source measurement. G. H. Lunn. il diag SMPTE J 69:813-15 N '60

Measurement of the optical thickness of absorbing specimens with the three-beam interferometer. P. Hariharan and D. Sen. diag J Sci Instr 37:417-19 N '60

OPTICAL measurements—*Continued*

Optical method for measuring uniformity in plastics. R. M. Eichhorn. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:67-70 Ja '61

Reduced costs sighted through optical tooling. J. M. Miller. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:103-5 F '61

Telescope for measurement of optic angle of mica. S. Ruthberg. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:125-8 Ap '61

Use of a tensile testing machine for the determination of stress and strain-optical coefficients. D. A. Keedy and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:415-16 Ap '61

See also

Light—Velocity

Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL measuring instruments. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL methods

Artificial comet as a method for optical observation of a cosmic rocket. I. S. Shklovskii. bibliog il ARS J 31:699-706 My '61

Light-optical analogs of X-ray diffraction patterns. J. R. Meyer-Arendt and J. K. Wood. il diag Am J Phys 29:341-4 Je '61

Method of density determination on a microscale. J. M. Jones. diag J Sci Instr 38:303-4 Jl '61

Optical erasure of EL-PC and neon-PC storage elements. J. A. O'Connell and B. Narken. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1438-9 S '61

Optical readout for cryogenic circuits. B. Rabinovici. diag R Sci Instr 32:747-8 Je '61

Optical studies of the band structure of InP. M. Cardona. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:958 My '61

Optical study of supersonic boundary-layer transitions. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:345-7 Ap '61

Optical tracers for atmosphere soundings. E. R. Manring. bibliog il diag Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ S '61

Sensitive method for measuring small rotations of a distant object. R. J. King and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:207-8 My '61

Study of the formation of anodic oxide films on uranium; an optical reflectivity method for determining the kinetics of film growth. A. E. Stebbins and L. L. Shreir. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:30-6 Ja '61

Ultra-violet absorption optical system with photoelectric recording for a Phywé ultracentrifuge. J. B. T. Aten and A. Schouten. diags J Sci Instr 38:325-7 Ag '61

OPTICAL properties

Optical and chemical studies of pyroxenes in a differentiated Tasmanian dolerite. I. McDougall. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:661-87 My '61

Optical characteristics of a mechanical neutron monochromator with helical slots. D. Bally and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:297-303 Mr '61

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Optical properties of oriented polystyrene. R. S. Stein. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1280-6 Jl '61

Some optical properties of powder and crystal halophosphate phosphors. P. D. Johnson. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:159-62 F '61

See also

Absorption of rays

Refractive index

OPTICAL pumping. See Atomic nuclei—Spin

OPTICAL rotation

Asymmetric reductions; formation of optically active neopentyl alcohol-1-*d*. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3138-42 Jl 20 '61

Cationic catalysts make optical polymers. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:43 Mr 13 '61

Changes in the optical rotation of proteins after cleavage of the disulfide bonds. H. Würz and F. Haurowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:280-3 Ja 20 '61

Cleavage of optically active α-phenethyl phenyl ether with hydrogen chloride. H. Hart and R. J. Elia. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:985-8 F 20 '61

Configuration and optical rotatory dispersion of atropisomeric biaryls. K. Mislow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4740-2 S 5 '60

Cyclopropanes; an optically active Grignard reagent. H. M. Walborsky and A. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2595-6 Je 5 '61

Demonstration of conformational mobility in an α-hydroxycyclohexanone. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p258-9 F 25 '61

Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3357-66 Ag 20 '61

Highly strained bicyclic systems; the synthesis of optically active 2α- and 2β-amino and hydroxy bicyclo[2,1,1]hexanes. J. Meinwald and P. G. Gassman. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5445-50 O 20 '60

Hydrocarbon composition of lemon oils and its relationship to optical rotation. W. L. Stanley and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:381-5 S '61

Model for angle strain calculations; optically active symmetrically bridged biphenyls. K. Mislow and M. A. W. Glass. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2780-1 Je 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion. il Chem & Eng N 39:88-94 Ag 21 '61 (reprints 50c)

Optical rotatory dispersion and halogenation of 5,6-dihalocholestane-3-ones. J. C. Jacquesy and J. Levisalles. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1310-11 Ag 19 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion of dyes bound to macromolecules; cationic dyes; polyglutamic acid complexes. L. Stryer and E. R. Blout. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1411-18 Mr 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion of phthalimides of *p*-substituted α-phenylethylamines. J. H. Brewster and S. F. Osman. Am Chem Soc J 82:5754-5 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; absolute configurational assignment of α-substituted carboxylic acids by anomalous rotatory dispersion of their acylthiourea derivatives. C. Djerassi and K. Undheim. Am Chem Soc J 82:5755-6 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; anomalous rotatory dispersion curves of olefin derivatives; osmate esters. E. Bunnenberg and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5953-5 N 20 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; bromination of optically active *cis*-1-decalone; demonstration of conformational mobility by rotatory dispersion. C. Djerassi and J. Staunton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:736-43 F 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; α-haloketones; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methylcholestan-3-one. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5488-93 O 20 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroids; on the mechanism and stereochemical course of the bromination of 3-keto steroids and their enol acetates. R. Villotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5693-700 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the complete absolute configurations of steviol, kaurene and the diterpene alkaloids of the garryfoline and atisine groups. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3720-2 S 5 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the nitroso chromophore. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2307-12 My 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the octant rule and the *t*-butyl group, evidence for a twist form in *cis*-2-*t*-butyl-5-methylcyclohexanone. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3334-6 Ag 5 '61

Optically active 1,1′-binaphthyl. M. M. Harris and A. S. Mellor. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1082 Jl 15 '61

Optically active polyamides and polymethacrylates containing sugar residues. T. P. Bird and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1331-2 O 22 '60

Optically active vinyl polymers; the optical activity of isotactic and block polymers of optically active α-olefins in dilute hydrocarbon solution. P. Pino and G. P. Lorenzi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4745-7 S 5 '60

Primary and secondary deuterium isotope effects on rate of mutarotation of fully deuteriated glucose and mannose. N. C. Li and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3040-3 Jl 20 '61

Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of *meta* substitution on the optical stability of some N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethylmesidines. R. Adams and A. Ferretti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2559-63 Je 5 '61

Role of the α-helix in the structure of proteins; optical rotatory dispersion of β-lactoglobulin. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6028-34 D 5 '60

OPTICAL rotation—*Continued*
Rotation properties of certain anisotropic ore minerals. E. N. Cameron and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:569-83 My '61
Rotatory dispersion of nucleic acids in the near-ultraviolet region. J. R. Fresco and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3155-6 Jl 20 '61
Stereochemistry of inorganic complexes; the ammonation of two optically active cobalt (III) complexes. R. D. Archer and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:812-16 F 20 '61
Stereospecific influences in metal complexes containing optically active ligands; absolute stereospecificity in metal complexes of optically active polyaminocarboxylic acids. F. P. Dwyer and F. L. Garvan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2610-15 Je 20 '61
Synthesis of two new quercitol (deoxyinositol) stereoisomers; nuclear magnetic resonance and optical rotatory configurational proofs. G. E. McCasland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2335-43 My 20 '61
Triplet states from magneto-optical rotatory dispersion studies V. E. Shashoua. Am Chem Soc J 82:5505-6 O 20 '60
Tritactic polymers are optically active; symmetrical butadiene type monomer gives optically active polymer. Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ja 16 '61

OPTICAL wedge. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICIANS offices

Lighting

Partners in visual comfort. il Illum Eng 56:329-31 My '61

OPTICS
Fibre optics. N. S. Kapany il diags Res/Develop 12:64-73 Jl '61
Fiber optics. N. S. Kapany. il diags Sci Am 203:72-81, cover N '60
Fiber optics. L. F. Mihlon. il diag Product Eng 32:24-5 S 4 '61
Fiber optics in motion-picture printing. A. J. Miller and R. Hartshorne. il SMPTE J 70:701-4 S '61
Fiber optics; new tool in electronics. L. J. Krolak and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 69:705-10 O '60
How to design simple optical systems. D. H. Cronquist. diags Product Eng 32:65-75 Mr 13 '61
Optics and information theory. R. K. McDonald. diags Phys Today 14:36-41 Jl '61
Ultra-high-speed streak camera utilizing mirror optics. J. M. Patterson. il diags SMPTE J 69:886-8 D '60
Using glass fibres to see round corners; fibre optics. il diags Engineering 192:134-5 Ag 4 '61

See also
Absorption of rays
Color
Diffraction
Electron optics
Fluorescence
Focus (optics)
Interference (light)
Kerr effect
Lenses
Light
Magneto-optics
Measuring instruments, Optical
Photoelasticity
Photometry
Polarization (light)
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Refractive index
Resolving power (optics)
Spectrum analysis
Visibility

Study and teaching

Laboratory problem for students in intermediate optics. E. R. Tuttle and J. G. Pierce. diag Am J Phys 28:814-15 D '60

OPTICS, Geometrical
Theoretical and experimental study of the backscattering cross section of an infinite ribbon. M. S. Macrakis. il diags J Ap Phys 31:2261-6 D '60

ORANGE COUNTY, California
See also
Sewerage—Orange County, California
Water, Underground—Orange County, California

ORANGE juice
Cloud loss in bottled carbonated orange beverages induced by a soluble solids concentration gradient. W. K. Higby. bibliog Food Tech 15:404-6 S '61
Determination of linaloöl and α-terpineol in Florida orange products. L. J. Swift. J Agri & Food Chem 9:298-301 Jl '61
New oxidative mechanism in the deteriorative changes of orange juice. F. Kiefer. bibliog Food Tech 15:302-5 Je '61
Viability of a yeast in high density orange concentrates stored at various temperatures. R. L. Kitchel and M. W. Miller. bibliog Food Tech 14:547-9 N '60

ORANGE juice, Frozen
Nitrogen gases stop flavor fade. Food Eng 32:41 D '60

ORBITALS, Atomic. See Atomic orbitals

ORBITS
Averaged variants of a semirestricted planar problem of three bodies. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:393-9 Mr '61
Characteristic velocity requirements for impulsive thrust transfers between non coplanar circular orbits. L. Rider. bibliog diags ARS J 31:345-51 Mr '61
Complete averaging of canonical problem of celestial mechanics with several intermediate elements. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:390-2 Mr '61
Cotangential, elliptical transfer orbits in space flight. W. L. S. Wen. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:411-17 My '61
Interpolation averaged variants of the canonical problem of celestial mechanics. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:387-9 Mr '61
Limits for stable near-circular planetary or satellite orbits in the restricted three-body problem. S. H. Dole. diags ARS J 31:214-19 F '61
Location of focal points of ellipses. R. C. Spencer. diags ARS J 31:158 Ja '61
Nomograms for the solution of orbital parameters. G. E. Townsend and others. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:12-13+ D '60
Point release into orbit of a number of objects. D. B. Brick. diag ARS J 31:270-1 F '61
Reconnaissance orbits normal to the ecliptic plane. S. W. Greenwood. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:436-7 Je '61
Researches in interplanetary transfer. J. V. Breakwell and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:201-8 F '61
Variables that are determinate for any orbit. R. R. Newton. ARS J 31:364-6 Mr '61
See also
Satellites, Artificial—Orbits

ORCHIDS
Lighting for orchid growing; data sheet. J. C. Young. il Illum Eng 55:667 D '60

ORDERS
Card controlled order-picking selects trailer-load shipments. il plan Automation 8:70-5 Jl '61
Computer, teletype speed product service; Westinghouse system. il diag Elec World 156:53+ Jl 31 '61
Controlling 375 orders all at once; Argonne worsted spinning co. A. J. Gagnon, jr. il Textile World 111:58-60 F '61
Cutting time barriers for deliveries; Westinghouse electric corp. diag Mod Materials Handling 16:92 S '61
DORIS cuts paper work at UK plant. il Oil & Gas J 58:72-3 O 31 '60
How to cut delays in interplant order processing. Textile Ind 125:173+ Ap '61
Is automatic order picking for you? how to get the answer. D. W. Shenton. il diag Mod Materials Handling 16:106-10 Mr '61
Less paper work, happier customers; Pyramid manufacturing co. il Textile Ind 125:149+ Ag '61
Order department becomes 3,000 buttons. il Engineering 190:625 N 4 '60
Processing time cut by nationwide order system; Westinghouse electric corp. Automation 8:14 S '61
Project Direct order recording and invoicing system. Automation 8:39+ My '61
Punched card system helps improve customer deliveries. F. H. Coupland. il Foundry 89:136-8 Jl '61

ORDNANCE
See also
United States—Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores

ORDOVICIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician

ORE analysis. See Mineralogy, Determinative

ORE cars
See also
Mine cars

ORE deposits
Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits. L. Bryner. diags Econ Geol 56:488-508 bibliog(p506-8) My '61; Discussion. W. J. Walker. 56:1149-50 S '61

ORE deposits—*Continued*
Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. H. L. Barnes and G. Kullerud. il diags Econ Geol 56:648-88 bibliog(p685-8) Je '61
Isotopic analysis of single galena crystals; a clue to history of deposition. C. F. Austin and W. F. Slawson. diags Am Mineralogist 46:1132-40 S '61
Lead isotopes in ores and rocks of Butte, Mont. V. R. Murthy and C. Patterson. bibliog Econ Geol 56:59-67; Discussion. 215-16; Reply. 217-18 Ja '61
Minerals on the ocean floor. J. L. Mero. il maps diags Sci Am 203:64-72 D '60
Minor elements in a metasomatic zone related to a copper-bearing pyrite deposit. Y. Kuroda. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:847-54 Ag '61
Occurrence of sulphates in the geological succession. E. M. Hughes. Engineer 210:660-1 O 21 '60
Ore deposits of the Bannockburn basin, Lardeau-area, British Columbia. B. Reed. map diags Econ Geol 56:392-401 Mr '61
Patterns to ores in layered rocks. G. W. Bain. bibliog maps diags Econ Geol 55:695-731 Je '60; Discussion. P. L. Siems. 56: 790-2 Je '61
Some ore occurrences of the Mississippi Valley type in equatorial Africa. J. C. Stam. maps diags Econ Geol 55:1708-15 D '60
Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions. T. S. Lovering. Econ Geol 56:68-98 bibliog(p98-9) Ja '61
Use of data processing machines for calculating ore reserves at the Sullivan mine. A. C. Freeze. il Min Eng 13:382-9 Ap '61

See also
Copper ores
Geology
Gold ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Mines and mineral resources
Nickel ores
Pyrites
Thorium ores
Tungsten ores
Uranium ores
Zinc ores

ORE feeders. See Feeders, Ore

ORE handling
Automation of 40,000 ton per day ore-handling facility. C. M. Marquardt. il diag Eng & Min J 162:234-5 Je '61
Modernization adds one-million tpy iron ore to Chile's Mina Carmen. A. T. Yu. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 162:96-9 Mr '61
New electrically operated travelling ore unloader for Cargo fleet iron works; Wellman Smith Owen engineering corp. il diags Metallurgia 64:76-8 Ag '61
Open pit conveyor lifts borates 315 ft on 18° incline. il Eng & Min J 161:106-7 D '60
Ore grinding cascade controlled to compensate for material variations. flow diag il Automation 7:74-6 N '60
Ore handling at Lysaght's, Scunthorpe. il Engineer 212:278-9 Ag 18 '61
Stouter metal, weld design upgrade trailer ore feeder. il Steel 148:77 Ja 9 '61

See also
Feeders, Ore

ORE ships
Iron ore unloader at cargo fleet. il Engineer 212:103 Jl 21 '61
New 722-ft Great Lakes carrier can carry 26,000-dwt payload at 17 mph. il Marine Eng/Log 65:72-4 D '60
What's ahead for Lakes ore fleets? E. B. Williams. Marine Eng/Log 66:56 My '61

ORE transportation
Transportation of minerals in northern Canada. A. Dubnie. map Min Eng 13:462-6 My '61

See also
Mine haulage
Ore handling
Ore ships

ORE treatment
Beneficiation of Israeli phosphate ore. I. Hoffman and B. C. Mariacher. flow sheet il map Min Eng 13:472-4 My '61
Conference on radioisotopes applications in mining and mineral processing, Denver. Pit & Quarry 54:40 Jl '61
Copper segregation at the Lake Shore mine. G. A. Freeman and others. flow sheet il J Metals 13:370-2 My '61
Dry concentration of ores and minerals. R. A. Kipp. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:241-3 Mr '61
Forum on roasting. bibliog flow sheets il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:579-634 Ag '61
Johns-Manville adds mill to expanding perlite operations. il Min Eng 13:116-17 F '61
Milling and metallurgy; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:69-70 O '61
Minerals beneficiation; annual review. il diag Min Eng 13:172-8 F '61
Minerals beneficiation, 1960. L. J. Bechaud, jr. il Min Cong J 47:60-4 F '61
Pabco's gypsum crystals sparkle. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:90-5 Ap '61
Production of fluorspar, hydrofluoric acid and fluorides. il Ind Chem 37:315-18 Jl '61
Significance of microscopic investigation in the course of beneficiation of the Brunswick ore. G. Aletan. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:945-52 D '60
Two beryllium ore concentrators due this year; one uses chemical process, other flotation. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:66-7 Jl 24 '61

See also
Crushing
Crushing machinery
Flotation process
Gold metallurgy
Hydrometallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Leaching
Magnetic separation of ores
Metallurgical plants
Metallurgy
Sintering
Smelting
Tailings

OREGON
See also subdivision Oregon under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Roads

ORES
Fluorescent X-ray spectrometric determination of scandium in ores and related materials. R. H. Heidel and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Anal Chem 33:913-16 Je '61

See also
Arsenopyrite
Chromium ores
Geology
Manganese ores
Metals
Mineralogy
Mines and mineral resources

ORGAN, Electric
Electric organ as a teaching aid in the general college physics course. T. G. Bullen. Am J Phys 29:372-3 Je '61

ORGAN, Electronic
Add percussion to your electronic organ. J. W. Korte. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:92 S '61
Electronic organ sales surge, tempt new companies. il Electronics 33:40-1 N 11 '60
Improvements in electronic music generators. A. Douglas. il diags Electronic Eng 33:574-7 S '61
Simple electronic chord organ. J. Venn. diags Electronic Eng 33:421-5 Jl '61

Tuning
Strobo instrument tunes organs. R. H. Dorf. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:42-5 F '61

ORGANIC acids. See Acids, Organic

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC compounds. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC matter
Organic materials in secondary effluents. R. L. Bunch and others. bibliog WPCF J 33: 122-6 F '61
Organic matter in marine sediments off east coast of India. M. S. Rao. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1705-13 O '60

ORGANIZATION for economic cooperation and development
OECD takes over economic cooperation. il Chem & Eng N 39:70+ O 23 '61

ORGANIZATION for European economic cooperation
R & d spurt expected to follow OEEC reorganization. A. Erikson. Product Eng 32:21 Ja 9 '61

ORGANIZATION in industry
How does your organization shape up? Elec World 154:107-10 D 12; 119-22 D 19 '60; 155:55-8 Ja 2 '61
How good organization plugs profit leaks. W. J. Kuehn. Dom Eng 197:90-4+ Je; 198:82-91 Jl '61

ORGANIZATION in industry—*Continued*

Information in action. K. S. Colmen. diags Res/Develop 12:6-7+ F '61

Practices in general management; new directions for organizational practice. B. J. Muller-Thym. A S M E Trans ser B 83:278-86 bibliog(p284-6) Ag '61

Structuring r/d organizations. J. F. Weiffenbach. Res/Develop 12:5-7+ Je '61

What the r/d budget covers. V. Z. Williams. diag Res/Develop 11:14-16+ N '60

Your next move; update that organization. Textile World 111:52-6 My '61

See also
Committees (in management)
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment departments
Engineering departments
Industrial management
Instrument departments
Maintenance departments
Research departments
Safety organization

ORGANIZATION of petroleum exporting countries

Meeting, Caracas. Oil & Gas J 59:99 F 20; 78-9 F 27 '61

Organization of petroleum exporting countries huddles on market, price issues. Oil & Gas J 59:64 Ja 23 '61

Organization of petroleum exporting countries won't try oil proration soon. Oil & Gas J 59-101 Ja 30 '61

ORGANOLEPTIC panels

Effect of number of judgments in a test on flavor evaluations for preference. L. A. Sather and L. D. Calvin. bibliog Food Tech 14:613-15 D '60

Relation of marbling, cooking yield, and eating quality of pork chops to backfat thickness on hog carcasses. M. O. Murphy and A. F. Carlin. bibliog il Food Tech 15:57-63 F '61

Selection of flavor panels for complex differences. M. G. Tarver and B. H. Ellis. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:22-6 Je '61

Studies in taste panel methodology. A. Kramer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:224-8 My '61

ORGANOMETALLIC compounds

π-Allylchloro (triphenylphosphine) nickel. R. F. Heck and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p986-7 Jl 1 '61

π-Allylic complexes of the nickel group. B. L. Shaw and N. Sheppard. Chem & Ind p517-18 Ap 22 '61

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds. G. L. Closs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5723-31 N 5 '60

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; syntheses of alkyltropones from phenols. G. L. Closs and L. S. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:599-602 F 5 '61

Carbonium ion stabilization by metallocene nuclei; α-metallocenylcarbonium ions. E. A. Hill and J. H. Richards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3840-6 S 20 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3590-608 S 5 '61

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; the uranium(VI), thorium(IV) and scandium(III) 2-methyl-8-quinolinol metal chelates. J. H. Van Tassel and W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4821-3 S 20 '60

Cleavage of carbon-metal bonds. R. E. Dessy and J. Y. Kim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1167-73 Mr 5 '61

Deposition of metallic films by electron impact decomposition of organometallic vapors. A. G. Baker and W. C. Morris. il R Sci Instr 32:458 Ap '61

1,2-Diacycloxyditins. A. K. Sawyer and H. G. Kuivila. Am Chem Soc J 82:5958-9 N 20 '60

Di-*n*-butylchlorotin hydride and di-*n*-butylacetoxychlorotin. A. K. Sawyer and H. G. Kuivila. Chem & Ind p260 F 25 '61

Direct synthesis of organotin compounds; di- and tribenzyltin chlorides. K. Sisido and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:538-41 F 5 '61

Fluorocarbons give new organometallics. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 O 2 '61

Formation and some reactions of triphenylsilylacetylenes with organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and D. Aoki. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1619-20 O 7 '61

Homogeneous precipitation of aluminum 8-quinolate. L. C. Howick and W. W. Trigg. bibliog Anal Chem 33:302-3 F '61

Investigations on organo-tin compounds. J. G. A. Luijten and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:35-40 Ja '61

Mechanism of the reaction of mercuric iodide with bis-organomercury compounds. R. E. Dessy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1163-7 Mr 5 '61

Melpar purifies organometallics. il Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 My 1 '61

Metal chelates act like aromatic compounds; abstract. J. P. Collman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ap 3 '61

Metal complexes with adenine 1-N-oxide and adenosine 1-N-oxide. D. D. Perrin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5642-5 N 5 '60

Metal-olefin compounds; reactions of *cis*-diiodo-(cycloöctatetraene)-platinum(II) with Grignard reagents. J. R. Doyle and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2768-9 Je 20 '61

New class of metallorganics synthesized. M. Tsutsui. diag Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Ap 17 '61

New organotin-magnesium compound. C. Tamborski and E. J. Soloski. Am Chem Soc J 83:3734 S 5 '61

Observations on the compound reported as di-trimethyl stannyl ethylene. H. D. Kaesz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1514-15 Mr 20 '61

Organomagnesium halide—alkoxide complexes; new types of Grignard reagents. E. T. Blues and D. Bryce-Smith. Chem & Ind p 1533-4 D 10 '60

Organomercury chemistry: a novel synthesis of vinyl esters, vinyl ethers and vinyl thioethers. D. J. Foster and E. Tobler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:851-5 F 20 '61

Partial chromatographic resolution, rotatory dispersion, and absolute configuration of octahedral complexes containing three identical bidentate ligands. T. S. Piper. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3908-9 S 20 '61

Preparation and properties of some alkyllead hydrides. W. E. Becker and S. E. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6264-5 D 20 '60

Preparation and properties of tetraalkyl-1,3-bis-(trimethylsiloxy)-distannoxanes. R. Okawara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1342-4 Mr 20 '61

Preparation of organolithium compounds by the transmetalation reaction; ferrocenyllithium. D. Seyferth and J. F. Helling. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1568 S 30 '61

Preparation of organolithium compounds by the transmetalation reaction; vinyllithium. D. Seyferth and M. A. Weiner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3583-6 S 5 '61

Protonation of metallocenes by strong acids; structure of the cation. T. J. Curphey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5249-50 O 5 '60

Pyrophoric organometallics. S. B. Mirviss and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 58A-60A+ Ja '60

Reduction of some aldehydes and ketones with organotin hydrides. H. G. Kuivila and O. F. Beumel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1246-50 Mr 5 '61

Role of radical-anions in organolithium chemistry. J. Eisch and W. Kaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p470-1 Ap 15 '61

Scope of organotin compounds in industry. E. S. Hedges. bibliog il Research 13:449-52 N '60

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; nucleophilic displacement of halide ion in metal halides by triphenylphosphinemethylene; a new synthesis of organometallic-substituted phosphonium salts. D. Seyferth and S. O. Grim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1610-13 Ap 5 '61

Synthesis and cleavage of perfluorovinyltin compounds. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6232-5 D 20 '60

Synthesis of [2,3-bis-(methoxycarbonyl)-2π,5-norbornadien-7-yl](π-cyclopentadienyl)-nickel(II). M. Dubeck. Am Chem Soc J 82:6193-4 D 5 '60

Transition metal catalysts; identification of the active site in organometallic mixed catalysts by copolymerization kinetic studies. F. J. Karol and W. L. Carrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2654-8 Je 20 '61

Spectra

Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of trivalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1066-9 Mr 5 '61

ORIENTATION (chemistry)

Biaxial stretching of polypropylene. J. Jack. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:312-18, 391-4 Je-Jl '61

ORIENTATION (chemistry)—*Continued*

Biaxially oriented film and sheet. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 6:56-7 N '60; 7:60-1+ Ja '61

Films of mixed horizontally and vertically oriented compounds. H. E. Ries, jr. and D. C. Walker. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16: 361-74 Ag '61

Molecular tilt in fatty acid multilayers. J. B. Bateman and E. J. Covington. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:531-48 O '61

Why biaxially oriented pipe? W. E. Gloor. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:111-14+ N '60

ORIENTATION (crystals). See Crystals

ORIENTITE

Optical crystallography of orientite from Oriente province, Cuba. C. B. Sclar. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:226-32 Ja '61

ORIFICE meters

Boost accuracy by averaging temperatures on LPG orifice-meter. il diag Oil & Gas J 59: 220+ Ap 3 '61

Care and preservation of orifice meters and telemetering equipment. R. A. Hunter. il Gas Age 127:42+ Ap 27 '61

Expansion coefficients for orifice meters in pipes less than one inch in diameter. G. A. Marxman and H. Burlage, jr. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:289-98 Je '61

Flow measurement for accounting purposes by means of thin-plate orifices. D. D. Livingstone. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83: 299-304 Je '61

Orifice flow section for metering low rates of flow. T. J. Filban. Instruments & Control Systems 34:296-7 F '61

ORIFICES

Air flow through thin-plate orifice. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 68:156 S 4 '61

Almost-free-molecule flow through an orifice. V. C. Liu and G. R. Inger. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:875-6 N '60

Elastic orifices for gas bearings. J. H. Laub. diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:980-2 D '60

How to design fluid-flow distributors. D. R. Richardson. diags Chem Eng 68:83-6 My 1 '61

Local shell-side heat transfer coefficients and pressure drop in a tubular heat exchanger with orifice baffles. K. S. Lee and J. G. Knudsen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:669-75 D '60

Steam flow through orifices. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 68:154 Ag 7 '61

Variable orifice features wet scrubber. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:170 Mr '61

Velocity of fluid from orifices. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 68:126 O 2 '61

Vortex chamber as an automatic flow-control device. R. C. Kolf and P. B. Zielinski. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 12 no 2310]:1-8 D '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 3 no 2426]:85-8 Mr; [HY 6 no 2535]:107-8 Je '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:167-8 Ja '61

ORLON

Heat treatment of Orlon acrylic fiber to render it fireproof; Fiber AF. W. G. Vosburgh. il diag Textile Res J 30:882-96 N '60

Inorganic finishes for knitwear of Orlon acrylic fiber. Textile Ind 125:151 Je '61

This simple assembly puts bulk back in package-dyed Orlon. H. T. Pratt. il diags Textile World 111:52-3 Ag '61

Where Orlon stands today. G. S. Demme and others. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:39-45 F '61

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Orlon

ORMOSIA

Alkaloids of ormosia jamaicensis (Urb). C. H. Hassall and E. M. Wilson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1358-9 Ag 26 '61

ORTHICON. See Television cameras

ORTHOFLOW process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

ORTHOPYROXENE. See Pyroxenes

ORUJO oil. See Olive oil

OSAKA, Japan

Mountain goes to the sea from inside out; reclamation project for Kobe and Osaka. il diag Eng N 166:36-7 Je 29 '61

OSBORNE, Harold S.

Awarded Edison medal for contributions to art of telecommunication. por Elec Eng 80:82 Ja '61

H. S. Osborne, 1960 Edison medalist; with acceptance address. C. M. Mapes; H. I. Romnes. Elec Eng 80:252-6 Ap '61

OSCILLATIONS

Forced oscillations of a semi-infinite rod exhibiting weak bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27: 644-8 D '60

Free oscillations of the magnetization in permalloy films. P. Wolf. il J Ap Phys 32: sup95S-6S Mr '61

Importance of combustion chamber geometry in high frequency oscillations in rocket motors. J. R. Osborn and J. M. Bonnell. bibliog ARS J 31:482-6 Ap '61

Large-oscillation mechanisms; design details and performance characteristics. R. Aronson. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:190-6 N 10 '60

Oscillation and noise of an overpressure sonic jet. A. G. Hammitt. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:673-80 S '61

Oscillations in two-phase flow systems. G. B. Wallis and J. H. Heasley. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:363-9 Ag '61

Pressure oscillations in a water-cooled nuclear reactor induced by water-hammer waves. P. Lieberman and E. A. Brown. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82: 901-7; Discussion. 907-10; Reply. 910-11 D '60

Some gyroscopic oscillations. C. J. Thorne. A S M E Trans ser E 28:57-66 Mr '61

Stability of linearly related modes of certain nonlinear two-degree-of-freedom systems. C. P. Atkinson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:71-7 Mr '61

Subharmonic oscillations of a pendulum. R. Skalak and M. I. Yarymovych. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:159-64 Mr '60; Discussion. T. K. Caughey. 27:754-5 D '60

Theory of laser oscillations in Fabry-Perot resonators. J. Kotik and M. C. Newstein. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:178-86 F '61

Unsteady flow due to wire shake. A. C. Spengos. bibliog Tappi 44:351-4 My '61

Vibration and pulsation boost heat transfer. R. Lemlich. bibliog diag Chem Eng 68:171-4+ My 15 '61

Viscometers having damped torsional oscillation. B. S. Ashwin and others. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 37:480-5 D '60

Water-level surge recorder; use of electronic v.l.f. filter. E. G. Sandels. diags Electronic Tech 38:2-10 Ja '61

OSCILLATIONS, Electric

Additional negative-resistance oscillation modes. W. N. Carr and T. C. Matty. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1225 Jl '61

Backward-wave microwave oscillations in a system composed of an electron beam and a hydrogen gas plasma. R. Targ and L. P. Levine. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:731-7 Ap '61

Commutation and destructive oscillation in diode circuits. I. Somos. diags Com & Electronics p 162-72; Discussion. A. Greenwood. 172 My '61

Experimental study of surges and oscillations in windings of core-type transformers. E. L. White. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:421-31 O '60

Low-frequency oscillations in a filamentary cathode cesium diode converter. K. P. Luke and F. E. Jamerson. il J Ap Phys 32:321 F '61

Measurement of betatron oscillation frequencies in the cosmotron. M. Q. Barton. diags R Sci Instr 31:1290-1 D '60

Oscillations and saturation current measurements in thermionic conversion cells. R. J. Zollweg and M. Gottlieb. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:890-4 My '61

Oscillations in a transformer winding; with particular reference to the response to an applied surge. B. L. Coleman. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:432-8 O '60

Possibility of drift-tunnel oscillations in high-power klystrons. K. Tomiyasu. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1207-8 Jl '61

Relaxation oscillations at multiple frequencies of even subharmonics. N. S. Prywes. diags Com & Electronics p48-52 Mr '61

Relaxation oscillations in a plasma diode. J. M. Rocard and G. W. Paxton. J Ap Phys 32:1171-2 Je '61

Restrictions on the natural frequencies of an RC-RL network. D. A. Calahan. diags Franklin Inst J 272:112-33 Ag '61

Self-oscillation in a transmission line with a tunnel diode. J. Nagumo and M. Shimura. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1281-91 Ag '61

Stable-oscillation conditions for the magnetic-film parametron. R. M. Sanders. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:478-82 Mr '61

OSCILLATIONS, Electric—*Continued*

Synthesis of high-purity oscillations suitable for single-sideband receivers. P. S. Carnt and E. Ribchester. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:237-40 Mr '61

OSCILLATORS

Amateur scientist; some diverting devices that apply the concept of negative resistance. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 205:143-4+ Ag '61

Amateur scientist; various experiments. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 204:177-8+ Ap '61

Analysis of cryotron ring oscillators. M. L. Cohen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1576-82 S '60; Discussion. T. H. Cheng. 49:827 Ap '61

Analysis of the magnetic second-subharmonic oscillator. A. Lavi and L. A. Finzi. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:779-87 Ap '61

Applications of frequency-sweep oscillators. R. Brown. bibliog diags Wireless World 67:57-61 F; 129-35 Mr; 275-8 My '61

Combination code-practice oscillator-monitor. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:19-21 F '61

Comparing resistances with oscillator and oscilloscope. A. Kislovsky. il diag Electronics 34:118 Je 9 '61

Computer subsystem using kilomegacycle subharmonic oscillators. I. Abeyta and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:128-35 Ja '61

Cyclotron resonance backward-wave oscillator. K. K. Chow and R. H. Pantell. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1865-70 N '60

Designing tunnel diode oscillators. W. H. Ko. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:68-72 F 10 '61

Determinants in theory of harmonic oscillators. R. Kital. diags Electronic Tech 37:399-400 O '60; Discussion. J. W. Head. 37:475-6 D '60

Fluorosint replaces Teflon, Kel-F in tunable stalos. Elec Eng 80:167-8 F '61

High-frequency power sources for research. il Engineering 192:325 S 8 '61

High level oscillator for nuclear reasonance. W. D. Knight. diag R Sci Instr 32:95 Ja '61

Junk-box fm alignment unit. C. H. Chandler and A. R. Greenleaf. il diag Audio 44:23+ D '60

Measurement of magnetic field contours; super-regenerative oscillator. R. Freeman. il diags J Sci Instr 38:318-21 Ag '61

Millimeter wave Esaki diode oscillators. C. A. Burrus and R. Trambarulo. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2024; 49:1075-6 D '60, Je '61

Paramagnetic maser oscillator analysis. S. Wang and J. R. Singer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1371-6 Jl '61

Potential microwave computer element. R. W. Couch and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1338-9 Ag '61

Power oscillator for small synchronous motors. D. Allenden. diag J Sci Instr 38:163 Ap '61

Power regulator for backward-wave oscillator sweep generators. R. B. Mosley. il diags Electronic Ind 20:112-15 F '61

Proposed Doppler-Helitron oscillator. B. W. Hakki. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:626 Mr '61

Pull-in frequency of the phase-controlled oscillator. A. J. Goldstein and C. J. Byrne. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1209 Jl '61

Relativistic oscillator with natural forcing functions. I. U. Ojalvo. bibliog Am J Phys 29:508-9 Ag '61

Simple plasma oscillator. G. C. McCullagh. diag J Sci Instr 38:164 Ap '61

Sinusoidal excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:640-3 D '60

Six-megacycle cryotron ring oscillator. M. L. Cohen. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:371-2 Ja '61

T patch; improved sensitivity for g.d.o. wavemeter circuits. D. McAvoy. il diags Q S T 45:34-6 My '61

Tapered distributed rc lines for phase-shift oscillators. W. A. Edson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1021-4 Je '61

Technique for short-term oscillator stability measurements. R. L. Chafin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1914-15 N '60

Temperature compensated r-f power meter; dual bridge circuit controls oscillator output to stabilize power dissipation in thermistor measurements. E. Aslan. il diags Electronics 33:64-5 N 4 '60

Theory of quantum oscillators in a multimode cavity; solid-state optical maser in steady-state operation. W. G. Wagner and G. Birnbaum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1185-94 Jl '61

Tunnel-diode microwave oscillators. F. Sterzer and D. E. Nelson. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:744-53 Ap '61

Understanding the tape oscillator. H. Burstein and H. C. Pollak. diags Audio 45:28+ F '61

Using WWV for calibrating precision oscillators. M. J. Kiousis. diags Electronic Ind 20:238-41 Mr '61

See also

Magnetron
Multivibrators
Pulse generators

Control

Varistor network controls voltage-tuned oscillator. M. Uno. il diags Electronics 34:44-7 Jl 28 '61

Frequency stabilization

Crystal-stabilized tunnel-diode oscillators. J. J. Nagle. il diags Electronics 34:40-2 S 1 '61

Frequency stabilization of klystrons. M. J. A. Smith. diag J Sci Instr 37:398-9 O '60

Frequency stabilization scheme for the Pound-Watkins rf spectrometer. J. Jeener. diag R Sci Instr 32:27-8 Ja '61

High frequency oscillator stabilization by pulse counting techniques. R. P. Thatte. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:361-73 Ap '61

Phase stability of oscillators. K. H. Sann. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:527-8 F '61

Noise

Techniques of microwave noise measurement. B. G. Bosch and W. A. Gambling. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:503-15 Je '61

Tuning

Wide band voltage controlled oscillator. M. A. Weston. diags Electronic Eng 33:2-5 Ja '61

OSCILLATORS, Crystal

Atomic clock accuracy for crystal oscillators; to produce high-accuracy, low-cost frequency standard. K. Nygaard. il diags Electronics 33:82-3 N 11 '60

Coil-less crystal oscillator. A. H. Taylor. diag Radio-Electronics 32:69 Ag '61

Developing an oscillator for 450-470 mc. N. Goncharoff. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:198-203 Ja '61

Double-base-diode oscillator. P. Lloyd. il diags Wireless World 67:451 S '61

Measuring eyeball pressure with a crystal oscillator. D. E. Newell and others. il diags Electronics 34:64-5 S 8 '61

New method for measuring sputtering in the region near threshold. D. McKeown. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:133-6 F '61

One-crystal multiband converter-oscillator. J. L. Cox. diag Q S T 45:52 Mr '61

Oscillator frequency is changed by plug-in units. R. Couvela. diag Electronics 34:86-7 S 8 '61

Solid-state crystal oscillator. Franklin Inst J 271:444 My '61

Using the Johnson Viking Valiant v.f.o. on six and or two meters. A. G. O. Gelineau. Q S T 44:55 N '60

V.h.f. variable-frequency crystal exciter. H. J. Saborsky. diags Q S T 44:27-8+ N '60

OSCILLATORS, Transistor

Analysis of the modes of operation of a simple transistor oscillator. J. F. Gibbons. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1383-90 S '61

Build a monilator; transistor code-practice oscillator and keying monitor. R. A. Easton. il diag Q S T 45:42-3+ Mr '61

Build this tunnel-diode dip meter. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:42-3 Ap '61

Converter efficiency and power output of a tunnel-diode relaxation oscillator. S. Wang. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1219-20 Jl '61

Crystal beatnik oscillator. I. Queen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:74-5 My '61

Designing a common-emitter blocking oscillator. J. J. Rolfe. diags Electronic Ind 20:110-14 Jl '61

Transistorized blocking oscillator discriminator and coincidence circuit. M. Feldman. diags R Sci Instr 31:1356-7 D '60

OSCILLATORS, Transistor—*Continued*

Transistorized Wien bridge oscillator. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 66:386-90 Ag '60; Discussion. 66:497-8, 608-11; 67:35-6 O, D '60-Ja '61

Transistor-oscillator limit switch for indicating and recording instruments. J. T. Wintermute and S. G. Hayter. il diags Com & Electronics p518-19 N '60

Tunnel-diode one-shot and triggered oscillator. T. W. Flowerday and D. D. McKibbin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1315 Ag '61

Two-terminal oscillator. I. Queen. diag Radio-Electronics 32:73 Mr '61

Voltage-variable capacitors make a relaxation oscillator. J. Lopez and J. Brown. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:96-8 My 19 '61

Frequency stabilization

Transistorized frequency stabilization for reflex klystrons used in magnetic resonance. P. Jung. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:372-4 O '60

Measurement uses

Two-transistor oscillator for displacement measurements. L. M. Trémouroux. diag J Sci Instr 38:259 Je '61

OSCILLOGRAPHS

Automatic oscillographs help spot system weaknesses. H. M. Paul. il diag Elec World 155:52-3 Ap 24 '61

Film carrier for the analysis of oscillograms by means of a travelling microscope. T. M. Parnell. diags J Sci Instr 37:441 N '60

Mechanical reader for oscillograms. P. Calcaterra and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:358-9 Mr '61

One-sided developer gives instant oscillograms. il diag Machine Design 33:150 F 16 '61

Portable oscillograph analyzes equipment operation. S. H. Horowitz. il Elec World 155:92-3 Ap 24 '51

Pushbutton transmission has sure touch; recording oscillograph produced by Consolidated Electrodynamics. il diags Product Eng 31:48-9 D 26 '60

Rapid-access oscillograph recording. J. H. Jacobs. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1236-8 Jl '61

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray

About these super-scopes. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:68-9+ Mr '61

Build a calibrator for your scope. R. J. Shaughnessy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:68-9 Jl '61

C.r.o. recorder for digital information. W. D. Gilmour. diags Electronic Eng 32:721 N '60

Cathode-ray transmitter monitor. R. W. Caywood. il diags Q S T 44:18-22+ D '60

Characteristics tracer. P. G. Guest. diags Am J Phys 29:287-91 My '61

Comparing resistances with oscillator and oscilloscope. A. Kislovsky. il diag Electronics 34:118 Je 9 '61

Cossor model 1049 portable double beam oscilloscope. il diag Engineering 192:122-4 Jl 28 '61

Du Mont oscilloscope prints result on IBM machine. il Mach 67:192 D '60

Evaluation of kilomegacycle oscilloscopes. D. R. Noel and C. Susskind. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:92-8 Ag '61

Fast sweep circuit for four-gun oscilloscope. S. Penman. diag R Sci Instr 32:360-2 Mr '61

High speed oscilloscope with electron optical magnification using four-pole lenses. A. B. El-Kareh. bibliog diags R Sci Inst 32:421-4 Ap '61

Hybrid bootstrip circuits increase sweep linearity. F. C. Creed. il diags Electronics 34:46-8 Ag 4 '61

Identifying oscillographic traces the easy way. M. Lee. diags I S A J 8:53-5 S '61

Japanese scope business gets underway. il Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 7 '61

Large oscilloscopes. Am J Phys 29:sup 12 My '61

Oscilloscope bar chart monitors sixty channels. E. R. Jablonski. diags Electronics 33:101 N 18 '60

Oscilloscope displays magnetic film curves. diag Electronics 34:120+ Je 9 '61

Oscilloscope photography. R. E. Duff and H. T. Knight. il R Sci Instr 32:741-3 Je '61

Pulses on a transmission line with a Tektronix 545A oscilloscope. il Am J Phys 29: sup9-10 F '61

Recording of high-speed single-shot phenomena. F. E. Whiteway. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:615-23 N '60

Scope in electronics. R. G. Middleton. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:70-2 Ag '61

Straight and circular-line couplers form high-speed microwave switch. L. L. Oh and C. D. Lunden. il Electronics 34:60 Jl 7 '61

System for oscillographic recording of selected pulses from a series of randomly arriving impulses. A. W. Trorey. il diags R Sci Instr 32:62-4 Ja '61

Testing microwave transmission lines using the sampling oscilloscope. H. Halverson. il diags Electronics 34:86-8 Je 30 '61

Transistorized portable scope. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:55-9 Ja '61

Troubleshooting power supplies with a scope. R. G. Middleton. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:48-9 Ap '61

Zig-zag oscilloscope presentation of millimicrosecond accuracy for microsecond time intervals. E. G. Leger and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:57-61 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Case of the missing spot. P. W. Karrol. diag Radio-Electronics 32:92+ Mr '61

OSCILLOSCOPE. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

OSHKOSH, Wisconsin

Water supply

Licking the algae problem. B. J. Hartman. il Water Works Eng 114:435+ My '61

OSMIUM compounds

Chronopotentiometric studies on the oxidation of ferrocene, ruthenocene, osmocene and some of their derivatives. T. Kuwana and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5811-17 N 20 '60

Complex carbonyl hydrides of osmium and ruthenium. L. Vaska and J. W. DiLuzio. Am Chem Soc J 83:1262-3 Mr 5 '61

OSMIUM halides

Interaction of osmium and ruthenium halides with triphenyl-phosphine, -arsine and -stibine in alcohols. L. Vaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-3 S 2 '61

OSMOCENE. See Osmium compounds

OSMOSIS

Osmotic approach to the phenomenon of electrolyte invasion of ion-exchange resins. W. A. Platek and J. A. Marinsky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2583-4 Je 5 '61

See also

Dialysis

Electrophoresis

OSMOTIC pressure

Small-volume high-speed osmometer. D. B. Bruss and F. H. Stross. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1456-8 O '60

OTTAWA

Early Ottawa and engineering. R. F. Legget. il Eng J 44:70-6 F '61

OTTUMWA, Iowa

Water supply

Multi-purpose project provides water, power and flood control. L. L. Cunningham. il Water Works Eng 114:436+ My '61

OUACHITA mountains

Ouachita Mountain core area, Montgomery county, Ark. W. D. Pitt and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:72-94 Ja '61

OUD, Jacobus Johannes Pieter

Recent works of a pioneer. Prog Arch 42:72-3 Je '61

OUTAGES. See Electric power—Interruptions

OUTBOARD motors. See Motor boat engines, Outboard

OUTDOOR heating furnaces. See Furnaces, Heating

OUTDOOR storage. See Factories—Yards

OUTER seven (trade area). See European free trade association

OUTER space. See Space, Outer

OVENS

Excess dust and excess heat in paint shop; question and answer. Ind Finishing 37:105-6 Ag '61

Hot-top drying oven system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2064 D '60

Job-shop oven expedites transformer coil drying. W. C. Haddix and R. L. Adams. il diag Elec World 154:88-9 D 19 '60

Oven and cooling tunnel dries, cools ply panels; United States plywood corp. il Ind Finishing 37:95-7 F '61

Oven controller; tube coating oven programmer. il Plastics World 19:96-7 Je '61

OVENS—*Continued*

Oxygen-free ovens anneal coils; speed aluminum mill's output. il Iron Age 188:100 S 21 '61

See also

Coke ovens

Electric ovens

OVENS, Baking

Investigation into the reasons causing explosion in steam tubes of bakers' ovens. W. E. Moorhouse. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 16:561-7, pl 1-2; Discussion. 568-72; Reply. 573-4 '60

See also

Gas ovens, Baking

OVENS, Laboratory

Change-of-state crystal oven. D. J. Fewings. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:137-42 F '61; Abstract. Wireless World 66:613 D '60; Discussion. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:240 S '61

OVERHEAD expense

Reducing diet for overhead. R. W. Malone. Textile Ind 125:123-5 My '61

OVERPOTENTIAL. See Potential, Electric

OVERTIME

Aggregate producers are in interstate commerce; entitled to overtime wages. A. W. Gray. Rock Prod 63:75 N '60

In plant production and maintenance, is scheduled overtime economical? B. E. Beck. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40: 119-20 Ag '61

OVERVOLTAGE

Coupling shift and hydrogen overvoltage in the protection of steel by tin. E. L. Koehler. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:115-20 F '61

Investigation of the transient behavior of an aluminum potline installation due to abnormal overvoltages. A. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 1-7 Mr '61

115-kv bus switching surges. L. C. Weber and others. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p777-81 O '60

Semiconductor-magnetic overvoltage and underfrequency protection circuits. R. R. Secunde. il diags Applications & Ind p373-9 N '60

Surge protection of low-voltage d-c circuits. P. Chowdhuri and L. J. Goldberg. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:332-7 My '61

Transient recorder monitors power lines to protect circuits. F. Trainor. diags Electronics 34:74-5 Jl 21 '61

OWEN, William Joseph

Memorial. R. R. Norman, por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1714-15 O '60

OWENS, Harold William

Recipient of Matson award. A. R. Denison. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1293 Jl '61

OXABICYCLOOCTANE

Cis- and *trans*-7-oxabicyclo[4.2.0]-octane. Ö. Kovács and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1222-3 Ag 5 '61

OXALATES

See also

Rare earth oxalates

OXALIC acid

Bonus values in a vanillin plant; Ontario paper co. diag Can Chem Process 45:48-50+ S '61

OXAMIDE

Oxamides reduce polypropylene oxidation. R. H. Hansen. il Chem & Eng N 39:76+ Ap 3 '61

OXAZINE

1,4-Oxazines. W. Paterson and G. R. Proctor Chem & Ind p254-5 F 25 '61

Unsaturated amines; an oxidative cyclization route to oxazolidines and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines. N. J. Leonard and W. K. Musker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5148-55 O 5 '60

OXAZOLIDINE

Triptych-siloxazolidines; pentacoordinate bridgehead silanes resulting from transannular interaction of nitrogen and silicon. C. L. Frye and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:996-7 F 20 '61

Unsaturated amines; an oxidative cyclization route to oxazolidines and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines. N. J. Leonard and W. K. Musker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5148-55 O 5 '60

OXFORD, England

Oxford; editorial. Chem & Ind p843-4 Je 24 '61

History

Oxford, a home of chemistry and industry. J. M. Brewer and others. il Chem & Ind p844-57 Je 24 '61

Sewerage

City of Oxford sewage purification works. il Chem & Ind p868-70 Je 24 '61

OXFORD university

D.S.I.R. grant for nuclear structure research. Engineer 211:913 Je 2 '61

Oxford, a home of chemistry and industry. J. M. Brewer. il Chem & Ind p845-53 Je 24 '61

St Johns college

St John's college, Oxford. il Chem & Ind p854-5 Je 24 '61

University museum

Oxford university museum. il Chem & Ind p878-9 Je 24 '61

OXFORD university press

University press, Oxford. il Chem & Ind p884-6 Je 24 '61

OXIDASES

Mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship; response of liver sulfide oxidase activity to nutritional factors. L. M. Siegel and K. J. Monty. J Nutrition 74:167-70 Je '61

Response of the liver to prolonged protein depletion; the succinic oxidase system and its component enzymes. J. N. Williams, jr. bibliog J Nutrition 73:210-28 Mr '61

See also

Amine oxidase

OXIDATION

Air oxidation of aromatic acids. W. W. Kaeding and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:805-8 O '61

Air oxidation of resin acids; the photosensitized oxidation of neoabietic acid and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2563-70 Je 5 '61

Air oxidation of trialkylboranes. S. B. Mirviss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3051-6 Jl 20 '61

Ammoxidation route to nitriles. D. J. Hadley. Chem & Ind p238-43 F 25 '61

Analysis of products from the electrolytic oxidation of acetate ion in acetonitrile. C. D. Russell and F. C. Anson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1282-4 Ag '61

Anodic oxidation of germanium. T. Gabor. il J Ap Phys 32:1361-3 Jl '61

Anodic surface oxidation of gold. H. A. Laitinen and M. S. Chao. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:726-31 Ag '61

Anodic voltammetry to +2.0 volts: application to hydrocarbons and oxidation stability studies. J. W. Loveland and G. R. Dimeler. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1196-201 Ag '61

Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of bicyclic ketones. J. Meinwald and E. Frauenglass. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5235-9 O 5 '60

Catalytic oxidation of methane. R. B. Anderson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:809-12 O '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review: oxidation of metals. W. W. Smeltzer and J. M. Perrow. Ind & Eng Chem 53:319-24 bibliog(p322-4) Ap '61

Chemical oxidation processes for aluminum: abstract. Metal Finishing 59:70-1 Jl '61

Chemicals from methane in a high compression engine. P. E. Oberdorfer and R. F. Winch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53: 41-4 Ja '61

Concurrent oxidation of cholesterol and corn oil sterols in autoxidizing lipid films. L. N. Norcia. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:238-40 My '61

Controlled chain oxidation of *n*-hexane induced by Co-60 radiation. P. J. Lucchesi and W. Bartok. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4528-30 S 5 '60

Detection of ketones via oxidation to esters. R. Drucker and M. J. Rosen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:273-5 F '61

Determination of methyl groups in alkylbenzenes by chromic acid oxidation. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:453-5 Mr '61

Diffusion coefficient for oxygen in alpha-zirconium. M. Davis and others. Inst Metals J 89:172-4 '60-61

Dispersed oxides slow oxidation of nickel. R. W. Harrison and J. G. Darrah. il Metal Prog 80:7-8 S '61

Ductility in internally oxidised silver alloys. J. A. Slade and J. W. Martin. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:23-5 Jl '61

Effect of some non-bridging ligands on the Cr(II)-Cr(III) oxidation. J. B. Hunt and J. E. Earley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 5312-14 O 20 '60

Effect of surface oxidation on the behavior of platinum electrodes; the Fe(III)-Fe(II) couple in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:934-9 Je '61

OXIDATION—*Continued*

Effects of water vapor on oxidation of silicon carbide. P. J. Jorgensen and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:258-61 Je 1 '61
Electrophilic attack of the aromatic ring in the chromic acid oxidation of alkylbenzenes. S. G. Brandenberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2146-50 My 5 '61
Exchange anisotropy in oxidized iron-cobalt particles. F. J. Darnell. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 186S-7S Mr '61
High-temperature oxidation of aluminum-magnesium alloys in various gaseous atmospheres. R. A. Hine and R. D. Guminski. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:417-22 '60-61
High-temperature oxidation of Fe-Cr base alloys with particular reference to Fe-Cr-Y alloys. E. J. Felten. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:490-5 Je '61
Hydrocarbon oxidation with 95 per cent oxygen. J. M. Robertson. il diags Chem Eng Prog 56:64-6 D '60
Hypothesis for the mechanism of the heme catalyzed lipid oxidation in animal tissues. B. G. Tarladgis. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:479-83 S '61
Identification of radical products from the oxidation of diphenylamine. J. R. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 82:5955-6 N 20 '60
Importance of steric effects in the Baeyer-Villiger oxidation. R. R. Sauers and G. P. Ahearn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2759-62 Je 20 '61
Influence of reactor radiation on the oxidation of niobium. J. V. Cathcart and F. W. Young, jr. il diag Corrosion 17:77-9 F '61
Internal carburization and oxidation of nickel-chromium alloys in carbon monoxide type atmospheres. B. E. Hopkinson and H. R. Copson. bibliog il Corrosion 16:100-4 D '60
Kinetics of the iodine redox process at platinum electrodes. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:699-706 Jl '61
Kinetics of the oxidation of platinum. G. C. Fryburg and H. M. Petrus. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:496-503 Je '61
Kinetics of the oxidation of 3-mercaptopropionic acid with potassium ferricyanide. J. J. Bohning and K. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4724-8 S 5 '60
Liquid phase oxidation of isobutane. D. E. Winkler and G. W. Hearne. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:655-8 Ag '61
Low-pressure, high-temperature oxidation of tungsten. R. A. Perkins and D. D. Crooks. il J Metals 13:490-3 Jl '61
Lower oxidation states of the lanthanides; neodymium(II) chloride and iodide. L. F. Druding and J. D. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2462-7 Je 5 '61
Marker movements in the oxidation of iron and some other metals. R. F. Tylecote and T. E. Mitchell. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:445-53 D '60
Mechanism of nitric acid oxidation of olefins. J. E. Franz and W. S. Knowles. bibliog Chem & Ind p250-1 F 25 '61
Mechanism of oxidation of transformer oils. V. Prabhashankar and D. J. Badkas. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:201-11 Je '61
Microdetermination of boron in organoboranes by Carius oxidation. D. G. Shaheen and R. S. Braman. Anal Chem 33:893-4 Je '61
New adipic acid process may alter nylon picture; direct oxidation of liquid cyclohexane with molecular oxygen. diag Chem Eng 68:130+ Ap 17 '61
New catalyst for oxidation of propylene with air. J. F. Woodham and C. D. Holland. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:985-8 D '60
Nickel-aluminum alloy coatings control oxidation at 1000 F. il Corrosion 17:28 Ja '61
One step oxidation of thallium(I) to thallium(III). J. W. Gryder and M. C. Dorfman. Am Chem Soc J 83:1254-5 Mr 5 '61
Organic anions as bridging groups in oxidation-reduction reactions. D. K. Sebera and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1785-91 Ap 20 '61
Oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys. B. Cox. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:24-30, 129-33 Ja-F '61
Oxidation of α- and β-D-glucose with bromine. H. S. Isbell. bibliog Chem & Ind p593-4 My 6 '61
Oxidation of aliphatic esters with lead tetraacetate. W. A. Mosher and C. L. Kehr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5342-5 O 20 '60
Oxidation of binary niobium alloys; abstract. C. H. Barrett and J. L. Corey. Metal Prog 79:176-7 Je '61
Oxidation of carbon monoxide by metal ions. A. C. Harkness and J. Halpern. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1258-9 Mr 5 '61
Oxidation of copper. A. Rönnquist and H. Fischmeister. Inst Metals J 89:65-76 bibliog(p74-6) '60-61
Oxidation of cotton cellulose in the presence of direct cotton dyes. K. V. Datye and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:813-20 S '61
Oxidation of cyanide-bearing plating wastes by ozones. N. E. Sondak and B. F. Dodge. bibliog diag Plating 48:173-80, 280-4 F-Mr '61
Oxidation of cyclohexanol and derivatives with bromine. I. R. L. Barker and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p558-9 Ap 29 '61
Oxidation of l-epicatechin gallate during the processing of Assam tea leaf. I. S. Bhatia and M. R. Ullah. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1169 Jl 29 '61
Oxidation of free radicals by metal ions. H. E. De La Mare and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2013 Ap 20 '61
Oxidation of high-purity aluminum and 5052 aluminum-magnesium alloy at elevated temperatures. C. N. Cochran and W. C. Sleppy. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:322-7 Ap '61
Oxidation of iron-chromium alloys at 750-1025C. D. Lai and others. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:109-16 Jl '61
Oxidation of kynuramine derivatives by monoamine oxidase and the enzymatic conversion of dihydronorkynuramine to indigo. Y. Kanaoka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:732-6 F 5 '61
Oxidation of niobium. T. Hurlen. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:273-80 '60-61
Oxidation of nucleosides; a possible method for the stepwise degradation of polynucleotides. A. S. Jones and A. R. Williamson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1624-5 D 31 '60
Oxidation of sulfate black liquors; abstract. E. Bilberg and P. Landmark. diag Paper Ind 43:403-4 S '61
Oxidation of thiocyanate ion by hydrogen peroxide; the acid-catalyzed reaction. I. R. Wilson and G. M. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:286-9 Ja 20 '61
Oxidation of tin. W. E. Boggs and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:6-24, 124-9 Ja-F '61
Oxidation of titanium. T. Hurlen. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:128-36 '60-61
Oxidation processes in the petrochemical industry. P. W. Sherwood. il Pet Eng 33:C10-12+ F; (cont as) Pet Management 33:204-10 S '61
Oxidation products of l-epicatechin gallate in black teas. E. A. H. Roberts. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1170 Jl 29 '61
Oxidation states of astatine in aqueous solution. E. H. Appelman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:805-7 F 20 '61
Oxidation studies on Ni-Al alloys. K. Fueki and H. Ishibashi. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:306-11 Ap '61
Oxidizing alkylbenzenes with SO_2. T. H. Strickland and A. Bell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:7-9 Ja '61
Ozone oxidation of nucleophilic substances; tertiary phosphite esters. Q. E. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:845-51 F 20 '61
Pathway of progesterone oxidation by cladosporium resinae. G. S. Fonken and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5507-8 O 20 '60
Phenol oxidation of a ligand by copper(II). R. Resnik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3344-5 Ag 5 '61
Process costimating; oxidizing sweetening processes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:130 F 20 '61
Production of maleic acid by oxidizing butenes. W. A. Skinner and D. Tieszen. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:557-8 Jl '61
Rate of oxidation of cytochrome c by ferricyanide ions. N. Sutin and D. R. Christman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1773-4 Ap 5 '61
Recent developments in aromatics oxidation. R. Landau. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-8A+ O '61
Reduction in oxidation time through changes in body composition. G. C. Robinson and L. H. Wright. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:545-50 S 15 '61
Relative stabilities of oxidation states of transitional metals. G. W. Watt. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:423-7 My '61
Removing oxidation from conductive paths. il Electronics 34:66+ Mr 3 '61

OXIDATION—*Continued*

Resistance to oxidation of nickel-chromium electrodeposits on molybdenum. C. Williams and R. A. F. Hammond. bibliog il diags Plating 48:57-66 Ja '61

Role of a displacement reaction in the kinetics of oxidation of alloys. R. L. Levin and J. B. Wagner, jr. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:954-9 O '61

Role of carbon black in the thermal oxidation of polyolefins. W. L. Hawkins and others. bibliog diags Rubber Age 88:279-83 N '60

Role of hydrogen in the high-temperature corrosion of zirconium and its alloys; oxidation of unalloyed zirconium in steam and in oxygen. D. R. Silvester and J. N. Wanklyn. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:511-20 D '60

Silicic acid column chromatography in the alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of wood. W. G. Simpson and E. Sondheimer. bibliog Tappi 43:1025-6 D '60

Simple, wet oxidation procedure for biological materials. L. L. Reitz and others. Anal Chem 32:1728 N '60

Some biological aspects of fat deterioration. C. H. Lea. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup33-4+ Jl '61

Some effects of pressure on the oxidation of methyl oleate. H. T. Slover and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:635-8 D '60

Some effects of γ-radiation or linoleate peroxidation on α-tocopherol. F. W. Knapp and A. L. Tappel. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:151-6 Mr '61

Stabilization of the cadmium(I) oxidation state; the system $Cd\text{-}Cd_2^1(AlCl_4)_2\text{-}Cd^2(AlCl_4)_2$. J. D. Corbett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:76-80 Ja 5 '61

Stabilizing isopropyl ether against peroxidation. A. C. Hamstead and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup63A-7A F '61

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood; further studies on the oxidation of aspen lignosulfonates with alkaline cupric and silver oxides. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:479-84 Jl '61

Studies on the oxidation of goethite. K. V. G. K. Gokhale. Econ Geol 56:1058-62 S '61

Studies on the oxidation of magnetite. K. V. G. K. Gokhale. bibliog Econ Geol 56:963-71 Ag '61

Tritium-labeled compounds; isotope effects in the oxidation of D-mannitols-C^{14} and D-mannitols-*t* to D-fructoses. L. T. Sniegoski and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:441-9 S '61

Unit process review; oxidation-liquid phase. W. G. Toland and S. J. Lapporte. Ind & Eng Chem 53:841-5 bibliog(p844-5) O '61

Wet oxidation of organic substances; abstract. G. F. Smith and H. Diehl. Ind Chem 36:571-2 N '60

X-ray high temperature oxidation study on iron-copper. H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:390-3 D '60

See also
Antioxidants
Oxidizing agents
Spontaneous combustion

Autoxidation

Autoöxidation of 2,3-diethylindole to 2-acetyl-3-ethylindole. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3645-7 S 5 '61

Autoxidation of potato granules. R. G. Buttery and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:245-52 My '61

Autoxidation of selected organic solids in the presence of alumina. E. F. Pratt and L. E. Trapasso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6405-8 D 20 '60

Carbonyls in oxidizing fat; the composition of neutral volatile monocarbonyl compounds from autoxidized oleate, linoleate, linolenate esters, and fats. A. M. Gaddis and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:371-5 Jl '61

Formation of methyl azelaaldehydate on autoxidation of lipids. E. N. Frankel and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:161-2 Mr '61

Role of cytochrome-C in the autoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids; abstract and discussion. A. Banks. Chem & Ind p40-1 Ja 14 '61

OXIDATION, Physiological

Biological oxidation of several vinyl compounds. H. R. Pahren and D. E. Bloodgood. diag WPCF J 33:233-8 Mr '61

Role of bacteria in the alteration of sulfide minerals; bacterial oxidation reactions for recovery of copper from mine waste. E. E. Malouf and J. D. Prater. il J Metals 13:353-6 My '61

OXIDATION ponds. See Sewage lagoons

OXIDATION reduction potential. See Potential, Electric

OXIDE cathodes. See Cathodes

OXIDES

Advances in magnetism and magnetic materials. H. E. Barkan. Electro-Tech 67:87-8 F '61

Determination of small oxygen deficiencies in oxide monocrystals. H. B. Sachse and G. L. Nichols. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1349-51 S '61

Direct observation in the electron microscope of oxide layers on aluminum. K. Thomas and M. W. Roberts. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:70-5 Ja '61

Dispersed oxides slow oxidation of nickel. R. W. Harrison and J. G. Darrah. il Metal Prog 80:7-8 S '61

Electrical conductance cell assembly for precise measurements with carbonates, oxides, and fluorides up to 1000°C. G. J. Janz and M. R. Lorenz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:130-3 F '61

Factors influencing the adherence of oxides on metals. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:135-41 O '60

Formation of porous oxides on metals. D. W. Aylmore and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 106:1010-13; 108:942-7 D '59, O '61

Induction heated pressure vessel for growing oxide single crystals. A. Ferretti and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:566-8 My '61

Iron whisker surface rearrangements resulting from the hydrogen reduction of oxides and from thermal etching. J. V. Laukonis and R. V. Coleman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:242-7 F '61

Low pressure metallurgy; the reduction of oxides by carbon. A. S. Darling. bibliog Metallurgia 64:7-13, 71-5 Jl-Ag '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; Grignard reactions and hydride reductions of B-oxides derived from 10,9-borazarophenanthrene and 2,1-borazaronaphthalene. M. J. S. DeWar and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1754-6 Ap 5 '61

Oxide masking; used in making silicon transistors. K. E. Daburlos and H. J. Patterson. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:417-20 N '60

Oxide resistor furnace for high-temperature operation. E. Rothwell. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:191-3 My '61

Oxides' effect on rubber plasticity. C. A. Carlton. Rubber World 144:64-6+ My '61

Platinum-acidic oxide catalysts for hydrocracking. H. L. Coonradt and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:727-32 S '61

Radiation energy transfer and thermal conductivity of ceramic oxides. D. W. Lee and W. D. Kingery. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:594-607 N 1 '60

Radio-frequency technique for pulling oxide crystals without employing a crucible susceptor. F. R. Monforte and others. il J Ap Phys 32:959-60 My '61

Reactions of sulfur tetrafluoride with oxides, oxyfluorides, and fluorides of uranium and plutonium. C. E. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1620-2 Ap 5 '61

Resistive pick-off devices utilizing oxide film tracks; mercury switch and miniature continuous film potentiometer. D. F. A. MacLachlan and others. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:221-4 Mr '61

Scope for further study of anodic oxide films on aluminium. G. C. Wood. bibliog Metallurgia 63:221-2 My '61

Solid state reactions involving oxides of trivalent cations. S. J. Schneider and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:345-74 Jl '61

See also
Alumina
Aluminum oxides
Barium oxide
Europium oxide
Germanium oxides
Indium oxide
Lead oxides
Nickel oxides
Niobium oxides
Nitrogen oxides
Titanium oxides
Tungsten oxides
Vanadium oxides

Analysis

Short method for the flame photometric determination of magnesium, manganic, sodium, and potassium oxides in portland cement. C. L. Ford. bibliog A S T M Bul p25-9 D '60

OXIDIMETRY

Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:580-2 Ap '61

Determination of available oxygen in manganese ores by cerate oxidimetry. D. G. Foster. Anal Chem 33:146 Ja '61

Oxidimetric determination of *n*-butyllithium in hydrocarbons using vanadium pentoxide. P. F. Collins and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:468-70 Mr '61

OXIDIZING agents

Action of oxidizing agents on cellulose and hydrocellulose. W. B. Achwal and G. M. Nabar. bibliog Textile Res J 30:872-81 N '60

Effects of oxidants on ion exchangers. L. F. Wirth, jr. and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:638-41 Ag '61

OXIMES

Acid-catalyzed acetylation; determination of ketoximes and vic-dioximes. G. H. Schenk. bibliog Anal Chem 33:299-302 F '61

Complexes of nickel(II), palladium(II) and platinum(II) with 2-pyridinaldoxime. R. A. Krause and D. H. Busch. Am Chem Soc J 82:4830-4 S 20 '60

Configurational analysis of 4-formyl-1-methylpyridinium iodide oximes and its relationship to a molecular complementarity theory on the reactivation of inhibited acetylcholinesterase. E. J. Poziomek and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3916-17 S 20 '61

Dehydration of α-phenylcyclohexanone oxime. E. Wenkert and B. F. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4671-5 S 5 '60

Investigation of the complexes of platinum(II) with pyridine-2-aldoxime; *cis-trans* isomerism. C. F. Liu and C. H. Liu. Am Chem Soc J 83:2615-17 Je 20 '61

Isomerization of aldoximes to amides under substantially neutral conditions. L. Field and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1983-7 Ap 20 '61

Kinetics of cyclization of *o*-halobenzophenone oximes to 3-phenyl-1-11,2-benzisoxazole. J. F. Bunnett and S. Y. Yih. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3805-7 S 20 '61

Reactions of coördinated ligands; acylation of the coördinated oxime group. R. A. Krause and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:528-31 F 5 '61

Spectrophotometric determination of cobalt with 1,2,3-cyclohexanetrione trioxime. W. J. Frierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1096-8 Jl '61

OXIMETERS

A.c. type ear oximeter. T. Asada and others. il diag J Sci Instr 38:224-5 My '61

OXINDOLE

Formation of oxindole acetic acid from indoles by a basidiomycete. Am Chem Soc J 83:2401-2 My 20 '61

OXINE. See Quinolinol

OXO process

Oxo capacity to rise still more. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Ap 17 '61

OXONITINE. See Aconitine

OXONIUM ion

Calculated isotope effects for reactions of lyonium ion in mixtures of light and heavy water. C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3884-9 S 20 '61

OXYACETYLENE cutting

Automated torches cut billets; flame-cutting units handle hot and cold slabs. R. Bechtle. il Iron Age 187:114-15 F 16 '61

Flame cutting for the small shop. C. F. Brown. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:128-30 Mr 20 '61

OXYACETYLENE cutting machines

Numerical control

Now, flame cutting with numerical control: Tape-O-Graph. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:85 Jl 24 '61

OXYACETYLENE flame

Expressway beams are flame cleaned. il Welding Eng 46:59 F '61

Flame-straightening restores fire distorted steel. il diags Welding Eng 46:80+ My '61

New surfacing process uses oxyacetylene flame; Aircospray. il Materials in Design Eng 53:17 F '61

Powdered metals sprayed, fused by oxyacetylene flame; Aircospray. il Welding Eng 46:60 F '61

OXYACETYLENE welding

How to gas weld aluminum. diags Welding Eng 46:64 Ap '61

Oxyacetylene pressure welding of rail arrives at the push-button stage. il Welding Eng 45:44-5 N '60

Wire fabric finds new markets. il Welding Eng 46:52-3 My '61

OXYCYANOGEN flame

Flame photometry using oxycyanogen flame. J. W. Robinson. diags Anal Chem 33:1226-30 Ag '61

OXY-FUEL lance. See Open hearth furnaces—Firing

OXYGEN

Adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on electrode surfaces. R. F. Amlie and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:377-83 Ap '61

Aluminum reactions with water vapor, dry oxygen, moist oxygen, and moist hydrogen between 500° and 625°C. P. E. Blackburn and E. A. Gulbransen. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:944-50 D '60

Concentric bipolar oxygen sensitive microelectrode. E. A. Rice. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:892-3 Ag '61

Decomposition of higher oxides of chromium under various pressures of oxygen. B. Kubota. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:239-48 My 1 '61

Determination of small oxygen deficiencies in oxide monocrystals. H. B. Sachse and G. L. Nichols. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1349-51 S '61

Detonation characteristics of hydrogen-oxygen mixtures at high initial pressures. R. L. Gealer and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:501-5 S '60

Diffusion of oxygen from contracting bubbles in molten glass. R. H. Doremus. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:655-61 D 1 '60

Dissolved gases in boiler water. R. J. Saunders. bibliog diags Engineer 212:356-9 S 1 '61

Effect of some organic substances on oxygen absorption in bubble aeration. S. A. Zieminski and others. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1029-34 D '60

Effects of monolayer adsorption and bombardment damage on Auger electron ejection from germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. il J Ap Phys 32:1015-19 Je '61

Electrolytic removal of oxygen, sulphur, selenium, and tellurium from molten copper. R. G. Ward and T. P. Hoar. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:6-12 '61-62

Exchange of oxygen between hydrogen peroxide and water in nitric acid solutions. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2035-7 My 5 '61

Experimental investigation of detonation in unconfined gaseous hydrogen-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures. L. H. Cassutt. bibliog ARS J 31:1122-8 Ag '61

Induced oxygen exchange between hydrogen peroxide and water. M. Anbar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2031-5 My 5 '61

Oxygen adsorption on silicon and germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1020-2 Je '61

Oxygen balance of an estuary. D. J. O'Connor. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 3 no 2472]:35-55 My '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 6 no 2666]:95-120 N '60; Reply. 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:67-75 My '61

Oxygen gauge. J. Weissbart and R. Ruka. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:593-5 My '61

Oxygen is neither combustible nor explosive; often miscalled. F. C. Saacke. il Welding Eng 45:58-9 N '60

Oxygen; its production, distribution and uses. diag Welding Eng 46:25-7 F '61

Oxygen on nickel. L. H. Germer and C. D. Hartman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2085-95 D '60

Oxygen recovery system to operate on space voyages; abstract. J. F. Foster and J. S. McNulty. Heating-Piping 33:43 My '61

Oxygen resources of tidal waters. J. P. Barlow and R. T. Myren. bibliog plan Water & Sewage Works 108:68-71 F '61

Oxygen transfer in fermentations. K. L. Phillips and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:749-54 S '61

Oxygenation of ferrous iron. W. Stumm and G. F. Lee. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:143-6 F '61

Prediction of composition limits for detonation of hydrogen-oxygen-diluent mixtures. R. W. Patch. bibliog diags ARS J 31:46-51 Ja '61

Preparation and properties of compounds containing silicon-oxygen-arsenic linkages. B. L. Chamberland and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:549-51 F 5 '61

OXYGEN—*Continued*

Principles of phosphorous chemistry; isolated oxygen-sulfur interchange reactions. L. C. D. Groenweghe and J. H. Payne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1811-13 Ap 20 '61

Reactions of oxygen with pure tungsten and tungsten containing carbon. J. A. Becker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32: 411-23 Mr '61

Reappraisal of deoxygenation rates of raw sewage, effluents, and receiving waters. G. J. Schroepfer and others. bibliog map WPCF J 32:1212-31 N '60

Reduction of niobium-oxygen solid solutions by alkaline earth metals. O. Kubaschewski. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:295-6 '60-61

Role of the oxygen concentration cell in crevice corrosion and pitting. G. J. Schafer and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:1002-4 D '60; Discussion. 108:613 Je '61

Solubility of atmospheric oxygen in water; progress report of the committee on sanitary engineering research of the Sanitary engineering div. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 4 no 2556]:41-53 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:81-6 Ja; [SA 2 no 2783]:59-61 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:73-5 S '61

Solubility of oxygen in germanium. W. Kaiser and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:115-18 Ja '61

Study of Li-O interaction in Si by ion drift. E. M. Pell. J Ap Phys 32:1048-51 Je '61

Surface electrical changes caused by the adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on silicon. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:600-9 Ap '61

System iron-titanium-oxygen at 1200°C. and oxygen partial pressures between 1 atm. and 2×10^{-14} atm. A. H. Webster and N. F. H. Bright. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44: 110-16 Mr 1 '61

Thermodynamic calculations of hydrogen-oxygen detonation parameters for various initial pressures. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. ARS J 31:251-6 F '61

Thermodynamics of the interaction of niobium and tantalum with oxygen and nitrogen at temperatures near the melting point. J. P. Pemsler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:744-50 Ag '61

Use of oxygen scavengers to control external corrosion of oil-string casing. F. W. Schremp and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:703-11 Jl '61

Water of hydration in the system Fe-O. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44: 131-5 Mr 1 '61

See also

Oxidation

Ozone

Analysis

Determination of carbon, oxygen, and silicon in solids by activation analysis with 15-m.e.v. deuterons. J. W. Winchester and M. L. Bottino. Anal Chem 33:472-3 Mr '61

Determination of oxygen in beryllium metal by the inert gas fusion method. S. Kallmann and F. Collier. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1616-19 N '60

Determination of oxygen in yttrium and yttrium fluoride by the inert gas fusion method. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1613-16 N '60

Determination of oxygen in zirconium and Zircaloy by the inert gas fusion method. P. Elbling and G. W. Goward. diags Anal Chem 32:1610-13 N '60

Dissolved oxygen analysis. il Engineer 211: 1097 Je 30 '61

Dissolved oxygen measurement in yeast propagation. J. A. Strohm and R. F. Dale. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:760-4 S '61

Electrical-resistivity meter monitors oxygen content of liquid metals. L. R. Blake and A. R. Eames. il diags Nucleonics 19:66+ My '61

Emission spectrometric determination of oxygen in niobium metal. F. M. Evens and V. A. Fassel. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33: 1056-9 Jl '61

Magnetic wind detects oxygen fractions. il diags Machine Design 33:160 Ap 13 '61

Magnetic winds: paramagnetic oxygen analyzers are finding wider application. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup62A-4A+ Je '61

Modified tin-flux technique for determination of oxygen in titanium. C. Venkateswarlu and M. W. Mallett. il Anal Chem 32:1888-90 D '60

Oxygen analyzer compensates fuel-air ratio automatically; Dow's Midland plant. L. Friedle and H. Erbisch. il diag Power Eng 64:80-1 D '60

Suggested amperometric titration method for determining dissolved oxygen. E. Goldman and B. Dietz. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1575-6 D '60

Use of an oxygen analyser in ozonisation mechanism studies. P. S. Bailey and A. M. Reader. Chem & Ind p 1063-4 Jl 15 '61

Industrial applications

Chemicals add to oxygen's growth. Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 Ap 10 '61

Cleaner chrome boon to melters; oxygen-blown ferrochrome reduces silicon and carbon. il Iron Age 187:116 Je 15 '61

Diverse industries consume over 50 billion cu ft of high-purity oxygen yearly. il Welding Eng 46:32-3+ F '61

Oxygen boosts Risdon's zinc output. R. W. Pickering and D. J. Gaffney. Eng & Min J 162:106-7 S '61

Oxygen jetting secondary copper. W. S. Nelmes and others. flow sheet il J Metals 13:216-20 Mr '61

Oxygen keeps steel in turmoil. il Chem Eng 67:77-8 N 28 '60

Oxygen refined ferroalloys. F. W. Starratt. il J Metals 13:215 Mr '61

See also

Oxyacetylene flame

Steel metallurgy—Oxygen processes

Isotopes

Binuclear complex ions: an investigation of the mechanism of oxygenation of the chromium(II) ion in ammoniacal solution using O^{18} labelled oxygen. T. B. Joyner and W. K. Wilmarth. Am Chem Soc J 83:516-20 F 5 '61

Mineralogy. O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, and strontium and magnesium contents of recent and fossil brachiopods and their bearing on the history of the oceans. H. A. Lowenstam. bibliog J Geol 69:241-60 My '61

Molecule-induced homolytic decompositions; oxygen-18 labeling studies on the reaction yielding cyclohexyl acetate from cyclohexene and acetyl peroxide. J. C. Martin and E. H. Drew. Am Chem Soc J 83:1232-7 Mr 5 '61

Photochemical production of acetone-O^{18} in the system acetone:O^{18}_2 at 3130Å. R. Srinivasan and W. A. Noyes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:5591-3 N 5 '60

Use of oxygen isotopes in high-temperature geological thermometry. R. N. Clayton and S. Epstein. bibliog J Geol 69:447-52 Jl '61

Manufacture

Dependable oxygen supplies; on-site gaseous oxygen plants. T. A. Donegan. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:119-22 D '60

Environment, space are safety factors in locating an oxygen plant site. F. Himmelberger. Welding Eng 45:59 N '60

Oxygen producers meet rising demands with new plants, expanded facilities. Welding Eng 46:30-1 F '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; oxygen plant explosion. L. G. Matthews. Chem Eng Prog 57:48-9 Ap '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; oxygen plant vaporizer explosion. G. T. Wright. il Chem Eng Prog 57:45-8 Ap '61

Transportation

New pipeline to supply Delaware Valley with tonnage amounts of nitrogen and oxygen. map Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ag 21 '61

OXYGEN, Liquid

Cleanliness is next to: liquid oxygen storage tanks. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 26A F '61

Corrosion effects of liquid fluorine and liquid oxygen on materials of construction. F. W. Fink and E. L. White. bibliog Corrosion 17: 80-2 F '61

Corrosion in cryogenic liquids. J. D. Jackson. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:61-4 Ap '61

Level gauges in the liquid helium-liquid oxygen range. H. B. Sachse. bibliog Electronic Ind 20:96-9 Ja '61

Liquid oxygen saves space and weight. il diag Engineering 192:162 Ag 11 '61

Problems with liquid oxygen in large rocket engines. I. E. Smith. diags Engineer 211: 88-9 Ja 20 '61

Quick-disconnect coupling for liquid oxygen and nitrogen. Franklin Inst J 272:245 S '61

Size distribution and velocity of ethanol drops in a rocket combustor burning ethanol and liquid oxygen. R. D. Ingebo. il ARS J 31: 540-1 Ap '61

Subcooled LOX unit delivers 500 gpm at -316 deg F. R. E. Pearce. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:81-2+ Mr '61

OXYGEN, Liquid—*Continued*

Storage

Economical oxygen distribution, storage a must as demands soar. G. Cannizzo. il Welding Eng 46:28-30 F '61

Nickel steels, aluminum compete for growing cryogenic market. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:38 F '61

Transportation

Economical oxygen distribution, storage a must as demands soar. G. Cannizzo. il Welding Eng 46:28-30 F '61

OXYGEN apparatus

Dressed for oxygen comfort; unit produced by Garrett corp. il diag Product Eng 32:51 Ap 3 '61

Oxygen cylinder data; data sheet. Welding Eng 46:43 F '61

Oxygen pressure reducing regulators. H. A. Goodwin. il diags Welding Eng 46:34-7 F '61

Surface water checked by dissolved-oxygen meter. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1930 N '60

Safety measures

Safe handling procedures for cylinders and oxygen. il Welding Eng 46:27 F '61

OXYGEN compounds

Bismuth-silver-oxygen-cesium photocathode. A. H. Sommer and W. E. Spicer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1036-42 Je '61

Analysis

Identification of oxygen compounds in gas-liquid chromatographic fractions by catalytic deoxygenation. C. J. Thompson and others. Anal Chem 32:1762-5 D '60

Ring analysis of high oxygen content samples; a modification of the n-d-M method. C. Karr, jr. and J. R. Comberiati. Anal Chem 33:1420-3 S '61

OXYGEN cutting

Principles of template preparation for the oxygen cutting process. L. M. Layden. il diags Welding J 40:34-40 Ja '61

Torch burns up forming costs. il Iron Age 188:97 Jl 20 '61

Powder lance cutting

Powder-lance cuts thick concrete with saving. il Roads & Sts 104:117 Mr '61

Powder-lancing cuts 18-in. concrete doorways. il Welding Eng 46:45 F '61

OXYGEN cutting machines

Cutting torch rotating machine speeds weld preparation. il Welding J 40:846-7 Ag '61

Numerical control

Big advance in flame cutting. il diags Marine Eng/Log 66:52-3 Ag '61

Computer-controlled oxygen cutting machine installed in shipyard. il Metallurgia 63:242 My '61

Flame-cutting goes numerical; Tape-O-Graph. il Mach 68:122 S '61

Numerically controlled flame cutter lowers cutting costs. il diags Elec Eng 80:732-3 S '61

Numerically controlled flame cutting machine. il Automotive Ind 125:60 Ag 1 '61

Oxygen cutting gets big lift from numerical controls. il Iron Age 188:98-9 Jl 13 '61

Tape-controlled flame cutter makes debut. il Welding Eng 46:62 Ag '61

Tape controls flame-cutter. il Electronics 34:32 Ag 18 '61

Tape operates flame cutter. il Steel 149:93 Jl 24 '61

OXYGEN fluorides

New fluoride of oxygen O_4F_2. A. V. Grosse and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1004-5 F 20 '61

OXYGEN lime powder steelmaking process. See Steel metallurgy—Oxygen processes

OXYHORNBLENDE. See Amphiboles

OXYTOCIN

Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt (III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60

Synthesis of 2-*p*-methoxyphenylalanine oxytocin (O-methyl-oxytocin) and some observations on its pharmacological behavior. H. D. Law and V. Du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4579-81 S 5 '60

OYSTER shells

Floating plant in Mobile Bay produces crushed, clean oyster shell; Southern oyster shell milling corp. J. C. Virtue. flow sheet il Pit & Quarry 53:94-7 Ap '61

Mineral supplements: copper, nickel, and cobalt content of oyster shells. R. S. Young. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:485-6 N '60

New Louisiana plant produces lime from oyster shell. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:104-5+ My '61

Premium markets supplied from shell beds; dredge H.A. Sawyer processes oyster shell. il Pit & Quarry 54:100+ O '61

OYSTERS

In vitro effects of chlortetracycline on bacteria indigenous to Gulf shrimp and oysters. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:585-6 N '60

OZONE

Antagonistic action of oil mists on air pollutants; effects on oxidants, ozone and nitrogen dioxide. W. D. Wagner and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:523-34 My '61

Dissolution rate of germanium in aqueous hydrogen peroxide and saturated ozone solutions. K. J. Miller. Electrochem Soc J 108:296-7 Mr '61

Oxidation of cyanide-bearing plating wastes by ozone. N. E. Sondak and B. F. Dodge. bibliog diag Plating 48:173-80, 280-4 F-Mr '61

Oxidative cleavage of tertiary amines to *N*-formyl-compounds by reaction with manganese dioxide or ozone; a radical mechanism for manganese dioxide oxidations. H. B. Henbest and M. J. W. Stratford. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1170-1 Jl 29 '61

Ozone and weather. F. Olmer. Electronics 34:107 Ja 13 '61

Ozone oxidation of nucleophilic substances; tertiary phosphite esters. Q. E. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:845-51 F 20 '61

Plant damage and eye irritation from ozone-hydrocarbon reactions. E. F. Darley and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:483-5 N '60

Reaction of phosphorane derivatives with ozone; benzil-trialkyl phosphite adducts and phosphineacylmethylenes. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5763-4 N 5 '60

Reactions of ozone V; a new method of determining unsaturation values of fatty acids and oils by ozone. A. Maggiolo and A. L. Tumolo. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:279-80 Je '61

See also

Rubber—Ozone effect

Rubber, Artificial—Ozone effect

Analysis

Absorptivities for the infrared determination of trace amounts of ozone. P. L. Hanst and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1113-15 Jl '61

Ozone analyzer uses radioactive clathrate. C. O. Hommel and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:94+ My '61

Sodium diphenylaminesulfonate as an analytical reagent for ozone. H. H. Bovee and R. J. Robinson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1115-18 Jl '61

Storage

Storing gaseous ozone under pressure. A. G. Streng and A. V. Grosse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup61A-4A My '61

OZONIDES

Preparation, characterization and physical and chemical properties of tetramethylammonium ozonide. I. J. Solomon and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5640-1 N 5 '60

OZONIZATION. See Ozonolysis

OZONOLYSIS

Initial attack of ozone on unsaturated systems; ozonolyses of unsymmetrical derivatives of 1,2-dibenzoylethylene. P. S. Bailey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6136-42 D 5 '60

Ozonation of butyl rubber to estimate unsaturation. I. S. Ungar and G. A. Lutz. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:205-10 Ja '61

Ozonisation of anthracene. F. Dobinson and P. S. Bailey. bibliog Chem & Ind p632-3 My 13 '61

Ozonisation of diphenyl-diazomethane. A. M. Reader and P. S. Bailey. Chem & Ind p 1620-1 O 7 '61

Ozonization of soybean oil; the preparation and some properties of aldehyde oils. E. H. Pryde and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:375-9 Jl '61

Ozonolysis of carbon-carbon double bonds. J. K. Sutherland. Chem & Ind p 1607-9 O 7 '61

OZONOLYSIS—*Continued*
Ozonolytic products of *O*-diacetylusnic acid. S. Shibata and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p320-1 Mr 11 '61
Studies on the structure of SKN-26 and SKN-40 rubbers using ozonolysis methods. A. I. Yakubchik and A. I. Spasskova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:200-4 Ja '61
Use of an oxygen analyser in ozonisation mechanism studies. P. S. Bailey and A. M. Reader. Chem & Ind p 1063-4 Jl 15 '61

P

pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration

P.V.C. See Vinyl chloride

PETN. See Pentaerythritol tetranitrate

PACIFIC COAST
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Pacific Coast
Shipping—Pacific coast

PACIFIC coast electrical association
Annual meeting, San Francisco. Elec World 155:59+ Je 12 '61
Engineering and operating conference, Los Angeles. Elec World 155:48-9 My 8 '61
Sales meeting, San Francisco. Elec World 155:64-5 My 29 '61

PACIFIC college, Stockton, California
College of the Pacific turns to Oxford plan. Chem & Eng N 38:53 D 12 '60

PACIFIC OCEAN
Cromwell current. J. A. Knauss. il maps diags Sci Am 204:105-8+ Ap '61
Horizontal displacements in the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean. V. Vacquier and others. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1251-8, pl 1 Ag '61
Magnetic survey off the West Coast of North America, 40° N. latitude to 52° N. latitude. A. D. Raff and R. G. Mason. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1267-70, pl 1 Ag '61
Magnetic survey off the West Coast of North America, 32° N. latitude to 42° N. latitude. R. G. Mason and A. D. Raff. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1259-65, pl 1 Ag '61

PACKAGE design
How to keep your package up front; Armour & co. T. C. Taylor. il Food Eng 33:74-5 Ap '61
Package design, your key to sales appeal. R. S. Dickens. il Food Eng 33:78-9 S '61
Structural design helps solve your packaging problems. M. Greenberg. il Am Perfumer 76:43-7 Ag '61
See also
Labels

PACKAGE electric substations. See Electric substations

PACKAGE gas turbine plants. See Power plants—Gas turbine plants

PACKAGE goods
Cosmetic buyer's opinion. W. R. Frank. il Am Perfumer 76:32-3 Jl '61
Increasing importance of function in cosmetic packaging. R. H. Thomas. il Am Perfumer 76:32-7 Ag '61
Using a code for product packaging. J. C. McNicol. il Engineering 190:584-5 O 28 '60
What makes a refillable item sell? il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:292-4+ S '61
See also
Drug packages
Food packages
Labels
Packaging machinery
Soap packages

Gift packages

Growing gift soap market. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52 Ag '61

New packages

Fine key areas to check before changing your package. D. D. James. Food Eng 33:76-7 Mr '61
Fitting new items into a new package; Patrick Cudahy, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:82-3 F '61
Nabisco's inner packs retain flavor and freshness. A. K. Porianda. il Food Eng 33:82-3 Ag '61
New packages and products. il Food Eng 32:24-6 D '60

Protection
See also
Food packages—Protection

Transparent packages

Growing pains of the film converters; custom printed transparent packaging. il Can Chem Process 45:66-7 Mr '61
Is your cosmetic line appropriately packaged? W. Ungemach. il Am Perfumer 76:38-41 Ag '61
Plastic box protects, shows off product. il Food Eng 32:68+ D '60

PACKAGE refrigeration machine. See Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

PACKAGE steam pipe lines. See Steam pipe lines

PACKAGE waste disposal units. See Trade waste disposal

PACKAGING
Improving reliability through packaging. D. F. Christensen and M. E. Nelson. il Electronic Ind 20:106-9 Jl '61
Invisible sell; plastics packaging. il Plastics World 19:12 Ap '61
Johnson's new aerosol plant. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ Mr '61
Modern enameling and packaging procedures. F. J. Bieber. Wire & Wire Prod 36:739-43+ Je '61
New faces at Puritan Aerosol. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:147+ F '61
New packaging and promotion. Published in monthly numbers of American perfumer
New packaging system for prestressed concrete strand developed by Roebling. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:760 Je '61
Packaging. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties
Packaging and selling. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry
Packaging director. F. T. Pickerell. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:177+ Ag '61
Packaging documentary. W. Frank. il Am Perfumer 76:31-59 Ag '61
Packaging, 1961 style. il Manuf Chem 32:76-82 F '61
Plastics in packaging; Society of the plastics industry annual conference, New York. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:48 Jl '61
Press button packs, a new plant at Bracknell. il Manuf Chem 32:455+ O '61
Tying machine integrated into production prevents any packaging bottleneck. il Mill & Factory 67:124 D '60
Why custom aerosol loading? H. E. Peterson. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:219+ D '60
Woman's view of detergents, their packaging. von Strantz. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ S '61
See also
Food packages
Food packaging
Meat—Prepackaging
Packing for shipment
Vegetables—Prepackaging

Costs

Boost packaging efficiency with internal checks and improved materials. il Food Eng 33:46-7 My '61

Exhibitions

American management association's 30th national packaging exposition and conference, Chicago, April 10-13. Soap & Chem Spec 37:113+ Ap; 151+ My '61
Cost-cutters stressed at AMA packaging show, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 33:48-51 My '61
International packaging exhibition, London, Sept. 5-15. Engineering 192:235 Ag 25 '61
National packaging exposition, 30th, Chicago. Chem & Eng N 39:27 Ap 17 '61

Quality control

Aerosol quality control. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:97-9+ F; 77-80+ Mr; 125+ Ap '61

Standards

33 become 13; Chas Pfizer & co., standardizing their bottle line. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:181 F '61
Using a code for product packaging. J. C. McNicol. il Engineering 190:584-5 O 28 '60

Study and teaching

Packaging and the university. H. G. Walter. Tappi 43:sup30A+ D '60

Unit packaging

Almost everything can be unitized; illustrations with text. Mech Eng 83:42-4 Ap '61
Detergent tablets. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:55-7 S '61

PACKAGING awards
Aerosol award winners. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:192-3 D '60
Award winners show the trend in packaging. W. Franks. il Am Perfumer 76:46-8 My '61
Award winning folding cartons. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:114 Ap '61
Best flexible packages. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:173+ D '60
Flexible packaging award winner; shampoo package, Glo-Pak. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:629 N '60

PACKAGING departments
Setting up an aerosol laboratory. W. Scheck. il Am Perfumer 75:71-2 O '60

PACKAGING machinery
Bag-packing goes automatic; Armour & co. il Food Eng 33:79-80 Je '61
Continuous vacuum packaging machine is successful on commercial scale. diag Food Eng 33:83 Ap '61
Cost-cutters stressed at AMA packaging show, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 33:48-51 My '61
14 new units at packers show, Chicago; illustrations with text. Food Eng 32:86-7 N '60
High-speed bag packer. Engineer 210:643 O 14 '60
Molins fliptop packaging machine. il diags Engineering 191:610-12 Ap 28 '61
Packaging, 1961 style. il Manuf Chem 32:76-82 F '61
Packers-show attractions featured at frozen food packers convention. il Food Eng 33:55 Ap '61
Plant designs own high-speed packaging line; Sun maid raisin growers, inc. J. P. Voller. il diag Food Eng 33:46-7 F '61
Plastic bottle packaging. I. M. Amenta. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:143+ N '60
Stretch packaging accomplished on semi-automatic machine developed by Lynch corp. il Plastics World 19:70 Je '61
Stretching machinery benefits. W. U. Funk. il Food Eng 33:50-1 Jl '61
Upgrading packaged profits. K. Holstebro. il Food Eng 33:45-6 Ap '61
See also
Filling machines
Sealing machines
Wrapping machines

PACKAGING materials
Development of PVA water soluble packaging film. D. F. Lowry. Soap & Chem Spec 37:117+ Mr '61
Development of plastics as a packing medium; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 146A-54A S '61
Packaging films stretch to new areas. il Can Chem Process 45:36-9 Jl '61
Polyvinyl alcohol water soluble films for packaging. W. J. Vogel. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ F '61
P.V.C. sheet for packaging. A. E. Meazey. il diag Brit Plastics 34:428-31 Ag '61
Sheet foam for cushioning; Xan-Pak. il Mod Plastics 38:149 F '61
To market, to market; plastics packaging. il Plastics World 19:16-17 Ap '61
Why plastics? Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:319 Mr '61
See also
Adhesives
Aluminum foil
Cellophane
Paper board
Plastic films

Permeability

Comparison of oxygen permeable and impermeable wrapping materials for the storage of chilled eviscerated poultry. D. H. Shrimpton and E. M. Barnes. Chem & Ind p 1492-3 D 3 '60

PACKAGING research
New Continental Can research center. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:137+ O '61
Research; packaging materials; editorial. Glass Ind 42:563 O '61

PACKING
Asbestos cement packing for cooling towers. il Engineer 212:22 Jl 7 '61
Axial diffusion of liquids in packed beds and end effects. A. W. Liles and C. J. Geankoplis. bibliog flow diag diags A I Ch E J 6:591-5 D '60
Controlled cycling distillation in a packed-plate column. J. R. McWhirter and M. R. Cannon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:632-4 Ag '61
Design techniques for sizing packed towers. J. S. Eckert. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:54-8 S '61
Distillation on packed towers. W. S. Norman and others. diags Ind Chem 37:55-9 F '61
Dow offers tower packing material; low-temperature thermoplastic Maspac. il Chem & Eng N 39:58 O 23 '61
Economic analysis of cost for redwood cooling tower packings. W. W. Smith and G. F. Hallett. il diags Heating-Piping 33:187-93 Ja '61
Effective thermal conductivity in packed beds. C. D. Gopalarathnam and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:249-53 Je '61
Efficiency of Borad ring packing. S. R. M. Ellis and B. Goodwin. il diags Ind Chem 37:436-40 S '61
Elastomers for hydraulic packings. G. Pillar. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80+ Mr '61
Expert answers to questions on packing and gaskets. G. E. Horvath. Power 105:211-13 Je '61
Fluid-particle mass transfer in a packed bed. R. D. Bradshaw and C. O. Bennett. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:48-52 Mr '61
Gas chromatography; the effect of gaseous diffusion on mass transfer in packed columns. R. Kieselbach. bibliog Anal Chem 33:23-8 Ja '61
Limiting velocities, holdup, and pressure drop at flooding in packed extraction columns. G. Venkataraman and G. S. Laddha. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 6:355-8 S '60
Lubrication guide for packings and seals. R. W. Fisher. diags Plant Eng 15:116-18+ Je '61
Mass and heat transfer in flow of gases through spherical packings. J. De Acetis and G. Thodos. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:1003-6 D '60
Mass transfer between isobutanol and water in concurrent flow through a packed column. J. A. Leacock and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:196-9 Je '61
Mechanical packing of spherical particles. R. K. McGeary. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:513-22 O 1 '61
Packed-tower costs; CE cost file. W. F. Wroth. Chem Eng 68:166 Jl 10 '61
Packing of real spherical particles; discussion. Chem & Ind p274-5 Mr 4 '61
Performance of packed columns; mass transfer rates for dehumidification at high solute concentrations. H. L. Shulman and R. G. Robinson. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:469-72 S '60
Principles of high-speed gas chromatography with packed columns. B. O. Ayers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:986-91 Jl '61
Reciprocating-rod packings need not be trouble spots. W. Coopey. diags Chem Eng 68:113-16 Ag 21 '61
Studies on axial effective thermal conductivities in packed beds. S. Yagi and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:543-6 D '60
Temperature stability in packed-bed and stirred tank reactors. P. Harriott. diags Chem Eng 68:81-6 My 29 '61
Transient response study of gas flowing through irrigated packing. F. DeMaria and R. R. White. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 6:473-81 S '60
Two-phase concurrent flow in packed beds. R. P. Larkins and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:231-9 Je '61
See also
Gaskets
Seals
Stuffing boxes

PACKING for shipment
Delicate pack; expanded polystyrene packaging protects delicate pickup arm. il Plastics World 19:163 Je '61
Does packaging and shipping damage the finish on your products? K. Schreiber. Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ N '60
Foam fill packing; strands of polystyrene expand to low density, cushiony packaging. il Plastics World 19:24 O '61
Foam wrap; Flex-Pak cushioning. il Plastics World 18:45 D '60
How AC spark plug finds the newest packaging ideas. G. C. Thomas. il Mod Materials Handling 15:86-8 D '60
Packaging computers for export. il Engineering 191:203 F 3 '61
Sell-save shipper spurs sales; shrimp packer in El Salvador, Pezca, S.A. il Food Eng 33:86 Ja '61
Unit load; a big load for small-cost loading. il diags Mod Materials Handling 16:88-95 Ja '61
Urethane foam skid; generator rides on foam. il Plastics World 19:23 Ap '61
See also
Containers (for shipping)
Shipment of goods
Steel straps
Vegetables—Prepackaging

PACKING houses

By-products

Rath Packing adds new protein line. il Chem & Eng N 38:31 D 12 '60

Equipment

Automatic disassembly; meat packers' problems. B. T. Hensgen. Automation 8:143-6 Jl '61

Slashes film wrapping costs; Weiland packing co. L. J. Woodward. il Food Eng 33:54 Je '61

Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on waste-water and water pollution control; meat packing and poultry processing wastes. WPCF J 33:555-6 Je '61

PAGING service. See Radio communication—Paging service

PAILS

Manufacture

Centrifugal method lines pail bodies. il Automation 8:65-6 My '61

PAIN

Perception of pain. R. Melzack. il diags Sci Am 204:41-9 F '61

PAINT

Coatings; a tougher, brighter future. il Can Chem Process 45:40-2 Jl '61

Color matching advice to avoid complaints. N. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:102-4 My '61

High-temperature coatings; films that foam. Chem Eng 68:78+ Je 26 '61

Know more about the paint you are using. D. Edwards. Ind Finishing 37:113-14 Ap '61

Materials of construction review; protective coatings. F. Scofield. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:846-7 O '61

Paint as an engineering material for plastic business machine parts. T. E. Hayden. il Metal Finishing 59:49-52 Jl '61

Paint discoloration in humid weather. M. Cepuch. Ind Finishing 37:68-9 Je '61

Pick the right paint for the job. J. E. Spector. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:135-7 Mr 20 '61

See also

Aluminum—Paint

Pigments

Analysis

Determination of lead in paint scrapings as an aid in the control of lead paint poisoning in young children. E. Kaplan and R. S. Shaull. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 51:65-9 Ja '61

Discoloration

Discoloration of paint around welds; why? answers. Ind Finishing 37:86-7 D '60

Drying

Conveyor arrangement solved drying problem; Long Beach div. of Douglas aircraft co. G. C. Close. il Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Mr '61

Let's talk about electric infrared ovens. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:64-9 Jl '61

Result of doctoring a baked coating. Ind Finishing 37:94-6 D '60

Failure

Why is paint pitting in electrostatic spray? answers. Ind Finishing 37:82+ My; 95-6 Je '61

Wood finishing problem; pinholing and bubbling. W. R. Fuller. Ind Finishing 37:60+ S '61

Removal

See Paint removers

Stripping

See Paint removers

Testing

Laboratory tests give rapid evaluation of ship bottom coatings. J. R. Brown. il Corrosion 17:28-30 Jl '61

Removal of organic coatings; importance of viscoelastic properties and use of work of hesion are shown by stripping studies. L. R. Brantley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:310 Ap '61

Which? washability or scrubbability. N. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:58+ N '60

PAINT, Anti-fouling

Fouling and antifouling. H. G. Stubbings. bibliog il Research 14:309-14 Ag '61

PAINT, Fire resisting

Paint-on protection; a passive answer to a fiery problem? Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup30A+ N '60

PAINT, Fluorescent. See Paint, Luminous

PAINT, Heat reflecting

NASA develops space paints for satellites. G. A. Zerlaut. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 F 20 '61

PAINT, Luminous

Fishing lure to glow in the dark; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 D '60

Self-luminous paint contains tritium. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 Ja 2 '61

PAINT, Protective

Application tolerance of protective coatings. J. R. Allen and others. Corrosion 17:22-4 My '61

Boat trailers get corrosion resistant paint job. il Ind Finishing 37:62-4+ Je '61

Dirt in paint lowered resistance to rust. E. Green. Ind Finishing 37:51-2 Ja '61

Laboratory tests give rapid evaluation of ship bottom coatings. J. R. Brown. il Corrosion 17:28-30 Jl '61

Maintenance coatings; manufacturers' responsibility; abstract. C. G. Munger. Corrosion 17:26 My '61

Molybdates; new pigments for primers. H. O. Schoen. Chem & Eng N 38:58 N 14 '60

New developments on the mitigation of corrosion in the utility field. E. H. Thalmann. il diags Corrosion 16:99-108 N '60

New satellite paint cuts interior temperatures during orbit. R. J. Ward. il Product Eng 32:15-16 F 6 '61

Organic protective coatings. A. T. S. Rudram. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1608-16 D 31 '60

Protective coatings in petroleum production; NACE technical committee report. bibliog il Corrosion 17:129-44 My '61

Recommended practices for shop cleaning and priming; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:119-20 Ag '61

Result of doctoring a baked coating. Ind Finishing 37:94-6 D '60

Should we use vinyl paints in Britain? il Engineering 192:114 Jl 28 '61

Specification format for surface preparation and material application for industrial maintenance painting; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:121-2 My '61

Urethane paint. il Plastics World 19:21 Ap '61

See also

Paint, Anti-fouling

Paint, Fire resisting

Testing

Exposure testing of protective paints for metals. C. A. Lominska. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:620-4 Ag '61

Painting of welds. J. D. Keane and J. Bigos. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:93-9 D '60

PAINT containers

Container in which a product is delivered. K. Mack. Ind Finishing 37:114-15 Ag '61

PAINT industry and trade

Aerosol paints market fastest growing. Soap & Chem Spec 36:137 N '60

Paint sales edge up to a new record. il Chem & Eng N 38:34-5 N 7 '60

See also

Oil and colour chemists association

Salesmen

Creative thinking sells more materials. Ind Finishing 37:79-80 Ag '61

Modest sales accounts, and big ones; a lesson. Ind Finishing 37:78 Jl '61

Paint problems? call in a technical salesman. J. W. Nee. Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ Mr '61

Sharing your profit by selling cheaper? yes? J. Smith. Ind Finishing 37:81-2 N '60

Telephone salesman. Ind Finishing 37:68-9 Ap '61

When a salesman calls be courteous to him. C. R. Syer. Ind Finishing 37:8-10+ Ap '61; Discussion. 37:105-7 Jl '61

When competition offers enamel $1.00 cheaper. C. Brown. Ind Finishing 37:112-14 Ja '61

Statistics

Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; polymers and coatings. W. S. Fedor. Chem & Eng N 39:113-17 S 4 '61

Canada

1961 protective coatings. Can Chem Process 45:40 Ja '61

Japan

Japan's paint industry is growing fast. Chem & Eng N 39:30 My 1 '61

PAINT laboratories
English lab solves paint problems; paint section of the London transport organization's new research laboratory. L. Walter. il Res/Develop 12:74-5 Jl '61

PAINT materials
Acrylic primer produced problems in painting. N. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:108-9 My '61
Alkyd resins from fumaric and maleic modified pine oleoresin. N. J. Halbrook and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:571-3 N '60
Finish formulation; be careful about additives. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 D '60
New alumina shapes hard steel; washes molds, improves paint; Baymal. il Iron Age 187:144-5 My 18 '61
Use of surface/active substances in the paint and printing industries; discussion. Chem & Ind p534-5 Ap 29 '61
Wash primers for metal; not for fiberglass. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Ap '61
Zinc chromate primer on aluminum and steel; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 Je; 102-3 Ag '61
See also
Drying oils
Pigments
Tall oil

PAINT removers
Stripping the finish off rejects. Ind Finishing 37:104-5 Mr '61

PAINT research
NASA develops space paints for satellites. G. A. Zerlaut. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 F 20 '61
Paint research. Ind Chem 37:322 Jl '61
See also
Paint labtoratories

PAINT rollers
Modified roller coaters with added accessories. J. E. Hyler. Ind Finishing 37:48-9 D '60
Painting poles with roller is safer, faster. H. G. Yost. il Elec World 154:92-3 D 19 '60
Roller coaters; useful. J. Hyler. il Ind Finishing 37:50 N '60
To make your roller coater more useful. P. C. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:54 F '61

PAINT shops
Excess dust and excess heat in paint shop; question and answer. Ind Finishing 37:105-6 Ag '61
Interrupted production is very expensive. E. Warner. Ind Finishing 37:64+ My '61
January inventory? make survey of methods too. Ind Finishing 37:81 N '60

Costs

Figuring costs on product painting. H. Herman. Ind Finishing 37:26-8+ Ag '61
Percentage cost of finishing furniture; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-5 Ja; 94+ Mr '61

Employees

Skilled craftsman; something special. T. Holbrook. Ind Finishing 37:53 S '61

Equipment

Automating a paint line for discontinuous operation. D. J. Fumagalli. il Metal Finishing 59:61 Jl '61
Automation of finishing equipment. F. W. Porter. Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Je '61
Cleaning-painting setup at Cutler-Hammer's new plant. il diags Ind Finishing 37:20-2 N '60
Conveyors set the pace for production. Ind Finishing 37:111-12 N '60
Electric paint heating unit. il Ind Finishing 37:108-9 Jl '61
Fast finishing of parts for warm air furnaces; Johnson furnace co. C. L. Sheets. il diag Ind Finishing 37:64-6 N '60
Have standard parts on automatic machines. Ind Finishing 37:104-6 Je '61
How control facilities get out of order. F. W. Porter. Ind Finishing 37:53-4 D '60
Metering paint liquids. il diags Ind Finishing 37:46-9 Jl; 82+ S '61
Painting setup for diversified metal products; C & H air conditioning fan co. il Ind Finishing 37:8-10+ D '60
Pipe circulated paint offers safety, economy. Ind Finishing 37:60-1 Ja '61
Spray finishing-baking operations modernized. C. H. Wright. il diag Ind Finishing 37:20-2+ Jl '61
Use trucks that have larger wheels. K. MacKenzie. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 Jl '61
When planning, keep in mind possible changes. Ind Finishing 37:34 Jl '61

Fires and fire protection

Guard against fire during plant shut-down; editorial. H. W. Chester. Ind Finishing 37:72+ Jl '61

Heating and ventilation

Infrared space heating for personal comfort. Ind Finishing 37:62 N '60

Maintenance and repair

Quick color changes; cleaning paint lines. Ind Finishing 37:90+ Jl '61

PAINT spraying
Automatic paint spraying machine: Alfred Bullows and sons, ltd. il Engineer 211:141 Ja 27 '61
Bullows paint spraying machine. il Automobile Eng 51:61 F '61
Coating long propeller shafts automatically; Pontiac motor div. of General Motors. H. Chase. il diag Ind Finishing 37:40-2+ S '61
Colour finishing of galvanised steel sheet panels. il Engineer 211:228-30 F 10 '61
Continuous spray priming of rolled steel strips. N. C. McGregor. il Ind Finishing 37:30-2+ S '61
Fiberglass boats are painted before they are made. D. E. Pinyan. il Ind Finishing 37:76-8+ F '61
Filters make water-wash spray booths operate better. Ind Finishing 37:132-3 S '61
Finishing bamboo blinds. C. R. Brown. il Ind Finishing 37:62-4+ Ja '61
Finishing decorative wall plaques. C. Hirschle. il Ind Finishing 37:42-4 D '60
Finishing furniture with hot airless spray; Peters-Revington furniture co. il Ind Finishing 37:78+ Mr '61
How efficient is your manual spraying? Ind Finishing 37:115-18 Mr '61
Micro-Spray (airless) gun developed by M & E mfg. co. il Ind Finishing 37:116-17 Jl '61
More efficient spraying; less wastage of paint. Ind Finishing 37:103-4 D '60
Painting auto radiators at the Blackstone plant. W. Rudolph. il Ind Finishing 37:46-8+ My '61
Painting setup for diversified metal products; C & H air conditioning fan co. il Ind Finishing 37:8-10+ D '60
Painting stripes on highways. il Comp Air Mag 66:24 Ag '61
Painting structural steel on conveyor line; R. C. Mahon. il Ind Finishing 37:30+ Ap '61
Painting sunken letters. Ind Finishing 37:102-3 F '61
Plant painting reaps dividends. il Iron Age 188:102-3 Ag 17 '61
Plastic paint looks promising. il Safety Maint 122:15+ Jl '61
Quick color changes; cleaning paint lines. Ind Finishing 37:90+ Jl '61
Set up for using clean compressed air. Ind Finishing 37:66-7 Ap '61
Specially designed paint cart minimizes setting up operation. il Gas Age 127:14 Je 8 '61
Spray finishing-baking operations modernized. C. H. Wright. il diag Ind Finishing 37:20-2+ Jl '61
Studebaker finishing developments. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 59:81-5 Je '61
Technique of setting spraying pressures. W. Brooks. il Ind Finishing 37:52+ Ap '61
To get better results in spray finishing. Ind Finishing 37:74+ S '61
Wanted, a spray painter. W. A. Brown. Ind Finishing 37:103-5 Ja '61
Which paint system should you use? il diags Engineering 191:2-3 Ja 6 '61
See also
Masking

Booths

Are your spray booth walls safe? clean? Ind Finishing 37:52 D '60
Paint arrestors catch overspray. D. O. Bender. il diag Ind Finishing 37:26-8+ Jl '61
Tame the fire hazards of painting; spray booths. F. R. Pitt. il Safety Maint 122:38-42 Ag '61

Safety measures

Control paint overspray and fire hazard. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 F '61
Paint arrestors catch overspray. D. O. Bender. il diag Ind Finishing 37:26-8+ Jl '61
Spray painting without compressed air. C. F. Berghout. diags Archives Environmental Health 1:534-9 D '60

PAINT spraying, Electrostatic
Automatic paint spray handles mixed products. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84 Ag 7 '61

PAINT spraying, Electrostatic—*Continued*
Coating wide strip stock electrostatically. Ind Finishing 37:102-3 Je '61
Custom finishing shop uses electrostatic setup. H. E. Kiernan. il diag Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Ap '61
Electro-spray paints odd sizes; Kelvinator's modern refrigerator finishing line. diag Iron Age 187:141 My 18 '61
Electrostatic paint setup accommodates mixed sizes; refrigerator doors and cabinets. il Steel 149:67 Jl 31 '61
Electrostatic paint-spraying equipment; Megastatron. il Engineer 211:659 Ap 21 '61
Electrostatic painting has been modernized. Ind Finishing 37:118-19 N '60
Electrostatic painting nearly doubles production; Keller mfg. co. Steel 148:77 Je 26 '61
Electrostatic painting of refrigerators. il Metal Prog 80:112 Ag '61
Electrostatic painting system adapts to part sizes. il diag Automation 8:85 O '61
Electrostatic setup for painting refrigerators. il diag Ind Finishing 37:28-30+ Je '61
Faster setup for painting steel rakes; Keller mfg. co. il Ind Finishing 37:54+ S '61
How small castings, big sheets are painted quickly, efficiently, inexpensively. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:68+ Je '61
New paint system cuts costs by third; Hampden specialty products co. il Steel 148:67 Mr 6 '61
Painting furnace panels by electrostatic system. E. H. Griffiths. il diag Ind Finishing 37:54-6 My '61
Processing and painting AC air cleaners. H. Chase. il Ind Finishing 37:24-6+ F '61
Why is paint pitting in electrostatic spray? answers. Ind Finishing 37:82+ My; 95-6 Je '61

Safety measures

Tame the fire hazards of painting. F. R. Pitt. il Safety Maint 122:38-42 Ag '61

PAINT stripping. See Paint removers

PAINTER, Robert J.
R. J. Painter honored for service to ASTM. pors Materials Res & Stand 1:643-4 Ag '61

PAINTING
See also
Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, Industrial
Auto expert stresses color on steel buildings. il Steel 147:114-15 N 28 '60
Automatic vertical dipping cleans and paints toy parts; American metal specialties corp. M. A. Menchel. il Ind Finishing 37:28-30+ Mr '61
Centrifugal coating of small articles. Ind Finishing 37:54+ N '60
Clearing and painting steel and aluminum strip; SeaView industries, inc. N. Becker. il Ind Finishing 37:40-2+ Ap '61
Coating perforated sheet metal strips. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:110-11 Ag '61
Coating small metal items. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:39-40+ Je '61
Compact paint cart saves time, cuts wear; Panhandle eastern pipe line co. il Oil & Gas J 59:149 Jl 3 '61
Dip-whirl painting for small metal parts. Ind Finishing 37:112-13 Ag '61
Don't guess about paint; proper selection reduces tomorrow's upkeep costs. R. D. Rea. il Plant 23:33-6 O '61
Flow-down curtain of coating material does it. Ind Finishing 37:113-14 N '60
Foxboro's new finishing setup. il Ind Finishing 37:30-2 D '60
Litho-Strip corp. installs new continuous coating line. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-6 Je '61
Machine steps up paint mileage; oscillating-reciprocator jets paint with flow-coat action. E. A. Zahn. il diag Iron Age 187:116-17 Mr 16 '61
Paint line for prefab plants. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80-2 Ag 7 '61
Painting cane-shaped tubular parts. E. H. Smith. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 Je '61
Painting components for steel buildings. il diag Ind Finishing 37:20-4+ D '60
Painting street signs. W. Rudolph. il Ind Finishing 37:46-8+ N '60
Painting the white grip in bowling balls. L. Stone. il Ind Finishing 37:34 D '60
Quality finish standards. Ind Finishing 37:90+ S '61
Special parts hitch ride on conveyorized finishing system for portable typewriter. diag Automation 8:84 My '61
What's wrong with our dip coating operation? answers. Ind Finishing 37:98+ Ap '61
Which paint system should you use? il diags Engineering 191:2-3 Ja 6 '61
See also
Automobiles—Painting and finishing
Factories—Painting
Internal combustion engines—Painting and finishing
Kitchen cabinets—Painting and finishing
Paint, Protective
Paint removers
Paint shops
Paint spraying
Satellites, Artificial—Painting and finishing

Safety measures

Tame the fire hazards of painting. F. R. Pitt. il Safety Maint 122:38-42 Ag; 27-9+ S '61

Study and teaching

Industrial painter education; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:121-7 Ag '61

PAINTINGS
Art for architecture available on lease; mural and cylindrical paintings. il Arch Rec 130:66 S '61

Conservation and restoration

Blend of art and science. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-4A Mr '61
Science in art and archaeology; abstract and discussion. A. E. A. Werner. Chem & Ind p 1559 D 17 '60

PAKISTAN
See also subdivision Pakistan under special subjects, e.g.
Building
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Hydroelectric plants
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum industry and trade

Treaties

Indus waters treaty. map Engineer 210:990-1 D 9 '60

PALATABILITY. See Flavor

PALATE, Cleft
Magnetic device aids cleft palate patients. Franklin Inst J 271:523-4 Je '61
Study of cleft lip and cleft palate births in California, 1955. W. Loretz and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:873-7 Je '61

PALEOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY
Paleotemperature analyses of Belemnoidea and Jurassic paleoclimatology. R. Bowen. bibliog diag J Geol 69:309-20 My '61
Paleotemperature analyses of mesozoic Belemnoidea from Australia and New Guinea. R. Bowen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:769-73 My '61
Temperatures of mineralization by liquid inclusions, Cave-in-Rock fluorspar district, Ill. D. H. Freas. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:542-56 My '61
See also
Earth temperature

Europe

Paleotemperature analyses of mesozoic Belemnoidea from Germany and Poland. R. Bowen. bibliog map J Geol 69:75-83 Ja '61

Italy

Paleotemperature analysis of the plio-pleistocene section at Le Castella, Calabria, southern Italy. C. Emiliani and others. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 72:679-88 My '61

PALEOECOLOGY
Concepts of foraminiferal paleoecology. O. L. Bandy and R. E. Arnal. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1921-32 D '60

PALEOGEOGRAPHY
Paleogeographic evolution of the Lake Superior region from late Keweenawan to late Cambrian time. W. K. Hamblin. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1-18 Ja '61
Widespread Beartooth butte formation of early Devonian age in Montana and Wyoming and its paleogeographic significance. C. A. Sandberg. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1301-9 Ag '61

Ireland

Waulsortian reefs of Eire; a carbonate mud-bank complex of lower carboniferous age. A. Lees. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:101-9 Ja '61

PALEOGEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

North America

Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. R. J. Ross, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:330-41 bibliog(p339-41) Mr '61

PALEOMAGNETISM. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

PALEONTOLOGY

See also
Brachiopoda, Fossil
Marine fauna, Fossil
Paleoecology

Jurassic

Age of the Glen Canyon group (Triassic and Jurassic) on the Colorado Plateau. G. E. Lewis and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1437-40 S '61

Mesozoic

Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. L. G. Love and D. O. Zimmerman. il diag Econ Geol 56:873-96 bibliog(p894-6) Ag '61

Paleozoic

Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. L. G. Love and D. O. Zimmerman. il diag Econ Geol 56:873-96 bibliog(p894-6) Ag '61

Pleistocene

Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. D. B. Ericson and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:193-285 pl 1-3 bibliog(p283-5) F '61

Environmental interpretation of pleistocene marine species. R. G. Johnson. bibliog J Geol 68:575-6 S '60; Discussion. 69:616-18 S '61

Pre-Cambrian

Pre-Cambrian animals. M. F. Glaessner. il map diags Sci Am 204:72-8 Mr '61

Triassic

Age of the Glen Canyon group (Triassic and Jurassic) on the Colorado Plateau. G. E. Lewis and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1437-40 S '61

Australia

Pre-Cambrian animals. M. F. Glaessner. il map diags Sci Am 204:72-8 Mr '61

New Mexico

New fossil occurrence in Mesaverde group, San Juan basin, New Mexico. F. F. Sabins, jr. and L. C. Bonham. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1936-7 D '60

Oklahoma

Stratigraphy and paleontology of a late pleistocene basin, Harper county, Okla. J. J. Stephens. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 71:1675-702, pl 1 N '60

PALEOPEDOLOGY

Paleosols of Bermuda. R. V. Ruhe and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1121-41, pl 1-2 Ag '61

PALEOSOLS. See Paleopedology

PALEOTEMPERATURE. See Paleoclimatology

PALEOZOIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic

PALLADIUM

Characteristic functions and parameters in the theory of hydrogen overpotential; interpretation of some measurements of hydrogen overpotential on palladium. G. W. Castellan. Electrochem Soc J 108:282-5 Mr '61

Form of Pd/H bielectrode. J. C. Barton and F. A. Lewis. diag Chem & Ind p1617 O 7 '61

Hydrogenation of cycloalkenes over supported palladium catalysts. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3874-7 S 20 '61

Kinetics of absorption and evolution of hydrogen by palladium and palladium/platinum electrodes. T. B. Flanagan and F. A. Lewis. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:473-7 My '61

Stereochemistry of the hydrogenation of cycloölefins on supported palladium catalysts. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6087-90 D 5 '60

Analysis

Determination of platinum and palladium in copper-nickel matte and ore concentrates: a fire assay method using tin as a collector. G. H. Faye and W. R. Inman. bibliog flow sheet Anal Chem 33:278-83 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of platinum with *N,N′*-bis(3-dimethylaminopropyl)dithiooxamide; simultaneous determination of platinum and palladium. W. D. Jacobs. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1279-81 Ag '61

PALLADIUM alloys

Crystal structure of potarite (PdHg) with some comments on allopalladium. K. Terada and F. W. Cagle, jr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1093-7 S '60

PALLADIUM compounds

Complexes of nickel(II), palladium(II) and platinum(II) with 2-pyridinaldoxime. R. A. Krause and D. H. Busch. Am Chem Soc J 82:4830-4 S 20 '60

Interaction of bis-(ethylenediamine)-palladium(II) iodide with potassium and potassium amide in liquid ammonia. G. W. Watt and R. Layton. Am Chem Soc J 82:4465-8 S 5 '60

Transitions from π-metal to σ-metal bonds in allyl- and substituted allyl-palladium chloride complexes. J. C. W. Chien and H. C. Dehm. bibliog Chem & Ind p745-6 Je 3 '61

PALLADIUM plating

Barrel plating by means of electroless palladium. R. N. Rhoda. Electrochem Soc J 108:707-8 Jl '61

PALLETS

Automatic palletizing invades the packhouse; Riverside cement co. il Rock Prod 63:88+ N '60

Floating pallets slide on air; Glide-Aire system developed by Douglas aircraft co. il diags Product Eng 32:52-3 Jl 17 '61

Materials handling at Mansfield. il Rubber Age 89:808-9 Ag '61

Paperboard containers end handling problems; Dalton foundries inc. il Steel 149:80 Ag 7 '61

Pressed loads save space. il Engineering 190:483 O 7 '60

What's behind the swing to Cadillac-type pallets? interview with W. H. Sardo, jr. diags Mod Materials Handling 16:68-71 Ag '61

PALM oil

Palm oil industry; abstract and discussion. W. D. Raymond. Chem & Ind p415-16 Ap 8 '61

PALMITIC acid

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins; ternary compatibility-composition diagrams for the oleic-linoleic-stearic and oleic-linoleic-palmitic systems. F. C. Magne and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:294-6 Je '61

PALMS

Further studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of palms. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:586-9 Ag '61

PALO ALTO, California

Changing suburbs; working in the suburbs; industry on the Stanford campus. il map Arch Forum 114:57-62 Ja '61

PANAMA canal

New mules for the Panama canal. R. D. Brown, jr. il diags Civil Eng 30:35-7 N '60

Widening the Panama Canal. C. G. Kincaid. il Comp Air Mag 66:10-11 Ap '61

PAN-AMERICAN congress on engineering education

Congress, 1st, Buenos Aires, Sept. 12-18. Power Eng 64:78-9 N '60

PAN AMERICAN federation of engineering societies

UPADI convention, 6th, Buenos Aires. Plant Eng 15:151+ Ja '61

PANCREAS

Relationship of pancreatic enzyme secretion to growth inhibition in rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. P. C. Haines and R. L. Lyman. bibliog J Nutrition 74:445-52 Ag '61

Diseases

Functional pancreatic damage produced by ethionine, and its relation to methionine deficiency. R. L. Lyman and S. S. Wilcox. bibliog J Nutrition 72:265-76 N '60

PANELING

Designing glass panels against wind. W. R. Wallis. Civil Eng 31:72 My '61

Greater integration for broader product lines; American Screen Products installs cold rolling mill and roll-coating line. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:60+ Ap '61

Thin, solid panel produces moving, lighted image. Elec Eng 80:397 My '61

PANELING, Concrete. See Concrete slabs

PANELING, Plastic

Architectural paneling; polyester glass fiber material. il Plastics World 19:25 F '61

PANELING, Plastic—*Continued*

Challenge to reinforced panel industry. D. S. Perry. Plastics World 19:8 F '61

Foam panels; Clark Lite panels. il Plastics World 19:51 F '61

Foamed plastics sandwich house. il Plastics World 18:34-5 N '60

Poly plus plywood; insulated panels. il Plastics World 19:37 Ja '61

Polyester-acrylic building stone. il Mod Plastics 38:251 My '61

Sandwiches to order; panels incorporated into the cabin design of Convair's jet 880. il Mod Plastics 38:94-6 Mr '61

Variable thickness plastic obtains even ceiling brightness; Joseph Magnin's main San-Francisco store. Elec Constr & Maint 60: 128+ O '61

PANELING, Sandwich. See Laminated construction

PANELS, Instrument. See Instrument panels

PANTHENOL

Analysis

Determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical preparations by microbiological assay with escherichia coli 99-4. C. G. Rogers and J. A. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1662-4 N '60

Preliminary solvent extraction for the spectrophotometric determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical products. T. Panalaks and J. A. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:1038-40 Jl '61

PANTOGRAPH

Simple electric pantograph. G. J. Frisone. il diag J Sci Instr 38:376 S '61

Uni-axial pantograph. J. C. Barnes. il diag J Sci Instr 38:94-5 Mr '61

PANTOGRAPH, Current collecting

Contact wire wear. K. H. Gordon. il diags Applications & Ind p220-3; Discussion. L. W. Birch. 223-4 S '61

Current-collection research; British insulated Callender's cables. ltd. il Mech Eng 83:97 My '61

Pantograph current collection studies. il Engineer 210:679 O 21 '60

PANTOTHENIC acid

Effects of pantothenic acid, pyridoxine and thiamine deficiencies upon antibody formation to influenza virus PR-8 in rats. A. E. Axelrod and S. Hopper. bibliog J Nutrition 72:325-30 N '60

Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B_{12} and pantothenic acid in the rat. A. S. Aiyar and A. Sreenivasan. bibliog J Nutrition 75:235-40 O '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children: intake and urinary excretion of pantothenic acid and of folic acid. J. K. Pace and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:345-51 Ag '61

PAPAIN

Degradation of poly-α,L-glutamic acid; degradation of high molecular weight PGA by papain. W. G. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:259-65 Ja 20 '61

Use of S-benzylthiocarbonyl- α-amino acids in the papain-catalyzed synthesis of acylated amino acid phenylhydrazides. H. B. Milne and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4582-5 S 5 '60

PAPER

Application of probability theory to papermaking. O. J. Kallmes. bibliog il Tappi 44:516-19 Jl '61

Paper check list for planning printing. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:59 O '61

Structure of paper; statistical geometry of a multiplanar fiber network. O. Kallmes and others. il Tappi 44:519-28 Jl '61

See also

Drafting paper
NCR paper
Newsprint paper
Paper board
Waste paper
Wood pulp

Analysis

Comparative pH measurements on papers by water extraction and glass electrode spot tests. J. H. Flynn and L. E. Smith. Tappi 44:223-7 Mr '61

Methods for studying resin distribution. C. J. Seiler. bibliog diags Tappi 44:sup 172A-5A O '61

Organic nitrogen (glue, etc.) in paper; proposed revision of TAPPI standard T 418 m-50. Tappi 43:sup 166A-7A D '60

Rosin in paper and paperboard; proposed revision of TAPPI official standard T 408 m-52. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 112A-14A Ja '61

Brightness

Brightness of high yield pulps; further studies in bleaching with sodium borohydride. P. Luner and R. Supka. bibliog Tappi 44: 620-4 S '61

Effect of closed white water systems on groundwood brightness by determination of factors causing discoloration. F. W. Lorey. Tappi 44:sup 156A-8A Jl '61

Color

Rheology and the paper coater; raw materials, color preparation, coaters and properties of the finished sheet. W. R. Willets. bibliog Paper Ind 42:654-6 D '60

Use of colorants in modern paper making. J. W. Dragonetti. Paper Ind 43:229-30 Jl '61

Durability

Biological deterioration of paper; abstract. Y. P. Kathpalia. il Paper Ind 42:680-1 D '60

Expansion and contraction

Dimensional stabilization of paper by acetylation. A. J. Stamm and J. N. Beasley. bibliog Tappi 44:271-5 Ap '61

Hydroexpansivity of tabulating cards. T. D. Callinan and others. il diags Tappi 44:sup 163A-71A Je '61

Macroscopic properties and microscopic structure in paper. M. Litt. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:297-310 Je '61

Folding

How to cope with folding and folding problems. J. V. Bellanca. diags Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:66-7 My '61

Moisture content

Electrical determination of moisture in paper. T. S. McLeod and A. E. Yallup. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:449-54 Jl '61

Enhancing paper quality by flattening the moisture profile. R. L. Stoughton and J. W. Taylor. il diag I S A J 7:62-7 D '60

Evaluation of a moisture control. W. O. Smiley. Tappi 44:sup216A-18A Je '61

How temperature and moisture can cause paper problems. J. L. Kronenberg. il diags Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:55-7 My '61

Principles of on the machine moisture measuring systems; TAPPI project 775. R. B. Hurm. il diags Tappi 44:sup 125A-34A Je '61

Relative humidity and paper test methods symposium, Sept. 28; text of papers. Tappi 44:sup 153A-208A Je '61

Porosity

New approach to the measurement of roughness and porosity of paper. A. J. W. Sweerman. il diags Tappi 44:sup 172A-4A Jl '61

Printing properties

Gravure inks in relationship to printing surfaces. W. S. Webster. Tappi 44:sup 166A-7A S '61

How do we print tomorrow? new developments in papers coming in the next ten years. R. I. Drake. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:54-5+ Mr '61

Lithographic inks and their relationship to paper. V. J. Porth, jr. and L. F. Engelhart. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 12A+ Jl '61

Method to determine the degree of wet rub resistance. F. R. Adams. bibliog il diags Tappi 43:923-7 N '60

New York employing printers association Lithographic division workshop on paper problems. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147: 101 Ap '61

Predicting paper printing quality by the battery of tests method. A. Glassman. bibliog Tappi 44:7-11 Ja '61

Some techniques for the assessment of coated art papers. I. F. Hendry. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:725-31 O '61

Surface wettability of coated paper; photomicrographic technique for measuring the contact angle of water on printing papers. C. B. Westerhoff and others. il diags Tappi 44:367-9 My '61

Technical pointers on the printing of lightweight papers. J. P. Callahan. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:36-7+ Ag '61

Smoothness measurement

New approach to the measurement of roughness and porosity of paper. A. J. W. Sweerman. il diags Tappi 44:sup 172A-4A Jl '61

Standards

See also

Paper sizes

PAPER—*Continued*

Strength

Beating, interfiber bonding, and sheet strength. F. Wultsch and R. Schmut. bibliog Tappi 44:38-42 Ja '61
Delamination resistance of polymer-impregnated papers. K. V. Sarkanen and others. bibliog Tappi 44:580-6 Ag '61
Dialdehyde starch retention by use of cationic starch for high wet-strength paper. G. E. Hamerstrand and others. Tappi 44:430-3 Je '61
Effect of straining during drying on the mechanical and viscoelastic behavior of paper. J. H. Schulz. bibliog Tappi 44:736-44 O '61
Handling of polyamide-type wet-strength broke. A. C. Schmalz. bibliog il Tappi 44:275-80 Ap '61
High efficiency melamine wet-strength resins. C. S. Maxwell and R. R. House. bibliog Tappi 44:370-4 My '61
Macroscopic properties and microscopic structure in paper. M. Litt. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:297-310 Je '61
Mechanism of retention of wet-strength resins. J. J. Becher and others. Tappi 44:296-9 Ap '61
New starch adds strength to paper; Miles Chemical's dialdehyde starch. J. Mirza. il Chem & Eng N 39:50 F 13 '61
Paper reinforcement with liquid urethane emulsions. R. L. Berger and C. H. Gelbert. bibliog Tappi 44:467-72 Jl '61
Studies on the mechanism of wet strength development. S. J. Hazard, jr. and others. Tappi 44:35-8 Ja '61
Study of the variables affecting the viscosity and adhesive strength of pigmented paper coatings. L. E. Georgevits and W. L. Marino. Tappi 44:sup 192A-201A O '61
Tear strength of emulsion polymer-impregnated paper; effect of rate of testing. P. J. McLaughlin. bibliog Tappi 44:338-43 My '61

Stretchability

See Paper, Extensible

Testing

Comparison between the modified Emanueli porosimeter and other paper air resistance testers. G. Trogu. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:sup 176A-82A O '61
Delamination resistance of polymer-impregnated papers. K. V. Sarkanen and others. bibliog Tappi 44:580-6 Ag '61
Design of experiments. D. Shainin. Tappi 44:sup 189A-91A O '61
Effect of straining during drying on the mechanical and viscoelastic behavior of paper. J. H. Schulz. bibliog Tappi 44:736-44 O '61
Fatigue resistance of extensible and conventional kraft papers. J. H. Mappus. diags Tappi 44:sup 198A-201A Mr '61
Interlaboratory evaluation of test methods; new tentative testing practice T 1200. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 143A-8A O '61
Papermaking characteristics of cedar fiber; comparative study of cedar, western hemlock, Douglas-fir, and southern pine. C. E. Murray and B. B. Thomas. bibliog Tappi 44:625-33 S '61
Physical testing of pulp handsheets; proposed revision of TAPPI standard T 220 m-53. diag Tappi 43:sup 137A-9A N '60
Skid resistance tester; an instrument for measuring surface resistance to slip on paper and paperboard. A. J. Beauchamp. il diags Tappi 44:sup211A-12A Mr '61
Survey of sampling and precision requirements in present TAPPI test methods. C. A. Bicking. Tappi 44:42-6 Ja '61
Symposium on relative humidity and paper test methods; abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup 100A+ Mr '61
Tear strength of emulsion polymer-impregnated paper; effect of rate of testing. P. J. McLaughlin. bibliog Tappi 44:338-43 My '61
TAPPI testing conference, 11th, Grand Rapids, Mich.; text of papers. Tappi 44:sup 153A-208A Je '61
See also
Paper—Printing properties
Paper, Coated—Testing

Weight

Basis weight of paper and paperboard; proposed revision of TAPPI standard T 410 m-48. Tappi 43:sup 136A-7A N '60

PAPER, Coated
Blanks to cartons; polyethylene-coated blanks formed into heat-sealed cartons. il Plastics World 19:92 Je '61
Surface treatment of polyethylene-coated paper and paperboard. S. Leeds. bibliog diags Tappi 44:244-50 Ap '61
See also
Paper coating

Testing

Black cloth dust check on coated paper. R. A. Watt. Tappi 44:sup209A-10A Mr '61
Some techniques for the assessment of coated art papers. I. F. Hendry. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:725-31 O '61
Study of the variables affecting the viscosity and adhesive strength of pigmented paper coatings. L. E. Georgevits and W. L. Marino. Tappi 44:sup 192A-201A O '61
Surface wettability of coated paper; Photomicrographic technique for measuring the contact angle of water on printing papers. C. B. Westerhoff and others. il diags Tappi 44:367-9 My '61

PAPER, Extensible
Fatigue resistance of extensible and conventional kraft papers. J. H. Mappus. diags Tappi 44:sup 198A-201A Mr '61
Thermoformable paper-plastics laminates; stretchable kraft paper and plastics film. V. R. Piper. il Plastics World 18:22 N '60

PAPER, Glass
All-glass insulating paper. Franklin Inst J 271:72-3 Ja '61

PAPER, Gummed
Electrostatic coating process for making flat gummed paper; Brown-Bridge mills process. F. W. Holt and others. il diag Tappi 44:54-7 Ja '61

Testing

Factors influencing the testing of gummed paper tape. E. E. Werle. Tappi 44:sup 174A-7A Jl '61

PAPER, Insulating
All-glass insulating paper. Franklin Inst J 271:72-3 Ja '61
Basis for short-circuit ratings for paper-insulated cables up to 11kv. L. Gosland and R. G. Parr. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:183-96; Discussion. 205-14 Je '61
Impulse strength of fully-impregnated-paper dielectrics as used in high-voltage cables. B. Salvage and J. A. M. Gibbons. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:405-14 O '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:415-20; 108 pt A:554 O '60, D '61
New synthetic fiber papers for electrical uses. R. C. Berry and others. il Materials in Design Eng 52:10-12 D '60
Resistance of sheet insulation to surface discharges. J. H. Mason. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:551-63; Discussion. 563-8 D '60

PAPER, Laminated
Aluminum foil; laminating, coating, and printing. J. N. Krause. Tappi 44:sup 148A-51A Je '61
Aluminum foil laminations. Y. M. Brandt. il diags Tappi 44:sup 122A-5A Ja '61
Laminated paper used in lighting plenums; flame-resistant foil-faced paper. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:125 O '61
New prefab of paper honeycomb; modular building system. N. A. Lombard. il Plant Eng 14:144-5 D '60
Story of the Kodak red and black film paper. C. A. Upson. Tappi 44:sup30A Ja '61
Thermoformable paper-plastics laminates; stretchable kraft paper and plastics film. V. R. Piper. il Plastics World 18:22 N '60

PAPER, Newsprint. See Newsprint paper

PAPER, Photographic. See Photographic paper

PAPER, Reinforced
Paper reinforcement with liquid urethane emulsions. R. L. Berger and C. H. Gelbert. bibliog Tappi 44:467-72 Jl '61

PAPER, Stretchable. See Paper, Extensible

PAPER, Waste. See Waste paper

PAPER, Waxed
Application of paper fillers in electrical cables. R. L. D. Aigler. Wire & Wire Prod 36:871-2+ Jl '61
Determination of wax in paper. W. L. Morrow. Tappi 44:120-2 F '61
Underwater beam strength test for waxed corrugated board. D. S. Brown and others. bibliog diags Tappi 43:sup210A-14A D '60

PAPER and pulp mills
1847-1958, the Oxford story; history of the Oxford paper co. J. J. Leane. il Tappi 44:sup 12A+ Ap '61
Industry officials tour Tennessee River's new kraft-mill. il Paper Ind 43:256-8 Jl '61

PAPER and pulp mills—*Continued*

Odor removal improves public relations. P. W. Sherwood. Paper Ind 42:784+ F '61

Scott's tissue and towel production at Mobile, Ala. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 41:850-3+ Mr '61

Urge to merge. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 43:363-5 S '61

Weston paper and manufacturing co., new neutral sulfite semichemical pulp mill. Tappi 44:sup 128A-9A Jl '61

Accounting

How to determine comparison ratios. C. C. Moffatt. Paper Ind 43:307+ Ag '61

Strathmore Paper uses Univac 120 computer. T. S. Andrews. il Paper Ind 42:659-60 D '60

Air conditioning

Formaldehyde exposure from paper process solved by air sampling and current studies. E. E. Morrill, jr. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:94-5 Jl '61

Control equipment

Enhancing paper quality by flattening the moisture profile. R. L. Stoughton and J. W. Taylor. il diag I S A J 7:62-7 D '60

Evaluation of a moisture control. W. O. Smiley. Tappi 44:sup216A-18A Je '61

Have you considered oil-immersed controls for problem areas? T. F. Bellinger and R. F. Schoof. il Paper Ind 42:571-2 N '60

Outlook of the control engineer. D. P. Michel. diags Tappi 44:sup213A-16A Je '61

Principles and uses of computer simulation. W. E. Winans. Tappi 44:sup223A-5A Je '61

Survey reveals pH and ORP uses in the paper industry. J. T. Dykes and T. J. Kehoe. bibliog diags I S A J 7:59-61 N '60

Corrosion

Calcium sulfate scale causes corrosion of stainless steel pulp digesters. W. M. Scott. bibliog il Corrosion 17:14-16+ Je '61

Cathodic protection proposed for vapor area in pulp digesters. L. C. Wasson. diags Corrosion 17:26-8 Je '61

Construction material successes and failures in chlorine dioxide manufacturing and bleach systems; project no. 839. R. E. L. Wheless. Tappi 44:sup 134A-6A Je '61

Corrosion of stainless steel and higher alloys in pulp mill equipment. H. C. Templeton. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:9-13 Je '61

Current status of alkaline digester corrosion as reported by regional digester group. J. B. Morrison and others. Tappi 44:sup 169A-71A Mr '61

Electrolytic corrosion protection of paper mill equipment. T. R. B. Watson. bibliog diag Tappi 44:sup208A-10A O '61

Manufacture of welded stainless steel tubing for maximum corrosion resistance in kraft evaporators. S. E. Doughty and W. J. Comerford. il Tappi 44:609-13 S '61

Sulfate-reducing bacteria, their production of sulfide and their economic importance. R. L. Starkey. bibliog Tappi 44:493-6 Jl '61

Weyerhaeuser's experience; corrosion resistance of stainless steel overlays in kraft digesters. C. L. Carns. il Corrosion 17:20-4 Je '61

Costs

Method of economic analysis of the papermaking process. S. G. Holt. diags Tappi 44:325-32 My '61

Electric equipment

Protecting a.c. motors. H. A. Wright and T. F. Bellinger. il diags Tappi 44:sup 157A-66A Mr '61

Two-way radio eliminates inefficiencies; Waldorf paper products co. M. J. Frisch. il Plant Eng 15:112-13 My '61

See also

Electric driving—Paper and pulp mills

Employees

Career in the paper industry. R. B. Otto. Tappi 44:sup 151A-2A Je '61

Training of the academic paper engineer. K. J. Adamik. Tappi 44:sup 180A-3A My '61

Equipment

Canada's largest recovery boiler shipped from East to West. il Eng J 44:76+ Ag '61

Celgar, ltd., dissolving and specialty sulfite pulp mill. il Tappi 44:sup 119A-23A Jl '61

Celgar ltd. manufactures bleached kraft pulp. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 43:353-6+ S '61

Celgar, ltd.; new bleached kraft pulp mill il Tappi 44:sup 119A-20A F '61

Chemical recovery from pulp-mill waste liquor. D. G. Weaver and W. A. Biggs, jr. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:773-8 O '61

Comparison of paper mill refining equipment. D. R. Dalzell, jr. diags Tappi 44:241-4 Ap '61

Conversion to all-kraft pulping at Oxford paper co. il Paper Ind 43:444-6+ O '61

Conveying and storage of clay. H. A. Stoess, jr. diags Tappi 44:sup244A-6A Je '61

Garden state paper co. mill is to make newsprint. R. O'Donoghue. il plans diags Tappi 43:sup124A-9A D '60

Improved defibering and capacity increases in stock preparation pulpers; Vokes rotor. C. H. Kohlhepp. diags Paper Ind 43:28-9 Ap '61

Ingersoll-Rand co. central vacuum system for paper manufacturing industry. J. A. Wiendl. flow diag il Tappi 44:sup 133A-4A O '61

Introducing western Canada's first fine paper mill, Island paper mills. E. N. Walton. flow diag il Paper Ind 42:716-20+ Ja '61

Justification of pulp and paper mill instrumentation to top management. J. E. Overall. Tappi 44:sup 165A-8A O '61

Materials of construction for a bleached sulfate pulp mill. J. M. Jopp. Tappi 44:sup200A-7A My '61

Method of economic analysis of the papermaking process. S. G. Holt. diags Tappi 44:325-32 My '61

New apparatus for measuring drainage of pulps; abstract. G. V. Alfthan. il diag Paper Ind 42:611-12 N '60

New applications in kraft pulping at Georgia-Pacific paper co. J. B. Esselman. diags Tappi 44:sup 159A-62A Ap '61

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry

Plate-type heat exchangers reduce fuel bills. il Paper Ind 43:362+ S '61

Process instruments avert pressurized furnace backfire; level detecting device monitors flow of coal. Consolidated water power & paper co. il Power Eng 65:64-5 Ap '61

Pulp chlorination improvements at St Helens div. of Crown Zellerbach. A. A. Schlumberger. flow diag il Tappi 44:sup 156A-9A Ap '61

Rayonier Canada, ltd.; Woodfibre mill conversion. il Tappi 44:sup 112A-14A S '61

Recent expansions in the industry. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry

Recommendations for a modern finishing room. R. G. Carter. il diags Tappi 44:sup 226A-31A Je '61

Riegel paper co. operates an R-100 cutter-layboy unit. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 41:870-1 Mr '61

Selection of valves in the pulp and paper mill. L. Walter. Paper Ind 42:569-70+ N '60

Tennessee river pulp and paper co. il Tappi 44:sup 128A-35A Ag '61

Use of ductile iron in the pulp and paper industry. E. G. Holmberg. bibliog il Tappi 44:sup217A-22A My '61

Use of pipe, fittings, pumps and valves in the pulp and paper industry (cont). R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:573-4; 43:361 N '60, S '61

Wausau Paper completes multimillion dollar expansion. il Paper Ind 43:468-70 O '61

Wolvercote paper mill. il Chem & Ind p886-8 Je 24 '61

See also

Digesters (paper making)
Knives, Chipper
Paper board and mills—Equipment
Paper making machinery
Paper winders

Experimental plants

Black-Clawson co. new coating pilot plant and laboratory at Dilts in operation. il Tappi 44:sup 128A-9A O '61

Fires and fire protection

Fire brigade training; St Croix paper co. il Safety Maint 122:44-6 O '61

Heating and ventilation

Air system for paper mill performs nine jobs. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:76-7 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

Electrical system maintenance. F. J. Hrabak. Tappi 44:sup232A-5A Je '61

Reducing down time on a recovery unit. C. H. Johnson and others. Tappi 44:sup213A-14A O '61

PAPER and pulp mills—*Continued*

Management

Achieving success in specialty papers. S. U. Rich. Tappi 44:sup22A+ F '61
Linear programming and the paper industry. R. W. Van Duyne. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 189A-93A My '61
Realistic budget control of large scale contracts. J. G. Nagro. Tappi 44:sup 193A-200A My '61
What management wants to know. A. W. Plummer. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ Je '61
Why the Power dept. should supervise the operation of recovery boilers. H. R. Arnold. Tappi 44:sup34A+ Mr '61
See also
Paper industry management association

Power

Atomic power to be used in production of paper; Fitchburg paper co. Paper Ind 43:388 S '61
Cut steam costs by varying back pressure. E. J. Glinske. il Paper Ind 42:661 D '60
Paper mill boiler feedwater practices. M. H. Borland. flow diag diags Tappi 44:sup 168A-71A S '61
Power factor study using existing metering. E. E. Egan. il diags Tappi 43:sup 144A-8A N '60
Reducing mill costs by planning electrically. J. B. Cottell. Paper Ind 42:650-3 D '60

Quality control

Function of quality control at St Regis-Tacoma. J. J. Whyte. Tappi 44:sup213-14A Mr '61
Quality control in practice. H. O. Ware. Tappi 44:sup 166A-8A Jl '61

Safety measures

Final summary of 1960 safety scores. Paper Ind 43:186+ Je '61
National safety council Pulp and paper section annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-20. Paper Ind 42:586-8 N '60
Our best safety efforts are demanded; Laurentide division of Consolidated paper corp. ltd. awarded 1959 Edward Benton Fritz memorial trophy. il Paper Ind 42:581-2 N '60

Waste

Cation resin recovers soluble bases from spent sulfite liquor. flow sheet Chem & Eng N 39:50+ Je 12 '61
Clarifiers solve effluent problems. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 43:26-7, 29, 32 Ap '61
Comparison of chlorine determination methods in wastewaters. M. C. Rand and J. V. Hunter. WPCF J 33:393-8 Ap '61
Effect of closed white water systems on groundwood brightness by determination of factors causing discoloration. F. W. Lorey. Tappi 44:sup 156A-8A Jl '61
Effects of kraft pulp mill wastes on fish. M. Fujiya. bibliog il diags WPCF J 33:968-77 S '61
Fiber loss control at Alberni pulp & paper div. D. B. Loyd. Tappi 44:sup204A-6A Mr '61
Free hydroxide as a control in kraft cooking; determining hydroxide and sulfide in black liquor. E. T. O'Brien and others. bibliog diag Tappi 44:315-18 My '61
Impact meter for recording sewer flow. W. J. Ervin. il diag Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A Ap '61
New method of sewage sludge disposal: Zimmermann process for pulp and paper mill waste. diag Paper Ind 42:735 Ja '61
Outfall lines into large bodies of water. W. Pittam. Tappi 44:sup 191A Jl '61
Oxidation of sulfate black liquors; abstract. E. Bilberg and P. Landmark. diag Paper Ind 43:403-4 S '61
PVC forms grid in industrial waste filter; Mead develops trickling filter system that purifies paper mill effluents. il Chem & Eng N 39:67 Je 19 '61
Procedure for sampling and analysis for hydrogen sulfide in kraft mill stack gases. F. E. Murray and H. B. Rayner. il Tappi 44:219-21 Mr '61
Pulp plant wrings profit from lignin; Crown Zellerbach corp.; process flowsheet. M. D. Robbins. il Chem Eng 68:100-3 Je 26 '61
Recovery in ammonia base pulping; ORF has pioneered a feasible ion exchange system that recovers either ammonia or sodium where used in sulfite pulping. flow diag Can Chem Process 45:40-2+ My '61
Reducing down time on a recovery unit. C. H. Johnson and others. Tappi 44:sup 213A-14A O '61
Rome Kraft operates plastic filter system. il Paper Ind 43:384 S '61
Scrubbing kraft recovery furnace gases; Weyerhauser co. J. S. Murray. diags Tappi 43:899-903 N '60
Stop-start discharge ends disposal woes; net- and anchor-line fouling from bacteria that thrive on paper mill wastes. il Chem Eng 68:90+ Ap 3 '61
Sulfate-reducing bacteria, their production of sulfide and their economic importance. R. L. Starkey. bibliog Tappi 44:493-6 Jl '61
Testing of mill waste water. W. A. Flower. il diag Tappi 44:151-5 F '61
Why the power dept. should supervise the operation of recovery boilers. H. R. Arnold. Tappi 44:sup34A+ Mr '61
See also
Paper making—By-products
Sulfite liquor

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on waste-water and water pollution control; pulp and paper mill wastes. WPCF J 33:565-8 Je '61
Review of the literature on pulp and paper mill wastes, 1960. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 161A-5A S '61

Water supply

See Water supply for paper and pulp mills

Canada

Bonus values in a vanillin plant; Ontario paper co. diag Can Chem Process 45:48-50+ S '61
Rayonier makes the woodfibre switch. il Can Chem Process 45:61 Ag '61

PAPER associations
See also
Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

PAPER bags
Dustmen in white; paper-sack system achieves almost dustless collection and loading. il Engineering 190:564 O 21 '60

Testing

Effect of relative humidity on the stress-strain properties of multiwall paper. G. A. Bernier and W. E. Carlson. il diags Tappi 44:sup 157A-62A; Discussion. sup 162A-3A Je '61
FRAG tester; a design tool for the sack maker? S. Back. bibliog il Tappi 43:sup 153A-8A N '60
Performance and testing of paper sacks; PATRA report. Chem & Ind p788 Je 10 '61

PAPER board
How paperboard properties affect corrugated container performance. K. Q. Kellicutt. Tappi 44:sup201A-4A Mr '61
Plastic coatings for increased paperboard sales. Paper Ind 43:98 My '61
Surface treatment of polyethylene-coated paper and paperboard. S. Leeds. bibliog diags Tappi 44:244-50 Ap '61
See also
Wall board

Analysis

Rosin in paper and paperboard; proposed revision of TAPPI official standard T 408 m-52. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 112A-14A Ja '61

Manufacture

Tennessee river pulp & paper co. in full kraft-linerboard production. il Paper Ind 43:295+ Ag '61
See also
Paper board, Corrugated—Manufacture

Moisture content

Corrugated containers under refrigeration. A. C. Beardsell. Tappi 43:sup225A-8A D '60
Mill operational experiences using the Stickle pressure-tension moisture control. W. F. Judge. Tappi 44:734-5 O '61

Printing properties

Experiences with a corrugator sheet length and register control at Hygrade Containers. J. C. Thompson. il diag Tappi 44:sup184A-7A Ap '61
Gravure inks in relationship to printing surfaces. W. S. Webster. Tappi 44:sup 166A-7A S '61
How good is your paper-board product for printing? Paper Ind 43:95+ My '61

Strength

Measuring and specifying bulge and crush resistance in cartons and carton board. P. Cope. il Tappi 44:633-6 S '61

PAPER board—Strength—*Continued*

Racking strength of structural insulating board; RC 300. diags Tappi 44:sup 156A-8A Ag '61

Standardization of the jumbo Mullen tester; bursting strength of linerboard. D. W. Reid and R. R. Chase. bibliog Tappi 43:896-9 N '60

Testing

Measuring and specifying bulge and crush resistance in cartons and carton board. P. Cope. il Tappi 44:633-6 S '61

Measuring the delamination of paperboard. R. R. Marriott. Tappi 44:sup206A Mr '61

Skid resistance tester; an instrument for measuring surface resistance to slip on paper and paperboard. A. J. Beauchamp. il diags Tappi 44:sup211A-12A Mr '61

Standardization of the jumbo Mullen tester; bursting strength of linerboard. D. W. Reid and R. R. Chase. bibliog Tappi 43:896-9 N '60

Stiffness of paperboard; new tentative standard T 489 m-60. diags Tappi 43:sup 168A-9A D '60

Weight

Basis weight of paper and paperboard; proposed revision of TAPPI standard T 410 m-48. Tappi 43:sup 136A-7A N '60

PAPER board, Corrugated

Corrugated containers conference, 10th, Toronto, Oct. 10-13. Tappi 43:sup204A-36A D '60

Corrugated containers; panel discussion. il diags Tappi 44:sup 179A-202A Ap '61

How paperboard properties affect corrugated container performance. K. Q. Kellicutt. Tappi 44:sup201A-4A Mr '61

Paperboard containers end handling problems; Dalton foundries inc. il Steel 149:80 Ag 7 '61

Manufacture

Bathurst method for the determination of corrugator starch consumption. J. G. Reynolds and J. M. Limerick. diags Tappi 43:sup 204A-6A D '60

Continuous pulping of wheat straw for corrugating media. T. F. Clark and others. Tappi 43:934-8 N '60

Fully integrated corrugated board-making unit; Corrubiner. il Paper Ind 42:782-3 F '61

Performance of 39 C-flute corrugator rolls. T. Haire. Tappi 44:sup 179A-80A Ap '61

Step switching controls high-speed machine; Corrubiner. il diag Product Eng 32:15-16 My 15 '61

Survey of new corrugator starches in Canada. D. B. Black. bibliog Tappi 43:sup228A-33A D '60

Testing

Evaluation of corrugating medium and factors affecting the ring crush test results. O. Šedivý and J. Kubát. Tappi 44:sup 178A-81A Jl '61

Report of TAPPI flat crush study. Tappi 44:614-19 S '61

Underwater beam strength test for waxed corrugated board. D. S. Brown and others. bibliog diags Tappi 43:sup210A-14A D '60

PAPER board industry

Market for paper, paperboard, flexible film, and organic papermaking chemicals. G. H. Goldsborough. Tappi 43:sup 12A+ N '60

1961 production estimated at 35 million tons. W. L. Neubrech. Paper Ind 42:779-80 F '61

Pulp, paper, and board: economic review. W. L. Neubrech. Tappi 44:sup 125A S '61

Statistics

North American statistics, paper and paperboard, 1960. Tappi 44:sup 125A-6A Mr '61

PAPER board mills

Equipment

Cleaning and filtering, and fiber recovering in paper mills; Nichols Engineering 10 in. vortraps. R. T. Lawless. Tappi 44:sup210A-11A O '61

Continental Can's new paper board mill. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 43:155-8+ Je '61

Fibreboard paper products corp.; San Joaquin pulp and board mill. il Tappi 44:sup 121A-2A F '61

Fibreboard's San Joaquin mill now complete and in full production. il Paper Ind 42:798-9 F '61

Handling highlights from the Golden Gate; new bulk handling facilities up capacity of paperboard mill. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16:88-9 F '61

Marathon southern corp.'s new board mill in operation. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 42:562-8 N '60

Mill operational experiences using the Stickle pressure-tension moisture control. W. F. Judge. Tappi 44:734-5 O '61

National starch & chemical corp. Granite board div.; nonwarping, nonswelling composition board. il Tappi 44:sup 125A-6A Jl '61

Structural board machine power data. M. H. Fisher. Tappi 44:sup 167A-8A Mr '61

Tennessee river pulp & paper co. in full kraft-linerboard production. il Paper Ind 43:295+ Ag '61

Quality control

How do paperboard mills maintain uniformity? W. O. Kroeschell. Tappi 44:sup 125A-6A Ja '61

New instruments for process control. R. L. Lewis. Tappi 44:sup 126A-7A Ja '61

Tests, targets, tolerances; quality control program; Container corp. of America. Tappi 44:sup 165A-6A Jl '61

PAPER box factories

Field Paper now operating in new plant. il Paper Ind 43:316 Ag '61

Employees

In-plant supervisor training. R. S. Owen. Tappi 44:sup200A-2A Ap '61

Equipment

Multiple-function folder-gluer for corrugated boxes. il diag Tappi 43:sup140A-2A D '60

Maintenance and repair

Electrical drive maintenance; a key factor in production cost. R. A. Jamison. Tappi 43:sup207A-10A D '60

Management

Introduction of theme; the use by line organization of industrial engineering services. H. A. Buckley. Tappi 44:sup 187A-8A Ap '61

Wage payment policies and practices. E. Rohde. Tappi 44:sup 188A-92A Ap '61

Quality control

Box shop quality control. R. J. Harlow. Tappi 44:sup 176A-8A S '61

Waste

Industrial engineering in waste control at Bathhurst containers, ltd. Tappi 44:sup 197A-200A Ap '61

PAPER boxes

Corrugated bulk shipping containers; the market and their design. W. J. Smith, jr. and T. C. Kitchell. Tappi 43:sup218A-20A D '60

Corrugated containers; panel discussion. il diags Tappi 44:sup 179A-202A Ap '61

Hot food container; laminated polyester film gives needed protection for airline use. il Plastics World 19:50 Ja '61

Is your cosmetic line appropriately packaged? W. Ungemach. il Am Perfumer 76:38-41 Ag '61

Printing

Company designs and produces luxurious cartons. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:80-1 N '60

How the processes compare in carton printing. M. Kernan. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:78-9 Jl '61

Letterpress, leader in carton printing. J. M. Kernan. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:76-7 Je '61

Printing dies for corrugated board. H. J. Devon. Tappi 43:sup233A-6A D '60

Printing inks for corrugated board. R. W. Reid. diags Tappi 43:sup216A-18A D '60

Rollers in the printer-slotter. G. A. Browne. Tappi 43:sup214A-16A D '60

Testing

Evaluation of shipping packages by laboratory and field tests. J. G. Turk and R. N. Maxson. il diags Tappi 43:sup221A-5A D '60

PAPER chemicals

Market for paper, paperboard, flexible film, and organic papermaking chemicals. G. H. Goldsborough. Tappi 43:sup 12A+ N '60

Reactions of sodium borohydride as applied to pulp and paper. M. C. Varshney and P. Luner. bibliog Tappi 44:285-9 Ap '61

Science of chemical additives in papermaking. J. W. Swanson. diags Tappi 44:sup 142A-81A bibliog(sup 178A-81A) Ja '61

PAPER chemicals—*Continued*
Some recent research on Accostrength resin 2386. W. F. Reynolds. il diag Tappi 44:sup 177A-9A F '61
See also
Carboxymethyl cellulose

PAPER chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PAPER coating
Australians to step up casein research. Chem & Eng N 39:56 Jl 3 '61
Automatic high-speed paper coating machine. il Engineer 211:241-3 F 17 '61
Blade applicator for the I.G.T. tester. W. J. Haselow. il Tappi 44:sup 196A-8A Jl '61
Champflex coater. C. G. Whelpton. il diags Tappi 43:957-60 N '60
Effect of mixing intensity on the dispersion of coating pigments in water. N. Millman and J. B. Whitley. diags Tappi 43:974-82 D '60
Electrostatic coating process for making flat gummed paper; Brown-Bridge mills process. F. W. Holt and others. il diag Tappi 44:54-7 Ja '61
Hydrocarbon resins in paper coatings. P. O. Powers and J. F. Pflum. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:371-4 My '61
Infrared procedure for the qualitative and quantitative identification of rubber and related polymers used in paper products. C. P. Puchalsky and J. E. Newell. Tappi 43:sup 197A-203A D '60
Introduction to the rheology of paper coating. R. A. Diehm. bibliog Paper Ind 42:723-6, 776-8, 867-9+; 43:22-4, 87-9+, 225-8+, 305-6+, 368-9, 439-40+ Ja-My, Jl-O '61
Irreversible insolubilization of casein by dialdehyde starch. F. B. Weakley and others. bibliog Tappi 44:456-9 Jl '61
Mechanical design and installation requirements of trailing blade coater equipment. J. P. Munton. diags Tappi 44:305-8 My '61
Operating variables of a blade coater. W. J. Follette and R. W. Fowells. bibliog diag Tappi 43:953-7 N '60
Paper coating and the trailing blade method; history of paper machine coating. H. M. Annis. Tappi 44:sup 177A-9A My '61
Precision technique for measurement of coating thickness and weight; X-ray absorption technique. H. H. Murray and W. D. Johns. il diag Tappi 44:217-19 Mr '61
Rheology and the paper coater. W. R. Willets. bibliog Paper Ind 42:576-8, 654-6 N-D '60
Study of the variables affecting the viscosity and adhesive strength of pigmented paper coatings. L. E. Georgevits and W. L. Marino. Tappi 44:sup 192A-201A O '61
Synthetic latices as binders for the clay coating of paper. H. Yasuda and V. Stannett. Tappi 44:96-102 F '61
TAPPI coating conference, 11th, Chicago, May 23-25; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup66A+ Ja '61
TAPPI coating conference, 12th, Buffalo, May 8-10; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup 104A-10A Jl '61
See also
Paper making

PAPER coating, Plastic
Coating polymers for paper products. W. L. Boyer. il Tappi 43:sup 158A-62A N '60
Look at the future in the packaging industry; plastic-paper combinations. C. G. Morse. bibliog Tappi 44:sup24A+ Je '61
Multipoint recorder; operators control polyethylene film-coating applied to aluminum foil-covered paper, using thermocouples. il Plastics World 18:23 N '60
Plastic coatings for increased paperboard sales. Paper Ind 43:98 My '61
Poly-coated milk cartons. il Food Eng 32:42-4 D '60
Polyethylene extrusion coating; how is it doing? where is it going? A. E. Irvine. Tappi 44:sup 149A-51A S '61
Pulping and reclaiming of fiber from plastic coated board and paper. J. W. Dow and A. J. Felton. flow diags il Tappi 44:407-9 Je '61
Studies in the gas and vapor permeability of plastic films and coated papers. A. W. Myers and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:58-64, 715-25 Ja, O '61

PAPER containers
Corrugated containers under refrigeration. A. C. Beardsell. Tappi 43:sup225A-8A D '60
Look at the future in the packaging industry; plastic-paper combinations. C. G. Morse. bibliog Tappi 44:sup24A+ Je '61
Paperboard containers and handling problems; Dalton foundries inc. il Steel 149:80 Ag 7 '61
See also
Paper board, Corrugated

PAPER cutting
See also
Die cutting (paper)

PAPER cutting machines
How to handle stock on flat-bed cutters. F. N. Burt. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:58-9 O '61
Operating experience; Hooper balanced cut-off. R. W. Catzen. il diag Tappi 44:sup 180A-4A Ap '61
Precision paper cutter. W. A. Wink. il diags Tappi 44:513-14 Jl '61
Riegel paper co. operates an R-100 cutter-layboy unit. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 41:870-1 Mr '61

Control

Experiences with a corrugator sheet length and register control at Hygrade Containers. J. C. Thompson. il diag Tappi 44:sup 184A-7A Ap '61

PAPER drying
Air impingement drying; evaporation from thin web on a paper machine cylinder with forced convection. C. Allander. diags Tappi 44:332-7 My '61
Analysis of air-impingement drying. R. A. Daane and S. T. Han. bibliog Tappi 44:73-80 Ja '61; Discussion. T. A. Gardner. 44:sup 164A-5A Ag '61
Curing hand sheets by far infrared radiation. B. L. Carlson. Tappi 44:sup212A-13A Mr '61
Drying rates on Yankee driers; report on TAPPI project no. 505. L. G. Janett. Tappi 44:sup 149A-53A Jl '61
Effect of straining during drying on the mechanical and viscoelastic behavior of paper. J. H. Schulz. bibliog Tappi 44:736-44 O '61
Heat and mass transfer transients in cylinder drying. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:606-11 D '60
Radiant heating; its characteristics, generation, and application. F. J. Prince and others. il diags Tappi 44:sup208A-17A My '61
Theory of drying with air. T. A. Gardner. bibliog diags Tappi 43:796-800 S '60; Discussion. 44:sup 188A-9A Mr '61
What's new in drying? J. A. Villalobos and R. C. Gillette. il Tappi 44:sup 169A-71A Jl '61
See also
Felts (paper making)

Bibliography

Bibliography on drying. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 154A-5A Ag '61

PAPER finishing
Automation in finishing, shipping and converting. J. P. Rambo. Paper Ind 43:25 Ap '61
Recommendations for a modern finishing room. R. G. Carter. il diags Tappi 44:sup226A-31A Je '61
See also
Paper coating
Resinous products—Paper uses

PAPER folding machines
How to cope with folding and folding problems. J. V. Bellanca. diags Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:66-7 My '61

PAPER handling
Automation in finishing, shipping and converting. J. P. Rambo. Paper Ind 43:25 Ap '61
Factors to consider when selecting an unwind stand. H. K. Schilling. il Paper Ind 43:171-2 Je '61
New concept for automated roll handling at Union bag-Camp paper corp. H. J. Sundahl and C. H. Eitel. il plans Tappi 44:sup236A-9A Je '61
Recommendations for a modern finishing room. R. G. Carter. il diags Tappi 44:sup226A-31A Je '61
Self heating of paper. M. B. Cunningham. il diag Tappi 44:sup 194A-8A Mr '61

PAPER industry and trade
APPA-TAPPI annual research conference, 3d, Northampton, Mass. Nov. 4-5; text of papers. Tappi 44:sup 128A-99A Ja '61
For pulp and paper; new problems. R. A. Labine. Chem Eng 67:92+ D 12 '60
Forecast of 1961 paper production. L. T. Stevenson. Tappi 44:sup 12A+ F '61
Incidental additives to food; have we made a prudent judgment? R. C. Nelson. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ O '61
Market for paper, paperboard, flexible film, and organic papermaking chemicals. G. H. Goldsborough. Tappi 43:sup 12A+ N '60
1961 production estimated at 35 million tons. W. L. Neubrech. Paper Ind 42:779-80 F '61

PAPER industry and trade—*Continued*

Paper industry sees bright future despite current lull. Chem Eng 68:68 Ag 7 '61
Pulp, paper, and board; economic review. W. L. Neubrech. Tappi 44:sup 125A S '61
Review on paper week; industry meetings. Paper Ind 43:30-2 Ap '61
Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 68:175 Ap 17 '61

See also

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

Securities

Wall Street view of the paper industry. L. T. Stevenson. Tappi 44:sup20A+ Ja '61

Statistics

North American statistics, first eight months of 1960. Tappi 43:sup121A-3A D '60
North American statistics, first nine months of 1960. Tappi 44:sup79A Ja '61
North American statistics, paper and paperboard, 1960. Tappi 44:sup 125A-6A Mr '61

Taxation

How to save money on depreciation. P. Lockwood. Paper Ind 42:575+ N '60

Asia

Paper industry in the Far East. Paper Ind 43:33 Ap '61

Canada

1961 wood pulp and paper. il Can Chem Process 45:42-3 Ja '61

Europe

Paper and pulp industry in Europe; situation in Russia. Tappi 44:sup 185A-6A My '61

France

Training of engineers and technicians in the French paper industry. M. Chene. Tappi 44:sup 144A-5A Ap '61

Great Britain

Variety of paper sizes in the U.K. M. H. Pherwani and S. Eilon. Engineer 212:537-8 S 29 '61

PAPER industry management association

Annual conference, 42d, Jacksonville, Fla. June 7-9. Paper Ind 43:239-40 Jl '61

PAPER laboratories

A.E. Staley mfg. co. new research center. il Tappi 44:sup 138A Jl '61
Black-Clawson co. new coating pilot plant and laboratory at Dilts in operation. il Tappi 44:sup 128A-9A O '61
Buckeye marks 40th year in research. il Paper Ind 43:114-15 My '61
Conditioning for paper testing. J. d'A. Clark. Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A; Discussion. sup 156A-7A Je '61
Conditioning of paper testing rooms in European countries. W. Brecht. Tappi 44:sup 153A-4A; Discussion. sup 156A-7A Je '61
Constant temperature room as a testing facility. F. M. Gavan. il plans diag Tappi 44:sup200A-6A; Discussion. sup206A-8A Je '61
Dedicate new lab to paper research; Mead corp. il Res/Develop 12:28+ Jl '61
Design and control of test rooms and small ovens. J. A. Cairns. diags Tappi 44:sup 191A-7A; Discussion. sup 197A-8A Je '61
Interlaboratory evaluation of test methods; new tentative testing practice T 1200. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 143A-8A O '61
Room for mill control testing of paper. L. L. Clapp. plan diag Tappi 44:sup 198A-200A Je '61
Sonoco's new research center dedicated in memory of Dr James Edward Mills. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:33 Ja '60
Symposium on relative humidity and paper test methods; abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup 100A+ Mr '61
U.S. testing co. offers complete service to the paper industry. il Paper Ind 42:737-8 Ja '61

Equipment

Free surface instability; final report on TAPPI project no. 156. W. R. Debler. il diags Tappi 44:589-91 Ag '61

PAPER making

Basic data for dilute fiber suspensions in uniform flow with shear. J. W. Daily and G. Bugliarello. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:497-512 Jl '61
Chelating agents in papermaking; EDTA. A. J. Gard. Tappi 44:sup 162A-5A O '61
Discussion of literature on instruments for formation evaluation. J. W. King and E. M. Whitcomb. Tappi 44:sup 140A-1A Ap '61
Efficiency of mechanical pulping processes. G. E. R. Lamb. bibliog il diags Tappi 43:939-44 N '60
Foreign abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry
Formation in paper; routine control methods. Tappi 43:sup 142A N '60
Pulp and paper processes and their characteristic differences. H. W. Bialkowsky and P. S. Billington. Tappi 44:195-201 Mr '61
Pulping around the world. F. T. Peterson. Paper Ind 43:168-9+ Je '61
Pulping process studies. D. L. Brink and others. bibliog map diag Tappi 44:256-70 Ap '61
Recent theoretical work in the area of sheet formation. J. D. Parker. diags Tappi 44:sup 162A-7A Ap '61
Science of chemical additives in papermaking. J. W. Swanson. diags Tappi 44:sup 142A-81A bibliog(sup 178A-81A) Ja '61
Science of paper manufacture. P. E. Wrist. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:sup 181A-99A Ja '61
Science of wood pulping. G. H. Tomlinson, 2d. bibliog diags Tappi 44:sup 133A-42A Ja '61
Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 68:127-8 Ja 23 '61
Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 68:131-2 Jl 24 '61
Simplified view of sheet formation. S. T. Han. Tappi 44:sup 163A-4A Jl '61
Stock aeration effects. J. W. Tester. diag Tappi 44:sup 148A-52A Ap '61
Vinyl acetate latices as wet-end additives. R. S. Drake. Tappi 44:289-96 Ap '61

See also

Digesters (paper making)
Felts (paper making)
Paper and pulp mills
Paper coating
Paper finishing
Paper making machinery
Paper research
Paper sizes
Paper sizing
Technical association of the pulp and paper industry
Wood pulp

Bacteria control

Programming results in microbial control. R. E. Eddy. Tappi 43:sup 185A-7A D '60
Relative toxicity of biostatic agents suggested for use in the pulp and paper industry; 1960 supplement. J. H. Conkey and J. A. Carlson. Tappi 44:sup40A+ My '61

Beating

Beating, interfiber bonding, and sheet strength. F. Wultsch and R. Schmut. bibliog Tappi 44:38-42 Ja '61
Bonding in paper sheets; abstract and discussion. D. H. Page. Chem & Ind p490-1 Ap 22 '61
Comparison of paper mill refining equipment. D. R. Dalzell, jr. diags Tappi 44:241-4 Ap '61
Plotting paper for freeness; beating time data. H. C. Martin and D. S. Davis. Tappi 43:1007-9 D '60
Some recent advances in wet-end additives and implications for future research. M. L. Cushing. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 191A-4A Mr '61

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of mechanical pulping for 1960. G. Godin. Tappi 44:sup 174A-5A Mr '61
Bibliography of committee projects financed by TAPPI 1935-1960. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 44A+ O '61
Recent books. Published in monthly numbers of Tappi
Review of progress in mechanical pulping; summary of a literature review. J. Blinka. Tappi 43:sup 196A D '60

Bleaching

Brightness of high yield pulps; further studies in bleaching with sodium borohydride. P. Luner and R. Supka. bibliog Tappi 44:620-4 S '61
Buckeye adapts interface detection method in high-density bleach towers. diag Paper Ind 43:386 S '61
Celgar ltd. manufactures bleached kraft pulp. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 43:353-6+ S '61
Laboratory bleaching of pinus radiata kraft pulp. G. A. Nicholls. bibliog Tappi 43:910-13 N '60

PAPER making—Bleaching—*Continued*

Mill application of hydrosulfites for bleaching groundwood pulp. R. W. Barton. diags Tappi 44:sup 161A-4A Ag '61

Operational experience with continuous calcium hypochlorite systems; Longview fibre co. J. W. Klein and H. S. Fisher. diags Tappi 43:sup 148A-50A N '60

Pulp bleaching with peroxide. R. R. Kindron and F. J. Rosebush. bibliog diags Tappi 44:sup 158A-62A O '61

Pulp chlorination improvements at St Helens div. of Crown Zellerbach. A. A. Schlumberger. flow diag il Tappi 44:sup 156A-9A Ap '61

Stabilization of peroxide bleach liquors with organic chelating agents; bleaching of groundwood pulp. R. D. Spitz. diag Tappi 44:731-4 O '61

Status and new developments in peroxide bleaching of pulps. F. L. Fennell and others. bibliog diags Tappi 43:903-9 N '60

Studies on the mechanism of chlorine dioxide bleaching. R. A. Murphy and others. bibliog Tappi 44:465-7 Jl '61

By-products

Chemical recovery from pulp-mill waste liquor. D. G. Weaver and W. A. Biggs, jr. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:773-8 O '61

Commercial production of acetic and formic acids from neutral sulfite semichemical black liquor. W. A. Biggs, jr. and others. bibliog flow sheets diags Tappi 44:385-92 Je '61

Pulp chemicals uses to expand sharply. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:16 F '61

Pulping process studies; evaluation of effluents as fertilizers. D. L. Brink and others. bibliog Tappi 44:263-70 Ap '61

Tall oil pays off for kraft pulpers. diag Can Chem Process 45:46-7 F '61

Wood wastes to chemicals, how far can the paper industry go? il Can Chem Process 44:55-9+ D '60

See also
Sulfite liquor
Tall oil

Freeness testing

Continuous freeness measurement and control. G. L. Harman. il diags Tappi 44:sup 168A-71A O '61

Continuous freeness recording controller. G. A. Chedomir. diag Tappi 44:sup220A-3A Je '61

Neutral sulfite semichemical process

See Paper making—Sulfite process

Patents

Patent reviews. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry

United States patents on papermaking; quarterly list (cont). Tappi 44:sup 187A-200A F; sup203A-15A Ap; sup 188A-200A S '61

Pitch problem

Pitch measurement and control. D. J. Larkin. bibliog diag Tappi 44:sup 145A-6A Je '61

Screening

Composite stainless wire withstands flexing damage; core of phosphor bronze and an outer surface of type 304 stainless steel. il Steel 148:88-9 Je 19 '61

Double effect design improvement in pulp screens. J. P. Larue. il diags Tappi 44:sup 188A-91A Jl '61

Groundwood pulp fractionation and screening with pressure screens at high consistency. A. J. Sternby and D. F. Lehman. il diags Tappi 44:401-7 Je '61

Paper mill screening. W. M. Buedinger. Tappi 43:sup 194A-5A D '60

Resistance of wire screens to flow of water. W. L. Ingmanson and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:47-54 Ja '61

Soda process

Abiperm recovery goes for simplicity. diag Can Chem Process 45:45 Jl '61

Interreactions of smelt and water. C. E. Rogers and others. il diag Tappi 44:146-51 F '61

Study and teaching

Training of engineers and technicians in the French paper industry. M. Chene. Tappi 44:sup 144A-5A Ap '61

Sulfate process

Alkaline pulping of small wood subdivisions. T. N. Kleinert and others. bibliog Tappi 44:440-8 Je '61

Analysis of soda and sulfate white and green liquors; proposed revision of TAPPI standard method T 624 m-44. diags Tappi 43:160A-6A D '60

Bisulfite and kraft pulping of saw chips from Douglas-fir and southern pine. N. Sanyer and others. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 180A-5A Ag '61

Blow tank sampler at the Weyerhaeuser Everett kraft mill. J. M. Elder. flow diag diags Tappi 44:sup206A-9A Mr '61

Celgar ltd. manufactures bleached kraft pulp. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 43:353-6+ S '61

Conversion to all-kraft pulping at Oxford paper co. il Paper Ind 43:444-6+ O '61

Effects of various percentages of monosulphite straw pulp for packing papers; manufacture kraft bag paper. G. Botto Micca and E. Grandis. bibliog Tappi 43:sup 168A-79A N '60

Free hydroxide as a control in kraft cooking; determining hydroxide and sulfide in black liquor. E. T. O'Brien and others. bibliog diag Tappi 44:315-18 My '61

High yield pulping; alkaline pulping conference, 14th, Aug. 22-24; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 154A-64A F '61

How flash drying affected lime mud reburning and recausticizing operations at Western Kraft's Albany mill. F. M. Hammack. diag Tappi 44:sup 168A-70A F '61

Interreactions of smelt and water. C. E. Rogers and others. il diag Tappi 44:146-51 F '61

Laboratory bleaching of pinus radiata kraft pulp. G. A. Nicholls. bibliog Tappi 43:910-13 N '60

Measurement of Kamyr continuous kraft digester cooking cycle using radioactive tracers. R. P. Hamilton. flow diag il diags Tappi 44:647-55 S '61

New applications in kraft pulping at Georgia-Pacific paper co. J. B. Esselman. diags Tappi 44:sup 159A-62A Ap '61

Polysulfide pulping. I. W. Scopp. Paper Ind 43:233-5 Jl '61

Procedure for sampling and analysis for hydrogen sulfide in kraft mill stack gases. F. E. Murray and H. B. Rayner. il Tappi 44:219-21 Mr '61

Pulping southern pine increment cores by means of a small scale kraft procedure. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:166-9 Mr '61

Rayonier makes the woodfibre switch. il Can Chem Process 45:61 Ag '61

Relationships between hardwood fiber characteristics and pulp-sheet properties. F. N. Tamolang and F. F. Wangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:201-16 Mr '61

Search for new fiber crops; laboratory-scale pulping studies. G. H. Nelson and others. bibliog Tappi 44:319-25 My '61

Bibliography

Progress in alkaline pulping, 1960; review of technical and topical literature. Tappi 44:sup50A+ bibliog(sup64A+) Ag '61

Sulfite process

Bisulfite and kraft pulping of saw chips from Douglas-fir and southern pine. N. Sanyer and others. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 180A-5A Ag '61

Deresination of sulfite pulps with nonionic surfactants. D. O'Meara and R. M. L. Paterson. bibliog Tappi 43:927-33 N '60

Effect of elevated temperatures on the neutral sulfite pulping process. W. Z. Walters and M. N. May. bibliog flow diag Tappi 43:881-7 N '60

Ion exchange seen aiding sodium sulfite pulping. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:70+ Ag 7 '61

Mechanism of acid bisulfite pulping; the effects of temperature schedule and chip size on pulping rate. W. J. Nolan. bibliog Tappi 44:484-93 Jl '61

Recovery in ammonia base pulping; ORF has pioneered a feasible ion exchange system that recovers either ammonia or sodium where used in sulfite pulping. flow diag Can Chem Process 45:40-2+ My '61

Semichemical pulping with the Escher-Wyss equipment; abstract. W. Brecht and others. il Paper Ind 42:610-11 N '60

Two changes in sulfite mill acid plant operations; Publishers' paper co. D. R. Davis. diag Tappi 44:sup 167A-8A F '61

Weston paper and manufacturing co., new neutral sulfite semichemical pulp mill. Tappi 44:sup 128A-9A Jl '61

See also
Sulfite liquor

PAPER making—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Machine calender roll crowns and pressure distributions. J. W. Riese. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1034-40 D '60
Plotting paper for freeness; beating time data. H. C. Martin and D. S. Davis. Tappi 43:1007-9 D '60

Water removal

Drainage problem on a newsprint machine. I. R. A. Gregory and others. bibliog il diags Eng J 43:70-5 D '60

PAPER making machinery
Automatic high-speed paper coating machine. il Engineer 211:241-3 F 17 '61
Bauer's new no. 480 refiner. il Paper Ind 43:441+ O '61
Central vacuum system for paper machines. R. James. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:6-9 S '61
Differential speed measurement. R. A. Walch. il diag Tappi 43:918-22 N '60
Drainage problem on a newsprint machine. I. R. A. Gregory and others. bibliog il diags Eng J 43:70-5 D '60
Fraser paper, ltd. no. seven machine. il Tappi 44:sup82A-4A Ja '61
Free surface instability; final report on TAPPI project no. 156. W. R. Debler. il diags Tappi 44:589-91 Ag '61
Function of Flo-Vac rotary suction box on Fourdrinier machines. V. C. Hill and C. L. Clark. Tappi 44:sup218A-19A Je '61
Hammermill's new feltless wet machine. il Paper Ind 43:366-7 S '61
Improved defibering and capacity increases in stock preparation pulpers. D. H. Kohlhepp. il diags Tappi 44:449-56 Jl '61
Mount Hope machinery co. two lower-cost models of precision guiders for textiles, paper, and film added to Mount Hope line. il Tappi 44:sup 135A-6A O '61
New pulper in operation at Gilman paper co.; Dualator. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 43:442-3+ O '61
Plastic Fourdrinier fabrics. C. A. Lee. Tappi 44:sup 191A Mr '61
Potlatch Forest installs IBM process control on paper machine. il Paper Ind 43:170 Je '61
Preliminary report on a new Fourdrinier wire weave. J. E. Watson. il Tappi 44:sup 171A S '61
Production applications of Fourdrinier foils. H. E. Dunlap. Tappi 44:sup211A-13A O '61
Some aspects of sheet formation; machines. R. M. Wishart. Tappi 44:sup 142A-4A Ap '61
Sorg paper co. multiunit Rotoformer wet end. il Tappi 44:sup 133A-5A My '61
Sprinklers guard vital production; control paper-machine fires. il Safety Maint 122:47-8 Jl '61
Unsteady flow due to wire shake. A. C. Spengos. bibliog Tappi 44:351-4 My '61
Upgrading machine room and stock preparation equipment for increased productivity. P. Petzold. Tappi 44:sup 170A-2A F '61
Use of pipe, fittings, pumps and valves in the pulp and paper industry; application on the paper machine. R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:373-4 N '60

See also
Electric driving—Paper and pulp mills
Paper cutting machines
Paper drying
Rolls (paper machinery)

Control

Paper flaw detection and classifying system. il diag Automation 8:95-6 Mr '61
Process instrumentation applied to refining. R. F. Barber. flow chart il diag Tappi 43:sup 181A-5A D '60

Patents

Patent reviews. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry

PAPER making materials
Search for new fiber crops. H. J. Nieschlag and others. bibliog Tappi 43:193-201, 993-8; 44:319-25, 515-16 Mr, D '60, My, Jl '61
Some new developments in synthetic fiber paper. R. A. A. Hentschel. flow diag il diags Tappi 44:22-6 Ja '61; Excerpts. Paper Ind 42:727-8 Ja '61
Synthetic paper. il Engineer 211:925 Je 2 '61
TAPPI agricultural fibers committee meeting, Peoria, Ill. Nov. 10. Tappi 44:sup64A+ Ja '61
TAPPI Fibrary. Tappi 44:sup 136A S '61

See also
Bagasse
Bamboo
Cellulose
Paper pulp
Paper sizing
Straw
Wood pulp

PAPER mills. See Paper and pulp mills

PAPER products
Cut your costs with bonded fibrous sheets; saturated cellulosics. A. S. Powell. il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:97-9 Jl '61
Tricks in handling paper products. J. R. Humphrey. il diags Automation 8:78-85 Je '61

PAPER products plants
Scott's tissue and towel production at Mobile, Ala. A. W. J. Dyck. il Paper Ind 41:850-3+ Mr '61
Structural aspects of Scott's tissue mill. P. S. Mormino. Paper Ind 41:861-3 Mr '61

Equipment

Alvey conveyor system handles Scctt products through finishing operations to warehouse and shipping. il Paper Ind 41:859-61 Mr '61

PAPER pulp
Egyptian phragmites communis L. as a pulp source. M. A. el Taraboulsi. bibliog Tappi 44:4-7 Ja '61

PAPER research
APPA-TAPPI annual research conference, 3d, Northampton, Mass. Nov. 4-5; text of papers. Tappi 44:sup 128A-99A Ja '61
Application of probability theory to papermaking. O. J. Kallmes. bibliog il Tappi 44:516-19 Jl '61
Biological deterioration of paper; abstract. Y. P. Kathpalia. il Paper Ind 42:680-1 D '60
Determination of fiber length distribution. M. W. Kane. Paper Ind 43:96-7 My '61
Exploratory pulping studies with full chemical processes. J. R. Peckham and V. Van Drunen. Tappi 44:374-84 My '61
Free surface instability; final report on TAPPI project no 156. W. R. Debler. il diags Tappi 44:589-91 Ag '61
Minute differences have tremendous consequences. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Tappi 43:sup 14A+ D '60
Paper industry becomes more research-minded. Chem & Eng N 39:37 My 15 '61

See also
Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry
Paper laboratories

PAPER rolls
New concept for automated roll handling at Union bag-Camp paper corp. H. J. Sundahl and C. H. Eitel. il plans Tappi 44:sup236A-9A Je '61
Self heating of paper. M. B. Cunningham. il diag Tappi 44:sup 194A-8A Mr '61

PAPER sampling
Blow tank sampler at the Weyerhaeuser Everett kraft mill. J. M. Elder. flow diag diags Tappi 44:sup206A-9A Mr '61
Survey of sampling and precision requirements in present TAPPI test methods. C. A. Bicking. Tappi 44:42-6 Ja '61

PAPER sizes
Variety of paper sizes in the U.K. M. H. Pherwani and S. Eilon. Engineer 212:537-8 S 29 '61

PAPER sizing
Acid-modified flour found suitable for paper sizing. Paper Ind 42:653 D '60
Alkaline sizing with Aquapel. C. A. Weisgerber and C. B. Hanford. Tappi 43:sup 178A-81A D '60
Dialdehyde starch retention by use of cationic starch for high wet-strength paper. G. E. Hamerstrand and others. Tappi 44:430-3 Je '61
Mill experience with the Elvasize process. B. A. Beardwood and C. J. Stapf, jr. il Tappi 44:393-401 Je '61
New technique for surface sizing with polyvinyl alcohol. B. A. Beardwood and E. P. Czerwin. bibliog il Tappi 43:944-52 N '60
Pressure cooking for coating color preparation. W. C. Black and V. L. Winfrey. flow diag il Tappi 44:155-60 F '61
Starch retention by pulps; abstract. R. Dittmar and H. Stein. Paper Ind 42:612-13 N '60
Surface treatment of paper and board with starch and pigments. J. E. Killinger and J. P. Bainbridge. Tappi 44:sup 173A-6A F '61
Technique for the evaluation of starch as a wet end additive. J. R. Waters. il Tappi 44:sup 185A-7A Jl '61

See also
Paper coating

PAPER tape. See Tape, Paper

PAPER textiles

Paper suits dispose of nuclear contamination. il Safety Maint 121:39-40 Je '61

Paper yarn progress. Mod Textiles Mag 42:64 S '61

Papermaker, look to your knitting; novel process slits paper, twists yarn, and knits to form wide range of strong inexpensive fabrics. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-3A Ap '61

PAPER winders

Factors to consider when selecting an unwind stand. H. K. Schilling. il Paper Ind 43:171-2 Je '61

Langston Speedmaster at New York & Penn co. makes quality rolls. il diag Paper Ind 43:90-1 My '61

Paper tension control. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:300 F '61

Power requirements for paper machines; winder generator power (kw.) requirements; TAPPI data sheet. Tappi 43:sup 141A N '60

PAPER yarn. See Paper textiles

PAPIN, Denis

Papin and his new digester; inventions of the pressure kier and pressure dyeing. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog por Am Dyestuff Rep 50:766-9+ O 2 '61

PARA influenza viruses. See Viruses

PARABOLA

Build antenna test parabolas fast; Para-Shaper. S. Isaacson. il Electronic Ind 19:98-100 N '60

Vibrations of thin paraboloidal shells of revolution. Y. K. Lin and F. A. Lee. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:743-4 D '60

See also

Shells (structural engineering)

PARACHUTES

Measured pressure distribution and local heat transfer rates for flow over concave hemispheres. J. C. Y. Koh and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:71-5 Ja '61

PARACYCLOPHANES

Macro rings; carbonylchromium complexes of paracyclophanes and model compounds. D. J. Cram and D. I. Wilkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5721-3 N 5 '60

Proton magnetic resonance studies; cyclophanes. D. J. Wilson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 86:6302-4 D 20 '60

PARAFFIN

See also

Petroleum—Wax content

Analysis

Identification of components in paraffin wax by high temperature gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. E. J. Levy and others. flow diag il Anal Chem 33:698-704 My '61

PARAFFINS

Aluminum-alizarin complex as a measure of Friedel-Crafts catalysts in paraffin hydrocarbon systems. H. Pobiner. Anal Chem 33:790-3 My '61

Contribution to the mechanism of aromatisation and dehydroisomerisation of branched alkanes over chromia-alumina. S. M. Csicsery and H. Pines. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1398-9 S 2 '61

Effect of temperature on the critical micelle concentration of some paraffin-chain salts. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:484-92 O '61

gem-bis-(disubstituted-phosphinyl)-alkanes; synthesis and properties of bis-(di-*n*-hexylphosphinyl)-methane and related compounds. J. J. Richard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1722-6 Ap 5 '61

Hydroboration; a convenient synthesis of the alkane and cycloalkane boronic and borinic esters and acids. H. C. Brown and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4703-7 S 5 '60

Inductive effect and chemical reactivity; theoretical dipole moments of α,ω-dichloroalkanes and α,ω-dibromoalkanes. R. P. Smith and J. J. Rasmussen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3785-8 S 20 '61

Mechanisms of hot hydrogen atom displacement reactions with alkanes. D. Urch and R. Wolfgang. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2982-91 Jl 20 '61

New synthesis of α-ω-dinitroalkanes. H. Feuer and R. S. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 83:2960-1 Jl 5 '61

Paraffins converted to cyclic structures; abstract. H. L. Coonradt and W. E. Garwood. Chem & Eng N 39:64-5 S 18 '61

Preparation of fluoro- and bromofluoroaryl compounds by copyrolysis of bromofluoroalkanes. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:239-42 My '61

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel; isotopic exchange of alkanes. G. Pass and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6281-3 D 20 '60

Way to get heavy normal paraffins; Molex process. D. B. Broughton and A. G. Lickus. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:173-4 My '61

See also

Butane
Cycloparaffins
Ethane
Nitroparaffins

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of *n*-paraffins by molecular sieve-gas chromatography. F. T. Eggertsen and S. Groennings. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1147-50 Ag '61

PARALYSIS

Cerebral palsy in Minnesota; method of study, prevalence, and distribution. H. M. Wallace and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 51:417-26 Mr '61

To walk again; electronic signals make paralyzed legs walk again. L. Steckler. il Radio-Electronics 32:42-3 Ag '61

Treating Parkinsonism. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:224 Ag '61

PARAMAGNETIC resonance. See Magnetic resonance

PARAMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

PARAMETERS

Application of the three-parameter stress function to natural rubbers of widely different hardness. A. J. Carmichael and H. W. Holdaway. J Ap Phys 32:1724-8 S '61

Arrhenius parameters of the deuterium isotope rate effect in a base-promoted elimination reaction; evidence for proton tunnelling. V. J. Shiner, jr. and M. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:593-8 F 5 '61

Automatic logging of am, fm, and tv transmitting station parameters. G. Ehrenberg. il diags Com & Electronics p 199-204 Jl '61

Bounds on low-energy scattering parameters. L. Spruch and L. Rosenberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2104-11 D '60

Changes in macroscopic shape, lattice parameter, and density in crystals due to point defects. R. W. Balluffi and R. O. Simmons. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2284-8 D '60

Characteristic functions and parameters in the theory of hydrogen overpotential. G. W. Castellan. Electrochem Soc J 108:277-85, 686-8 Mr, Jl '61

Correlations in heterogeneous catalysis. M. Boudart. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:33-41 Ag '61

Designing a weldable alloy using metallurgical parameters. W. N. Platte. il Metal Prog 80:80-5 S '61

Development of the h-parameter formulae using matrices. J. S. Bell. diag Electronic Eng 33:386 Je '61

Effect of system parameters on the stereophonic effect. H. B. Moore. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:7-12 Ja '61

Effect of the technique of exposure on the characteristic parameters which can be derived from X-ray exposures of rayon. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. diags Textile Res J 30:770-3 O '60

Electrodeless system for measuring electric logging parameters on cores and mud samples. I. Fatt. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 292-4 Mr '61

Electronic determination of the *I*, *G*, and *I/G* parameters of a tunnel diode. C. R. Gneiting. diags R Sci Instr 32:907-8 Ag '61

High-speed automatic diode tester. E. V. Marrott and V. S. Zucco. il diags Electronics 34:93-5 Ja 13 '61

Loss and phase set for measuring transistor parameters and two-port networks between five and 250 mc. D. Leed and O. Kummer. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:841-84 My '61

Measurement of transistor admittance parameters. K. Redmond. il diags Electronics 33:84-7 D 16 '60

Measuring parameters by power transistor pulse techniques. D. H. Breslow. il diags Electronics 34:120-2 Ja 6 '61

Model parameter controls for an adaptive system. E. Kinnen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:641-2 Mr '61

Nomograms for the solution of orbital parameters. G. E. Townsend and others. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:12-13+ D '60

Physical and technical parameters of flashtubes. I. S. Marshak and L. I. Shchoukin. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:169-76 Mr '61

PARAMETERS—*Continued*

Plasma engineering; measuring parameters. M. F. Wolff. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:33-9 Ag 4 '61

Recording flight parameters for routine maintenance. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:201-4 Jl '61

Short cut to high-temperature strength prediction; rate process parameter. D. M. Badger and C. D. Brownfield. S A E J 68:68-74 N '60

Single pulse method for measurement of electrical double layer parameters. J. S. Riney and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:588-92 My '61

Small parameter method for second-order differential equations with discontinuous terms. T. S. Shteinberg. diags ARS J 30:1047-50; Discussion. R. M. Meisel. 1050-1 N '60

Solid-state parallel-mode scanner reads system physical parameters. S. Thaler. il diags Electronics 34:78-80 My 12 '61

Some performance parameters of silicon junction power rectifiers. D. R. Coleman. bibliog diags Elec Com 36 no 4:263-71 '60

Synthesis of general parameter insertion loss filters using a digital computer. G. C. Temes. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p 181-6 My '61

Taylor-Cauchy transforms for analysis of varing-parameter systems. Y. H. Ku. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1096-7 Je '61

Theory of optimal signal filtration in the presence of internal noise in systems with variable parameters. L. K. Von. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1306-14 S '61

Transistor internal parameters for small-signal representation. R. L. Pritchard and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:725-38 Ap '61

Transistor parameters; definitions and interrelationships. G. de Visme. diags Wireless World 67:293-9 Je '61

Uniformly-valid asymptotic expansion of the solution to an unsteady boundary-layer problem. L. A. Segel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:189-97 O '60

Using insertion parameters for filter design. H. J. Kammin. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:95-7 F '61

Verification of nozzle admittance theory by direct measurement of the admittance parameter. L. Crocco and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:771-5 Je '61

von Neumann's hidden-parameter proof. J. Albertson. bibliog Am J Phys 29:478-84 Ag '61

PARAMETRIC excitation

Parametric excitation of pendulum-type vibration absorber. E. Sevin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:330-4 S '61

Parametric excitation with current saturable inductances. N. S. Prywes. diags Franklin Inst J 270:468-91 D '60

PARAMETRON. See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

PARATELLURITE. See Tellurium oxides

PARATHION

Tissue distribution of P^{32}-labeled parathion. T. Fredriksson and J. K. Bigelow. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:663-7 Je '61

PARATHYROID glands

Parathyroid hormone. H. Rasmussen. il diags Sci Am 204:56-63 Ap '61

Response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. S. Hurwitz and P. Griminger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:177-85 F '61

PARCEL post

Parcels depot conveyor system. il plan Engineer 211:714-15 Ap 28 '61

PARIS

See also

Airports—Paris

Housing—Paris

Architecture

Biggest dome of all; National center of industries and techniques in suburban Paris. il Arch Forum 114:139 Je '61

PARITY conservation. See Wave functions

PARKING. See Automobile parking

PARKING control officers. See Automobile parking—Control officers

PARKING meters. See Automobile parking—Meters

PARKINSONS disease. See Paralysis

PARKS

Power and park developments at Niagara. il maps Engineering 191:218-19 F 10 '61

See also

Amusement parks

PARKS, Industrial. See Industrial parks

PARKS, Roadside

Roadside development on Ohio interstate routes. W. J. Garmhausen. il Pub Works 92:120-1 Jl '61

PARR, Geoffrey

Obituary. R. O. Kapp. por Chem & Ind p 1122 Jl 22 '61

PARSHALL flumes

Design of large flows in open channels; Parshall flumes of large size. J. Tarrant. il diag Water & Sewage Works 107:422-4 N '60

PARTICLE accelerators. See Accelerators (particles)

PARTICLES

Angular variation of the magnetic properties of partially aligned γ-Fe_2O_3 particles. G. Bate. J Ap Phys 32:sup239S-40S Mr '61

Behavior of ferro- or ferrimagnetic very fine particles. C. J. Lin. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup233S-4S Mr '61

Charging of nonspherical particles in a corona discharge. P. L. Smith and G. W. Penney. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p340-6 Jl '61

Coated-particle fuels; promise and problems. R. W. Dayton. Nucleonics 19:96+ Mr '61

Damage in UO_2 films and particles during reactor irradiation. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2314-15 D '60

Deposition of aerosol particles in fibrous filters. D. G. Thomas and C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:203-10 Je '61

Development of elongated particle magnets. F. E. Luborsky. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 171S-83S Mr '61

Dust in gas streams; instruments for collecting and identifying particles. C. B. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:D 15-16+ Jl '61

Dust in gas streams; physics of small particles. R. R. Ehrenfeld and others. Pet Eng 33:D30-4 Je '61

Effect of particle size on the thermal properties of serpentine minerals. E. Martinez. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:901-12 Jl '61

Exchange anisotropy in oxidized iron-cobalt particles. F. J. Darnell. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 186S-7S Mr '61

Fluid-particle mass transfer in a packed bed. R. D. Bradshaw and C. O. Bennett. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:48-52 Mr '61

Fluid-to-particle heat transfer in fluidized beds. J. F. Frantz. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:35-42 Jl '61

Gas particle flow in an axisymmetric nozzle. W. S. Bailey and others. bibliog ARS J 31:793-8 Je '61

Gear to simulate micrometeorites; method for imposing unusually high electrical charges on micron-size particles. Electronics 33:50 N 18 '60

General superparamagnetic behavior of an aligned assembly of uniaxially anisotropic particles. F. G. West. J Ap Phys 32:sup249S-50S Mr '61

Guidance and collimation of sputtered tungsten particles. C. A. Ludeke. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1400-1 Jl '61

Heat transfer characteristics of porous rocks; thermal conductivities of unconsolidated particles with flowing fluids. D. Kunii and J. M. Smith. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:29-34 Mr '61

Hydraulic fluid particle growth halted; abstract. T. N. Deane. S A E J 69:67 Mr '61

Learning to live with contamination; missile fluid power systems. G. A. Levine. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108+ Ap '61

Magnetic characteristics of recording tapes. J. G. Woodward and E. Della Torre. il diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:94 Ja '61; Same. J Ap Phys 32:126-7 Ja '61

Magnetic properties of single-domain iron and iron-cobalt particles prepared by borohydride reduction. A. L. Oppegard and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 184S-5S Mr '61

Magnetic susceptibility measurements of single small particles. S. J. Gill and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1299-303 D '60

Mechanical packing of spherical particles. R. K. McGeary. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:513-22 O 1 '61

Mechanical properties of plastic-disperse systems at very small deformations. M. van den Tempel. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:284-96 Je '61

Microwave analog to the scattering of light by nonspherical particles. J. M. Greenberg and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:233-42 F '61

PARTICLES—*Continued*

New criteria for measuring fluid contamination; hydraulic fluids. F. Yeaple. il diag Product Eng 31:35-7 D 19 '60

New fracture propping process uses aluminum pellets. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 32:B40+ N '60

Non-Newtonian viscosity and flow birefringence of rigid particles; tobacco mosaic virus. J. T. Yang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1316-21 Mr 20 '61

Particle control beefs up compacts. A. R. Poster. il Steel 149:66-9 Ag 7 '61

Particle growth during zinc sulfide phosphor preparation. A. Kremheller and S. Faria. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:891-5 N '60

Particle impaction efficiencies for bodies in a free molecule flow. S. K. Friedlander. diags ARS J 31:96+ Ja '61

Particle motions in sheared suspensions (cont). F. D. Rumscheidt and S. G. Mason. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:210-61 Je '61

Particle size of feldspar and flint as a factor in slip behavior. G. W. Phelps and J. S. Dennis. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:149-56 Ap 1 '61

Particle trajectories in a gas centrifuge. A. R. Kriebel. il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:333-40 S '61

Particle velocity in collisions between liquid drops and solids. O. G. Engel. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:497-8 N '60

Point release into orbit of a number of objects. D. B. Brick. diag ARS J 31:270-1 F '61

Preparation, growth, and study of ultrafine ferrite particles. W. J. Schuele and V. D. Deetscreek. J Ap Phys 32:sup235S-6S Mr '61

Propping fractures with aluminum particles. L. R. Kern and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 583-9 Je '61

Quantitative determination of the interaction fields in aggregates of single-domain particles. D. F. Eldridge. J Ap Phys 32:sup247S-9S Mr '61

Rapid counter for small particles in suspension. J. B. Cornwall and R. M. Davison. il diags J Sci Instr 37:414-17 N '60

Significance of particle shape in formation resistivity factor-porosity relationships. E. R. Atkins, jr. and G. H. Smith. bibliog diag J Pet Tech 13:Trans 285-91 Mr '61

Slow compression crushing of single particles of glass. W. J. Kenny and E. L. Piret. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:199-202 Je '61

Some effects of size distribution on particle bridging in lost circulation and filtration tests. C. Gatlin and C. E. Nemir. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 575-8 Je '61

Spheroidization of particles, ceramics, metals, refractories, and radioactive materials. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup95A F '61

Studies on a flow method for particle counting in colloidal systems. R. H. Ottewill and D. J. Wilkins. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:512-24 D '60

Theoretical magnetization curves for particles with cubic anisotropy. C. E. Johnson, jr. and W. F. Brown, jr. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup243S-4S Mr '61

Turbulent convective heat and mass transfer from accelerating particles. I. S. Pasternak and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:254-60 Je '61

Understanding contamination; effects on servovalves. H. D. Davis. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:136-40 My '61

Unit operations review; size reduction. L. T. Work. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:245-7 Mr '61

Vacuum process used to encapsulate solids. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Je 26 '61

Wave-induced motion to bottom sediment particles. P. S. Eagleson and R. G. Dean. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2202]:53-79 O '59; Discussion. R. L. Miller. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:129-31 My '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:153 Ja '61

See also

Aerosols
Brownian movements
Cloud chambers
Dispersion
Drops
Electrophoresis
Granular materials
Micelles
Pigments
Polarization of particles
Powders
Radiation
Sand
Sedimentation
Suspensions

Size determination

Determination of latex particle size distributions by fractional creaming with sodium alginate. E. Schmidt and P. H. Biddison. bibliog Rubber Age 88:484-90 D '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:433-45 Ap '61; Correction. 34:1228 O '61

Development and preliminary testing of a device for electrostatic classification of submicron airborne particles. G. Langer and J. L. Radnik. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:955-7 My '61

Effects of carbon black structure on tire tread wear. T. D. Bolt and E. M. Dannenberg. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:43-56 Ja '61

Emulsion particle size. J. G. Brodnyan and G. L. Brown. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:76-82, 563-77 F, D '60

Influence of particle-size distribution on strength and workability of vibrated mortar. F. Giuliani and R. S. Robledo. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:183-8 Mr '61

Measurement of the angular variation of light scattered from single aerosol droplets. F. T. Gucker and J. J. Egan. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:68-84 F '61

Measurement of the properties of sediments. J. C. Griffiths. bibliog diags J Geol 69:487-98 S '61

Particle size distribution measurements below five microns. R. R. Irani and E. F. Kaelble. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1168-70 Ag '61

Particle size measurements with an improved continuously-recording sedimentation apparatus. E. S. Palik. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:956-9 Je '61

Portable photometer and particle size analyzer. A. L. Thomas, jr. and others. il diags I S A J 8:52-6 Jl '61

Saturation magnetization and size of iron particles less than 100 A in diameter. F. E. Luborsky and P. E. Lawrence. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup231S-2S Mr '61

Size of irregular particles. R. R. Irani and D. P. Ames. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:637 Ag '61

PARTICLES, Elementary

Analog computer for charged particle trajectories. R. H. Good and O. Piccioni. diags R Sci Instr 31:1035-9 O '60

Barkus-Rosenfeld wallet-card tables. Phys Today 14:70, supp Je '61

Calculations of properties of magnetic deflection systems. S. Penner. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:150-60 F '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic coupling instabilities in a coasting beam. L. J. Laslett and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:276-9 Mr '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; interaction of a particle beam with an externally driven radio-frequency cavity. V. K. Neil and A. M. Sessler. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:256-66 Mr '61

Collisions of relativistic particles. B. L. Robinson. Am J Phys 29:369 Je '61

Correspondence principle approach to radiation theory. F. E. Low. Am J Phys 29:298-9 My '61

Microhardness of copper bombarded with alpha-particles. T. K. Ghosh and others. il diag Inst Metals J 89:125-7 '60-61

Microwave separator for high energy particle beams. P. R. Phillips. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:13-16 Ja '61

Radiating microspheres offer unusual integrity. Nucleonics 19:116 Mr '61

Rest mass of a free particle. I. Reff. Am J Phys 28:745-6 N '60

Time-averaged effects on charged particles in a-c fields. T. W. Johnston. diags RCA R 21:570-610 bibliog(p608-10) D '60

See also

Accelerators (particles)
Atomic nuclei
Mesons
Neutrinos
Nucleons

PARTITIONS

Partitioning systems. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:124-31 Jl '61

PASADENA

Water supply

From C 100 to C 120 at Pasadena. D. A. Blackburn. Water Works Eng 114:434 My '61

PASSAMAQUODDY tidal power project
IJC rules against feasibility of Passamaquoddy project. Elec World 155:44 My 8 '61

PASSIVITY
Anodic polarization and passivity of Ni and Ni-Cu alloys in sulfuric acid. J. Osterwald and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:515-19 Je '61
Critical pH and critical current density for passivity in metals. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:327-30 Ap '61
Passivity and corrosion resistance of titanium and its alloys. N. D. Tomashov and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:113-19 F '61
Relation of electron configuration to passivity in Cr-Ni-Fe alloys. H. G. Feller and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:864-8 N '60
Role of autoreduction in the passivation of iron. E. E. Nelson. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:327-30 My '61

PASTE
See also
Adhesives

PASTEURIZATION of milk. See Milk—Pasteurization

PASTRY, Frozen
Effect of freezing and frozen storage on the freshness and firmness of Danish pastry. K. Kulp and W. G. Bechtel. Food Tech 15:273-5 Je '61

PATCH test. See Skin—Diseases

PATCHOULI oil
Terpenes; constitution of patchouli alcohol and absolute configuration of cedrene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:927-38 F 20 '61

PATENT laws and regulations
File-wrapper estoppel; patent pitfall. A. W. Gray. diags Machine Design 33:184-6 S 14 '61
Patent applications and the taint of public use. A. W. Gray. Audio 45:34+ Mr '61
Patent loss by prior use or sale. A. W. Gray. Audio 45:50+ O '61

United States

Changing post-war patent philosophy. D. B. Keyes. Chem Eng Prog 56:15 D '60
Federal patent policy to get another airing. Chem & Eng N 39:36-9 Mr 13 '61
How well will your patents stand up in court? A. W. Gray. bibliog Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:108-9 D 12 '60
Patent thoughts and trends. T. Cifelli, jr. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry
Proposed federal patent policy hit. Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 My 1 '61
Soap plant observer. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:177+ O '61
Stakes mount in oil-extended rubber cases. il Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Ap 17 '61

PATENT searching
Patents, a technical gold mine! J. R. Paquin. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:140-1 Mr 20 '61
Symposium on new machine methods in chemical documentation. il Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Ap 3 '61

PATENTS
Commercial success of patents. A. W. Gray. bibliog Machine Design 33:164 Je 8 '61
Foreign engineers don't argue patent rights. il Product Eng 32:72-4 Ja 9 '61
Government patent policy called sound by independent study. D. S. Watson and H. F. Bright. Product Eng 32:15-16 Mr 13 '61
How can our patent system be improved; points of view. S. R. Frankel. Product Eng 32:20-1 My 8 '61
Is your invention patentable, and worth it? H. Wikstrom. Product Eng 32:57-9 Jl 17 '61
Patents and the engineer. A. Puishes. bibliog il Mech Eng 83:47-9 Ag '61
Patents; valuable research tools. B. J. Cantor. diags Am Perfumer 76:30-2 My '61
Using patent literature effectively. H. A. Kirk. diags Automation 8:54-60 F '61
When is a patent valid? A. W. Gray. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84-5 Je 26 '61
When was that patent issued? table. G. Szekely. Product Eng 31:87 D 5 '60
See also
Acoustic patents
Automobile patents
Chemical patents
Coal patents
Dye patents
Inventions
Patent laws and regulations
Patent searching
Textile patents
also subdivision Patents under special subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics
Aluminum work
Automobiles
Cleaning compositions
Containers, Pressurized
Drugs
Electronics
Food industry and trade
Foundry practice
Geophysics
Glass machinery
Glass manufacture
Hair preparations
Jet propulsion
Lubrication and lubricants
Machinery
Metal finishing
Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
Petroleum refining
Photography
Plastics
Plating
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial
Telegraph
Telephone
Wire

Infringement

Delay by inventors can cause patent forfeiture; prompt action is the key to keeping patent rights. A. W. Gray. Foundry 89:202-4 Je '61
Ionics files suits for infringement. Chem & Eng N 39:59 Ap 17 '61
La Maur wins patent decision. Soap & Chem Spec 37:21-2 F '61

Licensing

Compulsory licensing of drug patents. T. Cifelli, jr. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:786+ D '60

PATHOGENIC fungi. See Fungi, Pathogenic

PATROL boats
Proteus goes back to sea! turboprop engine successfully adapted to marine use. B. H. Slatter. il diags S A E J 69:86-8 Je '61

PATTERN making
Patternmaking; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:144+ Je '61
See also
Templets

Plastic patterns

Epoxy bonding and pattern making. il Engineering 191:375 Mr 17 '61
Foam pattern simplifies prototype casting. R. A. Hagstrom. il Electronics 33:86+ N 4 '60

PATTERN recognizer. See Perceptron

PATTERNS
Pattern recognition by moment invariants. M. K. Hu. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1428 S '61

PATTERSON award. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

PAULI, Wolfgang
Pauli and nuclear spin. S. A. Goudsmit. bibliog pors Phys Today 14:18-21 Je '61

PAVEMENT marking. See Traffic lines

PAVEMENTS
See also
Airports—Surfaces
Bridges—Floors
Street openings
Streets

Design

Basic principles of pavement design. E. J. Yoder. bibliog il diags Pub Works 92:97-111 Mr; 92-103 Ap; 114-24 My '61
Load-temperature-shrinkage design of continuously reinforced concrete pavement. B. F. McCullough and W. B. Ledbetter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 4 no 2677]:1-24 D '60; Discussion. 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:31-40 Je; [HW 3 no 2919]:33-4 S '61

Drainage

Basic principles of pavement design; subdrainage. E. J. Yoder. diags Pub Works 92:110-11 Mr '61

Failure

Basic principles of pavement design; pavement distress. E. J. Yoder. il diags Pub Works 92:100-5 Mr '61

PAVEMENTS—*Continued*

Foundations

Basic principles of pavement design; bases and subbases. E. J. Yoder. bibliog Pub Works 92:123-4 My '61

Lime stabilization cuts runway costs. A. R. Kelley. il Civil Eng 31:50-1 Ja '61

Roadbeds on highways and airport runways. I. B. Mullis. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 1 no 2412]:1-27 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:39-49 D '60; Reply. il 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:13-27 Je '61

Truck-train terminal area stabilized with lime-flyash. W. F. Hallstead. il Roads & Sts 104:108-9 Mr '61

Grading

8,000,000 yard grading job for a single air-strip; Greater Pittsburgh airport runway. il diags Roads & Sts 103:46-8+ D '60

Heating

Department store's marquees offer cold weather comfort. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:90 D '60

Electric heating forum; sidewalk snow melting. A. G. Caplan. diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:98 N '60

How to use heat transfer petroleum fluids for snow melting systems. R. B. Purdy. diag Heating-Piping 32:123-5 D '60

Residential snow melting systems. W. S. Harris. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58: 51-4 Ja '61

Safety underfoot; two types of automatic snow removal systems. il Safety Maint 120: 11-12 D '60

Snow-melting schemes too hot to handle. Eng N 166:28 F 16 '61

Maintenance and repair

Chuck the chuck-hole problem; end costly pavement repairs. il Safety Maint 122:61-3 O '61

Marking

See Traffic lines

Resurfacing

Latex modified portland cement mortar renews bridge deck. il Eng N 167:26-8 S 7 '61

Roughness measurement

Runway roughness studies in the areonautical field. J. C. Houbolt. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 1 no 2774]:11-31 Mr '61

Subgrades

Basic principles of pavement design; flexible pavements; subgrades. E. J. Yoder. Pub Works 92:122-3 My '61

Basic principles of pavement design; frost action. E. J. Yoder. il Pub Works 92:108-10 Mr '61

Construction of a lime stabilized base. W. T. Winning, jr. il Pub Works 92:114-15 S '61

See also
Roads—Subgrades

Surface treatment

Airfield apron sealed against jet fuel. il Roads & Sts 104:104 Jl '61

Epoxy coating planning for parkway bridges. H. W. Goldberger. il Roads & Sts 104:68-71 Ag '61

Jet runway gets fast week-end sealcoating. il Roads & Sts 104:84-7 S '61

Municipality tests two slurry seal methods; Borough of Princeton, N.J. il Pub Works 91:84-5 D '60

PAVEMENTS, Asphalt

Foamed asphalt permits earlier, faster work. il Eng N 167:30-2 Ag 3 '61

See also
Pavements, Bituminous
Roads, Asphalt

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous

Automatic paver obeys electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic controls; Blaw-Knox PF-180 paver. D. R. Davin. il diags Product Eng 32:44-5 Ja 23 '61

Basic principles of pavement design; flexible pavements. E. J. Yoder. bibliog il Pub Works 92:114-24 My '61

Smith enters asphalt field; asphalt finisher. il Eng N 165:59 D 8 '60

Maintenance and repair

Improved heater-planer covers big daily yardage. il Roads & Sts 103:106-7 D '60

Rubber mixtures

More rubber roads for Australia. Engineering 190:855 D 23 '60

Road surface unaffected by the weather; abstract. D. Bailey. Engineering 192:236 Ag 25 '61

Testing

Dynamic testing of pavements. W. Heukelom and C. R. Foster. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 1 no 2368]:1-28 F '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 3 no 2538]:127-9 Je; [SM 5 no 2636]:131-2 O '60; Reply. 87 [SM 2 no 2804]:153 Ap; [SM 4 no 2917]:167-8 Ag '61

Use of the Marshall test for evaluating dense bituminous surfacings. A. Please. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:73-80 F '61

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous concrete

Airfield apron sealed against jet fuel. il Roads & Sts 104:104 Jl '61

See also
National bituminous concrete association
Roads, Bituminous concrete

Maintenance and repair

Municipality tests two slurry seal methods; Borough of Princeton, N.J. il Pub Works 91:84-5 D '60

Reinforcement

Controlled test of reinforced asphalt. il Pub Works 91:107-8 D '60

PAVEMENTS, Concrete

Basic principles of pavement design; rigid pavements. E. J. Yoder. diag Pub Works 92:92-103 Ap '61

Durability of concrete kerbs. P. J. E. Wright. bibliog il Engineer 211:855-9 My 26 '61

Paving train moved back nightly at O'Hare airport. il Roads & Sts 104:34-6+ Ja '61

Pipe sections speed bridge deck paving. il Eng N 167:43 Ag 31 '61

Reinforced concrete pavements for airports. A. W. Compton. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [AT 1 no 2460]:1-9 My '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:119-23 Ja; Same. [AT 1 no 2788]:35-9 Mr '61

Summary of prestressed concrete pavement practices. F. M. Mellinger. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2899]:163-77 Ag '61

See also
Bridges—Floors
Roads, Concrete

Joints

Converted mower cleans expansion joints. F. E. Hardy. il Pub Works 91:110 D '60

Wide top cut features slab joints. il diag Eng N 166:49 Mr 16 '61

Maintenance and repair

Repair of a disintegrated bridge deck in Dresden, Maine. A. Adams. il Pub Works 91: 101-3 D '60

Repair of concrete pavement. E. J. Felt. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 32:139-53 Ag '60; Discussion. H. E. Lindsey. 32:1185-6 Mr '61

Repair of damaged concrete with epoxy resins; use of adhesives and binders. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:173-82 Ag '60; Discussion. 32:1187-9 Mr '61

Reinforcement

Continuously reinforced concrete paving job on Baltimore-Harrisburg expressway. il Roads & Sts 104:114 F '61

Load-temperature-shrinkage design of continuously reinforced concrete pavement. B. F. McCullough and W. B. Ledbetter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 4 no 2677]: 1-24 D '60; Discussion. 87 [HW 2 no 2841]: 31-40 Je; [HW 3 no 2919]:33-4 S '61

Sliding forms used in bridge deck reconstruction. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc): sup3-5 Ag '61

Speedy new method of placing continuous reinforcement. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:46-9+ O '61

Wire fabric simplifies deck slab. il Roads & Sts 104:81-2 Ag '61

PAVEMENTS, Rubber

See also
Pavements, Bituminous—Rubber mixtures

PAVEMENTS, Soil-cement

Review and evaluation of soil-cement pavements. J. K. Mitchell and D. R. Freitag. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 6 no 2294]: 49-73 D '59; Discussion. 86 [SM 3 no 2538]:113-18 Je; [SM 4 no 2586]:73-81 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [SM 2 no 2804]:149-52 Ap '61

PAVILIONS
Nervi, Ponti design Italian centennial pavilion. il plan Prog Arch 41:63 N '60
New talent for the sixties; pavilion in Florida by W. Rupp. il Arch Forum 115: 72 Ag '61
Steel-pipe pavilion; Princeton's tennis pavilion. il Arch Forum 115:115 Jl '61

PAVING machines
Automatic control speeds paving. il Eng N 167:57 O 12 '61
Automatic paver obeys electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic controls; Blaw-Knox PF-180 paver. D. R. Davin. il diags Product Eng 32:44-5 Ja 23 '61
Concrete widening formula; central mix, agitator delivery, special spreader. il Roads & Sts 104:49+ S '61
Contractor-built machines pave continuously reinforced highway. il Eng N 167:42-5 O 5 '61
Slipform rig paves three lanes. il Eng N 167:27 S 14 '61
Smith enters asphalt field; asphalt finisher. il Eng N 165:59 D 8 '60
Smooth surface from slip-form paving; Harbor freeway. R. M. Innis. il diags Civil Eng 30:44-7 N '60

PAWTUCKET, Rhode Island
Expressway impact on a secondary central business district. M. R. Levin and D. A. Grossman. map Traffic Q 15:185-207 Ap '61

PAY television. See Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

PAYMENT
See also
Collecting of accounts

PAYNE, Henry F.
Mattiello lecturer. por Chem & Eng N 38:121 N 7 '60

PAYSON, Peter
Biographical appreciation. por Metal Prog 79: 110-11 F '61

PEACHES
Characteristics of browning enzymes in Fay Elberta freestone peaches. P. Reyes and B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 14:570-5 N '60
Use of light transmittance techniques to estimate the chlorophyll content and stage of maturation of Elberta peaches. A. P. Sidwell and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:75-8 F '61

PEANUT flour
Isolation and identification of a sterol glucoside from peanut flour. N. J. Morris and L. S. Lee. il J Agri & Food Chem 9:401-3 S '61
Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

PEANUTS
Balance studies on peanut biscuit in the treatment of kwashiorkor. K. M. Clegg and R. F. A. Dean. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:885-95 N '60
Studies on germinating peanut seeds. L. F. Rabari and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:4-5 Ja '61

Moisture content

Investigation of oven methods for determining the moisture content of shelled peanuts. J. R. Hart. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:190-4 Ap '61

PEARL essence
Pearl essence. S. Sabetay and H. Hinsdiecker. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:369-70 Mr '61
Pearl essence finishes are highly decorative. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 F '61

PEARL HARBOR
Concrete memorial bridges sunken ship at Pearl Harbor. il Eng N 166:20-1 Je 8 '61

PEARS
Volatiles contributing to the flavor of Bartlett pears. W. G. Jennings and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:587-90 N '60

PEAS
Effect of added sugar on consumer acceptance of canned peas. K. G. Weckel and others. Food Tech 15:241-2 My '61
Enzyme inactivation and color of processed peas. H. W. Adams and E. S. Yawger. bibliog Food Tech 15:314-17 Je '61
Gelatin of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:41-7 F '61
Relation between changes in glucose, fructose, galactose, sucrose, and stachyose, and the formation of starch in peas. R. S. Shallenberger and J. C. Moyer. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:137-40 Mr '61
Translocation of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides into the aerial parts of pea plants. E. P. Lichtenstein and K. R. Schulz. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8: 452-6 N '60
See also
Chickpea

Maturity

Maturometer, instrumental test and redesign. R. S. Mitchell and others. il diag Food Tech 15:415-18 O '61

PEAS, Frozen
Control of microorganisms during preparation of vegetables for freezing; peas and corn. D. F. Splittstoesser and others. Food Tech 15:332-4 Jl '61
Some aspects of the microbiology of frozen peas; abstract. A. White and H. R. B. White. Chem & Ind p620-1; Discussion. 621-3 My 13 '61

PEAT
Drowned forests along the eastern coast of Prince Edward Island, Canada. L. Frankel and G. H. Crowl. bibliog maps diags J Geol 69:352-7, pl 1 My '61
Organic sequestration of copper. D. C. Fraser. bibliog Econ Geol 56:1063-78 S '61
Syngenetic copper deposit of recent age. D. C. Fraser. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:951-62 Ag '61; Abstract. Can Min & Met Bul 54:500-3 Jl '61
See also
Boilers—Peat firing

PEAT bogs
Transmission towers anchored in muskeg. M. Markowsky and J. I. Adams. map Elec World 155:36-7+ F 20 '61
Vehicle mobility performance in muskeg, a second report. J. G. Thomson. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:124-30 F '61

PEAT wax. See Waxes

PEBBLE mills
Ball mills using steel vs. pebble mills; forum. Can Min & Met Bul 54:87-99 Ja '61
Developments in autogenous grinding. B. S. Crocker. bibliog il Min Cong J 47:52-5 Jl '61

PEBBLES
Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits. L. Bryner. diags Econ Geol 56:488-508 bibliog(p506-8) My '61; Discussion. W. J. Walker. 56:1149-50 S '61

PECAN butter
Develop new flavor ingredient called pecan butter. E. K. Heaton and J. G. Woodroof. il diag Food Eng 33:42-3 Jl '61

PECTINASE
Inhibition of polygalacturonase in brined cherries. H. Y. Yang and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:644-7 D '60

PECTINS
Beneficial effects of pectin in prevention of hypercholesterolemia and increase in liver cholesterol in cholesterol-fed rats. A. F. Wells and B. H. Ershoff. bibliog J Nutrition 74:87-92 My '61
Effect of blanching on texture and pectin of canned cauliflower. C. Hoogzand and J. J. Doesburg. bibliog il Food Tech 15:160-3 Mr '61
Gelation of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:41-7 F '61

Analysis

Determination of pectic substances by paper chromatography. R. M. McCready and M. Gee. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 5:510-13 N '60

PEELE, Robert
Sketch. por Min Eng 13:1167 O '61

PEELING
Statistical survey of pH variation and sodium content of tomatoes. H. W. Adams. Food Tech 15:16-18 Ja '61

PEENING
Vapour peening machine. il Engineer 212: 107 Jl 21 '61
See also
Shot peening

PEG boards
Tee up your production records. Westinghouse industrial electronics department uses peg board display. E. Laskin. il Mill & Factory 69:100 S '61
Three ways to program variable lighting; pegboard runs decorative lighting at Time & Life. P. Polizzano. il diag Control Eng 8:123 Jl '61

PEGMATITES
Exploration of the Kings Mountain pegmatites. T. L. Kesler. bibliog il plan diags Min Eng 13:1062-8 S '61
Fayalite-bearing pegmatite, Burnet county, Tex. E. A. King, jr. Am Mineralogist 46:747-8 My '61
Magmatic-pegmatitic-hydrothermal sequence at Lacorne, Quebec. R. Brett. Econ Geol 56:784-6 Je '61

PELLETED feed. See Feeding and feeding stuffs—Pelleted feed

PELLETIZING. See Iron metallurgy

PELTIER effect
Chemistry of thermoelectric materials. P. E. Snyder. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:102-8+ Mr 13 '61
Measurement of thermal conductivity by utilization of the Peltier effect; correction for wire radiation and determination of specimen radiation emissivity. R. Simon and others. J Ap Phys 31:2160-4 D '60
Peltier coefficient at high current levels. J. R. Reitz. diags J Ap Phys 32:1623-4 Ag '61
Peltier cooling of electrical components in telemetering packages. R. Marlow. bibliog diags ARS J 31:263-5 F '61
Peltier devices regulate temperature. il Chem & Eng N 39:51 F 6 '61
Response of a thermocouple circuit to nonsteady currents; Peltier cooler. T. T. Arai and J. R. Madigan. J Ap Phys 32:609-16 Ap '61
Temperature control by means of the Peltier effect. E. L. Armi and C. G. Kirkpatrick. bibliog il diags Aircraft Eng 33:12-14 Ja '61
Thermoelectric cooling unit. il Engineer 210:809 N 11 '60
Thermoelectricity heats up; device the size of a paper clip can freeze water. il Chem Eng 68:98 Mr 20 '61
Use of thermoelectric effects during crystal growth. J. R. O'Connor. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:713-15 Jl '61

PENDULUM
Apparatus for measuring internal friction and modulus changes of metals at low frequencies. J. C. Swartz. diags R Sci Instr 32:335-8 Mr '61
Equation of motion of the torsion pendulum and the complex modulus. N. W. Tschoegl. J Ap Phys 32:1794-5 S '61
Friction of metals in reciprocating sliding. Y. Tamai. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1437-40 Ag '61
Subharmonic oscillations of a pendulum. R. Skalak and M. I. Yarymovych. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:159-64 Mr '60; Discussion. T. K. Caughey. 27:754-5 D '60
See also
Foucault pendulum
Vibration absorbers

PENEX process. See Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

PENICILLANIC acid
Reaction of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with carbon dioxide. D. A. Johnson and G. A. Hardcastle, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3534-5 Ag 20 '61

PENICILLIN
Anti-staph synthetic penicillin. J. Kalish. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:472-4+ O '60
Iodometric assay of natural and synthetic penicillins, 6-aminopenicillanic acid and cephalosporin C. J. F. Alicino. Anal Chem 33:648-9 Ap '61
Lessons from penicillin production. D. J. D. Hockenhull. Manuf Chem 32:355-6 Ag '61
New penicillins. A. H. Rose. il diags Sci Am 204:66-71 Mr '61

PENNINGTON, William Alvin
A.S.M.'s president for 1960-61. S. J. Rosenberg. por Metal Prog 79:86-7 My '61

PENNSYLVANIA
See also subdivision Pennsylvania under special subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Chemical industries
Coal mines and mining
Electric lines
Gas, Natural
Geology
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade—
Roads
Water supply

PENNSYLVANIA university
Court for coeds; dormitory at the University of Pennsylvania. il plans Arch Forum 114:120-1 F '61

PENNSYLVANIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian

PENS
Why they specified polypropylene; hypodermic syringe components, in ball-point pen barrels and refill cartridges, and in test tube racks. il Mod Plastics 38:86-8+ Jl '61

PENSIONS, Industrial
Basic factors in benefit programs; employee retirement plans. Pit & Quarry 53:116-19+ Ap '61
How a pension plan can help the small contractor. I. A. Kelly, 3d. Roads & Sts 104:45+ S '61

PENSTOCKS
Coating two high-pressure water tunnels with coal tar/epoxy. il Engineering 192:82 Jl 21 '61
Determination of stresses on anchor blocks. M. R. Bouchayer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2291]:121-62 D '59; Discussion. S. Peters. 86 [PO 3 no 2537]:145-50 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:63-4 Ja '61
Roseland hydro-electric scheme. il diags Engineer 212:286-90 Ag 18 '61

PENTACHLOROPHENOL
Stereochemical relations in the pentachlorophenyl-ethanes, -ethenes and -ethyne. G. Huett and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:408-12 Ja 20 '61

PENTADECANOLIDE
Synthesis of exaltone and exaltolide from erucic acid. B. B. Ghatge and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1334-5 O 22 '60

PENTADECYLCATECHOL
Synthesis of hydrourushiol and 3-oleylcatechol. T. Hanafusa and Y. Yukawa. bibliog Chem & Ind p23-4 Ja 7 '61

PENTAERYTHRITOL
Mechanism of the reaction of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane and pentaerythritol with phenyl esters. T. C. Bruice and J. L. York. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1382-7 Mr 20 '61

PENTAERYTHRITOL tetranitrate
Initiation of a low-density PETN pressing by a plane shock wave. G. E. Seay and L. B. Seely, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1092-7 Je '61

Analysis

Simultaneous polarographic determination of pentaerythritol tetranitrate and cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. J. S. Hetman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1699-701 N '60

PENTAFINING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

PENTANE
Isomerize pentane with this new reactor system. H. D. Evans and others. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:171-4 S '61
Pentane and hexane isomerization. J. A. Rabo and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:733-6 S '61
Radiolysis of pentane in the adsorbed state. J. W. Sutherland and A. O. Allen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1040-7 Mr 5 '61

Manufacture

Adsorption unit recovers 99.6 per cent pentanes-plus; first Liquigen process unit at Conoco's Driscoll plant. G. F. Russell. flow diag il Pet Refiner 40:103-6 Ap '61
Liquid-phase isomerization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:151 Ap 3 '61

PENTANEDIONE
Molecular association and electronic structures of nickel(II) chelates; complexes of pentane-2,4-dione and some 1,5-di-substituted derivatives. F. A. Cotton and J. P. Fackler, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2818-25 Jl 5 '61
Novel phosphorus heterocyclic system from the reactions of phosphine and primary phosphines with 2,4-pentanedione. M. Epstein and S. A. Buckler. Am Chem Soc J 83:3279-82 Ag 5 '61

PENTON. See Thermoplastics

PENTOSANS

Analysis

Determination of pentosans by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. H. L. Jones. bibliog Tappi 44:745-7 O '61
Determination of pentosans; comparison of the aniline acetate orcinol and bromination methods. W. K. Wilson and J. Mandel. bibliog diag Tappi 43:998-1006 D '60

PENTYL radical. See Amyl group

PEPPERMINT oil

Analysis

Treatment of compositional data for the characterization of essential oils; determinaton of geographical origins of peppermint oils by gas chromatographic analysis. D. M. Smith and L. Levi. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:230-44 Je '61

PEPPERS

Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:67-74 F '61

Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of capsicum amides. P. H. Todd, jr. and C. Perun. bibliog Food Tech 15:270-2 My '61

PEPSI-COLA company

Production schools keep Pepsi bottlers in the know. J. L. Mischou. il Food Eng 32:34-6 D '60

PEPTIDES

Deuterium exchange of water-soluble polypeptides and proteins as measured by infrared spectroscopy. E. R. Blout and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1895-900 Ap 20 '61

Heats of hydrolysis of peptide bonds. M. Rawitscher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3180-4 Ag 5 '61

N,N′-carbonyldiimidazole, a new peptide forming reagent. R. Paul and G. W. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 82:4596-600 S 5 '60

New synthesis of peptides. R. B. Woodward and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1010-12 F 20 '61

Novel activated ester in peptide syntheses. G. H. L. Nefkens and G. I. Tesser. Am Chem Soc J 83:1263 Mr 5 '61

Oxidative cleavage of tyrosyl-peptide bonds; effects of variation in structure and *p*H. G. L. Schmir and L. A. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:723-8 F 5 '61

Peptide synthesis via oxidation of hydrazides. Y. Wolman and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1263-4 Mr 5 '61

Peptides of L-lysine. B. Bezas and L. Zervas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:719-22 F 5 '61

Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60

Selective cleavage of the methionyl peptide bonds in ribonuclease with cyanogen bromide. E. Gross and B. Witkop. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1510-11 Mr 20 '61

Specific cleavage of methionyl peptides. W. B. Lawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1509-10 Mr 20 '61

Stability of interpeptide hydrogen bonds in aqueous solution. I. M. Klotz and J. S. Franzen. Am Chem Soc J 82:5241-2 O 5 '60

Structural studies of ribonuclease; the near infrared absorption of the hydrogen-bonded peptide NH group. J. Hermans, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5156-60 O 5 '60

Studies on arginine peptides; on the structure of tricarbobenzoxy-L-arginine. L. Zervas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3300-3 Ag 5 '61

Studies on polypeptides. K. Hofmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2286-99 My 20 '61

Studies on polypeptides; the synthesis of a tricosapeptide possessing essentially the full biological activity of natural ACTH. K. Hofman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:487-9 Ja 20 '61

Synthesis of a heptapeptide sequence derived from bovine insulin. J. E. Shields and F. H. Carpenter. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3066-70 Jl 20 '61

Synthesis of a nonadecapeptide possessing adrenocorticotropic and melanotropic activities. C. H. Li and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5760-2 N 5 '60

Synthesis of L-histidyl-D-phenylalanyl-L-arginyl-L-tryptophylglycine and its melanocyte-stimulating activity. E. Schnabel and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4576-9 S 5 '60

Tertiary butyl esters of protected β-cyano-L-alanyl peptides as possible intermediates in the preparation of L-asparaginyl peptides. B. Liberek. bibliog Chem & Ind p987-9 Jl 1 '61

Use of N-bromosuccinimide and N-bromacetamide for the selective cleavage of C-tryptophyl peptide bonds in model peptides and glucagon. A. Patchornik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5923-7 N 20 '60

Spectra

Infrared spectra of polypeptides in various conformations; amide I and II bands. T. Miyazawa and E. R. Blout. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:712-19 F 5 '61

PERACETIC acid

Development of a new shrink-resist finish for wool. A. N. Davidson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:409-15 S '61

Manufacture

Peracetic acid process opens way to wide range of epoxides. D. H. Stormont. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 58:78-9 D 19 '60

PERACIDS

Asymmetric synthesis of sulphoxides with α-substituted monoperglutaric acids. K. Balenović and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p469-70 Ap 15 '61

PERCEPTRON

Britain's pattern recognizer. D. Barlow. diag Control Eng 8:43-4 Ap '61

Finite automata, pattern recognition and perceptrons. H. B. Keller. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:1-20 Ja '61

Optimum performance of learning machines. A. Gamba. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:349-50 Ja '61

Origin of form perception. R. L. Fantz. il diags Sci Am 204:66-72 My '61

Stabilized images on the retina. R. M. Pritchard. il diags Sci Am 204:72-8 Je '61

PERCHLORATES

Heats of formation of lithium perchlorate, ammonium perchlorate, and sodium perchlorate. A. A. Gilliland and W. H. Johnson. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:67-70 Ja '61

Investigations on titanyl perchlorate. V. Krishnan and C. C. Patel. Chem & Ind p321-2 Mr 11 '61

Isotopic exchange study of the U(IV)-U(V)-U(VI) equilibrium in aqueous perchlorate solutions. B. J. Masters and L. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2620-4 Je 20 '61

Lead dioxide anode in the preparation of perchlorates. K. C. Narasimham and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:798-805 Ag '61

Search for perchlorate complexes; Raman spectra of perchlorate solutions. M. M. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2038-42 My 5 '61

Study of the molybdenum-catalyzed reduction of perchlorates. G. A. Rechnitz and H. A. Laitinen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1473-7 O '61

See also

Potassium perchlorate

Silver perchlorate

PERCHLORIC acid

Co-catalysis in Friedel-Crafts reactions; reaction between 2-butene and anhydrous perchloric acid. S. J. Tauber and A. M. Eastham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4888-91 S 20 '60

Effect of surface oxidation on the behavior of platinum electrodes; the Fe(III)-Fe(II) couple in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:934-9 Je '61

Evidence for Ga(I) as an intermediate in the reaction of gallium metal with aqueous perchloric acid. K. Schug and A. Sadowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3538 Ag 20 '61

Exchange current densities for Fe(II)-Fe(III) solutions in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:939-42 Je '61

Specific interaction between Np(V) and U(VI) in aqueous perchloric acid media. J. C. Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3373-8 Ag 20 '61

Steam distillation of fluorine from perchloric acid solutions of aluminiferous ores. E. J. Fox and W. A. Jackson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 31:1657-62 O '59; Discussion. 32:1529-30 O '60

PERCHLOROETHYLENE. See Tetrachloroethylene

PERCHLORYL fluoride

Fluorotetracyclines; perchloryl fluoride studies in the tetracycline series. H. H. Rennhard and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2775-7 Je 20 '61

PERCOLATORS, Coffee. See Coffee pots, percolators, etc.

PERCUSSIVE welding. See Electric welding, Arc

PERDISULFURIC acid. See Persulfuric acid

PEREIRA, William L.

Pereira vs. Luckman; different definitions of success. pors Eng N 166:78-80+ F 16 '61

PERFLUORO compounds

Cesium fluoride catalyzed rearrangment of perfluorodienes to perfluorodialkylacetylenes. W. T. Miller, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1767-8 Ap 5 '61

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; perfluoroalkyl iron compounds. T. A. Manuel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:249-50 Ja 5 '61

New fluoro compounds are highly reactive. R. V. Lindsey and others. Chem & Eng N 39:56 S 11 '61

Organoboron halides; perfluorovinylboron compounds. S. L. Stafford and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6238-40 D 20 '60

Perfluoroalkyl and perfluoroacyl metal carbonyls. W. R. McClellan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1598-600 Ap 5 '61

Perfluoroalkylation of aromatic compounds. G. V. D. Tiers. Am Chem Soc J 82:5513 O 20 '60

Perfluorocyclobutanones. D. C. England. Am Chem Soc J 83:2205-6 My 5 '61

Perfluorothiocarbonyl compounds. W. J. Middleton and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2589-90 Je 5 '61

Perfluorovinylaluminum compound. B. Bartocha and A. J. Bilbo. Am Chem Soc J 83:2202-3 My 5 '61

Preparation and study of some perfluoroalkyl compounds of tin and lead. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6228-32 D 20 '60

Reactions of the perfluoroalkylnitriles; perfluoroalkylhydrazidines and perfluoroalkyl-N-aminotriazoles. H. C. Brown and D. Pilipovich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4700-3 S 5 '60

Synthesis and cleavage of perfluorovinyltin compounds. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6232-5 D 20 '60

PERFORATED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Perforated

PERFUMERS, American society of. See American society of perfumers

PERFUMERY

Chemical problems concerning the perfuming of aerosols, P. H. Witjens. Am Perfumer 75:49-50 O '60

Compounding perfumes for the Unilever empire. J. Palmer. il Manuf Chem 32:395-7+ S '61

Cosmetics and perfumes; the industry today. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:301-3 Mr '61

Essential oils; perfume and flavoring materials. L. J. White and R. J. Eiserle. flow sheet il Ind & Eng Chem 53:421-7 Je '61; Excerpts. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:244-5 Ag '61

Fixative properties of musks. J. Sfiras. diags Am Perfumer 76:27-9 S '61

Fleuroma fragrances new home. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:63-4 Ap '61

Fragrance; synthetic aromatics. S. M. Parkhill. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-23 Ag '61

Gas liquid chromatography; abstract. D. Holness. Am Perfumer 76:48 Ap '61

How perfumery chemicals affect insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum. J. Pickthall and others. Am Perfumer 76:34-7 Ap '61

Industrial perfumes; keeping abreast of a fast growing market. B. H. Kingston. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:297-300 Jl '61

Men's fragrances. J. R. Elliott. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:46-8+ Ja '61

Men's fragrances; formulations from the classic cologne to modern blends. J. R. Elliott. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:760-1+ D '60

Men's fragrances from Koeln to Florida. J. R. Elliott. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:610-11+ N '60

New aerosol perfume lab; Dodge & Olcott, inc. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:60 Ap '61

Perfume and cosmetic selling; the challenge of '61. F. V. Sinclair. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:33-4+ Ja '61

Perfume industry made big strides in research during 1960. P. Z. Bedoukian. Am Perfumer 76:21-30 bibliog(29-30) Ap '61

Perfumer's shelf. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

Perfumery and essential oils. B. H. Kingston. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:463-5+ O '61

Perfumery and essential oils (cont). A. J. Krajkeman. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:69-71 F '61

Production of essential oils and synthetic scents in Russia today. P. W. Sherwood. Am Perfumer 76:31-3 F '61; Same. Manuf Chem 32:157-8 Ap '61

Solubility of aromatic substances. V. DeFeo. Am Perfumer 75:84 O '60

Tests prove you can't kid wife about perfume. R. Smith. Res/Develop 11:108-9 D '60

That sweet smell of success. D. S. Tuttle, jr. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:307+ S '61

What's happening to cosmetic refill packages? Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:773+ D '60

See also

Essential oils

Soap manufacture—Perfuming

PERFUMING of soap. See Soap manufacture—Perfuming

PERIODATES

Characterizations and some chemical reactions of periodate-oxidized nucleosides. J. X. Khym and W. E. Cohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6380-6 D 20 '60

Periodate oxidation of hydroxylamine derivatives; products, scope and application. T. Emery and J. B. Neilands. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4903-4 S 20 '60

Polymerization in cobaltic periodate solutions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Plane. Am Chem Soc J 83:2617-20 Je 20 '61

PERIODICALS

See also

Chemistry—Periodicals

Domestic engineering (periodical)

Employees magazines

Tappi (periodical)

Printing

What will magazine printing be by 1970? H. Safran. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:56-7+ O '61

PERISCOPE

Amateur scientist; concerning periscopes, high vacuums, microprojection and photomicrography. C. L. Stong. diag Sci Am 204:159-60 F '61

PERKIN medal

Perkin medal; list of recipients. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:4 Ja '61

Perkin medal to Dr Carl F. Prutton. Chem & Ind p 1494 D 3 '60

Perkin medal to Prutton. Chem & Eng N 38:104 D 12 '60

PERLITE

Johns-Manville adds mill to expanding perlite operations. il Min Eng 13:116-17 F '61

Modern perlite production in Johns-Manville's No Agua mill. il Pit & Quarry 53:108-12 F '61

Pumice and perlite in a rhyolite complex in Hungary. E. G. Otvos, jr. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 56:1112-22 S '61

X-ray spectrochemical analysis; an application to certain light elements in clay minerals and volcanic glass. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:911-36 S '60

PERMAFROST. See Soils—Freezing

PERMALLOY

Angular dependence of torque in anisotropic permalloy films. W. D. Doyle and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1785-7 S '61

Anisotropy in permalloy films evaporated at grazing incidence. M. S. Cohen. il J Ap Phys 32:sup87S-8S Mr '61

Anisotropy rotation in thin permalloy films at room temperature. T. Matcovich and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup93S-4S Mr '61

Annealing behavior and temperature dependence of the magnetic properties of thin permalloy films. A. Segmüller. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup89S-90S Mr '61

Annealing of oblique-incidence permalloy films. G. P. Weiss and D. O. Smith. il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup85S-6S Mr '61

Cube texture in ultrathin molybdenum permalloy tape. P. K. Koh. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:sup358S-9S Mr '61

Diffusion reactions in the aging of 4-79 molybdenum permalloy; twistor wire. E. M. Tolman. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup360S-1S Mr '61

Epitaxial growth and magnetic properties of single-crystal films of iron, nickel, and permalloy. S. Chikazumi. J Ap Phys 32:sup81S-2S Mr '61

Excitation and boundary effects in spin-wave resonance. R. F. Soohoo. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 148S-50S Mr '61

Free oscillations of the magnetization in permalloy films. P. Wolf. il J Ap Phys 32:sup95S-6S Mr '61

Magnetoresistance and magnetic switching in permalloy films. R. L. Coren and H. J. Juretschke. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup292S-3S Mr '61

Nucleation processes in thin permalloy films. S. Methfessel and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:sup294S-5S Mr '61

Rotable anisotropy in thin permalloy films. R. J. Prosen and others. il J Ap Phys 32:sup91S-2S Mr '61

PERMALLOY—*Continued*

Some properties of uniaxial permalloy films prepared by cathodic sputtering. M. H. Francombe and A. J. Noreika. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup97S-8S Mr '61

Two-phase permalloy for high-speed switching. E. A. Nesbitt and E. M. Gyorgy. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1305-8 Jl '61

PERMANENT molds. See Molds (for casting)—Permanent molds

PERMANGANATES

Reactions of permanganate ion with borohydride ion. T. Freund and N. Nuenke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3378-80 Ag 20 '61

See also

Cesium permanganate

PERMEABILITY

Cable jackets and water permeability. G. F. Todd. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 13-17 Ap '61

Determining areal permeability distribution by calculations. W. D. Kruger. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:691-6 Jl '61

Effect of directional permeability on sweep efficiency and production capacity. B. L. Landrum and P. B. Crawford. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:67-71 N '60

Evaluation of the significance of permeability measurements. J. E. Warren and others. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:739-44 Ag '61

High-temperature vacuum permeability rig. il diag Engineer 212:487 S 22 '61

How things get into cells. H. Holter. il diags Sci Am 205:167-74+ S '61

Influence of production rate, permeability variation and well spacing on solution-gas-drive performance. G. J. Heuer, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:Trans 469-74 My '61

Log interpretation in sandstone reservoirs. M. R. J. Wyllie. diags Geophysics 25:748-78 bibliog(p777-8) Ag '60; Discussion. 26:101-2 F '61

Measurement of low permeability in ceramic test pieces. S. G. Whiteway. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:677-9 N 15 '60

Method for obtaining a characteristic permeation function for membranes. H. Hock and M. E. Turner. Anal Chem 33:1450-1 S '61

Permeability of aluminum to hydrogen. C. N. Cochran. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:317-21 Ap '61

Permeability of sand stabilized with a chemical grout. G. H. Dorion and others. bibliog diags A S T M Bul p34-5 D '60

Study of the resistance of woven wood felts to liquid flow. J. E. Macklem. bibliog diags Tappi 44:535-44 Ag '61

Thermodynamic analysis of the Darcy law, used to describe flow of fluids through porous media. R. G. Mokadam. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:208-12 Je '61

Wanted; a standard reference sheet for water vapor permeance. F. A. Joy and F. M. Gavan. Materials Res & Stand 1:803 O '61

See also

Fiber board—Permeability
Plastic films—Permeability
Textile fabrics—Permeability

PERMEABILITY, Magnetic. See Magnetic permeability

PERMEAMETERS

Simple field detector for a dc permeameter. C. Q. Adams. diag R Sci Instr 31:1119-20 O '60

PERMIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

PERMITTIVITY. See Dielectric constants

PERNITROSOCAMPHOR

Structure of pernitrosocamphor. J. P. Freeman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1624 D 31 '60

PEROVSKITE

Alkaline earth-tantalum-oxygen phases including the crystal structure of an ordered perovskite compound, $Ba_3SrTa_2O_9$. F. Galasso and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2830-2 Jl 5 '61

Compounds of heptavalent rhenium with the perovskite structure. A. W. Sleight and R. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1088-90 Mr 5 '60

Magnetic compounds of hexavalent rhenium with the perovskite-type structure. J. Longo and R. Ward. diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2816-18 Jl 5 '61

Magnetic phases of the perovskite type. R. Ward and J. Longo. Am Chem Soc J 82:5958 N 20 '60

PEROXIDASES

Characteristics of browning enzymes in Fay Elberta freestone peaches. P. Reyes and B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 14:570-5 N '60

PEROXIDATION. See Oxidation

PEROXIDES

Bis-(pentafluorosulfur) peroxide. C. I. Merrill and G. H. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 83:298-300 Ja 20 '61

Copper salt catalyzed peroxide reactions. J. K. Kochi. Am Chem Soc J 83:3162-3 Jl 20 '61

Determination of degree of crosslinking in natural rubber vulcanizates; evidence for chain scission during the crosslinking of natural rubber with organic peroxides. C. G. Moore and J. Scanlan. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:309-17 Ja '61

Diacyl peroxide-olefin reactions; evidence for a direct reaction. F. D. Greene and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3461-8 Ag 20 '61

Influence of lauroyl and myristoyl peroxides and oxidized cottonseed oil on depot fat and liver lipid composition. H. Kaunitz and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:301-5 Je '61

New synthesis of cyclic diacyl peroxides; diphenoyl peroxide from phenanthrenequinone via a phosphorane derivative. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:492 Ja 20 '61

Oxidative aging in ultraviolet light of dicumyl peroxide vulcanizates of natural rubber in presence of various antioxidants. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:686-96 Ap '61

Peroxide and radiation cured compounds filled with reinforcing fine particle silica. J. W. Sellers and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:729-34 Jl '61

Peroxides; the kinetics of the hydrogen evolution from the thermal decomposition of 1-hydroxyalkyl alkyl peroxides. L. J. Durham and H. S. Mosher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4537-42 S 5 '60

Photolysis of diisopropyl peroxide. G. R. McMillan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3018-23 Jl 20 '61

Pulp bleaching with peroxide. R. R. Kindron and F. J. Rosebush. bibliog diags Tappi 44:sup 158A-62A O '61

Stabilization of peroxide bleach liquors with organic chelating agents; bleaching of groundwood pulp. R. D. Spitz. diag Tappi 44:731-4 O '61

Status and new developments in peroxide bleaching of pulps. F. L. Fennell and others. bibliog diags Tappi 43:903-9 N '60

Studies on the mechanism of peroxide cleavage of benzils. H. Kwart and N. J. Wegemer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2746-55 Je 20 '61

See also

Acetyl peroxide
Hydrogen peroxide

Analysis

Rapid detection of traces of peroxide in ethers. P. R. Dugan. Anal Chem 33:1630-1 O '61

PEROXY acids

Benzimidazole syntheses by oxidative cyclization with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3518-21 Ag 20 '61

USDA makes variety of peroxy acids; abstract. L. S. Silbert and others. Chem & Eng N 39:53-4 Ap 3 '61

PEROXYBENZOIC acid

Kinetics of the peroxybenzoic acid epoxidation of substituted propenes and 2-butenes in benzene. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3444-8 Ag 20 '61

PEROXY compounds

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of di-*t*-butyl diperoxycarbonate. M. M. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2869-73 Jl 5 '61

PERSONALITY

Contribution of nomothesis in the science of man. A. R. Eckardt. bibliog Am Scientist 49:76-87 Mr '61

Health and personality. A. A. Hutschnecker. bibliog Ind Med 30:66-8 F '61

Judging people by physique. E. Kelen. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:199-204 Jl; 141-4 Ag '61

Personality traits of creative r/d personnel. R. Hurt. diag Res/Develop 12:111-16+ S '61

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSPIRATION

Antiperspirant action. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:236 F '61

Measuring sweat. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:236+ F '61

PERSULFURIC acid

Free radical induced reaction between formic acid and perdisulfuric acid. E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:567-71 F 5 '61

PERTURBATION theory

Few observations of the perturbations in the phase of low-frequency ground wave. J. M. Ross and J. E. Kirch. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:393-6 Jl '61

Flow induced by a cavity in a supersonic stream. H. Serbin. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:247-8 Mr '61

Location of the invariant manifold for a perturbed autonomous system. W. S. Loud. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:87-102 Jl '61

Perturbation techniques for miniaturized coaxial *Y*-junction circulators. J. Clark. diag J Ap Phys 32:sup323S-4S Mr '61

Perturbations in the motion of artificial satellites due to the oblateness of the earth. V. E. Proskurin and V. V. Batrakov. diag ARS J 31:117-25 Ja '61

Theory of optimal signal filtration in the presence of internal noise in systems with variable parameters. L. K. Von. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1306-14 S '61

Theory of waveguides and cavities; perturbation theory and its applications. R. A. Waldron. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38: 178-83 My '61

PERTUSSIS. See Whooping cough

PERU

See also subdivision Peru under special subjects, e.g.

Copper mines and mining
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Water supply

PERYLENE

Formation of the positive ion of perylene on silica-alumina. D. M. Brouwer. Chem & Ind p 177-8 F 11 '61

PESTICIDES

Chemical and natural control of pests. E. R. deLong. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:21+ Ag '61

Economics of crop protection; some applications in industry. G. Edmund-Jones. Chem & Ind p 1597-601; Discussion. 1601-2 O 7 '61

Good year for pesticides and fertilizers. Chem & Eng N 38:31-2 N 7 '60

Homogeneity of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures. R. M. Creamer. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:26-7 Ja '61

Influence of herbicides on flavor of processed fruits and vegetables. F. J. McArdle and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:228-30 My '61

Multimolecular adsorption chromatography for purification of gram quantities of pesticides. G. G. Patchett and G. H. Batchelder. J Agri & Food Chem 9:395-6 S '61

Pest control chemicals (cont). D. P. Hopkins. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:72-4, 170-2, 316-18 F, Ap, Jl '61

Pesticides, chemicals and water pollution. C. Cottam. Pub Works 92:206-9 Je '61

Pesticides in natural waters. R. H. Bogan and others. bibliog Research 14:269-74 Jl '61

Symposium on the mechanism of action of pesticide chemicals. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:252-72, 428-31 Jl, N '60

Triazinyl thiophosphate esters with selective aphicidal properties. A. Calderbank and others. Chem & Ind p630-1 My 13 '61

See also

Insecticides

Analysis

Determination of mercury in mercurial and organomercurial pesticides. F. Vernon. Anal Chem 33:1435-6 S '61

Modification of the Rosenthal method for rapid determination of Kelthane residues. D. A. George and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:264-6 Jl '61

New basic procedure for determining phenoxy acid herbicides in agricultural products. R. P. Marquardt and E. N. Luce. diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:266-70 Jl '61

Review of application of analysis. W. E. Westlake. bibliog Anal Chem 33[no 5]:88R-91R Ap '61

Laws and regulations

Enforcing the pesticide act. T. H. Harris and others. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:73-6+ Mr '61

Registering pesticides in Canada. W. S. McLeod. Soap & Chem Spec 36:121+ D '60

Physiological effect

Chemical and biochemical analyses on brain tissue preparations during the epileptiform-like activity of dieldrin and other cerebral convulsants. E. A. Hosein and P. Proulx. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:428-31 N '60

Pesticides and the public. H. Martin. Chem & Ind p220-6; Discussion. 226-8 F 25 '61

Residues

Bioassays determine pesticide toxicity to aquatic invertebrates. A. R. Gaufin and others. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:355-9 S '61

DDT and copper residues in a vineyard soil. E. F. Taschenberg and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:207-9 My '61

Estimation of phenothiazine and some of its oxidation products in biological material. W. T. Oliver and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:213-14 My '61

Modified Schöniger combustion for determination of residues of arsenic, bromide, chloride, manganese, and nickel in pesticide-treated plant material. W. H. Gutenmann and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:50 Ja '61

Pesticides and the public. H. Martin. Chem & Ind p220-6; Discussion. 226-8 F 25 '61

Significance of pesticides in water supplies. R. L. Woodward. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1367-72 N '60

Symposium on additives and residues in human foods. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:259-303 My '61

PETALITE

Hot-pressing a simple petalite-clay body. D. Weiss and W. J. Knapp. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:66-7 F 15 '61

PETROCHEMICALS. See Petroleum chemicals

PETROLATUM

Petrolatum for drugs and cosmetics. H. Schindler. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:36-7+ Jl '61

PETROLATUM, Liquid

New technology of white mineral oils. A. J. Franks. bibliog il Am Perfumer 76:23-30 F '61

PETROLEUM

Processing of low-grade iron ore using petroleum and natural gas. P. E. Cavanagh. Eng J 42:84-7 Ag '59; Discussion. 43:132+ O '60

Three Mobil finds look good; in West Africa's Gabon, in Turkey, and in West Germany. Oil & Gas J 59:79 F 27 '61

Ultracentrifugation and viscosities of crude oils. P. B. Lorenz and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:493-6 O '61

See also

Gasoline
Hydrocarbons
Kerosine
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil flow
Oil lands
Oil reserves (United States navy)
Oil sand
Oil shales
Oil storage

Acidation of wells

Applications of acetic acid to well completion, stimulation and reconditioning. F. N. Harris. J Pet Tech 13:637-9 Jl '61

Analysis

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum. L. R. Snyder. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1527-43 O '61

Identification of carbazole in Wilmington petroleum through use of gas-liquid chromatography and spectroscopy. R. V. Helm and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1765-7 D '60

Identification of crude oils by paper chromatography. S. N. Bhattacharya. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:291-4 Ag '61

Improved chromatographic analysis of petroleum porphyrin aggregates and quantitative measurement by integral absorption. W. W. Howe. bibliog Anal Chem 33:255-60 F '61; Discussion. M. Blumer. 33:1288-9; Reply. 1289-90 Ag '61

Review of application of analysis. R. L. LeTourneau. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:92R-112R bibliog(p 105R-12R) Ap '61

Automatic custody transfer

See Petroleum—Measurement

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Institute of petroleum

Blending

Aramco installs in-line crude blending. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Jl 10 '61

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Chemical treatment of wells

Additive cuts oil friction in pipe. R. E. Hurst. Oil & Gas J 59:166 My 1 '61
Chemical treatment for well stimulation. F. N. Harris. Pet Eng 33:B34+ Ap '61

Chemistry

Refinery chemistry (cont). Oil & Gas J 58: 159 N 7; 170 N 21; 127 D 5 '60

Concessions

Aminoil to raise neutral zone payments. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Ag 7 '61
Argentina granting acreage to Esso. Oil & Gas J 59:115 S 4 '61
Hunt, British Petroleum share Libya rights. Oil & Gas J 59:102 Ja 30 '61
Italian refiners sue Esso. Oil & Gas J 59:83 My 1 '61
Japanese reworking North Sumatra fields. maps Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Je 12 '61
Mobil tests south Tunisian concession. map Oil & Gas J 59:122 Jl 31 '61
Pan Am gives ground to get Libyan rights. map Oil & Gas J 59:114 My 15 '61

Conservation

See also
Petroleum—Proration

Custody transfer

See Petroleum—Measurement

Dehydration

See also
Petroleum—Water problem

Desalting

See Petroleum refining—Salt removal

Dewaxing

See Petroleum refining—Wax removal

Drilling

See Petroleum—Well drilling

Drilling muds

See Petroleum—Mud fluids

Equipment

See Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies

Evaporation losses

Invisible balloons cut evaporation loss: hollow plastic spheres. Chem Eng 67:88 D 12 '60

Gas mixtures

Flow of oil and gas mixtures in wells and pipelines: some useful correlations. W. J. Baker and K. R. Keep. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:162-9 My '61
Gas and oil segregation in oilfield reservoirs. H. Gilmour. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46: 383-90 D '60

Geology

Better double check the Cimarron. C. A. Shaw. maps diag Oil & Gas J 58:164-7 D 12 '60
Cambrian rocks may hold big reserves. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:208-10 Ap 24 '61
Case history of the Bronte (Ellenburger) and Rawlings fields, Coke county, Texas. R. E. Phipps. maps diags Geophysics 25:1167-83 D '60
Characterization of the San Miguel sandstone by a coordinated logging and coring program. C. F. Knutson and others. bibliog il maps diags J Pet Tech 13:425-32 My '61
Crustal structure refraction survey in south Texas. I. H. Cram, jr. bibliog il maps diags Geophysics 26:560-73 O '61
Effect of regional variations of crude oil and reservoir characteristics on *in situ* combustion and miscible-phase recovery of oil in western Canada. B. Hitchon and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:281-314 Mr '61
Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun group in west-central Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1651-81 O '60
Formation evaluation symposium, Houston, Nov. 21-22. J Pet Tech 12:45 O '60
Geologists appraise Tule Creek area. J. C. Kinard. maps Oil & Gas J 59:172-3+ F 6 '61
Geologists study Frankston success in east Texas. F. L. Oliver. maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:152-4 Mr 27 '61
Geology of South Pass Block 27 field, offshore, Plaquemines parish, La. D. A. Smith. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:51-71 Ja '61
Hydrodynamic entrapment of oil and gas in Bisti field, San Juan county, N.Mex. R. P. McNeal. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:315-29 Mr '61
Identification, classification and prediction of reservoir nonuniformities affecting production operations. C. A. Hutchinson, jr. and others. bibliog il diag J Pet Tech 13:223-30 Mr '61
Lithofacies maps may help pinpoint oil areas; take Idaho, for instance. P. B. Bike. maps Oil & Gas J 59:184-7+ Mr 6 '61
Log interpretation in sandstone reservoirs. M. R. J. Wyllie. diags Geophysics 25:748-78 bibliog(p777-8) Ag '60; Discussion. 26: 101-2 F '61
Magnolia field goes automatic. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 59:144-5+ F 20 '61
New map, new ideas could mean new oil. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:151 Mr 27 '61
New rock study may cut drilling time, cost. il Oil & Gas J 59:110 My 15 '61
Ouachita Mountain core area, Montgomery county, Ark. W. D. Pitt and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:72-94 Ja '61
Permian petrochem boom seen. J. L. Owens. Oil & Gas J 59:44 My 22 '61
Permian reefing on the Chadron arch. C. R. Barr and A. M. Bieber. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 59:212+ S 4 '61
Petroleum in Gomanche (cretaceous) section, Bend area, Florida. J. E. Banks. bibliog il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44: 1737-48 N '60
Petroleum resources in basement rocks. K. K. Landes and others. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1682-91 O '60; Discussion. 45:397-8 Mr '61
Queen Elizabeth Islands of Arctic Canada and their petroleum prospects. A. B. Cameron. bibliog il maps Inst Pet J 47:129-57; Discussion. 157-61 My '61
Relation of oil occurrences at Surani, Rumania, to origin and migration of oil. R. P. Walters. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1704-5 O '60
Surani, Rumania, anticline with two erosion-depleted, non-contemporaneous oil reservoirs. R. P. Walters. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1638-50 O '60
Use of differential sonic-resistivity plots to find movable oil in Permian formations. R. H. Lindley. diags J Pet Tech 13:749-55 Ag '61
Waltman shale and Shotgun members of Fort Union formation (paleocene) in Wind River basin, Wyo. W. R. Keefer. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1310-23 Ag '61

See also
American association of petroleum geologists
Petroleum—Prospecting

Lease automatic custody transfer

See Petroleum—Measurement

Measurement

Automatic custody-transfer system at Lake Pelto, La. J. T. Tansil and L. M. Moor, jr. il diags J Pet Tech 12:15-19 O '60
Consolidation, automation, supervisory control = Mobil's three-part formula for cutting production costs at SACROC. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:92-7 Ap 17 '61
How to select and specify primary measuring elements. J. O. Gracey. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:82-7 Ag '61
How to simplify oil-field automation by applying the modular system. H. Shane. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:106+ Ap 17 '61
LACT; where we've been; where we're going; how much savings? W. B. Bleakley. Oil & Gas J 59:65-9 Ja 9 '61
Modern drilling equipment: lease instrumentation. il Pet Eng 33:B54+ Jl 15 '61
Positive-displacement meters end discrepancies, gaging at pipeline terminal G. S. Schonewald. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:70-3 My 22 '61
Running-basis meter proving. il Pet Management 33:250-3 Ag '61
Running-type meter provers are fast, flexible, simple. H. C. Bozeman. il Oil & Gas J 59: 121+ Ag 7 '61

PETROLEUM—Measurement—*Continued*

Small leases can profit from crude stabilization. W. B. Davis and L. B. Dorsey. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:186+ S 25 '61

Smooth operation of Northeast Purdy. W. B. Bleakley. il map Oil & Gas J 59:96-9 Ap 10 '61

Streamlined ACT plan pays off for Conoco. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:66+ Ag 21 '61

Metal content

Direct nickel determinations in petroleum oils by X-ray at the 0.1-p.p.m. level. C. C. Hale and W. H. King, jr. Anal Chem 33:74-7 Ja '61

Rapid chemical determination of iron, nickel, and vanadium in petroleum oils. J. S. Forrester and J. L. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1443-6 O '60

Mud fluids

Chromates stabilize shale control muds at high temperatures. W. J. Weiss and others. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B35-6+ Mr '61

Effect of drilling fluids on production. A. Reid. Pet Management 33:123+ S '61

Effect of various mud types on pump volumetric efficiency. J. Marsee and R. J. Duran. diags Oil & Gas J 59:129-30+ Je 12 '61

Electrodeless system for measuring electric logging parameters on cores and mud samples. I. Fatt. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 292-4 Mr '61

Field test proves instruments and calculations can solve suction problems. S. L. Collier. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:74-7 F 13 '61

French contractor engineers mud manifolding system. J. E. Gallon and T. E. McDowell. il Pet Eng 33:B 19-21 Je '61

How to evaluate mud desanding. R. J. Duran. il Pet Management 33:65-70 Ag '61

Mud analysis logging. B. O. Pixler. diags J Pet Tech 13:323-6 Ap '61

New chrome-lignite drilling mud. B. Paris and others. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-8 Je 5 '61

New inverted emulsion makes good drilling and completion fluid. T. E. Watkins. Oil & Gas J 59:176-7+ Jl 31 '61

New mud services make driller's job easier. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Mr 6 '61

On land rigs and on barge rigs centrifugal mud pumps are big money savers for Gulf Coast drillers. F. Manning. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:106-8 D 5 '60

Significance of particle shape in formation resistivity factor-porosity relationships. E. R. Atkins, jr. and G. H. Smith. bibliog diag J Pet Tech 13:Trans 285-91 Mr '61

Smaller volumes for standard mud pumps. W. E. Liljestrand. diags Oil & Gas J 59:82-90 Ag 21 '61

Some effects of size distribution on particle bridging in lost circulation and filtration tests. C. Gatlin and C. E. Nemir. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 575-8 Je '61

Techniques for preventing differential-pressure sticking of drill pipe. E. L. Haden and G. R. Welch. diags Oil & Gas J 59:214-16+ Ap 3 '61

Utah well clicks with 60 per cent oil-emulsion mud. J. N. Smith. il Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 Ja 2 '61

Offshore development

Atlantic shares Libyan rights with Phillips. map Oil & Gas J 59:116 S 4 '61

Big finds made on Texas, Louisiana coasts. Oil & Gas J 59:61 My 22 '61

California toys with leasing change. map Oil & Gas J 58:100-1 N 7 '60

Canadians hunt for miniature reefs. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:161 Jl 10 '61

Continental joins Pauley in Mexican program. Oil & Gas J 59:97 Ap 3 '61

First Khafji crude will start moving soon. il map Oil & Gas J 59:102 F 20 '61

Gabon oil search being extended offshore. map Oil & Gas J 59:90 Ap 17 '61

Geophysical service, inc., Sea Search enroute to Africa. il Oil & Gas J 59:142-3 Ag 28 '61

Hopes high over UAR's offshore find. map Oil & Gas J 59:64 Ag 28 '61

Huge offshore block awarded by Trinidad. map Oil & Gas J 59:61 Ja 23 '61

Industry head looks at what's needed offshore. A. J. Laborde. Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Jl 10 '61

Interest grows in California tidelands. C. J. Lawrence. diags Oil & Gas J 59:95-6 Mr 13 '61

Khafji building contract let; Japanese-owned Arabian oil co. offshore production facilities. Oil & Gas J 59:79 Mr 27 '61

Kuwait hands rich offshore prize to Shell. map Oil & Gas J 58:91 D 5 '60

Louisiana offers mixture of old and new leases. map Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ap 10 '61

Louisiana sale marked by lukewarm bidding. Oil & Gas J 59:75 My 1 '61

Major Italian strike rumored off Iran. map Oil & Gas J 58:95 D 26 '60

Navy takes over California tidelands area. map Oil & Gas J 58:148 N 21 '60

NAM tries its luck offshore. map Oil & Gas J 59:98 S 11 '61

New drilling arena to open in Ohio's offshore Lake Erie. map Oil & Gas J 59:149+ Ap 10 '61

New sediments may help Pan Am find ancient oil-bearing sands. M. Blakely. il map Oil & Gas J 59:80-2 Mr 20 '61

Offshore; bright spot grows brighter. E. McGhee and C. J. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:59-61 Jl 10 '61

Offshore Oregon attracts lease offer. R. J. Deacon. maps Oil & Gas J 59:156-8+ Ap 17 '61

Offshore wrangle inches ahead in U.S. high court proceedings. Oil & Gas J 58:58 D 19 '60

Oil stands to gain from the Mohole. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:119 Ja 16 '61

$100 million spent, little to show. il map Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 S 4 '61

Rockets help survey of offshore acreage. il Oil & Gas J 58:226-7 N 14 '60

Shell makes pitch for Oregon tidelands. Oil & Gas J 58:64 D 19 '60

Texas drillers are beginning to concentrate more attention on exploring offshore possibilities. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 58:163 D 5 '60

Two offshore leases granted. Oil & Gas J 59:104 My 15 '61

Underwater completion made off Louisiana. Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 Ja 16 '61

Underwater storage unit cuts offshore operating costs. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:114-16 Jl 10 '61

Wildcat spudded in Alaskan tidelands. map Oil & Gas J 58:89 D 5 '60

See also

Petroleum—Offshore drilling structures

Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous

Offshore drilling structures

Concrete piles designed for marine foundations. E. G. Paulet. il diags Civil Eng 31:51-3 Mr '61

CATC protects compressor with automatic dry chemical extinguisher to fight fire on unmanned offshore platform. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 My 1 '61

Contract let for huge mobile rig; Kermac platform. diag Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Je 19 '61

Debarkation nets aid escape. il Oil & Gas J 59:233 Je 26 '61

Drilling 70 miles offshore; CATC's five-well platform. il Oil & Gas J 59:103 Jl 31 '61

Fire protection for offshore electric generators. il Oil & Gas J 59:95 Jl 10 '61

Here's how Kerr-McGee handles offshore condensate. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 58:157-8+ N 14 '60

Multirig platforms save for Calco. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:93-5 Jl 10 '61

Not enough water for fire? Sinclair oil & gas co. two small automatic dry chemical piped systems to guard the two 75 kw Diesel generators on each platform. il Safety Maint 122:37+ Ag '61

Offshore oil platforms get increased fire protection with piped dry-chemical systems. il Marine Eng/Log 66:96+ Ag '61

Offshore oil-well drilling structures. F. Willsea. il Civil Eng 31:51-3 Ag '61

Platform Hilda is a versatile performer. diags Oil & Gas J 59:90-2 Jl 10 '61

Spliced concrete piles fill offshore construction gap. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Jl 10 '61

This offshore rig can go for several days without its tender. C. Hoot. il Oil & Gas J 59:114-15 F 6 '61

Prices

Area-pricing data asked in Permian basin; FPC sets deadlines. Oil & Gas J 59:77 Ag 7 '61

Area-pricing ground rules are tough to write. Oil & Gas J 59:86 Ap 17 '61

Competitive price posted for Zelten crude. il Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Ag 21 '61

Crude discounts and low product prices hurt profits abroad. Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 S 25 '61

Cut-rate Soviet prices met in India. Oil & Gas J 58:114 N 7 '60

PETROLEUM—Prices—*Continued*

Dollar decline cuts price of Canadian crude. Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 Jl 10 '61
East Texas crude may firm up at $3.10 level. Oil & Gas J 59:86 S 11 '61
FPC cost-data showdown may be years away. Oil & Gas J 59:69 My 8 '61
Foreign prices phony? S. A. Tariki. Oil & Gas J 58:52-3 O 31 '60
Jobbers fume over pricing policies. Oil & Gas J 59:54-5 My 22 '61
Price control, an ever-present threat. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Ag 7 '61
Prices show strong signs of revival. Oil & Gas J 59:143 Ja 30 '61
Rate-base data cut from area-price hearings. Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 Ap 10 '61
Satellites get no Soviet oil bargains. Oil & Gas J 59:64-5 Ja 16 '61
Stunned firms deny Arab claim on prices. Oil & Gas J 58:123 N 14 '60

Production costs

How to cut operating costs 20 per cent; Tenneco oil co. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 59:106-11 Ag 21 '61

Production estimates

Evaluation of the material balance, Carnduff field, Saskatchewan, Canada. D. L. Flock and others. Can Min & Met Bul 54:699-702 S '61

Production methods

API standardizes fracturing equipment tests. Pet Eng 33:B76 Je '61
Appalachian area tries tertiary recovery. Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Je 12 '61
Application of optimizing techniques for studying field producing operations. H. D. Attra and others. flow diag diag J Pet Tech 13:Trans 82-6 Ja '61
Application of tracers in the steelman pilot waterflood. A. R. Lansdown. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:695-8 S '61
Approximation of gas-drive recovery and front movement in the Abqaiq field, Saudi Arabia. L. T. Stanley. diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 273-80 N '60
Aramco's first miscible phase injection project a giant. K. G. Miller. il diag Pet Eng 33:B26-7 Je '61
Bacteria in flood water; what they are; what they mean. J. M. Sharpley. il Pet Eng 33: B55+ F '61
Big-capacity pumps solve excessive water problem. E. A. Riley. Pet Eng 33:B40+ Jl '61
Calculation of crude-oil recoveries by steam injection. B. L. Landrum and others. J Pet Tech 12:Trans 237A O '60
Can floods be prorated without danger? Oil & Gas J 58:93 D 12 '60
Capa Madison flood slated. diag Oil & Gas J 59:89 Ja 30 '61
Cellar oil. H. M. Gaskell and D. C. Lindley. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 377-82 Ap '61
Comparison of propane and carbon dioxide solvent flooding processes. L. W. Holm. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:179-84 Je '61
Computer cuts fracture-calculation time. diag Oil & Gas J 59:84 Mr 20 '61
Conduction-convection in underground combustion; abstract. H. R. Bailey and B. K. Larkin. J Pet Tech 12:70 D '60
Controlled solubility phosphates: versatile solution to oilfield scale problems. B. Sloat. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:30-6 N '60
Controlling the Big Squirt; world's largest underground water injection system. H. J. Van Hatten. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1465-8 Ag '61
Corrosion in water-flood and salt-water-disposal system. H. D. Holloway and T. W. McSpadden. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:146-8+ My 29 '61
DeMoss flood handles early water-breakthrough problem. E. A. Riley and B. G. Williams. il maps J Pet Tech 12:11-14 O '60
Detect sulfate reducers and evaluate bactericides in flood water. F. Yackovich. bibliog il Pet Eng 33:B48-9+ Ap '61
Determination of fracture orientation from pressure interference. L. F. Elkins and A. M. Skov. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 301-4 D '60
Displacement of oil by rich-gas banks. C. W. Arnold and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 305-12 D '60
Early Spraberry water-flood results look good. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 59:42-5 Jl 24 '61
Economic optimization of a development program for a low-permeability reservoir. R. N. Hodgson and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:231-5 Mr '61
Economically successful miscible-phase displacement project. W. E. Block and R. W. Donovan. flow diag maps diags J Pet Tech 13:35-41; Discussion. 41 Ja '61
Effect of bank size on oil recovery in the high-pressure gas-driven LPG-bank process. J. W. Lacey and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 806-12; Discussion. 812-14; Reply. 815-16 Ag '61
Effect of completion fluids on well productivity in permafrost, Umiat field, Alaska. G. L. Gates and W. H. Caraway. bibliog maps J Pet Tech 12:33-9; Discussion. 39-40 O '60
Effect of directional permeability on sweep efficiency and production capacity. B. L. Landrum and P. B. Crawford. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:67-71 N '60
Effect of regional variations of crude oil and reservoir characteristics on *in situ* combustion and miscible-phase recovery of oil in western Canada. B. Hitchon and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:281-314 Mr '61
Effect of reservoir environment on water-oil displacements. J. R. Kyte and others. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 579-82 Je '61
Effect of restricted fluid entry on well productivity. F. Brons and V. E. Marting. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 172-4 F '61
Effect of vertical fractures on well productivity. W. J. McGuire and V. J. Sikora. diags J Pet Tech 12:72-4 O '60
Efficiency of miscible displacement as a function of mobility ratio. B. Habermann. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 264-72 N '60
Evaluation of vertical-lift performance in producing wells. R. V. McAfee diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 390-8 Ap '61
Factors affecting waterflood pattern performance and selection. P. B. Crawford. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:11-15 D '60
Factors controlling fracture extension. G. C. Howard and C. R. Fast. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 54:131-8 F '61
Field results of miscible-displacement program using liquid propane driven by gas, Parks field unit, Midland county, Texas. D. G. Marrs. maps diags J Pet Tech 13:327-32 Ap '61
Field use of radioactive gas tracers. F. E. Armstrong. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 32:B34-6 D '60
Fire flooding revives wells in Wyoming's Shannon field. Oil & Gas J 59:71 Mr 27 '61
First report on field performance in recovering attic oil. L. O. Franklin and others. diags Oil & Gas J 59:65-70 Jl 24 '61
Flood proration plan hailed as boon to secondary recovery. Oil & Gas J 58:90 D 12 '60
Fracturing depth mark set. il Oil & Gas J 59:41 Je 5 '61
Future outlook for tertiary recovery. I. F. Roebuck, jr. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:416-18 My '61
Gas and oil segregation in oilfield reservoirs. H. Gilmour. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:383-90 D '60
History of the Welch field San Andres pilot water flood. G. E. Hendrickson. J Pet Tech 13:745-8 Ag '61
Horizontal fractures do affect ultimate recovery. B. L. Landrum and P. B. Crawford. diags Pet Eng 33:B80+ Je '61
How pH controls contaminated flood waters. G. C. Bernard and H. L. Chamberlain. Oil & Gas J 59:156-7 Mr 20 '61
How recoveries are increased in Lake St John unit. P. R. Waddle. maps Oil & Gas J 58:121-4 N 7 '60
How to analyze your gas-lift wells. K. E. Brown and C. Canalizo. Oil & Gas J 58:72-9 N 28 '60
How to calculate a fluid and propping-agent injection schedule for high-capacity fractures. B. B. McGlothlin and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 59:86-92 S 18 '61
How to design a fracture treatment using aluminum as a propping agent. T. K. Perkins and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 59:110-15 Jl 3 '61
How to engineer an in situ combustion project. T. W. Nelson and J. S. McNeil. diags Oil & Gas J 59:58-65 Je 5 '61
How to find the active water-flood projects in U.S. W. B. Bleakley. Oil & Gas J 59:95-7 F 27 '61

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Cont.*

Humble launches massive water-flood project. Oil & Gas J 59:105 Ap 3 '61
Hydraulic fracture; field test to determine areal extent and orientation. J. J. Reynolds and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 371-6 Ap '61
Hydraulic fracturing. W. E. Hassebroek and C. D. Saunders. bibliog diag Pet Eng 33: B55+ Jl '61
Identification, classification and prediction of reservoir nonuniformities affecting production operations. C. A. Hutchinson, jr. and others. il diag J Pet Tech 13:223-30 Mr '61
Improved method for calculating water influx. R. D. Carter and G. W. Tracy. J Pet Tech 12:58-60 D '60
In a gas lift operation, converted engine exhaust supplies make-up gas. J. E. Kastrop. il diags Pet Eng 33:B21-6 My '61
Influence of production rate, permeability variation and well spacing on solution-gas-drive performance. G. J. Heuer, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:Trans 469-74 My '61
Injections set for December in more than half of southeast Utah's Aneth field. map Oil & Gas J 59:74 S 18 '61
Laboratory studies of oil recovery by steam injection. B. T. Willman and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:681-90 Jl '61
Legitimate Oklahoma floods given relief. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Je 12 '61
Linear displacement of oil from porous media by enriched gas. H. J. Welge and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 787-96 Ag '61
Low-cost water-flood treatment with sodium tripolyphosphate. R. T. Johansen and others. Oil & Gas J 59:157-8+ Je 26 '61
Miscible displacement; flow behavior and phase relationships for a partially depleted reservoir. J. F. Wilson. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 223-8 O '60
Miscible fluid displacement; prediction of miscibility. A. L. Benham and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 229-37 O '60
Model studies of oil displacement from thin sands by vertical water influx from adjacent shales. J. E. Bobek and P. T. Bail. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 950-4 S '61
Modern drilling equipment; production equipment. il Pet Eng 33:B39 Jl 15 '61
New fracture propping process uses aluminum pellets. J. E. Kastrop. il Pet Eng 32:B40+ N '60
New method simplifies predicting waterflood performance. H. C. Slider. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B68+ F; B78 Ap '61
New Oklahoma water flood gets under way. diag Oil & Gas J 58:66 O 31 '60
New stimulator keeps wells producing. C. J. Lawrence. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:151-2 N 7 '60
135 cu ft gas lifts one bbl fluid at Delhi. L. F. Ellison. il map Pet Eng 32:B54-5+ N '60
Pack-off assembly cuts gas-lift installation costs. K. E. Brown and others. il diags Pet Eng 33:B42+ My '61
Pembina flood must continue. Oil & Gas J 59:133 Je 26 '61
Performance history of the Midland Farms, North (Grayburg) field. J. F. Bowen and A. L. Edgar. maps diag J Pet Tech 13: 857-61 S '61
Peripheral and line-drive water-injection projects. F. Stephens. maps J Pet Tech 12: 16-19 D '60
Phase relations of miscible displacement in oil recovery. C. A. Hutchinson, jr. and P. H. Braun. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7: 64-72 Mr '61
Pin-point sandfracturing; method of simultaneous injection into selected sands. W. B. Murphy and A. H. Juch. J Pet Tech 12:21-4 N '60
Pitting corrosion by water flood brines. P. J. Raifsnider and A. Wachter. il Corrosion 17: 77-80 Jl '61
Plans for biggest miscible flood abandoned in Canada's Pembina field. Oil & Gas J 59:71 Mr 27 '61
Portable units flood fields. il Oil & Gas J 58: 152 N 21 '60
Problems associated with the migration of oil in solution. G. D. Hobson. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:170-3 My '61
Progress review of the K&S carbonated waterflood project. C. W. Hickok and others. map diags J Pet Tech 12:20-4 D '60
Propping fractures with aluminum particles. L. R. Kern and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 583-9 Je '61
Radar may free oil. Electronics 33:96 D 16 '60
Recovery of oil by displacements with water-solvent mixtures. R. J. Blackwell and others. diag J Pet Tech 12:Trans 272B-272C N '60
Reduction of friction loss in fracturing operations. R. S. Ousterhout and C. D. Hall. J Pet Tech 13:217-22 Mr '61
Review of California waterflooding operations. N. Van Wingen and B. L. Melkonian. J Pet Tech 13:130-3 F '61
Scale-model study of bottom-water drives. D. H. Henley and others. il J Pet Tech 13:Trans 90-8 Ja '61
Simple jet pump backwashes waterplant filters. J. N. McCoy and J. C. Kiester. diags Pet Eng 33:B38 Jl '61
Sinclair to fire-flood 36°-gravity field; Delaware-Childers pilot project. map Oil & Gas J 59:48 F 13 '61
Some results of fracturing with the single-point entry technique. V. N. Swift and others. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:29-34 Ja '61
Spraberry pollution dispute flares over unlined brine-disposal pits. il Oil & Gas J 59:93 Ag 7 '61
Ten years of miscible displacement in block 31 field. E. F. Herbeck and J. R. Blanton. bibliog plans diags J Pet Tech 13:543-9 Je '61
Today's Diesel man; Jack Hughes, mechanical superintendent for Long Beach oil development co. maintenance of 500-hp natural gas engines. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 39:20-1+ F '61
Two-phase flow through porous media. A. S. Odeh. Pet Eng 32:B 110-12 D '60
Two water floods that really worked. W. R. Staples. bibliog maps Oil & Gas J 59:136+ Ag 7 '61
Use of alternating flow to characterize porous media having storage pores. C. R. Stewart and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13: Trans 383-9 Ap '61
Water-flood watchdog; corrosion probe. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:137 Jl 3 '61
Waterflood watchdog; spark plug device. il diag Pet Eng 33:B54 Je '61
Water-injection project in Emsland region. D. Marsal. maps diags Oil & Gas J 58:117-18+ O 31 '60
Wertz field today after 20 years of pressure maintenance. il Oil & Gas J 59:76-80 Jl 17 '61
Where are we going with miscible displacement? A. B. Dyes. diags Pet Eng 33:B 19-23 F '61
Widths of hydraulic fractures. T. K. Perkins and L. R. Kern. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 937-49 S '61
Will corrosion eat up the water-flood profit? L. C. Case. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:76-9 Ja 16 '61

See also
Petroleum—Acidation of wells
Petroleum—Chemical treatment of wells
Petroleum—Mud fluids
Petroleum—Unit operation of pools

Proration

Are prorating states losing out in crude market? Interstate oil compact commission finding out at midyear meeting in Houston. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Je 12 '61
Can floods be prorated without danger? Oil & Gas J 58:93 D 12 '60
Compact's national proration study fizzles. Oil & Gas J 58:93 D 12 '60
Flood proration plan hailed as boon to secondary recovery. Oil & Gas J 58:90 D 12 '60
Organization of petroleum exporting countries won't try oil proration soon. Oil & Gas J 59:101 Ja 30 '61
Would world proration solve the problem of ruinous surpluses? M. J. Sladic. Oil & Gas J 59:68-71 Ja 16 '61

Prospecting

Alabama's deep future hinges on Citronelle test. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59: 131 My 8 '61
Alberta gets best discovery in several years. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:123 F 13 '61
Alberta reveals three new buried treasures. F. Von Der Lin. map Oil & Gas J 59:253 Jl 31 '61
Alberta's Caribou Mountain area to see drilling action. Oil & Gas J 58:165 D 5 '60
Alberta's northern push opens new oil frontier. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59;153 F 27 '61

PETROLEUM—Prospecting—*Continued*

American firm uses aerial survey to map Jordan. il Oil & Gas J 59:160-1 Mr 27 '61
Argentina opens new area to oil exploration. map Oil & Gas J 59:95 Jl 3 '61
Big push is on for African oil. il Oil & Gas J 59:184-5 S 11 '61
BP probing England's Kimmeridge shale. il map Oil & Gas J 59:211 S 4 61
Broad interest bodes active second half. map Oil & Gas J 59:130-1 Jl 31 '61
Cambrian rocks may hold big reserves. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:208-10 Ap 24 '61
Canadians hunt for miniature reefs. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:161 Jl 10 '61
Canadians pin high hopes on Arctic test. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:181 Jl 3 '61
Cat-powered hydro-jet propulsion on special seismic exploration craft. il Marine Eng/Log 66:94+ Ag '61
Drillers look for first oil in New Zealand. il Oil & Gas J 58:118-19 N 28 '60
Drillers look to Texas as three basins hold wildcatting interest. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:192 Mr 6 '61
Drillers probe deep in Arkoma basin. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:166-7 Je 19 '61
Drilling pushed in promising Alberta fields; Waterton Park-Pincher Creek area. map Oil & Gas J 59:45 My 22 '61
East Texas play enlivened by three strikes and a book. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:183 S 11 '61
Exploration outlook. J. C. McCaslin. Oil & Gas J 59:130 Ja 2 '61
Exploration showing is worst in 12 years. map Oil & Gas J 59:66-8 Mr 20 '61
Extensive leasing activity increases in Appalachians. Oil & Gas J 59:190 Je 12 '61
Fifteen Tennessee wells tapped oil in '60. H. C. Milhous. map Oil & Gas J 59:275+ Ap 3 '61
Formula for oil finding. E. A. Koester. Oil & Gas J 59:162-4 Je 19; 240-3 Je 26 '61
Gabon oil search being extended offshore. map Oil & Gas J 59:90 Ap 17 '61
Grimes area gets its fourth field. C. J. Lawrence. map Oil & Gas J 59:139 Ag 28 '61
Gulf Coast girds for new era in oil hunting. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:72-4 Ag 21 '61
Gulf Coast has a new champion at Vienna. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:179 Je 12 '61
Here's an area that rates extravagant acclaim; Swan Hills region of west central Alberta. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:111 N 28 '60
Here's how South American exploration varied in 1960. il Oil & Gas J 59:156-8 S 18 '61
Hopes for big oil lure explorers; Canadian Arctic islands. map Oil & Gas J 59:76-8 Jl 3 '61
Independents can play the deep country, too. P. Bike. map Oil & Gas J 58:195 O 31 '60
India pitches into big new oil hunt. R. G. Gibson. il Oil & Gas J 59:85+ Ap 24 '61
Iraq exploration halts after oil talks sag. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Ap 17 '61
Jamaica exploration to be unhurried, thorough. G. R. Wood. maps Oil & Gas J 59:222-4+ Ja 30 '61
Kentucky; map makers will lay it bare in biggest program in U.S. history. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 59:155 S 18 '61
Manitoba oil crop may be withering on the vine. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 59:127 Je 5 '61
Michigan's Beaver Island is busy. il map Oil & Gas J 59:200, 205 Ag 14 '61
Minnelusa production jumps to north in Powder River. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:217 My 15 '61
More than two score rigs are turning in two Oklahoma counties. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:192+ Ag 7 '61
Nebraska play strides northwest. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:213 N 14 '60
New Mexico's Abo touches Texas. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:184-5 My 1 '61
New pays, few dusters, on Cambridge arch. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:273 Ap 3 '61
New town-lot play scheduled in Los Angeles. il Oil & Gas J 59:42 Ag 28 '61
1960 oil hunting good in spots. maps Oil & Gas J 59:145-50+ Ja 30 '61
North Texas gets remote oil find. map Oil & Gas J 59:138 My 8 '61
Northern Paradox basin grabs wildcatter interest. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59: 187 Ag 7 '61
Pan Am high on its mountain wildcat. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:125 Jl 17 '61
Permian reefing on the Chadron arch. C. R. Barr and A. M. Bieber. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 59:212+ S 4 '61
Politics called storm-threat to exploration. G. C. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 58:115 N 14 '60
Principles of geochemical oil prospecting. L. Stegena. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:447-51 Ag '61
Recipe for success in Railroad Valley. F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 59:155 Ap 17 '61
Rigs will be busy in Alaska this summer. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:299 My 29 '61
San Juan drillers tap Pennsy pay with new discovery. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:170-1 Jl 10 '61
65-year search taps first oil in Kansas' Osage County. map diags Oil & Gas J 59:258+ Jl 31 '61
Sleepy Hollow isn't. F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 59:169 My 1 '61
Southeastern wildcats seek the answer. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:261 N 21 '60
Southwest Texas exploration centers on Edwards trend. G. R. Pinkley. map Oil & Gas J 58:262+ N 21; 112+ N 28 '60
Southwest Texas, paleozoic pays only await the drill. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:115 My 22 '61
Spanish Sahara offers real prospects for oil. J. B. Carrier. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:182+ Jl 3 '61
Teamwork speeds Alaska oil hunt. P. B. Bike. il Oil & Gas J 59:170-2 My 1 '61
Texas drillers are beginning to concentrate more attention on exploring offshore possibilities. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 58:163 D 5 '60
Texas' on-again-off-again county now on again. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:161 Je 19 '61
Tight-hole field may loosen up February 14. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:171 F 6 '61
Town-lot wildcat scheduled in Los Angeles. map Oil & Gas J 59:167 Je 19 '61
Trends favor upturn in exploration. Oil & Gas J 59:78 Ap 17 '61
Tule creek play moves West, after failure to East. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:161 D 12 '60
Utah holds interest in Rockies. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:132-3 Je 5 '61
Washington, Orgeon having active exploration year. R. J. Deacon. map Oil & Gas J 59: 135-6 Je 5 '61
Washington still in oil column, but barely. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:155 D 5 '60
Watchful waiting in Ouachitas may end, pending outcome of key test. P. B. Bike. maps Oil & Gas J 59:266-8 Ap 3 '61
What are the chances for oil in Puerto Rico? map Oil & Gas J 59:266-7 S 25 '61
What it costs to find U.S. oil. H. J. Struth. Pet Eng 32:B 19-25 N '60
Why explore in California's Sacramento valley? E. F. Reid. maps Oil & Gas J 58:74-7 D 19 '60
Wildcat efforts fail to hit pay dirt in Badger state. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:221 Ja 30 '61
Wildcat spudded in Alaskan tidelands. map Oil & Gas J 58:89 D 5 '60
Will success foil rock hunters? F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 59:205 Ap 24 '61
Williston's real import lies yet ahead. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:115 Jl 24 '61
Work due Alberta's Wimborne. Oil & Gas J 59:268 S 25 '61
Wyoming wildcatting pays off. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:187 S 11 '61
Years ahead for exploration. J. P. Woods. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1014-17 Jl '61

Electric methods

Electric log interpretation in exploring for stratigraphic traps in shaly sands. H. A. Slack and C. Otte. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1874-94 D '60

Geophysical methods

Anomalous events on the reflection seismogram. D. S. Seabrooke. il diags Geophysics 26:85-99 F '61

PETROLEUM—Prospecting—Geophysical methods—*Continued*

Are Gulf Coast oil hunters resting on their laurels? W. A. Petersen. maps Oil & Gas J 59:254-6 Jl 31 '61

British American Oil's seismic survey under way in Gaspe. il map Oil & Gas J 59:223 S 4 '61

Broad base aids geophysical studies. J. L. Soske. il Oil & Gas J 59:224-5 My 15 '61

Case history of the Bronte (Ellenburger) and Rawlings fields, Coke county, Texas. R. E. Phipps. maps diags Geophysics 25:1167-83 D '60

Conoco licenses earth shaker. L. F. McCollum. Oil & Gas J 59:49 F 13 '61

Crustal structure refraction survey in south Texas. I. H./Cram, jr. bibliog il maps diags Geophysics 26:560-73 O '61

Current and future parameters in geophysics. R. A. Baile. Geophysics 26:355-8 Je '61

Evaluation of basement depth determinations from airborne magnetometer data. P. Jacobsen, jr. maps Geophysics 26:309-17; Discussion. 317-19 Je '61

For one geophysical contractor, diversification is key to survival. P. B. Bike. il Oil & Gas J 58:208-9 D 26 '60

Geologists are contributing to a modern-day geologic hiatus. E. R. Zink. diag Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Jl 24 '61

Geophysical service, inc., Sea Search enroute to Africa. il Oil & Gas J 59:142-3 Ag 28 '61

Geophysical work off again in 1960. map Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 Jl 10 '61

Gravity-magnetics can be an effective tool for oil finders. R. A. Geyer. diags Oil & Gas J 59:126-8 Jl 17 '61

Gravity meters uncover new reefs in Michigan. C. Ferris. map diags Oil & Gas J 59:140-2 Ag 28 '61

Gravity prospecting for reefs; effects of sedimentation and differential compaction. S. H. Yungul. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:45-56 F '61

Index of wells shot for velocity; (ninth supplement). V. U. Gaither. Geophysics 25:1251-9 D '60

Motion of the ground on arrival of reflected longitudinal and transverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances. T. C. Richards. bibliog Geophysics 26:277-97 Je '61

Mud cruiser moves explorationists over Louisiana swamplands; known as the pullboat. il Oil & Gas J 58:160-1 D 5 '60

New approach to geophysical method of finding oil. A. Roy. diags Oil & Gas J 58:208-11 N 7 '60

New instrument eases survey work; Tellurometer. il Oil & Gas J 59:139 My 8 '61

New X-ray computer fingerprints rock samples. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 58:133 D 19 '60

Radiation surveys can find oil. G. H. Miller. maps Oil & Gas J 59:124-7 F 13 '61

Radioactivity surveying. W. D. Crews. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:132-7 My 8 '61

Refraction and reflection of sonic energy in velocity logging. V. S. Tuman. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:588-600 O '61

Some technical aspects of refraction seismic prospecting in the Sahara. C. Layat and others. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:437-46 Ag '61

Take another look at the surface for clues to stratigraphic traps. J. B. Shrewsbury. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:118-20 Ja 9 '61

Teamwork is key to success in tracking down Lisbon oil. H. Budd. diags Oil & Gas J 59:154-6 F 27 '61

Vibroseis hailed as major tool. il Oil & Gas J 59:64 F 27 '61

You can skip over terrain hazards with airborne geophysical surveying. L. Q. Gaither and W. G. Egerton. bibliog il maps Oil & Gas J 59:180-2+ Ja 12 '61

Pumping

Are your lifting efficiencies below par? F. L. Hart. diags Oil & Gas J 59:83-5 Ag 28 '61

Counterbalance can be determined from dynamic, unbalanced and friction loads. J. R. Norton. Pet Eng 33:B80-2 F '61

Gas turbines get new push toward competition with reciprocating engines in oil fields. il Oil & Gas J 59:68 My 8 '61

Lifting larger volumes from deep duals. B. G. Murphy. il diags Pet Management 33:94-5+ Ag '61

Modern drilling equipment; artificial lift. il Pet Eng 33:B43-4+ Jl 15 '61

Oil-well pumping (cont). J. Zaba. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 58:163+ N 7; 164 N 14; 187-8 N 21; 67 N 28; 114 D 5; 134-5 D 12; 90 D 19 '60; 59:81-2 Ja 2; 100-1 Ja 9; 81-2 Ja 16; 129-30 F 6; 85-6 F 13; 105-6 F 27; 114-15 Mr 6; 185-6 Mr 13; 142-3 Mr 20; 212-13 Ap 3; 128 Ap 10; 104-5 My 1; 108-9 My 8; 171-2 My 15; 84-5 My 22; 92+ Je 5; 121+ Je 19; 161 Je 26; 133-4 Jl 3; 137-8 Jl 10; 98 Jl 17; 89-90 Jl 24; 168 Jl 31; 126+ Ag 7 '61

Sizing beam pumping units made easy. A. J. Otte. il diag Pet Management 33:94+ S '61

Small Diesel engines for oil field pumping. il Equip Supt 39:61 S '61

Stop pounding that pumping well. J. S. Martin. diags Pet Eng 33:B66+ My '61

What operators learned from competitive pumping tests; Mark II unit pumper. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:105-9 D 12 '60

Why do engines fail? Halliburton co. oil well servicing; pumps powered by Diesel engines. D. Christian. il Diesel Power 39:18-21 My '61

See also

Petroleum—Production methods
Sucker rods

Pumping, Electric

New control system for Texas oil wells. Electronics 34:35 Ap 4 '61

Ultimate in automation; push-button pumping. il Pet Management 33:71 Ag '61

See also

Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Salt content

New method leads to quick identification of formation brines; flame spectrophotometry. R. G. Mihram and K. A. Catto, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:126-9 Mr 6 '61

Salt content changes compressibility of reservoir brines. G. Long and G. Chierici. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B25-31 Jl '61

Salt plagues Montana production. W. B. Bleakley. map Oil & Gas J 59:107-8 F 6 '61

Slim hole drilling

See Petroleum—Well drilling

Statistics

See also

Petroleum supply

Steam injection

See Petroleum—Production methods

Stripper wells

Two-thirds of all wells are now strippers. Oil & Gas J 59:70 My 8 '61

Sulfur content

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum; routine determination of certain sulfur types. L. R. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1538-43 O '61

How sulfur and gravity affect crude-oil value. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:118 Ag 7 '61

Tideland development

See Petroleum—Offshore development

Transportation

Will Canadian crude move into Houston in big volume? map Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 13 '61

See also

Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum shipping terminals
Tank ships

Unit operation of pools

Consolidation, automation, supervisory control =Mobil's three-part formula for cutting production costs at SACROC. E. McGhee. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:92-7 Ap 17 '61

Water flooding

See Petroleum—Production methods

Water problem

Laboratory evaluations of nine water tracers. R. J. Heemstra and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:92+ Ja '61

Oilfield interference in aquifers of non-uniform properties. M. Mortada. bibliog diag J Pet Tech 12:55-7 D '60

See also

Petroleum—Well cementing and plugging

Wax content

Waxy crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:183 N 21 '60

See also

Paraffin

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Well blasting

Better perforating achieved with new charge. il Oil & Gas J 59:92 Jl 3 '61

Fractures and craters produced in sandstone by high-velocity projectiles. J. S. Rinehart and W. C. Maurer. J Pet Tech 13:Trans 273-6 Mr '61; Discussion. A. A. Venghiattis. diags 13:Trans 955-6 S '61

In field tests bottom-hole ball magazine allows breaking down formation selectively. C. B. Holt and D. E. Holt. diags Pet Eng 32:B32-3 D '60

Investigation of abrasive-laden-fluid method for perforation and fracture initiation. F. C. Pittman and others. il diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 489-95 My '61

Magnet-type gun scores better on jet shots. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:85 D 26 '60

Measurement of the dynamic characteristics of perforating shaped charges by the use of ultra high-speed photographic techniques. D. E. Brink and others. il diags J Pet Tech 12:77+ O '60

Modern drilling equipment; logging and perforating. il Pet Eng 33:B25-6+ Jl 15 '61

New world record frac depth set. Pet Eng 33:B91 Jl '61

Perforating high-temperature wells. W. T. Bell and G. A. Auberlinder. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:211-16 Mr '61

Tools to log and perforate those hot holes. il Pet Management 33:112-13 Ag '61

Well casing

Acoustic log checks casing cement jobs. C. H. Thurber and B. F. Latson. diags Pet Eng 32:B84+ D '60

Air-powered pipe cutter. il Comp Air Mag 66:11 Jl '61

How to reduce casing and tubing load on surface string. J. S. Spencer. diags Oil & Gas J 59:136-8 F 6 '61

Mecom sets 9⅝-in. casing at 15,644 ft. Oil & Gas J 59:96 F 20 '61

Quadruple completion made inside 5½-in. casing. G. E. Taylor. il diags Pet Management 33:104+ Ag '61

Setting casing above or through pay zones. G. O. Scott. Pet Management 33:114+ S '61

Sonic method for analyzing the quality of cementation of borehole casings. M. Grosmangin and others. diags J Pet Tech 13: Trans 165-71 F '61

Understand the whys and hows will be easy in handling high-strength tubular goods. J. A. Casner. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:168-9+ Je 26 '61

What new standards for 4½-in. API casing mean to users. J. A. Casner. diags Oil & Gas J 59:97-8 Ja 16 '61

You can cut costs by stopping failures in running casing. N. G. Owens. il Oil & Gas J 59:92-3 Jl 17 '61

Cathodic protection

Hugoton wells get cathodic protection. M. Blakely. il map Oil & Gas J 59:98-100 Je 19 '61

Corrosion

Casing inspection tool; an instrument for the in-situ detection of external casing corrosion in oil wells. T. R. Schmidt. il diag Corrosion 17:81-5 Jl '61

Deep ground bed for casing cathodic protection. J. P. Daly. diags J Pet Tech 13:16-18 Ja '61

Protection of underground storage wells; abstract. W. R. Lambert. diag Corrosion 17:14 My '61

Use of oxygen scavengers to control external corrosion of oil-string casing. F. W. Schremp and others. bibliog il diags J Pet Tech 13:703-11 Jl '61

Well cementing and plugging

Improved bentonite cements through partial acceleration. H. J. Beach. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 923-6 S '61

Improved compositions for cementing wells with extreme temperatures. G. W. Ostroot and W. A. Walker. bibliog J Pet Tech 13: Trans 277-84 Mr '61

Laboratory evaluations and field testing of silica-CMHEC-cement mixtures. C. F. Rust and W. D. Wood. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 N '60

Oil well cementing practices and materials. P. C. Montgomery and D. K. Smith. bibliog diags Pet Eng 33:B91+ My; B28-33 Je '61

Permeable ball sealers do a better job than conventional type in protecting cement jobs. S. J. Martinez. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Ja 9 '61

Reaction and properties of silica-portland cement mixtures cured at elevated temperatures. F. D. Patchen. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 281-7 N '60

Role of filtration in cement squeezing. H. J. Beach and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 59:155-8 My 29; 154-6 Je 12 '61

Sonic method for analyzing the quality of cementation of borehole casings. M. Grosmangin and others. diags J Pet Tech 13: Trans 165-71 F '61

Wells up to 50,000 ft. deep and 700° hot can be successfully cemented. il Oil & Gas J 59: 108-9 Ag 14 '61

You can engineer cementing operations to eliminate wasteful woc time. W. G. Bearden and R. D. Lane. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:104-9 Jl 3 '61

Well completion

Changing completion practices for the Appalachian; panel discussion. Pet Management 33:114+ S '61

Effect of completion fluids on well productivity in permafrost, Umiat field, Alaska. G. L. Gates and W. H. Caraway. bibliog maps J Pet Tech 12:33-9; Discussion. 39-40 O '60

Engineered completions increase oil recovery. R. W. Coburn. diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:919-25 N '60

Four more Swanson River wells completed. Oil & Gas J 59:132 Jl 17 '61

Heavy brine makes good fluid for completion packer. C. M. Hudgins and others. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:91-6 Jl 24 '61

Kansas completion has double value. il Oil & Gas J 59:186 S 11 '61

Lifting larger volumes from deep duals. B. G. Murphy. il diags Pet Management 33:94-5+ Ag '61

Modern well completion series (cont). T. A. Huber and others. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:B34-6+ F; B57+ Mr; B34+ Ap; B91+ My; B28-33 Je; B55+ Jl '61

New twist given underwater completion. diag Oil & Gas J 59:59 My 1 '61

Quadruple completion made inside 5½-in. casing. G. E. Taylor. il diags Pet Management 33:104+ Ag '61

Sand control for dual completions. il diag Pet Management 33:138-9 Ag '61

Septuple completion expected in Texas. diag Oil & Gas J 59:61 Jl 17 '61

Sunray ready for octuple completion. il Oil & Gas J 59:83 F 20 '61

Tv aids ocean completions. il Oil & Gas J 59:106 S 25 '61

Texaco claims first septuple. Oil & Gas J 59: 80 S 18 '61

To prevent trouble in dual completions. W. Porter. diags Oil & Gas J 59:185 S 25 '61

Total completions in 1960 plummet to 46,751, down 5,013 for the year. Oil & Gas J 59: 108-18 Ja 30 '61

Underwater completion made off Louisiana. Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 Ja 16 '61

Well completed on ocean bottom. diag Pet Eng 32:B90 N '60

Well completions; score, 22,778 wells in first half. Oil & Gas J 59:132-40 Jl 31 '61

Well drilling

Accomplishments of air and gas drilling. G. Jackson. bibliog Can Min & Met Bul 54: 16-21 Ja '61

Air drilling for Abo pay. C. S. Adams. il diags Pet Eng 33:B82+ Ap '61

Are we missing the cheapest solution to our crooked-hole problem? S. R. Knapp. diags Oil & Gas J 59:103+ Je 19 '61

Arkoma basin, full of gas and headaches for drillers. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 59: 182-4+ S 4 '61

Can drilling crew quality be kept up? Oil & Gas J 59:99-100 My 29 '61

Canadian drilling records set. il Oil & Gas J 58:110 N 7 '60

Cha Cha and Totah fields San Juan County, N.Mex. Oil & Gas J 59:153 S 18 '61

Cosden foams oil and salt water from gas-drilled hole. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 Je 19 '61

Deep drilling increases outside USA. E. Adams. Pet Eng 32:E 14 D '60

Deepest well in Iran hits depth of 14,865 ft. il Pet Eng 33:B34 Mr '61

Design and operation of jet-bit programs for maximum hydraulic horsepower, impact force or jet velocity. H. A. Kendall and W. C. Goins, jr. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 238-47; Discussion. H. D. Outmans. 248-9; Reply. 249-50 O '60

Downhole shock absorber saves bits, drill string, time, and rig. G. Shawver. il Oil & Gas J 59:160+ My 15 '61

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*

Drill-collar stabilizers do work in soft shales. R. G. Pearson. Oil & Gas J 58:96-8 D 19 '60

Drill stem test tools help Rocky Mountain drillers free stuck pipe. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:201— S 25 '61

Drillers log 32 straight hits. map Oil & Gas J 59:78 Mr 20 '61

Drilling abroad holds high pace. Oil & Gas J 59:138 Je 26 '61

Drilling-depth curves have flattened out. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Ag 14 '61

Drilling is up; field wells, not wildcats. Oil & Gas J 59:128-9 Jl 31 '61

Drilling of dry hole stirs Oregonian's interest. il Oil & Gas J 59:178-80 Mr 20 '61

Drilling pickup activates idle rotaries. Oil & Gas J 59:141 Jl 31 '61

Drilling starts in deepest-well attempt. diag Oil & Gas J 59:47 Ja 2 '61

Drilling will stick close to present level. Oil & Gas J 58:83 D 5 '60

Drilling's no problem in Tierra del Fuego. E. McGhee. il map Oil & Gas J 59:66-9 Je 5 '61

Efforts to develop improved oilwell drilling methods. L. W. Ledgerwood, jr. diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 61-73 bibliog(p73-4) Ap '60; Same. Oil & Gas J 58:127-41 My 9 '60; Discussion. J. Raynal. J Pet Tech 12:63-7 D '60

Electrically balanced well structures can relieve production problems. V. C. Crites and M. K. Fjeldsted. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 58:96-102 D 5 '60

Engineering the Hassi Messaoud field. E. J. Jocquel. il map diag Pet Management 33:77-86 S '61

European drilling sets fast pace. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 58:196-7+ O 31 '60

Exploratory drilling in 1960. J. B. Carsey. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:701-27 Je '61

Field applications of abrasive-jetting techniques. R. S. Ousterhout. il J Pet Tech 13:413-15 My '61

Foreign drilling dips, but outlook's good. Oil & Gas J 59:88 Ap 24 '61

Foreign rotary drilling is down slightly. Oil & Gas J 58:116 N 7 '60

14th annual deep drilling survey. E. Adams. Pet Eng 33:B 19-23 Mr; B26-33 Ap '61

Gulf Coast drillers whip the wall-sticking problem. E. McGhee. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 59:100-3 F 27 '61

Gulf hits 10,000 ft. in 3.4 days to set drilling record in south Louisiana. V. D. Stone. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:82-9 Mr 27 '61

Gulf shows fast drilling's no fluke; 9,500 ft. in 48 hours in an offshore well in south Louisiana. Oil & Gas J 59:67 Ap 24 '61

Here's a tally of wildcat successes. Oil & Gas J 59:168 F 6 '61

How Delta drills with air-foam aerated fluid in west Texas. R. Willborn. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 My 22 '61

How sand grains tell where to drill next. il Oil & Gas J 59:40-1 Jl 24 '61

How to drill a slant hole. C. Lawrence. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:109-11 Mr 6 '61

How to drill deeper holes cheaper. Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Ja 16 '61

In checking drilling remember 1960 was an odd year. Oil & Gas J 59:66 F 27 '61

Just for the record. Oil & Gas J 59:217-18 Ja 30 '61

Let's apply the know-how we have to foam agents and foam drilling. A. S. Murray and J. E. Eckel. diags Oil & Gas J 59:125-9 F 20 '61

Maximum permissible dog-legs in rotary boreholes. A. Lubinski. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 175-94 F '61

Mecom well pegged to ifs. map Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Ja 30 '61

Michigan's Beaver Island is busy. il map Oil & Gas J 59:200. 205 Ag 14 '61

Moon presents unique problems for drillers. il Oil & Gas J 58:255+ N 21 '60

New analytical approach to drill pipe breakage. J. L. Bogdanoff and J. E. Goldberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:101-6 My '61

New deep production mark set but it may soon be broken. map Oil & Gas J 59:74+ Mr 20 '61

New method for calculating rate of return of oil and gas drilling investment. H. H. Hill. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:86-9+ Ag 28 '61

New rock study may cut drilling time, cost. il Oil & Gas J 59:110 My 15 '61

New services report drilling-deal offers. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 S 11 '61

Operators plan 46,964 wells in '61. Oil & Gas J 59:106-7 Ja 30 '61

Overseas rotary drilling falls off slightly. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Mr 27 '61

Practical look at slim-hole drilling. B. A. Aggers. Pet Eng 32:B34-6+ N '60

Results of deep drilling in southwestern Utah. E. B. Heylmun. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:252-5 F '61

Rotary drilling abroad maintains high pace. Oil & Gas J 59:65 Ja 23 '61

Ruling may doom small-tract drilling in Texas. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 Mr 13 '61

Russians attack waste in U.S. drilling and do some talking about their own production costs and reserves. Oil & Gas J 58:154-6 N 21 '60

Sidetracks mark tough road in deep Oklahoma well. L. A. Murphy. il Pet Eng 33:B24-8 Mr '61

Slim holes can cut hard-rock drilling cost. F. M. Pool. Oil & Gas J 59:81-3 Jl 17 '61

Swan Hills area. diag Oil & Gas J 59:179+ Mr 6 '61

Tally of wells drilled, county by county; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:156-68+ Ja 30 '61

Techniques for preventing differential-pressure sticking of drill pipe. E. L. Haden and G. R. Welch. diags Oil & Gas J 59:214-16+ Ap 3 '61

Theory of formation cutting using the sand erosion process. R. W. Brown and J. L. Loper. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 483-8 My '61

Tungsten-carbide inserts slash reamer costs in hard-rock drilling. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:160-2 Ap 24 '61

Turnkey drilling rises despite contractor opposition. E. McGhee and R. Enright. Oil & Gas J 59:98-100 Ap 3 '61

Ultra-deep fishing job. W. A. Hogan. diags Pet Eng 33:B31-4 Mr '61

Unusual problems met in North Africa drilling. il Oil & Gas J 58:192-3 O 31 '60

Variable weight and rotary speed for lowest drilling cost. E. M. Galle and H. B. Woods. Oil & Gas J 58:167+ N 14; 160-6 N 21 '60

Wave of deep drilling permeates western Oklahoma. il Oil & Gas J 59:124-5 Je 5 '61

See also

Derricks, Oil well

Drills, Oil well

Petroleum—Mud fluids

Petroleum—Prospecting

Petroleum—Well completion

Contracts

Simpler drilling contracts urged, but trend heads the other way. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 Ap 3 '61

See also

Petroleum—Well drilling contractors

Costs

Drilling-cost charts; a field-level approach to cheaper wells. V. Edelberg. Oil & Gas J 59:102-5 Ap 17 '61

Drilling-cost trends in the Alberta foothills. J. J. Sullivan. maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:104-8 Ag 7 '61

Drilling costs still going up onshore. Oil & Gas J 59:81-3 Mr 13 '61

How to reduce drilling costs (cont). P. L. Moore. Oil & Gas J 58:132+ N 7; 130-1 D 12 '60; 59:93-4 Ja 9; 77-80 Ja 23; 152-5 Mr 20; 143-4 My 29 '61

In drilling crooked-hole formations, $20,000,000 saving in '61. E. McGhee. diags Oil & Gas J 59:176-9 Mr 13 '61

Industry pays more for fewer wells in 1959. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Jl 24 '61

Mobil finds old-fashioned efficiency cuts costs. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Ag 21 '61

Reduction of drilling cost in California by the use of engineered hydraulic programs. B. M. Bumgardner. Oil & Gas J 59:137+ S 11 '61

Simplified analysis aids in optimizing drilling factors for minimum cost. H. W. R. Wardlaw. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 475-82 My '61

To fish, or not to fish; that is the question; stuck drill string. G. W. Perry and R. W. Ruhe, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:80-2 Jl 24 '61

Tube-goods competition sparks price cut. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Je 12 '61

Records

Sample tally form shows makeup of drilling string. il Oil & Gas J 59:208-9 S 4 '61

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*

Sampling

Characterization of the San Miguel sandstone by a coordinated logging and coring program. C. F. Knutson and others. bibliog il maps diags J Pet Tech 13:425-32 My '61

Electrodeless system for measuring electric logging parameters on cores and mud samples. I. Fatt. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 292-4 Mr '61

Evaluation of the significance of permeability measurements. J. E. Warren and others. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:739-44 Ag '61

Swisher gabbroic terrane of Texas Panhandle. R. Roth. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1775-84 N '60

Use of sidewall core analysis in formation evaluation. E. H. Koepf and R. J. Granberry. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:419-24 My '61

Statistics

Foreign rotary drilling approaches record. Oil & Gas J 59:81 F 27 '61

Well drilling, Electric

New electric rig is compact, portable, flexible, for Rocky Mountain drilling. F. R. Mayer. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:60-3 N 28 '60

Well drilling, Subaqueous

Adaptability could boost success of drilling vessels. Oil & Gas J 58:202-3 N 7 '60

Another first may pave way for more offshore drilling. il Oil & Gas J 59:149-50 F 27 '61

Gulf shows fast drilling's no fluke; 9,500 ft. in 48 hours in an offshore well in south Louisiana. Oil & Gas J 59:67 Ap 24 '61

John W. Mecom prepares for a 26,000-ft well. J. E. Kastrop. map diag Pet Eng 33:B29-30 Mr '61

Marine drilling becomes must for Trinidad. il map Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 My 15 '61

Marine foundation construction in oil fields under Lake Maracaibo. S. J. Mathis. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2768]:17-37 Mr '61

Mohole may give oil men new drilling methods. diags Oil & Gas J 59:72-4 Mr 27 '61

New twist given underwater completion. diag Oil & Gas J 59:59 My 1 '61

Ocean drilling passes first test. il Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 Ap 10 '61

Project Mohole; full of promise for offshore oil hunters and deep drillers. il map diags Oil & Gas J 59:108-13 Jl 10 '61

Unique vessel's drilling motors also used for propulsion. il Marine Eng/Log 66:96 F '61

Well completed on ocean bottom. diag Pet Eng 32:B90 N '60

World-wide offshore drillers bullish despite failures sprinkled among successes. P. Swain. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:98-102+ Jl 10 '61

See also

Barges, Oil well drilling

Petroleum—Offshore development

Petroleum—Offshore drilling structures

Well drilling contractors

Contractors move to get a fair deal from companies. Oil & Gas J 58:102-3 N 7 '60

Movie helps contractor's opportunities. il Pet Eng 32:B88 N '60

Squeeze on drilling contractors gets tighter. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 F 6 '61

Directories

World-wide rig locator; including U.S. and Canadian well servicing units. Pet Eng 33:R3-12+ Mr '61

Well logging

Accurate depth determination of the velocity survey well phone. R. P. Nolting. diags Geophysics 26:100 F '61

Acoustic log checks casing cement jobs. C. H. Thurber and B. F. Latson. diags Pet Eng 32:B84+ D '60

Analysis of the observed time discrepancies between continuous and conventional well velocity surveys. P. E. F. Gretener. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:1-11 F '61

Application of computers to the interpretation of well logs. V. S. Tuman and D. Bollman. bibliog flow charts diags J Pet Tech 13:311-18 Ap '61

Characterization of the San Miguel sandstone by a coordinated logging and coring program. C. F. Knutson and others. bibliog il maps diags J Pet Tech 13:425-32 My '61

Chlorine logging in cased holes. J. T. Dewan and others. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:531-7 Je '61

Electrodeless system for measuring electric logging parameters on cores and mud samples. I. Fatt. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 292-4 Mr '61

Experience in southeast Arabia shows how to choose the right log. D. J. Cregeen. Oil & Gas J 59:90-4 F 27 '61

How to correct bed-thickness data from directional wells. B. V. Savoy and A. L. Valentine. diags Oil & Gas J 59:68-72 Ja 2 '61

Induced nuclear reaction logging. W. A. Hoyer. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 797-802 Ag '61

Logging empty holes. C. G. Rodermund and others. diags Oil & Gas J 59:119-24 Je 12 '61

Make the most of those electrical logs if you want to find strat traps. D. A. Busch. map diags Oil & Gas J 59:162-3+ Jl 10 '61

Modern drilling equipment; logging and perforating. il Pet Eng 33:R25-6+ Jl 15 '61

Mud analysis logging. B. O. Pixler. diags J Pet Tech 13:323-6 Ap '61

Now, get true resistivities from conventional electric logs. H. Guyod and J. A. Pranglin. Oil & Gas J 59:113-18 Je 12 '61

Quantitative interpretation of electric logs in oil-wet rocks; proposed procedure and example applications. S. J. Pirson and C. D. Fraser. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B32-7 Jl '61

Refraction and reflection of sonic energy in velocity logging. V. S. Tuman. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:588-600 O '61

Schlumberger tube; for oil-well logging. A. H. Frentrop and H. Sherman. il diag Nucleonics 18:72-4 D '60

Some phenomena pertinent to velocity logging. M. R. J. Wyllie and others. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:629-36 Jl '61

Sonic method for analyzing the quality of cementation of borehole casings. M. Grosmangin and others. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 165-71 F '61

System for oscillographic recording of selected pulses from a series of randomly arriving impulses. A. W. Torey. il diags R Sci Instr 32:62-4 Ja '61

Techniques of electric log interpretation. E. R. Atkins, jr. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:118-24 F '61

Theory of neutron logging. C. W. Tittle. bibliog Geophysics 26:27-39 F '61

Tools to log and perforate those hot holes. il Pet Management 33:112-13 Ag '61

Tracers in oil wells; a review of recent advances. R. L. Caldwell. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:58-63+ F '61

True resistivity from induction logs. R. H. Lindley and C. R. Davis. diags Oil & Gas J 59:122+ Ag 14 '61

Use of differential sonic-resistivity plots to find movable oil in Permian formations. R. H. Lindley. diags J Pet Tech 13:749-55 Ag '61

Use the right log. W. B. Bleakley. diags Oil & Gas J 59:106-12 Je 12 '61

Well pressure

Analysis of pressure build-up and flow test data. C. S. Matthews. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:862-70 S '61

Are we losing by inches? metric versus English units of measure. J. J. Arps. diags Pet Eng 33:B44+ Je '61

Determination of fracture orientation from pressure interference. L. F. Elkins and A. M. Skov. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 301-4 D '60

Extreme pressures, town-lot locations necessitate careful operation; Hollywood field at Houma, La. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:121-2+ S 11 '61

How to locate reservoir limits; recordings of bottom-hole pressures. J. E. Cornett. diags Pet Eng 33:B 19-24 Jl '61

Oilfield interference in aquifers of non-uniform properties. M. Mortada. bibliog diag J Pet Tech 12:55-7 D '60

Pressure maintenance in the Acheson D-3 pool. R. L. Bailey. il maps diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:7-15 Ja '61

Pressure maintenance operations in the Sharon Ridge Canyon unit, Scurry County, Tex. H. A. Lacik and J. L. Black, jr. map J Pet Tech 13:645-8 Jl '61

Reservoir engineering; how to find reservoir pressure. E. T. Guerrero and F. M. Stewart. bibliog Oil & Gas J 58:80-1 D 19; 157+ D 26 '60

PETROLEUM—Well pressure—*Continued*

Simple method for correcting spot pressure readings. F. Brons and W. C. Miller. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 803-5 Ag '61

Wellbore pressure surges produced by pipe movement. J. A. Burkhardt. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 595-605 Je '61

Well pumping

See-saw system saves in two-well pumping. B. Johnston. il diags Pet Management 33: 76-80 Ag '61

Well servicing contractors

Three P's in well servicing today. J. W. Wilkins. Pet Eng 33:B86-8+ Mr '61

Well servicing contractor today; special report. L. A. Murphy. Pet Eng 32:B 19-22 D '60

Why do engines fail? Halliburton co. oil well servicing; pumps powered by Diesel engines. D. Christian. il Diesel Power 39:18-21 My '61

Directories

World-wide rig locator; including U.S. and Canadian well servicing units. Pet Eng 33:R3-12+ Mr '61

Safety measures

Safety program; more profits for the well servicing contractor. B. Turner. il Pet Eng 32:B38+ D '60

Well spacing

Geologists urged to seek better well spacing. E. B. Miller, jr. Oil & Gas J 58:62-3 O 31 '60

Influence of production rate, permeability variation and well spacing on solution-gas-drive performance. G. J. Heuer, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:Trans 469-74 My '61

Louisiana adopts wide-spacing bonus. Oil & Gas J 58:149 N 21 '60

Louisiana's new wide-spacing bonus plan goes into gear. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 27 '61

Mississippi orders 80-acre spacing for another oil field. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Jl 24 '61

Mississippi orders first 80-acre spacing. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Ja 2 '61

640-acre spacing due soon in new Elk Horn Ranch field of North Dakota. Oil & Gas J 59:92 S 11 '61

Wide spacing is still the rule in North Dakota. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Ja 9 '61

Well testing

How to locate reservoir limits; recordings of bottom-hole pressures. J. E. Cornett. diags Pet Eng 33:B 19-24 Jl '61

Mecom's deep well testing sand at 17,000 ft. Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Jl 24 '61

New formation-interval tester. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:168 N 21 '60

Status of drill-stem testing techniques and analysis. H. K. van Poollen. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:333-9 Ap '61

System for proper well stream evaluation. R. F. Cox. il diag Pet Eng 33:B58+ Je '61

Well tubing

Aluminum drill pipe extends rig depth rating. il Pet Eng 32:B52 N '60

Aluminum drill pipe passes first test. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 58:102-4 D 12 '60

Aluminum drill pipe passes 100,000 ft. il Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 S 4 '61

Contractor orders first aluminum drill pipe. il Oil & Gas J 59:111 My 22 '61

Dynamic stresses in long drill pipe strings. T. Vreeland, jr. diag Pet Eng 33:B58+ My '61

Heaviest tubing string set in Texas well. il Oil & Gas J 59:81 Ap 24 '61

How to reduce casing and tubing load on surface string. J. S. Spencer. diags Oil & Gas J 59:136-8 F 6 '61

If high-pressure wells are a problem consider concentric tubing. W. D. Smith, jr. Oil & Gas J 58:92-4 D 19 '60

Modern well completion series; permanent-type, multiple and tubingless completions. T. A. Huber and C. B. Corley, jr. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:B34-6+ F; B57+ Mr '61

New dual-weight drill pipe turns in good performance. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59: 98-9 My 1 '61

New idea in drill pipe field tested. il diags Pet Eng 33:B24-6 Je '61

New machine friction-welds small pipe. il Oil & Gas J 59:248+ Jl 31 '61

New tubing joint combines low cost, leak tightness, and small diameter. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:128 D 5 '60

Sonar checks tubular goods. il Oil & Gas J 59:104 Ap 3 '61

Texas' deepest producer has heaviest tubing. W. B. Johnson. il Pet Management 33: 72-5 Ag '61

Tube-goods competition sparks price cut. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Je 12 '61

Tube-goods price cut is first since war. Oil & Gas J 59:89 Jl 3 '61

Understand the whys and the hows will be easy in handling high-strength tubular goods. J. A. Casner. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:168-9+ Je 26 '61

Wellbore pressure surges produced by pipe movement. J. A. Burkhardt. bibliog J Pet Tech 31:Trans 595-605 Je '61

Corrosion

Corrosion problems in the use of dense salt solutions as packer fluids. C. M. Hudgins and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:91-4 N '60

Effect of acid volume and inhibitor quantity on corrosion of steel oil field tubing in hydrochloric acid. W. E. Billings and D. Morris. bibliog il Corrosion 17:86-92 My '61

Microbiological corrosion in waterfloods. J. M. Sharpley. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:92-6 Ag '61

Now you can see outer-casing corrosion; electronic device. il Oil & Gas J 59:59 Ja 16 '61

Protective coatings for corrosion control in production operations. R. M. Robinson. J Pet Tech 12:20-4 O '60

Stress-corrosion cracking of high strength oil country tubular goods. R. S. Ladley. il Corrosion 16:95-8 N '60

Will corrosion eat up the water-flood profit? L. C. Case. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:76-9 Ja 16 '61

Alabama

Alabama's deep future hinges on Citronelle test. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59: 131 My 8 '61

Alaska

Effect of completion fluids on well productivity in permafrost, Umiat field, Alaska. G. L. Gates and W. H. Caraway. bibliog maps J Pet Tech 12:33-9; Discussion. 39-40 O '60

Far-North wildcat spuds in during below-zero weather. il Oil & Gas J 59:270 Ap 3 '61

Four more Swanson River wells completed. Oil & Gas J 59:132 Jl 17 '61

New field to double in size. map Oil & Gas J 59:76 Ap 10 '61

Rigs will be busy in Alaska this summer. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:209 My 29 '61

Swanson River field, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:137-8 Ag 21 '61

Teamwork speeds Alaska oil hunt. P. B Bike. il Oil & Gas J 59:170-2+ My 1 '61

Two new provinces draw key wildcats. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:213 Mr 13 '61

Wildcat spudded in Alaskan tidelands. map Oil & Gas J 58:89 D 5 '60

Alberta

Alberta gets best discovery in several years. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:123 F 13 '61

Alberta has string of strikes. Oil & Gas J 59:222-4 Mr 13 '61

Alberta reveals three new buried treasures. F. Von Der Lin. map Oil & Gas J 59:253 Jl 31 '61

Alberta's Caribou Mountain area to see drilling action. Oil & Gas J 58:165 D 5 '60

Alberta's northern push opens new oil frontier. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59: 153 F 27 '61

Attention focuses on Alberta's Simonette. Oil & Gas J 58:202+ O 31 '60

Canada's Medicine River area adds oil producer. Oil & Gas J 59:120 Jl 24 '61

Canadians follow up Cardium success in Alberta's Caroline district. Oil & Gas J 59:144 Ja 23 '61

Canadians study new Viking find. Oil & Gas J 59:188 F 6 '61

Devonian limestone reef reservoir, Swan Hills oil field, Alberta. R. W. Edie. bibliog il map diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:447-54 Je '61

Drilling-cost trends in the Alberta foothills. J. J. Sullivan. maps diags Oil & Gas J 59: 104-8 Ag 7 '61

Drilling pushed in promising Alberta fields; Waterton Park-Pincher Creek area. map Oil & Gas J 59:45 My 22 '61

PETROLEUM—Alberta—*Continued*

Facies analysis of upper Devonian Wabamun group in west-central Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuck. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1651-81 O '60

Here's an area that rates extravagant acclaim; Swan Hills region of west central Alberta. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:111 N 28 '60

Southeast Alberta has important strike. Oil & Gas J 59:122+ My 22 '61

Swan Hills area. diag Oil & Gas J 59:179+ Mr 6 '61

Work due Alberta's Wimborne. Oil & Gas J 59:268 S 25 '61

Appalachian region

Changing completion practices for the Appalachian; panel discussion. Pet Management 33:114+ S '61

Extensive leasing activity increases in Appalachians. Oil & Gas J 59:190 Je 12 '61

Arabia

Approximation of gas-drive recovery and front movement in the Abqaiq field, Saudi Arabia. L. T. Stanley. diags J Pet Tech 12:Trans 273-80 N '60

Experience in southeast Arabia shows how to choose the right log. D. J. Cregeen. Oil & Gas J 59:90-4 F 27 '61

Japan puts marketing strings on Khafji oil. Oil & Gas J 59:87 Ap 10 '61

Two rigs at work in Murban. map Oil & Gas J 59:101 Jl 3 '61

Arctic regions

Canadians pin high hopes on Arctic test. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:181 Jl 3 '61

Hopes for big oil lure explorers; Canadian Arctic islands. map Oil & Gas J 59:76-8 Jl 3 '61

Argentina

Argentina opens new area to oil exploration. map Oil & Gas J 59:95 Jl 3 '61

Arizona

Arizona ready for expanded oil and gas operations. D. A. Jerome. Oil & Gas J 58:96-7 D 12 '60

Arkansas

Watchful waiting in Ouachitas may end, pending outcome of key test. P. B. Bike. maps Oil & Gas J 59:266-8 Ap 3 '61

Australia

Australia discovery shut in. Oil & Gas J 59:54 Je 5 '61

Union plans new wildcat. il Oil & Gas J 59:120 My 15 '61

Bolivia

Bolivian find stirs hopes of major oil field. map Oil & Gas J 59:118 My 15 '61

British Columbia

Dual oil and gas discovery in Peejay area of northeastern British Columbia. map Oil & Gas J 59:156 Ap 10 '61

California

Deep California well is duster. il Oil & Gas J 59:134 Jl 17 '61

Grimes area gets its fourth field. C. J. Lawrence. map Oil & Gas J 59:139 Ag 28 '61

Movie-lot drilling turns up another find. Oil & Gas J 59:164 S 18 '61

New town-lot play scheduled in Los Angeles. il Oil & Gas J 59:42 Ag 28 '61

Quake damages wells in California's Wilmington field. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Ap 10 '61

Town-lot wildcat scheduled in Los Angeles. map Oil & Gas J 59:167 Je 19 '61

Canada

British American Oil's seismic survey under way in Gaspe. il map Oil & Gas J 59:223 S 4 '61

Canadians hunt for miniature reefs. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:161 Jl 10 '61

Disappointments mar Canadian successes. Oil & Gas J 59:180+ Mr 20 '61

Drilling slows in west Canada. Oil & Gas J 59:225 My 15 '61

Drilling speeds up in west Canada. Oil & Gas J 59:246-8 Je 26 '61

Effect of regional variations of crude oil and reservoir characteristics on *in situ* combustion and miscible-phase recovery of oil in western Canada. B. Hitchon and others. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:281-314 Mr '61

Pool may straddle border. map Oil & Gas J 59:42 Je 5 '61

Chile

New discovery made in Chile. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Ag 21 '61

Tests slated in north Chile. Oil & Gas J 58:69 D 19 '60

Colombia

Colombian discovery hailed. map Oil & Gas J 59:55 Je 5 '61

Colorado

Pan Am high on its mountain wildcat. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:125 Jl 17 '61

Shallow drilling, large blocks prompt operators to check Chama basin. K. Chasteen. map Oil & Gas J 59:122-5 Ja 16 '61

Egypt

Hopes high over UAR's offshore find. map Oil & Gas J 59:64 Ag 28 '61

UAR gets 50 per cent of big oil firm. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Ag 7 '61

Europe

European drilling sets fast pace. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 58:196-7+ O 31 '60

Florida

Florida; more extensive drilling might uncover big oil and gas-producing areas. W. L. Roberts and R. O. Vernon. bibliog maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:214-19 Mr 13 '61

Petroleum in Comanche (cretaceous) section, Bend area, Florida. J. E. Banks. bibliog il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1737-48 N '60

Gabon

Gabon oil search being extended offshore. map Oil & Gas J 59:90 Ap 17 '61

Germany

East Germans finally make a strike. Oil & Gas J 59:84 S 18 '61

Water-injection project in Emsland region. D. Marsal. maps diags Oil & Gas J 58:117-18+ O 31 '60

Great Britain

BP probing England's Kimmeridge shale. il map Oil & Gas J 59:211 S 4 '61

Illinois

New oil pool, gas pool discovered in Illinois. Oil & Gas J 59:129 Jl 17 '61

India

Russians strike oil in India. Oil & Gas J 59:136 Je 26 '61

Strike in Cambay area promises big field. map Oil & Gas J 58:157 N 21 '60

Iran

Iran has 26,000-bbl. well. Oil & Gas J 59:121 My 29 '61

Iranian gas field shows oil. Oil & Gas J 59:68 F 13 '61

Jamaica

Jamaica exploration to be unhurried, thorough. G. R. Wood. maps Oil & Gas J 59:222-4+ Ja 30 '61

Jordan

American firm uses aerial survey to map Jordan. il Oil & Gas J 59:160-1 Mr 27 '61

Kansas

Drillers busy in Kansas' deep Hugoton. il Oil & Gas J 59:167-8 S 18 '61

Eubank may be next Kansas oil and gas-producing giant. F. O. Bennett. map diag Oil & Gas J 58:134-8 D 19 '60

Kansas completion has double value. il Oil & Gas J 59:186 S 11 '61

65-year search taps first oil in Kansas' Osage County. map diags Oil & Gas J 59:258+ Jl 31 '61

Streamlined ACT plan pays off for Conoco. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:66+ Ag 21 '61

Kentucky

Kentucky; map makers will lay it bare in biggest program in U.S. history. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 59:155 S 18 '61

Kuwait

Kuwait caravans move on tracks. il Oil & Gas J 59:111-13 S 18 '61

Libya

Oasis hits again in Libya. map Oil & Gas J 59:88 Ap 17 '61

PETROLEUM—Libya—*Continued*

Oasis' new Libyan field rates as major find. diag Oil & Gas J 59:79 Mr 27 '61
Oasis Oil chalks up another Libyan strike. map Oil & Gas J 58:92 D 5 '60

Louisiana

Big finds made on Texas, Louisiana coasts. Oil & Gas J 59:61 My 22 '61
Extreme pressures, town-lot locations necessitate careful operation; Hollywood field at Houma, La. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:121-2+ S 11 '61
Geology of South Pass Block 27 field, offshore, Plaquemines parish, La. D. A. Smith. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:51-71 Ja '61
Gulf hits 10,000 ft. in 3.4 days to set drilling record in south Louisiana. V. D. Stone. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:82-9 Mr 27 '61
Louisiana offers mixture of old and new leases. map Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ap 10 '61
Mecom well pegged to ifs. map Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Ja 30 '61
Mud cruiser moves explorationists over Louisiana swamplands; known as the pullboat. il Oil & Gas J 58:160-1 D 5 '60
New Louisiana map available; Geology of Sabine Parish. map Oil & Gas J 59:122 My 22 '61
North Louisiana drillers find luck in Tensas parish. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:117 Ja 9 '61

Mexico

Petroleum developments in Mexico in 1960. Oil & Gas J 59:144+ Ag 21 '61
Santa Ana: Mexico's no. 2 field? C. Lawrence. il map Oil & Gas J 59:80-2 Ag 28 '61

Michigan

Data on active fields: Scipio trend. map diag Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 F 13 '61
Gravity meters uncover new reefs in Michigan. C. Ferris. map diags Oil & Gas J 59:140-2 Ag 28 '61

Montana

Tight-hole field may loosen up February 14. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:171 F 6 '61
Tule creek play moves West, after failure to East. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:161 D 12 '60
Tule creek, Roosevelt county, Mont. map Oil & Gas J 59:206 My 29 '61

Nebraska

Nebraska play strides northwest. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:213 N 14 '60
New pays, few dusters, on Cambridge arch. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:273 Ap 3 '61
Permian reefing on the Chadron arch. C. R. Barr and A. M. Bieber. bibliog map diags Oil & Gas J 59:212+ S 4 '61
Sleepy Hollow area, Red Willow county, Nebraska. map Oil & Gas J 59:128-9 My 8 '61
Sleepy Hollow isn't. F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 59:169 My 1 '61

Nevada

Recipe for success in Railroad Valley. F. J. Gardner. maps Oil & Gas J 59:155 Ap 17 '61

New Mexico

Abo trend area, Lea and Eddy counties, N.Mex. map Oil & Gas J 59:157+ Ja 19 '61
Cha Cha and Totah fields, San Juan County, N.Mex. Oil & Gas J 59:153 S 18 '61
Hydrodynamic entrapment of oil and gas in Bisti field, San Juan county, N.Mex. R. P. McNeal. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:315-29 Mr '61
New Mexico's Abo touches Texas. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:184-5 My 1 '61
New targets sought in revived Four Corners activity; Rio Arriba County, N.Mex. K. Chasteen. map Oil & Gas J 59:188+ Ag 7 '61
San Juan drillers tap Pennsy pay with new discovery. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:170-1 Jl 10 '61
Shallow drilling, large blocks prompt operators to check Chama basin. K. Chasteen. map Oil & Gas J 59:122-5 Ja 16 '61

New Zealand

Drillers look for first oil in New Zealand. il Oil & Gas J 58:118-19 N 28 '60

North America

Williston's real import lies yet ahead. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:115 Jl 24 '61

Northwest Territories, Canada

Two new provinces draw key wildcats. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:213 Mr 13 '61

Ohio

New drilling arena to open in Ohio's offshore Lake Erie. map Oil & Gas J 59:149+ Ap 10 '61

Oklahoma

Arkoma basin, full of gas and headaches for drillers. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 59:182-4+ S 4 '61
Arkoma stays active. map Oil & Gas J 59:134 Je 5 '61
Better double check the Cimarron. C. A. Shaw. maps diag Oil & Gas J 58:164-7 D 12 '60
Boom town '61; oil action in Sooner city sets fast pace. il Oil & Gas J 59:162-3 S 18 '61
Drillers probe deep in Arkoma basin. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:166-7 Je 19 '61
Independents can play the deep country, too. P. Bike. map Oil & Gas J 58:195 O 31 '60
Kingfisher county, Okla. map Oil & Gas J 59:149 Mr 27 '61
More than two score rigs are turning in two Oklahoma counties. J. C. McCaslin. map Oil & Gas J 59:192+ Ag 7 '61
New deep production mark set but it may soon be broken. map Oil & Gas J 59:74+ Mr 20 '61
New Oklahoma water flood gets under way. diag Oil & Gas J 58:66 O 31 '60
Red Oak-Norris field, Oklahoma. map Oil & Gas J 59:158-9 Jl 10 '61
Sooner state buzzes with drilling action. il Oil & Gas J 58:267+ N 21 '60
Watchful waiting in Ouachitas may end, pending outcome of key test. P. B. Bike. maps Oil & Gas J 59:266-8 Ap 3 '61
Wave of deep drilling permeates western Oklahoma. il Oil & Gas J 59:124-5 Je 5 '61

Oregon

Drilling of dry hole stirs Oregonians' interest. il Oil & Gas J 59:178-80 Mr 20 '61
Offshore Oregon attracts lease offer. R. J. Deacon. maps Oil & Gas J 59:156-8+ Ap 17 '61
Washington, Oregon having active exploration year. R. J. Deacon. map Oil & Gas J 59:135-6 Je 5 '61

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania field adds four new completions. Oil & Gas J 59:130 Je 5 '61
Rockton most active Pennsylvania area. Oil & Gas J 58:168 D 5 '60

Peru

Hopes high in Peruvian test. Oil & Gas J 59:105 Ag 14 '61
Jungle rig drilling in Peru after long haul. il Oil & Gas J 59:105 Mr 13 '61
Short review of Peru's mineral resources. W. C. Stoll. bibliog Econ Geol 56:985-90 Ag '61

Puerto Rico

What are the chances for oil in Puerto Rico? map Oil & Gas J 59:266-7 S 25 '61

Queen Elizabeth Islands

Queen Elizabeth Islands of Arctic Canada and their petroleum prospects. A. B. Cameron. bibliog il maps Inst Pet J 47:129-57; Discussion. 157-61 My '61

Rocky Mountain region

Lisbon field is major Rockies' find for 1960. map Oil & Gas J 58:156-8 D 5 '60
Outlying areas dim luster of Denver basin. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:237 Je 26 '61
Rockies have new centers of attention. diag Oil & Gas J 59:220-1 Mr 13 '61
Rocky Mountain operators step up pace during first part of year. Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 Jl 24 '61

Rumania

Relation of oil occurrences at Surani, Rumania, to origin and migration of oil. R. P. Walters. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1704-5 O '60
Surani, Rumania, anticline with two erosion-depleted, non-contemporaneous oil reservoirs. R. P. Walters. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1638-50 O '60

Sahara Desert

Engineering the Hassi Messaoud field. E. J. Jocquel. il map diag Pet Management 33:77-86 S '61

PETROLEUM—Sahara Desert—*Continued*

Sahara oil; major issue in peace talks. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:111-12 Ap 3 '61

Some technical aspects of refraction seismic prospecting in the Sahara. C. Layat and others. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:437-46 Ag '61

Spanish Sahara offers real prospects for oil. J. B. Carrier. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:182+ Jl 3 '61

Spanish Sahara test started. Oil & Gas J 59:102 Mr 6 '61

Saskatchewan

Evaluation of the material balance Carnduff field, Saskatchewan, Canada. D. L. Flock and others. Can Min & Met Bul 54:699-702 S '61

South America

Here's how South American exploration varied in 1960. il Oil & Gas J 59:156-8 S 18 '61

Southeastern states

Southeastern wildcats seek the answer. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:261 N 21 '60

Tennessee

Fifteen Tennessee wells tapped oil in '60. H. C. Milhous. map Oil & Gas J 59:275+ Ap 3 '61

Texas

Are Gulf Coast oil hunters resting on their laurels? W. A. Petersen. maps Oil & Gas J 59:254-6 Jl 31 '61

Better double check the Cimarron. C. A. Shaw. maps diag Oil & Gas J 58:164-7 D 12 '60

Big finds made on Texas, Louisiana coasts. Oil & Gas J 59:61 My 22 '61

Case history of the Bronte (Ellenburger) and Rawlings fields, Coke county, Texas. R. E. Phipps. maps diags Geophysics 25:1167-83 D '60

Characterization of the San Miguel sandstone by a coordinated logging and coring program. C. F. Knutson and others. bibliog il maps diags J Pet Tech 13:425-32 My '61

Comanchean reef trend astounds Gulf Coast observers; just how good is it? here's a reappraisal. J. R. Sandidge. maps Oil & Gas J 59:118-19 Jl 24 '61

Commercial scouting spreads in Texas. map Oil & Gas J 59:108 My 29 '61

Conley promises action in Texas. il map Oil & Gas J 59:215-16 Ap 24 '61

Deep south Texas trend bristles with activity. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:205 N 7 '60

Drillers log 32 straight hits. map Oil & Gas J 59:78 Mr 20 '61

Drillers look to Texas as three basins hold wildcatting interest. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:192 Mr 6 '61

East Texas play enlivened by three strikes and a book. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:183 S 11 '61

Fairway area, east Texas. maps Oil & Gas J 59:153 Ap 17 '61

Fairway; biggest new field in years. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 59:75-7 S 11; 68-70 S 18 '61

Geologists study Frankston success in east Texas. F. L. Oliver. maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:152-4 Mr 27 '61

Gulf Coast girds for new era in oil hunting. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:72-4 Ag 21 '61

Gulf Coast has a new champion at Vienna. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:179 Je 12 '61

In east Texas, Jurrassic wildcatting may break '60 records. Oil & Gas J 59:228 Ja 30 '61

James lime reef is best east Texas find in eight years. N. Williams. diag Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Mr 6 '61

James line is target in east Texas play. Oil & Gas J 58:173 D 12 '60

New Mexico's Abo touches Texas. J. C. McCaslin. maps Oil & Gas J 59:184-5 My 1 '61

North Texas gets remote oil find. map Oil & Gas J 59:138 My 8 '61

Oil comes to old east Texas gas field. il Oil & Gas J 59:154-6 Ap 10 '61

Performance history of the Midland Farms, North (Grayburg) field. J. F. Bowen and A. L. Edgar. maps diag J Pet Tech 13:857-61 S '61

Southwest Texas exploration centers on Edwards trend. G. R. Pinkley. map Oil & Gas J 58:262+ N 21; 112+ N 28 '60

Southwest Texas, paleozoic pays only await the drill. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:115 My 22 '61

Swisher gabbroic terrane of Texas Panhandle. R. Roth. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1775-84 N '60

Texas' on-again-off-again county now on again. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:161 Je 19 '61

Third Texas well taps pay in Leon county. maps Oil & Gas J 59:249-50 Je 26 '61

Tierra del Fuego (island)

Drilling's no problem in Tierra del Fuego. E. McGhee. il map Oil & Gas J 59:66-9 Je 5 '61

Trinidad

Marine drilling becomes must for Trinidad. il map Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 My 15 '61

Tunisia

Mobil tests south Tunisian concession. map Oil & Gas J 59:122 Jl 31 '61

United States

Pool may straddle border. map Oil & Gas J 59:42 Je 5 '61

Utah

Anido may stir Paradox basin anew in 1961. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:137 Ja 23 '61

Data on active fields; Lisbon, Utah. map Oil & Gas J 59:134 Ja 23 '61

Injections set for December in more than half of southeast Utah's Aneth field. map Oil & Gas J 59:74 S 18 '61

Results of deep drilling in southwestern Utah. E. B. Heylmun. bibliog map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:252-5 F '61

Utah holds interest in Rockies. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:132-3 Je 5 '61

Venezuela

Creole hits in Venezuela. Oil & Gas J 58:96 D 26 '60

Evaluation of basement depth determinations from airborne magnetometer data. P. Jacobsen, jr. maps Geophysics 26:309-17; Discussion. 317-19 Je '61

Venezuela has breaks as it starts oil hunt. map plan Oil & Gas J 59:119 My 15 '61

Washington (state)

Washington driller aims to hit oil pay. R. J. Deacon. maps Oil & Gas J 59:182+ F 6 '61

Washington, Oregon having active exploration year. R. J. Deacon. map Oil & Gas J 59:135-6 Je 5 '61

Western states

Northern Paradox basin grabs wildcatter interest. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:187 Ag 7 '61

Wisconsin

Wildcat efforts fail to hit pay dirt in Badger state. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:221 Ja 30 '61

Wyoming

Minnelusa production jumps to north in Powder River. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 59:217 My 15 '61

Old oil fields never die. F. J. Gardner. diag Oil & Gas J 59:141 Ag 21 '61

Two new Wind River fields opened. Oil & Gas J 59:223 S 4 '61

Wyoming wildcatting pays off. J. C. McCaslin. il map Oil & Gas J 59:187 S 11 '61

Yemen

Mecom rig headed for Yemen. Oil & Gas J 59:108 Ap 3 '61

PETROLEUM chemicals

Acrylonitrile; petrochemical prodigy; manufacturing processes, chemical reactions and end-use markets. D. W. McDonald and others. bibliog flow sheet Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:145-54 Jl '61

Argentina okays new petrochemical complex. Oil & Gas J 59:63 Ja 23 '61

Big petrochemical center takes shape along the Delaware river south of Philadelphia. D. H. Stormont. map Oil & Gas J 58:54-5 D 19 '60

Bright outlook for acrylics. J. Gordon. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:251-60 S '61

Developments at Carrington; Shell chemical co. il Ind Chem 36:587-9 D '60

Diffused air stripping of volatile waste components of petrochemical wastes. R. S. Engelbrecht and others. bibliog diag WPCF J 33:127-35 F '61

PETROLEUM chemicals—*Continued*

Europe getting new projects; fast-growing petrochemical industry. Oil & Gas J 58: 157 N 21 '60

European petrochemical output rises nearly 500 percent in 1953-1959 period. W. P. Gee and others. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 58:96-8 O 31 '60

Government pushes corn petrochemicals. J. E. Wood, 3d. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Jl 3 '61

Gulf adds petrochemical facilities. Oil & Gas J 59:57 My 22 '61

Gulf Coast chemical expansion may slow. Chem & Eng N 39:27 Mr 13 '61

Gulf pushes harder into petrochemicals. Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 My 22 '61

How to estimate plant general costs; petrochemical plant. O. Axtell and R. M. Pritchett. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:123-4 Jl '61

Is Gulf Coast's grip loosening on petrochemical industry? Chem Eng 68:94+ Ap 3 '61

Is petrochemical naphthalene next? diag Can Chem Process 45:50-1 Ja '61

Japan set for second-stage project. K. Kurokawa. map Oil & Gas J 58:139 N 7 '60

Japan's petrochemical industry. A. M. Griswold and S. Ishihara. il maps Chem Eng Prog 57:54-9 F '61; Same. Pet Refiner 40: 149-54 Mr '61

Lean gases yield chemical feedstocks; pay off plant for lean-gas venture; process flowsheet. T. H. Arnold, jr. il map Chem Eng 68:118-20 Jl 24; 104-6 Ag 7 '61

Manufacture and use of some catalysts in the petroleum and petrochemical industries. bibliog flow diags il diags Chem & Ind p 1396-409, 1426-32, 1454-72 N 12-26 '60; Discussion. p 1589-93 D 24 '60

Maybe aromatics production is your dish. L. D. Stewart and others. bibliog flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-13 F 6 '61

Montreal's new chemical complexion. diag Can Chem Process 45:35-6 S '61

New Japanese petrochemical complex planned. il Oil & Gas J 59:67 F 13 '61

New process slated for celanese plant. Pet Refiner 40:235 Mr '61

Oil firms push intermediate chemicals. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Jl 24 '61

Oil is moving strongly into coal chemical field. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 Ja 23 '61

Oxidative abilities of aniline-acclimated activated sludge. G. W. Malaney. WPCF J 32:1300-11 D '60

Permian petrochem boom seen. J. L. Owens. Oil & Gas J 59:44 My 22 '61

Petrochemical benzene; more and more. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:76 Mr 6 '61

Petrochemical developments vie for award. Chem Eng 68:68 Jl 10 '61

Petrochemical expansion is skyrocketing; construction report. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 59:66-9 My 22 '61

Petrochemical firm looks abroad to survive; Texas butadiene & chemical corp. Oil & Gas J 58:78-9 D 5 '60

Petrochemical outlook bright for 1961. R. Katzen. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:161-4 Ja '61

Petrochemical raw materials for synthetic textiles. P. W. Sherwood. il Ind Chem 37: 118-24 Mr '61

Petrochemicals. R. F. Messing and J. W. Bradley. flow chart il Chem Eng 67:54+ My 30; 74+ Je 27; 66+ Ag 22; 60+ S 5; 50-60 D 26 '60

Petrochemicals abroad. il maps Chem Eng Prog 57:37-64 F '61

Petrochemicals in West Germany. S. R. Krueger. il map Chem Eng Prog 57:79-84 Ap '61

Petrochemicals, 1960. diags Pet Refiner 39: 161-232 bibliog(p220-2) N '60

Petrochemicals; reasons to be bullish. Can Chem Process 45:48-51 Ag '61

Petrochemicals; what's ahead. R. A. Labine. il map diags Chem Eng 68:113-30 S 4 '61 (reprints 50c)

Petroleum-chemical sales in Japan up 5,000 per cent in four years. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 58:104-7 D 19 '60

Report on new construction; European petrochemical capacity is zooming. Oil & Gas J 58:99-100 O 31 '60

Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; petroleum and natural gas products. Chem Eng 68:172-3 Ap 17 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; petroleum and natural gas. Chem Eng 68:125-6 Ja 23 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; petroleum and natural gas. Chem Eng 68:129-30 Jl 24 '61

Some aspects of the European chemical industry based on petroleum raw materials. H. Hoog. map Chem & Ind p 1374-80 S 2 '61

Southern Nitrogen looks beyond nitrogen; new fields in plastics and petrochemicals. il map Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 Ap 10 '61

Stripping kinetics of volatile components of petrochemical wastes. A. F. Gaudy, jr. and others. WPCF J 33:382-92 Ap '61

Survey of petrochemical plants, 1961. il Oil & Gas J 59:122-33+ S 4 '61 (reprints $2)

Synthetic rubber; petrochemical giant, and still growing. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:176-8 S 4 '61

Thermal hydrodealkylation vies with catalyst route; Atlantic-Hydrocarbon process makes benzene and naphthalene noncatalytically from petroleum feedstocks. flowsheet Chem Eng 68:128+ Ap 17 '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals (cont). H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:145-8 F; 181-4 Mr; 127-30 Ap '61; (cont as) Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:234-6 My; 179-82 Je; 261-3 S; 145-7 O '61

United Kingdom oil industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il map Engineer 210:866-70 N 25 '60

U.K. petrochemical industry in the future and its place in Europe. E. M. Cairney. il Ind Chem 37:475-9 O '61

United Kingdom petroleum chemicals industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il Ind Chem 37: 125-30 Mr '61

What are the processes and prospects for phenol? J. Gordon. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:193-206 Je '61

See also

Butadiene

Ethylene

Manufacture

Aromatics pace petrochemicals at Suntide. il Oil & Gas J 59:82 Je 5 '61

Designing for unsteady-state heat transfer in packed beds. O. K. Crosser. diag Pet Management 33:190-7 Ag '61

French petrochemical industry mushrooming. M. Moulin. map Oil & Gas J 59:133-5 Jl 10 '61

Hydrocarbon-acetylene capacity to almost double. Oil & Gas J 59:149 Je 12 '61

New petrochemical plant on stream, Jefferson chemical co., Conroe, Tex. H. C. Bozeman il Oil & Gas J 58:137 D 12 '60

Oxidation processes in the petrochemical industry. P. W. Sherwood. il Pet Eng 33: C 10-12+ F; (cont as) Pet Management 33: 204-10 S '61

Shell at Carrington. il Chem & Ind p 1362-5 O 29 '60

Special report on petrochemicals; annual survey of plants and construction projects. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:118-21 S 4 '61

Statistics

Aromatics, naphthenes score largest gain. Oil & Gas J 59:38-9 Je 5 '61

Petrochemicals; tops in value and getting bigger. T. L. Cubbage. Oil & Gas J 59:114-17+ Mr 27 '61

PETROLEUM coke

Coking will stay around despite big coke piles. Oil & Gas J 59:176 Je 26 '61

Delayed coking (Kellogg). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:132 Ap 3 '61

Delayed coking (Lummus). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:131 Ap 3 '61

DX Sunray tests foam depressants in delayed cokers. W. D. Trammell and D. Glaser. Oil & Gas J 59:65 Je 5 '61

Fluid coking. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:130 Ap 3 '61

Petroleum coking grows despite excess capacity. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 59:68-70 Ap 17 '61

Predict poisoning effects of metals; what variables affect contaminant coke in catalytic cracking. H. R. Grane and others. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:168-72 My '61; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 59: 71-2 Je 5 '61

PETROLEUM distillation

Advances in cracking catalysts. B. H. Loper and R. M. DeBaun. bibliog diags Pet Eng 32:C20-5 D '60

Cat cracking survey shows metal contamination up slightly. Oil & Gas J 59:166 Je 26 '61

Catalytic cracking process design. W. C. Chatman and others. il diags Pet Eng 32: C37-43 N '60

Change cat cracker yield with magnesia. F. E. Ivey, jr. and C. P. Wilson, jr. Pet Refiner 40:163-8 Ap '61

PETROLEUM distillation—*Continued*

Characterization and preparation of catalytic cracking feed stocks. W. J. Service. bibliog Pet Eng 32:C31-6 N '60

Closed-loop system controls giant still; American oil co. il Automation 8:13 S '61

Cracking catalysts; WPRA panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 59:144-51 Mr 20 '61

Distillation. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:77 Jl 24; 189 Jl 31; 105 Ag 21; 126 S 11; 198 S 25 '61

Distillation in view of modern developments (cont). K. F. Gordon and J. A. Davies. bibliog diags Pet Eng 33:C28-36 Ap; C37+ My; C41-4+ Je; C7-9+ Jl '61

Effect of temperature on the efficiency, resolution, and analysis time of capillary columns. R. P. W. Scott. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:284-90 Ag '61

47 selected processes for obtaining more and better refined products. flow diags Oil & Gas J 59:115-62 Ap 3 '61

High resolution mass spectrometry; interpretation of spectra of petroleum fractions. E. G. Carlson and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1489-94 O '60

How six distillation process analyzers compare with laboratory results. C. K. Donnell and M. W. Luther. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:69-75 Jl 17 '61

Hydrocracking gives process flexibility and steps up quality of products. M. J. Sterba and others. Oil & Gas J 59:76-7 Ap 17 '61

Hydrogen from oil. H. G. Klinkert. il diag Chem & Ind p 1381-5 S 2 '61

Internal reflux computer for petroleum fractionator. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:870 My '61

Isocracking produces kerosine-type jet fuels; abstract. R. H. Kozlowski and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:80-1 S 18 '61

More copper in cat cracker catalysts. Oil & Gas J 59:129 S 11 '61

Moving bed catalytic cracking. A. W. Hoge and others. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 32: C44-51 N; C32-4+ D '60

New hydrotreating process now in commercial operation. R. Lester. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175-8 S '61

Now revise those hydrocracking costs. J. A. Robbers and others. flow diags il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:147-54 Je '61; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 Je 19 '61

Orthoflow C; catalytic cracking, third generation, with the claim of improved product distribution and operational flexibility. C. E. Slyngstad and P. T. Atteridg. diags Oil & Gas J 59:146-7+ My 15 '61

Principles of thermal cracking, alkylation, and catalytic reforming. Oil & Gas J 58:170 N 21 '60

Reaction-mix sampling simplifies analysis of cat cracker for California Standard. R. L. Flanders and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:84-6 Ja 9 '61

Refiners slow to invest dollars in versatile hydrocracking. diag Oil & Gas J 59:104-5 S 18 '61

Refiners tackle cat cracking; WPRA panel session. Oil & Gas J 59:197-9+ Ap 3 '61

Refinery chemistry; what happens in catalytic cracking. Oil & Gas J 58:159 N 7 '60

Survey shows drop in iron contamination of cracking catalysts. Oil & Gas J 59:120 Mr 27 '61

Torch oil for cat cracker startup. W. L. Bulkley. Oil & Gas J 59:118+ S 11 '61

What you should know about catalytic cracking. J. F. Crocoll and R. D. Jaquay. Pet Eng 32:C24-30 N; C26-9 D '60

See also

Oil shales—Distillation

Petroleum refining

Residuum

Investigation of the structure of petroleum asphaltenes by X-ray diffraction. T. F. Yen and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33: 1587-94 O '61

Now you can improve residue treating; hydrodesulfurization. R. A. Flinn and others. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:139-44 Ap '61

Residue properties correlated. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:205-8 My '61

Thermal hydrogenation of crude residua. A. W. Langer and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:27-30 Ja '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart aids fast computation of reflux formation. S. D. George. Pet Refiner 39:180+ D '60

Figure separations this new way. B. W. Hardy and others. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:237-48 S '61

Figure superfractionation this fast way. A. E. Harkins and R. A. Taub. diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:227-9 S '61

How to calculate minimum reflux for multicomponent columns. R. C. Erbar and others. bibliog Pet Eng 33:C 19-22 Mr '61

Latest score; reflux vs. trays. J. H. Erbar and R. N. Maddox. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:183-8 My '61

New chart for packed tower flooding; rearrangement of the basic Sherwood correlation. F. A. Zenz and R. A. Eckert. Pet Refiner 40:130-2 F '61

New tool puts finger on faulty crude-tower distillation; probability chart. G. C. Thrift. Oil & Gas J 59:179-81 S 4 '61

Try the pseudo K method for short-cut multicomponent distillation calculations. R. N. Maddox and W. A. Fling, jr. diags Pet Eng 33:C37-9 Mr '61

Use these charts for enthalpy of petroleum fractions. R. L. Johnson and H. G. Grayson. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:123-9 F '61

When relative volatility changes. F. W. Winn. Pet Refiner 40:153-5 Ap '61

See also

Calculating machines—Petroleum engineering applications

PETROLEUM engineering

ASME Petroleum division conference. 15th, New Orleans, Sept. 19-21. Mech Eng 82: 125-7 N '60

Analysis of gravity drainage. H. N. Hall. bibliog flow diags diags J Pet Tech 13: Trans 927-36 S '61

Effective technical reporting; special report. K. O'Keeffe and others. Pet Refiner 39: 109-28 D '60

Operations research, a new discipline of interest to the petroleum engineer. F. H. Allen and K. P. Jones. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:11-15 Ja '61

See also

Calculating machines—Petroleum engineering applications

Petroleum—Pumping

Petroleum refineries—Equipment

Water supply for petroleum industry

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Institute of petroleum

Power

See also

Petroleum—Pumping, Electric

Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Petroleum products pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Study and teaching

Colleges worry over what oil wants in engineers. Oil & Gas J 59:110-12 Jl 31 '61

Vanishing petroleum engineering student; editorial. H. G. Botset. J Pet Tech 13:517-18 Je '61

Will petroleum-engineering schools disappear? interview with C. Gatlin. Oil & Gas J 59: 118-20 Je 26 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

ASME head design simplified using influence coefficients. R. R. Maccary. bibliog diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:155-62 Jl '61

Are we losing by inches? metric versus English units of measure. J. J. Arps. diags Pet Eng 33:B44+ Je '61

Calculation of crude-oil recoveries by steam injection. B. L. Landrum and others. J Pet Tech 12:Trans 237A O '60

Counterbalance can be determined from dynamic, unbalanced and friction loads. J. R Norton. Pet Eng 33:B80-2 F '61

Curve-fitting cuts material balance calculations. L. T. Stanley. bibliog Pet Management 33:116+ Ag '61

Determination of fracture orientation from pressure interference. L. F. Elkins and A. M. Skov. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 301-4 D '60

Determining areal permeability distribution by calculations. W. D. Kruger. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:691-6 Jl '61

Equilibrium ratios for reservoir studies. F. H. Brinkman and J. N. Sicking. J Pet Tech 12: 69+ D '60

Estimating oil reserves from production data. W. F. Stevens and G. Thodos. Pet Eng 33: B46+ F '61

PETROLEUM engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*

Evaluation of the material balance Carnduff field, Saskatchewan, Canada. D. L. Flock and others. Can Min & Met Bul 54:699-702 S '61

Evaluation of vertical-lift performance in producing wells. R. V. McAfee. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 390-8 Ap '61

Find composition of viscous oils. G. E. Mapstone. Pet Refiner 40:156 Ap '61

How to analyze your gas-lift wells. K. E. Brown and C. Canalizo. Oil & Gas J 58:72-9 N 28 '60

How to calculate a fluid and propping-agent injection schedule for high-capacity fractures. B. B. McGlothlin and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 59:86-92 S 18 '61

How to correct bed-thickness data from directional wells. B. V. Savoy and A. L. Valentine. diags Oil & Gas J 59:68-72 Ja 2 '61

Improved method for calculating water influx. R. D. Carter and G. W. Tracy. J Pet Tech 12:58-60 D '60

Mathematics workshop (cont). J. M. Marchello. bibliog diags Pet Eng 32:C45-8 D '60; 33:C37-8 F; C26-8 Jl; (cont as) Pet Management 33:227-8 S '61

New method for calculating rate of return of oil and gas drilling investment. H. H. Hill. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:86-9+ Ag 28 '61

New method simplifies predicting waterflood performance. H. C. Slider. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B68+ F '61

New ton-mile tables make it easier to get full life from your rig's wire line; with charts. R. G. Dull. Oil & Gas J 59:74-7 My 22 '61

Oilfield interference in aquifers of non-uniform properties. M. Mortada. bibliog diag J Pet Tech 12:55-7 D '60

Reservoir engineering (cont). E. T. Guerrero and F. M. Stewart. bibliog Oil & Gas J 58:80-1 D 19; 157+ D 26 '60; 59:92-6 Ja 2; 89-91 F 13; 104-5 F 27; 92-3 Mr 27; 100+ My 1; 164-6+ My 15; 86-7 My 22; 94-6 Jl 17; 101+ Ag 28; 111-14 S 11 '61

Salt content changes compressibility of reservoir brines. G. Long and G. Chierici. bibliog Pet Eng 33:B25-31 Jl '61

Simplified analysis aids in optimizing drilling factors for minimum cost. H. W. R. Wardlaw. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 475-82 My '61

Variable weight and rotary speed for lowest drilling cost. E. M. Galle and H. B. Woods. Oil & Gas J 58:167+ N 14; 160-6 N 21 '60

PETROLEUM engineers

Colleges worry over what oil wants in engineers. Oil & Gas J 59:110-12 Jl 31 '61

Computers teach oil management to engineers. il Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 S 4 '61

How the work of EJC, ECPD and NSPE affects the petroleum engineer. W. Mitchell, jr. and others. J Pet Tech 13:236-8 Mr '61

How to train people to write better reports. R. F. Marschner and J. O. Howe. Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Mr 27 '61

Oil faces a shortage of technical talent. Oil & Gas J 59:59-61 Je 19 '61

Petroleum engineer as a professional witness. R. W. Taylor. J Pet Tech 12:39 Ag '60; Discussion. 12:50 O '60

Why engineers need safety courses. G. I. Cambre. Pet Eng 33:B 104+ Jl 15 '61

See also

American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers—Society of petroleum engineers

Kipp, Earl M.

PETROLEUM equipment industries

Auction bids near going prices for drilling equipment. il Oil & Gas J 58:84-5 D 12 '60

Automation guides inventory, output: Mission manufacturing co. diag Oil & Gas J 59:93 F 6 '61

Canadians ask import tariff on oil-field equipment. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Je 19 '61

Equipment-lease firm set up; Diversified petroleum enterprises, inc. Oil & Gas J 58:98 N 7 '60

Marketing research can help the little fellow, too; test your need for it here. J. D. Hughes. Oil & Gas J 58:100-1 D 19 '60

New mud services make driller's job easier. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Mr 6 '61

1961 looks promising for suppliers. Oil & Gas J 59:81-3 Ja 30 '61

Supply store put on wheels; Oil well supply div. of United States steel corp. il Pet Eng 33:B90 Jl '61

Training program on equipment use. H. Gottwald. Pet Eng 33:A28b-28c Jl '61

Tube-goods price cut is first since war. Oil & Gas J 59:89 Jl 3 '61

U.S. may ease credit to help sales abroad. Oil & Gas J 58:78 D 12 '60

Directories

Directories for Australia. Pet Eng 33:E 12-15 Ap '61

PETROLEUM geologists. See Geologists, Petroleum

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Antitrusters will take new tack. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:65-7 Ap 17 '61

Cross fertilisation of petroleum and chemical industry techniques through heavy organic chemicals. R. Holroyd. diags Chem & Ind p 1580-4 D 24 '60

Domestic oil is rebounding; panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 58:94-5 N 7 '60

Four major discoveries get 1961 to a good start. maps Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 Ja 16 '61

How oil's leaders look at 1961. Oil & Gas J 58:75-9 D 26 '60

Key to the future; cut costs and increase efficiency; panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 58:130-3 N 21 '60

Letter has Udall treading hot water. Oil & Gas J 59:64-5 My 8 '61

Maritime strike; not crippling, yet. il Oil & Gas J 59:115-17 Je 26 '61

Oil favors an impartial fuels study. Oil & Gas J 59:54-5 Ja 23 '61

Outlook for '61: a little better. Oil & Gas J 59:43-6 Ja 2 '61

Perils of petroleum. T. Levitt. Pet Management 33:24-6 Ag '61

Production will outstrip demand in 1961. Oil & Gas J 59:60 Ja 23 '61

Strong defense of marketers by a top marketer; interviews with W. W. Bryan and A. C. Long. Oil & Gas J 58:90-2 D 26 '60

U.S. producers to fill new energy demands; domestic oil and gas industries. Oil & Gas J 59:59 My 22 '61

You've analyzed your problems, now solve them. M. J. Rathbone. Oil & Gas J 58:126-7 N 21 '60

See also

American petroleum institute

Gasoline industry

Oil fuel industry

Petroleum research

Petroleum supply

Texas company

Advertising

Market fight strategy seen in advertising-agency changes. Oil & Gas J 59:108-9 Ap 3 '61

Costs

Independents rival majors in cost cutting. R. J. Enright. Oil & Gas J 59:41-3 Ja 9 '61

Operation cost cutting. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:131-42 N 14 '60

What it costs to find U.S. oil. H. J. Struth. Pet Eng 32:B 19-25 N '60

Employees

See Petroleum workers

Equipment and supplies

API standardizes fracturing equipment tests. Pet Eng 33:B76 Je '61

Are your lifting efficiencies below par? F. L. Hart. diags Oil & Gas J 59:83-5 Ag 28 '61

Automation speeds tubular-goods inventory; Atlantic's mechanized IBM punched-card system. Oil & Gas J 58:74-5 D 5 '60

Batching pig reduces interface 70 per cent. il Pet Eng 33:D35 F '61

Big-capacity pumps solve excessive water problem. E. A. Riley. Pet Eng 33:B40+ Jl '61

Clear up these trouble spots to get top electric-motor service; panel discussion. diags Oil & Gas J 59:113-14 Ap 10 '61

Compact paint cart saves time, cuts wear; Panhandle eastern pipe line co. il Oil & Gas J 59:149 Jl 3 '61

Constant-pressure gas porosimeter. A. H. Heim. bibliog il diag J Pet Tech 13:Trans 87-9 Ja '61

Different-sized parts lapped in multiple quantities; manufacture of oil-well pumping systems. H. C. Gunetti il diags Mach 67:113-17 Je '61

Differential liberation increases liquid recovery; new-type oil and gas separator. J. A. Perkins, jr. il diag Pet Eng 33:B26-8 My '61

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*

Downhole shock absorber saves bits, drill string, time, and rig. G. Shawver. il Oil & Gas J 59:160+ My 15 '61
Drill-collar stabilizers do work in soft shales. R. G. Pearson. Oil & Gas J 58:96-8 D 19 '60
Drill stem test tools help Rocky Mountain drillers free stuck pipe. E. McGhee. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:201+ S 25 '61
Engine lubrication. O. H. Moore. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:132-4 D 5; 109-11 D 19 '60; 59: 104-5+ Ja 2 '61
Experimental stress analysis of tool joints. J. F. Gormley. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 496-500 My '61
Field test proves instruments and calculations can solve suction problems. S. L. Collier. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:74-7 F 13 '61
First, study analyzers in mobile unit. C. M. Tyler and R. W. Serne. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:159-62 My '61; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:123-6 My 15 '61
French contractor engineers mud manifolding system. J. E. Gallon and T. E. McDowell. il Pet Eng 33:B 19-21 Je '61
Gulf Coast drillers whip the wall-sticking problem. E. McGhee. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 59:100-3 F 27 '61
How to cut treating costs: Anderson-Prichard's conversion to an oil burner. W. B. Bleakley. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:84+ Ja 23 '61
Huge shipment going to Libya. il Oil & Gas J 59:112 My 15 '61
Hydraulic units save workover dollars. il diags Pet Eng 32:B29-31 D '60
Instrumentation, an efficient money-maker. R. E. Hughes. Pet Eng 33:C4-6 Ap '61
Magnet-type gun scores better on jet shots. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:85 D 26 '60
Modern industry equipment. il diags Pet Eng 33:E5-6+ Jl 15 '61
New formation-interval tester. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:168 N 21 '60
New stimulator keeps wells producing. C. J. Lawrence. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:151-2 N 7 '60
Novel night eye protects offshore rig. il Oil & Gas J 58:202 N 7 '60
Now you can see outer-casting corrosion: electronic device. il Oil & Gas J 59:59 Ja 16 '61
On land rigs and on barge rigs centrifugal mud pumps are big money savers for Gulf Coast drillers. F. Manning. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:106-8 D 5 '60
Pack-off assembly cuts gas-lift installation costs. K. E. Brown and others. il diags Pet Eng 33:B42+ My '61
Portable units flood fields. il Oil & Gas J 58:152 N 21 '60
Self-adjusting pig removes dirt, water from dual-size line. il Oil & Gas J 59:148 Jl 3 '61
Simple jet pump backwashes waterplant filters. J. N. McCoy and J. C. Kiester. diags Pet Eng 33:B38 Jl '61
Smaller volumes from standard mud pumps. W. E. Liljestrand. diags Oil & Gas J 59: 82-90 Ag 21 '61
Tools to log and perforate those hot holes. il Pet Management 33:112-13 Ag '61
Unit unloads pipe safely, speedily. il Oil & Gas J 59:222+ Ap 3 '61
Water-flood watchdog; corrosion probe. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:137 Jl 3 '61
Waterflood watchdog; spark plug device. il diag Pet Eng 33:B54 Je '61

See also

Derricks, Oil well
Drills, Oil well
Motor trucks in the petroleum industry
Petroleum—Offshore drilling structures
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum equipment industries
Sucker rods

Patents

What's new in patents. diags Pet Eng 32:B74-5 S; B44-5 D '60
What's new in patents. P. H. Johnson and J. R. Head. diags Pet Eng 33:B44-5 Ap '61
What's new in patents. P. H. Johnson and J. R. Head. diags Pet Management 33:114-15 Ag '61

Exhibitions

Oil's Smithsonian showcase shaping up. Oil & Gas J 59:241 S 4 '61
Permian basin oil show. il Pet Eng 32:B23-8 D '60
Petrochemical and refining exposition, 1st, New Orleans, February 26-March 1. floor plan, list of exhibitors. Chem Eng Prog 57:115-19+ F '61
Petrochemical and refining exposition. New Orleans, February 26-March 1. il Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Mr 13 '61

Finance

Dilemma of oil industry from broker's viewpoint. A. R. duPont. Pet Eng 32:E 18 N '60
Engineering the oil loan. J. M. Sonosky. J Pet Tech 13:19-23 Ja '61
Export bank tells why it eased up on credit. Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Ap 3 '61
How industry is budgeting in '61. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 59:45-7 Ja 23 '61
How to measure performance of new investments. H. E. Kroeger. Pet Eng 33:C 19-25 Je '61
Industry bucks recession. E. Adams. Pet Eng 33:A26-34 My '61
Is the worst over? E. E. Wall. Oil & Gas J 58:69 O 31 '60
Key to the future; review of the economics of the U.S. oil producing industry. G. D. Priestman. J Pet Tech 12:11-14 N '60
Know your economics. A. E. Campbell. bibliog Pet Eng 32:E 1+ D '60
1959 oil industry expenditures near 1956 record level; gross receipts rise. Gas Age 128: 14 Ag 17 '61
1960 oil profits up for most companies, at peak for some. Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 F 13 '61
Oil and gas property acquisition. W. W. Wilson. J Pet Tech 13:527-30 Je '61
Oil may have cash surplus for next three years. Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Mr 20 '61
Oil spending on upswing again in '59. Oil & Gas J 58:96-7 N 7 '60
Oil's foreign investment to stay high. Oil & Gas J 59:39-40 Ag 28 '61
Oil's return on investment up. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Jl 24 '61
Pickup in last half made 1960 good. Oil & Gas J 59:61-5 Ap 10 '61
Planning the formation evaluation program for developing financing. H. Vance. J Pet Tech 13:115-17 F '61
Third quarter earnings up 15 per cent. Pet Eng 32:E8-9 D '60
What made oil profits go up? E. Adams. Pet Eng 33:E 10-11 Mr '61
What's your interest rate? O. Axtell. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:221-6 S '61

International aspects

British petroleum co. starts talking tough to Middle East critics. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 My 8 '61
Crude discounts and low product prices hurt profits abroad. Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 S 25 '61
Don't try to develop your own oil. W. J. Levy. Oil & Gas J 59:65-6 F 13 '61
European looks at U.S. oil policy. G. Tugendhat. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40: 270-2 My '61
Export bank tells why it eased up on credit. Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Ap 3 '61
Foreign activities of Gulf and Jersey curbed by consent decree. Oil & Gas J 58:144-6 N 21 '60
Nationals get job advantages; interview with A. P. Blair. E. Adams. Pet Management 33:28-32 S '61
Oil and gas international; a special report. flow sheet il maps diags Oil & Gas J 58:77-108+ O 31 '60
Sahara oil; major issue in peace talks. P. Swan. Oil & Gas J 59:111-12 Ap 3 '61
Tensions still smouldering in Middle East, North Africa. il Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 Jl 31 '61
World output gains 7.2 per cent in 1960. Oil & Gas J 59:142 Ja 30 '61

See also

Organization of petroleum exporting countries
Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Imports problem

Laws and regulations

See Petroleum laws and regulations

Political aspects

How the election will affect oil. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 58:101-3 N 14 '60
Oil has few friends in high places. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:45-7 F 13 '61
Politics called storm-threat to exploration. G. C. McGhee. Oil & Gas J 58:115 N 14 '60

Public relations

Art of making no sound like yes. D. Harvey. Pet Eng 32:E20-1 N '60
Why can't we learn how to be loved? T. Levitt. Oil & Gas J 58:134-7 N 21 '60

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Radio communication

See also
Pipe lines—Communication systems

Securities

Fewer security analysts rate oil as a growth industry now. Oil & Gas J 59:43-4 Ag 28 '61
How to save on your oil and gas estate taxes. W. H. Echols. Oil & Gas J 58:82-5 D 19 '60
Oil can have a good year, if it's careful. Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 Mr 20 '61
Oil returns to favor in Wall Street. Oil & Gas J 58:79 D 12 '60
Slick oil selling assets to Midhurst oil co. Oil & Gas J 59:96 Mr 6 '61
Tidewater stops dividends. Oil & Gas J 58:117 N 14 '60
What the investor wants to know. A. L. Hayner. Oil & Gas J 58:161-2 D 26 '60

Statistics

Crude flow shoots up; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:84 My 1 '61
Drilling abroad holds high pace. Oil & Gas J 59:138 Je 26 '61
Economies, volume push profits higher; first quarter of 1961 compared with 1960. Pet Eng 33:A40b-40c Je '61
Economy efforts showing up in profits. Oil & Gas J 58:91-2 N 7 '60
Exploratory drilling in 1960. J. B. Carsey. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:701-27 Je '61
First half just fair for independents. Oil & Gas J 59:53-5 Ag 21 '61
Foreign drilling dips, but outlook's good. Oil & Gas J 59:88 Ap 24 '61
Foreign rig activity stays high. Oil & Gas J 59:114 S 25 '61
14th annual deep drilling survey. E. Adams. Pet Eng 33:B 19-23 Mr; B26-33 Ap '61
Gasoline glut remains but total stocks take a dive. Oil & Gas J 58:82-3 D 26 '60
Global data on 135 areas. Pet Management 33:52-3 S '61
Industry earnings rise after three-year slump. Pet Refiner 40:216 Ap '61
IPAA now expects demand to rise 1.5 per cent. Oil & Gas J 59:72-3 My 8 '61
International oil and gas; 14th annual world round-up. E. Adams. il maps Pet Eng 33:A25-40 Je; A13-27 Jl '61
Lubes recover from sharp two-year dip. J. C. Casper. Oil & Gas J 58:227 N 7 '60
Majors having a good year so far. Oil & Gas J 59:75-6+ Ag 7 '61
Midyear report. Oil & Gas J 59:125-56 Jl 31 '61
New world flow record may be last in skein. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Je 5 '61
Oil, gas will still dominate 1980's energy market. Oil & Gas J 59:46-7 Jl 17 '61
Operations for 75 companies, 1960. E. Adams. Pet Management 33:40-1 Ag '61
Overseas drilling moves up. Oil & Gas J 59:122 My 29 '61
Profit margin widens; financial reports of 63 petroleum companies. Pet Management 33:34-5 S '61
Review-forecast. maps Oil & Gas J 59:103-50+ Ja 30 '61
Review of foreign oil production in 1960. Z. Maynew. J Pet Tech 13:320-2 Ap '61
Review of 1960 domestic production. R. W. Miller. J Pet Tech 13:319-20 Ap '61
Two-thirds of all wells are now strippers. Oil & Gas J 59:70 My 8 '61
U.S. demand gain of 2.3 percent seen in '61. Oil & Gas J 58:56 O 31 '60
Where domestic crude goes within the U.S.; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Mr 27 '61
World crude mark set. Oil & Gas J 59:101 Mr 6 '61
World crude peak set; tables. Oil & Gas J 58:95 D 5 '60
World flow hits crest. Oil & Gas J 59:66 Ja 2 '61
World flow increases. Oil & Gas J 58:74 O 31 '60
World flow up again. Oil & Gas J 59:114 Ap 3 '61
World output climbs; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:114 S 4 '61
World output declines. Oil & Gas J 59:102 Ag 7 '61
World output lower; summer slump in April; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:102 Jl 3 '61
World wide oil; summary tables, map, and country-by-country analyses. il Oil & Gas J 58:97-148+ D 26 '60

Taxation

Angles, tangles in state taxes irk oil men. Oil & Gas J 58:56-7 D 19 '60
Depletion rationale and recent political pressures of erosion. O. H. Lentz. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:522-6 Je '61
Depletion will be cut; interview with Senator J. J. Williams. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 F 6 '61
Engineer's view of federal income taxes. W. S. Eggleston. J Pet Tech 13:125-9 F '61
Internal revenue service indecision develops in the midst of a wave of selling. Oil & Gas J 59:38-9 Jl 24 '61
IRS outlines rules on the combining of properties in units. Oil & Gas J 59:49 Ja 16 '61
Internal revenue service puts the brakes on property sales. Oil & Gas J 59:37-9 Jl 24 '61
Kennedy tax proposals cover jet fuels, general areas. Oil & Gas J 59:76-7 Ap 24 '61
New attack aimed at depletion. J. J. Williams. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Je 19 '61
New taxes grip Canada's foreign firms. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:49-50 Ja 9 '61
Oil and gas property acquisition. W. W. Wilson. J Pet Tech 13:527-30 Je '61
Should ABC deals pay ordinary-income taxes? interview with J. W. Bullion. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 Jl 31 '61
Tax-burdened refinery fights for survival; Humble oil & refining co. Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 Ag 28 '61
Venezuela advised to revamp oil policies. Oil & Gas J 59:96 Mr 6 '61
Venezuela readies new tax squeeze on oil. Oil & Gas J 59:53 Je 5 '61
Venezuelan oil minister blasts profits tax. Oil & Gas J 59:100 Je 12 '61

Africa

Big push is on for African oil. il Oil & Gas J 59:184-5 S 11 '61
Petroleum developments in Africa in 1960. H. D. Hedberg. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1143-85 Jl '61
World wide oil. il Oil & Gas J 58:115-19 D 26 '60

Alabama

Citronelle due 100 new wells. Oil & Gas J 58:72 D 5 '60

Alaska

Developments in Alaska in 1960. D. D. Bruce. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:993-8 Je '61
Leases offered in Alaska. map Oil & Gas J 59:66 My 8 '61
Pan American receives another contract for Alaskan exploration. Oil & Gas J 59:46 Jl 24 '61

Alberta

Are the tar sands now competitive? il Oil & Gas J 59:79-81 Ag 14 '61
Pressure maintenance in the Acheson D-3 pool. R. L. Bailey. il maps diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:7-15 Ja '61
Swan Hills action abounds in area of jackpot reservoirs. map Oil & Gas J 58:192-3 D 26 '60

Algeria

Algerian production to rise. map Oil & Gas J 58:57 N 28 '60
French move to meet soaring demand; with chart of field and reservoir data. R. F. Hagemann. il Oil & Gas J 58:105-8+ O 31 '60

Arabia

Aramco developing oil field. Oil & Gas J 58:57 N 28 '60
Aramco opening another field. map Oil & Gas J 59:101 Je 12 '61
Khursaniyah field opened. map Oil & Gas J 58:159 N 21 '60
New triumph for Tariki; he's oil minister. Oil & Gas J 59:64 Ja 2 '61

Argentina

Argentina bets heavy on San Jorge basin. map Pet Management 33:140-1 Ag '61
Argentina granting acreage to Esso. Oil & Gas J 59:115 S 4 '61
Argentina okays new petrochemical complex. Oil & Gas J 59:63 Ja 23 '61
Argentina opens reserved oil areas. Oil & Gas J 58:113 N 7 '60
World wide oil. Oil & Gas J 58:136-7 D 26 '60

Arizona

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1960. H. Budd. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:948-58 Je '61

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Arkansas

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1960. L. F. Jenkinson and R. P. Sevier. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:889-902 Je '61

Asia

World wide oil. il map Oil & Gas J 58:127-35 D 26 '60

Australia

Australia, best place to have an oil well. J. M. Rayner. il maps Pet Eng 33:E2-5+ Ap '61
Australian oil find whips up waves of hope. map Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 My 8 '61
Majors sign Australian deal. Oil & Gas J 59:100 S 11 '61
Texas firm gets Australia interest. Oil & Gas J 59:165 My 1 '61

Austria

Austrian oil production. il Engineer 212:169-71 Jl 28 '61

Brazil

Brazilian oil picture; hopeless, says topflight U.S. geologist. W. Link. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Ja 9 '61

British Columbia

British Columbia oil wins Vancouver market. Oil & Gas J 59:59 Ja 23 '61
Healthy outlook for British Columbia operations. Oil & Gas J 59:123-4 Ja 9 '61

Burma

Burma oil control purchased by the Burmese government. Oil & Gas J 58:126 N 14 '60

California

California output still shrinking. C. J. Lawrence. Oil & Gas J 59:102-4 S 25 '61
Interest grows in California tidelands. C. J. Lawrence. diags Oil & Gas J 59:95-6 Mr 13 '61
Navy takes over California tidelands area. map Oil & Gas J 58:148 N 21 '60
Review of California waterflooding operations. N. Van Wingen and B. L. Melkonian. J Pet Tech 13:130-3 F '61
Two offshore leases granted. Oil & Gas J 59:104 My 15 '61
Why explore in California's Sacramento valley? E. F. Reid. maps Oil & Gas J 58:74-7 D 19 '60

Anti-trust suit

Phillips' interest in Union Oil under fire; government's antitrust suit draws pledge of cooperation from Union. Chem & Eng N 38:25 D 26 '60

Canada

Athabasca oil project stalled; bid for Canadian government's okay on recovery operation is laid aside. Oil & Gas J 58:50 N 28 '60
Canada unveils program to boost oil output. Oil & Gas J 59:88 F 6 '61
Canada's oil policy, how some executives see it; interview. Oil & Gas J 59:70-2 Jl 10 '61
Canadian crude hopes brightened by exports. Oil & Gas J 59:70 My 1 '61
Canadian drilling records set. il Oil & Gas J 58:110 N 7 '60
Canadian exports to U.S. won't hurt. E. D. Loughney. Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 Jl 24 '61
Canadian oil policy may face showdown soon. Oil & Gas J 59:74-5 Mr 27 '61
Canadians boost crude and liquids output; U.S. absorbs the increase. Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Je 5 '61
Developments in eastern Canada in 1960. D. Jardine and others. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:986-92 Je '61
Developments in western Canada in 1960. T. J. Latus. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:974-85 Je '61
Dollar decline cuts price of Canadian crude. Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 Jl 10 '61
Innisfail to set pattern for Prairies? il Can Chem Process 45:46 Jl '61
National oil policy is boon to Canadian industry. G. T. Kinney. il map Oil & Gas J 59:134-8+ Ag 14 '61
New taxes grip Canada's foreign firms. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:49-50 Ja 9 '61
1960 Canada depth classifications, fields; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:144-5 Ja 23 '61
Petroleum and natural gas; summary of developments in western Canada. Published in monthly numbers of the Canadian mining and metallurgical bulletin
U.S. market for Canadian crude to grow. A. F. Down. Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Je 5 '61

Caribbean region

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1960. E. W. Clark and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1045-89 Jl '61

Ceylon

Ceylon moves toward partial nationalization. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Je 19 '61
Ceylon uses new law in move to take over 175 service stations; nationalize the local oil business. Oil & Gas J 59:122 Jl 31 '61

Colorado

Developments in Colorado and western Nebraska in 1960. T. W. Bibb, jr. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:938-47 Je '61

Eastern states

Developments in Atlantic coastal states between New Jersey and South Carolina in 1960. H. G. Richards. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:910-11 Je '61

Egypt

UAR to supply larger share of its petroleum needs. Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 Ag 28 '61

Europe

Europe's energetic forecasting. P. Chantler. Inst Pet J 46:299-309; Discussion. 310-13 O '60
Future of western Europe definitely tied to petroleum. Oil & Gas J 58:80-3 O 31 '60
New crudes plague European refiners. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 F 6 '61
Oil can't relax in its maturity. M. E. Hubbard. map diags Oil & Gas J 59:138-9+ F 20 '61
Petroleum exploration and production in Europe in 1960. R. E. King. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1090-142 Jl '61
Petroleum powers western Europe's economic boom. E. Adams. Pet Eng 32:E 1-2 N '60
Western Europe expands on all fronts in 1960. Oil & Gas J 58:78-9 O 31 '60
World wide oil. il Oil & Gas J 58:102-15 D 26 '60

Far East

Petroleum developments in Far East during 1960. G. F. Kaufmann. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1224-43 Jl '61

France

French move to meet soaring demand; with chart of field and reservoir data. R. F. Hagemann. il Oil & Gas J 58:105-8+ O 31 '60
Saharan oil is bringing some changes. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:98-100 Ja 30 '61
World wide oil. Oil & Gas J 58:105-6 D 26 '60

Germany

World wide oil; West Germany. Oil & Gas J 58:106-9 D 26 '60

Great Britain

Britain gets second Esso refinery. il Chem & Eng N 38:29 N 21 '60
Milford Haven oil refinery. il Engineer 210:828-30 N 18 '60
Opening of oil refinery at Milford Haven. il Engineer 210:805-6 N 11 '60
United Kingdom oil industry. V. S. Swaminathan. il map Engineer 210:866-70 N 25 '60
World wide oil; United Kingdom. Oil & Gas J 58:113-14 D 26 '60

Greece

Greece oil operations pulling up almost by bootstraps. E. Adams. map Pet Eng 33:E5-7 Mr '61

Guatemala

Jungle oil refinery, made in U.S.A. il Chem Eng 68:42-4 Ja 9 '61

Idaho

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1960. J. A. Masterson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:926-31 Je '61

Illinois

Developments in Illinois in 1960. A. H. Bell and J. Van Den Berg. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:769-77 Je '61

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

India

Big Indian oil gains forecast by Russian. Oil & Gas J 58:125 N 14 '60
Cut-rate Soviet prices met in India. Oil & Gas J 58:114 N 7 '60
India demands a 50-50 pattern for exploration, production programs. Oil & Gas J 59:103 Je 12 '61
India, ENI sign credit pact. Oil & Gas J 59:113 S 4 '61
India foresees upsurge in oil demand. R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 59:87-8 Ap 17 '61
India pitches into big new oil hunt. R. G. Gibson. il Oil & Gas J 59:85+ Ap 24 '61
Italy-India oil talks snagged on profit-split issue. Oil & Gas J 59:63 Ja 2 '61
Oil, gas will help lick India's food plight. R. G. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 59:81 My 1 '61
Soviet aid may be greater menace than cheap crude. P. Swain. il map Oil & Gas J 58:134-6 Je 26 '61
Two Indian fields open soon. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Ja 9 '61
World wide oil. il Oil & Gas J 58:129-30 D 26 '60

Indiana

Developments in Indiana in 1960. G. L. Carpenter and H. Smith. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:778-81 Je '61

Indonesia

Expropriation fears soothed by Indonesia. Oil & Gas J 58:115 N 7 '60
Indonesia pushing for new oil pacts. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 Ag 7 '61
Nationalization is threatened by Indonesia. Oil & Gas J 58:73 O 31 '60
New Indonesian oil agency welcomed. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:104-5 Ag 14 '61
Private oil losing out in Indonesia. P. Swain. map Oil & Gas J 59:116+ Jl 31 '61
Sukarno demands lion's share of oil profits. Oil & Gas J 59:115 S 4 '61
World wide oil. Oil & Gas J 58:130-1 D 26 '60

Iran

Deepest well in Iran hits depth of 14.865 ft. il Pet Eng 33:B34 Mr '61
Dispute cuts Abadan output. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Mr 6 '61
Major Italian strike rumored off Iran. map Oil & Gas J 58:95 D 26 '60
Sour note mars Iran's celebration. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:85-6 Mr 20 '61

Iraq

Critical decision in Iraq only delayed. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 S 11 '61
Iraq exploration halts after oil talks sag. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Ap 17 '61
Iraq petroleum talks resume. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 Ag 21 '61
Iraq's oil; is a settlement coming? P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:97-9 Jl 3 '61
New try made for accord on Iraqi oil. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Ap 10 '61

Italy

Bristling battle of Mattei; interview with E. Mattei. E. Adams. Pet Eng 33:E2-5 F '61
Competition in Italy is so good it hurts. Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 S 4 '61
India, ENI sign credit pact. Oil & Gas J 59:113 S 4 '61
Italian refining industry gets okay for new projects. Oil & Gas J 59:104 Je 12 '61
Italy-India oil talks snagged on profit-split issue. Oil & Gas J 59:63 Ja 2 '61
Italy's new deal with Russia alarms West. Oil & Gas J 58:37 N 28 '60
World wide oil. Oil & Gas J 58:109-10 D 26 '60

Japan

Japan puts marketing strings on Khafji oil. Oil & Gas J 59:87 Ap 10 '61
Petroleum in Japan's energy picture. Engineer 212:30-1 Jl 7 '61
Refrigerated-LPG imports race on in Japan. il Oil & Gas J 59:83-4 Ap 24 '61
Soviet's cheap oil gains markets in Japan. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 My 22 '61
Ten new plants will swell Japan's refining capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59:59-60 Jl 24 '61
Two plants hike Japan's processing capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59:104+ Je 12 '61
World wide oil. il map Oil & Gas J 58:132-3 D 26 '60

Jordan

Jordan needs more wildcats. il map Oil & Gas J 58:168-70 D 12 '60

Kentucky

Oil and gas developments in Kentucky in 1960. E. Nosow. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:761-6 Je '61

Kuwait

Aminoil to raise neutral zone payments. Oil & Gas J 59:99 Ag 7 '61
Kuwait hands rich offshore prize to Shell. map Oil & Gas J 58:91 D 5 '60
Oil unruffled by political storm in Kuwait. Oil & Gas J 59:86 Jl 10 '61
Tensions still smouldering in Middle East, North Africa. il Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 Jl 31 '61

Latin America

Union leaving Latin America. Oil & Gas J 58:96 D 26 '60

Lebanon

Oil hunt in Lebanon dropped by West German firm. Oil & Gas J 59:107 Mr 13 '61

Libya

Atlantic shares Libyan rights with Phillips. map Oil & Gas J 59:116 S 4 '61
Bidding spirited in Libya. Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Mr 20 '61
Competitive price posted for Zelten crude. il Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Ag 21 '61
How Oasis conquered the desert. R. E. McMillen. il map Oil & Gas J 58:130-1+ O 31 '60
Libya; fastest growing oil area. P. Swain. il map Oil & Gas J 59:45-7 Ja 16 '61
Libya may set new operating pattern. Oil & Gas J 59:41-2 Jl 17 '61
Libya reaches for bigger share of oil profits. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 Ag 7 '61
Libya still holds promise and problems. P. Bike. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 59:206-8+ Ag 14 '61
Libya to date; more problems than oil. P. Swain. il Oil & Gas J 59:61-3 Ja 2 '61
Pan Am gives ground to get Libyan rights. map Oil & Gas J 59:114 My 15 '61
Phillips takes hand in Libya's oil play. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Ap 24 '61
Unusual problems met in North Africa drilling. il Oil & Gas J 58:192-3 O 31 '60

Louisiana

Developments in Arkansas and north Louisiana in 1960. L. F. Jenkinson and R. P. Sevier. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:889-902 Je '61
Developments in Louisiana Gulf Coast in 1960. L. O. Vidrine and H. A. Vallas. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:879-88 Je '61
How recoveries are increased in Lake St John unit. P. R. Waddle. maps Oil & Gas J 58:121-4 N 7 '60
Louisiana sale marked by lukewarm bidding. Oil & Gas J 59:75 My 1 '61
Record set in Louisiana lease sale. Oil & Gas J 58:41 N 28 '60
South Louisiana seesaw; discoveries go up completions fall. map Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Ja 2 '61

Manitoba

Manitoba oil crop may be withering on the vine. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 59:127 Je 5 '61

Mexico

Drilling flourishes down Mexico way. il Oil & Gas J 58:129 D 19 '60
Mexico spurns Cuba but is helping others. Oil & Gas J 58:158-9 N 21 '60
Petroleum developments in Mexico in 1960. F. Mina U. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1029-44 Jl '61
World wide oil. Oil & Gas J 58:143-5 D 26 '60

Michigan

Developments in Michigan in 1960. R. E. Ives and G. D. Ells. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:782-94 Je '61

Mid-continent region

Developments in north Mid-continent in 1960. W. H. Martz, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:795-801 Je '61

Middle East

Aminoil launches major expansion project in Middle East. il map Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Ag 14 '61
Arab oil congress, 2d, Beirut. Oil & Gas J 58:84 O 17; 59-60 O 24; 51-5 O 31 '60
British petroleum co. starts talking tough to Middle East critics. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 My 8 '61

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Middle East —*Continued*

Petroleum developments in Middle East and adjacent countries in 1960. H. Hotchkiss. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1186-223 Jl '61

Soviet aid may be greater menace than cheap crude. P. Swain. il map Oil & Gas J 58:134-6 Je 26 '61

Stunned firms deny Arab claim on prices. Oil & Gas J 58:123 N 14 '60

World wide oil. map Oil & Gas J 58:120-7 D 26 '60

Montana

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1960. R. H. Burton and J. R. Dyer. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:912-25 Je '61

Shell leads Tule Creek bids. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Ja 23 '61

Nebraska

Developments in Colorado and western Nebraska in 1960. T. W. Bibb, jr. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:938-47 Je '61

Netherlands

NAM tries its luck offshore. map Oil & Gas J 59:98 S 11 '61

Nevada

Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1960. A. R. Thomas and G. S. Campbell. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:932-7 Je '61

New Mexico

Developments in Arizona and western New Mexico in 1960. H. Budd. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:948-58 Je '61

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1960. R. L. Horak and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:825-36 Je '61

New York (state)

Gas and oil developments in New York state, 1960. W. L. Kreidler. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:728-33 Je '61

Nigeria

Newest nation has big oil potential. J. C. McCaslin. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:138-40 Ja 23 '61

Tankers will haul more crude from Nigeria. map Oil & Gas J 59:121 My 29 '61

North Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1960. R. H. Burton and J. R. Dyer. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:912-25 Je '61

Ohio

Oil and gas developments in Ohio in 1960. R. L. Alkire and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:749-56 Je '61

Oklahoma

Developments in Oklahoma in 1960. F. L. Mackey. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:802-15 Je '61

Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1960. R. G. Roger and J. D. Tinsley. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:816-24 Je '61

Humble markets in Oklahoma. Oil & Gas J 58:69-70 O 31 '60

Sidetracks mark tough road in deep Oklahoma well. L. A. Murphy. il Pet Eng 33:B24-8 Mr '61

Sinclair to fire-flood 36°-gravity field; Delaware-Childers pilot project. map Oil & Gas J 59:48 F 13 '61

Oregon

Shell makes pitch for Oregon tidelands. Oil & Gas J 58:64 D 19 '60

Pacific Coast

Developments in West Coast area in 1960. H. L. Popenoe. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:959-73 Je '61

Only West Coast really cut. Oil & Gas J 59:74 Je 19 '61

West coast needs more imports. G. F. Getty. Oil & Gas J 59:61 My 8 '61

Pakistan

Pakistan asks reds (and Allah) for help. Oil & Gas J 59:99 F 6 '61

Reds join Pakistani oil hunt. Oil & Gas J 59:66 Jl 17 '61

Soviet aid may be greater menace than cheap crude. P. Swain. il map Oil & Gas J 59:134-6 Je 26 '61

Pennsylvania

Developments in Pennsylvania in 1960. W. S. Lytle. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:734-48 Je '61

Russia

Here's how American oil men size up the Soviet industry. Oil & Gas J 58:154-5 N 21 '60

Impact of Soviet oil. I. H. Cram. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1018-28 Jl '61

Impressions of the Russian oil industry. N. D. Smith, jr. il J Pet Tech 13:621-4 Jl '61

Market for Russian exports has limits. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 58:35-7 N 28 '60

Report on Russia; tour of inspection sponsored by American petroleum institute. A. Gakner. il Min Eng 13:295 Mr '61

Russians attack waste in U.S. drilling and do some talking about their own production costs and reserves. Oil & Gas J 58:154-6 N 21 '60

Satellites get no Soviet oil bargains. Oil & Gas J 59:64-5 Ja 16 '61

Say the Russians; we'll take more of the market, please. Oil & Gas J 58:54-5 O 31 '60

Soviet oil deals menacing. Oil & Gas J 59:99 S 11 '61

Soviet oil export program. A. H. Dean; M. J. Rathbone. Pet Refiner 39:214 D '60

Soviet oil exports in 1965 may reach 900,000 b/d. I. H. Cram. Pet Eng 33:A28 Jl '61

Soviet's cheap oil gains markets in Japan. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 My 22 '61

Soviets claim huge reserves in desert area. map Oil & Gas J 58:71-2 O 31 '60

Sahara desert

De Gaulle willing to yield title to Sahara. Oil & Gas J 59:99 S 11 '61

Saharan oil is bringing some changes. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:98-100 Ja 30 '61

Sicily

First commercial production in Sicily came in 1954. il map Oil & Gas J 58:101-2 O 31 '60

South America

Petroleum developments in South America and Caribbean area in 1960. E. W. Clark and others. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1045-89 Jl '61

World wide oil; western hemisphere (excluding U.S. and Canada). il map Oil & Gas J 58:135-48+ D 26 '60

South Dakota

Developments in Montana, North Dakota, and South Dakota in 1960. R. H. Burton and J. R. Dyer. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:912-25 Je '61

Southeastern states

Developments in southeastern states in 1960. D. C. Harrell and W. D. Lynch. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:903-9 Je '61

Southwest Pacific region

Petroleum developments in southwest Pacific region during 1960. E. A. Rudd. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1244-8 Jl '61

Southwestern states

Refinery runs in the Southwest rise again; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Mr 6 '61

Refinery runs pared by southwestern states; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:74 My 8 '61

Spain

Ohio Oil wins okay for refinery in Spain. Oil & Gas J 59:89 Ap 17 '61

Sumatra

Japanese reworking North Sumatra fields. maps Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Je 12 '61

Syria

Goal for Karachuk; 40,000 bbl. daily. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Je 19 '61

Soviet rigs to drill in Syria. Oil & Gas J 59:66 Ja 16 '61

Syria heads for oil-producer status; pipeline to Mediterranean scheduled. map Oil & Gas J 59:111-12 S 25 '61

Tennessee

Oil and gas developments in Tennessee in 1960. H. C. Milhous. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:767-8 Je '61

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Texas

Carla cleanup uncovers oil damage which may total $100 million. Oil & Gas J 59:104-5 S 25 '61

Carla story; advance planning cut the toll. il Oil & Gas J 59:57-9 S 18 '61

Cold weather pushes up Texas crude runs. Oil & Gas J 59:93 Ja 30 '61

Developments in east Texas in 1960. H. M. Stanley, jr. and W. C. Eisenhardt. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:861-7 Je '61

Developments in north Texas in 1960. G. E. Henry. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:837-46 Je '61

Developments in south Texas in 1960. B. Reiss and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:853-60 Je '61

Developments in Texas and Oklahoma Panhandles in 1960. R. G. Rogers and J. D. Tinsley. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:816-24 Je '61

Developments in upper Gulf Coast of Texas in 1960. G. C. Tague and C. W. Burgess, jr. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:868-78 Je '61

Developments in west-central Texas in 1960. W. A. Womack, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:847-52 Je '61

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1960. R. L. Horak and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:825-36 Je '61

Early Spraberry water-flood results look good. R. J. Enright. il map Oil & Gas J 59:42-5 Jl 24 '61

Field results of miscible-displacement program using liquid propane driven by gas. Parks field unit, Midland county, Texas. D. G. Marrs. maps diags J Pet Tech 13:327-32 Ap '61

Giant Texas panhandle oilfield at the crossroads. B. L. Denson. il map Pet Eng 32: B26-33 N '60

$100 million spent, little to show. il map Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 S 4 '61

Pressure maintenance operations in the Sharon Ridge Canyon unit, Scurry County, Tex. H. A. Lacik and J. L. Black, jr. map J Pet Tech 13:645-8 Jl '61

Texans lose crude markets in their state and in other areas. Oil & Gas J 59:58-60 Mr 27 '61

Texas crude runs rise as distillates shrink. Oil & Gas J 59:69 F 27 '61

Trinidad

Huge offshore block awarded by Trinidad. map Oil & Gas J 59:61 Ja 23 '61

Tunisia

Tensions still smouldering in Middle East, North Africa. il Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 Jl 31 '61

Tunisian claim may extend to Edjele field. Oil & Gas J 59:61 Jl 24 '61

United States

Canadian plans for a bigger oil market are tied to U.S. policy. G. Hees. map Oil & Gas J 59:62-4 F 13 '61

Canadians boost crude and liquids output; U.S. absorbs the increase. Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Je 5 '61

Foreign profits should drill U.S. wells. M. T. Halbouty. Oil & Gas J 58:122 N 14 '60

Key to the future; review of the economics of the U.S. oil producing industry. G. D. Priestman. J Pet Tech 12:11-14 N '60

U.S. crude production up in first half. map Oil & Gas J 59:144-5 Jl 31 '61

U.S. market for Canadian crude to grow. A. F. Down. Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Je 5 '61

Foreign properties

See also
Petroleum—Concessions

Imports problem

Another government cook stirs import broth. Oil & Gas J 59:82 Ag 14 '61

Border oil shuttle vexes import officials. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Ap 17 '61

Canadian crude hopes brightened by exports. Oil & Gas J 59:70 My 1 '61

Coal industry seeks oil's help against fuel imports. Oil & Gas J 59:46-7 My 22 '61

Handling of crude-import program hit. Oil & Gas J 59:78 Ag 7 '61

Imports board grants appeals of four firms. Oil & Gas J 59:77 Jl 10 '61

Imports holding even with growth in U.S. demand and production. Oil & Gas J 59: 136-7 Ja 30 '61

Imports up 1.2 per cent as exports drop 16.7 per cent. Oil & Gas J 59:149 Jl 31 '61

IPAA submits eight-point import reduction proposal. Pet Refiner 39:212 D '60

IPAA wants imports based on crude demand. Oil & Gas J 58:146 N 21 '60

Industry takes a new look at imports. Oil & Gas J 59:60-3 My 8 '61

Interior going ahead on imports cut. Oil & Gas J 58:82 D 5 '60

Interior would brake oil imports in '61. Oil & Gas J 58:58-9 O 31 '60

OCDM kills 50 per cent imports bid; no need of a rule that half of oil imports must move under U.S. flag. Oil & Gas J 58:60-1 D 19 '60

Office of civil and defense mobilization seeks more resid control views. Oil & Gas J 59: 106-7 Jl 31 '61

Oil-import levels slashed. Oil & Gas J 59:75 Je 19 '61

On the imports front; hearings don't mean prompt action. Oil & Gas J 59:95-6 My 15 '61

Resid-import rules relaxed. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Ja 23 '61

Residual fuel imports will be based on total demand. Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Mr 13 '61

Showdown seen on import controls. Oil & Gas J 58:48-9 N 28 '60

Small cut made in imports for first half of 1961. Oil & Gas J 59:54 Ja 2 '61

There's more than one way to import crude. Oil & Gas J 59:47 Ja 16 '61

Would unlimited resid imports hurt? Oil & Gas J 59:57-8 F 27 '61

Utah

Oil and gas developments in Utah and Nevada in 1960. A. R. Thomas and G. S. Campbell. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:932-7 Je '61

Teamwork is key to success in tracking down Lisbon oil. H. Budd. diags Oil & Gas J 59: 154-6 F 27 '61

Venezuela

Attacks on Venezuelan oil policy get sharper. Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 Ja 9 '61

How Venezuela sees its oil future. J. P. Perez Alfonzo. Oil & Gas J 59:81-2 Je 19 '61

Mobil gets Lake Maracaibo farmout. map Oil & Gas J 58:68 D 19 '60

New economic plan for Venezuela gains favor; oil companies and foreign sources would make loans to cover the nation's deficit. Oil & Gas J 58:70 D 19 '60

New Maracaibo tests planned. Oil & Gas J 59:100 Ja 30 '61

Phillips halts Maracaibo work. Oil & Gas J 58:100 D 12 '60

Uncertain future faces already dormant Venezuelan oil industry. P. Swain. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 F 20 '61

Venezuela likes Creole plan. Oil & Gas J 59:101 Ag 7 '61

Venezuela picks directors for its oil firm. Oil & Gas J 59:64 Ja 9 '61

Venezuela readies new tax squeeze on oil. Oil & Gas J 59:53 Je 5 '61

Venezuela slaps controls on Americans' pay. J. P. Perez Alfonzo. Oil & Gas J 58:98 D 12 '60

Venezuelan oil minister blasts profits tax. Oil & Gas J 59:100 Je 12 '61

Venezuelan petroleum corp. (CVP) goes after second Maracaibo producer. map Oil & Gas J 59:64-5 Jl 17 '61

World wide oil. il Oil & Gas J 58:147-8+ D 26 '60

Washington (state)

Washington still in oil column, but barely. F. J. Gardner. map Oil & Gas J 58:155 D 5 '60

West Virginia

Oil and gas developments in West Virginia in 1960. R. C. Tucker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:757-60 Je '61

Wyoming

Developments in Wyoming and Idaho in 1960. J. A. Masterson. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:926-31 Je '61

Fire flooding revives wells in Wyoming's Shannon field. Oil & Gas J 59:71 Mr 27 '61

Wertz field today after 20 years of pressure maintenance. il Oil & Gas J 59:76-80 Jl 17 '61

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia aims at 100 per cent crude rise. Oil & Gas J 59:80 My 8 '61

Yugoslavia expects to make big oil gains. map Oil & Gas J 59:87 Mr 20 '61

PETROLEUM institute, American. See American petroleum institute

PETROLEUM laboratories

Esso research ltd. Abingdon, Berks. il Chem & Ind p870-2 Je 24 '61

High pressure hydrogen; a laboratory utility. W. H. Campbell. flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-5A Jl '61

How well can you rely on lab tests? C. J. Macpherson and H. K. McKay. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:201-4 Mr '61

Shell expands big California research center. il Oil & Gas J 59:106 Mr 27 '61

Equipment

Bulb-filling and handling aids for Ramsbottom carbon residue test (ASTM method D 524). J. H. Taylor. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:626 Ag '61

Gulf's new 100-kv. X-ray spectrograph. V. W. Palen. il Oil & Gas J 58:190+ N 21 '60

Lab-made tester finds wax fracture strength. il Pet Refiner 40:184 Ja '61

New device automatically analyzes catalyst. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ap 24 '61

Two new instruments for measuring the air content of oil. A. T. J. Hayward. il diags Inst Pet J 47:99-106 Mr '61

Safety measures

Preparing for the unknown; Ohio oil co.'s Denver research center. il Safety Maint 122:9-11 Jl '61

PETROLEUM laws and regulations

Advice wanted, but U.S. will set fuels policy. S. L. Udall. Oil & Gas J 59:56-7 F 13 '61

Area-pricing ground rules are tough to write. Oil & Gas J 59:86 Ap 17 '61

Court's-eye-view of the refinery nuisance. A. W. Gray. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:205-6+ Jl '61

Government moves into oil. Oil & Gas J 59:55-6 F 27; 77-8 Mr 6 '61

Gulf wins purchasing case. Oil & Gas J 59:107 Ap 3 '61

How oil issues are shaping up now in Washington. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:66-7 Ap 10 '61

Internal revenue service puts the brakes on property sales. Oil & Gas J 59:37-9 Jl 24 '61

New antitrust chief to take job seriously. Oil & Gas J 59:76 F 27 '61

Offshore wrangle inches ahead in U.S. high court proceedings. Oil & Gas J 58:58 D 19 '60

Oil headed for public-utility status? C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:108 Jl 31 '61

Pleads for more self-regulation. L. F. McCollum. Oil & Gas J 58:88 D 12 '60

Regulation of pipeline design and construction. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2204]: 13-18 O '59; Discussion. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]: 69-71 F '61

Regulators may feel Kennedy's broom. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Ja 2 '61

What can the pipeline industry expect under the Kennedy administration? E. E. Halmos, jr. Pet Eng 33:D 19-20 F '61

What Congress is leaving undone. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:91-2 S 25 '61

Who will reorganize regulatory agencies? Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 Ja 9 '61

See also
Oil lands

Alaska

Alaskan leasing changes hit. Oil & Gas J 59:88 S 11 '61

Alberta

Alberta outlines gas-liquids policy. Oil & Gas J 59:73-4 Jl 3 '61

California

California toys with leasing change. map Oil & Gas J 58:100-1 N 7 '60

Colombia

How Colombia's new oil law will drive up operational costs. Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 Ap 3 '61

Louisiana

Louisiana adopts wide-spacing bonus. Oil & Gas J 58:149 N 21 '60

Louisiana formula praised. J. H. Gill. Oil & Gas J 58:109 N 7 '60

Louisiana's new wide-spacing bonus plan goes into gear. Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 27 '61

Slash made in Louisiana per-well allowable. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 Je 19 '61

Mississippi

Mississippi orders 80-acre spacing for another oil field. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Jl 24 '61

Mississippi orders first 80-acre spacing. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Ja 2 '61

Oklahoma

Legitimate Oklahoma floods given relief. Oil & Gas J 59:83 Je 12 '61

New conservation regulations coming in Oklahoma. Oil & Gas J 59:48-9 Ja 23 '61

Texas

Court nips attack on small-tract drilling. Oil & Gas J 58:92 N 7 '60

Depletion, no; subsidy, si. M. Caplin. Oil & Gas J 59:93 S 4 '61

Rehearing sought on Normanna field ruling. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Je 12 '61

Ruling may doom small-tract drilling in Texas. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 Mr 13 '61

Texans argue both sides of small-tract issue; hearing on allocation formula. Oil & Gas J 59:70 Ag 21 '61

Texas clamps eight-day May allowable on crude. Oil & Gas J 59:68 Ap 24 '61

Texas commission may become more flexible. Oil & Gas J 59:56-7 Ag 28 '61

Texas court says trespass law can block fracturing. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Mr 6 '61

Texas eases off, sets ten days in March. Oil & Gas J 59:78-9 F 20 '61

Texas flow held to eight days. Oil & Gas J 59:131 Je 26 '61

Texas raises flow. Oil & Gas J 58:150 N 21 '60

Texas rigged well testing probed. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Jl 17 '61

Texas sets flow at eight days. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Ja 30 '61

Texas small-tract drilling ban likely. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Ja 16 '61

Watered-down gas tax bill passed in Texas. Oil & Gas J 59:94 Ag 14 '61

United States

European looks at U.S. oil policy. G. Tugendhat. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:270-2 My '61

Venezuela

Venezuela advised to revamp oil policies. Oil & Gas J 59:96 Mr 6 '61

PETROLEUM liquefied gas. See Liquefied petroleum gas

PETROLEUM pipe lines

Flow of oil and gas mixtures in wells and pipelines; some useful correlations. W. J. Baker and K. R. Keep. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:162-9 My '61

Low initial cost favors turbine pipeline meter. W. W. Holt, jr. il Oil & Gas J 58:70-1 N 28 '60

Monthly report on pipeline construction. Published in last issue of each month of Oil and gas journal

More air force lines likely. Oil & Gas J 58:97 N 7 '60

Oil-pipeline antitrust issue raised. L. Loevinger. Oil & Gas J 59:74-5 Je 19 '61

Pipeline profits up again. Oil & Gas J 58:64 O 31 '60

Pipeline program should be on target. map Oil & Gas J 59:152-3 Jl 31 '61

Plastic pipe in oil and gas fields. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 27 '61

Water layer speeds heavy-crude flow. M. E. Charles. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 59:68-72 Ag 28 '61

Will Canadian crude move into Houston in big volume? map Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 13 '61

See also
Petroleum products pipe lines

Cleaning

See Pipes—Cleaning

Construction

Chloe pipeline laid in Louisiana. il Pet Management 33:248-9 Ag '61

Six months ahead of schedule; crude oil pipeline in Iraq. P. A. MacCormack. il Pet Management 33:270-4 S '61

Spoil-bank problem solved in shallow-water trenching. R. McDaniel. il Pet Eng 33:D22 F '61

PETROLEUM pipe lines—*Continued*

Corrosion

Casing promotes corrosion at crossings instead of providing protection. R. J. Kuhn. diags Oil & Gas J 58:103-5 D 5 '60

Costs

Pipeline installation and equipment costs; special reports. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 59:139-52 Je 26 '61

Shell Pipe Line; close check is kept on controllable costs by operating services department. A. H. Hall. diag Oil & Gas J 58:125-7 D 12 '60

Electric pumping stations

See Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Gathering lines

Dial system runs oil project; Mobil oil co. il Oil & Gas J 59:100 Ap 3 '61

PVC replaces steel; gathering lines in petroleum field. il Plastics World 19:34 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Contractor views; equipment maintenance vital to profits. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 32: D32-4 N '60

These five steps show how to repair operating pipeline. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:155-6+ F 20 '61

Maps

Crude-oil pipelines, refineries and underground LPG storage. Oil & Gas J 59:supp S 25 '61

Protection

Finding management hard to sell on cathodic protection? F. A. Therrell, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:93-6 Ja 16 '61; Same. Corrosion 17:12-13 Ja '61

Lower, less-variable power needs favor deep ground beds. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:17-19 F 20 '61

Pumping stations

Aramco finds turbine pumps reliable. il Oil & Gas J 59:99 F 6 '61

Gas-turbines in Arabia and Beckton. il Engineering 190:808 D 9 '60

Operation of dual-fuel engines in pipeline service. E. Kelgard. diags Oil & Gas J 59: 128-9 Ap 17; 127-9+ My 1 '61

Shell Pipe Line calls it dynamic programing; optimizing power on crude-oil pipelines. J. T. Jefferson. Oil & Gas J 59:102-7 My 8 '61

Unusual booster; inverted bowl turbine pump. D. D. Pickrell. il diag Pet Eng 33:D38 Je '61

Updating those older pipeline stations; crude oil and products lines. J. P. O'Donnell. il map diags Oil & Gas J 59:115-28 S 25 '61

Pumping stations, Electric

Dial system runs oil project; Mobil oil co. il Oil & Gas J 59:100 Ap 3 '61

How to simplify oil-field automation by applying the modular system. H. Shane. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:106+ Ap 17 '61

Look what's happened in push-button pipelining in just five years. F. S. Jones. diags Oil & Gas J 59:116+ My 1 '61

New design concepts update old crude-oil pump station. J. M. Skipper and M. W. Nitsch. il Oil & Gas J 59:74-6 Jl 24 '61

Pipeline automation speeded. Oil & Gas J 58:139-40 N 21 '60

Preventive-maintenance program helps Basin pipe line system anticipate electrical problems. R. P. Thorn. il Oil & Gas J 58: 204+ N 21 '60

Protected remote pump has its speed controlled directly. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1681 S '61

Pump motor in remote pumping station is protected against dangerous conditions in suction pressure, discharge pressure, and motor current. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1681 S '61

Tomorrow's pipelines will need fewer but abler employes in more demanding jobs. J. A. Horner. il Oil & Gas J 59:111-15 My 1 '61

Terminals

Electrical plant in petroleum installations. W. J. F. Cocks. il Engineer 211:291-2 F 24 '61

Petroleum supply in the field; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:534-5 S 29 '61

Positive- displacement meters and discrepancies, gaging at pipeline terminal. G. S. Schonewald. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:70-3 My 22 '61

Algeria

France protects Algerian stakes with new pipeline. map Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 Ja 23 '61

Ohanet oil flows through new Algerian line. map Oil & Gas J 59:100 S 11 '61

Austria

Austria's unusual bridge. A. Ptak. il Pet Eng 33:D56 Je '61

British Columbia

British Columbia oil line may spur drilling. map Oil & Gas J 59:128-9 Je 26 '61

Pipeline outlet being built. map Oil & Gas J 59:101 S 25 '61

Canada

Canada is pipelining's bright star. P. Reed. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:144+ Ag 14 '61

Canada okays Matador line. map Oil & Gas J 59:96 Ag 14 '61

Crude-oil pipelines, refineries and underground LPG storage; map. Oil & Gas J 59:supp S 25 '61

Europe

Bid for Russia-to-Italy crude line seen. Oil & Gas J 58:98 D 12 '60

ENI considers new foray into European market. map Oil & Gas J 59:65-6 Jl 17 '61

Pipelines play key role in European growth. G. Kinney. il map Oil & Gas J 58:88-91 O 31 '60

Soviets working on big line. il Oil & Gas J 58:124 N 14 '60

Germany

Italy-Germany line to start. Oil & Gas J 59: 82 Je 19 '61

India

Pipelaying starts for new Indian crude line. il Oil & Gas J 59:108 Mr 13 '61

Iraq

Six months ahead of schedule; crude oil pipeline in Iraq. P. A. MacCormack. il Pet Management 33:270-4 S '61

Italy

Italy-Germany line to start. Oil & Gas J 59:82 Je 19 '61

Jordan

Crude lines to carry water for Jordan. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Jl 10 '61

Libya

Libyan pipeline project clears last hurdle. map Oil & Gas J 59:64 My 22 '61

Middle East

Giant IPC looping project in final stages; from Iraq's Kirkuk oil field to Tripoli, Lebanon. Oil & Gas J 59:84 Jl 10 '61

Montana

Glacier crude line already operating. il Oil & Gas J 59:97 Ag 14 '61

Montana crude line attacked. Oil & Gas J 58:62 D 19 '60

Russia

Pipeline girdle planned for Russia. R. Gibson. map Oil & Gas J 59:76-7 Mr 27 '61

Syria

Syria heads for oil-producer status; pipeline to Mediterranean scheduled. map Oil & Gas J 59:111-12 S 25 '61

United States

Crude-oil pipelines, refineries and underground LPG storage; map. Oil & Gas J 59:supp S 25 '61

Venezuela

Phillips lays new pipeline to Venezuela's Morichal field. map Oil & Gas J 59:97 S 11 '61

PETROLEUM products

How to use heat transfer petroleum fluids for snow melting systems. R. B. Purdy. diag Heating-Piping 32:123-5 D '60

See also

Lubricating greases
Naphtha
Paraffin
Petroleum chemicals
Petroleum coke

PETROLEUM products—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of traces of nickel and vanadium in petroleum distillates; an X-ray emission spectrographic method based on a new rapid-ashing procedure. J. E. Shott, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:506-10 Ap '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vanadium in petroleum oils. A. J. Saraceno and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 500-5 Ap '61

Rapid combustion method for determination of phosphorus in petroleum products. S. J. Gedansky and others. diag Anal Chem 32: 1447-9 O '60

Rapid determination of sulfur in petroleum fractions by X-ray absorption of tritium bremsstrahlung. A. F. Pyrah and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1355-60 S '61

Blending

Aramco installs in-line crude blending. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Jl 10 '61

Storage

Bacterial slime and corrosion in petroleum product storage. R. J. DeGray and L. N. Killian. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup74A-6A D '60

Testing

See also
Petroleum laboratories

Transportation

More to move and better ways of moving it; panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 58:140-1 N 21 '60

See also
Petroleum products pipe lines

PETROLEUM products pipe lines

Batching pig reduces interface 70 per cent. il Pet Eng 33:D35 F '61

Bid for Alberta-Chicago LPG line shaping up. map Oil & Gas J 59:74-5 F 27 '61

Big new LPG line in Midwest planned. map Oil & Gas J 59:90 Mr 13 '61

Big suppliers join Transco project to build a southeastern LPG pipeline. Oil & Gas J 59:95 Ag 7 '61

Boost accuracy by averaging temperatures on LPG orifice-meter. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:220+ Ap 3 '61

Calnev moves batches over high places. J. B. Harshman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:117-19 Jl 10 '61

Conoco to build products line. Oil & Gas J 59:57 Jl 24 '61

Deep well ground beds for cathodic protection of multiple lines in highly congested industrial areas. J. R. Gates. il diag Corrosion 17:75-6 Jl '61

Electrical plant in petroleum installations. W. J. F. Cocks. bibliog il Engineer 211: 291-2 F 24 '61

How much contamination is allowed in products pipelines? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:155 N 7 '60

LP gas pipeline now in full operation; Minnesota and Wisconsin terminals opened. map Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:12+ F '61

LPG marketers consider line to Southeast. map Oil & Gas J 58:82-3 D 12 '60

Mid-America; only system designed solely by LPG. F. H. Love. il map diag Pet Eng 32:D56+ N '60

Monthly report on pipeline construction. Published in last issue of each month of Oil and gas journal

Pipeline profits up again. Oil & Gas J 58: 64 O 31 '60

Rival LPG line moves ahead. Oil & Gas J 59:58 Ja 23 '61

SunOlin laying ten product lines across Delaware River. Oil & Gas J 59:50 Jl 17 '61

Transco forges ahead with pipeline project; LPG pipeline through the southern states. Oil & Gas J 59:60 Ja 16 '61

Transco picks rate for its new LPG line. il Oil & Gas J 58:84+ D 5 '60

Tuscarora sold to Buckeye by Esso. Oil & Gas J 58:112 N 14 '60

Work on Dixie LPG line will start in July. map Oil & Gas J 59:124-5 Je 26 '61

Work set on West Shore line. map Oil & Gas J 59:70 Ap 10 '61

Costs

Pipeline installation and equipment costs; special reports. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 59:139-52 Je 26 '61

Maps

Products pipelines, refineries and underground LPG storage. Oil & Gas J 59:supp S 25 '61

Pumping stations

Updating those older pipeline stations; crude oil and products lines. J. P. O'Donnell. il map diags Oil & Gas J 59:115-28 S 25 '61

Pumping stations, Electric

Des Moines center to control 350-mile LP-gas pipeline. il Gas Age 128:9 Ag 31 '61

Mid-America checks out control equipment. il Pet Eng 33:D34 My '61

One-man control devised for big LPG line. il Oil & Gas J 59:94-5 Je 12 '61

Remote control of Shoshone system. L. B. Tully, jr. and R. L. Deutsch. il Pet Eng 32:D 11-12+ Jl '61

Satellite stations; automation solves capacity problem for service. V. L. Rupe. il Pet Eng 33:D20-5 Ap '61

Canada

New oil policy to reverse flow in Trans-Northern line. map Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 Ag 14 '61

India

India may build long products pipelines. map Oil & Gas J 58:54 N 28 '60

Kuwait

Kuwait pipeline to be cooled. il Oil & Gas J 59:119 Jl 31 '61

PETROLEUM refineries

Alberta plant using condensate feed. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:216 Jl '61

Austria's first refinery on stream. il Pet Refiner 40:190+ Ja '61

Britain gets second Esso refinery. il Chem & Eng N 38:29 N 21 '60

First-phase construction ends on Hawaiian refinery. il Pet Refiner 39:190+ D '60

Gulf maps Danish refinery. Oil & Gas J 58: 100 D 12 '60

Hawaiian refinery goes on stream. Oil & Gas J 58:109 N 7 '60

Here's a compact model refinery; Canadian oil cos. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:141-2+ Jl 3 '61

HPI construction boxscore; tables. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:229-42 Jl '61

Innisfail to set pattern for Prairies? il Can Chem Process 45:46 Jl '61

New refinery at Milford Haven on-stream. il Ind Chem 36:618 D '60

Opening of oil refinery at Milford Haven. il Engineer 210:805-6 N 11 '60

Plant construction survey. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 58:119-25 D 5 '60

Plant security; do-it-yourself, or contract? il Oil & Gas J 59:150 Je 12 '61

Process industries get new construction material; ceramic-metal composite. il Oil & Gas J 59:109 My 8 '61

75 construction projects in the works. R. B. Bizal. il Oil & Gas J 59:159-60+ Jl 31 '61

Socal picks Gulf Coast refinery site. Oil & Gas J 59:48 Ag 28 '61

Tax-burdened refinery fights for survival; Humble oil & refining co. Oil & Gas J 59:52-3 Ag 28 '61

Ten new plants will swell Japan's refining capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59:59-60 Jl 24 '61

Two plants hike Japan's processing capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59:104+ Je 12 '61

See also
Gasoline plants

Accidents

How committe action has reduced Humble's accident rate. J. N. Kayser and R. W. Williams. Oil & Gas J 59:178+ Je 26 '61

Cleaning

Chemical cleaning engineers in need of good organization. C. M. Loucks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:144+ My '61

Onstream chemical cleaning works. P. A. Finn. diag Pet Refiner 39:157-8 D '60

Sand slurry scours condensers at Sinclair's Hartford, Ill. refinery. K. Brooks. il Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ja 9 '61

What you need to know about chemical cleaning of processing equipment. H. C. Bozeman and P. A. Finn. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 59:125-38+ My 29 '61

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*

Construction

How to evaluate precontract engineering. J. J. Schottinger. Oil & Gas J 59:128-30 Jl 10 '61

Refinery construction in U.S. and Canada; new projects in the works at 50 refineries. il Oil & Gas J 59:189-90+ Ap 3 '61

Tall tower, concrete make news. il Pet Refiner 40:170 F '61

Control equipment

Analyze plant control by transient response? R. J. Fanning. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:145-8 Mr '61

Automatic blending introduced by Wilshire. il Oil & Gas J 58:80 D 26 '60

Automation today (cont). T. J. Williams and V. A. Lauher. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 39:247-50 N; 153-6 D '60; 40:133-8 F; (cont as) Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175-8 Jl; 115-18 Ag '61

CPI puts control hardware on wheels in new mobile approach to process refinement. il Chem Eng 68:64-5 Ag 21 '61

Closed-loop chromatographic control optimizes deethanizer performance. D. J. Fraade. diags Pet Eng 33:C 16-18 Ap '61

Closed-loop process control with chromatographic system. diag Pet Refiner 40:318 Mr '61

Computer added to big cat cracker. il Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 My 15 '61

Computer control at American Oil. R. H. Crowther and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:39-50 Je '61

Computer controls the reflux rate on orthoxylene tower. H. C. Bozeman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 My 8 '61

Electronic computer tells how crude unit can top efficiency. il diag Pet Refiner 39:318+ N '60

Expansion traps provide low-cost temperature control. H. L. Johnson. il Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 F 27 '61

How to select and specify receivers and controllers. W. C. Gardner. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:95-9 Ag '61

Internal reflux computer for petroleum fractionator. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:870 My '61

Measure boiling points continuously; onstream analyzers. M. W. Luther and C. K. Donnell. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:169-74 Jl '61

New device promises better process control; electro-mechanical strain gage. Oil & Gas J 59:62 Ja 16 '61

Precise control of alky-unit deisobutanizers. W. L. Vermilion. diag Oil & Gas J 59:98-100 Ag 21 '61

Process chromatograph controls deethanizer operation. J. Zike. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:92-4 F 13 '61

Process monitors save money and improve efficiency. S. F. Kapff and R. B. Jacobs. flow sheets Oil & Gas J 59:141-5 My 15 '61

Quantity instead of flow is basis for blending system. F. L. Evans, jr. diag Pet Refiner 40:288 Ap '61

Refiner turns to in-line blending, gets more uniform fuel mix. il Chem Eng 68:46 My 29 '61

Refinery computers lauded; abstract. H. M. Hart and others. Oil & Gas J 59:76 Ap 17 '61

Remote control cuts tank farm costs. E. G. Warren. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:183-8 Jl '61

Sampling system; vital link in the process chromatographic control setup. F. H. Harvey and W. J. Baker. diag Oil & Gas J 59:147-8 Je 12 '61

Union Oil's new electronic gasoline and midbarrel blender has been exceeding all expectations. A. F. Stribley, jr. and others. il plan diags Oil & Gas J 59:86-93 My 1 '61

See also

Calculating machines—Petroleum engineering applications

Corrosion

Alloy stops corrosion in fluid coker. K. L. Moore. bibliog il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:149-53 My '61

Causes and cures for cooling water corrosion problems. A. J. Freedman and D. B. Boies. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 40:157-62 Ap '61

Chloride corrosion and fouling in catalytic reformers with naphtha pretreaters. E. B. Backensto and A. N. Yurick. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Mr '61

Corrosion characteristics of iron-aluminum and iron-chromium-aluminum alloys in high temperature petroleum applications. R. B. Setterlund and G. R. Prescott. bibliog diags Corrosion 17:103-8 Je '61

High temperature corrosion in refinery and petrochemical service. E. N. Skinner and others. bibliog il Corrosion 16:85-92 D '60

High temperature sulfur corrosion of intermediate range chromium steels. R. E. Hannum. diags Corrosion 17:79-80 My '61

How research on steel corrosion is reducing costs in the petroleum industry. E. H. Phelps. il Oil & Gas J 59:79-80 Ja 9 '61

How vanadium corrosion is being combated. Oil & Gas J 59:172-3 Jl 31 '61

New data predict corrosion rates in sour crude units. G. R. Port. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:154-8 My '61

New tool permits onstream refinery corrosion checkup; Ultragage. C. J. Lawrence. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:72-3 D 19 '60

Predict furnace-tube corrosion rate. G. R. Port. Oil & Gas J 59:155+ My 15 '61

Refiners take a look at plant-corrosion problems; panel discussion. Oil & Gas J 59:118+ Ap 17 '61

Solving corrosion problems in HF alkylation units. D. J. Bergman and G. W. G. McDonald. flow diag il Corrosion 17:9-10+ Ap '61

Solving refinery corrosion problems with aluminum. E. D. Verink, jr. and F. B. Murphy. bibliog il Corrosion 16:16-17+ D '60

Special techniques cut corrosion costs. D. R. Fincher. Pet Eng 33:B30-3 F '61

Welded stainless steels for hot hydrogen sulfide service. F. J. Burns. flow diag il Corrosion 17:105-9 My '61

Costs

Bring us up to date on cost of water-cooling towers. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:167 Ap 24 '61

Costimating. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:176 Ja 30; 193-4 Ap 3; 118+ Jl 3 '61

Equipment cost data file. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Pet Refiner 40:143-4 Mr; 145-6 Ap; 209-10 My; (cont as) Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:173-4 Je; 163-4 Jl; 131-2 Ag; 267-8 S '61

Estimate forced-draft fan costs. N. H. Prater and D. W. Antonacci. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:129-32 Jl '61

How to distribute manufacturing costs. A. B. Meyers. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:125-8 Jl '61

How to estimate operating costs. S. P. Dickens. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:133-9 Jl '61

How two major companies go about estimating investment costs. Oil & Gas J 59:120-3 F 6 '61

Itemized cost indexes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:73 Ja 2 '61 [cont quarterly]

Let your computer compile reports for maintenance cost control. E. A. Rachal and W. E. Dougher. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:165-7 Jl '61

Nelson refinery cost indexes. Published in the first issue of each month of Oil and gas journal

Now revise those hydrocracking costs. J. A. Robbers and others. flow diags il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:147-54 Je '61; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 Je 19 '61

Obsolescence costs. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:96 Ag 28 '61

Process costimating (cont). W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:161 N 14; 80 N 28; 119-20 D 12 '60; 59:86 Ja 2; 92 Ja 16; 109 F 6; 130 F 20; 143 Mr 6; 101 Mr 27; 113 Ap 17; 96 My 1; 138 My 15; 154 My 29; 138 Je 12; 153-4 Je 26; 99-100 Jl 17; 120 Ag 14; 112 Ag 21; 148+ S 11 '61

Tabulated values of Nelson construction index. Oil & Gas J 59:189 Mr 13 '61

Techniques for evaluating petroleum processes. F. T. Barr. bibliog flow diags il Chem Eng Prog 56:53-9 D '60

What's the best choice between two plant expenses? J. S. Maloney. Pet Refiner 39:279 N '60

Electric equipment

Why Atlantic used armor cable in Division 2 areas. S. P. Axe and W. E. Burpee. il diags Pet Refiner 40:177-80 Mr '61

Employees

Cost trends in labor, natural gas and electricity. Pet Eng 33:324-5 Ap '61

Fringe benefits. R. W. Haacker. Oil & Gas J 59:163-4 My 29 '61

PETROLEUM refineries—Employees—*Continued*

How good is your guard? J. Hinds. Pet Eng 33:E 16-18 Ap '61
How to retire; special report. F. E. Gilmore. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-46 Je '61
Humble offers 14-cent raise to union workers. Oil & Gas J 59:55 Ja 2 '61
Nationals get job advantages; interview with A. P. Blair. E. Adams. Pet Management 33:28-32 S '61
New wage pattern still to be set. Oil & Gas J 58:71-2 D 5 '60
Oil wage boosts may kick prices higher. Oil & Gas J 58:88-9 D 26 '60
Oil's work force trimmed more than payrolls. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 S 25 '61
People in petroleum. Pet Management 33:39-41 S '61
Shell, Tidewater offer raise. Oil & Gas J 58:57-8 D 19 '60
Supervisor rating boosts efficiency. P. W. Maloney and P. J. Patinka. Oil & Gas J 58:112-16 D 12 '60
Top-bracket salaries in oil are below those of other big industries. Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 S 11 '61
Training program on equipment use. H. Gottwald. Pet Eng 33:A28b-28c Jl '61

Equipment

Austrian oil production. il Engineer 212:169-71 Jl 28 '61
Big revamp and some new units yield a modern refinery; Century refining co. M. D. Curran. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:179-81 S '61
British Petroleum puts new refinery in Canada. H. G. Jarman. il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:182-4 S '61
Changing times affect designs. D. J. Bergman. Chem Eng Prog 57:78 Ja '61
Check these points when designing knockout drums. E. R. Niemeyer. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:155-6 Je '61
Chromatograph pays its way on alkyl. J. H. Williams, jr. and R. L. Wilt. flow diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:163-7 My '61; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:134-7 My 15 '61
DX Sunray completes large dewaxer. il Pet Refiner 39:294+ N '60
Design factors for lined vessels and piping. H. Thielsch. il diags Pet Eng 32:C50-1+ D '60
Design tips for refinery tank farms. A. H. Younger. plan Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:140-4 Jl '61
Don't be confused by rotary pump performance curves. A. A. Zalis. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:249-50 S '61
Equipment cost data file. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Pet Refiner 40:143-4 Mr; 145-6 Ap; 209-10 My; (cont as) Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:173-4 Je; 163-4 Jl; 131-2 Ag; 267-8 S '61
Esso's new Rotterdam refinery is completely air cooled; one of the most modern on the continent. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 58:123+ O 31 '60
Find optimum vacuum tower pressure. G. T. Westbrook. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:112-16 F '61
Heat exchanger designed for safety, better combustion. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:131-2 Ag 7 '61
Here's a new high-temperature jacketing. il Oil & Gas J 59:78 Jl 24 '61
How six distillation process analyzers compare with laboratory results. C. K. Donnell and M. W. Luther. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:69-75 Jl 17 '61
How to arrange process drums. R. Kern. flow diags diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:195-8 My '61
How to design yard piping. R. Kern. flow diag plans diags Pet Refiner 39:139-48 D '60
How to predict sieve tray entrainment and flooding. J. R. Fair. bibliog il Pet Management 33:211-18 S '61
How to select and specify process instrumentation; special report. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:81-110 Ag '61
How to specify agitators. R. L. Bates. il Pet Refiner 39:243-6 N '60
How two major companies go about estimating investment costs. Oil & Gas J 59:120-3 F 6 '61
Instrument gadgeteering; sound practice or waste of time? C. R. Miller. diags Pet Eng 33:C 12-13 Ap '61
Instrumentation; too much or too little? E. J. Byrne. Pet Eng 33:C 14-15 Ap '61
Instrumentation trends in hydrocarbon process industries. A. H. Schutte. Pet Eng 33:C7-8 Ap '61
Japan's new coker on stream. il Oil & Gas J 58:94 D 5 '60
Jungle oil refinery, made in U.S.A. il Chem Eng 68:42-4 Ja 9 '61
Look at today's rigging techniques for process plants. J. P. Chamberlain. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:183-7 Je '61
Milford Haven oil refinery. il Engineer 210:828-30 N 18 '60
Modern petro/chem equipment. il Pet Eng 33:C 16-17+ Jl 15 '61
Moving day for a cat cracker. H. C. Bozeman. il Oil & Gas J 59:106-7 Ag 14 '61
New chart integrator can serve several units simultaneously; gas chromatographic chart. il Oil & Gas J 59:79 Ag 28 '61
New device mixes gas streams at constant ratio. diag Oil & Gas J 59:177 Je 26 '61
New equipment and literature. Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum refiner
New liquid-sampling valve extends usefulness of process chromatographs. C. J. Penther and J. W. Hickling. flow diags il diags Oil & Gas J 59:130-3 My 15 '61
New weigh cell facilitates pilot-plant automation. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Jl 17 '61
Nomographs speed vessel design. F. Caplan. Pet Refiner 40:161-2 Mr '61
Now consider evaporative cooling. F. D. Berkeley. bibliog il Pet Refiner 40:165-70 Ja '61
Obsolescence costs. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:96 Ag 28 '61
Ordinary pressure vessel converted into separator. il Oil & Gas J 59:86 F 13 '61
Packaged cooling unit wins over conventional wax cooler. D. S. Felmly and others. il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:278+ My '61
Portable grinder used for precision maintenance. il Pet Refiner 40:318+ Mr '61
Pumps, compressors, and turbines for refineries; the manufacturer's viewpoint; abstract. J. R. Siekert. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:176 My '61
Pumps, compressors, and turbines for refineries; the refiner's viewpoint; abstract. W. D. Allison. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175 My '61
Reboiler selection simplified. J. K. Jacobs. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-96 Jl '61
Revamping cat cracker pays off for American oil co. C. T. Nicholson and F. J. Citek. il plan Oil & Gas J 59:96-9 F 13 '61
Rotating disk contactors perform well in propane deasphalting of lube oil. V. B. Thegze and others. diag Oil & Gas J 59:90-4 My 8 '61
Route to waxes and lubes modernized at DX's refinery. G. F. Adams and others. flow diag il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 S '61
See what Brazil added to its Bahia refinery. J. A. D. Freitas. flow diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:185-8 S '61
Shortcuts to centrifugal pump selection. R. H. Meijer. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:217-20 My '61
Terminal filtering cuts dirt in jet fuel despite variable load. J. M. Tygret and R. Ulrich. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:106-10 S 11 '61
Three modern units rising to replace six outmoded ones; American oil co.'s Texas City, Tex. refinery. H. C. Bozeman. il Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Ap 17 '61
Today's gas engines. H. C. Bozeman. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:129-31 N 7 '60
Try this simplified method for rating baffled exchangers. A. Devore. bibliog diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:221-33 My '61
Unfriendly factors cause trouble in process instruments. C. R. Skalnik. diags Oil & Gas J 58:110-13 D 5 '60
Welded stainless steels for hot hydrogen sulfide service. F. J. Bruns. flow diag il Corrosion 17:105-9 My '61
What are the differences? new TEMA standards compared to old. F. L. Rubin. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:157-64 Je '61
What's new in steam methane reformers. M. R. Kitzen and J. Tielrooy. il Pet Refiner 40:169-74 Ap '61

Experimental plants

Cycle timer for pilot plant control. M. O. Gernand. il diag Control Eng 8:109 Ag '61
New weigh cell facilitates pilot-plant automation. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-7 Jl 17 '61

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*

Explosions

New technique keeps little explosions from becoming big ones. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:68-9 N 28 '60

Fires and fire protection

How to fight aluminum alkyl fires. E. D. Zeratsky. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:145-6 Ag '61

Organization is key to fire control; American oil co. R. R. Wilson. il Oil & Gas J 59:112-15+ Ag 7 '61

Flare stacks

How to operate a flare system safely. W. C. Bluhm. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:73-7 Ag 28 '61

Heating and ventilation

Tips for turnaround ventilation. L. W. Raymond and others. il diags Pet Refiner 40:217-20 Mr '61

Layout

Compact layout, low upkeep, fast turnaround; built-in features of new alkylation unit. S. Weil and G. W. G. McDonald. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:143-6 Je 12 '61

Location

Shell picks Delaware refinery site. Oil & Gas J 59:110 My 15 '61

Maintenance and repair

Can maintenance be measured and controlled? R. N. Price. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:233-6 S '61

Compact layout, low upkeep, fast turnaround; built-in features of new alkylation unit. S. Weil and G. W. G. McDonald. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:143-6 Je 12 '61

Contract maintenance; how far to go? Chem Eng 68:170+ Ap 3 '61

Corrosion tests speeded by ultrasonics. il Oil & Gas J 59:88-90 Ja 2 '61

Fan shaft machined in place. il Oil & Gas J 59:127 Ap 10 '61

Faster inspection with radiography; American oil co. il Oil & Gas J 59:173 Jl 31 '61

In plant production and maintenance, is scheduled overtime economical? B. E. Beck. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:119-20 Ag '61

Maintenance 1961; special report. il diags Pet Refiner 40:105-46 Ja '61

Maintenance planning saves for Ethyl's Baton Rouge plant. I. R. Schneider. Oil & Gas J 59:78-80 Ja 2 '61

New tool permits onstream refinery corrosion checkup; Ultragage. C. J. Lawrence. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:72-3 D 19 '60

Photodrawing; hard-working assistant in plant engineering. R. J. Tiller. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 58:142-6 N 7 '60

Photography is a good maintenance tool, too. C. B. Hammond. il Oil & Gas J 58:147-8 N 7 '60

Photos cut down field trips for problem-solving; Arkansas fuel oil co. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:58-9 D 19 '60

Regular vessel inspection pays off. V. J. Whitehorn. diags Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Jl 17 '61

Statistics solve an inspection problem. W. P. Shontz. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:92-5 My 22 '61

Tidewater's Delaware City refinery, five years' experience with contract maintenance. Power 105:187-9 My '61

Tips for turnaround ventilation. L. W. Raymond and others. il diags Pet Refiner 40:217-20 Mr '61

Management

Applied group dynamics. R. R. Blake and J. S. Mouton. Pet Refiner 39:253-5+ My; 227-30 Je; 175-8 Jl; 141-4 Ag; 323-6 S; 181-5 O; 269-73 N; 173-7 D '60

Are you using the status factor? A. J. Sindler. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:266 My '61

Atlantic revamps producing. Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Ap 17 '61

Can you measure maintenance performance? T. B. Foster. Pet Refiner 40:123-8 Ja '61

Chances are; you'll be a manager. K. Davis. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:271-3 S '61

Court's eye-view of the refinery nuisance. A. W. Gray. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:205-6+ Jl '61

How much of your knowledge is yours? law of proprietary rights. L. A. Coleman and C. B. Cole. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:209-12 Je '61

How to be a manager; identify your shortcomings. J. D. Quinton. bibliog Pet Eng 33:E 11-12+ F '61

How to conduct conferences. K. Williams. Pet Management 33:36-8 S '61

In plant production and maintenance, is scheduled overtime economical? B. E. Beck. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:119-20 Ag '61

Judging people by physique. E. Kelen. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:199-204 Jl; 141-4 Ag '61

Maintenance planning saves for Ethyl's Baton Rouge plant. I. R. Schneider. Oil & Gas J 59:78-80 Ja 2 '61

Motivating subordinates. D. R. Yarnall, jr. Pet Eng 32:E 10+ D '60

Operations coordination=dollars saved. P. D. Harthorn. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:137-40 Ag '61

Project management; special report. Pet Refiner 40:93-111 F '61

Tough management gets results. A. W. Uris. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:213-14 Je '61

Use this check list as guide for process studies. W. D. Robinson. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:195-200 S '61

What does human relations mean to you? D. F. Tyer. Pet Refiner 40:184-7 Ap '61

What you should know about arbitration. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:274-80 S '61

You can benefit from committee work. A. Uris. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:281-2+ S '61

You can make your questions pay off. R. Morley. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:215-17 Je '61

Painting

Don't buy paint on price alone. R. I. Gillogly. Oil & Gas J 59:81-3 Ja 23 '61

Power

Capacitors and revamped boilers boost power output. K. L. Carter and J. C. Howard. flow diag il diags Oil & Gas J 58:174+ N 21 '60

Control of integrated steam and process facilities. W. S. Bowers. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:C22-7 Ap '61

Gas engines or electric motors. J. M. Stevenson. il Pet Eng 33:B 19-25 Ap '61

Gas turbine applications in hydrocarbon process industries. D. F. Bruce. il diags Pet Eng 33:C 19-22 F '61

Gas turbine CO boiler installation; economic and thermodynamic analysis. C. Bultzo. flow diag Combustion 32:22-6 Ap '61

How to specify gas fired turbines for the hydrocarbon process industry. B. L. Short. il Pet Eng 33:C23-6 F '61

Industrial electrical systems; program assures reliable relay settings. B. E. Crawford and L. J. Virgillio. il Elec World 155:38-40 Ap 3 '61

Oil men using more electricity. Oil & Gas J 59:104 Ja 16 '61

Reconstruction

Critical path speeds refinery revamp. E. Reeves. diag Can Chem Process 44:74-6+ O '60

Records

What project status reports mean. F. J. Van Rassel and J. E. Piersa. Pet Refiner 40:101-4 F '61

Safety measures

Board chairman expects action in safety, too. R. S. Kerr. Pet Eng 33:A34b-34c My '61

Economics of a sound safety program. J. H. Herbert. Oil & Gas J 59:118-19 F 6; 80-1 F 13; 132+ F 20; 109-11 F 27; 122-4 Mr 6 '61

How committee action has reduced Humble's accident rate. J. N. Kayser and R. W. Williams. Oil & Gas J 59:178+ Je 26 '61

How to operate a flare system safely. W. C. Bluhm. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:73-7 Ag 28 '61

How to use sample bombs safely. J. C. Ducommun. il Pet Refiner 39:171-2 D '60; Same. Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 Ja 9 '61

Is maintenance safety out of hand? D. T. Smith. il Pet Refiner 40:129-34 Ja '61

This five-hour course can revitalize your safety program. A. Lateiner. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:259-62 My '61

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*

Salt removal

Check this payout on crude desalting. C. E. Bochow and W. M. Fisher. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:175-8 Je '61

Statistics

Construction boxscore. Pet Refiner 40:209-20 Ja '61
Go national urge hits marketers. Oil & Gas J 59:150-1 Jl 31 '61
How southwestern refinery runs shaped up in May; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Jl 17 '61
Import agency issues refinery input figures. Oil & Gas J 59:58-9 Jl 17 '61
Lube capacity edging up slightly as new construction replaces obsolete facilities. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 59:66-7 Ag 28 '61
Only West Coast really cut. Oil & Gas J 59:74 Je 19 '61
Operations for 75 companies, 1960. E. Adams. Pet Management 33:40-1 Ag '61
Production-demand ratio hits new low. Oil & Gas J 59:120-1 Ja 30 '61
Refiner's capacity still growing. K. Brooks. Oil & Gas J 59:93-7 Ap 3 '61
Refiners' excesses come home to roost. map Oil & Gas J 59:146-7 Jl 31 '61
Refinery runs dip slightly in Southwest. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Ja 2 '61
Refinery runs in the Southwest rise again; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Mr 6 '61
Refinery runs pared by southwestern states; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:74 My 8 '61
Runs soar while demand lags. Oil & Gas J 59:82 Je 12 '61
So far, so good! but. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 My 15 '61
Southwest refinery runs are starting up again; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 F 6 '61
Southwest refinery runs creep up in October. Oil & Gas J 58:94 D 12 '60
Southwestern refinery runs shaved again. Oil & Gas J 59:46 Je 5 '61
Southwestern runs go over 90 per cent of capacity. Oil & Gas J 59:110 Ap 3 '61
Summer excesses in runs hit refiners. map Oil & Gas J 59:138-9 Ja 30 '61
Survey of refineries in the United States and Canada; location and capacities as of Jan. 1, 1961; tables. Oil & Gas J 59:164-7+ Ap 3 '61
U.S. refining growth is slowing down. Oil & Gas J 58:86 D 12 '60
Why refiners withdraw catalyst; first quarter '60 survey; with tables. J. J. Blazek and F. H. Macke. Pet Eng 32:C30-1 D '60

Waste

Electrolytic moisture analyzer successfully measures trace water in refinery process streams. R. C. Halter and L. M. Johnson. diags Oil & Gas J 59:127-9 My 15 '61
From refinery wastes to potable water. W. T. McPhee and A. R. Smith. il Civil Eng 31:64-6 S '61
How Cities Service instrumented its waste-disposal system at Bronte refinery. K. G. Seabright. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:106-10 S 18 '61
How Humble cut volume of pollutants by 80 per cent in eight years of effort and the curve is still declining. D. H. Stormont. diag Oil & Gas J 59:124-8 F 6 '61
How Phillips treats waste water at its Okmulgee refinery. K. Brooks. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:132-3 D 12 '60
How refiners are combating air pollution; survey. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 59:105-16 F 20 '61
How Shell cut pollution in Rhineland. il map diag Oil & Gas J 58:93-5 O 31 '60
How Shell will clean up its waste water. diags Oil & Gas J 59:72 Ja 2 '61
Incineration solves a waste-disposal problem. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:163 Ap 24 '61
Montreal refiners join air pollution survey. il Oil & Gas J 58:65 O 31 '60
Will air flotation remove the chemical oxygen demand of refinery waste water? B. V. Prather. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:177-80 My '61

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on waste-water and water pollution control: petroleum processing wastes. bibliog WPCF J 33:560-2 Je '61

Water supply

See Water supply for petroleum industry

PETROLEUM refining

Catalytic reforming. F. G. Ciapetta. bibliog Pet Eng 33:C19-31 My '61
Combustion. diags Oil & Gas J 58:86 D 19 '60; 59:77 Ja 2; 90 Ja 16; 108 Ja 23; 134 F 6; 152 F 20 '61
Heat transfer. diags Oil & Gas J 59:140 Mr 6; 104 Mr 27; 95 Ap 10; 170 Ap 24; 101 My 8; 91 My 22; 79 Je 5 '61
How feeds affect cat cracker yields. H. E. Reif and others. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:237-44 My '61
How well can you rely on lab tests? C. J. Macpherson and H. K. McKay. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:201-4 Mr '61
International congress on catalysis, 2d, Paris; abstracts of papers. Pet Eng 32:C20-1 N '60
Journal study shows dip in refinery runs. Oil & Gas J 58:112 N 7 '60
Latest trends in refining schemes; special report. bibliog flow diags il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:161-94 S '61
Manufacture and use of some catalysts in the petroleum and petrochemical industries. bibliog flow diags diags Chem & Ind p 1396-409, 1454-72 N 12, 26 '60; Discussion. p 1589-93 D 24 '60
New crudes plague European refiners. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 F 6 '61
1961 petroleum and gas. Can Chem Process 45:48-9 Ja '61
Refiners aren't out of the woods, yet. Oil & Gas J 59:77-8 F 20 '61
Refiners see hydrocracking as answer to changing demands. flow sheet il Chem Eng 68:38-40+ My 1 '61
Refinery chemistry (cont). Oil & Gas J 58:159 N 7; 170 N 21; 127 D 5 '60
Symposium on less common separation methods in the petroleum industry. Chem & Eng N 39:69-70 Ap 3 '61
Where to find enthalpy charts of petroleum fractions. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:109 D 5 '60
Widening the choice in cat cracking catalysts. il Can Chem Process 44:82-3 D '60
See also
Gasoline—Manufacture
Lubricating oils
Petroleum distillation

Asphalt removal

Rotating disk contactors perform well in propane deasphalting of lube oil. V. B. Thegze and others. diag Oil & Gas J 59:90-4 My 8 '61

By-products

Maybe aromatics production is your dish. L. D. Stewart and others. bibliog flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-13 F 6 '61
Mid-Continent refiners now in position to bid for ethylene manufacture. J. Chrones and A. R. Johnson. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:71-3 Jl 24 '61; Same. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:179-82 Jl '61
Naphthalene milestone set. il Oil & Gas J 59:94 Mr 6 '61
Oil industry moves further into aromatics. Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Jl 3 '61
Trends to watch in phthalic anhydride. J. Gordon. diags Pet Refiner 40:139-44 F '61
See also
Petroleum coke

Estimates

Techniques for evaluating petroleum processes. F. T. Barr. bibliog flow diags il Chem Eng Prog 56:53-9 D '60

Patents

Fight over patent rights under way. Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Je 12 '61

Sulfur removal

Air in feed stock fouls exchangers. Oil & Gas J 59:119 S 18 '61
Autofining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:140 Ap 3 '61
Autofining studies with model compounds. W. J. Hendriks and others. bibliog diag Inst Pet J 47:88-98 Mr '61
Cobalt molybdenum desulphurisation catalyst. E. B. Andrews. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1396-400 N 12 '60; Discussion. p 1589-90 D 24 '60
Esso patents bacterial desulfurization method. Oil & Gas J 59:87 Jl 17 '61
Gulf's new lube-oil hydrofinishing makes debut. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:116 Ag 14 '61
H-Oil process. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:125 Ap 3 '61

PETROLEUM refining—Sulfur removal—*Cont.*

Hydrodesulfurization (Kellogg). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:138 Ap 3 '61
HDS process (Gulf). diag Oil & Gas J 59:126 Ap 3 '61
Hydrodesulfurization (Sinclair). flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:136 Ap 3 '61
Hydrofining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:134 Ap 3 '61
New data predict corrosion rates in sour crude units. G. R. Port. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:154-8 My '61
Now you can improve residue treating; hydrodesulfurization. R. A. Flinn and others. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:139-44 Ap '61
Process costimating; oxidizing sweetening processes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:130 F 20 '61
Recovered sulfur's impact on market is growing. H. Pylant. Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ap 17 '61
Regenerating zeolites used for sulfur removal. H. W. Haines, jr. and others. Oil & Gas J 59:78-80 My 22 '61
Sulfur plants in economy packages and the tag for upkeep is economical, too. H. Grekel and others. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 Je 5 '61
Sulfur recovery from H_2S gases big business. diag Oil & Gas J 59:114 Ag 21 '61
Tidewater's big hydrogen plant. D. H. Stormont. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 59:90+ Ja 9 '61
Trickle hydrodesulfurization. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:137 Ap 3 '61
Ultrafining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:135 Ap 3 '61
Unifining. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:133 Ap 3 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

A, B, C's of regression and correlation analysis. J. B. Willis. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:97-8+ Ja 23 '61
Find air to copper sweeten. H. Doron. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:222 Je '61
Find best solvent with this chart. E. G. Scheibel. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 My '61
Find equilibrium constants graphically; nomograms. E. A. Destremps and others. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:163-8 Mr '61
Find line pressure drop by nomograph. J. D. Lewis. Pet Refiner 40:169-70 Mr '61
Find percent C3 by nomograph in propylene-propane mixture. R. Van Haelst. Pet Refiner 40:186+ Ja '61
Find reaction equilibrium graphically. T. D. McMinn, jr. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:251-6 My '61
Get equilibrium data this easier way; nomographs. R. R. Neyrey. bibliog Pet Refiner 39:129-34 D '60
Graphic solutions given to oil-water separation rates. H. F. Reinhold, jr. Pet Refiner 39:180 D '60
How much liquid in a vessel if only depth is known. R. Van Haelst. Pet Refiner 39:282+ N '60
How to compute refinery complexity. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:109 Je 19 '61
Liquid viscositites at high pressure. F. J. Lockhart and J. M. Lenoir. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:209-10 Mr '61
Nomograph finds when to stress relieve pressure vessel. A. Smolen. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:148+ Ag '61
Optimize cyclic processes. H. E. Schweyer and F. P. May. Pet Eng 33:C33-4+ Je '61
Solve Van Laar equations graphically. A. L. Blancett and others. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:199-204 My '61
TEMA trail-and-error method shortened; nomograph. W. H. Morrison. Pet Refiner 40:164+ F '61
Use fractions for recycle balances. M. A. Vela. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:247-50 My; 189-92 Je '61
Use nomograph to find required excess air for refinery furnaces. I. Grimberg. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:286+ S '61
Use nomographs for short cuts to FCCU regenerator calculations. Pet Refiner 40:226+ Mr '61
Use this method to size each stage for best operation; dynamic programing. G. T. Westbrook. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:201-6 S '61

Wax removal

DX Sunray completes large dewaxer. il Pet Refiner 39:294+ N '60
Snug design reshapes wax-plant image; DX sunray oil co.'s solvent dewaxing plant. il Chem Eng 67:118 N 14 '60
Solvent decarbonizing. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:129 Ap 3 '61
Solvent dewaxing. diag Oil & Gas J 59:127 Ap 3 '61

PETROLEUM research

Applied petroleum research on a vehicle dynamometer. J. Tubman and J. F. Manger. il diags Inst Pet J 47:107-13; Discussion. 113-19 Ap '61
Cellar oil. M. H. Gaskell and D. C. Lindley. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans377-82 Ap '61
Identification, classification and prediction of reservoir nonuniformities effecting production operations. C. A. Hutchinson, jr. and others. il diag J Pet Tech 13:223-30 Mr '61
Researchers fight bacterial contamination. R. J. DeGray. Oil & Gas J 59:196-7 S 25 '61
What's new in basic research. M. E. Spaght and C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 58:142 N 21 '60
See also
Coordinating research council, inc.
Petroleum laboratories

PETROLEUM shipping terminals

Automatic sampler proves accuracy; Portland-Montreal pipe line system. G. S. Schonewald. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:182+ Jl 31 '61
Automation provides fast tanker loading at Bougie. il plan Pet Eng 33:D24-6 Je '61
Coral is problem in Oahu terminal. diags Oil & Gas J 59:127+ Je 19 '61
Esso installs new moorage at Libyan seaport. il Oil & Gas J 59:61 Ag 28 '61
Hartol's new ten-minute loading terminal uses closed-circuit tv, pneumatic tubes, gantry crane, and remote gaging. il Oil & Gas J 59:164-5 Ap 24 '61
Marine oil terminal for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. H. W. Reeves. bibliog flow diag il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2733]: 47-73 F '61; Discussion. 87 [WW 3 no 2914]: 147-53 Ag '61
Needed, supertanker sanctuaries; the new carriers have outgrown their T-2 model ports. B. Frankel. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:98-101 Ap 17 '61
Oil tanker terminal at Angle Bay. il map Engineer 211:702-3 Ap 28 '61
One man loads tankers; Standard oil co. of California pipeline loading terminal at Carpinteria. il Oil & Gas J 59:100 Je 5 '61
Submersible hoist licks tanker-hose problem. il Oil & Gas J 58:101 D 12 '60
Tanker loading booms with automatic luffing. il Engineer 212:437-8 S 15 '61
Tankers, barges loaded by gravity; Suntide refining co.'s docks at Corpus Christi. il Oil & Gas J 59:117 Je 19 '61

PETROLEUM storage

Mobile underwater storage unit built. il Pet Eng 32:B84 N '60
Petroleum supply in the field; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:534-5 S 29 '61
Sea bag for fuel storage is called a success after test. Oil & Gas J 58:53 D 19 '60
Underwater storage unit cuts offshore operating costs. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:114-16 Jl 10 '61

PETROLEUM supply

Ancient fields still adding to reserves. Oil & Gas J 59:101-2 My 29 '61
Estimating oil reserves from production data. W. F. Stevens and G. Thodos. Pet Eng 33:B46+ F '61
Figures still show gasoline surplus, but who has it? Oil & Gas J 58:62-3 O 31 '60
Full-year gain in domestic demand should hit 1.7 per cent. Oil & Gas J 59:142-3 Jl 31 '61
IPAA presents 1960 oil supply and demand revisions. Pet Refiner 39:210+ D '60
It's time for that big drop in demand. Oil & Gas J 59:73 Mr 20 '61
Lessons of the oil glut. H. J. Frank. Pet Eng 33:E6+ F '61
Nation's crude surplus is still growing. Oil & Gas J 59:77 My 8 '61
Probable pattern of United States petroleum supply. K. E. Hill. J Pet Tech 12:15-17 N '60
Production will outstrip demand in 1961. Oil & Gas J 59:60 Ja 23 '61
Reserves barely hold own in '60. map Oil & Gas J 59:124-35 Ja 30 '61
U.S. demand for crude oil. M. S. Jameson, jr. Pet Eng 32:A20b-20c D '60
U.S. reserves; crude down, gas up. Oil & Gas J 59:64+ Mr 27 '61

PETROLEUM supply—*Continued*

We're bottoming out. E. D. Brockett. Oil & Gas J 58:138 N 21 '60

What does oversupply mean today? P. H. Frankel. il Oil & Gas J 58:142+ O 31 '60

World oil demand should double by 1975. H. S. Gibson. Oil & Gas J 58:103-4 O 31 '60

Would world proration solve the problem of ruinous surpluses? M. J. Sladic. Oil & Gas J 59:68-71 Ja 16 '61

Arabia

Arabia adds big oil reserves. Oil & Gas J 59:64 My 22 '61

Europe

Europe's oil demand will double by 1975. Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 Mr 6 '61

PETROLEUM waste

Diffused air stripping of volatile waste components of petrochemical wastes. R. S. Engelbrecht and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:127-35 F '61

Stripping kinetics of volatile components of petrochemical wastes. A. F. Gaudy, jr. and others. WPCF J 33:382-92 Ap '61

See also

Petroleum refineries—Waste

PETROLEUM waxes

Automatic heating and temperature control of the ASTM D 127 melting point bath. B. R. Bluestein and others. il diag Tappi 44:707-9 O '61

Carbonyl test detects wax odor. M. E. Peterkin and J. W. Loveland. diag Oil & Gas J 59:121-4 Jl 3 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 Mr 6 '61; Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:133-4 Ag '61

New resin makes wax better; Elvax vinyl resin. Oil & Gas J 59:73 My 8 '61

Packaged cooling unit wins over conventional wax cooler. D. S. Felmly and others. il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:278+ My '61

Plagued with poor pour points? J. L. Tiedje and W. C. Hollyday. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:111-14 Ag '61

Route to waxes and lubes modernized at DX's refinery. G. F. Adams and others. flow diag il diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 S '61

Solid-liquid equilibria in wax crystallization. R. M. Butler and D. M. MacLeod. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:53-63 Ap '61

Zone precipitation separates noncrystalline materials; abstract. I. A. Eldib. Chem & Eng N 39:74 Ap 3 '61

See also

Paraffin

Petroleum refining—Wax removal

Analysis

Comparison of procedures for the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waxes. W. Lijinsky and others. Anal Chem 33:810-12 My '61

Manufacture

Improved wax from new Warwick process. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:255 D '60

New wax plant is a slick performer; DX sunray oil co.'s new MEK dewaxing and deoiling unit. il Oil & Gas J 59:124 Jl 10 '61

Testing

Lab-made tester finds wax fracture strength. il Pet Refiner 40:184 Ja '61

PETROLEUM workers

Can drilling crew quality be kept up? Oil & Gas J 59:99-100 My 29 '61

Drilling-crew wages are going up. il Oil & Gas J 59:91-3 S 4 '61

How to retire; special report. F. E. Gilmore. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-46 Je '61

New wage pattern still to be set. Oil & Gas J 58:71-2 D 5 '60

Oil's work force trimmed more than payrolls. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 S 25 '61

People in petroleum. Pet Management 33:39-41 S '61

Venezuela slaps controls on Americans' pay. J. P. Perez Alfonzo. Oil & Gas J 58:98 D 12 '60

See also

Petroleum refineries—Employees

PHANTASTRON (delay circuits)

Phantastron circuits using transistors. N. C. Hekimian. diags Electronics 34:46-7 F 24 '61

Plate voltage control of phantastron frequency. W. C. Whitworth. diags Electronics 34:73-4 F 10 '61

PHARMACEUTICAL laboratories

Laboratory of the month; Schering unifies quality control operations. il Anal Chem 32:sup 115A-17A O '60

New centre ready for drug research; Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, ltd. R. Gaudry. il plan Can Chem Process 44:80-2 N '60

Air conditioning

Install year 'round system while tenants' work goes on. R. W. Rodney. il Heating-Piping 33:150-2 My '61; Discussion. W. S. Maxim. 33:87 Je '61

Equipment

Hoffmann-La Roche, inc. make extensive use of glass piping. il Plant 22:31-2 D '60

Stainless reaction kettle ups antibiotic production; heating-cooling coils resist thermal shocks and corrosion. il Steel 148:129 F 27 '61

PHARMACEUTICAL research

Greater progress faster through research; Parke, Davis & co. il Anal Chem 33:sup 85A-7A Ja '61

Trends in industrial pharmaceutical research. M. Tausk. Chem & Ind p 1326-32 Ag 26 '61

Trends in product development. P. de Haen. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:159-60+ Ag; 295-6+ S '61

Europe

European pharmaceutical research. P. De Haen. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:44-5+ Ja '61

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology of antibiotics. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:822 D '60

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Amendments to British pharmaceutical codex. Manuf Chem 32:238-9 My '61

PHARMACY

Pharmacy and biochemical engineering. H. W. Fowler. Manuf Chem 32:354-5 Ag '61

See also

Drugs

PHASE adjusters

Comparison between theoretical and experimental data on phase velocity of vlf radio waves. J. R. Wait. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1089-90 Je '61

Error analysis of a standard microwave phase shifter. G. E. Schafer and R. W. Beatty. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:261-5 O '60

Experimental and field data for the dual-frequency phase-shift method of airborne electromagnetic prospecting. N. R. Paterson. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:601-17 O '61

High-accuracy phase standard is developed. Electronics 34:64 Jl 7 '61

High selectivity with constant phase over the pass band. A. W. Rihaczek. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1756-60 O '60; Discussion. 49:822-3 Ap '61

Method for generating signals of arbitrary yet frequency-independent phase differences. O. K. Nilssen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:964-5 My '61

90° emitter-follower phase shifter. E. G. Fonda. diags Electronic Ind 20:118 Ag '61

Phase control of rotors at high spinning speeds. P. A. Egelstaff and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:26-32 Ja '61

Phase shift measurements. R. Rothschild. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:669 Ap '61

Phase shift studies in ferrite-dielectric loaded coaxial lines at 2200 mc. J. C. Rowley. J Ap Phys 32:sup321S-2S Mr '61

Phase-shifting capacitor serves as transducer. il diags Electro-Tech 67:146+ F '61

Tapered distributed rc lines for phase-shift oscillators. W. A. Edson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1021-4 Je '61

Variable capacitance diodes used as phase-shift devices. R. M. Searing. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:640-1 Mr '61

PHASE converters. See Electric converters

PHASE diagrams

Aluminium-rich end of the aluminium-hafnium equilibrium diagram. B. B. Rath and others. il Inst Metals J 89:248-9 '60-61

Determination of ternary liquid-liquid systems by use of the lever rule. E. L. Heric and K. R. Williams. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:165-9 Ag '61

Investigation of the iron-chromium-titanium phase diagram in a region of iron- and chromium-rich alloys. N. G. Boriskina and I. I. Kornilov. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:961-6 Jl '61

PHASE diagrams—*Continued*

Phase diagram for the pseudobinary system Ag_2Te-Sb_2Te_3. J. P. McHugh and others. J Ap Phys 32:1785 S '61

Phase equilibria in the system BeF_2-UF_4-ThF_4. C. F. Weaver and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:146-7 Mr 1 '61

Phase equilibrium relations in the binary system barium oxide-niobium pentoxide. R. S. Roth and J. L. Waring. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:337-44 Jl '61

Phase relations of miscible displacement in oil recovery. C. A. Hutchinson, jr. and P. H. Braun. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:64-72 Mr '61

PHASE indicators

Determining phase shift and gain of subaudio differential amplifiers. W. C. Acha. il diags Electronics 34:52-5 Je 2 '61

Phase sensitive detector. J. M. Dereppe. diag R Sci Instr 32:979 Ag '61

Phase-sensitive wave analysis using analogue-computer techniques. O. J. Haga and D. Midgley. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 38:257-61 Jl '61

PHASE meters

How to measure phase at high frequencies. Y. P. Yu. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-6 Mr 17 '61

Measuring phase with transistor flip-flops. J. R. Woodbury. diag Electronics 34:56 S 22 '61

Servoed oscillator outputs counted for phasemeter. A. Bernstein. diags Control Eng 8:141+ F '61

Torque measurement by phase meter. il Engineer 212:489 S 22 '61

Uhf phase measurement by am process. T. A. Moore. diags Electronic Ind 20:110-13 My '61

PHASE rule and equilibrium

Application of the Kihara potential to high pressure phase equilibria. J. M. Prausnitz and R. N. Keeler. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:399-405 S '61

Barium-barium hydride phase system. D. T. Peterson and M. Indig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5645-6 N 5 '60

Constitution of quaternary aluminium-copper-magnesium-silicon alloys at 500°C. D. P. Smith. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:223-31 My '61

Crystallization and phase relations of boron trioxide at high pressures. J. D. Mackenzie and W. F. Claussen. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:79-81 F 1 '61

Diffusion and equilibrium studies for the system acrylonitrile-styrene-polyethylene. H. W. Chandler and E. J. Henley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:295-8 Je '61

Effect of ferrous oxide on zircon sand at 1200°C. R. G. Wells and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:735-9 D 15 '60

Equilibrium ratios for reservoir studies. F. H. Brinkman and J. N. Sicking. J Pet Tech 12:69+ D '60

Fe-As-S system; phase relations and applications. L. A. Clark. il diags Econ Geol 55:1345-81, 1631-52 bibliog(p 1649-52) N-D '60

How to compute binary vapor-liquid equilibrium compositions from experimental P-x or t-x data. L. C. Tao. Ind & Eng Chem 53:307-9 Ap '61

Immiscibility and the system lanthanum oxide-boric oxide. E. M. Levin and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:87-91 F 1 '61

Liquid-liquid equilibrium in inorganic nitrate-water-organic solvent systems. W. J. McManamey. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:44-52 F '61

Liquid-vapor equilibria in the hydrogen-nitrogen and deuterium-nitrogen systems. A. Maimoni. bibliog flow diag diag A I Ch E J 7:371-5 S '61

Liquidus and solidus relations in iron-rich iron-carbon alloys. R. A. Buckley and W. Hume-Rothery. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:403-6 D '60

Melting relations of magnesium oxide-iron oxide mixtures in air. B. Phillips and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:167-9 Ap 1 '61

New complex phase in the copper-gold system. R. E. Scott. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2112-17 D '60

Oxidation and equilibrium in nonstoichiometric zirconium dioxide powder. S. Aronson. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:312-16 Ap '61

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-titanium oxide at low oxygen pressures. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:572-82 My '61

Phase equilibria in systems involving the rare earth oxides. S. J. Schneider. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:429-34 S '61

Phase equilibria of the propane-hydrogen sulfide system from the cricondontherm to the solid-liquid-vapor region. J. Brewer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:13-16 Mr '61

Phase equilibria in the system cadmium oxide-niobium oxide. R. S. Roth. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:49-50 Ja 1 '61

Phase equilibrium data for the system MgO-MgF_2-SiO_2. W. Hinz and P. O. Kunth. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1198-210 N '60

Phase relations in some halide systems. D. L. Deadmore and J. S. Machin. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:592-4 N 1 '60

Phase relations in the system Fe_2O_3-Fe_3O_4-$YFeO_3$ in air. H. J. Van Hook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:208-14 My 1 '61

Phase transformations in silica as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:196-208 Ja '61

Prediction of binary vapor-liquid equilibrium data. J. C. K. Ho and B. C. Y. Lu. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53-384-6 My '61

Reactions in the system PbO-Ta_2O_5. E. C. Subbarao. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:92-5 F 1 '61

Simultaneous measurement of vapor-liquid equilibria and latent heats of vaporization. C. H. Bloom and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:829-32 O '61

Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary solutions at elevated pressures. J. Winnick and J. E. Powers. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:303-7 Je '61

Solid-solid and solid-vapor reactions and a new phase in the system Mn-O. C. Klingsberg and R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:620-6 D 1 '60

Stability of a tetragonal phase gamma prime in uranium-niobium alloys. J. D. Browne and G. K. Williamson. Inst Metals J 89:246-7 '60-61

Stability relations of iron and manganese minerals; phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-manganese oxide-silica in the air. A. Muan and S. Sōmiya. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:364-78 Mr '61

Studies in the system Li_2O-$Al_2O_3Fe_2O_3$-H_2O. D. W. Strickler and R. Roy. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:225-30 My 1 '61

Subsolidus phase relations in the system $CaCO_3$-$MgCO_3$. J. R. Goldsmith and H. C. Heard. bibliog diags J Geol 69:45-74, pl 1-3 Ja '61

Synthesis and crystal chemistry of gyrolite and reyerite. J. W. Meyer and K. L. Jaunarajs. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:913-33 Jl '61

System iron oxide-TiO_2-SiO_2 in air. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:586-91 N 1 '60

System thorium-silicon. A. Brown and J. J. Norreys. bibliog diag Inst Metals J 89:238-40 '60-61

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage and of phase equilibrium under stress in films made from ribonuclease. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1575-84 Ap 5 '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in ammonia complex systems. C. H. Muendel and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:133-7 Mr '61

Vapour-liquid equilibria in the system water-propionic acid. P. Dakshinamurty and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:226-8 Je '61

See also

Phase diagrams

PHASE transitions

Effect of applied tensile stress on phase transformations in steel; abstract. L. F. Porter and P. C. Rosenthal. Metal Prog 79:158+ My '61

Model for electrochemical reaction kinetics of solid-state phase transformations in reversible electrodes. G. T. Croft and D. Tuomi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:915-22 O '61

Phase transformations in silica-alumina mixtures as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:1064-76 S '61

Stabilization of crustal subsidence in geosynclinal terranes by phase transition at M. D. C. Noble. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:287-91 F '61

PHASES (chemistry)

Crystal phases in the system Al_2O_3-AlN. G. Long and L. M. Foster. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:255-8 Je 1 '61

Ferromagnetic phase of Mn-Al. R. B. Campbell and C. A. Julien. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup346S-7S Mr '61

PHASES—*Continued*

Formation of the phase W_5Si_3. W. Obrowski. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:79-80 '60-61

Heterogeneous phase and volumetric behavior of the methane *n*-heptane system at low temperatures. J. P. Kohn. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:514-18 S '61

High-temperature phase studies in the tantalum-boron system between Ta and TaB. J. M. Leitnaker and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:568-72 Je '61

Influence of phase, temperature and bromine concentration on bromine production in the decomposition on CCl_3Br by γ-rays. R. F. Firestone and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3551-4 S 5 '61

Influence of platinum nucleation on constitution of and phase separation in sodium phosphate glasses. M. K. Murthy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:412-17 Ag 1 '61

Phase identification in nickel-base alloys. J. E. Wilson and J. F. Radavich. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 My '61

Sintering of oxide and carbide-metal compositions in presence of a liquid phase. W. D. Kingery and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:29-35 Ja 1 '61

Terbium oxides; X-ray diffraction studies of several stable phases. N. C. Baenziger and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2219-23 My 20 '61

Thermal conductivity of two-phase materials. G. T. N. Tsao. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:395-7 My '61

Nomenclature

New ASTM system of alloy phase nomenclature. W. L. Fink and L. L. Wyman. Materials Res & Stand 1:289-90 Ap '61

PHENANTHRAQUINONE. See Phenanthrenequinone

PHENANTHRENE

Addition of maleic anhydride to phenanthrene. D. Bryce-Smith and B. Vickery. Chem & Ind p429 Ap 8 '61

Conversion of 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene into 10-hydroxy-10,9-boroxarophenanthrene. M. J. S. Dewar and P. M. Maitlis. Chem & Ind p 1626-7 D 31 '60

Determination of double-bond character in cyclic systems; proton chemical shifts in chelated derivatives of benzene, naphthalene and phenanthrene. A. L. Porte and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5057-63 O 5 '60

New heteroaromatic compounds; Friedel-Crafts acetylation of 10-methyl- and 10-hydroxy-10,9-borazarophenanthrene. M. J. S. Dewar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1757-60 Ap 5 '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; the reactions of some borazarophenanthrenes with methyl- and phenyllithium. M. J. S. Dewar and P. M. Maitlis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:187-93 Ja 5 '61

New synthesis of the hydrophenanthrene nucleus. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4675-80 S 5 '60

PHENANTHRENEQUINONE

Condensation of 9,10-phenanthraquinone with acetic anhydride. S. M. Bloom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3808-12 S 20 '61

New synthesis of cyclic diacyl peroxides; diphenoyl peroxide from phenanthrenequinone via a phosphorane derivative. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:492 Ja 20 '61

PHENANTHROLINE

Determination of ferrous iron in the presence of ferric iron with bathophenanthroline. G. F. Lee and W. Stumm. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1567-74 D '60

Improved spectrophotometric method for the determination of tocopherols using 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline. C. C. Tsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:849-51 Je '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of the iron(II) ion by the tris-(1,10-phenanthroline)-iron(III) ion. N. Sutin and B. M. Gordon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:70-3 Ja 5 '61

Kinetics of the reactions of substituted 1,10-phenanthroline, 2,2'-dipyridine and 2,2',2"-tripyridine complexes of iron(III) with iron(II) ions. M. H. Ford-Smith and N. Sutin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1830-4 Ap 20 '61

Sulfonic acid derivatives of 1,10-phenanthroline. D. E. Blair and H. Diehl. Anal Chem 33:867-70 Je '61

PHENAZINE

Biogenesis of phenazine pigments. R. E. Carter and J. H. Richards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:495-6 Ja 20 '61

PHENOL

Dephenolization of by-product coke plant ammoniacal liquor. W. E. Carbone. flow chart il diags WPCF J 33:834-43 Ag '61

Find phenol properties by nomograph. R. Van Haelst. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:230 S '61

Fusing the phenol frenzy. J. E. Kinney. Water & Sewage Works 108:140-4 Ap '61

Handling of phenol. Ind Chem 37:59 F '61

Operating costs: furfural or phenol extraction. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 59:138 Je 12 '61

Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents. E. L. Gadsden and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1415-17 O '60

Phenol oxidation of a ligand by copper(II). R. Resnik and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3344-5 Ag 5 '61

Study of the catalytic hydrogenation of hydroxybenzenes over platinum and rhodium catalysts. H. A. Smith and B. L. Stump. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2739-43 Je 20 '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals; isopropanol, tertiary butanol, cyclohexanol and phenol. H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:234-6 My '61

$200,000 keeps Fraser free of phenol; biological oxidation process. flow sheet plan diag Can Chem Process 45:72-4 S '61

Manufacture

Synthetic phenol. L. A. Agnello and W. H. Williams. flow sheets il Ind & Eng Chem 52:894-900 N '60

Prices

Lower phenol prices stir up the plywood adhesives market. Chem Eng 68:52 O 2 '61

PHENOL condensation products

Catalyzed condensation of phenol with stearone and methyl heptadecyl ketone. F. V. Morriss and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:646-51 D '60

No-sag design in phenolic laminate for large industrial fan blades. il Mod Plastics 38:77+ Ag '61

Polymethylene polyphenols; preparation, resins, and varnishes. W. R. Brookes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:570-2 Jl '61

Properties of materials; phenolics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:200-3 Mid-N '60

See also
Resinous products

PHENOLASES

Characteristics of browning enzymes in Fay Elberta freestone peaches. P. Reyes and B. S. Luh. bibliog Food Tech 14:570-5 N '60

PHENOLIC resins. See Resinous products

PHENOLS

Carbenes from alkyl halides and organolithium compounds; syntheses of alkyltropones from phenols. G. L. Closs and L. E. Closs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:599-602 F 5 '61

C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; phenols, anisole and dimethoxybenzenes. P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1846-52 Ap 20 '61

Changes in cocoa tannins during processing. T. Robinson and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:295-8 Jl '61

Chromatography of phenols, especially alkyl phenols, on paper impregnated with polyamides. W. N. Martin and R. M. Husband. bibliog Anal Chem 33:840-2 Je '61

Correlation of mass spectra with structure in aromatic oxygenated compounds; aromatic alcohols and phenols. T. Aczel and H. E. Lumpkin. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1819-22 D '60

Influence of steric factors in fast protolytic reactions as studied with HF, H_2S and substituted phenols. M. Eigen and K. Kustin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5952-3 N 20 '60

Interaction between some acid wool dyes and nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide derivatives. B. R. Craven and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:304-12 Jl '61

Iodination of phenols; the design and construction of a reliable stirred flow reactor and its use in kinetic studies on 2,4-dichlorophenol. W. C. Buss and J. E. Taylor. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5991-6 D 5 '60

Nonionic surface-active compounds: micelle formation by polyoxyethylene alkanols and alkyl phenols in aqueous solution. P. Becher. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:49-56 F '61

PHENOLS—*Continued*

Oxidation of hindered phenols to semiquinones. J. J. Conradi and G. A. McLaren. Am Chem Soc J 82:4745 S 5 '60

Oxyethylation of dinonylphenol. R. C. Mansfield and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:289-91 Je '61

Phenolic constituents of maesopsis eminii heartwood. N. F. Janes and others. Chem & Ind p346 Mr 18 '61

Podocarpic acid derivatives; synthesis of nimbiol. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2320-5 My 20 '61

Printing paste for polyacrylic textiles; containing cupric salts and phenols; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:307 Ap 17 '61

Steric effects of *m*-methyl groups on the conjugative abilities of thia, sulfinyl and sulfonio functions in *p*-substituted phenols. S. Oae and C. Zalut. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5359-63 O 20 '60

See also

Butylphenol

Analysis

Analysis of phenolic disinfectants. D. E. Dean and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:87+ Mr '61

Photometric titration of weak acids in nonaqueous media; determination of phenols in isopropyl alcohol. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1792-7 D '60

Manufacture

What are the processes and prospects for phenol? J. Gordon. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:193-206 Je '61

PHENOTHIAZINE

Two new sensitive spot tests for the detection of thiodiphenylamine. F. Feigl and D. Haguenauer-Castro. Anal Chem 33:1412-13 S '61

Analysis

Estimation of phenothiazine and some of its oxidation products in biological material. W. T. Oliver and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:213-14 My '61

PHENOXIDES

Steric hindrance as a factor in the alkylation of ambident anions; the alkylation of potassium 2,6-di-*t*-butylphenoxide. N. Kornblum and R. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3668-71 S 5 '61

PHENOXYACETIC acid

Metabolism of chlorophenoxyacetic acids by aspergillus niger. J. K. Faulkner and D. Woodcock. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1366-7 Ag 26 '61

PHENOXYCARBOXYLIC acids

Effect of chemical structure on microbial decomposition of aromatic herbicides. M. Alexander and M. I. H. Aleem. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:44-7 Ja '61

PHENOXY group

Correlation of an infrared absorption band in the 10- to 11-micron region with the 3-substituted phenoxy group. H. J. Sloane. Anal Chem 33:689-91 My '61

PHENYLACETYLENE. See Ethynyl benzene

PHENYLALANINE

Amino acid composition and nutritive value of proteins; phenylalanine, tyrosine, methionine and cystine requirements of the growing rat. P. B. Rama Rao and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:38-42 Ja '61

Biogenesis of the alkaloids of colchicum; the incorporation of phenylalanine into colchicine. E. Leete and P. E. Nemeth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6055-7 D 5 '60

Potential anticancer agents; alkylating agents related to phenylalanine mustard; synthesis of phenylpyruvate mustard. A. P. Martinez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6050-3 D 5 '60

Synthesis of a biologically active analog of lysine-vasopressin, with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine; 2-phenylalanine lysine-vasopressin. J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6336-7 D 20 '60

Synthesis of L-histidyl-D-phenylalanyl-L-arginyl-L-tryptophylglycine and its melanocyte-stimulating activity. E. Schnabel and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4576-9 S 5 '60

Synthesis of 2-*p*-methoxyphenylalanine oxytocin (O-methyl-oxytocin) and some observations on its pharmacological behavior. H. D. Law and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4579-81 S 5 '60

PHENYLAZOPHENACYL compounds

p-phenylazophenacyl esters of some acids derived from or related to lipides. E. Vioque and R. T. Holman. Anal Chem 33:1444-5 S '61

PHENYLBUTENE

Hydrogen migration studies during the catalytic reduction of 3-phenyl-1-butene with deuterium. W. A. Bonner and J. B. McKay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5350-3 O 20 '60

Reaction of 3-phenyl-1-butene-3-^{14}C with formic acid. A. W. Fort and C. A. Girard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3449-53 Ag 20 '61

PHENYL compounds

Branched polyphenyls. G. F. Woods and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5232-5 O 5 '60

Dehydration of α-phenylcyclohexanone oxime. E. Wenkert and B. F. Barnett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4671-5 S 5 '60

Heptaphenyltropilidene; product of a Diels-Alder reaction of triphenylcyclopropene. M. A. Battiste. bibliog Chem & Ind p550-1 Ap 29 '61

Mechanism of the reaction of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane and pentaerythritol with phenyl esters. T. C. Bruice and J. L. York. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1382-7 Mr 20 '61

Pre-emergence herbicidal activity of *N,N*-dialkyldiphenyl-acetamides. A. J. Lemin and G. Swank. Chem & Ind p552-3 Ap 29 '61

Preparation of phenyl trifluoroacetate. M. Green. Chem & Ind p435 Ap 8 '61

Reactivity of thiobenzophenone with phenylhydrazine. J. C. Powers and F. H. Westheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5431-4 O 20 '60

Rearrangement of the pentaphenylcyclopentadienyl cation. R. Breslow and H. W. Chang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3727-8 S 5 '61

Synthesis of some linear polyphenyls. G. F. Woods and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5227-32 O 5 '60

PHENYLCYCLOBUTADIENE

Small-ring compounds; reactions of phenylcyclobutadienoquinone with methanol. F. B. Mallory and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:393-7 Ja 20 '61

PHENYLCYCLOHEXANE

Mechanisms of elimination reactions; some *cis*- and *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexyl derivatives; the Hofmann elimination. S. J. Cristol and F. R. Stermitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4692-9 S 5 '60

PHENYLCYCLOHEXENE

1-Phenylcyclohexene from *trans*-2-phenylcyclohexyltrimethylammonium hydroxide by *cis*-elimination. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3859-61 S 20 '61

PHENYL ether

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of some substituted phenyl ethers and analogous molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1063-6 Mr 5 '61

Ultrahigh-temperature plastics with reactive diphenyl oxides; abstract. J. D. Doedens and H. P. Cordts. Electro-Tech 68:14 Jl '61

Analysis

Gas chromatographic analysis of chloromethylated phenyl ether. W. B. Trapp and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1737-9 D '60

PHENYL group

Carbanions; rearrangement in the reaction of 1-chloro-2,2,3-triphenylpropane with lithium. E. Grovenstein, jr. and L. P. Williams, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2537-41 Je 5 '61

Estimation of hydroxyl, methyl, and phenyl in dimethyldiphenyl silicone resins by infrared spectrophotometry. E. R. Shull. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1627-30 N '60

Phenyl vs. methyl migration aptitudes in some carbonium ion reactions of neophyl derivatives. W. H. Saunders, jr. and R. H. Paine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:882-5 F 20 '61

PHENYLHYDRAZIDE

Structure and enzymatic cleavage of agaritine, a phenylhydrazide of L-glutamic acid isolated from agaricaceae. B. Levenberg. Am Chem Soc J 83:503-4 Ja 20 '61

PHENYLKETONURIA. See Feeble-minded

PHENYLLITHIUM

Evidence for cyclopentyne as a reaction intermediate in the coupling of phenyllithium with 1-chlorocyclopentene. J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4750-1 S 5 '60

PHENYLLITHIUM—*Continued*

New heteroaromatic compounds; the reactions of some borazarophenanthrenes with methyl- and phenyllithium. M. J. S. Dewar and P. M. Maitlis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:187-93 Ja 5 '61

Reaction of 2-methyl-1,3-dihydroisothianaphthenyl-sulphonium iodide with phenyllithium. J. Bornstein and J. H. Supple. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1333-4 O 22 '60

PHENYLPHENOL

o-phenylphenol, a preservative worthy of reconsideration. E. E. Wiese and R. E. Moebius. il Am Perfumer 76:23-4 Ja '61

Analysis

Modified Gibbs method for the determination of 1 p.p.m. or less of *o*-phenylphenol in fruits. L. R. Leinbach and J. E. Brekke. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:205-6 My '61

PHENYLSTEARIC acid

Sulfonated phenylstearic acid as a polarographic maxima suppressor. W. U. Malik and R. Haque. Anal Chem 32:1528-9 O '60

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Antioxidant efficiency of *p*-phenylenediamines in natural rubber vulcanizates. O. Lorenz and C. R. Parks. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:816-33 Jl '61

Reactions of diazonium salts with nucleophiles; *p*-phenylene-bis-diazonium ion. E. S. Lewis and M. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5408-10 O 20 '60

Reactions of *p*-phenylene-bis-diazonium ion with water. E. S. Lewis and M. D. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5399-407 O 20 '60

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of flexzone 3C and other *p*-phenylenediamine derivatives. C. L. Hilton. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1554-7 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of 2-furaldehyde, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, and citral with *p*-aminodimethylaniline and *m*-phenylenediamine. P. Linko. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1400-3 S '61

PHEOPHORBIDES

Formation of pheophorbides during brine preservation of cucumbers. I. D. Jones and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:172 Mr '61

PHILADELPHIA

Design awards seminars, 1960; Eastwick redevelopment. G. Qualls and others. il plans Prog Arch 41:154-7 N '60

Downtown Philadelphia; a lesson in design for urban growth. E. N. Bacon. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:131-46 My '61

Air pollution

Air pollution control in a typical eastern city. R. Smith and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:545-56; Discussion. 557-8 My '61

Public health

Epidemiologic studies of streptococcal infection in school children. D. Cornfeld and others. Am J Pub Health 51:242-9 F '61

Formulation of public policy in medical care; dynamics of community action at local level. N. R. Ingraham. Am J Pub Health 51:1144-51 Ag '61

Local health and nuisance aspects. K. R. Boucot. Archives Environmental Health 2: 554-6 My '61

Sewerage

90-year-old sewer caves in; three die in collapse in Philadelphia. il Eng N 167:22-3 Jl 27 '61

Water supply

Philadelphia's new electronic load center is now on stream. Water Works Eng 113:988 N '60

Rejuvenation of a major water system; new filter building for Philadelphia's Queen lane water treatment plant. C. H. Billings. il Pub Works 92:77-80 F '61

PHILADELPHIA quartz company

Philadelphia Quartz, 130 years old. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58 O '61

PHILANTHROPY

See also

Foundations, Charitable and educational

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

See also

Geology—Philippine Islands

Industries and resources

Philippines gets new copper plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 F 13 '61

PHILLIPS petroleum company

Government files antitrust suit at Phillips; aims to squelch any move to take over Union oil of California. Oil & Gas J 58:63 D 19 '60

How Phillips looks at gasoline pricing. E. H. Lyon. Oil & Gas J 59:60-1 F 27 '61

Phillips denies charge in antitrust case. Oil & Gas J 59:88 Mr 6 '61

Phillips plunges into East Coast markets. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-3 Mr 6 '61

U.S. strengthens its Phillips-Union case. Oil & Gas J 58:85 D 26 '60

PHILOSOPHY

See also

Architecture—Philosophy

Causation

Science—Philosophy

PHOENIX, Arizona

Riding the young cities boom; David H. Murdock. Arch Forum 115:11+ Jl '61

Sewerage

Maintenance cost of sanitary sewers in Phoenix. A. F. Vondrick. WPCF J 33:184-8 F '61

Streets

Streets for the urban traveler. E. M. Hall. plans Traffic Q 15:629-52 O '61

Water supply

$35 million worth of water system deadlines, and more to come. A. F. Vondrick. il Pub Works 92:85-8 Ap '61

PHONOGRAPH

Easy-to-connect audio plugs. il Radio-Electronics 32:49 F '61

Phono-plug adapter. A. Trauffer. il Radio-Electronics 32:50 Jl '61

Product preview section; phono arms. il Audio 45:86-8 Ag '61

See also

Radio receiving apparatus—Phonograph combinations

High fidelity systems

Audio. E. T. Canby. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Ersatz stereo unlimited. C. H. Malmstedt. il diag Audio 45:20-1+ F '61

Pickup

Astatic Cantata stereo cartridge, model 45D. il Audio 45:62 S '61

Audio dynamics ADC-1 stereo cartridge. diag Audio 45:52 My '61

Design of a stereophonic pickup cartridge. G. A. Morrell, jr. il diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:215-17 Jl '61

Gray professional stereo tone arm, model 208-S/16. il diag Audio 45:62 O '61

Neumann DST professional stereo cartridge. il Audio 45:46 Je '61

Product preview section; phono pickups. il Audio 45:88-90 Ag '61

Reproduction distortion; its measurement and influence on stereo phonograph cartridge design. P. Kantrowitz. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:115-20 Ap '61

Shure M232 and M236 professional tone arms. il Audio 44:62 N '60

Shure Studio Dynetic stereo pickup and arm. il Audio 45:50+ F '61

Sonotone stereo ceramic cartridge, model 9T. il Audio 45:62 O '61

Spring-loaded contacts set in block by swaging. il Electronics 33:114+ N 18 '60

Tiny die extrudes ceramic cartridges. il diag Electronics 34:84-5 Ja 20 '61

Versatile stereophonic pickup. J. Walton. il diags Wireless World 67:407-13 Ag '61

Weathers two-speed turntable and pickup, model K-834. il diags Audio 45:50 Ap '61

Record changers

Dual turntable-changer, model 1006 Custom. il Audio 45:64 O '61

Miracord studio H turntable-record changer. il Audio 45:56+ S '61

Product preview section; turntables and record changers. il Audio 45:82+ Ag '61

Turntables

Dual turntable-changer, model 1006 Custom. il Audio 45:64 O '61

Fairchild 440-2 turntable. il Audio 45:52 F '61

Garrard type A automatic turntable. il Audio 45:48 My '61

Neumann automatic two-speed turntable. il Audio 45:46 Je '61

PHONOGRAPH—Turntables—*Continued*

Product preview section; turntables and record changers. il Audio 45:82+ Ag '61

Turntable motor grinds its own pulley. il Electronics 33:102+ N 11 '60

Weathers two-speed turntable and pickup, model K-834. il diags Audio 45:50 Ap '61

PHONOGRAPH needles

Garrard SPG3 stylus force gauge. il Audio 44:62 N '60

PHONOGRAPH records

Gramophone record deformation. J. Walton. diags Wireless World 67:353-7 Jl '61

Jazz and all that. C. A. Robertson. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Practical aspects of high-fidelity disk recording. C. E. R. A. Moura. diags Audio Eng Soc J 8:226-36; 9:60-6 O '60-Ja '61

Record revue. E. T. Canby. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Recording and reproducing equalization for coarse and fine groove records. P. J. Guy. diags Electronic Eng 33:9-15 Ja '61

Return of the single. H. Lawrence. Audio 45: 64-5 Ap '61

30-day lp record. M. U. Fips. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:56-8 Ap '61

See also

Talking books

Stereophonic records

Stereo groove problem. G. Alexandrovich. diags il Audio Eng Soc J 9:166+ Ap '61

Wear

Some aspects of wear and calibration of test records. R. Anderson. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:111-14 Ap '61

PHONOGRAPH records, Plastic

Record press cooks perfect vinyl biscuit with steam. il diags Product Eng 32:41 Ag 14 '61

Recording on plastics; records, tape recording. il diags Brit Plastics 33:494-9 N '60

PHONONS

Maser effect extended to sound-waves; phonon maser effect. G. Suits. Engineering 192:29 Jl 7 '61

PHOSGENE. See Carbonyl chloride

PHOSPHATASES

Effect of phosphatase-treatment on the β-amylolysis of amylose. W. Banks and C. T. Greenwood. bibliog Chem & Ind p714-15 My 27 '61

Method for mathematically evaluating the significance of small changes in the phosphatase activity of milk. J. B. Mickle and R. D. Morrison. bibliog Food Tech 15:6-7 Ja '61

Response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. S. Hurwitz and P. Griminger. bibliog J Nutrition 73: 177-85 F '61

Serum ascorbic acid, riboflavin, carotene, vitamin A, vitamin E and alkaline phosphatase values in Central American school children. M. A. Guzmán and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:164-9 Mr '61

PHOSPHATE coating

How to get the most from phosphating systems. G. H. Pimbley. il Metal Prog 80: 103-7+ Ag; 108-11+ S; 108-11 N '61

Low heat cleaning and phosphatizing. Ind Finishing 37:66-7 S '61

Phosphating in a nonaqueous solution; staff report. il Metal Prog 79:103-5 Ap '61

Phosphating in cold solutions. R. C. Gibson. il Metal Prog 79:100-2 Ap '61

Preparation for painting; new department for shot-blasting and phosphate treatment; Leyland Motors' Farington works. il Metallurgia 62:194 N '60

Probe with two gram pressure prevents marring of finish; Target stamped products corp. il Steel 147:109 D 19 '60

Properties and structure of phosphate coating; abstract. V. Cupr. Metal Prog 80:172 Jl '61

PHOSPHATE rock

Continuous pilot plant for the manufacture of phosphoric acid. D. W. Leyshon and W. A. Lutz. bibliog flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:717-20 S '61

Hydraulic transportation of Florida phosphate matrix. H. B. Hardy and others. il Min Eng 13:274-81 Mr '61

Phosphate, 1960. R. K. Barcus. il Min Cong J 47:111-12+ F '61

Phosphate, 1960. F. B. Domaas. Eng & Min J 162:114-16 F '61

Pore structure of phosphate rock and triple superphosphate. J. H. Caro and H. P. Freeman. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9: 182-6 My '61

Senegal

Senegal phosphate gets under way. flow sheet Eng & Min J 161:110-11 D '60

Israel

Beneficiation of Israel phosphate ore. I. Hoffman and B. C. Mariacher. flow sheet il map Min Eng 13:472-4 My '61

PHOSPHATES

Cleaning-phosphatizing; keep it going 100 per cent. Ind Finishing 37:111-12 Ja '61

Constitution of mixed-alkali phosphate glasses; constitution of variable lithium constant sodium-potassium phosphate glasses. A. E. R. Westman and M. K. Murthy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:475-80 O 1 '61

Control of citrate-insoluble phosphate formation in ammonium phosphate manufacture. F. J. L. Miller and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:2-3 Ja '61

Controlled solubility phosphates; versatile solution to oilfield scale problems. B. Sloat. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 12:30-6 N '60

Crop response to phosphorus in water-insoluble phosphates varying in citrate solubility and granule size. G. L. Terman and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:166-70 Mr '61

2-Cyanoethyl phosphate and its use in the synthesis of phosphate esters. G. M. Tener. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:159-68 Ja 5 '61

Cyclic phosphates; ribonucleoside-3′,5′ cyclic phosphates; a general method of synthesis and some properties. M. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:698-706 F 5 '61

Do you add phosphates to your slurries? W. B. Chess and others. il Rock Prod 64:120+ O '61

Evaluation of water-insoluble phosphorus in fertilizers by extraction with alkaline ammonium citrate solutions. T. P. Hignett and J. A. Brabson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:272-6 Jl '61

Liquid detergent builders. R. Getty and W. Stericker. Soap & Chem Spec 36:45-8+ Ap '60; 37:45-7+ Je '61

New method for the preparation of steroid 21-phosphates. K. Irmscher. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1035 Jl 8 '61

Physical properties and constitution of liquid slags; phosphate systems. B. T. Bradbury and D. J. Williams. Metallurgia 63:21-4 Ja '61; Research 14:239-46 Je '61

Pore structure of phosphate rock and triple superphosphate. J. H. Caro and H. P. Freeman. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:182-6 My '61

Preparation of thin sections of triple superphosphate for microscopic examination. R. L. Bristow and J. O. Hardesty. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:355-7 S '61

Principles of phosphorus chemistry; the polyphosphates esters. E. Schwarzmann and J. R. Van Wazer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:365-7 Ja 20 '61

Some hydrodynamic properties of ramie crystallites in phosphate buffer. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 16:345-60 Ag '61

Synthesis and properties of D-*glycero*-tetrulose 1-phosphate and 4-phosphate (D-erythrulose 1-phosphate and 4-phosphate). N. J. Chü and C. E. Ballou. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1711-15 Ap 5 '61

Turbidity of wheat gluten solutions; interaction with phosphate ions. R. T. Bottle and J. Sizer. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1530-1 D 10 '60

Two-dimensional system of paper chromatography of some sugar phosphates. E. J. Wawszkiewicz. Anal Chem 33:252-4 F '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork; influence of phosphates on fat distribution in meat products. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:87-9 F '61

See also

Aluminum phosphates

Ammonium phosphates

Apatite

Cadmium phosphates

Calcium phosphates

Hypophosphates

Lithium phosphates

Monazite

Tributyl phosphate

Triethyl phosphate

Water supply—Phosphate content

Zinc phosphates

PHOSPHATES—*Continued*

Analysis

Agar-diffusion method for the estimation of organic phosphate insecticides. E. Sándi and J. Wight. Chem & Ind p 1161-2 Jl 29 '61

Automation of ion exchange chromatographic analysis of condensed phosphate mixtures. D. P. Lundgren and N. P. Loeb. bibliog Anal Chem 33:366-70 Mr '61

Precise determination of traces of pyrophosphate in orthophosphates. R. H. Kolloff and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1687-90 N '60

Rapid, trace analysis of phosphate mixtures by a paper chromatographic, densitometric procedure. R. H. Kolloff. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:373-9 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of phosphate in the presence of highly labile phosphorus compound. L. C. Mokrasch. bibliog Anal Chem 33:432-4 Mr '61

Manufacture

Breaking new ground in phosphatics. il diag Can Chem Process 45:54-6+ Ag '61

Ontario gets superphosphate plant. il Chem & Eng N 39:38 O 23 '61

PHOSPHATIDES

Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits. E. Van Handel. bibliog J Nutrition 73:259-65 Mr '61

Incorporation of P^{32}-labeled orthophosphate into tissue phospholipids of intact animals. G. Schmidt and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:124-5 Ja '61

Liquid model used to study nerve activity; phospholipids in nerve sheath act as ion exchange system; abstract. H. L. Rosano. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ap 10 '61

Recent work in the phospholipid field. T. Malkin. bibliog Chem & Ind p605-11 My 13 '61

Sphingomyelin synthesis in Niemann-Pick disease. A. C. Crocker and V. B. Mays. diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:63-7 Ja '61

PHOSPHATIDYL ethanolamine

Separation of phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phosphatidyl serine by column chromatography. G. Rouser and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:14-19 Ja '61

PHOSPHATIDYL serine

Separation of phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phosphatidyl serine by column chromatography. G. Rouser and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:14-19 Ja '61

PHOSPHINE

Basicity of phosphines. W. A. Henderson, jr. and C. A. Streuli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5791-4 N 20 '60

Bonding in Ni(0) complexes; the ^{31}P nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of some nickel-carbonyl-phosphine complexes. L. S. Meriwether and J. R. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3192-6 Ag 5 '61

Convenient new synthesis of bis-(trifluoromethyl)-mercury. J. E. Griffiths and A. B. Burg. Am Chem Soc J 82:5759 N 5 '60

Crystal and molecular structure of the compound of triethylphosphine and carbon disulfide. T. N. Margulis and D. H. Templeton. Am Chem Soc J 83:995-6 F 20 '61

High temperature gas chromatographic separations of aryl phosphines and phosphine oxides. B. J. Gudzinowicz and R. H. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1510-12 O '61

Magnetic investigations of spin-free cobaltous complexes; complexes containing phosphines and the position of phosphines in the spectrochemical series. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1780-5 Ap 20 '61

Mechanism of the reaction of trisubstituted phosphines with episulfides. D. B. Denney and M. J. Boskin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4736-8 S 5 '60

Molecular addition compounds of boron; trivinylphosphine-trimethylborane and related adducts. H. D. Kaesz and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6213-18 D 20 '60

Novel phosphorus heterocyclic system from the reactions of phosphine and primary phosphines with 2,4-pentanedione. M. Epstein and S. A. Buckler. Am Chem Soc J 83:3279-82 Ag 5 '61

Nucleophilicity of phosphines. W. A. Henderson, jr. and S. A. Buckler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5794-800 N 20 '60

Preparation and thermal stability of tetrakis-(pentafluorophenyl)-silane and tris-(pentafluorophenyl)-phosphine. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4846-8 S 20 '60

Reactions of phosphine with aliphatic aldehydes. S. A. Buckler and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:168-73 Ja 5 '61

Reduction and carbonylation of transition metal halide-tertiary phosphine complexes by alcohols. J. Chatt and B. L. Shaw. Chem & Ind p290 Mr 4 '61

Reversibility in the reaction of phosphinyl radicals with olefins. J. Pellon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1915-16 Ap 20 '61

Secondary phosphine sulfides. G. Peters. Am Chem Soc J 82:4751 S 5 '60

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; the reaction of triphenylphosphinemethylene and triphenylphosphinevinylmethyline with phenylbromophosphines. D. Seyferth and K. A. Brändle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2055-7 My 5 '61

Study of the mechanism of the reaction of *t*-alkyl peresters with trisubstituted phosphines. D. B. Denney and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1726-33 Ap 5 '61

Tetramethylbiphosphine; synthesis, thermal condensation, ethylene addition, borine adducts and conversion to phosphinoborine polymers. A. B. Burg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2226-31 My 20 '61

See also

Chlorodiphenyl phosphine

PHOSPHINEMETHYLENE

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry. D. Seyferth and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1610-20, 2055-7 Ap 5, My 5 '61

PHOSPHINE oxide

Extraction of tin with tris(2-ethylhexyl) phosphine oxide and its determination in nonaqueous medium with pyrocatechol violet. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:424-7 Mr '61

High temperature gas chromatographic separations of aryl phosphines and phosphine oxides. B. J. Gudzinowicz and R. H. Campbell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1510-12 O '61

Preparation of triallylphosphine oxide. L. H. Chance and J. D. Guthrie. J Ap Chem 10:395 O '60

PHOSPHINIC acids

Chemistry of chloromethylphosphinic acid. E. Uhing and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2299-303 My 20 '61

PHOSPHITES

Application of gas chromatography to the investigation of ester interchange in dialkyl hydrogen phosphites. A. De Rose and others. Chem & Ind p 1449-50 S 9 '61

New reactions of phosphite esters; the conversion of phthalic anhydride into biphthalyl by trialkyl phosphites and into phthalide-3-phosphonates by dialkyl phosphites. F. Ramirez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:173-8 Ja 5 '61

Oxidation of organic pyrophosphites and hypophosphates by dinitrogen tetroxide. D. Samuel and B. Silver. bibliog Chem & Ind p556-7 Ap 29 '61

Ozone oxidation of nucleophilic substances; tertiary phosphite esters. Q. E. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:845-51 F 20 '61

Trialkyl phosphite borines: a new type of phosphorous-boron compound. T. Reetz. Am Chem Soc J 82:5039-42 O 5 '60

Triphenyl phosphite, a selective extractant for copper(I) halides. T. H. Handley and J. A. Dean. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1087-91 Jl '61

Analysis

Determination of tris(nonylated phenyl) phosphite in styrene-butadiene synthetic polymer by a direct ultraviolet spectrophotometric method. H. J. Brandt. Anal Chem 33:1390-1 S '61

Organophosphites, the effect of ionizing electrons on the relative abundance of their ion species. H. R. Harless. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1387-9 S '61

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

Evidence for involvement of a methionine residue in the enzymatic action of phosphoglucomutase and chymotrypsin. W. J. Ray, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4743-4 S 5 '60

Role of histidine in phosphoglucomutase; the use of rate and all-or-none assays. W. J. Ray, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4739-40 S 5 '60

PHOSPHOHEXOSE isomerase

Dietary adaptation and the level of glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphohexoseisomerase of rat liver. M. E. Nimni. bibliog J Nutrition 73:352-4 Ap '61

PHOSPHOLIPIDS. See Phosphatides

PHOSPHONATES

New reactions of phosphite esters; the conversion of phthalic anyhdride into biphthalyl by trialkyl phosphites and into phthalide-3-phosphonates by dialkyl phosphites. F. Ramirez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:173-8 Ja 5 '61

Phosphonate carbanions; quick way to olefins. W. D. Emmons and W. S. Wadsworth, jr. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 10 '61

Reaction of thiourea with dialkyl phosphate. B. Miller and T. P. O'Leary, jr. Chem & Ind p55-6 Ja 14 '61

Utility of phosphonate carbanions in olefin synthesis. W. S. Wadsworth, jr. and W. D. Emmons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1733-8 Ap 5 '61

PHOSPHONIC acids

Synthesis of monoesters of phosphonic acids. R. Rabinowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4564-7 S 5 '60

PHOSPHONITRILAMIDE

Hydrochlorides of some aminophosphazenes (phosphonitrilic amides) S. K. Ray and R. A. Shaw. Chem & Ind p 1173 Jl 29 '61

PHOSPHONITRILE chloride

Phosphonitrilic reaches pilot plant status; General Dynamics develops family of hydrolytically stable, temperature resistant polymers. il Chem & Eng N 39:63-4 O 16 '61

Some disubstituted aminolysis products of tetrameric phosphonitrilic chloride. K. John and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5616-18 N 5 '60

Some tetra- and octasubstituted aminolysis products of tetrameric phosphonitrilic chloride. K. John and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2608-10 Je 20 '61

Synthesis of phenylchlorotrisphosphonitrile. F. S. Humiec and I. I. Bezman. Am Chem Soc J 83:2210 My 5 '61

Synthesis of triphosphonitrilic diamidetetraazide. M. S. Chang and A. J. Matuszko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5756-7 N 5 '60

PHOSPHONITRILE fluorides

Phosphonitrilic fluorides. T. Moeller and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p347-8 Mr 18 '61

PHOSPHONITRILE halides

Spectra

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of some phosphonitrilic halides. R. Foster and others. Chem & Ind p 1445-6 N 19 '60

PHOSPHONIUM compounds

Action of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride on wool and hair. L. S. Bajpai and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:193-7 My '61

Decomposition of optically active methylethylphenylbenzylphosphonium *n*-butoxide. C. B. Parisek and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5503-4 O 20 '60

Quantitative determination of phosphonium salts and phosphoranes. S. T. Ross and D. B. Denney. Anal Chem 32:1896 D '60

Rates and mechanisms of protolysis of trimethylphosphonium ion in aqueous solution studied by proton magnetic resonance. B. Silver and Z. Luz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:786-90 F 20 '61

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; nucleophilic displacement of halide ion in metal halides by triphenylphosphinemethylene; a new synthesis of organometallic-substituted phosphonium salts. D. Seyferth and S. O. Grim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1610-13 Ap 5 '61

PHOSPHONOMETHYLATION

Changes in the properties of partially phosphonomethylated cotton caused by cross-linking prior to phosphonomethylation. S. R. Hobart and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:92-6 F 6 '61

PHOSPHORANE

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; synthesis of phenylfluorophosphoranes and phenylarsenic(V) fluorides. W. C. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6176-7 D 5 '60

Hexaphenylcarbodiphosphorane, $(C_6H_5)_3PCP(C_6H_5)_3$. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3539-40 Ag 20 '61

New synthesis of cyclic diacyl peroxides: diphenoyl peroxide from phenanthrene-quinone via a phosphorane derivative. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:492 Ja 20 '61

Oxyphosphoranes power new syntheses. F. Ramirez. Chem & Eng N 39:34-5 My 29 '61

Quantitative determination of phosphonium salts and phosphoranes. S. T. Ross and D. B. Denney. Anal Chem 32:1896 D '60

Reaction of alkylidene triphenylphosphoranes with diborane and trialkylamine alkylboranes. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:367-9 Ja 20 '61

Reaction of phosphorane derivatives with ozone; benzil-trialkyl phosphite adducts and phosphineacylmethylenes. F. Ramirez and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5763-4 N 5 '60

Synthesis of a phosphorane heterocycle. J. B. Hendrickson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2018-19 Ap 20 '61

PHOSPHORESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORIC acid

p-Anisidine-phosphoric acid as a color reagent for sialic acid compounds on paper chromatograms. J. Cerbulis and C. A. Zittler. Anal Chem 33:1131-2 Jl '61

Anodic behavior of copper in phosphoric acid. F. H. Giles and J. H. Bartlett. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:266-72 Mr '61

Apparent acidity function (H_0) of polyphosphoric acid. R. G. Downing and D. E. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1718-21 Ap 5 '61

Beckmann rearrangement; a study of polyphosphoric acid as a rearrangement medium. D. E. Pearson and R. M. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1715-17 Ap 5 '61

Corrosion-generated hydrogen explodes in phosphoric acid tank. J. B. Lowe. flow diag il Corrosion 17:30+ Mr '61

Electrical conductivity of dilute aqueous phosphate solutions and phosphoric acid at elevated temperatures and pressures. G. Whitehead. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:136-40 Ap '61

Evaluation of phosphoric acid for the stabilization of fine-grained plastic soils. J. A. Kelley and E. B. Kinter. bibliog Pub Roads 31:159-61 Ap '61

Hydrolysis and exchange in esters of phosphoric acid. P. C. Haake and F. H. Westheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1102-9 Mr 5 '61

Liquid fertilizers from superphosphoric acid and potassium hydroxide. J. M. Potts and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:178-81 My '61

Liquid fertilizers from wet-process phosphoric acid and superphosphoric acid. J. A. Wilbanks and others. diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:174-8 My '61

Phosphoric acid—chromic acid bath for electropolishing steel and aluminum; Japanese practice; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:51 Ja '61

Manufacture

Breaking new ground in phosphatics. il diag Can Chem Process 45:54-6+ Ag '61

Making strong phosphoric acid by modified wet-process using solvent extraction. T. H. Huang. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:31-2 Ja '61

Superphosphoric acid paves way for fertilizer shift; process flowsheet. M. M. Striplin, jr. il Chem Eng 68:160-2 S 18 '61

Wet-process phosphoric acid; symposium. bibliog flow sheets il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:705-20 S '61

Wet-process phosphoric acid symposium. bibliog il diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:334-57 S '61

PHOSPHORODITHIOIC acid

New synthesis of phosphorodithioate esters. B. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 82:6205 D 5 '60

PHOSPHOROTHIONATE

Extension and improvements of the Pishchimuka reaction. A. J. Burns and others. Chem & Ind p591-2 My 6 '61

PHOSPHORS. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORUS

Effect of phosphorus supplementation on egg shell composition. T. A. Crowley and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:33-7 Ja '61

Gaseous diffusion of arsenic and phosphorus into germanium. K. Lehovec and C. Pihl. bibliog il diag Elecrochem Soc J 108:552-60 Je '61

Principles of phosphorus chemistry; isolated oxygen-sulfur interchange reactions. L. C. D. Groenweghe and J. H. Payne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1811-13 Ap 20 '61

Principles of phosphorus chemistry; the polyphosphate esters. E. Schwarzmann and J. R. Van Wazer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:365-7 Ja 20 '61

Toxicity of elemental phosphorus. B. G. Isom. bibliog WPCF J 32:1312-16 D '60

PHOSPHORUS—*Continued*

Unusual heterocyclic system involving charge separation and hexacovalent phosphorus. A. G. Pinkus and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3917-18 S 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of phosphorus in biological material. W. T. Oliver and H. S. Funnell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:434-5 Mr '61

Flame photometric determination of phosphorus in the presence of sodium, potassium, and other cations. D. N. Bernhart and others. Anal Chem 33:395-6 Mr '61

Rapid combustion method for determination of phosphorus in petroleum products. S. J. Gedansky and others. diag Anal Chem 32:1447-9 O '60

Rapid fusion determination of phosphorus in gasoline. S. J. Gedansky and others. Anal Chem 33:968-9 Je '61

Isotopes

Tissue distribution of P^{32}-labeled parathion. T. Fredriksson and J. K. Bigelow. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:663-7 Je '61

Manufacture

New processes meet growing demand for phosphorus. flow sheet il Manuf Chem 32:119-21 Mr '61

PHOSPHORUS bromides

Complex formation in the phosphorus tribromide-trimethylamine system and the phosphorus trichloride-trimethylarsine system phosphorus nitrogen chemistry. R. R. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 82:5285-8 O 20 '60

PHOSPHORUS chlorides

Chemistry of xylylenes; the copolymerization of *p*-xylylene with phosphorus trichloride and related compounds. L. A. Errede and W. A. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:954-9 F 20 '61

Complex formation in the phosphorus tribromide-trimethylamine system and the phosphorus trichloride-trimethylarsine system phosphorus nitrogen chemistry. R. R. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 82:5285-8 O 20 '60

PHOSPHORUS compounds

Bicoördinate phosphorus; base-PCF_3 adducts. A. B. Burg and W. Mahler. Am Chem Soc J 83:2388-9 My 20 '61

Biochemical factors in the acquired resistance of houseflies to organophosphate insecticides. D. C. Mengle and J. E. Casida. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:431-7 N '60

Butonate, a new phosphate insecticide of low mammalian toxicity for household and industrial uses. R. D. Sharp. Soap & Chem Spec 37:76-7+ Ag '61

Changes in the amino-acid content of houseflies after organophosphorus poisoning. K. A. Lord and S. R. B. Solly. Chem & Ind p 1359-60 Ag 26 '61

gem-bis-(disubstituted-phosphinyl)-alkanes; synthesis and properties of bis-di-*n*-hexylphosphinyl)-methane and related compounds. J. J. Richard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1722-6 Ap 5 '61

HCP, a unique phosphorus compound. T. E. Gier. Am Chem Soc J 83:1769-70 Ap 5 '61

Hexaalkyl phosphorous triamide borines. T. Reetz and B. Katlafsky. Am Chem Soc J 82:5036-9 O 5 '60

Mecarbam, a new multipurpose organphosphorus insecticide. M. Pianka. Chem & Ind p324 Mr 11 '61

New class of phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. R. R. Holmes and J. A. Forstner. Am Chem Soc J 82:5509-10 O 20 '60

New heteroaromatic compounds; novel heterocyclic compounds of phosphorus. M. J. S. Dewar and V. P. Kubba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5685-8 N 5 '60

Novel phosphorus heterocyclic system from the reactions of phosphine and primary phosphines with 2,4-pentanedione. M. Epstein and S. A. Buckler. Am Chem Soc J 83:3279-82 Ag 5 '61

Organic phosphorus compounds; effects of structural variations in systox and isosystox analogs on their reactions with cholinesterase. F. W. Hoffmann and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:706-8 F 5 '61

Organo-phosphorus epoxides. L. M. Kindley and others. diags Tappi 44:sup 185A-9A O '61

Phosphorus-containing polymers. M. H. Bride and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:352-7 S '61

Phosphorus nitrogen chemistry; the preparation and properties of phosphorus tri-N-methylimide. R. R. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 83:1334-6 Mr 20 '61

Preparation and reactions of some phosphobetaines. D. B. Denney and L. C. Smith. Chem & Ind p290-1 Mr 4 '61

Principles of phosphorus chemistry; reorganization of polyphosphorus compounds; the phosphoryldimethylamides. E. Schwarzmann and J. R. Van Wazer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6009-13 D 5 '60

Principles of phosphorus chemistry; reorganization of polyphosphoryl halides. L. C. D. Groenweghe and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5305-11 O 20 '60

Spectrophotometric determination of phosphate in the presence of highly labile phosphorous compound. L. C. Mokrasch. bibliog Anal Chem 33:432-4 Mr '61

Synthesis of D-, L- and DL-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl 2-guanidinoethyl hydrogen phosphate (lombricine) and the identity of the natural compound with the D isomer. I. M. Beatty and D. I. Magrath. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4983-9 S 20 '60

See also
Phosphates

Analysis

Gas chromatographic analysis of some volatile phosphorus compounds. S. H. Shipotofsky and H. C. Moser. diags Anal Chem 33:521-3 Ap '61

Hydrolytic method for the determination of some organophosphorus fluoridate and pyroester compounds. L. K. Beach and S. Sass. diag Anal Chem 33:901-6 Je '61

PHOSPHORUS in the body

Effects of intake and calcium to phosphorus ratio on absorption of these elements by sheep. C. E. Lueker and G. P. Lofgreen. bibliog J Nutrition 74:233-8 Jl '61

Incorporation of P^{32}-labeled orthophosphate into tissue phospholipids of intact animals. G. Schmidt and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:124-5 Ja '61

Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D_3 on Ca^{45}, P^{32} and Sr^{85} uptake by chicks. F. R. Mraz. bibliog J Nutrition 73:409-14 Ap '61

Renal clearance of calcium and phosphorus in experimental urolithiasis. I. R. Payne and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:345-50 My '61

Studies on phosphorus metabolism in dystrophic chicks. C. C. Calvert and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:355-62 Ap '61

PHOSPHORUS oxides

Crystal growth and structural study of the barium-titanium-phosphate phosphor. D. E. Harrison and G. Shirane. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:788-90 Ag '61

Studies in lithium oxide systems; Li_2O-B_2O_3-P_2O_5. T. Y. Tien and F. A. Hummel. il Am Cer Soc J 44:390-4 Ag 1 '61

PHOSPHORUS trichloride. See Phosphorus chlorides

PHOSPHORYL halides

Principles of phosphorus chemistry; reorganization of polyphosphoryl halides. L. C. D. Groenweghe and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5305-11 O 20 '60

PHOSPHORYLATION

Possible function of vitamin K and related quinones in oxidative phosphorylation. R. D. Dallam. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:104-8 pt 2 Jl '61

PHOTOCATHODES See Cathodes

PHOTOCELLS. See Photoelectric cells

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Diffusion kinetics in the photolysis of hydrogen iodide in hydrocarbon solutions from 25° to -196°. J. R. Nash and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5974-8 D 5 '60

Direct and sensitized photolysis of ethyl pyruvate. G. S. Hammond and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2395-6 My 20 '61

Effect of an airborne soil on the photochemical degradation of nylon. M. A. Morris and B. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:488 My '61

Epimer forms in nitrite photolysis. A. Nickon and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41 O 16 '61

Flash conductivity in solution of triphenylamine in n-hexane. H. Rüppel and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:966-8 D '60

High temperature photolysis of acetone. R. K. Brinton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1541-6 Ap 5 '61

Hydrogen abstraction from hydrocarbons by methyl radicals from the photolysis of methyl iodide in solid nitrogen. C. D. Bass and G. C. Pimentel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3754-8 S 20 '61

PHOTOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Mechanisms of photoreactions in solutions. W. M. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2789-99 Jl 5 '61

New photochemical primary process, the photochemical enolization of *o*-substituted benzophenones. N. C. Yang and C. Rivas. Am Chem Soc J 83:2213 My 5 '61

Path to aryl radicals aids syntheses. N. Kharasch and W. Wolf. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 16 '61

Photochemical cleavage of water by riboflavin. W. J. Nickerson and G. Strauss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5007-8 S 20 '60

Photochemical cleavage of water by riboflavin; role of activators. G. Strauss and W. J. Nickerson. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3187-91 Ag 5 '61

Photochemical decomposition of acetaldehyde in aqueous solutions of allyl alcohol at 2537 A. J. C. Chen and D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1047-9 Mr 5 '61

Photochemical ester rearrangement induced by homoconjugation excitation. P. D. Gardner and H. F. Hamil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3531-2 Ag 20 '61

Photochemical production of acetone-O^{18} in the system acetone:O^{18}_2 at 3130 A. R. Srinivasan and W. A. Noyes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:5591-3 N 5 '60

Photochemical rearrangement of hypochlorites. M. Akhtar and D. H. R. Barton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2213-14 My 5 '61

Photochemical reduction of bromotrichloromethane by derivatives of 1,4-dihydropyridine. J. L. Kurz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:584-8 F 5 '61

Photochemical theories gain new strength. G. S. Hammond; H. Zimmerman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-8 Jl 17 '61

Photochemically-induced, valence-bond tautomerism in a six-membered aromatic system. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2967-8 Jl 5 '61

Photochemistry and space power generation. J. N. Pitts, jr. and others. bibliog ARS J 31:890-6 Jl '61

Photochemistry of *cis, trans*-1,3,5-hexatriene. R. Srinivasan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2806-8 Jl 5 '61

Photochemistry of 1,3-butadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene. R. Srinivasan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5063-6 O 5 '60

Photodecomposition of diazonium salt solutions. W. E. Lee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1928-34 Ap 20 '61

Photodecomposition of water by visible light in presence of anthraquinone 2-sodium sulphonate. B. Mooney and H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1309-10 Ag 19 '61

Photo-isomerisation of cyclohepta-1,3-dienes. O. L. Chapman and D. J. Pasto. bibliog Chem & Ind p53-4 Ja 14 '61

Photo-isomerisation of muconic anhydride. G. J. Fonken. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1575 S 30 '61

Photolysis and fluorescence of diethyl ketone and diethyl ketone-biacetyl mixtures at 3130 and 2537 A. D. S. Weir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2629-33 Je 20 '61

Photolysis of acetone in a perfluorinated solvent at several temperatures. R. Doepker and G. J. Mains. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:294-8 Ja 20 '61

Photolysis of aromatic mercury compounds; a novel synthesis of diphenylene. G. J. Fonken bibliog Chem & Ind p716 My 27 '61

Photolysis of azo-*n*-propane; the decomposition of the *n*-propyl radical. J. A. Kerr and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3391-6 Ag 20 '61

Photolysis of carbon suboxide. K. Bayes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3712-13 S 5 '61

Photolysis of diisopropyl peroxide. G. R. McMillan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3018-23 Jl 20 '61

Photolysis of ethyl vinyl ether. E. Murad. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1327-30 Mr 20 '61

Photolysis of organic nitrites; oxidative fission of carbon-carbon single bonds in α-oxygenated alcohols. A. L. Nussbaum and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2400-1 My 20 '61

Photolysis of organic nitrites; synthesis of steroidal hydroxamic acids. C. H. Robinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1771-2 Ap 5 '61

Photolysis of phosgene in the presence of ethylene. M. H. J. Wijnen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3014-17 Jl 20 '61

Photolysis of 2-methyl- and 3-methylcyclopentanone. H. M. Frey. Chem & Ind p 1367 Ag 26 '61

Photo-sensitised oxidation of a *trans* diene and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Chem & Ind p 105-6 Ja 28 '61

Photosensitized oxidation of propane with X-rays. W. H. Clingman, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:915-18 N '60

Reactivity of methylene from photolysis of diazomethane. D. B. Richardson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5001-2; 83:1934-7 S 20 '60, Ap 20 '61

Riboflavin as an electron donor in photochemical reactions. B. Holmström and G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1867-71 Ap 20 '61

Small-ring compounds; a study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the extent of isotope-position rearrangement in the vapor-phase photochlorination of *methyl*-^{13}C-cyclopropane. E. Renk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1987-9 Ap 20 '61

Some iodine atom recombination rates by flash photolysis. R. Engleman, jr. and N. R. Davidson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4770-4 S 20 '60

Structure and stereochemistry of the photochemical adduct of benzene with maleic anhydride. E. Grovenstein, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1705-11 Ap 5 '61

Vacuum ultraviolet photolysis gives molecules; abstract. L. M. Dorfamn and M. C. Sauer, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:48 Ap 3 '61

See also

Chlorophyl

Photosynthesis

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE cells. See Photoelectric cells

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Cross-section ratios of sensitizing centers in photoconductors. R. H. Bube. J Ap Phys 32:1707-9 S '61

Electroluminescent-photoconductive pattern recognizer organizes itself. J. A. O'Connell. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Jl 14 '61

Field-effect modulation of photoconductance in a quasi-intrinsic semiconductor. R. R. Bockemuehl. diag J Ap Phys 31:2255-9 D '60

Hole mobility and crystal size in lead sulfide photoconductive films. H. E. Spencer and J. V. Morgan. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2024-7 N '60

Infrared enhancement and quenching of photoconduction in single crystals of ZnS:Cu. F. G. Ullman and J. J. Dropkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:154-9 F '61

IRE standards on solid-state devices; measurement of minority-carrier lifetime in germanium and silicon by the method of photoconductive decay. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1292-9 Ag '61

Mechanism of photoconductivity in microcrystalline powders. R. H. Bube. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2239-54 D '60

Monotonic trap distributions. R. H. Bube. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1621 Ag '61

New light shed on eyes; theory is proposed to explain how signals are transferred from the retina to the optic nerve; abstract. B. Rosenberg. Chem & Eng N 39:47 Ap 10 '61

Photoconductive cell, new tool for light measurement. R. A. Farrall. diags Control Eng 8:144-6 Ap '61; Same. Product Eng 32:458-60 S 4 '61

Photoconductivity of CdS-type photoconductors in the vicinity of the absorption edge. N. N. Winogradoff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:506-9 Mr '61

p-type photoconductivity and infrared quenching in electron-bombarded CdS. B. A. Kulp and R. H. Kelley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1290-2 Jl '61

PHOTOCOPIER. See Photographic reproduction and projection

PHOTOELASTICITY

Artificial and natural photoelastic effects in quartz and feldspars. H. Ramberg. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:934-51 Jl '61

Basis of photoelasticity. R. M. Flaherty. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:51-8 F '61

Exploratory study of three-dimensional photothermoelasticity. H. Tramposch and G. Gerard. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:35-40 Mr '61

Photoelastic analysis of machining stresses. E. Usui and H. Takeyama. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:303-7; Discussion. 308 N '60

Photoelastic-coating technique for determining stress distribution in welded structures. F. Zandman. bibliog il diags Welding J 39: sup 191-8 My '60; Excerpts. Metal Prog 80:158+ S '61

PHOTOELASTICITY—*Continued*

Photoelastic model engineering using modern plastics. H. Becker and G. Gerard. il Mech Eng 82:43-6 Jl '60; Discussion. 83:127-8 Ja '61

Photoelastic separation of principal stresses under dynamic conditions by oblique incidence. P. D. Flynn and M. M. Frocht. il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:144-5 Mr '61

Photostress; new technique in stress analysis. R. M. Law. il S A E J 69:82-3 Mr '61

Recent advances in experimental stress analysis; photoelastic stress analysis. J. B. Mantle. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:42-5 Ja '61; Discussion. 44:114-16 Mr '61

Six new techniques for photoelastic coatings. F. Zandman and H. N. Maier. il Product Eng 32:42-5 Jl 24 '61

Three-dimensional photoelastic analysis of a diamond-head buttress dam. C. R. Jones and J. B. Mantle. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:89-94; Discussion. 102+; Reply. 157-8 S '61

PHOTOELECTRIC cells

Cyclic photogalvanic silver halide cells. S. Zaromb and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:42-7 Ja '61

Effect of series resistance on photovoltaic solar energy conversion. J. J. Wysocki. bibliog diags RCA R 22:57-70 Mr '61

Large-area thin-film photovoltaic cells. H. I. Moss. bibliog diag RCA R 22:29-37 Mr '61

Operation of cesium-antimony phototubes under high light level. K. Miyake. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:929-33 Ag '61

Photoconductive cells, preparation of photoconductive cadmium sulfide surfaces. Am J Phys 29:sup 11-12 My '61

Phototubes capable of high current output. S. F. Essig. il diags Elec Com 36 no 4:272-5 '60

Photovoltaic solar energy converters for space vehicles; present capabilities and objectives. A. B. Francis and W. W. Happ. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p379-82 N '60

Progress report on light-sensitive cells. A. F. Deuth. il Electronics 33:66+ D 23 '60

Progress report on the development of a photo-electric beam-index colour-television tube and system. R. Graham and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:511-20; Discussion. 520-3 S '61

Silicon photovoltaic cells. il Engineer 212:546 S 29 '61

Solid state power supplies. G. Hunrath. il diags Control Eng 8:173-7 S '61

Spectral response of photovoltaic cells. J. J. Loferski and J. J. Wysocki. bibliog diag RCA R 22:38-56 Mr '61

Theoretical sensitivity and linearity of photoelectric systems for polarimetry. A. L. Rouy and B. Carroll. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:594-9 Ap '61

Thermal and optical behaviour of phototransistors. D. Shaw and B. Crump. diags Electronic Eng 32:753-7 D '60

Understanding silicon photocells. W. Luft. diags Electronic Ind 20:102-5 F '61

See also

Solar batteries

Control uses

Automatic punching machine for structural steel. il Engineer 212:551-2 S 29 '61

Counter centers conveyor items. D. E. Staub. diag Control Eng 8:145 F '61

Development of a photoelectronic shutter tube. L. Mandel. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:716-19 S '61

Doing the job with photoelectrics. J. J. Larew. il diags Automation 7:82-8 D '60

Foolproof photo-electric system detects insufficient vacuum in glass jars. diag Food Eng 32:51 D '60

Internal light source operates relay-potentiometer. il diags Electro-Tech 68:120+ Ag '61

Light control; photoelectric unit has ABS resin base. il Plastics World 19:40-1 F '61

Martin-Orlando solves guidance problem and unplugs information bottleneck. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:135+ Jl '61

Photocell adjusts magnetic clutch; AR-300 airborne recording system produced by Ampex corp. il diags Product Eng 32:52 Mr 6 '61

Photocell banishes fog in planes; duct fog sensor produced by Packard-Bell electronics corp. il diag Product Eng 31:96 N 21 '60

Photoreed; a new versatile frequency-sensitive control element. F. H. Inderwiesen. diags Electronics 34:88+ S 8 '61

Sensing with photoelectrics. F. C. Feirn. il diags Automation 8:94-8 Ap '61

Sensitive photoelectric trigger for measurement of projectile speed. D. E. O Waddington. diags Wireless World 67:281-2 My '61

Silicon photo-voltaic cells for instrumentation and control applications. V. Magee and A. A. Shepherd. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:803-17; Discussion. 818-19 N '60

Two sources of photocell failure exposed. C. A. Heintz. il diag Elec World 155:58-9 My 8 '61

Versatile electric stop clock control system. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:498-503 Ag '61

Industrial applications

Cut tricot seconds 350 per cent; Warp yarn monitor at Dora knitting co. il Textile Ind 124:121+ D '60

Orbiting light spot checks bearing balls; illustration and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:100-1 S 18 '61

Photoelectric paper-tape sensing. A. Mauro. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1649-51 S '61

Transcribing field markings by optical scanning. F. A. Frankl. il diags Electronics 34:49-51 Ag 4 '61

Measurement uses

Apparatus for the measurements of light transmittance of emulsions. J. A. Cengel and others. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:189-91 O '61

Applying optoelectrical readout to predetermined weight scales. W. Hecox. il diags Automation 8:82-6 Mr '61

Continuous measurement of the transmission of ultraviolet light by effluents from chromatographic columns. S. Lovett and W. C. Wright. diags Chem & Ind p 1433-5 S 9 '61

Digital logic improves photoelectric length measurement. R. B. Sterns. diags Control Eng 7:114-15 D '60

Discharge photocells for the detection of resonance radiation. W. E. Bell and A. L. Bloom. diags J Ap Phys 32:906-9 My '61

Electronic judge spots the winner; time-discriminating circuit picks out the first car across the finish line. S. Garson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:74-5 Ja '61

High-resolution measuring system using coarse optical gratings. B. J. Davies and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:624-33 N '60

Light beam measures gas concentration and turbidity. il diags Machine Design 33:100 Ag 31 '61

New instrument grades polished metal surfaces; Dori meter. W. H. Tingle and F. R. Potter. il diags Product Eng 32:52-3 Mr 27 '61

Photoelectric optical pyrometer. J. Middlehurst and T. P. Jones. il diags J Sci Instr 38:202-4 My '61

Photometry of fluorescent luminaires; rotating photocell method; abstract. D. Dunlap and D. M. Finch. Illum Eng 56:571 S '61

See also

Photometers, Photoelectric

Multiplier tubes

Automatic brightness pyrometer uses a photomultiplier eye. S. Ackerman and J. S. Lord. il diags I S A J 7:48-51 D '60

Improved Pyrex demountable photomultiplier refrigerator. R. M. St John. diags R Sci Instr 32:370-1 Mr '61

Instrument to measure fluorescence lifetimes in the millimicrosecond region. R. G. Bennett. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1275-9 D '60

Modification of a photomultiplier for use in the far ultraviolet. R. W. Patch. bibliog il R Sci Instr 32:983 Ag '61

Photoelectric cells and photomultipliers. J. Sharpe. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:196-201, 248-56 Je-Jl '61

Photoemissive material for high-temperature; imaging and photomultipler tubes. Electronic Ind 19:81 N '60

Photomultiplier ionization gauge. H. Riemersma and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:218-19 F '61

Photomultiplier soft X-ray spectrometer. L. Jacob and others. diags J Sci Instr 37:460-3 D '60

Photon-counting spectrometer for attenuation measurements in the soft X-ray region. D. E. Bedo and D. H. Tomboulian. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:184-8 F '61

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—Multiplier tubes—*Continued*

Resistance strip magnetic electron multiplier. G. W. Goodrich and W. C. Wiley. il diags R Sci Instr 32:846-9 Jl '61

Responsivity profile of photomultipliers. H. C. Ingrao and J. M. Pasachoff. il R Sci Instr 32:866-7 Jl '61

Simple light pulser for testing photomultipliers. J. R. Prescott and D. L. Lindquist. R Sci Instr 32:990 Ag '61

Spectrally selective (solar blind) ultraviolet photomultipliers with fluoride windows. A. H. Sommer. R Sci Instr 32:356 Mr '61

Study of discharges in dielectric voids by photomultiplier methods. N. M. Bashara. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 115-19 Ap '61

Use of 2N504 transistors in the avalanche mode for nuclear instrumentation. R. Fullwood. diags R Sci Instr 31:1186-9 N '60

Scientific applications

Photocell field counts random objects. P. Weston. il diags Electronics 34:46-7 S 22 '61

Photoelectric reader senses reflected light intensity. W. P. Asten. il diags Electro-Tech 67:166+ Mr '61

Rapid counter for small particles in suspension. J. B. Cornwall and R. M. Davison. il diags J Sci Instr 37:414-17 N '60

Ultra-violet absorption optical system with photoelectric recording for a Phywé ultracentrifuge. J. B. T. Aten and A. Schouten. diags J Sci Instr 38:325-7 Ag '61

PHOTOELECTRIC effect

Considerations of photoemissive energy converters. W. E. Spicer. bibliog diags RCA R 22:71-81 Mr '61

Explaining solid state phenomena; photoelectric phenomena and electroluminescence. A. G. Milnes. Control Eng 8:129-30 S '61

GaAs detector provides greater sensitivity. Franklin Inst J 272:161-2 Ag '61

Photoemission and related properties of the alkali-antimonides. W. E. Spicer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2077-84 D '60

Photovoltaic effects in Cs_3Sb films. F. Wooten. diags J Ap Phys 32:1789-90 S '61

Thermionic and photoelectric emission from magnesium oxide. J. R. Stevenson and E. B. Hensley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:166-72 F '61

PHOTOELECTRIC photometers. See Photometers, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photovoltages in silicon and germanium layers. H. Kallmann and others. diag Electrochem Soc J 108:247-51 Mr '61

See also

Photoelectric cells

PHOTOENGRAVING

Intricate thin-gage stampings made without dies by photoengraver. E. Altholz. il diag Mach 67:93-7 F '61

Reproduction serves industry; printing grids on extrusions; difficult but not impossible at Boeing Airplane. W. Mateer. il Ind Phot 10:57 F '61

PHOTOFLASH electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Photoflash

PHOTOGEOLOGY

Photo-interpretation shows increasing usefulness. J. D. Mollard. bibliog il Civil Eng 31:45-7 O '61

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Aid to measurement. R. M. Callender. il diag Ind Phot 10:44-5 Ag '61

Building roads starts sky-high; photogrammetric unit of the Missouri state highway commission. il Ind Phot 9:44-5 D '60

Economical survey method for sewer design. L. S. Hammond. il map Pub Works 92:124-6 S '61

Photogrammetry comes down to earth; system to extract dimensions from stereoscopic photographs of models and insert them on conventional photographs. R. Farrand. il diags Ind Phot 10:66+ Jl '61

Unique survey control system improves urban mapping. K. W. Bauer. map diags Pub Works 92:115-17+ Jl '61

Why negotiate for photogrammetric services? A. O. Quinn. Civil Eng 30:64-5 N '60

See also

Mapping, Aerial

Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Candid Victorian; Paul Martin. N. Herz. il Mod Phot 25:90-1+ Ja '61

Hess's is his news beat; department store photographer, Bill Zwickl. il Ind Phot 10:54+ My '61

Lensman with many hats; CEC's Ken Hougen. il Ind Phot 9:28-30 N '60

Photographer in industry. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

U.S. government adopts American standards for photographic chemicals. K. A. Milliken. il Mag of Stand 32:233-4 Ag '61

See also

Photographic emulsions

PHOTOGRAPHIC departments

Birth of a film unit; Barber-Greene co. R. W. Richardson. il Ind Phot 10:22-3+ Mr '61

Supervising from strength; supervising production of externally-made films. H. L. Vanderford. il Ind Phot 10:26-7+ Mr '61

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions

Automatic development of nuclear emulsions. C. A. Bovet and E. Jeannet. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:819-21 Jl '61

Simple methods of determining water drop sizes by means of photographic emulsions. L. R. Koenig and P. A. Spyers-Duran. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:909-13 Ag '61

PHOTOGRAPHIC films. See Moving picture films; Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHIC filters. See Light filters

PHOTOGRAPHIC laboratories

Film laboratory; partner in production. E. Parsons. Ind Phot 10:11+ My '61

How does your lab stack up? survey of practices and trends. M. K. Bonner. Ind Phot 10:26-7+ F '61

It pays to talk to experts; interview with Ralph Baum, president of Modernage photographic services. Ind Phot 10:14+ My '61

See also

Moving picture laboratories

Equipment

Equipment for the color laboratory; color processing units. Ind Phot 10:32 F; 40 Mr '61

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC libraries. See Photographs—Collections

PHOTOGRAPHIC murals

Louis F. Dow co.; master mural printer. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:84-5 My '61

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics

See also

Resolving power (optics)

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper

Artificial aging of latent image in Ektacolor paper. T. H. Horn. SMPTE J 70:39-41 Ja '61

History's most elusive paper cup. G. Blackburne. Aerospace Eng 20:31+ S '61

Reproduction serves industry; precoats mean slicker diazos. E. Jahoda. Ind Phot 10:54-5 F '61

PHOTOGRAPHIC plates. See Photography—Plates

PHOTOGRAPHIC records

Filmstrips show the road ahead. il Eng N 166:42-3 Je 8 '61

Photographic records aid highway condition studies; Sur/Fax and Photo/File systems. il Pub Works 92:116-17 Je '61

See also

Microfilm records

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection

Army maps on 70mm film. Ind Phot 10:114-15 S '61

Automatic whiteprinter eliminates bottleneck. il Gas Age 128:9 Jl 6 '61

Curbs on library photocopying proposed. Chem & Eng N 39:37 Ag 14 '61

Diazo dupes the drawings; Canadair limited. il Ind Phot 9:30+ D '60

Fluorescent lamps for photo-duplicating service. C. J. Bernier. diag Illum Eng 56:205-8 sec 2 Mr '61

How good are inexpensive photodrawings? B. W. Schobin. il Product Eng 32:40-1 Jl 31 '61

Industrial reproduction. Ind Phot 10:45-8+ Ap '61

Making a perfect photodrawing. G. O. F. Johnson. il diag Ind Phot 9:24-6 D '60

New materials simplify critical reproduction. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. Ind Phot 10:52-3 Ag '61

Notes from the reproduction manager. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography

Paperwork is no problem; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton's data reproduction facilities. K. Fisher. il Ind Phot 9:28-9 D '60

Reducing camera reduces costs; Chance Vought aircraft. W. Meier. il Ind Phot 9:46-7+ D '60

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection —*Continued*
Reproduction serves industry. il diag Ind Phot 10:50-7+ F '61
Some simple repro aids. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. il Ind Phot 10:54 Je '61
See also
Microfilms

PHOTOGRAPHIC supplies. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

PHOTOGRAPHIC supplies industry

Exhibitions

Accessories and sensitive materials on view at Photokina. G. Ashton. Ind Phot 10:11+ Ap '61
Cable from Photokina. Mod Phot 24:133 D '60
1961 photo trade show; photographs with text. Mod Phot 25:56-61+ Je '61
Photokina 1960. M. Gordon; G. Ashton. Ind Phot 9:39+ N; 74-7 D '60; 10:20+ Ja; 8+ F '61
Photokina report, 1960. il Mod Phot 25:72-85+ Ja '61
Report from Photokina. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:38+ Ja '61

Germany

Cable from Photokina. Mod Phot 24:133 D '60

Russia

Spotlight on the Soviets; Soviet industrial exhibition, London. Ind Phot 10:19+ S '61

PHOTOGRAPHS
Paper people; life-size photographs of the store managers. P. J. Galvin. il Ind Phot 9:72 D '60
Unique thank you; jewelry created by Metalphoto process. il Ind Phot 10:30 Jl '61
Why? because; explanation of aim and approach. C. J. Laughlin. il Mod Phot 25:60-5+ Ag '61
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs

Collections

Shell Oil's picture library stores prints by the numbers. il Ind Phot 9:63-4 D '60

PHOTOGRAPHY
Drama and design; combination which Joseph Nettis uses to give his travel pictures impact. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:92-9 Ja '61
Pictures in a minute; Polaroid photography. J. Wolbarst. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
Project Mercury; one of history's most all-encompassing photography programs. il Ind Phot 10:24-5 Je '61
Short cut in printing organic structures; chemical abstracts uses cut-outs, movable type to build structural formulas for photographing. D. S. Bowser and G. M. Dyson. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Mr 27 '61
Technical trends. G. Ashton. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography
Techniques tomorrow. B. Sherman. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
35mm. J. Wolbarst. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
Well traveled camera. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
See also
Astronomical photography
Camera clubs
Color photography
Daguerreotypes
Electrophotography
Microfilms
Moving picture photography
Photogrammetry
Photographic chemistry
Photographs
Photomicrography
Radiography
Telephotography

Apparatus and supplies

Behind the scenes. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
Lights and accessories; a source directory. diags Ind Phot 9:26+ N '60
New products. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography
New products. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
New products and developments. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of motion picture and television engineers
Shoot your way out; photographs by Norman Rothschild. P. Caulfield. Mod Phot 25:66-71 F '61
Too hot to handle; readers' questions on the real value of products. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
See also
Camera shutters
Cameras
Photography—Films

Bibliography

Abstracts from other journals (cont). SMPTE J 69:776-8, 845-6, 925-9; 70:118+, 230+, 454+, 770+ O-D '60, F-Mr, Je, S '61
Edition bound series; seven new how-to books. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 24:138-9 D '60
New photo books. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
Related reading. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography

Cold weather conditions

Modify your exposure and shooting techniques slightly for good winter action movies. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:30-1 Mr '61
Shoot the many facets of winter. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:84-93 F '61

Competitions

How to run a competition. M. Gordon. Ind Phot 10:8+ Mr '61
Monthly contest. Published in monthly numbers of Modern photography
Photographers win AIA awards. il Prog Arch 42:50 Ja '61
Pick of the crop; award winning shots in Adox industrial competition. il Ind Phot 9:50-1 N '60

Composition

See Composition (photography)

Developing and developers

Automatic development of nuclear emulsions. C. A. Bovet and E. Jeannet. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:819-21 Jl '61
Developing and printing ultraminiature films (cont). J. D. Cooper. il Mod Phot 25:36 Mr; 30 Ap; 42+ My '61
Photo chemicals head for record sales. il Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 F 27 '61
Trends in photoprocessing; abstract. G. T. Eaton. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1235 Jl '61
Which film; what developer? J. Wolbarst. Mod Phot 25:52-63 Mr '61
See also
Moving picture photography—Developing and developers

Enlarging

Enlarging your large negatives. A. Feininger. Mod Phot 25:48 Mr; 42+ Ap '61
Fine art of print making; modern enlarging techniques. E. Meyers and H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:109-22 Ja '61

Equipment

See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

Exhibitions

New museum approach; photographers choice; Arts of southern California; photography. W. Johnson. il Mod Phot 24:134-5+ D '60
News from London's photo shows. M. J. Langford. Ind Phot 10:11+ Ag '61

Exposure

Exposure; following your meter isn't enough. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:64-75 Jl '61
How large camera helped solve a difficult triple exposure problem. A. Feininger. il Mod Phot 25:36+ S '61
Ken Josephson's experiments make classic pictures. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:70-5 My '61
Long exposures, short nights. W. Johnson. il Mod Phot 25:68-71 Ag '61
Multi-exposure wizard. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:76-7+ Ag '61
Optimum density of prior exposure. C. Chandler. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:488-95 Je '61
Photographic exposure repeater for transistor industry. Franklin Inst J 272:170 Ag '61
12 right exposures, all wrong. E. Meyers and H. Keppler. Mod Phot 25:60-3 Jl '61
Under exposure; key to color in low light; interview with Dan Farber. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:86-9+ Ja '61
Which film; what developer? exposure and processing. J. Wolbarst. Mod Phot 25:62-3 Mr '61
See also
Exposure meters
Moving picture photography—Exposure

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Films

At last, a Polaroid negative! J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:76-81+ My '61
Du Pont's screen process film. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. diag Ind Phot 10:66+ My '61
Extreme high speed Anscochrome. E. Meyers. il Mod Phot 25:82-3 S '61
Great 70mm puzzle; is this the ideal successor to roll film, and what's holding it up? H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:19-20+ Ag '61
Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the photographic response to Co^{60} gamma radiation. M. Ehrlich. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:203-5 Jl '61
Inside Kodachrome II. E. Meyers. diags Mod Phot 25:74-5 Ag '61
Land scores again with p/n film. M. Gordon. il Ind Phot 10:18+ My '61
More than you see with 35mm Royal-X Pan. E. Meyers. il Mod Phot 25:96-9+ F '61
New color film readied for 1962 market. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Je 5 '61
New Kodachrome. M. Gordon. Ind Phot 10: 8+ Ap '61
New Kodachrome II; it's better, but. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:60-7 My '61
Ten-sec. Polaroid pix; new film. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 24:18 D '60
There's a limit to film speed, but with new devices it may be possible to dodge around it. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 25:22-3 Ap '61
What are ASA color speeds? just what you've been using. E. Meyers. Mod Phot 25:40 Jl '61
What is the sensitivity of a photographic system? F. H. Perrin. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:515-21 Jl '61
Which film; what developer? J. Wolbarst. Mod Phot 25:52-63 Mr '61
See also
Moving picture films

Focusing

With a single-lens reflex, what you see you get, but not if the focusing is out of whack. J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:30+ S '61

High speed

Application of image intensifier in flash radiography. G. Thomer and R. Schall. il diag SMPTE J 70:20-2 Ja '61
Applications of the type C5 rotating mirror framing camera. K. R. Coleman and A. Skinner. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:512-14 Jl '61
Applying the Kerr cell to nanosecond photography. S. M. Hauser and H. Quan. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Ag 18 '61
Astracon tube and its application to high-speed photography. A. E. Anderson and others. il diags SMPTE J 70:440-2 Je '61
Camera catches nature at its speed limit; very high speed image converter camera. il diag Product Eng 32:8-9 Ag 21 '61
Core camera continuous receptivity; one rotating element. J. N. Whyte. il diags SMPTE J 70:111-13 F '61
Development of a photoelectronic shutter tube. L. Mandel. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:716-19 S '61
Electron-optical high-speed camera for the investigation of transient processes. V. S. Komelkov and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:275-9 Ap '61
Elimination of ghost images when using a Kerr-cell shutter. D. W. Godwin and F. R. Brookes. il J Sci Instr 37:486 D '60
High-sensitivity television as an aid to low-light-level photographic recording. B. A. Bang. il SMPTE J 70:719-24 S '61
High-speed photography and micrography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:212-17 Je '61; Excerpts. Materials Res & Stand 1:406 My '61
Image-converter systems with fast image group repetition rates. R. W. King and J. H. Hett. il diags SMPTE J 70:270-4 Ap '61
Image converter tube for high-speed photography. T. Nakamura and T. Kasai. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:76-8 D 9 '60
Kerr-cell camera with synchronized light source for millimicrosecond reflected light photography. G. A. Theophanis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:522-7 Jl '61
Kerr cell framing camera. W. C. Goss. il diags SMPTE J 69:889-91 D '60
New, lightweight high speed camera. P. A. Lathrop. Ind Phot 10:16 Ag '61
Pneumatically driven shutter for high-speed cameras. J. C. Muirhead and F. L. McCallum. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 38:264-5 Je '61
Progress committee report for 1960; high-speed photography. SMPTE J 70:337-8 My '61
Self-shuttering electronic flash. Electronic Ind 20:106 Ap '61
Some philosophical aspects of high-speed photographic instrumentation. M. Sultanoff. il diag SMPTE J 70:1-6 Ja '61
Ultra-high-speed streak camera utilizing mirror optics. J. M. Patterson. il diags SMPTE J 69:886-8 D '60
Very-high-gain image-intensifier systems and the photography of single photons with microsecond time resolution. M. L. Perl and L. W. Jones. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:704-9 S '61
Very high speed dual-purpose image-converter camera. F. H. Grover. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:86-91 Mr '61
What is the sensitivity of a photographic system? F. H. Perrin. bibliog il diag SMPTE J 70:515-21 Jl '61
See also
International congress on high-speed photography
Photography of projectiles

Industrial applications

Film recalls the pattern; Polaroid Land photos record molding details at I-T-E circuit breaker company foundry. il Ind Phot 10:62 Jl '61
How photo-drawings save time, speed maintenance at Monsanto. C. B. Hammond. il diags Plant Eng 15:100-2 Ap '61
Infrared film helps design a better oxygen lance. il Iron Age 187:80-1 Mr 23 '61
Method study cheaper by photography. diags Engineering 192:352-3 S 15 '61
Military rapid processing to make industrial data debut. il diag Control Eng 8:29-30 My '61
New camera to photograph peripheries. il diags Engineering 192:98-100 Jl 28 '61
Photodrawing; hard-working assistant in plant engineering. R. J. Tiller. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 58:142-6 N 7 '60
Photogrammetry comes down to earth; system to extract dimensions from stereoscopic photographs of models and insert them on conventional photographs. R. Farrand. il diags Ind Phot 10:66+ Jl '61
Photography is a good maintenance tool, too. C. B. Hammond. il Oil & Gas J 58:147-8 N 7 '60
Photography of curved surfaces; Shell research ltd. periphery camera. il Automobile Eng 51:350-1 S '61
Photography speeds printed circuit design. F. E. Barrows and R. S. Ladd. il Electronics 34:102+ Ap 7 '61
Photos cut down field trips for problem-solving; Arkansas fuel oil co. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:58-9 D 19 '60
Radar-relay-camera team pinpoints hv line faults. diags Power Eng 65:64-5 Jl '61
When the sparks flew; cigarette lighter testing. J. Hughes. il Ind Phot 10:36 Ap '61
See also
Photography in industry

Lighting

Daylight comes inside for fashion stills. J. A. Johnson. il Ind Phot 9:48 N '60
Give nature a hand; mix natural light with flash for machinery shots. B. Alfieri. il Ind Phot 10:72-3 Ja '61
Here are the facts about basic lighting requirements. H. L. Parker. il diags Ind Phot 9:22-3+ N '60
High-intensity, fractional-microsecond light sources. P. Nolan. il SMPTE J 70:632-3 Ag '61
High-quality, low-cost circuitry setup fills bill; lighting rig for shooting printed circuits. il Ind Phot 9:36-7 D '60
How was it lit? ingeniously! il Ind Phot 9:24-5 N '60
Lighting indoors; keep it simple. P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:100-3 Ja '61
Lighting is not just something to be measured; its quality can make or mar your color picture. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25: 46+ My '61
Lights and accessories; a source directory. diags Ind Phot 9:26+ N '60
Process camera lighting. H. Parker. Ind Phot 10:90-1+ Mr '61
See also
Photography—Exposure
Photography, Flashlight

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Medical applications

See Photography, Medical

Negatives

At last, a Polaroid negative! J. Wolbarst. il Mod Phot 25:76-81+ My '61

Evaluating color negatives. Ind Phot 10:96-8 Ja '61

Patents

Patents. L. W. Sipley. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography

Plates

Benford plate; mica plate. D. B. Craig. il Am Mineralogist 46:757-8 My '61

Portraits

Get a head with a 35 prism reflex. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:66-9+ Je '61

35mm; easy way to natural glamour; work of Rolf Winquist. il Mod Phot 25:80-3+ Mr '61

Why not frame your subject? P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:66-7 Ag '61

Printing processes

Developing and printing ultraminiature films (cont). J. D. Cooper. il Mod Phot 25:36 Mr; 30 Ap; 42+ My '61

Fine art of print making. E. Meyers and H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 24:123-38 N '60; 25: 109-22 Ja '61

Lightening the darkroom burden. Autoprint printer and processor. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:35-6+ Ap '61

Louis F. Dow co.; master mural printer. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:84-5 My '61

Overseas developments; electrophotography and electrostatic printing. T. J. Kucera. Ind Phot 10:54-5 Ag '61

See also

Moving picture photography—Printing processes

Scientific applications

Bjorksten labs' record of progress is on film. R. Reese. il Ind Phot 10:26-7+ Ag '61

California institute of technology's jet propulsion lab. G. Emmerson. il Ind Phot 10: 34-5 Je '61

Camera photographs planets, satellites in daylight. Franklin Inst J 272:159-60 Ag '61

Cameras in space; how astronomers are obtaining their first clear photos of the planets. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 25:20-1 Jl '61

Creating the product with photography; Gardner-Denver co. il Ind Phot 9:49-50+ D '60

Headquarters, space command. M. M. Badler. il Ind Phot 10:28+ Je '61

Here's how the Russians photographed the moon. L. Solomon. il diags Electronics 34: 24-5 My 26 '61

Oscilloscope photography. R. E. Duff and H. T. Knight. il R Sci Instr 32:741-3 Je '61

Photographic study of pool boiling in the region of the critical heat flux. R. Cole. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 6:533-8 D '60

Photographic technique for cosmic ray research. Engineering 191:236 F 10 '61

Photographing and projecting crystal patterns in convergent polarized light. S. H. Burns and M. A. Jeppesen. il diags Am J Phys 28:774-6 D '60

Photographing the invisible; International Harvester's research center. il Ind Phot 9:38-9 D '60

Photo-instrumentation. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography

Project Stratoscope; balloon-borne cameras and telescopes. J. Hughes. il diag Ind Phot 10:28+ Ag '61

Recorder aids analysis of high-speed transients. Electronics 34:84+ S 8 '61

Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. R. N. Colwell. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 49:9-36 Mr '61

Support photography; air force research and development space program. il Ind Phot 10: 26-7+ Je '61

They meet the need; Naval ordnance lab aeroballistics program. D. E. Witten. il Ind Phot 10:22-3+ Ag '61

Variety, versatility key words at Lewis; NASA research center. il Ind Phot 10:32-3 Ag '61

Very-high-gain image-intensifier systems and the photography of single photons with microsecond time resolution. M. L. Perl and L. W. Jones. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:704-9 S '61

Vital tool for rocket-building. C. N. Brewster. il Ind Phot 10:32-3+ Je '61

What is a photoinstrumentation engineer? W. G. Hyzer. il Res/Develop 12:5-10 Jl '61

See also

Photography of projectiles

Photography of shock waves

Standards

New and improved standards for measuring photographic speed. J. L. Tupper. il Mag of Stand 32:164-72 Je '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Aerial photography aids pipeline location. P. Guss. il Civil Eng 31:48-51 Je '61

Aerial study of tunnel approach traffic problems; Lincoln tunnel. flow diag il Pub Works 92:97-8 Jl '61

Deadly speck in the sky; aerial photography is girding itself for any eventuality. il Ind Phot 10:38 S '61

Detection of radio-active minerals with infrared aerial photography. E. M. Winkler and B. Voight. Econ Geol 56:211-12 Ja '61

Disregard down-to-earth picture taking rules if you'd like to make sharp photographs up in the air. il Mod Phot 25:52+ F '61

Location of the plane of best average definition with low contrast resolution patterns. F. E. Washer and W. P. Tayman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:195-202 Jl '61

Look at the problems involved in designing high-resolution cameras for artificial satellites. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 25:20-1 Je '61

Master of the aerial photo; Billy Davis. il Ind Phot 10:44+ Mr '61

Military rapid processing to make industrial data debut. il diag Control Eng 8:29-30 My '61

Patterns of beauty. il Ind Phot 10:32-3 My '61

Photo-alignment maps most used by Great Lakes pipe line co. map Oil & Gas J 59:191 S 4 '61

Real estate pre-views; aerial photos aid in acquainting prospective buyers with the layout of land parcels. V. Block. il Ind Phot 10:48+ Mr '61

Reversing two-speed Geneva drive. S. Rappaport. il diag Mach 67:162-3 D '60

Sky's not the limit; Boeing Aircraft's underwater and aerial cinematography. P. Friedman. il Ind Phot 10:34+ Mr '61

Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. R. N. Colwell. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 49:9-36 Mr '61

Space reconnaissance. K. L. Sandefur. bibliog Aero/Space Eng 19:28-31+ N '60

Tunnel-site selection by use of aerial photography; abstract. T. W. Mitcham. map Civil Eng 31:64 Ag '61

Up, up, and away; sky worker will lift photographers to a height. H. Perry and F. Warner. il Ind Phot 10:38 F '61

Weather mapping space cameras. M. J. Langford. Ind Phot 10:8+ Je '61

See also

Photogeology

Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY, Architectural. See Photography of buildings and structures

PHOTOGRAPHY, Artistic

How far for design? il Mod Phot 25:82-3 Je '61

Painting with metals; metallurgical studies are reminiscent of art forms. il Ind Phot 10:52-3 Mr '61

Shoot your way out; photographs by Norman Rothschild. P. Caulfield. Mod Phot 25:66-71 F '61

Simple patterns can make great subjects for pictures with your Polaroid Land camera. il Mod Phot 25:14-15 Mr '61

See also

Composition (photography)

PHOTOGRAPHY, Close-up

Automatic close-ups. H. Eisenbeiss. il Mod Phot 25:56-9+ Ag '61

Close-up and macrophotography. A. Feininger. il Mod Phot 25:54+ My; 50 Je '61

Twin lens close-ups; macro. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:68+ Ap '61

Twin lens close-ups; micro. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:69+ Ap '61

Ultra close zooms. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:106-7+ F '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Color. See Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

Electronic flash stops bullet. il Electronics 34:46 Ja 6 '61

Expendable flash. M. J. Langford. il Ind Phot 9:41+ N '60

Flash light source measurement. G. H. Lunn. il diag SMPTE J 69:813-15 N '60

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight—*Continued*
Flashbulb advances from abroad. M. J. Langford. Ind Phot 10:15+ Jl '61
Kerr-cell camera with synchronized light source for millimicrosecond reflected light photography. G. A. Theophanis. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 71:522-7 Jl '61
Now, an easy way to filter your flash for correct color rendition or creative effects. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:28-9+ Mr '61
One flash bulb made the difference. il Ind Phot 9:56 N '60
Physical and technical parameters of flashtubes. I. S. Marshak and L. I. Shchoukin. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:169-76 Mr '61
Selecting the proper equipment for the job; electronic flash. H. Parker. Ind Phot 9:66-9 D '60
Self-shuttering electronic flash. Electronic Ind 20:107 Ap '61
Submicrosecond flash sources. H. E. Edgerton and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:177-80 Mr '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, High speed. See Photography —High speed

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared
Detection of radio-active minerals with infrared aerial photography. E. M. Winkler and B. Voight. Econ Geol 56:211-12 Ja '61
Heat images; thermal cameras sensitive to infrared daily grow more useful to industry. il Ind Phot 10:60+ Jl '61
Infrared film helps design a better oxygen lance. il Iron Age 187:80-1 Mr 23 '61
New advances in infrared; image converters. C. M. Cade. diags Ind Phot 10:68+ Jl '61
Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. R. N. Colwell. bibliog il diags Am Scientists 49:9-36 Mr '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Medical
Nurse, my single-lens reflex, please. E. M. Fusco. il Ind Phot 10:48 F '61
Photographers in white; what they do, where they work. plan Ind Phot 10:34-5+ Ag '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Military
Countdown, 3-2-1; White Sands missile photographers swing into action. R. Tacey. il Ind Phot 10:64 Jl '61
Deadly speck in the sky; aerial photography is girding itself for any eventuality. il Ind Phot 10:38 S '61
Following a rocket's trail; photography at Edwards air force base. il Ind Phot 10:56+ Jl '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Night
Taking pictures after dark; Y. Ernest Satow's approach. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:72-5+ F '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine
Going under water without getting wet. J. F. Selvidio. il Ind Phot 10:16-17+ F '61
Protection for underwater instruments. H. E. Edgerton and L. D. Hoadley. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p689-94 Ja '61
Sky's not the limit; Boeing Aircraft's underwater and aerial cinematography. P. Friedman. il Ind Phot 10:34+ Mr '61
Underwater wind tunnel; photographs of a projectile traveling at high speeds. il Ind Phot 10:15+ S '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Time-lapse
Monitoring missiles is all in a day's work. il Ind Phot 10:37 S '61
Some aspects of time-lapse cinematography and related arts. H. Roger. il SMPTE J 70:259-64 Ap '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, Ultraviolet
f 1 streak camera for spark studies in both ultraviolet and visible. J. Dyson and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:725-30 S '61

PHOTOGRAPHY, X ray. See Radiography

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry
Camera peeks inside electronics; plant tour slide film of Potter & Brumfield, division of American machine & foundry co. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:22-4 Mr '61
Color seminar; questions and answers. Ind Phot 10:25-8 Ja; 21-4 F; 28-9+ Jl '61
George and Alex; lensmen serve Toronto branch of IBM. il Ind Phot 9:34-5 D '60
Heat images; thermal cameras sensitive to infrared daily grow more useful to industry. il Ind Phot 10:60+ Jl '61
Hess's is his news beat; department store photographer, Bill Zwickl. il Ind Phot 10:54+ My '61
IP's awards for annual reports. il Ind Phot 9:34-5 N '60
Industrial roundtable. M. Gordon. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial photography
Intruder or guest? making shots inside the factory. L. Hoebermann. il Ind Phot 10:26+ Jl '61
Keeping it a household word; Kim-photography. R. H. Larson. il Ind Phot 10:48 My '61
Lensman with many hats; CEC's Ken Hougen. il Ind Phot 9:28-30 N '60
Machinery pics in a wink; Eimac arms its employees with Polaroids; pictures for capital inventory. B. Goldrath. il Ind Phot 10:66 Ja '61
Management's showcase; annual reports use photographs. H. C. Rosenthal. il Ind Phot 9:33+ N '60
Painting with metals; metallurgical studies are reminiscent of art forms. il Ind Phot 10:52-3 Mr '61
Part-time photographer; ingenious practices. C. W. Dart. Ind Phot 10:37 Ja '61
Photography aids municipal functions; Burlington, N.C. il Pub Works 92:114-15 Ap '61
Pick of the crop; award winning shots in Adox industrial competition. il Ind Phot 9:50-1 N '60
Report comes to life; Southern New England telephone co. annual report. J. English. il Ind Phot 9:36 N '60
75 years of photography; National cash register co. il Ind Phot 10:29-31 F '61
System for oscillographic recording of selected pulses from a series of randomly arriving impulses. A. W. Trorey. il diags R Sci Instr 32:62-4 Ja '61
Their third eye; food company field reps tote cameras. Ind Phot 10:52 S '61
Tunnel under the Mojave; CEC's Ken Hougen. il Ind Phot 10:38 Mr '61
See also
Salesmanship—Visual aids

PHOTOGRAPHY of aircraft
Following a rocket's trail; photography at Edwards air force base. il Ind Phot 10:56+ Jl '61
Photopanel data results guide aviation research; they offer invaluable indices to instrument performance. S. R. Colletti. il Ind Phot 10:40+ Ag '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of animals
How near for action? il Mod Phot 25:80-1 Je '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of birds
Look up; for a high-flying movie sequence, take your camera on a bird hunt. E. Wildi. il Mod Phot 25:84-5+ S '61
Strictly for the birds; pictures by M. J. Schwartz. H. Keppler. il diag Mod Phot 25:64-73+ Mr '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of buildings and structures
A.I.A.-A.P.A. annual photography awards. il Arch Rec 129:14 Ap '61
Hard helmets, big cameras; Niagara power project photographic coverage. il Ind Phot 10:24-5+ Jl '61
Photographers win AIA awards. il Prog Arch 42:50 Ja '61
Real estate photographer. M. Marshall. il Ind Phot 10:58-60 F '61
Tribute to the open mind; progress shots of the erection of British Columbia's newest television station. il Ind Phot 10:41, 60 My '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of children
Kid problem; plan or grab? J. Balish. il Mod Phot 25:72-5 Je '61
Look ma, no face! P. Caulfield. il Mod Phot 25:64-7 Ap '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of explosions
Improved f/10 sweeping-image camera; versatile model for explosive research. B. Brixner. il diags SMPTE J 70:180-8 Mr '61
Smear camera technique for free-surface velocity measurement. W. C. Davis and B. G. Craig. il diags R Sci Inst 32:579-81 My '61
Striation of electrically exploded copper foils. E. C. Cnare. il J Ap Phys 32:1043-4 Je '61
Use of high-explosive flash photography by the Schardin system. L. Deffet and R. Vanden Berghe. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:283-7 Ap '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of insects
How one photographer shoots a barely visible world; Battle of the bugs. C. W. Harrison. il Mod Phot 25:26+ Ja '60

PHOTOGRAPHY of machinery
Give nature a hand; mix natural light with flash for machinery shots. B. Alfieri. il Ind Phot 10:72-3 Ja '61
Machinery pics in a wink; Eimac arms its employees with Polaroids; pictures for capital inventory. B. Goldrath. il Ind Phot 10:66 Ja '61
Study reveals mechanics of chip formation. il diag Mach 67:114-19 Mr '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of mines
Down where the miners work. il Ind Phot 10:42-3 F '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of moving objects

Light source with 0.3-microsecond burst. il Elec Eng 79:1079-80 D '60

PHOTOGRAPHY of plants

Recording growing things. W. P. Stoutamire. il Ind Phot 10:14+ Ap '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of projectiles

Electronic flash stops bullet. il Electronics 34:46 Ja 6 '61

New technique for measuring the velocity of high-speed objects. D. A. Hall and W. W. Atkins. il diags SMPTE J 70:634-6 Ag '61

Photographer in industry; missile photographer; Chuck Rogers. Ind Phot 10:74 Je '61

Sending up the Saturn. W. Von Braun. il Ind Phot 10:29-30+ Je '61

Underwater wind tunnel; photographs of a projectile traveling at high speeds. il Ind Phot 10:15+ S '61

Vital tool for rocket-building. C. N. Brewster. il Ind Phot 10:32-3+ Je '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of shock waves

Smear-camera techniques. T. P. Liddiard, jr. and B. E. Drimmer. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:106-10 F '61

PHOTOGRAPHY of sports

Camera overboard; get your camera into the water for a new angle on offshore action pictures. M. A. Matzkin. il Mod Phot 25:72-3 Ag '61

Modify your exposure and shooting techniques slightly for good winter action movies. M. A. Matzkin. Mod Phot 25:30-1 Mr '61

Photofinish! Phototimer is the final judge when races are close. J. English. il Ind Phot 9:42-3+ D '60

PHOTOGRAPHY on metals

Photographic reproduction on anodized aluminum. A. Jogarao and others. bibliog Plating 47:1368-71 D '60

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHERS, National association of. See National association of photolithographers

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

Photography speeds directory printing; Listographic corp. F. V. Green. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:52-3 Ag '61

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOTOLYSIS. See Photochemistry

PHOTOMECHANICAL processes

Chemicals blank precision parts; photomechanical blanking combines photography with chemical etching. J. E. Hendricks. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:126-9 S 18 '61

See also
Photoengraving
Xerography

PHOTOMETERS

Build a sensitive directional light meter. T. R. Tullsen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:37-8 Jl '61

EEL B.R.S. daylight photometer. P. Petherbridge and W. M. Collins. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:375 S '61

Flame photometer advances analytical art. G. A. Whittington. il diags Res/Develop 12:5+ Ag '61

Microphotometer utilized to control treatment operations; Hanford atomic energy plant. Water Works Eng 114:820 S '61

Portable photometer and particle size analyzer. A. L. Thomas, jr. and others. il diags I S A J 8:52-6 Jl '61

Prototype recording flame photometer. W. G. James and A. H. Fisher. il Chem & Ind p 1435-7 S 9 '61

See also
Densitometers
Reflectometers
Spectrophotometers

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric

Measuring transient light with vacuum phototubes. H. E. Edgerton and R. O. Shaffner. diags Electronics 34:56-7 Ag 25 '61

Wide-angle photoelectric integrating flashmeter. J. Edwards and others. il diags J Sci Instr 37:452-4 D '60

PHOTOMETRY

Derivation of ballast-lumen ratio. J. C. Heffernan. Illum Eng 56:166-9; Discussion. 169-72 sec 2 Mr '61

Electroluminescent lamp brightness measurement. R. W. Wollentin and others. bibliog Illum Eng 56:405-10; Discussion. 410-11 Je '61

Extraction and flame photometric determination of iron. O. Menis and T. C. Rains. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1837-41 D '60

Filter photometry using cadmium sulfide detectors. G. A. Rost. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:736-8 My '61

Flame photometric determination of copper in mineral mixes; ion exchange technique for sample preparation. W. G. Schrenk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:106-8 Ja '61

Flame photometric determination of phosphorus in the presence of sodium, potassium, and other cations. D. N. Bernhart and others. Anal Chem 33:395-6 Mr '61

Flame photometric methods of determining the potassium in potassium tetraphenylborate. M. G. Reed and A. D. Scott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:773-5 My '61

Flame photometry using oxycyanogen flame. J. W. Robinson. diags Anal Chem 33:1226-30 Ag '61

Fluorometric method for estimation of residues of Bayer 22,408. P. A. Giang. J Agri & Food Chem 9:42-4 Ja '61

IES guide for measurement of photometric brightness (luminance). bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:457-62 Jl '61

Indirect flame photometric determination of total sulfur in biological materials. W. M. Shaw. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:18-21 Ja '61

Light-level indicator. H. Reed. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:78 Je '61

Measuring light's various properties. H. Parker. Ind Phot 10:86-8 Jl '61

Photometric and visual titration of certain alkaloids in glacial acetic acid using malachite green as indicator. S. M. Tuthill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1678-81 N '60

Photometric determination of boron by solvent extraction using monomethylthionine. L. C. Pasztor and J. D. Bode. Anal Chem 32:1530-1 O '60

Photometric studies of acid-base reactions in low-dielectric solvents. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1564-9 Ap 5 '61

Photometry of fluorescent luminaires; rotating photocell method; abstract. D. Dunlop and D. M. Finch. Illum Eng 56:571 S '61

Photometry of low-mounted linear sources. D. E. Spencer and C. E. Kowalski. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:190-4 sec 2 Mr '61

Photometry of luminaires using highly-loaded fluorescent lamps. G. A. Horton and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:179-86; Discussion. 186-9 sec 2 Mr '61

Rapid flame photometric determination of alkalies in glasses and silicates. P. B. Adams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1602-5 O '61

Refined direct transmission photometry of translucent sheet chromatograms; some aspects of partition chromatography affecting interpretation of measurements. J. W. H. Lugg and E. McEvoy-Bowe. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:535-41 Ap '61

Releasing effects in flame photometry; determination of calcium. J. I. Dinnin. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1475-80 O '60

Searchlight beam spreads from horizontally elongated sources; abstract. S. M. Segal and S. B. Gibson. il Illum Eng 56:570 S '61

Short method for the flame photometric determination of magnesium, manganic, sodium, and potassium oxides in portland cement. C. L. Ford. bibliog A S T M Bul p25-9 D '60

Significance of numerical results of photometry. E. H. Slater. Illum Eng 55:560-4 O '60; Discussion. 55:664-6 D '60

Zero-length searchlight photometry system; abstract. J. Johnson. il diag Illum Eng 56:568-9 S '61

See also
Measuring instruments. Optical
Optical instruments
Reflectometers
Spectrophotometry

Standards

Units and standards of light maintained at the National physical laboratory, 1915-60. J. W. T. Walsh and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:173-81 Je '61

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Amateur scientist; concerning periscopes, high vacuums, microprojection and photomicrography. C. L. Stong. diag Sci Am 204:166+ F '61

Creating color prints from the microscope. H. V. Green. Ind Phot 10:40+ Ja '61

High-speed photography and micrography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:212-17 Je '61; Excerpts. Materials Res & Stand 1:406 My '61

Light captures color of metallic corrosion. J. Cavanaugh. il Ind Phot 10:32+ Ja '61

Magnetography. F. G. Foster. Ind Phot 10:80+ Jl '61

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY—*Continued*

Optical masers and micrography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. il Bell Lab Rec 39:142-3 Ap '61

Preparation and use of polished thin sections. G. C. Amstutz. il Am Mineralogist 45:1114-16 S '60

Significance of microscopic investigation in the course of beneficiation of the Brunswick ore. G. Aletan. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:945-52 D '60

Some uses of optical masers in photography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:509-11 Jl '61; Excerpt. Bell Lab Rec 39:142-3 Ap '61

Squares and rectangles; photomicrograph of a zirconium alloy. A. D. McMaster and others. il Metal Prog 79:68 Je '61

Surface wettability of coated paper; photomicrographic technique for measuring the contact angle of water on printing papers. C. B. Westerhoff and others. il diags Tappi 44:367-9 My '61

Technique for the cinephotomicrographic study of etching phenomena. G. S. Tint and V. V. Damiano. il R Sci Instr 32:325-7 Mr '61

Twin lens close-ups; micro. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 25:69+ Ap '61

See also

Electron microscope

Macrophotography

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS. See Photoelectric cells—Multiplier tubes

PHOTONS

Photon-counting spectrometer for attenuation measurements in the soft X-ray region. D. E. Bedo and D. H. Tomboulian. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:184-8 F '61

Photon propelled space vehicles. D. C. Hock and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:492-6 Ap '60; Discussion. 49:381 Ja '61

Very-high-gain image-intensifier systems and the photography of single photons with microsecond time resolution. M. L. Perl and L. W. Jones. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:704-9 S '61

Beams

Investigation of narrow well in NaI (Tl) for reduction of iodine *K* X-ray escape when measuring continuous X-ray spectra with collimated photon beams. E. R. Epp and H. Weiss. R Sci Instr 32:651-3 Je '61

PHOTONUCLEAR reactions. See Nuclear reactions

PHOTOSTRESS. See Photoelasticity

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

How cells transform energy. A. L. Lehninger. il diags Sci Am 205:62-73 S '61

Role of light in photosynthesis. D. I. Arnon. il diags Sci Am 203:104-9+ N '60

Simple versatile volumeter; use in the study of respiration photosynthesis, and gas exchange reactions. O. F. Wiegand and A. R. Schrank. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1234-7 N '60

PHOTOTEMPLETS. See Templets

PHOTOTHERMOELASTICITY. See Elasticity

PHOTOTYPESETTING

Powderless-etch engravings, linofilm used for book. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:50 Ja '61

PHOTOTYPESETTING machines

Alphatype film typesetter introduced by Filmotype corp. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:87 S '61

Megatype phototypesetting unit is developed. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:86 S '61

PHOTOVOLTAIC cell. See Photoelectric cells

PHRAGMITES communis. See Reed (grass)

PHREATOPHYTES

Consumptive use and water waste by phreatophytes. H. F. Blaney. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2929]:37-46 S '61

Phreatophytes; the water thief. Water Works Eng 114:206 Mr '61

PHRENOSINE. See Cerebrosides

PHTHALATES

Allylic resins and laminates. H. Raech, jr. and J. L. Thomas. il Mod Plastics 38:143-4+ Je '61

Conductive plastic replaces resistance wire in precision potentiometer; diallyl phthalate (DAP). il Materials in Design Eng 52:106-7 D '60

Diallyl phthalate (DAP) insulating varnishes. Materials in Design Eng 53:19+ Mr '61

DAP plastic is conductor, insulator in precision potentiometer. P. Hines. il Materials in Design Eng 53:140 My '61

DAP/polyester sealants in foundry operations. il Plastics World 19:27-8 O '61

Miniature moldings for electronic wristwatch; diallyl phthalate in the Accutron. il Mod Plastics 38:103 Mr '61

Plastic resins seal castings to take high pressures; diallyl-phthalate (DAP) polyesters. il Iron Age 188:98-9 Jl 20 '61

Properties of materials; diallyl phthalate; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:193 Mid-N '60

PHTHALAZINE

Improved preparation of phthalazine and quinazoline. W. L. F. Armarego. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:70-2 F '61

PHTHALIC anhydride

Catalytic reactor design. F. DeMaria and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:259-66 Ap '61

Molten chemical speeds processing; liquid-handling system for phthalic anhydride. diag Chem Eng 68:64 Mr 6 '61

New reactions of phosphite esters; the conversion of phthalic anhydride into biphthalyl by trialkyl phosphites and into phthalide-3-phosphonates by dialkyl phosphites. F. Ramirez and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:173-8 Ja 5 '61

Manufacture

New plant for phthalic anhydride; Howards of Ilford ltd. B. E. A. Thomas and J. G. D. Molinari. flow diag il Ind Chem 37:216-18 My '61

Ortho-xylene looms as major feed for phthalic producers. Chem Eng 68:48 My 29 '61

Phthalic anhydride. R. Landau and H. Harper. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1143-52 Jl 29 '61

Recovery of phthalic anhydride from distillation residue; abstract. H. Drela. Ind Chem 37:357 Jl '61

Trends to watch in phthalic anhydride. J. Gordon. diags Pet Refiner 40:139-44 F '61

PHTHALIDES

3-(Indolyl)-phthalides and (2-carboxybenzyl)-indoles. W. E. Noland and J. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5143-7 O 5 '60

PHTHALIMIDE

Amido nitrogen migration in a benzilic acid rearrangement as part of the ring contraction of isoquinolinediones to phthalimides. P. A. S. Smith and R. O. Kan. Am Chem Soc J 83:2580-1 Je 5 '61

Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of *o*-carboxyphthalimide. B. Zerner and M. L. Bender. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2267-74 My 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion of phthalimides of *p*-substituted α-phenylethylamines. J. H. Brewster and S. F. Osman. Am Chem Soc J 82:5754-5 N 5 '60

PHTHALOCYANINES

Electron spin resonance of copper phthalocyanine. E. M. Roberts and W. S. Koski. Am Chem Soc J 83:1865-7 Ap 20 '61

Germanium phthalocyanines. R. D. Joyner and M. E. Kenney. Am Chem Soc J 82:5790-1 N 20 '60

PHYCOERYTHRINS

Spectral studies of denatured phycoerythrins. C. Ó hEocha and P. Ó Carra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1091-3 Mr 5 '61

PHYLLOSTACHYS bambusoides. See Bamboo

PHYSICAL ability

Physical work capacity. K. Rodahl and others. bibliog map Archives Environmental Health 2:499-510 My '61

PHYSICAL apparatus and instruments

Apparatus drawings project (cont). R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:26-31, 86-94, 294-7, 349-54, 445-58, 492-503 Ja-F, My-Ag '61

New high-vacuum technique; kits to be used by students to make vacuum tubes. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 28:698-704 N '60

See also

Astronomical instruments

Cyclotron

Electric instruments

Extensometers

Geophysical instruments

Goniometers

Optical instruments

Scientific apparatus and instruments

Sound—Apparatus

Volumenometer

Exhibitions

Annual exhibition of the Institute of physics and the Physical society, London, 1961. J Sci Instr 38:173-7 My '61

PHYSICAL apparatus and instruments—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Exhibits of metallurgical interest at the Physical society exhibition. il Metallurgia 63:102, 153-4, 210, 261-2, 314+ F-Je '61

Institute of physics and physical society exhibition; exhibits of interest to chemist and chemical engineer. il Ind Chem 37:60-6 F '61

Physical society exhibition, London. R. B. Brock. il Chem & Ind p 110-12 Ja 28 '61

Physical society's exhibition, London. il diags Engineer 211:68-71 Ja 20 '61; Engineering 191:58 Ja 13 '61

PHYSICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL constants

Systematic errors in physical constants. W. J. Youden. bibliog diag Phys Today 14:32-4+ S '61

See also

Boiling points

Specific volume

PHYSICAL examinations

Cardiovascular data obtainable from health examinations in the U.S. national health survey. O. K. Sagen and A. M. Waterhouse. Am J Pub Health 51:386-93 Mr '61

Clinical survey of a cross-section of an industrial worker group. R. E. Birk. Archives Environmental Health 1:291-6 O '60

Health examinations in a textile industry. C. G. Gunn, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:100-4 Jl '61

Periodic health examination; a study of the private practitioner's attitudes. K. A. Elsom and K. O. Elsom. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:217-23 Ag '61

Systematic health examinations in industry; a Yugoslavian experience. M. Saric. Ind Med 30:113-18 Mr '61

Usefulness of periodic health examinations. W. D. David. Archives Environmental Health 2:339-42 Mr '61

See also

Eye—Examination

PHYSICAL geography

See also

Drainage (physical geography)

Paleogeography

Topography

Antarctic regions

Weathering of a quartz diorite at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. W. C. Kelly and J. H. Zumberge. bibliog map J Geol 69:433-46, pl 1-2 Jl '61

PHYSICAL laboratories

Addition to the physics building at the University of Texas. R. B. Watson. il plans Am J Phys 29:50-6 Ja '61

Current teaching practices and problems in the general physics laboratory. H. Kruglak. Am J Phys 28:791-3 D '60

Hamilton physical measurements laboratory. E. C. Fechter. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1677-8 S '61

Recent work on solid friction at the Research laboratory for the physics and chemistry of solids; University of Cambridge. A. I. Bailey. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1413-19 Ag '61

See also

Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington

Equipment

Air lock for changing samples in low temperature electron spin reasonance experiments. T. L. Estle and G. K. Walters. diag R Sci Instr 32:1058-9 S '61

Alternating current spark generator for the elementary physics laboratory. K. W. Billman and others. diag Am J Phys 29:367 Je '61

Apparatus for epr studies in the temperature interval 25° to 500°C. C. P. Poole, jr. and D. E. O'Reilly. diags R Sci Instr 32:460 Ap '61

Apparatus for lecture demonstrations in aerodynamics. il Am J Phys 28:sup9 N '60

Apparatus notes (cont). Am J Phys 28:sup9 D '60; 29:sup9-10 F; sup25-6 Mr; sup 13-14 Ap; sup 11-12 My; sup5 Je; sup3 Jl; sup3-4 Ag; sup 17-18 S; sup 13-14 O '61

Apparatus review; demonstration thermometer. C. J. Overbeck. il Am J Phys 29:368-9 Je '61

Apparatus review; Finescale magnifying comparator. W. R. French, jr. il Am J Phys 29:273-4 Ap '61

Apparatus review; projection meter. O. L. Railsback. il Am J Phys 29:374 Je '61

Apparatus review; Projecto-Lab. M. E. High. il Am J Phys 28:814 D '60

Apparatus review; stroboscopic camera and accessories. J. P. Dewitt. il Am J Phys 29:332-3 My '61

Apparatus review; thermoelectric generator. W. H. Michener. il Am J Phys 29:273 Ap '61

Apparatus review; triode demonstrator unit. R. H. Howe. il Am J Phys 29:640 S '61

Busch tube for determining *e/m* for the electron. H. V. Neher. il diag Am J Phys 29:471-5 Ag '61

Charged particle spectrometer for an undergraduate laboratory. B. Hogg and others. bibliog diag Am J Phys 29:57-8 Ja '61

Continuous rotation scattering chamber of new design. J. Verba and R. Hawrylak. il diags R Sci Instr 32:1037-9 S '61

Decade scaler for college laboratory use. L. V. East and P. A. Roys. diags Am J Phys 29:307-9 My '61

Device for the accurate reproduction of liquid levels and some applications. G. F. Hewitt and E. Lyall. diags J Sci Instr 38:369-70 S '61

Electric organ as a teaching aid in the general college physics course. T. G. Bullen. Am J Phys 29:372-3 Je '61

Electrostatic analyzer with variable focal length. H. Matsuda. diags R Sci Instr 32:850-2 Jl '61

Epoxy resin as a material for constructing cryogenic apparatus. R. G. Netzel and J. R. Dillinger. R Sci Instr 32:855 Jl '61

Experimental self-plotting of trajectories. R. M. Sutton. diags Am J Phys 28:805-7 D '60

Flying umbrella. il Am J Phys 29:459 Jl '61

Hearing and seeing beats. O. E. Kruse. diag Am J Phys 29:645 S '61

Ice point apparatus for hot climates. T. D. Bansal. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:371-2 S '61

Instrument to measure fluorescence lifetimes in the millimicrosecond region. R. G. Bennett. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1275-9 D '60

Magnetic susceptibility of materials commonly used in the construction of cryogenic apparatus. G. L. Salinger and J. C. Wheatley. R Sci Instr 32:872-4 Jl '61

MITAC gyroscope as a classroom model to illustrate the Euler angles. H. L. Armstrong. diags Am J Phys 28:818-19 D '60

Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus. J. McLeod and A. E. Werbrouck. diags Am J Phys 28:793-6 D '60

Misconception concerning the dynamics of the impact ball apparatus. S. Chapman. bibliog diag Am J Phys 28:705-11 N '60

Modification of a Cosslett-Nixon microfocus X-ray tube for use as an X-ray microanalyzer. R. R. Dils and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:1040-4 S '61

Modified design for ion-source canals. K. R. Chapman and G. L. Wrenn. J Sci Instr 38:26-7 Ja '61

Omegatron for undergraduate laboratory determination of the ratio *e/m* of the proton. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:90-4 F '61

Power supply for the *e/m* experiment. R. W. Christy and W. P. Davis, jr. diags Am J Phys 28:815-16 D '60

Reversed loop-the-loop. R. M. Sutton. diags Am J Phys 29:48-50 Ja '61

Rotating bowl for the production of uniform drops. E. N. Brown. il diags R Sci Instr 32:914-16 Ag '61

Simple apparatus for comparative density measurements. J. Pelsmaekers and S. Amelinckx. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:828-30 Jl '61

Simple electronic clock for the study of freely falling bodies. G. Giacomelli. il Am J Phys 28:817-18 D '60

Simple ultrasonic interferometer for student use. L. Molyneux. diags J Sci Instr 38:31-2 Ja '61

Simulator for high density ion guns. R. Fox. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:77-82 Ja '61

Student magnifying manometers. R. W. Christy and W. P. Davis, jr. diag Am J Phys 29:123 F '61

Uniform acceleration apparatus. A. Romer. Am J Phys 29:211-12 Mr '61

PHYSICAL measurements

Error analysis in the introductory physics laboratory. D. Moreno. diags Am J Phys 28:786-90 D '60

Physical methods in organic chemistry. A. R. Pinder. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p758-70, 1180-92 Je 10, Ag 5 '61

PHYSICAL measurements—*Continued*
Physical methods of organic chemistry. V. Petrow and M. T. Davies. Chem & Ind p739-41 Je 3 '61
See also
Dimensional analysis
Doppler effect
Electric measurements
also subdivision Measurement under special subjects, e.g.
Temperature
Vibration
Viscosity

PHYSICAL research
Decennial look at NSF's research grants program in physics. J. H. McMillen. Phys Today 13:40-2 N '60
Institutes in research techniques. L. Muldawer. Am J Phys 29:276 Ap '61
Research programs in non-Ph.D. granting institutions. J. H. McMillen. Am J Phys 29:108-10 F '61
Small colleges and physics research. J. H. McMillen. Am J Phys 29:272 Ap '61
Undergraduate college physics research and its sponsorship. W. H. Kruschwitz. Am J Phys 29:83-5 F '61

PHYSICAL society, American. See American physical society

PHYSICAL therapy
Use and abuse of physical therapy. R. G. Conant. Ind Med 30:152-4 Ap '61

PHYSICIANS
Modern occupational medicine; wide duties for industrial physicians. Safety Maint 121:39 Ja '61
Physicians and international relations. J. R. Vivas. Ind Med 30:259-60 Jl '61
Physicians choose medical care; a sociometric approach to quality appraisal. M. C. Maloney and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1678-86 N '60
Small industry needs the private physician. E. T. Beddingfield. Archives Environmental Health 3:77-8 Jl '61
See also
American medical association

PHYSICIANS offices
See also
Medical buildings

Lighting

More ideas for a lighting man's file: ℞ for a doctor's office. il diag Illum Eng 56:415-16 Jl '61

PHYSICISTS
Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. bibliog Am J Phys 29:234-48 Ap '61
Living and working at Harwell. A. Langsdorf, jr. il Phys Today 13:16-19 N '60
Manpower in high energy physics. C. H. Braden and others. Phys Today 13:42+ D '60
MIT physics graduate alumni; graduate record vs achievements. P. M. Morse and G. F. Koster. Phys Today 14:20-9 Ag '61
Physics and engineering in a free society; industry. E. R. Piore. Phys Today 14:24-5 Mr '61
Physics and physicists. Research 14:261+ Jl '61
Some additional data on the production of physicists. H. A. Barton. Phys Today 13:40-1 D '60
Training of physicists for the master's degree. M. J. Arvin. Am J Phys 29:125-6 F '61
See also
Cockcroft, John
Darrow, Karl Kelchner
Glasser, Donald A.
Hardy, Arthur C.
Jenkins, Francis A.
Krishnan, Kariamanikkam Srinivasa
Landau, Lev Davydovich
Libby, Willard F.
Mössbauer, Rudolf L.
Narath, Albert
Rutherford, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron
Schrödinger, Erwin
Zacharias, Jerrold Reinach
Zener, Clarence M.

PHYSICS
Laws of physical laws. M. Bunge. bibliog Am J Phys 29:518-29 Ag '61
NATO advanced study institute, Corfu. A. Paskin. il Phys Today 14:30-1 F '61
1960 review of products and technology; physics of rubber. S. D. Gehman. Rubber World 143:52-3 Ja '61
Physics and engineering in a free society; panel discussion. Phys Today 14:18-28 Mr '61
Probability enters physics. K. Mendelssohn. Am Scientist 49:37-49 Mr '61
Science doctorates for high-energy physics. T. J. Mills. Phys Today 14:38-40+ Je '61
Science has its limitations. F. W. Gibbs. bibliog Chem & Ind p742-4 Je 3 '61
See also
American institute of physics
Atoms
Ballistics
Compressibility
Cyclotron
Diffusion
Dimensional analysis
Dynamics
Elasticity
Electrodynamics
Electrons
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Fluids
Fluorescence
Force and energy
Free energy
Friction
Geophysics
Gravitation
Gravity
Heat
Heat transmission
Hydraulics
Inertia (mechanics)
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Light
Liquids
Lubrication and lubricants
Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Meteorology
Molecules
Neutrons
Nuclear physics
Particles, Elementary
Photoelasticity
Plasma (physics)
Plasticity
Porosity
Pressure
Quantum theory
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Relativity (physics)
Relaxation time (physics)
Sound
Space and time
Statistical mechanics
Steam
Temperature
Thermodynamics
Thermometers and thermometry
Turbulence
Uncertainty principle
Velocity
Vibration
Viscosity
Vortex motion
Wave mechanics

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of American journal of physics
Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Physics today
Books reviewed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of applied physics
Selected abstracts of publications of the National bureau of standards (cont). J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:543-6; 65A:87-91, 133-8, 271-4, 397-400, 461-4 N '60-S '61

Examinations

Open book examination as a deterrence to cheating. L. B. Ham. Am J Phys 29:639-40 S '61

Experiments

Amateur scientist; various experiments. C. L. Stong. diags Sci Am 204:177-8+ Ap '61
Another hydrostatic paradox. R. W. Pohl and R. O. Pohl. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:369-70 Je '61
Collision experiments in shadow projection. K. Hecht. diags Am J Phys 29:636-9 S '61
Demonstration of mass transfer in electrolysis. Am J Phys 29:sup 11 My '61
Elementary analysis of the gyroscope. E. F. Barker. diags Am J Phys 28:808-10 D '60
Experiments in magneto-fluid dynamics. R. A. Alpher. bibliog il diags Phys Today 13:26-31 D '60
Experiments in X-ray physics using a commercial X-ray spectrometer. L. Muldawer. Am J Phys 28:811-13 D '60

PHYSICS—Experiments—*Continued*

Experiments on the angular momentum of a supercurrent and the possibility of a supercurrent gyroscope. A. C. Rose-Innes and G. M. Taylor. diags Am J Phys 29:268-71 Ap '61

Functional dependence; three introductory experiments. A. Romer. Am J Phys 29:630-2 S '61

Gravity demonstration using a magnetic field. E. S. Dethlefsen. Am J Phys 29:549 Ag '61

Half-life of a water column as a laboratory exercise in exponential decay. J. R. Smithson and E. R. Pinkston. bibliog il Am J Phys 28:740-2 N '60

Laboratory problem for students in intermediate optics. E. R. Tuttle and J. G. Pierce. diag Am J Phys 28:814-15 D '60

Laboratory problem in projectile motion. A. L. King. il Am J Phys 29:547-8 Ag '61

Momentum experiment for the laboratory. A. G. Rouse. diag Am J Phys 29:635-6 S '61

Optical resolution, a demonstration and an experiment. Am J Phys 29:sup 17-18 S '61

Power supply for the *e/m* experiment. R. W. Christy and W. P. Davis, jr. diags Am J Phys 28:815-16 D '60

Problems in electrostatics. D. S. Ainslie. diag Am J Phys 28:724-6 N '60

Pulses on a transmission line with a Tektronix 545A oscilloscope. il Am J Phys 29:sup9-10 F '61

Rapid determination of the constants of a galvanometer. J. P. Jan. diag Am J Phys 29:373-4 Je '61

Simple method for measuring magnetic induction. A. J. Read. diags Am J Phys 28:745 N '60

Simple schlieren demonstration. C. L. Mason. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:642-3 S '61

Sophomore laboratory course in modern physics. S. B. Brody. bibliog Am J Phys 28:736-9 N '60

Student experiment on the attenuation of gamma radiation. H. W. Taylor and G. N. Whyte. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:315-18 My '61

Time interval in the Clement and Désormes experiment. R. H. Magarvey and others. diag Am J Phys 29:274-5 Ap '61

Toy gun for projectile experiments. S. E. Hodges. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 10 F '61

Velocity of wave propagation experiment. T. D. Rossing. diags Am J Phys 29:123-4 F '61

See also

Nuclear physics—Experiments

Philosophy

Teaching the philosophy of physics. R. J. Seeger. bibliog Am J Phys 28:384-93 Ap '60; Discussion. 29:127 F '61

Study and teaching

Couple in general physics. J. B. Hart. Am J Phys 28:819-20 D '60

Current teaching practices and problems in the general physics laboratory. H. Kruglak. Am J Phys 28:791-3 D '60

Distribution of time in general physics courses. M. W. White. Am J Phys 29:291-3 My '61

Education of physicists in Austria and Israel. A. M. Goldfarb. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:161-7 Mr '61

Education of physicists in Sweden. K. G. Friskopp and A. E. Sandström. diags Am J Phys 29:168-73 Mr '61

Electromagnetic waves in an introductory physics course. H. Y. Carr and R. L. Sells. diags Am J Phys 28:727-32 N '60

Error analysis in the introductory physics laboratory. D. Moreno. diags Am J Phys 28:786-90 D '60

Films for students of physics. R. L. Weber. Am J Phys 29:222-33 Ap '61

Fluorescent lamp; a teaching device. I. Auerbach. diag Am J Phys 29:546-7 Ag '61

Graduate degrees by summer study. W. Thumm. Am J Phys 28:819 D '60

Graphical representation for unit systems. E. U. Condon. Am J Phys 29:487-91 Ag '61

How to attract more girls to high school physics. K. Way and others. il Phys Today 14:30-1 S '61

International conference on physics education. Paris, July 28-August 4. Am J Phys 29:151-60 Mr '61

New teaching in physics, a physicist speaks with the humanist. A. Lemonick. Am Scientist 49:114-23 Mr '61

1960 Visiting foreign staff project (V.F.S.P.) Temple university. E. L. Offenbacher. Am J Phys 29:137-42 Mr '61

Physics education conference, Paris, July 28-August 4. Phys Today 14:28-9 Ja '61

Preschool physics. F. A. Stahl. Am J Phys 29:579-82 S '61

Research programs in non-Ph.D. granting institutions. J. H. McMillen. Am J Phys 29:108-10 F '61

Summer physics program for gifted students. C. F. Bass. Am J Phys 28:746-7 N '60

Supplemental viewpoints of the relativistic length contraction and time dilation helpful to the teaching of introductory special relativity. R. H. Chow. Am J Phys 29:634-5 S '61

Teaching of physics in schools. N. Clarke and others. Phys Today 14:30-6 Ja '61

Teaching physics. M. Hardisty. Chem & Ind p710-12 My 27 '61

Teaching the philosophy of physics. R. J. Seeger. bibliog Am J Phys 28:384-93 Ap '60; Discussion. 29:127 F '61

Team approach to education. J. R. Zacharias. Am J Phys 29:347-9 Je '61

Training of physicists for the master's degree. M. J. Arvin. Am J Phys 29:125-6 F '61

Undergraduate curricula for physics majors in a select sample of institutions. C. B. Clark. Am J Phys 29:219-21 Ap '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analogue method for computing the number of spins contributing to a magnetic resonance absorption. V. R. Burgess. diags J Sci Instr 38:98-9 Mr '61

Derivation of the displacement current from the Biot-Savart law. A. Bierman. Am J Phys 29:355-6 Je '61

Terminology

Electrokinetic potential (ekp) vs electromotive force (emf). S. S. Major, jr. Am J Phys 28:816 D '60

PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSICS teachers

Citations for distinguished service. L. O. Olsen. Am J Phys 29:476-7 Ag '61

Comparative preparation of physics and mathematics teachers in NSF institutes. L. Muldawer. Am J Phys 29:460 Jl '61

Hints for visiting scientists teaching in secondary schools. M. Katz. Am J Phys 29:57 Ja '61

Institutes in research techniques. L. Muldawer. Am J Phys 29:276 Ap '61

So you're considering teaching in a small town college? R. Hefferlin. Phys Today 14:36-7 Je '61

PHYSICS teachers, American association of. See American association of physics teachers

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

Interference-free integration of a blood gas analyzer into a polygraphic system for recording physiological activities. J. B. Harlin and M. Cohen. diag R Sci Instr 31:1245-6 N '60

See also

Electrophysiology—Apparatus
Oximeters
Pulse rate indicators

Manufacture

Improved manufacturing technique for blood-flow probes. S. J. Sterrett. diags J Sci Instr 38:59 F '61

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

See also

Biochemistry
Fat
Radioactive substances in the body
Strontium in the body

Bibliography

Abstracts of current literature. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition

Reviews of recent books. Published in bi-monthly numbers of American journal of clinical nutrition

PHYSIOLOGICAL oxidation. See Oxidation, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL research

Experiments with air ions on the trachea. J. C. Beckett and A. P. Krueger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p695-9 Ja '61

See also

Space flight—Physiological aspects

PHYSIOLOGY

See also

Brain

Digestion

Electrophysiology

Fatigue

Growth

Homeostasis

Metabolism

Radioactivity—Physiological effect

Stress (physiology)

Temperature—Physiological effect

Temperature, Animal and human

PIANO

Finishing pianos. C. J. Tuchin. il Ind Finishing 37:70+ N '60

PICKLES

See also

Cucumbers

PICKLING (metals)

Challenge of spent acid. J. E. Kinney. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1541-3+ N '60

Disposal of pickle liquor. W. Bullough. Engineering 190:554 O 21 '60

Inhibitors for aluminum pickling baths; abstract. M. Straschill. Metal Finishing 59:81 My '61

New developments in wetting agents. C. A. Fischer. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1146-8+ S '61

Nitric acid pickling treatments in hot-dip tinning; abstract. H. Anders. Metal Finishing 59:81 My '61

Pneumatic crystallizer for the continuous regeneration of pickle liquor. E. Keetman and P. Niedner. flow sheet il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:197-200+ F '61

Recovery of acid and iron from ferrous sulphate bearing effluents. D. W. Beeken. il diag Ind Chem 36:604-6 D '60

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

Uptake of hydrogen by certain organic inhibitors during pickling of steel in hydrochloric acid. R. H. Anderson and others. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:105-8 S '61

PICKUP. See Phonograph—Pickup

PICOLINE

Mechanism of the reaction of 2-picoline *N*-oxide with acetic anhydride. S. Oae and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p515-16 Ap 22 '61

PICOLINIC acids

Conversion of 3-aminocatechols to 6-hydroxypicolinic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4748-9 S 5 '60

Conversion of 3-amino-1,2-quinones to 6-hydroxypicolinic and isocarbostyril-3-carboxylic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:919-21 F 20 '61

PICRATES

Conductance of tetra-*n*-butylammonium picrate in benzene-*o*-dichlorobenzene solvent mixtures at 25°. W. R. Gilkerson and R. E. Stamm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5295-8 O 20 '60

PICRITE

Stabiliser degradation in picrite propellants. P. E. Gagnon and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:445-9 N '60

PICTURE hangers. See Hangers, coat, dress, etc.

PICTURES

Bake a picture with PE. il Mod Plastics 39:100-2 S '61

See also

Photographs

PIERS

See also

Fenders, Dock

Wharves

Lighting

Light system cuts fog. il Safety Maint 120:26 O '60

Seattle's night operations have bright look. il Marine Eng/Log 66:32B My '61

PIERS (foundations)

Experience with a pier-supported building over permafrost. H. B. Dickens and D. M. Gray. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2618]:1-14 O '60; Discussion. E. F. Lobacz. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:119-22 Je '61

Straddle piers span Denver street. C. D. Bullock. il plan Eng N 166:29-30 Ap 6 '61

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers

PIERS, Concrete

Design and stability considerations for unique pier; pier 40 in New York City. J. Michalos. and D. P. Billington. il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2807]:1-15 My '61; Discussion. P. W. Roberts. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:121-4 N '61

Pier 40; concrete example of versatility. il diag Eng N 166:42-4 Ja 12 '61

PIES, Frozen

Defrost of prepared frozen foods; defrost temperatures of frozen fruit pies, frozen meat pies, and frozen soups. M. J. Fanelli and M. F. Gunderson. bibliog il diags Food Tech 15:419-22 O '61

PIEZOELECTRIC crystals. See Crystals, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRICITY

Electron beam analyzer using a piezoelectric scanner. T. Fujii. il diags R Sci Instr 32:434-44 Ap '61

Extending the scope of ceramics; ceramic piezoelectric material called Glennite HT. L. K. Gulton. il Electronics 34:68+ Je 23 '61

Ferromagnetic resonance in piezoelectric $Ga_{2-x}Fe_xO_3$. A. Dymanus and I. P. Kaminow. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup144S-5S Mr '61

High-voltage piezoelectric material, spark pump. H. P. Stabler. il Am J Phys 29:sup4 Jl '61

New piezoelectric ignition system. diag Electronic Tech 38:79 Mr '61

Piezoelectric and piezoresistive strain gages. E. Jones. il Control Eng 8:134-7 S '61

Piezoelectric behavior of impacted quartz. R. A. Graham. diags J Ap Phys 32:555 Mr '61

Piezoelectric ceramic for solid i-f filter. diag Electronics 34:92+ Jl 21 '61

Piezoelectric ceramic transformers and filters. A. E. Crawford. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:353-60 Ap '61

Piezoelectric ignition. Wireless World 67:210 Ap '61

Piezoelectric ignition developed for small engines. E. Crankshaw and R. Arnold. il S A E J 69:46-50 Ag '61

Piezoelectric ignition system. il Automobile Eng 51:22-3 Ja '61

Piezoelectric probe for plasma research. M. O. Stern and E. N. Dacus. diags R Sci Instr 32:140-3 F '61

Piezoelectric strain gauges. Automobile Eng 51:141 Ap '61

Piezoelectricity of quartz for finite strain. S. Machlup and M. E. Christopher. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1387-91 Jl '61

Thin, solid panel produces moving, lighted image. Elec Eng 80:397 My '61

Transmission-type piezoelectricity detector. R. J. Blume. il diag R Sci Instr 32:598-9 My '61

See also

Oscillators, Crystal

PIG iron

Granulated pig iron. il Engineer 211:24-5 Ja 6 '61

Granulation of molten iron. il Engineering 191:126 Ja 20 '61

New plant for hematite pig iron. il Engineer 211:776-7 My 12 '61

Special quality pig iron production; new blast furnace blown-in at Millom. il Metallurgia 63:273-5 Je '61

Strategic-Udy scales up direct reduction process. Can Chem Process 45:79 Mr '61

See also

Iron founding

PIGEONS

Pigeons carry transmitters for tracking experiments. Elec Eng 80:731-2 S '61

Radioactive control for pigeon population? Nucleonics 19:100 Jl '61

PIGMENTS

Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1959. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:928-39 D 12 '60

Effect of mixing intensity on the dispersion of coating pigments in water. N. Millman and J. B. Whitley. diags Tappi 43:974-82 D '60

How to use the new fluorescents. il Mod Plastics 38:88-90+ F '61

Molybdates; new pigments for primers. H. O. Schoen. Chem & Eng N 38:58 N 14 '60

One cause of poor pigment dispersion in rubber. C. A. Carlton. Rubber World 143:59-62+ Mr '61

Pressure leaching ilmenite to pigments. diags Can Chem Process 45:72-3 Ag '61

Producing colour oxides for ceramics. Engineering 191:603 Ap 28 '61

Rheology of paper coating; coating pigments. R. A. Diehm. Paper Ind 42:776-8 F '61

PIGMENTS—*Continued*
Rheology of paper coatings; pigment flocculation and deflocculation. R. A. Diehm. bibliog Paper Ind 43:22-4 Ap '61
See also
Carbon black
Carotene
Cobalt blue
Dyes and dyeing
Nepheline syenite
Titanium oxides
Zinc chromate

PIGMENTS, Biological
Biogenesis of phenazine pigments. R. E. Carter and J. H. Richards. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:495-6 Ja 20 '61
See also
Anthocyanins
Carotenoids
Chlorophyl
Gossypol
Melanins
Porphyrins

PIGS. See Swine

PILE drivers
Giant rigs stalk Chesapeake Bay. il Eng N 167:24-5 Jl 6 '61
How the Diesel pile hammer works. M. Rand. il diags Roads & Sts 104:132-4 My '61

PILE fabrics
Fast way to figure tufted carpet weight. Textile World 111:56-7 Mr '61
Modernizing by creating a new product; Borg fabric div., Amphenol-Borg electronics corp. il Textile World 111:57-60 My '61
Textile World fact file; tufting. Textile World 111:96 Mid-Jl '61
Tufted fabrics. M. M. Beasley. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:45-9 My '61
Tufted textile outlook is good. R. E. Hamilton. Textile Ind 125:139 Mr '61
Tufted textiles; 7th annual review. il Textile Ind 125:69-73+ My '61

PILES and pile driving
Cathodic protection of marine terminal facilities. J. Milano. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2811]:27-43 My '61
Corrosion of steel piles in salt water. J. R. Ayers and R. C. Stokes. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2886]:95-109 Ag '61
Generalized solutions for laboratory loaded piles. H. Matlock and L. C. Reese. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no2626]: 63-91 O '60; Discussion. A. B. Vesić. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:123-5 Je '61
Irregular piling design simplified. A. A. Brown. diag Pet Refiner 40:137-8 Ap '61
Large diameter bored piles. M. J. Tomlinson. Engineer 211:549-50 Ap 7 '61
Pile-driving analysis by the wave equation. E. A. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 4 no 2574]:35-61 Ag '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 6 no 2696]:105-11 D '60; 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:63-75 F '61; Reply. 87 [SM 5 no 2972]:111-15 O '61
Pile heave and redriving. E. J. Klohn. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2905]:125-45 Ag '61
Steel pile marine corrosion and cathodic protection. C. H. Horton. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2877]:59-70 Ag '61
Supermarket gets new T-beam floor in only five days. E. Bianco. il Eng N 166:32-3 My 4 '61
Timber piles in permafrost at Alaskan radar station. W. C. Jensen. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2734]:15-27 F '61
Underpinning of a wind tunnel. J. F. McNulty and J. S. O'Brien. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2732]:1-14 F '61
See also
Concrete piling
Groins
Pile drivers
Sheet piling

PILLOWS
Cradle of air; urethane foam pillow. il Plastics World 19:89 Ap '61

PILLSBURY company
Business games provide pilot plant for managers. S. Levy and J. Zimmerman. il Food Eng 33:47-50+ Ap '61

PILOT plants. See subdivision Experimental plants under special subjects, e.g. Chemical plants; Gas works; Metallurgical plants; Paper and pulp mills; Petroleum refineries; Steam plants

PILOTLESS airplanes. See Airplanes, Pilotless

PIMARIC acid
Stereochemistry of pimaric and isopimaric acid. G. W. A. Milne and H. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1307-8 Ag 19 '61

PIMIENTOS. See Peppers

PINACOL rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

PINE
Bisulfite and kraft pulping of saw chips from Douglas-fir and southern pine. N. Sanyer and others. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 180A-5A Ag '61
Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers. B. Leopold and D. C. McIntosh. bibliog Tappi 44:230-40 Mr '61
Effects of outside storage on slash pine chips in the South. C. W. Rothrock, jr. and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:65-73 Ja '61
Laboratory bleaching of pinus radiata kraft pulp. G. A. Nicholls. bibliog Tappi 43:910-13 N '60
Papermaking characteristics of cedar fiber; comparative study of cedar, western hemlock, Douglas-fir, and southern pine. C. E. Murray and B. B. Thomas. bibliog il Tappi 44:625-33 S '61
Pulping southern pine increment cores by means of a small scale kraft procedure. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:166-9 Mr '61
Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. D. M. Smith and M. C. Wilsie. bibliog diags Tappi 44:179-85 Mr '61
Some effects of fertilizers on wood properties of loblolly pine. B. J. Zobel and others. bibliog Tappi 44:186-92 Mr '61
Translocation and persistence of tritium-labeled cycloheximide in eastern white pine seedlings. A. J. Lemin and R. C. Thomas. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:254-6 Jl '61
Tree-to-tree variations and the gross heritability of wood characteristics of pinus radiata. H. E. Dadswell and others. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:174-9 Mr '61
Variation of some wood and pulp properties in an even-aged loblolly pine stand. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. il Tappi 44:141-4 F '61
Viscose grade pulps from sawdust of loblolly pine and gum. K. Lauer and H. Chao-Wu. Tappi 43:sup 165A-8A N '60

PINE oil
Pine cleaner push. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58+ Mr '61
See also
Tall oil

PINIONS, Planetary. See Gearing, Planetary

PINK
Chrome-alumina pink at various temperatures. R. L. Hawks. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:7-8 Ja 15 '61
Chrome-tin pinks and maroons. B. M. Hurd. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:11-12 Ja 15 '61

PINOCYTOSIS. See Cells

PINS, Machinery
Dealing with that broken stoker pin. H. A. Ludewig. Power Eng 65:76D Ap '61
Pin-joint design; data sheet. M. Deha Korkut. bibliog diags Machine Design 33:163-6 S 28 '61
Why do cotter pins break? answers. diags Power 105:200-1 My '61

PIPE. See Pipes

PIPE bending
Bowing of cryogenic pipelines. W. G. Flieder and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:409-16 S '61
See also
Tube bending

PIPE bending machines

Numerical control

Tape-controlled pipe bender. il Automobile Eng 51:110-11 Mr '61

PIPE bends
Calculate expansion stress in pipe bends for single-plane structures. C. A. Lee. diags Heating-Piping 33:109-12 Jl '61
Nomographs for area of concrete anchor blocks at pipe bends and tees. H. P. Schmidt. bibliog Civil Eng 31:67-8 S '61

PIPE coating
Applying clear, mill type pipe coatings; methods and problems. D. A. Golbey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:116-20 S '61
Cement-coated, prefabricated pipeline cuts costs. il Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 27 '61
Determining the effect of formulation on physical properties of asphalt mastic coatings. L. R. Sheppard. bibliog il Corrosion 17:81-6; Discussion. 86-94 Ap '61
15 tips on protecting pipelines. L. J. Crowder. il Oil & Gas J 59:102+ Jl 17 '61
Heavy cement coating solves soil condition problem. L. J. Moremen and J. R. Williams. il map Pet Eng 32:D35-7 N '60

PIPE coating—*Continued*

How to design weight coating with computer; Tennessee gas pipeline co. C. H. Klohn. diag Pet Management 33:284-5 S '61

Measurement of coating leakage conductance. M. E. Parker. il diag Pet Eng 33: D20-3 Mr; D33-4+ Ap '61

Method of coating hot-dip galvanized pipe; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:25-6 D '60

New coating system for underground couplings. il Materials in Design Eng 54:159-60 Ag '61

Pipe processing is speeded by magnetic roll system; Aliquippa (Pa.) works of Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Steel 148:77 Je 26 '61

Special handling needed for yard-coated pipe. D. Gavitt. il Oil & Gas J 59:120+ S 18 '61

Steel pipe coating symposium. il Civil Eng 30:68-72 N '60

Tentative recommended minimum requirements for hot applied wax-type protective coatings and wrappers for underground pipelines; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:117-18 S '61

What coating to use for fiber pipe. G. Conrad. Ind Finishing 37:88-9 D '60

PIPE coating, Plastic

Composite materials offer rust resistance, strength; organic coating on steel water line. il Steel 149:67 O 2 '61

Pipe custom plastic coated at new plant. Chem Eng 67:162+ N 28 '60

Plastic coated pipe shows strong growth potential. il Steel 149:86 Ag 21 '61

Polyethylene tape coating. M. E. Parker. Gas 37:138-41 My '61

Tentative recommended specifications and practices for prefabricated plastic films for pipeline coating; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:119-20 S '61

PIPE coils. See Coils, Pipe

PIPE couplings. See Pipe joints

PIPE coverings

Economic insulation thickness. A. K. Porianda. Food Eng 33:72-3 My '61

Economic thickness of insulation for flat plates and pipes. W. C. Turner. diag Combustion 32:33-7 My '61

Evolution of thermal pipe insulation. E. F. Ott. il Plant 23:32-4 F '61

Foamed pipe cover of expandable polystrene. il Plastics World 19:26 My '61

Here's a new high-temperature jacketing. il Oil & Gas J 59:78 Jl 24 '61

Hot pipe insulation. il diag Engineering 190: 671 N 18 '60

How much insulation for pipes and flat surfaces? il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:65-80 My; 93-8 Je; 82-7 Jl; 89-94 Ag; 93-8 S '61

How to improve heat efficiency in your insulation system. Iron Age 187:136-8 Ap 20 '61

Insulation withstands temperature extremes; air conditioning at Texas Instruments. il Mill & Factory 68:21 Je '61

Pipe wrap tapes; a new one and an application. il Engineering 190:814 D 16 '60

Pre-insulated copper pipe developed; manufacturers wanted. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:107 Mr '61

Pre-insulated copper tube is developed experimentally. il Dom Eng 197:150-1 Mr '61

Stainless steel protects pipeline insulation. il Chem Eng 68:146+ Ag 21 '61

Tentative recommended minimum requirements for hot applied wax-type protective coatings and wrappers for underground pipelines; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:117-18 S '61

Urethanes take the steam out of your process piping. diags Can Chem Process 45:40-2 S '61

See also

Steam pipe coverings

Specifications

Encasement of water-line crossings; standard construction specifications sought. L. Louis, jr. il Civil Eng 31:48-9 O '61

PIPE cutting machines

New tool bevels cement-lined pipe. W. B. Bleakley. il Oil & Gas J 59:180-1 Mr 13 '61

PIPE elbows

Humped elbow cuts costs, time. il Elec World 156:90 Ag 28 '61

PIPE fitting

Gas code bill becomes law in Massachusetts. J. J. Molloy. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14 F '61

See also

Pipe hangers

Plumbing

PIPE fittings

Modern drilling equipment; valves and fittings. il Pet Eng 33:B58+ Jl 15 '61

Modern pipeline equipment; valves and fittings. il Pet Eng 33:D45-51+ Jl 15 '61

Piping for energy-systems; supports and fittings. T. W. Edwards. diags Power 104:61-2 Je '60; Same. Product Eng 32:528-9 S 4 '61

Protection of gas service pipes and fittings. A. D. L. Copp and others. bibliog il Chem & Ind p90-7; Discussion. 97-8 Ja 28 '61

Use of pipe, fittings, pumps and valves in the pulp and paper industry (cont). R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:573-4; 43:361 N '60, S '61

Waste pipe connections; new fitting, known as Key-Conex Tapertite. diags Engineering 190:712 N 25 '60

See also

Pipe joints

Manufacture

Fittings are hot formed from seamless tubing. il Steel 148:56-8 Ja 23 '61

PIPE flanges

Use of flanged joints in liquid-metal service. J. C. Clifford and G. Burnet. il diags Chem Eng 68:179-80 S 18 '61

Failure

Failure of a 16-inch screwed flange. J. L. Rector. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 44A-5A Ag '61

PIPE handling

Installation of concrete water pipe; transportation of pipe. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:886-90 Jl '61

Pipe Ginny handles 40-foot pipe sections from truck bed. il Gas Age 127:9 Ap 13 '61

Remote-control crane speeds pipe handling for Phillips; illustrations with text. Oil & Gas J 59:97 My 1 '61

Special handling needed for yard-coated pipe. D. Gavitt. il Oil & Gas J 59:120+ S 18 '61

Unit unloads pipe safety, speedily. il Oil & Gas J 59:222+ Ap 3 '61

PIPE hangers

Design and installation of steel water pipe; supports for pipe. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1189-210 S '61

Piping for energy-systems; supports and fittings. T. W. Edwards. diags Power 104: 61-2 Je '60; Same. Product Eng 32:528-9 S 4 '61

PIPE joints

Automatic process for welding girth joints in steel pipelines. J. W. Nelson and others. il diags Welding J 40:813-20 Ag '61; Same abr. Pet Management 33:238-44 Ag '61

Bolted pipe for an underwater sewer. il Water & Sewage Works 108:408 O '61

Buttress-threaded tube ends raise coupler-joint efficiency. il diags Iron Age 186:90-1 N 24 '60

Cast-iron water pipe sales show slip-on joint is on the rise. il Eng N 166:68 Ap 13 '61

Compression joints aid sewer contractor. il Pub Works 92:127 Jl '61

Epoxy-glue pipe joint avoids expensive weld. il Chem Eng 67:160+ N 28 '60

Evaluation of expansion-joint behavior. A. Samoiloff. il diags Power 105:57-9 Ja '61

Expansion joints for high pressure ducting. diag Engineering 190:459 S 30 '60

How to join welded steel tubing. R. M. Spencer. il diags Mill & Factory 69:114-18 O '61 (to be cont)

Influence of elevated temperature on the strength of expanded tube joints. I. Finnie. A S M E Trans ser D 83:315-16 Je '61

New coating system for underground couplings. il Materials in Design Eng 54:159-60 Ag '61

One way to fill welded joints of cement-lined pipe. il Pet Eng 33:B96 Jl '61

Pipe branch connections. P. H. R. Lane. diags Engineering 190:490-2 O 7 '60

Pressure loss factors for internally linked bellows joints. C. M. Daniels and R. E. Fenton. il diags Machine Design 33:187-9 S 14 '61

Producing and testing bellows joints. il Engineering 190:732-3 N 25 '60

Simple pipe joints. il Comp Air Mag 66:30 Je '61

Taking care of any kind of pipe motion. il diags Engineering 191:716 My 26 '61

See also

Pipe elbows

Testing

Stresses in a ductile material subject to biaxial plastic strain. W. L. Bride. il diags Engineer 212:141-4 Jl 28 '61

PIPE laying

Installation of cast iron pipe. W. T. Miller. diags Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 Ap '61
Installation of concrete water pipe; laying of pipe. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:893-900 Jl '61
Motor grader doubles as pipelayer. il Pub Works 91:136+ D '60
Multiple jacking of concrete pipe at National City. H. A. Price. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:163-6 F '61
New method speeds main installation. il Gas 37:64 F '61
1960 saw some real advances in pipe laying. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:74-6 Ja 2 '61
Pipe laying by helicopter. il Engineer 211:95 Ja 20 '61
Sewering in solid stone; Marion, Ohio. T. A. Klinger. il Pub Works 91:109-10 D '60
To open; dig on the dotted line; rock drills suspended from rubber-tired hydraulic crane. il Eng N 167:24 O 12 '61
Two-man construction crew cuts time in half for installing services. il Gas Age 127:12-13 Ap 13 '61

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Construction
Petroleum pipe lines—Construction
Pipe joints
Water distribution

PIPE laying, Subaqueous

Laying a water crossing under the Niagara River. il Water Works Eng 114:288-9 Ap '61
Mammoth dredge ditches toughest swamp. il Oil & Gas J 59:175+ My 15 '61
Rational design for pipelines across inundated areas; progress report. task committee on flotation studies. bibliog il diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2755]:31-58 F '61
Spoil-bank problem solved in shallow-water trenching. R. McDaniel. il Pet Eng 33:D22 F '61
Submarine pipeline construction methods. J. G. Bomba. il diags Pet Eng 32:D28-32 D '60; 33:D23-4+ F '61
2800-foot underwater crossing of Niagara River. il Pub Works 92:116-17 Ap '61

PIPE line bridge. See Pipe lines—Bridge crossing

PIPE line contractors association

Annual meeting, 13th, San Francisco. Oil & Gas J 59:66-9 Ja 23 '61

PIPE lines

Cement-coated, prefabricated pipeline cuts cost. il Oil & Gas J 59:62-3 F 27 '61
European pipelines planned on international basis. F. C. Livingstone. il map Pet Eng 32:D46+ N '60
Horizontal pipeline flow of equal density oil-water mixtures. M. E. Charles and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:27-36 F '61
Hydraulics of the pipeline flow of solid-liquid mixtures. G. W. Govier and M. E. Charles. bibliog Eng J 44:50-7 Ag '61
Line pipe demand to rise in 1961. il Steel 148:129-30 Ja 30 '61
Modern pipeline equipment. il Pet Eng 33:D28-9 Jl 15 '61
New pipeline to supply Delaware Valley with tonnage amounts of nitrogen and oxygen. map Chem & Eng N 39:23 Ag 21 '61
Payoff plant for lean-gas venture. T. H. Arnold, jr. flow sheet il map Chem Eng 68:104-6 Ag 7 '61
Pipeline fundamentals; instrumentation, controls and automation. M. T. Nigh. il diags Pet Eng 32:D42+ S; D35-7 O; D33-5 D '60; 33:D29-32 Ap; D31-3 My; D 22+ Jl; (cont as) Pet Management 33:286-8+ S '61
Pipelines show good potential for long-distance transporting of solids. R. Costantini. il Min Eng 13:976-81 Ag '61

See also

Aqueducts
Coal pipe lines
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution
Gas pipes
Manholes
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum products pipe lines
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Piping (power plants)
Steam pipe lines
Water hammer
Water pipes

Bibliography

Bibliography on pipeline design, construction and operation. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2205]:19-27 O '59; Discussion. D. Van Sickle. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]:73-5 F '61

Bridge crossing

Austria's unusual bridge. A. Ptak. il Pet Eng 33:D56 Je '61
Pipeline bridge hangs from Y-shaped towers; bridge across the Danube south of Vienna. il Eng N 166:42-3 Ap 6 '61
Unusual self-supporting pipe arch carries high pressure gas 150 feet over creek. il Gas Age 128:12-13 Ag 31 '61

Cathodic protection

Casing promotes corrosion at crossings instead of providing protection. R. J. Kuhn. diags Oil & Gas J 58:103-5 D 5 '60
Continuous recording of pipe-to-soil potential vs distance. R. L. Davis. il diag Corrosion 17:114-16 S '61
Corrosion control aspects of central station heating-cooling. W. W. Steinert. il diags Gas Age 128:27-30 S 14 '61
Deep well ground beds for cathodic protection of multiple lines in highly congested industrial areas. J. R. Gates. il diag Corrosion 17:75-6 Jl '61
Design for prevention of pipe line corrosion based on survey of ground potential distribution. S. Fukuta and others. map diags Corrosion 17:122-4 Ja '61
Finding management hard to sell on cathodic protection? F. A. Therrell, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:93-6 Ja 16 '61; Same. Corrosion 17:12-13 Ja '61
Fundamentals of cathodic protection. J. W. Pierce. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 2 no 2939]:35-51 S '61
Location of the half cell in measuring potential of structures to earth. K. G. Compton. bibliog Corrosion 17:91-2 S '61
Lower, less-variable power needs favor deep ground beds. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:117-19 F 20 '61
Methods and experience in underground cathodic protection; bare steel pipe lines. L. H. West. diags Corrosion 17:118-20 Ja '61
Pipe-type cable corrosion protection practices in the utilities industry. Corrosion 17:119-24 Jl '61
Theory and application of deep ground anode beds. J. F. Tatum. diags Corrosion 17:26-7+ Ag '61

See also

Gas pipes—Cathodic protection

Cleaning

See Pipes—Cleaning

Communication systems

Channels for data transmission. F. V. Long. Gas 37:149 Mr '61
Industrial microwave pros and cons. F. V. Long. il Gas 37:142-7 O '61
Modern pipeline equipment; communications. il Pet Eng 33:D28-9 Jl 15 '61
Plan ahead for communications. B. L. Arnold. il Pet Management 33:280-3 S '61
Telemetering in the crude oil and crude oil products pipeline industry. I. B. Cloessner, jr. diags Elec Eng 80:414-19 Je '61
Transistor radios used for better communication; Columbia gulf transmission co. il Oil & Gas J 59:192 S 4 '61

Construction

Construction equipment survey of gas transmission, crude/products trunk lines, pipeline contractors. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 33:D28-34 Mr '61
Global aspect steps up pipeline pace. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 32:D20-31 N '60
Highway pipeline crossing practice; progress report. committee on pipeline crossings. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 3 no 2947]:11-25 S '61
Many variables affect construction costs. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 59:140-5 Je 26 '61
Modern pipeline equipment; construction. il Pet Eng 33:D30-4 Jl 15 '61
1961 seen as record year in pipeline construction. map Oil & Gas J 59:144 Ja 30 '61
Pipeline contractors in middle of a severe price squeeze. J. S. Gray. Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ja 23 '61
Pipeline location; duties of the engineer on construction; progress report. task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2739]:17-20 F '61
Profits in pipeline construction. J. E. Dodge. il Civil Eng 31:46-7 Jl '61
Regulation of pipeline design and construction. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2204]:13-18 O '59; Discussion. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]:69-71 F '61

PIPE lines—*Continued*

Corrosion

Bacterial corrosion. L. T. Minchin. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 32:D 19-24 D '60

Measurement of coating leakage conductance. M. E. Parker. il diag Pet Eng 33: D20-3 Mr; D33-4+ Ap '61

Modern pipeline equipment; corrosion. il Pet Eng 33:D40-3 Jl 15 '61

New method for locating electrical shorts and open couplings. D. D. Byerley. il diags Pet Eng 33:D24-7 Mr '61

Use of pipe-to-soil potential in analyzing underground corrosion problems. B. Husock. Corrosion 17:97-101 Ag '61

See also
Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Underground corrosion
Gas pipes—Corrosion
Water pipes—Corrosion

Design

Bowing of cryogenic pipelines. W. G. Flieder and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:409-16 S '61

Determination of stresses on anchor blocks. M. R. Bouchayer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2291]:121-62 D '59; Discussion. S. Peters. 86 [PO 3 no 2537]:145-50 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:63-4 Ja '61

How to design yard piping. R. Kern. flow diag plans diags Pet Refiner 39:139-48 D '60

Regulation of pipeline design and construction. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2204]: 13-18 O '59; Discussion. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]: 69-71 F '61

Location

Aerial photography aids pipeline location. P. Guss. il Civil Eng 31:48-51 Je '61

Installation of concrete water pipe; layout of pipelines. Am Water Works Assn J 53:883-5 Jl '61

Pipeline location; engineering service agreement; progress report, task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2738]:9-16 F '61

Pipeline location; location surveys; progress report, task committee on pipeline location. plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 2 no 2922]:1-9 S '61

Pipeline location; reconnaissance; progress report, task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2740]:21-9 F '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Location

Maintenance and repair

Lightweight pipe repair clamp. il Eng N 167: 49 Ag 24 '61

Permanent patches; pipe repairs. il Comp Air Mag 65:33 N '60

Proper service minimizes repairs. A. L. Lundberg. il Pet Eng 33:D21 F '61

Regular maintenance cuts breakdowns. F. H. Love. il Pet Management 33:245-7 Ag '61

Thermosetting epoxy resin used for rapid pipe repairs in field. il Corrosion 16:50 N '60

Underpinning a section of steel pipeline. H. L. Gunther and D. C. Noll. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:167-72 F '61

Maps

Photo-alignment maps most used by Great Lakes pipe line co. map Oil & Gas J 59: 191 S 4 '61

Moving

See also
Water pipes—Moving

Protection

Design of steam tracing systems for protection against freezing. W. S. Cotton. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 38:214-19 D '60

Determining the effect of formulation on physical properties of asphalt mastic coatings. L. R. Sheppard. bibliog il Corrosion 17:81-6; Discussion. 86-94 Ap '61

New device puts plastic liner in pipeline. il Oil & Gas J 58:106-7 N 7 '60

Stainless steel protects pipeline insulation. il Chem Eng 68:146+ Ag 21 '61

Tentative recommended minimum requirements for hot applied wax-type protective coatings and wrappers for underground pipelines; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:117-18 S '61

Tentative recommended specifications and practices for prefabricated plastic films for pipeline coating; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:119-20 S '61

Urethanes take the steam out of your process piping. diags Can Chem Process 45:40-2 S '61

See also
Gas pipes—Protection
Petroleum pipe lines—Protection
Pipe lines—Cathodic protection

River crossing

Big pipe arch goes up fast. il Oil & Gas J 59:75 Jl 10 '61

Line crossing uses well points; Service pipe line co. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 59: 96+ Je 5 '61

Natural gas pipeline co. gambles on singleline submerged Missouri River crossings. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 F 27 '61

New approach to pipeline crossings; twin-arch pipeline span. W. E. Riley. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:151-3 Je 12 '61

Pacific lighting gas supply co. goes under the Colorado River. M. E. Fuller. il map plan Gas 37:100-4 Jl '61

River crossing jetted in 1½ hours. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 59:147+ Ag 7 '61

Submarine pipeline construction methods. J. G. Bomba. il diags Pet Eng 33:D23-4+ F '61

Submarining the Mississippi; Columbia Gulf transmission co. C. W. Morrow. il plan Gas 37:135-8 O '61

Trenching, pipe laying done together. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:93-5 S 18 '61

Surveying

See Pipe lines—Location

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determining economic pipe line diameter; formulae, friction factors, nomograph. H. W. Hamm. Plant 22:31-3 N '60

Pressure surges in pipelines carrying viscous liquids. W. T. Rouleau. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:912-19; Discussion. 919-20 D '60

Welding

Aluminum makes possible new construction technique; weld-and-drag pipelaying. il Light Metal Age 19:4-5 Ap '61

Automatic field welding of 36-in. pipe in fixed position. il Pet Eng 33:D36 Je '61

Automatic Mig unit slashes field pipe welding time. il Welding Eng 46:66 Ap '61

Automatic pipeline welding is fast becoming a must. R. S. Ryan. il Oil & Gas J 59:122-4+ Ap 10 '61

Automatic pipeline welding sure to advance. il Oil & Gas J 59:68-9 My 1 '61

Automatic process for welding girth joints in steel pipelines. J. W. Nelson and others. il diags Welding J 40:813-20 Ag '61; Same abr. Pet Management 33:238-44 Ag '61

Automatic welder joins aluminum gas line. il Welding Eng 46:54 My '61

Automatic welding hits the pipeline right of way; Humble pipe line co. project. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:84-5 Ja 30 '61

Better pipeline welding. A. G. Barkow. il Oil & Gas J 59:149+ Mr 13 '61

Columbium treated steel promises pipeline savings; XC-60. il Steel 149:160-2 S 25 '61

Double-jointing came long way in '60 and greater progress foreseen for '61. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 59:70-3 F 13 '61

Evaluation of weld quality on a submarine pipe line. P. W. Turner. il diag Welding J 39:1215-21 D '60

New machine position welds automatically on the line. il Oil & Gas J 59:70 Ap 24 '61

New technique specified for big gas line; double jointing with submerged-arc welding. il Oil & Gas J 58:116-17 N 14 '60

Open-air Tig welding fabricates complex underwater pipeline. T. Anderson and E. L. Trimble. il diag Mach 67:147 Ap '61

Pipeline welding goes automatic. il Steel 148: 136+ Ap 24 '61

Portable mill welds spiral pipe on site. il Welding Eng 45:79 N '60

Rotating unit welds pipeline. il Iron Age 187: 95 Mr 9 '61

Snaking rugged piping across rugged terrain. il Welding J 40:740-2 Jl '61

Stress-relieve welds by combustion. diags Pet Refiner 40:121-2 F '61

Trucks out, welded pipe in for Chicago plane fueling; O'Hare international airport. il Welding Eng 46:50-1 S '61

Will push-button welding replace pipeline weldors? F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46: 46-7 Je '61

PIPE lines, Subaqueous
Evaluation of weld quality on a submarine pipe line. P. W. Turner. il diag Welding J 39:1215-21 D '60
Flexible submarine gas pipeline. il map Engineer 211:55 Ja 13 '61
Foundation stability for a submarine liquid sulphur pipeline. B. W. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2878]: 1-37 Ag '61
Natural gas by flexible submarine pipeline. il Engineering 191:131 Ja 20 '61
Open-air Tig welding fabricates complex underwater pipeline. T. Anderson and E. L. Trimble. il diag Mach 67:147 Ap '61
Submarine aqueducts deliver water to Venezuelan islands. F. R. Sherman and D. R. Miller. il map plan Civil Eng 31:41-5 Mr '61
See also
Pipe laying, Subaqueous

PIPE lining
A.O. Smith adds pipe industry's first permanent internal coating installation. il Gas Age 127:5 F 16 '61
Bi-metallic pipe. D. Christopher. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:68-71 Je '61
Ceramic lining adds flexibility to centrifugal cast pipe process. il Iron & Steel Eng 37: 192 D '60
Design factors for lined vessels and piping. H. Thielsch. il diags Pet Eng 32:C50-1+ D '60
See also
Water pipes—Lining

PIPE lining, Plastic
Lining an old sewer with plastic pipe. R. J. Kent. il Pub Works 92:141 O '61
Low cost way to coat pipe. il Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 Ap '61
Manufacture, applications and economics of Teflon-lined piping. T. R. Thierry. il Corrosion 16:9-10+ N '60
New device puts plastic liner in pipeline. il Oil & Gas J 58:106-7 N 7 '60

PIPE threads
Buttress-threaded tube ends raise coupler-joint efficiency. il diags Iron Age 186:90-1 N 24 '60

PIPERAZINE
Abbott labs tests new anticancer drugs; diacyl piperazines; abstract. J. A. Carbon. Chem & Eng N 39:54 Ap 3 '61
Maximum data through a statistical design. C. D. Chang and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:939-42 N '60

PIPERIDINE
Abbott pushes ruthenium catalyst work; process for hydrogenating pyridine to piperidine. M. Freifelder. il Chem & Eng N 39:55 Ap 17 '61
Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; kinetics of piperidine promoted elimination from 2-benzyl-2-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-1-tetralone in solvent acetonitrile. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3815-19 S 20 '61

PIPERYLENES
Photosensitized *cis-trans* isomerization of the piperylenes. C. S. Hammond and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2396-7 My 20 '61

PIPES
Determining end of laminar region. R. L. Bowen, jr. flow chart Chem Eng 68:127-30 Je 26 '61
Effect of radial temperature variation on axial mixing in pipes. R. D. Hawthorn. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:443-5 S '60
Fluid friction and heat transfer in cylindrical pipes: relationship between lumped and distributed parameters. J. C. Smith. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:106-12 Je '61
Friction factors in corrugated metal pipe. M. J. Webster and L. R. Metcalf. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2148]:35-67 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:125 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:67-74 Mr; [HY 4 no 2456]:91-4 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:133-4 Ja '61
Heat transfer by a turbulently flowing fluid-solids mixture in a pipe. C. L. Tien. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:183-8 My '61
Heat transfer in reacting systems; heat transfer to nitrogen dioxide gas under turbulent pipe flow conditions. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:277-81 Je '61
Heat transfer in solids-gas transport lines. C. Y. Wen and E. N. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:51-3 Ja '61
Heat transfer to high-quality steam-water mixtures flowing in a horizontal rectangular duct. E. J. Davis and M. M. David. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:99-105 Je '61
Measurement of mean temperature in a duct. R. V. DeLeo and others. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1659-61 S '61
Pipes for chemical duties. il Manuf Chem 32:450-2 O '61
Steady flow of a non-Newtonian fluid in cylinder ducts. R. S. Schechter. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:445-8 S '61
Transient flow of gas in a pipe of variable area. M. H. Nassif. bibliog diags Engineer 212:521-5 S 29 '61
Transport characteristics of suspensions; minimum transport velocity for flocculated suspensions in horizontal pipes. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:423-30 S '61
Turbulent diffusion in the core of fully developed pipe flow. L. V. Baldwin and T. J. Walsh. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:53-61 Mr '61
Use of pipe, fittings, pumps and valves in the pulp and paper industry (cont). R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:573-4; 43:361 N '60, S '61
See also
Air pipes
Gas pipes
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum—Well tubing
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe elbows
Pipe fitting
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Pipe lines
Piping (power plants)
Plumbing
Sewer pipes
Steam pipes
Tubes
Water pipes

Cleaning
For 100 per cent sprinkler performance, clear the pipes! il Textile Ind 125:96 Ap '61
Self-adjusting pig removes dirt, water from dual-size line. il Oil & Gas J 59:148 Jl 3 '61
See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Cleaning

Costs
Process-piping materials; CE cost file. O. Mendel. Chem Eng 68:190+ My 15 '61

Maintenance and repair
Ready-made hose lengths speed emergency pipe repairs. D. G. Poppe. il Plant Eng 15: 107-8 Ag '61

Manufacture
Automating a complex pipe-finishing operation. G. Fried and A. Phillips. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1077-8 Je '61
Operation of a single groove plug mill. A. Duennewald. Iron & Steel Eng 37:123-4 D '60

Specifications
Use this comparison chart to match materials and specifications in basic piping system components. F. W. Holmes. Heating-Piping 33:138-40 Jl '61

Standards
Tentative AWWA standard for fabricated electrically welded steel water pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1447-64 N '60
Tentative AWWA standard for mill-type steel water pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1465-86 N '60

Tables, calculations, etc.
How to determine pressure drop for water flow in pipes of various materials; data sheet. J. D. Constance. Heating-Piping 33: 147-8 Jl '61
How to measure and relate pipe, tubing and hose sizes. diags Product Eng 32:525-7 S 4 '61
New data for sizing plumbing stacks in buildings. bibliog Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:53-6 Ag '61
Point system streamlines pipe-size estimates. Power 105:70-1 Mr '61; Same. Product Eng 32:523-4 S 4 '61
Spacing of pipe on racks; reference data. J. Getlan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-2 S '61

PIPES, Aluminum
Aluminum drill pipe extends rig depth rating. il Pet Eng 32:B52 N '60
Aluminum drill pipe passes first test. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 58:102-4 D 12 '60
Aluminum drill pipe passes 100,000 ft. il Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 S 4 '61

PIPES, Aluminum—*Continued*

Aluminum flowline passes test; United fuel gas co. W. R. Lambert. il Pet Management 33:87-92 S '61

Aluminum makes possible new construction technique; weld-and-drag pipelaying. il Light Metal Age 19:4-5 Ap '61

Aluminum pipe; it's ready to go. F. J. Starin. Iron Age 186:83 D 15 '60

Aluminum pipe starts journey to Peru in trucks. il Oil & Gas J 59:73 F 27 '61

British launching of traced pipework. il Engineering 191:550 Ap 21 '61

Cathodic protection for an uncoated aluminum pipeline. J. F. Whiting and T. E. Wright. Corrosion 17:9 Ag '61

Contractor orders first aluminum drill pipe. il Oil & Gas J 59:111 My 22 '61

Helical-weld aluminium pipe. il Engineer 212: 338 Ag 25 '61

Jet fuel line is Mig welded. il Welding Eng 45:49 N '60

See also

Gas pipes, Aluminum

Standards

New standard for aluminum conduit. D. Lewis. Mag of Stand 32:81 Mr '61

PIPES, Asbestos cement

X-ray gauge assures quality of asbestos-cement pipe. il Water & Sewage Works 108: 289 Jl '61

PIPES, Bimetallic (lining). See Pipe lining

PIPES, Cast iron

Metallurgical look at 300-year-old iron. W. C. Jeffery. il Foundry 89:48-9 Ag '61

See also

Gas pipes, Cast iron

Water pipes, Cast iron

PIPES, Clay. See Pipes, Vitrified clay

PIPES, Concrete

Non-steel cylinder prestressed concrete pipes. S. R. Hubbard. diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 3 no 2240]:29-46 O '59; Discussion. J. Hasker. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]:77-8 F '61; Reply. 87 [PL 2 no 2944]:55-6 S '61

Use of prestressed concrete pipe for LP-gas storage. H. W. Wills. il diags Gas Age 127: 30-3+ Je 22 '61

Utility poles of reinforced and prestressed pipe. E. Wolman. diags Am Concrete Inst J 31:1047-57 Ap '60; Discussion. 32:1503-14; Reply. 1514-15 pt 2 D '60

See also

Culverts, Concrete

Sewer pipes, Concrete

Water pipes, Concrete

Manufacture

Monolithic cast-in-place concrete pipe. L. H. Kristof. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:533-47 N '60; Discussion. 32:1649-52 Je '61

PIPES, Copper

Effect of Reynolds number on corrosion of copper by sulfuric acid. I. Cornet and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108: 947-53 O '61

Pre-insulated copper pipe developed; manufacturers wanted. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:107 Mr '61

PIPES, Corrugated

Approximate analysis giving design data for corrugated pipes. P. J. Palmer. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 20:635-9; Discussion. 639-41 '60

PIPES, Glass

Hoffmann-La Roche, inc. make extensive use of glass piping. il Plant 22:31-2 D '60

PIPES, Lead

Manufacture

Lead sheath monitor. il Research 14:257-8 Je '61

PIPES, Plastic

Bonding tool joins thermoplastics pipes in a few seconds. il Plastics World 18:44 D '60

Glass reinforced plastic pipe. R. M. Levy. bibliog il diag Corrosion 16:33-4+ N '60; Same cond. Mech Eng 83:45-7 Ap '61

Glass reinforced plastic pipe and tubing in chemical service. D. D. Kays. diag Corrosion 17:9-12 Mr '61

Glass reinforced plastic piping. R. M. Levy. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 33:182-6 Ja '61

Gutters and pipes, non-metallic. il diags Engineering 192:96 Jl 21 '61

Let's not price ourselves into the red; plastic pipe industry. I. Abramowitz. Mod Plastics 38:96-7 Je '61

Molded resin ducts; corrosion-free exhaust equipment. il Plastics World 19:130 O '61

Plastic pipe in oil and gas fields. H. S. Pylant. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 F 27 '61

Plastic pipe; special report. R. L. Hatschek. il Mill & Factory 69:95-102 O '61

Plastic services cut labor and material costs on installation of cooling units. il Gas Age 127:14 My 11 '61

Plastics vent line. il Plastics World 19:68 Je '61

PVC mixing header; stainless steel replaced in sulphuric acid application. il Plastics World 19:32 Mr '61

PVC pipe outlasts encased duct in Tampa. H. Horter. il Elec World 156:42 Jl 3 '61

PVC replaces steel; gathering lines in petroleum field. il Plastics World 19:34 Je '61

Predicting the endurance of pressurized polythene pipe. W. A. Dukes. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:575-7 D '60

Reinforced plastic pipe system. il Engineer 210:1017 D 16 '60

Report cites plastic pipe growth. Dom Eng 197:150 Je '61

Rigid P.V.C. building products. il Brit Plastics 34:334-5 Je '61

Strengthened PVC chemical containers; for chemical pipework and storage tanks. il Engineering 191:474 Ap 7 '61

Use of plastic pipe widens. il Oil & Gas J 59:96 F 20 '61

Vinyl solves handling problem. il Food Eng 33:90 Ja '61

What you should know about thermoplastic piping systems. bibliog Heating-Piping 33: 127-42 Mr '61

Why biaxially oriented pipe? W. E. Gloor. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:111-14+ N '60

See also

Gas pipes, Plastic

Tubes, Plastic

Water pipes, Plastic

Manufacture

Butt-fusion process broadens applications for plastics pipe. il Plastics World 19:44 Ag '61

PVC pipe extrusion. il Plastics World 18:40 N '60

Testing

Long term burst testing for plastics pipe. D. G. Gill. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:126-30 Mr '61

Pipe for petroleum; research with reinforced plastics pipe. R. M. Levy and B. M. Vanderbilt. il diags Plastics World 18:24-7, cover N '60

PIPES, Steel

Automatic process for welding girth joints in steel pipelines. J. W. Nelson and others. il diags Welding J 40:813-20 Ag '61; Same abr. Pet Management 33:238-44 Ag '61

Carbon steel pipe selection chart for power piping. E. Sommerfield. Power Eng 64:86-7 O '60

Columbium steel may be answer to need for improved, safer line pipe. A. G. Barkow. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:143-8+ S 25 '61; Same. Gas Age 128:32-8 O 12 '61

Epoxy-glue pipe joint avoids expensive weld. il Chem Eng 67:160+ N 28 '60

New columbium-treated steel stakes claim on pipe lines; XC-60. il Iron Age 188:94-6 S 28 '61

New dual-weight drill pipe turns in good performance. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:98-9 My 1 '61

Plastic-coated galvanised steel pipe. il Engineering 190:435 S 30 '60

Plastic coated pipe shows strong growth potential. il Steel 149:86 Ag 21 '61

Plate edge planer speeds production of line pipe; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 149:76 Ag 28 '61

Safely operating that low temperature plant; nitrogen wash incident. J. H. Conklin. il Chem Eng Prog 57:52-4 Ap '61

Steel pipe coating symposium. il Civil Eng 30:68-72 N '60

Steel pipe forms chapel spires; U.S. air force academy. il Welding Eng 46:56 Ap '61

Steel pipe structure for U.S. air force academy chapel. il Engineer 212:38 Jl 7 '61

XC-60 pipe; a report on columbium additive steel for line pipe with high-yield and all-weather weldability characteristics. K. Kridner. il Gas 37:139-41 O '61

See also

Tubes, Steel

Water pipes, Steel

Corrosion

Pitting corrosion by water flood brines. P. J. Raifsnider and A. Wachter. il Corrosion 17: 77-80 Jl '61

PIPES, Steel—*Continued*

Manufacture

Bethlehem triples gas pipe production capacity at Steelton. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:194+ D '60

Continuous buttweld mill modernizes pipemaking; Lorain (Ohio) works of National tube div., United States steel corp. il diags Steel 147:86+ D 12 '60

Large diameter welded steel pipe mill in Pennsylvania. il Engineer 212:76-7 Jl 14 '61

Large pipe mill put in operation at Calgary, Canada. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:152 N '60

Lorain operating new buttweld pipe mill. Iron & Steel Eng 38:211-12 Ja '61

Mechanical-hydraulic drive integrates multiple processing steps in buttweld pipe mill. C. W. Modersohn. il diag Automation 8:68-72 My '61

National supply co. to install combination pipe mill. plan Iron & Steel Eng 37:180+ D '60

New line boosting pipe plant output; Steelton (Pa.) plant of Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 147:112-13 N 14 '60

Pipe production expedited by cranes with memories. il Steel 148:77 My 29 '61

Special planing equipment squares plate for welded pipe. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:227-8 S '61

X-ray pipe-wall thickness gage inspects five-ft long sections. il Mill & Factory 68:132 F '61

Specifications

Maximum allowable working pressures for alloy-steel pipe to ASTM spec A-335; data sheets. G. C. Halzell. Power 105:100 Ag; 98 S; 112 O '61

Maximum allowable working pressures for seamless carbon-steel pipe to ASTM spec A-53 and spec A-106; data sheet. G. C. Halzel. Power 105:106 Je; 86 Jl '61

Testing

X-ray inspection cuts cropping loss. il I S A J 8:28-9 F '61

PIPES, Titanium

Titanium pipe and equipment withstands vicious corrosion; Pennsalt chemicals corp. il Mill & Factory 69:124 S '61

PIPES, Tobacco. See Tobacco pipes

PIPES, Vitrified clay

Thermosets vie for clay pipe market. Chem & Eng N 39:28 Ag 28 '61

See also

Sewer pipes, Vitrified clay

PIPING

Follow these safety rules for designing, operating compressed gas piping systems. E. L. Stout. bibliog Heating-Piping 33:100-3 Mr '61

Formulas for piping design. J. E. Brock. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:395-7 My '61

Good piping cost estimates demand basic understanding of terms. E. J. Mark. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 33:162-5 Ja '61; Discussion. W. P. Scott, jr. 33:97 My '61

High pressure-high temperature piping; a transition in engineering design. H. de Soto. il diags Heating-Piping 33:105-10 F '61

In new medical-dental building, three-pipe system gives tenants full comfort control. A. Krapek. il diags Heating-Piping 32:125-8 O '60; Discussion. 33:135-6 Ja '61

Leaktight seals for high-pressure valves and piping. R. W. Engle. il diags Product Eng 32:72-5 Ap 24 '61

Manifold sizing and pipe scale-up done graphically. B. Kouzel. Chem Eng 68:160+ Jl 10 '61

New corrosion-testing service solves pipe-valve problems; Alloy steel products co. il Iron Age 186:64-5 D 22 '60

On tap plant services supply air, water, gas, oil to point of use; Power circuit breaker plant, Trafford, Pa. T. A. McDowell. il Plant Eng 14:180-1+ N '60

Pipe circulated paint offers safety, economy. Ind Finishing 37:60-1 Ja '61

Piping up chemical plants. W. H. Homer. il Manuf Chem 32:447-9+ O '61

Plug valves in alcohol feed system cut costs and simplify piping. il Am Perfumer 76:61 F '61

Plumbing and piping. L. Blendermann. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

Refrigerant piping system supports Arctic radar sites. J. A. Fife. diags Heating—Piping 32:112-18 D '60

Selecting materials for process piping. C. K. Aldrich. bibliog il Chem Eng 67:183-92 N 14 '60

Tips on piping hard to handle substances. G. F. Winterson. il Heating-Piping 33:128-30 Je '61

See also

Air pipes

Pipe fitting

Bibliography

New books and reports. Published in monthly numbers of Heating, piping and air conditioning

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculate piping stress accurately. Power 104:67 N '60

Definition of a milinch. diags Dom Eng 197:101 Je '61

Piping for circulating-oil lubrication systems. E. R. Booser and D. A. Smeaton. Power 105:91-3 Ag '61

Use this comparison chart to match materials and specifications in basic piping system components. F. W. Holmes. Heating-Piping 33:138-40 Jl '61

Vibration

Experiments with simple structure prove designers can predict fundamental vibration frequencies in piping structures. W. E. McGarrah and J. E. Brock. il Heating-Piping 33:105-9 Ag '61

Welding

Fabrication of one-inch thick, ten-inch diameter welded Inconel pipe. M. L. Fleischmann and R. F. Gurnea. il diags Welding J 40:620-8 Je '61

High-frequency welder speeds pipe-making. il Elec World 154:66 N 28 '60

Inspecting pipe welds with ultrasonics. T. Manis and W. M. Smith. il I S A J 8:56-9 Mr '61

Pressure butt welding of steel pipe using induction heating. S. G. Harris. il diags Welding J 40:sup57-65 F '61

Spiral pipe machine welds inside, outside seams. il Steel 147:64 D 26 '60

Tig welded insert ring helps increase pipe quality. C. H. Voelker. diags Welding Eng 45:46-7 D '60

Tig welding cuts costs 50 per cent in oxygen line fabrication; Tyce engineering corp. il Welding Eng 46:48 F '61

See also

Pipe lines—Welding

PIPING (power plants)

Breed plant story; piping design integrates factors of size, stress and material. G. E. Lien and A. J. Breugelmans. il diag Elec World 155:68-70 Ja 16 '61

Carbon steel pipe selection chart for power piping. E. Sommerfield. Power Eng 64:86-7 O '60

Material selection and fabrication, main steam piping for Eddystone No. 1, 1200-F and 5000-psi service. R. H. Caughey and W. G. Benz, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:293-313 O '60; Abstract. Combustion 31:33 Ja '60; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser A 82:313-14 O '60

Materials for advanced steam conditions and their influence on operation of marine turbines and boilers. H. E. C. Hims and S. H. Frederick. diags Engineer 211:405-10 Mr 17 '61

Piping code committee interprets nuclear cases. Heating-Piping 32:141-2 D '60

Steam pipework for high temperatures. J. S. Blair. il diag Engineering 192:394-5 S 22 '61

What steels next in power generation? il Engineering 191:274 F 24 '61

Design

Design and installation of a supercritical power piping system. G. E. Lien and A. J. Breugelmans. il diag Heating-Piping 33:110-15 Je '61

One design serves four times on power piping job at new Ohio Edison co. electric generating station. A. W. Severance and W. C. Shepherd. il diags Heating-Piping 32:109-13 N '60

Pipe ranges for water at high pressures and high temperatures with special reference to boiler feed systems. K. B. Jacob. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 22:669-80; Discussion. 681-7; Reply. 687-8 '60

What to consider when designing nuclear piping systems; engineering data file. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 32:153-68 N '60

Standards

Interpretations of 1955 code for pressure piping. Mech Eng 82:120-1 D '60; 83:124-5 Ap; 105-8 Jl '61

PIPING (power plants)—Standards—*Cont.*

Sectional committee interprets code for pressure piping (cont). Heating-Piping 33:139-40 Ap; 125 Ag '61

Welding

Electric-resistance preheat facilitates welding plant piping. il diag Power Eng 65:57 Je '61

Fabrication of nuclear piping demands revised welding procedures. R. H. Hoefler. il diags Welding Eng 46:25-6 Mr '61

Primary piping system of the Yankee atomic electric plant. R. R. Rothermel and R. A. Loose. il diags Welding J 40:119-24 F '61

300 weldors help to build new generating station. il Welding Eng 46:56 Mr '61

PIPING (refrigerating plants)

Direct expansion or chilled water? M. Ramsey. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:86-7 Mr '61

Piping gimmicks that don't work. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:95-7 Ag '61

Proposed; a one-pipe brine distribution system. H. Vetter. plans Heating-Piping 33:171-3 Ja '61; Discussion. M. A. Ramsey. 33:80 Mr '61

Sizing of refrigeration system pipelines for optimum economy. D. J. Renwick. bibliog ASHRAE J 3:42-50 Ap '61

PISTON pins

Piston and piston pin inspection and assembly system increases production. il Automotive Ind 125:59 Ag 1 '61

PISTON rings

Lined pipe and other new forms and uses for Teflon. L. A. Ferris. il Corrosion 17:26-7 Jl '61

Piston-ring and cylinder-bore wear; SAE engine workshop panel discussion. S A E J 69:33-40 Ag '61

Plastic piston rings. R. D. Pillsbury, jr. il Machine Design 33:147-9 S 28 '61

Sintered iron piston rings. R. Talmage. il Metal Prog 79:89-91 My '61

PISTONS

Baffled piston problem. F. Oberhettinger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:203-4 Jl '61

Ball-piston hydrostatic transmission provides stepless ratio change; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:143 S 28 '61

Contacting piston for a small-height waveguide. F. A. Braun. diags R Sci Instr 32:992 Ag '61

Converting tamper pistons more than doubles their service life. il Gas Age 127:12-13 F 16 '61

Eight ways to overcome hydraulic lock. D. C. Sweeney. bibliog diags Engineering 190:592-3 O 28 '60

Experiments on a piston controlled port. R. S. Benson. bibliog diags Engineer 210:875-80 N 25 '60

High pressure electrical resistance cell, and calibration points above 100 kilobars. A. S. Balchan and H. G. Drickamer. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:308-13 Mr '61

Piston and piston pin inspection and assembly system increases production. il Automotive Ind 125:59 Ag 1 '61

Piston survey. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 124:80-6 Je 15 '61

Rotary cylinder engine has non-reciprocating pistons. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 125:50-1 Ag '61

Short-stroke pistons increase air-compressor output; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:171 S 14 '61

Teflon-asbestos cups solve high heat, sealing problems; piston cups for tire presses. il Rubber Age 88:822 F '61

Transient solutions of the baffled piston problem. F. Oberhettinger. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:1-6 Ja '61

Manufacture

Cutter mill speeds piston flow; precision balancer trims parts to slim tolerances. il Iron Age 187:91 F 2 '61

Permanent mold die co. machine permanent molds 240 pistons an hour. il Mod Metals 17:72 Ag '61

Testing

Vanasil piston report. il Diesel Power 38:34 O '60

PITCH

Chemical constitution of road tars and coal tar pitches. L. J. Wood. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:130-6 Ap '61

See also
Paper making—Pitch problem

PITOT tubes

Behavior of impact tubes at low Reynolds numbers. W. R. Schowalter and G. E. Blaker. A S M E Trans ser E 28:136-7 Mr '61

Coefficient of a pitot-tube flow detector. J. M. Robertson and F. E. Shuster. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:645-7 Ap '61

PITS in metals. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

PITTSBURGH

Architecture

Supporting structure for retractable roof of the Pittsburgh public auditorium. E. Cohen and H. R. Helvenston. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):185-202 Ag '61

Bridges

Fort Duquesne bridge is ready and waiting. il Eng N 165:34-5 N 10 '60

Sewerage

Construction and operation of the Pittsburgh project. J. F. Laboon. bibliog flow diag il maps WPCF J 33:758-82 Jl '61

Water supply

Making old mains youthful. J. A. Murphy. il Water Works Eng 114:410-11 My '61

25 mgd at the push of a button! E. H. Aldrich station supervisory control center. E. H. Aldrich. il diag Water Works Eng 114:776-81 S '61

PITTSBURGH award

Pittsburgh award to Anderson. il Chem & Eng N 38:110 D 26 '60

PITTSBURGH university

Mellon institute of industrial research

Mellon has extensive chemical hygiene and radiation research facilities; Bushy Run laboratories. il Anal Chem 33:sup91A-3A Je '61

PITUITARY body

See also
Prolactin

Hormones

Isolation and structure of α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from horse pituitaries. J. S. Dixon and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4568-72 S 5 '60

Sedimentation behavior of human pituitary growth hormone. P. G. Squire and K. O. Pedersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:476-81 Ja 20 '61

PLACEBOS

Placebos. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:93-4 Ja '61

PLACENTA

Placenta in the light of current endocrinotherapy. R. Sterba and A. Zenisek. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:19-21 Jl '61

PLAGIOCLASES. See Feldspar

PLAINVIEW, New York

Water supply

What happens when people replace potato patches? R. G. Holzmacher. il plan Water Works Eng 114:610-12+ Jl '61

PLANE geometry. See Geometry, Plane

PLANETARIUMS

Shell roof over planetarium supports observation platform; St Louis. il diag Eng N 166:26 F 16 '61

PLANETARY gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

PLANETARY pinions. See Gearing, Planetary

PLANETS

Planar motions about an oblate planet. M. L. Anthony and G. E. Fosdick. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1225-32 S '61

Radio emission from the planets. F. D. Drake. il Phys Today 14:30-4 Ap '61

See also
Jupiter (planet)
Life on other planets
Mars (planet)
Saturn (planet)
Solar system
Venus (planet)

Atmosphere

Aerodynamic effects in planetary atmospheres. Z. Kopal. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:10-11+ D '60

Certain thermodynamic and transport properties of the atmospheres of Venus, Mars and Jupiter. W. E. Ibele and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:381-6 N '60

Temperature and radiation

Temperatures of the planets. C. H. Mayer. il Sci Am 204:58-65 My '61

PLANING machines

Optional and regular equipment for Flying Scot planer. il diag Mach 67:176 Mr '61

Plate edge planer speeds production of line pipe; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 149:76 Ag 28 '61

Special planing equipment squares plate for welding pipe. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:227-8 S '61

PLANNING

Application of operations research for site planning facilities support. P. J. Daniel. plan diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Je '61

An approach to research planning. G. F. Pappas and D. D. MacLaren. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:65-9 My '61

Challenge of effective planning for research. J. B. Quinn and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:78-84 Ja 9; 106-12+ Ja 16 '61

Critical path saves time and money. R. C. Steinfeld. Chem Eng 67:148+ N 28 '60

Engineering or research. D. W. Karger and R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:130-4 Mr 16 '61

Guessing isn't good enough; scheduling production requires advance planning. A. E. Fleming. Iron Age 186:119 N 17 '60

Has shakeout in components already begun? General Electric's advanced product planning operation. il Electronics 34:132+ Ja 6 '61

Initiating and fulfilling industrial r/d projects. F. J. Larsen. Res/Develop 12:19-23 F '61

It takes dissatisfied engineers to keep modernization moving; continuous modernization pays off at Westinghouse. D. C. Burnham. il Plant 23:18-22 Je '61

Manufacturing planning; how the experts do it. T. W. Black. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:39-43 Mr 15 '61

New product. S. V. Lieberman. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:308+ Mr '61

New product profile chart. J. S. Harris. il Chem & Eng N 39:110-18 Ap 17 '61; Correction. 39:82-3 My 1 '61

Pert and pep; useful tools or timewasters? R. Hawthorne. diag Space/Aeronautics 36:56-8 Ag '61

Pilotless process development. Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 Je '61

Plan now for 1965; benefits of automation. G. W. Jernstedt. il Plant 23:28-31 Jl '61

Plan your new plant for profit. il Steel 147:30-2 D 26 '60

Planer-scarfing of formed shapes. K. H. Schultz. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-1 Jl 10 '61

Planning and programming for numerically controlled equipment. P. Rusnov. Automation 8:158-60 S '61

Planning and scheduling in the wire mill. H. L. Komoski. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1534-6+ N '60

Preliminary planning in plant design; Parke-Davis. M. J. Moore. il Plant Eng 15:104-7 S '61

Production information. W. G. Fredell. Am Perfumer 76:71-4 Je '61

Three phases of managerial planning. R. G. Murdick. diags Machine Design 33:136-40 Ap 13 '61

Venture analysis a flexible planning tool. S. L. Andersen. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:80-3 Mr '61

Where to aim your planning for bigger profits in '60s. J. R. Sargent. Food Eng 33:34-7 F '61

See also
Schedules

PLANNING, Regional. See Regional planning

PLANT cells and tissues

Analysis of stone cells from bigtooth and quaking aspens. B. R. Haas and R. E. Kremers. bibliog il Tappi 44:747-8 O '61

How cells transform energy. A. L. Lehninger. il diags Sci Am 205:62-73 S '61

Structural weaknesses in softwood pulp tracheids. O. L. Forgacs. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:112-19 F '61

PLANT engineers, American institute of. See American institute of plant engineers

PLANT growth

Brightly lighted room helps unveil mysteries of plant growth. H. A. Borthwick. il Elec Eng 80:236-7 Mr '61

Effects of certain mineral nutrients on growth and nitrogen fixation of inoculated bean plants, phaseolus vulgaris L. J. C. Burton and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:187-90 My '61

Increasing tolerance of soybean plants to some soluble salts through application of plant growth-retardant chemicals. P. C. Marth and J. R. Frank. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:359-61 S '61

See also
Plants, Effect of light on
Tree rings

PLANT guards. See Factory guards

PLANTS

See also
Aquatic plants
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
Rubber plants and planting
Sensitive plants
Shrubs

Alkaloid content

Alkaloids of rhazya stricta Decaisne. A. Chatterjee and others. Chem & Ind p 1034-5 Jl 8 '61

Cesium content

Determination of fallout cesium-137 in animal and plant tissues. C. Blincoe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:127-9 Mr '61

Chemical analysis

Boron contamination in furnace dry ashing of plant material. D. E. Williams and J. Vlamis. Anal Chem 33:967-8 Je '61

Fluorescent X-ray determination of selenium in plant material. R. Handley. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1719-20 N '60

Insecticidal residues in various crops grown in soils treated with abnormal rates of aldrin and heptachlor. E. P. Lichtenstein. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:448-51 N '60

Modified Schöniger combustion for determination of residues of arsenic, bromide, chloride, manganese, and nickel in pesticide-treated plant material. W. H. Gutenmann and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:50 Ja '61

Rapid determination of nitrate and nitrite in plant material. J. T. Woolley and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:481-2 N '60

Rapid polarographic determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on forage and comparison with spectrophotometric method. C. A. Bache and D. J. Lisk. J Agri & Food Chem 8:459-60 N '60

Separation of trace elements in plant materials from ferric iron by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:994-7 Jl '61

Chemical composition

Active principles of plants in cosmetology. H. Janistyn. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:19-21 Ja '61

Biosynthesis of gallic acid in higher plants. E. E. Conn and T. Swain. bibliog Chem & Ind p592-3 My 6 '61

Comparative analytical studies of fatty acids of the alga chlorella pyrenoidosa. H. Schlenk and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:547-52 N '60

Detection of daidzein, formononetin, genistein, and biochanin A in forages. J. Guggolz and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:330-2 Jl '61

Diurnal variation in composition of alfalfa. R. S. Allen and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:406-8 S '61

Free aminoacids of cured tobacco midribs. H. E. Wright, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1491 S 16 '61

Hexane-soluble substances of tobacco leaves. A. P. Swain and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p435-6 Ap 8 '61

Isolation of a galactan from the seed of centrosema plumari. A. M. Unrau. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1419-20 N 12 '60

Lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants. R. P. A. Sims and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:273-9 Je '61

Phenolic constituents of maesopsis eminii heartwood. N. F. Janes and others. Chem & Ind p346 Mr 18 '61

Plant sulfolipid, identification of 6-sulfoquinovose. H. Daniel and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1765-6 Ap 5 '61

Plant sulfolipid; isolation and properties of sulfoglycosyl glycerol. M. Lepage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:157-9 Ja 5 '61

Plants and fungi yield unusual polyacetylenes. E. R. H. Jones. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Mr 20 '61

PLANTS—Chemical composition—*Continued*

Treatment of compositional data for the characterization of essential oils; determination of geographical origins of peppermint oils by gas chromatographic analysis. D. M. Smith and L. Levi. J Agri & Food Chem 9:230-44 My '61

Unique plant sulfolipid isolated; natural surfactant stabilizes thin chlorophyll layers in chloroplasts. A. A. Benson. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Ap 24 '61

See also

Grayanotoxin

Diseases and pests

Chemical and natural control of pests. E. R. deLong. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:21+ Ag '61

See also

Tomatoes—Diseases and pests

Therapeutics

Pharmaceuticals for plants. D. Dachs. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:40-1+ Ja '61

Metabolism

Absorption and metabolism of aminotriazole in cotton. C. S. Miller and W. C. Hall. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:210-12 My '61

Triazines undergo plant metabolism. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ja 16 '61

Nutrition

Effect of coatings on the dissolution of fertilizers and the uptake of fertilizer potassium by plants. K. Lawton. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:276-80 Jl '61

Effects of certain mineral nutrients on growth and nitrogen fixation of inoculated bean plants, phaseolus vulgaris L. J. C. Burton and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:187-90 My '61

Microbial decomposition and nitrogen availability of reacted sawdust, bagasse, and coffee grounds. W. B. Bollen and K. C. Lu. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:9-15 Ja '61

Review of the effects of siliceous dressings on the nutrient status of soils. A. W. Taylor. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:163-5 Mr '61

Phosphorus content

Corp response to phosphorus in water-insoluble phosphates varying in citrate solubility and granule size. G. L. Terman and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:166-70 Mr '61

Selenium content

Fluorescent X-ray determination of selenium in plant material. R. Handley. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1719-20 N '60

Translocation

Absorption of radionuclides by aboveground plant parts and movement within the plant. H. B. Tukey and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:106-13 Mr '61

Availability of exchangeable and nonexchangeable strontium-90 to plants. H. Roberts, jr. and R. G. Menzel. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:95-8 Mr '61

Depth of feeding as it affects the concentration of radioactivity within the plant. C. W. Christenson and E. B. Fowler. il J Agri & Food Chem 9:98-100 Mr '61

Fate of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) in the cotton plant. G. N. Smith and D. L. Dyer. bibliog il diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:155-60 Mr '61

Translocation and persistence of tritium-labeled cycloheximide in eastern white pine seedlings. A. J. Lemin and R. C. Thomas. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:254-6 Jl '61

Translocation of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides into the aerial parts of pea plants. E. P. Lichtenstein and K. R. Schulz. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:452-6 N '60

Water requirements

Consumptive use and water waste by phreatophytes. H. F. Blaney. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2929]:37-46 S '61

PLANTS, Aquatic. See Aquatic plants

PLANTS, Effect of air pollution on

New technique aids study of smog effects on citrus plants. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 F 20 '61

Plant damage and eye irritation from ozone-hydrocarbon reactions. E. F. Darley and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:483-5 N '60

PLANTS, Effect of light on

Light and plant development. W. L. Butler and R. J. Downs. il diags Sci Am 203:56-63 D '60

PLANTS, Fragrant

Fragrant flowers and leaves. E. S. Maurer. Am Perfumer 76:43-7 Ap '61

Scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders. E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:9-10+, 67-8+, 116-18, 176-8, 262-4, 422-3 Ja-Ap, Je, S '61

PLANTS, Industrial. See Factories

PLANTS, Photography of. See Photography of plants

PLAQUES

Finishing decorative wall plaques. C. Hirschle. il Ind Finishing 37:42-4 D '60

PLASMA (blood). See Blood

PLASMA (physics)

Acceleration of rigid, conducting, diamagnetic bodies by a magnetic field. R. U. Ayres. diags J Ap Phys 32:1549-56 Ag '61

Alkali vapor plasmas. M. A. Hakeem and H. S. Robertson. J Ap Phys 31:2063-4 N '60

Backward-wave microwave oscillations in a system composed of an electron beam and a hydrogen gas plasma. R. Targ and L. P. Levine. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:731-7 Ap '61

Cavity method suitable for measurement of high electron densities in plasmas. J. M. Anderson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:975-8 Ag '61

Crossed electric and magnetic field multichannel ion analyzer. L. E. Bailey. diags R Sci Instr 31:1147-52 O '60

Delivering megawatt r-f pulses for resonant heating of plasma. H. M. Hill, jr. il diags Electronics 34:70-3 Jl 21 '61

Determination of streaming velocity and the flow of heat and mass in high-current arcs. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2048-52 N '60

Determining electron density and distribution in plasmas; microwave interferometer systems. H. L. Bunn. il diags Electronics 34:71-5 Ap 7 '61

Device for generating a low temperature, highly ionized cesium plasma. N. Rynn and N. D'Angelo. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1326-33 D '60

Direct thrust and efficiency measurements of a continuous plasma accelerator. S. T. Demetriades and R. W. Ziemer. diags ARS J 31:1278-80 S '61

Effect of variable plasma conductivity on MHD energy converter performance. W. B. Coe and C. L. Eisen. bibliog diag Elec Eng 79:997-1004 D '60

Electrode boundary layers in direct-current plasma accelerators. J. L. Kerrebrock. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:631-43 Ag '61

Electromagnetic properties of high-temperature air. M. P. Bachynski and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:347-56; 49:354-5 Mr '60, Ja '61

Emission of radio-frequency waves from plasmas. G. Bekefi and S. C. Brown. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:404-28 Jl '61

Experimental investigations of the cesium plasma cell. W. A. Ranken and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2140-53 D '60

Experimental results with a collinear electrode plasma accelerator and a comparison with ion accelerators. W. L. Starr and S. W. Kash. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:58-61 Ja '61

Fusion power draws another step closer; deuterium plasma. Chem & Eng N 38:47 N 14 '60

Fusion power from magnetically confined plasma. R. G. Mills. bibliog Com & Electronics p833-6 Ja '61

Interaction between plasmas and electromagnetic fields. L. Smullin. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:766-7 N '60

Magnetic bottles confine plasmas near fusion level. R. F. Post. Electronics 34:50-1 Mr 10 '61

Megamp switch is developed for plasma study. R. Buser and others. il diags Electronics 34:72+ Jl 14 '61

Metallic vapor plasma; future propellant. Electronics 34:20-1 Ag 18 '61

Method of determining the electrical potential of bodies in plasma. Y. M. Schwartz. bibliog ARS J 31:1321-3 S '61

Microwave measurements of the radiation temperature of plasmas. G. Bekefi and S. C. Brown. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:25-30 Ja '61

Microwave propagation through a magnetoplasma. R. L. Phillips and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:551-2 Mr '61

PLASMA (physics)—*Continued*

Newest facility for plasma research, the C-Stellarator. L. J. Linde. diags Power Eng 65:56-7 Ag '61

Piezoelectric probe for plasma research. M. O. Stern and E. N. Dacus. diags R Sci Instr 32:140-3 F '61

Plasma accelerator tested. Franklin Inst J 271:72 Ja '61

Plasma and astrophysics research at the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 210: 994-6 D 9 '60

Plasma engineering. M. F. Wolff. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:47-53, cover Jl 14; 33-9 Ag 4; 29-35 S 1 '61

Plasma flow over a thin charged conductor. H. Yoshihara. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:141-4+ F '61

Plasma physics. R. M. Kulsrud. il diags Am Scientist 48:581-98 D '60

Plasma research furthered by stainless steel device; Model C Stellarator. il Steel 149:74 Ag 28 '61

Plasma synthesis and its application to thermionic power conversion. K. G. Hernqvist. bibliog diags RCA R 22:7-20 Mr '61

Plasmas; circuit elements for future electronics? J. E. Hopson. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 36:112-17 Ag '61

Production and analysis of a large diameter plasma beam. B. B. Meckel and P. A. Harkins. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:489-93 Mr '61

Propagation in a plasma. P. A. Clavier. J Ap Phys 32:578-82 Ap '61

Proposed diagnostic method for cylindrical plasmas. J. Shmoys. diags J Ap Phys 32: 689-95 Ap '61

Pulse conduction in decaying plasma. V. Arunasalam and J. D. Trimmer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:282-5 Mr '61

Recent advances in electric arc plasma generation technology. R. R. John and W. L. Bade. diags ARS J 31:4-17 bibliog(p 15-17) Ja '61

Reflection of a ring current by a plasma. V. N. Tsytovich. ARS J 31:136-7 Ja '61

Relaxation oscillations in a plasma diode. J. M. Rocard and G. W. Paxton. J Ap Phys 32:1171-2 Je '61

Simple plasma oscillator. G. C. McCullagh. diag J Sci Instr 38:164 Ap '61

Solid propellant source of cesium plasma. L. W. Fagg and R. Friedman. ARS J 31:157 Ja '61

Some boundary value problems involving plasma media. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:137-50 Ap '61

Space charge instabilities in synthesized plasmas. A. L. Eichenbaum and K. G. Hernqvist. diags J Ap Phys 32:16-21 Ja '61

Theory of microplasma instability in silicon. R. J. McIntyre. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:983-95 Je '61

Ultra-high-vacuum system for the C-Stellarator. K. Dreyer and J. T. Mark. il diags RCA R 21:508-46 D '60

Wave interaction in plasma inhomogeneities. L. Wetzel. J Ap Phys 32:327-8 F '61

Wave propagation in a moving plasma. F. L. Scarf. bibliog Am J Phys 29:101-7 F '61

PLASMA arc torch. See Plasma jet

PLASMA jet

Buckets for aft-fan jet engines plasma-metalized. L. W. Collins, jr. il Mach 67:92-5 Jl '61

Constricted-arc process cuts metals under water. C. H. Wodtke. il diag Metal Prog 78:91-3 D '60

Experimental performance of a pulsed gas entry coaxial plasma accelerator. P. Gloersen and others. il diag ARS J 31:1158-61 Ag '61

Ferrous, nonferrous metals yield to plasma torch. il Steel 147:121 D 5 '60

Flame-sprayed coatings; plasma method. R. L. Wolff. il Machine Design 33:91-2 Ag 31 '61

Gun drilling, hot machining, plasma arc cutting speed metal removal. S A E J 69:78-9 Ag '61

High-temp plasma torch cuts metals 4-inches thick. il Mod Metals 17:85 S '61

How to get more for your special machining dollar; how heat contours metals; tungsten arc, electron beam and plasma-jet flame. diags Iron Age 186:118-19 D 8 '60

Improved system for precision plasma spray coating. il Mach 67:153 Ag '61

Induction-coupled plasma torch. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:821-4 My '61

Induction plasma torch may provide new devices. il diag Electronics 33:95-7 N 11 '60

Materials for plasma spray coatings. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup83A Ja '61

Pinhole camera for determination of plasma arc rotational speed. E. A. Bunt and H. L. Olson. il diag ARS J 31:826 Je '61

Plasma arc heating for hypersonic wind tunnels. E. A. Bunt and H. L. Olsen. bibliog il diags Research 14:353-66 S '61

Plasma arc; new fabricating tool. R. L. O'Brien. il diag S A E J 69:84-6 Jl '61

Plasma arcs set for full production role. il diags Steel 148:70-2 My 29 '61

Plasma engine holds great promise for space travel. S. W. Kash. diags S A E J 68:50-2 O '60

Plasma engineering; applications of plasma. M. F. Wolff. bibliog il diags Electronics 34: 29-35 S 1 '61

Plasma flame cutting of mild steel seen as competitive with oxy-fuel process. H. C. Phelps. il diag Welding Eng 45:33-6 D '60

Plasma for extractive metallurgy. P. M. Tyler. diag J Metals 13:51-4 Ja '61

Plasma jet. H. W. Speicher. Archives Environmental Health 2:278 Mr '61

Plasma jet for nuclear research and industry. il diag Nucleonics 19:114 Jl '61

Plasma jet; prog. report 2. M. L. Thorpe. il diags Res/Develop 12:77+ Je '61

Plasma spraying techniques for toxic and oxidizable materials. A. R. Stetson and C. A. Hauck. il diag J Metals 13:479-82 Jl '61

Plasma-torch cutting. J. A. Browning and G. A. Klasson. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-6 Ag '61

Plasma torch learns to weld. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:115 Ap 17 '61

Process variables in plasma-jet spraying. D. R. Mash and others. il J Metals 13: 473-8 Jl '61

Producing acetylene in a plasma jet. H. W. Leutner and C. S. Stokes. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:341-2 My '61

Properties of plasma-sprayed materials. M. A. Levinstein and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup8-13 Ja '61

Putting plasma jets to work. R. L. Hackman. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:85-9 Mr '61

Spheroidization of particles, ceramics, metals, refractories, and radioactive materials. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup95A F '61

Studies of a plasma pinch space engine. I. Granet and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:715-25 N '60

Torch cuts off hot plates; underwater cutting solves radioactive disposal problem. J. W. Clark and C. H. Wodke. il diag Iron Age 188:90-1 Jl 13 '61

Tungsten fabrication by arc spraying. R. H. Singleton and others. il diag J Metals 13: 483-6 Jl '61

PLASMA propulsion. See Rocket propulsion

PLASTER and plastering

Crackless ceilings; Gypsum assn. study. diags Arch Forum 113:116 D '60

Determination of chlorides in gypsum and gypsum products. H. Surkevicius. Materials Res & Stand 1:624-5 Ag '61

Factors determining the water requirement of gypsum plaster. M. J. Ridge. bibliog il J Ap Chem 11:287-93 Ag '61

How to reduce ceiling cracks. diags Eng N 166:69 F 16 '61

Preventing cracks in plaster ceilings. il diags Arch Rec 128:173-4+ D '60

Recommendations on plastering. H. J. Rosen. diags Prog Arch 42:192 Ap '61

See also
Mortar

Testing

Compression testing of gypsum plaster. E. H. Waters and R. Birtwistle. il Materials Res & Stand 1:374-81 My '61

PLASTER molds. See Molds (for casting)—Plaster molds

PLASTIC adhesive tape. See Adhesive tape, Plastic

PLASTIC bags. See Bags, Plastic

PLASTIC bearings. See Bearings, Plastic

PLASTIC boats. See Boats, Plastic

PLASTIC bottles. See Bottles, Plastic

PLASTIC boxes. See Boxes, Plastic

PLASTIC buildings. See Buildings, Plastic

PLASTIC chains. See Chains, Plastic

PLASTIC chucks. See Chucks, Plastic

PLASTIC coating

Ablative coatings protect parts at 3000 F. Materials in Design Eng 54:12 Jl '61

Advanced in impregnation materials and techniques. G. J. Caudron. Product Eng 32:167-8 S 4 '61

PLASTIC coating—*Continued*

Anti-static antenna coating resists diester lubricants. R. F. Howard. il Materials in Design Eng 53:150-1 My '61

Application and evaluation of a new chemically resistant chlorinated polyether coatings material. B. H. Mahlman and E. J. Kaatz. bibliog Corrosion 17:110-14 Ag '61

Better products through polyethylene coatings. il Mod Plastics 38:84-7+ Mr '61

Brooklyn Union color codes with urethane coatings. il Gas 36:76 N '60

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 53:121-2 F '61

Coated steel; Stelvetite used to make a series of contemporary articles of furniture. il Engineering 191:272 F 17 '61

Continuous P.V.C. coating of steel sheet. il Brit Plastics 34:218-22 My '61

Corrosion problem; Hawaii finds plastisol coatings for tanks are the answer. il Plastics World 19:24-5 S '61

Corrosion problems and four solutions. il Engineering 191:506 Ap 14 '61

Developments in fluid-bed coatings. P. W. Sherwood. il Metal Finishing 59:42-4 Ja '61

Easy-to-apply resin coatings block corrosive attacks. il Iron Age 187:92-3 Ap 13 '61

Epoxy coating planned for parkway bridges. H. W. Goldberger. il Roads & Sts 104:68-71 Ag '61

Epoxy coatings versus clean spraying. Ind Finishing 37:51-2 F '61

Epoxy-vinyl paint system. W. Wettach. il Water & Sewage Works 108:138-9 Ap '61

Extrusion coating; new mill-developed method for coating fabrics. Textile Ind 125:111 S '61

Finishing bamboo blinds. C. R. Brown. il Ind Finishing 37:62-4+ Ja '61

Francis Shaw & co. vertical coating machine. il(p562) Brit Plastics 34:561 O '61

Gas firm in Hawaii uses PVC plastisol to maintain tanks. il Corrosion 17:39 S '61

How small castings. big sheets are painted quickly. efficiently, inexpensively. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:68+ Je '61

Liquid alum tank linings. T. B. Corlett, jr. and C. M. Bach. il Water & Sewage Works 108:280-2 Jl '61

Machine design for producing 12-foot wide floor coverings. il diags Plastics World 19:38+ Ja '61

New coat for maintenance. il Mill & Factory 67:108-9 D '60

New material available; plastic-clad steel plate; Lukens steel co. il Chem Eng 68:210 Ap 17 '61

New plastic clad steel plates. il Steel 148:95 Mr 6 '61

New plastic combats tank-bottom corrosion and cuts maintenance cost 50-70 per cent. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:151-3 My 29 '61

New process for facing concrete blocks; Decor-Glaze. il Mod Plastics 39:91 O '61

Oven controller; tube coating oven programmer. il Plastics World 19:96-7 Je '61

Phenolic coating protects tank and water. il Plant Eng 15:113 F '61

Pin coating; urethane resin top coat for bowling pins. il Plastics World 19:61 Je '61

Plastic-coated galvanised steel pipe. il Engineering 190:435 S 30 '60

Plastic coated steel wire. D. Lewis. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:41+ Ja '61

Plastic coated valves resist two-year refinery exposures. il Corrosion 17:33 My '61

Plastic coating KOs corrosion. il Mill & Factory 68:24 Je '61

Plastic coatings and packaging. W. C. Ashley. Tappi 44:sup 151A-4A S '61

Plastic coatings for electrical insulation. W. R. Pascoe. il diags Elec Eng 80:360-3 My '61

Plastic paint looks promising. il Safety Maint 122:15+ Jl '61

Poly mothballing; plastics-coated burlap enclosure protects machinery from humidity. il Plastics World 19:131 O '61

Polyester resins for coating applications. T. L. Phillips. bibliog diag Brit Plastics 34:69-72 F '61

Polymer rust inhibitor solves coating problems. il Foundry 89:78 Ag '61

PTFE dispersion coatings. A. J. Stock. il Machine Design 32:151-3 D 8 '60

PVC-coated steel and copper coatings. il Engineering 191:699 My 19 '61

PVC-coated steel clads sugar diffusers. il Engineering 191:699 My 19 '61

PVC coatings and trays. il Engineering 191:135 Ja 27 '61

Pool covers protected by tough epoxy coating. E. W. Clark. il Ind Finishing 37:60-2+ Mr '61

Pre-shrunk films; those remarkable epoxies again. R. G. Fortener. Corrosion 17:9-11 S '61

Protecting steel in a cooling tower. C. Blanchard and M. H. Selby. il Gas 36:109-11 N '60

Protection of underground storage wells; abstract. W. R. Lambert. diag Corrosion 17:14 My '61

Protective coating in petroleum production; NACE technical committee report. bibliog il Corrosion 17:129-44 My '61

Rheology of resinous coating materials. D. R. Briggeman. diags Mod Plastics 38:150+ Je '61

Roll-coating line primes, paints, embosses in one pass; Hunter engineering co. il Mod Metals 17:43+ My '61

Solve jet-fuel storage problems with new polyurethane coating. il Oil & Gas J 58:92 N 28 '60

Stress analysis with a photoelastic coating; PhotoStress. F. Zandman. il Metal Prog 78:111-17 N '60; Same abr. Product Eng 32:278-80 S 4 '61

Survey of application data on baked phenolic coatings used in process industries. L. S. VanDelinder. il Corrosion 17:9-13 My '61

Susceptibility of epoxy coatings to damage by fresh water immersion. H. Moroson. bibliog Corrosion 17:28-9 My '61

Trowelable coatings for corrosion protection. J. H. Cogshall and A. M. Smith, 3d. bibliog Corrosion 17:28+ S '61

Urethane coatings for rubber products. H. E. Hill. bibliog il diag Rubber Age 89:979-87 S '61

Urethane paint. il Plastics World 19:21 Ap '61

Uses of epoxy resins. W. L. Minarik. il Pub Works 92:116-18 S '61

What's been happening in precoated strip. il Engineering 190:878 D 30 '60

When will plastic coated valves solve corrosion problems? Penton-coated valves. P. A. Manor. il Gas 36:112-13 N '60

See also

Paper coating, Plastic
Pipe coating, Plastic
Plastic lining
Plastic spraying

PLASTIC containers. See Containers, Plastic

PLASTIC cushions. See Cushions, Plastic

PLASTIC deformation. See Deformation (mechanics)

PLASTIC dies. See Dies, Plastic

PLASTIC domes. See Domes, Plastic

PLASTIC filaments. See Filaments, Plastic

PLASTIC films

Biaxially oriented film and sheet. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 6:56-7 N '60; 7:60-1+ Ja '61

Clear plastic protects metals; Metal Skin. il Iron Age 188:98 S 28 '61

Coatings for oriented polystyrene films. H. A. Scopp. il Plastics World 19:35-7 S '61

Cold-water-soluble film; Lemoflex films. D. F. Lowry. il Plastics World 19:38-9 Ap '61

Cure cover for concrete. W. U. Funk. il Mod Plastics 38:93+ Ap '61

Degradation of polyester film by alcohols when used as additives in refrigeration systems. C. J. Bushouse. il ASHRAE J 3:61-4 S '61

Development of PVA water soluble packaging film. D. F. Lowry. Soap & Chem Spec 37:117+ Mr '61

Electric breakdown strengths of single and laminated films of vinyl chloride-acetate. R. G. Greenler and R. M. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1252-5 Jl '61

Film packets for detergents. R. B. Wearn. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:123+ Ja '61

Films can separate similar components; abstract. A. S. Michaels. Chem & Eng N 39:49 Ap 3 '61

Growing pains of the film converters; custom printed transparent packaging. il Can Chem Process 45:66-7 Mr '61

Guide to corona film treatment. J. C. von der Heide and H. L. Wilson. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:199-202+ My '61

Hot food container; laminated polyester film gives needed protection for airline use. il Plastics World 19:50 Ja '61

Improved plastics for space hardware. Electronics 34:72+ Je 16 '61

Infrared optic cone is polyester film. R. DeWaard. il Electronics 34:64+ Mr 24 '61

PLASTIC films—*Continued*

Making thin Vinylite V.Y.N.S. film. D. W. Green. bibliog J Sci Instr 38:333-4 Ag '61

Market battle looms for soluble film. il Chem & Eng N 38:28-9 D 19 '60

Market for paper, paperboard, flexible film, and organic papermaking chemicals. G. H. Goldsborough. Tappi 43:sup 12A+ N '60

Measurement of orientation in polypropylene film. Z. W. Wilchinsky. diags J Ap Phys 31:1969-72 N '60

Micron-thin Teflon now in production; Glo-film. Electronics 34:75 My 26 '61

Moisture-barring film; fluorohalocarbon film. il Plastics World 19:33 Ap '61

New plastic stands up outdoors; polyvinylfluoride film sets sights on metalfinishing; Tedlar. R. R. Irving. il Iron Age 188:95-7 Ag 17 '61

New polyester film for packaging and electrical uses. il Materials in Design Eng 53:15 Ja '61

Non-metal can; packaging material combines saran and polyethylene film. il Plastics World 19:16 Ja '61

Oriented film moves ahead; polypropylene film. Chem & Eng N 39:34 O 9 '61

Outdoor work, indoor conditions; polyethylene film panels shield construction site. il Plastics World 19:76 Je '61

Packaging films stretch to new areas. il Can Chem Process 45:36-9 Jl '61

Photographic light scattering by polyethylene films. R. S. Stein and M. B. Rhodes. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1873-84 N '60

Plastic films. R. Krueger. Tappi 44:sup 147A-9A S '61

Plastic films for water storage. C. W. Lauritzen. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:135-40 F '61

Plastic films seal storage ponds. Engineering 190:787 D 9 '60

Plastics for packaging. A. J. Sanders. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:113+ Ag '61

Plastics in packaging; Society of the plastics industry annual conference, New York. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:48 Jl '61

Plastics World contemporary film and sheeting, property and price chart; list of trade names. Plastics World 19:46-8 Ap '61

Polyester-film belts. J. H. Licht and A. White. il diags Machine Design 32:137-43 O 27 '60

Polyethylene-saran; packaging film simulates metal cans. il Chem Eng 67:98 D 12 '60

Polyvinyl alcohol water soluble films for packaging. W. J. Vogel. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ F '61

PVC candy cups. il Plastics World 19:40 Ap '61

Properties of materials; plastics films; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:214-17 Mid-N '60

Report on film; thin plastics. W. H. Wood. il diags Machine Design 33:24-7 Ja 19 '61

Slashes film wrapping costs; Weiland packing co. L. J. Woodward. il Food Eng 33:54 Je '61

Stretch packaging accomplished on semiautomatic machine developed by Lynch corp. il Plastics World 19:70 Je '61

Stretching machinery benefits. W. U. Funk. il Food Eng 33:50-1 Jl '61

Synthetic material filters in coastal protection. H. A. Agerschou. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2745]:111-23 F '61

Tentative recommended specifications and practices for prefabricated plastic films for pipeline coating; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:119-20 S '61

Trends in plastics packaging. il diag Brit Plastics 34:514-21+ O '61

Ultrasonic welder; Sonoseal welds polyester plastics film. il Plastics World 19:75 Je '61

Use of polyester films in microphone designs. A. Badmaieff. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:218-24 Jl '61

Water soluble packages. F. W. Stone. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:46-8+ Ja '61

You can do wonders with film. il Mod Plastics 38:75-9+ D '60

See also
Mylar

Manufacture

Biaxial stretching of polypropylene. J. Jack. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:312-18, 391-4 Je-Jl '61

Casting polypropylene film. R. L. Wibbens. il diag Plastics Tech 7:35-9 Ap '61

Maschinenfabrik Stakikontor Weser, three station turret winding machine. il Brit Plastics 34:562 O '61

Polyester film plant at Dumfries, Scotland. il Engineer 211:382-3 Mr 10 '61

U.K. plant for polyester film production; I.C.I. Melinex plant, Dumfries. il Brit Plastics 34:196 Ap '61

Permeability

Comparison of oxygen permeable and impermeable wrapping materials for the storage of chilled eviscerated poultry. D. H. Shrimpton and E. M. Barnes. Chem & Ind p 1492-3 D 3 '60

Effect of packaging films and storage temperatures on the ripening of mature green tomatoes. J. C. Ayres and L. C. Peirce. bibliog il Food Tech 14:648-53 D '60

Permeability of plastics. I. Phillips and D. V. Bartlett. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:533-8 O '61

Resistance of plastics to ethylene oxide. M. Dick and C. E. Feazel. bibliog diag Mod Plastics 38:148+ N '60

Separation of liquid mixtures by permeation. R. C. Binning and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:45-50 Ja '61

Studies in the gas and vapor permeability of plastic films and coated papers. A. W. Myers and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:58-64, 715-25 Ja, O '61

Prices

Cost table; papers, films, foils. Mod Plastics 38:104 Ja '61

Testing

Impact fatigue test for polythene film. B. S. Glyde and others. il diags Brit Plastics 34:432-7 Ag '61

Variability in functional aging of Mylar polyester film for hermetic motor applications. L. S. Lazar and W. V. Olszewski. bibliog diag Electro-Tech 66:119-23 N '60

PLASTIC flooring. See Flooring, Plastic

PLASTIC foam. See Plastics, Foamed

PLASTIC furniture. See Furniture, Plastic

PLASTIC gas pipes. See Gas pipes, Plastic

PLASTIC gearing. See Gearing, Plastic

PLASTIC gloves. See Gloves, Plastic

PLASTIC handles. See Handles, Plastic

PLASTIC hose. See Hose, Plastic

PLASTIC household products. See Household products, Plastic

PLASTIC industries

Great Britain

U.K. plastics materials sales in 1960. Brit Plastics 34:194 Ap '61

PLASTIC jewelry boxes. See Jewelry boxes, Plastic

PLASTIC ladders. See Ladders, Plastic

PLASTIC lenses. See Lenses, Plastic

PLASTIC lighting fixtures. See Lighting fixtures, Plastic

PLASTIC lining

ABS-foam liners for reefer walls. il Mod Plastics 38:131 Ag '61

All plastic insulation improves reefer performance; Dylite expandable polystyrene. il Plastics Tech 7:41 S '61

Chemical plant repairs using epoxy and polyester resins. H. Hughes and A. F. Hall. il Engineer 212:137-41 Jl 28 '61

Corrosion proofing requires tailoring. W. E. Smith. il Steel 148:96-7 Je 5 '61

Dow introduces Penton-lined equipment. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ag 21 '61

Fiber glass polyester lining of Svetema bleaching unit offers safety from corrosion. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:310 Ap 17 '61

Reefer insulation; ABS and polystyrene foam sandwich panels line car interior. il Plastics World 19:33 O '61

Reservoir lining; one-piece vinyl sheet. il Plastics World 19:162 Je '61

Silver lining for old vessels. il Mill & Factory 69:21 S '61

Tankcar lining; PVC plastisol coating withstands severe service. il Plastics World 19:47 Ag '61

Teflon liner repairs corroded pipe. K. K. Campbell and P. S. Kingsley. il diags Chem Eng 68:156+ Ag 7 '61

PLASTIC luggage. See Luggage, Plastic

PLASTIC materials. See Plastics

PLASTIC metals. See Plastics—Metal reinforcement

PLASTIC models. See Models, Plastic

PLASTIC paneling. See Paneling, Plastic

PLASTIC patterns. See Pattern making—Plastic patterns

PLASTIC phonograph records. See Phonograph records, Plastic

PLASTIC pipe lining. See Pipe lining, Plastic

PLASTIC pipes. See Pipes, Plastic

PLASTIC printing plates. See Printing plates, Plastic

PLASTIC pumps. See Pumps, Plastic

PLASTIC roofs. See Roofs, Plastic

PLASTIC rope. See Rope, Plastic

PLASTIC scintillators. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

PLASTIC sheeting

Biaxially oriented film and sheet. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 6:56-7 N '60; 7:60-1+ Ja '61
Corrugating rigid PVG sheet. G. A. Nisbet and W. G. Potts. il diag Mod Plastics 38:112-14 Jl '61
Foam economies on chemical tank installation; Curon polyester foam. il Plastics World 19:46 O '61
How polypropylene sheet is being used. il Engineering 192:350 S 15 '61
New approach to design of light diffuser; vinyl sheets with vinyl interlayer. il diag Mod Plastics 38:89+ Jl '61
Novel expanded vinyl sheeting, looking and feeling like kid leather. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup28A+ My '61
Plastics World contemporary film and sheeting, property and price chart; list of trade names. Plastics World 19:46-8 Ap '61
P.V.C. sheet for packaging. A. E. Meazey. il diag Brit Plastics 34:428-31 Ag '61
Reservoir lining; one-piece vinyl sheet. il Plastics World 19:162 Je '61
Selecting sheet for thermoforming. A. L. Griff. Mod Plastics 38:97-9+ Jl '61
Synthetic leather; vinyl sheet and plastisol foam bonded in laminating process. il Plastics World 19:77 Je '61
Tank liners; vinyl sheeting; Comar Plastics. il Plastics World 19:23 O '61
Thermoforming techniques for high-density polyolefin sheet. D. E. Allison and R. Doyle. diags Mod Plastics 38:123-6+, 198+ Je '61
Two-color signs without paint. il Mod Plastics 38:98-9 Mr '61

Testing

Elmendorf tear test for thin unsupported P.V.C. sheet. N. Stackhouse. il Brit Plastics 34:34-5 Ja '61
Method for detecting pin holes in Teflon sheets. I. R. King and C. A. Gregory, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:89 Ja '61
Opacity tester for plastics sheets. C. L. Andrews, 3d and D. E. Pittan. il Plastics World 19:44-5 F '61

PLASTIC signs. See Signs, Plastic

PLASTIC spraying

Airless spraying vinyl cuts costs 42 per cent. D. L. DuPuy. il Pet Refiner 40:143-6 Ja '61
Epoxy coatings versus clean spraying. Ind Finishing 37:51-2 F '61
Epoxy spray for insulating electronic parts. il Electronic Ind 20:122 Ap '61
Flake glass coating. Plastics World 19:31 F '61
Foam-jacketing railroad tankers. il Plastics World 19:44 Ja '61
Laboratory screening tests of sprayed linings for chemical process equipment. R. S. Foster. Corrosion 16:26-8+ N '60
Mountain dams, beer vats and tunnels; German molders have turned to the fiber resin spraying process. il Plastics World 19:64-5 Ap '61
One-coat spray finish for furniture; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:89-93 F '61
Painting fiberglass Kiddielane Whirlybirds. L. C. Kaufman. il Ind Finishing 37:22-3+ My '61
Plastics to the rescue! guard ship against corrosion. il Plastics World 18:20 N '60
Progress in spray-up. il Mod Plastics 39:88-92+ S '61
Proportioning unit; Hydra-Cat system. il Plastics World 19:80-1 Je '61
Shooting the works; instantaneous midair mix of resins and glass roving with Spray-Builder. il Plastics World 19:38-9 F '61
Spray decoration of fabrics. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:27 F '61
Spray-on finish; vinyl system permits application after fabrication of uncoated metal. il Plastics World 19:28 My '61
Sprayed reinforced plastics. E. S. Mylis. il Glass Ind 42:581-4 O '61
Spraying rigid plastics foam. il Automobile Eng 51:192-3 My '61
Vinyl spray on fabrics. il Plastics World 19:58 F '61

PLASTIC steel. See Plastics—Metal reinforcement

PLASTIC tableware. See Tableware, Plastic

PLASTIC tanks. See Tanks, Plastic

PLASTIC tape. See Adhesive tape, Plastic; Tape, Plastic

PLASTIC tools. See Tools, Plastic

PLASTIC toys. See Toys, Plastic

PLASTIC trays. See Trays, Plastic

PLASTIC tubes. See Tubes, Plastic

PLASTIC valves. See Valves, Plastic

PLASTIC ventilators. See Ventilators, Plastic

PLASTIC webbing. See Webbing, Plastic

PLASTICITY

Analysis of frames loaded into the plastic range. M. Ojalvo and L. W. Lu. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2884]:35-48 Ag '61
Bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. G. G. Meyerhof. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2627]:113-45 O '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:83-8 Ap; [EM 3 no 2842]:63-6 Je; [EM 5 no 2973]:87-96 O '61; Reply. 87 [EM 6 no 3030]:161-6 D '61
Dynamic elastic-plastic analysis of structures. M. L. Baron and others. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2731]:23-42 F '61
Effect of aging time after cleavage on the plasticity of MgO single crystals. C. A. Stearns. J Ap Phys 31:2317 D '60
Elastic, plastic bending of a simply supported plate. G. Eason. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:395-401 S '61
Elastic-plastic bending of curved bars of constant and variable thickness. H. D. Conway. A S M E Trans ser E 27:733-4 D '60; Discussion. 28:314-15 Je '61
Elasto-plastic analysis by numerical procedures. A. L. Tong. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2690]:73-89 D '60; Discussion. L. W. Lu. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:75-9 Je '61; Reply. 87 [EM 5 no 2973]:97 O '61
Extension of Duhamel's analogy to plasticity. S. A. Murch. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:421-6 S '61
Lattice parameter studies of impurity effects on plastic properties of lithium fluoride. W. L. Phillips, jr. J Ap Phys 32:751-2 Ap '61
Master formulas for plastic design. F. G. E. Peterson. diags Eng N 166:65-6 F 2 '61
Mechanics of the triaxial test for soils. R. M. Haythornthwaite. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2625]:35-62 O '60; Discussion. 87 [SM 2 no 2804]:173-8 Ap '61
One-dimensional problem of temperature stresses in an elastoplastic medium. V. A. Lomakin. ARS J 30:1034-6 N '60
Plastic analysis of circular conical shells. P. G. Hodge, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:696-700 D '60
Plastic analysis of shallow conical shells. E. T. Onat. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2675]:1-12 D '60
Plastic analysis supplements design of aluminum structure. S. H. Wichman and G. K. Ahlers. il diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 My '61
Plastic behavior of rotating cylinders. F. P. J. Rimrott. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:309-15 Je '60; Discussion. 28:154-5 Mr '61
Plastic bending of a work-hardening circular plate with clamped edge. C. Hwang. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:815-20+ N '60
Plastic compressive buckling of simply supported plates on interior elastic supports. P. Seide. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:921-5+ D '60
Plastic interaction curves for circular cylindrical shells under combined lateral and axial pressures. R. Sankaranarayanan. diags Franklin Inst J 270:359-66 N '60
Some additional plasticity coefficients for the plastic buckling of plates and shells. A. Krivetsky. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:67-8 Ja '61
X-ray diffraction measurement of intragranular misorientation in alpha brass subjected to reversed plastic strain. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:57-63 Ja '61
See also
Creep of materials
Crystals—Dislocations

PLASTICIZERS

Divinyl sulfone-eleostearate adducts as plasticizers for nitrile rubber. L. L. Placek and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:107-9 F '61

PLASTICIZERS—*Continued*

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins. F. C. Magne and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:291-6 Je '61

Four epoxy plasticizers; Flexols. E. W. Lines. Plastics Tech 7:51-5 Mr '61

Interplas 1961; international exhibition and conference, London, June 21-July 1; ancillary chemicals. Brit Plastics 34:371-2 Jl '61

Lignite tar fractions as antioxidants and plasticizers for rubber. R. A. Clark and W. J. Mueller. Rubber Age 89:617-31 Jl '61

Low cost polymeric plasticizers bow. Chem & Eng N 39:61 Je 12 '61

Oxides' effect on rubber plasticity. C. A. Carlton. Rubber World 144:64-6+ My '61

Plasticizer market in review. W. J. Reid. Mod Plastics 39:165-7+ S '61

Plasticizer production heads for record year. Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Mr 27 '61

Plasticizers production in 1959 and 1960. Mod Plastics 38:127 Ag '61

Safflower oil adducts as plasticizers. H. M. Teeter and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:117-20 Mr '61

Use synthetic alcohols in plasticizers. B. W. Terry and W. L. Groves. Pet Refiner 40:150-2 Ap '61

Vinyl plasticizers; solvating power versus structure. W. J. Frissell. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:232+ My '61

PLASTICS

Acetal plastic competes with metals. il Engineering 190:498 O 14 '60

ASME rubber and plastics division meeting, Erie, Pa. Oct. 9-11; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:326-8 N '60

Beauty aids; make-up pencils with built-in sharpeners. il Plastics World 19:28 S '61

Comparisons of metals; hardness of plastics and rubber and nonmetallics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:27 Mid-N '60

Interplas 1961; international exhibition and conference, London, June 21-July 1; new developments in materials and products. il Brit Plastics 34:347-70 Jl '61

Invisible balloons cut evaporation loss; hollow plastic spheres. Chem Eng 67:88 D 12 '60

Low temperature static seals using elastomers and plastics. D. H. Weitzel and others. R Sci Instr 31:1350-1 D '60

Materials of construction review. R. B. Seymour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:1038-42 D '60

Materials of construction review. R. B. Seymour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:848-52 O '61

Metals and plastics compared. M. W. Riley and D. Peckner. S A E J 69:64-8 Ag '61

Molding tolerances are key factors for plastic parts. R. Smith. il Space/Aeronautics 35:95-6+ My '61

New materials. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics technology

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics world

Optical method for measuring uniformity in plastics. R. M. Eichhorn. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:67-70 Ja '61

Plastics applications. Published in monthly numbers of British plastics

Plastics', generic, trade names and manufacturers tabulated. Corrosion 16:40 Je; 40 N '60

Plastics World contemporary thermosetting materials, property and price chart. Plastics World 19:66-7 Je '61

Plastiscope; news and interpretations of the news. R. L. Van Boskirk. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Polyolefin copolymers. Chem Eng 68:82 My 15 '61

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:185-226 Mid-N '60

Southern Nitrogen looks beyond nitrogen; new fields in plastics and petrochemicals. il map Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 Ap 10 '61

Thermosets vie for clay pipe market. Chem & Eng N 39:28 Ag 28 '61

Trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of British plastics

25 years of progress in plastics; editor's-eye view. G. M. Kline. Mod Plastics 39:139+ S '61

Ultrahigh-temperature plastics with reactive diphenyl oxides; abstract. J. D. Doedens and H. P. Cordts. Electro-Tech 68:14 Jl '61

Ultrasonic attenuation of longitudinal waves in plastics. M. Auberger and J. S. Rinehart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:219-22 F '61

UL studying safety of plastics appliances. Materials in Design Eng 53:23 Ap '61

U.S. developments. il British Plastics 34:15-19, 181-6, 418-27 Ja, Ap, Ag '61

Use of plastics in the determination of the infrared spectra of mulls and syrups. G. J. Lawson and J. W. Purdie. Chem & Ind p508-9 Ap 22 '61

What new plastics would you like to see developed? points of view. Product Eng 32:24-5 Je 5 '61

Wide world of plastics. il Mod Plastics 38:128-30+ My '61

See also
American society of mechanical engineers—Rubber and plastics division
Containers, Plastic
Creep of plastics
Electronic circuits—Plastics embedment
Extrusion process (plastics)
Molded products
Molding
Molding machines (for plastics)
Plastic coating
Plasticizers
Plastics engineering
Printing on plastics
Resinous products
Saran
Thermoplastics
Tools, Plastic
Urethans

also subdivision Plastics under special subjects, e.g.
Automobiles—Materials
Building materials
Guided missiles—Materials
Motor trucks—Materials
Motor vehicles—Materials
Rockets—Materials
Shipbuilding—Materials

Aging

Antioxidants for stabilizing plasticized P.V.C. H. C. Murfitt. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:578-81+ D '60

Heat aging of chemically cross-linked polyethylene. A. E. Tarbox. Wire & Wire Prod 36:465-8+ Ap '61

Bibliography

Article abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics technology

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of British plastics

Reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

World-wide plastics digest. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Blowing

Blow molding brings 50 percent cost reduction; head of traffic blinker light. il Mod Plastics 38:96-7 N '60

Blow-molding climb. il Plastics World 19:13 Mr '61

Blow molding fundamentals. D. Schmidt. diags Mod Plastics 38:105-8+ Mr '61

Blow molding goes industrial. H. Samuels and C. A. Joslin. il diags Product Eng 32:50-4 Ja 16 '61

Blow moulding in refrigerator manufacture; Emerson Walker ltd. diags Brit Plastics 34:531-2 O '61

Blow moulding of high density polythene. D. Burgess and H. I. Lewis. diags Brit Plastics 34:177-80 Ap '61

Blow moulding of P.V.C. compounds. G. H. Burke. il diags Brit Plastics 34:118-22 Mr '61

Blow molding; what takes place inside a closed mold. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:56-7 F '61

Commercial developments in blow moulding. il Brit Plastics 34:50-7+ F '61

Economics and limitations of blow molding. V. Hill. il Plastics Tech 6:52-3 N '60

Formulating chemically blown plastisol foam. A. C. Werner. il Mod Plastics 39:135-8+ O '61

Full-cycle heating blows better acrylic domes. il Mod Plastics 38:92-3 D '60

Mammoth blow molding; toy pedal racing car. il Mod Plastics 38:87 F '61

Cleaning

Preclean metals and plastics for adhesive bonding. J. N. Kempf. Product Eng 32:44-6 Ag 14 '61

Coloring

See Color in plastics

Costs

Nomograph for cost per piece of plastic parts. Product Eng 32:110 S 4 '61

PLASTICS—*Continued*

Cutting

Build antenna test parabolas fast; Para-Shaper. S. Isaacson. il Electronic Ind 19:98-100 N '60

Finishing ablation plastics; diamond coated saws speed work on missile components. L. H. Barron. il Plastics World 19:88-9 Je '61

How to machine industrial thermoplastics. N. A. Flemming. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:104-7 Je 12 '61

Machining plastics; reference sheet. G. C. Carlyon. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:99-100 Je '61

Third-rail saw; Tri-Rail panel saw. il Plastics World 19:23 Mr '61

Electric properties

Conductive plastic replaces resistance wire in precision potentiometer; diallyl phthalate (DAP). il Materials in Design Eng 52:106-7 D '60

Deep drawn Mylar insulators. il Electronic Ind 20:115 S '61

DAP plastic in conductor, insulator in precision potentiometer. P. Hines. il Materials in Design Eng 53:140 My '61

Dynamic mechanical properties of plastics dielectric materials. T. D. Callinan. diags Electro-Tech 66:150-6 D '60

Electrical tracking resistance of polymers. G. M. L. Sommerman. bibliog il Power Apparatus & Systems p969-74; Discussion. 974-5 D '60

Expansion and contraction

Effect of molding conditions on shrinkage of modified polystyrene; abstract. R. G. Hochschild. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:169-70 Je '61

Minimizing the dimensional instability of thermoformed articles. R. H. Bretton and F. A. Welham. il Brit Plastics 34:244-6 My '61

Shrinkage of glass-reinforced polyesters. H. V. Boenig and N. Walker. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-5+ F '61

Extrusion

See Extrusion process (plastics)

Failure

Endurance of polythene under constant tension while immersed in Igepal. W. A. Dukes. Brit Plastics 34:123-5 Mr '61

Relationship of surface defects to surface failures in reinforced plastics. W. J. Diamond. bibliog il Plastics Tech 7:29-32 Ja '61

Velocity behavior of a growing crack. E. N. Dulaney and W. F. Brace. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2233-6 D '60

You can control brittleness of high-density polyethylene. T. S. Brazier and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:125-6+ O '61

Fillers

Wollastonite, an extender for polystyrene. P. Virtue. diag Plastics Tech 7:49-50 Mr '61

Finishing

Cleaning, forming and painting plastic signs. O. Schwartz. il Ind Finishing 37:36-8 Ag '61

Design for plastic finishing. F. Borries. Machine Design 33:124+ Mr 2 '61

Laminate finishing; change from manual sanding to wet belt grinding. il Plastics World 18:28 D '60

Paint it, then build it; Lone star boat co. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-7 O 2 '61

Vibratory finishing speeds work on metals and plastics. F. D. Hodges. il Iron Age 187:72-3 Ja 26 '61

Why paint doesn't stick to fiberglas? answer. N. I. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:88+ S '61

Fire resistance

Diphenyl ether derivatives in condensation polymers. J. D. Doedens and H. P. Cordts. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:59-62 Ja '61

Fire-retarding foam; Hetrofoams. il Plastics World 19:59 My '61

Flame retardance in plastics. C. H. Carpenter and G. P. Mack. il Brit Plastics 34:541-2 O '61

Flammability tests for plastics. W. J. Sauber and G. A. Patten. il Plastics World 18:40-3 D '60

Ignition temperatures of plastics. G. A. Patten. diags Mod Plastics 38:119-20+ Jl '61

Illuminated ceilings; non-combustible plastics light diffuser. il Plastics World 19:19 Ja '61

Progress in self-extinguishing urethanes. il Mod Plastics 38:86-7 Je '61

Transparent PVC is fireproof and tough. il Engineering 191:374 Mr 17 '61

Fluidity

Micro-flow melt indexer; how to build it. R. E. Wiley. il diags Plastics Tech 7:45-52 My '61

Glass reinforcement

Ablation mechanisms in plastics with inorganic reinforcement. N. Beecher and R. E. Rosensweig. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:532-9 Ap '61

Accelerated test procedure for evaluation of fiber reinforced resin equipment in the chemical industry. R. A. Cass and O. H. Fenner. il Corrosion 17:73-9 Ja '61

Adsorption of polymers on glass and other substrates. R. R. Stromberg and G. M. Kline. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-4+ Ap; 241-2+ My '61

And now, pontoons of reinforced plastics. il Mod Plastics 38:100-1+ Ap '61

Antenna trunks for $400 less; reinforced plastics in design of ship antenna housings. il Mod Plastics 38:97 Mr '61

Automated system doubles production rate of reinforced plastics preforms. A. G. Trivison. il diag Mod Plastics 38:117+ Jl '61

Backyard aircraft; polyester in Avian 2/180 gyroplane. il Plastics World 19:31 O '61

Bearing design; reinforced plastics construction. il Plastics World 18:29 N '60

Better results at lower cost with reinforced plastic concrete pouring forms. il Mod Plastics 39:180 S '61

Bleaching plant problems; pulp and paper industry uses polyester reinforcement to fight corrosion. il Plastics World 19:29 F '61

Bus supports; polyester spacers. il Plastics World 19:18 O '61

Challenge of fiber glass; processes at Kimball mfg. corp. il Glass Ind 42:259-60+ My '61

Challenge to reinforced panel industry. D. S. Perry. Plastics World 19:8 F '61

Closer look at fiberglass-reinforced thermoplastics. W. H. Chadbourne. il Product Eng 32:95-7 My 15 '61

Concrete form pans. il Plastics World 19:48 Ag '61

Concrete mold; decorative beams cast in glass-fiber-reinforced plastics forms. il Plastics World 19:71 Je '61

'Copter ducts of glass fiber yarn preimpregnated with phenolic resin. il Plastics World 19:30 F '61

Data machine cover. il Plastics World 19:49 My '61

Durable drone uses diallyl phthalate resin-based materials in fuselage sections. il Plastics World 19:24 Ap '61

Electric car; Delwick car for industrial service. il Plastics World 19:63 Je '61

Electronic accounting system; trends in industrial design. il Product Eng 32:23 My 29 '61

Extra hand for MacDonald; plastics farm equipment. il Plastics World 19:57 Je '61

Fiber glass, a challenge for the automotive industry. I. J. Gusman. il Glass Ind 42:143-5+ Mr '61; Same. Mod Plastics 38:165-7+ My '61

Fiberglass boats are painted before they are made. D. E. Pinyan. il Ind Finishing 37:76-8+ F '61

Fiber glass in recreation. D. W. Lyon. il Glass Ind 42:342-7 Je '61

Fiber glass is rolling. R. S. Morrison. il Glass Ind 42:337-41 Je '61

Fiberglas reinforced acrylic paneling. il Arch Rec 130:197+ S '61

Fiber reinforced plastics aqua ski. il Plastics World 19:9 F '61

Fiber wound tanks. il Plastics World 19:12-13 My '61

Fibrous glass. il Plastics World 19:42-3 F '61

Filament winding; radomes and missile nose cones. W. G. Cox and H. L. Crispin. il Glass Ind 42:33+ Ja '61

Finishing ablation plastics; diamond coated saws speed work on missile components. L. H. Barron. il Plastics World 19:88-9 Je '61

First data on high modulus glass fibers for reinforced plastics. Materials in Design Eng 52:14-15+ D '60

For dry bearing surfaces try reinforced TFE + moly disulfide. R. C. Barry. il Product Eng 32:76-7 Mr 20 '61

Formulating reinforced plastic premixes; batch mixing with Baker Perkins units. il Plastics Tech 7:84-5 My '61

From cars to glass-polyester coaches. il Plastics World 18:17 D '60

Glass-fiber tanks. il Plastics World 19:60 Ap '61

PLASTICS—Glass reinforcement—*Continued*

Glass-polyester ductwork defeats corrosion from acid pickling bath and provides effective fume removal. il Plant 22:40-1 O '60

Glass-polyester reduces size of high voltage equipment. T. F. Bellinger and L. A. Burton. il Materials in Design Eng 53:148 My '61

Glass reinforced epoxy wind tunnel. il Engineering 192:146 Ag 4 '61

Glass-reinforced plastic crane power rail insulating supports. il diag Plant Eng 15:109 Je '61

Glass reinforced plastic pipe. R. M. Levy. bibliog il diag Corrosion 16:33-4+ N '60: Same cond. Mech Eng 83:45-7 Ap '61

Glass reinforced plastic pipe and tubing in chemical service. D. D. Kays. diag Corrosion 17:9-12 Mr '61

Glass reinforced plastic piping. R. M. Levy. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 33:182-6 Ja '61

Glass strengthens plastics such as nylon. il Engineering 191:406-7 Mr 24 '61

Golf club shaft; hollow glass-fiber tube. il Plastics World 19:21 O '61

How Aerojet skirts a rocket; plastics reinforced with glass and silicates. il Steel 149: 87 Jl 3 '61

In-stock tank of Atlac 382. il Plastics World 19:144 Je '61

International reinforced plastics conference, 2nd, London, Nov. 30-Dec. 2; abstracts of papers. Brit Plastics 33:582-5 D '60

Markets for materials, 1960; reinforced plastics. Mod Plastics 38:112-14+ Ja '61

Modernize with plastic glazing, reinforced with fiber glass; Cochrane corporation cuts lighting bills in half. il Plant 23:25-8 F '61

Molded bus seats for New York buses; Molded fiber glass co. il Plastics World 19: 35 O '61

Motors, generators and plastics. G. R. Betzhold. il Plastics World 19:78-9, cover Je '61

Mountain dams, beer vats and tunnels; German molders have turned to the fiber resin spraying process. il Plastics World 19:64-5 Ap '61

1960 engineering highlights; brief reviews of advances in plastics engineering; reinforced plastics. diags Mod Plastics 38: 128+ Ja '61

Ohio plant perfects polyester by radiant cooking for body parts and boat hulls. J. A. McDarment. il Plastics World 19:26-8 Jl '61

Pathogenicity of glass-reinforced plastics. G. W. H. Schepers. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:620-34 Je '61

Plastic chain makes its bid; glass-fiber reinforced plastics built in round links. il Iron Age 187:132-3 Ap 20 '61

Plastics to the rescue! guard ship against corrosion. il Plastics World 18:20 N '60

Polaris nose fairing. A. C. Johnson. il Plastics World 19:52 F '61

Preimpregnated fiber glass materials. il Glass Ind 42:453-4 Ag '61

Premix in foghorn. il Mod Plastics 38:102-3+ N '60

Prepreg licks tough wiring problem. il Mod Plastics 38:85+ Ag '61

Radome high specs; antenna unit of glass fabric impregnated with a polyester resin. F. A. Lambert. il Plastics World 19:26 F '61

Ready-made resins that are easily moulded. il Engineering 190:616 N 4 '60

Recent developments in fiber glass reinforcement. W. H. Chadbourne. il Glass Ind 42: 393-7 Jl '61

Reefer doors improved by use of reinforced plastics. il Plastics World 19:44 Mr '61

Reinforced fibers afloat. il Plastics World 19: 38-9 Jl '61

Reinforced housing; use of epoxy resins improves synchros. il Plastics World 19:93 Je '61

Reinforced man eaters for amusement parks. il Plastics World 19:21 F '61

Reinforced plastic pipe system. il Engineer 210:1017 D 16 '60

Reinforced plastics pierce heat barrier. H. A. Perry. il Materials Res & Stand 1:122-4 F '61

Reinforced polyester chemical processing tank. il Am Dyestuff Rep 49:986 D 12 '60

Reinforced polyester molds for concrete casting. il Mod Plastics 38:157 Je '61

Reinforced resin defeats corrosive fumes. A. Calderone. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Mr '61

Relationship of surface defects to surface failures in reinforced plastics. W. J. Diamond. bibliog il Plastics Tech 7:29-32 Ja '61

Rocketry; reinforced resins yield vital parts. il Plastics World 19:19-20 Je '61

Roll-up resin doors on beverage trucks. il Plastics World 19:46 F '61

Shooting the works; instantaneous midair mix of resins and glass roving with Spray-Builder. il Plastics World 19:38-9 F '61

Shrinkage of glass-reinforced polyesters. H. V. Boenig and N. Walker. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-5+ F '61

So Juanito can read; Mexican government will build pre-fabricated rural schools. il Plastics World 19:62 Je '61

SPI reinforced plastics conference, 15th, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 41: 565-7, 683-40 O-N '60

Tank parts molded for floor cleaning equipment. il Plastics World 19:49 F '61

Tests of fiberglas poles prove successful. il Elec World 154:70 N 28 '60

Traffic markers that shine and last; glass-filled polyester button. il Mod Plastics 38: 100-1+ F '61

Use of glass fibres in reinforced plastics. G. T. Mayson. Chem & Ind p 1193-5 Ag 5 '61

Versatile partnership; reinforced plastics-urethane foam. S. B. Swenson and J. MacClarence. il diag Mod Plastics 38:78-81+ Ag '61

Wet slurry process; plastics moldings reinforced with glass fibers in water impaction. il Plastics World 19:49 Ag '61

Why paint doesn't stick to fiberglas? answer. N. I. Gaynes. Ind Finishing 37:90 Jl; 88+ S '61

Joining

Adhesives for bonding foams. K. W. Carroll. il Plastics World 19:40-4 My '61

Another method for welding plastic. Welding Eng 46:44 Mr '61

Bonding tool joins thermoplastics pipes in a few seconds. il Plastics World 18:44 D '60

Butt-fusion process broadens applications for plastics pipe. il Plastics World 19:44 Ag '61

Fabrication techniques aid plastics growth: Thermofusion, extrusion molding and welding. C. F. Freedman. Plastics World 19:11 Mr '61

Heatless plastic bonding; Ultra Sonic Sealer. il Mech Eng 83:67 S '61

How to join Teflon? il Product Eng 32:362-3 S 4 '61

Inspection and mesurements of properties of welds in plastics. G. A. Homes. il Welding J 40:sup223-8 My '61

Methods of assembly with plastics. diags Automobile Eng 51:266-7 Jl '61

Sealing plastics with sound. il Plastics World 19:32 Jl '61

Spinweld to join thermoplastic parts. R. L. Miller and D. M. Thompson. il diags Product Eng 32:20-2 Ag 28 '61

Thermoplastic pipe bonding with solvent systems. A. H. Silver. Gas 37:75-6 Je '61

Ultrasonic process bonds plastics. il Automation 8:10 Ag '61

Ultrasonic sealing for welding plastic materials. L. J. Zukor. il diag Plastics Tech 7:58-9 Mr '61

Ultrasonic welder; Sonoseal welds polyester plastics film. il Plastics World 19:75 Je '61

Joining to metal

Aluminum foil and plastics give improved satellite skin. il Light Metal Age 19:17 Ag '61

Metalizing and plating of plastic parts; abstract. R. Uebigau. Metal Finishing 59:51 Ja '61

Selected printed circuit boards; copper clad laminates. N. A. Skow. il Electronic Ind 20: 54-5+ Je '61

Structural bonding of polyolefins. R. G. Baker and A. T. Spencer. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:1015-17 D '60

Manufacture

First-of-its-kind plant of producing polycarbonates. il Mill & Factory 67:120-1 N '60

Modern aspects of polymers. J. J. P. Staudinger. il Chem & Ind p771-6 Je 10 '61

New polymer reactors handle high viscosity. diags Can Chem Process 45:65-6 Ag '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 68:126-7 Ja 23; 130-1 Jl 24 '61

Medical applications

Fluorocarbon aids heart surgery; arterial blood filter. il Mod Plastics 38:104-5 N '60

Help for the heart; molded urethane valves studied as impaired valve replacements. il Plastics World 18:16 N '60

PLASTICS—Medical applications—*Continued*

Helping hands; plastics prosthetic device. R. H. C. Kidd. il Plastics World 19:82 Je '61

Open heart surgery; pump oxygenating apparatus fabricated from polypropylene. il Plastics World 19:56 Jl '61

Plastics and drugs; incompatibilities. J. Autian. Mod Plastics 38:46+ N '60

Metal reinforcement

Metals plus plastics delay fatigue and corrosion; helicopter blades. il Iron Age 186:178-9 N 10 '60

New tool for the toolmaker; 80 per cent steel plastic that can be poured or molded like putty. H. E. Linsley. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:98-9 O 31 '60

Moisture content

Drying polyethylene sheathing compound prior to extrusion. F. H. Kruger. bibliog diags Plastics Tech 7:40-4+ F '61

Moisture control in plastics preceding extrusion for wire and cable. F. H. Kruger. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1544-6+ N '60

Patents

Celanese says Celcon doesn't infringe on Du Pont Delrin patent. Chem & Eng N 39:39 Ap 24 '61

Patent digest. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics technology

Radiation chemistry and polymer technology; survey of the patent literature. S. H. Pinner. Brit Plastics 34:30-3, 76-80 Ja-F '61

Recent patents. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics world

U.S. plastics patents. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Physiological effect

Pathogenicity of glass-reinforced plastics. G. W. H. Schepers. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:620-34 Je '61

Preforming

Automated system doubles production rate of reinforced plastics preforms. A. G. Trivison. il diag Mod Plastics 38:117+ Jl '61

Material performance in impact molding; details of behavior, preforming conditions, summarized. L. Spiwak. il Plastics World 19:20-1 Jl '61

Prices

Materials cost per piece for plastics parts; nomograph. Materials in Design Eng 53:125 F '61

Protection

Flame retardant coatings for plastics. B. J. Tyler. il Materials in Design Eng 52:16-18+ N '60

Ultraviolet absorbers in plastics. C. P. Vale and W. G. K. Taylor. bibliog Chem & Ind p268-72 Mr 4 '61

Radiation effect

Comparisons of materials; effect of radiation on materials; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:35 Mid-N '60

Nuclear radiation variables and effects. T. J. McDonnell. Electro-Tech 66:10-11 D '60

Reinforcement

Applying reinforced plastics in corrosive environments of the process industry. F. W. Arndt. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:14+ N '60

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 53:116-18 F '61

Dual purpose radome; polyester structure. il Plastics World 19:30 Ag '61

Giant plastics structures. il Mod Plastics 38:82-6+ F '61

Large molded dish is casing insulation for ICBM. il Plastics World 19:25 Ap '61

Progress in reinforced polyesters in the United Kingdom. G. Tolley. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-4+ Mr '61

Reinforced molding compounds win new markets. il Mod Plastics 38:80-4+ Je '61

Reinforced plastics doing big things. il Plant 23:44 O '61

Reinforced plastics for corrosive service. R. M. Webster. il Chem Eng 68:154+ Je 26; 168+ Jl 10 '61

Reinforced plastics move into agriculture. il Mod Plastics 38:147 Ap '61

Reinforced plastics to double by '65. S. A. Moore. Chem & Eng N 39:23 F 20 '61

Thermal properties of reinforced plastics. P. T. Howse, jr. and C. D. Pears. diags Mod Plastics 39:140+ S '61

What's wrong with data on reinforced plastics. H. Raech, jr. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:121-5 My '61

Winding plastics into shapes. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81-4 Jl 24 '61

Wood chips glass and resin are components of molding material known as Delwood. il Plastics World 19:34 F '61

Research

See Plastics research

Shrinkage

See Plastics—Expansion and contraction

Stabilizers

Antioxidants for stabilizing plasticized P.V.C. H. C. Murfitt. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:578-81 D '60

Determining stabilizer efficiency; oxygen bomb vs. oven heating vs. milling. B. Baum and A. L. Perun. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:29-34 Ap '61

Standards

ISO/TC 61 committee on plastics 10th meeting. Prague, Czechoslovakia, Oct. 17-22. Mod Plastics 38:156+ D '60

Strength

Bulletproof plastics; high-impact material developed by Olin Mathieson. Plastics World 19:10 My '61

Comparisons of materials; impact strength of metals and plastics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:28 Mid-N '60

New cryogenic strength date for plastics. Materials in Design Eng 54:155 S '61

Predicting the endurance of pressurized polythene pipe. W. A. Dukes. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:575-7 D '60

See also

Plastic sheeting—Testing

Stretching

Formable thermosetting acrylic polymers. E. E. Parker and T. L. St Pierre. il Mod Plastics 38:133-6+ Je '61

Temperature effect

Behavior of plastics in re-entry environments. D. L. Schmidt. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 38:131-4+ N; 147-50+ D '60

Comparison of materials; maximum service temperatures of plastics and rubber; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:18 Mid-N '60

Ignition temperatures of plastics. G. A. Patten. diags Mod Plastics 38:119-20+ Jl '61

Laminate technique; phenolic gives heat resistance. J. Miglarese. Plastics World 19:44-5 Je '61

Minimizing the dimensional instability of thermoformed articles. R. H. Bretton and F. A. Welham. il Brit Plastics 34:244-6 My '61

Reinforced plastics pierce heat barrier. H. A. Perry. il Materials Res & Stand 1:122-4 F '61

Stability of thermoset plastics at high temperatures. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 38:134+ F '61

Thermal properties of reinforced plastics. P. T. Howse, jr. and C. D. Pears. diags Mod Plastics 39:140+ S '61

Testing

Appraisal of the Izod impact test for plastics. C. E. Stephenson. bibliog il Brit Plastics 34:543-9 O '61

Determining stabilizer efficiency; oxygen bomb vs. oven heating vs. milling. B. Baum and A. L. Perun. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:29-34 Ap '61

Device for measuring stress relaxation of plastics. R. J. Curran and others. il diags Mod Plastics 38:142-3+ N '60

Dimensional stability of thermoplastics; weathering study of nine selected materials. J. J. Scavuzzo and C. U. McNally. il Plastics World 19:26-7 Mr '61

Flammability tests for plastics. W. J. Sauber and G. A. Patten. il Plastics World 18:40-3 D '60

Further test results on corrosion of plastics. Chem Eng 68:272 Je 12 '61

Ignition temperatures of plastics. G. A. Patten. diags Mod Plastics 38:119-20+ Jl '61

Inspection and measurements of properties of welds in plastics. G. A. Homes. il Welding J 40:sup223-8 My '61

Material performance in impact molding; details of behavior, preforming conditions, summarized. L. Spiwak. il Plastics World 19:20-1 Jl '61

PLASTICS—Testing—*Continued*

Micro-flow melt indexer; how to build it. R. E. Wiley. il diags Plastics Tech 7:45-52 My '61
Plastics and drugs; incompatibilities. J. Autian. Mod Plastics 38:46+ N '60
Plastics in foodstuffs applications. I. Phillips and G. C. Marks. bibliog Brit Plastics 34:319-24, 385-90 Je-Jl '61
Problems in evaluating and testing plastics. J. H. Lieb and R. Mowers. bibliog il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:115-18 Jl '61
Some results from high temperature testing of polyester castings and laminates. S. S. Feuer and A. F. Torres. bibliog Corrosion 16:44-5 N '60
Specifying and testing plastics materials for automotive applications; Chrysler corp. W. J. Simpson. il diag Plastics World 19:24-7+ Ag '61
Straining behavior of cellulose acetate plastics. K. Ito. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:129-30+ Jl '61
Vacuum test on plastics materials for space suits. il Plastics World 19:148 Je '61
What's wrong with data on reinforced plastics. H. Raech, jr. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:121-5 My '61

Uses

Acetal polymers are denting metals' markets. il Chem Eng 68:110-11 Ap 3 '61
Advancing fronts in plastics. il Brit Plastics 34:266-76 Je '61
Air traffic aid; self-luminous plastics strip holders used for control data. il Plastics World 19:39 O '61
Design centre awards, 1961. il Brit Plastics 34:336 Je '61
Developing a plastic gas meter. L. A. Dixon, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16+ O '61
Development of plastics as a packing medium; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 146A-54A S '61
Eye opener; plastics device designed for contact lenses. il Plastics World 19:29 Mr '61
Industrial horizon widens for the newer plastics. il diags Iron Age 187:93-5, cover F 23 '61
Little-known uses of plastics. R. W. Hastings and J. R. Danner. Prog Arch 42:197-8 Je '61
Moon room; plastics-lined balloon, astronauts' home in moon colony. il Plastics World 19:18 S '61
New developments. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
New market; door hardware. il Mod Plastics 38:88-9+ Ap '61
Non-rusting donuts; accessories of plastics eliminate concrete staining in construction. il Plastics World 19:32 O '61
Novel expanded vinyl sheeting, looking and feeling like kid leather. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup28A+ My '61
Numismatics going fancy? Britain's Royal mint is thinking of plastic coins. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup31A-2A F '61
Picking the right plastic for the right part. il Mod Plastics 38:168-71+ My '61
Plastic ventilating system on wire coating line replaces wood to advantage. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:1151+ S '61
Plastics, a competitive material. C. L. Mantell. Plastics World 19:20 O '61
Plastics for atom smashers; illustrations with text. J. O. Turner. Materials in Design Eng 52:132-3 N '60
Plastics for solid propellants. A. J. Zaehringer. il diags Mod Plastics 38:225-6+ My '61
Plastics in future appliances. W. P. Gobeille. Plastics World 19:12 S '61
Plastics in the product revolution (cont). il Mod Plastics 38:92-4+ N '60
Plastics replace metals to update gas scrubber. Chem Eng 68:116 My 1 '61
Playing it cool; more roles for plastics in refrigerator and freezer production mean more testing for performance in the part. diag Plastics World 19:134 O '61
Polyester film for satellite optics; radiometer. il Brit Plastics 34:117 Mr '61
Some industrial uses of plastics. T. Love and G. A. Rawcliffe. il Chem & Ind p446-56 Ap 15 '61
Thirty-eight plastics components in ventilating unit range; Vent-Axia ltd. il Brit Plastics 34:470-2 S '61
Tiros II; plastics as satellite optics; radiometer is practically all plastic. R. DeWaard. il Plastics Tech 6:50-1 D '60
To market, to market; plastics packaging. il Plastics World 19:16-17 Ap '61
Trickling filter; vinyl filtercomb units reduce industrial waste. il Plastics World 19:43 O '61
Typewriter housing; plastics-clad machine. il Plastics World 18:27 D '60
Weapons against the sea; use of plastics aboard ship. il Plastics World 18:22-6 D '60

Welding

See Plastics—Joining

PLASTICS, Cellular. See Plastics, Foamed

PLASTICS, Decorative

And now with the thermoplastics, too, decorate right in the mold! il diag Mod Plastics 38:98-9+ F '61
Architectural paneling; polyester glass fiber material. il Plastics World 19:25 F '61
Bake a picture with PE. il Mod Plastics 39:100-2 S '61
Canada leads world in laminated board; Arborite and Formica. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 44:62-5 N '60
Decorative laminates; have they really changed? P. E. Fuerst. Tappi 43:sup64A+ D '60
Effect of coating properties upon sequence and economy of plastic decorating. T. E. Hayden and J. Scharnberg. Product Eng 32:171-3 S 4 '61
Plastic faced building slabs. il Engineering 191:47 Ja 13 '61
Plastics in the product revolution; Christmas decorations. il Mod Plastics 38:87-9 D '60
Plastics plays Santa; Christmas decorations. il Plastics World 18:34-6 D '60

PLASTICS, Effect of heat on. See Plastics—Temperature effect

PLASTICS, Expanded. See Plastics, Foamed

PLASTICS, Foamed

ABS-foam liners for reefer walls. il Mod Plastics 38:131 Ag '61
Adhesives for bonding foams. K. W. Carroll. il Plastics World 19:40-4 My '61
Aircraft cushions; urethane foam seats and backrests. il Plastics World 18:50 N '60
Assessment of the physical properties of rigid expanded plastics. T. L. Phillips and D. A. Lannon. il diag Brit Plastics 34:236-43 My '61
Barreled buildings; army ships urethane in liquid form for on-site foaming of shelters. il Plastics World 19:135 O '61
Cradle of air; urethane foam pillow. il Plastics World 19:89 Ap '61
Delicate pack; expanded polystyrene packaging protects delicate pickup arm. il Plastics World 19:163 Je '61
Ears for airplanes; plastic antenna for mounting on aircraft to receive beacon signals from airport. K. H. McPhee. il Plastics World 19:32-3 My '61
Easy foam molding. il Plastics World 19:136 O '61
Emco laminating machine. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:43 Jl '61
Experiments with thin-shell structural models. J. L. Waling and L. B. Greszczuk. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:413-32 O '60; Discussion. M. E. Warner. 32:1617-18; Reply. 1618-19 Je '61
Extruded cellular vinyl. A. D. Varenelli. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:861-4+ Jl '61
Fabric-foam laminates. H. S. Howard. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:50-3 Mr '61
Fabrics laminated to urethane foam. N. Newman and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:636-41 Ag 21 '61
Fashion features foam. Plastics World 19:36 Je '61
Fire-retarding foam; Hetrofoams. il Plastics World 19:59 My '61
Foam; an extra hand for vinyl-coated fabrics. il diag Mod Plastics 38:162-4+ My '61
Foam-backed maps; polyurethane and fluorinated hydrocarbon aid military training. il Plastics World 19:34 O '61
Foam buoy. il Plastics World 19:53 O '61
Foam comes into fashion; polyurethane and p.v.c. foams in laminates with fabrics. il diags Brit Plastics 34:408-13 Ag '61
Foam economies on chemical tank installation; Curon polyester foam. il Plastics World 19:46 O '61
Foam fill packing; strands of polystyrene expand to low density, cushiony packaging. il Plastics World 19:24 O '61
Foam filters; urethane cleans the air in gas heating systems. il Plastics World 19:167 Je '61
Foam-insulated units save in handling costs. il Food Eng 33:89 Ja '61
Foam insulation makes trailer safe for frozen foods. il Plastics World 19:36 Ja '61

PLASTICS, Foamed—*Continued*

Foam-jacketing railroad tankers. il Plastics World 19:44 Ja '61

Foam laminates; today's hottest specialty. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 111:44-50 Ag '61

Foam molding goes automatic. F. H. Lambert. flow sheet il diags Mod Plastics 38:107-10+ F '61

Foam pattern simplifies prototype casting. R. A. Hagstrom. il Electronics 33:86+ N 4 '60

Foam plastics resist oil, gasoline, acids. il Materials in Design Eng 53:176+ Ap '61

Foam producing and fabricating plant opens at Chattanooga; Plastics div. of Nopco chemical co. il Plastics World 19:50 Ag '61

Foam rises; use of urethanes in 60s. il Plastics World 18:32 D '60

Foam sandwich panels for modular steel construction. il Prog Arch 42:69 Jl '61

Foam tractor seats; molding urethane foam and synthetic rubber; Bostrom corp. il Plastics World 19:41 S '61

Foam wrap; Flex-Pak cushioning. il Plastics World 18:45 D '60

Foamed mattresses. il Plastics World 18:37 D '60

Foamed organics have a bright future. J. C. Tallman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 O 2 '61

Foamed pipe cover of expandable polystyrene. il Plastics World 19:26 My '61

Foamed plastics catch Detroit's fancy. G. A. Ilkka and others. il diag S A E J 69:48-54 Ja '61

Foamed plastics for shipping. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:43 Jl '61

Foamed plastics sandwich house. il Plastics World 18:34-5 N '60

Foamed vinyl; PVC is finding important new uses. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:86+ My '61

Foams as structural components; foamed polystyrene and polyurethane; abstracts. E. E. Ziegler; R. H. Harding. il Plant Eng 15:83-4 F '61

Formation of urethan foams. J. H. Saunders. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1293-322 D '60

Formulating chemically blown plastisol foam. A. C. Werner. il Mod Plastics 39:135-8+ O '61

Free expansion of P.V.C. using azodicarbonamide. D. J. Cram and others. il Brit Plastics 34:24-9 Ja '61

Frothing developed for urethane foams. diag Chem & Eng N 39:58 O 9 '61

How Europeans use polystyrene foams. H. Osken. il Arch Rec 129:183-4 F '61

Improved foams, expanded output; Nopco chemical co. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:53 S '61

Insulated building; cold storage warehouse insulating system combines foamed plastics with cellular glass. il Plastics World 19:90-1 Je '61

Insulated thin walls carry roof loads. il Eng N 166:22-3 Ja 12 '61

Markets for flexible foams. P. B. Nortman. Plastics Tech 6:42-9 D '60

Markets for polystyrene foams. il Brit Plastics 33:550-7 D '60

Mechanical-acoustical behavior of polystyrene foam. H. Osken. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:39-40 S '61

Molded foam parts; polyurethane cushioning. il Plastics World 19:87 Je '61

New directions in urethane foams. il Mod Plastics 39:82-6+ O; 95-6+ N '61

New group of foams offered. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:54 S '61

New specifications for polyurethane foam in upholstery. il diag Brit Plastics 34:73-4 F '61

Novel expanded vinyl sheeting, looking and feeling like kid leather. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup28A+ My '61

Phenolic foam for theatrical sets. il Brit Plastics 34:188 Ap '61

Plastic foam and concrete wall panels. il Plant Eng 15:120-1 S '61

Plastics foam makes a big splash. il Plastics World 19:36-7 Ag '61

Polyether Crestafoam produced by Microcell ltd. P. Taylor. Chem & Ind p636 My 13 '61

PE foam takes the jumps; safety cushion atop concrete rim of trampoline pit. il Mod Plastics 38:91 F '61

Polyurethane foams for upholstery. il diag Brit Plastics 33:514-17 N '60

Polyurethane foams; methods of production, properties and applications. J. M. Buist and others. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1544-58 D 17 '60

Polyurethanes move in on new markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ap 3 '61

Polyurethanes now in fire-safe foam form. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A+ Ag '61

Process for vinyl synthetic leather. diag Plastics World 19:37 Jl '61

Progress in self-extinguishing urethanes. il Mod Plastics 38:86-7 Je '61

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber foams; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:225-6 Mid-N '60

Proportioning unit; Hydra-Cat system. il Plastics World 19:80-1 Je '61

Rigid foam hut; prefitted panels form lightweight dome-shelter. il Plastics World 19:38 O '61

Rigid foam slabs; Foamthane. il Plastics World 19:53 Ap '61

Self-extinguishing urethane foams. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-11 Jl '61

Sheet foam for cushioning; Xan-Pak. il Mod Plastics 38:149 F '61

Silicone additive for polyurethane foams. il Plastics World 19:43 Je '61

Solvent-blown rigid urethane foams from castor-based polyols. C. K. Lyon and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:262-6 My '61

Space cocoons for orbiting astronauts; space man spins plastic foam cocoon for fast, safe return from ailing space ship. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup36A+ N '60

Spraying rigid plastics foam. il Automobile Eng 51:192-3 My '61

Structural foams. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Ja '61

Synthetic leather; vinyl sheet and plastisol foam bonded in laminating process. il Plastics World 19:77 Je '61

Tall oil lowers cost of urethane foams. P. Gemeinhardt and others. Chem & Eng N 39:82 S 11 '61

Technical considerations upon which rigid foam is based and formed in the refrigeration industry; abstract. P. A. Sanguinetti. diags ASHRAE J 3:73-5 Je '61

Three new epoxy foams. M. R. Pollock and H. K. Zahn. il Materials in Design Eng 54:14-15 Ag '61

Tougher cellular polyethylene made from type III resin. Materials in Design Eng 54:19 Ag '61

Two insulating foams developed. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:100 Mr '61

Unsinkable pleasure craft; rigid polyether urethane foam. il Plastics World 18:20 D '60

Urethane filters for car engines. H. Chase. il Plastics World 19:52-3 My '61

Urethane foam brings back the gas refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 38:96-8 Ap '61

Urethane foam for inner lining of garments. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 38:178 Ag '61

Urethane foam sheets used to insulate, seal. il Materials in Design Eng 54:160+ Ag '61

Urethane foam skid; generator rides on foam. il Plastics World 19:23 Ap '61

Urethane potential. il Plastics World 19:14-15 Ag '61

Urethanes at sea; BuYards/docks explores further use of foam aboard navy ships. il Plastics World 19:13 S '61

Uses of lightweight expanded plastic. il Engineering 191:834 Je 16 '61

Versatile molds encapsulate with foam. J. J. Tallent. il diags Electronics 34:114+ My 19 '61

Versatile partnership; reinforced plastics-urethane foam. S. B. Swenson and J. MacClarence. il diag Mod Plastics 38:78-81+ Ag '61

Vinyl-coated expandable styrene beads. il Mod Plastics 38:92-3+ Jl '61

What's new in foam plastics. M. W. Riley. il Materials in Design Eng 53:119-34 Mr '61

Widening profit possibilities for fabric-foam laminates. Mod Textiles Mag 42:37 Jl '61

Costs

Materials cost per piece for plastics foams; nomograph; file facts. Materials in Design Eng 53:137 Mr '61

Manufacture

New polyether foam plant; Dunlop's Dunlopillo div. at Hirwaun, South Wales. il Brit Plastics 34:195 Ap '61

PLASTICS, Irradiated

Electron spin resonance in irradiated polymers; abstract. M. G. Ormerod. Chem & Ind p 1022-3; Discussion. 1023-4 Jl 8 '61

Graft polymerization of styrene on to pre-irradiated polythene. T. T. Jones. il diag Brit Plastics 33:525-9+ N '60

PLASTICS, Irradiated—*Continued*

Guide to radiation equipment. J. W. Olander. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:105-6+ Je '61

Influence of crystallization conditions on radiation effects in polyethylene. R. Salovey and A. Keller. bibliog il Bell System Tech J 40:1397-419 S '61

Irradiated polyethylene comes of age. R. A. Ward. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:54-7 Ag '61

Mechanism of free radical decay in irradiated polyethylene evidence from deuterium-hydrogen exchange. M. Dole and F. Cracco. Am Chem Soc J 83:2584-5 Je 5 '61

Van Allen belts; how radiation affects material. R. S. Shane. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:90-3 Ap '61

PLASTICS, Laminated

ABS camper top; plastics shell turns a truck into a recreational vehicle. il Plastics World 19:29 O '61

Canada leads world in laminated board; Arborite and Formica. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 44:62-5 N '60

Combined time-temperature data for electrical/electronic laminates. Electro-Tech 68: 116-17 Jl '61

Decorative laminates; have they really changed? P. E. Fuerst. Tappi 43:sup64A+ D '60

Epoxy laminates versus phenolic. N. A. Skow. Plastics World 18:14 N '60

Laminate finishing; change from manual sanding to wet belt grinding. il Plastics World 18:28 D '60

Laminated-plastic and vulcanized-fiber parts. F. J. Hutta. il Machine Design 33:171-7 My 11 '61

Laminated plastics and fiber; reference book sheets. J. T. Bishop. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:123+ F 20; 93 Mr 6; 149+ Mr 20 '61

Less boat care; adoption of plastics for interior surfaces and hulls. il Plastics World 19:21 Ja '61

NEMA lab spurs progress in laminates. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:14-16 Ja '61

No-sag design in phenolic laminate for large industrial fan blades. il Mod Plastics 38: 77+ Ag '61

Plastic laminates; competitor, ally. il Steel 148:41-3 F 20 '61

Plastic sleeves save mandrels; laminate cover. il Iron Age 186:140 D 1 '60

Plastics laminates for electronic parts. il Materials in Design Eng 53:165-6 Je '61

Plastics wind tunnel. il Aircraft Eng 33:204 Jl '61

Process for vinyl synthetic leather. diag Plastics World 19:37 Jl '61

Properties of materials; high pressure laminates; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:218-23 Mid-N '60

Resin guide device used in bottling and packaging of beer. il Plastics World 19: 20 Ap '61

Rome Kraft operates plastic filter system. il Paper Ind 43:384 S '61

Space-saving switch in paper-base phenolics. il Plastics World 19:54 F '61

Synthetic leather; vinyl sheet and plastisol foam bonded in laminating process. il Plastics World 19:77 Je '61

Thermoformable paper-plastics laminates; stretchable kraft paper and plastics film. V. R. Piper. il Plastics World 18:22 N '60

Truck springing; laminated plastics tubing helps rebound control in shock absorbers. il Plastics World 19:42 O '61

Urethanes beat other resins for structural laminates. A. P. Bonanni. Space/Aeronautics 35:95-6+ Ja '61; Abstract. Materials in Design Eng 53:9 Ja '61

Vinyl-metal laminates. J. K. Baker. il diags Machine Design 33:102-7 Ap 27 '61

Vinyl-metal sheet; Poloron. il Plastics World 19:47 S '61

See also

Micarta

Plastics—Joining to metal

Glass reinforcement

Architectural paneling; polyester glass fiber material. il Plastics World 19:25 F '61

Better blades for whirlybirds; reinforced plastics with fiber orientation. R. W. Kostka. il Plastics World 19:30-1 Jl '61

Circuit laminate damps vibration. il Materials in Design Eng 53:17 My '61

Control of variables in heat resistant glass reinforced plastics. R. H. Sonneborn and others. il Plastics Tech 6:39-47 N '60

Drilling laminated plastics without tearing. W. Thomas and S. Meyers. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:103-4 My '61

Fatigue test for printed wiring boards and through connections; Krouse plate fatigue testing machine, modified. G. R. Gohn and A. Fox. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1: 711-16 S '61

Fiber glass basket for high-voltage work. H. J. Troche. il Glass Ind 42:203-4 Ap '61

Fiberglass-sandwich shells lighten the travel trailer. il Machine Design 33:12 Ap 27 '61

Flake-glass laminates. A. M. Shibley and H. L. Comins. il diag Plastics World 19:16-17+ F '61

Flying dome; TR-500 geodesic dome made of glass-fiber reinforced plastics panels. il Plastics World 19:21 Mr '61

Glass-epoxy ladders. D. C. Hubbard and H. R. Weitkemper. il Plastics World 19:33 Jl '61

Heat resistant laminate; Lamacoid. il Plastics World 19:23 Ja '61

Improved tubing; use of epoxy resin glass fiber. il Plastics World 18:39 D '60

Laminate technique; phenolic gives heat resistance. J. Miglarese. Plastics World 19: 44-5 Je '61

Laminated spheres; epoxy-glass material saves weight in essential flight equipment. il Plastics World 18:11 D '60

Load bearing panels; glass-polyester with honeycomb core. il Plastics World 19:137 O '61

New way to extend polyester pot-life. J. Kaminetsky and others. bibliog il Plastics Tech 7:39-46 Je '61

One-piece reinforced plastic hull, 67 ft. long! il diags Mod Plastics 38:90-1+ Je '61

Pipe for petroleum; research with reinforced plastics pipe. R. M. Levy and B. M. Vanderbilt. il diags Plastics World 18:24-7, cover N '60

Prepregging the Hustler. R. Thompson. il Plastics World 19:58-9 Je '61

Progress in spray-up. il Mod Plastics 39:88-92+ S '61

Properties and performance of reinforced polyester plastics. R. E. Gackenbach. Tappi 44:sup 192A-6A Jl '61

Properties of a new polyfunctional epoxide resin. J. A. Banks and others. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:571-4 D '60

Properties of materials; glass-reinforced plastics (low pressure) molded laminates; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:224 Mid-N '60

Radar windows; glass epoxy laminate protects feedhorns in BMEWS installations. il Plastics World 19:37 Ap '61

Reinforced plastics; heavy profits in heavy laminates. H. T. Douglas, ed. Plastics Tech 7:39 Ap '61

Reinforced plastics solves design problem for jetliner wing. il Mod Plastics 38:84-5+ Jl '61

Reinforced plastics travel trailer. il Mod Plastics 38:92-4+ F '61

Signal relay room in reinforced plastics. il Brit Plastics 34:171 Ap '61

Silane coupling agents in glass-reinforced plastics. B. M. Vanderbilt and J. P. Simko, jr. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:135-7+ D '60

Snap-in auto roof. il Plastics World 19:41 Ap '61

Sprayed reinforced plastics. E. S. Mylis. il Glass Ind 42:581-4 O '61

Stress distribution in the resin of reinforced plastics. J. O. Outwater and D. C. West. il Mod Plastics 39:154+ S '61

Support problem; antenna support plates made of Micarta. il Plastics World 19:13 Ja '61

Synchronized all-electric laminating controls; Filon Plastics. il Plastics World 19:50-1 My '61

Thousands of bows for modern archers. D. W. Lyon. il Plastics World 19:23-4 My '61

Tooling with plastics honeycomb; Hexel products inc. il Plastics World 19:48-9 S '61

Ultrasonic evaluation of reinforced plastics. A. G. H. Dietz. diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2835]:31-44 Je '61

Manufacture

Foamed vinyl; PVC is finding important new uses. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:86+ My '61

Improved laminates; automatic curing operation. il Plastics World 19:31 My '61

Mating laminates. il Plastics World 19:45 Ap '61

Plastic laminating presses automated. il diag Engineering 191:740 My 26 '61

PLASTICS, Laminated—*Continued*

Reinforcement

Abrasion and wear resistance of reinforced polyester surfaces for school desk tops. C. B. Sias. Plastics Tech 7:39-48+ Mr '61

Allylic resins and laminates. H. Raech, jr. and J. L. Thomas. il Mod Plastics 38:143-4+ Je '61

Low/no pressure fabrication of silicone laminates. D. T. Retford and others. il Plastics Tech 7:35-8 Mr '61

Resin cloth; Pluton. il Plastics World 19:50 F '61

What quartz fiber can do for reinforced plastics. Materials in Design Eng 52:11-12 N '60

Testing

Abrasion and wear resistance of reinforced polyester surfaces for school desk tops. C. B. Sias. Plastics Tech 7:39-48+ Mr '61

Quality control of printed circuit laminates. il Plastics World 19:44-5 S '61

PLASTICS, Powdered

Bake a picture with PE. il Mod Plastics 39: 100-2 S '61

Powder molding is starting to move. il Mod Plastics 38:80-3+ Jl '61

PLASTICS, Reinforced. See Plastics—Reinforcement

PLASTICS, Translucent

Modernize with plastic glazing, reinforced with fiber glass; Cochrane corporation cuts lighting bills in half. il Plant 23:25-8 F '61

Plastic glazing saves $43,000 in modernized plant; Dana corp.'s Pottstown, Pa. div. il Plant Eng 14:198 O '60

Polyethylene street lamp screens. il Engineering 190:499 O 14 '60

Walls of light for drug store; luminous vertical panels. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:137-8+ Mr '61

PLASTICS, Transparent

Acrylic copolymer; Bavick-II. il Plastics World 19:14-15 S '61

Acrylic glazing. il Plastics World 19:57 Ap '61

Bright outlook for acrylics. J. Gordon. bibliog diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:251-60 S '61

Device for astronauts has acrylic globe; Earth Path Indicator. il Plastics Tech 7:60 S '61

Fluorocarbon aids heart surgery; arterial blood filter. il Mod Plastics 38:104-5 N '60

Formable thermosetting acrylic polymers. E. E. Parker and T. L. St Pierre. il Mod Plastics 38:133-6+ Je '61

Full-cycle heating blows better acrylic domes. il Mod Plastics 38:92-3 D '60

Geodesic dome and underwater tunnel use acrylic sheet; Missouri botanical garden. il diag Mod Plastics 38:100-1 Je '61

Lab shields; acrylic guards protect workers and apparatus. il Plastics World 19:52 O '61

Large Plexiglas enclosure increases relay station capacity. il Elec Eng 79:953 N '60

No-crack windows, plus; Duke power co.'s Allen steam plant. il Safety Maint 121:15-16 My '61

Plastinaut; radiation's impact is gauged by manikins. il Plastics World 19:19 S '61

Space eye; acrylic earth-path indicator aids astronaut. il Plastics World 19:7 Je '61

Stretched acrylic panes for jets. il Plastics World 19:36 Jl '61

Styrene instead of glass; for holders in a candelabrum and crystal-like household tumblers. il Mod Plastics 38:90-1 Jl '61

Technical aspects of molding acrylics. J. F. Moore. flow chart diags Plastics Tech 6:34-41 D '60; 7:54-7 Ja '61

Transparent guard increases saw safety; General dynamics corporation's Electric boat div. il Plant 22:36 D '60

Transparent PVC is fireproof and tough. il Engineering 191:374 Mr 17 '61

Twenty-five years of acrylics. il Brit Plastics 34:58-9 F '61

See also

Lenses, Plastic

Testing

Rapid measurement of the light transmission of plasticized P.V.C. film. D. A. Smith. il diags Brit Plastics 34:438+ Ag '61

PLASTICS engineering

Engineering and equipment developments. il Brit Plastics 34:90-4, 147-52, 206-10, 257-62, 449-50, 505-9, 561-6 F-My, Ag-O '61

Interplas 1961: international exhibition and conference, London, June 21-July 1; processing equipment. il Brit Plastics 34:377-84 Jl '61

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics technology

New machinery-equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics world

Plastics developments; review of the literature for 1959-1960. G. B. Jackson and others. Mech Eng 83:42-51 bibliog(p48-51) Mr '61

Bibliography

1960 engineering highlights; brief reviews of advances in plastics engineering. diags Mod Plastics 38:123-5+ Ja '61

Study and teaching

Are you a short run thinker? continue your plastic education, try Wisconsin university. P. E. Fina, ed. Plastics Tech 7:42-3 Ap '61

PLASTICS engineers, Society of. See Society of plastics engineers

PLASTICS federation, British. See British plastics federation

PLASTICS industries

ABS plastics tool up for growth. il Chem & Eng N 38:23-4 D 19 '60

Gompertz curve in market forecasting. B. G. Luker. Brit Plastics 34:108-11 Mr '61

It pays to look for markets. R. H. Malott. Plastics World 19:18 Ja '61

Let's not price ourselves into the red; plastic pipe industry. I. Abramowitz. Mod Plastics 38:96-7+ Je '61

Markets for flexible foams. P. B. Nortman. Plastics Tech 6:42-9 D '60

Modest growth seen in plastics in '60. R. K. Turner. Pet Refiner 40:254+ Mr '61

Outlook for 1961. Plastics Tech 6:31-3 D '60

Plastexpansions. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics world

Plastics, chemicals and GATT. Mod Plastics 38:98+ D '60

Plastics federations around the world. Mod Plastics 38:180 My '61

Plastics; international scene. E. B. Seaton. Mod Plastics 38:139-41+ My '61

Plastics output to rise five to ten per cent in 1961. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ja 16 '61

Plastics review for 1960. Chem Eng Prog 57:100-2 F '61

Plastics take dead aim at metals markets. Chem Eng 68:44+ My 1 '61

Plastiscope; news and interpretations of the news. R. L. Van Boskirk. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Reinforced plastics to double by '65. S. A. Moore. Chem & Eng N 39:23 F 20 '61

Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; plastics, resins and synthetic fibers. Chem Eng 68:173-4 Ap 17 '61

U.S. developments. il Brit Plastics 34:15-19, 181-6 Ja, Ap '61

What's the future of your company? D. Amos. Plastics Tech 7:35+ S '61

Year 1960 in review. G. M. Kline. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:141-2+ Ja '61

See also

Society of plastics engineers

Society of the plastics industry

Directories

Directory of the plastics industry; materials, equipment, supplies and services. Plastics World 19:59-130 O '61

Exhibitions

Annual national plastics exposition, 9th, New York. Soap & Chem Spec 37:109 Jl '61

Europlastica 1961, international plastics exposition and conference, Ghent, Belgium, June 16-25; list of exhibitors. Mod Plastics 38:195-6+ My '61

German industries fair, Hanover. C. W. Cleworth. il Plastics World 19:32-3 Ag '61

International plastics exhibition, London, June 21-July 1. il Chem & Ind p 1212-15 Ag 5 '61; Plastics World 19:28-9 Ag '61

International plastics exhibition, London, June 21-July 1. Mod Plastics 38:supp Jl '61

International plastics exhibition macroPlastic, Utrecht, Oct. 19-26. Mod Plastics 38:101-2+ D '60

International plastics exhibition, 2d, Utrecht, Holland, Oct. 19-26. il Brit Plastics 33:500-13 N '60

International plastics exhibition, 2d, Utrecht, Holland, Oct. 19-26. Plastics World 18:9-10 D '60

PLASTICS, industries—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Interplas '61, international exposition and conference. London, June 21-July 1; tentative program and list of exhibitors. Mod Plastics 38:183-4+ My '61; Brit Plastics 34:289-304 Je '61

Interplas 61, international plastics exhibition and convention, London, June 21-July 1; with abstracts of papers. Brit Plastics 34: 231-5, 345-84 My-Je '61

National plastics exposition and annual conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9; program and list of exhibitors. Materials in Design Eng 53:173+ My '61

National plastics exposition, 9th, New York. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-5 Je 19 '61

S.P.I. national plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9. il Product Eng 32:24-5 Je 26 '61

S.P.I. national plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9; with program. Plastics World 19:10-11 Je; 14+ Jl '61

S.P.I. national plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9; with program, list of exhibitors, floor plan. Mod Plastics 38:131-6 My; supp Je '61

Finance

Financing for growth. J. A. Zeller. Plastics World 19:36+ My '61

Salesmen

Custom molding salesmanship. J. E. Meyer. Plastics World 19:7 Jl '61

Selling with the times. P. E. Fina, ed. Plastics Tech 7:58-9 Ja '61

Statistics

Facts and figures for the chemical process industries; polymers and coatings. W. S. Fedor. Chem & Eng N 39:113-17 S 4 '61

Markets for materials, 1960. il Mod Plastics 38:84-115+ Ja '61

Plastics hold to record six billion lb. Mod Plastics 38:82-3 Ja '61

Survey and preview; SPI looks at plastics production. Plastics World 19:12 F '61

Thermoplastics progress amid problems. W. D. Fedor. il Chem & Eng N 39:80-6+ My 29 '61

Argentina

Report from Argentina. N. R. Palacios. il Mod Plastics 38:151 My '61

Australia

Australian plastics awards. il Mod Plastics 38:90-1 D '60

Belgium

Report on Benelux. il Mod Plastics 38:147 My '61

Canada

1961 primary plastics. il Can Chem Process 45:52-3 Ja '61

Renewed push in reinforced plastics. Can Chem Process 44:68 D '60

Europe

European scene; significance of plastics in the EEC countries of the common market and the European free trade commission. il map diag Brit Plastics 34:277-84 Je '61

Recent developments in the European plastics industry. R. Gäth. Chem & Ind p 1460-4 S 16 '61

Finland

Report from Finland. J. Pohjanpalo. il Mod Plastics 38:160 My '61

France

Report from France. J. Duflos. il Mod Plastics 38:154-5 My '61

Germany

Report from West Germany. B. Rau. il Mod Plastics 38:148-50+ My '61

Great Britain

British plastics federation conference, Scarborough, Oct. 6-7; abstracts of papers on commercial activity in the plastics industry. Brit Plastics 33:530-5+ N '60

British plastics output up. Chem & Eng N 39:88 Ap 3 '61

Imports hit British plastics prices. Chem & Eng N 39:78 My 22 '61

Plastics production and trends. Brit Plastics 34:1-9 Ja '61

Progress in reinforced polyesters in the United Kingdom. G. Tolley. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-4+ Mr '61

Report from England. F. Wells. il Mod Plastics 38:142-4+ My '61

Structure of the British plastics industry. Brit Plastics 34:285-8 Je '61

Hong Kong

Report on India and Hong Kong. il Mod Plastics 38:145-6 My '61

India

Report on India and Hong Kong. il Mod Plastics 38:145-6 My '61

Italy

Italian plastics industry. A. Passi. Plastics World 18:7 D '60

Plastics in Italy. G. F. Moroni. il Brit Plastics 34:65-8 F '61

Polyolefins; recent developments of Italian chemical industry. P. Giustiniani. Plastics Tech 6:50-1 N '60

Report from Italy. S. Compostella. il Mod Plastics 38:152-3+ My '61

Japan

Report from Japan. S. Miyamoto. il Mod Plastics 38:156-7 My '61

Netherlands

Report on Benelux. il Mod Plastics 38:147 My '61

Russia

Report on the U.S.S.R. W. T. Cruse. il Mod Plastics 38:158-9 My '61

Scandinavia

Plastics in Scandinavia. O. Ollila. Brit Plastics 33:523-4 N '60

PLASTICS laboratories

RECO story; research and testing at the processor level. R. S. Morrison. il Plastics Tech 7:25-8 Ap '61

Equipment

Micro-flow melt indexer; how to build it. R. E. Wiley. il diags Plastics Tech 7:45-52 My '61

PLASTICS machinery

Engineering and equipment developments. il Brit Plastics 34:90-4, 147-52, 206-10, 257-62, 449-50, 505-9, 561-6 F-My, Ag-O '61

Equipment for embedment processes. C. A. Harper. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38: 105-6+ Ap; 103+ Ag '61

Francis Shaw & co. vertical coating machine. il(p562) Brit Plastics 34:561 O '61

From resin to printed bag; Bag-Line system. il Plastics World 19:44 Ap '61

Interplas 1961; international exhibition and conference, London, June 21-July 1; processing equipment. il Brit Plastics 34:377-84 Jl '61

New machinery-equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Plastic laminating presses automated. il diag Engineering 191:740 My 26 '61

PT's classified list of auxiliary equipment for injection molding. Plastics Tech 7:37-41 Jl '61

Saving labor in plastics processing; specialized machines. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 6:56-7 D '60

Some highlights among machinery exhibits at Interplas 61. il Brit Plastics 34:305-9 Je '61

Control

Synchronized all-electric laminating controls; Filon Plastics. il Plastics World 19:50-1 My '61

Transducers; improved instruments aid plastics processor. il Plastics World 19:181 Je '61

PLASTICS research

NEMA lab spurs progress in laminates. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:14-16 Ja '61

RECO story; research and testing at the processor level. R. S. Morrison. il Plastics Tech 7:25-8 Ap '61

Value of research; abstract. H. C. Raine. Brit Plastics 33:532-3 N '60

Will the plastics of today be around tomorrow? product research and development. J. L. Rogers. Plastics Tech 7:45-6 F '61

PLASTISOLS

Corrosion problem; Hawaii finds plastisol coatings for tanks are the answer. il Plastics World 19:24-5 S '61

Formulating chemically blown plastisol foam. A. C. Werner. il Mod Plastics 39:135-8+ O '61

Formulating tool aids plastisol users; new gel rate tester. W. H. Bauer. Chem & Eng N 39:61-2 F 6 '61

PLASTISOLS—*Continued*

Gas firm in Hawaii uses PVC plastisol to maintain tanks. il Corrosion 17:39 S '61

Hardening of plastisol propellants. R. W. Warfield and G. D. Blum. bibliog ARS J 31:674-5 My '61

Viscometric measurement of plastisol fusion. J. A. Greenhoe. il Plastics Tech 7:35-9 F '61

PLATE glass

Handling gypsum for glass finishing; Nashville glass plant of Ford motor co. il Automation 8:58 O '61

See also

Windows

PLATE heater. See Heat exchangers

PLATES

Analogy between heat and momentum transfer for the turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. A I Ch E J 7:532, sup3 S '61

Bearing capacity of floating ice sheets. G. G. Meyerhof. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2627]:113-45 O '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:83-8 Ap; [EM 3 no 2842]:63-6 Je; [EM 5 no 2973]:87-96 O '61; Reply. 87 [EM 6 no 3030]:161-6 D '61

Bending, buckling, and flexural vibration of simply supported polygonal plates by point-matching. H. D. Conway. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:288-91 Je '61

Bending of a cantilever plate supported from an elastic half space. N. C. Small. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:387-94 S '61

Bending of an elastic plate containing a crack. J. K. Knowles and N. M. Wang. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:223-36 D '60

Bending of rectangular plates. M. Badir. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2908]:105-34 Ag '61

Bending of rectangular plates by concentrated couples on its edge. G. R. Verma. A S M E Trans ser E 28:142 Mr '61

Bending stress distribution at base of a stationary crack. M. L. Williams. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:78-82 Mr '61

Calculates large deflections in disks; simpler equation for pressure loading. R. I. Isakower. Product Eng 32:81+ Ap 24 '61

Class of nonlinear axisymmetric plate problems. F. Essenburg. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:677-80 D '60

Classical plate theory and wave propagation; response to sharp, transient loading. M. A. Medick. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:233-8 Je '61

Combined stresses in an orthothropic plate having a finite crack. D. D. Ang and M. L. Williams. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:372-8 S '61

Cylindrical bending of a heated long rectangular plate. B. A. Lieb. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:26-30 Ja '61

Deformation and moments in elastically restrained circular plates under arbitrary load or linear thermal gradient. M. Zaid and M. Forray. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:423-38 N '60

Effect of a rigid elliptic inclusion on the bending of a thick elastic plate. F. Chow. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:379-82 S '61

Elastic plane with a circular insert, loaded by a radial force. J. Dundurs and M. Hetényi. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:103-11 Mr '61

Elastic, plastic bending of a simply supported plate. G. Eason. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:395-401 S '61

Experiments on the postbuckling behavior of square plates loaded in edge compression. N. Yamaki. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:238-44 Je '61

Flexural stress waves in an infinite elastic plate due to a suddenly applied concentrated transverse load. J. Miklowitz. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:681-9 D '60

Flow of liquid metal past a porous flat plate. G. Horvay. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:749-50 D '60

Foreign-gas injection into a compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. N. Ness. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:645-54 Ag '61

Free-convection magnetohydrodynamic flow past a porous flat plate. P. C. Lu. J Aerospace Sci 28:346-7 Ap '61

Frequency-response functions of orthotropic sandwich plates. M. P. Bieniek and A. M. Freudenthal. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:732-5+ S '61

Heat transfer in the incompressible boundary layer on a flat plate with arbitrary heat flux. A. G. Smith and V. L. Shah. J Aerospace Sci 28:738-9 S '61

Heat transfer to sharp and blunt yawed plates in hypersonic airflow. J. G. Hall and T. C. Golian. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:345-6 Ap '61

High temperature rarefied hypersonic flow over a flat plate. H. T. Nagamatsu and others. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:902-10 Jl '61

High voltage measurement by ADP crystal plate. S. Namba. il diags R Sci Instr 32:595-7 My '61

Inequalities for plate eigenvalues. L. E. Payne. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:155-9 Jl '60

Method of internal constraints and its application. E. Volterra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2911]:103-27 bibliog(p 125-7) Ag '61

Natural frequency of annular plates; data sheet. W. C. Orthwein. diag Machine Design 33:121-2 Mr 2 '61

Occurrence of nodal patterns of nonparallel form in rectangular orthotropic plates. N. J. Huffington, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:459-61 S '61

One-dimensional problem of temperature stresses in an elastoplastic medium. V. A. Lomakin. ARS J 30:1034-6 N '60

Plastic bending of a work-hardening circular plate with clamped edge. C. Hwang. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:815-20+ N '60

Plastic compressive buckling of simply supported plates on interior elastic supports. P. Seide. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:921-5+ D '60

Plate vibrations; data sheet. G. T. Klees. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:139-41 D 22 '60

Pointwise bounds in the Cauchy problem of elastic plates. L. E. Payne. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:157-63 Ap '61

Possible similarity solutions for laminar free convection on vertical plates and cylinders. K. T. Yang. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:230-6 Je '60; Discussion. 28:153-4 Mr '61

Postbuckling behavior of flat plates. J. R. Jombock and J. W. Clark. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2844]:17-33 bibliog(p31-3) Je '61

Recovery and Reynolds-analogy factors in laminar flat-plate flow. D. A. Spence. J Aerospace Sci 27:878-9 N '60

Response of plates to moving shocks. E. E. Ungar. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Mr '61

Rotary adjustment and lock=sturdier sine plate. H. E. Piltz. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:103 My 1 '61

Similarity solutions for free-convection flow past flat plates. P. C. Lu. A S M E Trans ser E 28:454-5 S '61

Simple method of matric structural analysis; structures containing plate elements of arbitrary shape and thickness. B. Klein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:859-66 N '60

Some additional plasticity coefficients for the plastic buckling of plates and shells. A. Krivetsky. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:67-8 Ja '61

Some systems of equations encountered in thin plate and elasticity theory. H. D. Conway. A S M E Trans ser E 28:143-4 Mr '61

Stiffness matrix for the analysis of thin plates in bending. R. J. Melosh. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:34-42+ Ja '61

Stress distribution on the boundary of a circular hole in a large plate during passage of a stress pulse of long duration. A. J. Durelli and W. F. Riley. il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:245-51 Je '61

Stress distribution on the boundary of an elliptical hole in a large plate during passage of a stress pulse of long duration (major axis normal to the wave front). A. J. Durelli and W. F. Riley. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1255-60 Jl '61

Stresses and deflections in an elastically restrained circular plate under hydrostatic normal pressure over a segment. W. A. Bassali and N. O. M. Hanna. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:91-102 Mr '61

Summary of experiments on turbulent heat transfer from a nonisothermal flat plate. W. C. Reynolds and others. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser C 82:341-8 N '60

Thermal buckling of rectangular plates. K. Miura. J Aerospace Sci 28:341-2 Ap '61

PLATES—*Continued*

Thermal stress in a viscoelastic-plastic plate with temperature-dependent yield stress. H. G. Landau and others. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:297-302 Je '60; Discussion. 28:155-6 Mr '61

Three-dimensional theory of elastic plates with transverse inextensibility. J. L. Boal and E. Reissner. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:161-81 O '60

Vibrations and stability of plates under initial stress. G. Herrmann and A. E. Armenakas. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2500]:65-94 Je '60; Discussion. E. F. Masur. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:101-5 D '60; Reply. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:133 Ag '61

Vibrations of thin rectangular isotropic plates. R. W. Claassen and C. J. Thorne. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:304-5 Je '61

Viscoelastic plate on a viscoelastic foundation. K. S. Pister. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2735]:43-54 F '61

Viscous flow past a quarter-infinite plate. K. Stewartson. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:1-10 Ja '61

Vortex shedding from thin flat plates parallel to the free stream. A. B. Bauer. J Aerospace Sci 28:340-1 Ap '61

Work plate, a great aid in prototype work. H. Piltz. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:150 N 14 '60

PLATES, Aluminum. See Aluminum plates

PLATES, Sandwich. See Laminated construction

PLATES, Steel. See Steel plates

PLATES, Surface. See Surface plates

PLATFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

PLATINATES

Convalency of metal-ligand bonds in potassium hexahaloplatinates(IV) studied by the pure quadrupole resonance of halogens. D. Nakamura and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5783-7 N 20 '60

PLATING

Borohydrides expand chemical plating. Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup42A+ D '60

Immersion plating of the platinum group metals. R. W. Johnson. il Electrochem Soc J 108:632-5 Jl '61

Limits for plated threads; reference book sheets. R. D'Agostino. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81+ My 29 '61

Measuring loads for steel nuts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 58:61-3 D '60

Mechanical plating; a solution to hydrogen embrittlement? il Iron Age 187:107-9 Mr 30 '61

Scribe-plating and -etching. W. Rindner and J. M. Lavine. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:869-73 S '61

Surface area and weight of commercial, hexagon head screws; charts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 59:46-8 Jl '61

Tankless plating gets a new job. C. A. Snavely. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-8 Je 26 '61

See also

Brass plating
Cadmium plating
Chromium plating
Copper plating
Electroplating
Galvanizing
Gold plating
Molybdenum plating
Nickel plating
Palladium plating
Silver plating
Tin plating
Tungsten plating
Zinc plating

Bibliography

Article references. W. Tucker. Published in monthly numbers of Plating

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Plating

Patents

Patent abstracts. D. G. Foulke. Published in monthly numbers of Plating

PLATING barrels

Barrel plating of long length fasteners. W. R. Crawford. il diag Plating 48:989-90 S '61

PLATING machinery

Smaller plater handles odd jobs. il Iron Age 188:77 Ag 3 '61

PLATING shops

Japan's plating industry. E. A. Blount. il Plating 47:1180 O; 1408 D '60

Plastic shield protects plating room floor; epoxy resin topping. R. J. Smith. il Plant Eng 15:110-11 Je '61

Superior plating shows the way. il Metal Finishing 59:45-8 Ap '61

Equipment

Diversified plating activity at new Smith-Erie plant; A. O. Smith corp. W. Rudolph. il Metal Finishing 59:92-3 Je '61

Efficient monorail system absorbs finishing line; Western electric co. J. K. Harlow. il diags Iron Age 187:62-4 Ja 12 '61

Equipment and supplies. Published in monthly numbers of Plating

Handling bumpers for plating. il diag Automation 8:96 Ag '61

Jaguar plating plant. il plan Automobile Eng 51:72-7 F '61

Plating costs tumble sharply on lustrous chrome line; Scovill mfg. co. Hamilton Beach div. il Iron Age 186:184-5 N 10 '60

PVC for ductwork; it costs more, but it cuts costs, too. G. L. Schmidt. il Plant Eng 14:116-17 O '60

Strip mill applies simulator to guide tinplating line. il Iron Age 187:114-15 Mr 16 '61

Titanium hooks for nickel plating baths. Metallurgia 63:17 Ja '61

Waste

Liquid SO_2 in new reduction role; waste treatment of metalplating processes. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A Jl '61

Plating waste disposal package cuts investment, operating costs. J. M. Connelly. il Plant Eng 15:148+ S '61

See also

Electroplating—Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; plating and cyanide wastes. bibliog WPCF J 33:563-5 Je '61

PLATINUM

Activation of molecular hydrogen by platinum. A. I. Krasna. Am Chem Soc J 83:289-91 Ja 20 '61

Aging of platinum reforming catalysts. C. G. Myers and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:299-302 Ap '61

Anodic polarization of lead-platinum bielectrodes in chloride solutions. L. L. Shreir. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:90-5; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

Application of an X-Y pulsed measuring system to polarization studies; the hydrogen reaction on platinum. C. H. Presbrey, jr. and S. Schuldiner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:985-95 O '61

Automatic control of a platinum anode cathodic protection system; USS Blandy. R. C. Francis and L. S. Birnbaum. il diag Corrosion 17:20-2 Ja '61

Effect of surface oxidation on the behavior of platinum electrodes; the Fe(III)-Fe(II) couple in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:934-9 Je '61

Efficient method of cleaning platinum electron microscope apertures. D. F. Parsons. R Sci Instr 31:1158-9 O '60

Electrochemical corrosion of platinum in hydrochloric acid solutions. J. Llopis and A. Sancho. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:720-6 Ag '61

Influence of platinum nucleation on constitution of and phase separation in sodium phosphate glasses. M. K. Murthy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:412-17 Ag 1 '61

Intermetallic compounds of alkali metals with platinum; a novel preparation of a colloidal platinum hydrogenation catalyst. C. P. Nash and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6203-4 D 5 '60

Kinetics of absorption and evolution of hydrogen by palladium and palladium/platinum electrodes. T. B. Flanagan and F. A. Lewis. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:473-7 My '61

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; hydrogenation of aromatic and aliphatic nitrocompounds over a colloidal platinum catalyst. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:796-9 F 20 '61

Kinetics of the iodine redox process at platinum electrodes. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:699-706 Jl '61

Kinetics of the oxidation of platinum. G. C. Fryburg and H. M. Petrus. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:496-503 Je '61

PLATINUM—*Continued*

Method for prevention of hydrogen embrittlement of tantalum in aqueous media. C. R. Bishop and M. Stern. bibliog il Corrosion 17:85-9; Discussion. D. K. Priest. 89-90; Reply. 90-1 Ag '61

New platinum electrode system measures dissolved oxygen and bod. J. D. Eye and others. bibliog diag Water & Sewage Works 108:231-6 Je '61

New technique for the direct study of reactant adsorption at platinum electrodes. F. C. Anson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2387-8 My 20 '61

Platinum-acidic oxide catalysts for hydrocracking. H. L. Coonradt and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:727-32 S '61

Platinum-lithium reaction gives catalyst; new intermetallic compound has twice the catalytic activity of supported platinum oxide. C. P. Nash. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Ja 30 '61

Platinum reforming catalysts. H. Connor. diags Chem & Ind p 1454-72 bibliog(p 1470-2) N 26 '60; Discussion. p 1592-3 D 24 '60

Platinum resistance thermometer for use at high temperatures. C. R. Barber and W. W. Blanke. il diags J Sci Instr 38:17-19 Ja '61

Rotated, mercury-coated platinum electrode; preparation and behavior of continuously deposited mercury coatings and applications to stripping analysis. S. Bruckenstein and T. Nagai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1201-9 Ag '61

Stereochemistry and the mechanism of hydrogenation of cycloölefins on a platinum catalyst. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:6082-7 D 5 '60

Study of the catalytic hydrogenation of hydroxybenzenes over platinum and rhodium catalysts. H. A. Smith and B. L. Stump. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2739-43 Je 20 '61

Vapor pressures of platinum, iridium, and rhodium. R. F. Hampson, jr. and R. F. Walker. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 289-95 Jl '61

Wanted, a platinum mine; Edison's pursuit of platinum. Min Eng 13:1150-1 O '61

Analysis

Determination of platinum and palladium in copper-nickel matte and ore concentrates; a fire assay method using tin as a collector. G. H. Faye and W. R. Inman. bibliog flow sheet Anal Chem 33:278-83 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of platinum with *N,N'*-bis(3-dimethylaminopropyl)dithiooxamide; simultaneous determination of platinum and palladium. W. D. Jacobs. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1279-81 Ag '61

PLATINUM alloys

Thermoelectric properties of rhodium-platinum alloys. A. S. Darling. Instruments & Control Systems 34:861-3 My '61

Work function measurements on the platinum alloys of the alkaline-earth metals. H. Batey. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:468-9 Jl '61

PLATINUM chlorides

Acid hydrolysis of $[PtCl_4]^=$ and $[PtCl_3(H_2O)]^-$. C. I. Sanders and D. S. Martin, jr. Am Chem Soc J 83:807-10 F 20 '61

PLATINUM clad steel. See Steel, Platinum clad

PLATINUM compounds

Association of trisethylenediamineplatinum(IV) with various anions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Plane. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5787-90 N 20 '60

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II); acid hydrolysis and isotopic exchange of the chloride ligands. J. W. Reishus and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2457-62 Je 5 '61

Complexes of nickel(II), palladium(II) and platinum(II) with 2-pyridinaldoxime. R. A. Krause and D. H. Busch. Am Chem Soc J 82:4830-4 S 20 '60

Crystal structure of ethylenediamine tribromoplatinum $(C_2N_2H_8)PtBr_3$. T. D. Ryan and R. E. Rundle. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2814-16 Jl 5 '61

Investigation of the complexes of platinum (I) with pyridine-2-aldoxime; *cis-trans* isomerism. C. F. Liu and C. H. Liu. Am Chem Soc J 83:2615-17 Je 20 '61

Metal-olefin compounds; reactions of *cis*-diiodo-(cycloöctatetraene)-platinum(II) with Grignard reagents. J. R. Doyle and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2768-9 Je 20 '61

PLATINUM metals

Immersion plating of the platinum group metals. R. W. Johnson. il Electrochem Soc J 108:632-5 Jl '61

Influence of some platinum metals on the wettability of silver on Inconel and Inconel X. J. B. Adamec and R. N. Rhoda. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup330-6 Jl '61

Platinum metals today. il Metal Prog 80: 87-90+ Jl '61

Platinum, 1960. J. P. Ryan. Eng & Min J 162:99-100 F '61

Precipitation of platinum metals from solutions of their sulfo salts. S. B. Sant and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1257-60 Ag '61

Protect tantalum from hydrogen embrittlement; small quantity of platinum metal, welded, riveted or electrodeposited on tantalum, markedly inhibits embrittlement. il Chem Eng 68:178+ Ap 3 '61

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials. il Steel 148:124-5 My 8 '61

PLATINUM oxides

Hydrogenation of cyclohexenes over platinum oxide. J. F. Sauvage and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6090-5 D 5 '60

Kinetics of liquid phase hydrogenation; the nature of platinum oxide catalysts. H. C. Yao and P. H. Emmett. Am Chem Soc J 83:799-801 F 20 '61

PLATTE RIVER bridges

Bridging the Platte on a tight schedule. K. W. Philo. il diags Civil Eng 31:66-8 O '61

PLAYGROUNDS

Harlem's playful playground. il Arch Forum 114:106 Mr '61

Lighting

Combating juvenile delinquency with light; abstract. A. Lurkis. plan diag Illum Eng 56:574-5 S '61

PLEISTOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene; Paleontology—Pleistocene

PLEXIGLAS. See Plastics, Transparent

PLIOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene

PLUG drawing. See Metal drawing

PLUG mill. See Rolling mills

PLUMBING

Big-job contractor tries hand at house work; prefabs pipe walls to become competitive; West coast heating & plumbing co. R. Hunton. il diags Dom Eng 197:84-7+ Ja '61; Discussion. S. S. Chosky. 197:26+ Mr '61

Coin-op dry cleaners; a new plumbing market is born. il diags Dom Eng 197:92-5+ Mr '61

Contractors take issue with professor for slighting remarks about plumbing. Dom Eng 197:25-6+ Ap; 25-6 My '61

Detergent dilemma; is a separate stack, the answer to backflow problems? il diag Dom Eng 198:110-12+ Jl '61

Job problems, and how to solve them. diags Dom Eng 198:94-100 Ag '61

Name-change proposal stirs industry debate; are contractors really hydromechanics? Dom Eng 196:85-9+ D '60

New data for sizing plumbing stacks in buildings. bibliog Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:53-6 Ag '61

Plumbing and piping. L. Blendermann. Published in monthly numbers of Air conditioning, heating and ventilating

Plumbing design for an aerospace medical research center. L. Guss. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:105-10 S '61

Quality plumbing story on tv in California. il Dom Eng 197:137-8 Mr '61

Right plumbing for the right house; panel discussion. Dom Eng 197:14 Mr '61

Ten basic principles of plumbing. D. Derrick, jr. Dom Eng 197:36+ My '61

Vacuum breakers at plumbing fixtures. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:104-6 Je; 88-90 Jl '61

Waste systems for laundry machines. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-4 Ap '61

What have been the changes in plumbing over 20 years? J. C. Church. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 My '61

PLUMBING—*Continued*

Zurn brothers want a new name for plumbing; they like hydromechanics. Dom Eng 196:75-6+ N '60; Discussion. 197:122-8 Ja; 107-8+ F; 112-14+ Ap; 198:23-4+ Ag; 27-8 D '61

See also

Faucets
Hot water supply
Lavatories
Pipe fittings
Pipes
Water distribution
Water pipes

Standards

He's starting a campaign to upgrade plumbing standards in a rural area. R. Burton. Dom Eng 196:25-6 N '60

Traps

Baumbach's folly? or is this contractor's trap really an anti-siphon wonder? discussion. il Dom Eng 197:90-4+ Ja; 70-4+ My; 124+ Je '61

PLUMBING fixtures

How do you figure the number of plumbing fixtures needed in an industrial plant? Dom Eng 197:104-5 Ap '61

See also

Water closets

PLUMBING laws and regulations

It's the law! legal decisions of interest to contractors. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

Philadelphia revises plumbing code. Dom Eng 198:118-19 Ag '61

PLUMBING shops

Employees

Use apprentices more, or lose them to other trades, contractor warns. G. Breslaw. Dom Eng 197:14 F '61

Equipment

Photo guide to new tools, techniques to help you cut job overhead. il diags Dom Eng 196: 82-6 N; 92-4 D '60; 197:102-5 F; 106-8 Mr; 91 My; 198:102-5 Ag '61

Management

Disappearing materials; have they got you down? Dom Eng 198:190-5 S '61

Idea file; management tips for contractors. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

Meet Stan Green; small town contractor with big ideas on how to sell at a profit. il map plan Dom Eng 197:78-93+ F '61

Water systems; he takes on the chains, and competes. H. Fisher. il Dom Eng 197:75-6+ My '61

PLUMBING supplies

New products on parade. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

See also

Plumbing fixtures

PLUMBING supplies industry

How an industry manufacturer approaches world trade; Tait manufacturing co. cooperative and reciprocal agreement. Dom Eng 197:109+ Ja '61

Meet Honest George; the wholesaler with big deals, special prices, but no services. il Dom Eng 198:108 Ag '61

Pipe manufacturer urges industry wholesalers to sell American. H. Wallace. Dom Eng 196:10-11 D '60

Plumbing-heating industry will become second rate unless price gouging ends; abstract. H. Godschalk. Dom Eng 196:13-14 N '60

Sellmobile tells product story for Tennessee wholesaler; Bass & co. il Dom Eng 197:16 F '61

Slow-pay contractors hit with service charges, wholesaler survey shows. Dom Eng 198:15+ S '61

Wholesaler's letter to contractors explains value of the middleman; W. H. Kiefaber co. il Dom Eng 196:16+ D '60

PLUMBING trade

All star counseling team set to aid DE's profit upswing campaign. Dom Eng 197:97-100+ Je '61

Cutting prices does not create more business; editorial. M. J. Hirshstein. Dom Eng 197: 63-5 My '61; Discussion. 198:22-3 Ag; 59-60 N '61

Design clinic for letterheads. il Dom Eng 196: 43 N; 43 D '60; 197:70 Ja; 62 F; 72 Mr; 36 Ap; 58 My; 46 Je; 198:32 Jl; 68 Ag; 32 S '61

Do you speak up on behalf of the industry when it's unfairly criticized in public? Dom Eng 198:76-7 Jl '61

Guide to profit planning for the plumbing-heating industry. il Dom Eng 197:81-94+ Je; 198:81-91 Jl; 78-87+ Ag '61; Discussion. 198:88-90 Ag '61

How Don Gammie became a nuclear age contractor. Dom Eng 197:178-85 Je '61

How honest are your employees? Dom Eng 197:77+ My '61

How the plumbing and heating industry can support Kennedy's call for defense. Dom Eng 198:92-3 Ag '61

How the plumbing industry sizes up the Kennedy takeover in Washington. Dom Eng 197:11-12 F '61

How to get your name on the contractors available list of specifying engineers. Dom Eng 197:83-5 Ap '61

If the general contractor goes broke, what can you do to collect your money? what every subcontractor should know about mechanics liens. Dom Eng 196:98-100+ N '60

Industry studies ways to bolster civil defense. il Dom Eng 198:140-3+ S '61

Meet Stan Green; small town contractor with big ideas on how to sell at a profit. il map plan Dom Eng 197:78-93+ F '61

Montgomery Ward in bid for volume plumbing and heating sales in new construction market. Dom Eng 197:10 Je; 198:16+ Jl '61

New frontiers for plumbing and pipefitting. Dom Eng 196:74-6+ D '60

Plumbing-heating industry's hopeful outlook is supported by three new forecasts. Dom Eng 197:10-11 Ja '61

Pure water theme will spark May push on pumps. Dom Eng 197:111+ Ap '61

Revise National plumbing code. il Dom Eng 198:103-4 Jl '61

Tells contractors: merchandise, or learn to live with dtu wholesalers. M. D. Ratcliff. Dom Eng 196:24 N '60

This is the year of the big squeeze on prices, on profits. il Dom Eng 197:85-91 Mr; 96-8 Ap; 95+ Je; 198:100-2+ Jl '61

Tips on selling water systems during the May pump push. S. A. Bunis. Dom Eng 197:182-7 Ap '61

Water systems; he takes on the chains, and competes. H. Fisher. il Dom Eng 197:75-6+ My '61

What the p-h industry can do to combat jacklegs. D. Dedrick, jr. Dom Eng 197:173-7 Je '61

What you should know about plumbing-heating imports. il map Dom Eng 196:61-72 N; 63-71 D '60; 197:104-9+ Ja; 97-101 F '61

What's that zany Irish wholesaler up to now? Ed Moran using the unusual to promote hydronic heating. il Dom Eng 197: 96-103+ Ja '61

See also

Plumbing laws and regulations
Plumbing supplies industry

Advertising

New Jersey campaign to offset direct selling inroads picks up momentum. Dom Eng 197: 10 F '61

What happens when a p-h contractor sells his shop, turns wholesaler? franchised dealer program called Modern home comfort. il Dom Eng 197:86-95+ Ap; 26 Je '61

Finance

Some tips on how to build profits by uncovering and controlling hidden costs. Dom Eng 196:36 N '60

Public relations

Good will builder for the holidays; Palmer supply co. of Seattle sends food packages in the names of its contractor-customers to the world's needy through CARE. Dom Eng 196:74-5+ N '60

Is prestige important? yes, says a successful p-h contractor, and he tells how to acquire it. Dom Eng 197:72+ Ap '61

Newcomer can be a top sales prospect if you contact him first and serve him well. Dom Eng 197:34+ Je '61

Remodeling

Plan big modernization sales push. il Dom Eng 197:112+ Je '61

Remodeling hotshot offers to sell his trade secrets. il Dom Eng 197:96-100+ Mr '61

Stress three points when selling remodeling, says credit authority. J. Ekkers. Dom Eng 197:14 Ja '61

PLUMBING trade—Remodeling—*Continued*

Tired of spinning your wheels on volume without profit? remodeling. R. Gustafson. Dom Eng 197:24 Je '61

Service

How often do you get to see your potential customers? idea for waste disposal problems. il Dom Eng 197:126+ Ap '61

PLUMS

Correlation of color measurements on canned purple plums with consumer acceptability. O. J. Worthington. Food Tech 15:283-5 Je '61

PLUTON. See Heat resisting materials

PLUTONIUM

Determination of radioactive zirconium in fissioned plutonium. J. W. T. Meadows and G. M. Matlack. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1607-10 N '60

Electrorefining cell gives high purity plutonium. L. J. Mullins and others. Chem & Eng N 39:47 F 13 '61

International figures in the history of the man-made metal plutonium. A. S. Coffinberry. Metal Prog 79:84-8 Ja '61

Laboratory for plutonium chemistry. E. S. Roszkowski. il diag Nucleonics 19:80 F '61

Preparing plutonium metal via the chloride process. M. J. Rasmussen and H. H. Hopkins, jr. bibliog flow sheets il Ind & Eng Chem 53:453-7 Je '61

Production of plutonium metal. E. W. Mainland and others. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:658-94 S '61

Remote control used on plutonium rolling mill. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:155-6 N '60

Spectrophotometric extraction method specific for plutonium. W. J. Maeck and others. Anal Chem 33:998-1001 Jl '61

Thermogravimetric behavior of plutonium metal, nitrate, sulfate, and oxalate. G. R. Waterbury and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1018-23 Jl '61

Analysis

Alpha counter for the direct determination of plutonium in solution. J. T. Byrne and G. A. Rost. il diags Anal Chem 33:758-61 My '61

Coulometric generation and back-titration of intermediate reagents at controlled potential; application to the determination of plutonium. W. D. Shults. bibliog Anal Chem 33:15-18 Ja '61

Determination of uranium and plutonium in uranium-plutonium—fission element alloys. R. P. Larsen and C. A. Seils, jr. Anal Chem 32:1863-6 D '60

Ion counting and accumulation system for mass spectrometry of very small samples; application to uranium and plutonium. G. W. Barton, jr. and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1599-601 N '60

Radiochemical determination of plutonium in urine. H. V. Weiss and W. H. Shipman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:37-9 Ja '61

Separation and determination of plutonium in uranium—fission product mixtures. W. J. Maeck and others. Anal Chem 32:1874-6 D '60

Corrosion

High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-plutonium and aluminum-silicon-plutonium alloys. H. C. Bowen. Corrosion 17:12 Jl '61

PLUTONIUM alloys

High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-plutonium and aluminum-silicon-plutonium alloys. H. C. Bowen. Corrosion 17:12 Jl '61

PLUTONIUM compounds

Thermogravimetric behavior of plutonium metal, nitrate, sulfate, and oxalate. G. R. Waterbury and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1018-23 Jl '61

PLUTONIUM fluoride

Reactions of sulfur tetrafluoride with oxides, oxyfluorides, and fluorides of uranium and plutonium. C. E. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1620-2 Ap 5 '61

PLUTONIUM in the body

Plutonium excretion; study following treatment with zirconium citrate and edathamil calcium-disodium. S. M. Sanders, jr. Archives Environmental Health 2:474-83 Ap '61

Plutonium inhalation studies. W. J. Bair and B. J. McClanahan. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:648-55 Je '61

PLYWOOD

Evaluation of plywoods and plastics in boat construction. J. Brandlmayr. il diags Eng J 44:55-61 Je '61

Factory-built plywood components. H. P. Vermilya. il diags Arch Rec 129:190-5 Ap '61

New industrial buildings from new shapes in plywood. il plan Plant Eng 15:125-7 S '61

Plywood in plant construction. T. O. McCarthy. il Plant Eng 14:134-6 D '60

Polyester bonding; film laminated to plywood. il Plastics World 19:26+ Ap '61

Prefab makes debut at school. il Eng N 166:43 My 11 '61

Pressure switch cycles plywood press. E. H. Merritt. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:100+ Mr '61

Railroad car linings installed faster with welded studs. il Welding Eng 46:50 Jl '61

Moisture content

Studies on moisture transmission rates through quarter-inch plywood at different moisture content levels. R. D. Ziegler. bibliog Tappi 44:684-8 S '61

Painting and finishing

Oven and cooling tunnel dries, cools ply panels; United States plywood corp. il Ind Finishing 37:95-7 F '61

PLYWOOD roofs. See Roofs

PNEUMATIC buildings. See Air pressure support

PNEUMATIC control

Acceleration/deceleration circuit saves air. J. A. Neff. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:71 Ag '61

Air cylinders actuate welder; Expert welding machine co. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:40 S '61

Application of pneumatic equipment to the centralized control of compressors. E. N. Martin and T. W. Wilkinson. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 37:871-80, pl 1-2 '59

Attitude controls development at Vickers for space vehicles and missiles. W. W. Chao. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ Mr '61

Computing wtih air; pneumatic digital computer. il diags Machine Design 33:24-5+ Je 8 '61

Differential cam follower controls pneumatic-hydraulic actuator. A. M. Fuchs and K. Zeuner. diags Control Eng 8:125 Ja '61

Distillation column control by conventional pneumatic system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1453 Ag '61

Get the benefits of sampled data control from modified process controllers; pneumatic. M. J. Hausner. il diags Control Eng 8:148-50 Mr '61

Hot gas control systems. A. E. Schmidlin and others. bibliog il diags Control Eng 8:65-70 Ja; 99-106 My; 109-14 Jl '61

Hot gas pneumatics; new field in control. J. D. Pembleton and J. G. Rivard. il diags I S A J 8:40-3 Ap '61

Pneumatic control system activates reel. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:100 My '61

Pneumatic controllers. J. N. Kovaly. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2088-9 D '60

Pneumatic controls automate enamelstrip line. J. Schierlein. il diag Steel 149:82-3 Jl 10 '61

Pneumatic logic. E. L. Holbrook. diags Control Eng 8:104-8 Jl; 92-6 Ag '61

Pneumatic positioning, step or infinite control. V. C. Diefenderfer. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:59-61 Je '61

Pneumatically driven shutter for high-speed cameras. J. C. Muirhead and F. L. McCallum. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 38:264-5 Je '61

Should air cylinders actuate your valves? L. A. Lassman. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:65 Ag '61

Stabilizing on-off pneumatic control systems. K. Ekland. diags Control Eng 7:134-8 O '60

Two air circuits for cylinder speed control; drawings with text. W. C. Thompson. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:100 S '61

Using pneumatic analog computing elements for control. C. L. Mamzic. diags Control Eng 8:105-10 Ap '61

See also

Electropneumatic control
Hydropneumatic control

PNEUMATIC conveying

Bulk handling becomes easy and efficient; Gioia macaroni co. diag Food Eng 33:84+ Je '61

Bulk handling of gypsum at Ford glass plant. il Glass Ind 42:508-10 S '61

Dry bulk handling creates equipment demand. il Chem & Eng N 39:58-60 Mr 20 '61

PNEUMATIC conveying—*Continued*

Handling gypsum for glass finishing; Nashville glass plant of Ford motor co. il Automation 8:58 O '61

High-pressure pneumatic conveying systems at Crown Zellerbach corp.'s sawmill. il Paper Ind 41:882 Mr '61

High-speed expansion turbine spins out light materials. il Chem Eng 68:84 Ag 7 '61

How dials direct pneumatic messengers. G. Todt. il diag Control Eng 8:128-30 Je '61

Pneumatic and hydraulic material handling systems in the steel industry. L. E. Mylting. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:107-12 Mr '61

Pneumatic conveying system speeds aluminum scrap collection. W. S. Silberberg and others. il Heating-Piping 33:101-5 Je '61

Pneumatic conveyor now handles powders. Chem & Eng N 39:134 S 4 '61

Pneumatic conveyor paves way for production speed-up; Circle wire and cable corp. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:1028-9+ Ag '61

Pneumatic materials handling; survey report. J. E. Jellinek. il diags Plastics Tech 7:47-51+ Je '61

Pneumatic removal. A. J. Marchlewski. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95-102 Jl 24 '61 (reprints 25c)

Pneumatic system speeds reaction; Blaw-Knox co. Iron Age 188:68 Ag 17 '61

Refractory placement system speeds furnace repair; Blaw-Knox co. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-6 Ag '61

Sand handling by air conveyors. H. W. Zimnawoda. il diags Foundry 89:76-80 Ap '61

Spill-proof coupler in pneumatic conveyor system. il Plastics World 19:59 Ja '61

Testing and sorting resistor blanks. R. W. Brown and W. F. Stephen. il diags Automation 8:81-4 O '61

Unique handling techniques used to automate new Georgia clay processing plant; Minerals & chemicals Philipp corp. il Pit & Quarry 54:122-5 S '61

Water treatment plant reduces chemical conveying costs. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 108:38 Ja '61

PNEUMATIC gages. See Gages, Pneumatic

PNEUMATIC hammers

Air hammer tests crossarms. G. H. Davis. il Elec World 155:108-9 F 13 '61

New eight-in. air hammers cut drilling costs in big holes. J. E. Eckel and others. il map diags Oil & Gas J 58:125-8 N 7 '60

PNEUMATIC instruments

How to find emergency air needs for pneumatic instruments. F. Caplan. Control Eng 7:127 O '60; Same. Product Eng 32:522 S 4 '61

Moving ball computes with air. il diags Control Eng 8:22-3 Jl '61

Pneumatic computer for process control. D. W. Chapin. il diags I S A J 8:38-43 S '61

Pneumatic computers. A. Linford. il diags Ind Chem 37:388-92 Ag '61 (to be cont)

Pneumatic digital computer. H. E. Riordan. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1260-1 Jl '61

Pneumatic logic. E. L. Holbrook. diags Control Eng 8:104-8 Jl; 92-6 Ag '61

Shear tester checks adhesive joints. il diag Steel 148:133 My 22 '61

Weber air-weigh systems. diags Comp Air Mag 66:24-5 My '61

Testing

Measuring quiescent air leak. J. E. Flippin. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:652-3 Ap '61

PNEUMATIC machinery

Air motor hoists at a glance. A. G. Ringer. il Mod Materials Handling 16:82-3 Ag '61

Air-powered cutter. il Comp Air Mag 66:11 Jl '61

Corvair air. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:12-14 Ag '61

Design digest issue; hydraulic and pneumatic equipment. il diags Product Eng 32:515-87 S 4 '61

Fluid power products review. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:197-8+ Ja '61

New products; components, tools and equipment for fluid power systems. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics

Pneumatic material handling system solves difficult fly ash disposal problem. R. G. James. il Combustion 32:51-2 Ap '61

Pneumatic system unloads bulk clay. diag Automation 7:86 N '60

Proportioning unit; Hydra-Cat system. il Plastics World 19:80-1 Je '61

Rhoden Partners dowel inserting press. il Engineer 211:142 Ja 27 '61

Saving with air power application; assisting astronauts into space. il diag Comp Air Mag 65:32 N '60

Saving with air power application; twisting transformer leads. il Comp Air Mag 65:27 D '60

Soapstone yields to pneumatic mill; Liberty stone co. K. A. Godfrey, jr. il diag Rock Prod 63:96-8 D '60

Noise

Noise levels of some air-driven rock drills. J. Gibbons. il Noise Control 6:19-21 N '60

Specifications

Quick guide to product selection; specification charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:89-185 Ja '61

PNEUMATIC tools

Air tools; repair or replace? A. G. Ringer. il Mill & Factory 68:79-83 Mr '61

Compressed air helps to make a chair. M. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 65:15-17 N '60

Exploring the versatility of air tools. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Jl '61

For maximum productivity get full power from your air tools. F. Paschke. il Mill & Factory 69:116-20 S '61

High cost of low air pressure. H. P. Bailey and R. P. Kymer. il Power 105:190-2 Mr '61

Maintaining a steel plant. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:8-14 Je '61

Periodic preventive maintenance; filters, regulators, lubricators, air cylinders and in-line valves. il Comp Air Mag 66:26-7 Jl '61

Periodic preventive maintenance; pneumatic tools. S. M. Parkhill. il Comp Air Mag 66:11-13 Ja; 25-7 F; 24-5 Mr; 27 Ap; 9-11 My '61

Small business and air tools. R. James. il Comp Air Mag 66:12-13 Jl '61

Torque-controlled pneumatic screwdriver. il Engineer 211:179 F 3 '61

Well-babied beetles with compressed-air-powered tools. il Comp Air Mag 66:16-17 Ap '61

Maintenance and repair

Shop tester checks pneumatic tools. R. M. Kolb and R. H. Lange. il Pet Refiner 40:116-22 Ja '61

PNEUMATIC tools, Portable

Maintenance and repair

Key to control and maintenance of portable tools. W. Jacoby. il diags Plant Eng 14:118-21 O '60

PNEUMATIC transmission

Adjustable external cushioning. W. C. Thompson. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:78 N '60

Briefs about fluid power. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics

Circuits for handling shipboard missiles. K. Pollack. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 Ap '61

Pilot circuit sequences air motor and cylinder movement. W. C. Thompson. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:92 Ap '61

Pneumatics on mobile equipment; illustrations with text. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:88-90 S '61

Practical guides to power cylinder application. Z. J. Lansky. diags Automation 8:86-96 F '61

Self-sealing couplings for hydraulic and pneumatic systems. R. H. King. il diags Machine Design 33:146-51 Mr 16 '61

Simplify your air circuits. A. M. Salek. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:65-7 Jl '61

SAE A-6 committee on aerospace hydraulic and pneumatic systems and equipment 50th meeting; abstracts of papers. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108+ Je '61

To protect pneumatic equipment use the right air devices. W. G. Hill. il diag Plant Eng 15:103-5 Ap '61

What users want in fluid power components; seven men outline needs for hydraulic and pneumatic products in the fields. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:84-5+ Je '61

PNEUMOCOCCI

Specific polysaccharide of type VI pneumococcus; the repeating unit. P. A. Rebers and M. Heidelberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3056-9 Jl 20 '61

PNEUMOCONIOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

POCKET radio. See Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave

PODOCARPIC acid

Podocarpic acid derivatives; synthesis of nimbiol. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2320-5 My 20 '61

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

Compounds related to podophyllotoxin. W. J. Gensler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6070-81 D 5 '60

PODZOL soils. See Soils, Podzol

POETRY

Creativity in poetry. H. Plutzik. Am Scientist 49:sup 136A+ Je '61

POISONS

Accidental ingestion hazard. R. O. Carter and J. F. Griffith. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52+ Jl; 57-60+ Ag '61

Epidemiologic aspects of poisoning accidents. H. M. Cann and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1914-24 D '60

Epidemiology of accidental poisoning in an urban population. V. Willie and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1705-9, 1925-33 N-D '60

Evaluating the toxicity and hazards of chemicals. K. J. Olson and V. K. Rowe. bibliog il Research 14:388-94 O '61

Examination of fats and fatty acids for toxic substances. D. Firestone and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:418-22 Ag '61

Studies on calcium cyanamide poisoning. H. Murakami. Ind Med 30:35-7 Ja '61

What antidotes to use for poisoning and overdoses. Safety Maint 120:37-40 O '60

See also

Beryllium poisoning
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Fish poisons
Food poisoning
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Lead poisoning
Paint, Anti-fouling
Plastics—Physiological effect

POISONS, Industrial

Accidental vapor exposure to anesthetic concentrations of a solvent containing tetrachloroethylene. R. D. Stewart and others. Ind Med 30:327-30 Ag '61

Activity of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic-transaminase and aldolase in workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. V. Lachnit and H. Pietschumann. bibliog Ind Med 29:523-5 N '60

Dermal pouch technique; a test object for the quantitative appraisal of the topical and systemic toxicity of chemicals applied to the skin. H. Selye and others. il Ind Med 29:556-8 D '60

Fatal gassing in an acetylene manufacturing plant. A. T. Jones. il Archives Environmental Health 1:417-22 N '60

Human exposure to tetrachloroethylene vapor. R. D. Stewart and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:516-22 My '61

Industrial chemical exposure control; a statistical comparison of results from five hemoglobin procedures. J. M. Wetherhold and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:165-75 Ag '61

Industrial toxicology for the safety engineer. M. M. Luckens. il Safety Maint 121:34-6 Je; 122:48-9+ O '61

Maximum acceptable concentrations. H. B. Elkins. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:45-9 Ja '61

Pathological changes associated with the inhalation of sodium zirconium lactate. J. T. Prior and others. il Archives Environmental Health 1:297-300 O '60

Plasma spraying techniques for toxic and oxidizable materials. A. R. Stetson and C. A. Hauck. il diag J Metals 13:479-82 Jl '61

Toxicology of selenium and tellurium and their compounds. E. A. Cerwenka, jr. and W. C. Cooper. Archives Environmental Health 3:189-200 bibliog(p 199-200) Ag '61

What antidotes to use for poisoning and overdoses. Safety Maint 120:37-40 O '60

See also

Beryllium poisoning
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Gasoline poisoning
Lead poisoning
Mercury poisoning

POISSON distribution. See Frequency distribution (statistics)

POISSON equation

Accuracy and limitations of the resistor network used for solving Laplace's and Poisson's equations. J. R. Hechtel and J. A. Seeger. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:933-40 My '61

Special function arising in a solution of the Poisson equation. H. E. Hunter. J Math & Phys 39:217-21 O '60

POISSON ratio

Free, transverse vibrations of a solid elastic mass in an infinitely long, rigid, circular-cylindrical tank. J. H. Baltrukonis. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:663-8 D '60

POLAND

See also

Chemical industries—Poland
Electronics industry—Poland

POLARIMETERS. See Polariscope

POLARIMETRY. See Polariscope

POLARISCOPE

New design of spectropolarimeter. E. J. Gillham and R. J. King. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:21-5 Ja '61

Polarimetric determination of boron. D. D. DeFord and others. Anal Chem 33:471-2 Mr '61

Polariscope for stress analysis. il Aircraft Eng 33:269 S '61

Theoretical sensitivity and linearity of photoelectric systems for polarimetry. A. L. Rouy and B. Carroll. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:594-9 Ap '61

POLARITY

Adhesion of high polymers; the effect of molecular weight of NBR copolymers of various polarities on adhesion to polar and nonpolar materials. V. L. Vakula and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:562-70 Ap '61

Influence of polar groups on the hydrophile-lipophile balance of non-ionic compounds. N. Schönfeldt and U. Almroth. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:155-8 Ap '61

Polarity anchors new space lube theory. J. G. Williamson. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Ja 30 '61

POLARIZATION (electricity)

Coatings formed on steel by cathodic protection and their evaluation by polarization measurements. W. J. Schwerdtfeger and R. J. Manuele. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:171-81 Jl '61

Influence of nearby earthed objects and of the polarity of the voltage on the direct-voltage breakdown of horizontal sphere-gaps. E. Kuffel and A. S. Husbands. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:302-7; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Magnetic polarizability of a short right circular conducting cylinder. T. T. Taylor. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:199-210 O '60

Quantitative study of low-frequency hysteresis loops of polarized polycrystalline barium titanate. G. W. Marks and D. A. Hanna. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p799-808 Ja '61

POLARIZATION (light)

Modified Wollaston prism for spectral polarization studies. R. H. Hughes. diag R Sci Instr 31:1156-7 O '60

Neutron and optical studies of domains in NiO. W. L. Roth. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2000-11 N '60

Photographing and projecting crystal patterns in convergent polarized light. S. H. Burns and M. A. Jeppesen. il diags Am J Phys 28:774-6 D '60

Polarization and diffusion in a silicate glass. R. J. Charles. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1115-26 Je '61

POLARIZATION, Dielectric

Induced polarization in electrolyte saturated earth plugs. J. H. Henkel and T. C. Collins. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:205-10 Ap '61

See also

Electrets

POLARIZATION, Electrolytic

Anodic polarization and passivity of Ni and Ni-Cu alloys in sulfuric acid. J. Osterwald and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:515-19 Je '61

Anodic polarization behavior of iron-nickel alloys in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Economy and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:337-43 Ap '61

Anodic polarization curves in molten carbonate electrolysis. G. J. Janz and F. Saegusa. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:663-9 Jl '61

Anodic polarization of lead-platinum bielectrodes in chloride solutions. L. L. Shreir. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:90-5; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

Anodic polarization of stainless steel in chloride solutions. G. M. Schmid and N. Hackerman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:741-4 Ag '61

Application of an X-Y pulsed measuring system to polarization studies. C. H. Presbrey, jr. and S. Schuldiner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:985-95 O '61

POLARIZATION, Electrolytic—*Continued*

Cathodic polarization of steel in salt water. A. R. Erben. il diag Corrosion 17:100-4 My '61

Diffusion theory of polarization and recuperation applied to the manganese dioxide electrode. A. B. Scott. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:941-4 D '60

Magnitude of IR-drop corrections in electrode polarization measurements made with a Luggin-Haber capillary. S. Barnartt. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:102-4 Ja '61

Polarization of metals in boiling, distilled water. J. E. Draley and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:622-8 Jl '61

Use of polarization methods in the determination of the rate of corrosion of aluminum alloys in anaerobic media. S. Evans and E. L. Koehler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:509-14 Je '61

POLARIZATION of particles

Estimation of electronic polarisations when refraction-dispersion data are lacking. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and K. D. Steel. bibliog Chem & Ind p670-1 My 20 '61

Nmr and the conduction electron polarization in rare-earth metals. V. Jaccarino. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 102S-6S Mr '61

Polar-screen theory for the deflocculation of suspensions. A. E. Lewis. Am Cer Soc J 44:233-9 My 1 '61

Steady-state nuclear polarizations via electronic transitions. R. H. Webb. Am J Phys 29:428-44 bibliog(p441-4) Jl '61

POLARIZATION of radio waves. See Radio waves—Polarization

POLARIZING microscope. See Microscope and microscopy

POLAROGRAPH

Automatic polarograph for use with solutions of high resistance. P. Arthur and others. diags Anal Chem 33:488-91 Ap '61

Differential polarographic analyser. il Electronic Tech 38:297 Ag '61

Research and industrial polarograph. il Engineer 210:848 N 18 '60

POLAROGRAPHIC analysis

Application of polarography to the analysis of sewage and industrial water; abstract. J. S. Hetman. Water & Sewage Works 108:401-3 O '61

Concentric bipolar oxygen sensitive microelectrode. E. A. Rice. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:892-3 Ag '61

Continuous polarographic analysis in industrial process control. W. J. Parker. bibliog il diags Research 14:224-31 Je '61

Continuous polarographic determination of alpha-amino acids. W. J. Blaedel and J. W. Todd. diags Anal Chem 33:205-7 F '61

Electronic system links 100 analyzers; polarographic stream analysis system for ore reduction control. H. A. Stein. diags Can Chem Process 45:104+ Ap '61

iR compensator for nonaqueous polarography and amperometric titrations. P. Arthur and R. H. Vankerkam. diags Anal Chem 33:765-7 My '61

Investigation of *N*-methylacetamide as a nonaqueous polarographic solvent. D. E. Sellers and G. W. Leonard, jr. Anal Chem 33:334-6 Mr '61

New platinum electrode system measures dissolved oxygen and bod. J. D. Eye and others. bibliog diag Water & Sewage Works 108:231-6 Je '61

Polarographic cell for the continuous analysis of flowing solutions. W. J. Blaedel and J. H. Strohl. diags Anal Chem 33:1631-2 O '61

Polarographic determination of iodine in tellurium metal. V. T. Athavale and others. Anal Chem 33:311-12 F '61

Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate. R. Annino and J. E. McDonald. Anal Chem 33:475 Mr '61

Polarographic method for parts per billion of copper and lead in catalytic reformer feedstocks. B. W. Samuel and J. V. Brunnock. Anal Chem 33:203-5 F '61

Polarographic methods for the analysis of acid gold alloy plating solutions. A. H. Craft and K. Schumpelt. il Plating 48:277-9 Mr '61

Rapid polarographic determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on forage and comparison with spectrophotometric method. C. A. Bache and D. J. Lisk. J Agri & Food Chem 8:459-60 N '60

Simple micro volumetric combustion polarographic cell. R. M. Parkhurst. diags Anal Chem 33:320 F '61

Simultaneous polarographic determination of indium and tin. S. L. Phillips and E. Morgan. Anal Chem 33:1192-3 Ag '61

Simultaneous polarographic determination of pentaerythritol tetranitrate and cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. J. S. Hetman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1699-701 N '60

POLAROGRAPHY

Accessories aid nonaqueous polarography. il Chem & Eng N 38:68 D 12 '60

Apparatus for high pressure polarography with application to polarography in liquid ammonia at 25° C. W. B. Schaap and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:498-500 Ap '61

Approximate thermodynamic formation constants of some complexes of lead(II) and thallium(I) from polarographic data. C. J. Nyman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:323-6 Ja 20 '61

Capillary behavior in high sensitivity polarography. W. D. Cooke and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1209-15 Ag '61

Cathodic action of the uranyl-EDTA complex at the dropping mercury electrode. T. T. Lai and T. L. Chang. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1193-6 Ag '61

Conformational analysis; the use of the polarograph for the determination of the conformations of the 2-halocyclohexanones. A. M. Wilson and N. L. Allinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1999-2001 Ap 20 '61

Effects on polarographic waves of the formation of insoluble films on dropping mercury. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. Okinaka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:47-53 Ja 5 '61

Electron spin resonance and polarographic investigation of substituted nitrobenzene negative ions. A. H. Maki and D. H. Geske. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1852-60 Ap 20 '61

Incremental approach to derivative polarography. C. Auerbach and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1480-4 O '61

Irreversible systems in stationary electrode polarography. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1891-2 D '60

Mathematical expression of the suppressive action of some capillary-inactive metallic cations on the polarographic maximum of nickel ion. D. Kyriacou. Anal Chem 32:1893-4 D '60

Phase-selective alternating current polarography at stationary electrodes. D. E. Smith and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1892-3 D '60

Polarographic behavior of alkyl phenyl ketones with nuclear and side-chain halogen substituents. P. J. Elving and J. T. Leone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5076-80 O 5 '60

Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60

Polarographic study of the hydrolysis of the halopentammine-chromium(III) ions. M. A. Levine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2453-7 Je 5 '61

Polarography and voltammetry in dimethylsulfoxide. I. M. Kolthoff and T. B. Reddy. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:980-5 O '61

Polarography in a sodium chloride-potassium chloride melt using tungsten-in-Vycor microelectrodes. D. L. Maricle and D. N. Hume. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1188-92 Ag '61

Polarography in liquid ammonia above its critical temperature. W. Hubicki and M. Dabkowska. bibliog Anal Chem 33:90-2 Ja '61

Polarography of bismuth in molten bismuth (III) chloride. L. E. Topol and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:573-6 Je '61

Polarography of niobium(V) in (ethylenedinitrilo)-tetraacetic acid and citric acid media. J. H. Kennedy. Anal Chem 33:943-6 Je '61

Polarography of organic halogen compounds; steric hindrance and the half-wave potential in alicyclic and aliphatic halides. F. L. Lambert and K. Kobayashi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5324-8 O 20 '60

Polarography of quaternary ammonium compounds. B. C. Southworth and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:208-12 F '61

Polarography of uranium(VI)-EDTA complexes. D. G. Davis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:492-4 Ap '61

Second harmonic alternating current polarography with a reversible electrode process. D. E. Smith and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:482-5 Ap '61

Some studies of the performance of the K.1000 cathode ray polarograph and associated anodic conversion unit. J. O. Howden and G. F. Reynolds. bibliog Metallurgia 63:253-60 My '61

POLAROGRAPHY—*Continued*
Stability of some substituted cyclopropenyl radicals; evidence from polarography of the corresponding cations. R. Breslow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1763-4 Ap 5 '61
Stationary electrode polarography with a staircase voltage sweep. C. K. Mann. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1484-91 O '61
Thenoyltrifluoroacetone; polarographic and spectrophotometric behavior, and dissociation equilibria; mechanisms of electrolytic reduction. P. J. Elving and P. G. Grodzka. bibliog Anal Chem 33:2-11 Ja '61
Theory of alternating current polarography. W. H. Reinmuth and D. E. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 33:964-6 Je '61; Discussion. 33:1803-4 N '61
See also
Reduction, Electrolytic
Voltammetry

POLAROID photography. See Photography

POLDERS. See Reclamation of land

POLES
See also
Electric lines—Poles and towers

Testing

Test program on the strength of wood poles; case history for ASTM research potential unlimited. L. J. Markwardt and L. W. Wood. il Materials Res & Stand 1:558-60 Jl '61

POLES, Aluminum
Extrusions + adhesives = versatile light poles. J. P. Bush and J. A. Scott. il Mod Metals 17:46+ Mr '61

POLIANITE. See Pyrolusite

POLIOMYELITIS
Poliomyelitis; a possible relationship of weather to the gastrointestinal route of infection. C. Armstrong. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1174-81 Ag '61

Vaccines

CDC quota sampling technic with results of 1959 poliomyelitis vaccination surveys. R. E. Serfling and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 50:1847-57 D '60
Stable poliomyelitis live-virus vaccine. T. Cifelli, jr. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:492-3+ O '60

POLISHING
Acid cutting and acid polishing of copper crystals. F. W. Young, jr. and T. R. Wilson. il diags R Sci Instr 32:559-62 My '61
Chemical polishing of lead and its alloys. R. C. Gifkins. il Metallurgia 63:209-10 Ap '61
Mechanical finishing of metal surfaces. W. C. Geissman and others. il diags Plating 48:794-8, 881-6, 991-6 Jl-S '61
New instrument grades polished metal surfaces; Dori meter. W. H. Tingle and F. R. Potter. il diags Product Eng 32:52-3 Mr 27 '61
New technique buffs beauty on stainless strip; Universal-Cyclops steel corp. il Steel 148:92 Je 19 '61
Polishing of small spheres of ferrimagnetic materials. J. G. Grunberg and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:979-80 Ag '61
Polishing stainless steel made easier. J. P. Dewar. il Engineering 191:586 Ap 28 '61
Polishing with diamond powder. il Metallurgia 63:101-2 F '61
Relief polishing of high-alumina ceramics for metallographic study. P. Angelides. il Am Cer Soc J 44:145 Mr 1 '61
See also
Abrasives
Grinding
Honing
Shot blasting
Tumbling barrels

POLISHING, Electrolytic
Chemical polishing baths for copper and copper alloys; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:71 Jl '61
Effect of persistent slip bands on the fatigue of copper. A. H. Meleka and others. il Inst Metals J 89:176 '60-61
Electrochemical polishing for semiconductors. il Engineering 191:909 Je 30 '61
Electrochemical techniques in modern metallography; abstract. P. A. Jacquet. Metal Prog 79:210+ Mr '61
Electrolytic polish for lead telluride. P. H. Schmidt. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:104-5 Ja '61
Electrolytic polishing of bismuth. G. A. Hare and H. D. Mallon. il Metallurgia 63:208-9 Ap '61
Electrolytic polishing of refractory metals. F. R. Cortes. il Metal Prog 80:97-100 Ag '61
Electropolishing carbon steels; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:73 F '61
Electropolishing in cyanide electrolytes. F. Sullivan and E. H. Newton. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:886-91 N '60
Electropolishing stainless steel; abstract. H. Benninghoff. Metal Finishing 59:71 Jl '61
Electropolishing techniques for the preparation of zirconium and Zircaloy-2 specimens for transmission electron microscopy. J. L. Whitton. il diags J Sci Instr 38:222-3 My '61
Germanium gets a finer polish; electrochemical method. il Iron Age 187:139 Ap 20 '61
New electrochemical technique for polishing semiconductor wafers. M. V. Sullivan. il Bell Lab Rec 39:107 Mr '61
Phosphoric acid-chromic acid bath for electropolishing steel and aluminum; Japanese practice; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:51 Ja '61
Semiconductor wafers polished electrochemically. il Electronic Tech 38:213 Je '61

POLISHING machines
Polishing carbide dies with diamond belts. J. Stangeby. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:85-7 F '61
Polishing machine. il Engineer 211:142 Ja 27 '61
Republic installs 74-in. sheet polisher. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:147 F '61
Switch to automatic buffing multiplies output by 20. il Steel 147:90 D 12 '60
See also
Lapping machines

POLISHING materials
European polish industry. W. Sapper. Soap & Chem Spec 37:89+ Jl '61
See also
Cleaning compositions
Finishing materials
Floor wax

POLISHING wheels
Determining cloth content of bias buffs; the real measure of quality and value. E. L. Johnson. il diags Metal Finishing 59:46-8 Mr '61

POLLEN
Ginkgo pollen forms tissue culture; abstract. W. Tulecke. Chem & Eng N 39:61 S 18 '61

POLLITT, Alan Ashton
Obituary. H. Cox. Chem & Ind p 174 F 11 '61

POLYACETYLENES. See Acetylene

POLYAMIDES. See Amides

POLYANIONS. See Anions

POLYBUTADIENE. See Butadiene

POLYCARBONATE resins. See Resinous products

POLYCARBONATES. See Carbonates

POLYELECTROLYTES. See Electrolytes

POLYESTER resins. See Resinous products

POLYESTERS. See Esters

POLYETHERS. See Ethers

POLYETHYLENE
Bake a picture with PE. il Mod Plastics 39:100-2 S '61
Better products through polyethylene coatings. il Mod Plastics 38:84-7+ Mr '61
Beverage cases; coming market for high-density polyethylene. il Mod Plastics 38:88-91+ Ag '61
Big poly packages; polyethylene film bags protect aluminum ingots during storage. il Plastics World 18:65 N '60
Blanks to cartons; polyethylene-coated blanks formed into heat-sealed cartons. il Plastics World 19:92 Je '61
Blow-molded dolls. il Plastics World 19:25 My '61
Blow moulded polythene container for apple concentrate. il Brit Plastics 33:570 D '60
Blow molding brings 50 percent cost reduction; head of traffic blinker light. il Mod Plastics 38:96-7 N '60
Blow moulding of high density polythene. D. Burgess and H. I. Lewis. diags Brit Plastics 34:177-80 Ap '61
Cure cover for concrete. W. U. Funk. il Mod Plastics 38:93+ Ap '61
Defects in polyethylene crystals. W. P. Slichter. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:1865-8 N '60
Determining stabilizer efficiency; oxygen bomb vs. oven heating vs. milling. B. Baum and A. L. Perun. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:29-34 Ap '61

POLYETHYLENE—*Continued*

Diffusion and equilibrium studies for the system acrylonitrile-styrene-polyethylene. H. W. Chandler and E. J. Henley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:295-8 Je '61

Double polyethylene drums for simple calibration tank. L. Silverman. diag Chem Eng 68:150+ Ag 7 '61

Drying polyethylene sheathing compound prior to extrusion. F. H. Kruger. bibliog diags Plastics Tech 7:40-4+ F '61

Du Pont and Phillips settle polyethylene suit. Chem & Eng N 39:25 S 4 '61

Effect of impurities on polyethylene adhesion. J. J. Bikerman. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:81-5 Mr '61

Equilibrium between crystalline and amorphous phases in polyethylene. R. Chiang and P. J. Flory. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2857-62 Jl 5 '61

Flexible jug. il Plastics World 19:61 Ap '61

Forecast for polyethylene in 1965. V. D. McCarthy. Plastics World 19:9 Ag '61

German polythene production increases. il Brit Plastics 34:550-1 O '61

Graft polymerization of styrene on to pre-irradiated polythene. T. T. Jones. il diag Brit Plastics 33:525-9+ N '60

Guide to corona film treatment. J. C. von der Heide and H. L. Wilson. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:199-202+ My '61

Guide to molding high-density polyethylene. R. B. Staub. diags Mod Plastics 39:110+ O '61

Heat aging of chemically cross-linked polyethylene. A. E. Tarbox. Wire & Wire Prod 36:465-8+ Ap '61

High density polyethylene to high gear. Chem & Eng N 38:29-30 D 12 '60

High density polythene monofilament. E. Overgage and G. John. il diags Brit Plastics 34:10-14 Ja '61

Hollow pyramidal crystals of polyethylene and a mechanism of growth. W. D. Niegisch and P. R. Swan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1906-10 N '60

Influence of crystallization conditions on radiation effects in polyethylene. R. Salovey and A. Keller. bibliog il Bell System Tech J 40:1397-419 S '61

Irradiated polyethylene comes of age. R. A. Ward. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:54-7 Ag '61

Linear resins; Fortiflex R. il Plastics World 19:68 Ap '61

Low-angle X-ray diffraction of crystalline nonoriented polyethylene and its relation to crystallization mechanisms. L. Mandelkern and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1509-17 Ag '61

Markets for materials, 1960. Mod Plastics 38:84-91+ Ja '61

Measurement of polyethylene oxidation by differential thermal analysis. A. Rudin and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53: 137-40 F '61

Mechanism of free radical decay in irradiated polyethylene evidence from deuterium-hydrogen exchange. M. Dole and F. Cracco. Am Chem Soc J 83:2584-5 Je 5 '61

Moisture control in plastics preceding extrusion for wire and cable. F. H. Kruger. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1544-6+ N '60

Molecular structure in crystal aggregates of linear polyethylene. R. D. Burbank. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1627-63 N '60

New elastomeric polyethylene for low temperature flexibility. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-15 My '61

New polymer blend upgrades PVC; Hostalit Z. il Mod Plastics 38:94-5+ Ap '61

Orthopaedic splints; porous plastics material allows the skin to breathe; Vyon. il Plastics World 19:52 S '61

Outdoor work, indoor conditions; polyethylene film panels shield construction site. il Plastics World 19:76 Je '61

Packing produce in the Rio Grande valley. il Plastics World 19:32-3 Je '61

Photographic light scattering by polyethylene films. R. S. Stein and M. B. Rhodes. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1873-84 N '60

Pipe wrap tapes; a new one and an application. il Engineering 190:814 D 16 '60

Plastic capsule technique for the combustion calorimetry of volatile or chemically reactive compounds; the heat of combustion of polythene. H. Mackle and R. G. Mayrick. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:218-20 My '61

Plastic shielding for reactors; nuclear ship Savannah. Materials Res & Stand 1:748 S '61

Plastics pipe at Phillips. R. M. Weaverling and L. B. Croley. il Gas 37:135-7 Mr '61

Poly latex. il Plastics World 19:74 Je '61

Poly perks up; bagged baked goods. il Plastics World 19:99 Ap '61

Poly trays for candy production. il Plastics World 19:154 Je '61

Polyethylene antioxidants. Franklin Inst J 270:548-9 D '60

Polyethylene chute for coal. il Plastics World 19:56 Ja '61

Polyethylene extrusion coating; how is it doing? where is it going? A. E. Irvine. Tappi 44:sup 149A-51A S '61

PE foam takes the jumps; safety cushion atop concrete rim of trampoline pit. il Mod Plastics 38:91 F '61

Polyethylene pellets; conversion of reprocessed film. il diag Plastics World 18:46-7 N '60

Polyethylene price increase fails. Chem & Eng N 39:22 Ja 23 '61

Polyethylene tames neutrons; shielding against neutron radiation. il diag Mod Plastics 39:97-9+ O '61

Polyethylene tape coating. M. E. Parker. Gas 37:138-41 My '61

Polymer wedge for the infrared determination of methyl groups in polyethylene. M. C. Harvey and L. L. Peters. Anal Chem 32: 1725 N '60

Powder molding is starting to move. il Mod Plastics 38:80-3+ Jl '61

Predicting the endurance of pressurized polythene pipe. W. A. Dukes. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:575-7 D '60

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:208-9 Mid-N '60

Radiation shield; polyethylene plate surrounds reactor on nuclear-powered ship. il Plastics World 19:46 Ag '61

Role of carbon black in the thermal oxidation of polyolefins. W. L. Hawkins and others. bibliog diags Rubber Age 88:279-83 N '60

Simultaneous extrusion of polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride coatings on electrical conductors. G. E. Henning. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:600-1+ My '61

Single spherulites differ from arrays; optical diffraction can be used to study relationship among spherulites in polyethylene; abstract. R. S. Stein and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Jl 3 '61

Stress-temperature coefficients of polymer networks and the conformational energy of polymer chains. A. Ciferri and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1015-22 Mr 5 '61

Studies in the gas and vapor permeability of plastic films and coated papers; permeation of organic vapors. C. E. Rogers and others. bibliog Tappi 44:715-25 O '61

Surface treatment of polyethylene-coated paper and paperboard. S. Leeds. bibliog diags Tappi 44:244-50 Ap '61

Temperature coefficient of the polyethylene chain conformation from intrinsic viscosity measurements. P. J. Flory and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1023-6 Mr 5 '61

Thermodynamic functions of polyethylene. R. W. Warfield and M. C. Petree. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1571-2 S 30 '61

Tougher cellular polyethylene made from type III resin. Materials in Design Eng 54: 19 Ag '61

Treatment of wool with chlorosulfonated polyethylene. R. E. Whitfield. bibliog Textile Res J 31:446-51 My '61

Why biaxially oriented pipe? W. E. Gloor. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:111-14+ N '60

You can control brittleness of high-density polyethylene. T. S. Brazier and B. Maxwell. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 39:125-6+ O '61

Analysis

Determination of additives in polyethylene by absorption spectroscopy. H. L. Spell and R. D. Eddy. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1811-14 D '60

Infra-red spectrum of polyethylene. D. L. Wood and J. P. Luongo. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:132+ Mr '61

Testing

Effects of environmental and other conditions on dissipation factor and dielectric constant of very low-loss polyethylene compounds. T. Hazen. bibliog Wire & Wire Prod 35:1527-32+ N '60

Endurance of polythene under constant tension while immersed in Igepal. W. A. Dukes. Brit Plastics 34:123-5 Mr '61

Impact fatigue test for polythene film. B. S. Glyde and others. il diags Brit Plastics 34: 432-7 Ag '61

POLYETHYLENE—Testing—*Continued*

Polymer requirements and insulating techniques for obtaining the maximum benefits of high density polyethylene. R. J. Ettinger. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1142-4+ S '61

POLYETHYLENE terephthalate

Molecular structure and mechanical properties of polyethylene terephthalate fibers. I. M. Ward. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:650-64 Jl '61

POLYGALACTURONASE. See Pectinase

POLYHALIDES. See Halides

POLYISOPRENE. See Isoprene

POLYMERIZATION

Acrylic coatings cross-linked with amino resins. J. C. Petropoulos and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:466-8 Je '61

Biosynthesis of pyrrole pigments; a mechanism for porphobilinogen polymerization. J. H. Mathewson and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:135-7 Ja 5 '61

Chemistry, manufacture and uses of dimerised fatty acids; abstract and discussion. L. F. Byrne. Chem & Ind p457-8 Ap 15 '61

Chemistry of xylylenes; the copolymerization of *p*-xylylene with phosphorus trichloride and related compounds. L. A. Errede and W. A. Pearson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:954-9 F 20 '61

Chemistry of xylylenes; the polymerization of *p*-xylylene. L. A. Errede and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5218-23 O 5 '60

Cis-1,4-polyisoprene rubber by alkyl lithium initiated polymerization. H. E. Diem and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:191-9 Ja '61

Comparison of radical and cationic polymerisations; abstract and discussion. P. H. Plesch. Chem & Ind p 160-2 F 11 '61

Computer control of polymerization in a rubber plant. K. G. Roquemore and E. E. Eddey. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:35-9 S '61

Copolymerization of benzene with vinyl acetate. L. H. Peebles, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4780-5 S 20 '60

Cyclic trimerization of acetylenes over a Ziegler catalyst. E. F. Lutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2551-4 Je 5 '61

Cyclopropene rearrangement in the polymerization of sterculic acid. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:225-31 Ja 5 '61

Direct determination of the absolute co-polymerization rate constant in anionic polymerization. C. L. Lee and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2961-2 Jl 5 '61

Dow group makes linear sulfur polymers. R. W. Lenz and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 Ag 7 '61

Effect of gel and structure on the properties of *cis*-1,4 polyisoprene. C. F. Gibbs and others. bibliog Rubber World 144:69-74+ Ap '61

Emulsion particle size; particle size distributions determined by various growth mechanisms. J. G. Brodnyan. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:573-7 D '60

Emulsion polymerization turned inside out; abstract. J. W. Vanderhoc. Chem & Eng N 39:59-61 S 18 '61

Ethylene, internal olefins copolymerize. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ag 14 '61

Failure of alkaline methods to measure degree of polymerization of carbohydrates; comparison with chlorite method. H. F. Launer and Y. Tomimatsu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:79-83 Ja '61

Generalized polymerization mechanism of multi-vinyl monomers; bicyclo- and tricyclo-intramolecular propagation. D. S. Trifan and J. J. Hoglen. Am Chem Soc J 83:2021-2 Ap 20 '61

Graft polymerization of acrylamide onto cotton fabric for further treatments. H. Kamogawa and T. Sekiya. Textile Res J 31:585-91 Jl '61

Graft polymerization of styrene on to pre-irradiated polythene. T. T. Jones. il diag Brit Plastics 33:525-9+ N '60

In situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. F. B. Jones and others. diag Textile Res J 31:57-65 Ja '61

Ionic polymerization; reactions of 1-cyclopropylethanol-vinylcyclopropane. C. G. Overberger and A. E. Borchert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4896-9 S 20 '60

Liquid polysulfide polymer manufacture. E. R. Bertozzi and W. D. Helmer. il Chem Eng Prog 57:96+ Je '61

Make polyacrylonitrile continuously. W. M. Thomas and W. C. Mallison. bibliog il diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:211-16 My '61

Mechanism which restricts chain growth in polymerization with alkylaluminum-titanium tetrachloride complex catalysts. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:986-90 Jl '61

Modern aspects of polymers. J. J. P. Staudinger. il Chem & Ind p771-6 Je 10 '61

New catalysts for butadiene polymerization; abstract. C. Longiave and others. Ind Chem 37:511 O '61

New polymer reactors handle high viscosity. diags Can Chem Process 45:65-6 Ag '61

Organic-irradiation yields; tables. G. Odian. bibliog Nucleonics 18:185 N '60

Pilot plant preparation of stereospecific rubbers. F. L. Kuchinski and F. T. Muraski. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:62-6 Ag '61

Polymerizable derivatives of long-chain fatty alcohols. E. F. Jordan, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:231-3 My '61

Polymerization and condensation reaction of N-methylol acrylamide within cotton fabric. H. Kamogawa and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:774-81 O '60

Polymerization details made clearer; abstract. I. Kuntz. Chem & Eng N 39:50 Ap 10 '61

Polymerization in cobaltic periodate solutions. C. J. Nyman and R. A. Plane. Am Chem Soc J 83:2617-20 Je 20 '61

Polymerization of isoprene by organomagnesium compounds. W. Fo-Shung and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:971-4 O '60

Polymerisation of methacrylic acid in irradiated nylon 6.6 fibres. A. R. Mathieson. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:208-9 My '61

Polymerization of non-conjugated diynes by complex metal catalysts. J. K. Stille and D. A. Frey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1697-701 Ap 5 '61

Polymerization of styrene by *n*-butyllithium; effect of Lewis acids and bases. F. J. Welch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6000-5 D 5 '60

Rubber processing; a basic approach to emulsion polymerization. B. M. E. van der Hoff. Can Chem Process 45:74-6+ Ap '61

Shrinkproofing of wool with polyglycine from the polymerization of anhydrocarboxyglycine. J. H. Bradbury and D. C. Shaw. bibliog Textile Res J 30:976-82 D '60

Silane coupling agents in glass-reinforced plastics. B. M. Vanderbilt and J. P. Simko, jr. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:135-7+ D '60

Stereospecific polymerization in thiourea canal complexes. J. F. Brown, jr. and D. M. White. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5671-8 N 5 '60

Stereospecific polymerization in urea canal complexes. D. M. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5678-85 N 5 '60

Studies on polynucleotides; chemical polymerization of mononucleotides; the synthesis and characterization of deoxyadenosine polynucleotides. R. K. Ralph and H. G. Khorana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2926-34 Jl 5 '61

Studies on polynucleotides; experiments on the polymerization of mononucleotides. H. G. Khorana and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:675-98 F 5 '61

Synthesis of isoprene tagged with C^{14}. A. A. Korotkov and G. V. Rakova. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:991-3 Jl '61

Tetrasubstituted cyclooctatetraenes; catalytic cyclotetramerization of propiolic acid esters with tetrakis-(phosphorus trihalide)-nickel(0) complexes. J. R. Leto and M. F. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2944-51 Jl 5 '61

Theoretical analysis of the polymerization kinetics of N-carboxy-α-amino acid anhydrides; an amine initiated polymerization with a two stage propagation. J. D. Coombes and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5280-5 O 20 '60

Thermal polymerisation of methyl linoleate. K. B. Norton and others. Chem & Ind p 1452-3 S 9 '61

Transition metal catalysts; identification of the active site in organometallic mixed catalysts by copolymerization kinetic studies. F. J. Karol and W. L. Carrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2654-8 Je 20 '61

Unit processes review. F. H. Bolton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:79-81 Ja '61

Vinyl-lithium initiated polymerisation. R. Waack and M. A. Doran. Chem & Ind p 1165 Jl 29 '61

POLYMERIZATION—*Continued*

Wittig reaction as a polymerization method. R. N. McDonald and T. W. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4669-71 S 5 '60

Wool fabric stabilization by interfacial polymerization. R. E. Whitfield and others. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 31:704-12 Ag '61

See also

Polymers

POLYMERS

Adsorption of polymers on glass and other substrates. R. R. Stromberg and G. M. Kline. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:123-4+ Ap; 241-2+ My '61

Aluminum-nitrogen polymers by condensation reactions. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:542-6 F 5 '61

American physical society Division of high polymer physics meeting, Detroit, March 21-24; texts of papers. J Ap Phys 31:1849-938 N '60

Application of the ultracentrifuge to the study of synthetic high polymers. J. H. S. Green and H. M. Paisley. bibliog il diags Research 14:107-12, 170-6 Mr, My '61

Cast flexible urethane polymers. C. H. Smith and C. A. Peterson. Mod Plastics 38:125-7+ Jl '61

Cationic catalysts make optical polymers. G. Natta. Chem & Eng N 39:43 Mr 13 '61

Chain folding and free energy density in polymer crystals. A. Peterlin. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1934-8 N '60

Chemistry of photodimers of maleic and fumaric acid derivatives; dimethyl fumarate dimer. G. W. Griffin and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2725-8 Je 20 '61

Chlorination of ethylene-propylene copolymers; abstract. M. Bruzzone and G. Crespi. Ind Chem 37:97 F '61

Coating polymers for paper products. W. L. Boyer. il Tappi 43:sup 158A-62A N '60

Constitution and properties of tars and tar polymer mixtures; abstract and discussion. L. J. Wood. Chem & Ind p 101-2 Ja 28 '61

Crystalline polymers of dimethylketene. G. Natta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4742-3 S 5 '60

Crystalline polymers of the 2,3-epoxybutanes; structure and mechanism aspects. E. J. Vandenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3538-9 Ag 20 '61

Crystallization of bulk polymers with chain folding; theory of growth of lamellar spherulites. J. D. Hoffman and J. I. Lauritzen, jr. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:297-336 Jl '61

Determination of ethylene-propylene copolymer composition by infrared analysis. P. E. Wei. Anal Chem 33:215-17 F '61; Discussion. 33:1798-9 N '61

Diene reactions yield conducting polymers. A. Wasserman. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 D 19 '60

Double-chain polymers are stereoregular. Chem & Eng N 38:47-8 D 19 '60

Double chain polymers of phenylsilsesquioxane. J. F. Brown, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6194-5 D 5 '60

Dynamic mechanical spectrometry by means of rolling friction measurements. D. G. Flom. bibliog il Anal Chem 32:1550-4 N '60

Ebulliometric apparatus for studying number-average molecular weights of polymers. C. A. Glover and R. R. Stanley. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:447-50 Mr '61

Effect of carbon number on the alkylation behaviour of a 150°-250° C cut from full range propylene polymer. E. L. Bertrand and N. J. H. Small. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:397-402 D '60

Elastomeric properties of certain unsaturated copolymers containing ethylene and propylene. G. Natta and others. bibliog Rubber Age 89:636-9 Jl '61

Elastorelaxometer for large reversible deformation of elastomeric systems and polymer solutions. A. A. Trapeznikov. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:165-75 Ja '61

Equilibria between low-molecular weight living polymers and their monomer. A. Vrancken and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2772-3 Je 20 '61

Estimating thermal stability of experimental polymers by empirical thermogravimetric analysis. C. D. Doyle. Anal Chem 33:77-9 Ja '60

Ethylene-butene-2 alternating crystalline copolymers. G. Natta and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3343-4 Ag 5 '61

Future of polymers in polish. R. H. Cahill and L. H. Perry. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:85-8+ F '61

Gamma irradiation of fluorocarbon polymers. R. E. Florin and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:375-87 Jl '61

Graft polymers from PVC and rubber. A. A. Berlin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:760-4 Jl '61

Grafting onto cellulose and cellulose fibers. E. Schwab and others. bibliog Tappi 44:251-6 Ap '61

High temperature infrared cells for studies of solid high polymer reactions. W. A. Bishop. diags Anal Chem 33:456-9 Mr '61

High temperature resistance and thermal degradation of polymers; symposium. Chem & Ind p 1435-6 N 19 '60

Hydrous ferric oxide may be a polymer. L. N. Mulay and others. Chem & Eng N 39:42 S 25 '61

Identification of aldohexuronic acids, free and in polymers. J. R. Helbert and K. D. Brown. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1610-13 O '61

Influence of polymers with conjugated bond systems on the stability of polyvinylchloride. A. A. Berlin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1188-92 O '60

Inner complexes; macrocyclic beryllium chelates and their polymers. R. W. Kluiber and J. W. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5777-9 N 20 '60

Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution; the effect of the interaction on the molecular size of the polymer. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3175-80 Ag 5 '61

Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the effect of diastereoisomerism in polymers and their low molecular weight models. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1738-42 Ap 5 '61

Ionizing radiation can modify polymers; abstract. J. H. Futrell. S A E J 69:96 Je '61

Isobutylene copolymers. G. D. Jones and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:297-8 Ap '61

Lubrication of polymers. C. Rubenstein. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1445-50 Ag '61

Macroradicals in the mechanical degradation of polymers in the glassy state. P. Y. Butyagin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:942-5 O '60

Man-made macromolecules; editorial. Comp Air Mag 65:31 N '60

Measurement of friction between rubber-like polymers and steel. D. I. James. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:294-9 Jl '61

Measuring melting points and rates of crystallization of polymers by recording changes in birefringence. C. W. Hock and J. F. Arbogast. diags Anal Chem 33:462-5 Mr '61

Mechanism of rupture of high polymers. V. E. Gul. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:101-18 Ja '61

Mechanochemical modification of high polymers. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:923-8 O '60

Mechanochemical phenomena in polymers. E. V. Reztsova and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:946-63 O '60

Modified ethylene polymers as cold-rolling lubricants. M. Shamaiengar. bibliog il diag Lub Eng 17:83-7 F '61

Molecular ordering in polymers precipitated from solution. L. A. Igonin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:953-8 Jl '61

Molecular sieves separate biopolymers; abstract. R. Montgomery. Chem & Eng N 39:57 Ap 3 '61

Monomers and polymers containing Si-O-As linkages. B. L. Chamberland and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4542-6 S 5 '60

Morphology of polymer single crystals. D. H. Reneker and P. H. Geil. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:1916-25 N '60

New ethylene copolymer. il Materials in Design Eng 54:9 Ag '61

New polyformaldehyde bows. il Chem & Eng N 39:23 F 27 '61

Oil-soluble surface-active copolymers of alkenes and polar monomers. F. M. Fowkes and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:531-45 D '60

Optically active vinyl polymers; the optical activity of isotactic and block polymers of optically active α-olefins in dilute hydrocarbon solution. P. Pino and G. P. Lorenzi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4745-7 S 5 '60

Organic semiconductors; a research report. H. A. Pohl. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:85-9 My '61

POLYMERS—*Continued*

Phosphonitrilic reaches pilot plant status; General Dynamics develops family of hydrolytically stable, temperature resistant polymers. il Chem & Eng N 39:63-4 O 16 '61

Phosphorus-containing polymers. M. H. Bride and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:352-7 S '61

Polymer resists heat. Chem & Eng N 38:41 N 28 '60

Polymer science in the university. G. Gee. Chem & Ind p 1428-32 S 9 '61

Polymers and polyelectrolytes. A. P. Black. Water Works Eng 113:982+ N '60

Polymers are yielding to column methods. N. S. Schneider. Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Ap 3 '61

Polymers in emulsification. J. S. Wolff and R. J. Meyer. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:89+ Ap; 131+ My '61

Polyolefin processes today: polymer properties. M. Sittig. Pet Refiner 39:217-20 N '60

Precisely constructed polymers. G. Natta. il diags Sci Am 205:33-41 Ag '61

Production and properties of block polymers. B. M. Kovarskaya and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:964-9 O '60

Properties of materials; polyvinyl chloride and copolymers; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:210 Mid-N '60

Pyrolysis of fluorocarbon polymers. L. A. Wall and S. Straus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:227-38 My '61

Pyrolysis of linear copolymers of ethylene and propylene. S. Straus and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:221-6 My '61

Quality control in high polymer research; Chemstrand research center, inc. il Anal Chem 33:sup77A-9A Jl '61

Radiation chemistry and polymer technology; survey of the patent literature. S. H. Pinner. Brit Plastics 34:30-3, 76-80 Ja-F '61

Reactions of polyunsaturated fatty alcohols; molecular-weight distribution of some conjugated soybean vinyl ether homopolymers. H. M. Teeter and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:552-5 N '60

Relations between polymer structure and properties in urethans. J. H. Saunders. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1259-92 D '60

Rheology of concentrated polymer solutions; abstract. A. S. Lodge. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1261-2; Discussion. 1262-3 Ag 12 '61

Si-N bond may be good backbone for polymers; abstract. E. G. Rochow. Chem & Eng N 38:47-8 N 14 '60

Solvent-swollen polymer acts as extractant. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Jl 10 '61

Some theoretical and practical aspects of the normal force effect in polymeric liquids and melts. A. J. Scalora and C. E. Plymale. bibliog diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1000+ Ag '61

Some theoretical considerations of cellulose cross-linking. J. L. Gardon and R. Steele. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:160-71 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of sulfide end groups and number average molecular weight in high polymers. I. Rosenthal and others. Anal Chem 32:1713-16 N '60

Stereo specific polymers; Southern rubber group symposium. Rubber World 144:92-4 S '61

Stress-temperature coefficients of polymer networks and the conformational energy of polymer chains. A. Ciferri and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1015-22 Mr 5 '61

Study of wettability of polymers by sliding of water drop. K. Kawasaki. diags J Colloid Sci 15:402-7 O '60; Discussion. E. Wolfram. bibliog 16:195-7 Ap '61

Syntheses of metal complexing polymers (cont). E. S. Lane. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:1-4 Ja '61

Synthesis and properties of stereoregular polymers. A. Ledwith. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:71-8 F '61

Synthesis of quinonoid polymers and polymer segments. S. E. Hunt and A. S. Lindsey. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1272-3 Ag 12 '61

Tensile stress relaxation behavior of partly to completely acetylated polyvinyl alcohol polymers. K. Fujino and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:411-30 Ag '61

Theory of formation of polymer crystals with folded chains in dilute solution. J. I. Lauritzen, jr. and J. D. Hoffman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:73-102 Ja '60; Abstracts. Franklin Inst J 272:231 S '61; Materials Res & Stand 1:740 S '61

Thermodynamic properties of dilute solutions of cellulose derivatives. W. R. Moore. bibliog Textile Res J 30:965-76 D '60

Thermorheological simplicity in extrusion flow curves of high polymers. K. Ito. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1743-5 S '61

Thin polymeric films for use as dielectrics. L. W. Turner. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:241-7; Discussion. 247-8 Mr '61

Transformation of polymeric ruthenium(IV) to the monomeric species on ion exchange resin. D. K. Atwood and T. De Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1509 Mr 20 '61

Tritactic polymers are optically active; symmetrical butadiene type monomer gives optically active polymer. Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ja 16 '61

Two new polymers. Franklin Inst J 270:426 N '60

Variation of electrical resistance of a polymer as a function of the extent and nature of sorbed water. K. Kawasaki. J Colloid Sci 16:405-10 Ag '61

Viscoelastic dispersion of polydimethyl siloxane in the rubberlike plateau zone. D. J. Plazek and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:101-26 Ap '61

See also

Mylar
Rubber, Artificial
Silicones
Styrene (and polymers)

Analysis

Determination of copolymer composition by combustion analysis for carbon and hydrogen. L. A. Wood and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:157-62 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1132-41 O '60

Determining compositions of labeled ethylene-propylene copolymers. R. L. Stoffer and W. E. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1112-13 Jl '61

Dye tests pinpoint groups on polymers. S. R. Palit. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ag 7 '61

Testing

Dynamic mechanical testing of polymers. G. C. Karas and B. Warburton. bibliog diags Brit Plastics 34:131-7, 189-93 Mr-Ap '61

Electrical tracking resistance of polymers. G. M. L. Sommerman. bibliog il Power Apparatus & Systems p969-74; Discussion. 974-5 D '60

Short term stress relaxation studies at low initial strain rates. G. C. Karas. bibliog il diag Brit Plastics 34:485-90 S '61

POLYMORPHISM

High - pressure - high - temperature polymorphism of the oxides of lead. W. B. White and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:170-4 Ap 1 '61

Hydrothermal conversion of muscovite to kalsilite and an iron-rich mica. O. C. Kopp and others. bibliog il diag Am Mineralogist 46:719-27 My '61

Polymorphism of ABO_3 type rare earth borates. E. M. Levin and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1030-55 S '61

Re-examination of the polymorphism of dicalcium silicate. D. K. Smith and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:405-11 Ag 1 '61

Smooth spalls and the polymorphism of iron. J. O. Erkman. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:939-44 My '61

Structural explanation of the polymorphism and transitions of $MgSiO_3$. W. L. Brown and others. bibliog J Geol 69:609-16 S '61

POLYNOMIALS

Additional formulas and tables for orthogonal polynomials originating from inversion integrals. H. E. Salzer. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:72-86 Ap '61

Analog setup solves polynomials and plots root locus automatically. L. Levine. diags Control Eng 7:125-6 O '60

Application of orthogonal polynomials to data on palatability when the levels of a treatment are unequally spaced. J. N. Eisen. bibliog Food Tech 14:663-4 D '60

Lienard-Chipart criteria for the stability of polynomials. W. Squire. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:255-6 Mr '61

Machine method for solving polynomial equations. D. H. Lehmer. flow diag diag Assn for Computing Mach J 8:151-62 Ap '61

Necessary condition on coefficients of Hurwitz polynomials. S. L. Hakimi. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2038 D '60

Resultant procedure and the mechanization of the Graeffe process. E. H. Bareiss. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:346-86 bibliog(p384-6) O '60

POLYNUCLEOTIDES. See Nucleotides

POLYOLEFINS. See Oelfins

POLYOXYETHYLENE
Nonionic surface-active compounds; micelle formation by polyoxyethylene alkanols and alkyl phenols in aqueous solution. P. Becher. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:49-56 F '61

POLYOXYETHYLENE compounds
Comparison of fatty acid esters of sucrose and of polyoxyethylene in built detergent compositions. L. I. Osipow and F. D. Snell. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:184-9 Ap '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric method for the detection and quantitative determination of polyoxyethylene surface-active agents. L. Gatewood, jr. and H. D. Graham. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1393-6 S '61

POLYPHENYLS. See Phenyl compounds

POLYPHOSPHATES. See Phosphates

POLYPHOSPHORIC acid. See Phosphoric acid

POLYPROPYLENE
AviSun builds polypropylene markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:30-1 S 4 '61
Biaxial stretching of polypropylene. J. Jack. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:312-18, 391-4 Je-Jl '61
Building capacity for polypropylene. D. C. Williams. Plastics World 19:6 Je '61
Casting polypropylene film. R. L. Wibbens. il diag Plastics Tech 7:35-9 Ap '61
Elastomeric polypropylene. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup93A O '61
First one-piece molded polypropylene chairs moving fast. il Mod Plastics 39:94-5+ S '61
Hinged kits; polypropylene carrying cases. il Plastics World 19:32 Ja '61
How molding conditions affect polypropylene. H. Robb. il Mod Plastics 38:116+ N '60
How polypropylene sheet is being used. il Engineering 192:350 S 15 '61
Man-made bristles for sweeping. il Pub Works 92:158 Jl '61
Manmade fiber ropes in New York harbor. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ Ag '61
Marketing deals blossom in polypropylene. il Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 My 8 '61
Markets for materials, 1960. Mod Plastics 38:91+ Ja '61
Measurement of orientation in polypropylene film. Z. W. Wilchinsky. diags J Ap Phys 31:1969-72 N '60
Melt flow indexing of polypropylene. R. V. Charley. bibliog il diags Brit Plastics 34:476-81 S '61
Modified polypropylene is stiffer, costs less; Oleform. R. F. Jones. Materials in Design Eng 54:9 S '61
Molded-in hinge in polypropylene components. R. D. Hanna. il diags Plastics World 19:14-17 My '61
Molded polypropylene; Sears' choice for luggage. il Mod Plastics 38:98-101 N '60
New plastic in production: Propathene, a brand of polypropylene. il Research 14:39 Ja '61
Open heart surgery; pump oxygenating apparatus fabricated from polypropylene. il Plastics World 19:56 Jl '61
Outlook for polypropylene; abstract. G. S. Hooper. Textile Ind 125:153-4 My '61
Oxamides reduce polypropylene oxidation. R. H. Hansen. il Chem & Eng N 39:76+ Ap 3 '61
Polypropylene. il Mod Plastics 38:72-6+ Ag; 39:87-90+ O '61
Polypropylene blood pump; Pulspirator. il Plastics Tech 7:60 S '61
Polypropylene boom is under way. il Chem Eng 68:140+ Ap 17 '61
Polypropylene; its properties and processing characteristics. W. L. Dunkel and R. A. Westlund, jr. Product Eng 32:100-3 S 4 '61
Polypropylene monofilament extrusion. H. M. Mahn and J. L. Vermillion. il diags Plastics Tech 7:23-5+ Jl '61
Polypropylene tube. il Plastics World 19:21 Je '61
Polypropylene, where does it fit? C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 44:72-3 N '60
Prolene's progress. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:39-40 My '61
Properties of materials: acetal, polycarbonate, polypropylene, chlorinated polyether; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:212 Mid-N '60
Self-hinge of polypropylene for shaver kit. il Mod Plastics 38:252 My '61
Sink unit in polypropylene. il Brit Plastics 34:176 Ap '61
Switch to polypropylene improves heart-lung machine. H. F. Everett. il Materials in Design Eng 53:154 My '61
Synthetic tow ropes lighten maintenance load. il Safety Maint 122:54-5+ S '61
Tv backing; polypropylene molding yields hi-temp resin. il Plastics World 19:30 Mr '61
Theoretical calculation of the birefringence of polypropylene crystals. D. A. Keedy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1911-15 N '60
Tough brush; polypropylene bristles add sweeping miles. il Plastics World 19:145 O '61
Transistor case; polypropylene pocket-size radio; Motorola's X27. il Plastics World 19:30 S '61
Tricycle built from polypropylene. il Mod Plastics 38:255 My '61
What price polyprop? J. B. Goldberg. Textile Ind 125:117-18 S '61
What users think of polypropylene; special report. M. W. Riley. il Materials in Design Eng 52:117-26 D '60 (reprints 35c)
Why polypropylene uses will grow. J. M. Jordan and J. L. Craig. Pet Refiner 40:137-42 Mr '61
Why the big market for polypropylene monofilaments? il Mod Plastics 38:92-5+ Je '61
Why they specified polypropylene; hypodermic syringe components, in ball-point pen barrels and refill cartridges, and in test tube racks. il Mod Plastics 38:86-8+ Jl '61

Manufacture

Eastman polypropylene plant on stream. il Chem & Eng N 39:24 F 27 '61
How to make polypropylene. M. Sittig. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:129-36 Mr '61
Propathene. il Ind Chem 37:29 Ja '61

Spectra

Assignment of the infrared absorption bands and the measurement of tacticity in polypropylene. M. P. McDonald and I. M. Ward. bibliog Chem & Ind p631 My 13 '61

POLYPROPYLENE fibers
Color rides synthetic fibers rise. Chem Eng 68:84+ Mr 20 '61

POLYSACCHARIDES
Chemical transformation of amylose into a polymer of glucose and altrose. B. J. Bines and others. Chem & Ind p 1358-9 O 29 '60
Infrared spectra of crystalline polysaccharides; thin wood sections. C. Y. Liang and others. bibliog il Tappi 43:1017-24 D '60
Polysaccharides from ferns (filicineæ). T. E. Timell. Chem & Ind p474 Ap 15 '61
Specific polysaccharide of type VI pneumococcus; the repeating unit. P. A. Rebers and M. Heidelberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3056-9 Jl 20 '61
Vitamin A in adrenal hormone and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis. G. Wolf. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:36-41; Discussion. 41-2 pt 2 Jl '61
Water-soluble polystyrene-sulphonic acid as a selective catalyst in the acid-hydrolysis of basic polysaccharides. T. J. Painter and W. T. J. Morgan. bibliog Chem & Ind p437-8 Ap 8 '61
See also
Glycogen
Oligosaccharides

POLYSTYRENE. See Styrene (and polymers)

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE. See Teflon

POLYTHENE. See Polyethylene

POLYURETHANE. See Urethans

POLYVINYL alcohol. See Vinyl alcohol

POLYVINYL chloride. See Vinyl chloride

POLYVINYL fluoride. See Vinyl fluoride

POLYVINYLIDENE fluoride. See Difluoroethylene

POLYVINYL stearate. See Vinyl stearate

POLYYNES. See Acetylene compounds

POMONA, California

Water supply

Pomona converts irrigation water to domestic supply. Water Works Eng 114:543 Je '61

PONDED roofs. See Roofs—Water cooling

PONDS
Evaluation of methods for coliform counts in farm pond waters. G. W. Malaney and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:43-8 Ja '61
See also
Limnology

PONDS, Cooling. See Cooling ponds

PONTOONS

Aluminium pontoon for Milford Haven. il Engineering 191:343 Mr 10 '61

And now, pontoons of reinforced plastics. il Mod Plastics 38:100-1+ Ap '61

POOLS, Garden. See Garden pools

POPLAR

Studies on the barks of the family salicaceae; preliminary evaluation for glucosides of barks of several species of the genus populus. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:475-8 Jl '61

Uniforming poplar as used in furniture; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:107-8 Ag '61

Variation in density and fiber length in wood of yellow poplar. E. Thorbjornsen. bibliog Tappi 44:192-5 Mr '61

POPULATION

World population; the great question. Food Tech 15:sup8+ Ag '61

See also

Metropolitan districts

Estimates

People; how many and where, now and in the future. maps Coal Age 66:132-3 O '61

PORCELAIN

High temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials; vitrified chemical and refractory porcelains. G. K. Dunsmore and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:310-13 My 15 '61

Hyalyn Porcelain balances man and power. il Cer Ind 76:48-50 F '61

Sources of modern ceramics: history of porcelain. E. Albers-Schoenberg. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:136-8 Mr 15 '60: Discussion. A. Dinsdale. 40:32-3 Ja 15 '61

Strain created in quartz grains by surface grinding of porcelain. W. J. Smothers. Am Cer Soc J 44:197 Ap 1 '61

Use X-rays to inspect porcelain products. il Cer Ind 75:84 N '60

PORCELAIN, Insulating

High strength alumina porcelains. W. E. Blodgett. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:74-7 F 15 '61

Manufacture

Electrical porcelain today. J. R. Gamble. il Westinghouse Eng 20:175-8 N '60

PORCELAIN enamel. See Enamel and enameling

PORCELAIN enamel institute

Annual meeting, 29th, White Sulfur Springs, Va. Cer Ind 75:64-6 N '60

Annual shop practice forum, Urbana, Ill.: abstracts of papers on one-coat porcelain enameling. il Cer Ind 76:54-7 Mr; 102-4+ Ap '61

PORCELAIN on steel council

New industry group is formed to promote steel plumbing fixtures. Dom Eng 197:18 Ja '61

PORES (metals). See Electroplating—Defects

PORK

Effect of internal temperature and time of cooking on the palatability of pork loin roasts. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:371-3 Ag '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats on their pyridoxine nutrition as reflected in the activity of plasma transaminases. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:35-8 S '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats, on their thiamine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:29-34 S '61

Flavor studies on beef and pork. I. Hornstein and P. F. Crowe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:494-8 N '60

Price vs marbling in the purchase of pork chops. R. G. Kauffman and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:22-4 Ja '61

Relation of marbling, cooking yield, and eating quality of pork chops to backfat thickness on hog carcasses. M. O. Murphy and A. F. Carlin. bibliog il Food Tech 15:57-63 F '61

Relationship between pork leanness and moisture content. E. Karmas and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:8-10 Ja '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:79-94 F '61

POROSITY

Effect of porosity, grain contacts, and cement on compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones. A. Viksne and others. bibliog Geophysics 26:77-84 F '61

Flexural strength of specimens prepared from several uranium dioxide powders: its dependence on porosity and grain size and the influence of additions of titania. F. P. Knudsen and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:641-7 D 1 '60

Formation of porous oxides on metals. D. W. Aylmore and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 106:1010-13; 108:942-7 D '59, O '61

Geological factors influencing porosity estimates from velocity logs. R. Sarmiento. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:633-44 My '61

High-temperature reactions of clay mineral mixtures and their ceramic properties; shrinkage and porosity in relation to initial mineralogy. G. W. Brindley and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:42-7 Ja 1 '61

Nature, cause and effect of the porosity in electrodeposits; magnetic method of detecting corrosion currents. F. Ogburn and W. H. Roberts. diags Plating 48:168-9 F '61

Porosity of electrodeposits; causes, classification and assessment. A. Kutzelnigg. bibliog il diags Plating 48:382-7 Ap '61

Role of porosity in filtration; constant pressure filtration. F. M. Tiller and H. R. Cooper. diags A I Ch E J 6:595-601 D '60

Study of pore structures on anodized aluminum. T. A. Renshaw. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:185-91 F '61

What causes pinhole porosity in gray iron? E. Haack. bibliog il Foundry 89:80-3 Je '61; Discussion. J. V. Dawson. 89:116+ S '61; Reply. 89:144+ D '61

See also

Paper—Porosity
Steel—Gas content
Textile fabrics—Permeability

Measurement

Comparison between the modified Emanueli porosimeter and other paper air resistance testers. G. Trogu. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:sup 176A-82A O '61

Constant-pressure gas porosimeter. A. H. Heim. bibliog il diag J Pet Tech 13:Trans 87-9 Ja '61

Extended-range hydraulic mercury porosimeter. M. B. Neher. diags Anal Chem 33:1132-4 Jl '61

Pore structure of phosphate rock and triple superphosphate. J. H. Caro and H. P. Freeman. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:182-6 My '61

Porosity measurements on gold plated copper. M. S. Frant. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:774-8 Ag '61

POROUS materials

Cool microporous PVC insoles. il Plastics World 18:36 N '60

Effect of intraparticle temperature distribution on the catalytic effectiveness factor of a porous catalyst. T. Akehata and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:127-9 Je '61

Effectiveness factors for porous catalysts. J. O. Mingle and J. M. Smith. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:243-9 Je '61

Free surface flow in homogeneous porous medium. R. J. M. DeWiest. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2871]:181-220 Jl '61

Fundamentals of drying porous materials. A. H. Nissan and D. Hansen. bibliog diags Tappi 44:529-34 Ag '61

Heat transfer characteristics of porous rocks. D. Kunii and J. M. Smith. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:71-8; 7:29-34 Mr '60, Mr '61

Heat transfer in porous bodies at various temperatures and moisture contents. L. Herminge. bibliog diags Tappi 44:570-5 Ag '61

Knudsen flow-diffusion in porous pellets. R. H. Wilhelm. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:837-40 O '61

Mechanism of drying thick porous bodies during the falling-rate period. J. R. Bell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 5:344-7; 6:406-10 S '59, S '60

Some techniques for investigating the unsteady-state molecular flow of gas through a microporous medium. E. T. Nelson and P. L. Walker, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:358-64 S '61

Thermal conductivity of porous materials. M. E. Stephenson, jr. and M. Mark. bibliog diag ASHRAE J 3:75-81 F '61

See also

Permeability

PORPHOBILINOGEN
Biosynthesis of pyrrole pigments: a mechanism for porphobilinogen polymerization. J. H. Mathewson and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:135-7 Ja 5 '61
Mechanism links hemin and vitamin B_{12}. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 17 '61

PORPHYRINS
Electron spin resonance study of silver porphyrin. F. K. Kneubühl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1607-9 Ap 5 '61
Identification of porphyrins by the X-ray powder method. E. Klesper and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1091-5 Jl '61
Improved chromatographic analysis of petroleum porphyrin aggregates and quantitative measurement by integral absorption. W. W. Howe. bibliog Anal Chem 33:255-60 F '61; Discussion. M. Blumer. 33:1288-9; Reply. 1289-90 Ag '61
Mass spectrum of vanadyl etioporphyrin I. W. L. Mead and A. J. Wilde. Chem & Ind p 1315-16 Ag 19 '61
Proton magnetic resonance studies of porphyrins. E. D. Becker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3743-8 S 20 '61

PORPHYRY. See Rocks, Igneous

PORT CARTIER, Quebec

Harbor

Crews race to complete port, railroad in eastern Quebec. L. J. Ritter, jr. il map Eng N 165:34-7+, cover D 15 '60

PORT KEMBLA, Australia

Harbor

Inner harbour at Port Kembla. il plan Engineer 211:919-20 Je 2 '61

PORT of New York authority
40 years old and still growing. il Eng N 166:26-7 Ap 20 '61

PORTABLE air compressors. See Air compressors, Portable

PORTABLE air conditioners. See Air conditioning equipment, Portable

PORTABLE asphalt plants. See Asphalt plants, Portable

PORTABLE atomic power plants. See Atomic power plants, Portable

PORTABLE coal crushers. See Coal crushers

PORTABLE drilling and boring machinery. See Drilling and boring machinery, Portable

PORTABLE electric tools. See Electric tools, Portable

PORTABLE electric transformers. See Electric transformers, Portable

PORTABLE houses. See Houses, Portable

PORTABLE hydraulic presses. See Hydraulic presses, Portable

PORTABLE pneumatic tools. See Pneumatic tools, Portable

PORTABLE power plants. See Power plants, Portable

PORTABLE radio telephone. See Radio telephone, Portable

PORTABLE riveting machines. See Riveting machines, Portable

PORTABLE rock products plants. See Rock products plants, Portable

PORTABLE sand and gravel plants. See Sand and gravel plants, Portable

PORTER-SILBER reaction
Extension of the Porter-Silber reaction to 17-deoxy-alpha-ketolic steroids. M. L. Lewbart and V. R. Mattox. bibliog Anal Chem 33:559-61 Ap '61

PORTLAND, Australia

Harbor

Portland harbour development. il maps diags Engineer 212:492-5 S 22 '61

PORTLAND, Oregon
Design for merchandising: Lloyd center. il plans Arch Rec 128:123-8 D '60

Architecture

Portland's great hall of glass; criticism. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:106-11+ Ap '61

Streets

What to do before the freeway comes. P. Hauser. il Eng N 166:125+ My 18 '61

PORTLAND cement association
1960 safety awards from Portland cement association. Rock Prod 64:61 Jl '61

PORTRAITS
See also
Photography—Portraits

PORTS
Development of port of Rotterdam. il map Engineer 211:224-7 F 10 '61
Four berths built at Mombasa harbour. il plan diag Engineering 191:828 Je 16 '61
Mammoth expansion program begins at Stockton; completion by late 1962. il Marine Eng/Log 66:32A O '61
U.S. ports building and modernizing. il Marine Eng/Log 66:115+ Je 15 '61
See also
Docks
Harbors
Terminals

POSICAST control. See Control equipment

POSITIONERS, Welding
Electronic controls offer several advantages. E. W. Gardiner. il Welding Eng 46:40 Je '61
It's position that counts! il diags Welding Eng 46:37-40 Je '61
Positioner improves welding of shuttle cars. il Welding J 40:750 Jl '61
Positioning/automation; special new products. il Welding Eng 46:49 Je '61
Production line practices speed heavy equipment fabrication; Bros inc. il Welding Eng 46:38+ Mr '61
WE's list of manufacturers; automatic welding equipment, manipulators, positioners. Welding Eng 46:52 Je '61

POSITIONING equipment
Brake band locks positioning fixture. R. Isetts. diags Mach 67:144 F '61
Differential cam follower controls pneumatic-hydraulic actuator. A. M. Fuchs and K. Zeuner. diags Control Eng 8:125 Ja '61
Digital actuator positions recording heads. W. H. Fahringer. il Control Eng 8:111 Ag '61
Indexing cylinder helps feed presses; linear positioner. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:34-5 Ag '61
Magnetic positioning memory programs Swiss jig borer. il Mach 67:153-5 N '60
Micropositioners. il Am J Phys 29:sup 14 Ap '61
Rapid positioning table for drilling, reaming and tapping operations. il Mach 67:208 F '61
Roundup of angle and position measuring transducers. F. Yeaple. diags Product Eng 32:33-42 Ag 21 '61
Thermocompression bonder uses joystick positioners. il Electronics 34:95 My 5 '61

Control

Analog and digital computers aid in the design of a numerically controlled positioning servomechanism. J. Callan. flow diag diag Applications & Ind p33-6 Mr '61
Elements of positioning controls. J. R. Walker. il diags Automation 8:73-80 Ap; 77-83 My '61
How to design pneumatic-hydraulic actuation systems; designing pneumatic-hydraulic systems for positioning workpiece for testing, gaging. diags Plant Eng 14:165-8 N '60
PR2A Hanna-Powr positioner, multiple servo positioning control. il diag Automation 8:105-6 Ja '61
Pneumatic positioning, step or infinite control. V. C. Diefenderfer. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:59-61 Je '61
Simplified equations speed moving coil design. W. G. Holzbock. diags Control Eng 8:123-6 My '61

Numerical control

Digital positioning. T. Gizeski. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:872 My '61
Moog Hydra-Point tape control system. il diags Mach 67:147-9 Ja '61
Pins measure numerical control position; electronic position sensing system; Accupin. J. M. Rhoades. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:106-7 S 18 '61
Pneumatic-hydraulic positioning system translates tape commands into table movements. diag Automation 8:88 Ja '61
Positioning by magnetostriction. A. Parnes and C. E. Witham. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2102 D '60
Understanding NPC, numerical positioning control. J. A. Baker. il diags Plant Eng 14:130-8 O '60

POSITIVE ions. See Cations

POST cards. See Postal cards

POST offices
Generalized simulation of post office systems. R. C. Brigham and P. D. Burgess. bibliog flow charts Assn for Computing Mach J 8:252-9 Ap '61

POST offices—*Continued*

New and old on the campus; book store and post office, Stanford university. il plans Arch Rec 129:145-8 Ap '61

Rebuilding; will rebuilding save this landmark? old post office in St Louis. M. Burchard. il plan diag Arch Forum 115: 116-18 Jl '61

Equipment

Digital facsimile speeds mail transmission. il Electronics 33:44 N 25 '60

Equipment developments spur post office automation. il Automation 7:9-10 D '60

Mechanization of the postal services. K. S. Holmes. diags Engineering 192:300-2 S 8 '61

See also

Mail handling

POSTAGE meters

Tough case! injection molding, vacuum forming, and foam molding; postage meter (#5300), Pitney-Bowes. il Mod Plastics 39: 93+ S '61

POSTAGE stamps

GPO stamp selling machine. il Engineering 192:186-8 Ag 11 '61

POSTAL cards

Delinquent notices on post cards. E. M. Alt. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:23-4 Jl-Ag '61

POSTAL meters. See Postage meters

POSTAL service

See also

Mail handling

POTARITE. See Amalgams

POTASH industry and trade

Potash, 1960. D. J. Stark. il diag Min Cong J 47:108-10 F '61

Potash, 1960. N. C. White. Eng & Min J 162:117-18 F '61

POTASH mines and mining

Utah

Texas Gulf completing headframe potash shaft will start down soon. il diag Eng & Min J 162:117 Jl '61

POTASSIUM

Cryostat for irradiating at 4.2°K. A. Sosin and H. H. Neely. diags R Sci Instr 32:922-4 Ag '61

Effect of coatings on the dissolution of fertilizers and the uptake of fertilizer potassium by plants. K. Lawton. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:276-80 Jl '61

Effects of potassium and lysine supplementation of wheat farina in rat diet. J. Zaleski and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 485-9 Ag '61

Electrical conductivity in flame gases with large concentrations of potassium. G. J. Mullaney and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:668-71 Ap '61

Electron spin resonance study of the reaction of pyridine with potassium; the formation of bipyridyl negative ion. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3623-6 S 5 '61

Flame photometric determination of phosphorus in the presence of sodium, potassium, and other cations. D. N. Bernhart and others. Anal Chem 33:395-6 Mr '61

Lysine and postassium supplementation of wheat protein. L. A. Barness and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:331-44 My '61

Reduction of potassium ion background in tungsten surface ionization detectors for molecular beams. E. F. Greene. R Sci Instr 32:860-1 Jl '61

Reliability of glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1793-807 N '60

Use of clinoptilolite to remove potassium selectively from aqueous solutions of mixed salts. L. L. Ames, jr. and B. W. Mercer. Econ Geol 56:1133-6 S '61

Analysis

Determination of potassium in silicate minerals and rocks by neutron activation analysis. J. W. Winchester. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1007-12 Jl '61

Flame photometric methods of determining the potassium in potassium tetraphenylborate. M. G. Reed and A. D. Scott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:773-5 My '61

Isotopes

K^{40} gammas give estimate of lean meat content. D. H. Pringle and R. Kulwich. il diags Nucleonics 19:74+ F '61

Spectra

Absorption spectra of sodium and potassium in liquid ammonia. R. C. Douthit and J. L. Dye. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82: 4472-8 S 5 '60

POTASSIUM acetate

Lattice expansion of kaolin minerals by treatment with potassium acetate. K. Wada. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46: 78-91 Ja '61

POTASSIUM alloys

See also

Sodium potassium alloys

POTASSIUM amide

Condensations at the α-carbon of succinimide through its dipotassio salt prepared by means of potassium amide. D. R. Bryant and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3468-74 Ag 20 '61

Interaction of bis-(ethylenediamine)-palladium(II) iodide with potassium and potassium amide in liquid ammonia. G. W. Watt and R. Layton. Am Chem Soc J 82:4465-8 S 5 '60

POTASSIUM borohydride

Heats of hydrolysis and formation of potassium borohydride. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:97-9 Mr '61

POTASSIUM bromide

KBr powder trap for gas chromatographs for obtaining infrared spectra. H. W. Leggon. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1295-6 Ag '61

POTASSIUM carbonates

Corrosion of steels in boiling potassium carbonate saturated with carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide. D. Bienstock and J. H. Field. flow diag il Corrosion 17:89-91 Jl '61

POTASSIUM chloride

Absorption spectra of the lanthanides in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride eutectic. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1235-40 Ag '61

Anodic chronopotentiometry at a liquid bismuth electrode in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride. J. D. Van Norman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:946-8 Je '61

Components of charge and potential in the inner region of the electrical double layer; aqueous potassium chloride solutions in contact with mercury at 25°. D. C. Grahame and R. Parsons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1291-6 Mr 20 '61

Electron microscope studies of colloids in KCl. R. E. Simon and R. L. Sproull. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:2224-5 D '60

Polarography in a sodium chloride-potassium chloride melt using tungsten-in-Vycor microelectrodes. D. L. Maricle and D. N. Hume. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1188-92 Ag '61

Process may help salvage ammonium nitrate waste. Chem & Eng N 39:83-4 S 18 '61

POTASSIUM compounds

Preparation and reactions of potassium silyl. M. A. Ring and D. M. Ritter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:802-5 F 20 '61

Tetrafluorohalates of cesium, rubidium and potassium. L. B. Asprey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2955-6 Jl 5 '61

POTASSIUM ferricyanide

Kinetics of the oxidation of 3-mercaptopropionic acid with potassium ferricyanide. J. J. Bohning and K. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4724-8 S 5 '60

Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of potassium ferricyanide at low temperatures. L. V. Gregor and J. J. Fritz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2832-5 Jl 5 '61

POTASSIUM hydroxide

Liquid fertilizers from superphosphoric acid and potassium hydroxide. J. M. Potts and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:178-81 My '61

Thermal coefficients of emf of the silver (I) and the silver (II) oxide-zinc-45 per cent potassium hydroxide systems. S. Hills. Electrochem Soc J 108:810-11 Ag '61

POTASSIUM in the body

Study of the effect of deoxypyridoxine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide upon tissue potassium and sodium content of pyridoxine-deficient male rats. E. W. Hartsook and T. V. Hershberger. bibliog J Nutrition 72:297-301 N '60

POTASSIUM perchlorate

Heat of decomposition of potassium perchlorate. W. H. Johnson and A. A. Gilliland. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:63-5 Ja '61

POTASSIUM permanganate

New potassium permanganate techniques. S. B. Humphrey and M. A. Eikelberry. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:204-6 My '61

POTASSIUM permanganate—*Continued*

Potassium permanganate in shrink resist processes for wool; abstract. J. A. Somers. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:16 Ja 9 '61

Water supply tastes and odors controlled by potassium permanganate. J. L. Smith. il Pub Works 92:129-30 My '61

POTASSIUM phthalate

Course of the potassium phthalate-potassium terephthalate rearrangement. M. Kraus and others. Chem & Ind p 1160-1 Jl 29 '61

POTASSIUM silicates

Liquid detergent builders. R. Getty and W. Stericker. Soap & Chem Spec 36:45-8+ Ap '60; 37:45-7+ Je '61

POTASSIUM sulfates

Electroanalytical techniques in molten lithium sulfate-potassium sulfate eutectic. C. H. Liu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1477-9 O '61

Manufacture

Potassium salts from Sicily. Ind Chem 36:547-8 N '60

POTASSIUM terephthalate

Course of the potassium phthalate-potassium terephthalate rearrangement. M. Kraus and others. Chem & Ind p 1160-1 Jl 29 '61

POTASSIUM titanate

Replacement of potassium ions in solid potassium hexatitanate by sodium ions from a chloride flux. A. L. Plumley and W. C. Orr. Am Chem Soc J 83:1289-91 Mr 20 '61

POTATO chips

Determining volumes of escaping vapors. J. L. Newcomer. Food Eng 33:90-1 Jl '61

POTATO granules. See Potatoes, Dried

POTATOES

Effectiveness of ascorbic acid in preventing the darkening of oil-blanched French-fried potatoes. W. W. Hawkins and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:410 S '61

Treatment of potatoes with gamma rays; effects of delay between harvest and irradiation. C. E. Hendel and H. K. Burr. bibliog Food Tech 15:218-19 Ap '61

Storage

Chemical composition of potatoes. J. H. Schwartz and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:364-6 Ag '61

POTATOES, Dried

Autoxidation of potato granules. R. G. Buttery and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:245-52 My '61

Canadian potato dehydrating plant using flake method. W. C. Christner and D. S. Gardner. il Food Tech 15:sup4+ Je '61

Determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in potato granules by gas-liquid chromatography. R. G. Buttery and B. N. Stuckey. J Agri & Food Chem 9:283-5 Jl '61

Vitamin stability in fortified potato flakes. J. Cording, jr. and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:279-82 Je '61

POTENTIAL, Electric

Activated sludge process control; ORP method. B. L. Goodman. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:173-5 My '61

Analysis of galvanostatic transients and application to the iron electrode reaction. J. O. Bockris and H. Kita. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:676-85 Jl '61

Arrangement for electrochemical potential-time measurements in the millimicrosecond range. E. Blomgren and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:11-12 Ja '61

Automatic pH and redox control in cyanide and chromate effluent treatment; abstract. B. Mattock and R. W. Uncles. Water & Sewage Works 108:100-1 O '61

Characteristic functions and parameters in the theory of hydrogen overpotential. G. W. Castellan. Electrochem Soc J 108:277-85, 686-8 Mr, Jl '61

Chronopotentiometric potential-time curves and their interpretation. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1514-17 O '60

Components of charge and potential in the inner region of the electrical double layer; aqueous potassium chloride solutions in contact with mercury at 25°. D. C. Grahame and R. Parsons. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1291-6 Mr 20 '61

Concentration control by electrochemical methods; use of approximate titration simplifies the control loop. M. E. Findley. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:471-4 Je '61

Concept of equivalent source e.m.f. and equivalent available power in signal-generator calibration. D. Woods. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:37-42 Ja '61

Continuous recording of pipe-to-soil potential vs distance. R. L. Davis. il diag Corrosion 17:114-16 S '61

Coulometric generation and back-titration of intermediate reagents at controlled potential; application to the determination of plutonium. W. D. Shults. bibliog Anal Chem 33:15-18 Ja '61

Determination of the semiconductor surface potential under a metal contact; infrared absorption technique. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:568-70 Ap '61

Dielectric constant in the equations of electrokinetics. R. J. Hunter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:190-2 Ap '61

Electrically balanced well structures can relieve production problems. V. C. Crites and M. K. Fjeldsted. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 58:96-102 D 5 '60

Electrokinetic potential (ekp) vs electromotive force (emf). S. S. Major, jr. Am J Phys 28:816 D '60

Extended curves of the space charge, electric field, and free carrier concentration at the surface of a semiconductor, and curves of the electrostatic potential inside a semiconductor. C. E. Young. J Ap Phys 32:329-32 Mr '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cyclopentadienyl and cycloheptatrienyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5593-8 N 5 '60

F-m magnetic tape system records low-frequency nerve-fiber potentials. K. D. Broadfoot. diags Electronics 34:66-7 Jl 14 '61

Galvanic behavior in fused electrolytes; potentials of calcium, magnesium, and nickel in LiCl-KCl-K_2CrO_4 and NaCl-KCl-K_2CrO_4. S. M. Selis and L. P. McGinnis. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:191-5 F '61

Grounding electrode potential gradients from model tests. H. R. Armstrong and L. J. Simpkin. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p618-22; Discussion. 622-3 O '60

Interpretation of electrokinetic potentials. J. Lyklema and J. T. G. Overbeek. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:501-12 O '61

Location of the half cell in measuring potential of structures to earth. K. G. Compton. bibliog Corrosion 17:91-2 S '61

Logic potential of molecular electronics in the multicollector transistor. J. Earle. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:525-33 Jl '61

Low-energy predictions of modified Yukawa potentials between two nucleons. D. B. Lichtenberg. bibliog Am J Phys 29:357-64 Je '61

Magnitude of IR-drop corrections in electrode polarization measurements made with a Luggin-Haber capillary. S. Barnartt. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:102-4 Ja '61

Method of determining the electrical potential of bodies in plasma. Y. M. Schwartz. bibliog ARS J 31:1321-3 S '61

Overpotential on tellurium cathodes in NaOH solutions. S. A. Awad. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:468-72 My '61

Overvoltage and catalysis. P. Rüetschi. Electrochem Soc J 106:819-27 bibliog(p825-7) S '59; Discussion. 108:600-1 Je '61

Oxidation-reduction potential and operation. D. F. Backmeyer and K. E. Drautz. WPCF J 33:906-8 S '61

Potential distribution and capacitance of a graded p-n junction. S. P. Morgan and F. M. Smits. Bell System Tech J 39:1573-602 N '60

Potential distributions in a low-pressure thermionic converter. P. L. Auer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2096-103 D '60

Recent appearance potential measurements using an electrostatic electron selector. L. Kerwin and P. Marmet. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2071-6 D '60

Redox behaviour of di-, tri-, and polymeric benzoquinones. M. E. Peover and A. S. Lindsey. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1273-4 Ag 12 '61

Streaming potential and turbulence. P. R. Stewart and N. Street. J Colloid Sci 16:192-4 Ap '61; Correction. 16:638 D '61

Surface potential of silicon. C. T. Raymo and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:1165-6 Je '61

Survey reveals pH and ORP uses in the paper industry. J. T. Dykes and T. J. Kehoe. bibliog diags I S A J 7:59-61 N '60

Temperature coefficients of electrode potentials. A. J. deBethune and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 106:616-25; 108:672-6 Jl '59, Jl '61

Thermal coefficients of emf of the silver (I) and the silver (II) oxide-zinc-45 per cent potassium hydroxide systems. S. Hills. Electrochem Soc J 108:810-11 Ag '61

POTENTIAL, Electric—*Continued*

Transient strain-induced electrode potentials. K. Nobe and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:97-100 Ja '61
Use of pipe-to-soil potential in analyzing underground corrosion problems. B. Husock. Corrosion 17:97-101 Ag '61
Validity of the static approximation for the evaluation of the two-nucleon potential. M. C. Younger and A. Klein. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:458-70 Je '61
Very-low-frequency high-potential testing. B. V. Bhimani. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 148-55; Discussion. 163-7; Reply. 167-9 Je '61
Voltage oddity is re-examined; streaming potential. il diags Product Eng 31:15-16 N 28 '60
Zeta potential and its application to difficult waters. T. M. Riddick. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1007-30 Ag '61; Same cond. Chem Eng 68:121-6 Je 26; 141-6 Jl 10 '61

POTENTIOMETERS

Break-through in recorders results from use of electromechanical strain gage and design improvements. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A My '61
Conductive plastic replaces resistance wire in precision potentiometer; diallyl phthalate (DAP). il Materials in Design Eng 52:106-7 D '60
Continuous-balance potentiometer system has infinite resolution. il diags Electro-Tech 68:122 Ag '61
Curve checks pot loading error; data file. J. Damast. diag Control Eng 8:133 Ap '61
DAP plastic is conductor, insulator in precision potentiometer. P. Hines. il Materials in Design Eng 53:140 My '61
Does more things better; strain-gage potentiometer. il Chem Eng 68:110+ F 20 '61
Electronic recorders end slidewire problems; Stranducer. il Electronics 34:66+ Ja 27 '61
Electro-optical potentiometer. il Electronic Ind 20:110 Ag '61
Geared tapes drive recorder; potentiometric strip-chart recorder produced by Beckman Instruments. il Product Eng 32:53 Ap 10 '61
High current electronic potentiostat. D. N. Staicopoulos. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:176-8 F '61
Honeywell announces instrument break through; ElectroniK 17 industrial process potentiometer. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:24-5 F '61
In potentiometric instruments, can the strain gage supplant the slidewire? R. D. Wilson. diags I S A J 8:48-51 My '61
Internal light source operates relay-potentiometer. il diags Electro-Tech 68:120+ Ag '61
Large recording potentiometer errors caused by furnace leakage currents. W. Primak and E. Edwards. R Sci Instr 31:1242 N '60
M-H adapts strain gage to potentiometer. il Elec World 155:73 Ja 23 '61
Multi-tapped potentiometers as accurate linear transducers. K. C. Garner. diags Electronic Eng 33:32-5 Ja '61
New potentiometers use strain-gage principle; Brown instruments div., ElectroniK 17. il Metal Prog 79:65-6 F '61
Nomograph for potentiometer loading. J. J. O'Connor. diags Electronic Ind 20:108-9 F '61
One solution to servomechanism hunting. H. Adise. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:92-5 Ja '61
Potentiometer uses strain gage as rebalancing element. il Electronic Ind 20:110-11 F '61
Potentiometer uses strain gage rebalancer. Chem & Eng N 39:57 Ja 16 '61
Potentiometers measure pressures in advanced flight tests. H. N. Norton. il diag Space/Aeronautics 34:69-70+ D '60
Potentiometers; terms and data. J. Arnold. diags Electronic Ind 20:35+ Je '61
Potentiometric pressure transducers. H. N. Norton. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:244-7 F '61
Research question? here are the answers; WRA meeting, Toronto. Cer Ind 76:88+ Je '61
Resistive pick-off devices utilizing oxide film tracks; mercury switch and miniature continuous film potentiometer. D. F. A. MacLachlan and others. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:221-4 Mr '61
Selecting a potentiometer. A. R. Bechtel. Instruments & Control Systems 34:100-1 Ja '61
Self-balancing potentiometer. il Automation 8:113 Mr '61
Six-dial thermofree potentiometer. W. H. Schaeffer. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:283-91 F '61
Strain-gage rebalancer bypasses slidewire faults. il diags Machine Design 33:8 Ja 19 '61
Strain-gage-rebalancing potentiometer. il diags Mech Eng 83:78 Ap '61
Strain gage replaces potentiometer sidewire. il I S A J 8:34 F '61
Strain-gage transducer has infinite resolution: Electronik 17 produced by Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator co. il diags Product Eng 32:34-5 Ja 30 '61
Stranducer potentiometer. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:69 Ja '61
Students' potentiometer. Franklin Inst J 270:427 N '60

Failure

Estimating the reliability of precision potentiometers. H. Adise. diags Electronic Ind 20:106-7+ Mr '61

POTENTIOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

POTTERIES

Hyalyn Porcelain balances man and power. il Cer Ind 76:48-50 F '61

Equipment

New products. Published in monthly numbers of Ceramic industry
What's new in equipment for the whiteware industry. L. M. Stevens. il diags Cer Ind 77:70-2+ O '61

Quality control

Quality checks pay off for Syracuse china. il Cer Ind 76:66-7+ Mr '61

POTTERY

Ceramic green colors for whiteware glazes. P. Henry. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:9-10 Ja 15 '61
Gray and black stains in whiteware glazes. W. F. Votava. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:17-18 Ja 15 '61
Organize Whiteware research association. Cer Ind 76:46-7 F '61
Plant control problems with whiteware glazes containing brown and tan stains. J. E. Marquis and R. E. Carpenter. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:19-24 Ja 15 '61
Research group begins to roll. Cer Ind 76:114-15 Ap '61
Survey project ready to roll; first steps by WRA. Cer Ind 77:54+ Jl '61
Whiteware research association; research is our middle name. Cer Ind 76:53 My '61

See also

American ceramic society
Ceramics
Clay
Enamel and enameling
Glazes
Tableware
Tiles

Manufacture

Plastic process; better production through control of clay bodies. W. D. Spore. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:661-2 N 15 '60
Practical application of opacifiers in whiteware glazes. C. W. F. Jacobs. bibliog Cer Ind 76:46-50 My '61

See also

Tableware—Manufacture

Testing

Simplify body vitrification tests. il Cer Ind 76:112-13 Ap '61

POTTERY (arts and crafts)

Tunisian potter plies ancient craft. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:543 O 15 '61

POTTERY research

Battelle selected for research in whitewares. Cer Ind 77:108 S '61

POUGHKEEPSIE, New York

Water supply

Nation's first municipal filter plant is retired. H. E. Hudson, jr. and A. W. Sawyer. Water Works Eng 114:424+ My '61

POULTRY

Diseases and pests

Chemistry in the service of a new industry; abstract. E. G. Peppiatt. Chem & Ind p 1096 Jl 22 '61
Protein levels and survival time of chicks infected wtih salmonella gallinarum. C. H. Hill and H. W. Garren. bibliog J Nutrition 73:28-32 Ja '61

POULTRY—Diseases and pests—*Continued*

Studies of the chick edema factor; isolation of a toxic substance; crystalline halogen containing material has been isolated from triolein. A. Yartzoff and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:60-2 F '61

Studies on phosphorus metabolism in dystrophic chicks. C. C. Calvert and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:355-62 Ap '61

Feeding

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; biological testing of INCAP vegetable mixture nine in chicks. R. Bressani and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:209-16 Jl '61

Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships; effect of dietary enzymes and lysine on the growth of white Leghorn chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. R. L. Squibb. J Nutrition 74:239-42 Jl '61

Biological unavailability to the chick of zinc in a sesame meal ration. J. G. Lease and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:66-70 S '60; Correction. 74:sup ix Ag '61

Chemical and histological changes in the femurs of chicks fed lysine-deficient diets. J. E. Braham and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:363-75 Ag '61

Collaborative study of the AGU method of grading cottonseed meals for laying rations. V. L. Frampton and B. Piccolo. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:129-31 Mr '61

Comparative value of heated ground unextracted soybeans and heated dehulled soybean flakes as a source of soybean oil and energy for the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:249-53 My '61

Determination of 3-amino-5-nitro-*o*-toluamide (ANOT) in chicken tissues. B. J. Thiegs and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:201-4 My '61

Determination of 3,5-dinitro-*o*-toluamide (zoalene) in chicken tissues. G. N. Smith and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:197-201 My '61

Discolorations in stored shell eggs produced by hens fed cottonseed meal. V. L. Frampton and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:59-63 Ja '61

Effect of dietary fatty acids and cholesterol on growth and fatty acid composition of the chicken. L. J. Machlin and R. S. Gordon. bibliog J Nutrition 75:157-64 O '61

Effect of dried egg yolk, oils and fat on chick growth. H. Menge and C. A. Denton. bibliog J Nutrition 75:107-15 S '61

Effect of methionine deficiency on the utilization of energy by the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:185-90 Je '61

Effect of phosphorus supplementation on egg shell composition. T. A. Crowley and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:33-7 Ja '61

Effect of trypsin supplementation on the utilization by the chick of diets containing raw soybean oil meal. S. Brambila and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:13-20 S '61

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of beryllium, magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. bibliog J Nutrition 74:490-4 Ag '61

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadium and mercury in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. J Nutrition 75:222-4 O '61

Effects of zinc deficiency in the diets of hens. E. W. Kienholz and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:211-21 O '61

Etiology of muscular dystrophy in the lamb and chick. E. S. Erwin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:45-50 S '61

Factors affecting the absorbability of saturated fatty acids in the chick. R. Renner and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:254-8 Jl '61

Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or sterculia foetida seeds. R. J. Evans and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:282-90 Mr '61

Glycine need of the chick fed casein diets and the glycine, arginine, methionine and creatine interrelationships. H. N. Waterhouse and H. M. Scott. bibliog J Nutrition 73:266-72 Mr '61

Importance of dispensable amino acids for normal growth of chicks. W. P. Stucki and A. E. Harper. bibliog J Nutrition 74:377-83 Ag '61

Influence of diet on serum cholesterol in the chick. J. E. Marion and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:171-5 Je '61

Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D_3 on Ca^{45}, P^{32} and Sr^{85} uptake by chicks. F. R. Mraz. bibliog J Nutrition 73:409-14 Ap '61

Influence of dietary fats and cholesterol on tissue lipids in chickens. L. F. Adamson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:247-58 Mr '61

Influence of dietary protein level on serum protein components and cholesterol in the growing chick. G. A. Leveille and H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:500-4 Ag '61

Influence of dietary zein on the concentration of amino acids in the plasma of chicks. D. C. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:16-22 My '61

Influence of feeding various levels of velvet beans to chicks and laying hens. R. H. Harms and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:127-31 S '61

Influence of soybean antitrypsin on the intestinal proteolysis of the chick. E. Alumot and Z. Nitsan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:71-7 Ja '61

Lysine toxicity in the chick. J. D. Jones. bibliog J Nutrition 73:107-12 F '61

Mineral supplements; copper, nickel, and cobalt content of oyster shells. R. S. Young. J Agri & Food Chem 8:485-6 N '60

Nonsynthesis of linoleic acid from acetate-1-C^{14} by the laying hen. N. L. Murty and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:451-4 D '60

Pathology of arginine deficiency in the chick. P. N. Newberne and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:347-52 N '60

Polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. A. S. Feigenbaum and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:93-6 F '61

Protein levels and survival time of chicks infected with salmonella gallinarum. C. H. Hill and H. W. Garren. bibliog J Nutrition 73:28-32 Ja '61

Requirements of young chicks for dietary fat. E. Ross and L. Adamson. bibliog J Nutrition 74:329-34 Jl '61

Response of plasma alkaline phosphatase, parathyroids and blood and bone minerals to calcium intake in the fowl. S. Hurwitz and P. Griminger. bibliog J Nutrition 73:177-85 F '61

Studies on copper and iron deficiencies in growing chickens. C. H. Hill and G. Matrone. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:425-31 Ap '61

Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. T. S. Nelson and L. C. Norris. bibliog J Nutrition 72:137-44; 73:135-42 O '60, F '61

Utilization of fatty acids by the chicken. R. Renner and F. W. Hill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:259-64 Jl '61

Weight gain and feed intake of chicks fed a ration diluted with cellulose or kaolin. I. R. Sibald and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:441-6 D '60

POULTRY, Dried

Importance of selection and processing method for successful freeze-drying of chicken. E. Seltzer. il Food Tech 15:sup 18+ Jl '61

POULTRY as food

Comparison of oxygen permeable and impermeable wrapping materials for the storage of chilled eviscerated poultry. D. H. Shrimpton and E. M. Barnes. Chem & Ind p 1492-3 D 3 '60

Occurrence of enterococci and coliform organisms on fresh and stored poultry. W. B. Wilkerson and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:286-92 Je '61

Suggestions for dealing effectively with poultry hygiene problems. J. W. Atkinson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:723-31 My '61

Preservation

Effectiveness of acronize chlortetracycline in poultry preservation following long term commercial use. A. Abbey and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:609-12 D '60

Tenderness

Proteases of chicken breast muscle. S. Bandack-Yuri and D. Rose. bibliog Food Tech 15:186-8 Ap '61

Tenderness of poultry meat. W. J. Stadelman and R. G. Wise. bibliog Food Tech 15:292-4 Je '61

POULTRY industry and trade

Chemistry in the service of a new industry; abstract. E. G. Peppiatt. Chem & Ind p 1096 Jl 22 '61

Cures for a sick business; annual poultry fact finding conference, Kansas City. Food Eng 33:106-7 My '61

POULTRY processing plants

Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; meat packing and poultry processing wastes. WPCF J 33:555-6 Je '61

POUR points

Effect of activated charcoal on the cloud point, pour point, and sulphur contents of gas oil. F. A. Inkley and A. E. Standage. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:120-7 Ap '61

Low-temperature flow properties of residual fuel oil; report of IP fuel oil flow panel. Inst Pet J 47:57-73 F '61

Plagued with poor pour points? J. L. Tiedje and W. C. Hollyday. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:111-14 Ag '61

POWDER, Gun. See Gunpowder

POWDER-actuated tools. See Power cartridge

POWDER lance cutting. See Oxygen cutting—Powder lance cutting

POWDER metallurgy. See Metal powders

POWDER patterns (X ray diffraction). See X rays—Diffraction

POWDERED beryllium. See Beryllium, Powdered

POWDERED brass. See Brass, Powdered

POWDERED bronze. See Bronze, Powdered

POWDERED copper. See Copper, Powdered

POWDERED iron. See Iron, Powdered

POWDERED metals. See Metal powders

POWDERED nickel. See Nickel, Powdered

POWDERED plastics. See Plastics, Powdered

POWDERED steel. See Steel, Powdered

POWDERED zirconium. See Zirconium, Powdered

POWDERS

Aerosol powder formulations. D. C. Geary and R. D. West. Soap & Chem Spec 37:79+ Je '61

Agglomerate mixing. R. H. Comyn and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:995-8 D '60

How effective are dry powders on liquid fires? il diag Safety Maint 121:42-4 Je '61

Pneumatic conveyor now handles powders. Chem & Eng N 39:134 S 4 '61

Reactivity of ultrafine powders produced from siliceous rocks; ability to develop pozzolanic properties. K. M. Alexander. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:557-69 N '60

See also

Gunpowder
Metal powders
Particles
Pulverizers

POWDERS, Metal. See Metal powders

POWER (mechanics)

Changing energy pattern in Europe and its possible effect on product-mix. M. E. Hubbard. Inst Pet J 47:75-82; Discussion. 82-7 Mr '61

Direct energy conversion, key to lower-cost manufacturing? il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:71-2 Ja '61

Europe's energetic forecasting. P. Chantler. Inst Pet J 46:299-309; Discussion. 310-13 O '60

Frontiers in power research. A. W. Kramer. il diags Power Eng 65:46-72 Ja '61

Future power systems; metalworking's technological explosion. R. H. Eshelman. il diags Iron Age 188:105-12 Jl 27 '61

Integrated load technique for estimating annual energy use of central air-conditioning plants. A. E. Congress. diag ASHRAE J 3:65-74 S '61

Man powered flight. T. Nonweiler. il diags Research 13:436-40 N '60

Memo; energy for transportation. G. B. Warren and D. H. Brown. Mech Eng 83:23-5 Ja '61

Navy probes new power sources; abstract. J. T. Hayward. S A E J 69:100 Je '61

Needed, a real power conference and show; excerpts from readers' letters. Power Eng 65:45 F; 62-3 Ap '61

Significance of power spectra and probability distributions in connection with vibration. C. T. Morrow. diags Noise Control 6:5-7 S '60

Tomorrow's power sources. R. Kamo. diags Product Eng 32:51-60 Je 26 '61

Unconventional power sources; applications. C. J. Lynch. diags Product Eng 32:57-9 Jl 10 '61

United nations economic commission for Latin America plans international power conference, Mexico City, July 31-August 12. Power Eng 65:56 Je '61

See also

American power conference
Atomic power
Compressed air
Electric power
Force and energy
Horsepower
Load factor
Machinery
National power conference
Power plants
Power transmission
Servomechanisms
Ship propulsion
Solar power
Steam
Wind power

also subdivision Power under special subjects, e.g.

Cement plants
Chemical plants
Coal mines and mining
Hospitals
Metallurgical plants
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Quarries and quarrying
Steel works

POWER brushes. See Brushes, Industrial

POWER cartridge

Maintenance sharpshooters; powder-actuated tools. il Plant Eng 15:104-6 F '61

POWER conference, World. See World power conference

POWER contracts, Government

See also

Atomic energy commission (United States)—Power supply

POWER cost

See also

Waste fuel

POWER factor

Calculate kvar required to correct power factor; data sheet. F. Buratto. Power 105:84 Ja '61

Determining power factor from a graph. R. C. Moore. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:92-4 Ag '61

Force work power; why not add zing and snap. D. Stern. diag Machine Design 33:112 Ag 31 '61

Handy chart for power factor correction. Elec Constr & Maint 59:144 N '60

Improve power factor using nomograph. F. Caplan. Pet Refiner 40:190 Ap '61

Power factor correction. H. A. Jones. diags Pit & Quarry 53:163-5+ Ja; 96-100 F '61

Power factor study using existing metering. E. E. Egan. il diags Tappi 43:sup 144A-8A N '60

Ways to measure power factor and kilovars. N. Peach. diags Power 105:212-13 S '61

What power factor means to the plant engineer. M. S. Baldwin. il Plant 22:42-5 O; 47-50 N '60

What you should know about power-factor. Coal Age 66:64-5+ Ag '61

POWER mower. See Mowing machines

POWER plants

American Optical takes first industrial power plant award of merit. A. W. Hindenlang. il Combustion 32:24-33 Ja '61

Does production of power pollute our rivers? B. B. Berger. bibliog Power Eng 65:60-1 Mr '61

Economics of power plant operation; abstracts of three papers. G. R. Chadwick and others. Combustion 32:54 My '61

Memories of the good old days in the power station game. L. G. Smith. Combustion 32:35-6 Ja '61

Power engineering handbook. Power Eng 65: 78+ Ja; 80+ F; 80+ Mr; 76A+ Ap; 78+ My '61

Technical briefs. Published in monthly numbers of Power

See also

Air bases, Military—Power
Atomic power plants
Boiler plants
Coal mines and mining—Power
Electric generator sets
Factories—Electric equipment
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants
Water supply for power plants

Combined steam-gas turbines

See Electric plants (central stations)—Gas turbine auxiliaries

POWER plants—*Continued*

Control equipment

Computer control for power plants. R. A. Baker. Power Eng 64:83 O '60

Excess demand warning system. il Engineer 211:24 Ja 6 '61

Power automation developments symposium. Power Eng 65:72 Je '61

Costs

Economic aspects of industrial power plants. H. R. Wright. Eng J 44:61-4 F '61

See also

Atomic power plants—Costs

Hydroelectric plants—Costs

Design

Industrial plant design. il diags Power 104:67-84 O '61

1961 industrial plant design survey; charts and tables. Power 104:85-108 O '61

Power plants tomorrow. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 82:57-79 N '60

See also subdivision Design under special subjects, e.g.

Atomic power plants

Electric plants (central stations)

Hydroelectric plants

Steam plants

Diesel engine plants

Titan's powerhouse; designed to beat the bomb. il diag Eng N 166:38-9 My 25 '61

Employees

Power plant operator training as conducted by the Buckeye cellulose corp. of Foley, Fla. J. W. Herrington. Tappi 44:sup44A+ Mr '61

Training of power plant personnel at the Dow plant in Midland, Mich. M. F. Ginter. Tappi 44:sup36A+ Mr '61

Equipment

Another plant vies for title; most beautiful! John M. Sharp power plant, East Moline state hospital, Ill. W. E. Poole. il Plant 22:30-4 O '60

Equipment and design aids roundup. Power 104:201-6+ O '61

Equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Power engineering

1961 industrial plant design survey; charts and tables. Power 104:85-108 O '61

Plant equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Power

What's new in plant equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Plant management and engineering

See also

Atomic power plants—Equipment

Coal handling

Condensers (steam)

Steam plants—Equipment

Fuel

How power plants save money from proper size fuel oil tanks. S. Ehrlich. Power Eng 65:58-9 Ap '61

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Fuel

Gas engine plants

Gas engines or electric motors. J. M. Stevenson. il Pet Eng 33:B 19-25 Ap '61

Natural gas powers crushed stone plant; McClinton bros. il Rock Prod 63:90-2 D '60

Gas turbine plants

Aircraft jet engine replaces steam locomotive as stationary power sources. il diag Plant 22:62-3 D '60

All-gas package; how serious is threat? il diag Elec World 156:28-31 Jl 31 '61

Diesel engine in association with the gas turbine. E. Chatterton. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 10:409-24; Discussion. 425-33; Reply. 433-5 '60

Do it yourself electricity; gas industry's latest push. il diag Elec World 155:44-5 Je 26 '61

Economical on-site electric generation; gas turbine plant for compact buildings. D. Price. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:65-8 Je '61

Gas power plant can save billions in school costs. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16+ Mr '61

Gas turbine applications in industry. D. F. Bruce. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:188-92 N '60

Gas turbine generators can be marketed now. D. D. Price. Oil & Gas J 59:125 Je 26 '61

Gas turbine packaged energy at 70 per cent efficiency. diag Power Eng 65:68 Ag '61

Homemade electricity; big, new market for gas men? R. J. Enright. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:64-6 My 1 '61

How new gas turbines meet challenges. il diag Power 105:82-3 F '61

Industry harnesses jet turbine power; Columbia Gulf transmission co. il Iron Age 186:114 N 17 '60

Jet-driven gas turbines for industrial power needs; industry's first harnessing of aircraft jet thrust. il diag Elec Eng 80:98 Ja '61

Jet power comes down to earth; jet gas turbine is pumping natural at a compressor station of the Columbia Gulf transmission co. il Steel 147:57 N 21 '60

Small turbine power plants; tiger by the tail. K. Kridner. Gas 37:77-8 Ag '61

Performance

See Power plants—Testing

Piping

See Piping (power plants)

Testing

Performance testing (cont). L. E. Stewart diags Power 104:208-9 N '60

POWER plants, Floating

Floating power for Greenland's BMEWS station. J. R. Davis. il diag Civil Eng 31:58-60 Jl '61

Floating power in the Arctic. J. A. Fife and others. il diag Power Eng 64:76-8 D '60; 65:73-4 Ja '61

POWER plants, Outdoor

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Outdoor stations

POWER plants, Portable

Instant emergency power; 2000-kw Fairbanks-Morse generator set. il Diesel Power 38:36-7 O '60

Mobile Diesel generator set sent to Brazil. il Elec World 154:94 D 12 '60

Plant engineered mobile generators fill power gaps; Lockheed aircraft corp. E. J. Docekal. il Plant Eng 15:118-19 Ag '61

Portable generators add versatility to truck fleet. il Pub Works 92:101 Ag '61

Trailer-mounted Diesel generator supplies 300 kw of power where you need it. C. R. Havighorst. il Power 105:195 Ag '61

POWER pools. See Electric plants—Interconnection

POWER transmission

Are adjustable pitch drives cheaper than fixed pitch? R. L. McMasters, jr. Plant Eng 15:124 Ag '61

Belt stretcher modernized with dry fluid drives. il Plant 23:44 S '61

Custom transmissions are the standard; some variables for special application. il diags Diesel Power 39:26-7+ F '61

Design digest issue. il diags Product Eng 32:197-275 S 4 '61

Design engineering '61; which drive; electrical, mechanical, or hydraulic? G. W. Younkin. diags Mech Eng 83:46-8 My '61

Mechanization know-how handbook; power transmission equipment; drive selector chart, new product information. il diags Mill & Factory 68:231-46+ My '61

Selecting motor drives. R. G. Marsh. diags Plant Eng 15:114-17 My '61

Solving drive problems. W. J. Heacock. diags Plant Eng 15:130-4 Ap '61

Stop drive troubles before they start! Dodge manufacturing corp. C. F. Burns and M. Rodts. il Plant 22:37-9 O '60

Visomag flexible drive by ball and string. il diag Engineering 190:843 D 16 '60

See also

Bearings

Belting

Chain gear

Clutches

Compressed air

Couplings

Electric distribution

Electric driving

Electric transmission

Gearing

Hydraulic transmission

Hydrostatics

Joints, Universal

Pneumatic transmission

Power (mechanics)

POWER transmission—See also—*Continued*
Servomechanisms
Speed variation
Torque converters
also subdivision Transmission under special subjects, e.g.
Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Tractors

Tables, calculations, etc.

Optimize fuel and power costs in selecting major drives. I. H. Landes and D. L. E. Jacobs. diags Power Eng 65:65-7 Je '61
Transfer-function derivation and versification for a toric variable-speed drive. J. L. Harned and others. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:265-73; Discussion. 273-4 Je '61

POWERFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

POZZOLANS. See Pozzuolana

POZZUOLANA
Reactivity of ultrafine powders produced from siliceous rocks; ability to develop pozzolanic properties. K. M. Alexander. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:557-69 N '60

PRANDTL number
Influence of Prandtl number on the heat transfer from rotating nonisothermal disks and cones. J. P. Hartnett and E. C. Deland. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:95-6 F '61
Thermal conductivity and Prandtl number of carbon dioxide and carbon-dioxide air mixtures at one atmosphere. J. L. Novotny and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:125-31; Discussion. 131-2 My '61

PRASEODYMIUM
Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; measurement of the separability of praseodymium and neodymium in aqueous lithium citrate electrolytes. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1470-3 O '61

PRASEODYMIUM chloride
Use of $PrCl_3$ in a solid state infrared quantum counter. J. F. Porter, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:825-6 My '61

PRE-CAMBRIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

PRECAST concrete. See Concrete, Precast

PRECIOUS metals
Corrosion and electrochemical behavior of chromium-noble metal alloys. N. D. Greene and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:836-41 S '61
Printed-circuit plating: use of noble metals. J. E. Philpott. il Electronic Tech 38:221-3 Je '61
Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:140-1 Mid-N '60
Stacking fault probability of noble metal-zinc alloys. L. F. Vassamillet. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:778-82 My '61
Uses of precious metal alloys in brazing. il diag Engineering 191:210-11 F 10 '61
See also
Platinum metals

PRECIOUS stones
See also
Sapphires

PRECIPITATION
See also
Cloud point

PRECIPITATION (chemistry)
Assay of barium compounds by precipitation of barium chromate from homogeneous solution. G. Norwitz. Anal Chem 33:312-13 F '61
Determination of bismuth as bismuth phosphate by precipitation from homogeneous solution. H. H. Ross and R. B. Hahn. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1690-2 N '60
Gathering agents in precipitation methods. T. S. West. bibliog Ind Chem 37:191-3, 241-3, 295-7 Ap-Je '61
Guide to continuous filtration of precipitates. R. C. Emmett and D. A. Dahlstrom. il Min Eng 13:46-50 Ja '61
Homogeneous precipitation of aluminum 8-quinolate. L. C. Howick and W. W. Trigg. bibliog Anal Chem 33:302-3 F '61
Increasing selectivity of analytical reactions by masking. K. L. Cheng. bibliog Anal Chem 33:783-90 My '61
Molecular ordering in polymers precipitated from solution. L. A. Igonin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:953-8 Jl '61
Mondrian precipitation patterns in single crystals of titanium carbide. W. S. Williams. il J Ap Phys 32:552-4, cover Mr '61
Precipitating stoichiometric $CaHPO_4.2H_2O$. M. A. Aia and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:55-7 Ja '61
Precipitation chromatography; diffusion and precipitation of metal sulfides on agar gel columns. J. D. Spain. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1622-4 N '60
Precipitation effects in liquid aluminum alloys. N. D. G. Mountford and R. Calvert. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 88:121-7 '59-60; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:172+ Ja '61
Precipitation in gold-nickel single crystals. P. J. Flanders and F. R. L. Schoening. J Ap Phys 32:sup344S-5S Mr '61
Precipitation of helium along dislocations in aluminum. G. T. Murray. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1045-8 Je '61
Precipitation of platinum metals from solutions of their sulfo salts. S. B. Sant and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1257-60 Ag '61
Precipitation of silver phosphate from homogeneous solution. F. H. Firsching. Anal Chem 33:873-4 Je '61
Precipitation sites in aluminum alloys. G. R. Frank, jr. and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1763-4 S '61
Preparation, growth, and study of ultrafine ferrite particles. W. J. Schuele and V. D. Deetscreek. J Ap Phys 32:sup 235S-6S Mr '61
Preparing nickel and cobalt concentrates. T. K. Roy. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:559-66 Jl '61
Quantitative microdetermination of cholesterol using tomatine as precipitating agent. J. J. Kabara and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:305-7 F '61
Selective precipitation of silver halides from homogeneous solution; separation of iodide, bromide, and chloride using volatilization of ammonia. F. H. Firsching. Anal Chem 32:1876-8 D '60
Spectrochemical determination of trace elements in inorganic salts using a concentration-precipitation technique. R. L. Dehm and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:607-9 Ap '61
Study of copper precipitation behavior in silicon single crystals. G. H. Schwuttke. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:163-7 F '61
Thermometric precipitation titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium; kinetic masking and application to limestone analysis. J. Jordan and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:120-3 Ja '61
See also
Liesegang rings

PRECIPITATORS, Electric. See Electric precipitators

PREDICTION (probabilities). See Probabilities

PREDNISOLONE
16α-Ethyl-9α-fluoroprednisolone. E. P. Oliveto and L. Weber. bibliog Chem & Ind p514-15 Ap 22 '61

PREFABRICATED bridges. See Bridges, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED houses. See Houses, Prefabricated

PREFORMING of plastics. See Plastics—Preforming

PREGNANCY
Effect of Asian influenza on the outcome of pregnancy, Baltimore, 1957-1958. J. M. B. Hardy and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1182-8 Ag '61
Effects of dietary and intraperitoneal excess of L-lysine and L-leucine on rat pregnancy and offspring. S. Q. Cohlan and S. M. Stone. J Nutrition 74:93-5 My '61
Folic acid metabolites in whole blood and serum in anemia of pregnancy. G. Izak and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:473-7 Jl '61
Pregnancy and hair growth. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:101 Ja '61
Pregnant woman in industry. il Ind Med 30:238-40 Je '61
Tocopherol content of maternal and fetal rat tissues as related to vitamin E intake during gestation. D. W. Cheng and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:111-19 Je '61

PREMATURE infants. See Infants, Premature

PREPACKAGING
See also
Meat—Prepackaging
Vegetables—Prepackaging

PRESQUE ISLE, Maine

Sewerage

Rehabilitation of Presque Isle sewage treatment facilities. E. B. Cobb. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:352-4 S '61

PRESS brake. See Sheet metal working machinery

PRESS tools

How to prolong press tool life. Iron Age 187: 81 Ja 26 '61

PRESSES

Another entry in the aluminum can race. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:85 O 31 '60

Brake stops stop guesswork on press. diags Mill & Factory 67:135 N '60

British Clearing Torc-Pac presses. il Automobile Eng 51:159-60 Ap '61

Clearing press built for Japanese motor company. il Mach 67:178 F '61

Havir auto-press. il Mach 67:156+ Jl '61

Heavy presses, gateway to space. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-51 S '61

Hydrostatic press forms 1 x 5 ft refractory parts; Carmet div. plant (Ferndale, Mich.) of Allegheny Ludlum steel corp. il Steel 149: 85 Ag 28 '61

Instant press lines; machines shifted to suit jobs. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:118-21 Ap '61

Moving bolster press line handles wide variety of parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:42-3+ Mr 1 '61

Press with electrically heated dies. il Mech Eng 83:86 My '61

Rack mechanism increases effective stroke of press. L. Kasper. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:139 Je 12 '61

Rolling bolster press line at Fisher Body plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 125: 50-1 Jl 1 '61

Screw-making press with high utilisation. il Engineering 191:301 F 24 '61

3,000 ton transfer press. il diag Automobile Eng 50:537-8 D '60

Torc-Pac inclinable presses. il Engineer 211: 253 F 17 '61

Underdrive press operates at two levels. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:80 Mr '61

Verson can maker, moving bolsters, wristpin extruder, and press-brake drive. il Mach 67:172-3 D '60

See also

Bending machines
Dies
Extrusion machines
Forging machinery
Hydraulic presses
Molding machines (for plastics)
Printing presses
Punching machinery

Control

Laminating presses automated. il diag Mech Eng 83:74 F '61

Safety devices

Fast-acting press safety device slashes accidents and downtime. il Mill & Factory 68:128 Ap '61

For safe use of power presses. H. B. Duffus. il Mag of Stand 32:204-5 Jl '61

Two air circuits for press safety. W. C. Thompson. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:84 Mr '61

PRESSES, Bending. See Bending machines

PRESSES, Forging. See Forging machinery

PRESSES, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic presses

PRESSING machines

Integral exhaust hoods cool steam pressing job. A. C. Jutzi. il Heating-Piping 33:148-9 My '61

PRESSURE

Aerosol efficiency and pressure drop of a fibrous filter at reduced pressures. S. C. Stern and others. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 15:546-62 D '60

Analogy between boundary-layer pressure gradient and chemical reaction-rate effects. G. R. Inger. J Aerospace Sci 27:956-7 D '60

Application of the Kihara potential to high pressure phase equilibria. J. M. Prausnitz and R. N. Keeler. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:399-405 S '61

Attitude stabilization using focused radiation pressure. R. R. Hibbard. diags ARS J 31:344-5 Je '61

Auxiliary tube for pressure reactions in glass tubes. N. J. Daly and J. Miller. diags Chem & Ind p826-7 Je 17 '61

Behavior of cylindrical shells under dynamic loading by hydrostatic pressure or by axial compression. V. L. Agamirov and A. S. Vol'mir. bibliog ARS J 31:98-102 Ja '61

Big squeeze is put on metals research; barogenic machines put materials under ultrahigh pressures and high temperatures. K. W. Bennett. Iron Age 187:38 Je 29 '61

Buckling of circular cylindrical shells under purely random external pressures. J. C. Samuels. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27: 943-50 D '60

Calculate pressure drop for flowing gases from tables. F. Lipinski. Chem Eng 68:164 Jl 10 '61

Calculating heat exchanger shell side pressure drop. D. L. Whitley. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-65 S '61

Calibration techniques in ultrahigh-pressure apparatus. F. P. Bundy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:207-13; Discussion. 213-14 My '61

Compensation effect and pressure dependence for ethylene hydrogenation in contact with nickel. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2253-6 My 20 '61

Compressibility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog A I Ch E J 7: 336-7 Je '61

Controlling speed with pressure; road simulator. W. Ernst. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:100 N '60

Crystallization and phase relations of boron trioxide at high pressures. J. D. Mackenzie and W. F. Claussen. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:79-81 F 1 '61

Curing under pressure improves plastic tooling. D. E. Dutt and H. S. Mather. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:121-2 My '61

Cut steam costs by varying back pressure. E. J. Glinske. il Paper Ind 42:661 D '60

Decomposition of higher oxides of chromium under various pressures of oxygen. B. Kubota. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:239-48 My 1 '61

Design and construction of multi-ring apparatus for use at high pressures. E. B. Christiansen and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:775-9 Jl '61

Designing a high pressure laboratory. M. A. Rebenstorf. bibliog plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup40A-2A Ja '61

Determination of streaming velocity and the flow of heat and mass in high-current arcs. T. B. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31: 2048-52 N '60

Determination of vapor-liquid equilibrium data from total pressure-liquid composition measurements. J. C. K. Ho and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:205-8 O '61

Detonation characteristics of hydrogen-oxygen mixtures at high initial pressures. R. L. Gealer and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:501-5 S '60

Dual nature of a catalytic reaction; the dehydrogenation of *sec*-butyl alcohol to methyl ethyl ketone at elevated pressures. L. H. Thaller and G. Thodos. diags A I Ch E J 6:369-73 S '60

Effect of deceleration on pressure distribution along a slender cone in supersonic, transonic, and subsonic flight. C. T. Hsu and D. A. Anderson. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:173-4 F '61

Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon the relaxation of birefringence in amorphous solids. R. M. Waxler and L. H. Adams. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:283-8 Jl '61

Effect of pressure on circulation cleaning. W. G. Jennings. bibliog diags Food Tech 14:591-3 N '60

Effect of pressure on emf of thermocouples. F. P. Bundy. diags J Ap Phys 32:483-8 Mr '61

Effect of pressure on the bending characteristics of an actuator system. P. Seide. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:429-37 S '60; Discussion. 28:157 Mr '61

Effect of pressure on the energy gap of Bi_2Te_3. C. Y. Li and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1733-5 S '61

Effects of hydrostatic pressure, temperature, and voltage duration on the electric strengths of hydrocarbon liquids. K. C. Kao and J. B. Higham. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:522-8 Je '61

Effects of ultrahigh pressures on glass. H. M. Cohen and R. Roy. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:523-4 O 1 '61

Electrical conductivity of dilute aqueous phosphate solutions and phosphoric acid at elevated temperatures and pressures. G. Whitehead. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:136-40 Ap '61

Elimination of secondary pressure pulses in offshore exploration. W. C. Knudsen. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:425-36 Ag '61

Entrainment and pressure drop in concurrent gas-liquid flow; air-water in horizontal flow. M. Wicks, 3d and A. E. Dukler. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:463-8 S '60

PRESSURE—*Continued*

Equipment for ultrahigh pressures. A. Zeitlin. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:37-43 O '61

Ethylene Zs at low pressures. B. L. Turlington and J. J. McKetta. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:245-6 My '61

Experimental study concerning the pressurization and stratification of liquid hydrogen. A. F. Schmidt and others. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:81-7 Ap '61

Find line pressure drop by nomograph. J. D. Lewis. Pet Refiner 40:169-70 Mr '61

Frictional pressure drop in noncircular ducts. R. I. Hodge. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:384-5 Ag '61

Gas pressure bonding ready for production role. E. S. Hodge. il diag Steel 148:56-8 My 1 '61

Graphic solution for soil pressure under eccentrically loaded footings. A. W. Knott. diags Civil Eng 31:70 Ja '61; Discussion. 31:66 Ap '61

High-pressure-high-temperature polymorphism of the oxides of lead. W. B. White and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:170-4 Ap 1 '61

High pressure research at the National engineering laboratory. H. L. D. Pugh and others. bibliog il diags Engineer 212:258-62 Ag 18 '61

Hot carbonate plants; how pressure affects costs. H. E. Benson. Pet Refiner 40:107-8 Ap '61

How pressure affects gravity of oils; nomograph. D. S. Davis. Pet Refiner 39:254 N '60

How to determine pressure drop for water flow in pipes of various materials; data sheet. J. D. Constance. Heating-Piping 33:147-8 Jl '61

How to select pumps and apply pressure drop curves. G. F. Carlson. diags ASHRAE J 3:42-8 Je '61

Hydrogenating cottonseed oil at relatively high pressure. J. Wisniak and L. F. Albright. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:375-80 My '61

Influence of arsenic pressure on the doping of gallium arsenide with germanium. J. O. McCaldin and R. Harada. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2065-6 N '60

Influence of carbon monoxide partial pressure on the isomeric distribution of the hydroformylation products of propylene and butenes. P. Pino and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1400-1 S 2 '61

Influence on the oil dielectric strength of the gas pressure in equilibrium with the oil. P. Gazzana-Priaroggia and G. Palandri. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:884-6 N '60

Inviscid flow with nonequilibrium molecular dissociation for pressure distributions encountered in hypersonic flight. M. H. Bloom and M. H. Steiger. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:821-35+ N '60

Keto-enol equilibrium of ethyl acetoacetate under high pressure. W. J. Le Noble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5253 O 5 '60

Kinetics of hydrogen evolution at zero hydrogen partial pressure. S. Schuldiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:384-7 Ap '61

Leaktight seals for high-pressure valves and piping. R. W. Engle. il diags Product Eng 32:72-5 Ap 24 '61

Machine calender roll crowns and pressure distributions. J. W. Riese. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1034-40 D '60

Mass spectrometric studies of low pressure pyrolysis reactions of chlorinated and fluorinated C_1 and C_2 compounds on graphite. D. R. Bidinosti and R. F. Porter. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3737-43 S 20 '61

Measured pressure distribution and local heat transfer rates for flow over concave hemispheres. J. C. Y. Koh and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:71-5 Ja '61

Methane reforming; pressure goes up; French plant produces ammonia synthesis gas at 250 psi; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:158-61 Ap 17 '61

Natural-circulation tests with water at 800 to 2000 psia under nonboiling, local boiling, and bulk boiling conditions. O. J. Mendler and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:261-73 Ag '61

Plastic interaction curves for circular cylindrical shells under combined lateral and axial pressures. R. Sankaranarayanan. diags Franklin Inst J 270:359-66 N '60

Practical method for compensation of erosive pressure peaks. W. C. Stone. diag ARS J 31:1288-9 S '61

Predicting air friction pressure loss in shallow ducts. C. P. Lentz and U. Nakano. bibliog il diag ASHRAE J 3:82-5+ F '61

Pressure and temperature dependence of the Fe^{57} nuclear magnetic resonance frequency in ferromagnetic iron. G. B. Benedek and J. Armstrong. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 106S-10S Mr '61

Pressure-differential testing of tubing. G. H. Symons. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:539-41 Jl '61

Pressure drop and liquid holdup in concurrent gas absorption. W. S. Dodds and others. A I Ch E J 6:390-3 S '60

Pressure drop and power requirements in a stirred fluidized bed. M. Leva. diags A I Ch E J 6:688-92 D '60

Pressure-enthalpy diagram of tertiary butyl alcohol. F. Maslan. A I Ch E J 7:172 Mr '61

Pressure-flow characteristics of randomly oscillating pipe flows. C. L. Tien and J. H. Lienhard. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:463-5 S '61

Pressure forces on variable conical nozzles. W. A. Woods. diags Aircraft Eng 33:100-2 Ap '61

Pressure loss due to abrupt expansion; data sheet. F. Caplan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:87 N '60

Pressure oscillations in a water-cooled nuclear reactor induced by water-hammer waves. P. Lieberman and E. A. Brown. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:901-7; Discussion. 907-10; Reply. 910-11 D '60

Pressure reaction of maleic esters with vegetable oils. W. R. Miller and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:235-7 My '61

Pressure surges in pipelines carrying viscous liquids. W. T. Rouleau. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:912-19; Discussion. 919-20 D '60

Pressure-tight gray-iron castings. C. F. Walton. il diag Machine Design 33:162-4 Mr 16 '61

Pressure to mark parts; chart; reference book sheet. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:135 S 18 '61

Pressure transients following loss of coolant. R. Casini and F. Dalla Volta. Nucleonics 19:84-8 F '61

Radiation pressure on a rapidly moving surface. R. Schlegel. bibliog diags Am J Phys 28:687-94 N '60; Discussion. 29:643-5 S '61

Rate of nucleation at high pressures. R. S. Bradley. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:525-30 D '60

Reactions of gaseous ions; multiple order ion-molecule reactions and the ultra-high pressure mass spectrum of ethylene. F. H. Field. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1523-34 Ap 5 '61

Resiliently isolated pressure pickup to record explosive disturbances. R. G. Barden. il diags R Sci Instr 32:936-9 Ag '61

Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting. M. K. Hubbert and W. W. Rubey. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 70:115-205 F '59; Discussion. 71:611-28, pl 1-2; 72:1441-51, 1581-94 My '60, S-O '61

Role of high pressure in semiconductor research. D. Warschauer. il diags Electronics 33:90-2, cover N 18 '60

Selection of a pressurization system for a storable liquid propellent rocket engine. C. J. Kaplan. diags ARS J 31:176-93 Je '61

Semiconductor current is varied by pressure. H. Fritzsche. Electronics 34:102-3 Je 30 '61

Simple apparatus for the generation of pressures above 100 000 atmospheres simultaneously with temperatures above 3000°C. W. B. Daniels and M. T. Jones. diags R Sci Instr 32:885-8 Ag '61

Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary solutions at elevated pressures. J. Winnick and J. E. Powers. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:303-7 Je '61

Some effects of pressure on the oxidation of methyl oleate. H. T. Slover and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:635-8 D '60

Stability of a console cylindrical shell under bending by a transverse force with twisting and internal pressure. V. M. Darevskii. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:125-33 Ja '61

Stability of a cylindrical shell under twisting, external pressure and compression. O. I. Terebushko. bibliog diag ARS J 31:378-86 Mr '61

Strength of thick cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure. J. L. M. Morrison and others. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 2:95-108, pl 1; Discussion. 108-14; Reply. 114-17 '60

PRESSURE—*Continued*
Technique of setting spraying pressures. W. Brooks. il Ind Finishing 37:52+ Ap '61
Temperature depressions for evaporating spheres at low pressures. A. J. Madden and F. J. Halfen. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:160-2 Mr '61
Thermal conductivity of hydrocarbon gases at normal pressures. D. Misic and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:264-7 Je '61
Thermal conductivity of kerosine D.Eng.R.D. 2495 between 15 and 325C at pressures up to 200 atm. H. Ziebland and M. T. Dupree. bibliog ARS J 31:845-8 Je '61
Thermal conductivity; reduced state correlation for ethylene and its application to gaseous aliphatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives at moderate pressures. E. J. Owens and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:676-81 D '60
Three magnets make simple linear to rotary converter. J. J. Dietz. il diag Control Eng 7:131 D '60
Transition metal catalysts; role of valence in low pressure catalysts. W. L. Carrick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 5319-24 O 20 '60
Ultra-high pressure effects on solids. bibliog il diag Engineering 191:614-15 Ap 28 '61
Ultrahigh pressure research today. J. E. Hilliard. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup42A-6A Mr '61
Ultra high pressures create new materials. D. Peckner. bibliog il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:111-17 S '61
Underground structures subject to air overpressure. E. T. Selig and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 4 no 2575]: 87-103 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:173-6 F '61; Reply. il 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:55-8 Je '61
Volumes of liquid hydrocarbons at high temperatures and pressures. G. H. Alani and H. T. Kennedy. J Pet Tech 12:Trans 272A-272B N '60
Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61
Vulcanization of rubber under high pressure. I. S. Okhrimenko. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1019-28 O '60
Wall pressure distributions during sloshing in rigid tanks. H. N. Abramson and G. E. Ransleben, jr. diag ARS J 31:545-7 Ap '61
Wet test meter for low flows, high pressures. W. M. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:127-30 F '61
Which hose for high-pressure systems? J. Lozzi. diags Product Eng 32:70-1 F 20 '61
See also
Atmospheric pressure
Vapor pressure
Wind pressure

PRESSURE cells
Barricades for high pressure research. H. C. Browne and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup52A-4A+ O '61
Gas and heat evolution from thermally unstable materials. O. B. Cecil and W. E. Koerner. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:475-8 Je '61
Measurement of rock pressure with a hydraulic cell. L. A. Panek. il diag Min Eng 13:282-5 Mr '61

PRESSURE controllers. See Pressure regulators

PRESSURE gages
Air jet gages Bourdon-tube deflection. il diag Machine Design 33:147 Ja 19 '61
Bourdon tube deflection characteristics. P. G. Exline. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:887-93 D '60
Dial indicating pressure gauges. W. L. Buffenmyer. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:98-101 Mr '61
Fabrication of Pyrex spiral Bourdon gauges. J. D. Ray. il R Sci Instr 32:600-1 My '61
High-pressure measurement. D. H. Newhall and L. H. Abbot. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:232-3 F '61
Improved Wrede gauge. R. A. Sharpless and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:532-7 My '61
Low-compliance diaphragm-capacitance gauge for measurement of liquid pressures of the order of one in. water. A. S. Lodge. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 37:401-3 N '60
New way to gage varying pressure. diag Electronics 34:32-3 S 29 '61
Optical servo control for a spoon gauge. A. G. Grotyohann. diags R Sci Instr 32: 345-7 Mr '61
Oxygen gauge. J. Weissbart and R. Ruka. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:593-5 My '61
Precision Bourdon-tube gauge. H. Seegers. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 234-6 F '61
Precision pressure gauges. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1057-63 Je '61
Pressure gages; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 120-1 Ja '61
Selecting Bourdon-tube gauges. W. L. Buffenmyer. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:238-41 F '61
Thermistor pressure gauge design. A. P. Flanick and J. E. Ainsworth. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:356-8 Mr '61
To 0,000,000,000,001th atmosphere! il I S A J 8:67 Ja '61
See also
Anemometers
Ionization gages
McLeod gages
Manometers
Vacuum gages

Testing
Shop-made device checks pressure gage accuracy. G. E. Mapstone. diag Pet Refiner 4:184 Ja '61

PRESSURE measurement
Automatic pressure compensation. N. L. Hawes. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1931-5 N '60
Calculate pressure drop fast. M. Lawrence. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:90+ Mr '61
Computer solution of pressure distribution problem. U. W. Stoll. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2670]:1-9 D '60
Electromechanical transducer measures pressure ratio directly. R. H. Myers. il diags Control Eng 8:145 My '61
Gas diodes indicate and remember; pressure monitoring system. G. W. Krebs. il diags Control Eng 7:129+ D '60
Heat and momentum transport characteristics of non-Newtonian aqueous thorium oxide suspensions. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:631-9 D '60
How to select and specify transmitters for pressure, temperature, flow and level measurement. G. M. Hicks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:88-94 Ag '61
Instrument measures zero pressure. il Machine Design 32:10 N 10 '60
Ionization gauge for transient gas pressures. J. D. Cobine and E. E. Burger. il diag R Sci Instr 32:717-20 Je '61
Measurement of rock pressure with a hydraulic cell. L. A. Panek. il diag Min Eng 13:282-5 Mr '61
Measurement of the partial pressure of cesium over cesium antimonides. K. Miyake. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1132-6 Je '61
Multiple head instrument for aerodynamic measurements. R. E. Morris. diags Engineer 212:315-17 Ag 25 '61
Pre-flame reactions in Diesel engines; study of temperature pressure, and ignition delay. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 47:175-94; Discussion. 194-200 Je '61
Recording of pressure step functions of low amplitude by means of composite-dielectric capacitance transducer placed in parallel-T network. K. Posel. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1242-51 S '61
System tests pressure in adverse environments. diags Electronics 34:64 Je 23 '61
Use of air bleed when measuring pressure in vacuum processes in which condensable vapours are present. H. Wycliffe. diags J Sci Instr 38:126-9 Ap '61
See also
Gas, Natural—Well pressure
Manometers
Petroleum—Well pressure

PRESSURE regulators
Basic principles of pressure regulators. J. Karpus. diags Machine Design 33:145-9 Ap 13 '61
Controlling water pressure over 1000-ft. elevation range. H. K. Anderson. il diag Pub Works 92:127-8 S '61
Dynamic behavior of a simple pneumatic pressure reducer. D. H. Tsai and E. C. Cassidy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:253-64 Je '61
Excess pressure protection valve. diag Engineer 212:163 Jl 28 '61
For remote control of any regulator. il diags Gas Age 126:9 N 24 '60

PRESSURE regulators—*Continued*

How to buy pressure regulators for maximum efficiency and economy. J. P. O'Connor, jr. diags Plant 23:38-41 Mr '61

Liquid helium vapor pressure regulator. G. Cataland and others. diag R Sci Instr 32: 980-2 Ag '61

Oxygen pressure reducing regulators. H. A. Goodwin. il diags Welding Eng 46:34-7 F '61

Pilot-operated regulator reduces steam pressure and controls temperature. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1653 S '61

Pressure control valves. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:69-77 Ap '61

Pressure controlling devices. W. A. Urban, jr. map plan Gas Age 126:24-7 D 8 '60

Pressure switch cycles plywood press. E. H. Merritt. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:100+ Mr '61

Pressure switches; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:146-7 Ja '61

Regulator station design for large customers. A. Fleming. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:671-4 Ap '61

Sliding-disc-valve regulator. O. F. Nelson. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34: 1685-8 S '61

See also

Valves, Hydraulic

PRESSURE vessels

Accelerated cooling of carbon steels for pressure vessels; spray quenching. D. A. Canonico and others. il Welding J 40:sup400-4 S '61

Bolt tensioner speeds vessel closure. R. G. Michel and S. P. Wnuk, jr. il diags Nucleonics 19:89 F '61

Electrical leads for pressure vessels to 30 kilobars. R. H. Cornish and A. L. Ruoff. il diags R Sci Instr 32:639-41 Je '61

High pressure equipment; some notes. M. Conklin. il diags Can Chem Process 45: 101-2 Ap '61

High pressure vessel incorporating a Teflon gasket for use to 500°C and 1000 atm. J. S. Gill and W. L. Marshall. diags R Sci Instr 32:1060-2 S '61

Lobed pressure vessels. J. P. Duncan and N. W. Murray. bibliog diags Engineer 211: 169-71 F 3 '61

Multiple lead high pressure plug. G. J. Scott and S. E. Babb, jr. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:868-70 Jl '61

Nickel steels, aluminum compete for growing cryogenic market. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:38 F '61

Nomograph finds when to stress relieve pressure vessel. A. Smolen. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:148+ Ag '61

Ordinary pressure vessel converted into separator. il Oil & Gas J 59:86 F 13 '61

Pressure vessel analysis of submarine hulls. E. Wenk, jr. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup272-88 Je '61

Pressure-vessel complexity matches Borax-5 flexibility; illustrations with text. Nucleonics 19:96 Mr '61

Pressure vessels for space, aerospace, and hydrospace; symposium. diags J Metals 13:195-205 Mr '61

Sight glass, worth looking into. il diag Chem Eng 68:100+ Ja 23 '61

Stainless shapes double their strength; Ardeforming. il diag Machine Design 33:40+ S 14 '61

Tape-wound titanium scores; helically-interlocked wrap strengthens pressure vessels. il diag Iron Age 188:92-3 Jl 20 '61

See also

Autoclaves

Boilers

Cleaning

Reactor vessels cleaned with nitric vapor. C. M. Loucks and W. B. Brown. il Chem Eng 68:166+ F 20 '61

Design

ASME head design simplified using influence coefficients. R. R. Maccary. bibliog diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40: 155-62 Jl '61

Design and manufacture of reactor vessels. D. K. Davies. il diags Metal Prog 79:100-4+ Mr '61

Design of a reinforced cylinder for a nuclear reactor pressure vessel. R. W. Lakin and S. S. Gill. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 29:813-25 '60; Same abr. Engineer 210:495-9 S 23 '60; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 29:826-8; Reply. 829-30 '60

Design of thin-walled torispherical and toriconical pressure-vessel heads. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:292-7 Je '61

Designing rectangular pressure vessels for maximum strength with minimum material. C. J. Labee. diags Machine Design 33:151-4 My 25 '61

Filament-wound pressure vessels. R. Gorcey. diags Machine Design 33:178+ Je 22 '61

Linear motion in sealed systems simplifies design of the pressure vessel. J. P. Thorel. diags Product Eng 31:100-3 N 21 '60

Nomographs aid in designing pressure vessels. F. Kaplan. Product Eng 31:78-9+ N 14 '60

Nomographs speed vessel design. F. Caplan. Pet Refiner 40:161-2 Mr '61

Pressure vessel design for high or cryogenic temperatures. R. R. Maccary. bibliog Chem Eng 67:131-6 N 28 '60

Pressure vessel design requirements in the future. W. B. Carlson. Engineer 211:624-8 Ap 21 '61; Same. Welding J 40:sup265-71 Je '61

Pressure vessel research towards better design; symposium. Engineer 211:122-5 Ja 27 '61

Spherical vessels thermal and pressure stresses. A. Ormerod. diags Engineer 212: 313-14 Ag 25 '61

Failure

Corrosion and its relationship to boilers and pressure vessels from an insurance company's viewpoint. H. M. Canavan. il Corrosion 17:22-4 Mr '61

Evaluating fracture toughness. W. S. Pellini and J. E. Srawley. bibliog diags J Metals 13:195-8 Mr '61

Failure of a thick-walled pressure vessel. E. Saibel. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 56A-7A Jl '61

New look at the sight-glass problem. il Safety Maint 121:27-8 F '61

Lining

Design factors for lined vessels and piping. H. Thielsch. il diags Pet Eng 32:C50-1+ D '60

Maintenance and repair

Regular vessel inspection pays off. V. J. Whitehorn. diags Oil & Gas J 59:90-1 Jl 17 '61

Manufacture

Application of 2219 aluminum alloy to missile pressure-vessel fabrication. C. H. Crane and W. G. Smith. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup33-40 Ja '61

Design and manufacture of reactor vessels. D. K. Davies. il diags Metal Prog 79:100-4+ Mr '61

Dounreay fast reactor; reactor vessel, fuel handling and shielding. il diags Engineer 210:1011-16 D 16 '60

Freezing and stretching process forms precise vessels of any size; Ardeform. il Mill & Factory 69:122 O '61

Production welding of thin-walled pressure vessels for Bomarc missile program. T. J. Bosworth and D. S. Hemminger. il Welding J 40:125-31 F '61

Properties and fabrication of high strength 2¼ per cent chromium-1 per cent molybdenum materials. R. C. Griffin and G. N. Emmanuel. il Welding J 40:sup393-9 S '61

Stress relief of a reactor vessel. il Engineering 192:281 S 1 '61

Stress-relieving first pressure vessel at Hunterston. il Engineer 212:331-3 Ag 25 '61

Stronger pressure vessels made by tape wrap method; Wright aeronautical div. of Curtiss-Wright corp. il Steel 148:93 Je 19 '61

Welding and heat treating a 60-ton cryogenic vessel; huge storage tank for liquid oxygen. W. H. Vetter. il Metal Prog 79: 88-90, cover F '61

Weldless closure for pressure vessel. diag Engineering 190:811 D 9 '60

Safety measures

Double rupture disks cope with severe conditions. F. C. Franks. diag Chem Eng 68: 182 My 15 '61

How Dow insures safety of its pressure vessels. C. E. Lautzenheiser and F. B. Crouch, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:102-3 Ag 21 '61

Practical way to size safety disks. E. Diss and others. il Chem Eng 68:187-8+ S 18 '61

Standards

ASME boiler and pressure vessel code. diags Mech Eng 83:132-8 Ja; 106-12 F; 107-12 Ap; 89-90 Jl; 89-91 Ag '61

Do pressure vessel codes need unifying? il Engineering 191:238 F 10 '61

PRESSURE vessels—Standards—*Continued*

Pressure vessel design requirements in the future. W. B. Carlson. Engineer 211:624-8 Ap 21 '61; Same. Welding J 40:sup265-71 Je '61

Revised guide to ASME vessel code. J. A. Hunter. diags Pet Refiner 40:160 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Stresses in thin-walled pressure vessels with ellipsoidal heads. H. Kraus and others. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser B 83:29-40; Discussion. 40-2 F '61

Testing

Brittle fracture characteristics of a reactor pressure-vessel steel. E. T. Wessel and W. H. Pryle. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup41-8 Ja '61

Determination of the influence of an axial preload owing to bolting on a cylindrical pressure vessel. P. R. Paslay. diag A S M E Trans ser B 83:215-18 My '61

Evaluating fracture toughness. W. S. Pellini and J. E. Srawley. bibliog diags J Metals 13:195-8 Mr '61

Is code for cryogenic tanks too rigid? il Materials in Design Eng 53:21 Ja '61

Operation cryogenics. il Mech Eng 82:68 D '60

Rocket motor case material evaluation by pressure vessel testing. C. W. Haynes and P. J. Valdez. il diag Aero/Space Eng 19:30-6 D '60

Steel with nine per cent nickel stays tough at -320°F. il Metal Prog 78:65-6 D '60

Structural behaviour of a spherical pressure vessel. D. S. Houghton and G. A. Ackroyd. il diags Engineer 211:686-91 Ap 28 '61

Supercold pressures new look at nickel steel. il Machine Design 32:14 N 24 '60

Welded nickel steel vessels withstand pressure, impact without stress, relief; with data sheet. il Welding Eng 45:38-40 D '60

PRESSURE waves. See Shock waves

PRESSURIZED containers. See Containers, Pressurized

PRESSURIZED gas bearings. See Bearings

PRESSURIZED water reactors. See Nuclear reactors—Pressurized water reactors

PRESSURIZING fuel pumps. See Pumps, Fuel

PRESSWORK. See Printing, Practical—Presswork

PRESTRESSED concrete. See Concrete—Prestressing

PRESTRESSED concrete institute

Annual convention, 6th, New York, Sept. 27-30. Roads & Sts 103:68-9 N '60; Civil Eng 30:92 N '60; Concrete 68:12 D '60

Annual meeting, 7th, Denver. Eng N 167:26-7 O 26 '61

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

PRICE cutting

See also

Gasoline—Price cutting

PRICE fixing

Kefauver after higher echelons. Elec World 155:24 My 1 '61

Kefauver sees conflict in stories. Elec World 155:45 My 8 '61

Sharp look at industry prices, penalties for fixers. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:33-5 Jl '61

See also

Gasoline—Price fixing

PRICE policies

Cutting prices does not create more business; editorial. M. J. Hirshstein. Dom Eng 197:63-5 My '61; Discussion. 198:22-3 Ag; 59-60 N '61

Let's not price ourselves into the red; plastic pipe industry. I. Abramowitz. Mod Plastics 38:96-7+ Je '61

Pricing new products. P. Marvin. Machine Design 33:120-4 Jl 20 '61

Rebuffs price cutting. G. Ruebcke. Chem & Eng N 39:25 F 13 '61

PRICES

See also

Price policies

also subdivision Prices under special subjects, e.g.

Building materials
Chemicals
Electric apparatus and appliances
Gasoline
Materials
Metals
Oil fuel
Uranium

PRICES, Wholesale

Cosmetic wholesale prices. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:35 Jl '61

PRIESTLEY medal

Dr Louis P. Hammett, Priestley medalist for 1961. Chem & Eng N 39:98 Ap 10 '61

Joel Hildebrand named Priestley medalist. Chem & Eng N 39:32 S 18 '61

PRIME numbers. See Numbers, Prime

PRIMERS. See Paint materials

PRIMITIVE architecture. See Architecture, Primitive

PRIMROSES

Scent of flowers and leaves, a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders; primrose and cyclamen family (primulaceæ). E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:116-18 Mr '61

PRINCE EDWARD Island

See also

Forests and forestry—Prince Edward Island
Geology—Prince Edward Island

PRINCETON, New Jersey

Sewerage

Treatment plant has long, useful life. A. T. Brokaw and S. M. Slaby. flow diag il Pub Works 92:138-9 Je '61

PRINCIPLE of uncertainty. See Uncertainty principle

PRINT-out machine. See Calculating machines—Print-out equipment

PRINTED circuits. See Electric circuits—Printed circuits; Electronic circuits—Printed circuits

PRINTERS rollers. See Rollers, Printers

PRINTING

New pressureless printing method developed at Stanford Research. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:96+ O '61

See also

Advertisements—Printing
Church printing
Color printing
Flexography
Labels—Printing
Lithography
Music printing
Oxford university press
Paper boxes—Printing
Photomechanical processes
Printing machinery
Rotogravure
Silk screen printing
Textile printing
Type metal
Xerography

Bibliography

Books for the printer. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

Prize contests

Lithographers and printers national association picks the year's best printing; 11th annual awards competition and exhibit. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:64-5 My '61

Specimens

Monsen's type book sets high standard. A. Lawson. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:51 Ag '61

Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

Typography

Church typography needs modernizing treatment. T. Jung. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:57-9 D '60

Monsen's type book sets high standard. A. Lawson. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:51 Ag '61

Today's typography. G. H. Petty. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:52-3+ Je '61

Typography exhibits best of Canadian printing. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:77 S '61

Typography treated in four new books. A. Lawson. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:76-7+ S '61

Were rules of typography made to be broken? A. Lawson. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:48+ Ag '61

When typography costs go up here's how to bring them down. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:49 Je '61

PRINTING, Offset

Blanket-to-blanket web offset. il diag Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:78-9 S; 148:82-3 O '61

How to avoid streaks. C. W. Latham. diags Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:60-2 F '61

How to get sheet-fed quality from a web offset press. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:80-1 Ap '61

PRINTING, Offset—*Continued*

Lithographic technical foundation Star Target for ink spread and resolution measurements. G. W. Jorgensen. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:42-3 Ag; 62-3+ S '61

Offset; questions and answers. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56 Ja '61

Polyfibron offset press blanket. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:87 N '60

Preventive maintenance keeps offset equipment in top condition. C. W. Latham. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:44-5+ Ag '61

Printing the news so it fits; spacing device saves editors of the Nems-Clarke offset company newspaper the need to retype copy. il Ind Phot 9:40-1 D '60

Versatility a major web offset benefit; Mendle press, inc. M. Weiler. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:52-3+ Ap '61

Web offset big and smaller; what's happening to it? H. Safran. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:74-5 D '60

Web offset; what can it do? advantages and disadvantages. K. L. Wallace. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:52+ Ja '61

Study and teaching

Rochester institute of technology web offset lab has intensive training program. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:59+ Ap '61

PRINTING, Practical

Do-it-yourself imprinting lets team race the clock; Eastman Kodak's in-plant printing section. il Ind Phot 9:44+ N '60

Minneapolis service combines all graphic arts functions; Rel graphic services, inc. L. E. Bothum. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:58-9 N '60

Waverly Press upset tradition and improved production efficiency. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56-8 Mr '61

Where does letterpress stand today? what's its future. A. S. Holliday. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:45-7 Je; 56-7+ Jl '61

See also

Forms and blanks, Business—Printing
Letterheads
Paper—Printing properties
Printing presses
Proofreading
Type and type founding

Presswork

Pressroom. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

PRINTING, Specialty

Specialty printer. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

PRINTING, Textile. See Textile printing

PRINTING industry of America

Annual meeting, 74th, Washington, Oct. 24-29. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56-7 N '60

Diamond jubilee convention, Pittsburgh, Oct. 9-14; program. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:96+ S '61

PRINTING ink. See Ink

PRINTING machinery

Prints mailing labels at computer speed; Videograph address label printer produced by A B Dick. il diags Product Eng 32:76-9 F 20 '61

See also

Linotype
Phototypesetting machines
Printing presses
Rollers, Printers

PRINTING offices

Chicago, a leading printing center of the Nation. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:54-5+ Jl '61

Edwards & Deutsch lithographers in new Chicago suburban plant. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:50-1 F '61

New Donnelley Connecticut plant for Life edition. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:48-9 F '61

Waverly Press upset tradition and improved production efficiency. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56-8 Mr '61

Cleanliness

How to keep a clean offset plant. C. W. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:62-3+ Jl '61

Composing rooms

Composing room. A. Lawson. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

Equipment

Chicago typographers in new all-electric plant; Logan Square Typographers. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:62-3 Ap '61

Pressure-sensitive tapes reduce time and costs; Brown & Bigelow. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56-7 F '61

What is management's responsibility in purchasing new equipment? C. W. Latham. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:58-9+ S '61

What's new in equipment and supplies. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

Fires and fire protection

Just suppose a disastrous fire strikes your plant tonight. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:64-6 N '60

No fires hit these headlines. il Safety Maint 120:49+ O '60

Layout

Is your plant layout a help or a hindrance? C. W. Latham. plan Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:68-9+ My '61

New Florida plant located in state's capital city; Rose printing co. il plan Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:54-7 D '60

Lighting

How to determine lighting needs when constructing a new plant. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:54-5 F '61

Management

What is management's responsibility for production efficiency? R. B. Davis. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:60-1 Mr '61

PRINTING on metal

Decorating metal boxes. il Engineering 190:773 D 2 '60

Finishing and marking of meter dials. J. Lind. il Metal Finishing 59:45-9 F '61

Foil printing and the quality-control factor. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:74-5 Je '61

Lithographing on aluminum foil; new dimension in printing. K. M. Greenwell. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:51-3 D '60

PRINTING on plastics

Box printer. il Plastics World 19:102 Ap '61

Growing pains of the film converters; custom printed transparent packaging. il Can Chem Process 45:66-7 Mr '61

Guide to corona film treatment. J. V. von der Heide and H. L. Wilson. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 38:199-202+ My '61

Heat transfer printing. R. G. Shepherd, jr. il diags Tappi 44:sup 185A-7A S '61

PRINTING plates

Research improves letterpress plates and presses. K. De Soto. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:48-9+ Je '61

Research is returning zinc to litho prominence. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:52 Ja '61

PRINTING plates, Aluminum

Deep-etch aluminum plates. C. F. Latham. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 145:58-60 Ag; 146:60-3 N; 64-5+ D '60; 54-6+ Ja '61

PRINTING plates, Plastic

Dycril; the Du Pont photopolymer plate. J. R. Whitney. il diag Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:50-1+ Je; 60-1 Jl '61

For quality printing photopolymer plates. il Mod Plastics 38:86-7+ Ag '61

Porous vinyl makes superior printing plates. il Mod Plastics 38:249 My '61

PRINTING presses

How press bearers affect operation of lithographic presses. C. W. Latham. diags Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:66-8 Mr '61

Press foundations affect your printing. K. E. Kist. diags Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:62-3+ Ag '61

Research improves letterpress plates and presses. K. De Soto. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:48-9+ Je '61

Wrap-around press; interview with C. E. Wortman. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:62-3+ Mr '61

See also

Printing, Offset
Printing machinery

Cleaning

Blanket washing machine for web offset presses? answer. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:56 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Preventive maintenance keeps offset equipment in top condition. C. W. Latham. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:44-5+ Ag '61

PRINTING processes, Photographic. See Photography—Printing processes

PRINTING research

Research improves letterpress plates and presses. K. De Soto. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:48-9+ Je '61

PRINTING supplies industry

Directories

Inland and American printer and lithographer annual directory equipment services and supplies. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146: 127-66+ D '60

PRISMS

Modified Wollaston prism for spectral polarization studies. R. H. Hughes. diag R Sci Instr 31:1156-7 O '60

PRIVATE brands

Missing person in the battle of brands. J. G. Lippincott and W. P. Margulies. il Food Eng 33:40-1 Jl '61

Private label for new ideas. R. Anderson. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:159+ F '61

PRIVATE wire systems. See Telephone—Private wire systems

PRIVIES

Floor mounted urinal installations. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:100-3+ N '60

Wall mounted urinal installations. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:91-4 D '60

PRIZE contests

Firemen chefs, blue flames team up; Michigan consolidated gas co. contest. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:20 F '61

See also

Printing—Prize contests

PRIZES. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

PROBABILITIES

Accurate amplitude distribution analyzer combining analog and digital logic; yields digital readout of probability or probability density for random waveforms. T. A. Brubaker and G. A. Korn. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:317-22 Mr '61

Activity subdivision and program evaluation and review technique (PERT) probability statements. T. L. Healy. flow diags Op Res 9:341-8 My '61; Discussion. 9:348-50, 909-10 My, N '61

Application of probability methods to generating capacity problems; AIEE committee report. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1165-77; Discussion. 1177-82 F '61

Application of probability theory to papermaking. O. J. Kallmes. bibliog il Tappi 44: 516-19 Jl '61

Buckling of a column with random initial displacements. W. E. Boyce. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:308-12+ Ap '61

Class of stochastic investment problems. J. L. Fisher. bibliog Op Res 9:53-65 Ja '61

Continental classroom presents probability and statistics. P. C. Clifford and F. Mosteller. Ind Quality Control 17:5-7 Ja; 7-8 F; 26-7 Mr '61

Covariance function of a simple trunk group, with applications to traffic measurement. V. E. Beneš. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:117-48 Ja '61

Customer behavior as a Markov process. J. D. Herniter and J. F. Magee. bibliog diag Op Res 9:105-22 Ja '61

Design criteria for pellet-dispersing warheads. G. C. Knollman and J. J. Moder. diags Op Res 9:500-21 Jl '61

Determination of probability density functions for sums of variables by Laplace transformation. V. H. Seliger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:356 Ja '61

Effect of random inhomogeneities on electrical and galvanomagnetic measurements. C. Herring. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1939-53 N '60

Errors in detection of rf pulses embedded in time crosstalk, frequency crosstalk, and noise. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:921-50 My '61

Estimating the reliability of precision potentiometers. H. Adise. diags Electronic Ind 20:106-7+ Mr '61

Factor of safety based on probability. N. L. Svensson. bibliog Engineering 191:154-5 Ja 27 '61

Full-service probability for regular arrangements. C. W. Marshall. diags Op Res 9: 186-99 Mr '61

Geometrical approach to the theory of probability. D. McLachlan, jr. and L. L. Chamberlain. il diags Am J Phys 29:385-92 Jl '61

Greatest of a finite set of random variables. C. E. Clark. bibliog Op Res 9:145-62 Mr '61

*k*th best route through a network. M. Pollack. bibliog Op Res 9:578-80 Jl '61

Markov learning models for multiperson interactions. P. Suppes and R. C. Atkinson. Review. by A. Rapoport. Op Res 9:587-92 Jl '61

New pseudo-random number generator. M. Greenberger. bibliog Assn for Computing Mach J 8:163-7 Ap '61

New results in linear filtering and prediction theory. R. E. Kalman and R. S. Bucy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:95-108 Mr '61

New tool puts finger on faulty crude-tower distillation; probability chart. G. C. Thrift. Oil & Gas J 59:179-81 S 4 '61

Noise-power probability distribution in a multihop fm radio-relay system. J. Dutka. bibliog RCA R 22:508-21 S '61

Nomogram determines probability of detecting signals in noise; reference sheet. D. E. Bailey and N. C. Randall. Electronics 34:66 Mr 17 '61

Optimum distribution of effort; an extension of the Koopman basic theory. J. de Guenin. diags Op Res 9:1-7 Ja '61

Pellet-effectiveness analysis. F. W. McNolty. diags Op Res 9:522-34 Jl '61

Prediction of fatigue life. A. M. Freudenthal. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2196-8 D '60

Predictive-control system application. H. Chestnut and others. bibliog flow chart diags Applications & Ind p 128-34 Jl '61; Abstract. Control Eng 8:200-1 My '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 134-8; Reply. 138-9 Jl '61

Preemptive resume priority queue. N. K. Jaiswal. bibliog Op Res 9:732-42 S '61

Probabilities of interference with mobile field radio derived from a field-strength survey at 59 Mc/s. D. R. W. Thomas. bibliog map diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:264-72 My '61

Probability densities of the output of some random systems. F. Kozin. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:161-4 Je '61

Probability distribution analyser utilizing electrostatic storage. I. K. Harvey. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:432-6 Jl '61

Probability enters physics. K. Mendelssohn. Am Scientist 49:37-49 Mr '61

Probability functions for waiting times in single-channel queues, with emphasis on simple approximations. L. R. Saunders. bibliog Op Res 9:351-62 My '61

Probability inequalities of the Tchebycheff type. I. R. Savage. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:211-22 bibliog(p220-2) Jl '61

Probability law of the busy period for two types of queuing processes. L. Takács. Op Res 9:402-7 My '61

Probability sampling methods for wool. L. Tanner. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:172-5 Mr '61

Probability, statistics and the theory of games. L. S. Schwartz and A. M. Hilton. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:101-24 Mr '61 (reprints $1)

Properties of recurrent-event processes. W. S. Jewell. bibliog Op Res 8:446-72 Jl '60; Correction. 9:586 Jl '61

Quantization in coherent and quadrature reception of orthogonal signals. G. Lieberman. bibliog diags RCA R 22:461-86 S '61

Random linear systems; a special case. A. R. Bergen. diags Applications & Ind p 142-5 Jl '61

Random processes. P. Swerling. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:674-5 N '60

Reliability analysis of a one-unit system. R. E. Barlow and L. C. Hunter. bibliog Op Res 9:200-8 Mr '61

Reliability of aircraft structures in resisting chance failure. J. J. Coleman. bibliog Op Res 7:639-45 S '59; Discussion. J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin. 9:123-6 Ja '61

Representation of vector-valued random processes. E. J. Kelly and W. L. Root. J Math & Phys 39:211-16 O '60

Sampling theory; exercise in probabilities. R. M. Koff. Product Eng 31:57-9 D 12 '60

Significance of power spectra and probability distributions in connection with vibration. C. T. Morrow. diags Noise Control 6:5-7 S '60

Some properties of the empirical distribution function of a random process. M. M. Siddiqui. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B: 117-27 Ap '61

Stacking fault probability of noble metal-zinc alloys. L. F. Vassamillet. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:778-82 My '61

PROBABILITIES—*Continued*

Statistical equilibrium. R. Morris and E. Wolman. Op Res 9:751-3 S '61

Stochastic processes with balking in the theory of telephone traffic. L. Takács. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:795-820 My '61

Stochastic-time optimal-control systems. M. Aoki. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p41-4; Discussion. 44-5; Reply. 45-6 My '61

Strategic reliability and preventive maintenance. A. J. Truelove. Op Res 9:22-9 Ja '61

Study of missile system kill probability; abstract. W. VanderVelde. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1941 N '60

Theory of amplitude distribution of impulsive random noise. K. Furutsu and T. Ishida. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1206-21 Jl '61

Time-dependent solution of the bulk-service queuing problem. N. K. Jaiswal. bibliog Op Res 8:73-81 N '60

See also

Chi square test
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Games, Theory of
Least squares
Monte Carlo method
System simulation

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of statistical literature, 1930 to 1957: Markov chains and stochastic processes. L. S. Deming and D. Gupta. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:61-93 Ja '61

PROBABILITY paper

How to use probability paper to solve materials problems. D. Peckner. Materials in Design Eng 52:138-42 N '60

Plotting paper for freeness; beating time data. H. C. Martin and D. S. Davis. Tappi 43:1007-9 D '60

PROBE tests (corrosion). See Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Testing

PROCAINE

Rejuvenating effect of procaine; abstract. G. C. Chiu. Am Perfumer 76:66+ Ag '61

PROCESS steam. See Steam plants—Process steam

PRODIGIOSIN

Synthesis of prodigiosin. H. Rapoport and K. G. Holden. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5510-11 O 20 '60

PRODUCERS, Gas. See Gas producers

PRODUCTION

How data processing helps production. il Engineering 190:664 N 11 '60

International comparison of productivity. Engineer 212:116 Jl 21 '61

New system evaluates cost targets. T. Johnson. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 105-7 F 20 '61

Production reporting. C. J. Craigo. Tappi 44:sup 194A-5A Ap '61

Production shorts; cost-cutting ideas for the manufacturing and maintenance engineer. Published in monthly numbers of Mill and factory

Productivity; abstract. E. G. Fox. Coal Age 66:104-5 Ja '61

Productivity improvement; abstract. R. E. Fromson. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:223-4 N '60

Productivity in the future. W. F. S. Woodford. Mech Eng 83:34-6 O '61

See also

American society of mechanical engineers—Production engineering division
Efficiency, Industrial
Factory management
Labor productivity
Labor requirements (for production)
Quantities (in production)

Measurement

Practices in general management; measurements and control. A. W. Rathe. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:292-6 Ag '61

PRODUCTION control

Automatic production recording, yield, and quality control. J. A. Curry. Ind Quality Control 17:10-13 F '61

Centralized material and process control really pays off; chemical and physical laboratories help manufacturing. F. S. Cornell. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104: 106-7 D 12 '60

Computer plans production lines. J. E. McCombie. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46: 71-5 F '61

Controlling 375 orders all at once; Argonne worsted spinning co. A. J. Gagnon, jr il Textile World 111:58-60 F '61

How to meet job shop deadlines. T. Johnson. flow chart il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:101-5 S 18 '61

Improved control with graphic recording of production. W. E. Van Horne. diag Automation 8:87-9 Ap '61

Job shop production control on a computer. M. Reid. il diags Control Eng 8:107-10 Ja '61

New simplified production control system at the Buffalo plant of Hewitt-Robins. H. S. Miller. il Rubber Age 89:459 Je '61

Northrop outlines how data processing mechanizes aircraft production and cost control. E. C. Yates. il S A E J 69:73-7 Ap '61

Operating characteristics of a simple production, inventory-control model. D. P. Gaver, jr. bibliog Op Res 9:635-49 S '61

Practices in general management; measurements and control. A. W. Rathe. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:292-6 Ag '61

Production planning and control in a steel wire mill. D. W. Bedford. Wire & Wire Prod 36:886-90+ Jl '61

Production smoothing and inventory control. M. J. Beckmann. bibliog diag Op Res 9: 456-67 Jl '61

Productograph industrial control system. W. M. Tetrick. il Elec Eng 79:952 N '60

Rapid data handling; key to good control. il Mill & Factory 68:120-2 Ap '61

Sure-fire profits formula; Villa Rica hosiery mills. il Textile World 111:57-9 Je '61

Tee up your production records; Westinghouse industrial electronics department uses peg board display. E. Laskin. il Mill & Factory 69:100 S '61

This task force gets things done! G. H. DeGroat. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:138-9 Mr 20 '61

Tracking down the unknown in production control. R. B. Parker. il Mach 67:106-11 N '60

Use of work measurement and work standards for control of productive work in shipyards. R. F. Desel and L. E. Carlow. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:737-46 N '60

We know the score; Katherine rug mills' control system. W. Taber. il Textile Ind 124:80-2 N '60

See also

Schedules

PRODUCTION engineering research association

Sponsored production research pays off. il Engineering 192:93 Jl 21 '61

PRODUCTION standards

Revise your standards at regular intervals; case study of glass molding plant. S. P. Raymond. il Mill & Factory 69:83-4 Ag '61

PRODUCTIVITY of labor. See Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, Certification of

Certified lists are harmful. E. Brenn. Soap & Chem Spec 37:91+ Ja; 115+ F '61

PRODUCTS, Diversified

See also

Diversification in industry

PRODUCTS, Improved

GPO stamp selling machine. il Engineering 192:186-8 Ag 11 '61

Is this redesign necessary? guest editorial. E. A. Goodman. Res/Develop 12:24+ Ap '61

Product development and improvement, a foundation for tomorrow's growth; Gast manufacturing corp. il Plant 23:26-9 Ag '61

PRODUCTS, Laminated. See Laminated products

PRODUCTS, Miniature. See Miniaturization

PRODUCTS, Molded. See Molded products

PRODUCTS, New

Are you organized for new products? D. W. Karger. Mach 67:89-97 Mr '61

Checklist for marketing a new product. Electronic Ind 20:218+ S '61

Dollar savings by reducing item varieties. C. W. Stockwell. Mag of Stand 32:10-11 Ja '61

How to develop new products for new markets. H. C. Speel. Soap & Chem Spec 37: 127+ Je '61

How to launch a new product; Semiconductor dept. Westinghouse electric corp. R. A. Schieber. il diag Mill & Factory 69:112-15 S '61

How to look at spending for product development. P. Marvin. Machine Design 32:94-9 D 22 '60

Initiating and fulfilling industrial r/d projects. F. J. Larsen. Res/Develop 12:19-23 F '61

Is engineering the sole source for new-product ideas; points of view. D. Dailey. Product Eng 32:24-5 My 1 '61

Manufacturing planning; how the experts do it. T. W. Black. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:39-43 Mr 15 '61

PRODUCTS, New—*Continued*

New product. S. V. Lieberman. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:308+ Mr '61

New product profile chart. J. S. Harris. il Chem & Eng N 39:110-18 Ap 17 '61; Correction. 39:82-3 My 1 '61

New products can be managed. Chem & Eng N 38:42-4 D 5 '60

Pilotless process development. Chem Eng Prog 57:16-17 Je '61

Pricing new products. P. Marvin. Machine Design 33:120-4 Jl 20 '61

Production information. W. G. Fredell. Am Perfumer 76:71-4 Je '61

Relationship of product planning to engineering; abstract. J. O. Wright. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:168-9 Je '61

Selecting ideas for commercial development; abstract. C. A. Butler. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:229-30 N '60

Techniques of product development. S. V. Lieberman. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:164-5+ F '61

2 x 2 risk decision problem. S. L. Andersen and H. G. Haight. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:70-3 My '61

Venture analysis a flexible planning tool. S. L. Andersen. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:80-3 Mr '61

What management wants to know. A. W. Plummer. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ Je '61

See also

Diversification in industry

PRODUCTS, Quality of. See Quality of products

PROFESSIONAL associations

Management education; professional societies. C. E. Davies. A S M E Trans ser B 83:349-52 Ag '61

Professional incorporation? editorial. Civil Eng 31:35 Ap '61

PROFESSIONAL education

See also

Colleges and universities—Graduate work
Engineering education
Medical education
Scientific education

PROFESSIONAL engineers, National society for. See National society for professional engineers

PROFESSIONAL ethics

See also

Engineering ethics

PROFESSIONAL societies. See Professional associations

PROFESSIONAL workers

Chemists, unions, and professionalism. J. A. Young. il Chem & Eng N 39:78-81 My 1 '61

Men in the middle. R. R. Stokes. Chem Eng 68:112+ F 6 '61

Parallel incentive systems for supervisory and nonsupervisory professional personnel. C. B. Munton. Tappi 44:sup28A+ S '61

Professional activities stimulate professional growth. W. R. Brode. Chem & Eng N 39:6-9 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

Professional attitude of chemists and chemical engineers; panel discussion. Chem Eng Prog 57:16 Ja '61

Professionalism and the university. E. R. Ott. bibliog Ind Quality Control 18:20-3 Ag '61

See also

Chemists
Engineers
Research workers
Technical workers

PROFESSIONS

Management as a profession. H. F. Smiddy. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 83:261-76; Discussion. R. C. Davis. 276-7 Ag '61

Meaning of the professional license to engineers. D. Kowtko. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PP 1 no 2699]:9-27 Ja '61

Professional growth, a continuing obligation. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 11:31-2+ O; 9-12 N '60

What ACS members think about professional status. Chem & Eng N 39:78-83 Mr 13 '61

What are the dynamic objectives? W. C. Schall. Chem Eng 68:166+ Mr 20 '61

See also

Architects
Chemists
Engineers

PROFILING machines

Automatic profiling of tube ends. il Engineer 211:556-7 Ap 7 '61

Feeler records surface roughness; Proficorder system produced by Micrometrical co. il diags Product Eng 32:36-7 Jl 24 '61

Numerical control

Five-axis profiling under tape control at Douglas. C. O. Herb. il Mach 67:108-13 Jl '61

Steam turbine-bucket increases numerical profiling efficiency. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:112-17 N '60

PROFIT

Guide to profit planning for the plumbing-heating industry. il Dom Eng 197:81-94+ Je; 198:81-91 Jl; 78-87+ Ag '61; Discussion. 198:88-90 Ag '61

This is the year of the big squeeze on prices, on profits. il Dom Eng 197:85-91 Mr; 96-8 Ap; 95+ Je; 198:100-2+ Jl '61

PROFIT sharing

See also

Bonus system

PROGESTERONE

Cyclic ketals and sulphites of 6-substituted 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone. J. Fried and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-8 Ap 15 '61

6,16α-Dimethylprogesterones. R. P. Graber and M. B. Meyers. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1478-9 N 26 '60

Pathway of progesterone oxidation by cladosporium resinae. G. S. Fonken and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5507-8 O 20 '60

Progestationally active acetals and ketals of 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone. J. Fried and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p465-6 Ap 15 '61

PROGRAMMING (calculating machines). See Calculating machines—Programming

PROGRAMMING, Linear. See Linear programming

PROGRESS

See also

Technological change

PROJECTILES

Convenient equations for projectile motion. J. G. Winans. diags Am J Phys 29:623-6 S '61

High-speed impact. A. C. Charters. il Sci Am 203:128-31+ O '60

Investigation of spalling and crater formation by hypervelocity projectiles. C. J. Maiden and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:170-9 F '61

Laboratory problem in projectile motion. A. L. King. il Am J Phys 29:547-8 Ag '61

Supersonic boom of a projectile related to drag and volume. I. L. Ryhming. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:113-18+ F '61

Toy gun for projectile experiments. S. E. Hodges. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 10 F '61

See also

Ballistics
Photography of projectiles
Rockets
Torpedoes

Testing

Sensitive photoelectric trigger for measurement of projectile speed. D. E. O. Waddington. diags Wireless World 67:281-2 My '61

PROJECTILES, Photography of. See Photography of projectiles

PROJECTION, Stereographic

3-D viewing designed for closed-circuit tv. W. Wallace. diags Product Eng 32:20 My 29 '61

PROJECTION apparatus

Apparatus review; Projecto-Lab. M. E. High. il Am J Phys 28:814 D '60

Convenient projector for fiber measurements. J. D. Clark. diag Tappi 44:64 Ja '61

Good transparencies need a good screen. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:28+ Ap '61

Wide-angle projection setups. G. Ashton. Ind Phot 10:58+ Mr '61

See also

Slide films—Projectors

PROJECTION welding. See Electric welding

PROJECTORS, Moving picture. See Moving picture machines

PROLACTIN

Purification and characterization of sheep prolactin. R. A. Reisfeld and others. il Am Chem Soc J 83:3717-19 S 5 '61

PROLINE

Combination of enzymatic resolution with asymmetric transformation of the optically labile 3,4-dehydroproline amide. A. V. Robertson and B. Witkop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5008-9 S 20 '60

Configurational changes of poly-l-proline in solution. I. Z. Steinberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5263-79 O 20 '60

PROMETHIUM

Isotopes

Radiochemical determination of promethium-147 in fission products. R. D. Britt, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:602-4 Ap '61

PRONY brake. See Dynamometers

PROOFREADING

Proofroom. B. Lasky. Published in monthly numbers of Inland and American printer and lithographer

PROPANE

Comparison of propane and carbon dioxide solvent flooding processes. L. W. Holm. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:179-84 Je '61

Engineers get first look at Koppers hydrate process. il Chem & Eng N 38:60-1 D 12 '60

Enough propane for a new sales record. Oil & Gas J 59:63 My 1 '61

Find percent C3 by nomograph in propylene-propane mixture. R. Van Haelst. Pet Refiner 40:186+ Ja '61

Flammability limits of moving mixtures of propane and air. K. N. Palmer and P. S. Tomkin. diag J Ap Chem 11:5-7 Ja '61

Gases get roles as cheap brine converters; propane as a hydrate-forming agent, butane as a refrigerant. diag Oil & Gas J 58:77 D 12 '60

How to save horsepower on propane refrigeration system design. K. D. Robirds and J. C. Martin, 3d. flow diag il Pet Eng 33:C23-5 Mr '61

Hydrate process. W. G. Knox and others. bibliog flow diags il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:66-71 F '61

It's a new record every day. Oil & Gas J 59:46 Ag 28 '61

Liquid, gas, and dense-fluid viscosity of propane. K. E. Starling and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:438-42 S '60

Molecular rearrangements; the deaminations of D- and L-*erythro*-1-amino-1,2-diphenylpropanol-2 and of D-2-amino-1,1-diphenylpropane. B. M. Benjamin and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3654-62 S 5 '61

Phase equilibria of the propane-hydrogen sulfide system from the cricondontherm to the solid-liquid vapor region. J. Brewer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:13-16 Mr '61

Photolysis of azo-*n*-propane; the decomposition of the *n*-propyl radical. J. A. Kerr and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3391-6 Ag 20 '61

Photosensitized oxidation of propane with X-rays. W. H. Clingman, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:915-18 N '60

Propane flame cuts steel quickly. il Pet Eng 33:E 16 F '61

Propane is a selective solvent. V. Anastasoff and K. E. Train. Ind & Eng Chem 53:662 Ag '61

Propane powered welding trucks. il Gas Age 127:13 Mr 16 '61

Radiation-induced chain alkylation of ethylene with propane. W. Bartok and P. J. Lucchesi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4525-8 S 5 '60

Rotating disk contactors perform well in propane deasphalting of lube oil. V. B. Thegze and others. diag Oil & Gas J 59:90-4 My 8 '61

1,2,3-Tris(2-cyanoethoxy)-propane, a stationary liquid for gas chromatography columns. H. M. McNair and T. De Vries. Anal Chem 33:806 My '61

Worcester's automatic peak shaving plant. J. L. Turnan. flow diag il Gas 37:56-8 Ap '61

Manufacture

Benton plant; how it was changed. J. J. Weatherby. flow sheet il Pet Refiner 40:113-16 Ap '61

Storage

Cincinnati Gas & Electric digs again for second huge storage cavern. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 43:16-17+ F '61

Cincinnati Gas & Electric subsidiary builds second propane storage cavern. diag Gas Age 127:6 F 16 '61

Gas plant built to stay shut down. B. Altman. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-10 Jl '61

Man-made cave to store propane. il Iron Age 186:55 N 24 '60

Purging job removes cavern's combustion hazard. il Gas Age 128:13 Jl 6 '61

World's largest refrigerated storage facility to be installed in Minneapolis. il Gas Age 127:5 Ja 19 '61

PROPANE, Liquid

Field results of miscible-displacement program using liquid propane driven by gas, Parks field unit, Midland county, Texas. D. G. Marrs. maps diags J Pet Tech 13:327-32 Ap '61

Liquid, gas, and dense-fluid viscosity of propane. K. E. Starling and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:438-42 S '60

Liquid viscosities above the normal boiling point for methane, ethane, propane, and *n*-butane. G. W. Swift and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:415-19 S '60

PROPANEDIOL. See Propylene glycol

PROPANOL. See Propyl alcohol

PROPATHENE. See Polypropylene

PROPELLANTS

Advanced ignition system for solid propellant rocket motors. J. J. Priapi. diag ARS J 31:1029-31 Jl '61

Advanced rocket propulsion. F. J. Hendel. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:131-48 Ap 3 '61 (reprints 50c)

Analysis helps develop rocket fuels; United technology corp's analytical laboratory. il Anal Chem 33:sup91A-3A O '61

Approximate solution of isentropic swirling flow through a nozzle. A. Mager. diag ARS J 31:1140-1+ Ag '61

Automated rocket fuel plant completed in nine months for manufacture of anhydrous hydrazine, by Olin Mathieson chemical corp. il Plant 23:14-15 Jl '61

Beryllium, an approach to ultra high energy solid rocket propellants. W. Brenner and B. Kopelman. Eng & Min J 162:96-7 S '61

Burning rate measurement of solid propellants. L. Spenadel. il diag R Sci Instr 32:837-9 Jl '61

Burning rates of composite solid propellants at subatmospheric pressure. H. Silla. il ARS J 31:1277-8 S '61

Calculation of C* for highly dissociated propellant combustion products. L. J. Gordon. ARS J 31:374-5 Mr '61

Chemical rocket-propulsion systems. F. J. Hendel. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:99-114 Mr 6 '61 (reprints 50c)

Determination of optimum insulation weight for propellants. J. A. Orr. ARS J 31:269 F '61

Differential thermal analysis of explosives and propellants under controlled atmospheres. R. L. Bohon. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1451-3 S '61

Effect of acoustic environment on the burning rate of double-base solid propellants. J. E. Crump and E. W. Price. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1026-9 Jl '61

Effect of scale size on a rocket engine with suddenly frozen nozzle flow. R. Watson. ARS J 31:452-3 Mr '61

Experimental study of combustion in stability in solid rocket propellants. L. A. Watermeier. il ARS J 31:564-6 Ap '61

Fire hazard climbs with rocket vehicles: abstract. K. P. Lopp. S A E J 68:143-4 N '60

First continuous production for Polaris propellant. D. S. Winston. il diag Control Eng 7:32+ O '60

Handling and hazards of propellant fuels. H. A. Volz. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup69A-70A+ Mr '61

Hardening of plastisol propellants. R. W. Warfield and G. D. Blum. bibliog ARS J 31:674-5 My '61

Heat release rate, temperature and pressure in solid rocket instability. F. T. McClure and others. bibliog ARS J 31:367-8 Mr '61

Heat sink strand bomb for determining ballistic properties of solid propellants. E. K. Ives and others. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:783-5 Je '61

High energy propellant comparisons for space missions. R. V. Burry and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:609-13 My '61

How to design propellant tank heat exchangers. C. M. Daniels and R. E. Fenton. Space/Aeronautics 35:87-8+ Ja '61

Hydrazine production by nuclear reaction. C. P. Fritsch, jr. and others. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Mr '61

Ignition of solid propellant rocket motors by injection of hypergolic fluids. C. C. Ciepluch and others. il diags ARS J 31:514-18 Ap '61

Liquid hydrogen as a rocket propellant. il diag Engineering 191:898-9 Je 30 '61

Liquid polysulfide polymer manufacture. E. R. Bertozzi and W. D. Helmer. il Chem Eng Prog 57:96+ Je '61

PROPELLANTS—*Continued*

Lithium propellant shows low combustion losses. M. C. Hardin and A. I. Masters. bibliog il Space/Aeronautics 36:63-6 S '61

Metallic vapor plasma; future propellant. Electronics 34:20-1 Ag 18 '61

Mobile blender mixes solid rocket fuel on site. il diag Chem Eng 68:66+ Je 26 '61

Nitrocellulose base propellants. A. M. Ball. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:80+ S; 106+ O '61

Nonequilibrium reactions in solid propellant gas generator systems. F. R. Gessner, jr. ARS J 30:1104-5 N '60

Packaged liquid propellant rocket engines. K. G. Page. il Engineer 211:89-91 Ja 20 '61

Plastics for solid propellants. A. J. Zaehringer. il diags Mod Plastics 38:225-6+ My '61

Plateau ballistics in nitrocellulose propellants. R. F. Preckel. bibliog ARS J 31:1286-7 S '61

Problems with liquid oxygen in large rocket engines. I. E. Smith. diags Engineer 211: 88-9 Ja 20 '61

Property requirements for liquid rocket propellants. E. M. Goodger. bibliog il Inst Pet J 46:314-27 O '60

Rocket propellents; abstract. C. H. Johnson. Chem & Ind p620 My 13 '61

Rocket propellants lubricate bearings. M. F. Butner and J. C. Rosenberg. Machine Design 33:36 Jl 6 '61

Rocket propellants; safety and industrial health aspects. H. M. Bowman. bibliog il plan Archives Environmental Health 2:293-306 Mr '61

Saturn designers tackle advanced cryogenic propellants. B. L. Brown and W. B. Smith. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:58-61 Ja '61

Selection of a pressurization system for a storable liquid propellant rocket engine. C. J. Kaplan. diags ARS J 31:786-93 Je '61

Selection of high performing propellants for torpedoes. L. Greiner. ARS J 30:1161-3 D '60

Simplified model of unstable burning in solid propellants. M. R. Denison and E. Baum. bibliog ARS J 31:1112-22 Ag '61

Size distribution and velocity of ethanol drops in a rocket combustor burning ethanol and liquid oxygen. R. D. Ingebo. il ARS J 31: 540-1 Ap '61

Slotted tube grain design. M. W. Stone. diags ARS J 31:223-8 F '61

Solid propellant dual thrust motors. H. M. Darwell. diags Engineer 211:91-2 Ja 20 '61

Solid propellant processing. H. O. Holley. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:92+ My '61

Solid propellant rocket motors. W. R. Maxwell and G. H. S. Young. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:252-60; Discussion. 260-2 Ap '61

Solid propellant source of cesium plasma. L. W. Fagg and R. Friedman. ARS J 31:157 Ja '61

Solid propellants. B. F. Greek. il plans diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:974-80 D '60

Solid propellants' future linked to space. il Chem & Eng N 39:25-7 Je 12 '61

Solid propellants have both advantages and problems. M. Voytish, jr. diag S A E J 69: 46-8 F '61

Stabiliser degradation in picrite propellants. P. E. Gagnon and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:445-9 N '60

Stresses owing to internal pressure in solid propellant rocket grains. H. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog diags ARS J 31:309-17 Mr '61

Summary of solid propellant residual thrust studies. J. A. Morris. ARS J 31:1283-5 S '61

System measures shock-front velocities of gases compressed by rocket propellants. il diags Electronics 33:78+ N 4 '60

Theory of mixing and chemical reaction in the opposed-jet diffusion flame. D. B. Spalding. bibliog diags ARS J 31:763-71 Je '61

Unique propellant hazards demand unique handling methods. D. H. Wayman. S A E J 69:86-8 Ap '61

Use of binary light metal mixtures and alloys as additives for solid propellants. A. W. Blackman and D. K. Kuehl. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1265-72 S '61

Viscoelastic properties of rubberlike composite propellants and filled elastomers. R. F. Landel and T. L. Smith. bibliog ARS J 31:599-608 My '61

Analysis

Capacitance densitometer for determination of the transient densities of cryogenic liquids. A. H. Sharbaugh and M. W. Lippitt, jr. diag ARS J 31:294-6 Mr '61

Integrated propellant performance analysis program. S. F. Sarner and J. F. Dollries. diag ARS J 31:257-8 F '61

Manufacture

Building new plants for new products; revetments shield missile-fuel plant; Aerojet-general corp. building, Sacramento, Calif. il Eng N 165:77 D 1 '60

Testing

Large scale gap test; interpretation of results for propellants. D. Price and I. Jaffe. bibliog diag ARS J 31:595-9 My '61

New impact detonability tester for evaluating materials with highly reactive oxidizers. R. C. Kopituk. il A S T M Bul p51-4; Discussion. 54-5 D '60

Sphere used in rocket tests. il Oil & Gas J 59:87 Je 12 '61

PROPELLERS

Airscrew for ship propulsion; its commercial aspect. F. Marbury, jr. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:163-72 F '61

Propeller characteristics with different locations of the rudders in the propeller race of twin rudders; twin screws ships. K. Kafali. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:369-75 My '61

Propeller shaft bending stresses on the S. S. Esso Jamestown. E. F. Noonan. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:603-23 Ag '61

Relationship between possible excitation modes and the harmonic components of an input force. R. W. Peach. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:347-50 My '61

See also

Airplane propellers

Testing

Blount-built craft tests controllable pitch propeller. il Marine Eng/Log 65:118 D '60

PROPENE. See Propylene

PROPIONALDEHYDE

Mass spectra of pentafluoropropanal and heptafluorobutanal. G. H. Miller and G. O. Pritchard. Chem & Ind p 1314-15 Ag 19 '61

Mechanism of influencing the thermal decomposition of propionaldehyde by nitric oxide. Z. G. Szabó and F. Márta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:768-73 F 20 '61

PROPIONIC acid

Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents. E. L. Gadsden and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1415-17 O '60

Vapour-liquid equilibria in the system water-propionic acid. P. Dakshinamurty and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:226-8 Je '61

PROPORTIONING equipment

Controlled capacity pumps. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup73A Ag '61

Proportioning device seeks new markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 F 13 '61

Soap plant observer; some problems encountered in handling liquid materials. W. J. Beach. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37: 145+ Ap '61

Unique pump controls metered flow; proportioning difficult-to-handle starch paste during salad dressing making. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:40-1 N '60

PROPOSITIONAL calculus

Algorithm for determining minimal normal forms of an incomplete truth function. T. H. Mott, jr. bibliog Com & Electronics p73-6 Mr '61

PROPYL alcohol

Magnitude of possible steric secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects; (+)-(S)-2-propanol-1-d_3. K. Mislow and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5512-13 O 20 '60

Molecular rearrangements; the deamination of *erythro*- and *threo*-1-amino-1-phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-2-propanol. B. M. Benjamin and C. J. Collins. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83: 3662-8 S 5 '61

Molecular rearrangements; the deaminations of D- and L-*erythro*-1-amino-1,2-diphenylpropanol-2 and of D-2-amino-1,1-diphenylpropane. B. M. Benjamin and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3654-62 S 5 '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals; isopropanol, tertiary butanol, cyclohexanol and phenol. H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:234-6 My '61

PROPYL group

Photolysis of azo-*n*-propane; the decomposition of the *n*-propyl radical. J. A. Kerr and J. G. Calvert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3391-6 Ag 20 '61

PROPYLENE

Alkali metal catalyzed alkylation of toluene with propylene. R. M. Schramm and G. E. Langlois. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 4912-18 S 20 '60

PROPYLENE—*Continued*

Chlorination of ethylene-propylene copolymers; abstract. M. Bruzzone and G. Crespi. Ind Chem 37:97 F '61

Determination of ethylene-propylene copolymer composition by infrared analysis. P. E. Wei. Anal Chem 33:215-17 F '61; Discussion. 33:1798-9 N '61

Determining compositions of labeled ethylene-propylene copolymers. R. L. Stoffer and W. E. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1112-13 Jl '61

Effect of carbon number on the alkylation behaviour of a 150°-250° C cut from full range propylene polymer. E. L. Bertrand and N. J. H. Small. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:397-402 D '60

Elastomeric properties of certain unsaturated copolymers containing ethylene and propylene. G. Natta and others. bibliog Rubber Age 89:636-9 Jl '61

Find percent C3 by nomograph in propylene-propane mixture. R. Van Haelst. Pet Refiner 40:186+ Ja '61

Goodyear explains isoprene route; propylene dimer process. Chem & Eng N 39:35 My 15 '61

High pressure thermal alkylation of xylenes and related compounds by propylene. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:983-5 F 20 '61

Hydrates in systems containing methane, ethylene, propylene, and water. L. E. Snell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:482-5 S '61

Industrial chemicals based on ethylene and propylene. A. F. Millidge. Inst Pet J 46: 353-66 N '60

Influence of carbon monoxide partial pressure on the isomeric distribution of the hydroformylation products of propylene and butenes. P. Pino and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1400-1 S 2 '61

Isoprene from propylene. V. J. Anhorn and others. bibliog Chem Eng Prog 57:43-5 My '61

Kinetics of the peroxybenzoic acid epoxidation of substituted propenes and 2-butenes in benzene. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3444-8 Ag 20 '61

New catalyst for oxidation of propylene with air. J. F. Woodham and C. D. Holland. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:985-8 D '60

New uses spark propylene growth. T. C. Ponder. il diags Pet Refiner 40:125-8 Mr '61

Propylene again in limelight with development of new processes and products. H. A. Mitchell. diags Oil & Gas J 59:115-16 Ap 10 '61

Propylene chemistry research requires advanced analytical instrumentation. il Anal Chem 33:sup93A-5A My '61

Pyrolysis of linear copolymers of ethylene and propylene. S. Straus and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:221-6 My '61

Reaction of sulfur, hydrogen sulfide, and accelerators with propylene and butadiene. F. J. Linnig and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:79-85 Ja '61

Study of hydrates in the methane-propylene-water system. F. D. Otto and D. B. Robinson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:602-5 D '60

Survey of the chemical utilization of propylene. P. W. Sherwood. bibliog il diag Ind Chem 36:497-502, 542-6, 595-8 O-D '60

See also
Polypropylene

PROPYLENEDIAMINE tetraacetic acid

Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity; the electron transfer racemization of propylenediaminetetraacetatocobaltate(III), an example of electron transfer with retention of configuration. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3362-6 Ag 20 '61

PROPYLENE glycol

Absorption of carbon dioxide by solutions of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol. R. G. Bates and H. B. Hetzer. Anal Chem 33:1285 Ag '61

Cast urethane elastomers from polypropylene glycols. S. L. Axelrood and K. C. Frisch. bibliog Rubber Age 88:465-71 D '60

Thorpe-Ingold hypothesis of valency deviation; intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 2-substituted propane-1,3-diols. P. V. R. Schleyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1368-73 Mr 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of ethylene and propylene glycols in mixtures by gas chromatography. H. G. Nadeau and D. M. Oaks. Anal Chem 32:1760-2 D '60

Manufacture

Survey of the chemical utilization of propylene; production of glycerine, propylene oxide and propylene glycol. P. W. Sherwood. il diag Ind Chem 36:542-6 N '60

PROPYLENE oxide

Electron impact spectroscopy of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide. E. J. Gallegos and R. W. Kiser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:773-7 F 20 '61

Factors influencing the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the reactions of propylene oxide and related compounds with Grignard reagents. M. S. Kharasch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3229-32 Ag 5 '61

Thermodynamic properties of propylene oxide. J. H. S. Green. Chem & Ind p369 Mr 25 '61

Analysis

Quantitative determination of ethylene epoxide, propylene epoxide, and higher molecular weight epoxides using dodecanethiol. B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1520-2 O '60

Manufacture

Survey of the chemical utilization of propylene; production of glycerine, propylene oxide and propylene glycol. P. W. Sherwood. il diag Ind Chem 36:542-6 N '60

PROPYNE

N,N-dialkyl-1,1-dimethyl-2-butynylamines by the reaction of propyne with secondary aliphatic amines. C. W. Kruse and R. F. Kleinschmidt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 216-20 Ja 5 '61

PROSPECTING

Comparison of analytical methods used in geochemical prospecting for copper. L. C. Huff and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56: 855-72 Ag '61

Detection of radio-active minerals with infrared aerial photography. E. M. Winkler and B. Voight. Econ Geol 56:211-12 Ja '61

Exploration and geology; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:78-9 N '60

Exploration and geology; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:68-9 O '61

Exploration expense; present situation taxwise. D. M. Gamet and M. F. Faillace. Coal Age 66:95-101 Jl '61

Exploration in 1960. il Min Eng 13:152-6 F '61

Exploration of the Kings Mountain pegmatites. T. L. Kesler. bibliog il plan diags Min Eng J 13:1062-8 S '61

Future role of the geologist in the search for new ore deposits. D. R. Derry. Can Min & Met Bul 54:665-6 S '61

Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, W.I. V. G. Hill. maps Econ Geol 56:1025-32 S '61

Geochemical prospecting investigations in the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. J. S. Tooms and J. S. Webb. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:815-46 Ag '61

Geologist's role in modern exploration. P. R. Eakins. Can Min & Met Bul 53:873-6 N '60

Large company exploration. G. C. Waterman. il diags Min Cong J 47:65-8+ My '61

Mining geology and exploration, 1960. C. P. Pollock. il Min Cong J 47:54-7+ F '61

Percussive drill cuts exploration costs. B. C. Scott. il diags Eng & Min J 162:96-8 Ap '61

Quantitative interpretation of gamma-ray logs. J. H. Scott and others. diags Geophysics 26:182-91 Ap '61

Radioactivity of volcanic sediments in Brazos County, Tex. W. L. Russell and R. O. Steinhoff. bibliog Geophysics 26:618-25 O '61

See also
Gas, Natural—Prospecting
Magnetic surveying
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum—Prospecting

Electric methods

Magnetic and telluric current disturbances in Alaska. E. M. Wescott. bibliog map Geophysics 25:1242-50 D '60

Propagation effects in induction logging. W. C. Duesterhoeft, jr. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:192-204 Ap '61

Salt bed identification from unfocused resistivity logs. J. R. Lishman. diags Geophysics 26:320-41 Je '61

PROSPECTING—Electric methods—*Continued*

Self-potential method for the prospector. S. V. Burr. maps Can Min & Met Bul 53:866-72 N '60

Theoretical horizontal resistivity profiles over hemispherical sinks. K. L. Cook and R. L. Gray. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:342-54 Je '61; Correction. 26:648 O '61

Geophysical methods

Airborne magnetometer. H. Jensen. il diags Sci Am 204:151-6+, cover Je '61

Calculation of audio frequency magnetics anomalies. J. R. Wait. bibliog diag Geophysics 25:1290-3 D '60

Combined geophysical prospecting system by helicopter. R. H. Pemberton. il diags Min Eng 13:32-6 Ja '61

Electromagnetic studies of iron formations in the Lake Superior region. F. C. Frischknecht and E. B. Ekren. bibliog il diags Min Eng 13:1156-62 O '61

Empirical demonstration of geophysical methods across the Caribou deposit, Bathurst, N.B. J. D. Corbett. map diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:227-9 Mr '61

Experimental and field data for the dual-frequency phase-shift method of airborne electromagnetic prospecting. N. R. Paterson. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:601-17 O '61

Federal and provincial governments to spend $18 million on aeromagnetic surveys. Can Min & Met Bul 54:272 Mr '61

Geologic reconnaissance of large areas. E. E. Thurlow. il Min Cong J 47:33-5, cover Mr '61

Geophysical re-survey for Surinam jungle. diag Eng & Min J 162:95 Ap '61

Gravity surveys in heavy sand dunes. G. C. Colley. il maps Geophysics 26:490-8 Ag '61

How a small mining company can pursue mineral exploration. K. J. Springer. il Min Cong J 46:48-50 D '60

Magneto-telluric sounding three-layer interpretation curves. S. H. Yungul. Geophysics 26:465-73 Ag '61

Minimum statistical uncertainty of the seismic refraction profile. J. S. Steinhart and R. P. Meyer. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:574-87 O '61

Murray deposit, Restigouche County, N.B.; a geochemical-geophysical discovery. H. W. Fleming. bibliog map plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:230-5 Mr '61

Radiation resistance of a vertical magnetic dipole over an inhomogeneous earth. J. G. Negi. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:635-42 O '61

Response of a disk in a dipole field. A. A. Douloff. bibliog diag Geophysics 26:452-64 Ag '61

Simple integral transform and its applications to some problems in geophysical interpretation. A. Roy and S. Jain. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:229-41 Ap '61

Target Mattagami. R. H. Pemberton. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:22-9 Ja '61

See also

Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Prospecting—Electric methods

Costs

Exploration costs reduced in air and on ground. il Eng & Min J 162:190-1 Je '61

PROSTHESIS

Helping hands; plastics prosthetic device. R. H. C. Kidd. il Plastics World 19:82 Je '61

Medical electronics; prosthetics. W. E. Bushor. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:43-9, cover Je 23; 63-9, cover Jl 21 '61

PROTACTINIUM

Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the Pa^{231}/Th^{230} (ionium) method. J. N. Rosholt and others. J Geol 69:162-85 bibliog(p 183-5) Mr '61

Britain declassifies protactinium extraction. diag Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Ag 7 '61

PROTEASE

Effects of potassium gibberellate on the production of alpha- and beta-amylase and protease activities during the malting of wheat. J. R. Fleming and J. A. Johnson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:152-5 Mr '61

Proteases of chicken breast muscle. S. Bandack-Yuri and D. Rose. bibliog Food Tech 15:186-8 Ap '61

PROTECTIVE clothing. See Clothing, Protective

PROTECTIVE coatings. See Metal protection

PROTECTIVE paint. See Paint, Protective

PROTEINS

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. R. Bressani and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:201-16 Jl '61

All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; clinical trials with INCAP mixtures 8 and 9 and with corn and beans. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:196-205 Mr '61

Amino acid composition and the nutritive value of proteins. P. B. Rama Rao and others. bibliog J Nutrition 69:387-91; 71:327-31, 361-5; 73:38-42 D '59, Jl-Ag '60, Ja '61

Amino acid composition of proteins in wheat gluten. J. H. Woychik and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:307-10 Jl '61

Biological study of fifty-six-day protein-free diet in dogs. D. Dawson and J. G. Allen. il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:320-3 My '61

Blood proteins in residents of Egypt; differences in venous and capillary samples as observed in permanent and transient residents. K. C. Hoerman and C. W. Woodruff. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:673-8 Je '61

Changes in the optical rotation of proteins after cleavage of the disulfide bonds. H. Würz and F. Haurowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:280-3 Ja 20 '61

Chemical structure of proteins. W. H. Stein and S. Moore. il diags Sci Am 204:81-6+ F '61

Chemistry of life; how cells synthesize proteins. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:80-7+ My 8 '61

Complete vs. total protein in the evaluation of diets. H. W. Howard and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:486-8 N '60

Copper binding by proteins in alkaline solution. R. D. Strickland and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:545-52 Ap '61

Deuterium exchange of water-soluble polypeptides and proteins as measured by infrared spectroscopy. E. R. Blout and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1895-900 Ap 20 '61

Diet and cholesterolemia; comparative effects of wheat gluten lipids and some other lipids in presence of adequate and inadequate dietary protein. N. Nath and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:389-96 Ag '61

Effect of animal protein and vegetable protein diets having the same fat content on the serum lipid levels of young women. G. R. Walker and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:317-21 N '60

Effect of dietary protein and zinc on the absorption and liver deposition of radio-active and total copper. J. T. McCall and G. K. Davis. bibliog J Nutrition 74:45-50 My '61

Effect of niacin-deficient, tryptophan-low and protein-deficient diets on the DPN/DPNH ratio in mouse liver. M. A. Spirtes and C. Alper. bibliog J Nutrition 73:374-8 Ap '61

Effect of source and level of dietary protein on the toxicity of zinc to the rat. J. T. McCall and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:51-7 My '61

Effect of sucrose on protein films. F. MacRitchie and A. E. Alexander. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:57-67 F '61

Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. S. P. Yang and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:241-6 O '61

Electrophoretic fractionation of soluble antigenic proteins from the seed of ricinus communis (castor bean). L. L. Layton and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:405-10 Ag '61

Estimation of the protein content of milk by dye binding with buffalo black. C. Vanderzant and W. R. Tennison. bibliog Food Tech 15:63-6 F '61

Evidence for coördination of monophenyl diimide with heme proteins. H. A. Itano and E. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 83:3339-40 Ag 5 '61

Food uses and properties of soybean protein. A. K. Smith and W. J. Wolf. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup4-6+, 12-13+ My '61

Influence of dietary protein level on serum protein components and cholesterol in the growing chick. G. A. Leveille and H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:500-4 Ag '61

Influence of heat on the digestibility of meat proteins. L. J. Schroeder and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:143-50 F '61

Ionization-linked changes in protein conformation. C. Tanford and V. G. Taggart. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1628-38 Ap 5 '61

PROTEINS—*Continued*

Mixture of endogenous and exogenous protein in the alimentary tract. E. S. Nasset and J. S. Ju. bibliog J Nutrition 74:461-5 Ag '61

New coding theory may aid study of protein synthesis. C. Woese. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Je 12 '61

Porcine neonatal nutrition; absorption of unaltered nonporcine proteins and polyvinylpyrrolidone from the gut of piglets and the subsequent effect on the maturation of the serum protein profile. J. G. Lecce and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:158-66 F '61

Porcine neonatal nutrition; effect of weaning time on the maturation of the serum protein profile. J. G. Lecce and G. Matrone. J Nutrition 73:167-71 F '61

Potentialities of industry in preparing protein-rich foods. H. J. Humphrey. Chem & Ind p 1386-8 S 2 '61

Preferential hydration of proteins in concentrated salt solutions. D. J. Cox and V. N. Schumaker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2433-48 Je 5 '61

Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets; caloric restriction. D. S. Miller and P. R. Payne. bibliog diag J Nutrition 75:225-30 O '61

Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets; the use of food composition tables. D. S. Miller and P. R. Payne. bibliog J Nutrition 74:413-19 Ag '61

Protein and amino acid additions to foods. O. L. Kline. Am J Pub Health 50:1890-4 D '60

Protein digestion in vivo. Q. R. Rogers and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:331-9 N '60

Protein helps explain enzyme array; abstract. D. Green and others. Chem & Eng N 39:51-2 Ap 10 '61

Reaction of dihydroxyacetone with proteins. J. Buchter and others. Am Perfumer 75:46-8 D '60

Relationship between plasma amino acids and composition of the ingested protein: a shortened procedure to determine plasma amino acid (PAA) ratios. J. B. Longenecker and N. L. Hause. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:356-62 My '61

Removal of radio-tagged protein and stearic acid soil from glass. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:169-72 Ap '61

Response of the liver to prolonged protein depletion. J. N. Williams, jr. bibliog J Nutrition 73:199-228 Mr '61

Role of the adrenal cortical system in the response of children to severe protein malnutrition. H. Castellanos and G. Arroyave. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:186-95 Mr '61

Role of the α-helix in the structure of proteins; optical rotatory dispersion of β-lactoglobulin. C. Tanford and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6028-34 D 5 '60

Salt reversible inhibition of chymotrypsin by serum albumin and other proteins. B. H. J. Hofstee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5166-9 O 5 '60

Scientists unravel tobacco mosaic virus protein structure. diag Chem & Eng N 38:39-41 N 28 '60

Serum and liver vitamin A and lipids in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:180-5 Mr '61

Serum and urinary creatinine in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:176-9 Mr '61

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults; serum protein levels and prevalence of edema. B. Gampel and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:229-35 Mr '61

Simple apparatus for measurement of protein monofilm expansion at air-water interface in response to soluble reactants in the subsolution. C. Y. C. Pak and J. D. Arnold. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:513-30 O '61

Some characteristics of the membranes protecting oil emulsions in protein solutions. J. M. M. Moreno and others. il Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:582-7 N '60

Studies on the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) protein; the amino acid sequences of an eicosapeptide and a heptadecapeptide isolated from a tryptic digest of TMV protein. D. T. Gish. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3303-9 Ag 5 '61

Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

Use of nitrogen to creatinine ratios in random urine specimens to estimate dietary protein. R. C. Powell and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:47-52 Ja '61

See also
Albumin
Collagen
Cystine
Fibrin
Gelatin
Gliadin
Hemoglobin
Keratin
Lipoproteins
Myosin
Nucleoproteins
Proteases
Proteolysis

Analysis

Comparison of Kjeldahl, steam-distillation, dye-binding and formol-titration methods for determining protein content of milk. bibliog Food Tech 15:223-4 Ap '61

Densitometric evaluation of microelectrophoretic serum protein patterns on cellulose acetate membranes. B. W. Grunbaum and others. Anal Chem 33:860-1 Je '61

Denaturation

Denaturation of a synthetic polymer and its relationship to protein denaturation. I. M. Klotz and V. H. Stryker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5169-72 O 5 '60

Kinetics of denaturation of conalbumin. A. Wishnia and R. C. Warner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2065-71 My 5 '61

Properties of thyroglobulin; denaturation kinetics. H. Metzger and H. Edelhoch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1423-7 Mr 20 '61

Properties of thyroglobulin; the internal rigidity of native and denatured thyroglobulin. R. F. Steiner and H. Edelhoch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1435-44 Mr 20 '61

Properties of thyroglobulin; the properties of denatured thyroglobulin. H. Edelhoch and H. Metzger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1428-35 Mr 20 '61

Spectral studies of denatured phycoerythrins. C. Ó hEocha and P. Ó Carra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1091-3 Mr 5 '61

Thermodynamic considerations of protein reactions; kinetics of protein denaturation. M. Laskowski, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:266-74 Ja 20 '61

Urea denaturation of chymotrypsinogen as determined by ultraviolet spectral changes; evaluation of additional kinetic constants. C. H. Chervenka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:473-6 Ja 20 '61

X-ray scattering investigation of the urea denaturation of bovine serum albumin. G. H. Echols and J. W. Anderegg. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5085-93 O 5 '60

Manufacture

Unconventional processing of forage crops; abstract. N. W. Pirie. Chem & Ind p 1410 N 12 '60

PROTEOLYSIS

Influence of soybean antitrypsin on the intestinal proteolysis of the chick. E. Alumot and Z. Nitsan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:71-7 Ja '61

Relation of vitamin E to proteolytic and autolytic activity of skeletal muscle. T. R. Koszalka and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:78-84 Ja '61

PROTEROZOIC period. See Geology. Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian

PROTO-AMPHIBOLE. See Amphiboles

PROTON synchrotron. See Synchrotron

PROTONS

Activation energies of proton transfer reactions in ammonium and methylammonium solutions measured by the nuclear magnetic resonance technique. T. M. Connor and A. Loewenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:560-3 F 5 '61

Are hydrogen ions the culprits that cause metal corrosion? il Iron Age 186:107-9 Ag 4 '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:83-5 F '61

Automatic method of magnetic field calibration using proton resonance. A. Horsfield and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:322-4 Ag '61

PROTONS—*Continued*

Effect of solvent on rate of base-catalyzed proton abstraction from carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6412-13 D 20 '60

Molar refraction as an index of proton transfer; an estimate of the acid strength of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid. B. J. Berkowitz and E. Grunwald. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956 Jl 5 '61

New theory for rusting of iron; role of hydrogen ions in promotion; abstract. E. A. Gulbransen and T. P. Copan. Metallurgia 62:269 D '60

Omegatron for undergraduate laboratory determination of the ratio *e/m* of the proton. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:90-4 F '61

Opposite relative signs of geminal and vicinal proton-proton coupling constants in saturated organic molecules. R. R. Fraser and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3901-2 S 20 '61

Protecting against protons, charged particle hazards to man in space. D. H. Robey. diag S A E J 68:55-7 N '60

Proton transfer studies by nuclear magnetic resonance; the mean life of the amine-water hydrogen bond in aqueous solution. M. T. Emerson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6307-14 D 20 '60

Protonation effects on $n \rightarrow \pi^*$ transitions in pyrimidine. V. G. Krishna and L. Goodman. Am Chem Soc J 83:2042-5 My 5 '61

Protonation of amides. G. Fraenkel and C. Franconi. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4478-83 S 5 '60

Protonation of amides and their heterocyclic analogues. A. R. Katritzky and R. A. Y. Jones. bibliog Chem & Ind p722-7 Je 3 '61

Protonation of metallocenes by strong acids; structure of the cation. T. J. Curphey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5249-50 O 5 '60

Rubber as a sample for proton resonance fluxmeters. S. J. Rogers. J Sci Instr 38:308-9 Jl '61

Slow proton transfer reactions: the mechanism of acid-catalyzed aromatic hydrogen exchange in 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene. A. J. Kresge and Y. Chiang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2877-85 Jl 5 '61

Spin-spin coupling constants between non-bonded C^{13} and proton; anomalies in $J_{C^{13}\text{-C-C-H}}$. G. J. Karabatsos and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2778-9 Je 20 '61

Spin-spin coupling constants between non-bonded C^{13} and protons in some C^{13}-labeled compounds. G. J. Karabatsos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1230-2 Mr 5 '61

Unusual proton affinities of some mixed ligand iron(II) complexes. A. A. Schilt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5779-83 N 20 '60

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1945-55 Ap 20 '61

See also

Neutrons

Nucleons

Spin

Long-range proton spin-spin interactions: the $^{13}CH_3$ satellites in acetone. J. R. Holmes and D. Kivelson. Am Chem Soc J 83:2959-60 Jl 5 '61

Mechanism for long range proton spin couplings. R. A. Hoffman and S. Gronowitz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3910 S 20 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy; long-range spin-spin couplings in saturated molecules. D. R. Davis and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:246-7 Ja 5 '61

Tin-proton spin-spin coupling in methyltin halides and related compounds. J. R. Holmes and H. D. Kaesz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3903-4 S 20 '61

PROTOZOA

See also

Ciliata

Flagellata

Foraminifera

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Design of Fox Point hurricane barrier. R. S. Martin. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2747]:125-49 F '61

PROXIMITY metal detectors. See Metals—Detection

PRUTTON, Carl F.

CCDA honor award. por Chem & Eng N 39:86+ F 27 '61

Perkin medal to Dr C. F. Prutton. por Chem & Ind p 1194 D 3 '60

Perkin medal to Prutton. por Chem & Eng N 38:104 D 12 '60

PSEUDOCUMENE

Commercial newcomers; the higher polymethylbenzenes. H. W. Earhart and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:128-30+ S 11 '61

PSEUDOMORPHS

Polianite pseudomorphs. F. M. Nakhla. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:964-8 Jl '61

PSEUDOURIDINE

Synthesis of pseudouridine. R. Shapiro and R. W. Chambers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3920-1 S 20 '61

PSILOMELANE

Poorly crystallized, low barium, psilomelane-type mineral. A. A. Levinson. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:355-63 Mr '61

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

PSYCHIATRY

Terminology

Simplified psychiatric nomenclature; for the industrial physician and general practitioner. C. E. Goshen. Ind Med 29:461-4 O '60

PSYCHIATRY, Industrial

Early recognition of behavioral disturbances. R. W. Waggoner. Ind Med 29:465-9 O '60

Industrial physician and the depressed patient. W. R. Conte and R. L. Stubblefield. Ind Med 29:470-3 O '60

Psychiatry in an industrial setting. R. C. Proctor. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:63-8 Jl '61

Psychiatry in industry. J. R. Ewalt. bibliog Ind Med 29:474-9 O '60

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Research in psychoanalytic information theory. K. M. Colby. bibliog Am Scientist 49:358-69 S '61

PSYCHOLOGICAL apparatus

Electronics in the psychology laboratory. T. J. Bopkins. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:82+ Jl '61

PSYCHOLOGICAL laboratories

Equipment

Computers unfold the secrets of human behavior. L. H. Young. il diags Control Eng 7:120-4 O '60

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests. See Ability tests

PSYCHOLOGY

See also

Ability

Attitude (psychology)

Behavior (psychology)

Dreams

Learning, Psychology of

Motivation (psychology)

Space flight—Psychological aspects

Thought and thinking

Methodology

Contribution of nomothesis in the science of man. A. R. Eckardt. bibliog Am Scientist 49:76-87 Mr '61

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

Engineering psychology and human factors in design. diags Electro-Tech 67:107-30 bibliog(p 129-30) My '61 (reprints $1)

Mind your own business, personal file of stimulating ideas. T. Pollock. Paper Ind 43:454 O '61

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental

See also

Stimulus and response

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Getting that extra ten per cent worker effort; build a cathedral. E. M. Scott. Plant 23:31-3 S '61

How to be a manager; identify your shortcomings. J. D. Quinton. bibliog Pet Eng 33:E 11-12+ F '61

Judging people by physique. E. Kelen. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:199-204 Jl; 141-4 Ag '61

News and views; industrial psychologists. T. Klein. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:317 S '61

Psychological evaluation of work capabilities. L. W. Gregg. Archives Environmental Health 2:335-8 Mr '61

Tool for industrial managers; applied psychological research. W. D. Hitt. bibliog il Electronic Ind 19:208-10 D '60

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

See also

Depression, Mental

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

See also

Placebos

Sight

Space perception

PSYCHOTHERAPY
Insurance for private psychiatric care; the first year's experience. A. H. Marlow, jr. Am J Pub Health 51:665-70 My '61

PSYCHROMETRIC chart. See Humidity

PUBLIC buildings
See also
Capitols
Community centers
Courthouses
Embassy buildings
Fire houses
Hospitals
Municipal buildings
Municipal centers
Office buildings, Government
Post offices
Public works

Electric equipment

Rewiring highlights at Carnegie museum and library. J. T. Danko. il diag Elec Constr & Maint 59:122-5 O '60

PUBLIC comfort stations
See also
Roadside comfort stations

PUBLIC health
Community health; challenge and opportunity. M. H. Merrill. Am J Pub Health 51:359-67 Mr '61; Discussion. D. C. Prickett. 51:1208-9 Ag '61

Epidemiological methods and community air pollution. J. J. Phair and T. Sterling. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 3:267-75 S '61

Man and his changing environment; symposium. Am J Pub Health 51:1005-25 Jl '61

National congress on environmental health, 2d, Ann Arbor, June 6-8; reports. Ind Med 30:349-434 S '61

Public health and behavioral science; the problems of teamwork. G. Foster. Am J Pub Health 51:1286-93 S '61

See also
Air pollution
Dental service
Health education
Infectious diseases
Insurance, Health
Lasker, Albert and Mary, foundation
Medical service
Mental diseases
Nutrition surveys
Rabies
Refuse disposal
Safety devices and measures
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
School nurses
Sedgwick memorial award
Sewage disposal
Smoke prevention
United States—Public health service
Water pollution
Water purification

also subdivision Public health under names of cities, e.g.
Baltimore
Grand Rapids, Michigan
New York (city)
Philadelphia

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of American journal of public health

Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson. Published in monthly numbers of American journal of public health

Virology on the bookshelf; application of tissue culture technics to diagnostic virology in the public health laboratory. N. J. Schmidt and E. H. Lennette. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:511-16 Ap '61

Economic aspects

Social and economic factors influencing environment. J. J. Spengler. Ind Med 30:393-9 S '61

History

Man and his changing environment; historical perspective. G. Rosen. Am J Pub Health 51:1013-17 Jl '61

International aspects

Role of the International cooperation administration in international health. E. P. Campbell. maps Archives Environmental Health 1:502-11 D '60

Statistics

Coronary artery disease; age-specific incidence of first myocardial infarction in white males. R. A. Wise and others. Am J Pub Health 51:866-72 Je '61

See also
Mortality—Statistics

Study and teaching

Quo vadis, public health? T. K. Callister. Am J Pub Health 50:870-2 Je '60; Discussion. K. Evang. 50:1767-9 N '60

Schools of public health in the United States and Canada, 1959-1960. J. L. Troupin. Am J Pub Health 50:1770-91 N '60

Antigua (island)

Epidemiology and mortality of malaria in Antigua, BWI, 1857-1956. K. H. Uttley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:577-85 Ap '61; Discussion. A. P. Ruderman. 51:1052-3 Jl '61

Brazil

Some observations on the nutritional status of medical students in the Brazilian Amazon. F. W. Lowenstein. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:870-4 N '60

California

Study of cleft lip and cleft palate births in California, 1955. W. Loretz and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:873-7 Je '61

Florida

Follow-up of nontuberculous pathological conditions suspected from mass X-ray survey, Florida, 1958. C. M. Sharp and F. R. Taylor. Am J Pub Health 51:746-52 My '61

Great Britain

Conference on operational research in the health services of Great Britain. C. D. Flagle. Op Res 9:417-18 My '61

Illinois

Correlative serologic studies on brucellosis and leptospirosis in cattle and deer in Illinois. D. H. Ferris and others. bibliog maps Am J Pub Health 51:717-22 My '61

Japan

Sociological implications, and epidemiology, of mental disorders in recent Japan. G. K. Tokuhata and V. A. Stehman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:697-705 My '61

Kansas

Yearly variation in sanitary quality of well water. C. Ritter and W. J. Hausler, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1347-57 S '61

Louisiana

100 per cent full-time public health coverage; conventional model. A. Hedmeg. Am J Pub Health 51:108-11 Ja '61

Maryland

Maryland's approach to integrated medical and hospital services. P. F. Prather. Am J Pub Health 51:1137-43 Ag '61

Michigan

Administrative phases of a rheumatic fever prophylaxis program on a state-wide basis. C. Dean. Am J Pub Health 51:261-5 F '61

Minnesota

Cerebral palsy in Minnesota; method of study, prevalence, and distribution. H. M. Wallace and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 51:417-26 Mr '61

New York (state)

Consultation and mental health programs. H. M. Forstenzer. Am J Pub Health 51:1280-5 S '61

Environment and public health. H. E. Hilleboe. Ind Med 30:410-16 S '61

North Carolina

Epidemiological studies of culture change. J. Cassel and H. A. Tyroler. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:25-33 Jl '61

Forgotten man in total health; influence of a state board of health. J. R. Bender. Archives Environmental Health 3:14-16 Jl '61

Ohio

Health legislation in Ohio. G. Wilson. Am J Pub Health 51:410-16 Mr '61

PUBLIC health—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

Study of Q fever in animals and man in Pennsylvania. R. R. Marshak and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 51:1189-98 Ag '61

Russia

Brucellosis in the USSR; review of the literature; discussion. V. M. Zhdanov. Am J Pub Health 51:763-5; Reply. J. Hoptman. 765-8 My '61

South Africa

Diet and health of a group of African agricultural workers in South Africa. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:875-84 N '60

United States

Cancer; progress toward prevention and control. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:1-28 pt 2 Ag '61

Factor of institutional living in the Nation's health. L. S. Goerke. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:517-23 Ap '61

National approach to the evaluation of community mental health programs. M. Kramer and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:969-79 Jl '61

Revitalizing hospital planning. G. R. Cumming. Am J Pub Health 51:1158-62 Ag '61

PUBLIC health, Rural

Home nursing service in a rural county. E. J. Brandt and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1294-305 S '61

PUBLIC health administration

Administrative decentralization of environmental health programs; with summary of panel discussion. J. W. R. Norton; V. A. Getting. Am J Pub Health 50:1695-704 N '60

Administrative phases of a rheumatic fever prophylaxis program on a state-wide basis. C. Dean. Am J Pub Health 51:261-5 F '61

Community plan by an official and voluntary agency for patients with rheumatic fever. K. D. Brownwell and others. Am J Pub Health 51:250-5 F '61

Man and his changing environment; health administration viewpoint. R. E. Dwork. Am J Pub Health 51:1018-20 Jl '61

Man and his changing environment; public administration viewpoint. A. P. Hamann. Am J Pub Health 51:1023-5 Jl '61

Medicare program; some questions of policy and administrative practice. M. L. Ingbar and W. M. Schmidt. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:394-402 Mr '61

100 per cent full-time public health coverage: conventional model. A. Hedmeg. Am J Pub Health 51:108-11 Ja '61

Operation of a cooperative state-wide rheumatic fever prevention program. N. P. R. Spinelli and others. Am J Pub Health 51:256-60 F '61

Principles in the evaluation of community mental health programs. B. MacMahon and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:963-8 Jl '61

Region, metropolis and form of government; a problem for health leadership; editorial. Am J Pub Health 50:1944-5 D '60

Role of voluntary health agencies in planning to meet the health needs of older persons. P. E. Ryan. Am J Pub Health 51:878-82 Je '61

Significance of current trends in school and college health programs. M. K. Beyrer. Am J Pub Health 50:1934-43 D '60

Some initial approaches to continuous evaluation of a county mental health program, an interim report. G. M. Heymann and J. J. Downing. Am J Pub Health 51:980-9 Jl '61

See also

Public health departments

United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health association, American. See American public health association

PUBLIC health departments

Administration of research by local health departments. L. L. Taubenhaus. Am J Pub Health 51:807-12 Je '61

Mental health and the local health department. J. B. Aronson and V. T. Davis. Am J Pub Health 51:89-94 Ja '61

Mental hygiene in a modern health department program; general perspective and program planning. P. J. Sparer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:892-9; Discussion. P. V. Lemkau. 900-1 Je '61

Research in a local health department. P. H. Martin. Am J Pub Health 51:1050-2 Jl '61

PUBLIC health education

See also

Public health—Study and teaching

PUBLIC health laboratories

Virology on the bookshelf; application of tissue culture technics to diagnostic virology in the public health laboratory. N. J. Schmidt and E. H. Lennette. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:511-16 Ap '61

PUBLIC health laws and regulations

Federal government and environmental health. J. D. Porterfield. Ind Med 30:417-21 S '61

Suggestions for dealing effectively with poultry hygiene problems. J. W. Atkinson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:723-31 My '61

See also

Plumbing laws and regulations

Water laws and regulations

PUBLIC health nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health research

Administration of research by local health departments. L. J. Taubenhaus. Am J Pub Health 51:807-12 Je '61

Highlights of research in dental public health, 1956-1960. F. E. Law. Am J Pub Health 51:825-8 Je '61

Research in a local health department. P. H. Martin. Am J Pub Health 51:1050-2 Jl '61

Some principles of research design in public health. I. M. Rosenstock and G. M. Hochbaum. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:266-77 F '61

PUBLIC health service. See United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health surveys

Blood proteins in residents of Egypt; differences in venous and capillary samples as observed in permanent and transient residents. K. C. Hoerman and C. W. Woodruff. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:673-8 Je '61

CDC quota sampling technic with results of 1959 poliomyelitis vaccination surveys. R. E. Serfling and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 50:1847-57 D '60

Cardiovascular data obtainable from health examinations in the U.S. national health survey. O. K. Sagen and A. M. Waterhouse. Am J Pub Health 51:386-93 Mr '61

Comparative study of serum cholesterol levels in school children and their possible relation to atherogenesis. C. G. Hames and B. G. Greenberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:374-85 Mr '61

Epidemiology of accidental poisoning in an urban population; selection of the population sample and interviewing technics. C. V. Willie and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1705-9 N '60

Field application of cancer control knowledge. J. D. Porterfield. Am J Pub Health 51:21-5 pt 2 Ag '61

Follow-up of Donora ten years after; methodology and findings. A. Ciocco and D. J. Thompson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:155-64 F '61

Follow-up of nontuberculous pathological conditions suspected from mass X-ray survey, Florida, 1958. C. M. Sharp and F. R. Taylor. Am J Pub Health 51:746 My '61

Phenylketonuria; screening programs and testing methods. W. R. Centerwall and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1667-77 N '60

Response set; a methodological problem in complaint inventories. G. G. Kassebaum. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:446-9 Mr '61

Why people seek dental care; a review of present knowledge. S. S. Kegeles. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1306-11 S '61

PUBLIC health workers

Career service classification. J. J. Donovan. Am J Pub Health 51:591-5 Ap '61

Health physicists push certification program. Nucleonics 19:88-9 My '61

Manpower crisis in mental health. G. W. Albee. Am J Pub Health 50:1895-900 D '60

Proposed model act; registration of sanitarians. Am J Pub Health 51:1061-5 Jl '61

See also

Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC lands

Public land problems; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:62-5 O '61

Public land withdrawals threaten mineral industry. H. M. Dole. il Min Eng 13:713-14 Jl '61

Public lands problems; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 46:74-5 N '60

PUBLIC lands—*Continued*
Public relations photography. M. Gordon. Ind Phot 10:18-19 Ja '61
See also
Mineral lands
Oil reserves (United States navy)

PUBLIC opinion polls
Top executives leave desks to ring doorbells; Southern union gas co. public opinion survey. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:14-15+ Ap '61

PUBLIC power association, American. See American public power association

PUBLIC relations
Chemist and community. R. F. Marschner. il Chem & Eng N 39:10-12 pt 2 Ja 30 '61
Public relations for coal progress. Coal Age 66:152-3 O '61
Public relations; organizing an effective program. W. H. Butler. Civil Eng 31:57 O '61
WSWMA public relations program. R. F. Orth. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1292-6 O '61
See also
Customer relations
Publicity
also subdivision Public relations under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Gas companies
Heating industry
Highway departments
Oil companies
Petroleum industry and trade
Plumbing trade
Sewage disposal plants—
Waterworks

PUBLIC roads, Bureau of. See United States—Public roads, Bureau of

PUBLIC speaking
How to sell your ideas orally. R. Atwood. Pet Refiner 39:126-8 D '60
Presenting a paper? here's how. H. G. Lorsch. Mech Eng 83:94 Mr '61
Should you make that speech? P. R. Heinmiller. Product Eng 32:52-3 My 29 '61
Technical tedium; or otherwise. R. W. Crum. Civil Eng 31:46-7 S '61

PUBLIC utilities
Will public utilities sell district heating and cooling? Heating-Piping 33:97-9 Mr '61
See also
Electric rates
Electric utilities
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines
Telephone
Water companies
Waterworks

Accounting

See also subdivision Accounting under special subjects, e.g.
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Telephone companies
Waterworks

Advertising

See also
Electric utilities—Advertising
Gas industry—Advertising

Appliance selling

See also
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Gas companies—Appliance selling

Buildings

Relighting; for work, for show; program under way at Rochester (N.Y.) Gas and Electric. il diags Arch Forum 115:119-21 Ag '61

Equipment and supplies

See also
Motor trucks in repair service

Finance

See also
Electric utilities—Finance
Gas companies—Finance

Laws and regulations

See also
Electric utilities—Laws and regulations
Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

Management

Columbia utility management workshop, Harriman, N.Y. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 O '61
See also
Electric utilities—Management
Gas companies—Management
Sewage disposal plants—Management

Public relations

See also subdivision Public relations under special subjects, e.g.
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Sewage disposal plants
Waterworks

Rates

See also
Gas, Natural—Rates

Relocation compensation

Federal-aid highway policies affecting utilities. J. E. Kirk. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1404-10 N '60

Securities

See also
Electric utilities—Securities

Taxation

See also
Electric utilities—Taxation

PUBLIC welfare
Evaluation of old age assistance medical care programs. S. J. Axelrod. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1-10 Ja '61
Maryland's approach to integrated medical and hospital services. P. F. Prather. Am J Pub Health 51:1137-43 Ag '61
Provision of drugs in public welfare medical care programs. A. S. Yerby. Am J Pub Health 51:655-8 My '61

PUBLIC works
Equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Public works
Modern techniques and equipment save money. il Pub Works 92:160 O '61
Photography aids municipal functions; Burlington, N.C. il Pub Works 92:114-15 Ap '61
Reconnaissance of the frontiers of public works research. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:88+ O '61
Urban renewal and public works can be partners; East Orange program. A. P. Van Huyck. il Pub Works 92:102-4 Ag '61
See also
American public works association
Aqueducts
Highway departments
Sewage disposal

Bibliography

Books in brief. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Finance

Cost allocation of water projects in California. A. Gomez. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2760]:7-18 Mr '61
See also
Roads—Finance
Sewerage—Finance
Waterworks—Finance

Laws and regulations

Legal aspects of public works. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

California

Cost allocation of water projects in California. A. Gomez. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2760]:7-18 Mr '61

PUBLIC works departments
See also
Water departments

PUBLICITY
Get the consumer on your sales team. L. Schooler. Food Eng 32:84-5 D '60
Snapping the shrinking tube; publicity photos of the Nuvistor electron tube. M. M. Badler. il Ind Phot 10:42-4 Ja '61

PUBLISHING
See also
Copyright

PUERTO RICO
See also
Petroleum—Puerto Rico
Water supply—Puerto Rico

PULLERS
Pulling machine for transmission lines. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:97-8 F '61

PULLEYS
Tape measure for pulley belts; monographs. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 32:51+ Ag 14 '61
Turntable motor grinds its own pulley. il Electronics 33:102+ N 11 '60
See also
Sheaves

PULLING machines. See Pullers

PULP. See Wood pulp

PULP and paper industry, Technical association of the. See Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

PULP mills. See Paper and pulp mills

PULPWOOD. See Wood pulp

PULSATION

Combustion-driven pulsations in oil-fired residential heating equipment. C. F. Speich and A. A. Putnam. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 2:63-9 N '60

Suppression of pulsations in oil-fired residential heating equipment. C. F. Speich and A. A. Putnam. bibliog ASHRAE J 3:49-53+ Ja '61

PULSE

Device for indirect registration of the calibrated arterial upstroke in man. S. Rodbard and R. Mohrherr. diag R Sci Instr 32:1022-3 S '61

PULSE code modulation. See Radio pulse code modulation

PULSE generators

Amplifier for the generation of accurately controlled microsecond pulses. J. B. Gunn. diags R Sci Instr 32:804-7 Jl '61

Application of an X-Y pulsed measuring system to polarization studies. C. H. Presbrey, jr. and S. Schuldiner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:985-95 O '61

Automatic gain control for superregenerative amplifiers. J. H. Kuck. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:76-9 Jl 21 '61

Coded time-pulse circuits for data correlation. J. Brazda. il diags Electro-Tech 67:156+ My '61

Control pulse generation for a digital differential analyser. P. L. Owen and others. diags Electronic Eng 33:364-71 Je '61

Controlled rectifier produces quarter-megawatt pulse power. H. G. Heard. il diag Electronics 34:54-5 Je 23 '61

Delivering megawatt r-f pulses for resonant heating of plasma. H. M. Hill, jr. il diags Electronics 34:70-3 Jl 21 '61

8- and 11-Gc nanosecond carrier pulses produced by harmonic generation. A. F. Dietrich. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:972-3 My '61

Four-layer diode triggers high-voltage pulse generator. N. C. Hekimian and P. M. Schmitz. diag Electronics 34:84-5 Je 30 '61

Generation of high power radio-frequency pulses by means of an exploding wire technique. I. R. Jones and R. F. Wuerker. il diag R Sci Instr 32:962-3 Ag '61

Generator for exhaust pulse studies. W. A. Woods. bibliog il diags Engineering 191:128-9 Ja 20 '61

High-power pulse generation using semiconductors and magnetic cores. E. M. Lassiter and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p511-17 N '60

High voltage trigger pulse generator. F. L. Curzon and P. R. Smy. il diag R Sci Instr 32:756-7 Je '61

High yield generator of pulsed 14-mev neutrons. J. V. Braddock and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:946-9 Ag '61

Linear analysis of the electromechanical pulser. H. C. Pande. diags Com & Electronics p309-15 Jl '61

Monostable pulse generator employs Zener-diode clamp. C. M. Stewart. diags Electronics 34:76-7 My 12 '61

One-shot gating circuit generates sinewaves for testing counters. V. Kenn. il diags Electronics 34:114-16 Je 9 '61

Pulse generator controls propeller speeds. F. A. McKenna. diags Control Eng 8:141-2 Ap '61

Pulsed ferromagnetic microwave generator. M. W. Muller. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:957 My '61

Pulsed neutron techniques. diag Engineering 191:696 My 19 '61

Random pulse generator tests circuits, encodes messages. B. K. Ericksen and J. D. Schmidt. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Je 23 '61

Random pulse generator with variable mean rate. J. L. Douce and B. G. Leary. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:524-8 S '61

Silicon four layer devices as high power pulse generators. R. P. F. Lauder. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:426-31 Jl '61

Simple mercury-relay pulse generator. J. M. Blair. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 17 S '61

Simple millimicrosecond pulse generator. H. S. Caplan and D. T. Stewart. diag J Sci Instr 38:133 Ap '61

Single and double pulse generator. il Engineer 210:1065 D 23 '60

Single pulse method for measurement of electrical double layer parameters. J. S. Riney and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:588-92 My '61

Solid-state pulser drives chemical pump. U. L. Upson. il diag Electronics 33:74+ D 2 '60

30-kilowatt, 500-microsecond vacuum tube pulser. R. A. Kawcyn. diag R Sci Instr 32:56-7 Ja '61

Transponder test equipment. il Engineer 210:564 S 30 '60

Tunnel diode as a pulse generator. P. Mauch. diags Electronic Ind 20:106-7 F '61

Tunnel-diode fast-step generator produces positive or negative steps. R. Carlson. diags Electronics 34:48-9 Jl 28 '61

Tunnel diode generates rectangular pulses. G. B. Smith. diags Electronics 33:124-5 N 25 '60

Tunnel diodes increase digital-circuit switching speeds; pulse-generator application. W. V. Harrison and R. S. Foote. diags Electronics 34:154-6 Ag 11 '61

Use of 2N504 transistors in the avalanche mode for nuclear instrumentation. R. Fullwood. diags R Sci Instr 31:1186-9 N '60

PULSE phase modulation. See Radio pulse phase modulation

PULSE rate indicators

Portable blood pulse meter reads changes in ear-lobe color; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:144 N 24 '60

Transistorized pulse monitor. D. M. Davies and R. L. Allen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:915-18 N '60

PULSE techniques (electronics)

Art of counting calls; electronic pulse counter. W. B. Callaway. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:285-8 Ag '61

Automatic correction of counting losses in a Geiger-Müller counter used with periodically varying radiation. B. B. Trott. diag J Sci Instr 38:20-1 Ja '61

Boxcar integrator with long holding times. R. J. Blume. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:1016-18 S '61

Computer simulation of a television coding scheme. S. C. Kitsopoulos and E. R. Kretzmer. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1076-7 Je '61

Confluxer; a circuit developed by Lintronic ltd. for generating pulses of constant charge. diag Wireless World 66:573 N '60

Counting pulses within the magnetic hysteresis loop. T. R. Nisbet. diags Control Eng 7:149-51 N '60

Crowbar triggering method for high power pulse circuits. M. A. Levine and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:1054-5 S '61

Design and construction of a system of pulsed magnets. R. L. Kuskowski and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:674-82 Je '61

Design and development of a 600 F pulse preamplifier for nuclear instrumentation. W. L. Frisby and E. M. Palmer. il diags Applications & Ind p327-31 N '60

Determination of core size in pulse transformer design. C. F. Wilds. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:566-73 S '61

Digital instrumentation; dividing pulse trains. W. P. Horton. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1716-17 O '60

Duplicating transmitted binary signals. D. H. Bryan. diags Electronics 33:106 N 18 '60

Experimental comparison between a pulse and a frequency-modulation echo-ranging system. L. Kay. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:785-96 O '60

Frequency division by carrier storage. W. D. Ryan. diags Electronic Eng 33:40-1 Ja '61

Further consideration of bulk lifetime measurement with a microwave electrodeless technique. H. Jacobs and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:229-33 F '60; Discussion. 49:1440-2 S '61

General matched-filter analysis of linear fm pulse compression. C. E. Cook. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:831 Ap '61

Generation of nanosecond carrier pulses at *X*-band with tunnel diodes. L. U. Kibler. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1204 Jl '61

High frequency oscillator stabilization by pulse counting techniques. R. P. Thatte. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:361-73 Ap '61

How magnetic materials behave at nanosecond pulse widths. G. A. Reeser. il diags Electronics 34:72-5, cover S 8 '61

PULSE techniques—*Continued*

Light operated telepulsing device for a high voltage terminal. F. E. Taylor. diags Electronic Eng 33:584-5 S '61

Long arm; promising 5000-mile hf communications system. L. E. Morgan and J. S. Flatz. map Space/Aeronautics 35:135-6+ F '61

Low-level linear rundown circuit for pulse-height to pulse-width conversion. D. L. Endsley and others. diags Com & Electronics p 150-2 My '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:425 Je '61

Magnetic core converts voltage to pulse duration; analog to digital converter. V. A. Van Praag and others. diags Control Eng 8:87-8 Ag '61

Measuring parameters by power transistor pulse techniques. D. H. Breslow. il diags Electronics 34:120-2 Ja 6 '61

Microflash and pulse stimulator tests human optical response. P. Scott. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:48-51 Jl 7 '61

Motion of 180° domain walls in $BaTiO_3$ under the application of a train of voltage pulses. R. C. Miller and A. Savage. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:714-21 Ap '61

New pulse encoder. H. I. Pizer. il diag R Sci Instr 32:988 Ag '61

New ways to trigger avalanche pulse circuits. H. G. Dill. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1093 Je '61

Operation of transistors in the avalanche mode. M. J. Duckenfield. diags Electronic Eng 33:511-13 Ag '61

Precise determination of effective paired-pulse resolution of a nuclear counting system. L. S. Beller. R Sci Instr 32:751-2 Je '61

Process dynamics by pulse testing. J. O. Hougen. Chem Eng 68:209-12 Je 12 '61

Production of a pulsed magnetic field using an electrolytic capacitor bank. D. G. Bate and R. F. Saxe. diags J Sci Instr 37:378-81 O '60

Production of millimicrosecond current pulses using a pressurized spark gap. J. H. Adlam and L. S. Holmes. diags J Sci Instr 37:385-8 O '60

Proposed monocycle-pulse very-high-frequency radar for air-borne ice and snow measurement. J. C. Cook. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p588-93; Discussion. 593-4 N '60

Pulse analysis by histogram. V. J. Caggiano. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 498-9 Mr '61

Pulse comparator circuit measures frequency jitter. K. H. Brackney and D. R. Gosch. il diags Electronics 34:54-6 Jl 7 '61

Pulse compression; key to more efficient radar transmission. C. E. Cook. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:310-16 Mr '60; Discussion. J. DiFranco 49:1086-7 Je '61

Pulse conduction in decaying plasma. V. Arunasalam and J. D. Trimmer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:282-5 Mr '61

Pulse discharges preceding sparkover at low voltage gradients. G. W. Penney and S. Craig. il diags Com & Electronics p 156-62 My '61

Pulse method for the measurement of thermal diffusivity of metals. E. L. Woisard. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:40-5 Ja '61

Pulse-sampling voltmeter and its application to transistor testing. L. J. Herbst and J. R. W. Smith. diags J Sci Instr 38:242-5 Je '61

Pulse shape discrimination in stilbene scintillators. W. Daehnick and R. Sherr. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:666-70 Je '61

Pulse shaping with variable-capacitance diodes. D. P. Schulz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1918 N '60

Pulse testing method. J. O. Hougen and R. A. Walsh. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:69-79 Mr '61

Pulse voltage comparator measures height of positive or negative pulses. O. B. Laug. diag Electronics 34:70-1 S 8 '61

Pulsed miniature counter gives indication and control. il diags Electro-Tech 67:150+ F '61

Pulsed neutron system for reactor measurements. R. D. Kelly and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:178-83 F '61

Pulses on a transmission line with a Tektronix 545A oscilloscope. il Am J Phys 29: sup9-10 F '61

Self-setting cross-correlator. J. A. Jurenko, jr. and F. L. Burson. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:836 Ap '61

Self-setting cross correlators. M. J. E. Golay. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2037-8 D '60

Simple amplifier and pulse-height analyser for an X-ray scintillation counter. B. B. Trott. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:74-7 Mr '61

Simple method of generating nanosecond pulses at *X* band. J. K. Pulfer and B. G. Whitford. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 968 My '61

Solid state pulse modulators. R. L. Biesele, jr. il diags Electronic Ind 20:98-102 Ag '61

Storing complete decimal digits with one clock pulse. A. A. Jaecklin. diags Electronics 34:50-3 Mr 17 '61

Stretcher for short counter pulses. W. F. Cummins and D. R. Branum. il diag R Sci Instr 31:1247-8 N '60

Swept Langmuir probe system for intense gas discharges. H. W. Jones and P. A. H. Saunders. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:457-9 D '60

Synchronization of pulse trains. J. Dutka and A. A. Meyerhoff. bibliog diag RCA R 22:410-19 S '61

Transistor linear sweep generator. F. Lee. diags Electronics 33:90 D 16 '60

Transistor switch stimulus isolator. H. Fein. diags R Sci Instr 31:1070-2 O '60

Tunnel-diode pulse compressor preserves superimposed signal. A. A. Clark and W. H. Ko. il diags Electronics 34:36-9 Mr 24 '61

Viewing probe for high voltage pulses. N. LeCroy and J. Rosen. diags R Sci Instr 31:1354 D '60

Zener diode creates logarithmic pulse amplifier. D. Ophir and U. Galil. diag Electronics 34:68+ Jl 14 '61

See also

Phantastron (delay circuit)

PULVERIZED coal. See Coal. Pulverized

PULVERIZED coal firing. See Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

PULVERIZED lignite firing. See Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

PULVERIZERS

Are you getting the most out of closed-circuit grinding? C. A. Lee. diag Chem Eng 68:112+ My 29 '61

Efficient size reduction. il diags Manuf Chem 31:490-3+ N '60

Establish limits for pulverizer fineness tests; coal sampling. R. E. Boals. il Power 105: 214-15 Je '61

Fluid energy grinding, versatile process tool; grinding of nepheline syenite. F. Albus. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:90+ F '61

Gate control removes foreign particles in powder mills; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:155 Mr 16 '61

Mills and sieves. C. W. Ridout. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:153-6+ Ap '61

Novel mill for Colgate's Ajax line. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:147+ Ag '61

Russell Constructions; Russell mill which is extremely effective for the fine grinding of heat sensitive materials. il Chem & Ind p 1574 D 17 '60

Unit operations review; size reduction. L. T. Work. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:245-7 Mr '61

See also

Ball mills

PUMICE

Pumice and perlite in a rhyolite complex in Hungary. E. G. Otvos, jr. bibliog il diags Econ Geol 56:1112-22 S '61

PUMPING

Pumping heavy-bodied wood fillers. Ind Finishing 37:93-4 Je '61

Pumping saves water and power in fish-passage facilities; fish ladder. R. H. Deurer. il diags Civil Eng 30:38-40 N '60

Pumping slimes; abstract. W. J. Ross. Eng & Min J 162:89-90+ Jl '61

See also

Hydroelectric plants—Storage type

Petroleum—Pumping

Pumping stations

Pumps

Sewage pumping

Tables, calculations, etc.

Don't be confused by rotary pump performance curves. A. A. Zalis. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:249-50 S '61

Practical considerations in pumping slurry. S. S. Fritts. Pit & Quarry 54:155-6 Jl '61

PUMPING machinery

Gas turbines get new push toward competition with reciprocating engines in oil fields. il Oil & Gas J 59:68 My 8 '61

Hydraulic pumps and motors. W. E. Wilson. diags Machine Design 33:138-42 Ag 17; 93-6 Ag 31 '61

Novel low-lift plant meets expanded steel-mill water needs. R. Nebolsine. il diags Power 105:182-3 Ap '61

PUMPING machinery—*Continued*

Oil-well pumping; prime movers; internal-combustion engines. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 59:128 Ap 10 '61

Oil-well pumping; tips on selecting prime movers. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 59:212-13 Ap 3 '61

Pumping with ebullient-cooled natural gas engines. C. J. Peterson. il Water Works Eng 114:702-3 Ag '61

See also

Gasoline pumps
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations
Pumping stations
Pumps
Sewage pumping
Vacuum pumps

PUMPING machinery, Electric

Electrification of a sewage pumping station. C. E. Keefer. il Pub Works 92:129-31+ S '61

Grand Coulee pumping plant operation and maintenance. G. Barker. il diags Power Eng 64:82-4 D '60

Oil-well pumping; prime movers; electric-motor drive. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 59:104-5 My 1 '61

Pump automation cuts Meggen mine costs. J. Hennes. flow sheet Eng & Min J 162:93-6 O '61

See also

Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric
Petroleum products pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric
Pumps, Submergible

Control

Pump motor in remote pumping station is protected against dangerous conditions in suction pressure, discharge pressure, and motor current. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:66 Ja '61

PUMPING stations

River Crossens drainage scheme. il Engineer 212:156-7 Jl 28 '61

Training course in water distribution; pumping stations, pumps, and appurtenances. Am Water Works Assn J 53:790-808 Je '61

See also

Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations
Sewage pumping
Waterworks

Control

Automatically controlled pumps maintain pressure at Geneva, N.Y. il Water Works Eng 114:203 Mr '61

Equipment

Adjustable-speed pumps for utilities. A. W. Kubic and K. H. McEwan. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:146-54 F '61

High-temperature cooling for Diamond Bar's pumpers; ebullient-cooled natural-gas engines. il Diesel Power 39:34-6 My '61

Supervisory control

Automatic-supervisory pumping in Seattle. E. J. Allen and F. Herbert. il Water Works Eng 114:124-6+ F '61

Old men, young automatics; Augusta, Maine. S. S. Anthony. Water Works Eng 114:458+ My '61

Remote pumping control saves $12,000 annually in Montclair, N.J. il Water Works Eng 114:127 F '61

PUMPING stations, Floating

Land reclamation for agricultural use. K. E. Cotton. il diag Engineering 192:306-8 S 8 '61

PUMPS

Acetal plastic in gear pump. il Engineering 191:507 Ap 14 '61

Acetal plastics + novel design = more efficient gear pump. P. A. Lee. il Materials in Design Eng 53:138-9 My '61

Are canned pumps for you? W. T. Korzuch. il Chem Eng 68:95-6+ My 1 '61

Big-capacity pumps solve excessive water problem. E. A. Riley. Pet Eng 33:B40+ Jl '61

Canned-rotor pumps find new uses. S. Elonka. il Power 105:164-5 Ja '61

Controlled capacity pumps. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup73A Ag '61

Device designed to maintain a constant gas pressure in kinetic systems. E. R. S. Winter. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:345-8 S '61

Do your pump customers feel penalized if they can't have city water? F. Hout. Dom Eng 197:16+ Mr '61

Don't be confused by rotary pump performance curves. A. A. Zalis. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:249-50 S '61

Don't belittle pump selection. D. H. Kregg. il Power Eng 65:46-7 Je '61

Easy-to-build metering pump carries corrosives. G. MacBeth and C. H. Raddle. diag Chem Eng 68:122 O 2 '61

Epicyclic gears and high-speed motor for large low-speed pump. R. Shulick. diags Power Eng 65:52-3 Mr '61

Equipment for processing, 1961; pumps keep fluid flow moving. il Can Chem Process 45:78+ F '61

Field test proves instruments and calculations can solve suction problems. S. L. Collier. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:74-7 F 13 '61

How to buy the right pump. O. L. Erickson. il Plant 22:25-9 O '60

How to select pumps and apply pressure drop curves. G. F. Carlson. diags ASHRAE J 3:42-8 Je '61

How to use specific speed as an aid in centrifugal, mixed-flow, and axial-pump selection. F. H. Linley. diags Machine Design 32:117-21 O 27 '60

Inert enclosed pump for shaped flow of ultraclean solutions. M. W. Barnes and R. H. Noyce. diag R Sci Instr 32:353 Mr '61

Liquid pumping apparatus for use in studying fast chemical reactions. H. G. Weiss and C. W. Urmy, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:586-8 My '61

Mobile equipment hydraulics, a design primer; pump selection, application, and maintenance. R. W. Henke. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:74-6 Ag '61

Nomograph for finding pump horsepower; data sheet. F. Caplan. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:88 N '60

Nomograph gives pump horsepower. S. Katell and P. Wellman. Chem Eng 67:176+ D 12 '60

Overcenter pump meters lock gate flow. O. F. Klieve. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:30+ Ap '61

Picking the right plastic for the right part; portable pump; compact design at less cost. il Mod Plastics 38:168-9 My '61

Piston-diaphragm pumps cut metering headaches. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 105:68-9 Mr '61

Predicting performance of metering pumps. A. Beerbower. diag Control Eng 8:95-7 Ja '61

Pump and compressor costs; CE cost file. Chem Eng 68:128+ O 2 '61

Pump installation and maintenance. L. R. Barr. Plant Eng 15:129 Ap '61

Pump moves metal powders. il Steel 148:120 My 22 '61

Pump steers crane barge in close quarters; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:172-3 S 14 '61

Pumping liquids containing solids. J. O. H. Muhlhaus. diag Engineering 190:562 O 21 '60

Pumping water by air-lift. diags Pub Works 92:133-4 My '61

Pumps; fluid power component selection charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:132-41 Ja '61

Pumps for chemical duties. A. Flindle. il Manuf Chem 32:166-9 Ap '61

Pumps for water-cooled power reactors. il diags Nucleonics 19:55-63 Jl '61

Pure water theme will spark May push on pumps. Dom Eng 197:111+ Ap '61

Recent developments in pump auxiliaries for ships. T. McAlpine and I. S. Paterson. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:699-714 N '60

Refresher course in water pump selection. G. Trisler. Dom Eng 197:188-90+ Ap '61

Selecting pumps and compressors. A. H. Younger and J. L. Ruiter. diags Chem Eng 68:117-20 Je 26 '61

Simple circulating pump. A. Macfadyen. diag J Sci Instr 38:62-3 F '61

Simple jet pump backwashes waterplant filters. J. N. McCoy and J. C. Kiester. diags Pet Eng 33:B38 Jl '61

Slipper type pump for automotive hydraulics. H. M. Clark. il diags Automotive Ind 124:70-1+ F 15 '61

Solid-state pulser drives chemical pump. U. L. Upson. il diag Electronics 33:74+ D 2 '60

Story of pumps and their relation to major industries. diags Comp Air Mag 65:20-4 D '60

PUMPS—*Continued*

Tips on vertical pumps. W. L. Dornaus. il Plant Eng 15:142+ Je '61

Training course in water distribution; pumping stations, pumps, and appurtenances. Am Water Works Assn J 53:790-808 Je '61

Truss design eliminates bending moments in pump frame; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:154 Mr 16 '61

Two ways to save with cast stainless; sand castings of rotor screws and shell molded pump assemblies. il Steel 148:65 F 20 '61

Unique pump controls metered flow; proportioning difficult-to-handle starch paste during salad dressing making. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:40-1 N '60

Use of pipe, fittings, pumps and valves in the pulp and paper industry (cont). R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:573-4; 43:361 N '60, S '61

Zero-leakage canned pump powers nuclear reactor test loop. R. G. Carpenter. il diags Power 105:92-3 S '61

See also

Gasoline pumps
Heat pump
Oil pumps
Petroleum—Pumping
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Pumps, Electromagnetic
Sewage pumps
Vacuum pumps

Bearings

Packaged pump bearings assemble faster; pump produced by Parker-Hannifin corp. il diag Product Eng 32:47 F 27 '61

Control

Simulation of a pressure control pump and its control circuits; abstract. A. Seleno and S. Sobolak. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1940-1 N '60

Supervisory control for deep well pumps. A. D. Henderson. diags Water Works Eng 114:638-9+ Jl '61

What a multiport pump-motor can do. F. M. Henderson. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80-1 Je '61

Design

Design pump air chambers to control pressure pulsation. C. Jahreis. diags Chem Eng 68:150+ S 4 '61

Jet pump design theory. T. W. van der Lingen. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:947-60 D '60

Unique design for hand pump; Rotoflo; ABS, acetal, and vinyl chloride. il Mod Plastics 39:104-5 S '61

Failure

Solution to electrical discharge machining pump failure. W. O. Shaver. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:95 Jl 10 '61

Lubrication

Vaporizer prepares tube pump oil. diag Electronics 34:76 Jl 7 '61

Manufacture

Cast 70/30 cupronickel inherent characteristics; abstract. D. F. Shepherd. Metal Prog 79:204+ Mr '61

Five-ton impellers cast in manganese bronze. il Foundry 89:134 Mr '61

Good planning precludes snags in casting huge impellers. il Iron Age 187:88-9 Mr 9 '61

Pump assembly machine combines manual and automatic stations. R. H. Miller. il diags Automation 8:82-7 Ja '61

Redesigning for powder parts; power steering pumps. R. B. Thompson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:113-15 Ap 17 '61

Priming

Priming a worn pump. M. Gluckman. diag Chem Eng 67:143 N 28 '60

Pump priming for Canadian research. Can Chem Process 45:74-5 Ag '61

Protection

Improved flow-sensitive switch; gives full protection of diffusion pumps. H. C. Burford. diag J Sci Instr 37:490 D '60

Standards

General purpose pump has standard dimensions. il Chem Eng 68:88+ Jl 24 '61

Testing

Power, flow and pressure measurements in pump testing. L. Young and R. A. Nixon. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 15: 535-43; Discussion. 544-58; Reply. 558-60 '60

Regenerative test circuits save power when life testing large hydraulic pumps and motors. J. D. Dietiker. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:94-5 Ap '61

What operators learned from competitive pumping tests; Mark II unit pumper. il diags Oil & Gas J 58:105-9 D 12 '60

PUMPS, Centrifugal

About centrifugal pumps; questions and answers (cont). I. J. Karassik. bibliog diags Plant 22:28-30 N; 28-30 D '60

Acid pump. il Engineer 211:429 Mr 17 '61

Adjustable-speed pumps for utilities. A. W. Kubik and K. H. McEwan. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:146-54 F '61

Cavitation in centrifugal pumps with liquids other than water. A. J. Stepanoff. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:79-89; Discussion. 89-90 Ja '61

Centrifugal-pump letter dimensions standardized by Hydraulic institute. diags Power 105:68-72 Ja '61

Centrifugal pumps used as hydraulic turbines. C. P. Kittredge. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:74-8 Ja '61

How to match centrifugal pump needs and bronze alloys for process piping. H. W. Woodhouse. Heating-Piping 32:145-50 N '60

Industrial waste purification. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 F '61

Oil-well pumping; submergible electric centrifugal pumps. J. Zaba. diag Oil & Gas J 59:168 Jl 31; 126+ Ag 7 '61

On land rigs and on barge rigs centrifugal mud pumps are big money savers for Gulf Coast drillers. F. Manning. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:106-8 D 5 '60

Pumping water at variable speed with efficiency. A. W. Kubik. Pub Works 92:93-5+ Jl '61

Selecting centrifugal pumps for air conditioning applications. H. M. Pollak. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:66-70 S; 67-70 O; 103-5 N '61 (to be cont)

Shortcuts to centrifugal pump selection. R. H. Meijer. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:217-20 My '61

Slurry pumped, even if it contains solid chunks up to three-in. diameter. il Chem Eng 68:70 F 6 '61

Troubleshooting new equipment; pumps, compressors and agitators. J. E. Troyan. Chem Eng 68:91-4 My 1 '61

See also

Pumps, Feed water

Design

Development of some unconventional centrifugal pumps. U. M. Barske. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 11:437-50; Discussion. 450-8; Reply. 459-61 '60

Failure

To guard against centrifugal-pump failures, know their primary causes. il Power 105: 188-9 Jl '61

Lubrication

Lubricating centrifugal sewage pumps wearing rings. C. E. Keefer and H. S. Becker. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:113-16 Mr '61

Manufacture

Jumbo pump impellers cast in CO_2 type molds; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 148: 75 F 20 '61

Performance

Changing centrifugal pump performance. F. A. Varley. Engineering 190:484 O 7 '60

Protection

Corrosion problems and four solutions. il Engineering 191:506 Ap 14 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Use *Ns* to pick the right centrifugal pump. H. L. Ross. il diags Power 104:75-7 Ag '60; Same. Product Eng 32:519-21 S 4 '61

Testing

Correlation of cavitation inception data for a centrifugal pump operating in water and in sodium-potassium alloy (NaK). A. G. Grindell. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:821-8 D '60

Experimental study of cavitation in a mixed flow pump impeller. G. M. Wood and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:929-40 D '60

PUMPS, Electromagnetic

Electromagnetic pump for circulating gases at low flow rates. C. J. Sterner. diags R Sci Instr 31:1159 O '60

PUMPS, Feed water

Breed plant story; heat cycle refinements yield 8,376-Btu heat rate at 480 mw. T. T. Frankenberg and J. A. Tillinghast. il diag Elec World 155:58-61 Ja 16 '61

Compact boiler feed turbopump. il Engineer 210:1026 D 16 '60

Design of suction piping and deaerator storage capacity to protect feed pumps. R. S. Thurston. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83: 69-71; Discussion. 71-3 Ja '61

Development and operation of fluid drives for turbine-generator driven boiler feed pumps. R. D. O'Neil. il diags Combustion 32:38-43 My '61

Half-capacity main-shaft-driven boiler feed pump's preferred arrangement. J. C. Beres and R. W. Potts. diags Elec World 155:30-3 Ja 2 '61

How can we measure vibration of feedwater pump? answers. il diag Power 105:188-9 Ag '61

How to get maximum protection for your feedwater pumps. W. G. Hegener. il diags Combustion 32:44-6 D '60

Scale models solve unusual water intake design problems; Crawford station, Chicago, Commonwealth Edison co. K. W. Hamming and A. Kovats. il diags Power Eng 64:62-4 N '60

Steam power plant clinic; the boiler feed pump; questions and answers (cont). I. J. Karassik and others. il diags Combustion 32:52-4 N '60; 48-50 F; 44-7 Ap; 40-1 Je '61

Temperature differential controls boiler feed pump recirculation. J. D. Ristroph and S. Ragone. il diag Elec World 155:56-7, 100 My 29 '61

Thermodynamics of boiler feed pumps. A. J. Stepanoff and H. A. Stahl. bibliog Combustion 33:46-8 Ag '61

Use canned motor pump for controlled circulation. G. E. Bollibon. diag Power Eng 65: 66-8 Ap '61

Control

Boiler feed pump automation. I. J. Karassik. diag Power Eng 65:72-4 Mr '61

On-the-shaft pump drive rounds out second year; hydraulic-coupling arrangement at Con Edison's Astoria station. W. F. Uhlhorn. il Power 104:219 N '60

PUMPS, Fuel

American Bosch's new PSU; compact, low-cost fuel injection pump; Onan uses PSU in new Diesel engine line. il diags Equip Supt 39:66-8 S '61

Bendix-Scintilla gets Simms line; broadens injection equipment line; Minipump details. il diags Diesel Power 39:22-3+ F '61

C.A.V. builds their half-millionth DPA distributor-type pump. il Equip Supt 39:30-1 Ag '61

C.A.V. DPA fuel injection pump. il diags Engineering 192:26-8 Jl 7 '61

Can we cut pump capacity? answers. il diags Power 105:186-7 Ap '61

French governor for Diesel fuel pump. diag Engineering 192:262 S 1 '61

Fuel-filled motor drives pump; electric fuel pump model 2FP produced by Joseph Lucas, ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:46 My 29 '61

New pressure-time fuel pump. N. M. Reiners and others. il diags S A E J 69:80-1 Mr '61

Quarter million injection pumps for RoosaMaster div. of Hartford machine screw co. il Diesel Power 39:38-40 Je '61

Rubber pump wall is seal and spring too; pump and injection system produced by Simms motor units ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:60-1 Ja 9 '61

Simpler designs complicate production. il diags Engineering 191:602 Ap 28 '61

PUMPS, Plastic

Acetal resin; thermoplastics gear pumps. il Plastics World 18:17 N '60

Penton creates two pumps in one. il Mod Plastics 38:94-5 D '60

Penton plastic pump. il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup64A Ag '61

PUMPS, Sewage. See Sewage pumps

PUMPS, Submergible

Flygt Bibo 3 submersible contractors' pump. il Engineering 192:358-60 S 15 '61

Fuel-filled motor drives pump; electric fuel pump Model 2FP produced by Joseph Lucas, ltd. il diags Product Eng 32:46 My 29 '61

Oil-well pumping; submergible electric centrifugal pumps. J. Zaba. diag Oil & Gas J 59:168 Jl 31; 126+ Ag 7 '61

Submerged head naphthalene meter. diag Can Chem Process 45:77 Ag '61

PUMPS, Turbine

Unusual booster; inverted bowl turbine pump. D. D. Pickrell. il diag Pet Eng 33:D38 Je '61

Standards

American standard for vertical turbine pumps. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:333-70 Mr '61

PUMPS, Vacuum. See Vacuum pumps

PUNCHED card system

Accounting goes to punch-cards. L. L. Bobo. il Elec World 156:45-6 Ag 7 '61

Analog computer problem connector employs punched card and crossbar. L. J. Kamm. il diags Electronics 34:64-6 Ag 18 '61

Analysis of gas-liquid chromatograms by a punched card technique. R. K. Tandy and others. il Anal Chem 33:665-9 My '61

Automatic call-in system for measurement standards. W. R. Holmes. flow chart il I S A J 8:58-61 Ap '61

Automation speeds tubular-goods inventory; Atlantic's mechanized IBM punched-card system. Oil & Gas J 58:74-5 D 5 '60

By-product benefits augment mechanized billing payoff. A. L. Schwarz. il Elec World 156:40-1 S 11 '61

Card controlled order-picking selects trailer-load shipments. il plan Automation 8:70-5 Jl '61

Card dialer telephone will be marketed. il Bell Lab Rec 39:217 Je '61

Card punching machine. il Product Eng 32:20 Ag 21 '61

Countermeasures card file system. C. W. Young. il diag Electronic Ind 20:120-2 S '61

High speed network unites data centers coast-to-coast. il diag Res/Develop 12:87+ F '61

New microcite machine; electromechanical searching device. Franklin Inst J 272:229-30 S '61

Peek-a-boo cards dial NBS information drum. il diag Machine Design 33:8 Jl 6 '61

Prepunched cards test data-link modules. W. Mergner and J. A. Paschall. il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Ap 21 '61

Punch-card handling of atmospheric test data; Metallurgical research laboratories, Reynolds metals co. W. H. Ailor and M. R. Hodgson. plan diags A S T M Bul p45-9 D '60

Punched card system helps improve customer deliveries. F. H. Coupland. il Foundry 89:136-8 Jl '61

Punched cards control automatic sand system. L. Walter. il diag Foundry 89:65-7 Ja '61

Punched cards cull the facts. L. S. Coleman, jr. il Iron Age 188:98-9 Ag 17 '61

Punched tallies keep exposure records. il Nucleonics 19:62 Ag '61

Shopping by card in automatic supermarkets. D. Barlow. il diag Control Eng 7:40+ O '60

Small utility mechanizes. H. F. Luther. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:26-9 S '61

Three ways to program variable lighting; punch cards record, readout presets automatically. R. G. Williams. il diag Control Eng 8:125+ Jl '61

20,000 water bills a month; data processing system speeds up Newark, N.J. business office and customer service operations. T. E. Hunt. il Water Works Eng 114:204-5 Mr '61

Use of data processing machines for calculating ore reserves at the Sullivan mine. A. C. Freeze. il Min Eng 13:382-9 Ap '61

Use of punched cards for personal reference files. R. A. Anderson. il diag Am J Phys 28:694-7 N '60

See also

Information storage and retrieval systems

Numerical control

PUNCHED tape

DORIS cuts paper work at UK plant. il Oil & Gas J 58:72-3 O 31 '60

Eight ways to read puched tape; drawings with text. P. Ruttkay. Control Eng 8: 152-3 Mr '61

Inexpensive graph plotter for five-track paper tape. L. Molyneux and E. E. Schneider. diags J Sci Instr 37:425-31 N '60

Numerical control by punched tape. H. Tholstrup. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1643-6 S '61

Phantom holes in computer tape. Franklin Inst J 271:439 My '61

Punched tape controls assembly, reading speed times operations; control of a tire-building machine. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:68-70 Jl '61

PUNCHED tape—*Continued*

Punched tape readout for a multichannel pulse-height analyzer. J. Brotzman. diags R Sci Instr 31:1073-6 O '60
Punched tape runs subway train. D. Stone. il diag Control Eng 8:167 Mr '61
Reading punched tapes. G. W. Floyd. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1647-8 S '61
Setup duplicates, compares punched tapes. il Steel 149:81 Jl 31 '61
Tape control checks circuitry; Warner & Swasey's machine control systems. il Steel 148:135 Ap 24 '61

See also
Numerical control

PUNCHES

New tool steel uses tungsten to lubricate forming punch. il Iron Age 187:106-7 Je 15 '61
Tableting with tungsten steel tools. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:146-7 My 15 '61

Standards

Are all those punches needed? Dayton perforators, inc. proven usage punch sizes. H. R. Hugo. il diags Iron Age 187:82-3 Ja 19 '61

PUNCHING

Pilot-punch arrangement expands automatic-feed capacity. E. Loeffel. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:152 Ap 17 '61
Skip piercing strip-fed stock; single die mechanism does the trick. E. Loeffel. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:110 S 4 '61

PUNCHING machinery

Small tools coin giant savings: Douglas aircraft co. il Mill & Factory 69:76 Ag '61

See also
Dies
Press tools

Control

Automatic punching machine for structural steel. il Engineer 212:551-2 S 29 '61

Numerical control

Spacing-table carriage with numerical control for punching structural shapes. il Mach 67:216 Je '61
Turret press with numerical control. il Engineer 211:761-2 My 5 '61

PURCHASING

Buying for a small mill. Textile Ind 125:^{1}16 Mid-S '61
Dishonest purchasing practices and what management can do to prevent them. Textile Ind 125:^{1}12-15 Mid-S '61
Engineering-purchasing relationship. W. W. Crawford. Iron & Steel Eng 38:103-4 Je '61
Esoteric art of tendering. B. G. Bodroghy. diags Engineering 190:717-18 N 25 '60
How they're buying electronic parts today. R. J. Bruun. Electronics 34:28-9 My 5 '61
Human relations in purchasing. P. H. Dougherty. Textile Ind 125:^{1}9-11 Mid-S '61
Relationship between procurement and quality control. R. B. Walworth. Ind Quality Control 18:26-8 Jl '61
Soap plant observer; buying used equipment. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:167+ F '61
Tag triggers action on parts reordering. P. L. Wills. il Plant Eng 15:108-9 Ap '61

See also
Consumers
Electric utilities—Purchasing
Invoices

Supplier relations

Critique of vendor quality rating systems. L. Folks. diag Ind Quality Control 17:10-11 Ja '61
How do you rate as a vendor? R. J. Bruun. diag Electronics 34:26-8 My 19 '61
When purchasing components, is reliability guaranteed? tests and the selection of a vendor. H. E. Vandenberg. Product Eng 32:83 S 18 '61

PURCHASING, Government

Are criticisms of BuShips fact, or imagination? Marine Eng/Log 66:94-6+ O '61
Good procurement deserves a plug, too. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:29 Ja '61
Military and government procurement guide. Electronics 34:R 13-25 Jl 20 '61
Selling to the navy's Bureau of ships. Marine Eng/Log 66:93-4 O '61

See also
Contracts, Government

PURCHASING agents

Purchasing agents look at laws. J. J. Ritterskamp, jr. Chem & Eng N 38:37 N 7 '60
Where are your biggest problems with purchasing agents? points of view. Product Eng 32:24-5 Jl 17 '61

PURE and applied chemistry, International union of. See International union of pure and applied chemistry

PURINES

Evidence for interaction between magnesium and purine or pyrimidine rings of 5′-ribonucleotides. K. Hotta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:997-8 F 20 '61
Incorporation of the four nitrogen atoms of purines into the pyrimidine and pyrazine rings of riboflavin. W. S. McNutt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2303-7 My 20 '61
New heteroaromatic compounds; boron-containing analogs of purine, quinazoline and perimidine. S. S. Chissick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2708-11 Je 20 '61
Potential purine antagonists; preparation of certain 8-triazenopurine nitrogen mustards. G. A. Usbeck and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1113-17 Mr 5 '61
Purine nucleosides; the synthesis of certain 6-substituted-9-(tetrahydro-2-pyranyl)-purines as models of purine deoxynucleosides. R. K. Robins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2574-9 Je 5 '61

See also
Chloropurine

PYCNOMETERS

Measuring specific gravity of viscous materials. H. E. Ashton. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:549-53 Jl '61

PYRANOSES. See Sugars

PYRAZINE

Incorporation of the four nitrogen atoms of purines into the pyrimidine and pyrazine rings of riboflavin. W. S. McNutt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2303-7 My 20 '61

PYRAZOLE

Direct introduction of the diazonium group into the pyrazole nucleus. H. P. Patel and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1163 Jl 29 '61
Steroidal[3,2-c]pyrazoles; androstanes, 19-norandrostanes and their unsaturated analogs. R. O. Clinton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1478-91 Mr 20 '61

PYRAZOLINE

Light-induced decomposition of pyrazolines; an improved entry into the cyclopropane series. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and T. V. Van Auken. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5251 O 5 '60

PYRETHRINS

Chromatographic separation of active components of natural pyrethrins and their characterizations. S. C. Chang. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:390-4 S '61

Spectra

Pyrethrins and related compounds; infra-red spectra of the pyrethrins and of other constituents of pyrethrum extract. M. Elliott. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:19-23 Ja '61

PYRETHRUM

How perfumery chemicals affect insecticidal efficiency of pyrethrum. J. Pickthall and others. Am Perfumer 76:34-7 Ap '61

PYRIDINE

Abbott pushes ruthenium catalyst work; process for hydrogenating pyridine to piperidine. M. Freifelder. il Chem & Eng N 39:55 Ap 17 '61
Complex selectively reduces carbonyls. P. T. Lansbury and J. O. Peterson. Chem & Eng N 39:59 S 11 '61
Donor properties of pyridine N-oxide. J. V. Quagliano and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3770-3 S 20 '61
Effect of solvent on spectra; the methyl effect in the spectra of dihydropyridines. D. Hofmann and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:3314-19 Ag 5 '61
Electron spin resonance study of the reaction of pyridine with potassium; the formation of bipyridyl negative ion. R. L. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3623-6 S 5 '61
Gas chromatography of pyridine bases; elimination of peak-tailing. W. E. Golding and C. A. Townsend. Chem & Ind p 1476 N 26 '60
Grignard reaction with quaternary salts of amine *N*-oxides; a new preparation of pyridine homologues. O. Cervinka. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1482 N 26 '60
Investigation of the complexes of platinum(II) with pyridine-2-aldoxime; *cis-trans* isomerism. C. F. Liu and C. H. Liu. Am Chem Soc J 83:2615-17 Je 20 '61

PYRIDINE—*Continued*

Ionization constants of 3-substituted pyridines, 3-substituted quinolines and 4-substituted isoquinolines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4871-7 S 20 '60

Lithium aluminum hydride reactions in pyridine solution; reductive cleavage of ketones. P. T. Lansbury. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:429-34 Ja 20 '61

Nature of the colored 6,9-bis-pyridine decaborane molecule, $B_{10}H_{12}Py_2$. B. M. Graybill and M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2673-6 Je 20 '61

Pentamethylpyridine in shale oil bases. A. R. Brown and K. R. Buck. Chem & Ind p 1347 Ag 26 '61

Photochemical reduction of bromotrichloromethane by derivatives of 1,4-dihydropyridine. J. L. Kurz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:584-8 F 5 '61

Reactions of active methylene compounds in pyridine solution. E. Ghera and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4945-55 S 20 '60

Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Malling. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

Studies on the chemistry of halogens and of polyhalides; halogen complexes of 4,4′-bipyridine and the infrared spectra of pyridine complexes. A. I. Popov and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3586-90 S 5 '61

Transition metal complexes of pyridine N-oxide. R. L. Carlin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3773-5 S 20 '61

PYRIDINE compounds

Complexes of nickel(II), palladium(II) and platinum(II) with 2-pyridinaldoxime. R. A. Krause and D. H. Busch. Am Chem Soc J 82:4830-4 S 20 '60

Complexes of pyridinaldazine; infrared spectra and continued synthetic studies. W. J. Stratton and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4834-9 S 20 '60

Kinetics of the reactions of substituted 1,10-phenanthroline, 2,2′-dipyridine and 2,2′,2″-tripyridine complexes of iron(III) with iron(II) ions. M. H. Ford-Smith and N. Sutin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1830-4 Ap 20 '61

PYRIDINIUM compounds

Configurational analysis of 4-formyl-1-methylpyridinium iodide oximes and its relationship to a molecular complementarity theory on the reactivation of inhibited acetylcholinesterase. E. J. Poziomek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3916-17 S 20 '61

Formation of stable free radicals on electroreduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. W. M. Schwarz and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3164-5 Jl 20 '61

Interaction of amylopectin with cetylpyridinium chloride. M. M. Fishman and I. Freund. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:392-404 Ag '61

Reaction of silver acetylide with acylpyridinium salts: N-benzoyl-2-phenylethynyl-1,2-dihydropyridine. T. Agawa and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:449-53 Ja 20 '61

PYRIDOXAL

Metal chelates of imines derived from pyridoxal and amino acids. L. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:127-34 Ja 5 '61

Reaction of pyridoxal-5-phosphate with aminothiols. M. V. Buell and R. E. Hansen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6042-9 D 5 '60

PYRIDOXINE. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_6

PYRIMIDINE

Convenient synthesis of fused 4-mercaptopyrimidines from *o*-aminonitriles. E. C. Taylor and J. A. Zoltewicz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:248-9 Ja 5 '61

Evidence for interaction between magnesium and purine or pyrimidine rings of 5′-ribonucleotides. K. Hotta and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:997-8 F 20 '61

Facile pyrimidine ring cleavage. E. C. Taylor and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6058-64 D 5 '60; Correction. 83:2786 Je 20 '61

Incorporation of the four nitrogen atoms of purines into the pyrimidine and pyrazine rings of riboflavin. W. S. McNutt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2303-7 My 20 '61

Novel rearrangement of pyrimidines to *S*-triazines. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1261-2 Mr 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of tautomerism and substituent effects in some pyrimidines and related nucleosides. J. P. Kokko and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2909-11 Jl 5 '61

Pyrimidine nucleosides; facile synthesis of 1-β-D-lyxofuranosyluracil via 2,3′-anhydrolyxosyl intermediates. R. Fecher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1889-95 Ap 20 '61

Spectra

Protonation effects on $n \to \pi^*$ transitions in pyrimidine. V. G. Krishna and L. Goodman. Am Chem Soc J 83:2042-5 My 5 '61

PYRIMIDOPYRIMIDINE

Pyrimido[4,5-d]pyrimidines. E. C. Taylor and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5711-18 N 5 '60

PYRINDINE

1*H*-cyclohepta[d,e]-1-pyrindine, a new conjugate-unsaturated heterocyclic system. A. G. Anderson, jr. and L. L. Replogle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3333 Ag 5 '61

PYRITE

Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. L. G. Love and D. O. Zimmerman. il diag Econ Geol 56:873-96 bibliog(p894-6) Ag '61

Decomposition of pyritized carbonaceous shale to halotrichite and melanterite. C. B. Sclar. il Am Mineralogist 46:754-6 My '61

Minor elements in a metasomatic zone related to a copper-bearing pyrite deposit. Y. Kuroda. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:847-54 Ag '61

PYRITES

Pyrite body and copper orebodies Cerro De Pasco mine, central Peru. H. J. Ward. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:402-22 Mr '61

Sulphuric acid from Greek arseniferous pyrites. A. Jackson. Ind Chem 36:555-6 N '60

Trace elements in pyrite, pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite of different ores. J. E. Hawley and I. Nichol. bibliog Econ Geol 56:467-87 My '61

See also

Arsenopyrite

PYROCATECHOL

Hydrolytic behavior of thorium(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate. Y. Murakami and A. E. Martell. Am Chem Soc J 82:5605-7 N 5 '60

Solvent extraction studies on the 1:1,5 thorium(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate system. R. F. Bogucki and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5608-10 N 5 '60

PYROCATECHOL violet

Application of pyrocatechol violet as a colorimetric reagent for tin. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:421-4 Mr '61

Extraction of tin with tris(2-ethylhexyl) phosphine oxide and its determination in nonaqueous medium with pyrocatechol violet. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:424-7 Mr '61

PYROCERAM

Controlled nucleation and crystallization lead to versatile new glass ceramics. S. D. Stookey. il Chem & Eng N 39:116-20+ Je 19 '61

PYROGALLOL

Effect of dietary gallic acid and pyrogallol on choline requirement of rats. A. N. Booth and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:104-6 S '61

PYROGENIC silica. See Silica gel

PYROLUSITE

Polianite pseudomorphs. F. M. Nakhla. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:964-8 Jl '61

PYROLYSIS

Analysis of pyrolyzates of polystyrene and poly(methyl methacrylate) by gas chromatography. F. A. Lehmann and G. M. Brauer. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:673-6 My '61

Compact two-stage gas chromatograph for flash pyrolysis studies. S. B. Martin and R. W. Ramstad. flow diag il diags Anal Chem 33:982-5 Jl '61

Condensation of borazine to polycyclic boron-nitrogen frameworks by pyrolytic dehydrogenation. A. W. Laubengayer and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1337-42 Mr 20 '61

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by pyrolysis of simple aliphatic hydrocarbons. I. E. Burrows and A. J. Lindsey. Chem & Ind p 1395 S 2 '61

High-temperature pyrolysis of *n*-butane. S. Sandler and Y. H. Chung. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:391-4 My '61

Kinetic evidence for the mechanism of pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins. G. G. Smith and R. Taylor. Chem & Ind p949-50 Je 24 '61

Kinetic study of the pyrolysis of 1,2-diarylethyl acetates. G. G. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3647-53 S 5 '61

PYROLYSIS—*Continued*

Mass spectrometric studies of low pressure pyrolysis reactions of chlorinated and fluorinated C_1 and C_2 compounds on graphite. D. R. Bidinosti and R. F. Porter. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3737-43 S 20 '61

New pyrolytic olefin synthesis. D. B. Denney and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3336-7 Ag 5 '61

New technique for pyrolyzing samples for gas chromatographic analysis. W. B. Swann and J. P. Dux. diag Anal Chem 33:654-5 Ap '61

Preparation of fluoro- and bromofluoroaryl compounds by copyrolysis of bromofluoroalkanes. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:239-42 My '61

Pyrolysis of aromatic sulphones; a new synthesis of diarylmethanes. H. Drews and others. Chem & Ind p 1403-4 S 2 '61

Pyrolysis of cellulose and the action of flame-retardants; significance and analysis of the tar. F. H. Holmes and C. J. G. Shaw. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:210-16 Je '61

Pyrolysis of diborane. A. J. Owen. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 10:483-93 D '60

Pyrolysis of fluorocarbon polymers. L. A. Wall and S. Straus. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:227-38 My '61

Pyrolysis of β-hydroxyolefins; a novel method for extending carbon chains. R. T. Arnold and G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4918-20 S 20 '60

Pyrolysis of linear copolymers of ethylene and propylene. S. Straus and L. A. Wall. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:221-6 My '61

Pyrolysis of 2-(N-β-acyloxyethylanilino)-4,6-dialkoxy-*s*-triazines. R. G. Hiskey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5474-8 O 20 '60

Pyrolysis of waste sulfite liquor; patent. diag Paper Ind 43:407-8 S '61

Pyrolytic *cis* eliminations; eliminations of axial and equatorial acetates. C. H. DePuy and R. W. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2743-6 Je 20 '61

Pyrolytic *cis* eliminations; the pyrolysis of *sec*-butyl derivatives. C. H. DePuy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2151-3 My 5 '61

Pyrolytic coating of quartz and ceramic vessels used for zone melting. R. Beels and W. De Sutter. diag J Sci Instr 37:397 O '60

Pyrolytic separation and determination of fluoride in raw materials. M. J. Nardozzi and L. L. Lewis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1261-4 Ag '61

Unit processes review; pyrolysis of coal and shale. M. Gomez; C. H. Prien. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:674-9 Ag '61

PYROMELLITIC anhydride

Molecular complexes of pyromellitic dianhydride. L. L. Ferstandig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1151-5 Mr 5 '61

PYROMETERS and pyrometry

Automatic brightness pyrometer uses a photomultiplier eye. S. Ackerman and J. S. Lord. il diags I S A J 7:48-51 D '60

Monitoring cylinder load balance; pyrometers, completely automatic. il Diesel Power 39:25+ Je '61

Photoelectric optical pyrometer. J. Middlehurst and T. P. Jones. il diags J Sci Instr 38:202-4 My '61

Pivoting pyrometer detects rotary-kiln hot-spots. il I S A J 8:33 Ap '61

Prism gages fast heat changes. il Iron Age 188:101 S 21 '61

Radiative pyrometry. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup53A-5A Ag '61

Solar cells improve pyrometer precision. il diags Engineering 192:362-3 S 15 '61

See also

Temperature—Measurement

Thermocouples

PYRONE

Reaction of cyanamide with 4-pyrones. L. L. Woods. Chem & Ind p 1567-8 D 17 '60

PYROPHOSPHATES

Catalytic action of cyclodextrins in the fission of pyrophosphates. N. Hennrich and F. Cramer. diag Chem & Ind p 1224 Ag 5 '61

Electrodeposition of copper-tin alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. T. L. Rama Char and J. Vaid. bibliog il Plating 48:871-7 Ag '61

Electrodeposition of iron-zinc alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Plating 48:50-6 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of nickel-cobalt alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:64-70 Ja '61

Kinetic analysis of the pyrophosphate-myosin B system by the use of the light-scattering method. F. Morita and Y. Tonomura. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5172-7 O 5 '60

Analysis

Precise determination of traces of pyrophosphate in orthophosphates. R. H. Kolloff and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1687-90 N '60

PYROPHYLLITE

Formation of coesite and kyanite from pyrophyllite at very high pressures and high temperatures. A. A. Giardini and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:976-82 Jl '61

Mineralogy and petrology of the system Al_2O_3-SiO_2-H_2O in some pyrophyllite deposits of North Carolina. E. Zen. bibliog map Am Mineralogist 46:52-66 Ja '61

PYROXENES

Magnetic susceptibility as a measure of total iron plus manganese in some ferromagnesian silicate minerals. R. H. Vernon. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1141-53 S '61

Occurrence of orthopyroxene with low optic axial angle. J. F. Lewis. Am Mineralogist 45:1125-6 S '60

Optical and chemical studies of pyroxenes in a differentiated Tasmanian dolerite. I. McDougall. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:661-87 My '61

Rapid determination of the approximate composition of amphiboles and pyroxenes. R. B. Parker. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:892-900 Jl '61

Some applications of thermodynamics to coexisting minerals of variable composition; examples: orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene and orthopyroxene-garnet. R. Kretz. bibliog diags J Geol 69:361-87 Jl '61

PYRROCOLINE

Formation of a benzindolo-pyrrocoline system by oxidative cyclisation. J. Harley-Mason and W. R. Waterfield. Chem & Ind p 1478 N 26 '60

Formation of cycl[3.2.2]azine derivatives via the reaction of pyrrocoline with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. A. Galbraith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:453-8 Ja 20 '61

Formation of pyrrocolines by the reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with heterocyclic zwitterions. V. Boekelheide and K. Fahrenholtz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:458-62 Ja 20 '61

PYRROLE

Biosynthesis of pyrrole pigments; a mechanism for porphobilinogen polymerizaton. J. H. Mathewson and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:135-7 Ja 5 '61

New heterocycle synthesis; pyrroles and quinolines. J. B. Hendrickson and R. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 83:1250-1 Mr 5 '61

PYRROLIDINE

Synthesis of substituted pyrrolidines and pyrrolizidines. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3323-7 Ag 5 '61

PYRROLIDONE

Effect of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid on flavor of processed fruit and vegetable products. A. A. Mahdi and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:143-6 Mr '61

PYRROLINE

Heterocyclic compounds; oxygenated pyrrolines from reductive cyclization of aliphatic γ-nitro ketones. M. C. Kloetzel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1128-32 Mr 5 '61

PYRROLIZIDINE

Synthesis of substituted pyrrolidines and pyrrolizidines. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3323-7 Ag 5 '61

PYRROLOINDOLE

Synthesis of 1,2,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[3,2,1-*hi*]indole and 1,2,4,5-tetramethylpyrrolo[3,2,1-*hi*]indole. F. A. L. Anet and others. Chem & Ind p 1117-18 Jl 22 '61

PYRUVIC acid

Enzymatic development of pyruvic acid in onion as a measure of pungency. S. Schwimmer and W. J. Weston. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:301-4 Jl '61

Q

Q fever

Study of Q fever in animals and man in Pennsylvania. R. R. Marshak and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 51:1189-98 Ag '61

QUADRATIC equations. See Equations, Quadratic
QUALITY control
Background to reliability; editorial. Automobile Eng 51:81 Mr '61
Basic work elements of quality control engineering. Ind Quality Control 17:8-10 My '61
Build a quality team. R. Von Osinski. Ind Quality Control 17:16-17 Je '61
Can automatic test systems fill reliability gaps? W. N. Redstreake. il Iron Age 188:94-6 Jl 13 '61
Controlling quality on a national basis. il Engineering 191:668 My 12 '61
Data fun, data frustration, data failure. C. Gadzinski. Ind Quality Control 17:8-9 F '61
Data processing; potent tool for quality control. M. V. Morreale. il Mill & Factory 68:108-10 Je '61
Developing quality consciousness. R. T. Soule. Ind Quality Control 17:11-13 My '61
Failure rate provides desirable measurement for parts reliability; abstract. D. C. Beery. S A E J 69:125-7 F '61
Growing problem of reliability. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122-3 Ap 17 '61
How to use probability paper to solve materials problems. D. Peckner. Materials in Design Eng 52:138-42 N '60
International conference on quality control, 5th, Turin, Sept. 11-13. Engineering 192:406-7 S 29 '61
Management development through quality control. A. W. Wortham. Ind Quality Control 17:5-7 Je '61
Management of reliability programs. F. H. Squires. Ind Quality Control 17:5-8 Ap '61
Mechanization quality control and automation. A. W. Wortham and others. il diags Ind Quality Control 17:9-12 Mr '61
Mortality of quality control departments. J. M. Juran. Ind Quality Control 17:22-3 F '61
Predict reliability first, build it later. R. Bussière. diags S A E J 69:74-6 Jl '61
Presentation of reliability information. S. S. Shapiro. diag Ind Quality Control 17:13-15 Ap '61
Quality control. E. M. Avallone. bibliog diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:115-20 F '61
Quality control from front door to back door. S. P. Zobel. Ind Quality Control 17:9-11 D '60
Quality control in friction material manufacturing. R. L. Cleveland and K. A. Gainer. il Automotive Ind 124:72-4+ Ja 15 '61
Quality control in the construction industry. J. J. Waddell. il Ind Quality Control 17:12-15 Ja '61
Quality control programs should be cost reduction programs. H. S. Bayer. diag Ind Quality Control 17:4-8 Mr '61
Quality-control techniques applied to dial-office load balancing. V. Miké. il Bell Lab Rec 39:53-8 F '61
Quality of observations; symposium. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:264-77 Ap '61
Quantitative approach gets reliability results. J. Holahan. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:122-7 Ap '61
Quantitative approach to classification of characteristics. B. W. Marguglio and M. W. Sullivan. diag Ind Quality Control 18:10-14 Jl '61
Raising productivity of Indian industry through quality control. W. R. Pabst, jr. Ind Quality Control 18:7-14 S '61
Relationship between procurement and quality control. R. B. Walworth. Ind Quality Control 18:26-8 Jl '61
Reliability and statistical control. W. B. Rice. Ind Quality Control 18:10-11 Ag '61
Reliability audits. R. R. Landers. flow chart Machine Design 33:76-83 Mr 2 '61
Reliability engineering. B. B. Day. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:251-6 My '61
Reliability procurement. M. R. Seldon. Ind Quality Control 17:8-9 Ap '61
Reliability; where do we go from here? J. N. Davis. Ind Quality Control 18:4-7 S '61
Reliability, why is it needed? R. M. Jacobs. diag Ind Quality Control 17:26-9 My '61
Role of quality control as moderator of applied science in the corporation. L. E. Simon. diags Ind Quality Control 17:9-14 N '60
Semantics of quality and reliability. E. L. Grant and L. F. Bell. Ind Quality Control 17:14-17 My '61
Start a reliability campaign. H. Cary. S A E J 69:65-7 Je '61
Statistical quality control applications in the food industry. C. B. Way. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:30-4 My '61
Statistical quality control as a management tool. B. H. Lloyd. bibliog Eng J 44:60-3 My '61
Statistical quality control vs. intuitive inspection. C. T. Raymo. Ind Quality Control 17:8-10 Ja '61
Statistics aren't everything in quality control. P. P. Graziano. Ind Quality Control 18:24-5 O '61
Ten minutes with your top management; quality control on a going basis. R. S. Bingham, jr. diags Ind Quality Control 18:5-8 O '61
Value, the emerging emphasis in design. E. J. Tangerman. Product Eng 32:79-94 My 15 '61
The word is reliability; symposium. Electro-Tech 67:94-100 My '61
See also
American society for quality control
Control charts
Inspection
also subdivision Quality control under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Asphalt plants
Automobile factories
Brick works
Canneries
Chemical plants
Concrete plants
Electric welding
Electric welding, Arc
Factory management
Food factories
Foundry management
Glass factories
Knitting mills
Machine shop management
Metal working plants
Packaging
Paper and pulp mills
Paper board mills
Potteries
Rock products plants
Rubber factories
Textile mills
Wire mills

Bibliography

Book reviews. W. D. Baten, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial quality control

Study and teaching

Communication-education-automation. W. R. Weaver. Ind Quality Control 18:24-5 Ag '61
Professionalism and the university. E. R. Ott. bibliog Ind Quality Control 18:20-3 Ag '61
QUALITY of products
Aerosol quality control; concentrate and concentrate systems. S. J. Campbell. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:77-80 Mr '61
Make your product tests user tests; Consumers Union methods and goals. M. Kaplan. il Product Eng 32:56-60 F 6 '61
Making service equipment more reliable. F. Nixon. bibliog diags Engineering 190:662-3 N 11 '60
Raw materials and product quality. J. R. L. Martin. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:459+ O '60
See also
Inspection
Products, Improved
QUANTITIES (in production)
Multiple triggers and lot sizes. P. R. Winters. bibliog Op Res 9:621-34 S '61
QUANTITY surveying. See Building—Estimates
QUANTUM mechanics. See Wave mechanics
QUANTUM theory
Franck-Condon factors to high vibrational quantum numbers I: N_2 and N^+_2. R. W. Nicholls. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:451-60 S '61
Magnetic flux in superconductor is quantized. W. M. Fairbank and B. S. Deaver, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Ag 14 '61
Minimum power set by quantum effects. L. P. Bolgiano, jr. and W. M. Gottschalk. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:813-14 Ap '61
Probability enters physics. K. Mendelssohn. Am Scientist 49:37-49 Mr '61
Quantum theory of interference effects in the mixing of light from phase-independent sources. U. Fano. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:539-45 Ag '61

QUANTUM theory—*Continued*

Unitary interpretation of quantum theory. A. Landé. bibliog Am J Phys 29:503-7 Ag '61

See also

Photoelectric effect

Radiation

Statistical mechanics

Wave mechanics

QUARRIES and quarrying

Blasting vibrations in quarry operations; Houdaille construction materials, inc. D. J. Miller, jr. il Min Cong J 47:84-6 Ag '61

Case history of a blast; Chimney rock quarry; illustrations with text. E. W. Stearn. Rock Prod 64:92-5 Je '61

Cement raw materials; variety in mining; Permanente cement co. il Min Cong J 46:56-9 D '60

Control of a large blast to tonnage requirements; Union Furnace quarry, Warner co. H. A. Corre. il diag Min Cong J 47:45-6 O '61

Controlled blasting. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:116-20+ Mr '61

Crestmore, past and present. J. Murdoch. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:245-57 Mr '61

Granite tests new drill rig; Campbell Limestone's granite quarry proving ground. R. C. Alfred. il Rock Prod 64:81-3 Mr '61

Here's how the West solves crushed rock shortage; D. A. Sullivan co. P. Thomson. il Rock Prod 63:94+ N '60

Industrial minerals; cost cutting in open-pit mining; panel discussion. Pit & Quarry 54:208+ Jl '61

Modern blasting methods pay off in historic limestone quarries. il Pit & Quarry 54:108-10 Ag '61

Operations research in limestone mining. D. G. Lewis. il diag Min Cong J 46:86-92 N '60

Quarry operations at Dominion limestone div. J. N. Gillis. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:192-4 F '61

Tilt your drill, improve efficiency. B. J. Kochanowsky. il diags Rock Prod 64:109-12 Ja '61

See also

Stone, Crushed

Costs

Maintenance at the operation; Chemstone corp. J. G. Warner. il Min Cong J 47:80-2 O '61

Employees

Aggregate producers are in interstate commerce; entitled to overtime wages. A. W. Gray. Rock Prod 63:75 N '60

Equipment

Belt conveyors replace trucks for long, steep hauls; United States borax & chemical corp. and Riverside cement co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:86-9 Ag '61

Front end loader speeds county highway operations; use of Traxcavator in a quarry. il Pub Works 92:137 Je '61

Iowa producer keeps on the move; Kaser construction co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:109-11 Je '61

Mechanization pays even in South Africa; Coedmore quarries. J. Erlich. il Rock Prod 64:133-4+ My '61

New machinery and equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Pit and quarry

Portable crusher for open pit and quarry operations. B. J. Kochanowsky. diags Min Eng 12:1271-4 D '60

This month's equipment superintendent; Anthony Falzarano, Houdaille construction materials, inc. il Equip Supt 39:28-30, 74 S '61

Power

Power factor correction. H. A. Jones. diags Pit & Quarry 53:163-5+ Ja; 96-100 F '61

Safety measures

National safety council Cement, quarry and mineral aggregates section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 17-21; with abstracts of papers. Pit & Quarry 53:76-82 D '60

1960 national safety competition; U.S. Bureau of mines. Pit & Quarry 54:46 O '61

Winning operations announced in 1960 National crushed stone association-Mines bureau safety contest. Pit & Quarry 54:40+ O '61

QUARTIC equations. See Equations, Quartic

QUARTZ

Active-metal soldering of crystalline quartz. M. E. Knoll. R Sci Instr 32:83-4 Ja '61

Artificial and natural photoelastic effects in quartz and feldspars. H. Ramberg. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:934-51 Jl '61

Behind a nose cone; Sturtevant centrifugal air separator prepares quartz. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Ap '61

Conversion of quartz to tridymite. S. B. Holmquist. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:82-6 F 1 '61

Effect of trace Al_2O_3 on transformation of quartz to cristobalite. A. C. D. Chaklader. il Am Cer Soc J 44:175-80 Ap 1 '61

Electron spin resonance in neutron-irradiated quartz. R. H. Silsbee. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1459-62 Ag '61

Fusion of quartz and cristobalite; fused quartz. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:615-20 D 1 '60

High-temperature reactions of clay mineral mixtures and their ceramic properties; shrinkage and porosity in relation to initial mineralogy. G. W. Brindley and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:42-7 Ja 1 '61

Phase relations in cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and the enclosing schist, Lovewell Mountain quadrangle, New Hampshire. F. Barker. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:1166-76 S '61

Piezoelectric behavior of impacted quartz. R. A. Graham. diags J Ap Phys 32:555 Mr '61

Piezoelectricity of quartz for finite strain. S. Machlup and M. E. Christopher. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1387-91 Jl '61

Production of antibodies by quartz and beryllium oxide. A. Collet and others. Archives Environmental Health 2:409-17 bibliog(p416-17) Ap '61

Purity of helium permeating through quartz into a vacuum system. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:453-4 Ap '61

Pyrolytic coating of quartz and ceramic vessels used for zone melting. R. Beels and W. De Sutter. diag J Sci Instr 37:397 O '60

Quartz AT-type filter crystals for the frequency range 0.7 to 60 mc. R. Bechmann. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:523-4 F '61

Quartz flow cells for continuous spectrophotometric analysis of column effluents. N. G. Anderson. il diags Anal Chem 33:970-1 Je '61

Quick identification of potash feldspar, plagioclase, and quartz for quantitative thin section analysis. O. A. Broch. Am Mineralogist 46:752-3 My '61

Reactivity of ultrafine powders produced from siliceous rocks; ability to develop pozzolanic properties. K. M. Alexander. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:557-69 N '60

Sheared ilmenite in vein quartz. P. S. Chakravarty. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:969-75 Jl '61

Strain created in quartz grains by surface grinding of porcelain. W. J. Smothers. Am Cer Soc J 44:197 Ap 1 '61

Sulfur isotope investigation of the gold-quartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. R. K. Wanless and others. bibliog plans diag Econ Geol 55:1591-621 D '60

Thickness-shear mode quartz cut with small second- and third-order temperature coefficients of frequency (RT-cut). R. Bechmann. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1454 S '61

Transformation of quartz to cristobalite. A. C. D. Chaklader and A. L. Roberts. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:35-41 Ja 1 '61

Vacuum-ultraviolet absorption studies of irradiated silica and quartz. C. M. Nelson and R. A. Weeks. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:883-6 My '61

Variations in interference figures in single crystals of zoned smoky quartz. L. F. Dellwig and W. E. Hill, jr. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1116-19 S '60

See also

Crystals, Piezoelectric

QUARTZ, Artificial

Artificial quartz. il diags Electronic Ind 20:248-9 Mr '61

Controlled crystal growing now a commercial reality. il Automation 8:9-10 Ja '61

Growth and properties of colored quartz. A. A. Ballman. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:439-46; Discussion. R. Roy. 446-7 Mr '61

Hot-house quartz. il diag Machine Design 32:8 D 22 '60

Instrumentation for first man-made quartz. G. A. Hall, jr. il diags I S A J 8:44-7 Mr '61

Seeding process produces cheaper quartz for electronics. il Product Eng 31:18 D 19 '60

Synthetic quartz crystals. il diag Wireless World 67:148 Mr '61

Synthetic quartz crystals for communication purposes. il Elec Eng 80:166 F '61

QUARTZ fibers. See Silica, Fibrous

QUARTZ lamp (tungsten filament). See Electric lamps, Tungsten

QUARTZITE

Possible turbidity-current deposit in Nova Scotia. W. C. Phinney. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1453-4 S '61

QUARTZLINE tungsten lamps. See Electric lamps, Tungsten

QUATERNARY ammonium compounds. See Ammonium compounds

QUATERNARY period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary

QUAYS. See Wharves, Concrete

QUEBEC (province)

See also subdivision Quebec (province) under special subjects, e.g.

Electric lines
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Iron mines and mining
Iron ores
Mines and mineral resources
Railroads
Roads

QUEBEC Cartier mining company

Quebec Cartier mining company. E. Le-Bourdais. il maps Comp Air Mag 65:11-14 S; 30-2 O; 18-22 N '60

QUEBEC metal mines accident prevention association

Annual general meeting, Quebec, June 5-7. Can Min & Met Bul 54:499+ Jl '61

QUEBEC metal mining association

Annual general meeting, Quebec, June 5-7. Can Min & Met Bul 54:499+ Jl '61

QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS

See also

Geology—Queen Elizabeth Islands
Petroleum—Queen Elizabeth Islands

QUENCHING

Acoustical study of quench-aging in α Cu-Al alloys. T. J. Koppenaal and M. E. Fine. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1781-2 S '61

Influence of quenching on twinning in zinc single crystals. K. Okada and S. Koda. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:479-80 '60-61

New quenching circuit of high quenching power and high sensitivity. B. Kalab. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:253-7 Je '61

p-type photoconductivity and infrared quenching in electron-bombarded CdS. B. A. Kulp and R. H. Kelley. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1290-2 Jl '61

Quenching strengthens copper-babbitt bonds. S. Rosenbaum. il Materials in Design Eng 53:155-6+ Je '61

QUENCHING of steel. See Steel, Quenching of

QUERCITOL

Synthesis of two new quercitol (deoxyinositol) stereoisomers; nuclear magnetic resonance and optical rotatory configurational proofs. G. E. McCasland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2335-43 My 20 '61

QUESTIONNAIRES

Response set; a methodological problem in complaint inventories. G. G. Kassebaum. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:446-9 Mr '61

QUEUING theory

Approximate solution to semi-conductor noise as a queuing problem. T. L. Saaty. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1095 Je '61

Asymptotic behavior of general queues with one server. V. E. Beneš. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:1281-307 S '61

Car-following and steady-state theory for noncongested traffic. L. C. Edie. Op Res 9:66-76 Ja '61

Delays for last-come first-served service and the busy period. J. Riordan. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:785-93 My '61

Doubled-ended queuing problem of Kendall. J. M. Dobbie. Op Res 9:755-7 S '61

Empirical design of priority waiting times for jobbing shop control. P. Sandeman. Op Res 9:446-55 Jl '61

Expected transition times in simple queues. J. R. Jackson. Op Res 9:277-9 Mr '61

Nonlinear follow-the-leader models of traffic flow. D. C. Gazis and others. bibliog Op Res 9:545-67 Jl '61

Operating characteristics of a simple production, inventory-control model. D. P. Gaver, jr. bibliog Op Res 9:635-49 S '61

Preemptive resume priority queue. N. K. Jaiswal. bibliog Op Res 9:732-42 S '61

Probability functions for waiting times in single-channel queues, with emphasis on simple approximations. L. R. Saunders. bibliog Op Res 9:351-62 My '61

Probability law of the busy period for two types of queuing processes. L. Takács. Op Res 9:402-7 My '61

Problem of preemptive priority queuing. B. Avi-Itzhak and P. Naor. bibliog Op Res 9:664-72 S '61

Proof for the queuing formula: $L=\lambda W$. J. D. C. Little. diag Op Res 9:383-7 My '61

Queuing with multiple Poisson inputs and exponential service times. C. J. Ancker, jr. and A. V. Gafarian. Op Res 9:321-7 My '61

Replenishment times, service times, and the independence assumption. G. Hadley and T. M. Whitin. Op Res 9:132-3 Ja '61

Stability of following in two dimensions. E. Tuck. diags Op Res 9:479-95 Jl '61

Statistical equilibrium. R. Morris and E. Wolman. Op Res 9:751-3 S '61

Time-dependent solution of the bulk-service queuing problem. N. K. Jaiswal. bibliog Op Res 8:773-81 N '60

Time-dependent solution of the many-server Poisson queue. T. L. Saaty. bibliog Op Res 8:755-72 N '60

Bibliography

Bibliography on theory of traffic flow and related subjects, Oct. 1960. Op Res 9:568-74 Jl '61

QUICKSILVER mines and mining. See Mercury mines and mining

QUINAZOLINE

Improved preparation of phthalazine and quinazoline. W. L. F. Armarego. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:70-2 F '61

New heteroaromatic compounds; boron-containing analogs of purine, quinazoline and perimidine. S. S. Chissick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2708-11 Je 20 '61

QUINCY, Massachusetts

Old Colony transportation problem. J. E. Lee. Traffic Q 15:461-79 Jl '61

QUINODIMETHANS

7,7,8,8-Tetracyanoquinodimethane and its electrically conducting anion-radical derivatives. D. S. Acker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6408-9 D 20 '60

QUINOL

Possible function of quinols, chromanols and chromenols in intracellular respiration. E. C. Slater. diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:50-60 bibliog(p58-60) pt 2 Jl '61

QUINOLINE

Gas chromatography of quinoline bases. A. L. Brown and K. R. Buck. Chem & Ind p714 My 27 '61

Ionization constants of 3-substituted pyridines, 3-substituted quinolines and 4-substituted isoquinolines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4871-7 S 20 '60

New heterocycle synthesis; pyrroles and quinolines. J. B. Hendrickson and R. Rees. Am Chem Soc J 83:1250-1 Mr 5 '61

Role of 1,2-adducts in electrophilic substitution in quinoline. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. Chem & Ind p 1505 D 3 '60

QUINOLINOL

Catalysts for cerium(IV) oxidimetry; determination of polyhydric alcohols and metal chelates of 8-quinolinol. G. G. Guilbault and W. H. McCurdy, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:580-2 Ap '61

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds. T. J. Lane and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4462-4 S 5 '60

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; 4-hydroxybenzothiazoles. T. J. Lane and A. Sam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2223-5 My 20 '61

Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; Schiff bases. T. J. Lane and A. J. Kandathil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3782-5 S 20 '61

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; 8-quinolinol chelates of scandium (III), thorium (IV) and uranium (VI). J. H. Van Tassel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:810-12 F 20 '61

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; the uranium(VI), thorium(IV) and scandium(III) 2-methyl-8-quinolinol metal chelates. J. H. Van Tassell and W. W. Wendlandt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4821-3 S 20 '60

Colorimetric determination of aluminum 8-quinolinolate in chloroform. R. H. Linnell and F. H. Raab. Anal Chem 33:154-5 Ja '61

Extraction of magnesium with 8-quinolinol. S. J. Jankowski and H. Freiser. bibliog Anal Chem 33:776-81 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of niobium and molybdenum with 8-quinolinol in uranium-base alloys. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. bibliog Anal Chem 33:48-52 Ja '61

QUINOLIZINE

Convenient synthesis of octahydroindolo[2.3-*a*] quinolizines. R. N. Schut and W. G. Strycker. Chem & Ind p 1308-9 Ag 19 '61

QUINONE

Dipole moment of *p*-benzoquinone; electro-optic birefringence. E. Charney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:578-80 F 5 '61

Redox behaviour of di-, tri-, and polymeric benzoquinones. M. E. Peover and A. S. Lindsey. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1273-4 Ag 12 '61

Studies on humic acids; structure of the dihydroxy-dioxidoterphenyl from *p*-benzoquinone. H. Erdtman and N. E. Stjernström. Chem & Ind p 1599 D 24 '60

Analysis

Separate spectrophotometric determinations of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and the monomethylether of hydroquinone in acrylic monomers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Critchfield. Anal Chem 33:910-13 Je '61

QUINONE imines

Chronopotentiometry with current reversal; application to *p*-benzoquinone imine hydrolysis. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1512-14 O '60

QUINONES

Bis-duroquinone-nickel(0). G. N. Schrauzer and H. Thyret. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6420-1 D 20 '60

Conversion of 3-amino-1,2-quinones to 6-hydroxypicolinic and isocarbostyril-3-carboxylic acids. J. H. Boyer and L. R. Morgan, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:919-21 F 20 '61

Diphenylcyclobutadienoquinone; synthesis and structure. A. T. Blomquist and E. A. LaLancette. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1387-91 Mr 20 '61

Metabolic relationships between different K vitamins and the synthesis of the ubiquinones. C. Martius. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:97-103 pt 2 Jl '61

Oxidation of hindered phenols to semiquinones. J. J. Conradi and G. A. McLaren. Am Chem Soc J 82:4745 S 5 '60

Possible function of vitamin K and related quinones in oxidative phosphorylation. R. D. Dallam. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:104-8 pt 2 Jl '61

Role of quinones in the mitochondrial electron transport system. D. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:43-9 pt 2 Jl '61

Small-ring compounds; reactions of phenylcyclobutadienoquinone with methanol. F. B. Mallory and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:393-7 Ja 20 '61

Vitamin A function in ubiquinone and cholesterol biosynthesis. O. Wiss and others. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:27-35 pt 2 Jl '61

See also

Naphthoquinone
Phenanthrenequinone

R

RA-333. See Nickel alloys

RIAS. See Research institute for advanced study

RNA. See Ribonucleic acid

RABBIT skins

Study of the chemistry of carrotting processes. E. A. Robinson and J. Robinson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:351-67 Ag '61

RABBITS

Blood volume in normal and cadmium-poisoned rabbits. M. Berlin and M. Piscator. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:576-83 My '61

Effect of supplementary lysine and methionine on enteritis mortality, growth and feed efficiency in young rabbits. R. B. Casady and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:120-4 Je '61

Experimentally induced muscular dystrophy; blood creatine levels and histopathological changes in dystrophic rabbits. O. M. Bowman and I. A. Dyer. bibliog J Nutrition 72:289-92 N '60

Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:181-91 O '61

Vitamin E saturation test in coccidiosis-infected rabbits. J. F. Diehl and B. G. Kistler. bibliog J Nutrition 74:495-9 Ag '61

RABIES

New method for the live capture of canines with applications to rabies control. J. H. Jenkins and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:902-8 Je '61

Rabies diagnosis by fluorescent antibody. J. L. McQueen and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1743-52 N '60

Vaccines

Primary antirabies immunization of man with hep flury virus vaccine. J. M. Ruegsegger and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:706-16 My '61

RACEMIZATION

Complex ions of chromium; mechanism of racemization and isomerization, reactions of chelated chromium(III) ions. R. E. Hamm and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:340-3 Ja 20 '61

Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity; the electron transfer racemization of ethylene diaminetetraacetatocobaltate(III), an example of electron transfer without retention of configuration. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3357-62 Ag 20 '61

Electron transfer rates through the use of optical activity; the electron transfer racemization of propylenediaminetetraacetatocobaltate(III), an example of electron transfer with retention of configuration. Y. A. Im and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3362-6 Ag 20 '61

Molecular distortion revealed by ease of racemisation. M. M. Harris and A. S. Mellor. bibliog Chem & Ind p557-8 Ap 29 '61

Racemisation of *LG*(+)threo-2,2-dimethyl-4-phenyl-5-amino-1,3-dioxan. T. Kamiya. bibliog Chem & Ind p256 F 25 '61

Racemization of L(+)-2α-tropanol. S. Archer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2386-7 My 20 '61

Salt-induced medium effects; kinetic salt effects in the solvolysis of neophyl *p*-toluenesulfonate and in the racemization of L-(+)-*threo*-3-phenyl-2-butyl *p*-toluenesulfonate in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. F. J. Duynstee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5654-60 N 5 '60

RACING cars. See Automobiles, Racing

RACKS

Inclined rack simplifies cable storage and measurement. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:136+ N '60

Instrumentation rack for sounding rockets. Franklin Inst J 272:249-50 S '61

Mezzanine-rack does double duty. il Mod Materials Handling 15:77 D '60

Storage racks from H-beam scrap. il Plant Eng 15:120 Ag '61

Tubular racks supply large variety of wires. il diags Electronics 34:66+ Ag 4 '61

Why they specified polypropylene; hypodermic syringe components, in ball-point pen barrels and refill cartridges, and in test tube racks. il Mod Plastics 38:86-8+ Jl '61

RADAR

Algebraic method finds target information; position of a target detected by multiple-unit radar or sonar systems. J. H. Morrissey. diags Electronics 33:134+ N 25 '60

Analysis of a frequency-modulated continuous-wave ranging system. A. J. Hymans and J. Lait. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:365-72 Jl '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:238-9 Mr '61

Delay-lock discriminator; an optimum tracking device. J. J. Spilker, jr. and D. T. Magill. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1403-16 S '61

Detection range predictions for pulse Doppler radar. S. A. Meltzer and S. Thaler. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1299-307 Ag '61

First job for the laser; optical radar. il diag Machine Design 33:10 Mr 16 '61

Gas clipper tubes for radar service. W. W. Watrous and J. McArtney. il diags Electronics 33:80-3 D 16 '60

High-power pulse generation using semiconductors and magnetic cores. E. M. Lassiter and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p511-17 N '60

Improvements in search radar systems. E. C. Watters and P. R. Dax. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:77-81 My '61

Interpretation of paired echo theory for time-domain distortion in pulsed systems and an extension to the radar uncertainty function. J. V. DiFranco and W. L. Rubin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1432-3 S '61

Kwajalein girds for early Nike Zeus anti-missile tests. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 34:20-1 Ap 21 '61

Laser may function as space vehicle radar. Electronics 34:94+ Ap 7 '61

Liquid-cooled amplifier boosts radar ecm power. Electronics 34:27 Mr 17 '61

RADAR—*Continued*

Magnetics in Doppler signal data extraction. R. J. Metz and J. G. Fay. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p33-43 Mr '61

Moving-target radar using storage tubes. diags Electronics 34:30-1 Ag 18 '61

Optical radar could map moon from earth base. Elec Eng 80:559-60 Jl '61

Optical ranging system uses laser transmitter. M. L. Stitch and others. il diags Electronics 34:51-3, cover Ap 21 '61

Project Echo; 961-mc lower-sideband up-converter for satellite-tracking radar. M. Uenohara and H. Seidel. il diag Bell System Tech J 40:1183-205 Jl '61

Radar boxcar circuits using nuvistors, transistors and Zeners. P. E. Harris. diags Electronics 34:66-7 S 15 '61

Radar-computer display traces alphanumeric characters. K. E. Perry and E. J. Aho. il diags Electronics 34:75-9 Je 30 '61

Radar fundamentals. I. Ritow. il diags Electro-Tech 66:107-18 N '60

Radar scattering cross section; applied to moon return. H. S. Hayre. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1433 S '61

Radar windows; glass epoxy laminate protects feedhorns in BMEWS installations. il Plastics World 19:37 Ap '61

Radio-radar telescope will probe solar system. il Elec Eng 80:561 Jl '61

Regarding the observation of the Lorentz contraction on a pulsed radar system. C. W. Sherwin. diags Am J Phys 29:67-9 F '61

Scan converter bandwidth goes to 10 mc; radar to television. diag Electronics 34:33 Je 30 '61

Sequential detection system for the processing of radar returns. A. A. Galvin. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1417-23 S '61

Ten-nanosecond time quantizer; radar range measurement. M. A. Alexander. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1900 N '60

Theoretical scattering coefficient for near vertical incidence from contour maps. H. S. Hayre and R. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:427-32 S '61

3-D stereoscopic display. il diags Electronic Ind 20:105 Jl '61

Under sea radar; technically impossible tv programs still plague our screens; editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 32:31 Ja '61

Versatility designed into X-band system; Haystack Hill installation. il Electronics 33:51 N 25 '60

Video integration in radar and sonar systems. D. C. Cooper and J. W. R. Griffiths. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:421-33 My '61

Antenna and scanning mechanism

Explosive forming big radar reflectors; Ryan aeronautical co. il Mod Metals 17:52 Ag '61

Fast electronically scanned radar receiving system. D. E. N. Davies. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:305-18; Discussion. 319-21 Ap '61

Finding radar pattern equations with a computer. N. D. Diamantides. diag Electronic Ind 19:89-91 N '60

Forward scattering by coated objects illuminated by short wavelength radar. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1630-5 S '60; Discussion. 49:1951 D '61

High-resolution scanning antenna. Franklin Inst J 270:412 N '60

Microwave aerial measurements; automatic apparatus for plotting phase and amplitude distribution. C. M. Cade and A. T. Elliott. il diags Wireless World 66:530-3 N '60

Moving-target simulator tests tracking radars. K. L. Chapman. diags Electronics 34:58+ Mr 31 '61

Omnidirectional ecm antenna gets dual linear polarization. J. I. Humphries and T. R. Fouts. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:127-31 Mr '61

Optically projecting data on a cathode-ray tube face. H. H. Naidich. il diag Electronics 34:58+ Mr 3 '61

Precisely aligning Doppler radar antennas. J. F. Lane. il diags Electronics 34:46-8, cover Ja 27 '61

Project Echo: antenna steering system. R. Klahn and others. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1207-25 Jl '61

Project Echo: satellite-tracking radar. O. E. De Lange. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1157-82 Jl '61

Radar reflector uses honeycomb panels. R. A. Hundley and W. Spont. il Electronics 33:82+ N 4 '60

Strength and weight combine in vital steel structure; giant antennas for our radar sentinel system. il Iron Age 188:94-5 Jl 20 '61

Technique for amplitude modulating a Van Atta radar reflector. L. H. Bauer. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:634-5 Mr '61

3-D radar tower built to close tolerances. il diag Eng N 166:40-1 Je 15 '61

Transient behavior of aperture antennas. C. Polk. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1281-8 Jl '60; Discussion. diags 49:817-19 Ap '61

When you should pick array radars? D. L. Ashcroft and W. T. Whistler. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:128-32 Ap; 133-7 My '61

Wind-induced vibrations in antenna members. W. Weaver. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2748]:141-65 F '61; Discussion. G. B. Woodruff. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:81-2 Je '61

Countermeasures

Countermeasures card file system. C. W. Young. il diag Electronic Ind 20:120-2 S '61

Industrial applications

Radar may free oil. Electronics 33:96 D 16 '60

Radar-relay-camera team pinpoints hv line faults. diags Power Eng 65:64-5 Jl '61

Interference

Advanced radar; cosmic noise limits long range radar. G. H. Millman. bibliog il Space/Aeronautics 35:124-9 Ja '61

Effect of rain and water vapor on sky noise at centimeter wavelengths. D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1331-48 S '61

Electrical noise. J. J. Freeman. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 66:125-44 N '60 (reprints $2)

Search-radar analog simulator reproduces jamming, scintillation. L. G. Fischer and G. Frenkel. il diags Electronics 34:58-60 Ag 25 '61

Meteorological use

Getting more data from weather radar. Electronics 34:128+ Ja 6 '61

Radar contours rainfall distribution. il Electronics 33:84+ O 28 '60

Radar measures cloud characteristics. I. Marson. il Electronics 34:62+ Mr 31 '61

Military use

Combining remote radars on a central display. G. E. Martin. diag Electronics 34:124-5 F 17 '61

Navy missile ships get three-dimensional radar. il Elec Eng 80:169 F '61

Nike-Zeus radar ready for tryout. il Electronics 34:30 F 3 '61

Pulse compression; key to more efficient radar transmission. C. E. Cook. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:310-16 Mr '60; Discussion. J. DiFranco. 49:1086-7 Je '61

Radar bomb-scoring train aids SAC. il Electronics 34:25 Je 16 '61

Refrigerant piping system supports arctic radar sites. J. A. Fife. diags Heating-Piping 32:112-18 D '60

Secondary surveillance radar. D. H. R. Archer. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:414-20, 490-4 Jl-Ag '61

See also

Semi-automatic ground environment system

Power supply

Power rectifier takes severe environment. E. J. Diebold. il Electronics 34:124+ Je 9 '61

Scientific applications

Determining the existence of a permanent form of magnetic field-aligned ionization irregularities. R. L. Leadabrand. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:639-40 Mr '61

Proposed monocycle-pulse very-high-frequency radar for air-borne ice and snow measurement. J. C. Cook. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p588-93; Discussion. 593-4 N '60

Sonar and radar to help drill through earth's crust; project Mohole. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:34 D 23 '60

Surveying use

Electronic distance measurement; the Geodimeter and Tellurometer. C. C. Winikka. il diags Civil Eng 31:58-61 Ag '61

Mark right-of-way by electronic bombing; passive transponders. Power Eng 65:84 O '61

New instrument eases survey work; Tellurometer. il Oil & Gas J 59:139 My 8 '61

RADAR—*Continued*

Testing

Radar-return simulator tests moving-target indicators. H. Lobenstein and A. R. Dial. il diags Electronics 33:58-60 D 2 '60

Simulator tests radar tracking systems. O. B. Mitchell. diags Electronics 34:51-3 F 24 '61

Traffic control use

German traffic analyzer uses Doppler principle. J. Morrison. il Electronics 33:92+ D 9 '60

Radar traffic analyser. Electronic Eng 32:769 D '60

Radar traffic scanner uses Doppler principle to classify traffic; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 32:189 N 10 '60

Radio, radar and computers help control highway traffic. T. Emma. il Electronics 34:22 Ja 27 '61

RADAR aids to aviation

Air route radars to get more range. il Electronics 33:38 D 2 '60

Aircraft landing techniques; and the future. R. E. Young. diags Electronic Eng 33:496-502 Ag '61

Airway telecommunications engineering. il Engineer 211:995 Je 16 '61

Anti-plane-collision radar; editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 32:33 Mr '61

Automatic beacon radar identifies aircraft. W. L. Woodson. il diags Electronics 34:57-61 F 10 '61

C.r.t. display of alpha-numeric information applied to radar data handling. J. S. Johnston. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:139-43 Ag '61

Integration of d.f. and radar for air traffic control. il Electronic Eng 33:577 S '61

Secondary radar at London airport. il Wireless World 67:396-7 Ag '61

Secondary surveillance radar. Electronic Eng 33:231 Ap '61

Secondary surveillance radar and airborne transponder system. G. G. Roberts. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:407-11 Je '61

Secondary surveillance radar at London airport. Electronic Eng 33:525 Ag '61

See also

Radar apparatus on aircraft

RADAR aids to navigation

Harbor radar; how practical is it? panel discussion. il map Marine Eng/Log 66:49-51 Ag '61

See also

Radar apparatus on ships

RADAR aids to surveying. See Radar—Surveying use

RADAR apparatus on aircraft

New radar system going aloft; ALRI (airborne long range input). il Electronics 34:45 Ja 6 '61

Precisely aligning Doppler radar antennas. J. F. Lane. il diags Electronics 34:46-8, cover Ja 27 '61

Proposed monocycle-pulse very-high-frequency radar for air-borne ice and snow measurement. J. C. Cook. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p588-93; Discussion. 593-4 N '60

Radar-return simulator tests moving-target indicators. H. Lobenstein and A. R. Dial. il diags Electronics 33:58-60 D 2 '60

Shielding crt's from magnetic fields. D. Levine. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:112-16 D '60

Taran; radar for hedge hoppers. il diag Machine Design 32:34 O 27 '60

Telescope houses radar screen for private planes and boats. il Machine Design 33:6 Mr 30 '61

See also

Airplanes—Radomes

RADAR apparatus on ships

Decca introduces five new marine radars. il Marine Eng/Log 65:116 D '60

Improved marine radar series. il Engineer 210:802-3 N 11 '60

Navy missile ships get three-dimensional radar. il Elec Eng 80:169 F '61

New Decca radars. il Wireless World 66:612 D '60

New 3cm and 10cm marine radar sets. il Electronic Eng 33:31 Ja '61

Telescope houses radar screen for private planes and boats. il Machine Design 33:6 Mr 30 '61

RADAR echoes

Appearance of the moon at radio frequencies. R. B. Dyce. bibliog il diags Q S T 45:21-3 My '61

Identifying aircraft radar echoes. il Engineer 212:111 Jl 21 '61

Moving-target simulator tests tracking radars. K. L. Chapman. diags Electronics 34:58+ Mr 31 '61

Quantitative evaluation of echo-sounder signals from fish. R. W. G. Haslett. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:33-42 Jl '61

Sideband correlation of lunar and Echo satellite reflection signals in the 900-mc range. R. E. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1081-2 Je '61

RADAR receiving apparatus

Off-shelf parts give 3-D monitor for aircraft; Stereoscan. W. Wallace. il diag Product Eng 32:20 My 15 '61

Radar sensitivity with degenerate parametric amplifier front end. J. C. Greene and W. D. White. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:804-5; Discussion. 805-7 Ap '61

RADAR reflectors. See Radar—Antenna and scanning mechanism

RADAR stations

Air force marks tower damage secret; Texas tower no four. plan diag Eng N 166:28-9 Ja 26 '61

Broken lower brace probable key to tower collapse. diag Eng N 166:22-3 F 2 '61

Case of too little too late; congressional probe in collapse of Texas tower no. 4. Eng N 166:37 My 18 '61

DeLong sounds off on Texas tower no. 4. il Eng N 166:18-19 My 11 '61

Radar tower collapses in Atlantic. Civil Eng 31:88 F '61

Repairs too late; Texas tower no. four destroyed by wind and high seas early this week. Eng N 166:23 Ja 19 '61

Timber piles in permafrost at Alaskan radar station. W. C. Jensen. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2734]:15-27 F '61

RADIAL water collectors. See Ranney water collectors

RADIANT furnaces. See Furnaces, Heating

RADIANT heating. See subdivision Radiant heating under special subjects, e.g. Electric heating; Heating; Hot water heating

RADIATION

Analogue computer for aerial radiation patterns. H. Page and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:206-12 Ap '61

Automatic correction of counting losses in a Geiger-Müller counter used with periodically varying radiation. B. B. Trott. diag J Sci Instr 38:20-1 Ja '61

Cerenkov radiation in a dielectric tube waveguide. B. W. Hakki and P. D. Coleman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1084-5 Je '61

Coherence properties of electromagnetic radiation conference, Rochester. Phys Today 14:28-34 Je '61

Correspondence principle approach to radiation theory. F. E. Low. Am J Phys 29:298-9 My '61

Electrical gas discharge; competitor to radiation? T. Westermark. bibliog Nucleonics 19:90+ My '61

Firefighting courses in radiation hazards. Safety Maint 122:31 Ag '61

Gas reaction emits infrared radiation; abstract. J. K. Cashion and J. C. Polanyi. Chem & Eng N 39:47 Ap 3 '61

High-energy radiation fields; specific material applications. Electronic Ind 20:101+ Je '61

Ionizing radiation can modify polymers; abstract. J. H. Futrell. S A E J 69:96 Je '61

Propagation of forced plane compression waves of small amplitude in a viscous gas when radiation is taken into account. V. A. Prokof'ev. bibliog ARS J 31:988-97 Jl '61

Radiated power from a 2-in. sphere of high temperature air at pressures to 50 atm. D. Ragusa. ARS J 31:445 Mr '61

Radiation and other environmental effects on satellites. R. Innes. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:241-50 S '61

Radiation behavior; abstract. J. W. Kallander and J. F. Weller. bibliog Electronics 34:64 Je 2 '61

Radiation can ruin your design. M. J. Oestmann and others. S A E J 69:82-4 Je '61

Radiation coloration of silica minerals. H. W. Kohn and B. M. Benjamin. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:218-25 Ja '61

Radiation from hot air and its effect on stagnation-point heating. B. Kivel. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:96-102; Discussion. R. Goulard. 158-9 F '61

Radiation in space hampers thermal control; abstract. R. E. Gaumer. S A E J 69:96 Ag '61

RADIATION—*Continued*

Radiation, major factor in space travel. H. E. Newell and J. E. Naugle. il S A E J 69:65-6 F '61

Radiofrequency radiation from lightning discharges. A. G. Jean. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:638-9 N '60

Relation of the satellite ionization phenomenon to the radiation belts. J. D. Kraus and R. C. Higgy. il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2027-8 D '60

Slide rule for making dead-time correction. J. H. Scott. il Nucleonics 19:90+ S '61

Solar cells for communication satellites in the Van Allen belt. F. M. Smits and others. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22: 161-9 Ag '61

Space radiation levels. J. E. Naugle. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:89-91 Ap '61

Subsystem tests add to data on radiation resistance. J. J. Tierney. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:44-7 Ap '61

Technical aspects of microwave radiation hazards. W. W. Mumford. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:427-47 bibliog(p446-7) F '61

Van Allen belt; how radiation affects material. R. S. Shane. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:90-3 Ap '61

Velocity measurements of water in a closed loop with a cobalt-60 radiation capsule. C. E. Moeller and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:207-9 F '61

What designers should know about transient radiation. J. W. Clark and others. il diags Electronics 34:62-5 F 10 '61

See also
Absorption of rays
Beta rays
Black body
Bremsstrahlung
Cosmic rays
Diffraction
Gamma rays
Glass, Effect of radiation on
Heat
Heat radiation
Infrared rays
Irradiation
Light
Radiation sterilization
Radioactivity
Radiochemistry
Rayleigh radiation
Relativity (physics)
Scattering of particles and rays
Solar radiation
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays
also subdivision Radiation effect under special subjects, e.g.
Ceramic materials
Metals
Plastics
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial

Measurement

Alternating current ionization chambers are simple and reliable. D. L. Roberts. diags Nucleonics 19:53-7 F '61

Calculation of absorbed dose. C. H. Cheek and V. J. Linnenbom. bibliog diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1004-16 D '60

Discharge photocells for the detection of resonance radiation. W. E. Bell and A. L. Bloom. diags J Ap Phys 32:906-9 My '61

Measurement of half-life. W. A. Hilton and R. C. Crawford. Am J Phys 28:743-4 N '60

Methane dosimeter; this chemical device measures the radiation adsorption of vapor phase hydrocarbon systems. B. L. Tarmy and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:147-50 F '61

Phantom dosimeter measures radiation; method helps judge value of radiation therapy. M. S. Potsaid and C. Irie. il Chem & Eng N 39:54 O 2 '61

Radiation measurements during the flight of the second cosmic rocket. S. N. Vernov and others. diag ARS J 31:967-70 Jl '61

Solid state radiation sensors. E. M. Wormser and others. il diag Control Eng 8:142-4 S '61

Telemetering radiation data by frequency variation. H. K. Richards. bibliog diags Electronics 33:84-7 N 11 '60

Physiological effect

Chemical antidotes for radiation injury. J. Doull. Archives Environmental Health 2: 284-92 bibliog(p290-2) Mr '61

Evidence for radiation and chemicals as leukemogenic agents. E. P. Cronkite. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:297-303 S '61

Health hazards from ionizing radiation. C. L. Dunham. Archives Environmental Health 2:144-9 F '61

New theory explains radiation damage; chelation of copper in vital enzymes may protect against radiation. J. Schubert. diag Chem & Eng N 39:25-7 Ap 3 '61

Unique experiment at Vinca, Yugoslavia; contribution to our knowledge of the effects of radiation on man. il diags Power Eng 64:48-51 O '60

Protection

Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. D. Reitz. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Ap '61

Interdependence of manned spacecraft design and radiation shielding. L. J. Barbieri and S. Lampert. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Ap '61

Ionizing radiation in the space environment. M. Dauer. bibliog il Ind Med 30:301-9 Ag '61

Meteoroid shielding for space vehicles. D. Rodriguez. Aero/Space Eng 19:20-3+ D '60

New electromagnetic radiation suit. R. E. Hirsch. il Safety Maint 121:23-5 Ja '61

New radiation tolerance levels approved. Chem & Eng N 39:36 O 9 '61

Plan new gear for nuclear detection. Electronics 34:30-1 Je 16 '61

Polyethylene tames neutrons; shielding against neutron radiation. il diag Mod Plastics 39:97-9+ O '61

Potential antiradiation drugs. L. Goodman and J. E. Christensen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3823-34 S 20 '61

Protecting against protons, charged particle hazards to man in space. D. H. Robey. diag S A E J 68:55-7 N '60

Radiation shielding for space; vehicles. J. W. Keller and N. M. Schaeffer. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1049-53 D '60

Some reflections on current plans to control radiation exposure in the United States. H. Blatz. Am J Pub Health 51:1359-61 S '61

Space flight radiation problems under study. Electronics 33:64-5 D 23 '60

States increase interest in radiation; government, industry, and labor delegates debate radiation control on the state level. Chem & Eng N 38:40+ D 19 '60

See also
Radioactivity—Protection
X rays—Protection

RADIATION chemistry. See Radiochemistry

RADIATION dynamics, inc.

RDI; has it arrived as a supplier of radiation machines? Nucleonics 19:27-8 Ap '61

RADIATION shielding. See Radiation—Protection

RADIATION sterilization

Advances in sterilising surgical products and drugs; international symposium, London. Manuf Chem 32:210-12 My '61

See also
Food preservation—Radiation sterilization

RADIATORS

How to improve the performance of below-water-line radiation. diag Dom Eng 198:98 Ag '61

Model of space radiator demonstrated. R. B. Dillaway. il Elec Eng 79:1081 D '60

New type of thermal radiator for space vehicles. R. C. Weatherston and W. E. Smith. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 20:16-17+ Ja '61

RADIATORS, Automobile. See Automobile engines—Radiators

RADICALS (chemistry)

Biradicals in the ketyl series. N. Hirota and S. I. Weissman. Am Chem Soc J 83:3533 Ag 20 '61

Comparison of radical and cationic polymerisations; abstract and discussion. P. H. Plesch. Chem & Ind p 160-2 F 11 '61

Conformational analysis of radical abstraction of hydrogen atoms from aromatic hydrocarbons. J. A. Meyer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:25-9 Ja 5 '61

Deuterium substitution in an electron spin resonance study of radiation-induced free radicals. I. Miyagawa and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1036-40 Mr 5 '61

RADICALS—*Continued*

Direct aromatic carboxymethylation with chloroacetylpolyglycolic acids; orientation in dibenzofuran as evidence of a free radical mechanism. P. L. Southwick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1358-68 Mr 20 '61

Effect of free radicals on carbon blacks studied by electron spin resonance. J. W. C. Spackman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1532-3 S 23 '61

Effects of ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of organic liquid mixtures. L. J. Forrestal and W. H. Hamill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1535-41 Ap 5 '61

Effects of substituents on the radical exchange reaction between benzyl iodide and iodine. I. J. Gardner and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2409-17 Je 5 '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the production of free radicals in hydrogen peroxide at liquid nitrogen temperature. J. Kroh and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2201-2 My 5 '61

Electron spin resonance tracks free radicals in single crystals; Ford's chemists to study radiation effects on materials. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Mr 27 '61

Formation and identification of unique radical sites in irradiated amides. E. J. Burrell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:574-7 F 5 '61

Formation of stable free radicals on electroreduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. W. M. Schwarz and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3164-5 Jl 20 '61

Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid and of hydrogen bromide to *cis-* and *trans-*2-chlor-2-butene. N. P. Neureiter and F. G. Bordwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5354-8 O 20 '60

Free radical addition of trifluoromethanethiol to fluoroölefins. J. F. Harris, jr. and F. W. Stacey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:840-5 F 20 '61

Free-radical catalyzed rearrangement of cyclopropanols. C. H. DePuy and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3156-7 Jl 20 '61; Chem & Eng N 39:40 Jl 31 '61

Free radical chain reactions. C. Walling. Chem & Eng N 39:98-104+ O 2 '61

Free radical induced reaction between formic acid and perdisulfuric acid. E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:567-71 F 5 '61

Free radical Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement. J. A. Berson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5000-1 S 20 '60

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cycloalkyl free radicals and cycloalkanes. R. F. Pottie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3204-6 Ag 5 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; ionization potentials of cyclopentadienyl and cycloheptatrienyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5593-8 N 5 '60

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; mass spectra of benzyl and α-d_2-benzyl free radicals. R. F. Pottie and F. P. Lossing. Am Chem Soc J 83:2634-6 Je 20 '61

Free radicals by mass spectrometry; the ionization potentials of some *meta* and *para* substituted benzyl radicals. A. G. Harrison and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:777-80 F 20 '61

Free radicals make omega-halogen acids; reduction of hydroperoxides may lead to intermediates for drugs, petroleum additives. J. Braunwarth and G. W. Crosby. il Chem & Eng N 39:51 Ap 3 '61

Homodyne balanced mixer electron spin resonance spectrometer for the detection of organic free radicals. J. C. M. Henning. diags R Sci Instr 32:35-40 Ja '61

Intramolecular free radical arylation and related reactions. D. F. DeTar and C. C. Chu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4969-74 S 20 '60

Ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of liquid methyl and ethyl iodides. H. A. Gillis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:17-25 Ja 5 '61

Kolbe electrolysis as a source of free radicals in solution; some aspects of the stereochemistry of the electrode process. W. B. Smith and H. Gilde. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1355-8 Mr 20 '61

Macroradicals in the mechanical degradation of polymers in the glassy state. P. Y. Butyagin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:942-5 O '60

Mechanism of free radical decay in irradiated polyethylene evidence from deuterium-hydrogen exchange. M. Dole and F. Cracco. Am Chem Soc J 83:2584-5 Je 5 '61

Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of di-*t*-butyl diperoxycarbonate. M. M. Martin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2869-73 Jl 5 '61

Mechanochemical phenomena in polymers. E. V. Reztsova and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:946-63 O '60

Metal ion-free radical reactions; coupling of free radicals. J. K. Kochi and F. F. Rust. Am Chem Soc J 83:2017-18 Ap 20 '61

Oxidation of free radicals by metal ions. H. E. De La Mare and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2013 Ap 20 '61

Radical rearrangements in bromoalkyl radicals. P. S. Skell and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:504-5 Ja 20 '61; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 39:52 F 6 '61

Reaction of triethylborane with oxides of silver, gold and platinum; a new convenient route to noble metal alkyls and to free radical chemistry. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1001-2 F 20 '61

Reactive free radicals trapped and studied. A. Thomas and others. diag Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Jl 24 '61

Reactivity of the 1-hexyl radical in abstracting hydrogen and halogen atoms. D. F. DeTar and D. V. Wells. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5839-46 N 20 '60

Reinterpretation of several Kharasch reactions; a question of free radical displacements at saturated carbon atoms. L. H. Slaugh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2734-9 Je 20 '61

Some aspects of the organic chemistry of free radicals. G. H. Williams. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1286-93 Ag 19 '61

Spectra detect transient intermediates; abstract. L. M. Dorfman and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 10 '61

Studies of cage reactions. L. Herk and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2998-3005 Jl 20 '61

Syntheses by free-radical reactions; reactions of fluoroacyl radicals. J. J. Drysdale and D. D. Coffman. Am Chem Soc J 82:5111-15 O 5 '60

Syntheses by free-radical reactions; reactions of thiyl radicals with olefins. E. L. Jenner and R. V. Lindsey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1911-15 Ap 20 '61

Synthesis of a stable biradical. N. C. Yang and A. J. Castro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6208 D 5 '60

Tetrafluorohydrazine-difluoramino radical equilibrium. F. A. Johnson and C. B. Colburn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3043-7 Jl 20 '61

Tetrakis-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-ethylene diiodide and its free radical behavior. D. H. Anderson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3157-8 Jl 20 '61

RADIO advertising

Radio commercials sell auto materials but not to designers. D. MacDonald. Product Eng 32:16-17 Je 5 '61

RADIO aids to aviation

Automatic techniques in civil air line communication systems. W. E. Brunt. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:549-53; Discussion. 554-5 Je '61

Designing a mechanical modulator; provides vertical guidance for instrument landings. J. Habra. il diags Electronic Ind 19:82-5 N '60

Loctracs; an answer to high-density air traffic control; abstract. P. F. Pearce. il S A E J 69:49-50 F '61

Problem of improving the British instrument landing system localizer for automatic landing. A. N. Beresford and J. D. Asteraki. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:59-64 Ja '61

Radio guidance elements of the Blind landing experimental unit automatic landing system for aircraft. J. S. Shayler. bibliog il plan diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:17-32; Discussion. 32-3 Ja '61

Vortac; visual IFR for collision-proof flight. il diag Machine Design 33:6 Ja 19 '61

See also

Airports—Traffic control

Decca navigation system

Radar aids to aviation

Radio apparatus on aircraft

RADIO aids to navigation

Consolan, what is it? E. Robberson. map diags Radio-Electronics 32:54-7 Mr '61

RADIO aids to navigation—*Continued*

Phase variation of very-low-frequency waves propagated over long distances. B. G. Pressey and others. bibliog maps Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:214-26 Mr '61

See also

Direction finding apparatus

Loran system

Radar aids to navigation

Radio apparatus on ships

Radio beacons

Radio telephone on ships

RADIO antennas

Aerials; review of progress. H. Page. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:473-89 S '61

All-metal quad for 15 meters. E. Fehrenbach. il Q S T 45:36-7 Mr '61

Analytical description and simulation of an automatic telemetry tracking antenna system; abstract. R. C. Nichols and J. B. Bailey. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:683-4 Ap '61

Antenna-beam configurations in scatter communications. A. T. Waterman, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1452 S '61

Antenna coupling error in direction finders. C. W. Harrison, jr. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:363-9 Jl '61

Antenna includes data-processing. Electronics 34:32 Jl 21 '61

Antenna matching unit for high-frequency vehicular whip. J. R. Gruber and G. J. Seward. il diags Com & Electronics p99-104 My '61

Antenna pattern simulation on the analog computer. T. L. Gunn. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1916 N '60

Antenna radiation patterns; abstract. W. K. Rivers, jr. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1475+ Ag '61

Antenna signals blanket entire planet. il Electronics 34:108+ Ja 13 '61

Antenna siting tests at 3480 and 9640 mc on a 173-mile tropospheric scatter path. N. D. La Frenais and W. J. Lucas. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1325-6 Ag '61

Antenna steering for Echo I. R. Klahn. flow diag il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:126-9 Ap '61

Antenna trunks for $400 less; reinforced plastics in design of ship antenna housings. il Mod Plastics 38:97 Mr '61

Antennas for detecting micropulsations. il Elec Eng 80:473-4 Je '61

Antennas for detecting micropulsations. W. H. Campbell. Franklin Inst J 272:62-3 Jl '61

Antennas made for study of earth's magnetic field. Electronics 34:68+ My 26 '61

Antennas 1957-59. R. W. Bickmore and R. C. Hansen. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:731-41 N '60

Array design with optimum antenna spacing. H. W. Kasper. diags Q S T 44:23-6 N '60

Backfire antenna. diags Q S T 45:50+ F '61; Discussion. W. G. Mavroides and L. S. Dorr. il 45:50 O '61

Big wheel on two. R. H. Mellen and C. T. Milner. il diags Q S T 45:42-5 S '61

Build antenna test parabolas fast; Para-Shaper. S. Isaacson. il Electronic Ind 19:98-100 N '60

Calibration of loop antennas at vlf. A. G. Jean and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:189-93 Jl '61

Coaxial transformer for voltage-fed antennas. W. P. Czerwinski. il diags Q S T 45:36-7 Je '61

Communications satellites using arrays. R. C. Hansen. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1066-74 Je '61; Correction. 49:1340-1 Ag '61

Current on an infinitely long cylindrical antenna. H. H. Kuehl. diags J Math & Phys 39:121-5 Jl '60

DL1FK compact multiband beam antenna. R. Auerbach. il diags Q S T 45:36-8 F '61

Designing printed-circuit spiral antennas. J. J. Wolfe and R. Bawer. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:99-103 Ap 28 '61

Dispersive properties of broad-band antennas J. K. Pulfer. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:644 Mr '61

Ears for airplanes; plastics antenna for mounting on aircraft to receive beacon signals from airport. K. H. McPhee. il Plastics World 19:32-3 My '61

Effect of antenna radiation angles upon hf radio signals propagated over long distances. W. F. Utlaut. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:167-74 Mr '61

Electrically short antenna as a probe for measuring free electron densities and collision frequencies in an ionized region. R. King and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:371-84 Jl '61

Endfire antennas. G. Broussaud and E. Spitz. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:515-16 F '61

Experimental study of inverted L-, T-, and related transmission-line antennas. S. Prasad and R. W. P. King. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:449-54 S '61

First aid for a giant bearing; used in large antenna systems. D. A. Regillo. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:146 Mr 20 '61

Fresnel region fields of circular aperture antennas. M. K. Hu. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:137-47 Mr '61

Further developments in tapered ladder antennas. A. F. Wickersham, jr. and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:378 Ja '61

Gamma-matched ground plane. B. Boss. diags Q S T 44:15-17+ N '60

High-gain modular array has low side lobes. il Electronics 34:140+ F 17 '61

High-resolution rapid-scan antenna. H. V. Cottony and A. C. Wilson. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:101-10 Ja '61

History of the cross antenna. G. Reber. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:529 F '61

Home-built parabolic-type reflector for 1296 mc. F. LeBaron. il diags Q S T 45:11-16 Ap '61

How to attenuate your harmonics; antenna coupler for 80 through ten meters. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:41-3 My '61

Hybrid H-guide feeds flush-mounted antennas. G. N. Voronoff. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Mr 31 '61

Impedance of a monopole antenna with a circular conducting-disk ground system on the surface of a lossy half space. S. W. Maley and R. J. King. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:183-8 Mr '61

Lens-compensated biconical aerial. L. Solymar. diags Electronic Tech 38:211-13 Je '61

Long-wire antenna for meteor burst communications. D. K. Reynolds and J. M. Bartlemay. diags Electronics 34:40-2 Mr 24 '61

Mammoth saucer-shaped antenna to aid global communications. Franklin Inst J 272:79-81 Jl '61

Maximum antenna gain of shaped beams. D. Levine. Franklin Inst J 271:184-91 Mr '61

Measuring antenna impedance in the ionosphere. O. C. Haycock and K. D. Baker. il diags Electronics 34:88-92, cover Ja 13 '61

Monitoring paraboloidal reflector antennas. G. Swarup and K. S. Yang. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1918-19 N '60

More-sock-for-cents antenna. J. F. Van Detta. diag Q S T 45:50+ Ap '61

Multiband antennas using decoupling stubs. W. J. Lattin. diags Q S T 44:23-5 D '60

Multiband antennas using loading coils. W. J. Lattin. Q S T 45:43+ Ap '61

New antenna patterns improve radiotelescope range and sensitivity. D. Winston. il Electronics 34:28-9 S 8 '61

New facility for measuring radiation patterns of model shipborne antennas. J. Y. Wong and J. C. Barnes. il diags Eng J 44:53-4 Je '61

Nondirectional ferrite rod antenna arrangement suitable for a.m. radios. O. K. Nilssen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1222-3 Jl '61

150-foot satellite antenna rolled up on a spool. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:125-8 Je '61

Paraboloidal reflectors with axial excitation. A. R. Donaldson and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:547-52 N '60

Phase difference observations at spaced aerials and their application to direction finding. W. C. Bain. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:229-32 My '61

Portable h.f. spectrum generator for antenna calibration. N. Burtnyk. bibliog il diag Electronic Eng 32:767-9 D '60

Problems of space communication; sensitivity of linear receivers. C. T. McCoy. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:116-20 Ap '61

Progress during the past three years in surface and leaky wave antennas. F. J. Zucker. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:746-50 bibliog(p748-50) N '60

Project Echo; horn-reflector antenna for space communication. A. B. Crawford and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1095-116 Jl '61

Radial-waveguide antenna and multiple amplifier system for electronic scanning. C. P. Clasen and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:543-54 S '61

RADIO antennas—*Continued*

Radiation resistance of a thin linear antenna. R. Bhaduri. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:370 Ja '61
Radio industries antenna rotator. il Q S T 45:76 Ag '61
Recent advances in ferromagnetics. W. J. Polydoroff. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:102-4 S '61
Resolution characteristics of correlation arrays. I. W. Linder. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:245-52 My '61
Ring aerials; installation at Motala long-wave broadcasting station. H. Page. bibliog map diag Wireless World 67:29-30 Ja '61
Roof-top mobile antenna. D. H. Gieskieng. il diag Q S T 45:26-8+ My '61
Simple antenna system for the novice. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 44:46-8 D '60
Space analysis of radio signals. J. B. Smyth. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:293-7 My '61
Space-scanning antenna is multi-polarized. il Radio-Electronics 32:60-1 F '61
Straight and circular-line couplers form high-speed microwave switch. L. L. Oh and C. D. Lunden. il Electronics 34:60 Jl 7 '61
Sturdy lightweight 37-footer. H. R. Lenz. il diags Q S T 45:24-6 F '61
Support problem; antenna support plates made of Micarta. il Plastics World 19:13 Ja '61
Ten meters with the all-metal quad; simple modification for two-band operation. E. Fehrenbach. diag Q S T 45:15 My '61
Theoretical techniques for handling partially polarized radio waves with special reference to antennas. H. C. Ko. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1446-7 S '61
Theory of a single-ring circular antenna array. C. E. Hickman and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p 110-15 My '61
Three-band quad for field day. E. H. Adolph. il diags Q S T 45:30-2+ Ap '61
Tropo net employs all-steel dishes. il Electronics 34:30-1 My 19 '61
Tropospheric scatter observations at 3480 mc/s with aerials of variable spacing. R. W. Meadows. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:349-60 Jl '61
Two-element aerial array. V. G. Welsby bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:160-3 My '61
Useful radiation from an underground antenna. H. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:89-91 Ja '61
Voltage breakdown of antennas at high altitude. W. E. Scharfman and T. Morita. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1881-7 N '60
Wind your own ferrite-core antenna. G. E. Lytle. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:29 Jl '61
World's largest antenna for space communications. il Bell Lab Rec 39:180-1 My '61
World's largest horn planned as part of space communications ground station. il Elec Eng 80:467-8 Je '61

See also
Radio telescope
Radio towers
Television antennas

Bibliography

Bibliography of automatic antenna data processing. C. J. Drane. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:743-5 N '60

Design

Analogue computer for aerial radiation patterns. H. Page and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:206-12 Ap '61
Backward-wave radiation from periodic structures and application to the design of frequency-independent antennas. P. E. Mayes and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:962-3 My '61
Design chart for aerials with parabolic reflectors. C. O. Titley. Electronic Eng 33:162-3 Mr '61
Design charts for low-frequency antenna efficiency; nomograms; reference sheet. G. J. Monser. diags Electronics 34:90+ Ap 7 '61
Design of line feed for world's largest aperture antenna. A. F. Kay. il diags Electronics 34:46-7. cover Jl 7 '61
Designing antennas to include parametric amplifiers. A. D. Frost. il diags Electronics 33:96-7 N 18 '60
Designing low-noise antennas. R. Caldecott and W. H. Peake. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Ja 20 '61
Factors in the design of reconnaissance satellite antennas. R. B. MacAskill. il diags Electronic Ind 20:108-15 Ap '61
Non-resonant end-fed aerials; graphical solution for direction of maximum radiation. V. L. Talekar. diag Electronic Tech 38:13-15 Ja '61

Directional antennas

Backfire antenna. E. Weissberg. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1911-12 N '60
Omnidirectional K-band antenna uses slots, probes and horns. G. J. Monser and E. D. Botkin. il diags Electronics 34:54-5 Ag 18 '61
Twins on twenty; grounded quarter-wave elements in a bidirectional array. W. D. Stead. diags Q S T 45:24-5 My '61

Model testing

Practical aerial measurements; investigating performance of aerials by means of scale models. F. C. Judd. il diags Wireless World 66:580-4 D '60; Discussion. J. Lait. 67:193 Ap '61

Protection

Anti-static antenna coating resists diester lubricants. R. F. Howard. il Materials in Design Eng 53:150-1 My '61

Testing

Microwave aerial measurements; automatic apparatus for plotting phase and amplitude distribution. C. M. Cade and A. T. Elliott. il diags Wireless World 66:530-3 N '60
Underground Minuteman antennas pass tests. Electronics 33:49 D 16 '60
Wind tunnel studies are made on parabolas. J. B. Tiedeman. Electronics 34:64 Jl 28 '61

RADIO antennas, Portable

Brief-case portable antenna. J. E. Jennings. il diags Q S T 45:43-5 Ja '61

RADIO apparatus

Construction techniques; some tips for the novice on building gear. L. G. McCoy. il Q S T 45:26-9 Je '61
Ferrite components for uhf and microwave systems. J. C. Cacheris and N. G. Sakiotis. bibliog diags Electronics 34:37-42 S 22 '61
Liquid-helium-cooled coaxial termination. C. T. Stelzried. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1224 Jl '61
Looking ahead; microwave and components. Electronic Ind 20:128 Ja '61
Manufacturers' products; new electronic equipment and accessories. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world
Millimeter-wave field-displacement-type isolators with short ferrite strips. K. Ishii and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:975-6 My '61
Multipactor duplexers handle high power. Electronics 33:108-9 N 18 '60
New components; symposium, London, Oct. 26-27, 1960. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:13-15 Jl '61
New products. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology
New products. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics
Recent advances in the use of coupled transmission lines as directional couplers. R. Koike. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:120-4 Ja '61
State of the art; microwave components. J. T. Mendel and H. T. Ozaki. il diag Space/Aeronautics 34:115-18 D '60

See also
Amplifiers
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Direction finding apparatus
Facsimile transmission
Oscillators, Crystal
Radar
Radio antennas
Radio circuits
Radio coils
Radio control
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio transformers
Vacuum tubes
Wavemeters

Bibliography

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

Cabinets

Home-brew custom designing. F. K. Peck. il diags Q S T 45:17-19 Ap '61

Exhibitions

IRE show; an engineer's preview. il Electronics 34:36-8 Mr 10 '61
Italian national radio show, Milan, Sept. 10-19. il Wireless World 66:564-5 N '60
National radio and television show, 28th, London; floor plans, list of exhibitors. Wireless World 67:460-71 S '61
Paris radio show; broadcasting and electronics. il Wireless World 66:534-5 N '60

RADIO apparatus—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Radio and electronic components manufacturers federation exhibition. 17th. London, May 30-June 2. il Electronic Eng 33:390-5, 460-6 Je-Jl '61; Engineer 211:903-4, 940-1 Je 2-9 '61

Radio and electronic manufacturers federation show, London, May 30-June 2; with floor plan and list of exhibitors. il Electronic Tech 38:206-10 Je '61; Wireless World 67:308-9, 361-7 Je-Jl '61

Radio hobbies exhibition. il Wireless World 67:26-8 Ja '61

Scanning IRE show. il Electronics 34:18-20 Mr 31 '61

Military use

Component developments for the services. D. E. H. Jones. bibliog il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:43-8 Jl '61

See also

Radio communication, Military

Power supply

Double-doubler power supply. R. Wilensky. diag Radio-Electronics 31:49 D '60

G-76 a.c. power supply (model 3349) and d.c. power supply (model 3350). E. L. Campbell. il Q S T 45:50-1 Mr '61

Multioutput variable-voltage power supply. H. Cohen. il diag Q S T 45:27-8+ Ag '61

Recommended method of expressing electronic measuring instrument characteristics; stabilized power supplies. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:117-19 F '61

Regulated positive-negative supply delivers low-voltage direct current. D. T. Birch and K. E. Chellis. il diag Electronics 34:62 Jl 28 '61

Simple circuit for the protection of the stabilized transistor power supplies. D. T. Jovanovic and R. P. Ilic. diags Electronic Eng 33:521-3 Ag '61

Some aspects of shunt-regulated power supplies. H. H. Waller. diags Electro-Tech 68:126+ Ag '61

Utility power supply made from an old tv set. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:38-41 S '61

Zener diode in stabilized transistor power supplies. R. R. Dutta Gupta and B. Tyler. diags Electronic Tech 38:228-9 Je '61

RADIO apparatus, Amateur

Ground support for Project OSCAR; elementary tracking principles and procedures. R. Garner and R. Wells. map diags Q S T 45:45-8 My '61

RADIO apparatus industry

New rule spurs microwave market. Electronics 33:45 N 18 '60

Directories

Directory section of Electronics buyers' guide 1961-62. Electronics 34:P 1-168, M 1-264 Jl 20 '61

Electronic industries' 1961 directory of microwave equipment manufacturers. Electronic Ind 19:150+ N '60

Great Britain

Demand for trained technicians. G. D. Clifford. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:110-12 Ag '61

Radio-tv sales jump in England. Electronics 34:24-5 S 22 '61

RADIO apparatus on aircraft

Airborne frequency generating unit for the h.f. communication band. T. F. Hargreaves and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:129-36 F '61

Construction and performance of an airborne microwave refractometer. J. A. Lane and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:398-402 Jl '61

Ears for airplanes; plastics antenna for mounting on aircraft to receive beacon signals from airport. K. H. McPhee. il Plastics World 19:32-3 My '61

See also

Television apparatus on aircraft

RADIO apparatus on ships

New facility for measuring radiation patterns of model shipborne antennas. J. Y. Wong and J. C. Barnes. il diags Eng J 44:53-4 Je '61

Radio and television equipment on the Oriana. il Electronic Eng 33:20 Ja '61

Voyage of the S.S. Hope. R. C. Charbeneau. il Q S T 45:51-3 Ap '61

See also

Radio telephone on ships

RADIO astronomy

Amplitude and angular scintillations of the radio source Cygnus-A observed at Boulder, Colo. R. S. Lawrence and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:333-50 Jl '61

Amplitude scintillation of radio star at ultra-high frequency. H. C. Ko. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1871-80 N '60

Color of radio stars. Sci Am 104:86+ Mr '61

Explosions, not collisions; radio energy emitted by the radio stars. Sci Am 205: 88+ S '61

Microwave swept receiver uses zero intermediate frequency; solar radiation measurements. D. W. Casey, 2d. il diags Electronics 34:59-63 Ap 14 '61

Millimeter waves to map moon. il Electronics 34:41 Ja 6 '61

New nebula sighted. Franklin Inst J 270:428 N '60

Radio astronomical observations of the second Soviet space rocket. V. V. Vitkevich and others. bibliog ARS J 30:1060-1 N '60

Radio astronomy. M. Laffineur. il diags Am J Phys 29:198-206 Mr '61

Radio astronomy centre. diags Engineer 211: 920 Je 2 '61

Radio astronomy; symposium, Colgate university. bibliog il diags Phys Today 14: 20-42+ Ap '61

Rf sensors best for space probing. V. Honeiser and others. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:120-4 F '61

R.f. switching circuits and hybrid ring circuits used in radio astronomy. F. G. Smith. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:201-4 Mr '61

Radio star survey. Wireless World 67:210 Ap '61

Radio waves from Saturn measured; abstracts. F. T. Haddock. Franklin Inst J 270: 426 N '60; Elec Eng 79:1080-1 D '60

Radiophysics conference. Pisa, Sept. 12-17. Phys Today 14:48-9 Ap '61

Report of U.S. commission 5 URSI; radio astronomy. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:655-69 bibliog(p667-9) N '60

Tunable paramp permits new space studies. il Electronics 33:36 D 23 '60

See also

Radio telescope

RADIO attenuators

Attenuator controls amplifier gain. L. C. Bowers. diags Electronics 34:150+ S 29 '61

Fixed attenuators consisting of a network of identical resistors. C. H. Vincent. diag J Sci Instr 38:288-90 Jl '61

RADIO beacons

New electronic beacon talks boatmen home. il Radio-Electronics 32:10+ F '61

See also

Radio signals

RADIO broadcasting

Annual spring conference on broadcast and television receivers, 2d, Chicago. Electronics 34:28 Jl 7 '61

See also

Television broadcasting

Frequency allocation

See Radio frequency—Allocation

Frequency modulation system

See Radio frequency modulation

Frequency standards

Radio-frequency standards. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:105 F '61

WWV and WWVH standard frequency and time transmissions (cont). Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1902, 2018; 49:379, 512, 629, 813, 960, 1100-1, 1227, 1335, 1434, 1572 N '60-O '61

See also

Radio stations, Standard frequency

Government programs

See also

Voice of America (radio program)

Interference

See Radio communication—Interference

Multiplex system

Designing a frequency division multiplexer. D. B. Nowakoski and R. C. Benoit, jr. diags Electronic Ind 20:210-12+ Ag '61

Minimization of the maximum amplitude in frequency multiplexing. D. R. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:357-8 Ja '61

Modifying an f-m transmitter for compatible stereo multiplex. diags Electronics 34:60-2 Jl 14 '61

RADIO broadcasting—Multiplex system—*Cont.*

Multiplex adaptors for compatible f-m stereo reception. L. Solomon. diags Electronics 34:45-7 Ag 18 '61

Synthesis of a resonant transfer filter as applied to a time division multiplex system. P. J. May and T. M. Stump. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p615-20 N '60

Noise

See Radio communication—Interference

Program recording

Fidelimatic tape recording system. J. Whitacre. il diags Audio 45:19-24+ O '61

Level-test tapes aid program reproduction. J. C. Abbott. il Audio 44:28+ N '60

Tape recorder switching circuit. L. L. Prado, jr. diags Electronic Ind 20:206 S '61

Scientific programs

ACS to start new radio program; Men and molecules. il Chem & Eng N 38:64 D 19 '60

Stereophonic programs

Clear road for fm stereo. N. H. Crowhurst. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:26-8 Jl '61

Delay line for stereophonic broadcasting. R. E. Lafferty. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:134-9 Ap '61

Engineering performance of six proposed stereo systems; compatible f-m stereo broadcasting. A. P. Walker. il Electronics 33:85-9 N 18 '60

FCC adopts fm-stereo standards. diags Electronic Ind 20:445+ Je '61

FCC studies stereo broadcast report. J. M. Carroll. Electronics 33:32-3 N 4 '60

Filters for fm-stereo. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 45:26-8+ Ag '61

Fm multiplex stereo adaptor. D. R. von Recklinghausen. il diags Audio 45:21-3 Je '61

Fm stereo; General Electric system. A. Csicsatka and R. M. Linz. diags Audio 45:24+ Je '61

Fm stereo multiplex authorized June 1. Radio-Electronics 32:6+ Je '61

Fm-stereo; time-division approach. C. G. Eilers. il diags Audio 45:20-2+ Ag '61

Fm sweep alignment unit; austerity model. A. R. Greenleaf. il diags Audio 45:42+ O '61

Good news; stereo broadcast. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ Je '61

Modifying an f-m transmitter for compatible stereo multiplex. diags Electronics 34:60-2 Jl 14 '61

Multiplex adaptors for compatible f-m stereo reception. L. Solomon. diags Electronics 34:45-7 Ag 18 '61

Product detector for fm-stereo. F. L. Mergner. il diags Audio 45:23-5+ Ag '61

Sargent-Rayment Sr-8000 stereo tuner-preamp and Sr-202 reverberation unit. il Audio 45:48+ F '61

Sherwood model S-2200 fm-am-mx stereo tuner. il Audio 45:46 Ap '61

Special report on fm stereo. D. Lachenbruch. il Radio-Electronics 32:57-8 Ag '61

Stereo fm from your own tuner. D. R. von Recklinghausen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:26-9, cover Ag '61

Stereophonic transmission system for a.m. broadcasting. J. M. Hollywood and M. Kronenberg. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:140-4 Ap '61

Synchronous oscillator fm-stereo adapter. L. Feldman. il diags Audio 45:25-7+ Jl '61

What hath FCC wrought? system of fm stereo. D. Saslaw. diags Audio 45:18-20+ Je '61

Time signals

See Time signals, Radio

Great Britain

B.B.C. sound broadcasting 1939-60; a review of progress. E. L. E. Pawley. maps Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:279-302 bibliog(p294) My '61

Radio and television broadcasting in Great Britain. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:379-87 My '61

RADIO broadcasting stations

Equipment

Automatic logging of am, fm, and tv transmitting station parameters. G. Ehrenberg. il diags Com & Electronics p 199-204 Jl '61

Broadcast unit offsets loudspeaker limits; Dynamic equalizer. Electronics 34:87 My 5 '61

Bulletin alarm system. D. M. Wheatley. diag Electronic Ind 20:204 F '61

Cues for broadcasters. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic industries

New gear automates broadcasts. il Electronics 34:28 Ag 25 '61

Planning and installation of the sound broadcasting headquarters for the B.B.C.'s overseas and European services. F. Axon and O. H. Barron. plan diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:485-96; Discussion. 496-8 N '60

Put hi-fi into your broadcast system. B. Gallemore. diags Electronic Ind 19:198-200+ D '60

Remo Nemo. H. Reed. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:77-80 D '60

Remote amplifier has transistor circuit. G. Waslo. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:96-7 Mr '61

Ring aerials; installation at Motala long-wave broadcasting station. H. Page. bibliog map diag Wireless World 67:29-30 Ja '61

War measures

See also

Conelrad warning system

RADIO broadcasting studios

Radio-tv station shuts out big city noise; station WFAA, Dallas. il Eng N 167:44-5 Jl 13 '61

Equipment

Planning and installation of the sound broadcasting headquarters for the B.B.C.'s overseas and European services. F. Axon and O. H. Barron. plan diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:485-96; Discussion. 496-8 N '60

RADIO capacitors

Ceramic capacitors as sound probes in liquids. H. J. Schmitt. il R Sci Instr 32:215-17 F '61

Do you know the Ultra-Kap? low-voltage high-capacitance ceramics. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:60-1 Ja '61

Gain of a traveling-wave parametric amplifier using non-linear lossy capacitors. W. Jasinski. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2018-19 D '60

Low impedance capacitor design with special application to filters. C. W. McCutchen and I. D. Howard. diags Electronic Eng 33:349-53 Je '61

Mechanical modulator uses variable capacitance; landing guidance system. J. Habra. il diags Electronics 33:68-9 O 28 '60

Phase-shifting capacitor serves as transducer. il diag Electro-Tech 67:146+ F '61

Using voltage-variable capacitors in modulator design. A. C. Todd and others. il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Ja 20 '61

Miniaturization

Packing microfarads in limited space. il diag Electronics 34:110+ My 19 '61

Terminology

IRE standards on solid-state devices; definitions of terms for nonlinear capacitors, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1279-80 Ag '61

Testing

How good is that electrolytic? H. Reed. diags Radio-Electronics 32:73 Jl '61

Low-voltage capacitor analyzer. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80 Ag '61

RADIO circuits

Circuit theory. L. Weinberg. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:687-706 bibliog(p704-6) N '60

Direct graphical solution for the flux distribution in a magnetic parallel circuit. S. Karni. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:808 Ap '61

High selectivity with constant phase over the pass band. A. W. Rihaczek. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1756-60 O '60; Discussion. 49:822-3 Ap '61

Nodal analysis. F. R. B. Jones. diags Wireless World 66:556-60, 599-604 N-D '60

Nonreciprocal parametric amplifier circuits. L. D. Baldwin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1075 Je '61

Noteworthy circuits. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Offbeat transistor radio circuits. R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:32-4 Ap '61

Otl (output transformer-less) circuits in transistor sets. R. F. Scott. diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-2 Ag '61

Parametric excitation with current saturable inductances. N. S. Prywes. diags Franklin Inst J 270:468-91 D '60

Report of U.S. commission 6, URSI; radio waves and circuits. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:671-750 N '60

RADIO circuits—*Continued*

Subharmonic generation with nonlinear reactance; a circuit analysis. D. B. Leeson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:351-2 Ja '61

Synthesis procedure for an *n*-port network. D. Hazony and H. J. Nain. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1431-2 S '61

Tapped-coil pi networks. D. H. Mix. Q S T 45:29 Ag '61

Transforming resistance-capacitance and resistance-inductance networks; reference sheet. H. J. Blinchikoff. Electronics 34:82+ My 12 '61

Transistor circuit diagrams. T. G. Clark. Electronic Tech 38:188 My '61

What's new in CB circuitry? R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 Ag '61

See also

Radio receiving apparatus

Television circuits

RADIO coils

Coil-winding tips. C. W. Guyatt. Q S T 45:50 My '61

Find the R, L and Z of iron-core coils. P. Gheorghiu. diags Radio-Electronics 32:76-8 Ap '61

Multiband antennas using loading coils. W. J. Lattin. Q S T 45:43+ Ap '61

Tapped-coil pi networks. D. H. Mix. Q S T 45:29 Ag '61

Testing

Measuring coil Q; good results with simple test gear. D. Strandlund. diags Q S T 44:36-7+ N '60

Winding

High frequency coil winding machine. il Electronic Eng 33:441 Jl '61

RADIO communication

Analysis of lf ionospheric radio propagation phenomena. J. R. Johler. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:507-29 bibliog(p528-9) S '61

Communication to space vehicles. H. W. Cooper. Westinghouse Eng 20:179-84 N '60

Communications on 450,000,000 mc; optical maser. R. J. Collins and D. F. Nelson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:57-60, cover My '61

Digital-voice communications may expand air traffic control capacity. diags Electronics 34:20-1 S 22 '61

Frequency allocations for space communications. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1009-15 Je '61

Frequency dependence of *D*-region scattering at vhf. J. C. Blair and others. bibliog map diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:417-25 S '61

Improved communications using groundscatter propagation. R. T. Wolfram. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:74-8 O 28 '60

Installs rolling communications net. il Electronics 33:48 N 25 '60

Long distance communication via the moon. P. A. Webster. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:257-64 S '61

Moon-reflected propagation path is tested. Electronics 34:72+ S 15 '61

Problems of space communication. C. T. McCoy. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:116-20 Ap '61

Propagation of wide-band signals through the ionosphere. H. Staras. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1211 Jl '61

Proposals for space communications filed. il Electronic Ind 20:202 Ap '61

Radio below 500 kc. W. B. Gould. Q S T 45:60-1 Ja '61

Random radiations. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

Sub-surface communication systems. L. I. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:645 Mr '61

Very long electromagnetic waves. Wireless World 66:573-4 N '60

See also

Conelrad warning system

Radio aids to navigation

Radio broadcasting

Radio modulation

Radio symbols

Satellites, Artificial—Communication applications

also subdivision Radio communication under special subjects, e.g.

Electric utilities

Gas companies

Road contractors

Rock products plants

Water companies

Water departments

Bibliography

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

Emergency use

See also

Amateur radio emergency corps

Interference

Calculation of attenuation constants for radio noise analysis of overhead lines. G. E. Adams and L. O. Barthold. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p975-81 D '60

Case of the mysterious QRN. G. Rand. diag Q S T 45:48-9 S '61

Compression, filtering, and signal-to-noise ratio in a pulse-modulated system. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1421-53 S '61

Correlation of monthly median transmission loss and refractive index profile characteristics. B. R. Bean and B. A. Cahoon. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:67-74 Ja '61

Effect of rain and water vapor on sky noise at centimeter wavelengths. D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1331-48 S '61

Effect of receiver bandwidth on the amplitude distribution of vlf atmospheric noise. F. F. Fulton, jr. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:299-304 My '61

Electrical system transients and sensitive circuit control for missiles and space vehicles. T. B. Owen. bibliog Applications & Ind p382-6 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:1023-7 D '60

Ephi locates and analyzes sferics. Elec Eng 80:168-9 F '61

Evaluating radio receiver susceptibility to interference. B. T. Newman and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:70-4 Ap 14 '61

Field strength measurements. M. C. Selby. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:603-4 N '60

Filters clear airways of harmonics. il(cover) diag Electronics 34:86+ Ap 14 '61

Graphical method predicts radio interference; reference sheet. J. H. Vogelman. Electronics 34:60+ F 3 '61

Influence of ionospheric conditions on the accuracy of high frequency direction finding. P. J. D. Gething. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:225-8 My '61

Initial results of a new technique for investigating sferic activity. G. Hefly and others. bibliog maps J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:157-66 Mr '61

IRE standards on methods of measuring noise in linear twoports, 1959. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:60-74 Ja '60; Discussion. 49:376-7 Ja '61

IRE standards on radio interference; methods of measurement of conducted interference output to the power line from fm and television broadcast receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1961. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1398-402 S '61

Instrumentation for radio interference measurements. F. Haber and R. M. Showers. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-16+ Mr '61

Interference and the rfi meter. H. A. Favors and others. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1443-9 Ag '61

Ionosphere review, 1960; declining sunspot activity. T. W. Bennington. Wireless World 67:135-6 Mr '61

Likelihood detection of small signals in stationary noise. P. Rudnick. J Ap Phys 32:140-3 F '61

Measuring amplitude and phase. N. R. Goodman. diags Franklin Inst J 270:437-50 D '60

Measuring the sky's electrical noise. D. C. Hogg and H. E. D. Scovil. diag Bell Lab Rec 39:276-9 Ag '61

Mutual interference between surface and satellite communication systems. W. J. Hartman and M. T. Decker. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:433-6 S '61

Negative feedback and hum. diags Wireless World 67:382-5 Jl '61

New distortion criterion. E. R. Wigan. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:128-37 Ap; 163-74 My '61

Noise factors affecting v.h.f. communication. J. C. McLaughlin and R. W. Hobbs. Q S T 45:15-17 Je '61

Noise generation by coaxial cables when subjected to vibration. R. D. Hole. diags Electronic Eng 32:770-1 D '60

Noise-power probability distribution in a multihop fm radio-relay system. J. Dutka. bibliog RCA R 22:508-21 S '61

RADIO communication—Interference—*Cont.*

Noisemanship; art of measuring noise figures nearly independent of device performance. J. C. Greene. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1223-4 Jl '61

Nomogram determines probability of detecting signals in noise; reference sheet. D. E. Bailey and N. C. Randall. Electronics 34:66 Mr 17 '61

Probabilities of interference with mobile field radio derived from a field-strength survey at 59 mc/s. D. R. W. Thomas. bibliog map diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:264-72 My '61

Production design considerations in television chassis sweep interference reduction. G. W. Carson. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p557-60 N '60

Propagation considerations in rfi. L. Valcik and R. B. Schulz. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:80-6 D '60

Puzzled about hum? several causes and cures for induced hum in audio- systems. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-8 Ja '61

Radio-frequency interference in multi-channel telephony f.m. radio systems. R. Hamer. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:75-89 Ja '61

Radio interference from ignition systems; comparison of American, German and British measuring equipment, techniques and limits. A. H. Ball and W. Nethercot. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:273-8 My '61

Reconstruction error and delay for amplitude-sampled white noise. D. S. Ruchkin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1436 S '61

Report of U.S. commission 4, URSI; radio noise of terrestrial origin. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:637-54 bibliog(p652-4) N '60

Salvaging data from noise-swamped signals. D. C. Fosth and J. L. Harned. diags I S A J 7:54-8 N '60

Self-adaptive filter finds unknown signal in noise. C. V. Jakowatz and G. M. White. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:117-19 F 17 '61

Signal corps checks rfi at Ft Huachuca, Ariz. il Electronic Ind 19:110-11 D '60

Solar-radio event not explained by theories. il Electronics 34:128 Ja 6 '61

Statistical analysis of multipath jitter. J. J. Brandinger and H. Goldman. bibliog diags RCA R 22:487-507 S '61

Theory of amplitude distribution of impulsive random noise. K. Furutsu and T. Ishida. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1206-21 Jl '61

Thermal noise in dissipative media. H. A. Haus. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:493-500 Mr '61

Transduction of noise; theory of a generalized traveling-wave coupler. M. C. Pease. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1145-51 Je '61

See also

Electric lines—Inductive interference

Interference elimination

Designing rfi-free communication systems. I. Mazziotti and M. Engelson. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:114-18 My '61

Electrical system transients and sensitive circuit control for missiles and space vehicles. T. B. Owen. bibliog Applications & Ind p382-6 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:1023-7 D '60

Elimination of intersymbol interference by input signal shaping. I. Gerst and J. Diamond. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1195-203 Jl '61

Elimination of ionospheric refraction effects. J. M. Brito-Infante. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1451-2 S '61

H.f. band; is a new look required? possible techniques for further reducing interference. R. J. Hitchcock and P. A. C. Morris. il diag Wireless World 67:375-8 Jl '61

Low-pass filter for six-meter operation. J. R. Lange. il diags Q S T 45:23-5 Je '61

Mechanism for direct adjacent channel interference. C. L. Ruthroff. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1091-2 Je '61

Noise limiter for hybrid receivers. S. M. Bases. diag Q S T 44:53 D '60

Overall system requirements for low noise performance. C. R. Ditchfield. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:123-7 Ag '61

Solution developed to growing problem of rfi. C. G. Lob; V. G. Price. il Elec Eng 80:396-7 My '61

Stop noise in mobile radios. W. Lemons. diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-8 Ag '61

Transistorized squelch for citizen band. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:72-3 Ap '61

Paging service

Citizens-band radio pages listener. J. H. Thomas. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:62-3 Ja '61

Communications speedup, via fm; American maize products co. G. G. McGeorge. il Food Eng 33:79-80 Ja '61

150-mc personal radio signaling system. D. Mitchell and K. G. Van Wynen. bibliog il map diags Bell System Tech J 40:1239-57 S '61

Short wave

Applying the chordal-hop theory of ionospheric long-range propagation to echo-signal delay. H. J. Albrecht. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:356-7 Ja '61

Bonneville power administration experience with transferred trip over microwave radio. R. E. Dietrich and others. map diags Power Apparatus & Systems p405-11; Discussion. 411-12; Reply. 412-13 Ag '61

Communication on 52,000 mc. M. C. Gale. il diags Q S T 45:52-4 Ja '61

H.f. propagation, its present and future use for communication purposes. A. F. Wilkins. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:939-51 D '60

Industrial microwave pros and cons. F. V. Long. il Gas 37:142-7 O '61

Noise factors affecting v.h.f. communication. J. C. McLaughlin and R. W. Hobbs. Q S T 45:15-17 Je '61

Panhandle revises its microwave system. J. A. Fowler. diags Gas 37:97-104 Ap '61

Short-wave conditions. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

Space use triggers spectrum squabble. Electronics 33:35 D 23 '60

Technical aspects of microwave radiation hazards. W. W. Mumford. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:427-47 bibliog(p446-7) F '61

Use of microwave radio in telemetering. H. T. Randolph. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1137-51 S '61

Utility radio gives across the band benefits. il map Power Eng 65:68-70 S '61

Vhf and uhf signal characteristics observed on a long knife-edge diffraction path. A. P. Barsis and R. S. Kirby. bibliog il map J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:437-48 S '61

Which to use, microwave or leased line? V. Long. Gas 37:145+ My '61

See also

Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave

Radio transmitters—Short wave

Traffic control use

Electronic control of traffic signals in New York. diag Pub Works 92:81 F '61

Radio controls traffic signals; Motorola system. il diag Eng N 166:53-4 Mr 9 '61

Radio, radar and computers help control highway traffic. T. Emma. il Electronics 34:22 Ja 27 '61

Wire line connection

Improved amplifier for program circuits. E. L. Owens. il Bell Lab Rec 39:58-60 F '61

See also

Telephone—Radio telephone connection

Africa

Transistor equatorial satellite studied for European-African communications. A. Erikson. il map Electronics 34:26-7 Je 23 '61

Europe

Transistor equatorial satellite studied for European-African communications. A. Erikson. il map Electronics 34:26-7 Je 23 '61

RADIO communication, Marine

See also

Radio telephone on ships

RADIO communication, Military

AN/MRC-55 general-purpose mobile high-frequency communication equipment. M. C. Dettman. il diag Elec Com 36 no 4:276-84 '60

Air force tropo ties England to Africa. map Electronics 33:37 D 2 '60

Designing a frequency division multiplexer. D. B. Nowakoski and R. C. Benoit, jr. diags Electronic Ind 20:210-12+ Ag '61

Long arm; promising 5000-mile hf communications system. L. E. Morgan and J. S. Flatz. map Space/Aeronautics 35:135-6+ F '61

Phantom broad-band communication system is tested. J. P. Costas. il Elec Eng 79:1078 D '60

RADIO communication, Military—*Continued*

Poisson, Shannon and the radio amateur. J. P. Costas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:2058-68 D '59; Discussion. 48:1495-6, 1910-11 Ag, N '60; Reply. 48:1496-7, 1911 Ag, N '60

Services step up frequency compatibility plan. Electronics 34:24 Je 2 '61

Signal corps radio tubes play well 42 years later. il Elec Eng 80:99 Ja '61

Signal corps receives new radio communications system. il Elec Eng 80:734 S '61

Subsurface communication for survival. R. N. Ghose. il diags Electronics 34:43-5 F 3 '61

See also

Radio apparatus—Military use

RADIO conductors

See also

Wave guides

RADIO control

Controlling with magnetic cores. M. Cooperman. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:116-20 F '61

Lazy man's delight; automated lawnmower. G. Carlson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:35-8, cover Ap '61

Optimization of multioutput linear time-varying systems subject to multiple or redundant nonstationary inputs. E. L. Peterson. diag Applications & Ind p471-5 Ja '61

Radio-controlled die protection. D. D. Darling. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:86-8 Mr '61

Radio-controlled tank for realistic combat training; maneuver scale models of medium tanks over scale terrain in simulated combat exercises. R. A. Baker. il diags Electronics 33:55-7, cover N 4 '60

Tv remote uses one tube. J. DeMarinis. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:56-9 F '61

RADIO detectors

Crystal biasing improves millimeter-wave detector. K. Ishii and A. L. Brault. bibliog diags Electronics 34:65 Je 16 '61

Detection theory. R. Price. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:678-80 bibliog(p678-80) N '60

High-level microwave detector using avalanche injection. H. M. Day and A. C. MacPherson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1333-4 Ag '61

New concepts in detecting weak electromagnetic signals. J. Q. Burgess. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:49-55 S 15 '61

Pickard's regenerative detector. R. W. Burhans. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1447-8 S '61

RADIO echoes

Band-pass measurements of a lunar reflection circuit. R. P. Ingalls and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:631-2 Mr '61

Volume density of radio echoes from meteor trails. N. Carrara and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2031-2 D '60

RADIO engineering

Airway telecommunications engineering. il Engineer 211:995 Je 16 '61

EIA's radio fall meeting, Syracuse, N.Y.; abstracts of papers. Electronics 33:49-50 N 18 '60

Electronics buyers' guide 1961-62; reference section. maps diags Electronics 34:R 1-104 Jl 20 '61

World of wireless. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

See also

Calculating machines—Radio engineering applications

Bibliography

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Proceedings of the Institute of radio engineers

Abstracts of IRE transactions. Published in monthly numbers of Proceedings of the Institute of radio engineers

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic engineering

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Proceedings of the Institute of radio engineers

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

RCA technical papers. Published in quarterly numbers of RCA review

Radio engineering overseas; abstracts from European and Commonwealth journals received in the library of the Institution. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the British institution of radio engineers

Scanning the transactions. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:393 Ja '61

Selected abstracts of publications of the National bureau of standards (cont). J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:769-71; 65D:111-14, 193-5, 313-15, 411-15, 531-5 N '60-S '61

History

Inventors of radio; David Edward Hughes. D. S. Bartlett. Radio-Electronics 32:66 Ap '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analysis of a cylindrical cavity with radial vanes. A. Singh and R. A. Rao. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:550-5 S '61

Application of graph theory to the analysis of active and mutually coupled networks. W. H. Kim. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:200-21 Mr '61

Autocorrelation properties of convoluted optimum finite code groups. D. C. Coll. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1230 Jl '61

Band pass filter slide rule. A. I. Zverev and H. J. Blinchikoff. diags Electro-Tech 68:136+ S '61

Bandpass transistor amplifiers; analysis with determinants. C. J. McCluskey. diag Electronic Tech 38:183-6 My '61

Brooke variance classification system for df bearings. E. M. L. Beale. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:255-61 My '61

Calculating pentode stages for given bandwidth; reference sheet. A. M. R. Ferrari. Electronics 34:82 S 8 '61

Calculating receiver spurious responses; nomograph; reference sheet. H. H. Jenkins. Electronics 34:62 Jl 7 '61

Calculation of cutoff frequencies of minority-carrier transport factors in drift transistors when the mobilities are not constant. T. Sugano and F. Koshiga. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1218 Jl '61

Calculus of deviations applied to transistor circuit and network analysis. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:437-50 My '61

Computation of whistler ray paths. I. Yabroff. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:485-505 S '61

Computing noise levels in microwave receiver systems. H. H. Grimm. bibliog diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ag 4 '61

Construction of a thermionic energy converter. F. G. Block and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1846-52 N '60

Coupled-cavity traveling-wave parametric amplifiers. M. R. Currie and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1960-87 D '60

Cross-relaxation masers. G. S. Bogle. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:573-90 Mr '61

Delay-line secondary responses in am and fm sweep integrators. H. Urkowitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 269:1-23 Ja '60; Discussion. D. C. Cooper. 270:397-400 N '60

Design charts for low-frequency antenna efficiency; nomogram; reference sheet. G. J Monser. diags Electronics 34:90+ Ap 7 '61

Design relations for resonant post waveguide filters. R. D. Wanselow. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:94-107 F '61

Determining waveguide wavelength. B. R. Hatcher. Electronic Ind 20:89 Je '61

Dc pumped quadrupole amplifier, a wave analysis. A. E. Siegman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1750-5 O '60; Discussion. P. N. Robson. 49:645-6 Mr '61

Electron-optical properties of a flat television picture tube. E. G. Ramberg. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1952-60 D '60; Discussion. 49:1938 D '61

Estimation of variances of position lines from fixes with unknown target positions. E. M. L. Beale. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:263-73 My '61

Exact solution of a time-varying capacitance problem. J. R. MacDonald and D. E. Edmondson. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:453-66 F '61

Find the R, L and Z of iron-core coils. P. Gheorghiu. diags Radio-Electronics 32:76-8 Ap '61

Generalized Padé approximation. J. L. Stewart. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2003-8 D '60

RADIO engineering—Tables, calculations, etc. —*Continued*

Graphical design procedures for maximally flat microwave filters; reference sheet. M. Chomet. diags Electronics 34:94+ Je 30 '61

Graphical method predicts radio interference; reference sheet. J. H. Vogelman. Electronics 34:60+ F 3 '61

High-frequency power in tunnel diodes. G. Dermit. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1033-42 Je '61

How to design silicon diode AND gates; reference sheet. F. E. Kirkland. diags Electronics 33:80+ O 28 '60

Interrelation and combination of various types of modulation. W. D. Meewezen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1824-32 N '60

L-c reactance nomo saves calculation. S. J. Salva and W. R. Morey. Radio-Electronics 32:52-3 F '61

Laurent-Cauchy transforms. J. Tschauner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1447 S '61

Laurent-Cauchy transforms for analysis of linear systems described by differential-difference and sum equations. Y. H. Ku and A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:923-31 My '60; Correction. 49:1097 Je '61; Discussion. 48:2026-7 D '60

Logarithmic compression of binary numbers. D. H. Schaefer. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1219 Jl '61

Mathematical tools. Published in monthly numbers of Electronic technology

Matrix representation of linear amplifiers. K. G. Nichols. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:517-33 Je '61

Maximum antenna gain of shaped beams. D. Levine. Franklin Inst J 271:184-91 Mr '61

Measuring amplitude and phase. N. R. Goodman. diags Franklin Inst J 270:437-50 D '60

Multiplying complex numbers. M. A. Lipman. diag Electronic Ind 20:455 Je '61

New rms describing function for single-valued nonlinearities. J. E. Gibson and K. S. Prasanna-Kumar. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1321 Ag '61

Nodal analysis. F. R. B. Jones. diags Wireless World 66:556-60, 599-604 N-D '60

Nomograph gives receiver noise figure; reference sheet. M. Engelson. Electronics 33:93 N 11 '60

Non-resonant end-fed aerials; graphical solution for direction of maximum radiation. V. L. Talekar. diag Electronic Tech 38:13-15 Ja '61

100:1 bandwidth balun transformer. J. W. Duncan and V. P. Minerva. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:156-64 F '60; Discussion. C. C. Eaglesfield. 49:810-11 Ap '61

Parametric excitation with current saturable inductances. N. S. Prywes. diags Franklin Inst J 270:468-91 D '60

Partition theory and associated transform methods. E. V. Bohn. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1215-16 Jl '61

Project Echo: system calculations. C. L. Ruthroff and W. C. Jakes, jr. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1029-39 Jl '61

Quadratic invariances of a generalized network. M. C. Pease. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:488-97 F '61

Relative error analysis. J. P. Peatman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1229-30 Jl '61

Resolution characteristics of correlation arrays. I. W. Linder. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:245-52 My '61

Round-Travis discriminator; minimizing nonlinearity distortion. K. R. Sturley. diag Electronic Tech 38:186-7 My '61

Scattering matrices normalized to complex port numbers. D. C. Youla. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1221 Jl '61

Single curve chart; solves parallel resistor inductor, and series capacitor problems. E. T. Thiersch. Radio-Electronics 32:95 Ja '61

Small-r-f-signal theory for an electrostatically focused traveling-wave tube. W. W. Siekanowicz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1888-901 N '60; Correction. 49:1836 D '61

Space analysis of radio signals. J. B. Smyth. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:293-7 My '61

Statistics of a radio wave diffracted by a random ionosphere. S. A. Bowhill. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:275-92 My '61

Synthesis procedure for an *n*-port network. D. Hazony and H. J. Nain. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1431-2 S '61

Taylor-Cauchy transforms for analysis of a class of nonlinear systems. Y. H. Ku and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:912-22 My '60; Discussion. E. V. Bohn. 49:358-9; Reply. 359-61 Ja '61

Transforming resistance-capacitance and resistance-inductance networks; reference sheet. H. J. Blinchikoff. Electronics 34:82+ My 12 '61

Transistor frequency response; graphical presentation of *fT*. J. R. James and D. J. Bradley. diags Electronic Tech 38:80-2 Mr '61

Tunnel diode noise nomograph. L. E. Dickens. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-12 S '61

Two-step algorism for the reduction of signal flow graphs. A. Nathan. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1431 S '61

Useful waveguide formulas. diag Electronic Ind 20:87 Je '61

Using Jacobians for frequency-selective networks. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. diags Electronic Ind 20:86-9 Ja '61

Using varistors to suppress relay sparkling; reference sheet. R. de Proost and R. Servranckx. diag Electronics 34:68+ Ja 20 '61

Validity of some approximations to the Appleton-Hartree formula. K. Davies and G. A. M. King. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:323-32 Jl '61

Video integration in radar and sonar systems. D. C. Cooper and J. W. R. Griffiths. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:421-33 My '61

Terminology

Extended definition of linearity. L. A. Zadeh. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1452-3 S '61

RADIO engineers

Are electronics engineers educated? R. W. Johnson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1319-20 Ag '61

Credit to wartime inventors. B. F. Miessner. Radio-Electronics 32:45 Jl '61

How five engineers became executives. Electronics 34:27 S 15 '61

Indispensable engineer. N. H. Crowhurst. Audio 45:36+ My '61

Writing; key to your engineering development. A. M. Morgan. Electronic Ind 20:212-14 F '61

See also

De Forest, Lee

RADIO engineers, British institution of. See British institution of radio engineers

RADIO engineers, Institute of. See Institute of radio engineers

RADIO facsimile. See Facsimile transmission

RADIO fading. See Radio transmission—Fading

RADIO filters

Active filter element and its application to a Fourier comb. F. T. May and R. A. Dandl. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:387-91 Ap '61

Active low-pass rc filters. D. P. Franklin. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:278-82 Ag '61

Adaptive waveform recognition. G. Suits. Franklin Inst J 270:417 N '60

Amplitude distribution and false alarm rate of noise after post-detection filtering. S. Thaler and S. A. Meltzer. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:479-85 F '61

Audio-frequency comb-filter; practical system using a stretched string. L. H. Bedford. diags Electronic Tech 38:138-40 Ap '61

Band-splitting filter. E. A. Marcatili and D. L. Bisbee. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:197-212 Ja '61

Band-stop filters. R. O. Rowlands. diags Electronic Tech 37:431-3 N '60

Blocking filters for coaxial cables. K. M. Brown. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:327-30 S '61

Ceramic filters replace i.f. transformers in command receiver. R. W. Frykman. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:145-6+ S '61

Circular-electric hybrid junction and some channel-dropping filters. E. A. Marcatili. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:185-96 Ja '61

Compression, filtering, and signal-to-noise ratio in a pulse-modulated system. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1421-53 S '61

Design data for band-pass ladder filters employing ceramic resonators. R. C. V. Macario. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:171-7 Mr '61

Digital tone filter with infinite rejection slope. A. Corbin. diags Electronics 34:58 F 3 '61

Double-humped filter response and intelligibility. A. J. Campanella. Q S T 44:45 D '60

Envelope probability as a function of E/N_0. L. E. Davies. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:971-2 My '61

RADIO filters—*Continued*

Filters aid offshore seismic exploration. Electronics 34:97 Ap 7 '61

Filters clear airways of harmonics. il(cover) diag Electronics 34:86+ Ap 14 '61

Filters for fm-stereo. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 45:26-8+ Ag '61

400-cps tuning fork filter. J. J. O'Connor. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1857-65 N '60

High-pass filter for the ham receiver. R. E. Baird. diag Q S T 44:38 N '60

Linear-slope delay filters for compression. T. R. O'Meara. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48: 1916-18 N '60

Loaded parallel-T rc filters; finding their response graphically; data file. C. T. Stelzried. diag Control Eng 8:113-14 My '61

Low impedance capacitor design with special application to filters. C. W. McCutchen and I. D. Howard. diags Electronic Eng 33:349-53 Je '61

Low-pass filter for six-meter operation. J. R. Lange. il diags Q S T 45:23-5 Je '61

Microwave filters. E. N. Torgow. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:90-6 Ap '61

Mode-conversion filters. E. A. Marcatili. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:149-84 Ja '61

Piezoelectric ceramic for solid i-f filter. diag Electronics 34:92+ Jl 21 '61

Piezoelectric ceramic transformers and filters. A. E. Crawford. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:353-60 Ap '61

Pneumatic filters smooth computer data. J. C. Rhodes. il diag Control Eng 8:147 Je '61

Prediction and filtering. L. A. Zadeh. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:681-5 N '60

Quartz AT-type filter crystals for the frequency range 0.7 to 60 mc. R. Bechmann. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:523-4 F '61

Self-adaptive filter finds unknown signal in noise. C. V. Jakowatz and G. M. White. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:117-19 F 17 '61

Servo filter and gain control improve automatic direction finder. P. V. Sparks. il diags Electronics 34:110-13 Je 9 '61

Suppressing a single interference frequency. T. A. Bickart. diags Electronic Ind 20: 104-9 My '61

Synthesis of a resonant transfer filter as applied to a time division multiplex system. P. J. May and T. M. Stump. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p615-20 N '60

Tunable rejection filters. L. A. Moxon. diags Electronic Tech 38:327-30 S '61

Tuning-fork audio filter tunes electrically. J. J. O'Connor. il diag Electronics 33:66-7 D 2 '60

Variable bandwidth band-pass filter. J. Holland. diags Electronic Eng 33:100-5 F '61

Wide-band single-diode parametric amplifier using filter techniques. A. G. Little. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:821-2 Ap '61

Design

Band-pass filter slide rule. A. I. Zverev and H. J. Blinchikoff. diags Electro-Tech 68: 136+ S '61

Design relations for resonant post waveguide filters. R. D. Wanselow. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:94-107 F '61

Designing magnetostriction filters. E. J. Neville, jr. il diag Electronics 33:88-9 D 16 '60

Graphical design procedures for maximally flat microwave filters; reference sheet. M. Chomet. diags Electronics 34:94+ Je 30 '61

Quick method for the design of Butterworth filters. J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright. diags Electronic Eng 33:106-8 F '61

Rapid design of coupled coaxial filters. G. Bostick. il diags Electronic Ind 20:108-9 Ag '61

S-plane aids filter design. J. J. Jones. diags Electronic Ind 20:98-101 F '61

Using insertion parameters for filter design. H. J. Kammin. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:95-7 F '61

RADIO frequency

Letter-code designations for microwave frequency bands. L. V. McNamara. Electronics 34:58 Je 2 '61

100:1 bandwidth balun transformer. J. W. Duncan and V. P. Minerva. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:156-64 F '60; Discussion. C. C. Eaglesfield. 49:810-11 Ap '61

Problem of frequency synthesis. H. J. Finden. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:95-103 Ja '61

Radio-frequency carrier and capacitive coupling procedures for resistivity and lifetime measurements on silicon. I. R. Weingarten and M. Rothberg. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:167-71 F '61

Rf sensors best for space probing. V. Honeiser and others. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:120-4 F '61

Services step up frequency compatibility plan. Electronics 34:24 Je 2 '61

See also

Radio resonators

Radio stations. Standard frequency

Allocation

Central committee on communications files comments in 450-470 rule making. Gas Age 127:10 My 25 '61

Frequencies authorized for satellite communications experiment. Bell Lab Rec 39:110 Mr '61

Frequency allocations for space communications. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1009-15 Je '61

H.f. propagation, its present and future use for communication purposes. A. F. Wilkins. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:939-51 D '60

Poisson, Shannon and the radio amateur. J. P. Costas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 47: 2058-68 D '59; Discussion. 48:1495-6, 1910-11 Ag, N '60; Reply. 48:1496-7, 1911 Ag, N '60

Space radio needs being probed. Electronics 34:26-7 Ap 21 '61

Space use triggers spectrum squabble. Electronics 33:35 D 23 '60

See also

Television transmission—Frequency allocation

Control

Simplified cesium frequency stabilizer. A. P. Sheppard and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:377-8 Ja '61

See also

Clocks—Atomic clocks

Radio standards

RADIO frequency modulation

Analysis of a frequency-modulated continuous-wave ranging system. A. J. Hymans and J. Lait. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B: 365-72 Jl '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:238-9 Mr '61

Clear road for fm stereo. N. H. Crowhurst. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:26-8 Jl '61

Delay-lock discriminator; an optimum tracking device. J. J. Spilker, jr. and D. T. Magill. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1403-16 S '61

Engineering performance of six proposed stereo systems; compatible f-m stereo broadcasting. A. P. Walker. il Electronics 33:85-9 N 18 '60

Experimental comparison between a pulse and a frequency-modulation echo-ranging system. L. Kay. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:785-96 O '60

FCC adopts fm-stereo standards. diags Electronic Ind 20:445+ Je '61

F-m magnetic tape system records low-frequency nerve-fiber potentials. K. D. Broadfoot. diags Electronics 34:66-7 Jl 14 '61

Frequency modulation of a reflex klystron with minimum incidental amplitude modulation. W. R. Day, jr. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1449-50 S '61

Fm radio solves many problems in New York Trap Rock quarries. il Pit & Quarry 54: 94-7 O '61

Fm stereo; General Electric system. A. Csicsatka and R. M. Linz. diags Audio 45:24+ Je '61

Fm stereo multiplex authorized June 1. Radio-Electronics 32:6+ Je '61

Fm-stereo; time-division approach. C. G. Eilers. il diags Audio 45:20-2+ Ag '61

Interrelation and combination of various types of modulation. W. D. Meewezen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1824-32 N '60

Noise-power probability distribution in a multihop fm radio-relay system. J. Dutka. bibliog RCA R 22:508-21 S '61

Pulse transmission by am, fm and pm in the presence of phase distortion. E. D. Sunde. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:353-422 Mr '61

Radio-frequency interference in multi-channel telephony f.m. radio systems. R. Hamer. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:75-89 Ja '61

Special report on fm stereo. D. Lachenbruch. il Radio-Electronics 32:57-8 Ag '61

RADIO frequency modulation—*Continued*

Tunnel diode f-m wireless microphone. W. H. Ko. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:93-5 N 18 '60

What hath FCC wrought? system of fm stereo. D. Saslaw. diags Audio 45:18-20+ Je '61

See also

Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers

Radio transmitters—Frequency modulation transmitters

RADIO generators

Airborne frequency generating unit for the h.f. communication band. T. F. Hargreaves and others. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:129-36 F '61

Bootstrap generates logarithmic sweeps. J. Curry and W. Sander. diags Electronics 33:60 D 23 '60

Calibrate your rf signal generators. G. D. Philpott. diags Radio-Electronics 32:64+ Ag '61

Coherent generation of microwave power by annihilation radiation of a prebunched beam. B. W. Hakki and H. J. Krumme. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1334 Ag '61

Concept of equivalent source e.m.f. and equivalent available power in signal-generator calibration. D. Woods. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:37-42 Ja '61

Electronic pointer generator. il Wireless World 67:25 Ja '61

High-precision sweep generator for high-definition facsimile recording system. E. W. Van Winkle. diags Electronics 33:88+ D 9 '60

Method for generating signals of arbitrary yet frequency-independent phase differences. O. K. Nilssen. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:964-5 My '61

Portable h.f. spectrum generator for antenna calibration. N. Burtnyk. bibliog il diag Electronic Eng 32:767-9 D '60

Power regulator for backward-wave oscillator sweep generators. R. B. Mosley. il diags Electronic Ind 20:112-15 F '61

Pulsed, crystal-controlled signal generator. R. L. McFarland. il diags Q S T 45:25-8 Mr '61

Static frequency-generators for ringing power. W. F. Kannenberg. diags Bell Lab Rec 39:255-7 Jl '61

Subharmonic generation with nonlinear reactance; a circuit analysis. D. B. Leeson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:351-2 Ja '61

Submillimeter wave generation to be reviewed. P. D. Coleman. Electronics 34:200 Mr 10 '61

Transistor linear sweep generator. F. Lee. diags Electronics 33:90 D 16 '60

Transistor signal generator. C. Bayley. diags Wireless World 67:67-73 F '61

Visual signal generator. D. H. Kelly. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:50-5 Ja '61

Waveguide harmonic generators. J. Brown. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:825 Ap '61

Wobbulating sweep generator. G. Wilner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:74-5+ Mr '61

See also

Pulse generators

Design

Designing two-millimeter wave components. L. L. Bertan. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:90-4 F '61

RADIO instruments

Billion-ohm continuity checker. J. Lipiner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:66-7 My '61

Build two transistor direct-reading capacitance meter. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:31-3 Je '61

Coaxial connector system for precision r.f. measuring instruments and standards. D. Woods. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:205-13 Mr '61

Correlator employing Hall multipliers applied to the analysis of vocoder control signals. A. R. Billings and D. J. Lloyd. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:435-8 S '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:237-8 Mr '61

Customizing the AM-2. J. Howard. il diag Q S T 45:39+ F '61

Digital Q meter counts damped cycles. T. F. Heiting. diag Electronics 34:150 S 29 '61

Error analysis of a standard microwave phase shifter. G. E. Schafer and R. W. Beatty. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:261-5 O '60

Instrumentation for radio interference measurements. F. Haber and R. M. Showers. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-16+ Mr '61

Interference and the rfi meter. H. A. Favors and others. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1443-9 Ag '61

Logarithmic meter. N. Rhita. Radio-Electronics 32:59 F '61

Magnetically tunable microwave-frequency meter. G. H. Thiess. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1439-40 S '61

Microwave instrument measures dielectric constants. E. J. Luoma. il diag Electronics 33:71-3 D 2 '60

New citizens radio test set. R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:54-5 F '61

100-kc/s crystal marker embodying a neon modulator for harmonic recognition. F. G. Rayer. il diags Wireless World 66:585-7 D '60

Precision instruments for coaxial line measurements up to 4 gc/s. D. Woods. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:490-2; Discussion. 493; Reply. 493-4 S '61

Rf gate with 10^9 carrier suppression. R. J. Blume. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:554-6 My '61

Radio interference from ignition systems; comparison of American, German and British measuring equipment, techniques and limits. A. H. Ball and W. Nethercot. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:273-8 My '61

S-band circulator and switches. il diags Electronic Tech 38:219-21 Je '61

Transformer-ratio-arm bridges; use in three-terminal impedance measurements. J. F. Golding. il diags Wireless World 67:329-35 Je '61

Transistorized auditory grid-dip meter. R. W. Gunderson. il diag Q S T 45:36-8 Ag '61

See also

Frequency meters

Oscillators

Radar

Radio measurements

Radio meteorographs

Wavemeters

Design

Contact resistance effects in mechanical choppers. I. C. Hutcheon. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:153-9 F '61

RADIO interferometers

Application of the interferometer to h.f. direction-finding. C. W. McLeish and N. Burtnyk. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:495-9 S '61

Radio telescope interferometer. il Engineer 211:1058-9 Je 30 '61

RADIO laws and regulations

New rule spurs microwave market. Electronics 33:45 N 18 '60

Self-policing; editorial. Q S T 45:9-11 Mr '61

You and the citizens band. R. F. Scott. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:28-30 Je '61

See also

Federal communications commission

Radio frequency—Allocation

RADIO lines

Better way to install fittings on ¼-inch coax. J. Howard. il Q S T 44:29 N '60

Broad-band termination for i.f. coaxial lines. K. S. Stull, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:365-6 Ja '61; Discussion. A. Susini and F. A. Ferger. 49:1332 Ag '61

Convenient transformer for matching coaxial lines. B. Bramham. diags Electronic Eng 33:42-4 Ja '61

D'Alembert's method for nonuniform transmission lines. I. Sugai. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:823-4 Ap '61

Design notes for strip transmission line tuners. G. T. Orefice. diags Electronic Ind 20:104-5 Mr '61

Differential phase shifts in ferrite dielectric loaded coaxial lines at 2200 mc. J. J. Rowley. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:364-5 Ja '61

Experimental study of inverted L-, T-, and related transmission-line antennas. S. Prasad and R. W. P. King. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:449-54 S '61

External electromagnetic fields of shielded transmission lines. J. D. Meindl and E. R. Schatz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:816 Ap '61

Field solution for a thin-film superconducting strip transmission line. J. C. Swihart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:461-9 Mr '61

Interpretation of the transmission line parameters with a negative-conductance load and application to negative-conductance amplifiers. C. T. Stelzried. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:812-13 Ap '61

Measurements on a transmission line ring-hybrid for use in the frequency region 20 to 30mc/s. A. J. Hymans. diags Electronic Eng 33:578-81 S '61

RADIO lines—*Continued*

Microwave reflector solves cable problems. W. C. Jakes and others. Electronics 34:90-1 Jl 21 '61

Multiband antennas using decoupling stubs. W. J. Lattin. diags Q S T 44:23-5 D '60

Nanosecond response and attenuation characteristics of a superconductive coaxial line. N. S. Nahman and G. M. Gooch. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1852-6 N '60

Network synthesis with negative resistors. H. J. Carlin and D. C. Youla. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:907-20 My '61

New exact method of nonuniform transmission lines. I. Sugai. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:267-8 Mr '61; Discussion. D. C. Stickler. 49:1320 Ag '61; Reply. 49:1946 D '61

Noise generation by coaxial cables when subjected to vibration. R. D. Hole. diags Electronic Eng 32:770-1 D '60

100:1 bandwidth balun transformer. J. W. Duncan and V. P. Minerva. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:156-64 F '60; Discussion. C. C. Eaglesfield. 49:810-11 Ap '61

Phase shift studies in ferrite-dielectric loaded coaxial lines at 2200 mc. J. C. Rowley. J Ap Phys 32:sup321S-2S Mr '61

Physically short high-power balun is continuously variable. J. T. Coleman. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:50-2 Jl 28 '61

Practical compact uhf isolator. D. B. Swartz. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:366 Ja '61

Precision instruments for coaxial line measurements up to 4 gc/s. D. Woods. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:490-2; Discussion. 493; Reply. 493-4 S '61

Radio-frequency shielding of cables. C. W. Harrison, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:529-33 Ag '61

Radio-frequency transmission line engineering. R. F. Lewis. il diag Com & Electronics p634-41 Ja '61

Recent advances in the use of coupled transmission lines as directional couplers. R. Koike. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:120-4 Ja '61

Recent developments in coaxial cables for television distribution. J. D. S. Hinchliffe. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:457-62 My '61

Self-oscillation in a transmission line with a tunnel diode. J. Nagumo and M. Shimura. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1281-91 Ag '61

Tapered distributed rc lines for phase-shift oscillators. W. A. Edson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1021-4 Je '61

Transmission-line attenuation measurement. M. Lorant. Wireless World 67:260 My '61

Transmission line model. J. D. Wallace. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1324 Ag '61

Two-path transmission-line network. C. S. Gledhill. diags Electronic Tech 38:22-6 Ja '61

Two-wire millimeter-wave surface transmission K. Ishii and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1076 Je '61

See also

Wave guides

Testing

Testing microwave transmission lines using the sampling oscilloscope. H. Halverson. il diags Electronics 34:86-8 Je 30 '61

RADIO measurements

Accurate measuring technique for r-f voltage. diags Electronics 34:90 My 12 '61

Antenna siting tests at 3480 and 9640 mc on a 173-mile tropospheric scatter path. N. D. La Frenais and W. J. Lucas. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1325-6 Ag '61

At microwave frequencies determining dielectric constants. B. C. Gray. bibliog Electronic Ind 19:86-8 N '60

British I.R.E. convention on radio techniques and space research; abstracts of papers. Wireless World 67:394-5 Ag '61

Brooke variance classification system for df hearings. E. M. L. Beale. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:255-61 My '61

Conference on microwave measurement techniques, London, Sept. 6. Engineer 212:445 S 15 '61

Design of an audio-frequency amplifier for high-precision voltage measurement. S. Harkness and F. J. Wilkins. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:319-26; Discussion. 337-8 My '61

Directional observations on delayed signals on an ionospheric forward-scatter circuit. W. C. Bain. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:253-6 My '61

Diversity effects in long distance high frequency radio pulse propagation. S. A. Bowhill. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:213-23 My '61

Effects of parasitic modulation on the accuracy of measurement of the Q-factor of a resonator. F. H. James. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:316-18 My '61

Electrically short antenna as a probe for measuring free electron densities and collision frequencies in an ionized region. R. King and others. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:371-84 Jl '61

Electrodeless measurement of semiconductor resistivity at microwave frequencies. H. Jacobs and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:928-32 My '61

Estimation of variances of position lines from fixes with unknown target positions. E. M. L. Beale. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:263-73 My '61

Further consideration of bulk lifetime measurement with a microwave electrodeless technique. H. Jacobs and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:229-33 F '60; Discussion. 49:1440-2 S '61

How to measure phase at high frequencies. Y. P. Yu. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-6 Mr 17 '61

Impedance-magnitude measurement; precautions when using the substitution method. R. C. Whitehead. diags Wireless World 67:457-8 S '61

IRE standards on methods of measuring noise in linear twoports, 1959. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:60-74 Ja '60; Discussion. 49:376-7 Ja '61

IRE standards on piezoelectric crystals; measurements of piezoelectric ceramics, 1961. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1161-9 Jl '61

IRE standards on radio interference; methods of measurement of conducted interference output to the power line from fm and television broadcast receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1961. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1398-402 S '61

IRE standards on video techniques; measurement of resolution of camera systems, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:599-602 Mr '61 (reprints 50c)

Instrumentation for radio interference measurements. F. Haber and R. M. Showers. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:110-16+ Mr '61

Loss and phase set for measuring transistor parameters and two-port networks between five and 250 mc. D. Leed and O. Kummer. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:841-84 My '61

Measure voltage-regulator tube current. E. J. Kaping. diag Radio-Electronics 32:50 Ja '61

Measurement of energy losses in a hydrogen-filled thyratron in modulator duty. H. D. Knight and J. Lord. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:455-64 Jl '61

Measurement of impedance at audio-frequency. N. P. Scholes and J. E. Macfarlane. diags Electronic Tech 38:106-7 Mr '61

Measurement of transistor admittance parameters. K. Redmond. il diags Electronics 33:84-7 D 16 '60

Measurements on a transmission line ring-hybrid for use in the frequency region 20 to 30mc/s. A. J. Hymans. diags Electronic Eng 33:578-81 S '61

Measuring amplitude and phase. N. R. Goodman. diags Franklin Inst J 270:437-50 D '60

Measuring coil Q; good results with simple test gear. D. Strandlund. diags Q S T 44:36-7+ N '60

Measuring frequency stability of pulsed signals. R. H. Holman and R. B. Shields. il diags Electronics 34:61-5 Ap 21 '61

Measuring microseconds of envelope delay. T. M. Stump. diags Electronics 34:138-40 S 29 '61

Measuring recovery time of ultra fast diodes. G. C. Messenger. diags Electronic Ind 20:99-100 Ap '61

Measuring the sky's electrical noise. D. C. Hogg and H. E. D. Scovil. diag Bell Lab Rec 39:276-9 Ag '61

Method for determining the base voltage and contact resistance of a conductivity-modulated diode. J. M. Swartz and H. C. Gorton. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1326-7 Ag '61

Method of temperature control in microwave ferroelectric measurements. A. L. Stanford, jr. and G. H. Thiess. diag R Sci Instr 31:1354-5 D '60

Microwave attenuation measurements compared. il Electro-Tech 67:146 Je '61

RADIO measurements—*Continued*

Microwave attenuation test methods compared. Electronics 33:106+ N 18 '60

Microwave measurement of Hall mobility; experimental method. Y. Nishina and G. C. Danielson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:790-3 Jl '61

Microwave measurement of mobility; analysis of apparatus. S. H. Liu and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:784-9 Jl '61

Microwave measurements of the radiation temperature of plasmas. G. Bekefi and S. C. Brown. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:25-30 Ja '61

New cavity-resonator method for measuring permittivity. J. K. Sinha and J. Brown. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:522-30 N '60

New technique for measurement of microwave dielectric constants. E. F. Labuda and R. C. LeCraw. diag R Sci Instr 32:391-2 Ap '61

Noise measure of distributed negative-conductance amplifiers. A. van der Ziel. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1212-13 Jl '61

Noisemanship; art of measuring noise figures nearly independent of device performance. J. C. Greene. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1223-4 Jl '61

Observed 33 to 90 kmc attenuation of two-inch improved waveguide. A. P. King and G. D. Mandeville. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1323-30 S '61

Phase difference measurement; unusual method using a counter. R. B. C. Copsey. diags Wireless World 67:420-2 Ag '61

Phase difference observations at spaced aerials and their application to direction finding. W. C. Bain. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:229-32 My '61

Phase shift measurements. R. Rothschild. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:669 Ap '61

Plasma engineering; measuring parameters. M. F. Wolff. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:33-9 Ag 4 '61

Practical aerial measurements; investigating performance of aerials by means of scale models. F. C. Judd. il diags Wireless World 66:580-4 D '60; Discussion. J. Lait. 67:193 Ap '61

Project OSCAR measurements and tracking. A. M. Walters and others. il diags Q S T 45:59-63+ Jl '61

Propagation measurements at 3480 and 9640mc/s beyond the radio horizon. G. V. Geiger and others. bibliog map Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:531-46 N '60

Recommended method of expressing electronic measuring instrument characteristics. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 19:29-36; 20:197-200, 313-17, 625-30; 21:117-19 Ja '59, Mr-Ap, Ag '60, F '61

Reduction of baseline shift in pulse-amplitude measurements. L. B. Robinson. diags R Sci Instr 32:1057 S '61

Report of U.S. commission 1, URSI; radio measurement methods and standards. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:591-605 N '60

Sensitive triple modulation method for measuring widths of microwave spectral lines. E. A. Rinehart and C. C. Lin. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:562-3 My '61

Studies of ionospheric forward scattering using measurements of energy distribution in azimuth. W. C. Bain. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:241-52 My '61

Technique for measuring high-frequency transistor characteristics. R. Fekete. diags Electro-Tech 67:126-8+ Ja '61

Technique for short-term oscillator stability measurements. R. L. Chafin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1914-15 N '60

Techniques for microwave breakdown measurements. T. E. Mardis. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:165-9 My '61

Techniques of microwave noise measurement. B. G. Bosch and W. A. Gambling. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:503-15 Je '61

Transformer-ratio-arm bridges; use in three-terminal impedance measurements. J. F. Golding. il diags Wireless World 67:329-35 Je '61

Transistor current gain at u.h.f.; measurement techniques. B. N. Harden. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:312-16 S '61

Transistor measurements. C. Bayley. diags Wireless World 67:371-4, 415-19 Jl-Ag '61

Transistor measurements; power-gain and noise factor at frequencies up to 100mc/s. B. N. Harden and R. W. Smith. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:58-62 F '61

Uhf phase measurement by am process. T. A. Moore. diags Electronic Ind 20:110-13 My '61

See also

Multivibrators

Oscillators

Radio instruments

Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

RADIO meteorographs

Modifying a telemetry system for balloon-borne neutron detection. L. Hillman and R. C. Haymes. il diags Electronics 35:60-3 Mr 17 '61

Radio meteorology. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:621-2 N '60

Radiosonde fm receiver/converter. A. Zeder. il diags Electronic Ind 20:127+ F '61

RADIO modulation

Complementary transistors simplify modulator design. J. E. Grau and B. F. Humbel. diags Electronics 34:64-7 Ap 14 '61

Constant-resistance modulators. D. G. Tucker. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:491-6 Je '61

Digital methods for the extraction of phase and amplitude information from a modulated signal. R. S. Lawrence and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:351-6 Jl '61

Effects of parasitic modulation on the accuracy of measurement of the Q-factor of a resonator. F. H. James. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:316-18 My '61

Elimination of even-order modulation in rectifier modulators. D. G. Tucker. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:161-7 F '61

Magnetron modulator is also load isolator. H. Scharfman. diag Electronics 34:166 Ag 11 '61

Measurement of energy losses in a hydrogen-filled thyratron in modulator duty. H. D. Knight and J. Lord. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:455-64 Jl '61

Mechanical modulator uses variable capacitance; landing guidance system. J. Habra. il diags Electronics 33:68-9 O 28 '60

Phase modulation of t.w. tubes. R. H. Wadie and others. diags Electronic Tech 37:466-74 D '60

Pulse-duration telemetering for lower atmosphere research. M. D. Wilt. il diags Electronics 34:132-5 S 29 '61

Putting diode modulators to work. G. W. Ogar. diags Electronic Ind 20:86-90 Jl '61

Relative magnitudes of modulation products in rectifier modulators and some effects of feedback. D. P. Howson. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:275-81 Mr '61

Sensitive triple modulation method for measuring widths of microwave spectral lines. E. A. Rinehart and C. C. Lin. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:562-3 My '61

Statistical properties of M-ary frequency-shift-keyed and phase-shift-keyed modulated carriers. H. Zabronsky. bibliog RCA R 22:431-60 S '61

Superposition property of angle modulation. J. W. Goodman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1084 Je '61

Using voltage-variable capacitors in modulator design. A. C. Todd and others. il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Ja 20 '61

See also

Radio frequency modulation

Radio pulse code modulation

Radio pulse phase modulation

Radio pulse time modulation

RADIO noise. See Radio communication—Interference; Radio receiving apparatus—Noise

RADIO operators, Amateur

Amateur and the army. E. F. Cook. il Q S T 44:58-60 N '60

Congo story; setting up communications with missionaries. E. D. Cournoyer. il Q S T 44:76-8 D '60

Day to remember; 20 May 1961. Q S T 45:49+ My '61

DXpedition to Kure Island. G. D. Elliott. il Q S T 45:54-5 Ag '61

Ham radio and the coast guard. S. M. Aug. il Q S T 45:72-3 Je '61

Handling OSCAR reports by radiogram. J. A. Gmelin. Q S T 45:18-19+ S '61

Hurricane Donna story. G. Hart. il map Q S T 45:51-4+ F '61

Ice Island revisited; more on six-meter DX operation from Fletcher's Ice Island. R. H. Mellen and C. T. Milner. il map Q S T 45:40-3+ F '61

June v.h.f. party summary. il Q S T 45:28-30+ S '61

1960 ARRL sweepstakes; c.w.-phone-club results. E. White, comp. Q S T 45:52-62+ My '61

1960 Edison award to W6NLZ and KH6UK; John Chambers and Ralph Thomas. Q S T 45:48-9+ Ap '61

RADIO operators, Amateur—*Continued*

1960 field day report. il Q S T 44:54-68 D '60

1961 v.h.f. sweepstakes summary. E. P. Tilton. Q S T 45:63-7+ Je '61

Operation alert, 1961; analysis of amateur participation in the Conelrad alert. G. Hart. il Q S T 45:56-7+ Ag '61

Poisson, Shannon and the radio amateur. J. P. Costas. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 47:2058-68 D '59; Discussion. 48:1495-6, 1910-11 Ag, N '60; Reply. 48:1496-7, 1911 Ag, N '60

Project OSCAR measurements and tracking. A. M. Walters and others. il diags Q S T 45:59-63+ Jl '61

Project OSCAR; something of the background. il Q S T 45:55+ F '61

Project scouting. E. Rosner. il Q S T 44:80-1 D '60

Self-policing; editorial. Q S T 45:9-11 Mr '61

Sporadic-E warning service for the six-meter man. D. A. Helton. Q S T 45:19+ Jl '61

Those crowded W1AW code practice frequencies. W. F. Bennett. Q S T 44:82-3 D '60

Uhf Dx'ers win Edison awards; John T. Chambers, W6NLZ, and Ralph E. Thomas, KH6UK. Radio-Electronics 32:6+ Ap '61

Wouff Hong. il Q S T 45:9-10 F '61

You and the citizens band. R. F. Scott. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:28-30 Je '61

See also

American radio relay league

Radio stations, Amateur

RADIO pulse code modulation

Channelling; a sketch; abstract. T. B. D. Terroni. Engineer 210:796-7 N 11 '60

Pulse code modulation telephony. il Engineer 210:1115 D 30 '60

Trial begins on pcm transmission system. il Bell Lab Rec 39:298 Ag '61

RADIO pulse modulation. See Radio pulse time modulation

RADIO pulse phase modulation

Measuring frequency stability of pulsed signals. R. H. Holman and R. B. Shields. il diags Electronics 34:61-5 Ap 21 '61

Pulse transmission by am, fm and pm in the presence of phase distortion. E. D. Sunde. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:353-422 Mr '61

RADIO pulse time modulation

Compression, filtering, and signal-to-noise ratio in a pulse-modulated system. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1421-53 S '61

Diversity effects in long distance high frequency radio pulse propagation. S. A. Bowhill. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:213-23 My '61

Elements of electronic circuits; pulse modulation. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:310-11, 386-7 Je-Jl '61

Time and frequency crosstalk in pulse-modulated systems. E. A. Marcatili. diag Bell System Tech J 40:951-70 My '61

RADIO receiving apparatus

Emergency alarm in your home. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 Mr '61

Frequency measuring receiver. G. F. Meakes. il diags Electronic Eng 32:712-13 N '60

High-quality audio. A. V. J. Martin. diag Radio-Electronics 32:96 F '61

Instructional radio receiver; aid to the training of service technicians. A. T. Ferguson. il diags Wireless World 67:473-5 S '61

Offbeat transistor radio circuits. R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:32-4 Ap '61

Packaged tunable L-band maser system. F. R. Arams and S. Okwit. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:866-74 My '60; Discussion. J. Reed and G. T. Wheeler. 49:519 F '61

Problems of space communication; sensitivity of linear receivers. C. T. McCoy. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:116-20 Ap '61

Problems of space communication; sensitivity of nonlinear receivers. C. T. McCoy. Electronic Ind 20:118-19 S '61

Radio receiver can pinpoint astronaut's landing location. il Elec Eng 80:560 Jl '61

Receiver reads out intercepted frequencies. J. L. Grigsby. Electronics 34:58 Ag 4 '61

Receivers with zero intermediate frequency. M. D. Rubin. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1327-8 Ag '61

Tunnel-diode down converters. D. G. Peterson. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1225-6 Jl '61

WWV on your ham-band receiver. il diag Q S T 45:52-3 S '61

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Radio apparatus industry

Radio circuits

Design

Receiver designed around molecular electronics. Electronic Ind 20:203 Ap '61

Failure

Component and valve reliability in domestic radio and television receivers. D. W. Heightman. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:401-7 My '61

Frequency modulation receivers

Citation III; fm tuner kit. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-5 Ap '61

Crosby R80 am-fm stereo receiver. il Audio 45:48 Je '61

Dyna-tuner model FM-1 tuner kit. il Audio 45:34+ Jl '61

Filters for fm-stereo. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 45:26-8+ Ag '61

Fisher FM-200 fm tuner. il Audio 45:46 My '61

Fm multiplex stereo adaptor. D. R. von Recklinghausen. il diags Audio 45:21-3 Je '61

Fm sweep alignment unit; austerity model. A. R. Greenleaf. il diags Audio 45:42+ O '61

H. H. Scott LT-10 fm tuner kit. il Audio 45:54+ F '61

Harman-Kardon Citation III tuner kit. il Audio 45:38-9 Ja '61

In-between area. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:10+ N '60

Interconversions in equalization terminology. K. W. Betsh. diag Audio 45:19+ Mr '61

IRE standards on radio interference; methods of measurement of conducted interference output to the power line from fm and television broadcast receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1961. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1398-402 S '61

Junk-box fm alignment unit. C. H. Chandler and A. R. Greenleaf. il diag Audio 44:23+ D '60

Lafayette fm tuner kit, model KT-650. il Audio 45:59 O '61

Multiplex adaptors for compatible f-m stereo reception. L. Solomon. diags Electronics 34:45-7 Ag 18 '61

New ideas in kits; stereo amplifier and an fm tuner. L. Steckler. il Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 S '61

New short-range communicator; all-transistor wireless microphone, Vega-Mike. C. A. Foy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80-4 Ja '61

PACO am-fm stereo tuner kit. il Audio 45:38 Mr '61

Practical alignment of hi-fi fm tuners. J. Marshall. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:61-3 S; 73-4 O '61

Product detector for fm-stereo. F. L. Mergner. il diags Audio 45:23-5+ Ag '61

Project Echo; fm demodulators with negative feedback. C. L. Ruthroff. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1149-56 Jl '61

Project Echo; receiving system. E. A. Ohm. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1065-94 Jl '61

Radiosonde fm receiver/converter. A. Zeder. il diags Electronic Ind 20:127+ F '61

Round-Travis discriminator; minimizing nonlinearity distortion. K. R. Sturley. diag Electronic Tech 38:186-7 My '61

Space diversity techniques improve fm reception. D. von Recklinghausen and M. L. Borish. il diags Audio 44:48+ N '60

Staggered-tuned f-m discriminator has low distortion, wide bandwidth. R. Federman. il diags Electronics 34:44-5 Je 2 '61

Stereo decision creates new f-m market. diag Electronics 34:32 My 5 '61

Stereo fm from your own tuner. D. R. von Recklinghausen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:26-9, cover Ag '61

Synchronous oscillator fm-stereo adapter. L. Feldman. il diags Audio 45:25-7+ Jl '61

Transistor v.h.f. amplifier; fringe area f.m. reception. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 67:446-8 S '61

Unique circuits in fm tuners. R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-5 Jl '61

Wide-band f.m. gear for 220 mc. C. F. Hadlock. il diags Q S T 45:29-35 Mr '61

High fidelity systems

In-between area. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:10+ N '60

Installation on automobiles

Car radio; yesterday, today and tomorrow. H. Holt. Wireless World 67:379-81 Jl '61

Install a wide-range speaker system in your car. S. A. Kallis, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80 My '61

Stop noise in mobile radios. W. Lemons. diags Radio-Electronics 32:36-8 Ag '61

RADIO receiving apparatus—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Basic servicing tricks. W. G. Eslick. diags Radio-Electronics 32:76-7 My '61
Circuit substitution speeds transistor radio servicing. C. J. Borlaug. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:85+ Ja '61
Service aids for transistor radios. C. Finzer. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-5 Je '61
Tech notes. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics
Trace simplifies servicing. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:36-8 D '60
See also
Radio service shops
Radio servicemen

Manufacture

Effective large-plant maintenance; GE's radio receiver plant, Utica, N.Y. R. J. Lawrie. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:98-100 Ap '61

Noise

Computing noise levels in microwave receiver systems. H. H. Grimm. bibliog diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ag 4 '61
Corrections and coordination of some papers on noise temperature. E. Dyke. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:814-15 Ap '61
Designing low-noise antennas. R. Caldecott and W. H. Peake. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Ja 20 '61
Determination of the image response in a superheterodyne with regard to noise-factor measurement. M. Piattelli. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1435 S '61
Hammarlund i.f. noise silencer. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 45:46-7 Je '61
Hushpuppy for squelch. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:78 My '61
Low noise for microwave communication. il diags Engineering 191:400-1 Mr 17 '61
Multiple diversity with nonindependent fading. J. N. Pierce and S. Stone. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:89-104; 49:363-4 Ja '60, Ja '61
Noise measurements and standards. B. M. Oliver. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:601-2 N '60
Nomograph gives receiver noise figure; reference sheet. M. Engelson. Electronics 33:93 N 11 '60

Phonograph combinations

Interconversions in equalization terminology. K. W. Betsh. diag Audio 45:19+ Mr '61

Short wave

Automatic gain control for sideband and c.w. B. Goodman. Q S T 45:51 Mr '61
BC-453 as a tunable i.f. in a multiband receiver. C. H. Ericson. il diags Q S T 45:11-18 F; 39 Je '61
Balanced detector in a t.r.f. receiver; novel tuner for 40- and 80-meter c.w. and s.s.b. J. R. White. il diags Q S T 45:29-33 My '61
Ceramic filters replace i.f. transformers in command receiver. R. W. Frykman. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:145-6+ S '61
Citizens band equipment design. L. Solomon. diags Electronics 33:70-2 N 4 '60
Citizens-band radio pages listener. J. H. Thomas. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:62-3 Ja '61
50- and 144-mc. reception at low cost. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 44:39-43 N '60
For the command receiver; noise limiter, a.v.c., and S meter. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 44:48-50+ D '60
Forward scattering by coated objects illuminated by short wavelength radar. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1630-5 S '60; Discussion. 49:1951 D '61
Fox VOX adapter; sequenced transmitter-receiver change-over system. G. B. Fox, jr. il diags Q S T 44:18-22 N '60
Gonset G-76 multiband transceiver model 3338. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 45:47-50 Mr '61
Guide to low-power cb transceivers. R. F. Scott. Radio-Electronics 32:52-3 S '61
HBR-16 product detector circuit. diag Q S T 45:21+ Je '61
HBR-16 with an Eddystone dial. A. Stewart. il diags Q S T 45:18-21 Je '61
Hammarlund i.f. noise silencer. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 45:46-7 Je '61
Heathkit Mohican transistor communications receiver. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 44:32-5 D '60
High-pass filter for the ham receiver. R. E. Baird. diag Q S T 44:38 N '60
Knight-Kit R-55 5-band shortwave receiver. il diag Q S T 45:58-9 S '61
Low-level garnet limiters. F. R. Arams and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1308-13 Ag '61
Mobile transistor converter. C. F. Williams. il diag Q S T 45:49 F '61
Modified Little Oskey; keying monitor-receiver muter for low-level blocked-grid keying. F. Blanchette. il diag Q S T 45:22-3 F '61
National NC-270 receiver. E. P. Tilton and E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 45:46-8 Ja '61
New short-range communicator; all-transistor wireless microphone, Vega-Mike. C. A. Foy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80-4 Ja '61
Noise limiter for hybrid receivers. S. M. Bases. diag Q S T 44:53 D '60
Nuvistor preamplifiers for 50 and 144 mc. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 45:44-5 Ag '61
Parametric amplifier for 1296 mc. W. O. Troetschel and H. J. Heuer. il diags Q S T 45:13-19 Ja '61
Pepping up the SPARC transceiver. L. F. Worthington. diags Q S T 44:53 D '60
Phase-lock receivers for ionosphere study. Electronics 34:65 Mr 3 '61
Pocket vhf receiver. I. Queen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:39-40 Ja '61
Project Echo; standby receiver system. L. U. Kibler. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1129-47 Jl '61
RME-6900 amateur-band receiver. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 45:44-6 F '61
Simple six-meter converter. W. W. Deane. il diag Q S T 45:44+ My '61
S.s.b. product-detector adapter. C. F. Buhrer. il diag Q S T 45:22-3 Ag '61
Special services receiver. I. Queen. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 F '61
Tapetone TC-432 crystal-controlled converter. E. P. Tilton. il Q S T 45:46-7 F '61
Transistor converter for six meters; printed circuit unit which rivals vacuum-tube models. D. Meyer. il diags Q S T 44:39-44 D '60
Transistor two-meter converter; using tv tuner transistors and etched circuitry at 144 mc. D. Meyer. il diag Q S T 45:37-40+ My '61
1296 mc. converter without complications. G. M. Krivohlavek. il diags Q S T 45:38-41 Mr '61
Using the 7360 in the HBR-16. J. M. Filipczak. diags Q S T 44:36-8 D '60
Voltage-tuned swept-frequency receiver. J. J. Riihimaa. il diags R Sci Instr 32:289-91 Mr '61
Wide-band f.m. gear for 220 mc. C. F. Hadlock. il diags Q S T 45:29-35 Mr '61

Single sideband receivers

75-meter s.s.b. transceiver. H. Taylor, jr. il diags Q S T 45:24-9 Ap '61
S.s.b. product-detector adapter. C. F. Buhrer. il diag Q S T 45:22-3 Ag '61
Synthesis of high-purity oscillations suitable for single-sideband receivers. P. S. Carnt and E. Ribchester. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:237-40 Mr '61

Stereophonic receivers

Bogen-Presto am/fm-stereo receiver, model RP-40A. il Audio 45:60 O '61
Crosby R80 am-fm stereo receiver. il Audio 45:48 Je '61
Stereo decision creates new f-m market. diag Electronics 34:32 My 5 '61
Stereo f-m among new products at Electronic parts distributors show. il Electronics 34:30 My 12 '61

Superheterodyne receivers

BC-453 as a tunable i.f. in a multiband receiver. C. H. Ericson. il diags Q S T 45:11-18 F; 39 Je '61
Calculating receiver spurious responses; nomograph; reference sheet. H. H. Jenkins. Electronics 34:62 Jl 7 '61
Determination of the image response in a superheterodyne with regard to noise-factor measurement. M. Piattelli. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1435 S '61
Effect of large pump voltage on tunnel diode down converter performance. H. J. Prager and K. K. N. Chang. diag RCA R 22:567-81 S '61
Microwave swept receiver uses zero intermediate frequency; solar radiation measurements. D. W. Casey, 2d. il diags Electronics 34:59-63 Ap 14 '61
Superhet in a headphone; tiny five-transistor set. P. de la Roza. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 S '61
Tapetone TC-432 crystal-controlled converter. E. P. Tilton. il Q S T 45:46-7 F '61

RADIO receiving apparatus—Superheterodyne receivers—*Continued*

Transistor converter for six meters; printed circuit unit which rivals vacuum-tube models. D. Meyer. il diags Q S T 44:39-44 D '60

Testing

Evaluating radio receiver susceptibility to interference. B. T. Newman and others. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:70-4 Ap 14 '61

Transistor receivers

All-transistor walkie-talkie for 28 mc. R. G. Thomas. il diags Q S T 45:36-42 Ap '61
Ceramic i.f. transformers; use in transistor radio receivers. R. C. V. Macario. bibliog il diags Wireless World 67:253-6 My '61
Circuit substitution speeds transistor radio servicing. C. J. Borlaug. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:85+ Ja '61
Flip-top radio. N. A. Tax. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:32-4 My '61
Heathkit Mohican transistor communications receiver. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 44:32-5 D '60
Hong Kong transistor sets. il Wireless World 67:285 My '61
New and different free-power radio. W. H. Grace, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-2 F '61
Otl (output transformer-less) circuits in transistor sets. R. F. Scott. diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-2 Ag '61
Service aids for transistor radios. C. Finzer. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-5 Je '61
Single-transistor receivers. S. W. Amos. diags Wireless World 67:476-9 S '61
Small radio uses an original transistor amplifier. A. P. Ciardi. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:86-7 D '60
Sony model TFM-121 am-fm portable. il Audio 45:38+ Jl '61
Special services receiver. I. Queen. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 F '61
Superhet in a headphone; tiny five-transistor set. P. de la Roza. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 S '61
Trace simplifies servicing. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:36-8 D '60
Transistor case; polypropylene pocket-size radio; Motorola's X27. il Plastics World 19:30 S '61
Transistor converter for six meters; printed circuit unit which rivals vacuum-tube models. D. Meyer. il diags Q S T 44:39-44 D '60
Transistor two-meter converter; using tv tuner transistors and etched circuitry at 144 mc. D. Meyer. il diag Q S T 45:37-40+ My '61
Transistorised single-sideband radio. il Engineer 210:905 N 25 '60
Transistorized squelch for citizen band. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:72-3 Ap '61
Ultra-sensitive 3-transistor radio. J. Amorose and E. Hoffmeister. il diag Radio-Electronics 31:39-40 D '60

Tuning

Balanced detector in a t.r.f. receiver; novel tuner for 40- and 80-meter c.w. and s.s.b. J. R. White. il diags Q S T 45:29-33 My '61
Citation III; fm tuner kit. L. Steckler. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-5 Ap '61
Dyna-tuner model FM-1 tuner kit. il Audio 45:34+ Jl '61
Eico model ST96 fm-am stereo tuner kit. il Audio 45:60 S '61
Fisher FM-200 fm tuner. il Audio 45:46 My '61
Fm sweep alignment unit; austerity model. A. R. Greenleaf. il diags Audio 45:42+ O '61
HBR-16 with an Eddystone dial. A. Stewart. il diags Q S T 45:18-21 Je '61
Harman-Kardon Citation III tuner kit. il Audio 45:38-9 Ja '61
Junk-box fm alignment unit. C. H. Chandler and A. R. Greenleaf. il diag Audio 44:23+ D '60
Lafayette fm tuner kit, model KT-650. il Audio 45:59 O '61
New ideas in kits; stereo amplifier and an fm tuner. L. Steckler. il Radio-Electronics 32:82-3 S '61
PACO am-fm stereo tuner kit. il Audio 45:38 Mr '61
Practical alignment of hi-fi fm tuners. J. Marshall. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:61-3 S; 73-4 O '61
Product detector for fm-stereo. F. L. Mergner. il diags Audio 45:23-5+ Ag '61
Product preview section; tuners. il Audio 45:44+ Ag '61
Sargent-Rayment SR-8000 stereo tuner-preamp and SR-202 reverberation unit. il Audio 45:48+ F '61
Stereo fm from your own tuner. D. R. von Recklinghausen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:26-9, cover Ag '61
Unique circuits in fm tuners. R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-5 Jl '61
Voltage-tuned swept-frequency receiver. J. J. Riihimaa. il diags R Sci Instr 32:289-91 Mr '61

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable

Flip-top radio. N. A. Tax. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:32-4 My '61
New and different free-power radio. W. H. Grace, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-2 F '61
Pocket vhf receiver. I. Queen. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:39-40 Ja '61
Transistor case; polypropylene pocket-size radio; Motorola's X27. il Plastics World 19:30 S '61

RADIO reception

Effect of rain on the noise level of a microwave receiving system. D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2024-5 D '60
Effect of receiver bandwidth on the amplitude distribution of vlf atmospheric noise. F. F. Fulton, jr. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:299-304 My '61
Pickup devices for very-low-frequency reception; Hall device. G. J. Monser. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:68-9 Ap 14 '61
Proposed satellite techniques for performing a high resolution survey of the radio sky at medium wavelengths. R. C. Jennison. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:205-8 S '61
Quantization in coherent and quadrature reception of orthogonal signals. G. Lieberman. bibliog diags RCA R 22:461-86 S '61
Radioteletype reception by tone conversion; a complete converter including monitor and a.f.s.k. oscillator. J. L. McCoy. il diags Q S T 44:11-17 D '60
Weather and reception level on a troposphere link; annual and short-term correlations. L. G. Abraham, jr. and J. A. Bradshaw. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:155-6 Mr '61

See also
Radio detectors

Diversity systems

Diversity effects in long distance high frequency radio pulse propagation. S. A. Bowhill. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:213-23 My '61
Multiple diversity with nonindependent fading. J. N. Pierce and S. Stein. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:89-104; 49:363-4 Ja '60, Ja '61
Space diversity techniques improve fm reception. D. Von Recklinghausen and M. L. Borish. il diags Audio 44:48+ N '60
Translation of a historic paper on diversity reception. B. B. Barrow. plan diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:367-9 Ja '61

RADIO rectifiers

Elimination of even-order modulation in rectifier modulators. D. G. Tucker. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:161-7 F '61
Four-layer diodes and controlled rectifiers; what are they? G. Jackson. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 My '61
Pseudo-rectification and detection by simple bilateral nonlinear resistors. J. E. Bridges. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:469-78 F '61
Relative magnitudes of modulation products in rectifier modulators and some effects of feedback. D. P. Howson. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:275-81 Mr '61
Semiconductor rectifiers. D. T. Geiser. diags Q S T 45:32-5 Jl '61

RADIO relay systems

Air-drying apparatus for microwave systems. J. M. Jackson. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:246-9 Jl '61
Air force tropo ties England to Africa. map Electronics 33:37 D 2 '60
57A microwave path protection system. D. H. Hesselgrave and M. H. Kebby. il diags Com & Electronics p654-9 Ja '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:137-41 F '61
Interstitial channels for doubling TD-2 radio system capacity. H. E. Curtis and others. bibliog map diags Bell System Tech J 39:1505-27 N '60; Same. Com & Electronics p646-54 Ja '61
London tower for microwave links. il Engineer 211:218 F 10 '61
Mechanism for direct adjacent channel interference. C. L. Ruthroff. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1091-2 Je '61

RADIO relay systems—*Continued*

Microwave reflector solves cable problems. W. C. Jakes and others. Electronics 34:90-1 Jl 21 '61

Needles in the sky get qualified ok. Machine Design 33:28 S 14 '61

New look at over-the-horizon transmission. K. Bullington. il Bell Lab Rec 39:72 F '61

New microwave link to span continent. il Electronics 34:29 Ja 20 '61

Noise-power probability distribution in a multihop fm radio-relay system. J. Dutka. bibliog RCA R 22:508-21 S '61

Orbital scatter; uses the reflective properties of a belt of tiny metallic fibers; abstracts. W. E. Morrow, jr. il Electronic Ind 19:84 O '60; Elec Eng 79:946-7 N '60

Planning of radio relay systems. K. Zement. bibliog diags Eng J 44:45-55 Ap '61

Service quickly restored after repeater station blasts. il Bell Lab Rec 39:260 Jl '61

Standardization of international microwave radio-relay systems. W. J. Bray. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:180-200 Mr '61

TH radio relay system. H. E. Curtis. il plan diag Bell Lab Rec 39:48-52 F '61

Telecommunications; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 22 Ja 6 '61

Thermoelectric power for microwave relay. Electronics 34:67 F 24 '61

V.h.f. broad-band variable group-delay equalizers. R. Hamer and R. G. Wilkinson. diags Electronic Eng 33:506-10 Ag '61

Weather and reception level on a troposphere link; annual and short-term correlations. L. G. Abraham, jr. and J. A. Bradshaw. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:155-6 Mr '61

See also

Satellites, Artificial—Communication applications

Television relay systems

RADIO research

Fifty years' research in radio wave propagation. R. L. Smith-Rose. diags Wireless World 67:203-7 Ap '61

Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere; some observations and theoretical considerations. K. L. Bowles. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:1-14 Ja '61

Initial results of a new technique for investigating sferic activity. G. Hefley and others. bibliog maps J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:157-66 Mr '61

Ionospheric motions observed with high frequency backscatter sounders. L. H. Tveten. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:115-27 Mr '61

Large garnets pave way for new devices. il Electronics 34:70+ Jl 28 '61

Long distance communication via the moon. P. A. Webster. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:257-64 S '61

Mammoth saucer-shaped antenna to aid global communications. Franklin Inst J 272:79-81 Jl '61

Man-made heating and ionization of the upper atmosphere. P. A. Clavier. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:570-7 Ap '61; Correction. 32:2651 D '61

Method of studying travel time anomalies of high frequency radio waves. G. Lerfald and P. Scheibe. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1309-11 D '60

NBS scientists listen to earth's pulse. il Elec Eng 80:237-8 Mr '61

Proposed satellite techniques for performing a high resolution survey of the radio sky at medium wavelengths. R. C. Jennison. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:205-8 S '61

Relationship between red auroral arcs and ionospheric recombination. G. A. M. King and F. E. Roach. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:129-35 Mr '61

Report of the United States of America national committee to the XIII general assembly of the International scientific radio union, London, Sept. 5-15. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:591-767 N '60

Research at the National bureau of standards applicable to long-distance location and direction-finding problems. R. Silberstein. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:233-5 My '61

Stanford reveals progress in laser communications and neuron memories. il Electronics 34:20-1 S 15 '61

Underground radio sets record. Radio-Electronics 32:6 Ja '61

RADIO resistors

Fixed attenuators consisting of a network of identical resistors. C. H. Vincent. diag J Sci Instr 38:288-90 Jl '61

Precision resistors for digital computers. Electronics 34:69 Mr 31 '61

Manufacture

Automatic production line for resistors; Western electric co. il Wireless World 67:397 Ag '61

Automatic production of deposited carbon resistors in North Carolina. il diag Engineer 212:172-4 Jl 28 '61

Resistors for Nike-Zeus made on a completely automated line. il Bell Lab Rec 39:295-7 Ag '61

RADIO resonators

Analysis of a cylindrical cavity with radial vanes. A. Singh and R. A. Rao. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:550-5 S '61

Analysis of the travelling-wave cavity. N. Karayianis and C. A. Morrison. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:545-9 S '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; electromagnetic fields and resistive losses. V. K. Neil and D. L. Judd. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:267-76 Mr '61

Coherent electromagnetic effects in high current particle accelerators; interaction of a particle beam with an externally driven radio-frequency cavity. V. K. Neil and A. M. Sessler. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:256-66 Mr '61

Confocal multimode resonator for millimeter through optical wavelength masers. G. D. Boyd and J. P. Gordon. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:489-508 Mr '61

Correction term for dielectric measurements with cavity resonators. E. S. Hotston. diags J Sci Instr 38:130-1 Ap '61

Design data for band-pass ladder filters employing ceramic resonators. R. C. V. Macario. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:171-7 Mr '61

Effects of parasitic modulation on the accuracy of measurement of the Q-factor of a resonator. F. H. James. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:316-18 My '61

Fields in cavity-excited accelerators. E. G. Cristal and J. Van Bladel. diags J Ap Phys 32:1715-24 S '61

High-temperature resonant-cavity dielectrometer. R. W. Sutton and N. Grechny, jr. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:118-19 Ja 6 '61

Microwave cavity for high temperature electron spin resonance measurements. L. S. Singer and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:213-14 F '61

New cavity-resonator method for measuring permittivity. J. K. Sinha and J. Brown. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:522-30 N '60

Parametric-excited resonator using junction transistor. Y. Cho. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:974 My '61

Proposed fiber cavities for optical masers. E. Snitzer. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:36-9 Ja '61

Rectangular optical-microwave cavity. B. R. McAvoy. il diag R Sci Instr 32:745-6 Je '61

Resonators step up klystron power. il diags Electronics 34:22 S 15 '61

Rutile microwave resonator. A. Okaya. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1921 N '60

Theory of quantum oscillators in a multimode cavity; solid-state optical maser in steady-state operation. W. G. Wagner and G. Birnbaum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1185-94 Jl '61

Theory of waveguides and cavities. R. A. Waldron. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:98-105, 140-7, 178-83 Mr-My '61

Variable coupling reflection cavity for microwave spectroscopy. J. P. Gordon. diags R Sci Instr 32:658-61 Je '61

RADIO service shops

Try this one. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

RADIO servicemen

Instructional radio receiver; aid to the training of service technicians. A. T. Ferguson. il diags Wireless World 67:473-5 S '61

Technicians' associations of the United States and Canada. Radio-Electronics 32:100-3 Ja '61

RADIO signals

Capacity of continuous information channel corrected for time or phase jitter. L. S. Schwartz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:513-14 F '61

Coherence vs narrow-bandedness in regenerative oscillators, masers, lasers, etc. M. J. E. Golay. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:958-9 My '61

Computation of whistler ray paths. I. Yabroff. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:485-505 S '61

Digital methods for the extraction of phase and amplitude information from a modulated signal. R. S. Lawrence and others. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:351-6 Jl '61

RADIO signals—*Continued*

Directional observations on delayed signals on an ionospheric forward-scatter circuit. W. C. Bain. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B: 253-6 My '61

Duplicating transmitted binary signals. D. H. Bryan. diags Electronics 33:106 N 18 '60

Effect of antenna radiation angles upon hf radio signals propagated over long distances. W. F. Utlaut. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:167-74 Mr '61

Energy fluxes from the cyclotron radiation model of vlf radio emission. R. A. Santirocco. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1650 S '60; Discussion. W. B. Murcray and J. H. Pope. 49:811-12 Ap '61

Envelope probability as a function of E/N_0. L. E. Davies. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:971-2 My '61

Likelihood detection of small signals in stationary noise. P. Rudnick. J Ap Phys 32: 140-3 F '61

Nomogram determines probability of detecting signals in noise; reference sheet. D. E. Bailey and N. C. Randall. Electronics 34:66 Mr 17 '61

Predicting spurious transmitter signals; reference sheet. J. G. Arnold. Electronics 34: 68+ Ap 21 '61

Probable character of intelligent radio signals from other planetary systems. M. J. E. Golay. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:959 My '61

Radio signals at optical frequencies. il diags Engineering 190:654-5 N 11 '60

Self-adaptive filter finds unknown signal in noise. C. V. Jakowatz and G. M. White. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:117-19 F 17 '61

Some characteristics of the signal received from 1958 δ^2. F. de Mendonca and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2028-30 D '60

Space analysis of radio signals. J. B. Smyth. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:293-7 My '61

Summary of research on whistlers and related phenomena. R. A. Helliwell; M. G. Morgan. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:642-6 N '60

Velocity modulation and related high frequency deflection errors of the traveling wave deflection system. J. Goldberg. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1320-5 D '60

Whistlers excited by sound waves. K. Rawer and K. Suchy. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:968-9 My '61

See also
Radio beacons
Radio echoes
Time signals, Radio

RADIO society of Great Britain

National convention, 4th, Cambridge, Sept. 15-17. Wireless World 66:587 D '60

RADIO standards

Coaxial connector system for precision r.f. measuring instruments and standards. D. Woods. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:205-13 Mr '61

High-accuracy phase standard is developed. Electronics 34:64 Jl 7 '61

IRE standards on electrostatographic devices, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:619-21 Mr '61 (reprints 50c)

IRE standards on graphical symbols for electrical diagrams, 1954; supplement. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:467-8 F '61 (reprints 25c)

IRE standards on methods of measuring noise in linear twoports, 1959. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:60-74 Ja '60; Discussion. 49:376-7 Ja '61

IRE standards on piezoelectric crystals; measurements of piezoelectric ceramics, 1961. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1161-9 Jl '61

IRE standards on radio interference; methods of measurement of conducted interference output to the power line from fm and television broadcast receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1961. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1398-402 S '61

IRE standards on radio transmitters; definitions of terms, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:486-7 F '61 (reprints 25c)

IRE standards on solid-state devices; definitions of terms for nonlinear capacitors, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1279-80 Ag '61

IRE standards on solid-state devices; measurement of minority-carrier lifetime in germanium and silicon by the method of photoconductive decay. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1292-9 Ag '61

IRE standards on video techniques; measurement of resolution of camera systems, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:599-602 Mr '61 (reprints 50c)

New British standards. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:30 Jl '61

Problems in standardization with particular reference to specifications for mains switches. M. G. B. Mason. il Wireless World 67:400-1 Ag '61

Report of U.S. commission 1, URSI; radio measurement methods and standards. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:591-605 N '60

See also
Radio broadcasting—Frequency standards
Radio stations, Standard frequency
Television—Standards

RADIO stations

Mercury communications network completed. il Bell Lab Rec 39:224-5 Je '61

Services of National bureau of standards radio stations. diags Electronics 34:R47-9 Jl 20 '61

World's largest horn planned as part of space communications ground station. il Elec Eng 80:467-8 Je '61

World's mightiest radio station. Franklin Inst J 271:353-4 Ap '61

See also
Radio towers

Equipment

See also
Television antennas

Underground stations

Subsurface communication for survival. R. N. Ghose. il diags Electronics 34:43-5 F 3 '61

RADIO stations, Amateur

Home-built stations; illustrations with text. Q S T 44:53 N '60

My salvation! where to locate the rig. B. J. Covner. il Q S T 44:25 D '60

Equipment

Amateur radio progress; a review of modern techniques. J. P. Hawker. bibliog diags Wireless World 66:549-55 N '60

Bayroy coaxial relay. E. L. Campbell. il Q S T 45:25 Je '61

Cathode-ray transmitter monitor. R. W. Caywood. il diags Q S T 44:18-22+ D '60

Coaxial switch performance. H. J. Braschwitz. il diags Q S T 45:39-43 Ag '61

Combination code-practice oscillator-monitor. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:19-21 F '61

Compact high-power linear. F. K. Peck. il diag Q S T 45:11-14 Je '61

Complete two-band station for the v.h.f. beginner. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 45:12-18 Jl; 30-5 Ag; 32-7 S; 28-33+ O '61

Construction techniques; some tips for the novice on building gear. L. G. McCoy. il Q S T 45:26-9 Je '61

Customizing the AM-2. J. Howard. il diag Q S T 45:39+ F '61

4-400A amplifier for c.w., s.s.b. or a.m. K. C. Lamson. il diags Q S T 45:33-9 Ja '61

Heathkit transistor-diode checker kit. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 45:45-6 Je '61

High-power zero-bias grounded-grid linear. H. C. Barber and R. I. Sutherland. il diags Q S T 45:11-17 S '61

Home-built stations; illustrations with text. Q S T 45:60 Mr '61

Modulation monitor checks cb transmitters. L. E. Greenlee. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-6 My '61

Multioutput variable-voltage power supply. H. Cohen. il diag Q S T 45:27-8+ Ag '61

Novice t.r. switch. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:20-1 Ja '61

Pulsed, crystal-controlled signal generator. R. L. McFarland. il diags Q S T 45:25-8 Mr '61

Screws, nuts, and things; how to use them in ham equipment. W. A. Deane. diags Q S T 45:30-4 Je '61

Six meters with the tv/surplus 150-watt amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45: 24-6 Ag '61

Spare-parts plutocrat; salvaging components from a tv receiver. B. Haywood. il Q S T 45:20-1+ Jl '61

Surplus tubes + an old tv set = 150-watt amplifier. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:20-3+ Ap '61

That professional touch; special tools for cleaner jobs. C. E. Miller. il diags Q S T 45:65-7 Ja '61

Transistor antitrip for the 20-A. R. L. Anderson. diags Q S T 45:26-7 Ja '61

Transistorized auditory grid-dip meter. R. W. Gunderson. il diag Q S T 45:36-8 Ag '61

RADIO stations, Amateur—Equipment—*Cont.*

UE572s in grounded grid. I. R. Wolfe. il diags Q S T 45:16-20 My '61

Utility power supply made from an old tv set. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:38-41 S '61

RADIO stations, Standard frequency

Standard frequency stations. C. R. Graf. bibliog Electronic Ind 20:439+ Je '61

WWV and WWVH standard frequency and time transmissions (cont). Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1902, 2018; 49:379, 512, 629, 813, 960, 1100-1, 1227, 1335, 1434, 1572 N '60-O '61

WWV on your ham-band receiver. il diag Q S T 45:52-3 S '61

See also

Radio broadcasting—Frequency standards

RADIO symbols

Symbols dictionary. Electronics 34:R32-8 Jl 20 '61

RADIO telegraph

Automatic gain control for sideband and c.w. B. Goodman. Q S T 45:51 Mr '61

Build a monilator; transistor code-practice oscillator and keying monitor. R. A. Easton. il diag Q S T 45:42-3+ Mr '61

Codamite; typewriter-like keyboard forms code characters automatically. R. W. Johnson. il diags Q S T 45:11-15 My '61

Hallicrafters HA-1 electronic keyer. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 44:44-6 N '60

Keyboard-controlled c.w. station. J. B. Nelson. il diags Q S T 45:40-3+ Je '61

Modified Little Oskey; keying monitor-receiver muter for low-level blocked-grid keying. F. Blanchette. il diag Q S T 45:22-3 F '61

Nikey; improved keying mechanism for all types of electronic keyers. N. Lefor. il diags Q S T 45:40-1 Jl '61

POO-Key jr; simple electronic key using a single tube. J. T. Livingston. il diag Q S T 45:50-1 S '61

Some applications of the semiconductor diode; simplified keying and control circuits. J. G. Lee. diags Q S T 45:42-3 Ja '61

Synched-multivibrator electronic key. R. R. Campbell. il diags Q S T 44:26-31 D '60

Those crowded W1AW code practice frequencies. W. F. Bennett. Q S T 44:82-3 D '60

Transatlantic radiotelegraphy; present performance and future prospects. A. M. Humby. diags Wireless World 67:125-8 Mr '61

See also

Amplifiers

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

RADIO telephone

Centralized testing of a very-high-frequency mobile radio system. D. L. MacDonald. il diags Com & Electronics p641-5 Ja '61

Cesco mobile products. E. L. Campbell. il Q S T 45:19 Mr '61

Communicator IV. E. P. Tilton. il diag Q S T 45:44-6 Ap '61

Developing an oscillator for 450-470 mc. N. Goncharoff. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:198-203 Ja '61

Fixed or portable for 2 through 160. E. B. Noel. il diags Q S T 45:20-4 S '61

Heathkit GW-30 transceiver. A. Robertson. Q S T 45:48 F '61

Heathkit ten-meter transceiver model GW-30. il diags E. L. Campbell. Q S T 44:46-8 N '60

Inexpensive remote pickup transmitters. P. Whitney. il diags Electronic Ind 20:200-2 S '61

Narrow-band peak-clipping speech amplifier. R. C. Sommer. bibliog diag Elec Eng 79:905-8 N '60

New control terminal for mobile telephone service. L. E. Getgen and G. McGibbon. diags Com & Electronics p583-8 N '60

Practical operating hints for 1215 mc. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 45:27-31 F '61

Radio-frequency interference in multi-channel telephony f.m. radio systems. R. Hamer. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:75-89 Ja '61

Radiotelephone alarm sender. il Engineer 212:110 Jl 21 '61

RACEP, discrete address system makes possible clear voice transmissions. il Elec Eng 80:730-1 S '61

See also

Amplifiers

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Telephone—Radio telephone connection

Telephone, Carrier current

Multiplex system

Channelling, a sketch; abstract. T. B. D. Terroni. Engineer 210:796-7 N 11 '60

RADIO telephone, Portable

All-transistor walkie-talkie for 28 mc. R. G. Thomas. il diags Q S T 45:36-42 Ap '61

Handie-talkie covers the 10-meter band. L. J. D'Airo. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:51-4 Ja '61

New citizens radio test set. R. F. Scott. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:54-5 F '61

Probabilities of interference with mobile field radio derived from a field-strength survey at 59 mc/s. D. R. W. Thomas. bibliog map diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:264-72 My '61

Transistor radios used for better communication; Columbia gulf transmission co. il Oil & Gas J 59:192 S 4 '61

Walkie-talkie as a means of simplifying meter changing. il Gas Age 128:10 S 28 '61

RADIO telephone in factories

Interplant radio upgrades communication efficiency; Inland steel co. il Steel 148:90 Ja 16 '61

Phone keeps safety contact in hazardous areas. il Safety Maint 121:19-20+ Je '61

Radio paging speed contact with key plant personnel; Wallerstein co. W. L. Van Nostrand. il Plant 23:34-6 Jl '61

Radio system boosts steel flow; Weirton steel co. il Iron Age 186:56 D 29 '60

Sight-sound team controls warehouse; new radio-tv dispatcher team at Procter & Gamble. A. Spinanger and C. Secosan. il Mod Materials Handling 16:90-1 S '61

Two-way radio eliminates inefficiencies; Waldorf paper products co. M. J. Frisch. il Plant Eng 15:112-13 My '61

RADIO telephone in mines

Radio communications in small mining operations; Citizens radio service. A. W. Woods. Min Cong J 47:50+ Ja '61

RADIO telephone on automobiles

Antenna matching unit for high-frequency vehicular whip. J. R. Gruber and G. J. Seward. il diags Com & Electronics p99-104 My '61

Cb transceiver from car radio. J. H. Thomas. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:48-50 Jl '61

De luxe transistor power converters. R. L. Karl. il diag Q S T 45:44-5+ Mr '61

Establishment of a 450-mc vehicular radio system in the Los Angeles basin. G. Applegarth. il maps diag Com & Electronics p597-606 N '60

Mobile c.w. K. Nose. il Q S T 44:75 D '60

Mobile radio telephone for automotive use. diags S A E J 69:56-8 F '61

Not just a novelty; secret of mobile c.w. operation. D. A. Helton. diags Q S T 45:22-6 Ja '61

Roof-top mobile antenna. D. H. Gieskieng. il diag Q S T 45:26-8+ My '61

75-meter s.s.b. transceiver. H. Taylor, jr. il diags Q S T 45:24-9 Ap '61

Transistorized squelch for citizen band. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:72-3 Ap '61

Twenty-five watts; mobile. W. W. Deane. il diags Q S T 45:36-9 Jl '61

RADIO telephone on motor trucks

AN/MRC-55 general-purpose mobile high-frequency communication equipment. M. C. Dettman. il diag Elec Com 36 no 4:276-84 '60

Mobile radios leave messages in trucks. Electronics 34:33 S 8 '61

Two-way radio cuts contractor's costs; Jackson electric co., Perrine, Fla. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:91 Je '61

RADIO telephone on railroads

Automatic dialing and electronic selection on railroad message and dispatcher circuits. O. A. Jorgensen. diags Com & Electronics p204-8 Jl '61

See also

Railroads—Radio communication

RADIO telephone on ships

Marine radio-telephone. il Engineer 211:562 Ap 7 '61

RADIO telescope

Big dish goes into place as record telescope nears finish. il Eng N 167:23 O 12 '61

Big radio eye Down Under. il Eng N 167:41 Ag 3 '61

Crossed-grating interferometer; a new high-resolution radio telescope. W. N. Christiansen and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:48-58 Ja '61

From the land of Oz; radio telescopes. il Comp Air Mag 66:24 Ap '61

Illinois radio telescope; unusual tool for space research. R. D. Collins and J. C. Casson. il Civil Eng 31:65-7 My '61

Malvern interferometer telescope. il Electronic Eng 33:494-5 Ag '61

RADIO telescope—*Continued*

New antenna patterns improve radiotelescope range and sensitivity. D. Winston. il Electronics 34:28-9 S 8 '61

1,000-ft radio telescope. R. J. Slater. il Wireless World 67:493 S '61

Operational ruby maser for observations at 21 centimeters with a 60-foot radio telescope. J. V. Jelley and B. F. C. Cooper. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:166-75 F '61

Radio-radar telescope will probe solar system. il Elec Eng 80:561 Jl '61

Radio telescopes sight trouble. il Eng N 167:21-2 Jl 6 '61

Swedes plan railborne radio telescopes. Electronics 34:93 My 12 '61

World's largest dish to aid A-blast detection; Arecibo radio observatory telescope. il Electronics 34:20-1 Ja 27 '61

Manufacture

Giant radio-telescope will tune-in outer space; manual metal-arc, submerged-arc and Mig welding fabricate the huge saucer-like structure. il Welding Eng 46:35-7 Jl '61

Telescope erection delayed; it all hinges on a bearing. il Eng N 166:44-5 Mr 23 '61

RADIO time signals. See Time signals, Radio

RADIO towers

500-ft radio tower; London's new landmark. il Wireless World 67:139 Mr '61

London tower for microwave links. il Engineer 211:218 F 10 '61

Museum exchange radio tower. diag Engineer 212:339 Ag 25 '61

RADIO transformers

Barkhausen noise in transformer cores. K. G. Warren. il diags Electronic Tech 38:89-94 Mr '61

Ceramic i.f. transformers; use in transistor radio receivers. R. C. V. Macario. bibliog il diags Wireless World 67:253-6 My '61

Coaxial transformer for voltage-fed antennas. W. P. Czerwinski. il diags Q S T 45:36-7 Je '61

Convenient transformer for matching coaxial lines. B. Bramham. diags Electronic Eng 33:42-4 Ja '61

Design and performance of high-precision audio-frequency current transformers. J. J. Hill and A. P. Miller. diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:327-32; Discussion. 337-8 My '61

Duality as applied to transformers. P. G. Griffith. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:816-17 Ap '61

Iron-cored coupling transformers. D. Saull. diags Wireless World 67:39-44 Ja '61

Physically short high-power balun is continuously variable. J. T. Coleman. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:50-2 Jl 28 '61

Piezoelectric ceramic transformers and filters. A. E. Crawford. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:353-60 Ap '61

Puzzled about output transformers? N. H. Crowhurst. diags Radio-Electronics 31:33-4 D '60

Techniques for the calibration of standard current transformers up to 20kc/s. J. J. Hill. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:333-6; Discussion. 337-8 My '61

Transformer-ratio-arm bridges; use in three-terminal impedance measurements. J. F. Golding. il diags Wireless World 67:329-35 Je '61

Design

Design of wide-band shielded toroidal rf transformers. R. S. Berg and B. Howland. diags R Sci Instr 32:864-5 Jl '61

More on homemade transformer design. T. J. Maresca. diags Q S T 44:30-3, 144 N '60

100:1 bandwidth balun transformer. J. W. Duncan and V. P. Minerva. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:156-64 F '60; Discussion. C. C. Eaglesfield. 49:810-11 Ap '61

Miniaturization

Intermediate frequency miniature transformers. il Engineering 191:153 Ja 27 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating transformer coupling coefficients; nomograph; reference sheet. D. E. MacLaughlin and H. F. Spirer. diags Electronics 34:52 Mr 24 '61

Tuning

Third-harmonic tuning of e.h.t. transformers. E. M. Cherry. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:227-36 Mr '61

RADIO transmission

Capacity of continuous information channel corrected for time or phase jitter. L. S. Schwartz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:513-14 F '61

Characteristics of waveguides for long-distance transmission. A. E. Karbowiak and L. Solymar. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:75-88 Ja '61; Same. Elec Com 37 no 1:27-46 bibliog(p44-6) '61

Comparison between mode theory and ray theory of vlf propagation. H. Volland. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:357-61 Jl '61

Correlation of monthly median transmission loss and refractive index profile characteristics. B. R. Bean and B. A. Cahoon. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:67-74 Ja '61

Diversity effects in long distance high frequency radio pulse propagation. S. A. Bowhill. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:213-23 My '61

Duplicating transmitted binary signals. D. H. Bryan. diags Electronics 33:106 N 18 '60

East-west effect on vlf mode transmission across the earth's magnetic field. D. Dobrott and A. Ishimaru. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:47-52 Ja '61

Effect of antenna radiation angles upon hf radio signals propagated over long distances. W. F. Utlaut. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:167-74 Mr '61

Evaluating transmission methods. J. H. Vogelman. Electronics 34:64+ My 26 '61

Fifty years' research in radio wave propagation. R. L. Smith-Rose. diags Wireless World 67:203-7 Ap '61

How surface waves propagate along a dielectric sandwich; reference sheet. H. F. Mathis. diags Electronics 34:82 My 5 '61

Influence of sunspot number on transmitter power requirements for hf ionospheric circuits. F. T. Koide. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2033-5 D '60

Instrumentation for propagation and direction-finding measurements. E. C. Hayden. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:253 My '61

Investigation of the usefulness of back-scatter sounding in the operation of h.f. broadcast services. E. D. R. Shearman. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:361-72; Discussion. 372-4 Jl '61

Long-distance waveguide transmission. R. Hamer. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:218-25, 279-83 Ap-My '61

Magneto-ionic propagation phenomena in low- and very-low radiofrequency waves reflected by the ionosphere. J. R. Johler. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:53-65 Ja '61

New approach to the mode theory of vlf propagation. J. R. Wait. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:37-46 Ja '61

Phase variation of very-low-frequency waves propagated over long distances. B. G. Pressey and others. bibliog maps Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:214-26 Mr '61

Possibility of rejecting certain modes in vlf propagation. J. R. Wait. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1429-30 S '61

Power density requirements for airglow excitation by gyrowaves. V. A. Bailey. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:321-2 Jl '61

Propagation considerations in rfi. L. Valcik and R. B. Schulz. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:80-6 D '60

Propagation in a plasma. P. A. Clavier. J Ap Phys 32:578-82 Ap '61

Propagation measurements at 3480 and 9640 mc/s beyond the radio horizon. G. V. Geiger and others. bibliog map Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:531-46 N '60

Propagation studies using direction-finding techniques. E. C. Hayden. bibliog il map diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:197-212 My '61

Radio power; new electronic era is in the making; editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 32:25 Jl '61

Radio wave propagation and attenuation in the troposphere. E. M. Hickin. bibliog il map Research 13:503-6 D '60

Radio-wave propagation in the earth's crust. H. A. Wheeler. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:189-91 Mr '61

Reflection from a sharply bounded ionosphere for vlf propagation perpendicular to the magnetic meridian. D. D. Crombie. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:455-63 S '61

Report of U.S. commission 3, URSI; ionospheric radio propagation. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:629-36 bibliog(p634-6) N '60

Report of U.S. commission 2, URSI tropospheric radio propagation. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:607-27 bibliog(p622-7) N '60

RADIO transmission—*Continued*

Short-wave forecast. S. Leinwoll. Radio-Electronics 32:38 Jl '61 [cont monthly]

Some factors influencing 3 cm radio-wave propagation oversea within and beyond the radio horizon. F. A. Kitchen and others. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:257-63 My '61

Spectrum of exponential message lengths. J. Aein and J. Salz. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:366-7 Ja '61

Summary of vlf and elf propagation research. J. R. Wait. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:647-9 N '60

Theory of mixed-path ground-wave propagation on a spherical earth. J. R. Wait. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:401-10 Jl '61

Two-path transmission-line network. C. S. Gledhill. diags Electronic Tech 38:22-6 Ja '61

Underground radio sets record. Radio-Electronics 32:6 Ja '61

Vhf and uhf signal characteristics observed on a long knife-edge diffraction path. A. P. Barsis and R. S. Kirby. bibliog il map J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:437-48 S '61

See also

Radio broadcasting
Radio echoes
Radio pulse code modulation
Radio pulse phase modulation
Radio pulse time modulation
Radio relay systems
Radio waves—Scattering
Television transmission

Double sideband system

Phantom broad-band communication system is tested. J. P. Costas. il Elec Eng 79:1078 D '60

Fading

Binary error rates in fast fading fdm-fm. D. E. Johansen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:513 F '61

Correlation method for analysis of large heterogeneities of the ionosphere. V. D. Gusev. bibliog ARS J 31:1323-8 S '61

Fading rate recorder. Franklin Inst J 270:411-12 N '60

Multiple diversity with nonindependent fading. J. N. Pierce and S. Stein. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:89-104; 49:363-4 Ja '60, Ja '61

Translation of a historic paper on diversity reception. B. B. Barrow. plan diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:367-9 Ja '61

Single sideband system

Dx and single sideband. B. Leonard. Q S T 45:61+ Mr '61

Single-sideband communication. J. Makris. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:632 Mr '61

Suppressed-carrier double-sideband systems. G. W. Short. diags Wireless World 67:242-3 My '61

RADIO transmitters

Broadcast and communications transmitters. Engineer 211:177 F 3 '61

Calibration of loop antennas at vlf. A. G. Jean and others. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:189-93 Jl '61

Densified wood in low frequency transmitter. il Engineering 190:743 D 2 '60

Predicting spurious transmitter signals; reference sheet. J. G. Arnold. Electronics 34:68+ Ap 21 '61

Wood laminate supports in a v.l.f. radio transmitter. il Engineer 210:681 O 21 '60

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Television transmitters

Control

New control terminal for mobile telephone service. L. E. Getgen and G. McGibbon. diags Com & Electronics p583-8 N '60

Design

Transmitter combining network. W. E. Junker. diags Electronic Ind 20:113-15 S '61

Using voltage-variable capacitors in modulator design. A. C. Todd and others. il diags Electronics 34:56-9 Ja 20 '61

Frequency modulation transmitters

Binary error rates in fast fading fdm-fm. D. E. Johansen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:513 F '61

Delay-line secondary responses in am and fm sweep integrators. H. Urkowitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 269:1-23 Ja '60; Discussion. D. C. Cooper. 270:397-400 N '60

Details for a transistorized fm wireless mike. S. J. Lanzalotti. il diags Electronic Ind 20:200-2+ F '61

Modifying an f-m transmitter for compatible stereo multiplex. diags Electronics 34:60-2 Jl 14 '61

New short-range communicator: all-transistor wireless microphone. Vega-Mike. C. A. Foy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80-4 Ja '61

Project Echo; 960-mc, 10-kw transmitter. J. P. Schafer and R. H. Brandt. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1041-64 Jl '61

Wide-band f.m. gear for 220 mc. C. F. Hadlock. il diags Q S T 45:29-35 Mr '61

Noise

Solution developed to growing problem of rfi. C. G. Lob; V. G. Price. il Elec Eng 80:396-7 My '61

Protection

57A microwave path protection system. D. H. Hesselgrave and M. H. Kebby. il diags Com & Electronics p654-9 Ja '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:137-41 F '61

Short wave

Apache transmitter modification. S. C. Taber. diag Q S T 44:54 N '60

Clegg Zeus v.h.f. transmitter. il diags Q S T 45:55-8 S '61

Compact packaging for the 6146 transmitter. G. D. Hanchett. il diags Q S T 45:12-19 Mr '61

DX-60 transmitter kit. G. Grammer. il diags Q S T 45:42-4+ Jl '61

De luxe transistor power converters. R. L. Karl. il diag Q S T 45:44-5+ Mr '61

Dead art? new horizons for those who still like to roll their own. il diags Q S T 45:55-7 Ja '61

Eico model 723 60-watt transmitter. il Q S T 45:46-7 Mr '61

Emergency transmitter operation. R. F. Burns. diag Q S T 45:59 Ja '61

Engineering aspects of missile telemetry equipment; the airborne sender for 24-channel telemetry. W. M. Rae. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:57-67 Ja '61

50-ohmer transmatch; getting a 50-ohm load for your s.s.b. rig. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 45:30-1+ Jl '61

Fox VOX adapter; sequenced transmitter-receiver change-over system. G. B. Fox, jr. il diags Q S T 44:18-22 N '60

Gonset G-76 multiband transceiver model 3338. E. L. Campbell. il diag Q S T 45:47-50 Mr '61

Guide to low-power cb transceivers. R. F. Scott. Radio-Electronics 32:52-3 S '61

Heath model vhf-1 transmitter. il diags Q S T 45:48-51+ Ja '61

High-performance telemeter for minimum-payload space probes. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:129-31 S '61

High-Z-to-low-Z microphone adapter. E. S. Millman. diags Q S T 45:52 Ag '61

Home-made tunnel-diode cw transmitter. L. A. Earnshaw. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-5 Mr '61

Inexpensive remote pickup transmitters. P. Whitney. il diags Electronic Ind 20:200-2 S '61

Lightweight transmitter provides flight data and beacon signal. R. W. Frykman and A. R. Moore. il diag Electronics 34:164 Ag 11 '61

Measuring the heart rate of an active athlete. D. W. Hoare and J. M. Ivison. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:6-8 Ja '61; Discussion. A. R. Atkins. 33:457 Jl '61

Modulation monitor checks cb transmitters. L. E. Greenlee. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-6 My '61

More beef for the Imp; 100 watts p.e.p. with a 6DQ5 linear. J. S. Galeski, jr. il diags Q S T 44:11-14 N '60

My first transmitter. M. Cargill. il Q S T 45:53 Ag '61

New short-range communicator; all-transistor wireless microphone. Vega-Mike. C. A. Foy. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:80-4 Ja '61

Novice t.r. switch. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:20-1 Ja '61

Pepping up the SPARC transceiver. L. F. Worthington. diags Q S T 44:53 D '60

Plate modulation for the tv-set/surplus transmitter. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:22-5 Jl '61

Project OSCAR; something of the future. D. L. Stoner. il diag Q S T 45:56-9+ F '61

Radio transmitter for remote heartbeat measurements. G. A. Harten and A. K. Koroncai. il diags Electronics 33:54-5 D 23 '60

RADIO transmitters—Short wave—*Continued*

65 watts at low cost; discarded tv set as a component source. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:20-4 Mr '61

Transistor antitrip for the 20-A. R. L. Anderson. diags Q S T 45:26-7 Ja '61

Transmitters for B.B.C. external services. il diag Engineer 211:872 My 26 '61

Twenty-five watts; mobile. W. W. Deane. il diags Q S T 45:36-9 Jl '61

Two-band station for the v.h.f. beginner. E. P. Tilton. il diags Q S T 45:30-5 Ag '61

200V transmitter. il diags Q S T 45:46-50 Ag '61

Using the Johnson Viking Valiant v.f.o. on six and or two meters. A. G. O. Gelineau. Q S T 44:55 N '60

V.h.f. variable-frequency crystal exciter. H. J. Saborsky. diags Q S T 44:27-8+ N '60

Viking invader transmitter. G. Grammer. il diag Q S T 45:44-6 Jl '61

Voice buying more transmitters. Electronics 33:43 O 28 '60

Wide-band f.m. gear for 220 mc. C. F. Hadlock. il diags Q S T 45:29-35 Mr '61

Wideband transmitter output amplifier. il Wireless World 67:74 F '61

Single sideband transmitters

A.m. with Collins s.s.b. units. J. R. Popkin-Clurman. il diags Q S T 45:26-7 S '61

50-ohmer transmatch; getting a 50-ohm load for your s.s.b. rig. L. G. McCoy. il diag Q S T 45:30-1+ Jl '61

75-meter s.s.b. transceiver. H. Taylor, jr. il diags Q S T 45:24-9 Ap '61

Transistorised single-sideband radio. il Engineer 210:905 N 25 '60

Terminology

IRE standards on radio transmitters; definitions of terms, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:486-7 F '61 (reprints 25c)

Testing

Cathode-ray transmitter monitor. R. W. Caywood. il diags Q S T 44:18-22+ D '60

Modulation monitor checks cb transmitters. L. E. Greenlee. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:53-6 My '61

Transistor transmitters

All-transistor walkie-talkie for 28 mc. R. G. Thomas. il diags Q S T 45:36-42 Ap '61

Transistorised single-sideband radio. il Engineer 210:905 N 25 '60

RADIO transmitters, Portable

Pigeons carry transmitters for tracking experiments. Elec Eng 80:731-2 S '61

RADIO waves

Adaptive waveform recognition. G. Suits. Franklin Inst J 270:417 N '60

Additional negative-resistance oscillation modes. W. N. Carr and T. C. Matty. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1225 Jl '61

Amplitude scintillation of radio star at ultra-high frequency. H. C. Ko. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1871-80 N '60

Backward waves in longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods. A. W. Trivelpiece and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:259-67 F '61

Comparison between theoretical and experimental data on phase velocity of vlf radio waves. J. R. Wait. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1089-90 Je '61

Concerning the excitation of extremely low frequency electromagnetic waves. J. R. Wait. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:481-4 S '61

Cosmic radio waves. I. S. Shklovsky. Review, by O. Struve. Phys Today 13:48 D '60

Electromagnetic surface waves on a plane interface. B. A. Lengyel and K. M. Mitzner. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1758-63 S '61

Emission of radio-frequency waves from plasmas. G. Bekefi and S. C. Brown. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:404-28 Jl '61

Excitation of vlf and extremely low frequency radio waves by a horizontal magnetic dipole. J. Galejs. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:305-11 My '61

Few observations of the perturbations in the phase of the low-frequency ground wave. J. M. Ross and J. E. Kirch. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:393-6 Jl '61

How surface waves propagate along a dielectric sandwich; reference sheet. H. F. Mathis. diags Electronics 34:82 My 5 '61

Importance of microwave techniques. Engineering 190:797 D 9 '60

Industrial, biological and medical aspects of microwave radiation. A. F. Harvey. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:557-66 bibliog (p565-6) N '60

Low-noise amplifiers for centimeter and shorter wavelengths. G. Wade. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:880-91 My '61

Method of studying travel time anomalies of high frequency radio waves. G. Lerfald and P. Scheibe. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1309-11 D '60

Microwave amplification in electrostatic ring structures. J. C. Bass. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1424-5 S '61

Microwave propagation through a magneto-plasma. R. L. Phillips and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:551-2 Mr '61

Microwave rocket propulsion. R. W. Slocum, jr. and A. G. Zappala. ARS J 31:657-8 My '61

Microwaves in new detector measure thermal-neutron flux. P. D. Wickersham and L. T. Ostwald. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:66+ Je '61

Phase difference observations at spaced aerials and their application to direction finding. W. C. Bain. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:229-32 My '61

Power density requirements for airglow excitation by gyrowaves. V. A. Bailey. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:321-2 Jl '61

Radiofrequency radiation from lightning discharges. A. G. Jean. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:638-9 N '60

Radio-wave propagation in the earth's crust. H. A. Wheeler. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:189-91 Mr '61

Report of U.S. commission 6, URSI; radio waves and circuits. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:671-750 N '60

Scientists measure radio waves from Saturn. F. T. Haddock. Elec Eng 79:1080-1 D '60

Useful radiation from an underground antenna. H. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:89-91 Ja '61

Very long electromagnetic waves. Wireless World 66:573-4 N '60

See also

Electric waves

Radio echoes

Wave guides

Absorption

Radio wave absorption of several gases in the 100 to 117 kmc/s frequency range. C. O. Britt and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:15-18 Ja '61

Attenuation

Anomalies in the absorption of radio waves by atmospheric gases. A. W. Straiton and C. W. Tolbert. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:898-903; 49:649-50 My '60, Mr '61

Development in attenuation measurements and standards. B. O. Weinschel. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:599-600 N '60

How to attenuate your harmonics; antenna coupler for 80 through ten meters. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:41-3 My '61

Microwave attenuation measurements compared. il Electro-Tech 67:146 Je '61

Microwave attenuation test methods compared. Electronics 33:106+ N 18 '60

Observed attenuation rate of extremely low frequency radio waves. A. G. Jean and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:475-9 S '61

Observed 33 to 90 kmc attenuation of two-inch improved waveguide. A. P. King and G. D. Mandeville. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1323-30 S '61

Radio wave propagation and attenuation in the troposphere. E. M. Hickin. bibliog il map Research 13:503-6 D '60

Transmission-line attenuation measurement. M. Lorant. Wireless World 67:260 My '61

Diffraction

Diffraction and scattering. L. B. Felsen and K. M. Siegel. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:707-14 bibliog(p713-14) N '60

Fresnel region fields of circular aperture antennas. M. K. Hu. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:137-47 Mr '61

Smooth earth diffraction calculations for horizontal polarization. L. E. Vogler. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:397-9 Jl '61

Statistics of a radio wave diffracted by a random ionosphere. S. A. Bowhill. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:275-92 My '61

Vhf and uhf signal characteristics observed on a long knife-diffraction path. A. P. Barsis and R. S. Kirby. bibliog il map J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:437-48 S '61

RADIO waves—*Continued*

Industrial applications

How microwaves speed freeze-drying. R. V. Decareau. il Food Eng 33:34-6 Ag '61

Measurement

Detectors for microwave spectrometers. M. W. Long. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1286-9 D '60

Physiological effect

Biological effects of microwave radiation. H. R. Meahl. Electronics 34:6 Ja 27 '61

Microwave radiation of 10 mw/cm and factors that influence biological effects at various power densities. W. B. Deichmann and F. H. Stephens, jr. bibliog Ind Med 30:221-8 Je '61

Polarization

Determining the polarization orientation angle of a linearly polarized source by analog techniques. R. E. Franks and R. L. Bell. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1919-20 N '60

Generating a rotating polarization. S. R. Penstone and A. W. Adey. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1089 Je '61

Rotating polarization and periodic bodies. J. J. Mikulski. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:361-2 Ja '61

Smooth earth diffraction calculations for horizontal polarization. L. E. Vogler. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:397-9 Jl '61

Space-scanning antenna is multi-polarized. il Radio-Electronics 32:60-1 F '61

Theoretical techniques for handling partially polarized radio waves with special reference to antennas. H. C. Ko. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1446-7 S '61

Reflection

Magneto-ionic propagation phenomena in low- and very-low-radiofrequency waves reflected by the ionosphere. J. R. Johler. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:53-65 Ja '61

Moon-reflected propagation path is tested. Electronics 34:72+ S 15 '61

Paraboloidal reflectors with axial excitation. A. R. Donaldson and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:547-52 N '60

Reflection from a sharply bounded ionosphere for vlf propagation perpendicular to the magnetic meridian. D. D. Crombie. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:455-63 S '61

Refraction

Elimination of ionospheric refraction effects. J. M. Brito-Infante. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1451-2 S '61

Formula for radio ray refraction in an exponential atmosphere. G. D. Thayer. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:181-2 Mr '61

Graphical determination of radio ray bending in an exponential atmosphere. C. F. Pappas and others. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:175-9 Mr '61

Vhf satellite signals received at extra optical distances. L. J. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:959-60 My '61

Scattering

Antenna-beam configurations in scatter communications. A. T. Waterman, jr. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1452 S '61

Antenna siting tests at 3480 and 9640 mc on a 173-mile tropospheric scatter path. N. D. La Frenais and W. J. Lucas. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1325-6 Ag '61

Diffraction and scattering. L. B. Felsen and K. M. Siegel. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:707-14 bibliog(p713-14) N '60

Directional observations on delayed signals on an ionospheric forward-scatter circuit. W. C. Bain. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:253-6 My '61

Effect of multiple atmospheric inversions on tropospheric radio propagation. F. H. Northover. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:385-92 Jl '61

Evidence of satellite-induced ionization effects between hemispheres. J. D. Kraus. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1913-14 N '60

Experimental proof of focusing at the skip distance by backscatter records. K. Bibl. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:956-7 My '60; Discussion. 49:369 Ja '61

Experimental study of bistatic scattering from some small, absorber-coated, metal shapes. R. J. Garbacz and D. L. Moffatt. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1184-92 Jl '61

Forward scattering by coated objects illuminated by short wavelength radar. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1630-5 S '60; Discussion. 49:1951 D '61

Frequency dependence of *D*-region scattering at vhf. J. C. Blair and others. bibliog map diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:417-25 S '61

Improved communications using groundscatter propagation. R. T. Wolfram. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:74-8 O 28 '60

Incoherent scattering by free electrons as a technique for studying the ionosphere and exosphere; some observations and theoretical considerations. K. L. Bowles. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:1-14 Ja '61

Investigation of the usefulness of back-scatter sounding in the operation of h.f. broadcast services. E. D. R. Shearman. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:361-72; Discussion. 372-4 Jl '61

Ionospheric motions observed with high frequency backscatter sounders. L. H. Tveten. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:115-27 Mr '61

Multiple scattering of waves. V. Twersky. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:715-30 bibliog (p725-30) N '60

New look at over-the-horizon transmission. K. Bullington. il Bell Lab Rec 39:72 F '61

Observation of *F*-layer and sporadic-*E* scatter at vhf in the Far East. K. Miya and others il map diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:93-9 Ja '61

Orbital scatter; uses the reflective properties of a belt of tiny metallic fibers; abstracts. W. E. Morrow, jr. il Electronic Ind 19:84 O '60; Elec Eng 79:946-7 N '60

Properties of tropospheric scattered fields. N. R. Ortwein and others. bibliog map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:788-802 Ap '61

Radar scattering cross section; applied to moon return. H. S. Hayre. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1433 S '61

Relation of frequency of ultra short wave field amplitude decay, drift speed of inhomogeneities in the troposphere, and carrier frequency. A. A. Semenov and G. A. Karpeyev. bibliog diag ARS J 31:688-91 My '61

Satellite ionization phenomenon. J. D. Kraus and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:672-8 Ap '60; Discussion. D. B. Medved. 49:1077-8 Je '61

Scatter propagation. S. J. Martin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1915-16 N '60

Studies of ionospheric forward scattering using measurements of energy distribution in azimuth. W. C. Bain. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:241-52 My '61

Study of surface roughness and its effect on the backscattering cross section of spheres. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2008-16 D '60

Theoretical scattering coefficient for near vertical incidence from contour maps. H. S. Hayre and R. K. Moore. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:427-32 S '61

Tropospheric scatter observations at 3480 mc/s with aerials of variable spacing. R. W. Meadows. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:349-60 Jl '61

RADIOACTIVE fallout

Entry of fission products into food chains. D. T. Lewis. Chem & Ind p 1069-71 Jl 15 '61

How does one handle soil contamination? R. Overstreet. bibliog Nucleonics 19:78-9 Ag '61

Research in the radioactive contamination of the environment. C. P. Straub. bibliog il map Archives Environmental Health 1:302-10 O '60

Strontium-90 radioactive fallout in central Scotland. P. Stanwix and J. Hawthorn. bibliog Chem & Ind p524-9 Ap 29 '61

Symposium on radioactive fallout in relation to foods. bibliog il diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:90-129 Mr '61

RADIOACTIVE fallout shelters. See Air raid shelters

RADIOACTIVE substances

Gamma emitters by half-life and energy; tables. Nucleonics 18:196-7 N '60

Nucleonics' quarterly survey of new labeled compounds. il Nucleonics 18:133-4+ D '60; 19:96 Je '61

Nuclide properties; beta emitters by half-life and energy; data sheet. Nucleonics 19:70 F '61

Table of radioactive nuclides. J. F. Stehn. Nucleonics 18:186-95 N '60

RADIOACTIVE substances—*Continued*

X-ray spectrometry with radioactive sources; measure the thickness of materials or their chemical composition. J. F. Cameron and J. R. Rhodes. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:53-7 Je '61

See also

Autunite
Radioactive fallout
Radioactivity
Radon
Thorium
Uranium

Analysis

Differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetric analysis of fission product oxides and nitrates to 1500°C. P. F. Campbell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:58-61 Ja '61

Rapid method for separation and analysis of radioactive fission gases. R. C. Koch and G. L. Grandy. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:43-8 Ja '61

Sequential ion exchange separation scheme for the identification of metallic radioelements. W. J. Blaedel and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1866-73 D '60

Industrial applications

Atomic device controls pulp density; Kennecott's Ray mines. diags Eng & Min J 162:108 Mr '61

Considerations for applying nuclear gages to process control. il Plant Eng 15:121-2 Ag '61

Filtration using radioactive algae. K. J. Ives. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2820]:23-37 My '61

Foundry sand moisture checked by nuclear method. diag Plant Eng 15:122 Ag '61

Mandrel-movement detector reduces cost of breaks. diag Nucleonics 19:122 Ap '61

Minimizing measurement errors in nuclear gages. N. Z. Alcock and S. K. Ghosh. diags Control Eng 8:87-92 My '61

Radioactive pickup for automatic control of mining machinery. V. G. Segalin and A. A. Rudanovsky. diags Min Cong J 47:45-7 Mr '61

RADIOACTIVE substances in the body

Radionuclides in man from nuclear tests. J. L. Kulp. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:122-6 Mr '61

RADIOACTIVE tracers

Accelerator-made tracer solves a mixing problem. O. U. Anders. diags Nucleonics 18:77-8 D '60

Application of tracers in the steelman pilot waterflood. A. R. Lansdown. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:695-8 S '61

Atom serves man. G. Porutsky. Food Tech 15:42+ Ag '61

Biogenesis of the alkaloids of colchicum; tracer studies with acetate-1-C^{14} and methionine-methyl-C^{14}. E. Leete and P. E. Németh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2192-4 My 5 '61

Determination of endogeneous gibberellins in green malt by isotopic, derivative dilution procedures. L. Lazer and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:24-6 Ja '61

Diffusion in a ferromagnetic alloy. J. Stanley and C. Wert. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:267-73 F '61

Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at several concentrations. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini-Missoni. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:559-61 Ap '61

Eddy diffusion in reservoirs and pipelines. F. L. Parker. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2825]:151-71 My '61

Ethion-P^{2}_{32}. S. E. Forman and B. L. Gilbert. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:260-2 Jl '61

Field use of radioactive gas tracers. F. E. Armstrong. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 32:B34-6 D '60

Gas residence time in fluidized beds. A. R. Huntley and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:381-3 My '61

Incorporation of P^{32}-labeled orthophosphate into tissue phospholipids of intact animals. G. Schmidt and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:124-5 Ja '61

Industrial applications of radioisotopes. P. C. Aebersold. il Product Eng 32:169-70 S 4 '61

Labeled organics in gas chromatography. F. Cacace. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:45-50 My '61

Laboratory evaluations of nine water tracers. R. J. Heemstra and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:92+ Ja '61

Measurement of Kamyr continuous kraft digester cooking cycle using radioactive tracers. R. P. Hamilton. flow diag il diags Tappi 44:647-55 S '61

Mechanism of addition agent reaction in bright and leveling nickel deposition; studies with radioactive sodium allyl sulfonate. S. E. Beacom and B. J. Riley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:758-63 Ag '61

New branching ratio for Kr^{85}. K. W. Geiger and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:97-101 Ja '61

Ozone analyzer uses radioactive clathrate. C. O. Hommel and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:94+ My '61

Preparation of labeled 2-ethylthioethanol, a demeton intermediate. K. Groves and R. Haguwitz. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:262-3 Jl '61

Radioactive tracer research shows how to save on maintenance in Diesel locomotives; abstract. P. L. Pinotti and others. S A E J 69:36-7 S '61

Radio-active tracer study of steel defects; abstract. T. W. Crosta. Metal Prog 78:190+ D '60

Radioactive wire-splice tags. M. J. Clancy. il diag Nucleonics 19:84 Mr '61

Radiochemical tracing of fluid catalyst flow; a technique is described for studying solids-mixing patterns on a pilot plant scale. R. L. Hull and A. E. Von Rosenberg. diag Ind & Eng Chem 52:989-92 D '60

Radioisotopes primer. F. J. Remick. il diag Plant Eng 14:116-21 N '60

Radioisotopes track biosynthesis of alkaloids; symposium on the biogenesis of natural products. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 S 11 '61

Radionuclide tracers solve tough measurement problems. D. A. Pecsok and others. diags Water Works Eng 113:1064-5 D '60

Radionuclides measure nose-cone wear in flight. E. R. Rathbun. il diag Nucleonics 19:100-1 F '61

Radiotracer method for determination of adsorption of surfactants on copper phthalocyanine. W. Seaman and G. L. Roberts. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:414-18 Mr '61

Radiotracers remove feed contaminants. Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Je 19 '61

Radiotracers test metal cleaning; abstract. G. D. Fatzer and others. Nucleonics 19:101 Jl '61

Removal of radio-tagged protein and stearic acid soil from glass. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:169-72 Ap '61

Repeated extractions; a method of analyzing a mixture of labeled compounds. G. Rudstam. diag Anal Chem 32:1664-6 N '60

Research and operations in coal aided by radioisotopes; panel discussion. Coal Age 65:132-3 D '60

Safety precautions for radioactive tracers. L. E. Stevens. Ind Chem 37:67-70 F '61

Solubilization of fatty soils by a radiotracer technique. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:361-7 Jl '61

Studies on the dispersion of silicone defoamer in non-aqueous fluids. A. Beerbower and R. E. Barnum. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:282-5 Je '61

Technique using ^{85}Kr-labelled krypton for surface area measurements. D. W. Aylmore and W. B. Jepson. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:156-9 Ap '61

Testing compression ring wear; radioactive tracer technique tells effect of Diesel design variables. J. J. Martin and H. A. Williams. S A E J 69:68-70 Jl '61

Tracerlab patents inverse tracer method. Chem & Eng N 39:51 Ja 23 '61

Tracers and automation determine blood volume. il Nucleonics 19:62 Ag '61

Tracers in oil wells; a review of recent advances. R. L. Caldwell. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:58-63+ F '61

Tritium as a ground water tracer. W. J. Kaufman. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2660]:47-57 N '60

Use of tritium to study the solubility of water in hydrocarbon liquids. B. D. Caddock and P. L. Davies. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:391-6 D '60

Use of tritium tracer for the determination of hydrogen in aluminum. A. S. Gillespie, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1624-6 N '60

Wantage school teaches radionuclide applications. Nucleonics 19:78 Ag '61

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

Disposal of fission product wastes by incorporation into glass. M. N. Elliot and others. flow sheet il diags Ind Chem 37:368-74 Ag '61

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal—*Continued*

Disposal of radioactive wastes into deep geologic formation. W. J. Kaufman and others. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:73-84 Ja '61

Foam separation set to go; removal of Sr-90 and Cs-137 from dilute atomic wastes. il Chem Eng 68:100+ Ap 3 '61

Incinerator reduces volume of U-contaminated paper. R. C. Thorburn and R. J. Chandler. il diags Nucleonics 19:86-7 My '61

Pfaudler-Permutit plans hot waste treater. diag Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 9 '61

Radioactive wastes fixed in glass. Franklin Inst J 271:523 Je '61

Radioactive wastes viewed in perspective. A. B. Joseph. il Civil Eng 31:56-9 Ap '61

Three ways to store A-wastes. il Eng N 166: 93-4 Ap 13 '61

Torch cuts off hot plates; underwater cutting solves radioactive disposal problem. J. W. Clark and C. H. Wodke. il diag Iron Age 188:90-1 Jl 13 '61

See also

Trade waste disposal—Radioactive waste disposal

RADIOACTIVITY

Allanite from Wadi El Gemal area, eastern desert of Egypt, and its radioactivity. A. R. Gindy. il Am Mineralogist 46:985-93 Jl '61

Detection of radio-active minerals with infrared aerial photography. E. M. Winkler and B. Voight. Econ Geol 56:211-12 Ja '61

Factors for converting decay constants. G. M. Estabrook. Nucleonics 18:209 N '60

Geiger counter backgrounds. B. L. Cohen. J Sci Instr 37:475-8 D '60

Half-life of a water column as a laboratory exercise in exponential decay. J. R. Smithson and E. R. Pinkston. bibliog il Am J Phys 28:740-2 N '60

Radiation levels in ebwr. V. C. Hall, jr. and R. H. Leyse. il Nucleonics 19:80+ Mr '61

Radioactive control for pigeon population? Nucleonics 19:100 Jl '61

Radioactivity and tertiary volcanic activity in Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:557-68 My '61

Radioactivity-controlled time-delay circuits. C. L. Smith and P. J. Kisatsky. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2077-9 D '60

Radioactivity in monazite, zircon, and radioactive black grains in blacksands of Rosetta, Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog Econ Geol 56:436-41 Mr '61

Radiological curricula for sanitary engineers. J. E. Kiker and F. W. Gilcreas. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2767]:1-8 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:91 S; [SA 6 no 3003]:145-7 N '61

See also

Cloud chambers
Isotopes
Neutrons
Radioactive substances
Water pollution—Radioactive pollution

Measurement

Aerial survey of terrestrial radioactivity. D. Williams and H. Bisby. bibliog maps diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:403-12 Jl '61

Catching burst slugs. il diags Engineering 191:599-600 Ap 28 '61

Dosimetry conversion factors. S. D. Ellis and R. H. Ellis, jr. Nucleonics 18:210 N '60

Facing the fallout fear; devices approved by civil defense authorities. Safety Maint 122: 5-6 Ag '61

Fission gas detector developed. R. C. Lee. Chem & Eng N 38:66 N 21 '60

Gathering and use of water quality data; significance of radioactivity data. C. P. Straub. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:704-13 Je '61

How Harwell makes surface-barrier detectors. G. Dearnaley and A. B. Whitehead. il diag Nucleonics 19:72+ Ja '61

Measuring reactor neutron spectra with threshold detectors. R. J. Grader. il R Sci Instr 32:933-5 Ag '61

Minimizing radiation hazards. L. J. Cherubin. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 67:105-10 Je 27 '60; 68:163-6+ Ap 3 '61

Monitor for recording radioactivity in water. il Engineer 210:806 N 11 '60

New glass is excellent high-level dosimeter. A. M. Bishay. Nucleonics 19:88 S '61

New thermoluminescent dosimeter. J. H. Schulman and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1263-9 D '60

Punched tallies keep exposure records. il Nucleonics 19:62 Ag '61

Radioactivity of volcanic sediments in Brazos County, Tex. W. L. Russell and R. O. Steinhoff. bibliog Geophysics 26:618-25 O '61

Radioactivity surveying. W. D. Crews. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 59:132-7 My 8 '61

Radiological pollution of water supplies; measurement of radioactivity. F. W. Gilcreas. Water Works Eng 114:556+ Je '61

Rapid methods for ascertaining whether the activity of a weak radioactive sample exceeds a predetermined level. E. H. Cooke-Yarborough and R. C. M. Barnes. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:153-64; Discussion. 164-6; Reply. 166 Mr '61

Temperature, humidity and films; abstract. M. Ehrlich. Nucleonics 19:82 Jl '61

Tritium radioactivity determination of biological materials by a rapid dry combustion technique. E. A. Peets and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1465-8 O '60

See also

Radiocarbon dating

Physiological effect

Last decade's miasma? W. F. Ashe. Archives Environmental Health 3:342-4 S '61

Plastinaut; radiation's impact is gauged by manikins. il Plastics World 19:19 S '61

Protection

Accessory materials choice is limited for nuclear rockets. J. G. Fisher. il Space/Aeronautics 35:62-6 Je '61

Activated carbon filters control radioactive vapors. T. T. Porembski. flow diag diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:97-8 N '60

Aerospace nuclear power safety considerations. J. A. Connor, jr. il Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ My '61

Air sampling limits radiation exposure in Colorado uranium mines. R. G. Beverly and V. J. Bishop. il Min Eng 13:962-3+ Ag '61

Concepts of policy in the formulation of so-called standards of health and safety. A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1343-8 N '60

Equipment decontamination. Safety Maint 121: 40+ F '61

Full time radiation program protects Bethlehem's personnel. Iron & Steel Eng 38: 129-30 Je '61

Health physicists push certification program. Nucleonics 19:88-9 My '61

Minimizing radiation hazards. L. J. Cherubin. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 67:105-10 Je 27 '60; 68:163-6+ Ap 3 '61

Moving-belt still spots hot contamination; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33: 156 Mr 16 '61

New lead-bonded metals shield radioactive corrosives. il Chem Eng 67:252+ N 14 '60

Nuclear remote handling equipment. il Engineer 210:1010 D 16 '60

Paper suits dispose of nuclear contamination. il Safety Maint 121:39-40 Je '61

Pioneering standard; radiation protection in uranium mines. D. A. Holaday. Mag of Stand 32:174-5 Je '61

Public protection in an open exhibit of radioactivity. W. B. Harris. il plans Archives Environmental Health 1:377-91 N '60

Radiation control in uranium mines and mills. R. G. Beverly. bibliog il Min Cong J 47:77-82 Ap '61

Radiation control program paces technology gains. Steel 148:122 My 22 '61

Radioactive air filtration. Safety Maint 120: 36 D '60

Regulatory problems in controlling ionizing radiations. M. M. Udel. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:497-501 D '60

Safe handling of radio-isotopes. E. W. Leaver. Can Chem Process 45:60-1 My '61

Safety precautions for radioactive tracers. L. E. Stevens. Ind Chem 37:67-70 F '61

Safety regulations for radioisotopes. J. R. Mason. il plan diags Mech Eng 83:47-51 F '61

Seeking radiological health readiness. E. T. Chanlett and J. Lumsden. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:17-21 Jl '61

Shielding against corrosives and radioactivity. A. P. Knapp. il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup75A-6A Mr '61

Shielding constants; gamma-ray attenuation coefficients; data sheet. P. F. Berry. Nucleonics 19:62 Je '61

RADIOACTIVITY—Protection—*Continued*

Shielding electronic circuits against nuclear radiation. A. L. Long and others. Electro-Tech 67:12-13 Je '61

Storm cellars for the Mars trip. diags Machine Design 33:24-5 Ag 17 '61

See also

Atomic power plants—Safety measures

Radioactive waste disposal

RADIOCARBON dating

Apparatus for methane synthesis for radiocarbon dating. A. W. Fairhall and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:323-5 Mr '61

Benzene synthesis aids C^{14} dating. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 O 9 '61

Identification of caffeine as natural or synthetic. O. J. Weinkauff and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:397-401 S '61

Late Wisconsin age of terrace alluvium along the North Loup River, central Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1283-4 Ag '61

Radioactive dating measures age of industrial products. T. C. Gregson and others. bibliog Nucleonics 19:90-3 Je '61

Radiocarbon dating of late quaternary deposits, south Louisiana. E. McFarlan, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:129-58; Discussion. W. Broecker. 159-62 Ja '61

RADIOCHEMICAL analysis

Analysis for radium isotopes developed. Chem & Eng N 39:67-8 Ap 10 '61

Conference on the use of radioisotopes in the physical sciences and industry; Copenhagen. Anal Chem 33:sup46A-7A+ Ja '61

Instrumental neutron activation for rapid, economical analysis. V. P. Guinn. bibliog Nucleonics 19:81-4 Ag '61

Loss of carbon-14 radioactivity by counting (hexadecyl-1-C^{14})-trimethylammonium bromide in glass planchets. W. Seaman and D. Stewart, jr. Anal Chem 33:963 Je '61

Low-level radiochemical separation of manganese. J. M. Matuszek, jr. and T. T. Sugihara. bibliog Anal Chem 33:35-6 Ja '61

Minor-constituent analysis with neutron activation. J. Hoste and others. bibliog diag Nucleonics 19:118+ Mr '61

Quantitative radiochemical analysis by ion exchange; calcium, strontium, and barium. L. Wish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:53-5 Ja '61

Quantitative radiochemical analyses by ion exchange; sodium and cesium. L. Wish. Anal Chem 33:1002-3 Jl '61

Radiochemical determination of isotopic thorium in uranium process streams. H. G. Petrow and others. Anal Chem 33:1301-3 S '61

Radiochemical determination of molybdenum by solvent extraction. W. J. Maeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:237-8 F '61

Radiochemical determination of plutonium in urine. H. V. Weiss and W. H. Shipman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:37-9 Ja '61

Radiochemical determination of promethium-147 in fission products. R. D. Britt, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:602-4 Ap '61

Radiochemical determination of radium in uranium milling process samples. H. G. Petrow and R. Lindstrom. Anal Chem 33:313-14 F '61

Radiochemical determination of radium in urine. H. V. Weiss and M. G. Lai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:39-41 Ja '61

Radiochemical determination of total rare earths by liquid-liquid extraction. J. J. McCown and R. P. Larsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1003-5 Jl '61

Radiochemical precipitation studies of rare-earth oxalates. K. G. Broadhead and H. H. Heady. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1603-6 N '60

Solvent extraction method for the radiochemical determination of zinc. W. J. Maeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:235-6 F '61

RADIOCHEMICAL laboratories

Gamma facilities of the United States; table. il Nucleonics 19:96-7 F '61

Gamma-irradiation facilities in Japan; table. A. Danno. map Nucleonics 19:98-9 F '61

Twelve musts for that isotope handling laboratory. L. C. Schwendiman. diag S A E J 68:80-1 D '60

Equipment

Circulating system for electron irradiations. W. S. Guentner and T. J. Hardwick. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup50A-2A+ N '60

Laboratory for plutonium chemistry. E. S. Roszkowski. il diag Nucleonics 19:80 F '61

Safety measures

Minimizing radiation hazards. L. J. Cherubin. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 67:105-10 Je 27 '60; 68:163-6+ Ap 3 '61

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Can our CPI use more radioisotopes? il Can Chem Process 45:57-8 My '61

Chemonuclear reactors; fission fragments initiate ethylene glycol synthesis. A. K. Wiebe and others. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:50-2 F '61

Chemonuclear reactors; where do they stand? bibliog Nucleonics 19:47-8+ F '61

Controlled chain oxidation of *n*-hexane induced by Co-60 radiation. P. J. Lucchesi and W. Bartok. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4528-30 S 5 '60

Direct radiation-induced synthesis of iodobenzene-I^{131} following fission product recoil into benzene solution. D. Ormond and F. S. Rowland. Am Chem Soc J 83:1006-7 F 20 '61

Effect of solvents on the γ-ray radiolysis of methyl acetate and acetone. P. J. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1056-60 Mr 5 '61

Effects of ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of organic liquid mixtures. L. J. Forrestal and W. H. Hamill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1535-41 Ap 5 '61

Formation of bitropyl in the radiolysis of carbon-14 labeled cycloheptatriene. G. Juppe and A. P. Wolf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:337-40 Ja 20 '61

Hot-atom chemists study nuclear-reaction effects. diag Nucleonics 19:90-1 Ja '61

Hydrazine production by nuclear reaction. C. P. Fritsch, jr. and others. il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Mr '61

Hydrogen inhibition of the rare gas sensitized radiolysis of cyclopropane. C. F. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3559-62 S 5 '61

Ionic and free radical processes in the radiolysis of liquid methyl and ethyl iodides. H. A. Gillis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:17-25 Ja 5 '61

More labeled thyroxines within reach; abstract. H. J. Cahnmann and T. Shiba. Chem & Eng N 39:62 S 18 '61

New clear plant to have radiation available for processing; Hallam, Neb. nuclear power facility. E. G. Lowell. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng 68:107-12 Ag 21 '61

Radiation chemistry; a new possibility for the chemical industry. R. J. Coekelbergs. Chem & Ind p612-17 My 13 '61

Radiation chemistry and polymer technology; survey of the patent literature. S. H. Pinner. Brit Plastics 34:30-3, 76-80 Ja-F '61

Radiation chemistry of aqueous formic acid solutions; effect of concentration. D. Smithies and E. J. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4775-9 S 20 '60

Radiation chemistry of polydimethylsiloxane: effects of additives. A. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:31-6 Ja 5 '61

Radiation-induced carbonium ion reactions and the chain nature of acid catalyzed isomerization. P. J. Lucchesi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4530-3 S 5 '60

Radiation-induced chain alkylation of ethylene with propane. W. Bartok and P. J. Lucchesi. Am Chem Soc J 82:4525-8 S 5 '60

Radiation induced *cis-trans* isomerization of polybutadiene. M. A. Golub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5093-8 O 5 '60

Radiolysis of liquid neopentane. W. H. Taylor and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5817-20 N 20 '60

Radiolysis of organic compounds: *n*-hexane vapor. H. A. Dewhurst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1050-2 Mr 5 '61

Radiolysis of pentane in the adsorbed state. J. W. Sutherland and A. O. Allen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1040-7 Mr 5 '61

Radiolysis products of various amines. G. Smith and G. A. Swan. Chem & Ind p 1221-2 Ag 5 '61

Radiometric chemistry for automatic process control. B. F. Scott and W. J. Driscoll. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:49-52 Je '61

Recent advances in nuclear and radio-chemistry. T. A. Eastwood. Nucleonics 19:132+ Ap '61

Some problems in radioisotope production; abstract. J. C. Charlton. Chem & Ind p338-9 Mr 18 '61

Structure and reactivity in the radiolysis of ketones. J. N. Pitts, jr. and A. D. Osborne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3011-14 Jl 20 '61

Thin unclad fuel needed for chemonuclear reactors. Nucleonics 19:48-50 F '61

Utilization of fission fragment energy for the fixation of nitrogen. M. Steinberg and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:329-35 Je '61

RADIOGRAPHY

Absorption corrections for the precession method; zero level in X-ray diffraction photography with the precession camera. S. W. Kennedy and J. H. Patterson. diags R Sci Instr 32:564-5 My '61

Application of image intensifier in flash radiography. G. Thomer and R. Schall. il diag SMPTE J 70:20-2 Ja '61

Autoradiographic method based on tritium for locating resin finish in textiles. G. S. Park. bibliog 4pls diags Soc Dyers & Col J 76:624-9 N '60

Contract requires flaws in castings; radiographic standards of acceptance. il Product Eng 31:20 D 5 '60

Faster inspection with radiography; American oil co. il Oil & Gas J 59:173 Jl 31 '61

Fifty-millimicrosecond flash X-ray system for high-speed radiographs. F. J. Grundhauser and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70: 435-9 Je '61

High-speed X-ray cinematography. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:637-42 Ag '61

In-motion radiography of Sergeant missile motor casing. E. H. Rodgers. il Materials Res & Stand 1:537-9 Jl '61

Industrial X-ray requires safety housing. il diags Safety Maint 121:21-2+ Ap '61

Measurement of the dynamic characteristics of perforating shaped charges by the use of ultra high-speed photographic techniques. D. E. Brink and others. il diags J Pet Tech 12:77+ O '60

Navy will set new casting standards; radiographs will be used to set acceptance standards. il Steel 147:106-8 D 5 '60

New microtechniques aid rubber studies. W. Hess. il Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 My 8 '61

New tube speeds X-ray photos. il Radio-Electronics 32:18 Ap '61

Pulsed X-rays picture boxed-in troubles; Zenith radio research corp. il Machine Design 33:37 S 28 '61

Radioautographs show quality of panel brazing. B. H. Faulkenberry and others. il diag Nucleonics 19:126+ Ap '61

Radiographic standards to be developed for thin-section castings. il Materials in Design Eng 53:11 Ja '61

Radioisotopes broaden field for nondestructive tests. R. Hamlin. il Iron Age 186: 127-9 D 1 '60

Radioisotopes spot tool wear. M. Paliobagis and E. J. Krabacher. il S A E J 68:58-60 N '60; Abstract. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:225-6 N '60

Reference radiographs to set navy casting standards. il Foundry 89:167-8 Ap '61

Stereoscopic microradiography. W. M. Williams. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 63:95-101 F '61

X-ray movies are faster and better; Zenith radio research corp. Steel 148:64 F 20 '61

X-rays penetrate solid-fuel rocket engines. il Electronics 34:26-7 Mr 17 '61

See also

Diagnosis, Radioscopic

X ray films

RADIOISOTOPES. See Isotopes; Radioactive tracers

RADIOLYSIS. See Radiochemistry

RADIOMETERS

Digital radiometer. S. Weinreb. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1099 Je '61

Infrared circuits in Tiros weather satellites; five-channel radiometer. F. Schwarz. il diags Electronics 34:43-5 S 22 '61

Infrared optic cone is polyester film. R. DeWaard. il Electronics 34:64+ Mr 24 '61

Low-noise *X*-band radiometer using maser. J. J. Cook and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:768-78 Ap '61

Low resolution unchopped radiometer for satellites. R. A. Hanel. diags ARS J 31: 246-50 F '61

Polyester film for satellite optics; radiometer. il Brit Plastics 34:117 Mr '61

Radiometric chemistry for automatic process control. B. F. Scott and W. J. Driscoll. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:49-52 Je '61

Sensitive microwave radiometer detects small icebergs. T. V. Seling and D. K. Nance. il diags Electronics 34:72-5 My 12 '61

Submillimeter wave radiometry. M. W. Long and W. K. Rivers, jr. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1024-7 Je '61

Tiros II; plastics as satellite optics; radiometer is practically all plastics. R. DeWaard. il Plastics Tech 6:50-1 D '60

Use of a Y-type circulator switch with a 21-centimeter maser radiometer. B. F. C. Cooper. diag R Sci Instr 32:202-3 F '61

Waveguide switch for microwave radiometers. M. J. B. Scanlan. il diags Electronic Tech 38:337-9 S '61

See also

Bolometers

RADIONUCLIDES. See Isotopes

RADIOSCOPIC diagnosis. See Diagnosis, Radioscopic

RADIOSONDE. See Radio meteorographs

RADIOTELEPHONE. See Radio telephone

RADIOTHERAPY

Caged isotopes may help fight cancer; 3M's microspheres can be injected into blood supply of affected organs. il Chem & Eng N 39:40+ My 22 '61

Cancer, new developments in treatment; panel discussion. Ind Med 30:155-61 Ap '61

Chemicals boost X-rays' punch; antisulfhydryl compounds can inhibit the body's natural defenses against radiation. F. E. Knock. Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 S 11 '61

Phantom dosimeter measures radiation; method helps judge value of radiation therapy. M. S. Potsaid and C. Irie. il Chem & Eng N 39:54 O 2 '61

RADIUM

Estimation of the isotopic composition of separated radium samples. H. G. Petrow and R. J. Allen. Anal Chem 33:1303-5 S '61

See also

Radon

Uranium

Analysis

Determination of dissolved radium. A. S. Goldin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:406-9 Mr '61

Radiochemical determination of radium in uranium milling process samples. H. G. Petrow and R. Lindstrom. Anal Chem 33: 313-14 F '61

Radiochemical determination of radium in urine. H. V. Weiss and M. G. Lai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:39-41 Ja '61

Isotopes

Analysis for radium isotopes developed. Chem & Eng N 39:67-8 Ap 10 '61

RADOMES

Dual purpose radome; polyester structure. il Plastics World 19:30 Ag '61

150-ft-wide radome going up. il Electronics 34:34-5 My 5 '61

See also

Airplanes—Radomes

Guided missiles—Radomes

Manufacture

Drilling laminated plastics without tearing. W. Thomas and S. Meyers. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:103-4 My '61

RADON

Methods for determining radon-222 and radium-226. F. B. Higgins, jr. and others. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53: 63-74 Ja '61

RAFFINOSE

Effects of gossypol and raffinose on lysine content and nutritive quality of proteins in meals from glandless cottonseed. W. H. Martinez and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:64-6 Ja '61

RAIL fastenings

Fastening for flat bottom rails. il diag Engineering 192:12 Jl 7 '61

RAIL handling

Long rail handling train for London Transport. il Engineer 212:27 Jl 7 '61

RAIL joints

Dynamic loads on the gears of electric traction motors passing over a rail joint. V. Lehel. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 23: 689-710; Discussion. 711; Reply. 712 '60

Strength of rails with particular reference to rail joints. S. Wise and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 9:371-86; Discussion. 387-402; Reply. 402-7 '60

Welding

More than million welds dot Nation's railways. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 45:45 N '60

Oxyacetylene pressure welding of rail arrives at the push-button stage. il Welding Eng 45:44-5 N '60

RAILINGS

MoS_2-nylon shoes for handrails of motorstairs. il Plastics World 18:21 D '60

RAILROAD and utilities commissioners, National association of. See National association of railroad and utilities commissioners

RAILROAD bridges. See Bridges, Railroad

RAILROAD engineering
See also
Railroads—Earthwork
Railroads—Track

RAILROAD engineers
Modernisation needs modern railwaymen. A. Albu. Engineering 190:604 N 4 '60; Discussion. J. Ratter. 190:672 N 18 '60

RAILROAD research
Science of comfortable rail travel. D. J. Ewins. il diags Research 14:18-23 Ja '61

RAILROAD supplies industry

Great Britain

Equipment for overseas railways; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 19 Ja 6 '61

RAILROAD ties
Automated machine produces prestressed concrete rail ties. il Eng N 166:32-3 Ap 6 '61; Discussion. 166:8 Je 1; 167:6+ Jl 27 '61
Phenolic plugs for concrete rail sleepers. il diags Brit Plastics 34:248 My '61

RAILROAD yards. See Railroads—Yards

RAILROADS
Place of metropolitan railways in urban public transport. B. H. Harbour. Engineer 211:1101-3 Je 30 '61
See also
Elevated railroads

Accidents

See also
Electric railroads—Accidents

Automatic stop and train control

Discontinuous control stops train accurately. T. Ito. il diags Control Eng 8:90-3 Ja '61
General principles of the experimental equipment developed by the French national railroads for remote-controlled railroad operations. J. C. Blumstein. il diags Applications & Ind p216-20 S '61
Union explodes over automatic train. D. Stone. Control Eng 7:46-7 D '60

Ballast

See Ballast

Braking

Rheostatic braking for multiple-unit trains; abstract. J. H. Cansdale and G. Collins. Engineer 210:1024 D 16 '60

Bridge crossing

See Bridges, Railroad

Buildings and structures

Signal relay room in reinforced plastics. il Brit Plastics 34:171 Ap '61
Venetian glass wall encloses offices of Atlantic coast line railroad co. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:115-20 Ja '61
See also
Freight houses

Cars

See Cars; Freight cars

Centralized traffic control

See Railroads—Signals

Construction

Crews race to complete port, railroad in eastern Quebec. L. J. Ritter, jr. il map Eng N 165:34-7+, cover D 15 '60
Quebec Cartier mining company; building a railroad north to nowhere. E. LeBourdais. il maps Comp Air Mag 65:18-22 N '60
See also
Rail handling
Railroads—Earthwork

Costs

Economic results of Diesel electric motive power on the railways of the United States of America. H. F. Brown. Engineering 190:897 D 30 '60
Locomotive repair costs and their economic meaning to the railways of the United States. H. F. Brown. bibliog Applications & Ind p209-15; Discussion. 215-16 S '61

Crossings

See also
Grade crossings

Earthwork

New rails cross Oregon Trail to reach mine; Atlantic City project. il map Eng N 166:44-6 Je 15 '61

Electric equipment

Equipment for railway electrification. il diag Engineer 210:560-1, 590-2, 624-5 S 30-O 14 '60
See also
Railroads—Signals

Electrification

Economic trends make railroad electrification inevitable. L. B. Curtis. bibliog Applications & Ind p365-9; Discussion. diags p369-73 N '60
See also
Electric locomotives

Great Britain

British railways electrification conference, London. Engineer 210:587-9, 621-4 O 7-14 '60
Railway modernisation; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 16-17 Ja 6 '61

Scotland

Glasgow suburban railway electrification. il map Engineer 210:763-4 N '60

Electronic equipment

Automatic dialing and electronic selection on railroad message and dispatcher circuits. O. A. Jorgensen. diags Com & Electronics p204-8 Jl '61
Electronic data processing in France. Automation 8:47+ F '61
Electronic railway signalling system. il diags Electronic Eng 33:26-7 Ja '61
Electronic signal interlocking for British railways. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:205-6 F '61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs. il Electronics 33:35 N 4 '60
Real time fax controls railroad operations. C. M. Wiley. diags Electronics 34:28-9 Je 30 '61
Step-driven digital magnetic recorder; freight-car information sorting system for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad. J. G. Hansen. il Com & Electronics p564-5 N '60

Employees

Disability retirement and mortality of American railroaders. W. J. Gerstle. Ind Med 29:570-6 D '60
See also
Railroad engineers

Equipment and supplies

Long rail handling train for London Transport. il Engineer 212:27 Jl 7 '61
150-ton Diesel railway breakdown crane. il Engineer 212:200 Ag 4 '61
Rail-mounted piling rig. il Engineer 212:370-1 S 1 '61
Re-refined lubricating oils for railroads. A. M. Crittenden. Lub Eng 17:330-3 Jl '61
Self-propelled ballast cleaner conditions railroad beds on the run; illustrations and drawing with text. Machine Design 33:176-7 S 14 '61
250-ton Diesel railway breakdown crane. il diags Engineer 210:753-5 N 4 '60
Wrecking crane for arctic conditions. il Engineering 190:665 N 11 '60
See also
Locomotives
Railroads—Rolling stock
Railroads—Signals
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.

Freight

Sand, gravel transport by rail soon to be a memory? C. E. Brady. Pit & Quarry 53:124-5 Je '61
See also
Railroads—Terminals
Railroads—Yards
Tank cars

Freight cars

See Freight cars

History

125th anniversary of German railways. il Engineer 210:1117-19 D 30 '60

Maintenance and repair

See also
Car cleaning

Models

Transistor pack powers model railroad. P. S. Lederer. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:40-1 F '61

Passenger service

Rail commuter problem. W. W. Patchell. plan Civil Eng 30:56-9 D '60

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Power

See also
Locomotives

Radio communication

Railroad microwave expands. il Electronics 34:26-7 Mr 3 '61
See also
Radio telephone on railroads

Rolling stock

Metropolitan line rolling stock. il Engineer 211:955 Je 9 '61
Outlook 1961; vehicle and transport manufacture. il diag Engineering 191:122-5 Ja 20 '61
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1959-1960. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83: 54-65 F '61
See also
Cars
Freight cars
Locomotives

Safety measures

See also
Railroads—Automatic stop and train control
Railroads—Signals

Shops

Equipment

Underfloor wheel lathe for railway vehicles. il diags Engineer 210:687-8 O 21 '60

Side tracks

Siding allocation by programme. il Engineer 210:727 O 28 '60

Signals

Centralized traffic control shows important railroad operating savings. il Elec Eng 80: 650 Ag '61
Electronic railway—signal interlocking. il diags Engineer 210:1022 D 16 '60
Electronic railway signal-interlocking. il Wireless World 67:56 F '61
Electronic railway signalling system. il diags Electronic Eng 33:26-7 Ja '61
Electronic signal interlocking for British railways. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21: 205-6 F '61
Electronic signaling for experimental monorail. J. Juitier. il diags Electronics 34:50-1 Mr 31 '61
Railway signalling modernisation. il diag Engineer 212:382 S 1 '61
Remote control of railway signalling. il diag Engineer 211:212-13 F 10 '61
Siding allocation by programme. il Engineer 210:727 O 28 '60
See also
Railroads—Automatic stop and train control

Stations

See also
Railroads—Terminals

Telegraph

Wire line and carrier communications on the Union Pacific railroad. C. O. Jett. il maps Com & Electronics p520-5 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:894-8 N '60

Telephone

Wire line and carrier communications on the Union Pacific railroad. C. O. Jett. il maps Com & Electronics p520-5 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:894-8 N '60

Terminals

Produce depot has good connections. il diags Engineering 190:725 N 25 '60
See also
Freight houses
Railroads—Yards

Track

Long-welded railway track in the Netherlands. il Engineer 211:529-30 Mr 31 '61
Science of comfortable rail travel. D. J. Ewins. il diags Research 14:18-23 Ja '61
Soil stabilisation of dirty railway track. Engineering 190:855 D 23 '60
Ultrasonic flaw detector for railways. il Electronic Eng 33:561 S '61
See also
Ballast
Mine tracks
Rail joints
Railroad ties
Railroads, Single rail
Rails

Trains

Canadian Pacific transcontinental trains. E. H. Livesay. il maps diags Engineer 211: 236-9, 276-9, 324-8, 364-7 F 17-Mr 10 '61
Continental trains; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 18 Ja 6 '61
See also
Electric railroads—Trains

Yards

Automatic marshalling yards. J. C. Kubale. il diags Engineer 211:172-3 F 3 '61
Modern automatic classification yard. R. M. Foulkes. il diag Control Eng 8:138-41 Mr '61
Railroads use electronics to cut costs. il Electronics 33:35 N 4 '60

Asia

Machines in Turkey and men in Iran push a long-sought rail link. W. D. Middleton. il map Eng N 166:138-40 Je 22 '61

Canada

See also
Canadian Pacific railway

France

Compound locomotive in France. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 212:262-70 Ag 18 '61
Electronic data processing in France. Automation 8:47+ F '61
General principles of the experimental equipment developed by the French national railroads for remote-controlled railroad operations. J. C. Blumstein. il diags Applications & Ind p216-20 S '61

Germany

125th anniversary of German railways. il Engineer 210:1117-19 D 30 '60

Great Britain

Can British railways pay? R. Beeching. Engineer 211:986-7 Je 16 '61
Electronic signal interlocking for British railways. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:205-6 F '61
Engineering aspects of the modernization plan for British railways. R. C. Bond. Engineer 211:747-8 My 5 '61
Remote control of railway signalling. il diag Engineer 211:212-13 F 10 '61
Thousands of millions to be saved; discussion. Engineer 210:838, 890, 934, 1018-19; 211:16, 48, 80, 166-7, 208-9, 248-9, 294, 334-5, 374-5, 414, 454-5, 514-15, 552, 598, 650-1, 699-700, 738, 780-1, 818, 908, 944-5, 988, 1028-9 N 18-D 2, 16 '60, Ja 6-20, F 3-Ap 7, My 19, Je 2-23 '61

Netherlands

Long-welded railway track in the Netherlands. il Engineer 211:529-30 Mr 31 '61

Nigeria

Bornu railway extension in Nigeria. map Engineering 191:732 My 26 '61

Quebec (province)

Crews race to complete port, railroad in eastern Quebec. L. J. Ritter, jr. il map Eng N 165:34-7+, cover D 15 '60

South Africa

Railway and harbour developments in South Africa. il Engineer 211:962-4 Je 9 '61

RAILROADS, Elevated. See Elevated railroads

RAILROADS, Industrial
See also
Locomotives, Industrial
Mine tracks

RAILROADS, Mine. See Mine tracks

RAILROADS, Single rail
Fun monorail grows up to rapid transit; Disneyland extends system. il Eng N 166:38-9 Je 8 '61
Mass transportation by monorail. L. S. Waterbury. Traffic Q 15:13-21 Ja '61
Monorail transporter. il diags Engineering 190:794-6 D 9 '60
Rapid transit for Los Angeles. I. F. Mendenhall and D. R. Miller. il plan diags Civil Eng 31:52-4 F '61
Seattle previews its monorail. il Eng N 166: 43 Mr 23 '61

RAILROADS, Suspended
Aspects of transport; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 3 Ja 13 '61
Electronic signaling for experimental monorail. J. Juitier. il diags Electronics 34:50-1 Mr 31 '61
High-speed mass transport by an overhead system. S. H. Bingham. il diags Civil Eng 31:61-4 Ja '61

RAILS

Die-quench machine for quenching and straightening side rails. il Mech Eng 83:85 My '61

Heavy duty track; Tarca track for overhead materials handling service. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:333-4 S '61

New methods of mounting crane rails on overhead runways. A. G. Senior. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:132-4 Jl '61

Rails judged best new copper application. il Machine Design 33:8 Je 8 '61

See also

Rail handling

Rail joints

Testing

Strength of rails with particular reference to rail joints. S. Wise and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 9:371-86; Discussion. 387-402; Reply. 402-7 '60

Welding

See Rail joints—Welding

RAIN and rainfall

Effect of rain and water vapor on sky noise at centimeter wavelengths. D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1331-48 S '61

Effect of rain on the noise level of a microwave receiving system. D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2024-5 D '60

Effect of rainfall resistivity on 60-cycle wet flashover of suspension insulators. R. J. Mather and M. G. Poland. Power Apparatus & Systems p900-3 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:1042 D '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p903-4 D '60

Estimating the probable maximum precipitation. D. M. Hershfield. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2933]:99-116 S '61

Radar contours rainfall distribution. il Electronics 33:84+ O 28 '60

Rainfall intensity-duration-frequency curves: reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Je; 77-8 Jl; 85-6 Ag '61

See also

Floods

Run-off

New Jersey

Unusual storms tax drainage facilities. A. R. Pagan. il Pub Works 92:89-91 Jl '61

RAIN making

Australian-American experiments on the theory of rain-making. il Engineer 211:259 F 17 '61

RAISINS

Plant designs own high-speed packaging line; Sun maid raisin growers, inc. J. P. Voller. il diag Food Eng 33:46-7 F '61

Production of high-moisture raisins. M. W. Miller and C. D. Fisher. Food Tech 15:276-9 Je '61

Stabilized raisins for dry cereal products. G. G. Watters and J. E. Brekke. Food Tech 15:236-8 My '61

RAKES

Faster setup for painting steel rakes; Keller mfg. co. il Ind Finishing 37:54+ S '61

RAMAN effect

Raman study of the bromide solutions of zinc and cadmium. W. Yellin and R. A. Plane. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2448-52 Je 5 '61

Search for perchlorate complexes: Raman spectra of perchlorate solutions. M. M. Jones and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2038-42 My 5 '61

See also

Rayleigh radiation

RAMIE

Quantitative evaluation of the X-ray diffraction of ramie fiber. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. Textile Res J 31:571-2 Je '61

RAMPS

Slippery walkways slip-proofed. il Safety Maint 120:13+ D '60

Steps going up? design them for safety and convenience: ramps, stepladders, rung ladders. diags Power 105:74-5 My '61

RAMSLEY, Alvin O.

Rizzo, Ramsley receive eleventh American Dyestuff Reporter award. por Am Dyestuff Rep 50:761+ O 2 '61

RANCIDITY

Development and inhibition of oxidative rancidity in foods. L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup 10+ Ap '61

Oxidative rancidity in cooked mullet. M. W. Zipser and B. M. Watts. bibliog Food Tech 15:318-21 Je '61

Storage changes in frozen fish; a comparison of objective and subjective tests. K. Andersson and C. E. Danielson. bibliog Food Tech 15:55-7 F '61

RANDOM processes. See Probabilities

RANDOM vibration testing. See Vibration—Measurement

RANEY nickel. See Nickel—Raney nickel

RANNEY water collectors

Cleaning boosts capacity of radial-collector wells. B. Bowser. il diag Power Eng 65:46-7 Ag '61

RANQUILITE. See Uranium silicates

RAPESEED oil

Nutritional studies of partially hydrogenated rapeseed oil. J. L. Beare and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:310-12 Je '61

RAPID construction. See Concrete construction—Rapid construction

RAPID transit

Changing suburbs; transportation. il maps plans Arch Forum 114:50-5 Ja '61

Mass transportation by monorail. L. S. Waterbury. Traffic Q 15:13-21 Ja '61

Metropolitan transportation studied in university pilot course. H. M. Bain, jr. bibliog Traffic Q 15:5-12 Ja '61

New rapid transit planning. L. Tass. il pl maps plan diags Traffic Q 15:563-85 O '61

1950-1960 population shift poses transportation problem. T. Conway, jr. Traffic Q 15:62-85 Ja '61

Place of metropolitan railways in urban public transport. B. H. Harbour. Engineer 211:1101-3 Je 30 '61

Transportation in the United States. E. Tengblad. Traffic Q 15:429-40 Jl '61

Transportation planning models. M. M. Webber. Traffic Q 15:373-90 Jl '61

U.S. transportation is in trouble. il Eng N 165:21-2 N 24 '60

Urban transportation. L. Gulick. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CP 1 no 2926]:1-15 S '61

What is the future of metropolitan transportation? E. H. Harlow. il Pub Works 92:69-72 Ja '61

See also

Elevated railroads

Motor buses

also subdivision Rapid transit under names of places, e.g.

Boston

Chicago

Detroit

Los Angeles

San Francisco

San Francisco Bay region

Seattle

Employees

Medical care under the Transit employees' health and welfare plan. W. J. Bierwagen. Am J Pub Health 51:18-21; Discussion. A. W. Brewster. 21-2 Ja '61

Inter-city traffic systems

Roller road system of highway transport. il Engineer 211:968-9 Je 9 '61

Roller roads would transport groups of automobiles and their occupants. diags Mech Eng 83:60-1 Mr '61

Traffic rides piggy-back on roller roads. il Engineering 191:481 Ap 7 '61

RARE earth borates

Polymorphism of ABO_3 type rare earth borates. E. M. Levin and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1030-55 S '61

RARE earth compounds

Magnetic properties of some rare earth chelates of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and acetylacetone beween 1.3 and 77.2°K. J. J. Fritz and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6199-200 D 5 '60

Stability relationships among the rare earth acetylacetonates. I. Grenthe and W. C. Fernelius. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6258-60 D 20 '60

Stability relationships among the rare earth dipicolinates. I. Grenthe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:360-4 Ja 20 '61

RARE earth garnet. See Garnet

RARE earth metals

Analytical spectroscopy of the rare earths. V. A. Fassel. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 32:sup 19A-20A+ O '60

Conductances of some lanthanide cobalticyanides in dioxane-water; a re-assessment. C. B. Monk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5762-3 N 5 '60

Effects of rare-earth substitutions on the fluorescence of terbium hexa-antipyrine triiodide. R. R. Soden. J Ap Phys 32:750-1 Ap '61

Electrolysis yields pure rare earths; abstract. E. I. Onstott. Chem & Eng N 39:48+ Ap 10 '61

RARE earth metals—*Continued*

Growth of single-crystal calcium fluoride with rare-earth impurities. H. Guggenheim. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1337-8 Jl '61

Lower oxidation states of the lanthanides; neodymium(II) chloride and iodide. L. F. Druding and J. D. Corbett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2462-7 Je 5 '61

Magnetic characteristics of some intermetallic compounds between manganese and the lanthanide metals. L. V. Cherry and W. E. Wallace. J Ap Phys 32:sup340S-1S Mr '61

Magnetic moments of compounds of cobalt with rare-earth elements having a Cu_5Ca structure. E. A. Nesbitt and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup342S-3S Mr '61

Magnetic ordering in the ferromagnetic rare-earth metals. K. Yosida and H. Miwa. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup8S-12S Mr '61

New characteristic in the temperature dependence of ferrimagnetic resonance linewidth in some rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnets. J. F. Dillon, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup 159S-60S Mr '61

New technique for the separation of trivalent actinide elements from lanthanide elements. F. L. Moore. bibliog Anal Chem 33:748-51 My '61

Nmr and the conduction electron polarization in rare-earth metals. V. Jaccarino. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 102S-6S Mr '61

Rare earth horizons. L. D. Lash. bibliog il J Metals 13:506-7 Jl '61

Rare earths, 1960. R. H. Lesemann. Eng & Min J 162:105-6 F '61

Rare earths; sixteen new metals are ready to use. B. Love and E. V. Kleber. Materials in Design Eng 52:134-7 N '60

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; high purity ytterbium from mixtures of heavy lanthanons by aqueous electrolysis. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6297-9 D 20 '60

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Special metals and the rare earths. S. Yih. il Min Cong J 47:92-4+ F '61

Torque measurements on rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnet. R. F. Pearson and R. W. Cooper. J Ap Phys 32:sup2665S-7S Mr '61

See also
Cerium
Dysprosium
Gadolinium
Lanthanum
Neodymium
Praseodymium
Terbium
Yttrium

Spectra

Absorption spectra of the lanthanides in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride eutectic. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1235-40 Ag '61

Interpretation of complex spectra. L. Bovey. bibliog il Research 13:428-35 N '60

RARE earth nitrates

Physiological effect

Rare-earth nitrate and oxide; effects on irradiated and nonirradiated rats. G. S. Melville, jr. and R. W. Riess. il Archives Environmental Health 2:178-84 F '61

RARE earth oxalates

Radiochemical precipitation studies of rare-earth oxalates. K. G. Broadhead and H. H. Heady. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 32:1603-6 N '60

RARE earth oxides. See Rare earths

RARE earth stannates

Rare earth stannates, $R_2Sn_2O_7$. C. G. Whinfrey and A. Tauber. Am Chem Soc J 83:755-6 F 5 '61

RARE earth sulfides

Rare earth thermoelectrics function at high temperatures. il Chem & Eng N 39:48 Mr 20 '61

RARE earths

Investigation of rare-earth doped barium titanate. V. J. Tennery and R. L. Cook. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:187-93 Ap 1 '61

Phase equilibria in systems involving the rare earth oxides. S. J. Schneider. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:429-34 S '61

Rare earth horizons. L. D. Lash. bibliog il J Metals 13:506-7 Jl '61

Rare earths, 1960. R. H. Lesemann. Eng & Min J 162:105-6 F '61

See also
Erbium
Monazite
Ytterbium

Analysis

Radiochemical determination of total rare earths by liquid-liquid extraction. J. J. McCown and R. P. Larsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1003-5 Jl '61

Physiological effect

Rare-earth nitrate and oxide; effects on irradiated and nonirradiated rats. G. S. Melville, jr. and R. W. Riess. il Archives Environmental Health 2:178-84 F '61

RASPBERRIES, Frozen

Effect of temperature on stability of commercially frozen bulk pack fruits; strawberries, raspberries, and blackberries. D. G. Guadagni and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:207-9 Ap '61

RATCHET mechanism

No teeth on these ratchets; drawings with text. L. Kasper. Product Eng 32:89+ Ag 7 '61

Ratchet operates on alternate strokes. L. Kasper. diags Mach 68:144-5 O '61

Ratchet piston clamp. il Engineer 210:948 D 2 '60

RATNER, Sarah

Garvan medal. por Chem & Eng N 39:103 Ap 3 '61

RATS

Antisterility activity of alpha-tocohydroquinone in the female rat. J. B. MacKenzie and C. G. Mackenzie. bibliog J Nutrition 72:322-4 N '60

Disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats. L. S. Hurley and others. bibliog il diags J Nutrition 74:274-88 Jl '61

Effect of feeding vitamin K-deficient diets to female rats. V. C. Metta and B. C. Johnson. bibliog J Nutrition 72:455-8 D '60

Effect of thyroid activity on the absorption, storage and utilization of orally administered vitamin A aldehyde (retinal) in rats. M. S. Bamji and P. R. Sundaresan. bibliog J Nutrition 74:39-44 My '61

Effect of various tissues on the growth of sulfaguanidine-fed rats. C. J. Ackerman and V. Tsou. bibliog J Nutrition 74:84-6 My '61

Length of life and nutrition in the rat. M. H. Ross. bibliog J Nutrition 75:197-210 O '61

Lipemia and experimental hypertension in rats. J. B. Allison and others. J Nutrition 73:321-4 Mr '61

Nutrition and longevity in the rat. B. N. Berg and H. S. Simms. bibliog il J Nutrition 71:242-63; 74:23-32 Jl '60, My '61

Nutritionally induced smooth muscle lesions in the rat. S. Dreizen and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:75-83 My '61

Relationship of pancreatic enzyme secretion to growth inhibition in rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. P. C. Haines and R. L. Lyman. bibliog J Nutrition 74:445-52 Ag '61

Sex differences in effect of restriction of time of access to food on the plasma lipid components in rats. E. W. Lis and R. Okey. bibliog J Nutrition 73:117-25 F '61

Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight of the rat. M. Lee and S. P. Lucia. bibliog J Nutrition 74:243-53 Jl '61

Synthesis of thiamine in the digestive tract of the rat. B. S. Wostmann and P. L. Knight. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:103-10 Je '61

Tubular coprophagy-preventing cage for the rat. V. C. Metta and others. bibliog diag J Nutrition 74:473-6 Ag '61

RAUWOLFIA

Biogenesis of the rauwolfia alkaloids; the incorporation of tryptophan into ajmaline. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6338-42 D 20 '60

Rauwolfia alkaloids; non-hypotensive sedatives derived from methyl reserpate. M. M. Robison and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2694-700 Je 20 '61

Rauwolfia, ancient drug, modern tranquilliser. W. E. Court. bibliog il map Manuf Chem 32:358-62 Ag '61

RAW materials

Cement raw materials; variety in mining; Permanente cement co. E. B. Conners. il Min Cong J 46:56-9 D '60

Ferroalloys; chemical raw materials. R. M. Fowler. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A-40A My '61

RAW materials—*Continued*

New center accents raw material study; raw materials research center at the Geneva works, Provo, Utah, of Columbia-Geneva div., United States steel corp. il Steel 148: 172 Mr 27 '61

Petrochemical raw materials for synthetic textiles. P. W. Sherwood. il Ind Chem 37: 118-24, 229-30 Mr, My '61

See also

Ceramic materials
Metals
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources

RAYLEIGH radiation

Surface waves in an elastic half space; Rayleigh waves. C. C. Chao and others. A S M E Trans ser E 28:300-1 Je '61

RAYON

Special rayon staple used in belting fabrics. il Textile Ind 125:76 Jl '61

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Rayon

Manufacture

Controlling the effect of manganese in the viscose process. D. K. Smith and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:905-8 N '60

RAYON cords

New tire construction joins nylon and rayon. il Rubber World 144:81-2 Ap '61

Relationship between mechanical properties and submicroscopic structure of cellulosic tire cords. D. S. Jackson and A. Sandig. bibliog Textile Res J 31:421-8 My '61

Upturn in rayon tire cord; reversal or ripple. il Chem Eng 68:70+ Jl 10 '61

RAYON fabrics

Cotton mixtures

Characteristics and changes in mechanical properties of fabrics of cellulosic blends; abstract. H. A. Thomas. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:1010-11 D 26 '60

Creasing

Inter- and intramolecular bonding in the reaction of wrinkle resistant finishes with cellulosic fabrics. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. Textile Res J 31:340-8 Ap '61

Now, crease resistance for spun-rayon fabrics. A. J. Hall. Textile World 111:91+ F '61

Testing

Location of resin finish in viscose rayon fabrics. J. E. Ford. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:209 My '61

Washability

Man-made fibers, 1961; progress in wash-wear rayons. I. H. Welch. il Textile Ind 125:71-4 Ag '61

RAYON fibers

Effect of the technique of exposure on the characteristic parameters which can be derived from X-ray exposures of rayon. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. diags Textile Res J 30:770-3 O '60

New rayons; abstract. J. W. S. Hearle. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:1009 D 26 '60

Partially cross-linked viscose rayon nitrate. T. Fujimura and S. Okamoto. Textile Res J 30:796-7 O '60

Polyesters and modified rayons in lightweight fabrics. J. H. Anderer. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:54-60 D '60

Quantitative investigation of the X-ray diffraction picture of some typical rayon specimens. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:558-71 Je '61

Some theoretical considerations of cellulose cross-linking. J. L. Gardon and R. Steele. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:160-71 F '61

RAYON finishing

Dyeing and finishing of new cellulosic fibers; symposium. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:17-27 Ja 9 '61

Inter- and intramolecular bonding in the reaction of wrinkle resistant finishes with cellulosic fabrics. S. J. O'Brien and W. J. van Loo, jr. Textile Res J 31:340-8 Ap '61

Some physical properties of chemically finished viscose rayon filament yarns and fabrics. D. H. Morton and C. Beaumont. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:573-83 O '60

RAYON industry

Courtaulds' move to consumer goods. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:40-2 F '61

U.S. rayon staple makers ask tariff hike. Chem & Eng N 39:32-3 F 13 '61

RAYON straps

Rayon straps bind soft metals; Avistrap. il Iron Age 188:95 Ag 31 '61

RAYON yarn

Some physical properties of chemically finished viscose rayon filament yarns and fabrics. D. H. Morton and C. Beaumont. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:578-83 O '60

RAYS

See also

Cosmic rays

RAYS, Absorption of. See Absorption of rays

RAZORS

Century-old razor. S. J. Rosenberg. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 Je '61; Discussion. 80:114+ S; 116+ D '61

Manufacture

Versatile tooling produces complex razor part on one automatic. F. Branstrom. il Mach 67:142-3 Je '61

REACTANCE

A.c. bridges with inductive ratio arms; compensation for leakage reactance effects. F. Butler. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37: 303-9 Ag '60; Discussion. W. H. P. Leslie. 37:434-5; Reply. 435-6 N '60

Adjusting L and C values. G. J. Hegedus. diags Electronic Ind 20:461+ Je '61

General steady-state analysis of power-frequency relations in time-varying reactances. R. G. Smart. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1051-8 Je '61

Highly stabilized and sensitive reactance meter. B. Ichijo and T. Arai. il diags R Sci Instr 32:122-30 F '61

Reactance tube as a parametric frequency divider and amplifier. R. A. Elco and J. Nee. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:624-5 Mr '61

Resistance as dissipation into many reactive circuits; Landau damping and Nyquist's noise theorem. O. Buneman. J Ap Phys 32: 1783 S '61

Saturation factors for leakage reactance of induction motors. P. D. Agarawal and P. L. Alger. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1037-42 F '61

Stability of some reactance standards. L. H. Ford. J Sci Instr 37:463-5 D '60

Subharmonic generation with nonlinear reactance; a circuit analysis. D. B. Leeson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:351-2 Ja '61

Variable dual reactance traveling-wave parametric amplifier. R. D. Wanselow. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:973 My '61

REACTION, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTORS

Experimental study of the ampere-turn gain of ordinary saturable reactors. W. A. Geyger. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p 173-8 My '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:487 Jl '61

How to use reactors; drawings with text. N. Peach. diags Power 105:190-1 Jl '61

Saturable-core modulation integrator. R. C. Barker and A. J. Gruodis. il diags Com & Electronics p 13-17 Mr '61

Control uses

New magnetic-controlled rectifier power amplifier with a saturable reactor controlling on time. R. E. Morgan. diags Com & Electronics p 152-5 My '61

Reactors control wound-rotor motors. J. E. Frederick. diags Power 105:64-7 Jl '61

Saturable reactor control of d-c motors. H. R. Weed and S. P. Jackson. diags Electro-Tech 68:103-6 Jl '61

Variable 3-phase reversible voltage sources with use of saturable reactors. M. Bolt and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 12-18 Mr '61

REACTORS, Chemical

Calculating conversion in continuous stirred tank reactors. L. T. Fan. diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:921-4 N '60

Calculation of reactor volume from laboratory kinetic data. R. F. Strickland-Constable. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1514-19 D 10 '60

Computational model for predicting and correlating the behavior of fixed-bed reactors. H. A. Deans and L. Lapidus. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:656-68 D '60

Convenient reactor for studying reaction kinetics of high boiling liquids in the gas phase. G. G. Smith and F. D. Bagley. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:703-5 Je '61

Dynamic behavior of a continuous stirred-tank reactor. R. I. Kermode and W. F. Stevens. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:81-5 Ap '61

REACTORS, Chemical—*Continued*

Fast closure; hinged device on reactor vessel. il Plastics World 19:166 Je '61

Film coefficients for glass-lined reactors: with nomograph. G. M. Machwart. Chem Eng 68:204 Ap 17 '61

Instrumentation's role in reactor response studies. A. C. Pauls and others. il diags I S A J 7:46-51 N '60

New polymer reactors handle high viscosity. diags Can Chem Process 45:65-6 Ag '61

Nomograph gives reaction time or reactor size. H. B. Kendall. Chem Eng 68:168+ F 20 '61

On-line computer control of thermal cracking. S. M. Roberts and C. G. Laspe. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 53:343-8 My '61

Optimal bypass rates for sequences of stirred tank reactors. R. Aris. diags Can J Chem Eng 39:121-6 Je '61

Optimum performance of combined flow reactors under adiabatic conditions. A. Cholette and J. Blanchet. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:192-8 O '61

Optimum process conditions for a completely mixed multistage reactor. H. Kubota and others. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:64-6 Ap '61

Preliminary study of fixed-bed tubular catalytic reactor dynamics on an analog computer; abstract. H. D. Yoo. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1274+ Jl '61

Reduction of powdered iron oxide. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:19-26 Ja '61

Steady state activity levels in a reactor-regenerator system. E. E. Petersen. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:488-93 S '60

Taylor diffusion in tubular reactors. J. Coste and others. Can J Chem Eng 39:149-51 Ag '61

Transient studies of product distribution from a packed bed reactor. R. S. Kapner and H. E. Hoelscher. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:509-14 S '61

Tubular reactor sensitivity. J. Coste and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:124-8 Mr '61

Control

Computer simulation of reactor control. F. X. Mayer and E. H. Spencer. diags I S A J 8:58-64 Jl '61

Considerations in the design of a dynamic control system for the generalized chemical processing model considered as a nonlinear system. A. E. Beecher and L. A. Gould. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p413-23 S '61

Dynamic optimization and control of a stirred-tank chemical reactor. L. A. Gould and W. Kipiniak. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p734-43; Discussion. 743-6 Ja '61

Effects of second-order kinetics on chemical reactor control. L. H. Fricke. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:274-5 F '61

End-point programming of batch processes. F. E. Head. diags I S A J 8:98-102 Ag '61

Guide to controlling cascaded chemical reactors. O. A. Solheim. diags Control Eng 8:79-85 Jl '61

Optimizing chemical processes by ridge analysis. C. R. Hall and A. E. Hoerl. diags I S A J 8:88-91 Ag '61

Design

Backmixing in the design of chemical reactors. O. Levenspiel and K. B. Bischoff. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 51:1431-4 D '59; Discussion. 53:313-14 Ap '61

Catalytic reactor design. F. DeMaria and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:259-66 Ap '61

Chemical reaction processes in two-phase systems; theory and experimental results for slow chemical reactions in batch, column, and continuous stirred tank reactor operations. P. Trambouze and others. diags A I Ch E J 7:138-42 Mr '61

Chemical reactor design. G. T. Westbrook and R. Aris. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:181-6 Mr '61

Designing temperature-stable reactors. P. Harriott. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:165-70 My 15; 81-6 My 29 '61

How to design fluid-flow distributors. D. R. Richardson. diags Chem Eng 68:83-6 My 1 '61

Precise experimentation in heterogeneous catalysis. A. L. Pozzi and H. F. Rase. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:813-16 O '61

Manufacture

192 joints brazed simultaneously to chemical reactor. il Welding Eng 46:60 Jl '61

REACTORS, Nuclear. See Nuclear reactors

READ, Harold J.

Dr H. J. Read wins 1960-1961 Charles Henry Proctor memorial leadership award. por Plating 48:800 Jl '61

READING

How to cut your reading time. il Eng & Min J 161:112-14 D '60

Rapid reading. N. B. Smith. Pet Refiner 40:155-8 F; 213-16 Mr; 177-80 Ap '61

Speed reading. Mech Eng 83:104-5 S '61

Views on reading habits open to question. il Chem & Eng N 39:68-9+ F 27 '61

READING machines

Alpha-numeric transistorized page reader. il Automation 8:87 My '61

Automated transcriber reads printed numbers; ERA, produced by Solatron electronic group ltd. il diag Product Eng 32:40 F 13 '61

British learning machine will simulate brain; automatic pattern recognizer. N. Landon. diag Product Eng 32:20-1 Mr 20 '61

Cathode-ray tube teams with photomultiplier to scan printed symbols; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:142 N 24 '60

Electroluminescent-photoconductive pattern recognizer organizes itself. J. A. O'Connell. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Jl 14 '61

Electronic reading automation; Solartron electronic group, ltd. il Engineer 210:970-1 D 9 '60

Fast numeral reading machine. G. Fougere and others. diags Electronic Eng 33:562-5 S '61

Machine-animal analogies. T. Kalin. Electronics 33:136-7 N 25 '60

Magnetic read head with output signal independent of tape speed. D. Kerr and E. J. M. Quirk. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:743-8 O '60

Mechanical trace reader. E. W. Northover. il diag J Sci Instr 38:248-9 Je '61

Nonscanning character reader uses coded wafer. L. R. Brown. il diags Electronics 33:115-17 N 25 '60

Optical reading machine. Franklin Inst J 270:547-8 D '60

Pattern recognition. A. Gill. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:676-7 N '60

Pattern recognition by moment invariants. M. K. Hu. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1428 S '61

Pattern recognition using autocorrelation. L. P. Horwitz and G. L. Shelton, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:175-85 Ja '61; Discussion. R. Y. Kain. 49:1085-6 Je '61

Reader for hand-marked documents. C. M. B. Reid. il diags Electronic Eng 33:274-8 My '61

Rotating raster character recognition system. R. W. Weeks. diags Com & Electronics p353-9 S '61

Self-educating machines for recognition and classification of patterns. P. A. Clavier. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1335 Ag '61

Similarity function for pattern recognition. D. McLachlan, jr. J Ap Phys 32:1795-6 S '61

See also

Perceptron

READY-mixed concrete. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

READY mixed concrete association, National. See National ready mixed concrete association

REAL estate business

Real estate photographer. W. Marshall. il Ind Phot 10:58-60 F '61

Real estate pre-views; aerial photos aid in acquainting prospective buyers with the layout of land parcels. V. Block. il Ind Phot 10:48+ Mr '61

Spur to real estate investment. M. L. Colean. Arch Forum 113:70-1+ D '60

Taxation

Threat to real estate investment. M. L. Colean. Arch Forum 115:96-7 Jl '61

REAL property

Valuation

Records and valuation. W. Y. Armstrong. Rubber Age 88:492-3 D '60

REAMERS

Tungsten-carbide inserts slash reamer costs in hard-rock drilling. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:160-2 Ap 24 '61

REASONING

See also

Thought and thinking

REBOILERS. See Evaporators

RECEPTACLES, Electric. See Electric wiring

RECLAMATION of land
Crown vetch as an aid to strip mine reclamation; Hanna coal co. C. H. J. Breeding. il Min Cong J 47:70-1 Ap '61
Excavating and reclaiming deposits in one operating plan; District sand and gravel co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:100-2+ Ap '61
Land reclamation for agricultural use. K. E. Cotton. il diag Engineering 192:306-8 S 8 '61
Mountain goes to the sea from inside out; reclamation project for Kobe and Osaka. il diag Eng N 166:36-7 Je 29 '61
Source of brackish ground water in pleistocene formations beneath the Dutch polderland. A. Volker. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:1045-57 S '61
See also
Filling

RECOMBINATION of electrons. See Electrons—Recombination

RECORD changers. See Phonograph—Record changers

RECORDING instruments
High-sensitivity recording optical density meter. K. E. Collins and D. J. Steele. diags J Sci Instr 38:186-90 My '61
Machine overloads can be avoided; recorder correlates drawbench speed, motor current. W. J. Schultz and W. Muirhead. il Steel 148:112-13 F 27 '61
Mechanical trace reader. E. W. Northover. il diag J Sci Instr 38:248-9 Je '61
Simple recorder of ultraviolet absorption in column effluents. G. S. Begg. diags Anal Chem 33:1290-1 Ag '61
X-y recorder interchanges functions to avoid crossing arms during plot; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:170 D 8 '60
See also
Oscillographs
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Speed indicators
Telephone recorders

RECORDING instruments, Electric
Accurate recording of fast-changing temperatures. D. H. Nalle. il diags I S A J 8:58-9 Je '61
Automatic melting point recorder. L. F. Berhenke. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:65-7 Ja '61
Automatic precise recording of temperature. G. S. Ross and H. D. Dixon. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:271-5 O '60
Automatic recording dilatometer. C. L. Bell. diags J Sci Instr 38:27-8 Ja '61
Break-through in recorders results from use of electromechanical strain gage and design improvements. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A My '61
Continuous recording temperature measurement by resistance. C. D. Flanagan. diags Electro-Tech 67:158+ Ap '61
Controlled frequency for recorders. E. Jacobson. il diags Power Eng 64:65-7+ N '60
Copulometer, drinkometer report rodent behavior. D. Winston. il Control Eng 8:141 Je '61
Differential speed measurement. R. A. Walch. il diag Tappi 43:918-22 N '60
Direct-reading resistance-thermometer bridge. J. Sutcliffe. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:293 F '61
Electronic recorders end slidewire problems; Stranducer. il Electronics 34:66+ Ja 27 '61
Fading rate recorder. Franklin Inst J 270:411-12 N '60
Geared tapes drive recorder; potentiometric strip-chart recorder produced by Beckman Instruments. il Product Eng 32:53 Ap 10 '61
History's most elusive paper cup. G. Blackburne. Aerospace Eng 20:31+ S '61
Improved control with graphic recording of production. W. E. Van Horne. diag Automation 8:87-9 Ap '61
Inspecting taper threads, a new technique. A. A. Mittenbergs and N. Rodgers. il diags Mech Eng 82:43-6 Ag '60; Discussion. 83:102-4 F '61
IRE standards on electrostatographic devices, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:619-21 Mr '61 (reprints 50c)
Kine-klydonograph, a transient waveform recorder. S. B. Griscom. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p603-10; Discussion. 610-11; Reply. 611-12 O '60
Miniaturized current transformers for multirange operation of milliammeter ink recorders. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p681-9 Ja '61
Potentiometric recorder retransmits, uses strain gage transducer. il diag Control Eng 7:157 O '60
Recorder checks automobile performance. S. H. Coombs. diags Control Eng 8:147 F '61
Recording a variable and its integral with one pen. L. Pritkin. il diag Control Eng 7:149+ O '60
Recording flow meter readings at remote locations. P. C. Constant, jr. diags Electronic Ind 20:156-9 My '61
Recording flowmeter using a radioactive float. D. W. Tims. il diags J Sci Instr 38:145-9 Ap '61
Recording of high-speed single-shot phenomena. F. E. Whiteway. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:615-23 N '60
Recording of intervals on a multi-pen recorder. E. B. Yontef and H. M. Jenkins. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:497 Mr '61
Recording system for galvanometer beam deflexions; light-sensitive detector used is a silicon solar cell. G. E. Alexander and G. G. Eichholz. il diags Electronic Eng 33:38-9 Ja '61
Recording welding variables. L. S. Wilkins. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1241 Jl '61
Selecting balancing motors for measuring systems. E. Moraski. il diags Electro-Tech 68:80-4 Ag '61
Shear-compensated hysteresigraph for thin magnetic films. M. J. Schindler. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:862-4 Jl '61
Single-ended self-balancing magnetic amplifiers for changing the effective impedance of ink recorders. W. A. Geyger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p8-13 Mr '61
Span and zero recorders. il Mach 67:198+ F '61
Tests reveal high electric fields. S. B. Griscom. il diag Elec World 155:41 Ap 10 '61
Traffic analyzer; its development and application. A. Taragin and R. C. Hopkins. il diags Pub Roads 31:120-4 D '60
Transient recorder monitors power lines to protect circuits. F. Trainor. diags Electronics 34:74-5 Jl 21 '61
Transistor-oscillator limit switch for indicating and recording instruments. J. T. Wintermute and S. G. Hayter. il diags Com & Electronics p518-19 N '60
Transistors switch high voltage in electric-writing recorder. J. W. Streater. diags Control Eng 8:145+ Je '61
Water-level surge recorder; use of electronic v.l.f. filter. E. G. Sandels. diags Electronic Tech 38:2-10 Ja '61
See also
Demand meters

Protection

Device for protecting recording pens from interference from surgical diathermy. W. W. Mapleson. diag J Sci Instr 38:260 Je '61

Terminology

Nomenclature for direct-writing recorders. F. C. Zusi. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1239-40 Jl '61

RECORDING spectrophotometers. See Spectrophotometers, Recording

RECORDS
All that paper work isn't really necessary; abstract. E. C. Anson. S A E J 69:99 Je '61
Operation of sewage treatment plants; records and reports. WPCF J 33:530-8 My '61
Pipeline location; as-built records; progress report, task committee on pipeline location. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PL 1 no 2737]:1-8 F '61
Quality control in the rubber industry; records, reports, data handling. S. Collier and E. A. Reynolds. bibliog diags Rubber Age 89:286-92 My '61
See also
Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Inventories
Invoices
Microfilm records
Photographic records
Production control
Punched card system
also subdivision Records under special subjects, e.g.
Accidents, Industrial
Cemeteries
Electric contractors
Gas companies
Machine shops
Maintenance departments
Rubber factories

RECORDS, County. See County records

RECORDS, Microfilm. See Microfilm records

RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonograph records

RECORDS, Preservation of

Northern Natural Gas salts its records away. il Gas Age 128:12 Ag 3 '61

See also

Microfilm records

RECREATION

See also

Hobbies

RECREATION buildings

See also

Clubhouses

RECREATION centers

See also

Community centers

RECREATION rooms

Lighting

Multi-purpose recreation room. il Illum Eng 56:328 My '61

RECRYSTALLIZATION. See Crystallization

RECTIFIERS, Electric. See Electric rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Radio. See Radio rectifiers

RED blood cells. See Erythrocytes

RED SEA

Geologic history of Red Sea area. D. H. Swartz and D. D. Arden, jr. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1621-37 O '60

Power from the sea; hydroelectric power plant proposal. E. M. Hassan. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2850]:21-7 Jl '61

RED shift theorem. See Stars—Reddening

REDUCING of weight. See Corpulence

REDUCTION, Chemical

Action of chlorine on glucose and alkyl glucosides; quantitative reduction of D-gluconic-δ-lactone to glucose with $NaBH_4$. M. Urquiza and N. N. Lichtin. bibliog Tappi 44:221-3 Mr '61

Asymmetric reductions; formation of optically active neopentyl alcohol-1-*d*. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3138-42 Jl 20 '61

Asymmetric reductions; the reduction of trimethylacetaldehyde-1-*d* by actively fermenting yeast. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5938-41 N 20 '60

Bis-3-methyl-2-butylborane as a selective reagent for the reduction of representative functional groups. H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley. Am Chem Soc J 83:486 Ja 20 '61

Detect sulfate reducers and evaluate bactericides in flood water. F. Yackovich. bibliog il Pet Eng 33:B48-9+ Ap '61

Electrostatic shielding effect in borohydride reductions. D. M. S. Wheeler and M. Wheeler. Chem & Ind p463-4 Ap 15 '61

Gas reduction, new route to copper refining; Phelps Dodge corp. diag Chem Eng 68:100+ Je 12 '61

Gaseous reduction of oxygen-containing copper. L. Klein. il diags J Metals 13:545-7 Ag '61

Homoallylic hydride reduction with ring closure. P. R. Story. Am Chem Soc J 83:3347-9 Ag 5 '61

Hydrogen migration studies during the catalytic reduction of 3-phenyl-1-butene with deuterium. W. A. Bonner and J. B. McKay. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5350-3 O 20 '60

Iron whisker surface rearrangements resulting from the hydrogen reduction of oxides and from thermal etching. J. V. Laukonis and R. V. Coleman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:242-7 F '61

Kinetics of the reduction of neptunium(VI) by uranium(IV). J. C. Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5288-92 O 20 '60

Lithium-ammonia reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones; formation and alkylation of a β-carbanion intermediate. G. Stork and J. Tsuji. Am Chem Soc J 83:2783-4 Je 20 '61

Low pressure metallurgy; the reduction of oxides by carbon. A. S. Darling. bibliog Metallurgia 64:7-13, 71-5 Jl-Ag '61

Magnetic properties of single-domain iron and iron-cobalt particles prepared by borohydride reduction. A. L. Oppegard and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:sup 184S-5S Mr '61

New redox resins of poly-phenylbenzoquinone type. M. L. Bhaskara Rao and others. Chem & Ind p 145 F 4 '61

Organic anions as bridging groups in oxidation-reduction reactions. D. K. Sebera and H. Taube. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1785-91 Ap 20 '61

Prepare thorium-aluminum alloys by direct reduction. D. O. Raleigh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:445-8 Je '61

Production of copper powder by hydrogen reduction techniques. D. J. I. Evans and others. bibliog flowsheet diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:530-8 Jl '61

Reactions of sodium borohydride as applied to pulp and paper. M. C. Varshney and P. Luner. bibliog Tappi 44:285-9 Ap '61

Reducing gases by partial oxidation of hydrocarbons. S. C. Singer, jr. and L. W. ter Haar. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:68-74 Jl '61

Reducing tungsten oxides. L. G. Austin. Ind & Eng Chem 53:659-61 Ag '61

Reduction and carbonylation of transition metal halide-tertiary phosphine complexes by alcohols. J. Chatt and B. L. Shaw. Chem & Ind p290 Mr 4 '61

Reduction of *gem*-dinitro and trinitro compounds with titanium(III) chloride. M. I. Fauth and G. W. Roecker. bibliog Anal Chem 33:894-6 Je '61

Reduction of niobium-oxygen solid solutions by alkaline earth metals. O. Kubaschewski. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:295-6 '60-61

Reduction of oleic acid by hydrazine. F. Aylward and M. Sawistowska. Chem & Ind p433-4 Ap 8 '61

Reduction of organic compounds by hydrazine. F. Aylward and M. Sawistowska. Chem & Ind p404 Ap 1 '61

Reduction of powdered iron oxide. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:19-26 Ja '61

Reductive carbonylation synthesis of metal carbonyls; synthesis of group VI-B metal carbonyls using sodium as the reducing agent. H. E. Podall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2057-61 My 5 '61

Role of autoreduction in the passivation of iron. E. E. Nelson. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:327-30 My '61

Role of halide in the reduction of carbonium ions by chromium(II). C. E. Castro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3262-4 Ag 5 '61

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to aromatics in oil fractions. H. Boer and P. M. Duinker. Inst Pet J 47:314-16 S '61

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to sulphur compounds in a gas oil. J. Knotnerus and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:317-20 S '61

Spot tests based on redox reactions with Devarda's alloy and Raney alloy; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. Feigl. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1118-21 Jl '61

Unit processes review; amination by reduction. J. Werner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53:77-8 Ja '61

Vanadium by metallic reduction of vanadium trichloride. F. E. Block and M. J. Ferrante. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:464-8 My '61

Why the power dept. should supervise the operation of recovery boilers. H. R. Arnold. Tappi 44:sup34A+ Mr '61

See also

Hydrogenation

REDUCTION, Electrolytic

Chronopotentiometric potential-time curves and their interpretation. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1514-17 O '60

Continuous, quantitative electrochem reduction. D. R. Allen and A. S. Allen. diags Res/Develop 12:91-3 Ap '61

Design for versatility; pilot plant unit brings electro-organic reduction, oxidation, and coupling reactions out of laboratory. J. W. Drew and G. J. Moll. bibliog il plan diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-50A+ S '61

Effect of structure on the stereochemistry of electrode reactions; monobromo C_4 dibasic acids and esters. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:330-4 Mr '61

Effects of tetra-*n*-alkylammonium ions on the polarographic reduction of methyl *p*-chlorophenylpropiolate. S. R. Missan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:58-61 Ja 5 '61

Electrometric and electron diffraction study of air-formed oxide films on iron. P. B. Sewell and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:933-41 O '61

Electron spin resonance studies of electrolytically reduced tetracyanoethylene derivatives. P. H. Rieger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3918-19 S 20 '61

Gas-liquid chromatographic separation and polarographic reduction of thiolsulphonates. D. Barnard and others. Chem & Ind p20-1 Ja 7 '61

REDUCTION, Electrolytic—*Continued*

Kinetics of the iodine redox process at platinum electrodes. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108: 699-706 Jl '61

Limiting currents for the reduction of the tri-iodide at a rotating platinum disk cathode. J. D. Newson and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:695-8 Jl '61

Mechanism of *o*-nitrophenol reduction by chronopotentiometry. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:784-6 F 20 '61

Reduction of potassium ion background in tungsten surface ionization detectors for molecular beams. E. F. Greene. R Sci Instr 32:860-1 Jl '61

Rotating cathode for the reduction of nitrobenzene to hydrazobenzene. K. S. Udupa and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108: 373-7 Ap '61

Study of the molybdenum-catalyzed reduction of perchlorates. G. A. Rechnitz and H. A. Laitinen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1473-7 O '61

Thenoyltrifluoroacetone; polarographic and spectrophotometric behavior, and dissociation equilibria; mechanisms of electrolytic reduction. P. J. Elving and P. G. Grodzka. bibliog Anal Chem 33:2-11 Ja '61

REDWOOD

Economic analysis of cost for redwood cooling tower packings. W. W. Smith and G. F. Hallett. il diags Heating-Piping 33:187-93 Ja '61

REED (grass)

Egyptian phragmites communis L. as a pulp source. M. A. el Taraboulsi. bibliog Tappi 44:4-7 Ja '61

REEFS

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Formosa reef limestone (middle Devonian) of southwestern Ontario, Canada. J. A. Fagerstrom. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:341-9 Mr '61

Gravity prospecting for reefs; effects of sedimentation and differential compaction. S. H. Yungul. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:45-56 F '61

Petrology and structure of some lower carboniferous reefs in northwestern Ireland. W. Schwarzacher. bibliog il map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1481-503 S '61

Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. R. G. McCrossan. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:441-70 bibliog(p469-70) Ap '61

Stratigraphic evidence for tectonic and current control of upper Devonian reef sedimentation, Duhamel area, Alberta, Canada. J. M. Andrichuk. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:612-32 My '61

REELS

Controlling unwind reels with electric brakes and clutches. H. A. Olson. il diags Automation 8:78-80 O '61

Modern developments in the control of high-speed, low-tension reeling equipment. J. L. Entwistle. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1664-7+ D '60

Tape reel has quick action and constant gripping pressure. G. G. Herzl. il diag Mach 67:141-2 Ja '61

REELS, Electric cable. See Electric cable reels

REFINERIES, Petroleum. See Petroleum refineries

REFLECTION (optics)

Infrared properties of silicon monox and evaporated SiO films. L. E. Howarth and W. G. Spitzer. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:26-8 Ja 1 '61

Instrument for the measurement of specular reflectivity of bright metal surfaces. B. A. Scott. il diags J Sci Instr 37:435-8 N '60

Liquid-level alarm using internally reflected light. W. E. Hood and E. Oldham. diags J Sci Instr 37:489 D '60

Studies in the light absorption of dyes; relation of transmission and reflection of light by diffusing materials to concentration of color. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:679-87 Ag '61

REFLECTION of sound. See Sound—Reflection

REFLECTION of waves. See Wave motion, Theory of

REFLECTION spectra. See Spectrum—Reflection spectra

REFLECTOMETERS

Color reflectometer; an instrument for the continuous measurement of the color and reflectivity of fine wire. T. L. Weaver and others. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:316-20+ Mr '61

Portable reflectance meter. A. H. Taylor. il diag Illum Eng 55:614-15; Discussion. 615-16 N '60

REFLECTORS

Matched filament and reflector contours; abstract. D. E. Spencer. il diag Illum Eng 56: 567-8 S '61

Night visibility and drivers. M. J. Huber. il plan diags Traffic Q 15:108-34 Ja '61

Press brake forming aluminum light reflectors. il Mod Metals 17:34 S '61

REFORMATORIES

Special schools; social rehabilitation of delinquent boys; Plymouth, Wis. il plans Arch Rec 129:170-2 Ap '61

REFRACTION

Refraction correction techniques in earth satellite optical tracking for precision prediction. A. D. Wasel. bibliog diags ARS J 30:282-4 Mr '60; Discussion. D. C. Brown. 31:549-50 Ap '61

See also

Electromagnetic waves—Refraction

REFRACTION, Double

Determination of the anisotropy of bond-polarizability of liquids using flow-birefringence measurements. W. Philippoff. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1899-906 N '60

Dipole moment of *p*-benzoquinone; electro-optic birefringence. E. Charney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:578-80 F 5 '61

Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon the relaxation of birefringence in amorphous solids. R. M. Waxler and L. H. Adams. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:283-8 Jl '61

Measuring melting points and rates of crystallization of polymers by recording changes in birefringence. C. W. Hock and J. F. Arbogast. diags Anal Chem 33:462-5 Mr '61

Non-Newtonian viscosity and flow birefringence of rigid particles; tobacco mosaic virus. J. T. Yang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1316-21 Mr 20 '61

Production of high-quality optical surfaces on calcite; birefringent plates. R. N. Smartt. J Sci Instr 38:165 Ap '61

Quantitative analysis of two-dimensional flow by means of streaming birefringence; tobacco mosaic virus solutions. S. P. Sutera and H. Wayland. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:721-30 Ap '61

Theoretical calculation of the birefringence of polypropylene crystals. D. A. Keedy and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1911-15 N '60

REFRACTION, Molecular

Estimation of electronic polarisations when refraction-dispersion data are lacking. R. J. W. Le Fèvre and K. D. Steel. bibliog Chem & Ind p670-1 My 20 '61

Molar refraction as an index of proton transfer; an estimate of the acid strength of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid. B. J. Berkowitz and E. Grunwald. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956 Jl 5 '61

REFRACTIVE index

Correlation of monthly median transmission loss and refractive index profile characteristics. B. R. Bean and B. A. Cahoon. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:67-74 Ja '61

New method for determination of refractive indices and study of continuous reactions. L. Turunen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33: 1617-21 O '61

Refractometric tests on tomato products. C. D. Buss. Food Tech 15:327-8 Je '61

Strain-dependence of refractive index in crystals. E. H. Poindexter. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1297-300 N '60

See also

Refractometers

REFRACTOMETERS

Analysis for industry; developments in differential refractometry. J. R. Majer. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:446-8 S '61

Construction and performance of an airborne microwave refractometer. J. A. Lane and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:398-402 Jl '61

Free-balloon borne meteorological refractometer. J. F. Theisen and E. E. Gossard. bibliog il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D: 149-54 Mr '61

Highly accurate continuous recording differential refractometer. F. A. Vandenheuvel and J. C. Sipos. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:286-91 F '61

REFRACTOMETERS—*Continued*

In-line refractometer measures stream under actual process conditions. il diag Control Eng 8:150 Je '61

Increasing simplicity plus automatic recording with no loss in speed or precision distinguishes new line of refractometers. R. H. Müller. il diags Anal Chem 33:85A-6A+ Jl '61

Light-weight refractometer. D. R. Hay and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:693-7 Je '61

Two refractometers developed by Waters associates. diag Chem & Eng N 39:50 My 1 '61

REFRACTORY materials

Aluminum nitride containers for vacuum evaporation of aluminum. G. Long and L. M. Foster. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:423-5 Jl 15 '61

Ceramic fibers get hot jobs. il diag Steel 148:74-5 Ja 16 '61

Glass troubles and refractories. W. L. Fabianic. il diags Cer Ind 75:74-5+ N; 47-9+ D '60; 76:62-4+ Mr; 106-7+ Ap; 42-5 My; 81+ Je; 77:44-6+ Ag; 102-3+ S '61

Graphite-matrix fuel bodies. T. M. Benziger and R. K. Rohwer. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:80+ My '61

Porous refractory used in gas treatment of metal; Gazal process. il diag Steel 147:108-9 D 19 '60

Present and future problem areas for high temperature inorganic coatings. J. D. Walton, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:136-41 Mr 15 '61

Product forms of alumina-silica ceramic fibers. R. C. Straka, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:493-5 Ag 15 '61

Raw materials for high temperature ceramics. il Cer Ind 76:99-104 Ja '61

Refractories for uranium reduction. C. A. Arenberg and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:304-8 My 15 '61

Refractories look best for structures of re-entry gliders. E. G. Czarnecki. bibliog il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:54-8 Je '61

Refractory maintenance in basic oxygen steelmaking process. H. C. Willenbrock, jr. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:75-7 Mr '61

Special refractories for aluminum. W. L. Peskin. il diags Mod Metals 17:32+ Ag '61

Ti B_2, zirconium and hafnium oxides reach new peaks in heat resistance of refractory materials. il Chem Eng 67:62-4 D 26 '60

Use of castables in repairing blast furnace linings. A. E. Frey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:120-4 Ag '61; Abstract. Iron Age 188:90-2 S 28 '61

See also

Boron silicides
Bricks, Insulating
Fire brick
Pyrophyllite
Silicon carbide
Sillimanite
Zirconium oxides

Failure

Explosive spalling of refractory castables bonded with calcium aluminate cement. W. H. Gitzen and L. D. Hart. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:503-7+ Ag 15 '61

Manufacture

Automatic batch weigher improves refractories production; Carborundum co. J. C. Williams, jr. and R. Macleod. il diag Automation 8:67 S '61

Testing

Abrasion resistance of refractories. D. R. Reid and E. Ruh. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:452-5 Jl 15 '61

Rotary hearth furnace for testing resistance of refractories to thermal shock. D. F. King and F. H. Walther. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:456-9 Jl 15 '61

Stability of refractories in hydrogen-fluorine flames. M. Ebner. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:7-12 Ja 1 '61

REFRACTORY metals. See Alloys, Heat resisting; Metals, Heat resisting

REFRACTORY research

Mechanism of secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories containing calcined bauxite. T. D. McGee and C. M. Dodd. il Am Cer Soc J 44:277-83 Je 1 '61

New trends in refractory research. R. E. Birch and F. H. Walther. il Glass Ind 42:571+ O '61

REFRIGERANTS

Compare compressor power and capacity needs; selecting most economical refrigerant; data sheet. H. DePaoli. Power 105:88 My '61

Degradation of polyester film by alcohols when used as additives in refrigeration systems. C. J. Bushouse. il ASHRAE J 3:61-4 S '61

How to feed evaporators. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:99-101 S; 109-10 O; 100-1 N '61

Multi-stop delivery of frozen foods using liquid nitrogen refrigeration; abstract. J. J. Kane. diags ASHRAE J 3:80-1 S '61

Thermodynamic investigation of a refrigerant expansion engine. T. M. Olcott and H. A. Blum. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:75-82 Ag '61

Use of liquid nitrogen refrigerating systems for transportation grows. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Jl 31 '61

See also

Ammonia
Butane
Chlorodifluoromethane
Dichlorodifluoromethane
Dichlorofluoromethane
Propane
Trichlorofluoromethane

REFRIGERATING plants

Glen Canyon; concrete on the rocks. R. E. Lucas. il Eng N 166:34+ My 11 '61

Prestressed concrete trusses save time and money for big plant; Merchants refrigerating co. il diag Eng N 166:40-2 F 2 '61

See also

Cold storage
Cold storage warehouses
Piping (refrigerating plants)
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

Compact packaged chiller has 18,000 rpm punch. il Plant Eng 15:123 Ag '61

Compact refrigeration machine. il diag Mech Eng 83:70 O '61

Crystal synthesis by refrigeration. C. W. Wolfe. il Am Mineralogist 45:1211-20 N '60

Hermetic centrifugal packaged chiller line introduced; Packaged Tonrac. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:106-7 Ag '61

High-speed expansion turbine spins out light materials. il Chem Eng 68:84 Ag 7 '61

How to add refrigeration to existing gas-processing plants. C. P. Stanley. Oil & Gas J 59:88-9 Ja 9 '61

How to save horsepower on propane refrigeration system design. K. D. Robirds and J. C. Martin, 3d. flow diag il Pet Eng 33:C23-5 Mr '61

Miniature single-stage cryogenerator reaches 30 deg K. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:63-5 Ja '61

Parts and products. Published in monthly numbers of ASHRAE journal

Purging your refrigeration system. Power 105:178-9 Ap '61

Refrigerant piping system supports Arctic radar sites. J. A. Fife. diags Heating-Piping 32:112-18 D '60

Refrigeration has two uses in distillery operation. A. Smiley. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:86 N '60

Reverse-cycle refrigeration; Chrysler-Airtemp refrigerating plant. il Engineer 210:941 D 2 '60

Size suction lines for true economy; refrigerating plant for an air conditioning system. H. Vetter. il Heating-Piping 32:127-8 N '60

Thermoelectric refrigeration now competitive for applications to 300 Btu/hr. P. F. Taylor and L. A. Staebler. ASHRAE J 2:55-6 N '60

Vapor-compression refrigerating cycles. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:140-2+ Jl '61

Vapor-cooling cycles take many forms. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:138-40+ Ag '61

What's wrong with our refrigerator system air purger? answers. diags Power 105:192-3 Jl '61

See also

Cold storage
Compressors
Cooling
Cooling equipment
Piping (refrigerating plants)
Refrigerants
Refrigerators
Temperature, Low

Lubrication

Reaction of refrigerant 12 with petroleum oils. H. O. Spauschus and G. C. Doderer. bibliog diags ASHRAE J 3:65-9 F '61

When will single refrigerant risers provide proper oil return? J. P. Johnston. Heating-Piping 33:124-30 My '61

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery —*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

How leaking brine tank was repaired. C. T. Baker. diag Power Eng 64:94 O '60

Shutdown maintenance of air-conditioning and refrigeration systems. W. J. Wren. il diags Power 105:203-5 S; 183-7 N '61 (to be cont)

Standards

International organization for standardization meeting, Paris. ASHRAE J 2:60-2 D '60

International standards on refrigeration; meetings of the international committee on refrigeration, ISO/TC 86, Paris. Mag of Stand 32:135-7 My '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Compare compressor power and capacity needs; selecting most economical refrigerant; data sheet. H. DePaoli. Power 105:88 My '61

Refrigerator heat leak for sandwiched thermoelectric elements; mathematical model. B. W. Swanson and E. V. Somers. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:102-4 F '61

Sizing of refrigeration system pipelines for optimum economy. D. J. Renwick. bibliog ASHRAE J 3:42-50 Ap '61

When will single refrigerant risers provide proper oil return? J. P. Johnston. Heating-Piping 33:124-30 My '61

REFRIGERATION on cars, trucks, etc.

Freon-blown urethane foams solve insulation problems. R. F. Harris. il Food Eng 33:51-2 Je '61

Liquid nitrogen boomed as in-transit refrigerant. J. L. Mischou. il diag Food Eng 33:67-9 Ag '61

Liquid nitrogen moves into refrigeration. il Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ag 21 '61

Liquid nitrogen spray in truck cools frozen food load quickly, efficiently. diag Food Eng 33:79 F '61

Multi-stop delivery of frozen foods using liquid nitrogen refrigeration; abstract. J. J. Kane. diags ASHRAE J 3:80-1 S '61

Preco's cargotemp cools produce; small Diesel engine powers forced-air cooling in ice bunker cars. il Diesel Power 39:42-4 Je '61

REFRIGERATION on ships

First refrigerated LPG tanker being built. Oil & Gas J 59:79 Mr 6 '61

Handling of refrigerated LPG cargoes. H. L. Lorentzen and others. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:56-9+ Ag '61

Marine refrigeration. H. R. Howells. bibliog diag Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:46-58 '59

REFRIGERATOR cars

ABS-foam liners for reefer walls. il Mod Plastics 38:131 Ag '61

All plastic insulation improves reefer performance; Dylite expandable polystyrene. il Plastics Tech 7:41 S '61

CO_2 welding equals 1025 refrigerated cars. il Welding J 40:845-6 Ag '61

Reefer insulation; ABS and polystyrene foam sandwich panels line car interior. il Plastics World 19:33 O '61

REFRIGERATORS

ASHRAE domestic refrigerator engineering symposium, Chicago, Feb. 13-16; abstracts of papers. diags ASHRAE J 3:70-7 Je '61

Continuously operating He^3 refrigerator for producing temperatures down to ¼°K. E. Ambler and R. B. Dove. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:737-9 Je '61

Improved Pyrex demountable photomultiplier refrigerator. R. M. St John. diags R Sci Instr 32:370-1 Mr '61

Plastics in refrigeration. il Brit Plastics 34:228-30 My '61

Playing it cool; more roles for plastics in refrigerator and freezer production mean more testing for performance in the part. diag Plastics World 19:134 O '61

Theory for the operation of a magnetic refrigerator at temperatures below 1°K. J. E. Gordon and H. B. Silsbee. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:572-8 My '61

Thermoelectric cooling goes commercial; Norge refrigerator-freezers. diag Product Eng 32:21 Mr 13 '61

See also
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Manufacture

All-plastics refrigerator production; West German equipment makes possible fast fabrication. il Plastics World 19:66-7 Ap '61

Blow moulding in refrigerator manufacture; Emerson Walker ltd. diags Brit Plastics 34:531-2 O '61

Case of the missing assembly line. il plans Mills & Factory 68:87-90 Ap '61

Finally, a formed food cabinet liner. il Mod Plastics 38:172-3 My '61

One-piece refrigerator liner vacuum formed from polystyrene. il Materials in Design Eng 54:13 Jl '61

Revolving Tig unit cuts costs, but maintains quality. W. Twity and W. Purcell. il diag Welding Eng 46:44-5 Ag '61

Urethane foam brings back the gas refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 38:96-8 Ap '61

Merchandising

Promotion racks up over 400 per cent of quota. F. Ellenberg. Elec World 156:111 Ag 14 '61

Painting and finishing

Automatic paint spray handles mixed products. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84 Ag 7 '61

Electro-spray paints odd sizes; Kelvinator's modern refrigerator finishing line. diag Iron Age 187:141 My 18 '61

Electrostatic paint setup accommodates mixed sizes; refrigerator doors and cabinets. il Steel 149:67 Jl 31 '61

Electrostatic painting of refrigerators. il Metal Prog 80:112 Ag '61

Electrostatic painting system adapts to part sizes. il diag Automation 8:85 O '61

Electrostatic setup for painting refrigerators. il diag Ind Finishing 37:28-30+ Je '61

REFRIGERATORS, Gas

Urethane foam brings back the gas refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 38:96-8 Ap '61

REFUSE, Utilization of

See also
Refuse as fertilizer

REFUSE as fertilizer

Look at European composting. J. S. Wiley. bibliog il Pub Works 92:107-10+ F '61

Mechanised composting of sludge and refuse. A. G. Davies. il Engineering 190:563 O 21 '60

Pulping process studies evaluation of effluents as fertilizers. D. L. Brink and others. bibliog Tappi 44:263-70 Ap '61

Refuse-sludge composting in windrows and bins. J. S. Wiley and J. T. Spillane. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2941]: 33-52 S '61

REFUSE collection

Bulk refuse collection helps keep New York clean. P. R. Screvane. il Pub Works 92:90-2 F '61

Dustless refuse collection comes to stay. A. E. Barton. il Engineering 190:555 O 21 '60

Dustmen in white; paper-sack system achieves almost dustless collection and loading. il Engineering 190:564 O 21 '60

Getting the best from cleansing vehicles. P. K. Patrick. il Engineering 190:561-2 O 21 '60

How collection efficiency influences refuse costs. H. J. Row. il Pub Works 92:135-6 Je '61

Migration of fly larvae from refuse containers vs. frequency of collection. E. Campbell. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Ap '61

New compactor replaces two open trucks and halves collection costs. F. Force. il Pub Works 92:85-6 Ja '61

New refuse collection fleet saves money for Jackson. il Pub Works 92:202 Je '61

Plastic barrels save money on refuse collection. E. H. Feldman. il Pub Works 92:186-7+ My '61

Revised collection routes meet suburban growth in Franklin township, N.J. W. A. Sommers. il maps Pub Works 92:108-10 My '61

REFUSE disposal

Burning helps conserve landfill area. W. Morris. il Pub Works 92:215 S '61

County runs economical landfills; San Bernardino County. J. R. Hiller. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Ag '61

Keeping a sanitary landfill sanitary. B. F. Bjornson and M. D. Bogue. il Pub Works 92:112-14 S '61

One-man landfill serves 35,000 people. il Pub Works 91:99-100 D '60

Refuse disposal for Hamilton county, Ohio. H. H. Mace. Pub Works 92:142 Mr '61

Refuse disposal plant at Salford. il Engineer 210:982 D 9 '60

Refuse train cuts costs 50 per cent. il Mill & Factory 68:21 F '61

REFUSE disposal—*Continued*
Sanitary landfill operations; Rochester, Minn. C. A. Armstrong. Pub Works 92:152+ Je '61
Survey of sanitary landfill practices; progress report, committee on sanitary engineering research. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 4 no 2874]:65-84 Jl '61
See also
Refuse as fertilizer
Refuse incinerators
Sewage disposal
Trade waste disposal
Waste paper

Bibliography

Sewerage and refuse digest. A. R. Jacobson. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

REFUSE grinders, Domestic
Migration of fly larvae from refuse containers vs. frequency of collection. E. Campbell. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Ap '61
Picking the right plastic for the right part; garbage disposal unit; four models from only two extra parts. il Mod Plastics 38:171+ My '61
Waste disposal. il Engineering 192:192 Ag 11 '61

REFUSE incinerators
Backhoe solves incinerator problem. il Pub Works 92:123-4 Mr '61
Baghouse cures stack effluent; Pasadena municipal incinerator. C. O'Connor and G. Swinehart. il diag Power Eng 65:58-9 My '61
Continued improvement for the Hempstead incinerator. il Pub Works 92:133-4 S '61
Don't abandon that old incinerator yet. G. H. Abplanalp and J. W. Stephenson. il diags Pub Works 92:109-12 O '61
Incinerator and sewage treatment plant work together. B. B. Reilly. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Jl '61
Modification of incinerator precipitator baffle saves $15,000 per unit. il Pub Works 92:174 Jl '61
Refuse burner supplements town landfill. D. Whitman, jr. il Pub Works 92:117 Mr '61

Design

Incinerator furnace temperature; how to calculate and control it. H. G. Meissner. diags Combustion 33:35-9 Ag '61

REFUSE incinerators, Domestic
Air pollution control and the gas industry; abstract. M. Sterling. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:21-2+ F '61

REGENERATIVE furnaces. See Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

REGENERATORS. See Heat exchangers

REGIONAL planning
Conservancy districts as flood control organizations. C. C. Chambers. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2429]:1-9 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:55-6 Jl; [HY 9 no 2665]:153-4 N '60
Joint Center and Venezuela begin Guayana region study. Arch Rec 130:222+ Ag '61
Keep the valleys green; redevelopment programs of coal-producing areas. il Coal Age 66:116+ F '61
See also
Metropolitan districts
Rural planning
Zoning

REGRESSION (statistics)
A, B, C's of regression and correlation analysis. J. B. Willis. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:97-8+ Ja 23 '61
Logical design by regression; matrix logic VII. E. J. Schubert. diag Com & Electronics p380-3 S '61

REGULATORS. See Flow regulators; Pressure regulators

REGULATORS, Voltage. See Voltage regulators

REHEATERS, Steam. See Steam reheaters

REHYDRATION. See Hydration

REINFORCED concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCED paper. See Paper, Reinforced

REINFORCED plastics. See Plastics—Reinforcement; Plastics, Laminated—Reinforcement

REINFORCING steel. See Steel, Reinforcing

REISSERT compounds
Reissert compound studies; a new procedure. F. D. Popp and W. Blount. bibliog Chem & Ind p550 Ap 29 '61

RELATIVITY (physics)
Adiabatic collapse of a relativistic electron beam. T. F. Godlove and D. C. dePackh. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2016-24 N '60
Antigravity. R. L. Forward. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1442 S '61
Apparent shape of large objects at relativistic speeds. M. L. Boas. bibliog diag Am J Phys 29:283-6 My '61
Collisions of relativistic particles. B. L. Robinson. Am J Phys 29:369 Je '61
Conformal coordinates associated with uniformly accelerated motion. R. T. Jones. Am J Phys 29:124-5 F '61
Equivalence principle and red-shift measurements. A. Schild. bibliog Am J Phys 28:778-80 D '60
General relativity for the experimentalist. R. L. Forward. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:892-904 My '61
Length contraction paradox. W. Rindler. diags Am J Phys 29:365-6 Je '61
Observation of a time interval by a single observer. A. D. Crowell. Am J Phys 29:370-1 Je '61
Paradox proved. Sci Am 203:76+ D '60
Relativistic oscillator with natural forcing functions. I. U. Ojalvo. bibliog Am J Phys 29:508-9 Ag '61
Relativity and the clock paradox. A. Roth. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:143-7 S '61
Relativity; blessing or blindfold? M. Ruderfer. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1661-2 S '60; Discussion. R. M. Bevensee. 49:630; Reply: 630-1 Mr '61
Relativity of moving circuits and magnets. D. L. Webster. diags Am J Phys 29:262-8 Ap '61
Rest mass of a free particle. I. Reff. Am J Phys 28:745-6 N '60
Secondary electron emission of MgO crystals bombarded by relativistic electrons. M. A. Pomerantz and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2036-9 N '60
Supplemental viewpoints of the relativistic length contraction and time dilation helpful to the teaching of introductory special relativity. R. H. Chow. Am J Phys 29:634-5 S '61
Temporal reversal of events in restricted relativity. C. W. Berenda. diags Am J Phys 28:799-801 D '60
See also
Light—Velocity
Quantum theory
Space and time

RELAXATION time (physics)
Acoustic attenuation and relaxation phenomena in steam at high temperature and pressure. D. D. Eden and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:137-44 Ja '61
Back reaction term in ferromagnetic relaxation equations. H. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:738 Ap '61
Dislocation relaxation phenomena in oxide crystals. R. Chang. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1127-32 Je '61
Dissociation relaxation behind a plane, oblique, shock wave. M. Epstein. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:664-5 Ag '61
Ferromagnetic relaxation at low microwave frequencies. J. J. Green and E. Schlömann. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 168S-70S Mr '61
Ferromagnetic relaxation equations. H. Suhl and R. C. Fletcher. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:281-2 F '61
Microwave absorption and molecular structure; change of mesomeric moment as a mechanism of dielectric relaxation. K. Higasi and C. P. Smyth. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4759-62 S 20 '60
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation of the methylene chloride group in three aromatic molecules. W. P. Purcell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6299-301 D 20 '60
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of some substituted phenyl ethers and analogous molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1063-6 Mr 5 '61
Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of spherical polar molecules in carbon tetrachloride solution. W. E. Vaughan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:571-4 F 5 '61
Oxidative stress relaxation studies of radiation cured vulcanizates, with and without antioxidant. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:910-18 Jl '61
Properties of thyroglobulin; the internal rigidity of native and denatured thyroglobulin. R. F. Steiner and H. Edelhoch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1435-44 Mr 20 '61
Relaxation oscillations in a plasma diode. J. M. Rocard and G. W. Paxton. J Ap Phys 32:1171-2 Je '61
Spin-echo method for measuring relaxation times in two-line nmr spectra. S. Alexander. diag R Sci Instr 32:1066-7 S '61

RELAXATION time—*Continued*

Tensile stress relaxation behavior of methylmethacrylate and methylacrylate copolymers. K. Fujino and others. J Colloid Sci 16:262-83 bibliog(p281-3) Je '61

Tensile stress relaxation behavior of partly to completely acetylated polyvinyl alcohol polymers. K. Fujino and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:411-30 Ag '61

Transitions and relaxations in polytetrafluoroethylene. R. K. Eby and K. M. Sinnott. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1765-71 S '61

RELAY manufacturers, National association of. See National association of relay manufacturers

RELAYS

Analog study of Posicast control by relay systems. C. Y. She. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1450-1 S '61

Applying electrical controls; relay circuits and limit switches. D. Fitzpatrick. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:88+ N '60

Automatic check synchronizing equipment using static relaying principles. C. Adamson and O-P. Mosland. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:331-9 Ag '61

Bayroy coaxial relay. E. L. Campbell. il Q S T 45:25 Je '61

Bonneville power administration experience with transferred trip over microwave radio. R. E. Dietrich and others. map diags Power Apparatus & Systems p405-11; Discussion. 411-12; Reply. 412-13 Ag '61

Color-coded relay conversion kits. il Automation 8:115-16 F '61

Combined stepping relay rotary switch. il Engineer 211:217 F 10 '61

Combustion safeguard relay; Honeywell controls, ltd. il Engineer 211:347 Mr 3 '61

Control designations. N. Peach. diag Power 104:210-11 N '60

Evolution in relays. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:45 F '61

Fox VOX adapter; sequenced transmitter-receiver change-over system. G. B. Fox, jr. il diags Q S T 44:18-22 N '60

Hints for improving relay system reliability. B. K. Ledgerwood. il Control Eng 7:104-7 D '60

How relays work. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:43-5 Je; 54-5 Jl; 47-9 Ag '61

Industrial electrical systems; program assures reliable relay settings. B. E. Crawford and L. J. Virgillio. il Elec World 155:38-40 Ap 3 '61

Infrared detector/relay. il Automation 8:116 F '61

Installs relaying for high load densities. C. S. Kayser. il Elec World 156:46-7+ Ag 21 '61

Internal light source operates relay-potentiometer. il diags Electro-Tech 68:120+ Ag '61

Intrinsically safe earth-proving equipment; transformer/relay unit. il Engineer 211:215 F 10 '61

Magnetic latching relays using glass-sealed contacts. P. Husta and G. E. Perreault. diags Bell System Tech J 39:1553-71 N '60

Magnetization and pull characteristics of mating magnetic reeds. R. L. Peek, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:523-46 Mr '61; Same. Com & Electronics p372-80 S '61

Multivibrator for low frequencies uses relays. R. L. Ives. diags Electronics 34:166+ Ag 11 '61

National association of relay manufacturers 9th national conference on electromagnetic relays, Stillwater, Okla. April 24-27; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 68:74-8 Jl '61

New approach to pilot-wire protection of transmission lines using leased pilot wires having relatively long electrical characteristics. J. H. Neher. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p245-50 Je '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:637 Ag '60; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p250-2, Je '60; p 1300-1 F '61

New digital computer short-circuit program for relay studies. G. E. Taylor and others. bibliog flow diag diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1257-64 F '61

Optimum response relay servos. J. B. Lewis. bibliog diags Control Eng 7:125-9 My; 77-84 Jl; 129-32 O '60

Permanent-magnet relay uses no springs; Printact relay. diags Electro-Tech 66:180+ N '60

Photoreed; a new versatile frequency-sensitive control element. F. H. Inderwiesen. diags Electronics 34:88+ S 8 '61

Polar relay adaptor corrects coil polarity. R. E. Pafenberg. diags Electronics 34:74-5 Jl 14 '61

Printed contact permanent magnet relay. il diags Automation 7:115 D '60

Protection of multiterminal and tapped lines; AIEE committee report. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p55-65; Discussion. 65-6 Ap '61

Protective relaying for industrial-distribution systems. N. Peach. diags Power 105:67-90 Ag '61 (reprints 75c)

Protective relaying systems using pilot-wire channels. H. W. Lensner. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1107-17; Discussion. 1117-18; Reply. 1118-20 F '61

Relay characteristics amplified. J. T. Carroll and D. E. Kink. diag Electro-Tech 67:160+ Mr '61

Relay contact plating sensing circuit. G. W. Humphreys. diag Electro-Tech 67:144 F '61

Relay designed to meet automatic reclosing requirements of ring bus substations. L. A. Davidson and V. M. Hines. bibliog flow diag il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1188-93 F '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:197 Mr '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1193-5; Reply. 1195-7 F '61

Sealed contact relays. J. G. Bannochie and R. A. E. Fursey. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:193-9 F '61

Simple mercury-relay pulse generator. J. M. Blair. diag Am J Phys 29:sup 17 S '61

Space-saving controls; abstract. J. Zambrzycki. il Automotive Ind 124:37, 69 Je 1 '61

Spark suppression extends relay life. H. T. Bailey. il diags Plant Eng 15:138 S '61

Specifying protective relaying. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:220+ S '61

Static vs. relay logic for aircraft protective panels. W. O. Hansen and J. Popa. diags Elec Eng 79:899-902 N '60

Systematic charting methods for verifying relay control circuits. J. Wolff. diags Control Eng 8:121-5 F '61

Using varistors to suppress relay sparking; reference sheet. R. de Proost and R. Servranckx. diag Electronics 34:68+ Ja 20 '61

Versatile electronic relay. E. J. Skerrett. diag Chem & Ind p 1615-17 O 7 '61

Voltage-to-digits conversion with relays. T. L. Greenwood. il diags Electronics 34:96-8 Ja 13 '61

Failure

Catastrophic relay failures. C. P. Nunn and R. Holbeck. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:74+ Ag 18; 68+ Ag 25 '61

Mechanics of electrical-contact failure caused by surface contamination. S. W. Chaikin. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:70-5 Ag '61

Manufacture

Air conditioned plant includes super-clean white room; C. P. Clare co. R. E. Haskins. il Plant 22:46-7 O '60

Molded relay encased in plastics. il Plastics World 19:45 Mr '61

Miniaturization

Miniature medium-duty sealed high-quality relays. N. E. Hyde. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:557-9 Je '61

Testing

Automatic relay tester detects intermittents. F. Trainor. il diags Electronics 33:79-81 D 9 '60

50 per cent maintain and test relays yearly; few test pole-type transformers. il Elec World 156:38-9 Ag 7 '61

Method for experimental study of relay stability. C. F. Cameron and others. diag Electro-Tech 67:156-7 Mr '61

Speed up testing of three-phase relays. W. W. Braudt and C. E. Lathum. il Elec World 156:122 S 18 '61

Static relay equipment to be fault tested. il diag Elec World 155:78 Ap 17 '61

Timing adjustments in a sequenced change-over system. G. B. Fox, jr. diag Q S T 45:40-1 Ja '61

RELAYS, Time limit

Definite-time earth fault relay. il diags Engineer 210:850 N 18 '60

Heinemann Silic-O-Netic time delay relay. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1925 N '60

Relay uses transistor timing circuit for adjustable delay. R. S. Kurtz. il diag Electro-Tech 66:206 D '60

Time delay relay. il Engineer 211:1041 Je 23 '61

RELIEF work

See also

Cooperative for American remittances to everywhere

RELIGION and industry
Pastoral counseling in industry. C. H. Peace. Archives Environmental Health 3:69-71 Jl '61

RELOCATION compensation. See Public utilities—Relocation compensation

RELOCATION of factories. See Factories—Location

RELUCTANCE motors. See Electric motors, Synchronous

REMINGTON, John Stewart
Obituary. W. Francis. por Chem & Ind p 1522-3 D 10 '60

REMODELED buildings. See Buildings, Remodeled

REMODELED houses. See Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING (architecture)
Contemporary compendium; remodeling and redecoration of residence, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. il plans diags Prog Arch 42: 124-9, 149 Ag '61
Rebuilding. il plans Arch Forum 114:80-9+ F; 132-8 Mr; 126-34 Ap; 130-5 My; 128-34 Je; 115:116-22 Jl; 119-23 Ag; 134-7 S '61
Six architects' own houses; James R. Lamantia, jr.; New Orleans. il plans Arch Rec 128:164-6 N '60
See also
Buildings, Remodeled
Heating industry—Remodeling
Houses, Remodeled
Plumbing trade—Remodeling

RENÉ 41. See Nickel alloys

RENNIE, John
Bi-centenary of the birth of J. Rennie. A. K. Bruce. por Engineer 211:911-12 Je 2 '61
J. Rennie, engineer. por Research 14:217-18 Je '61

REPAIR parts
Cost functions for systems with spare components. D. F. Morrison. bibliog Op Res 9:688-94 S '61
Easy control of 7700 maintenance parts; Harley-Davidson's maintenance inventory control system. il Mill & Factory 69:81-2 Ag '61
When purchasing components, is reliability guaranteed? tests and the selection of a vendor. H. E. Vandenberg. Product Eng 32:83 S 18 '61

REPAIR shops
Central repair shop sends them back out at dawn; Hendrickson bros. il Roads & Sts 104:46-8+ Mr '61
Fuel injection shops get bigger, better; equipment sales and service. il Equip Supt 39: 24-5 Jl '61
Get to know your service shops better. Coal Age 66:99-100 Je '61
Preventive maintenance eliminates costly preparation delays; U.S. Steel's Maple Creek and Robena preparation plants. il Coal Age 66:76-80 S '61
See also
Electric shops (repair)
Electrical apparatus service association
Motor bus lines—Shops

REPLACEMENT (geology). See Metamorphism

REPLACEMENT, Metasomatic. See Metamorphism

REPLACEMENT of machinery. See Machinery, Replacement of

REPLICA technique
See also
Electron microscope—Replica technique

REPORTS
Operation of sewage treatment plants; records and reports. WPCF J 33:530-8 My '61
See also
Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

REPORTS, Engineering. See Engineering reports

REPRODUCTION
Vitamin B_{12} and the thyroid in reproduction of female rats. B. F. Chow and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:319-23 Jl '61
See also
Sex

RESEARCH
Applications of industrial statistics in research and development. C. A. Bicking. diags Ind Quality Control 17:14-16 F '61
Importance of research in creating mineral resources. T. B. Nolan. il Min Cong J 47: 88-92 O '61
Using outside r&d. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:162-6 My 11 '61
See also
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Air pollution—Research
Automobile research
Building research
Cement research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Coal research
Colleges and universities—Research
Combustion research
Corrosion research
Dye research
Electric research
Electronics research
Engineering research
Fishery research
Food research
Forestry research
Forging research
Foundry research
Gas research
Glass research
Heating research
Highway research
Industrial research
Lighting research
Lubrication research
Metallurgical research
Military research
Mineralogical research
Mining research
Oceanographic research
Operations research
Paint research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Pharmaceutical research
Physiological research
Plastics research
Printing research
Public health research
Radio research
Rubber, Artificial—Research
Rubber research
Sanitary engineering research
Scientific research
Space research
Sugar research
Telephone research
Textile research
Wool research

RESEARCH corporation
It is more blessed; editorial. C. H. Schauer. Am J Phys 29:633 S '61

RESEARCH departments
Case for scientific management in science. B. F. Barrows. Res/Develop 11:93-101 D '60
Integration of the professional man with the company as a whole. Res/Develop 11:88-9+ N '60
Interdisciplinary research, fact or fancy? M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:69+ S '61
Machine tool research; new applied research department set up by Alfred Herbert ltd, at Coventry. il Automobile Eng 51:280-2 Jl '61
Management of engineers and scientists; abstract and discussion. H. M. Miller. Chem & Ind p 1433-4 N 19 '60
Memo to management. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:17-18+ My; 33-7 Je '61
Optimizing research performance, presented at the University of Wisconsin, Dec. 8-9. Res/Develop 12:4, 6-7+, 19-23, 49-50+, 90-2+ F; 75+ Mr '61
Organizational systems for effective utilization and advancement of chemists in industry; symposium. Chem & Eng N 39:108-10+ O 23 '61
Structuring r/d organizations. J. F. Weiffenbach. Res/Develop 12:5-7 Je '61
Trends in r&d management. G. A. Whittington. Res/Develop 12:95+ S '61
You and forced staff cutback. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:61-2+ Ja '61

RESEARCH foundations
See also
Ontario research foundation

RESEARCH institute for advanced study
RIAS enterprise. W. W. Bender. il Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ F '61

RESEARCH institutions
Lighting the r-d scene; Escambia chemical corp. research center. il Res/Develop 12: 49-53 My '61
Research on immunological products in West Germany; work of the Paul Ehrlich institute and its associated institutes. G. Eissner. il Manuf Chem 32:61-2+ F '61
Steam, hot water, warm air serve Avco research center's complex needs. H. C. Moore and F. M. Gumby, jr. il Heating-Piping 32: 114-18 N '60
See also
Institut de recherches de la sidérurgie
Southwest research institute

RESEARCH workers
Influence of r&d environment. Res/Develop 11:82-5+ N '60
Personality traits of creative r/d personnel. R. Hurt. diag Res/Develop 12:111-16+ S '61
Planning r/d centers around human factors. R. Hurt. Res/Develop 12:76-7+ Ja '61
Research scientist, care and feeding of. J. W. Dunlap. Min Cong J 47:55-7 Ja '61
Staffing the r/d organization. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:49-50+ F; 75+ Mr '61

RESERPIC acid
Rauwolfia alkaloids; non-hypotensive sedatives derived from methyl reserpate. M. M. Robison and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2694-700 Je 20 '61

RESERPINE
Absolute stereochemistry of yohimbine and reserpine. Y. Ban and O. Yonemitsu. bibliog Chem & Ind p948-9 Je 24 '61
Effects of exercise and reserpine treatment on heart rate during thiamine deficiency in the rat. G. W. Mainwood. bibliog J Nutrition 74:477-84 Ag '61
From reserpine Ciba chemists have synthesized new ether derivatives. M. M. Robinson. Chem & Eng N 39:50 F 6 '61
Syrosingopine; synthetic derivatives of reserpine. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:93 Ja '61

RESERVATIONS. See Airlines—Reservation systems

RESERVOIRS
Bascule gates for increasing reservoir capacity. G. E. Thomas. il diags Water & Sewage Works 108:163-6 My '61
County tackles 21,000-acre reservoir clearing job. B. F. Hickey. il Pub Works 92:116-17 O '61
Drainage reservoirs solve flood problem. W. X. Brennan. il Pub Works 92:119 S '61
Earth-covered reservoir has shell roof. il Engineering 190:440 S 30 '60
Eddy diffusion in reservoirs and pipelines. F. L. Parker. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2825]:151-71 My '61
Excavating the cut-off trench for a reservoir embankment. Engineer 210:668 O 21 '60
Fish in reservoirs; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:300 Ap '61
How Holyoke developed a 17-mgd three-pressure-zone water system. G. H. McDonnell. il map Water Works Eng 114:528-31+ Je '61
Manganese deposits in western reservoirs and distribution systems. H. C. Meyers. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:579-88 My '61
Needs in sedimentation. H. A. Einstein. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2756]:1-6 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:215-16 S '61
New dam in New Jersey. il Water & Sewage Works 108:sup5A, cover S '61
New reservoir for Edinburgh. Engineering 190:712 N 25 '60
Power supplies and water resources; symposium. Engineering 192:339-41 S 15 '61
Reservoirs or mines; can their value be equated? T. Maddock, jr. il Min Eng 13:715-17 Jl '61
Runoff storage reservoir will relieve dry summers. il Pub Works 92:128 My '61
Selset reservoir. diag Engineer 210:642 O 14 '60
Unsteady flow of ground water into a surface reservoir. W. Haushild and G. Kruse. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 7 no 2551]:13-20 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:275-81 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:211-13 S '61
Use of computers for Kansas River flood studies. W. L. Northrop and C. W. Timberman. flow diags maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2866]:113-50 Jl '61
Water supply; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 6-7 Ja 6 '61
Watershed management and reservoir life. O. L. Copeland. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 53:569-78 My '61
See also
Water tanks

Costs

Concrete reservoir in Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 167:59 O 26 '61
Cost allocation of water projects in California. A. Gomez. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2760]:7-18 Mr '61

Evaporation control

Evaporation suppression research. J. B. Franzini. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:167-72, 221-5 My-Je '61
Plastic films seal storage ponds. Engineering 190:787 D 9 '60

Lining

Plastic films for water storage. C. W. Lauritzen. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:135-40 F '61
Reservoir lining; one-piece vinyl sheet. il Plastics World 19:162 Je '61

Protection

Aluminium construction in South Africa. il Engineer 211:391-2 Mr 10 '61
Aluminium roof for reservoir. il Engineering 191:321 Mr 3 '61
Two ways to cover reservoirs. il Water Works Eng 114:43 Ja '61

Recreational use

Guidelines for reservoir sanitation. il Pub Works 92:126-9 Je '61
Recreational uses of reservoirs. F. J. Trembly. Engineering 192:339-40 S 15 '61

RESERVOIRS, Concrete
1904 reservoir rebuilt into modern warehouse. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup4-5 Jl '61
Prestressed water reservoirs at Springfield, Mass. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 12 Je '61

RESIDUAL stresses. See Strains and stresses—Residual stresses

RESIN acids
Air oxidation of resin acids; the photosensitized oxidation of neoabietic acid and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2563-70 Je 5 '61
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of resin acids. J. C. W. Chien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4762-5 S 20 '60
Photo-sensitised oxidation of a *trans* diene and the configurations of the pine gum resin acids. W. H. Schuller and R. V. Lawrence. bibliog Chem & Ind p 105-6 Ja 28 '61

RESINOUS products
Acetal copolymer; Celcon. Plastics World 19:14 Mr '61
Acetal moldings vs zinc die castings. M. W. Riley and D. Peckner. il Materials in Design Eng 53:105-12 Je '61
Acetal plastics + novel design = more efficient gear pump. P. A. Lee. il Materials in Design Eng 53:138-9 My '61
Acetal polymers are denting metals' markets. il Chem Eng 68:110-11 Ap 3 '61
Acetal resin; thermoplastics gear pumps. il Plastics World 18:17 N '60
Briefs on materials progress. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics world
Casting powdered resins: rotational molding. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:47-9 Jl '61
Chemistry and properties of some polycarbonate resins; abstract. K. B. Goldblum. Rubber World 143:93 F '61
Design polycarbonate parts this way. C. V. Leunig. il Product Eng 32:46-50 My 1 '61
Dow's complexing resins promise broad use. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup40A+ D '60
Encapsulant; cured silicone resin is transparent, flexible. il Plastics World 19:37 Mr '61
Encapsulation with epoxy resin protects electric motor stators. il Corrosion 17:37-8 Mr '61
Epoxidized polyolefin resins; Oxiron resins. C. W. Johnston and F. P. Greenspan. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:135-6+ Ap '61
Epoxy bonding and pattern making. il Engineering 191:375 Mr 17 '61
Epoxy in tomorrow's transformer design. il Plastics World 19:34 Mr '61
Epoxy laminates versus phenolic. N. A. Skow. Plastics World 18:14 N '60
Epoxy resin as a material for constructing cryogenic apparatus. R. G. Netzel and J. R. Dillinger. R Sci Instr 32:855 Jl '61
Epoxy resins aid steel plant maintenance. E. E. Barthel. Iron & Steel Eng 38:129-30 S '61
Epoxy resins in thermosetting acrylics. D. D. Applegath. Ind & Eng Chem 53:463-5 Je '61
Epoxy toppings for industrial floors. R. F. Ytterberg. il Arch Rec 129:167-8+ Ja '61
Markets for materials, 1960; nylon, acetal, polycarbonates. Mod Plastics 38:105-7+ Ja '61
Markets for materials, 1960; phenolics. Mod Plastics 38:108-12+ Ja '61
New epoxy molding compounds. P. E. Fina. Product Eng 32:106-7 S 4 '61
New materials. Published in monthly numbers of Plastics technology

RESINOUS products—*Continued*

New plastic combats tank-bottom corrosion and cuts maintenance cost 50-70 per cent. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:151-3 My 29 '61
New polyesters are tough, easy handling. Materials in Design Eng 52:208+ N '60
New redox resins of poly-phenylbenzoquinone type. M. L. Bhaskara Rao and others. Chem & Ind p 145 F 4 '61
New way to seal cable joints. W. Sennett. il cover diag Bell Lab Rec 39:205 Je '61
Not heading for a fall. il Safety Maint 120:12-13+ N '60
Organo-phosphorus epoxides. L. M. Kindley and others. diags Tappi 44:sup 185A-9A O '61
Packaging electronic components; epoxy systems furnish a fresh approach to mass production encapsulation, sealing and bonding. V. Sussman. il Plastics World 19:28+ Je '61
Phenolic plugs for concrete rail sleepers. il diags Brit Plastics 34:248 My '61
Plastic shield protects plating room floor; epoxy resin topping. R. J. Smith. il Plant Eng 15:110-11 Je '61
Plastics in metallurgy for resistance to abrasion and corrosion. M. B. Goren. il Min Cong J 47:57-62 Je '61
Polycarbonate for soldering iron. il Mod Plastics 39:179 S '61
Polycarbonate trends and future market. R. J. Thompson. Plastics World 19:7 My '61
Polyesters aren't all suited for corrosive media; resistance varies according to the specific type of resin. Chem Eng 68:182 Ap 3 '61
Polymethylene polyphenols; preparation, resins, and varnishes. W. R. Brookes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:570-2 Jl '61
Portable container; bulk handling of resins in mobile units save six ways; Marshall-Eclipse div. of the Bendix corp. il Plastics World 19:26-7 S '61
Pre-shrunk films; those remarkable epoxies again. R. G. Fortener. Corrosion 17:9-11 S '61
Properties of a new polyfunctional epoxide resin. J. A. Banks and others. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:571-4 D '60
Properties of materials; acrylics; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:188 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; alkyds; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:189 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; ABS resins and methylstyrenes; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:207 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; epoxies; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:194 Mid-N '60
Properties of materials; polyesters; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:204 Mid-N '60
Reaction mechanisms, chemical structures, and changes in properties during the curing of epoxy resins. W. Fisch and W. Hofmann. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:28-32 Ag '61
Resin dispenser saves time, money on epoxy tooling. il diag Plastics World 19:69 S '61
Resin price cut paves way for wider use. Chem & Eng N 39:65 My 22 '61
Self-extinguishing epoxies. Franklin Inst J 271:167 F '61
Self-plasticized phenolic resins. J. H. Freeman and E. J. Traynor. Ind & Eng Chem 53:573-4 Jl '61
Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; plastics, resins and synthetic fibers. Chem Eng 68:173-4 Ap 17 '61
Simple furnace for the annealing of acrylic resin tube and rod. P. C. Lovegrove and L. E. Gill. il diags Brit Plastics 34:482-4 S '61
Specific heat of thermosetting polymers. R. W. Warfield and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:429-32 O '60
Stress distribution in the resin of reinforced plastics. J. O. Outwater and D. C. West. il Mod Plastics 39:154+ S '61
Synthetic gums push for two big markets. Chem Eng 68:66+ Ag 21 '61
Thermosetting epoxy resin used for rapid pipe repairs in field. il Corrosion 16:50 N '60
Tips on selecting, making epoxy tools. Steel 148:128 My 22 '61
Tough acetal copolymer; Celcon. il Plastics World 19:52 Ap '61
Tough epoxy floors. il Plastics World 18:45 N '60
Trimethylene glycol faster for polyesters; abstract. C. A. May. Chem & Eng N 39:72+ Ap 3 '61
Two self-extinguishing epoxies hit market. il Chem & Eng N 38:58-9 D 5 '60
Unique design for hand pump; Rotoflo; ABS, acetal, and vinyl chloride. il Mod Plastics 39:104-5 S '61
Uses of epoxy resins. W. L. Minarik. il Pub Works 92:116-18 S '61
Vinol [poly (vinyl alcohol)] is a white powdered resin which can be readily dissolved in water. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup99A S '61

See also

Difluoroethylene
Melamine
Methacrylates
Micarta
Phenol consendation products
Plasticizers
Plastics
Plastisols
Polyethylene
Polypropylene
Rubber—Mixing with resins
Silicones
Styrene (and polymers)
Teflon
Thermoplastics
Vinyl acetate
Vinyl chloride
Vinyl compounds

Adhesives

Adhesive-bonded stained-glass windows. il Prog Arch 42:169-71 F '61
Bat saver kit; broken baseball bats mended with resin mix. il Plastics World 18:15 N '60
Bonding process; hearing-aid mikes assembled with epoxy. il Plastics World 19:94 Je '61
Bonding steel with plastics; abstract. K. Möhler. Metal Prog 79:195-6 Ja '61
Chemical plant repairs using epoxy and polyester resins. H. Hughes and A. F. Hall. il Engineer 212:137-41 Jl 28 '61
Effect of impurities on polyethylene adhesion. J. J. Bikerman. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:81-5 Mr '61
Epoxy resin adhesive ties widening strip to old slab; Iowa's program. il Roads & Sts 104:65-7 F '61
Epoxy-resin joints for sealed-off, high-vacuum tubes. J. F. Sayers. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:203-5 Je '60; Abstract. Am J Phys 29:sup 13 O '61
Frozen epoxy adhesive solves instrument bonding. W. A. Carr and others. il Res/Develop 12:13-14+ S '61
House that seals built. il Plastics World 18:8 D '60
Lower phenol prices stir up the plywood adhesives market. Chem Eng 68:52 O 2 '61
New adhesive films give optimum glue line in honeycomb structures. F. J. Riel. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:12-14 Ja '61
New method for sealing infrared window materials to glass or metal vacuum Dewars. D. E. Martz. diag R Sci Instr 32:214-15 F '61
Non-slip compound tightens clamp's grip. il Safety Maint 121:17-18 Mr '61
Now; pre-shaped epoxy adhesives. V. Sussman. il Product Eng 32:43-5 My 22 '61
Organic adhesives for setting ceramic tile. J. V. Fitzgerald and others. il Materials Res & Stand 1:196-9 Mr '61
Reactive diluents for epoxy adhesives. C. A. May and A. C. Nixon. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:303-4 Ap '61
Repair of damaged concrete with epoxy resins; use of adhesives and binders. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:173-82 Ag '60; Discussion. 32:1187-9 Mr '61
Research and development of high-temperature stable adhesives. H. H. Levine. il Brit Plastics 34:395-8 Jl '61
Sealant resins; unusual engineering. il diags Engineering 191:134 Ja 27 '61
Shaped pellets aid epoxy bonding. S. J. Siner. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108-9 S 18 '61
Softer bond; resin adhesive remains flexible. il Plastics World 18:39 N '60
Traffic lane dots; epoxy adhesive bonds buttons to pavement permanently. il Plastics World 19:58 Ja '61
Vary the catalyst to vary epoxies' bonding properties. K. W. Carroll. Plastics Tech 7:52-4 Je '61

Analysis

Crease-resist process; identification of aminoaldehydes; abstract. J. T. Marsh. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:868+ N 14 '60

RESINOUS products—Analysis—*Continued*

Estimation of hydroxyl, methyl, and phenyl in dimethyldiphenyl silicone resins by infrared spectrophotometry. E. R. Shull. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1627-30 N '60

Infrared analysis and epoxy formulation. H. L. Lee. diags Plastics Tech 7:47-9 F '61

Binding materials

Epoxies bond concrete to repair new dams. il Eng N 167:44-5 Ag 17 '61

Epoxy licks leaks. il Safety Maint 122:17 Jl '61

Furan family of binders. R. J. Mulligan. Foundry 89:72 Je '61; Correction. 89:33 Jl '61

Furan hot box core binders. W. H. Buell. il Foundry 89:64-8 F '61

How to work furan binders into production. J. P. Cummings. il Foundry 89:73-5 Je '61

Plasticising and bonding agents for textiles; discussion. Chem & Ind p489 Ap 22 '61

Repair of damaged concrete with epoxy resins; use of adhesives and binders. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:173-82 Ag '60; Discussion. 32:1187-9 Mr '61

Use of resins in bonded fabrics. il Brit Plastics 33:564-7 D '60

Viscoelastic properties of rubberlike composite propellants and filled elastomers. R. F. Landel and T. L. Smith. bibliog ARS J 31:599-608 My '61

Electric properties

Automated production line; epoxy encapsulated components for electronics industry; Western electric co. il diag Plastics World 19:57 S '61

Combined time-temperature data for electrical/electronic laminates. Electro-Tech 68:116-17 Jl '61

Effects of environmental and other conditions on dissipation factor and dielectric constant of very low-loss polyethylene compounds. T. Hazen. bibliog Wire & Wire Prod 35:1527-32+ N '60

Epoxy packages for encapsulating components. S. Ringel. il Electronics 34:70+ Jl 7 '61

Molding vs. casting for epoxy encapsulation. G. B. Rugg. bibliog il Mod Plastics 39:109-12+ S '61

Organic semiconductors; a research report. H. A. Pohl. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:85-9 My '61

Resins for electronics. J. H. Du Bois. il Plastics World 19:46+ Je '61

Resins for embedding electronic packaging. C. A. Harper. Electronics 34:130-2 F 17 '61

Universal resin casting system for electronic applications. H. G. Manfield. Brit Plastics 34:539-40 O '61

See also
Plastics—Electric properties

Finishing materials

Coating two high-pressure water tunnels with coal tar/epoxy. il Engineering 192:82 Jl 21 '61

Corrosion problems and four solutions. il Engineering 191:506 Ap 14 '61

Epoxies fight acids, protect concrete and steel; Minerals & chemicals corp. H. E. Davis. il Plant Eng 15:137-8 Mr '61

Floors, walls, tanks guarded by epoxy mortars; Flexonics corp. plant, Bartlett, Ill. il Plant Eng 15:124-5 Ap '61

New organic coatings announced at paint industries' show; fast-drying urethane, a cost-cutting acrylic copolymer, and new linear polyesters. Materials in Design Eng 53:17+ Ja '61

New textured finish. C. R. Brown. Ind Finishing 37:109-10 N '60

Paints and resins for steel tanks. J. O. Jackson. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1379-85 N '60

Portal crane gets new long-life coating. il Marine Eng/Log 66:32F My '61

Symposium on thermosetting acrylic resins; abstracts of papers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:458-68 Je '61

Synthetic resins; the backbone of modern finishes (cont). H. P. Preuss. bibliog il diag Metal Finishing 58:56-60 D '60; 59:45-7 Ja; 58-60 F; 51-4+ Mr; 54-60 Ap; 56-9+ My; 86-8+ Je; 65-9 Ag '61

Uses polyester finish on wood furniture. H. W. Chester. Ind Finishing 37:76 N '60

See also
Plastic coating

Gas content

Continuous degassing of liquid resins. L. J. Zukor. il diag Plastics Tech 7:42-3 S '61

Insulating materials

Application of low-pressure resins to some high-voltage switchgear designs. T. R. Manley and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:213-22 Ap '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:223-9; 108 pt A:75-6 Ap '60, F '61

Effects of corona on vinyl electrical tape. M. Olyphant, jr. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:123-8 Je '61

Electrochemical society Electrical insulation division annual meeting. Indianapolis. May 1; abstracts of papers on technology of thin-film dielectrics and epoxy resins. Electro-Tech 67:9-10 My '61

Epoxy encapsulated motors solve maintenance problems, increase savings. C. Hackney. il Plant 23:40-2 Ja '61

Epoxy jackets protect motor coils. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:133-4 N '60

Epoxy pellets speed production of electronic components. V. Sussman. il Materials in Design Eng 53:12-13 My '61

Epoxy spray for insulating electronic parts. il Electronic Ind 20:122 Ap '61

Glass-polyester reduces size of high voltage equipment. T. F. Bellinger and L. A. Burton. il Materials in Design Eng 53:148 My '61

Insulation breakthrough yields all-synthetic 345-kv cable. L. F. Hickernell and E. D. Eich. diag Elec World 155:60-2 Ap 17 '61

Make sound cable joints with epoxies. il diags Engineering 190:742 D 2 '60

Motors, generators and plastics. G. R. Betzhold. il Plastics World 19:78-9, cover Je '61

Pigmented polyester magnet wire for high-temperature operation. F. A. Sattler and L. C. Scala. il Com & Electronics p503-5 N '60

Plastic coatings for electrical insulation. W. R. Pascoe. il diags Elec Eng 80:360-3 My '61

Polymer requirements and insulating techniques for obtaining the maximum benefits of high density polyethylene. R. J. Ettinger. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1142-4+ S '61

Progress report on silicones. J. S. Hurley, jr. il Electronics 33:98+ D 16 '60

Resistance of sheet insulation to surface discharges. J. H. Mason. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:551-63; Discussion. 563-8 D '60

Stability of epoxy-encapsulated magnet-wire systems; analysis of compatibility factors. A. E. Javitz. bibliog Electro-Tech 67:82-90 Mr '61

Tough-skinned magnet coils just sit there and take it; epoxy encapsulation. il Plant Eng 15:128-9 My '61

Ion exchange

Behavior of radionuclides on ion-exchange resins. D. W. Moeller and others. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:862-72 Jl '61

Cation resin recovers soluble bases from spent sulfite liquor. flow sheet Chem & Eng N 39:50+ Je 12 '61

Chemical degradation of type-I strongly basic anion-exchange resins. A. L. Wilson. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:151-6 Ap '61

Continuous electrochromatography on ion-exchange membranes. S. R. Caplan. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:577-85 Je '61

Demulsification by the use of ion-exchange resin membrane. K. Shinoda. diags J Colloid Sci 16:85-7 F '61

Direct hydration of olefins with cation exchange resins. R. C. Odioso and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:209-11 Mr '61

How to select demineralization systems. N. H. Prater and D. W. Antonacci. diags Pet Refiner 39:261-6 N '60

Influence of solvent viscosity on the kinetics of the exchange of sodium for hydrogen ions in fixed beds of Dowex-50. C. W. Nutt and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:505-11 D '60

Ion exchange dries organic liquids. C. E. Wymore. Chem & Eng N 39:74 S 11 '61

Osmotic approach to the phenomenon of electrolyte invasion of ion-exchange resins. W. A. Platek and J. A. Marinsky. Am Chem Soc J 83:2583-4 Je 5 '61

Performance of anion resins in agitated beds; this contactor can be used when the feed contains solids. W. E. Prout and L. P. Fernandez. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:449-52 Je '61

RESINOUS products—Ion exchange—*Continued*

Separation of hafnium from zirconium by anion exchange. J. L. Hague and L. A. Machlan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:75-7 Ja '61

Use of ion exchange resins in antiperspirant-deodorant preparations. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:30-2 S '61

X-ray fluorescence analysis using ion exchange resin for sample support; determination of strontium in 0.1M calcium acetate solutions. R. L. Collin. Anal Chem 33:605-7 Ap '61

Manufacture

Effect of various curing agents on the chemical stability of epoxy resins. R. L. DeHoff. Corrosion 17:83-92 Ja '61

Making polycarbonates; a first look; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il diags Chem Eng 67:174-7 N 14 '60

Ohio plant perfects polyester by radiant cooking for body parts and boat hulls. J. A. McDarment. il Plastics World 19:26-8 Jl '61

Scott Bader & co. il Chem & Ind p325 Mr 11 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 68:126-7 Ja 23 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; plastic, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 68:130-1 Jl 24 '61

Paper uses

Bonding in paper sheets; abstract and discussion. D. H. Page. Chem & Ind p490-1 Ap 22 '61

Delamination resistance of polymer-impregnated papers. K. V. Sarkanen and others. bibliog Tappi 44:580-6 Ag '61

Handling of polyamide-type wet-strength broke. A. C. Schmalz. bibliog il Tappi 44:275-80 Ap '61

High efficiency melamine wet-strength resins. C. S. Maxwell and R. R. House. bibliog Tappi 44:370-4 My '61

Hydrocarbon resins in paper coatings. P. O. Powers and J. F. Pflum. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:371-4 My '61

Mechanism of retention of wet-strength resins. J. J. Becher and others. Tappi 44:296-9 Ap '61

Methods for studying resin distribution. C. J. Seiler. bibliog diags Tappi 44:sup 172A-5A O '61

New anionic polyacrylamide flocculant: Cyanamid's Accurac 24. N. T. Woodberry. Tappi 44:sup 156A-60A S '61

Paper reinforcement with liquid urethane emulsions. R. L. Berger and C. H. Gelbert. bibliog Tappi 44:467-72 Jl '61

Some recent research on Accostrength resin 2386. W. F. Reynolds. il diag Tappi 44:sup 177A-9A F '61

Studies on the mechanism of wet strength development. S. J. Hazard, jr. and others. Tappi 44:35-8 Ja '61

TAPPI plastics-paper conference, 16th, French Lick, Ind. Oct. 9-11; program. Tappi 44:sup96A+ S '61

Tear strength of emulsion polymer-impregnated paper; effect of rate of testing. P. J. McLaughlin. bibliog Tappi 44:338-43 My '61

Physiological effect

Plastics in automobile body repair shops. P. A. Breysse. bibliog Ind Med 30:141-4 Ap '61

Prices

Price history of plastics materials. Mod Plastics 38:92-3 Ja '61

Statistics

Markets for materials, 1960. il Mod Plastics 38:84-115+ Ja '61

Temperature effect

Effects of elevated temperatures on mechanical properties of type H-7213 micarta (Astrokon). S. Y. Lu and W. A. Nash. Materials Res & Stand 1:788-90 O '61

Epoxy passes toughest test; outer space. W. B. Royall and R. W. Matlock. il Mod Plastics 39:100-1+ O '61

Plastics take 5000° F plus in rocket nozzle tests. E. H. Bartel and R. J. Landry. il Steel 148:128 Mr 13 '61

Thermally conductive cast-resin compounds for heat dissipation. C. A. Harper. il diag Electro-Tech 67:148-52 Ap '61

Testing

Accelerated test procedure for evaluation of fiber reinforced resin equipment in the chemical industry. R. A. Cass and O. H. Fenner. il Corrosion 17:73-9 Ja '61

Corrosion of polyesters varies. Materials in Design Eng 52:171-2 N '60

Corrosion resistance of different polyesters. Plastics Tech 6:55 N '60

Evaluating polyesters and epoxies; chemical resistance tests. S. S. Feuer. Plastics World 19:38 Je '61

How to determine resin cure. J. C. H. Chang. Mod Plastics 38:117+ Ap '61

Susceptibility of epoxy coatings to damage by fresh water immersion. H. Moroson. bibliog Corrosion 17:28-9 My '61

Textile uses

Application of the APO-THPC flame retardant to cotton fabric. G. L. Drake, jr. and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:129-34 F 20 '61

Application principles of acrylic backcoating. C. E. Hoey. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:410-14 My 29 '61

Autoradiographic method based on tritium for locating resin finish in textiles. G. S. Park. bibliog 4pls diags Soc Dyers & Col J 76:624-9 N '60

Chemical finishing of cellulose. D. D. Gagliardi. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:592-5 Ag 7 '61

Chemical mechanisms in chlorine retention by resin-treated cotton fabrics. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:843-55 N 14 '60

Chemistry of chlorine retention in resin-treated cottons; abstract. Textile Ind 124:77-8 D '60

Cotton improving its properties spurs demand for chemicals. F. A. McCord and N. F. Getchell. il Chem & Eng N 38:106-10+, cover N 14 '60

Crease- and shrink-resistant finish; combination of ethylene urea condensates with triazones; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:34+ Ja 9 '61

Diepoxides help cotton fabric resist creasing; abstract. J. B. McKelvey. Chem & Eng N 38:57 N 14 '60

How to resin-treat wool fabrics for shrink resistance. Textile Ind 125:61 Ja '61

In situ polymerization of ethylene ureas and ethylene amides within the fibers of cotton. F. B. Jones and others. diag Textile Res J 31:57-65 Ja '61

Introduction of vinyl groups into wool fiber. L. A. Miller and R. E. Whitfield. Textile Res J 31:451-5 My '61

Location of resin finish in viscose rayon fabrics. J. E. Ford. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:209 My '61

Phenolic bond upgrades inferior cotton fiber. il Plastics World 19:29 Je '61

Plasticising and bonding agents for textiles; discussion. Chem & Ind p489 Ap 22 '61

Polymerization and condensation reaction of N-methylol acrylamide within cotton fabric. H. Kamogawa and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:774-81 O '60

Reducing the felting shrinkage of wool. F. H. Steiger. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:97-104 F 6 '61

Resin finishing cotton knits; progress report. P. B. Roth and F. G. Hewit. il Textile Ind 125:63-4+ S '61

Resins for the protection of textile materials against attack by micro-organisms; abstract. A. J. Hall. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:458-9 Je 12 '61

Response of cottons to chemical treatments; yarn resin finishing. L. Rebenfeld. bibliog Textile Res J 31:311-16 Ap '61

Review of the chemistry of thermosetting resins and related compounds and their application to textiles. A. R. Smith. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:416-34 bibliog(p431-4) S '61

Role of spiral structure in untreated and treated cottons. R. S. Orr and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:302-10 Ap '61

Some physical properties of chemically finished viscose rayon filament yarns and fabrics. D. H. Morton and C. Beaumont. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 76:578-83 O '60

Treatment of wool with chlorosulfonated polyethylene. R. E. Whitfield. bibliog Textile Res J 31:446-51 My '61

See also

Triazinone

RESINOUS products—*Continued*

Uses

Blend of art and science. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-4A Mr '61

Water treatment

Hold down demineralizer regeneration cost. W. C. Burns. diags Power 105:166-8 Ja '61

Kinetics of mixed-bed deionization. N. W. Frisch and R. Kunin. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:640-7 D '60

RESINS, Synthetic. See Resinous products

RESISTANCE, Electric. See Electric resistance

RESISTANCE thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

RESISTANCE welding. See Electric welding

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESOLVING power (optics)

Location of the plane of best average definition with low contrast resolution patterns. F. E. Washer and W. P. Tayman. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:195-202 Jl '61

Method of increasing the resolving power of mass spectrometers and other analytical instruments. B. R. F. Kendall. il R Sci Instr 32:758-60 Je '61

Optical resolution, a demonstration and an experiment. Am J Phys 29:sup 17-18 S '61

RESONANCE

Amplitude control of loudspeaker cone motion in the resonance frequency range. W. C. Trautman. diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:260-3 O '61

Cyclotron resonance backward-wave oscillator. K. K. Chow and R. H. Pantell. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1865-70 N '60

Harbor paradox. J. Miles and W. Munk. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2888]:111-30 Ag '61

Heat release rate, temperature and pressure in solid rocket instability. F. T. McClure and others. bibliog ARS J 31:367-8 Mr '61

Resonance-free data from your transducer. R. E. Storey. diags Product Eng 32:72-5 F 20 '61

Resonant modes in an optical maser. A. G. Fox and T. Li. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1904-5 N '60; Discussion. E. H. Scheibe. 49:1079 Je '61

Torsional resonance vibrations of uniform bars of square cross section. W. E. Tefft and S. Spinner. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:167-71 My '61

RESONANCE, Electric. See Electric resonance

RESONANCE, Magnetic. See Magnetic resonance

RESONATORS

Theory of laser oscillations in Fabry-Perot resonators. J. Kotik and M. C. Newstein. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:178-86 F '61

RESONATORS, Radio. See Radio resonators

RESORCINOL

See also

Hexylresorcinol

RESORTS

Hill and shore resort for Puerto Rico. il diag Prog Arch 42:61 Mr '61

RESPIRATION

Breath-holding bag aid to medicine. il Plastics World 19:60 Je '61

Servo-operated respiratory wave form simulator. D. W. Hill and others. il diags J Sci Instr 38:100-2 Mr '61

Simple versatile volumeter; use in the study of respiration photosynthesis, and gas exchange reactions. O. f. Wiegand and A. R. Schrank. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1234-7 N '60

See also

Tissues—Respiration

RESPIRATION, Artificial

Engineering in resuscitation; resuscitator design. B. Smilg. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:107-17; Discussion. 117-18 My '61

Expired air resuscitation in industry; mouth-to-mouth, mouth-to-nose. Archives Environmental Health 2:575 My '61

Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, no. one method. W. C. Bremner. il Power Eng 65:68-9 My '61

RESPIRATORY apparatus

Cape Alligator rotary respirator. il diags Engineering 192:322-4 S 8 '61

How to use respiratory equipment safely. il Safety Maint 121:18-24 F '61

Keeping up with respiratory protection developments. il Safety Maint 121:54-7 Ap '61

See also

Oxygen apparatus

RESPIRATORY organs

Experiments with air ions on the trachea. J. C. Beckett and A. P. Kruger. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p695-9 Ja '61

Inhalation of sulfur dioxide. H. Salem and D. M. Aviado. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:656-62 Je '61

Mathematical models of the circulatory and respiratory system. E. DeLand. Instruments & Control Systems 34:75-6 Ja '61

Diseases

Acute upper respiratory disorders; symptomatic management in industrial patients. C. S. Plumb. Ind Med 30:107-8 Mr '61

Contribution of respiratory infections to the total illness experiences of healthy children from birth to 18 years. I. Valadian and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1320-8 S '61

Recovery of aerosolized bacteria from humans. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:384-96 Ap '61

Respiratory disease of bagasse workers; a clinical analysis of 69 cases. N. Bayonet and R. Lavergne. bibliog Ind Med 29:519-22 N '60

See also

Bronchitis

REST areas, Roadside. See Roadside comfort stations

RESTAURANTS

Coffee shop, restaurant on a thoroughfare; Hof's Hut restaurant, Long Beach, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 130:156-7 Jl '61

Interior designed by Alexander Girard for The inn of the sun. il plan Arch Rec 129:157-60 Je '61

Portapavilion restaurant, Sterling Forest Gardens, New York. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:160-4 F '61

Portico on a bay; Newport Bay restaurant. il plan diag Arch Forum 114:90-1 Mr '61

Restaurant near Waikiki Beach; Snack shop, Honolulu. il plan Arch Rec 130:158 Jl '61

Restaurant suspended in the air; Los Angeles international jet age terminal. il Comp Air Mag 66:26 S '61

Restaurant with art display; Ivory tower restaurant and art gallery, Santa Monica, Calif. il plans Arch Rec 130:154-5 Jl '61

Waterfront restaurant; Galleon restaurant, Alameda, California. il plans Arch Rec 130:151-3 Jl '61

See also

Lunchrooms and cafeterias

Electric equipment

Lake Tahoe club takes 4000-amp supply; dinner-theater club electrical system. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-19 Mr '61

Equipment

Gas dominates at restaurant show; National restaurant association convention and exposition, 42d, Chicago. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27-8 Jl-Ag '61

Lighting

Low-budget restaurant lighting. R. E. Buell. il Illum Eng 55:583-4 N '60

RESUSCITATION

Closed-chest heart massage, valuable addition to first-aid. J. J. Misic. il diag Power Eng 65:66-7 S '61

See also

Respiration, Artificial

RESUSCITATORS (respiration). See Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL trade

Too many stores: a new problem for cosmetics. P. Vautin. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:25-6 Jl '61

See also

Dealer relations

Display of merchandise

Drug stores

Supermarkets

Advertising

See also

Food industry and trade—Advertising

Research

Problem of preemptive priority queuing. B. Avi-Itzhak and P. Naor. bibliog Op Res 9:664-72 S '61

RETAINING walls
Prestressed granite masonry for a retaining wall. J. B. Taylor. il diags Civil Eng 31:33-4 Ja '61
See also
Bulkheads

RETAINING walls, Concrete
Belled caissons anchor walls as Michigan remodels an expressway. N. C. Jones and G. O. Kerkhoff. il diags Eng N 166:28-31 My 11 '61

RETARDERS, Car. See Car retarders

RETARDERS, Motor truck. See Motor trucks—Retarders

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL system
Controlling blood cholesterol. J. Stambul. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:93-4 Jl '61

RETINA
New light shed on eyes; theory is proposed to explain how signals are transferred from the retina to the optic nerve; abstract. B. Rosenberg. Chem & Eng N 39:47 Ap 10 '61
R-f spot welder reattaches retina of human eye. O. Rich, jr. and R. V. Hill. diags Electronics 34:160-3 Ag 11 '61
Stabilized images on the retina. R. M. Pritchard. il diags Sci Am 204:72-8 Je '61

RETIREMENT
Disability retirement and mortality of American railroaders. W. J. Gerstle. Ind Med 29:570-6 D '60
How to retire; special report. F. E. Gilmore. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-46 Je '61
Problems of the aging worker; the private physician. A. H. Price. Ind Med 30:310-12 Ag '61

RETTY, Joseph Arlington
Obituary. por Can Min & Met Bul 54:338-9 Ap '61

REVELLE, Roger
Big jobs confront top science advisers; Revelle to aid Interior secretary. Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Jl 24 '61

REVENUE bonds. See Bonds, Revenue

REVERBERATION. See Echo

REVERBERATORY furnaces. See Furnaces, Reverberatory

REVERSING mechanism
Now semiconductors reverse variable-speed dc motors. B. Berman. il diags Product Eng 32:29-32 Ja 30 '61
Possibility of reversing single-phase squirrel cage induction motors by reversing the terminal supply voltage. A. K. Das Gupta. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p679-83 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:59 Ja '61; Discussion. S. A. Nassar. Power Apparatus & Systems p683; Reply. 683-4 O '60
Reversal of electric motors. A. K. Das Gupta. diags Product Eng 31:84-6 D 5 '60

REWARDS, prizes, etc.
ACS award winners named. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 S 11 '61
ACS sections honor students, teachers. Chem & Eng N 39:80+ Je 12 '61
AIA picks seven buildings for 1961 top awards. il Eng N 166:24-5 F 23 '61
American Optical takes first industrial power plant award of merit. A. W. Hindenlang. il Combustion 32:24-33 Ja '61
API honors going to 23 oil men. Oil & Gas J 58:106-7 N 14 '60
ASCE prizes to be awarded during convention. Civil Eng 31:81-4 O '61
Atoms for peace award. Phys Today 14:72 Ap '61
Awards for 1960 papers announced by the Wire association. Wire & Wire Prod 36:772+ Je '61
Awards honor outstanding services to gas industry; A. G. A. annual meeting. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:12-13+ N '60
Babcock-Hart award to Emil M. Mrak. Food Tech 15:sup25, 30 Jl '61
Bachner trophy; acetal instrument housing for Valiant wins second Bachner award. il Plastics World 19:10-11 Jl '61
Bailey receives 1960 Spencer award. Chem & Eng N 38:104 N 21 '60
C&EN names first merit award winners. Chem & Eng N 39:46-9+ My 22 '61
CCDA honor award to Dr Carl Prutton. Chem & Eng N 39:86+ F 27 '61
California award to Dr W. T. Simpson. Chem & Eng N 38:123 N 7 '60
California award to McConnell. il Chem & Eng N 39:103 O 23 '61
Chemical industry award to Hanford. Chem & Eng N 39:76 Ag 21 '61
CMRA honors Neidig of White, Weld & co. Chem & Eng N 39:130 My 15 '61
Coover wins Southern chemist award. Chem & Eng N 38:96 N 14 '60
Cosmetic chemists' award to Davies. Chem & Eng N 39:92 Je 26 '61
Craftsmanship and draughtsmanship competition of the Institute of physics and the Physical society. il J Sci Instr 38:269-71 Je '61
David Dietz; James T. Grady award. Chem & Eng N 39:104 Ap 3 '61
Design awards. il Engineering 191:712 My 19 '61
Design centre awards, 1961. il Brit Plastics 34:336 Je '61
Diehl receives Hanlon award; top honor in gas-processing industry. Oil & Gas J 59:71 Mr 20 '61
Dr Abner Brenner awarded AES's highest scientific honor. por Plating 48:801 Jl '61
Dr Dyson receives Patterson award. Chem & Eng N 39:70+ My 29 '61
Dr Frank M. Huennekens; Paul-Lewis laboratories award in enzyme chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:112 Ap 10 '61
Dr Harold H. Strain winner of the Labline award in chromatography and electrophoresis. Anal Chem 32:sup52A O '60
Dr Harold J. Read wins 1960-1961 Charles Henry Proctor memorial leadership award. Plating 48:800 Jl '61
Dr Howard K. Schachman, recipient of the Sargent award in chemical instrumentation. por Anal Chem 33:sup48A O '61
Dr Laszlo Zechmeister won the Labline award in chromatography and electrophoresis. Anal Chem 33:sup48A O '61
Dr Marcel J. E. Golay received the Sargent award in chemical instrumentation. Anal Chem 32:sup50A O '60
DE wins award, its 18th, for editorial achievement. Dom Eng 197:14 Je '61
D.E. wins its 17th award for editorial achievement. il Dom Eng 196:82-4 D '60
Eugene E. van Tamelen; ACS award in pure chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:107 Mr 20 '61
Finley Laverty wins ASCE professional award. Civil Eng 31:80 Je '61
Frederick L. Crane; Eli Lilly and co. award in biological chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:110 Mr 6 '61
George S. Hammond; ACS award in petroleum chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:106 Mr 20 '61
Harold H. Strain; ACS award in chromatography and electrophoresis. Chem & Eng N 39:98 Mr 13 '61
Harold William Owens, recipient of Matson award. A. R. Denison. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1293 Jl '61
Harrington wins Midwest award. Chem & Eng N 38:92 N 14 '60
Honors and awards; Instrument society of America. I S A J 8:69-75 Ap '61
ISA honors and awards. I S A J 8:64-7 S '61
Iowa award to Dr. Stanley Wawzonek. Chem & Eng N 38:111 N 7 '60
J. M. Smith receives Walker award. Chem Eng Prog 57:118 Ja '61
John C. Bailar, jr.; ACS award in chemical education. Chem & Eng N 39:94 Mr 13 '61
Joseph J. Katz; American chemical society award for nuclear applications in chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:114 Mr 6 '61
Kistiakowsky wins ACS Parsons award. Chem & Eng N 39:95 O 9 '61
Lev Davydovich Landau, winner of the second Fritz London award. J. R. Pellam. Phys Today 14:42-4+ Mr '61
Marcel J. E. Golay; ACS award in chemical instrumentation. Chem & Eng N 39:96 Mr 13 '61
Maynard A. Joslyn is the 1961 Institute of food technologists international awardee. Food Tech 15:sup30 Jl '61
Melvin Newman; American chemical society award for creative work in synthetic organic chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:112 Mr 6 '61
New York international airport wins ASCE achievement award. il Civil Eng 31:46 Mr '61
Nicholas Appert award to Dr Helmut C. Diehl. Food Tech 15:sup25 Jl '61
1961 Baekeland award winner, Dr Gilbert Stork. Chem & Eng N 39:137 F 13 '61
1961 Bleininger award to Eugene Cornelius Sullivan. Glass Ind 42:122+ Mr '61
Nominees sought for five AIEE awards. il Elec Eng 79:930-1 N '60
Office of the year awards for 1960 honor six buildings. il Arch Rec 129:44+ My '61

REWARDS, prizes, etc.—*Continued*

Olaf A. Hougen; ACS award in industrial and engineering chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:105 Mr 20 '61
Oscar G. Burch; 1961 Toledo award winner. il Glass Ind 42:13-14+, cover Ja '61
Petrochemical developments vie for award. Chem Eng 68:68 Jl 10 '61
Presentation of the 1960 Mineralogical society of America award to Donald L. Graf and acceptance speech. J. R. Goldsmith. Am Mineralogist 46:511-15 Mr '61
Product Engineering second annual master design awards. il diag Product Eng 32:35-42 My 22 '61
Research corporation award. Phys Today 14:73 Ap '61
Richard Walter Fetzner, recipient of president's award. R. J. Cordell. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1292-3 Jl '61
Rizzo, Ramsley receive eleventh American Dyestuff Reporter award. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:761+ O 2 '61
Sigmund Schuldiner receives William Blum award of Washington-Baltimore section. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup32C F '61
Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, Society of chemical industry medalist. Chem & Ind p993-4 Jl 1 '61
Society of chemical industry medal to Sir Cyril Hinshelwood. Chem & Ind p 1630 D 31 '60
Stephen Brunauer; the Kendall company award in colloid chemistry. Chem & Eng N 39:105 Ap 3 '61
Taube, Harrison Howe lecturer. Chem & Eng N 38:90 N 14 '60
Third Harold C. Chapin award to Arthur R. Thompson. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:744 S 18 '61
Two impossible drawn parts win 1961 stamping awards. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:126-7 Mr 20 '61
Vladimir N. Krukovsky, ACS award in the chemistry of milk. Chem & Eng N 39:122 Mr 27 '61
Waldrip to receive Spalding award at National association of corrosion engineers conference, Houston. Corrosion 17:59 S '61
Wins Rubber Age award; Edward Herlicska. Rubber Age 89:835 Ag '61

See also

Bonus system
Fisher award
Fritzsche award
Medals
Nobel prizes
Packaging awards
Perkin medal
Pittsburgh award
Safety contests and awards
Science talent search
Sedgwick memorial award

REXFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

REYERITE. See Calcium silicates

REYNOLDS number. See Fluids

RHENIUM

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials. il Steel 148:126 My 8 '61
Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Malling. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of rhenium. B. T. Kenna. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1130-1 Jl '61

RHENIUM alloys

Role of rhenium in electronics; rhenium-molybdenum alloys. Electronics 34:98 Ap 7 '61
Thermocouple alloy for 5000 F; tungsten alloyed with 25 per cent rhenium; Chase brass & copper co. Materials in Design Eng 54:13 S '61
Tungsten-rhenium size range grows. Steel 149:155 Ag 14 '61

Analysis

Analysis of tungsten-tantalum-rhenium alloys. J. F. Reed. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1337-9 S '61

RHENIUM compounds

Compounds of heptavalent rhenium with the perovskite structure. A. W. Sleight and R. Ward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1088-90 Mr 5 '61
Magnetic compounds of hexavalent rhenium with the perovskite-type structure. J. Longo and R. Ward. diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2816-18 Jl 5 '61

RHEOLOGY

Frictional behavior of a simple rheological material. R. T. Spurr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1450-3 Ag '61
Interpreting and converting data. R. L. Bowen, jr. bibliog Chem Eng 68:131-6 S 4 '61
Introduction to the rheology of paper coating. R. A. Diehm. bibliog Paper Ind 42:723-6, 776-8, 867-9+; 43:22-4, 87-9+ 225-8+, 305-6+, 368-9, 439-40+ Ja-My, Jl-O '61
Rheological behavior of hardened cement paste under low stresses. J. Glucklich and O. Ishai. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):947-64 F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc): 1797-802; Reply. 1802-7 S '61
Rheological properties of monodisperse latex systems. F. L. Saunders. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:13-22 F '61
Rheological testing of elastomers at low temperatures. L. Boor and others. bibliog il diag A S T M Bul p25-32 My '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1114-31 O '60
Rheology and the paper coater. W. R. Willets. bibliog Paper Ind 42:576-8, 654-6 N-D '60
Rheology of concentrated polymer solutions: abstract. A. S. Lodge. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1261-2; Discussion. 1262-3 Ag 12 '61
Rheology of resinous coating materials. D. H. Briggeman. diags Mod Plastics 38:150+ Je '61
Some rheological parameters of clays and their thixotropic behavior. A. S. Yalcin and R. McIntosh. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:76-80 Ap '61
Thermorheological simplicity in extrusion flow curves of high polymers. K. Ito. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1743-5 S '61

See also

Plasticity
Thixotropy

RHEOMETERS. See Viscosimeters

RHEOSTATS

A.c. locomotive with rheostatic braking. il Engineer 210:732 O 28 '60
Rheostatic braking for multiple-unit trains; abstract. J. H. Cansdale and G. Collins. Engineer 210:1024 D 16 '60

RHEUMATIC fever

Administrative phases of a rheumatic fever prophylaxis program on a state-wide basis. C. Dean. Am J Pub Health 51:261-5 F '61
Community plan by an official and voluntary agency for patients with rheumatic fever. K. D. Brownell and others. Am J Pub Health 51:250-5 F '61
Operation of a cooperative state-wide rheumatic fever prevention program. N. P. R. Spinelli and others. Am J Pub Health 51:256-60 F '61

RHEUMATISM

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome). C. B. Chatgidakis and C. P. Theron. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:379-408 Ap '61

RHODAMINE B

Spectrophotometric determination of thallium in zinc and cadmium with rhodamine B. R. E. Van Aman and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. Anal Chem 33:1128-9 Jl '61

RHODANINE

Fungitoxicity of rhodanine derivatives. F. J. Allan and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:68-70 F '61

RHODES (island)

Rhodes; picture possibilities. J. Wolbarst. Mod Phot 25:38+ Mr '61

RHODIUM

Determination of micro rhodium film thickness and of gold plating thickness on printed circuits by beta radiation backscatter measurements. V. L. Eggebraaten and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1245-7 Ag '61
Study of the catalytic hydrogenation of hydroxybenzenes over platinum and rhodium catalysts. H. A. Smith and B. L. Stump. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2739-43 Je 20 '61
Vapor pressures of platinum, iridium, and rhodium. R. F. Hampson, jr. and R. F. Walker. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 289-95 Jl '61

Analysis

Analysis of rhodium baths; volumetric metal determination. H. G. Rackett. Metal Finishing 59:79-80 Je '61
New fire assay method for rhodium. B. R. Sant and F. E. Beamish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:304-5 F '61

RHODIUM alloys

Thermoelectric properties of rhodium platinum alloy. A. S. Darling. Instruments & Control Systems 34:861-3 My '61

RHODIUM compounds

Complex hydrides of rhodium and iridium. J. Lewis and others. Chem & Ind p 1386 N 5 '60

Rhodium(III) complexes with ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. F. P. Dwyer and F. L. Garvan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4823-6 S 20 '60

Structure of and metal-metal bonding in $Rh(CO)_2Cl$. L. F. Dahl and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1761-2 Ap 5 '61

RHODIUM fluorides

Rhodium hexafluoride. C. L. Chernick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3165-6 Jl 20 '61

RHODIUM hexafluoride. See Rhodium fluorides

RHODIUM plating

Analysis of rhodium baths; volumetric metal determination. H. G. Rackett. Metal Finishing 59:79-80 Je '61

Finishing pointers; rhodium plating costs. J. N. Perham. Metal Finishing 59:48 Ja '61

RHYOLITE

Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone park, Wyo. F. R. Boyd. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:387-426. pl 1-6 bibliog(p424-6) Mr '61

RIBOFLAVIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_2

RIBOFURANOSIDE

Potential anticancer agents; synthesis of 3-amino-2,3-dideoxy-β-D-ribofuranosides via the 2,3-episulfonium ion approach. C. D. Anderson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1900-6 Ap 20 '61

RIBONUCLEASE

Chemical structure of proteins. W. H. Stein and S. Moore. il diags Sci Am 204:81-6+ F '61

Nitrogen intake and ribonuclease activity in normal and tumor-bearing rats. J. B. Allison and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:176-80 Je '61

Physical chemical studies of soluble antigen-antibody complexes; the free energy change in the reaction between bovine ribonuclease and its rabbit antibodies. P. Stelos and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:6034-7 D 5 '60

Selective cleavage of the methionyl peptide bonds in ribonuclease with cyanogen bromide. E. Gross and B. Witkop. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1510-11 Mr 20 '61

Structural studies of ribonuclease. J. Hermans, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3283-300 Ag 5 '61

Structural studies of ribonuclease; the near infrared absorption of the hydrogen-bonded peptide NH group. J. Hermans, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5156-60 O 5 '60

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage and of phase equilibrium under stress in films made from ribonuclease. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1575-84 Ap 5 '61

RIBONUCLEIC acid

Chemistry of life; implications of recent studies of a simple virus. H. Fraenkel-Conrat and W. M. Stanley. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:136-42+ My 15 '61

DNA aids in cell-free synthesis of RNA. J. Bonner and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Ap 24 '61

Genetic messenger. Sci Am 205:66 Jl '61

How cells make molecules. V. G. Allfrey and A. E. Mirsky. il diags Sci Am 205:74-82 S '61

Separation of amino acid-specific soluble ribonucleic acids by partition chromatography. G. A. Everett and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5757-8 N 5 '60

Separation of L-valine acceptor soluble ribonucleic acid by specific reaction with polyacrylic acid hydrazide. H. von Portatius and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3351-2 Ag 5 '61

RIBONUCLEOSIDES. See Nucleosides

RICE

Symposium on the manuring of tropical crops; abstracts of two papers. R. K. Cunningham and P. W. Arnold; H. L. Richardson. Chem & Ind p599-600 My 6 '61; Discussion. p 1155-6 Jl 29 '61

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry

Mathematician's attempt to define the causes of war. O. G. Sutton. Sci Am 204:193-4+ Ja '61

RICHMANN, Georg Wilhelm

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:238 Ap '61

RICHMOND, Virginia

Water supply

Two-point copper sulfating program licks algae problem; algicide aids year-round taste and odor control at Richmond. W. W. Anders. il Water Works Eng 114:700-1+ Ag '61

RICHTER, Sviatoslav

Richter in London. H. Lawrence. pors Audio 45:80-1+ S '61

RICINOLEIC acid

Antimicrobial activity of some ricinoleic and oleic acid derivatives. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:321-4 Je '61

RIDDELLIC acid

Structure of riddellic acid and the stereochemistry of necic acids. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:922-6 F 20 '61

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas

Ridley placed in Akron university Hall of fame. por Rubber World 143:105-7 D '60

RIFLES

Army fire power; improved small arms. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. il diag Engineering 191:830-1 Je 16 '61

RIFT valleys

Rift in the ocean floor. B. C. Heezen. il maps Sci Am 203:98-110 O '60

RIGHT of way

Custom towers solve right-of-way problem. D. Miller. il Elec World 155:52 Ap 10 '61

Horizontal insulators squeeze 115-kv feeder into 40-ft right-of-way. H. G. Saddock. il diags Elec World 156:42-5 S 25 '61

Right-of-way clearing technique is suited to particular locale. H. O. Drennan. il Elec World 155:76-7 Ap 24 '61

Right-of-way policy set by gas company. Oil & Gas J 59:118+ Ag 21 '61

RIGHT to labor

Let's protect the right to work. Textile Ind 125:27-8 Ja '61

RIMUENE. See Diterpenes

RING compounds. See Cyclic compounds

RINGS

Analysis of noncoplanar elastic rings. D. H. Pletta and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2887]:49-74 Ag '61

Compliance of nonuniform gimbals. I. Cochin. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ap '61

Relative merits of ring-liner combinations. G. F. Hyde and others. S A E J 69:68-9 Mr '61

Ring with edge moments. A. E. Gemma. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:867-8 N '60

TFE retainer rings make 575 F bearing self-lubricating. il Materials in Design Eng 53:137 My '61

Three-dimensional bending of a ring on an elastic foundation. D. A. Rodriguez. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:461-3 S '61

See also

Seals

RIPENING of fruit. See Fruit, Ripening of

RISDON manufacturing company

Risdon mfg. co. 50 years old. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:117+ My '61

RISERING. See Foundry practice

RISERS. See Foundry practice

RISK

2 x 2 risk decision problem. S. L. Andersen and H. G. Haight. diags Chem Eng Proc 57:70-3 My '61

RIVER traffic

Benefits of the new sidewall hovercraft. il diags Engineering 192:4 Jl 7 '61

Quickening traffic on the River Trent. il Engineering 191:558 Ap 21 '61

Water brings backward lands to life. A. N. M. Robertson. il Engineering 191:54-5 Ja 13 '61

See also

St Lawrence waterway and power project

RIVERS

Condensing water; how does it affect the river? M. D. Engle. diags Mech Eng 83:34-8 Ja '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:53-4 Ja '61; Discussion. Mech Eng 83:110-18 My '61

Does federal river cleanup work? J. B. Sullivan. map Eng N 166:21-3 Ap 20 '61

Factors influencing supply of major ions to inland waters, with special reference to the atmosphere. E. Gorham. Geol Soc Bul 72:795-840 bibliog(p833-40) Je '61

Power supplies and water resources; symposium. Engineering 192:339-41 S 15 '61

RIVERS—*Continued*

Rivers could haul more phosphate materials. il Chem & Eng N 39:33 Ap 3 '61

See also

Alluvium
Androscoggin River
Brazos river
Canyons
Colorado River
Columbia River
Delaware River
Drainage (physical geography)
Erosion
Feather river
Floods
Hudson River
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.
Indus river
Kansas River
Los Angeles river
Merrimack River
Mississippi river
Niagara river
Ohio river
Old River
Russian river
Sacramento river
South Saskatchewan River
Stream flow
Tennessee River
Thames river
Water rights

Bank protection

Bank protection on Central Valley streams, California. R. W. Barsdale. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2642]:1-15 N '60

Economics of river bank stabilization. C. Senour. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2809]:17-26 My '61; Discussion. H. J. Mullaney. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:125-6 N '61

Regulation

Automatic rubber diversion dam in the Los Angeles river. N. M. Imbertson. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1373-8 N '60

Canberra Lake project. il diag Engineer 210:1068-9 D 23 '60

Hagestein weir. il plans maps diags Engineer 211:1004-9 Je 16 '61

Land drainage brings dual improvements. il Engineering 192:202-3 Ag 18 '61

Major river use and control projects. il map Eng N 166:85-8+ Ja 26 '61

Master plan near for Delaware River; commission proposed to control area's water resources. Chem & Eng N 39:27-8 F 13 '61

Regulation of Seine estuary. diags Engineer 212:379-81 S 1 '61

River Crossens drainage scheme. il Engineer 212:156-7 Jl 28 '61

See also

Dams
Flood control
Levees

RIVETED joints

Big acoustical units quickly assembled with blind rivets on USS Kitty Hawk. il diags Marine Eng/Log 65:114 N '60

RIVETING

Fastening aluminum; riveting aluminum. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:28-30+ F '61

Riveting subminiature parts. il Electronic Ind 20:249+ Mr '61

Standardized rivets pay off in versatile assembly method. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:103 D 12 '60

See also

Rivets

RIVETING machines

Automatic semi-tubular riveting reduces assembly costs. W. R. Burkhart and P. R. Lee. il Iron Age 188:104-5 Ag '61

Fixturing for riveting. T. C. Buchanan. il diags Automation 8:90-8 Je '61

Manufacture

Machine designed to combine weldment and castings; Hanna engineering works. il diag Foundry 89:198 O '61

Weldment-casting design improves riveters. il diag Welding Eng 46:46 Ag '61

RIVETING machines, Portable

Portable riveter operates fast. il Iron Age 186:156 N 17 '60

RIVETS

Fastening aluminum; special rivets, screws and bolts. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:68+ Ap '61

Tension loads in rivets connecting stringers to shear-buckled skin. E. H. Mansfield. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:59-60 Ja '61

Transfer of load to a sheet from a rivet-attached stiffener. B. Budiansky and T. T. Wu. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:142-62 Jl '61

RIVETT, David

Obituary. J. E. Cummins. por Chem & Ind p673-4 My 20 '61

RIZZO, Frank J.

Rizzo, Ramsley receive eleventh American Dyestuff Reporter award. por Am Dyestuff Rep 50:761+ O 2 '61

ROAD accidents

Effect of enforcement on traffic behavior. R. M. Michaels. map Pub Roads 31:109-13+ D '60

Human factors in highway safety. R. M. Michaels. diag Traffic Q 15:586-99 O '61

See also

Automobile accidents

ROAD builders association, American. See American road builders association

ROAD contractors

Annual audit can cut insurance costs. Roads & Sts 104:148+ My '61

Close AGC-engineer liaison continues; joint conferences. Roads & Sts 104:82-3+ Je '61

Constructive cost controls for contractors (cont). J. P. apRoberts. Roads & Sts 104:75-7+ F; 53+ Jl '61

Continued education for Ohio's contractors; shortcourses and seminars conducted by Ohio state university. E. H. Karrer. Roads & Sts 104:77-80 Jl '61

Contractor explains road job in local community. il Roads & Sts 104:31 Ag '61

German and Swiss road contractors take pride in quality work; editorial comment. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 104:45+ Ag '61

Good contractors an asset in the British road program. H. J. McKeever. Roads & Sts 104:49+ Jl '61

How a pension plan can help the small contractor. I. A. Kelly, 3d. Roads & Sts 104:45+ S '61

How lost days raise hourly equipment costs. R. L. Peurifoy. Roads & Sts 104:57+ F '61

National safety council congress, Chicago; abstracts of papers of the highway construction session. Roads & Sts 104:70-2+ Ja '61

When to work your equipment at less than cost; how to treat higher equipment costs resulting from fewer working hours. R. L. Peurifoy. Roads & Sts 104:49+ Ag '61

Insurance requirements

Tips in buying workman's compensation. P. Shepherd. Roads & Sts 104:86 F '61

Radio communication

How radio brings order to complex urban job. il Roads & Sts 104:88-90 F '61

ROAD graders. See Road making machinery

ROAD guards. See Roads—Safety guards

ROAD making machinery

Developments in highway maintenance equipment. J. E. Bell. il Pub Works 92:95-6 Ja '61

Flying machinery salesman. il Roads & Sts 104:79-80 Ap '61

Is the customer always right? advice to equipment dealers for dealings with contractors. M. C. Miller. Roads & Sts 104:126-7 My '61

Keep leakage in the tank; hydraulic circuitry on front-end loader. J. B. Codlin. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:74-5 Mr '61

Know your equipment; panel discussion. Roads & Sts 104:82-3 Ap '61

Motor grader doubles as pipelayer. il Pub Works 91:136+ D '60

New automatic machine fine-grades base without forms; San Diego freeway. il Roads & Sts 104:60-2+ S '61

Township upgrades equipment spread; motor grader. il Pub Works 92:138 Ja '61

See also

Road rollers
Road scrapers
Roads—Construction equipment
Roads, Concrete—Construction equipment

Control

Transistorized circuitry for road machinery control. J. T. Bowen and R. M. Walp. il diags Control Eng 8:99-104 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Contractor rebuilds parts under close cost control. il Roads & Sts 104:66-8+ O '61

ROAD materials

Constitution and properties of tars and tar polymer mixtures; abstract and discussion. L. J. Wood. Chem & Ind p 101-2 Ja 28 '61

Materials improve with highways. Eng N 166:74 Je 22 '61

Separate plant produces special material; Harper-Jackson sand & gravel co. turning out specification road-base material. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:131-2 F '61

See also

Aggregates

Asphalt

Bituminous materials

Gravel

Stone, Crushed

Tar

Testing

Direct method for the solvent fractionation of tar in road surfacing materials without first recovering the complete tar. E. H. Green and I. Czarnecki. diag Chem & Ind p 1438-40 S 9 '61

Soils laboratory assures quality control of county road-building materials. B. Karolevitz. il Pub Works 92:125-6 Jl '61

Texas engineers test fast answering nuclear device; Hydro-Densimeter. il Roads & Sts 104:62-4 Ag '61

ROAD oiling

Field and laboratory studies on oiled gravel roads. K. G. Latham and others. bibliog il Inst Pet J 47:223-35; Discussion. 235-40 Jl '61

ROAD rollers

Air on the run and test rolling are new on this grading job; Minnesota route 36. H. K. Glidden. il diag Roads & Sts 104:38-40+ Ja '61

Compaction of bituminous concrete pavements. H. A. Radzikowski. il Roads & Sts 104:124-6+ Je '61

ROAD scrapers

Power shifted wheel tractor-scrapers announced by Caterpillar tractor co. il Roads & Sts 104:150-1 F '61

Special cutting edges help move gumbo in Georgia. il Roads & Sts 103:65-6 D '60

Two scraper tractors feature torque divider transmission. il Eng N 166:75 F 2 '61

ROAD signs

Electroluminescence for high speed readability. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:96-9 O '60

How to design highway hardware. il diag Eng N 166:51-2 My 25 '61

Repair zone signing and protection. B. H. Bowman. plan Pub Works 92:162 Mr '61

Signing New Jersey roads. W. Watson. il Civil Eng 31:36-8 Je '61

Windproof signs, better highway hardware; United States Steel program. Roads & Sts 104:91-2 Jl '61

See also

Traffic signs

ROAD simulators

Controlling speed with pressure; road simulator. W. Ernst. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:100 N '60

ROAD traffic

Boltzmann-like approach for traffic flow. I. Prigogine and F. C. Andrews. Op Res 8:789-97 N '60

Car-following and steady-state theory for non-congested traffic. L. C. Edie. Op Res 9:66-76 Ja '61

Characteristics of passenger-car travel on toll roads and comparable free roads for highway user benefit studies. P. J. Claffey. il Pub Roads 31:167-76 Je '61

Effects of enforcement on traffic behavior. R. M. Michaels. map Pub Roads 31:109-13+ D '60

Estimated travel by motor vehicles in 1959. A. French. Pub Roads 31:158 Ap '61

Nonlinear effects in the dynamics of car following. G. F. Newell. bibliog Op Res 9: 209-29 Mr '61

Nonlinear follow-the-leader models of traffic flow. D. C. Gazis and others. bibliog Op Res 9:545-67 Jl '61

See also

Roads—By-pass roads

Street traffic

Bibliography

Bibliography on theory of traffic flow and related subjects. Oct. 1960. Op Res 9:568-74 Jl '61

ROAD workers

Army turning out trained operators. il Roads & Sts 104:50-1+ Ja '61

Call for better earthmoving operators; Northwest Schools. C. W. Hillman. il Roads & Sts 104:110 Mr '61

Equipment operator training boosts production. il Pub Works 92:176-7 Mr '61

Highway construction; an employment generator. M. B. Christensen and D. A. Gorman. Pub Roads 31:162-6 Ap '61

Schoolhouse on wheels for equipment operators. F. E. Baxter. il Pub Works 92:86-7 Ja '61

ROADS

Changing suburbs; transportation. il maps plans Arch Forum 114:50-5 Ja '61

Film strips show the road ahead. il Eng N 166:42-3 Je 8 '61

Major transportation projects. il map Eng N 166:113-14+ Ja 26 '61

See also

Automobiles and roads

Desert roads

Expressways

Highway administration

Highway engineering

Highway research

Highway transportation

Mountain roads

Streets

Underpasses

By-pass roads

Baltimore beltway is years ahead of old schedule. W. F. Hallstead. il map Pub Works 92:107-8 Jl '61

Doncaster by-pass motorway. il Engineer 212:198-9 Ag 4 '61

Maidenhead by-pass; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:1084-5 Je 30 '61

Nine mile bypass completed around Stamford. il Engineering 190:609 N 4 '60

Stamford by-pass. il Engineer 210:767 N 4 '60

Virginia interstate puts a belt on D.C. il map plan Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 31 '61

Construction

Contractor blasts in-place through home area. il Roads & Sts 103:56-8+ N '60

Four-way strategy puts earthmover four months ahead, Overton & Clark construction co. il Roads & Sts 104:46-8 Ag '61

Lessons learned on the design and construction of motorways from the county surveyors angle; abstract. H. Bowdler. Engineer 210:630 O 14 '60

Spectacular cuts and fills mark coast road. il Eng N 166:38-9 Ja 19 '61

Construction equipment

Equipment is bigger and better. il Eng N 166:72-3 Je 22 '61

How lost days raise hourly equipment costs. R. L. Peurifoy. Roads & Sts 104:57+ F '61

Shoe-string equipment financing hurts everybody. D. L. Salinger. Roads & Sts 104:37+ Ja '61

When to work your equipment at less than cost; how to treat higher equipment costs resulting from fewer working hours. R. L. Peurifoy. Roads & Sts 104:49+ Ag '61

Contracts

Michigan packs them in for $35 million in road bids. Eng N 165:26-7 D 15 '60

State road awards to continue at high level. Roads & Sts 104:64-5+ Ja '61

Costs

Arkansas relocates state road; unit prices. Eng N 167:77 Jl 20 '61

Excavation takes 47 per cent of Colorado highway costs; unit prices. Eng N 167:68 Ag 24 '61

Garden state parkway shoulder stabilization; unit prices. Eng N 166:48 Mr 2 '61

Hawaiian highway contract; unit prices. Eng N 167:47 S 7 '61

Highway prices; District of Columbia; unit prices. Eng N 166:57 Ap 6 '61

Kennecott Copper shares Utah highway bill; unit prices. Eng N 166:145 Ap 13 '61

Massachusetts highway extension; unit prices. Eng N 166:125-6 Je 22 '61

Nevada freeway contract; unit prices. Eng N 167:65 Ag 10 '61

New Mexico highway costs; unit prices. Eng N 165:123 N 17 '60

Ohio road construction job; unit prices. Eng N 167:57 O 5 '61

Tennessee highway job; unit prices. Eng N 165:54 N 24 '60

Utah highway job includes seven bridges; unit prices. Eng N 167:54 Jl 27 '61

Virginia highway and bridge; unit prices. Eng N 167:48 Ag 31 '61

ROADS—Costs—*Continued*

Washington's elevated highway; unit prices. Eng N 166:97 F 16 '61

West Virginia highway prices; unit prices. Eng N 166:41 Je 29 '61

See also
Roads—Estimates

Design

Arterial routes for satellite communities. A. N. Carter. plan diags Civil Eng 31:40-1 Ja '61

Driving simulators aid in road design; National conference on driving simulators, Santa Monica. diag Eng N 166:103-4 My 18 '61

Freeway operation; observations reveal good and poor highway design. J. Barnett. il diags Civil Eng 31:35-8 Ja '61

Thoughts on contract plans preparation. J. C. Rundlett. il Roads & Sts 104:78+ My '61

Traffic planning and road design for the town now under construction 14 miles north-east from Glasgow; abstract. C. P. Crow. Engineer 211:709 Ap 28 '61

Drainage

Freeway job gets 260,000 feet of tiling; Ohio practice in interstate freeway design. il Roads & Sts 104:135 F '61

Seeded grass blankets prevent highway erosion. il Pub Works 92:144+ Jl '61

Estimates

New base for the highway construction bid price index compiled by the Bureau of public roads. E. L. Stern. Pub Roads 31: 195-9 O '61

Federal aid

Automated interstate? Administration is considering putting up the experimental automated highway. Eng N 166:24 Je 15 '61

Battle joined on road financing. Eng N 166: 41-2 Mr 23 '61

Congress ok's more money for highways. Eng N 166:20 Je 29 '61

Federal-aid highway policies affecting utilities. J. E. Kirk. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1404-10 N '60

Federal-aid highways after five years; progress and promise. il maps Eng N 166: 60-5+ Je 22 '61

Full speed ahead on the highway program. Eng N 166:22-3 Mr 2 '61

Highway bill the House will pass. Eng N 166:19-20 My 4 '61

Highway construction; an employment generator. M. B. Christensen and D. A. Gorman. Pub Roads 31:162-6 Ap '61

Highway report, 1961; federal-aid highway program. J. N. Bell. il map Rock Prod 64: 80-3+ Ap; 94-9+ My; 84-91 Je; 76-81 Jl '61

Keep roadbuilding in Commerce department. Eng N 166:24-5 F 2 '61

1963 highway funds; most are up. Eng N 167:22 S 7 '61

No change in Interstate cost estimate; Bureau of public roads survey. Eng N 166:19 Ja 19 '60

Start made, but huge road needs lie ahead. B. D. Tallamy. Roads & Sts 104:59-60 Ja '61

32 highway departments say yes; approve fund speedup. Eng N 166:25 Ap 13 '61

Finance

Bureau of public roads beefs up its road cost data to show why trucks should pay more. Eng N 166:22 Ap 6 '61

Highway-cost report takes poke at truckers. Oil & Gas J 59:56 Ja 23 '61

Minnesota's state-aid program; made effective by teamwork between state and local agencies. J. M. Evans and A. N. Carter. il Civil Eng 31:58-61 S '61

Tax proposals don't excite oil men; gasoline tax to finance highway construction. Oil & Gas J 59:57-8 My 1 '61

See also
Roads—Federal aid
Roads—Tolls

Foundations

Blow sand stabilization solves arterial base problem; Minnesota highway. il Roads & Sts 103:88-90+ N '60

Multi-layer asphalt paving for Oklahoma I-35. il diags Roads & Sts 104:140-1+ F '61

Multilayered road structures. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 104:100 Ja; 136-7 F; 116-17 My '61

Roadbeds on highways and airport runways. I. B. Mullis. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 1 no 2412]:1-27 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:39-49 D '60; Reply. il 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:13-27 Je '61

380,000 ton asphalt job for a desert freeway in California. il diags Roads & Sts 104: 102-3+ Ja '61

Bituminous materials

Black bases. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 104: 108 O '61

How they pave for heavy duty in Kansas. il diag Eng N 167:38-40 O 26 '61

Soil-cement

Review and evaluation of soil-cement pavements. J. K. Mitchell and D. R. Freitag. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 6 no 2294]:49-73 D '59; Discussion. 86 [SM 3 no 2538]:113-18 Je; [SM 4 no 2586]:73-81 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [SM 2 no 2804]:149-52 Ap '61

Use of soil cement cuts street costs. F. Force. il Pub Works 92:82-3 F '61

Grading

Air on the run and test rolling are new on this grading job; Minnesota route 36. H. K. Glidden. il diags Roads & Sts 104:38-40+ Ja '61

Brewster belts rock two miles in unique freeway grading operation. il Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ O '61

I grading job; dune sand was the villain. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ Jl '61

New automatic machine fine-grades base without forms; San Diego freeway. il Roads & Sts 104:60-2+ S '61

Special cutting edges help move gumbo in Georgia. il Roads & Sts 103:65-6 D '60

Guard rails

See Roads—Safety guards

Ice control

See also
Pavements—Heating

Interchange

Complex interchange for Chicago. H. F. Bell. il plan Civil Eng 31:50-3 S '61

Intersections at night. D. E. Cleveland and C. J. Keese. 2pls plan diags Traffic Q 15: 480-98 Jl '61

Land use at freeway interchanges. W. C. Pendleton. Traffic Q 15:535-46 O '61

Night visibility and drivers. M. J. Huber. il plan diags Traffic Q 15:108-34 Ja '61

Rock face to rock fill; four million tons ride a two-mile conveyor; construction of an interchange. il Eng N 167:30-2 O 26 '61

Lighting

Application of sodium lamps to public lighting. J. B. De Boer. bibliog il diag Illum Eng 56:293-301; Discussion. 301-8; Reply. 308-12 Ap '61

Fog on turnpikes. D. E. Spencer. il diags Illum Eng 56:443-7 Jl '61

Intersections at night. D. E. Cleveland and C. J. Keese. 2pls plan diags Traffic Q 15: 480-98 Jl '61

Lighting in fog. D. E. Spencer. il diags Research 14:55-62 F '61

Road surfaces, seeing and driving. J. M. Waldram. bibliog diags Engineer 210:594-6, 632-4 O 7-14 '60

Roadway brightness and illumination as related to luminaire distributions. A. W. Fowle and R. L. Kaercher. diag Illum Eng 56:279-86; Discussion. 286-9; Reply. 289-90 Ap '61

Tailored lighting for New York thruway section. C. H. Lang. il Roads & Sts 104:68-70 F '61

See also
Street lighting

Location

Data accuracy in route location. M. L. Manheim. Traffic Q 15:153-78 Ja '61

Standard highway pattern for cities. R. J. Daiute. Pub Works 92:177+ Ap '61

Maintenance and repair

Corrosion problems in highway maintenance; abstract. N. W. Morgan. il Corrosion 17: 22-3 Ap '61

Developments in highway maintenance equipment. J. E. Bell. il Pub Works 92:95-6 Ja '61

Estimated 11 billion dollars spent on highways in 1960. il Corrosion 17:37 Ap '61

Fast-sticking latex mortar repairs turnpike deck. il Roads & Sts 104:63 Ja '61

ROADS—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*

Lime stabilization in maintenance. il Roads & Sts 103:68-70+ D '60

Maintenance of state highway shoulders in Wisconsin. C. E. Aten. il Pub Works 92:88-90 Ap '61

Planned maintenance knows no off season. E. D. Reilly. Pub Works 92:118-19 Ap '61

Planning for annual highway maintenance in New Jersey. G. J. McCann and R. Stelljes. il Pub Works 92:111-13 Jl '61

Reconstruction methods for pre-war autobahn section. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 104:95-6+ Ag '61

Repair zone signing and protection. B. H. Bowman. plan Pub Works 92:162 Mr '61

Schoolhouse on wheels for equipment operators. F. E. Baxter. il Pub Works 92:86-7 Ja '61

S-t-r-c-t-c-h the road dollar in township work; Independence township, Pa. J. Miller. il Pub Works 92:112-13 Ag '61

Timely maintenance; vital highway need. B. D. Tallamy. il Pub Works 92:106-8 O '61

See also
Roads—Surface treatment
Roads—Winter maintenance

Resurfacing

Faster planing for asphalt pavements. il Eng N 166:59-60 F 2 '61

Field test of reinforced asphalt. il Civil Eng 31:38-9 Ja '61

Single machine remolds rough mat, welds hot-mix seal; Cutler repaver. il Roads & Sts 104:122 Je '61

Slag mix placed to correct slipperiness. il Roads & Sts 104:112 Ja '61

See also
Pavements—Resurfacing

Safety guards

Case for galvanized steel guard rails. il Pub Works 92:224-5 S '61

Cost-saving guard rail scrubber. il Roads & Sts 104:80-1 O '61

Resilient cable-and-fence barrier, median answer; California freeway. il Roads & Sts 104:81 F '61

Safe barriers on motorways. diags Engineering 190:508 O 14 '60

Turnpike installs median guard rails. il Eng N 167:136 S 21 '61

Safety measures

Safety aspects of motorway design. W. P. Adams. Engineer 211:777-9 My 12 '61

See also
Traffic lines
Traffic signals

Shoulders

Maintenance of state highway shoulders in Wisconsin. C. E. Aten. il Pub Works 92:88-90 Ap '61

Slipperiness

Slag mix placed to correct slipperiness. il Roads & Sts 104:112 Ja '61

Specifications

End-result specification for concrete paving in Colorado. T. B. McPherson. il Civil Eng 31:37-9 S '61

Precise specifications help bidder, inspector, everybody. T. J. Roche. Roads & Sts 104:55+ Je '61

Standards

Thoughts on contract plans preparation. J. C. Rundlett. il Roads & Sts 104:78+ My '61

Subgrades

Black base and thick subbase answer for heavily used county road. J. H. Rohlf. il diag Roads & Sts 104:105-7 O '61

Economic aspect of multilayered road structures. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 104:110-11 Jl '61

Good up front control marked this paving job in Iowa. il Roads & Sts 104:54-5+ Jl '61

In North Carolina, new emphasis on base quality. il Roads & Sts 104:104-7+ My '61

New automatic machine fine-grades base without forms; San Diego freeway. il Roads & Sts 104:60-2+ S '61

New Mexico tests upside down flexible designs. il diags Roads & Sts 104:100+ Jl '61

Nuclear soil testing gets ok in Colorado. il Roads & Sts 104:61-3 O '61

Rock salt stabilization winter-proofs roads. S. S. Scarborough. il Pub Works 92:134-6 O '61

Surface treatment

Mixed seals. H. G. Nevitt. Roads & Sts 104:80+ S '61

Stabilization saves township roads. L. G. Byrd. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Je '61

Under-asphalt herbicides prove out in test. P. E. Giguere and V. W. Woestemeyer. il Roads & Sts 104:71-2 S '61

Wetting of air-dry stone by bituminous binders in the road surface dressing operation. E. J. Dickinson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:22-34 Ja '61

See also
Road oiling

Surfaces

Method for recovering small samples of bitumen from road mixtures and surface dressings. E. H. Green. diag J Ap Chem 11:309-12 Ag '61

Photographic records aid highway condition studies; Sur/Fax and Photo/File systems. il Pub Works 92:116-17 Je '61

Road surface unaffected by the weather; abstract. D. Bailey. Engineering 192:236 Ag 25 '61

Road surfaces, seeing and driving. J. M. Waldram. bibliog diags Engineer 210:594-6, 632-4 O 7-14 '60

Use of the Marshall test for evaluating dense bituminous surfacings. A. Please. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:73-80 F '61

Tolls

Blasting away a bottleneck. G. R. Smith. il plan Comp Air Mag 66:6-8 My '61

Characteristics of passenger-car travel on toll roads and comparable free roads for highway user benefit studies. P. J. Claffey. il Pub Roads 31:167-76 Je '61

See also
Roads, Toll

Traffic lines

See Traffic lines

Widening

Concrete widening formula; central mix, agitator delivery, special spreader. il Roads & Sts 104:49+ S '61

Epoxy resin adhesive ties widening strip to old slab; Iowa's program. il Roads & Sts 104:65-7 F '61

Field test of reinforced asphalt. il Civil Eng 31:38-9 Ja '61

Hot-mix widening placed two miles a day. il Roads & Sts 103:97-8 N '60

Old viaduct let out at the seams; widening of elevated expressway in Brooklyn. il diags Roads & Sts 104:56-62+ Je '61

Winter maintenance

Winter maintenance. il Pub Works 92:89-99 Ag '61

See also
Pavements—Heating

Alabama

Contractor explains road job in local community. il Roads & Sts 104:31 Ag '61

Alaska

No. one Alaskan road problem; permafrost. il map Eng N 166:46-7 F 2 '61

British Columbia

Bin walls help win canyon space battle; Trans-Canada highway through British Columbia. il Roads & Sts 104:108-9+ F '61

California

Four-way strategy puts earthmover four months ahead; Overton & Clark construction co. il Roads & Sts 104:46-8 Ag '61

Slides plague scenic Pacific Coast highway. il map Eng N 166:20-2 My 11 '61

380,000 ton asphalt job for a desert freeway in California. il diags Roads & Sts 104:102-3+ Ja '61

Cambodia

Cambodian road; report demands probe of U.S.-built road failure. Eng N 167:26 O 5 '61

U.S.-built Cambodian highway fails. Eng N 166:20 Je 29 '61

Canada

New 165-mile Trans-Canada highway link open. il Road & Sts 104:147 Mr '61

Colorado

Colorado upgrades gravel hot mixes with lime. B. A. Brakey. il diag Roads & Sts 104:115-16+ Ap '61

ROADS—Colorado—*Continued*

End-result specification for concrete paving in Colorado. T. B. McPherson. il Civil Eng 31:37-9 S '61

Road tunnel will pierce divide west of Denver. il Eng N 167:25 Ag 17 '61

Winter maintenance; Colorado keeps the high roads open. il Pub Works 92:98-9 Ag '61

Delaware

Delaware builds asbestos asphalt test strip. il plan diags Roads & Sts 104:132-4 Je '61

Delaware troubles; chief engineer relieved after critical report. Eng N 166:26 Ja 5 '61

Winter maintenance; border state's winter battle. J. H. McWilliams, jr. il Pub Works 92:92-3 Ag '61

Florida

Blatnik probe turns to Florida. Eng N 165:35-6 D 1 '60

Payola mess gets messier; congressional subcommittee hearings on Florida. Eng N 165:25 D 15 '60

France

French give prestressed roads a real try. il diags Eng N 166:50-2+ My 18 '61

Georgia

Georgia gumbo: challenge to contractors. il Pub Works 91:111 D '60

Germany

German and Swiss road contractors take pride in quality work; editorial comment. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 104:45+ Ag '61

German roads; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:17 Ja 6 '61

Reconstruction methods for pre-war autobahn section. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 104:95-6+ Ag '61

West Germany uses blitz approach to highway building. il Eng N 166:52-4 F 2 '61

West Germany; where construction is booming; autobahn. W. G. Bowman. il map Eng N 167:34-7 Ag 10 '61

Great Britain

Doncaster by-pass motorway. il Engineer 212:198-9 Ag 4 '61

Good contractors an asset in the British road program. H. J. McKeever. Roads & Sts 104:49+ Jl '61

Lessons learned on the design and construction of motorways from the county surveyors angle; abstract. H. Bowdler. Engineer 210:630 O 14 '60

Nine mile bypass completed around Stamford. il Engineering 190:609 N 4 '60

Road surfaces, seeing and driving. J. M. Waldram. bibliog diags Engineer 210:594-6, 632-4 O 7-14 '60

Roads; illustrations with text. Engineer 211: pl 24 Ja 6 '61

Ross motorway. il map Engineer 210:932-3 D 2 '60

Stamford by-pass. il Engineer 210:767 N 4 '60

Thousands of millions to be saved; discussion. Engineer 210:838, 890, 934, 1018-19; 211:16, 48, 80, 166-7, 208-9, 248-9, 294, 334-5, 374-5, 414, 454-5, 514-15, 552, 598, 650-1, 699-700, 738, 780-1, 818, 908, 944-5, 988, 1028-9 N 18-D 2, 16 '60, Ja 6-20, F 3-My 19, Je 2-23 '61

Iowa

Epoxy resin adhesive ties widening strip to old slab. il Roads & Sts 104:65-7 F '61

Good up front control marked this paving job. il Roads & Sts 104:54-5+ Jl '61

Iowa extends its left-side no-passing signs. il diag Roads & Sts 104:135 My '61

Italy

Structures dominate highway of the sun. il Eng N 166:40-2 Je 1 '61

Kansas

How they pave for heavy duty in Kansas. il diag Eng N 167:38-40 O 26 '61

Maryland

Baltimore beltway is years ahead of old schedule. W. F. Hallstead. il map Pub Works 92:107-8 Jl '61

Continuously reinforced concrete paving job on Baltimore-Harrisburg expressway. il Roads & Sts 104:114 F '61

Maryland's snow control program. W. F. Hallstead. il Pub Works 92:137-9 S '61

Michigan

Concrete widening formula; central mix, agitator delivery, special spreader. il Roads & Sts 104:49+ S '61

Michigan packs them in for $45 million in road bids. Eng N 165:26-7 D 15 '60

Minnesota

Air on the run and test rolling are new on this grading job; Minnesota route 36. H. K. Glidden. il diag Roads & Sts 104:38-40+ Ja '61

Blow sand stabilization solves arterial base problem. il Roads & Sts 103:88-90+ N '60

Centrally mixed soil-cement builds up county road in Minnesota. M. E. Wing. il Roads & Sts 104:63+ Mr '61

Minnesota's state-aid program; made effective by teamwork between state and local agencies. J. M. Evans and A. N. Carter. il Civil Eng 31:58-61 S '61

New Jersey

Blasting away a bottleneck. G. R. Smith. il plan Comp Air Mag 66:6-8 My '61

Planning for annual highway maintenance. G. J. McCann and R. Stelljes. il Pub Works 92:111-13 Jl '61

Signing New Jersey roads. W. Watson. il Civil Eng 31:36-8 Je '61

New Mexico

New Mexico moves to clean its road mess. Eng N 167:23 Jl 13 '61

New Mexico tests upside down flexible designs. il diags Roads & Sts 104:100+ Jl '61

New York (state)

New York state thruway waterproofs its bridges. W. J. LaFleur. il Roads & Sts 104:58-60, 162-6 F '61

Tailored lighting for New York thruway section. C. H. Lang. il Roads & Sts 104:68-70 F '61

Thruway prepares for winter storms. R. Dyment. il Pub Works 92:174 O '61

North Carolina

In North Carolina, new emphasis on base quality. il Roads & Sts 104:104-7+ My '61

Ohio

Freeway job gets 260,000 feet of tiling; Ohio practice in interstate freeway design. il Roads & Sts 104:135 F '61

How much do you spend for mowing? W. L. Hottenstein. il Pub Works 92:121-2 Mr '61

Ohio's blueprint for bare roads. J. W. Reppel. il Pub Works 91:79-81 D '60

Realistic fee schedules for consultants in Ohio. R. W. Meyer. il Pub Works 92:190+ Je '61

Roadside development on Ohio interstate routes. W. J. Garmhausen. il Pub Works 92:120-1 Jl '61

Serving motorists on the interstate system of Ohio. J. V. Musick. pl map Traffic Q 15:419-28 Jl '61

Oklahoma

Multi-layer asphalt paving for Oklahoma I-35. il diags Roads & Sts 104:140-1+ F '61

Oregon

Spectacular cuts and fills mark coast road. il Eng N 166:38-9 Ja 19 '61

Pennsylvania

One cent can make a difference. J. Baer. Eng N 166:47-8 Ja 12 '61

Quebec (province)

Road building along Quebec's north shore. il map Roads & Sts 104:74-5+ Je '61

Russia

Russian highways aren't the best, but they're good enough. Eng N 167:26-7 O 19 '61

Scotland

Special methods for Scottish roads. J. R. Lake. il Engineering 192:222-3 Ag 18 '61

South Carolina

Silver anniversary for soil-cement roads. il diag Roads & Sts 103:64+ N '60

Tanganyika

Peace corps roadbuilders are all set for Tanganyika. E. J. Schreiber. il map Eng N 167:44-6 S 21 '61

ROADS—*Continued*

Texas

Intersections at night. D. E. Cleveland and C. J. Keese. 2pls plan diags Traffic Q 15: 480-98 Jl '61

United States

Look ahead at highway programs. R. M. Whitton. Traffic Q 15:503-19 O '61
New highways make a better U.S. il map Eng N 166:62-5 Je 22 '61
State road awards to continue at high level. Roads & Sts 104:64-5+ Ja '61
Transportation; coming; changes in national policy, key decisions on the Interstate. il Eng N 166:102-4+ Ja 26 '61
See also
Roads—Federal aid
United States—Public roads, Bureau of

Virginia

Virginia interstate puts a belt on D.C. il map plans Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 31 '61

West Virginia

West Virginia sizes up the aggregates situation. R. W. Seeger and J. A. Kent. il map Rock Prod 64:96-8 Ag '61

Wisconsin

Maintenance of state highway shoulders in Wisconsin. C. E. Aten. il Pub Works 92:88-90 Ap '61
Safety rest areas on Wisconsin's interstate system. C. E. Aten. il Pub Works 92:139-40 O '61
Speedy new method of placing continuous reinforcement. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:46-9+ O '61

ROADS, Asphalt

Study favors asphalt roads. Oil & Gas J 59: 106 My 29 '61
See also
Pavements, Asphalt

ROADS, Bituminous

Colorado upgrades gravel hot mixes with lime. B. A. Brakey. il diag Roads & Sts 104:115-16+ Ap '61
In North Carolina, new emphasis on base quality. il Roads & Sts 104:104-7+ My '61
New Mexico tests upside down flexible designs. il diags Roads & Sts 104:100+ Jl '61
Views and comments. H. G. Nevitt. Published in monthly numbers of Roads and streets

Asbestos mixtures

Delaware builds asbestos asphalt test strip. il plan diags Roads & Sts 104:132-4 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Faster planing for asphalt pavements. il Eng N 166:59-60 F 2 '61
Single machine remolds rough mat, welds hot-mix seal; Cutler repaver. il Roads & Sts 104:122 Je '61

ROADS, Bituminous concrete

Black base and thick subbase answer for heavily used county road. J. H. Rohlf. il diag Roads & Sts 104:105-7 O '61
Compaction of bituminous concrete pavements. H. A. Radzikowski. il Roads & Sts 104:124-6+ Je '61
Controlled test of reinforced asphalt. il Pub Works 91:107-8 D '60
Delaware builds asbestos asphalt test strip. il plan diags Roads & Sts 104:132-4 Je '61
Developments in bituminous concrete paving. H. A. Radzikowski. il Civil Eng 31:40-2 Jl '61
Field test of reinforced asphalt. il Civil Eng 31:38-9 Ja '61
Hot-mix widening placed two miles a day. il Roads & Sts 103:97-8 N '60
How asphalt grade and filler type affect pavement compaction. B. F. Kallas and H. C. Krieger. Roads & Sts 103:125-6+ Ag '60; Discussion. W. C. Carey. 103:93-4 N '60
How they pave for heavy duty in Kansas. il diag Eng N 167:38-40 O 26 '61
Multi-layer asphalt paving for Oklahoma I-35. il diags Roads & Sts 104:140-1+ F '61
New emulsion speeds road-mix paving. il Eng N 167:36 O 19 '61
Prize pavements; state of Washington cites asphaltic concrete work. Eng N 165:47-8 D 1 '60
Reinforced asphalt overlay gets controlled test. il Roads & Sts 104:111-12+ O '61
380,000 ton asphalt job for a desert freeway in California. il diags Roads & Sts 104:102-3+ Ja '61
See also
National bituminous concrete association

Maintenance and repair

Grader-mounted cutter permits neat pavement removal for reconstruction. il Roads & Sts 104:139 F '61

Reinforcement

Multiple-lift fabric in asphalt. il Eng N 166: 132 Mr 23 '61

ROADS, Concrete

Concrete widening formula; central mix, agitator delivery, special spreader. il Roads & Sts 104:49+ S '61
End-result specification for concrete paving in Colorado. T. B. McPherson. il Civil Eng 31:37-9 S '61
Epoxy resin adhesive ties widening strip to old slab; Iowa's program. il Roads & Sts 104:65-7 F '61
Flyash concretes meet road specs. F. M. Reinhold. il Elec World 156:50 S 25 '61
French give prestressed roads a real try. il diags Eng N 166:50-2+ My 18 '61
Load-temperature-shrinkage design of continuously reinforced concrete pavement. B. F. McCullough and W. B. Ledbetter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 4 no 2677]:1-24 D '60; Discussion. 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:31-40 Je; [HW 3 no 2919]:33-4 S '61
No-joint concrete paves way; Baltimore-Harrisburg expressway (interstate 83). il Eng N 165:115 D 22 '60
See also
Pavements, Concrete
Roads, Bituminous concrete

Construction

Contractor-built machines pave continuously reinforced highway. il Eng N 167:42-5 O 5 '61
Hinged fabric for road paving is money saver. il Roads & Sts 103:80 D '60
Paving methods adapted to hard stone, temperature range in South Dakota. il Roads & Sts 104:102-3 Ap '61
Smooth surface from slip-form paving; Harbor freeway. R. M. Innis. il diags Civil Eng 30:44-7 N '60
Speedy new method of placing continuous reinforcement. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:46-9+ O '61
Triple-batch paver teamed with slip-form. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 103:44-6+ N '60

Construction equipment

Contractor-built machines pave continuously reinforced highway. il Eng N 167:42-5 O 5 '61
Look ahead; central mix equipment for concrete roads. G. Maxon. diags Roads & Sts 103:56-60+ D '60
Slipform rig paves three lanes. il Eng N 167: 27 S 14 '61

ROADS, County

Bergen county's suburban growth and transportation problems. E. A. Boulding, jr. map Traffic Q 15:46-61 Ja '61
Black base and thick subbase answer for heavily used county road. J. H. Rohlf. il diag Roads & Sts 104:105-7 O '61
Centrally mixed soil-cement builds up county road in Minnesota. M. E. Wing. il Roads & Sts 104:63+ Mr '61
County highway mowing program. il Pub Works 92:180 Je '61
New emulsion speeds road-mix paving. il Eng N 167:36 O 19 '61

ROADS, Elevated

Progress of Hammersmith flyover; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:240 F 17 '61
Straddle piers span Denver street. C. D. Bullock. il plan Eng N 166:29-30 Ap 6 '61
This flyover has structural elegance; Hammersmith flyover. il diags Engineering 191: 246-7 F 17 '61
Three-way prestressing builds a London viaduct; Hammersmith Flyover. il diags Eng N 167:48-50+ Jl 20 '61

ROADS, Experimental

Automated interstate? Administration is considering putting up the money for experimental automated highway. Eng N 166:24 Je 15 '61
Delaware builds asbestos asphalt test strip. il plan diags Roads & Sts 104:132-4 Je '61
New road research track. il plan Engineering 190:628 N 4 '60

ROADS, Gravel

Field and laboratory studies on oiled gravel roads. K. G. Latham and others. bibliog il Inst Pet J 47:223-35; Discussion. 235-40 Jl '61

ROADS, Macadam
Adhesion in bitumen macadam. R. I. Hughes and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:433-44 N '60

ROADS, Soil-cement
Centrally mixed soil-cement builds up county road in Minnesota. M. E. Wing. il Roads & Sts 104:63+ Mr '61
Silver anniversary for soil-cement roads in South Carolina. il diag Roads & Sts 103:64+ N '60

ROADS, Toll
Future of toll roads. S. P. Brown. Traffic Q 15:520-34 O '61
New toll roads are attracting marketers. il Oil & Gas J 58:80-1 D 12 '60

ROADSIDE comfort stations
Safety rest areas on Wisconsin's interstate system. C. E. Aten. il Pub Works 92:139-40 O '61

ROADSIDE parks. See Parks, Roadside

ROADSIDE planting
Landscape development policies for the interstate highway system. diags Pub Works 92:99-102 Jl '61
Roadside development on Ohio interstate routes. W. J. Garmhausen. il Pub Works 92:120-1 Jl '61
Seeded blankets for starting grass. il Roads & Sts 104:81 O '61
Seeded grass blankets prevent highway erosion. il Pub Works 92:144+ Jl '61
Shrubs for that natural look. B. A. Roth. il Pub Works 91:93-4 D '60

ROADSIDES
Chemical approach to the roadside grass maintenance problem. W. C. Greene. il Pub Works 92:124-5 O '61
Chemical mulch tried for erosion control. il Roads & Sts 104:117 O '61
County highway mowing program. il Pub Works 92:180 Je '61
How much do you spend for mowing? W. L. Hottenstein. il Pub Works 92:121-2 Mr '61
Ohio's short course on roadside development. W. J. Garmhausen. il Pub Works 92:105-6 S '61
Robot power mower covers hard-to-get-at slopes. il Roads & Sts 104:70 S '61

ROASTING (coffee, cereals, etc.)
Effect of processing method and variety on niacin and ether extract content of green and roasted coffee. R. Bressani and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:306-8 Je '61

ROBERTSHAW-FULTON controls company
Stopover; Youngwood for a trip through a controls factory. S. M. Parkhill. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:13-17 F '61

ROBERTSON, John Monteath
Royal society's Davy medal. por Chem & Ind p 1447-8 N 19 '60

ROBERTSON, T. A.
Obituary. E. Holmes. por Chem & Ind p51 Ja 14 '61

ROBOTS. See Automatons

ROCHESTER, Michigan

Water supply

From free-flowing wells to a full-grown water system. R. J. Smit. il Water Works Eng 114:192-4 Mr '61

ROCHESTER, Minnesota

Sanitary affairs

Sanitary landfill operations. C. A. Armstrong. Pub Works 92:152+ Je '61

ROCHESTER, New York
Fitting cities to the future; Rochester brings them back from the suburbs. il Eng N 166:30-2+ F 16 '61

Sewerage

Bolted pipe for an underwater sewer. il Water & Sewage Works 108:408 O '61

ROCK bolts. See Dams—Rock bolting; Mine roof bolting

ROCK drills
Design and application of the turbo-drill. A. T. Harrington. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:857-65 N '60
Drilling operation tripled with new rock drill in underground quarries; Thompson-Strauss quarries, inc. il Pit & Quarry 53:48-9 Mr '61
Extended equipment life from planned maintenance; New Jersey drilling co. il Comp Air Mag 66:28-9 Je '61
Factors influencing the life of drill steel equipment. C. Dahlin. diags Eng & Min J 162:89-91 Je '61
Holman Silver 3 handril. il diags Engineering 191:498-500 Ap 7 '61
Home-made jumbo speeds drilling. il Eng N 166:46 Ap 27 '61
Improving drilling efficiency. W. C. Campbell. il Min Cong J 47:66-8 S '61
Increased drilling speed with a concave bit. il Min Cong J 47:76 My '61
New drill requires few manual adjustments; TDM-Bl. plan diags Eng & Min J 162:46-7 Ap '61
Rotary drill rigs; Westinghouse air brake co.'s Le Roi div. il Eng & Min J 162:45 My '61
Rotary percussion rock drill makes its U.S. debut. il Eng N 167:44-5 Ag 3 '61
To open; dig on the dotted line; rock drills suspended from rubber-tired hydraulic crane. il Eng N 167:24 O 12 '61
Truck mounted rotary drill at Inspiration. T. M. Anderson. il maps Min Eng 13:43-5 Ja '61
Twin-head giant broadens drilling horizon at Power mine, Peabody coal co. il Coal Age 66:78-80 Ja '61
Two alloys give cutter head long-wearing teeth. il Welding Eng 45:72-3 N '60
Underground drilling at Inco. J. H. Dewey il diags Min Cong J 47:24-9 Ja '61
W group drill rods cut diamond core drilling costs. R. E. Davies. Eng & Min J 162:106 Je '61

See also
Augers
Drills, Oil well

Maintenance and repair

Drill maintenance program of large contract drilling firm; New Jersey drilling co. il Pit & Quarry 54:105+ O '61

Noise

Noise levels of some air-driven rock drills. J. Gibbons. il Noise Control 6:19-21 N '60

Testing

Granite tests new drill rig; Campbell Limestone's granite quarry proving ground. R. C. Alfred. il Rock Prod 64:81-3 Mr '61

ROCK dust
See also
Mine dust

ROCK dusting. See Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

ROCK phosphate. See Phosphate rock

ROCK products
See also
Aggregates
Ballast

ROCK products industry
Back in step in '61. P. B. B. Andrews. Rock Prod 64:96-8 Ja '61
Construction; review and forecast. J. G. Kostka. il Pit & Quarry 53:88-93 Ja '61
Hope for 1961; growing markets, no inflation; special report. il Rock Prod 64:84-95 Ja '61
See also
Motor trucks in rock products industry

Laws and regulations

Legal decisions. L. T. Parker. Published in monthly numbers of Pit and quarry

Statistics

Are industry statistics a bane or a boon? J. N. Bell. Rock Prod 64:82-5+ F '61

ROCK products plants
Aggregate plant readies magnesium ore. E. Meschter. il Rock Prod 64:89 Ap '61
Fort Calhoun stone co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:114-15+ Mr '61
Production capacity soars at Black Hills operation. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:80-4+ N '60
Rocklite celebrates 20th birthday. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 64:94-5+ Jl '61
Specification drain rock for Union Valley dam; Peter Kiewit sons co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:113-14+ D '60

Employees

Do you know enough about the latest labor law? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:125-6 Ap '61
How to pick a maintenance man. E. W. Fair. Rock Prod 64:85+ O '61
Labor developments. S. H. Unterberger. Published in monthly numbers of Pit and quarry
What you need to know to control your personnel costs. R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:130-2 N '60

ROCK products plants—*Continued*

Equipment

Aggregate producers terminate one operation; start anew in another field; Lancaster stone products corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:106-9 O '61

Automatics lower truck expenses; Arizona sand & rock co. il Rock Prod 63:84+ N '60

Bestwall surges into deep South; new gypsum-board plant at Brunswick, Ga. E. Meschter. il diags Rock Prod 63:66-71 N '60

Deposit in the desert; new aggregates plant supplies Las Vegas ready-mix plant needs. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:174-6 My '61

Disaster leads to modern feldspar operation; International minerals & chemical corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:92-5+ F '61

Georgia stone plant designed for maximum flexibility. W. E. Trauffer. flow sheet il Pit & Quarry 53:106-13 Ap '61

Granite plant brackets deep South markets; Stockbridge stone div. of Vulcan materials co. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:86-91 F '61

Hints and helps; profit-making ideas developed by operating men. Published in monthly numbers of Rock products

Indiana operation benefits from misfortune; Monon crushed stone co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:106-9 N '60

Let's take a sharp look at belt conveyor design. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:113-14+ S '61

Many handicaps overcome in Pennsylvania plant to produce state specification rock; Emlenton limestone co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:84-8 S '61

Modern perlite production in Johns-Manville's No Agua mill. il Pit & Quarry 53:108-12 F '61

New Haven Trap Rock expands at North Branford. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:78-84 O '61

New machinery. Published in monthly numbers of Rock products

New machinery and equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Pit and quarry

North central lightweight aggregate co.; exceptional market, raw material factors spur development of Aglite plant. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:144-7+ Ap '61

Project aggregates from project site; Geo. M. Brewster and son. W. E. Trauffer. flow sheet il plan diags Pit & Quarry 53:134-41 Ja '61

Promotion solves rock dilemma; Missile city rock co. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:100-5 Ja '61

Scrubbers whip limerock matrix; Brooksville rock co.'s crushed stone plant. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:100-2+ O '61

Soapstone yields to pneumatic mill; Liberty stone co. K. A. Godfrey, jr. il diag Rock Prod 63:96-8 D '60

Surge piles displace stockpiles; Standard Industries. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:82-6 Jl '61

Tyrone Rock's new Georgia plant serves southern Georgia, northern Florida. W. E. Trauffer. il plan Pit & Quarry 53:100-4+ N '60

Wide variety of industrial minerals processed in multiplant complex of Dry mix materials. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 54:128-32 S '61

Insurance requirements

How well do you know insurance law problems? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:169-70+ My '61

Maintenance and repair

Here's how to slim your hard-facing budget. il Rock Prod 64:104+ S; 97+ O; 96+ N '61

Let preventive maintenance slash your safety costs; New York trap rock corp. S. B. Fleming. Rock Prod 64:91-3 S '61

Send your service men to school; training of Caterpillar customers. E. W. Stearn. il Rock Prod 64:94-100 S '61

Management

Do you know your legal rights as an employer? G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:105-7 D '60

Management prerogatives are important; do you know yours? R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:170-2 Ja '61

What you should know about agency law. G. T. Medlock and R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 54:137-8 O '61

Power

Natural gas powers crushed stone plant; McClinton bros. il Rock Prod 63:90-2 D '60

Quality control

Quality control from source to customer keynote of new Wyoming bentonite operation; Archer-Daniels-Midland co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:90-5 Jl '61

Radio communication

Fm radio solves many problems in New York Trap Rock quarries. il Pit & Quarry 54:94-7 O '61

Safety measures

A,B,C's of safety. H. E. Carroll. Pit & Quarry 54:98-9 O '61

Check your machines for safety. R. F. Schoof and T. F. Bellinger. diags Rock Prod 63:107-8+ N '60

How conveyor safety pays rich dividends. R. F. Schoof and T. F. Bellinger. il diag Rock Prod 64:112+ Mr '61

ROCK products plants, Portable

500 t.p.h. semi-portable crushed stone plant; supplies concrete aggregate, base material for Washington's hugh new airport. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:72-5+ D '60

ROCK salt. See Salt

ROCKET engines

Adhesive-bonded rocket cases. S. J. Dastin and P. Rosenberg. diags S A E J 69:90-1 Je '61

Advanced ignition system for solid propellant rocket motors. J. J. Priapi. diag ARS J 31:1029-31 Jl '61

Advanced uncooled nozzle for solid propellant rocket. C. C. Ma. diag ARS J 31:368-70 Mr '61

Aerodynamic combustor. T. K. Ewan. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:233-8 My '61

Aspects of underwater jet propulsion systems. C. A. Gongwer. il diags ARS J 30:1148-51 D '60

Effect of carbon deposition on heat transfer in a LOX/RP-1 thrust chamber. J. P. Sellers, jr. ARS J 31:662-3 My '61

Effect of scale size on a rocket engine with suddenly frozen nozzle flow. R. Watson. ARS J 31:452-3 Mr '61

Effect of two-dimensional heat transfer on wall temperatures in a tubular thrust chamber. J. P. Sellers, jr. diags ARS J 31:445-7 Mr '61

Electric engines for power in deep space. D. Boldman. diags Machine Design 33:26-8 Mr 16 '61

Experimental method of measuring intensity of turbulence in a rocket chamber. M. Hersch. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:39-45 Ja '61

H-1 rocket engine for Saturn; abstract. R. Healy. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Ignition characteristics of metals and alloys. L. E. Dean and W. R. Thompson. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:917-23 Jl '61

Ignition of solid propellant rocket motors by injection of hypergolic fluids. C. C. Ciepluch and others. il diags ARS J 31:514-18 Ap '61

Large rocket engine demonstrated. il Engineering 192:288 S 1 '61

Large rocket engines for space vehicles and missiles. S. K. Hoffman. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:321-31 My '61

Lessons learned in rocket reliability; engines and electronic units were their most unreliable parts. Engineering 191:140 Ja 27 '61

Locomotives for space. il diags Machine Design 33:34-6 Ap 27 '61

New type of thermal radiator for space vehicles. R. C. Weatherston and W. E. Smith. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 20:16-17+ Ja '61

Parking on the moon; Nova class booster vehicle equipped with six Rocketdyne F-1 liquid-fueled engines. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A O '61

Plastic dish protects missile engine. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:89 Mr '61

Plug nozzle rocket engine. K. Berman. Franklin Inst J 272:167-8 Ag '61

Practical method for compensation of erosive pressure peaks. W. C. Stone. diag ARS J 31:1288-9 S '61

Rocket turns nuisance wave into increased thrust. F. Giordano. il Product Eng 32:20 Je 5 '61

Saturn engine adapted from missiles. R. Healy. il diags S A E J 69:34-7 F '61

Selection of a pressurization system for a storable liquid propellant rocket engine. C. J. Kaplan. diags ARS J 31:786-93 Je '61

ROCKET engines—*Continued*

Simplicity boosts Able-Star to reliability record. I. Stambler. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:59-64 Ag '61

Solid-fuel cases tapped hard for Polaris rocket engine. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 68:87-92 S '61

Solid propellant rocket motors. W. R. Maxwell and G. H. S. Young. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:252-60; Discussion. 260-2 Ap '61

Studies of a plasma pinch space engine. I. Granet and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:715-25 N '60

Throttled liquid hydrogen-fluorine engine. E. W. Otto and R. A. Flage. diags S A E J 68:58-9 D '60

2,500°F liquid metals needed for space ion engines. H. B. Finger. Nucleonics 19:82-3 F '61

UTC fires solid fuel booster-size motor. il Chem & Eng N 39:38 Ag 14 '61

Virtual mass of clustered boosters. H. Ashley and G. W. Asher. bibliog diags ARS J 31:757-63 Je '61

Control

Nuclear rocket engine control. R. R. Mohler and J. E. Perry, jr. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:80-4 Ap '61

Cooling

Experimental investigation of rocket motor film cooling. M. J. Zucrow and J. P. Sellers, jr. bibliog diag ARS J 31:668-70 My '61

Design

Experimental designs for rocket motors. N. R. Garner and others. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Mr '61

Investigation of rocket flow problems by means of short duration flow devices. R. C. Weatherston and A. Hertzberg. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1149-51 Ag '61

Nozzle feeding from a four-nozzle rocket case. J. W. Lindsey. il diags Mech Eng 83:38-41 Mr '61

Optimum size of a rocket engine. J. E. P. Dunning. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:717-35; Discussion. 736-42 D '60

Structural weight approximation for a bell-nozzle divergent section. G. D. Brewer and E. Levin. diag A S M E Trans ser B 82:359-62 N '60

Exhaust

Base flow characteristics of missiles with cluster-rocket exhausts. B. H. Goethert. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Mr '61

How to find the exhaust heat radiation of aluminized solid rockets. D. D. Kurtovich and G. T. Pinson. il diag Space/Aeronautics 36:66-9 Jl '61

Performance of plug-type rocket exhaust nozzles. K. Berman and F. W. Crimp, jr. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:18-23 Ja '61

Refractory concrete for deflecting rocket exhaust gases. G. Landon and R. W. Thackray. il Engineer 212:133-7 Jl 28 '61

Lubrication

Lubes anticipate space demands. Chem Eng 68:59-60+ Mr 6 '61

Space age lubrication. il Chem & Eng N 39:117-24 Ap 24 '61

Manufacture

Careful, it's loaded; welded solid-propellant gas generators. E. A. French. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:84-6 Ap 3 '61

Fabricating the Titan propulsion system. W. M. Boam. il Metal Prog 79:83-7 Mr '61

Helically welded special purpose tube. il Engineering 192:194 Ag 18 '61

Littlejohn missiles made in large numbers; Consolidated western steel div. of United States steel corp. R. N. Greenberg. il Mach 68:101-6 O '61

Missile-fuel control begins with precise machining. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:78-85+ Jl '61

New brazing furnace for large rocket engines. diag Metal Prog 79:65-6 Mr '61

Properly designed weld tooling and fixturing greatly simplifies the welding of large rocket motors. J. E. Bartley and R. E. Frala. il diags Welding J 39:1237-43 D '60

Welding of an ultra high strength steel for missile motor cases. J. F. Rudy and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup241-52 Je '61

Noise

Measurement of rocket engine noise. D. N. Keast. bibliog diags Noise Control 7:25-36 Mr '61

Testing

Base flow characteristics of missiles with cluster-rocket exhausts. B. H. Goethert. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Mr '61

Economics of instrumentation precision for space vehicle development. V. R. Boulton. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:30-1+ Mr '61

Flow measurement in rocketry. K. Bowers and others. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:638-40 Ap '61

How they tested the first nuclear rocket engine. il diags Control Eng 7:130-3 N '60

Importance of combustion chamber geometry in high frequency oscillations in rocket motors. J. R. Osborn and J. M. Bonnell. bibliog ARS J 31:482-6 Ap '61

Information system controls rocket engine reliability. G. E. Olson. flow diag Control Eng 8:134-5 My '61

New facilities test rocket engines. il Elec Eng 80:101 Ja '61

Nuclear-rocket program. il Machine Design 33:6 Je 8 '61

Refractory concrete for deflecting rocket exhaust gases. G. Landon and R. W. Thackray. il Engineer 212:133-7 Jl 28 '61

Relative thermodynamic efficiency of supersonic combustion and subsonic combustion hypersonic ramjets. G. H. McLafferty. diags ARS J 30:1019-21 N '60

X-rays penetrate solid-fuel rocket engines. il Electronics 34:26-7 Mr 17 '61

Thrust control

Canonical form of the thrust-programming problem for power-limited flight. C. Saltzer. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:172-3 F '61

Estimating first-stage boost thrust and specific impulse. R. L. Doebler. ARS J 31:550-1 Ap '61

Solid propellant dual thrust motors. H. M. Darwell. diags Engineer 211:91-2 Ja 20 '61

Thrust termination in solid rocket motors: evaluation of ballistic test data. S. Kalt. diag ARS J 31:84-6 Ja '61

Thrust termination transients in solid propellant rockets. R. E. Barry and J. E. Brothers. ARS J 31:848-9 Je '61

ROCKET propellants. See Propellants

ROCKET propulsion

Advanced rocket propulsion. F. J. Hendel. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:131-48 Ap 3 '61 (reprints 50c)

Base flow characteristics of missiles with cluster-rocket exhausts. B. H. Goethert. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Mr '61

Chemical rocket-propulsion systems. F. J. Hendel. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:99-114 Mr 6 '61 (reprints 50c)

Efficiency calculations from thrust measurements. W. J. Guman. ARS J 31:676+ My '61

Electric propulsion for space flight. W. R. Mickelsen. bibliog il diags Aero/Space Eng 19:6-11+ N '60

Electrical engines push space ships. R. H. Boden. diags S A E J 69:57-9 Ap '61

Electrical propulsion in space. G. Giannini. il diags Sci Am 204:57-65 Mr '61

Electrode refraction and ion beam collimation. G. C. Baldwin. bibliog diag ARS J 31:627-31 My '61

Exotic rocket-propulsion systems. F. J. Hendel. il diags Chem Eng 68:135-42 bibliog (p 141-2) Jl 24 '61

Experimental performance of a pulsed gas entry coaxial plasma accelerator. P. Gloersen and others. il diag ARS J 31:1158-61 Ag '61

Frontiers in power research: space propulsion and power. A. W. Kramer. diag Power Eng 65:56 Ja '61

Magnetohydrodynamic orbit control for satellites. S. T. Demetriades. bibliog il Elec Eng 79:987-95 D '60

Magnetohydrodynamics may push and power future space ships. W. McIlroy and others. S A E J 69:94-5 My '61

Microwave rocket propulsion. R. W. Slocum, jr. and A. G. Zappala. ARS J 31:657-8 My '61

Minimum transfer time for a power-limited rocket. G. Leitmann. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:171-8 Je '61

Multistaged shaped charge projection technique. M. W. Burnham. diags Aero/Space Eng 19:24-5+ D '60

Optimum capacitor charging efficiency for space systems. P. M. Mostov and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:941-8 My '61

Plasma engine holds great promise for space travel. S. W. Kash. diags S A E J 68:50-2 O '60

ROCKET propulsion—*Continued*

Propulsion by composite beams of negative and positive ions. M. A. Gilleo and S. W. Kash. bibliog diags ARS J 31:621-7 My '61

Propulsion requirements for controllable satellites. T. N. Edelbaum. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1079-89 Ag '61

Refractories hold key to nuclear turbogenerators. M. A. Zipkin and R. B. Brooks. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:44-8 D '60

Rocket propulsion. J. E. P. Dunning. il diags Chem & Ind p380-93 Ap 1 '61

Rocket propulsion; symposium. il diags Engineer 211:88-92 Ja 20 '61

Rockets and space flight, 1960. J. E. Allen. bibliog il diag Engineer 211:505-12 Mr 31 '61

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

See also

Rockets, Atomic powered

Bibliography

Technical literature digest. M. H. Smith. Published in monthly numbers of ARS journal

ROCKET sleds

Braking a rocket sled. F. D. Henry. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 F '61

ROCKET trajectories. See Trajectories

ROCKETS

Analysis of convective heat transfer in rocket nozzles. E. Mayer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:911-17 Jl '61

Approximate solution of isentropic swirling flow through a nozzle. A. Mager. diag ARS J 31:1140-1+ Ag '61

Approximations in flight optimization problems. J. V. Breakwell. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ S '61

Ballistic research rockets with particular reference to Black Knight. D. J. Lyons. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:171-87; Discussion. 187-9 Mr '61

Engineering aspects of satellites and their launching rockets. G. K. C. Pardoe. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:145-60 Ag '61

Formulation of the optimum rocket trajectory. Y. C. Shen. bibliog ARS J 31:89-90 Ja '61

Future possibilities. E. C. Cornford. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:545-8; Discussion. 552 Ag '61

Heat release rate, temperature and pressure in solid rocket instability. F. T. McClure and others. bibliog ARS J 31:367-8 Mr '61

Instrumentation rack for sounding rockets. Franklin Inst J 272:249-50 S '61

Lunar impact probe. J. I. Palmore, 3d. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1066-73 Ag '61

Measurement of cosmic rays by means of geophysical rockets. Y. Shafer and A. V. Yarygin. il diags ARS J 31:715-20 My '61

Motion of a spinning rocket with eccentric thrust. A. G. Bennett. J Aerospace Sci 28:426-7 My '61

Multistage rocket optimization. R. V. Ragsac and P. L. Patterson. ARS J 31:450-2 Mr '61

Optimal powered arcs in an inverse square law field. D. F. Lawden. bibliog ARS J 31:566-8 Ap '61

Optimization of multistage rockets. R. J. Weber. ARS J 31:849-50 Je '61

Optimum rocket trajectories. S. E. Moskowitz and L. Ting. ARS J 31:551-3 Ap '61

Redstone saga; U.S. gambit in manned spaceflight. il Machine Design 33:14 My 11 '61

Results of investigation of the meteoric matter by means of instruments installed on cosmic rockets. T. N. Nazarova. bibliog ARS J 31:713-14 My '61

Rocket boost vehicle mission optimizations. R. T. Stancil and L. J. Kulakowski. bibliog diag ARS J 31:935-43 Jl '61

Rocket nozzles as temperature indicators. Y. Baskin and D. C. Schell. il ARS J 31:1275-7 S '61

Rockets and space flight, 1960. J. E. Allen. bibliog il diags Engineer 211:505-12, 600-8, 645-9 Mr 31, Ap 14-21 '61

Rockets help survey of offshore acreage. il Oil & Gas J 58:226-7 N 14 '60

Rockets study night-to-day D-layer density. Electronics 33:95 N 11 '60

Scientific programme of Skylark to mid-1960. R. L. F. Boyd. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:531-2; Discussion. 548-52 Ag '61

Simplicity=success with Able, Ablestar upper-stage vehicle. W. D. Stinnett and others. il diag S A E J 69:74-7 F '61

Skylark. J. F. Hazell. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:526-30; Discussion. 548-52 Ag '61

Solid rockets are best for deep space. H. W. Ritchey. Space/Aeronautics 35:29 Ap '61

Soviet space experiments and astronautics. F. J. Krieger. bibliog map diags Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ Jl '61

See also

Satellites, Artificial
Space vehicles

Control

Closed-loop flip-flop control systems. M. Rogers and G. Shapiro. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:841-53 N '60

Orientation of solar instruments in space. C. H. Reynolds and others. il diags Electronics 33:43-7 D 23 '60

Unique cross-spin control concept for fixed fin sounding rockets. R. A. Nidey. ARS J 31:824 Je '61

Cooling

Rocket nozzles don't get as hot when internal ablation is used; abstract. F. A. Vassallo. diag S A E J 69:97 Ag '61

Electric equipment

Effect of electrical augmentation on nuclear rocket flight performance. E. R. Berry. diag ARS J 31:92-4 Ja '61

Electronic equipment

Balsa shell will cushion moon capsule's landing; will gather and transmit messages. il diag Machine Design 33:6 S 28 '61

High-performance telemeter for minimum-payload space probes. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:129-31 S '61

Lessons learned in rocket reliability; engines and electronic units were their most unreliable parts. Engineering 191:140 Ja 27 '61

Measuring antenna impedance in the ionosphere. O. C. Haycock and K. D. Baker. il diags Electronics 34:88-92, cover Ja 13 '61

Minimum reading times for simple current-measuring instruments. P. F. Howden. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1443 S '61

Orientation of solar instruments in space. C. H. Reynolds and others. il diags Electronics 33:43-7 D 23 '60

Overcoming the heat and insulation rub; beryllia cylinders. P. E. Lannan. il Electronics 34:76+ Jl 14 '61

Ranger; first of a line of space travelers. J. F. Mason. il diag Electronics 34:20-1 Ag 4 '61

Space plans for next decade require major design gains. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:38-41+ D 16 '60

Equipment

Flow measurement in rocketry. K. Bowers and others. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:638-40 Ap '61

Range instrumentation problems. H. J. Higgs. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:536-45; Discussion. 551-2 Ag '61

Fuel

See Propellants

Fuel tanks

Fiber wound tanks. il Plastics World 19:12-13 My '61

Sloshing behavior in cylindrical tanks with flat and conical bottoms. H. N. Abramson and G. E. Ransleben, jr. bibliog diag ARS J 31:542-4 Ap '61

Space products take ingenuity; no standard equipment for many jobs. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:75 S 28 '61

Wall pressure distributions during sloshing in rigid tanks. H. N. Abramson and G. E. Ransleben, jr. diag ARS J 31:545-7 Ap '61

History

Sir William Congreve and the development of the war rocket. H. D. Turner. Research 14:326-8 Ag '61

Launching

Astronautics ship concept. B. I. Edelson. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:13-18 F '61

Launching a small rocket from a helical rail; abstract. J. E. Wilson. Instruments & Control Systems 34:883-4 My '61

Launching Black Knight without fail. Engineering 190:700 N 18 '60

Sending up the Saturn. W. Von Braun. il Ind Phot 10:29-30+ Je '61

Vertical floating launch of rocket vehicles. J. E. Draim and C. E. Stalzer. diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Je '61

See also

Guided missiles—Launching
Satellites, Artificial—Launching

ROCKETS—*Continued*

Manufacture

For stronger missile cases, decarburize! J. M. Lynch. il diag Metal Prog 79:78-81 Mr '61
Largest titanium forgings made in closed die; rocket motor cases. N. G. Orrell and J. E. Coyne. il Materials in Design Eng 53:20-1 F '61
Out-of-this-world tooling for space project Saturn. G. DeGroat. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:92-3 Jl 10 '61
Pressure-forming ups reliability of welded rocket cases. G. K. Schmitz and J. E. Benawa. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:83-4+ F '61
Space products take ingenuity; no standard equipment for many jobs. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188:75 S 28 '61
Spinning makes stronger rocket cases. L. E. Zwisler. il diags Metal Prog 78:70-7 D '60
Trends in aerospace manufacturing. W. D. Nelson and others. il Metal Prog 79:106-10 Ap '61

Materials

Accessory materials choice is limited for nuclear rockets. J. G. Fisher. il Space/Aeronautics 35:62-6 Je '61
Cesium picked for stardom in space. il Steel 149:139-41 S 18 '61
Corrosion effects of liquid fluorine and liquid oxygen on materials of construction. F. W. Fink and E. L. White. bibliog Corrosion 17:80-2 F '61
How space-age energy sources spark rise of new materials. R. M. Treco. il Iron Age 187:87-9 Mr 2 '61
Materials for uncooled rocket nozzles. A. V. Levy. Metal Prog 79:81-2 Mr '61
New graphite takes more heat. il Iron Age 186:151 N 17 '60
New high density graphite looks good for rocket nozzles. il Materials in Design Eng 52:13 N '60
Present and future problem areas for high temperature inorganic coatings. J. D. Walton, jr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:136-41 Mr 15 '61
Rocket motor case material evaluation by pressure vessel testing. C. W. Haynes and P. J. Valdez. il diag Aero/Space Eng 19:30-6 D '60
Rocket nozzle environment tests on an SiC ceramic. J. F. Lynch and others. diag Am Cer Soc Bul 40:445-9 Jl 15 '61
Selection of metals for use at cryogenic temperatures. A. Hurlich and J. F. Watson. il Metal Prog 79:65-72 Ap '61
Solid-propellant rocket uses ceramic nozzle. il Cer Ind 76:72 Mr '61
Use of the center notch-tensile test to evaluate rocket-chamber materials. J. J. Warga. bibliog diag Welding J 40:sup 130-4 Mr '61

Plastics

How Aerojet skirts a rocket; plastics reinforced with glass and silicates. il Steel 149:67 Jl 3 '61
Improved plastics for space hardware. Electronics 34:72+ Je 16 '61
Plastics take 5000°F plus in rocket nozzle tests. E. H. Bartel and R. J. Landry. il Steel 148:128 Mr 13 '61
Reinforced plastics pierce heat barrier. H. A. Perry. il Materials Res & Stand 1:122-4 F '61

Meteorological use

Meteorological analysis of Churchill rocket sounding data. S. Teweles. bibliog diags ARS J 31:841-4 Je '61

Winds and circulations in the mesosphere. T. J. Keegan. bibliog maps diags ARS J 31:1060-6 Ag '61

Nose cones

Ballistic windshield; compression molded plastics nose cone fires atomic warhead. il Plastics World 19:107 Je '61

Behavior of plastics in re-entry environments. D. L. Schmidt. bibliog diags Mod Plastics 38:131-4+ N; 147-50+ D '60

Re-entry nose cone for rocket aircraft. Engineering 191:41 Ja 6 '61

Recovery

Economics is key factor in booster recovery. K. R. Stehling. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:48-9 Ap '61

Recoverable air-breathing boosters. C. W. Frick and T. Strand. diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ F '61

Shooting earth to study reentry. il Electronics 33:46-7 N 25 '60

Variable vehicle to test Mach-3 recoveries at altitudes to 80,000 ft. W. B. Wallace. il diags Product Eng 32:15-16 Ja 9 '61

Re-entry

See Rockets—Recovery

Scientific applications

Radiation measurements during the flight of the second cosmic rocket. S. N. Vernov and others. diag ARS J 31:967-70 Jl '61

Testing

Missile parts get fast check; multi-directional magnetization pinpoints all defects. il diags Iron Age 188:87-9 Jl 13 '61
Random vibration testing. W. Tustin. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:54-6 O '61
Testing rockets inexpensively. G. R. Rewerts and P. J. Swanson. diag S A E J 69:66-7 My '61
Woomera's optical range. R. P. Bonnell. il Engineering 191:750-1 My 26 '61

Tracking

Artificial comet as a method for optical observation of a cosmic rocket. I. S. Shklovskii. bibliog il ARS J 31:699-706 My '61
Parametric amplifier for space probe tracking. C. F. Brett. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:41-5 Ja 27 '61
Range instrumentation problems. H. J. Higgs. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:536-45; Discussion. 551-2 Ag '61

Trajectories

See Trajectories

Weight

Optimum stage-weight distribution of multistage rockets. J. J. Coleman. bibliog ARS J 31:259-61 F '61

ROCKETS, Atomic powered

Accessory materials choice is limited for nuclear rockets. J. G. Fisher. il Space/Aeronautics 35:62-6 Je '61
Aerospace nuclear power safety considerations. J. A. Connor, jr. il Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ My '61
Afterheat may help to recover rocket booster. J. W. Eerkens. Nucleonics 19:66 Ag '61
Developmental and operational considerations of nuclear rockets; abstract. A. C. Negro and L. R. Sitney. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61
Effect of electrical augmentation on nuclear rocket flight performance. E. R. Berry. diag ARS J 31:92-4 Ja '61
Experimental study of flow and separation in vortex tubes with application to gaseous fission heating. J. J. Keyes, jr. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:1204-10 S '61
Feasibility of turbulent vortex containment in the gaseous fission rocket. M. L. Rosenzweig and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:873-83 Jl '61
Fluidized bed for rocket propulsion. L. P. Hatch and others. diags Nucleonics 18:102-3 D '60
Fluidized solids as a nuclear fuel for rocket propulsion. L. J. Hatch and others. il diags ARS J 31:547-8 Ap '61
How space-age energy sources spark rise of new materials. R. M. Treco. il Iron Age 187:87-9 Mr 2 '61
Nuclear electric power for space missions. T. W. Koerner and J. J. Paulson. Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ My '61
Nuclear energy in space; special report. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:53-100 Ap '61
Nuclear rocket stages increase Saturn's payload capability. W. Y. Jordan, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ My '61
Possibility of nuclear-powered rockets. diags Comp Air Mag 66:20 Jl '61
Propulsion system using a cavity reactor and magnetohydrodynamic generator. R. J. Rosa. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:884-9 Jl '61
Reactor core temperature measurement. L. H. Shinault and T. F. McGrath. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:799-803 Je '61
Reactor heat removal limitations of nuclear rockets. G. Yasui. bibliog ARS J 31:1195-204 S '61

Rocket propulsion with nuclear power. E. L. Resler, jr. and N. Rott. diags ARS J 30:1099-101 N '60

Space, a new mission for nuclear energy; abstract. H. B. Finger. Nucleonics 19:21 Ja '61

Study of manned nuclear-rocket missions to Mars. S. C. Himmel and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Jl '61

ROCKETS, Atomic powered—*Continued*

Suppliers to Project Rover; nuclear energy in space. Nucleonics 19:140+ Ap '61

Vortex containment for the gaseous-fission rocket. J. L. Kerrebrock and R. V. Meghreblian. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:710-24 S '61

Safety measures

Nuclear safety in space. I. L. Branch and J. A. Connor, jr. il diag Nucleonics 19: 64-6 Ap '61

ROCKS

Dielectric behavior of rocks and minerals. B. F. Howell, jr. and P. H. Licastro. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:269-88 Mr '61

Paleomagnetic results from Europe. A. E. M. Nairn. maps diags J Geol 68:285-306 bibliog(p304-6) My '60; Discussion. E. Irving. 69:226-31; Reply. 231-5 Mr '61

Petroleum resources in basement rocks. K. K. Landes and others. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1682-91 O '60

Practical use of rock mechanics. S. D. Woodruff. diags Min Cong J 47:33-7+ Jl '61

Precambrian rocks at North Franklin mountain, Texas. R. L. Harbour. bibliog il maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1785-92 N '60

Pre-carboniferous paleozoic rocks in central Chihuahua, Mexico. L. W. Bridges and R. K. DeFord. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:98-104 Ja '61

Rock mechanics symposium, 4th, Pennsylvania state university, March 30-April 1. Eng & Min J 162:18-19 My '61

Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. E. E. Baltz and C. B. Read. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1749-74 N '60

Stability of rock slopes at mines. D. F. Coates and A. Brown. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:514-21 Jl '61

Thermal conductivity of porous media: consolidated rocks. W. Woodside and J. H. Messmer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1699-706 S '61

See also

Amphiboles
Boulders
Breccia
Corundum
Folds (geology)
Geochemistry
Geology
Gneiss
Granite
Limestone
Metamorphism
Mineralogy
Pebbles
Quarries and quarrying
Sedimentation and deposition
Shale
Soapstone
Stone
Tektites
Weathering (rocks)

Age

Age of Johns Valley shale, Jackfork sandstone, and Stanley shale. H. D. Miser and T. A. Hendricks. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1829-32 N '60

Geochronology of proterozoic granites in Northern Territory, Australia. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 72:653-68 My '61

Geological significance of lead-alpha and isotopic age determinations of alkalic rocks of New England. P. Toulmin, 3d. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:775-9 My '61

K/Ar of lower Devonian bentonites of Gaspe, Quebec, Canada. D. G. W. Smith and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:171-3 Ja '61

Minimum age of the middle Silurian in New Brunswick based on K-Ar method. W. M. Tupper and S. R. Hart. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1285-7 Ag '61

New results from lead-alpha age measurements. T. W. Stern and H. J. Rose, jr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:606-12 My '61

Potassium-argon measurements on the Palisades sill, N.J. G. P. Erickson and J. L. Kulp. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 72:649-52 Ap '61

Reliability of gluconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1793-808 N '60

Rubidium-strontium ages of some basement rocks from Arizona and northwestern Mexico. B. J. Giletti and P. E. Damon. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:639-43 Ap '61

Sedimentational and structural dating of Rattlesnake Ferry fault in southwestern Illinois. G. A. Desborough. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1401-5 Ag '61

Small pseudochitinous and resinous microfossils; new tools for the subsurface geologist. R. L. Jodry and D. E. Campau. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1378-91 Ag '61

Spectrochemical determination of lead in zircon for lead-alpha age measurements. H. Rose, jr. and T. Stern. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1243-56 N '60

Analysis

Anorthosite-adamellite complex of Nain, Labrador. E. P. Wheeler, 2d. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:1755-62, pl 1 D '60

Determination of beryllium in ores and rocks by a dilution-fluorometric method with morin. I. May and F. S. Grimaldi. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1251-3 Ag '61

Determination of potassium in silicate minerals and rocks by neutron activation analysis. J. W. Winchester. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1007-12 Jl '61

Estimation of chemical composition of rocks. K. S. Heier. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46: 728-33 My '61

Grenville boundary in Ohio. M. N. Bass. bibliog map J Geol 68:673-7 N '60

Microdetermination of nitrogen in rocks and silicate minerals by sealed tube digestion. F. J. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1704-6 N '60

Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof islands, Aleutian islands, Alaska. F. M. Byers, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:93-128, pl 1 bibliog (p 125-8) Ja '61

Precambrian rocks and their relationship to Laramide structure along the east flank of the Bighorn Mountains near Buffalo, Wyo. R. A. Hoppin. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:351-67, pl 1-5 Mr '61

Preparation and use of polished thin sections. G. C. Amstutz. il Am Mineralogist 45:1114-16 S '60

Quantitative areal modal analysis of granitic complexes. E. H. T. Whitten. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1331-59 bibliog(p 1358-9) S '61

Spectral brightness of west Turkmenian Jurassic arenaceous rocks and its correlation with rock petrography and sedimentary environment. M. A. Romanova. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:261-78 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of titanium in silicate rocks. T. Rigg and H. A. Wagenbauer. Anal Chem 33:1347-9 S '61

Titrimetric determination of ferrous and ferric iron in silicate rocks and minerals. C. V. Clemency and A. F. Hagner. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:888-92 Je '61

See also

Mineralogical analysis

Classification and nomenclature

Principles of classification and norm calculation of metamorphic rocks. T. F. W. Barth. bibliog diags J Geol 67:135-52 Mr '59; Discussion. 68:681-3 N '60

Proposed classification of volcaniclastic sediments and rocks. R. V. Fisher. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1409-14 S '61

Deformation

Conjugate joint sets of small dihedral angle. W. R. Muehlberger. bibliog diags J Geol 69:211-19, pl 1 Mr '61

Effects of folding upon the orientation of sedimentation structures. J. G. Ramsay. bibliog diags J Geol 69:84-100 Ja '61

Experimental deformation of viscous layers in oblique stress fields. A. R. McBirney and M. G. Best. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:495-8, pl 1-2 Mr '61

Experimental study of shear failure in anisotropic rocks. F. A. Donath. Geol Soc Bul 72:985-9 Je '61

Flow structures in sedimentary rocks. J. E. Prentice. bibliog diags J Geol 68:217-25, pl 1 Mr '60; Discussion. G. Kelling and E. K. Walton. 69:224-5; Reply. 225-6 Mr '61

Mohr construction in the analysis of large geologic strain. W. F. Brace. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1059-79 Jl '61

Relation of deformational fractures in sedimentary rocks to regional and local structure. J. F. Harris and others. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1853-73 D '60

ROCKS—Deformation—*Continued*
Symmetry concepts in the structural analysis of deformed rocks. M. S. Paterson and L. E. Weiss. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:841-82 bibliog(p880-2) Je '61

Testing

High bridge rests on designers' headaches; in-place rock tests prove pier foundation; bridge over Austria's Sill River valley. il Eng N 166:76-7 My 18 '61
Measurement of rock pressure with a hydraulic cell. L. A. Panek. il diag Min Eng 13:282-5 Mr '61
Method of measuring thermal diffusivities of rocks at elevated temperatures. W. H. Somerton and G. O. Boozer. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:87-90 Mr '61
Radioactivity of volcanic sediments in Brazos County, Tex. W. L. Russell and R. O. Steinhoff. bibliog Geophysics 26:618-25 O '61
St Joe builds practical rock mechanics tools. J. J. Reed and C. D. Mann. bibliog il diags Eng & Min J 162:100-6 Mr '61

ROCKS, Crystalline and metamorphic
Contact metasomatic iron deposits of California. C. A. Lamey. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:669-77, pl 1-4 My '61
Geology and origin of mineralized breccia pipes in Copper basin, Arizona. W. P. Johnston and J. D. Lowell. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:916-40 Ag '61
Principles of classification and norm calculations of metamorphic rocks. T. F. W. Barth. bibliog diags J Geol 67:135-52 Mr '59; Discussion. 68:681-3 N '60
Sulphur isotope fractionation in early diagenesis of recent sediments of northeast Venezuela. H. G. Thode and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1809-17 N '60
See also
Amphibolites

ROCKS, Igneous
Bauxite in Sarawak. E. B. Wolfenden. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:972-81 Ag '61
Differences between barren and productive intrusive porphyry. B. Stringham. map Econ Geol 55:1622-30 D '60
Geology and origin of mineralized breccia pipes in Copper basin, Arizona. W. P. Johnston and J. D. Lowell. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:916-40 Ag '61
Lapiés and solution pits in olivine-dolerite sills at Slieve Gullion, northern Ireland. D. I. Reynolds. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:110-17, pl 1 Ja '61
Magnetism of rocks and continental drift. P. M. S. Blackett. Inst Metals J 89:113-16 '60-61
Mugearites and their place in alkali igneous rock series. I. D. Muir and C. E. Tilley. bibliog diags J Geol 69:186-203, pl 1 Mr '61
Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths. S. Aramaki. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1154-65 S '61
Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascades, Wash. R. V. Fisher. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1395-407 S '61
Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions. T. S. Lovering. Econ Geol 56:68-98 bibliog(p98-9) Ja '61
Titanomaghemite in igneous rocks. T. Katsura and I. Kushiro. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:134-45 Ja '61
See also
Basalt
Batholiths
Dikes (geology)
Diorite
Gabbro
Gneiss
Granite
Lava
Pegmatites
Rhyolite

ROCKS, Sedimentary
Composition of upper Triasic Lockatong argillite, west-central New Jersey. F. B. Van Houten. bibliog map diags J Geol 68:666-9 N '60
Effects of folding upon the orientation of sedimentation structures. J. G. Ramsay. bibliog diags J Geol 69:84-100 Ja '61
Flow structures in sedimentary rocks. J. E. Prentice. bibliog diags J Geol 68:217-25, pl 1 Mr '60; Discussion. G. Kelling and E. K. Walton. 69:224-5; Reply. 225-6 Mr '61
Geologic interpretation of grain-size distribution measurements of Colorado plateau sedimentary rocks. R. A. Cadigan. bibliog map J Geol 69:121-44 Mr '61
Geology of the Seal Lake area, Labrador. J. J. Brummer and E. L. Mann. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1361-81, pl 1-7 S '61
Measurement of the properties of sediments. J. C. Griffiths. bibliog diags J Geol 69:487-98 S '61
New occurrences of Triassic sedimentary rocks in Chedabucto Bay area, Nova Scotia. I. M. Stevenson. map Geol Soc Bul 71:1807-8 D '60
Ore deposits and sedimentary features; Jefferson City mine, Tenn. D. L. Kendall. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 55:985-1003 Ag '60; Discussion. E. L. Ohle. 56:444-6 Mr '61; Reply. 56:1137-8 S '61
Permian stratigraphy at Carlin canyon, Nev. T. G. Fails. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1692-703 O '60
Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths. S. Aramaki. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1154-65 S '61
Some aspects of elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids. J. Geertsma and D. C. Smit. bibliog Geophysics 26:169-81 Ap '61
Stratigraphy of the Ashford area, southern Cascades, Wash. R. V. Fisher. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1395-407 S '61
Symmictite; a name for nonsorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks that contain a wide range of particle sizes. R. F. Flint and others. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:507-9, 1809 Ap, D '60
See also
Limestone
Salt deposits
Sandstone
Shale
Stratification

ROCKWELL hardness test. See Hardness—Testing

ROCKY Mountain electrical league
Spring conference, Boulder, Colo. Elec World 155:55 Je 5 '61

ROCKY Mountain region
See also
Petroleum—Rocky Mountain region

ROCKY mountains
See also
Sangre de Cristo mountains

ROD mills. See Rolling mills

RODENTS
Copulometer, drinkometer report rodent behavior. D. Winston. il Control Eng 8:141 Je '61

Extermination

Mice are underrated in food plants. T. L. Huge. il diag Food Eng 33:79-81 Mr; 86-8 Ap '61

RODS
Forced oscillations of a semi-infinite rod exhibiting weak bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:644-8 D '60
More cast alloy rods and tubes. Engineering 192:21 Jl 7 '61
Numerical solution of the frequency equations for the flexural vibration of cylindrical rods. W. E. Tefft. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:237-42 O '60
Production of aluminum redraw rod by the Southern electrical co. method. T. E. Colston and C. M. Frederickson. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:69+ Ja '61
Rod-holding fixture permits checking tapers in machine. N. Hall. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:115 O 31 '60
Transient heat conduction in a rod of finite length with variable thermal properties. W. H. Chu and H. N. Abramson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:617-22 D '60; Discussion. 28:313-14 Je '61

Testing

How to test cross bending strength; rod made of Nucerite. il Cer Ind 77:63 O '61

RODS, Steel
Brief survey of wire rod defects; their occurrence and detection. G. Earnshaw. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:591-2+ My '61
Mechanical descaling of steel wire rod in France. A. Liné and J. Peignier. diags Wire and Wire Prod 36:181-90+ F '61
Single strand tensioning eliminates pump slip effect. J. S. Simms. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:86-7 Ap '61
Wire mill solves materials handling problem with construction machine. T. D. Crimmins. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:581-2 My '61

Testing

Immersion tests reduce waste. il Iron Age 187:112 Ap 6 '61

ROEBLING medal
Presentation of the Roebling medal to Thomas F. W. Barth and acceptance speech. G. Tunell. Am Mineralogist 46:505-10 Mr '61

ROEBUCK, John
John Roebuck, F.R.S. (1718-1794). H. D. Turner. Research 14:118-20 Mr '61

ROLLAND, Lucien G.
TAPPI profile. por Tappi 44:sup 116A O '61

ROLLER bearings. See Bearings, Roller

ROLLER chains. See Chain gear

ROLLER roads. See Rapid transit—Inter-city traffic systems

ROLLERS
Roller coating rollers can cause headaches. A. J. Disotell. Ind Finishing 37:52-3 Ja '61

ROLLERS, Paint. See Paint rollers

ROLLERS, Printers
Rollers in the printer-slotter. G. A. Browne. Tappi 43:sup214A-16A D '60
Specifications and physical tests for copper plating rotogravure rolls. H. T. Wilson. il diags Plating 48:271-6 Mr '61

ROLLERS, Road. See Road rollers

ROLLERS, Textile. See Rolls (textile machinery)

ROLLING (metal work)
Aluminium bar casting and rod rolling. A. H. Tessmann. il diags Inst Metals J 89: 48-51 '60-61
Bar and allied products; 3d mechanical working conference, Pittsburgh, Jan. 18. J Metals 13:226 Mr '61
Brass rolling emulsions. R. W. Belfit and N. E. Shirk. il Lub Eng 17:173-8 Ap '61
Cold rolling medium-width steel strip. il Metallurgia 63:213-16 My '61
Continuous metal process simplifies sheet production; Powder metallurgy laboratory, Stevens institute of technology. G. J. Comstock. Steel 148:31 Ja 9 '61
Fabrication of beryllium sheet. B. H. Hessler. il Light Metal Age 19:10-12 F '61; Same cond. Iron Age 186:136-8 D 1 '60
Fillet rolling. W. Egger and G. X. Diamond. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:112-19 Ja 5 '61
Fillet-rolling Diesel-engine crankshafts. W. Egger. il diags Mach 67:127-30 N '60
Greater integration for broader product lines; American Screen Products installs cold rolling mill and roll-coating line. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 17:60+ Ap '61
Mass production method scores in short runs; Gearing div., Westinghouse electric corp. il Steel 149:80 Jl 10 '61
Metal rolling; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 12-13 Ja 6 '61
Nickel strip rolled from powder; Metals for electronics inc. Steel 147:84 N 28 '60
Recent improvements in roll etching. C. P. Croft. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:231-2+ S '61
Roll-forming stainless ceilings. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:66-7 D 26 '60
Roll welding opens way to honeycomb forming. il Steel 148:98 Ap 10 '61
Roller-burnishing machine for front-wheel spindles; Roto-Flo model 1026. il diags Mach 68:150-1 O '61
Rolling of ultra-thin tin plate. M. D. Stone. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-77 Je '61
Temperature dependence of rolling textures in high-purity silver. H. Hu and R. S. Cline. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:760-3 My '61
Zerolling boosts strength of stainless sheet. D. W. McDowell, jr. and J. R. Mihalisin. Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 My '61
See also
Rolling mills
Steel, Strip
Thread rolling

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analytical investigation of the cold rolling of bar stock. A. S. Weinstein and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-41; Discussion. 142-3 My '61

ROLLING mills
Acme starts operation of $11 million hot strip mill. Steel 148:93 F 13 '61
Acme Steel puts new hot strip mill into operation. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:161 Mr '61
Acme Steel standardizes on ten slab sizes for new hot strip mill; abstract. W. F. Hinkle. Iron & Steel Eng 38:113 Ap '61
Alan Wood Steel's new mills near completion. Steel 148:58 Je 26 '61
Analysis of operational factors derived from hot strip mill tests. J. S. Ride. diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:77-88; Discussion. 88-90 N '60
Armco at Butler. T. J. Ess. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 38:sup A7-16 Ag '61
Automation in a seamless tube mill. A. L. Adams. Iron & Steel Eng 38:118-19 Ag '61
Bethlehem doubles rebar capacity; new reinforcing bar mill and bar fabricating shop. il Steel 148:112-13 F 13 '61
Bethlehem's Steelton plant undergoes further diversification; new reinforcing bar mill and bar fabricating shop. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:157-8 Ap '61
Ceco's Ochiltree Works modern electric furnace bar and merchant mill; abstract. W. B. Jacobsen and L. S. Barker, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 38:77 F '61
Continental Copper builds automated rolling mill. il Steel 148:73 Je 19 '61
Continuous buttweld mill modernizes pipemaking; Lorain (Ohio) works of National tube div., United States steed corp. il diags Steel 147:86+ D 12 '60
Developments at Alcan's Rogerstone plant; 144 in. wide hot mill is main feature. il Metallurgia 62:201-6, 251-6 N-D '60
Fundidora de fierro y acero de Monterrey, Mexico reports on their new combination merchant bar and rod mill. A. Fernandez and B. R. Wible. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 38:89-96 Mr '61
Inland's new automatic slabber. E. R. McGaughey; R. J. Beeswy. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:105-23; Discussion. 123-5 F '61
Maximum reduction in cold strip rolling. B. Avitzur. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 32:865-75; Discussion. 875-82; Reply. 883-4 '60
National Steel to add facilities at Weirton for production of lightweight tin plate. T. E. Millsop. Iron & Steel Eng 38:155-6 Ag '61
New developments in copper wire rod mills. M. M. Feuer. diags Wire & Wire Prod 35: 1675-7 D '60
New filter for rolling mills; De Laval turbine Pacific co. J. R. Schneider. il Mod Metals 16:54+ N '60
New mill hikes bar production. il Iron Age 187:114 Mr 30 '61
New mill saves jobs; Republic steel corp. il Iron Age 188:64 S 28 '61
New plate mill is built to broaden product line; Alan Wood steel co. il Steel 149:78+ Ag 28 '61
Newest columbium mill starts up; Metals center of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co. il Steel 148:130 My 8 '61
Operation of a single groove plug mill. A. Duennewald. Iron & Steel Eng 37:123-4 D '60
Operation of a three-strand high speed rod and merchant mill. A. H. Griffiths. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:139-42; Discussion. 143 N '60
Rebuild boosts coil size. C. T. Stott. il Steel 149:108 S 18 '61
Reroll revolution; giant mill to produce hot rolled sheet stock will be built by Aluminium ltd. in cooperation with Bridgeport Brass, Scovill mfg. and Fairmont aluminum div. of Cerro de Pasco. F. L. Church. il Mod Metals 16:30+ N '60
Reroller adopts vacuum annealing. il Mach 67:143 Ja '61
Rolls supermetals to customers' specs; Ulbrich stainless steels inc. il Steel 148:72-3 Mr 20 '61
Sendzimir mill for thin tin plate; abstract. J. F. Fox and A. J. Beck. Iron & Steel Eng 38:110-11 Ap '61
Sendzimir mills tuned up to roll thin tin plate. il Steel 148:96+ Je 19 '61
Simplified head updates, speeds welded tube mills. K. Keska. il Steel 148:164-5 Je 12 '61
Soaking pit expansion and slabbing mill installation at Kaiser Steel's Fontana plant. M. L. Gruver. plans Iron & Steel Eng 38: 112-18 Jl '61
Stanat mfg. co. combination mill handles hot, cold reduction. il Mod Metals 17:94 S '61
Strip for thin tin plate rolled on six stand mill. il Steel 148:126 My 22 '61
Structural innovations feature new Great Lakes Steel mill buildings. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:147 Jl '61
Three miles of runway girders are submerged-arc welded for huge rolling mill. il Welding Eng 46:56 Ag '61
Youngstown completes three projects at Indiana Harbor. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:214+ S '61

ROLLING mills—*Continued*

Youngstown sheet and tube co.'s Campbell works completes $60,000,000 mill project; illustrations with text. Iron & Steel Eng 38:126 Ag '61

See also
Rolls (rolling mills)
Steel works
Tubes, Steel—Manufacture

Bearings

Why straight cylindrical bearings in the steel industry. P. H. Hutchinson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:196-202; Discussion. 202-3 S '61

Control

Automatic drive control used in a Swiss continuous merchant and rod mill. L. Walter. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:606-7+ My '61

Automatic gage control as a function of transport distance. D. E. Varner. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:188-95 S '61

Automatic gage control on cold rolling mills at DOFASCO. N. D. Stephens and A. Bisci. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:93-7; Discussion. 97-8 F '61

Automatic gage control on reversing cold strip mills. A. F. Kenyon. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:77-86; Discussion. 87-8 Ag '61

Automation and process control in the Soviet iron and steel industry. W. E. Miller and R. M. Sills. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:78-86 Je '61

Computer control of billet cut-up line; Samuel Fox & co. il diag Engineer 211:785 My 12 '61

Computer shows prowess in operation of mockup of automated strip mill. Plant Eng 14:164 N '60

Design and operation of tensiometers. V. O. Sorokin. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:130-4 My '61

Digital computers for accounting and control of continuous processing lines. R. W. Kirkland. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138-45 Ap '61

Electronics measures sheets, checks mill stand speeds; digital lengthometer and tachometer. il Steel 148:64 Ja 23 '61

Experimental analysis of tandem mill control equations. H. Gill. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 25:733-44 '60

Improving thickness control in hot strip mills; automatic gage control. R. G. Beadle and W. E. Miller. il diags Control Eng 8:94-9 Jl '61

Magnetic amplifiers team up with amplidynes to control rolling-mill dc motor speeds. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:108-11 S '61

New concepts in power-control rooms for steel mill drive systems; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. V. E. Verheyden and D. C. Nelson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:111-15; Discussion. 115-17 Ag '61

New method of strip speed measurement using random waveform correlation; abstract. M. H. Butterfield and others. diag Control Eng 8:185-6 Je '61

New techniques in mill control gives better hot strip. R. J. Moran and H. N. Snively. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:107-14; Discussion. 114-16 Ja '61

Operational results of automatic gage control on a hot strip mill; abstract. T. Harmon, jr. and others. Iron & Steel Eng 38:110 Ap '61

Quality standards are met by rebuilt hot strip mill. J. H. Russell. il Steel 149:96+ Jl 24 '61

Remote control used on plutonium rolling mill. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:155-6 N '60

Steel-rolling mill writes its own production reports; automatic data logging. il Elec Eng 80:655 Ag '61

Swinging telescope checks hot slab widths. P. Spaink. diag Control Eng 8:163 Mr '61

Tensiometer regulates cold mill strip tension. Iron & Steel Eng 37:204 D '60

Unique system of gauge and tension control in a steel mill. L. Walter. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:884+ Jl '61

Design

Retaining flexibility in the design of mechanized merchant bar mills. E. C. Peterson and W. H. Boblitz. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-91 Jl '61

Some new design features on a rod and merchant mill. W. R. Liebel. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:104-6 Ag '61

Electric equipment

Conductor roll for supporting and applying current to a steel strip being processed; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:28 Mr '61

Hot strip mill electrical system design trends. W. M. Krummel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:97-105 My '61

Inland's new automatic slabber; electrical. R. J. Beeswy. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:116-23; Discussion. 123-5 F '61

Magnetic amplifiers team up with amplidynes to control rolling-mill dc motor speeds. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:108-11 S '61

See also
Electric driving—Rolling mills

Electronic equipment

Data accumulation for metal processing lines. H. S. Fegely. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:140-4 Mr '61

Equipment

Algoma's 46-in. blooming and plate mill. J. L. Laidlaw; J. H. Walshaw. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-77 Ja '61

Bar mill for titanium and its alloys. J. F. Mills and W. D. Griffiths. il plan Inst Metal J 89:33-47 '60-61

Cold rolling mill for steel strip at Brinsworth. il Engineer 211:554-6 Ap 7 '61

Consett plate mill. il plans Engineer 211:108-11 Ja 27 '61

Continuous casting and rolling line for aluminium. il plan diag Engineer 212:56-8 Jl 14 '61

Hot ingot milling machine. il Engineer 211:719-20 Ap 28 '61

Hot strip mill revamped; rolling capacity doubled; Campbell (Ohio) works of Youngstown sheet & tube co. il Steel 149:64+ Jl 31 '61

Instrumentation for hot strip mill test program. N. S. Wells. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:90-5 N '60

Metal rolling; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 12-13 Ja 6 '61

Modernization of Steelton's 20-in. mill. R. M. Weigle. il plan diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:103-6; Discussion. 106-7 D '60

Modernized tin plate plant makes more sizes available. il Steel 148:70+ F 20 '61

Progress at Spencer works, Newport. il Engineer 211:948-50 Je 9 '61

Push-button integrated cold rolling. il Engineering 191:490-1 Ap 7 '61

Quality standards are met by rebuilt hot strip mill. J. H. Russell. il Steel 149:96+ Jl 24 '61

Steel works diversification; Bromford iron and steel co. il Engineer 212:102-3 Jl 21 '61

Strip mill with automatic tensioning at Brinsworth, near Sheffield. il Mech Eng 83:74 S '61

Youngstown Sheet & Tube expands facilities at Indiana Harbor. il Steel 149:66 Ag 28 '61

See also
Furnaces, Heating
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative
Grinding machines

Gearing

Trends in rolling mill drive design. R. Jones and R. Hawley. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:121-6; Discussion. 126-8 S '61

Heating and ventilation

Health is in the air; new steel finishing mill. il Safety Maint 121:36-9 Ap '61

Heating and ventilating a modern steel mill building. C. H. Smith. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:105-12; Discussion. 112-15 Je '61

Layout

New processes in an integrated iron- and steelworks layout. W. F. Cartwright. plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:249-52 N '60

Retaining flexibility in the design of mechanized merchant bar mills. E. C. Peterson and W. H. Boblitz. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-91 Jl '61

Salient features of Armco Steel's new hot strip mill, Butler works. C. H. Roberts and T. M. Kilgo. il plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:83-92; Discussion. 92-6 D '60

Lubrication

Grease on tap. C. A. Bailey and D. R. McCaa. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:123-9 My '61

Lubrication of Republic Steel's 45-in. slab mill. W. J. Rodenberger. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:78-80; Discussion. 81-2 Mr '61

Modified ethylene polymers as cold-rolling lubricants. M. Shamaiengar. bibliog il diag Lub Eng 17:83-7 F '61

Some concepts of mill bearing lubrication employing oil, plastic grease and oil mist. O. G. McCandless. Iron & Steel Eng 38:171-4; Discussion. 174-6 S '61

ROLLING mills—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Filled nylon washers cut maintenance costs; Sendzimir mills. Steel 148:134 Mr 13 '61

Investigation of failures in a blooming mill. F. E. Stacey. il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:195-207 O '60

Planning maintenance for automatic and static machine control. O. C. Gochenour. Automation 8:156-8 Ap '61

Models

Experimental analysis of tandem mill control equations. H. Gill. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 25:733-44 '60

Numerical control

Automatic preset screwdown control on Steelton's 28-in. mill. G. D. Nicolson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:108-13; Discussion. C. A. Schurr. 113 D '60

Blooming mill programmed. M. Brittain and H. G. Frostick. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:99-106 Mr '61

Computer and card control integrated in plate mill. il Steel 148:70 Je 26 '61

Computers may control all future strip mills. H. S. Maxwell. il diag Steel 149:94+ S 4 '61

Data accumulation techniques applied to processing lines; digital feedback control systems. W. D. Rowe and G. J. Hay. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:121-7; Discussion. 127-33 N '60

Digital instruments for accurate strip-process measurements. S. Salowe and W. C. Carter. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:117-22 Jl '61

First industrial process control digital computer in the United Kingdom programs billet shearing. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:136 Jl '61

On-line computer control for a reversing plate mill; abstract. A. W. Smith and L. P. Gripp. Iron & Steel Eng 38:151-2 S '61

Republic's new strip mill to roll variety of steels. il Steel 149:62+ O 2 '61

Power

How to get and use rolling mill power data. A. J. Winchester. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:92-8 Jl '61

See also

Electric driving—Rolling mills

Quality control

Tubing quality is built in; tests cannot produce it. C. F. Emish. il Steel 148:90+ Je 5 '61

Records

Data logging supplies mill records. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:139 Jl '61

Tape system logs mill actions. il Iron Age 188:82 Jl 6 '61

Waste

Controlling copper rod and wire mill scrap and losses. J. A. Bell. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1522-5 N '60

Scraper drags scale from mill; ½-yd Drag-Scraper system at Inland steel co.'s East Chicago plant. il Iron Age 188:74 Ag 24 '61

ROLLS

Resin back-up rolls for die-cutting. il Plastics World 19:51 Ja '61

ROLLS (paper machinery)

Machine calender roll crowns and pressure distributions. J. W. Riese. bibliog diag Tappi 43:1034-40 D '60

Mill operational experiences using the Stickle pressure-tension moisture control. W. F. Judge. Tappi 44:734-5 O '61

Performance of 39 C-flute corrugator rolls. T. Haire. Tappi 44:sup 179A-80A Ap '61

Rubber roll maintenance. P. J. Mitchell and W. H. Mordo. Tappi 44:sup 166A-7A Mr '61

ROLLS (rolling mills)

Analysis of the stresses and deformations in work rolls. C. F. Zorowski and A. S. Weinstein. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:99-105 Ap '61

Diamonds finish mill rolls to close tolerances il Steel 148:122 F 13 '61

Effect of roll wear on spalling. J. D. Keller. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:171-8 D '60; Abstract. Steel 148:104+ Ja 30 '61

Influence of wear on pressure and stress distribution in rolls of four-high mills; abstract. K. N. Tong and others. Iron & Steel Eng 38:108-9 Ap '61

Material and design defects in forged steel rolls. A. A. Bradd. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-94; Discussion. 94-8 Ja '61

Steel rolls used for hot strip mill table. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:164 My '61

Strip runout table has carbonitrided steel rolls. Steel 148:119 My 22 '61

Manufacture

Numerically controlled roll grinding machine. il Engineer 212:499-500 S 22 '61

Roll making modernised. il Engineer 211:1086-7 Je 30 '61

ROLLS (textile machinery)

How to refinish calender rolls. il diag Textile Ind 125:145+ S '61

Trouble shooting temple rolls pays off. V. Boyd. il Textile Ind 124:69-71 D '60

Vibration

Stick-slip friction as a cause of torsional vibration in textile drafting rollers. H. Catling. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 17:575-81; Discussion. 581-5; Reply. 586 '60

ROLLS, Paper. See Paper rolls

ROLLS, Rubber

Rubber covered rolls. J. E. Hyler. il Rubber Age 88:820-1 F '61

Rubber roll maintenance. P. J. Mitchell and W. H. Mordo. Tappi 44:sup 166A-7A Mr '61

ROME

Early churches of Rome, by E. Mâle; review. Prog Arch 42:202+ Mr '61

See also

Airports—Rome

ROOF bolting. See Mine roof bolting

ROOF gutters. See Gutters (roof)

ROOFING

Creep in bending of insulating fiberboard roof deck. T. N. Blau. Tappi 44:605-8 Ag '61

Newer roofing materials. K. N. Banthin. Safety Maint 122:56-7+ S '61

Spray-on silicone roof coating cuts costs 35 per cent. il Plant 23:37-8 Ag '61

See also

Roofs

ROOFING, Asphalt

Manufacturing roofing granules. L. W. Weaver. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:556-8 S 15 '61

Monoform system developed to replace the conventional method of laying up a roof. P. Sleight. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-1 My '61

ROOFS

Bicycle wheels; Villita assembly building, San Antonio. il plans Prog Arch 42:144-53 F '61

Choosing an economic timber shell. H. Tottenham. il diags Engineering 190:886-7 D 30 '60

Convention hall; from million square foot suspended roof. il Prog Arch 42:208-9 S '61

Folded-plate space truss spans gym. il diag Eng N 166:35 My 25 '61

Gymnasium roof details; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 42:145 Jl '61

Hyperbolic paraboloid roofs for houses. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:134-7 Ag '61

Lamella roof, a spidery welded-truss network; junior high school, Ladue, Mo. R. Elfvin. il Civil Eng 31:59-60 F '61

Pleated asbestos roof for low cost housing. il Arch Rec 129:175 F '61

Plywood folded plate roof; warehouse of Morrison-Merrill and co. il Plant Eng 15:85 Je '61

Plywood school roof; Fountain Inn, S.C. il Prog Arch 41:166-9 N '60

Steel frame folded plate roof. O. A. Baer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2845]:35-47 Je '61; Discussion. E. I. Fiesenheiser. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:323-4 O '61

Visita Mar elementary school; Daly City, Calif.; roofing detail; selected detail. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:188-9 Ap '61

Wind forces on multispan roofs. J. D. Haddon. il diags Engineer 210:536-8 S 30 '60

See also

Car roofs

Domes

Factories—Roofs

Gutters (roof)

Shells (structural engineering)

Skylights

Testing

Fire-safe and windproof metal-deck roofs; Factory Mutuals tests. il Plant 22:37-9 D '60

ROOFS—*Continued*

Water cooling

Considering a ponded roof? answers. J. Molnar. il plan diags Plant Eng 15:122-4 S '61

ROOFS, Aluminum

Aluminium construction in South Africa. il Engineer 211:391-2 Mr 10 '61

Aluminium roof for reservoir. il Engineering 191:321 Mr 3 '61

ROOFS, Concrete

Cable-suspended roof for San Antonio assembly building. W. E. Simpson. il Civil Eng 30:62-3 N '60

Folded slab roof in precast concrete. il diags Engineer 212:161 Jl 28 '61

Large span gymnasium roof. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58:sup8-9 O '61

New Telecomputing corp. building provides column-free interior, parking on roof with prestressed concrete roof beams. il diag Plant 23:41-3 Jl '61

Prestressed folded plate roofs a gym. il diags Arch Rec 129:172-3 Je '61

Prestressed precast arches for industrial roof. E. R. Cancio and A. Herrera. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:937-45 F '61

Six acres of folded-plate roof; shopping center in Omaha. il Eng N 166:60+ My 18 '61

To cover this assembly bowl; a 400-ft prestressed saucer; University of Illinois bowl. il diag Eng N 166:32-4+ Je 1 '61

See also

Shells (structural engineering)

ROOFS, Plastic

Dow plans two more styrofoam roofs. E. E. Ziegler. il Chem & Eng N 38:46 N 28 '60

ROOFS, Steel

Czechs treat a roof lightly. il Eng N 167:41 S 14 '61

Loads test steel folded-plate roof of California library building. D. Shapiro. il Eng N 167:31-2 Jl 27 '61

Wrench work takes slack out of sheet-steel pup tent. il Eng N 167:34-6 Ag 3 '61

ROOM acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ROOMS

Hotel rooms. il Prog Arch 42:170-3 Ap '61

See also

Bathrooms
Kitchens
Lounges (rooms)

ROOMS, Conference. See Conference rooms

ROOTS

Depth of feeding as it affects the concentration of radioactivity within the plant. C. W. Christenson and E. B. Fowler. il J Agri & Food Chem 9:98-100 Mr '61

Uptake of radioactive fission products by crop plants. H. Nishita and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:101-6 Mr '61

ROOTS of equations. See Equations, Roots of

ROPE

Non-kink rope. il Engineer 211:1095 Je 30 '61

Safe equipment, safe job. P. J. McDonough. Safety Maint 121:14-16 Je '61

Synthetic fiber rope gaining rapidly. il Marine Eng/Log 66:68-9 Ag '61

Vibration of shaft ropes with time-variable length, treated by means of Riemann's method. W. J. Schaffers. A S M E Trans ser B 83:68-72 F '61

See also

Cordage

ROPE, Nylon

Good seamanship with nylon lines. il Marine Eng/Log 65:77 D '60

Rope fastener; device for closing net bags now replaces them. il Plastics World 19:47 O '61

ROPE, Plastic

Manmade fiber ropes in New York harbor. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ Ag '61

Synthetic-fiber rope gaining rapidly. il Marine Eng/Log 66:68-9 Ag '61

Synthetic tow ropes lighten maintenance load. il Safety Maint 122:54-5+ S '61

Tugboat ropes; synthetic lines wear longer. il Plastics World 19:43 Ag '61

ROSA, Edward Bennett

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:245-6 Ap '61

ROSAIRE, E. E.

Memorial. L. W. Blau. por Geophysics 25:1280-5 D '60

ROSIN

Fatty acids look for markets. Chem & Eng N 38:31 D 19 '60

Rosin hits record price. Chem & Eng N 38:44+ N 7 '60

Rosin in paper and paperboard; proposed revision of TAPPI official standard T 408 m-52. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 112A-14A Ja '61

ROTAMETERS

Outlook for the rotameter in process instrumentation; abstract. S. Blechman. Automation 8:156 F '61

Rotameters measure superpressure flows. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup91A Je '61

Theory and operation of rotameters. L. M. Polentz. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1048-51 Je '61

ROTATING cones. See Cones

ROTATING disks. See Disks, Rotating

ROTATING shafts. See Shafts

ROTATION

Crystal rotator for cryostat. R. H. Webb and R. B. Griffiths. diags R Sci Instr 32:363-4 Mr '61

Measurement of very low frictional torques in rotating equipment. M. Zaid and I. S. Tollins. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:382-6 N '60

New mechanism stops spin of rotating masses. M. D. Creech and R. K. Fergin. il diags Product Eng 32:56-9 Ap 3 '61

Rotational motion of a body re-entering the atmosphere. T. B. Garber. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 26:443-9 Jl '59; Discussion. D. F. Dunlap. J Aerospace Sci 28:744; Reply. 744-5 S '61

Rotational motion of artificial bodies in space. G. N. Duboshin. bibliog ARS J 31:1345-50 S '61

Sensitive method for measuring small rotations of a distant object. R. J. King and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:207-8 My '61

Ultrahigh-speed rotation. J. W. Beams. il diags Sci Am 204:134-8+ Ap '61

See also

Magnus effect

ROTATION, Optical. See Optical rotation

ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTOBLASTING. See Shot blasting

ROTOGRAVURE

Flexography and rotogravure, how they compare. J. E. Cade. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:70-1 Ja '61

Specifications and physical tests for copper plating rotogravure rolls. H. T. Wilson. il diags Plating 48:271-6 Mr '61

ROTORS

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum-vanadium steel rotor forging. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:117-30 O '60

Design rotors for balancing to extend machinery life. G. C. Lawrie. il diags Iron Age 187:78-80 Ja 26 '61

German commentary on turbine failures. S. Ammareller and P. Gruen. il diag Metal Prog 80:89-91 Ag '61

Stability criterion for oil whip of a rotor in journal bearings. F. Orbeck. diag Engineer 212:303-4 Ag 25 '61

Two ways to save with cast stainless; sand castings of rotor screws and shell molded pump assemblies. il Steel 148:65 F 20 '61

Ultrahigh-speed rotation. J. W. Beams. il diags Sci Am 204:134-8+ Ap '61

Whirling of unsymmetrical rotors. P. J. Brosens and S. H. Crandall. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:355-62 S '61

Manufacture

Extrude ingot into spiral shape. il Iron Age 188:93 S 28 '61

535,000 lb ingot forged into high strength rotor. il Steel 149:130 Jl 17 '61

ROTORS (electric machinery)

Frictionless rotor hits 6,000,000 rpm; centrifuge model UC-11-A designed by Dr Frantisek Einhor for Mikotechna, Prague. il diag Product Eng 32:48-9 Je 26 '61

Improved defibering and capacity increases in stock preparation pulpers; Vokes rotor. C. H. Kohlhepp. diags Paper Ind 43:28-9 Ap '61

Phase control of rotors at high spinning speeds. P. A. Egelstaff and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:26-32 Ja '61

Preset balancer cures rotors. il Iron Age 188:98 Ag 31 '61

ROTORS (electric machinery)—*Continued*

Manufacture

Complex rotors cast to shape; semi-cold process. il Iron Age 187:113 My 11 '61
Diecasting offers improved rotor assembly method; Dominion electric corp. D. Ritzhaupt. il Foundry 89:136+ S '61
Shrink fittings speed assembly of diecast rotors on shafts. il Iron Age 187:90-1 Mr 2 '61
Vacuum-cast ingot for 800-mw rotor is poured. Elec World 156:90 Ag 14 '61

ROTPROOFING of textiles
Identification of antibacterial and mildewproof finishes. T. D. Miles. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:325-8 My 1 '61
Permanent rotproofing of cellulosic fibers by the wet fixation of resin precondensates. A. Ruperti. il diag Am Dyestuff 50:762-5 O 2 '61

ROTTERDAM
Development of port of Rotterdam. il map Engineer 211:224-7 F 10 '61

ROUGHNESS measurement. See Pavements—Roughness measurement; Surfaces—Smoothness testing

ROVANA. See Textile fibers, Synthetic

ROW houses. See Houses, Row

ROYAL aeronautical society
Annual report of the council, 95th, 1960-1961. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:275-98 Ap '61
First fifty years, 1866 and all that. J. L. Pritchard. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:190-4, 263-6, 353-6, 429-32, 501-4, 569-71, 698-700, 762-4 Mr-Ag, O-N '61
Lecture theatre. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:40-50 Ja '61

ROYAL institution of naval architects
Annual spring meeting, London; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 211:550, 578-9, 655-7, 703-6, 737 Ap 7-My 5 '61
Centenary celebration of the Royal institution of naval architects. R. A. Miller. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:19-28, 309-22 F, My '61

ROYAL institution of naval architects (formerly Institution of naval architects)
Summer meeting, Gothenburg, Sweden, Sept. 5-8; with abstracts of papers. Engineer 212:472-3 S 22 '61

ROYAL society of arts
Productions, inventions and improvements; history of the Royal society of arts. D. G. C. Allan. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1244-6 Ag 12 '61

ROYAL society of London
Address of the president. C. Hinshelwood. Am Scientist 48:sup314A+ D '60
Conversazione, London, May 11. Engineer 211:280-1 My 9 '61; Chem & Ind p660-1 My 20 '61
Royal society; its origins and founders. H. Hartley, ed. Review, by C. E. Raven. Sci Am 204:191-2+ My '61

RUBBER
Acceleration by thiourea and related compounds of the tetramethylthiuram disulfide vulcanization of natural rubber. C. G. Moore and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:795-7 Jl '61
Advances in the knowledge of natural rubber; symposium. il Rubber World 143:105-7 D '60
ASME Rubber and plastics division meeting, Erie, Pa. Oct. 9-11; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:326-8 N '60
Application of the three-parameter stress function to natural rubbers of widely different hardness. A. J. Carmichael and H. W. Holdaway. J Ap Phys 32:1724-8 S '61
Chicago rubber group fall meeting. Rubber World 143:105 N '60
Comparisons of metals; hardness of plastics and rubber and nonmetallics; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:27 Mid-N '60
German rubber society congress, West Berlin, Oct. 4-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:316-20, 676-83 N '60, Ja '61; Rubber World 143:90-4+ N; 108-11 D '60; 73-7 Ja '61
Graft polymers from PVC and rubber. A. A. Berlin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:760-4 Jl '61
Maxwell elements step up the accuracy of simulating rubber dynamics. R. E. Newton and L. E. Matthews. diags S A E J 69:69-71 Ja '61
New York rubber group spring meeting, March 24; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 89:113-14 Ap '61
1960 review of products and technology; physics of rubber. S. D. Gehman. Rubber World 143:52-3 Ja '61
Phenomenological elastomechanical behavior of rubbers over wide ranges of strain. A. J. Carmichael and H. W. Holdaway. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:159-66 F '61
Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:227-9 Mid-N '60
Ridley placed in Akron university Hall of fame. Rubber World 143:105-7 D '60
Rubber as a sample for proton resonance fluxmeters. S. J. Rogers. J Sci Instr 38:308-9 Jl '61
Southern rubber group meeting, New Orleans, Oct. 7-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 143:112+ D '60
Ten guideposts to low-cost rubber parts. C. H. Yates and R. B. Bond. il diag Product Eng 32:60-3 Ap 10 '61
Vulcanization of elastomers; vulcanization of natural and synthetic rubbers with sulfur in the absence of accelerators. E. Echte and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1051-61 O '60
What goes into rubber? G. McKenzie. il Product Eng 32:62-4 Jl 10 '61
See also
American society of mechanical engineers—Rubber and plastics division
Ebonite
International rubber study group
Rubber industry and trade

Accelerators

See Vulcanization—Accelerators

Aging

Antioxidant efficiency of *p*-phenylenediamines in natural rubber vulcanizates. O. Lorenz and C. R. Parks. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:816-33 Jl '61
Degradation of main chains and crosslinks in the aging of vulcanizates. L. I. Lyubchanskaya and A. S. Kuzminskiĭ. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:922-4 Jl '61
Effect of temperature on the air aging of rubber vulcanizates. A. E. Juve and M. G. Schoch, jr. Materials Res & Stand 1:542-5 Jl '61
Influence of high-activity silica upon the thermal aging of latex vulcanizates cured by thiuram compounds. A. Andresen. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:834-55 Jl '61
Oxidative aging in ultraviolet light of dicumyl peroxide vulcanizates of natural rubber in presence of various antioxidants. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:686-96 Ap '61
Protection of transparent vulcanizates against aging in sunlight. J. R. Dunn and S. G. Fogg. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:919-21 Jl '61

Airing

See Vulcanization

Analysis

Infrared procedure for the qualitative and quantitative identification of rubber and related polymers used in paper products. C. P. Puchalsky and J. E. Newell. Tappi 43:sup 197A-203A D '60
Review of application of analysis; natural and synthetic rubbers. F. J. Linnig and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:127R-37R bibliog (p 134R-7R) Ap '61
Structure of various natural rubbers. F. W. Stavely and others. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:423-32 Ap '61

Bibliography

New books and other publications (cont). Rubber Chem & Tech 33:sup viii-xxiii O; sup xxi-xxvi D '60; 34:sup xi-xii Ja; sup xi-xvi Ap; sup xiii-xx Jl; sup xiii-xvi O '61
Reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age
Technical books. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber world

Chemistry

Absence of 3,4-structure in natural polyisoprenes. D. W. Fraga. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:982-4 O '60
American chemical society Division of rubber chemistry fall meeting, Chicago, Sept. 6-8; program and abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:85-8+ Jl '61
American chemical society Division of rubber chemistry meeting, 79th, Louisville, Ky. April 19-21; with program and abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:981-5; 89:296-8+ Mr, My '61; Rubber World 144:83-91 My '61
ACS Rubber chemistry division meeting, Chicago, Sept. 6-8; program and abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 89:801-7 Ag '61

RUBBER—Chemistry—*Continued*

Chemistry of natural rubber production. W. G. Wren. il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34: 378-412 bibliog(p411-12) Ap '61

Chemistry of vulcanization. J. Tsurugi and H. Fukuda. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:211-28; 34:648-57 Ja '60, Ap '61

Cis-trans isomerization of natural rubber under the influence of hydrogen chloride or ethylaluminum dichloride. I. I. Boldyreva and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:985-7 O '60

Degradation of main chains and crosslinks in the aging of vulcanizates. L. I. Lyubchanskaya and A. S. Kuzminskiĭ. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:922-4 Jl '61

Determination of degree of crosslinking in natural rubber vulcanizates. L. Mullins and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34: 279-317 Ja '61; Correction. 34:708 Ap '61

Light-scattering measurements on solutions of natural and synthetic polyisoprenes. P. W. Allen and G. M. Bristow. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:446-52 Ap '61

Mechanochemical modification of high polymers. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:923-8 O '60

Mechanochemical reactions leading to reinforcement in rubbers. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:929-39 O '60

Radiation crosslinking of rubber; chain fracture. L. Mullins and D. T. Turner. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1072-82 O '60

Radiation crosslinking of rubber; yields of hydrogen and crosslinks. D. T. Turner. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:735-47 Jl '61

Statistical treatments of rubber structure. J. Scanlan and W. F. Watson. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1201-17 D '60

See also

Isoprene

Rubber—Reclaiming

Rubber, Artificial—Chemistry

Curing

See Vulcanization

Electric properties

Vertical and horizontal continuous vulcanizing. P. C. Greene. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1654-6+ D '60

Fillers

Peroxide and radiation cured compounds filled with reinforcing fine particle silica. J. W. Sellers and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:729-34 Jl '61

Joining to metal

Internal rupture of bonded rubber cylinders in tension. A. N. Gent and P. B. Lindley. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:925-36 Jl '61

Simpler, effective system for rubber-to-metal bonding; Chemlok adhesives. J. W. Gallagher. il diag Rubber World 144:75-84 S '61

See also

Rubber, Artificial—Joining to metal

Manufacture

Contour graph analysis of compounding data. P. F. Bertsch. diags Rubber World 144: 75-81 Je '61

Extending cis-4 polybutadiene and cis-4 polybutadiene natural rubber blends. R. S. Hanmer and W. T. Cooper. bibliog Rubber Age 89:963-71 S '61

Gel formation in the mastication of natural rubber, and its influence on vulcanizate strength. B. A. Dogadkin and V. N. Kuleznev. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:940-1 O '60

Incorporation and dispersion of compounding ingredients. I. Drogin. bibliog Rubber Age 89:791-9 Ag '61

Mechanochemical reactions leading to reinforcement in rubbers. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:929-39 O '60

One cause of poor pigment dispersion in rubber. C. A. Carlton. Rubber World 143: 59-62+ Mr '61

See also

Rubber—Reclaiming

Vulcanization

Mixing with resins

Mechanochemical reactions leading to reinforcement; natural rubber and phenolic resins. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:748-59 Jl '61

Oxidation

See also

Rubber—Aging

Ozone effect

Attack of ozone on stretched rubber vulcanizates. M. Braden and A. N. Gent. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1142-65 O '60

Patents

Patent review. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Protection

Protection of transparent vulcanizates against aging in sunlight. J. R. Dunn and S. G. Fogg. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:919-21 Jl '61

Radiation effect

Effects of nuclear radiation on rubber. J. W. Born. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:280-6 Ap '61

Oxidative stress relaxation studies of radiation curved vulcanizates, with and without antioxidant. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:910-18 Jl '61

Radiation and natural rubber latex. T. C. Gregson and others. bibliog il Rubber Age 89:81-7 Ap '61

Radiation and rubber; Akron rubber group panel discussion. Rubber World 144:86-7 Ap '61

Radiation and rubber, Akron rubber group symposium, Jan. 27; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:1007-10 Mr '61

Radiation crosslinking of rubber; chain fracture. L. Mullins and D. T. Turner. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1072-82 O '60

Radiation crosslinking of rubber; yields of hydrogen and crosslinks. D. T. Turner. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:735-47 Jl '61

Radiation vulcanisation. R. W. Pearson and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1572-3 S 30 '61

X-ray diffraction comparison of radiation damage in rubbers. W. E. Shelberg and L. H. Gevantman. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 87:263-71 My '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:250-64 Ja '61

Reclaiming

Akron rubber group symposium on reclaimed rubber, April 8. il Rubber Age 89:304-5 My '61

1960 review of products and technology; reclaimed rubber. J. M. Ball. Rubber World 143:51-2 Ja '61

Reinforcement

Chemistry of carbon black in rubber reinforcement. C. W. Sweitzer and others. bibliog diags Rubber World 143:73-81+ F '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:709-28 Jl '61

Determination of the damping characteristics of fabric reinforced rubber strips for flexural waves at audio frequencies. F. M. Wiener and C. M. Gogos. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:158-64 Ja '61

Effects of carbon black structure on tire tread wear. T. D. Bolt and E. M. Dannenberg. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:43-56 Ja '61

Interaction of carbon black with sulfur, MBT and TMTD in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh and C. L. Melamed. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:588-99 Ap '61

Mechanochemical reactions leading to reinforcement. R. J. Ceresa. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:748-59 Jl '61

New oil furnace black substitutes for channel blacks show unexpectedly good traction and give soft, quiet ride. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup40A Je '61

Strength

Gel formation in the mastication of natural rubber, and its influence on vulcanizate strength. B. A. Dogadkin and V. N. Kuleznev. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:940-1 O '60

Indentation and puncture properties of rubber vulcanizates. G. S. Yeh and D. I. Livingston. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34: 937-52 Jl '61

Tear strength of vulcanizates. P. Kainradl and F. Handler. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1438-81 D '60

Stretching

Attack of ozone on stretched rubber vulcanizates. M. Braden and A. N. Gent. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1142-65 O '60

Molecular basis for the Mullins effect. F. Bueche. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34: 493-505 Ap '61

RUBBER—*Continued*

Temperature effect

Comparison of materials; maximum service temperatures of plastics and rubber; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:18 Mid-N '60

Effect of temperature on the air aging of rubber vulcanizates. A. E. Juve and M. G. Schoch, jr. Materials Res & Stand 1:542-5 Jl '61

Testing

ASTM committee D-11 meeting, Cincinnati, Feb. 1-3. Rubber Age 88:999-1003 Mr '61; Rubber World 143:79-82+ Mr '61

ASTM committee D-11 on rubber and rubber-like materials meeting, Atlantic City, June 26-30. Rubber Age 89:817-21 Ag '61; Rubber World 144:82-6+ Ag '61

Automation of Goodrich flexometer testing. A. F. Cody. diags Rubber Age 89:88-91 Ap '61

Biaxial fatigue testing of vulcanizates. S. D. Gehman and others. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:506-26 Ap '61

Determination of degree of crosslinking in natural rubber vulcanizates. L. Mullins and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:279-317 Ja '61; Correction. 34:708 Ap '61

Determination of the damping characteristics of fabric reinforced rubber strips for flexural waves at audio frequencies. F. M. Wiener and C. M. Gogos. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:158-64 Ja '61

ISO recommendations. il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:sup xvii-xxxi Ja '61

Non-linearity in dynamic tests. V. E. Gough. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:527-61 Ap '61

Oxidative stress relaxation studies of radiation cured vulcanizates, with and without antioxidant. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:910-18 Jl '61

Review of application of analysis; natural and synthetic rubbers. F. J. Linnig and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:127R-37R bibliog(p 134R-7R) Ap '61

Shape of specimen and the measurement of permanent set. S. Yabuta. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:342-6 Ja '61

See also

Rubber goods, Mechanical—Testing

Rubber laboratories

Uses

Signal corps annual wire and cable symposium, 9th, Asbury Park, N.J. Nov. 30-Dec. 2; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:829-32 F '61

Vulcanization

See Vulcanization

RUBBER, Artificial

Adhesion of high polymers; the effect of molecular weight of NBR copolymers of various polarities on adhesion to polar and nonpolar materials. V. L. Vakula and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:562-70 Ap '61

ACS Northeastern section. Elastomer and plastics group meeting, Boston, May 16; abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:102-3 Je '61

Attrited carbon blacks and their behavior in elastomers (cont). A. M. Gessler. bibliog Rubber Age 88:658-72 Ja '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:16-42 Ja '61

Available dry synthetic rubbers except styrene-butadiene rubber. Rubber World 144:79-81 My; 95-9 Je; 77-81 Ag; 87-91 S; 94-8 O '61

Available styrene-butadiene resins. Rubber World 143:82-3+ F '61

Cellular rubber gives rigid lightweight parts; shapes made from nitrophyl nitrile rubber. G. Kask. il Product Eng 32:46-7 Je 26 '61

Chicago rubber group fall meeting. Rubber World 143:105 N '60

Chlorosulfonated polyethylene (Hypalon); NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:139-43 Je '61

Compounding and processing polyisoprene rubber. F. W. Hannsgen. Rubber Age 89:441-7 Je '61

Compounding Diene rubber and testing tires. W. A. Smith and J. M. Willis. bibliog Rubber Age 87:815-22 Ag '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:176-90 Ja '61

Crack propagation in a strain-crystallizing elastomer. E. H. Andrews. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:542-8 Mr '61

Crystals for microwave and optical masers. R. D. Olt. bibliog il(cover) diags Electronics 34:88+ My 5 '61

Cure of chlorobutyl blends with other rubbers. G. J. Ziarnik and others. bibliog Rubber World 144:85-93 Je '61

Divinyl sulfone-eleostearate adducts as plasticizers for nitrile rubber. L. L. Placek and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:107-9 F '61

Dynamic mechanical properties of rubber-like materials with reference to the isolation of mechanical vibration. J. C. Snowdon. bibliog diags Noise Control 6:18-23 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:148-57 Ja '61

Elastomeric adhesion and adhesives. C. L. Weidner and G. J. Crocker. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1323-74 bibliog(p 1371-4) D '60; Discussion. S. S. Voyutskii. 34:1188-9; Reply. 1190-2 O '61

Elastomeric torsion springs. A. S. Krotz. il diags Machine Design 33:130-5 F 16 '61

Elastorelaxometer for large reversible deformation of elastomeric systems and polymer solutions. A. A. Trapeznikov. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:165-75 Ja '61

Esso develops improved butyl rubber. Oil & Gas J 59:117 Je 19 '61

Ethylene-propylene rubber. L. O. Amberg and A. E. Robinson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:368-70 My '61

Flosbrene liquid styrene-butadiene rubber. il Rubber World 144:82 My '61

Fluorosilicone bladder safely stores peroxide; Vicone. F. E. Clark and others. il Materials in Design Eng 53:136 My '61

Friction studies on rubberlike materials. F. S. Conant and J. W. Liska. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1218-58 bibliog(p 1255-8) D '60

German rubber society congress, West Berlin, Oct. 4-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:316-20, 676-83 N '60, Ja '61; Rubber World 143:90-4+ N; 108-11 D '60; 73-7 Ja '61

Graft polymers from PVC and rubber. A. A. Berlin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:760-4 Jl '61

International synthetic symposium, 2d, London, Oct. 11-13; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:306-10+ N '60; Rubber World 143:95-8 D '60; 65-8 Ja '61

Low temperature static seals using elastomers and plastics. D. H. Weitzel and others. R Sci Instr 31:1350-1 D '60

Make it yourself with silicone rubbers. il Engineering 190:670 N 18 '60

Materials of construction review; elastomers. B. S. Garvey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:856-9 O '61

Mechanical characteristics of elastomers. A. S. Krotz. il diags Machine Design 32:146-54 N 24 '60

Nature of static friction in elastomers. G. M. Bartenev and V. V. Lavrent'ev. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:461-5 Ap '61

New moldable urethane elastomers; Texin. il Materials in Design Eng 53:15+ Mr '61

New space age role for silicone rubber; ablation. il Ind & Eng Chem 59:sup 28A+ Ag '61

New York rubber group spring meeting, March 24; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 89:113-14 Ap '61

Newer synthetic rubbers derived from olefins and diolefins. J. D. D'Ianni. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:361-77 bibliog(p374-7) Ap '61

1960 review of products and technology; physics of rubber. S. D. Gehman. Rubber World 143:52-3 Ja '61

Nonflammable nitroso rubber. J. C. Montermoso. il Chem Eng Prog 57:98+ Ap '61

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:227-9 Mid-N '60

Properties of tar-polymer mixtures. L. J. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:144-50 Ap '61

Rise due in natural rubber from oil. Oil & Gas J 59:108 My 15 '61

Self-bonding silicone rubber. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup93A My '61

Shoo-in for Hypalon; synthetic rubber scores in soles and heels. il Rubber World 144:70 Ag '61

Silicone rubber molds for short-run casting. H. A. Smith. il Product Eng 31:50-1 D 26 '60

Silicone rubber seals for atomic power reactor; Enrico Fermi atomic power plant. il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:127 S '61

Slippery rubber needs no lubricant. il Machine Design 33:12 Mr 30 '61

Southern rubber group panel symposiums on tires and SBR production, New Orleans, Oct. 7-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:505-6 D '60

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*

Specialty rubbers for special uses. il Chem Eng 68:204+ S 18; 132+ O 2 '61

Switch to SBR pays extra dividends; Barr rubber products co. il Rubber World 144:74-5+ Ag '61

Synthetic rubber output, use set records in 1960. Oil & Gas J 59:54 Ja 16 '61

Synthetic rubber; petrochemical giant, and still growing. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:176-8 S 4 '61

Ten guideposts to low-cost rubber parts. C. H. Yates and R. B. Bond. il diag Product Eng 32:60-3 Ap 10 '61

Urethane elastomer. Chem Eng 68:111 Ap 3 '61

Use of synthetic rubber increasing in all major industrial countries. Rubber World 144:119-20 S '61

Volatilization of phenyl-2-naphthylamine from rubber. L. G. Angert and others. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:807-15 Jl '61

Vulcanization of SBR in a thermal neutron field. H. R. Anderson, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1083-91 O '60

Watch these trends in elastomers; copolymers of mono- and di-olefins. H. F. Mark and S. M. Atlas. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 39:149-52 D '60

What goes into rubber? G. McKenzie. il Product Eng 32:62-4 Jl 10 '61

Widening the scope of nitrile rubbers. M. J. G. Davidson. Can Chem Process 45:59-60+ F '61

See also
Neoprene
Polymers
Urethans

Aging

How good are environmental tests for elastomers. il Materials in Design Eng 53:124-7 Ap '61

Stabilization of neoprene; protection of neoprene vulcanizates against heat aging. K. L. Seligman and P. A. Roussel. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:869-78 Jl '61

Analysis

Determination of tris(nonylated phenyl) phosphite in styrene-butadiene synthetic polymer by a direct ultraviolet spectrophotometric method. H. J. Brandt. Anal Chem 33:1390-1 S '61

Infrared procedure for the qualitative and quantitative identification of rubber and related polymers used in paper products. C. P. Puchalsky and J. E. Newell. Tappi 43: sup 197A-203A D '60

Review of application of analysis; natural and synthetic rubbers. F. J. Linnig and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:127R-37R bibliog(p 134R-7R) Ap '61

Bibliography

New books and other publications (cont). Rubber Chem & Tech 33:sup viii-xxiii O; sup xxi-xxvi D '60; 34:sup xi-xii Ja; sup xi-xvi Ap; sup xiii-xx Jl; sup xiii-xvi O '61

Reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Technical books. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber world

Chemistry

American chemical society Division of rubber chemistry fall meeting, Chicago, Sept. 6-8; program and abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:85-8+ Jl '61

American chemical society Division of rubber chemistry meeting, 79th, Louisville, Ky. April 19-21; with program and abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:981-5; 89:296-8+ Mr, My '61; Rubber World 144:83-91 My '61

ACS Rubber chemistry division meeting, Chicago, Sept. 6-8; program and abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 89:801-7 Ag '61

Analysis of *cis* and *trans* 1,4 contents of polyisoprenes by near infrared spectroscopy. P. J. Corish. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:975-81 O '60

Branching in butadiene rubber. I. Y. Poddubnyi and E. G. Erenburg. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:975-85 Jl '61

Cis-1,4-polyisoprene rubber by alkyl lithium initiated polymerization. H. E. Diem and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:191-9 Ja '61

Effect of amine structure on the properties of cured polyurethane. A. J. Sampson and C. F. Blaich, jr. bibliog Rubber Age 89:263-8 My '61

Effect of gel and structure on the properties of *cis*-1,4 polyisoprene. C. F. Gibbs and others. bibliog Rubber World 144:69-74+ Ap '61

Effect of network flaws on the elastic properties of vulcanizates. J. Scanlan. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:141-7 Ja '61

Effects of type of rubber, temperature, and degree of crosslinking on the friction properties of elastomers. G. M. Bartenev and Z. E. Styran. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1166-79 O '60

Energy requirements of mechanical shear degradation in concentrated polymer solutions. A. B. Bestful. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:909-20 O '60

First and second order transitions in neoprene. R. M. Murray and J. D. Detenber. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:668-85 Ap '61

Ionizing radiation and elastomers. S. D. Gehman and T. C. Gregson. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1375-437 bibliog(p 1435-7) D '60

Light-scattering measurements on solutions of natural and synthetic polyisoprenes. P. W. Allen and G. M. Bristow. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:446-52 Ap '61

Mechanical degradation of high polymers. F. Bueche. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:466-73 Ap '61

Mechanism which restricts chain growth in polymerization with alkylaluminum-titanium tetrachloride complex catalysts. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:986-90 Jl '61

Mechanochemical transformation and synthesis of polymers. A. A. Berlin. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:215-27 Ja '61

Molecular ordering in polymers precipitated from solution. L. A. Igonin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:953-8 Jl '61

Ozonation of butyl rubber to estimate unsaturation. I. S. Ungar and G. A. Lutz. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:205-10 Ja '61

Proposed method for estimating polymer molecular weight distribution without fractionation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:453-60 Ap '61

Relation of structure to properties in polyurethanes. E. F. Cluff and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:629-47 Ap '61

Rubber processing; a basic approach to emulsion polymerization. B. M. E. van der Hoff. Can Chem Process 45:74-6+ Ap '61

Stress-temperature coefficients of polymer networks and the conformational energy of polymer chains. A. Ciferri and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1015-22 Mr 5 '61

Structure of the spongy polymer of isoprene. A. I. Spasskova and D. I. Rabinovitch. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:211-14 Ja '61

Studies on the structure of SKN-26 and SKN-40 rubbers using ozonolysis methods. A. I. Yakubchik and A. I. Spasskova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:200-4 Ja '61

Color

Stabilization of neoprene; protection of latex film against discoloration by light. R. O. Becker and K. L. Seligman. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:856-68 Jl '61

Curing

See Vulcanization

Drying

Dewatering and drying synthetic rubber. J. W. Dunning and S. Baer. il Chem Eng Prog 57:53-4 My '61

Extrusion drying unit processes synthetic rubber. D. L. Matthews and H. E. Phelps. il diag Automation 7:98-100 N '60

Electric properties

Electrical stability of clay-loaded butyl insulation compounds. F. Rodriguez and others. Electro-Tech 67:12-13 Mr '61

Hard-working motors last longer with room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber stator encapsulation. J. W. Hawkins. il Plant 23:40-2 Ag '61

Hypalon synthetic rubber, key to a-c powered mining operation. il Elec Eng 80:393-4 My '61

Progress report on silicones. J. S. Hurley, jr. il Electronics 33:98+ D 16 '60

Silicon rubber insulated wire. J. D. Harrington. Wire & Wire Prod 36:877-80 Jl '61

Silicone tape solves termination problems. il Elec World 155:83 My 22 '61

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*

Fillers

Elastomers for use in radiation fields; effect of fillers in a styrene-butadiene elastomer. R. Harrington. Rubber Age 88:475-8 D '60

Peroxide and radiation cured compounds filled with reinforcing fine particle silica. J. W. Sellers and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:729-34 Jl '61

Some recent studies of electrical grade fillers in butyl rubber and other insulating materials. W. F. Fischer. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:584-9+ My '61

Structure of filled NBR vulcanizates by the stretching method (Mullins effect). V. A. Shvetsov and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:959-63 Jl '61

Viscoelastic properties of rubberlike composite propellants and filled elastomers. R. F. Landel and T. L. Smith. bibliog ARS J 31:599-608 My '61

Volume changes and dewetting in glass bead-polyvinyl chloride elastomeric composites under large deformations. T. L. Smith. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:123-40 Ja '61

Joining to metal

GE's silicone rubber forms metal bond that is stronger than material itself. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:159 Ap 17 '61

Rubber to metal bonding needs no primer, adhesive. il Steel 148:118 My 22 '61

Self-bonding silicone rubber. R. P. DeSieno. il Rubber World 144:75+ Ap '61

Simpler, effective system for rubber-to-metal bonding; Chemlok adhesives. J. W. Gallagher. il diag Rubber World 144:75-84 S '61

Latex

Available synthetic rubber latices. Rubber World 143:71-7 Mr '61

Backing, coating and bonding with rubber latex; abstract. P. G. Cook. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:502-3 Je 26 '61

Determination of latex particle size distributions by fractional creaming with sodium alginate. E. Schmidt and P. H. Biddison. bibliog Rubber Age 88:484-90 D '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:433-45 Ap '61; Correction. 34:1228 O '61

Latex production in Holland. il Ind Chem 37:326 Jl '61

1960 review of products and technology; latex technology. L. H. Howland and J. U. Mann. Rubber World 143:46-7 Ja '61

Plant-compounded latex costs less; Magee carpet co. il Textile Ind 125:87+ My '61

Sprayed rubber latex seals in mining. il Engineering 191:802 Je 9 '61

Stabilization of neoprene; protection of latex film against discoloration by light. R. O. Becker and K. L. Seligman. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:856-68 Jl '61

Synthetic latices as binders for the clay coating of paper. H. Yasuda and V. Stannett. Tappi 44:96-102 F '61

Manufacture

Compounding oil resistant silicone rubber. R. L. Daileader. Rubber Age 88:643-9 Ja '61

Compounding SBR for radiation resistance. H. R. Anderson, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:228-49 Ja '61

Computer control of polymerization in a rubber plant. K. G. Roquemore and E. E. Eddey. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:35-9 S '61

Computer control stretches synthetic rubber plant. Control Eng 8:26 Je '61

Engineers graft stereo plant onto SBR line to speed production of new rubber; Goodrich-Gulf chemicals. Chem Eng 68:60-1 Je 26 '61

Extending cis-4 polybutadiene and cis-4 polybutadiene natural rubber blends. R. S. Hanmer and W. T. Cooper. bibliog Rubber Age 89:963-71 S '61

Extrusion drying unit processes synthetic rubber. D. L. Matthews and H. E. Phelps. il diag Automation 7:98-100 N '60

Goodyear closes loop on SBR process. Chem & Eng N 39:54+ My 22 '61

Mixing equipment for silicone rubber manufacture. A. O. Liermann and D. E. Miller. Ind & Eng Chem 53:702-4 S '61

Pilot plant preparation of stereospecific rubbers. F. L. Kuchinski and F. T. Muraski. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:62-6 Ag '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; plastics, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 68:126-7 Ja 23 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; plastic, resins and rubber. Chem Eng 68:130-1 Jl 24 '61

Solvent removal from synthetic rubbers. C. L. Beal and L. Basel. flow diag il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:50-2 My '61

Standard materials for rubber compounding. F. L. Roth and R. D. Stiehler. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:798-806 Jl '61

SBR line tailored to specialty rubber needs. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-50 Je 12 '61

Which isoprene route is best? V. J. Anhorn. Pet Refiner 39:227-8 N '60

See also

Butadiene—Manufacture

Vulcanization

Medical applications

Silicone in surgery. il diags Rubber World 143:67-70 Mr '61

Oil effect

Compounding oil resistant silicone rubber. R. L. Daileader. Rubber Age 88:643-9 Ja '61

General Tire offers licenses for its oil-extended rubber. Rubber Age 88:674 Ja '61

Stakes mount in oil-extended rubber cases. il Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Ap 17 '61

Ozone effect

Antiozonant research aims at better inhibitors for elastomers. Bell Lab Rec 39:141 Ap '61

Attack of ozone on stretched rubber vulcanizates. M. Braden and A. N. Gent. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1142-65 O '60

Blends offer good ozone resistance. il Can Chem Process 45:65-7 S '61

Stress relaxation; new apparatus for measuring the degradation of elastomers exposed to ozone. S. A. Eller and A. A. Stein. il Rubber Age 89:972-6 S '61

Patents

Patent review. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Radiation chemistry and polymer technology; survey of the patent literature. S. H. Pinner. Brit Plastics 34:30-3, 76-80 Ja-F '61

Radiation effect

Comparisons of materials; effect of radiation on materials; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:35 Mid-N '60

Compounding SBR for radiation resistance. H. R. Anderson, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:228-49 Ja '61

Elastomers for use in radiation fields; effect of gamma radiation on various supplemental elastomers. R. Harrington. Rubber Age 88:478-82 D '60

Elastomers for use in radiation fields; post irradiation effects on three elastomers. R. Harrington. Rubber Age 88:482-3 D '60

Ionizing radiation and elastomers. S. D. Gehman and T. C. Gregson. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1375-437 bibliog(p 1435-7) D '60

Radiation and rubber; Akron rubber group panel discussion. Rubber World 144:86-7 Ap '61

Radiation and rubber. Akron rubber group symposium, Jan. 27; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:1007-10 Mr '61

Radiation-induced compression set on elastomeric compounds. E. E. Mooney and S. T. Semegen. il diags Rubber World 143:75-82 D '60

Radiation vulcanisation. R. W. Pearson and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1572-3 S 30 '61

Vulcanization of polysiloxanes; accelerated electrons and high temperature ambients. D. J. Fischer and V. Flegel. Rubber Age 88:816-19 F '61

Reinforcement

Chemistry of carbon black in rubber reinforcement. C. W. Sweitzer and others. bibliog diags Rubber World 143:73-81+ F '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:709-28 Jl '61

Features of the reinforcing action of carbon blacks deduced from the tear propagation of filled vulcanizates. A. I. Lukomskaya. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:57-65 Ja '61

Lignin masterbatch; how improved are its prospects? Can Chem Process 44:62-3 D '60

Role of carbon structure in the reinforcement of rubber; effects of lowered structure. C. W. Sweitzer. bibliog il Rubber Age 89:269-82 My '61

Rubber processing; look at carbon black. E. Dannenberg. diags Can Chem Process 45:81-4+ Ap '61

RUBBER, Artificial—Reinforcement—*Continued*

Talc-black combination gives improved reinforcement of SBR. Rubber World 143:84-5 F '61

Ultrafine talc-SAF black mixtures in SBR-1500. R. S. Lamar and others. bibliog Rubber Age 89:437-40 Je '61

Research

Elastomers for use in radiation fields (cont). R. Harrington. Rubber Age 88:475-83 D '60

Joint army-navy-air force conferences on elastomer research and development, 6th, Boston, Oct. 18-20. Rubber World 143:99-100 D '60

Mechanochemical breakdown of polystyrene by vibromilling. H. Grohn and K. Bischof. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:474-81 Ap '61

New microtechniques aid rubber studies. W. Hess. il Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 My 8 '61

Rubber, research and human resources. E. R. Rowzee. Can J Chem Eng 39:sup vii-xi F '61

Volume changes and dewetting in glass bead-polyvinyl chloride elastomeric composites under large deformations. T. L. Smith. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:123-40 Ja '61

Strength

Features of the reinforcing action of carbon blacks deduced from the tear propagation of filled vulcanizates. A. I. Lukomskaya. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:57-65 Ja '61

Mechanism of rupture of high polymers. V. E. Gul. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:101-18 Ja '61

Mechanochemical phenomena in polymers; strength of the bond between elements of multiply polymer articles. G. L. Slonimskii and G. P. Drugova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:953-8 O '60

Rupture of rubber. A. G. Thomas; H. W. Greensmith. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:66-100 Ja '61

Stress as a reduced variable; stress relaxation of SBR rubber at large strains. R. F. Landel and P. J. Stedry. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1885-91 N '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:884-96 Jl '61

Tear strength of vulcanizates. P. Kainradl and F. Handler. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1438-81 D '60

Stretching

Attack of ozone on stretched rubber vulcanizates. M. Braden and A. N. Gent. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1142-65 O '60

Crystallizability of SKI vulcanizates by adiabatic stretching. M. P. Votinov and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:988-92 O '60

Structure of filled NBR vulcanizates by the stretching method (Mullins effect). V. A. Shvetsov and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:959-63 Jl '61

Swelling

Diisocyanate-linked polymers; mechanical and swelling properties of some polyurethane elastomers. T. L. Smith and A. B. Magnusson. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1092-113 O '60

Swelling effect of liquids on NBR (nitrile rubber). P. H. Starmer and C. H. Lufter. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:964-74 Jl '61

Temperature effect

Effects of type of rubber, temperature, and degree of crosslinking on the friction properties of elastomers. G. M. Bartenev and Z. E. Styran. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1166-79 O '60

Engineering factors in coating with silicone rubber for high temperatures; coating of glass cloth. H. I. Silversher and F. Olster. Rubber Age 88:297-302 N '60

Heat resistance properties of Fluorel elastomer. D. A. Stivers and others. Rubber Age 88:292-6 N '60

Heat shield for 9000 F. il Machine Design 33:14 Ag 3 '61

Response of elastomers to high temperature cure. F. B. Smith. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:571-87 Ap '61

Rheological testing of elastomers at low temperatures. L. Boor and others. bibliog il diag A S T M Bul p25-32 My '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1114-31 O '60

Stabilization of neoprene; protection of neoprene vulcanizates against heat aging. K. L. Seligman and P. A. Roussel. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:869-78 Jl '61

Thermal expansion measurements and transition temperatures; an automatic recording system. M. L. Dannis. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:705-7 Ap '61

Time and temperature dependence of the ultimate properties of an SBR rubber at constant elongations. T. L. Smith and P. J. Stedry. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1892-8 N '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:897-909 Jl '61

Testing

Abrasive wear research on rubber. K. Wellinger and H. Uetz. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:482-92 Ap '61

ASTM committee D-11 meeting, Cincinnati, Feb. 1-3. Rubber Age 88:999-1003 Mr '61; Rubber World 143:79-82+ Mr '61

ASTM committee D-11 on rubber and rubber-like materials meeting, Atlantic City, June 26-30. Rubber Age 89:817-21 Ag '61; Rubber World 144:82-6+ Ag '61

Approximate analysis of the stressed state of rubber specimens, tear tested by various methods. A. I. Lukomskaya. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:119-22 Ja '61

Biaxial fatigue testing of vulcanizates. S. D. Gehman and others. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:506-26 Ap '61

Cepar apparatus. F. S. Conant and others. bibliog il diags Rubber World 143:71-7+ N '60; 144:71-8 My '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:765-89 Jl '61

Effect of electric charges formed during repeated deformations on the fatigue resistance of vulcanizates. B. A. Dogadkin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:970 O '60

High speed stress relaxation techniques aid in determining dynamic properties of elastomers. R. M. Cardillo and others. il diags Rubber Age 88:973-80 Mr '61

How good are environmental tests for elastomers. il Materials in Design Eng 53:124-7 Ap '61

ISO recommendations. il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:sup xvii-xxxi Ja '61

Mechanochemical phenomena in polymers; the effects of initiators and inhibitors of radical processes. E. V. Reztsova and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:946-52 O '60

Nature of an adhesion bond between two high-molecular weight compounds. L. P. Morozova and N. A. Krotova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1180-7 O '60

New indentor hysteresimeter. G. Tangorra. bibliog il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:347-56 Ja '61

Review of application of analysis; natural and synthetic rubbers. F. J. Linnig and others. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:127R-37R bibliog(p 134R-7R) Ap '61

Rupture of rubber. A. G. Thomas; H. W. Greensmith. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:66-100 Ja '61

Simple rotary dynamic testing machine. A. N. Gent. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:790-4 Jl '61

Testing five grams of rubber. G. J. Briggs and others. bibliog il diag Rubber World 143:54-9 Ja '61

Tire use

Compounding chlorobutyl with other elastomers. J. V. Fusco and R. H. Dudley. bibliog Rubber World 144:67-72 Ag '61

General Tire offers licenses for its oil-extended rubber. Rubber Age 88:674 Ja '61

Lignin masterbatch; how improved are its prospects? Can Chem Process 44:62-3 D '60

Polybutadiene goes commercial in new U.S. Rubber truck tires. il Rubber World 143:96+ F '61

Role of carbon structure in the reinforcement of rubber; effects of lowered structure. C. W. Sweitzer. bibliog il Rubber Age 89:269-82 My '61

Stakes mount in oil-extended rubber cases. il Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Ap 17 '61

Tire symposium. Rubber World 143:112 D '60

Uses

Atomic reactor uses silicone rubber seals. il Rubber World 144:106 Je '61

Cable sheathing in PVC/rubber. il Engineering 191:179 F 3 '61

Elastomers for hydraulic packings. G. Pillar. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80+ Mr '61

Role of elastomers in the aero-space age; abstract. J. S. Islinger. Rubber Age 88:675 Ja '61

Signal corps annual wire and cable symposium, 9th, Asbury Park, N.J. Nov. 30-Dec. 2; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:829-32 F '61

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*

Vulcanization

See Vulcanization

RUBBER, Cellular. See Rubber, Foamed

RUBBER, Foamed

Cellular rubber gives rigid lightweight parts; shapes made from nitrophyl nitrile rubber. G. Kask. il Product Eng 32:46-7 Je 26 '61

Foamed organics have a bright future. J. C. Tallman. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 O 2 '61

Plastic cocoons for return to earth. H. L. Bloom. Franklin Inst J 270:419-20 N '60

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber foams; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52: 225-6 Mid-N '60

Switch to SBR pays extra dividends; Barr rubber products co. il Rubber World 144: 74-5+ Ag '61

See also
Urethans

Manufacture

Polyether foam plant at Hirwaun. il Engineer 211:487-8 Mr 31 '61

RUBBER, Liquid

Flosbrene liquid styrene-butadiene rubber. il Rubber World 144:82 My '61

Urethane elastomers; liquid Adiprene urethane rubbers. M. L. Nadler. il diags Rubber World 144:78-84 Jl '61

RUBBER, Reclaimed. See Rubber—Reclaiming

RUBBER, Transparent

Protection of transparent vulcanizates against aging in sunlight. J. R. Dunn and S. G. Fogg. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:919-21 Jl '61

RUBBER accelerators. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

RUBBER bags. See Bags, Rubber

RUBBER balls. See Balls, Rubber

RUBBER cement

Organic adhesives for setting ceramic tile. J. V. Fitzgerald and others. il Materials Res & Stand 1:196-9 Mr '61

RUBBER chemicals

Lignite tar fractions as antioxidants and plasticizers for rubber. R. A. Clark and W. J. Mueller. Rubber Age 89:617-31 Jl '61

N,4-DNMA improves properties of natural and SBR rubbers; abstract. L. A. Walker and J. E. Kerwood. Chem & Eng N 39: 88+ S 18 '61

New materials. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber world

Oxides' effect on rubber plasticity. C. A. Carlton. Rubber World 144:64-6+ My '61

Rubber rebound should bolster chemical use. il Chem & Eng N 39:31-2 My 15 '61

Stabilization of neoprene. R. O. Becker and others. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:856-78 Jl '61

See also
Vulcanization—Accelerators

RUBBER coating

Corrosion problem and four solutions. il Engineering 191:506 Ap 14 '61

Rubber-faced plate cushions impact, reduces costs. il Eng & Min J 162:108 Je '61

RUBBER containers. See Containers, Rubber

RUBBER dams. See Dams, Rubber

RUBBER factories

See also
Rubber—Reclaiming

Control equipment

Computer control of polymerization in a rubber plant. K. G. Roquemore and E. E. Eddey. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:35-9 S '61

Electric equipment

Switchgear in rubber plants. R. N. Wilson and F. C. Timberman. diags Rubber Age 89:97-100 Ap '61

Employees

How to use a leased staff. J. H. Frank. Rubber Age 89:642-3 Jl '61

Training inspectors for quality control. T. E. Shahnazarian. diag Rubber World 143:86-90 F '61

Equipment

Application of weight controllers to the automatic handling of bulk materials. W. M. Young. il diags Rubber Age 88:803-9 F '61

Computer control stretches synthetic rubber plant. Control Eng 8:26 Je '61

Manufacturing developments at Monarch rubber co. D. C. Price. il Rubber World 143: 78-83 N '60

Neoprene masterbatches; Colonial rubber works production facilities. flow diag il Rubber Age 88:986-8 Mr '61

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber world

SBR line tailored to speciality rubber needs. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-50 Je 12 '61

See also
Rubber machinery

Management

Break even point; chart for comparing sales and costs to find out the profit trend. S. A. Tucker. Rubber World 143:63-6 Mr '61

How to compliment your employees. H. E. Carroll. Rubber Age 88:998 Mr '61

New simplified production control system at the Buffalo plant of Hewitt-Robins. H. S. Miller. il Rubber Age 89:459 Je '61

Quality control in the rubber industry; functions, organization and personnel. S. Collier and E. A. Reynolds. bibliog Rubber Age 88:989-94 Mr '61

Ten tight money tips. Rubber Age 88:824-5 F '61

Wage incentive plans. J. R. Walley. Rubber Age 89:294-5 My '61

Ways of improving the organization of synthetic rubber works; abstract. P. A. Kirpichnikov. Rubber World 144:120 S '61

Quality control

Quality control in the rubber industry. S. Collier and E. A. Reynolds. bibliog Rubber Age 88:810-15, 989-94; 89:92-6, 286-92, 448-52 F-Je '61

Training inspectors for quality control. T. E. Shahnazarian. diag Rubber World 143:86-90 F '61

Records

Records and valuations. W. Y. Armstrong. Rubber Age 88:492-3 D '60

Safety measures

Red tag safety at Firestone. il Plant Eng 14:139 O '60

Russia

Ways of improving the organization of synthetic rubber works; abstract. P. A. Kirpichnikov. Rubber World 144:120 S '61

RUBBER flooring. See Flooring, Rubber

RUBBER goods

Antioxidant efficiency of *p*-phenylenediamines in natural ruber vulcanizates. O. Lorenz and C. R. Parks. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:816-33 Jl '61

Controlled freezing trims molded rubber; rubber deflashing machine produced by Wheelabrator corp. il diags Product Eng 32:65 Je 12 '61

Forms, shapes and composites; rubber parts. Materials in Design Eng 52:398-400 Mid-N '60

New goods. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Urethane coatings for rubber products. H. E. Hill. bibliog il diag Rubber Age 89:979-87 S '61

See also
Balls, Rubber
Molds (for rubber)

Exhibitions

Rubber parts exhibit at auto show. il Rubber World 143:88-9 N '60

Manufacture

Rapid mechanical deflashing; Wheelabrator machine. il diags Rubber World 144:67-70 My '61

Role of pressure and amount of blowing agent in molding microporous footwear parts. M. A. Al'bam and A. P. Pisarenko. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1193-9 O '60

Rubber recording sleeves for telephone answering devices. H. Peters and others. il Rubber World 143:83-9 D '60

Testing

Tear strength of vulcanizates. P. Kainradl and F. Handler. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1438-81 D '60

RUBBER goods, Mechanical

Conveyors roll into new fields. S. V. d'Adolf. il Rubber World 144:76-80 Ap '61

Forms, shapes and composites; rubber parts. Materials in Design Eng 52:398-400 Mid-N '60

RUBBER goods, Mechanical—*Continued*

Neoprene's place in mechanical goods. W. D. Watson. Can Chem Process 45:47-8 My '61

1960 review of products and technology; mechanical rubber products. J. J. Allen. Rubber World 143:45-6 Ja '61

Rubber covered rolls. J. E. Hyler. il Rubber Age 88:820-1 F '61

Rubber mountings soften rail car noise and shock. il diag Steel 147:131 N 28 '60

Select O-ring replacements with properties in mind. J. R. Jordan. il diags Plant Eng 15:112-14 Ja '61

Trapped rubber blanks parts at less cost. il diags Electronics 34:74+ Jl 7 '61

Testing

Internal rupture of bonded rubber cylinders in tension. A. N. Gent and P. B. Lindley. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:925-36 Jl '61

Quality control testing of permanent gaskets. R. E. Risley and R. L. Mintz. il Rubber Age 89:810-13 Ag '61

RUBBER heels. See Heels, Rubber

RUBBER industry and trade

Changing world markets; Akron rubber group symposium, Akron, Oct. 28. Rubber Age 88:519+ D '60; Rubber World 143:118-19 D '60

Executive compensation in the rubber industry, 1959. D. De Forest. Rubber Age 89:814-15 Ag '61

1960 review of products and technology. Rubber World 143:43-53 Ja '61

Review and preview of 1960-1961 with comments by industry leaders. Rubber Age 88:627-42, 840 Ja-F '61

Rubber exports hit by overseas capacity. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 O 23 '61

Rubber producers face world competition. Chem & Eng N 39:26 My 29 '61

See also

Tire industry and trade

Finance

Business credit. A. S. Jeffrey. Rubber Age 89:102-3 Ap '61

Capital loans. R. B. Scott. Rubber Age 88:304-5 N '60

Statistics

International rubber study group sees world new rubber use of 3.9 million long tons in 1961. Rubber Age 89:644 Jl '61

Canada

1961 rubber processing. Can Chem Process 45:60-1 Ja '61

Rubber processing. Can Chem Process 44:62-4 D '60

Widening the scope of nitrile rubbers. M. J. G. Davidson. Can Chem Process 45:59-60+ F '61

Russia

Russians look at rubber tyre factory. il Engineering 192:314 S 8 '61

RUBBER laboratories

Unique curing room: Service laboratory of United carbon co. il Rubber Age 88:1011 Mr '61

Equipment

Cepar apparatus. F. S. Conant and others. bibliog il diags Rubber World 143:71-7+ N '60; 144:71-8 My '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:765-89 Jl '61

Laboratory service boiler room. il plan Rubber Age 89:640 Jl '61

RUBBER latex

Backing, coating and bonding with rubber latex; abstract. P. G. Cook. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:502-3 Je 26 '61

Chemistry of natural rubber production. W. G. Wren. il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:378-412 bibliog(p411-12) Ap '61

Determination of latex particle size distributions by fractional creaming with sodium alginate. E. Schmidt and P. H. Biddison. bibliog Rubber Age 88:484-90 D '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:433-45 Ap '61; Correction. 34:1228 O '61

How textile makers pick their latex. P. G. Cook. Can Chem Process 45:70-1 Mr '61

1960 review of products and technology; latex technology. L. H. Howland and J. U. Mann. Rubber World 143:46-7 Ja '61

Plant-compounded latex costs less; Magee carpet co. il Textile Ind 125:87+ My '61

Radiation and natural rubber latex. T. C. Gregson and others. bibliog il Rubber Age 89:81-7 Ap '61

Structure of various natural rubbers. F. W. Stavely and others. il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:423-32 Ap '61

See also

Rubber, Artificial—Latex

RUBBER lining

Rubber linings, hard and soft for resistance to corrosion; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:121-7 S '61

RUBBER machinery

Adamson United to make Intermix; internal mixer. il Rubber World 143:86-7 N '60

History of extrusion equipment for rubber and plastics. V. M. Hovey. Wire & Wire Prod 36:192-5+ F '61

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber world

See also

Rubber mixers

Safety devices

Lunn-type safety bar on rubber mixing mills. il diag Rubber World 144:61-3 My '61

RUBBER manufacturers association

Annual meeting, 45th, New York, Nov. 17; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:494-5 D '60; Rubber World 143:122-3 D '60

Molded and extruded products division annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., June 26-28. Rubber Age 89:826 Ag '61

Molded and extruded products division annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., June 26-28; with abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:106-8 S '61

RUBBER mixers

Lunn-type safety bar on rubber mixing mills. il diag Rubber World 144:61-3 My '61

Mixing equipment for silicone rubber manufacture. A. O. Liermann and D. E. Miller. Ind & Eng Chem 53:702-4 S '61

RUBBER models. See Models, Rubber

RUBBER molds. See Molds (for casting)—Rubber molds

RUBBER plants and planting

Breeding of hevea brasiliensis. K. G. McIndoe. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:413-22 Ap '61

RUBBER reclaiming. See Rubber—Reclaiming

RUBBER research

Director of the Natural rubber producers' research association presents his views on natural rubber; interview with Dr L. Bateman. Rubber Age 89:464-6 Je '61

Modern role of the electron microscope in rubber research. W. A. Ladd and M. W. Ladd. il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:697-704 Ap '61

Natural rubber research conference, Kuala Lumpur, Sept. 26-Oct. 1. Rubber Age 88:322-4 N '60; Rubber World 143:125 N '60

Rubber research conference, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, Sept. 27-Oct. 1; abstracts of papers. Rubber World 144:111-12 Ap '61

Strength and elastomeric properties of rubber solutions and their vulcanizates at high deformation rates. A. A. Trapeznikov and T. V. Assonova. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:921-2 O '60

See also

Rubber, Artificial—Research

Rubber laboratories

RUBBER rolls. See Rolls, Rubber

RUBBER soles. See Soles, Rubber

RUBBER study group, International. See International rubber study group

RUBBER tanks. See Tanks, Rubber

RUBBER tires. See Tires, Rubber

RUBBER waste

See also

Rubber—Reclaiming

RUBBER workers

See also

Rubber factories—Employees

RUBBERIZED fabrics

Backing, coating and bonding with rubber latex; abstract. P. G. Cook. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:502-3 Je 26 '61

Engineering factors in coating with silicone rubber for high temperatures; coating of glass cloth. H. I. Silversher and F. Olster. Rubber Age 88:297-302 N '60

See also

Nylon fabrics—Coating

Testing

Synthetic-rubber coated fabrics. R. R. Lewis. il Product Eng 32:38-41 Ja 30 '61

RUBIDIUM

Reliability of glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1793-808 N '60

Rubidium frequency standard is developed. Electronics 34:71 Je 16 '61

RUBIDIUM—*Continued*

Selenium, rubidium, and yttrium in mineral veins in Arkansas. L. L. Foley. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1553-4 N '60

Thermionic emission from a tantalum crystal in cesium or rubidium vapor. H. F. Webster. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1802-3 S '61

RUBIDIUM chloride

Transition point depression of cesium chloride by rubidium chloride. J. Krogh-Moe. Am Chem Soc J 82:6196-7 D 5 '60

RUBIDIUM compounds

Rubidium in lime and borate glasses. H. E. Simpson. diags Glass Ind 42:189-93+ Ap '61

Tetrafluorohalates of cesium, rubidium and potassium. L. B. Asprey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2955-6 Jl 5 '61

RUBROFUSARIN

Structure of rubrofusarin. G. H. Stout and others. Chem & Ind p289-90 Mr 4 '61

RUBY

Maser action in ruby by off-resonance pumping. F. Arams and M. Birnbaum. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1426-7 S '61

Operational ruby maser for observations at 21 centimeters with a 60-foot radio telescope. J. V. Jelley and B. F. C. Cooper. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:166-75 F '61

Optically efficient ruby laser pump. P. A. Miles and H. E. Edgerton. diags J Ap Phys 32:740-1 Ap '61

Packaged tunable L-band maser system. F. R. Arams and S. Okwit. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:866-74 My '60; Discussion. J. Reed and G. T. Wheeler. 49:519 F '61

Portable ruby optical maser demonstrated by the laboratories. R. J. Collins. il Bell Lab Rec 39:280 Ag '61

Ruby masers operate as light amplifiers. diag Electronics 34:11 Ag 25 '61

Spectra

Chromium ion pair interactions in the paramagnetic resonance spectrum of ruby. H. Statz and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup218S-20S Mr '61

RUBY, Artificial

Developments in optical masers. J. R. Riggs. diags Electro-Tech 67:9-11 F '61

Optical maser. C. G. B. Garrett. il diags Elec Eng 80:248-51 Ap '61

Prodigious great ruby. il diags Electronic Tech 37:449-51 D '60

Synthetic ruby amplifies light; lasers. il Materials in Design Eng 52:145-6 D '60

RUDDERS

Nozzle rudder finds favor in Europe. E. K. Roscher. il Marine Eng/Log 66:57-8 F '61

Propeller characteristics with different locations of the rudders in the propeller race of twin rudders; twin screws ships. K. Kafali. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:369-75 My '61

RUDOLPH, Paul

Four current projects by Rudolph. il plans diags Arch Rec 129:139-54 Mr '61

Whither P. Rudolph? P. Collins. por Prog Arch 42:130-3 Ag '61

RUDORF, George

Obituary. W. A. Dickie. bibliog por Chem & Ind p 1121 Jl 22 '61

RULE (instrument)

Determination of ternary liquid-liquid systems by use of the lever rule. E. L. Heric and K. R. Williams. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:165-9 Ag '61

RUMANIA

See also

Metallurgy—Rumania
Petroleum—Rumania

RUMEN

Fate of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the digestive tract of the ruminant animal. R. C. Robbins and J. Kastelic. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:256-60 Jl '61

Investigation of precursors of ruminal fatty acids of sheep fed purified diets. D. R. Van Campen and G. Matrone. bibliog J Nutrition 72:277-82 N '60

Two alfalfa factors with cellulolytic activity for rumen microorganisms. J. A. Liuzzo and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:231-4 O '61

RUMFORD, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count

Count Rumford demonstrated that heat is not a substance called caloric but is a mode of motion. M. Wilson. il por Sci Am 203:158-66+ O '60

RUNNING, Kenneth D.

Sketch. por Tappi 44:sup76A Ja '61

RUN-OFF

Consistency in unitgraphs. B. S. Barnes. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 8 no 2128]: 39-61 Ag '59; Discussion. C. O. Clark map 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:121-6 My '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:125-8 Ja '61

Forecasting river runoff by coastal flow index. D. M. Rockwood and C. E. Jencks. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2780]:121-48 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:261-2 Jl; [HY 5 no 2920]:225-30 S '61

Predicting storm runoff on small experimental watersheds. N. E. Minshall. maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 8 no 2577]:17-38 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 2 no 2781]:185-98 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [HY 6 no 3000]:203-5 N '61

Runoff storage reservoir will relieve dry summers. il Pub Works 92:128 My '61

RUNWAYS. See Airports—Runways

RUPTURE of metals. See Metals—Failure

RURAL electric cooperative association, National. See National rural electric cooperative association

RURAL electric service. See Electric service, Rural

RURAL electrification administration

Loans for machinery, appliances; interview with N. Clapp. Elec World 155:60-1 My 22 '61

REA reports continued co-op growth in 1960. Elec World 156:62 Jl 24 '61

See also

Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

RURAL planning

High interest shown in rural area development; conference sponsored by NRECA, Washington, May 14-15. Elec World 155:48-9 My 29 '61

REA figures in depressed areas; rural area development. Elec World 155:37 Ap 10 '61

Rural redevolpment of Lewisboro, N.Y. countryside slum. il map plans diag Arch Forum 114:116-19 F '61

RURAL sanitation. See Sanitation, Rural

RURAL sewage disposal. See Sewage disposal, Rural

RURAL water supply. See Water supply, Rural

RUSSIA

Soviet journey. E. Gurr. Manuf Chem 31:540-1 D '60

See also subdivision Russia under special subjects, e.g.

Aeronautic research
Aeronautics
Airplane industry and trade
Architecture
Atomic power plants
Automation
Building
Canals
Ceramic industries
Chemical industries
Chemical research
Clothing trade
Coal mines and mining
Concrete construction
Electricity supply
Electronics industry
Engineering education
Food industry and trade
Gas, Natural
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas industry
Geology
Housing
Iron industry and trade
Machine tool industry
Marine engineering
Metal working industries
Metallurgical research
Moving picture industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum pipe lines
Photographic supplies industry
Plastics industries
Roads
Scientific literature
Scientific research
Shipbuilding
Steel industry and trade
Steel works
Technology
Textile industry
Waterways

Commerce

Great Britain

Any advance on one per cent? il Engineering 192:17 Jl 7 '61

USSR urges trade on UK, Soviet-style. Product Eng 32:17+ Ja 9 '61

RUSSIA—Commerce—*Continued*

United States

MCA still opposes sales to Soviet Union. Chem & Eng N 39:31 Mr 13 '61

Industries and resources

Selected Soviet industrial plants. R. W. Wallace. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:116-17 Ap '61

RUSSIAN language

Air force machine will start translating Russian this fall. D. Merris. il diags Product Eng 32:15-16+ My 22 '61

RUSSIAN river

Russian River channel works. I. H. Steinberg. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2647]:17-32 N '60; Discussion. R. R. Rowe. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:169-76 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:89-90 N '61

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUTHENIUM

Abbott pushes ruthenium catalyst work; process for hydrogenating pyridine to piperidine. M. Freifelder. il Chem & Eng N 39:55 Ap 17 '61

Transformation of polymeric ruthenium(IV) to the monomeric species on ion exchange resin. D. K. Atwood and T. De Vries. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1509 Mr 20 '61

Analysis

Fluorescimetric determination of ruthenium. H. Veening and W. W. Brandt. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1426-8 O '60

Spectrophotometric determination of ruthenium by thiocyanate. W. L. Belew and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:886-8 Je '61

RUTHENIUM carbonyls

Trinuclear osmium and ruthenium carbonyls and their identities with previously reported $Os_2(CO)_9$ and $Ru_2(CO)_9$. E. R. Corey and L. F. Dahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2203-4 My 5 '61

RUTHENIUM compounds

Chronopotentiometric studies on the oxidation of ferrocene, ruthenocene, osmocene and some of their derivatives. T. Kuwana and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5811-17 N 20 '60

Complex carbonyl hydrides of osmium and ruthenium. L. Vaska and J. W. DiLuzio. Am Chem Soc J 83:1262-3 Mr 5 '61

Estimation of ruthenium species in solutions arising from the aqueous processing of irradiated uranium. P. G. M. Brown and A. Naylor. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:422-8 O '60

Identification of neutral ruthenium(III) chloride complexes; equilibria involving neutral and cationic species. R. E. Connick and D. A. Fine. Am Chem Soc J 83:3414-16 Ag 20 '61

Metal complexes catalyze three reactions: hydrogenate, hydroformylate, and polymerize. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 10 '61

RUTHENIUM fluorides

Argonne, Ford Motor chemists make RuF_6. H. H. Claassen and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:56+ Je 19 '61

Ruthenium hexafluoride. H. H. Claassen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2390-1 My 20 '61

RUTHENIUM halides

Interaction of osmium and ruthenium halides with triphenyl-phosphine, -arsine and -stibine in alcohols. L. Vaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-3 S 2 '61

RUTHENIUM oxides

Analysis

Determination of ruthenium tetroxide. C. J. Anderson and others. Anal Chem 33:646-7 Ap '61

RUTHENOCENE. See Ruthenium compounds

RUTHERFORD, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron

Commemorate the discoveries of Rutherford. Research 14:381 O '61

RUTILE

Adsorption selectivity and electrostatic fields of rutile powders. L. A. Romo. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:139-49 Ap '61

Cross-doping agents for rutile masers. P. F. Chester. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:866-8 My '61

Electric strength of rutile single crystals. D. A. Powers and I. J. T. Johansen. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1083-5 Je '61

Nonohmic behavior in near stoichiometric rutile (TiO_2). E. H. Greener and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1320-4 Jl '61

Traveling-wave maser using chromium-doped rutile. E. S. Sabisky and H. J. Gerritsen. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1329-30 Ag

RUTIN

Control of rutin discoloration in canned asparagus. R. B. Davis and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:212-17 Ap '61

S

SAGE. See Semi-automatic ground environment system

SAMA. See Scientific apparatus makers association

SAMPE. See Society of aerospace materials and process engineers

SBA. See United States—Small business administration

SE polyoma virus. See Viruses

SAARINEN, Eero

Obituary. por Eng N 167:25 S 14 '61

SABINOL. See Alcohols

SACCHARIDES

Condensation of monosaccharides and α-amino-acids with carbodiimide. N. K. Kochetkov and others. Chem & Ind p 1532-3 D 10 '60

Preparation of crystalline stachyose. R. S. Shallenberger. bibliog Chem & Ind p475 Ap 15 '61

See also

Oligosaccharides

SACCHARIN

Effects of saccharin on the structural and magnetic properties of iron-nickel films. R. S. Smith and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:996-8 O '61

SACRAMENTO COUNTY, California

See also

Sewerage—Sacramento County, California

SACRAMENTO river

Sacramento River deep water ship channel; functional planning. A. Gomez. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2649]:53-67 N '60; Discussion. B. T. Bower. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:177-8 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:91-2 N '61

SAFES

Chubb standard quality safe. il diags Engineering 191:642-4 My 5 '61

SAFETY at sea

International conference on safety of life at sea, 1960; abstract and discussion. R. J. Shepherd. Engineer 211:578-9 Ap 14 '61

Marine safety programs paying off. Marine Eng/Log 65:75-6+ D '60

New ships to feature built-in safety. R. C. Skinner. diag Marine Eng/Log 66:55 My '61

SAFETY awards. See Safety contests and awards

SAFETY belts

Safety belts, safely used, saved lives. il Safety Maint 122:24 Jl '61

See also

Automobiles—Seat belts

SAFETY campaigns

Crux of off-the-job safety; driving accidents. W. J. Kerns and H. J. Stack. il Safety Maint 120:22-5 O '60

How to create and maintain safety interest. G. W. O'Neil. il Safety Maint 121:9-11+ F '61

How to win a plant safety award. il Mill & Factory 68:100-3 Je '61

Industry's concern with off-the-job safety. S. M. Hoffman. Am Water Works Assn J 53:839-46 Jl '61

Marine safety programs paying off. Marine Eng/Log 65:75-6+ D '60

National safety council congress, Chicago; abstracts of papers of the highway construction session. Roads & Sts 104:70-2+ Ja '61

Only 24-hour job. Safety Maint 122:11+ Ag '61

Prizes keep workers on safe side. il Mill & Factory 67:110-11 N '60

Safety points to emphasize. il Safety Maint 121:15 Ja '61

Safety program saves dollars. J. M. Goewey. Safety Maint 122:9-10 Ag '61

SAFETY campaigns—*Continued*

Safety soars from a down-to-earth program. il Safety Maint 120:9-11+ N '60

Safety's sacred cows. J. B. Coyle. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:71 Ja 9 '61

Scare technique and traffic safety. J. L. Malfetti. Traffic Q 15:318-30 Ap '61

We put safety over! J. A. Turk. il Safety Maint 120:11+ O '60

SAFETY clothing. See Clothing, Protective

SAFETY codes

Comparison of State safety codes with ASA-ladders; part ten building construction-A10.2-1944. Safety Maint 121:17 F '61

Electrical engineering safety code urged; abstract. J. W. St Andre. Safety Maint 121:44 My '61

Fire prevention code. Safety Maint 121:29 F '61

Performance-type building code gains. L. A. Vincent. Safety Maint 121:37 My '61

Regulatory problems in controlling ionizing radiations. M. M. Udel. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:497-501 D '60

Ventilating industrial contaminants. A. C. Stern and K. J. Caplan. il Mag of Stand 32:4-7 Ja '61

SAFETY committees

How committee action has reduced Humble's accident rate. J. N. Kayser and R. W. Williams. Oil & Gas J 59:178+ Je 26 '61

Motivate employees into your safety program; Sheaffer Pen's rotating committee technique. C. W. Sloan. il Safety Maint 122:6-10 O '61

SAFETY congresses

Annual Greater New York safety convention and exhibition, 31st, New York, April 10-14; abstracts of papers. Safety Maint 121:21-9+ Je '61

National safety council Marine section meeting, New York, April 12-13; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:53 My '61

See also

National safety council

SAFETY contests and awards

Achievements and awards. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance

Diamonds last forever; safety awards; editorial. Safety Maint 121:4 Mr '61

John T. Ryan trophies. Can Min & Met Bul 54:292-3 Ap '61

NRMCA safety contest winners. Concrete 68:13 D '60

1960 national safety competition; U.S. Bureau of mines. Pit & Quarry 54:46 O '61

1960 N.S.G.A. safety contest winners announced. Pit & Quarry 53:88+ D '60

1960 safety awards from Portland cement association. Rock Prod 64:61 Jl '61

Winning operations announced in 1960 National crushed stone association-Mines bureau safety contest. Pit & Quarry 54:40+ O '61

SAFETY devices and measures

Dummy keeps mum, but gets safety theme across. il Elec Eng 80:477 Je '61

Explosion suppression. il diags Plant Eng 14:124-5 N '60

Good housekeeping means safety; Olin Mathieson chemical corp.; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 120:12-13 O '60

How accident committee makes working safe. il Plant Eng 15:125 Mr '61

How safe is your industrial ventilation. E. M. Schmidt. diags Mech Eng 83:39-42 Ja '61

Nip explosions in the bud. il diag Mill & Factory 67:131-2 N '60

Safe equipment, safe job. P. J. McDonough. Safety Maint 121:14-16 Je '61

Safe tank entry. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 69A-71A S '61

Safeguards for walkways and working areas; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 120:17-19 N '60

Safety maintenance salutes; a safety idea. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance

Safety problems in plant maintenance. R. T. Wise. il Safety Maint 121:16-20 Ja '61

Suppressor system nips explosions; Fenwal inc. il diag Chem Eng 67:140+ N 14 '60

System snuffs explosions in millisec. diag Can Chem Process 44:80 O '60

See also

Automobiles—Control
Brakes
Color codes, Safety
Electric protective apparatus
Eye—Protection
Fire protection
First aid in illness and injury
Gas detectors
Gas masks
Goggles
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
Lightning protection
Machinery—Safety devices
National safety council
Poisons, Industrial
Presses—Safety devices
Railroads—Signals
Rubber machinery—Safety devices
Safety at sea
Safety contests and awards
Safety engineering
Safety instructions and training
Safety movement
Safety signs
Safety standards
Safety valves
Traffic lines
Traffic signals

also subdivision Safety measures under special subjects, e.g.

Air compressors
Airplane factories
Atomic power plants
Automobiles
Aviation
Cement plants
Chemical plants
Chemical laboratories
Chemicals
Coal mines and mining
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric engineering
Electric equipment
Electric lines
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric trucks, Industrial
Electric utilities
Explosives
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas companies
Glass factories
Grinding wheels
Guided missiles
Highway engineering
Hoisting
Ladders
Machine shops
Metallurgical plants
Mining engineering
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Nuclear reactors
Paint spraying
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum—Well servicing contractors
Petroleum refineries
Quarries and quarrying
Rock products plants
Rubber factories
Sand and gravel plants
Saws
Sewage disposal plants
Solvents
Steel works
Storage batteries
Tanks
Textile mills
Woodworking shops

SAFETY education

See also

Moving pictures in safety education
National safety council

SAFETY engineering

Safety evaluation of new processes. R. H. Albisser and L. H. Silver. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup77A-9A N '60

See also

Machinery—Safety devices

also subdivision Safety measures under special subjects, e.g.

Chemical plants
Mining engineering
Petroleum refineries

Bibliography

Safety shelf. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance

Study and teaching

Why engineers need safety courses. G. I. Cambre. Pet Eng 33:B 104+ Jl 15 '61

SAFETY equipment

Protecting protection producers; Bausch & Lomb, inc. il Safety Maint 122:12-15 O '61

Safety equipment for handling benzene. Safety Maint 122:18-20 O '61

What's new. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance

See also

Respiratory apparatus

SAFETY exhibits
Model safety exhibition at Harrow factory of Kodak ltd; editorial. Chem & Ind p679 My 27 '61

SAFETY factor. See Factor of safety

SAFETY glass. See Glass, Safety

SAFETY glasses. See Goggles

SAFETY gloves. See Gloves, Safety

SAFETY in the home
Industry's concern with off-the-job safety. S. M. Hoffman. Am Water Works Assn J 53:839-46 Jl '61

SAFETY instructions and training
Safety program saves dollars. J. M. Goewey. Safety Maint 122:9-10 Ag '61
Safety rules for conveyors. il Safety Maint 120:32+ N '60
Sign language for safety; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 122:11 O '61
Some tips on safe lifting. C. A. Pease. il Safety Maint 120:24-6 N '60
Supervisory safety training. il Min Cong J 47:70-1 S '61
This five-hour course can revitalize your safety program. A. Lateiner. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:259-62 My '61

SAFETY labels
Basic principles for precautionary labeling. E. J. Hogan. Ind Med 29:530-3 N '60
Progress report on in-plant hazard identification systems. J. J. Duggan. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:269-77 Mr '61

SAFETY laws and regulations
See also
Labels—Laws and regulations

SAFETY movement
Motivation for an off-the-job safety program. Safety Maint 121:11 My '61
Need for research in accident motivation. A. H. Motley. Safety Maint 121:28 My '61
See also
National safety council

SAFETY organization
Accidents take a vacation; Carling brewing co. il Food Eng 33:97-8 S '61
Baltimore's safety record is tops. W. T. Harper. il Gas 37:80-5 O '61
City safety program pays many dividends in Austin. F. K. Beardslee. Pub Works 92:204-5 Je '61
If the top brass is lukewarm about safety; answers to five excuses. Safety Maint 122:17 O '61
Is there a margin in plant safety? C. C. Ruddick. il Glass Ind 42:564-6+ O '61
Management leadership in safety; abstract. C. L. Nairne. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:4-6 O '61
Safety is your business; Hamilton foundry inc. fight for safe operations. C. W. Rowsey. il Foundry 89:88-93 Mr '61
Safety program is a full-time job. E. Allen. diag Chem Eng 67:246+ N 14 '60
See also
Safety committees

SAFETY shoes. See Shoes, Safety

SAFETY signs
Progress report on in-plant hazard identification systems. J. J. Duggan. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:269-77 Mr '61
Sign up for safety. il diag Safety Maint 121:10-13 Je '61

SAFETY standards
Comparison of state safety codes with American standards; tables. Mag of Stand 32:143-5 My '61
For safe use of benzene, toluene, zylene. H. H. Schrenk. Mag of Stand 32:138-9 My '61
For safe use of power presses. H. B. Duffus. il Mag of Stand 32:204-5 Jl '61
Gas cylinders and the grace of God. A. L. Cobb. Mag of Stand 32:273-4 S '61
How to choose and use your power lawn mower safely. H. K. Howe. il Mag of Stand 32:114-15 Ap '61
Laundry standard reflects changing industry. L. P. Bloomer. il Mag of Stand 32:260-2 S '61
New radiation tolerance levels approved. Chem & Eng N 39:36 O 9 '61
New standard tells how to use rock dust to prevent mine explosions. il Mag of Stand 32:48-9 F '61
Pioneering standard; radiation protection in uranium mines. D. A. Holaday. Mag of Stand 32:174-5 Je '61
Safety for ammonia. E. A. Olsen. il Mag of Stand 32:71-3 Mr '61
Safety milestone for motor vehicle fleets. A. C. Finch. Mag of Stand 32:80-1 Mr '61
Standard applies to new circuit breakers. O. B. Vikoren. Mag of Stand 32:74 Mr '61
Why elevators are safe; American standard safety code for elevators, dumbwaiters, and escalators. G. H. Reppert. il Mag of Stand 32:111-13 Ap '61
See also
Safety codes

SAFETY valves
Coffee urns with tampered safety valves brew danger. il Safety Maint 121:19-20 Mr '61

SAFFLOWER oil
Filtration-extraction of safflower seed on a bench scale. E. L. D'Aquin and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:44-7 Ja '61
Lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants; changes in fatty acid composition of flax and safflower seed oils. R. P. A. Sims and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:276-9 Je '61
Safflower oil adducts as plasticizers. H. M. Teeter and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:117-20 Mr '61

SAFFLOWERS
Lipid changes in maturing oil-bearing plants; gross changes in safflower and flax. R. P. A. Sims and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:273-6 Je '61

SAHARA desert
Tribes of the Sahara. L. C. Briggs. Review, by J. R. Newman. Sci Am 203:217-18+ N '60
See also
Petroleum—Sahara Desert

SAILING vessels
See also
Yachts and yachting

ST JOHNS college, Oxford. See Oxford university—St Johns college

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project
Backwater computations for the St Lawrence power project. H. M. McFarlane; J. H. Jackson. flow diag map plan diags Eng J 43:55-66 F '60; Discussion. 43:81 D '60; 44:78 Je '61
Great lakes and Seaway news. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering/log
Saint Lawrence seaway (old style). A. M. Charlton. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:87-92 F '61

ST LOUIS

Architecture

Rebuilding; will rebuilding save this landmark? old post office. il plan diag Arch Forum 115:116-18 Jl '61

Sewerage

Effectiveness of the interception of sewage-storm water mixtures. W. G. Shifrin and W. W. Horner. bibliog WPCF J 33:650-9 Je '61

ST LOUIS county, Missouri
See also
Sewerage—St Louis county, Missouri

ST PAUL

Architecture

Citation; Arts and science civic education center. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:146-9 Ja '61

Sewerage

Twin cities get $100-million plan. map Eng N 165:23 D 8 '60

Water supply

St Paul telescopes its construction programs. G. R. Scott and L. N. Thompson. il map Water Works Eng 114:276-9+ Ap '61

SALAD dressing
Salad dressings stable to frozen storage. H. L. Hanson and L. R. Fletcher. bibliog Food Tech 15:256-62 My '61
Unique pump controls metered flow; proportioning difficult-to-handle starch paste during salad dressing making. J. V. Ziemba. il diags Food Eng 32:40-1 N '60

SALAMIS, Battle of, 480 B.C.
How Themistocles planned the battle of Salamis. M. H. Jameson. il map diag Sci Am 204:111-18+ Mr '61

SALARIES
Salary survey in municipal treatment plants in Indiana, 1960. WPCF J 33:734-6 Jl '61
See also
Wages
also subdivision Salaries under special subjects, e.g.
Civil engineers
Engineering colleges—Professors and instructors
Engineers
Executives

SALES agents. See Manufacturers agents

SALES departments

Engineering and sales; war or peace? G. C. Lennox. Machine Design 33:124-6 Ag 17 '61

SALES management

Electronics market; our industry today and tomorrow; company sales forces. H. R. Oldfield, jr. and others. Electronics 34:78-83 Ja 6 '61

New sales setup pushes selling; Tidewater oil co. Oil & Gas J 59:84 F 6 '61

Pinellas' system of sales controls. E. S. Killgore. diags Concrete 68:9-15+ N '60

Use information departments for selling. E. N. Simons. Engineering 191:385 Mr 17 '61

See also

Display of merchandise

Saleswomen

SALES policies

See also

Private brands

SALES promotion

Free? engineering; two points of view; manufacturer, consultant. F. C. Heller; J. G. Head. Mech Eng 83:34-8 S '61

See also

Publicity

SALESLADIES. See Saleswomen

SALESMANSHIP

About selling finishes to large companies. Ind Finishing 37:99-100 D '60

Custom molding salesmanship. J. E. Meyer. Plastics World 19:7 Jl '61

How to sell engineering proposals. D. W. Karger. Machine Design 33:118-21 Ja 19 '60

See also

Saleswomen

Telephone calls

Telephone salesman. Ind Finishing 37:68-9 Ap '61

Visual aids

Core of the matter; film helps Osborn salesmen promote coremaker. il Ind Phot 10:54 Ap '61

Tailoring films to salesmen. il Ind Phot 10:52 N 12 '60

SALESMEN

Flying machinery salesman. il Roads & Sts 104:79-80 Ap '61

Selling in the sixties a challenge. H. H. Lank. Am Perfumer 76:39-42 Ap '61

See also

Concrete industry—Salesmen

Engineers as salesmen

Paint industry and trade—Salesmen

Plastics industries—Salesmen

SALESWOMEN

Salesladies for lighting maintenance; Krug maintenance co. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:90-1 Ag '61

SALICYLATES

Salicylate and 5-sulfosalicylate complexes of chromium(II). R. L. Pecsok and W. P. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:62-5 Ja 5 '61

Analysis

Rapid ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of salicylate in blood. G. W. Stevenson. Anal Chem 32:1522-5 O '60

SALINE water. See Water, Saline

SALINE water conversion. See Water purification—Desalting

SALINITY of soil. See Soils, Salts in

SALMON

Nutrition of salmonoid fishes; carbohydrate requirements of Chinook salmon. D. R. Buhler and J. E. Halver. bibliog J Nutrition 74:307-18 Jl '61

Nutrition of salmonoid fishes; indispensable amino acids for sockeye salmon. J. E. Halver and W. E. Shanks. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:340 N '60

SALMONELLA

Chemical structure of a phosphomucolipid and its occurrence in some strains of salmonella. A. Nowotny. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:501-3 Ja 20 '61

Protein levels and survival time of chicks infected with salmonella gallinarum. C. H. Hill and H. W. Garren. bibliog J Nutrition 73:28-32 Ja '61

Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. R. Angelotti and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:76-88 Ja '61

SALPA. See Marine fauna

SALT, Francis Edward

Obituary. H. M. Stanley. por Chem & Ind p 1275 Ag 12 '61

SALT

Concentration of de-icing salts in manhole waters; status report of NACE technical unit committee T-4D. Corrosion 16:105-6 D '60

Curing of ham; a study of sodium chloride accumulation. H. E. Wistreich and others. Food Tech 14:549-51 N '60

Dendritic salt goes into production. il Chem & Eng N 39:48 My 1 '61

Dislocation density and flow stress of sodium chloride. W. in der Schmitten and P. Haasen. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1790-1 S '61

Dislocation etch pit formation in sodium chloride. S. Mendelson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1579-83 Ag '61

Electrical conductivity of NaCl during high-temperature creep. R. W. Christy and W. E. Daniels, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1265-8 Jl '61

Formation conditions and structure of thin epitaxial silver films on rocksalt. B. W. Sloope and C. O. Tiller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1331-6 Jl '61

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Low-temperature internal friction peaks in single crystals of NaCl and LiF. A. Taylor. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1799-800 S '61

Polarography in a sodium chloride-potassium chloride melt using tungsten-in-Vycor microelectrodes. D. L. Maricle and D. N. Hume. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1188-92 Ag '61

Rock salt, 1960. L. E. Read. Eng & Min J 162:113-14 F '61

Rock salt stabilization winter-proofs roads. S. S. Scarborough. il Pub Works 92:134-6 O '61

Saline lakes and drill-hole brines, McMurdo sound, Antarctica. D. G. Ball and R. L. Nichols. diag Geol Soc Bul 71:1703-7 N '60

Salt characteristics as they affect storage of hydrocarbons. W. R. Aufricht and K. C. Howard. bibliog il J Pet Tech 13:733-8 Ag '61

Salt producers oppose tariff cut. Chem & Eng N 39:29 Ja 16 '61

Stratigraphy of Upper Silurian Cayugan evaporites. H. L. Alling and L. I. Briggs. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:515-47 bibliog(p545-7) Ap '61

Thermodynamic properties of high temperature aqueous solutions; standard partial molal heat capacities of sodium chloride and barium chloride from 0 to 100°. C. M. Criss and J. W. Cobble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3223-8 Ag 5 '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork; influence of sodium chloride, pyrophosphate, and polyphosphate on water absorption. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:79-87 F '61

Water, salt, and survival. J. Bonner. Am Water Works Assn J 53:125-8 F '61

Water transfer between aqueous systems by a partially miscible solvent; concentration of dilute copper sulphate solutions using an alcohol in conjunction with sodium chloride. R. Blumberg and others. J Ap Chem 10:407-14 O '60

See also

Brine

Petroleum—Salt problem

Petroleum refining—Salt removal

Salt deposits

Storage

Salt and equipment stored under one roof. il Pub Works 92:132 S '61

SALT contamination tests (electric insulation). See Insulation (electric)—Testing

SALT deposits

Salt bed identification from unfocused resistivity logs. J. R. Lishman. diags Geophysics 26:320-41 Je '61

SALT mines and mining

Underground use of ammonium nitrate-fuel oil explosives; International salt co. J. L. Ryon, jr. il diags Min Eng 13:377-80 Ap '61

Great Britain

Modernisation of Meadowbank salt mine. il Engineer 211:162-3 F 3 '61

Great Lakes region

Rock salt mining operations in Michigan, Ohio, and Ontario. W. C. Bleimeister. il map Min Eng 13:467-71 My '61

SALT mines and mining—*Continued*

Nova Scotia

Origin and mining of rock salt deposits in Canada. W. M. Rice. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:330-6 Ap '61

Ontario

Origin and mining of rock salt deposits in Canada. W. M. Rice. il Can Min & Met Bul 54:330-6 Ap '61

SALT water. See Sea water; Water, Saline

SALT water conversion. See Water purification—Desalting

SALTON sea

Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton sea, Calif. R. E. Arnal. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:427-78 bibliog(p 476-7) Mr '61

SALTS

Concentration of alkali salts in electrolytic cleaning baths; abstract. P. Westphal. Metal Finishing 59:78 My '61

Corrosion problems in the use of dense salt solutions as packer fluids. C. M. Hudgins and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:91-4 N '60

Deposition of iron from salts of fluoro acids. J. H. Connor and V. A. Lamb. Plating 48:388-9 Ap '61

Detection of acids, bases, and salts at micro-normal concentrations in organic solvents. S. R. Palit. Anal Chem 33:1441-2 S '61

Preferential hydration of proteins in concentrated salt solutions. D. J. Cox and V. N. Schumaker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2433-48 Je 5 '61

Preparation, structures and infrared absorption of salts of cobalt(III) hexafluoride ion. M. D. Meyers and F. A. Cotton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5027-30 O 5 '60

Rates, products and salt effects in the reactions of benzyldimethylanilinium ion with ethoxide ion in ethanol. S. D. Ross and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5335-9 O 20 '60

Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; induced common ion rate depression and the mechanism of the special salt effect. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:885-95 F 20 '61

Salt-induced medium effects. E. Grunwald and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5647-60 N 5 '60

Salt toxicity in anaerobic digestion. P. L. McCarty and R. E. McKinney. bibliog WPCF J 33:399-415 Ap '61

Soluble salts; their effect on casting properties in ball clays. G. W. Phelps. Cer Ind 76:68-9 Mr '61

Use of clinoptilolite to remove potassium selectively from aqueous solutions of mixed salts. L. L. Ames, jr. and B. W. Mercer. Econ Geol 56:1133-6 S '61

See also

Chlorides
Halides
Salt

SALTS, Fused

Anodic chronopotentiometry at a liquid bismuth electrode in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride. J. D. Van Norman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:946-8 Je '61

Electrolytic production of zirconium in a fused salt voltaic cell. M. L. Freedman. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:934-6 N '60

Fused salt spectrophotometry; furnaces for a Cary model 14 spectrophotometer. J. R. Morrey and A. W. Madsen. bibliog il R Sci Instr 32:799-801 Jl '61

Galvanic behavior in fused electrolytes. S. M. Selis and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 106:134-7, 900-3, 108:191-5 F, O '59, F '61

Mechanism of electrical conductivity in fused salts. F. R. Duke and G. Victor. Am Chem Soc J 83:3337-8 Ag 5 '61

Mechanism of electrolytic deposition of titanium from fused-salt media. W. E. Reid, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:393-4 Ap '61

Metal bromate decomposition reaction in fused alkali nitrates. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1269-71 Mr 20 '61

Preparation of nickel polyhedra by reduction in fused salt systems. R. A. Lefever. il Electrochem Soc J 108:107-8 Ja '61

Reactions in fused salts; the metal-bromide-bromate reaction. F. R. Duke and W. W. Lawrence. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1271-2 Mr 20 '61

Transport numbers in pure fused cesium chloride. E. D. Wolf. Electrochem Soc J 108:811-12 Ag '61

SALTS, Molten

Anodic polarization curves in molten carbonate electrolysis. G. J. Janz and F. Saegusa. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:663-9 Jl '61

Electroanalytical techniques in molten lithium sulfate-potassium sulfate eutectic. C. H. Liu. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1477-9 O '61

Molten salt bath and rinse clean metal. P. C. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:130-1 S '61

Molten salt jet-sprayed for cleaning steel. il diag Mach 67:140 My '61

Molten salt mixtures as liquid phases in gas chromatography. W. W. Hanneman and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1386-8 O '60

Molten salt systems. diag Engineering 192:112 Jl 28 '61

Molten salts in nuclear technology; abstract. H. U. Woelk. Ind Chem 37:147 Mr '61

Polarography in a sodium chloride-potassium chloride melt using tungsten-in-Vycor microelectodes. D. L. Maricle and D. N. Hume. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1188-92 Ag '61

Polarography of bismuth in molten bismuth (III) chloride. L. E. Topol and R. A. Osteryoung. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:573-6 Je '61

Structure of cryolite-alumina melts. P. A. Foster, jr. and W. B. Frank. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:997-1001 D '60; Discussion. 108:611-13 Je '61

Thermodynamic properties of molten mixtures of cerium chloride and calcium chloride. S. Senderoff and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:93-6 Ja '61; Discussion. 108:1170 D '61

Spectra

Absorption spectra of molten fluoride salts; solutions of praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium fluoride in molten lithium fluoride. J. P. Young and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1658-61 N '60

SALVAGE

Good ship Wasa; Swedish man-of-war. il Comp Air Mag 66:26-7 Je '61

Salvage of Wasa. Engineer 211:758-9 My 5 '61

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)

See also

Scrap material
Scrap metal
Sulfite liquor

SAMPLES (merchandising)

Drug samples. R. D. Hetterick. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:32-3+ Jl '61

SAMPLES, Textile. See Textile samples

SAMPLING

ASTM D-24 proposes bulk sampling methods for carbon black. Rubber Age 89:115 Ap '61

Automatic sampler proves accuracy; Portland-Montreal pipe line system. G. S. Schonewald. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:182+ Jl 31 '61

Dust in gas streams; sampling techniques and errors. A. W. Doyle and others. diags Pet Management 33:254-8+ Ag '61

High temperature Knudsen effusion sampling system; simple electron beam furnace. M. B. Panish and L. Reif. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:831-2 Jl '61

New infrared sampling technique described; commentary on the difficult art of interpolation and extrapolation. R. H. Müller. Anal Chem 33:sup 137A-9A S '61

Reaction-mix sampling simplifies analysis of cat cracker for California Standard. R. L. Flanders and others. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:84-6 Ja 9 '61

Sample-system design. L. E. Percy. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1755-7 O '60

Sampling system; vital link in the process chromatographic control setup. F. H. Harvey and W. J. Baker. diag Oil & Gas J 59:147-8 Je 12 '61

Successful sampling; systems approach simplifies analyzer-sample handling. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup57A-9A+ Mr '61

See also

Air sampling
Cement sampling
Coal sampling
Gas sampling
Paper sampling
Sewage sampling
Steam sampling
Water sampling
Wool sampling

SAMPLING (statistical methods)

Acceptance sampling demonstration with a bead box. F. Cullen and S. Kalin. il diags Ind Quality Control 17:14-15 N '60

Appraisal of origin and destination survey sample size. A. B. Sosslau and G. E. Brokke. flow chart Pub Roads 31:114-19 D '60

Bandwidth compression of speech; sampling in the frequency domain. J. Das. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:298-300 Ag '61

Designing sampled-data systems. B. M. Gordon and W. H. Seaver. diags Control Eng 8:127-32 Ap '61

Discrete analogue-computer compensation of sampled-data control system. T. Glucharoff. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:167-76; Discussion. 176-8; Reply. 178-9 Mr '61

Distribution of the range and midrange when sampling. B. Ostle and others. diag Ind Quality Control 17:13-15 Mr '61

Get the benefits of sampled data control from modified process controllers; pneumatic. M. J. Hausner. il diags Control Eng 8:148-50 Mr '61

Importance sampling in Monte Carlo analyses. C. E. Clark. bibliog Op Res 9:603-20 S '61

Investigation of periodic modes of sampled-data control systems containing a saturating element. W. E. Meserve and H. C. Torng. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:77-81 Mr '61

Keeps rejects from reaching filling line. S. J. Hotchner. Food Eng 33:46+ Mr '61

Lot acceptance sampling by variables using the median and quasi-range. A. Beck, jr. bibliog diags Ind Quality Control 17:20-5 Mr '61

Minimal time regulator problem for linear sampled-data systems; general theory. C. A. Desoer and J. Wing. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:208-28 S '61

New graph for determining CSP-1 sampling plans. J. S. White. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:18-19 My '61

Nonuniform sampling and extremal approximation. J. L. Stewart. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:521-2 F '61

Optimum quality control testing. N. L. Enrick. Mod Textiles Mag 41:60-3 O; 27-30 N; 26+ D '60

Performance characteristics of acceptance sampling plans for in-use testing of electric meters. C. C. Craig. Ind Quality Control 18:18-20 S '61

Plan for maintenance of insulation on containment structures. H. H. Norden. il diag Power Eng 65:37-8 F; 39-41 Ap '61

Pulse-width relay control in sampling systems. W. L. Nelson. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:65-76 Mr '61

Sampled-data control systems and diode bridges; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1695 S '61

Sampling plans for determining compliance with electronic parts reliability requirements. I. A. Altman. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:22-7 D '60

Sampling technique for generating Gaussian noise. A. J. Rainal. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:327-31 Mr '61

Sampling theory; exercise in probabilities. R. M. Koff. Product Eng 31:57-9 D 12 '60

Seasonal variations in the birth of the mentally deficient? T. D. Sterling. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 50:955-65 Jl '60; Discussion. B. Pasamanick and H. Knobloch. 50:1737-42 N '60

Statistics applied to electrical laboratory investigations. F. Albrecht. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p386-94 N '60

Time domain design of sampled-data control systems. M. P. Pastel and G. J. Thaler. bibliog flow chart diags Applications & Ind p 145-9 Jl '61

See also

Work sampling

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Architecture

Bicycle wheels; Villita assembly building. il plans Prog Arch 42:144-53 F '61

Water supply

How to crash a 30-year need into a 4-year master water program; San Antonio improvements. B. E. Sasse. il Water Works Eng 113:976-9 N '60

Improving service with $2-million main, pumping and storage projects. G. R. Webb, jr. il Water Works Eng 114:538 Je '61

SAN BERNARDINO County, California

Sanitary affairs

County runs economical landfills. J. R. Hiller. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Ag '61

SAND

How sand grains tell where to drill next. il Oil & Gas J 59:40-1 Jl 24 '61

How to evaluate mud desanding. R. J. Duran. il Pet Management 33:65-70 Ag '61

Impact waves in sand; implications of an elementary theory. B. R. Parkin. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2912]: 147-63 Ag '61

Impact waves in sand; theory compared with experiments on sand columns. B. R. Parkin. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2828]:1-32 Je '61

Natural by-passing of sand at coastal inlets. P. Bruun and F. Gerritsen. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 4 no 2301]: 75-107 D '59; Discussion. J. R. Bowman. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:131-2 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:173-4 F '61

Permeability of sand stabilized with a chemical grout. G. H. Dorion and others. bibliog diags A S T M Bul p34-5 D '60

Sand control for dual completions. il diag Pet Management 33:138-9 Ag '61

Shark River inlet sand by-passing project; New Jersey coast. W. M. Angas. il maps plans Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2599]: 29-47 S '60; Discussion. P. Bruun. diags 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:153-7 My '61

Supply and loss of sand to the coast. J. W. Johnson. maps Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 3 no 2177]:227-51 bibliog(p248-51) S '59; Discussion. P. S. Eagleson and R. G. Dean. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:125-9 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:171-2 F '61

Symposium on grouting; investigation of sand-cement grouts. J. M. Polatty. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2795]:83-93 Ap '61

Test method for air-entrainment of standard Ottawa sand. M. R. DeFore and H. J. Corah. A S T M Bul p48+ S '60; Discussion. Materials Res & Stand 1:801-3 O '61

Theory of formation cutting using the sand erosion process. R. W. Brown and J. L. Loper. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 483-8 My '61

Thermal conductivity of porous media; unconsolidated sands. W. Woodside and J. H. Messmer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1688-99 S '61

Tuttle Creek dam of rolled shale and dredged sand. K. S. Lane and R. G. Fehrman. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2681]:11-34 D '60; Discussion. S. C. Happ. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:183-5 Ag '61

Vortex tube sand trap. A. R. Robinson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2669]:1-34 D '60

See also

Aggregates
Bituminous sand
Concrete—Aggregate
Oil sand
Sandstone
Silica

Transportation

Sand, gravel transport by rail soon to be a memory? C. E. Brady. Pit & Quarry 53:124-5 Je '61

SAND, Foundry

Boeing uses advanced techniques in sand casting turbine engine parts; use of olivine molding sand and CO₂ coring process. K. B. Rhodie. il Mod Metals 17:40+ Ap '61

Carbon sand minimizes penetration. A. Paoli. il Foundry 89:170-1 Je '61

Controlling sand moldability and mold quality. H. W. Dietert and others. il Foundry 89:238-40+ My '61

Converting from natural sand to synthetic sand. A. Herrault and H. Heron. Foundry 89:68-70 S '61

Core and molding sand; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:158+ Jl '61

Effect of ferrous oxide on zircon sand at 1200°C. R. G. Wells and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:735-9 D 15 '60

Foundry squeeze play aids sand molding. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:112 D 12 '60

Furan hot box core binders. W. H. Buell. il Foundry 89:64-8 F '61

High green strength can offer advantages. H. W. Dietert. il Foundry 89:167+ S '61

Mobile foundry unit completes 12-state tour; Simpson foundry caravan, sand conditioning demonstration plant. il Foundry 89:160 Ap '61

Molding sand. W. P. Winter. bibliog il map diags Foundry 88:103-5 N; 79-81 D '60; 89:108-9+ Ja; 77-9 F; 138-9+ Mr; 102-4+ Ap '61

SAND, Foundry—*Continued*

New facilities include modern sand handling; St Paul brass foundry co. il Foundry 89: 112+ F '61

Pneumatic sand unloader cuts operating costs. il Foundry 89:128+ Jl '61

Punched cards control automatic sand system. L. Walter. il diag Foundry 89:65-7 Ja '61

Sand handling by air conveyors. H. W. Zimnawoda. il diags Foundry 89:76-80 Ap '61

Sand symposium; Northeastern Ohio chapter, American foundrymen's society, Cleveland. bibliog il diags Foundry 89:60-93 O '61

Sandman says. H. E. Henderson. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

Sculptor carves in sand in statuary molding process. A. Price. il Foundry 89:126+ Ja '61

Steel foundry adds sand mixing to program of automation. il Iron Age 187:88-9 My 4 '61

Which aluminum casting process? sand, plaster mold, permanent mold, die. W. R. Butler and S. L. Fahnestock. il Mod Metals 17:42+ Je '61

Whitehead's South Carolina plant opens new foundry sand market in southeastern states. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:96-9 N '60

Moisture content

Foundry sand moisture checked by nuclear method. diag Plant Eng 15:122 Ag '61

Hold that temper! nature and causes of the effects of moisture content. W. P. Winter. diags Foundry 89:77-9 F '61

Neutron-moderation gages water in foundry sand. H. A. Burley and M. J. Diamond. il diag Nucleonics 19:45-7 Ag '61

Nuclear water witching upgrades foundry sand; neutron source, detectors are placed in the moisture gage probe. il diag Steel 148:164-5 Mr 27 '61

Use of wetting agents in the foundry. W. N. Richards. diags Foundry 89:81-3 Mr '61

Reclamation

How to select magnetic separation equipment. H. W. Buus. il diags Foundry 88: 74-8 D '60

Testing

Be your own sand detective; method of evaluating molding sand. J. S. Schumacher. il Foundry 89:76-81 O '61

Drama in sand testing. R. L. Lee. Foundry 89:111-12 Ag '61

SAND and gravel association, National. See National sand and gravel association

SAND and gravel industry

Hope for 1961; growing markets, no inflation; sand and gravel. Rock Prod 64:91-2 Ja '61

Pennsylvania sand and gravel and Pennsylvania ready mixed concrete associations third joint technical session, Shawnee-on-Delaware. Pit & Quarry 54:52-3 O '61

Production and value of sand and gravel in 1960. V. P. Ahearn, jr. Pit & Quarry 54: 118-19 S '61

SAND and gravel plants

Aggregate plant for high grade concrete. il Engineering 192:311 S 8 '61

Application of electronic data processing to sand and gravel and ready-mix operations. B. L. Bradley. il Pit & Quarry 54:202-5 Jl '61

Careful planning precedes construction of Connecticut sand and gravel plant. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:112-14+ N '60

Gravel plant at Staines. il Engineer 212:371 S 1 '61

Gravel producers do win zoning battles; here's how Henry Sand came out on top in his three-year controversy in California. il diag Rock Prod 64:97-8+ F '61

Pennies save dollars for Mission Rock. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:96-9 Je '61

Accidents

Injury experience data for sand and gravel plants in 1958. Pit & Quarry 54:50 S '61

Control equipment

Automatic controls pace gravel plant; Asphalt paving co. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 64:84-7 Mr '61

Equipment

Diversification accompanies operating expansion; West Hills Sand & Gravel. B. C. Herod. il diag Pit & Quarry 53:94-7 Je '61

Diversification leads to extra profits; Chevereaux sand & gravel co. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 64:86-9 O '61

Excavating and reclaiming deposits in one operating plan; District sand and gravel co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:100-2+ Ap '61

John Day dam breeds giant aggregate system. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:110-11+ Ap '61

Kaiser Sand & Gravel carves into a mountain of sand. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 64:82-5 Ag '61

Market dictates new plant's design; Evans, Coleman & Evans' 650-tph. automatic sand and gravel plant. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 64:142-4+ My '61

Quality control parallels expansion; Northwestern gravel co. B. C. Herod. il plan Pit & Quarry 53:80-5 Je '61

Separate plant produces special material; Harper-Jackson sand & gravel co. turning out specification road-base material. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:131-2 F '61

75 years young, still growing; Myers gravel and sand co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:95-8 D '60

Small operator big in ability; Eagle sand & gravel co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 54:120-3+ O '61

Standard and lightweight aggregates from materials in single pit; Southwest concrete materials corp. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:118-20+ N '60

This sand-gravel plant has everything; Western Indiana gravel co. W. E. Trauffer. il plan Pit & Quarry 53:118-22 F '61

Traffic control steps up shipping efficiency; Kern rock co. J. H. Bergstrom. il diag Rock Prod 63:84-9 D '60

Versatile Florida sand firm, a family project; Standard sand and silica co. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:94-7 Ag '61

Wet cyclones minimize water requirements at new Kaiser sand plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:152-4 Ap '61

Whitehead's South Carolina plant opens new foundry sand market in southeastern states. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 53:96-9 N '60

Maintenance and repair

All-out hardfacing keeps aggregate contractor going; Friedrich, Loots & Below, inc. il Roads & Sts 104:52-4+ My '61

You can jump profits with good maintenance. G. C. Lindsay. il Rock Prod 64:86-90+ S '61

Quality control

Quality control parallels expansion; Northwestern gravel co. B. C. Herod. il plan Pit & Quarry 53:80-5 Je '61

Safety measures

1960 N.S.G.A. safety contest winners announced. Pit & Quarry 53:88+ D '60

SAND and gravel plants, Portable

All-in-one washing plant hits the road; Brannan sand & gravel co. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:128-30 Je '61

High-tonnage crushing plant assembled to contractor's ideas; Alexander construction co. il diag Roads & Sts 104:74-7 My '61

Portable placer unit, flow sheet diag Eng & Min J 162:108 S '61

Portable plant keys expansion; Richardson brothers sand & gravel. J. H. Bergstrom. il diags Rock Prod 63:72-4 N '60

SAND blast

Drawing by sandblasting. il Prog Arch 41: 154-7 D '60

Low cost method for decorating a ceramic wall. L. R. Whitaker. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:697 N 15 '60

Tanks can be sandblasted safely while in service. H. P. Bradley. il diags Pet Refiner 40:135-8 Ja '61

SAND dunes

Algodones dunes of southeastern California. R. M. Norris and K. S. Norris. map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:605-19, pl 1-4 bibliog(p618-19) Ap '61

Gravity surveys in heavy sand dunes. G. C. Colley. il maps Geophysics 26:490-8 Ag '61

I grading job; dune sand was the villain. J. R. Cummings. il Roads & Sts 104:50-2+ Jl '61

SAND handling

New facilities include modern sand handling; St Paul brass foundry co. il Foundry 89: 112+ F '61

Pneumatic sand unloader cuts operating costs. il Foundry 89:128+ Jl '61

Sand handling by air conveyors. H. W. Zimnawoda. il diags Foundry 89:76-80 Ap '61

See also

Sand and gravel plants

SAND hill models. See Models

SANDFRACTURING. See Petroleum—Production methods

SAN DIEGO

Sewerage

Big coast sewerage jobs get rolling. plan Eng N 166:26 Ap 27 '61

Lakes from sewage; suburban San Diego. Eng N 167:24 Ag 24 '61

Water supply

Lime plant saves San Diego money. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 64:78-81 Ag '61

SANDING

Hand sanding expensive but still necessary. Ind Finishing 37:66+ F '61

SANDING machines

Sander block; extruded part can cost less than equivalent molded part. il diags Plastics World 19:101 Ap '61

SANDSTONE

Age of Johns Valley shale, Jackfork sandstone, and Stanley shale. H. D. Miser and T. A. Hendricks. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1829-32 N '60

Characterization of the San Miguel sandstone by a coordinated logging and coring program. C. F. Knutson and others. bibliog il maps diags J Pet Tech 13:425-32 My '61

Copper, vanadium, and uranium deposits in sandstone; their distribution and geochemical cycles. R. P. Fischer and J. H. Stewart. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:509-20 My '61

Dakota group of Colorado plateau. R. G. Young. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:156-94 bibliog(p 193-4) F '60; Discussion. 45:1582-90 S '61

Early mesozoic wind patterns as suggested by dune bedding in the Botucatú sandstone of Brazil and Uruguay. J. J. Bigarella and R. Salamuni. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1089-105 Jl '61

Effect of porosity, grain contacts, and cement on compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones. A. Viksne and others. bibliog Geophysics 26:77-84 F '61

Fractures and craters produced in sandstone by high-velocity projectiles. J. S. Rinehart and W. C. Maurer. J Pet Tech 13:Trans 273-6 Mr '61; Discussion. A. A. Venghiattis. diags 13:Trans 955-6 S '61

Heat transfer characteristics of porous rocks. D. Kunii and J. M. Smith. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:71-8; 7:29-34 Mr '60, Mr '61

Heavy-mineral segregation in Springer sandstones in Anadarko and Ardmore basins, Okla. D. B. Duane. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:556-60 Ap '61

Late pleistocene and recent accumulation of uranium in ground water saturated sandstone deposits. J. N. Rosholt, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 56:423-30 Mr '61

Log interpretations in sandstone reservoirs. M. R. J. Wyllie. diags Geophysics 25:748-78 bibliog(p777-8) Ag '60; Discussion. 26:101-2 F '61

Occurrence of radioactive fluoritic sandstone, Wet Mountains, Colo. R. E. Boyer. maps Econ Geol 56:780-3 Je '61

Postdepositional alteration of sandstone minerals under acidic reducing conditions; a factor in the interpretation of sandstone texture; discussion. B. K. Holdsworth. Econ Geol 56:996-7 Ag '61

Sylvania sandstone in southwestern Ontario. G. H. Reavely and C. G. Winder. bibliog il maps diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:139-42 F '61

Use of water-well data in interpreting occurrence of aquifers in northeastern Lyon County, Minn. H. G. Rodis. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1275-8 Ag '61

Yates formation in southern Permian basin of west Texas. C. E. Mear and D. V. Yarbrough. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1545-56 S '61

SANDWICH construction. See Laminated construction

SAN FRANCISCO

Four designs picked for renewal site. il map Arch Forum 115:8-9 Ag '61

Four imaginative proposals for San Francisco redevelopment. il diags Prog Arch 42:37 Ag '61

Golden Gateway granted; redevelopment. il Prog Arch 41:68 N '60

Golden Gateway winner selected. E. K. Thompson. il plan Arch Rec 128:12-13 N '60

See also

Airports—San Francisco

Architecture

Six new projects by Yamasaki; Japanese cultural center. il Arch Rec 130:138-40 Jl '61

Galleries and museums

Rebuilding; obsolete firehouse lives on for art; Pomeroy gallery. il diag Arch Forum 114:136-7 Mr '61

Rapid transit

No trains on Golden Gate bridge. Eng N 167:26 S 14 '61

Two experts debate the pros and cons involved in rapid transit for Golden Gate bridge. C. E. Paine and C. H. Gronquist. Eng N 167:21 Ag 31 '61

Water supply

$115-million program to meet 1985 water demands. J. T. Turner. Water Works Eng 114:710-11+ Ag '61

SAN FRANCISCO BAY bridges

No trains on Golden Gate bridge. Eng N 167:26 S 14 '61

Two experts debate the pros and cons involved in rapid transit for Golden Gate bridge. C. E. Paine and C. H. Gronquist. Eng N 167:21 Ag 31 '61

SAN FRANCISCO BAY region

See also

Telephone—San Francisco Bay region

Rapid transit

Bay area plans rapid transit. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 187:96 Mr 16 '61

Bay area transit plans are ready. il map Eng N 167:21-3 Ag 10 '61

Bottom of San Francisco Bay evaluated for Trans-Bay tube. R. J. Swain. il map Civil Eng 30:66-7 N '60; Discussion 31:65 Mr '61

Rapid transit district project of the San Francisco Bay area. H. D. Quinby. il map Traffic Q 15:352-67 Ap '61

Rapid transit urged for Golden Gate bridge. Civil Eng 31:90 My '61

SANGRE DE CRISTO mountains

Probable Triassic rocks along eastern front of Sangre de Cristo mountains, south-central Colorado. R. B. Johnson and E. H. Baltz. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1895-902 D '60

Rocks of Mississippian and probable Devonian age in Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico. E. E. Baltz and C. B. Read. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1749-74 N '60

SANITARY chemicals

Accidental ingestion hazard. R. O. Carter and J. F. Griffith. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52+ Jl; 57-60+ Ag '61

Chemical sanitation of beer glasses. E. L. Van Engel and A. E. Boyer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1199-204 Ag '61

Evaluation of four hospital detergent-sanitizers. L. J. Vinson and others. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:45-8+ O; 61-4+ N '61

New detergent/sanitizers. C. F. Moculeski and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58-9 Ap '61

Technical service on chemical specialties. S. W. Coryell. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:96-9+ D '60

Trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants

Manufacture

West's metering program. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:161+ F '61

SANITARY districts

St Louis' water pollution cure; study for metropolitan sewer district. map Eng N 166:26 Ap 13 '61

Single answer to two sewage treatment problems of Westville and Belgium, Ill. H. W. Poston. il Water & Sewage Works 108:315-16 Ag '61

See also

Water districts

SANITARY engineering

Physical aspects of environment. A. Wolman. bibliog Ind Med 30:390-2 S '61

Sanitary engineering conference, 3d, Urbana, Ill.; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:366 S '61

See also

Factory sanitation
Pipe laying
Plumbing
Refuse collection
Refuse disposal

SANITARY engineering—See also—*Continued*
Sanitation
Sewage disposal
Sewage disposal, Rural
Sewerage
Trade waste
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply engineering

Study and teaching

Radiological curricula for sanitary engineers. J. E. Kiker and F. W. Gilcreas. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2767]:1-8 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:91 S; [SA 6 no 3003]:145-7 N '61

Sanitary engineering comes of age. P. H. McGauhey. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2806]:1-10 My '61; Discussion. 87 [SA 6 no 3003]:149-50 N '61

Sanitary engineering education in a changing world. D. A. Okun. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 4 no 2862]:47-63 Jl '61

SANITARY engineering, American society of. See American society of sanitary engineering

SANITARY engineering research
Where does research stand in water pollution control? H. G. Hanson and B. B. Berger. WPCF J 33:477-84 My '61

SANITARY engineers
Proposed model act; registration of sanitarians. Am J Pub Health 51:1061-5 Jl '61
Water resources research and training needs appraised; panel discussion. Civil Eng 31:44-5 F '61

Directories

Directory of state and territorial sanitary engineers and U.S. public health service field offices. Water & Sewage Works 107:R5 O 31 '60

SANITARY products industry
Heating, cooling and humidifying plant air; Personal products corporation. V. E. Peterson. plans diags Plant Eng 14:128-30 D '60
1961 Blue Book catalog; buyers' guide and trade directory. Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p 1-306 '61

SANITARY ware

Manufacture

Eljer solves internal transport problem; monorail practically operates itself. il Cer Ind 75:85-7 N '60
Rumanian ceramics plant. il Automation 8:45 O '61

SANITATION
Administrative decentralization of environmental health programs; with summary of panel discussion. J. W. R. Norton; V. A. Getting. Am J Pub Health 50:1695-704 N '60
Environmental health needs in colleges and universities. R. G. Bond and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:523-30 Ap '61
Environmental health needs in nursing homes. B. Underwood. Am J Pub Health 51:531-5 Ap '61
Man and his changing environment; engineering viewpoint. F. M. Stead. Am J Pub Health 51:1020-3 Jl '61

See also
Air pollution
Factory sanitation
Food factories—Sanitation
Guided missile factories—Sanitation
Hygiene, Industrial
Plumbing
Refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Smoke prevention
Trade waste
Trade waste disposal
Water purification

SANITATION, Rural
Guidelines for reservoir sanitation. il Pub Works 92:126-9 Je '61

See also
Sewage disposal, Rural

SAN JOSE, California
Mobile-home park; new concept in small city planning. J. E. Van Zandt. il Civil Eng 31:36-7 Mr '61

SAN RAFAEL mountains
Geology and possible tectonic significance of Munson Creek fault, San Rafael mountains, Calif. R. V. Fisher and T. W. Dibblee, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1572-7 S '61

SANTA MONICA, California
Renewal between mountain and sea in Santa Monica. il Prog Arch 42:44-5 My '61

SAP
Maple sirup; bacterial growth in maple sap collected with plastic tubing. H. A. Frank and C. O. Willits. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:374-8 Ag '61

Pasteurization

Pasteurization of palm sap (neera). B. P. Baliga and A. C. Ivy. J Agri & Food Chem 9:149-51 Mr '61

SAPOGENINS
Synthesis of the steroidal sapogenins. Y. Mazur and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5889-908 N 20 '60

SAPONIFICATION
Chromatography on silicic acid of the unsaponifiable matter of fats. P. Capella and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:564-7 N '60

SAPONINS

Analysis

Determination of saponins in alfalfa. G. R. Van Atta and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:77-9 Ja '61

SAPONITE
Occurrence of saponite near Silver Bay, Minnesota. J. A. Whelan and H. Lepp. Am Mineralogist 46:430-3 Mr '61

SAPPHIRES
Growth of sapphire microcrystals? C. M. Hargreaves. J Ap Phys 32:936-8 My '61
Microtechnique for the infrared study of solids; diamonds and sapphires as cell materials. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:137-43 Ja '61
Resistance of white sapphire and hot-pressed alumina to collision with liquid drops. O. G. Engel. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:499-512 N '60
Teflon and sapphire cell for optical absorption studies under high pressure. S. J. Gill and W. D. Rummel. diags R Sci Instr 32:752 Je '61

SAPPHIRES, Artificial
Effects of irradiation on the thermal conductivity of synthetic sapphire. R. Berman and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2156-9 D '60
Flame fusion grows sapphire gems for new uses. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-4A+ S '61
Microstructural features and dislocations on thermally etched sapphire surfaces. H. Palmour, 3d and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:400-4 Ag 1 '61
Sapphires for satellite protection. il Engineer 211:1010 Je 16 '61
Sapphires for space satellites. il Chem & Ind p770 J 10 '61
Sapphires to protect telephone satellites from space hazards. J. B. Fisk. il Bell Lab Rec 39:258-9, cover Jl '61; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 272:162-4 Ag '61

SARAN
Aeration towers; water-borne wastes are treated effectively in these saran units. il Plastics World 19:51 O '61
How to make fabrics with Rovana yarn. W. J. Klubowicz. il Textile Ind 124:74-6 N '60
Woven plastics web; use of saran in decorative fencing screen. il Plastics World 19:11 Ja '61

SARATOGA, California

Water supply

Versatile diatomite filters; filter plant. N. J. Kendall. il Water & Sewage Works 107:491-2 D '60

SARAWAK
See also
Geology—Sarawak

SARDINES
Nutritive value of Maine sardines; animal feeding tests. S. A. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:70-4 My '61

SARDIS
Excavations at Sardis. G. M. A. Hanfmann. il maps Sci Am 204:124-30+ Je '61

SASKATCHEWAN
See also
Petroleum—Saskatchewan

SASSAFRAS oil
Sassafras oil yield; abstract. T. R. M. Mollan. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:96 Jl '61

SATEEN
Directional effects in the abrasion of cotton sateen. L. I. Weiner. il Textile Res J 31:580-2 Je '61

SATELLITES, Artificial

Anomalies of the geomagnetic retardation of the spin of satellite Vanguard I (1958 beta). P. R. Arendt. bibliog il ARS J 31:286-9 Mr '61

Eddy current torque compensation in a spin stabilized earth satellite. L. H. Grasshoff. diags ARS J 31:290-3 Mr '61

Future possibilities. E. C. Cornford. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:545-8; Discussion. 552 Ag '61

Influence of gravity on satellite spin axis attitude. L. H. Grasshoff. diags ARS J 30:1174-5 D '60

Irradiation of a lunar satellite. W. L. Francis. ARS J 31:835-6 Je '61

Magnetic damping of the angular motions of earth satellites. R. E. Fischell. il diags ARS J 31:1210-17 S '61

Method for interpreting the Doppler curves of artificial satellites. G. Boudouris. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:933-5 D '60

Motion of a satellite of the moon. H. Lass and C. B. Solloway. ARS J 31:220-2 F '61

Planar motions about an oblate planet. M. L. Anthony and G. E. Fosdick. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1225-31 S '61

Prediction of transient thermal environments in space vehicles. T. Ishimoto and B. W. Randolph. bibliog diags Elec Eng 79:1019-22 D '60

Progress in the Scout satellite programme. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:502 Je '61

Propulsion requirements for controllable satellites. T. N. Edelbaum. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1079-89 Ag '61

Radiation and other environmental effects on satellites. R. Innes. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:241-50 S '61

Recent British technical progress in aeronautics; space activities. S. R. Dauncey and A. G. Holmes-Siedle. il Aircraft Eng 33:262-5 S '61

Rockets and space flight, 1960. J. E. Allen. bibliog il diags Engineer 211:600-8 Ap 14 '61

Rotational motion of artificial bodies in space. G. N. Duboshin. bibliog ARS J 31:1345-50 S '61

Satellite life duration. T. L. Vincent. ARS J 31:1015-18 Jl '61

Scientific objectives of the ABLE-5 program. S. Altshuler and others. bibliog il Phys Today 14:20-7 Ja '61

Some characteristics of the signal received from 1958 δ^2. F. de Mendonca and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2028-30 D '60

Some experimental results from the Agena satellite program. R. Smelt and F. C. E. Oder. il diag Aerospace Eng 20:10-13+ F '61

Soviet space experiments and astronautics. F. J. Krieger. bibliog map diags Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ Jl '61

Space exploration, a continuing effort. A. J. McMahon. bibliog il map diags Geophysics 26:374-93 Je '61

Sputnik VII carry man or spy-in-sky devices? Electronics 34:22-3 F 24 '61

Variation of the Albedo of the first artificial earth satellite as a result of the influence of external factors. I. M. Yatzunsky and O. V. Gurko. ARS J 31:698-9 My '61

See also
Space stations

Astronomical applications

How satellite measures micrometeoroids. il Electronics 34:24 Ag 25 '61

How space astronomy satellite operates. il Electronics 34:32+ Ap 14 '61

Auxiliary power

Atomic power into space; SNAP (System for nuclear auxiliary power) device. il Steel 149:39 Jl 10 '61

Back-to-back powerplants hoard satellite fuel; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:156 Je 22 '61

Beacon transmitters and power supply for Echo I. J. G. McCubbin and H. B. Goldberg. il diags RCA R 22:147-61 Mr '61

Power supply for the Tiros I meteorological satellite. S. H. Winkler and others. bibliog il diag RCA R 22:131-46 Mr '61

Solid state power supplies. G. Hunrath. il diags Control Eng 8:173-7 S '61

Thermionic converters for space power systems. R. E. Henderson and D. L. Dresser. il diags S A E J 69:72-7 Ag '61

Communication applications

Active satellites; prospects for world-wide communication systems. L. Pollack. il diags Wireless World 67:52-6 F '61

Advantages of attitude stabilization and station keeping in communications satellite orbits. W. F. Hilton and B. Stewart. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:193-202 S '61

ATT gives NASA rights to its satellite r&d. S. Payne. Product Eng 32:6 Ag 14 '61

Army Courier satellite relays first space photo. Electronic Ind 19:7 N '60

Bell stresses reliability in telephone-satellite program. il Machine Design 33:14 Je 8 '61

Bell System to build and launch active satellite. Bell Lab Rec 38:450 D '60

British institution of radio engineers biannual convention; abstracts of papers on applications of radio in space research. Engineer 212:92-4 Jl 22 '61

Communication satellites. J. R. Pierce. il maps Sci Am 205:90-8+ O '61

Communication satellites; new problems in control. S. Payne. Control Eng 8:35+ F '61

Communication via satellites. M. Lorant. il Wireless World 66:565 N '60

Communication; will the U.S. be first in space? P. C. Sandretto. Aerospace Eng 20:29-30 S '61

Communications satellites. il Mech Eng 83:78 Je '61

Communications satellites; symposium, London, May 12. Wireless World 67:374 Jl '61

Communications satellites; the technical problems. J. Holahan. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:112-21 S '61

Communications satellites using arrays. R. C. Hansen. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1066-74 Je '61; Correction. 49:1340-1 Ag '61

Concept for an intercontinental satellite communication system. E. A. Laport and S. Metzger. map diags RCA R 22:555-66 S '61

Courier satellite for global communications. il Elec Eng 79:948-9 N '60

Courier satellite is world's first space station. il Radio-Electronics 31:6+ D '60

Echo I used as space mail carrier. Bell Lab Rec 38:471-2 D '60

Fixed satellite. il Wireless World 67:74 F '61

Frequencies authorized for satellite communications experiment. Bell Lab Rec 39:110 Mr '61

Frequency allocations for space communications. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1009-15 Je '61

Future growth of world communications. G. Radley. il map diags Engineering 192:264-6 S 1 '61; Same cond. Engineer 212:354-5 S 1 '61

Lens-studded satellites aid world-wide communications. Franklin Inst J 271:166 F '61

Maser and its application to satellite communication systems. P. Hlawiczka. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:265-70 S '61

Mercury capsule communications requirements and development; abstract. W. Benner. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Mutual interference between surface and satellite communication systems. W. J. Hartman and M. T. Decker. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:433-6 S '61

NASA to build active communications satellite. il Electronics 34:29 F 10 '61

Need for satellite communications. J. E. Dingman. Bell Lab Rec 39:223 Je '61

One commercial communications satellite as a joint industry venture? Space/Aeronautics 35:97 Je '61

Participation of Bell telephone laboratories in project Echo and experimental results. W. C. Jakes, jr. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:975-1028 Jl '61; Abstract. Bell Lab Rec 39:306-11 S '61

Passive satellite relay stations stressed. diag Electronics 33:38-9 D 23 '60

Private satellite telephone. A. G. Steinmayer. Franklin Inst J 272:164-5 Ag '61

Project Echo; antenna steering system. R. Klahn and others. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1207-25 Jl '61

Project Echo; boresight cameras. K. L. Warthman. il diag Bell System Tech J 40:1227-33 Jl '61

Project Echo; dual channel 2390-mc traveling-wave maser. R. W. De Grasse and others. diags Bell System Tech J 49:117-27 Jl '61

Project Echo; fm demodulators with negative feedback. C. L. Ruthroff. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1149-56 Jl '61

SATELLITES, Artificial—Communication applications—*Continued*

Project Echo; horn-reflector antenna for space communication. A. B. Crawford and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1095-116 Jl '61

Project Echo; 960-mc, 10-kw transmitter. J. P. Schafer and R. H. Brandt. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1041-64 Jl '61

Project Echo; 961-mc lower-sideband upconverter for satellite-tracking radar. M. Uenohara and H. Seidel. il diag Bell System Tech J 40:1183-205 Jl '61

Project Echo; receiving system. E. A. Ohm. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1065-94 Jl '61

Project Echo; satellite-tracking radar. O. E. De Lange. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1157-82 Jl '61

Project Echo; standby receiver system. L. U. Kibler. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1129-47 Jl '61

Project Echo; system calculations. C. L. Ruthroff and W. C. Jakes, jr. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1029-39 Jl '61

Proposal for an active communication satellite system based on inclined elliptic orbits. B. Buss and J. R. Millburn. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:209-25 S '61

Proposed satellite techniques for performing a high resolution survey of the radio sky at medium wavelengths. R. C. Jennison. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:205-8 S '61

Rf sensors best for space probing. V. Honeiser and others. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:120-4 F '61

Sapphires to protect telephone satellites from space hazards. J. B. Fisk. il Bell Lab Rec 39:258-9, cover Jl '61; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 272:162-4 Ag '61

Satellite communication is on the way. G. V. E. Thompson. diag Engineering 191:892-3 Je 30 '61

Satellite networks for continuous zonal coverage. R. D. Lüders. bibliog diags ARS J 31:179-84 F '61

Satellite supported communication at 21 megacycles. R. Soifer. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1455-6 S '61

Satellites go commercial for communications. H. E. Weppler. il map diags Elec Eng 80:569-74 Ag '61

Sideband correlation of lunar and Echo satellite reflection signals in the 900-mc range. R. E. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1081-2 Je '61

Solar cells for communication satellites in the Van Allen belt. F. M. Smits and others. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:161-9 Ag '61

Some international aspects of satellite communication system planning. C. F. Booth. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:227-9 S '61

Space communications. Sci Am 205:84-6 S '61

Space radio needs being probed. Electronics 34:26-7 Ap 21 '61

Space use triggers spectrum squabble. Electronics 33:35 D 23 '60

Transistor equatorial satellite studied for European-African communications. A. Erikson. il map Electronics 34:26-7 Je 23 '61

Use of moon or satellite relays for global communications. L. P. Yeh. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p607-15 N '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:1043-8 D '60

Use of satellites in commercial communications. L. Jaffe. diag Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ F '61

Vhf satellite signals received at extra optical distances. L. J. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:959-60 My '61

World's largest antenna for space communications. il Bell Lab Rec 39:180-1 My '61

World's largest horn planned as part of space communications ground station. il Elec Eng 80:467-8 Je '61

Control

Capabilities and limitations of reaction spheres for attitude control. R. D. Ormsby and M. C. Smith. bibliog diags ARS J 31:808-12 Je '61

Command guidance puts Tiros III in orbit. Bell Lab Rec 39:284 Ag '61

Communication satellites; new problems in control. S. Payne. Control Eng 8:35+ F '61

Differentiating gas jet for space attitude control. R. S. Gaylord. diag ARS J 31:75-6 Ja '61

Energy requirements for satellite stabilization of the gravitational gradient. R. R. Wolfe and others. ARS J 31:836-8 Je '61

Guidance, control and navigation conference, Palo Alto, Calif. Electronics 34:18-19 S 1 '61

Guidance of Tiros I. G. H. Myers and T. H. Thompson. il diags ARS J 31:636-40 My '61

Inertial sphere system for complete attitude control of earth satellites. K. W. Hering and R. E. Hufnagel. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1074-9 Ag '61

Magnetohydrodynamic orbit control for satellites. S. T. Demetriades. bibliog il Elec Eng 79:987-95 D '60

Magnetorquer; a satellite orientation device. L. J. Kamm. diags ARS J 31:813-15 Je '61

Method for controlling the attitude of a spin-stabilized satellite. L. H. Grasshoff. diags ARS J 31:646-9 My '61

New control system for weather satellite. Franklin Inst J 271:162-3 F '61

Pre-flight for Tiros II. il Machine Design 32:10 D 8 '60

Satellite attitude stabilization by means of flywheels. W. H. Stuart. diag Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ S '61

Satellite orientation by inertial techniques. H. L. Taylor. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:493-9+ Je '61

Stabilizing a spherical satellite by radiation pressure. R. R. Newton. diags ARS J 30:1175-7 D '60

Design

Inflated satellite; characteristics in sunlight and darkness. H. Mark and S. Ostrach. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ Ap '61

Performance and design considerations for maneuvering space vehicles. L. W. Warzecha. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:18-23+ N '60

Electronic equipment

Beacon transmitters and power supply for Echo I. J. G. McCubbin and H. B. Goldberg. il diags RCA R 22:147-61 Mr '61

Factors in the design of reconnaissance satellite antennas. R. B. MacAskill. il diags Electronic Ind 20:108-15 Ap '61

Horizon scanner has no rotating members; permanent magnet loudspeaker. C. V. Stanley and T. P. Dixon. diags Electronics 34:104+ Ja 13 '61

How Tiros II ground-control and infrared gear work. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 33:38-9 D 9 '60

Infrared circuits in Tiros weather satellites. F. Schwarz and W. Chou. il diags Electronics 34:43-5 S 22; 136-7 S 29 '61

Instrumentation and telemetry of transit navigational satellites. J. W. Hamblen and J. B. Oakes. il diags Electronics 34:148-53 Ag 11 '61

Low resolution unchopped radiometer for satellites. R. A. Hanel. diags ARS J 31:246-50 F '61

Narrow-bandwidth video-tape recorder used in the Tiros satellite. J. A. Zenel. il diag SMPTE J 69:818-20 N '60

Payload design for a lunar satellite. P. F. Glaser and E. R. Spangler. il diag Electronics 33:63-7 O 28 '60

Polyester film for satellite optics; radiometer. il Brit Plastics 34:117 Mr '61

Project OSCAR: something of the background. il Q S T 45:55+ F '61

Project OSCAR; something of the future. D. L. Stoner. il diag Q S T 45:56-9+ F '61

Satellite-borne instrumentation for observing flux of heavy primary cosmic radiation. P. Schwed and others. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:275-91 Ap '61

Satellite tape recorder. il Wireless World 67:197 Ap '61

Satellite telemetry needs new approaches to span greater distances. L. S. Schwartz. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 35:114-19 Je '61

Scout satellite equipment. il Wireless World 67:445 S '61

Tiros II; plastics as satellite optics; radiometer is practically all plastic. R. De-Waard. il Plastics Tech 6:50-1 D '60

Environmental control system

Radiation in space hampers thermal control; abstract. R. E. Gaumer. S A E J 69:96 Ag '61

Equipment

Magnetometric equipment of the third Soviet artificial earth satellite. S. S. Dolginov and others. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1329-41 S '61

150-foot satellite antenna rolled up on a spool. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:125-8 Je '61

Progress committee report for 1960; space technology. il SMPTE J 70:340-2 My '61

SATELLITES, Artificial—*Continued*

Launching

Bonus to Britain of a satellite scheme. Engineering 192:70-1 Jl 21 '61

Engineering aspects of satellites and their launching rockets. G. K. C. Pardoe. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:145-60 Ag '61

Optimum maneuvers for launching satellites into circular orbits of arbitrary radius and inclination. J. P. Carstens and T. N. Edelbaum. bibliog diag ARS J 31:943-9 Jl '61

West Germany accepts Blue Streak. Engineer 212:65 Jl 14 '61

Libration

Aerodynamic influences on satellite librations. D. M. Schrello. ARS J 31:442-4 Mr '61

Effect of geometrical libration on the damped motion of an earth satellite. L. N. Rowell and M. C. Smith. bibliog diag ARS J 31:361-4 Mr '61

Effects of plane librations on the orbital motion of a dumbbell satellite. J. P. Moran. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1089-96 Ag '61

Lighting

Satellite flashing light system. R. Freed and L. S. Klivans. diags Electronic Ind 20:94-8 Ap '61

Materials

Aluminum foil and plastics give improved satellite skin. il Light Metal Age 19:17 Ag '61

Epoxy passes toughest test, outer space. W. B. Royall and R. W. Matlock. il Mod Plastics 39:100-1+ O '61

High-energy radiation fields; specific material applications. Electronic Ind 20:101+ Je '61

Materials requirements of hypersonic flight vehicles. W. S. Pellini. diags J Metals 12:952-63 D '60

Spacecraft temperature control; breakthrough on transit. E. B. Kress. il Space/Aeronautics 36:60-1 Jl '61

Van Allen belt; how radiation affects material. R. S. Shane. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:90-3 Ap '61

Meteorological applications

How Tiros II ground-control and infrared gear work. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 33:38-9 D 9 '60

Infrared and tv are eyes of Tiros II. Electronics 33:9 D 2 '60

Infrared circuits in Tiros weather satellites. F. Schwarz and W. Chou. il diags Electronics 34:43-5 S 22; 136-7 S 29 '61

Investigation of meteoric particles by the third Soviet satellite. T. N. Nazarova. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1341-4 S '61

Meteorological satellite systems in weather research and services. F. W. Reichelderfer. bibliog flow chart il maps Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Mr '61

New control system for weather satellite. Franklin Inst J 271:162-3 F '61

Plan 1½-ton orbiting observatory. il Electronics 33:36 O 28 '60

Television weather satellite may spot hurricanes. V. Suomi. Franklin Inst J 272:244-5 S '61

Upper atmosphere density determination, based on flight observations of the third Soviet artificial earth satellite. P. E. El'iasberg and V. D. Yastrebov. ARS J 31:706-13 My '61

Weather mapping space cameras. M. J. Langford. Ind Phot 10:8+ Je '61

Weather satellites. M. Neiburger and H. Wexler. il maps Sci Am 205:80-92+ Jl '61

What progress toward man-made weather? R. E. Abbott. il map Product Eng 32:106-7 S 18 '61

Military applications

Space reconnaissance. K. L. Sandefur. bibliog Aero/Space Eng 19:28-31+ N '60

Navigation applications

Evolution and testing of a navigational satellite. M. A. Schreiber and T. Wyatt. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1033-40 D '60

Instrumentation and telemetry of transit navigational satellites. J. W. Hamblen and J. B. Oakes. il diags Electronics 34:148-53 Ag 11 '61

Project Transit; earth and aerospace navigational satellite system. J. D. Nicolaides. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ F '61

Orbits

Advantages of attitude stabilization and station keeping in communications satellite orbits. W. F. Hilton and B. Stewart. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:193-202 S '61

Densities of the upper atmosphere derived from Discoverer satellites. S. H. Landberg. ARS J 31:155-7 Ja '61

Effects of plane librations on the orbital motion of a dumbbell satellite. J. P. Moran. bibliog diag ARS J 31:1089-96 Ag '61

Error analysis considerations for a satellite rendezvous. W. M. Duke and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:505-13 Ap '61

Fundamental satellite perturbations. F. T. Geyling. diags ARS J 30:1009-12 N '60

Graphical method for prediction of time in sunlight for a circular orbit. G. B. Patterson. diag ARS J 31:441-2 Mr '61

Hodograph analysis of the orbital transfer problem for coplanar nonaligned elliptical orbits. S. P. Altman and J. S. Pistiner. diags ARS J 31:1217-25 S '61

Limits for stable near-circular planetary or satellite orbits in the restricted three-body problem. S. H. Dole. diags ARS J 31:214-19 F '61

Low acceleration takeoff from a satellite orbit. H. Lass and J. Lorell. ARS J 31:24-8 Ja '61

Low thrust orbit penalty. P. D. Arthur. bibliog ARS J 31:1273-5 S '61

Magnetohydrodynamic orbit control for satellites. S. T. Demetriades. bibliog il Elec Eng 79:987-95 D '60

Nodal rotation for continuous exposure of an earth satellite to the sun. J. N. Hanson and S. H. Fairweather. bibliog diags ARS J 31:640-5 My '61

Numerical solution of equations of finite differences and their application to the calculation of orbits of artificial earth satellites. G. P. Taratynova. bibliog diags ARS J 31:976-88 Jl '61

Optimum maneuvers for launching satellites into circular orbits of arbitrary radius and inclination. J. P. Carstens and T. N. Edelbaum. bibliog diag ARS J 31:943-9 Jl '61

Perturbations in the motion of artificial satellites due to the oblateness of the earth. V. F. Proskurin and V. V. Batrakov. diag ARS J 31:117-25 Ja '61

Probability of satellite interception by an air launched pre-guided missile. E. M. Jacobs and others. diag ARS J 31:352-6 Mr '61

Proposal for an active communication satellite system based on inclined elliptic orbits. B. Buss and J. R. Millburn. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:209-25 S '61

Satellite orbit sustaining techniques. R. W. Bruce. bibliog ARS J 31:1237-41 S '61

Satellite recovery techniques for optimization of touchdown accuracy. D. L. Rosamond. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:237-43 Mr '61

Satellite rendezvous system; abstract. G. H. Parker and W. A. Daly. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Secular gravitational torque on a satellite in a circular orbit. R. A. Nidey. ARS J 31:1032 Jl '61

Self-contained navigational system for determination of orbital elements of a satellite. K. N. Satyendra and R. E. Bradford. bibliog diag ARS J 31:949-56 Jl '61

Theory of an accurate intermediary orbit for satellite astronomy. J. P. Vinti. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:169-201 Jl '61

Theory of motion of a near earth satellite. R. A. Struble and W. F. Campbell. bibliog diag ARS J 31:154-5 Ja '61

Tracking and display of earth satellites. F. F. Slack and A. A. Sandberg. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:655-63 Ap '60; Discussion. A. Van Gelder, jr. 49:1332-3 Ag '61

Velocity and range considerations for the attainment of given intercept angles. W. H. Tempelman. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:681-4+ S '61

Painting and finishing

NASA develops space paints for satellites. G. A. Zerlaut. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 F 20 '61

New satellite paint cuts interior temperatures during orbit. R. J. Ward. il Product Eng 32:15-16 F 6 '61

Recovery

Camera solves Discoverer recovery problems. il Elec Eng 80:233-5 Mr '61

Direction finder helps recover Discoverer capsule. A. T. Lloyd. il diags Electronics 34:42-5 Mr 3 '61

SATELLITES, Artificial—Recovery—*Continued*

Drop tests for Discoverer and Trailblazer II provide rehearsals for re-entry. il diag Machine Design 33:12 F 2 '61

Materials requirements of hypersonic flight vehicles. W. S. Pellini. diags J Metals 12:952-63 D '60

Radiation versus mass-transfer effects for ablating re-entry shields of a nonlifting satellite. E. W. Adams. J Aerospace Sci 27:868-9 N '60

Satellite recovery techniques for optimization of touchdown accuracy. D. L. Rosamond. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:237-43 Mr '61

Scientific applications

Artificial earth satellite; new geodetic tool. B. C. Murray. bibliog maps ARS J 31:924-31 Jl '61

Cosmic ray measurements in the U.K. Scout I satellite. H. Elliot and others. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:251-6 S '61

Magnetic compensation of satellites. R. G. Brereton. ARS J 31:568-9 Ap '61

Satellite sounder and telemeter chart ionosphere electron density. S. Horowitz and L. Humphrey. il diags Electronics 34:50-3 Je 23 '61

Testing

Evolution and testing of a navigational satellite. M. A. Schreiber and T. Wyatt. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1033-40 D '60

Orbital simulator tests satellite reliability. W. G. Camack and C. A. Ellis. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:81+ Jl '61

Tracking

Antenna steering for Echo I. R. Klahn. flow diag il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:126-9 Ap '61

British tracking station for satellites. il Engineering 191:174 Ja 27 '61

Designing antennas to include parametric amplifiers. A. D. Frost. il diags Electronics 33:96-7 N 18 '60

Doppler navigation and tracking. B. R. Gardner. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2016-17 D '60

Evidence of satellite-induced ionization effects between hemispheres. J. D. Kraus. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1913-14 N '60

Frequency conversion technique improves telemetry system. W. C. Hollis. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:188-90 Mr 10 '61

Ground support for Project OSCAR; elementary tracking principles and procedures. R. Garner and R. Wells. map diags Q S T 45:45-8 My '61

Handling OSCAR reports by radiogram. J. A. Gmelin. Q S T 45:18-19+ S '61

Market growing for space-tracking gear. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:20-1 F 24 '61

Military needs new space-tracking gear. J. Mason. il Electronics 34:20-1 Mr 3 '61

Minitrack station at Winkfield. il Engineer 211:111-12 Ja 27 '60

New Minitrack station. il Research 14:77 F '61

New satellite tracking station in Great Britain. il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:150-2 F '61

Programmer will drive tracking antenna. Electronics 34:71 Mr 17 '61

Project Echo; antenna steering system. R. Klahn and others. diags Bell System Tech J 40:1207-25 Jl '61

Project Echo; boresight cameras. K. L. Warthman. il diag Bell System Tech J 40:1227-33 Jl '61

Project Echo; 961-mc lower-sideband up-converter for satellite-tracking radar. M. Uenohara and H. Seidel. il diag Bell System Tech J 40:1183-205 Jl '61

Project Echo; satellite-tracking radar. O. E. De Lange. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1157-82 Jl '61

Project OSCAR measurements and tracking. A. M. Walters and others. il diags Q S T 45:59-63+ Jl '61

Radio astronomical observations of the second Soviet space rocket. V. V. Vitkevich and others. bibliog ARS J 30:1060-1 N '60

Radio tracking of artificial earth satellites. B. G. Pressey. bibliog map diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:97-107 Ag '61

Range instrumentation problems. H. J. Higgs. bibliog il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:536-45; Discussion. 551-2 Ag '61

Refraction correction techniques in earth satellite optical tracking for precision prediction. A. D. Wasel. bibliog diags ARS J 30:282-4 Mr '60; Discussion. D. C. Brown. 31:549-50 Ap '61

Relation of the satellite ionization phenomenon to the radiation belts. J. D. Kraus and R. C. Higgy. il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2027-8 D '60

Role of the national missile ranges in support of space operations. P. T. Cooper. maps Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ S '61

Satellite determination system. R. M. L. Baker, jr. Franklin Inst J 271:165-6 F '61

Satellite ionization phenomenon. J. D. Kraus and others. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:672-8 Ap '60; Discussion. D. B. Medved. 49:1077-8 Je '61

Satellite tracking; Minitrack station at Winkfield. il Wireless World 67:134 Mr '61

Satellite tracking station in Britain. il Electronic Eng 33:160-1 Mr '61

Space surveillance facility (SPASUR) helps provide NORAD with eyes in space. il Elec Eng 80:470-1 Je '61

Telemetry signals from Sputnik III. R. E. Henderson. il diag Electronic Tech 38:76-9 Mr '61

Track-while-scan ir system for automatic threat evaluation. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:123-5 Ag '61

Tracking and display of earth satellites. F. F. Slack and A. A. Sandberg. il map diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:655-63 Ap '60; Discussion. A. Van Gelder, jr. 49:1332-3 Ag '61

Tracking information for the OSCAR satellite. R. Wells and others. Q S T 45:46-7+ S '61

Tracking signals from Echo satellite. J. C. McCubbin and H. B. Goldberg. Franklin Inst J 270:420-1 N '60

Tracking system uses analog techniques. Electronics 34:29 F 24 '61

Very low frequency (vlf) synchronizing system; tracking satellites. C. H. Looney, jr. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:448-52 F '61

SATURATION current. See Electric currents

SATURN (planet)

Scientists measure radio waves from Saturn. F. T. Haddock. Elec Eng 79:1080-1 D '60

SATUROMETER. See Measuring instruments

SAUSAGE

Emulsion formation in finely comminuted sausage. L. J. Hansen. bibliog il Food Tech 14:565-9 N '60

Water binding capacity of fresh pork; influence of phosphates on fat distribution in meat products. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:87-9 F '61

SAWDUST

Microbial decomposition and nitrogen availability of reacted sawdust, bagasse, and coffee grounds. W. B. Bollen and K. C. Lu. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:9-15 Ja '61

Viscose grade pulps from sawdust of loblolly pine and gum. K. Lauer and H. Chao-Wu. Tappi 43:sup 165A-8A N '60

SAWMILLS

Electronic equipment

Electronic installation at Swedish sawmill. il Engineer 212:496-7 S 22 '61

System sorts logs according to size. Electronics 34:69 Jl 28 '61

Equipment

Automatic transfer line for sawmill. il Engineer 212:275-7 Ag 18 '61

High-pressure pneumatic conveying systems at Crown Zellerbach corp.'s sawmill. il Paper Ind 41:882 Mr '61

SAWS

Sawing of wood. H. J. Endersby. bibliog diags Research 14:126-30 Ap '61

Third-rail saw; Tri-Rail panel saw. il Plastics World 19:23 Mr '61

Manufacture

Welded saw blade joints must meet rigid specifications; flash butt welding techniques. F. B. Jacob. il diags Welding Eng 46:80+ Ap '61

Safety measures

Transparent guard increases saw safety; General dynamics corporation's Electric boat div. il Plant 22:36 D '60

SAWS, Metal working

Band cutting machine with roller-mounted table. il Mach 67:151-2 Ja '61

Cutting time for bandsaws; reference book sheet. T. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:173 N 28 '60

Cutting time for power hacksaws; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:137 D 12 '60

SAWS, Metal working—*Continued*

Diamond-coated bandsaws do impossible jobs. L. H. Barron. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:151 N 28 '60
DoAll cutoff saws with new power drive. il Mach 67:173+ D '60
Giant saw cuts giant scrap. I. Epstein. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:70-1 My 29 '61
How to cut bandsawing costs. C. Cleland. il(cover) Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:94-6 F 20 '61
Loma machine mfg. co. big circular saw cuts aluminum billets. il Steel 148:111 Je 19 '61
New plate saw on job at Kaiser sheet plant. il Mod Metals 17:80+ S '61
Sawing machine for large light alloy plates. il Engineer 211:1010 Je 16 '61
Selecting saw blades; reference sheet. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:75-6 Mr 15 '61
Traversing saw makes 12 ft long cuts; Promacut Uni-9A. il Steel 148:101-2 Je 5 '61

SCAFFOLDING, Steel

Analysis of a scaffolding collapse. E. E. Hendriksen. diags Engineer 210:793-6 N 11 '60
Rolling scaffolds form domed roof for coliseum, Jacksonville. il Eng N 165:26 D 8 '60

Safety measures

Steel scaffolding safety rules. Safety Maint 122:56-7 Ag '61

SCALES

Abrasive dust no problem for high accuracy scales. il Steel 149:61 Jl 31 '61
Application of weight controllers to the automatic handling of bulk materials. W. M. Young. il diags Rubber Age 88:803-9 F '61
Loading speeded at Ideal plant with world's largest scales; Ideal cement co. il Pit & quarry 53:123-4 F '61
Pivotless scale is friction-free; developed and produced by Thayer scale corp. il diag Product Eng 32:50 Je 26 '61
Producers; watch your scale weight! P. Thomson. il Rock Prod 64:122+ Je '61

See also
Balances

SCALES (markings)

Automatic fringe counting interferometer for use in the calibration of line scales. H. D. Cook and L. A. Marzetta. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:129-40 Ap '61
Reticles for repro. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. Ind Phot 10:50 F '61
Scales for coding quantities electrically. D. S. Evans. diags Engineering 191:346-7 Mr 10 '61
Type your logarithmic scales. D. S. Davis. Product Eng 32:75 Ap 24 '61

SCALES, Electronic

Automatic scale weighs test chamber subjects. J. A. Ferro and B. A. Johnson. diags Control Eng 8:105+ Ag '61
Automatic weighing device for pilot plant reactor studies has reproducibility of 0.2 per cent. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 32: sup 121A-2A O '60
Dynamic weighing of vehicles. J. A. Dearinger. bibliog plan diags Pub Roads 31:200-4+ O '61
Factors affecting accuracy in force-measuring systems; errors in load-cell measuring systems. B. H. Shapiro. diags Product Eng 32:36-7 S 4 '61

SCALING of metals. See Metals—Scaling

SCANDINAVIA

See also
Chemical industries—Scandinavia
Plastics industries—Scandinavia

SCANDIUM

Scandium recovery from uranium solutions. L. D. Lash and J. R. Ross. bibliog flow sheet il J Metals 13:555-8 Ag '61
Vitro Chemical recovers costly scandium from uranium solutions. L. D. Lash and J. R. Ross. bibliog flow sheet il Min Eng 13:966-70 Ag '61

Analysis

Fluorescent X-ray spectrometric determination of scandium in ores and related materials. R. H. Heidel and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Anal Chem 33:913-16 Je '61

SCANDIUM compounds

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; 8-quinolinol chelates of scandium (III), thorium (IV) and uranium (VI). J. H. Van Tassel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:810-12 F 20 '61

SCATTERING of light. See Light, Scattering of

SCATTERING of particles and rays

Bounds on low-energy scattering parameters. L. Spruch and L. Rosenberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2104-11 D '60
Continuous rotation scattering chamber of new design. J. Verba and R. Hawrylak. il diags R Sci Instr 32:1037-9 S '61
Phase-shift method for one-dimensional scattering. A. H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Phys 29:77-80 F '61
Shift of the shadow boundary and scattering cross section of an opaque object. S. I. Rubinow and J. B. Keller. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:814-20 My '61
Theoretical and experimental study of the backscattering cross section of an infinite ribbon. M. S. Macrakis. il diags J Ap Phys 31:2261-6 D '60
Variational solution to the problem of scalar scattering by a prolate spheroid. F. B. Sleator. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:105-20 Jl '60
Virtual binding and its relation to resonance scattering. G. L. Trigg. bibliog Am J Phys 28:711-15 N '60

See also subdivision Scattering under special subjects, e.g.
Alpha rays
Beta rays
Electronmagnetic waves
Electrons
Neutrons
Radio waves
X-rays

SCAVENGING (internal combustion engines). See Internal combustion engines—Scavenging

SCHACHMAN, Howard K.

Dr H. K. Schachman, recipient of the Sargent award in chemical instrumentation. por Anal Chem 33:sup48A O '61

SCHARDIN, Hubert H.

E. I. du Pont gold medal. pors SMPTE J 69:904+ D '60

SCHEDULES

Activity subdivision and program evaluation and review technique (PERT) probability statements. T. L. Healy. flow diags Op Res 9:341-8 My '61; Discussion. 9:348-50, 909-10 My, N '61
Assembly-line balancing by linear programming. E. H. Bowman. diag Op Res 8:385-9 My '60; Discussion. W. W. White. 9:274-6 Mr '61
Computer controls scheduling and manufacturing. il Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:94 Jl 10 '61
Construction schedules improve work. J. W. Hackney. Chem Eng 68:155-60 Ap 3 '61
Critical-path planning and scheduling; mathematical basis. J. E. Kelley, jr. bibliog diags Op Res 9:296-320 My '61
Critical path speeds refinery revamp. E. Reeves. diag Can Chem Process 44:74-6+ O '60
How Lockheed's Plant engineering schedules its engineering work. B. E. Alexander. il Plant Eng 14:114-15+ N '60
How to schedule tool programs with magnets. C. H. Goodwin. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:70 Ag '61
How to set up operator shift schedules. R. H. Wing. diags Chem Eng 67:182+ D 12 '60
How you can start daily maintenance scheduling. J. J. Reagan. il Pet Refiner 40:106-15 Ja '61
Hydrothermal economic scheduling; computational experience with co-ordination equations. P. L. Dandeno. Power Apparatus & Systems p 1219-28 F '61
Periodic meter changing; advance scheduling gets the work done. A. D. Petersen. Gas 37:49-53 Jl '61
Plan projects scientifically with critical-path scheduling. C. J. Lynch. diags Product Eng 32:92-6 S 18 '61
Planning and scheduling in the wire mill. H. L. Komoski. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1534-6+ N '60
Scheduling machines and manpower; one chart gives answers. R. A. Williams. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:61-3 Je '61
Small companies can cut costs, speed work with maintenance planning and scheduling. D. G. Poppe. il Plant Eng 15:102-7 Mr '61
Solution of the Akers-Friedman scheduling problem. W. Szwarc. diags Op Res 8:782-8 N '60
Solutions of the shortest-route problem. M. Pollack and W. Wiebenson. bibliog Op Res 8:224-30 Mr '60; Discussion. 8:866-8; 9:129-32 N '60-Ja '61

See also
Building—Schedules
Production control

SCHEELITE
Scheelite in the Precambrian gneisses of Colorado. O. Tweto. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1406-28 N '60

SCHERING bridge. See Electric instruments

SCHIEMANN reaction
Improved Schiemann reactions with tetrahydrofuran. T. L. Fletcher and M. J. Namkung. bibliog Chem & Ind p 179-80 F 11 '61

SCHIFF bases
Chelate stabilities of certain oxine-type compounds; Schiff bases. T. J. Lane and A. J. Kandathil. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3782-5 S 20 '61
Coordination compounds derived from polymeric Schiff's bases. H. A. Goodwin and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2467-71 Je 5 '61
Mechanism of the reaction of Grignard reagents with Schiff bases. R. E. Dessy and R. M. Salinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3530-1 Ag 20 '61
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of ketoenol equilibria in Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3914 S 20 '61
Proton resonance study of bis-(acetylacetone)-ethylenediimine and related Schiff bases. G. O. Dudek and R. H. Holm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2099-104 My 5 '61
Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61
Studies on Ni(II) complexes; spectra of tricyclic Schiff base complexes of Ni(II) and Cu(II). R. H. Holm. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5632-6 N 5 '60

SCHISTOSOMIASIS
Anti-schistosome drugs, M.R.C. research. Manuf Chem 32:470 O '61
Lucanthone resinates; for oral treatment of schistosomiasis; abstract. A. Davis. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:386-7 Mr '61

SCHISTS
Phase relations in cordierite-garnet-bearing Kinsman quartz monzonite and the enclosing schist, Lovelwell Mountain quadrangle, New Hampshire. F. Barker. bibliog map diags Am Mineralogist 46:1166-76 S '61

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Use of several methods of follow-up analysis with one cohort. P. F. C. Mueller. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1163-73 Ag '61

SCHLIEREN apparatus
Convection-current trucks caught in schlieren photographs. il diag Machine Design 33:28 Je 22 '61
Instrument to measure density profiles behind shock waves. W. J. Witteman. il diags R Sci Instr 32:292-6 Mr '61
Optical boundary-layer probe. J. W. Daiber. bibliog il J Aerospace Sci 27:836-40 N '60
Simple schlieren demonstration. C. L. Mason. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:642-3 S '61
Smear camera technique for free-surface velocity measurement. W. C. Davis and B. G. Craig. il diags R Sci Instr 32:579-81 My '61

SCHOCH, Eugene P.
Obituary. por Chem & Eng N 39:162 S 4 '61

SCHOELLKOPF medal
1961 Schoellkopf medal to Gladieux. Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Je 5 '61

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
Colin Garfield Fink fellowship fund. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup229C-31C O '61
Fire protection scholarships. Safety Maint 121:29-30 F '61
IFT first undergraduate scholarships awarded. Food Tech 15:sup5-6 O '61
MIT awarded ASTM doctoral fellowship; grants-in-aid go to five schools to promote materials science through pure or applied research on materials. Materials Res & Stand 1:214-15 Mr '61
Thirteen scholars; scholarships and fellowships administered by the IFT. Food Tech 15:sup8+ S '61
See also
Science talent search

SCHOOL buildings
Acoustical tests of carpeting in a high school. H. E. Rodman and C. J. Kunz, jr. il plans Noise Control 7:11-20 Ja '61
Designers find that circles, hexagons make compact schools. il plan Eng N 167:28 Ag 24 '61
Detroit's new generation; James B. Conant elementary school, Bloomfield township, Mich. il plan Prog Arch 42:98 Ag '61
Gas power plant can save billions in school costs. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16+ Mr '61
Humps for a trade school in Manchester, England. il Eng N 166:77 Ap 13 '61
Plywood school roof; Fountain Inn, S.C. il Prog Arch 41:166-9 N '60
Rebuilding; schoolrooms from farm buildings; Kent school. il Arch Forum 115:120-1 Jl '61
So Juanito can read; Mexican government will build pre-fabricated rural schools. il Plastics World 19:62 Je '61
See also
Classrooms

Air conditioning
Air conditioned schools. H. Wright. il plans Arch Rec 128:186-90 N '60
Air conditioned schools won't up cost much. Elec World 154:89 N 28 '60
Air conditioning for schools. W. B. Foxhall. il plans diags Arch Rec 130:183-94 Jl '61
New approach to school design. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:85 Mr '61
New high school building gets flexible air conditioning system. il Heating-Piping 32:43 D '60
Schools; trend to air conditioning; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 130:163-82 Jl '61
Texas elementary school windowless, air conditioned. il Heating-Piping 33:39 Mr '61
Trial by cooling. J. Jacobs. il plans Arch Forum 115:115-18 Ag '61
Year-round school operation. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 42:218 S '61

Costs
New Jersey school construction costs; unit prices. Eng N 166:65 Ap 20 '61
New Mexico school goes underground; unit prices. Eng N 167:68 Ag 24 '61
School construction costs can be cut. il Eng N 167:34-5 O 26 '61

Designs and plans
Bantam campus, Maracay, Venezuela. il plans Prog Arch 42:172-5 Mr '61
Big top for teaching; Caudill, Rowlett & Scott scheme. plans diags Arch Forum 114:97-100 My '61
Child-size school; A.I.A. award winner in Daly City, Calif. il plan Arch Forum 114:114-17 Ap '61
Citation; I. T. Simley, junior-senior high school, Dakota county, Minn. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:126-7 Ja '61
Four-part school in Laredo, Tex. il Arch Forum 114:122-3 F '61
Friendly school in Wilmington, Del. il plan Arch Forum 114:104-5 Mr '61
Logical pattern of growth; Pontiac northern senior high school, Pontiac, Mich. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:142-5 Jl '61
Main shapes arise; Walt Whitman junior high school, Yonkers, N.Y. il plans Prog Arch 42:146-9 Jl '61
New designs for learning; conference on school planning, Sarasota, Fla. il plans Prog Arch 42:48-9 Ja '61
New talent for the sixties; school addition in Florida by B. Brosmith. il plan Arch Forum 115:76-7 Ag '61
New talent for the sixties; school in Louisiana by N. M. Nehrbass. il plan Arch Forum 115:70-1 Ag '61
Penny-farthing school, Daly City, Calif. il plan Prog Arch 42:168-71 Mr '61
St Joseph's academy, Brownsville, Tex. il plans diags Prog Arch 41:114-21 D '60
School in the urban environment. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:142-55 My '61
Schools; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:125-48 Ja '61
Schools; trend to air conditioning; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 130:163-82 Jl '61
Sculptured campus; Harriton high school. il plan Arch Forum 114:111 My '61
Special schools; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:169-88 Ap '61
Trial by cooling. J. Jacobs. il plans Arch Forum 115:115-18 Ag '61

Electric equipment
Powering a multi-building school. V. W. Kuhl, jr. il plan diag Elec Constr & Maint 60:90-1 Ja '61

Equipment
How to alter a school's hot water system when new fixtures are added. diags Dom Eng 197:94-6 F '61
Schoolmen view turbine display. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:27 My '61

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Federal aid

Outlook; $4 billion in school buildings. Eng N 166:19 My 25 '61

Heating and ventilation

Case for the all-electric school. Elec Constr & Maint 60:76-7 Ja '61

Decentralized gas heating. W. J. McGuinness. il Prog Arch 42:180 My '61

Double loop steam system heats high school campus. E. S. Tower. il Heating-Piping 32:103-7 D '60; Discussion. J. H. Clarke. 33:81+ F '61; Reply. 33:104+ My '61

Electric heat proven favorable for Ohio school. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 41: 182+ N '60

Gas heating provides flexibility for private school serving 14 grades. Heating-Piping 33:43-4 Ag '61

Individual classroom furnaces prove thrifty. Gas 37:122-3 O '61

It took months to discover this unfortunate mis-connection; school heating plant. S. Lewis. Heating-Piping 32:111 D '60

Multi-use school has multi-zone heating. W. M. Harju. il plan Heating-Piping 33:135-7 Ap '61

New approach to school design. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:85 Mr '61

What type of heating is best in planning school expansion? answers. diag Power 105: 216-17 S '61

Lighting

Designing for a low-budget school; gym lighting. A. A. Binder and G. J. Oakley. il Illum Eng 56:373-5 Je '61

Experiment in school lighting. il diag Illum Eng 56:378 Je '61

Natural lighting reconsidered; Carbon high school, Price, Utah. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:150-3 Jl '61

Who's to blame for poor school lighting? G. P. Wakefield. Illum Eng 56:412 Je '61

SCHOOL children

Comparative study of serum cholesterol levels in school children and their possible relation to atherogenesis. C. G. Hames and B. G. Greenberg. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51: 374-85 Mr '61

Epidemiologic studies of streptococcal infection in school children. D. Cornfeld and others. Am J Pub Health 51:242-9 F '61

Physical work capacity. K. Rodahl and others. bibliog map Archives Environmental Health 2:499-510 My '61

SCHOOL furniture

Abrasion and wear resistance of reinforced polyester surfaces for school desk tops. C. B. Sias. Plastics Tech 7:39-48+ Mr '61

Ideal classroom features new ideas, new equipment; Brunswick corp. components. il Arch Rec 129:207 Ap '61

SCHOOL hygiene

Research needs in school health; committee report. Am J Pub Health 50:1792-806 N '60

Significance of current trends in school and college health programs. M. K. Beyrer. Am J Pub Health 50:1934-43 D '60

SCHOOL nurses

School nursing; a generalized or a specialized service? J. Richie. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1251-9 S '61

SCHOOLS

See also

Day nurseries
Reformatories
Textile schools

SCHRÖDINGER, Erwin

Obituary. por Phys Today 14:90 F '61

Obituary. H. Messel. Chem & Ind p440 Ap 8 '61

SCHULDINER, Sigmund

S. Schuldiner receives William Blum award of Washington-Baltimore section. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup32C F '61

SCIENCE

Acceleration of science; crisis in our technological civilization. D. J. de Solla Price. diag Product Eng 32:56-9 Mr 6 '61

Archaeology and the natural sciences. S. Judson. Am Scientist 49:410-14 S '61

Creativity in science. E. M. Hafner. Am Scientist 49:sup 136A Je '61

Formula for the future; abstract. R. A. Sandberg. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:155-6 D '60

Guess as to what is science. D. McLachlan, jr. Phys Today 14:22-7 Je '61

Imperfections of science. W. Weaver. Am Scientist 49:99-113 Mr '61

Role of science in American manufacturing progress. A. B. Drought. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:57-60 Ap '61

Science; academic and industrial. M. Polanyi. Inst Metals J 89:401-6 '60-61

Science and art of medicine. R. Slack. Chem & Ind p 1205-6 Ag 5 '61

Science and electrode processes. S. Shuldiner. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup29C-30C F '61

Science and food, today and tomorrow; symposium. Food Eng 33:42-4 F '61

Science fact or fiction; abstract. J. W. Campbell, jr. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:232 N '60

Science in advertising, the distribution of responsibility. E. W. Kintner. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:753-4+ D '60

Scientist's contribution to mechanical engineering. O. A. Saunders. Engineer 210: 760-1 N 4 '60

Six thousand high school students view engineering and scientific careers; report of the Student activities committee, San Diego section. Am Soc C E Proc 84 [PP 1 no 1868]:1-39 D '58; Discussion. 85 [PP 2 no 2185]:3-6 S '59; Reply. 87 [PP 1 no 2722]:31-2 Ja '61

Statesmanship in science. R. H. Bolt. Phys Today 14:30-2 Mr '61

Why is science important? W. Weaver. il Chem & Eng N 39:144-8 F 13 '61

See also

Causation
Geology
Physics
Scientific research

Bibliography

Bibliography. Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Research, applied in industry

Book reviews and notes. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Franklin institute

Books received. Published in quarterly numbers of American scientist

Christmas survey of new books about science for younger readers. J. R. Newman. il Sci Am 203:186-92+ D '60

Scientists' bookshelf. Published in quarterly numbers of American scientist

See also

Engineering index

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Abaca to zythiaceae; McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of science and technology. Chem Eng 68:144-5+ F 6 '61

Examinations

Maximizing the information obtained from science examinations, written and oral. J. R. Platt. diags Am J Phys 29:111-22 F '61

Exhibitions

Chemistry ranks high at science fair. il Chem & Eng N 39:40 My 29 '61

Science exhibit takes shape for Seattle. il Chem & Eng N 39:27-9 My 29 '61

Philosophy

Cooperative venture in the philosophy of science; current trend in the teaching of science. E. P. Clancy. Am J Phys 29:95-8 F '61

Reflections of a communication engineer. M. J. E. Golay. diags Anal Chem 33:sup23A, 28A-36A Je '61; Same. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1378-82 S '61

Science has its limitations. F. W. Gibbs. bibliog Chem & Ind p742-4 Je 3 '61

Structure of science. E. Nagel. Review, by A. J. Ayer. Sci Am 204:197-8+ Je '61

Popularization

ACS to start new radio program; Men and molecules. il Chem & Eng N 38:64 D 19 '60

See also

Radio broadcasting—Scientific programs

Social aspects

Science and the citizen. Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

Study and teaching

Argonne semester enriches science training. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 Mr 13 '61

Cooperative venture in the philosophy of science; current trend in the teaching of science. E. P. Clancy. Am J Phys 29:95-8 F '61

Delaware sends students to science camp. il Chem & Eng N 39:54-6 Jl 17 '61

SCIENCE—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Fourth dimension in science education. L. D. Kovach. diag Phys Today 14:48-50 Mr '61

Orienting high schoolers to research. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-6 Ag 7 '61

Saturday science for bright, eager teeners; Columbia's science honors program for carefully selected New York students. Chem Eng 68:102+ My 1 '61

Scholars urge science base for EEs; abstract. M. Deutsch. Electronics 34:33 Ap 28 '61

Science program may become model teaching aid for industry. Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 Jl 31 '61

Science students look forward to college. Chem & Eng N 39:51 Mr 20 '61

Students learn industrial techniques; Paul-Lewis labs sets up practical course. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Jl 10 '61

Visiting scientists program shows gains. Chem & Eng N 39:90-1 Je 19 '61

See also

Science students

Science teachers

China

Science in communist China. Sci Am 204:66-8+ F '61

Russia

Despite Gagarin, Soviet leaders worry over engineering, science lag; All-union conference of scientific workers. Product Eng 32:10-11 Ag 7 '61

SCIENCE, Applied. See Technology

SCIENCE and industry

Conference on science and industry, the problem of communication, Swansea, Wales, April 18-19. Chem & Ind p635 My 13 '61

SCIENCE and state

Science and government. bibliog Research 14:169+ My '61

Science and government. H. Hartley. Chem & Ind p 1478-80 S 16 '61

Science and government. C. Snow. Review, by P. M. S. Blackett. Sci Am 204:191-5 Ap '61

Science, the universities, and the federal government; report of the president's science advisory committee. Materials Res & Stand 1:132-3 F '61

See also

National science foundation

SCIENCE foundation, National. See National science foundation

SCIENCE students

Big moment for science students; Youth conference on the atom, 2d. Elec World 154:58 N 14 '60

SCIENCE talent search

Talented science students win scholarships. Chem & Eng N 39:50 Mr 20 '61

SCIENCE teachers

Supply of science teachers improves. Chem & Eng N 39:70-1 My 15 '61

Training

Training of secondary science teachers. R. H. McFarland. Am J Phys 28:816-17 D '60

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

Instrument accuracies. G. Stolar. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:85-7 Ja '61

Instrument industry, an economic report. R. Rimbach. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1043-6 Je '61

Lab instrument trends predicted. G. L. Buc. Chem & Eng N 39:45 My 29 '61

Lubrication of instrument motors; symposium. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1079 Je '61

Outlook 1961; scientific and engineering instruments. il diag Engineering 191:74-7 Ja 13 '61

Portable Co^{60} source rides on a trailer. diags Nucleonics 19:116 Mr '61

Simple apparatus for the generation of pressures above 100 000 atmospheres simultaneously with temperatures above 3000°C. W. B. Daniels and M. T. Jones. diags R Sci Instr 32:885-8 Ag '61

See also

Astronomical instruments

Chemical apparatus

Chemical laboratories—Equipment

Electron microscope

Geological apparatus and instruments

Medical apparatus and instruments

Physical apparatus and instruments

Pycnometers

Spectrograph

Surgical apparatus and instruments

Surveying instruments

Bibliography

Selected abstracts of publications of the National bureau of standards (cont). J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:307-9; 65C:77-80, 141-5, 207-11 O '60-Jl '61

Maintenance and repair

How to get trouble free pH. R. G. Sproston. bibliog il diags I S A J 8:68-71 Ja '61

SCIENTIFIC apparatus makers association

SAMA, an organization that works for you. Pet Eng 33:C9-11 Ap '61

SCIENTIFIC conferences

Nobel prize winner's conference, Lindau, Germany. Chem & Eng N 39:23 Jl 10 '61

See also

Gordon research conferences

SCIENTIFIC education

Can we decrease our entropy? H. S. Seifert. bibliog Am Scientist 49:sup 124A+ Je '61

History in the education of scientists. J. B. Conant. bibliog Am Scientist 48:528-43 D '60

Physics and engineering in a free society; education. J. A. Stratton. Phys Today 14:20-3 Mr '61

Strengthened science education as a national goal. J. R. Killian, jr. Franklin Inst J 272:1-13 Jl '61

See also

Chemical education

Technical education

Austria

Education of physicists in Austria and Israel. A. M. Goldfarb. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:161-7 Mr '61

Great Britain

Out of the rut. H. C. F. Usherwood. Chem & Ind p 1066-8 Jl 15 '61

Israel

Education of physicists in Austria and Israel. A. M. Goldfarb. bibliog diags Am J Phys 29:161-7 Mr '61

Sweden

Education of physicists in Sweden. K. G. Friskopp and A. E. Sandström. diags Am J Phys 29:168-73 Mr '61

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

See also

Arctic exploration

SCIENTIFIC film association, International. See International scientific film association

SCIENTIFIC information

Choice and chance in scientific communication. L. P. Hammett. Chem & Eng N 39:94-7 Ap 10 '61

Conference on science and industry, the problem of communication, Swansea, Wales, April 18-19. Chem & Ind p635 My 13 '61

SCIENTIFIC instruments

Low impedance bridge for the measurement of level of liquid metals. J. Hyman, jr. diags R Sci Instr 32:833-7 Jl '61

SCIENTIFIC literature

Choice and chance in scientific communication. L. P. Hammett. Chem & Eng N 39:94-7 Ap 10 '61

Spanning language barriers; Interlingua, an instrument for the free flow of ideas and information. F. F. Cleveland. Res/Develop 12:103+ Mr '61

See also

Chemical literature

Metallurgical literature

Russia

Abstracts. Geophysics 26:535-7 Ag '61

Digest of translated Russian literature. diags ARS J 30:1068-88; 31:138-52, 413-32, 720-32, 1003-12, 1351-60 N '60, Ja, Mr, My, Jl, S '61

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC photography. See Photography—Scientific applications

SCIENTIFIC research

Aids for the research-minded. B. W. Gonser. Materials Res & Stand 1:133-4 F '61

Antarctic research. il map Phys Today 14:64-8, cover Ag '61

Basic science research and dental health. S. J. Kreshover. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:813-19 Je '61

Interdisciplinary research, fact or fancy? M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:69+ S '61

IBM dedicates new Thomas J. Watson research center. il Plant 23:15 Je '61

NATO group maps scientific program. Chem & Eng N 38:33 N 7 '60

SCIENTIFIC research—*Continued*

Research and development becomes capital's growth industry. Chem & Eng N 39:26 Ag 7 '61

Research is an asset. H. W. Hunter. Archives Environmental Health 3:22-4 Jl '61

Science in the sixties. A. T. Waterman. Am Scientist 49:1-8 Mr '61

Scientific research in Antarctica. il Chem & Ind p 1494 S 16 '61

See also

Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Atomic research
Biological research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Colleges and universities—Research
Combustion research
Electric research
Electron microscope
Electronics research
Forging research
Foundry research
Great Britain—National physical laboratory, Teddington
Industrial research
Laboratories
Medical research
Metallurgical laboratories
Metallurgical research
Mining research
National research council of Canada
National science foundation
Oceanographic research
Petroleum research
Pharmaceutical research
Physical research
Physiological research
Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research
Radio research
Rubber research
Scholarships and fellowships
Textile research

Finance

R&d spending grows faster than gross national product. Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ap 10 '61

$3.2 million set for undergrad research. Chem & Eng N 39:44 F 13 '61

Canada

Canadians plan science village to speed applied r & d. R. M. Baiden. Product Eng 32:15-16 Je 5 '61

Great Britain

Application of the results of research. Chem & Ind p 1123-5 Jl 22 '61

Russia

Russian science stalls; the Soviets reorganize. E. Conine. Control Eng 8:28+ Ag '61

SCIENTIFIC research society of America

Report of the treasurer for 1960. Am Scientist 49:133-4 Mr '61

SCIENTIFIC societies

See also

Acoustical society of America
American chemical society
Audio engineering society
Royal society of London
Society of the sigma xi

SCIENTIFIC writing

See also

Technical writing

SCIENTISTS

Better utilization of technical manpower; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 12A+ S '61

Can scientists get through to the military? interview with Dr R. M. Page, director of NRL. Chem & Eng N 39:27-9 Mr 27 '61

Care and maintenance of scientists; physical surroundings. il Plant Eng 15:107-8+ Je '61

Communications development training-New York university program. J. N. Shive. il Bell Lab Rec 38:408-12 N '60

Essential triangle; scientist, engineer, engineering technician. O. S. Hulley. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:63-6 Mr '61

Governmental science administrator. F. Seitz. Phys Today 14:36-8 Ag '61

How can scientists keep up with science? E. V. Murphree. Pet Eng 33:A20b-20c Mr '61

Management, a job for scientists. S. M. Cantor. Chem & Eng N 39:112+ O 23 '61

Scientific and engineering manpower; immediate problem and suggested solutions. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 80:341-5 My '61

Scientific employment rises. Chem & Eng N 38:30 D 19 '60

Scientist and his responsibility. J. V. Charyk. Aerospace Eng 20:7 Jl '61

Scientist-engineer pinch tightens. C. Frey. Steel 149:42-3 Ag 28 '61

Symposium on the scientist's contribution to the safe use of cosmetics; abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 76:37-9 Ja '61

Ups and downs of the job market. Chem Eng 68:140+ Ag 7 '61

Views on reading habits open to question. il Chem & Eng N 39:68-9 F 27 '61

See also

Chemists
Geologists
Physicists
Research workers

Salaries

Scientists, how to reward them. Chem & Eng N 39:26-7 F 27 '61

SCINTILLATION counter. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

SCINTILLATORS, Liquid. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

SCINTILLATORS, Plastic. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

SCOOTERS, Motor. See Motor scooters

SCOTLAND

Strontium-90 radioactive fallout in central Scotland. P. Stanwix and J. Hawthorn. bibliog Chem & Ind p524-9 Ap 29 '61

See also subdivision Scotland under special subjects, e.g.

Atomic power plants
Bridges
Coal mines and mining
Electric plants (central stations)
Electricity supply
Geology
Hydroelectric plants
Railroads—Electrification
Roads
Technical education

Industries and resources

Nation presents itself; Scottish symposium on natural resources. A. E. Ritchie. Research 14:71-2 F '61

Natural resources catalyse each other. H. M. Wilson. Engineering 190:788 D 9 '60

SCOURING of textiles

Factors affecting the cleansing of graphite-stained lace. N. R. Cohen. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:205-7 Mr 20 '61

See also

Cotton scouring
Wool scouring

SCRAP material

Polyethylene pellets; conversion of reprocessed films. il diag Plastics World 18:46-7 N '60

See also

Scrap metal

SCRAP metal

Carbon control gives old axles new appeal. il Steel 147:80-1 D 26 '60

Controlling copper rod and wire mill scrap and losses. J. A. Bell. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1522-5 N '60

Giant saw cuts giant scrap. I. Epstein. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:70-1 My 29 '61

Lift truck speeds reclamation of scrap-aluminum aircraft. il Iron Age 187:86-7 Mr 23 '61

Self-dumping hoppers speed scrap handling. il Steel 148:77 Ja 16 '61

Storage racks from H-beam scrap. il Plant Eng 15:120 Ag '61

See also

Metal waste
Ships—Scrapping
Steel waste

SCRAP metal handling

Changing attitudes towards metal scrap. E. P. Wood. il Engineering 190:534-5 O 21 '60

Extruder slashes scrap handling time 50 per cent with self-dumping hoppers. il Mod Metals 17:58 Jl '61

Handling and baling scrap from multiple press lines; Cleveland stamping plant of Ford motor co. G. H. Meyfarth. il plan Automation 8:72-6 Ag '61

Lift truck makes furnace charging 2½ times faster; Mirro aluminum co.'s rolling mill. il Steel 149:86 Jl 10 '61

New system boosts return on scrap at Carrier corp. il diags Mod Materials Handling 16:102-4 Mr '61

Orange peel grab handles scrap. il Engineering 192:149 Ag 4 '61

Pneumatic conveying system speeds aluminum scrap collection. W. S. Silberberg and others. il Heating-Piping 33:101-5 Je '61

SCRAPERS

Earthmoving; mostly about scrapers. K. F. Park. Roads & Sts 104:74-5+ Mr; 94+ Ap; 67-70 My; 98+ Je '61

How to figure your best scraper loading time. R. L. Peurifoy. Roads & Sts 103:49+ D '60

Scraper drags scale from mill; ½-yd Drag-Scraper system at Inland steel co.'s East Chicago plant. il Iron Age 188:74 Ag 24 '61

See also

Road scrapers

SCREEN printing. See Silk screen printing

SCREENING

See also

Paper making—Screening

Sewage disposal—Screening

SCREENS

Care and use of vibrating screens. M. P. Hahn. diags Foundry 89:196+ S '61

Solids separation; sifters, screens, graders, reels, centrifuges, classifiers. il Food Eng 33:63-70 Ap '61

Supports save manhours, eliminate hazards in lifting traveling water screens. J. Lewis and M. Burt. il diag Elec World 155:67 My 29 '61

See also

Paper making—Screening

Sewage disposal—Screening

Sieves

Wire cloth

SCREENS (architecture)

Extrusions give screen system design versatility; extruded aluminum panels, mullions, other shapes. il diags Mod Metals 17:64+ Jl '61

Ideas for a lighting man's file; decorative reflecting screen. il diag Illum Eng 56:321-2 My '61

Screen system affords beauty, versatility; curtainscreen. il Prog Arch 42:83 Mr '61

SCREENS, Moving picture. See Moving picture screens

SCREW drivers. See Screwdrivers

SCREW machine products

Forms, shapes and composites; screw machine parts. Materials in Design Eng 52:386 Mid-N '60

SCREW machines

How to de-noise stock tube clatter. il Safety Maint 120:43-4 O '60

Screw machine work on aluminum; reference book sheets. M. B. Baker. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:169+ N 28; 133+ D 12 '60; 105:91+ Ja 9; 109+ F 6 '61

Well-fed machines make healthy profits; screw machine operations. il Mill & Factory 68:111 Mr '61

SCREW propellers. See Propellers

SCREW threads

Do you know these screw-thread fundamentals? E. W. Baker. il diags Power 105:180-1 Ap '61

Fastening aluminum; how to specify and use threaded fasteners. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:62+ Mr '61

How to delineate screw threads. R. V. MacKenzie. diags Mach 68:129-37 O; 111-24 N '61

How to select threaded inserts. S. H. Davison. diags Product Eng 32:46-8 My 22 '61

Screw thread metrology. Product Eng 32:359 S 4 '61

World screw thread forms; reference book sheets. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:129 Je 12; 93+ Je 26; 111 Jl 10; 105+ Jl 24; 119+ Ag 21 '61

See also

Pipe threads

Thread cutting

Measurement

Getting the bugs out of three-wire measurement; thread gages and threaded parts. R. T. Parsons. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:86-8 Jl 10 '61

Wire measurement of screws; reference book sheet. R. T. Parsons. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:109 Jl 10 '61

Standards

Limits for plated threads; reference book sheets. R. D'Agostino. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81+ My 29 '61

Size control of plated screws. M. Pollack. diags Metal Finishing 58:45-7 D '60

SCREWDRIVERS

Dual screwdriver prevents connector cracking. L. T. Dourgarian. il diag Electronics 34:76 My 26 '61

Torque-controlled pneumatic screwdriver. il Engineer 211:179 F 3 '61

SCREWS

Aluminum threaded fasteners with die-cast aluminum parts. E. G. Moeller and others. il S A E J 69:60-1 Mr '61

Barrel plating of long length fasteners. W. R. Crawford. il diag Plating 48:989-90 S '61

Countersunk holes for screws; reference book sheet. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:145 Ap 17 '61

Don't overlook near-standard fasteners; illustrations with text. C. A. Hansen. Product Eng 32:75 Ja 9 '61

Fastening aluminum; how to specify and use threaded fasteners. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:62+ Mr '61

Fastening aluminum; special rivets, screws and bolts. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:68+ Ap '61

For straight-line thrust try a standard linear power actuator. G. A. Francis. il diags Product Eng 32:86-91 S 18 '61

How to design with precision ball screws. J. A. Hope. il diags Product Eng 32:59-64 Ap 24 '61

Screws, nuts, and things; how to use them in ham equipment. W. A. Deane. diags Q S T 45:30-4 Je '61

Special bearings combat heat; composite metals and proper lubricants increase life cycles; ball-bearing screws. G. A. Widmeyer. il diags Iron Age 188:74-6 Ag 3 '61

Surface area and weight of commercial, hexagon head screws; charts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 59:46-8 Jl '61

Twelve ways of designing captive-screw assemblies; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. and V. L. Huffines. Machine Design 32:181 N 10 '60

See also

Leadscrews

Screw machines

SCREWWORMS

Eradication of the screw-worm fly. E. F. Knipling. il map Sci Am 203:54-61 O '60

SCRUBBERS

Compact, effective wet scrubber causes minimum pressure drop; Aeromix. il diag Eng & Min J 162:45 Ap '61

New dust control units shown to industry representatives. il Pit & Quarry 53:60 Ap '61

Scrubbing kraft recovery furnace gases; Weyerhauser co. J. S. Murray. diags Tappi 43:899-903 N '60

Variable orifice features wet scrubber. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:170 Mr '61

SCRUBBERS, Venturi. See Venturi scrubbers

SCULPTURE

Calder's City. il Prog Arch 42:136-7 F '61

Monumental sculpture for buildings and landscapes. il Prog Arch 42:56 Ap '61

Sculpture casting uses rubber molds. il Rubber World 143:78 Mr '61

See also

Memorials

SCURVY

Pulpal response of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. C. I. Mohammed and D. F. Mardfin. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:415-24 Ap '61

SEA food

See also

Oysters

Shellfish

SEA food, Frozen

Survival of bacteria of public health significance in frozen sea foods. H. Raj and J. Liston. bibliog Food Tech 15:429-34 O '61

SEA level

Continental glaciation in relation to McFarlan's sea-level curves for Louisiana. J. C. Frye and H. B. Willman. Geol Soc Bul 72:991-2 Je '61

SEA walls, Concrete

Prestressed concrete for a sea wall; Folly Beach Ocean Plaza near Charleston, S. C. R. H. Bryan. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-5 Ap '61

SEA water

Corrosion of steel piles in salt water. J. R. Ayers and R. C. Stokes. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2886]:95-109 Ag '61

Corrosive behavior of non-ferrous metals in sea water. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:387-93 My '61

Diffusers for disposal of sewage in sea water. A. M. Rawn and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 2 no 2424]:65-105 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 5 no 2609]:87-9 S '60; Reply. 87 [SA 2 no 2783]:51-3 Mr '61

Effect of flow rate on the galvanic corrosion of low-carbon steels in sea water. E. Uusitalo. bibliog il Corrosion 17:89-92 F '61

SEA water—*Continued*

How small electrical currents reduce salt-water corrosion. il Iron Age 188:100-1 Ag 17 '61

Laboratory investigation of current distribution on brass tube plates and tube ends of condensers using sea water. P. G. Attwood and W. G. Richards. diags Corrosion 17:80-2 Ja '61

New type of iron bacteria found in salt water; gallionella. J. M. Sharpley. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:89-90 Ja 23 '61

South's first sea water magnesite basic refractory plant; H. K. Porter. W. E. Trauffer. il Pit & Quarry 54:78-84+ Ag '61

Typhoid traced to bathing at a polluted beach. map Pub Works 92:182+ My '61

See also

Concrete, Effect of sea water on

Water, Saline

Water supply—Salt water intrusion

Desalting

Add three to saline water technology. diag Chem Eng 68:86+ Ja 23 '61

Augmentation of supply by sea-water distillation. W. H. Morgan. diag Engineer 211:745-7 My 5 '61

California eyes salt water converters as costs drop; committee hearings. Product Eng 32:17+ Je 5 '61

Demineralization of sea water. J. R. Wilson. bibliog il diags Research 14:278-84 Jl '61

Desalination by Congressional act; first U.S. demonstration plant goes on stream at Freeport. il Water Works Eng 114:613 Jl '61

Desalting; boon or boondoggle? il Eng N 167:41-2 S 21 '61

Distillation process for de-salting sea water. Franklin Inst J 271:351-2 Ap '61

Economical conversion of salt water nears reality. il Steel 148:34-5 F 20 '61

Efficient evaporators satisfy all fresh water needs aboard ship. il Marine Eng/Log 66:138 O '61

Electrodialysis process may solve sea water demineralization problem. P. M. Rapier. il diag Eng & Min J 161:108-10 D '60

Engineers get first look at Koppers hydrate process. il Chem & Eng N 38:60-1 D 12 '60

Five years of experience with desalinization at Morro Bay. A. W. Bruce. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:11-17 Ja '61

Flash evaporating plant. il Ind Chem 36:553-4 N '60

Flash evaporators for the distillation of sea-water. A. Frankel. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 7:312-24, pl 3-4; Discussion. il 325-50; Reply. 355-61 '60

Flash evaporators produce high purity water from fresh or salt water. R. A. Baker, jr. il diag Plant 22:25-7 D '60

Fresh water from salt water. A. Cywin. flow sheet il diags Mech Eng 82:57-62 O '60; Discussion. 83:102-3 Ap; 93 O '61; Reply. 83:103 Ap '61

Fresh water from sea; new evaporators. il diags Engineering 191:604 Ap 28 '61

Fresh water from the sea. E. L. Streatfield. Chem & Ind p624-6 My 13 '61

Fresh water from the sea. C. R. Townsend. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1266-8 Jl '61

Galvanic corrosion shuts down Freeport's salt water plant. Corrosion 17:37 S '61

Gases get roles as cheap brine converters; propane as a hydrate-forming agent, butane as a refrigerant. diag Oil & Gas J 58:77 D 12 '60

Heat transfer in a spray column. T. Woodward. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:52-7 Ja '61

High volume fresh water from salt now economical. il Plant 23:48 Mr '61

Limit on saline water plants urged. Chem & Eng N 39:29 Mr 27 '61

Multiflash distillation of sea water. F. C. Livingstone. il diag(cover) Water & Sewage Works 107:413-16 N '60

Outlook for economic use of fresh water from the sea. S. B. Morris. Am Soc C E Proc 97 [IR 2 no 2834]:15-26 Je '61

Saline water conversion. S. M. Parkhill. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:18-22 S; 20-2 O '61

Saline water conversion by freezing with hydrocarbons. G. Karnofsky. bibliog flow diag il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:42-6 Ja '61

Saline water conversion plant in Texas. il diag Engineer 212:421-2 S 8 '61

Seawater evaporator has wipers and flutes. diags Engineering 191:439 Mr 31 '61

Self-contained sea-water distillation plant. il Engineer 212:541 S 29 '61

Solar stills. W. N. Grune and others. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:378-83 O '61

Stepped-up drive for desalting sea water. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A-8A Ag '61

Stop scale in sea water evaporators. F. C. Standiford and J. R. Sinek. bibliog il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:58-63 Ja '61

Sweet water from salty seas; big new market is born. il Steel 149:41-4 Ag 7 '61

Water desalting; push is on. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 187:82-3 My 11 '61

Water supply problem; desalting of saline water; energy source, low grade heat from steam electric plants. il diags Power Eng 65:52-7 Ap '61

Wiper-blade heat exchanger; design of distillation-type saline-water purifiers. diags Machine Design 33:32 Mr 2 '61

Wipers in saline water conversion. diags Chem Eng Prog 57:94 Mr '61

See also

Water purification—Desalting

SEABEES. See United States—Navy—Construction battalions

SEABORG, Glenn T.

Seaborg will be first scientist to head AEC. por Chem & Eng N 39:24 Ja 23 '61

SEALANTS. See Sealing compositions

SEALING

Effect of sealing in laboratory corrosion tests of anodized aluminum. W. E. Cooke and R. C. Spooner. bibliog il Plating 48:42-5 Ja '61

How to stop your product from leaking. A. R. Gardner. il diags Product Eng 32:41-3 Je 5 '61

Mechanical sealing as it stands today. A. Lymer. bibliog il diags Engineering 191:572-3 Ap 21 '61

Method for sealing a watch jewel into hard glass. G. P. Burn and P. J. Tosh. diag J Sci Instr 38:223 My '61

New way to seal cable joints. W. Sennett. il(cover) diag Bell Lab Rec 39:205 Je '61

Twist and heat seals wire connections fast. Electronics 33:108 D 16 '60

Vacuum sealing of gold wire leads to a differential thermopile. F. B. Riggs, jr. R Sci Instr 32:366 Mr '61

See also

Adhesive tape

SEALING (packaging)

Packaged inks; transparent blisters stimulate on-the-spot sales of specialties. il Plastics World 19:22-3 S '61

SEALING compositions

Anaerobic thread-sealant. diags Product Eng 32:352-3 S 4 '61

DAP/polyester sealants in foundry operations. il Plastics World 19:27-8 O '61

Lacquer sealer as used in wood finishing. Ind Finishing 37:66+ D '60

Liquid sealant holds tight against vibration. Steel 149:70 Jl 3 '61

Make it yourself with silicone rubbers. il Engineering 190:670 N 18 '60

One-part polysulfide sealant offers high performance, ease of use. il Arch Rec 129:169 Ja '61

Plastic resins seal castings to take high pressures; diallyl-phthalate (DAP) polyesters. il Iron Age 188:98-9 Jl 20 '61

Sealant resins; unusual engineering. il diags Engineering 191:134 Ja 27 '61

Silicone rubber seals for atomic power reactor; Enrico Fermi atomic power plant. il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:127 S '61

Sprayed rubber latex seals in mining. il Engineering 191:802 Je 9 '61

Thermosets vie for clay pipe market. Chem & Eng N 39:28 Ag 28 '61

SEALING machines

Guide to ultrasonic sealing equipment. H. Deans. il diags Mod Plastics 38:95+ Ag '61

Speed and safety built into sealing unit; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:189 My 11 '61

SEALS

Aluminium bakeable vacuum seal. L. Holland. J Sci Instr 38:339 Ag '61

Atomic reactor uses silicone rubber seals. il Rubber World 144:106 Je '61

Composite metals form static seals. il Chem & Eng N 39:56+ F 20 '61

Controlled-leakage seal; one answer to high-pressure stuffing-box problems. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 104:68-9 N '60

Designing a seal for the DC-8. C. W. Galloway. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:89-91 F '61

SEALS—*Continued*

Eight instrument seals; drawings with text. Product Eng 32:84-5 S 18 '61

Elastomers for hydraulic packings. G. Pillar. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80+ Mr '61

Fiber metal passes tests in seals and gaskets. il Steel 148:136 Mr 13 '61

Fiber metal seals take 5000 psi, 1200 F. Materials in Design Eng 53:17 Ap '61

Fluid mechanics approach to labyrinth seal leakage problem. G. Vermes. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:161-9 Ap '61

Friction and wear for water-lubricated seals. R. L. Cornell and others. il Product Eng 32:38-41 Jl 24 '61

Further experiences with aluminium wire seals for bakeable vacuum systems. L. Elsworth and others. J Sci Instr 37:449-51 D '60

High heat, friction, sealing problem solved. il Mill & Factory 68:22+ Ja '61

How to choose a dynamic seal. V. L. Peickii and D. A. Christensen. il diags Product Eng 32:57-69 Mr 20 '61

How to get positive gas sealing with flared fittings. C. M. Richards. diags S A E J 68:77-9 O '60

Lead ring gives tight seal in packed columns. B. B. Klima. il diag Chem Eng 68:146 Ag 7 '61

Leaktight seals for high-pressure valves and piping. R. W. Engle. il diags Product Eng 32:72-5 Ap 24 '61

Less leakage now with shaft seals. F. Giordano. il diag Product Eng 31:15 D 19 '60

Low temperature static seals using elastomers and plastics. D. H. Weitzel and others. R Sci Instr 31:1350-1 D '60

Lubrication guide for packings and seals. R. W. Fisher. diags Plant Eng 15:116-18+ Je '61

Mechanical seal for high-speed shafts. diag Engineer 211:916 Je 2 '61

Metal fibre seals. il Engineering 191:475 Ap 7 '61

Metal-to-glass vacuum seal for low temperatures. N. H. Horwitz and H. V. Bohm. diag R Sci Instr 32:857-8 Jl '61

Petrol pump has Viton seals. Engineering 191:475 Ap 7 '61

Precision upgrades oil seal performance. il Steel 148:132-3 F 27 '61

Recirculating water systems and mechanical pump seals. D. B. Gardner. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:57-9 D '60

Rolling O-ring seal. P. L. Edwards. diags R Sci Instr 31:1356 D '60

Rotary vacuum seal. R. W. Roberts. diag R Sci Instr 32:750-1 Je '61

Seal between silica tubing and glass apparatus. W. R. George and R. V. Winkle. J Sci Instr 38:375 S '61

Sealing characteristics of stuffing-box seals for rotating shafts. D. F. Denny and D. E. Turnbull. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 6:271-84; Discussion. 284-90; Reply. 290-1 '60

Seals among NSU developments on rotating combustion engines. W. G. Froede. il diags S A E J 69:50-6 Ap '61

Seals book; handbook on seals, packings and gaskets, including product directory. il diags Machine Design 33:1-240 sec 2 Ja 19 '61

Seals; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:142-5 Ja '61

Seals for hard vacuums. J. R. Jordan and others. il diags Machine Design 33:134-9 My 25 '61

Select O-ring replacements with properties in mind. J. R. Jordan. il diags Plant Eng 15:112-14 Ja '61

Specialty rubbers for special uses; design information for gaskets and seals made from the new heat- and chemical-resistant elastomers. il Chem Eng 68:204+ S 18 '61

Teflon O-rings find new uses as both dynamic and static seals. il diags Power 104:249 D '60

Testing carbon for seals and bearings. R. R. Paxton and W. R. Shobert. bibliog il diag Lub Eng 17:27-33 Ja '61

Tool for assembling O-rings in deep bores. W. E. Woelfel. diags Mach 67:160-1 D '60

Ultra-high vacuum seal for space simulation systems. E. E. Brueschke. il diags R Sci Instr 32:732-4 Je '61

Versatile metal to dielectric seal; optical window or radio-frequency window. P. C. Conder and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:134-6 Ap '61

Specifications

How to specify dynamic seals. R. J. Matt. diag Product Eng 32:70-1 Mr 20 '61

Testing

Finds easier way to inspect seals; International packings corp. il Steel 148:136 My 22 '61

Research attacks seal leakage; three-step approach unveils failure causes. il Iron Age 187:72-4 Je 1 '61

Seal-checker spots early leakers; Sealrater and Sealector developed by General Motors Research. il diags Product Eng 32:74-5 Mr 20 '61

Seal quality control equipment; Sealrater and Sealector. Automobile Eng 51:317 Ag '61

Static and dynamic testing high temperature hydraulic system seals. S. Cannizzaro. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:103-4+ Ap '61

SEAMEN

Maritime strike; not crippling, yet. il Oil & Gas J 59:115-17 Je 26 '61

Strike settlement to raise U.S. tanker costs. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Jl 10 '61

Tanker-strike outlook; a real cure won't come easy. Oil & Gas J 59:78-81 Jl 3 '61

Union drive for more crews may cause tieup. il Oil & Gas J 59:103-4 My 15 '61

SEAPLANES

Hydro biplane, Windermere, 1912. H. à. Brassard; H. F. Cowley. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:700-1 N '60

SEARCHLIGHTS

Method of modulating a high-intensity searchlight; rotating shutter. J. R. Bibby. diags J Sci Instr 38:194-5 My '61

Searchlight beam spreads from horizontally elongated sources; abstract. S. M. Segal and S. B. Gibson. il Illum Eng 56:570 S '61

Zero-length searchlight photometry system; abstract. J. Johnson. il diag Illum Eng 56:568-9 S '61

SEASICKNESS

Seasickness, hazard to survival. Chem & Eng N 39:160 Mr 27 '61

SEASONAL industries

See also

Winter construction

SEAT belts. See Automobiles—Seat belts

SEATS

Seats for people. H. Dreyfuss. il diags Machine Design 32:152-7 N 10 '60

See also

Airplanes—Seats

Tractors—Seats

SEATTLE

Century 21 exposition

Blue flame to shine at West Coast World's fair. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8-9+ S '61

Seattle set for World's fair. il Iron Age 187:73 My 4 '61

Seattle votes for architecture. il plans Arch Rec 130:95-106 Ag '61

Three new projects for Century 21; Kirk, Price, Graham create for exposition. il plan Prog Arch 41:51 D '60

Metropolitan district

Small plants in metropolitan Seattle. F. J. Kersnar. WPCF J 33:909-13 S '61

Rapid transit

Seattle previews its monorail. il Eng N 166:43 Mr 23 '61

Sewerage

Big coast sewerage jobs get rolling. plan Eng N 166:26 Ap 27 '61

Small plants in metropolitan Seattle. F. J. Kersnar. WPCF J 33:909-13 S '61

Streets

Freeway takes three roadways aloft through Seattle. il map Eng N 166:38-9 Mr 2 '61

Special rigs speed prestressed viaduct job. il Eng N 167:34-6 Ag 24 '61

Water supply

Automatic-supervisory pumping. E. J. Allen and F. Herbert. il Water Works Eng 114:124-6+ F '61

SEBACEOUS glands

Suppressing sebaceous glands; abstract. W. S. Bullough and E. B. Lawrence. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:829-30 D '60

SECONDARY emission. See Electrons—Secondary emission

SECRETIONS

Endogenous nitrogen secretions into the digestive tract. J. Twombly and J. H. Meyer. bibliog J Nutrition 74:453-60 Ag '61

Mixture of endogenous and exogenous protein in the alimentary tract. E. S. Nasset and J. S. Ju. bibliog J Nutrition 74:461-5 Ag '61

SECURITIES
See also subdivision Securities under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Cosmetic industry and trade
Drug trade
Electronic industry
Gas industry
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum industry and trade

SEDATIVES
Rauwolfia alkaloids; non-hypotensive sedatives derived from methyl reserpate. M. M. Robison and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2694-700 Je 20 '61
See also
Tranquilizing drugs

SEDGWICK memorial award
Sedgwick memorial medal for 1960 to Fred T. Foard; with response. Am J Pub Health 50:1809-11 N '60

SEDIMENTARY rocks. See Rocks, Sedimentary

SEDIMENTATION
Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH); a sedimentation study of the state of aggregation of ovine pituitary ACTH in acidic and basic solutions. P. G. Squire and C. H. Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3521-8 Ag 20 '61
Centrifugation equipment; applications. J. C. Smith. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:439-44 Je '61
How to design sedimentation systems from laboratory data. R. A. Conway and V. H. Edwards. diags Chem Eng 68:167-70 S 18 '61
Particle size measurements with an improved continuously-recording sedimentation apparatus. E. S. Palik. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:956-9 Je '61
Preferential hydration of proteins in concentrated salt solutions; sedimentation equilibrium of proteins in salt density gradients. D. J. Cox and V. N. Schumaker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:2439-45 Je 5 '61
Preferential hydration of proteins in concentrated salt solutions; sedimentation studies. D. J. Cox and V. N. Schumaker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2433-8 Je 5 '61
Sedimentation behavior of human pituitary growth hormone. P. G. Squire and K. O. Pedersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:476-81 Ja 20 '61
See also
Particles

SEDIMENTATION and deposition
Antiquity of sedimentation and hydrology. (with some moral conclusions). P. D. Krynine. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:1721-5 N '60
Atlantic deep-sea sediment cores. D. B. Ericson and others. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:193-285 pl 1-3 bibliog(p283-5) F '61
Dakota group of Colorado plateau. R. G. Young. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:156-94 bibliog(p 193-4) F '60; Discussion. 45:1582-90 S '61
Décollement structures in glacial-lake sediments. E. Hansen and others. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1415-18. pl 1-2 S '61
Degradational stream deposits of the Brazos river, central Texas. F. L. Stricklin, jr. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:19-35 Ja '61
Dispersal centers of paleozoic and later clastics of the upper Mississippi Valley and adjacent areas. P. E. Potter and W. A. Pryor. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1195-249, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 1232-7) Ag '61
Early Pennsylvanian sedimentation in southeastern Kentucky and northern Tennessee. R. E. Bergenback and R. L. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:501-14 Ap '61
Estuarial sediment transport patterns; San Francisco bay. H. A. Einstein and R. B. Krone. diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2770]:51-9 Mr '61
Gravity prospecting for reefs; effects of sedimentation and differential compaction. S. H. Yungul. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:45-56 F '61
Limnology, sedimentation, and microorganisms of the Salton Sea, Calif. R. E. Arnal. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:427-78 bibliog(p476-7) Mr '61
Needs in sedimentation. H. A. Einstein. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2756]:1-6 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:215-16 S '61
Ordovician and contiguous formations in North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and adjoining areas of Canada and United States. J. G. C. M. Fuller. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1334-63 bibliog(p1362-3) Ag '61
Possible masked heavy mineral deposit, Florida Panhandle. W. F. Tanner and others. bibliog maps Econ Geol 56:1079-87 S '61
Possible turbidity-current deposit in Nova Scotia. W. C. Phinney. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1453-4 S '61
Reliability of glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1793-808 N '60
Sediment problems of the lower Colorado River. W. M. Borland and C. R. Miller. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2452]:61-87 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:169-71 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:239-41 Jl '61
Sedimentation aspects in diversion at Old River. F. B. Toffaleti. maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2525]:37-46 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:259-61 Ja '61
Some legal aspects of sedimentation. C. E. Busby. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2867]:151-80 bibliog(p 176-80) Jl '61
Summary of geology of Atlantic coastal plain. H. E. LeGrand. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1557-71 bibliog(p 1569-71) S '61
Waltman shale and Shotgun members of Fort Union formation (paleocene) in Wind River basin, Wyo. W. R. Keefer. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1310-23 Ag '61
Wave-induced motion of bottom sediment particles. P. S. Eagleson and R. G. Dean. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2202]:53-79 O '59; R. L. Miller. Discussion. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:129-31 My '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:153 Ja '61
See also
Alluvium
Lake deposits
Marine deposits
Rocks, Sedimentary
Silt
Stratification

SEDIMENTATION apparatus
See also
Thickeners

SEDIMENTS
Vacuum sediment tester. G. J. Turre. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:330-2 Mr '61

SEDIMENTS, Marine. See Marine deposits

SEDOHEPTULOSE

Analysis

Microscopic identification of migrogram quantities of mannoheptulose and sedoheptulose. L. M. White and G. E. Secor. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1287-8 Ag '61

SEEBECK effect
Chemistry of thermoelectric materials. P. E. Snyder. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:102-8+ Mr 13 '61
Measurement of the Seebeck coefficient with small temperature differences. L. R. Testardi and G. K. McConnell. diags R Sci Instr 32:1067-8 S '61
Semiconducting properties of inorganic amorphous materials. H. L. Uphoff and J. H. Healy. diags J Ap Phys 32:950-4 My '61

SEEDS
Amino acid composition of twenty-seven selected seed meals. C. H. VanEtten and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:79-82 Ja '61
Isolation of a galactan from the seed of centrosema plumari. A. M. Unrau. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1419-20 N 12 '60
See also
Germination

Morphology

New information on the morphology of the gossypol pigment gland of cottonseed. A. T. Moore and M. L. Rollins. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:156-60 Mr '61

SEEPAGE
Chemical treatment of earthen floor reduces thickener water seepage; Mission project of Asarco. il diag Eng & Min J 162:103-4 S '61
Dolomitization by seepage refluxion. J. E. Adams and M. L. Rhodes. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1912-20 D '60; Discussion. G. V. Chilingar and H. J. Bissell. 45:679-81 My '61
Seepage requirements of filters and previous bases; ground water seepage. H. R. Cedergren. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2623]:15-33 O '60; Discussion. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:77-9 F; [SM 2 no 2804]:171 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:179-81 Ag '61

SEEPAGE—*Continued*

Seepage through layered anisotropic porous media. D. K. Todd and J. Bear. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2810]:31-57 bibliog(p56-7) My '61

Variable head technique for seepage meters. H. Bouwer. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2775]:31-44 Mr '61

SEIDEL, Casimir F.

Fritzsche award. por Chem & Eng N 39:125 Mr 27 '61

SEISMOGRAPHS

Amateur scientist; apparatus for recording earthquakes by means of wells. G. J. Shea. diags Sci Am 204:182+ My '61

Motion of the ground on arrival of reflected longitudinal and transverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances. T. C. Richards. bibliog Geophysics 26:277-97 Je '61

SEISMOLOGICAL stations

Wichita Mountains seismological observatory. M. G. Gudzin and J. H. Hamilton. il map plan diags Geophysics 26:359-73 Je '61

SEISMOMETRY

Analog seismic correlator. F. N. Tullos and L. C. Cummings, jr. flow chart diags Geophysics 26:298-308 Je '61

Anomalous events on the reflection seismogram. D. S. Seabrooke. il diags Geophysics 26:85-99 F '61

Directivity problem for a buried line source. F. Gilbert and L. Knopoff. bibliog Geophysics 26:626-34 O '61

Filters aid offshore seismic exploration. Electronics 34:97 Ap 7 '61

Geophysical investigation of Cape Cod Bay, Mass. using the continuous seismic profiler. H. Hoskins and S. T. Knott. bibliog pls maps diags J Geol 69:330-40 My '61

Geophysics efficient in exploring the subsurface. R. W. Moore. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2838]:69-100 Je '61

Interpretation of synthetic seismograms. R. L. Sengbush and others. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:138-57 Ap '61

Middle America trench; seismic-refraction studies. G. G. Shor, jr. and R. L. Fisher. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:721-9 My '61

Minimum statistical uncertainty of the seismic refraction profile. J. S. Steinhart and R. P. Meyer. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:574-87 O '61

Seismic evidence supporting a new interpretation of the Cody terrace near Cody, Wyo. J. H. Moss and W. E. Bonini. bibliog map diags Geol Bul 72:547-55, pl 1 Ap '61

Some technical aspects of refraction seismic prospecting in the Sahara. C. Layat and others. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:437-46 Ag '61

Station detects underground nuclear blasts. il Electronics 33:34-5 D 2 '60

Vela Uniform research program in seismology. Geophysics 26:647-8 O '61

Water reverberations, their nature and elimination. M. M. Backus. bibliog il diags Geophysics 24:233-61 Ap '59; Correction. 26:242 Ap '61

SELENIDES

Telluride, selenide semiconductors made; abstract. L. H. Brixner. Chem & Eng N 39: 37 Ag 21 '61

See also

Lead selenide
Mercury selenide
Molybdenum selenide

SELENITES

See also

Lithium selenite

SELENIUM

Electrolytic removal of oxygen, sulphur, selenium, and tellurium from molten copper. R. G. Ward and T. P. Hoar. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:6-12 '61-62

Failure of certain American yeasts and of selenium to prevent chronic muscular dystrophy in the young rat. M. Goettsch. bibliog J Nutrition 74:161-6 Je '61

Nature of the action of selenium in replacing vitamin E. J. G. Bieri. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:89-94; Discussion. 94-6 pt 2 Jl '61

Selenium, 1960. F. L. Fisher. Eng & Min J 162:103 F '61

Selenium, rubidium, and yttrium in mineral veins in Arkansas. L. L. Foley. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1553-4 N '60

Separation of sulfur, selenium, and tellurium from arsenic. J. M. Whelan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:982-5 D '60

Analysis

Determination of traces of selenium in organic matter; combined spectrophotometric and isotope dilution method. W. J. Kelleher and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 1429-32 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of selenium in steroids. L. J. Throop. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1807-9 D '60

SELENIUM compounds

Effects of doping additions on the thermoelectric properties of the intrinsic semiconductor $Bi_2Te_{2.1}Se_{0.9}$. L. C. Bennett and J. R. Wiese. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:562-4 Ap '61

Semiconducting properties of inorganic amorphous materials. H. L. Uphoff and J. H. Healy. diags J Ap Phys 32:950-4 My '61

Toxicology of selenium and tellurium and their compounds. E. A. Cerwenka, jr. and W. C. Cooper. Archives Environmental Health 3:189-200 bibliog (p 199-200) Ag '61

SELENIUM oxides

Selenium dioxide oxidation product of sabinol. R. E. Klinck and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p471-2 Ap 15 '61

SELENIUM poisoning

Toxicology of selenium and tellurium and their compounds. E. A. Cerwenka, jr. and W. C. Cooper. Archives Environmental Health 3:189-200 bibliog (p 199-200) Ag '61

SELENIUM sulfides

Selenium sulfide for dandruff. G. T. Walker. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:168-9 F '61

SELSYN apparatus

Designing solid-state synchros with Hall-effect components. Z. R. S. Ratajski. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:59-63 S 8 '61

Reinforced housing; use of epoxy resins improves synchros. il Plastics World 19:93 Je '61

Remote control, the easy way; selsyn or leakage problem. G. Vermes. bibliog diags Plant Eng 15:97-9 Ap '61

Terminology

Glossary of synchro terms. Electronic Ind 20: 44 Je '61

SELVAGES

Easy way to slash selvage ends. il Textile Ind 125:153 S '61

SEMI-AUTOMATIC ground environment system

Introduction to tour of the Q-7 (SAGE) facility; abstract. S. Zasloff. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1272 Jl '61

SEMICARBAZIDES

Some physical characteristics of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine and semicarbazide derivatives of three-carbon carbonyls. J. C. Underwood and H. G. Lento. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1656-8 N '60

SEMICARBAZONES

Effect of *o*-substituents on benzaldehyde semicarbazone formation. R. Wolfenden and W. P. Jencks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 2763-8 Je 20 '61

SEMICONDUCTORS

Ac bridge for semiconductor resistivity measurements using a four-point probe. M. A. Logan. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:885-919 My '61

Analytic solution of the double-diffusion problem. K. C. Nomura. J Ap Phys 32:1167-8 Je '61

Analytical chemistry of semiconductors. T. S. Burkhalter. diags Anal Chem 33:sup21A-6A+ My '61

Annual engineering review, 1960: applications of power. il Westinghouse Eng 21:17-19 Ja '61

Apparatus for the measurement of galvanomagnetic effects in high resistance semiconductors. G. Fischer and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:842-6 Jl '61

Capillary alloying; an improved alloying method. K. Lehovec and others. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:241-7 Mr '61

Characteristics and protection of semiconductor rectifiers. D. B. Corbyn and N. L. Potter. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:255-69 Je '60; Discussion. 107 pt A: 269-72, 582-6 Je, D '60

Chemical firms push organic research as ticket to semiconductor market. J. F. Bourland. Electronics 34:22 Ap 21 '61

Chemistry of thermoelectric materials. P. E. Snyder. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:102-8+ Mr 13 '61

Component applications for compound materials. Electronics 34:70-1 S 22 '61

Cryogenic tunnels. il Machine Design 32:32+ D 22 '60

SEMICONDUCTORS—*Continued*

Cryosistor, a new low-temperature three-terminal switch. I. Melngailis. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:352-4 Ja '61

Detectors for infrared systems. J. A. Jamieson. bibliog Electronics 33:82-4 D 9 '60

Determination of the semiconductor surface potential under a metal contact; infrared absorption technique. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:568-70 Ap '61

Diodes can do almost anything. J. H. Forster and R. M. Ryder. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:2-9 Ja '61

Dc to ac power conversion by semiconductor inverters. E. J. Duckett. il diags Westinghouse Eng 20:170-4 N '60

ECS Electronics division semiconductor symposia, Indianapolis, May 1-3; abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup213C-14C S '61

Effect of random inhomogeneities on electrical and galvanomagnetic measurements. C. Herring. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1939-53 N '60

Effects of doping additions on the thermoelectric properties of the intrinsic semiconductor $Bi_2Te_{2.1}Se_{0.9}$. L. C. Bennett and J. R. Wiese. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:562-4 Ap '61

Electrochemical polishing for semiconductors. il Engineering 191:909 Je 30 '61

Electrodeless measurement of semiconductor resistivity at microwave frequencies. H. Jacobs and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:928-32 My '61

Electron tubes and semiconductors; what's ahead? J. Kraus. bibliog Electronic Ind 20:214-18+ Ja '61

Electronics division semiconductor symposia. Houston, Oct. 10-12; abstracts of papers. Electrochem Soc J 107:sup268C-9C D '60

Electronics division semiconductor symposia; abstracts. Electrochem Soc J 108:sup261C-4C D '61

Epitaxial techniques lure device designers. Electronics 33:44 N 11 '60

Explaining solid state phenomena. A. G. Milnes. diags Control Eng 8:126-9 S '61

Extended curves of the space charge, electric field, and free carrier concentration at the surface of a semiconductor, and curves of the electrostatic potential inside a semiconductor. C. E. Young. J Ap Phys 32:329-32 Mr '61

Fermi level demonstration. R. M. Warner, jr. il diag Am J Phys 29:529-31 Ag '61

Field effect devices; principles underlying the tecnetron and alactron. A. V. J. Martin. bibliog il diags Wireless World 67:238-41 My '61

Field-effect tetrode. H. A. Stone, jr. and R. M. Warner, jr. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1170-83 Jl '61

Field-enhanced donor diffusion in degenerate semiconductor layers. W. Shockley. J Ap Phys 32:1402-3 Jl '61

Further consideration of bulk lifetime measurement with a microwave electrodeless technique. H. Jacobs and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:229-33 F '60; Discussion. 49:1440-2 S '61

Galvanomagnetic measurements in highly conducting semiconductors. S. W. Kurnick and R. L. Fitzpatrick. diags R Sci Instr 32:452-3 Ap '61

High-power pulse generation using semiconductors and magnetic cores. E. M. Lassiter and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p511-17 N '60

How Harwell makes surface-barrier detectors. G. Dearnaley and A. B. Whitehead. il diag Nucleonics 19:72+ Ja '61

Influence of conductivity gradients on galvanomagnetic effects in semiconductors. R. T. Bate and A. C. Beer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:800-5 My '61

Integrated electronics. T. O. Stanley. il diags Am Scientist 49:169-81 Je '61

Inter-industry conference on organic semiconductors, Chicago. Electronics 34:31 Ap 28 '61

International conference on semiconductor physics, 4th, Prague, Aug. 28-Sept. 2. J Metals 12:875 N '60

International semiconductor symposium, Paris, Feb. 20-25. Wireless World 67:191 Ap '61

Life characteristics of some typical semiconductor devices. R. Brewer and D. J. E. Richards. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:485-9 Je '61

Looking ahead. Electronic Ind 20:124 Ja '61

Low-voltage stabilizer using semiconductors. D. E. O. Waddington and M. R. Ainley. diags Wireless World 67:479-82 S '61

Measurement of thermal conductivity by utilization of the Peltier effect; correction for wire radiation and determination of specimen radiation emissivity. R. Simon and others. J Ap Phys 31:2160-4 D '60

Metallurgy of semiconductor materials technical conference, Los Angeles, Aug. 30-Sept. 1; program. J Metals 13:465-6 Jl '61

Modified rc coil to facilitate floating zone techniques. S. J. Silverman. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:585-8 Je '61

Multiple-collector semiconductor devices in molecular electronics. D. P. Kennedy and S. Gilman. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:516-23 Jl '61

Neuristor prototype. A. J. Cote, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1430-1 S '61

New electrochemical technique for polishing semiconductor wafers. M. V. Sullivan. il Bell Lab Rec 39:107 Mr '61

New tubes and semi-conductors. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

1961 semiconductor replacement guide; product list, diode similarity, transistor interchangeability. diags Electronic Ind 20:151+ Je '61

Operation of tunnel-emission devices. C. A. Mead. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:646-52 Ap '61

Organic semiconductors. Phys Today 14:40-1 Ag '61

Organic semiconductors; a research report. H. A. Pohl. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:85-9 My '61

Peltier coefficient at high current levels. J. R. Reitz. diags J Ap Phys 32:1623-4 Ag '61

Photoemission and related properties of the alkali-antimonides. W. E. Spicer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2077-84 D '60

Poly-diodes simplify computer logic; diode clusters wrapped in single envelope. J. G. Hammerslag. il diags Electronics 34:78+ Ap 21 '61

Possible explanation of positive temperature coefficient in resistivity of semiconducting ferroelectrics. W. T. Peria and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:249-50 My 1 '61

Potential distribution and capacitance of a graded p-n junction. S. P. Morgan and F. M. Smits. Bell System Tech J 39:1573-602 N '60

Preparation and properties of some II-V semiconducting compounds. G. A. Silvey and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:653-8 Jl '61

Proposed method of loss measurement for semiconductor rectifier equipments. I. K. Dortort. il diags Applications & Ind p 113-18 Jl '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:437 Je '61; Discussion. Applications & Ind p 118-21 Jl '61

Rectifiers cut power costs; Kennecott copper corp. D. T. Young. Steel 149:119 S 11 '61

Scribe-plating and -etching. W. Rindner and J. M. Lavine. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:869-73 S '61

Semiconducting bodies in the family of barium titanates. O. Saburi. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:54-63 F 1 '61

Semiconducting compound $AgFeTe_2$. J. H. Wernick and R. Wolfe. il J Ap Phys 32:749 Ap '61

Semiconducting materials for thermoelectric power generation. F. D. Rosi and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:82-121 Mr '61

Semiconducting properties of inorganic amorphous materials. H. L. Uphoff and J. H. Healy. diags J Ap Phys 32:950-4 My '61

Semiconductor current is varied by pressure. H. Fritzsche. Electronics 34:102-3 Je 30 '61

Semiconductor devices, international symposium, Paris. il Electronics 34:20-2 Mr 24 '61

Semiconductor diamonds grown in laboratory. Electronics 34:36 S 29 '61

Semiconductor diode circuit provides gain. S. Ritterman. il diag Electronics 34:60+ Je 2 '61

Semiconductor electronics. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 66:95-9 O; 161-5 N; 116-22 D '60; 67:105-12 Ja; 93-102 F; 125-31 Mr '61

Semiconductor rectifier characteristics. E. J. Diebold. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:72-9 Je '61

Semiconductor rectifiers. D. T. Geiser. diags Q S T 45:32-5 Jl '61

Semiconductor strain gage. J. C. Sanchez. bibliog il Instruments & Control systems 34:1064-5 Je '61

Semiconductor strain gages offer high sensitivity. R. E. Talmo. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:43-5 F 24 '61

SEMICONDUCTORS—*Continued*

Semiconductor thermometers. A. Nussbaum. il Control Eng 8:145-6 S '61

Semiconductor wafers polished electrochemically. il Electronic Tech 38:213 Je '61

Semiconductors for space. il I S A J 8:59+ Ag '61

Semiconductors fused in glass ambient. il diag Electronics 34:84+ F 10 '61

Semiconductors improve reliability of steel-mill control equipment. T. E. DeViney. il diags Electronics 34:104-7 Je 9 '61

Semiconductors in motor vehicles. Engineer 211:567 Ap 7 '61

Semiconductors in the world market. S. L. Levy. Mag of Stand 32:173 Je '61

Semiconductors; their production and properties. W. H. Dennis. flow sheets diags Metallurgia 62:261-4 D '60

Semiconductors yield improved electron multiplier. F. A. White and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:58-60 Ag '61

Silicon cryosar. H. Izumi. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1313-14 Ag '61

Silicon four layer devices as high power pulse generators. R. P. F. Lauder. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:426-31 Jl '61

Simplified guide aids selection of semiconductor voltage regulators; data file. L. Bloom. diag Control Eng 8:83-4 Ja '61

Solid-state devices for electromechanical applications. M. Bialer. Electronics 34:144-5 S 29 '61

Stability of pressure-supported molten zones in horizontal sheets. H. P. Kramer and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:764-8 My '61

State of the art. E. O. Johnson. diags Space/Aeronautics 34:101-6 D '60

Technical conference on metallurgy of elemental and compound semiconductors, Boston, Aug. 29-31. J Metals 12:873-4 N '60

Telluride, seenide semiconductors made; abstract. L. H. Brixner. Chem & Eng N 39:37 Ag 21 '61

Theory of tunneling. E. O. Kane. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:83-91 Ja '61

Thermal expansion and related bonding problems of some III-V compounds semiconductors. L. Bernstein and R. J. Beals. J Ap Phys 32:122-3 Ja '61

Thermoelectric behavior of *p-n* junctions. M. Cutler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:222-7 F '61

Three-layer negative-resistance and inductive semiconductor diodes. W. W. Gärtner and M. Schuller. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:754-67 Ap '61

Three-terminal variable capacitance semiconductor device. L. J. Giacoletto. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:510-11 F '61

Tunneling effects in thin-film electronic devices. diags Electro-Tech 67:11 Ja '61

Uniformity of electrical current flow in cylindrical semiconductor specimens with cylindrical metallic end caps. R. Simon and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:46-7 Ja '61

Use of varistors for function generation. I. Gruet. Instruments & Control Systems 33:2091-3 D '60

Using varistors to suppress relay sparking; reference sheet. R. de Proost and R. Servranckx. diag Electronics 34:68+ Ja 20 '61

What's new in semiconductors; special report. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 34:89-120 S 29 '61

With semiconductors and magnetics, we develop practical Hall effect devices. A. R. Hilbinger and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:88-91 My '61

Zone leveling and crystal growth of peritectic compounds. D. R. Mason and J. S. Cook. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:475-7 Mr '61

See also
Cadmium sulfide
Gallium arsenide
Germanium
Indium antimonide
Indium arsenide
Silicon
Transistors

Control uses

Adjustable-frequency ac drive system with static inverter; TAFI, the Trinistor adjustable-frequency inverter. C. G. Helmick and I. M. Macdonald. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:123-6 Jl '61

Low-loss, semiconductor microwave switch. D. L. Rebsch. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:644-5 Mr '61

Now semiconductors reverse variable-speed dc motors. B. Berman. il diags Product Eng 32:29-32 Ja 30 '61

100-db microwave semiconductor switch. D. W. Feldman and B. R. McAvoy. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:74-6 Ja '61

Power control with semiconductor devices. B. Mokrytzki and others. diags Control Eng 8:163-72 S '61

Semiconductor variable-speed a-c motor drive. D. C. Griffith and R. M. Ulmer. il diags Elec Eng 80:350-3 My '61

Solid-state sequence timer provides appliance control. R. M. Murphy. diag Electro-Tech 68:128+ Jl '61

Varistor network controls voltage-tuned oscillator. M. Uno. il diags Electronics 34:44-7 Jl 28 '61

Which decision-making electrical control; electromechanical, semiconductors or magnetic controls. E. L. Rudisill. il diags Product Eng 32:37-48 F 13 '61

Failure

Semiconductor failure analysis using characteristic curves. R. A. Holladay. bibliog Electro-Tech 68:76-9 Ag '61

Manufacture

How to launch a new product; Semiconductor dept. Westinghouse electric corp. R. A. Schieber. il diag Mill & Factory 69:112-15 S '61

Interconnection techniques for semiconductor networks. J. S. Kilby. diags Machine Design 33:174-6+ Jl 20 '61

New techniques for producing ultrapure semiconductors. T. Maguire. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:41-5 Jl 7 '61

Prepare semiconductor dice in high volume. il Electronics 34:90+ Ap 14 '61

Semiconductor factory, Southampton; illustrations with text. Engineer 210:756 N 4 '60

Semiconductor production. il Engineer 212:19 Jl 7 '61

What lies ahead for gallium arsenide? M. F. Tomaino. bibliog il Electronics 34:144+ F 17 '61

Miniaturization

Encapsulated miniaturized semiconductors. il Plastics World 19:38 Mr '61

Noise

Approximate solution to semi-conductor noise as a queuing problem. T. L. Saaty. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1095 Je '61

Fluctuation noise in semiconductor space-charge regions. L. J. Giacoletto. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:921-7 My '61

See also
Transistors—Noise

Protection

Surge protection of low-voltage d-c circuits. P. Chowdhuri and L. J. Goldberg. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:332-7 My '61

Rating

Power semiconductor ratings under transient and intermittent loads. F. W. Gutzwiller and T. P. Sylvan. diags Com & Electronics p699-705; Discussion. 705-6 Ja '61

Standards

IRE standards on solid-state devices; measurement of minority-carrier lifetime in germanium and silicon by the method of photoconductive decay. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1292-9 Ag '61

Testing

Are semiconductor tests hard enough? C. H. Zierdt, jr. Electronics 34:32-3 F 3 '61

Contactless resistivity meter for semiconductors. J. C. Brice and P. Moore. diag J Sci Instr 38:307 Jl '61

Lead wire attachment technique for thin film studies. R. I. George and R. B. McQuistan. R Sci Instr 32:855-6 Jl '61

Measuring semiconductor junction capacitance. G. C. Summers. diag Electronics 34:50 Mr 24 '61

Measuring semiconductor lifetime. G. K. Wertheim. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:87-91 Mr '61

Microwave measurement of Hall mobility; experimental method. Y. Nishina and G. C. Danielson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:790-3 Jl '61

Microwave measurement of mobility; analysis of apparatus. S. H. Liu and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:784-9 Jl '61

SEMICONDUCTORS—Testing—*Continued*
New directions in materials testing; impurities, other semiconductor properties. D. K. Hartman and R. E. Hysell. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:146-8 Je '61
Practical neutron activation analysis for the electronic scientist. J. P. Cali and J. R. Weiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1015-19 D '60
Role of high pressure in semiconductor research. D. Warschauer. il diags Electronics 33:90-2, cover N 18 '60
Thermoelectrically cooled probe for the determination of semiconductor type. R. V. Jeanes and K. E. G. Pitt. diags J Sci Instr 38:33 Ja '61

SEMIQUINONES. See Quinones

SENDZIMIR mill. See Rolling mills

SENECIC acid
Total synthesis of senecic and integerrinecic acids. C. C. J. Culvenor and T. A. Geissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1647-52 Ap 5 '61

SENEGAL
See also
Phosphate rock—Senegal

SENSES and sensation
How cells receive stimuli. W. H. Miller and others. il diags Sci Am 205:222-8+ S '61
See also
Perception
Smell
Taste
Touch

SENSITIVE plants
Amateur scientist; a young amateur experiments with a plant that collapses its leaves when it is touched; cassia nictitans. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 204:181-2+ Mr '61

SEPARATION
Analysis of chlorine cell gas by gas chromatography. E. E. Neely. flow diag il Anal Chem 32:1382-3 O '60
Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61
Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum. L. R. Snyder. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1527-43 O '61
AEC to boost research on gas centrifuge; isotope separation process. Chem & Eng N 39:38 F 6 '61
Cation exchange separation of metal ions by elution with hydrofluoric acid. J. S. Fritz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:882-6 Je '61
Centrifugation equipment; theory of centrifugation. C. M. Ambler. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:430-3 Je '61
Chromatographic separation and identification of normal aliphatic alcohols as esters of *p*-nitrophenylazobenzoic acid by infrared and X-ray diffraction. R. Bosvik and others. il Anal Chem 33:1162-4 Ag '61
Chromatographic separation of heptachlor, gamma chlordan, and heptachlor epoxide from high-heptachlor residues. H. W. Rusk and J. E. Fahey. J Agri & Food Chem 9:263-4 Jl '61
Density separation of clay minerals in thallous formate solutions. J. A. Kittrick. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:744-7 My '61
Effect of relative concentrations on the efficiency of separation of polar and nonpolar lipids by alumina column chromatography. R. P. A. Sims and J. C. Mes. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:229-31 My '61
Effects of varying the chemical composition of the stationary phase on the separation of certain C_{19}, C_{21}, and C_{27} steroids by gas chromatography. S. R. Lipsky and R. A. Landowne. bibliog Anal Chem 33:818-28 Je '61; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Je 5 '61
Electrochromatographic separation of silver and thallium ions from each other and from mixtures of various polyvalent cations. H. H. Strain and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:527-31 Ap '61
Equipment for processing, 1961: separation: key to processing. il Can Chem Process 45:84 F '61
Factors affecting the use of gas-liquid chromatography for the separation of large samples; the column dimensions. W. J. de Wet and V. Pretorius. Anal Chem 32:1396-9 O '60
Figure separations this new way. B. W. Hardy and others. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:237-48 S '61
Films can separate similar components; abstract. A. S. Michaels. Chem & Eng N 39:49 Ap 3 '61
Foam fractionation for removal of soluble organics from wastewater. I. A. Eldib. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:914-31 S '61
Foam separation set to go; removal of Sr-90 and Cs-137 from dilute atomic wastes. il Chem Eng 68:100+ Ap 3 '61
Full-scale thermal diffusion equipment. R. Grasselli and others. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:59-64 My '61
Gas chromatography separates amino acids. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 My 1 '61
Gradient elution in the separation of chlorophenols by ion exchange. N. E. Skelly. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:271-3 F '61
Graphic solutions given to oil-water separation rates. H. F. Reinhold, jr. Pet Refiner 39:180 D '60
Influence of column support on separation of fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography. I. Hornstein and P. F. Crowe. Anal Chem 33:310-11 F '61
Ion exchange separation of calcium and strontium; application to determination of total strontium in bone. M. A. Wade and H. J. Seim. bibliog Anal Chem 33:793-5 My '61
Ion exchange separation of germanium. T. R. Cabbell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1602-3 N '60
Make your own tracers by radioactive parent-daughter separations. W. J. Mayer and R. L. Anderson. Ind & Eng Chem 52:993-4 D '60
Method for the separation of titanium, zirconium, iron, and aluminum from one another and for their subsequent determination in barium titanate ceramic dielectrics. T. J. Murphy and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:535-42 N '60
Methods for separation and determination of beryllium in sediments and natural waters. J. R. Merrill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1420-6 O '60
Minimization of time in gas chromatographic separations. D. D. DeFord and others. Anal Chem 32:1711-12 N '60
Modification of gas chromatographic substrates for the separation of aliphatic diamines. E. D. Smith and R. D. Radford. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1160-2 Ag '61
Molecular sieves separate biopolymers; abstract. R. Montgomery. Chem & Eng N 39:57 Ap 3 '61
New methods for the separation and quantitative isolation of lipids; initial applications to the study of beef brain and spleen lipids in Gaucher's disease. G. Rouser and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:112-23 Ja '61
New solvent system for separation of fatty acids C_{10}-C_{18} by countercurrent distribution. F. Will, 3d. Anal Chem 33:647-8 Ap '61
New technique for the separation of trivalent actinide elements from lanthanide elements. F. L. Moore. bibliog Anal Chem 33:748-51 My '61
Optimum conditions for separation in gas chromatography. J. C. Giddings. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1707-11 N '60
Phase separation and analysis of sintered titanium carbide-nickel cermets using alcoholic bromine. E. J. Violante. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1600-2 O '61
Prospects of gas centrifuge technology; separation of uranium-238 and uranium-235 isotopes. Engineer 211:478 Mr 24 '61
Pyrolytic separation and determination of fluoride in raw materials. M. J. Nardozzi and L. L. Lewis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1261-4 Ag '61
Rapid method for separation and analysis of radioactive fission gases. R. C. Koch and G. L. Grandy. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:43-8 Ja '61
Separate sulfonic and sulfuric acids with an ion exchange resin. R. C. Glogau and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:275-8 Ap '61
Separation and analysis of chlorobenzenes in mixtures by gas chromatography. H. G. Nadeau and D. Oaks, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1157-9 Ag '61
Separation and analysis of organic carbonates by gas chromatography. B. J. Gudzinowicz and J. L. Driscoll. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1508-10 O '61
Separation and determination of plutonium in uranium—fission product mixtures. W. J. Maeck and others. Anal Chem 32:1874-6 D '60
Separation and identification of barbiturates by gas chromatography. K. D. Parker and P. L. Kirk. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1378-81 S '61

SEPARATION—*Continued*

Separation of beryllium from aluminum trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61

Separation of hafnium from zirconium by anion exchange. J. L. Hague and L. A. Machlan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:75-7 Ja '61

Separation of L-valine acceptor soluble ribonucleic acid by specific reaction with polyacrylic acid hydrazide. H. von Portatius and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3351-2 Ag 5 '61

Separation of liquid mixtures by permeation. R. C. Binning and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:45-50 Ja '61

Separation of phosphatidyl ethanolamine and phosphatidyl serine by column chromatography. G. Rouser and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:14-19 Ja '61

Separation of radioactive zinc from reactor cooling water by an isotope exchange method. W. B. Silker. Anal Chem 33:233-5 F '61

Separation of some fluorocarbon and sulfurfluoride compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. R. H. Campbell and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:842-5 Je '61

Separation of strontium-90 from calcium by solvent extraction. R. E. McHenry and J. C. Posey. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:647-50 Ag '61

Separation of sulfur, selenium, and tellurium from arsenic. J. M. Whelan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:982-5 D '60

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; high purity ytterbium from mixtures of heavy lanthanons by aqueous electrolysis. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6297-9 D 20 '60

Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; measurement of the separability of praseodymium and neodymium in aqueous lithium citrate electrolytes. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1470-3 O '61

Separation of thorium by anion exchange. J. Korkisch and F. Tera. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1264-6 Ag '61

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Separation of toxicologically important bases via centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography. L. A. Dal Cortivo and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1218-20 Ag '61

Separation of uranium by reversed-phase partition chromatography on a Kel-F column. A. G. Hamlin and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1547-52 O '61

Sequential ion exchange separation scheme for the identification of metallic radioelements. W. J. Blaedel and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1866-73 D '60

Studies on polynucleotides; experiments on the polymerization of mononucleotides; improved preparation and separation of linear thymidine polynucleotides; synthesis of corresponding members terminated in deoxycytidine residues. H. G. Khorana and J. P. Vizsolyi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:675-85 F 5 '61

Sulphur isotope fractionation in early diagenesis of recent sediments of northeast Venezuela. H. G. Thode and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1809-17 N '60

Symposium on less common separation methods in the petroleum industry. Chem & Eng N 39:69-70 Ap 3 '61

Zone precipitation separates noncrystalline materials; abstract. I. A. Eldib. Chem & Eng N 39:74 Ap 3 '61

See also
Adsorption
Centrifugation
Crystallization
Dialysis
Electrostatic separators
Extraction apparatus
Extraction processes
Flotation process (non-metals)
Hydrocarbons—Separation processes
Ion exchange
Magnetic separation of ores
Ore treatment
Precipitation (chemistry)
Sedimentation
Sink and float process
Sublimation
Vaporization

SEPARATORS

Behind a nose cone; Sturtevant centrifugal air separator prepares quartz. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Ap '61

Characteristics of the mean flow patterns and structure of turbulence in spiral gas streams. W. R. Schowalter and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:648-55 D '60

Device for water/sludge separation. il diag Engineer 212:486 S 22 '61

Differential liberation increases liquid recovery; new-type oil and gas separator. J. A. Perkins, jr. il diag Pet Eng 33:B26-8 My '61

Heavy-medium cyclones wash fines precisely for metallurgical market. il diag Coal Age 66:88-91 Ap '61

Microwave separator for high energy particle beams. P. R. Phillips. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:13-16 Ja '61

Ordinary pressure vessel converted into separator. il Oil & Gas J 59:86 F 13 '61

Separation method produces clean coal; heavy media separation. diag Automation 8:75 S '61

Wet cyclones minimize water requirements at new Kaiser sand plant. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:152-4 Ap '61

See also
Air separators
Centrifuges
Clarifiers
Classifiers
Concentrators
Crystallizers
Dust collectors
Evaporators
Thickeners

SEPARATORS, Electrostatic. See Electrostatic separators

SEPARATORS, Magnetic. See Magnetic separators

SEPTIC tanks

How often do you get to see your potential customers? idea for waste disposal problems. il Dom Eng 197:126+ Ap '61

SEQUENTIAL analysis

Compatibility of states in input-independent machines. S. Ginsburg. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:400-3 Jl '61

Direct search solution of numerical and statistical problems. R. Hooke and T. A. Jeeves. flow diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:212-29 Ap '61

Sequencing aspects of multiprogramming. J. Heller. bibliog flow diag diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:426-39 Jl '61

Sequential analysis in quality control of glass containers. R. J. Sheffler. il Glass Ind 42:433-9+ Ag '61

Sequential startup procedure for pulp drying machine. J. G. Olree. bibliog Tappi 44:678-84 S '61

SEQUESTERING agents

Glucono-delta-lactone as a sequestering agent in the gravimetric determination of nickel. J. S. Proctor and D. C. Farwell. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1286-7 Ag '61

SERBIA

See also
Architecture—Serbia

SERINI reaction

Mechanism of the Serini reaction. T. Goto and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 83:251-2 Ja 5 '61

SERPENTINE

Effect of particle size on the thermal properties of serpentine minerals. E. Martinez. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:901-12 Jl '61

Geochemical prospecting for nickel in the Blue Mountain area, Jamaica, W.I. V. G. Hill. maps Econ Geol 56:1025-32 S '61

Serpentinite-limestone contact at Taleri Mohammad Jan, Zhob valley, West Pakistan. S. A. Bilgrami. bibliog il map Am Mineralogist 45:1008-19 S '60

Six-layer ortho-hexagonal serpentine from the Labrador trough. E. J. Olsen. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:434-8 Mr '61

SERUM

Effect of animal protein and vegetable protein diets having the same fat content on the serum lipid levels of young women. G. R. Walker and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:317-21 N '60

Effect of mixed fat formula feeding on serum cholesterol level in man. S. A. Hashim and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 7:30-4; 8:808-11 Ja '59, N '60

Effect of various oils and fats on serum cholesterol in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. R. Nicolaysen and R. Ragård. bibliog J Nutrition 73:299-307 Mr '61; Correction. 74:191 Je '61

SERUM—*Continued*

Factors influencing serum cholesterol levels of Central American children. J. Méndez and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:143-53 Mr '61

Fatty acid distributions in serum lipids and serum lipoproteins. F. T. Lindgren and others. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-23 Ja '61

Folic acid metabolites in whole blood and serum in anemia of pregnancy. G. Izak and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:473-7 Jl '61

Influence of chain length of the saturated fatty acids on their effect on serum cholesterol concentration in man. F. Grande and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:420-8 Ag '61

Serum and liver cholesterol, total lipids and lipid phosphorus levels of rats under various dietary regimens. E. B. Wilcox and L. S. Galloway. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:236-43 Mr '61

Serum and urinary creatinine in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:176-9 Mr '61

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Z. T. Wirtschafter and J. K. Tsujimura. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:16-22 Ja '61

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in normal and hyperlipidemic subjects as determined by preparative ultracentrifugation; effects of dietary and therapeutic measures; changes induced by *in vitro* exposure of serum to sonic forces. R. H. Furman and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:73-102 bibliog(p 100-2) Ja '61

Serum magnesium and serum cholesterol changes in man. M. Garcia de los Rios. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:315-19 My '61

Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient. D. G. Cornwell and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:24-54 Ja '61

Analysis

Densitometric evaluation of microelectrophoretic serum protein patterns on cellulose acetate membranes. B. W. Grunbaum and others. Anal Chem 33:860-1 Je '61

Interaction of calcium ion with the dye Erio SE, in highly alkaline solution; direct determination of calcium ion in serum. J. S. Brush. bibliog Anal Chem 33:798-803 My '61

Investigation of nuclear fast red method of Baar for direct spectrophotometric determination of calcium in serum, urine, and spinal fluid. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:552-6 Ap '61

Microdetermination of serum copper. R. M. Summers. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1903-4 D '60

Nutrition and serum protein levels in germ-free guinea pigs. W. L. Newton and W. B. DeWitt. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:145-51 O '61

Stable reagent for the Liebermann-Burchard reaction; application to rapid serum cholesterol determination. T. C. Huang and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1405-7 S '61

Turbidimetric determination of total serum cholesterol. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:561-4 Ap '61

X-ray spectrometric determination of strontium in human serum and bone. S. Natelson and B. Sheid. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:396-401 Mr '61

SERUM diagnosis

Fluorescent antibody procedure for lupus erythematosus; comparative use of nucleated erythrocytes and calf thymus cells. D. Widelock and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:829-35 Je '61

Serologic response of individuals infected with para influenza viruses. R. M. Chanock and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1858-65 D '60

Study on the detection and specificity of antibodies to shigella flexneri types using preserved polysaccharide-sensitized human erythrocytes. V. M. Young and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1866-72 D '60

SERUM proteins. See Proteins

SERVICE (in industry)

Application engineering in laboratory and process instruments. Anal Chem 33:sup27A-31A+ S '61

Building profits through service. T. C. Taylor. il Food Eng 33:52-3 My '61

Customer service calls for problem solving by analytical chemists; Union carbide chemicals co.'s Technical service laboratory. il Anal Chem 32:sup93A-5A D '60

Metcut provides machining data; new service establishes a central information source. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 187:49 Ja 12 '61

Schlumberger opens analytical center; service will include three radio-frequency spectroscopy techniques. Chem & Eng N 39:58 Ja 2 '61

Service plan for shell boiler installations; John Thompson (Wolverhampton), ltd. il Engineer 212:541-2 S 29 '61

Servicing aircraft anywhere, anytime. il diags Engineering 191:694-5 My 19 '61

Soap plant observer; small soaper organizing for technical service. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:149-50 Mr '61

Steel research keeps customers; modern applications lab, U.S. steel corp. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:48-9 Ja 26 '61

Team focuses on machining problems; Metcut research associates inc., Machining data center. il Steel 148:66 Ja 9 '61

Technical service on chemical specialties. S. W. Coryell. il Soap & Chem Spec 36:96-9+ D '60

Turnkey mechanical engineering; L.M.B. components, ltd. il Engineer 211:609-10 Ap 14 '61

See also

Banks and banking—Service

SERVICE industries

Outlook 1961; service industries. il maps Engineering 191:160-3 Ja 27 '61

See also

Linen supply service

SERVICE pipes. See Water pipes—Service pipes

SERVICE stations. See Gasoline service stations

SERVOMECHANISMS

Air-hydraulic brake servo. il diags Automobile Eng 51:180-3 My '61

Analog and digital computers aid in the design of a numerically controlled positioning servomechanism. J. Callan. flow diag diag Applications & Ind p33-6 Mr '61

Applications of silicon-controlled rectifiers in a transistorized high-response d-c servo system. C. Cantor. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p7-12 Mr '61

Automatic servo-driven bridge measures analog voltage ratios. S. Shenfeld and H. R. Manke. il diags Electronics 34:53-5 Jl 28 '61

Design of a-c servo lead networks. G. Weiss. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 152-9; Discussion. 159-60 Jl '61

Design of servo compensation based on the root locus approach. E. R. Ross and others. diags Applications & Ind p272-7 S '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:278 Ap '61

Designing a hot gas servoactuator. H. A. Poole, jr. and E. A. Demers. il diags Control Eng 8:99-106 My '61

Electrolytic tank simulator plots fields automatically. H. A. Bradwin. il diags Control Eng 8:161+ Mr '61

Electromagnetic servo-balance employing a differential transformer. R. A. Butera and others. il diag R Sci Instr 32:708-11 Je '61

Experimenting with a servo-simulator. J. L. Douce. diags I S A J 8:49-51 Ap '61

Force-reflecting electrohydraulic servomanipulator. R. S. Mosher and B. Wendel. il diags Electro-Tech 66:138-41 D '60

Graph checks single phasing of servos; data file. M. G. Rekoff, jr. diags Control Eng 8:115 Je '61

High speed d.c.-a.c. servo drive unit. B. A. Unvala and B. T. Denoir. il diags Electronic Eng 33:213-17 Ap '61

Hydraulic filter requirments of industrial servo systems. J. A. Farris. bibliog il diags Lub Eng 17:235-43 My '61

Improved servo braking equipment; reservoir type Airpak air-hydraulic servo unit, and the S.C.4 air compressor. il diags Automobile Eng 51:50-4 F '61

Incremental servos. S. J. Bailey. diags Control Eng 7:123-7 N; 97-102 D '60; 8:85-8 Ja; 133-5 Mr; 116-19 My '61

Industrial hydraulic circuits; electrohydraulic servo systems. D. E. Brokmeyer. il diags Automation 8:80-90 S '61

Large output hydraulic power vibrators. il diag Engineering 192:66 Jl 21 '61

Machines speed servo teaching. il I S A J 8:51 Jl '61

Matching servovalve and load. R. J. Procaccino. diags Machine Design 33:148-53 Jl 6 '61

Measuring low-level r-f voltage with servo feedback techniques. T. C. Anderson. diags Electronics 34:63-5 Jl 14 '61

Miniature filters for servovalves. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:37-8 D '60

SERVOMECHANISMS—*Continued*

Modified Posicast method of control with applications to higher-order systems. H. C. So and G. J. Thaler. diags Applications & Ind p320-6 N '60

New techniques in electrohydraulic system design. K. D. Garnjost and H. B. Kolm. diags Machine Design 32:194+ D 8 '60

Nonlinear integral equation from the theory of servomechanisms. V. E. Beneš. diag Bell System Tech J 40:1309-21 S '61

Nonlinear servomechanism of limited dynamic range. R. L. Moruzzi and F. B. Tuteur. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p314-20 N '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:1041 D '60

Null-position flow forces in three-way servovalves. H. L. Harrison. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:81-2+ Jl '61

One solution to servomechanism hunting. H. Adise. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 20:92-5 Ja '61

Optimum response relay servos. J. B. Lewis. bibliog diags Control Eng 7:125-9 My; 77-84 Jl; 129-32 O '60

Packaged servo accepts manual and autopilot flight control inputs. J. Blanton. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-7 Je '61

Potted hydraulics; cast-in-aluminum servo system guides an army missile. C. H. Matson and A. Stephenson. il Machine Design 33:30-1 Je 8 '61

Precision servo regulator controls high-power magnetic field. A. M. Patlach. il diags Electronics 33:66-9 N 4 '60

Relative error analysis. J. P. Peatman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1229-30 Jl '61

Salvaging data from noise-swamped signals. D. C. Fosth and J. L. Harned. diags I S A J 7:54-8 N '60

Selecting amplifiers for high performance servovalves. R. E. Claffin, jr. diags Control Eng 7:139-43 N '60

Servo calibration of precision meters. B. M. Oliver. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1673-4 S '61

Servo filter and gain control improve automatic direction finder. P. V. Sparks. il diags Electronics 34:110-13 Je 9 '61

Servo-operated respiratory waveform simulator. D. W. Hill and others. il diags J Sci Instr 38:100-2 Mr '61

Servo spindle reads feedback from speed reducer; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:142 S 28 '61

Servo system amplifies muscle power; promises many beneficial applications. D. O. Ellis and F. Schneidermeyer. il diag Product Eng 32:15-16 Jl 24 '61

Servo system design for balloon-borne star trackers. W. J. Wichman and M. M. Birnbaum. il diags Electronics 34:43-6 S 1 '61

Servo valve in ram controls high speed hydraulic press; Denison engineering div., American brake shoe co. il diag Automation 8:75-7 O '61

Servovalves help launch nuclear-carrier jets. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:38+ D 26 '60

Some applications of hydraulics. G. Hill. diags Research 14:232-8 Je '61

Two-phase induction motor used as a servo motor. D. Connelly. il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:366-74 Ag '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:270-1 Je '61

Understanding contamination; effects on servovalves. H. D. Davis. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:136-40 My '61

Using electro-hydraulic servo controls. il diag Engineering 191:818-19 Je 16 '61

Using thermistors as servo elements. I. C. Hutcheon. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:52-5 F 3 '61

What's ahead for hot gas servos? E. P. Mladinich. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:74-5 D '60

See also

Automation

SESAME meal

Biological unavailability to the chick of zinc in a sesame meal ration. J. G. Lease and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:66-70 S '60; Correction. 74:sup ix Ag '61

Effect of processing on the composition of sesame seed and meal. F. L. Carter and others. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:148-50 Mr '61

SESQUITERPENES

Absolute configuration of biaryls by rotatory dispersion comparison with a sesquiterpene. K. Mislow and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5247 O 5 '60

α-and β-verbesinol; sesquiterpene alcohols of the *cis*-decalin series. P. D. Gardner and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1511-12 Mr 20 '61

Conversion of costunolide to junenol. A. M. Shaligram and others. Chem & Ind p671 My 20 '61

Sesquiterpene lactones of artemisia tilesii ledeb. W. Herz and K. Ueda. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1139-43 Mr 5 '61

Shellolic acid, a cedrenoid sesqiterpene from shellac. P. Yates and G. F. Field. Am Chem Soc J 82:5764-5 N 5 '60

Structure of the sesquiterpenic alcohol hinesol. O. Motl and others. Chem & Ind p207 F 18 '61

Terpenoids; the absolute configuration of eremophilone and related sesquiterpenes. L. H. Zalkow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6354-62 D 20 '60

SETTING. See Cement—Setting

SETTLEMENT of foundations. See Foundations—Settlement

SETTLING basins

Licking the algae problem at Oshkosh. B. J. Hartman. il Water Works Eng 114:435+ My '61

SETTLING tanks

Coagulation and sedimentation. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 159 O 31 '60

See also

Sewage tanks

SEWAGE

Light conversion efficiency of algae grown in sewage. W. J. Oswald. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc [SA 4 no 2558]:71-95 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:75-9 Ja; [SA 2 no 2783]:55-7 Mr '61

Where does research stand in water pollution control? H. G. Hanson and B. B. Berger. WPCF J 33:477-84 My '61

Analysis

Application of polarography to the analysis of sewage and industrial water; abstract. J. S. Hetman. Water & Sewage Works 108:401-3 O '61

Determination of alkyl benzene sulfonates in sewage. bibliog WPCF J 33:85-91 Ja '61

Organic materials in secondary effluents. R. L. Bunch and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:122-6 F '61

Simplified test for hexavalent chromium. B. L. Goodman. Water & Sewage Works 108:80 F '61

Volatile acids by direct titration. R. DiLallo and O. E. Albertson. bibliog WPCF J 33:356-65 Ap '61

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control. WPCF J 33:445-52 bibliog(p 450-2) My '61

Bacteriology

Coliform population in stored sewage. R. M. Cody and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:164-6 F '61

Density of enteroviruses in sewage. S. Kelly and W. W. Sanderson. bibliog WPCF J 32:1269-73 D '60

Removal of enteric viruses from sewage by activated sludge treatment. N. A. Clarke and others. bibliog il diag Am J Pub Health 51:1118-29 Ag '61

Studies on oxygen demand of sterile sewage. C. E. Keefer. Pub Works 92:103-5 Jl '61

Toxicity of chromium compounds under aerobic conditions. R. S. Ingols and R. H. Fetner. bibliog il WPCF J 33:366-70 Ap '61

Testing

Bod's for plant operation. J. W. Clark. il plan Water & Sewage Works 108:61-3 F '61

Improved, short-term, bod test. A. W. Busch. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:255-60 Jl '61

New platinum electrode system measures dissolved oxygen and bod. J. D. Eye and others. bibliog diag Water & Sewage Works 108:231-6 Je '61

Nitrate as the nitrogen source in bod dilution water. P. E. Gaffney and R. S. Ingols. Water & Sewage Works 108:91-5 Mr '61

Oxidation-reduction potential and operation. D. P. Backmeyer and K. E. Drautz. WPCF J 33:906-8 S '61

Studies on oxygen demand of sterile sewage. C. E. Keefer. Pub Works 92:103-5 Jl '61

See also

Sewage sampling

SEWAGE, Utilization of

Culture and harvest of attached algae grown on domestic sewage. G. W. Reid and J. R. Assenzo. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:248-50, 264-9 Je-Jl '61

Dissolved solids removal from waste water by algae. A. F. Bush and others. bibliog flow sheet Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2824]:39-57 My '61

SEWAGE, Utilization of—*Continued*

Is reuse of domestic water in your future? pollution expert says yes; abstract. M. Gamet. Dom Eng 198:12 Ag '61
Repeated use of municipal water is Dow's goal. Water & Sewage Works 108:274 Jl '61
Riches are recovered from urban refuse; and wealth from sewage. A. E. Higginson; A. E. J. Pettet. il Engineering 190:544-5 O 21 '60
Treatment of sewage as an aid to economical disposal. P. C. G. Isaac. bibliog il Research 14:131-6 Ap '61

See also
Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge as fertilizer

SEWAGE disposal

Central states sewage and industrial wastes association annual meeting, 34th, Milwaukee, Oct. 8-12; program and list of exhibitors. WPCF J 33:1002-11 S '61
Diffusers for disposal of sewage in sea water. A. M. Rawn and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 2 no 2424]:65-105 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 5 no 2609]:87-9 S '60; Reply. 87 [SA 2 no 2783]:51-3 Mr '61
Effects of pollutants in water supplies; sewage and industrial wastes. R. E. Fuhrman. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1349-53 N '60
Effluent and water treatment convention, 1st, London; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:400-3 O '61
Marine disposal of wastes; progress report, subcommittee on specialized subjects, committee on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 1 no 2717]:23-56 bibliog(p40-56) Ja '61
Michigan sewage and industrial wastes association 36th annual meeting, Lansing, May 31-June 2. Water & Sewage Works 108:406 O '61
New waste disposal unit needs no water, chemicals. il Dom Eng 197:87 My '61
Pleasure-boating interests are taking the lead in curbing sewage pollution. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:82-4+ Mr '61
Sanitary considerations of five-mile ocean outfall. C. H. Lawrence. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 4 no 2858]:1-32 Jl '61

See also
Refuse disposal
Settling basins
Sewage flow
Sewage incinerators
Sewage pumping
Sewage sludge
Sewage tanks
Sewer pipes
Sewerage
Trade waste disposal
Water pollution

Activated sludge method

Activated sludge process control; ORP method. B. L. Goodman. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:173-5 My '61
Bod removal and sludge growth in the activated sludge process. J. McCabe and W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. bibliog WPCF J 33:258-71 Mr '61
Design of sludge reaeration activated sludge systems. R. F. Weston. bibliog diag WPCF J 33:748-57 Jl '61
Effects of chromium on the activated sludge process. W. A. Moore and others. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:54-72 Ja '61
Metabolism of organic sulfonates by activated sludge. J. M. Symons and L. A. del Valle-Rivera. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2942]:53-70 S '61
Operating experience with activated sludge reaeration. E. R. Grich. flow diag il diags WPCF J 33:856-63 Ag '61
Operation of sewage treatment plants; activated sludge. flow diags il WPCF J 33:273-87 Mr '61
Oxidative abilities of aniline-acclimated activated sludge. G. W. Malaney. WPCF J 32:1300-11 D '60
Quantitative and qualitative shock loading of activated sludge systems. A. F. Gaudy, jr. and R. S. Engelbrecht. bibliog WPCF J 33:800-16 Ag '61
Reappraisal of deoxygenation rates of raw sewage, effluents, and receiving waters. G. J. Schroepfer and others. bibliog map WPCF J 32:1212-31 N '60
Removal of enteric viruses from sewage by activated sludge treatment. N. A. Clarke and others. bibliog il diag Am J Pub Health 51:1118-29 Ag '61
Sludge reaeration in the activated sludge process; a survey. T. R. Haseltine. bibliog flow diags WPCF J 33:946-67 S '61
Temperature and feed as variables in activated sludge performance. F. J. Ludzack and others. bibliog il WPCF J 33:141-56 F '61
Theory and practice of activated sludge process modifications. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:145-50 Ap '61

Aeration

Effect of preaeration on the primary treatment of sewage. H. F. Seidel and E. R. Baumann. bibliog plan diags WPCF J 33:339-55 Ap '61
Low pressure aeration of water and sewage. N. C. H. Fischerström. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 5 no 2607]:21-56 S '60; Discussion. J. Gánczarczyk. 87 [SA 2 no 2783]:63-7 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:77-8 S '61
Operating experience with activated sludge reaeration. E. R. Grich. flow diag il diag WPCF J 33:856-63 Ag '61
Sludge reaeration in the activated sludge process; a survey. T. R. Haseltine. bibliog flow diags WPCF J 33:946-67 S '61
Suburban community solves a problem. R. A. Mier. il Water & Sewage Works 107:489-90 D '60
Winning another battle against water pollution. S. M. Parkhill. il map diag Comp Air Mag 66:12-16 My '61

Bibliography

Books and reference manuals; suggested library material for water and sewage works. Water & Sewage Works 107:R7-10 O 31 '60
Bulletins and catalogs. Water & Sewage Works 107:R440-53 O 31 '60
Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control. WPCF J 33:445-76 My '61

Biological treatment

Aerobic digestion + diatomite filter. H. Shatto. diag Pub Works 91:82-3 D '60
Ammonia, nitrogen and the anaerobic environment. O. E. Albertson. bibliog il WPCF J 33:978-95 S '61
Basic biology of stabilization ponds. W. O. Pipes, jr. Water & Sewage Works 108:131-6 Ap '61
Chart for determining percent sludge digestion. F. H. Burley. Water & Sewage Works 107:R308 O 31 '60
Digester volume requirements. L. L. Langford. il diag Water & Sewage Works 107:453-6 D '60
Effects of ABS on anaerobic sludge digestion. J. W. Hernandez and D. E. Bloodgood. bibliog WPCF J 32:1261-8 D '60
Fundamentals of sludge digestion. G. Chanin. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:55-9 F; 85-8 Mr '61
Salt toxicity in anaerobic digestion. P. L. McCarty and R. E. McKinney. bibliog WPCF J 33:399-415 Ap '61
Volatile acid toxicity in anaerobic digestion. P. L. McCarty and R. E. McKinney. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:223-32 Mr '61

Chlorination

Chlorination of mixed sewage and storm water. T. R. Camp. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 1 no 2701]:1-22 Ja '61; Discussion. P. E. Seufer. 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:95 My '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:83-9 S '61
Compatibility of wastewater disinfection by chlorination. H. Heukelekian and S. D. Faust. bibliog WPCF J 33:932-42 S '61
Operation of sewage treatment plants; disinfection and chlorination. il WPCF J 33:423-30 Ap '61

Cleaning compositions effect

Destruction of alkyl benzene sulphonates in sewage treatment processes. G. E. Eden and G. A. Truesdale. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:275-9 Jl '61
Detergents in sewage and water treatment plants. W. K. Griesinger. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:48-51+ Mr '61
Effects of ABS on anaerobic sludge digestion. J. W. Hernandez and D. E. Bloodgood. bibliog WPCF J 32:1261-8 D '60
Effects of anionic surface active agents on wastewater treatment units. G. W. Malaney and others. bibliog flow diag WPCF J 32:1161-72 N '60
Frothing of detergents in the presence of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats. G. P. Edwards and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:737-47 Jl '61

SEWAGE disposal—Cleaning compositions effect—*Continued*

Household detergents in water and sewage. P. J. Weaver. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 107:459-64 D '60

Metabolism of organic sulfonates by activated sludge. J. M. Symons and L. A. del Valle-Rivera. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2942]:53-70 S '61

Removal of ABS from sewage. P. H. McGauhey and S. A. Klein. bibliog il Pub Works 92:101-4 My '61

Wanted, a waste treatment for suds. il Can Chem Process 44:68-70 N '60

Filtration

Aerobic digestion + diatomite filter. H. Shatto. diag Pub Works 91:82-3 D '60

Air force academy sewage treatment plant designed for effluent re-use. J. H. Bauer. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Je '61

Algae as a source of oxygen in waste treatment. A. F. Bartsch. bibliog diag WPCF J 33:239-49 Mr '61

Distribution of carbohydrate metabolism in sewage sand filters. G. B. Morgan and F. W. Gilcreas. Water & Sewage Works 107:485-8 D '60

Evaluation criteria for deep trickling filters. F. J. Burgess and others. bibliog il WPCF J 33:787-99 Ag '61

Governmental regulations and the cost of sewage treatment; new regulation reduces the permissible loading on trickling filters. H. O. Halvorson. il Pub Works 92:126-7 Mr '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants; intermittent sand filters. il WPCF J 33:419-22 Ap '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants; management of vacuum filtration. WPCF J 32:1326-8 D '60

Operation of sewage treatment plants; trickling filters. il WPCF J 33:202-11 F '61

Plastic trickling filter media. il Pub Works 92:128 O '61

Trickling filtration design and performance. W. W. Eckenfelder, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 4 no 2860]:33-45 bibliog(p43-5) Jl '61

See also

Trade waste disposal—Filtration

Laws and regulations

Sewer ordinance fallacies. J. E. Kinney. Water & Sewage Works 108:339-42 S '61

Odor removal

Homemade odor control device. A. L. Poganski. il Water & Sewage Works 108:338 S '61

How cities use odor control chemicals. Pub Works 92:134 S '61

Odor phase of waste disposal. N. Post. il Water & Sewage Works 107:R377-9 O 31 '60

Temperature requirements for odor destruction in sludge incineration. C. N. Sawyer and P. A. Kahn. diag WPCF J 32:1274-8 D '60

Screening

Removal of floatables from digested sludge at Hyperion sewage treatment plant, Los Angeles. R. J. Theroux and others. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2778]:21-48 Mr '61

Sludge and refuse mixing

Effect of whey wastes on stabilization ponds. T. E. Maloney and others. bibliog il WPCF J 32:1283-99 D '60

Experience with the Dallas industrial waste ordinance. W. D. Bentley. Pub Works 92:184+ Mr '61

Incinerator and sewage treatment plant work together. B. B. Reilly. il Pub Works 92:109-10 Jl '61

Industrial viewpoint of sewer service charges. J. F. Byrd. WPCF J 33:943-5 S '61

Industrial wastes control in Milwaukee. L. A. Ernest. WPCF J 33:889-96 S '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants; effects of industrial wastes on sewage treatment. il plan WPCF J 33:432-42 Ap '61

Sewage treatment expansion. M. C. Yoder. il diags Pub Works 92:85-8 Ag '61

Zimmermann process

Process consumes sludge by flameless combustion; Zimmermann process. il diag Chem Eng 67:80+ N 28 '60

Trends in sewage and waste disposal; abstract. B. A. Scheidt and E. Hurwitz. il Pub Works 92:105 Ja '61

Zimmermann oxidation unit scaled down; Sterling Drug designs low cost Zimmermann unit for waste disposal in small cities. il Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 O 23 '61

SEWAGE disposal, Rural

Big city sewage disposal comes to the country. flow diag il diag Dom Eng 197:95+ Ja '61

See also

Septic tanks

SEWAGE disposal plants

Big city sewage disposal comes to the country. flow diag il diag Dom Eng 197:95+ Ja '61

Building a prison treatment plant for Washington, D.C.'s correctional institutions at Lorton, Va. E. E. Halmos, jr. il Water & Sewage Works 108:291-3 Ag '61

Construction and operation of the Pittsburgh project. J. F. Laboon. bibliog flow diag il maps WPCF J 33:758-82 Jl '61

Functional operations. Water & Sewage Works 107:R45 O 31 '60

Hiding a sewage treatment plant in a park. G. D. Simpson. flow diag il plan Civil Eng 31:34-6 S '61

Improvements and operation at Baltimore's Back River sewage works. C. E. Keefer. bibliog flow diag il WPCF J 33:22-47 Ja '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants (cont). il diags WPCF J 32:1232-55, 1317-34; 33:92-108, 202-11, 273-87, 419-42, 530-46, 660-74 N '60-Je '61

Package plant meets ten-state standards. il Pub Works 91:147 D '60

Package plants for sewage treatment; description of units. il diag Pub Works 92:111-13 Ap '61

Sewage treatment for greater Vancouver. il Pub Works 92:177 Ag '61

Sewage works operations. R. L. Schulze. Water & Sewage Works 107:R211-13 O 31 '60

Single answer to two sewage treatment problems of Westville and Belgium, Ill. H. W. Poston. il Water & Sewage Works 108:315-16 Ag '61

Small plants in metropolitan Seattle. F. J. Kersnar. WPCF J 33:909-13 S '61

Winning another battle against water pollution. S. M. Parkhill. il map diag Comp Air Mag 66:12-16 My '61

See also

Settling basins

Sewage incinerators

Costs

Estimating sewage treatment plant operation and maintenance costs. P. P. Rowan and others. WPCF J 33:111-21 F '61

Design

Design from an operator's viewpoint. W. A. Newell. WPCF J 33:829-33 Ag '61

Problems of design in effluent treatment plants; abstract. J. W. Oakley. Water & Sewage Works 108:401 O '61

Small sewage treatment plant designs. L. W. Van Kleeck. WPCF J 33:189-97 F '61

Employees

Missouri water and sewage technical school. E. Bissett. il Water & Sewage Works 107:480-4 D '60

Report of the committee on personnel advancement, WPCF; 1960. WPCF J 33:1-17 Ja '61

Salary survey in municipal treatment plants in Indiana, 1960. WPCF J 33:734-6 Jl '61

Status of operator certification and training, 1960. W. M. Bingley. Am Water Works Assn J 53:435-7 Ap '61

Equipment

Automatic variable speed pumping of sewage. W. R. Leopold. il Water & Sewage Works 107:R342+ O 31 '60

Boston's Deer Island sewage treatment plant: use of wrought iron pump suction manifolds. il Water & Sewage Works 108:89-90 Mr '61

Chemical handling and feeding. Water & Sewage Works 107:R65 O 31 '60

City of Oxford sewage purification works. il Chem & Ind p868-70 Je 24 '61

Constant temperature control unit. J. A. Castelli and others. il diag WPCF J 32:1279-82 D '60

Directory of manufacturers. Water & Sewage Works 107:R454-9 O 31 '60

Equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Water and sewage works

Equipment requirements for modern sewage treatment plants. L. W. Van Kleeck. il Pub Works 91:86-8 D '60

SEWAGE disposal plants—Equipment—*Cont.*

Keep 'em rolling; care of maintenance and service vehicles. C. G. Cunningham. il Water & Sewage Works 108:sup76A+ Ja; sup76A+ F; sup88A+ Mr; sup79A Ap; sup95A My; sup90A Je; sup96A-7A Jl '61

Metropolitan Syracuse treatment plant. S. W. Williams, jr. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 108:369-77 O '61

New equipment, plants, and installations in 1960. il Water & Sewage Works 108:1-11, 64-7 Ja-F '61

Recent Middlesex developments in mechanisation and automation of sewage plant operation. C. B. Townend. Engineer 210:887-9 N 25 '60

Rehabilitation of Presque Isle sewage treatment facilities. E. B. Cobb. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:352-4 S '61

Sewage treatment plant designed for industrial expansion; Mansfield, Ohio. F. G. Browne. flow diag il Pub Works 92:105-8 Je '61

Treatment plant has long, useful life at Princeton, N.J. A. T. Brokaw and S. M. Slaby. flow diag il Pub Works 92:138-9 Je '61

Zimmermann oxidation unit scaled down; Sterling Drug designs low cost Zimmermann unit for waste disposal in small cities. il Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 O 23 '61

See also

Sewage pumps

Sewage tanks

Management

What you should know about managing sewage treatment works. C. E. Keefer. Pub Works 92:104-6 Ap '61

Power

Operation and maintenance of gas engines at Santa Rosa, Calif. sewage treatment plant. M. B. McKinnie. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 107:R309+ O 31 '60

Public relations

How routine work of utility men can make the news. S. L. Warrington and G. H. Burton. il Pub Works 92:103-5 F '61

Public relations aspects of promoting a bond issue. T. Sperling. WPCF J 33:585-92 Je '61

Thoughts plus actions equal results; public relations. J. E. Meers. WPCF J 33:18-21 Ja '61

Roadside plants

Turnpike sewage treatment data will aid designers; Ohio turnpike service plaza facilities. R. H. Finn. flow sheet Pub Works 92:84-6 F '61

Safety measures

Aeration tank hazards reduced by safety cable. H. W. Augenstein. il Pub Works 92:91 Ap '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants; safety. WPCF J 33:539-46 My '61

Statistics

Force account construction and direct purchases by water and sewerage utilities. W. L. Picton. Pub Works 92:118-19+ Jl '61

SEWAGE flow

Derivation of flow equations for sewage sludges. V. C. Behn. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2663]:59-81 N '60; Discussion. G. Bugliarello. diags 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:89-93 My '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:79-81 S '61

Determination of the flow parameters of sludge. J. M. Sirman. il diag Water & Sewage Works 107:417-21 N '60

Flow velocity in partly filled pipes. R. Pomeroy. Water & Sewage Works 108:180-2 My '61

Impact meter for recording sewer flow. W. J. Ervin. il diag Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A Ap '61

Magnetic flowmeter fills the bill for New Jersey community. il Water & Sewage Works 107:452 N '60

Operation of sewage treatment plants; flow measurement. diags WPCF J 33:660-8 Je '61

Sewage flow regulators. M. B. Phillips. Water & Sewage Works 108:96-7 Mr '61

SEWAGE incinerators

Temperature requirements for odor destruction in sludge incineration. C. N. Sawyer and P. A. Kahn. diag WPCF J 32:1274-8 D '60

SEWAGE irrigation

Air force academy sewage treatment plant designed for effluent re-use. J. H. Bauer. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Je '61

Irrigation as a sewage re-use application. W. N. Wells. il Pub Works 92:116-18 Ag '61

See also

Trade waste irrigation

SEWAGE laboratories

Laboratory control. Water & Sewage Works 107:R88 O 31 '60

Equipment

Constant temperature control unit. J. A. Castelli and others. il diag WPCF J 32:1279-82 D '60

Dissolved oxygen titration assembly. J. R. Malone. il WPCF J 33:272 Mr '61

SEWAGE lagoons

Algae as a source of oxygen in waste treatment. A. F. Bartsch. bibliog diag WPCF J 33:239-49 Mr '61

Algae growth rate in a stabilization pond. W. O. Pipes, jr. bibliog flow diag Water & Sewage Works 108:176-9 My '61

Are domestic sewage lagoons safe? H. O. Halvorson. Pub Works 92:126+ O '61

Basic biology of stabilization ponds. W. O. Pipes, jr. Water & Sewage Works 108:131-6 Ap '61

Depth and loading rates of oxidation ponds; how much increase will the southern climate permit. D. A Mills. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:343-6 S '61

Dewatering rates for digested sludge in lagoons. E. A. Jeffrey. bibliog diags WPCF J 32:1153-60 N '60

Dissolved solids removal from waste water by algae. A. F. Bush and others. bibliog flow sheet Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2824]:39-57 My '61

Effect of whey wastes on stabilization ponds. T. E. Maloney and others. bibliog il WPCF J 32:1283-99 D '60

Experimental lagooning of raw sewage at Fayette, Mo. J. K. Neel and others. bibliog il WPCF J 33:603-41 Je '61

Installing a sewage lagoon and lift stations at East Grand Forks, Minn. D. L. Floan. il maps diag Water & Sewage Works 108:194-7 My '61

Lagoon disposal of lime sludge. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1169-73 S '61

SEWAGE pumping

Automatic variable speed pumping of sewage. W. R. Leopold. il Water & Sewage Works 107:R342+ O 31 '60

Design and operation of sewage lift stations. S. W. Wahl. Water & Sewage Works 107:425-6 N '60

Electrification of a sewage pumping station. C. E. Keefer. il Pub Works 92:129-31+ S '61

Installing a sewage lagoon and lift stations at East Grand Forks, Minn. D. L. Floan. il maps diag Water & Sewage Works 108:194-7 My '61

Sewer system has 17 lift stations; Shively, Ky. C. Lessig and F. L. Ross. il map Pub Works 92:81-4 Ja '61

Solving sewage sludge pumping problems. A. F. Vondrick. il diags Pub Works 92:122-4 Jl '61

Telemetering sewage pumping stations. G. W. Welsh, jr. Water & Sewage Works 108:399 O '61

Costs

Hospital sewage pumping costs; unit prices. Eng N 165:59 D 15 '60

SEWAGE pumps

Boston's Deer Island sewage treatment plant; use of wrought iron pump suction manifolds. il Water & Sewage Works 108:89-90 Mr '61

Lubricating centrifugal sewage pumps wearing rings. C. E. Keefer and H. S. Becker. il diag Water & Sewage Works 108:113-16 Mr '61

Pumping liquids containing solids. J. O. H. Muhlhaus. diag Engineering 190:562 O 21 '60

Variable speed pumps for sewage lift stations. B. J. Ennis. Pub Works 92:64+ Ag '61

SEWAGE sampling

Operation of sewage treatment plants; sampling of sewage. WPCF J 33:669-74 Je '61

SEWAGE sludge

Chart for determining per cent sludge digestion. F. H. Burley. Water & Sewage Works 107:R308 O 31 '60

Derivation of flow equations for sewage sludges. V. C. Behn. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2663]:59-81 N '60; Discussion. G. Bugliarello. diags 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:89-93 My '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:79-81 S '61

Determination of the flow parameters of sludge. J. R. Sirman. il diag Water & Sewage Works 107:417-21 N '60

SEWAGE sludge—*Continued*

Fundamental considerations in high rate digestion. C. N. Sawyer and J. S. Grumbling. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 2 no 2411]: 49-63 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 5 no 2609]: 81-5 S; [SA 6 no 2666]:89-94 N '60; Reply. 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:63-5 My '61

Fundamentals of sludge digestion. G. Chanin. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:55-9 F; 85-8 Mr '61

Improvements and operation at Baltimore's Back River sewage works. C. E. Keefer. bibliog flow diag il WPCF J 33:22-47 Ja '61

Lagoon disposal of lime sludge. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1169-73 S '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants; sludge conditioning. il WPCF J 32:1317-20 D '60

Operator's corner; sludge characteristics and digestion. il WPCF J 32:1232-55 N '60

Removal of floatables from digested sludge at Hyperion sewage treatment plant, Los Angeles. R. J. Theroux and others. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2778]:21-48 Mr '61

Sludge disposal at Alexandria. S. W. Shafer. il WPCF J 33:642-9 Je '61

Sludge reaeration in the activated sludge process; a survey. T. R. Haseltine. bibliog flow diags WPCF J 33:949-67 S '61

Solving sewage sludge pumping problems. A. F. Vondrick. il diags Pub Works 92:122-4 Jl '61

Volatile acids by direct titration. R. DiLallo and O. E. Albertson. bibliog WPCF J 33: 356-65 Ap '61

See also

Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method
Sewage tanks

Drying

Dewatering rates for digested sludge in lagoons. E. A. Jeffrey. bibliog diags WPCF J 32:1153-60 N '60

Operation of sewage treatment plants; heat drying and incineration of sludge. il diags WPCF J 32:1328-32 D '60

Operation of sewage treatment plants; sludge dewatering. il WPCF J 32:1321-5 D '60

Gas production

Ammonia nitrogen and the anaerobic environment. O. E. Albertson. bibliog il WPCF J 33:978-95 S '61

Gas scrubbing for H_2S removal and methane enrichment of digester gas. A. M. Buswell. il diag Pub Works 92:112-14, 198 Mr '61

Hydrogen sulfide in sludge gas; gas scrubbing. C. R. Henry. bibliog WPCF J 33:136-40 F '61

Operation of sewage treatment plants; gas collection and utilization. il WPCF J 33: 92-9 Ja '61

SEWAGE sludge as fertilizer

Find grind not wanted! new process for granulating sewage sludge for fertilizer. C. E. Keefer. il Pub Works 91:104-6 D '60

Mechanised composting of sludge and refuse. A. G. Davies. il Engineering 190:563 O 21 '60

See also

Sewage, Utilization of
Sewage irrigation

SEWAGE tanks

Ammonia nitrogen and the anaerobic environment. O. E. Albertson. bibliog il WPCF J 33:978-95 S '61

103-ft sludge tank collapses. il Eng N 166: 23 My 4 '61

See also

Imhoff tanks
Septic tanks
Settling basins
Settling tanks

Cleaning

Cleaning digesters at Niles, Mich. R. A. Garno. WPCF J 33:996-8 S '61

SEWAGE tanks, Concrete

Long reach was needed for this job; concreting of sewage treatment tanks. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup6-7 Je '61

SEWER cleaning

Cleaning a silted sewer by plough. diags Engineering 190:660 N 11 '60

SEWER design

Accepted practice in municipal storm drainage design. C. S. Seabrook. il Pub Works 92:87-9+ F '61

Economical survey method for sewer design. L. S. Hammond. il map Pub Works 92:124-6 S '61

Storm sewer design for industrial and office sites. W. F. Fannon. bibliog plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:55-72 Ja '61

SEWER inspection

Closed circuit tv is boon for armchair sewer inspector. H. Rudich. il Eng N 166:58-9 Mr 9 '61

How to inspect sewers by tv. il Pub Works 92:192+ S '61

Sewer inspection from an easy chair; closed-circuit television. H. S. Rudich. il Pub Works 92:78-9 Ja '61

SEWER pipes

Bolted pipe for an underwater sewer. il Water & Sewage Works 108:408 O '61

Flow velocity in partly filled pipes. R. Pomeroy. Water & Sewage Works 108:180-2 My '61

Placing a submerged ocean outfall on the floor of Santa Cruz bay. F. D. Lyon. il Water & Sewage Works 108:246-7 Je '61

Small size pipe for sanitary sewers. Pub Works 92:123-4 Ap '61

See also

Sewer cleaning

SEWER pipes, Concrete

Effects of hydrogen sulfide on concrete structures. B. H. Swab. bibliog il maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2921]:1-15 S '61

Storm sewer design for industrial and office sites. W. F. Fannon. bibliog plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:55-72 Ja '61

SEWER pipes, Vitrified clay

Compression joints aid sewer contractor. il Pub Works 92:127 Jl '61

Sewer pipe glazes from Kansas volcanic ash. M. P. Bauleke. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:680-1 N 15 '60

SEWERAGE

Chlorination of mixed sewage and storm water. T. R. Camp. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 1 no 2701]:1-22 Ja '61; Discussion. P. E. Seufer. 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:95 My '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:83-9 S '61

Excavation and pipe foundations for sewage collection systems. K. S. Kaser. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:32-6 Ja '61

Experiences with ground water contamination in unsewered areas in Minnesota. F. L. Woodward and others. Am J Pub Health 51: 1130-6 Ag '61

Influence of combined sewers on pollution control. H. Romer and L. M. Klashman. bibliog il Pub Works 92:129-33 O '61

Major water supply and sanitation projects. il map Eng N 166:95-6+ Ja 26 '61

Multiple jacking of concrete pipe at National City. H. A. Price. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:163-6 F '61

Storm water and combined sewage overflows. S. A. Greeley and P. E. Langdon. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 1 no 2718]:57-68 Ja '61; Discussion. H. G. Aronson. 87 [SA 4 no 2869]:87-8 Jl '61

Storm water detention in urban areas. E. J. Daily. Pub Works 92:146-7 Ja '61

Water and sewage works reference number. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 1-470 O 31 '60

Water and sewers for Freedomland. il Pub Works 92:94-5 F '61

See also

Pipe laying
Sanitary districts
Sewage disposal
Sewer cleaning
Sewer design
Sewer pipes
Water pollution

also subdivision Sewerage under names of places, e.g.

Brawley, California
Cedar Grove, Minnesota
Chelsea, Massachusetts
Chicago
Dallas
East Grand Forks, Minnesota
Fayette, Missouri
Hollywood, Florida
Mansfield, Ohio
Milwaukee
Minneapolis
Oxford, England
Philadelphia
Phoenix, Arizona
Pittsburgh
Princeton, New Jersey
St Louis
St Paul
San Diego
Seattle
Vancouver, British Columbia
Washington, D.C.

SEWERAGE—*Continued*

Bibliography

Sewerage and refuse digest. A. R. Jacobson. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Costs

Hospital sewage pumping costs; unit prices. Eng N 165:59 D 15 '60

Iowa sanitary sewer system; unit prices. Eng N 167:122 S 21 '61

Low pipe prices help take Alaskan sewer contract; unit prices. Eng N 167:47-8 S 7 '61

Maintenance cost of sanitary sewers in Phoenix. A. F. Vondrick. WPCF J 33:184-8 F '61

Shaft for Minnesota storm sewer; unit prices. Eng N 166:57 Je 8 '61

Wide range separates bids for Oregon sewer addition; unit prices. Eng N 166:99+ Mr 23 '61

Extension rules

Administrative policies for utility extensions. J. B. Powers. Pub Works 92:125-6 Mr '61

Failure

90-year-old sewer caves in; three die in collapse in Philadelphia. il Eng N 167:22-3 Jl 27 '61

Federal aid

Are U.S. dollars halting pollution? W. W. Jacobus, jr. Eng N 167:21-3 O 5 '61

Finance

Fair sewer service charges for industrial wastes. K. V. Hill. WPCF J 33:198-201 F '61

Industrial viewpoint of sewer service charges. J. F. Byrd. WPCF J 33:943-5 S '61

Public relations aspects of promoting a bond issue. T. Sperling. WPCF J 33:585-92 Je '61

See also

Sewerage—Federal aid

Maintenance and repair

Lining an old sewer with plastic pipe. R. J. Kent. il Pub Works 92:141 O '61

Monitoring sewer defects by television. H. L. Trefsger. il Pub Works 92:162+ O '61

Preventive sewer maintenance. A. Stenman. il Pub Works 92:107-10 S '61

Repairs to Chelsea sewer. P. P. Henderson. il WPCF J 33:485-91 My '61

Sealing sewers by external grouting of joints. F. D. Dahlmeyer. il Pub Works 92:131-2 My '61

Tv system spots sewer leaks. il Electronics 33:40 O 28 '60

Safety measures

Sewer maintenance crew specializes in safety. A. J. Mair. il Pub Works 92:136-7 My '61

Bucks County, Pennsylvania

County develops master plan for water supply and sewerage. A. A. Estrada and R. P. Heurich. maps Pub Works 92:101-5+ O '61

Great Britain

Recent Middlesex developments in mechanisation and automation of sewage plant operation. C. B. Townend. Engineer 210:887-9 N 25 '60

Indiana

Indiana's largest sanitary sewer project. il Water & Sewage Works 108:332 S '61

Los Angeles county, California

Diffusers for disposal of sewage in sea water. A. M. Rawn and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 2 no 2424]:65-105 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [SA 5 no 2609]:87-9 S '60; Reply. 87 [SA 2 no 2783]:51-3 Mr '61

Removal of floatables from digested sludge at Hyperion sewage treatment plant, Los Angeles. R. J. Theroux and others. il map plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2778]:21-48 Mr '61

Sanitary considerations of five-mile ocean outfall. C. H. Lawrance. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 4 no 2858]:1-32 Jl '61

Maryland

Maryland maps master plan for sewerage; Patuxent River basin. map Eng N 167:24-5 O 5 '61

Middlesex county, New Jersey

Package plants provide sewerage for a fast growing community. L. Hirsch. il Pub Works 92:111-13 F '61

New Jersey

Compatibility of wastewater disinfection by chlorination. H. Heukelekian and S. D. Faust. bibliog WPCF J 33:932-42 S '61

New Mexico

With good sales work, public law 660 has really helped New Mexico. C. G. Caldwell. il Pub Works 92:132-4+ Je '61

Orange County, California

Compression joints aid sewer contractor. il Pub Works 92:127 Jl '61

Sacramento County, California

County to build seven sewage plants. map Eng N 167:26 O 12 '61

St Louis county, Missouri

St Louis' water pollution cure; study for metropolitan sewer district. map Eng N 166:26 Ap 13 '61

SEWERS, Concrete

See also

Sewer pipes, Concrete

SEX

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 217-35 Mr '61

SEX differences

Sex differences in effect of restriction of time of access to food on the plasma lipid components in rats. E. W. Lis and R. Okey. bibliog J Nutrition 73:117-25 F '61

SHADOWGRAPHS

Lenticular plate multiple picture shadowgraph recording. J. S. Courtney-Pratt. il diags SMPTE J 70:710-15 S '61

SHADOWS

Automatic shadowing device for electron microscopy. F. W. Bishop and S. Bogitch. il diag R Sci Instr 32:603-5 My '61

Shadows and depth perception. E. H. Hess. il diags Sci Am 204:138-42+ Mr '61

Shift of the shadow boundary and scattering cross section of an opaque object. S. I. Rubinow and J. B. Keller. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:814-20 My '61

SHAFT sinking

Application of cementation in mining. L. A. York. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:263-7 Mr '61

Case history; shaft sinking in heavy ground; Minas de Matahambre. R. P. Gerwels. map plans diag Min Eng 12:1257-9 D '60

Shaft sinking at Kellingley Colliery. Engineer 212:230-1 Ag 11 '61

Shaft sinking with chemical grout; Monktonhall coal mines. diag Coal Age 66:72+ S '61

Sinking the small Corderito shaft; how it was done, what it cost; quicksilver mine. J. E. Gilbert. il diags Eng & Min J 162:96-9 Je '61

See also

Mine shafts

SHAFTING

See also

Power transmission

Sheaves

Manufacture

Heat-treat and shot-peen cycle cuts torsional stresses; power shafts. il diags Iron Age 187:70-1 Je 1 '61

SHAFTS

Addition to the theory of whirling. T. R. Kane. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:383-6 S '61

Analyze deflection of sleeved shafts. T. V. Duggan. diags Product Eng 32:60-3 Ap 17 '61

Attaching hubless gears to shafts; drawings with text. L. Kasper. Product Eng 32: 51+ Ja 30 '61

Bending of prismatic shafts. M. I. I. Rashed. J Aerospace Sci 28:669-70 Ag '61

Deflections in stepped shafts. C. W. Bert. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:128-33 N 24 '60

Digital computer programme for critical speed calculations of non-uniform shafts. M. D. Bakes. flow diags diags Engineer 211:853-5 My 26 '61

Generalized solution to a torsion problem in linear elasticity. H. E. Brandt. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:422-4 My '61

Integrated tools shape shafts; conveyors reduce handling in hollow-shaft production. H. E. Benn. il Iron Age 187:92-3 F 2 '61

Less leakage now with shaft seals. F. Giordano. il diag Product Eng 31:15 D 19 '60

SHAFTS—*Continued*

Mechanical seal for high-speed shafts. diag Engineer 211:916 Je 2 '61

Positioning gear shafts. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:175 Ap 13 '61

Press-fitted shafts; method for calculating stress-raising effects. M. F. Spotts. il diags Machine Design 33:151-2 Je 22 '61

Prestressed shaft for maximum torque. W. E. Cawley. diags Machine Design 33:99-101 F 2 '61

Propeller shaft bending stresses on the S. S. Esso Jamestown. E. F. Noonan. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:603-23 Ag '61

Roller-burnishing machine for front-wheel spindles; Roto-Flo model 1026. il diags Mach 68:150-1 O '61

Sealing characteristics of stuffing-box seals for rotating shafts. D. F. Denny and D. E. Turnbull. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 6:271-84; Discussion. 284-90; Reply. 290-1 '60

Shaft whirling as influenced by stiffness asymmetry. E. H. Hull. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:219-26 My '61

Stepped shafts and nonuniform beams; data sheet. R. B. Hopkins. diags Machine Design 33:159-64 Jl 6 '61

Strain gauge data conveyed by radio. il diag Engineering 192:62-3 Jl 14 '61

Torsion of prismatic bars of regular polygonal cross section. F. W. Niedenfuhr and A. W. Leissa. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:424-6 My '61

Torsional stiffness of non-circular shafts. D. R. Axelrad. diags Engineer 211:281-4 F 24 '61

Transient thermal stresses in a circular cylinder. C. K. Youngdahl and E. Sternberg. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:25-34 Mr '61

Unbalanced and initially bent shafts. R. E. D. Bishop. bibliog diags Engineering 190:735-6 N 25 '60; Discussion. J. Morris. 190:848-9 D 23 '60; Reply. 191:312-13 Mr 3 '61

See also

Crankshafts

Maintenance and repair

Fan shaft machined in place. il Oil & Gas J 59:127 Ap 10 '61

Manufacture

Machining shafts straight by overcoming warpage. J. C. Bott. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:111-12 My '61

Transfer line for a long run; automatic washer agitator shafts at Whirlpool corp. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114-16 Ag 21 '61

SHAFTS, Mine. See Mine shafts

SHAKING apparatus

Apparatus for shaking a large number of flasks. P. E. Ballance. diags Chem & Ind p503-4 Ap 22 '61

Electrohydraulic shaker systems for vibration testing. H. N. Cottle. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:77-8+ Je '61

Noise

Some noise characteristics of coal-car shaker installations. R. M. Hoover. diag Noise Control 6:22-4 N '60

SHALE

Age of Johns Valley shale, Jackfork sandstone, and Stanley shale. H. D. Miser and T. A. Hendricks. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1829-32 N '60

Bedded pyrite and micro-organisms from the Mount Isa shale. L. G. Love and D. O. Zimmerman. il diags Econ Geol 56:873-96 bibliog(p894-6) Ag '61

Choice shales fire to premium aggregates; Saturnalite, newest member of the family being introduced by British Columbia lightweight aggregates, ltd. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 63:80-3, cover N '60

Decomposition of pyritized carbonaceous shale to halotrichite and melanterite. C. B. Sclar. il Am Mineralogist 46:754-6 My '61

Development of the alum-amine process for the recovery of alumina from shale. G. Thomas and T. R. Ingraham. bibliog flow sheet Can J Chem Eng 38:220-2 D '60

Drill-collar stabilizers do work in soft shales. R. G. Pearson. Oil & Gas J 58:96-8 D 19 '60

Resistivity mapping and petrophysical study of Upper Devonian inter-reef calcareous shales of central Alberta, Canada. R. G. McCrossan. il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:441-70 bibliog(p469-70) Ap '61

Tuttle Creek dam of rolled shale and dredged sand. K. S. Lane and R. G. Fehrman. bibliog il plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2681]:11-34 D '60; Discussion. S. C. Happ. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:183-5 Ag '61

U-Pb age of the Chattanooga shale. J. C. Cobb and J. L. Kulp. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 71:223-4 F '60; Discussion. D. L. Clark. 72:163-5 Ja '61

Unusual solution(?) cavities in the Manning Canyon shale near Fairfield, Utah. J. A. Whelan. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:767-8 My '61

Waltman shale and Shotgun members of Fort Union formation (paleocene) in Wind River basin, Wyo. W. R. Keefer. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1310-23 Ag '61

See also

Oil shales

SHAMPOOS

Baby shampoos. H. S. Mannheimer. Am Perfumer 76:36-7 Je '61

Flexible packaging award winner; shampoo package, Glo-Pak. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:629 N '60

Is there a place for soap in shampoos? J. R. Gilman, jr. Am Perfumer 76:62+ Mr '61

TGA hears of Negro shampoos; 28th semiannual meeting of the Scientific section. Soap & Chem Spec 37:103+ Ja '61

SHARK BAY, Australia

Cryptozoon and associate stromatolites from the recent. B. W. Logan. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:517-33, pl 1-2 S '61

SHARKS

Zoologist evaluates anti-shark air curtains. P. W. Gilbert. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:25 Ag '61

SHARP, Edward Raymond

Obituary. Aerospace Eng 20:7 S '61

SHARPENERS

Instrument to sharpen microtome knives. A. L. Sims. il J Sci Instr 38:246-7 Je '61

SHARPENING

See also

Cutting tools—Sharpening

SHATTUCKITE. See Copper silicates

SHAVERS, Electric. See Electric shavers

SHAVING cream

Evaluating aerosol shave creams. P. Carter and H. M. Truax. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:300-2+ S '61

Perfumes for cosmetics; shaving preparations. V. Vasic. bibliog Manuf Chem 31:439-42 O '60; Excerpts. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:366-7 Mr '61

SHAVING lotions

Perfumes for cosmetics; shaving preparations. V. Vasic. bibliog Manuf Chem 31:439-42 O '60; Excerpts. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:366-7 Mr '61

SHAW process. See Molds (for casting)—Ceramic molds

SHEAR. See Strains and stresses

SHEAR spinning. See Metal spinning

SHEARS (machines)

Device reduces initial acceleration of flying shear. H. M. Foster. diags Mach 67:159-61 Ap '61

ICBM to have shear-formed rocket cases. il Mach 67:128 F '61

Magnetic pickoff reads rack progress without physical contact on an industrial shearing installation. il diag Machine Design 33:141 Ja 5 '61

New shear line cuts sheet fast, to close tolerances; Dahlstrom's positive stop measuring system. il Mod Metals 17:66-7 S '61

Niagara redesigned line of circle, ring, and slitting shears. il Mach 67:180 D '60

Nominal hydraulic shear rating; 1 in. x 10 ft. il Steel 148:103-4 Ap 17 '61

Scrap is cut, compacted in huge hydraulic shear. il Steel 148:72 My 1 '61

Series 8N10 Cincinnati gap-frame hydraulic shear. il Mach 67:173 Je '61

Shear output tripled by sheet-handling system. il plan Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:120-2 N 14 '60

SHEAVES

Truing sheave wheel grooves fast. il diag Eng & Min J 162:110 S '61

SHEEP

Experiments on wool from copper-deficient sheep. R. W. Burley and F. W. A. Horden. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:389-98 My '61

Magnesium-28 studies in lambs. D. M. McAleese. bibliog J Nutrition 74:505-14 Ag '61

SHEEP—*Continued*

Feeding

Effects of intake and calcium to phosphorus ratio on absorption of these elements by sheep. C. E. Lueker and G. P. Lofgreen. bibliog J Nutrition 74:233-8 Jl '61

Etiology of muscular dystrophy in the lamb and chick. E. S. Erwin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:45-50 S '61

Investigation of precursors of ruminal fatty acids of sheep fed purified diets. D. R. Van Campen and G. Matrone. bibliog J Nutrition 72:277-82 N '60

Some effects of feeding frequency on the utilization of isocaloric diets by young and adult sheep. A. H. Rakes and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:86-92 S '61

SHEET metal

Automatic can stock line completed; Kaiser Trentwood plant processes aluminum sheet at 600 feet per minute. il Light Metal Age 19:5 Ag '61

Pace quickens on refractory sheet developments. Chem Eng 67:256 N 14 '60

Reroll revolution; giant mill to produce hot rolled sheet stock will be built by Aluminium ltd. in cooperation with Bridgeport Brass, Scovill mfg. and Fairmont aluminum div. of Cerro de Pasco. F. L. Church. il Mod Metals 16:30+ N '60

Stability of pressure-supported molten zones in horizontal sheets. H. P. Kramer and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:764-8 My '61

Transfer of load to a sheet from a rivet-attached stiffener. B. Budiansky and T. T. Wu. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:142-62 Jl '61

Up-to-date look at prefinished metals. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 54:129-40 Ag '61 (reprints 35c)

See also

Metals, Laminated
Sheet steel

Failure

Combined stresses in an orthotropic plate having a finite crack. D. D. Ang and M. L. Williams. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:372-8 S '61

Crack propagation in thin metal sheet under repeated loading. H. W. Liu. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:23-31 Mr '61

Fracture of flat and curved aluminum sheets with stiffeners parallel to the crack. J. Frisch. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:32-8 Mr '61

Rupture of silicon-iron sheets and related creep phenomena. C. W. Chen. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:385-9 D '60

Slow growth and rapid propagation of cracks; second report of a special ASTM committee. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:389-93 My '61

Specifications

Optimum tolerances of sheet materials for flight vehicles. G. A. Hoffman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 82:363-6; Discussion. 366-8 N '60

Testing

Effect of lubricants on the growth of surface-contact areas during plastic deformation of metals. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:116-23 '60-61

Effect of specimen geometry on determination of elongation in sheet tension specimens. E. B. Kula and N. H. Fahey. bibliog diags Materials Res & Stand 1:631-6 Ag '61

Effects of surface condition on the mechanical properties of beryllium sheet; abstract. W. V. Ward and others. Metal Prog 79:192+ Mr '61

Fabrication studies on columbium alloy sheet. A. F. Trabold and S. Bank. il diags Metal Prog 79:103-7 My '61

Fracture testing of high-strength sheet materials. bibliog il diags A S T M Bul p29-40 Ja; 18-28 F '60; Discussion. F. A. McClintock. Materials Res & Stand 1:277-9 Ap '61

How to make simple bend tests. diags Iron Age 187:82 Ja 26 '61

Hydraulic bulge tester determines sheet drawing quality. W. N. Lambert and others. bibliog il J Metals 12:857-60 N '60

Sheet fracture toughness evaluated by Charpy impact and slow bend; Watertown arsenal laboratories. G. M. Orner and C. E. Hartbower. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup405-16 S '61

Slow growth and rapid propagation of cracks; second report of a special ASTM committee. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:389-93 My '61

SHEET metal, Architectural

See also

Aluminum, Structural

SHEET metal, Corrugated

Corrugated construction reduces vehicle weight; abstract. H. V. Parsley and L. L. Lemke. il diags S A E J 69:86-7 Ja '61

Forming corrugations to close tolerances. A. Morefield. diags Metal Prog 79:132+ Mr '61

Roll welding corrugated core sandwich panels. il diag Light Metal Age 19:14 Je '61

SHEET metal, Enameled

Acceptance of vitreous enamelled aluminium. Engineering 190:671 N 18 '60

Architectural porcelain enamel and design. J. F. Ingram. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:688-9 N 15 '60

Etching steel for adherence of porcelain enamel. F. W. Beall and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:727-31 D 15 '60

Influence of cold-reduction practice on hydrogen behavior in enameling steels. R. M. Hudson and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:564-70 N 1 '60

New enameling steel produced by Bethlehem. Iron & Steel Eng 38:267 S '61

Processing and painting aluminum siding. L. Hirsch. il Ind Finishing 37:22-4+ Ja '61

Touch-up smoothing at wrong time. Ind Finishing 37:56+ Ja '61

What's new in porcelain enamel signs and how to sell them; Deco clinic. Cer Ind 76:74-5 Je '61

SHEET metal, Perforated

Coating perforated sheet metal strips. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:110-11 Ag '61

SHEET metal shops

Equipment

See also

Sheet metal working machinery

SHEET metal work

Advanced fabrication techniques; abstract. R. Gorcey and others. diags Machine Design 33:188+ Ap 13 '61

Aluminum sheet fabricator starts with molten metal; Consolidated general products inc. il Steel 148:107 Mr 20 '61

Androforming; a progress report. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:100-1 S 4 '61

Can explosive forming solve your design problems? E. L. Armstrong. diags Iron Age 186:85-7 N 24 '60

Capacitor discharge forms metals. R. J. Bruun. il diag Electronics 34:30 Ja 20 '61

Coating steel with glass. il Automation 7:66-9 N '60

Constructive use of explosives. H. Thomas. bibliog Engineering 192:148-9 Ag 4 '61

Developments in the forming of aluminium sheet. G. W. Eldridge. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:71-7 F '61

Effect of forming and welding on stainless steel columns. R. E. Petersen and A. O. Bergholm. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Ap '61

Electron beam welds molybdenum sheets. il Steel 148:166-7 Mr 27 '61

Electro-spark forming for exotic metals. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup27A-8A My '61

Electrospark forming; new way to shape hard-to form metals. il Iron Age 187:98-9 F 23 '61

Electrospark shapes tough metals; underwater electrical explosions. il Steel 148:33 F 20 '61

Epoxide dies for explosive forming of sheet metal. R. J. Salter. il Brit Plastics 34:116 Mr '61

Exploding the myths of explosive forming; abstracts of papers. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:79 Je 26 '61

Explosive forces in metal working. diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:1153 S '61

Explosive forming. il diag Electronic Ind 20:100 My '61

Explosive forming big radar reflectors; Ryan aeronautical co. il Mod Metals 17:52 Ag '61

Explosive forming has many advantages; one big disadvantage. J. P. Orr. il diag S A E J 69:57-9 Je '61

Explosive forming in the missile industry. L. C. Stuckenbruck and C. H. Martinez. il Mach 67:99-105 N '60

Explosive forming with combustible gas mixtures. J. Miller and P. Kruse. il diag Metal Prog 80:76-8 Ag '61

Explosive metalworking. C. C. Simons. il diags Light Metal Age 19:4-8 F '61

Fabrication by explosives. V. Philipchuk. il diags Mech Eng 82:48-50 My '60; Discussion. 83:122-4 Ja '61

SHEET metal work—*Continued*

Fastening aluminum; stitching aluminum. K. B. Rhodie. il diags Mod Metals 17:40+ F '61
Flow forming lathe cuts tooling costs. il Engineering 190:902 D 30 '60
Flow forming unit uses two rollers; Floturn shear forming unit. il Steel 148:267-8 Ja 2 '61
Fluid-Form process. H. Möller. il diags Engineer 210:968-70 D 9 '60
For better grip, longer holes in sheet-metal: drawings with text. F. Strasser. Product Eng 32:77+ Je 12 '61
Forming of magnesium alloys; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:145 N 14 '60
Forms, shapes and composites; fabricated sheet metal parts. Materials in Design Eng 52:375-80 Mid-N '60
Hand-held tool explosive-forms tubing. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:129 S 18 '61
High energy forming new manufacturing techniques; abstract. J. P. Orr. Automation 8:159-60 O '61
High energy forming to gain popularity. il Steel 148:82-5 Ap 3 '61
High-energy processes shape space-age parts. S A E J 69:44-5 Mr '61
How explosives form space age parts; Aerojet-general corp. il Steel 148:86-8 Je 5 '61
How to bend aluminum. il diags Mod Metals 16:44+ S; 42+ N '60
How to design for explosive forming. V. H. Monteil. il Metal Prog 80:66-70 Ag '61
Laundry-tub making involves versatile presswork. L. DeMartini. il Mach 67:135-7 Je '61
Metal-forming with electromagnetics. A. P. Langlois. il Mach 67:86-91 Jl '61
Metal stitching repair technique. Engineering 190:905 D 30 '60
New shear line cuts sheet fast, to close tolerances; Dahlstrom's positive stop measuring system. il Mod Metals 17:66-7 S '61
Phenomena accompanying transient low-voltage discharges in liquid dielectrics; cathode erosion for arcs of millisecond duration. J. M. Feldman and E. M. Williams. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p523-8 Ag '61
Reynolds aluminum offers wider sheet and plate; mass produced on a new hot line. il Steel 148:92 Ja 30 '61
Ryan's experience in explosive forming. F. A. Cox. il Metal Prog 80:71-3 Ag '61
Shaping common metals; a new horizon in explosive forming. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:105 D '60
Shear-forming pointed nose cones. J. B. Siegrist. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:90-1 Jl 24 '61
Space age requirements spur resistance welding innovation; permits sound joining of ultra-thin materials to thick. il Welding Eng 46:54-5 Je '61
Spark forming works on stainless. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80 Mr 6 '61
Stain-free annealing; aluminum sheet for big or small orders; Bridgeport brass co. new aluminum sheet mill. il Mod Metals 17:36+ S '61
Strip-forming on a four-slide. P. Ricken. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81-3 Je 26 '61
Tapes prevent scratching of sheet work. il Engineering 191:666-7 My 12 '61
Trapped rubber blanks parts at less cost. il diags Electronics 34:74+ Jl 7 '61
Welding and joining; new applications of explosives. L. Zernow and others. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:75-8 Jl '61
What magnetic forming can do. A. P. Langlois. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:99-108 Ap 3 '61

See also

Air conditioning equipment
Air pipes
Airplane wings—Manufacture
Cans, Aluminum—Manufacture
Containers, Steel—Manufacture
Copperwork
Cylinders
Dies
Lubrication and lubricants (sheet metal work)
Metal drawing
Metal spinning
Pipes
Presses
Punching
Rolling mills
Sheet metal, Enameled
Shells (metal work)
Stamping
Stretching

Tables, calculations, etc.

Take guesswork out of forming; how to predict sheet-metal formability. diags Iron Age 188:93-5 S 21 '61

SHEET metal work, Architectural

Color finishing of galvanized steel. il Metal Prog 78:105-9 D '60
Metals regroup for battle in architectural field. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 188:72-3 Ag 17 '61

See also

Walls, Metal
Walls, Steel

SHEET metal working machinery

Clair mfg. co. machine finishes sheets up to 49 in. wide. il Steel 149:121 S 18 '61
Faustel inc. finishing line roll coats, laminates, embosses, prints. il Mod Metals 17:76 Ag '61
Horizontal floturn shear forms 70-in.-dia missile cases. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:105 Ja 9 '61
Press brake forming aluminum light reflectors. il Mod Metals 17:34 S '61
Press brake forms to ± 0.005 inch. R. J. Casey. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:106-7 Ag 21 '61
Press brake saves time, improves operator safety. F. C. Kehn. il Steel 148:148 Ap 24 '61
Unit shear-forms big cylinders from small preformed blanks; dual-roller Floturn machine. il Iron Age 186:54-5 D 29 '60

See also

Punching machinery
Shears (machines)
Stretching machines

SHEET piling

Efficient sheeting techniques speed marina bulkheading. il Pub Works 92:119 Ag '61

SHEET steel

Aluminum evaporated coating on steel sheet; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:33+ Mr '61
Coil or sheet from continuous galvanising line; John Summers and sons, ltd. il Engineer 212:476-7 S 22 '61
Colour finishing of galvanised steel sheet panels. il Engineer 211:228-30 F 10 '61
Design with high strength cold rolled austenitic stainless sheet. D. B. Roach and A. M. Hall. Materials in Design Eng 53:108-10 F '61
Faulty sheets classified by logic sorting device. Steel 148:72 My 29 '61
For stronger missile cases, decarburize! J. M. Lynch. il diag Metal Prog 79:78-81 Mr '61
New enameling steel produced by Bethlehem. Iron & Steel Eng 38:267 S '61
New method of fusion welding tapered sheets. A. Sciaky and M. Sommeria. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:206-7 F '61
Painting components for steel buildings. il diag Ind Finishing 37:20-4+ D '60
Republic installs 74-in. sheet polisher. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:147 F '61
Stretch press ages sheet, probe tells how much. il Steel 148:88 Ap 3 '61
Use of open coil process to change composition and improve sheet steels. J. A. Bauscher. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:73-82; Discussion. 82-4 My '61
Zerolling boosts strength of stainless sheet. D. W. McDowell, jr. and J. R. Hihalisin. Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 My '61
Zinc-coated sheet improves paintable steel weldability. il Welding Eng 46:68 Je '61

See also

Steel plates
Steel, Strip

Testing

Classifying sheet metal. diag Engineering 191:459 Mr 31 '61
Determination of organic carbon on the surface of steel sheets. W. E. Boggs and G. E. Pellissier. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:627-30 Ag '61
Grading transformer sheets continuously. F. H. Baer. il diags Control Eng 8:107+ Ag '61
High-strength steel sheet (300 M). J. C. Chang and others. il Metal Prog 78:101-4 D '60
Minimum toughness requirements for high strength sheet steel. J. A. Kies and others. A S M E Trans ser D 83:1-9 Mr '61
Quality control in sheet production; new classifier developed by English Electric. diags Metallurgia 63:191-2 Ap '61

SHEETING

See also

Plastic sheeting

SHEETS

Blending cottons differing widely in maturity; effect on the physical properties of a sheeting fabric. L. A. Fiori and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:926-33 D '60

SHELL molding. See Foundry practice—Shell molding

SHELLAC

Shellolic acid, a cedrenoid sesquiterpene from shellac. P. Yates and G. F. Field. Am Chem Soc J 82:5764-5 N 5 '60

SHELLFISH

Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. P. A. Lerke and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:145-52 Mr '61

See also

Shrimps

SHELLS

U.S. Gypsum burns lime from shells at New Orleans. il Rock Prod 64:39 Ja '61

SHELLS (metal work)

Approximate solution for the symmetrical end problem of conical shells. W. Stuiver. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:71-2 Ja '61

Behavior of cylindrical shells under dynamic loading by hydrostatic pressure or by axial compression. V. L. Agamirov and A. S. Vol'mir. bibliog ARS J 31:98-102 Ja '61

Buckling of circular cylindrical shells under purely random external pressures. J. C. Samuels. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:943-50 D '60

Buckling of thin spherical shells. F. J. Murray and F. W. Wright. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:223-36 Mr '61

Concentric-shell structures; predicting load-stress relations. A. F. Menton. diags Machine Design 33:168-72 Je 22 '61

Creep collapse of cylindrical shells. T. Wah. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:45-60 Jl '61

Creep deformation of symmetrically loaded circular cylindrical shells. A. E. Gemma. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:953-4 D '60

Creep deformation of symmetrically loaded shells of revolution. A. E. Gemma and J. T. Warfield. J Aerospace Sci 28:507-8 Je '61

Design implications of creep in pressurized cylindrical shells. I. Rattinger and J. Padlog. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Mr '61

Determination of temperature induced stresses in a conical shell. V. A. Sibiriakov. diags ARS J 30:1041-6 N '60

Effect of axial constraint on the instability of thin circular cylindrical shells under external pressure. J. Singer. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:737-9 D '60

Elastic instability of a cylindrical shell under arbitrary circumferential variation of axial stress. P. P. Bijlaard and R. H. Gallagher. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:854-8+ N '60

Extensional vibrations of elastic orthotropic spherical shells. W. H. Hoppmann, 2d and W. E. Baker. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:229-37 Je '61

Frequencies of vibration of shallow spherical shells. W. H. Hoppmann, 2d. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:305-7 Je '61

How to draw deep tapered shells. M. Golden. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:92-4 O 2 '61

Impact pressure loading of a rigid plastic spherical shell. R. Sankaranarayanan. J Aerospace Sci 28:77-8 Ja '61

Lockheed wheezey-gheezey sizes missile shells; turning device. F. C. English. diag Steel 148:145 Je 12 '61

Plastic analysis of circular conical shells. P. G. Hodge, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:696-700 D '60

Plastic interaction curves for circular cylindrical shells under combined lateral and axial pressures. R. Sankaranarayanan. diags Franklin Inst J 270:359-66 N '60

Some additional plasticity coefficients for the plastic buckling of plates and shells. A. Krivetsky. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:67-8 Ja '61

Stability of a console cylindrical shell under bending by a transverse force with twisting and internal pressure. V. M. Darevskii. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:125-33 Ja '61

Stability of a cylindrical shell under twisting, external pressure and compression. O. I. Terebushko. bibliog diag ARS J 31:378-86 **Mr '61**

Stress distributions analyzed in bispherical co-ordinates. T. P. Mitchell and J. A. Weese. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E **27:726-32 D '60**

Vibrations of thin paraboloidal shells of revolution. Y. K. Lin and F. A. Lee. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:743-4 D '60

See also

Cylinders

Spheres

SHELLS (projectiles)

Air torpedo, a proposal of Albert Fono dated 10 Feb. 1915. W. H. Avery. diag ARS J 30:1101-3 N '60

Shells and bullets of plastics; here's why. il diag Mod Plastics 38:80-2+ D '60

Manufacture

Army buys newly developed pearlitic malleable 81-mm shell; Albion malleable iron co. new process. il Foundry 89:104-6+ S '61

Cast pearlitic malleable gets an ordnance break. il Steel 149:62 Jl 31 '61

SHELLS (structural engineering)

Application of the general theory of shells. R. R. Bradshaw. bibliog il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):129-48, cover Ag '61

Characteristic equation of cylindrical shells; a simplified method of solution. G. S. Ramaswamy and M. Ramaiah. Am Concrete Inst J 58:471-5 O '61

Choosing an economic timber shell. H. Tottenham. il diags Engineering 190:886-7 D 30 '60

Column levers compress hyperbolic-paraboloid roof of National library of medicine, Bethesda, Md. il Eng N 166:54 Je 22 '61

Concrete bird stands free; new terminal building at Idlewild. il Arch Forum 113:114-15 D '60

Design constants for interior cylindrical concrete shells. A. L. Parme and H. W. Conner. Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):83-106 Jl '61

Design of the continuous arched frame supporting cylindrical shells. A. Zweig. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:423-58 O '61

Double-shell roof without walls; Paris exhibition palace. il plan Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup 10-14 F '61

Earth-covered reservoir has shell roof. il Engineering 190:440 S 30 '60

Effect of geometry in the economical design of cylindrical shells A. M. Ozell and A. L. Conyers. Am Concrete Inst J 32:1585-92 Je '61

Experiments with thin-shell structural models. J. L. Waling and L. B. Greszczuk. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:413-32 O '60; Discussion M. E. Warner. 32:1617-18; Reply. 1618-19 Je '61

Hyperbolic paraboloid roof for a church. C. H. Johnson. il plans diags Civil Eng 31:70-2 O '61

Hyperbolic paraboloidal umbrella shells under vertical loads. H. P. Harrenstien. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:385-401 O '60; Discussion. 32:1603-7; Reply. 1607-10 Je '61

Jacks will prestress hyperbolic-paraboloid roof; National library of medicine. il diag Eng N 166:24-5 Ap 27 '61

Religious buildings; precast concrete shells roof Lutheran church. E. A. Sövik. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:146-7 D '60

Shell at Denver; hyperbolic paraboloidal structure of wide span; exhibit pavilion for department store. A. Tedesko. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:403-12 O '60; Discussion. P. E. Ellen. 32:1611-13; Reply. 1613-15 Je '61

Shell construction: a new approach. W. E. Riley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1361-71 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1891-3 pt 2 D '61

Special jig aids carpenters building hyperbolic paraboloid roof for house. il Eng N 165:85 N 17 '60

Stress analysis of translational shells. K. Apeland. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2743]:111-39 F '61

Structural membrane. K. Saether. il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:827-50 Ja '61

Structures; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 6 Ja 13 '61

Test shell fails at design load. J. Karakas and J. B. Scalzi. il Civil Eng 31:47 Mr '61

See also

Arches

Domes

SHELLS, Elastic

Bending of orthotropic cylindrical shells. Y. C. Das. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:661-3 Ag '61

Dynamic membrane stresses in a circular elastic shell. R. G. Payton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:417-20 S '61

SHELLS, Elastic—*Continued*

Geometric derivation of compatibility equation for finite deformation of rotationally symmetric shells. B. Paul. diag J Aerospace Sci 26:666-7 Ag '61

Plastic analysis of shallow conical shells. E. T. Onat. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2675]:1-12 D '60

Propagation of axisymmetric waves in an unlimited elastic shell. A. Kalnnis and P. M. Naghdi. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27: 690-5 D '60

Solution of thin elastic shells of revolution. T. Au and J. A. Hribar. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:510-11 Je '61

Stability of orthotropic cylindrical shells under combined loading. T. E. Hess. bibliog diags ARS J 31:237-46 F '61

Vibrations of elastic standwich cylindrical shells. Y. Y. Yu. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:653-62 D '60

SHELTERBELTS. See Windbreaks

SHELTERS

Modular inflated structures. il Comp Air Mag 66:12 F '61

Polystyrene foam-kraft sandwich structure, at 10¢/cu. ft., erected in less than one day. il Mod Plastics 38:158 Je '61

Rigid foam hut; prefitted panels form lightweight dome-shelter. il Plastics World 19:38 O '61

Shelter unit; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 42:178 My '61

SHELTERS, Air raid. See Air raid shelters

SHELVING, Steel

Slotted-angle shelf racks allow fast changes in storage layout. il Mill & Factory 68: 123 Mr '61

SHEPARD, William P.

Tribute to a medical statesman; editorial. R. A. Kehoe. por Archives Environmental Health 2:365-7 Ap '61

SHETLAND islands

Antiquities

Treasure of St Ninian's. R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford. il maps plan Sci Am 203:154-8+ N '60

SHIELDING (heat)

Ablation mechanisms in plastics with inorganic reinforcement. N. Beecher and R. E. Rosensweig. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:532-9 Ap '61

Ablation with ice model at M=5.8. T. Kubota. bibliog il diag ARS J 30:1164-9 D '60

Approximate methods for calculating re-entry ablation of a subliming material. S. Blecher and G. W. Sutton. ARS J 31:433-5 Mr '61

Radiative transport within an ablating body. L. P. Kadanoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:215-25 My '61

SHIELDING, Electromagnetic. See Electromagnetic shielding

SHIELDING (radiation). See Radiation—Protection

SHIFT work. See Hours of labor

SHIGELLA

Study on the detection and specificity of antibodies to shigella flexneri types using preserved polysaccharide-sensitized human erythrocytes. V. M. Young and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 50:1866-72 D '60

SHIKONIN

Absolute configuration of shikonin and alkannin. H. Arakawa and M. Nakazaki. Chem & Ind p947 Je 24 '61

SHIP model tanks

Boats and basins for hydrodynamic research. il Mech Eng 83:74-5 O '61

Inland ship research station. il plan Engineer 211:566-7 Ap 7 '61

New towing carriage for shipyard laboratory. il Engineering 191:433 Mr 24 '61

Towing carriage for experimental tank. il Engineer 211:429 Mr 17 '61

SHIP models

See also

Ships—Model testing

SHIP plates

Specifications

Present state of ship plate specifications. A. F. Mohri. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 54:157-62 F '61

SHIP propulsion

Annual engineering review, 1960; marine and aviation. il Westinghouse Eng 21:20-5 Ja '61

Electromagnetic ship propulsion. J. B. Friauf. bibliog diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:139-42 F '61

Marine propulsion in next decade. J. B. Gregory. diags Marine Eng/Log 66:60-3 F '61

Oriana; new thinking in ship design. il diags Engineering 190:768-9 D 2 '60

P & O Orient liner Oriana. il plans Engineer 210:1002-6 D 16 '60

Unique vessel's drilling motors also used for propulsion. il Marine Eng/Log 66:96 F '61

See also

Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Marine engineering
Motor ships
Ship resistance
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats

SHIP propulsion, Atomic

Advanced concept for commercially profitable land and marine nuclear power; the high temperature gas cooled pebble bed reactor. R. J. Bosnak. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:727-35 N '60

Basic control concepts for pressurized water reactors. A. G. Stirling. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:693-7 N '60

Lloyd's Register of shipping rules for nuclear ships. J. M. Murray and H. N. Pemberton. diags Engineer 211:329-33 Mr 3 '61

Lubrication requirement of nuclear powered surface vessels; design considerations. E. H. Okrent. bibliog diags Lub Eng 17:218-25 My '61

Marine nuclear propulsion in Great Britain. C. W. Mains. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73: 399-402 My '61

New concept for a nuclear power marine propulsion plant. P. N. Garay. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:759-63 N '60

Nuclear power for ship propulsion. J. E. Richards. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 72: 643-52 N '60

Nuclear ship propulsion; symposium, Taormina, Nov. 14-18. Nucleonics 19:24 Ja '61

Organic-moderated reactors rate high as ship and power units. il diag Chem Eng 68:82-4 Mr 20 '61

Plastic shielding for reactors; nuclear ship Savannah. Materials Res & Stand 1:748 S '61

Radiation shield; polyethylene plate surrounds reactor on nuclear-powered ship. il Plastics World 19:46 Ag '61

Sonar guides submarines under polar ice. L. H. Dulberger. il map Electronics 34:18-19 Mr 24 '61

Soviet nuclear icebreaker uses helicopter tv. il Electronics 33:43 N 11 '60

Surface ships join the subs in our growing nuclear navy. J. E. Kenton. il Nucleonics 19:67-78 S '61

SHIP propulsion, Electric

P. & O.-Orient liner Canberra. il pl plan diag Engineer 211:1020-2 Je 23 '61

Torpoint Diesel-electric chain ferries. il Engineer 211:173-4 F 3 '61

Turbo-electric propulsion of S.S. Canberra. L. W. W. Graham. il diag Engineer 210: 831-4 N 18 '60

SHIP refrigeration. See Refrigeration on ships

SHIP resistance

Hydrodynamic drag of a shallowly pitted surface. J. R. D. Francis. Engineer 210: 532 S 30 '60

Propulsive performance of a group of intermediate tankers; discussion. Engineer 211: 737 My 5 '61

SHIPBUILDING

New fabrication method increasing. A. J. Upton. il Marine Eng/Log 66:67 Ag '61

Ship construction and repair news. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering/log

Ship developments; past and future. J. Brown. bibliog il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73: 500-6 Ag '61

Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1960. il Engineer 211:20-2, 51-5, 84-7 Ja 6-20 '61

Submarine design; a multitude of complex problems. L. E. Alsager. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:539-43 Ag '61

Technical progress in shipbuilding during 1960. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:267-76 My '61

Technical revolution in shipbuilding. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:535-8 Ag '61

Tolerances in the prefabrication of ships. C. E. Fredriksson. Engineer 212:538-40 S 29 '61

See also

Freight ships
Naval architecture
Shipyards
Tank ships

SHIPBUILDING—*Continued*

Costs

Naval architect and ship operator spotlight ways to cut building costs. W. J. Dorman and J. J. Henry. il Marine Eng/Log 66:56-9 Je '61

Shipbuilding costs can be reduced. P. E. Atkinson. il Marine Eng/Log 66:49-52 My '61

Materials

Aluminum in marine environments. R. I. Lindberg. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:133-8 F '61

Aluminium in the Oriana. il Metallurgia 62:268 D '60

Corrosion resistance of aluminum alloy 5083 in marine environments. W. H. Ailor and R. L. Lindberg. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:545-7 Ag '61

Hull structural steel; discussion. Engineer 211:655-6 Ap 21 '61

Plastics

Marine applications of plastics. T. B. Owen and J. B. Alfers. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:609-22 N '60

Statistics

Monthly shipbuilding report. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering/log

Shipbuilding abroad by U.S. interests. il Marine Eng/Log 66:157+ Je 15 '61

Shipbuilding in the U.S., 1960-61. il Marine Eng/Log 66:141-55+ Je 15 '61

World shipbuilding picture. il Marine Eng/Log 66:121-4 Je 15 '61

World shipbuilding picture; work in hand and on order. Marine Eng / Log 66:80, insert F; 72, insert Mr; 81, insert Ap '61

Welding operations

All-welded excursion boat to ply the Pacific waters. il Welding Eng 46:60 Mr '61

80-ft welded yacht a do-it-yourself project? yes! Leon C. Bibber's shipyard is a converted coal barge. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 45:48-9 D '60

Flux and filler-wire developments for submerged-arc welding HY-80 steel. W. J. Lewis and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup337-45 Ag '61

Quenched and tempered steels in ship structure; HY-80 steel welding study. T. J. Dawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 175-81 Ap '61; Excerpts. Welding Eng 46:75-6+ Ap '61

Todd evaluates welding systems for performance and costs. il Marine Eng/Log 66:60-2 S '61

Welding of Triton, world's largest nuclear-powered submarine. G. W. Kirkley, jr. il diags Welding J 39:893-902 S '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:59-69 F '61

Germany

Productivity in an East German shipyard. P. Trippe. il diags Engineering 192:106-7 Jl 28 '61

Great Britain

British shipbuilding faces uphill task. Marine Eng/Log 66:72 S '61

Centenary of the Fairfield shipbuilding and engineering co. Engineer 210:846 N 18 '60

Shipbuilding, simplified; building standard cargo ships. il diags Engineering 192:52 Jl 14 '61

Russia

Marine engineering notes from the Soviet press. B. M. Kassell. il plan diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:675-89 N '60

United States

Navy fund for 1962 almost $3 billion. il Marine Eng/Log 66:165+ Je 15 '61

Replacement program of subsidized operators features specialized designs. il Marine Eng/Log 66:136-9 Je 15 '61

Shipbuilding in the United States. il Marine Eng/Log 66:141-55+ Je 15 '61

SHIPMENT of goods

Cost cutter catalogs that can help shipping dock operations. Mod Materials Handling 16:109-12 Ja '61

Where to probe for savings; fifteen profitable areas. Mod Materials Handling 16:82-7 Ja '61

See also

Chemicals—Transportation
Containers (for shipping)
Packing for shipment
Shipping departments
Steel—Transportation

SHIPPING

Growth of the world merchant fleet, 1961-2; abstract. Marine Eng/Log 66:57 My '61

See also

Ore ships
Ports
Terminals

Statistics

U.S. shipbuilding outlook on upturn. il Marine Eng/Log 66:7+ Je 15 '61

World and U.S. shipping outlook. il Marine Eng/Log 66:129-32+ Je 15 '61

Great Lakes

Great Lakes and Seaway news. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering/log

See also

St Lawrence waterway and power project

Pacific coast

Pacific marine review. T. D. MacMullen. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering/log

United States

Competitive general cargo ships. D. C. MacMillan and T. B. Westfall. Marine Eng/Log 65:63-7+ D '60

U.S. shipbuilding outlook on upturn. il Marine Eng/Log 66:7+ Je 15 '61

World and U.S. shipping outlook. il Marine Eng/Log 66:129-32+ Je 15 '61

SHIPPING containers. See Containers (for shipping)

SHIPPING departments

Mixed-product conveyor sorts, packs and palletizes 340 differently coded telephones. P. H. Phillips and J. E. Solecki. il diags Mill & Factory 68:79-82 Ap '61

Records

Computer improves shipping; Clinchfield coal co. R. E. Rose, jr. il Coal Age 66:92-4 Ja '61

SHIPPINGPORT atomic power station. See Atomic power plants

SHIPS

Adaptability could boost success of drilling vessels. Oil & Gas J 58:202-3 N 7 '60

Cathodic protection for ships of all sizes. il Engineer 212:27 Jl 7 '61

Cathodic protection, its effect on shipbottom coatings. W. J. Francis and others. Corrosion 16:12+ D '60

Comparison of U.S. and foreign port development and large ship effects in restricted channels. M. Breece and J. G. Moffitt. il Marine Eng/Log 66:67-8 Jl '61

Distinctive ships. il diags Marine Eng/Log 66:87-111+ Je 15 '61

External cathodic protection of floating craft; panel meeting. Chem & Ind p228-9 F 25 '61

Fouling and antifouling. H. G. Stubbings. bibliog il Research 14:309-14 Ag '61

Irradiation ship would eliminate grain loss to insects in tropics. L. Brownell and T. Horne. diag Nucleonics 19:88-9 Je '61

Magnesium anodes for the cathodic protection of naval vessels. L. J. Waldron and M. H. Peterson. il Corrosion 17:125-7 Jl '61

Passenger liners; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 2-3 Ja 6 '61

See also

Airplane carriers
Cable laying and supply ships
Convoy
Dredges
Ferryboats
Freight ships
Hatch covers
Hospital ships
Ice breaking vessels
Landing craft
Loading and unloading—Ships
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Navigation
Ore ships
Patrol boats
Radio telephone on ships
Salvage
Ship resistance
Shipbuilding
Steamboats
Steering gear
Submarine boats
Tank ships
Towboats
Warships

Air conditioning

Hold-by-hold climate control. R. W. Furman. il diag Marine Eng/Log 65:74-6 N '60

SHIPS—*Continued*

Bow thrusters

See Steering gear

Cargo

See also
Freight ships

Deck houses

Behaviour of long deckhouses; discussion. Engineer 211:656-7 Ap 21 '61

Electric equipment

Advantages of ungrounded marine electric systems. A. M. Bruning and E. W. Lusby. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p348-52; Discussion. 354-61; Reply. 362-3 N '60

Insulation system for naval shipboard motors intermittently submerged. C. B. Hackney and H. P. Walker. il diag Power Apparatus & Systems p982-8 D '60

Neutral grounding as applied to marine a-c systems. R. J. McSweeney and W. A. Hall. diags Applications & Ind p341-8; Discussion. 352-4, 356-61; Reply. 361-2 N '60

P. & O.-Orient liner Canberra. il pl plan diag Engineer 211:1020-2 Je 23 '61

Performance of a new static-magnetic exciter and voltage regulator for round-rotor marine steam-turbine generators. D. F. Talcott and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 141-6; Discussion. 146-8 Je '61

Power drives for deck machinery. J. J. Conomos and others. il diags Westinghouse Eng 21:90-4 My '61

Review of electrical engineering in the Royal navy. H. D. MacLaren. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:1-14 Ja '61; Same. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:1-14 F '61; Excerpts. Engineer 210:626-9 O 14 '60

Severe moisture conditioning uncovers weaknesses in conventional motor insulation systems for naval shipboard use. H. P. Walker and R. J. Flaherty, jr. il Power Apparatus & Systems p23-31 Ap '61

See also
Ship propulsion, Electric

Electronic equipment

Annual engineering review, 1960; marine and aviation. il Westinghouse Eng 21:20-5 Ja '61

Floating laboratory gathers re-entry data. il diag Elec Eng 80:652-4 Ag '61

Equipment

Bethlehem delivers second Sea Racer. il Marine Eng/Log 66:67 S '61

Canberra, a pointer to the future. il diags Engineering 191:754-5 Je 2 '61

Del Rio class, a new look in cargo ships. J. L. Goldman and others. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log 66:43-53 Je '61

Fast cargo liner S.S. Bengloe. il Engineer 212:166 Jl 28 '61

Flange coupling system saves fingers and time. il Marine Eng/Log 66:100 S '61

General developments in ceramics for marine engineering. F. H. Aldred and N. W. Hinchliffe. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:453-62 Ag '61

Handling ship's baggage mechanized on SS Oriana. diags Mech Eng 83:66 Mr '61

Isle of Wight car ferries. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 212:101 Jl 21 '61

MV Acona; floating laboratory for ocean research. il Marine Eng/Log 66:68 My '61

New vessel for Channel Islands services; S.S. Caesarea. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 210:975-7 D 9 '60

Ocean going liner built for navigating a river; Empress of Canada. il Engineering 191:605 Ap 28 '61

Oriana; new thinking in ship design. il diags Engineering 190:768-9 D 2 '60

Outlook for shipboard automation. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:52-7+ Ap '61

P. & O.-Orient liner Canberra. il pl plan Engineer 211:976-80, 1020-2 Je 16-23 '61

P & O Orient liner Oriana. il plans Engineer 210:962-5, 1002-6 D 9-16 '60

Recent developments in pump auxiliaries for ships. T. McAlpine and I. S. Paterson. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:699-714 N '60

Review of recent advances in deck machinery. R. T. Hawley. il Marine Eng/Log 66:54 Je '61

SS Export Ambassador, first of 30 ships. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 65:59-70+ N '60

Sea racer President Lincoln. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log 66:47-56 Jl '61

Some marine applications of anti-friction bearings. J. Anderson. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:463-6 Ag '61

Supertowboat rated at 6,500 hp delivered to ACBL. il Marine Eng/Log 66:38-40 Ja '61

Todd builds modern hydraulic dredge. il Marine Eng/Log 66:55-6 Mr '61

Vessel for sailings to the Channel Islands, S.S. Sarnia. il Engineer 212:8-9 Jl 7 '61

Weapons against the sea; use of plastics aboard ship. il Plastics World 18:22-6 D '60

See also
Boilers, Marine
Refrigeration on ships
Winches

Hydraulic equipment

Circuits for handling shipboard missiles. K. Pollack. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 Ap '61

Hydraulics assist push-button automation on the dredge Zulia. A. S. Wolff. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 66:64-7 My '61

New hydraulic power for tanker's anchor windlasses. il Marine Eng/Log 66:84 Ja '61

Vickers' marine and naval hydraulics conference; New York, Nov. 15-16; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:48-50 Ja '61

Measurement

See also
Tonnage

Model testing

Boats and basins for hydrodynamic research. il Mech Eng 83:74-5 O '61

Effect of forebody section shape on ship behaviour in waves; discussion. Engineer 211:704-5 Ap 28 '61

Scale effect experiments on Victory ships and models; discussion. Engineer 211:703-4 Ap 28 '61

Small laboratory ship testing plant. T. Constantine. il diags Engineer 210:710-12 O 28 '60

See also
Ship model tanks

Painting

Laboratory tests give rapid evaluation of ship bottom coatings. J. R. Brown. il Corrosion 17:28-30 Jl '61

See also
Paint, Anti-fouling

Radio apparatus

See Radio apparatus on ships

Refrigeration

See Refrigeration on ships

Registration and transfer

Transfers to foreign flag increase; with tabulation. il Marine Eng/Log 66:201-4+ Je 15 '61

Repair

No job shop, but ship repair firm leans heavily on welding. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 46:44-5 Jl '61

Shipyard geared for coating tankers. il Marine Eng/Log 66:52-3 F '61

Rolling

See Ships—Stability

Safety measures

See Safety at sea

Scrapping

Ship scrapping activity at peak. Marine Eng/Log 66:213-16+ Je 15 '61

Speed

What's the speed of the fastest new oil tankers? Oil & Gas J 59:108 Mr 27 '61

Stability

Directional stability and steering of ships in oblique waves. B. V. Korvin-Kroukovsky. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:483-7 Ag '61

Electrically-operated stabiliser fin. diags Engineer 211:568 Ap 7 '61

Flume stabilization system. il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:549-51 Ag '61

Flume stabilisation system for ships. il Engineer 211:762 My 5 '61

New anti-roll device put on Matsonia. il Marine Eng/Log 66:46-7 F '61; Discussion. 66:64 Ap '61

Preliminary design of a roll-stabilization system for a ship. D. V. Stallard. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:125-30; Discussion. P. Du Cane. 130-1 Mr '61

SHIPS—Stability—*Continued*

Ship roll interval sensed by flywheel; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:168 D 8 '60

Water tank rids ships of roll. il diag Control Eng 8:167 Ap '61

Steering gear

See Steering gear

Testing

See also

Ship model tanks

Ships—Model testing

SHIPS, Atomic powered. See Ship propulsion, Atomic

SHIPS, Bureau of. See United States—Ships, Bureau of

SHIPS, Hospital. See Hospital ships

SHIPS, Iron and steel

Rolled sections from the iron ship era. il diag Engineer 211:1000 Je 16 '61

SHIPS, Missile tracking. See Guided missiles—Tracking

SHIPWRECKS

See also

Salvage

SHIPYARDS

Bethlehem Steel rebuilds and expands its two ship repair yards in Baltimore. il Marine Eng/Log 65:81 N '60

Principal shipbuilding and ship repair yards of the United States. map Marine Eng/Log 66:126 Je 15 '61

Use of work measurement and work standards for control of productive work in shipyards. R. F. Desel and L. E. Carlow. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:737-46 N '60

See also

Shipbuilding

Electric equipment

Royal dockyards from the electrical point of view; abstract. I. S. Fraser. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:37-8 F '61

Equipment

Computer-controlled oxygen cutting machine installed in shipyard. il Metallurgia 63: 242 My '61

Productivity in an East German shipyard. P. Trippe. il diags Engineering 192:106-7 Jl 28 '61

Shipbuilding, simplified; building standard cargo ships. il diag Engineering 192:52 Jl 14 '61

Shipyard geared for coating tankers. il Marine Eng/Log 66:52-3 F '61

Tolerances in the prefabrication of ships. C. E Fredriksson. Engineer 212:538-40 S 29 '61

Management

Productivity in an East German shipyard. P. Trippe. il diags Engineering 192:106-7 Jl 28 '61

SHIRTING

Cluett, Peabody's three-part formula for better finishing. il Textile World 110:88-91 N '60

SHIRTS

Effect of laundering methods on the wrinkling of wash-and wear cotton shirts. M. B. Shilling and R. W. Padgett. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:85-91+ F 6 '61

SHIVELY, Kentucky

Sewerage

Sewer system has 17 lift stations. C. Lessing and F. L. Ross. il map Pub Works 92:81-4 Ja '61

SHOCK absorbers

Air bags cushion shocks of missile transportation. T. H. Gawain and B. D. Jarman. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:105-8+ Ja '61

Air-oil shock absorbers. C. W. Bert. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:132-8 D 22 '60

All metal shock absorber. diag Engineering 192:164 Ag 11 '61

Aluminum shock absorber fails, crushes at specified loads. C. Schroeder. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:141 My '61

Car-grab shocks absorbed by nitrogen bubble; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:128 F 2 '61

Design of an adjustable shock absorber. M. C. Gochtovtt. diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:38 S '61

Downhole shock absorber saves bits, drill string, time, and rig. G. Shawver. il Oil & Gas J 59:160+ My 15 '61

How to choose isolators for shock and vibration. R. Gray. diags Space/Aeronautics 34: 52-5 D '60

New constant-force spring systems for absorbing shock and vibration. E. E. Ungar and K. S. Pearsons. diags Product Eng 32:54-9 Mr 27 '61

Truck springing; laminated plastics tubing helps rebound control in shock absorbers. il Plastics World 19:42 O '61

Which shock-absorbing system will do the job? G. Reinert. diags Product Eng 32:41-5 My 1 '61

SHOCK tube

Apparatus for study of the breakup of liquid drops by high velocity airstreams. J. D. Wilcox and R. K. June. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 271:169-83 Mr '61

Contact surface tailoring in a chemical shock tube. H. B. Palmer and B. E. Knox. diag ARS J 31:826-8 Je '61

Diaphragm for liquid-driven shock tubes. E. Terner. il R Sci Instr 32:1059-60 S '61

Influence of shock-wave attenuation by boundary-layer growth on contact-surface motion in a shock tube. J. Rosciszewski. diag J Aero/Space Sci 26:388-9 Je '59; Discussion. 28:164 F '61

Investigation of the breakdown strength of nitrogen at high temperatures with use of a shock tube. A. H. Sharbaugh and others. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p333-42 Je '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:698 S '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p342-4 Je '61

Radiation from hot air and its effect on stagnation-point heating. B. Kivel. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:96-102; Discussion. R. Goulard. 158-9 F '61

Recording of pressure step functions of low amplitude by means of composite-dielectric capacitance transducer placed in parallel-T network. K. Posel. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1242-51 S '61

Rocket research in a tube. H. M. Karaszewski. il diags Comp Air Mag 65:9-11 D '60

Shock tube solves high temperature problems; symposium on shock tubes in fuels research. Chem & Eng N 39:72+ Ap 10 '61

Shock wave reactor for high temperature gas phase reactions. W. Squire. bibliog flow chart diags Research 14:88-92 Mr '61

SHOCK tunnels. See Wind tunnels

SHOCK waves

Analytic extension of the shock-expansion method. G. D. Waldman and R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 119-32 F '61

Approach to chemical and vibrational equilibrium behind a strong normal shock wave. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28: 43-50 Ja '61

Aspects of nonequilibrium flows. R. Sedney. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:189-96+ Mr '61

Attenuation of stress waves in bi-linear materials. R. Skalak and P. Weidlinger. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2829]:1-12 Je '61

Calculation of flow-variable gradients behind curved shock waves. N. Gerber and J. M. Bartos. bibliog flow diags J Aerospace Sci 27:958-9 D '60

Calculation of hypersonic shock-layer flow parameters, knowing shock-layer ratio of specific heats. A. B. C. Anderson. J Aerospace Sci 27:873-4 N '60

Chemical reactions studied with shock waves. il Manuf Chem 31:525 D '60

Design of experiment in determination of shock and vibration environment; abstract. J. E. Barkham. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60

Diffraction of a pressure wave by a cylindrical cavity in an elastic medium. M. L. Baron and A. T. Matthews. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:347-54 S '61

Dissociation relaxation behind a plane, oblique, shock wave. M. Epstein. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:664-5 Ag '61

Effect of shock-induced turbulent separation on the shock-wave position in a nozzle. D. W. Holder. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:633-4 S '61

Equipment shock and vibration; panel discussion. Noise Control 7:37-9 Ja '61

Explosion solution of Sedov with application to the Newtonian theory of unsteady, hypersonic flow. N. C. Freeman. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:77-8 Ja '60; Discussion. 27:955-6 D '60

Glass piping for shock wave tests. il Elec Eng 80:238-9 Mr '61

Gradient functions for nonequilibrium dissociative flow behind a shock. C. T. Hsu. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:337-9 Ap '61

SHOCK waves—*Continued*

Higher order theory of curved shock. R. R. Chow and L. Ting. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:428-30 My '61

Impact waves in sand; theory compared with experiments on sand columns. B. R. Parkin. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2828]:1-32 Je '61

Influence of shock-wave attenuation by boundary-layer growth on contact-surface motion in a shock tube. J. Rosciszewski. diag J Aero/Space Sci 26:388-9 Je '59; Discussion. 28:164 F '61

Initiation of a low-density PETN pressing by a plane shock wave. G. E. Seay and L. B. Seely, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1092-7 Je '61

Instrument to measure density profiles behind shock waves. W. J. Witteman. il diags R Sci Instr 32:292-6 Mr '61

Large scale gap test; interpretation of results for propellants. D. Price and I. Jaffe. bibliog diag ARS J 31:595-9 My '61

Looking at shock; hydraulic lift circuit on a front-end loader. H. H. Schmiel. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:96 N '60

Lower bounds for sonic bangs. L. B. Jones. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:433-6 Je '61

Modified double slit interferometer for shock wave investigations. G. H. Markstein. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1291-6 D '60

Multiple shock wave structures in polycrystalline ferroelectrics. C. E. Reynolds and G. E. Seay. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1401-2 Jl '61

Nonsteady discharge of subcritical flow. G. Rudinger. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:341-8 S '61

Observed detonation pressures of blasting agents. A. Bauer and M. A. Cook. bibliog il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:68-71 Ja '61

Optical boundary-layer probe. J. W. Daiber. bibliog il J Aerospace Sci 27:836-40 N '60

Outer inviscid hypersonic flow with attached shock waves. R. A. Scheuing. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:486-505 Ap '61

Pneumatic shock test machine. Franklin Inst J 270:428 N '60

Propagation of plane shock wave into a moving fluid. R. M. Gundersen. J Aerospace Sci 28:584-5 Jl '61

Rational approximations formed from Chester's series for the body behind a given axially symmetric bow shock wave. A. H. Van Tuyl. J Aerospace Sci 28:162-3 F '61

Response of an elastic half-space to a moving blast wave. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:710-16 D '60

Response of nonlinearly supported cylindrical boundaries to shock waves. M. L. Baron. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:135-6 Mr '61

Response of plates to moving shocks. E. E. Ungar. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ Mr '61

Shock-damping calculations; data sheet. C. F. Zorowski. diags Machine Design 33:155-9 My 25 '61

Shock propagation in time department ducts. R. Gundersen. J Aerospace Sci 28:748-9 S '61

Shock response to downstream disturbances. R. M. Gundersen. J Aerospace Sci 28:174-5 F '61

Shock/vibration testing gains speed and precision. R. Boynton; R. R. Bouche. il diag Electro-Tech 67:90-3 My '61

Shock wave and flow field development in hypersonic re-entry. R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags ARS J 31:185-94 F '61

Shock wave asymmetry for cones and sphere cones at angle of attack. R. A. Greenberg and S. C. Traugott. il ARS J 31:821-2 Je '61

Shock wave compression of hardened and annealed 2024 aluminum. G. R. Fowles. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1475-87 Ag '61

Shock-wave compression of iron and bismuth. D. S. Hughes and others. il diags J Ap Phys 32:624-9 Ap '61

Spherical waves in a plastic locking medium. M. G. Salvadori and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2727]:1-11 F '61

Standard on shock and vibration. R. R. Bouché. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1451-2 Ag '61

Structural shock and vibration; panel discussion. Noise Control 7:39-41 Ja '61

Study of initial conditions in constant velocity impact; diffraction grating measurements. J. F. Bell. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2188-95 D '60

Supersonic boom of a projectile related to drag and volume. I. L. Rhyming. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:113-18+ F '61

Supersonic boom of wing-body configurations. I. L. Ryhming and Y. A. Yoler. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:313-20 Ap '61

System measures shock-front velocities of gases compressed by rocket propellants. il diags Electronics 33:78+ N 4 '60

Uniformly moving load on a layered half plane. J. L. Sackman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2907]:75-89 Ag '61

See also

Photography of shock waves
Shock tube

Measurement

Instrumentation for measurement of sonic boom. H. H. Taniguchi. il diag Noise Control 7:43-5 Mr '61

SHOES

Cool microporous PVC insoles. il Plastics World 18:36 N '60

See also

Heels, Rubber
Soles, Rubber

SHOES, Rubber, plastic, etc.

1960 review of products and technology; footwear. B. H. Capen. Rubber World 143:47-8 Ja '61

Role of pressure and amount of blowing agent in molding microporous footwear parts. M. A. Al'bam and A. P. Pisarenko. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1193-9 O '60

SHOES, Safety

Gimmicks and hoopla boost safety shoes. il Safety Maint 120:14-15+ O '60

SHOP management

See also

Plumbing shops—Management

SHOPPING centers

Advanced design shopping centre for Birmingham. il Engineer 211:822 My 19 '61

All-gas package; how serious is threat? Park Plaza center, gas industry's showcase. il diag Elec World 156:30-1 Jl 31 '61

Changing suburbs; shopping in the suburbs. il plans Arch Forum 114:84-9 Ja '61

Characteristics of travel to a regional shopping center, Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. J. Silver and W. G. Hansen. maps plan Pub Roads 31:101-8 D '60

Citation; Service commercial center for Westview park co., St Paul. il plans Prog Arch 42:110-11 Ja '61

Control heating and cooling with lubricated plug valves in mammoth shopping center. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:104-5 My '61

Design for merchandising; Lloyd center, Portland, Oregon. il plans Arch Rec 128:123-8 D '60

Facilities for retailing: building types study. il plans Arch Rec 129:165-88 My '61

Most developed shopping centre in Europe. il Engineering 191:691 My 19 '61

Six acres of folded-plate roof; shopping center in Omaha. il Eng N 166:60+ My 18 '61

Air conditioning

See Store buildings—Air conditioning

Electric equipment

Basic distribution system for business-shopping center in Portland, Ore. features mile-long bus complex. C. Tingley. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:83-7+ O '60

Package substations cut costs; Philadelphia shopping center installation. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:127 Jl '61

Heating and ventilation

See Store buildings—Heating and ventilation

Lighting

City mall; key to downtown Miami Beach revival? il Illum Eng 56:370-2 Je '61

Lighting a pedestrian mall in Miami Beach shopping area. il Prog Arch 42:159-61 Jl '61

Lighting creates new nightscape for shoppers: Miami Beach's Lincoln Road mall. il Arch Rec 129:222 Mr '61

SHOPS

See also

Paint shops

Heating and ventilation

Shop and warehouse heating. R. H. Emerick. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:180-7 Ap '61

SHORE lines

Making the ocean work for you; Florida's Sarasota Bay area study. il Eng N 167:35-6 Jl 27 '61

SHORE lines—*Continued*

Pleistocene shore lines of Arabs' gulf, Egypt. K. W. Butzer. bibliog map diags J Geol 68:626-37 N '60

See also

Coast changes

Continental shelf

SHORE protection

Design of Fox hurricane barrier. R. S. Martin. map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2747]:125-49 F '61

Stemming the tide; dam holds back ocean, river pumped over dam; Fox Point Hurricane dam. Eng N 167:24 S 7 '61

Synthetic material filters in coastal protection. H. A. Agerschou. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2745]: 111-23 F '61

See also

Breakwaters

Flood control

Groins

Levees

SHORING and underpinning

Recharge wells and pit underpinning overcome column settlement caused by dessication. N. Moroney. il diags Civil Eng 31: 60-1 Ja '61

Tiebacks remove clutter in excavation. il diag Eng N 166:34-6 Je 8 '61

Tubular shoring for Minnesota bridge. il Roads & Sts 104:74 O '61

Underpinning a section of steel pipeline. H. L. Gunther and D. C. Noll. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:167-72 F '61

Underpinning does triple job; supports walls, columns, earth. il Eng N 167:40-2 S 28 '61

Underpinning of a wind tunnel. J. F. McNulty and J. S. O'Brien. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2732]:1-14 F '61

SHORT circuits

Basis for short-circuit ratings for paper-insulated cables up to 11 kv. L. Gosland and R. G. Parr. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:183-96; Discussion. 205-14 Je '61

Digital calculation of 3-phase short circuits by matrix method. H. E. Brown and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1277-82 F '61

New digital computer short-circuit program for relay studies. G. E. Taylor and others. bibliog flow diag diag Power Apparatus & Systems p 1257-64 F '61

New method for locating electrical shorts and open couplings. D. D. Byerley. il diags Pet Eng 33:D24-7 Mr '61

Short-circuit ratings for mains cables. G. S. Buckingham. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:197-204; Discussion. 205-14 Je '61

What happens in a short circuit? N. Peach. Power 105:184-5 F '61

SHORTENING

Determination of the effects of several variables on the performance characteristics of shortening, using statistical experimental designs. H. M. Truax and I. A. MacDonald. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:651-7 D '60

Fluid shortening medium. A. S. Geisler. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:306-9 Je '61

Method for the determination of the water-insoluble combined lactic acid content of shortenings containing lactylated emulsifiers. H. M. Fett. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:447-50 Ag '61

Small laboratory model, wiped-surface heat exchanger for chilling and texturating shortenings. H. Royce and P. W. Morgan, jr. bibliog flow diag il Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:643-6 D '60

SHOT blasting

Airless blast cleans metal furniture. il Welding Eng 45:63 D '60

Blast descaling gains as preinspection tool. il Steel 147:126+ N 14 '60

Cleaner beams ease fabrication; automated blast-cleaning line. il diag Iron Age 188:88-9 S 28 '61

Controlled freezing trims molded rubber; rubber deflashing machine produced by Wheelabrator corp. il diags Product Eng 32:65 Je 12 '61

Efficient handling system speeds blast cleaning. il diags Foundry 89:148+ Ag '61

How we blast clean large turbine parts. E. Switow. diag Power Eng 65:82 Mr '61

New shot-blasting unit yields low cleaning costs. il Metal Prog 79:112 Je '61

Preparation for painting; new department for shot-blasting and phosphate treatment; Leyland Motors Farington works. il Metallurgia 62:194 N '60

Replacing perfectly good machine pays off in 50 per cent lower costs; Pangborn twin-table Rotoblast machine. il Mill & Factory 69:124 O '61

Shotblasting cuts cleaning time 44 per cent. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:96 Jl 10 '61

Shot blasts frozen flash from rubber parts; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33: 144 My 25 '61

Unit simultaneously performs cleaning and core removal; Pangborn rotoblast barrel. G. W. Powell. il Foundry 89:134+ F '61

See also

Shot peening

SHOT peening

Heat-treat and shot peen cycle cuts torsional stresses; power shafts. il diags Iron Age 187:70-1 Je 1 '61

Shot peening offers new life to critical metal parts. H. O. Fuchs. il Iron Age 188:67-70 Ag 10 '61

SHOVELING machines

Big shovel proves importance of design. il Steel 147:70-1 D 26 '60

Component designs for shovel's clutch system. P. A. Chalupsky. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:107-9 S '61

Fork lift attachment for power shovel. il Engineer 211:915 Je 2 '61

Giant splines for a giant shovel. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:148 My 15 '61

New shovel boosts stripping capacity at Green coal co. il Coal Age 66:76-80 F '61

Special shovel breaks thin-seam loading bottleneck; Oakman coal co. il Coal Age 66: 106-8 My '61

Weight-usefulness relationships for stripping machines. H. Rumfelt. il diags Coal Age 66: 79-83+ Ap '61

See also

Buckets

Control

Interconnection of hoist and crowd controls: a step toward shovel automation. A. M. Vance. il diags Min Cong J 47:60-4; Discussion. 64-5 S '61

Electric equipment

Electric power for giant strip-mining shovel; Peabody coal co. Power Eng 65:70 Jl '61

SHOW rooms. See Showrooms

SHOW windows

Prevention of condensation on the outside of display windows. L. H. V. Smith. diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:75 Mr '61

Walls of light for drug store; luminous vertical panels. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:137-8+ Mr '61

SHOWER baths

At home; bath or shower. il Engineering 191: 44 Ja 6 '61

SHOWROOMS

Design Technics opens new showroom in New York. il Arch Rec 130:214 Ag '61

New flooring gives lift to demonstration room; electronic data processing demonstration room at Addressograph-Multigraph, Cleveland. il Res/Develop 12:77 Ag '61

Oasis amid showrooms; Dallas trade mart. il Arch Forum 114:119 Ap '61

Partitioning systems; showroom, Jens Risom design inc. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:127-9 Jl '61

Partitioning systems; showroom, ODI. il diags Prog Arch 42:130-1 Jl '61

Lighting

Lighting a showroom-collection office; Carolina power & light co; data sheet. W. P. McPherson. il Illum Eng 55:631 D '60

Lighting a showroom; Philadelphia electric co. district office; lighting data sheet. J. R. Rodisch and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 56:404 Je '61

SHRIMPS

In vitro effects of chlortetracycline on bacteria indigenous to Gulf shrimp and oysters. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:585-6 N '60

SHRIMPS, Frozen

Sell-save shipper spurs sales; shrimp packer in El Salvador, Pezca, S.A. il Food Eng 33:86 Ja '61

SHRINKAGE of ceramic materials

Dimensional control of ceramic materials. W. C. Allen. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:383-9 Je 15 '61

High-temperature reactions of clay mineral mixtures and their ceramic properties; shrinkage and porosity in relation to initial mineralogy. G. W. Brindley and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:42-7 Ja 1 '61

SHRINKAGE of concrete. See Concrete—Expansion and contraction

SHRINKAGE of metals

Shrink till it screams! H. J. Kent. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:98-9 F 20 '61

Shrinkage control in welding. O. W. Blodgett. diags Civil Eng 30:56-61 N '60

Ther-Monic heating units equipped for shrink-fitting jobs. il Mach 67:150+ Jl '61

SHRINKAGE of plastics. See Plastics—Expansion and contraction

SHRINKPROOFING. See Wool—Shrinkproofing

SHRUBS

Shrubs for that natural look. B. A. Roth. il Pub Works 91:93-4 D '60

SHUTTERS (photography). See Camera shutters

SHUTTLE cars. See Mine cars

SIALIC acid

p-anisidine-phosphoric acid as a color reagent for sialic acid compounds on paper chromatograms. J. Cerbulis and C. A. Zittle. Anal Chem 33:1131-2 Jl '61

SICILY

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Sicily

SICKNESS

Motivations in return to work. D. H. Goldstein. Ind Med 30:64-5 F '61

Sickness absenteeism can be controlled. J. F. McCahan. Archives Environmental Health 2:203-8 Mr '61

SIDEWALKS

Ordinance covers removal of snow and ice from sidewalk areas. Pub Works 92:92+ O '61

Sidewalk snow removal requirements and procedures. Pub Works 92:128 S '61

Heating

See Pavements—Heating

SIDING (building)

Building products firm expands plant; product lines; Consolidated General Products aluminum fabricating and roll coating. il Mod Metals 17:40+ S '61

SIERRA LEONE

Guma Valley dam in Sierra Leone. il diag Engineering 191:731 My 26 '61

SIERRA NEVADA

Post-pliocene uplift of the Sierra Nevada, Calif. F. S. Hudson. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 71:1547-73 N '60

SIEVES

Mills and sieves. C. W. Ridout. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:153-6+ Ap '61

Sieve analysis of pulpwood chips. Tappi 44:sup 141A-2A Je '61

See also

Sifting machines

Specifications

How to specify industrial sifters. K. Eck and W. Walter. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup53A-4A+ S '60; 53:sup69A Ja '61

SIFTING machines

How to specify industrial sifters. K. Eck and W. Walter. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup53A-4A+ S '60; 53:sup69A Ja '61

SIGHT

Experiments in animal psychophysics. D. S. Blough. il diags Sci Am 205:113-16+ Jl '61

Optic problems of architects. J. R. Gregg. il Prog Arch 42:182-4 Je '61

Origin of form perception. R. L. Fantz. il diags Sci Am 204:66-72 My '61

Seeing habits and vision, a neglected area in traffic safety. R. A. Sherman. pl Traffic Q 15:609-28 bibliog(p627-8) O '61

Short-term memory in vision. E. Averbach and A. S. Coriell. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:309-28 Ja '61

Stabilized images on the retina. R. M. Pritchard. il diags Sci Am 204:72-8 Je '61

Vision standards; new key to cost cutting. il Mill & Factory 68:90-2 Ja '61

See also

Optical illusions

Space perception

Visibility

SIGHT glasses

New look at the sight-glass problem. il Safety Maint 121:27-8 F '61

Sight glass, worth looking into. il diag Chem Eng 68:100+ Ja 23 '61

SIGN language

Sign language for safety; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 122:11 O '61

SIGNALS, Railroad. See Railroads—Signals

SIGNALS and signalling

Heads up for overhead hazards; with drawings showing standard signals for use with crane. Safety Maint 121:14-15 Mr '61

Keeping up with sign and signal developments. il diag Safety Maint 122:50-7 Jl '61

No close shaves with explosions. il Safety Maint 121:33-4 My '61

Visual failure indicators. F. W. Wood, jr. diags Machine Design 33:114-15 Mr 2 '61

Warning signals, which and where? plan diags Safety Maint 121:20-3 My '61

What you should know about signals. R. J. Barnard. diags Foundry 89:186+ Mr '61

See also

Air raid signals

Electric signals

Light signals

Railroads—Signals

Subways—Signals

Telephone signals

SIGNS

Lighting a building facade sign; Davis pharmacy, Philadelphia; data sheet. T. P. Ferris and G. T. Anderson, jr. il Illum Eng 56:45 Ja '61

Signs pay off for this porcelain enamel job shop; Cleveland porcelain enameling co. il Cer Ind 77:40-1+ Jl '61

What's new in porcelain enamel signs and how to sell them; Deco clinic. Cer Ind 76:74-5 Je '61

See also

Road signs

Safety signs

Traffic signs

Lighting

Lighting a sign; New Albany, Ind.; Mt Tabor Presbyterian church, lighting data sheet. R. K. Sparkman and W. H. Smith. il diag Illum Eng 56:126 Mr '61

SIGNS, Plastic

Cleaning, forming and painting plastic signs. O. Schwartz. il Ind Finishing 37:36-8 Ag '61

New look in signs. il Mod Plastics 38:90-2+ Ap '61

Two-color signs without paint. il Mod Plastics 38:98-9 Mr '61

SILANES

2,3-Benzo-1,1-diphenyl-1-silacyclanes. H. Gilman and O. L. Marrs. Chem & Ind p208-9 F 18 '61

Cleavage and disproportionation of polychlorodisilanes, trichloromethylchlorosilanes and hexachlorodisiloxane by amines and ammonium salts. G. D. Cooper and A. R. Gilbert. Am Chem Soc J 82:5042-4 O 5 '60

Effect of polar substituents on the alkali-catalyzed hydrolysis of triorganosilanes. O. W. Steward and O. R. Pierce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1916-21 Ap 20 '61

Electrical effects of alkyl groups; the acid cleavage of *m*-alkylphenyltriisopropylsilanes. R. A. Benkeser and F. S. Clark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4881-3 S 20 '60

Hydrogen bonding studies; the relative basicities of ethers, alkoxysilanes and siloxanes and the nature of the silicon-oxygen bond. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:761-4 F 20 '61

Inductive effects in the chlorosilane hydrolysis equilibrium. J. F. Hyde and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5854-8 N 20 '60

Isomerization of α-hydroxysilanes to silyl ethers; triphenylsilylcarbinol. A. G. Brook and B. Iachia. Am Chem Soc J 83:827-31 F 20 '61

Preparation and characterization of octaphenylcyclotetrasilane. A. W. P. Jarvie and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1921-4 Ap 20 '61

Preparation and thermal stability of tetrakis-(pentafluorophenyl)-silane and tris-(pentafluorophenyl)-phosphine. L. A. Wall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4846-8 S 20 '60

Reactions of monohaloörganosilanes and magnesium in tetrahydrofuran. W. Steudel and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 82:6129-32 D 5 '60

Silane coupling agents in glass-reinforced plastics. B. M. Vanderbilt and J. P. Simko, jr. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:135-7+ D '60

Triptych-siloxazolidines; pentacoordinate bridgehead silanes resulting from transannular interaction of nitrogen and silicon. C. L. Frye and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:996-7 F 20 '61

SILICA

Activity dependence of coprecipitated nickel silica hydrogenation catalysts on reduction temperature. R. A. Ross and G. B. McBride. Chem & Ind p 1504 D 3 '60

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum; compound class separations over alumina and silica. L. R. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1527-34 O '61

Chemisorption of ethylene on nickel-silica. P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2853-7 Jl 5 '61

Comparison of coal miners exposed to coal dust and those exposed to silica dust. W. H. Anderson and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:540-7 D '60; Discussion. 3:225-6 Ag '61

Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics; alkaline earth-boric oxide-silica systems separately and in combinations. A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 44:272-6 Je 1 '61

Critical review of viscosity of CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 melts. E. T. Turkdogan and P. M. Bills. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 39:682-7 N 15 '60

Effect of silica flour in Dow Corning high vacuum grease on gas chromatographic retention volumes. E. D. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1625-6 '61

Fiber-reinforced ceramics; aluminum phosphate and fused silica fibers; high temperature radomes. H. T. Plant and others. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-16 Ap '61

Formation of zircon from zirconium dioxide and silicon dioxide in the presence of vanadium pentoxide. V. I. Matkovich and P. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:128-30 Mr 1 '61

Free energy of silica. J. Chipman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1762-3 Ap 5 '61

Frequency factors for annealing fast-neutron induced density changes in vitreous silica. W. Primak and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:660-8 Ap '61

Haveg steps up silica fiber activity; silica glass fiber cloth. il Chem & Eng N 39:30 Mr 13 '61

How much silica in your boiler? V. I. Johnson. Power 105:169 Ja '61

Influence of high-activity silica upon the thermal aging of latex vulcanizates cured by thiuram compounds. A. Andresen. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:834-55 Jl '61

Laboratory evaluations and field testing of silica-CMHEC-cement mixtures. C. F. Rust and W. D. Wood. J Pet Tech 12:25-9 N '60

Micron-sized silica introduced in commercial quantities; Pennsylvania glass sand corp. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:sup24a S 15 '61

Peroxide and radiation cured compounds filled with reinforcing fine particle silica. J. W. Sellers and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:729-34 Jl '61

Phase transformations in silica-alumina mixtures as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:1064-76 S '61

Phase transformations in silica as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:196-208 Ja '61

Product forms of alumina-silica ceramic fibers. R. C. Straka, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:493-5 Ag 15 '61

Radiation coloration of silica minerals. H. W. Kohn and B. M. Benjamin. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:218-25 Ja '61

Reaction and properties of silica-portland cement mixtures cured at elevated temperatures. F. D. Patchen. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 281-7 N '60

Reference fiber for silica spring balances. M. J. Rand. diag R Sci Instr 32:991-2 Ag '61

Safaris in cement; let's scrutinize silica. D. L. Derrom. Rock Prod 63:99-100+ D '60

Seal between silica tubing and glass apparatus. W. R. George and R. V. Winkle. J Sci Instr 38:375 S '61

Silica-alumina cracking catalyst. S. Gabriel. bibliog flow diags diags Chem & Ind p 1401-9 N 12 '60; Discussion. p 1590-1 D 24 '60

Silica and silicates give silicones: abstract. R. C. Anderson and G. J. Sleddon. Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ap 10 '61

Stability relations of iron and manganese minerals; phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-manganese oxide-silica in air. A. Muan and S. Sōmiya. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:364-78 Mr '61

System iron oxide-TiO_2-SiO_2 in air. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:586-91 N 1 '60

Use of submicron silica to prevent count loss by wall adsorption in liquid scintillation counting. F. A. Blanchard and I. T. Takahashi. Anal Chem 33:975-6 Je '61

See also

Coesite
Cristobalite
Quartz
Quartzite
Tripoli (mineral)

Analysis

Silica control made automatic; colorimetric analyzer, by keeping boiler and turbine surfaces clean, maintains Schuylkill station efficiency. il diag Elec World 155:47-9 Ap 10 '61

SILICA, Fibrous

Counter torque quartz fiber adaptation of the Curie-Chéneveau type magnetic balance. M. C. Day and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1142-5 O '60

What quartz fiber can do for reinforced plastics. Materials in Design Eng 52:11-12 N '60

SILICA, Foamed

Foamed silica for high temperature microwave electronic applications. F. C. Lin. bibliog diags Glass Ind 41:616-19+ N '60

SILICA, Fused

Fused silica mirrors for astrometric telescope. Elec Eng 80:101-2 Ja '61

Fusion of quartz and cristobalite; fused quartz. J. D. Mackenzie. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:615-20 D 1 '60

Sputtering of vitreous silica by 20- to 60-kev Xe_+ ions. R. L. Hines and R. Wallor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:202-4 F '61

Strength of bulk fused quartz. W. B. Hillig. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:741 Ap '61

Vacuum-ultraviolet absorption studies of irradiated silica and quartz. C. M. Nelson and R. A. Weeks. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:883-6 My '61

SILICA gel

Aluminum stabilizes colloidal silica. il Chem & Eng N 39:69 O 2 '61

Fluorescent indicator adsorption analysis of gasoline on partially deactivated silica gel columns. T. A. Norris and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1556-8 O '61

Heat transfer and kinetics in a catalyst bed of rectangular cross section; air oxidation of nitric oxide with silica gel. J. H. Jaffer, jr. and H. Bliss. diags A I Ch E J 6:510-15 S '60

Some applications of pyrogenic silica in cosmetic chemistry. H. P. Donohue, jr. il Am Perfumer 75:49-52 D '60

Surface properties of silica gels; adsorption of benzene and ethanol vapour. D. M. Horvat and K. S. W. Sing. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:313-17 S '61

SILICATES

Classification of silicates and other minerals with tetrahedral structures. T. Zoltai. Am Mineralogist 45:960-73 bibliog(p972-3) S '60

Compressibilities of certain molten alkali silicates and borates. J. O. Bockris and E. Kijonen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4493-7 S 5 '60

Determination of potassium in silicate minerals and rocks by neutron activation analysis. J. W. Winchester. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1007-12 Jl '61

Infrared spectra of some tectosilicates. R. G. Milkey. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:990-1007 S '60

Lime-silicate plant. W. G. Bauer. flow sheets Pit & Quarry 53:115-17 D '60; 151-5+ Ja; 105-7 F; 122+ Mr; 120-1+ Ap '61

New centre for research on silicates, chemical industry's maid-of-all-work. il Manuf Chem 32:462 O '61

Physical properties and constitution of liquid slags; silicate systems. B. T. Bradbury and D. J. Williams. bibliog diags Metallurgia 62:235-40 D '60; Research 14:239-46 Je '61

Rapid flame photometric determination of alkalies in glasses and silicates. P. B. Adams. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1602-5 O '61

Review of the effects of siliceous dressings on the nutrient status of soils. A. W. Taylor. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:163-5 Mr '61

Silica and silicates give silicones; abstract. R. C. Anderson and G. J. Sleddon. Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ap 10 '61

SILICATES—*Continued*

Sulphide capacities of silicate melts. K. P. Abraham and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:309-17 N '60

See also

Albite
Aluminum silicates
Amphiboles
Andalusite
Bertrandite
Beryl
Calcium silicates
Clinozoisite
Copper silicates
Cordierite
Glass
Glauconite
Iddingsite
Kaolin
Mcgovernite
Magnesium silicates
Mica
Mullite
Natrolite
Orientite
Pegmatites
Potassium silicates
Pumice
Pyroxenes
Saponite
Serpentine
Sillimanite
Sodium silicates
Spodumene
Talcs
Uranium silicates
Vermiculite
Wollastonite
Zeolites
Zircon
Zoisite

Manufacture

Manufacture of soluble silicates. J. R. Williams. il Ind Chem 37:419-22 S '61

SILICIC acid

Chromatography on silicic acid of the unsaponifiable matter of fats. P. Capella and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:564-7 N '60

Low-temperature extraction of wheat flour lipids and gradient elution from silicic acid. J. J. Wren and S. C. Elliston. bibliog Chem & Ind p80-1 Ja 21 '61

Partial fractionation of fatty acid triglycerides on a silicic acid column. M. R. Sahasrabudhe and D. G. Chapman. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:88-92 F '61

Silicic acid column chromatography in the alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of wood. W. G. Simpson and E. Sondheimer. bibliog Tappi 43:1025-6 D '60

Standardization of silicic acid for chromatography. R. Hernandez and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:370-3 Mr '61

SILICIDES

Oxidation-resistant silicide coatings for columbium and tantalum alloys by vapor phase reaction. R. H. Lorenz and A. B. Michael. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:885-93 S '61

SILICON

Ac silicon resistivity meter. C. C. Allen and W. R. Runyan. diags R Sci Instr 32:824-8 Jl '61

Asymmetric silicon shows reaction paths. L. H. Sommer and others. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 My 29 '61

Boron diffusion in silicon. E. L. Williams. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:795-8 Ag '61

Chemical etching of silicon. H. Robbins and B. Schwartz. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 106:505-8; 107:108-11; 108:365-72 Je '59, F '60, Ap '61; Discussion. 107:1020-2 D '60

Chemical treatment for rendering silicon-doped aluminum solderable. S. L. Matlow and H. J. Gould. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:198-9 F '61

Chuck design for holding a silicon rod in floating zone crystal growing. N. Hemmat and A. L. MacDonald. diags R Sci Instr 32:601-2 My '61

Distribution coefficient of antimony in silicon from solvent evaporation experiments. F. A. Trumbore and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:458-60 My '61

Electron bombardment damage in silicon Esaki diodes. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1201-5 Jl '61

Electron mobilities and tunneling currents in silicon. R. A. Logan and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:131-2 Ja '61

Experimental evidence for the existence of two distinct field emission characteristics from silicon emitters; field emission projection microscope. R. L. Perry. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:128-30 Ja '61

Fatigue-free silicon device structure. W. B. Green. il diags Com & Electronics p 186-91 My '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:438 Je '61

Formation of the phase W_5Si_3. W. Obrowski. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:79-80 '60-61

Gold-induced climb of dislocations in silicon. W. C. Dash bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2275-83 D '60

High-frequency silicon varactor diodes. C. A. Burrus. J Ap Phys 32:1166-7 Je '61

High-temperature base-tab for silicon. L. Maissel. diags Electrochem Soc J 107:1007-9 D '60

How to design silicon diode AND gates; reference sheet. F. E. Kirkland. diags Electronics 33:80+ O 28 '60

Hyperpure silicon crystals from arc-image furnace. Electronics 34:43 Mr 10 '61

Influence of the silicon in cast iron on corrosive wear. R. Graham and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 19:617-24; Discussion. 624-32; Reply. 633-4 '60

Infrared properties of silicon monox and evaporated SiO films. L. E. Howarth and W. G. Spitzer. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:26-8 Ja 1 '61

IRE standards on solid-state devices; measurement of minority-carrier lifetime in germanium and silicon by the method of photoconductive decay. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1292-9 Ag '61

Investigation of the sputtering of silicon. S. P. Wolsky and E. J. Zdanuk. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:782-6 My '61

Laminar junction layers; new concept in microcircuits; silicon semiconductor devices can be formed by vapor deposition. J. E. Allegretti and D. J. Shombert. il diags Electronics 33:55-7, cover D 2 '60

Microalloy junction for silicon. L. Maissel. Electrochem Soc J 107:933-4 N '60

Modified closed box system for the diffusion of boron in silicon. R. S. Yatsko and J. S. Kesperis. il Electrochem Soc J 107:911-15 N '60

Oxygen adsorption on silicon and germanium. H. D. Hagstrum. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1020-2 Je '61

Perfection of the lattice of dislocation-free silicon, studied by the lattice-constant and density method. M. E. Straumanis and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1382-4 Jl '61

Photosensitive etching of silicon. J. H. Braun. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:588-9 Je '61

Photovoltages in silicon and germanium layers. H. Kallmann and others. diag Electrochem Soc J 108:247-51 Mr '61

Preparation and properties of compounds containing silicon-oxygen-arsenic linkages. B. L. Chamberland and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:549-51 F 5 '61

Preparation of uniform resistivity n-type silicon by nuclear transmutation. M. Tanenbaum and A. D. Mills. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:171-6 F '61

Probe shows silicon resistivity accurately. D. J. Valley. il diags Electronics 34:70+ Mr 31 '61

Radio-frequency carrier and capacitive coupling procedures for resistivity and lifetime measurements on silicon. I. R. Weingarten and M. Rothberg. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:167-71 F '61

Recombination kinetics for thermally dissociated Li-B ion pairs in Si. E. M. Pell and F. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1052-63 Je '61

Residual thermoelastic stresses in bonded silicon wafers. T. D. Riney. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:454-60 Mr '61

Saturation currents at n-type silicon and germanium electrodes in chemical etching solutions. D. R. Turner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:561-3 Je '61

Shape of melt-crystal interfaces during float zoning of silicon. J. H. Braun and R. A. Pellin. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:969-74 O '61

Silicon and its binary systems. A. S. Berezhnoi. Review. by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:24+ S '61

Silicon-controlled rectifiers get ready for industry; experimental rectifier and inverter units. il Power 105:83 My '61

Silicon epitaxial microcircuit. W. Glendinning and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1087-8 Je '61

Silicon four layer devices as high power pulse generators. R. P. F. Lauder. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:426-31 Jl '61

SILICON—*Continued*

Silicon junctions detect positive ions. F. A. White and others. diags Electronics 34:74 Ja 20 '61

Silicon, 1960. H. A. Tucker. Eng & Min J 162:97-8 F '61

Si-N bond may be good backbone for polymers; abstract. E. G. Rochow. Chem & Eng N 38:47-8 N 14 '60

Silicon photo-voltaic cells for instrumentation and control applications. V. Magee and A. A. Shepherd. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:803-17; Discussion. 818-19 N '60

Silicon surface alloy transistors for high-frequency switching and chopper-amplifier applications. P. A. Charman. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:201-4 F '61

Silicon threads grown for strain-gage uses. il Electronics 34:68-9 Mr 3 '61

Si yields to horizontal zone refining. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 My 1 '61

Single crystal silicon overgrowths. A. Mark. il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:880-5 S '61

Slip patterns on boron-doped silicon surfaces. H. J. Queisser. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1776-80 S '61

Some advantages of silicon transistors in circuit design. M. K. McPhun. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:570-5 S '61

Some experiments using a vacuum-cleaned silicon *p-n* junction. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:848-55 My '61

Stereochemistry of substitution to asymmetric silicon. L. H. Sommer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2210-12 My 5 '61

Study of copper precipitation behavior in silicon single crystals. G. H. Schwuttke. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:163-7 F '61

Study of Li-O interaction in Si by ion drift. E. M. Pell. J Ap Phys 32:1048-51 Je '61

Surface electrical changes caused by the adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on silicon. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:600-9 Ap '61

Surface potential of silicon. C. T. Raymo and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:1165-6 Je '61

Theory of microplasma instability in silicon. R. J. McIntyre. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:983-95 Je '61

Understanding silicon photocells. W. Luft. diags Electronic Ind 20:102-5 F '61

Uniform avalanche effect in silicon three-layer diodes. A. Goetzberger. il diag J Ap Phys 31:2260-1 D '60

Use of Hall measurements in evaluating polycrystalline silicon. P. J. Olshefski and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:362-5 Ap '61

Use of silicon p-n junction detectors in studies of nuclear reactions induced by heavy ions. A. E. Larsh and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1114-18 O '60

ZnS:Cu,Si phosphors. A. Wachtel. Electrochem Soc J 108:534-40 Je '61

Analysis

Constitution of quaternary aluminium-copper-magnesium-silicon alloys at 500°C. D. P. Smith. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:223-31 My '61

Determination of carbon, oxygen, and silicon in solids by activation analysis with 15-m.e.v. deuterons. J. W. Winchester and M. L. Bottino. Anal Chem 33:472-3 Mr '61

Determination of iron, calcium, and silicon in calcium silicates by X-ray fluorescence. J. W. Meyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:692-6 My '61

Gravimetric determination of silicon in the presence of boron. L. C. Pasztor. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1270-2 Ag '61

New fluorescent reaction for silicon. G. Elliott and J. A. Radley. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1623-4 O '61

Rapid accurate method for the determination of silicon in carbon and low-alloy steels and cast irons. C. G. Westwood. bibliog Metallurgia 62:227-32 N '60

Nuclear reactions

Preparation of uniform resistivity n-type silicon by nuclear transmutation. M. Tanenbaum and A. D. Mills. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:171-6 F '61

Testing

Determination and identification of impurities in silicon from low-temperature Hall data. R. T. Bate and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:908-11 N '60

SILICON alloys

Aluminum silicon alloys have 50,000 psi tensile. Y. P. Telang. Steel 148:58 Ja 23 '61

Oxidation resistant coatings for molybdenum and other refractory bodies. P. J. Clough and P. L. Raymond. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:314-15 My 15 '61

See also

Iron alloys—Silicon alloys

SILICON bronze

Magnetic susceptibility of silicon bronze (Everdur 1010) in high fields. D. N. Lyon and T. E. Hopkins. R Sci Instr 32:92-3 Ja '61

SILICON carbide

Corrosion resistance of dense, impermeable silicon carbide. R. E. Dial and G. E. Mangsen. il Corrosion 17:107-10 Ja '61

Effects of water vapor on oxidation of silicon carbide. P. J. Jorgensen and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:258-61 Je 1 '61

Electron-emission microscope and velocity distribution studies on silicon carbide *p-n* junction emitters. P. H. Gleichauf and V. Ozarow. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:549-50 Mr '61

Formation of chromium or molybdenum stabilized tungsten silicon carbide. V. I. Matkovich and H. H. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:261-2 Mr '61

Mathematical study of thermal behavior of silicon-carbide valve blocks. N. E. Bolen. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 109-14 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:575 Ag '61; Discussion. Power Apparatus & Systems p 114-15, 536 Ap, Ag '61

Measurement of minority carrier lifetime in SiC by a novel electroluminescent method. G. G. Harman and R. L. Raybold. J Ap Phys 32:1168-9 Je '61

Silicon carbide transistor. M. Lorant. Wireless World 67:7 Ja '61

Silicon carbide transistor can be used at 600-900 F. il diag Materials in Design Eng 52:13 D '60

Silicon carbide transistors. Electronic Ind 20:101+ F '61

SILICON chlorides

Epitaxial silicon films by the hydrogen reduction of $SiCl_4$. H. C. Theuerer. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:649-53 Jl '61

Preparation of silicon tetrachloride. W. R. Barnes and H. G. Emblem. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:385-7 Ag '61

Analysis

Spectrographic analysis of silicon tetrachloride for trace amounts of boron. T. J. Veleker and E. J. Mehalchick. Anal Chem 33:767-70 My '61

SILICON compounds

Aromatic sulphodetrimethyl-silylation; the preparation of some sulphoaryl-silicon compounds. C. Eaborn and T. Hashimoto. Chem & Ind p 1081 Jl 15 '61

Monomers and polymers containing Si-O-As linkages. B. L. Chamberland and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4542-6 S 5 '60

New class of organosilicon compounds; silicon analogs of cyclopentadiene. R. A. Benkeser and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3716 S 5 '61

New route to organo-silicon intermediates. R. C. Anderson and G. J. Sleddon. Chem & Ind p 1335-6 O 22 '60

New synthesis makes organosilicons. D. R. Weyenberg and others. Chem & Eng N 39:67-9 S 11 '61

Siliconium ions and carbonium ions as reaction intermediates. L. H. Sommer and G. A. Baughman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3346-7 Ag 5 '61

See also

Silica

Silicates

Silicones

SILICON dioxide. See Silica

SILICON fluorides

New low-voltage SF_6 power circuit breaker. G. J. Easley. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:82-3 My '61

SILICON hydrides

Addition of silicon hydrides to olefinic double bonds; addition to branched olefins. J. Saam and J. Speier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1351-5 Mr 20 '61

Silicon hydride-olefin additions. B. A. Bluestein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1000-1 F 20 '61

SILICON rectifier. See Electric rectifiers

SILICON steel

Does silicon accelerate decarburization? P. Payson. Metal Prog 78:78-81 D '60

SILICONE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

SILICONES

Adhesives for high temperature uses. Electronics 34:207 Mr 10 '61

Better way to make cottons water repellent. S. P. Koltun. bibliog Textile Ind 125:119+ Ag '61

Encapsulant; cured silicone resin is transparent, flexible. il Plastics World 19:37 Mr '61

Extreme temperature hydraulic and lubricating fluids; Silcodyne. Engineer 211:749-50 My 5 '61

Fluorosilicones go into commercial production. Chem & Eng N 39:70 O 2 '61

Heigh-ho, silver! silicone coating prevents atmospheric discoloration, food-staining, fingerprinting. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-3A Je '61

Hydro-Pruf silicone finishes are versatile performers. Mod Textiles Mag 42:28+ Jl '61

Laboratory of the month; GE silicone products require varied analyses. il Anal Chem 33:sup93A-5A Ap '61

Latest in silicones; nitrile silicone fluids. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A+ Je '61

Low/no pressure fabrication of silicone laminates. D. T. Retford and others. il Plastics Tech 7:35-8 Mr '61

New silicones contain nitrile groups. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 My 29 '61

Nitrile silicones. Chem Eng 68:108 Je 12 '61

Progress report on silicones. J. S. Hurley, jr. il Electronics 33:98+ D 16 '60

Properties of materials; plastics and rubber; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:205 Mid-N '60

Protective silicone lengthens life of electronic components. il Chem Eng 68:94 Ja 23 '61

See-through potting compounds; novel silicone systems. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup36A+ Ap '61

Silica and silicates give silicones; abstract. R. C. Anderson and G. J. Sleddon. Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ap 10 '61

Silicone additive for polyurethane foams. il Plastics World 19:43 Je '61

Silicone electrical insulation. J. H. Davis. bibliog il Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:193-202 Je '59; Discussion. 106 pt A:202-5; 108 pt A:41-2 Je '59, F '61

Silicone fluids discussed in London. Engineering 191:667 My 12 '61

Silicone hydraulic fluid. Aircraft Eng 33:174 Je '61

Silicone lubricants more than pay their way on tough lubricating problems. R. W. Awe and C. A. Doremire. il Plant 22:36-8 N '60

Silicones combat foaming in residuum storage tanks. P. M. Waddill and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 59:85-7 F 27 '61

Spray-on silicone roof coating cuts costs 35 per cent. il Plant 23:37-8 Ag '61

Studies on the dispersion of silicone defoamer in non-aqueous fluids. A. Beerbower and R. E. Barnum. bibliog il Lub Eng 17:282-5 Je '61

SILICOSIS

Impact of a diagnosis of silicosis. J. P. Frank. Archives Environmental Health 3:34-5 Jl '61

Ischemic necrosis in anthracosilicosis. P. A. Theodos and others. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:609-19 Je '61

Official procedure of North Carolina state board of health when silicosis is first suspected. W. L. Wilson. Archives Environmental Health 3:36 Jl '61

Prevention of silica shock by aluminum. G. W. H. Schepers and A. B. Delahant. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:9-15 Ja '61

Silicosis; editorial. Safety Maint 121:4 Ja '61

Silicosis in Northern Rhodesia copper miners. R. Paul. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:96-109 F '61

What happened at Gauley Bridge, 1930-1935? C. P. McCord. Ind Med 30:145-9 Ap '61

SILK machinery

Lower silk, synthetic goods processing cost: Schwarzenbach Huber co. il Textile Ind 125:104-5 My '61

SILK manufacture

See also

Silk machinery

SILK screen printing

Automatic screen printing. F. Perutz. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:884-6 N 28 '60

Du Pont's screen process film. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. diags Ind Phot 10:66+ My '61

Man-made fibers, 1961; printing glass fabrics; Lisbon Textile Prints. il Textile Ind 125:84-6+ Ag '61

Progress report; automatic screen printing. S. M. Suchecki. il Textile Ind 125:54-7+ S '61

Silk screen reproduction. H. Denstman and M. Schultz. Ind Phot 10:17+ Ja '61

Silk screening graduates to air power. il Comp Air Mag 66:28 Ag '61

SILLIMANITE

Relative stability of andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite. D. F. Weill and W. S. Fyfe. Am Mineralogist 46:1191-5 S '61

Sillimanite and cordierite from volcanic xenoliths. S. Aramaki. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1154-65 S '61

SILLS. See Rocks, Igneous

SILOS

Grain silo at Frankfurt. il Engineer 211:720 Ap 28 '61

SILOS, Concrete

11-year study of concrete stave silo durability. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:797-812 Ja '61

SILOS, Steel

Coating steel with glass. il Automation 7:66-9 N '60

SILOXANES

Hydrogen bonding studies; the relative basicities of ethers, alkoxysilanes and siloxanes and the nature of the silicon-oxygen bond. R. West and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:761-4 F 20 '61

Methyl-stanno-siloxanes and methyl-plumbosiloxanes. H. Schmidbaur and M. Schmidt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2963-4 Jl 5 '61

Preparation and properties of tetraalkyl-1,3-bis-(trimethylsiloxy)-distannoxanes. R. Okawara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1342-4 Mr 20 '61

Radiation chemistry of polydimethylsiloxane; effects of additives. A. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:31-6 Ja 5 '61

Reaction of active nitrogen with liquid siloxane heptamer, D_7. J. L. Weininger. Am Chem Soc J 83:3388-90 Ag 20 '61

Viscoelastic dispersion of polydimethyl siloxane in the rubberlike plateau zone. D. J. Plazek and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:101-26 Ap '61

SILT

Cleaning a silted sewer by plough. diags Engineering 190:660 N 11 '60

Home port, New York; hydraulic models. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-1 Ap '61

Late Wisconsin age of terrace alluvium along the North Loup River, central Nebraska. R. D. Miller and G. R. Scott. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 72:1283-4 Ag '61

SILVER

Absolute isotopic abundance ratio and the atomic weight of silver. W. R. Shields and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5033-6 O 5 '60

Ageing characteristics of complex Al-Zn-Mg alloys; distinctive effects of copper and silver on the ageing mechanism. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:51-9 '60-61

Content of trace amounts of silver in galena ores from Broken Hill, Australia. E. J. Bounsall. bibliog Econ Geol 56:608-11 My '61

Diffusion of Ag^+, Cl^-, and Cd^{++} in silver chloride single crystals. R. F. Reade and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:1965-8 N '60

Electrochromatographic separation of silver and thallium ions from each other and from mixtures of various polyvalent cations. H. H. Strain and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:527-31 Ap '61

Flame spectrophotometric study of silver. J. A. Dean and C. B. Stubblefield. bibliog Anal Chem 33:382-6 Mr '61

Formation conditions and structure of thin epitaxial silver films on rocksalt. B. W. Sloope and C. O. Tiller. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1331-6 Jl '61

Gold, silver, and the monetary problem. E. Groseclose. il Min Cong J 47:85-8+ F '61

Investigation on the silver-zinc storage battery wth radioactive Zn^{65} isotope. T. Z. Palágyi. Electrochem Soc J 108:201-3 Mr '61

Properties of commercial Al-Zn-Mg alloys; practical implications of trace additions of silver. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:193-202 '60-61

Self-diffusion in silver during plastic deformation in torsion. J. B. Darby, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:840-8 My '61

Silver-silver oxide electrode. C. P. Wales. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:395-400 My '61

SILVER—*Continued*

Temperature dependence of rolling textures in high-purity silver. H. Hu and R. S. Cline. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:760-3 My '61

Thermal coefficients of emf of the silver (I) and the silver (II) oxide-zinc-45 per cent potassium hydroxide systems. S. Hills. Electrochem Soc J 108:810-11 Ag '61

Trialkyl thiophosphates; selective extractants for silver and mercury. T. H. Handley and J. A. Dean. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1878-83 D '60

See also
Silverware

Analysis

Automatic direct-reading X-ray spectrometry; application to determinations of silver. J. E. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:61-4 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of silver by dithiol. J. P. Dux and W. R. Feairheller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:445-7 Mr '61

Industrial applications

See also
Silver solder

Isotopes

Absolute isotopic abundance ratio and the atomic weight of silver. W. R. Shields and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5033-6 O 5 '60

Investigation on the silver-zinc storage battery with radioactive Ag^{110} isotope. T. Z. Palágyi. Electrochem Soc J 108:904-6 S '61

Metallography

Texture transition in high-purity silver and its correlation with stacking fault frequency. H. Hu and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1392-9 Jl '61

Twin structures in silver dendrites. J. W. Faust, jr. and H. F. John. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:109-10 Ja '61

Prices

Silver feels price pressure. il Chem & Eng N 39:36+ Ja 30 '61

Protection

Prevention of silver tarnishing. H. W. Dettner. bibliog il Plating 48:285-7 Mr '61

SILVER, Powdered

Pelletization and diffusibility studies on silver catalysts. C. H. Amberg and E. Echigoya. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:215-18 O '61

SILVER acetylide

Reaction of silver acetylide with acylpyridinium salts; N-benzoyl-2-phenylethynyl-1,2-dihydropyridine. T. Agawa and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:449-53 Ja 20 '61

SILVER alloys

Ductility in internally oxidised silver alloys. J. A. Slade and J. W. Martin. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:23-5 Jl '61

Lattice parameters of the metastable close-packed structures in silver-germanium alloys. W. Klement, jr. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:27-30 '61-62

Nickel-silver alloy with automatic fluxing system beats production problems; Bostitch. L. S. Wade. il Welding J 40:948-50 S '61

See also
Silver solder

SILVER as money

Gold, silver and monetary policies; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:65 O '61

Gold, silver, and the monetary problem. E. Groseclose. il Min Cong J 47:85-8+ F '61

Silver, 1960. F. H. Wemple. Eng & Min J 162:86-8 F '61

SILVER brazing. See Silver solder

SILVER bromides

Isoionic point of silver iodide sols and silver bromide and bromoiodide emulsions. A. H. Herz and J. O. Helling. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:199-209 Je '61

SILVER chloride

Diffusion of Ag^{+}, Cl^{-}, and Cd^{++} in silver chloride single crystals. R. F. Reade and D. S. Martin, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:1965-8 N '60

SILVER coating

Nongelatin film readied for market; silver halide deposited directly on substrate by vacuum evaporation. Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 8 '61

SILVER compounds

Bismuth-silver-oxygen-cesium photocathode. A. H. Sommer and W. E. Spicer. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1036-42 Je '61

Electron spin resonance study of silver porphyrin. F. K. Kneubühl and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1607-9 Ap 5 '61

SILVER halides

Cyclic photogalvanic silver halide cells. S. Zaromb and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:42-7 Ja '61

Nongelatin film readied for market; silver halide deposited directly on substrate by vacuum evaporation. Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 8 '61

Selective precipitation of silver halides from homogeneous solution; separation of iodide, bromide, and chloride using volatilization of ammonia. F. H. Firsching. Anal Chem 32:1876-8 D '60

Zone refining of the silver halides. F. Moser and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:48-54 Ja '61

SILVER industry and trade

Silver, 1960. F. H. Wemple. Eng & Min J 162:86-8 F '61

SILVER iodide

Isoionic point of silver iodide sols and silver bromide and bromoiodide emulsions. A. H. Herz and J. O. Helling. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:199-209 Je '61

SILVER nitrate

Interpretation of the end point error in the potentiometric titration of bromide and chloride mixtures with silver nitrate. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:190-4 F '61

Reaction of mixed trialkylboranes with alkaline silver nitrate-hydroboration as a convenient route for the synthesis of carbon structures. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1001 F 20 '61

Reaction of trialkylboranes with alkaline silver nitrate, a new general coupling reaction. H. C. Brown and C. H. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:1002-3 F 20 '61

SILVER oxides

Cathodic behavior of AgO in alkaline solutions. T. P. Dirkse. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 107:859-64 N '60

Electrochemical energy sources; silver oxide/zinc batteries. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. diags Electro-Tech 67:84-90 Je '61

Reaction of triethylborane with oxides of silver, gold and platinum; a new convenient route to noble metal alkyls and to free radical chemistry. H. C. Brown and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1001-2 F 20 '61

Silver-silver oxide electrode. C. P. Wales. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:395-400 My '61

Solubility and stability of silver oxides in alkaline electrolytes. R. F. Amlie and P. Rüetschi. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:813-19 S '61

Structure of silver oxide determined by means of neutron diffraction. V. Scatturin and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:819-22 S '61

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood; further studies on the oxidation of aspen lignosulfonates with alkaline cupric and silver oxides. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:479-84 Jl '61

Thermal coefficients of emf of the silver (I) and the silver (II) oxide-zinc-45 per cent potassium hydroxide systems. S. Hills. Electrochem Soc J 108:810-11 Ag '61

SILVER perchlorate

Cyclopentadiene-silver perchlorate. T. L. V. Ulbricht. Chem & Ind p 1570 S 30 '61

SILVER phosphate

Precipitation of silver phosphate from homogeneous solution. F. H. Firsching. Anal Chem 33:873-4 Je '61

SILVER plating

Influence of current density and temperature on quality of silver plate; abstract. A. Saglier. Metal Finishing 59:66-7 Ap '61

Measurement of the thickness of electroplates by electrolytic stripping method. P. B. Mathur and N. Karuppanan. bibliog Plating 48:170-2 F '61

Microhardness of silver deposits. S. Ramachandran and N. V. Parthasaradhy. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 59:40-4+ Ap '61

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:52 My '61

SILVER selenide

Thermoelectric and crystallographic properties of Ag$_2$Se. J. B. Conn and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:977-82 D '60

SILVER solder

Brazing of beryllium for high-temperature service. S. R. Maloof and J. B. Cohen. bibliog il plan Welding J 40:sup 118-22 Mr '61

SILVER solder—*Continued*

Epoxy silver solder. Franklin Inst J 271:443-4 My '61

Evolution of ductile high-temperature brazing alloys. D. C. Herrschaft. diag Metal Prog 80:97-100 S '61

Influence of some platinum metals on the wettability of silver on Inconel and Inconel X. J. B. Adamec and R. N. Rhoda. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup330-6 Jl '61

Reciprocating burners braze heater elements; production of copper tube. il Automation 8:81 Mr '61

Why you should braze small diameter piping; silver brazing. A. W. Swift. il diag Welding Eng 46:44-6 Ja '61

SILVER sulfide

Use of zone theory in problems of sulfide mineralogy; polymorphism of $\mathrm{Ag_2Te}$ and $\mathrm{Ag_2S}$. A. J. Frueh, jr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:654-60 My '61

SILVER telluride

Anomalous Hall effect in $\mathrm{AgSbTe_2}$ R. Wolfe and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1959-64 N '60

Electrical conduction in thin films of silver telluride. W. M. Kane and C. Wood. il Electrochem Soc J 108:101-2 Ja '61

Phase diagram for the psuedobinary system $\mathrm{Ag_2Te\text{-}Sb_2Te_3}$. J. P. McHugh and others. J Ap Phys 32:1785 S '61

Semiconducting compound $\mathrm{AgFeTe_2}$. J. H. Wernick and R. Wolfe. il J Ap Phys 32:749 Ap '61

Structural study of the compound $\mathrm{AgSbTe_2}$. R. W. Armstrong and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1954-9 N '60

Thermoelectric properties of $\mathrm{Ag_2Te}$. P. F. Taylor and C. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1-3 Ja '61

Use of zone theory in problems of sulfide mineralogy; polymorphism of $\mathrm{Ag_2Te}$ and $\mathrm{Ag_2S}$. A. J. Frueh, jr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:654-60 My '61

SILVERWARE

Heigh-ho, silver! silicone coating prevents atmospheric discoloration, food-staining, fingerprinting. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-3A Je '61

SILYL compounds

Preparation and properties of silyl methyl ether. B. Sternbach and A. G. MacDiarmid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3384-8 Ag 20 '61

SILYL group

Preparation and reactions of potassium silyl. M. A. Ring and D. M. Ritter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:802-5 F 20 '61

Spectral and chemical properties of α-silyl ketones. A. G. Brook and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5102-6 O 5 '60

SILYLAMINE

Coördination of polymeric organosilyl amines. R. Minné and E. G. Rochow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5625-30 N 5 '60

SILYLLITHIUM compounds

Reactions of silyl- and germyllithium compounds with azoxybenzene. M. V. George and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4562-4 S 5 '60

SIMILARITY, Theory of

Possible similarity solutions for laminar free convection on vertical plates and cylinders. K. T. Yang. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:230-6 Je '60; Discussion. 28:153-4 Mr '61

Similarity solutions for free-convection flow past flat plates. P. C. Lu. A S M E Trans ser E 28:454-5 S '61

SIMILITUDE (models). See Models

SIMPLEX method

Solutions of the shortest-route problem. M. Pollack and W. Wiebenson. bibliog Op Res 8:866-8; 9:129-32 N '60-Ja '61

SIMPSON, William T.

California award. por Chem & Eng N 38:123 N 7 '60

SIMULATION, System. See System simulation

SIMULATION councils, inc.

Simulation council newsletter. Published in monthly numbers of Instruments and control systems

SIMULATORS, Automobile driving. See Automobile driving simulators

SIMULATORS, Flight. See Flight simulators

SIMULATORS, Road. See Road simulators

SIMULTANEOUS equations. See Equations, Simultaneous

SINGAPORE

Sewerage

Sewage purification. il Engineering 191:735 My 26 '61

SINGLE rail railroads. See Railroads, Single rail

SINGLE sideband system. See Radio transmission—Single sideband system

SINK and float process

Anthracite in Panther Valley stages a comeback; Greenwood mining co. flow sheet il Coal Age 66:56-61 S '61

Dorr-Oliver inc. low-cost wet-cyclone heavy media beneficiation process. il Eng & Min J 161:45 D '60

Gravel beneficiation in Michigan: heavy media separation. F. E. Legg, jr. and W. W. McLaughlin. bibliog map Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):813-25 Ja '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1751-60 S '61

Heavy media separation meets space-age challenge; Coast Rock Products. J. H. Bergstrom. il Rock Prod 64:82-5 S '61

Separation method produces clean coal; heavy media separation. diag Automation 8:75 S '61

SINKHOLES

Theoretical horizontal resistivity profiles over hemispherical sinks. K. L. Cook and R. L. Gray. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:342-54 Je '61; Correction. 26:648 O '61

SINKS

Manufacture

Sink unit, polypropylene. il Brit Plastics 34:176 Ap '61

SINKS (geology). See Sinkholes

SINTERING

Construction and design problems involved in a new sintering plant. R. A. Slater. flow diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:114-17 D '60

Contamination from $\mathrm{Al_2O_3}$ furnace tube. W. H. Rhodes. il Am Cer Soc J 44:300 Je 1 '61

Corrosion problems in a sinter plant exhaust gas system. R. J. Schmitt. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:93-7 S '61

Dust suppression improves operation and industrial relations; Inland steel co. ore sintering plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:163-5 Ap '61

For stronger, tougher metal-powder parts; sintered iron powders. F. Giordano. il Product Eng 32:78-9 Mr 13 '61

Greater use expected for sintered, pelletized ores. il Steel 148:132+ My 8 '61

Heat treating and sintering stainless in an atmosphere. B. A. Ruediger. il Metal Prog 79:101-5 F '61

Initial sintering kinetics of beryllium oxide. E. A. Aitken. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:627-33 D 1 '60

Iron ore agglomeration; sintering and pelletizing. A. English. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:113-19 Mr '61

New ore sintering plant at Workington. il Metallurgia 63:15-17 Ja '61

New sinter line increases J&L's blast furnace capacity. flow chart il Iron & Steel Eng 38:151-2+ Mr '61

Plastic flow model of hot pressing. J. D. McClelland. Am Cer Soc J 44:526 O 1 '61

Powder metallurgy aids camera design. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:63 Ag '61

Pressing and sintering of nickel brasses. J. Wilcock and R. J. Woolfall. il Metallurgia 63:167-73 Ap '61

Review of iron ore sintering. J. H. Porteus. flow chart il Iron & Steel Eng 38:144-55 My '61

Sinter brings down coke consumption. il Engineering 190:870 D 23 '60

Sinter cooler redesigned. il Steel 148:82 Ja 16 '61

Sinter plant data logger tightens analysis control; Youngstown sheet & tube co. il Steel 148:104+ Mr 20 '61

Sinter plant for Norwegian iron ore. Workington iron and steel co., Cumberland, England. il Mech Eng 83:84 F '61

Sintered high-temperature alloys. V. A. Tracey and others. bibliog il J Metals 13:363-9 My '61

Sintered inorganic fluoride bodies for fluorine handling systems. C. E. Albertson and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:248-9 My 1 '61

Sintered iron piston rings. R. Talmage. il Metal Prog 79:89-91 My '61

Sintering behavior of beryllium oxide. E. J. Felten. il Am Cer Soc J 44:251-5 Je 1 '61

Sintering crystalline solids. R. L. Coble. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:787-99 My '61

Sintering of oxide and carbide-metal compositions in presence of a liquid phase. W. D. Kingery and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:29-35 Ja 1 '61

Sintering plant doubles as laboratory for controls; Youngstown sheet and tube co. B. Cross. il Control Eng 8:26-7 Ag '61

SINTERING—*Continued*

Vacuum sintering of tungsten ingots. J. W. Pugh and L. H. Amra. il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:990-3 D '60

What maintenance does the sinter-plant designer expect? J. H. Porteus. Iron & Steel Eng 38:131-2 S '61

Workington sinter plant. il Engineer 210:1020-1 D 16 '60

X-ray instrument insures more uniformity in sinter; Norelco Autrometer. il Steel 148:80+ Ja 16 '61

SINTERING (non-metals)

Sintered nylon parts of stepping motor minimize power loss. il diag Plastics World 19:16-17 O '61

SIPHONS

Dohm-Vorax siphon. il Chem & Ind p692 My 27 '61

Safe siphoning of hazardous liquids. M. Siegel. diag Chem Eng 68:200 Ap 17 '61

Thermostatic trap makes automatic steam siphon. M. K. Pierce. diag Chem Eng 68:254 Je 12 '61; Discussion. 68:138 N 27 '61

SIRENS. See Whistles

SIRUPS

Use of plastics in the determination of the infrared spectra of mulls and syrups. G. J. Lawson and J. W. Purdie. Chem & Ind p508-9 Ap 22 '61

See also

Corn sirup

Maple sirup

SISAL hemp

Manuring of sisal; abstract and discussion. G. W. Lock. Chem & Ind p 1154-5 Jl 29 '61

SIZE of particles. See Particles—Size determination

SIZING (textiles)

Desizing; what conditions are best? F. J. DiCarlo and others. Textile Ind 124:77-9 N '60

Easy way to slash selvage ends. il Textile Ind 125:153 S '61

Textile World fact file; slashing. Textile World 111:82-3 Mid-Jl '61

Warp sizing and desizing; abstract. M. Tomiuk. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:459+ Je 12 '61

See also

Cotton sizing

Slashers (textile mills)

SIZING of paper. See Paper sizing

SKATING rinks

Ice rink wrapped in warmth; Maurice Richard skating rink, Montreal. il Eng N 167:55 Jl 20 '61

SKIN

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency upon circulating antibody formation and skin hypersensitivity reactions to diphtheria toxoid in guinea pigs. A. E. Axelrod and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:58-64 My '61

Histochemical studies on the percutaneous absorption of substances through normal skin. M. Bradshaw. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:15-16 Jl '61

Percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. T. Fredriksson. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:185-8 Ag '61

Problem of the aging skin; abstracts of symposium papers. Am Perfumer 76:34+ Jl '61

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults; weight, skinfold thickness, and skin and mucosal lesions. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:217-28 Mr '61

Skin moisturizing. P. Flesch. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:38-40+; Discussion. 104; Reply. 104-5+ Jl '61

Skin research. Published in monthly numbers of Drug and cosmetic industry

Skin respiration vital to good health. H. Goldschmiedt. bibliog diag Am Perfumer 75:41-3 N '60

Skin surface film. G. T. Walker. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:618-19+ N '60

Vitamin A nutrition and the skin; editorial. J. B. Youmans. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:789-92 N '60

Diseases

Cosmetic reactions and the clinical dermatologist. H. T. Behrman. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:172-4+ F '61

Court cases of alleged occupational dermatitis. L. Schwartz. Ind Med 29:540-4 N '60

Dermal pouch technique; a test object for the quantitative appraisal of the topical and systemic toxicity of chemicals applied to the skin. H. Selye and others. il Ind Med 29:556-8 D '60

Factors leading to chronicity of acute occupational dermatoses. R. N. Schneiderman. bibliog Ind Med 30:229-31 Je '61

New trends in topical therapy. R. R. Suskind. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:162-3+ F '61

Occupational dermatitis and cutting oils. Engineering 191:184 F 3 '61

Occupational dermatitis on the farm and in industry. D. J. Birmingham. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:46-8 Jl '61

Patch test study to determine cutaneous reaction to new compounds. J. V. Klauder. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 1:407-16 N '60

Primary irritant nature of cement. G. E. Morris. Archives Environmental Health 1:301 O '60

Public health significance of swimming pool granuloma; skin infection with mycobacterium balni. C. S. Mollohan and M. S. Romer. il Am J Pub Health 51:883-91 Je '61

Skin cancer and occupation. L. J. Miedler. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:276-80 S '61

Water, vehicles, and topical therapy. P. Lazar. Ind Med 30:337-8 Ag '61

See also

Acne

Lupus erythematosus

Protection

Skin protection series. il Safety Maint 121:28-9 Mr; 34-5 Ap; 52-4 My '61

SKIN clips. See Surgical apparatus and instruments

SKIN friction

Prediction of local skin-friction coefficient by transformation of the compressible boundary layer with heat transfer. P. K. Chang and H. B. Nottage. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 271:445-57 Je '61

Skin friction in the slip-flow regime. H. A. Hassan. J Aerospace Sci 28:335-6 Ap '61

SKIS and skiing

See also

Water skis

SKOKIE, Illinois

Organization of a traffic engineering department. B. L. Marsh. il Pub Works 92:113-14 Jl '61

SKY

Power density requirements for airglow excitation by gyrowaves. V. A. Bailey. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:321-2 Jl '61

SKYLIGHTS

Solar heat gains through doomed skylights. L. F. Schutrum and N. Ozisik. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:51-60 Ag '61

SKYTANTHINE. See Alkaloids

SLABBING mills. See Rolling mills

SLABS

Capabilities of a composite slab for an advanced heat sink design. P. A. Libby. ARS J 31:658-9 My '61

SLABS, Concrete. See Concrete slabs

SLABS, Steel. See Steel slabs

SLACK coal. See Coal

SLAG

Effect of CaF_2 on melting point of siliceous slags. T. B. Lindemer. Am Cer Soc J 44:466 S 1 '61

Experience with blast-furnace slag as an aggregate in reinforced concrete. C. P. Larrabee and S. K. Coburn. il Corrosion 17:79-80 Ap '61

Final report of tests of concrete containing portland blast-furnace slag cement. W. E. Grieb and G. Werner. Pub Roads 31:183-93 Ag '61

Hydraulic handler dumps slag pot. il diags Machine Design 33:135 Ap 27 '61

Iron-blast-furnace slag production continues high during 1960. Pit & Quarry 54:42 Ag '61

Kinetics of sulphur transfer from iron to slag. R. G. Ward and K. A. Salmon. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:393-403 D '60

Liquid slag transporter. il Engineer 211:356 Mr 3 '61

Making good use of blast furnace slag; crushed and graded to a first-rate aggregate. il Engineering 191:342 Mr 10 '61

New British blast-furnace slag plant turns out products for varied uses; Margam slag co. J. Grindrod. flow diag il Pit & Quarry 54:128-31 Ag '61

Occurrence of cuspidine in phosphorus furnace slag. A. Wilson and J. K. Leary. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:759-61 My '61

Physical properties and constitution of liquid slags. B. T. Bradbury and D. J. Williams. bibliog diags Metallurgia 62:235-40; 63:19-24 D '60-Ja '61; Research 14:239-46 Je '61

SLAG—*Continued*

Slag processing at Margam. il Engineer 211:308 F 24 '61

Steel from copper slags, modification of the Strategic-Udy process. E. J. Fitzgerald. J Metals 13:135 F '61

Steel plant will tap copper wastes; Webb & Knapp Strategic holds rights to use the Strategic process to make steel from copper slags. il Chem & Eng N 38:32 D 12 '60

Sulphide capacities of silicate melts. K. P. Abraham and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:309-17 N '60

Three steelmakers prepare for debuts; use Strategic-Udy process to extract iron from copper slag. R. E. S. Thompson. il Steel 149:84-5 Ag 14 '61

Analysis

Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in ferromanganese slags. A. G. C. Morris. bibliog Anal Chem 33:599-602 Ap '61

Quantitative determination of metallic iron in the presence of iron oxides in treated ores and slags. M. G. Habashy. Anal Chem 33:586-8 Ap '61

Rapid chemical determination of aluminum, calcium, and magnesium in raw materials, sinters, and slags. L. L. Lewis and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1351-5 S '61

SLAG association, National. See National slag association

SLASHERS (textile mills)

Coming; more speed, higher quality; new slashers and better loom equipment; Textile operating executives of Georgia meeting. Textile World 111:65 Ja '61

Size boxes and slasher production; Textile operating executives of Georgia slashing and weaving discussions. Textile Ind 124:88-91 D '60

Textile World fact file; slashing. Textile World 111:82-3 Mid-Jl '61

SLASHING. See Sizing (textiles)

SLEDS, Rocket. See Rocket sleds

SLIDE films

Audio-visual's new role; morale-booster. R. D. Capper. il Ind Phot 10:60-1 S '61

Camera peeks inside electronics; plant tour slide film of Potter & Brumfield. Division of American machine & foundry co. G. A. Whittington. il Res/Develop 12:22-4 Mr '61

Instant sales film to sell Instant Furniture. Ind Phot 10:58 Ja '61

Slides guide and control board assembly. il diags Electronics 34:80+ Jl 14 '61

Slides increase effectiveness of plant tours. B. L. Norcross and J. P. Haynie. Elec World 156:82+ Ag 28 '61

See also

Television broadcasting—Slide films

Transparencies

Projectors

Automatic 35mm slide projectors. D. L. Miller. il diag Mod Phot 25:76-81+ F '61

Double-day lens maintains image quality in economy projector; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:144 S 28 '61

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; automatic slide projector from Bausch & Lomb. il Product Eng 32:37 My 22 '61

Still projector syncs optical sound track. il Electronics 34:32 My 12 '61

Standards

Slides and opaques for television film camera chains; proposed American standard revision of PH22.94-1954. diag SMPTE J 69:893 D '60

SLIDE rule

Band-pass filter slide rule. A. I. Zverev and H. J. Blinchikoff. diags Electro-Tech 68:136+ S '61

Heat-run slide rule. D. P. Spalding. Electro-Tech 67:168+ Mr '61

Retracing the steps in the design of a special slide rule. A. W. Swan. diag Engineer 211:691-2 Ap 28 '61

Slide rule for complex numbers. D. J. Whyte. il diag Electronic Tech 38:334-6 S '61

Slide rule for making dead-time correction. J. H. Scott. il Nucleonics 19:90+ S '61

Slide-rule indicator selects floor for dumbwaiter container delivery; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:188 N 10 '60

Sliderule shortcuts for frequently needed data. D. S. Davis. diag Product Eng 32:51-3 F 27 '61

Slope distances by slide rule. B. G. Dwyre. Civil Eng 30:76 N '60

Transistor amplifier slide-rule calculator; reference sheet. J. Hallis. il diags Electronics 34:136+ F 17 '61

SLIDING friction. See Friction

SLIM, Sir William Joseph

Presentation of the Waverley gold medal essay competition and Schools essay competition prizes. W. J. Slim. por (pl) Research 13:sup p 1-6 D '60

SLIME

Bacterial slime and corrosion in petroleum product storage. R. J. DeGray and L. N. Killian. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup74A-6A D '60

Chemical for controlling water slimes; Panacide. il diags Engineering 192:414-15 S 29 '61

Do jet fuel bacteria cause slime, corrosion? D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 59:82-4 Jl 3 '61

Handling of anode slime at Canadian copper refiners limited. S. S. Forbes. Can Min & Met Bul 54:381-2 My '61

Slime-coatings in galena flotation. A. M. Gaudin and others. bibliog diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:960-3 D '60

Stop-start discharge ends disposal woes; net- and anchor-line fouling from bacteria that thrive on paper mill wastes. il Chem Eng 68:90+ Ap 3 '61

SLINGS and hitches

Improve your SLQ (safe lifting quotient) and avoid accidents. W. D. Meals. diags Plant Eng 15:110-12 F '61

Slings move into the space age. il diags Mill & Factory 68:118-22 F '61

SLIP-forms (concrete construction). See Concrete construction—Forms

SLIPS (ceramics)

How to cast aqueous MgO slips. S. D. Stoddard and A. G. Allison. il Cer Ind 76:54-5+ F '61

Particle size of feldspar and flint as a factor in slip behavior. G. W. Phelps and J. S. Dennis. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:149-56 Ap 1 '61

Slip casting; a good way to shape difficult materials. L. M. Schifferli, jr. diag Materials in Design Eng 52:108-9 D '60

Slip casting magnesia. S. G. Whiteway and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:432-8 Jl 15 '61

SLITTING machines

Slitter saves quality in thin gage strip. il Steel 148:81-2 My 29 '61

SLOPES

Computer analysis of slope stability. J. A. Horn. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 3 no 2501]:1-17 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 5 no 2636]:137-40 O; [SM 6 no 2696]:95-8 D '60

Mathematical models of slope development. A. E. Scheidegger. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:37-49 Ja '61

Steel drapes guard twin tunnels. il Eng N 167:30-1 S 14 '61

SLOTS

Hydraulic characteristics of gate slots. J. W. Ball. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2224]:81-114 O '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:121-6 Ap; [HY 5 no 2489]:133-43 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:87-9 Je '60; Reply: 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:155-63 Ja '61

Precisionaire gage for checking slot location. il diag Mach 67:190+ D '60

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

SLUICE gates. See Gates, Hydraulic

SLURRY

Acid pulp handling at Eldorado's Port Radium operation. R. R. Hoffman and R. J. Tremblay. flow sheet il Can Min & Met Bul 54:367-72 My '61

Aqueous transport of settling slurries. G. A. Hughmark. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:389-90 My '61

Calcium bentonite slurry seals canals. il Eng N 165:53 N 10 '60

Corrosion-erosion of sensitized AISI type 304 stainless steel in a thorium dioxide uranium trioxide slurry. D. C. Vreeland. il Corrosion 17:93-6 Ja '61

Corrosion experiences in the acid leaching of cobalt-nickel sulphides. R. B. McIntosh and S. Romanchuk. bibliog flow sheet il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:383-8 My '61

Design of British filtration unit proves its worth in operation; Associated portland cement manufacturers ltd. il Pit & Quarry 54:40+ Ag '61

Do you add phosphates to your slurries? W. B. Chess and others. il Rock Prod 64:120+ O '61

SLURRY—*Continued*
Enclosed horizontal tray filter wastes no slurry or solvent. il diags Chem Eng 68:64+ O 2 '61
Factors in deterioration of metals by acid slurries. F. L. LaQue. il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:361-6 My '61
Handling of acid slurries at Algom Nordic. J. B. Mitchell and A. G. Roach. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:373-80 My '61
Handling of acid slurries at the flash smelting plant of the International nickel co. of Canada. J. N. Lilley and others. flow sheet Can Min & Met Bul 54:389-91 My '61
How to handle slurries. R. L. Bowen, jr. bibliog flow diags Chem Eng 68:129-32 Ag 7 '61
Materials of construction for slurries containing dilute hydrofluoric acid. H. G. Burbidge. Can Min & Met Bul 54:392-4 My '61
Practical considerations in pumping slurry. S. S. Fritts. Pit & Quarry 54:155-6 Jl '61
Sand slurry scours condensers at Sinclair's Hartford, Ill. refinery. K. Brooks. il Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ja 9 '61
Slurry pumped, even if it contains solid chunks up to three-in. diameter. il Chem Eng 68:70 F 6 '61
Slurry spraying for the control of corrosion and deposits in oil-fired boilers; abstract. W. F. Cantieri and R. E. Chappell. Combustion 32:48 Ja '61
Suspension of slurries by mechanical mixers. J. Weisman and L. E. Efferding. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:419-26 S '60; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61
Thorium oxide suspensions; heat-transfer and fluid-flow characteristics of ThO_2 aqueous slurries to provide a basis for design. D. G. Thomas and others. bibliog Nucleonics 18:104+ D '60
Wet slurry process; plastics moldings reinforced with glass fibers in water impaction. il Plastics World 19:49 Ag '61

SMALL business. See Business—Small business

SMALL business administration. See United States—Small business administration

SMART, J. Stuart, jr
AIME Metallurgical society president, 1961. por J Metals 13:123 F '61

SMELL
American society of perfumers olfaction symposium. Soap & Chem Spec 37:72+ My '61
Basics of olfaction. W. Amols. Am Perfumer 76:41-2 Je '61
Electro-olfactograms in the rabbit. R. W. Moncrieff. diags Am Perfumer 76:24-5 Jl '61
Odor and molecular constitution. M. G. J. Beets. bibliog il diags Am Perfumer 76:54-63 Je '61
Odor memories. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:96-7 Jl '61
Physiology of olfaction. D. Tucker. bibliog il Am Perfumer 76:48-53 Je '61
Sense of smell; abstract. G. M. Wyburn. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:676-7 N '60

SMELTING
Jet smelting of particulate ores; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:26+ Ja '61
See also
Blast furnaces
Slag

SMELTING, Electric
See also
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical

SMELTING works
See also
Metallurgical plants

Equipment

Handling of acid slurries at the flash smelting plant of the International nickel co. of Canada. J. N. Lilley and others. flow sheet Can Min & Met Bul 54:389-91 My '61

SMITH, Joe Mauk
Receives Walker award. por Chem Eng Prog 57:118-21 Ja '61

SMITH, Levering
1960 A.S.N.E. gold medal award. pors Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:223-6 My '61

SMITH diagram
Smith-diagram display unit uses microwave phase-directional coupler. S. Tsuchiya. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:80-4 Jl 21 '61

SMITHSONIAN institution
Oil's Smithsonian showcase shaping up. Oil & Gas J 59:241 S 4 '61

SMOG
Air pollution and public health. W. McDermott. il diags Sci Am 205:49-57 O '61
Dust collector helps to cut smog; Dayton foundry. D. Perils. il Foundry 89:153-4 Ja '61
Exhaust converters to smother California smog at source. il Chem Eng 68:88-90 Ap 3 '61
Los Angeles smog; it is still a problem. R. R. Kay. Iron Age 187:103 Je 22 '61
Smog control decrees less olefins in gasoline. M. J. Fowle and others. Oil & Gas J 59:130-2+ Mr 6 '61
Smog forecast; here today, gone by '65. C. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:86-8 F 20 '61

SMOKE
Generator of stable smoke. D. F. Clausen. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:587 Jl '61
Kerosene smoke and atmospheric pollutants. H. Salem and H. Cullumbine. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:641-7 Je '61
Measurement of exhaust smoke density from Diesel engined vehicles. J. D. Savage. bibliog Engineer 211:243-7 F 17 '61
Oxygen mills face smoke crisis; Jones & Laughlin and Republic steel corp. il Iron Age 187:57 F 2 '61
Oxygen spurs move to smoke control; steel companies are probing dust collection systems. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 187:107 Ap 20 '61
Smoke control at J&L to provide operating benefits; new open hearth air pollution control installation. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:162 Mr '61
Smoke limits of Bunsen burner ethylene-air flames. J. Grumer and M. E. Harris. il Ind & Eng Chem 51:570-2; 53:54 Ap '59, Ja '61
See also
Fumes
Smog

SMOKE prevention
Air pollution; your plant and pollution. diags Power 104:103-14 D '60
Baghouse cures stack effluent; Pasadena municipal incinerator. C. O'Connor and G. Swinehart. il diag Power Eng 65:58-9 My '61

SMOKED meat. See Meat, Smoked

SMOKEHOUSES, Electric
Friction smoke generator provides a quality, controllable wood smoke. diag Food Eng 33:79 Ag '61

SMOKER, Edward Heise
Doc Smoker saga; new AGA prexy. W. T. Harper. Gas 37:69-73 O '61

SMOKESTACKS. See Chimneys

SMOKING
Control of odor and irritation due to cigarette smoking aboard aircraft. P. F. Halfpenny and P. S. Starrett. bibliog il diag ASHRAE J 3:39-44 Mr '61
Exercise in retrospective epidemiology, and its possible utility; editorials. Am J Pub Health 51:278-9 F '61
Smoking in relation to physical complaints. E. C. Hammond. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:146-64 Ag '61

SMOOTHNESS of paper. See Paper—Smoothness measurement

SMOOTHNESS testing. See Surfaces—Smoothness testing

SNAKE RIVER

Power utilization

Burns Creek proposals debated. Elec World 155:46 Mr 27 '61
Delay on Snake hearings recommended by Secretary Udall. Elec World 155:47 Mr 27 '61
Electronic computer use in scoping power projects. P. R. Grimes and G. H. Von Gunten. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 1 no 2709]:1-6 Ja '61; Discussion. G. Bugliarello. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:121-2 Jl '61
Model dams collapse nicely at colorful FPC hearings. il Elec World 156:39 Jl 17 '61
Snake River hearings under way. Elec World 154:62 N 21 '60
Studies for the lower monumental power plant. B. F. Smith. il map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2847]:1-19 Jl '61
Upper Snake River hearings scheduled. Elec World 154:48 N 28 '60

SNAPDRAGONS
Scent of flowers and leaves; a search for fragrance among the minor natural orders; snapdragon family (scrophulariaceæ). E. S. Maurer. Manuf Chem 32:262-4 Je '61

SNOW
Danger, slush; problems of take-off from runways; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:93 Ap '61
Design for artificial snowfall. R. Allan. il map Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:87-90, cover F '61

SNOW—*Continued*

Growth of snow crystals. B. J. Mason. il diags Sci Am 204:120-3+ Ja '61; Discussion. 204:12+ Ap '61

Proposed monocycle-pulse very-high-frequency radar for air-borne ice and snow measurement. J. C. Cook. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p588-93; Discussion. 593-4 N '60

Snow-gage telemetering systems use radioactive source. S. Rosenberg. il diags Electronics 34:52-5 S 22 '61

Viscoelastic Winkler foundation with shear interactions. A. D. Kerr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2830]:13-30 Je '61

SNOW plows

Snow rides jet air stream to eliminate fallout; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:152-3 Mr 16 '61

SNOW removal

Airport snow problems yielding to attack; abstract. S A E J 69:88 Mr '61

Clearing snow off runways at high speed; abstract. D. B. Rees. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Dozer with 45-ft-wide blade pushes 50 cu yd of snow. il Eng N 166:25 F 9 '61

Gas fired system makes snow removal from parking lots a simple job. il Gas Age 128:11 S 28 '61

How can we speed snow melting? answers. Power 105:194-5 Jl '61

Maryland's snow control program. W. F. Hallstead. il Pub Works 92:137-9 S '61

Ohio's blueprint for bare roads. J. W. Reppel. il Pub Works 91:79-81 D '60

On-the-job action keeps borough streets open. F. Force. il Pub Works 92:138 O '61

Ordinance covers removal of snow and ice from sidewalk areas. Pub Works 92:92+ O '61

Sicard Snow Master. il diags Engineering 191:742-4 My 26 '61

Sidewalk snow removal requirements and procedures. Pub Works 92:128 S '61

Snow melt system; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:83-4 Mr '61

Snow melting problems and how they were solved. F. J. Turnbull. ASHRAE J 3:71-2 Ja '61

Snow removal contracts and heated pavements aid Boston's winter program. T. J. O'Leary. il Pub Works 92:103-4 Ja '61

Urban snow removal conference, New York, March 23-24. Pub Works 92:152+ My '61

Winter maintenance; border state's winter battle. J. H. McWilliams, jr. il Pub Works 92:92-3 Ag '61

See also

Pavements—Heating

SNOW storms

Thruway prepares for winter storms. R. Dyment. il Pub Works 92:174 O '61

SOAKING pits, Electrically heated. See Electric furnaces, Heating

SOAP

Fatty acids versus natural fats as cosmetic soap bases. H. A. Molteni. Am Perfumer 76:55-8 Mr '61

Is there a place for soap in shampoos? J. R. Gilman, jr. Am Perfumer 76:62+ Mr '61

Syndets versus soap for dry cleaning. A. Davidsohn. Am Perfumer 76:59-61 Mr '61

See also

Bath preparations

Soap industry and trade

Standards

Soap/detergent bar standards; committee D-12 on soaps and other detergents of the American society for testing materials annual meeting, New York, March 6-7. Soap & Chem Spec 37:139+ Ap '61

Testing

Testing detergent mildness. J. D. Justice and others. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec 37:53-6+ Ag '61

SOAP, Antiseptic

Bacteriostatic additives for soaps and chemical specialties; Society of cosmetics chemists 8th annual seminar, New York, Sept. 26-27; abstracts of papers. Soap & Chem Spec 37:103+ O '61

See also

Hexachlorophene

SOAP, Deodorant

Modern trends in deodorant soaps. W. M. Linfield and R. E. Casely. Am Perfumer 76:47-8 Mr '61

SOAP, Metallic

Metallic stearates; insoluble metallic soaps. P. D. Reed, jr. Am Perfumer 76:49-50 Mr '61

SOAP and glycerine producers, Association of American. See Association of American soap and glycerine producers

SOAP factories

Small soaper diversifies; switches to specialties; East coast soap corp. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:47-8+ Jl '61

Equipment

Continuous detergent plant. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:139+ Jl '61

Soap plant observer; automatic weighing. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:162+ Je '61

Soap plant observer; buying used equipment. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:167+ F '61

Soap plant observer; some problems encountered in handling liquid materials. W. J. Beach. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:145+ Ap; 205+ My '61

Heating and ventilation

Soap plant observer; gas radiant heaters. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:151-2 Ag '61

Management

Accent on youth at 95-year-old Fels & co. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:66-7+ My '61

Soap plant observer; small soaper organizing for technical service. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:149-50 Mr '61

Quality control

Automated soap quality control. F. T. E. Palmquist. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:169+ S '61

Safety measures

Soap plant observer; safety measures are an important aspect of installations for automatic weight and flow control of liquids. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:146 Jl '61

SOAP industry and trade

Growing gift soap market. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52 Ag '61

U.S. surfactant industry. J. J. Ayo, jr. and others. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:59-61+ My; 54-7+ Je '61

See also

Association of American soap and glycerine producers

Advertising

Local advertising of soaps. M. Brown. Soap & Chem Spec 37:58-60+ S '61

History

What are the social-economic aspects of the soap industry? R. W. Peet. Am Perfumer 76:31-5 Mr '61

Statistics

Detergent market still growing; detergent and soap sales, first nine months of 1960 and 1959; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 36:251+ D '60

Detergent sales hit all-time high, first quarters of 1961 and 1960; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 37:175+ Je '61

Detergent-soap market continues growth; sales for 1960 and 1959; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 37:181-2 Mr '61

Detergent/soap market still growing; first half of 1961 and 1960; with table. Soap & Chem Spec 37:193+ S '61

SOAP manufacture

Automated soap quality control. F. T. E. Palmquist. il diags Soap & Chem Spec 37:169+ S '61

Blue mottled soap. B. M. Milwidsky. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:62-5+ My '61

Chemistry and manufacture of soap. J. P. Wallis. il Research 14:188-92 My '61

See also

Soap materials

By-products

See also

Glycerin—Manufacture

Perfuming

Changing fashions in soap perfumes. F. V. Wells. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:51-4+ S; 56-7+ O '61

Compounding perfumes for the Unilever empire. J. Palmer. il Manuf Chem 32:395-7+ S '61

Perfuming of soaps plus related products. R. Huttleston. il Am Perfumer 76:36-8 Mr '61

SOAP materials

Blue mottled soap. B. M. Milwidsky. diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:62-5+ My '61

SOAP materials—*Continued*
Chemical additives to soap. P. I. Smith. Am Perfumer 76:51-4 Mr '61
Chemistry and manufacture of soap. J. P. Wallis. il Research 14:188-92 My '61
See also
Coconut oil
Tall oil

SOAP packages
Film packets for detergents. R. B. Wearn. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:123+ Ja '61
Growing gift soap market. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:49-52 Ag '61
Polyvinyl alcohol water soluble films for packaging. W. J. Vogel. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:131+ F '61
Water soluble packages. F. W. Stone. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:46-8+ Ja '61

SOAP perfuming. See Soap manufacture—Perfuming

SOAPSTONE
Soapstone yields to pneumatic mill; Liberty stone co. K. A. Godfrey, jr. il diag Rock Prod 63:96-8 D '60

SOCIAL change
Epidemiological studies of culture change. J. Cassel and H. A. Tyroler. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3:25-33 Jl '61
Health and disease and the changing social and cultural environment of man. E. Stainbrook. Am J Pub Health 51:1005-13 Jl '61
Man versus environment. R. Dubos. Ind Med 30:369-73 S '61
Sociological implications, and epidemiology, of mental disorders in recent Japan. G. K. Tokuhata and V. A. Stehman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:697-705 My '61

SOCIAL conditions
Social and economic factors influencing environment. J. J. Spengler. Ind Med 30:393-9 S '61

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL problems
See also
Alcoholism

SOCIAL psychology
See also
Human relations

SOCIAL sciences
Can the social sciences be made exact? means of communications. L. V. Berkner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1376-80 Ag '60; Discussion. 49:526-7 F '61
Public health and behavioral science; the problems of teamwork. G. Foster. Am J Pub Health 51:1286-93 S '61

SOCIAL security. See Insurance, Social

SOCIETIES
See also
Engineering societies

SOCIETY, Primitive
Origin of society. M. D. Sahlins. il Sci Am 203:76-87 S '60; Discussion. C. H. Southwick. 203:14 D '60

SOCIETY buildings
Architect's notable interiors for philanthropic organization; Rockefeller foundation. il plan diags Arch Rec 129:147-50 My '61
See also
New York (city)—United engineering center
Trade union buildings

SOCIETY of aerospace materials and process engineers
SAMPE organizes nationally. Materials in Design Eng 53:21 Ja '61

SOCIETY of automotive engineers
A-6 committee on aerospace hydraulic and pneumatic systems and equipment 50th meeting; abstracts of papers. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:108+ Je '61
Combined national automobile and production meetings, Detroit, March 13-17; abstracts of papers on tire testing. Rubber Age 89: 308+ My '61
International congress and exposition of automotive engineering, 1st, Detroit, Jan. 9-13. Steel 148:37-8 Ja 23 '61; Iron Age 187: 50-1 Ja 19 '61; Product Eng 32:17 F 6 '61
International congress and exposition of automotive engineering, 1st, Detroit, Jan. 9-13; with abstracts of papers. Automotive Ind 124:65-7+ F 15 '61; Rubber World 143: 92 F '61; Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61
National aeronautic meeting, Los Angeles. Automotive Ind 123:96+ N 15 '60
National aeronautic meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 10-14; abstracts of papers. Aircraft Eng 32:370; 33:15 D '60-Ja '61
Summer meeting, St Louis, June 5-9. S A E J 69:112-21 Ag '61

SOCIETY of chemical industry
Annual conversazione of the food group. Chem & Ind p 195-7 F 18 '61
Annual general meeting, Oxford, July 10-15. Chem & Ind p861-91 Je 24 '61
Annual general meeting, 80th, Oxford, July 10-14. Chem & Ind p 1247-59 Ag 12 '61
Annual report of the council, 80th, with the accounts for the year ended December 31, 1960. Chem & Ind p893-919 Je 24 '61
Chemical engineering group dinner, London, Feb. 3. Chem & Ind p 198-9 F 18 '61
Corrosion group conversazione, Jan. 26. Chem & Ind p 163-5 F 11 '61
Corrosion group tenth annual general meeting, London, May 8. Chem & Ind p 1156-7 Jl 29 '61
Presidential address. Lord Fleck. Chem & Ind p 1090-2 Jl 22 '61

SOCIETY of cosmetic chemists
Annual meeting, 16th, New York, Nov. 29; with abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 75:44-5 D '60; Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88: 38-9+ Ja '61; Soap & Chem Spec 37:113-14+ Ja '61
Annual seminar, 7th, Chicago, Sept. 15-16. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:616-17+ N '60
Semi-annual scientific meeting, New York, May 12; abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 76:67-8 Je '61; Soap & Chem Spec 37:58+ Je '61
With the SCC tour. M. G. deNavarre. Am Perfumer 75:49-54 N; 53-7 D '60; 76:40-4 Ja '61

SOCIETY of die casting engineers
Technical congress. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 186:69 N 24 '60
Technical congress and National die casting exposition, Detroit; abstracts of papers. Mod Metals 16:56+ D '60
Technical congress and National die casting exposition, Detroit, Nov. 8-11. Foundry 88: 114-15 D '60

SOCIETY of dyers and colourists
Annual meeting and dinner, Manchester, April 28. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:287-99 Jl '61
Examination for the associateship (A.S.D.C.) 1960. Soc Dyers & Col J 76:657-64 D '60
Examination for the associateship (A.S.D.C.) 1961. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:401-8 S '61

SOCIETY of economic geologists
Proceedings for Society year 1960. Econ Geol 56:1170-7 S '61
Proceedings for the year 1959. Econ Geol 55: 1580-9 N '60

SOCIETY of exploration geophysicists
Session on government science at the convention in Galveston, Tex., 1960. Geophysics 26:508-13 Ag '61

SOCIETY of mining engineers. See American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers—Society of mining engineers

SOCIETY of motion picture and television engineers
Annual directory. SMPTE J 70:288-96 Ap '61
Financial and membership reports, 1960. SMPTE J 70:297 Ap '61
Meeting, 89th, Toronto; with abstracts of papers. SMPTE J 70:542-4+ Jl '61
Progress committee report for 1960. il maps diags SMPTE J 70:323-74 bibliog(p372-4) My '61
Semiannual meeting, 89th, and exhibit, Toronto, Canada, May 7-12; program, abstracts of papers and list of exhibitors. SMPTE J 70:191-2+ Mr '61
Semiannual meeting, 90th, Lake Placid, Oct. 1-6; program with abstracts of papers. SMPTE J 70:732-4+ S '61

SOCIETY of naval architects and marine engineers
Annual meeting, 68th, New York; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:33-7 Ja '61

SOCIETY of petroleum engineers. See American institute of mining, metallurgical and petroleum engineers—Society of petroleum engineers

SOCIETY of photographic instrumentation engineers
Annual technical symposium and equipment exhibit, 6th, Los Angeles, Aug. 7-11; program. Res/Develop 12:26-7 Jl '61

SOCIETY of plastics engineers
Annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Materials in Design Eng 53:19+ Ap '61
Annual technical conference, 17th, Washington, D.C. Jan. 24-27; program. Mod Plastics 38:122+ D '60; Plastics World 19:27-9+ Ja '61

SOCIETY of the plastics industry
National plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9. Mod Plastics 38: supp Je '61

SOCIETY of the plastics industry—*Continued*
National plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9. il Product Eng 32:24-5 Je 26 '61
National plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York, June 5-9; program, list of exhibitors, floor plan. Mod Plastics 38:131-6 My '61; Plastics Tech 7:63-75 My '61
National plastics exposition and conference, 9th, New York June 5-9; with program. Plastics World 19:10-11 Je; 14+ Jl '61
New England section 16th annual meeting, Wentworth-by-the-Sea, N.H. Oct. 12-14. Mod Plastics 38:104+ D '60
Reinforced plastics conference, 16th, Chicago, Feb. 7-9; program. Mod Plastics 38:128+ D '60
Reinforced plastics division annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Materials in Design Eng 53:19+ Ap '61

SOCIETY of the sigma xi
Annual convention, 61st, New York, Dec. 29; proceedings. Am Scientist 49:sup 10A+ Mr '61
Report of the treasurer for 1960. Am Scientist 49:130-2 Mr '61

SOCIETY of typographic arts
Annual exhibition, 34th, Chicago. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:54-5 Je '61

SOCKS. See Hosiery

SOCONY mobil oil company
Streamlined Socony takes bigger steps toward goals. G. T. Kinney. Oil & Gas J 59:44-6 Ja 9 '61

SODA ash
More natural soda ash on the way. il Chem & Eng N 39:44+ O 23 '61

SODA process. See Paper making—Soda process

SODIUM
Activity coefficient of sodium in liquid ammonia. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4803-7 S 20 '60
Artificial comet as a method for optical observation of cosmic rocket. I. S. Shklovskii. bibliog il ARS J 31:699-706 My '61
Association between sodium and naphthalenide ions. N. M. Atherton and S. I. Weissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1330-4 Mr 20 '61
Effect of sodium exposure on the mechanical properties of zirconium. J. C. Bokros. il diags Corrosion 17:103-6 Ja '61
Flame photometric determination of phosphorus in the presence of sodium, potassium, and other cations. D. N. Bernhart and others. Anal Chem 33:395-6 Mr '61
Influence of solvent viscosity on the kinetics of the exchange of sodium for hydrogen ions in fixed beds of Dowex-50. C. W. Nutt and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:505-11 D '60
Ion transport in sodium-ammonia solutions. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4797-803 S 20 '60
Measurement of air density at 430 km by sodium resonance cloud techniques. J. Pressman and F. F. Marmo. ARS J 31:819-21 Je '61
Practical differential filter for optical pumping with sodium light. T. R. Carver and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:861-2 Jl '61
Quantitative radiochemical analyses by ion exchange: sodium and cesium. L. Wish. Anal Chem 33:1002-3 Jl '61
Recovery in ammonia base pulping; ORF has pioneered a feasible ion exchange system that recovers either ammonia or sodium where used in sulfite pulping. flow diag Can Chem Process 45:40-2+ My '61
Reductive carbonylation synthesis of metal carbonyls; synthesis of group VI-B metal carbonyls using sodium as the reducing agent. H. E. Podall and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2057-61 My 5 '61
Remove sulfur from BTX with sodium. V. L. Hansley and others. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-30 Ag '61
Replacement of potassium ions in solid potassium hexatitanate by sodium ions from a chloride flux. A. L. Plumley and W. C. Orr. Am Chem Soc J 83:1289-91 Mr 20 '61
Sodium reaction powers new fuel cell. diag Oil & Gas J 58:84 D 26 '60
Statistical survey of pH variation and sodium content of tomatoes. H. W. Adams. Food Tech 15:16-18 Ja '61
Thermodynamic properties of sodium and its vapor. E. L. Dunning. Power 105:77-81 Jl '61

Analysis

Impurities in commercial sodium. C. H. Lemke and others. bibliog Nucleonics 19:78-9 F '61
Prototype recording flame photometer. W. G. James and A. H. Fisher. il Chem & Ind p 1435-7 S 9 '61
Spectrophotometric determination of traces of calcium in sodium; visible and ultraviolet methods using sodium naphthalhydroxamate. D. K. Banerjee and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:418-21 Mr '61

Spectra

Absorption spectra of sodium and potassium in liquid ammonia. R. C. Douthit and J. L. Dye. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4472-8 S 5 '60

SODIUM, Molten
Sodium reactor operating experience. R. E. Durand. flow sheet il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:54-9 Mr '61
Trends in sodium equipment. R. W. Dickinson and J. B. Williams. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:65-70 Ja '61; Discussion. 19:6-7 Ap '61
Two approaches for sodium-system equipment; Fermi and Hallam steam generators. F. Boni and P. S. Otten. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:58-61 Je '61

SODIUM acetate
Biogenesis of the alkaloids of colchicum; tracer studies with acetate-1-C^{14} and methionine-methyl-C^{14}. E. Leete and P. E. Németh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2192-4 My 5 '61

SODIUM alginate
Determination of latex particle size distributions by fractional creaming with sodium alginate. E. Schmidt and P. H. Biddison. bibliog Rubber Age 88:484-90 D '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:433-45 Ap '61; Correction. 34:1228 O '61

SODIUM alloys
See also
Sodium amalgam
Sodium potassium alloys

SODIUM aluminum hydride
Synthesis of sodium aluminum hydride leads to explosion. Chem & Eng N 39:57 O 2 '61

SODIUM amalgam
75-kw fuel-cell package uses sodium amalgam. diag Power 105:79 F '61
Sodium fuel cell goes operational. K. D. Miller. flow diag diag Chem Eng Prog 57:140+ F '61

SODIUM arsenites
Arsenic accumulation by fish in lakes treated with sodium arsenite. W. W. Ullmann and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:416-18 Ap '61

SODIUM benzoate
Hydrotropic solvents for prehydrolysis in preparing viscose pulps; abstract. A. Robert and G. Noisillier. Paper Ind 43:403 S '61

SODIUM borohydride
Action of chlorine on glucose and alkyl glucosides; quantitative reduction of D-gluconic-δ-lactone to glucose with $NaBH_4$. M. Urquiza and N. N. Lichtin. bibliog Tappi 44:221-3 Mr '61
Borohydrides expand chemical plating. Ind & Eng Chem 52:42A+ D '60
Brightness of high yield pulps; further studies in bleaching with sodium borohydride. P. Luner and R. Supka. bibliog Tappi 44:620-4 S '61
Colorimetric determination of 2,4-dinitrophenylamino groups by sodium borohydride reduction. L. K. Ramachandran. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1074-8 Jl '61
Electrostatic shielding effect in borohydride reductions. D. M. S. Wheeler and M. Wheeler. Chem & Ind p463-4 Ap 15 '61
General acid catalysis of the hydrolysis of sodium borohydride. R. E. Davis and C. G. Swain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5949-50 N 20 '60
Inverse hydrogen isotope effect in the hydrolysis of sodium borohydride. R. E. Davis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5950-1 N 20 '60
Reactions of sodium borohydride as applied to pulp and paper. M. C. Varshney and P. Luner. bibliog Tappi 44:285-9 Ap '61
Reduction of diazonium borofluorides by sodium borohydrides. J. B. Hendrickson. Am Chem Soc J 83:1251 Mr 5 '61

Manufacture

Solids-gas reaction slashes production cost, brightens sodium borohydride future. T. P. Forbath. diag Chem Eng 68:92-3 Je 12 '61

SODIUM carbonates
New absorbents cut H_2S removal cost. diag Chem Eng 67:44+ D 26 '60
See also
Soda ash

Manufacture

Solvay and the ammonia-soda process. M. Schofield. il Ind Chem 37:213-15 My '61

SODIUM carbonyl
Bis diethyleneglycol-dimethyl ether-sodium hexacarbonyl metallates of the group V transition metals. R. P. M. Werner and H. E. Podall. Chem & Ind p 144-5 F 4 '61

SODIUM chlorate
Sodium chlorate capacity to climb 33 per cent. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ag 14 '61
Specific gravity of sodium chlorate solutions; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 159A Ag '61

SODIUM chloride. See Salt

SODIUM chlorite
Britain starts making sodium chlorite; Laporte industries. diag Chem & Eng N 38:40 D 26 '60
Newer developments in sodium chlorite bleaching; abstract. O. Deschler. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:152 F 20 '61
Preparation and bleaching of blends; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:16 Ja 9 '61
Sodium chlorite bleaching. H. Hefti. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:861-72 N '60
Sodium chlorite production in the U.K. il Ind Chem 37:21 Ja '61

Manufacture

Britain's first sodium chlorite plant. il Manuf Chem 32:11 Ja '61
Chlorite plant casts Kesting process in its original role; process flowsheet. T. P. Forbath. il Chem Eng 68:180-2 Je 12 '61

SODIUM compounds
Inhibitors of the corrosion of iron; efficiency of the sodium, calcium and lead salts of long chain fatty acids. J. E. O. Mayne and E. H. Ramshaw. J Ap Chem 10:419-22 O '60
Preparation and reactions of sodium tetraethylboron and related compounds. J. B. Honeycutt, jr. and J. M. Riddle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:369-73 Ja 20 '61
Reaction of norbornene with sodium alkyls. R. A. Finnegan and R. S. McNees. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1450-1 S 9 '61
Solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:102-8 F '61

SODIUM cyanide

Manufacture

Shawinigan's new Fluohmic furnace; Canada's first sodium cyanide plant. C. R. Graham. Can Chem Process 44:73-4 D '60

SODIUM decyl sulfate
Conductivity of mixed sodium decyl and dodecyl sulfates; the composition of mixed micelles. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:462-73 O '61
Electric conductivity of sodium decyl sulfate solutions. K. J. Mysels and P. Kapauan. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:481-3 O '61

SODIUM diphenylaminesulfonate
Sodium diphenylaminesulfonate as an analytical reagent for ozone. H. H. Bovee and R. J. Robinson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1115-18 Jl '61

SODIUM dodecyl sulfate
Conductivity of mixed sodium decyl and dodecyl sulfates; the composition of mixed micelles. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:462-73 O '61

SODIUM fluoride
AWWA standard for sodium fluoride. Am Water Works Assn J 53:101-6 Ja '61
Compounds $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3ThF_4$ and $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3UF_4$. R. E. Thoma and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:608-9 N 1 '60

SODIUM fluosilicate
AWWA standard for sodium silicofluoride. Am Water Works Assn J 53:107-12 Ja '61
Method for recovering fluorine as sodium silicofluoride. S. Atkin and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:705-7 S '61

SODIUM glutamate
Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:67-74 F '61
Monosodium glutamate processors combat valve corrosion. il diags Food Eng 33:91-2 Ap '61

SODIUM hydroxide
Molten caustic de-sands castings. il plan Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:78 Je 26 '61
Overpotential on tellurium cathodes in NaOH solutions. S. A. Awad. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:468-72 My '61
Use of caustic soda in water treatment. M. E. Flentje. Water Works Eng 114:794 S '61

Statistics

Chlor-alkali growth pegged at 4.5 per cent. Chem & Eng N 39:24-5 My 29 '61

SODIUM hypochlorite
Development of a new shrink-resist finish for wool. A. N. Davidson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:409-15 S '61

SODIUM in the body
Study of the effect of deoxypyridoxine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide upon tissue potassium and sodium content of pyridoxine-deficient male rats. E. W. Hartsook and T. V. Hershberger. bibliog J Nutrition 72:297-301 N '60

SODIUM iodide
Investigation of narrow well in NaI (Tl) for reduction of iodine *K* X-ray escape when measuring continuous X-ray spectra with collimated photon beams. E. R. Epp and H. Weiss. R Sci Instr 32:651-3 Je '61
NaI(Tl) summing Compton spectrometer. H. Takekoshi. diags R Sci Instr 31:1280-5 D '60
Photopeak counting efficiencies for 3X3 inch solid and well-type NaI scintillation crystals. R. Gunnink and A. W. Stoner. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1311-13 S '61

SODIUM magnesium fluoride
Neighborite, $NaMgF_3$, a new mineral from the Green River formation, South Ouray, Utah. E. C. T. Chao and others. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:379-93 Mr '61

SODIUM metaphosphates
Tenderization of beef by pre-rigor infusion of a chelating agent. J. A. Carpenter and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:197-9 Ap '61
Victawet and sodium metaphosphate as parting agents for electron microscope replicas. J. O. Stiegler and T. S. Noggle. il R Sci Instr 32:406-8 Ap '61

SODIUM methoxide
Comparison of sodium methoxide-treated lards. L. H. Wiedermann and others. bibliog il diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:389-95 Ag '61
Formation of difluoromethylene from difluoromethyl phenyl sulfone and sodium methoxide. J. Hine and J. J. Porter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6178-81 D 5 '60
Reaction mechanics of sodium methoxide treatment of lard. T. J. Weiss and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:396-9 Ag '61

SODIUM niobate
Dielectric properties of solid solutions of sodium niobate-lead zirconate and sodium niobate-lead titanate. W. R. Bratschun and R. L. Cook. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:136-40 Mr 1 '61

SODIUM nitrate
Stress corrosion cracking of carbon steels in concentrated sodium nitrate solutions. R. L. McGlasson and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:113-18 N '60

SODIUM phosphates
Electrical conductivity of dilute aqueous phosphate solutions and phosphoric acid at elevated temperatures and pressures. G. Whitehead. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:136-40 Ap '61
Influence of platinum nucleation on constitution of and phase separation in sodium phosphate glasses. M. K. Murthy. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:412-17 Ag 1 '61
Low-cost water-flood treatment with sodium tripolyphosphate. R. T. Johansen and others. Oil & Gas J 59:157-8+ Je 26 '61
Water binding capacity of fresh pork; influence of sodium chloride, pyrophosphate, and polyphosphate on water absorption. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:79-87 F '61
See also
Sodium metaphosphates

SODIUM potassium alloys
Correlation of cavitation inception data for a centrifugal pump operating in water and in sodium-potassium alloy (NaK). A. G. Grindell. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:821-8 D '60

SODIUM silicates
Analysis of sodium silicate; revision of TAPPI tentative standard T 632 m-56. Tappi 43:sup 157A-60A D '60

SODIUM silicates—*Continued*
Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; reaction between metallic iron and molten sodium disilicate. L. G. Hagan and S. F. Ravitz. Am Cer Soc J 44:428-9 S 1 '61
Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium disilicate R. W. Cline and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:423-8 S 1 '61
Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium silicate containing iron oxide. R. B. Adams and J. A. Pask. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:430-3 S 1 '61
Liquid detergent builders. R. Getty and W. Stericker. Soap & Chem Spec 36:45-8+ Ap '60; 37:45-7+ Je '61
Nucleation and growth of sodium disilicate crystals in sodium disilicate glass. W. D. Scott and J. A. Pask. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:181-7 Ap 1 '61

SODIUM silicofluoride. See Sodium fluosilicate

SODIUM stannate
Behaviour of stannic acid sols in concentrated hydrogen peroxide; the mechanism of stabilisation of concentrated hydrogen peroxide by sodium stannate. T. J. Lewis and T. M. Walters. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:403-7 O '60

SODIUM sulfates
Crystal structure and entropy of sodium sulfate decahydrate. H. W. Ruben and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:820-4 F 20 '61
See also
Paper making—Sulfate process
Sodium thiosulfate

SODIUM sulfides
Free hydroxide as a control in kraft cooking; determining hydroxide and sulfide in black liquor. E. T. O'Brien and others. bibliog diag Tappi 44:315-18 My '61
Kinetics of the disproportionation of sodium thiosulfate to sodium sulfide and sulfate. W. A. Pryor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4794-7 S 20 '60

SODIUM sulfites
See also
Paper making—Sulfite process

SODIUM sulfonates
Mechanism of addition agent reaction in bright and leveling nickel deposition; studies with radioactive sodium allyl sulfonate. S. E. Beacom and B. J. Riley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:758-63 Ag '61
Photodecomposition of water by visible light in presence of anthraquinone 2-sodium sulphonate. B. Mooney and H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1309-10 Ag 19 '61

SODIUM thiosulfate
Kinetics of the disproportionation of sodium thiosulfate to sodium sulfide and sulfate. W. A. Pryor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4794-7 S 20 '60

SODIUM vapor lamps. See Electric lamps, Sodium vapor

SOFTENING agents
Effects of softeners on thermoplastic resins. F. Magnussen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:580 Jl 24 '61

SOFTNESS
Softness of cotton yarns as affected by fiber and yarn properties. E. Honold and J. N. Grant. bibliog Textile Res J 31:643-50 Jl '61

SOGGE, Richard Charles
Standards medal awarded to R. C. Sogge. por Mag of Stand 31:369 D '60

SOIL analysis
Application of automated analysis to the determination of zinc, lead, molybdenum, and nickel in extracts of soils. R. E. Stanton and A. J. McDonald. diags Chem & Ind p 1406-7 S 2 '61
Colorimetric determination of sulphate in Morgan extracts of soils. W. Y. Magar and A. G. Pollard. Chem & Ind p505-6 Ap 22 '61
DDT and copper residues in a vineyard soil. E. F. Taschenberg and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:207-9 My '61
Determination of ethyl *N,N*-di-*n*-propylthiolcarbamate (EPTC) in soil by gas chromatography. R. E. Hughes, jr. and V. H. Freed. J Agri & Food Chem 9:381-2 S '61
Determination of heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in soil. R. T. Murphy and W. F. Barthel. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 8:442-5 N '60
Fate of heptachlor in the soil following granular application to the surface. W. F. Barthel and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:445-7 N '60
Geochemical variations in four residual soils. N. M. Short. bibliog J Geol 69:534-71 S '61
Insecticidal residues in various crops grown in soils treated with abnormal rates of aldrin and heptachlor. E. P. Lichtenstein. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 8:448-51 N '60
Lime deficiency determination improved by new soil test; soluble aluminum factor studied. E. O. McLean and H. E. Shoemaker. Pit & Quarry 53:127 F '61
Modified field method for the determination of nickel in the presence of copper. V. G. Hill and A. C. Ellington. bibliog Econ Geol 56:982-5 Ag '61
Rapid procedure for estimating potentially available soil nitrogen under greenhouse conditions. E. R. Purvis and M. W. M. Leo. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:15-17 Ja '61
Thermogravimetry of the organic matter of a podzol soil. M. Schnitzer and I. Hoffman. Chem & Ind p 1397-8 S 2 '61

SOIL bacteria
Bacterial corrosion. L. T. Minchin. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 32:D 19-24 D '60

SOIL-cement mixtures
See also
Pavements, Soil-cement
Roads—Foundations—Soil-cement
Roads, Soil-cement

SOIL consolidation. See Soils—Consolidation

SOIL erosion. See Erosion

SOIL laboratories
Soils laboratory assures quality control of county road-building materials. B. Karolevitz. il Pub Works 92:125-6 Jl '61

SOIL mechanics
Computer analysis of slope stability. J. A. Horn. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 3 no 2501]:1-17 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 5 no 2636]:137-40 O; [SM 6 no 2696]:95-8 D '60
Computer solution of pressure distribution problem. U. W. Stoll. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2670]:1-9 D '60
Fundamental aspects of thixotropy in soils. J. K. Mitchell. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 3 no 2522]:19-52 bibliog(p51-2) Je '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 6 no 2696]:99-102 D '60; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:115-18 Je '61
Graphic solution for soil pressure under eccentrically loaded footings. A. W. Knott. diags Civil Eng 31:70 Ja '61; Discussion. 31:66 Ap '61
How much can a guy anchor hold? earthdynamics concept. W. L. Hollander and R. Martin. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:88-90 Je '61
How the soils engineer can help the mill man in the construction of proper tailings dams. B. N. MacIver. il diags Eng & Min J 162:85-90 My '61
Impact waves in sand; theory compared with experiments on sand columns. B. R. Parkin. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 3 no 2828]:1-32 Je '61
Influence of preloading on economy of foundations at the new Midwest Steel mill. E. D'Appolonia and L. A. Fugassi. il map diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:111-21; Discussion. 121-2 My '61
International conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering, 5th, Paris. Eng N 167:23 Ag 24 '61
International conference on the mechanics of soil-vehicle systems, 1st, Turin and St Vincent, Italy, June 12-16; abstracts of papers. Engineer 212:4-6, 59-62, 84-7 Jl 7-21 '61
New clues toward more mobility; new concepts for off-highway vehicle design developed by OTAC. R. B. Tyler. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Je 1 '61
Soil density checks made easy. il Comp Air Mag 66:25 My '61
Soil structure and the step-strain phenomenon. D. H. Trollope and C. K. Chan. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 2 no 2431]:1-39 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 4 no 2586]:99-100 Ag; [SM 5 no 2636]:133-6 O; [SM 6 no 2696]:93-4 D '60; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:111-14 Je '61
Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; soil thermal resistivity; typical field values and calculating formulas. W. A. Sinclair and others. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p820-32 D '60
Stress conditions in triaxial compression. A. Balla. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2684]:57-84 D '60

SOIL mechanics—*Continued*

Technique for measuring the elastic properties of bitumens, tars and soils under dynamic loading. E. N. Thrower. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:69-73 Mr '61

Tractive resistance of cohesive channels. I. S. Dunn. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 3 no 2062]:1-24 Je '59; Discussion. 85 [SM 6 no 2325]:157-62 D '59; 86 [SA 1 no 2352]:33-4 Ja; [SM 2 no 2459]:79-80 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:43-4 F '61

Why soil dynamics? R. K. Bernhard. Materials Res & Stand 1:31 Ja '61

See also

Landslides

Soil stabilization

Terminology

Glossary of terms and definitions in soil mechanics; report of the Soil mechanics and foundations div. committee. Am Soc C E Proc 84 [SM 4 no 1826]:1-43 bibliog(p41-3) O '58; Discussion. 85 [SM 1 no 1951]:93 F; [SM 2 no 2011]:151-65 Ap; [SM 3 no 2077]: 83-6 Je; [SM 4 no 2140]:135-57 Ag '59; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:103-5 Je '61

SOIL moisture

Moisture content determination by the calcium carbide gas pressure method. J. R. Blystone and others. il Pub Roads 31:177-81 Je '61

Nuclear soil testing gets ok in Colorado. il Roads & Sts 104:61-3 O '61

Nuclear testing expedited airport grading job. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 104:42-4+ S '61

Soil moisture. J. Ingram. bibliog diags Research 14:63-70 F '61

Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; soil moisture characteristics. L. H. Fink. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p803-19 D '60

SOIL research

See also

Soil laboratories

SOIL resistivity

Numercial resistivity interpretation; general inhomogeneity. K. Vozoff. bibliog diags Geophysics 25:1184-94 D '60

Some chemical treatments to reduce the resistance of ground connections. R. J. Clark and B. O. Watkins. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1016-23 D '60

SOIL sampling

Comparison of analytical methods used in geochemical prospecting for copper. L. C. Huff and others. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:855-72 Ag '61

SOIL stabilization

Evaluation of phosphoric acid for the stabilization of fine-grained plastic soils. J. A. Kelley and E. B. Kinter. bibliog Pub Roads 31:159-61 Ap '61

Permeability of sand stabilized with a chemical grout. G. H. Dorion and others. bibliog diags A S T M Bul p34-5 D '60

Soil stabilization of dirty railway track. Engineering 190:855 D 23 '60

Use of pressure grouting to stabilize ground in the San Manuel mine. J. W. Goss and M. J. Coolbaugh. il plan diags Min Eng 13:255-61 Mr '61

See also

Roads—Foundations—Soil-cement

SOIL temperature

Influence of soil on underground cables. il Engineering 190:691 N 18 '60

Long-time heat runs on underground cable in a sand hill. T. A. Balaska and others. bibliog il plan Power Apparatus & Systems p757-71 O '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79: 893 N '60

Seasonal variation in soil thermal resistivity. G. W. N. Fitzgerald and J. W. Newall. plan diag Power Apparatus & Systems p892-7 D '60

Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; AIEE committee report. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p792-844; Discussion. 844-55; Reply. 855-6 D '60

SOILING of textiles

Critical survey of detergent literature. K. A. Schoenberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50: 660-6 S 4 '61

Effect of an airborne soil on the photochemical degradation of nylon. M. A. Morris and B. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:488 My '61

Energetic interactions between textile fibers and solid soil in the washing process. H. Lange. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:433-6+ Je 12 '61

SOILS

Chemical aspects of research on soil fertility; abstract. G. W. Cooke. Chem & Ind p977; Discussion. 977-9 Jl 1 '61

How does one handle soil contamination? R. Overstreet. bibliog Nucleonics 19:78-9 Ag '61

Science and soils. D. P. Hopkins. Chem & Ind p244-6 F 25 '61

Soil and its fertility. H. Teuscher and R. Adler. Review, by N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 64:24+ My '61

Soil problems in mining on the Precambrian shield. R. F. Legget and W. J. Eden. bibliog il diag Eng J 43:81-7 N '60

Soil; problems raised by its use and misuse; symposium abstracts. Chem & Ind p459-61 Ap 15 '61

Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; soil types; identification and physical properties. W. A. Del Mar and others. bibliog Power Apparatus & Systems p795-803 D '60

Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. D. M. Smith and M. C. Wilsie. bibliog diags Tappi 44: 179-85 Mr '61

See also

Clay

Drainage

Foundation soils

Highway engineering

Irrigation

Sand

Silt

Soil mechanics

Soil moisture

Aluminum content

Lime deficiency determination improved by new soil test; soluble aluminum factor studied. E. O. McLean and H. E. Shoemaker. Pit & Quarry 53:127 F '61

Analysis

See Soil analysis

Chemical consolidation

Some chemical treatments to reduce the resistance of ground connections. R. J. Clark and B. O. Watkins. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1016-23 D '60

Consolidation

Cohesion after non-hydrostatic consolidation. J. H. Schmertmann and J. R. Hall, jr. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2881]:39-60 Ag '61

Compacted earth fill for a power-plant foundation. V. A. Smoots and P. H. Benton. il diags Civil Eng 31:54-7 Ag '61

New method of consolidation; coefficient evaluation. R. F. Scott. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2746]:29-39 F '61; Discussion. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:127-9 Je; [SM 4 no 2917]:187-95 Ag '61

Secondary compression of clays. K. Y. Lo. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2885]:61-87 Ag '61

Structure and strength characteristics of compacted clays. H. B. Seed and C. K. Chan. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 85 [SM 5 no 2216]:87-128 O '59; Discussion. il 86 [SM 3 no 2538]:77-89 Je; [SM 4 no 2586]:65-71 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:107-10 Je '61

Tower foundations compacted with explosives. P. A. Wild. il plan diags Elec World 155:36-8+ Ja 9 '61

Copper content

DDT and copper residues in a vineyard soil. E. F. Taschenberg and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:207-9 My '61

Organic sequestration of copper. D. C. Fraser. bibliog Econ Geol 56:1063-78 S '61

Syngenetic copper deposit of recent age. D. C. Fraser. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:951-62 Ag '61

Freezing

Effect of completion fluids on well productivity in permafrost, Umiat field, Alaska. G. L. Gates and W. H. Caraway. bibliog maps J Pet Tech 12:33-9; Discussion. 39-40 O '60

Experience with a pier-supported building over permafrost. H. B. Dickens and D. M. Gray. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2618]:1-14 O '60; Discussion. E. F. Lobacz. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:119-22 Je '61

No. one Alaskan road problem; permafrost. il map Eng N 166:46-7 F 2 '61

Origin of a salt-water lens in permafrost at Kotzebue, Alaska. D. J. Cederstrom. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1427-31 S '61

SOILS—Freezing—*Continued*

Refrigerant piping system supports Arctic radar sites. J. A. Fife. diags Heating-Piping 32:112-18 D '60

Soil freezing to reconstruct a railway tunnel. G. J. Low. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 3 no 2639]:1-12 N '60

Timber piles in permafrost at Alaskan radar station. W. C. Jensen. il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2734]:15-27 F '61

See also

Frost heaving

Mineral content

Geochemical variations in four residual soils. N. M. Short. bibliog J Geol 69:534-71 S '61

Micronutrient shortage widespread; abstract. K. C. Berger. map Chem & Eng N 39:52 S 18 '61

Mobilisation of trace elements in waterlogged soils. N. S. Kee and C. Bloomfield. bibliog Chem & Ind p252-3 F 25 '61

Trace elements and growth. D. V. Crawford. bibliog il Research 14:342-7 S '61

Nitrogen content

Gaseous loss of ammonia from surface-applied nitrogenous fertilizers. G. M. Volk. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:280-3 Jl '61

Process may help salvage ammonium nitrate waste. Chem & Eng N 39:83-4 S 18 '61

Rapid procedure for estimating potentially available soil nitrogen under greenhouse conditions. E. R. Purvis and M. W. M. Leo. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:15-17 Ja '61

Testing

Basic principles of pavement design; rigid pavements; soil classification. E. J. Yoder. il Pub Works 92:94-5 Ap '61

Erosion test for soils. A. L. Inderbitzen. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:553-4 Jl '61

Field measurement of hydraulic conductivity. W. W. Donnan and V. S. Aronovici. bibliog il diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2831]: 1-13 Je '61

Mechanics of the triaxial test for soils. R. M. Haythornthwaite. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2625]:35-62 O '60; Discussion. 87 [SM 2 no 2804]:173-8 Ap '61

Moisture content determination by the calcium carbide gas pressure method. J. R. Blystone and others. il Pub Roads 31:177-81 Je '61

Soil density test; Volumeasure. il Pub Works 92:158 Jl '61

Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; measurement techniques. A. W. W. Cameron and A. S. Brookes. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p836-44 D '60

Standardization in engineering test procedures. J. R. Davies. il Pub Works 92:118-19 Mr '61

Africa

Wildlife husbandry in Africa. F. F. Darling. il maps Sci Am 203:123-8+ N '60

Bermuda

Paleosols of Bermuda. R. V. Ruhe and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 72:1121-41, pl 1-2 Ag '61

Connecticut

Soils know-how for cities. B. A. Roth. il map Pub Works 92:107-8 Ap '61

Pakistan

Major drainage and salinity survey in Pakistan. Engineer 211:612 Ap 14 '61

SOILS, Podzol

Thermogravimetry of the organic matter of a podzol soil. M. Schnitzer and I. Hoffman. Chem & Ind p 1397-8 S 2 '61

SOILS, Salts in

Major drainage and salinity survey in Pakistan. Engineer 211:612 Ap 14 '61

SOLANESOL. See Alcohols

SOLAR batteries

Changing response ups space solar cell power. Electronics 34:74-5 S 15 '61

Concentrators increase efficiency of silicon solar cells. il Elec Eng 80:735 S '61

Considerations on the solar cell. D. A. Kleinman. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:85-115 Ja '61

Detailed balance limit of efficiency of *p-n* junction solar cells. W. Shockley and H. J. Queisser. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32: 510-19 Mr '61

Photochemistry and space power generation. J. N. Pitts, jr. and others. bibliog ARS J 31:890-6 Jl '61

Power supply for the Tiros I meteorological satellite. S. H. Winkler and others. bibliog il diag RCA R 22:131-46 Mr '61

Recording system for galvanometer beam deflexions; light-sensitive detector used is a silicon solar cell. G. E. Alexander and G. G. Eichholz. il diags Electronic Eng 33:38-9 Ja '61

Sapphires for satellite protection. il Engineer 211:1010 Je 16 '61

Sapphires for space satellites. il Chem & Ind p770 Je 10 '61

Solar cell matched to space sunlight. Machine Design 33:10 Ag 17 '61

Solar cells for buoy lighting. il Engineer 211: 1039 Je 23 '61

Solar cells for communication satellites in the Van Allen belt. F. M. Smits and others. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:161-9 Ag '61

Solar cells for lighting buoys. il Research 14: 337 Ag '61

Solar cells for marine buoy lighting. il Electronic Eng 33:425 Jl '61

Solar cells for marine buoys. il Engineering 191:877 Je 23 '61

Solar cells improve pyrometer precision. il diags Engineering 192:362-3 S 15 '61

Solar regenerative fuel cell system on the way. E. Findl and others. il diags S A E J 68:84-7 N '60

Spectral response of solar cells. B. Dale and F. P. Smith. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1377-81 Jl '61

Sunlight meters help dispatcher forecast load; indicating microammeters with power source from solar batteries. J. W. Young. il Elec World 156:78-9 Ag 28 '61

Unconventional power sources; thermionic converters, solar cells, magnetohydrodynamics. E. Randall. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:85-94 S '61

SOLAR cells. See Solar batteries

SOLAR cookers

Solar energy for the Indian village. P. Zealey. il Research 14:36-7 Ja '61

SOLAR corona. See Sun—Corona

SOLAR distillation. See Distillation, Solar

SOLAR energy. See Solar power

SOLAR furnaces

Analysis of solar-furnace performance in mechanical testing at extremely high temperatures. G. S. Leon and M. E. Shank. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 82: 325-32 O '60

Plastics replica mirror segments for a solar furnace. J. Bolin and others. il Brit Plastics 34:325-7 Je '61

SOLAR heating

Progress in space heating with solar energy; abstract. C. D. Engebretson and N. G. Ashar. Combustion 32:58 D '60

Shaded walls proposed to cut solar heat. A. M. Saleh. il plan diags Arch Rec 130: 145-7 Ag '61

Solar energy for the Indian village. P. Zealey. il Research 14:36-7 Ja '61

Solar heat gains through domed skylights. L. F. Schutrum and N. Ozisik. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:51-60 Ag '61

Solar heating of a rotating cylindrical space vehicle; discussion. J. W. Tatom. ARS J 30:1103-4 N '60

See also

Solar furnaces

SOLAR irradiation. See Solar radiation

SOLAR power

Considerations of photoemissive energy converters. W. E. Spicer. bibliog diags RCA R 22:71-81 Mr '61

Design of a solar-powered thermionic diode. W. J. Leovic and M. W. Mueller. il diags Elec Eng 79:979-86 D '60

Effect of series resistance on photovoltaic solar energy conversion. J. J. Wysocki. bibliog diags RCA R 22:57-70 Mr '61

Escape for planetary gravitational fields by use of solar sails. N. Sands. diags ARS J 31:527-31 Ap '61

Experimental solar thermionic converter for space use. H. Oman and G. Street, jr. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:967-72 D '60

Frontiers in power research; use of solar energy. A. W. Kramer. Power Eng 65:55 Ja '61

Generating power from the sun. il diag Electronics 34:76+ S 15 '61

Harnessed sunlight produces electricity; improved solar power converter. R. C. Schlichtig. il Steel 148:111 F 13 '61

SOLAR power—*Continued*

Internal design consideration for cavity-type solar absorbers. C. W. Stephens and A. M. Haire. bibliog diags ARS J 31:896-901 Jl '61

New chart for solar collectors pinpoints optimum angle of inclination. N. Deris. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:57-60+ Ag '61

New power for the under-developed areas. E. W. Golding. Engineering 192:348 S 15 '61

New scope for utilising solar energy. S. A. Vincze. diags Engineering 190:824-5 D 16 '60

Photon propelled space vehicles. D. C. Hock and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:492-6 Ap '60; Discussion. 49:381 Ja '61

Photovoltaic solar energy converters for space vehicles; present capabilities and objectives. A. B. Francis and W. W. Happ. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p379-82 N '60

Progress report; solar energy in 1960. J. I. Yellott. Mech Eng 82:41-4 D '60; Excerpts. Combustion 32:57-8 D '60

Solar and wind energy. E. W. Golding. bibliog il Research 14:82-7 Mr '61

Solar collectors for use in thermionic power supply systems in space. L. D. Wing and K. E. Cameron. diags ARS J 31:327-34 Mr '61

Solar demonstration kit. Franklin Inst J 270:551-2 D '60

Solar-energy steam generator; parabolic-cylinder mirror type; abstract. A. R. Yappel. Combustion 32:58-9 D '60

Solar turbo power plant design. D. B. Mackay and E. L. Leventhal. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:315-24 O '60

Space thermoelectric unit uses solar energy. Electronics 34:77 Ja 20 '61

Sunflower in space; power from proved hardware. il diag Machine Design 33:12 Ap 27 '61

Sun-powered traveling-wave tube may be orbited within two years. J. R. Pierce. Electronics 34:46 Ja 6 '61

Tests prove feasibility of solar air conditioning. M. Eisenstadt and others. bibliog diag Heating-Piping 32:120-6 N '60

Three unconventional sources of energy. E. W. Golding. il Engineering 192:198-9 Ag 18 '61

See also

Solar batteries

SOLAR radiation

Attitude stabilization using focused radiation pressure. R. R. Hibbard. diags ARS J 31:344-5 Je '61

Calculate solar irradiation rate for forward-inclined walls. F. W. Hutchinson and M. O. Cotter. diag Heating-Piping 33:150-3 Ap; 138-42 My; 130-4 Jl '61

Measurement of solar X-radiation. K. A. Pounds. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:171-5 Ag '61

Microwave swept receiver uses zero intermediate frequency; solar radiation measurements. D. W. Casey, 2d. il diags Electronics 34:59-63 Ap 14 '61

Unshaded window area found decisive in choice of peripheral air conditioning system. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:10+ N '60

See also

Solar heating
Solar power
Sunspots

SOLAR sailboat. See Space vehicles

SOLAR stills. See Distillation, Solar

SOLAR system

Age of the elements in the solar system. J. H. Reynolds. il diags Sci Am 203:171-4+ N '60

Deuteronomy; synthesis of deuterons and the light nuclei during the early history of the solar system. W. A. Fowler and others. bibliog Am J Phys 29:393-403 Jl '61

Size of the solar system. J. B. McGuire and others. il diags Sci Am 204:64-72 Ap '61

See also

Meteors
Planets

SOLDER and soldering

Active-metal soldering of crystalline quartz. M. E. Knoll. R Sci Instr 32:83-4 Ja '61

Air-cooling wire stops solder wicking. J. D. Keller. il diags Electronics 33:92 O 28 '60

Aluminum window assembly speeded by change to soldering; T.J.C. home products, ltd. C. James. il Light Metal Age 18:20 D '60; Welding Eng 46:53 F '61

Basics of soldering. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:99-106 F 6 '61 (reprints 25c)

Chemical treatment for rendering silicon-doped aluminum solderable. S. L. Matlow and H. J. Gould. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:198-9 F '61

Desoldering printed-circuit boards. A. B. Kaufman. il Radio-Electronics 32:52 Ap '61

Fluxing with glycol, soldering magnesium. Electronics 34:76 Je 23 '61

Hand soldering of printed circuits. W. Rubin. Wireless World 67:149-50 Mr '61

How to choose the right soft solder alloy. H. H. Manko. il diag Product Eng 32:39-46 Mr 6 '61

How to design the soldered electrical connection. H. H. Manko. il diags Product Eng 32:57-64 Je 12 '61

In solder, flux makes the difference. J. D. Keller. il diag Metal Prog 79:111-12 Ap '61

Joining and fastening of materials; brazing and soldering alloys. Materials in Design Eng 52:472-5 Mid-N '60

Low-temperature solder has lower resistivity. Electronics 34:101 Ap 7 '61

Microsoldering interconnects wafers of thin-film computer. G. L. Branch and R. Y. Scapple. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:142-4 My '61

Mix oil with solder to improve wetting. il Electronics 33:114 N 18 '60

Rejected p-c boards make solder masks. il Electronics 34:76+ My 26 '61

Rolling circuit boards improves soldering. il Electronics 34:82+ Ap 21 '61

School for solderers, old and new. S. W. Mahon. il Electronics 34:92+ S 8 '61

Solder coated on printed circuit conductors by rollers. il Electronics 34:62+ Mr 24 '61

Solder jets, wire pencil speed paneling. il Electronics 33:70+ D 23 '60

Solder paste, table mechanize soldering. il Electronics 33:89 D 2 '60

Soldering aluminum; reference sheet. C. Bruno. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:121-2 N '60

Solders; their function in designing aluminum parts. G. O. Hoglund and others. Electro-Tech 67:101-8 Ap '61

Strip terminals; assembly common denominator. R. Young. il diags Electronics 34:136+ Ja 6 '61

Wave-soldering ups output of printed circuits. diags Mill & Factory 67:106-7 D '60

With a propane torch and some solder you can be a coathanger sculptor. diags Welding Eng 46:58 Mr '61

Yes! you can solder magnesium. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:130 S 18 '61

See also

Brazing
Silver solder
Welding

SOLDERING apparatus

Automatic dip-solder machine. il Automation 8:101 Je '61

Automatic soldering machines leakproof over 200 radiators, supply tanks an hour. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:137 Jl 10 '61

Cold-joint problems disappear on automated soldering line; completely enclosed unit processes printed-circuit boards with electronic components. R. H. Eshelman. il diag Iron Age 187:69-71 Ja 26 '61

Good tips for your soldering iron. J. D. Keller. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:78-9 Mr 6 '61

Improve quality, production rate by selecting the right soldering iron. J. D. Keller. il diags Electronics 34:148+ F 17 '61

Machine solders automatically. il Iron Age 186:68 D 22 '60

Polycarbonate for soldering iron. il Mod Plastics 39:179 S '61

Soldering lines go automatic; high-speed units turn out leakproof auto-cooling systems. il Iron Age 187:65-7 Je 1 '61

SOLENOIDS

Bell labs boost magnet potential; super conducting solenoid magnets produce extremely high magnetic fields. il Iron Age 187:81 F 16 '61

Circuit holder solenoid valve. il Automation 7:125 N '60

For straight-line thrust try a standard linear power actuator. G. A. Francis. il diags Product Eng 32:86-91 S 18 '61

High-pressure solenoid valve. il Engineer 211:140 Ja 27 '61

Nb_3Sn solenoid magnet is superconductive. il Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 F 20 '61

New magnet to spur solid-state r&d; solenoid magnet. T. Maguire. il Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 28 '61

Production of magnetic fields exceeding 15 kilogauss by a superconducting solenoid. J. E. Kunzler and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:325-6 F '61

SOLENOIDS—*Continued*

Superconducting solenoid. il Research 14:165 Ap '61

Superconducting wire solenoids for ultra-high magnetic fields. il Engineer 211:618 Ap 14 '61

SOLERI, Paolo

Fantastic world of P. Soleri. P. Blake. il Arch Forum 114:104-9 F; 111-18 Mr '61

SOLES, Rubber

Neoprene soles withstand oil and 150°C. il Engineering 191:211 F 10 '61

1960 review of products and technology; soles and heels. R. L. Quinlan. Rubber World 143: 48-50 Ja '61

Shoo-in for Hypalon. il Rubber World 144:76 Ag '61

Manufacture

Vulcanized-on-sole process. A. W. Niconchuk. il diags Rubber Age 88:85-8, 284-91, 472-4, 650-7 O '60-Ja '61

SOLID lubricants. See Lubrication and lubricants

SOLID propellant rockets. See Propellants

SOLID solutions. See Solutions, Solid

SOLID state electric control. See Electric control

SOLID state phenomena. See Solids

SOLIDS

Autoxidation of selected organic solids in the presence of alumina. E. F. Pratt and L. E. Trapasso. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6405-8 D 20 '60

Boundary-layer behavior on continuous solid surfaces. B. C. Sakiadis. il diags A I Ch E J 7:26-8, 221-5 Mr, Je '61

Brix factors for determining the solids in starch hydrolyzates. W. R. Fetzer and L. C. Kirst. J Agri & Food Chem 8:507-10 N '60

Cloud loss in bottled carbonated orange beverages induced by a soluble solids concentration gradient. W. K. Higby. bibliog Food Tech 15:404-6 S '61

Continuous unit sprays liquid uniformly on flowing solids; Verticone. il diag Chem Eng 68:108+ Mr 20 '61

Determination of carbon, oxygen, and silicon in solids by activation analysis with 15-m.e.v. deuterons. J. W. Winchester and M. L. Bottino. Anal Chem 33:472-3 Mr '61

Differential volumenometer for measuring minute volume changes in solids. R. Lowrie and F. Slish. diag J Sci Instr 38:278-81 Jl '61

Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon the relaxation of birefringence in amorphous solids. R. M. Waxler and L. H. Adams. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:283-8 Jl '61

Effects of solids on turbulence in a fluid. H. Kada and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:624-30 D '60

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. diags Am Chem Soc J 83: 2110-21 My 5 '61

Equilibrium between solid and colloidal ferric oxide. S. Schulman and others. J Colloid Sci 16:438-41 Ag '61

Explaining solid state phenomena. A. G. Milnes. bibliog diags Control Eng 8:122-33 S '61

Fluctuations in solids. J. J. Brophy. Phys Today 14:44+ S '61

Fracture of brittle solids; distribution function for fragment size in single fracture (theoretical and experimental). J. J. Gilvarry and B. H. Bergstrom. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:391-410 Mr '61

Fundamental aspects of solids-gas flow (cont). L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 38:189-200; 39:113-20 D '60, Je '61

Gas dynamic processes involving suspended solids. S. L. Soo. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:384-91 S '61

Gases and solids studied as optical masers. M. F. Wolff and N. Lindgren. diags Electronics 34:31 F 17 '61

Heat transfer in solids-gas transport lines. C. Y. Wen and E. N. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:51-3 Ja '61

Helix parametric amplifier; broadband solid-state microwave amplifier. C. L. Cuccia and K. K. N. Chang. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:219-44 Je '61

High solids; weight and volume are different. Ind Finishing 37:108-10 Ja '61

High vacuum apparatus for studying the luminescence of solids. H. W. Gandy. diags R Sci Instr 32:1019-21 S '61

How pretesting solves blending problems. J. J. Fischer. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup34A-8A Ja '61

International solid-state circuits conference, Philadelphia, Feb. 15-17; abstracts of papers on the tunnel diode and transistors. Electro-Tech 67:9-10 Ap '61

Kinetics of a typical gas-solid reaction. W. D. Baasel and W. F. Stevens. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:485-8 Je '61

Mass transfer from fluid and solid spheres at low Reynolds numbers. C. W. Bowman and others. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 39:9-13 F '61

Mass transfer from single solid spheres by free convection. F. H. Garner and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7: 148-52 Mr '61

Mass transfer in semifluidized beds for solid-liquid system. L. T. Fan and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:482-7 S '60

Mechanism of solid-state reaction between magnesium oxide and aluminum oxide and between magnesium oxide and ferric oxide. R. E. Carter. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:116-20 Mr 1 '61

Microtechnique for the infrared study of solids; diamonds and sapphires as cell materials. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:137-43 Ja '61

Midwest research group to probe solid state. C. M. Wiley. Electronics 34:28 Ap 7 '61

Midwest solid state conference, Lincoln, Neb. Oct. 21-22. Phys Today 14:44 Je '61

New falling velocity method of density determination for small solid samples. A. S. Roy. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1426-8 S '61

New magnet to spur solid-state r&d; solenoid magnet. T. Maguire. il Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 28 '61

New method for determination of refractive indices and study of continuous reactions. L. Turunen. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33: 1617-21 O '61

New solid-state-chemistry methods yield ultrapure materials. R. E. Johnson. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:147-52 Ja 23 '61

Particle velocity in collisions between liquid drops and solids. O. G. Engel. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:497-8 N '60

Phase equilibria of the propane-hydrogen sulfide system from the cricondontherm to the solid-liquid-vapor region. J. Brewer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:13-16 Mr '61

Recent work on solid friction at the Research laboratory for the physics and chemistry of solids; University of Cambridge. A. I. Bailey. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1413-19 Ag '61

Scattering of plane waves by a rigid ribbon in a solid. K. Harumi. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1488-97 Ag '61

Sintering crystalline solids. R. L. Coble. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:787-99 My '61

Solid-liquid phase behavior of binary solutions at elevated pressures. J. Winnick and J. E. Powers. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:303-7 Je '61

Solid state circuits conference; with abstracts of papers. Control Eng 8:39-40 Ap '61

Solid-state device converts dc to ac. il Elec World 155:59 My 8 '61

Solid-state electronic control system for industrial processes. H. H. Koppel. il diags Elec Eng 80:682-8 S '61

Solid-state physics conference, Northfield, Minn. June 19-July 1. Phys Today 13:72-3 N '60

Solid state power supplies. G. Hunrath. il diags Control Eng 8:173-7 S '61

Solid state radiation sensors. E. M. Wormser and others. il diag Control Eng 8:142-4 S '61

Solid state reactions involving oxides of trivalent cations. S. J. Schneider and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:345-74 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of vaporizable water from solids using Karl Fischer reagent. D. A. Otterson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:450-3 Mr '61

Spherical agglomeration of solids in liquid suspension. J. R. Farnand and others. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 39:94-7 Ap '61

Study of streams of solids flowing from solid-gas fluidized beds. L. Massimilla and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:502-8 S '61

Systems applications of solid-state masers. J. W. Meyer. bibliog il diags Electronics 33:58-63 N 4 '60

SOLIDS—*Continued*

Theory and mechanism of diffusion in solids; symposium, Cleveland, Oct. 24-25. Phys Today 14:42+ My '61

Theory of solid phase diffusion in chromatography. D. C. Bogue. Anal Chem 32:1777-8 D '60

Time dependent temperature distribution in radiating solids. S. S. Abarbanel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:246-57 D '60

Ultra-high pressure effects on solids. bibliog il diag Engineering 191:614-15 Ap 28 '61

Use of $PrCl_3$ in a solid state infrared quantum counter. J. F. Porter, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:825-6 My '61

What solid state means to control engineering. L. H. Young. Control Eng 8:120-1 S '61

Where solid state fits into control memory. E. J. Kompass. bibliog diags Control Eng 8:150-5 S '61

See also

Crystals

Expansion (heat)

Particles

Solutions. Solid

Surface phenomena

SOLS. See Colloids

SOLUBILITY

Alkali solubility of pulps; abstract. diag Paper Ind 43:475 O '61

Chart gives solubility of SO_2 in ammonium bisulfite. R. A. Bonsall. Chem Eng 68:182+ My 15 '61

Cuprammonium insolubility as a test for covalent cross-linking of cellulose. R. D. Mehta and P. C. Mehta. Textile Res J 31:182-4 F '61

Equilibrium solubility of chlorine dioxide in water; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 160A Ag '61

Evaluation of water-insoluble phosphorus in fertilizers by extraction with alkaline ammonium citrate solutions. T. P. Hignett and J. A. Brabson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:272-6 Jl '61

Solubility and stability of silver oxides in alkaline electrolytes. R. F. Amlie and P. Rüetschi. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:813-19 S '61

Solubility of aromatic substances. V. DeFeo. Am Perfumer 75:84 O '60

Solubility of atmospheric oxygen in water; progress report of the committee on sanitary engineering research of the Sanitary engineering div. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 4 no 2556]:41-53 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:81-6 Ja; [SA 2 no 2783]:59-61 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:73-5 S '61

Solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:102-8 F '61

Solubility of cyclopropane in water. R. F. Inga and J. J. McKetta. Pet Refiner 40:191-2 Mr '61

Solubility of fine particles of strontium sulfate. B. V. Enüstün and J. Turkevich. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:4502-9 S 5 '60

Solubility of hexane in water. A. P. Kudchadker and J. J. McKetta. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:231-2 S '61

Solubility of linoleic acid in aqueous solutions and its reaction with water. A. F. Mabrouk and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:9-13 Ja '61

Solubility of methane in water; nomographs. D. S. Davis. Ind Chem 37:117 Mr '61

Solubility of oxygen in germanium. W. Kaiser and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:115-18 Ja '61

Solubility of radioactive bomb debris. D. C. Lindsten and others. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:256-62 Mr '61

Solubility of uranium (IV) fluoride in aqueous fluoride solutions. A. W. Savage, jr. and J. C. Browne. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4817-21 S 20 '60

Solubulization of fatty soils by a radiotracer technique. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:361-7 Jl '61

Supercontraction and solubility of alkali treated wool. K. J. Whiteley. Textile Res J 31:82-3 Ja '61

Use of tritium to study the solubility of water in hydrocarbon liquids. B. D. Caddock and P. L. Davies. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:391-6 D '60

See also

Solution (chemistry)

SOLUTION (chemistry)

Alpha counter for the direct determination of plutonium in solution. J. T. Byrne and G. A. Rost. il diags Anal Chem 33:758-61 My '61

Analysis of aqueous solutions by gas chromatography. J. T. Kung and others. Anal Chem 33:1505-7 O '61

Anion exchange in chromate solution. T. V. Arden and M. Giddings. J Ap Chem 11:229-35 Jl '61

Applications of the theory of solutions to the choice of solvent for gas-liquid chromatography. D. E. Martire. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1143-7 Ag '61

Backgrounds for liquid scintillation counting of colored solutions. R. J. Herberg. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1468-71 O '60

Base catalyzed exchange of phenylacetylene-t_1 in aqueous solution. E. A. Halevi and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2809-14 Jl 5 '61

Cracking of low carbon steel by ferric chloride solutions. M. B. Strauss and M. C. Bloom. il diags Corrosion 16:109-12 N '60

Density separation of clay minerals in thallous formate solutions. J. A. Kittrick. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:744-7 My '61

Determination of composition of solutions or organic liquids by titration with water; application to systems composed of aromatic hydrocarbons and lower alcohols. E. R. Caley and A. Habboush. Anal Chem 33:1613-16 O '61

Dissolution of copper in sulfuric acid solutions. D. P. Gregory and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:950-6 D '60; Discussion. 108:610-11 Je '61

Dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid and ferric sulfate solutions. A. C. Makrides. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:869-77 N '60

Dissolution of metals in dioxan-water solutions of hydrochloric acid. M. Allbutt and G. Tolley. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:52-68 F '61

Dissolution of tungsten by hydrogen peroxide. P. C. Mürau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1125-6 Jl '61

Dissolving uranium in nitric acid. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:282-4 Ap '61

Effect of coatings on the dissolution of fertilizers and the uptake of fertilizer potassium by plants. K. Lawton. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:276-80 Jl '61

Effect of the Helmholtz-Gouy double layer on the a-c impedance of the copper/copper oxide electrode in aqueous solution. G. R. Hoey. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:387-93 Ap '61

Effects of anions on the dissolution kinetics of metals. J. M. Kolotyrkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:209-16 Mr '61

Equilibria in sulfur-containing aqueous solutions, in the system Fe-S-O, and their correlation during ore deposition. H. L. Barnes and G. Kullerud. il diags Econ Geol 56:648-88 bibliog(p685-8) Je '61

Expansion of a polyion in salt solutions. M. Nagasawa. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:300-5 Ja 20 '61

Experimental study of thermal diffusion in dilute solutions of high polymers. F. C. Whitmore. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1858-64 N '60

Flash conductivity in solution of triphenylamine in n-hexane. H. Rüppel and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:966-8 D '60

Groups predict activity coefficients. G. M. Wilson and C. H. Deal. Chem & Eng N 39:45-6 Ja 16 '61

Helix⇄coil transitions in dilute aqueous collagen solutions. P. J. Flory and E. S. Weaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4518-25 S 5 '60

Influence of crystallization conditions on radiation effects in polyethylene. R. Salovey and A. Keller. bibliog il Bell System Tech J 40:1397-419 S '61

Influence of iodide ions and carbon monoxide on the anodic dissolution of active iron. K. E. Heusler and G. H. Cartledge. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:732-40 Ag '61

Inhibition by ferric sulfate of the dissolution of iron and stainless steel. A. C. Makrides. Electrochem Soc J 108:412-16 My '61

Inhibition of corrosion of commercial aluminum in alkaline solutions. J. Sundararajan and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog Corrosion 17:111-16 Ja '61

Inhibition of metal dissolution by ferric sulfate. A. C. Makrides and M. Stern. Electrochem Soc J 107:877-83 N '60

Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3169-80 Ag 5 '61

SOLUTION—*Continued*

Ion transport in sodium-ammonia solutions. J. L. Dye and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4797-803 S 20 '60

Kinetic theory of thermal diffusion in dilute polymer solutions. J. S. Ham. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1853-8 N '60

Kinetics and mechanism of zinc dissolution in acid. R. S. Kapner and H. E. Hoelscher. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:239-44 Mr '61

Kinetics of the absorption of phosgene into water and aqueous solutions. W. H. Manogue and R. L. Pigford. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:494-500 S '60

Kolbe electrolysis as a source of free radicals in solution; some aspects of the stereochemistry of the electrode process. W. B. Smith and H. Gilde. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1355-8 Mr 20 '61

Measurement of dynamic surface tensions of solutions of slowly diffusing molecules by the maximum bubble pressure method. R. J. Kuffner. J Colloid Sci 16:497-500 O '61

Measurement of the surface tension of pure liquids and solutions. J. F. Padday and D. R. Russell. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15: 503-11 D '60

Mechanism of the exchange of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) in acidic solution. C. Altman and E. L. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2825-30 Jl 5 '61

Mechanisms of photoreactions in solutions. W. M. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2789-99 Jl 5 '61

Metasomatic replacement of limestones by alkaline, fluoride-bearing solutions. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:730-9 Je '61

New arc bolsters solution spectroscopy; abstract. M. Margoshes il Chem & Eng N 39:94-5 S 18 '61

Nomograph gives diffusion rate in dilute solutions. J. F. Kuong. bibliog Chem Eng 68: 258-60 Je 12 '61

Orientation-dependent dissolution of germanium. F. C. Frank and M. B. Ives. diags J Ap Phys 31:1996-9 N '60

Orientation-dependent dissolution of lithium fluoride. M. B. Ives. il diags J Ap Phys 32:1534-5 Ag '61

Oxidation states of astatine in aqueous solution. E. H. Appelman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:805-7 F 20 '61

Reactions of aqueous nitrogen dioxide? E. J. Koval and M. S. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:1011-14 D '60

Relative humidity provided by saturated solutions of ammonium nitrate. G. E. Collins. bibliog Research 14:247-57 Je '61

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

Solubility of linoleic acid in aqueous solutions and its reaction with water. A. F. Mabrouk and L. R. Dugan, jr. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:9-13 Ja '61

Specific gravity of sodium chlorate solutions; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 159A Ag '61

Spectrophotometric titration of weak acids or bases in aqueous solution using the type II plot. S. Bruckenstein and D. C. Nelson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:438-44 Mr '61

Stability of the chloro-complexes of iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Cason and H. M. Neumann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1822-8 Ap 20 '61

Strength and elastomeric properties of rubber solutions and their vulcanizates at high deformation rates. A. A. Trapeznikov and T. V. Assonova. Rubber Chem & Tech 33: 921-2 O '60

Stress corrosion cracking of carbon steels in concentrated sodium nitrate solutions. R. L. McGlasson and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:113-18 N '60

Sulfuric acid; heat of formation of aqueous solutions by rotating-bomb calorimetry. W. D. Good and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5589-91 N 5 '60

Theory of formation of polymer crystals with folded chains in dilute solution. J. I. Lauritzen, jr. and J. D. Hoffman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:73-102 Ja '60; Abstract. Materials Res & Stand 1:740 S '61

Thermodynamic properties of dilute solutions of cellulose derivatives. W. R. Moore. bibliog Textile Res J 30:965-76 D '60

Thermodynamic properties of high temperature aqueous solutions. C. M. Criss and J. W. Cobble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3223-8 Ag 5 '61

Triplet state of methylene in solution. K. R. Kopecky and others. Am Chem Soc J 83: 2397-8 My 20 '61

Vapor pressures of ethanol-water solutions of detergents. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:443-54 O '61

Viscosity of aqueous solutions of ethylene glycol; nomograph. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:378 Ag '61

X-ray fluorescent intensity of elements evaporated from solution onto thin film. E. L. Gunn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:921-7 Je '61

X-ray Rayleigh scattering method for determination of uranium in solution. J. C. McCue and others. Anal Chem 33:41-3 Ja '61

See also
Electrolysis
Ions
Solubility
Supersaturation

SOLUTIONS, Solid

Clustering in an alpha iron-molybdenum solid solution. E. Hornbogen. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:135-9 F '61

Dielectric properties of solid solutions of sodium niobate-lead zirconate and sodium niobate-lead titanate. W. R. Bratschun and R. L. Cook. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:136-40 Mr 1 '61

Electrical resistivities of nickel-niobium solid solutions. S. Arajs. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:97-9 Ja '61

Formation of chromium on molybdenum stabilized tungsten carbide. V. I. Matkovich and H. H. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:261-2 Mr '61

Krypto-isomorphism and continuous solid solutions between crystals of different structures. G. M. Wolten. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:422 Ag 1 '61

Method of determining primary solid solubility of an alloy. F. N. Adgate. Welding J 40:sup 196+ My '61

Reactive hot pressing of ZrC-UC solid solution. P. Stephas and E. W. Hoyt. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:320-3 My 15 '61

Reduction of niobium-oxygen solid solutions by alkaline earth metals. O. Kubaschewski. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:295-6 '60-61

Small-angle scattering in gold-nickel alloys. G. Nagorsen and B. L. Averbach. J Ap Phys 32:688-9 Ap '61

Strontium-calcium hydroxyapatite solid solutions precipitated from basic, aqueous solutions. R. L. Collin. Am Chem Soc J 82: 5067-9 O 5 '60

Tensile properties of some polycrystalline magnesium alloys at low temperatures. W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog Inst Metals J 89: 215-18 '60-61

SOLVENT extraction. See Extraction processes

SOLVENTS

Applications of the theory of solutions to the choice of solvent for gas-liquid chromatography. D. E. Martire. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1143-7 Ag '61

Automatic machine cleans degreaser solvent. il diag Steel 138:112-13 Mr 20 '61

Base catalyzed exchange of hydrogen gas and protonic solvents; the catalytic efficiency of concentrated aqueous alkali. J. M. Flournoy and W. K. Wilmarth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2257-62 My 20 '61

Dependence of ionic mobility on the dielectric constant of the solvent. D. S. Berns and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 1321-3 Mr 20 '61

Detection of acids, bases, and salts at micronormal concentrations in organic solvents. S. R. Palit. Anal Chem 33:1441-2 S '61

Diffusivity of water in organic solvents. D. R. Olander. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:175-6 Mr '61

Dipolar aprotic solvents in bimolecular aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions. J. Miller and A. J. Parker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:117-23 Ja 5 '61

Distribution coefficient of antimony in silicon from solvent evaporation experiments. F. A. Trumbore and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:458-60 My '61

Effect of solvent on rate of base-catalyzed proton abstraction from carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6412-13 D 20 '60

Effect of solvent on spectra. E. M. Kosower and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3142-54 Jl 20 '61

Effect of solvent on spectra; the methyl effect in the spectra of dihydropyridines. D. Hofmann and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:3314-19 Ag 5 '61

SOLVENTS—*Continued*

Effect of solvents on the γ-ray radiolysis of methyl acetate and acetone. P. J. Ausloos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1056-60 Mr 5 '61
Electrophilic displacement reactions; solvent isotope effects in the protodeboronation of areneboronic acids. H. G. Kuivila and K. V. Nahabedian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2164-6 My 5 '61
Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; mixed solvents and steric course. D. J. Cram and W. D. Nielsen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2174-8 My 5 '61
Find best solvent with this chart. E. G. Scheibel. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:189-94 My '61
Foam compounds for use against fires in water miscible solvents. P. Nash and R. J. French. il Inst Pet J 47:219-22 Je '61
Gamma-ray absorptiometer for determination of uranium in aqueous and organic solvent solutions. S. J. Broderick and J. C. Whitmer. diag Anal Chem 33:1314-17 S '61
How to find proper air flow rate for industrial solvent dilution; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 32:133-4 D '60
Influence of solvent viscosity on the kinetics of the exchange of sodium for hydrogen ions in fixed beds of Dowex-50. C. W. Nutt and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:505-11 D '60
Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; reaction rates in acid, alkaline and neutral solution, involving only secondary solvent effects. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3207-14 Ag 5 '61
Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; reactions involving primary effects. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3214-20 Ag 5 '61
Mechanism of solvolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in hydroxylic solvents. C. G. Swain and A. MacLachlan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6095-101 D 5 '60
Metal complex formation in non-hydroxylic solvents; thermodynamics of the interaction between primary, secondary and tertiary alkylamines and diacetyl-bisbenzoylhydrazino-nickel(II) in benzene. L. Sacconi and G. Lombardo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6266-9 D 20 '60
New aqueous cellulose solvents based on metal complexes. G. Jayme. bibliog diags Tappi 44:299-304 Ap '61
Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems; solvent effects in the reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene with allylamine. S. D. Ross and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2133-6 My 5 '61
Photometric studies of acid-base reactions in low-dielectric solvents. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1564-9 Ap 5 '61
Preparation of carbonyl-free solvents. D. P. Schwartz and O. W. Parks. Anal Chem 33:1396-8 S '61
Propane is a selective solvent. V. Anastasoff and K. E. Train. Ind & Eng Chem 53:662 Ag '61
Secondary structures of nucleic acids in organic solvents. G. K. Helmkamp and P. O. P. Ts'o. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:138-42 Ja 5 '61
Silver lining for chlorinated solvents. il Can Chem Process 45:31-2+ Jl '61
Solvent effects in the base-catalyzed isomerization of allyl to propenyl ethers. C. C. Price and W. H. Snyder. Am Chem Soc J 83:1773 Ap 5 '61
Solvent effects in the decomposition of 1,1′-diphenylazoethane and 2,2′-azobis-(2-methylpropionitrile). R. C. Petersen and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3819-23 S 20 '61
Solvent odor; a matter of opinion? Ind Finishing 37:110-11 Mr '61
Solvent removal from synthetic rubbers. C. L. Beal and L. Basel. flow diag il diag Chem Eng Prog 57:50-2 My '61
Solvent-swollen polymer acts as extractant. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Jl 10 '61
Solvent vapors can be utilized effectively. Ind Finishing 37:66+ N '60
Solvents calibrate explosives meter. W. A. Dickens. diag Chem Eng 68:157 Ja 23 '61
Solvents for industrial finishes. F. W. Porter. Ind Finishing 37:42+ F '61
Solvents of low nucleophilicity; reactions of hexyl tosylates and hexenes in trifluoroacetic acid and other acids. P. E. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5834-7 N 20 '60
Solvents your men are using for cleaning; editorial. Ind Finishing 37:76 Ja '61
Specific solvation in binary solvent mixtures; variations in activation energy of reactions in mixed solvents. J. B. Hyne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5129-35 O 5 '60
Specific solvent effects in the alkylation of enolate anions; kinetic order of solvent participation. H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:837-40 F 20 '61
Temperature dependence of the solvent isotope effect. R. L. Heppolette and R. E. Robertson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1834-8 Ap 20 '61
Thermodynamics of solvent selectivity in extractive distillation of hydrocarbons. J. M. Prausnitz and R. Anderson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:96-101 Mr '61
Water transfer between aqueous systems by a partially miscible solvent; concentration of dilute copper sulphate solutions using an alcohol in conjunction with sodium chloride. R. Blumberg and others. J Ap Chem 10:407-14 O '60

See also
Acetonitrile
Alcohol
Benzene
Bromoform
Chloroform
Cleaning compositions
Extraction processes
Furfural
Paint removers
Propane

Safety measures

Safety device for dispensing laboratory solvents. A. J. Cook and W. M. Kelley. il diag R Sci Instr 32:90-1 Ja '61

SOLVOLYSIS

Alkyl substituents; solvent dependence of the Baker-Nathan effect in the solvolysis of *m*-alkylbenzhydryl chlorides. W. M. Schubert and R. G. Minton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6188-93 D 5 '60
Behavior of the *t*-pentyl cation as produced in deaminations and halide solvolyses. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3482-6 Ag 20 '61
Correlation of solvolysis rates; *p*-methoxyneophyl toluenesulfonate in a variety of solvents; ionizing power of hydroxylic and non-hydroxylic solvents. S. G. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:618-25 F 5 '61
Cycloheptatrienes from the solvolysis of 1,4-dihydrobenzyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. N. A. Nelson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:206-13 Ja 5 '61
β-Deuterium isotope effect in E1 eliminations. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3487-8 Ag 20 '61
Effect of geminal substitution ring size and rotamer distribution on the intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of the hydrolysis of monophenyl esters of dibasic acids and the solvolysis of the intermediate anhydrides. T. C. Bruice and U. K. Pandit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5858-65 N 20 '60
Effect of the nature of the leaving group upon relative solvolytic reactivity. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:404-8 Ja 20 '61
Effects of deuterium substitution on the rates of organic reactions; secondary isotope effects on the solvolysis rates of γ-methyl substituted *t*-alkyl chlorides. V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:240-3 Ja 5 '61
Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; solvolysis of bicycloöctanyl and bicycloöctenyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1992-9 Ap 20 '61
Mechanism of solvolysis of nitrostyrenes. T. I. Crowell and A. W. Francis, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:591-3 F 5 '61
Mechanism of solvolysis of triphenylmethyl chloride in hydroxylic solvents. C. G. Swain and A. MacLachlan. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6095-101 D 5 '60
Non-equivalency of methylene ring carbon atoms in the solvolysis of cyclopropylmethyl derivatives. S. Borčić and D. E. Sunko. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2777 Je 20 '61
1,5 participation in the solvolysis of β-(Δ^3-cyclopentenyl)-ethyl *p*-nitrobenzenesulfonate. R. G. Lawton. Am Chem Soc J 83:2399 My 20 '61
Proximity effects; establishment of 1,3- and 1,5-hydride shifts in the solvolysis of *cis*-cycloöctene oxide. A. C. Cope and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6366-9 D 20 '60

SOLVOLYSIS—*Continued*
Rates of solvolysis of triphenylmethyl acetate and fluoride. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6101-4 D 5 '60
Salt effects and ion pairs in solvolysis and related reactions; induced common ion rate depression and the mechanism of the special salt effect. S. Winstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:885-95 F 20 '61
Salt-induced medium effects; kinetic salt effects in the solvolysis of neophyl *p*-toluenesulfonate and in the racemization of L-(+)-*threo*-3-phenyl-2-butyl *p*-toluenesulfonate in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. F. J. Duynstee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5654-60 N 5 '60
Solvolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-7-isopropylidenedehydronorbornyl tosylates. C. H. DePuy and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1668-71 Ap 5 '61
Temperature dependence of the secondary β-deuterium isotope effect in the solvolysis of isopropyl methanesulphonate. K. T. Leffek and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p259-60 F 25 '61
Transannular interactions; products and rates of solvolyis of *cis*- and *trans*-5-cyclodecen-1-yl *p*-nitrobenzoate in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and W. D. Closson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3511-17 Ag 20 '61
Transmission of electrical effects through homoallylic systems; the solvolysis of some secondary cyclopropylcarbinyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. R. A. Sneen and A. L. Baron. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:614-17 F 5 '61

SONAR
Algebraic method finds target information; position of a target detected by multiple-unit radar or sonar systems. J. H. Morrissey. diags Electronics 33:134+ N 25 '60
Deep-ocean velocimeter aids sonar systems design. L. Dulberger. il diags Electronics 34:41-3 Je 2 '61
Multiplicative receiving arrays; angular resolution of targets in a sonar system with electronic scanning. V. G. Welsby. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:5-12 Jl '61
New sonar thumper charts ocean subbottom. il diag Electronics 34:56-7 F 3 '61
Pingers and thumpers advance deep-sea exploration. J. B. Hersey and others. bibliog il diags I S A J 8:72-7 Ja '61
Sonar and radar to help drill through earth's crust; project Mohole. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:34 D 23 '60
Sonar checks tubular goods. il Oil & Gas J 59:104 Ap 3 '61
Sonar guides submarines under polar ice. L. H. Dulberger. il map Electronics 34:18-19 Mr 24 '61
Sonar to survey Arctic Ocean shelf transmits through ice and water. L. H. Dulberger. il(cover) diags Electronics 34:44-5 Ag 4 '61
Video integration in radar and sonar systems. D. C. Cooper and J. W. R. Griffiths. bibliog il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:421-33 My '61

SONIC interferometers. See Interferometers. Sonic

SONIC logging. See Petroleum—Well logging

SOOT blowers
Centrifugal compressors applied to soot blowers. J. W. Locke and R. G. Thesing. Combustion 32:32 My '61
How do I stop soot, ash damage? answers. il diags Power 105:198-9 Mr '61
Retractable soot blowers improve performance of incinerator plant's waste heat boilers; town of Hempstead incinerator in Merrick, L.I. il Plant 23:51 My '61

SORBIC acid
Experiments on preservation with a new ice containing glycol diformate and sorbic acid. S. Kaloyereas and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:361-4 Ag '61

SORPTION. See Adsorption

SORTING devices
Analysis of internal computer sorting. I. Flores. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:41-80 Ja '61
Automating the consolidation and sorting of packages. R. L. Speaker. Automation 8:157-60 Je '61
Classifying sheet metal. diag Engineering 191:459 Mr 31 '61
Computer time for address calculation sorting. I. Flores. flow charts diags Assn for Computing Mach J 7:389-409 O '60
Digital inspector grades components. K. H. Jaensch. diags Control Eng 8:159+ Ap '61
Faulty sheets classified by logic sorting device. Steel 148:72 My 29 '61
Machine sorting gives a better service. il Engineering 191:910-11 Je 30 '61
Mechanization of the postal services. K. S. Holmes. diags Engineering 192:300-2 S 8 '61
Sorting boards by length automatically. il plan Automation 7:71-2 D '60
Testing and sorting resistor blanks. R. W. Brown and W. F. Stephen. il diags Automation 8:81-4 O '61

SOUND
Drag reduction of an airfoil by injection of sound energy. P. K. Chang. J Aerospace Sci 28:742-3 S '61
Effect of acoustic environment on the burning rate of double-base solid propellants. J. E. Crump and E. W. Price. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1026-9 Jl '61
Effect of external sound fields on hearing tests in audiometric booths. J. E. Ancell and H. C. Hardy. il Noise Control 7:22-6 My '61
Electronic production of percussive sounds. H. Hearne. Audio Eng Soc J 9:270-1 O '61
Hearing aid helps users to find sound sources. Electronics 34:52 S 1 '61
Preferred frequencies. R. W. Young. il Noise Control 6:7-9 N '60
Russians vary color and sound in man-machine studies. D. Barlow. Control Eng 8:39 S '61
Transient solutions of the baffled piston problem. F. Oberhettinger. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:1-6 Ja '61
See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Amplifiers
Bells
Echo
Hearing
Soundproofing
Speech
Tones
Vibration
Voice

Absorption
Controlling jet noise; run stations which encompass the airplanes. L. W. Beal. il diags Prog Arch 42:193-6 Je '61
Sound barrier walls for transformers; AIEE committee report. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p932-41 D '60
See also
Sound absorbent materials

Apparatus
Acoustic Corona detector and cable tracer. il Engineer 211:959 Je 9 '61
Anode follower. C. P. Boegli. diags Audio 44:19-22 D '60
Artificial reverberation. F. L. Mergner. il diag Audio 45:28-30 Ap '61
Audio may reduce dental pain. il Electronics 33:49 D 9 '60
Ceramic capacitors as sound probes in liquids. H. J. Schmitt. il R Sci Instr 32:215-17 F '61
Combination sound level meter and analyzer. il Noise Control 6:30+ S '60
Correlator employing Hall multipliers applied to the analysis of vocoder control signals. A. R. Billings and D. J. Lloyd. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:435-8 S '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:237-8 Mr '61
Devices to harness the sonic spectrum; gas-driven sonic generators. W. K. Fortman. il Electronics 34:104+ Je 30 '61
Diesel does new job; Cummins supplies air to make noise, with sirens. il Diesel Power 39:24-5 F '61
Electro-acoustics for human listeners. C. Cherry. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:5-12; Discussion. 12-15 Ja '61
Electronic fader for auditory research. E. de Boer. diags Electronics 33:85-7 D 9 '60
Generating random noise with radioactive sources. J. B. Manelis. bibliog diags Electronics 34:66-9 S 8 '61
Hum chasing is engineering? N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 44:26+ D '60
Instrumentation for measurement of sonic boom. H. H. Taniguchi. il diag Noise Control 7:43-5 Mr '61
International audio exposition, London, April 6-10. Audio 45:35-40 Je '61
International sound exhibition, Paris. il diags Wireless World 67:194-5 Ap '61
London audio festival. il Wireless World 67:244-5 My '61
Low frequency underwater sound velocity meter. J. D. Shaffer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1318-20 D '60

SOUND—Apparatus—*Continued*

Machines that sort signals from noise. il diags Engineering 192:166-7 Ag 11 '61

Modern acoustic missile launch locator, the AN/TNS-5. R. M. Carrell and R. Richter. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:208-14 Jl '61

New products. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Noise control

New trends for stereo recording consoles. P. C. Erhorn. il diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:272-5+ O '61

Preferred frequencies and non-standard filter sets. G. M. Wenz. Noise Control 7:47-8 My '61

Product preview section. il Audio 45:36-8+ Ag '61

Spectral distribution of sound produced by fibers and fabrics in friction; improved instrumentation. W. J. Thorsen and P. Veneklasen. il diag Textile Res J 31:804-9 S '61

See also

Acoustic patents
Earphones
Headphones
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Hydrophone
Interferometers, Sonic
Loud speaking apparatus
Microphones
Phonograph
Sonar
Stethoscope
Tuning forks
Whistles

Bibliography

Books. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Noise control

Measurement

Estimation of the subjective effects of aircraft noise from sound-level meter readings. R. H. Chowns and others. Noise Control 7:46-7 Mr '61

Flutter measurements by the American standard method. D. E. Morgan. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:232+ Jl '61

How of noise control. W. F. Glaser, jr. il Safety Maint 122:50-3 Ag '61

Human response to jet engine noises. J. W. Little. Noise Control 7:11-13 My '61

Meaning and measurement of perceived noise level. K. D. Kryter. bibliog Noise Control 6:12-27 S '60; 7:48 Mr '61

Measurement of noise. L. S. Goodfriend. bibliog il diag Noise Control 7:4-12 Mr '61

Measurement of noise power spectra by Fourier analysis. A. Z. Akcasu. diag J Ap Phys 32:565-8 Ap '61

Measurement of rocket engine noise. D. N. Keast. bibliog diags Noise Control 7:25-36 Mr '61

Measurements of street noise on models. T. S. Korn. diag Noise Control 6:5-6 N '60

Motor vehicle noise measurement. D. W. Robinson and others. bibliog il Engineer 211:493-7 Mr 31 '61

Noise has now become a major problem. Engineering 192:6 Jl 7 '61

Noise levels in a railway buffet car. G. C. N. Cheesman. plan Noise Control 7:45-6 My '61

Sound suppression in the chemical process industries. R. L. Jacks. bibliog Chem Eng 68:127-34 F 20 '61

Spectral distribution of sound produced by fibers and fabrics in friction. W. J. Thorsen and P. Veneklasen. il diag Textile Res J 31:804-9 S '61

Subjective rating of motor vehicle noise. C. H. G. Mills and D. W. Robinson. il diag Engineer 211:1070-4 Je 30 '61

See also

Sound—Velocity

Recording and reproducing

About music. H. Lawrence. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Acoustic considerations in the design of recording studios. M. Rettinger. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:178-83+ Jl '61

Artificial reverberation. F. L. Mergner. il diag Audio 45:28-30 Ap '61

Colorless artificial reverberation. M. R. Schroeder and B. F. Logan. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:192-7 Jl '61

Indispensable engineer. N. H. Crowhurst. Audio 45:36+ My '61

Practical aspects of high-fidelity disk recording. C. E. R. A. Moura. diags Audio Eng Soc J 8:226-36; 9:60-6 O '60-Ja '61

Recording and reproducing equalization for coarse and fine groove records. P. J. Guy. diags Electronic Eng 33:9-15 Ja '61

Recording perspective. W. G. Dilley. diags Audio 45:32+ Ap; 28+ Jl '61

Reproduction of sound. E. E. David, jr. il diags Sci Am 205:72-84 Ag '61

Reverberation system for home entertainment equipment; electro-mechanical delay lines. H. E. Dow and M. E. Swift. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:187-91 Jl '61

Variable pitch disc-recording system. T. H. Jones. il diags Audio 44:24-5+ D '60

See also

High fidelity sound systems
Moving picture sound recording
Radio broadcasting—Program recording
Sound—Stereophonic recording and reproducing
Talking books

Magnetic recording

Accurate record equalizer; transistor stereo pickup pre-amplifier circuit. T. M. A. Lewis. diags Wireless World 67:121-4 Mr '61; Discussion. 67:423-4, 522-3 Ag, O '61

All about tape recorders. J. Darr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:47-9 My; 56-8 Je; 78-80 Jl; 39-41 Ag; 58-60 S '61; Discussion(pt 1). H. Burstein. 32:18+ Jl '61

Characteristics of tape noise. W. B. Snow. il Audio 45:26+ F '61

Colorless artificial reverberation; abstracts. M. R. Schroeder and B. F. Logan. il Bell Lab Rec 38:428-9 N '60; Franklin Inst J 271:70 Ja '61

Effect of bias amplitude on output at very short wavelengths. J. G. McKnight. bibliog diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:98-102 Ap '61

Electric organ as a teaching aid in the general college physics course. T. G. Bullen. Am J Phys 29:372-3 Je '61

Electronics; ballet score from sounds produced electronically via instrument called Studio Trautonium. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:10+ My '61

Fidelimatic tape recording system. J. Whitacre. il diags Audio 45:19-24+ O '61

Heart-sound discriminator simplifies medical diagnosis; electronic stethoscope. R. Weiss. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:52-5 Je 16 '61

Korting model 158S stereo tape recorder. il Audio 45:58+ S '61

Lafayette RK-120 miniature tape recorder. il Audio 45:40 Mr '61

Late developments in magnetic tape. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1901-7 N '60

Level-test tapes aid program reproduction. J. C. Abbott. il Audio 44:28+ N '60

Light listening. C. Santon. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Linkage-controlled fingers simplify mounting and removal of reels on a tape drive. diags Machine Design 32:120 N 24 '60

Magnetic tape changer is automatic. il Electronics 34:64+ Jl 7 '61

Magnetic tape recording process in terms of the Preisach representation. G. Schwantke. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:37-47 Ja '61

Mechanical braking system with feedback and servo characteristics. W. T. Selsted and J. A. Dinsmore. diag Product Eng 32:41-2 Jl 3 '61

Midget tape recorders on European market. Electronics 34:36 Ap 14 '61

Midsummer musings; magazined tape. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ Jl '61

Outside-coil magnetic head improves high-frequency recording. M. Camras and R. Sears. il diags Electronics 34:89-91 Je 30 '61

Product preview section; tape recorders. il Audio 45:90-5 Ag '61

Regulate that voltage! W. G. Dilley. il diags Audio 45:28+ Ja '61

Roberts model 990 four-track stereo tape recorder. il Audio 45:36+ Jl '61

Sony-Superscope CS-300 stereo tape recorder. il Audio 44:58+ D '60

Springs save energy in satellite tape recorder; Negator spring motors manufactured by Hunter spring co. il diag Product Eng 32:34 Ja 2 '61

Study of interference effects in magnetic recording. J. G. Woodward and M. Pradervand. bibliog diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:254-7+ O '61

Tandberg model 6 tape recorder. il Audio 44:58+ N '60

Tape and phone; Delcon battery operated instrument scrambles all conversation put into it, unscrambling is performed by a similar instrument. il Engineering 192:364 S 15 '61

Tape cuts wire test time, errors. il diag Electronics 33:104+ D 16 '60

SOUND—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording—*Continued*

Tape indexing nomograph. J. Lerner. Audio 45:22-3 Ja '61

Tape recorder modernizes proofreading. B. Lasky. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:98 Ap '61

Transistor battery tape recorder. il Wireless World 67:88 F '61

Transistor inverter; frequency stabilized circuit suitable for running a tape recorder. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 67:17-20 Ja '61

Uher's truly; portable tape recorder. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:10+ D '60

Viking 76 Compact stereo tape recorder. il Audio 45:48 Je '61

Visible magnetic recordings. W. P. Guckenburg and C. D. Mee. bibliog il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:107-10 Ap '61

Webcor cashes in on a complete extrusion service; tape recorders, aluminum construction. H. K. Darby. il Mod Metals 16:52+ D '60

See also

Magnetic tape recording

Moving picture sound recording—Magnetic recording

Reflection

Refraction and reflection of sonic energy in velocity logging. V. S. Tuman. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:588-600 O '61

Water reverberations, their nature and elimination. M. M. Backus. bibliog il diags Geophysics 24:233-61 Ap '59; Correction. 26:242 Ap '61

Stereophonic recording and reproducing

Accurate record equalizer; transistor stereo pickup pre-amplifier circuit. T. M. A. Lewis. diags Wireless World 67:121-4 Mr '61; Discussion. 67:423-4, 522-3 Ag, O '61

Acoustic matrixing; basis for new loudspeaker developments. N. H. Crowhurst. diags Audio 44:19-21+ N '60

All-transistor stereo preamp you can build. D. Meyer. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:45-9 D '60

Astatic Cantata stereo cartridge, model 45D. il Audio 45:62 S '61

Audio. E. T. Canby. Published in monthly numbers of Audio

Audio dynamics ADC-1 stereo cartridge. diag Audio 45:52 My '61

Automatic tape reversing mechanism for continuous play of four track stereo tapes. A. L. Berg and K. M. Williamson. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:258-9+ O '61

Bauer circuit. E. T. Canby. diag Audio 45:12 S '61

Citation V stereo basic amplifier kit. il Audio 44:56 D '60

Convert your speaker system to stereo for $20. G. R. Lichtenwalter. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:59-60 Mr '61

Design of a stereophonic pickup cartridge. G. A. Morrell, jr. il diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:215-17 Jl '61

Distortion of auditory perspective produced by interchannel mixing at high and low audio frequencies. D. S. McCoy. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:13-18 Ja '61

Earphones; the Bauer circuit. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:88-9 N '60

Effect of system parameters on the stereophonic effect. H. B. Moore. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:7-12 Ja '61

Eico model ST96 fm-am stereo tuner kit. il Audio 45:60 S '61

Eico ST-40 stereo amplifier kit. il Audio 45:50 My '61

Electro-Voice Patrician 700 and Stereon 200 loudspeakers. il diag Audio 45:39-40+ Ja '61

Fisher stereo control amplifier model X-1000. il Audio 45:60+ S '61

Gray professional stereo tone arm, model 208-S/16. il diag Audio 45:62 O '61

Harman-Kardon citation IV stereo preamplifier kit. il Audio 44:54+ D '60

Korting model 158S stereo tape recorder. il Audio 45:58+ S '61

Lafayette KT-550 power amplifier kit. il diag Audio 45:44+ Je '61

Low-cost stereo amplifier. E. Jeffery. il diags Wireless World 67:185-90, 266-72 Ap-My '61

Marantz model seven stereo console. il Audio 45:48 Ap '61

Neumann DST professional stereo cartridge. il Audio 45:46 Je '61

New trends for stereo recording consoles. P. C. Erhorn. il diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:272-5+ O '61

One step at a time. B. Hines. Audio 45:54+ S '61

Quality stereo amplifier. E. A. Laurent. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:35-7 My '61

Reflection coupler. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ S '61

Reflection coupler gives stereo spread. L. J. Knize. il diags Audio 45:30-2+ Je '61

Reproduction distortion; its measurement and influence on stereo phonograph cartridge design. P. Kantrowitz. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:115-20 Ap '61

Reverb (-ererb-ererb). E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ Mr '61

Roberts model 990 four-track stereo tape recorder. il Audio 45:36+ Jl '61

Series-parallel speaker array. C. Mahler, jr. il diags Audio 44:54+ N '60

Sherwood model S-2200 fm-am-mx stereo tuner. il Audio 45:46 Ap '61

Shure Studio Dynetic stereo pickup and arm. il Audio 45:50+ F '61

Sonotone stereo ceramic cartridge, model 9T. il Audio 45:62 O '61

Sony-Superscope CS-300 stereo tape recorder. il Audio 44:58+ D '60

Stereo considerations. H. Burstein. diags Audio 44:32+ N '60

Stereo misconceptions. J. C. Cunningham. diags Audio 45:38+ S '61

Stereo public address at Newport. J. Allison. diag Radio-Electronics 31:53 D '60

Stereophonic earphones and binaural loudspeakers. B. B. Bauer. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:148-51 Ap '61

Subjective evaluation of factors affecting two-channel stereophony. F. K. Harvey and M. R. Schroeder. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:19-28 Ja '61

Switching; mono to stereo, to stereo plus center. H. Reed. diags Audio 45:50+ S '61

Those stereo phones again. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:14+ Je '61

To phase or not to phase? E. A. Snape, 3d. diags Audio 45:32+ Jl '61

Twin-channel home recording. E. T. Canby. Audio 45:12+ F '61

Uher's truly; portable tape recorder. E. T. Canby. Audio 44:10+ D '60

Versatile stereophonic pickup. J. Walton. il diags Wireless World 67:407-13 Ag '61

Viking 76 Compact stereo tape recorder. il Audio 45:48 Je '61

See also

Phonograph records—Stereophonic records

Radio broadcasting—Stereophonic programs

Television—Stereophonic sound transmission

Transmission thru sea water

Elimination of secondary pressure pulses in offshore exploration. W. C. Knudsen. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:425-36 Ag '61

Low frequency underwater sound velocity meter. J. D. Shaffer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1318-20 D '60

Missile impact locating system. H. H. Baker. il map diags Bell Lab Rec 39:194-200 Je '61

Some problems encountered in underwater sound research. H. H. A. Davidson. Eng J 44:76-7 Je '61

Sonic window in the ocean. D. W. Painter, 2d. diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:205-7+ Jl '61

Sub-marine sonics. V. Brociner. il diag Audio 45:22-4 Jl '61

Water reverberations, their nature and elimination. M. M. Backus. bibliog il diags Geophysics 24:233-61 Ap '59; Correction. 26:242 Ap '61

See also

Sonar

Velocity

Effect of porosity, grain contacts, and cement on compressional wave velocity through synthetic sandstones. A. Viksne and others. bibliog Geophysics 26:77-84 F '61

Geological factors influencing porosity estimates from velocity logs. R. Sarmiento. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:633-44 My '61

Low frequency underwater sound velocity meter. J. D. Shaffer. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1318-20 D '60

Refraction and reflection of sonic energy in velocity logging. V. S. Tuman. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:588-600 O '61

Some aspects of elastic wave propagation in fluid-saturated porous solids. J. Geertsma and D. C. Smit. bibliog Geophysics 26:169-81 Ap '61

Speed of sound in a non-ideal gas. W. Squire. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:199-200 O '61

SOUND absorbent materials

Four hour rating; Armstrong's Acoustical Fire Guard. il Noise Control 6:30 S '60

Honeycomb of pipes damps echoes under dome roof. J. J. Creskoff. il Eng N 166:39-40 Ja 12 '61

SOUND absorbent materials—*Continued*
Improved sound barriers employing lead. Product Eng 32:61 S 4 '61
Lead sound barriers. W. J. McGuinness. Prog Arch 42:182 Mr '61
Mechanical-acoustical behavior of polystyrene foam. H. Osken. bibliog Plastics Tech 7: 39-40 S '61
New use for perforated metal; language booths. il Steel 148:74 Mr 6 '61
Sound suppression in the chemical process industries. R. L. Jacks. bibliog Chem Eng 68:127-34 F 20 '61

Testing

Acoustical tests of carpeting in a high school. H. E. Rodman and C. J. Kunz, jr. il plans Noise Control 7:11-20 Ja '61
Tentative method of test for sound absorption of acoustical materials in reverberation rooms. Noise Control 7:33-5 Ja '61

SOUND absorption. See Sound—Absorption

SOUND fields. See Sound waves

SOUND laboratories
Basics of sound isolation. A. Lerner. il Res/Develop 12:103+ My '61
Borg-Warner div. invests $250,000 in acoustical laboratories. B. Johnson. Noise Control 7:49-50 Mr '61
High-power loudspeaker system for studying the physiological effects of high-intensity sound. M. Lorant. il Wireless World 66:622 D '60
Tentative method of test for sound absorption of acoustical materials in reverberation rooms. Noise Control 7:33-5 Ja '61

SOUND waves
Determination of the acoustic power of a source of sound in semi-reverberant spaces. R. J. Wells and F. M. Wiener. bibliog il Noise Control 7:21-9 Ja '61
Devices to harness the sonic spectrum; gas-driven sonic generators. W. K. Fortman. il Electronics 34:104+ Je 30 '61
Electron momentum determination with sound waves. B. W. Roberts. diags Electro-Tech 67:12-13 Ja '61
Mechanism of sound field effects on heat transfer. J. P. Holman. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:393-6 N '60
Propagation of forced plane compression waves of small amplitude in a viscous gas when radiation is taken into account. V. A. Prokof'ev. bibliog ARS J 31:988-97 Jl '61
Sound waves amplified by phonon maser effect. E. B. Tucker and G. Suits. il Elec Eng 80:560-1 Jl '61
Sound waves form uniform drops in spray nozzle. il diag Chem Eng 68:84+ S 4 '61
Transmission and radiation of acoustic waves by structures. L. L. Beranek. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:12-35 bibliog(p34-5) '59
See also
Resonance
Shock waves
Ultrasonic waves
Vibration

Industrial applications

Acoustic log checks casing cement jobs. C. H. Thurber and B. F. Latson. diags Pet Eng 32:B84+ D '60
Grain refinement by vibration. J. L. Walker. bibliog J Metals 13:379 My '61
Sound testing adds to space age product reliability. il Noise Control 7:48-9 My '61
Sound waves improve diecasting quality. J. A. Weber and E. W. Rearwin. il Foundry 89:69-71 F '61
System for oscillographic recording of selected pulses from a series of randomly arriving impulses. A. W. Trorey. il diags R Sci Instr 32:62-4 Ja '61

Scientific applications

Infrasonic waves provide atmospheric data. Electronics 33:92 D 16 '60
Use of high-frequency sound waves in the investigation of some electronic properties of metals. A. Myers. diags Am J Phys 29:143-50 Mr '61

Thermoacoustic streaming

See Heat convection

SOUNDING
Amplifier integrator technique for echo sounder. Engineer 211:373 Mr 10 '61
Arctic basin geomorphology. R. S. Dietz and G. Shumway. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1319-29. pl 1-4 S '61
Meter display for echo sounding. il Engineer 211:306 F 24 '61

SOUNDPROOFING
Quiet hotel in a noisy spot upstairs from jet terminal at Miami's international airport. il Eng N 165:32 N 10 '60
See also
Sound—Absorption
Sound absorbent materials

SOUP, Dried
Campbell creates dry soup line. il Food Eng 33:46-7 S '61
Freeze drying makes new production strides; Lipton's dry soup mixes. L. Trauberman. il Food Eng 32:98-9 N '60

SOUP, Frozen
Defrost of prepared frozen foods; defrost temperatures of frozen fruit pies, frozen meat pies, and frozen soups. M. J. Fanelli and M. F. Gunderson. bibliog il diags Food Tech 15:419-22 O '61

SOUTH
See also
Electricity supply—Southern states

SOUTH AFRICA
See also subdivision South Africa under special subjects e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Geology
Harbors
Mines and mineral resources
Moving picture industry
Public health
Railroads
Television broadcasting

Native races

Fibrinolytic activity of whole blood from South African Bantu and white subjects. A. R. P. Walker. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:461-72 bibliog(p470-2) Jl '61

SOUTH AMERICA
See also
Gas, Natural—South America
Petroleum—South America
Petroleum industry and trade—South America

SOUTH CAROLINA
See also
Roads—South Carolina

SOUTH DAKOTA
See also
Gas, Natural—South Dakota
Geology—South Dakota
Petroleum industry and trade—South Dakota

SOUTH POLE
See also
Antarctic exploration

SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER
Hydrologic investigations for the South Saskatchewan River project. W. M. Berry and others. bibliog il maps Eng J 44:61-8 Ap '61
South Saskatchewan River dam progress. il Eng J 44:96-7 Ap '61

SOUTHEAST
See also
Gas, Natural—Southeastern states
Petroleum industry and trade—Southeastern states
Petroleum—Southeastern states

SOUTHEASTERN electric exchange
Annual convention, 28th, Boca Raton, Fla. March 27-29; abstracts of papers. Elec World 155:55+ Ap 17 '61
Engineering-operating meeting, Hollywood, Fla. April 13-14. Elec World 155:49+ My 15 '61
Sales conference, Atlanta, Nov. 16-18. Elec World 154:113-14 D 12; 127 D 19 '60

SOUTHERN nitrogen company
Southern Nitrogen looks beyond nitrogen; new fields in plastics and petrochemicals. il map Chem & Eng N 39:32-5 Ap 10 '61

SOUTHERN textile association
Eastern Carolina division fall meeting, Raleigh; cotton crop and card room discussion. Textile Ind 125:75+ Ja '61
Northern North Carolina-Virginia division fall meeting. Textile Ind 125:83+ Ja '61

SOUTHWEST
See also
Electricity supply—Southwestern states
Petroleum industry and trade—Southwestern states

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC region
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Southwest Pacific region

SOUTHWEST research institute
Institute in San Antonio revisited. Mech Eng 82:111-13 D '60

SOUTHWESTERN electric conference
Conference, Chandler, Ariz. Elec World 155:28 My 1 '61

SOYBEAN flour

Study of macaroni products containing soy flour. T. M. Paulsen. bibliog il Food Tech 15:118-21 Mr '61

SOYBEAN meal

Amino acids in soybean hulls and oil meal fractions. J. J. Rackis and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:409-12 S '61

Desolventizer-Toaster process for soybean oil meal. E. Sipos and N. H. Witte. bibliog il diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup 11-12+ Mr '61

Effect of trypsin supplementation on the utilization by the chick of diets containing raw soybean oil meal. S. Brambila and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:13-20 S '61

Relationship of pancreatic enzyme secretion to growth inhibition in rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. P. C. Haines and R. L. Lyman. bibliog J Nutrition 74:445-52 Ag '61

SOYBEAN oil

3-*cis*-hexenal, the green reversion flavor of soybean oil. G. Hoffmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:1-3 Ja '61

Comparative value of heated ground unextracted soybeans and heated dehulled soybean flakes as a source of soybean oil and energy for the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:249-53 My '61

Effects of oxidized soybean oil on the vitamin A nutrition of the rat. M. C. Reporter and R. S. Harris. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:47-51 Ja '61

Isolation of two pairs of isomeric 2,4-alkadienals from soybean oil-reversion flavor concentrate. G. Hoffmann. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:31-2 Ja '61

Ozonization of soybean oil; the preparation and some properties of aldehyde oils. E. H. Pryde and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:375-9 Jl '61

Plant-scale operations for degumming, caustic-refining, and water-washing soybean oil by a two-step continuous process. H. R. Kaiser and C. A. Hoffman. il diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:332-5 Jl '61

Reactions of polyunsaturated fatty alcohols; molecular-weight distribution of some conjugated soybean vinyl ether homopolymers. H. M. Teeter and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:552-5 N '60

Relation of the quality of solvent-extracted soybean oil and residual oil content of meal. L. K. Arnold and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:336-8 Jl '61

SOYBEANS

Bland undenatured soybean flakes by alcohol washing and flash desolventizing. G. C. Mustakas and others. bibliog flow diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:473-8 S '61

Comparative value of heated ground unextracted soybeans and heated dehulled soybean flakes as a source of soybean oil and energy for the chick. L. B. Carew, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:249-53 My '61

Determination of residual alcohol in defatted alcohol washed soybean flakes. L. T. Black and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:483-5 S '61

Effect of feeding alcohol-soluble and alcohol-insoluble soybean phosphatides on plasma lipids and on atheromatosis in rabbits. E. Van Handel. bibliog J Nutrition 73:259-65 Mr '61

Food uses and properties of soybean protein. A. K. Smith and W. J. Wolf. bibliog Food Tech 15:sup4-6+, 12-13+ My '61

Increasing tolerance of soybean plants to some soluble salts through application of plant growth-retardant chemicals. P. C. Marth and J. R. Frank. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:359-61 S '61

Influence of soybean antitrypsin on the intestinal proteolysis of the chick. E. Alumot and Z. Nitsan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:71-7 Ja '61

Occurrence and inheritance of linolenic and linoleic acids in soybean seeds. H. B. White, jr. and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:113-17 Mr '61

Water absorption of soybeans. A. K. Smith and on order. Marine Eng/Log 66:80, '61

Analysis

Amino acids in soybean hulls and oil meal fractions. J. J. Rackis and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:409-12 S '61

Storage

New shape for a storage structure. G. E. Weatherford. il diag Civil Eng 31:62-3 Ag '61

SPACE, Outer

Advanced developments open up new fields for aerospace cryogenics. flow diags il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:54-84 Ja '61

Cosmic rays and outer space. S. N. Vernov. diags ARS J 31:399-408 Mr '61

Fun in space. L. A. DuBridge. Am J Phys 28:719-23 N '60

Interplanetary telemetering. R. H. Dimond. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:679-85 Ap '60; Correction. 49:621 Mr '61

Light may speak in space. K. W. Otten. S A E J 69:41-2 Mr '61

Mechanisms of surface removal from metals in space. J. L. Ham. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ My '61

Problems of space communication. C. T. McCoy. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 20:116-20 Ap; 118-19 S '61

Proposals for space communications filed. il Electronic Ind 20:202 Ap '61

Space and democracy. R. S. Morse. Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Je '61

Space radiation levels. J. E. Naugle. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:89-91 Ap '61

Space vacuum poses design problems. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog Nucleonics 19:93-4 Ap '61

Space vehicle environment. C. Gazley, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 26:770-82+ D '59; Discussion. K. L. Goldman. 28:176 F '61

What do we really know about conditions in interplanetary space? E. N. Parker. S A E J 68:26-8 N '60

SPACE and time

Space-time analysis of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. R. Q. Macleay and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:449-53 Mr '61

Space, time, and eternity. G. Stromberg. bibliog Franklin Inst J 272:134-44 Ag '61

SPACE charge

Electrification of carbon black by contact with a metal surface. C. J. Brasefield. diag Franklin Inst J 270:283-90 O '60; Discussion. J. C. Beckett. 271:145-6; Reply. 146-7 F '61

Evaluation of oxide-cathode quality by shot-noise tests. L. G. Sebestyen. bibliog diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:463-7 My '61

Excitation and amplification of cyclotron waves and thermal orbits in the presence of space charge. R. Adler and others. diag J Ap Phys 32:672-5 Ap '61

Extended curves of the space charge, electric field, and free carrier concentration at the surface of a semiconductor, and curves of the electrostatic potential inside a semiconductor. C. E. Young. J Ap Phys 32:329-32 Mr '61

Fluctuation noise in semiconductor space-charge regions. L. J. Giacoletto. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:921-7 My '61

In what sense do slow waves carry negative energy? P. A. Sturrock. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2052-6 N '60

Lumped-model analysis of space-charge widening. J. F. Gibbons and D. A. Linden. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1920 N '60

Simulator for high density ion guns. R. Fox. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:77-82 Ja '61

Small-signal space-charge density in drifting ion-neutralized rectilinear-flow beams immersed in an axial magnetic field of finite magnitude. V. Bevc. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:815-16 Ap '61

Space charge instabilities in synthesized plasmas. A. L. Eichenbaum and K. G. Hernqvist. diags J Ap Phys 32:16-21 Ja '61

Space charge potentials in depressed-collector design. C. C. Wang and R. Von Gutfeld. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:522 F '61

SPACE flight

Aerospace technology; panel discussion. Aerospace Eng 20:28-30+ S '61

Almost everything has a price tag, but how high the moon's? F. L. Williams and others. diags S A E J 69:82-4 My '61

America's ballistic manned space flight. G. V. E. Thompson. Engineering 191:662 My 12 '61

Astronautics ship concept. B. I. Edelson. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:13-18 F '61

Cosmic rays nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. D. Reitz. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Ap '61

Crewman simulator rides Mercury orbital capsule. Product Eng 32:5 S 4 '61

Engineer looks at space flight. K. J. Bossart. Elec Eng 79:960-2 D '60

Exploration of space. H. L. Dryden. il Mech Eng 82:53-6 N '60

Flexible guidance needed for soft planet landings. E. Lally. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:137-8+ Ap '61

SPACE flight—*Continued*

Fundamentals of space arithmetic. E. W. Jones. diag Electronic Ind 20:104-6 Ap '61

High energy, low thrust Jupiter missions. R. H. Fox. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1018-21 Jl '61

High energy propellant comparisons for space missions. R. V. Burry and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:609-13 My '61

How to survive the trip to Mars. E. A. Smith and R. W. Connor. il plan diags S A E J 68:34-8 D '60

Interplanetary maneuvers using radial thrust. C. M. Petty. bibliog ARS J 31:1233-6 S '61

Ionizing radiation in the space environment. M. Dauer. bibliog il Ind Med 30:301-9 Ag '61

Launch parameters for interplanetary flights. W. C. Riddell. ARS J 30:1170-1 D '60

Lunar exploration systems; abstract. N. W. O'Rourke. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Lunar missions; getting to the moon. K. R. Stehling. il Space/Aeronautics 35:51-3 Ja '61

Man-in-space program up for inspection. Product Eng 32:21 Ja 16 '61

Man into space? electronic robot into space more realistic; editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 32:27 Je '61

Medical jurisprudence in outer space. A. G. Haley. Archives Environmental Health 3: 315-37 bibliog(p333-5) S '61

New electronic imaging tube to study space. A. E. Anderson and R. J. Davis. il Elec Eng 80:238 Mr '61

Plastic cocoons for return to earth. H. L. Bloom. Franklin Inst J 270:419-20 N '60

Project Mercury; one of history's most all-encompassing photography programs. il Ind Phot 10:24-5 Je '61

Race to the moon; a bigger market for us? J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:24-5 Je 23 '61

Ranger 1 experiments pave way to space travel. il Product Eng 32:3-5 Ag 28 '61

Recent advances in astrodynamics, 1960. R. M. L. Baker, jr. ARS J 30:1127-40 bibliog(p1136-40) D '60

Relating geodetic latitude and altitude to geocentric latitude and radius vector. E. W. Purcell and W. B. Cowan. diag ARS J 31: 932-4 Jl '61

Report on first manned space flight. Engineer 211:790-2 My 12 '61

Researches in interplanetary transfer. J. V. Breakwell and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:201-8 F '61

Rockets and space flight, 1960. J. E. Allen. bibliog il diags Engineer 211:505-12, 600-8, 645-9 Mr 31, Ap 14-21 '61

Round trip to the moon for $600. M. W. Hunter. S A E J 69:85-7 My '61

Soviet space flight facts reconciled. G. V. E. Thompson. Engineering 191:557 Ap 21 '61

Space cocoons for orbiting astronauts; space man spins plastic foam cocoon for fast, safe return from ailing space ship. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup36A+ N '60

Space flight radiation problems under study. Electronics 33:64-5 D 23 '60

Space man vs. space machine. A. R. Hibbs. Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Ap '61

Space plans for next decade require major design gains. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 33:38-41+ D 16 '60

Space vehicle environment. C. Gazley, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 26: 770-82+ D '59; Discussion. K. L. Goldman. 28:176 F '61

Star tracker for interplanetary vehicles. F. Stevens; abstract. diag S A E J 69:84-5 Ja '61

Step by step to the moon; roundup of the numerous lunar projects. D. H. Heaton. il S A E J 69:91-3 My '61

Study of manned nuclear-rocket missions to Mars. S. C. Himmel and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Jl '61

Symposium on navigation and the early exploration of the moon. il Engineering 190: 838-9 D 16 '60

Systems analysis of fast manned flights to Venus and Mars. K. A. Ehricke. bibliog flow diag diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:1-28 F '61

Time relationships for interplanetary trajectories. W. M. Pauson. diag ARS J 31:1281-3 S '61

What an astronaut will see and encounter when flying at a speed approaching that of light. W. M. Rytov. diags ARS J 31: 678-81 My '61

What space program means to you. J. E. Webb. il Steel 149:29-32 Ag 21 '61

See also

Rocket propulsion

Trajectories

United States—National aeronautics and space administration

Physiological aspects

Design for zero-G dining; force feeding is the style in new space kitchen. il diags Machine Design 32:12 D 22 '60

Food, nutrition and the space traveler. B. Finkelstein and A. A. Taylor. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:793-800 N '60

Guides to training devices for space crews; abstract. G. F. Rabideau and D. L. Schloredt. S A E J 69:89+ F '61

How the first U.S. astronaut will survive in space. E. H. Olling and J. R. Barton. il diags S A E J 69:68-73 F '61

Human factors of the lunar logistics mission; abstract. R. O. Lowrey and J. T. Ray. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Internal animal telemetry; a feasibility test program. B. L. Ettelson and others. il diag ARS J 31:1190-5 S '61

Maintaining life on space missions. R. B. Wilson. diag S A E J 69:55-7 Ja '61

Research at high altitudes; human tissue in Discoverer satellite. Chem & Ind p 1600-1 D 24 '60

Sanitation in space means recycling. G. V. E. Thompson. bibliog flow diag il Engineering 190:552-3 O 21 '60

Student who thinks. A. D. Catterson. Archives Environmental Health 2:484-6 Ap '61

Psychological aspects

Instruments monitor evoked brain responses. L. Birzis and G. L. Pressman. il Electronics 34:50+ S 1 '61

Psychological and social problems of man in space; a literature survey. B. D. Goodman. ARS J 31:863-72 bibliog(p865-72) Jl '61

SPACE perception

Shadows and depth perception. E. H. Hess. il diags Sci Am 204:138-42+ Mr '61

SPACE research

Automatic scale weighs test chamber subjects. J. A. Ferro and B. A. Johnson. diags Control Eng 8:105+ Ag '61

British institution of radio engineers biannual convention; abstracts of papers on applications of radio in space research. Engineer 212:92-4 Jl 21 '61

British I.R.E. convention on radio techniques and space research; abstracts of papers. Wireless World 67:394-5 Ag '61

Headquarters, space command. M. M. Badler. il Ind Phot 10:28+ Je '61

How to adapt bio-experiments to space probes. H. G. Clamann. il Space/Aeronautics 35:73+ Ap '61

Ionization gauge measures atmospheres of near space. il Elec Eng 80:477 Je '61

Lunar impact probe. J. I. Palmore, 3d. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1066-73 Ag '61

Man's conquest of space depends upon varied tools. il Elec Eng 80:728-30 S '61

Possibilities of aeronautical and space research in the Federal Republic of Germany; twenty-fourth Wright brothers lecture. A. W. Quick. il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:257-83 bibliog(p281-3) Ap '61

Recent British technical progress in aeronautics; space activities. S. R. Dauncey and A. G. Holmes-Siedle. il Aircraft Eng 33:262-5 S '61

Recent Soviet advances in inviscid hypersonic aerodynamics. R. F. Probstein. diags Aerospace Eng 20:10-11+ bibliog(p79-81) Jl '61

Republic Aviation unveils Paul Moore center for r&d to aid space-age research. il Mech Eng 83:108-9 Je '61

Research at high altitudes; human tissue in Discoverer satellite. Chem & Ind p 1600-1 D 24 '60

Scientific objectives of the ABLE-5 program. S. Altshuler and others. bibliog il Phys Today 14:20-7 Ja '61

Scientists float on air to investigate space problems. il Elec Eng 80:476 Je '61

Soviet aeronautical scientists; how they work and where they publish. L. Trilling. Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Jl '61

Soviet space experiments and astronautics. F. J. Krieger. bibliog map diags Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ Jl '61

Space. Sci Am 204:80 Je '61

Space-age research center. A. Kartveli; W. J. O'Donnell. il Elec Eng 80:472-3 Je '61

SPACE research—*Continued*

Space exploration, a continuing effort. A. J. McMahon. bibliog il map diags Geophysics 26:374-93 Je '61

Support photography; air force research and development space program. il Ind Phot 10: 26-7+ Je '61

Ultra-high vacuum seal for space simulation systems. E. E. Brueschke. il diags R Sci Instr 32:732-4 Je '61

Upper atmosphere research; vehicle and instrumentation problems; symposium. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:523-52 Ag '61

Utilization of space from a national standpoint; abstract. R. W. Buchheim. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

What space program means to you. J. E. Webb. il Steel 149:29-32 Ag 21 '61

X-ray spectrometer for space research. il Electronic Eng 33:83 F '61

International aspects

Why the space race? E. Rechten. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:323-6 My '61

SPACE stations

Controlled rendezvous of orbiting space stations. N. S. Potter. ARS J 31:1096-102 Ag '61

Goodyear develops space station. il Rubber Age 89:830 Ag '61

SPACE trajectories. See Trajectories

SPACE vehicle crews

Clothing

Portable couch for astronauts; mobilizing man in space. il Machine Design 33:33 Ag 17 '61

SPACE vehicles

Communication to space vehicles. H. W. Cooper. Westinghouse Eng 20:179-84 N '60

Design and operation of the X-15 hypersonic research airplane. G. R. Mellinger. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:12-13+ Ag '61

Dynasoar; a $1-billion market by '66; USAF's manned aero-spacecraft weapons system. il Electronics 34:26-7 F 3 '61

Dyna-Soar; review of the technology. Y. A. Yoler. bibliog il maps diags Aerospace Eng 20:9+ Ag '61

Engineers face return to drawing boards for cure of man-in-space troubles; Mercury-Atlas II. S. Payne. il Product Eng 32:16 F 6 '61

Exploration of space. H. L. Dryden. il Mech Eng 82:53-6 N '60

Forecasts of our race to space; future space vehicles and their power sources. G. W. Sherman. S A E J 69:78-9 Ap '61

Here's a vehicle for that trip to Mars. R. W. Hallet, jr. and S. Gronich. diags S A E J 69:64-7 Jl '61

Hypersonic fasteners use exotic forms and materials. I. Stambler. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:56-62 S '61

Meteoroid hazard to nuclear spacecraft. R. L. Bjork. bibliog Nucleonics 19:91-2 Ap '61

Meteoroids vs. space vehicles. R. L. Bjork. bibliog ARS J 31:803-7 Je '61

Nonlinearities in the mercury capsule heat transfer problem; abstract. M. S. Fineberg. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34: 275-6 F '61

Nuclear rocket stages increase Saturn's payload capability. W. Y. Jordan, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20: 14-15+ My '61

Parking on the moon; Nova class booster vehicle equipped with six Rocketdyne F-1 liquid-fueled engines. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A O '61

Photon propelled space vehicles. D. C. Hock and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48: 492-6 Ap '60; Discussion. 49:381 Ja '61

Pilots report on X-15 flight tests. R. M. White and J. A. Walker. il Space/Aeronautics 35:55-8 F '61

Plans for Dyna-Soar's ground net revealed. J. F. Mason. diags Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 21 '61

Powered trajectory studies for low thrust space vehicles. R. H. Fox. ARS J 31:28-32 Ja '61

Ranger: first U.S. moon impact vehicle. I. Stambler. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35: 45-50 F '61

Ranger moon probe. il Mech Eng 83:60-1 S '61

Sandwich construction for primary structure of ballistic missiles and space vehicles. R. F. Foral. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20: 24-5+ Jl '61

Solar heating of a rotating cylindrical space vehicle; discussion. J. W. Tatom. ARS J 30:1103-4 N '60

Some remarks on solar sail. A. Pozzi and I. de Socio. ARS J 31:1164-5 Ag '61

Space-probing workhorse is Saturn's destiny. W. von Braun. il S A E J 69:74-5 My '61

Staging of cruising vehicles. M. Arens. ARS J 31:824-5 Je '61

Surveyor; NASA's soft-landing probe to make lunar soil analysis. il diag Machine Design 33:6 Mr 2 '61

Transit angle for low-thrust spacecraft. F. M. Perkins. J Aerospace Sci 28:419-20 My '61

Use of quaternions to describe the angular orientation of space vehicles. T. E. Surber. J Aerospace Sci 28:79-80 Ja '61

Where's Project Mercury? F. Park and T. Schafers. il Product Eng 32:15-17 My 1 '61

Air conditioning

Electroplated coatings control space vehicle temperatures; abstract. M. E. Carlisle. S A E J 69:89 Ap '61

Spacecraft temperature control; state of the art. D. Goetze. bibliog il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:55-9 Jl '61

Auxiliary power

Comparison of gas-turbine cycles for space applications. R. E. English and H. O. Slone. ARS J 30:1097-8 N '60

Cosmic rays, nuclear reactors, and manned space systems. D. Reitz. bibliog diag Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Ap '61

Environmental problems in the design of space power systems. M. A. Zipkin. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Ag '61

Experimental boiling sodium system. T. A. Coultas and H. L. Burge. il diag Space/Aeronautics 35:105-6+ F '61

Experimental solar thermionic converter for space use. H. Oman and G. Street, jr. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:967-72 D '60

Exploratory study of thermoelectrostatic power generation for space flight applications. B. H. Bean. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 35:79-80+ Je '61

Fuel cell in space. H. A. Liebhafsky and W. T. Grubb, jr. bibliog diag ARS J 31: 1183-90 S '61

How to select power systems for aero-space applications; abstract. J. S. Newton. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Hydrogen looks promising for secondary spacecraft power. J. Kimball. diag Space/Aeronautics 34:77+ D '60

Hydrogen promising for space unit secondary power. D. K. Breaux and others. S A E J 69:82-4 F '61

Improved battery meets outer space requirements. il Electronics 34:110+ Ja 13 '61

Internal design consideration for cavity-type solar absorbers. C. W. Stephens and A. M. Haire. bibliog diags ARS J 31:896-901 Jl '61

Nuclear electric power for space missions. T. W. Koerner and J. J. Paulson. Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ My '61

Nuclear energy in space; special report. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:53-100 Ap '61

Nuclear reactor for auxiliary power generation. il Engineer 211:930 Je 2 '61

Photochemistry and space power generation. J. N. Pitts, jr. and others. bibliog ARS J 31:890-6 Jl '61

Photovoltaic solar energy converters for space vehicles; present capabilities and objectives. A. B. Francis and W. W. Happ. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p379-82 N '60

Power supplies for space vehicles. K. E. V. Willis. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:179-88 S '61

Refractories hold key to nuclear turbogenerators. M. A. Zipkin and R. B. Brooks. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:44-8 D '60

Solar collectors for use in thermionic power supply systems in space. L. D. Wing and K. E. Cameron. diags ARS J 31:327-34 Mr '61

Space thermoelectric unit uses solar energy. Electronics 34:77 Ja 20 '61

Sunflower in space; power from proved hardware. il diag Machine Design 33:12 Ap 27 '61

Systems for nuclear auxiliary power. il Machine Design 33:32+ Je 22 '61

Thermionic converters for space power systems. R. E. Henderson and D. L. Dresser. il diags S A E J 69:72-7 Ag '61

Three-phase static inverters power space-vehicle equipment. R. J. Kearns and J. J. Rolfe. diags Electronics 34:70-3 My 5 '61

Trends in secondary power systems. C. H. Cannon. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:86-7 F '61

SPACE vehicles—Auxiliary power—*Continued*

Turboelectric accessory power units for space vehicles. D. P. Ross and J. E. Taylor. diags S A E J 69:71-3 Jl '61

Control

Application of adaptive control techniques to aerospace vehicles. E. A. O'Hern. J Aerospace Sci 28:66-7 Ja '61

Attitude controls development at Vickers for space vehicles and missiles. W. W. Chao. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:65-6+ Mr '61

Attitude stabilization using focused radiation pressure. R. R. Hibbard. diags ARS J 31:844-5 Je '61

Celestial rate sensing. H. K. Karrenberg and R. E. Roberson. diag ARS J 31:440-1 Mr '61

Closed-loop flip-flop control systems. M. Rogers and G. Shapiro. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:841-53 N '60

Control considerations for a lunar soft landing. A. Peske and G. Swanlund. diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ F '61

Controlling attitude of manned satellites. D. K. Bauerschmidt. diag Electronics 34:62+ Ja 27 '61

Dead-reckoning indicator; backup for Mercury astronauts. L. Arnesen. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:67-9 Je '61

Development of a flight controller for the Delta space research vehicle. R. F. Donovan. il diag Applications & Ind p406-11 N '60

Electrical system transients and sensitive circuit control for missiles and space vehicles. T. B. Owen. bibliog Applications & Ind p382-6 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:1023-7 D '60

Feasibility of using aerodynamic control on vehicles operating in regions of slip flow and free-molecule flow. R. L. Swaim. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:349-50 Ap '61

Flexible guidance needed for soft planet landings. E. Lally. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:137-8+ Ap '61

Hot gas control systems; using reaction to control vehicle attitude. K. A. Traynelis and D. L. Ryan. bibliog il diags Control Eng 8:109-14 Jl '61

IR horizon sensor guides planetary orbiting. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:131-3 F '61

Island station will control Mercury capsule. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 34:28-9 Ap 14 '61

Optimum radiant straight fin with exponential sides. I. Granet and W. McIlroy. bibliog diag ARS J 31:80-2 Ja '61

Power and energy requirements for a fixed-axis inertia wheel attitude control system. D. T. McRuer and R. L. Stapleford. diags ARS J 31:665-8 My '61

Rudimentary launch guidance methods for deep space missions. C. G. Pfeiffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1155-8 Ag '61

See also

Inertial guidance systems

Cooling

Cooled structure aids hypersonic flight. H. Mund. il diags S A E J 69:60-2 My '61

Maximum error in total emissivity measurements due to non-grayness of samples. D. K. Edwards and K. E. Nelson. ARS J 31:1021-2 Jl '61

Model of space radiator demonstrated. R. B. Dillaway. il Elec Eng 79:1081 D '60

Surface finish helps cool flight vehicles; abstract. H. J. Siegel and D. L. Kummer. S A E J 69:99-100 Jl '61

Thermal control in space vehicles. T. O. Thostesen and F. N. Wolf. diag Nucleonics 19:94 Ap '61

Design

Best place to design spaceships; space. il Machine Design 33:10 Jl 20 '61

Cooled structure aids hypersonic flight. H. Mund. il diags S A E J 69:60-2 My '61

Design changes proved by repeat suborbital flight; Mercury-Redstone 4. il Product Eng 32:16 Jl 31 '61

How to make a man feel at home in space. G. V. E. Thompson. il Engineering 191:623 My 5 '61

Interdependence of manned spacecraft design and radiation shielding. L. J. Barbieri and S. Lampert. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Ap '61

Meteoroid shielding for space vehicles. D. Rodriguez. Aero/Space Eng 19:20-3+ D '60

Method of establishing and presenting environmental design criteria for air vehicles; abstract. J. E. Stein. Aircraft Eng 33:15 Ja '61

Mission success criteria for design of spacecraft; abstract. I. Doshay. diag S A E J 69:100 Ag '61

One-gage-up rule for magnesium saves structural weight. E. H. Schuette and R. B. Clapper. diag Space/Aeronautics 34:61+ D '60

Performance and design considerations for maneuvering space vehicles. L. W. Warzecha. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:18-23+ N '60

Structural significance of ductility. G. Gerard. bibliog J Metals 13:201-3 Mr '61

Structures considerations in design for space boosters. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog diags ARS J 30:999-1008 N '60

Student who thinks. A. D. Catterson. Archives Environmental Health 2:484-6 Ap '61

Systems analysis of fast manned flights to Venus and Mars. K. A. Ehricke. bibliog flow diag diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:1-28 F '61

Thermostructural design-entry vehicles for Mars and Venus. H. T. Ponsford and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:474-81 Ap '61

Ejection devices

Data capsule ejection through a re-entry body wake. L. C. MacAllister and A. M. Smith. il Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ My '61

Electric equipment

Electric equipment checked for space environment. O. P. Steele, 3d. il Space/Aeronautics 36:75-9 S '61

Electrical components for satellite systems. il Engineering 192:393 S 22 '61

Electronic equipment

Ceramic tubes relayed physical data on astronaut. Franklin Inst J 272:86 Jl '61

Design approach to communication links for space vehicles; telemetry systems. F. Sinnott. map Control Eng 8:155-9 Mr '61

IR horizon sensor guides planetary orbiting. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:131-3 F '61

Infrared instrumentation a sure bet for spacecraft. E. M. Wormser. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:127-8+ Ag '61

Laser may function as space vehicle radar. Electronics 34:94+ Ap 7 '61

New system stores, sends space images; ISTAR (image storage translation and reproduction). Electronics 34:33 My 12 '61

Semiconductors for space. il I S A J 8:59+ Ag '61

Soviet Cosmonaut's cabin instruments. il Electronics 34:28 My 19 '61

Space eye; acrylic earth-path indicator aids astronaut. il Plastics World 19:7 Je '61

Space miniaturization; U.S. vs USSR. il Electronics 33:43 N 25 '60

Environmental control system

Battelle scientists report on oxygen recovery system for astronauts and atmospheric ions. Heating-Piping 33:43-4+ My '61

Telescoped testing of environmental system speeded Mercury design. J. B. Gillerman. diag Space/Aeronautics 35:76-9 My '61

Equipment

Auxiliary equipment; details of some components used for subsidiary services in aircraft, missiles and space vehicles (cont). il Aircraft Eng 33:31, 61, 91, 121, 153, 182, 244, 276 Ja-Je, Ag-S '61

Design for zero-G dining; force feeding is the style in new space kitchen. il diags Machine Design 32:12 D 22 '60

Device for astronauts has acrylic globe: Earth Path Indicator. il Plastics Tech 7:60 S '61

Space vehicle unit protected by gold coating; thrust controllers. Elec Eng 79:947 N '60

Systems analysis of fast manned flights to Venus and Mars. K. A. Ehricke. bibliog flow diag diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:1-28 F '61

Failure

Modes of failure of a hypersonic re-entry glide vehicle. J. E. Fischler. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ S '61

Hydraulic equipment

Aerospace component data. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics

Aerospace products. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:244+ Ja '61

Cryogenic power, cold gas actuation for space vehicles. H. D. Davis. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:83-4+ D '60

SPACE vehicles—Hydraulic equipment—*Cont.*

Fluid power in space. G. R. Keller. bibliog diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:69-73 D '60

Space controls are made for long exposure; abstract. A. B. Billet. S A E J 69:131+ My '61

Landing

Control considerations for a lunar soft landing. A. Peske and G. Swanlund. diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ F '61

Energy killers for a 10,000-amph approach; flight-path control and buckling gear. il Machine Design 33:14 S 28 '61

Flexible guidance needed for soft planet landings. E. Lally. diags Space/Aeronautics 35: 137-8+ Ap '61

Ground based microwave system for spot landing of space vehicles; abstract. M. I. Beers and others. Aircraft Eng 33:84 Mr '61

Landing on the moon safely, softly. C. M. Mears and R. L. Peterson. diags S A E J 69:92-6 Ap '61

Lunar landing sites selection. C. Tross. il ARS J 31:1153-5 Ag '61

Microwave aerospace navigation returns spacecraft to earth; abstract. M. I. Beers and others. S A E J 69:127+ My '61

Scientist proposes novel lunar landing technique; abstract. F. Dickey. il Elec Eng 80: 398 My '61

Launching

Compatibility of Freon 114 used in Mercury support equipment with various hose materials. W. C. Stormer. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:28-9+ Je '61

Range safety, a necessary evil of missile and space vehicle launch operations. A. H. Knothe. il map diags Aerospace Eng 20: 20-1+ Je '61

Load

Stability of orthotropic cylindrical shells under combined loading. T. E. Hess. bibliog diags ARS J 31:237-46 F '61

Manufacture

All-titanium capsule for the project Mercury man-in-space shot assembled by welding. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:108-9 S '61

Heavy presses, gateway to space. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:43-51 S '61

How they made the space capsule. W. Dubusker. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:130-2 My 15 '61

Large lathe simplifies problems of aircraft and missile builder; McDonnell aircraft corp. il Mach 68:120-1 S '61

NASA studies high-energy forming; aluminum alloy bulkheads for Saturn and Nova space vehicles. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:85 O 2 '61

Space race challenges industry; new machines and production techniques are needed. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 188: 85 Ag 17 '61

Superalloy multilayer sandwich structures for application to 1800 F; Inconel X and René 41. H. Smallen. il Welding J 40:sup423-32 S '61

U.S. space capsule, how it was welded; McDonnel aircraft corp. il Welding Eng 46: 59 S '61

Materials

Electroplated coatings control space vehicle temperatures; abstract. M. E. Carlisle. S A E J 69:89 Ap '61

Experimental investigation in lead of the Whipple meteor bumper. A. E. Olshaker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2118-20 D '60

Fabrication of beryllium and titanium for the space capsule. il Light Metal Age 19: 18 Je '61

Ferrocene yields ultraviolet absorbers; effective for space ship coatings; abstract. R. Schmitt and others. Chem & Eng N 39:51 S 18 '61

Fiber glass in space. P. L. Layton. il diags Glass Ind 42:318-21 Je '61

Glass in space; abstract. A. F. Shoemaker. Glass Ind 42:576-7 O '61

Heat shield for 9000 F. il Machine Design 33: 14 Ag 3 '61

Heavy presses, gateway to space; forgings for missiles and space vehicles. J. R. Canal and W. C. Kunkler, jr. il diags Mech Eng 83:45-9 S '61

How ceramics helped put our first man in space. G. L. Vincent. il Cer Ind 76:94-7+ Je '61

How materials are used in the Mercury capsule. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 54:128-32 S '61

How metals react in space. il Steel 149:58-9 O 2 '61

New materials; aircraft, missile and space vehicle applications. Published in monthly numbers of Aircraft engineering

One-gage-up rule for magnesium saves structural weight. E. H. Schuette and R. B. Clapper. diag Space/Aeronautics 34:61+ D '60

Proposed ground and flight program to develop space age materials. M. A. Steinberg and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:228-36 F '61

Role of elastomers in the aero-space age; abstract. J. S. Islinger. Rubber Age 88:675 Ja '61

Silicone helps X-15 toward speed goal. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup38A D '60

Space vacuum still poses problems. il Machine Design 33:12 S 28 '61

Stretch-draw press-forming of advanced materials. B. H. Perry. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:70-4 Je '61

Models

Full-scale model of surveyor spacecraft unveiled. il Elec Eng 80:394-5 My '61

Orbits

Communications vital link in orbiting man around earth; abstract. W. Benner. il S A E J 69:88-9 F '61

Escape from planetary gravitational fields by use of solar sails. N. Sands. diags ARS J 31:527-31 Ap '61

Injection schemes for obtaining a twenty-four hour orbit. R. F. Hoelker and R. Silber. il diags Aero/Space Eng 20:28-9+ Ja '61

Optimum orbital transfer by impulses. L. Ting. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1013-18 N '60

Optimum steering program for the entry of a multistage vehicle into a circular orbit. S. Jurovics. diags ARS J 31:518-23 Ap '61

Optimum time to rendezvous. J. M. Eggleston. diag ARS J 30:1089-91 N '60

Pilot control of rendezvous. M. C. Kurbjun and others. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Mr '61

See also
Trajectories

Pneumatic equipment

Aerospace component data. Published in monthly numbers of Hydraulics and pneumatics

Aerospace products. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:244+ Ja '61

Protection

Radiation shielding for space vehicles. J. W. Keller and N. M. Schaeffer. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1049-53 D '60

Scattering shields for space power. C. N. Klahr. diags Nucleonics 19:110+ Ap '61

Segmenting of radiators for meteoroid protection. R. E. English and D. C. Guentert. bibliog ARS J 31:1162-4 Ag '61

Self-sealing sandwich for meteoroid protection. A. J. Tuckerman and others. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:56-7 Mr '61

Shielding with electrical energy? Franklin Inst J 272:81-2 Jl '61

Space flight radiation problems under study. Electronics 33:64-5 D 23 '60

Special hazards block flight to moon; radiation meteoroids; abstract. R. O. Lowrey and J. T. Ray. S A E J 69:98-9 My '61

Storm cellars for the Mars trip. diags Machine Design 33:24-5 Ag 17 '61

Recovery

Aerodynamic and radiant heat input to space vehicles which re-enter at satellite and escape velocity. M. J. Brunner. bibliog ARS J 31:1102-11 Ag '61

Aerodynamic heating of re-entry vehicle. K. Wang and L. Ting. ARS J 30:1180-1 D '60

Atmospheric entry with small lift/drag. P. D. Arthur and H. K. Karrenberg. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:351-2 Ap '61

Balloon to slow re-entry vehicles; abstract. F. R. Nebiker. S A E J 69:97 My '61

Data capsule ejection through a re-entry body wake. L. C. MacAllister and A. M. Smith. il Aerospace Eng 20:8-9+ My '61

Divergence from equilibrium glide path at supersatellite velocities. R. Morth and J. L. Speyer. diag ARS J 31:448-50 Mr '61

Dynamic airloads and aeroelastic problems at entry Mach numbers. G. Zartarian and others. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28: 209-22 Mr '61

SPACE vehicles—Recovery—*Continued*
Dyna-Soar; a new technology. il diag Metal Prog 79:90-2 Mr '61
Effect of magnetic drag on re-entry body heating. R. L. Phillips. diag ARS J 31:372-4 Mr '61
Effect of thermal radiation from a hot gas layer on heat of ablation. R. T. Swann. J Aerospace Sci 28:582-3 Jl '61
Microwave aerospace navigation returns spacecraft to earth; abstract. M. L. Beers and others. S A E J 69:[illegible] My '61
Modes of failure of a hypersonic re-entry glide vehicle. J. E. Fischler. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ S '61
Re-entry from space. J. V. Becker. il diags Sci Am 204:49-57 Ja '61
Re-entry simulator for r-f studies. Electronics 34:150 S 29 '61
Refractories look best for structures of re-entry gliders. E. G. Czarnecki. bibliog il diags Space Aeronautics 35:[illegible] Ja '61
Rotational motion of a body re-entering the atmosphere. T. B. Garber. bibliog diags J Aero/Space Sci 26:443-9 Jl '59; Discussion. D. F. Dunlap. J Aerospace Sci 28:744; Reply. 744-5 S '61
Shock wave and flow field development in hypersonic re-entry. R. F. Probstein. bibliog diags ARS J 31:185-94 F '61
Stagnation point radiative transfer. H. Kennet and S. L. Strack. bibliog diags ARS J 31:370-2 Mr '61
State of the art; re-entry vehicles. C. Romaine. il diags Space Aeronautics 35:[illegible] Ja '61
Study of flow fields about some typical blunt-nosed slender bodies. R. Vaglio-Laurin and M. Trella. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ Ag '61
Thermostructural design-entry vehicles for Mars and Venus. H. T. Ponsford and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:474-81 Ap '61

Re-entry

See Space vehicles—Recovery

Refueling

Orbital refueling drops weight of space vehicles; abstract. S. T. Demetriades and C. F. Young. S A E J 69:[illegible] O '61

Safety measures

Range safety, a necessary evil of missile and space vehicle launch operations. A. H. Knothe. il map diags Aerospace Eng 20:[illegible] Je '61

Testing

Mercury space project to get realistic test: orbital flight and reentry. il Electronics 34:[illegible] S 1 '61

Tracking

Designing for slow speed tracking. M. Kay. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:88-91 D '60
Island station will control Mercury capsule. H. C. Hood. il Electronics 34:28-9 Ap 14 '61
Mercury communications network completed. il Bell Lab Rec 39:224-5 Je '61
Project Mercury communications network near completion. il Bell Lab Rec 39:108-9 Mr '61
Role of the national missile ranges in support of space operations. P. T. Cooper. maps Aerospace Eng 20:[illegible] S '61
Surveys for spacecraft tracking sites. R. C. Wigand. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 (SU 2 no 2848):1-8 Jl '61
Triple-threat Agave: telemetry receiver, acquisition aid, direction sensor. H. D. Dickstein. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:128-30 F '61

SPACECRAFT. See Space vehicles

SPAIN
See also
Electronics industry—Spain
Petroleum industry and trade—Spain
Steel industry and trade—Spain

SPALLING (metals). See Metals—Wear

SPARE parts. See Repair parts

SPARK, Electric. See Electric spark

SPARK chambers
Spark chamber. Sci Am 205:72+ Jl '61
Spark chamber symposium, Argonne, Ill, Feb 1. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:[illegible] My '61
Use of spark chambers in magnetic fields. G. R. Burleson and others. il R Sci Instr 32:1069-70 S '61

SPARK cutting. See Electric cutting

SPARK forming. See Sheet metal work

SPARK gap
f/1 streak camera for spark studies in both ultraviolet and visible. J. Dyson and others. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:725-30 S '61
Full-voltage range spark-gap crowbar. E. M. Goddard and H. G. Heard. il J Ap Phys 32:324-7 F '61
Line entrance gaps for protection of substation insulation. T. F. Watson, jr. and E. Hiatt. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p43-53; Discussion. 53-4; Reply. 54 Ap '61
Nanosecond triggering of air gaps with intense ultraviolet light. T. F. Godlove. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:[illegible] Ag '61
Production of millimicrosecond current pulses using a pressurized spark gap. J. H. Adam and L. S. Holmes. diags J Sci Instr 37:345-8 O '61

SPARTANBURG, South Carolina

Water supply

Planning ahead to stay ahead. R. B. Simms. il map Water Works Eng 113:1160-1+ D '60

SPECIAL emissivity. See Emissivity

SPECIALTY printing. See Printing, Specialty

SPECIFIC gravity
Atomic device controls pulp density; Kennecott's Ray mines. diags Eng & Min J 162:[illegible] Mr '61
Capacitance densitometer for determination of the transient densities of cryogenic liquids. A. H. [illegible] and M. W. [illegible], jr. diag ARS J 31:[illegible] Mr '61
Changes in macroscopic shape, lattice parameter, and density in crystals due to point defects. R. W. Balluffi and R. O. Simmons. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2284-8 D '60
Chemical composition of potatoes; relationship of organic acid concentrations to specific gravity and storage time. J. H. Schwartz and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:[illegible] Ag '61
Comparison of materials' specific gravity; tables. Materials in Design Eng 53:[illegible] Mid-O '61
Density of aqueous solutions of formaldehyde; with nomograph. A. M. P. Tans. bibliog Ind Chem 37:441 S '61
Density separation of clay minerals in thallous formate solutions. J. A. Kittrick. Am Mineralogist 46:[illegible] My '61
Effect of density variation on heat transfer in the critical region. Y. Y. Hsu and J. M. Smith. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:[illegible]; Discussion. [illegible] My '61
Frequency factors for annealing fast-neutron-induced density changes in [illegible]. W. Primak and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:[illegible] Ap '61
How pressure affects gravity of oils; nomograph. D. S. Davis. Pet Refiner 39:254 N '61
Measurement of air density at 100 km by sodium resonance cloud technique. J. [illegible] and F. F. Marmo. ARS J 31:[illegible] Je '61
Method for establishing a liquid column of graded density. J. M. Jones. diag J Sci Instr 38:367-8 S '61
Method of density determination on a microscale. J. M. Jones. diag J Sci Instr 38:[illegible] Jl '61
New falling velocity method of density determination for small solid samples. A. S. Roy. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1426-8 S '61
Saturated liquid densities for binary hydrocarbon systems. E. M. Phillips and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:413-17 S '61
Simple apparatus for comparative density measurements. J. Pelsmaekers and R. Amelinckx. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:828-30 Jl '61
Soap plant observes continuous in-process specific gravity measuring system. W. J. Beach. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:139+ Ja '61
Some effects of fertilizers on wood properties of loblolly pine. B. J. Zobel and others. bibliog Tappi 44:186-92 Mr '61
Specific gravity of sodium chlorate solutions; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 155A Ag '61
Stainless steel for standard weights. S. J. Rosenberg and T. P. Royston. il Materials Res & Stand 1:21-2 Ja '61
Variation in density and fiber length in wood of yellow poplar. E. Thorbjornsen. Tappi 44:192-5 Mr '61

SPECIFIC gravity—*Continued*

Vibrating tube measures density. il diag Electro-Tech 67:136 Je '61

See also

Hydrometers

Pycnometers

SPECIFIC heat

Apparatus and methods for low temperature heat capacity measurements; the heat capacity of standard benzoic acid. A. G. Cole and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4807-13 S 20 '60

Calorimetric investigation of the $\beta \rightarrow (\alpha + \gamma_2)$ eutectoid transformation in certain aluminium bronzes. G. V. T. Ranzetta and D. R. F. West. Inst Metals J 90:22-3 '61-62

Comparison of materials; specific heat; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:19 Mid-N '60

Correlation of low-temperature caloric and magnetic effects in TiFe. K. Schröder and C. H. Cheng. J Ap Phys 31:2154-5 D '60

Early French contributions to the theory of specific heats. J. H. Potter. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:623-8 N '60

Effect of magnetic clusters on the specific heat of Ni-Cu and Fe-V alloys. K. Schröder. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:880-2 My '61

Enthalpy and specific heat of nine corrosion-resistant alloys at high temperatures. T. B. Douglas and A. C. Victor. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:65-9 Ja '61

Estimation of specific heats at normal temperatures. F. H. Brock. bibliog ARS J 31:265-8 F '61

Flash method of determining thermal diffusivity, heat capacity, and thermal conductivity. W. J. Parker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1679-84 S '61

Heat capacities from 11 to 305°K. and entropies of *l*-alanine and glycine. J. O. Hutchens and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4813-15 S 20 '60

Specific heat of hyper-eutectoid steel. B. Gregory and H. J. Bray. diags Metallurgia 63:276-8 Je '61

Specific heat of thermosetting polymers. R. W. Warfield and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:429-32 O '60

Thermal properties of foods at low temperatures; specific heat. S. W. Moline and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:228-31 My '61

Thermal properties of reinforced plastics. P. T. Howse, jr. and C. D. Pears. diags Mod Plastics 39:140+ S '61

Thermodynamic properties of thorium dioxide from 298 to 1,200° K; step in developing new standards of heat capacity. A. C. Victor and T. B. Douglas. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:105-11 Mr '61

See also

Debye temperature

SPECIFIC speed

How to use specific speed as an aid in centrifugal, mixed-flow, and axial-pump selection. F. H. Linley. diags Machine Design 32:117-21 O 27 '60

Radial turbine, for low specific speeds and low velocity factors. E. M. Knoernschild. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:1-8 Ja '61

SPECIFIC volume

Determination of the specific volume of liquid copper-lead alloys. T. Malmberg. bibliog diag Inst Metals J 89:137-9 '60-61

SPECIFICATIONS

Are specifications just words? J. E. Lattan and F. S. G. Williams. Pet Refiner 40:13+ F '61

Base bid with alternate spec yields high quality, low cost. Heating-Piping 32:42 N '60

Coordinated specifications. R. Soward. Mag of Stand 32:75-8 Mr '61

Cross-indexing industry and military specifications and standards. Mag of Stand 32:57, 78-9, 116-18, 146-7, 176-7, 211-12, 245-6, 275-6, 311-12 F-O '61

Industry splits over specs needed for high-pressure Teflon. il Product Eng 32:20-1 F 20 '61

Specifications and the law. H. F. Layle. Materials Res & Stand 1:291-2 Ap '61

Technical specifications. A. J. Fitzgerald and R. Glie. Machine Design 33:112-17 Jl 6 '61

See also

American society for testing materials

Standards, Engineering

also subdivision Specifications under special subjects, e.g.

Airplane engines

Architecture

Automobile engines

Automobiles

Concrete

Construction equipment

Diesel engines

Diesel engines, Automotive

Electric equipment

Gas engines

Gas turbines

Gas turbines, Aircraft

Hydraulic machinery

Insulating materials

Internal combustion engines

Lighting

Lighting fixtures

Motor boat engines, Outboard

Motor buses

Motor trucks

Motor trucks, Military

Motor vehicles

Pipes

Pipes, Steel

Pneumatic machinery

Roads

Seals

Steel, Stainless

Television broadcasting—Program recording

Transistors

Vacuum tubes

SPECIFICATIONS, Government

Finishing to government specifications. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:48-53 My; 61-4 Ag '61

SPECTACLES

See also

Lenses, Contact

SPECTRAL shift control reactors. See Nuclear reactors—Pressurized water reactors

SPECTROGRAPH

Automatic X-ray spectrograph speeds analyzing of metals; Norelco Autrometer. V. W. Palen. il diags Foundry 89:120-2+ F '61

Double duty analyzer; direct reading spectrograph at Wyman-Gordon co. il Mod Metals 17:56 Ag '61

Flap-valve for long narrow apertures. G. W. King. diags J Sci Instr 37:439-40 N '60

Gulf's new 100-kv. X-ray spectrograph. V. W. Palen. il Oil & Gas J 58:190+ N 21 '60

Here's how to use the X-ray spectrograph. B. E. Kester. il Rock Prod 64:90-2+ Mr '61

Machine detects one odd atom in crowd of a billion. H. W. Leverenz. Franklin Inst J 272:166 Ag '61

Time-resolved spectrograph for use with triggered light sources. F. L. Curzon and J. R. Greig. il diags J Sci Instr 38:239-41 Je '61

X-ray patterns work for commercial lab. V. W. Palen. il Res/Develop 12:5-7+ Ap '61

See also

Monochromators

Spectrophotometers

SPECTROGRAPHY

Causes and control of matrix effects in spectrographic discharges. A. J. Frisque. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1484-8 O '60

Critical review of colorimetric and spectrographic methods for gold. F. E. Beamish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1059-66 Jl '61

Determination of sulfur in gasoline by X-ray emission spectrography. R. A. Jones. Anal Chem 33:71-4 Ja '61

Determination of traces of nickel and vanadium in petroleum distillates; an X-ray emission spectrographic method based on a new rapid-ashing procedure. J. E. Shott, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:506-10 Ap '61

Electronic scanning microscope for a spectrographic plate comparator. M. L. Kuder. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:1-7 Ja '61

Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic analyses of amphibolite rocks. A. A. Chodos and C. G. Engel. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:120-33 Ja '61

Mineralogy and the question of zoning, northwestern Illinois zinc-lead district. J. C. Bradbury. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:132-48 Ja '61

New results from lead-alpha age measurements. T. W. Stern and H. J. Rose, jr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:606-12 My '61

Process detects metal buildups in industrial-waste fluids; Truck and coach div, General motors corp. F. L. Racine. Iron Age 186:182-3 N 10 '60

Spectrochemical determination of lead in zircon for lead-alpha age measurements. H. Rose, jr. and T. Stern. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1243-56 N '60

Spectrochemical determination of trace elements in inorganic salts using a concentration-precipitation technique. R. L. Dehm and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:607-9 Ap '61

Spectrographic analysis of silicon tetrachloride for trace amounts of boron. T. J. Veleker and E. J. Mehalchick. Anal Chem 33:767-70 My '61

SPECTROGRAPHY—*Continued*

Trace analysis by combination of ion exchange and X-ray fluorescence; determination of uranium in sulfate effluents. J. N. van Niekerk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:213-15 F '61

X-ray spectrographic determination of copper in low grade porphyry ores. R. E. Wood and E. R. Bingham. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1344-7 S '61

X-ray spectrography at Niagara Falls; cuts analysis time for exotic ores from hours to minutes. R. Kenyon. il Can Chem Process 45:88 Mr '61

SPECTROMETERS

Analysis of a magnetic resonance spectrometer. J. P. Goldsborough and M. Mandel. diags R Sci Instr 31:1044-6 O '60

Black-box frequency stabilizer for an electron-spin-resonance spectrometer. W. A. Gambling and T. H. Wilmshurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:334 Ag '61

Charged particle spectrometer for an undergraduate laboratory. B. Hogg and others. bibliog diag Am J Phys 29:57-8 Ja '61

Comparison of the sensitivities of the beam maser and cavity absorption spectrometers. Y. Beers. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:23-7 Ja '61

Detectors for microwave spectrometers. M. W. Long. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1286-9 D '60

Determination of the absolute disintegration rates of low energy beta emitters in a liquid scintillation spectrometer. D. L. Horrocks and M. H. Studier. bibliog Anal Chem 33:615-20 Ap '61

Differential absorption spectrometer for the infra-red. M. D. Sturge. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:96-8 Mr '61

Frequency modulated, low-level, rf spectrometer for nuclear resonance. C. H. Dutcher, jr. and T. A. Scott. diag R Sci Instr 32:457-8 Ap '61

Frequency stabilization scheme for the Pound-Watkins rf spectrometer. J. Jeener. diag R Sci Instr 32:27-8 Ja '61

Grounding of beta sources by an auxiliary alpha source. R. T. Nichols and E. N. Jensen. R Sci Instr 31:1358 D '60

Homodyne balanced mixer electron spin resonance spectrometer for the detection of organic free radicals. J. C. M. Henning. diags R Sci Instr 32:35-40 Ja '61

How Buick uses emission spectrometers for control of in-process materials. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-9 Ap 15 '61

Improved performance from scintillation spectrometers. D. O. Wells and others. R Sci Instr 31:1163-4 O '60

Innovations simplify nmr spectrometer. Electronics 34:54+ Mr 24 '61

Interferometer spectrometer. il Electronic Ind 20:109 Jl '61

Low cost, simple operation expand nuclear magnetic resonance uses. il Chem & Eng N 39:52+ Mr 6 '61

Major development in nmr instrumentation facilitates operation by technicians. R. H. Müller. il diag Anal Chem 33:sup 103-4+ Ap '61

NaI(Tl) summing Compton spectrometer. H. Takekoshi. diags R Sci Instr 31:1280-5 D '60

Microwave superheterodyne induction spectrometer. D. T. Teaney and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:721-9 Je '61

Neutron spectrometer for producing pure monochromatic beams in the thermal region. H. B. Møller and others. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:654-8 Je '61

Nuclear resonance magnetic field stabilizer. R. G. Eades and others. diags J Sci Instr 38:210-13 My '61

Package nmr for routine lab tasks. il Res/Develop 12:78-9 Ap '61

Photo-proton spectrometer. K. Murray. diags R Sci Instr 32:347-50 Mr '61

Photon-counting spectrometer for attenuation measurements in the soft X-ray region. D. E. Bedo and D. H. Tomboulian. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:184-8 F '61

Simple method for stopping a radiation chopper in a preferred position. M. F. Kimmitt. diag J Sci Instr 37:439 N '60

Stepping mechanism for X-ray and neutron diffractometers and spectrometers. M. H. Mueller and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:456 Ap '61

Stilbene scintillation crystal as a spectrometer for continuous fast-neutron spectra. H. W. Broek and C. E. Anderson. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1063-9 O '60

Theory of a high dispersion double focusing beta-ray spectrometer. H. Daniel and L. J. Laslett. diags R Sci Instr 31:1225-8 N '60

Transistorized frequency stabilization for reflex klystrons used in magnetic resonance. P. Jung. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:372-4 O '60

Two-maser spectrometer could aid cancer study. Electronics 34:58+ Ag 4 '61

Vacuum spectrometer aids gray iron foundry control. E. L. Roth and G. Antonic. il diag Foundry 89:149-50+ Mr '61

Versatile high-resolution spectrofluorometer. R. E. Rehwoldt and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1362-5 S '61

Control

Glow-tube programmer controls neutron spectrometer experiments. E. W. Johanson. il diags Electronics 34:65-7 My 12 '61

SPECTROMETERS, Gamma ray

Anticoincidence gamma-ray spectrometer for neutron capture spectroscopy. C. O. Bostrom and J. E. Draper. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:1024-31 S '61

Resolution of time-dependent gamma spectra with a digital computer and its use in activation analysis. O. U. Anders and W. H. Beamer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:226-30 F '61

Total absorption gamma-ray spectrometers utilizing anticoincidence shielding. R. W. Perkins and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1344-9 D '60

SPECTROMETERS, Mass. See Mass spectrometers

SPECTROMETERS, X ray

Automatic direct-reading X-ray spectrometry; application to determinations of silver. J. E. Moore and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:61-4 Ja '61

Automatic X-ray spectrometer. il Engineer 210:948 D 2 '60

Determination of iron, calcium, and silicon in calcium silicates by X-ray fluorescence. J. W. Meyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:692-6 My '61

Direct nickel determinations in petroleum oils by X-ray at the 0.1-p.p.m. level. C. C. Hale and W. H. King, jr. Anal Chem 33:74-7 Ja '61

Experiments in X-ray physics using a commercial X-ray spectrometer. L. Muldawer. Am J Phys 28:811-13 D '60

Fluorescent X-ray spectrometer. il Engineer 212:23 Jl 7 '61

Fluorescent X-ray spectrometric determination of scandium in ores and related materials. R. H. Heidel and V. A. Fassel. bibliog Anal Chem 33:913-16 Je '61

New spectroscopies in metallurgical research; experience with an X-ray fluorescence spectrometer and a solids mass spectrometer. K. M. Bills. il diags Metallurgia 63:45-52 Ja '61

Photomultiplier soft X-ray spectrometer. L. Jacob and others. diags J Sci Instr 37:460-3 D '60

X-ray fluorescence method for determination of the transition-metal content in very small specimens of alloys. P. J. Brown. diags J Sci Instr 37:394-7 O '60

X-ray fluorescent analysis of metals. il Metallurgia 64:53-4 Jl '61

X-ray fluorescent spectroscopy. H. J. Lucas-Tooth. bibliog il diag Research 14:184-7 My '61

X-ray spectrometer for Britain's satellite. il Engineering 190:736 N 25 '60

X-ray spectrometer for satellite. il Engineer 210:849 N 18 '60

X-ray spectrometer for space research. il Electronic Eng 33:83 F '61

X-ray spectrometric determination of strontium in human serum and bone. S. Natelson and B. Sheid. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:396-401 Mr '61

X-ray spectrometry with radioactive sources; measure the thickness of materials or their chemical composition. J. F. Cameron and J. R. Rhodes. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:53-7 Je '61

SPECTROMETRY

Analysis of tar products by nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry; 1- and 2-methylnaphthalenes. S. Fujiwara and T. Wainai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1085-7 Jl '61

Determination of iron in sphalerite by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. B. R. Doe and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1056-63 S '61

Dynamic mechanical spectrometry by means of rolling friction measurements. D. G. Flom. bibliog il Anal Chem 32:1550-4 N '60

Emission spectrometric determination of oxygen in niobium metal. F. M. Evens and V. A. Fassel. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1056-9 Jl '61

SPECTROMETRY—*Continued*

Spectrofluorometric determination of total bile acids in bile. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:856-60 Je '61

Spectrometric determination of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone in fermentation broths. E. Ivashkiv. Anal Chem 33:1051-3 Jl '61

Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. J. A. S. Adams and K. A. Richardson. diag Econ Geol 55:1653-75 bibliog(p 1673-5) D '60

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

Automatic sample changer for routine infrared analyses. J. W. Cassels and others. il Anal Chem 33:813 My '61

Infrared sensor ready for Mars trip. il Electronics 34:29 Ap 28 '61

Low cost IR spectrophotometer upgraded. Chem & Eng N 39:96 My 15 '61

Low-cost ordinate scale expansion unit for the Perkin-Elmer model 21 infrared spectrophotometer. D. F. Westneat. diags Anal Chem 33:812-13 My '61

Modular spectrophotometer system due. il Chem & Eng N 39:38 Ag 28 '61

New color-measuring instruments for use by the textile industry. F. J. Rizzo and A. O. Ramsley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:374-84 My 15 '61

Semiautomatic plotting attachment for the Beckman DU spectrophotometer. G. N. Bowers, jr. and S. Raymond. il diag Anal Chem 32:1901-2 D '60

Simple anaerobic cell for the Beckman spectrophotometer. B. J. McCormick and G. Gorin. il Anal Chem 33:157 Ja '61

Temperature-control system for use with a spectrophotometer. S. W. Thorne. diag J Sci Instr 37:478-80 D '60

Use of plastics in the determination of the infrared spectra of mulls and syrups. G. J. Lawson and J. W. Purdie. Chem & Ind p508-9 Ap 22 '61

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, Recording

Determination of excitation spectra with a recording spectrophotometer. C. W. Sill. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1579-84 O '61

Simple conversion of the Beckman IR-4 recording spectrophotometer chart bed to use small chart paper. R. Humphry. diags R Sci Instr 32:220-1 F '61

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Automatic repetitive scanning of absorption spectra; application to steroid hormone analysis. R. J. Kuchler and others. diags Anal Chem 33:1048-51 Jl '61

Characteristic constants of 2,2′,4′-trihydroxyazobenzene-5-sulfonic acid, a reagent for spectrophotometric analysis. M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1822-7 D '60

Curvature inversion technique in absorbance compensation spectrophotometry. C. F. Hiskey. diag Anal Chem 33:927-31 Je '61

Determination of copolymer composition by infrared analysis; poly(vinyl acetate)-poly(methyl acrylate). S. N. Chinai and R. H. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:577-9 Ap '61

Determination of hydrazoic acid and ferric ion by spectrophotometric measurement of the ferric azide complex. E. K. Dukes and R. M. Wallace. Anal Chem 33:242-4 F '61

Determination of hydroperoxides in hydrocarbon by conversion to hydrogen peroxide and measurement by titanium complexing. H. Pobiner. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1423-6 S '61

Determination of mixed lead alkyls in gasoline by combined gas chromatographic and spectrophotometric techniques. W. W. Parker and others. Anal Chem 33:1170-1 Ag '61

Determination of mono-, di-, and trichloramine by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. F. W. Czech and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:705-7 My '61

Determination of nonaromatic unsaturates in automobile exhaust by spectrophotometric titration. P. P. Mader and others. Anal Chem 33:733-6 My '61

Determination of pentosans by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. H. L. Jones. bibliog Tappi 44:745-7 O '61

Determination of traces of selenium in organic matter; combined spectrophotometric and isotope dilution method. W. J. Kelleher and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1429-32 S '61

Determination of tris(nonylated phenyl) phosphite in styrene-butadiene synthetic polymer by a direct ultraviolet spectrophotometric method. H. J. Brandt. Anal Chem 33:1390-1 S '61

Determination of tungsten in tungsten metal and thoriated tungsten by a combination of gravimetric and spectrophotometric techniques. G. Norwitz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1253-7 Ag '61

Determination of zirconium in complex nickel alloys. B. B. Bach and J. T. Francis. bibliog Metallurgia 62:281-3 D '60

Direct spectrophotometric determination of niobium, titanium, and tungsten with hydroquinone using background correction technique. J. P. McKaveney. Anal Chem 33:744-7 My '61

Estimation of hydroxyl, methyl, and phenyl in dimethyldiphenyl silicone resins by infrared spectrophotometry. E. R. Shull. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1627-30 N '60

Extraction and flame spectrophotometric determination of nickel. H. C. Eshelman and J. A. Dean. Anal Chem 33:1339-42 S '61

Extraction and flame spectrophotometric estimation of thallium in urine. W. B. Stavinoha and J. B. Nash. Anal Chem 32:1695-7 N '60

Flame spectrophotometric study of silver. J. A. Dean and C. B. Stubblefield. bibliog Anal Chem 33:382-6 Mr '61

Fused salt spectrophotometry; furnaces for a Cary model 14 spectrophotometer. J. R. Morrey and A. W. Madsen. bibliog il R Sci Instr 32:799-801 Jl '61

Improved spectrophotometric method for the determination of tocopherols using 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline. C. C. Tsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:849-51 Je '61

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of diborane (6), dichloroborane, and trichloroborane in mixtures. H. G. Nadeau and D. M. Oaks, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1480-4 O '60

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of nitrobenzene and its chloro derivatives in mixtures. L. Ginsburg and M. Goodman. Anal Chem 33:1071-4 Jl '61

Infra-red spectrum of polyethylene. D. L. Wood and J. P. Luongo. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:132+ Mr '61

Investigation of nuclear fast red method of Baar for direct spectrophotometric determination of calcium in serum, urine, and spinal fluid. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:552-6 Ap '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; complexes of iodine with amides, diethyl sulfide and diethyl disulfide. H. Tsubomura and R. P. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2085-92 My 5 '61

New method leads to quick identification of formation brines; flame spectrophotometry. R. G. Mihram and K. A. Catto, jr. Oil & Gas J 59:126-9 Mr 6 '61

New spectrophotometric method for molybdenum. A. H. Black and J. D. Bonfiglio. bibliog Anal Chem 33:431-2 Mr '61

New spectrophotometric method for the determination of acrolein in combustion gases and in the atmosphere I. R. Cohen and A. P. Altshuller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:726-33 My '61

New spectrophotometric procedure for the microdetermination of methyl chloride. M. Redford-Ellis and J. E. Kench. diags Anal Chem 32:1803-7 D '60

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Precise difference method for the spectrophotometric determination of cerium(IV) at micromolar concentrations. L. A. Blatz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:249-52 F '61

Preliminary solvent extraction for the spectrophotometric determination of panthenol in pharmaceutical products. T. Panalaks and J. A. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:1038-40 Jl '61

Quartz flow cells for continuous spectrophotometric analysis of column effluents. N. G. Anderson. il diags Anal Chem 33:970-1 Je '61

Rapid polarographic determination of pentachloronitrobenzene on forage and comparison with spectrophotometric method. C. A. Bache and D. J. Lisk. J Agri & Food Chem 8:459-60 N '60

Rapid spectrophotometric assay of alpha, beta-unsaturated acids and beta-hydroxy acids. R. A. Slepecky and J. H. Law. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1697-9 N '60

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of microgram amounts of lauroyl and benzoyl peroxide. P. R. Dugan. Anal Chem 33:696-8 My '61

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY—*Continued*

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of total cholesterol in small amounts of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Y. S. Shin and J. C. Lee. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1220-2 Ag '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of triethyllead, diethyllead, and inorganic lead ions, and application to the determination of tetraorganolead compounds. S. R. Henderson and L. J. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1172-5 Ag '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of vanadium and molybdenum in uranium materials. P. R. Kuehn and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:740-4 My '61

Rapid ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of salicylate in blood. G. W. Stevenson. Anal Chem 32:1522-5 O '60

Separate spectrophotometric determinations of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and the monomethylether of hydroquinone in acrylic monomers. D. P. Johnson and F. E. Critchfield. Anal Chem 33:910-13 Je '61

Simple glass variable-thickness cell for visible, ultraviolet, and near-infrared spectrophotometry. E. J. Breda and E. V. Kotkas. il Anal Chem 33:816 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of ammonia as indophenol. W. T. Bolleter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:592-4 Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of blood barbiturate. G. W. Stevenson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1374-8 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of boron in steel and high temperature alloys W. L. Karpen. Anal Chem 33:738-40 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of chlorate impurities in ammonium perchlorate; determination of reducing and oxidizing impurities in hydrochloric acid. E. A. Burns. Anal Chem 32:1800-3 D '60

Spectrophotometric determination of chromium in uranium with 8-hydroxyquinaldine. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. Anal Chem 33:239-42 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of cobalt with 1,2,3-cyclohexanetrione trioxime. W. J. Frierson and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1096-8 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of crotonaldehyde with 4-hexylresorcinol. A. P. Altshuller and I. R. Cohen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1180-3 Ag '61

Spectrophotometric determination of cyanamide. D. A. Buyske and V. Downing. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1798-800 D '60

Spectrophotometric determination of dialkylaluminum hydride and trialkylaluminum. J. H. Mitchen. Anal Chem 33:1331-4 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of dibutyltin dichloride. R. T. Skeel and C. E. Bricker. bibliog Anal Chem 33:428-31 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of fatty acid amides in lipides. W. T. Haskins. Anal Chem 33:1445-6 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of ferric iron. G. Ceriotti and L. Spandrio. Anal Chem 33:579-80 Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of flexzone 3C and other *p*-phenylenediamine derivatives. C. L. Hilton. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1554-7 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of 2-furaldehyde, 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, and citral with *p*-aminodimethylaniline and *m*-phenylenediamine. P. Linko. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1400-3 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of hydroxyl groups in poly(propylene glycols). D. Kyriacou. Anal Chem 33:153-4 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of indium in zinc and zinc oxide. T. A. Collins, jr. and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:245-7 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with *N*,*N*-bis(carboxymethyl)anthranilic acid. D. L. Dinsel and T. R. Sweet. Anal Chem 33:1078-80 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of major amounts of cobalt in nickel alloys. N. M. Silverstone and B. B. Bach. Metallurgia 63:205-7 Ap '61

Spectrophotometeric determination of manganese in gasoline. E. D. Steinke and others. Anal Chem 33:101-2 Ja '61; Correction. 33:1924 D '61

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of vaporizable water from solids using Karl Fischer reagent. D. A. Otterson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:450-3 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of naphthylamines. H. O. Spauschus. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1334-7 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of niobium and molybdenum with 8-quinolinol in uranium-base alloys. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. bibliog Anal Chem 33:48-52 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of 3-nitropropanoic acid in biological extracts. H. Matsumoto and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1442-4 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of olefins. A. P. Altshuller and S. F. Sleva. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1413-20 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of phosphate in the presence of highly labile phosphorus compound. L. C. Mokrasch. bibliog Anal Chem 33:432-4 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of platinum with *N*,*N'*-bis(3-dimethylaminopropyl) dithiooxamide; simultaneous determination of platinum and palladium. W. D. Jacobs. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1279-81 Ag '61

Spectrophotometric determination of rhenium. B. T. Kenna. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1130-1 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of ruthenium by thiocyanate. W. L. Belew and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:886-8 Je '61

Spectrophotometric determination of secondary amines. G. R. Umbreit. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1572-3 O '61

Spectrophotometric determination of selenium in steroids. L. J. Throop. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1807-9 D '60

Spectrophotometric determination of several bile acids as conjugates; extraction with ethyl acetate. S. J. Levin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1407-11 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of small quantities of cobalt in plain and alloyed steels. A. E. Sherwood. diag Metallurgia 64:47-50 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of sterculic acid. A. J. Deutschman, jr. and I. S. Klaus. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1809-10 D '60

Spectrophotometric determination of sulfide end groups and number average molecular weight in high polymers. I. Rosenthal and others. Anal Chem 32:1713-16 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of technetium(VII) with thioglycolic acid. F. J. Miller and P. F. Thomason. Anal Chem 32:1429-30 O '60

Spectrophotometric determination of technetium with toluene-3,4-dithiol. F. J. Miller and P. F. Thomason. bibliog Anal Chem 33:404-6 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of thallium in zinc and cadmium with rhodamine B. R. E. Van Aman and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. Anal Chem 33:1128-9 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric determination of the ionization constant of dimethylpicric acid (2,4,6-trinitro-3,5-xylenol) in water at 25°C. M. M. Davis and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:531-2 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of the ionization constant of 2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-cresol in water at 25°C M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:533-4 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of thorium with eriochrome black T; (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetic acid and 2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol as masking agents. P. F. Lott and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1702-4 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of titanium in silicate rocks. T. Rigg and H. A. Wagenbauer. Anal Chem 33:1347-9 S '61

Spectrophotometric determination of total erythrocyte copper. H. Markowitz and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1594-8 O '61

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of silver by lithiol. J. P. Dux and W. R. Feairheller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:445-7 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of traces of calcium in sodium; visible and ultraviolet methods using sodium naphthalhydroxamate. D. K. Banerjee and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:418-21 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of traces of hydrogen peroxide. C. E. Meloan and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:104-6 Ja '61

Spectrophotometric determination of vanadium(V) with *N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydroxylamine. U. Priyadarshini and S. G. Tandon. bibliog Anal Chem 33:435-8 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric extraction method specific for plutonium. W. J. Maeck and others. Anal Chem 33:998-1001 Jl '61

Spectrophotometric method for the detection and quantitative determination of polyoxyethylene surface-active agents. L. Gatewood, jr. and H. D. Graham. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1393-6 S '61

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY—*Continued*

Spectrophotometric method for the determination of moisture and active hydrogen. T. G. Mungall and J. H. Mitchen. Anal Chem 33:1330-1 S '61

Spectrophotometric methods for olefins; colorimetric determination of conjugated diolefins. A. P. Altshuller and I. R. Cohen. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1843-8 D '60

Spectrophotometric titration of weak acids or bases in aqueous solution using the type II plot. S. Bruckenstein and D. C. Nelson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:438-44 Mr '61

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric determination of azulene derivatives with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1183-5 Ag '61

Stability of the chloro-complexes of iodine in aqueous solution. D. L. Cason and H. M. Neumann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1822-8 Ap 20 '61

Studies in the light absorption of dyes; relation of transmission and reflection of light by diffusing materials to concentration of color. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:679-87 Ag '61

Thenoyltrifluoroacetone; polarographic and spectrophotometric behavior, and dissociation equilibria; mechanisms of electrolytic reduction. P. J. Elving and P. G. Grodzka. bibliog Anal Chem 33:2-11 Ja '61

SPECTROPOLARIMETER. See Polariscope

SPECTROSCOPY

Aerosol quality control: infrared absorption spectroscopy. D. H. Terry and J. A. Versocki. Soap & Chem Spec 37:83+ Mr '61

Alkali metal vapor spectral lamps. W. E. Bell and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:688-92 Je '61

Analysis of *cis* and *trans* 1,4 contents of polyisoprenes by near infrared spectroscopy. P. J. Corish. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:975-81 O '60

Analytical spectroscopy of the rare earths. V. A. Fassel. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 32:sup 19A-20A+ O '60

Anticoincidence gamma-ray spectrometer for neutron capture spectroscopy. C. O. Bostrom and J. E. Draper. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:1024-31 S '61

Atomic absorption spectroscopy catches on. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ja 30 '61

Briquetted copper alloy drillings as a sample for X-ray spectroscopy. T. J. Cullen. il Anal Chem 33:1342-4 S '61

Capabilities of lithium drifted p-i-n junction detectors when used for gamma-ray spectroscopy. N. A. Baily and others. R Sci Instr 32:865-6 Jl '61

C^{13} nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1838-52 Ap 20 '61

Dehydration studies by infrared spectroscopy. J. M. Serratosa. Am Mineralogist 45:1101-4 S '60

Detection of polynuclear hydrocarbons in mixtures by fluorescence spectroscopy. W. Lijinsky and others. Anal Chem 33:1448-9 S '61

Determination of additives in polyethylene by absorption spectroscopy. H. L. Spell and R. D. Eddy. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1811-14 D '60

Determination of calcium and magnesium in urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy. J. B. Willis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:556-9 Ap '61

Determination of minor constituents in low-alloy steels by X-ray spectroscopy. R. E. Michaelis and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:71-6 Ja '61

Deuterium exchange of water-soluble polypeptides and proteins as measured by infrared spectroscopy. E. R. Blout and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1895-900 Ap 20 '61

Differentiation of 1- and 2-monoglycerides by near-infrared absorption spectroscopy. H. Susi and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:199-201 Ap '61

Electron impact spectroscopy of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide. E. J. Gallegos and R. W. Kiser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:773-7 F 20 '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vanadium in petroleum oils. A. J. Saraceno and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:500-5 Ap '61

Elimination of anion interferences in flame spectroscopy; use of (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetic acid. A. C. West and W. D. Cooke. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1471-4 O '60

Evaluation of photopeaks in scintillation gamma-ray spectroscopy. W. Zimmermann. R Sci Instr 32:1063-4 S '61

Experimental *g′* and *g* values of Fe, Co, Ni, and their alloys. A. J. P. Meyer and G. Asch. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup330S-3S Mr '61

Fe^{55} X-ray absorption analysis extended: abstract. L. H. Griffin. Chem & Eng N 39:50 Ap 3 '61

Identification of carbazole in Wilmington petroleum through use of gas-liquid chromatography and spectroscopy. R. V. Helm and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1765-7 D '60

Identification of fiber blends by infrared spectroscopy. M. K. Wharton and F. H. Forziati. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:515-18 Jl 10 '61

Inexpensive, compact, and versatile source of ultraviolet and visible mercury lines. H. Kruglak and S. K. Derby. il Am J Phys 29:371-2 Je '61

Infrared spectroscopy; accurate chemical analysis uses infrared rays. B. Kemp. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:72+ Je '61

Infrared spectroscopy of melts and hygroscopic glasses. J. D. Mackenzie and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:118-21 F '61

Interpretation of complex spectra. L. Bovey. bibliog il Research 13:428-35 N '60

Intramolecular H-bonds; a spectroscopic study of the hydrogen bond between hydroxyl and nitrogen. H. H. Freedman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2900-5 Jl 5 '61

Investigation of narrow well in NaI (Tl) for reduction of iodine *K* X-ray escape when measuring continuous X-ray spectra with collimated photon beams. E. R. Epp and H. Weiss. R Sci Instr 32:651-3 Je '61

Lattice parameter determinations with an X-ray spectrogoniometer by the Debye-Scherrer method and the effect of specimen condition. H. M. Otte. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1536-46 Ag '61

Magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy symposia. Anal Chem 32:sup57A-8A+ N '60

Microwave spectroscopy. D. J. Millen. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:111-19 Ja '61

Molecular structure and mechanical properties of polyethylene terephthalate fibers. I. M. Ward. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:650-64 Jl '61

Optical spectroscopy. A. C. Menzies. il diag Research 14:285-92 Jl '61

Quantitative analysis of mixtures of benzene and isopropylbenzenes by Raman spectroscopy. D. E. Nicholson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1634-8 N '60

Recent advances in atomic absorption spectroscopy. J. W. Robinson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1067-71 Jl '61

Sample preparation of fibers for identification of infrared spectroscopy. S. Burgess and H. Spedding. Chem & Ind p 1166-7 Jl 29 '61

Schlumberger opens analytical center: service will include three radio-frequency spectroscopy techniques. Chem & Eng N 39:58 Ja 2 '61

Solubility of oxygen in germanium. W. Kaiser and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:115-18 Ja '61

Some refinements in the correlations of the Raman spectra with molecular structures for acyclic mono-olefinic hydrocarbons. D. G. Rea. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1638-51 N '60

Some thoughts on atomic adsorption spectroscopy and electrolytic conductivity. R. Müller. il Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A O '61

Spectra detect transient intermediates: abstract. L. M. Dorfman and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 10 '61

Use of infrared band contours in applied spectroscopy. H. A. Szymanski. bibliog Anal Chem 33:815-16 My '61

Variable coupling reflection cavity for microwave spectroscopy. J. P. Gordon. diags R Sci Instr 32:658-61 Je '61

X-ray spectrochemical analysis; an application to certain light elements in clay minerals and volcanic glass. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:911-36 S '60

SPECTROSCOPY—*Continued*

Standards

New standard for spectroscopy. il I S A J 8: 74 F '61

SPECTRUM

Effect of solvent on spectra. E. M. Kosower and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3142-54 Jl 20 '61

Effect of solvent on spectra; the methyl effect in the spectra of dihydropyridines. D. Hofmann and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 83:3314-19 Ag 5 '61

42 gamma spectra of short-lived nuclides; data sheet. M. Okada. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:79-81 S '61

See also

Light
Mass spectra
Raman effect
Spectrum analysis

also subdivision Spectra under special subjects, e.g.

Auroras
Chromium
Ferrates
Garnet
Glass
Iodine
Neutrons
Ruby
Sugars

Absorption spectra

Absorption spectra of the lanthanides in fused lithium chloride-potassium chloride eutectic. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1235-40 Ag '61

Atomic absorption spectroscopy catches on. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ja 30 '61

Charge-transfer spectra of iodine atom-aromatic hydrocarbon complexes. R. L. Strong and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5053-7 O 5 '60

Gamma irradiation studies of some borate glasses. A. Bishay. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:289-96 Je 1 '61

Radio wave absorption of several gases in the 100 to 117 kmc/s frequency range. C. O. Britt and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:15-18 Ja '61

See also

Absorption of rays
Spectrum, Infrared—Absorption spectra
Spectrum, Microwave—Absorption spectra
Spectrum, Ultraviolet—Absorption spectra

Band spectra

Absorption bands of cuprous and cupric salts in concentrated alkali halide solutions, and their analytical implications. A. Glasner and P. Avinur. Anal Chem 33:1122-3 Jl '61

Optical studies of the band structure of InP. M. Cardona. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: 958 My '61

Some refinements in the correlations of the Raman spectra with molecular structures for acyclic mono-olefinic hydrocarbons. D. G. Rea. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1638-51 N '60

Excitation

Determination of excitation spectra with a recording spectrophotometer. C. W. Sill. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1579-84 O '61

Fine structure

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vanadium in petroleum oils. A. J. Saraceno and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 500-5 Ap '61

Interpretation of complex spectra. L. Bovey. bibliog il Research 13:428-35 N '60

Fluorescence spectra

Fluorescence analyses for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. J. H. Chaudet and W. I. Kaye. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:113-17 Ja '61

Fluorescence of sulfur dioxide. K. F. Greenough and A. B. F. Duncan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:555-60 F 5 '61

Versatile high-resolution spectrofluorometer. R. E. Rehwoldt and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1362-5 S '61

Intensity

Analysis of the reproducibility of infrared band intensities. H. A. Szymanski and D. W. Teloh. Anal Chem 33:814-15 My '61

Prediction of X-ray fluorescent intensities and interelement effects. B. J. Mitchell. Anal Chem 33:917-21 Je '61

Line breadth

Determination of crystallite size distributions from X-ray line broadening. A. Bienenstock. J Ap Phys 32:187-9 F '61

Faint lines in the arc spectrum of iron (FeI). C. C. Kiess and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:1-29 Ja '61

Ferromagnetic resonance linewidth in cobalt-substituted ferrites. C. W. Haas and H. B. Callen. J Ap Phys 32:sup 157S-8S Mr '61

New characteristic in the temperature dependence of ferrimagnetic resonance linewidth in some rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnets. J. F. Dillon, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup 159S-60S Mr '61

Sensitive triple modulation method for measuring widths of microwave spectral lines. E. A. Rinehart and C. C. Lin. bibliog il diag R Sci Instr 32:562-3 My '61

Reflection spectra

Some practical applications of multiband spectral reconnaissance. R. N. Colwell. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 49:9-36 Mr '61

Vibrational spectra

Synthesis and vibrational spectrum of bicyclo [3.2.0]hepta-2,6-diene. M. V. Evans and R. C. Lord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3409-13 Ag 20 '61

Vibrational spectra and structure of bis-cyclopentadienylmagnesium. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2262-6 My '61

SPECTRUM, Infrared

Complexes of pyridinaldazine; infrared spectra and continued synthetic studies. W. J. Stratton and D. H. Busch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4834-9 S 20 '60

Composition of guaiacol fraction of tar acids. J. D. McGinness and others. bibliog Tappi 43:1027-8 D '60

Determination of ethylene-propylene copolymer composition by infrared analysis. P. E. Wei. Anal Chem 33:215-17 F '61; Discussion. 33:1798-9 N '61

Donor-acceptor properties of isonitriles as estimated by infrared study. F. A. Cotton and F. Zingales. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:351-5 Ja 20 '61

Estimation of mixtures of DDT and BHC isomers using infrared differential null-analysis. B. Cleverley. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1621-3 O '61

Identification of fiber blends by infrared spectroscopy. M. K. Wharton and F. H. Forziati. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:515-18 Jl 10 '61

Infrared procedure for the qualitative and quantitative identification of rubber and related polymers used in paper products. C. P. Puchalsky and J. E. Newell. Tappi 43:sup 197A-203A D '60

Infrared properties of silicon monox and evaporated SiO films. L. E. Howarth and W. G. Spitzer. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44: 26-8 Ja 1 '61

Infrared spectra of crystalline polysaccharides; thin wood sections. C. Y. Liang and others. bibliog il Tappi 43:1017-24 D '60

Infrared spectra of metal acetates. F. Vratny and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1455 S '61

Infrared spectra of metal chelate compounds; infrared spectra of acetylacetonates of trivalent metals. K. Nakamoto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1066-9 Mr 5 '61

Infrared spectra of some tectosilicates. R. G. Milkey. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45: 990-1007 S '60

Infra-red spectra of textile materials; identification of fibres and pure fabrics. B. Cleverley and R. Herrmann. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:344-51 S '61

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of nitrobenzene and its chloro derivatives in mixtures. L. Ginsburg and M. Goodman. Anal Chem 33:1071-4 Jl '61

Infra-red spectrum of polyethylene. D. L. Wood and J. P. Luongo. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:132+ Mr '61

Infrared spectrum of 2-methoxyethylmercuric iodide and its tetradeuterio analog. M. M. Kreevoy and L. T. Ditsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6124-6 D 5 '60

Infrared studies of some new polycyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives containing the cyclopropyl ring. S. A. Liebman and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 931-4 Je '61

Magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy symposia. Anal Chem 32:sup57A-8A+ N '60

SPECTRUM, Infrared—*Continued*

Microtechnique for the infrared study of solids; diamonds and sapphires as cell materials. E. R. Lippincott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:137-43 Ja '61

Optical and infrared spectra of the ferrites and garnets. K. A. Wickersheim. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup205S-12S Mr '61

Sample preparation of fibres for identification by infrared spectroscopy. S. Burgess and H. Spedding. Chem & Ind p 1166-7 Jl 29 '61

Wavelengths and intensities in the first spectrum of bromine, 2000 to 13000 A. J. L. Tech and C. H. Corliss. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:159-66 My '61

Absorption spectra

Absorptivities for the infrared determination of trace amounts of ozone. P. L. Hanst and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1113-15 Jl '61

Aerosol quality control; infrared absorption spectroscopy. D. H. Terry and J. A. Versocki. Soap & Chem Spec 37:83+ Mr '61

Conformations of the pyranoid sugars; infrared absorption spectra of some fully acetylated pyranoses. R. S. Tipson and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 249-66 My '61

Continuous infrared functional group detection of gas chromatographic eluates. E. A. Haahti and H. M. Fales. il diags Chem & Ind p507-8 Ap 22 '61

Correlation of an infrared absorption band in the 10- to 11-micron region with the 3-substituted phenoxy group. H. J. Sloane. Anal Chem 33:689-91 My '61

Determination of copolymer composition by infrared analysis; poly(vinyl acetate)-poly (methyl acrylate). S. N. Chinai and R. H. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:577-9 Ap '61

Identification of caffeine as natural or synthetic. O. J. Weinkauff and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:397-401 S '61

Infrared absorption spectra of some 1-acetamido pyranoid derivatives and reducing, acetylated pyranoses. R. S. Tipson and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 31-50 Ja '61

Infrared analysis and epoxy formulation. H. L. Lee. diags Plastics Tech 7:47-9 F '61

Infrared spectroscopy of melts and hygroscopic glasses. J. D. Mackenzie and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:118-21 F '61

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

Infrared techniques in the identification and measurement of minerals. W. M. Tuddenham and R. J. P. Lyon. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1630-4 N '60

Isomorphous substitution and infra-red spectra of the layer lattice silicates. V. Stubičan and R. Roy. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:32-51 Ja '61

Band spectra

Analysis of the reproducibility of infrared band intensities. H. A. Szymanski and D. W. Teloh. Anal Chem 33:814-15 My '61

Correlation of an infrared absorption band in the 10- to 11-micron region with the 3-substituted phenoxy group. H. J. Sloane. Anal Chem 33:689-91 My '61

Infrared spectra of polypeptides in various conformations; amide I and II bands. T. Miyazawa and E. R. Blout. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:712-19 F 5 '61

Use of infrared band contours in applied spectroscopy. H. A. Szymanski. bibliog Anal Chem 33:815-16 My '61

SPECTRUM, Microwave

Calculating the spectrum power density of a signal. G. F. Ross. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2036-7 D '60

Instantaneous spectrum. D. R. Rothschild. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:649 Mr '61

Absorption spectra

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of spherical polar molecules in carbon tetrachloride solution. W. E. Vaughan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:571-4 F 5 '61

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet

Effect of light scattering on ultraviolet difference spectra. S. J. Leach and H. A. Scheraga. Am Chem Soc J 82:4790-2 S 20 '60

Wavelengths and intensities in the first spectrum of bromine, 2000 to 13000 A. J. L. Tech and C. H. Corliss. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:159-66 My '61

Absorption spectra

Analysis of phenolic disinfectants. D. E. Dean and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:87+ Mr '61

Determination of mono-, di-, and trichloramine by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. F. W. Czech and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:705-7 My '61

Diaryliodonium salts; ultraviolet absorption spectra of salts bearing functional groups. F. M. Beringer and I. Lillien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5135-40 O 5 '60

Gas-liquid partition chromatography and ultraviolet absorption of oils before and after hydrogenation. F. L. Kauffman and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:495-7 S '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; ultraviolet absorption spectra caused by the interaction of oxygen with organic molecules. H. Tsubomura and R. S. Mulliken. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5966-74 D 5 '60

Spectral studies of denatured phycoerythrins. C. Ó hEocha and P. Ó Carra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1091-3 Mr '61

Ultraviolet absorption of aliphatic nitro compounds in the presence of a base. J. H. Gast and F. L. Estes. Anal Chem 32:1712-13 N '60

Vacuum-ultraviolet absorption studies of irradiated silica and quartz. C. M. Nelson and R. A. Weeks. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: 883-6 My '61

SPECTRUM, X ray

Briquetted copper alloy drillings as a sample for X-ray spectroscopy. T. J. Cullen. il Anal Chem 33:1342-4 S '61

Fluorescent X-ray determination of selenium in plant material. R. Handley. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1719-20 N '60

Investigation of narrow well in NaI (Tl) for reduction of iodine *K* X-ray escape when measuring continuous X-ray spectra with collimated photon beams. E. R. Epp and H. Weiss. R Sci Instr 32:651-3 Je '61

Nondispersive X-ray spectroanalysis with filter and proportional counter. T. Tanemura. R Sci Instr 32:364-6 Mr '61

Prediction of X-ray fluorescent intensities and interelement effects. B. J. Mitchell. Anal Chem 33:917-21 Je '61

Sampling errors in the X-ray fluorescent determination of titanium in a high temperature alloy. R. F. Stoops and K. H. McKee. il Anal Chem 33:589-92 Ap '61

Trace analysis by combination of ion exchange and X-ray fluorescence; determination of uranium in sulfate effluents. J. N. van Niekerk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:213-15 F '61

X-ray absorption edge determination of uranium in complex mixtures. E. A. Hakkila. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1012-15 Jl '61

X-ray fluorescence analysis using ion exchange resin for sample support; determination of strontium in 0.1M calcium acetate solutions. R. L. Collin. Anal Chem 33:605-7 Ap '61

X-ray fluorescent intensity of elements evaporated from solution onto thin film. E. L. Gunn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:921-7 Je '61

X-ray patterns work for commercial lab. V. W. Palen. il Res/Develop 12:5-7+ Ap '61

X-ray spectrochemical analysis; an application to certan light elements in clay minerals and volcanic glass. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:911-36 S '60

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

SPECTRUM analysis

Ammonium bisulfate fusion; application to trace analysis by spectrochemical and other techniques. C. Feldman. Anal Chem 32: 1727-8 N '60

Elemental interaction effects in the spectrochemical determination of additive elements in lubricating oils. E. L. Gunn. Anal Chem 32:1449-55 O '60

MB electronics spectrum analyzer. R. Boynton. diag Electro-Tech 67:90-2 My '61

SPECTRUM analysis—*Continued*
- Magnetic investigations of spin-free cobaltous complexes; complexes containing phosphines and the position of phosphines in the spectrochemical series. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1780-5 Ap 20 '60
- Microspectrochemical analysis of minerals. C. L. Waring and H. W. Worthing. Am Mineralogist 46:1177-86 S '61
- New arc bolsters solution spectroscopy; abstract. M. Margoshes. il Chem & Eng N 39:94-5 S 18 '61
- Nondispersive X-ray spectroanalysis with filter and proportional counter. T. Tanemura. R Sci Instr 32:364-6 Mr '61
- Optical pumping. A. L. Bloom. il diags Sci Am 203:72-80 O '60
- Some problems of auroral physics. V. I. Krasovskii. il ARS J 30:1065-7 N '60
- Spectrochemical detection of nonmetallic elements. C. E. Harvey and J. W. Mellichamp. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1242-4 Ag '61
- Spectrochemical determination of boron in saline waters. R. C. Reynolds, jr. and J. Wilson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:247-9 F '61
- Spectrochemical determination of yttrium in biological materials. C. L. Grant. bibliog Anal Chem 33:401-4 Mr '61
- Using digital techniques in l-f spectrum analysis. B. Grand and others. diags Electronics 33:78-81 N 11 '60
- Water-reducing retarders for concrete; chemical and spectral analyses. W. J. Halstead and B. Chaiken. bibliog il Pub Roads 31:126-35 F '61

See also
- Mass spectrometric analysis
- Spectrophotometers

SPECULATION
- Art of speculation. J. E. McHale. Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:629-34 N '60

SPEECH
- Bandwidth compression of speech; sampling in the frequency domain. J. Das. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:298-300 Ag '61
- Electro-acoustics for human listeners. C. Cherry. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:5-12; Discussion. 12-15 Ja '61
- Narrow-band peak-clipped speech amplifier. R. C. Sommer. bibliog diag Elec Eng 79:905-8 N '60
- Speech recognition gets push from synthesizer. Electronics 34:60-1 Ag 4 '61
- Standards for intelligibility testing. M. E. Hawley. il Mag of Stand 31:327-8, cover N '60

See also
- Public speaking

SPEED
- Digital computer programme for critical speed calculations of non-uniform shafts. M. D. Bakes. flow diags diags Engineer 211:853-5 My 26 '61
- Use *Ns* to pick the right centrifugal pump. H. L. Ross. il diags Power 104:75-7 Ag '60; Same. Product Eng 32:519-21 S 4 '61

See also
- Airplanes—Speed
- Electric motors—Speed
- Velocity

SPEED indicators
- Differential speed measurement. R. A. Walch. il diag Tappi 43:918-22 N '60
- Traverse meter uses gyroscope sensor. il diags Machine Design 33:163 Ap 13 '61

See also
- Accelerometers
- Tachometers

SPEED reading. See Reading

SPEED variation
- Adjustable-speed d-c drives. A. P. Di Vincenzo. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:145-50 Mr '61
- Adjustable speed essential in impregnating fiber webs. il diag Automation 7:101-2 N '60
- Brushless variable-speed induction motors using phase-shift control. F. C. Williams and others. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:100-8; Discussion. 108-10; Reply. 110-11 Ap '61
- Cams control mobile platform travel speeds; SIMCA auto plant. P. L. Gerard. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 Ag '61
- Deceleration measurement. P. R. J. Harding. il diags Automobile Eng 51:172-7 My '61
- Double-eccentric speed reducer. J. H. Barnwell. il diags Machine Design 33:135-7 Ag 17 '61
- Effect of speed variation on aircraft electric power systems; speed modulation and voltage modulation. H. A. Kahle. diags Applications & Ind p416-22 N '60
- How to select adjustable speed drives. il Steel 149:104-6 S 18 '61
- How to select an adjustable-speed drive. J. W. Harper. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:99-102 D 12 '60
- Hydromechanical drives show potential in automation. il diag Steel 148:114-15 Ja 30 '61
- Industrial hydraulic circuits; adjustable speed hydraulic drives. R. A. Shartle. il diags Automation 8:88-95 Ag '61
- Logmotor, a cylindrical brushless variable-speed induction motor. F. C. Williams and others. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:91-9; Discussion. 108-10; Reply. 110-11 Ap '61
- Mechanical adjustable speed drive effects savings. il Mill & Factory 67:139 N '60
- Monarch profile-tracer and variable-speed lathes. il Mach 67:144-5 Ja '61
- Novel method for speed variation used in Europe. L. Walter. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:762+ Je '61
- One-way output from speed reducers; drawings with text. L. Siegel. Product Eng 32:64-5 Ap 17 '61
- Robert Bosch's RSV variable-speed Diesel governor. diags Diesel Power 39:42-4 My '61
- Semiconductor variable-speed a-c motor drive. D. C. Griffith and R. M. Ulmer. il diags Elec Eng 80:350-3 My '61
- Servo spindle reads feedback from speed reducer; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:142 S 28 '61
- Solid-state modules control adjustable-speed drive line. il Machine Design 33:36 Je 22 '61
- Speed-changing induction motors. G. H. Rawcliffe and W. Fong. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:513-28 D '60; Discussion. 108 pt A:356 O '61
- Static converter drives; abstract. L. Stringer and I. Macdonald. Automotive Ind 124:73 Je 1 '61
- Temperature changes associated with speed variation during extrusion. A. R. E. Singer and S. H. K. Al-Samarrai. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:225-31 '60-61
- Thread-rolling machine with variable-speed drive. il Mach 67:184+ D '60
- Two air circuits for cylinder speed control; drawings with text. W. C. Thompson. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:100 S '61
- Variable frequency power supply. il diags Automation 8:105-6 My '61
- Variable speed control systems. J. B. Uri. diags Electro-Tech 67:91-3 Mr '61
- Variable speed drive a must for optimum performance. T. Metaxas. il plan Mill & Factory 68:79-84 F '61
- Variable speed drive for a-c winches. E. C. Mericas. diags Marine Eng/Log 66:55 Je '61
- Variable speed drive systems; Reliance electric & engineering co. il diag Automation 8:115 Ag '61
- Variable-speed multiple drive system. diag Electro-Tech 66:200 D '60
- Variable-speed, single-phase a.c. motors. diag Engineer 211:613 Ap 14 '61
- Washer-dryer transmissions; three ways to multiple speeds. il diags Product Eng 32:50-3 F 6 '61
- What a multiport pump-motor can do. F. M. Henderson. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:80-1 Je '61

See also
- Electric motors—Control

SPENCER, Horace A.
- TAPPI profiles. por Tappi 44:sup 115A Ap '61

SPENDING. See Consumption (economics)

SPHAEROTILUS
- Stop-start discharge ends disposal woes; net- and anchor-line fouling from bacteria that thrive on paper mill wastes. il Chem Eng 68:90+ Ap 3 '61

SPHALERITE
- Determination of iron in sphalerite by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. B. R. Doe and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1056-63 S '61

SPHERES
- Atomic spheres promise safe, economical steam power. il Corrosion 17:33 Jl '61
- Balsa shell will cushion moon capsule's landing; will gather and transmit messages. il diag Machine Design 33:6 S 28 '61
- Drag and lift on spheres within cylindrical tubes. D. F. Young. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2526]:47-57 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:263-5 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:197-8 My '61
- Forced convection heat transfer from an isothermal sphere to water. G. C. Vliet and G. Leppert. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:163-70; Discussion. 170-5 My '61

SPHERES—*Continued*

Inertial sphere system for complete attitude control of earth satellites. K. W. Hering and R. E. Hufnagel. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1074-9 Ag '61

Laminated spheres; epoxy-glass material saves weight in essential flight equipment. il Plastics World 18:11 D '60

Mass transfer from single solid spheres by free convection. F. H. Garner and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 7:148-52 Mr '61

Mechanical packing of spherical particles. R. K. McGeary. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:513-22 O 1 '61

Radiation heat transfer in a spherical enclosure containing a participating, heat-generating gas. E. M. Sparrow and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:199-206 My '61

Shock wave asymmetry for cones and sphere cones at angle of attack. R. A. Greenberg and S. C. Traugott. il ARS J 31:821-2 Je '61

Simultaneous mass and heat transfer in the flow of gases past single spheres. S. Evnochides and G. Thodos. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:78-80 Mr '61

Sphere used in rocket tests. il Oil & Gas J 59:87 Je 12 '61

Spherical waves in a plastic locking medium. M. G. Salvadori and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2727]:1-11 F '61

Stress distribution in a rotating spherical shell of arbitrary thickness. M. A. Goldberg and others. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:127-31 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:476-7 S '61

Study of surface roughness and its effect on the backscattering cross section of spheres. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2008-16 D '60

Thermal stresses in an elastic, workhardening sphere. C. Hwang. bibliog flow diag diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:629-34 D '60

Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; effect of turbulence on local transport from spheres. W. W. Short and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:393-402 S '60; Discussion. R. E. Seban. 28:313 Je '61

Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; temperature distribution in boundary flows about spheres. L. N. Bathish and B. H. Sage. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:693-7 D '60

Transition from free to forced convection in mass transfer from solid spheres. F. H. Garner and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:579-84 D '60

Transport to spheres in Stokes flow. S. K. Friedlander. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:347-8 Je '61

Visualization of impedance transformations by means of three-dimensional plastic sphere models. E. F. Bolinder. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:514 F '61

SPHEROIDIZATION of steel. See Steel—Metallography

SPHEROIDS

Equipment cost data file: hemispheroids and spheroids. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:163-4 Jl '61

Spheroidization of particles, ceramics, metals, refractories, and radioactive materials. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup95A F '61

Variational solution to the problem of scalar scattering by a prolate spheroid. F. B. Sleator. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:105-20 Jl '60

SPHERULITES

Single spherulites differ from arrays; optical diffraction can be used to study relationship among spherulites in polyethylene; abstract. R. S. Stein and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Jl 3 '61

SPHINGOLIPIDES

Inborn errors of sphingolipid metabolism. A. G. Knudson, jr. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:55-62 bibliog(p60-2) Ja '61

Sphingomyelin synthesis in Niemann-Pick disease. A. C. Crocker and V. B. Mays. diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:63-7 Ja '61

Studies on enzyme alterations in the infantile sphingolipidoses: correlation with pathologic changes. S. M. Aronson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:103-11 Ja '61

Synthetic studies on sphingolipids. D. Shapiro and H. M. Flowers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3327-32 Ag 5 '61

SPICES

FDA specifies spices, essential oils as generally recognized as safe. Food Eng 33:81 Jl '61

SPILLWAYS

Blasters dig a spillway with fertilizer; rock-fill dam on Alabama's Black Warrior river. il Eng N 165:44-7+ N 24 '60

Hood inlet for closed conduit spillways. F. W. Blaisdell. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2478]:7-31 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:75-7 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:179-83 N '60; 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:181-6 Ja '61

Hydraulic design of slotted spillway buckets. G. L. Beichley and A. J. Peterka. diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2200]:1-36 O '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:111-20 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:145-8 Ja '61

Mechanics of washout of an erodible fuse plug. E. R. Tinney and H. Y. Hsu. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2808]:1-29 My '61

Pressures on spillway flip buckets. A. Balloffet. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2930]:87-98 S '61

See also

Stilling basins

SPIN, Nuclear. See Atomic nuclei—Spin

SPIN of electrons. See Electrons—Spin

SPINAL fluid. See Cerebrospinal fluid

SPINDLES (machine tools)

Designing hydraulic spindle drives. B. Welte. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:74+ F '61

High-speed six-spindle automatic; Rockwell machine tool co. il Engineer 211:349 Mr 3 '61

Pushbutton selects exact speed quickly; spindle drive and feed mechanism designed by C. C. Stevason for Sibley machine and foundry corp. il diag Product Eng 32:52 Ap 10 '61

Remote control presets spindle-quill travel. H. Suzuki. diag Mach 67:123 Mr '61

Schütte type SE 16 automatic six-spindle machine. il diags Automobile Eng 51:151-3 Ap '61

SPINELS

Classical theory of the ground spin state in spinels. T. A. Kaplan and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup 13S-20S Mr '61

Microwave resonance in tetragonally distorted manganese-iron spinel. J. Overmeyer. J Ap Phys 32:sup 142S-3S Mr '61

Preparation and properties of spinel made by vapor transport and diffusion in the system MgO-Al_2O_3. L. Navias. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:434-46 S 1 '61

Stability of hercynite at high temperatures. T. C. M. Pillay and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:583-5 N 1 '60

Structure of nickel chromite. E. Prince. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup68S-9S Mr '61

Triangular moment arrangements in manganese-iron spinels. V. L. Moruzzi. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup59S-61S Mr '61

SPINNING

How a premium yarn mill spins Acrilan. il Textile Ind 125:57 Ja '61

Now: a brand-new high in mechanized spinning; Toyo spinning co., Japan. il diags Textile World 111:58-62 Ja '61

Textile World fact file. diag Textile World 111:78-80 Mid-Jl '61

Twist and tension as factors in yarn characteristics. K. Sreenivasan and K. S. Shankaranarayana. Textile Res J 31:746-53 Ag '61

What to do about hidden roving variation. N. L. Enrick. Textile World 111:86-7 Ap '61

See also

Bobbins

Cotton spinning

Woolen and worsted spinning

SPINNING, Metal. See Metal spinning

SPINNING machinery

Fiber spinning; Fabric research laboratories equipment. il Plastics World 19:12 Je '61

Spindles, brakes, tapes discussed by Georgia operating executives. Textile Ind 125:83+ Jl '61

What you can expect in carding-spinning machinery in the next decade. G. C. Anderson. il Textile Ind 125:119-22 S '61

Whitin's new automatic doffer system. il diag Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ S '61

See also

Creels

Drawing frames

Twisting machines

SPIRAL gearing. See Gearing, Spiral

SPIRES

Floodlighting a steeple; First Congregational church, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; lighting data sheet. E. H. Ford. il Illum Eng 56:585 S '61

SPIRO compounds

Chemistry of spiropentane; the synthesis and deamination of spiropentylamine. D. E. Applequist and G. F. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6393-7 D 20 '60

Chemistry of xylylenes; some reactions of *spiro*-di-*o*-xylylene that occur via cationic intermediates. L. A. Errede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:959-62 F 20 '61

Chemistry of xylylenes; the formation of spiro-di-*o*-xylylene and related compounds. L. A. Errede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:949-54 F 20 '61

Preparation and ground state properties of several hydro- and functional group derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene containing 7-spiro substituents. C. F. Wilcox, jr. and R. R. Craig. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3866-71 S 20 '61

Unsaturated cyclopropanes; synthesis and properties of alkylidenecyclopropanes and spiropentanes. E. F. Ullman and W. J. Fanshawe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2379-83 My 20 '61

SPLICES. See Knots and splices

SPLINES. See Keys and keyways (machinery)

SPLINTS (surgery)

Orthopaedic splints; porous plastics material alloys the skin to breathe; Vyon. il Plastics World 19:52 S '61

SPODUMENE

Flotation of spodumene-beryl ores. J. S. Browning. il diag Min Eng 13:706-8 Jl '61

SPONGES

Bacteria grow on sponge; fermentor has advantages of surface culture method; abstract. R. R. Freeman. Chem & Eng N 39:95-6 S 18 '61

SPONTANEOUS combustion

Kinetics of the reaction of ammonia and nitric oxide in the region of spontaneous ignition. D. R. Poole and W. M. Graven. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:283-6 Ja 20 '61

Self heating of paper. M. B. Cunningham. il diag Tappi 44:sup 194A-8A Mr '61

SPORES

See also

Bacterial spores

SPORTING goods

Fiber glass in recreation. D. W. Lyon. il Glass Ind 42:342-7 Je '61

SPORTS

See also

Photography of sports

SPORTS, Lighting for

Current recommended practice for sports lighting. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 56:59-104 F '61

SPOT tests. See Microanalysis

SPOT welding. See Electric welding

SPRAY booths. See Paint spraying—Booths

SPRAY cooling ponds. See Cooling ponds

SPRAY dryer. See Drying apparatus

SPRAY guns. See Spraying apparatus

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRAY residues on fruits and vegetables

Chemical residues and additives in foods of plant origin. R. N. Goodman. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:269-76 My '61

Decline and residue studies on 4-chloro-2-butynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate. J. R. Riden and T. R. Hopkins. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:47-9 Ja '61

Dodecylguanidine acetate (dodine) residues on apples. D. E. H. Frear and others. J Agri & Food Chem 8:465-6 N '60

Microdetermination of Falone residues in food crops. J. R. Lane. diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:377-80 S '61

Modification of the Rosenthal method for rapid determination of Kelthane residues. D. A. George and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:264-6 Jl '61

Modified Gibbs method for the determination of 1 p.p.m. or less of *o*-phenylphenol in fruits. L. R. Leinbach and J. E. Brekke. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:205-6 My '61

SPRAYING and dusting

Cockroach spray method; evaluating liquid household insecticides against crawling insect pests. 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p249-50 '61

Crop spraying. il Engineer 212:164 Jl 28 '61

Simple daylight detectors for the examination of fluorescent traced sprays. L. N. Staniland. diags Chem & Ind p502-3 Ap 22 '61

Tractor-mounted sprayer for use in orchards and hop fields. il Engineer 211:137 Ja 27 '61

See also

Airplanes in agriculture

SPRAYING apparatus

Applying clear, mill type pipe coatings; methods and problems. D. A. Golbey. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:116-20 S '61

Automatic paint spraying machine; Alfred Bullows and sons, ltd. il Engineer 211:141 Ja 27 '61

Continuous unit sprays liquid uniformly on flowing solids; Verticone. il diag Chem Eng 68:108+ Mr 20 '61

Element heats thin paint film for improved flow in spray gun; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:184 N 10 '60

Engine-driven cleaning spray. il Engineer 211:137 Ja 27 '61

Freon-blown urethane foams solve insulation problems R. F. Harris. il Food Eng 33:51-2 Je '61

Jubilee of metal spraying processes. T. H. Turner. bibliog il Engineer 211:337-9 Mr 3 '61

Micro-Spray (airless) gun developed by M & E mfg. co. il Ind Finishing 37:116-17 Jl '61

Monoform system developed to replace the conventional method of laying up a roof. P. Sleight. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-1 My '61

Rebuilt spray gun tips last 480 times longer with hardfacing material as base metal. il Welding Eng 46:37 Mr '61

Spray coil performance with heated spray water. W. T. Lyons. ASHRAE J 3:59-62+ My '61

Spray lubricant speeds extrusion output at Kawneer. il Mod Metals 17:42 Jl '61

Spray trowelable coat on concrete. il Chem Eng 68:130+ Ja 9 '61

Sprayed reinforced plastics. E. S. Mylis. il Glass Ind 42:581-4 O '61

Spraying urethane foams for insulation. il Engineering 191:438 Mr 31 '61

See also

Containers, Pressurized

SPRAYING of metals. See Metal coating

SPRAYING of plastics. See Plastic spraying

SPRINGS

See also

Hot springs

SPRINGS (mechanism)

Alloy wire improves brake power; coiled A-286 superalloy. il Iron Age 186:132-3 D 1 '60

Calculating the dimensions of a flat spring. W. W. Johnson. diags Mach 67:138-9 F '61

Cascaded springs for hysteresis prony brake; illustrations and drawings with text. Product Eng 32:104-5 S 18 '61

Constant-force springs; controlled force for production. H. E. Mankonen. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:117-20 N '60

Constant-torque Neg'ator spring powers standby clock motor; illustrations with text. Machine Design 33:170 S 14 '61

Copper-base alloy spring materials. A. E. Moredock. Electro-Tech 68:76-81 S '61

Design of non-linear spring supports for vibration isolation at very low frequencies. W. G. Molyneux. il diags Engineer 211:1061-6 Je 30 '61

Elastomeric torsion springs. A. S. Krotz. il diags Machine Design 33:130-5 F 16 '61

How to select the right superalloy spring. V. A. Stanton. il Steel 148:96-8 Ja 30 '61

Mechanical slip clutches and brakes are spring wrapped. il diag Electro-Tech 66:204+ D '60

Mechanisms; nine-step refresher course; spring mechanisms. K. Hain. diags Product Eng 32:26-8 Ja 2; 62-4 Ja 9; 46-7 Ja 16 '61

New constant-force spring systems for absorbing shock and vibration. E. E. Ungar and K. S. Pearsons. diags Product Eng 32:54-9 Mr 27 '61

19 ways of attaching coil springs. L. Kasper. diags Machine Design 33:113-14 Ag 31 '61

One spring returns the hand lever; drawings with text. L. Kasper. Product Eng 31:109+ N 21; 89+ D 5 '60

Scope of constant force springs. D. E. W. Aldous. il diags Engineering 192:34-5 Jl 14 '61

Spring design for electronic equipment. J. P. Davis. diags Electro-Tech 67:121-8 Ap '61

Springs save energy in satellite tape recorder; Negator spring motors manufactured by Hunter spring co. il diag Product Eng 32:34 Ja 2 '61

SPRINGS (mechanism)—*Continued*

What you should know about sliver can springs. E. J. Eaddy. diags Textile Ind 125: 163+ My '61

See also

Automobiles—Springs and suspension

Motor trucks—Springs and suspension

Design

Analysis of buckling column spring with privoted ends and uniform rectangular cross section. A. Blake. A S M E Trans ser B 83:61-6; Discussion. 66-7 F '61

Design criterion for springs. A. Ormerod. diags Engineer 211:503-4 Mr 31 '61

Designing conical-disc springs. A. D. Brickman. diags Machine Design 33:141-5 Mr 16 '61

Designing flat springs. W. Griffel. diags Product Eng 32:61+ Jl 17; 45-6 Jl 31 '61

Dimensionless parameters for helical compression springs. R. J. Erisman. A S M E Trans ser B 82:439-42; Discussion. 442; Reply. 443 N '60

Helical spring design. R. D. Chandler. diags Machine Design 33:131-3 Mr 30 '61

Importance of wire in spring design. H. McVey. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1141+ S '61

Optimum design of helical compression springs. R. J. Erisman. A S M E Trans ser B 83:227-32; Discussion. M. F. Spotts. 232-3; Reply. 233-4 My '61

Reliability in spring design. il Mech Eng 83:66 S '61

Spring design data. H. C. R. Carlson. Wire & Wire Prod 36:76-8+ Ja '61

Spring design data; data sheets. diags Mach 67:145-6 Jl; 149-50 Ag; 68:155-6 S; 161-2 O '61

Manufacture

Complete springs in one-two-three operation. il diags Product Eng 31:68-9 N 14 '60

Superalloy gives better brake-return springs for aircraft brakes. il Product Eng 31:15 D 12 '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Easier way to find trapezoidal-spring deflection. J. Palm. diags Product Eng 31:83+ D 12 '60

New equations for U-springs. J. E. Fleckenstein. diags Product Eng 32:79-81 Ag 7 '61

Normal vibrations of a general class of nonlinear dual-mode systems; spring forces. R. M. Rosenberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:275-83 Je '61

Proper preload for cam-follower springs. F. H. Fowler, jr. diag Product Eng 32:76-7 Ja 9 '61

Testing

Measurement of surging frequencies in helical springs. F. E. Kras. il diags Engineer 211: 1068-9 Je 30 '61

Spring under test. il Engineering 191:404 Mr 17 '61

SPRINKLERS

Lawn sprinkler systems. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:126-9 F '61

Sprinklers guard vital production; control paper-machine fires. il Safety Maint 122: 47-8 Jl '61

Turn to uniformity in sprinkler valves. il Safety Maint 120:37-8 N '60

Water supply for lawn sprinkler systems. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:88-91+ Mr '61

SPRINKLING systems

Fire protection for rotating electrical equipment. J. H. Ingham. il diag Eng J 44: 69-72 Ap '61

For 100 per cent sprinkler performance, clear the pipes! il Textile Ind 125:96 Ap '61

Incinerator fire jet system. il Safety Maint 121:33-4 F '61

Keep tabs on your sprinkler system; I-T-E circuit breaker co. uses zones on each floor. W. Jacoby. il diags Plant Eng 15:95-7 Jl '61

Sprinkler systems for fire protection. H. P. Vermilya. diags Arch Rec 129:177-8 F; 223-4 Mr '61

SPROCKETS

Hydro trash-rack problem licked by ingenious shear-sprocket and limit-switch. il diags Power Eng 64:90-1 O '60

SPRUCE

Attempted degradations of spruce formaldehyde-periodate lignin. M. R. Jain and C. B. Purves. bibliog Tappi 44:592-9 Ag '61

Dirt contribution values for natural dirt in coniferous woods; balsam, alpine fir, and black spruce. D. Irwin and B. E. Lauer. Tappi 44:33-5 Ja '61

Energy of tensile and cleavage fracture of black spruce. D. Atack and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:555-67 Ag '61

Exploratory pulping studies with full chemical processes. J. R. Peckham and V. Van Drunen. Tappi 44:374-84 My '61

Investigations of the mannans and xylans in softwood. A. J. Morak and K. Ward, jr. bibliog il Tappi 44:12-22 Ja '61

SPUR gearing. See Gearing, Spur

SPUTTERING. See Surface phenomena

SQUALENE

Some chemicals block cholesterol biosynthesis in ideal zone between mevalonic acid and squalene; abstract. W. L. Holmes. Chem & Eng N 39:45-6 Ap 10 '61

Analysis

Determination of cholesterol and squalene by gas chromatography. H. J. O'Neill and L. L. Gershbein. bibliog Anal Chem 33:182-5 F '61

SQUARE root

Elements of electronic circuits; squares and square roots. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 67:140-2 Mr '61

Square and cube roots by calculating machine. S. G. Roeblad. Civil Eng 30:72 D '60; Discussion. S. T. Li. 31:67 Ap '61

Vibrating wire flowmeter extracts square root. W. B. Murray. il diags I S A J 7:52-3 N '60

SQUASHES

Associations between the sugar and starch content of and the degree of preference for winter squashes. S. B. Merrow and R. J. Hopp. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:321-6 Jl '61

Dehydroacetic acid treatments for prepeeled, cubed squash. F. J. Francis and M. A. Jimenez. bibliog Food Tech 15:322-7 Je '61

SQUIRREL cage motors. See Electric motors, Induction

STABILITY, Airplane. See Airplane stability and stabilizers

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STABILITY, Electric. See Electric distribution—Stability

STABILITY, Ship. See Ships—Stability

STABILIZATION ponds. See Sewage lagoons

STABILIZING agents

Stabilization of capacitors; deterioration of capacitors occurs by different mechanisms in alternating current and direct current fields. P. D. Garn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:311-12 Ap '61

STACKS. See Chimneys

STACHYOSE. See Saccharides

STACKING machines

Specially designed stacking crane. il Mill & Factory 68:116 Je '61

STADIUMS

Alligator-jaw steel bents frame a stadium. il Eng N 167:40-2 O 12 '61

Derrick with 170-ft boom starts Dodger stadium erection. il Eng N 166:25 Ap 27 '61

Earth moving equipment speeds construction of concrete stadium. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup24 Je '61

New Garden joins arena parade. il Eng N 167:19-21 Ag 3 '61

Portland's great hall of glass; criticism. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:106-11+ Ap '61

Prestressed bull ring erected in only 90 days. il Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup 9-10 Ag '61

Sporting club of Portugal stadium. R. J. Gomes. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32: 571-5 N '60

To cover this assembly bowl; a 400-ft prestressed saucer; University of Illinois bowl. il diag Eng N 166:32-4+ Je 1 '61

Costs

New York's stadium is over estimate; unit prices. Eng N 166:97 Mr 23 '61

Lighting

Relight school stadium with Quartzline tungsten filament lamps. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:120 S '61

Relighting stadium to 115-fc level; Louisiana state university. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:146+ O '60

STAGE lighting

Lake Tahoe club takes 4000-amp supply; dinner-theater club electrical system. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:116-19 Mr '61

STAGE lighting—*Continued*

Three ways to program variable lighting; punch cards record, readout presets automatically. R. G. Williams. il diag Control Eng 8:125+ Jl '61

STAGE setting and scenery. See Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

STAGNATION point. See Fluids

STAINED glass

Adhesive-bonded stained-glass windows. il Prog Arch 42:169-71 F '61

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS

Stain-free annealing; aluminum sheet for big or small orders; Bridgeport brass co. new aluminum sheet mill. il Mod Metals 17:36+ S '61

STAINS and staining (microscopy)

New staining technique for the study of skin and core of nylon yarns. W. R. Berry. il Textile Res J 31:810-12 S '61

Sandocryl dye staining as a light microscopical technique for acrylic fibers. K. Kato. il Textile Res J 31:578-80 Je '61

Selective staining of K-feldspar and plagioclase on rock slabs and thin sections. E. H. Bailey and R. E. Stevens. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1020-5 S '60

STAINS and staining (wood)

See also

Wood finishing

STAIRWAYS

Free-standing stair. P. Rogers. il diags Prog Arch 42:172-3 F '61

Residential details. il Prog Arch 41:142-5 N '60

Slabless tread-riser stairs. L. P. Sáenz and I. Martín. plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:353-66 O '61

Stairs; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 41:180 N '60

STAKING, Metal. See Metals—Joining

STAMFORD, Connecticut

Water supply

Microstrainers to remove insect larvae. C. C. Wilbur. flow diag il Pub Works 92:118-19 Je '61

STAMPING

Brazing replaces machining with assemblies of aluminum stampings; United shoe machinery corp. il diags Mod Metals 17:74+ S '61

Cut costs out of $23 adding machine; multifunction injection-molded plastic parts and sheetmetal stampings; illustration and drawings with test. Product Eng 32:102-3 S 18 '61

Design methods for alignment of stamped assemblies; drawings with text. F. Strasser. Machine Design 33:114-15 Mr '61

Die produces square-edged stampings. il Tool & Manuf Eng 45:88 N '60

Ground rules for designing sheetmetal stampings; illustrations with text. F. Strasser. Product Eng 32:50-1 Ja 2 '61

Heavy-gage stampings replace castings and forgings. J. M. Leake. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:102-3 Je 12 '61

How creative stamping design can effect stock savings. F. Strasser. diags Iron Age 187:76-7 Je 1 '61

Large, round stainless steel stampings reduce costly fabricating problems. il Mill & Factory 68:130 F '61

Metal stampings gain toughness from automatic austempering. R. Howland. il Iron Age 188:72-3 Jl 6 '61

Oldsmobile stamps out steering jacket columns. il Steel 148:44 Ja 9 '61

Precoated stampings withstand forming. Materials in Design Eng 53:142 F '61

Stampings for the space age by explosive forming. G. C. Throner and I. Lieberman. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:123-6 My '61

Two dies that cut stamping costs. M. J. Goldstein. il diags Mach 67:132-4 Ap '61

Two impossible drawn parts win 1961 stamping awards. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:126-7 Mr 20 '61

STAMPS, Postage. See Postage stamps

STAMPS, Trading. See Trading stamps

STANDARD costs. See Cost accounting—Standard costs

STANDARD frequency radio stations. See Radio stations, Standard frequency

STANDARD of living

Our rising living standard; maintenance must make its contribution too. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61-3 S '61

STANDARD oil company (Kentucky)

What Socal-Kentucky merger means. Oil & Gas J 59:81-2 Je 12; 64-6 Je 19 '61

STANDARD oil company (New Jersey)

Jersey's still no. one in the world. Oil & Gas J 59:109 My 15 '61

STANDARD oil company of California

Caloil going after more of big East Coast market. map Oil & Gas J 59:105 My 15 '61

What Socal-Kentucky merger means. Oil & Gas J 59:81-2 Je 12; 64-6 Je 19 '61

STANDARD-VACUUM oil company

Standard-Vacuum will be dissolved. map Oil & Gas J 58:143-5 N 21 '60

STANDARDIZATION

Dollar savings by reducing item varieties. C. W. Stockwell. Mag of Stand 32:10-11 Ja '61

Eli Whitney's uniformity system; from muskets to motorcars. R. R. Adler. bibliog il diags Machine Design 33:108-11 Ja 5 '61

Importance of standardization to national defense. R. V. Vittucci. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:37-44 F '61

Industrial standardization; valuable tool for economic progress. I. R. Weir. il Mag of Stand 32:45-7 F '61

Management evaluation of a standards program; workshop session. Mag of Stand 32:269-72 S '61

Plea for standardization. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 41:176 D '60

Raw material control through applied standardization. F. M. Howell and J. V. Drake. flow chart Mag of Stand 32:235-40 Ag '61

Reducing item varieties. J. J. O'Farrell, jr. bibliog il diags Mag of Stand 31:304-7, 337-40 O-N '60

Shipbuilding, simplified; building standard cargo ships. il diag Engineering 192:52 Jl 14 '61

Standard designs for U.S. operators? il Marine Eng/Log 66:57-9 Jl '61

Standardization in France. J. Birlé. il diags Mag of Stand 32:106-9 Ap '61

Standardization of silicic acid for chromatography. R. Hernandez and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:370-3 Mr '61

Standardization of the jumbo Mullen tester; bursting strength of linerboard. D. W. Reid and R. R. Chase. bibliog Tappi 43:896-9 N '60

Standardization, the thrifty road to high reliability; abstract. F. McGinnis. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:157-8 Mr '61

Standards promotion and program evaluation. R. L. M. Rice. il Mag of Stand 31:330-3 N '60

See also

American standards association

Electric standards

Fits (machinery)

Safety codes

Standards, Engineering

STANDARDIZATION, International organization for. See International organization for standardization

STANDARDS

Actions on standards (cont). A S T M Bul p 10+ D '60; (cont as) Materials Res & Stand 1:127-8, 310-11, 667-8, 814-17 F, Ap, Ag, O '61

ASTM committee week, Cincinnati, Jan. 30-Feb. 3; action on standards. Mag of Stand 32:140-2 My '61

Automatic call-in system for measurement standards. W. R. Holmes. flow chart il I S A J 8:58-61 Ap '61

Catalog of American standards with index and international recommendations. Mag of Stand 32:1-71 pt 2 Mr '61

Cross-indexing industry and military specifications and standards. Mag of Stand 32: 57, 78-9, 116-18, 146-7, 176-7, 211-12, 245-6, 275-6, 311-12 F-O '61

Designing portability into a flow standard. R. P. Bowen. flow diag il I S A J 8:40-2 My '61

Evaluating measurement standards. B. Axman. il I S A J 8:54-7 F '61

Have American standards hurt foreign manufacturers? points of view. Product Eng 31:20-1 D 19 '60

Independent standards laboratory; Metro-Lonics, inc. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:478-9 Mr '61

Measurement gap; symposium. I S A J 8: 38-41 F '61

Measurement standards. R. G. Stranix. Electronic Ind 20:135+ Je '61

Measurement standards in science and industry. G. A. Hall. il I S A J 8:42-4 F '61

NBS; source of American standards. W. A. Wildhack. bibliog il I S A J 8:45-50 F '61

STANDARDS—*Continued*

New tentatives and standards. Materials Res & Stand 1:661-4 Ag '61

Revise National plumbing code. il Dom Eng 198:103-4 Jl '61

Role of ISA in measurement standards. O. Linebrink. I S A J 8:69-70 F '61

Scheduling and controlling a standards laboratory. A. S. Medvedeff. il diags I S A J 8:80-2 Ag '61

Self-qualification of laboratories. A. T. McPherson. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1265 Jl '61

Semantics of standards. W. B. Rice. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:877-8 My '61

Standard for measuring the pH of blood. Franklin Inst J 272:145-6 Ag '61

Standard on shock and vibration. R. R. Bouché. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1451-2 Ag '61

Standards and management. C. E. White. Instruments & Control Systems 34:665-7 Ap '61

Standards for intelligibility testing. M. E. Hawley. il Mag of Stand 31:327-8, cover N '60

Traceability, the instrument pedigree. S. C. Richardson. flow chart il I S A J 8:51-3 F '61

See also

Acoustic standards
Electric standards
Labor standards
National conference on standards
Production standards
Products, Certification of
Quality of products
Radio standards
Safety standards
Standards engineers society
Television standards
Textile standards

also subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g.

Air conditioning
Air pipes
Amplifiers
Bearings, Ball
Bearings, Roller
Boilers
Castings
Containers (for shipping)
Control equipment
Drafting room practice
Electric apparatus and instruments
Electric conduits
Electric distribution
Electric motors
Electric motors, Alternating current
Electric transformers
Electric welding
Gearing
Hardness
Heat exchangers
Hygiene, Industrial
Insulation (electric)
Lighting
Machine tools
Medical apparatus and instruments
Metals
Moving picture films
Moving picture machines
Moving picture screens
Moving picture sound recording
Photography
Photometry
Pipes
Pipes, Aluminum
Piping (power plants)
Plastics
Plumbing
Pressure vessels
Pumps
Pumps, Turbine
Punches
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Roads
Screw threads
Semiconductors
Taps
Television
Television broadcasting—Program recording
Textile fabrics
Transducers
Valves
Water supply

Bibliography

American standards. Published in monthly numbers of Magazine of standards

Bibliography of measurement standards. I S A J 8:71-4 F '61

Standards from other countries (cont). Mag of Stand 31:343-4; 32:21-2, 55, 84-5, 118-19, 150-1, 182-3, 214-15, 249-50, 281-2 N '60, Ja-S '61

Argentina

How Argentina develops standards. B. G. de Ciaburri. il Mag of Stand 32:68-70 Mr '61

France

Standardization in France. J. Birlé. il Mag of Stand 32:106-9 Ap '61

Latin America

Pan American standards committee. T. A. Marshall, jr. Materials Res & Stand 1:808-9 O '61

Pan American standards committee meeting, Montevideo, April 24-27. Materials Res & Stand 1:574-5 Jl '61

STANDARDS, Chemical. See Chemical standards

STANDARDS, Engineering

Are specifications just words? J. E. Lattan and F. S. G. Williams. Pet Refiner 40:13+ F '61

Engineering standards. Published in monthly numbers of Electro-technology

How valid are US high-capacity force standards. R. J. Carleton, jr. il diags I S A J 8:38-42 Je '61

Standardization in engineering test procedures; soil testing. J. R. Davies. il Pub Works 92:118-19 Mr '61

See also

American standards association
Automobile engineering—Standards
Building—Standards
Electric standards
Fits (machinery)
Standardization

STANDARDS, International

International electrical standards laboratories. J. B. Kelley. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:81-3 Ja '61

International insulation standards and American design practice. J. F. Dexter. Electro-Tech 66:183-5 D '60

International standardization of methods for sampling, analysis, and testing of coal and coke. O. W. Rees and W. H. Ode. Min Cong J 46:94-6 N '60

International standards on refrigeration; meetings of the international committee on refrigeration, ISO/TC 86, Paris. Mag of Stand 32:135-7 My '61

New program for Pan American standards. J. R. Townsend. Mag of Stand 32:207-10 Jl '61

Scientific quantities, units, and symbols for world use; delegates urge U.S. action. Mag of Stand 32:51-2 F '61

Tenth meeting of ISO/TC 61 committee on plastics, Oct. 17-22, Prague, Czechoslovakia. Mod Plastics 38:156+ D '60

World adopts new standard of length from the National bureau of standards. il diags Mag of Stand 32:12-14 Ja '61

See also

International organization for standardization

STANDARDS, National bureau of. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

STANDARDS association, American. See American standards association

STANDARDS engineers society

Annual meeting, 9th, Pittsburgh, Sept. 26-28; abstracts of papers. Mag of Stand 31:378-80 D '60

STANDARDS of length

Calibration of line standards of length and measuring tapes at NBS. L. V. Judson. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1669-72 S '61

Challenge of the decimal inch. P. G. Belitos. il diags Mag of Stand 32:100-5 Ap '61

Constant standards. Sci Am 203:75-6 D '60

Interference comparator for the calibration of line standards directly in terms of standard wavelengths. K. M. Baird. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:549-54 My '61

National bureau of standards gage block calibration. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1738 O '60

New atomic standard of length. il I S A J 8:76 F '61

One ten-millionth of an inch. A. M. Dexter, jr. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1733-4 O '60

World adopts new standard of length from the National bureau of standards. il diags Mag of Stand 32:12-14 Ja '61

World's new standard for length; wavelength of light. P. A. McKeon. il diags Engineering 190:514-15 O 14 '60

STANDING vortexes. See Vortex motion

STANFORD university
Changing suburbs; working in the suburbs: industry on the Stanford campus. il map Arch Forum 114:57-62 Ja '61
New and old on the campus; book store and post office. il plan diag Arch Rec 129:145-8 Ap '61
Stanford's chemistry build-up signals new era; John Stauffer chemistry building. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Mr 6 '61

STANNANES. See Tin compounds

STANNATES
See also
Rare earth stannates

STANNIC acids
Behaviour of stannic acid sols in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. T. J. Lewis and T. M. Walters. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:396-407 O '60

STANNIC chloride. See Tin chlorides

STAPHYLOCOCCI
Anti-staph synthetic penicillin. J. Kalish. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:472-4+ O '60
Epidemic of staphylococcal infections in a mental hospital. S. M. Farrer and others. Am J Pub Health 51:556-65 Ap '61
Laboratory observations on the lysogenic properties of hospital staphylococci and their possible epidemiological implications. N. Sakurai and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:566-76 Ap '61
Synergistic role of staphylococci in penicillin-resistant gonorrhoea; abstract. A. C. Sanders and A. F. Hoefling. Am J Pub Health 51:921-22 Jl '61
Time-temperature effects on salmonellae and staphylococci in foods. R. Angelotti and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:76-88 Ja '61

STAPLING machines
Nickel-silver brazing solves stapling machine production problems. J. Poulson. il Welding Eng 46:88+ Ap '61

STARCH
Associations between the sugar and starch content of and the degree of preference for winter squashes. S. B. Merrow and R. J. Hopp. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:321-6 Jl '61
Bright future for starch carbohydrates. il Chem Eng 68:80+ Mr 6 '61
Carbohydrates in the chemical industry; starch, cellulose and derivatives. G. Machell. il Manuf Chem 32:57-60 F '61
Dialdehyde starch retention by use of cationic starch for high wet-strength paper. G. E. Hamerstrand and others. Tappi 44:430-2 Je '61
Effect of phosphatase-treatment on the β-amylolysis of amylose. W. Banks and C. T. Greenwood. bibliog Chem & Ind p714-15 My 27 '61
Erythritol and ethylene glycol from dialdehyde starch. F. H. Otey and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:267-8 Ap '61
Further studies on starch polyaldehyde methylacetal. I. J. Goldstein and F. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1081-2 Jl 15 '61
Gelatin of canned peas and pinto beans as influenced by processing conditions, starch, and pectic content. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:41-7 F '61
Influence of surfactants on the paste viscosity of ungelatinised starch. R. Collison. Chem & Ind p 1364-5 Ag 26 '61
Irreversible insolubilization of casein by dialdehyde starch. F. B. Weakley and others. bibliog Tappi 44:456-9 Jl '61
Latest starches; how they are used. O. B. Wurzburg. Food Eng 33:95-7 My '61
New starch adds strength to paper; Miles Chemical's dialdehyde starch. J. Mirza. il Chem & Eng N 39:50 F 13 '61
Pressure cooking for coating color preparation. W. C. Black and V. L. Winfrey. flow diag il Tappi 44:155-60 F '61
Reaction of amylases with starch granules. P. Nordin and Y. S. Kim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4604-7 S 5 '60
Relation between changes in glucose, fructose, galactose, sucrose, and stachyose, and the formation of starch in peas. R. S. Shallenberger and J. C. Moyer. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:137-40 Mr '61
Starch retention by pulps; abstract. R. Dittmar and H. Stein. Paper Ind 42:612-13 N '60
Survey of new corrugator starches in Canada. D. B. Black. bibliog Tappi 43:sup228A-33A D '60
Technique for the evaluation of starch as a wet end additive. J. R. Waters. il Tappi 44:sup 185A-7A Jl '61
See also
Amylopectins
Amyloses
Cornstarch

Analysis

Determination of small concentrations of carbonyl groups in starch by the cyanohydrin method. J. Schmorak and M. Lewin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1403-5 S '61

STARLEY, James
J. Starley and the establishment of the bicycle industry. A. K. Bruce. il Engineer 212:7-8 Jl 7 '61

STARS
See also
Galactic systems
Meteors
Milky way
Nebulae

Brightness

See Stars—Magnitudes

Constitution

Nuclear reactions in stars. T. G. Cowling. bibliog diags Am Scientist 49:182-7 Je '61

Distance

New scale of stellar distances. O. C. Wilson. il Sci Am 204:107-10+ Ja '61

Magnitudes

New scale of stellar distances. O. C. Wilson. il Sci Am 204:107-10+ Ja '61

Reddening

Equivalence principle and red-shift measurements. A. Schild. bibliog Am J Phys 28:778-80 D '60

STARS, Dwarf
Subdwarf stars. M. Burbidge and G. Burbidge. il diags Sci Am 204:111-16+ Je '61

STARTERS (dairy products)
Use of starter distillate for flavoring butter. R. R. Riel and C. A. Gibson. bibliog Food Tech 15:137-40 Mr '61

STARVATION
Effect of food restriction on tissue uptake and urinary excretion of Co^{60}-labeled cyanocobalamin by various animals. H. L. Rosenthal. J Nutrition 74:65-9 My '61

STATE buildings
See also
Capitols

STATE highway officials, American association of. See American association of state highway officials

STATE hospitals. See Hospitals, State

STATE laws
States increase interest in radiation; government, industry, and labor delegates debate radiation control on the state level. Chem & Eng N 38:40+ D 19 '60
Trends in regulation. Published in every other issue of Gas age

STATEN ISLAND
Teaching urban design; undergraduate planning projects at Pratt institute. il plans diags Prog Arch 41:134-9 D '60

STATIC electricity. See Electricity, Static

STATIC friction. See Friction

STATIC switching. See Electric switchgear

STATICS
Static and dynamic analysis of guy cables. D. L. Dean. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2703]:1-21 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:61-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:99-101 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]]:283-91 O '61
See also
Dynamics
Electrostatics
Hydrostatics

STATIONERY
Variety of paper sizes in the U.K. M. H. Pherwani and S. Eilon. Engineer 212:537-8 S 29 '61
See also
Letterheads

STATISTICAL mechanics
Powerful tool: statistical mechanics. J. S. Dahler. bibliog Chem Eng 68:111-18 Ja 9 '61
See also
Distribution function

STATISTICAL methods
Analyzing failure rates in electronic components. G. W. A. Dummer. Electro-Tech 67:89-92 F '61

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*

Applying nonlinear regression to kinetics of hexane isomerization. N. L. Cull and H. H. Brenner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:833-6 O '61

Are life-testing procedures robust? National bureau of standards evaluating the robustness of acceptance sampling procedures. Electronic Ind 19:88+ D '60

Are statistical life-testing procedures robust? Ind Quality Control 17:5-6 F '61

Audio power requirements and statistics; statistical distribution of peaks in complex signals. C. N. Pryor. diag Audio 44:46+ D '60

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; mathematics, computers, operations research, and statistics. R. F. Sweeney and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:329-36 bibliog(p334-6) Ap '61

Data accuracy in route location. M. L. Manheim. Traffic Q 15:153-78 Ja '61

Distribution of radial error and its statistical application in war gaming. H. P. Edmundson. Op Res 9:8-21 Ja '61

Doctors ain't so dumb; an askance look at the state of practice of the controlled clinical trial. M. A. Schneiderman. bibliog Am Scientist 49:sup250A+ S '61

Domains and extreme-value statistics. W. F. Brown, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup278S-9S Mr '61

Expansion estimating. R. M. Waddell. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:51-6 Ag '61

Fundamental theorem of exponential smoothing. R. G. Brown and R. F. Meyer. bibliog Op Res 9:673-85; Discussion. D. A. D'Esopo. 686-7 S '61

How statistics apply to chemical processes. T. L. Koehler. bibliog diags Chem Eng 67:142-52 D 12 '60

How to set up and co-ordinate a statistical dimensioning program. K. A. Brooks. diags Machine Design 33:140-5 S 14 '61

Improved method for foundry estimating. G. G. Stone and E. P. DeGarmo. Foundry 89:73-5 Ap '61

Intercomparison of laboratory test methods. Ind Quality Control 17:17-18 F '61

Introducing limits to second-order systems. T. C. Anderson. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:881-3 My '61

Listening test methods and evaluation. K. Schjonneberg and F. Olson. bibliog diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:29-36 Ja '61

Measurement of noise power spectra by Fourier analysis. A. Z. Akcasu. diag J Ap Phys 32:565-8 Ap '61

Meet Mr Sigma. W. F. Conroy. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:109-12 Ag 21 '61

Midwestern S/C meeting on statistical techniques and transport delays; abstracts of papers. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1481-2 Ag '61

Missile structural loads by nonstationary statistical methods. R. E. Bieber. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:284-94 Ap '61

Mixed model factorial experiment in testing electrical connectors. F. Lemus. bibliog Ind Quality Control 17:12-16 D '60

Philosophical aspects of structural design. H. L. Su. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no2843]:1-16 Je '61

Probability, statistics and the theory of games. L. S. Schwartz and A. M. Hilton. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:101-24 Mr '61 (reprints $1)

Quality control in the rubber industry; statistics. S. Collier and E. A. Reynolds. bibliog Rubber Age 89:92-6 Ap '61

Quick ways statistics can help you. B. S. Brown. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:137-43 S 4 '61

Recovery of aerosolized bacteria from humans. C. E. Meyers and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:384-96 Ap '61

Rotating raster character recognition system. R. W. Weeks. diags Com & Electronics p353-9 S '61

Statistical analysis of amplitude-quantized sampled-data systems. B. Widrow. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p555-8 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:450 Je '61

Statistical analysis of certain binary division algorithms. C. V. Freiman. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:91-103 Ja '61

Statistical analysis of logic circuit performance in digital systems. E. Nussbaum and others. bibliog flow diag diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:236-44 Ja '61

Statistical analysis of lubricant tests. J. J. Geissler. Lub Eng 17:184-7 Ap '61

Statistical analysis of multipath jitter. J. J. Brandinger and H. Goldman. bibliog diags RCA R 22:487-507 S '61

Statistical design of discrete-data control systems subject to power limitation. J. T. Tou and K. S. Prasanna Kumar. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:171-84 S '61

Statistical properties of M-ary frequency-shift-keyed and phase-shift-keyed modulated carriers. H. Zabronsky. bibliog RCA R 22:431-60 S '61

Statistical studies. A. Rubin. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2094-5+ D '60

Statistical study of the relationship between dietary linoleate and the fatty acids of heart and blood lipids. W. O. Caster and R. T. Holman. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:337-46 Ap '61

Statistical technique applied to the geochemistry of pelagic muds. K. E. Chave and F. T. Mackenzie. bibliog diags J Geol 69:572-82 S '61

Statistical techniques. W. A. Jasson. bibliog diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1438-41 Ag '61

Statistical tests for counting. A. H. Jaffey. Nucleonics 18:180-4 N '60

Statistical treatments of rubber structure. J. Scanlan and W. F. Watson. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1201-17 D '60

Statistics applied to electrical laboratory investigations. F. Albrecht. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p386-94 N '60

Statistics of a radio wave diffracted by a random ionosphere. S. A. Bowhill. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:275-92 My '61

Statistics solve an inspection problem. W. P. Shontz. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:92-5 My 22 '61

Study of iterative optimization. D. F. Rudd and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:376-84 S '61

Theory of microplasma instability in silicon. R. J. McIntyre. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:983-95 Je '61

Thermodynamics, statistics, and information. L. Brillouin. Am J Phys 29:318-28 My '61

See also
Chemistry—Statistical methods
Chi square test
Control charts
Correlation (statistics)
Curve fitting
Experimental design
Extrapolation
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Games, Theory of
Graphic methods
Index numbers (economics)
Interpolation
Least squares
Linear programming
Monte Carlo method
Operations research
Probabilities
Punched card system
Quality control
Sampling (statistical methods)
Sequential analysis
System simulation
Variance analysis

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of statistical literature, 1930 to 1957. L. S. Deming and D. Gupta. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:55-76, 175-92; 65B:61-93 Ja, Jl '60, Ja '61

STATISTICAL quality control. See Quality control

STATISTICIANS

Training for statisticians, industry's need. T. L. Koehler. Ind Quality Control 17:7-8 N '60

STATISTICS

Applications of industrial statistics in research and development. C. A. Bicking. diags Ind Quality Control 17:14-16 F '61

Conducting in-plant training sessions in statistics. J. L. Jaech and W. F. Stevenson. il Ind Quality Control 17:4-6 N '60

Continental classroom presents probability and statistics. P. C. Clifford and F. Mosteller. Ind Quality Control 17:5-7 Ja; 7-8 F; 26-7 Mr '61

See also
Medical statistics
Regression (statistics)
Variance analysis
also subdivision Statistics under special subjects, e.g.
Accidents
Accidents, Industrial
Building
Chemicals

STATISTICS—*See also—Continued*
- Chlorine
- Electric apparatus industry
- Electric plants (central stations)
- Electric utilities
- Electronics industry
- Export trade
- Gas, Natural
- Gas industry
- Hospitals
- Imports
- Liquefied petroleum gas
- Metal working industries
- Mortality
- Nursing homes
- Oils and fats
- Paint industry and trade
- Petroleum industry and trade
- Public health
- Resinous products
- Sewage disposal plants
- Shipbuilding
- Sodium hydroxide
- Telephone
- Waterworks

STATISTICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical statistics

STATUES
- Sculptor carves in sand in statuary molding process. A. Price. il Foundry 89:126+ Ja '61

STEAM
- Acoustic attenuation and relaxation phenomena in steam at high temperature and pressure. D. D. Eden and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:137-44 Ja '61
- Cut steam costs by varying back pressure. E. J. Glinske. il Paper Ind 42:661 D '60
- Drilling wells with steam. diag Mech Eng 82:76 D '60
- Further observations on the uniform corrosion of aluminium alloys in high-pressure steam. J. N. Wanklyn and N. J. M. Wilkins. flow diag Inst Metals J 89:289-91 '60-61
- Heat transfer to high-quality steam-water mixtures flowing in a horizontal rectangular duct. E. J. Davis and M. M. David. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:99-105 Je '61
- Heat transfer, vibration study expanded at Southwest research institute acoustical vibrations boost heat transfer from condensing steam. il Chem & Eng N 38:41 D 26 '60
- Heat treating aluminum in steam atmosphere cuts finishing costs. F. L. Spangler and M. E. Lackey. il diag Mod Metals 17:68 S '61
- How we use low-pressure steam to cool stoker grates. H. A. Ludewig. diag Power Eng 65:82 F '61
- Impurities in steam from high pressure boilers. R. C. Ulmer and H. A. Klein. bibliog diags Combustion 33:18-25 Ag '61
- Laboratory studies of oil recovery by steam injection. B. T. Willman and others. bibliog diags J Pet Tech 13:681-90 Jl '61
- Lesson for today; cooling with steam; air conditioned undergraduate library of the University of South Carolina. H. B. Swygert. il plan Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:132-3 F '61
- New graph relates thermo-physical properties of saturated water, steam; data sheet. J. S. Hucks. bibliog Heating-Piping 32:143-34 N '60
- New method for increasing the sensitivity of the conductivity measurement of steam purity; abstract. R. W. Lane and others. Combustion 32:53 My '61
- Role of hydrogen in the high-temperature corrosion of zirconium and its alloys; oxidation of unalloyed zirconium in steam and in oxygen. D. R. Silvester and J. N. Wanklyn. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:511-20 D '60
- Viscosity of steam and water at moderate pressures and temperatures. J. R. Moszynski. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:111-22; Discussion. 122-4 My '61
- Wetness in steam cycles. B. Wood. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 14:491-511; Discussion. 511-30, pl 1-2; Reply. 530-4 '60
- What's new in steam methane reformers. M. R. Kitzen and J. Tielrooy. il Pet Refiner 40:169-74 Ap '61

See also
- Boilers
- Evaporators
- Steam flow
- Steam heating
- Steam turbines
- Superheated steam

Tables, calculations, etc.
- Calculate water flashed to steam by line-pressure drop; data sheet. L. A. Richardson. Power 104:128 D '60
- Critical and two-phase flow of steam. W. G. Steltz. bibliog A S M E Trans ser A 83:145-54 Ap '61

STEAM, Natural
- How to measure well temperatures; producing steam from geothermal sources? answers. il diag Power 105:226-7 Je '61
- Three unconventional sources of energy. E. W. Golding. il Engineering 192:198-9 Ag 18 '61
- Wairakei geothermal project in New Zealand. Engineering 191:732 My 26 '61

STEAM, Process. See Steam plants—Process steam

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM compressors
- Saving dollars by use of the steam booster compressor. F. B. Banton. Plant 23:43-4 S '61

STEAM condensers. See Condensers (steam)

STEAM cooking
- Pressure cooking for coating color preparation. W. C. Black and V. L. Winfrey. flow diag il Tappi 44:155-60 F '61

STEAM distribution

See also
- Steam pipe lines

STEAM ejectors. See Steam jets

STEAM engineering
- Abstracts from the technical press; abroad and domestic (cont). Combustion 32:55-7 Ja; 50-5 Mr; 59-63 Ap; 55-9 My; 47-51 Je; 33:51-3 Jl; 49-53 Ag; 54-9 S '61

See also
- Boiler plants
- Steam pipe lines
- Steam plants
- Steam turbines
- Steamboats

STEAM engines
- How steam engines produce work. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:148-50+ Je '61

See also
- Boilers
- Flywheels
- Steam plants
- Steam turbines

STEAM flow
- Controlling the flow of steam. E. Hallanger and others. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:102-4+ S '61
- Critical and two-phase flow of steam. W. G. Steltz. bibliog A S M E Trans ser A 83:145-54 Ap '61
- Experimental study of the flow conditions and pressure drop of steam-water mixtures at high pressures in heated and unheated tubes; abstract. R. W. Haywood and others. Engineer 211:658 Ap 21 '61
- Nomograph gives weight of flow through nozzles for dry saturated steam; data sheet. S. Salva. Heating-Piping 33:135-6 Ag '61
- Steam flow through orifices. E. J. Gibbons. Chem Eng 68:154 Ag 7 '61
- Steam nozzles and diffusers. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:134-6+ My '61

STEAM generators. See Boilers

STEAM heating
- Double loop steam system heats high school campus. E. S. Tower. il Heating-Piping 32:103-7 D '60; Discussion. J. H. Clarke. 33:81+ F '61; Reply. 33:104+ My '61
- Hydronic heat makes a big blast at the Chicago home show. il Dom Eng 197:118+ Ja '61
- Steam heated coil; detail sheets. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:115-16 F '61
- To sell the builder on hydronics, use the package plan; abstract. P. Kosch. Dom Eng 196:10-11 N '60
- Vacuum return cures hospital's steam heating ills. E. Hoffman. il Heating-Piping 33:95-6 Mr '61

See also
- Boilers, Heating
- Heating from central stations
- Steam flow

Control
- Spotlighting the profits in hydronic zone control; special report. il plans diags Dom Eng 198:55-130 S '61 (to be cont)

STEAM heating, Industrial
- Design of steam tracing systems for protection against freezing. W. S. Cotton. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 38:214-19 D '60
- How can we speed steam-line warmup? answers. il diag Power 104:214-15 N '60
- How to improve temperature regulation on instantaneous heater systems. E. Grafe. diags Heating-Piping 33:141-5 Jl '61

STEAM jets

Condenser air-removal equipment; steam ejectors and vacuum pumps. W. E. Ellingen. il Power Eng 64:75-7 N '60

STEAM pipe coverings

Humped elbow cuts costs, time. il Elec World 156:90 Ag 28 '61

STEAM pipe lines

Installation of packaged steam mains. Combustion 33:39 Ag '61

See also

Piping (power plants)

STEAM pipes

Failure of chrom-moly stainless steel line in a thermal cracking unit. H. M. Wilten. il Corrosion 17:20 Ap '61

Here's the how and why of yoking outlets, returns on large-capacity steam boilers. diags Dom Eng 197:100-1+ Ap; 198:106-9+ Jl '61

Increase your boiler plant efficiency; check on small losses can yield big savings. G. R. Chadwick. il Heating-Piping 33:98-101 Ag '61

Piping diagrams for steam coil installations; detail sheets. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:79-80 Jl '61

See also

Pipe fittings
Pipe hangers
Piping (power plants)
Steam flow
Steam heating
Steam pipe coverings
Steam traps

Corrosion

Corrosion control aspects of central station heating-cooling. W. W. Steinert. il diags Gas Age 128:27-30 S 14 '61

Teflon liner repairs corroded pipe. K. K. Campbell and P. S. Kingsley. il diags Chem Eng 68:156+ Ag 7 '61

Freezing

How to provide freeze-up protection for heating and cooling coils; engineering data file. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 33:149-68 Jl '61

Maintenance and repair

Teflon liner repairs corroded pipe. K. K. Campbell and P. S. Kingsley. il diags Chem Eng 68:156+ Ag 7 '61

STEAM plants

Breed electric generating plant dedicated; progress photos of plant construction; Indiana and Michigan electric co. il Power Eng 64:57 D '60; 65:55-7 Mr '61

Breed plant story. il map plans diags Elec World 155:47-78 Ja 16 '61

Duke plant needs Congress ok. Elec World 156:38 S 11 '61

Four Corners steam plant rises; to transmit over 345-kv lines. T. A. Phillips. il diags Elec World 156:30-3+ Jl 24 '61

Plans for 580-mw unit announced; Tanners Creek plant on the Ohio River. il Elec World 155:48 Mr 27 '61

Power engineering for peak loads; steam plants. T. Kolflat. diag Power Eng 64:68-70 O '60

Power engineering handbook. Power Eng 65: 78+ Ja; 80+ F; 80+ Mr; 76A+ Ap; 78+ My '61

Soviet shift to big horsepower steam units holds no surprises. P. Sporn. il Elec World 155:50-5 My 29 '61

Sporn station goes into service with duplicate breed unit. Combustion 32:26 F '61

Translucent walls house a generator; Bow, N.H. plant. il Eng N 166:45 Ja 5 '61

See also

Boiler plants
Boilers
Hydroelectric plants—Combination with steam plants
Piping (power plants)
Power plants
Steam, Natural
Water supply for power plants

Auxiliaries

Peaking plant uses spray cooling ponds; Southwestern electric power co. T. Whetstone. il plan Power Eng 65:78-80 S '61

By-product power

Electricity is a by-product at Spondon H. il Engineering 191:637 My 5 '61

Combined power and heating

Large-scale fuel economy promised with district heating. G. Reti. diags Power Eng 64:72-4+ N '60; 65:51-3 F '61

Water supply problem; desalting of saline water; energy source, low grade heat from steam electric plants. il diags Power Eng 65:52-7 Ap '61

Combined power and process steam

Control of integrated steam and process facilities. W. S. Bowers. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:C22-7 Ap '61

Condensate recovery

Composition of corrosion products formed on metals in steam condensate. R. D. Eberhardt and others. bibliog diag Corrosion 17: 95-6 Ap '61

High-rate condensate scavenging. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 105:51-6 Ja '61

Place of external regeneration in the design of high rate condensate scavenging systems. D. M. Spillane and V. J. Calise. flow diag il diags Mech Eng 83:52-3 Ja '61

Water requirements and treatment for high pressure boilers. H. E. Carr. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 181A-5A S '61

Construction

Breed plant story; semi-outdoor structure houses 500 mw compactly, has four floor storage area for coal. H. A. Kammer and E. A. Kammer. il plan diags Elec World 155:75-8 Ja 16 '61

One prime contract, one 350-mk steam electric generating plant installed; Texas electric service co. H. R. Drew. il plan Power Eng 65:70-1 My '61

Turnkey contract, a new approach to steam-power-plant construction; Texas electric service. J. B. Thomas. il Power 105:85 Ap '61

Turnkey contracts; survey of current thinking. Power 104:146-7 O '61

Control equipment

Automated plant has one operator; boiler-turbine-generator units to go under digital computer control for peaking operation. L. R. Eddins and J. L. Warmack. il diag Elec World 155:49-51+ Ap 3 '61

Automation in thermal power plants. A. R. Scott. bibliog il diags Eng J 43:105-11 O '60

Breed plant story; station controls are closely coordinated. A. S. Grimes and W. S. Morgan. diag Elec World 155:62-4 Ja 16 '61

Build first automatic coal-fired unit; Carolina Power & Light computer controls. R. S. Talton. il Elec World 156:41-2+ Ag 21 '61

Computer control at Little Gypsy. W. T. Hess. Power Eng 65:114-16 F '61

Computer for monitoring and results at Gordon Evans steam electric plant. N. F. Pinkstaff. il Power Eng 65:75-7 S '61

Computers for steam station control. J. W. Skooglund and R. B. Squires. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:150-5 S '61

Control of integrated steam and process facilities. W. S. Bowers. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 33:C22-7 Ap '61

Flowmetering for high accuracy at low cost. R. G. Tomkins and O. H. Hedrich. diag Power 105:173-5 Ap '61

How much plant automation? a problem of control philosophy. I. J. Karassik. diags Power 105:63-8 F '61

Instrumentation and control of central steam power stations. L. G. Holman. diags Eng J 43:82-5 D '60

Matching steam and turbine temperatures; dual-purpose valve. R. A. Neal and J. W. Turk. diag Power 105:79 S '61

Power plant automation. il Mech Eng 82: 68-75 N '60

Remote control of cooling tower fans. R. J. Davis. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 1202-5 F '61

Simulator analyzes control-system design; Ohio Edison new tie-in control. diags Power 104:118-19 D '60

What do you start with? motor starter needs for typical steam power plants. E. M. Sommerfield. diags Power Eng 65:72-3 Ap '61

Design

Economic improvements of a combined cycle plant over a conventional steam cycle plant. H. J. Petersen and J. O. Stephens. il diags Combustion 32:42-6 Je '61

Lakeview and R. L. Hearn generating stations design. H. A. Smith and W. F. Allen, jr. flow diag il diag Eng J 43:125-31 O '60

STEAM plants—Design—*Continued*

1961 central station design survey; steam plant trends and typical installations; charts and tables. Power 104:160-9, 173-4 O '61

1961 industrial plant design survey; steam plants; charts and tables. Power 104:86-95 O '61

Steam station design survey, 6th; charts. L. A. Allen, jr. il Elec World 154:73-92 N 21 '60

Efficiency

Binary cycle proposes to boost thermal efficiency. diag Power 104:149 O '61

Breed plant story; heat cycle refinements yield 8,376-Btu heat rate at 480 mw. T. T. Frankenberg and J. A. Tillinghast. il diag Elec World 155:58-61 Ja 16 '61

Combined heat-power cycles. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:130-2+ Ap '61

Heaters raise cycle thermal efficiency. B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 105:129-32+ Mr '61

How reliable is your plant? problems of preventive maintenance. J. M. Totten il Power Eng 64:68-9 N '60

Power plants tomorrow; thermal efficiency 40 per cent or better. P. H. Knowlton, jr. bibliog Mech Eng 82:58-63 N '60

Rankine cycle; start of power industry; how to compare actual and ideal cycles. B G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 104:140-2 N; 170-2 D '60; 105:126-8 Ja '61

Regenerative steam cycles for top efficiency. B. G. A. Skrotzki. il diags Power 105:124-6+ F '61

Electric equipment

Breed plant story; size and location require unique switching and transmission systems. C. P. Zimmerman and T. J. Nagel. il map diags Elec World 155:71-4 Ja 16 '61

Employees

How we trained for a new steam electric plant; Los Angeles Dept. of water and power. R. C. Alexander. il Power Eng 65:62-4 My '61

Equipment

Centrifugal air compressors fill needs of large central generating stations. M. Ragsdale. il diag Power 105:82-4 Ap '61

Condenser computer evaluates performance. il diag Elec World 156:126 S 18 '61

Contribution of metallurgy to electric power generation. L. Rotherham. il Engineer 211:44-7 Ja 13 '61

Don't belittle pump selection. D. H. Kregg. il Power Eng 65:46-7 Je '61

Dual-circulation boilers at Spondon H power station. diag Engineer 211:25 Ja 6 '61

Insulating an 862.5-mw plant; City of Memphis light, gas & water division. D. H. Kregg. il Power 104:64-6 N '60

Kincardine power station. il Engineer 210:618-20 O 14 '60

Korneuburg power station. il Engineer 210:815-16 N 11 '60

Motors for a steam plant. E. M. Sommerfield. Power Eng 65:61-3 Ag '61

1961 central station design survey; steam plant trends and typical installations; charts and tables. Power 104:160-9, 173-4 O '61

1961 industrial plant design survey; steam plants; charts and tables. Power 104:86-95 O '61

98 per cent fly-ash removal for Ontario's 1,800-mw steam plant. diag Elec World 156:50 S 4 '61

No-crack windows, plus; Duke power co.'s Allen steam plant. il Safety Maint 112:15-16 My '61

Paradise plant designed for 1,300 mw in first two units. R. A. Elliott and others. plan diags Elec World 156:48-51+ S 11 '61

Pneumatic material handling system solves difficult fly ash disposal problem. R. G. James. il Combustion 32:51-2 Ap '61

Reclaimed water cools station condenser. E. W. Robinson. il diag Elec World 155:36-7 Ja 30 '61

Saskatchewan Power's Boundary dam generating station. D. K. Whish and W. A. Grobicki. il plan diags Eng J 43:71-80 O '60

Sewaren's no. 5 unit uses new turbine blade design. D. R. Cobb. il Power Eng 65:68-9 Mr '61

Spondon H power station. il Engineer 211:734-6 My 5 '61

To full rating from cold in one hour; Swedish steam-electric station working in system with hydroelectric plants. O. G. Hammar. il diags Power 105:76-9 Mr '61

USN develops new thermowell for high-velocity steam. il diag I S A J 7:34-5 N '60

Utility selects 2,400 psi for 510-mw unit. R. G. Schmidt. il diags Elec World 156:40-3 S 4 '61

See also

Coal handling
Condensers (steam)
Feed water heaters
Pumps, Feed water
Steam compressors
Steam reheaters
Steam turbines
Stokers, Mechanical
Superheaters

Experimental plants

Pilot plant for evaluating analyzers. W. A. Crandall. il diags I S A J 8:83-7 Ag '61

Fuel

New Irish plant burns pulverized peat. W. Cronin. il diags Power 105:80-3 Mr '61

High pressure

Development associated with the superpressure turbine for Eddystone station unit no. 1. W. E. Trumpler, jr. and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:286-92 O '60

How can we get smooth operation when heating with high pressure process steam? answers. Heating-Piping 33:105-6 Jl; 87-8+ Ag '61

Material selection and fabrication, main steam piping for Eddystone no. 1, 1200-F and 5000-psi service. R. H. Caughey and W. G. Benz, jr. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:293-313; Discussion. 313-14 O '60

Selection of materials and fabricating techniques for the Eddystone boiler and Sulzer control valves. E. C. Chapman and R. E. Lorentz, jr. il A S M E Trans ser A 82:275-83; Discussion. C. L. Clark. 283-4; Reply. 284-5 O '60

Supercritical-pressure steam turbine for Avon plant, Cleveland electric illuminating co. N. D. Flack and J. A. Martin. flow diags il diags Power Eng 65:45-8 Ap '61

Water-treatment, corrosion, and internal-deposit studies for Eddystone. R. C. Ulmer and others. flow diags il diag A S M E Trans ser A 82:264-71; Discussion. 271-4 O '60

What steels next in power generation? il Engineering 191:274 F 24 '61

Maintenance and repair

Detecting service failures in power plants. H. Thielsch. il Combustion 32:24-31 Je; 33:32-6 Jl '61

How reliable is your plant? problems of preventive maintenance. J. M. Totten. il Power Eng 64:68-9 N '60

Process steam

Economy, conservation keynote process piping, heating systems in new flake board production plant. W. F. Smoots. flow chart il Heating-Piping 33:125-9 Jl '61

Electricity is a by-product at Spondon H. il Engineering 191:637 My 5 '61

Process steam from nuclear reactors. K. S. Edwards, jr. and R. Berman. diags Power 105:73-5 Mr '61

Waste heat boiler applications at Inland steel co. W. M. Douglas. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:183-6; Discussion. 187 S '61

STEAM power plants. See Steam plants

STEAM reheaters

Heat balances improve, squeezing out the last Btu. diags Power 104:148 O '61

Cleaning

Acid cleaning of superheaters and reheaters. W. F. Ashton and S. M. Rose. il diag A S M E Trans ser A 83:363-6 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:46 Ja '61

STEAM research

See also

Steam—Tables, calculations, etc.

STEAM sampling

Steam sampling in Russia. J. Jackson. bibliog diags Engineering 190:627 N 4 '60

STEAM traps

Annual test insures proper steam trap performance. E. H. Brandbury. il Heating-Piping 33:100-1 F '61

Expansion traps provide low-cost temperature control. H. L. Johnson. il Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 F 27 '61

How to buy steam traps. E. O'Brien. il Plant 23:35-7 F '61

STEAM traps—*Continued*

Steam trap selection. J. Scott. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:75-84 Ag '61

Thermostatic trap makes automatic steam siphon. M. K. Pierce. diag Chem Eng 68: 254 Je 12 '61; Discussion. 68:138 N 27 '61

STEAM turbines

Annual engineering review, 1960; power generation, transmission, and distribution. il Westinghouse Eng 21:4-6 Ja '61

Breed plant story; simplicity is key to effective turbine arrangement. C. P. Lugrin and others. il diags Elec World 155:54-7 Ja 16 '61

Development associated with the superpressure turbine for Eddystone station unit no. 1. W. E. Trumpler, jr. and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:286-92 O '60; Abstract. Combustion 31:35 Ja '60

500mw tandem compound turbo-generators for the Central electricity generating board. il Engineer 211:612 Ap 14 '61

Half-capacity main-shaft-driven boiler feed pump's preferred arrangement. J. C. Beres and R. W. Potts. diags Elec World 155:30-3 Ja 2 '61

Needed; a steam-turbine unit for cycling. M. C. Westrate. Elec World 154:60-1+ N 14 '60

Peaking power; tailor steam units to handle all load-cycle needs. J. C. Beres and R. W. Potts. diag Elec World 154:75-7 D 5 '60

Pumps, compressors, and turbines for refineries; the manufacturers's viewpoint; abstract. J. R. Siekert. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:176 My '61

Steam turbo-generators; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 16 Ja 13 '61

Supercritical-pressure steam turbine for Avon plant. Cleveland electric illuminating co. N. D. Flack and J. A. Martin. flow diags il diag Power Eng 65:45-8 Ap '61

Turbine generator at Breed; abstract. C. P. Lugrin and others. Combustion 32:48-9 My '61

Wetness in steam cycles. B. Wood. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 14:491-511; Discussion. 511-30, pl 1-2; Reply. 530-4 '60

Bearings

Recent improvements in load capacity of large-steam-turbine thrust bearings. H. C. Bahr. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:130-4; Discussion. 135-6 Ja '61

Blades

Sewaren's no. 5 unit uses new turbine blade design. D. R. Cobb. il power Eng 65:68-9 Mr '61

Water bullets penetrate steel; cause light emission. il Elec Eng 80:733-4 S '61

Combined steam-gas turbines

See Electric plants (central stations)—Gas turbine auxiliaries

Control

Instant-acting centrifugal governor. J. B. Popper. il diags Mach 67:128-31 Je '61

Matching steam and turbine temperatures; dual-purpose valve. R. A. Neal and J. W. Turk. diag Power 105:79 S '61

Steam turbine governing. A. A. Luoma and R. Del Vecchio. diags Product Eng 32:404-7 S 4 '61

Why does our turbine hunt? answers. il diag Power 104:212-13 N '60

Corrosion

Corrosion problems of central power station turbines and condensers. A. B. Sisson. il Corrosion 17:18+ Jl '61

Design

Centerline support avoids thermal hazard. W. C. Frazier. il diag Elec World 155:46 Ja 30 '61

Current trends in steam turbine design. R. Ecker. diag Engineering 191:294-5 F 24 '61

Optimizing a regenerative steam turbine cycle. G. Chiantore and others. bibliog diags Combustion 32:38-45 F '61

Gearing

See also
Steam turbines, Marine—Gearing

Installation

New techniques cut turbine installation time. il Elec World 156:54 Ag 21 '61

Lubrication

Lube oil lasts up to 175,000 hr. il Elec World 156:46 Ag 28 '61

Tests point to a better steam turbine lube-oil system. R. S. Kephart. il diags Power 105:208-9 S '61

Maintenance and repair

Recent experiences with unusual maintenance welding jobs; abstracts. W. A. Schumbacker. il Iron Age 187:104-6 F 23 '61; Tool & Manuf Eng 46:172-3 Ap '61

Manufacture

Continuous cast bronze barstock saves material and machining time on steam turbine generators. il Mill & Factory 67:122 D '60

Steam turbine-bucket increases numerical profiling efficiency. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:112-17 N '60

Thunder Bay turbine built in Canada. il Elec World 155:35 Ap 3 '61

Turbine manufacturing works; Hawker Siddeley Brush turbines, ltd. il Engineer 210: 986-7 D 9 '60

Testing

Throat tap nozzles used for accurate flow measurements. K. C. Cotton and J. C. Westcott. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:247-53; Discussion. 253-61; Reply. 261-3 O '60

Turbine-testing facility. C. A. Meyer and others. il diags Mech Eng 82:47-52 Jl '60; Discussion. 83:128-9 Ja '61

Turbo generator performance under exceptional operating conditions. T. H. Mason and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 106 pt A:357-73 O '59; Discussion. 106 pt A: 373-80; 108 pt A:168-72 O '59, Ap '61

STEAM turbines, Marine

Advances in steam turbines for marine propulsion. A. S. Somes. il A S M E Trans ser A 83:108-18 Ja '61

Automation of marine power plants. J. F. Nace. Marine Eng/Log 66:55+ Ap '61

Heat-balance data by computer; selection of steam conditions and cycle arrangements. R. P. Giblon and C. W. Scott. Marine Eng/Log 66:63-4 Je '61

Machinery proposals for a mammoth liner. plan diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:633-9 N '60

Materials for advanced steam conditions and their influence on operation of marine turbines and boilers. H. E. C. Hims and S. H. Frederick. diags Engineer 211:405-10 Mr 17 '61

Prototype marine turbine. il Engineer 211: 1100 Je 30 '61

Gearing

Extreme pressure lubricants for marine gears. A. D. Newman. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 5:241-6 '60; Excerpts. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:753-7 N '60; Discussion. il Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 5: 247-62; Reply. 263-9 '60

Recent advances in propulsion gears. W. P. Walsh. il Marine Eng/Log 66:58-60 Ap '61

Thermal instability in high speed gearing. W. P. Welch and J. F. Boron. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:471-85 Ag '60; Same. A S M E Trans ser A 83:91-103; Discussion. 103-7 Ja '61

Transmission ratio of double-reduction gearing for ship propulsion. N. Gasparovic. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:493-9 Ag '61

STEAMBOAT lines

United States

American owned fleets; tabulation. Marine Eng/Log 66:181+ Je 15 '61

STEAMBOATS

Bethlehem delivers second Sea Racer. il Marine Eng/Log 66:67 S '61

Canberra, a pointer to the future. il diags Engineering 191:754-5 Je 2 '61

Del Rio class, a new look in cargo ships. J. L. Goldman and others. il plans diag Marine Eng/Log 66:43-53 Je '61

Gas turbine ship for general cargo; GTV Rembrandt. il Marine Eng/Log 65:78-9 N '60

New vessel for Channel Islands services; S.S. Caesarea. G. W. Tripp. il Engineer 210: 975-7 D 9 '60

Oriana; new thinking in ship design. il diags Engineering 190:768-9 D 2 '60

P. & O.-Orient liner Canberra. il pl plan diag Engineer 211:976-80, 1020-2 Je 16-23 '61

P & O Orient liner Oriana. il plans Engineer 210:962-5, 1002-6 D 9-16 '60

Sea racer President Lincoln. Marine Eng/Log 66:47-56 Jl '61

STEAMBOATS—*Continued*

SS Export Ambassador, first of 30 ships. il plans diags Marine Eng/Log 65:59-70+ N '60

T.S. Oriana; Orient Steam Navigation's new liner. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:37-40 Mr '61

Vessel for sailings to the Channel Islands. S.S. Sarnia. il Engineer 212:8-9 Jl 7 '61

See also
Boilers, Marine
Ship propulsion
Steam turbines, Marine

STEARATES

Gas chromatographic analysis of sucrose monostearate. M. Gee and H. G. Walker, jr. bibliog il Chem & Ind p829-30 Je 17 '61

Glyceryl monostearate. E. S. Lowrer. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:825-6 D '60

Metallic stearates; insoluble metallic soaps. P. D. Reed, jr. Am Perfumer 76:49-50 Mr '61

See also
Vinyl stearate

STEARIC acid

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins; ternary compatibility-composition diagrams for the oleic-linoleic-stearic and oleic-linoleic-palmitic systems. F. C. Magne and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:294-6 Je '61

Minor components of olive oils; *trans*-9:10-epoxystearic acid in orujo oil. E. Vioque and others. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:489-92 S '61

Rate of desorption of stearic acid from planar surfaces; a new technique. R. L. Patrick and G. O. Payne, jr. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:93-100 Ap '61

Removal of radio-tagged protein and stearic acid soil from glass. J. C. Harris and J. Satanek. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:169-72 Ap '61

a-Sulfonation of pelargonic, stearic, and substituted stearic acids. J. K. Weil and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:679-82 D '60

See also
Phenylstearic acid

STEEL

Ferrous metals book. Machine Design 33:1-194 sec 2 Ag 3 '61

Frequency dependence of ultrasonic wave attenuation in Armco iron and low-carbon steel. U. M. Martius and W. J. Bratina. J Ap Phys 32:sup280S-1S Mr '61

How to select steel abrasives. J. R. McConnell. il Steel 147:114-15 N 14 '60

Internal friction of cold-worked and quenched martensitic iron and steel. T. Mura and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:92-6 Ja '61

Materials of construction review; iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. H. S. Link and R. J. Schmitt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:590-5 Jl '61

Measurement of friction between rubber-like polymers and steel. D. I. James. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:294-9 Jl '61

New production reactor uses carbon steel. H. R. Kosmata. diag Nucleonics 19:106+ Mr '61

Properties of materials; irons and steels; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:44-81 Mid-N '60

Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 2 no 2384]:33-61 bibliog(p59-61) F '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 6 no 2539]:161-2 Je; [ST 7 no 2563]:219-20 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]:97-101 Ag; [ST 12 no 2697]:117-21 D '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:51-7 Je '61

Steel and nonferrous metals distributors. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:587-654 Ja 23 '61

U.S. Steel seminar, Pittsburgh, April 27; new uses for today's steel. il Mech Eng 83:106-7 Je '61

Weight calculator for magnesium, aluminum, and steel; data sheet. Mach 67:176 Ap '61

See also
Case hardening
Manganese steel
Rolling (metal work)
Sheet steel
Steel, Aircraft
Steel, Structural
Steel construction
Steel forgings
Steel ingots
Steel metallurgy
Steel plates
Tool steel

Aging

Effect of plastic deformation and strain ageing on the transition temperature of mild steel. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:233-7 My '61

Properties of Ni-Al age hardening steel. J. B. Seabrook. il diag Metal Prog 79:80-3 F '61

Stretch press ages sheet, probe tells how much. il Steel 148:88 Ap 3 '61

Aluminum content

Aluminum in stainless alloy improves machinability. il Iron Age 187:118-19 Mr 16 '61

Developing steels to resist hydrogen sulfide. E. Herzog. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup64A-7A S '61

Properties of Ni-Al age hardening steel. J. B. Seabrook. il diag Metal Prog 79:80-3 F '61

Analysis

Analyses are teletyped to melt shops and mills; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 148:64+ My 1 '61

Century-old razor. S. J. Rosenberg. il Metal Prog 79:94-6 Je '61; Discussion. 80:114+ S; 116+ D '61

Conductimetric method for the determination of carbon and sulphur in steel. W. R. Nall and R. Scholey. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 64:97-104 Ag '61

Determination of minor constituents in low-alloy steels by X-ray spectroscopy. R. E. Michaelis and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:71-6 Ja '61

Rapid accurate method for the determination of silicon in carbon and low-alloy steels and cast irons. C. G. Westwood. bibliog Metallurgia 62:227-32 N '60

Review of application of analysis; ferrous metallurgy. H. F. Beeghly and L. C. Pasztor. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:70R-6R bibliog(p74R-6R) Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of boron in steel and high temperature alloys. W. L. Karpen. Anal Chem 33:738-40 My '61

Boron content

Effect of treatment of one per cent C, 1.5 per cent Cr cast bearing steel with boron upon some properties; abstract. A. I. Fal'kov. Metal Prog 79:200 Ja '61

Brittleness

Brittle fracture characteristics of a reactor pressure-vessel steel. E. T. Wessel and W. H. Pryle. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup41-8 Ja '61

Brittle fracture in welded structures. B. Cotterell. il diags Engineering 192:190-1 Ag 11 '61

Brittle fractures explained by negative residuals. L. E. Grinter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2799]:25-33 Ap '61

Failure of chrom-moly stainless steel line in a thermal cracking unit. H. M. Wilten. il Corrosion 17:20 Ap '61

Failure of thick-walled pressure vessel. E. Saibel. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 56A-7A Jl '61

Hydrogen embrittlement of high strength steels; recent Russian experience. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:52-5 S '61

Mechanical plating; a solution to hydrogen embrittlement? il Iron Age 187:107-9 Mr 30 '61

Size effect in brittle fracture of notched E-steel plates in tension. J. H. Ludley and D. C. Drucker. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:137-9 Mr '61

Theory of brittle crack initiation and propagation; a theoretical analysis of ESSO test. Y. Akita and K. Ikeda. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup 138-44 Mr '61

Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection of marine terminal facilities. J. Milano. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2811]:27-43 My '61

Coatings formed on steel by cathodic protection and their evaluation by polarization measurements. W. J. Schwerdtfeger and R. J. Manuele. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:171-81 Jl '61

Electrical significance of cathodic protection on hazardous area steel docks. T. A. Mullett and J. W. Johnstone, jr. diag Corrosion 16:85-90 My '60; Discussion. 16:115-16 D '60

External cathodic protection of floating craft; panel meeting. Chem & Ind p228-9 F 25 '61

How small electrical currents reduce saltwater corrosion. il Iron Age 188:100-1 Ag 17 '61

STEEL—Cathodic protection—*Continued*

Steel pile marine corrosion and cathodic protection. C. H. Horton. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2877]:59-70 Ag '61

Study of cathode-protection coatings. Engineering 192:61 Jl 14 '61

Cleaning

Blast descaling gains as preinspection tool. il Steel 147:126+ N 14 '60

Cleaner beams ease fabrication; automated blast-cleaning line. il diag Iron Age 188:88-9 S 28 '61

Cleaning of carbon steel wire as affected by the metallurgical nature of the scale. A. B. Dove. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1547-54+ N '60

Flame cleaning 60,000 square yards of steelwork. il Engineering 191:321 Mr 3 '61

Hydraulic miller shaves steel ingots. A. Palermo. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:130-1 My '61

Jet spray cleans steel. Chem & Eng N 39:58-9 Ap 17 '61

Molten salt jet-sprayed for cleaning steel. il diag Mach 67:140 My '61

Pangborn giant-size blast descaler. il Mach 67:154+ Jl '61

Cobalt content

Corrosion resistance of some stainless steels alloyed with cobalt; abstract. D. Coutsouradis. Metal Prog 80:142-3 Jl '61

Color

Color finishing of galvanized steel. il Metal Prog 78:105-9 D '60

Factory color coating for prefab buildings. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 59:61-5 My '61

Copper content

Copper ups endurance of high strength steels. Materials in Design Eng 52:176+ N '60

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Decarburization

Decarburization by open-coil annealing. D. J. Blickwede. bibliog il diags J Metals 13:548-54 Ag '61; Abstract. Steel 148:79 My 29 '61

Decarburization of steel wire. P. Fischer. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:336-9+ Mr '61

Does silicon accelerate decarburization? P. Payson. Metal Prog 78:78-81 D '60

For stronger missile cases, decarburize! J. M. Lynch. il diag Metal Prog 79:78-81 Mr '61

Hardness test shows decarburization; Boeing airplane co. uses standard Rockwell hardness tester. il Steel 147:118-20 N 28 '60

Hidden causes of bolt failure; carb and decarb. il Iron Age 187:112-13 Mr 30 '61

Defects

Material and design defects in forged steel rolls. A. A. Bradd. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-94; Discussion. 94-8 Ja '61

Nondestructive method to detect pipes and cavities in hot steel blooms during the rolling process by means of betatron, X-ray image, intensifier and television setup; abstract. W. Lueckerath and others. Metal Prog 79:172+ Je '61

Radio-active tracer study of steel defects; abstract. T. W. Crosta. Metal Prog 78:190+ D '60

Degassing

See Steel—Gas content

Descaling

See Steel—Cleaning

Desulfurization

See Steel—Sulfur content

Failure

Brittle failure of strong, tough steel. C. E. Mavrocordatos. Metal Prog 79:130+ Ja '61

Creep and rupture properties of carbon steels. A. I. Smith and others. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 26:745-65; Discussion. 765-8 '60

Edge cracking of a steel band conveyor. G. C. C. Parker and others. il diags Engineer 210:1099-104 D 30 '60

Extrapolation of high temperature ferritic steel data. R. M. Goldhoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 82:848-54 D '60

Fatigue, impact and tensile properties of high strength leaded and nonleaded SAE 4140 steel; abstract. W. Simon. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:203-4 Ja '61

Minimum toughness requirements for high strength sheet steel. J. A. Kies and others. A S M E Trans ser D 83:1-9 Mr '61

Quicker diagrams analyze steel fatigue. M. D. Creech. diags Product Eng 32:54-6 F 13 '61

Relation between the critical alternating propagation stress and crack length for mild steel. N. E. Frost. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 35:811-27; Discussion. 828-34; Reply. 835-6 '59

Reliability factors in steel usage; customer surveys; abstract. H. T. Hallowell, jr. J Metals 12:933 D '60

Stress rupture tests at 1350 F on type 304 stainless steel. W. D. Jenkins and others. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:104-8 F '61

Studies of hot cracking in high-strength weld metals; use of freezing-cycle hot-tension machine. H. W. Mishler and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 1-7 Ja '61

Theory of brittle crack initiation and propagation; a theoretical analysis of ESSO test. Y. Akita and K. Ikeda. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup138-44 Mr '61

Unusual fracture. G. F. Modlen. il Welding J 40:sup65+ F '61

See also

Steel-Brittleness

Finishing

Burrs spur finishing progress. R. H. Eshelman. Iron Age 187:77 Ap 13 '61

Colour finishing of galvanised steel sheet panels. il Engineer 211:228-30 F 10 '61

Continuous spray priming of rolled steel strips. N. C. McGregor. il Ind Finishing 37:30-2+ S '61

Electropolishing carbon steels; abstract. Metal Finishing 59:73 F '61

Fast spin in cob-meal mixture removes machining marks; spin-finishing process. il Iron Age 187:60-1 Ja 12 '61

Influence of the physical metallurgy and mechanical processing of the basis metal on electroplating; the effect of chemical treatment of a steel base on the corrosion performance of a Watts nickel deposit. M. H. Jones and J. Saiddington. bibliog il Plating 48:625-36 Je '61

Low firing porcelain enamels for steel. Product Eng 32:108-9 S 4 '61

New coil finishing line; Litho-Strip corp. Steel 148:67+ Ap 3 '61

Off-the coil prepainted metal strip. il diag Engineering 192:278 S 1 '61

Plating low-alloy steels; trouble-shooting; abstract. O. Niedermeyer. Metal Finishing 59:69-70 Mr '61

Polishing stainless steel made easier. J. P. Dewar. il Engineering 191:586 Ap 28 '61

Properties of materials; mechanical finishes for aluminum, copper and stainless steel; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:343 Mid-N '60

Treating steel for a better paint bond. Ind Finishing 37:102-4 Jl '61

Zinc chromate primer on aluminum and steel; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 Je; 102-3 Ag '61

Gas content

Advances in vacuum degassing improve alloy steel quality; A. Finkl & sons co. il Plant 23:40-1 Je '61

America's first D-H unit; Crucible steel co. of America. E. J. Fitzgerald. il J Metals 13:431 Je '61

Argon teeming; extra refinement to vacuum degassing of steel. il diag Iron Age 187:146-8 My 18 '61

Agron teeming of degassed steel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138+ Je '61

Argon teeming of degassed steel; for the production of high-quality forgings. W. Wilson. il diags J Metals 13:350-2 My '61; Metal Prog 79:71-3 My '61

Crucible adds to line of superclean steels; Dortmund-Horder vacuum treatment unit. Steel 148:157 My 22 '61

Crucible Steel starts new vacuum degassing unit at Midland works. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:183-4 Ja '61

Cyclic, vacuum degassing unit is evaluated at Crucible. il Steel 147:122-3 D 19 '60

Degassing of steel in vacuum for use in aircraft castings; abstract. J. K. Dietz. Metal Prog 79:190-1 Ap '61

Degassing unit processes steel in vacuum. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:54-5 Ag '61

D-H process; vacuum degassing handles open-hearth heats. il Iron Age 187:104-5 My 25 '61

European vacuum degasser makes cleaner steel faster; Dortmund-Horder unit. diag Product Eng 31:19 D 19 '60

German degassing process unveiled; Dortmund-Hörder degassing unit. il Metal Prog 79:65-6 Ja '61

STEEL—Gas content—*Continued*

New approach to ladle degassing, bottom bubbling. J. Duflot and others. diag J Metals 13:417-18 Je '61

Pours vacuum degassed steel under argon. Foundry 89:173 Je '61

Silex coffeemaker degasses steel. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:60 My 29 '61

Small degasser promises wider use for castings. Steel 148:148+ Je 12 '61

Vacuum-degassed steel. il diags Mech Eng 83:60 Ag '61

Vacuum degassing of steel. D. E. Parsons and W. A. Morgan. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:163-9 F '61

Vacuum degassing picks up interest; Crucible steel co. of America D-H ladle degassing unit. Iron Age 187:114 My 18 '61

Vacuum degassing with D-H unit; Crucible steel co. Iron & Steel Eng 38:145-6 Je '61

See also

Steel—Hydrogen content

Hydrogen content

Estimation of hydrogen in pickled steel by vacuum extraction at 700°C. K. Sachs and M. Odgers. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:406-14 D '60

Hydrogen in carbide in steel; fish-scaling of enameled steel. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:78-80; Discussion. G. P. K. Chu. 80-1 F 15 '61

Porous refractory used in gas treatment of metal; Gazal process. il diag Steel 147:108-9 D 19 '60

Hydrogen effect

Hydrogen and delayed cracking in steel weldments. E. P. Beachum and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 155-9 Ap '61

Hydrogen embrittlement of high strength steels; recent Russian experience. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:52-5 S '61

Hydrogen service failures of welds with insufficient alloy content. R. W. Manuel. il Corrosion 17:103-4 S '61

Influence of area of the steel component on behavior of a tin-steel couple. S. C. Britton and K. Bright. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:120-4 F '61

Influence of cold-reduction and heat-treatment combinations on hydrogen solubility and permeability in steel. R. M. Hudson and others. Corrosion 17:86-8 Jl '61

Influence of cold-reduction practice on hydrogen behavior in enameling steels. R. M. Hudson and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:564-70 N 1 '60

Kinetics and mechanism of hydrogen attack of steel. L. C. Weiner. bibliog il Corrosion 17:109-15 Mr '61; Discussion. 17:112 D '61

Mechanical plating; a solution to hydrogen embrittlement? il Iron Age 187:107-9 Mr 30 '61

Role of hydrogen in arc welding with coated electrodes. N. Christensen. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 145-54 Ap '61

Uptake of hydrogen by certain organic inhibitors during pickling of steel in hydrochloric acid. R. H. Anderson and others. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:105-8 S '61

Inclusions

Non-metallic inclusions, their quantitative extraction from steel. H. Walz and R. A. Bloom. bibliog il diags J Metals 12:928-32 D '60

Theory and practice of deoxidation of steel; abstract. N. N. Dobrokhotov. Metal Prog 79:198+ Mr '61

Lead content

Free machining steel; tool-life characteristics of leaded steel. M. C. Shaw and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:175-80 My '61

Machinability

See Steel cutting

Metallography

Controlled-transformation stainless steels; abstract. K. J. Irvine and others. Metal Prog 79:183-183A Je '61

Cooling transformation diagrams for A.I.S.I. 8620 and 8640; data sheet. R. C. Hess and D. J. Blickwede. Metal Prog 78:100B D '60

Cooling transformation diagrams for A.I.S.I. 9260 and 4047; data sheet. R. C. Hess and D. J. Blickwede. Metal Prog 79:100B F '61

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum-vanadium steel rotor forging. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:117-30 O '60

Effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on the high-temperature ductility of 18 per cent Cr-12 per cent Ni-1 per cent Nb steels. K. J. Irvine and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:166-79 O '60

Extrusion of high-speed steel sections. P. J. Sukolski and G. Hoyle. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 193:270-7 N '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:160+ Ap '61; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 195:329-39 Jl '60

Fabrication and annealing factors affecting grain size of 18Cr8Ni-Ti superheater materials in steam boilers. F. Eberle and J. S. Makris. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:855-66 D '60

Fast heating accomplishes uniform spheroidizing of heading stock. J. Tschopp. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:463+ Ap '61; Same. Automotive Ind 124:120 My 15 '61

General and intergranular corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in acids. M. A. Streicher. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 106:161-80 Mr '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:150+ My '61

Low alloy constructional steels; the influence of chemical composition on their mechanical properties. A. G. Haynes. bibliog Research 14:367-76 S '61

Microstructures in aluminized steel; hot-dip process, Armco steel corp. J. C. Wilkins. il Metal Prog 80:73-4 S '61

Peculiarities of transformations during rapid recrystallization of steel; abstract. F. K. L'vov. Metal Prog 79:192-4 Ja '61

Structure of carburized and carbo-nitrided cases; extensive studies of case hardened steels with the electron microscope. S. R. Rouze and W. L. Grube. il Metal Prog 78:86-90 D '60

See also

Austenite

Martensite

Niobium content

Columbium steel may be answer to need for improved, safer line pipe. A. G. Barkow. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:143-8+ S 25 '61; Same. Gas Age 128:32-8 O 12 '61

Columbium steels are gaining fast. il Steel 148:157-8 My 8 '61

Columbium treated steel promises pipeline savings; XC-60. il Steel 149:160-2 S 25 '61

New columbium-treated steel stakes claim on pipe lines; XC-60. il Iron Age 188:94-6 S 28 '61

XC-60 pipe; a report on columbium additive steel for line pipe with high-yield and all-weather weldablity characteristics. K. Kridner. il Gas 37:139-41 O '61

Nitriding

See Case hardening—Nitriding process

Nitrogen content

Low nitrogen converter steel; important Steel company of Wales development. Metallurgia 63:33 Ja '61

New die steel resists erosion, heat checking; Cromo-N. il Steel 149:74-5 Jl 10 '61

Phosphorous content

Studies of hot cracking in high-strength weld metals; use of freezing-cycle hot-tension machine. H. W. Mishler and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 1-7 Ja '61

Protection

Aluminium sprayed steel in marine conditions. F. C. Porter. bibliog Engineer 211:906-7 Je 2 '61

Atmospheric corrosion product of steel. J. B. Harrison and T. C. K. Tickle. Chem & Ind p 1383 N 5 '60

Chromizing turns steel into stainless. il diag Chem Eng 68:188+ Mr 20 '61

Coated steel; Stelvetite used to make a series of contemporary articles of furniture. il Engineering 191:272 F 17 '61

Coating steel with glass. il Automation 7:66-9 N '60

Coatings for steel water storage tanks. D. W. Christofferson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:725-36 Je '61

Composite material does double duty; copper plated steel called Copperply. il Steel 148:65 Ja 9 '61

Continuous P.V.C. coating of steel sheet. il Brit Plastics 34:218-22 My '61

Epoxies fight acids, protect concrete and steel; Minerals & chemicals corp. H. E. Davis. il Plant Eng 15:137-8 Mr '61

Forth Road bridge superstructure; 20 years protection for the steelwork. il diag Engineering 191:449-50 Mr 31 '61

STEEL—Protection—*Continued*

Glassing characteristics of low-alloy steels. G. J. Dormer and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:375-81 Ag '61
How zinc fights corrosion. E. W. Horvick. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup58A-60A F '61
Metallizing nickel powder involves vacuum blasting to prepare steel before surfacing with metal-spray gun. W. B. Keyser. il Welding J 40:229-31 Mr '61
Outdoor radiant furnace fuses glass to steel. il Plant 23:57 Jl '61
PVC-coated steel and copper coatings. il Engineering 191:699 My 19 '61
PVC-coated steel clads sugar diffusers. il Engineering 191:699 My 19 '61
Pool covers protected by tough epoxy coating. E. W. Clark. il Ind Finishing 37:60-2+ Mr '61
Protecting steel in a cooling tower. C. Blanchard and M. H. Selby. il Gas 36:109-11 N '60
Protection of structural steel against corrosion. J. C. Hudson. bibliog il Chem & Ind p3-11 Ja 7 '61
Protective coatings for high temperature service. G. Norman. il Corrosion 17:12-14+ S '61
Sprayed metal coatings. W. F. Higgins. Chem & Ind p 103 Ja 28 '61
Surface impregnation of steel with titanium in molten salts; abstract. A. N. Minkevich and A. Gvozdev. Metal Prog 79:224 Mr '61
Taking steps towards avoiding corrosion. il Engineering 190:778-9 D 9 '60
Vapor-phase deposited metal coatings on induction heated steel; abstract. Y. V. Grdina and L. T. Gordeeva. Metal Prog 79:216+ Mr '61

See also
Chromizing
Galvanizing
Steel—Cathodic protection

Scaling

Magnetite seam at the scale-metal interface on mild steel; abstract. K. Sachs and G. T. F. Jay. Metal Prog 80:164+ Jl '61

Silicon content

See Silicon steel

Specifications

New specifications permit use of basic oxygen steel. Steel 148:100 Ap 17 '61

Strength

Bend test for toughness. D. K. Hanink and G. R. Sippel. diag Metal Prog 78:89-92 Ag '60; Same cond. Product Eng 32:62-4 S 4 '61
Copper ups endurance of high strength steels. Materials in Design Eng 52:176+ N '60
Effect of prestraining and retempering on A.I.S.I. 4340; abstract. E. T. Stephenson and M. Cohen. il Metal Prog 79:150+ Ap '61
Fatigue properties of some high-strength steels; abstract. H. E. Frankel and others. Metal Prog 79:178-9 Je '61
Hardness-tensile strength conversion for Rockwell hardness, C scale. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:448-51 Je '61
High-strength steel sheet (300 M). J. C. Chang and others. il Metal Prog 78:101-4 D '60
High-strength steels: what they offer. H. L. Kee. diags Product Eng 32:54-61 Ja 23 '61
How are we to get more from our steels? G. O. H. Sjogren. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:217-20 My '61
Physical metallurgy and mechanical properties of materials; ductility and the strength of metallic structures. J. M. Frankland. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 6 no 2687]:45-52 D '60
Reduce weight, cut costs with high strength steels; automotive equipment designers. G. Haaijer. diags S A E J 69:88-91 Jl '61
Some factors affecting the notch toughness of steel weld metal. K. E. Dorschu and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup97-105 Mr '61
Stainless steels gain strength; ultra-cold forming methods. il Iron Age 187:138-40 My 18 '61
Steels for reactor pressure circuits; symposium. il Engineering 190:791-2 D 9 '60
Studies of hot cracking in high-strength weld metals; use of freezing-cycle hot-tension machine. H. W. Mishler and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 1-7 Ja '61
Super-strong shapes hit market; rolled structurals. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:112-13 My 18 '61
Uranium ups steel strength; question; how much needed? il Can Chem Process 45:70+ Ap '61
Use of the center notch-tensile test to evaluate rocket-chamber materials. J. J. Warga. bibliog diag Welding J 40:sup130-4 Mr '61

Sulfur content

Free machining steel; tool-life characteristics of resulfurized steel. M. C. Shaw and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:163-72; Discussion. 172-4 My '61
Rapid desulphurising of steel. Metallurgia 63:192 Ap '61
Studies of hot cracking in high-strength weld metals; use of freezing-cycle hot-tension machine. H. W. Mishler and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup 1-7 Ja '61
Sulphurizing of steel; structure and characteristics of the case layers produced; abstract. N. Collari and P. Virdis. Metal Prog 79:179-80 Je '61

Tellurium content

New steel boosts machinability; addition of tellurium. il Steel 148:173 Ap 24 '61

Testing

Bend test for toughness. D. K. Hanink and G. R. Sippel. diag Metal Prog 78:89-92 Ag '60; Same cond. Product Eng 32:62-4 S 4 '61
Deflection of a Wohler test piece during fatigue cycling. D. H. Hughes and T. R. G. Williams. diags Engineer 211:498-9 Mr 31 '61
Effect of applied tensile stress on phase transformations in steel; abstract. L. F. Porter and P. C. Rosenthal. Metal Prog 79:158+ My '61
Improved ultrasonic detective hunts voids and inclusions. il Mach 67:138 Ap '61
Instability of semi-brittle steels at room temperature under torsional impact. J. B. Hunt. bibliog diags Engineer 211:551 Ap 7 '61
Making, working and testing of steel; British iron and steel research association, Sheffield station. il Metallurgia 64:31-6 Jl '61
New inspection techniques and their effect on the mill operator; nondestructive testing methods. G. P. Michalos. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:163-9; Discussion. 169-70 S '61
New magnetic test includes stainless steels; Recordaflux. M. Pevar. il diags Product Eng 32:41-3 F 6 '61
Problems involved in the development of programmed fatigue testing. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Engineer 210:703-5 O 28 '60
Properties of mild steel weld metal not revealed by the all-weld-metal tensile test. K. Winterton. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup 106-9 Mr '61
Relative corrosion resistance of basic oxygen steel and open-hearth steel. R. C. Talbot and others. Corrosion 17:83-4 Ag '61
Tests confirm merits of non-silicon lamination steel. S. S. Wolff. Electro-Tech 68:84-6 Jl '61
Theory of brittle crack initiation and propagation; a theoretical analysis of ESSO test. Y. Akita and K. Ikeda. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup 138-44 Mr '61

Temperature effect

Creep and rupture properties of carbon steels. A. I. Smith and others. Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 26:745-65; Discussion. 765-8 '60
Creep of steel laboratory. il diag Engineer 212:192-4 Ag 4 '61
Effect of plastic deformation and strain ageing on the transition temperature of mild steel. T. R. G. Williams and D. H. Hughes. bibliog diags Metallurgia 63:233-7 My '61
Heat-affected zone cracking in welded high-temperature austenitic steels. R. N. Younger and R. G. Baker. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:188-94 O '60
High-strength steel sheet (300 M). J. C. Chang and others. il Metal Prog 78:101-4 D '60
How hot hardness varies in tool steels. D. P. Hughes. il Metal Prog 79:76-9 Je '61
Low-temperature tensile-hardness correlations for SAE 4340 steel. J. Nunes and F. R. Larson. bibliog A S T M Bul p25-9 O '60; Discussion. J. W. Sands. Materials Res & Stand 1:286-9 Ap '61

STEEL—Testing—Temperature effect—*Cont.*

More scope for steel creep research. il Engineering 192:61 Jl 14 '61

Some ductility aspects of 18-12-1Nb steel. R. J. Truman and H. W. Kirkby. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:180-8 O '60

Steel with nine per cent nickel stays tough at -320°F. il Metal Prog 78:65-6 D '60

Strength of structural alloys under rapid heating and loading; abstract. J. R. Kattus and D. W. McDowell, jr. Metal Prog 80:144+ Ag '61

Value of new steels for cryogenic uses. R. W. Simon. Gas Age 127:27 Je 22 '61

Transportation

Transport organisation; economic aspects in relation to the light steel industry. J. E. Haslam. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1030-3+ Ag '61

Uranium content

Can uranium improve steel? S. L. Gertsman. il Iron Age 187:110-11 Ap 6 '61

Federal government patents uranium-bearing steel. Can Min & Met Bul 54:67 Ja '61

Uses

New specifications permit use of basic oxygen steel. Steel 148:100 Ap 17 '61

Welding

Army shipments travel in welded steel containers. Welding Eng 46:48 Ja '61

Automatic welder insures annealing line continuity; Midwest steel co. il Steel 148:96 Ap 10 '61

Cast-welding is shown to have numerous advantages in use of welding to produce intricate shapes. il Welding J 40:928-33 S '61

Consumable electrode spot welding using solid wire and flux-cored electrodes is applied to a variety of automotive components in production-line operations. J. A. Howery and G. F. Mack. il diags Welding J 40:714-22 Jl '61

Electrode for spatter-free welding of steel in carbon dioxide. E. Cushman. il Welding J 40:sup 14-21 Ja '61

Enclosed welding technique applied to welding of reinforcing bars. W. P. Campbell. il diags Welding J 40:629-33 Je '61

Evaluating crack-resistant electrodes for welding HY80. S. I. Roberts. il diags Welding J 40:sup 110-12 Mr '61

Flux and filler-wire developments for submerged-arc welding HY-80 steel. W. J. Lewis and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup337-45 Ag '61

Here's how to weld Ledloy steel. Welding Eng 46:64 Ja '61

Hot box protects parts during welding. J. W. Holzwarth. il Metal Prog 80:112+ S '61

How friction welding joins bar stock and tubing. R. R. Irving. il Iron Age 186:47-9 D 29 '60

How to join welded steel tubing. R. M. Spencer. il diags Mill & Factory 69:114-18 O '61

How to weld graphitic tool steel. C. A. Pfouts and C. F. Jatczak. il Steel 147:116-17 N 14 '60

Hydrogen and delayed cracking in steel weldments. E. P. Beachum and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 155-9 Ap '61

Lathe redesign in welded steel achieves cleaner lines and lower cost. E. Duesing. il diag Welding J 40:244-8 Mr '61

Machine designed to combine weldment and castings; Hanna engineering works. il diag Foundry 89:198 O '61

New film shows how to weld T-1. il Welding Eng 46:46 Jl '61

Production welding of thin-walled pressure vessels for Bomarc missile program. T. J. Bosworth and D. S. Hemminger. il Welding J 40:125-31 F '61

Projection welding low-carbon steel using embossed projects. J. F. Harris and J. J. Riley. il diags Welding J 40:363-76 Ap '61

Quenched and tempered steels in ship structure; HY-80 steel welding study. T. J. Dawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 175-81 Ap '61; Excerpts. Welding Eng 46:75-6+ Ap '61

Role of hydrogen in arc welding with coated electrodes. N. Christensen. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 145-54 Ap '61

Ryan dotwelds through thick and thin; new resistance welding method. il Steel 148:126 F 27 '61

Shear diaphragms of light gage steel. A. H. Nilson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2650]:111-39 N '60; Discussion. J. M. English. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:247-60 O '61

Soviets weld steel to aluminum; tungsten-arc process. diags Iron Age 188:181-3 S 14 '61

Steelmaker fabricates vacuum degassing tanks; Bethlehem steel co. F. T. Tancula. il diag Welding Eng 46:39-41 S '61

Stress relieving of steel weldments. L. J. Larson. il Machine Design 33:179-83 S 14 '61

Tig welding joins small stainless tubes to thick tube-sheet. J. M. Gerken and D. B. Kittle. il diag Welding Eng 45:46-8 N '60

Weldability of a modified hot-work die steel. W. A. Sipes and E. J. Fogarty. il diags Welding J 40:sup320-3 Jl '61

Weldability prediction from steel composition to avoid heat-affected zone cracking. K. Winterton. bibliog Welding J 40:sup253-8 Je '61

Welding of an ultra high strength steel for missile motor cases. J. F. Rudy and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup241-52 Je '61

Zinc group sponsors tests to set spot welding standards for galvanized steel. Welding Eng 46:42-4 S '61

STEEL, Aircraft

Metals and fabrication methods for the B-70. W. A. Reinsch. il diag Metal Prog 79:70-7 Mr '61

Reduce distortion from grinding and milling operations. L. J. Nowikowski and others. diag S A E J 69:41-5 Ag '61

Steels and aircraft engineering. A. J. Kennedy and A. R. Sollars. bibliog Aircraft Eng 33:94-9 Ap '61

STEEL, Automobile

Automakers boost use of galvanized. il Steel 147:133-5 N 21 '60

Automakers demand finer finish. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 187:69 Ap 6 '61

Gloves off in auto bumper war; steel and aluminum collide head-on. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:121 My 18 '61

Modern steels for lighter automobiles. M. W. Lightner. diags Automotive Ind 123:64-7+ N 15 '60

New carburizing steels in German automobiles. H. U. Meyer. il Metal Prog 79:70-5 Ja '61

Vacuum-processed alloys for tomorrow's automobile. A. M. Aksoy and P. Lillys. S A E J 69:60-3 S '61

STEEL, Clad

Guide for use of clad-steel plate; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 154A-5A O '61

New techniques for cladding with the gas shielded process. R. D. Engel. il diags Welding J 39:1222-9 D '60

See also

Steel, Platinum clad

STEEL, Cold working of

Analytical investigation of the cold rolling of bar stock. A. S. Weinstein and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-41; Discussion. 142-3 My '61

Bearing race production; tapered roller bearings cold forged in pairs. T. A. Jagen. il Automobile Eng 51:233-5 Je '61

Cold extrusion of steel parts from wire. A. Braun. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1538-9 N '60

Cold extrusion process new at Saginaw Steering Gear. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:50-1 Je 1 '61

Cold extrusions forge ahead. H. D. Feldman. il diags Iron Age 187:103-5 Je 15 '61

Cold forging of steel. bibliog il diag Automobile Eng 50:539-42 D '60

Cold forging of steel; abstract. H. D. Feldmann. Metallurgia 63:32 Ja '61

Cold heading and cold extrusion of wire. J. C. McMurray. bibliog il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1649-52+ D '60

Cold-heading stainless steels and high-temperature alloys. S. E. Tyson and J. W. Keegan. il diags Mach 67:149-58 D '60

Cold impact alters grain flow to boost socket strength; J. H. Williams & co. il Iron Age 187:130-1 Je 22 '61

Cold impact extrusions in steel. diags Engineering 190:551 O 21 '60

Cold rolling medium-width steel strip. il Metallurgia 63:213-16 My '61

Cold stretch for high strength. il Mach 68:146-7 O '61

Influence of cold-reduction and heat-treatment combinations on hydrogen solubility and permeability in steel. R. M. Hudson and others. Corrosion 17:86-8 Jl '61

Influence of cold-reduction practice on hydrogen behavior in enameling steels. R. M. Hudson and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:564-70 N 1 '60

Installation for the preparation of steel blanks for cold forging. il Metallurgia 63:189-90 Ap '61

STEEL, Cold working of—*Continued*

New installation for preparation of steel blanks for cold forging. H. D. Feldman. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:759+ Je '61

New low-cost stainless steel takes severe cold working; Armco 18-9 LW. il Iron Age 188:96-7 Ag 31 '61

Preforming blanks for cold forging operations. il Automobile Eng 51:194-6 My '61

Preparing steel blanks for cold forging. il Engineering 191:634 My 5 '61

Push-button integrated cold rolling. il Engineering 191:490-1 Ap 7 '61

Stainless steels gain strength; ultra-cold forming methods. il Iron Age 187:138-40 My 18 '61

Steel parts made accurate by freezing; Boeing airplane co.; abstract. J. Hubbart. Materials in Design Eng 52:178+ N '60

Zerolling boosts strength of stainless sheet. D. W. McDowell, jr. and J. R. Mihalisin. Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 My '61

STEEL, Corrosion resisting

Corrosion resistance of some stainless steels alloyed with cobalt; abstract. D. Coutsouradis. Metal Prog 80:142-3 Jl '61

Developing steels to resist hydrogen sulfide. E. Herzog. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33: sup64A-7A S '61

Relative corrosion resistance of basic oxygen steel and open-hearth steel. R. C. Talbot and others. Corrosion 17:83-4 Ag '61

See also

Chromium nickel steel
Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Galvanized

Aluminum, aluminized steel and galvanized steel in severe coastal environments. T. A. Lowe. il Corrosion 17:101-4 Ap '61

Armco starts company's seventh galvanizing line. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:237 S '61

Automakers boost use of galvanized. il Steel 147:133-5 N 21 '60

Case for galvanized steel guard rails. il Pub Works 92:224-5 S '61

Coil joiner buttwelds galvanized steel strips. il Steel 149:99 S 4 '61

Coil or sheet from continuous galvanising line; John Summers and sons, ltd. il Engineer 212:476-7 S 22 '61

Color finishing of galvanized steel. il Metal Prog 78:105-9 D '60

Colour finishing of galvanised steel sheet panels. il Engineer 211:228-30 F 10 '61

Corrosion protection; Ford motor co. chose galvanized steel. Automotive Ind 124:29 Je 1 '61

Galvanised strip for automobiles. K. P. Scott and M. H. Davies. Engineer 212:94-6 Jl 21 '61

Galvanized welding problems solved. R. J. Saxon. Steel 148:102 Ap 10 '61

Galvanizing line coats 72 in. strip. il Steel 149:136+ Ag 14 '61

How zinc fights corrosion. E. W. Horvick. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup58A-60A F '61

Wider galvanized on the rolls. il Iron Age 188:42 Ag 10 '61

Youngstown completes three projects at Indiana Harbor. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:214+ S '61

Zinc group sponsors tests to set spot welding standards for galvanized steel. Welding Eng 46:42-4 S '61

STEEL, Hardening of

Better air-hardening tool steels. N. J. Culp. il Metal Prog 79:70-2 Je '61

H-bands for carbon steels bow in. S A E J 69:94-5 Ag '61

Hardening process keeps tools bright. Steel 148:91 Je 19 '61

Low-temperature tensile-hardness correlations for SAE 4340 steel. J. Nunes and F. R. Larson. bibliog A S T M Bul p25-9 O '60; Discussion. J. W. Sands. Materials Res & Stand 1:286-9 Ap '61

Plated coatings in boriding of steel. L. Domnikov. il Metal Finishing 59:49-51+ Ap '61

Steels graded on performance; SAE specifies H-bands on two carbon steels. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 188:70-1 Ag 17 '61

X-ray diffraction measures stress even in hard steel. diags S A E J 69:72-6 Ja '61

See also

Case hardening
Steel, Quenching of

STEEL, Heat resisting

Boeing flowspins the superalloys. il Steel 148:62-4 F 20 '61

Contribution of metallurgy to electric power generation. L. Rotherham. il Engineer 211: 44-7 Ja 13 '61

Development of new extruding techniques for pure beryllium and high temperature steel: abstract. L. M. Christensen. Metal Prog 79:162-4 Je '61

Effect of hardness and other mechanical properties on rolling-contact fatigue life of four high-temperature bearing steels: abstract. T. L. Carter and others. Metal Prog 79:174+ Ap '61

Extrapolation of high-temperature ferritic steel data. R. M. Goldhoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 82:848-54 D '60

Ferritic steel for superheater tubes. Engineering 192:351 S 15 '61

High strength, medium alloy steel takes heat. Steel 148:60-1 My 1 '61

Latrobe bearing steels give improvement over stainless. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:121 F 6 '61

Materials for advanced steam conditions and their influence on operation of marine turbines and boilers. H. E. C. Hims and S. H. Frederick. diags Engineer 211:405-10 Mr 17 '61

New high-temperature alloy for 1,650F. Chem Eng 67:164 N 28 '60

New high temperature steel. Metallurgia 64: 14 Jl '61

Specific heat of hyper-eutectoid steel. B. Gregory and H. J. Bray. diags Metallurgia 63:276-8 Je '61

What steels next in power generation? il Engineering 191:274 F 24 '61

See also

Steel—Testing—Temperature effect

Testing

Steam pipework for high temperatures. J. S. Blair. il diag Engineering 192:394-5 S 22 '61

STEEL, Heat treatment of

Basic guide to specifying heat treatment of steels. L. F. Spencer. Machine Design 32: 160-7 D 8; 120-5 D 22 '60

Best heat treatment for PH stainless steels. D. C. Ludwigson. il Product Eng 32:32-4 My 8 '61

Capacity for heat treating plates raised at Homestead. Steel 148:101 My 8 '61

Continuous heat processing of small motor parts. W. B. Troupe. il Automation 8:81-2 Ap '61

Continuous heat treatment of steel plate; abstract. N. K. Willis. Iron & Steel Eng 38: 152-3 S '61

Deformation of metastable austenite; an interim report on a new process, Ausforming. V. F. Zackay and others. bibliog il Metal Prog 80:68-72+ S '61

Effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on the high-temperature ductility of 18 per cent Cr-12 per cent Ni-1 per cent Nb steels. K. J. Irvine and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:166-79 O '60

End white-layer problems on nitrided parts; Ban-Wite process. R. F. Erxleben. il Iron Age 187:106-7 My 25 '61

Estimating critical ranges in heat treatment of steels. R. A. Grange. Metal Prog 79: 73-5 Ap '61

Fast heating accomplishes uniform spheroidizing of heading stock. T. Tschopp. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:463+ Ap '61; Same. Automotive Ind 124:120 My 15 '61

Foil tester takes new approach; hydraulic bulge tester. il Iron Age 188:97 S 28 '61

Heat-treat and shot-peen cycle cuts torsional stresses; power shafts. il diags Iron Age 187:70-1 Je 1 '61

Heat treating and sintering stainless in an atmosphere. B. A. Ruediger. il Metal Prog 79:101-5 F '61

Heat treating electrical steels. J. J. Lawless, jr. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104: 128-9 N 14 '60

Heat treating goes automatic; Cincinnati milling co. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:79 Je 8 '61

Heat treating teams with brazing. J. J. Lawless, jr. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:101-3 Ag 21 '61

Heating stainless steel flat products. M. R. Ogle. il Metal Prog 79:107-9+ Je '61

How to get better heat treated work. il Steel 149:60-3 Ag 21 '61

Induction device hardens parts for huge construction machines; Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton corp. il Steel 149:66-7 O 2 '61

Influence of cold-reduction and heat-treatment combinations on hydrogen solubility and permeability in steel. R. M. Hudson and others. Corrosion 17:86-8 Jl '61

STEEL, Heat treatment of—*Continued*
Influence of tempering-time on some of the mechanical and physical properties of steel. J. L. Aston. Iron & Steel Inst J 192:377-82 Ag '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:182+ My '61; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 195: 466-73 Ag '60
Is your heat processing out of date? il Steel 149:142-8 S 25 '61
Metal stampings gain toughness from automatic austempering. R. Howland. il Iron Age 188:72-3 Jl 6 '61
New heat-treat lines for plate bank on growing alloy markets. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:85-7 Mr 9 '61
Open coil processes of annealing and gas alloying; Lee Wilson engineering co. il diags Engineer 210:611-12, 650-1 O 7-14 '60
Overcoming distortion and cracking in heat treating tool steels. R. F. Harvey. il Metal Prog 79:73-5 Je '61
Salt bath promises low alloys new horizons in design; Tufftriding; new heat treating process. Iron Age 187:68-9 Je 1 '61
Simple fixtures swing parts through heat-treat lines; Empire plow co. il Iron Age 188:70-1 Ag 3 '61
Simulator solves problems in heat application. il Steel 148:126-7 Mr 13 '61
Thermal distortion in steel plates for a proton synchrotron magnet. R. J. Wakelin. bibliog il diags Research 14:100-6 Mr '61
Three-stage heat-treating line adds to product uniformity. F. F. Bach and J. Jones. il diag Iron Age 188:70-1 Ag 24 '61
Unit couples heat treating steps. il Iron Age 187:70 Ja 12 '61
U.S. Steel expands its heat treating facilities. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:148+ Je '61
U.S. Steel urges new design ideas; plate heat treating equipment. il Iron Age 187: 59 My 4 '61
Warm-working boosts useful strength of steel. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 89 Ap 3 '61
Which heat treatment for AM350 and AM355. Materials in Design Eng 52:110-12+ D '60

See also
Annealing
Electric furnaces, Annealing
Steel, Quenching of
Tempering

STEEL, High speed. See Tool steel

STEEL, Lead clad
New lead-bonded metals shield radioactive corrosives. il Chem Eng 67:252+ N 14 '60

STEEL, Plastic. See Plastics—Metal reinforcement

STEEL, Platinum clad
Use platinum-clad steel and save money. il Engineering 190:466 O 7 '60

STEEL, Powdered
Atomizing shapes future for powdered metals; Vanadium-alloys steel co. il Iron Age 188:79-80 Ag 10 '61
Powder metallurgy aids camera design. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:63 Ag '61

STEEL, Quenching of
A.O. Smith develops lighter truck frame by improving a steel and building die quench press. il Steel 148:125 Mr 13 '61
Accelerated cooling of carbon steels for pressure vessels; spray quenching. D. A. Canonico and others. il Welding J 40:sup400-4 S '61
Apparatus for controlled slack quenching. N. L. Carwile and others. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:532-6 Jl '61
Die quenching machine for chassis frame side rails. il Automotive Ind 124:66 Je 1 '61
Internal friction of cold-worked and quenched martensitic iron and steel. T. Mura and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:92-6 Ja '61
Modern quenching techniques make it easier to heat treat steel. il diag Metal Prog 78: 100-11 O '60; Discussion. R. T. Hook. 79: 136+ Ja '61
Polyvinyl alcohol quench is sensitive to agitation; abstract. P. E. Cary and others. S A E J 68:145+ O '60
Quench side rails for hardness; special setup leads manganese steel to new uses. il Iron Age 187:109 Ap 27 '61

STEEL, Reinforcing
Bethlehem doubles rebar capacity; new reinforcing bar mill and bar fabricating shop. il Steel 148:112-13 F 13 '61
Bethlehem's Steelton plant undergoes further diversification; new reinforcing bar mill and bar fabricating shop. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:157-8 Ap '61
Comparison test of reinforcing steels; abstract. R. H. Carlson and J. P. Murtha. Metal Prog 79:154-6 Ap '61
Corrosion of reinforcing steel in concrete in marine atmospheres. H. F. Finley. bibliog il Corrosion 17:76-80 Mr '61; Discussion. 17:111-12 D '61
Enclosed welding technique applied to welding of reinforcing bars. W. P. Campbell. il diags Welding J 40:629-33 Je '61
Stainless steel strengthens the U.S. Capitol dome. il Steel 148:73 Ja 9 '61

See also
Concrete, Reinforced

Testing

Investigation of bond in beam and pull-out specimens with high-yield-strength deformed bars. R. G. Mathey and D. Watstein. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1071-90 Mr '61; Discussion. 57 (Proc):1823-6 S '61
Pilot bond tests of large reinforcing bars. F. S. Rostásy and E. Hognestad. Am Concrete Inst J 32:576-9 N '60

STEEL, Sheet. See Sheet steel

STEEL, Stainless
Abrasive machining of stainless steel. il diag Mech Eng 83:50 Ja '61
Aluminum in stainless alloy improves machinability. il Iron Age 187:118-19 Mr 16 '61
AM355 for gas turbine engines. P. A. Bergman. il Metal Prog 79:79-85 My '61
Anodic behavior of austenitic stainless steels and susceptibility to stress corrosion cracking. S. Barnartt and D. van Rooyen. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:222-9 Mr '61
Anodic polarization of stainless steel in chloride solutions. G. M. Schmid and N. Hackerman. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:741-4 Ag '61
Applicability of stainless steel; head office building of Union Carbide, Canada. il plans diag Prog Arch 42:188-93 S '61
Behavior of stainless steels and other engineering alloys in hot ammonia atmospheres. J. J. Moran and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:115-19 Ap '61
Belt grinding betters stainless tolerances. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:159-60 N '60
Best heat treatment for PH stainless steels. D. C. Ludwigson. il Product Eng 32:32-4 My 8 '61
Bright annealed demand rises. A. E. Fleming. il Iron Age 187:75 Mr 2 '61
Bunker Hill uses stainless valves in critical process control points. S. H. Keller. flow sheet Eng & Min J 162:96-7 O '61
Calcium sulfate scale causes corrosion of stainless steel pulp digesters. W. M. Scott. bibliog il Corrosion 17:14-16+ Je '61
Ceramic tooling and honeycomb brazing fixtures for supersonic aircraft production. J. D. Walton, jr. and N. E. Poulos. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 39:740-2+ D 15 '60
Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. Materials in Design Eng 53:112-13 F '61
Chloride stress corrosion cracking of stainless steel deaerator trays. N. D. Groves and others. il Corrosion 17:75-6 F '61
Cold-heading stainless steels and high-temperature alloys. S. E. Tyson and J. W. Keegan. il diags Mach 67:149-58 D '60
Columbium curbs wrinkling in forming stainless strip. C. T. Evans, jr. il Iron Age 187: 96-7 F 23 '61
Controlled-transformation stainless steels; abstract. K. J. Irvine and others. Metal Prog 79:183-183A Je '61
Corrosion-erosion of sensitized AISI type 304 stainless steel in a thorium dioxide-uranium trioxide slurry. D. C. Vreeland. il Corrosion 17:93-6 Ja '61
Corrosion of stainless steel and higher alloys in pulp mill equipment. H. C. Templeton. bibliog diag Corrosion 17:9-13 Je '61
Design with high strength cold rolled austenitic stainless sheet. D. B. Roach and A. M. Hall. Materials in Design Eng 53: 108-10 F '61
Dislocation interaction in bcc stainless steel. B. R. Banerjee and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:556-7 Mr '61
Electropolishing stainless steel; abstract. H. Benninghoff. Metal Finishing 59:71 Jl '61
Elevated temperature corrosion of type 310 stainless steel by vanadium compounds. H. L. Logan. il Corrosion 17:109-11 Ap '61
Exchange anisotropy in stainless steel. W. H. Meiklejohn J Ap Phys 32:sup274S-5S Mr '61

STEEL, Stainless—*Continued*

Furnace brazing of stainless steel assemblies. H. M. Webber. il Metal Prog 79:108-11+ My '61
Gas nitriding of stainless steel. V. J. Coppola. il Metal Prog 80:83-4 Jl '61
General and intergranular corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in acids. M. A. Streicher. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 106:161-80 Mr '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:150+ My '61
Heat treating and sintering stainless in an atmosphere. B. A. Ruediger. il Metal Prog 79:101-5 F '61
Heat treating stainless steel tubing and wire. C. H. Vaughan. il Metal Prog 80:108-11 Jl '61
Heating stainless steel flat products. M. R. Ogle. il Metal Prog 79:107-9+ Je '61
Importance of purity in manufacturing brazing filler metals for high temperature service applications. F. M. Miller. il Welding J 40:821-7 Ag '61
Inhibition by ferric sulfate of the dissolution of iron and stainless steel. A. C. Makrides. Electrochem Soc J 108:412-16 My '61
Machining type 410 stainless steel, quenched and tempered to Rockwell C-45; data sheet. Metal Prog 80:96B Jl '61
Manufacture of welded stainless steel tubing for maximum corrosion resistance in kraft evaporators. S. E. Doughty and W. J. Comerford. il Tappi 44:609-13 S '61
Materials of construction review; stainless steels and other ferrous alloys. W. A. Luce and J. H. Peacock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:586-9 Jl '61
Nature of the oxide film formed on stainless steel immersed in concentrated hydrogen peroxide (H.T.P.). J. Diederichsen. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:497-505 D '60
New cars emphasize wider use of stainless steel. diags Automotive Ind 124:72-5 F 15 '61
New entry for autos; buffed stainless. il Iron Age 187:89 Je 22 '61
New inert gas barrier aids brazing of stainless honeycomb. J. F. Cochran and D. R. Torgeson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122-3 S 18 '61
New low-cost stainless steel takes severe cold working; Armco 18-9 LW. il Iron Age 188:96-7 Ag 31 '61
New stainless steel offers three benefits; Uniloy 303MA. il Steel 148:178 Mr 27 '61
New technique buffs beauty on stainless strip; Universal-Cyclops steel corp. il Steel 148:92 Je 19 '61
Now, stainless strip flat within 0.0005 in. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:90 O 31 '60
Plasma research furthered by stainless steel device; Model C Stellarator. il Steel 149:74 Ag 28 '61
Polishing stainless steel made easier. J. P. Dewar. il Engineering 191:586 Ap 28 '61
Processing equipment for stainless steel bright annealing. S. Friedlander. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-91 My '61
Protect motors against corrosion with epoxy-stainless foil jackets. il Plant 23:37 O '61
Role of the oxygen concentration cell in crevice corrosion and pitting. G. J. Schafer and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:1002-4 D '60; Discussion. 108:613 Je '61
Roll-forming stainless ceilings. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:66-7 D 26 '60
Shrink fits for stainless steel; nomogram; reference book sheet. F. Kuchta. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117 O 2 '61
Spark forming works on stainless. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:80 Mr 6 '61
Sports car engine in stainless steel. il diag Engineering 191:139 Ja 27 '61
Stainless filters increase longevity of water wells. il Corrosion 17:38 Ag '61
Stainless foils corrosion. il Steel 148:130-1 Ap 24 '61
Stainless mild steel proves its mettle. il Machine Design 33:32 F 16 '61
Stainless steel foil sticks tight when given a coating of a pressure sensitive adhesive. il Steel 147:68-9 D 26 '60
Stainless steel for standard weights. S. J. Rosenberg and T. P. Royston. il Materials Res & Stand 1:21-2 Ja '61
Stainless steel protects pipeline insulation. il Chem Eng 68:146+ Ag 21 '61
Stainless steel strengthens the U.S. Capitol dome. il Steel 148:73 Ja 9 '61
Stainless steel used for highly stable gage blocks. il Corrosion 17:42 Mr '61
Stainless steels gain strength; ultra-cold forming methods. il Iron Age 187:138-40 My 18 '61
Successful joining of aluminum with stainless steel. Light Metal Age 19:10 Ap '61
Switch to stainless cuts coupling cost. il Steel 148:110 Mr 20 '61
Three stainless steels retain hot hardness. Material in Design Eng 53:19 Mr '61
Three teams join in developing process for making ultra-precision stainless strip; new abrasive belt grinding line. C. A. Weinert. il diags Automotive Ind 123:60+ N 1 '60
Thunderbird gets stainless muffler. il diag Steel 148:51-2 Ja 16 '61
Tricks of the trade pay off in machining stainless. G. J. Stevens. il diag Iron Age 187:140-2 Ap 20 '61
Two ways to save with cast stainless; sand castings of rotor screws and shell molded pump assemblies. il Steel 148:65 F 20 '61
Ultrasonic welding joins stainless to aluminum in nuclear power plant. J. Koziarski and P. Dick. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53:146-7 My '61
Use of the bulge test for determining mechanical properties of stainless steel foil. D. B. Ballard. bibliog il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:471-3 Je '61
Weyerhaeuser's experience; corrosion resistance of stainless steel overlays in kraft digesters. C. L. Carns. il Corrosion 17:20-4 Je '61
Which heat treatment for AM350 and AM355. Materials in Design Eng 52:110-12+ D '60
Why does stainless steel corrode? M. Sinclaire and E. Phillips. il diags Metal Prog 80:92-6 S '61
Zerolling boosts strength of stainless sheet. D. W. McDowell, jr. and J. R Mihalisin. Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 My '61

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Nickel steel
Pipes, Steel
Steel, Corrosion resisting

Failure

Alloy fails in A-plant reactors. Elec World 155:34 Ap 3 '61
Corrosion of metals in tropical environments. A. L. Alexander and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:97-104 Jl '61

Specifications

Combined stainless steel analyses specifications; data sheet. Mach 67:160 F '61
Stainless steel specifications; tables; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 46:57 Jl '61

Storage

How to store stainless steel. diags Iron Age 186:186 N 10 '60

Testing

Effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on the high-temperature ductility of 18 per cent Cr-12 per cent Ni-1 per cent Nb steels. K. J. Irvine and others. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:166-79 O '60
Foil tester takes new approach; hydraulic bulge tester. il Iron Age 188:97 S 28 '61
Heat-affected zone cracking in welded high-temperature austenitic steels. R. N. Younger and R. G. Baker. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:188-94 O '60
New magnetic test includes stainless steels; Recordaflux. M. Pevar. il diags Product Eng 32:41-3 F 6 '61
Performance of stainless-steel condenser tubes. R. H. Pell. A S M E Trans ser A 83:339-42 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:52-3 Ja '61
Properties of stainless steel sandwich using low-density honeycomb cores. H. Smallen and W. F. Roberts. il Welding J 40:sup90-6 F '61
Radioisotopes broaden field for non-destructive tests. R. Hamlin. il Iron Age 186:127-9 D 1 '60
Some ductility aspects of 18-12-1Nb steel. R. J. Truman and H. W. Kirkby. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:180-8 O '60
Strength of structural alloys under rapid heating and loading; abstract. J. R. Kattus and D. W. McDowell, jr. Metal Prog 80:144+ Ag '61
Stress-rupture tests at 1350 F on type 304 stainless steel. W. D. Jenkins and others. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:104-8 F '61

STEEL, Stainless—*Continued*

Welding

Analysis of today's tube welding processes. N. C. Rubin. Iron & Steel Eng 38:115-19 Ap '61
Carbon, stainless steel welded in fabrication of centrifugal mills. il diags Welding Eng 45:50-1 N '60
Effect of forming and welding on stainless steel columns. R. E. Petersen and A. O. Bergholm. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Ap '61
Electron beam welds pay off for bellowsmaker. il Steel 148:78-9 Mr 6 '61
New method of fusion welding tapered sheets. A. Sciaky and M. Sommeria. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:206-7 F '61
Nuclear ship gets welded demineralizer. il Welding Eng 46:60 Je '61
Seam welder joins strip quickly; Wallingford steel co. il Iron Age 187:78 Je 1 '61
Seam-welding stainless-steel foil. W. A. Awczarski and R. E. Beach. il Mach 67:106-9 Je '61
Semi-automatic gas tungsten-arc spot welding of stainless steels and high temperature alloys. R. J. Campbell and D. R. Miller. il diags Welding J 40:828-38 Ag '61
Stainless steel weld metal overlay linings for pulp digester vessels. K. L. Crooks and G. E. Linnert. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:544-54 Ag '61
Stainless welds simplified. il Steel 148:98-9 Je 5 '61
Submerged-arc welding of stainless steel. il Mach 67:107-13 Ap '61
Tig welding joins copper to stainless. J. M. Gerken and D. B. Kittle. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:126-7 N 14 '60
Welded stainless steels for hot hydrogen sulfide service. F. J. Bruns. flow diag il Corrosion 17:105-9 My '61
Welding and heat treating a 60-ton cryogenic vessel; huge storage tank for liquid oxygen. W. H. Vetter. il Metal Prog 79:88-90, cover F '61
Welding PH 15-7 Mo precipitation hardening stainless steel. H. Smallen. il Welding J 40:sup324-9 Jl '61
Welding stainless by electron beam. C. R. Lehmann and E. G. Littell. il Metal Prog 79:125 Mr '61

STEEL, Strip

Auto expert stresses color on steel buildings. il Steel 147:114-15 N 28 '60
Automatic grinder line upgrades stainless strip; Republic steel corp. il diag Steel 147:116-17 N 21 '60
Automatic welder insures annealing line continuity; Midwest steel co. il Steel 148:96 Ap 10 '61
Belt grinding assures precision gage of strip. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:79-80 D '60
Cleaning and painting steel and aluminum strip; SeaView industries, inc. M. Becker. il Ind Finishing 37:40-2+ Ap '61
Cold rolling medium-width steel strip. il Metallurgia 63:213-16 My '61
Cold rolling mill for steel strip at Brinsworth. il Engineer 211:554-6 Ap 7 '61
Columbium curbs wrinkling in forming stainless strip. C. T. Evans, jr. il Iron Age 187:96-7 F 23 '61
Continuous annealing line drive systems. R. M. Bosshardt. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:125-31 D '60
Continuous spray priming of rolled steel strips. N. C. McGregor. il Ind Finishing 37:30-2+ S '61
Cooling of moving strip; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:35-6 S '61
Data accumulation for metal processing lines. H. S. Fegely. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:140-4 Mr '61
Decarburization by open-coil annealing. D. J. Blickwede. bibliog il diags J Metals 13:548-54 Ag '61; Abstract. Steel 148:79 My 29 '61
Fast heating accomplishes uniform spheroidizing of heading stock. T. Tschopp. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:463+ Ap '61; Same. Automotive Ind 124:120 My 15 '61
Filter system upgrades ultrathin steel strip. il diag Steel 148:76-7 Ja 9 '61
Flexible metal tapes for high-speed mechanisms; Havir strip. C. B. Hebeler. il diags Product Eng 32:65-9 F 20 '61
High vacuum annealing; its use in steel wire drawing and cold rolling mills. W. Herdieckerhoff. Wire & Wire Prod 36:470-1+ Ap '61
Is it bright annealed, or else? G. J. McManus. Iron Age 186:78-9 D 15 '60
Joining coil strip on a continuous line. il Automation 8:71 Ag '61
Litho-Strip corp. installs new continuous coating line. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:135-6 Je '61
New coil finishing line; Litho-Strip corp. Steel 148:67+ Ap 3 '61
New technique buffs beauty on stainless strip; Universal-Cyclops steel corp. il Steel 148:92 Je 19 '61
Now stainless strip flat within 0.0005 in. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:90 O 31 '60
Off-the-coil prepainted metal strip. il diag Engineering 192:278 S 1 '61
Open coil processes of annealing and gas alloying; Lee Wilson engineering co. il diags Engineer 210:611-12, 650-1 O 7-14 '60
Pneumatic controls automate enamelstrip line. J. Schierlein. il diag Steel 149:82-3 Jl 10 '61
Progress at Spencer works, Newport. il Engineer 211:948-50 Je 9 '61
Rolls supermetals to customers' specs; Ulbrich stainless steels inc. il Steel 148:72-3 Mr 20 '61
Seam welder joins strip quickly; Wallingford steel co. il Iron Age 187:78 Je 1 '61
Slitter saves quality in thin gage strip. il Steel 148:81-2 My 29 '61
Strip for thin tin plate rolled on six stand mill. il Steel 148:126 My 22 '61
Strip processing; abstract. D. A. McArthur. Iron & Steel Eng 38:153-4 S '61
Stud welding solves handling problem. il Automation 8:85 F '61
Three teams join in developing process for making ultra-precision stainless strip; new abrasive belt grinding line. C. A. Weinert. il diags Automotive Ind 123:60+ N 1 '60
Traversing multi-spot welding machine for steel strip. il Engineer 212:410 S 8 '61
What's been happening in precoated strip. il Engineering 190:878 D 30 '60

STEEL, Structural

Alloy shape output speeded. F. T. Bumbaugh. il Steel 148:79 My 22 '61
Auto expert stresses color on steel buildings. il Steel 147:114-15 N 28 '60
Automatic punching machine for structural steel. il Engineer 212:551-2 S 29 '61
Bethlehem Steel rolls new beams. il diag Eng N 165:61 N 10 '60
Canada to make better structural steel; Algoma steel corp. Eng N 166:26 F 2 '61
Cleaner beams ease fabrication; automated blast-cleaning line. il diag Iron Age 188:88-9 S 28 '61
Coming; stronger steels, new uses for them; U. S. steel corp. design and engineering seminar. Eng N 166:22-3 My 4 '61
Corrosiveness of indoor atmospheres. T. H. Turner. Engineer 210:935 D 2 '60
Design of self supported steel transmission towers. R. N. Bergstrom and others. bibliog il map diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [PO 3 no 2515]:55-88 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:65-74 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:107-8 Jl '61
Fire-distorted structural steel straightened in place. J. A. Bacci. il Civil Eng 31:48-9 Jl '61
Flame-straightening restores fire distorted steel. il diags Welding Eng 46:80+ My '61
Forth Road bridge superstructure; 20 years protection for the steelwork. il diag Engineering 191:449-50 Mr 31 '61
Guide to tool steels and carbides. Steel 148:99-146 My 15 '61
Heat treated alloy steels available as structurals. il Materials in Design Eng 54:9 Jl '61
High-strength steels for buildings. W. J. McGuinness. il diags Prog Arch 41:158-63 D '60
High-strength steels now come in shapes. Roads & Sts 104:88 Jl '61
Low alloy constructional steels; the influence of chemical composition on their mechanical properties. A. G. Haynes. bibliog Research 14:367-76 S '61
New constructional steel is strong, ductile, weldable; 18 per cent nickel constructional steel designated MA-18NiCoMo. Materials in Design Eng 53:183 My '61
New square and rectangular structural steel tubing. il Arch Rec 130:157 Ag '61
New structural steel developed in Canada. Iron & Steel Eng 38:211 Ja '61
Painting structural steel on conveyor line; R. C. Mahon co. il Ind Finishing 37:30+ Ap '61
Preflexed structural steel. C. C. Zollman. bibliog il plans diags Prog Arch 42:160-7 Mr '61

STEEL, Structural—*Continued*

Protection of structural steel against corrosion. J. C. Hudson. bibliog il Chem & Ind p3-11 Ja 7 '61

Revolution in structural fabrication. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:89 F 6 '61

Shear diaphragms of light gage steel. A. H. Nilson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2650]:111-39 N '60; Discussion. J. M. English. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:247-60 O '61

Square and rectangular structural tubing produced by National Tube. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:148 Jl '61

Square tubing. il Arch Forum 115:59+ S '61

Square tubing introduced as structural material. il Steel 149:124 Jl 17 '61

Steel fabricator modernizes large scale jobshop. il diag Automation 8:75-7 Mr '61

Structurals get a new shape. il Iron Age 187:39 Je 29 '61

Super-strong shapes hit market; rolled structurals. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:112-13 My 18 '61

Tectonic steels; special reports. J. B. Scalzi and others. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:152-214 S '61

Tubular shoring for Minnesota bridge. il Roads & Sts 104:74 O '61

U.S. Steel rolls square tubular shapes. il Eng N 167:47+ Jl 13 '61

Windproof signs, better highway hardware; United States Steel program. Roads & Sts 104:91-2 Jl '61

See also
Bridges, Iron and steel
Domes, Steel
Steel, Aircraft
Steel, Reinforcing
Steel construction

Specifications

Hull structural steel; discussion. Engineer 211:655-6 Ap 21 '61

Testing

Brittle fractures explained by negative residuals. L. E. Grinter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2799]:25-33 Ap '61

Exploratory tests on a steel delta girder. H. M. Hadley. il diags Civil Eng 31:50-2 My '61

Properties of stainless steel sandwich using low-density honeycomb core. H. Smallen and W. F. Roberts. il Welding J 40:sup90-6 F '61

Reversed-bend test to study ductile to brittle transition. J. H. Ludley and D. C. Drucker. il diags Welding J 39:sup543-6 D '60

Studies of the design of steel castings and steel weldments as related to methods of their manufacture. H. R. Nara and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:73-91 F '61

Welding

Design for welding. T. B. Jefferson. il diags Welding Eng 46:5-16 Mid-Je '61

Dilatometric characteristics of welded steels. L. F. Bubba and others. diag Welding J 40:sup364-70 Ag '61

Don't overlook standard shapes in your design. R. Cleveland. diags Welding Eng 46:45-8 S '61

Heavy composite column is shop welded for building. il Welding J 40:847-8 Ag '61

Heavy plate girders for Ohio thruway welded by submerged-arc techniques. P. L. Holden. il Welding J 40:950 S '61

Mammoth box girder supports crane runways. il Welding Eng 46:74 S '61

Old standby, A-7 steel, used in all-welded building frame. E. E. Hanks. il Welding Eng 46:50-1 My '61

Pittsburgh public auditorium retractable roof. E. Cohen and R. H. Goldsmith. il diags Welding J 40:501-16 My '61

Studies of the design of steel castings and steel weldments as related to methods of their manufacture. H. R. Nara and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:73-91 F '61

Study of the causes of cracking in submerged arc welds in constructional alloy steels. M. D. Randall and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup385-92 S '61

Welding torch rides piggyback. F. Johanson. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:83-4 Ag 7 '61

See also
Bridges—Welding operations
Steel construction—Welding

STEEL, Titanium clad

Argon flush; key to fabrication of titanium-clad steel. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 187:110-11 Ap 27 '61

New process for Ti-clad steel plate. R. V. Hughson. il diags Chem Eng 68:194+ My 15 '61

Titanium-clad steel made without an interlayer. Materials in Design Eng 54:12 Jl '61

STEEL alloys

Flexible metal tapes for high-speed mechanisms; Havar strip. C. B. Hebeler. il diags Product Eng 32:65-9 F 20 '61

Heat treated alloy steels available as structurals. il Materials in Design Eng 54:9 Jl '61

High-strength deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement. S. A. Guralnick. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:241-82 S '60; Discussion. 32:1193-200 Mr '61

Low alloy constructional steels; the influence of chemical composition on their mechanical properties. A. G. Haynes. bibliog Research 14:367-76 S '61

Materials of construction review; iron, carbon steel, and alloy steel. H. S. Link and R. J. Schmitt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:590-5 Jl '61

Materials of construction review; stainless steels and other ferrous alloys. W. A. Luce and J. H. Peacock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:586-9 Jl '61

New alloy steel. Engineer 211:1042 Je 23 '61

New alloys for extreme conditions. E. G. Holmberg. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:74-8 Ap '61

New shapes in alloy steels. il Machine Design 33:12 Je 8 '61

Spectrophotometric determination of small quantities of cobalt in plain and alloyed steels. A. E. Sherwood. diag Metallurgia 64:47-50 Jl '61

Steels for nuclear reactors; abstract. H. F. Beeghly. Metal Prog 79:164+ Je '61

Transverse properties of steel highly significant in gear design; abstract. W. Simon. S A E J 68:137+ N '60

Two new series of steels; Jalloy-S and Jalloy-AR. Materials in Design Eng 52:9 N '60

See also
Chromium molybdenum steel
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium nickel titanium steel
Chromium steel
Manganese steel
Manganese vanadium steel
Molybdenum vanadium steel
Nickel steel
Silicon steel
Steel, Stainless
Steel, Structural
Tool steel
Vanadium steel

Testing

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum-vanadium steel rotor forging. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:117-30 O '60

Extrapolation of high-temperature ferritic steel data. R. M. Goldhoff. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser D 82:848-54 D '60

Mechanical properties of some tempered alloy martensites. J. M. Capus and G. Mayer. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:149-58 O '60

New corrosion-testing service solves pipe-valve problems; Alloy steel products co. il Iron Age 186:64-5 D 22 '60

Some factors affecting the notch toughness of steel weld metal. K. E. Dorschu and R. D. Stout. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup97-105 Mr '61

Use of the center notch-tensile test to evaluate rocket-chamber materials. J. J. Warga. bibliog diag Welding J 40:sup 130-4 Mr '61

STEEL arches. See Arches, Steel

STEEL balls. See Balls, Steel

STEEL bars

Bar and allied products; 3d mechanical working conference, Pittsburgh, Jan. 18. J Metals 13:226 Mr '61

Billet handling equipment for rotary hearth furnace. il Engineer 210:945 D 2 '60

First industrial process control digital computer in the United Kingdom programs billet shearing. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:136 Jl '61

Loading and unloading a rotary hearth furnace. il Engineering 190:772 D 2 '60

STEEL bars—*Continued*

Mechanical arms move billets through black-light line; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:140-1 Ap 27 '61

X-ray inspection of hot steel billets during rolling. W. J. Oosterkamp and others. il diags Metallurgia 62:257-60 D '60

See also
Steel, Reinforcing

Testing

Repeated rest periods in the fatigue of a mild steel bar. J. G. Whitman. il diags Engineer 211:1074-6 Je 30 '61

STEEL billets. See Steel bars

STEEL buildings

New steel products mark Detroit building; Michigan consolidated gas co. building. il Prog Arch 42:103 S '61

Painting components for steel buildings. il diag Ind Finishing 37:20-4+ D '60

Steel award winners. il Eng N 166:52-3 Je 22 '61

Steel maker stresses rigid frame design. il Plant Eng 15:117 Jl '61

Steel research gets a broad view at Bethlehem's mountaintop site. il plan Eng N 166:40-2+ Ja 19 '61

Welded-steel bridges, buildings win awards. il Welding Eng 45:42-3 D '60

STEEL cars. See Cars, Steel

STEEL castings

Argon casting for improving steel quality. M. F. Hoffman and others. bibliog diag J Metals 13:345-9 My '61

Automotive uses of steel castings increased 74 per cent. F. K. Donaldson. il Automotive Ind 125:35-40 Ag 1 '61

Bethlehem Steel expands its vacuum cast production. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:163 My '61

Cast-welding is shown to have numerous advantages in use of welding to produce intricate shapes. il Welding J 40:928-33 S '61

Castings; from fracture to strength. il diag Engineering 191:46 Ja 13 '61

Continuous casting faces test. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 187:110-11 My 18 '61

Continuous casting gains abroad. il Steel 147:106+ N 21 '60

Contract requires flaws in castings; radiographic standards of acceptance. il Product Eng 31:20 D 5 '60

Do old theories apply in new technique of gating? L. E. Carr. il diag Foundry 89:81-3 Ap '61

Effect of primary structure of low-carbon steel on susceptibility of hot tearing; abstract. O. D. Moldavskii and A. P. Pronov. Metal Prog 79:167A+ Je '61

Heavy construction machinery; growth market for steel castings. il Steel 149:118-19 S 18 '61

Large steel castings for heavy duty. H. W. Balster. il Metal Prog 79:89-93 Ja '61

Machine designed to combine weldment and castings; Hanna engineering works. il diag Foundry 89:198 O '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; steel castings. C. W. Briggs. il diags Foundry 89:120-3 My '61

Modernized steel foundry; Birdsboro corp. il Foundry 88:90-3 D '60

Press-forging for higher strength steel castings. J. T. Berry and T. Watmough. diags Product Eng 32:68-9 Je 12 '61

Pressure pouring tested in full scale slab molds; wheelmaking process is revamped to cast semifinished shapes. il diag Steel 149:74+ Ag 7 '61

Produces 150-ton steel casting; Canadian steel foundries ltd. il Foundry 89:26 Je '61

Reference radiographs to set navy casting standards. il Foundry 89:167-8 Ap '61

Small degasser promises wider use for castings. il Steel 148:148+ Je 12 '61

Steel castings; AFS castings congress; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:170+ Jl '61

Steel castings handbook, third edition. C. W. Briggs. Review, by W. K. Bock. Metal Prog 80:85-6 Jl '61

Steel castings industry marks centennial. W. H. Moriarty. Foundry 89:102-5 Mr '61

Studies of the design of steel castings and steel weldments as related to methods of their manufacture. H. R. Nara and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:73-91 F '61

Two ways to save with cast stainless; sand castings of rotor screws and shell molded pump assemblies. il Steel 148:65 F 20 '61

Use of chills in casting steel. T. E. Rieger. diags Foundry 89:100+ Jl '61

Vacuum casting of steel. Metallurgia 64:26 Jl '61

See also
Steel ingots

Testing

Making efficient use of magnetic particle inspection. P. E. Eubanks. il Foundry 89:106+ Jl '61

Vectors define casting flaws; overall magnetization speeds nondestructive tests. il Iron Age 187:70-1 Je 29 '61

STEEL chimneys. See Chimneys, Steel

STEEL columns. See Columns, Steel

STEEL construction

Air academy chapel shapes up. il Arch Forum 114:128-9 My '61

Alligator-jaw steel bents frame a stadium. il Eng N 167:40-2 O 12 '61

Analysis of frames with nonlinear behavior. A. H. S. Ang. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2497]:1-23 Je '60; Discussion. E. L. Wilson. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:97-9 D '60; Reply. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]:73-4 Ap '61

Bus terminal extended upward three stories. M. A. Cetra. il diags Civil Eng 31:58-61 O '61

Chase; technology on a towering scale; frame; outside columns, deep girders. il diags Arch Forum 115:88-9 Jl '61

Complete range of industrial frames from tubes. il diags Engineering 191:186 F 3 '61

Extend spans to decrease costs. il Eng N 167:91-2 S 21 '61

Five floors hung from long plate girders; Bankers trust building in Des Moines. il plan diag Eng N 166:44-6 Ap 13 '61

Skinny skeleton of steel; United of America building, Chicago. il diags Arch Forum 114:123 Je '61

Steel frame folded plate roof. O. A. Baer. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2845]:35-47 Je '61; Discussion. E. I. Fiesenheiser. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:323-4 O '61

Steel pipe forms chapel spires; U.S. air force academy. il Welding Eng 46:56 Ap '61

Steel space frame folds and holds synagogue roof. il Eng N 166:36-7 Ap 27 '61

Strength and weight combine in vital steel structure; giant antennas for our radar sentinel system. il Iron Age 188:94-5 Jl 20 '61

Structures; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 6 Ja 13 '61

Tectonic steels; special reports. J. B. Scalzi and others. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:152-214 S '61

Trusses carry parking decks 200 ft across terminal roof of New York City bus terminal. il diags Eng N 167:32-4 Jl 13 '61

Upstairs straddles downstairs; parking decks over the Port of New York authority's Manhattan bus terminal. il Eng N 165:32 D 1 '60

World's tallest structure; television antenna tower at Cape Girardeau, Mo. O. Pelkey and A. C. Woodward. il Civil Eng 30:33-5 D '60

See also
Arches, Steel
Bridges, Iron and steel
Columns, Steel
Riveted joints
Steel, Structural
Steel buildings
Strains and stresses
Towers, Steel

Concrete composite

Bridge rebuilt with composite design. il Eng N 165:91 N 17 '60

Composite construction beefs up old floors; modernization of an existing school building in New York city. il diag Arch Rec 129:220 Mr '61

Composite construction converts old bridge to new one. V. M. Romine. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:sup29 Ja '61

Composite construction using high-tensile steel H-beams. il diag Engineer 210:944 D 2 '60

Composite design gives shallow construction depths. il Engineering 190:747 D 2 '60

Composite design strengthens floors; Mid-City center, New York city. I. G. Cantor. il Eng N 165:48 Ag 4 '60; Welding Eng 45:38-9 N '60

Composite floor construction. il Engineer 211:951-2 Je 9 '61

Composite floor installed in an existing building to carry extra loads. A. Longoria. il Civil Eng 31:69 O '61

STEEL construction—Concrete composite—*Cont.*

How composite construction saved 25 per cent on steel; manufacturing plant for Steelcase, inc. il diag Arch Rec 129:174 Je '61

Load distribution in composite girder-slab systems. G. Hondros and J. G. Marsh. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2645]:79-109 N '60

Tentative recommendations for design of composite beams and girders for buildings. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:609-28 D '60; Discussion. 32:1659-63; Reply. 1664 Je '61

Tentative recommendations for the design and construction of composite beams and girders for buildings; progress report of the joint ASCE-ACI committee on composite construction. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2692]:73-92 D '60

Test of composite beams with stud shear connectors. C. Culver and R. Coston. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 2 no 2742]: 1-17 F '61

Thermal and shrinkage stresses in composite beams. W. Zuk. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):327-40 S '61

Welded studs speed bridge conversion: composite construction. V. M. Romine. il Welding Eng 46:52 Mr '61

Design

Creative architectural design with welded space structures. M. P. Korn. il diags Welding J 40:343-8 Ap '61

Design of interior columns in multi-story frames. J. S. Ellis. il diags Welding J 39:sup538-42 D '60

Fourth dimension concept challenges steel designers. J. A. Gilligan. diags Roads & Sts 104:68-9+ Je '61

How to design highway hardware. il diag Eng N 166:51-2 My 25 '61

Master formulas for plastic design. F. G. E. Peterson. diags Eng N 166:65-6 F 2 '61

Role of the engineer in designing for carbon-steel structures. J. F. Lincoln. il Welding J 40:383-4 Ap '61

Welding

Christmas trees made to order; jig-welded tv tower for a trunk, hung steel rings for branches. R. E. Haas. il Welding J 39:1244-5 D '60

Composite design strengthens floors; Mid-City center, New York city. I. G. Cantor. il Eng N 165:48 Ag 4 '60; Welding Eng 45:38-9 N '60

Creative architectural design with welded space structures. M. P. Korn. il diags Welding J 40:343-8 Ap '61

Highway tunnel has welded tube. J. F. Gulley. il Welding J 40:736-7 Jl '61

1,280 tons of blast-proof doors for missile site. H. E. Jackson. il Welding Eng 46:48-9 My '61

Painting of welds. J. D. Keane and J. Bigos. bibliog il diags Corrosion 16:93-9 D '60

Role of the engineer in designing for carbon-steel structures. J. F. Lincoln. il Welding J 40:383-4 Ap '61

Shrinkage control in welding. O. W. Blodgett. diags Civil Eng 30:56-61 N '60

Steel island is $30 million sulphur mine; Tig, submerged-arc welding are used to construct pilings and pipelines for the project. T. Anderson and E. L. Trimble. il diag Welding Eng 46:30-1 Mr '61

Three miles of runway girders are submerged-arc welded for huge rolling mill. il Welding Eng 46:56 Ag '61

Welded steel office buildings. J. F. Gulley. il Welding J 40:529-30 My '61

World's tallest structure; design said weld it: television transmitting tower. E. Jones and K. H. Zeigler. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 My '61

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

STEEL containers. See Containers, Steel

STEEL cutting

Aluminum in stainless alloy improves machinability. il Iron Age 187:118-19 Mr 16 '61

Automated torches cut billets: flame-cutting units handle hot and cold slabs. R. Bechtle. il Iron Age 187:114-15 F 16 '61

Automatic cutting of transformer core plates; Ferranti, ltd. il Engineer 210:966-7 D 9 '60

Cutting plates for transformer cores; automatic machine installed by Ferranti. il diags Metallurgia 63:140-1+ Mr '61

Diamond wheels cut tool grinding costs. Steel 149:134 Ag 14 '61

Fast cutting with carbon dioxide coolant. L. L. Arundel. il Engineering 191:266-7 F 17 '61

Fresh approach in machining takes aim on hard steels. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:101-8 Ap 27 '61

Grinder breaks speed barrier. il Iron Age 186:95 N 24 '60

How to get full-dollar value in drilling carbon steels. Iron Age 188:98-9 S 21 '61

How to machine steels hardened to 50 rc. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:64 D 26 '60

Machine makes smooth cuts in honeycomb materials; Electro-Band machine. il Iron Age 186:141-3 N 17 '60

Machining AM350, solution treated and aged to Bhn. 444; data sheet. Metal Prog 79:96B My '61

Machining type 410 stainless steel, quenched and tempered to Rockwell C-45; data sheet. Metal Prog 80:96B Jl '61

Machining Udimet 500, solution treated and aged to Bhn. 360; data sheet. Metal Prog 80:96B Ag '61

New approach to transformer manufacture. il diags Engineering 190:903 D 30 '60

New methods pace tool design. H. Frommelt. il diag Iron Age 187:118-19 F 9 '61

Plasma flame cutting of mild steel seen as competitive with oxy-fuel process. H. C. Phelps. il diag Welding Eng 45:35-6 D '60

Scale models save computing of cutting lengths at mill. L. N. Bramley. il Control Eng 7:151 O '60

Torch burns up forming costs. il Iron Age 188:97 Jl 20 '61

Tricks of the trade pay off in machining stainless. G. J. Stevens. il diag Iron Age 187:140-2 Ap 20 '61

STEEL domes. See Domes, Steel

STEEL floors. See Floors, Steel

STEEL foil

Foil tester takes new approach: hydraulic bulge tester. il Iron Age 188:97 S 28 '61

Protect motors against corrosion with epoxy-stainless foil jackets. il Plant 25:87 O '61

Seam-welding stainless-steel foil. W. A. Owczarski and R. E. Beach. il Mach 67:106-9 Je '61

Stainless foils corrosion. il Steel 148:130-1 Ap 24 '61

Stainless steel foil sticks tight when given a coating of a pressure sensitive adhesive. il Steel 147:68-9 D 26 '60

Testing

Use of the bulge test for determining mechanical properties of stainless steel foil. D. B. Ballard. bibliog il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:471-3 Je '61

STEEL forgings

Argon teeming of degassed steel; for the production of high-quality forgings. W. Wilson. il diags J Metals 13:350-2 My '61; Metal Prog 79:71-3 My '61

Cold forging of steel; abstract. H. D. Feldmann. Metallurgia 63:32 Ja '61

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum-vanadium steel rotor forging. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:117-30 O '60

535,000 lb ingot forged into high strength rotor. il Steel 149:130 Jl 17 '61

Forging firm redesigns, cuts part costs 25 per cent; Webb forging div., Jervis B. Webb co. il Steel 148:74-5 F 6 '61

German gear process often bypasses machining step. diags Steel 148:100-1 Mr 20 '61

Heat reflectors in forging. A. R. Hardy and J. D. Stringer. il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 193:227-31 N '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:156+ Je '61

Installation for the preparation of steel blanks for cold forging. il Metallurgia 63:189-90 Ap '61

Material and design defects in forged steel rolls. A. A. Bradd. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-94; Discussion. 94-8 Ja '61

New installation for preparation of steel blanks for cold forging. H. D. Feldman. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:759+ Je '61

Precise control of 3000-ton forging press. il diags Engineer 212:184-9 Ag 4 '61

Preforming blanks for cold forging operations. il Automobile Eng 51:194-6 My '61

Press-forging for higher strength steel castings. J. T. Berry and T. Watmough. diags Product Eng 32:68-9 Je 12 '61

Testing

German commentary on turbine failures. S. Ammareller and P. Gruen. il diag Metal Prog 80:89-91 Ag '61

Ultrasonic testing of large steel forgings. Engineer 212:21 Jl 7 '61

STEEL founders society of America
Annual meeting, Chicago, March 13-14; abstracts of papers. Foundry 89:207+ My '61
Steel founders' society launches advertising program. il Foundry 89:153 S '61

STEEL handling
Gantry crane increases heat treat capacity; Bliss & Laughlin inc. il Steel 148:102 Je 19 '61
Mechanical arms move billets through blacklight line; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:140-1 Ap 27 '61

STEEL industry and trade
Antitrusters push steel suits. Eng N 166:30 Ja 26 '61
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1960. I. E. Madsen. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:127-75+ Ja '61
Great, but competitive, years ahead for world steel production. R. M. Blough. il Plant 23:18-21 Jl '61
Imports are exporting your jobs. map Wire & Wire Prod 36:765-7 Je '61
Iron ore and steel, 1960. A. W. Knoerr. Eng & Min J 162:84-6 F '61
New horizon in management planning. H. C. McClellan. Iron & Steel Eng 38:148-51 Ap '61
Schwab memorial lecture. E. C. Smith. Iron & Steel Eng 37:165-8 Ag '60; Same. Engineer 210:570-1 S 30 '60
Steel; avant garde. C. M. Parker. il Welding J 39:sup513-19 D '60
Steel castings industry marks centennial. W. H. Moriarty. Foundry 89:102-5 Mr '61
See also
Iron industry and trade
Steel, Structural
Steel works

Finance
Steel companies quarterly financial reports, June 30, 1961. Iron & Steel Eng 38:151 Ag '61

Australia
Australia looks to rising steel production. C. Turnbull. il Engineering 190:884 D 30 '60

Europe
See also
European coal and steel community

Germany
Effects of rolled steel requirements and raw materials supply on the American and German steel industries. E. Kemna. Iron & Steel Eng 37:97-9; Discussion. 100-2 D '60

Great Britain
Development of the iron and steel industry; special report, 1961. Engineer 211:697 Ap 28 '61

India
Observations of the steel industry in India and Japan. J. L. Young. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:61-6 Ja '61
Steel in India. M. D. J. Brisby and J. Dobie. il map Engineer 211:202-5 F 10 '61

Japan
Japanese steel capacity to double by 1970. Iron & Steel Eng 38:161 Ap '61
Observations of the steel industry in India and Japan. J. L. Young. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:61-6 Ja '61

Latin America
Steel production in Latin American countries. E. de Macedo Soares e Silva. bibliog maps Iron & Steel Eng 38:64-74 Mr '61

Russia
Automation and process control in the Soviet iron and steel industry. W. E. Miller and R. M. Sills. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:78-86 Je '61
Development of USSR iron and steel industry. I. Denisenko and R. Belan. bibliog Iron & Steel Eng 38:93-103 S '61

Spain
Spanish steel industry. il Metallurgia 62:192-4 N '60

United States
Effects of rolled steel requirements and raw materials supply on the American and German steel industries. E. Kemna. Iron & Steel Eng 37:97-9; Discussion. 100-2 D '60

STEEL ingots
Argon atmosphere teeming upgrades premium steels. il diag Steel 149:110+ S 11 '61
Argon teeming; extra refinement to vacuum degassing of steel. il diag Iron Age 187:146-8 My 18 '61
Casting steel ingots; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:24 Ag '61
Consumable-electrode melting of steels; present and future. W. W. Dyrkacz. il Metal Prog 79:65-70 My '61
Hot ingot transport by road vehicle. il Engineer 211:784 My 12 '61
Ingot mold; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:26+ Ap '61
Production of steel ingots; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:23-4 Ag '61
Vacuum-cast ingot biggest ever made; Bethlehem steel co. il Iron Age 187:42 Je 29 '61
Vacuum melting; bigger ingots for bigger markets. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 188:93-4 Ag 17 '61
See also
Steel works

Molds
Casting ingot molds and stools. R. C. Harrell. il diag Foundry 89:42-7 Ag '61
Fluid mold aids forging finish. diag Iron Age 187:111 Mr 30 '61

STEEL metallurgy
Argon teeming of degassed steel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138+ Je '61
Blueprint for integrated flow production of steel. plan Engineering 191:805 Je 9 '61
Deoxidizing steels by vacuum. G. E. Danner and E. Dyble. il diag Metal Prog 79:74-8 My '61
Developments in the iron and steel industry during 1960. I. E. Madsen. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:127-75+ Ja '61
Direct reduction process provides own reaction heat; steelmaking process called Mts (metallothermic steelmaking). Steel 147:66 D 26 '60
D-H process; vacuum degassing handles open-hearth heats. il Iron Age 187:104-5 My 25 '61
Ferroalloys, steelmaking, and the future. F. E. Van Voris. bibliog J Metals 12:940-4 D '60
Gunned graphite governs carbon content in steel. R. H. Amberger. Steel 148:99 Je 5 '61
New approach to ladle degassing, bottom bubbling. J. Duflot and others. diag J Metals 13:417-18 Je '61
New steelmaking process; vacuum treatment. C. A. Weinert. il Automotive Ind 125:52-3 Jl 1 '61
1961 forum on technical progress; steelmaking. Steel 148:142-6+ Ja 2 '61
Small degasser promises wider use for castings. Steel 148:148+ Je 12 '61
Steel from copper slags; modification of the Strategic-Udy process. E. J. Fitzgerald. J Metals 13:135 F '61
Steel plant will tap copper wastes; Webb & Knapp Strategic holds rights to use the Strategic process to make steel from copper slags. il Chem & Eng N 38:32 D 12 '60
Steelmaking; metalworking's technological explosion. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 188:169-76 S 14 '61
Vacuum degassing picks up interest; Crucible steel co. of America D-H ladle degassing unit. Iron Age 187:114 My 18 '61
Vacuum treatment of molten steel; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:30+ Mr '61
What's in the future for steel? il Steel 147:120+ N 14 '60
See also
Case hardening
Furnaces, Steel making
Open hearth furnaces
Open hearth process
Steel castings
Steel ingots
Steel works

Electrometallurgy
Consumable-electrode melting of steels; present and future. W. W. Dyrkacz. il Metal Prog 79:65-70 My '61
New electric melting shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer. R. S. Howes and A. Jackson. plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 195:95-9 My '60; Same abr. Engineer 209:820-2 My 13 '60; Discussion. il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:454-9 D '60
See also
Electric furnaces, Steel making

Oxygen processes
Air pollution control in oxygen steelmaking; electrostatic precipitators; Kaiser steel corp. J. H. Smith. il diag J Metals 13:632-4 S '61
Ajax furnace and process. A. Jackson. il diags J Metals 13:148-52 F '61
Analysis of open hearth oxygen injection. J. E. Howkins and others. bibliog J Metals 13:292-7 Ap '61

STEEL metallurgy—Oxygen processes—*Cont.*

Basic oxygen furnace linings at Aliquippa. J. N. Albaugh. diag J Metals 13:631 S '61
Basic oxygen steelmaking capacity leaps ahead. Steel 148:78+ F 6 '61
Basic oxygen steelmaking in Colorado; Colorado fuel & iron corp. G. Grosvenor. il plan diag J Metals 13:621-4 S '61
Cleveland receives basic oxygen steelmaking; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. J. A. Glasgow. il diags J Metals 13:625-7 S '61
Collecting unburnt gases from oxygen converters. M. Allard and others. il diag J Metals 13:421-4 Je '61
Colorado Fuel and Iron's basic oxygen shop; abstract. G. Grosvenor. Iron & Steel Eng 38:91 Jl '61
Computer tightens control of L-D steelmaking process; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il Steel 147:115 N 21 '60
Cooling with ore in the oxygen top blowing LD process; abstract. K. Grünberg and others. Metal Prog 79:162 Je '61
Development and present state of the LD process. O. Cuscoleca and K. Rösner. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 192:147-53 Je '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:198-9 Ja '61; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 194:63-72 Ja '60
Experimental oxygen blowing installation. Engineer 212:115 Jl 21 '61
Great Lakes' basic oxygen furnaces, world's largest. R. B. Morgan. plan diags J Metals 13:628-30 S '61
Kaldo moves in a new 110-ton unit in France; Sollac (Société Lorraine de laminage continu). F. W. Starratt. il diag J Metals 12:853-6 N '60
Kaldo process makes U.S. debut; Sharon Steel will install two oxygen furnaces. G. J. McManus. Iron Age 187:104-5 Ap 20 '61
Linde lifts oxygen supply for use in steelmaking. Steel 148:67 Je 5 '61
Low nitrogen converter steel; important Steel company of Wales development. Metallurgia 63:33 Ja '61
Model experiment to study the rate of gas evolution from the bath of an LD converter. J. M. van Langen. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:262-4 N '60
New specifications permit use of basic oxygen steel. Steel 148:100 Ap 17 '61
Operating experience with open-hearth lances. D. F. Brion and others. il J Metals 13:300-2 Ap '61
Oxy-fuel processes increase steelmaking rates. E. F. Kurzinski and R. D. Jones. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-72; Discussion. 72-3 F '61
Oxygen in steelmaking, today and tomorrow. E. F. Kurzinski. il diags Metal Prog 79:97-102 Je '61
Oxygen keeps open hearths competitive; abstract. J. W. Kirkpatrick. Steel 148:79 My 29 '61
Oxygen lime powder (OLP) steelmaking; recent studies and industrial progress. B. Trentini and others. diag J Metals 13:418-21 Je '61
Oxygen practice gets boost at old, new steel plants; Pueblo (Colo.) plant of Colorado fuel & iron corp. il Steel 148:124+ My 22 '61
Oxygen-steam converters improve steel's ductility. il Steel 148:116 F 13 '61
Oxygen steelmaking grows. A. B. Wilder. Iron Age 188:80 Ag 3 '61
Oxygen steelmaking in the Ajax furnace of the Appleby-Frodingham steel co. A. Jackson. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-74; Discussion. 74-6 Ap '61
Physics of oxygen steelmaking. C. Holden and A. Hogg. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:318-32 N '60
Pneumatic steel processes replace old open hearths; choice of new equipment varies. diags Steel 149:150+ S 25 '61
Process kinetics of oxygen steelmaking. W. O. Philbrook. bibliog diags J Metals 13:613-20 S '61
Rotor steelmaking furnace minimizes charged scrap; South African iron & steel industrial corp. il Steel 148:130 Mr 13 '61
Sharon Steel to install Kaldo furnaces. Iron & Steel Eng 38:156 My '61
Sharon Steel to install Stora Kaldo furnaces. Steel 148:126 Ap 24 '61
Sharon Steel's Kaldo furnaces first in US. R. N. Merk and D. R. Berg. diags J Metals 13:635-7 S '61
Smart switch waits, warns, acts; U.S. Steel plant, Clairton, Pa., in-plant oxygen compressor. il diag Plant Eng 14:127-8 O '60
Steelmaking; the impact of oxygen; editorial. Metallurgia 62:233-4 D '60
Sweden's second Kaldo plant. C. Sebardt. il diag J Metals 13:638-40 S '61
Use of models for investigations of oxygen steelmaking processes. B. S. Holmes and M. W. Thring. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:259-61 N '60
Venturi scrubber for cleaning oxygen steel process gases. H. P. Willet and D. E. Pike. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:126-31 Jl '61
Why steel companies adopt the basic oxygen process. Steel 149:62 Jl 3 '61

China

Is red Chinese metallurgy taking a leap forward? C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 187:82-4 Mr 23 '61

STEEL pipes. See Pipes, Steel; Water pipes, Steel

STEEL plates

Capacity for heat treating plates raised at Homestead. Steel 148:101 My 8 '61
Computer controlled plate cutting. il Engineering 191:39 Ja 6 '61
Consett plate mill. il plan Engineer 211:208-11 Ja 27 '61
Fabrication of plate structures for paper mills. R. A. Davis. il Tappi 44:sup240A-3A Je '61
Guide for use of clad-steel plate; technical information sheet. Tappi 44:sup 154A-5A O '61
Influence of residual stresses and metallurgical changes on low-stress brittle fracture in welded steel plates. A. A. Wells. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 182-92 Ap '61
New heat-treat lines for plate bank on growing alloy markets. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:85-7 Mr 9 '61
New material available; plastic-clad steel plate, Lukens steel co. il Chem Eng 68:210 Ap 17 '61
New plastic clad steel plates. il Steel 148:95 Mr 6 '61
Rubber-faced plate cushions impact, reduces costs. il Eng & Min J 162:108 Je '61
Size effect in brittle fracture of notched E-steel plates in tension. J. H. Ludley and D. C. Drucker. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:137-9 Mr '61
Some metallurgical aspects of CO_2-shielded-arc welding. M. D. Randall and others. bibliog diag Welding J 40:sup 169-74 Ap '61
Welded surface plates; welded steel. A. H. Kleinsorge. il diags Mech Eng 83:52-4 Mr '61 Discussion. 83:86 Ag '61

See also
Armor plate
Floors, Steel

Testing

Brittle fracture characteristics of a reactor pressure-vessel steel. E. T. Wessel and W. H. Pryle. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup41-8 Ja '61

Welding

Mobile units cut welding time at weapons plant; semiautomatic CO_2 flux core welding rigs. il Welding Eng 46:85 Ap '61

STEEL powders. See Steel, Powdered

STEEL research

Making, working and testing of steel: British iron and steel research association, Sheffield station. il Metallurgia 64:31-6 Jl '61
New center accents raw material study; raw materials research center at the Geneva works, Provo, Utah, of Columbia-Geneva div., United States steel corp. il Steel 148:172 Mr 27 '61
Steel research gets a broad view at Bethlehem's mountaintop site. il plan Eng N 166:40-2+ Ja 19 '61
Steel research keeps customers; modern applications lab, U.S. steel corp. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 187:48-9 Ja 26 '61

See also
Institut de recherches de la sidérurgie

STEEL rods. See Rods, Steel

STEEL roofs. See Roofs, Steel

STEEL scaffolding. See Scaffolding, Steel

STEEL scrap. See Steel waste

STEEL silos. See Silos, Steel

STEEL slabs

Acme Steel standardizes on ten slab sizes for new hot strip mill; abstract. W. F. Hinkle. Iron & Steel Eng 38:113 Ap '61
Automated torches cut billets; flame-cutting units handle hot and cold slabs. R. Bechtel. il Iron Age 187:114-15 F 16 '61

STEEL slabs—*Continued*

Continuous slab inspection possible with gamma ray system. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:166 My '61

Transient temperature distribution within slabs heated in continuous furnaces. A. H. El-Waziri. bibliog plans diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:130-8; Discussion. 138-9 Mr '61

STEEL strands. See Rods, Steel

STEEL straps

Better packaging = more profits. il Textile Ind 125:85-6 Je '61

Five principles guide small-plant handling; Bilco co. R. J. Lyons. il Mod Materials Handling 16:92-3 F '61

Powered steel-strapping equipment increases production. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:144 Jl '61

Steel strapping units; Acme steel co. Iron & Steel Eng 38:246+ My '61

STEEL tanks. See Tanks, Steel; Water tanks, Steel

STEEL towers. See Towers, Steel

STEEL tubes. See Tubes, Steel

STEEL walls. See Walls, Steel

STEEL waste

Forecast scrap loss in machining: magnetic inspection reduces wasted-labor costs. diag Iron Age 187:116 F 16 '61

Magnet removes tramp steel from roadway. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:142 Jl '61

Scrap is cut, compacted in huge hydraulic shear. il Steel 148:72 My 1 '61

STEEL window frames. See Window frames, Steel

STEEL wire. See Wire, Steel

STEEL wool

Steelwool in different forms and grades. Ind Finishing 37:108 Ap '61

STEEL work

Argon flush; key to fabrication of titanium-clad steel. C. L. Kobrin. il Iron Age 187:110-11 Ap 27 '61

Cryogenic forming; new process stretches and strengthens; Ardeform. il diag Iron Age 188:61-3 Ag 24 '61

Extrusion of steel. D. A. Edgecombe. il diags J Metals 13:211-14 Mr '61

Reduce distortion from grinding and milling operations. L. J. Nowikowski and others. diag S A E J 69:41-5 Ag '61

Roll-weld method bonds panels. diag Iron Age 187:114 Ap 27 '61

See who's using extruded steel sections. il Engineering 190:706 N 25 '60

Steel parts formed on high-energy-rate machine. R. G. Monsees. il Metal Prog 80:74-5 Ag '61

Straightening of steel and aluminum. M. V. Zaustin. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:69-74 Mr 15 '61

What causes hard spots in steel? J. H. Adams and D. D. Goehler. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97-9 S 4 '61

What factors influence design of glass-extruded steel? J. H. Rice and F. C. Hacket. il diags Iron Age 186:59-61 D 22 '60

STEEL works

Armco at Butler. T. J. Ess. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 38:supA1-21 Ag '61

English steel corp. developments; construction work at Tinsley Park; new 80 ton electric arc furnace. il Metallurgia 64:86-7 Ag '61

Fabricated rigid frames show savings in mill building; Steel company of Canada building, Hamilton, Ontario. il Civil Eng 31:67 Je '61

Influence of preloading on economy of foundations at the new Midwest Steel mill. E. D'Appolonia and L. A. Fugassi. il map diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:111-21; Discussion. 121-2 My '61

Radio system boosts steel flow; Weirton steel co. il Iron Age 186:56 D 29 '60

Three steelmakers prepare for debuts; use Strategic-Udy process to extract iron from copper slag. R. E. S. Thompson. il Steel 149:84-5 Ag 14 '61

See also

Coke oven gas

Foundries

Rolling mills

Atmosphere control

Heat treating and sintering stainless in an atmosphere. B. A. Ruediger. il Metal Prog 79:101-5 F '61

Construction

Complete new plant within 60 days; steel treating company building for processing Minuteman missile components. il Plant 23:24-5 Ap '61

Control equipment

Application of digital control computers to steel industry process control. R. W. Kirkland. flow diag il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:134-46; Discussion. 146-7 D '60

Automated precipitators for Pittsburgh works of Jones & Laughlin steel corp. il diag Power Eng 65:74-5 My '61

Automation and process control in the Soviet iron and steel industry. W. E. Miller and R. M. Sills. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:78-86 Je '61

Computer control for the steel industry. E. H. Browning and J. H. Courcoulas. diags Westinghouse Eng 21:156-60 S '61

Hot-top drying oven system. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2064 D '60

Introductory review of automation in the iron and steel industry. S. S. Carlisle. plan Engineering 190:586 O 28 '60

J&L installs computers on steelmaking and annealing units. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:185-6+ D '60

On-line digital computer application; Samuel Fox & co. il Electronic Eng 33:371 Je '61

Refrigerated tv checks hot processes. il Steel 149:158 Ag 14 '61

Semiconductors improve reliability of steel-mill control equipment. T. E. DeViney. il diags Electronics 34:104-7 Je 9 '61

Steelmen testing new computer systems. diag Electronics 33:32-3 O 28 '60

Electric equipment

Application of circuit breakers with symmetrical ratings in steel mills; abstract. P. L. Camp. Iron & Steel Eng 38:155 S '61

Power distribution system of an integrated steel plant; abstract. D. Stewart, jr. Iron & Steel Eng 38:76-7 F '61

Safety for steel plant electrical men. J. F. Trenner. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:144-7 S '61

Selecting electrical drives for applications under 500 hp. F. A. Woodbury. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:85-91 Ap '61

Equipment

Apparatus for controlled slack quenching. N. L. Carwile and others. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:532-6 Jl '61

Blueprint for integrated flow production of steel. plan Engineering 191:805 Je 9 '61

British iron and steel research association, conference on automation in the steel industry. Metallurgia 62:260 D '60

Canadian company expands; Steel co. of Canada ltd. il Steel 148:50 My 1 '61

Coil or sheet from continuous galvanising line; John Summers and sons, ltd. il Engineer 212:476-7 S 22 '61

Construction and design problems involved in a new sintering plant. R. A. Slater. flow diag Iron & Steel Eng 37:114-17 D '60

Developments at Appleby-Frodingham since 1954. E. A. Atkin and E. F. Farrington. plans Iron & Steel Inst J 196:217-24 O '60

Dorman Long development programme. Metallurgia 62:186 N '60

Ductile iron in steel mills. C. R. Isleib. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:83-90; Discussion. 90-1 F '61

Engineering aspects of the Redbourn development scheme. P. M. Hesketh. il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:213-17 O '60

European vacuum degasser makes cleaner steel faster; Dortmund-Horder unit. diag Product Eng 31:19 D 19 '60

Filtration in the iron and steel industry. J. R. McCoy. il Iron & Steel Eng 37:148-54 D '60

Granite City steel company. T. J. Ess. il plan Iron & Steel Eng 38:supG 1-19 Ap '61

Hot ingot transport by road vehicle. il Engineer 211:784 My 12 '61

Kaiser Steel, Fontana plant. T. J. Ess. il plan diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:supK2-24 F '61

Liquid slag transporter. il Engineer 211:356 Mr 3 '61

New electric melting shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer. R. S. Howes and A. Jackson. plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 195:95-9 My '60; Same abr. Engineer 209:820-2 My 13 '60; Discussion. il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:454-9 D '60

Patent reviews. M. Nord. Published in monthly numbers of Iron and steel engineer

Pneumatic steel processes replace old open hearths; choice of new equipment varies. diags Steel 149:150+ S 25 '61

Progress at Spencer works, Newport. il Engineer 211:948-50 Je 9 '61

Smoke control units; Bethlehem steel co. il Iron Age 188:62 Ag 31 '61

STEEL works—Equipment—*Continued*

Smoke control ups mill costs; Jones & Laughlin steel corp. new air cleaning system. G. J. McManus. il Iron Age 188:43 Ag 10 '61

Steel fabricator modernizes large scale job-shop. il diag Automation 8:75-7 Mr '61

Steelmakers continue to push expansion plans. Steel 147:40 D 26 '60

Todays Diesel man; Cecil Lane, Kaiser Steel, Fontana, Calif. P. B. Harder. il Diesel Power 38:18-19+ O '60

What's new at Dofasco. D. O. Davis. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:126-32 Ap '61

See also

Blast furnaces—Charging

Fuel

Profit improvement through waste fuel utilization. R. E. Leip. Iron & Steel Eng 37: 134-8 N '60

See also

Open hearth furnaces—Fuel

Heating and ventilation

Filtering air for steel mills. C. D. Wright. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:155-63 D '60

Layout

Blueprint for integrated flow production of steel. plan Engineering 191:805 Je 9 '61

New processes in an integrated iron- and steelworks layout. W. F. Cartwright. plan diags Iron & Steel Inst J 196:249-52 N '60

Lighting

High-bay industrial lighting; installation at Superior steel div., Copperweld steel co.; lighting data sheet. E. M. Wenner. il Illum Eng 55:617 N '60

Some aspects of lighting in the iron and steel industry. D. R. M. Nisbet. Iron & Steel Inst J 196:207-12 O '60

Maintenance and repair

Epoxy resins aid steel plant maintenance. E. E. Barthel. Iron & Steel Eng 38:129-30 S '61

Fit as a fiddle for safety; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 121:6-9 Je '61

Maintaining a steel plant. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:8-14 Je '61

Maintenance of electric power equipment. J. G. Roberts. Iron & Steel Eng 38:126-30; Discussion. 130-1 F '61

Training program for key electrical maintenance employees. J. S. Kopas. Iron & Steel Eng 38:89-93; Discussion. 93-5 Ag '61

Power

Waste heat boiler applications at Inland steel co. W. M. Douglas. il diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:183-6; Discussion. 187 S '61

Quality control

Automatic production recording, yield, and quality control. J. A. Curry. Ind Quality Control 17:10-13 F '61

Classifying sheet metal. diag Engineering 191:459 Mr 31 '61

Sinter plant data logger tightens analysis control; Youngstown sheet & tube co. il Steel 148:104+ Mr 20 '61

Tubing quality is built in; tests cannot produce it. C. F. Emish. il Steel 148:90+ Je 5 '61

Safety measures

Fit as a fiddle for safety; illustrations with text. Safety Maint 121:6-9 Je '61

Full-time radiation program protects Bethlehem's personnel. Iron & Steel Eng 38: 129-30 Je '61

How to make your plant safer in the winter; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 148:72 F 27 '61

Phone keeps safety contact in hazardous areas. il Safety Maint 121:19-20+ Je '61

Planning and applying industrial electrical safety at Bethlehem steel co., Sparrows Point, Md. R. J. Lawrie. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:120-2 Mr '61

Safety for steel plant electrical men. J. F. Trenner. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:144-7 S '61

Waste

Collecting unburnt gases from oxygen converters. M. Allard and others. il diag J Metals 13:421-4 Je '61

Oxygen mills face smoke crisis: Jones & Laughlin and Republic steel corp. il Iron Age 187:57 F 2 '61

Oxygen spurs move to smoke control; steel companies are probing dust collection systems. T. M. Rohan. Iron Age 87:107 Ap 20 '61

Smoke control at J&L to provide operating benefits; new open hearth air pollution control installation. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38: 162 Mr '61

France

Kaldo moves in a new 110-ton unit in France; Sollac (Société Lorraine de laminage continu). F. W. Starratt. il diag J Metals 12:853-6 N '60

Great Britain

Consett plate mill. il plans Engineer 211:108-11 Ja 27 '61

Progress at Spencer works, Newport. il Engineer 211:948-50 Je 9 '61

India

Rourkela steel plant. il Engineer 211:616-17 Ap 14 '61

Ontario

What's new at Dofasco. D. O. Davis. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:126-32 Ap '61

Russia

Ferrous developments in the Dnieper area of USSR. A. Sanin. Iron & Steel Eng 38: 134 F '61

Turkey

Financing set for new Turkish steel plant. il map Iron & Steel Eng 38:137-8 F '61

U.S. loan builds Turkey steel mill. il Iron Age 187:39 Ja 12 '61

STEEP ROCK Lake

Preliminary engineering and water control at Caland. P. P. Ribotto. il map Min Cong J 47:34-8+ Ap '61

STEEPLES. See Spires

STEERING gear

Bow thrusters to improve ship maneuverability; abstract. H. H. Scott. il S A E J 69:64-6 S '61

Rotary vane steering gear: Brown bros. and co. diag Engineer 210:565 S 30 '60

True-turning towboats. il diag Comp Air Mag 66:22 My '61

U. S. navy testing new steering gear. C. Alofs. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:52 Mr '61

See also

Automobiles—Steering gear

STELLARATOR (plasma research). See Plasma (physics)

STENCILS and stencil cutting

To block out stencil marks on cartons; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:98+ N '60

STENERSON, Harry W.

Obituary. por Chem & Eng N 39:141 F 13 '61

STEP bearings. See Bearings

STEPLADDERS. See Ladders

STERCULIA

Fatty acid and lipide distribution in egg yolks from hens fed cottonseed oil or sterculia foetida seeds. R. J. Evans and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:282-90 Mr '61

STERCULIC acid

Cyclopropene rearrangement in the polymerization of sterculic acid. K. L. Rinehart, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 225-31 Ja 5 '61

Occurrence of malvalic, sterculic and dihydrosterculic acids together in seed oils. C. R. Smith, jr. and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p256-8 F 25 '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of sterculic acid. A. J. Deutschman, jr. and I. S. Klaus. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1809-10 D '60

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Absolute configuration at C(25) in jervine and veratramine. S. Okuda and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p512-13 Ap 22 '61

Absolute configuration of biaryls by rotatory dispersion comparison with a sesquiterpene. K. Mislow and C. Djerassi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5247 O 5 '60

Absolute configuration of isocitric acid shown. C. K. Johnson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:53 Ag 14 '61

Absolute stereochemistry of yohimbine and reserpine. Y. Ban and O. Yonemitsu. bibliog Chem & Ind p948-9 Je 24 '61

STEREOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Acetolysis of bicyclo[2.2.2] octyl-2 *p*- bromobenzenesulfonate and the absolute configurations of bicyclo[2.2.2.] octanol-2 and *cis*- and *trans*-bicyclo[3.2.1] octanol-2. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:988-93 F 20 '61

Cedrol; stereochemistry and total synthesis. G. Stork and F. H. Clarke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3114-25 Jl 20 '61

Chemical make-up steers angiotensin activity. P. A. Khairallah. Chem & Eng N 38:44-5 N 21 '60

Chemistry of diimide; stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer to carbon-carbon multiple bonds. E. J. Corey and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2957-8 Jl 5 '61

Chemistry of ethylenimine; stereospecificity in the pyrolytic rearrangement of 1-(*p*-nitrobenzoyl)-2-benzylaziridine. D. V. Kashelikar and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4930-1 S 20 '60

Configuration and optical rotatory dispersion of atropisomeric biaryls. K. Mislow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4740-2 S 5 '60

Configuration of (+)-dihydrothymine. K. Balenović and N. Bregant. Chem & Ind p 143-4 F 4 '61

Configuration of (—)-isomethadone. A. H. Beckett and others. Chem & Ind p 1418-19 N 12 '60

Configurational changes of poly-L-proline in solution. I. Z. Steinberg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5263-79 O 20 '60

Configurational stability of *cis*- and *trans*-2-methylcyclopropyllithium and some observations on the stereochemistry of their reactions with bromine and carbon dioxide. D. E. Applequist and A. H. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:862-5 F 20 '61

Configurations of some substituted β- haloacrylic acids. W. J. le Noble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3897-9 S 20 '61

Conformational analysis; the 1,3-diaxial methyl-methyl interaction. N. L. Allinger and M. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2145-6 My 5 '61

Conformational analysis; the use of the polarograph for the determination of the conformations of the 2-halocyclohexanones. A. M. Wilson and N. L. Allinger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1999-2001 Ap 20 '61

Conversion of costunolide to junenol. A. M. Shaligram and others. Chem & Ind p671 My 20 '61

Cyclopropanes; the absolute configuration of *trans*-caronic and *cis* and *trans*-umbellularic acids. H. M. Walborsky and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5255-6 O 5 '60

Decomposition of gaseous chloroformates; substitution and elimination stereochemistry. E. S. Lewis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1959-61 Ap 20 '61

Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the absolute configurations of asymmetric sulfur in epimeric sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and C. M. Cusano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2124-8 My 5 '61

α,ε-Diamino-β-hydroxypimelic acid; configuration of the isomers. J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:435-9 Ja 20 '61

Effect of structure of carbanion-stabilizing substituents on stereochemical course of hydrogen-deuterium exchange reactions at saturated carbon. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6415-16 D 20 '60

Effect of structure on the stereochemistry of electrode reactions: monobromo C_4 dibasic acids and esters. P. J. Elving and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:330-4 Mr '61

Effects of structural changes on the interconversion of stereoisomeric imines; isoelectronic models for vinyl anions. D. Y. Curtin and J. W. Hausser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3474-81 Ag 20 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; stereochemical capabilities of alkyl-substituted acetonitrile anions. D. J. Cram and P. Haberfield. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2363-7 My 20 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; stereochemistry at secondary carbon. D. J. Cram and B. Rickborn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2178-83 My 5 '61

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; steric course in systems that contain an internal electrophile. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2183-9 My 5 '61

Energy difference between the chair and boat forms of cyclohexane; the twist confirmation of cyclohexane. W. S. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:606-14 F 5 '61

Enzyme reaction retains configuration; studies with alpha-deutero-tyramine also reveal that monoamine oxidase acts as a stereospecific enzyme. B. Belleau and J. Burba. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 N 14 '60

Epoxidation of some allylic alcohols. M. L. Sassiver and J. English. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4891-5 S 20 '60

Epoxyketones; stereostructure, absorption spectra and three-ring carbonyl hyperconjugation. N. H. Cromwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:974-8 F 20 '61

Exo-endo rearrangement of 2-oxa-1,2-dihydro-*exo*-dicyclopentadiene. P. Wilder, jr. and C. F. Culberson. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1118-20 Jl 22 '61

Hydroboration; the hydroboration of cyclic and bicyclic olefins; stereochemistry of the hydroboration reaction. H. C. Brown and G. Zweifel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2544-51 Je 5 '61

Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the effect of diastereoisomerism in polymers and their low molecular weight models. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1738-42 Ap 5 '61

Ionic radii, spin-orbit coupling and the geometrical stability of inorganic complexes. A. D. Liehr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 39:1617-26 N '60

Kolbe electrolysis as a source of free radicals in solution: some aspects of the stereochemistry of the electrode process. W. B. Smith and H. Gilde. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1355-8 Mr 20 '61

Mesembrine enol ether and the absolute configuration of mesembrine. E. Smith and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p402-3 Ap 1 '61

N-nitrosoamides; N-nitrosoamides of secondary carbinamines; an example of intramolecular inversion of configuration. E. H. White and C. A. Aufdermarsh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1179-90 Mr 5 '61

Non-chair conformations; equilibration of *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-di-*t*-butyl-1,4-cyclohexanedione. R. D. Stolow and C. B. Boyce. Am Chem Soc J 83:3722-3 S 5 '61

Nystatin; the stereochemistry of mycosamine. M. H. von Saltza and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2785 Je 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion. il Chem & Eng N 39:88-94 Ag 21 '61 (reprints 50c)

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; absolute configurational assignment of α-substituted carboxylic acids by anomalous rotatory dispersion of their acylthiourea derivatives. C. Djerassi and K. Undheim. Am Chem Soc J 82:5755-6 N 5 '60

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroids; on the mechanism and stereochemical course of the bromination of 3-keto steroids and their enol acetates. R. Villotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5693-700 N 5 '60

Overlap control of organic reactions; the stereochemistry of the Darzens reaction. H. E. Zimmerman and L. Ahramjian. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5459-66 O 20 '60

Partial chromatographic resolution, rotatory dispersion, and absolute configuration of octahedral complexes containing three identical bidentate ligands. T. S. Piper. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3908-9 S 20 '61

Positive halogen compounds; allylic chlorination with *t*-butyl hypochlorite; the stereochemistry of allylic radicals. C. Walling and W. Thaler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3877-84 S 20 '61

Proton magnetic resonance, structure and stereoisomerism in cyclic sulfites. J. G. Pritchard and P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2105-10 My 5 '61

Reactions between hydrocarbons and deuterium on chromium oxide gel; stereochemistry. M. Cardew and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:6289-91 D 20 '60

Reactivity and geometry in allylic systems: stereochemistry of photosensitized oxygenation of monoölifins. A. Nickon and J. F. Bagli. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1498-508 Mr 20 '61

Requirements for stereospecificity in hydrolysis by α-chymotrypsin; diethyl α-acetamidomalonate. S. G. Cohen and L. H. Klee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6038-42 D 5 '60

Stereochemical consequences of ketone reductions by diborane and substituted boranes. H. C. Brown and D. B. Bigley. Am Chem Soc J 83:3166-7 Jl 20 '61

Stereochemical relations in the pentachlorophenyl-ethanes, -ethenes and -ethyne. G. Huett and S. I. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:408-12 Ja 20 '61

STEREOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Stereochemistry and reactions of cyclo-octatetraene adducts. R. C. Cookson and others. Chem & Ind p21-2 Ja 7 '61

Stereochemistry and the mechanism of hydrogenation of cycloölefins on a platinum catalyst. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:6082-7 D 5 '60

Stereochemistry of allylic rearrangements; the isomeric rearrangement of *trans*-5-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl *p*-nitrobenzoate-carbonyl-O^{18} in aqueous acetone. H. L. Goering and J. T. Doi. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:5850-4 N 20 '60

Stereochemistry of an ethylenediaminetetraacetato complex of manganese(II). J. L. Hoard and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3533-4 Ag 20 '61

Stereochemistry of electron delocalization involving *d*-orbitals; α-sulfonyl carbanions. E. J. Corey and E. T. Kaiser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:490-1 Ja 20 '61

Stereochemistry of 14-hydroxycodeinone and 14-hydroxy-dihydrocodeinone. G. Bernath and K. Koczka. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1479-80 N 26 '60

Stereochemistry of hot hydrogen displacement at sp^3 carbon-hydrogen bonds. M. Henchman and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2991-6 Jl 20 '61

Stereochemistry of inorganic complexes; the ammonation of two optically active cobalt (III) complexes. R. D. Archer and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:812-16 F 20 '61

Stereochemistry of jacobine. S. Masamune. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5253-5 O 5 '60

Stereochemistry of Krebs' cycle hydrations and related reactions. O. Gawron and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3634-40 S 5 '61

Stereochemistry of 1,1,5,5-tetramethylcyclononane derivatives. A. T. Blomquist and G. A. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:243-6 Ja 5 '61

Stereochemistry of pimaric and isopimaric acid. G. W. A. Milne and H. Smith. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1307-8 Ag 19 '61

Stereochemistry of rimuene. E. Wenkert and P. Beak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:998-1000 F 20 '61

Stereochemistry of ring A of gibberellic acid. S. Masamune. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1515-16 Mr 20 '61

Stereochemistry of ring F in jervine. R. L. Augustine. Chem & Ind p 1448 S 9 '61

Stereochemistry of some manoyl oxides. E. Wenkert and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1574-5 S 30 '61

Stereochemistry of substitution to asymmetric silicon. L. H. Sommer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2210-12 My 5 '61

Stereochemistry of the chromic acid oxidation of tertiary hydrogens. K. B. Wiberg and G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:423-9 Ja 20 '61

Stereochemistry of the decomposition of N-nitroso- and N-amino-α,α′-dimethyldibenzylamine. C. G. Overberger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1374-8 Mr 20 '61

Stereochemistry of the enzymic decarboxylation of amino acids. B. Belleau and J. Burba. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5751-2 N 5 '60

Stereochemistry of the ethylenediaminetetraacetatoaquoferrate(III) ion. J. L. Hoard and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2270-1 Je 20 '61

Stereochemistry of the hydrogenation of cycloölefins on supported palladium catalysts. S. Siegel and G. V. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6087-90 D 5 '60

Stereochemistry of trisubstituted double bonds in terpenoids. R. B. Bates and D. M. Gale. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5749-51 N 5 '60

Stereoelectronic effects on organic bases; base strengths of the phenolic ethers. E. M. Arnett and C. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5660-5 N 5 '60

Stereospecific angular alkylation; a new application of the Claisen rearrangement. A. W. Burgstahler and I. C. Nordin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:198-206 Ja 5 '61

Stereospecific influences in metal complexes containing optically active ligands; absolute stereospecificity in metal complexes of optically active polyaminocarboxylic acids. F. P. Dwyer and F. L. Garvan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2610-15 Je 20 '61

Stereospecific route to the dehydroabietic acid configuration. M. E. Kuehne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1492-8 Mr 20 '61

Stereospecificity in a new type of synthetic antituberculous agent. R. G. Wilkinson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2212-13 My 5 '61

Sterically increased C-H stretching frequencies in fused bicycloheptane and half-cage structures. D. Kivelson and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2938-44 Jl 5 '61

Structural studies of ribonuclease; reversible change of configuration. J. Hermans, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3283-92 Ag 5 '61

Structure and stereochemistry of the photochemical adduct of benzene with maleic anhydride. E. Grovenstein, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1705-11 Ap 5 '61

Structure of riddellic acid and the stereochemistry of necic acids. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:922-6 F 20 '61

Synthesis of desoxyequilenin; the stereochemistry of the C/D ring junction of some steroid intermediates. R. A. Barnes and R. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4960-5 S 20 '60

Synthesis of two new quercitol (deoxyinositol) stereoisomers; nuclear magnetic resonance and optical rotatory configurational proofs. G. E. McCasland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2335-43 My 20 '61

Terpenes; constitution of patchouli alcohol and absolute configuration of cedrene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:927-38 F 20 '61

Terpenoids; the absolute configuration of eremophilone and related sesquiterpenes. L. H. Zalkow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6354-62 D 20 '60

Three membered rings; the stereoselective formation of difunctional cyclopropanes. L. L. McCoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6416-17 D 20 '60

Transannular interactions; synthesis and assignment of configurations in the *cis*- and *trans*-5-cyclodecen-1-yl system. H. L. Goering and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3507-11 Ag 20 '61

Triplet states from magneto-optical rotatory dispersion studies. V. E. Shasoua. Am Chem Soc J 82:5505-6 O 20 '60

See also

Isomerization

Molecular rearrangements

STEREOGRAPHIC projection. See Projection, Stereographic

STEREOMICROSCOPE. See Microscope and microscopy

STEREOPHONIC phonograph records. See Phonograph records—Stereophonic records

STEREOPHONIC radio broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting—Stereophonic programs

STEREOPHONIC sound. See Sound—Stereophonic recording and reproducing

STERIC hindrance

Alkylation of amines with *t*-acetylenic chlorides; preparation of sterically hindered amines. G. F. Hennion and R. S. Hanzel. Am Chem Soc J 82:4908-12 S 20 '60

Influence of steric factors in fast protolytic reactions as studied with HF, H_2S and substituted phenols. M. Eigen and K. Kustin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5952-3 N 20 '60

Ionization constants of some hindered aromatic acids. M. S. Newman and H. Boden. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:115-16 Ja 5 '61

Magnitude of possible steric secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects; (+)-(S)-2-propanol-1-d_3. K. Mislow and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5512-13 O 20 '60

Organoboron compounds; steric inhibition of disproportionation and isomerization mechanism studies on unsymmetrical trialkylboranes. P. A. McCusker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1924-8 Ap 20 '61

Polarography of organic halogen compounds; steric hindrance and the half-wave potential in alicyclic and aliphatic halides. F. L. Lambert and K. Kobayashi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5324-8 O 20 '60

Steric course of the Claisen rearrangement. A. W. Burgstahler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4681-5 S 5 '60

Steric effects of *m*-methyl groups on the conjugative abilities of thia, sulfinyl and sulfonio functions in *p*-substituted phenols. S. Oae and C. Zalut. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5359-63 O 20 '60

Steric effects on nitrogen hyperfine coupling in methyl substituted mono- and dinitrobenzene anion radicals. D. H. Geske and J. L. Ragle. Am Chem Soc J 83:3532-3 Ag 20 '61

STERIC hindrance—*Continued*

Steric hindrance as a factor in the alkylation of ambident anions; the alkylation of potassium 2,6-di-*t*-butylphenoxide. N. Kornblum and R. Seltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3668-71 S 5 '61

Steric interactions in the absorption spectra of 2,2′-diaroylbiphenyls and related compounds; absorption spectra and structure of benzophenones. E. J. Moriconi and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5454-9 O 20 '60

Steroids show stereoelectronic effect. A. Nickon and others. il Chem & Eng N 39: 50-1 Je 19 '61

STERILIZATION

Advances in sterilising surgical products and drugs; international symposium, London. Manuf Chem 32:210-12 My '61

Low temperature handling of sterilized foods. A. I. Epstein and others. bibliog il diags Food Tech 14:363-5, 552-6 Jl, N '60

Production of injection drugs by Merck of Darmstadt. H. Brass. il plans Manuf Chem 32:5-8 Ja '61

Sterilization of filled fermentors. H. R. Bungay, 3d and P. Hosler. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:746-8 S '61

Sterilisation of medical products. G. R. Wilkinson. bibliog il diag Manuf Chem 31:427-33, 479-83 O-N '60

Variations in heat treatment of individual product particles in plate heat exchangers. W. L. Dunkley and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:400-3 S '61

See also
Drinking vessels—Sterilization
Food preservation—Radiation sterilization
Radiation sterilization

Bibliography

Literature on sterilisation. Manuf Chem 32: 94 F '61

STERNER, James H.

New chairman of the Council on occupational health; editorial. J. E. Perkins. por Archives Environmental Health 2:367-8 Ap '61

STEROIDS

Bromination of 2-oxo-steroids. C. Djerassi and T. Nakano. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1385 N 5 '60

Cancer, new developments in treatment; panel discussion. Ind Med 30:155-61 Ap '61

Conformation of ring D; 15-bromo-16-oxo-steroids. J. Fishman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1078-9 Jl 15 '61

Cyclopentyl ethers of oestrogenic steroids. A. Ercoli and R. Gardi. Chem & Ind p 1037-8 Jl 8 '61

Definitive rules for the nomenclature of amino acids, steroids, vitamins, and carotenoids. Am Chem Soc J 82:5575-84 N 5 '60

Effect of syndet on steroid absorption. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:389-90 S '61

Effects of varying the chemical composition of the stationary phase on the separation of certain C_{19}, C_{21}, and C_{27} steroids by gas chromatography. S. R. Lipsky and R. A. Landowne. bibliog Anal Chem 33:818-28 Je '61; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Je 5 '61

Mechanism of alkali-catalyzed D-homoannulation of 16,17α-dihydroxy-20-keto steroids; a contribution to the mechanism of dehydrobromination of α-bromo ketones. N. L. Wendler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5701-4 N 5 '60

Microbial hydroxylation of 18-substituted steroids: partial synthesis of 11β-hydroxy-3,20-dioxo-pregn-4-en-18-oic acid (18→11) lactone from holarrhimine. L. Lábler and F. Šorm. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1114-15 Jl 22 '61

Microbiological esterification of steroids. C. E. Holmlund and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2586-7 Je 5 '61

New anabolic agents from steroids. J. A. Zderic and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1625-6 D 31 '60

New liquid phase for gas chromatographic separations of steroids. W. J. A. VandenHeuvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1513-14 Mr 20 '61

New method for the preparation of steroid 21-phosphates. K. Irmscher. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1035 Jl 8 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; steroids; on the mechanism and stereochemical course of the bromination of 3-keto steroids and their enol acetates. R. Villotti and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5693-700 N 5 '60

Oxasteroids; 6-oxaandrostane derivatives. N. W. Atwater. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3071-9 Jl 20 '61

Reaction of 16-methylene and Δ^{15}-16-methyl-steroids with *N*-bromosuccinimide. R. D. Hoffsommer and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p251-2 F 25 '61

Rearrangement of steroid hypochlorites; preparation of 6-methylandrost-5-ene-3β,17β,19-triol. J. S. Mills and V. Petrow. bibliog Chem & Ind p946 Je 24 '61

16α-Hydroxy steroids. L. L. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4616-29 S 5 '60

17α,21-Isopropylidenedioxy steroids. M. Tanabe and B. Bigley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:756-7 F 5 '61

Some hypotensive amino steroid glycosides. R. A. Lucas and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5688-93 N 5 '60

Steroid epoxides. P. F. Beal and J. E. Pike. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1505-6 D 3 '60

Steroids; 10β-halo steroids. J. S. Mills and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5882-9 N 20 '60

Steroids; hydrogenolysis of hydroxyl groups in the 3-phenylcholestanol series. J. A. Zderic and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6373-5 D 20 '60

Steroids; 2-methylandrostane derivatives; demonstration of boat form in the bromination of 2α-methyl-androstan-17β-ol-3-one. R. Mauli and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5494-500 O 20 '60

Steroids show stereoelectronic effect. A. Nickon and others. il Chem & Eng N 39: 50-1 Je 19 '61

Steroids; transannular reactions at saturated carbon atoms; C-3,9-oxide formation. A. Bowers and E. Denot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4956-60 S 20 '60

Synthesis of azaoxaspirane steroid alkaloids. F. C. Uhle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1460-72 Mr 20 '61

Synthesis of 6-methyl steroids. L. Miramontes and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6153-5 D 5 '60

Synthetic steroids of medicinal interest. J. D. P. Graham. Manuf Chem 32:407-9, 459-61 S-O '61

See also
Homosteroids
Triamcinolone

Analysis

Automatic repetitive scanning of absorption spectra; application to steroid hormone analysis. R. J. Kuchler and others. diags Anal Chem 33:1048-51 Jl '61

Extension of the Porter-Silber reaction to 17-deoxy-alpha-ketolic steroids. M. L. Lewbart and V. R. Mattox. bibliog Anal Chem 33:559-61 Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of selenium in steroids. L. J. Throop. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1807-9 D '60

Steroid analyzer. F. O. Anderson and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 33:1606-10 O '61

STEROLS

Biosynthesis of solanesol and sterols in tobacco plants. W. W. Reid. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489 S 16 '61

Concurrent oxidation of cholesterol and corn oil sterols in autoxidizing lipid films. L. N. Norcia. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:238-40 My '61

See also
Cholesterol

STETHOSCOPE

Heart-sound discriminator simplifies medical diagnosis; electronic stethoscope. R. Weiss. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:52-5 Je 16 '61

STEVIOL

Direct correlation of the diterpene alkaloids and hydrocarbons of the phyllocladene group; interconversion of garryfoline and steviol. E. Mosettig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3163-4 Jl 20 '61

Optical rotatory dispersion studies; the complete absolute configurations of steviol, kaurene and the diterpene alkaloids of the garryfoline and atisine groups. C. Djerassi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3720-2 S 5 '61

STIBINE

Anomalous hydrogen-deuterium distribution in stibine prepared from antimony(III) and borohydride in heavy water. T. Freund. Am Chem Soc J 83:2779 Je 20 '61

Interaction of osmium and ruthenium halides with triphenyl-phosphine, -arsine and -stibine in alcohols. L. Vaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-3 S 2 '61

STICK-slip. See Friction

STIFFNESS
How cutouts and braces affect machine-tool tables; illustrations with text. K. Lowenfeld. Product Eng 31:50-1 D 19 '60
New directions in materials testing; strength, stiffness, ductility, toughness. M. Spewock. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:118-24 Je '61
Stiffness of paperboard; new tentative standard T 489 m-60. diags Tappi 43: sup 168A-9A D '60
Torsional stiffness of non-circular shafts. D. R. Axelrad. diags Engineer 211:281-4 F 24 '61
Transfer of load to a sheet from a rivet-attached stiffener. B. Budiansky and T. T. Wu. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:142-62 Jl '61

STILBENE
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with *cis-* and *trans*-stilbene. N. R. Slobodkin and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5837-9 N 20 '60
Kinetics of the epoxidation of substituted α-methylstilbenes. Y. Ogata and I. Tabushi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3440-4 Ag 20 '61

Analysis

Spot test detection and spectrophotometric characterization and determination of carbazoles, azo dyes, stilbenes, and Schiff bases; application of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone, *p*-nitrosophenol, and fluorometric methods to the determination of carbazole in air. E. Sawicki and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1574-9 O '61

STILBENE scintillators. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

STILLING basins
Hydraulic design of hollow-jet valve stilling basins. G. L. Beichley and A. J. Peterka. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2924]:1-36 S '61
Manifold stilling basin. G. R. Fiala and M. L. Albertson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2863]:55-81 Jl '61
Stilling basin damage at Chief Joseph dam. R. H. Gedney. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2777]:97-120 Mr '61

STIMULUS and response
Electro-olfactograms in the rabbit. R. W. Moncrieff. diags Am Perfumer 76:24-5 Jl '61
Experiments in animal psychophysics. D. S. Blough. il diags Sci Am 205:113-16+ Jl '61

STINGING insects. See Insect bites and stings

STIRLING external combustion engine. See Heat engines

STIRRERS
Mixing in a jet-stirred reactor. W. Bartok and others. bibliog il diags A I Ch E J 6:685-7 D '60
Pressure drop and power requirements in a stirred fluidized bed. M. Leva. diags A I Ch E J 6:688-92 D '60
See also
Agitators

STOCHASTIC process. See Probabilities

STOCK exchanges
See also
American stock exchange

STOCK options. See Stock purchase options

STOCK purchase options
Employees look past the paycheck; stock options, purchase and savings program. Elec World 155:129-32 F 13 '61

STOCKHOLDERS
Basic factors in protecting close corporation stockholders. Pit & Quarry 53:84-7+ My '61

STOCKPILING
Chemical, biological, and radiological defense may get more emphasis; OCDM plans to start mass production of civilian face mask and to increase stockpiling efforts. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 Mr 20 '61

STOCKS
See also
Chemical industries—Securities

Prices

Changes in the prices of leading common stocks in the chemical processing industries since the end of 1959 and since mid-year; tables. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ja 2 '61

Split-up

Two halves are more than a whole; electric utilities that have split their stock. Elec World 155:95-8 Ja 16 '61

STOICHIOMETRY
Copper binding by proteins in alkaline solution. R. D. Strickland and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:545-52 Ap '61
Determination of the stoichiometry of uranium dioxide by controlled potential coulometry. R. W. Stromatt and R. E. Connally. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:345-6 Mr '61
Nonohmic behavior in near-stoichiometric rutile (TiO_2). E. H. Greener and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1320-4 Jl '61
Precipitating stoichiometric $CaHPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$. M. A. Aia and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:55-7 Ja '61
Stoichiometry, a tool in gas appliance development. J. C. Mueller. il Gas 37:94-7 O '61

STOKERS, Mechanical
Chain grate stoker. il Engineer 211:955 Je 9 '61
How we use low-pressure steam to cool stoker grates. H. A. Ludewig. diag Power Eng 65:82 F '61
Tests on an austerity locomotive fitted with a mechanical stoker. il Engineer 212:239-40 Ag 11 '61

Maintenance and repair

Dealing with that broken stoker pin. H. A Ludewig. Power Eng 65:76D Ap '61

STOKES law
Transport to spheres in Stokes flow. S. K. Friedlander. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:347-8 Je '61

STONE
Evolution of till-stone shapes, central New York. C. D. Holmes. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 71:1645-60, pl 1 N '60
See also
Granite
Gravel
Quarries and quarrying
Rocks
Sandstone

STONE, Crushed
Fort Calhoun stone co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:114-15+ Mr '61
Georgia stone plant designed for maximum flexibility. W. E. Trauffer. flow sheet il Pit & Quarry 53:106-13 Ap '61
Hope for 1961; growing markets, no inflation; crushed stone. il Rock Prod 64:94-5 Ja '61
Indiana operation benefits from misfortune; Monon crushed stone co. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:106-9 N '60
Kentucky crushed stone association annual meeting, Louisville. Pit & Quarry 53:44 Je '61
Production capacity soars at Black Hills operation. B. C. Herod. il Pit & Quarry 53:80-4+ N '60
Scrubbers whip limerock matrix; Brooksville rock co.'s crushed stone plant. E. Meschter. il diag Rock Prod 64:100-2+ O '61
Tyrone Rock's new Georgia plant serves southern Georgia, northern Florida. W. E. Trauffer. il plan Pit & Quarry 53:100-4+ N '60
Wetting of air-dry stone by bituminous binders in the road surface dressing operation. E. J. Dickinson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:22-34 Ja '61
See also
Ballast
National crushed stone association

STONE age
Hacilar; a neolithic village site. J. Mellaart. il map plans diags Sci Am 205:86-97 Ag '61

STONE cells. See Plant cells and tissues

STONE implements
Isimila, a paleolithic site in Africa. F. C. Howell. il maps Sci Am 205:118-24+ O '61

STONE walls. See Walls, Stone

STOP clocks
Versatile electric stop clock control system. R. G. Marcley. il diags Am J Phys 29:498-503 Ag '61

STOP mechanism
Eight stops for panel doors; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Product Eng 32:63+ My 1 '51
Eleven stop devices for control-shaft positioning; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Machine Design 32:144 O 27 '60
Ends-up stop motion for no. 50 winders. il diags Textile Ind 125:159+ Je '61
Multiple-position lathe stops. J. C. Sobkowiak. diags Mach 67:162-3 Ap '61
Panel-stops leave hands free; drawings with text. F. W. Wood, jr. Product Eng 32:49+ Jl 24 '61
See also
Geneva stop

STORAGE

Cheap way to mothball equipment. il Chem Eng 68:160+ S 4 '61

High stacking boosts storage 33 per cent at Blocklite; rented fork trucks. il Concrete 68:16-17 D '60

Mobile construction centers save time and provide combination field-shop, office and warehouse facilities. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:58-9 D '60

Mobile wire cabinet for payout, storage. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:124+ Ap '61

Redesign of skids enables company to take advantage of air storage rights. il Mill & Factory 67:121 D '60

Storing and retrieving stock, mechanized system fetches, and carries. R. Heslen. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:75-6 Mr '61

Top-heavy storage system speeds shipping time 75 per cent. il Mill & Factory 68:115 Ja '61

See also
Coal storage
Cold storage
Factories—Yards
Grain storage
Oil storage
Racks
Shelving, Steel
Stores systems
Wood storage

also subdivision Storage under special subjects, e.g.
Acids
Chemicals
Cottonseed
Food
Foods, Frozen
Fruit
Gas, Natural
Gaskets
Hydrogen peroxide
Liquefied petroleum gas
Machine tools
Potatoes
Propane

STORAGE batteries

Composition and performance of positive plate material in the lead-acid battery. V. H. Dodson. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:406-12 My '61

Discharge of a lead-acid cell through an r-1 circuit. J. J. Lander and E. E. Nelson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:722-5 S '60; Discussion. 108:605-6 Je '61

Gravity field effects on zinc anode discharge in alkaline media. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:909-15 O '61

High energy; weight ratio, nickel cadmium cells. J. C. Duddy and A. J. Salkind. Electrochem Soc J 108:717-19 Ag '61

Investigation on the silver-zinc storage battery with radioactive Zn^{65} isotope. T. Z. Palágyi. Electrochem Soc J 108:201-3 Mr '61

Investigations on the reaction mechanism of the nickel-cadmium cell. S. U. Falk. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:661-7 Ag '60; Correction. 107:883 N '60

Is the lead-acid storage battery obsolete? P. Rüetschi. il Electrochem Soc J 108:297-301 Mr '61

Providing the current in future cars. Engineering 192:168 Ag 11 '61

Some important factors that influence the composition of the positive plate material in the lead-acid battery. V. H. Dodson. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:401-5 My '61

Traction batteries. il Engineer 211:219 F 10 '61

See also
Electric batteries

Charging

Choosing constant-potential chargers. E. A. Hoxie. Power 104:238-9 D '60

How to charge lead-antimony batteries. E. A. Hoxie. Power 105:162-3 Ja '61

Lead-calcium battery charging. E. A. Hoxie. Power 105:182-3 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Care and operation of storage batteries. il diags Coal Age 66:94-7 Ap '61

Safety check list for batteries. R. W. Hopewell. il Safety Maint 121:15-16+ F '61

Ten pointers that extend battery life. R. Hopewell. il Food Eng 33:79 My '61

Manufacture

Fiber glass battery separators. il Glass Ind 42:515-17 S '61

Safety measures

Safety check list for batteries. R. W. Hopewell. il Safety Maint 121:15-16+ F '61

Testing

Investigation on the silver-zinc storage battery with radioactive Ag^{110} isotope. T. Z. Palágyi. Electrochem Soc J 108:904-6 S '61

SAE battery test equipment improved; abstract. R. D. Brewer. S A E J 69:129-30 Je '61

Spanner probe cuts battery checking time. J. W. Cannon. il Elec World 155:59 My 15 '61

STORAGE elements (calculating machines). See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

STORAGE tubes

High-resolution storage tube. Engineering 191:236 F 10 '61

Method permits tests of nerve impulse velocity. Electronics 34:88+ Jl 21 '61

Moving-target radar using storage tubes. diags Electronics 34:30-1 Ag 18 '61

Selective erasure and nonstorage writing in direct-view halftone storage tubes. N. H. Lehrer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:567-73 Mr '61

STORAGE walls

Storage and fireplace wall; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 42:179 My '61

Storage wall; seletcted detail. il plan diags Prog Arch 41:179 N '60

STORAGE yards. See Factories—Yards

STORA-KALDO process. See Steel metallurgy—Oxygen processes

STORE buildings

Crafts store; America House, New York. il Prog Arch 42:154-7 F '61

Facilities for retailing; attractive roadside garden center, Dayton, Ohio. il plan Arch Rec 129:188 My '61

Rebuilding; row of stores gets second front at rear in Knoxville. il Arch Forum 114:88 F '61

See also
Bookstores
Department stores
Shopping centers

Air conditioning

Control heating and cooling with lubricated plug valves in mammoth shopping center. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:104-5 My '61

Early planning=easy expansion, to meet the air conditioning needs of a growing business. R. R. Kirkwood. flow diag il Heating-Piping 32:126-8 D '60

Heat pumps condition air in third largest enclosed mall center. il Heating-Piping 33:39-40 Ag '61

Negative pressure in an air conditioned building. J. H. Jerrell. plan Heating-Piping 33:122-4 Jl '61

Packaged heat pumps cool mall; Eastwood shopping center, Birmingham. il Eng N 167:49-50 Ag 10 '61

Equipment

Store fixtures; time-saver standards. D. Schwartzman. plans diags Arch Rec 129:198-200 My; 130:149-50 Ag '61

Heating and ventilation

Control heating and cooling with lubricated plug valves in mammoth shopping center. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:104-5 My '61

Department store's marquees offer cold weather comfort. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:90 D '60

Lighting

Lighting a camera store, Pottstown, Pa.; lighting data sheet. C. W. McQuiston and G. T. Anderson, jr. il plan Illum Eng 56:413-14 Je '61

Lighting for stores; time-saver standards. D. Schwartzman. diags Arch Rec 130:148 Ag; 184 O '61

Modern lighting boosts sales. il Illum Eng 56:430-4 Jl '61

See also
Drug stores—Lighting
Womens apparel shops—Lighting

STORES (retail trade)

See also
Drug stores

STORES, Traveling. See Traveling stores

STORES systems
Decision on retention of excess stock. C. Mohan and R. C. Garg. Op Res 9:496-9 Jl '61
Now is the time to examine your maintenance stores procedures. H. Bottcher and C. J. Pratt. il Plant Eng 15:136-40 Ja '61
Tag triggers action on parts reordering. P. L. Wills. il Plant Eng 15:108-9 Ap '61
Tags and magnet date stored material. C. F. Dean. diag Chem Eng 68:174 Mr 20 '61
See also
Coal mines and mining—Stores systems
Electric utilities—Stores systems
Inventories
Storage

STORK, Gilbert
1961 Baekeland award winner. por Chem & Eng N 39:137 F 13 '61

STORM water. See Sewerage

STORMS
Microseisms. J. Darbyshire and B. J. Hinde. bibliog il maps diags Research 14:8-17 Ja '61
See also
Electric lines—Damage from storms
Hurricanes
Magnetic storms
Snow storms

STOVES
See also
Electronic stoves
Gas stoves
Solar cookers

STOVES, Electric. See Electric stoves

STRAIGHTENING
Cold-pull method straightens blast-deflected steel columns. J. C. Fitch and M. Zar. il diags Elec World 154:58-61 N 28 '60
Fire-distorted structural steel straightened in place. J. A. Bacci. il Civil Eng 31:48-9 Jl '61
Flame-straightening restores fire distorted steel. il diags Welding Eng 46:80+ My '61
Machining shafts straight by overcoming warpage. J. C. Bott. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:111-12 My '61
Straightening of steel and aluminum. M. V. Zaustin. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:69-74 Mr 15 '61

STRAIGHTENING machines
Connecting rods straightened automatically. il Steel 147:88 D 19 '60
Sutton Synchro-Drive rotary straightener handles four-in. pipe at 175 to 700 fpm. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:144 O 2 '61

STRAIN, Harold H.
ACS award in chromatography and electrophoresis. por Chem & Eng N 39:98 Mr 13 '61
Dr H. H. Strain winner of the Labline award in chromatography and electrophoresis. por (sup49A) Anal Chem 32:sup52A O '60

STRAIN gages
Applying the strain-gage torque transducer. H. E. Lockery. diags I S A J 8:64-7 Mr '61
Break-through in recorders results from use of electromechanical strain gage and design improvements. R. H. Müller. il Anal Chem 33:sup 101A-2A My '61
Computerized strain gage. il Mech Eng 83:90 My '61
Does more things better; strain-gage potentiometer. il Chem Eng 68:110+ F 20 '61
Electronic recorders end slidewire problems; Stranducer. il Electronics 34:66+ Ja 27 '61
In potentiometric instruments, can the strain gage supplant the slidewire? R. D. Wilson. diags I S A J 8:48-51 My '61
Look at the electronic strain gauge. A. S. Kramer. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:56-8 D '60
M-H adapts strain gage to potentiometer. il Elec World 155:73 Ja 23 '61
New device promises better process control; electro-mechanical strain gage. Oil & Gas J 59:62 Ja 16 '61
No zero shift featured on new strain-gage engine indicator. S. Matsuoko. diags S A E J 69:102-3 Ap '61
Piezoelectric and piezoresistive strain gages. E. Jones. il Control Eng 8:134-7 S '61
Piezoelectric strain gauges. Automobile Eng 51:141 Ap '61
Potentiometer uses strain gage as rebalancing element. il Electronic Ind 20:110-11 F '61
Potentiometer uses strain gage rebalancer. Chem & Eng N 39:57 Ja 16 '61
Potentiometric recorder retransmits, uses strain gage transducer. il diag Control Eng 7:157 O '60
Recent advances in experimental stress analysis; photoelastic stress analysis. J. B. Mantle. bibliog il diag Eng J 44:42-5 Ja '61; Discussion. 44:114-16 Mr '61
Semiconductor strain gage. J. C. Sanchez. bibliog il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1064-5 Je '61
Semiconductor strain gages offer high sensitivity. R. E. Talmo. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:43-5 F 24 '61
Silicon threads grown for strain-gage uses. il Electronics 34:68-9 Mr 3 '61
Strain-gage bridge output. W. E. Bostwick and H. C. McDonald. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:875 My '61
Strain gauge data conveyed by radio. il diag Engineering 192:62-3 Jl 14 '61
Strain gage points way to good porcelain enamel; SR-4 gage. G. E. Selby. il diags Cer Ind 76:42-4+ F '61
Strain gage rebalancing boosts recorder accuracy; electromechanical strain gage, called a Stranducer. il diags Steel 148:102 Ja 30 '61
Strain-gage-rebalancing potentiometer. il diags Mech Eng 83:788 Ap '61
Strain gage replaces potentiometer sidewire. il I S A J 8:34 F '61
Strain-gage temperature compensation. L. J. Weymouth. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1268 Jl '61
Strain-gage transducer. E. S. Gilchrist. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1745 O '60
Strain-gage transducer has infinite resolution; Electronik 17 produced by Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator co. il diags Product Eng 32:34-5 Ja 30 '61
Strain gauges; what they can do. A. S. Kramer. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:64-7 Ja '61
Surface strain extensometer for use on coal and rock underground. O. H. Critchley and others. il diags Engineer 212:308-13 Ag 25 '61
Transformer bridges for use with resistance strain gauges and similar transducers. L. N. Clarke. diags J Sci Instr 37:381-4 O '60
Trouble shooting with strain gages. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup57A-9A My '61

Testing
Differential transformer for amplitude control of a vibrating system; investigating the fatigue failure of electrical resistance strain gauges. H. B. Dale. il diags Engineer 212:317-18 Ag 25 '61
Evaluation of resistance strain gages at elevated temperatures. R. L. Bloss. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:9-14; Discussion. 14-15 Ja '61
Method for gauge factor determination. I. G. Scott. diags J Sci Instr 38:291-3 Jl '61

STRAINS and stresses
Analysis of the stresses and deformations in work rolls. C. F. Zorowski and A. S. Weinstein. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:99-105 Ap '61
Analysis of the yielded compounds cylinder. S. J. Becker. A S M E Trans ser B 83:43-7; Discussion. 48-9 F '61
Anchorage bearing stresses in post-tensioned concrete. K. H. Middendorf. Am Concrete Inst J 32:580-4 N '60
Application of the three-parameter stress function to natural rubbers of widely different hardness. A. J. Carmichael and H. W. Holdaway. J Ap Phys 32:1724-8 S '61
Approximate analysis of the stressed state of rubber specimens, tear tested by various methods. A. I. Lukomskaya. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:119-22 Ja '61
Attenuation of stress waves in bi-linear materials. R. Skalak and P. Weidlinger. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2829]:1-12 Je '61
Bailey flow rule and associated yield surface. E. A. Davis. A S M E Trans ser E 28:310 Je '61
Biaxial stress problems in fabric structures. A. D. Topping. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Ap '61
Camera spots stresses in roller-bearing cages. il Machine Design 33:36 Jl 6 '61
Centrifugal stresses at the bores of wheels. H. Fessler and others. diags Engineer 211:113-15 Ja 27 '61
Checking the stress patterns of rotating gears. J. Irvine and J. Silvagi. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:67-9 Ag '61

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Comparisons of materials; stress-rupture strength of high temperaure alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:30-1 Mid-N '60

Complex stress creep fracture of copper at 250° under vibratory stress. A. E. Johnson and others. il Engineer 212:304-8 Ag 25 '61

Computer for the automatic processing of fiber, yarn, and fabric stress-strain data. W. J. Thorsen. il diags Textile Res J 30:827-35 N '60

Consider long-term stress on wood poles; engineering reference sheet. J. V. Majewski. diags Elec World 156:34 Ag 7 '61

Dead-load stress in model dams by method of integration. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2903]:31-46 Ag '61

Design considerations for fatigue in timber structures. W. C. Lewis. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2470]:15-23 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:167-8 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:69 Je '61

Determination of degree of crosslinking in natural rubber vulcanizates; stress-strain behavior at large extensions. L. Mullins. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:290-300 Ja '61

Determination of stresses on anchor blocks. M. R. Bouchayer. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PO 6 no 2291]:121-62 D '59; Discussion. S. Peters. 86 [PO 3 no 2537]:145-50 Je '60; Reply. 87 [PO 1 no 2723]:63-4 Ja '61

Determining stresses in tilted rotating discs. C. W. Bert. diags Machine Design 32:184-8 D 8 '60

Determining vertical stress beneath a footing. R. A. Berggren. Civil Eng 31:71 Je '61

Development of strain markings in copper and alpha-brass. M. Hatherly. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:60-4 '60-61

Device for measuring stress relaxation of plastics. R. J. Curran and others. il diags Mod Plastics 38:142-3+ N '60

Dimensional changes in multicomponent systems of fabrics; a theoretical study. J. Lindberg. diags Textile Res J 31:664-9 Jl '61

Dislocation density and flow stress of sodium chloride. W. in der Schmitten and P. Haasen. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1790-1 S '61

Dynamic membrane stresses in a circular elastic shell. R. G. Payton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:417-20 S '61

Dynamic stresses in long drill pipe strings. T. Vreeland, jr. diag Pet Eng 33:B58+ My '61

Dynamic testing of pavements. W. Heukelom and C. R. Foster. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 1 no 2368]:1-28 F '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 3 no 2538]:127-9 Je; [SM 5 no 2636]:131-2 O '60; Reply. 87 [SM 2 no 2804]:153 Ap; [SM 4 no 2917]:167-8 Ag '61

Effect of applied tensile stress on phase transformations in steel; abstract. L. F. Porter and P. C. Rosenthal. Metal Prog 79:158+ My '61

Effect of forming and welding on stainless steel columns. R. E. Petersen and A. O. Bergholm. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Ap '61

Effect of relative humidity on the stress-strain properties of multiwall paper. G. A. Bernier and W. E. Carlson. il diags Tappi 44:sup 157A-62A; Discussion. sup 162A-3A Je '61

Effect of straining during drying on the mechanical and viscoelastic behavior of paper. J. H. Schultz. bibliog Tappi 44:736-44 O '61

Energy absorption of aluminum tubing. L. D. Mutchler. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:740-3 D '60

Evaluation by overstress. W. S. Connor. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup73A-4A Je '61

Experimental investigation of corners in the yield surface. A. Phillips and G. A. Gray. bibliog A S M E Trans ser D 83:275-88 Je '61

Experimental stress analysis of tool joints. J. F. Gormley. diags J Pet Tech 13:Trans 496-500 My '61

Expression of stress-rupture data with functions derived by the least-squares method. M. J. Stutzman and J. W. Faber. Materials Res & Stand 1:460-4 Je '61

Fracture of brittle solids; distribution function for fragment size in single fracture (theoretical and experimental). J. J. Gilvarry and B. H. Bergstrom. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:391-410 Mr '61

How fibers react to tensile strains. Textile World 111:52-63 S '61

How to design for adhesive bonding. R. F. Wegman and others. diags Materials in Design Eng 54:120-1 Ag '61

Influence of wear on pressure and stress distribution in rolls of four-high mills; abstract. K. N. Tong and others. Iron & Steel Eng 38:108-9 Ap '61

Internal stresses in ceramics. J. Selsing. Am Cer Soc J 44:419 Ag 1 '61

Kopparfors bag type digester lining; stress analysis and engineering details. G. Cape and A. M. Bain. diags Tappi 44:689-97 O '61

Material and processing influence gear stresses; abstract. E. T. Bergquist and S. M. Lenhoff. S A E J 68:132+ N '60

Maximum stress in cylindrical short blocks. S. W. Kaye. diags Product Eng 32:63+ Ja 23 '61

Mechanical properties of textile fabrics; shearing. B. Behre. il diags Textile Res J 31:87-93 F '61

Mechanical properties of textile fabrics; shearing and buckling of various commercial fabrics. J. Lindberg and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:99-122 F '61

Method of solution for the elastic quarter-plane. M. Hetényi. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:289-96 Je '60; Discussion. 28:150-2 Mr '61

Moiré fringes as a means of analyzing strains. C. A. Sciammarella and A. J. Durelli. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2736]:55-74 F '61; Discussion. S. Morse. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:147-8 Ag '61

New pump shear tests studied as substitutes for cumbersome SAE 71R. R. P. Nejak and E. R. Dzuna. diag S A E J 69:60-1 Je '61

Nomograph finds when to stress relieve pressure vessel. A. Smolen. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:148+ Ag '61

Nondestructive three-dimensional strain-analysis method; embedded grid. A. J. Durelli and I. M. Daniel. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:83-6 Mr '61

Phenomenological elastomechanical behavior of rubbers over wide ranges of strain. A. J. Carmichael and H. W. Holdaway. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:159-66 F '61

Physical properties of wool fibers at various regains. A. R. Haly and M. Feughelman. bibliog Textile Res J 31:131-40 F '61

Plastic strain in prestressed concrete beams under sustained load. J. N. Cernica and M. J. Charignon. bibliog il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):215-22 Ag '61

Plastic stress-strain relationships, further experiments on the effect of loading history. J. Parker and A. Kettlewell. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:439-46 S '61

Polariscope for stress analysis. il Aircraft Eng 33:269 S '61

Press-fitted shafts; method for calculating stress-raising effects. M. F. Spotts. il diags Machine Design 33:151-2 Je 22 '61

Propagation of axisymmetric waves in an unlimited elastic shell. A. Kalnins and P. M. Naghdi. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:690-5 D '60

Recovery and recrystallization of copper and aluminium under stress. P. H. Thornton and R. W. Cahn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:455-63 '60-61

Rectangular concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design. A. H. Mattock and others. diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):875-928 bibliog(p918-20) F '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1763-77; Reply. 1777-81 S '61

Redesign of redundant structures having undesirable stress distributions. E. D. Poppleton. J Aerospace Sci 28:347-8 Ap '61

Researches toward a general flexural theory for structural concrete. H. Rüsch. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1-28 Jl '60; Discussion. 32:1147-63; Reply. 1163-4 Mr '61

Resistance to shear of reinforced concrete beams. J. Taub and A. M. Neville. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:193-220, 315-36, 449-63, 517-32, 715-30 Ag-D '60; Discussion. 32:1689-725; Reply. 1725-8 Je '61

Rigid metal; glass vacuum systems; strain relief and separation. T. G. Cork. diags J Sci Instr 38:336 Ag '61

Ring with edge moments. A. E. Gemma. diag J Aerospace Sci 27:867-8 N '60

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Secondary stresses in parallel wire suspension cables. T. A. Wyatt. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2542]:37-59 Jl '60; Discussion. T. Janiszewski and B. Birdsall. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:49-52 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:241-2 O '61

Short term stress relaxation studies at low initial strain rates. G. C. Karas. bibliog il diag Brit Plastics 34:485-90 S '61

Simplifying ultimate flexural theory by maximizing the moment of the stress block. L. E. Young. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32: 549-56 N '60; Discussion. 32:1653-7 Je '61

Spherical vessels thermal and pressure stresses. A. Ormerod. diags Engineer 212: 313-14 Ag 25 '61

Strain aging of refractory metals. A. C. Imgram. Metal Prog 79:172+ Mr '61

Strain created in quartz grains by surface grinding of porcelain. W. J. Smothers. Am Cer Soc J 44:197 Ap 1 '61

Straining behavior of cellulose acetate plastics. K. Ito. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:129-30+ Jl '61

Strength of bulk fused quartz. W. B. Hillig. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:741 Ap '61

Stress analysis and special problems of prestressed dams. O. C. Zienkiewicz and R. W. Gerstner. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 1 no 2714]:7-43 bibliog(p41-3) Ja '61; Discussion. C. Jaeger. 87 [PO 2 no 2868]:123-4 Jl '61

Stress analysis of space frames. J. W. Fortey and N. W. Krahl. diags Civil Eng 31: 60-1 F '61

Stress analysis of translational shells. K. Apeland. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2743]:111-39 F '61

Stress analysis with a photoelastic coating: PhotoStress. F. Zandman. il Metal Prog 78:111-17 N '60; Same abr. Product Eng 32:278-80 S 4 '61

Stress and strain in thin films bulged over circular openings. R. Papirno. J Ap Phys 32:1175-6 Je '61

Stress and temperature distributions; chart. R. Hankel. Nucleonics 18:168-9 N '60

Stress as a reduced variable; stress relaxation of SBR rubber at large strains. R. F. Landel and P. J. Stedry. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 31:1885-91 N '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:884-96 Jl '61

Stress distribution in a rotating spherical shell of arbitrary thickness. M. A. Goldberg and others. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:127-31 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:476-7 S '61

Stress distribution in the resin of reinforced plastics. J. O. Outwater and D. C. West. il Mod Plastics 39:154+ S '61

Stress distribution on the boundary of a circular hole in a large plate during passage of a stress pulse of long duration. A. J. Durelli and W. F. Riley. il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:245-51 Je '61

Stress distribution on the boundary of an elliptical hole in a large plate during passage of a stress pulse of long duration (major axis normal to the wave front). A. J. Durelli and W. F. Riley. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1255-60 Jl '61

Stress relaxation in copper and alpha-brasses at low temperatures. P. Feltham. bibliog diags Inst Metals J 89:210-14 '60-61

Stress relaxation; new apparatus for measuring the degradation of elastomers exposed to ozone. S. A. Eller and A. A. Stein. il Rubber Age 89:972-6 S '61

Stress rupture tests at 1350 F on type 304 stainless steel. W. D. Jenkins and others. il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:104-8 F '61

Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; stress-strain curves and breaking-energy data for textile yarns. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:721-34 Ag '61

Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; velocities of strain waves resulting from impact. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30: 752-60 O '60

Stress when curved surfaces touch. R. I. Isakower. diags Product Eng 32:65-6 Je 19 '61

Stresses in a circular cylinder having an infinite row of spherical cavities under tension. A. Atsumi. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:87-92 Mr '60; Discussion. 27:753-4 D '60

Stresses in a ductile material subject to biaxial plastic strain. W. L. Bride. il diags Engineer 212:141-4 Jl 28 '61

Stresses in cylindrically symmetric membranes reinforced with extensible cords. W. F. Ames. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 272:185-90 S '61

Stresses in thin-walled pressure vessels with ellipsoidal heads. H. Kraus and others. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser B 83:29-40; Discussion. 40-2 F '61

Stresses owing to internal pressure in solid propellant rocket grains. H. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog diags ARS J 31:309-17 Mr '61

Stressing for reliability; coining increases component life. A. Phillips. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:87-8 Ap '61

Structural changes during the deformation of copper, aluminium and nickel at high temperatures and high strain rates. D. Hardwick and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog il Inst Metals J 90:17-21 '61-62

Study of initial conditions in constant velocity impact; diffraction grating measurements. J. F. Bell. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2188-95 D '60

Study of the defects that originate and develop in the treads of railroad wheels during service; abstract. J. M. Wandrisco and F. J. Dewez, jr. Metal Prog 79:178+ Ap '61

Tensile stress relaxation behavior of partly to completely acetylated polyvinyl alcohol polymers. K. Fujino and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:411-30 Ag '61

Theory of brittle crack initiation and propagation; a theoretical analysis of ESSO test. Y. Akita and K. Ikeda. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup 138-44 Mr '61

Time and temperature dependence of the ultimate properties of an SBR rubber at constant elongations. T. L. Smith and P. J. Stedry. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1892-8 N '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:897-909 Jl '61

Use of a tensile testing machine for the determination of stress and strain-optical coefficients. D. A. Keedy and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:415-16 Ap '61

Vibrations and stability of plates under initial stress. G. Herrmann and A. E. Armenakes. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2500]:65-94 Je '60; Discussion. E. F. Masur. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:101-5 D '60; Reply. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:133 Ag '61

Volume changes and dewetting in glass bead-polyvinyl chloride elastomeric composites under large deformations. T. L. Smith. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:123-40 Ja '61

Working stresses and stress grading for laminated timber. Engineering 191:829 Je 16 '61

X-ray diffraction measurement of intragranular misorientation in alpha brass subjected to reversed plastic strain. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:57-63 Ja '61

Zero order spherical harmonic stress distributions. N. Davids and D. E. Dawson. bibliog J Math & Phys 40:46-54 Ap '61

See also
Beams and girders
Bending
Bending moment
Bridges—Load
Columns
Concrete construction—Design
Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Stress corrosion
Creep of materials
Creep of metals
Creep of plastics
Deformation (mechanics)
Elasticity
Fatigue in metals
Friction, Internal
Glass—Strains and stresses
Load (mechanics)
Metals—Failure
Mohr circle diagram
Notched bar testing
Photoelasticity
Poisson ratio
Soil mechanics
Strain gages
Strength of materials
Structures, Theory of
Torsion
Wind pressure
also subdivision Stresses under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Bridges
Guided missiles
Welding

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Brittle coating test

Motion pictures aid in stress evaluations; PhotoStress. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Ja 23 '61

Residual stresses

Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. K. Masubuchi. bibliog diags Welding J 39:sup525-37 D '60

Basic column strength. L. S. Beedle and L. Tall. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 7 no 2555]:139-73 Jl '60; Discussion. J. W. Fisher and I. M. Viest. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:53-7 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:245-6 D '61

Brittle fractures explained by negative residuals. L. E. Grinter. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 2 no 2799]:25-33 Ap '61

Catastrophic fracture caused by ductile-to-brittle transition under residual stresses. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diag Welding J 40: sup 135-7 Mr '61

Designing with residual stresses. G. M. Sinclair and J. Morrow. diag Product Eng 32: 291 S 4 '61

Drilling holes to measure residual stresses. A. J. Bush. il Metal Prog 79:91-3 My '61

How residual stresses from heat-treatment affect your product. M. F. Spotts. diags Mach 67:110-12 Je '61

Improving reliability of ground parts by avoiding residual stress. J. E. Price. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:75-8 D '60

Influence of residual stresses and metallurgical changes on low-stress brittle fracture in welded steel plates. A. A. Wells. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 182-92 Ap '61

Residual stress vs. cutting fluid selection when grinding high temperature alloys. D. A. Stewart and H. R. Soderstrom. Lub Eng 17:286-90 Je '61

Residual thermoelastic stresses in bonded silicon wafers. T. D. Riney. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:454-60 Mr '61

Residual welding stresses in aluminum alloys. H. N. Hill. diags Metal Prog 80:92-6 Ag '61

Reversed-bend test to study ductile to brittle transition. J. H. Ludley and D. C. Drucker. il diags Welding J 39:sup543-6 D '60

Stress relieving of steel weldments. L. J. Larson. il Machine Design 33:179-83 S 14 '61

Thermal stress in a viscoelastic-plastic plate with temperature-dependent yield stress. H. G. Landau and others. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:297-302 Je '60; Discussion. 28:155-6 Mr '61

Thermal stresses in an elastic, work-hardening sphere. C. Hwang. bibliog flow diag diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:629-34 D '60

Three-dimensional photoelastic analysis of a diamond-head buttress dam. C. R. Jones and J. B. Mantle. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:89-94; Discussion. 102+; Reply. 157-8 S '61

X-ray diffraction measures stress even in hard steel. diags S A E J 69:72-6 Ja '61

Thermal stresses

Analysis of visco-elastic behavior of concrete structures with particular reference to thermal stresses. O. C. Zienkiewicz. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:383-94 O '61

Calculate expansion stress in pipe bends for single-plane structures. C. A. Lee. diags Heating-Piping 33:109-12 Jl '61

Creep analysis of rotating solid disks with variable thickness and temperature. B. M. Ma. diags Franklin Inst J 271:40-55 Ja '61

Creep collapse of long cylindrical shells under high temperature and external presure. T. Wah and R. K. Gregory. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:177-88+ Mr '61

Cylindrical bending of a heated long rectangular plate. B. A. Lieb. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:26-30 Ja '61

Determination of temperature induced stresses in a conical shell. V. A. Sibiriakov. diags ARS J 30:1041-6 N '60

Experimental data on strain accumulation under equivalent thermal cycling. B. E. Gatewood and others. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:502-3 Je '61

Exploratory study of three-dimensional photothermoelasticity. H. Tramposch and G. Gerard. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:35-40 Mr '61

Guard against thermal shock; hot-water heating-system design. il diags Power 105: 72-5 Ap '61

One-dimensional problem of temperature stresses in an elastoplastic medium. V. A. Lomakin. ARS J 30:1034-6 N '60

Stress rupture unit uses electron beam heating. A. Donlevy and J. K. Y. Hum. diags S A E J 69:60-1 Jl '61

Stresses in an elastoplastic bar subjected to a sudden change of surface temperature. E. W. Parkes. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:434-8 S '61

Thermal and shrinkage stresses in composite beams. W. Zuk. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):327-40 S '61

Thermal buckling of rectangular plates. K. Miura. J Aerospace Sci 28:341-2 Ap '61

Thermal instability in high speed gearing. W. P. Welch and J. F. Boron. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:471-85 Ag '60; Same. A S M E Trans ser A 83:91-103; Discussion. 103-7 Ja '61

Thermal-stress analysis of sandwich-type cylindrical shells by the Cross method. J. C. Yao. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ Ag '61

Thermal stress in a plate due to disturbance of uniform heat flow by a hole of general shape. H. Deresiewicz. A S M E Trans ser E 28:147-9 Mr '61

Thermal stress in a viscoelastic-plastic plate with temperature-dependent yield stress. H. G. Landau and others. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:297-302 Je '60; Discussion. 28:155-6 Mr '61

Thermal stresses due to disturbance of uniform heat flow by an insulated ovaloid hole. A. L. Florence and J. N. Goodier. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:635-9 D '60

Thermal stresses in an elastic, work-hardening sphere. C. Hwang. bibliog flow diag diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:629-34 D '60

Thermal treating can cause distortion; abstract. S A E J 69:86-7 Mr '61

Transient temperatures and thermal stresses in hollow cylinders due to heat generation. J. E. Schmidt and G. Sonnemann. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:273-8 N '60

Transient thermal stresses in a circular cylinder. C. K. Youngdahl and E. Sternberg. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:25-34 Mr '61

Transient thermal stresses in viscoelastic materials with temperature-dependent properties. R. Muki and E. Sternberg. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:193-207 Je '61

STRANDS, Steel. See Rods, Steel

STRAPS, Rayon. See Rayon straps

STRAPS, Steel. See Steel straps

STRATEGIC air command. See United States—Air force—Strategic air command

STRATEGIC-UDY process. See Iron metallurgy

STRATEGY

Operations research and the large strategic problems. M. L. Ernst. Op Res 9:437-45 Jl '61

STRATIFICATION

Layered diatremes near Sydney, New South Wales. H. G. Wilshire. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:473-84, pl 1-2 Jl '61

Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara basin as controlled by organisms and water character. J. Hülsemann and K. O. Emery. bibliog il diags J Geol 69:279-90, pl 1-2 My '61

STRATIGRAPHIC geology. See Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATTON, Samuel Wesley

Anniversaries in 1961 of interest to physicists. E. S. Barr. por Am J Phys 29:244-5 Ap '61

STRAW

Continuous pulping of wheat straw for corrugating media. T. F. Clark and others. Tappi 43:934-8 N '60

Effects of various percentages of monosulphite straw pulp for packing papers; manufacture kraft bag paper. G. Botto Micca and E. Grandis. bibliog Tappi 43:sup 168A-79A N '60

STRAWBERRIES

Gamma radiation in the control of decay in strawberries, grapes, and apples. L. Beraha and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:94-8 F '61

Varieties

Evaluation of new strawberry varieties for freezing and preserving. E. R. Wolford and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:152-5 Mr '61

STRAWBERRIES, Frozen

Effect of temperature on stability of commercially frozen bulk pack fruits; strawberries, raspberries, and blackberries. D. G. Guadagni and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:207-9 Ap '61

Evaluation of new strawberry varieties for freezing and preserving. E. R. Wolford and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:152-5 Mr '61

STRAWBERRIES, Frozen—*Continued*

Factors contributing to the breakdown of frozen sliced strawberries. W. A. Sistrunk and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:640-4+ D '60

Latest research boosts pallet-freezing efficiency. E. L. Durkee and others. il Food Eng 33:84-6 Ja; 85-6 F '61

STRAY currents

Operation and limitations of electrolysis drainage switches. W. T. Luttrell. diags Gas Age 128:26-8 Ag 17 '61

STREAM flow

Consistency in unitgraphs. B. S. Barnes. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 8 no 2128]: 39-61 Ag '59; Discussion. C. O. Clark. map 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:121-6 My '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:125-8 Ja '61

Hydrogeologic nature of streamflow on small watersheds. J. L. McGuinness and others. bibliog maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2700]:1-13 Ja '61

Pneumatic barrier against salt water intrusion. I. Larsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2600]:49-61 S '60; Discussion. T. M. Dick. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:159-60 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:85-6 N '61

Stream flow and ground water indexes. Published in monthly numbers of Water works engineering

Stream-flow forecasts; a new tool for river-quality management. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:72-4 Jl '61

Water surface profiles in irregular natural streams. P. A. Argyropoulos. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2849]:1-10 Jl '61

STREAM measurement

Early history of hydrometry in the United States. S. Kolupaila. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2335]:1-51 bibliog(p48-51) Ja '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:131-2 Ap; [HY 6 no 2535]:117-19 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]:33-7 Jl '60; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]: 175-81 My '61

STREAM surveys

Stream-gaging network in the United States. J. E. McCall. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2776]:79-95 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:259-60 Jl; [HY 6 no 3000]: 217-19 N '61

STREET cleaning

Planning makes leaf removal a notable success. M. J. Seeley. il Pub Works 92:127-8 O '61

STREET cleaning apparatus

Getting the best from cleansing vehicles. P. K. Patrick. il Engineering 190:561-2 O 21 '60

Man-made bristles for sweeping. il Pub Works 92:158 Jl '61

Vacuum loader speeds street cleaning. W. J. Rheinfrank. il Pub Works 92:125 My '61

STREET lighting

Electrical world 2d street and highway lighting conference, Chicago, Oct. 19-20. Elec World 154:69-80 N 14 '60

Europe's streets and highways. J. W. Young. il Illum Eng 56:253-61 Ap '61

Factors affecting the efficiency of street lighting systems. J. C. Yaeger and H. A. van Dusen, jr. Illum Eng 56:262-8; Discussion. 268-70 Ap '61

Gas street lights are giving two Jersey resort towns illumination and publicity. il Gas Age 128:6 Ag 3 '61

Light distributions for effective control of glare in roadway lighting; abstract. R. L. Kaercher and A. W. Fowle. Illum Eng 56: 551-2 S '61

Memphis provides high standards of street lighting service. J. T. Dwyer. il Pub Works 92:124-5 Je '61

Mole runs underground trench. il Elec World 156:70-1 Ag 28 '61

Progress in 1960; renaissance in lighting. il diag Illum Eng 56:18-20 Ja '61

Rural program adds 9,000 lights in 1960. M. T. Geddings. il Elec World 155:56 F 20 '61

Survey of street lighting and its future. W. R. Stevens and H. M. Ferguson. bibliog il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:127-35 Ap '61; Discussion. 108 pt A:135-9, 568-71 Ap, D '61

Visual studies of driving in traffic routes and on motorways; abstract. J. M. Waldman. il Illum Eng 56:542-3 S '61

Control

Two sources of photocell failure exposed. C. A. Heintz. il diag Elec World 155:58-9 My 8 '61

STREET lighting fixtures

Check 25 street light controls with wide-screen light. R. J. Rowsome. il Elec World 155:112 Ap 24 '61

Extrusions + adhesives = versatile light poles. J. P. Bush and J. A. Scott. il Mod Metals 17:46+ Mr '61

Fluorescent lighting for the high-speed expressway. W. J. McCormick. il diags Illum Eng 56:384-8; Discussion. 388-90 Je '61

Glassware breakage; major lighting maintenance problem. A. H. Ruling. il Pub Works 92:111-12 Ag '61

Joint-pole use cuts underground cost; standard distribution transformers. J. A. Frisbie. il Elec World 156:45 Ag 28 '61

Light transmitting plastic enclosure for outdoor lighting equipment. D. E. Husby and M. R. Anderson. diags Illum Eng 56:273-7; Discussion. 277-8 Ap '61

Mercury ballast as an integral part of the street lighting luminaire. R. W. Haggstrom. il diags Illum Eng 56:159-64; Discussion. 164-5 sec 2 Mr '61

New approach to four-way luminaire design; abstract. D. D. Sullivan. il Illum Eng 56: 553 S '61

Polyethylene street lamp screens. il Engineering 190:499 O 14 '60

Roadway brightness and illumination as related to luminaire distributions. A. W. Fowle and R. L. Kaercher. diag Illum Eng 56:279-86; Discussion. 286-9; Reply. 289-90 Ap '61

Street lighting glassware breakage. H. A. Van Dusen, jr. il diags Illum Eng 56:150-6; Discussion. 156-8 sec 2 Mr '61

Zinc die casting cuts lighting-fixture design costs. il Electro-Tech 67:150 F '61

Testing

Field lighting tests assure best results; Arizona public service co tests street light luminaires. E. H. Hill. diags Elec World 155:89+ F 6 '61

STREET metal work

Moving rather than removing by roll forming. il diags Engineering 190:550 O 21 '60

STREET openings

Successful repair of street openings. E. F. Hensch. il Pub Works 92:98-102 F '61

STREET traffic

Approximate expected delays for several maneuvers by a driver in Poisson traffic. J. D. C. Little. bibliog diags Op Res 9:39-52 Ja '61

Correlation of expressway planning with city-street planning. F. T. Aschman. Traffic Q 15:285-94 Ap '61

General traffic plan for the city of Basel, Switzerland. K. Leibrand. Traffic Q 15:448-60 Jl '61

How much longer can London survive? abstracts of papers. il diag Engineering 190: 850-1 D 23 '60

Traffic behavior and freeway ramp design. C. Pinnell and C. J. Keese. il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 3 no 2604]:41-58 S '60; Discussion. K. Moskowitz and I. Fukutome. 87 [HW 1 no 2782]:69-76 Mr '61

Traffic committee solves intersection problems in Oakland. W. E. Follett. il diags Pub Works 92:76-7 Ja '61

See also
Road traffic
Traffic signals

Noise

Measurements of street noise on models. T. S. Korn. diag Noise Control 6:5-6 N '60

STREETS

Arterial routes for satellite communities. A. N. Carter. plan diags Civil Eng 31:40-1 Ja '61

Standard highway pattern for cities. R. J. Daiute. Pub Works 92:177+ Ap '61

Toward richer city streets; excerpt from Death and life of great American cities. J. Jacobs. Arch Forum 115:122-5 S '61

See also
Sidewalks
Snow removal

also subdivision Streets under names of places, e.g.
Boston
Brussels
Chicago
Cincinnati
Detroit
Edmonton, Alberta
Hellertown, Pennsylvania
Houston, Texas

STREETS—See also—*Continued*
London
Minneapolis
Montgomery, Alabama
New York (city)
Oakland, California
Phoenix, Arizano
Portland, Oregon
Seattle
Tacoma, Washington
Washington, D.C.

Ice control

Concentration of de-icing salts in manhole waters; status report of NACE technical unit committee T-4D. Corrosion 16:105-6 D '60

Intersections

Principles and fundamentals of intersection channelization. W. S. Kerr. diags Pub Works 92:105-7 My '61
Traffic committee solves intersection problems in Oakland. W. E. Follett. il diags Pub Works 92:76-7 Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Municipality tests two slurry seal methods; borough of Princeton, N.J. il Pub Works 91:84-5 D '60
Successful repair of street openings. E. F. Hensch. il Pub Works 92:98-102 F '61

STREETS, Temporary
Rush job in Detroit; million-dollar temporary road. diags Roads & Sts 104:121-2 My '61

STRENGTH of materials
Comparisons of materials; yield strength of metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:21 Mid-N '60
Effect of glass fiber geometry on composite material strength. J. E. Bell. bibliog diags ARS J 31:1260-5 S '61
Evaluation by overstress. W. S. Connor. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup73A-4A Je '61
Flexural strength of specimens prepared from several uranium dioxide powders; its dependence on porosity and grain size and the influence of additions of titania. F. P. Knudsen and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:641-7 D 1 '60
Fracture testing of high-strength sheet materials. bibliog il diags A S T M Bul p29-40 Ja; 18-28 F '60; Discussion. F. A. McClintock. Materials Res & Stand 1:277-9 Ap '61
High green strength can offer advantages. H. W. Dietert. il Foundry 89:167+ S '61
How should you evaluate high-strength materials? G. K. Manning. Metal Prog 80:65-7 S '61
New approach to strength of materials. R. E. D. Bishop. Engineering 190:682 N 18 '60
New directions in materials testing; strength, stiffness, ductility, toughness. M. Spewock. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:118-24 Je '61
Properties of steel and concrete and the behavior of structures. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 2 no 2384]:33-61 bibliog(p59-61) F '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 6 no 2539]:161-2 Je; [ST 7 no 2563]:219-20 Jl; [ST 8 no 2585]:97-101 Ag; [ST 12 no 2697]:117-21 D '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:51-7 Je '61
Relative strength and stiffness in bending of structural metals; data sheet. Mach 67:175 Ap '61
Short cut to high-temperature strength prediction; rate process parameter. D. M. Badger and C. D. Brownfield. S A E J 68:68-74 N '60; Abstract. Aircraft Eng 32:370 D '60
Strength of rails with particular reference to rail joints. S. Wise and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 9:371-86; Discussion. 387-402; Reply. 402-7 '60
Strength of thick cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure. J. L. M. Morrison and others. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 2:95-108, pl 1; Discussion. 108-14; Reply. 114-17 '60
Ultrahigh strength materials of the future. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il Mech Eng 83:55-9 S '61
Zirconium-copper alloy; high strength and conductivity. A. E. Moredock and D. K. Fox. il Metal Prog 79:75-7 Ap '61
See also
Deformation (mechanics)
Elasticity
Factor of safety
Fatigue in metals
Hardness
Impact
Stiffness
Strains and stresses
Structures, Theory of
Tensile strength
Torsion
also subdivision Strength under special subjects, e.g.
Cement
Concrete
Glass
Paper
Plastics
Steel

STREPTIMIDONE
Structure of streptimidone. P. W. K. Woo and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3085-7 Jl 20 '61

STREPTOCOCCI
Epidemiologic studies of streptococcal infection in school children. D. Cornfeld and others. Am J Pub Health 51:242-9 F '61
Field application of the fluorescent antibody technics for streptococcus identification; abstract. W. J. Peeples and D. W. Spielman. Am J Pub Health 51:920-1 Jl '61
Occurrence of enterococci and coliform organisms on fresh and stored poultry. W. B. Wilkerson and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:286-92 Je '61
Streptococci fight tumor cells. H. F. Havas Chem & Eng N 39:44 S 4 '61
Yearly variation in sanitary quality of well water. C. Ritter and W. J. Hausler, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1347-57 S '61

STREPTOMYCES
Cosynthesis of tetracyclines by pairs of streptomyces aureofaciens mutants. J. R. D. McCormick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5006-7 S 20 '60
Cosynthetic factor I, a factor involved in hydrogen-transfer in streptomyces aureofaciens. P. A. Miller and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5002-3 S 20 '60

STREPTOMYCIN

Analysis

Ultraviolet method for determination of streptomycin in feeds. S. E. Katz. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 8:501-3 N '60

STRESS (physiology)
Some legal aspects of compensation in heart disease cases. H. F. McNiece. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:352-8 Mr '61

STRESS corrosion. See Corrosion and anticorrosives—Stress corrosion

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRETCHING
Bending and stretching of certain types of heterogeneous aeolotropic elastic plates. E. Reissner and Y. Stavsky. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:402-8 S '61
Bolt stretch and measurement. S. Elonka. diags Power 105:190-1 My '61
Cold stretch for high strength. il Mach 68:146-7 O '61
Cryogenic forming; new process stretches and strengthens; Ardeform. il diag Iron Age 188:61-3 Ag 24 '61
Freezing and stretching process forms precise vessels of any size; Ardeform. il Mill & Factory 69:122 O '61
Prestretch makes panels stiffer; moving aluminum blocks elongate sheetmetal beyond yield point before forming. il diag Product Eng 31:42 N 28 '60
Stainless shapes double their strength; Ardeforming. il diag Machine Design 33:40+ S 14 '61
Stretch-draw press-forming of advanced materials. B. H. Perry. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:70-4 Je '61
Stretch forming below zero; Ardeform process. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:103 S 4 '61
Stretch press ages sheet, probe tells how much. il Steel 148:88 Ap 3 '61
See also
Rubber—Stretching

STRETCHING machines
Belt stretcher modernized with dry fluid drives. il Plant 23:44 S '61
Grouting a monster metal stretcher. il Mill & Factory 67:126 D '60
Hydraulic stretch forming machines. W. Dohrn and H. Sandherm. il diags Light Metal Age 19:11-15 Ag '61
Machine for correcting the shape of strip. P. Brock and others. il diags Inst Metals J 90:1-6 '61-62
Two-way stretch to replace drawing? il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:92-3 O 31 '60

STRETCHING of plastics. See Plastics—Stretching

STRIKES

Foreign-flag issue sidetracked but not dead. Oil & Gas J 59:104 S 4 '61

Law prof assails labor board ruling against Kohler in bitter strike case. S. Petro. Dom Eng 197:11-13 Ap '61

Maritime strike; not crippling, yet. il Oil & Gas J 59:115-17 Ja 26 '61

New tanker strike when cooling-off period expires is unlikely. Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Ag 28 '61

Strike settlement to raise U.S. tanker costs. Oil & Gas J 59:80 Jl 10 '61

Tanker-strike outlook; a real cure won't come easy. Oil & Gas J 59:78-81 Jl 3 '61

See also

Boycott

STRIP aluminum. See Aluminum, Strip

STRIP metals. See Metals, Strip

STRIP mills. See Rolling mills

STRIP steel. See Steel, Strip

STRIP tubing. See Tubes, Strip

STRIPPER wells. See Petroleum—Stripper wells

STRIPPERS, Electric wire. See Electric wire strippers

STRIPPING of dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Stripping

STRIPPING operations. See Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations; Mining methods—Stripping operations

STROBOSCOPIC instruments

Advanced slow-motion analysis; Strobotac. il Mech Eng 83:72-3 Je '61

Apparatus review; stroboscopic camera and accessories. J. P. Dewitt. il Am J Phys 29:332-3 My '61

Industry's watchdog; the stroboscope. F. T. Van Veen. il Safety Maint 121:12-14+ Ja '61

Light system cuts fog. il Safety Maint 120:26 O '60

Strobo instrument tunes organs. R. H. Dorf. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:42-5 F '61

Stroboscopic digital readout. J. B. Meister. il diags Electro-Tech 67:162+ My '61

See also

Vibroscope

STROMATOLITES. See Algae, Fossil

STRONTIANITE

Calciostrontianite from Pulaski and Rockingham counties, Virginia. R. V. Dietrich. il Am Mineralogist 45:1119-24 S '60

Celestite and calciostrontianite from Wise county, Va. R. S. Mitchell and R. F. Pharr. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:189-95 Ja '61

STRONTIUM

Distribution of barium; strontium, iron, and titanium in plagioclase feldspars. S. K. Sen. bibliog J Geol 68:638-65 N '60

Mineralogy, O^{18}/O^{16} ratios, and strontium and magnesium contents of recent and fossil brachiopods and their bearing on the history of the oceans. H. A. Lowenstam. bibliog J Geol 69:241-60 My '61

Reliability of glauconite for age measurement by K-Ar and Rb-Sr methods. P. M. Hurley and others. bibliog il diag Am Assn Pet Geologist Bul 44:1793-808 N '60

Strontium-calcium hydroxyapatite solid solutions precipitated from basic, aqueous solutions. R. L. Collin. Am Chem Soc J 82:5067-9 O 5 '60

See also

Water supply—Strontium content

Analysis

Ion exchange separation of calcium and strontium; application to determination of total strontium in bone. M. A. Wade and H. J. Seim. bibliog Anal Chem 33:793-5 My '61

Paper chromatographic separation and complexometric titration of trace amounts of strontium and calcium in biological material. P. A. Dumont. bibliog Anal Chem 33:565-7 Ap '61

Quantitative radiochemical analysis by ion exchange; calcium, strontium, and barium. L. Wish. bibliog Anal Chem 33:53-5 Ja '61

Simplified determination of strontium-90; preferential extraction of yttrium with tributyl phosphate. R. J. Velten and A. S. Goldin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:128-31 Ja '61

X-ray fluorescence analysis using ion exchange resin for sample support; determination of strontium in 0.1M calcium acetate solutions. R. L. Collin. Anal Chem 33:605-7 Ap '61

X-ray spectrometric determination of strontium in human serum and bone. S. Natelson and B. Sheid. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:396-401 Mr '61

Isotopes

Application of tributyl phosphate extraction to the determination of strontium-90. A. S. Goldin and R. J. Velten. Anal Chem 33:149 Ja '61

Availability of exchangeable and nonexchangeable strontium-90 to plants. H. Roberts, jr. and R. G. Menzel. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:95-8 Mr '61

Determination of strontium-90 in milk by an ion exchange method. C. Porter and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1306-8 S '61

Dietary considerations of the radionuclide contamination of nonmilk foods. R. H. Wasserman and C. L. Comar. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:113-16 Mr '61

Foam separation set to go; removal of Sr-90 and Cs-137 from dilute atomic wastes. il Chem Eng 68:100+ Ap 3 '61

Separation of strontium-90 from calcium by solvent extraction. R. E. McHenry and J. C. Posey. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:647-50 Ag '61

Simplified determination of strontium-90; preferential extraction of yttrium with tributyl phosphate. R. J. Velten and A. S. Goldin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:128-31 Ja '61

Some characteristics of a strontium-90 beta-particle detector for gas-liquid chromatography. F. T. Upham and others. il diags Anal Chem 33:845-9 Je '61

Some considerations of present biospheric contamination by radioactive fallout. W. H. Langham. il diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:91-5 Mr '61

Strontium-90 from radioactive fallout in central Scotland. P. Stanwix and J. Hawthorn. bibliog Chem & Ind p524-9 Ap 29 '61

STRONTIUM borates

Veatchite and *p*-veatchite. J. R. Clark and M. E. Mrose. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 45:1221-9 N '60

STRONTIUM carbonates

See also

Strontianite

STRONTIUM germanates

Tetragermanates of strontium, lead, and barium of formula type AB_4O_9. C. R. Robbins and E. M. Levin. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:127-31 Mr '61

STRONTIUM in the body

Toxic effects of stable strontium in young pigs. J. C. Bartley and E. F. Reber. bibliog J Nutrition 75:21-8 S '61

STRONTIUM sulfate

Solubility of fine particles of strontium sulfate. B. V. Enüstün and J. Turkevich. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 82:4502-9 S 5 '60

See also

Celestite

STRUCTURAL aluminum. See Aluminum, Structural

STRUCTURAL engineering

Builder of the Newport (Rhode Island) tower. E. A. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2383]:73-95 F '60; Reply. 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:43-6 Ja '61

Metals and the world of engineering structures. A. Pugsley. Inst Metals J 89:81-5 '60-61

New Canadian structural test installation in NRC's Division of building research. W. R. Schriever and W. G. Plewes. il plan diags Eng J 44:35-41 Ja '61

New talent; engineers. il Arch Forum 115:92-4 Ag '61

When engineers and architects cooperate. H. L. Ford. il Engineering 190:752-3 D 2 '60

See also

Bridge engineering

Building

Calculating machines—Structural engineering applications

Columns

Concrete construction

Foundations

Retaining walls

Shells (structural engineering)

Steel construction

Strains and stresses

Wind pressure

Design

Bar-chain method for analyzing truss deformation. S. L. Lee and P. C. Patel. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2477]:69-83 My '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:21-8 F '61

Concepts of structural safety. C. B. Brown. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2678]:39-57 D '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:57-8 Ap; [ST 6 no 2915]:193-5 Ag '61; Reply. 87 [ST 8 no 3029]:239-40] D '61

STRUCTURAL engineering—Design—*Continued*

Geometry of the inertia circle. R. Brain. diags Engineer 212:511-13 S 29 '61

Influence of partial base fixity on frame stability. T. V. Galambos. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2480]:85-108 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 10 no 2635]:153-4 O '60; 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:29-38 F '61; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:71-6 Je '61

Lessons learned from hurricane Donna. H. S. Saffir. il Civil Eng 31:57-9 Mr '61

Philosophical aspects of structural design. H. L. Su. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 5 no 2843]:1-16 Je '61

Plastic analysis supplements design of aluminum structure. S. H. Wichman and G. K. Ahlers. il diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 My '61

Principle of virtual work in structural analysis. F. L. DiMaggio. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2643]:65-78 N '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:61-6 F; [ST 3 no 2787]:59-61 Mr; [ST 4 no 2805]:51-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:83-5 Je '61

Safety, reliability and structural design. A. M. Freudenthal. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 3 no 2764]:1-16 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 6 no 2915]:199-200 Ag '61

Structural elastomechanics. diags Prog Arch 42:165-8 F '61

Uniqueness in the optimum design of structures. T. C. Hu and R. T. Shield. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:284-7 Je '61

See also
Beams and girders
Bridge design
Concrete construction—Design
Steel construction—Design

Mechanical analogies

Moment-distribution constants from cardboard analogs. O. Ondra. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2721]:73-102 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:313-19 O '61

Model testing

Analysis of visco-elastic behavior of concrete structures with particular reference to thermal stresses. O. C. Zienkiewicz. bibliog diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:383-94 O '61

Experimental study of beams on elastic foundations. R. L. Thoms. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2505]:107-18 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:109-12 D '60; 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:171-2 F '61

Experiments with thin-shell structural models. J. L. Waling and L. B. Greszczuk. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:413-32 O '60; Discussion. M. E. Warner. 32:1617-18; Reply. 1618-19 Je '61

Italian arch dam design and model confirmation. G. Oberti. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 3 no 2410]:1-25 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 9 no 2612]:29-30 S; [ST 10 no 2635]:145-6 O '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:59 Je '61

Load distribution in composite girder-slab systems. G. Hondros and J. G. Marsh. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2645]:79-109 N '60

Models make for economy in materials. il Engineering 191:862-3 Je 23 '61

Structural model analysis by means of moiré fringes. A. J. Durelli and I. M. Daniel. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 12 no 2693]:93-102 D '60; Discussion. D. H. Pletta and J. H. Sword. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:95-8 Je '61; Reply. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:281 O '61

Structural models evaluate behavior of concrete dams. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1111-28 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1835-7; Reply. 1837-9 S '61

Ultimate strength of a folded plate structure. G. P. Chacos and J. B. Scalzi. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:965-71 F '61

Wind forces on multispan roofs. J. D. Haddon. il diags Engineer 210:536-8 S 30 '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analysis of continuous trusses by carry-over moments. J. J. Tuma. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [ST 10 no 2314]:27-53 D '59; Correction. 86 [ST 4 no 2458]:121 Ap '60; Discussion. V. Petcu. 86 [ST 5 no 2491]:135-7 My '60; Reply. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:41-5 Mr '61

Analysis of structures by combining redundants. P. P. Gillis and K. H. Gerstle. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2712]:41-56 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:67-9 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:103-4 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:293-304 O '61

Application of the general theory of shells. R. R. Bradshaw. bibliog il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):129-48, cover Ag '61

Calculating deflections in variable-section beams; data sheet. L. L. Margolin. diags Machine Design 33:173-81 Mr 16 '61

Concrete shear walls combined with rigid frames in multistory buildings subject to lateral loads. B. Cardan. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):299-316 S '61

Dead-load stress in model dams by method of integration. J. M. Raphael. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2903]:31-46 Ag '61

Deflection calculated by the conjugate-beam method. J. I. Mann. diags Civil Eng 31:68-9 S '61

Design of the continuous arched frame supporting cylindrical shells. A. Zweig. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58:423-58 O '61

Determining vertical stress beneath a footing. R. A. Berggren. Civil Eng 31:71 Je '61

General solution of space frameworks. I. Martín and J. E. Hernández. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2904]:47-76 Ag '61

Grid analysis by the reaction distribution method. I. Fader. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2906]:77-103 Ag '61

Lateral inelastic buckling of tied arches. C. F. Kee. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2704]:23-39 Ja '61

Matrix analysis of structures curved in space. F. Baron. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 3 no 2779]:17-38 Mr '61; Discussion. A. H.-S. Ang. 87 [ST 7 no 2974]:321-2 O '61

Matrix solution of beams with variable moments of inertia. M. L. Pei. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [ST 8 no 2218]:1-14 O; [ST 10 no 2329]:137 D '59; Discussion. 85 ST 1 no 2353]:129-35 Ja; [ST 4 no 2458]:101-13 Ap '60; Reply. 87 [ST 1 no 2725]:105-9 Ja '61

New method solves deflections of complex beams. M. D. Creech and others. diags Product Eng 32:47-9 Ag 14 '61

Radius for a curved row of columns. H. S. Schick. diag Civil Eng 31:74 My '61

Random excitation of a system with bilinear hysteresis. T. K. Caughey. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:649-52 D '60

Simplified deflection calculations. I. Hooper. Prog Arch 42:164-5 My '61

Simply supported corner plate. M. G. Salvadori and H. C. Reggini. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2654]:141-54 N '60

Spacing of shear connectors for composite sections. L. N. Francis. Civil Eng 30:70 D '60

Stress analysis of space frames. J. W. Fortey and N. W. Krahl. diags Civil Eng 31:60-1 F '61

Stress analysis of translational shells. K. Apeland. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2743]:111-39 F '61

Torsional behavior of suspension bridge towers. F. Baron and A. G. Arioto. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2879]:1-29 Ag '61

Two-way slabs and their supporting beams. E. M. Rensaa. bibliog diags Eng J 44:83-92 Ap '61

Use of continuity-factor and final position in the analysis of a multi-story rigid frame. Y. S. Chou. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2637]:1-23 N '60

See also
Concrete construction—Design

STRUCTURAL engineers

New talent; engineers. il Arch Forum 115:92-4 Ag '61

STRUCTURAL geology. See Geology, Structural

STRUCTURAL steel. See Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, Theory of

Contributions of Navier and Clebsch to the theory of statically-indeterminate frames. T. M. Charlton. diag Engineer 210:712-13 O 28 '60

Corrected deflection theory of suspension bridges. J. Szidarovsky. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc [ST 11 no 2638]:25-51 N '60

Origins of structural laws. W. Zuk. il diags Prog Arch 42:154-8 Jl '61

Principle of virtual work in structural analysis. F. L. DiMaggio. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 11 no 2643]:65-78 N '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:61-6 F; [ST 3 no 2787]:59-61 Mr; [ST 4 no 2805]:51-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:83-5 Je '61

See also
Load (mechanics)

STUD welding. See Electric welding, Arc
STUDENTS
See also
Engineering students
Science students
STUDENTS, Interchange of
See also
International association for the exchange of students for technical experience
STUDIOS
See also
Moving picture studios
STUDS. See Bolts and nuts
STUDY and teaching
See also
Engineering—Study and teaching
STUFFING boxes
Controlled-leakage seal; one answer to high-pressure stuffing-box problems. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 104:68-9 N '60
Sealing characteristics of stuffing-box seals for rotating shafts. D. F. Denny and D. E. Turnbull. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 6:271-84; Discussion. 284-90; Reply. 290-1 '60
STUMP removal. See Clearing of land
STYLUSES, Phonograph. See Phonograph needles
STYRENE (and polymers)
Absolute rate constant of propagation of anionic polymerization of styrene. C. Geacintov and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1253-4 Mr 5 '61
All plastic insulation improves reefer performance; Dylite expandable polystyrene. il Plastics Tech 7:41 S '61
Analysis of pyrolyzates of polystyrene and poly(methyl methacrylate) by gas chromatography. F. A. Lehmann and G. M. Brauer. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:673-6 My '61
ABS housing aids typewriter design. il Plastics World 19:159 Je '61
Automating expanded polystyrene molding. L. J. Zukor. diags Plastics Tech 7:40-1+ Ap '61
Available styrene-butadiene resins. Rubber World 143:82-3+ F '61
Biaxially oriented film and sheet; polystyrene. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:60-1+ Ja '61
Choosing colorants for polystyrene. E. A. Wich. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:88-9+ Je '61
Coatings for oriented polystyrene films. H. A. Scopp. il Plastics World 19:35-7 S '61
Delicate pack; expanded polystyrene packaging protects delicate pickup arm. il Plastics World 19:163 Je '61
Diffusion and equilibrium studies for the system acrylonitrile-styrene-polyethylene. H. W. Chandler and E. J. Henley. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:295-8 Je '61
Finally, a formed food cabinet liner. il Mod Plastics 38:172-3 My '61
Foam fill packing; strands of polystrene expand to low density, cushiony packaging. il Plastics World 19:24 O '61
Foam molding goes automatic. F. H. Lambert. flow sheet il diags Mod Plastics 38:107-10+ F '61
Foamed pipe cover of expandable polystyrene. il Plastics World 19:26 My '61
Graft polymerization of styrene on to pre-irradiated polythene. T. T. Jones. il diag Brit Plastics 33:525-9+ N '60
How Europeans use polystyrene foams. H. Osken. il Arch Rec 129:183-4 F '61
How to market-test a material without production delay; ABS-housed spark plug analyzer. il Mod Plastics 38:95+ N '60
Ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid. S. Lapanje and S. A. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:496-7 Ja 20 '61
Making a good connection; cast resin designs cut leakage paths in telephone switching equipment. W. E. Bleinberger and J. H. Woodland. il diags Plastics World 19:16-23 Ag '61
Markets for materials, 1960; polystyrene. Mod Plastics 38:97-102+ Ja '61
Markets for polystyrene foams. il Brit Plastics 33:550-7 D '60
Mechanical-acoustical behavior of polystyrene foam. H. Osken. bibliog Plastics Tech 7:39-40 S '61
Mechanochemical breakdown of polystyrene by vibromilling. H. Grohn and K. Bischof. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:474-81 Ap '61
New ABS plastics offer lower cost, better processing. Materials in Design Eng 53:18-20 F '61
One-piece refrigerator liner vacuum formed from polystyrene. il Materials in Design Eng 54:13 Jl '61
Optical properties of oriented polystyrene. R. S. Stein. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1280-6 Jl '61
Plastic products finish; expandable polystyrene. E. Foley. Ind Finishing 37:101-2 S '61
Polymerization of styrene by n-butyllithium; effect of Lewis acids and bases. F. J. Welch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6000-5 D 5 '60
Polystyrene hits another price turmoil. Chem & Eng N 39:26 S 25 '61
Polystyrene shapes up for world markets. Chem Eng 68:68+ S 4 '61
Properties of materials; polystyrenes and modified polystyrenes; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:206 Mid-N '60
Rheological properties of monodisperse latex systems. F. L. Saunders. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:13-22 F '61
Sample preparation technique for the application of phase contrast microscopy to polystyrene-type polymers. P. A. Traylor. il Anal Chem 33:1629-30 O '61
Study of the ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid by proton magnetic resonance. L. Kotin and M. Nagasawa. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1026-8 Mr 5 '61
Styrene growth, good but not trouble free. Chem & Eng N 39:24 F 20 '61
Styrene instead of glass; for holders in a candelabrum and crystal-like household tumblers. il Mod Plastics 38:90-1 Jl '61
Sythesis of substituted cyclobutane hydrocarbons by potassium catalyzed dimerization of β-alkylstyrenes. H. Pines and J. Shabtai. Am Chem Soc J 83:2781-2 Je 20 '61
Synthetic resins; the backbone of modern finishes; polystyrene. H. P. Preuss. bibliog diag Metal Finishing 59:86-8+ Je '61
Synthetic resins; the backbone of modern finishes; styrenated alkyds. H. P. Preuss. Metal Finishing 59:65-9 Ag '61
Synthetic resins; the backbone of modern finishes; styrene-butadiene copolymers. H. P. Preuss. il Metal Finishing 59:56-9+ My '61
Thermal stability of polydivinylbenzene and of copolymers of styrene with divinylbenzene and with trivinylbenzene. S. Straus and S. L. Madorsky. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:243-8 My '61
Vinyl-coated expandable styrene beads. il Mod Plastic 38:92-3+ Jl '61
Water-soluble polystyrene-sulphonic acid as a selective catalyst in the acid-hydrolysis of basic polysaccharides. T. J. Painter and W. T. J. Morgan. bibliog Chem & Ind p437-8 Ap 8 '61
Where is ABS headed? il Mod Plastics 38:82-6+ Ap '61
Wollastonite, an extender for polystyrene. P. Virtue. diag Plastics Tech 7:49-50 Mr '61
See also
Methyl styrene

Analysis

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of trace impurities in styrene using capillary columns. O. L. Hollis. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:352-5 Mr '61
Gas-liquid chromatography analyzes aromatic impurities in styrene. Chem & Eng N 38:50 D 19 '60

Manufacture

New units triple Cosden's styrene-production capacity. il Oil & Gas J 59:125 Jl 10 '61
OPCON takes on process economics; minimizes styrene production costs on lab scale. F. J. Soderquist. Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 My 22 '61
STYRENE rubber. See Rubber, Artificial
SUBAQUEOUS blasting. See Blasting, Subaqueous
SUBAQUEOUS construction. See Marine structures
SUBAQUEOUS foundations. See Foundations, Subaqueous
SUBAQUEOUS pipe laying. See Pipe laying, Subaqueous
SUBAQUEOUS pipe lines. See Pipe lines, Subaqueous
SUBCONTRACTING. See Contracts—Subcontracting
SUBDWARF stars. See Stars, Dwarf

SUBLIMATION
Growth from the vapor of large single crystals of lead selenide of controlled composition. A. C. Prior. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:82-7 Ja '61
Method for evaporation in vacuum of sublimable materials. F. E. Card and J. J. Galen. diag R Sci Instr 32:858-9 Jl '61
Microscopic sublimation procedure for the detection and removal of impurities from organic solids. R. H. Petrucci and J. C. Weygandt. bibliog Anal Chem 33:275-8 F '61
Separation of reaction products of acetylfuran and ammonia by sublimatography. H. Sugisawa and K. Aso. il diag Chem & Ind p781-2 Je 10 '61
Sublimation mass transfer through compressible boundary layers on a flat plate. T. K. Sherwood and O. Träss. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:313-24; Discussion. 324 N '60
Vacuum radiation furnace with precise control of temperature gradients for crystal growth by sublimation. A. C. Prior. il diags J Sci Instr 38:198-201 My '61

SUBMARINE boats
Dock-side plating job solves sub's galvanic corrosion problem. il Corrosion 17:25 Ja '61
Evolution of the nuclear sub; navy's top-priority ship. diags Marine Eng/Log 66:76-7 O '61
Factors influencing the size and weight of underwater vehicles. R. C. Brumfield. ARS J 30:1152-60 D '60
Fire communication counts aboard a submarine. il Safety Maint 121:51-2 Ap '61
Flux and filler-wire developments for submerged-arc welding HY-80 steel. W. J. Lewis and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup337-45 Ag '61
Fuel cells may propel subs of the future; abstract. J. S. Smatko. il Electronics 34:71 My 26 '61
Historical developments of the modern submarine. E. M. Herrman. bibliog il diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:555-62 Ag '61
Hydrodynamics and propulsion of submerged bodies. G. F. Wislicenus. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1140-8 D '60
Launch of H.M.S. Dreadnought. Engineer 210:680 O 21 '60
Machine shop behind our atomic submarines. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:98-105 Je '61
Pressure vessel analysis of submarine hulls. E. Wenk, jr. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup272-88 Je '61
Quenched and tempered steels in ship structure; HY-80 steel welding study. T. J. Dawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 175-81 Ap '61; Excerpts. Welding Eng 46:75-6+ Ap '61
Recovering uranium submarine reactor fuels; equipment for a fluoride volatility pilot plant has been modified to handle this new feed. R. P. Milford and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:357-62 My '61
Russia claims most A-subs; UK building two, France one; Italy plans. il Nucleonics 19:23 S '61
Submarine design; a multitude of complex problems. L. E. Alsager. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:539-43 Ag '61
Submarines; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:43 Ja 13 '61
Surface ships join the subs in our growing nuclear navy. J. E. Kenton. il Nucleonics 19:67-78 S '61
Titanium alloys for hydrospace vehicles. G. Sorkin and A. Willner. J Metals 13:204-5 Mr '61
U.S.S. Seadragon's polar voyage; illustrations with text. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:598-600 N '60
Welding of Triton, world's largest nuclear-powered submarine. G. W. Kirkley, jr. il diags Welding J 39:893-902 S '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:59-69 F '61

Air conditioning
Cool atom sub with steam. il Heating-Piping 32:41 N '60
Providing better air for bottled up men in a nuclear submarine. E. A. Ramskill. diag S A E J 69:80-1 Je '61
Thermoelectric air conditioner for submarines. J. R. Andersen. il RCA R 22:292-304 Je '61

Auxiliary power
Nuclear subs get outboard motors. il Machine Design 33:36 Ag 17 '61

Electronic equipment
Computer helps Polaris subs navigate; NAVDAC (navigation data assimilation computer). L. H. Dulberger. il diag Electronics 34:40-1 Ja 6 '61
Depths probed electronically by Soviet research submarine. il Electronics 34:26 Ja 20 '61
Polaris crews get control simulator; navigational trainer. il Electronics 34:30-1 Je 9 '61
Sonar guides submarines under polar ice. L. H. Dulberger. il map Electronics 34:18-19 Mr 24 '61
Stardac, a hybird computer keeps sub on target. G. D. Beinhocker and T. J. Fitzgerald. diags Control Eng 8:101-5 Je '61

Equipment
Human-factors engineering; design standards; equipment for the Polaris submarines. M. A. Tolcott and others. diags Electro-Tech 68:103-9 Ag '61

Hydraulic equipment
Reliability of submarine hydraulic systems; abstract. E. J. Behney and others. Marine Eng/Log 66:48-9 Ja '61

Noise
Predicting the vibratory interaction between a simple substructure and a nonrigid foundation. D. Muster. bibliog diags Noise Control 7:39-44 My '61

Stability
Stability and control of deeply submerged submarines; discussion. Engineer 211:706 Ap 28 '61

SUBMARINE cables. See Electric cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE canyons. See Canyons, Submarine

SUBMARINE detectors
Navy testing antisub alarms. map Electronics 34:26-7+ Ja 13 '61

SUBMARINE geology
Middle America trench; topography and structure. R. L. Fisher; G. G. Shor, jr. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:703-29, pl 1-6 My '61
Subaerially carved Arctic seavalley under a modern epicontinental sea. D. W. Scholl and C. L. Sainsbury. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1433-5 S '61
Submarine topography of the western Straits of Florida. G. F. Jordan and H. B. Stewart, jr. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1051-8, pl 1-3 Je '61

SUBMARINE photography. See Photography, Submarine

SUBMARINE telephone. See Telephone, Submarine

SUBMARINE valleys. See Canyons, Submarine

SUBMARINE warfare
See also
Submarine detectors

SUBMERGED arc welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Submerged arc

SUBMERGIBLE electric motors. See Electric motors, Submergible

SUBMERGIBLE pumps. See Pumps, Submergible

SUBMERSIBLE bridges. See Bridges, Submergible

SUBSCRIPTION programs. See Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

SUBSIDENCES (earth movements)
Engineer-geologist team investigates subsidence; planning stages for California's Feather River project aqueduct. M. J. Shelton and L. B. James. il map Am Soc C E Proc 85 [PL 2 no 2023]:1-18 My '59; Discussion. 87 [PL 1 no 2753]:61-8 F '61
Financial, legal troubles follow land slip on the Palo Verdes peninsula. il Eng N 166:112-13 F 16 '61

SUBSIDIES
Government pushes corn petrochemicals. J. E. Wood, 3d. Oil & Gas J 59:90 Jl 3 '61

SUBSTATIONS, Electric. See Electric substations

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)
Amine complexes of aluminum hydride; substitution reactions. J. K. Ruff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1798-800 Ap 20 '61
Aromatic substitution. D. R. Augood. bibliog Ind Chem 37:79-85, 110-16 F-Mr '61
Base strengths of *p*-substituted benzalanilines. J. Weinstein and E. McIninch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6064-7 D 5 '60
Correlation of some electrophilic substitution reactions of cycl[3.2.2]azine. V. Boekelheide and T. Small. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:462-3 Ja 20 '61

SUBSTITUTION—*Continued*

Correlation of the electronic spectra and acidity of 4-substituted 2-nitrophenols with substituent constants. M. Rapoport and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3489-94 Ag 20 '61

Cyclopropanes; rates of ring opening of substituted cyclopropyl ketones and carbinols. H. M. Walborsky and L. Plonsker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2138-44 My 5 '61

Decomposition of gaseous chloroformates; substitution and elimination stereochemistry. E. S. Lewis and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1959-61 Ap 20 '61

Deuterium substitution in an electron spin resonance study of radiation-induced free radicals. I. Miyagawa and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1036-40 Mr 5 '61

Dipolar aprotic solvents in bimolecular aromatic nucleophilic substitution reactions. J. Miller and A. J. Parker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:117-23 Ja 5 '61

Effect of geminal substitution ring size and rotamer distribution on the intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of the hydrolysis of monophenyl esters of dibasic acids and the solvolysis of the intermediate anhydrides. T. C. Bruice and U. K. Pandit. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5858-65 N 20 '60

Effect of polar substituents on the alkali-catalyzed hydrolysis of triorganosilanes. O. W. Steward and O. R. Pierce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1916-21 Ap 20 '61

Effect of the nature of the leaving group upon relative solvolytic reactivity. M. S. Silver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:404-8 Ja 20 '61

Effects of deuterium substitution on the rates of organic reactions; secondary isotope effects on the solvolysis rates of γ-methyl substituted *t*-alkyl chlorides. V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:240-3 Ja 5 '61

Effects of substituents on the pK_a values and N-H stretching frequencies of 1-and 2-naphthylamines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4862-71 S 20 '60

Effects of *m*-substituents on the pK_a values of anilines, and on the stretching frequencies of the N-H bonds. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4858-62 S 20 '60

Effects of substituents on the radical exchange reaction between benzyl iodide and iodine. I. J. Gardner and R. M. Noyes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2409-17 Je 5 '61

Electrophilic displacement reactions; substituent effects in the protodeboronation of areneboronic acids. K. V. Nahabedian and H. G. Kuivila. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2167-74 My 5 '61

Electrophilic substitution at a saturated carbon by electron deficient nitrogen. G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4717-19 S 5 '60

Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon. D. J. Cram and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2174-89, 2354-67, 3678-707 My 5-20, S 5 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; elimination-substitution reactions with α-bromo-*p*-phenylisobuty-rophenone. N. H. Cromwell and P. H. Hess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1237-40 Mr 5 '61

Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; reactions of 1,3-disubstituted compounds, 1,2-hydrogen atom shift. M. S. Kharasch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3232-4 Ag 5 '61

gem-bis-(disubstituted-phosphinyl)-alkanes; synthesis and properties of bis-(di-*n*-hexylphosphinyl)-methane and related compounds. J. J. Richard and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1722-6 Ap 5 '61

Hydroxyethylated cotton linters with low levels of substitution. R. H. Gillespie and others. bibliog Tappi 44:662-9 S '61

Ionization constants of 3-substituted pyridines, 3-substituted quinolines and 4-substituted isoquinolines. A. Bryson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4871-7 S 20 '60

Isomorphous substitution and infra-red spectra of the layer lattice silicates. V. Stubičan and R. Roy. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:32-51 Ja '61

Kinetics of the reactions of substituted 1,10-phenanthroline, 2,2′-dipyridine and 2,2′,2″-tripyridine complexes of iron(III) with iron (II) ions. M. H. Ford-Smith and N. Sutin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1830-4 Ap 20 '61

Methyl group substituent effects on chemical shifts in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of ethylenic systems. G. S. Reddy and J. H. Goldstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2045-9 My 5 '61

Microwave absorption and molecular structure in liquids; the relaxation times of some substituted phenyl ethers and analogous molecules. W. P. Purcell and C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1063-6 Mr 5 '61

N,N-disubstituted-1-amino-7-imino-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, a non-classical aromatic system. R. E. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5948-9 N 20 '60

N,N′disubstituted-1-amino-7-imino-1,3,5-cycloheptatrienes, a non-classical aromatic system. W. R. Brasen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3125-35 Jl 20 '61

New photochemical primary process, the photochemical enolization of *o*-substituted benzophenones. N. C. Yang and C. Rivas. Am Chem Soc J 83:2213 My 5 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of acrylonitrile and mono-methyl substituted acrylonitriles. G. S. Reddy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1300-6 Mr 20 '61

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of monosubstituted acetylenes. M. M. Kreevoy and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1978-83 Ap 20 '61

ortho-Claisen rearrangement; the rearrangement of *cis*- and *trans*-γ-substituted allyl aryl ethers. W. N. White and B. E. Norcross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1968-74 Ap 20 '61

Preparation and reactivity of 2-substituted derivatives of adamantane. P. V. Schleyer and R. D. Nicholas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:182-7 Ja 5 '61

Proximity effects; search for transannular reactions in carbon-substituted cyclooctane derivatives. A. C. Cope and P. E. Burton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5439-45 O 20 '60

Reactions of recoil tritium with substituted benzoic acids. R. M. White and F. S. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4713-17 S 5 '60

Rearrangement of α,β-epoxy ketones; effect of substituents on the rate of rearrangement. H. O. House and G. D. Ryerson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:979-83 F 20 '61

Resonance interactions of substituents attached to the same saturated carbon atom; reactivity of polychloromethyl ethers. J. Hine and R. J. Rosscup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6115-18 D 5 '60

Restricted rotation in aryl amines; effect of *meta* substitution on the optical stability of some N-benzenesulfonyl-N-carboxymethylmesidines. R. Adams and A. Ferretti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2559-63 Je 5 '61

Role of non-bonded repulsions in secondary isotope effects; alpha and beta substitution effects. L. S. Bartell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3567-71 S 5 '61

Role of 1,2-adducts in electrophilic substitution in quinoline. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. Chem & Ind p 1505 D 3 '60

Salt effect in the aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction of 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and methoxide in methanol-benzene. J. D. Reinheimer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2873-7 Jl 5 '61

Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Malling. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

Some chemistry of [2.2]metacyclophane; a transannular electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction. N. L. Allinger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1974-8 Ap 20 '61

Stereochemistry of substitution to asymmetric silicon. L. H. Sommer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2210-12 My 5 '61

Study of the mechanism of the reaction of *t*-alkyl peresters with trisubstituted phosphines. D. B. Denney and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1726-33 Ap 5 '61

Substitution effect in nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetrazole and its derivatives. D. W. Moore and A. G. Whittaker. Am Chem Soc J 82:5007 S 20 '60

Substitution, oxidation and group participation in the bromination of indoles. W. B. Lawson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5918-23 N 20 '60

Synthesis of substituted pyrrolidines and pyrrolizidines. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3323-7 Ag 5 '61

Tetrasubstituted cyclooctatetraenes; catalytic cyclotetramerization of propiolic acid esters with tetrakis-(phosphorus trihalide)-nickel (0) complexes. J. R. Leto and M. F. Leto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2944-51 Jl 5 '61

Thermal reactions of substituted aryl azides; the nature of the azene intermediate. G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2489-93 Je 5 '61

SUBSTITUTION—*Continued*

Ultraviolet spectra of disubstituted benzenes. A. R. Katritzky. Chem & Ind p 1267-8 Ag 12 '61

See also

Radicals (chemistry)

Sulfonation

SUBSTRACTION

Elements of electronic circuits; addition and subtraction circuits. J. M. Peters. diags Wireless World 66:627-8 D '60

SUBURBAN development

Arterial routes for satellite communities. A. N. Carter. plan diags Civil Eng 31:40-1 Ja '61

Changing suburbs. il maps plans diags Arch Forum 114:47-104 Ja '61

1950-1960 population shift poses transportation problem. T. Conway, jr. Traffic Q 15:62-85 Ja '61

Old Colony transportation problem. J. E. Lee. Traffic Q 15:461-79 Jl '61

Providing community facilities in new subdivisions. J. L. Brownlee. il Pub Works 91:75-8+ D '60

SUBURBAN life

Changing suburbs; why the suburbs? gallery of photographs. Arch Forum 114:100-4 Ja '61

SUBWAY cars. See Cars, Subway

SUBWAYS

Union explodes over automatic train. D. Stone. Control Eng 7:46-7 D '60

See also

London—Subway

New York (city)—Subways

Toronto—Subways

Costs

New York City subway addition; unit prices. Eng N 166:161 My 18 '61

Moving platforms

Britain's first Travolator. il diag Mech Eng 82:97 N '60

Moving pavement or Trav-o-lator for railway passengers. il plans diags Engineer 210:584-6 O 7 '60

Signals

Punched tape runs subway train. D. Stone. il diag Control Eng 8:167 Mr '61

Tube railway signalling developments. il Engineer 212:110 Jl 21 '61

Underground operation; London Transport underground railway. il Automation 8:45+ S '61

SUCCINATES

Intramolecular carboxylate attack on ester groups; the hydrolysis of substituted phenyl acid succinates and phenyl acid glutarates. E. Gaetjens and H. Morawetz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5328-35 O 20 '60

Role of acetate, malonate and succinate in the biosynthesis of carolic acid. R. Bentley and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3716-17 S 5 '61

SUCCINIMIDE

Condensations at the α-carbon of succinimide through its dipotassio salt prepared by means of potassium amide. D. R. Bryant and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3468-74 Ag 20 '61

SUCCINOXIDASE. See Oxidases

SUCKER rods

Long sucker rod string runs 13,800 ft. il Oil & Gas J 59:92 F 20 '61

Oil well pumping; sucker-rod constants in design of sucker-rod strings. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 58:115-16 O 17; 139 O 24; 163+ N 7 '60

Some factors that affect efficiency of sucker-rod pumps. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 58:134-5 D 12 '60

Sucker-rod pump; plunger travel. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 58:164 N 14; 187-8 N 21; 67 N 28 '60

Sucker-rod pumps. J. Zaba. diags Oil & Gas J 58:115-16 O 17; 139 O 24; 163+ N 7 '60; 59:129-30 F 6 '61

SUCROSE. See Sugar

SUDAN

See also

Architecture—Sudan

Textile industry—Sudan

SUFFOLK county, New York

See also

Water supply—Suffolk county, New York

SUGAR

Associations between the sugar and starch content of and the degree of preference for winter squashes. S. B. Merrow and R. J. Hopp. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:321-6 Jl '61

Comparison of fatty acid esters of sucrose and of polyoxyethylene in built detergent compositions. L. I. Osipow and F. D. Snell. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:184-9 Ap '61

Effect of acid level, calcium salts, monosodium glutamate, and sugar on canned pimientos. J. J. Powers and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:67-74 F '61

Effect of added sugar on consumer acceptance of canned peas. K. G. Weckel and others. Food Tech 15:241-2 My '61

Effect of sucrose on protein films. F. MacRitchie and A. E. Alexander. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:57-67 F '61

Influence of sugar in ice cream. T. A. Nickerson and R. M. Pangborn. bibliog Food Tech 15:105-6 Mr '61

Simpler carbohydrates and derivatives of glucose and sucrose. G. Machell. bibliog il Manuf Chem 31:520-4 D '60

Sucrose esters kick off sugar's new chemical fling. il Chem Eng 68:88+ Mr 20 '61

Sucrose ether- and ester-linked surfactants. V. R. Gaertner. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:410-18 Ag '61

Sugar esters in cosmetics. L. Nobile. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:34+ Jl '61

Sugar yields new vinyl monomers; abstract. H. W. Kircher and A. J. Deutschman, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 Ap 3 '61

See also

Blood—Sugar

Sugars

Manufacture and refining

Beet sugar; a radical new look; Holly sugar corp.; process flowsheet. C. R. Havighorst. il Chem Eng 68:76-8 O 2 '61

Modern adsorption heads list of new techniques that span quarter-century gap in sugar refining. il diags Chem Eng 68:64-6 Jl 10 '61

Shakeup brewing in sugar processing. il Chem Eng 67:82+ D 12 '60

By-products

See also

Bagasse

Transportation

Domino Chrystal; bulk sugar ship. K. Franz and V. Thom. il Marine Eng/Log 65:82-4 D '60

SUGAR analysis

Analysis of sugar mixtures by gas-liquid partition chromatography. S. W. Gunner and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p255-6 F 25 '61

Chromatographic estimation of sugars in wood cellulose hydrolyzates; a routine reflectance method. J. E. Jeffery and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1774-7 D '60

Estimation of sugars in paper chromatograms and paper electrochromatograms sprayed with ammonium molybdate. H. El Khadem and W. Girgis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:645-6 Ap '61

Gas chromatographic analysis of sucrose monostearate. M. Gee and H. G. Walker, jr. bibliog il Chem & Ind p829-30 Je 17 '61

Quantitative determination of sugars by rapid horizontal paper chromatography. J. B. Himes and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:364-6 Mr '61

Separations of methylated sugars by gas liquid partition chromatography. E. Klein and C. J. Barter, jr. Textile Res J 31:486-7 My '61

SUGAR beets

Beet sugar; a radical new look; Holly sugar corp.; process flowsheet. C. R. Havighorst. il Chem Eng 68:76-8 O 2 '61

Manuring of sugar beet. S. N. Adams. bibliog Chem & Ind p564-6 My 6 '61

Diseases and pests

Problems of the sugar-beet crop; abstracts of papers and discussion. Chem & Ind p99-101 Ja 28 '61

SUGAR cane

See also

Bagasse

SUGAR factories

Equipment

Bulk system serves round-the-clock; American sugar refining co. il Mod Materials Handling 16:72-4, cover Ag '61

Modern adsorption heads list of new techniques that span quarter-century gap in sugar refining. il diags Chem Eng 68:64-6 Jl 10 '61

PVC-coated steel clads sugar diffusers. il Engineering 191:699 My 19 '61

SUGAR factories—*Continued*

Waste

See also
Bagasse

SUGAR handling
Bulk handling plant for sugar at Georgetown, British Guiana. il plan Engineer 211:942-3 Je 9 '61
Bulk system serves round-the-clock; American sugar refining co. il Mod Materials Handling 16:72-4, cover Ag '61
Carload sugar handling; rotary car dumper. il Mech Eng 82:89 N '60
Handling highlights from the Golden Gate; handling highlights from C and H sugar refining corp. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16:87 F '61

SUGAR research
Modified sugars stem from British studies. W. G. Overend and others. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 My 15 '61

SUGARS
Biosynthesis of phenolic glucosides in the absence of UDPG. J. B. Pridham. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1172 Jl 29 '61
Conformations of the pyranoid sugars; infrared absorption spectra of some fully acetylated pyranoses. R. S. Tipson and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:249-66 My '61
2-Deoxy sugars; 3β-(2,6-dideoxy-α-D-*ribo*-hexopyranosyl)-14β-hydroxy-5β-card-20(22)-enolide; a direct method of synthesis of 2-deoxyglycosides involving a crystalline 2-deoxy-acylglycosyl halide. W. W. Zorbach and T. A. Payne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4979-83 S 20 '60
Deuterium isotope effects during acid catalyzed anomerization and C1 acetoxy exchange reactions of acetylated D-aldopyranoses. W. A. Bonner. Am Chem Soc J 83:2661-3 Je 20 '61
Effect of borate on the alkali-catalyzed isomerization of sugars. J. F. Mendicino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4975-9 S 20 '60
Gas-liquid partition chromatography of the tetra-*O*-acetyl pentopyranoses. R. J. Ferrier. bibliog Chem & Ind p831-2 Je 17 '61
Pentaerythrose. T. G. Bonner and others. Chem & Ind p750-1 Je 3 '61
Polyamides containing isopropylidene sugar residues. T. P. Bird and others. Chem & Ind p 1077 Jl 15 '61
Potential antiradiation drugs; sugar ethylenimines and episulfides. J. E. Christensen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4738-9 S 5 '60
Reactions of reducing sugars with sulphite; the formation of β-sulphopropionic acid. D. L. Ingles. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1312-13 Ag 19 '61
Relation between changes in glucose, fructose, galactose, sucrose, and stachyose, and the formation of starch in peas. R. S. Shallenberger and J. C. Moyer. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:137-40 Mr '61
Simple route to *N*-amino-acyl derivatives of amino-sugars. N. K. Kochetkov and others. Chem & Ind p 1159-60 Jl 29 '61
Sucrose monoacetate. O. K. Kononenko and I. L. Kestenbaum. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:710 Ja '61
Synthesis of branched-chain sugars. J. S. Burton and others. Chem & Ind p 175-6 F 11 '61
Two-dimensional system of paper chromatography of some sugar phosphates. E. J. Wawszkiewicz. Anal Chem 33:252-4 F '61
Unsaturated hexosones. E. F. L. J. Anet. Chem & Ind p345-6 Mr 18 '61
See also
Altrose
Carbohydrates
Desoxyribose
Disaccharides
Fructose
Glucose
Lactose
Mannan
Polysaccharides
Raffinose
Saccharides
Xylose

Analysis

See Sugar analysis

Spectra

Infrared absorption spectra of some 1-acetamido pyranoid derivatives and reducing, acetylated pyranoses. R. S. Tipson and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:31-50 Ja '61

SUGGESTION systems
Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. revitalizes suggestion system. A. V. Gaulke. il Plant 22:49-50 O '60
Don't overlook employee's safety ideas. W. C. Whitwell. Safety Maint 122:5-6+ S '61

SUICIDE
Dimensions and dynamics of suicide. J. Hirsh. Archives Environmental Health 2:462-73 Ap '61
Suicide attempts with ingestants. J. Hirsh and others. Archives Environmental Health 3:212-16 Ag '61
Suicide during productive years; an industrial problem. M. R. Gasque and C. S. Plumb. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:457-61 Ap '61

SULFAGUANIDINE
Effect of various tissues on the growth of sulfaguanidine-fed rats. C. J. Ackerman and V. Tsou. bibliog J Nutrition 74:84-6 My '61

SULFANILIC acids
Diazotized sulfanilic acid reagent for endrin analysis. J. E. Fahey and M. S. Schechter. J Agri & Food Chem 9:192-3 My '61

SULFAQUINOXALINE
Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick; effect of sulfaquinoxaline on the quantitative requirements of the chick for vitamin K_1, menadione and menadione sodium bisulfate. T. S. Nelson and L. C. Norris. bibliog J Nutrition 73:135-42 F '61

SULFATE process. See Paper making—Sulfate process

SULFATE-reducing bacteria. See Sulfur bacteria

SULFATES
Detect sulfate reducers and evaluate bactericides in flood water. F. Yackovich. bibliog il Pet Eng 33:B48-9+ Ap '61
Increase in dielectric constant during switching in lithium selenite and triglycine sulfate. E. Fatuzzo. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1571-9 Ag '61
Occurrence of sulphates in the geological succession. E. M. Hughes. Engineer 210:660-1 O 21 '60
Soluble salts; their effect on casting properties in ball clays. G. W. Phelps. Cer Ind 76:68-9 Mr '61
Trace analysis by combination of ion exchange and X-ray fluorescence; determination of uranium in sulfate effluents. J. N. van Niekerk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:213-15 F '61
See also
Alums
Ammonium sulfate
Calcium sulfate
Copper sulfates
Strontium sulfate
Thiosulfates

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of sulphate in Morgan extracts of soils. W. Y. Magar and A. G. Pollard. Chem & Ind p505-6 Ap 22 '61
Indirect determination of sulfate by nonaqueous titrimetry. G. Goldstein and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:266-8 F '61
Suggested method for turbidimetric determination of sulfate in water. J. R. Rossum and P. A. Villarruz. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:873-6 Jl '61

SULFATION
Sulfated oils; a review. J. Levy. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup36-7 S '61
Unit processes review; sulfonation and sulfation. E. E. Gilbert and E. P. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem 53:501-7 bibliog(p505-7) Je '61

SULFENIC acids
Derivatives of sulfenic acids; the reaction of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulfenyl chloride with *cis*- and *trans*-stilbene. N. R. Slobodkin and N. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5837-9 N 20 '60

SULFENYL chlorides
Dichlorofluoromethanesulfenyl chloride. N. S. Ham. Am Chem Soc J 83:751-2 F 5 '61
Dichlorofluoromethanesulfenyl chloride. W. A. Sheppard and J. F. Harris, jr. Am Chem Soc J 82:5106-7 O 5 '60
Inner complexes; chelate sulfenyl chlorides and thiocyanates. R. W. Kluiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3030-2 Jl 20 '61

SULFENYL nitrates
Sulphenyl nitrates and sulphinyl radicals. R. M. Topping and N. Kharasch. Chem & Ind p 178-9 F 11 '61

SULFHYDRYL group. See Mercapto group

SULFIDES

Biogenic sulfides. L. G. M. B. Becking and D. Moore. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:259-72 Mr '61

Empirical demonstration of geophysical methods across the Caribou deposit, Bathurst, N.B. J. D. Corbett. map diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:227-9 Mr '61

Experimental investigation of solid diffusion and volatilization of certain metallic sulfides. J. F. MacDougall and others. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:362-91 Mr '61

Liquid polysulfide polymer manufacture. E. R. Bertozzi and W. D. Helmer. il Chem Eng Prog 57:96+ Je '61

Mass spectra of aliphatic thiols and sulfides. E. J. Levy and W. A. Stahl. Anal Chem 33:707-22 My '61

Mechanism of the reaction of trisubstituted phosphines with episulfides. D. B. Denney and M. J. Boskin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4736-8 S 5 '60

Mercurimetric estimation of thiols, aryl trityl sulfides, and disulfides. D. C. Gregg and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:269-71 F '61

Molecular complexes and their spectra; complexes of iodine with amides, diethyl sulfide and diethyl disulfide. H. Tsubomura and R. P. Lang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2085-92 My 5 '61

Multiple hearth roasting of sulphides in the zinc roasting plant of the Hudson Bay mining and smelting co., Flin Flon, Manitoba. B. Schneider. flow sheet plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:585-8 Ag '61

Murray deposit, Restigouche County, N.B.; a geochemical-geophysical discovery. H. W. Fleming. bibliog map plans diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:230-5 Mr '61

Polysulfide pulping. I. W. Scopp. Paper Ind 43:233-5 Jl '61

Potential antiradiation drugs; sugar ethylenimines and episulfides. J. E. Christensen and L. Goodman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4738-9 S 5 '60

Precipitation chromatography; diffusion and precipitation of metal sulfides on agar gel columns. J. D. Spain. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1622-4 N '60

Secondary phosphine sulfides. G. Peters. Am Chem Soc J 82:4751 S 5 '60

Spectrophotometric determination of sulfide end groups and number average molecular weight in high polymers. I. Rosenthal and others. Anal Chem 32:1713-16 N '60

Steric effects of *m*-methyl groups on the conjugative abilities of thia, sulfinyl and sulfonio functions in *p*-substituted phenols. S. Oae and C. Zalut. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5359-63 O 20 '60

Structure of thiolsulphonates, proton nmr spectra of sulphides, disulphides and related oxygen-containing compounds. P. Allen, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1164-5 Jl 29 '61

Sulfide ores formed from sulfide-deficient solutions. T. S. Lovering. Econ Geol 56:68-98 bibliog(p98-9) Ja '61

Sulfur isotopes and the origin of the sulfide deposits of the Bathurst-Newcastle area of northern New Brunswick. W. M. Tupper. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1676-707 D '60

Sulphide capacities of silicate melts. K. P. Abraham and others. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:309-17 N '60

See also
Arsenic sulfides
Arsenopyrite
Bornite
Cadmium sulfide
Copper sulfides
Disulfides
Galena
Hydrogen sulfide
Lead sulfide
Molybdenite
Nickel sulfides
Pyrites
Rare earth sulfides
Selenium sulfides
Sphalerite
Zinc sulfide

Analysis

Determination of sulfide in cyanide by the lead sulfide turbidimetric and cadmium sulfide iodometric methods. K. K. Georgieff. Anal Chem 33:1432-5 S '61

SULFINATES

Allylic rearrangements; reactions of α- and γ-trifluoromethylallyl alcohols with thionyl chloride and thermal decomposition of the chlorosulfinate intermediates. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3251-8 Ag 5 '61

Oxidation of thiolsulphinates to thiolsulphonates. D. Barnard and E. J. Percy. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1332-3 O 22 '60

SULFINIC acids

Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the absolute configurations of asymmetric sulfur in epimeric sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and C. M. Cusano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2124-8 My 5 '61

SULFINYL group

Sulphenyl nitrates and sulphinyl radicals. R. M. Topping and N. Kharasch. Chem & Ind p 178-9 F 11 '61

SULFITE liquor

Analysis of sulfite cooking liquors. J. Morris. bibliog Tappi 44:sup 187A-8A My '61

Bonus values in a vanillin plant; Ontario paper co. diag Can Chem Process 45:48-50+ S '61

Cement mill profits from paper mill waste; Cement div. of Toyo soda manufacturing co. E. Ushiro and T. Yano. il diag Rock Prod 64:136+ S '61

Growth and respiration of a green alga in spent sulfite liquor. T. E. Maloney and E. L. Robinson. bibliog Tappi 44:137-41 F '61

Pollution of the Androscoggin River. E. S. Chase. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2771]:9-19 Mr '61

Process wrings acetic and formic acids from sulfite liquor; Sonoco products co. flowsheet il Chem Eng 68:124-5 Ap 17 '61

Pyrolysis of waste sulfite liquor; patent. diag Paper Ind 43:407-8 S '61

Simplifying experimentation by factorial design; viscosity of spent sulfite liquor. J. Melcher, 3d. Tappi 44:sup 143A-5A Je '61

SULFITE process. See Paper making—Sulfite process

SULFITES

Cyclic ketals and sulphites of 6-substituted 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone. J. Fried and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p466-8 Ap 15 '61

Proton magnetic resonance, structure and stereoisomerism in cyclic sulfites. J. G. Pritchard and P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2105-10 My 5 '61

Rates of alkaline hydrolysis of some aromatic sulphites. P. B. D. de la Mare and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1533-4 S 23 '61

Reactions of reducing sugars with sulphite; the formation of β-sulphopropionic acid. D. L. Ingles. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1312-13 Ag 19 '61

SULFONAMIDES

Acne: skin diabetes? topical therapy with hypoglycemic sulfonamides. G. Proserpio and M. Capra. bibliog Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:612-13+ N '60

Antimalarial, sulphonamide and related drugs; abstract. F. L. Rose. Chem & Ind p697 My 27 '61

See also
Sulfaguanidine

SULFONATES

Gas-liquid chromatographic separation and polarographic reduction of thiolsulphonates. D. Barnard and others. Chem & Ind p20-1 Ja 7 '61

Metabolism of organic sulfonates by activated sludge. J. M. Symons and L. A. del Valle-Rivera. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 5 no 2942]:53-70 S '61

Oxidation of thiolsulphinates to thiolsulphonates. D. Barnard and E. J. Percy. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1332-3 O 22 '60

Phenolic aminosulfonate surfactants. V. R. Gaertner. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:212-15 Ap '61

Re-examination of the ionic decomposition of *t*-butyl arylpersulfonates. P. D. Barlett and T. G. Traylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:856-61 F 20 '61

Structure of thiolsulphonates, proton nmr spectra of sulphides, disulphides and related oxygen-containing compounds. P. Allen, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1164-5 Jl 29 '61

Substituent effects on the stabilities of cadmium complexes of aromatic sulfonates. J. F. Tate and M. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3024-6 Jl '61

Thermal decomposition of thiolsulfonates. J. L. Kice and F. M. Parham. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6168-75 D 5 '60

See also
Lignosulfonates

SULFONATION

Chemistry of cyclopentadienylmanganese tricarbonyl compounds; sulfonation and metallated derivatives. M. Cais and J. Kozikowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5667-70 N 5 '60

SULFONATION—*Continued*
Lightfastness and surface activity of dyes; the effect of alkylation and of sulfonation. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:934-43 D '60
Sulfonated phenylstearic acid as a polarographic maxima suppressor. W. U. Malik and R. Haque. Anal Chem 32:1528-9 O '60
α-Sulfonation of pelargonic, stearic, and substituted stearic acids. J. K. Weil and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:679-82 D '60
Surfactants by novel sulfonation. A. Davidsohn. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:153+ Ja '61
Unit processes review; sulfonation and sulfation. E. E. Gilbert and E. P. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem 53:501-7 bibliog(p505-7) Je '61
X-ray powder diffraction data on salts of α-sulfonated long chain acids. D. A. Lutz and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:493-4 S '61

SULFONEPHTHALEINS
Sulphonphthalein method for the colorimetric determination of low concentrations of amine in water. A. S. Pearce. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p825-6 Je 17 '61

SULFONES
Attachment of active hydrogen compounds to cellulose with divinyl sulfone. C. M. Welch and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Textile Res J 31:84-6 Ja '61
Chemical modification of cotton with derivatives of divinyl sulfone. G. C. Tesoro and others. Textile Res J 31:283-95 Ap '61; Abstract. Textile Ind 124:93-4 D '60
Divinyl sulfone-eleostearate adducts as plasticizers for nitrile rubber. L. L. Placek and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:107-9 F '61
Formation of difluoromethylene from difluoromethyl phenyl sulfone and sodium methoxide. J. Hine and J. J. Porter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6178-81 D 5 '60
New reaction of allylic sulfones. E. M. La Combe and B. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3457-61 Ag 20 '61
Pyrolysis of aromatic sulphones; a new synthesis of diarylmethanes. H. Drews and others. Chem & Ind p 1403-4 S 2 '61
Transsulfonation in preparing aromatic sulfones. H. Drews and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3871-4 S 20 '61

SULFONIC acids
Aromatic amination with hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. P. Kovacic and R. P. Bennett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:221-4 Ja 5 '61
Characteristic constants of 2,2′,4′-trihydroxyazobenzene-5-sulfonic acid, a reagent for spectrophotometric analysis. M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1822-7 D '60
Ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid. S. Lapanje and S. A. Rice. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:496-7 Ja 20 '61
Separate sulfonic and sulfuric acids with an ion exchange resin. R. C. Glogau and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:275-8 Ap '61
Study of the ionization of polystyrene sulfonic acid by proton magnetic resonance. L. Kotin and M. Nagasawa. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1026-8 Mr 5 '61
Sulfonic acid derivatives of 1,10-phenanthroline. D. E. Blair and H. Diehl. Anal Chem 33:867-70 Je '61
Theoretical study of the reaction between 2,2′,4′-trihydroxyazobenzene-5-sulfonic acid and zirconium. M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1827-36 D '60
Water-soluble polystyrene-sulphonic acid as a selective catalyst in the acid-hydrolysis of basic polysaccharides. T. J. Painter and W. T. J. Morgan. bibliog Chem & Ind p437-8 Ap 8 '61

Analysis

Analysis of sulfonic acids and salts by gas chromatography of volatile derivatives. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1388-93 O '60

SULFONIUM compounds
Chemistry of ylids; dimethylsulfonium fluorenylide, a synthesis of epoxides. A. W. Johnson and R. B. LaCount. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:417-23 Ja 20 '61
New path to aryl sulfonium halides is easy, fast. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 N 21 '60
Potential anticancer agents; synthesis of 3-amino-2,3-dideoxy-β-D-ribofuranosides via the 2,3-episulfonium ion approach. C. D. Anderson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1900-6 Ap 20 '61
Reaction of 2-methyl-1,3-dihydroisothianaphthenyl-sulphonium iodide with phenyllithium. J. Bornstein and J. H. Supple. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1333-4 O 22 '60

SULFONYL compounds
Tolbutamide treatments. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:821-2 D '60
Trichloromethanesulfonyl chloride as a selective chlorinating agent. E. S. Huyser. Am Chem Soc J 82:5246-7 O 5 '60

SULFOSALICYLATES
Salicylate and 5-sulfosalicylate complexes of chromium(II). R. L. Pecsok and W. P. Schaefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:62-5 Ja 5 '61

SULFOXIDES
Asymmetric synthesis of sulphoxides with α-substituted monoperglutaric acids. K. Balenović and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p469-70 Ap 15 '61
Oxygen exchange reaction of sulphoxides in sulphuric acid. S. Oae and others. Chem & Ind p291-2 Mr 4 '61
Steric effects of *m*-methyl groups on the conjugative abilities of thia, sulfinyl and sulfonio functions in *p*-substituted phenols. S. Oae and C. Zalut. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5359-63 O 20 '60
See also
Methyl sulfoxide

SULFUR
Bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes; fluorinated dithietenes and related heterocyclic compounds from bis-(polyfluoroalkyl)-acetylenes and sulfur. C. G. Krespan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3434-7 Ag 20 '61
Chemistry of vulcanization; role of zinc butyrate in the reaction of diphenylmethane, sulfur and 2-benzothiazolyl disulfide. H. Fukuda and J. Tsurugi. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:648-57 Ap '61
Crystal and molecular structure of S_6(sulfur-6). J. Donohue and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3748-51 S 20 '61
Derivatives of aromatic sulfinic acids; the absolute configurations of asymmetric sulfur in epimeric sulfinic esters. H. F. Herbrandson and C. M. Cusano. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2124-8 My 5 '61
Diffusion of sulfur in rubber in relation to vulcanization. R. Ludwig. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1029-50 O '60
Dow group makes linear sulfur polymers. R. W. Lenz and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 Ag 7 '61
Electrolytic removal of oxygen, sulphur, selenium, and tellurium from molten copper. R. G. Ward and T. P. Hoar. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:6-12 '61-62
Electrophilic substitution at saturated carbon; asymmetric carbanions, asymmetric solvation and d-orbitals of sulfur. D. J. Cram and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3696-707 S 5 '61
High temperature sulfur corrosion of intermediate range chromium steels. R. E. Hannum. diags Corrosion 17:79-80 My '61
Interaction of carbon black with sulfur, MBT and TMTD in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh and C. L. Melamed. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:588-99 Ap '61
Isotopic exchange of free sulfur with thiurams, isothiocyanates and dithiocarbamates. L. S. Kuzina and E. N. Guryanova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:600-5 Ap '61
Lability of sulfur atoms in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1010-14 O '60
Principles of phosphorus chemistry; isolated oxygen-sulfur interchange reactions. L. C. D. Groenweghe and J. H. Payne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1811-13 Ap 20 '61
Reaction of sulfur, hydrogen sulfide, and accelerators with propylene and butadiene. F. J. Linnig and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:79-85 Ja '61
Reactions of elemental sulfur. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:103-14 Ja 5 '61
Remove sulfur from BTX with sodium. V. L. Hansley and others. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-30 Ag '61
Separation of sulfur, selenium, and tellurium from arsenic. J. M. Whelan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:982-5 D '60
Vulcanization of elastomers; kinetics of the decrease of sulfur concentration during vulcanization. W. Scheele and M. Cherubim. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:606-28 Ap '61
Vulcanization of elastomers; vulcanization of natural and synthetic rubbers with sulfur in the absence of accelerators. E. Echte and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1051-61 O '60

SULFUR—*Continued*

World-wide aerosol layer. C. E. Junge and others. Franklin Inst J 272:84-5 Jl '61

See also

Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

also subdivision Sulfur content under special subjects, e.g.

Coal
Copper
Gas, Natural
Gas oil
Iron
Oil fuel
Petroleum
Steel

Analysis

Applications of linear elution adsorption chromatography to the separation and analysis of petroleum; routine determination of certain sulfur types. L. R. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1538-43 O '61

Conductimetric method for the determination of carbon and sulphur in steel. W. R. Nall and R. Scholey. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 64:97-104 Ag '61

Determination of sulfur in gasoline by X-ray emission spectrography. R. A. Jones. Anal Chem 33:71-4 Ja '61

Determination of sulphur in polymethyl methacrylate. J. Haslam and D. C. M. Squirrell. diag J Ap Chem 11:244-5 Jl '61

Indirect flame photometric determination of total sulfur in biological materials. W. M. Shaw. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:18-21 Ja '61

Rapid determination of sulfur in petroleum fractions by X-ray absorption of tritium bremsstrahlung. A. F. Pyrah and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1355-60 S '61

Sulfur content of wool keratin. C. Earland. bibliog Textile Res J 31:492-3 My '61

Two new methods speed organic sulfur analysis. Chem & Eng N 39:44+ S 25 '61

Isotopes

Migration and distribution of radioactive sulfur in compounded rubber. G. A. Blokh and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1015-18 O '60

Sulphur isotope fractionation in early diagenesis of recent sediments of northeast Venezuela. H. G. Thode and others. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1809-17 N '60

Sulfur isotope investigation of the gold-quartz deposits of the Yellowknife district. R. K. Wanless and others. bibliog plans diag Econ Geol 55:1591-621 D '60

Sulfur isotopes and the origin of the sulfide deposits of the Bathurst-Newcastle area of northern New Brunswick. W. M. Tupper. bibliog maps Econ Geol 55:1676-707 D '60

Manufacture

Gas cleaning via Stretford process. Can Chem Process 45:50 F '61

New process produces liquid sulfur directly from sour gas. diag Oil & Gas J 58:165 D 26 '60

Recover sulfur with zeolites. H. W. Haines, jr. and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:123-6 Ap '61

Recovered sulfur's impact on market is growing. H. Pylant. Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ap 17 '61

Sulfur from sour gas for less than 1½ cents per m.c.f; Stretford process. H. S. Pylant. diag Oil & Gas J 59:94 Ja 23 '61

Sulfur plants in economy packages and the tag for upkeep is economical, too. H. Grekel and others. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:80-1 Je 5 '61

Sulphur production from Canadian sour gas. H. W. Manley. flow diags map Can Min & Met Bul 54:236-40 Mr '61

Sulfur recovery from H_2S gases big business. diag Oil & Gas J 59:114 Ag 21 '61

Testing

Determination of the mechanical properties of elemental sulfur. J. M. Dale. il Materials Res & Stand 1:23-6 Ja '61; Discussion. 1:716 S '61

Transportation

Foundation stability for a submarine liquid sulphur pipeline. B. W. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2878]:1-37 Ag '61

Trend to molten sulfur grows fast: producers build new terminal facilities and marine equipment. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Ap 10 '61

SULFUR, Liquid

Trend to molten sulfur grows fast: producers build new terminal facilities and marine equipment. il Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Ap 10 '61

SULFUR bacteria

Occurrence of beggiatoa species relative to pollution. J. B. Lackey. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:29-31 Ja '61

Some corrosion problems in water wells. K. E. Moehrl. il Corrosion 17:26-7 F '61

Sulfate-reducing bacteria, their production of sulfide and their economic importance. R. L. Starkey. bibliog Tappi 44:493-6 Jl '61

SULFUR chlorides

Reaction of sulphur dichloride with trialkyl phosphites. A. C. Poshkus and J. E. Herweh. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1316-17 Ag 19 '61

SULFUR compounds

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; new organosulfur derivatives of iron and cobalt. R. B. King and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3600-4 S 5 '61

Methylenes as intermediates in polar reactions; a sulfur-containing methylene. J. Hine and J. J. Porter. Am Chem Soc J 82:6118-20 D 5 '60

Selective reduction by calcium hexammine; application to sulphur compounds in a gas oil. J. Knotnerus and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:317-20 S '61

Semiconducting properties of inorganic amorphous materials. H. L. Uphoff and J. H. Healy. diags J Ap Phys 32:950-4 My '61

Separation of some fluorocarbon and sulfur-fluoride compounds by gas-liquid chromatography. R. H. Campbell and B. J. Gudzinowicz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:842-5 Je '61

See also

Cystine
Mercaptans
Oil fuel—Sulfur content
Sulfones

Analysis

Comparison of instrumental methods of analysis for odorants and other sulfur compounds in natural gas. P. B. Tarman and others. bibliog Gas 37:97-105 S '61

SULFUR dioxide

Chart gives solubility of SO_2 in ammonium bisulfite. R. A. Bonsall. Chem Eng 68:182+ My '61

Oxidizing alkylbenzenes with SO_2. T. H. Strickland and A. Bell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:7-9 Ja '61

Production of sulphur dioxide and lime from calcium sulphate. T. D. Wheelock and D. R. Boylan. bibliog diags Ind Chem 36:590-4 D '60

Reactions of trifluoromethyl hypofluorite with sulfur trioxide and sulfur dioxide. W. P. Van Meter and G. H. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 82:6005-8 D 5 '60

Thermodynamic properties of sulfur dioxide. T. L. Kang and J. J. McKetta. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:418-22 S '61

Wet-bulb hygrometry for the air-water vapor-sulfur dioxide system. P. J. McKeough and others. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:343-51 My '61

Physiological effect

Inhalation of sulfur dioxide. H. Salem and D. M. Aviado. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:656-62 Je '61

Summary of toxicity data on sulfur dioxide. F. DeEds. Food Tech 15:sup28+ S '61

Spectra

Fluorescence of sulfur dioxide. K. F. Greenough and A. B. F. Duncan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:555-60 F 5 '61

SULFUR dioxide, Liquid

Effect of ion pairing on the reactivity of anionic nucleophiles; the exchange reaction of *p*-nitrobenzyl bromide with bromide ion in liquid sulfur dioxide solution. N. N. Lichtin and K. N. Rao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2417-24 Je 5 '61

Hydrogen isotope effect on the ionisation of triphenylchloromethane in liquid sulphur dioxide solution. A. J. Kresge and K. N. Rao. Chem & Ind p53 Ja 14 '61

Liquid SO_2 in new reduction role; waste treatment of metalplating processes. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A Jl '61

SULFUR fluorides

Arylsulfur trifluorides and pentafluorides. W. A. Sheppard. Am Chem Soc J 82:4751-2 S 5 '60

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; fluorination of thiocarbonyl compounds. R. J. Harder and W. C. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 83:3422-4 Ag 20 '61

SULFUR fluorides—*Continued*

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; synthesis of organic fluorides by halogen exchange with sulfur tetrafluoride. C. W. Tullock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5107-10 O 5 '60

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; synthesis of phenylfluorophosphoranes and phenylarsenic(V) fluorides. W. C. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6176-7 D 5 '60

Newer insulating gases: sulfur hexafluoride and the halogenated hydrocarbons. F. M. Clark. Materials in Design Eng 53:95-9 F '61

Reactions of sulfur tetrafluoride with oxides, oxyfluorides, and fluorides of uranium and plutonium. C. E. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1620-2 Ap 5 '61

Selective fluorinating agent; abstract. A. Z. Zielinski. Ind Chem 37:303 Je '61

Super-sniffer developed for SF_6 detection. Elec World 156:129-30 S 18 '61

SULFUR hexafluoride. See Sulfur fluorides

SULFUR in the body

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; sulfur balance on three levels of nitrogen intake. J. B. Wright and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:314-16 N '60

SULFUR industry and trade

Industry eyes are on sulfur prices. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ja 2 '61

Recovered sulfur's impact on market is growing. H. Pylant. Oil & Gas J 59:70-1 Ap 17 '61

Sulphur, 1960. J. C. Carrington. Eng & Min J 162:116-17 F '61

Sulphur, 1960. L. B. Gittinger. il Min Cong J 47:113-15 F '61

Canada

How big a western sulfur pile by '65? Can Chem Process 45:50-1 My '61

SULFUR oxides

See also
Sulfur dioxide
Sulfur trioxide

SULFUR tetrafluoride. See Sulfur fluorides

SULFUR trioxide

Preventing acid corrosion in boilers. bibliog il diag Engineering 191:782-3 Je 2 '61

Reactions of fluoroölefins with sulfur trioxide. D. C. England and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6181-8 D 5 '60

Reactions of trifluoromethyl hypofluorite with sulfur trioxide and sulfur dioxide. W. P. Van Meter and G. H. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 82:6005-8 D 5 '60

SULFURIC acid

Acid pulp handling at Eldorado's Port Radium operation. R. R. Hoffman and R. J. Tremblay. flow sheet il Can Min & Met Bul 54:367-72 My '61

Anodic polarization and passivity of Ni and Ni-Cu alloys in sulfuric acid. J. Osterwald and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:515-19 Je '61

Anodic polarization behavior of iron-nickel alloys in sulfuric acid solutions. G. Economy and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:337-43 Ap '61

Cascade sulfuric acid alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:157 Ap 3 '61

Corrosion experiences in the acid leaching of cobalt-nickel sulphides. R. B. McIntosh and S. Romanchuk. bibliog flow sheet il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:383-8 My '61

Dissolution of copper in sulfuric acid solutions. D. P. Gregory and A. C. Riddiford. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:950-6 D '60; Discussion. 108:610-11 Je '61

Dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid and ferric sulfate solutions. A. C. Makrides. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 107:869-77 N '60

Effect of Reynolds number on corrosion of copper by sulfuric acid. I. Cornet and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:947-53 O '61

Effect of sulphuric acid on wool. R. L. Elliott and others. bibliog 2pls Soc Dyers & Col J 74:173-80; 75:455-60; 76:222-5; 77:345-9 Mr '58, S '59, Ap '60, Ag '61

Effect of surface oxidation on the behavior of platinum electrodes; the Fe(III)-Fe(II) couple in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:934-9 Je '61

Exchange current densities for Fe(II)-Fe(III) solutions in sulfuric acid and perchloric acid. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:939-42 Je '61

Extraction of mixed solutes; separation of formic and hydrochloric acids; separation of acetic and sulfuric acids. P. J. McAteer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:456-62 S '61

Factors in deterioration of metals by acid slurries. F. L. LaQue. il diag Can Min & Met Bul 54:361-6 My '61

Handling of acid slurries at Algom Nordic. J. B. Mitchell and A. G. Roach. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:373-80 My '61

Handling of anode slime at Canadian copper refiners limited. S. S. Forbes. Can Min & Met Bul 54:381-2 My '61

Mechanism of enolization of ketones in sulfuric acid. C. G. Swain and A. S. Rosenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2154-8 My 5 '61

Oxygen exchange reaction of sulphoxides in sulphuric acid. S. Oae and others. Chem & Ind p291-2 Mr 4 '61

Rates of adsorption of sulphuric acid on wool in presence of surface-active agents. N. Buchsbaum and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:16-22 Ja '61

Recovery of acid and iron from ferrous sulphate bearing effluents. D. W. Beeken. il diag Ind Chem 36:604-6 D '60

Separate sulfonic and sulfuric acids with an ion exchange resin. R. C. Glogau and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:275-8 Ap '61

Some analytical aspects of hydrogen exchange between hydrocarbons and sulfuric acid. A. Y. Mottlau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:293-7 F '61

Study of the electron exchange reaction between tin(II) and tin(IV) in aqueous sulfuric acid solutions. G. Gordon and C. H. Brubaker, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4448-54 S 5 '60

Sulfuric acid: heat of formation of aqueous solutions by rotating-bomb calorimetry. W. D. Good and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5589-91 N 5 '60

Manufacture

Effluent refrigeration alkylation. flow diag Oil & Gas J 59:160 Ap 3 '61

H_2SO_4; old dog, new tricks. D. B. Burkhardt. Chem Eng 67:99-100 D 26 '60

Sulphuric acid from Greek arseniferous pyrites. A. Jackson. Ind Chem 36:555-6 N '60

SULFURYL chloride

Chlorination of toluene with sulphuryl chloride. F. Morgan and P. J. Pengilly. Chem & Ind p 1440 N 19 '60

SULLIVAN, Eugene Cornelius

1961 Bleininger award. por Glass Ind 42:122+ Mr '61

SUMATRA

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Sumatra

SUN

Nodal rotation for continuous exposure of an earth satellite to the sun. J. N. Hanson and S. H. Fairweather. bibliog diags ARS J 31:640-5 My '61

Orientation of solar instruments in space. C. H. Reynolds and others. il diags Electronics 33:43-7 D 23 '60

Project stratoscope. R. E. Danielson. bibliog il diag Am Scientist 49:370-98 S '61

See also
Solar heating
Solar power
Solar radiation
Solar system
Sunlight

Corona

Connection between the motion of matter in the corona and the prominences. M. G. Karimov and N. S. Shilova. bibliog diags ARS J 31:970-6 Jl '61

Prominences

Connection between the motion of matter in the corona and the prominences. M. G. Karimov and N. S. Shilova. bibliog diags ARS J 31:970-6 Jl '61

Solar-radio event not explained by theories. il Electronics 34:128 Ja 6 '61

SUN breaks

Building of four faces: Sacramento municipal utility district building. il plan diag Arch Forum 114:82-7 My '61

Sun screen; selected detail. il diags Prog Arch 41:172 D '60

SUN glasses

Snowscape eye protection. E. E. Hedblom. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 2:685-704 Je '61

SUN tan. See Tan

SUNLIGHT
Effect of sunlight on the corrosion of steel. L. C. Rowe. Corrosion 17:93-4 Je '61
Graphical method for prediction of time in sunlight for a circular orbit. G. B. Patterson. diag ARS J 31:441-2 Mr '61
Measurement of ratio of absorptivity of sunlight to thermal emissivity. G. D. Gordon. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1204-8 N '60

SUNSPOTS
Influence of sunspot number on transmitter power requirements for hf ionospheric circuits. F. T. Koide. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2033-5 D '60
Ionosphere review, 1960; declining sunspot activity. T. W. Bennington. Wireless World 67:135-6 Mr '61

SUPERALLOYS. See Alloys, Heat resisting

SUPERCHARGERS
See also subdivision Superchargers under special subjects, e.g.
Automobile engines
Diesel engines
Gas engines
Internal combustion engines

Testing

Field test kit troubleshoots turbos. il Equip Supt 39:37-8 Jl '61

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
Applied cryogenics spurs electromechanical design. J. B. McFerran. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:67-71 Ja '61
Effect of residual gases on superconducting characteristics of tin films. H. L. Caswell. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:105-14 Ja '61
Electromagnetism by superconductivity. il Engineering 191:336 Mr 3 '61
Field solution for a thin-film superconducting strip transmission line. J. C. Swihart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:461-9 Mr '61
Magnetic flux in superconductor is quantized. W. M. Fairbank and B. S. Deaver, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 Ag 14 '61
Million-kw superconductor transformer. il Elec World 156:54 S 11 '61
Nb_3Sn solenoid magnet is superconductive. il Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 F 20 '61
New solid-state device rivals tunnel diode. I. Giaever. il Radio-Electronics 32:12 Ja '61
New superconducting ductile alloys. B. T. Matthias; J. E. Kunzler. Bell Lab Rec 39:164 My '61
New superconductor developed by AEC contractor. Elec Eng 80:650-1 Ag '61
New superconductor material. Franklin Inst J 272:158 Ag '61
New tunnel effect discovered at G.E. Electronic Ind 19:7 D '60
Normal metals are made superconductive. Electronics 34:88 Jl 21 '61
Production of magnetic fields exceeding 15 kilogauss by a superconducting solenoid. J. E. Kunzler and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:325-6 F '61
Research breakthroughs in optical masers and superconductors. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:82-6 Mr '61
Superconducting computers. W. B. Ittner, 3d. and C. J. Kraus. il diags Sci Am 205:124-30+ Jl '61
Superconducting solenoid. il Research 14:165 Ap '61
Superconducting wire promises ultrahigh magnetic fields. il Elec Eng 80:317-18 Ap '61
Superconducting wire solenoids for ultra-high magnetic fields. il Engineer 211:618 Ap 14 '61
Superconductive circuits for computing machines. V. L. Newhouse. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:78-89 Ap '61
Superconductivity breakthrough. il I S A J 8:47 Ag '61
Superconductivity, cryogenic key to low-loss transmission and distribution; superconducting transformers and transmission lines. R. McFee. diags Power Eng 65:80-2 O '61
Tunneling superconductors are studied. I. Giaever. bibliog diags Electronics 34:68+ Mr 17 '61

SUPERCRITICAL steam pressure plants. See Steam plants—High pressure

SUPERFLUIDITY. See Fluidity

SUPERHEATED steam
Nuclear superheating. diag Engineering 191:59-60 Ja 13 '61

SUPERHEATERS
Fabrication and annealing factors affecting grain size of 18Cr8Ni-Ti superheater materials in steam boilers. F. Eberle and J. S. Makris. il A S M E Trans ser D 82:855-66 D '60
Ferritic steel for superheater tubes. Engineering 192:351 S 15 '61

Cleaning

Acid cleaning of superheaters and reheaters. W. F. Ashton and S. M. Rose. il diag A S M E Trans ser A 83:363-6 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:46 Ja '61

Testing

Hot fuel elements simulated in reactor studies; Allis-Chalmers nuclear power dept. B. E. Nevis and C. E. Klotz. il diags Power Eng 64:42-5 D '60

SUPERHEATING
Effects of superheated vapor and non-condensable gases on laminar film condensation. E. M. Sparrow and E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:473-7 S '61

SUPERHETERODYNE receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus—Superheterodyne receivers

SUPERIOR, Lake
Paleogeographic evaluation of the Lake Superior region from late Keweenawan to late Cambrian time. W. K. Hamblin. bibliog maps diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1-18 Ja '61

SUPERMARKETS
Shopping by card in automatic supermarkets. D. Barlow. il diag Control Eng 7:40+ O '60
Supermarket gets new T-beam floor in only five days. E. Bianco. il Eng N 166:32-3 My 4 '61

SUPERPHOSPHATES. See Phosphates

SUPERPRESSURE plants. See Steam plants—High pressure

SUPERSATURATION
Carbonate saturometer. P. K. Weyl. diags J Geol 69:32-44 Ja '61
Experimental determination of limit of supersaturation of nitrogen vapor expanding in a nozzle. G. L. Goglia and G. J. Van Wylen. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:27-32 F '61
See also
Liesegang rings

SUPERSONIC aerodynamics. See Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC airplanes. See Airplanes, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC compressors. See Compressors

SUPERSONIC wind tunnels. See Wind tunnels

SUPERVISORY control. See Electric distribution—Supervisory control; Gas distribution—Supervisory control

SUPERVISORY workers
Are you using the status factor? A. J. Sindler. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:266 My '61
Decentralization, new road to creativity. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 12:16+ Ag '61
Parallel incentive systems for supervisory and nonsupervisory professional personnel. C. B. Munton. Tappi 44:sup28A+ S '61
Resident architect; construction supervision. E. L. Friedman. Prog Arch 42:158-9 F '61
Tough management gets results. A. W. Uris. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:213-14 Je '61
Vital spot in management; relationship between supervisor and supervised. D. R. Yarnall, jr. Mech Eng 82:46-8 N '60
Wall chart spells out supervisory responsibilities. il Plant Eng 14:122 O '60

Rating

Selecting a maintenance supervisor? 11 point checklist will help. B. W. Wombacher. Plant Eng 14:158-9 O '60
Supervisor rating boosts efficiency. P. W. Maloney and P. J. Patinka. Oil & Gas J 58:112-16 D 12 '60

Training

Continued education for Ohio's contractors; shortcourses and seminars conducted by Ohio state university. E. H. Karrer. Roads & Sts 104:77-80 Jl '61
In-plant supervisor training. R. S. Owen. Tappi 44:sup 200A-2A Ap '61
Make management training count. R. P. Bott. Chem Eng 68:146+ Je 26 '61
Supervisory safety training. il Min Cong J 47:70-1 S '61

SUPERVISORY workers—Training—*Continued*

Training program for water utility managers. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1283-8 O '61

See also

Foremen—Training

SUPPLIER relations. See Purchasing—Supplier relations

SURFACE, Curved. See Surfaces

SURFACE active substances

Analysis of mixtures of ionic and nonionic surface-active agents; separation and recovery of components by batch ion exchange. M. J. Rosen. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:218-20 Ap '61

Characteristics of the {111} surfaces of the III-V intermetallic compounds; the effects of surface active agents on InSb and the identification of antimony edge dislocations. M. C. Lavine and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:974-80 O '61

Comparison of quaternaries and amphoterics. D. L. Andersen. Soap & Chem Spec 37:61-2+ Ap '61

Considerations in the use of nonionic surface-active agents. C. E. Colwell and W. E. Rixon. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:679-82 S 4 '61

Deresination of sulfite pulps with nonionic surfactants. D. O'Meara and R. M. L. Paterson. bibliog Tappi 43:927-33 N '60

Detection and estimation of polyoxyethylene glycol in nonionic surfactants by ascending paper chromatography. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:143-5 Ja '61

Detergents and surface active agents. L. Raphael. Manuf Chem 32:270-2 Je '61

Determination of the distribution of nonionic surface active agents between water and iso-octane. H. L. Greenwald and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:465-8 Mr '61

Earning a position in surfactants. C. Pacifico. Soap & Chem Spec 37:52-5+ Mr '61

Effect of cotton substrate characteristics upon surfactant adsorption. M. E. Ginn and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:138-43 Mr '61

Endurance of polythene under constant tension while immersed in Igepal. W. A. Dukes. Brit Plastics 34:123-5 Mr '61

Foam fractionation of organic compounds. B. L. Karger and L. B. Rogers. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1165-8 Ag '61

Influence of polar groups on the hydrophile-lipophile balance of non-ionic compounds. N. Schönfeldt and U. Almroth. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:155-8 Ap '61

Influence of surfactants in the acid bath on the loss in strength of carbonized wool. A. E. Davis and others. Textile Res J 31:825-6 S '61

Influence of surfactants on the paste viscosity of ungelatinised starch. R. Collison. Chem & Ind p 1364-5 Ag 26 '61

Interaction between some acid wool dyes and nonyl phenol-ethylene oxide derivatives. B. R. Craven and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:304-12 Jl '61

Interaction of amylopectin with cetylpyridinium chloride. M. M. Fishman and I. Freund. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:392-404 Ag '61

Lightfastness and surface activity of dyes; the effect of alkylation and of sulfonation. C. H. Giles and others. bibliog Textile Res J 30:934-43 D '60

Nonionic surface-active compounds; micelle formation by polyoxyethylene alkanols and alkyl phenols in aqueous solution. P. Becher. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:49-56 F '61

Oil-soluble surface-active copolymers of alkenes and polar monomers. F. M. Fowkes and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 15:531-45 D '60

Phenolic aminosulfonate surfactants. V. R. Gaertner. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:212-15 Ap '61

Radiotracer method for determination of adsorption of surfactants on copper phthalocyanine. W. Seaman and G. L. Roberts. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:414-18 Mr '61

Rates of adsorption of sulphuric acid on wool in presence of surface-active agents. N. Buchsbaum and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:16-22 Ja '61

Sucrose ether- and ester-linked surfactants. V. R. Gaertner. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:410-18 Ag '61

Surface active agents in bituminous road materials; abstract and discussion. D. H. Mathews. Chem & Ind p531-2 Ap 29 '61

Surface-active compounds in lubricating oils. A. J. Groszek and D. J. Palmer. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:295-303; Discussion. 303-6 S '61

Surface activity. E. Rideal. Chem & Ind p 1304-5 Ag 19 '61

Surfactants by novel sulfonation. A. Davidsohn. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:153+ Ja '61

U.S. surfactant industry. J. J. Ayo, jr. and others. bibliog il Soap & Chem Spec 37:59-61+ My; 54-7+ Je '61

Use of surface active substances in the paint and printing industries; discussion. Chem & Ind p534-5 Ap 29 '61

See also

Cleaning compositions

Polyoxyethylene compounds

Shampoos

Wetting agents

Analysis

Determination of surface-active chelating agents. S. Mook and others. Anal Chem 33:150-1 Ja '61

SURFACE area of particles. See Surfaces—Areas and volumes

SURFACE hardening. See Case hardening

SURFACE phenomena

Acceleration of the surface of a falling film; discussion. S. Lynn. diags A I Ch E J 6:703-5 D '60

Adsorption selectivity and electrostatic fields of rutile powders. L. A. Romo. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:139-49 Ap '61

Atom ejection patterns in single-crystal sputtering. G. S. Anderson and G. K. Wehner. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2305-13 D '60

Boundary-layer behavior on continuous solid surfaces. B. C. Sakiadis. il diags A I Ch E J 7:26-8, 221-5 Mr, Je '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review; colloids and surface behavior. A. L. Draper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:169-71 F '61

Determination of the maximum lattice-chain energy from sputtering yield curves. D. E. Harrison, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:924-7 My '61

Direct measurements of the surface energies of crystals. J. J. Gilman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 31:2208-18 D '60

Effect of surface charge in electrification measurements. J. C. Ingraham and S. F. Philp. R Sci Instr 32:1032-3 S '61

Flotation with insoluble reagents; collision and spreading behaviour in the coal-oil-water system. A. R. Burkin and J. V. Bramley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:300-9 Ag '61

Friction and adhesion of clean and contaminated mica surfaces. A. I. Bailey. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1407-12 Ag '61

Guidance and collimation of sputtered tungsten particles. C. A. Ludeke. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1400-1 Jl '61

Influence of surface energy on friction and wear phenomena. E. Rabinowicz. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1440-4 Ag '61

Investigation of the sputtering of silicon. S. P. Wolsky and E. J. Zdanuk. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:782-6 My '61

Iron whisker surface rearrangements resulting from the hydrogen reduction of oxides and from thermal etching. J. V. Laukonis and R. V. Coleman. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:242-7 F '61

Magnetic thin films prepared by sputtering in a glow discharge environment. E. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:sup99S-101S Mr '61

Mercury ion beam sputtering of metals at energies 4-15kev. G. K. Wehner and D. Rosenberg. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:887-90 My '61

Migration of liquids in textile assemblies. F. W. Minor and others. il diags Textile Res J 31:525-39 Je '61

Multiple cathode sputtering system. J. G. Simmons and L. I. Maissel. il diags R Sci Instr 32:642-5 Je '61

New method for measuring sputtering in the region near threshold. D. McKeown. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:133-6 F '61

Simple apparatus for measurement of protein monofilm expansion at air-water interface in response to soluble reactants in the subsolution. C. Y. C. Pak and J. D. Arnold. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:513-30 O '61

Slip patterns on boron-doped silicon surfaces. H. J. Queisser. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32 1776-80 S '61

SURFACE phenomena—*Continued*

Some properties of uniaxial permalloy films prepared by cathodic sputtering. M. H. Francombe and A. J. Noreika. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup97S-8S Mr '61
Sputtering effects on the moon's surface. G. K. Wehner. bibliog ARS J 31:438-9 Mr '61
Sputtering of vitreous silica by 20- to 60-kev Xe^+ ions. R. L. Hines and R. Wallor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:202-4 F '61
Sputtering yields of metals for Ar^+ and Ne^+ ions with energies from 50 to 600 ev. N. Laegreid and G. K. Wehner. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:365-9 Mr '61
Surface electrical changes caused by the adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on silicon. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:600-9 Ap '61
Surface kinetics and physics investigation of the reaction between single-crystal germanium and iodine. W. J. Heinecke and S. Ing, jr. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1498-504 Ag '61
Surface layer in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals. E. Fatuzzo and W. J. Merz. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1685-7 S '61
Surface layers on barium titanate single crystals above the Curie point. H. Schlosser and M. E. Drougard. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1227-31 Jl '61
Surface potential of silicon. C. T. Raymo and others. diags J Ap Phys 32:1165-6 Je '61
Surface properties of silica gels; adsorption of benzene and ethanol vapours. D. M. Horvat and K. S. W. Sing. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:313-17 S '61
Theory of Schaefer's expansion patterns. R. H. Aranow and L. Witten. il diags J Colloid Sci 16:127-38 Ap '61

See also
Adhesion
Adsorption
Catalysis
Contact angle
Electric contacts
Electric double layer
Films
Films, Metallic
Friction
Interfaces
Wetting

SURFACE plates

Welded surface plates; welded steel. A. H. Kleinsorge. il diags Mech Eng 83:52-4 Mr '61; Discussion. 83:86 Ag '61

SURFACE tension

Amateur scientist; how the amateur can experiment with films only one molecule thick. diags Sci Am 205:261-2+ S '61
Contact angles of liquids at deformable solid surfaces. G. R. Lester. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:315-26 Ag '61
Correlation between surface tension and other physical properties. F. J. Wright. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:193-6 Je '61
Measurement of dynamic surface tensions of solutions of slowly diffusing molecules by the maximum bubble pressure method. R. J. Kuffner. J Colloid Sci 16:497-500 O '61
Measurement of the surface tension of pure liquids and solutions. J. F. Padday and D. R. Russell. bibliog J Colloid Sci 15:503-11 D '60

See also
Interfacial tension

SURFACES

Boundary-layer behavior on continuous solid surfaces. B. C. Sakiadis. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:467-72 S '61
Crystal imperfections and chemical reactivity. H. Taylor. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 47:567-75; 48:599-607 D '59, D '60
Determination of organic carbon on the surface of steel sheets. W. E. Boggs and G. E. Pellissier. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:627-30 Ag '61
Determination of the semiconductor surface potential under a metal contact; infrared absorption technique. N. J. Harrick. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:568-70 Ap '61
Distortion of chronopotentiograms from double layer and surface roughness effects. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:485-7 Ap '61; Discussion. 33:1438-9 S '61
Effects of surface condition on the mechanical properties of beryllium sheet; abstract. W. V. Ward and others. Metal Prog 79:192+ Mr '61
Elastic half plane subjected to surface tractions with random magnitude or separation. A. C. Eringen and J. W. Dunkin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:701-9 D '60
Fermi surface of metals conference, Cooperstown, N.Y. Aug. 22-24. Phys Today 14:20-5 F '61
Heat transfer from a flat jet of hot air to a curved surface. B. Kaufman and S. P. Kezios. il diags ASHRAE J 2:49-53+ D '60
Hydrodynamic drag of a shallowly pitted surface. J. R. D. Francis. Engineer 210:532 S 30 '60
Influence of base-lubricant viscosity and boundary additions on surface contact and friction during metal deformation. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:449-55 '60-61
Influence of the cathode surface on arc velocity. T. J. Lewis and P. E. Secker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:54-64 Ja '61
Instrument for the measurement of specular reflectivity of bright metal surfaces. B. A. Scott. il diags J Sci Instr 37:435-8 N '60
Mechanics of electrical-contact failure caused by surface contamination. S. W. Chaikin. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:70-5 Ag '61
Mechanisms of surface removal from metals in space. J. L. Ham. bibliog Aerospace Eng 20:20-1+ My '61
Photography of curved surfaces; Shell research ltd. periphery camera. il Automobile Eng 51:350-1 S '61
Precise measurement of the straightness of cylindrical surfaces. R. G. N. Hall. il diags Engineer 212:273-5 Ag 18 '61
Production of high-quality optical surfaces on calcite; birefringent plates. R. N. Smartt. J Sci Instr 38:165 Ap '61
Projections on electrobrightened aluminium surfaces. J. P. A. Wortley and T. B. Vaughan. il Inst Metals J 89:376 '60-61
Radiation pressure on a rapidly moving surface. R. Schlegel. bibliog diags Am J Phys 28:687-94 N '60; Discussion. 29:643-5 S '61
Relation between friction and surface microtopography. J. D. Huffington. bibliog Research 14:193-5 My '61
Stress when curved surfaces touch. R. I. Isakower. diags Product Eng 32:65-6 Je 19 '61
Surface impregnation of steel with titanium in molten salts; abstract. A. N. Minkevich and A. Gvozdev. Metal Prog 79:224 Mr '61
Surface preparation of aluminium alloys for metal spraying. H. S. Campbell. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:633 S '61
Switching by surface discharges. J. S. T. Looms. diags J Sci Instr 38:380 S '61
Temperature-dependent bismuth-cesium photosurfaces. R. J. Zollweg and C. R. Taylor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1316-19 Jl '61

See also
Boundary value problems
Films
Glass—Surface
Interfaces
Metal finishing

Areas and volumes

Calculation of areas, volumes, surfaces reduced to simple terms. diags Water & Sewage Works 107:R430-2 O 31 '60
Determination of surface area by gas chromatography. R. Stock. Anal Chem 33:966-7 Je '61
Measuring loads for steel nuts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 58:61-3 D '60
Method of measuring the surface area of granular material. C. P. Hedlin and S. H. Collins. il Can J Chem Eng 39:49-51 F '61
Surface area and weight of commercial, hexagon head screws; charts. G. C. Field. Metal Finishing 59:46-8 Jl '61
Surface-area determination of kaolinite using glycerol adsorption. K. H. Woodside and W. C. Ormsby. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:671-2 D 1 '60
Surface area measurement. P. Connor. bibliog Ind Chem 37:178-82, 224-8 Ap-My '61
Surface areas from adsorption of methyl red by column chromatography. H. A. Benesi. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1410-12 O '60
Technique using ^{85}-Kr-labelled krypton for surface area measurements. D. W. Aylmore and W. B. Jepson. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:156-9 Ap '61

Smoothness testing

Characteristics of the {111} surfaces of the III-V intermetallic compounds; surface damage. H. C. Gatos and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:645-9 Jl '61

SURFACES—Smoothness testing—*Continued*
Fluid pulses advance probe in roughness tester. il diags Machine Design 33:151 F 16 '61
Studies of the surface geometry of fibers. W. J. Lyons. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 30:955-8 D '60
Study of surface roughness and its effect on the backscattering cross section of spheres. R. E. Hiatt and others. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2008-16 D '60
Surface analyzers prevent reliability-quality disputes. il Mach 67:128-30 Mr '61
Surface finish measurement; Diavite Microtester. il Engineer 210:941 D 2 '60
Taylor-Hobson model 3 Talysurf. il diags Engineering 191:258-60 F 17 '61

SURFACTANTS. See Surface active substances

SURGE tanks
Review of surge-tank stability criteria. C. Jaeger. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:765-75; Discussion. 775-83 D '60
Silver Falls tunnel and surge tank design. L. A. Leeyus. bibliog il plan diags Eng J 44:58-67 Mr '61

SURGERY
Cancer, new developments in treatment; panel discussion. Ind Med 30:155-61 Ap '61
Immunization, antibiotics and surgery in wound management. O. P. Hampton, jr. Ind Med 29:553-5 D '60
See also
Blood vessels—Surgery
Hospitals—Operating rooms

SURGES, Electric. See Electric transient phenomena

SURGES, Hydraulic. See Water hammer

SURGICAL apparatus and instruments
Device for protecting recording pens from interference from surgical diathermy. W. W. Mapleson. diag J Sci Instr 38:260 Je '61
New surgical skin clip for wound approximation. A. M. Brown. il Ind Med 30:232-4 Je '61
Open heart surgery; pump oxygenating apparatus fabricated from polypropylene. il Plastics World 19:56 Jl '61
Product Engineering second annual master design awards; Ward planisphere from Knox Instruments. il Product Eng 32:36 My 22 '61
Sterilisation of medical products. G. R. Wilkinson. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 31:427-33, 479-83 O-N '60

SURGICAL supplies
Advances in sterilising surgical products and drugs; international symposium, London. Manuf Chem 32:210-12 My '61
Literature on sterilisation. Manuf Chem 32:94 F '61
Sterilisation of medical products. G. R. Wilkinson. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 31:427-33, 479-83 O-N '60

SURINAM
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Surinam

SURVEYING
Builder of the Newport (Rhode Island) tower. E. A. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2383]:73-95 F '60; Reply. 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:43-6 Ja '61
Direct reading of cuts and fills. A. H. Wunderlich. diags Civil Eng 31:73-4 My '61
Modern techniques speed hv line survey. D. A. Heape and others. il Elec World 155:92+ F 13 '61
Night survey speeds routing through wooded areas. D. Palmer. il Elec World 155:84 Ap 24 '61
Surveying; its current status in civil engineering. E. J. Fennell. Civil Eng 31:33-4 Ap '61
Surveys for spacecraft tracking sites. R. C. Wigand. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 2 no 2848]:1-8 Jl '61
Unique survey control system improves urban mapping. K. W. Bauer. map diags Pub Works 92:115-17+ Jl '61
See also
Benchmarks
Bridges—Surveying
Geodesy
Mapping
Mine surveying
Photogrammetry
Radar—Surveying use
Topographical maps

SURVEYING, Aerial
Aerial survey methods in industrial development. A. R. Turner. Can Min & Met Bul 54:464-5 Je '61
Aerial survey of terrestrial radioactivity. D. Williams and H. Bisby. bibliog maps diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:403-12 Jl '61
American firm uses aerial survey to map Jordan. il Oil & Gas J 59:160-1 Mr 27 '61
Diurnal problem in aeromagnetic surveying in Canada. K. Whitham and E. R. Niblett. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:211-28 Ap '61
Evaluation of basement depth determinations from airborne magnetometer data. P. Jacobsen, jr. maps Geophysics 26:309-17; Discussion. 317-19 Je '61
Experimental and field data for the dual-frequency phase-shift method of airborne electromagnetic prospecting. N. R. Paterson. bibliog il diags Geophysics 26:601-17 O '61
Integration technique for airborne gravity gradient measurements. N. R. Paterson. diags Geophysics 26:474-9 Ag '61
Terrain corrections for airborne gravity gradient measurements. M. A. Chinnery. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:480-9 Ag '61
See also
Mapping, Aerial

SURVEYING, Magnetic. See Magnetic surveying

SURVEYING instruments
Beaman myth. R. L. Threet. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1578-80 S '61
Electronic aids in Canadian mapping. J. T. Henderson. bibliog maps diags Eng J 44:58-65 Ag '61
Electronic distance measurement; the Geodimeter and Tellurometer. C. C. Winikka. il diags Civil Eng 31:58-61 Ag '61
See also
Levels
Theodolites

SURVEYS, Market. See Market surveys

SURVEYS, Traffic. See Traffic surveys

SURVIVAL (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
Seasickness, hazard to survival. Chem & Eng N 39:160 Mr 27 '61

SUSPENDED railroads. See Railroads, Suspended

SUSPENSION bridges. See Bridges, Suspension

SUSPENSIONS
Basic data for dilute fiber suspensions in uniform flow with shear. J. W. Daily and G. Bugliarello. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:497-512 Jl '61
Drag and lift on spheres within cylindrical tubes. D. F. Young. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2526]:47-57 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:263-5 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:197-8 My '61
Effect of calcium ions on carbon suspensions. H. Peper and H. L. Rosano. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:500-4 S '61
Gaseous suspensions; new reactor coolant. D. C. Schluderberg and others. diags Nucleonics 19:67-8+ Ag '61
Heat and momentum transport characteristics of non-Newtonian aqueous thorium oxide suspensions. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:631-9 D '60
Liquid fertilizers from wet-process phosphoric acid; suspension of impurities. A. V. Slack and M. C. Nason. diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:343-8 S '61
Non-caking suspensions; abstract. A. N. Martin. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:99-100 Jl '61
Particle motions in sheared suspensions (cont). F. D. Rumscheidt and S. G. Mason. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:210-61 Je '61
Polar-screen theory for the deflocculation of suspensions. A. E. Lewis. Am Cer Soc J 44:233-9 My 1 '61
Settling properties of suspensions. R. T. McLaughlin, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 12 no 2311]:9-41 D '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 6 no 2535]:109-13 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]:29-32 Jl; [HY 9 no 2665]:119-23 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:203-9 S '61
Some hydrodynamic properties of neutral suspensions of cellulose crystallites as related to size and shape. R. H. Marchessault and others. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:327-44 Ag '61
Spherical agglomeration of solids in liquid suspension. J. R. Farnand and others. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 39:94-7 Ap '61
Suspension of slurries by mechanical mixers. J. Weisman and L. E. Efferding. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:419-26 S '60; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61
Transport characteristics of suspensions. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:423-37 S '61
See also
Sedimentation

SUTURES
Aluminium foil packs for surgical sutures. L. W. Swann. Manuf Chem 32:85 F '61

SWAGING

Swage fittings to Teflon hose in your plant. G. P. Karpovich. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-5 S '61

SWAMPS. See Marshes

SWARTHMORE college

Campus buildings; exposing structure for science; science building. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:139-45 Je '61

SWEAT. See Perspiration

SWEDEN

See also subdivision Sweden under special subjects, e.g.
Atomic power plants
Automation
Automobile industry and trade
Bridges
Chemical industries
Drug trade
Electricity supply
Hydroelectric plants
Lakes
Medical service, Industrial
Scientific education

SWEEPERS, Floor. See Floor cleaning machines

SWEET potatoes

Evaluation of color in sweet potato puree with the Hunter color difference meter. M. W. Hoover and D. D. Mason. bibliog Food Tech 15:299-302 Je '61

SWEET potatoes, Dried

Continuous pilot plant process produces precooked dehydrated sweetpotato flakes. J. J. Spadare and E. L. Patton. il diag Food Eng 33:46-8 Jl '61

USDA pilots instant sweet potatoes. il Chem & Eng N 39:48 Ja 9 '61

SWEETENING agents

See also
Saccharin

SWELLING

Fiber swelling; the role of sorbed water; abstract. W. Kobilitz and H. Kiessig. Paper Ind 42:681-2 D '60

Films can separate similar components; abstract. A. S. Michaels. Chem & Eng N 39:49 Ap 3 '61

See also
Rubber, Artificial—Swelling
Textile fibers, Synthetic—Swelling

SWIDLER, Joseph C.

Kennedy puts Swidler in top FPC post. por Oil & Gas J 59:75 Jl 3 '61

SWIMMING pool covers

Pool covers protected by tough epoxy coating. E. W. Clark. il Ind Finishing 37:60-2+ Mr '61

SWIMMING pools

Award; swimming club, Troy, Mich. il plan Prog Arch 42:130-1 Ja '61

Guidelines for municipal control of family swimming pools. Pub Works 92:176+ O '61

Public health significance of swimming pool granuloma; skin infection with mycobacterium balnei. C. S. Mollohan and M. S. Romer. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:883-91 Je '61

Shapes and sizes of diving pools. R. J. Smith. il plans diags Arch Rec 128:191-3 N '60

Year-round pool for Peoria. il plan Prog Arch 41:54 D '60

See also
Water purification—Swimming pool water

Air conditioning

Air conditioning and floor heating for swimming pool. il diag Engineering 191:511 Ap 14 '61

Heating

Air conditioning and floor heating for swimming pool. il diag Engineering 191:511 Ap 14 '61

Condensation problem is solved with new method for swimming pool design; with reference data. R. E. Daly and W. P. Bishop. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:81-6 My '61 (to be cont)

How to calculate the heating requirements of a swimming pool. diag Dom Eng 197:82-3 My '61

Lighting

Lighting for swimming exhibitions at Michigan U's exhibition pool. il plan diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:130-1 Mr '61

SWINE

Diseases and pests

Iron treatments for pig anaemia. R. Seiden. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:453-4 O '61

Feeding

Essential fatty acid nutrition in swine. E. G. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:335-41 Jl '61

Porcine neonatal nutrition; absorption of unaltered nonporcine proteins and polyvinylpyrrolidone from the gut of piglets and the subsequent effect on the maturation of the serum protein profile. L. G. Lecce and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:159-66 F '61

Porcine neonatal nutrition; effect of weaning time on the maturation of the serum protein profile. J. G. Lecce and G. Matrone. J Nutrition 73:167-71 F '61

Requirement and utilization of iron by the baby pig. G. Matrone and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:459-65 D '60

Toxic effects of stable strontium in young pigs. J. C. Bartley and E. F. Reber. bibliog J Nutrition 75:21-8 S '61

SWITCHBOARDS

Taut band suspension switchboard instruments. J. C. Nycz and others. il diags Com & Electronics p258-64 Jl '61

SWITCHBOARDS, Telephone. See Telephone switchboards

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switchgear

SWITZERLAND

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Switzerland
Telephone—Switzerland

Industries and resources

Controlling quality on a national basis. il Engineering 191:668 My 12 '61

SYDNEY, Australia

Architecture

Bumps for an opera house. il Eng N 166:77 Ap 13 '61

Water supply

Sandstone dictates choice of gravity dam. il diags Engineering 190:680-1 N 18 '60

Warragamba dam. il map plan diags Engineer 210:786-9 N 11 '60

SYDNONES

Sydnones; preparation and interconversion of mercurated derivatives of N-(3-pyridyl)-sydnone. J. M. Tien and I. M. Hunsberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:178-82 Ja 5 '61

SYMBIOSIS

Cleaning symbiosis. C. Limbaugh. il Sci Am 205:42-9 Ag '61

SYMBOLICAL and mathematical logic. See Logic, Symbolical and mathematical

SYMBOLS

Instrumentation coding and symbols. J. T. Dykes. flow plan diags Eng J 43:102-5 N '60

Metallizing symbols. diags Product Eng 32:162-3 S 4 '61

Scientific quantities, units, and symbols for world use; delegates urge U.S. action. Mag of Stand 32:51-2 F '61

See also
Chemical symbols
Electric symbols
Numbering systems
Radio symbols

SYMMETRY

Symmetry concepts in the structural analysis of deformed rocks. M. S. Paterson and L. E. Weiss. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:841-82 bibliog(p880-2) Je '61

Tritactic polymers are optically active; symmetrical butadiene type monomer gives optically active polymer. Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ja 16 '61

SYNAGOGS

Religious buildings; compact, well detailed synagogue, Manchester, New Hampshire. E. A. Sövik. il plans diag Arch Rec 128:152-3 D '60

Six new projects by Yamasaki; synagogue, North shore congregation Israel, Glencoe, Ill. il Arch Rec 130:130-1 Jl '61

Steel space frame folds and holds synagogue roof. il Eng N 166:36-7 Ap 27 '61

SYNCHRO. See Selsyn apparatus

SYNCHRONIZING

Cross-compound turbine-generator turning-gear synchronization study. C. M. Lane and T. H. Kuo. bibliog flow diag diags Power Apparatus & Systems p282-98; Discussion. 290-1, 298-9 Je '61

Effect of contact synchronization on a-c interruption. A. M. Howatson. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 10-13 Ap '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:261-4 Ap '61

Improved synchronizing system using magnetic tape. L. L. Ryder. il SMPTE J 70:426-8 Je '61

SYNCHRONIZING—*Continued*

Results of a long-range clock synchronization experiment. F. H. Reder and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1028-32 Je '61

Simple synchronizing switch for moving picture cameras. R. H. Magarvey and R. L. Bishop. il diag R Sci Instr 32:460-2 Ap '61

Synchronization of pulse trains. J. Dutka and A. A. Meyerhoff. bibliog diag RCA R 22:410-19 S '61

Synchronized extruder-capstan drives for high speed insulating lines. A. W. Harrington, jr. and H. L. Kelley. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1658-9+ D '60

Timing synchronization to 10^{-6}seconds. Instruments & Control Systems 33:2086 D '60

Very low frequency (vlf) synchronizing system; tracking satellites. C. H. Looney, jr. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:448-52 F '61

SYNCHRONOUS machines. See Electric generators, Synchronous; Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHROTRON

Alternating gradient synchrotron begins operation at Brookhaven laboratory. J. S. Graham. Elec Eng 79:954-5 N '60

Angular distribution and polarization of the radiation emitted by electrons accelerated in a synchrotron. D. E. Bedo and others. diags J Ap Phys 31:2289-93 D '60

High energy results. il Engineering 192:208 Ag 18 '61

Measurement of betatron oscillation frequencies in the cosmotron. M. Q. Barton. diags R Sci Instr 31:1290-1 D '60

Mesons magnets and manufacturing; tooling up for nuclear research: a proton synchrotron. T. W. Black. il plan Tool & Manuf Eng 45:37-44 D '60

Procedure for making intense sources in an electron synchrotron. diags R Sci Instr 32:93-4 Ja '61

Resonant beam extraction from an a.g. synchrotron. C. L. Hammer and L. J. Laslett. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:144-9 F '61

Successful operation of Nimrod injector. il Engineering 192:361 S 15 '61

Thermal distortion in steel plates for a proton synchrotron magnet. R. J. Wakelin. bibliog il diags Research 14:100-6 Mr '61

World's most powerful atom smasher at Brookhaven national laboratory. il Eng J 44:73+ Ja '61

See also
Cyclotron

Maintenance and repair

Simple method of repairing a cracked glass accelerator tube. H. Janzen and B. W. Sargent. diag R Sci Instr 32:91 Ja '61

SYNCLINES

Distribution of Ordovician graptolites in eugeosynclinal facies in western North America and its paleogeographic implications. R. J. Ross, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:330-41 bibliog(p339-41) Mr '61

Stabilization of crustal subsidence in geosynclinal terranes by phase transition at M. D. C. Noble. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:287-91 F '61

SYNERGISM

Synergic effects in solvent extraction. H. Irving and D. N. Edgington. Chem & Ind p77-8 Ja 21 '61

SYNTHESIS

Benzene synthesis aids C^{14} dating. il Chem & Eng N 39:48-9 O 9 '61

Biogenic sulfides. L. G. M. B. Becking and D. Moore. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:259-72 Mr '61

Biosynthesis of solanesol and sterols in tobacco plants. W. W. Reid. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489 S 16 '61

Cedrol; stereochemistry and total synthesis. G. Stork and F. H. Clarke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3114-25 Jl 20 '61

Cell-free system synthesizes enzyme; beta-galactosidase. G. D. Novelli. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:21-2 Ap 10 '61

Crystal synthesis by refrigeration. C. W. Wolfe. il Am Mineralogist 45:1211-20 N '60

Cyclopropanes; solvent effect in partial asymmetric synthesis. Y. Inouye and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2962-3 Jl 3 '61

DNA aids in cell-free synthesis of RNA. J. Bonner and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:60-1 Ap 24 '61

Differential thermal pyrosynthesis. E. M. Bollin and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:823-58 Jl '61

Digital programming unit for automatic temperature control during pyrosynthesis of inorganic compounds. N. L. Hozak and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:105-6 Ja '61

Experiments in the colchicine field; a method for the synthesis of ring B^1. C. D. Gutsche and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1404-11 Mr 20 '61

Inhibition of ascorbic acid synthesis by the process of lipid peroxidation in vitamin E deficiency. R. Caputto and others. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:61-70 pt 2 Jl '61

D-luciferin synthesis confirms structure. E. White and others. il Chem & Eng N 39:52+ Je 19 '61

Maximum data through a statistical design. C. D. Chang and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:939-42 N '60

Metal complexes; knowledge of reaction mechanisms simplifies their synthesis. F. Basolo. Chem & Eng N 39:86-90+ Ja 23 '61

New class of metallorganics synthesized. M. Tsutsui. diag Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Ap 17 '61

New coding theory may aid study of protein synthesis. C. Woese. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Je 12 '61

New synthesis makes organosilicons. D. R. Weyenberg and others. Chem & Eng N 39:67-9 S 11 '61

New synthesis of peptides. R. B. Woodward and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1010-12 F 20 '61

Path to aryl radicals aids syntheses. N. Kharasch and W. Wolf. Chem & Eng N 39:46-7 Ja 16 '61

Radioisotopes track biosynthesis of alkaloids; symposium on the biogenesis of natural products. il Chem & Eng N 39:50-2 S 11 '61

Ring closure via aryne intermediates; a general principle of synthesis. J. F. Bunnett and B. F. Hrutfiord. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1691-7 Ap 5 '61

Sodium imidodiphosphate; synthesis, identification and hydrolytic degradation. M. M. Nielsen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:99-102 Ja 5 '61

Synthesis and crystal chemistry of gyrolite and reyerite. J. W. Meyer and K. L. Jaunarajs. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:913-33 Jl '61

Synthesis and origin of chalcedony. J. F. White and J. F. Corwin. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:112-19 Ja '61

Synthesis of a stable biradical. N. C. Yang and A. J. Castro. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6208 D 5 '60

Synthesis of carbon-14-labeled aldrin and dieldrin. R. M. McKinney and G. W. Pearce. diags J Agri & Food Chem 8:456-9 N '60

Synthesis of isoprene tagged with C^{14}. A. A. Korotkov and G. V. Rakova. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:991-3 Jl '61

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents; 9-aminohypoxanthine and related compounds. J. A. Montgomery and C. Temple, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4592-6 S 5 '60

Synthesis of some model compounds related to tetrahydrocannabinol. E. C. Taylor and E. J. Strojny. Am Chem Soc J 82:5198-202 O 5 '60

Synthesis of technetium carbonyl fills gap in series. H. D. Kaesz and others. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Jl 24 '61

Synthesis of the humites $n\mathrm{Mg_2SiO_4{\cdot}Mg(F,OH)_2}$. A. Van Valkenburg. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:415-28 S '61

Synthesis swamps reactants with catalyst. D. E. Pearson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Jl 24 '61

Synthetic steroids of medicinal interest. J. D. P. Graham. Manuf Chem 32:407-9, 459-61 S-O '61

Three-step synthesis gives DL-tryptophan; abstract. J. N. Coker. Chem & Eng N 39:54-5 S 18 '61

Total synthesis of tetracyclines; synthesis of an anhydrotetracycline derivative. A. S. Kende and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:439-49 Ja 20 '61

Wisconsin group synthesizes ajmalicine. E. E. van Tamelen and C. Placeway. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Ap 10 '61

SYNTHESIS, System. See System simulation

SYNTHETIC products

Differentiation of synthetic and natural caffeine; C^{14} radioactivity of CO_2 derived from the combustion of caffeine. A. B. Allen. J Agri & Food Chem 9:294-5 Jl '61

Identification of caffeine as natural or synthetic. O. J. Weinkauff and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:397-401 S '61

Production of essential oils and synthetic scents in Russia today. P. W. Sherwood. Am Perfumer 76:31-3 F '61; Same. Manuf Chem 32:157-8 Ap '61

SYNTHETIC products—*Continued*
Synthetic ACTH duplicates natural hormone's properties. K. Hofmann. il Chem & Eng N 38:46-8+ D 12 '60
Synthetic rose alcohols. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:818 D '60
Ultra high pressures create new materials. D. Peckner. bibliog il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:111-17 S '61
See also
Acrylonitrile
Resinous products
Rubber, Artificial
Textile fibers, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC ruby. See Ruby, Artificial

SYPHILIS
Cluster testing, a new development in syphilis case finding. W. J. Brown. Am J Pub Health 51:1043-8 Jl '61

SYRACUSE, New York

Sewerage

Metropolitan Syracuse treatment plant. S. W. Williams, jr. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 108:369-77 O '61

SYRIA
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Syria
Petroleum pipe lines—Syria

SYRINGES
Controlled feeding of diamond compound. il Engineering 191:173 Ja 27 '61

SYROSINGOPINE. See Reserpine

SYSTEM simulation
Analytical methods for determination of training-device requirements. K. W. Yarnold and J. Nehnevajsa. Op Res 9:535-44 Jl '61
Bang-bang controls guide sub simulator; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:146-7 Jl 6 '61
Digital time-domain synthesis technique for feedback control systems. L. E. Weaver and others. Applications & Ind p50-3 My '61
Electrolytic tank simulator plots fields automatically. H. A. Bradwin. il diags Control Eng 8:161+ Mr '61
Manned simulation in operations research; abstract. W. Steger. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1091 Je '61
Operations research shows how to machine job lots on production lines. A. O. Putnam. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:159-66 N 28 '60 (reprints 25c)
Optimum nonlinear bang-bang control systems with complex roots; system synthesis; analytical studies. P. Chandaket and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p82-93, 95-101; Discussion. 93-5, 101-2 My '61
Principles of a simulator for studying synchronous machine voltage regulator problems. C. Adamson and A. M. el-Serafi. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p36-43 Ap '61
Problems of asymptotic behavior and stability; nonlinear differential equations. L. Cesari. bibliog Applications & Ind p 161-6 S '61
Simulation in science and technology. W. W. Soroka. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:109-13 bibliog(p112-13) F '61
Simulation, key topic at AAS meeting. il Control Eng 8:36+ Mr '61
Simulator analyzes control-system design; Ohio Edison new tie-in control. diags Power 104:118-19 D '60
Simulator teaches missile men how to hunt subs; synthesized operational ASROC system. il Machine Design 33:10 S 28 '61
Strip mill applies simulator to guide tinplating line. il Iron Age 187:114-15 Mr 16 '61
Synthesis of optimum systems from nonideal components. J. K. Wolf and others. bibliog diag Applications & Ind p 149-52 Jl '61
Ultra-high vacuum seal for space simulation systems. E. E. Brueschke. il diags R Sci Instr 32:732-4 Je '61
Use of abstract manned simulation to aid weapon planners. M. A. Geisler and W. A. Steger. bibliog Op Res 9:747-51 S '61
Use of simulation in training; abstract. M. G. Holmen. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1089+ Je '61
See also
Calculating machines—Simulation programs

SYSTEMS engineering
Analysis of fluid-system dynamics. A. R. Peck. diags Chem Eng 68:193-8 Je 12 '61
Basic rules for system engineering. B. N. McQuate. Res/Develop 12:79 S '61
Chemical process systems engineering. T. C. Wherry. il Chem Eng 67:153-60 D 12 '60
Data, the crucial element. J. H. McRainey. il diags Automation 8:54-70 Ag '61
Designing for low level inputs for systems engineering. D. B. Schneider. diags Electronic Ind 20:81-5 Ja '61
Engineering systems on supersonic aircraft. R. C. Morgan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:98-100 F '61
Instrumentation's role in reactor response studies. A. C. Pauls and others. il diags I S A J 7:46-51 N '60
Methodology for modeling in general system studies; abstract. K. H. Schaefer. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:167 Ap '61
Microelectronic systems engineering. J. D. Meindl and H. Jacobs. bibliog Elec Eng 80:484-6 Jl '61
Monsanto unveils integrated computer-controlled process; systems engineering and TRW contacts. G. E. Russell and others. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1888-9 N '60
System engineering in theory and practice. M. James and G. S. Evans. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:41-8 Ja '61
Systems analysis of fast manned flights to Venus and Mars. K. A. Ehricke. bibliog flow diag diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:1-28 F '61
Systems approach; new key to better mill profits. W. F. Friedman. diags Textile World 110:45-9 N '60
Systems engineering. R. E. Merwin. diag Product Eng 31:62-5 N 14 '60
Systems engineering (cont). T. J. Williams. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:107-10 F 6; 149-54 Ap 3; 87-90 My 1 '61

Bibliography

Systems literature. T. J. Williams. flow diag diags Chem Eng 67:227-32 N 14; 101-6 D 26 '60

T

2,4-D. See Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid

TH system. See Radio relay systems

TML. See Tetramethyl lead

TABLES
See also
Work tables

TABLETS (medicine)

Manufacture

Tablet coating; abstract. S. S. Tucker and A. B. Rednick. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:90 Ja '61
Tablet making. J. L. Livingstone. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:443-6+ O '61
Tablet making equipment. J. E. Carless. bibliog il diags Manuf Chem 32:205-9 My '61
Tabletting without granulating. W. Kibbe. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:170-1 F '61

TABLEWARE
Research keeps hotel china on top. bibliog il Cer Ind 75:96-7+ S; 55-7+ D '60; 76:61-2 F '61
Tests prove china is best. bibliog il Cer Ind 76:90-3+ Je '61

Manufacture

Breakthrough in dinnerware material handling; Gladding, McBean & co. il Cer Ind 75:78-80+ N '60
Shenango scores major breakthrough; hotel china will be made on automated line. il Cer Ind 77:51 Jl; 48-51 Ag; 104-7 S '61

TABLEWARE, Plastic
Marketing melamine tableware. il Brit Plastics 34:214-17 My '61

TACHOMETERS
Ignition-operated tachometers. A. M. Schotz. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:54-5 D '60
Low-cost tachometer generator. F. Bryant. il diags Electro-Tech 67:155-6 My '61
Low speed tachometer utilizing analog computer elements. A. J. Bossert, jr. and W. E. Snyder. diags R Sci Instr 32:757-8 Je '61
New kind of tachometer. W. H. Middendorf and F. C. Weimer. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 80:590-4 Ag '61
Performance calculations on phase converters, single-phase a-c drag cup tachometer generators, and single-phase brakes. P. H. Trickey. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p444-57; Discussion. 457-8 Ag '61
Test stand tachometer accuracy check. il Diesel Power 39:19 Mr '61

TACOMA, Washington

Streets

Winter maintenance; mild winters still require planning. M. D. Calkins. il Pub Works 92:94-5 Ag '61

TACONITE

Pelletizing magnetic taconite concentrate. E. L. Piret and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:215-16 Mr '61

Reserve's giant trucks pay off in efficiency; Reserve mining co. taconite pit. il diag Eng & Min J 162:82-3 Ag '61

Semi-taconite test; M. A. Hanna co. pilot plant. il Iron Age 187:84 Mr 16 '61

Semi-taconite yields iron; M. A. Hanna co. il Steel 148:107 Mr 13 '61

Taconite pellets in the blast furnace. W. E. Marshall. J Metals 13:308-13 Ap '61

TAGS

Tag triggers action on parts reordering. P. L. Wills. il Plant Eng 15:108-9 Ap '61

TAHITI

See also

Airports—Tahiti

TAILINGS

Germans succeed in making building stones from mill tailings and flyash. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 161:94-6 N '60

How the soils engineer can help the mill man in the construction of proper tailings dams. B. N. MacIver. il diags Eng & Min J 162:85-90 My '61

TAIWAN

See also

Cement industry and trade—Taiwan
Hydroelectric plants—Taiwan
Water supply—Taiwan

TAKE-OFF. See Airplanes—Take-off

TALC

Aerodynamic classified talcs and their effect in a ceramic body. E. Felton and R. Watterlond. diag Am Cer Soc Bul 39:717-20 D 15 '60

Electron microscope observation of dislocations in talc. S. Amelinckx and P. Delavignette. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:341-51 Mr '61

Gouverneur talc co.'s dry blending method for finely ground materials. R. S. McClellan. il diag Min Eng 13:272-3 Mr '61

Mineral fillers and Canadian industry. J. H. Morgan. Can Min & Met Bul 54:674-6 S '61

Talc-black combination gives improved reinforcement of SBR. Rubber World 143:84-5 F '61

Ultrafine talc-SAF black mixtures in SBR-1500. R. S. Lamar and others. bibliog Rubber Age 89:437-40 Je '61

See also

Soapstone

TALKING books

Tape cassette for the blind; new talking book machine. il Wireless World 67:184 Ap '61

Tape duplicating systems for talking book program. S. Himmelstein. diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:102-6 Ap '61

TALL buildings. See High buildings

TALL oil

Corrosion of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steels and other alloys in tall oil distillation. H. C. Templeton. il Tappi 44:702-7 O '61

Fatty acids look for markets. Chem & Eng N 38:31 D 19 '60

Preparation and properties of esters of monohydric alcohols and fatty acids of tall oils. S. T. Bauer and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:127-30 Mr '61

Tall oil lowers cost of urethane foams. P. Gemeinhardt and others. Chem & Eng N 39:82 S 11 '61

Tall oil pays off for kraft pulpers. diag Can Chem Process 45:46-7 F '61

Tall oil process looks for markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:23 My 8 '61

Tall oil symposium. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup31+ Mr '61

TALLOW

Edible tallow. J. E. McHale. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:sup6 Ap '61

TALOSE

Alpha-D-talose; crystallographic data. A. Van Camp. Anal Chem 33:316 F '61

TALYSURF. See Surfaces—Smoothness testing

TAMPING machines

Cost trials on compaction machines. Engineering 191:795 Je 9 '61

Mechanized tamping of mine haulage roads. D. H. Davis. il diag Min Eng 13:262-3 Mr '61

TAN

Dihydroxyacetone skin color; abstract. E. Wittgenstein and H. K. Berry. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:109 Jl '61

Dihydroxyacetone; synthetic versus natural sun tan. F. J. Bandelin. bibliog il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:462-3+ O '60

Factors influencing the tanning effect of dihydroxyacetone on the skin. N. Kanas and others. Am Perfumer 75:33-4 N '60

Plant control problems with whiteware glazes containing brown and tan stains. J. E. Marquis and R. E. Carpenter. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:19-24 Ja 15 '61

TANDEM rolling mills. See Rolling mills

TANGANYIKA

Antiquity

Isimila, a paleolithic site in Africa. F. C. Howell. il maps Sci Am 205:118-24+ O '61

TANK cars

All-welded tank cars are world's largest. il Welding Eng 46:78 Ja '61

Foam-jacketing railroad tankers. il Plastics World 19:44 Ja '61

New tank car hauls hydrogen from Florida to California. il Chem Eng 68:66 S 4 '61

Rail transportation of hydrogen chloride anhydrous. C. H. Drury. Can J Chem Eng 39:227-8 O '61

Tankcar linings; PVC plastisol coating withstands severe service. il Plastics World 19:47 Ag '61

Maintenance and repair

How to hang hose when you can't hang it from the ceiling. il Plant 23:38-9 O '61

TANK ships

Annual tanker conference; abstracts of papers. Marine Eng/Log 66:63-4 Jl '61

Are flags of convenience on the way out? Oil & Gas J 59:108-9 S 25 '61

Coated tanks make safer tankers. T. T. Wilkinson. Marine Eng/Log 66:54 My '61

Design aspects of Methane Pioneer. E. M. Schlumberger and J. W. Hunt. diags Marine Eng/Log 66:61-2+ Ag '61

Design of large tankers. W. O. Nichols and others. plans Marine Eng/Log 66:51-4 Ja; 48-51 F '61

First refrigerated LPG tanker being built. Oil & Gas J 59:79 Mr 6 '61

Foreign-flag issue sidetracked but not dead. Oil & Gas J 59:104 S 4 '61

Handling of refrigerated LPG cargoes. H. L. Lorentzen and others. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:56-9+ Ag '61

How tanker size affects transportation costs. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:102 D 19 '60

Large-bore Diesel powers 40,200-dwt tanker. il diag Marine Eng/Log 66:60-1 Jl '61

Location of bridge aft on tankers. W. N. Damonte and C. M. Lynch. il diags Marine Eng/Log 66:65-6 Jl '61

Long-term trend on tanker rates. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:183 N 21 '60

Maritime strike; not crippling, yet. il Oil & Gas J 59:115-17 Je 26 '61

Needed, supertanker sanctuaries; the new carriers have outgrown their T-2 model ports. B. Frankel. il maps Oil & Gas J 59:98-101 Ap 17 '61

New hydraulic power for tanker's anchor windlasses. il Marine Eng/Log 66:84 Ja '61

New project opening Houston channel to bigger tankers. H. M. Wilson. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:50-1 Ja 23 '61

New tanker strike when cooling-off period expires is unlikely. Oil & Gas J 59:44-5 Ag 28 '61

OCDM kills 50 per cent imports bid; no need of a rule that half of oil imports must move under U.S. flag. Oil & Gas J 58:60-1 D 19 '60

Oil tanker S.S. Serenia. il Engineer 212:157-8 Jl 28 '61

Propulsive performance of a group of intermediate tankers; discussion. Engineer 211:737 My 5 '61

Russians bargaining for five tankers. Oil & Gas J 58:159 N 21 '60

Shipper reveals how methane tanker performed. il Chem Eng 68:64+ S 4 '61

Shipyard geared for coating tankers. il Marine Eng/Log 66:52-3 F '61

SS Leland I. Doan—chemical tanker extraordinary. H. H. Holly. il plan diag Marine Eng/Log 66:48-51 Ap '61

Tanker needs will stay high through '62. Oil & Gas J 59:71 Je 19 '61

Tanker outlook; slow but steady gain foreseen. J. S. Cross. Marine Eng/Log 66:53-7+ S '61

TANK ships—*Continued*

Tanker's electronic gear kept in top condition during building. il Marine Eng/Log 66:94 Ag '61

Tankers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 21 Ja 13 '61

Tankers ride business surge. Oil & Gas J 59:54 Ja 16 '61

Tankers will haul more crude from Nigeria. map Oil & Gas J 59:121 My 29 '61

Union drive for more crews may cause tieup. il Oil & Gas J 59:103-4 My 14 '61

What has been learned about commercial transportation of LNG; Methane Pioneer. diags Gas Age 128:29-33 Jl 20 '61

What's the speed of the fastest new oil tankers? Oil & Gas J 59:108 Mr 27 '61

World's largest motor tanker; Olympus under construction at the Yokohama shipyard & engine works. il Marine Eng/Log 66:71 S '61

See also

Loading and unloading—Tank ships

Cleaning

Dry air supply aids cleaning of tanker hold. il Engineering 190:661 N 11 '60

Tanker cleaning berth at Birkenhead. il Engineer 210:901 N 25 '60

Costs

Breakeven cost of operating tankers. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:70 Je 5 '61

What does a tanker cost? W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 59:119 S 18 '61

TANK trucks

Streamlined tank truck eases highway shipping of chlorine. Chem Eng 68:76 Jl 10 '61

TANKERS. See Tank ships

TANKS

Accurate volume measurement of large tanks. C. L. Pleasance. bibliog diags I S A J 8:56-9 My '61

Capacity of round tanks; data sheet. Mach 67:159 F '61

Double tank improves ammonia storage. il Oil & Gas J 59:57 Ja 9 '61

Foam economies on chemical tank installation; Curon polyester foam. il Plastics World 19:46 O '61

Free, transverse vibrations of a solid elastic mass in an infinitely long, rigid, circular-cylindrical tank. J. H. Baltrukonis. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:663-8 D '60

Keeping water out of your Diesel fuel line. il Roads & Sts 103:84 D '60

Portable container; bulk handling of resins in mobile units saves six ways; Marshall-Eclipse div. of the Bendix corp. il Plastics World 19:26-7 S '61

Stirred tanks and mixers for liquid extraction. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:597-606 Ag '61

Water tank rids ships of roll. il diag Control Eng 8:167 Ap '61

See also

Gas holders
Oil tanks
Pressure vessels
Septic tanks
Settling tanks
Sewage tanks
Surge tanks
Tank cars
Water tanks

Lining

Coated tanks make safer tankers. T. T. Wilkinson. Marine Eng/Log 66:54 My '61

How to choose lead linings for process vessels. R. L. Ziegfeld. il Chem Eng 68:164+ Ja 23 '61

Liquid alum tank linings. T. B. Corlett, jr. and C. M. Bach. il Water & Sewage Works 108:280-2 Jl '61

Silver lining for old vessels. il Mill & Factory 69:21 S '61

Tank liners; vinyl sheeting; Comar Plastics. il Plastics World 19:23 O '61

Maintenance and repair

How leaking brine tank was repaired. C. T. Baker. diag Power Eng 64:94 O '60

Safe tank entry. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup69A-71A S '61

Measurement

Liquid volume in ellipsoidal tanks; nomograph. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 32:62-3 Mr 27 '61

Nomograph measures contents of elliptical tanks. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 31:50-1 N 28 '60

Safety measures

Practical way to size safety disks. E. Diss and others. il Chem Eng 68:187-8+ S 18 '61

TANKS, Concrete

Liquid alum tank linings. T. B. Corlett, jr. and C. M. Bach. il Water & Sewage Works 108:280-2 Jl '61

103-ft sludge tank collapses. il Eng N 166:23 My 4 '61

Standard prestressed tank leads to nonstandard building. il Eng N 167:26 Jl 20 '61

See also

Sewage tanks, Concrete
Water tanks, Concrete

TANKS, Gas. See Gas tanks

TANKS, Gasoline. See Gasoline tanks

TANKS, Military

Army's new tank is tougher, safer, more maneuverable. il Mod Metals 17:70 Ag '61

Control

Radio-controlled tank for realistic combat training; maneuver scale models of medium tanks over scale terrain in simulated combat exercises. R. A. Baker. il diags Electronics 33:55-7, cover N 4 '60

Manufacture

Ferritic welding of steel armor. Z. J. Fabrykowski. il diags Welding J 40:339-42 Ap '61

Models

Radio-controlled tank for realistic combat training; maneuver scale models of medium tanks over scale terrain in simulated combat exercises. R. A. Baker. il diags Electronics 33:55-7, cover N 4 '60

Testing

Inspection of military equipment; open days at the Farnborough test house. il Engineer 211:812-13 My 19 '61

TANKS, Plastic

Glass-fiber tanks. il Plastics World 19:60 Ap '61

In-stock tank of Atlac 382. il Plastics World 19:144 Je '61

Polyester-fiberglass tanks; CE cost file. G. C. Krusen, 2d. Chem Eng 68:158 S 4 '61

Reinforced polyester chemical processing tank. il Am Dyestuff Rep 49:986 D 12 '60

Strengthened PVC chemical containers; for chemical pipework and storage tanks. il Engineering 191:474 Ap 7 '61

TANKS, Rubber

Fluorosilicone bladder safely stores peroxide; Vicone. F. E. Clark and others. il Materials in Design Eng 53:136 My '61

User comment on collapsible containers. il Engineering 191:310-11 Mr 3 '61

TANKS, Ship model. See Ship model tanks

TANKS, Steel

Cleanliness is next to; liquid oxygen storage tanks. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup26A F '61

Corrosion-generated hydrogen explodes in phosphoric acid tank. J. B. Lowe. flow diag il Corrosion 17:30+ Mr '61

Equipment cost data file; tanks, s.s. N. H. Prater and J. Mylo. Pet Refiner 40:145-6 Ap '61

See also

Water tanks, Steel

Manufacture

Large, round stainless steel stampings reduce costly fabricating problems. il Mill & Factory 68:130 F '61

Steelmaker fabricates vacuum degassing tanks; Bethlehem steel co. F. T. Tancula. il diag Welding Eng 46:39-41 S '61

Superior welds make superior tanks. F. A. Henninger and W. F. Beldon. il Welding J 39:1247-8 D '60

Welding and heat treating a 60-ton cryogenic vessel; huge storage tank for liquid oxygen. W. H. Vetter. il Metal Prog 79:88-90, cover F '61

Testing

Tests prove nine per cent nickel steel meets requirements for cryogenic service. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 Ap '61

TANNERIES

Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; tannery wastes. WPCF J 33:568-9 Je '61

TANNINS

Changes in cocoa tannins during processing. T. Robinson and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:295-8 Jl '61

TANTALATES

Alkaline earth-tantalum-oxygen phases including the crystal structure of an ordered perovskite compound, $Ba_3SrTa_2O_9$. F. Galasso and others. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2830-2 Jl 5 '61

TANTALUM

A-c properties of tantalum solid electrolytic capacitors. D. A. McLean. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:48-56 Ja '61

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Applications of tantalum in electronic design. D. J. Maykuth. il Electro-Tech 67:129-32 Je '61

Capacitor grade tantalum. L. H. Belz. il Electrochem Soc J 108:229-35 Mr '61

Columbium-tantalum, 1960. F. W. Wessel. Eng & Min J 162:98-9 F '61

Dielectric characteristics of tantalum anodic films as related to film structure. D. Mohler and R. G. Hirst. il Electrochem Soc J 108:347-51 Ap '61

Elastic constants of single crystals of the bcc transition elements V, Nb, and Ta. D. I. Bolef. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:100-5 Ja '61

Electrolytic etching of dense tantalum. A. L. Jenny and R. A. Ruscetta. Electrochem Soc J 108:442-5 My '61

Evaluation of drawing lubricants for tantalum and uranium. R. I. Batista and others. il diags Lub Eng 17:414-18 S '61

Fabrication problems with tantalum. il Engineering 192:281 S 1 '61

High-temperature phase studies in the tantalum-boron system between Ta and TaB. J. M. Leitnaker and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:568-72 Je '61

Microtopography of oxide films formed on tantalum. R. E. Pawel and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:956-60 D '60

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Paper thin tantalum, columbium cut weight. il Steel 148:92-3 Ja 16 '61

Properties of materials; columbium, tantalum, tungsten, molybdenum; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:133 Mid-N '60

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials; major structural metals. il Steel 148:121-2 My 8 '61

Thermionic emission from a tantalum crystal in cesium or rubidium vapor. H. F. Webster. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1802-3 S '61

Thermodynamics of the interaction of niobium and tantalum with oxygen and nitrogen at temperatures near the melting point. J. P. Pemsler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:744-50 Ag '61

Analysis

Activation analysis of tantalum in a niobium matrix. G. Halverson and A. Shtasel. Anal Chem 33:1627-8 O '61

Hydrogen effect

Method for prevention of hydrogen embrittlement of tantalum in aqueous media. C. R. Bishop and M. Stern. bibliog il Corrosion 17:85-9 Ag '61; Abstract. J Metals 13:144-5 F '61; Discussion. D. K. Priest. Corrosion 17:89-90; Reply. 90-1 Ag '61

Protect tantalum from hydrogen embrittlement; small quantity of platinum metal, welded, riveted or electrodeposited on tantalum, markedly inhibits embrittlement. il Chem Eng 68:178+ Ap 3 '61

Protection

Protect tantalum from hydrogen embrittlement; small quantity of platinum metal, welded, riveted or electrodeposited on tantalum, markedly inhibits embrittlement. il Chem Eng 68:178+ Ap 3 '61

Testing

Studies of the low-temperature tensile properties of some refractory metals. W. M. Armstrong and J. A. H. Lund. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 54:504-9 Jl '61

TANTALUM alloys

Optical properties of anodic oxide films on tantalum, niobium, and tantalum + niobium alloys, and the optical constants of tantalum. L. Masing and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:428-38 My '61

Oxidation-resistant silicide coatings for columbium and tantalum alloys by vapor phase reaction. R. H. Lorenz and A. B. Michael. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:885-93 S '61

Tantalum alloys for elevated-temperature service. F. F. Schmidt and others. bibliog J Metals 13:487-9 Jl '61

Tungsten-columbium-tantalum alloys, their high-temperature properties. J. L. Wilson and C. R. McKinsey. diags J Metals 13:494-6 Jl '61

Analysis

Analysis of tungsten-tantalum-rhenium alloys. J. F. Reed. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1337-9 S '61

TANTALUM borides

High-temperature phase studies in the tantalum-boron system between Ta and TaB. J. M. Leitnaker and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:568-72 Je '61

TANTALUM compounds

Molecular trihydride of tantalum; di-π-cyclopentadienyltantalum trihydride. J. A. McCleverty and G. Wilkinson. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p288-9 Mr 4 '61

TANTALUM oxides

Reactions in the system PbO-Ta_2O_5. E. C. Subbarao. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:92-5 F 1 '61

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

TAPE, Adhesive. See Adhesive tape

TAPE, Insulating. See Insulating tape

TAPE, Magnetic. See Magnetic tape

TAPE, Paper

Photoelectric paper-tape sensing. A. Mauro. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1649-51 S '61

TAPE, Plastic

Do you need filled TFE? use tape to cut costs. S. Ricklin. il Materials in Design Eng 53:81-3 Ja '61

TAPE recorders. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

TAPERS

Inspecting taper threads, a new technique. A. A. Mittenbergs and N. Rodgers. il diags Mech Eng 82:43-6 Ag '60; Discussion. 83:102-4 F '61

Powered compound improves finish on taper work. H. Landauer. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:129 F 20 '61

TAPES, Measuring. See Measuring tapes

TAPESTRY

Tapestry murals. il Prog Arch 42:178-81 Je '61

TAPIOCA

Supplementary value of a low-cost protein food based on a blend of peanut, coconut, and chickpea (cicer arietinum) flours to a maize-tapioca diet. P. K. Tasker and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:413-16 S '61

TAPPI (periodical)

TAPPI, its editorial policy and publication. R. T. Bingham. Tappi 44:sup 111A-12A Jl '61

TAPPING

Fixture permits leadscrew tapping. R. Prince. diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:122 O 2 '61

Precision tapping with edm. S. A. Hoffman. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Mr 6 '61

TAPPING machines

Cleereman drilling, tapping unit adaptable to special work. il Steel 148:95 Ja 16 '61

Cutoff and tapping equipment. il Mach 67:210-11 Je '61

Differential rotation produces many pitches from one lead screw. il diags Machine Design 33:103 Ag 31 '61

Foote-Burt co. versatile lead-screw drilling and tapping machine. il Mach 68:164 O '61

Milman Hydra-Tapper and multiple-spindle head. il Mach 67:192 Ag '61

Radial drilling and tapping machine; A. Kitchen-D. Walker, ltd. il Engineer 210:942 D 2 '60

Three-way multiple-spindle cylinder-block drilling and tapping machine. il Mach 67:172 Je '61

TAPS

Improving tap life; reference sheet. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:117-18 Ja '61

TAPS—*Continued*

Standards

American standard cut and ground thread taps; data sheet (cont). diags Mach 67: 163-4 N; 175-6 D '60

TAR

Characterisation of crude tars. D. McNeil. diag J Ap Chem 11:90-9 Mr '61

Constitution and properties of tars and tar polymer mixtures; abstract and discussion. L. J. Wood. Chem & Ind p 101-2 Ja 28 '61

International road tar conference, Harrogate, May 29-31. Chem & Ind p973-6 Jl 1 '61

Properties of tar-polymer mixtures. L. J. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:144-50 Ap '61

Pyrolysis of cellulose and the action of flame-retardants; significance and analysis of the tar. F. H. Holmes and C. J. G. Shaw. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:210-16 Je '61

Studies in shale oil; tar bases and gum formation in shale gasoline. G. E. Mapstone. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:35-7 Ja '61

Technique for measuring the elastic properties of bitumens, tars and soils under dynamic loading. E. N. Thrower. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:69-73 Mr '61

See also
Coal tar
Coal tar products

Analysis

Direct method for the solvent fractionation of tar in road surfacing materials without first recovering the complete tar. E. H. Green and I. Czarnecki. diag Chem & Ind p 1438-40 S 9 '61

Testing

Setting of road tar in surface dressing. J. R. Dewhurst. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:470-6 N '60

TAR acids

Composition of guaiacol fraction of tar acids. J. D. McGinness and others. bibliog Tappi 43:1027-9 D '60

TAR distillation

Characterisation of crude tars. D. McNeil. diag J Ap Chem 11:90-9 Mr '61

TAR sand. See Bituminous sand

TARGET airplanes. See Airplanes, Target

TARGETS

Algebraic method finds target information; position of a target detected by multiple-unit radar or sonar systems. J. H. Morrissey. diags Electronics 33:134+ N 25 '60

TARIFF

EFTA proposes tariff abolition in five years. Chem & Eng N 38:23-4 N 21 '60

Canada

Chemicals

Canada reopens tariff hearings. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 39:59-60 My 29 '61

Canadians study tariffs on organics. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 39:78 O 2 '61

Prototyping the new tariff schedule. Can Chem Process 44:53-4+ O '60

United States

Aluminum

Aluminum tariffs; pro and con. Mod Metals 17:50 Mr '61

Glass

Tariff situation. Glass Ind 42:429-32+ Ag '61

TARIKI, Abdullah

New triumph for Tariki; he's oil minister. por Oil & Gas J 59:64 Ja 2 '61

TARNISHING of metals

Prevention of silver tarnishing. H. W. Dettner. bibliog il Plating 48:285-7 Mr '61

TARTRATES

Solubility of cellulose in iron-sodium tartrate solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:102-8 F '61

TASMANIA

See also
Mines and mineral resources—Tasmania

TASTE

Taste receptors. E. S. Hodgson. il diags Sci Am 204:135-42+ My '61

See also
Flavor
Water purification—Taste and odor removal

TAUBE, Henry

Taube, Harrison Howe lecturer. por Chem & Eng N 38:90 N 14 '60

TAUTOMERISM

Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of tautomerism and substituent effects in some pyrimidines and related nucleosides. J. P. Kokko and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2909-11 Jl 5 '61

Photochemically-induced, valence-bond tautomerism in a six-membered aromatic system. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2967-8 Jl 5 '61

TAX evasion and avoidance

Is some of your income missing? W. F. Stanley. Elec World 155:73-6 My 8 '61

TAXATION

Tax impact found not most important in plant relocation. Plant 23:30-1 Ag '61

See also
Assessment
Excise tax
Inheritance tax
Local taxation
Mine taxation

also subdivision Taxation under special subjects, e.g.
Cement industry
Chemical industries
Corporations
Gasoline
Petroleum industry and trade
Real estate business

Economic aspects

New tax incentives promise capital spending stimulus. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:74 Mr 6 '61

Tax incentives to spur spending. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:88 F 6 '61

TAXATION, Local. See Local taxation

TAXICABS

Detroit's first Diesel cab; over two-year's operation proves economy. il Diesel Power 39:16-17 Mr '61

TCHEBYCHEFF approximations. See Approximate computation

TEA

Oxidation of l-epicatechin gallate during the processing of Assam tea leaf. I. S. Bhatia and M. R. Ullah. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1169 Jl 29 '61

Oxidation products of l-epicatechin gallate in black teas. E. A. H. Roberts. Chem & Ind p 1170 Jl 29 '61

TEACHER education and professional standards, National commission on. See National commission on teacher education and professional standards

TEACHERS

California sets stiffer standards for teachers. Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 Jl 3 '61

See also
Mathematics teachers
Physics teachers
Science teachers

TEACHERS, Training of

ICA helps Africa ease its teacher shortage. il Chem & Eng N 39:56-7 F 6 '61

See also
Science teachers—Training

TEACHING

Aids and devices

Automated teaching; abstract. H. Silberman. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1272+ Jl '61

Computer control teaching machine. il Electronics 34:48-9 Ja 6 '61

Digiflex machine to retrain persons displaced by automation. E. F. Shelley and J. Goodell. il Elec Eng 79:1077 D '60

Education aids. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1066-7 Je '61

Electronic classroom. il Radio-Electronics 31: 81 D '60

Electronic teacher conditions the reflexes. il diag Control Eng 7:39-40 D '60

Electronic teacher speeds work; Audio Graphic. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:105 Ag 21 '61

How good are teaching machines? L. F. Carter. Product Eng 31:24-5 D 5 '60

Machines speed servo teaching. il I S A J 8:51 Jl '61

Teaching devices demonstrate physics principles. Franklin Inst J 271:74-5 Ja '61

Teaching machine. S. W. Groesberg. Mech Eng 83:38-9 Ap '61; Discussion. R. E. Fulton. 83:88; Reply. 88-9 S '61

Teaching-machine industry foresees design, sales problems. Product Eng 31:16 D 19 '60

Training simulator for flight controllers. F. W. Monsees. il Bell Lab Rec 39:254 Jl '61

See also
Moving pictures in education

TEAK

Anthraquinones of teak (*tectona grandis* L.f.). P. Rudman. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1356-7 O 29 '60

TECHNETIUM

Solvent extraction of technetium and rhenium with pyridine or methyl-substituted pyridine derivatives from alkaline media. S. J. Rimshaw and G. F. Malling. bibliog Anal Chem 33:751-4 My '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of technetium(VII) with thiglycolic acid. F. J. Miller and P. F. Thomason. Anal Chem 32:1429-30 O '60

Spectrophotometric determination of technetium with toluene-3,4-dithiol. F. J. Miller and P. F. Thomason. bibliog Anal Chem 33:404-6 Mr '61

Isotopes

Price of technetium-99 cut sharply. il Chem & Eng N 39:52 F 27 '61

TECHNETIUM carbonyl

Synthesis of technetium carbonyl fills gap in series. H. D. Kaesz and others. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Jl 24 '61

Technetium carbonyl. J. C. Hileman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2953-4 Jl 5 '61

TECHNICAL assistance

Men, compromise, and prestige in foreign aid and international technical assistance. J. Allwood-Paredes. Am J Pub Health 51:1361-3 S '61

TECHNICAL assistance, British

Technical assistance from the United Kingdom for developing countries overseas. P. C. Spensley. Chem & Ind p 1582-8 O 7 '61

TECHNICAL association of the pulp and paper industry

Annual meeting, 46th, New York, Feb. 20-23; program. Tappi 44:sup 12A+ Ja '61

Annual meeting, 46th, New York; program and abstracts of papers. Paper Ind 42:785-7+ F '61

Annual pulp and paper industry electrical engineering conference, 7th, Kalamazoo, Mich. June 21-23. Tappi 44:sup 111A-12A O '61

Association review, 1960. R. G. MacDonald. Tappi 44:sup 116A-21A Mr '61

Bibliography of committee projects financed by TAPPI 1935-1960. bibliog Tappi 44:sup44A+ O '61

Coating conference, 11th, Chicago, May 23-25; with abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup 66A+ Ja '61

Engineering conference, 15th, Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 23-27; text of papers on steam and power. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ Mr '61

Engineering conference, 15th, Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 24-27. Tappi 44:sup 102A+ F '61

Engineering conference, 16th, Washington, Oct. 15-19; program. Tappi 44:sup 102A-4A Jl '61

Forest biology conference, 1st, Seattle, Aug. 24-27; program and abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup90A+ F '61

Manual for TAPPI local sections. Tappi 44:sup 12A+ My '61

Plastics-paper conference, 16th, French Lick, Ind. Oct. 9-11; program. Tappi 44:sup96A+ S '61

President's address. J. R. Lentz. Tappi 44:sup 113A-14A Ap '61

Roster of TAPPI divisions and committees. Tappi 44:sup 10A+ Ag '61

TECHNICAL associations

Role of technical societies. C. H. Lorig. Materials Res & Stand 1:201-2 Mr '61

See also

Engineering societies

TECHNICAL education

Careers guidance in radio electronic engineering. diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:516 Je '61

Ceramic technology curriculum is born. N. H. Boortz. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:690-1 N 15 '60

Fresh recruits from Farmingdale; two-year technical school for heating and air conditioning. W. W. Rogers and F. S. Pyne. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:65-8 N '60

When should an engineer's technical education begin? points of view. Product Eng 32:24-5 Mr 13 '61

See also

Apprentices
Chemical education
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
Land grant colleges
Metallurgical education
Paper making—Study and teaching
Scientific education
Textile schools
Welding—Study and teaching

Denmark

Technical education in Denmark. R. S. Hutton. Research 14:29-30 Ja '61

France

Training of engineers and technicians in the French paper industry. M. Chene. Tappi 44:sup 144A-5A Ap '61

Great Britain

Britain to revamp technical education. il Chem & Eng N 39:44-5 Ja 23 '61

Commonwealth cooperation in education. il Engineering 191:722-3 My 26 '61

Technical education; editorial. Aircraft Eng 33:33 F '61

Transfer of control of colleges of advanced technology. Chem & Ind p 1025-6 Jl 8 '61

Nigeria

New African nation self-trains technicians it badly needs. P. Conklin. il Product Eng 32:15-16 Ap 24 '61

Scotland

Stands Scotland where she did? Research 14:41-2 F '61

United States

Centennial of land-grant education in the United States. il Mech Eng 83:122-3 My '61

TECHNICAL information

Creativity in research. R. L. Goldemberg. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:762-3+ D '60

Information for directing space and missile program. E. B. Hincks and R. W. Bragg. Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:773-7 N '60

Information retrieval. il Chem & Eng N 39:102-10+ Jl 17; 90-6+ Jl 24 '61 (reprints $1)

Information retrieval; what will it do for the chemical engineer? J. W. Perry. bibliog Chem Eng 67:88-98 D 26 '60

National use of technical information; discussion. Engineering 191:653-4, 719-20, 885-6 My 12, 26, Je 30 '61

Records of research and discovery, neglected assets of science. P. S. Davison. bibliog diags Research 14:159-63, 207-12 Ap-My '61

Technical specifications. A. J. Fitzgerald and R. Glie. Machine Design 33:112-17 Jl 6 '61

TECHNICAL libraries

Company library, white elephant or work horse? H. S. Sharp. Electronic Ind 19:256-7 N '60

New library of science and invention. R. S. Hutton. Engineering 191:688 My 19 '61

See also

Engineering libraries
Engineering societies library, New York

TECHNICAL literature

Information retrieval; a solution. B. E. Holm. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:73-8 Je '61

Keeping up with technical literature. H. S. Sharp. Machine Design 33:113-15 Ap 27 '61

New gear needed to move the literature mountain. Control Eng 8:32 My '61

Practice of editing. Research 14:301 Ag '61

Spanning language barriers; Interlingua, an instrument for the free flow of ideas and information. F. F. Cleveland. Res/Develop 12:103+ Mr '61

Technical titles need careful translation. W. D. Arnot. Engineering 190:462 S 30 '60

See also

Technical writing

TECHNICAL products

See also

Automobile parts

TECHNICAL reports

Color bolsters technical reports; Gulf research and development co. il Ind Phot 10:30-1 Ja '61

Effective technical reporting; special report. K. O'Keeffe and others. Pet Refiner 39:109-28 D '60

Engineering and research reports. R. G. Murdick. Machine Design 33:70-5 Ag 31 '61

If you write technical reports polish your title and abstract. J. D. Stevens. Rubber Age 89:988 S '61

Report writing improves with morale. B. C. Brookes. Engineering 191:315-16 Mr 3 '61

Technical and scientific report. D. E. Gray. Phys Today 13:24-6+ N '60

Technical tedium; or otherwise. R. W. Crum. Civil Eng 31:46-7 S '61

TECHNICAL societies

Technician's associations of the United States and Canada. Radio-Electronics 32:100-3 Ja '61

TECHNICAL workers

Are you getting the most for your engineering dollar? need for engineering technicians. R. J. Schmotzer. il Plant 23:27-9 O '61

Borrow instruments and brains for better, low cost maintenance. S. N. Chew. il Plant Eng 15:121-2 My '61

Demand for trained technicians. G. D. Clifford. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:110-12 Ag '61

Developing role of the technician. H. R. Beatty. Tappi 44:sup 14A+ S '61

Engineer and the technician; abstract. D. J. Mann. Engineering 191:442 Mr 31 '61

Engineers' helpers will get NSPE nod. Chem Eng 68:100+ My 1 '61

Essential triangle: scientist, engineer, engineering technician. O. S. Hulley. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:63-6 Mr '61

New tools for technical trainers; ISA task force on instrumentation technicians defining technical instrumentation personnel in terms of their job functions. A. G. Hathaway. il I S A J 7:46-7 D '60

Technical diagnostician; one answer to trained manpower needs for maintaining automated equipment. S. N. Chew. il Plant Eng 15:133-5 Ja '61

Technical manpower for the next hundred years. J. R. Weir. Elec Eng 80:338-40 My '61

Technician shortage? what one industrial community did about it. Plant Eng 15:131-2 Ja '61

TVA courses develop engineering assistants. G. F. Hull, jr. and H. B. Cummings, jr. il Elec World 155:40-2+ Ja 30 '61

See also

Chemical workers
Electric workers

Training

Training India's electrical technicians. Engineering 191:109 Ja 20 '61

TECHNICAL writing

Art of writing. Chem & Ind p 166-8 F 11 '61

Effective technical reporting; special report. K. O'Keeffe and others. Pet Refiner 39:109-28 D '60

How to train people to write better reports. R. F. Marschner and J. O. Howe. Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Mr 27 '61

How to write reports that get read. T. G. Hicks. S A E J 68:75-9 N '60

Labor of technical writing. W. J. Smith. A S T M Bul p 12 D '60; Same. Illum Eng 56:146 Mr '61

Report writing improves with morale. B. C. Brookes. Engineering 191:315-16 Mr 3 '61

Teaching engineers to write; McDonnell aircraft corp. C. DeLaHaye. il Res/Develop 12:27+ Mr '61

Writing; key to your engineering development. A. M. Morgan. Electronic Ind 20:212-14 F '61

Writing; newest engineering skill. H. Baum. Electronic Ind 20:278-9+ Mr '61

Writing of technical books. E. N. Simons. Engineering 190:646 N 11 '60

Zero-in on your readers. J. L. Kent. Res/Develop 12:89-90 Ja '61

See also

Engineering reports
Engineering writing

TECHNICIANS. See Technical workers

TECHNICO

U.S. firms ship outdated tools to adopted schools in foreign lands; Technico's program. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:74 Ag 7 '61

TECHNICOLOR. See Moving pictures, Colored

TECHNOLOGICAL change

Effects of changing technology on labor and employment. W. Bruce. bibliog Eng J 44:53-9 My '61

TECHNOLOGY

How can scientists keep up with science? E. V. Murphree. Pet Eng 33:A20b-20c Mr '61

Impact of chemical physics on technology. J. S. Rowlinson. diags Chem & Ind p929-34 Je 24 '61

Impact of technology on marketing. B. Henderson. Electronics 33:24-5 N 11 '60

Minute differences have tremendous consequences. L. R. Thiesmeyer. Tappi 43:sup 14A+ D '60

Science; academic and industrial. M. Polanyi. Inst Metals J 89:401-6 '60-61

Science, technology, and the training of engineers for the world of tomorrow. P. Sporn. Elec Eng 80:409-13 Je '61; Excerpts. Civil Eng 31:46-7 Je '61; Mech Eng 83:42-4 Je '61; Machine Design 33:14-15 Ag 3 '61; Discussion. Mech Eng 83:86-7 Ag '61

Technological horizons. J. W. Hodges. Eng J 44:75-8 Mr '61

Technology and growth. L. H. Roddis, jr. Tappi 44:sup 130A-3A Ja '61

Upgrade technical competence. M. A. Williamson. Res/Develop 11:79-84 D '60; 12:19-24 Jl '61

Why is science important? W. Weaver. il Chem & Eng N 39:144-8 F 13 '61

See also

Ceramic industries
Electric engineering
Engineering
Food technology
Inventions
Paper making
Technical education
Textile industry

India

India strives for technical independence; Technological consultant bureau. S. Sabavala. Product Eng 32:5-6 Ag 28 '61

Japan

Japan proudly lists ten proofs of its r & d prowess. S. Sanders. Product Eng 32:16 Ja 16 '61

Russia

Despite Gagarin, Soviet leaders worry over engineering, science lag; All-union conference of scientific workers. Product Eng 32:10-11 Ag 7 '61

USSR computer use growing. L. K. Kirchmayer. il Elec World 154:70-1 D 12 '60

TECNETRON. See Semiconductors

TECTONIC geology. See Geology, Structural

TECTOSILICATES. See Silicates

TEDLAR. See Vinyl fluoride

TEETH

Diseases and defects

Pulpal response of scorbutic guinea pigs to injury. C. I. Mohammed and D. F. Mardfin. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:415-24 Ap '61

TEFLON

Corrosion-resistant hose; where does Teflon fit in? E. M. Ramberg. diags Chem Eng 68:180+ F 20 '61

Designing with Teflon. J. Kipnes. il Electronic Ind 20:116-17+ S '61

Do you need filled TFE? use tape to cut costs. S. Ricklin. il Materials in Design Eng 53:81-3 Ja '61

Du Pont cuts price of Teflon FEP by a third. il Chem & Eng N 39:24-5 Jl 10 '61

Fluorocarbon handles a sticky problem for Tom Huston peanut co. il Mod Plastics 38:98-9 Je '61

For dry bearing surfaces try reinforced TFE + moly disulfide. R. C. Barry. il Product Eng 32:76-7 Mr 20 '61

High pressure vessel incorporating a Teflon gasket for use to 500°C and 1000 atm. J. S. Gill and W. L. Marshall. diags R Sci Instr 32:1060-2 S '61

How to apply Teflon-insulated wires. J. W Holland. il Electronics 34:68+ F 24 '61

How to join Teflon? il Product Eng 32:362-3 S 4 '61

Improved PTFE/bronze bearing materials. il Engineering 190:466 O 7 '60

Lined pipe and other new forms and uses for Teflon. L. A. Ferris. il Corrosion 17:26-7 Jl '61

Manufacture, applications and economics of Teflon-lined piping. T. R. Thierry. il Corrosion 16:9-10+ N '60

Method for detecting pin holes in Teflon sheets. I. R. King and C. A. Gregory, jr. diag R Sci Instr 32:89 Ja '61

Micron-thin Teflon now in production; Glofilm. Electronics 34:75 My 26 '61

Mineral-fiber-filling improves Teflon insulation. Plant 22:49 D '60

Nmr absorption in Teflon fibers. D. Hyndman and G. F. Origlio. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1849-52 N '60

Plastic piston rings. R. D. Pillsbury, jr. il Machine Design 33:147-9 S 28 '61

Polyslip 1M dry bearing. il Automobile Eng 51:138-9 Ap '61

PTFE dispersion coatings. A. J. Stock. il Machine Design 32:151-3 D 8 '60

PTFE dry bearings to be made in UK. il Engineering 192:383 S 22 '61

TEFLON—*Continued*

Swage fittings to Teflon hose in your plant. G. P. Karpovich. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:104-5 S '61

Teflon and sapphire cell for optical absorption studies under high pressure. S. J. Gill and W. D. Rummel. diags R Sci Instr 32:752 Je '61

Teflon-asbestos cups solve high heat, sealing problems; piston cups for tire presses. il Rubber Age 88:822 F '61

Teflon-insert die tames toughies. diags Steel 148:87 Ja 16 '61

Teflon liner repairs corroded pipe. K. K. Campbell and P. S. Kingsley. il diags Chem Eng 68:156+ Ag 7 '61

Teflon O-ring find new uses as both dynamic and static seals. il diags Power 104:249 D '60

Teflon splices in exotic environments. R. E. Glenn and E. Grant. il Electronic Ind 20:110-11 Ag '61

Teflon waveguide plunger. A. Okaya. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1083 Je '61

TFE retainer rings make 575 F bearing self-lubricating. il Materials in Design Eng 53:137 My '61

TFE rods in rubber isolate missile gyro. Materials in Design Eng 54:150+ Ag '61

Thermal degradation of polytetrafluoroethylene as a first-order reaction. S. L. Madorsky and S. Straus. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:513-14 N '60

Wave functions and energy eigenvalues for the polytetrafluoroethylene chain. Y. H. Pao and R. F. Bjorklund. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1925-34 N '60

Who's using unlubricated PTFE bearings. il Engineering 191:178 F 3 '61

TEKTITES

Earthglass or moonglass? Sci Am 204:86+ Je '61

Tektites and natural satellites of the earth. J. A. O'Keefe and B. E. Shute. bibliog maps Aerospace Eng 20:26-7+ Jl '61

Tektites from Martha's Vineyard, Mass. C. A. Kaye and others. Geol Soc Bul 72:339-40 pl 1-2 F '61

TELAUTOGRAPH

Maintenance order transmitter has many plus values; telautograph system, Douglas aircraft co. plant, Long Beach, Calif. S. N. Chew and G. G. Brixius. il Plant Eng 15:135-6 Mr '61

TELECOMMUNICATION. See Electric communication

TELEGRAPH

Drum routes messages automatically. il Electronics 33:46-7 D 9 '60

Generating random noise with radioactive sources. J. B. Manelis. bibliog diags Electronics 34:66-9 S 8 '61

Telegraph distortion and disortion measuring. H. H. Wüsteney. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p 104-9 My '61

Teleprinter transmission on speech circuits. il Engineer 212:25 Jl 7 '61

See also

Radio telegraph

Radio telephone

Patents

United States patents issued to International telephone and telegraph system (cont). Elec Com 36 no 4:285-9 '60; 37 no 1:66-75 '61

TELEGRAPH codes. See Cipher and telegraph codes

TELEGRAPH companies

See also

American telephone and telegraph company

TELEMETERING

Analogue telemetry equipment and systems. R. E. Young. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:16-20, 77-83 Ja-F '61

Analytical description and simulation of an automatic telemetry tracking antenna system; abstract. R. C. Nichols and J. B. Bailey. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:683-4 Ap '61

Automatic precipitation and temperature reporting over a very-high-frequency radio system. E. J. Warchol and others. il map Com & Electronics p77-80 Mr '61

Basic telemetry methods. W. F. Kamsler. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1068-70 Je '61

British tracking station for satellites. il Engineering 191:174 Ja 27 '61

Canaveral test range; filters and equalizers for unattended repeaters. F. R. Bies. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:463-6 D '60

Care and preservation of orifice meters and telemetering equipment. R. A. Hunter. il Gas Age 127:42+ Ap 27 '61

Collecting data from live missiles in flight. R. C. Wright. il diags Electronics 34:46-9 Mr 24 '61

Design approach to communication links for space vehicles; telemetry systems. F. Sinnott. map Control Eng 8:155-9 Mr '61

Digital telemetering techniques. A. Brothman. and others. diags Com & Electronics p81-90 My '61

Engine measurements by radio telemetry. il diags Engineering 191:84 Ja 13 '61

Engineering aspects of missile telemetry equipment, the airborne sender for 24-channel telemetry. W. M. Rae. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:57-67 Ja '61

Equipment for automatically processing time multiplexed telemetry data. N. Purnell and T. T. Walters. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:257-74 Mr '61

455 mc/s telemetry ground equipment. F. F. Thomas. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:69-77 Ja '61

Frequency conversion technique improves telemetry system. W. C. Hollis. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:188-90 Mr 10 '61

High-performance telemeter for minimum-payload space probes. B. Kovit. il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:129-31 S '61

How to optimize rf parameters for pcm telemetry. D. D. McRae. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:120-4 Je '61

Industrial telemetry. J. E. Dick. diag Engineer 210:748-9 N 4 '60

Instrumentation and telemetry of transit navigational satellites. J. W. Hamblen and J. B. Oakes. il diags Electronics 34:148-53 Ag 11 '61

Instrumentation, supervisory control system unveiled. W. Harper. Gas 37:80-2 Ag '61

Internal animal telemetry; a feasibility test program. B. L. Ettelson and others. il diag ARS J 31:1190-5 S '61

Interplanetary telemetering. R. H. Dimond. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:679-85 Ap '60; Correction. 49:621 Mr '61

Just what is data handling? F. V. Long. il diags Gas 37:143-7 Mr '61

Medical data telemetry system unveiled. W. E. Bushor. il diag Electronics 34:32 F 17 '61

Minitrack station at Winkfield. il Engineer 211:111-12 Ja 27 '60

Modifying a telemetry system for balloon-borne neutron detection. L. Hillman and R. C. Haymes. il diags Electronics 34:60-3 Mr 17 '61

New Minitrack station. il Research 14:77 F '61

Parametric amplifier for space probe tracking. C. F. Brett. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:41-5 Ja 27 '61

Peltier cooling of electrical components in telemetering packages. R. Marlow. bibliog diags ARS J 31:263-5 F '61

Peoples Natural Gas story; telemetering and remote control dispatching. A. F. Kraus and others. il map diags Gas Age 128:23-8 Jl 20 '61

Pipeline fundamentals; instrumentation, controls and automation. M. T. Nigh. il diags Pet Eng 32:D42+ S; D35-7 O; D33-5 D '60; 33:D29-32 Ap; D31-3 My; D22+ Jl; (cont as) Pet Management 33:286-8+ S '61

Plans for Dyna-Soar's ground net revealed. J. F. Mason. diags Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 21 '61

Pulse commutator simulator uses magnetic logic elements. J. Porter. diags Electronics 34:43-5 Mr 24 '61

Pulse-duration telemetering for lower atmosphere research. M. D. Wilt. il diags Electronics 34:132-5 S 29 '61

Remote utility meter reading. A. Brothman and E. W. Lewison. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1462-3 Ag '61

Satellite sounder and telemeter chart ionosphere electron density. S. Horowitz and L. Humphrey. il diags Electronics 34:50-3 Je 23 '61

Satellite telemetry needs new approaches to span greater distances. L. S. Schwartz. bibliog diags Space/Aeronautics 35:114-19 Je '61

Satellite tracking station in Britain. il Electronic Eng 33:160-1 Mr '61

Security provisions for supervisory control: Public service electric & gas co. il map diags Gas 37:49-54 S '61

Shallow aquifer replaces dwindling deep well supply; telemetering control. L. P. Erdman. il Water Works Eng 114:782+ S '61

Small-company telemetering: Petersburg & Hopewell gas company. C. E. Pigg. il map Gas Age 126:21-3 D 8 '60

TELEMETERING—*Continued*

Snow-gage telemetering systems use radioactive source. S. Rosenberg. il diags Electronics 34:52-5 S 22 '61
Space-scanning antenna is multi-polarized. il Radio-Electronics 32:60-1 F '61
State of development of telemetering components. C. R. Cearley. diag Control Eng 8:101-4 Ag '61
Strain gauge data conveyed by radio. il diag Engineering 192:62-3 Jl 14 '61
Supervisory control system at Alabama-Tennessee natural gas co. G. Franks. il map Gas 37:89-95 F '61
Supervisory control systems with leased telephone circuits. R. L. West. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:979-83 Ag '61
System telemetering and automation at Madison. N. Miller. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:984-8 Ag '61
Telemeter system reads meters by telephone. E. J. Smith. diags Control Eng 7:155+ N '60
Telemetered data pegs cause of Bluebird accident. Control Eng 7:157 N '60
Telemetering for Bluebird. A. D. Runnals. il diags Engineering 190:394-5 S 16 '60; Electronics 33:70-2 O 28 '60
Telemetering for small utilities. A. W. Jorgensen. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 53:1152-8 S '61
Telemetering in the crude oil and crude oil products pipeline industry. I. B. Cloessner, jr. diags Elec Eng 80:414-19 Je '61
Telemetering radiation data by frequency variation. H. K. Richards. bibliog diags Electronics 33:84-7 N 11 '60
Telemetering sewage pumping stations. G. W. Welsh, jr. Water & Sewage Works 108:399 O '61
Telemetric control and communication. G. A. Haninger. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1071-6 Je '61
Telemetry automates oceanographic research. L. Smith. diags Electronics 34:22-3 S 22 '61
Telemetry signals from Sputnik III. R. E. Henderson. il diag Electronic Tech 38:76-9 Mr '61
Telemetry system for space. Franklin Inst J 271:440 My '61
Telespin device relays copter blade stress. Electronics 34:27 Je 30 '61
Triple-threat Agave: telemetry receiver, acquisition aid, direction sensor. H. D. Dickstein. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:126-30 F '61
Tunable *S*-band traveling-wave maser for telemetry systems. S. Okwit and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1078-9 Je '61
Ultra-reliability can be built into electronic circuits. D. P. Sante. il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:134-40 Ja '61
Underwater telemetry to probe ocean depths. W. B. Wallace. Product Eng 32:6 Ag 28 '61
Use of microwave radio in telemetering. H. T. Randolph. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1137-51 S '61

TELEPHONE

Analog measurements, telephone trunk loading, data reduction, multiplier accuracy; symposium. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1691-3 S '61
Asymptotic behavior of general queues with one server. V. E. Beneš. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:1281-307 S '61
Automatic meter reading via telephone facilities. W. Nickel. il diag Gas Age 127:23-8 Mr 30 '61
Data system uses regular phone lines. il Electronics 34:33 My 19 '61
Datacom unit; experimental data transmission subset. R. E. Stoffels. il diags Com & Electronics p669-73 Ja '61
Error statistics and coding for binary transmission over telephone circuits. A. B. Fontaine and R. G. Gallager. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1059-65 Je '61
Frequency calibration via telephone. J. A. Winchell and L. E. Florant. diag I S A J 8:68-9 Mr '61
High speed network unites data centers coast-to-coast. il diag Res/Develop 12:87+ F '61
High-speed transmission of numerical data over telephone channels. A. Girinsky and P. Roussel. il diags Elec Com 36 no 4:248-62 '60
Mixed-product conveyor sorts, packs and palletizes 340 differently coded telephones. R. H. Phillips and J. E. Solecki. il diags Mill & Factory 68:79-82 Ap '61
New group-alerting system. J. Orost and W. H. Seckler. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:446-50 D '60
New services. F. R. Kappel. Bell Lab Rec 38:430 N '60
Outlook 1961; telecommunications and electronics. il map Engineering 191:30-3 Ja 6 '61
Remote data processing. il Engineer 212:337 Ag 25 '61
Remote reading of industrial gas meters. H. Schimmel. diags Gas 37:58-60 Jl '61
Telemeter system reads meters by telephone. E. J. Smith. diags Control Eng 7:155+ N '60

See also
Radio telephone

Apparatus and supplies

Art of counting calls; electronic pulse counter. W. B. Callaway. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:285-8 Ag '61
Blocking filters for coaxial cables. K. M. Brown. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:327-30 S '61
Central-office receiver for touch-tone calling. C. G. Morrison. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:201-4 Je '61
Engineering for safety in the outside plant. E. L. Alford. il Bell Lab Rec 39:10-13, cover Ja '61
Functional design of a voice-switched speakerphone. W. F. Clemency and W. D. Goodale, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:649-68 My '61
Magnetic latching relays using glass-sealed contacts. P. Husta and G. E. Perreault. diags Bell System Tech J 39:1553-71 N '60
Magnetization and pull characteristics of mating magnetic reeds. R. L. Peek, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:523-46 Mr '61; Same. Com & Electronics p372-80 S '61
New look at equipment development. M. B. McDavitt. il Bell Lab Rec 39:331-2 S '61
Register-translator equipment for London trunk dialling. Engineer 211:828 My 19 '61
Speakerphone system for large conference rooms. L. R. Huggler. il diag Com & Electronics p237-40 Jl '61
Square-spring fastener bites into wire; connects wires to terminal posts. il diag Machine Design 33:8 S 28 '61
Static frequency-generators for ringing power. W. F. Kannenberg. diags Bell Lab Rec 39:255-7 Jl '61
Statistical ammeter. J. W. Osmun. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:289-91 Ag '61
Study of talking distance and related parameters in hands-free telephony. M. B. Gardner. bibliog il diag Bell System Tech J 39:1529-51 N '60
Tape and phone; Delcon battery operated instrument scrambles all conversation put into it, unscrambling is performed by a similar instrument. il Engineering 192:364 S 15 '61
Transistor automatic gain control system for audio frequencies. J. Shirman. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p664-9 Ja '61
Voice-band transmission-measuring set using swept-band techniques. W. C. Lent. il diag Com & Electronics p570-6 N '60

See also
Telephone receivers
Telephone switchboards

Crosstalk

Errors in detection of rf pulses embedded in time crosstalk, frequency crosstalk, and noise. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:921-50 My '61
Time and frequency crosstalk in pulse-modulated systems. E. A. Marcatili. diag Bell System Tech J 40:951-70 My '61

Dial telephone

See Telephone, Automatic

Intercommunicating systems

See Intercommunicating systems

Long distance

Advantages of attitude stabilization and station keeping in communications satellite orbits. W. F. Hilton and B. Stewart. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:193-202 S '61
Bell System to build and launch active satellite. Bell Lab Rec 38:450 D '60
Channelling, a sketch. T. B. D. Terroni. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:15-18 Ja '61
Completely transistorized 600-channel multiplex system. D. W. Sparks. il diags Com & Electronics p 121-6 My '61
Design of an error-free data transmission system for telephone circuits. B. Reiffen and others. bibliog diags Com & Electronics p224-31 Jl '61

TELEPHONE—Long distance—*Continued*

F.C.C. approves WATS plan; Wide area telephone service. Bell Lab Rec 39:102 Mr '61

International toll exchange in Zurich. H. W. Haffter. il diags Elec Com 37 no 1:9-21 '61

Interstitial channels for doubling TD-2 radio system capacity. H. E. Curtis and others. bibliog map diags Bell System Tech J 39: 1505-27 N '60; Same. Com & Electronics p646-54 Ja '61

New nation-wide telephone numbering plan. O. Myers. Com & Electronics p673-5 Ja '61

ON-over-K carrier system. J. B. Evans, jr. and E. Homan. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38: 413-16 N '60

Overseas dialing; step toward worldwide telephony. O. Myers and C. A. Dahlbom. il plan Bell Lab Rec 39:240-5 Jl '61

Private satellite telephone. A. G. Steinmayer. Franklin Inst J 272:164-5 Ag '61

Standardization of international microwave radio-relay systems. W. J. Bray. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:180-200 Mr '61

Subscriber trunk dialling. D. A. Barron. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 106 pt B: 341-54 Jl '59; Excerpts. Engineer 207:185-7 Ja 30 '59; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 106 pt B:355-60; 107 pt B:633-5 Jl '59, N '60

TH radio relay system. H. E. Curtis. il plan diag Bell Lab Rec 39:48-52 F '61

Type T-12S-Tr transistorized short-haul carrier system. O. Ishihara and others. il diags Com & Electronics p 193-9 Jl '61

V.h.f. broad-band variable group-delay equalizers. R. Hamer and R. G. Wilkinson. diags Electronic Eng 33:506-10 Ag '61

Manufacture

Engineering materials and automated molding for Princess telephone. il Mod Plastics 38:174-5+ My '61

Multiplex systems

See also
Radio telephone—Multiplex system

Noise

Errors in detection of rf pulses embedded in time crosstalk, frequency crosstalk, and noise. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:921-50 My '61

Telephone influence factor (TIF) and its measurement. W. C. Ball and C. K. Poarch. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p659-64 Ja '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:136 F '61

Patents

Patents. Bell Lab Rec 39:34-5, 113, 150, 231, 264, 337-9 Ja, Mr-Ap, Je-Jl, S '61

United States patents issued to International telephone and telegraph system (cont). Elec Com 36 no 4:285-9 '60; 37 no 1:66-75 '61

Private wire systems

Private wire teleprinter network. il Engineer 212:206 Ag 4 '61

Radio telephone connection

Ferrite isolator; new kind of pad for TJ radio-relay. A. F. Pomeroy. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:292-4 Ag '61

First broadband microwave link in New Zealand. il Engineer 210:983 D 9 '60

Ireland's inland microwave telephone system. il Electronic Eng 33:505 Ag '61

Providing 150-megacycle telephone service to North Carolina's Ocracoke island. M. B. McMillan. il map diags Com & Electronics p542-5 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:910-13 N '60

Pulse code modulation telephony. il Engineer 210:1115 D 30 '60

Repeaters

Cables and repeaters for Compac. il Engineer 211:78 F 3 '61

Canaveral test range; filters and equalizers for unattended repeaters. F. R. Bies. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:163-6 D '60

CANTAT transatlantic cable. il Engineer 211: 486-7 Mr 31 '61

E6 negative impedance repeater. A. L. Bonner and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1445-504 N '60

E6 telephone repeater; background, description, and theory of operation. E. J. Doyle and others. il diags Com & Electronics p525-42 N '60

Effects of cable irregularities on the operation of telephone repeaters. S. I. McCaron. il maps diags Com & Electronics p217-24 Jl '61

Repeaters for transatlantic cables; passive components. A. H. Schafer. il Bell Lab Rec 39:103-6 Mr '61

Research on oxide-coated cathodes; broadband telephone repeaters. H. E. Kern. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:451-6, cover D '60

Self-protecting transistor for the E-6 repeater. W. M. Fox. il Bell Lab Rec 39:250-3 Jl '61

Transistorized cable carrier repeater. C. G. Griffith. il diags Com & Electronics p675-80 Ja '61

Trial begins on pcm transmission system. il Bell Lab Rec 39:298 Ag '61

Statistics

World's telephones, 1960. Elec Com 37 no 1:61-5 '61

Switchboards

See Telephone switchboards

Switching system

See Telephone exchanges

Tables, calculations, etc.

Delays for last-come first served service and the busy period. J. Riordan. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:785-93 My '61

New technique for increasing the flexibility of recursive least squares data smoothing. N. Levine. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:821-40 My '61

Stochastic processes with balking in the theory of telephone traffic. L. Takács. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:795-820 My '61

Testing

Field testing an experimental telephone. R. Black, jr. il Bell Lab Rec 39:14-17 Ja '61

Wire tapping

See Wire tapping

Alaska

Eskimo village to have dial telephone exchange. il Elec Eng 79:950-1 N '60

Great Britain

British JERC development of electronic switching. T. H. Flowers and G. Forshaw. diags Com & Electronics p208-17 Jl '61

Growth of the telephone service. F. Jones. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:140-2 Mr '61

Linking the world by radio and cable. il Engineering 190:494-5 O 7 '60

Post office research at Dollis Hill. il Engineer 210:592 O 7 '60

Telecommunications; some modern developments. W. E. Gill. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B: 137-40 Mr '61

Ireland

Ireland's inland microwave telephone system. il Electronic Eng 33:505 Ag '61

Japan

Type T-12S-Tr transistorized short-haul carrier system. O. Ishihara and others. il diags Com & Electronics p 193-9 Jl '61

Los Angeles

Centralized testing of a very-high-frequency mobile radio system. D. L. MacDonald. il diags Com & Electronics p641-5 Ja '61

North Carolina

Providing 150-megacycle telephone service to North Carolina's Ocracoke island. M. B. McMillan. il map diags Com & Electronics p542-5 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:910-13 N '60

San Francisco Bay region

Two-wire operation of N carrier systems. R. W. Dean and E. M. Karkar. il diags Com & Electronics p594-7 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 80:126-9 F '61

Switzerland

International toll exchange in Zurich. H. W. Haffter. il diags Elec Com 37 no 1:9-21 '61

TELEPHONE, Automatic

All-number calling (ANC) being introduced in Bell System. Bell Lab Rec 38:470 D '60

Automatic number identification; outpulsers and identifiers. C. H. Dagnall, jr. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:97-102 Mr '61

Card dialer telephone will be marketed. il Bell Lab Rec 39:217 Je '61

Eskimo village to have dial telephone exchange. il Elec Eng 79:950-1 N '60

Experimental electronic telephone exchange system. bibliog diag Engineer 210:938-9 D 2 '60

F.C.C. approves WATS plan; Wide area telephone service. Bell Lab Rec 39:102 Mr '61

TELEPHONE, Automatic—*Continued*

Home interphone service to be available throughout the Bell System in 1961. il Bell Lab Rec 38:472 D '60

Low-cost number identifier for small telephone systems. T. R. Redington. il diags Com & Electronics p 117-21 My '61

New nation-wide telephone numbering plan. O. Myers. Com & Electronics p673-5 Ja '61

Overseas dialing; step toward worldwide telephony. O. Myers and C. A. Dahlbom. il plan Bell Lab Rec 39:240-5 Jl '61

Register-translator equipment for London trunk dialling. Engineer 211:828 My 19 '61

Signaling systems for control of telephone switching; direct distance dialing. C. Breen and C. A. Dahlbom. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1381-444 N '60

Subscriber trunk dialling. D. A. Barron. bibliog il maps diags Inst E E Proc 106 pt B: 341-54 Jl '59; Excerpts. Engineer 207:185-7 Ja 30 '59; Discussion. Inst E E Proc 106 pt B:355-60; 107 pt B:633-5 Jl '59. N '60

Telecommunications; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 22 Ja 6 '61

Telephone circuit and equipment impedances as they affect transmission performance. P. F. Radue. diags Com & Electronics p 126-34 My '61

Versatility of touch-tone calling. H. E. Noweck. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:312-16 S '61

TELEPHONE, Carrier current

Carrier phase reversal transmits digital data over telephone lines. J. R. Masek. diags Electronics 34:56-8 My 26 '61

Completely transistorized 600-channel multiplex system. D. W. Sparks. il diags Com & Electronics p 121-6 My '61

K24A syncroplex telephone carrier system. B. G. Coetsee and others. il diags Elec Com 36 no 4:230-47 '60

ON-over-K carrier system. J. B. Evans, jr. and E. Homan. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38: 413-16 N '60

Positive-intrinsic-negative diodes control shorted stub. R. H. Mattson. il diags Electronics 34:76-7 Ap 7 '61

Providing 150-megacycle telephone service to North Carolina's Ocracoke island. M. B. McMillan. il map diags Com & Electronics p542-5 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:910-13 N '60

Transistorized cable carrier repeater. C. G. Griffith. il diags Com & Electronics p675-80 Ja '61

Two-wire operation of N carrier systems. R. W. Dean and E. M. Karkar. il diags Com & Electronics p594-7 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 80:126-9 F '61

Type T-12S-Tr transistorized short-haul carrier system. O. Ishihara and others. il diags Com & Electronics p 193-9 Jl '61

Wire line and carrier communications on the Union Pacific railroad. C. O. Jett. il maps Com & Electronics p520-5 N '60; Same. Elec Eng 79:894-8 N '60

TELEPHONE, Military. See Military telephone

TELEPHONE, Submarine

Cables and repeaters for Compac. il Engineer 211:178 F 3 '61

CANTAT submarine cable system. il map Electronic Eng 33:306-7 My '61

CANTAT transatlantic cable. il Engineer 211:486-7 Mr 31 '61

Commonwealth trans-Pacific telephone cable. Electronic Eng 33:163 Mr '61

Concentricity and diameter gage for ocean cable. S. Harris. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39: 170-3 My '61

Future growth of world communications. G. Radley. il map diags Engineering 192:264-6 S 1 '61; Same cond. Engineer 212:354-5 S 1 '61

How environment affects ocean cables. P. M. Hazard. il map Bell Lab Rec 39:92-6 Mr '61

Repeaters for transatlantic cables; passive components. A. H. Schafer. il Bell Lab Rec 39:103-6 Mr '61

Resistance of organic materials to attack by marine bacteria at low temperatures. P. L. Steinberg. bibliog flow chart diag Bell System Tech J 40:1369-95 S '61

TELEPHONE cables

Blocking filters for coaxial cables. K. M. Brown. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:327-30 S '61

Effects of cable irregularities on the operation of telephone repeaters. S. I. McCaron. il maps diags Com & Electronics p217-24 Jl '61

How environment affects ocean cables. P. M. Hazard. il map Bell Lab Rec 39:92-6 Mr '61

Land extensions for transoceanic cables. J. M. Eglin and W. K. Oser. il map diag Bell Lab Rec 39:118-21 Ap '61

Repeaters for transatlantic cables; passive components. A. H. Schafer. il Bell Lab Rec 39:103-6 Mr '61

Resistance of organic materials to attack by marine bacteria at low temperatures. P. L. Steinberg. bibliog flow chart diag Bell System Tech J 40:1369-95 S '61

See also

Telephone, Submarine

Coaxial cables

Cable repair ship Retriever. il Engineer 211: 815-16 My 19 '61

Cables and repeaters for Compac. il Engineer 211:178 F 3 '61

Joints

New way to seal cable joints. W. Sennett. il(cover) diag Bell Lab Rec 39:205 Je '61

Maintenance and repair

Cable repair ship Retriever. il Engineer 211: 815-16 My 19 '61

Manufacture

Evolution of stranding equipment for exchange area cable at Western electric co. L. O. Reichelt. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:866-70+ Jl '61

Protection

Lightning surges in paired telephone cable facilities. D. W. Bodle and P. A. Gresh. diag Bell System Tech J 40:547-76 Mr '61

New air dryer for pressurizing cables. J. M. Jackson. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:27-9 Ja '61

Removing water from buried plastic insulated conductor cable. N. Becker. il Bell Lab Rec 39:324-6 S '61

Sheathing

Methods and experience in underground cathodic protection; lead sheathed communication cables. O. Henderson. Corrosion 17:117-18 Ja '61

Testing

Metering gas in telephone cables. T. J. Hofbauer. il Bell Lab Rec 39:218-20 Je '61

TELEPHONE companies

See also

American telephone and telegraph company

Accounting

Computers begin telephone billing operation. il Automation 8:15+ My '61

TELEPHONE company buildings

Rebuilding; bright base for business; Spokane headquarters of Pacific Telephone/Northwest. il Arch Forum 114:134-5 My '61

TELEPHONE conversation

See also

Wire tapping

TELEPHONE exchanges

All-electronic telephone exchange. il Engineering 190:798-9 D 9 '60

Automation in switching equipment engineering; General telephone co. of California. M. E. Hacker and C. M. Davis. Com & Electronics p545-52 N '60

Automation of telephone switching equipment engineering. L. W. Blumer and others. Com & Electronics p560-4 N '60

Covariance function of a simple trunk group, with applications to traffic measurement. V. E. Beneš. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:117-48 Ja '61

Design of a high-resolution electrostatic cathode ray tube for the flying spot store. H. G. Cooper. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:723-59 My '61

Electronic memory devices; automatic communications system. D. H. Looney. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:270-5, cover Ag '61

Electronic telephone exchanges. Wireless World 67:8 Ja '61

Electronic telephone service. Franklin Inst J 271:73-4 Ja '61

Electronic telephone switching debuts. diag Control Eng 8:25 Ja '61

Experimental electronic telephone exchange system. bibliog diag Engineer 210:938-9 D 2 '60

Flexibility for communications centre. il Engineering 191:510 Ap 14 '61

TELEPHONE exchanges—*Continued*

International toll exchange in Zurich. H. W. Haffter. il diags Elec Com 37 no 1:9-21 '61

Margin considerations for an Esaki diode-resistor OR gate. H. K. Gummel and F. M. Smits. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:213-32 Ja '61

Operators are out; electronics runs phone exchange. il Product Eng 31:19 N 28 '60

Quality-control techniques applied to dial-office load balancing. V. Miké. il Bell Lab Rec 39:53-8 F '61

Signaling systems for control of telephone switching; direct distance dialing. C. Breen and C. A. Dahlbom. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1381-444 N '60

Subscriber loop bridge-lifting problem and some methods of solution. L. Hochgraf. diags Com & Electronics p240-5 Jl '61

Switching drawings show logic. H. Pitlik. diags Electronic Ind 20:103-4 Jl '61

Telephones go electronic. Radio-Electronics 32:12+ Ja '61

Voice immunity of tone operated switching centers. J. H. Guenther and J. Shirman. diags Com & Electronics p553-7 N '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:904 N '60

Equipment

Automatic number identification; outpulsers and identifiers. C. H. Dagnall, jr. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:97-102 Mr '61

British JERC development of electronic switching. T. H. Flowers and G. Forshaw. diags Com & Electronics p208-17 Jl '61

Central-office receiver for touch-tone calling. C. G. Morrison. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:201-4 Je '61

E6 negative impedance repeater. A. L. Bonner and others. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1445-504 N '60

Electronic central office trial begins. il Bell Lab Rec 38:442-5 D '60

Electronic switching system opened by Bell. Electronic Ind 20:36 F '61

Engineering developments; electronic central telephone office; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:20-5 Ja '61

ESSEX; new concept in telephone communications. W. A. Malthaner. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:42-7 F '61

Low-cost number identifier for small telephone systems. T. R. Redington. il diags Com & Electronics p 117-21 My '61

Magnetic-latching crossbar switches. F. A. Zupa. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:457-62 D '60

Making a good connection; cast resin designs cut leakage paths in telephone switching equipment. W. E. Bleinberger and J. H. Woodland. il diags Plastics World 19:16-23 Ag '61

Multistation operation in the 82B1 teletypewriter switching system. G. Parker. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:134-7 Ap '61

Reflections on the traffic usage recorder with emphasis on traffic engineering. R. A. Bauerfeld il diag Com & Electronics p566-70 N '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 79:914 N '60

Tv techniques speed phone calls; photographic plate used in flying spot store memory. il Electronics 33:45 D 2 '60

Test circuits for toll crossbar. R. C. Nance. il Bell Lab Rec 38:424-7 N '60

Testing transistors for the electronic central office. G. M. Lowry. il Bell Lab Rec 39:177-9 My '61

TELEPHONE in business

Data-phone network installed by insurance group. J. P. Jacobs. flow chart Elec Eng 79:1080 D '60

TELPAK; versatile broadband service offered for large volume communications users. Bell Lab Rec 39:110 Mr '61

See also

Salesmanship—Telephone calls

TELEPHONE laboratories

See also

Bell telephone laboratories

TELEPHONE lines

See also

Telephone cables

Poles and towers

Measurements of strength reduction reveal wood decay. R. A. Connolly. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:317-20 S '61

Protection

Gas-filled line protector of ceramic and metal construction. il Engineer 211:255 F 17 '61

Underground lines

Power, telephone underground trial set. Elec World 156:40 Ag 21 '61

Utilities cooperate to safeguard underground facilities. J. J. Burns. diags Gas 37:61-3 S '61

TELEPHONE operators

Training

Operator-training equipment. J. J. Mosko. il Bell Lab Rec 39:174-6, cover My '61

TELEPHONE receivers

Dainty phone; Princess handset has plastics molded parts. il Plastics World 19:161 Je '61

TELEPHONE recorders

Answering sets show growth potential. Electronics 33:24-5 D 16 '60

Phone-tape recorder setup automates timekeeping; National electric welding machines co. il Steel 147:127 N 28 '60

Rubber recording sleeves for telephone answering devices. H. Peters and others. il Rubber World 143:83-9 D '60

Telephone answering set; trends in industrial design. il Product Eng 32:24 My 15 '61

TELEPHONE repeaters. See Telephone—Repeaters

TELEPHONE research

Error-correcting codes for multiple-level transmission. J. MacWilliams. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 40:281-308 Ja '61

Linking the world by radio and cable. il Engineering 190:494-5 O 7 '60

Post office research at Dollis Hill. il Engineer 210:592 O 7 '60

Research on oxide-coated cathodes; broadband telephone repeaters. H. E. Kern. il diag Bell Lab Rec 38:451-6, cover D '60

Study of talking distance and related parameters in hands-free telephony. M. B. Gardner. bibliog il diag Bell System Tech J 39:1525-51 N '60

Telephone echo tests. D. L. Richards and G. A. Buck. bibliog Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:553-6 N '60

See also

Bell telephone laboratories

TELEPHONE signals

Signaling systems for control of telephone switching; direct distance dialing. C. Breen and C. A. Dahlbom. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 39:1381-444 N '60

TELEPHONE switchboards

Pushbutton pbx switchboard. O. C. Olsen and J. G. Walsh. il Bell Lab Rec 39:161-4 My '61

Speeding calls through a pbx D. J. Gagne. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:220-2 Je '61

Telephones switched using photographic memory. Automation 8:9-10+ F '61

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

Binoculars; are they good for telephotography? R. Reichert and E. Reichert. il Mod Phot 25:84-5+ Je '61

TELEPRINTER. See Teletype

TELESCOPE

Construction starts on solar telescope at the Kitt Peak national observatory. Civil Eng 31:89 F '61

Project Stratoscope. R. E. Danielson. bibliog il diag Am Scientist 49:370-98 S '61

Project Stratoscope; balloon-borne cameras and telescopes. J. Hughes. il diag Ind Phot 10:28+ Ag '61

Space study will use ultraviolet telescope. Electronics 34:142-3 F 17 '61

Steep theodolite sightings made easy; auxiliary telescope. il Eng & Min J 162:90 Ap '61

Stratoscope II; unmanned telescope in the sky. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:14-15 Jl '61

Swinging telescope checks hot slab widths. P. Spaink. diag Control Eng 8:163 Mr '61

Telescope for measurement of optic angle of mica. S. Ruthberg. il diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:125-8 Ap '61

Control

Airborne tv system to help guide telescope floating in stratosphere. L. E. Flory. il Elec Eng 80:391 My '61

Mirrors

Fused silica mirrors for astrometric telescope. Elec Eng 80:101-2 Ja '61

Giant reflector for East Germany. il Mech Eng 83:85 F '61

TELESCOPE, Radio. See Radio telescope

TELETYPE

Alcan's unique teleprinter network. il Metallurgia 64:36 Jl '61

Amateur teleprinting; growing interest in Europe. A. C. Gee. il Wireless World 67:231 Ap '61

TELETYPE—*Continued*

Analyses are teletyped to melt shops and mills; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 148:64+ My 1 '61

Character counter aids teletypewriter routing. R. E. Pafenberg. diag Electronics 34:120-1 Ap 28 '61

Data system uses regular phone lines. il Electronics 34:33 My 19 '61

Electronic teleprinter distributor. N. N. Biswas and H. Rakshit. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p620-4 N '60

Equipment features of the 82B1 teletypewriter switching system. E. T. Ball and G. A. Waters. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:66-70 F '61

High-voltage static eliminators for teletypewriters. L. A. Jonas and F. E. Hanscom. bibliog il Com & Electronics p576-8 N '60

Multistation operation in the 82B1 teletypewriter switching system. G. Parker. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:134-7 Ap '61

Polar relay adaptor corrects coil polarity. R. E. Pafenberg. diags Electronics 34:74-5 Jl 14 '61

Private wire teleprinter network. il Engineer 212:206 Ag 4 '61

Proposed electronic method for high-speed teleprinters. N. N. Biswas. diags Com & Electronics p 115-17 My '61; Same. Elec Eng 80:433-4 Je '61

Radioteletype reception by tone conversion; a complete converter including monitor and a.f.s.k. oscillator. J. L. McCoy. il diags Q S T 44:11-17 D '60

Telecommunications; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 22 Ja 6 '61

Teleprinter transmission on speech circuits. il Engineer 212:25 Jl 7 '61

Teletype, electronic data processing speed accounting control data. F. P. Thomas. il map Elec World 155:34-6+ Ja 2 '61

Teletypewriter selective calling applied to automatic airlines reservations. R. W. Bratschi and others. il diags Com & Electronics p579-83 N '60

Transistor Morse-to-teleprinter code converter. J. F. Cunniff and C. E. Theall, jr. diags Com & Electronics p 178-81 My '61

TELETYPEWRITER. See Teletype

TELEVISION

EIA's radio fall meeting, Syracuse, N.Y.; abstracts of papers. Electronics 33:49-50 N 18 '60

First deep-space television described. Elec Eng 80:560 Jl '61

Random radiations. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

Scan converter bandwidth goes to 10 mc; radar to television. diag Electronics 34:33 Je 30 '61

Television anomalies; past, present and future. L. H. Bedford. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:291-9 Ap '61

Television weather satellite may spot hurricanes. V. Suomi. Franklin Inst J 272:244-5 S '61

World of wireless. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

Bibliography

Abstracts from other journals (cont). SMPTE J 69:776-8, 845-6, 925-9; 70:118+, 230+, 454+, 770+ O-D '60, F-Mr, Je, S '61

Books reviewed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of motion picture and television engineers

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Closed circuit

Closed-circuit tv grows with its uses. il Engineering 191:650 My 12 '61

Closed circuit tv is boon for armchair sewer inspector. H. Rudich. il Eng N 166:58-9 Mr 9 '61

High-sensitivity television as an aid to low-light-level photographic recording. B. A. Bang. il SMPTE J 70:719-24 S '61

How to inspect sewers by tv. il Pub Works 92:192+ S '61

Monitoring sewer defects by television. H. L. Trefsger. il Pub Works 92:162+ O '61

Pentagon uses color tv for speed, accuracy. Ind Phot 10:101 S '61

Safe driving with closed circuit tv. M. von Ardenne. il Radio-Electronics 32:80 F '61

Sewer inspection from an easy chair; closed-circuit television. H. S. Rudich. il Pub Works 92:78-9 Ja '61

Soviet nuclear icebreaker uses helicopter tv. il Electronics 33:43 N 11 '60

Tv for teachers tells gas story; television system for N.S.T.A. convention. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:15-16 My '61

Tv system spots sewer leaks. il Electronics 33:40 O 28 '60

3-D viewing designed for closed-circuit tv. W. Wallace. diags Product Eng 32:20 My 29 '61

Watchdog television security system demonstrated. M. Sugar. Elec Eng 80:735 S '61

See also

Television—Industrial applications

Television in education

Color

Bedford relay; colour tv demonstrated on wire distribution system. il Wireless World 67:437 Ag '61

Colour brinkmanship; editorial. Wireless World 67:1 Ja '61

Colour television standards. R. D. A. Maurice. Wireless World 66:536-7 N '60

Henri de France colour television system. R. Chaste and P. Cassagne. il map diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:499-507; Discussion. 507-11 N '60

Hues seen in Fox-color images. H. E. Kallmann. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1228-9 Jl '61

Pentagon uses color tv for speed, accuracy. Ind Phot 10:101 S '61

Progress committee report for 1960; color television. SMPTE J 70:344-5 My '61

Russians experiment with 3-D color tv. Electronics 34:82+ Ap 14 '61

See also

Television receiving apparatus—Color receivers

Industrial applications

Closed circuit television aids car production; Standard-Triumph motor co. il Engineering 191:334 Mr 3 '61

Closed-circuit television aids welding instruction. A. L. Phillips. il Welding Eng 46:86-7 Ap '61

Closed circuit tv integrates plant operations. S. Cornberg. diags Plant 23:43 Ag '61

Refrigerated tv checks hot processes. il Steel 149:158 Ag 14 '61

Sight-sound team controls warehouse; new radio-tv dispatcher team at Procter & Gamble. A. Spinanger and C. Secosan. il Mod Materials Handling 16:90-1 S '61

Tv aids ocean completions. il Oil & Gas J 59:106 S 25 '61

Tv at TCI. il Min Eng 13:286 Mr '61

Tv camera can cut tool costs; built-in screen on boring machine. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:99 Mr 16 '61

Tv camera helps guard remote gate. il plan Plant Eng 15:98-9 Jl '61

Television installation at a car factory. Electronic Eng 33:231 Ap '61

Transistorized vidicon camera for industrial use. M. H. Diehl. il diags SMPTE J 69:795-800 N '60

Photographic aspects

Cathode-ray-tube and photographic-film characteristics related to film recording for television. M. Sadowsky. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:81-5 F '61

Method of producing telecine test materials of specified density. L. H. Holmes. il SMPTE J 70:699-701 S '61

Picture characteristics of image-orthicon and vidicon camera tubes. R. G. Neuhauser. il SMPTE J 70:696-8 S '61

Safe title area for tv transmission. diag SMPTE J 70:541 Jl '61

Reception

See Television reception

Scientific applications

Airborne tv system to help guide telescope floating in stratosphere. L. E. Flory. il Elec Eng 80:391 My '61

Standards

Colour television standards. R. D. A. Maurice. Wireless World 66:536-7 N '60

Slides and opaques for television film camera chains; proposed American standard revision of PH22.94-1954. diag SMPTE J 69:893 D '60

Television standards conversion in Japan. SMPTE J 70:159 Mr '61

Stereophonic sound transmission

Stereophonic system for television broadcasting. R. B. Dome. il diags Electronics 33:71-3 D 16 '60

TELEVISION—*Continued*

Terminology

IRE standards on video techniques; definitions of terms relating to television, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1193-5 Jl '61

TELEVISION, Submarine

Small tv camera tube scans ocean bottom. D. Y. Smith. il Elec Eng 80:165-6 F '61

TELEVISION advertising

Drug companies woo the doctor. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:28-9+ Jl '61

Famous dramas programmed for new tv season. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:5 Jl-Ag '61

Keel stars in Great autumn sale. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13 Jl-Ag '61

Laramie corrals western fans. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:13 Ja '61

Tv commercials feature new personalities. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:11 F '61

Youngstown youngsters go with gas; East Ohio gas co. sponsors Junior achievement program. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17+ Ap '61

TELEVISION antennas

Don't forget the antenna; check it on every call. A. Cunningham. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:34-6 Je '61

Use of a high-gain television transmitting aerial in a populous area. G. D. Monteath and others. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:65-74 Ja '61

Design

Analogue computer for aerial radiation patterns. H. Page and others. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:206-12 Ap '61

TELEVISION apparatus

Electronic brightness contouring. R. L. Hallows. il diags SMPTE J 70:23-7 Ja '61

Manufacturers' products; new electronic equipment and accessories. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless world

New products and developments. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of motion picture and television engineers

Television imagery simulator. J. P. Smith and J. F. Baumunk. il diag SMPTE J 70:27-32 Ja '61

TV system for Pentagon. il Electronic Ind 20:99+ Ja '61

See also
Television cameras
Television receiving apparatus

Exhibitions

Italian national radio show, Milan, Sept. 10-19. il Wireless World 66:564-5 N '60

National radio and television show, 28th, London; floor plans, list of exhibitors. Wireless World 67:460-71 S '61

Paris radio show; broadcasting and electronics. il Wireless World 66:534-5 N '60

TELEVISION apparatus industry

Better business bureau raps set manufacturers. Radio-Electronics 32:44 Mr '61

See firm tv sales for 1961. Electronics 34:30 F 10 '61

Advertising

Campaign to spur television sales; first attempt by a television component manufacturer to stimulate television sales. Glass Ind 42:15 Ja '61

Great Britain

Radio-tv sales jump in England. Electronics 34:24-5 S 22 '61

TELEVISION apparatus on aircraft

Analogue telemetry equipment and systems. R. E. Young. bibliog il diags Electronic Eng 33:16-20, 77-83 Ja-F '61

Flying tv classroom. il Wireless World 67:449 S '61

Midwest plan may mean sky's the limit for class tv. il map diag Electronics 34:26-7 Ag 18 '61

TELEVISION apparatus on automobiles

Safe driving with closed-circuit tv. M. von Ardenne. il Radio-Electronic 32:80 F '61

TELEVISION apparatus on ships

Ocean liner has dual-duty tv system. Electronics 34:32 Je 16 '61

Radio and television equipment on the Oriana. il Electronic Eng 33:20 Ja '61

TELEVISION broadcasting

Annual spring conference on broadcast and television receivers, 2d, Chicago. Electronics 34:28 Jl 7 '61

Quality plumbing story on tv in California. il Dom Eng 197:137-8 Mr '61

Training for operating and maintaining television studio broadcasting equipment. K. R. Sturley and A. E. Robertson. il diag Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:821-36; Discussion. 837-8; Reply. 838-9 N '60

Educational programs

Continental classroom presents probability and statistics. P. C. Clifford and F. Mosteller. Ind Quality Control 17:5-7 Ja; 7-8 F; 26-7 Mr '61

Finance

See also
Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

International aspects

Standards converter for television exchanges between Europe and North America. A. V. Lord. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:156-9 Mr '61

Television standards conversion; removing the 10c/s flicker in 50c/s-60c/s field conversions. il diags Wireless World 67:290-2 Je '61

Moving pictures

Cablefilm equipment. S. N. Watson. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:759-64 O '60

Cablefilm equipment. C. B. B. Wood and others. il diags SMPTE J 70:494-8 Jl '61

Method of producing telecine test materials of specified density. L. H. Holmes. il SMPTE J 70:699-701 S '61

Program control

Television switching control. E. J. Schubert. il diags Control Eng 8:93-6 My '61

Program recording

Audio scoring, dubbing and transfer techniques used in video-tape production. J. D. Silva. il diags SMPTE J 70:419-25 Je '61

Cathode-ray-tube and photographic-film characteristics related to film recording for television. M. Sadowsky. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:81-5 F '61

CBS television standards conversion techniques. K. B. Benson. il diags SMPTE J 70:628-32 Ag '61

Development of television tape recording. Electronic Eng 33:420 Jl '61

Instrumentation wideband magnetic tape recording; development from the videotape television recorder. J. P. Pritchard. il diags Electronic Eng 32:762-6 D '60

Japanese video recorder. diags Wireless World 67:472 S '61

New video-tape recording system. N. Sawazaki and others. il diags SMPTE J 69:868-71 D '60

Progress committee report for 1960; television recording. SMPTE J 70:342-3 My '61

Standard for positioning the vacuum guide in transverse track video-tape recorders. A. H. Lind. il diag SMPTE J 70:485-8 Jl '61

Time-base errors and their correction in magnetic television recorders. A. Harris. il diags SMPTE J 70:489-94 Jl '61

Video-tape analyzer. A. A. Goldberg and M. R. Hannah. il diags SMPTE J 70:85-9 F '61

Video-tape recording interchangeability requirements. K. B. Benson. il diags SMPTE J 69:861-7 D '60

Specifications

Signal specifications for a monochrome video alignment tape for two-in. video magnetic tape recording; proposed SMPTE recommended practice RP10. SMPTE J 70:379-80 My '61

Specifications for monochrome video magnetic tape leader; proposed American standard. diags SMPTE J 70:381 My '61

Programs

Engineer looks at tv programming. A. B. Du Mont. Elec Eng 80:577-8 Ag '61

Undersea radar; technically impossible tv programs still plague our screens; editorial. H. Gernsback. Radio-Electronics 32:31 Ja '61

See also
Television broadcasting—Subscription programs

Slide films

Slide mount for 2 x 2 slides for television use; proposed SMPTE recommended practice RP 9. diags SMPTE J 70:43 Ja '61

Subscription programs

Progress committee report for 1960; pay television. il SMPTE J 70:345-6 My '61

TELEVISION broadcasting—Subscription programs—*Continued*

Sees pay tv lifting consumer sales. J. S. Wright and others. Electronics 34:26 Mr 24 '61

Argentina

Progress committee report for 1960; Argentina. SMPTE J 70:347 My '61

Australia

Progress committee report for 1960; Australia; television. SMPTE J 70:348 My '61

Canada

Progress committee report for 1960; Canada; television. il SMPTE J 70:349-51 My '61

Trans-Canada tv net starts. map Electronics 34:32 S 8 '61

Colombia

Progress committee report for 1960; Colombia. SMPTE J 70:351 My '61

France

Henri de France colour television system. R. Chaste and P. Cassagne. il map diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:499-507; Discussion. 507-11 N '60

Germany

Progress committee report for 1960; West Germany; television. il SMPTE J 70:353-5 My '61

Great Britain

Border television. il map Wireless World 67:142 Mr '61

B.B.C. television 1939-60; a review of progress. E. L. E. Pawley. bibliog maps Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:375-97 Jl '61

Colour brinkmanship; editorial. Wireless World 67:1 Ja '61

Colour television standards. R. D. A. Maurice. Wireless World 66:536-7 N '60

Economical tv broadcasting station. il Engineer 212:18-19 Jl 7 '61

Further development of the Independent television network. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22: 68 Jl '61

How the BBC get tv picture quality. il diags Engineering 191:678-9 My 12 '61

Progress committee report for 1960; Great Britain; television. il SMPTE J 70:358-61 My '61

Radio and television broadcasting in Great Britain. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:379-87 My '61

Reception of B.B.C. television sound transmissions on 41·5 mc/s at Halley bay, Antarctica. L. W. Barclay. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:89-92 Ja '61

Television and film techniques. Wireless World 67:321-2 Je '61

Television band compression by contour interpolation. D. Gabor and P. C. J. Hill. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:303-15 My '61; Discussion. 108 pt B:634 N '61

Television standards conversion; removing th 10c/s flicker in 50c/s-60c/s field conversions. il diags Wireless World 67:290-2 Je '61

U.K. television links; post office distribution network. W. L. Newman. il map diag Wireless World 67:323-6 Je '61

Japan

Television standards conversion in Japan. SMPTE J 70:159 Mr '61

South Africa

Progress committee report for 1960; Africa. SMPTE J 70:346-7 My '61

TELEVISION cabinets

Finishing tv cabinets. il Ind Finishing 37:54 D '60

Tv backing; polypropylene molding yields hi-temp resin. il Plastics World 19:30 Mr '61

Tv trends; swing to plastics set materials stems from improved injection molding. il Plastics World 18:31 D '60

TELEVISION cables

Stripping ribbon lead. H. Linton. diags Radio-Electronics 32:71 Ap '61

Manufacture

Delilah; a cable making machine. il Electronic Eng 33:44 Ja '61

TELEVISION cameras

Control of air contamination; General Electric's power tube factory. Franklin Inst J 270:426-7 N '60

High-beam-velocity vidicon. J. Dresner. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:305-24 Je '61

Infra-red and ultra-violet television cameras. Engineering 190:873 D 23 '60

IRE standards on video techniques; measurement of resolution of camera systems, 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:599-602 Mr '61 (reprints 50c)

Marconi Mark IV television camera. il diag Engineering 190:758-60 D 2 '60

Miniature television camera. il Engineer 211: 386 Mr 10 '61

Modifying vidicon camera chain for slow-scan television systems. F. F. Martin and C. T. Shelton. il diag Electronics 34:101-3 Je 9 '61

New image orthicons roll off lines; abstract. C. H. Colledge. il Electronics 34:64+ Je 2 '61

Operation of vidicons in unusual environmental conditions. G. A. Robinson. SMPTE J 70:264-6 Ap '61

Picture characteristics of image-orthicon and vidicon camera tubes. R. G. Neuhauser. il SMPTE J 70:696-8 S '61

Plug-type image orthicon target. S. A. Ochs. bibliog il diags RCA R 21:558-69 D '60

16mm television intermittent projector for vidicon camera operation; proposed American standard. SMPTE J 69:749-51 O '60

Small tv camera tube scans ocean bottom. D. Y. Smith. il Elec Eng 80:165-6 F '61

Transistorized vidicon camera for industrial use. M. H. Diehl. il diags SMPTE J 69:795-800 N '60

Control

Camera remote control used in B.B.C. reporting studios. G. W. H. Larkby. il diag Wireless World 66:605-7 D '60

Speed control for television camera attitude. diags Electronic Eng 33:93 F '61

Design

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; industrial television camera from Cohu Electronics. il Product Eng 32: 37 My 22 '61

Noise

Analysis of noise in the image orthicon. B. H. Vine. SMPTE J 70:432-5 Je '61

TELEVISION circuits

Beam indexing tubes; circuit details of the colour television display unit. I. Macwhirter. diags Wireless World 67:92-8 F '61

Noteworthy circuits. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Television circuit development. Engineer 212:375 S 1 '61

TELEVISION education. See Television in education

TELEVISION engineers, Society of motion picture and. See Society of motion picture and television engineers

TELEVISION in education

First state-wide educational television system; South Carolina television system. R. L. Kalmbach; C. H. Colledge. Elec Eng 79:953-4 N '60

Flying tv classroom. il Wireless World 67: 449 S '61

Midwest plan may mean sky's the limit for class tv. il map diag Electronics 34:26-7 Ag 18 '61

See also

Television broadcasting—Educational programs

TELEVISION industry

See also

Society of motion picture and television engineers

TELEVISION interference. See Television transmission—Interference

TELEVISION receiving apparatus

Aspects of the emission of X-rays from television receivers. M. V. Callendar and D. F. White. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21: 389-400 My '61

Effective spot size in beam scanning tubes. A. Sandor. diags SMPTE J 69:735-8 O '60

Electron-optical properties of a flat television picture tube. E. G. Ramberg. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1952-60 D '60; Discussion. 49:1938 D '61

Electron transmission of mesh lenses for scan magnification in television picture tubes. P. J. Dolon and W. F. Niklas. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:911-19 D '60

Eliminating signal ambiguity. S. W. Torode and D. L. Freeman. diags Electronic Ind 20:101-3 Ap '61

Emitter peaking improves video amplifier response. J. B. Fisher. diags Electronics 34: 94-5 My 19 '61

TELEVISION receiving apparatus—*Continued*

IRE standards on radio interference; methods of measurement of conducted interference output to the power line from fm and television broadcast receivers in the range of 300 kc to 25 mc, 1961. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1398-402 S '61

New television tubes. il Wireless World 67:430 Ag '61

Optimum band shape for television intermediate-frequency amplifier. T. Murakami. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:245-79 Je '61

Simple display of television receiver response. diag Electronic Eng 33:305 My '61

Simple, inexpensive dc restorer for better tv pictures. O. K. Allen. diags Electronic Ind 20:200-2 Ap '61

Spare-parts plutocrat; salvaging components from a tv receiver. B. Haywood. il Q S T 45:20-1+ Jl '61

Tv designs for '61. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:42-50 Ja '61

Third-harmonic tuning of e.h.t. transformers. E. M. Cherry. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:227-36 Mr '61

Tunnel-diode pulse compressor preserves superimposed signal. A. A. Clark and W. H. Ko. il diags Electronics 34:36-9 Mr 24 '61

Two new tv circuits. W. Lemons. diags Radio-Electronics 32:46 Ag '61

Utility power supply made from an old tv set. L. G. McCoy. il diags Q S T 45:38-41 S '61

See also

Television cabinets

Color receivers

Banana-tube colour-television display; use of optical-mechanical field-scan system. diags Wireless World 67:351-2 Jl '61

Beam indexing tubes. I. MacWhirter. bibliog diags Wireless World 67:2-7, 92-8 Ja-F '61

Bottling up color in television tube. il Electronics 34:154+ S 29 '61

Color demodulator uses beam switching tubes. il diags Electronics 34:30-1 S 8 '61

Colour television in the United States. J. Darr. Wireless World 67:358-60 Jl '61

Controlling burst in color-black & white tv. E. W. Lambourne. diags Electronic Ind 20:268-70 Mr '61

Dynamic spot formation in color tubes. A. Sandor. diags SMPTE J 69:738-42 O '60

New technique for colour television. il diags Engineering 191:814-15 Je 9 '61

Progress report on the development of a photo-electric beam-index colour-television tube and system. R. Graham and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:511-20; Discussion. 520-3 S '61

Control

Tv remote uses one tube. J. DeMarinis. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:56-9 F '61

Tv sound interrupter has only four parts. E. A. McCready. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:34-5 Ag '61

Design

Production design considerations in television chassis sweep interference reduction. G. W. Carson. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p557-60 N '60

Failure

Component and valve reliability in domestic radio and television receivers. D. W. Heightman. Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:401-7 My '61

Maintenance and repair

Aligning wide-band vhf amplifiers. J. Beever. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:50-3, cover Mr '61

Another weird one. H. R. Holtz. diag Radio-Electronics 32:42 Je '61

Antenna coil or rf amplifier? C. H. Citron. il Radio-Electronics 32:52 S '61

Curious trouble. W. Titmus. diag Radio-Electronics 32:71 Je '61

Cy and Lucky whip an intermittent. W. Lemons. diags Radio-Electronics 32:76-7 S '61

Desoldering printed-circuit boards. A. B. Kaufman. il Radio-Electronics 32:52 Ap '61

Don't do half a job. H. Davis. Radio-Electronics 32:40-2 Jl '61

Don't forget the antenna; check it on every call. A. Cunningham. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:34-6 Je '61

Don't let the tuner throw you. H. Davis. diags Radio-Electronics 32:30-1 Ag '61

Handling do-it-yourselfers. J. Darr. Radio-Electronics 32:33 Jl '61

Loud picture. H. R. Holtz. diag Radio-Electronics 32:39 My '61

Lucky hunts low high voltage. W. Lemons. diags Radio-Electronics 32:82+ My '61

Old Timer gives a safety lecture. J. Darr. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:41-3 D '60

Peewee's vertical drifting and dreaming. M. Wayne. diags Radio-Electronics 32:61-2 Ag '61

Servicing stacked-B circuits. J. Darr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:69-70+ My '61

Servicing tv distribution systems. J. Beever. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:60-2 N; 51-3 D '60

Stacked-B trouble. L. Shaw. diags Radio-Electronics 32:33 Je '61

Sync separators and clippers. J. Darr. diags Radio-Electronics 32:86-7+ F; 89-91 Mr '61

Taming the video if system. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:30-2 D '60

Tech notes. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Tv analyst simplifies servicing. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-6, cover Jl '61

Tv quiz. B. Eldridge. diags Radio-Electronics 31:88-9 D '60

Tv tuner care and repair. C. B. Randall. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:51-3 Jl '61

Using picture-tube brighteners. R. Goldstein. Radio-Electronics 32:67-9 Ap '61

Vertical foldover problems. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:54-5 S '61

You can build a top chassis horizontal sweep analyzer; with chart. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-7 F '61

See also

Television service shops

Television servicemen

Manufacture

Bottling up color in television tube. il Electronics 34:154+ S 29 '61

Clean, dry air for television tube production. il Comp Air Mag 66:26 Ap '61

Conveyor time is used for tv tube processing. il Electronics 34:100-1 My 12 '61

Frame grid valve manufacture. il Engineer 210:638-9 O 14 '60

Noise

Production design considerations in television chassis sweep interference reduction. G. W. Carson. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p557-60 N '60

Testing

Controlled interference generator. W. E. Matthews and P. L. Mothersole. il diags Electronic Eng 32:685-8 N '60

Modern picture-tube testers. W. Kelvin. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:59-62 D '60

Tuning

Don't let the tuner throw you. H. Davis. diags Radio-Electronics 32:30-1 Ag '61

Recent advances in ferromagnetics. W. J. Polydoroff. bibliog il Electronic Ind 20:102-4 S '61

Tv remote uses one tube. J. DeMarinis. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:56-9 F '61

Tv tuner care and repair. C. B. Randall. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:51-3 Jl '61

Tv tuner uses Nuvistor triode. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:72 F '61

Transistor tuners for tv. E. D. Lucas, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 Ap; 37-9 My '61

TELEVISION receiving apparatus, Portable

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; all-transistor tv receiver from Motorola. il Product Eng 32:40 My 22 '61

TELEVISION reception

Reception of B.B.C. television sound transmissions on 41·5 mc/s at Halley bay, Antarctica. L. W. Barclay. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:89-92 Ja '61

Suppression of corona- and precipitation-interference in v.h.f. reception. H. Page. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:469-70 Jl '61

TELEVISION relay systems

Air-drying apparatus for microwave systems. J. M. Jackson. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:246-9 Jl '61

Bedford relay; colour tv demonstrated on wire distribution system. il Wireless World 67:437 Ag '61

Bell System to build and launch active satellite. Bell Lab Rec 38:450 D '60

Cablefilm equipment. S. N. Watson. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 20:759-64 O '60

Large Plexiglas enclosure increases relay station capacity. il Elec Eng 79:953 N '60

TELEVISION relay systems—*Continued*
London tower for microwave links. il Engineer 211:218 F 10 '61
Progress committee report for 1960; television relay systems. maps SMPTE J 70:343-4 My '61
Service quickly restored after repeater station blasts. il Bell Lab Rec 39:260 Jl '61
Standardization of international microwave radio-relay systems. W. J. Bray. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:180-200 Mr '61
Translator authorization fact sheet. Radio-Electronics 32:53 Mr '61
U.K. television links; post office distribution network. W. L. Newman. il map diag Wireless World 67:323-6 Je '61
V.h.f. broad-band variable group-delay equalizers. R. Hamer and R. G. Wilkinson. diags Electronic Eng 33:506-10 Ag '61
Vhf translator tv for your town. P. Freen. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:42-4 Mr '61

TELEVISION service shops
Try this one. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

Equipment

Calibrate your rd signal generators. G. D. Philpott. diags Radio-Electronics 32:64+ Ag '61
Capacitance meter. J. H. Sutton. bibliog il diags Radio-Electronics 31:90-1+ D '60
Easy-to-build wide-band vtvm doubles as audio analyzer. K. E. Walters. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:40-1 Mr '61
Electronic dry cell. D. L. Stoner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:40-1 My '61
Full value from your multimeter. B. Kemp. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:41-3 S '61
Troubleshooting the sweep generator. D. R. Anderson. diags Radio-Electronics 32:39 Jl '61
Two miniature tube checkers. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:66+ Je '61
Wobbultating sweep generator. G. Wilner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:74-5+ Mr '61
You can build a top chassis horizontal sweep analyzer; with chart. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-7 F '61

TELEVISION servicemen
Technicians' associations of the United States and Canada. Radio-Electronics 32:100-3 Ja '61

TELEVISION standards
CBS television standards conversion techniques. K. B. Benson. il diags SMPTE J 70:628-32 Ag '61
IRE standards on video techniques: definitions of terms relating to television. 1961. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1193-5 Jl '61
Standard for positioning the vacuum guide in transverse track video-tape recorders. A. H. Lind. il diag SMPTE J 70:485-8 Jl '61
Television standards conversion; removing the 10c/s flicker in 50c/s-60c/s field conversions. il diags Wireless World 67:290-2 Je '61

TELEVISION stations
Careful heating-cooling design keeps tv station on-the-air. J. E. Leininger. il Heating-Piping 33:131-4 My '61
See also
Television towers

Equipment

Automatic logging of am, fm, and tv transmitting station parameters. G. Ehrenberg. il diags Com & Electronics p 199-204 Jl '61
Automatic-sequencing equipment for television operation. F. C. Grace and C. E. Spicer. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:150-5 Mr '61
Cablefilm equipment. C. B. B. Wood and others. il diags SMPTE J 70:494-8 Jl '61
CBS-KNXT computer control system for program switching. A. B. Ettlinger. il diag SMPTE J 70:691-5 S '61
Digital computers for television automatic switching control. A. B. Ettlinger. bibliog diags SMPTE J 70:145-9 Mr '61
Economical tv broadcasting station. il Engineer 212:18-19 Jl 7 '61
Large Plexiglas enclosure increases relay station capacity. il Elec Eng 79:953 N '60
New television network switching facilities. A. E. Bachelet and others. il map diags Com & Electronics p625-34 Ja '61
See also
Television antennas
Television transmitters

TELEVISION studios
Giant London tv studio gets split in half by 80-ft doors. il Eng N 166:58+ F 16 '61
Radio-tv station shuts out big city noise: station WFAA, Dallas. il Eng N 167:44-5 Jl 13 '61

Air conditioning

Careful heating-cooling design keeps tv station on-the-air. J. E. Leininger. il Heating-Piping 33:131-4 My '61

Equipment

Camera remote control used in B.B.C. reporting studios. G. W. H. Larkby. il diag Wireless World 66:605-7 D '60
Construction details for a video tape cuing unit. S. Davison. diags Electronic Ind 20:160+ My '61
Electronic pointer generator. il Wireless World 67:25 Ja '61
Elstree television studios. il Engineer 211:610 Ap 14 '61
Fog in your living room. il Comp Air Mag 66:23-4 Ja '61
Video-tape analyzer. A. A. Goldberg and M. R. Hannah. il diags SMPTE J 70:85-9 F '61

TELEVISION towers
500ft aerial tower for London. Electronic Eng 33:163 Mr '61
World's tallest structure: design said weld it: television transmitting tower. E. Jones and K. H. Zeigler. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 My '61
World's tallest structure; television antenna tower at Cape Girardeau, Mo. O. Pelkey and A. C. Woodward. il Civil Eng 30:33-5 D '60

TELEVISION transmission
Computer simulation of a television coding scheme. S. C. Kitsopoulos and E. R. Kretzmer. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1076-7 Je '61
How the BBC get tv picture quality. il diags Engineering 191:678-9 My 12 '61
Recent developments in coaxial cables for television distribution. J. D. S. Hinchliffe. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:457-62 My '61
Television band compression by contour interpolation. D. Gabor and P. C. J. Hill. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:303-15 My '61; Discussion. 108 pt B:634 N '61
See also
Television relay systems

Frequency allocation

FCC ready for uhf tv tests. Electronics 34:24 S 1 '61

Interference

Controlled interference generator. W. E. Matthews and P. L. Mothersole. il diag Electronic Eng 32:685-8 N '60
Suppression of corona- and precipitation-interference in v.h.f. reception. H. Page. il diag Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:469-70 Jl '61
Television noise limiting in a.m. sound channels. H. D. Kitchin. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:406-14, 455-9 N-D '60

TELEVISION transmitters
Transmitter ordered for New York uhf test. Electronics 34:22 Mr 31 '61

TELLURATES
Paper ionophoresis of polyhydroxy compounds in tellurate and germanate solutions. W. J. Popiel. bibliog Chem & Ind p434-5 Ap 8 '61

TELLURIDES
Telluride, selenide semiconductors made; abstract. L. H. Brixner. Chem & Eng N 39:37 Ag 21 '61
See also
Antimony telluride
Bismuth telluride
Copper telluride
Gallium telluride
Indium telluride
Iron telluride
Lead telluride
Silver telluride

TELLURITE. See Tellurium oxides

TELLURIUM
Electrolytic removal of oxygen, sulphur, selenium, and tellurium from molten copper. R. G. Ward and T. P. Hoar. bibliog il diags Inst Metals J 90:6-12 '61-62
Enantiomorphous character of etch pits in tellurium. J. S. Blakemore and K. C. Nomura. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:745-6 Ap '61
Measurement of tellurium vapour pressure using electrical discharges. J. C. Brice. diag J Sci Instr 37:491-2 D '60
Overpotential on tellurium cathodes in NaOH solutions. S. A. Awad. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:468-72 My '61
Separation of sulphur, selenium, and tellurium from arsenic. J. M. Whelan and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:982-5 D '60

TELLURIUM—*Continued*

Some effects occurring in dislocated tellurium. J. S. Blakemore and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2226-31 D '60

See also

Steel—Tellurium content

Analysis

Polarographic determination of iodine in tellurium metal. V. T. Athavale and others. Anal Chem 33:311-12 F '61

TELLURIUM compounds

Effect of freezing conditions on the thermoelectric properties of $BiSbTe_3$ crystals. G. J. Cosgrove and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:621-3 Ap '61

Effects of doping additions on the thermoelectric properties of the intrinsic semiconductor $Bi_2Te_{2.1}Se_{0.9}$. L. C. Bennett and J. R. Wiese. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:562-4 Ap '61

Semiconducting properties of inorganic amorphous materials. H. L. Uphoff and J. H. Healy. diags J Ap Phys 32:950-4 My '61

Toxicology of selenium and tellurium and their compounds. E. A. Cerwenka, jr. and W. C. Cooper. Archives Environmental Health 3:189-200 bibliog(p 199-200) Ag '61

TELLURIUM dye trace indicators. See Dyes as indicators

TELLURIUM oxides

Paratellurite, a new mineral from Mexico. G. Switzer and H. E. Swanson. Am Mineralogist 45:172-4 N '60

TELLURIUM poisoning

Toxicology of selenium and tellurium and their compounds. E. A. Cerwenka, jr. and W. C. Cooper. Archives Environmental Health 3:189-200 bibliog(p 199-200) Ag '61

TELLUROMETER. See Radar—Surveying use

TEMPERATURE

Analysis of solar-furnace performance in mechanical testing at extremely high temperatures. G. S. Leon and M. E. Shank. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 82:325-32 O '60

Corrosion of nickel-based alloys in high temperature nitrogen environments. J. S. Brunhouse and G. W. Titus. il Corrosion 17:81-5 My '61

Design and development of a 600 F pulse preamplifier for nuclear instrumentation. W. L. Frisby and E. M. Palmer. il diags Applications & Ind p327-31 N '60

Design and development problems of radiation-resistant high-temperature-tolerant electronic equipment components. J. G. Stuart. il Applications & Ind p339-41 N '60

Design of resistive temperature compensation by single and multiple thermistor networks. S. Farhi and S. Groves. diag Com & Electronics p246-53 Jl '61

Effect of elevated temperatures on the neutral sulfite pulping process. W. Z. Walters and M. N. May. bibliog flow diag Tappi 43:881-7 N '60

Effect of elongation and temperature on the recovery and apparent glass transition behavior of an experimental modacrylic fiber. G. M. Bryant. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:399-409 My '61

Effect of intraparticle temperature distribution on the catalytic effectiveness factor of a porous catalyst. T. Akehata and others. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:127-9 Je '61

Effect of radial temperature variations on axial mixing in pipes. R. D. Hawthorn. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:443-5 S '60

Effect of temperature and pH on the adsorption of basic dyes by wool. C. L. Bird and G. P. Stancey. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:244-6 Je '61

Effect of temperature and reactor irradiation on the strength of biaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. A. Haynes and C. C. Hsiao. il J Ap Phys 31:1871-3 N '60

Effect of temperature on the critical micelle concentration of some paraffin-chain salts. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:484-92 O '61

Effect of temperature on the efficiency, resolution, and analysis time of capillary columns. R. P. W. Scott. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:284-90 Ag '61

Effect of temperature on the emission of electrons from abraded surfaces of beryllium, calcium, aluminum, and magnesium. T. C. Ku and W. T. Pimbley. diag J Ap Phys 32:124-5 Ja '61

Effect of temperature on the exoemission of electrons from abraded aluminum surfaces. W. T. Pimbley and E. E. Francis. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1729-33 S '61

Effect of temperature on the response of scintillation counters. A. F. Gregory and A. L. Fournier. Geophysics 25:1288-90 D '60

Effects of heated discharges on the temperature of the Thames estuary. A. L. H. Gameson and others. bibliog diags Combustion 32:33-40 D '60; 37:45 Ja '61

Effects of hydrostatic pressure, temperature, and voltage duration on the electric strengths of hydrocarbon liquids. K. C. Kao and J. B. Higham. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:522-8 Je '61

Electrical conductivity of dilute aqueous phosphate solutions and phosphoric acid at elevated temperatures and pressures. G. Whitehead. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:136-40 Ap '61

Electrical conductivity of NaCl during high-temperature creep. R. W. Christy and W. E. Daniels, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1265-8 Jl '61

Elevated temperature corrosion of type 310 stainless steel by vanadium compounds. H. L. Logan. il Corrosion 17:109-11 Ap '61

Evaluation of resistance strain gages at elevated temperatures. R. L. Bloss. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:9-14; Discussion. 14-15 Ja '61

Experimental study of intermetallic diffusion in large temperature gradients. C. J. Meechan. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:945-50 My '61

Faster way to estimate critical temperatures of natural gas mixtures. E. R. Beck. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:188 Je '61

Foreign summer design temperatures; reference data. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:81-2 D '60; 58:73-4 Ja; 113-14 F '61

Gas chromatography of the C_1 to C_4 nitroparaffins; isothermal vs. linear temperature programming. R. M. Bethea and F. S. Adams, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:832-9 Je '61

High-pressure-high-temperature polymorphism of the oxides of lead. W. B. White and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:170-4 Ap 1 '61

High temperature carburising. T. W. Ruffle. Metallurgia 62:183-6 N '60

High temperature infrared cells for studies of solid high polymer reactions. W. A. Bishop. diags Anal Chem 33:456-9 Mr '61

High temperature photolysis of acetone. R. K. Brinton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1541-6 Ap 5 '61

High-temperature X-ray diffractometer. D. K. Das. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2085-6 D '60

How temperature affects reaction Ks; nomograph. G. E. Mapstone. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:168 Jl '61

Improved compositions for cementing wells with extreme temperatures. G. W. Ostroot and W. A. Walker. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:Trans 277-84 Mr '61

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Influence of elevated temperature on the strength of expanded tube joints. I. Finnie. A S M E Trans ser D 83:315-16 Je '61

Influence of phase, temperature and bromine concentration on bromine production in the decomposition on CCl_3Br by γ-rays. R. F. Firestone and J. E. Willard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3551-4 S 5 '61

Low-pressure, high-temperature oxidation of tungsten. R. A. Perkins and D. D. Crooks. il J Metals 13:490-3 Jl '61

Lubrication at high temperatures with vapor-deposited surface coatings. D. J. Baldwin and G. W. Rowe. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:133-8 Je '61

Measurement of the Seebeck coefficient with small temperature differences. L. R. Testardi and G. K. McConnell. diags R Sci Instr 32:1067-8 S '61

Method of measuring thermal diffusivities of rocks at elevated temperatures. W. H. Somerton and G. D. Boozer. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:87-90 Mr '61

Moisture and temperature distributions during drying of insulation board. K. O. Johnson. bibliog Tappi 44:599-605 Ag '61

New characteristic in the temperature dependence of ferrimagnetic resonance linewidth in some rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnets. J. F. Dillon, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup 159S-60S Mr '61

TEMPERATURE—*Continued*

Operation of rolling-element bearings in a protective atmosphere. A. G. Gattaneo and others. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 13:479-85; Discussion. 486-9; Reply. 490 '60

Oxidation of iron-chromium alloys at 750-1025C. D. Lai and others. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:109-16 Jl '61

Oxidation of iron in the temperature range of 260°-470°C. E. J. Caule and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:829-34 S '61

Oxidation of iron-nickel alloys; further electron diffraction studies at elevated temperatures. R. T. Foley. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:216-21 Mr '61

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-titanium oxide at low oxygen pressures. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:572-82 My '61

Prediction of retention temperatures in programmed temperature gas chromatography; a descriptive equation and computational method. R. Rowan, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:510-15 Ap '61

Pressure and temperature dependence of the Fe^{57} nuclear magnetic resonance frequency in ferromagnetic iron. G. B. Benedek and J. Armstrong. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 106S-10S Mr '61

Quick temperature conversion scale (corrected). Materials in Design Eng 53:127 F '61

Ratio of fluids to solid temperature and/or concentration in fixed-bed processes. A. Klinkenberg. A I Ch E J 7:176 Mr '61

Reaction and properties of silica-portland cement mixtures cured at elevated temperatures. F. D. Patchen. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:Trans 281-7 N '60

Reactions of diolefins at high temperatures; reversible dissociation of 1,5-alkadienes and sensitization of cyclization by allyl bromide. W. D. Huntsman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6389-92 D 20 '60

Recent advances in high-temperature chemistry of materials; symposium. Materials Res & Stand 1:740-1 S '61

Relation between wall temperature and the effect of roughness on boundary-layer transition. J. L. Potter and J. D. Whitfield. J Aerospace Sci 28:663-4 Ag '61

Relationship of post-mortem acidity and temperature. J. Wismer-Pedersen and E. J. Briskey. bibliog Food Tech 15:232-6 My '61

Resistance-temperature nomograph. R. L. Peters. Electro-Tech 67:158-60 Mr '61

Resistor films for printed circuits; reach for high temperature applications. il Electronics 33:88+ O 28 '60

Significance of the temperature dependence of fluorescence intensity. C. H. Haake. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:78-82 Ja '61

Simple graphical method for temperature distribution in bodies with linear change in environment temperature. W. Unterberg. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:78-9 Ja '61

Simulated, combined vibration, sustained acceleration, and extreme temperature environments. N. Granick and E. A. Tolle. il diags Noise Control 7:5-10 Ja '61

Temperature changes associated with speed variation during extrusion. A. R. E. Singer and S. H. K. Al-Samarrai. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:225-31 '60-61

Temperature changes occurring during the extrusion of aluminium, tin, and lead. A. R. E. Singer and J. W. Coakham. diag Inst Metals J 89:177-82 '60-61

Temperature chart for stadia target simplifies sagging of conductors. W. Hanson and B. Foehner. diags Elec World 156:68 Ag 28 '61

Temperature coefficients of electrode potentials. A. J. deBethune and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 106:616-25; 108:672-6 Jl '59, Jl '61

Temperature-compensated Debye temperature of carbonyl ion. C. P. Gazzara and R. M. Middleton. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1546-8 Ag '61

Temperature compensated magnetizing coil. J. E. Knowles. J Sci Instr 38:160 Ap '61

Temperature dependence of elastic constants of some cermet specimens. S. Spinner. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:89-96 Ap '61

Temperature dependence of magnetostriction and anisotropy in MnBi. P. A. Albert and W. J. Carr, jr. J Ap Phys 32:sup201S-2S Mr '61

Temperature dependence of micellar solubilization. A. M. Mankowich. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:587-9 N '60

Temperature dependence of rolling textures in high-purity silver. H. Hu and R. S. Cline. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:760-3 My '61

Temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization in superparamagnetic nickel. C. R. Abeledo and P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup229S-30S Mr '61

Temperature dependence of the binary diffusion coefficient of gases. D. S. Scott and K. E. Cox. bibliog diag Can J Chem Eng 38:201-5 D '60

Temperature dependence of the peak current of germanium tunnel diodes. A. Blicher and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1428-9 S '61

Temperature dependence of the solvent isotope effect. R. L. Heppolette and R. E. Robertson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1834-8 Ap 20 '61

Temperature dependence of the spin-wave spectrum of yttrium iron garnet. R. C. LeCraw and L. R. Walker. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 167S-8S Mr '61

Temperature-dependent bismuth-cesium photosurfaces. R. J. Zollweg and C. R. Taylor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1316-19 Jl '61

Temperature depressions for evaporating spheres at low pressures. A. J. Madden and F. J. Halfen. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:160-2 Mr '61

Temperature effects on GaAs switching transistors. E. D. Haidemenakis and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1448 S '61

Temperature, humidity and films; abstract. M. Ehrlich. Nucleonics 19:82 Jl '61

Temperature symposium, 4th, Columbus, Ohio, March 27-31. I S A J 8:63 My '61

Velocity and temperature distributions about a horizontal cylinder in free convection heat transfer. A. Sesonske. A I Ch E J 7:352-3 Je '61

Viscosity-temperature equations for lubricants. R. F. Crouch and A. Cameron. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:307-13 S '61

Volumes of liquid hydrocarbons at high temperatures and pressures. G. H. Alani and H. T. Kennedy. J Pet Tech 12:Trans 272A-272B N '60

See also

Air conditioning
Concrete—Temperature effect
Cooling
Curie point
Debye temperature
Earth temperature
Electric cables—Temperature
Heat
Metals—Temperature effect
Soil temperature
Temperature, Low
Thermal analysis
Ventilation
Water—Temperature

Control

See Temperature—Regulation

Measurement

Automatic precise recording of temperature. G. S. Ross and H. D. Dixon. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:271-5 O '60

Compact apparatus for high temperature modulus of rupture measurement. P. T. B. Shaffer. diags R Sci Instr 32:794-5 Jl '61

Continuous recording temperature measurement by resistance. C. D. Flanagan. diags Electro-Tech 67:158+ Ap '61

Design of mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic measurements. L. D. Jennings. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1269-74 D '60

Determination of real-gas stagnation temperature based on mass-flow consideration. F. L. Clark and C. B. Johnson. J Aerospace Sci 28:742 S '61

Determining temperature rise of coaxial lines. D. J. Logan. il Electronic Ind 19:78-81 N '60

Dew point temperature location; graphical determination. M. Best. diag Prog Arch 42:178-9 Mr '61

Fuel-nozzle temperature measurement. A. J. V. Joseph. il diag Engineering 190:762-3 D 2 '60

Gas temperature by infrared. R. K. McDonald. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1926-7 N '60

How temperatures are measured. E. Kimmel. diag Welding Eng 46:40-1 Ja '61

How to determine watts input density. il Heating-Piping 32:140-1 N '60

How to handle the problem of measuring low temperature. L. Stewart. diags Power 104:208-9 N '60

TEMPERATURE—Measurement—*Continued*

How to measure well temperatures; producing steam from geothermal sources? answers. il diag Power 105:226-7 Je '61
How to select and specify transmitters for pressure, temperature, flow and level measurement. G. M. Hicks. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:88-94 Ag '61
Hydraulic-system temperatures; data sheet. C. D. Wood. Machine Design 33:205-8 My 11 '61
Measure gas temperature by multipoint traversing. L. E. Stewart. il diag Power 105:180-1 F '61
Measurement of mean temperature in a duct. R. V. DeLeo and others. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1659-61 S '61
Measuring and controlling temperature; conventional and advanced instruments and equipment. A. Linford. il Manuf Chem 32:222-6 My '61
Microwave measurements of the radiation temperature of plasmas. G. Bekefi and S. C. Brown. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:25-30 Ja '61
Miscellaneous temperature-measuring methods. E. R. Kebbon. bibliog il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1921-3 N '60
New look at temperature-measuring transducers. F. Yeaple. diags Product Eng 32:49-54 My 22 '61
Pre-flame reactions in Diesel engines; study of temperature pressure, and ignition delay. F. H. Garner and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 47:175-94; Discussion. 194-200 Je '61
Probe senses fast temperature changes; constant temperature hot wire anemometer. P. L. Blackshear. Chem & Eng N 39:39 Ag 28 '61
Pulse method for the measurement of thermal diffusivity of metals. E. L. Woisard. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:40-5 Ja '61
Rocket nozzles as temperature indicators. Y. Baskin and D. C. Schell. il ARS J 31:1275-7 S '61
Shrink fits for stainless steel; nomogram; reference book sheet. F. Kuchta. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117 O 2 '61
Simple bridge for the direct measurement of temperature differences; Wheatstone bridge with thermistors as sensing elements. M. C. Godin. diags J Sci Instr 38:330-1 Ag '61
Steady-state heat flux gauge. E. A. Brown and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:984-5 Ag '61
Surface temperature variations measured in an operating engine. V. D. Overbye and others. diag S A E J 68:132+ O '60
Symposium on temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry, Columbus, Ohio, March 27-31; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 68:11-14 Jl '61
Temperature controls; selection and application. H. G. Payne. il diags Automation 7:90-7 N '60
Temperature distribution and heat flow in glass in blank molds of container machines. W. Trier. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:339-45 Jl 1 '61
Temperature measurement based on the viscous flow of gas in a Wheatstone-bridge network. H. J. Hoge. diag R Sci Instr 32:1-5 Ja '61
Temperature measurement by filled system. R. C. Nelson. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:849-53 My '61
Temperature measurement in high temperature X-ray powder cameras. W. Johnson. diags J Sci Instr 38:373-4 S '61
Temperature measurement of glass by radiation analysis. R. Van Laethem and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:321-32 Jl 1 '61
Temperature measurements in a Doxford cylinder liner. B. W. Millington. bibliog diags Engineer 210:871-4 N 25 '60
Temperature monitor runs 1950 hours. il Chem & Eng N 38:57 D 5 '60
Transducer for the measurement of thermal power. B. L. Mattes and T. A. Perls. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:332-4 Mr '61
Triple-point-of-water temperature reference. S. B. Williams. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1918-19 N '60
Two-wavelength infrared radiation method measures end-gas temperatures near their peak. W. G. Agnew. il diags S A E J 68:62-7 O '60
See also
Bolometers
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Thermocouples
Thermometers and thermometry
Thermopiles

Physiological effect

Determination of environmental limits for everyday industrial work. A. R. Lind. bibliog Ind Med 29:515-18 N '60
Effect of environmental temperature and humidity on lead poisoning in animals. A. M. Baetjer and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:463-77 D '60
Effect of geographical origin on performance in heat. C. P. Yaglou. Archives Environmental Health 2:1-8 Ja '61
Energy requirements of men in extreme heat. C. F. Consolazio and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:126-34 F '61
Man and his thermal environment; special report. L. Brouha and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 82:57-63 Je '60; Discussion. 83:124-5 Ja '61
Requirement and tissue distribution of magnesium in the rat as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary calcium. D. M. McAleese and R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 73:94-106 Ja '61
Successful preventive medical measures against heat illness at Lackland air force base. R. B. Stonehill and P. G. Keil. Am J Pub Health 51:586-90 Ap '61
See also
Cold—Physiological effect

Regulation

Automatic heating and temperature control of the ASTM D 127 melting point bath. B. R. Bluestein and others. il diag Tappi 44:707-9 O '61
Automation of temperature control in melting of nonferrous alloys; abstract. Metal Prog 79:208+ Mr '61
Expansion traps provide low-cost temperature control. H. L. Johnson. il Oil & Gas J 59:112-13 F 27 '61
Gas-liquid chromatography; programmed temperature control of the capillary column. R. Teranishi and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1384-6 O '60
How to improve temperature regulation on instantaneous heater systems. E. Grafe. diags Heating-Piping 33:141-5 Jl '61
Melt temperature control for crystals. il Engineering 191:772 Je 2 '61
Method of temperature control in microwave ferroelectric measurements. A. L. Stanford, jr. and G. H. Thiess. diag R Sci Instr 31:1354-5 D '60
Oven controller; tube coating oven programmer. il Plastics World 19:96-7 Je '61
Pelletizing-furnace blast-air temperature control. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1454 Ag '61
Plant holds temperature within 0.01 F; Bausch & Lomb, inc. diag Eng N 166:37 F 2 '61
Primer on temperature control with filled systems. J. Keeler. diags Plant Eng 15:119-21 Ap '61
Programming of time-temperature patterns goes automatic; Plasticrete corp. kilns. W. A. McGrew. il Plant 23:34-6 Ag '61
Spacecraft temperature control; state of the art. D. Goetze. bibliog il diags Space/Aeronautics 36:55-9 Jl '61
Strain-gage temperature compensation. L. J. Weymouth. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1268 Jl '61
Symposium on temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry, Columbus, Ohio, March 27-31; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 68:11-14 Jl '61
Temperature control by stepped resistance. H. Eskin. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:1259 Jl '61
Temperature control checking device. diag Pet Eng 33:D23 Je '61
Temperature control improves levitation. A. E. Jenkins. il Chem & Eng N 39:38+ Ag 21 '61
Temperature control method for use between 4.2° and 77°K. J. M. Flournoy and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1133-5 O '60
Temperature control with thermoelectrics. W. R. Stubstad. il diag Control Eng 8:178-9 S '61
Temperature controls; selection and application. H. G. Payne. il diags Automation 7:90-7 N '60
Temperature differential controls boiler feed pump recirculation. J. D. Ristroph and S. Ragone. il diag Elec World 155:56-7, 100 My 29 '61

TEMPERATURE—Regulation—*Continued*

Thermal switches and transducers for discreet and continuous temperature control. W. C. Moodie. il Space/Aeronautics 36:127+ Jl '61
Zone control product guide. il Dom Eng 198:124-30 S '61
See also
Cryostats
Thermostats

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human

Human thermostat. T. H. Benzinger. il diags Sci Am 204:134-40+ Ja '61
Man and his thermal environment; special report. L. Brouha and others. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 82:57-63 Je '60; Discussion. 83:124-5 Ja '61

TEMPERATURE, Low

Advanced developments open up new fields for aerospace cryogenics. flow diags il diags Space/Aeronautics 35:54-84 Ja '61
Air lock for changing samples in low temperature electron spin resonance experiments. T. L. Estle and G. K. Walters. diag R Sci Instr 32:1058-9 S '61
Aluminum alloy bids for larger share of cryogenic market; 5083 aluminum alloy, one of the newest and strongest of the aluminum-magnesium-manganese alloys. il Welding Eng 46:38-9 Jl '61
Analysis of fat acid oxidation products by countercurrent distribution methods; low-temperature decomposition of methyl linoleate hydroperoxide. A. E. Johnston and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:367-71 Jl '61
Annual Cryogenic engineering conference, Boulder, Colo. Aug. 22-25; abstracts of papers. Electro-Tech 66:9-10 N '60
Apparatus and methods for low temperature heat capacity measurements; the heat capacity of standard benzoic acid. A. G. Cole and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4807-13 S 20 '60
Apparatus for hardness testing at low tempratures. L. L. France and others. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:192-4 Mr '61
Application of cryogenics to electrical and electronic design. R. J. Allen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:1013-18 D '60; Same. Applications & Ind p433-8 Ja '61
Automatic process reproduces cryogenic memory plane. il Elec Eng 80:318-19, cover Ap '61
Bowing of cryogenic pipelines. W. G. Flieder and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:409-16 S '61
Can copper alloys hold the line at ultralow temperatures? C. L. Bulow. il Iron Age 187:92-4 Mr 9 '61
Characteristics of several carbon thermometer-heaters at low temperatures and in magnetic fields to 100 kilogauss. E. W. Hornung and D. N. Lyon. R Sci Instr 32:684-7 Je '61
Correlation of low-temperature caloric and magnetic effects in TiFe. K. Schröder and C. H. Cheng. J Ap Phys 31:2154-5 D '60
Cryogenic electronics yields new devices. il diag Electronics 33:43 D 9 '60
Cryogenic forming; new process stretches and strengthens; Ardeform. il diag Iron Age 188:61-3 Ag 24 '61
Cryogenic gyros levitated by magnetic repulsion. J. T. Harding and R. H. Tuffias. diags Space/Aeronautics 36:133+ S '61
Cryogenic memory plane. Franklin Inst J 271:163-4 F '61
Cryogenic power, cold gas actuation for space vehicles. H. D. Davis. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:83-4+ D '60
Cryogenic tunnels. il Machine Design 32:32+ D 22 '60
Cryogenics and mechanical engineering. G. H. Zenner. il diags Mech Eng 83:39-42 S '61
Cryogenics; environment, phenomena, applications. A. E. Javitz. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 68:121-33 S '61
Cryosistor, a new low-temperature three-terminal switch. I. Melngailis. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:352-4 Ja '61
Design of mutual inductance bridge for cryogenic measurements. L. D. Jennings. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1269-74 D '60
Device for generating a low temperature, highly ionized cesium plasma. N. Rynn and N. D'Angelo. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1326-33 D '60
Diode reverse characteristics at low temperatures. A. S. Clorfeine. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1425-6 S '61
Direct current transfer with cryogenic transformer. J. B. McFerran. diags Space/Aeronautics 35:145-6+ F '61
Electrical resistivity of glasses at low temperature. C. Hirayama and D. Berg. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 40:551-5 S 15 '61
Epoxy resin as a material for constructing cryogenic apparatus. R. G. Netzel and J. R. Dillinger. R Sci Instr 32:855 Jl '61
Equipment for determining low-temperature creep. E. Van Antwerp. diags Plastics Tech 7:36-8 S '61
Explaining solid state phenomena; cryogenic phenomena. A. G. Milnes. diags Control Eng 8:133 S '61
Flow properties of ATK at low temperatures. S. C. Dodson and A. G. C. Fairman. il diag Engineer 211:499-503 Mr 31 '61
Gallium alloys for low-temperature bonding in electronic devices. Electro-Tech 67:12 My '61
Growth of cryogenic gases; editorial. Comp Air Mag 66:17 Ag '61
Heterogeneous phase and volumetric behavior of the methane *n*-heptane system at low temperatures. J. P. Kohn. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:514-18 S '61
How to handle the problem of measuring low temperature. L. Stewart. diags Power 104:208-9 N '60
How's business in cryogenics? il Chem Eng 68:94+ F 20 '61
Latent heats of vaporisation at low temperatures. K. R. Buck and H. N. M. Stewart. Chem & Ind p586-7 My 6 '61
Low-temperature crystallization apparatus for semimicro quantitative work. J. P. Friedrich. diag Anal Chem 33:974-5 Je '61
Low temperature electrometer circuit. J. A. Carruthers and others. diags Nucleonics 18:84+ D '60
Low-temperature extraction of wheat flour lipids and gradient elution from silicic acid. J. J. Wren and S. C. Elliston. bibliog Chem & Ind p80-1 Ja 21 '61
Low-temperature flow properties of residual fuel oil; report of IP fuel oil flow panel. Inst Pet J 47:57-73 F '61
Low temperature gas chromatography. R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1152-5 Ag '61
Low-temperature inflection in the temperature-dependence of hardness of pure metals. E. R. Petty. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:123-4 '60-61
Low-temperature internal friction peaks in single crystals of NaCl and LiF. A. Taylor. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1799-800 S '61
Low-temperature magnetic properties of some rare-earth garnet compounds. M. Ball and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup267S-9S Mr '61
Low-temperature pyromagnetic measurements on nickel. E. W. Pugh and B. E. Argyle. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup334S-5S Mr '61
Low-temperature solder has lower resistivity. Electronics 34:101 Ap 7 '61
Low temeperature static seals using elastomers and plastics. D. H. Weitzel and others. R Sci Instr 31:1350-1 D '60
Low temperature storage of acrylic acid. D. P. Johnson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup71A-2A Ap '61
Low temperature transformer; abstract. R. McFee. Franklin Inst J 272:245-6 S '61
Low temperature ultraviolet cell. C. J. Aloisio. diag R Sci Instr 32:452 Ap '61
Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of potassium ferricyanide at low temperatures. L. V. Gregor and J. J. Fritz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2832-5 Jl 5 '61
Magnetic properties of the low-temperature form of magnetite. D. B. Bonstrom and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup272S-3S Mr '61
Magnetic susceptibility of $FeCl_2:4H_2O$ at low temperatures. R. D. Pierce and S. A. Friedberg. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup66S-7S Mr '61
Magnetic susceptibility of materials commonly used in the construction of cryogenic apparatus. G. L. Salinger and J. C. Wheatley. R Sci Instr 32:872-4 Jl '61
Metal-to-glass vacuum seal for low temperatures. N. H. Horwitz and H. V. Bohm. diag R Sci Instr 32:857-8 Jl '61
New cryogenic strength data for plastics. Materials in Design Eng 54:155 S '61
New elastomeric polyethylene for low temperature flexibility. il Materials in Design Eng 53:14-15 My '61
Nine nickel and cryogenics. il Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 Ja '61
Operation cryogenics. il Mech Eng 82:68 D '60
Optical readout for cryogenic circuits. B. Rabinovici. diag R Sci Instr 32:747-8 Je '61

TEMPERATURE, Low—*Continued*

P-v-t properties of gaseous hydrogen at low temperatures; nomographs. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:480 O '61

Properties of some metals and alloys at low temperatures. R. E. Lismer. il Inst Metals J 89:145-61 '60-61; Excerpts. Machine Design 33:182+ Mr 16 '61

Resistance of organic materials to attack by marine bacteria at low temperatures. P. L. Steinberg. bibliog flow chart diag Bell System Tech J 40:1369-95 S '61

Rheological testing of elastomers at low temperatures. L. Boor and others. bibliog il diag A S T M Bul p25-32 My '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1114-31 O '60

Role of materials in cryogenics. D. Peckner and others. bibliog il diags Materials in Design Eng 54:107-18 Jl '61 (reprints 35c)

Safely operating that low temperature plant: symposium. flow sheets il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:37-61 Ap '61

Selection of metals for use at cryogenic temperatures. A. Hurlich and J. F. Watson. il Metal Prog 79:65-72 Ap '61

Self-sustaining unit cools components to 80 K. il Electronics 33:112-13 N 18 '60

Simple approach to cryogenic wave-guide. D. K. Milne. J Sci Instr 38:335 Ag '61

Steel with nine per cent nickel stays tough at -320°F. il Metal Prog 78:65-6 D '60

Storing gaseous ozone under pressure. A. G. Streng and A. V. Grosse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup61A-4A My '61

Stretch forming below zero; Ardeform process. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:103 S 4 '61

Studies of the low-temperature tensile properties of some refractory metals. W. M. Armstrong and J. A. H. Lund. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 54:504-9 Jl '61

Superconductivity, cryogenic key to low-loss transmission and distribution; superconducting transformers and transmission lines. R. McFee. diags Power Eng 65:80-2 O '61

Superinsulations for near absolute-zero temperatures. R. F. Barron. bibliog il Machine Design 33:116-20 Mr 2 '61

System for low temperature X-ray diffraction studies. J. Intrater and A. Appel. diag R Sci Instr 32:1065-6 S '61

Temperature control method for use between 4.2° and 77°K. J. M. Flournoy and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1133-5 O '60

Terminal olefins in low-temperature lignite tar. R. A. Abramovitch and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p368 Mr 25 '61

Tests prove nine per cent nickel steel meets requirements for cryogenic service. il Welding Eng 46:46-7 Ap '61

Theory for the operation of a magnetic refrigerator at temperatures below 1°K. J. E. Gordon and H. B. Silsbee. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:572-8 My '61

Thermal properties of foods at low temperatures. S. W. Moline and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:228-31 My '61

Thermometry for low temperatures. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1917 N '60

Value of new steels for cryogenic uses. R. W. Simon. Gas Age 127:27 Je 22 '61

Very low temperature engineering. M. Zvegintzov. Research 14:395-6 O '61

Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61

See also

Cold storage

Cryostats

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

TEMPERATURE control. See Temperature—Regulation

TEMPERATURE measurement. See Temperature—Measurement

TEMPERATURE of planets. See Planets—Temperature and radiation

TEMPERATURE regulators

Constant temperature control unit. J. A. Castelli and others. il diag WPCF J 32:1279-82 D '60

Digital programming unit for automatic temperature control during pyrosynthesis of inorganic compounds. N. L. Hozak and others. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:105-6 Ja '61

Hot-cold mold unit. il Plastics World 19:49 Ap '61

Internal disappearing filament for maintaining constant temperature in a vacuum. I. S. Solet. R Sci Instr 32:860 Jl '61

Measuring and controlling temperature; conventional and advanced instruments and equipment. A. Linford. il Manuf Chem 32:222-6 My '61

Multipoint controller; Thermo electronic multipoint temperature controller. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup93A Mr '61

Peltier devices regulate temperature. il Chem & Eng N 39:51 F 6 '61

Simple mercury expansion regulator for control of air temperatures to ± 0·02 deg c. K. L. Butcher and M. J. Byrne. diags J Sci Instr 38:59-60 F '61

Temperature control of soaking-pit recuperator. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1929 N '60

Temperature-control system for use with a spectrophotometer. S. W. Thorne. diag J Sci Instr 37:478-80 D '60

Transistor as a temperature-sensing device in temperature control systems. J. E. Pallett. diag Electronic Eng 33:360-3 Je '61

See also

Temperature—Regulation

Thermostats

TEMPERING

Effect of prestraining and retempering on A.I.S.I. 4340; abstract. E. T. Stephenson and M. Cohen. il Metal Prog 79:150+ Ap '61

Influence of alloying elements on the first stage of tempering in high-carbon steels. H. W. King and S. G. Glover. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:281-8 N '60

Mechanical properties of some tempered alloy martensites. J. M. Capus and G. Mayer. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:149-58 O '60

Toughness of tempered martensite. D. Hardwick and K. R. Pirt. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:301-8 N '60

See also

Steel, Heat treatment of

TEMPLATES. See Templets

TEMPLE rolls. See Rolls (textile machinery)

TEMPLE university

1960 Visiting foreign staff project (V.F.S.P.) Temple university. E. L. Offenbacher. Am J Phys 29:137-42 Mr '61

TEMPLES

New talent for the sixties; temple in California by L. Chan, L. Jee and E. F. Low. il Arch Forum 115:73 Ag '61

TEMPLETS

Plaster molds show how enzymes work. H. F. Fisher and L. L. McGregor. il Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 S 25 '61

Principles of template preparation for the oxygen cutting process. L. M. Layden. il diags Welding J 40:34-40 Ja '61

Simple template makes Bode plots easy. C. A. Stapleton. Control Eng 7:111 D '60

Transparent photo-template technique; electrical drafting department, Western electric co. C. A. Bauer. il plan diag Plant Eng 15:119-21 Mr '61

TEMPORARY buildings. See Buildings, Temporary

TEMPORARY employees. See Employees, Temporary

TEMPORARY streets. See Streets, Temporary

TENNANTITE

Oriented overgrowths of tennantite and colusite on enargite. R. A. Bideaux. il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1282-5 N '60

TENNESSEE

See also subdivision Tennessee under special subjects, e.g.

Gas, Natural

Geology

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

TENNESSEE gas transmission company

Tennessee Gas revamps units. Oil & Gas J 58:81 D 5 '60

TGT outlines its new setup. Oil & Gas J 58:62 D 19 '60

TENNESSEE RIVER

Damaged lock ties up Tennessee River traffic. il Eng N 166:22-3 Je 15 '61

TENNESSEE VALLEY

See also

Electricity supply—Tennessee Valley

TENNESSEE VALLEY authority

Paradise plant designed for 1,300 mw in first two units. R. A. Elliott and others. plan diags Elec World 156:48-51+ S 11 '61

Progress of the Tennessee valley authority. il Engineer 211:396-8, 435-8 Mr 10-17 '61

TVA apprenticeship program. J. P. Mitchell. il Power 104:199-201 N '60

TVA-AEC fencing over power cost. Elec World 155:54 Ap 17 '61

TENNESSEE VALLEY authority—*Continued*

TVA cuts rates; EEI replies. Elec World 156:37 Jl 17 '61

TVA studies Southwest power pool proposal. map Elec World 156:34-5 S 4 '61

Westinghouse sues TVA. Elec World 156:39 S 25 '61

Year-end report shows gains. Elec World 155:116 Ja 23 '61

TENNIS courts

Lighting

Lighting for indoor tennis; Hangar recreation assn., Beachwood, Ohio; lighting data sheet. K. M. Reid. il Illum Eng 56:111 F '61

TENSILE strength

Checking tensile strength of bolts. il Mill & Factory 68:93 Ja '61

Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers; tensile strength of individual fibers from alkali extracted loblolly pine holocellulose. B. Leopold and D. C. McIntosh. bibliog Tappi 44:235-40 Mr '61

Comparisons of materials; tensile strength; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:22-3 Mid-N '60

Correlation of bendability of materials with their tensile properties. J. Datsko and C. T. Yang. diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:309-13; Discussion. 313-14 N '60

Effect of manganese on the tensile properties of quenched and aged aluminium-copper alloys containing 3 and 4.5 wt.-per cent copper. V. B. Ghate and D. R. F. West. bibliog Metallurgia 63:269-72 Je '61

Effect of prestraining and retempering on A.I.S.I. 4340; abstract. E. T. Stephenson and M. Cohen. il Metal Prog 79:150+ Ap '61

Effect of temperature and reactor irradiation on the strength of biaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. A. Haynes and C. C. Hsiao. il J Ap Phys 31:1871-3 N '60

Energy of tensile and cleavage fracture of black spruce. D. Atack and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:555-67 Ag '61

Foundries sell tensile strength. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 188:58-9 Ag 31 '61

Hardness-tensile strength conversion for Rockwell hardness, C scale. diag Materials Res & Stand 1:448-51 Je '61

Improved tensile testing apparatus. N. C. Balchin and B. L. Mordike. diags Metallurgia 63:313-14 Je '61

Indirect tension test for concrete. N. B. Mitchell, jr. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:780-8 O '61

Internal rupture of bonded rubber cylinders in tension. A. N. Gent and P. B. Lindley. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:925-36 Jl '61

Maximum strength, minimum weight and cost, how? abstract. R. E. Johnson. Machine Design 33:168-9 S 28 '61

Mechanism of rupture of high polymers. V. E. Gul. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:101-18 Ja '61

Methods for conducting short-time tensile, creep, and creep-rupture tests under conditions of rapid heating; abstract. D. P. Moon and W. F. Simmons. Metal Prog 79:156+ Ap '61

Micro-tensile testing machine. D. M. Marsh. il diags J Sci Instr 38:229-34 Je '61

Million severely, multi-formed parts without rejects result from wire with consistent tensile. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:763+ Je '61

Rupture of rubber; effect of rate of extension in tensile tests. H. W. Greensmith. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:76-84 Ja '61

Science for electroplaters; nickel-hardness, tensile strength. L. Serota. il Metal Finishing 59:69-70 Jl; 70-4 Ag '61

Studies of the low-temperature tensile properties of some refractory metals. W. M. Armstrong and J. A. H. Lund. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 54:504-9 Jl '61

Symposium on tensile strength; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:279+ Ap 15 '61

Tensile and short-time creep properties of N-155 alloy sheet. E. C. Bernett. diag A S M E Trans ser B 82:283-300; Discussion. 300-2 N '60

Tensile cryostat for the temperature range 4 to 300K. R. M. McClintock and K. A. Warren. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:95-8 F '61

Tensile properties of annealed chromium between −196 and +900°C. C. W. Weaver. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 89:385-90 '60-61

Tensile properties of heavily deformed molybdenum after neutron irradiation. D. N. Sethna and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:476-8 '60-61

Tensile properties of 6A1-4V titanium-alloy sheet under rapid-heating and constant-temperature conditions; abstract. H. L. Price. Metal Prog 79:154+ My '61

Tensile properties of twisted single fibers. R. W. Dent and J. W. S. Hearle. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 30:805-26 N '60

Tensile strength and diagonal tension resistance of structural lightweight concrete. J. A. Hanson. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):1-39 Jl '61

Tensile testing machine for whiskers. H. B. M. Wolters and F. W. Schapink. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:250-2 Je '61

Use of a tensile testing machine for the determination of stress and strain-optical coefficients. D. A. Keedy and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:415-16 Ap '61

TENSIMETER. See Vacuum gages

TENSIOMETERS

Design and operation of tensiometers. V. O. Sorokin. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:130-4 My '61

Tensiometer regulates cold mill strip tension. Iron & Steel Eng 37:204 D '60

TENSION control. See Textile machinery—Tension control; Winding machines—Tension control

TENSORS

Certain invariants of symmetric cartesian tensors. D. Pandres, jr. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:459 S '61

Influence of tensor conductivity on current distribution in a MHD generator. H. Hurwitz, jr. and others. J Ap Phys 32:205-16 F '61

Magnetic polarizability of a short right circular conducting cylinder. T. T. Taylor. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:199-210 O '60

Some effects of tensor conductivity in magnetohydrodynamics. B. Sonnerup. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:612-21+ Ag '61

Tensor analysis. M. L. Boas and J. J. Hupert. bibliog Electro-Tech 68:32-102 Ag '61 (reprint $1)

TENTS

Warm air tent for building construction. il Engineer 211:473 Mr 24 '61

TEPHROITE

Tephroite from Franklin, N.J. C. S. Hurlbut, jr. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:549-59 My '61

Tephroite in California manganese deposits. D. F. Hewett and others. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:39-58 Ja '61

TERBIUM

Paramagnetism of polycrystalline gadolinium, terbium, and dysprosium metals. S. Arajs and R. V. Colvin. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup336S-7S Mr '61

TERBIUM compounds

Effects of rare-earth substitutions on the fluorescence of terbium hexa-antipyrine triiodide. R. R. Soden. J Ap Phys 32:750-1 Ap '61

TERBIUM oxides

Terbium oxides; X-ray diffraction studies of several stable phases. N. C. Baenziger and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2219-23 My 20 '61

TEREDOS

Teredo. C. E. Lane. il diags Sci Am 204:132-40+ F '61

TERMINALS

Bulk handling plant for sugar at Georgetown, British Guiana. il plan Engineer 211:942-3 Je 9 '61

Cathodic protection of marine terminal facilities. J. Milano. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2811]:27-43 My '61

Handling highlights from the Golden Gate; handling highlights from Encinal terminals. F. P. Dean. il Mod Materials Handling 16:84-5 F '61

Prediction of maximum practical berth occupancy. T. J. Fratar and others. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 2 no 2517]:69-78 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 4 no 2659]:117 N '60; Reply. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:149-50 My '61

See also

Airlines—Terminals
Airport buildings
Petroleum pipe lines—Terminals
Petroleum shipping terminals
Ports
Railroads—Terminals

TERMINALS—*Continued*

Costs

Toronto Harbor marine terminal; unit prices. Eng N 167:85 Ag 17 '61

TERMINALS (electric cables). See Electric cables—Terminals

TERMINOLOGY

See also

Geology—Terminology
Machinery, Kinematics of—Terminology
Radio transmitters—Terminology

TERMITES

Air-conditioned termite nests. M. Lüscher. il diags Sci Am 205:138-45 Jl '61

Termites. F. J. Griffin. Chem & Ind p 1524-6 S 23 '61

TERPENES

Terpenes; constitution of patchouli alcohol and absolute configuration of cedrene. G. Büchi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:927-38 F 20 '61

See also

Diterpenes

TERPENOIDS

Minor components of olive oils; triterpenoid acids in an acetone-extracted orujo oil. E. Vioque and L. J. Morris. bibliog il Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:485-8 S '61

Stereochemistry of trisubstituted double bonds in terpenoids. R. B. Bates and D. M. Gale. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5749-51 N 5 '60

Terpenoids; the absolute configuration of eremophilone and related sesquiterpenes. L. H. Zalkow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6354-62 D 20 '60

TERPHENYL

Terphenyls to be choice for OCDRE coolant. il diag Can Chem Process 45:82-5 Mr '61

TERPINENE

Deterioration of lemon oil, formation of *p*-cymene from gamma-terpinene. R. M. Ikeda and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:379-80 S '61

TERPINEOL

Determination of linaloöl and α-terpineol in Florida orange products. L. J. Swift. J Agri & Food Chem 9:298-301 Jl '61

TERRACES (geology)

Fluvial deposition and the glacial cycle. J. C. Frye. bibliog J Geol 69:600-3 S '61

Seismic evidence supporting a new interpretation of the Cody terrace near Cody, Wyo. J. H. Moss and W. E. Bonini. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:547-55, pl 1 Ap '61

TERRAZZO

Tips on care of terrazzo floors. J. H. Merscher. il Safety Maint 121:19+ My '61

TERRESTRIAL magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERTIARY period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary

TESTING

Graphical checking of test data. H. Schenck, jr. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 72:653-7 N '60

Inspection, testing, quality control; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:486-94 Ja 23 '61

Make your product tests user tests; Consumers Union methods and goals. M. Kaplan. il Product Eng 32:56-60 F 6 '61

Painless testing through sequencing. S. B. Smith. diag Mill & Factory 69:93-4 O '61

Shock/vibration testing gains speed and precision. R. Boynton; R. R. Bouche. il diag Electro-Tech 67:90-3 My '61

See also

American society for testing materials
Electric testing
Impact
Laboratories
Magnetic testing
Sampling
Testing machines
Textile testing

also subdivision Testing under special subjects, e.g.

Air filters
Airplane engines
Airplane parts
Airplanes, Military
Aluminum
Beams and girders
Castings
Chromium plating
Clutches
Columns, Steel
Concrete
Concrete blocks
Copper plating
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Corrosion resisting materials
Cotton fibers
Cutting tools
Electric cables
Electric equipment
Electric lines
Electric resistors
Electric transformers
Electric welding
Enamel and enameling
Finishing materials
Food, Frozen
Foundation soils
Gas meters
Gas turbines, Aircraft
Gasoline
Glass
Governors (machinery)
Guided missiles
Hardness
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic motors
Internal combustion engines
Jute
Klystron
Lacquer and lacquering
Laminated construction
Linemens equipment
Lubricating greases
Magnetic materials
Materials
Metals
Milk
Nickel plating
Nuclear reactors
Paint
Paper
Pipes, Steel
Plastics
Polyethylene
Polymers
Pumps
Radio antennas
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial
Steel, Stainless
Steel castings
Television receiving apparatus
Titanium
Titanium alloys
Trade waste
Transistors
Tubes
Tubes, Steel
Water
Water pipes, Concrete
Watt hour meters
Wood pulp

TESTING laboratories

Conditioning for paper testing. J. d'A. Clark. Tappi 44:sup 154A-6A; Discussion. sup 156A-7A Je '61

Conditioning of paper testing rooms in European countries. W. Brecht. Tappi 44: sup 153A-4A; Discussion. sup 156A-7A Je '61

Constant temperature room as a testing facility. F. M. Gavan. il plans diag Tappi 44:sup200A-6A; Discussion. sup206A-8A Je '61

Creep testing of power plant steels; Electrical research association's new laboratory. il Metallurgia 64:83-5 Ag '61

Design and control of test rooms and small ovens. J. A. Cairns. diags Tappi 44:sup 191A-7A; Discussion. sup 197A-8A Je '61

Designing a laboratory building for risky research; Lawrence radiation laboratory structure for high-pressure testing. F. H. Miars and C. B. Sanford. il plan diags Eng N 166:36-8 Ap 6 '61

Independent standards laboratory; Metro-Lonics, inc. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:478-9 Mr '61

Inspection of military equipment; open days at the Farnborough test house. il Engineer 211:812-13 My 19 '61

Intercomparison of laboratory test methods. Ind Quality Control 17:17-18 F '61

New Canadian structural test installation in NRC's Division of building research. W. R. Schriever and W. G. Plewes. il plan diags Eng J 44:35-41 Ja '61

New laboratory for London Transport. il Metallurgia 63:185-8 Ap '61

New methods of simulating corrosive plant conditions in the laboratory. A. O. Fisher. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:93-9 My '61

Plan for the self-qualification of laboratories. A. T. McPherson. A S T M Bul p 17-18 My '60; Discussion. H. F. Monaghan. Materials Res & Stand 1:729-30+ S '61

Room for mill control testing of paper. L. L. Clapp. plan diag Tappi 44:sup 198A-200A Je '61

Scheduling and controlling a standards laboratory. A. S. Medvedeff. il diags I S A J 8:80-2 Ag '61

TESTING laboratories—*Continued*

Top felt performance, Huyck science center's main objective. il Paper Ind 43:92-4 My '61

Universal test station. diag Electronic Ind 19: 77+ N '60

See also

Electric laboratories

Engineering laboratories

Sound laboratories

Underwriters laboratories

Equipment

Environmental tests pronounce gauges A-ok. il Res/Develop 12:18-20+ S '61

Fuel filter test house; Purolator div. of the Automotive products group. il diag Engineer 212:366-7 S 1 '61

Towards higher purity for engine fuels; high-grade purity in the aircraft's fuel supply can be solved through the use of efficient filters. flow diag il Engineering 192:326-7 S 8 '61

Weather rooms

Automatic scale weighs test chamber subjects. J. A. Ferro and B. A. Johnson. diags Control Eng 8:105+ Ag '61

High temperature decompression chamber for developing aircraft environmental control systems. O. D. Furlong. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:111-26 F '61

New environment simulator. Franklin Inst J 271:354 Ap '61

Proposed environmental studies in the ASHRAE research program. R. G. Nevins and C. M. Humphreys. ASHRAE J 3:63-5 Ja '61

Southwest research institute packages the world's worst weather to check out component endurance. il Machine Design 33: 14-15 Je 22 '61

Space simulator furnishes real sunlight. diag Machine Design 33:10 Ag 3 '61

U.S. army builds temperature chamber to test weapons in severe weather conditions. il Heating-Piping 33:52+ Je '61

TESTING machines

Accuracy problems at rapid rates of mechanical testing. R. W. Fenn, jr. and A. A. Moore. Materials Res & Stand 1:804-7 O '61

Analyzer discounts machine torque, gives accurate bearing record. F. Giordano. il diags Product Eng 32:15 Mr 6 '61

Automatic diode tester improves production yields. P. W. Beck. il diag Automation 8: 67-9 Jl '61

Automatic unit speeds hardness testing rate; Johnson products inc. il diag Steel 148:76 Je 26 '61

Avery universal testing machine. il diags Engineering 191:542-4 Ap 14 '61

Bearing simulator plots design. il Iron Age 197:93 My 4 '61

Creep testing by centrifugal-force loading. R. E. Hook and others. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:464-70 Je '61

Creep testing machine meets British emergency; D. Napier & son ltd. H. Robson. il diag Metal Prog 79:76-8 Ja '61

Equipment for determining low-temperature creep. E. Van Antwerp. diags Plastics Tech 7:36-8 S '61

Experimental transistor-controlled component selection and testing machine. T. C. Cardwell and others. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:608-13; Discussion. 613-14 N '60

Field test kit troubleshoots turbos. il Equip Supt 39:37-8 Jl '61

Foil tester takes new approach; hydraulic bulge tester. il Iron Age 188:97 S 28 '61

Gyroscopic machine yields better fatigue data. R. S. Hanson. il diags Product Eng 31:42-5 D 19 '60

How to market-test a material without production delay; ABS-housed spark plug analyzer. il Mod Plastics 38:95+ N '60

Improved tensile testing apparatus. N. C. Balchin and B. L. Mordike. diags Metallurgia 63:313-14 Je '61

Lab automates line tests; Permanent magnet tester developed by Indiana steel products div. of Indiana general corp. il Res/Develop 12:99-100 My '61

Load support and anti-scuffing properties of lubricants IAE gear machine studies. R. J. Benzing. bibliog il Lub Eng 16:583-90 D '60

Micro-tensile testing machine. D. M. Marsh. il diags J Sci Instr 38:229-34 Je '61

Moisture content determination by the calcium carbide gas pressure method. J. R. Blystone and others. il Pub Roads 31:177-81 Je '61

New creep and stress-to-rupture testing machine. H. Robson. il diag Metallurgia 64: 51-3 Jl '61

Pico laboratory abrasion test. E. B. Newton and others. bibliog il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:1-15 Ja '61

Pneumatic shock test machine. Franklin Inst J 270:428 N '60

Power consumption of a Terg-O-Tometer. J. Tuzson and B. A. Short. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 30:989-93 D '60

Precision rules space tooling; missile test stands pose special problems. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:93 F 16 '61

Rack speeds line hose tests. J. L. Copper. il Elec World 155:98 F 13 '61

Report of TAPPI flat crush study. Tappi 44: 614-19 S '61

Seal-checker spots early leakers; Sealrater and Sealector developed by General Motors Research. il diags Product Eng 32:74-5 Mr 20 '61

Seal quality control equipment; Sealrater and Sealector. Automobile Eng 51:317 Ag '61

Simple rotary dynamic testing machine. A. N. Gent. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:790-4 Jl '61

Skid resistance tester: an instrument for measuring surface resistance to slip on paper and paperboard. A. J. Beauchamp. il diags Tappi 44:sup211A-12A Mr '61

Springs under test. il Engineering 191:404 Mr 17 '61

Standardization of the jumbo Mullen tester; bursting strength of linerboard. D. W. Reid and R. R. Chase. bibliog Tappi 43:896-9 N '60

Tensile testing machine for whiskers. H. B. M. Wolters and F. W. Schapink. bibliog diag J Sci Instr 38:250-2 Je '61

Test devices spy out pipe defects. R. M. Duke. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:17-18 O '61

Tester checks hydraulic circuits as system components remain in place. il diag Plant Eng 14:170 O '60

Testing protective coatings on metals; scrape-abrasion apparatus. P. Smits. il diag Metal Prog 80:75-9 S '61

Unique lab tool aids basic work. il Res/Develop 12:18 Mr '61

Use of a tensile testing machine for the determination of stress and strain-optical coefficients. D. A. Keedy and others. diag R Sci Instr 32:415-16 Ap '61

Verification of low loads in hardness testing machines. R. J. Ellis. diags J Sci Instr 38:105 Mr '61

Vibration-testing machines. il Electro-Tech 67:138 Je '61

What can impulse machines do? dynamic tests for hydraulic components. A. V. Sada. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 13:102-3 N '60

See also

Dynamometers

Gear testing machines

Textile testing machines

Numerical control

Numerical control; complete integration of product testing with a manufacturing business; abstract. W. S. Bennett. Automation 8:137-9 My '61

Testing

Test stand tachometer accuracy check. il Diesel Power 39:19 Mr '61

TESTING materials, American society for. See American society for testing materials

TESTOSTERONE

See also

Hydroxytestosterone

TESTS, Ability. See Ability tests

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

Huels perchloroethylene process. il diag Chem Eng 68:52+ Ja 9 '61

Human exposure to tetrachloroethylene vapor. R. D. Stewart and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:516-22 My '61

Maximum efficiency in solvent degreasing. il diag Engineering 191:422-3 Mr 24 '61

Silver lining for chlorinated solvents. il Can Chem Process 45:31-2+ Jl '61

Physiological effect

Accidental vapor exposure to anesthetic concentrations of a solvent containing tetrachloroethylene. R. D. Stewart and others. Ind Med 30:327-30 Ag '61

TETRACYANOETHYLENE

Complexometric determination of aromatic hydrocarbons with tetracyanoethylene. G. H. Schenk and M. Ozolins. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1562-5 O '61

TETRACYANOETHYLENE—*Continued*

Determination of Diels-Alder active dienes with tetracyanoethylene. M. Ozolins and G. H. Schenk. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1035-8 Jl '61

Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors *o*-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

Electron spin resonance studies of electrolytically reduced tetracyanoethylene derivatives. P. H. Rieger and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3918-19 S 20 '61

TETRACYCLINE

2-Acetyl-2-decarboxamidoöxytetracycline. F. A. Hochstein and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5934-7 N 20 '60

Cosynthesis of tetracyclines by pairs of streptomyces aureofaciens mutants. J. R. D. McCormick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5006-7 S 20 '60

Effectiveness of acronize chlortetracycline in poultry preservation following long term commercial use. A. Abbey and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:609-12 D '60

Experimental preservation of fresh beef with antibiotics and radiation. A. W. Phillips and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:13-15 Ja '61

Fluorotetracyclines; perchloryl fluoride studies in the tetracycline series. H. H. Rennhard and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2775-7 Je 20 '61

Further studies on the effect of chlortetracycline on plasma cholesterol of the weanling mouse. E. E. Howe and D. K. Bosshardt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:375-8 N '60

In vitro effects of chlortetracycline on bacteria indigenous to Gulf shrimp and oysters. A. F. Novak and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:585-6 N '60

6-Methylenetetracyclines; a new class of tetracycline antibiotics. R. K. Blackwood and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2773-5 Je 20 '61

Preservation of fish and shellfish by relatively low doses of beta radiation and antibiotics. P. A. Lerke and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:145-52 Mr '61

Some transformations at the 12a-position in the tetracycline series. R. K. Blackwood and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5194-7 O 5 '60

Tetracyclines. M. L. Burstall. bibliog Manuf Chem 31:474-8 N '60

Total synthesis of tetracyclines; synthesis of an anhydrotetracycline derivative. A. S. Kende and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:439-49 Ja 20 '61

Analysis

Determination of tetracyclines by extraction of fluorescent complexes; application to biological materials. K. W. Kohn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:862-6 Je '61

TETRAETHYL lead

Extenders for tetraethyllead. W. L. Richardson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:306 Ap '61

New producers invade faltering TEL market. il Chem & Eng N 39:25-6 My 22 '61

Part played by the preparational stage in determining lead anti-knock effectiveness. D. Downs and others. bibliog il diags Inst Pet J 47:1-17; Discussion. 17-21 Ja '61

Analysis

Determination of tetramethyllead and tetraethyllead in gasoline by mass spectrometry. H. E. Howard and others. Anal Chem 32:1814-15 D '60

Procedure for determination of tetraethyllead in gasoline; comparison of ASTM method D 526 and Russian procedure GOST-63. A S T M Bul p 13-13b D '60

TETRAFLUOROBUTADIENE

Fluorodienes; cycloalkylation reactions of 1,1,4,4-tetrafluorobutadiene. R. E. Putnam and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:386-9 Ja 20 '61

TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Transitions and relaxations in polytetrafluoroethylene. R. K. Eby and K. M. Sinnott. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1765-71 S '61

TETRAFLUOROHYDRAZINE

Tetrafluorohydrazine; a versatile intermediate for the synthesis of N-fluoro compounds. R. C. Petry and J. P. Freeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3912 S 20 '61

Tetrafluorohydrazine-difluoroamino radical equilibrium. F. A. Johnson and C. B. Colburn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3043-7 Jl 20 '61

TETRAHYDROFOLIC acid

Novel reaction between glyoxylate and tetrahydrofolate. P. P. K. Ho and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5957-8 N 20 '60

Structure of active formaldehyde (N^5,N^{10}-methylene tetrahydrofolic acid). M. J. Osborn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4921-7 S 20 '60

TETRAHYDROFURAN

Improved Schiemann reactions with tetrahydrofuran. T. L. Fletcher and M. J. Namkung. bibliog Chem & Ind p 179-80 F 11 '61

Reactions of monohaloörganosilanes and magnesium in tetrahydrofuran. W. Steudel and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 82:6129-32 D 5 '60

Reductive ring-cleavage of tetrahydrofurans by diborane. J. Kollonitsch. Am Chem Soc J 83:1515 Mr 20 '61

TETRAKIS(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride. See Phosphonium compounds

TETRALONE

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; kinetics of piperidine promoted elimination from 2-benzyl-2-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-1-tetralone in solvent acetonitrile. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3815-19 S 20 '61

Elimination reactions of α-halogenated ketones; kinetics of the bromide ion promoted elimination reaction of 2-benzyl-2-bromo-4,4-dimethyl-1-tetralone in solvent acetonitrile. D. N. Kevill and N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 83:3812-15 S 20 '61

TETRAMETHYL lead

Improved gasoline antidetonant. W. L. Richardson and others. Ind & Eng Chem 53:305 Ap '61

Methyl chloride's future hinges on TML. Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Jl 24 '61

Analysis

Determination of tetramethyllead and tetraethyllead in gasoline by mass spectrometry. H. E. Howard and others. Anal Chem 32:1814-15 D '60

TETRAPHENYLBORATES

Analysis

Flame photometric methods of determining the potassium in potassium tetraphenylborate. M. G. Reed and A. D. Scott. bibliog Anal Chem 33:773-5 My '61

TETRAZOLES

Complexes of copper(II) and some 5-substituted tetrazoles. N. A. Daugherty and C. H. Brubaker, jr. Am Chem Soc J 83:3779-82 S 20 '61

Substitution effect of nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetrazole and its derivatives. D. W. Moore and A. G. Whittaker. Am Chem Soc J 82:5007 S 20 '60

TEX yarn numbering system. See Yarn—Tables, calculations, etc.

TEXACO. See Texas company

TEXAS

Design of inlets for Texas coastal fisheries. H. P. Carothers and H. C. Innis. maps plan diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2603]:103-28 S '60; Discussion. F. Gerritsen. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:165-7 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:87 N '61

See also subdivision Texas under special subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic
Chemical industries
Electric lines
Gas, Natural
Geology
Irrigation
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations
Roads
Water supply

TEXAS company

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers with Texaco inc., Research and technical dept. Chem & Eng N 39:59 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

TEXAS university

Addition to the physics building at the University of Texas. R. B. Watson. il plans Am J Phys 29:50-6 Ja '61

TEXIN. See Rubber, Artificial

TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks and teaching. N. P. Allen. Metallurgia 63:263-4+ Je '61

See also

Health education—Textbooks

TEXTILE analysis

Analysis of film-forming finishes in textiles. B. Norwick. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:329-35 My 1 '61

Autoradiographic method based on tritium for locating resin finish in textiles. G. S. Park. bibliog 4pls diags Soc Dyers & Col J 76:624-9 N '60

Identification and quantitative determination of natural and manufactured fibers. S. S. Praeger. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:381-5 My '61

Identification of antibacterial and mildewproof finishes. T. D. Miles. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:325-8 My 1 '61

Infra-red spectra of textile materials; identification of fibres and pure fabrics. B. Cleverley and R. Herrmann. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:344-51 S '61

Location of resin finish in viscose rayon fabrics. J. E. Ford. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:209 My '61

TEXTILE associations

See also

American association for textile technology

American association of textile chemists and colorists

TEXTILE chemicals

Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1959. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:913-28 D 12 '60

Cotton quality study; improvement in cotton's wrinkle and deformation recovery; materials. H. Tovey. Textile Res J 31:202-8 Mr '61

Fluorescent brightening agents; their photodecomposition in aqueous solution and on substrate and phototendering activity for cellulose. E. H. Daruwalla and C. I. Peter. bibliog Textile Res J 31:263-76 Mr '61

New dyes and chemicals. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world

Swap chemicals for cleaner streams. J. W. Masselli and others. il Textile Ind 125:120-2+ Ag '61

Sweet solubilization; dextrose plays key part in dispersing the more difficult naturally occurring colloids; locust bean gun powder. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:sup29A-30A N '60

See also

Surface active substances

TEXTILE chemistry

Cross-linking reactions in cellulosic fibers. D. D. Gagliardi and F. B. Shippee. bibliog Textile Res J 31:316-27 Ap '61

Differential thermal analysis of protein fibers. R. F. Schwenker, jr. and J. H. Dusenbury. bibliog Textile Res J 30:800-1 O '60

See also

Bleaching

Cotton finishing

Fireproofing of textiles

Rayon finishing

Resinous products—Textile uses

Sizing (textiles)

Textile analysis

Textile fibers, Synthetic

also subdivision Chemistry under special subjects, e.g.

Cotton

Dyes and dyeing

Wool

TEXTILE chemists and colorists, American association of. See American association of textile chemists and colorists

TEXTILE design

Copyrighting your textile designs. V. A. Scher. Mod Textiles Mag 41:41+ N '60

Europe leads U.S. in fabric styling. M. Levin. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ My '61

Fabric development from a practical dyer's standpoint. J. E. Greer. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:135-7 F 20 '61

Two designers speak out on imports today. B. Stollman and J. L. Larsen. Textile World 111:116-17 Mr '61

See also

Tapestry

Textile printing

TEXTILE drying

Influence of changes in moisture content on the wrinkle recovery of fabrics. A. J. Farnworth and J. Lindberg. diags Textile Res J 31:687-96 Ag '61

Mechanical finishing of fabrics. J. J. McDonald. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:595-7 Ag 7 '61

Use of unheated air in the drying of wool. J. G. Downes and G. B. McMahon. Textile Res J 31:779-86 S '61

See also

Drying apparatus—Textiles

TEXTILE education

See also

Textile schools

TEXTILE fabrics

Are you planning to make woven stretch fabrics? P. M. Thomas. Mod Textiles Mag 42:33 Ap '61

Broad-woven goods; blends and mixtures, 1958. il Textile Ind 124:79+ N '60

Determining cloth content of bias buffs; the real measure of quality and value. E. L. Johnson. il diags Metal Finishing 59:46-8 Mr '61

Fashion takes its '61 look. C. Wilhelm. Textile World 111:129 Mr '61

Industrial fabrics. W. E. Hoffman. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:63-70 N '60

Man-made fibers, 1961; launching a new fiber. il Textile Ind 121:97-100 Ag '61

Man-made fibers, 1961; woven stretch. S. M. Suchecki. il diag Textile Ind 125:66-70 Ag '61

Maximum construction tables for fabrics of Creslan acrylic fiber and other fibers. H. C. Haller. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:171-4 Mr '61

Roadblocks to textiles' brighter future; end product manufacturers' panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 25+ '61

Textile World fact file; fibers and yarns. Textile World 111:66-70 Mid-Jl '61

They specialize in stretch fabrics; Stretch fabrics, inc. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:222+ Mr '61

Woven stretch. J. H. Hamilton. Mod Textiles Mag 42:57-60 Je '61

Woven stretch fabrics; a new frontier in textiles. P. M. Thomas. Mod Textile Mag 42:22 F '61

See also

Automobile fabrics

Bleaching

Braid

Broadcloth

Canvas

Carpets

Crepe

Crimping of textiles

Curtains

Drapery

Elastic fabrics

Felt

Fireproofing of textiles

Glass fabrics

Knit goods

Laundry

Net fabrics

Nylon fabrics

Pile fabrics

Selvages

Shirting

Tapestry

Textile finishing

Textile industry

Textile printing

Tire fabrics

Upholstery

Waterproofing of textiles

Analysis

See Textile analysis

Antiseptic treatment

Identification of antibacterial and mildewproof finishes. T. D. Miles. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:325-8 My 1 '61

Bonded web

Non-woven or bonded fabrics; abstract and discussion. G. H. Elliott and others. Chem & Ind p487-9 Ap 22 '61

Production machinery for non-woven fabrics; abstract and discussion. T. Clegg. Chem & Ind p491-2 Ap 22 '61

Shake-clean filter; non-woven polyester felt in air cleaner. il Plastics World 18:30 N '60

Status of nonwoven fabrics in the textile trade. H. E. Shearer. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:292-8 Ap 17 '61

Textile World fact file; nonwovens. Textile World 111:89-90 Mid-Jl '61

Use of resins in bonded fabrics. il Brit Plastics 33:564-7 D '60

Where nonwovens need improvement. K. R. Fox. Mod Textiles Mag 42:48 F '61

Cleaning

See Cleaning

Coating

Application principles of acrylic backcoating. C. E. Hoey. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:410-14 My 29 '61

TEXTILE fabrics—Coating—*Continued*

Developments in coated fabrics; abstract. T. W. Stafford. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:151 F 20 '61

Engineering factors in coating with silicone rubber for high temperatures; coating of glass cloth. H. I. Silversher and F. Olster. Rubber Age 88:297-302 N '60

Extrusion coating; new mill-developed method for coating fabrics. Textile Ind 125:111 S '61

Synthetic-rubber coated fabrics. R. R. Lewis. il Product Eng 32:38-41 Ja 30 '61

See also

Nylon fabrics—Coating

Conservation and restoration

Blend of art and science. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-4A Mr '61

Creasing

See Creasing of textiles

Cutting

New cutters break bottleneck; Graniteville co. il Textile World 111:90 Mr '61

Defects

Bow and skew. L. Rea and J. D. Robertson, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:567-9 Jl 24 '61

Electrostatic properties

Antistatic composition; polyesters of dicarboxylic unsaturated acids; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:33-4 Ja 9 '61

Progress in antistatics for textiles; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:990-1 D 12 '60

Static electrification of filaments; effect of filament diameter. D. J. Montgomery and others. diags Textile Res J 31:25-31 Ja '61

Narrow fabrics

Newest mill in the U.S.A.; plant at Chester, S.C. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 111:60-4 Je '61

Research pays Narricot by making it a leader in narrow fabrics. il Textile Ind 125:65-70 Mr '61

Weaving narrow fabrics at 2,000 picks per minute; Bridgeport fabrics, inc. il Textile World 111:48-50 Mr '61

Weaving technique doubled webbing output; Lea & Sachs, inc. il Textile Ind 125:87+ Je '61

Workers, not machines are the key to mill efficiency; Fiber mfg co. il Textile World 110:60-2 D '60

Nonwoven

See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

Permeability

Migration of liquids in textile assemblies. F. W. Minor and others. il diags Textile Res J 31:525-39 Je '61

Protection

Comparison of ultraviolet light absorbers for protection of wool against yellowing. W. G. Rose and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:495-503 Je '61

See also

Rotproofing of textiles

Soiling

See Soiling of textiles

Splicing

Now they splice fabrics 20 times faster; Glass fabrics finishing co. il Textile Ind 124:80-2 D '60

Standards

Fabric performance standards. C. A. Baker and others. Mod Textiles Mag 42:39-45 Ja '60

Strength

Biaxial stress problems in fabric structures. A. D. Topping. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Ap '61

Effect of yarn twist and fabric cover factor on crease recovery and tear strength. P. B. Upadhyay and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:667-70 S 4 '61

Testing

American standard performance requirements for textile fabrics. E. Freedman. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:557-66+ Jl 24 '61

Dimensional changes in multicomponent systems of fabrics; a theoretical study. J. Lindberg. diags Textile Res J 31:664-9 Jl '61

Mechanical properties of textile fabrics. B. Behre and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:87-122 F '61

Non-lint content measurement by the one-pass Shirley analyzer procedure. J. V. Shepherd. Textile Res J 31:75 8 Ja '61; Discussion. R. L. N. Iyengar. 31:912-13 O '61

See also

Woolen and worsted fabrics—Testing

Washability

Appearance of wash and wear fabrics after home laundering. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:674-8 S 4 '61

Cross-linking; wash-and-wear without resins. S. P. Young. Textile Ind 125:113+ Jl '61

Some aspects of the wash-and-wear problem. J. Lindberg. Textile Res J 31:671-3 Jl '61

Use of modern home laundry equipment. R. K. Taube and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:468-79 Je 26 '61

See also

Cotton fabrics—Washability

Rayon fabrics—Washability

Weathering

See also

Cotton fabrics—Weathering

TEXTILE fabrics, Laminated

Emco laminating machine. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:43 Jl '61

Fabric-foam laminates. H. S. Howard. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:50-3 Mr '61

Fabrics laminated to urethane foam. N. Newman and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:636-41 Ag 21 '61

Fashion features foam. Plastics World 19:36 Je '61

Foam; an extra hand for vinyl-coated fabrics. il diag Mod Plastics 38:162-4+ My '61

Foam comes into fashion; polyurethane and P.V.C. foams in laminates with fabrics. il diags Brit Plastics 34:408-13 Ag '61

Foam laminates; today's hottest specialty. R. W. Pinault. il Textile World 111:44-50 Ag '61

For optimum quality fabric-foam laminates, follow these steps. J. R. Cunningham. Mod Textiles Mag 42:24-5 My '61

Improved foams, expanded output; Nopco chemical co. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:53 S '61

Laminates. A. J. Callahan. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:50-2 S '61

Laminating vinyl to fabric; Masland duraleather co. il Textile World 111:89-90 S '61

New group of foams offered. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:54 S '61

Urethane foam for inner lining of garments. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 38:178 Ag '61

Widening profit possibilities for fabric-foam laminates. Mod Textiles Mag 42:37 Jl '61

TEXTILE fibers

Differential thermal analysis of protein fibers. R. F. Schwenker, jr. and J. H. Dusenbury. bibliog Textile Res J 30:800-1 O '60

Factors affecting the amount of liquid held in a fiber bundle by interfiber capillarity. J. R. Kuppers. diags Textile Res J 31:490-2 My '61

Materials of construction review; fibers. C. S. Grove, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:959-61 N '60

Materials of construction review; fibers. C. S. Grove, jr. and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:853-5 O '61

Properties of materials; natural fibers; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:293 Mid-N '60

Removal of oils from textile materials. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog diag Textile Res J 30:903-12 D '60

Some properties of continuous-filament yarn. W. Zurek. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:504-14 Je '61

Studies of the surface geometry of fibers. W. J. Lyons. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 30:955-8 D '60

See also

Cotton fibers

Crimping of textiles

Jute

Ramie

Wool

Blending

Fiber blends, 1961; chart. il Textile World 110:39-50 D '60

Polyesters and modified rayons in lightweight fabrics. J. H. Anderer. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:54-60 D '60

TEXTILE fibers—*Continued*

Identification

Fresh light on labeling problems; Textile distributors institute bulletin. Mod Textiles Mag 42:46 Ag '61

Identification and quantitative determination of natural and manufactured fibers. S. S. Praeger. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1: 381-5 My '61

Identification of fiber blends by infrared spectroscopy. M. K. Wharton and F. H. Forziati. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:515-18 Jl 10 '61

Infra-red spectra of textile materials; identification of fibres and pure fabrics. B. Cleverley and R. Herrmann. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:344-51 S '61

Sample preparation of fibres for identification by infrared spectroscopy. S. Burgess and H. Spedding. Chem & Ind p 1166-7 Jl 29 '61

Moisture content

Hygroscopicity of acetylated jute. S. C. Roy. bibliog Textile Res J 31:573-5 Je '61
See also
Wool—Moisture content

Swelling

Contribution of swelling to water-resistant cotton fabrics; effects of maturity of cotton, cloth construction, and finishing processes. C. F. Goldthwait and W. G. Sloan. bibliog Textile Res J 31:434-46 My '61

Testing

How fibers react to tensile strains. Textile World 111:52-63 S '61

Measurement of the modulus of dynamic elasticity of staple fibers. H. G. Weyland. il diags Textile Res J 31:629-35 Jl '61

Rotational vibroscope for the comparison of the torsional properties of thin fibres. P. Nordon. diags J Sci Instr 38:349-51 S '61

Tensile properties of twisted single fibers. R. W. Dent and J. W. S. Hearle. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 30:805-26 N '60

Vibroscope to measure the counts of fibers in place on the dynamometer. P. Depalle. diags Textile Res J 32:484-5 My '61
See also
Wool-Testing

TEXTILE fibers, Effect of temperature on

Action of heat on wool; abstract. J. W. Bell and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:882 N 28 '60

Heat treatment of Orlon acrylic fiber to render it fireproof; Fiber AF. W. G. Vosburgh. il diag Textile Res J 30:882-96 N '60

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic

Broad-woven goods; blends and mixtures, 1958. Textile Ind 124:79+ N '60

Butterworth report reviews synthetic process development. Mod Textiles Mag 42:40 Ag '61

Courtaulds' move to consumer goods. C. R. Graham. il Can Chem Process 45:40-2 F '61

Engineering new knitted fabrics from man-made fibers; abstract. J. H. Blore. Textile Ind 124:123+ D '60

First-quarter man-made fiber output up six per cent. Textile Ind 125:124 S '61

Home furnishing fabrics, 1961; Chicago home furnishings market. Mod Textiles Mag 42: 22+ Ja; 33+ F '61

How mills can best utilize modern fiber technology; mill operations panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 58+ '61

How to make fabrics with Rovana yarn. W. J. Klubowicz. il Textile Ind 124:74-6 N '60

Improved textile properties from new chemical structures. A. M. Sookne. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:890-6 N 28 '60

Industrial fabrics. W. E. Hoffman. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:63-70 N '60

Japan's chemical fibers; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:882-3 N 28 '60

Man-made fibers and today's home furnishing fabrics; abstract. B. Kroll. Textile Ind 124:90-1 N '60

Man-made fibers; let's not rally round the flag. Textile Ind 125:25+ Ag '61

Man-made fibers, 1961. il diag Textile Ind 125:65-112 Ag '61

Materials of construction review; fibers. C. S. Grove, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 52:959-61 N '60

Materials of construction review; fibers. C. S. Grove, jr. and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:853-5 O '61

Modern fabrics start with the finish; converter panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42: Special ed 44+ '61

Modern fibers; the retailer's view; panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 9+ '61

Molecular structure and mechanical properties of polyethylene terephthalate fibers. I. M. Ward. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:650-64 Jl '61

New fiber developments; abstract. C. E. Coke. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:750 S 18 '61

New fibers from Du Pont. M. M. Christie. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:340-2 My 1 '61

New Russian man-made fibers. R. C. Laible and L. I. Weiner. Materials in Design Eng 52:191+ N '60

New synthetic fiber papers for electrical uses. R. C. Berry and others. il Materials in Design Eng 52:10-12 D '60

New uses of manmade fibers in apparel fabrics. G. Solomon. il Mod Textiles Mag 42: 49-56 Je '61

1960 U.S. manmade fiber production. Mod Textiles Mag 42:34 Ap '61

1961 synthetic fibres. Can Chem Process 45: 56 Ja '61

On view at the home-furnishings show. C. Wilhelm. Textile World 111:123-4 F '61

Outlook for polypropylene; abstract. G. S. Hooper. Textile Ind 125:153-4 My '61

Petrochemical raw materials for synthetic textiles. P. W. Sherwood. il Ind Chem 37: 118-24, 229-30 Mr, My '61

Printing of polyester fabrics; phosphoric acid esters of polyglycols added; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:269 Ap 3 '61

Prolene's progress. il Mod Textiles Mag 42: 39-40 My '61

Properties of materials; synthetic fibers; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:294-7 Mid-N '60

Roadblocks to textiles' brighter future; end product manufacturers' panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 25+ '61

Rovana, versatile new yarn. C. R. Sheehan. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:138-41 F 20 '61

Semiannual inventory of new plants and facilities; plastics, resins and synthetic fibers. Chem Eng 68:173-4 Ap 17 '61

Some new developments in synthetic fiber paper. R. A. A. Hentschel. flow diag il diags Tappi 44:22-6 Ja '61; Excerpts. Paper Ind 42:727-8 Ja '61

Synthetic fibers. E. M. Buras, jr. il map diag Chem & Eng N 39:126-32+ Jl 31; 82-8+ Ag 7 '61 (reprints $1)

Synthetic fibers in Europe. il Chem & Eng N 38:96-100+ D 5 '60

Synthetic paper. il Engineer 211:924 Je 2 '61

Synthetics gain in filter fabric field. il Can Chem Process 44:59-61 O '60

Why Beaunit cut polyester prices; interview with Israel Rogosin. Mod Textiles Mag 41:22 D '60
See also
Acrylic fibers
Cellulose acetate fibers
Dacron
Dyes and dyeing—Synthetic fibers
Nylon
Nylon fibers
Orlon
Rayon
Rayon fibers

Blending

Dyeing and finishing of man-made fibers in a cotton finishing plant. H. V. Simpson. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:63-4 Ja 23 '61

Dyeing of Acrilan 16 and Acrilan 16/Acrilan 1656 blends. W. Stump. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:105-7 F 6 '61

Fiber blends, 1961: chart. il Textile World 110:39-50 D '60

Gains seen for polyester, Arnel blends. I. Jacobson. Mod Textiles Mag 42:35 S '61

Man-made fibers 1961; blends; why stop at two fibers? A. F. Tesi. il Textile Ind 125:93-6+ Ag '61

Measure of the variation in blend proportions along blended yarns and its relation to the number of doublings used in processing. P. G. Walker. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:843-8 N '60

Preparation and bleaching of blends; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:16 Ja 9 '61

Identification

Identification and quantitative determination of natural and manufactured fibers. S. S. Praeger. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1: 381-5 My '61

Identification of Acrilan, Acrilan 16, and Courtelle. J. T. Ball. il Soc Dyers & Col J 77:251-2 Je '61

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic—Identification—*Continued*

To identify synthetic fibers by generic class, try this method. T. D. Miles and F. A. Hoffman. bibliog Mod Textiles Mag 42:27-8 My '61

Strength

Effect of reactor irradiation on the tensile strength of uniaxially oriented polyethylene terephthalate. C. C. Hsiao and S. T. Chow. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:1869-71 N '60

Swelling

Swelling action of carriers in dyeing polyethylene terephthalate fiber. F. M. Rawicz and others. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:320-3+ My 1 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Changes in the weight distribution function of artificial fibers due to random fiber breakage. W. J. Byatt. Textile Res J 31: 171-4 F '61

Deniers and filaments of U.S. manmade fibers and yarns, 1961; tables. H. G. Janner, comp. Mod Textiles Mag 42:73-92 S '61 (reprints $1)

Terminology

Nomenclature for man-made fibres. J. E. Ford. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:438-40 S '61

Testing

Effect of elongation and temperature on the recovery and apparent glass transition behavior of an experimental modacrylic fiber. G. M. Bryant. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:399-409 My '61

TEXTILE finishing

Bow and skew correction automated; optical and mechanical detection; Allied textile printers. il Textile Ind 125:96-7+ Jl '61

Chemical treatment and finishing. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world

Coloring, bleaching, and finishing developments. Published in monthly numbers of Textile industries

Cross-linking reactions in cellulosic fibers. D. D. Gagliardi and F. B. Shippee. bibliog Textile Res J 31:316-27 Ap '61

Cross-linking; wash-and-wear without resins. S. P. Young. Textile Ind 125:113+ Jl '61

Dyeing and finishing fabrics containing tricel triacetate fibre. R. J. Mann. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 76:665-72 D '60

Effects of softeners on thermoplastic resins. F. Magnussen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:580 Jl 24 '61

Finishing top-quality textured crepes; Hellwig dyeing corp. il Textile World 111:86-7 Ja '61

Improved textile properties from new chemical structures. A. M. Sookne. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:890-6 N 28 '60

Inorganic finishes for knitwear of Orlon acrylic fiber. Textile Ind 125:151 Je '61

Modern fabrics start with the finish; converter panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42: Special ed 44+ '61

Newest problem; mill costs and the new minimum wage; soft spots for cost cuts in dyeing and finishing. il Textile World 111:55-6 Je '61

Profit squeeze threatens textile finishing industry. E. J. Chornvei. Textile Ind 125:147-8 Ap '61

Review of the chemistry of thermosetting resins and related compounds and their application to textiles. A. R. Smith. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:416-34 bibliog(p431-4) S '61

Some aspects of the reaction between urea and cellulose. L. Segal and F. V. Eggerton. bibliog Textile Res J 31:460-71 My '61

Symposium on textile finishing. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:592-9 Ag 7 '61

Textile World fact file; facts for chemical treatment and finishing. Textile World 111: 149-64 Mid-Jl '61

Wet processing; a progress report. S. M. Suchecki and others. il diag Textile Ind 125:53-9+ S '61

See also

Cotton finishing
Creasing of textiles
Fireproofing of textiles
Rayon finishing
Resinous products—Textile uses
Sizing (textiles)
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted finishing

TEXTILE finishing machines

Dye today, ship tomorrow; Spinners processing co. new extractor-dryer. J. H. Kennedy. il Textile Ind 124:87-9 N '60

See also

Dyeing machines

TEXTILE industry

At last, action on imports and reaction in the industry. il Textile World 111:42-6 Je '61

Belding Heminway branches out. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21-2+ Jl '61

Competition, spur to progress. J. M. Cheatham. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 40-2 '61

Consumer complaints; a source of information for producers. S. L. Myers. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:167-70+ Mr 6 '61

Expert witness in arbitration and litigation. J. B. Goldberg. Mod Textiles Mag 42:47-51 Jl '61

Floyd Jefferson's story. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21+ My '61

How textile makers pick their latex. P. G. Cook. Can Chem Process 45:70-1 Mr '61

Man-made fibers; let's not rally round the flag. Textile Ind 125:25+ Ag '61

Man-made fibers, 1961; launching a new fiber. il Textile Ind 125:97-100 Ag '61

Persuasive optimism of Gerald Tompkins of the American viscose corp. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 41:21+ D '60

Research and development; the four big jobs, and how to do them. Textile World 111:44-50 F '61

Research for sales. J. Lindberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:520-2+ Jl 10 '61

Research needs of the textile industry. D. F. Allen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:523-4 Jl 10 '61

Status of nonwoven fabrics in the textile trade. H. E. Shearer. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 50:292-8 Ap 17 '61

Tapered integration in textiles; acquisition of feeder plants. H. R. Hamilton. Textile Ind 124:95-6 N '60

Textile distributors institute annual meeting, New York, Oct. 13. Mod Textiles Mag 41:61-2 N '60

Textile industry looks ahead. I. Blunt. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:887-9 N 28 '60

Textile technologist; pathfinder to fabric profits. A. H. McCollough. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 6-7 '61

Textiles and the challenge of the future. W. E. Clark. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 74-6 '61

They specialize in stretch fabrics; Stretch fabrics, inc. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:22+ Mr '61

Where Orlon stands today; how markets are created for Orlon. C. Thompson. Mod Textiles Mag 42:40-2 F '61

See also

Color in the textile industry
Cotton trade
Dyes and dyeing
Knit goods industry
Shirting
Textile fibers
Textile fibers, Synthetic
Textile finishing
Wool trade

Finance

Getting modernization money. J. H. Scarborough, jr. Textile World 111:110-11 My '61

History

Politics, Phoenix and Paterson textile processing in New Jersey. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:123-8 F 20 '61

Statistics

1960 U.S. manmade fiber production. Mod Textiles Mag 42:34 Ap '61

1960 woven goods output 4.4 per cent below ten-year average. Textile Ind 125:66+ Jl '61

Canada

Canadian textile seminar, 7th, Kingston, Ontario; with abstracts of papers. il Textile Ind 124:90-2 N '60

New Jersey

Politics, Phoenix and Paterson textile processing in New Jersey. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:123-8 F 20 '61

Russia

Ivan's other shirt; tomorrow maybe; fabrics in the USSR. R. E. Stockwell. il Textile Ind 125:85-6 Ja '61

Synthetic fibers. E. M. Buras, jr. il map diag Chem & Eng N 39:126-32+ Jl 31; 82-8+ Ag 7 '61 (reprints $1)

Sudan

Building a textile mill in Khartoum. M. S. Forinton. il Engineering 192:170-1 Ag 11 '61

TEXTILE laboratories

Chemstrand sharpens new tool for future growth; new center for basic research. Durham, N.C. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:48-9 Mr '61

Equipment

1961 review equipment, supplies, services; purchasing index. Textile Ind 125:^{1}135-8 Mid-S '61

TEXTILE machinery

Automatic screen printing. F. Perutz. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:884-6 N 28 '60
Bogy of automation. Textile Ind 125:27+ Je '61
Butterworth report reviews synthetic process development. Mod Textiles Mag 42:40 Ag '61
Equipment and supply news. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world
Highlights of the past year. P. J. Wood. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 49:968-71+ D 12 '60
Influence of mechanical engineering development on textile processing. G. R. Wray. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:969-87 '59
Modernize through leasing. W. R. Leitch. Textile World 111:49-51 My '61
1961 review equipment, supplies, services; purchasing index. Textile Ind 125:^{1}23-180, ^{2}1-72 Mid-S '61
Production machinery for non-woven fabrics; abstract and discussion. T. Clegg. Chem & Ind p491-2 Ap 22 '61
Roberts co. demonstrates its new tow transformer. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:52+ Ap '61
Textile World fact file; classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile field. Textile World 111:229-314 Mid-Jl '61
Tufted fabrics. M. M. Beasley. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:45-9 My '61
See also
Bleaching machinery
Bobbins
Cotton machinery
Creels
Dyeing machines
Electric driving—Textile mills
Hosiery machines
Knitting machines
Looms
Pressing machines
Rolls (textile machinery)
Slashers (textile mills)
Spinning machinery
Textile finishing machines
Textile testing machines
Twisting machines
Winding machines

Control

Beta-gage controllers cut fabric coating waste. L. E. Taylor. il diags Control Eng 7:153 N '60
Will production monitoring spur textiles? B. E. Barnes. il Control Eng 7:42+ D '60

Exhibitions

Southern textile exposition, Greenville, S.C. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:32+ D '60
Southern textile exposition. 21st, Greenville, S.C. il Textile World 110:50-3 N '60

Lubrication

Lubrication of rings and travelers on textile spinning and twisting frames. T. M. Murphy. il diags Lub Eng 17:24-6 Ja '61
Use of multipurpose grease? B. Van Ormer and G. Burns. Textile Ind 125:135-6+ Je '61

Tension control

Servo spindle reads feedback from speed reducer; illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:142 S 28 '61
Tension in textile manufacturing operations. E. J. Saxl. il Textile Ind 124:117+ N '60

TEXTILE machinery industry

Saco-Lowell growth predicted. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:34 O '60
U.S. textile machine co. shows new machines, reports on recent growth. il Mod Textiles Mag 41:56+ N '60

TEXTILE mills

Building a textile mill in Khartoum. M. S Forinton. il Engineering 192:170-1 Ag 11 '61
How mills can best utilize modern fiber technology; mill operations panel discussion. Mod Textiles Mag 42:Special ed 58+ '61
Newest mill in the U.S.A.; plant at Chester, S.C. R. B. Pressley. il Textile World 111:60-4 Je '61
Research pays Narricot by making it a leader in narrow frabrics. il Textile Ind 125:65-70 Mr '61
Textile World fact file. diags Textile World 111:65-324 Mid-Jl '61
See also
Carpet factories
Cotton mills
Curtain factories
Hosiery mills
Knitting mills
Textile industry
Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Machine accounting provides maintenance cost reports for Chemstrand. P. Taylor. flow chart Plant Eng 15:141-3 Ja '61

Air conditioning

How to keep air conditioning costs down. S. D. George. il Textile Ind 125:108-12+ My '61

Costs

Cutting finishing plant costs. C. P. Roberts. il diag Textile Ind 125:58-9+ S '61
Newest problem; mill costs and the new minimum wage. il Textile World 111:50-6 Je '61

Electric equipment

See also
Cotton mills—Electric equipment
Electric driving—Textile mills

Employees

See Textile workers

Equipment

Alphabetical list of new products developed since Nov. 1959. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:939-44+ D 12 '60
Better packaging=more profits. il Textile Ind 125:85-6 Je '61
Bow and skew correction automated; optical and mechanical detection; Allied textile printers. il Textile Ind 125:96-7+ Jl '61
Clean air cut rejects 30 per cent; Bloomsburg mills' electronic air cleaners. W. J. Ortman. il Textile Ind 125:72-4 Ja '61
Equipment and supply news. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world
How four mills do the work of six; American thread co. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 110:54-60 N '60
How one company makes good ideas come alive; president's report to employees; West Point mfg. co. J. L. Lanier. il Textile World 111:42-8 My '61
Lower silk, synthetic goods processing cost; Schwarzenbach Huber co. il Textile Ind 125:104-5 My '61
New product parade. Published in monthly numbers of Textile industries
1961 review equipment, supplies, services; purchasing index. Textile Ind 125:^{1}23-180, ^{2}1-72 Mid-S '61
Potential beta-gauge applications in the textile industry. O. Teszler and others. biblog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:45-9 Ja 23 '61
Reinforced polyester chemical processing tank. il Am Dyestuff Rep 49:986 D 12 '60
Textile World fact file; classified list of companies supplying products and services to the textile field. Textile World 111:229-314 Mid-Jl '61
Way to cheat the boiler room of damaged sliver cans. il Textile Ind 124:137+ N '60
Ways to keep the pirn boards clean and ready for use. Textile Ind 124:107+ D '60
What you should know about sliver can springs. E. J. Eaddy. diags Textile Ind 125:163+ My '61
See also
Bleacheries—Equipment
Carpet factories—Equipment
Textile machinery

Fires and fire protection

For 100 per cent sprinkler performance, clear the pipes! il Textile Ind 125:96 Ap '61
How to ban fires in your mill. S. Cowan. Textile World 111:46-9 Ja '61

Floors

Floor upkeep costs drop; Chatham mfg. co. floors are refinished with urethane. il Textile Ind 124:103+ D '60

Lighting

Do you have adequate lighting at processing machines? IES recommended levels of illumination. il Textile Ind 125:81 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

Getting more from maintenance; 12th annual National plant maintenance and engineering conference, Chicago. Textile World 111:69 Ap '61

TEXTILE mills—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*

Getting top maintenance men. G. L. Howard. Textile World 111:68-9 Ag '61

Keep lift truck upkeep costs down. J. M. Squier. Textile Ind 125:111+ Je '61

Textile World fact file; facts for textile engineering. diags Textile World 111:197-212 Mid-Jl '61

They classify maintenance; Chatham mfg. co. C. B. Hart. il Textile Ind 125:49-51 Ja '61

Why you need preventive maintenance, and how to get it. Textile World 110:114-16 N '60

Management

Data processing today; problems, practices, and payoff. Textile World 111:42-7 Mr '61

Dishonest purchasing practices and what management can do to prevent them. Textile Ind 125:112-15 Mid-S '61

Financial statements made simple. F. H. Drewes. Textile Ind 125:82-4 Je '61

Give operatives a personal holiday. J. Soloff. Textile Ind 125:91-2 Mr '61

How one company makes good ideas come alive; president's report to employees; West Point mfg. co. J. L. Lanier. il Textile World 111:42-8 My '61

How to cut delays in interplant order processing. Textile Ind 125:173+ Ap '61

Modern textile management. N. L. Enrick. diags Textile Ind 125:71-3 Mr; 81-2 Ap; 101-3 My; 88-90 Je; 73-6 Jl; 113-15 Ag; 115-16+ S '61 (to be cont)

Put it in writing! when company policies are spelled out, misunderstandings don't arise. Textile Ind 124:63+ D '60

Reducing diet for overhead. R. W. Malone. Textile Ind 125:123-5 My '61

Systems approach; new key to better mill profits. W. F. Friedman. diags Textile World 110:45-9 N '60

Take another look at automatic data processing. F. H. Drewes. Textile Ind 125:58-61 Ja '61

They classify maintenance; Chatham mfg. co. C. B. Hart. il Textile Ind 125:49-51 Ja '61

Virginia mills posts its name in the market. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 41:21-2+ N '60

We know the score; Katherine rug mills' control system. W. Taber. il Textile Ind 124:80-2 N '60

Why you should make an employee attitude survey. R. G. Frost. il Textile World 110:32-7 D '60

Workers, not machines are the key to mill efficiency; Fiber mfg. co. il Textile World 110:60-2 D '60

Your next move; update that organization. Textile World 111:52-6 My '61

See also

Knitting mills—Management

Woolen and worsted mills—Management

Power

Big decision; delta or wye? electrical distribution system for a textile mill? diags Textile World 111:44-5 Ja '61

Electric power in textiles; 1961. Textile World 111:32-40 Ja '61 (reprints 35c)

See also

Cotton mills—Electric equipment

Quality control

American society for quality control Textile div. meeting, Winston-Salem; abstracts of papers. Textile World 111:72-4 Ap '61

Bow and skew. L. Rea and J. D. Robertson, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:567-9 Jl 24 '61

Fresh look at quality control. A. Tavaler. diag Textile World 111:64-7 Ag '61

Optimum quality control testing. N. L. Enrick. Mod Textiles Mag 41:60-3 O; 27-30 N; 26+ D '60

Quality control, fall 1960; latest (and best) ideas, as discussed at Clemson college meeting. Textile World 110:69-72 N '60

Quality control, their best salesman at Industrial Elastic. il Textile Ind 125:65-8 Ap '61

See also

Cotton mills—Quality control

Textile quality control association

Roofs

Oil mill gets a facelifting; Joanna Cotton Mills. il Textile World 111:64-6 My '61

Safety measures

Easy way to save $3,000. E. W. Fair. Textile World 110:67-8 N '60

Our ten commandments for accident prevention. J. P. Baum. Textile Ind 125:109+ Je '61

Waste

Importance of odor control in textile processing. B. K. Tremaine. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:175-80 Mr 6 '61

Swap chemicals for cleaner streams. J. W. Masselli and others. il Textile Ind 125:120-2+ Ag '61

See also

Cotton mills—Waste

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; textile and wool scouring wastes. WPCF J 33:569 Je '61

Water supply

See Water supply for textile mills

TEXTILE oils

Testing

Laboratory evaluation methods for fiber lubricants. H. T. Buckley. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:779-83 O 2 '61

TEXTILE patents

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

Patents pose problems for international textile committee. K. L. Hertel. Mag of Stand 32:49-50 F '61

TEXTILE printing

Bow and skew correction automated; optical and mechanical detection; Allied textile printers. il Textile Ind 125:96-7+ Jl '61

Coming up fast; terry towels, hottest thing in printing; Melville textile print works. il Textile World 111:82-3 F '61

Dyeing and printing polyester and polyester-cellulosic fabrics with polyestren dyes. H. Musshoff. il pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:89-95; Discussion. 95-6 Mr '61

New method for printing carpets. Mod Textiles Mag 42:66 F '61

Now: printing Dacron top; Woonsocket dyeing co. il Textile World 110:80-1 D '60

Printing and finishing acrylics; abstract. A. Aldridge and P. V. Jordan. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:531 Jl 10 '61

Printing of polyester fabrics; phosphoric acid esters of polyglycols added; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:269 Ap 3 '61

Printing paste for polyacrylic textiles; containing cupric salts and phenols; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:307 Ap 17 '61

Progress report; automatic screen printing. S. M. Suchecki. il Textile Ind 125:54-7+ S '61

Rotary screen printing. O. F. Habel. il Textile Ind 125:93+ S '61

Spray decoration of fabrics. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:27 F '61

Tips on emulsion printing. C. A. Amick. Textile World 111:93-4 S '61

Vinyl spray on fabrics. il Plastics World 19:58 F '61

Vinyl spray prints cloth in new process. il Am Dyestuff Rep 49:911-12 N 28 '60

See also

Calico printing

Silk screen printing

Woolen and worsted printing

Bibliography

New books and publications. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists

TEXTILE quality control association

Spring meeting, Charlotte, N.C.; abstracts of papers. Textile World 111:42-3 Jl '61

TEXTILE research

Energetic interactions between textile fibers and solid soil in the washing process. H. Lange. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:433-6+ Je 12 '61

Factors affecting the amount of liquid held in a fiber bundle by interfiber capillarity. J. R. Kuppers. diags Textile Res J 31:490-2 My '61

New methods for the preparation of alkali-soluble textile materials. R. M. Reinhardt and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:694-701 S 18 '61

Research and development; the four big jobs, and how to do them. Textile World 111:44-50 F '61

Research for sales. J. Lindberg. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:520-2+ Jl 10 '61

Research needs of the textile industry. D. F. Allen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:523-4 Jl 10 '61

Separations of methylated sugars by gas liquid partition chromatography. E. Klein and C. J. Barter, jr. Textile Res J 31:486-7 My '61

TEXTILE research—*Continued*

Some properties of continuous-filament yarn. W. Żurek. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31:504-14 Je '61

Synthetic fibers; urgency in Soviet research. E. M. Buras, jr. il diag Chem & Eng N 39:82-8+ Ag 7 '61

Textile research achievements in 1960. J. B. Goldberg. Textile Ind 125:76-7+ Ja '61

See also
Cotton research
Textile laboratories
Wool research

TEXTILE research institute

Annual meeting, 31st, New York, March 16-17; abstracts of papers. Textile Ind 125:139+ My '61

TEXTILE samples

Silent salesmen; swatch cards and sample books; Reliable sample card co. G. Solomon. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:42-3 Ag '61

TEXTILE schools

North Carolina state college's School of textiles to revamp program. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:155 F 20 '61

Textile colleges today. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:32+ Mr '61

TEXTILE scouring. See Scouring of textiles

TEXTILE sizing. See Sizing (textiles)

TEXTILE standards

American standard performance requirements for textile fabrics. E. Freedman. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:557-66+ Jl 24 '61

TEXTILE testing

Fastness testing; committee on consumer protection. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:112-13 Mr '61

Textile resistance test to insect pests, 1961 revision. bibliog Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p240-3 '61

See also
Cotton yarn—Testing
Dye testing
Knit goods—Testing
Yarn—Testing

TEXTILE testing machines

Cotton quality study; testing methods and equipment. H. Tovey. il diags Textile Res J 31:213-20 Mr '61

Fiber alignment device. M. E. Hourihan and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:1004-6 D '60

Instrument measures fabric raise; Raisemeter. diag Mod Textiles Mag 41:28 O '60

Measurement of the modulus of dynamic elasticity of staple fibers. H. G. Weyland. il diags Textile Res J 31:629-35 Jl '61

Non-lint content measurement by the one-pass Shirley analyzer procedure. J. V. Shepherd. Textile Res J 31:75-8 Ja '61; Discussion. R. L. N. Iyengar. 31:912-13 O '61

Vibroscope to measure the counts of fibers in place on the dynamometer. P. Depalle. diags Textile Res J 31:484-5 My '61

TEXTILE workers

Employee discharge. J. Soloff. Textile Ind 125:106-7 My '61

Getting top maintenance men. G. L. Howard. Textile World 111:68-9 Ag '61

Health examinations in a textile industry. C. G. Gunn, jr. Archives Environmental Health 3:100-4 Jl '61

Health progress in an asbestos textile works. J. Mitchell. il Archives Environmental Health 3:37-41 Jl '61

Let's protect the right to work. Textile Ind 125:27-8 Ja '61

Tribute to the old-line master mechanic. Textile Ind 125:171+ Ap '61

See also
Cotton mills—Employees

Training

Managing for better handling and better production; Firth carpet co., Laurens, S.C. il Textile World 111:58-62 Mr '61

Train two for every job. C. West. il diag Textile Ind 125:54-5 Jl '61

THAILAND

See also
Building—Thailand
Engineering education—Thailand

THALLIUM

Electrochromatographic separation of silver and thallium ions from each other and from mixtures of various polyvalent cations. H. H. Strain and others. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:527-31 Ap '61

One step oxidation of thallium(I) to thallium(III). J. W. Gryder and M. C. Dorfman. Am Chem Soc J 83:1254-5 Mr 5 '61

Structure of the double layer and electrode processes; effect of the nature of the electrode and application of the thallium-amalgam electrode. P. Delahay and M. Kleinerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4509-14 S 5 '60

Analysis

Extraction and flame spectrophotometric estimation of thallium in urine. W. B. Stavinoha and J. B. Nash. Anal Chem 32:1695-7 N '60

Spectrophotometric determination of thallium in zinc and cadmium with rhodamine B. R. E. Van Aman and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. Anal Chem 33:1128-9 Jl '61

THALLIUM compounds

Approximate thermodynamic formation constants of some complexes of lead(II) and thallium(I) from polarographic data. C. J. Nyman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:323-6 Ja 20 '61

THALLIUM oxides

Discharge mechanism of certain oxide electrodes. H. B. Mark, jr. and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:615-21 Jl '61

THAMES river

Effects of heated discharges on the temperature of the Thames estuary. A. L. H. Gameson and others. bibliog diags Combustion 32:33-40 D '60; 37-45 Ja '61

THAWING

Electronic defrosting installation at the Grimsby fish factory. il Engineer 212:205 Ag 4 '61

Electronic thawing of fish. il Engineer 212:485 S 22 '61

THAWING of coal. See Coal—Freezing

THEATERS

Bumps for an opera house in Sydney, Australia. il Eng N 166:77 Ap 13 '61

Citation; theater for Tyrone Guthrie theater foundation, Minneapolis. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:104-5 Ja '61

Lecture theatre of the Royal aeronautical society. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:40-50 Ja '61

Rebuilding; rebirth of a boom-town opera house, Aspen. il Arch Forum 115:119 Jl '61

Sound control techniques for the legitimate theatre and opera. H. Burris-Meyer and V. Mallory. il plans diag Audio Eng Soc J 9:184-6 Jl '61

Symposium on grouting; grouting of Fort Campbell theatre building. B. E. Clark. plans diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2792]:33-42 Ap '61

Underwater theater calls for unusual construction methods. J. O. Power. il Eng N 166:28-30 Mr 30 '61

See also
Moving picture theaters

Lighting

Lighting for college dramatics. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:99-100 Ag '61

See also
Stage lighting

Sound equipment

Stage sound. R. S. Levy. il diags Audio 45:26+ Mr '61

Stage setting and scenery

Phenolic foam for theatrical sets. il Brit Plastics 34:188 Ap '61

THEFT

Disappearing materials; have they got you down? Dom Eng 198:190-5 S '61

How honest are your employees? Dom Eng 197:77+ My '61

Operational audits can curb employe dishonesty. S. D. Astor. Mill & Factory 68:100-2 Ja '61

THEMISTOCLES

How Themistocles planned the battle of Salamis. M. H. Jameson. il map diag Sci Am 204:111-18+ Mr '61

THEODOLITES

Recent application of the gyrotheodolite in tunnelling work, in underground workings and in applied geophysics; abstract. O. Rellensmann. bibliog il Eng & Min J 162:81 Jl '61

Steep theodolite sightings made easy; auxiliary telescope. il Eng & Min J 162:90 Ap '61

Woomera's optical range. R. P. Bonnell. il Engineering 191:750-1 My 26 '61

THEORETICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORY of games. See Games, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS

Placenta in the light of current endocrinotherapy. R. Sterba and A. Zenisek. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:19-21 Jl '61

Therapeutics. S. J. Hopkins. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:125-8, 368-70+ Mr, Ag '61

Water, vehicles, and topical therapy. P. Lazar. Ind Med 30:337-8 Ag '61

See also

Chemotherapy

THERMAL analysis

Abnormal effect in differential thermal analysis of clay minerals. W. F. Cole and N. M. Rowland. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:304-12 Mr '61

Convenient system of thermogravimetric analysis and of differential thermal analysis. M. M. Markowitz and D. A. Boryta. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1588-92 N '60

Differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetric analysis of fission product oxides and nitrates to 1500°C. P. F. Campbell and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:58-61 Ja '61

Differential thermal analysis as applied to study of thermal efficiency of kilns. V. S. Ramachandran and N. C. Majumdar. Am Cer Soc J 44:96 F 1 '61

Differential thermal analysis of epoxide reactions. H. C. Anderson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1592-5 N '60

Differential thermal analysis of explosives and propellants under controlled atmospheres. R. L. Bohon. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1451-3 S '61

Differential thermal analysis of galena and clausthalite. J. A. Dunne and P. F. Kerr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1-11 Ja '61

Differential thermal analysis of protein fibers. R. F. Schwenker, jr. and J. H. Dusenbury. bibliog Textile Res J 30:800-1 O '60

Differential thermal analysis of shattuckite. M. S. Sun. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:67-77 Ja '61

Differential thermal studies with simultaneous gas evalution profiles. W. M. Ayres and E. M. Bens. diags Anal Chem 33:568-72 Ap '61

Effluence analysis as an aid to thermal analysis. P. D. Garn and J. E. Kessler. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:952-4 Je '61

Liquidus and solidus relations in iron-rich iron-carbon alloys. R. A. Buckley and W. Hume-Rothery. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:403-6 D '60

Measurement of polyethylene oxidation by differential thermal analysis. A. Rudin and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:137-40 F '61

Re-examination of the polymorphism of dicalcium silicate. D. K. Smith and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:405-11 Ag 1 '61

Thermal analysis; a critique. P. D. Garn. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1247-51 Ag '61

Thermal behavior of brannerite. H. H. Adler and J. A. Puig. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:1086-96 S '61

Thermal methods of analysis; symposium. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1558-88 N '60

Use of differential thermal analysis in exploring minimum temperature limits of oil-ash corrosion. N. D. Phillips and C. L. Wagoner. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:102-6 Ag '61

THERMAL conductivity. See Heat conductivity

THERMAL expansion. See Expansion (heat)

THERMAL insulation. See Insulation (heat)

THERMAL radiation. See Heat radiation

THERMAL stresses. See Strains and stresses—Thermal stresses

THERMIONIC converters

Calculation of the maximum efficiency of the thermionic converter. J. H. Ingold. diag J Ap Phys 32:769-72 My '61

Cesium cell thermionic converter tested. il diag Electronics 33:78+ D 2 '60

Construction of a thermionic energy converter. F. G. Block and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1846-52 N '60

Design of a solar-powered thermionic diode. W. J. Leovic and M. W. Mueller. il diags Elec Eng 79:979-86 D '60

Effect of interelectrode spacing on cesium thermionic converter performance. R. L. Hirsch. J Ap Phys 31:2064-5 N '60

Effect of magnetic fields on thermionic power generators. A. Schock. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:1978-87 N '60

Experimental investigations of the cesium plasma cell. W. A. Ranken and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2140-53 D '60

Experimental solar thermionic converter for space use. H. Oman and G. Street, jr. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:967-72 D '60

Generating power from the sun. il diag Electronics 34:76+ S 15 '61

Interpretation of experimental characteristics of cesium thermionic converters. E. N. Carabateas and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:352-8 Mr '61

Magneto-thermionic power generation. A. Schock. bibliog diags Elec Eng 79:973-8 D '60

Optimization of emission-limited thermionic generators. A. Schock. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1564-70 Ag '61

Oscillations and saturation current measurements in thermionic conversion cells. R. J. Zollweg and M. Gottlieb. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:890-4 My '61

Plasma synthesis and its application to thermionic power conversion. K. G. Hernqvist. bibliog diags RCA R 22:7-20 Mr '61

Plasma thermionic converters. E. W. Salmi. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:1013-15 D '60

Potential distributions in a low-pressure thermionic converter. P. L. Auer. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 31:2096-103 D '60

Solar collectors for use in thermionic power supply systems in space. L. D. Wing and K. E. Cameron. diags ARS J 31:327-34 Mr '61

Thermionic conversion. diags Electronic Tech 38:245-7 Jl '61

Thermionic conversion of heat to electricity. W. B. Nottingham and others. diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Jl '61

Thermionic converter runs on everyday fuels. il diag Machine Design 33:8 Ap 27 '61

Thermionic converters for space power systems. R. E. Henderson and D. L. Dresser. il diags S A E J 69:72-7 Ag '61

Thermionic energy converter, a promising heat engine. B. S. Leo. diags Power Eng 65:49-51 My '61

Unconventional power sources; thermionic converters, solar cells, magnetohydrodynamics. E. Randall. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 68:85-94 S '61

THERMIONIC diodes. See Vacuum tubes

THERMIONIC emission. See Electrons—Thermionic emission

THERMISTORS. See Electric resistors

THERMOACOUSTIC streaming (heat convection). See Heat convection

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Differential thermal pyrosynthesis. E. M. Bollin and P. F. Kerr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:823-58 Jl '61

Gas and heat evolution from thermally unstable materials. O. B. Cecil and W. E. Koerner. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:475-8 Je '61

Heat of decomposition of potassium perchlorate. W. H. Johnson and A. A. Gilliland. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:63-5 Ja '61

Heat of formation of beryllium chloride. W. H. Johnson and A. A. Gilliland. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:59-61 Ja '61

Heat of formation of calcium aluminate monocarbonate at 25°C. H. A. Berman and E. S. Newman. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:197-207 My '61

Heat of formation of decaborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:521-5 N '60

Heat of formation of *N*-dimethylaminodiborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:71-4 Ja '61

Heat of formation of the most stable form of metaboric acid, HBO_2(c,I). M. V. Kilday and E. J. Prosen. Am Chem Soc J 82:5508-9 O 20 '60

Heat of formation of titanium trichloride. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:515-19 N '60

Heats of combustion and formation of trimethylborane, triethylborane, and tri-*n*-butylborane. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:215-19 My '61

Heats of formation in the vanadium-titanium-aluminium system. O. Kubaschewski and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:139-44 '60-61

Heats of formation of lithium perchlorate, ammonium perchlorate, and sodium perchlorate. A. A. Gilliland and W. H. Johnson. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:67-70 Ja '61

Heats of hydrolysis and formation of dimethoxychloroborane. M. V. Kilday and others. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:435-40 S '61

Heats of hydrolysis of formation of potassium borohydride. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:97-9 Mr '61

THERMOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Reaction series, gibbsite→chi alumina→kappa alumina→corundum. G. W. Brindley and J. O. Choe. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 46:771-85, 1187-90 Jl-S '61

Sulfuric acid; heat of formation of aqueous solutions by rotating-bomb calorimetry. W. D. Good and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5589-91 N 5 '60

Thermal reactions of substituted aryl azides: the nature of the azene intermediate. G. Smolinsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2489-93 Je 5 '61

Thermal transformations of *O*-alkyl-lactims. J. W. Ralls and C. A. Elliger. Chem & Ind p20 Ja 7 '61

See also

Combustion, Heat of
Evaporation
Specific heat
Thermal analysis
Vaporization, Heat of

THERMOCOUPLES

Analysis of immersed thermocouple error. J. E. Bauerle. diag R Sci Instr 32:313-16 Mr '61

Basic studies on base-metal thermocouples; abstract. J. F. Potts, jr. and D. L. McElroy. Metal Prog 80:162-3 Ag '61

Calculate change in resistance of thermocouple wire; nomograph; data sheet. S. J. Salva. Power 105:96 F '61

Ceramic-insulated thermocouples. L. Scadron. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:856-7 My '61

Effect of nuclear radiation on thermocouples; abstract. M. J. Kelly and others. Electro-Tech 68:11-12 Jl '61

Effect of pressure on emf of thermocouples. F. P. Bundy. diags J Ap Phys 32:483-8 Mr '61

Fast-response temperature controls. W. Bratkowski. diags Product Eng 32:40-3 My 29 '61

Gradient approach to thermocouple circuitry; abstract. R. J. Moffat. diag Electro-Tech 68:12 Jl '61

Hard gallium alloys for use as low contact resistance electrodes and for bonding thermocouples into samples. G. G. Harman. bibliog R Sci Instr 31:717-20 Jl '60; Discussion. H. M. Ferrari. 32:465; Reply. 465-6 Ap '61

High-temperature thermocouples using nonmetallic members; abstract. E. Franks. Electro-Tech 68:12 Jl '61

How to calibrate thermocouples to high accuracies. il Space/Aeronautics 35:89-92 My '61

Improved manufacturing technique for bloodflow probes. S. J. Sterrett. diags J Sci Instr 38:59 F '61

Kiln car mounted thermocouples give kiln temperature profiles. diag Cer Ind 76:57 My '61

Measured variations in local surface temperatures in pool boiling of water. S. T. Hsu and F. W. Schmidt. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser C 83:254-60 Ag '61

Mercury switch for establishing the true electrical zero in precise thermocouple measurements. J. Middlehurst. diags J Sci Instr 38:165-6 Ap '61

Method of making small pointed thermocouples. C. M. Stover. diags R Sci Instr 32:366-8 Mr '61

Multipoint recorder; operators control polyethylene film-coating applied to aluminum foil-covered paper, using thermocouples. il Plastics World 18:23 N '60

Reactor core temperature measurement. L. H. Shinault and T. F. McGrath. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:799-803 Je '61

Regulated power supply for instruments. W. V. Loebenstein. diag Electronics 33:132 N 25 '60

Response of a thermocouple circuit to nonsteady currents; Peltier cooler. T. T. Arai and J. R. Madigan. J Ap Phys 32:609-16 Ap '61

Solid state power supplies. G. Hunrath. il diags Control Eng 8:173-7 S '61

Swaged MgO thermocouples. E. C. Smith. Instruments & Control Systems 34:858-60 My '61

Thermocouple alloy for 5000 F: tungsten alloyed with 25 per cent rhenium; Chase brass & copper co. Materials in Design Eng 54:13 S '61

Thermocouple calibration. Electronic Ind 20:231+ Mr '61

Thermocouple calibration. bibliog il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1663-4 S '61

Thermocouple loading; exercise in impedance matching. W. E. Bostwick. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:863 My '61

Thermocouples for ultrahigh temperatures. J. C. Lachman. il diag Metal Prog 80:73-6 Jl '61

Thermocouples for use in carbon atmospheres. M. R. Nadler and C. P. Kempter. R Sci Instr 32:43-7 Ja '61

Transient response of a thermocouple circuit under steady currents. A. D. Reich and J. R. Madigan. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:294-301 F '61

Two hot junctions up thermocouple output. F. W. Brands. diags Electronics 34:118+ Ap 28 '61

USN develops new thermowell for high-velocity steam. il diag I S A J 7:34-5 N '60

Use of refractory metals for high-temperature thermocouples; abstract. U. C. Lachman and J. A. McGurty. Electro-Tech 68:11 Jl '61

Zero-, first-, and second-order theories of a general thermocouple. A. H. Boerdijk. diag J Ap Phys 32:1584-9 Ag '61

See also

Temperature—Measurement
Thermopiles

Testing

Calibration techniques in ultrahigh-pressure apparatus; effect on thermocouples. F. P. Bundy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:207-13; Discussion. 213-14 My '61

THERMODYNAMICS

Applied hydrocarbon thermodynamics (cont). W. C. Edmister. bibliog Pet Refiner 39:159-68 D '60; 40:157-60 Ja '61

Approximate thermodynamic formation constants of some complexes of lead(II) and thallium(I) from polarographic data. C. J. Nyman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:323-6 Ja 20 '61

Aspects of nonequilibrium flows. R. Sedney. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:189-96+ Mr '61

Buchdahl's treatment of thermodynamics. L. A. Turner. Am J Phys 29:40-4 Ja '61

Chemical engineering fundamentals review. J. M. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:315-18 Ap '61

Combustion in the boundary layer on a porous surface. A. Q. Eschenroeder. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 27:901-6 D '60

Definition of the perfect gas and its relation to the second law of thermodynamics. D. G. Miller and W. Dennis. bibliog Am J Phys 28:796-8 D '60; Discussion. D. E. Mapother. 29:858-9 D '61

Determination of real-gas stagnation temperature based on mass-flow consideration. F. L. Clark and C. B. Johnson. J Aerospace Sci 28:742 S '61

Deviations from equipartition of energy with nonquadratic Hamiltonian. A. Peterlin. diags Am J Phys 28:716-18 N '60

Dynamic response of heat exchangers having internal heat sources (cont). W. J. Yang and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:321-36; Discussion. 336-7; Reply. 337-8 Ag '61

Electrochemical measurements of elevated-temperature thermodynamic properties of certain iron and manganese oxide mixtures. R. N. Blumenthal and D. H. Whitmore. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:508-12 O 1 '61

Enthalpy and specific heat of nine corrosion-resistant alloys at high temperatures. T. B. Douglas and A. C. Victor. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:65-9 Ja '61

Fuel cell thermodynamics. A. J. deBethune. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:937-9 N '60; Discussion. 108:608-10 Je '61

Gas chromatography; the thermodynamics and kinetics of the alcoholysis of acetals. R. S. Juvet, jr. and J. Chiu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1560-3 Ap 5 '61

Information theory as the basis for thermostatics and thermodynamics. M. Tribus. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:1-8 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:465-9; Reply. 469-70 S '61

Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution; thermodynamics of the binding equilibria and interaction forces. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3169-74 Ag 5 '61

Interrelation of reaction and substituent constants and the role of electronegativity in linear free energy or enthalpy relationships. W. F. Sager and C. D. Ritchie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3498-503 Ag 20 '61

Intersecting isentropics. J. Kestin. diags Am J Phys 29:329-31 My '61

Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of potassium ferricyanide at low temperatures. L. V. Gregor and J. J. Fritz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2832-5 Jl 5 '61

THERMODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Metal complex formation in non-hydroxylic solvents; thermodynamics of the interaction between primary, secondary and tertiary alkylamines and diacetyl-bisbenzoylhydrazino-nickel(II) in benzene. L. Sacconi and G. Lombardo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 6266-9 D 20 '60

Neutron activation methods for the study of multicomponent diffusion and for the determination of thermodynamic activities of alloys. J. S. Kirkaldy and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can Min & Met Bul 54: 59-67 Ja '61

Operational formulation of the second law of thermodynamics. J. S. Thomsen. bibliog Am J Phys 29:300-7 My '61

Pressure-enthalpy diagram of tertiary butyl alcohol. F. Maslan. A I Ch E J 7:172 Mr '61

Pressure volume temperature behavior of methane in the gaseous and liquid states. D. E. Matschke and G. Thodos. bibliog J Pet Tech 12:67-71 O '60

Simplification of Carathéodory's treatment of thermodynamics. L. A. Turner. bibliog Am J Phys 28:781-6 D '60

Sketch for a history of early thermodynamics. E. Mendoza. diags Phys Today 14:32-6+ F '61

Some applications of thermodynamics to coexisting minerals of variable composition; examples: orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene and orthopyroxene-garnet. R. Kretz. bibliog diags J Geol 69:361-87 Jl '61

Some common errors in thermodynamics. M. R. Cannon. diags Chem Eng 68:127-8 Ag 7 '61; Discussion. A. Cosgarea, jr. 68:7+ N 27 '61

Statement of the first law of thermodynamics. R. E. Warner. Am J Phys 29:124 F '61

Statement of the second law of thermodynamics. H. L. Armstrong. Am J Phys 28:564 S '60; Discussion. D. K. C. MacDonald. 29: 126-7 F '61

Theoretical bound on the thermoelectric figure of merit from irreversible thermodynamics. H. Littman and B. Davidson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:217-19 F '61

Thermo data for petrochemicals (cont). H. A. G. Chermin. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:145-8 F; 181-4 Mr; 127-30 Ap '61; (cont as) Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:234-6 My; 179-82 Je; 261-3 S; 145-7 O '61

Thermo refresher (cont). B. G. A. Skrotzki. diags Power 104:140-2 N; 170-2 D '60; 105: 126-8 Ja; 124-6+ F; 129-32+ Mr; 130-2+ Ap; 134-6+ My; 148-50+ Je; 140-2+ Jl; 138-40+ Ag; 144-6+ S; 130-4 N; 146-8+ D '61

Thermodynamic aspects of mixed micelles; application to an empirically established equilibrium. K. J. Mysels and R. J. Otter. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:474-80 O '61

Thermodynamic considerations of protein reactions; kinetics of protein denaturation. M. Laskowski, jr. and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:266-74 Ja 20 '61

Thermodynamic constants for association of isomeric chlorobenzoic and toluic acids with 1,3-diphenylguanidine in benzene. M. M. Davis and H. B. Hetzer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:209-13 My '61

Thermodynamic constants of complex ion formation between mercury(II) and three alkylamines. D. K. Roe and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1464-7 O '61

Thermodynamic coupling of chemical reactions. F. O. Koenig and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1029-33 Mr 5 '61

Thermodynamic data for the dimethylacetamide-iodine system. R. S. Drago and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3572-5 S 5 '61

Thermodynamic functions of polyethylene. R. W. Warfield and M. C. Petree. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1571-2 S 30 '61

Thermodynamic investigation of a refrigerant expansion engine. T. M. Olcott and H. A. Blum. bibliog il diags ASHRAE J 3:75-82 Ag '61

Thermodynamic properties of dilute solutions of cellulose derivatives. W. R. Moore. bibliog Textile Res J 30:965-76 D '60

Thermodynamic properties of high temperature aqueous solutions. C. M. Criss and J. W. Cobble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3223-8 Ag 5 '61

Thermodynamic properties of molten mixtures of cerium chloride and calcium chloride. S. Senderoff and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:93-6 Ja '61; Discussion. 108:1170 D '61

Thermodynamic properties of propylene oxide. J. H. S. Green. Chem & Ind p369 Mr 25 '61

Thermodynamic properties of sodium and its vapor. E. L. Dunning. Power 105:77-81 Jl '61

Thermodynamic properties of sulfur dioxide. T. L. Kang and J. J. McKetta. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:418-22 S '61

Thermodynamic properties of thorium dioxide from 298 to 1,200°K; step in developing new standards of heat capacity. A. C. Victor and T. B. Douglas. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:105-11 Mr '61

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage and of phase equilibrium under stress in films made from ribonuclease. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1575-84 Ap 5 '61

Thermodynamic study of shrinkage in fibers made from insulin. A. Nakajima and H. A. Scheraga. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1585-9 Ap 5 '61

Thermodynamics of *cis-trans* isomerizations; the 1,2-difluoroethylenes. N. C. Craig and E. A. Entemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3047-50 Jl 20 '61

Thermodynamics of coördination to an unsolvated position in oxovanadium(IV) chelates. R. T. Claunch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1073-6 Mr 5 '61

Thermodynamics of solvent selectivity in extractive distillation of hydrocarbons. J. M. Prausnitz and R. Anderson. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:96-101 Mr '61

Thermodynamics of the interaction of niobium and tantalum with oxygen and nitrogen at temperatures near the melting point. J. P. Pemsler. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:744-50 Ag '61

Thermodynamics of thermally regenerated fuel cells. J. B. Friauf. diag J Ap Phys 32: 616-20 Ap '61

Thermodynamics, statistics, and information. L. Brillouin. Am J Phys 29:318-28 My '61

Time interval in the Clement and Desormes experiment. R. H. Magarvey and others. diag Am J Phys 29:274-5 Ap '61

Where to find enthalpy charts of petroleum fractions. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 58:109 D 5 '60

Zeroth law of thermodynamics. L. A. Turner. diag Am J Phys 29:71-6 F '61

See also

Carnot cycle
Dynamics
Entropy
Equation of state
Free energy
Heat
Jacobians
Peltier effect
Radiation
Specific heat
Statistical mechanics
Steam
Transition points
Vapor pressure

Study and teaching

Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus. J. McLeod and A. E. Werbrouck. diags Am J Phys 28:793-6 D '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Find reaction equilibrium graphically. T. D. McMinn, jr. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:251-6 My '61

Free expansion of dry and moist air. J. H. Potter and M. J. Levy. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:97-100 F '61

Gas turbine CO boiler installation; economic and thermodynamic analysis. C. Bultzo. flow diag Combustion 32:22-6 Ap '61

Optimization of heater enthalpy rises in feed-heating trains. C. D. Weir. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 27:769-83; Discussion. 784-93; Reply. 794-6 '60

Thermodynamic calculations of hydrogen-oxygen detonation parameters for various initial pressures. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. ARS J 31:251-6 F '61

Transient conduction in coaxial cylinders with relative motion and heat generation. V. S. Arpaci. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:623-8 D '60

Transient heat conduction in a rod of finite length with variable thermal properties. W. H. Chu and H. N. Abramson. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:617-22 D '60; Discussion. 28:313-14 Je '61

Use these charts for enthalpy of petroleum fractions. R. L. Johnson and H. G. Grayson. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:123-9 F '61

THERMOELASTICITY. See Elasticity

THERMOELECTRICITY

Adventures in energy conversion. R. W. Porter. il diags Elec Eng 79:801-7 O '60; Same. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:29-36 F '61
Apparatus review: thermoelectric generator. W. H. Michener. il Am J Phys 29:273 Ap '61
Application of ferroelectricity to energy conversion processes. W. H. Clingman and R. G. Moore, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:675-81 Ap '61
Available power from a nonideal thermal source. P. Penfield, jr. diag J Ap Phys 32:1793-4 S '61
Chemistry of thermoelectric materials. P. E. Snyder. il diags Chem & Eng N 39:102-8+ Mr 13 '61
Cities new uses for thermoelectrics; temperature regulating and cooling devices. I. I. Sochard. Steel 148:75 F 20 '61
Compound thermogenerator. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:6 F '61
Cooling transistors with thermoelectric elements. J. R. Fortier and C. S. Thompson. il diag Electronics 34:43-5 Mr 31 '61
Designing a thermoelectric generator. B. W. Swanson. diags Power 105:35-7 F '61
Designing low-current thermoelectric coolers. R. M. Jepson and G. G. Messick. il diags Electronics 34:58-60 Ap 21 '61
Direct conversion of heat to electromagnetic energy. F. M. Johnson. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:21-8 Mr '61
Effect of freezing conditions on the thermoelectric properties of BiSbTe$_3$ crystals. G. J. Cosgrove and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:621-3 Ap '61
Effect of variable plasma conductivity on MHD energy converter performance. W. B. Coe and C. L. Eisen. bibliog diag Elec Eng 79:997-1004 D '60
Effects of doping additions on the thermoelectric properties of the intrinsic semiconductor Bi$_2$Te$_{2.1}$Se$_{0.9}$. L. C. Bennett and J. R. Wiese. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:562-4 Ap '61
Electric cooling; portable and permanent. il diag Machine Design 33:8 Mr 16 '61
Electrical conductivity and thermoelectric effect in single-crystal TiC. L. E. Hollander, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:996-7 Je '61
Electricity direct from heat. diags Wireless World 67:75-8 F '61
Electronics makers call for more chemicals. il Chem Eng 68:94+ Je 12 '61
Energy conversion is on its way; thermoelectric generator, thermionic converter, fuel cell, and magnetohydrodynamic converter. R. Clay. il Gas 37:51-5 Ap '61
Equivalent circuits for a thermoelectric converter. E. L. R. Webb. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:963-4 My '61
Explaining solid state phenomena; thermoelectric phenomena. A. G. Milnes. Control Eng 8:132-3 S '61
Fans may draw power from home heating flame. Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:16 N '60
Ferroelectric energy converters. S. R. Hoh. diags Elec Com 37 no 1:22-6 '61
Frontiers in power research; direct conversion. H. M. Ogle. il diags Power Eng 65:57-66 Ja '61
Harnessed sunlight produces electricity; improved solar power converter. R. C. Schlichtig. il Steel 148:111 F 13 '61
Heat, cold come from same source in new device. G. G. Messick. il Elec Eng 80:395-6 My '61
Heat, cold from same thermoelectric source. il Plant 23:51 Ap '61
Heat to electricity; Klein converter. E. Aisberg. diag Radio-Electronics 32:58 Mr '61
High conversion efficiency from new thermoelectricity alloy. il Engineering 190:463 S 30 '60
Hot or cold by flipping a switch! il I S A J 8:34 My '61
Initial transient behavior of a thermoelectric generator. F. G. Stremler and P. E. Gray. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p367-72 S '61
Investigation of rare-earth doped barium titanate. V. J. Tennery and R. L. Cook. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:187-93 Ap 1 '61
Measurement of the figure of merit of thermoelectric materials and of refrigerating junctions. G. J. B. Crawford. bibliog R Sci Instr 32:353-4 Mr '61
New concepts in thermoelectric device design. W. H. Clingman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1155-60 Jl '61
New thermoelectric applications. il Electronic Ind 20:110-11 F '61
New thermoelectric hardware appearing. Electronics 34:28 Ja 27 '61
Nuclear-thermoelectric generator developed. Elec Eng 80:392 My '61
Off-the-shelf thermoelectricity boosts lamp output. il Machine Design 32:10 N 10 '60
Optimization of a sandwiched thermoelectric device coded for a digital computer. B. W. Swanson and others. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:77-82 F '61
Production control testing of thermoelectric materials. G. V. Downing, jr. diags ASHRAE J 2:44-6 N '60
Rare earth thermoelectrics function at high temperatures. il Chem & Eng N 39:48 Mr 20 '61
Remote electrical power from isotopes. il Engineering 190:461 S 30 '60
Report breakthrough in thermoelectricity. il Electronics 33:49 N 11 '60
Research program continues on thermoelectric cooling devices. E. H. Lougher. Heating-Piping 32:40-1 D '60
Semiconducting materials for thermoelectric power generation. F. D. Rosi and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:82-121 Mr '61
Solid state power supplies. G. Hunrath. il diags Control Eng 8:173-7 S '61
Space thermoelectric unit uses solar energy. Electronics 34:77 Ja 20 '61
Temperature control with thermoelectrics. W. R. Stubstad. il diag Control Eng 8:178-9 S '61
Theoretical bound on the thermoelectric figure of merit from irreversible thermodynamics. H. Littman and B. Davidson. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:217-19 F '61
Thermoelectric air conditioner for submarines. J. R. Andersen. il RCA R 22:292-304 Je '61
Thermoelectric and crystallographic properties of Ag$_2$Se. J. B. Conn and R. C. Taylor. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:977-82 D '60
Thermoelectric behavior of *p-n* junctions. M. Cutler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:222-7 F '61
Thermoelectric comes of age. K. W. Bennett. il Iron Age 187:70-1 Ap 6 '61
Thermoelectric cooling goes commercial; Norge refrigerator-freezers. diag Product Eng 32:21 Mr 13 '61
Thermoelectric cooling improves noise figure. M. Uneohara and R. Wolfe. Electronics 33:86-7 O 28 '60
Thermoelectric devices take on new jobs. il Steel 148:118 F 27 '61
Thermoelectric effects are put to work. il Westinghouse Eng 21:95-6 My '61
Thermoelectric generator tested for cathodic protection. il Gas 37:66 Ap '61
Thermoelectric generators burn any type of fuel. Steel 148:66 Ja 23 '61
Thermoelectric generators take on new loads. il Power 105:70-1 My '61
Thermoelectric measurements at small-area contacts. M. Cutler. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1075-82 Je '61
Thermoelectric power converter. C. J. Hubbard. diag Electro-Tech 66:178+ N '60
Thermoelectric power for microwave relay. Electronics 34:67 F 24 '61
Thermoelectric properties of Ag$_2$Te. P. F. Taylor and C. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:1-3 Ja '61
Thermoelectric properties of rhodium-platinum alloys. A. S. Darling. Instruments & Control Systems 34:861-3 My '61
Thermoelectric refrigeration and its application. R. S. Lackey and W. L. Wright. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:68-73 Ja '61
Thermoelectric refrigeration now competitive for applications to 300 Btu/hr. P. F. Taylor and L. A. Staebler. ASHRAE J 2:55-6 N '60
Thermoelectrically cooled probe for the determination of semiconductor type. R. V. Jeanes and K. E. G. Pitt. diags J Sci Instr 38:33 Ja '61
Thermoelectricity; a new demand for natural gas. C. Lawrence. il Oil & Gas J 59:93-4 Ap 10 '61
Thermoelectricity application considerations. A. A. Sorensen. diags Elec Eng 79:963-7 D '60; Same. Product Eng 32:463-6 S 4 '61
Thermoelectricity as a power supply for blowers and pumps on gas heating systems. R. W. Fritts. diags Gas Age 126:34-5+ D 8 '60
Thermoelectricity; coming power plant for heating sysems? new experimental space heater. il diag Dom Eng 196:90-1 D '60
Thermoelectricity heats up; device the size of a paper clip can freeze water. il Chem Eng 68:98 Mr 20 '61

THERMOELECTRICITY—*Continued*

Thermoelectricity is in use now, providing cathodic protection for pipelines. il Am Gas Assn Mo 43:8-9+ Je '61

Thermoelectricity may be used to provide navigation aids. il Elec Eng 80:166-7 F '61

Thermoelectricity; principles and applications. J. Jansen. Am Gas Assn Mo 43:11-12+ Je '61

Thermoelectricity slated for new remote uses. Chem Eng 68:64 Ag 7 '61

Turn on gas-get electricity; thermoelectric generators can supply power from gas heat. il Chem Eng 68:86 Mr 6 '61

Two hot junctions up thermocouple output. F. W. Brands. diags Electronics 34:118+ Ap 28 '61

Unconventional power sources; fuel cells, thermoelectric converters. E. Randall. il diags Electro-Tech 68:54-62 Ag '61

See also

Magnetohydrodynamics
Peltier effect
Seebeck effect
Thermocouples

Electric analogies

Electric analog of transport phenomena in a thermoelectric generator. M. E. Talaat. diags Com & Electronics p427-31 S '61

THERMOFOR catalytic cracking. See Gasoline—Manufacture

THERMOFORMING. See Molding

THERMOFUSION. See Molded products—Manufacture

THERMOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

THERMOMETERS and thermometry

Accurate recording of fast-changing temperatures. D. H. Nalle. il diags I S A J 8:58-9 Je '61

Apparatus for measuring dew points below -86°C. M. J. Fraser and H. W. Weart. diag R Sci Instr 32:221-2 F '61

Apparatus review; demonstration thermometer. C. J. Overbeck. il Am J Phys 29:368-9 Je '61

Bimetal thermometers. E. R. Kebbon. bibliog il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:841-5 My '61

Boost accuracy by averaging temperatures on LPG orifice-meter. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:220+ Ap 3 '61

Characteristics of several carbon thermometer-heaters at low temperatures and in magnetic fields to 100 kilogauss. E. W. Hornung and D. N. Lyon. R Sci Instr 32:684-7 Je '61

Direct-reading resistance-thermometer bridge. J. Sutcliffe. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:293 F '61

Fast-response temperature controls. W. Bratkowski. diags Product Eng 32:40-3 My 29 '61

Filled-system thermometers. il Instruments & Control Systems 34:1250-8 Jl '61

Hottest-point seeker. J. W. Adams. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:2083-4 D '60

Indium resistance thermometers. B. Yates and C. H. Panter. diag J Sci Instr 38:196-7 My '61

Instrument for measuring total incident radiant heat transfer to a jet engine surface. R. E. Walker and S. E. Grenleski, jr. diag ARS J 31:77-8 Ja '61

International practical temperature scale of 1948; text revision of 1960. H. F. Stimson. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:139-45 My '61

Liquid-in-glass thermometers. J. F. Swindells. Instruments & Control Systems 34:846-8 My '61

On his birthday, the Fahrenheit scale. Comp Air Mag 66:23 My '61

Platinum resistance thermometer for use at high temperatures. C. R. Barber and W. W. Blanke. il diags J Sci Instr 38:17-19 Ja '61

Semiconductor thermometers. A. Nussbaum. il Control Eng 8:145-6 S '61

Stabilization of thermometers of borosilicate glass for use at high temperatures. J. A. Hall and V. M. Leaver. J Sci Instr 38:178-85 My '61

Tests and comparisons of carbon and germanium thermometers. P. Lindenfeld. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:9-11 Ja '61

Thermometer-well failures traced to vibration. T. J. Love. bibliog il diags Power 105:80-1 F '61

Thermometry for low temperatures. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1917 N '60

Wall temperature and heat flux measurement in a round tube; resistance thermometer method. A. I. Morgan, jr. and R. A. Carlson. bibliog diags A S M E Tran ser C 83:105-10 My '61

See also

Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Temperature—Measurement

Testing

Calibration of platinum resistance thermometers. il diags Engineer 211:1048-9 Je 23 '61

THERMONUCLEAR power. See Atomic power

THERMONUCLEAR reactions. See Nuclear reactions—Fusion

THERMOPILES

Construction of thermopiles from fine wire. C. A. Glover and R. R. Stanley. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:477-8 Mr '61

Vacuum sealing of gold wire leads to a differential thermopile. F. B. Riggs, jr. R Sci Instr 32:366 Mr '61

THERMOPLASTIC recording

Dielectric-mechanical considerations in thermoplastic recording tape. Electro-Tech 66:156 D '60

Thermoplastic recording. A. Spencer. diags Elec Eng 80:439-42 Je '61

THERMOPLASTICS

Acetal resin; thermoplastics gear pumps. il Plastics World 18:17 N '60

Acrylic copolymer; Bavisk-II. il Plastics World 19:14-15 S '61

Amateur scientist; how to make impressions of biological specimens in plastic. C. L. Stong. il diags Sci Am 204:177-8+ My '61

And now with the thermoplastics, too, decorate right in the mold! il diag Mod Plastics 38:98-9+ F '61

Another method for welding plastic. Welding Eng 46:44 Mr '61

Celanese introduces new acetal plastic. Automotive Ind 124:74-5 Ap 15 '61

Chlorinated polyether; new thermoplastic; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:112-15 Ja 23 '61

Closer look at fiberglass-reinforced thermoplastics. W. H. Chadbourne. il Product Eng 32:95-7 My 15 '61

Colouring of thermoplastics. il diags Brit Plastics 34:156-70 Ap '61

Delrin, a linear, thermoplastic polymer. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:317 Mr '61

Design polycarbonate parts this way. C. V. Leunig. il Product Eng 32:46-50 My 1 '61

Dimensional stability of thermoplastics; weathering study of nine selected materials. J. J. Scavuzzo and C. U. McNally. il Plastics World 19:26-7 Mr '61

Dow offers tower packing material; low-temperature thermoplastic Maspac. il Chem & Eng N 39:58 O 23 '61

Effect of coating properties upon sequence and economy of plastic decorating. T. E. Hayden and J. Scharnberg. Product Eng 32:171-3 S 4 '61

Effects of softeners on thermoplastic resins. F. Magnussen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:580 Jl 24 '61

Frictional properties of thermoplastics. Product Eng 32:104-5 S 4 '61

Glass strengthens plastics such as nylon. il Engineering 191:406-7 Mr 24 '61

Low cost way to coat pipe. il Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 Ap '61

New acetal plastic for strong, tough parts; Celcon. il Materials in Design Eng 53:12-13 Ap '61

Paint as an engineering material for plastic business machine parts. T. E. Hayden. il Metal Finishing 59:49-52 Jl '61

Penton, an engineering thermoplastic. G. M. Taylor and E. C. Wenger. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup48A-50A Mr; sup52A-4A Ap '61

Plastics World contemporary thermoplastic materials property and price chart. Plastics World 19:154-7 O '61

Polycarbonate resins. R. J. Thompson. il Electronic Ind 20:123+ Ap '61

Polyvinylidene fluoride; Kynar. bibliog il Brit Plastics 34:473-5 S '61

Polyvinylidene fluoride resin; Kynar. il Plastics World 19:30 Ja '61

Potential accomplished; uses for Delrin. il Plastics World 19:24-5 Mr '61

Processing characteristics and applications of thermoplastic polyurethanes. C. A. Waugaman. bibliog Mod Plastics 39:146+ O '61

Recent technical developments in thermoplastics. A. B. Glanvill and others. Brit Plastics 33:533-4 N '60

THERMOPLASTICS—*Continued*

Rolling friction of polymeric materials. D. G. Flom. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1426-36 Ag '61

Spinweld to join thermoplastic parts. R. L. Miller and D. M. Thompson. il diags Product Eng 32:20-2 Ag 28 '61

Strong plastic shapes easily; Celcon. il Iron Age 187:95 Mr 2 '61

Thermoplastics progress amid problems. W. D. Fedor. il Chem & Eng N 39:80-6+ My 29 '61

Urethane elastomers; Estane thermoplastic polyurethanes. C. A. Waugaman and G. B. Jennings. Rubber World 144:72-5+ Jl '61

Well-balanced resin; totally new fluorine-containing thermoplastic resin; Kynar. il Plastics World 19:164-5 O '61

When will plastic coated valves solve corrosion problems? Penton-coated valves. P. A. Manor. il Gas 36:112-13 N '60

THERMOSTATS

Compact thermostat for appliances. il diag Electro-Tech 66:177 N '60

Heat control. il Engineering 190:740 N 25 '60

Simple improved thermostat system. D. Shanefield. diag R Sci Instr 32:211-12 F '61

Sweeping controls marketing program announced by Minneapolis-Honeywell. il Dom Eng 198:13+ Ag '61

Theory and use of thermostatic bimetals. P. Martin and N. Yarworth. Engineering 192: 366-7 S 22 '61

See also

Temperature—Regulation

THERMOSYPHON reboilers. See Evaporators

THERMOWELLS

Charts and tables speed up thermowell specifications. M. Bashar. diags Chem Eng 68: 148+ Ag 7 '61

THIABENZENE

Thiabenzene; 1,2,4,6-tetraphenylthiabenzene, a new conjugated ring system. G. Suld and C. C. Price. Am Chem Soc J 83:1770-1 Ap 5 '61

THIADIAZOLES

Antidiabetic stabinol. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:822 D '60

Synthesis of 2-amino-5-alkyl (or aryl)-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazoles. F. Kurzer and L. E. A. Godfrey. bibliog Chem & Ind p 107-8 Ja 28 '61

THIAMINE. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

THIANAPHTHENE

Reaction of 2-methyl-1,3-dihydroisothianaphthenyl-sulphonium iodide with phenyllithium. J. Bornstein and J. H. Supple. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1333-4 O 22 '60

THICKENERS

Chemical treatment of earthen floor reduces thickener water seepage; Mission project of Asarco. il diag Eng & Min J 162:103-4 S '61

Theories of the operation of continuous thickeners. N. J. Hassett. diags Ind Chem 37:25-8 Ja '61

See also

Centrifuges

THICKENING agents

Emulsion thickeners up-to-date. Textile Ind 125:118+ Mr '61

Moisturizing, thickening agents. M. S. Antelman. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:163+ F '61

THICKNESS measurement

Coating thickness guage. il Automobile Eng 51:39 Ja '61

Corrosion tests speeded by ultrasonics. il Oil & Gas J 59:88-90 Ja 2 '61

Design and installation of steel water pipe; determination of pipe wall thickness. Am Water Works Assn J 53:783-9 Je '61

Determination of micro rhodium film thickness and of gold plating thickness on printed circuits by beta radiation backscatter measurements. V. L. Eggebraaten and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1245-7 Ag '61

Determination of oxide film thickness by proton activation. B. A. Thompson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:583-6 Ap '61

Determination of the thickness of thin porous oxide films on aluminum. M. S. Hunter and P. F. Towner. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 108:139-44 F '61

Eddy currents measure coating thickness. P. Dick. il diag Steel 147:84 D 12 '60

Electromagnetic determination of nickel thickness for re-entry vehicle heat sinks. S. A. LoPilato and C. H. Hastings. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:188-91 Mr '61

Evaluation of micrometer and microscopical methods for measuring thickness of floor coverings. E. Horowitz and others. bibliog Materials Res & Stand 1:99-102 F '61

Grading transformer sheets continuously. F. H. Baer. il diags Control Eng 8:107+ Ag '61

Improving thickness control in hot strip mills; automatic gage control. R. G. Beadle and W. E. Miller. il diags Control Eng 8:94-9 Jl '61

Interference method for measuring the thickness of epitaxially grown films. W. G. Spitzer and M. Tanenbaum. J Ap Phys 32:744-5 Ap '61

Measurement of the optical thickness of absorbing specimens with the three-beam interferometer. P. Hariharan and D. Sen. diag J Sci Instr 37:417-19 N '60

Measurement of the thickness of electroplates by electrolytic stripping method. P. B. Mathur and N. Karuppanan. bibliog Plating 48:170-2 F '61

Measurement of thickness and porosity of oxide films on iron and aluminum. K. F. Lorking. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:449-56 N '60

Measurement of thickness of electroplates taking advantage of the impedance change in the stripping cell. U. H. Narayanan and others. diag Electrochem Soc J 108: 710-11 Jl '61

Measuring plating thickness; industrial applications of X-ray methods. R. H. Zimmerman. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 59:67-73 My '61

Measuring thickness of paramagnetic coatings. P. Dick. il diags Electronics 34:48-50 F 24 '61

Measuring thicknesses in hard-to-reach areas. il Metal Prog 79:112 My '61

Method of measuring and controlling evaporation rates during the production of thin films in vacuum. H. Schwarz. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:194-9 F '61

Monitor wire enamel by capacitance bridge. diags Electronics 33:92+ O 28 '60

Nine common functions of thickness. S. W. Kaye. Product Eng 32:57+ F 27 '61

Non-destructive method of gauging electrodeposited nickel layers. P. M. Reynolds. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:313-17 Ag '61

Pneumatic gaging system for measuring oil film thickness in journal bearings. H. N. Kaufman. il diags Lub Eng 17:342-5 Jl '61

Probe with two gram pressure prevents marring of finish; Target stamped products corp. il Steel 147:109 D 19 '60

Some uses of radioisotopes in continuous measurement. J. R. Rhodes. bibliog diags Research 14:147-53 Ap '61

Sound gages chem-milled tube. il Iron Age 188:120 Jl 27 '61

Swinging telescope checks hot slab widths. P. Spaink. diag Control Eng 8:163 Mr '61

Tolerances for layer thicknesses in dielectric multilayer coatings and interference filters. K. D. Mielenz. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:487-95 N '60

X-ray gages increase output on fast foil mills; Mirro aluminum co. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:132+ F '61

X-ray pipe-wall thickness gage inspects five-ft long sections. il Mill & Factory 68:132 F '61

X-ray spectrometry with radioactive sources; measure the thickness of materials or their chemical composition. J. F. Cameron and J. R. Rhodes. bibliog il diag Nucleonics 19:53-6 Je '61

X-rays control sheet thickness; Mirro aluminum co. cold mill and foil mill. il Automation 8:94 Jl '61

THIENYLALANINE. See Thiophenealanine

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIOACETAMIDE. See Mercaptoacetamide

THIOACYLATION

Thioacylation with (thiobenzoylthio)-acetic acid. F. Kurzer. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1333-9 Ag 26 '61

THIOBENZOPHENONE

Reactivity of thiobenzophenone with phenylhydrazine. J. C. Powers and F. H. Westheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5431-4 O 20 '60

THIOCARBONYL compounds

Chemistry of sulfur tetrafluoride; fluorination of thiocarbonyl compounds. R. J. Harder and W. C. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 83:3422-4 Ag 20 '61

Perfluorothiocarbonyl compounds. W. J. Middleton and others. Am Chem Soc J 83: 2589-90 Je 5 '61

THIOCYANATES

Inner complexes; chelate sulfenyl chlorides and thiocyanates. R. W. Kluiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3030-2 Jl 20 '61

THIOCYANATES—*Continued*

Oxidation of thiocyanate ion by hydrogen peroxide; the acid-catalyzed reaction. I. R. Wilson and G. M. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:286-9 Ja 20 '61

Oxidation of thiocyanate ion by hydrogen peroxide; the *p*H-independent reaction. I. R. Wilson and G. M. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4515-17 S 5 '60

Reactions of aminepentacyanoferrates(II) and (III) with azide and thiocyanate. B. Jaselskis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1082-6 Mr 5 '61

Spectrophotometric determination of ruthenium by thiocyanate. W. L. Belew and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:886-8 Je '61

Thiocyanates and isothiocyanates; kinetics and mechanism of benzhydryl thiocyanates isomerization. A. Iliceto and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2729-34 Je 20 '61

THIOCYANOGEN

Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine, and thiocyanogen values, and the refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences. V. N. Krukovsky. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:326-30 Jl '61

THIODIPHENYLAMINE. See Phenothiazine

THIOGLYCOLIC acid. See Mercaptoacetic acid

THIOKOL chemical corporation

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers. il map Chem & Eng N 39:61 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

THIOLS. See Mercaptans

THIOLSULFONATES. See Sulfonates

THIONAPHTHENE

2-2′-Naphthylbenzo[*b*]thiophen; a new naphthylthionaphthen. A. H. Lamberton and P. T. McGrail. Chem & Ind p986 Jl 1 '61

THIONYL chloride

Allylic rearrangements; reactions of α- and γ-trifluoromethylallyl alcohols with thionyl chloride and thermal decomposition of the chlorosulfinate intermediates. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3251-8 Ag 5 '61

Allylic rearrangements; the controlled conversion of α- and γ-methylallyl alcohols to chlorides with thionyl chloride. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6163-8 D 5 '60

THIOPHENE

Chemistry of the metal carbonyls; the desulfurization of thiophene. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4749-50 S 5 '60

Heterocyclic vinyl ethers; unsymmetrical 2,4-diarylthiophenes. W. E. Parham and E. T. Harper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4936-9 S 20 '60

Purification of benzene by removal of thiophene and CS_2 with NaK alloy. O. L. Wright and F. J. Vancheri. bibliog flow diag diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:15-18 Ja '61

Use of *N*-2-thiophenecarbonyl-*N*-*p*-tolylhydroxylamine and *N*-2-thiophenecarbonyl-*N*-phenylhydroxylamine as reagents for vanadium. S. G. Tandom and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1267-70 Ag '61

THIOPHENEALANINE

Pathologic changes induced by β-2-thienylalanine. N. Kaufman and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:93-103 S '61

β-2-Thienyl-DL-alanine, internal standard for automatic determination of amino acids. F. L. Siegel and M. K. Roach. Anal Chem 33:1628 O '61

THIOPHOSPHATES

Trialkyl thiophosphates; selective extractants for silver and mercury. T. H. Handley and J. A. Dean. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1878-83 D '60

Triazinyl thiophosphate esters with selective aphicidal properties. A. Calderbank and others. Chem & Ind p630-1 My 13 '61

See also

Parathion

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

Kinetics of thiosemicarbazone formation of some alkylbutyrophenones. J. L. Maxwell and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:589-91 F 5 '61

THIOSTREPTON. See Antibiotics

THIOSULFATES

Complex ion formation of mercury(II) and thiosulfate ion. C. J. Nyman and T. Salazar. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1467-9 O '61

Influence of ion-pairs on reaction mechanism; the bromoacetate-thiosulfate reaction. G. Corsaro and M. C. Morris. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:689-94 Jl '61

THIOUREA

Acceleration by thiourea and related compounds of the tetramethylthiuram disulfide vulcanization of natural rubber. C. G. Moore and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:795-7 Jl '61

Influence of thiourea on the deposition reactions of iron and nickel. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:779-82 Ag '61

Merits of a single stage solvent for simultaneous removal of copper and iron oxides; boilers cleaned, using thiourea. J. P. Engle. il Combustion 33:41-4 Ag '61

Reaction of thiourea with dialkyl phosphate. B. Miller and T. P. O'Leary, jr. Chem & Ind p55-6 Ja 14 '61

Setting of animal fibres in solutions of thiourea dioxide. L. S. Bajpai and C. S. Whewell. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:350-1 Ag '61

Stereospecific polymerization in thiourea canal complexes. J. F. Brown, jr. and D. M. White. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5671-8 N 5 '60

THIURAM compounds

Acceleration by thiourea and related compounds of the tetramethylthiuram disulfide vulcanization of natural rubber. C. G. Moore and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:795-7 Jl '61

Electron spin resonance study of the interaction of tetramethylthiuram disulphide (TMTD) with rubber and related compounds. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:318 Ja '61

Fate of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the digestive tract of the ruminant animal. R. C. Robbins and J. Kastelic. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:256-60 Jl '61

Influence of high-activity silica upon the thermal aging of latex vulcanizates cured by thiuram compounds. A. Andersen. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:834-55 Jl '61

Interaction of carbon black with sulfur, MBT and TMTD in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh and C. L. Melamed. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:588-99 Ap '61

Isotopic exchange of free sulfur with thiurams, isothiocyanates and dithiocarbamates. L. S. Kuzina and E. N. Guryanova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:600-5 Ap '61

Radical and ionic reactions of tetraethylthiuram disulfide. A. L. Klebanskiĭ and L. P. Fomina. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1062-7 O '60

Reversion during TMTD vulcanization. B. A. Dogadkin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1068-71 O '60

THIXOTROPY

Fundamental aspects of thixotropy in soils. J. K. Mitchell. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 3 no 2522]:19-52 bibliog(p51-2) Je '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 6 no 2696]:99-102 D '60; Reply. 87 [SM 3 no 2839]:115-18 Je '61

Some rheological parameters of clays and their thixotropic behavior. A. S. Yalcin and R. McIntosh. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:76-80 Ap '61

THOMPSON, Arthur R.

Third Harold C Chapin award. por Am Dyestuff Rep 50:744 S 18 '61

THOMPSON, Lloyd

Obituary. por SMPTE J 70:226+ Mr '61

THORIUM

Prepare thorium-aluminum alloys by direct reduction. D. O. Raleigh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:445-8 Je '61

Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:150 Mid-N '60

Separation of thorium by anion exchange. J. Korkisch and F. Tera. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1264-6 Ag '61

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Thorium fabrication. diag Engineering 192:48 Jl 14 '61

Thorium fuel made by sol-gel process. D. E. Ferguson and others. Chem & Eng N 39:42 Jl 31 '61

Thorium, 1960. D. H. Baker, jr. Eng & Min J 162:102-3 F '61

Uranium thorium cycles. diag Engineering 191:896 Je 30 '61

Analysis

Radiochemical determination of isotopic thorium in uranium process streams. H. G. Petrow and others. Anal Chem 33:1301-3 S '61

THORIUM—Analysis—*Continued*

Spectrophotometric determination of thorium with eriochrome black T: (ethylene-dinitrilo)tetraacetic acid and 2,2′,2″-nitrilotriethanol as masking agents. P. F. Lott and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1702-4 N '60

Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. J. A. S. Adams and K. A. Richardson. diag Econ Geol 55:1653-75 bibliog(p 1673-5) D '60

Isotopes

Absolute dating of deep-sea cores by the Pa^{231}/Th^{230} (ionium) method. J. N. Rosholt and others. J Geol 69:162-85 bibliog(p 183-5) Mr '61

Radiochemical determination of isotopic thorium in uranium process streams. H. G. Petrow and others. Anal Chem 33:1301-3 S '61

THORIUM borate

Crystalline thorium borate. Y. Baskin and others. il Am Cer Soc J 44:456-9 S 1 '61

THORIUM compounds

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; 8-quinolinol chelates of scandium (III), thorium (IV) and uranium (VI). J. H. Van Tassel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:810-12 F 20 '61

Hydrolytic behavior of thorium(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate. Y. Murakami and A. E. Martell. Am Chem Soc J 82:5605-7 N 5 '60

Solvent extraction studies on the 1:1.5 thorium (IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate system. R. F. Bogucki and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:5608-10 N 5 '60

Ultracentrifugation of 1:1 Th(IV)-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid and 1:1.5 Th(IV)-pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonate chelates. R. L. Gustafson and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5610-16 N 5 '60

THORIUM fluorides

Compounds $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3ThF_4$ and $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3UF_4$. R. E. Thoma and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:608-9 N 1 '60

Phase equilibria in the system BeF_2-UF_4-ThF_4. C. F. Weaver and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:146-7 Mr 1 '61

THORIUM ores

Thorium mineralization in the Lemhi Pass area, Lemhi county, Idaho. A. L. Anderson. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:177-97 Ja '61

THORIUM oxides

Corrosion-erosion of sensitized AISI type 304 stainless steel in a thorium dioxide-uranium trioxide slurry. D. C. Vreeland. il Corrosion 17:93-6 Ja '61

Heat and momentum transport characteristics of non-Newtonian aqueous thorium oxide suspensions. D. G. Thomas. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:631-9 D '60

Thermodynamic properties of thorium dioxide from 298 to 1,200°K; step in developing new standards of heat capacity. A. C. Victor and T. B. Douglas. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:105-11 Mr '61

Thorium oxide suspensions; heat transfer and fluid-flow characteristics of ThO_2 aqueous slurries to provide a basis for design. D. G. Thomas and others. bibliog Nucleonics 18:104+ D '60

THORIUM silicides

System thorium-silicon. A. Brown and J. J. Norreys. bibliog diag Inst Metals J 89:238-40 '60-61

THORNYCROFT, John Edward

Obituary. por Engineer 210:931 D 2 '60

THOUGHT and thinking

Can machines really learn? C. J. Lynch. diags Product Eng 32:39-41 Ap 3 '61

How; the riddle of creative thinking; abstract. M. H. Parks. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:204 Ja '61

See also

Perceptron

THREAD

How four mills do the work of six; American thread co. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 110:54-60 N '60

THREAD cutting

Inspecting taper threads, a new technique. A. A. Mittenbergs and N. Rodgers. il diags Mech Eng 82:43-6 Ag '60; Discussion. 83:102-4 F '61

Single-point thread chasing; reference book sheets. W. G. Ogden, jr. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:97+ My 1; 189+ My 15 '61

Single point thread cutting goes automatic. R. L. Glaser. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:105-7 S '61

Time for thread milling; reference book sheet. T. G. Hicks. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:127 Je 12 '61

See also

Leadscrews

Taps

THREAD rolling

How to design rolled worm threads. E. C. Hanna. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108-13 F 20 '61

Landis Hy-Duty thread-rolling and forming machine. il diag Mach 67:180+ Je '61

Roll threading goes massive. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:124-5 Ap 17 '61

Roll threading of fasteners. R. H. Bell. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1014-16+ Ag '61

Thread roller straightens Corvair engine studs. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:93 O 31 '60

Thread-rolling machine with variable-speed drive. il Mach 67:184 D '60

Versatile Reed thread-rolling machines. il diags Mach 67:140 Jl '61

THREADING machines

Cutting ID and OD threading time 70 per cent. E. L. Fester. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108 S 4 '61

High-production thread- and form-rolling machine. il Mach 67:157 Je '61

Landis Machine-Maiden double spindle threading machine. il Engineer 212:282 Ag 18 '61

Single point thread cutting goes automatic. R. L. Glaser. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:105-7 S '61

Thread rolling, forming unit does heavy work; Landis Hy-Duty. il Steel 148:155-6 Ap 24 '61

THREE-dimensional problems. See Projection, Stereographic

THRELFALL, Sir Richard

Sketch. H. Hartley. Chem & Ind p 1236 Ag 12 '61

THREONINE

Availability to man of amino acids from foods; threonine from corn. H. Linkswiler and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:389-96 D '60

Supplementation of bread protein with lysine and threonine. H. R. Rosenberg and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:423-8 D '60

THROGS Neck bridge. See New York (city)—Bridges

THRUST augmentation. See Gas turbines, Aircraft—Thrust reversers

THRUST bearings. See Bearings, Thrust

THRUST reversers. See Gas turbines, Aircraft—Thrust reversers

THUCHOLITE

Origin of thucholite. H. R. Hoekstra and L. H. Fuchs. bibliog diags Econ Geol 55:1716-38 D '60

THUJONE

Isomerization of thujone. R. H. Eastman and A. V. Winn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5908-14 N 20 '60

THUM, Ernest E.

Obituary. pors Metal Prog 79:64A-64D My '61

THYMIDINE

Role for thymidine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of L-rhamnose. J. H. Pazur and E. W. Shuey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5009-10 S 20 '60

Studies on polynucleotides; experiments on the polymerization of mononucleotides; improved preparation and separation of linear thymidine polynucleotides; synthesis of corresponding members terminated in deoxycytidine residues. H. G. Khorana and J. P. Vizsolyi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:675-85 F 5 '61

Thymidine analogs label DNA molecule. W. T. Szybalski. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Mr 13 '61

THYMINE

Configuration of (+)-dihydrothymine. K. Balenović and N. Bregant. Chem & Ind p 143-4 F 4 '61

THYMUS gland

Fluorescent antibody procedure for lupus erythematosus; comparative use of nucleated erythrocytes and calf thymus cells. D. Widelock and others. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 51:829-35 Je '61

THYRATRON

Gas clipper tubes for radar service. W. W. Watrous and J. McArtney. il diags Electronics 33:80-3 D 16 '60

Low-speed thyratron counter-scaler unit. O. G. Gabbard. il diags Elec Eng 80:189-93 Mr '61

Measurement of energy losses in a hydrogen-filled thyratron in modulator duty. H. D. Knight and J. Lord. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:455-64 Jl '61

THYRATRON—*Continued*
Thyratron actuator boosts strobotron power. R. L. Ives. diag Electronics 34:120 Je 9 '61
Thyratron monitors line-voltage dips. T. D. Koranye. diag Electronics 34:126 Ja 6 '61

Control uses

Neon diode-resistor matrix controls electronic typewriter. M. Ruderfer. il diags Electronics 34:108-9 Je 9 '61

THYRISTOR. See Transistors

THYROID gland
Antithyrotoxic factor of liver. L. R. Overby and others. bibliog J Nutrition 67:397-411; 68:251-63; 69:412-18; 71:129-36; 72:293-6 Mr, Je, D '59, Je, N '60
Effect of thyroid activity on the absorption, storage and utilization of orally administered vitamin A aldehyde (retinal) in rats. M. S. Bamji and P. R. Sundaresan. bibliog J Nutrition 74:39-44 My '61
Effects of 3:5:3′-triiodo-D-thyronine on serum vitamin A and carotenoids in hypothyroidism. A. Horvat and J. M. Merrill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:324-8 Jl '61
Hypo- and hyperthyroidism and the lipotropism of diethylstilbestrol in choline-deficient rats. G. J. Miller and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:408-12 Ag '61
Studies on the characterization of human serum lipoproteins separated by ultracentrifugation in a density gradient; serum lipoproteins in normal, hyperthyroid and hypercholesterolemic subjects. D. G. Cornwell and others. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:24-40 bibliog(p38-40) Ja '61
Thyroid analogs hit cholesterol. C. H. Duncan. Chem & Eng N 39:44 Ap 17 '61
Vitamin B_{12} and the thyroid in reproduction of female rats. B. F. Chow and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:319-23 Jl '61
See also
Goiter
Thyroxine

THYRONINE
Effects of 3:5:3′-triiodo-D-thyronine on serum vitamin A and carotenoids in hypothyroidism. A. Horvat and J. M. Merrill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:324-8 Jl '61

THYROTOXICOSIS. See Thyroid gland

THYROXINE
Effects of L-thyroxine and cold-exposure on the amount of food consumed and absorbed by male albino rats. A. C. L. Hsieh and K. W. Ti. bibliog J Nutrition 72:283-8 N '60
More labeled thyroxines within reach; abstract. H. J. Cahnmann and T. Shiba. Chem & Eng N 39:62 S 18 '61
Serum cholesterol reduction. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:223-4 Ag '61
Thyroxine scores as an anticholesterol. il Can Chem Process 45:57-8 Ap '61

TICKET offices. See Airlines—Ticket offices

TICONAL. See Alnico

TIDAL power
French bulb sets for tidal and low head power. il pl diags Engineer 211:146-8, 184-7 Ja 27-F 3 '61
French Rance plan to generate using both tide, river flow. J. H. M. Sykes. il maps diags Elec World 154:62-4 N 14 '60
Harnessing the tides; River Rance project. Mech Eng 83:75 O '61
Rance tidal power project. J. H. M. Sykes. il plan Engineer 210:689-90 O 21 '60
Tidal electric stations in the USSR. B. Miroschichenko and Y. Stepanov. Elec Eng 80:657 Ag '61
See also
Passamaquoddy tidal power project

TIDAL waves
Seismic wave casualties in Hilo, Hawaii. T. Taniguchi and T. D. Woo. il map Archives Environmental Health 2:434-9 Ap '61

TIDES
Electric analog model of a tidal estuary. H. A. Einstein and J. A. Harder. map diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 3 no 2173]:153-65 S '59; Discussion. G. B. Fenwick. 86 [WW 1 no 2419]:161 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:169 F '61
Natural by-passing of sand at coastal inlets. P. Bruun and F. Gerritsen. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [WW 4 no 2301]: 75-107 D '59; Discussion. J. R. Bowman. 86 [WW 2 no 2540]:131-2 Je '60; Reply. 87 [WW 1 no 2750]:173-4 F '61
Studies of a channel through Padre Island, Tex. E. A. Hansen. il maps plan diag Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2601]:63-82 S '60; Discussion. P. Bruun. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:161-4 My '61

TIDEWATER oil company
Tidewater stops dividends. Oil & Gas J 58: 117 N 14 '60

TIERRA del Fuego (island)
See also
Petroleum—Tierra del Fuego (island)

TIG welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Inert gas shielding

TILES
Ceramic tiles now mass-produced. il Eng N 166:58 Mr 16 '61
Hospital-acquired infection; role of ceramic tile. H. Wagner. Prog Arch 41:165 N '60
New asbestos-cement tile turns roofs into walk-ways. il diags Water & Sewage Works 108:285 Jl '61
Organic adhesives for setting ceramic tiles. J. V. Fitzgerald and others. il Materials Res & Stand 1:196-9 Mr '61
Perforated mineral tile ceilings provide air distribution and acoustical treatment. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:134-5 F '61
See also
Flooring, Tile

Manufacture

Aerodynamic classified talcs and their effect in a ceramic body. E. Felton and R. Waterlond. diag Am Cer Soc Bul 39:717-20 D 15 '60
Automatic factory for the production of colored concrete roofing tiles. Automation 8:39+ Ap '61

TILLS. See Drift

TIME
Effect of electrode configuration and transition time in solid electrode chronopotentiometry. A. J. Bard. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:11-15 Ja '61
Inverses and quasi-inverses of linear time-varying discrete systems. A. B. Marcovitz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:23-44 Jl '61
Measurement of the time dependence of scintillation intensity by a delayed-coincidence method. L. M. Bollinger and G. E. Thomas. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:1044-50 S '61
Minimal time regulator problem for linear sampled-data systems; general theory. C. A. Desoer and J. Wing. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 272:208-28 S '61
Observation of a time interval by a single observer. A. D. Crowell. Am J Phys 29:370-1 Je '61
Optimization of multioutput linear time-varying systems subject to multiple or redundant nonstationary inputs. E. L. Peterson. diag Applications & Ind p 471-5 Ja '61
Shock propagation in time department ducts. R. Gundersen. J Aerospace Sci 28:748-9 S '61
Supplemental viewpoints of the relativistic length contraction and time dilation helpful to the teaching of introductory specia relativity. R. H. Chow. Am J Phys 29:634-5 S '61
Theory of three-phase bridge magnetic amplifier; time constant. H. F. Storm and C. W. Flairty. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p451-8 N '60
Time and frequency crosstalk in pulse-modulated systems. E. A. Marcatili. diags Bell System Tech J 40:951-70 My '61
Time and temperature dependence of the ultimate properties of an SBR rubber at constant elongations. T. L. Smith and P. J. Stedry. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1892-8 N '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:897-909 Jl '61
Time-base errors and their correction in magnetic television recorders. A. Harris. il diags SMPTE J 70:489-94 Jl '61
Time dependent temperature distribution in radiating solids. S. S. Abarbanel. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:246-57 D '60
Time relationships for interplanetary trajectories. W. M. Pauson. diag ARS J 31:1281-3 S '61
Time response constant and transfer function of magnetic amplifiers. E. W. Manteuffel. diags Com & Electronics p473-82 N '60
Using time-compression techniques in digital correlation. M. Rosenbloom. diags Electronics 34:191-3 Mr 10 '61

TIME, Geological. See Geological time

TIME-lapse photography. See Photography, Time-lapse

TIME limit relays. See Relays, Time limit

TIME measurement
Arrangement for electrochemical potential-time measurements in the millimicrosecond range. E. Blomgren and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:11-12 Ja '61

TIME measurement—*Continued*

Atomic time standards may fill future needs. Electronics 34:80 F 10 '61

Bureau of standards system divides seconds into millionths. Elec Eng 80:476-7 Je '61

Electrochemical elapsed-time indicator determines time-to-failure of components; Chronistor. M. Hoberman. il diag Electronics 33:98+ D 9 '60

Nearest count indication in counter timers and related analog-digital converters. R. S. Mackay. diags R Sci Instr 31:1241-2 N '60

Progress in the United States during the last three years on frequency and time interval standards and measurements. E. A. Gerber. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:592-5 N '60

System for the precision measurement of long-time change of an inhomogeneous magnetic field. W. L. Zingery. il diags R Sci Instr 32:706-8 Je '61

Ten-nanosecond time quantizer; radar range measurement. M. A. Alexander. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1900 N '60

Time of arrival measurements in low pressure fluid flow. W. J. Guman and C. C. Cavalconte. il R Sci Instr 31:1244-5 N '60

World time keeping; discussion of Greenwich mean time (GMT). W. H. Curry, jr. map Q S T 45:54-7+ Ap '61

Zig-zag oscilloscope presentation of millimicrosecond accuracy for microsecond time intervals. E. G. Leger and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:57-61 Ja '61

See also

Chronometers

Timing devices

TIME signals, Radio

Changes in WWV/WWVH. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:247 F '61

Method of studying travel time anomalies of high frequency radio waves. G. Lerfald and P. Scheibe. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1309-11 D '60

Using WWV for calibrating precision oscillators. M. J. Kiousis. diags Electronic Ind 20:238-41 Mr '61

WWV and WWVH standard frequency and time transmissions (cont). Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1902, 2018; 49:379, 512, 629, 813, 960, 1100-1, 1227, 1335, 1434, 1572 N '60-O '61

WWV on your ham-band receiver. il diag Q S T 45:52-3 S '61

TIME study

Housebuilding gets time-motion study. il Eng N 167:38-9 Jl 27 '61

Control maintenance by work measurement. H. J. Chandler. Chem Eng 68:120+ F 6 '61

How to choose between watch studies and methods time measurement. N. L. Miller. il Mill & Factory 68:95-8 F '61

Measuring human work performance. Universal operator performance analyzer and recorder (UNOPAR). J. Goldman and D. K. Ross. il diag Electronics 34:196+ Mr 10 '61

Use of work measurement. F. H. Cloud. Tappi 44:sup 195A-7A Ap '61

See also

Motion study

Work sampling

TIME study (of machinery)

Equipment-performance analysis. J. D. Quinn. diags Mech Eng 83:43-5 Ja '61

TIMEPIECES

See also

Clocks

Watches

TIMING belts. See Belting

TIMING devices

Batching timer. il Engineer 210:811 N 11 '60

Bonus indicating clock. il Engineer 211:94 Ja 20 '61

COPE, a card operated process-timing equipment primarily intended for the control of dyebaths. I. R. Reynolds. il diag Soc Dyers & Col J 76:584-7 O '60

Cycle timer for pilot plant control. M. O. Gernand. il diag Control Eng 8:109+ Ag '61

Draw, shoot! electronic timer. L. A. Wortman. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:47-9 Je '61

Electromechanical memory timer. il Automation 8:111 O '61

Electronic monitor is a wide-range timer. B. E. Wrigley. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:74-5 Ag '61

For simplicity and reliability, don't overlook mechanical timers. F. Marich. il diags Product Eng 32:54-6 Jl 17 '61

Integrating timer. J. P. Shields. il diags Radio-Electronics 31:28-9 D '60

Manual timing techniques. G. G. Wiley and J. J. Heuer. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1747-9 O '60

Microminiature timers driven by aspirin size motor. il Elec Eng 80:235 Mr '61

100c/s counter for registering small time intervals. P. G. M. Dawe. il diags Electronic Eng 33:582-4 S '61

Protective device to minimize damage during flashback of premixed flames. L. E. Bollinger and R. Edse. diags R Sci Instr 32:992-4 Ag '61

Relay uses transistor timing circuit for adjustable delay. R. S. Kurtz. il diag Electro-Tech 66:206 D '60

Rugged arming-fuzing timer for atomic artillery missile. R. S. Reed. il diags Electronics 34:48-51, cover S 22 '61

Selecting and applying timing devices for automatic control. J. C. Ponstingl. diags Automation 7:77-81 N '60

Solid-state sequence timer provides appliance control. R. M. Murphy. diag Electro-Tech 68:128+ Jl '61

Thermal timer protects graphic instruments against high inrush currents during motor starting tests. P. R. Dunn and E. A. Clay. il diag Elec World 154:68 D 26 '60

Timing synchronization to 10^{-6} second. Instruments & Control Systems 33:2086 D '60

See also

Fuses

Miniaturization

Miniature digital program timer. S. H. Gordon and N. J. Doctor. il diag Electro-Tech 67:142+ F '61

TIMM, William B.

Obituary. Can Min & Met Bul 54:203 F '61

TIN

Characteristics of the annealing kinetics of tin films deposited at 88°K. J. Priest and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1772-6 S '61

Chrome-tin pinks and maroons. B. M. Hurd. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:11-12 Ja 15 '61

Diffusion of tin in gallium arsenide. B. Goldstein and H. Keller. J Ap Phys 32:1180-1 Je '61

Effect of residual gases on superconducting characteristics of tin films. H. L. Caswell. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:105-14 Ja '61

Materials of construction review; tin and its alloys. R. M. MacIntosh. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:947-52 bibliog(p950-2) N '60

Oxidation of tin. W. E. Boggs and others. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:6-24, 124-9 Ja-F '61

Properties of materials; tin and its alloys; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:142 Mid-N '60

Single-crystal tin films. R. W. Vook. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1557-61 Ag '61

Study of the electron exchange reaction between tin(II) and tin(IV) in aqueous sulfuric acid solutions. G. Gordon and C. H. Brubager, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4448-54 S 5 '60

Transformation studies of gray tin single crystals. R. G. Wolfson and others. diags J Ap Phys 31:1973-7 N '60

Analysis

Application of pyrocatechol violet as a colorimetric reagent for tin. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:421-4 Mr '61

Extraction of tin with tris(2-ethylhexyl) phosphine oxide and its determination in nonaqueous medium with pyrocatechol violet. W. J. Ross and J. C. White. bibliog Anal Chem 33:424-7 Mr '61

Simultaneous polarographic determination of indium and tin. S. L. Phillips and E. Morgan. Anal Chem 33:1192-3 Ag '61

Corrosion

Corrosion of iron and tin; symposium. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:93-124 F '61

Effect of metallic cations on the corrosion of iron and tin in boiling acids. W. R. Buck, 3d and H. Leidheiser, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:203-8 Mr '61

Isotopes

Make your own tracers by radioactive parent-daughter separations. W. J. Mayer and R. L. Anderson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:993-4 D '60

Sn^{119} nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. J. J. Burke and P. C. Lauterbur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:326-31 Ja 20 '61

Metallography

Structure of some electrodeposited tin alloy coatings. R. F. Smart and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:349-53 '60-61

TIN alloys

Constitution of bismuth-cadmium-tin alloys. H. J. Bray and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 90:24-7 '61-62

Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at several concentrations. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini-Missoni. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:559-61 Ap '61

Diffusion in a liquid indium-tin alloy at the eutectic concentration. A. Paoletti and M. Vicentini. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:22-4 Ja '61

Electrodeposition of copper-tin alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. T. L. Rama Char and J. Vaid. bibliog il Plating 48:871-7 Ag '61

Kinetics of the formation of the iron-tin alloy $FeSn_2$. R. P. Frankenthal and A. W. Loginow. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:920-3 N '60

Materials of construction review; tin and its alloys. R. M. MacIntosh. il Ind & Eng Chem 52:947-52 bibliog(p950-2) N '60

Process makes superconducting magnets practical; Radio corp. of America. Machine Design 33:8 S 28 '61

Properties of materials; tin and its alloys; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:142 Mid-N '60

Properties of materials; tin-lead-antimony alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:143-5 Mid-N '60

Recent metallurgical developments for tin. J. B. Long. il J Metals 12:964 D '60

Structure of some electrodeposited tin alloy coatings. R. F. Smart and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:349-53 '60-61

Tin-aluminium bearings for big ends. il Engineering 191:446 Mr 31 '61

See also

Bronze

TIN chlorides

Determination of uranium in zirconium ores; a modification of the stannous chloride method. K. Bril and S. Holzer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:55-8 Ja '61

Modified stannous chloride reagent for orthophosphate determination. O. Sletten and C. M. Bach. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1031-3 Ag '61

Molecular addition compounds of tin(IV) chloride; interaction with benzonitriles in benzene solution. T. L. Brown and M. Kubota. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:331-4 Ja 20 '61

TIN coating

Removing oxidation from conductive paths. il Electronics 34:66+ Mr 3 '61

TIN compounds

Chelate complexes of di-organotin dihalides. D. L. Alleston and A. G. Davies. Chem & Ind p551-2 Ap 29 '61

1,2-Diacycloxyditins. A. K. Sawyer and H. G. Kuivila. Am Chem Soc J 82:5958-9 N 20 '60

Di-*n*-butylchlorotin hydride and di-*n*-butylacetoxychlorotin. A. K. Sawyer and H. G. Kuivila. Chem & Ind p260 F 25 '61

Direct synthesis of organotin compounds; di- and tribenzyltin chlorides. K. Sisido and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:538-41 F 5 '61

Investigations on organo-tin compounds. J. G. A. Luijten and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:35-40 Ja '61

Nature of the so-called tetraalkyldihalogenodistannanes. D. L. Alleston and A. G. Davies. bibliog Chem & Ind p949 Je 24 '61

New organotin-magnesium compound. C. Tamborski and E. J. Soloski. Am Chem Soc J 83:3734 S 5 '61

Observations on the compound reported as di-trimethyl stannyl ethylene. H. D. Kaesz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1514-15 Mr 20 '61

Preparation and study of some perfluoroalkyl compounds of tin and lead. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6228-32 D 20 '60

Preparation of properties of tetraalkyl-1,3-bis-(trimethylsiloxy)-distannoxanes. R. Okawara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1342-4 Mr 20 '61

Reduction of some aldehydes and ketones with organotin hydrides. H. G. Kuivila and O. F. Beumel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1246-50 Mr 5 '61

Scope of organotin compounds in industry. E. S. Hedges. bibliog il Research 13:449-52 N '60

Some effects of boron Lewis acids upon methyltin compounds. A. B. Burg and J. R. Spielman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2667-8 Je 20 '61

Study of the reactions of various tin(II) compounds with calcium hydroxylapatite. R. Collins and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3724-5 S 5 '61

Supermagnets possible with new alloy. Radio-Electronics 32:18 Ap '61

Synthesis and cleavage of perfluorovinyltin compounds. H. D. Kaesz and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6232-5 D 20 '60

Tin-proton spin-spin coupling in methyltin halides and related compounds. J. R. Holmes and H. D. Kaesz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3903-4 S 20 '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of dibutyltin dichloride. R. T. Skeel and C. E. Bricker. bibliog Anal Chem 33:428-31 Mr '61

TIN industry and trade

Tin, 1960. J. R. O'Connell, jr. Eng & Min J 162:75-7 F '61

TIN metallurgy

Solidification of a eutectic made from zone-refined lead and tin. J. P. Chilton and W. C. Winegard. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:162-4 '60-61

TIN mines and mining

Alaska

Metallization and post-mineral hypogene argillization, Lost River tin mine, Alaska. C. L. Sainsbury. il maps diags Econ Geol 55:1478-506 bibliog(p 1504-6) N '60

TIN ores

See also

Cassiterite

Colusite

TIN oxides

Tin oxide resistors. R. H. W. Burkett. bibliog il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:301-4 Ap '61

TIN plate

Some factors affecting the surface chromium content of electrochemically treated tin plate. P. R. Carter. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:782-7 Ag '61

Manufacture

Modernized tin plate plant makes more sizes available. il Steel 148:70+ F 20 '61

National Steel to add facilities at Weirton for production of lightweight tin plate. T. E. Millsop. Iron & Steel Eng 38:155-6 Ag '61

Rolling of ultra-thin tin plate. M. D. Stone. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:67-77 Je '61

Tin plate product line broadened at Irvin works; continuous annealing line. Steel 147:101 D 19 '60

Unique system of gauge and tension control in a steel mill. L. Walter. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:884+ Jl '61

Weirton boosting capacity for lightweight tin plate. Steel 149:50 Jl 3 '61

Testing

Accelerated corrosion test for tin plate in grapefruit and other juices. P. R. Carter and T. J. Butler. bibliog il diag Corrosion 17:94-8 F '61

Corrosion resistance of electrolytic tin plate. G. G. Kamm and others. bibliog il diags Corrosion 17:99-114 F '61

TIN plating

Control of alkaline tin plating baths; a luminescent method. L. Domnikov. diag Metal Finishing 59:90-1 Je '61

Copper sulfide creep on porous electroplate. M. S. Frant. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:1009-11 D '60

Progress in electroplating of bright tin coatings; abstract. S. C. Britton. Metal Finishing 59:70 Mr '61

Strip mill applies simulator to guide tinplating line. il Iron Age 187:114-15 Mr 16 '61

Structure of some electrodeposited tin alloy coatings. R. F. Smart and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:349-53 '60-61

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications; tin plating (electrodeposited or hot-dipped) for ferrous and nonferrous metals. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:63-4 Ag '61

TIRE fabrics

Textiles for rubber; symposium. Rubber World 144:95 S '61

See also

Nylon cords

Rayon cords

Manufacture

Bead wire. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:881-3 Jl '61

TIRE fabrics—*Continued*

Testing

Some new interpretations of the tire cord fatigue phenomenon; abstract. W. G. Klein and others. il Textile Ind 125:141+ My '61

Tire-cord failure. il Mech Eng 83:81 My '61

TIRE factories

Equipment

Developments at Fort Dunlop. il Engineer 211:773-5 My 12 '61

Materials handling at Mansfield. il Rubber Age 89:808-9 Ag '61

Mechanised tyre factory; Rustyfa, ltd. flow diag il Engineer 211:576-8 Ap 14 '61

New miles from old tires. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 65:12-15 D '60

Punched tape controls assembly, reading speed times operations; control of a tire-building machine. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47: 68-70 Jl '61

Russians look at rubber tyre factory. il Engineering 192:314 S 8 '61

TIRE industry and trade

Industry objects to federal tax proposals. Rubber Age 89:108 Ap '61

TIRES, Automobile

Big four plan to make two-ply tires for 1962 standard-size automobiles. Rubber World 144:96-7 Ag '61

Fitting tubeless tyres. il diag Automobile Eng 51:196-7 My '61

Reducing the tire plies. Can Chem Process 45:68 S '61

See also

Rubber, Artificial—Tire use

Tire fabrics

Manufacture

Compounding chlorobutyl with other elastomers. J. V. Fusco and R. H. Dudley. bibliog Rubber World 144:67-72 Ag '61

Loading a tire-curing machine. L. E. Soderquist. il Mech Eng 83:56-9 My '61

Retreading and recapping

New miles from old tires. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 65:12-15 D '60

Testing

Developing car tires for 500-mph speeds. E. W. McMannis. il S A E J 68:75-6 O '60

Effects of carbon black structure on tire tread wear. T. D. Bolt and E. M. Dannenberg. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:43-56 Ja '61

Neotex blacks increase tire traction. Rubber World 144:99 Ap '61

Non-destructive tyre testing. il Automobile Eng 51:18-21 Ja '61

Predicting tire performance by machine. L. M. Morrish and R. R. Haist. il S A E J 69:84-5 Je '61

Probing mechanics of tire squeal. R. F. Miller and J. G. Slaby. diag S A E J 68:141+ O '60

Tire-cord failure. il Mech Eng 83:81 My '61

Tracking down tire thump and roughness; abstract. H. S. Radt, jr. S A E J 69:105 Jl '61

Tyres to survive the stress of racing. B. Lister. il Engineering 190:865 D 23 '60

TIRES, Motor truck

Polybutadiene goes commercial in new U.S. Rubber truck tires. il Rubber World 143:96+ F '61

Reducing the tire plies. Can Chem Process 45:68 S '61

TIRES, Rubber

Economics of large tires for earthmoving equipment. G. E. Danby. diags Min Cong J 47:85-8 Ap '61

Money-saver; keeps tabs on your tires. Eng & Min J 162:241-4 Je '61

1960 review of products and technology; tires. J. H. Fielding. Rubber World 143:43-4 Ja '61

Rubber-tyred cranes. Engineer 211:562 Ap 7 '61

Rubber tires find wide application in construction equipment. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:69-71 My 15 '61

Tested tire tips for earthmovers and heavy trucks. il Pit & Quarry 53:90-1 F '61

Tips for longer tire life. il Coal Age 66:162 Ap '61

Tomarkin tire to hit market in fall. Rubber World 144:82-4 Je '61

Tyres for weak soils. il Engineer 211:348 Mr 3 '61

See also

Rubber, Artificial—Tire use

Manufacture

Mechanised tyre factory; Rustyfa, ltd. flow diag il Engineer 211:576-8 Ap 14 '61

Southern rubber group panel symposiums on tires and SBR production, New Orleans, Oct. 7-8; with abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 88:505-6 D '60

Testing

Abrasion testing on a modified DuPont-Grasselli abrader. Z. Rigbi. bibliog diags Rubber Age 89:632-5 Jl '61

Compounding Diene rubber and testing tires. W. A. Smith and J. M. Willis. bibliog Rubber Age 87:815-22 Ag '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:176-90 Ja '61

Extending cis-4 polybutadiene and cis-4 polybutadiene natural rubber blends. R. S. Hanmer and W. T. Cooper. bibliog Rubber Age 89:963-71 S '61

Pico laboratory abrasion test. E. B. Newton and others. bibliog il diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:1-15 Ja '61

Revolving drum tests tread wear. il diag Rubber World 143:84-5+ N '60

Road test results of polybutadiene in tire treads. D. V. Sarbach. il Rubber Age 89:283-5 My '61

Society of automotive engineers combined national automobile and production meetings, Detroit, March 13-17; abstracts of papers on tire testing. Rubber Age 89:308+ My '61

Tyre efficiency. il Engineer 211:693-5 Ap 28 '61

TIRODITE. See Amphiboles

TISSUES

Effect of various tissues on the growth of sulfaguanidine-fed rats. C. J. Ackerman and V. Tsou. bibliog J Nutrition 74:84-6 My '61

Evidence for malic synthetase in animal tissues. N. C. Ganguli and K. Chakraverty. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2581-3 Je 5 '61

How cells associate. A. A. Moscona. il Sci Am 205:142-6+ S '61

Hypothesis for the mechanism of the heme catalyzed lipid oxidation in animal tissues. B. G. Tarladgis. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:479-83 S '61

Metabolism of alpha-tocopherol and the isolation of a nontocopherol-reducing substance from animal tissues. P. Alaupović and others. flow sheets diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:76-88 bibliog(p86-8) pt 2 Jl '61

Tissue distribution P^{32}-labeled parathion. T. Frederiksson and J. K. Bigelow. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2:663-7 Je '61

See also

Cells

Muscle

Tumors

Analysis

Aldrin and dieldrin content of body tissues of livestock receiving aldrin in their diet. M. C. Ivey and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:374-6 S '61

Determination of 3-amino-5-nitro-*o*-toluamide (ANOT) in chicken tissues. B. J. Thiegs and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9: 201-4 My '61

Determination of 3,5-dinitro-*o*-toluamide (zoalene) in chicken tissues. G. N. Smith and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:197-201 My '61

Determination of fallout cesium-137 in animal and plant tissues. C. Blincoe. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:127-9 Mr '61

Determination of furazolidone and nitrofurazone in chicken tissues. R. J. Herrett and J. A. Buzard. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1676-8 N '60

Irradiation fluorometric method for estimation of diethylstilbestrol in beef liver tissue. J. M. Goodyear and N. R. Jenkinson. Anal Chem 33:853-6 Je '61

Statistical study of the relationship between dietary linoleate and the fatty acids of heart and blood lipids. W. O. Caster and R. T. Holman. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:337-46 Ap '61

Respiration

Possible function of quinols, chromanols and chromenols in intracellular respiration. E. C. Slater. diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9: 50-60 bibliog(p48-60) pt 2 Jl '61

Possible site of action for vitamin E in intermediary metabolism. K. Schwarz. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:71-5 pt 2 Jl '61

Respiration studies; new technique modifies Warburg flask. M. J. Huston. diag Am Perfumer 76:46-8 F '61

TITANATES

High-temperature discharges in ferroelectric ceramics. J. W. Northrip. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2293-6 D '60

See also

Barium titanate
Bismuth titanate
Lead titanate
Potassium titanate

TITANIA. See Titanium oxides

TITANIUM

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Brookite film on titanium. S. Yamaguchi. Electrochem Soc J 108:302 Mr '61

Carrier based planes have fuel valves of nitrided titanium. diags Corrosion 17:44 Mr '61

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 53:119-20 F '61

Distribution of barium, strontium, iron, and titanium in plagioclase feldspars. S. K. Sen. bibliog J Geol 68:638-65 N '60

Effect of thermal treatment on the constitution of 80-20 nickel-chromium alloys hardened with titanium and aluminium. E. A. Fell. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:157-66 Ap '61

Light metals, 1960. R. A. Learnard. il Min Cong J 47:76-8 F '61

Mechanism of electrolytic deposition of titanium from fused-salt media. W. E. Reid, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:393-4 Ap '61

Nitriding phenomena in titanium and a titanium alloy abstract. il Metal Prog 79:172+ Ap '61

Oxidation of titanium. T. Hurlen. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:128-36 '60-61

Preparing titanium for microscopic examination. W. C. Coons. il Metal Prog 79:93 Je '61

Properties of materials; titanium and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52: 146-7 Mid-N '60

Reactive metals; zirconium, hafnium, and titanium. D. R. Spink. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:97-104 F '61

Review of recent developments in titanium. R. A. Wood. bibliog Light Metal Age 19:6+ Ap '61

System iron-titanium-oxygen at 1200°C. and oxygen partial pressures between 1 atm. and 2×10^{-14} atm. A. H. Webster and N. F. H. Bright. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:110-16 Mr 1 '61

Tape-wound titanium scores; helically-interlocked wrap strengthens pressure vessels. il diag Iron Age 188:92-3 Jl 20 '61

Titanium founders day, Washington, July 18-19. R. I. Jaffee. J Metals 13:55-6 Ja '61

Titanium hooks for nickel plating baths. Metallurgia 63:17 Ja '61

Titanium, 1960. D. P. Eigo. Eng & Min J 162: 107-8 F '61

Titanium production up slightly. Chem & Eng N 39:33 Ja 9 '61

See also

Rutile
Steel, Titanium clad

Analysis

Direct spectrophotometric determination of niobium, titanium, and tungsten with hydroquinone using background correction technique. J. P. McKaveney. Anal Chem 33:744-7 My '61

Method for the separation of titanium, zirconium, iron, and aluminum from one another and for their subsequent determination in barium titanate ceramic dielectrics. T. J. Murphy and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:535-42 N '60

Modified tin-flux technique for determination of oxygen in titanium. C. Venkateswarlu and M. W. Mallett. il Anal Chem 32:1888-90 D '60

Sampling errors in the X-ray fluorescent determination of titanium in a high temperature alloy. R. F. Stoops and K. H. McKee. il Anal Chem 33:589-92 Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of titanium in silicate rocks. T. Rigg and H. A. Wagenbauer. Anal Chem 33:1347-9 S '61

Corrosion

Passivity and corrosion resistance of titanium and its alloys. N. D. Tomashov and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:113-19 F '61

Stress corrosion cracking of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn. H. Brown. il Light Metal Age 18:4-7 D '60

Hydrogen effect

Contamination of titanium by water vapour. P. C. Hughes and I. R. Lamborn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:165-8 '60-61

Effect of creep testing on the hydrogen embrittlement of a titanium alloy containing two per cent aluminium and two per cent manganese. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:105-10 '60-61

Effect of hydrogen on room-temperature properties of titanium-low-aluminium-low-manganese alloys. R. Haynes. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:249-52 '60-61

Metallography

Influence of dislocations on the microstructure of some titanium alloys. T. H. Schofield. il Inst Metals J 89:235-7 '60-61

Testing

Fracture characteristics of notched tensile specimens of titanium and a titanium alloy. G. W. Geil and N. L. Carwile. bibliog il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:16-21 Ja '61

Uses

Titanium fan withstands wet, corrosive atmosphere. il Mod Metals 17:82 Ag '61

Welding

All-titanium capsule for the Project Mercury man-in-space shot assembled by welding. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:108-9 S '61

U.S. space capsule, how it was welded; McDonnel aircraft corp. il Welding Eng 46:59 S '61

Welded titanium coils heat acid solution; heat exchanger coils. il Metal Prog 79:66 Ja '61

Welded titanium tubing curbs corrosive attack of acids. il Iron Age 187:68-9 Ja 12 '61

Welding the beta titanium-base alloy Ti—13V—11Cr—3Al. H. D. Kessler. diags Welding J 40:sup359-63 Ag '61

Welding titanium; reference sheet. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:115-16 S '61

TITANIUM alloys

Anomalous hardness changes on recrystallization and recovery of a titanium-10 per cent molybdenum alloy. T. H. Schofield and A. E. Bacon. il Inst Metals J 90:31-2 '61-62

Effect of hydrogen on room-temperature properties of titanium-low-aluminium-low-manganese alloys. R. Haynes. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:249-52 '60-61

Heats of formation in the vanadium-titanium-aluminium system. O. Kubaschewski and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:139-44 '60-61

Influence of dislocations on the microstructure of some titanium alloys. T. H. Schofield. il Inst Metals J 89:235-7 '60-61

Investigation of the iron-chromium-titanium phase diagram in a region of iron- and chromium-rich alloys. N. G. Boriskina and I. I. Kornilov. bibliog il diags ARS J 31: 961-6 Jl '61

Melting diagram for the titanium-vanadium-molybdenum ternary system. I. I. Kornilov and R. S. Poliakova. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:694-7 My '61

Nitriding phenomena in titanium and a titanium alloy; abstract. il Metal Prog 79:172+ Ap '61

Passivity and corrosion resistance of titanium and its alloys. N. D. Tomashov and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:113-19 F '61

Properties of materials; titanium and its alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52: 146-7 Mid-N '60

Review of recent developments in titanium. R. A. Wood. bibliog Light Metal Age 19: 6+ Ap '61

Stress corrosion cracking of Ti-5Al-2.5Sn. H. Brown. il Light Metal Age 18:4-7 D '60

Titanium alloys for hydrospace vehicles. G. Sorkin and A. Willner. J Metals 13:204-5 Mr '61

Welding the beta titanium-base alloy Ti—13V—11Cr—3Al. H. D. Kessler. diags Welding J 40:sup359-63 Ag '61

Wrought titanium alloy has better creep resistance. Materials in Design Eng 53:17 Ja '61

See also

Iron alloys—Titanium alloys

Testing

Effect of creep testing on the hydrogen embrittlement of a titanium alloy containing two per cent aluminium and two per cent manganese. A. I. Smith and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:105-10 '60-61

TITANIUM alloys—Testing—*Continued*

Fracture characteristics of notched tensile specimens of titanium and a titanium alloy. G. W. Geil and N. L. Carwile. bibliog il diag Materials Res & Stand 1:16-21 Ja '61

Tensile properties of 6Al-4V titanium-alloy sheet under rapid-heating and constant-temperature conditions; abstract. H. L. Price. Metal Prog 79:154+ My '61

TITANIUM borides

Elastic constants of TiC and TiB_2. J. J. Gilman and B. W. Roberts. J Ap Phys 32:1405 Jl '61

National Carbon makes titanium diboride. Chem & Eng N 38:65 D 5 '60

Space age material solves mundane problems too; titanium diboride. Steel 147:108 D 5 '60

Titanium diboride; new refractory for aluminum. Mod Metals 16:76 D '60

Titanium diboride now available as large, high strength parts. il Materials in Design Eng 53:10-11 Ja '61

Ti B_2, zirconium and hafnium oxides reach new peaks in heat resistance of refractory materials. il Chem Eng 67:62-4 D 26 '60

TITANIUM carbide

Elastic constants of TiC and TiB_2. J. J. Gilman and B. W. Roberts. J Ap Phys 32:1405 Jl '61

Electrical conductivity and thermoelectric effect in single-crystal TiC. L. E. Hollander, jr. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:996-7 Je '61

Mondrian precipitation patterns in single crystals of titanium carbide. W. S. Williams. il J Ap Phys 32:552-4. cover Mr '61

New carbide put on market; titanium carbide tool bits. Steel 149:71 Jl 31 '61

Phase separation and analysis of sintered titanium carbide-nickel cermets using alcoholic bromine. E. J. Violante. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1600-2 O '61

Thermal conductivity of titanium carbide at high temperatures. R. E. Taylor. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:525 O 1 '61

Titanium-carbide tool materials. Automotive Ind 125:121+ S 15 '61

TITANIUM chlorides

Electrolytic production of sintered titanium from titanium tetrachloride at a contact cathode. R. B. Head. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:806-9 Ag '61

Heat of formation of titanium trichloride. W. H. Johnson and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:515-19 N '60

Potentiometric titrations of certain inorganic substances by titanium(III) chloride and chromium(II) chloride in N.N-dimethylformamide. J. F. Hinton and H. M. Tomlinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1502-5 O '61

Reduction of *gem*-dinitro and trinitro compounds with titanium(III) chlorides. M. I. Fauth and G. W. Roecker. bibliog Anal Chem 33:894-6 Je '61

TITANIUM coating

Surface impregnation of steel with titanium in molten salts; abstract. A. N. Minkevich and A. Gvozdev. Metal Prog 79:224 Mr '61

TITANIUM compounds

Compound $BaTiGe_3O_9$. C. R. Robbins. Am Cer Soc J 43:610 N 1 '60

Dipole moments of bis-cyclopentadienyl titanium and zirconium dichlorides. S. A. Giddings and R. J. Best. Am Chem Soc J 83:2393-4 My 20 '61

Electron spin resonance of some vanadium and titanium compounds. J. C. W. Chien and C. R. Boss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3767-70 S 20 '61

Interaction of boron trichloride and titanium esters. R. M. Cooper and W. Gerrard. bibliog Chem & Ind p320 Mr 11 '61

Investigations on titanyl perchlorate. V. Krishnan and C. C. Patel. Chem & Ind p321-2 Mr 11 '61

Metal carbonyl compound of titanium. J. G. Murray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1287-9 Mr 20 '61

Metal complexes catalyze three reactions; hydrogenate, hydroformylate, and polymerize. Chem & Eng N 39:43-4 Ap 10 '61

Monocyclopentadienyltitanium dichloride. P. D. Bartlett and B. Seidel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:581-4 F 5 '61

Syntheses of metal complexing polymers; polyvinyl titanic esters and related compounds. E. S. Lane. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:1-4 Ja '61

TITANIUM diboride. See Titanium borides

TITANIUM dioxide. See Titanium oxides

TITANIUM founding

Cast titanium by new method; permanent molds increase yields by large margin. il Iron Age 187:85 Mr 23 '61

Casting small parts of refractory metals. A. R. C. Westwood. bibliog il diag Foundry 89:68-71 Jl '61

Cheaper titanium castings; Impel casting. il Materials in Design Eng 53:9 My '61

New casting procedure perfected for titanium. il Mod Metals 17:54 Je '61

Permanent molds lower titanium part expense; Titanium metals corp. of America. il Steel 148:170 Mr 27 '61

TITANIUM metallurgy

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic production of sintered titanium from titanium tetrachloride at a contact cathode. R. B. Head. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:806-9 Ag '61

Fusion electrolysis of titanium. W. J. Kroll. diags Chem & Ind p 1314-22 O 22 '60

TITANIUM ores

See also

Ilmenite

TITANIUM oxides

Advantages and disadvantages of titanium dioxides; role of the organophilic titanium oxides. R. Albo. diags Am Perfumer 75:35-7 D '60

Compound formation and crystal structure in the system $ZnO-TiO_2$. S. F. Bartram and R. A. Slepetys. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:493-9 O 1 '61

Crystal growth and structural study of the barium-titanium-phosphate phosphor. D. E. Harrison and G. Shirane. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:788-90 Ag '61

Discharge mechanism of certain oxide electrodes. H. B. Mark, jr. and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:615-21 Jl '61

Flexural strength of specimens prepared from several uranium dioxide powders; its dependence on porosity and grain size and the influence of additions of titania. F. P. Knudsen and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:641-7 D 1 '60

Grain growth and phase transformation of titanium oxide during calcination. Y. Iida and S. Ozaki. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:120-7 Mr 1 '61

Phase equilibria at liquidus temperatures in the system iron oxide-titanium oxide at low oxygen pressures. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:572-82 My '61

Relative acidities of glasses containing Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 as determined by the oxygen electrode. G. E. Rindone and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:571-7 N 1 '60

Studies in lithium oxide systems; $Li_2O-Al_2O_3-TiO_2$. K. H. Kim and F. A. Hummel. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:611-14 D 1 '60

Study of the formation of anodic oxide films on titanium. W. Mizushima. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:825-9 S '61

System iron oxide-TiO_2-SiO_2 in air. J. B. MacChesney and A. Muan. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 43:586-91 N 1 '60

Titanium dioxide (brookite), TiO_2; crystallographic data. S. R. Yoganarasimhan and C. N. R. Rao. Anal Chem 33:155 Ja '61

See also

Rutile

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

TITANIUM pipes. See Pipes, Titanium

TITANIUM trichloride. See Titanium chlorides

TITANIUM tubes. See Tubes, Titanium

TITANIUM work

Bar mill for titanium and its alloys. J. F. Mills and W. D. Griffiths. il plan Inst Metals J 89:33-47 '60-61

Cold extrusion of titanium. il Light Metal Age 19:12 Ap '61

Cold extrusion technique for titanium. il Engineering 191:545 Ap 14 '61

Fabrication of beryllium and titanium for the space capsule. il Light Metal Age 19:18 Je '61

Largest titanium forgings made in closed die; rocket motor cases. N. G. Orrell and J. E. Coyne. il Materials in Design Eng 53:20-1 F '61

Machining 6 Al, 4 V titanium (a); data sheet. Metal Prog 79:96B Ap '61

New inert gas barrier aids brazing of titanium honeycomb. J. F. Cochran. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:124-5 S 18 '61

TITANIUM work—*Continued*

Stronger pressure vessels made by tape wrap methods; Wright aeronautical div. of Curtiss-Wright corp. il Steel 148:93 Je 19 '61

Tips on machining titanium. C. Mathewson and F. A. Janz. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:83-4 Jl 10 '61

Titanium aircraft fittings cold extruded by Battelle. il Mod Metals 17:88-9 Ap '61

Titanium billets turned with increased know-how. il diag Mach 67:141-4 D '60

Titanium formed 98 per cent faster with hot dies. il Steel 148:121 My 22 '61

TITANOMAGHEMITE. See Maghemite

TITLES, Moving picture. See Moving pictures—Titles

TITLES of honor and nobility

Birthday honours list. Chem & Ind p838-9 Je 17 '61

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TOBACCO

Biosynthesis of solanesol and sterols in tobacco plants. W. W. Reid. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489 S 16 '61

Free aminoacids of cured tobacco midribs. H. E. Wright, jr. and others. Chem & Ind p 1491 S 16 '61

Hexane-soluble substances of tobacco leaves. A. P. Swain and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p435-6 Ap 8 '61

Resins of tobacco and tobacco smoke. W. W. Reid and D. N. Hellier. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489-90 S 16 '61

See also

Tobacco research

Analysis

Determination of insecticide residues on green and flue-cured tobacco and in mainstream cigarette smoke. T. G. Bowery and F. E. Guthrie. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:193-7 My '61

Tobacco chemists simplify alkoxyl analysis; abstract. C. H. Cundiff. Chem & Eng N 39:49-50 Ap 3 '61

Diseases and pests

See also

Tobacco mosaic virus

Physiological effect

See also

Smoking

TOBACCO mosaic virus

Cell ribosomes, tobacco mosaic virus roles outlined. R. Schweet and G. W. Cochran. diag Chem & Eng N 39:40-2 S 4 '61

Non-Newtonian viscosity and flow birefringence of rigid particles; tobacco mosaic virus. J. T. Yang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1316-21 Mr 20 '61

Quantitative analysis of two-dimensional flow by means of streaming birefringence; tobacco mosaic virus solutions. S. P. Sutera and H. Wayland. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:721-30 Ap '61

Scientists unravel tobacco mosaic virus protein structure. diag Chem & Eng N 38:39-41 N 28 '60

Stanford team splits tobacco mosaic virus; abstract. H. S. Loring and others. Chem & Eng N 39:41 Ap 10 '61

Studies on the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus protein: the amino acid sequence of a pentadecapeptide from a tryptic digest. D. T. Gish. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6329-35 D 20 '60

Studies on the amino acid sequence of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) protein; the amino acid sequences of an eicosapeptide and a heptadecapeptide isolated from a tryptic digest of TMV protein. D. T. Gish. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3303-9 Ag 5 '61

TOBACCO pipes

Plastic pipe for better smoking. il Mod Plastics 38:162 D '60

TOBACCO research

Air conditioning becomes r/d tool; R. J. Reynolds tobacco co. il Res/Develop 11:63-4 N '60

L&M unlocks the secret; Liggett & Myers tobacco co. research center. il Res/Develop 12:71+ Ap '61

TOBACCO smoke

Resins of tobacco and tobacco smoke. W. W. Reid and D. N. Hellier. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1489-90 S 16 '61

Analysis

Determination of insecticide residues on green and flue-cured tobacco and in mainstream cigarette smoke. T. G. Bowery and F. E. Guthrie. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:193-7 My '61

TOBERMORITE

Zero point of charge of tobermorite. H. N. Stein. bibliog il J Colloid Sci 15:578-84 D '60

TOCOPHEROL. See Vitamins—Vitamin E

TOCOPHERYLHYDROQUINONE

Antisterility activity of alpha-tocohydroquinone in the female rat. J. B. Mackenzie and C. G. Mackenzie. bibliog J Nutrition 72:322-4 N '60

TODOROKITE

New occurrences of todorokite. C. Frondel and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1167-73 N '60

Studies of the manganese oxides: todorokite. J. A. Straczek and others. il diag Am Mineralogist 45:1174-84 N '60

TOILET goods

Aerosol powder formulations. D. C. Geary and R. D. West. Soap & Chem Spec 37:79+ Je '61

Analysis of phenolic disinfectants. D. E. Dean and others. Soap & Chem Spec 37:87+ Mr '61

Cosmetics and toilet preparations (cont). W. W. Myddleton. Manuf Chem 32:420-1 S '61

Hair preparations head Canadian sales; dentifrices are second, 95 per cent of firms report; sales of toilet preparations in Canada during 1959. Am Perfumer 76:45 F '61

Powder aerosols. V. DiGiacomo. il Am Perfumer 75:47-8 O '60

Toiletries industry growing at increasing pace, up over 50 per cent in four years. Am Perfumer 76:67-70 Mr '61

See also

Cosmetics

Hair preparations

TOILET goods association

Annual meeting, 26th, New York, May 9-11; with program. Soap & Chem Spec 37:171 Ap; 53+ Je '61

Scientific section meeting, Nov. 30; abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 75:42-3 D '60; Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:89-90 Ja '61

Scientific section meeting, New York, May 11; abstracts of papers. Am Perfumer 76:54+ My '61; Soap & Chem Spec 37:93+ Je '61

TOKYO

Tokyo into Venice? il diags Arch Forum 115:142-3 S '61

Sanitary affairs

Municipal sanitation in Tokyo. H. Liebman. il Pub Works 92:120-3 S '61

TOLBUTAMIDE. See Sulfonyl compounds

TOLERANCE

Belt grinding betters stainless tolerances. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 37:159-60 N '60

Belt machines hold honeycomb tolerances. il Steel 149:88-9 Jl 24 '61

Charts for determining hole-position tolerances in fastener assemblies; data sheet. D. J. Buchman and F. H. Smith. Machine Design 33:153-5 Ja 5 '61

Contest for precision. F. Pardee. il diag Mach 67:114-17 Ap '61

Equivalent tolerances. W. S. Connor. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup61A-2A O '61

Establishing dimensions and tolerances for gaging. P. L. Stewart. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:113-15 My '61

Forming corrugations to close tolerances. A. Morefield. diags Metal Prog 79:132+ Mr '61

Geometric and positional tolerancing. A. L. Fontaine. bibliog diags Ind Quality Control 17:26-7 O; 18-22 N '60; 19-22 F '61

Graphical method for determining the effect of the isolated factor on the total span in the span plan analysis. J. R. Gilman. diags Ind Quality Control 17:16-17 N '60

How to plan production runs with precision in mind. W. N. Redstreake. il diags Iron Age 187:105-12 My 11 '61

How to set tolerances for selective assembly. W. Hanka. diags Product Eng 32:58-61 My 1 '61

How to set up and co-ordinate a statistical dimensioning program. K. A. Brooks. diags Machine Design 33:140-5 S 14 '61

How to use positional tolerances. E. S. Roth. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 45:67-9 D '60; 46:83-6 Ja; 98-102 F '61

Maybe microinches aren't enough; space-age tolerances tighten. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:108 Je 12 '61

Missile checker shows percent of tolerance used. A. Doig. il diag Control Eng 8:119+ Ja '61

Molding tolerances are key factors for plastic parts. R. Smith. il Space/Aeronautics 35:95-6+ My '61

TOLERANCE—*Continued*
New shear line cuts sheet fast, to close tolerances; Dahlstrom's positive stop measuring system. il Mod Metals 17:66-7 S '61
Optimum tolerances of sheet materials for flight vehicles. G. A. Hoffman. bibliog A S M E Trans ser B 82:363-6; Discussion. 366-8 N '60
Safe tolerance for cumulative dimensions. E. R. Wolff. diags Product Eng 32:40-3 Ja 2 '61
Sensible tolerances and finishes pay off; abstract. W. W. Gilbert. Steel 148:78 My 29 '61
Tolerances in the prefabrication of ships. C. E. Fredriksson. Engineer 212:538-40 S 29 '61
Winding tolerances in helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40: 627-43 Mr '61
See also
Fits (machinery)

TOLL roads. See Roads, Toll

TOLUAMIDE
Analysis
Determination of 3-amino-5-nitro-*o*-toluamide (ANOT) in chicken tissues. B. J. Thiegs and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:201-4 My '61
Determination of 3,5-dinitro-*o*-toluamide (zoalene) in chicken tissues. G. N. Smith and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:197-201 My '61

TOLUENE
Alkali metal catalyzed alkylation of toluene with propylene. R. M. Schramm and G. E. Langlois. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4912-18 S 20 '60
Benzene by new catalytic dealkylation process; Houdry Detol process. flow diag Ind Chem 37:279-80 Je '61
Benzene from toluene by Detol process. diag Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:228+ Je '61
Chlorination of toluene with sulphuryl chloride. F. Morgan and P. J. Pengilly. Chem & Ind p 1440 N 19 '60
For safe use of benzene, toluene, xylene. H. H. Schrenk. Mag of Stand 32:138-9 My '61
How Signal's new Hydeal unit will convert toluene to benzene. H. C. Bozeman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:96-7 S 18 '61
Kinetics of bromination of polymethylbenzenes in chloroform; catalysis by iodine bromide. R. Josephson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2128-32 My 5 '61
Kinetics of the reaction of methyl iodide with toluene. R. F. Klemm and R. B. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5987-90 D 5 '60
Kinetics of the vapor-phase oxidation of toluene over a vanadium catalyst. J. Downie and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:201-4 O '61
Kinetics of three-compound equilibrations; the isomerization of ethyltoluene. R. H. Allen and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:4853-6 S 20 '60
Liquid scintillation counting of carbon-14: use of ethanolamine-ethylene glycol monomethyl ether-toluene. H. Jeffay and J. Alvarez. bibliog Anal Chem 33:612-15 Ap '61
Mechanisms of photoreactions in solution; reduction of benzophenone by toluene and cumene. G. S. Hammond and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2795-9 Jl 5 '61
Rates and isomer distributions in the chlorination of benzene, toluene and *t*-butylbenzene in aqueous acetic acid solvents; the influence of solvent on the reaction and the Baker-Nathan effect. L. M. Stock and A. Himoe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1937-44 Ap 20 '61
Remove sulfur from BTX with sodium. V. L. Hansley and others. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-30 Ag '61
See also
Nitrotoluene

TOLUENE diisocyanate
Diisocyanate-linked polymers; mechanical and swelling properties of some polyurethane elastomers. T. L. Smith and A. B. Magnusson. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33: 1092-113 O '60

TOLUENE dithiol
Spectrophotometric determination of technetium with toluene-3,4-dithiol. F. J. Miller and P. F. Thomason. bibliog Anal Chem 33:404-6 Mr '61

TOLUENE sulfonate
Correlation of solvolysis rates; *p*-methoxyneophyl toluenesulfonate in a variety of solvents; ionizing power of hydroxylic and nonhydroxylic solvents. S. G. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:618-25 F 5 '61
Cycloheptatrienes from the solvolysis of 1,4-dihydrobenzyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. N. A. Nelson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:206-13 Ja 5 '61
Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems; solvolysis of bicycloöctanyl and bicycloöctenyl *p*-toluenesulfonates. H. L. Goering and M. F. Sloan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1992-9 Ap 20 '61
Salt-induced medium effects; kinetic salt effects in the solvolysis of neophyl *p*-toluenesulfonate and in the racemization of L-(+)-*threo*-3-phenyl-2-butyl *p*-toluenesulfonate in 50 wt. per cent dioxane-water. E. F. J. Duynstee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5654-60 N 5 '60

TOLUENESULFONIC acid
Molar refraction as an index of proton transfer; an estimate of the acid strength of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid. B. J. Berkowitz and E. Grunwald. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956 Jl 5 '61

TOLUENESULFONYL compounds
Reduction of isolated olefinic bonds by means of *p*-toluenesulfonylhydrazine. R. S. Dewey and E. E. van Tamelen. Am Chem Soc J 83:3729 S 5 '61
Ring closure to the norbornyl system by anchimerically assisted solvolysis of 2-(Δ^3-cyclopentenyl)-ethyl tosylate. P. D. Bartlett and S. Bank. Am Chem Soc J 83: 2591-2 Je 5 '61
Solvents of low nucleophilicity; reactions of hexyl tosylates and hexenes in trifluoroacetic acid and other acids. P. E. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5834-7 N 20 '60
Solvolysis of *exo*- and *endo*-7-isopropylidenedehydronorbornyl tosylates. C. H. Depuy and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1668-71 Ap 5 '61

TOLUIC acid
Thermodynamic constants for association of isomeric chlorobenzoic and toluic acids with 1,3-diphenylguanidine in benzene. M. M. Davis and H. B. Hetzer. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:209-13 My '61

TOMATINE
Quantitative microdetermination of cholesterol using tomatine as precipitating agent. J. J. Kabara and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:305-7 F '61

TOMATO catsup
Refractometric tests on tomato products. C. D. Buss. Food Tech 15:327-8 Je '61

TOMATO juice
Color of raw tomato juice. E. A. Asselbergs and others. bibliog diag Food Tech 15:156-9 Mr '61
Effect of ripeness level on consistency of canned tomato juice. B. S. Luh and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:635-9 D '60
Factors affecting the development of bacillus coagulans in fresh tomatoes and in canned tomato juice. A. H. Jones and W. E. Ferguson. bibliog Food Tech 15:107-11 Mr '61

TOMATO juice, Dried
Crater drying speeds tomato juice powdering. Chem & Eng N 38:51 D 19 '60

TOMATO paste
High-velocity electron irradiation of tomato paste. F. Villarreal and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:220-3 Ap '61
Refractometric tests on tomato products. C. D. Buss. Food Tech 15:327-8 Je '61

TOMATOES
Effect of packaging films and storage temperatures on the ripening of mature green tomatoes. J. C. Ayres and L. C. Peirce. bibliog il Food Tech 14:648-53 D '60
Factors affecting the development of bacillus coagulans in fresh tomatoes and in canned tomato juice. A. H. Jones and W. E. Ferguson. bibliog Food Tech 15:107-11 Mr '61
Statistical survey of pH variation and sodium content of tomatoes. H. W. Adams. Food Tech 15:16-18 Ja '61
Diseases and pests
Enzyme activity causes plant wilt. D. C. Deese and M. A. Stahmann. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ja 23 '61
Testing
Evaluation of instruments to measure firmness of tomatoes. A. W. Garrett and others. bibliog il Food Tech 14:562-4 N '60

TOMLINSON, Charles Weldon
Memorial. L. M. Cline and E. C. Parker. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45: 1599-603 S '61

TOMPKINS, Gerald S.
Persuasive optimism of G. Tompkins of the American viscose corp. J. Campbell. por Mod Textiles Mag 41:21+ D '60

TONES

Digital tone filter with infinite rejection slope. A. Corbin. diags Electronics 34:58 F 3 '61

Voice immunity of tone operated switching centers. J. H. Guenther and J. Shirman. diags Com & Electronics p553-7 N '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:904 N '60

TONGS

Automatic tongs handle hoist job. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:82 Je '61

TONNAGE

Machinery cubic and admeasurement; calculating the net tonnage of a vessel. E. G. Hicks. Marine Eng/Log 66:64 F '61

TOOL and manufacturing engineers, American society of. See American society of tool and manufacturing engineers

TOOL engineering

How to schedule tool programs with magnets. C. H. Goodwin. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:70 Ag '61

Tool engineering ideas. il diags Mach 67: 139-40 Ja; 142-4 F; 124-6 Mr; 162-3 Ap; 132-4 Je; 134-6 Ag; 68:139-41 S; 142-3 O; 128-9 N; 138-9 D '61

Tool engineering in Europe. M. Kronenberg. Published in monthly numbers of Tool and manufacturing engineer

TOOL rooms

Lighting

More ideas for a lighting man's file; new direction for tool rooms. il Illum Eng 56:417 Jl '61

TOOL steel

Better air-hardening tool steels. N. J. Culp. il Metal Prog 79:70-2 Je '61

Carpenter's tool steel gives four times normal wear life. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:157 Ap 17 '61

Choice of cutting tool materials. J. Cherry. Engineering 191:514-15 Ap 14 '61

Classification and selection of tool steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 79:96B Je '61

Diamond wheels cut tool grinding costs. Steel 149:134 Ag 14 '61

Extrusion of high-speed steel sections. P. J. Sukolski and G. Hoyle. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 193:270-7 N '59; Abstract. Metal Prog 79:160+ Ap '61; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 195:329-39 Jl '60

Factors influencing the life of drill steel equipment. G. Dahlin. diags Eng & Min J 162:89-91 Je '61

Guide to tool steels and carbides. Steel 148: 99-146 My 15 '61

Hardening process keeps tools bright. Steel 148:91 Je 19 '61

High speed steels meet tool needs. P. Payson. il Metal Prog 79:65-9 Je; 80:91-6 Jl '61

How hot hardness varies in tool steels. D. P. Hughes. il Metal Prog 79:76-9 Je '61

How to get more from high speed steels. G. A. Roberts and J. C. Hamaker, jr. il Steel 148:140-4 Je 12 '61

How to weld graphitic tool steel. C. A. Pfouts and C. F. Jatczak. il Steel 147:116-17 N 14 '60

Lower alloy tool steel gives better service. il Steel 148:135 My 22 '61

New die steel resists erosion, heat checking; Cromo-N. il Steel 149:74-5 Jl 10 '61

New steel extends press tool life. Steel 148: 108 Je 19 '61

New tool for the toolmaker; 80 per cent-steel plastic that can be poured or molded like putty. H. E. Linsley. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:98-9 O 31 '60

New tool steel combines high strength, shock resistance; Hi Shock 60. Materials in Design Eng 53:17 Ap '61

New tool steel gives long life; Rex 49. il Iron Age 186:108-9 D 15 '60

New tool steel uses tungsten to lubricate forming punch. il Iron Age 187:106-7 Je 15 '61

Overcoming distortion and cracking in heat treating tool steels. R. F. Harvey. il Metal Prog 79:73-5 Je '61

Tableting with tungsten steel tool. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:146-7 My 15 '61

Using H-13 steel in diecasting dies. A. E. Scholz. diags Foundry 89:76-9 Je '61

Weldability of a modified hot-work die steel. W. A. Sipes and E. J. Fogarty. il diags Welding J 40:sup320-3 Jl '61

When to use tool steels for high temperature parts. G. B. Heydt. Space/Aeronautics 35: 65-6+ Ap '61

Testing

Free machining steel. M. C. Shaw and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83: 163-93 My '61

Improving reliability of ground parts by avoiding residual stress. J. E. Price. Tool & Manuf Eng 45:75-8 D '60

TOOLS

Ceramic tooling and honeycomb brazing fixtures for supersonic aircraft production. J. D. Walton, jr. and N. E. Poulos. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 39:740-2+ D 15 '60

Effects of workpiece diameter on tool life. A. O. Schmidt and others. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:69-70 Ap '61

Magnesium tooling plate, a critical evaluation. J. M. Hockett. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:94-6 O 31 '60

Photo guide to new tools, techniques to help you cut job overhead. il diags Dom Eng 196:82-6 N; 92-4 D '60; 197:102-5 F; 106-8 Mr; 88-91 My '61

Putting magnesium tooling to work. J. M. Hockett. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:53-6 Jl '61

Small-tool maintenance centralized at Grumman. il Mach 67:164-5 D '60

Sparking characteristics and safety hazards of metallic materials; abstracts. H. Bernstein and G. C. Young. Metal Prog 78:173+ D '60; Materials in Design Eng 52:104-5 D '60

Tooling; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:402-13 Ja 23 '61

Why not centralize tool repair? il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:74 D 26 '60

See also

Bits
Files and rasps
Gages
Garden tools
Machine tools
Wrenches

Exhibitions

Hardware show, New York, Oct. 10-14; illustrations with text. Product Eng 31:24-5 N 14 '60

Manufacture

How to cut tool and die costs. J. S. Pendleton. jr. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 45:116-18 O: 110-13 N; 49-51 D '60; 46:95-8 Mr '61

TOOLS, Electric. See Electric Tools

TOOLS, Plastic

Curing under pressure improves plastic tooling. D. E. Dutt and H. S. Mather. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:121-2 My '61

Hows and whys of plastic tooling. F. L. Bogart. il Plastics Tech 6:48-9+ N '60

Plastic tooling finds new worlds to conquer. D. E. Dutt and H. S. Mather. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:154-8 N 28 '60

Plastic tooling for the job shop. R. M. Radl. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:91-3 Ja '61

Tips on selecting, making epoxy tools. Steel 148:128 My 22 '61

Tooling with plastics honeycomb; Hexcel products inc. il Plastics World 19:48-9 S '61

TOOLS, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic tools

TOOLS, Powder-actuated. See Power cartridge

TOOTH paste and powder. See Dentifrices

TOPOGRAPHICAL maps

Polysulfide casting techniques; topographical relief maps. L. J. Zukor. il diag Plastics Tech 7:58-60 Je '61

TOPOGRAPHICAL surveying

See also

Photogrammetry

TOPOGRAPHY

Method for predicting line-of-sight capabilities. J. B. Snell. diags Geol Soc Bul 72: 479-84 Mr '61

Middle America trench; topography and structure. R. L. Fisher; G. G. Shor, jr. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:703-29, pl 1-6 My '61

Submarine topography of the western Straits of Florida. G. F. Jordan and H. B. Stewart, jr. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1051-8, pl 1-3 Jl '61

TORCHES

Birth of a new welding torch; controlled angle torch. F. M. Simms and J. V. Warinsky. il diag Welding J 39:1246-7 D '60

Controlled angle Tig torch simplifies cabinet welding. F. M. Simms and J. V. Warinsky. il Welding Eng 45:50 D '60

Heliarc torch performs both welding and cutting operations. il diags Mach 67:199-200 Mr '61

Hyperthermal gas-fueled materials test facility. M. J. Brown. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Ag '61

TORONTO

Changing suburbs: working in the suburbs: Don Mills. il plan Arch Forum 114:63-6 Ja '61

See also
Building—Toronto

Architecture

Toronto city hall nears construction stage. il diag Arch Rec 128:14-15 D '60

Subways

Extensions to Toronto subway. il Engineering 191:734 My 26 '61

Fatal form collapse laid to improper bracing. il diags Eng N 167:26-8 Ag 10 '61

TORPEDOES

Hydrodynamics and propulsion of submerged bodies. G. F. Wislicenus. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1140-8 D '60

Selection of high performing propellants for torpedoes. L. Greiner. ARS J 30:1161-3 D '60

TORQUE

Angular dependence of torque in anisotropic permalloy films. W. D. Doyle and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1785-7 S '61

Applying the strain-gage torque transducer. H. E. Lockery. diags I S A J 8:64-7 Mr '61

Counter torque quartz fiber adaptation of the Curie-Chéneveau type magnetic balance. M. C. Day and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1142-5 O '60

Differential rotation produces many pitches from one lead screw. il diags Machine Design 33:103 Ag 31 '61

Eddy current torque compensation in a spin stabilized earth satellite. L. H. Grasshoff. diags ARS J 31:290-3 Mr '61

Electromagnetic brake with controllable torque. C. A. Lister. bibliog il diags Applications & Ind p 139-42 Jl '61

Ferrimagnetic resonance and torque measurements on ytterbium-substituted yttrium iron garnet. R. W. Teale and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 150S-1S Mr '61

Graphical approach to motor time response. J. Miró. diags Applications & Ind p542-5 Ja '61

How much torque from dc dynamic braking? R. C. Moore. diags Control Eng 8:111-14 Ap '61

Magnetorquer; a satellite orientation device. L. J. Kamm. diags ARS J 31:813-15 Je '61

Matching ball-bearing splines to torque, radial-load, and life requirements. D. R. Rowland. il diags Machine Design 33:142-5 Jl 20 '61

Measurement of very low frictional torques in rotating equipment. M. Zaid and I. S. Tolins. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:382-6 N '60

Measuring forces in milling. A. O. Schmidt and others. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:71-4 Mr '61

Oil-well pumping: how and why of torque factors. J. Zaba. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 59:114-15 Mr 6; 185-6 Mr 13 '61

Prestressed shaft for maximum torque. W. E. Cawley. diags Machine Design 33:99-101 F 2 '61

Secular gravitational torque on a satellite in a circular orbit. R. A. Nidey. ARS J 31:1032 Jl '61

Simple electrodynamic multiplier using torque balance. J. G. Henderson. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:465-8 Jl '61

Special motors; torque and multipolar. S. Noodleman. bibliog diag Electro-Tech 66:145-8 N '60

Stress bolts right to make up tight flanges; torquing. S. Elonka. il Power 105:216-17 Je '61

Torque and speed control. diags Wireless World 66:613 D '60

Torque-limiters protect light-duty drives; drawing with text. L. Kasper. Product Eng 32:79+ Jl 10 '61

Torque measurement by phase meter. il Engineer 212:489 S 22 '61

Torque measurements on rare-earth doped yttrium iron garnet. R. F. Pearson and R. W. Cooper. J Ap Phys 32:sup265S-7S Mr '61

Torque tester uses air-supported bearing. il Electro-Tech 66:184 N '60

Torque tips for long life. T. Green. il Equip Sup 39:36+ Jl '61

Torsional properties of single wool fibers. M. Feughelman and T. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:455-9 My '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Suggested maximum torque values for fasteners of different materials; data sheet. Mach 67:156 Mr '61

What torque to tension plated bolts? V. Stimpel. diag Product Eng 31:73-5 D 5 '60

TORQUE converters

Before you blame the converter count to ten. G. A. Limbach. Diesel Power 39:34-5 Mr '61

Clark markets three new industrial torque converters. il Diesel Power 38:29+ N '60

Cushioned starts for tough loads; basic designs provide wide range of torque control. N. Peach. il diags Power 104:80-2 N '60; Same. Product Eng 32:203-5 S 4 '61

Trip times get shorter at Inspiration mine; Twin Disc power-shift transmission and torque converter package. il Equip Supt 39:62-3 S '61

Twin disc goes engine to axle; new vehicular-type torque converter, power-shift transmission. il diags Diesel Power 38:23-4+ O '60

TORQUE meters

Flyweight spinner provides torque for bearing test. il diags Machine Design 33:97 Ag 31 '61

Low-torque tester. il diag Electro-Tech 68:130 Ag '61

Milling torquemeter of planetary-gear design. J. R. Roubik. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:155-61; Discussion. 161-2 My '61

Torquemeter for milling investigations. J. L. Gwyther. il diags Electronic Eng 33:292-5 My '61

TORSION

Comparisons between the shearing properties of alpha-brass as derived from the cutting process and from static and impact torsion tests. S. S. Chang and W. B. Heginbotham. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:315-23 N '60

Elastomeric torsion springs. A. S. Krotz, il diags Machine Design 33:130-5 F 16 '61

Equation of motion of the torsion pendulum and the complex modulus. N. W. Tschoegl. J Ap Phys 32:1794-5 S '61

Forced torsional oscillation of a circular cylinder by the application of a transient force at one end. A. K. Mitra. J Aerospace Sci 28:246-7 Mr '61

Formula for the torsional stiffness of rectangular sandwich plates. S. Cheng. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:307-10 Je '61

Generalized solution for the torsion of a prismatical beam of any convex polygonal cross section. H. E. Brandt. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:580-2 Jl '61

Generalized solution to a torsion problem in linear elasticity. H. E. Brandt. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:422-4 My '61

Resistance to deformation of super-pure aluminium at high temperatures and strain rates; determination from high-temperature torsion data. H. Ormerod and W. J. M. Tegart. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:94-6 '60-61

Rotational vibroscope for the comparison of the torsional properties of thin fibres. P. Nordon. diags J Sci Instr 38:349-51 S '61

Self-diffusion in silver during plastic deformation in torsion. J. B. Darby, jr. and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:840-8 My '61

Torsion of a beam of L-shaped cross section. H. E. Brandt. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:657-8 Ag '61

Torsion of a rectangular beam with diametrically opposite sides of the form ax^n. H. E. Brandt. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 28:503-5 Je '61

Torsion of prismatic bars of regular polygonal cross section. F. W. Niedenfuhr and A. W. Leissa. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:424-6 My '61

Torsion of sandwich plates of trapezoidal cross section. S. Cheng. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:363-6 S '61

Torsional analysis of thin-walled shells with many closely spaced spar webs. D. W. Fox and R. M. Rivello. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:725-31+ S '61

Torsional behavior of suspension bridge towers. F. Baron and A. G. Arioto. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 6 no 2879]:1-29 Ag '61

Torsional properties of single wool fibers. M. Feughelman and T. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:455-9 My '61

Torsional resonance vibrations of uniform bars of square cross section. W. E. Tefft and S. Spinner. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:167-71 My '61

Torsional strength of prestressed concrete members. P. Zia. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1337-59 Ap '61

TORSION balances
Inexpensive null reading torsion balance. D. L. Kraus and others. diag Anal Chem 33: 479-80 Mr '61

TORSION meters
Mechanical torque indicator. il diag Engineer 210:1024 D 16 '60

TOSYLATES. See Toluenesulfonyl compounds

TOTE boxes
Bulk plastics material handling; Tote system. il Plastics World 19:22 Mr '61
Containers for cheaper, easier handling. il Engineering 192:316 S 8 '61

TOUCH
Speaking to people through their skins. Engineering 191:412 Mr 24 '61

TOURIST camps, hostels, etc.
See also
Motels

TOWBOATS
Historic stern-wheel packet replaced by new MV Mississippi. C. P. Schaeffner. il Marine Eng/Log 66:60-2 Je '61
Modern towboat for coal trade. il Marine Eng/Log 66:73 S '61
Moran Towing gets two Dravo-built Kortnozzle tugs. il Marine Eng/Log 66:64 Je '61
MV America; new most powerful towboat. il Marine Eng/Log 65:68-9 D '60
New towboat joins Ohio River fleet. il Marine Eng/Log 66:63 Ag '61
Supertowboat rated at 6,500 hp delivered to ACBL. il Marine Eng/Log 66:38-40 Ja '61
Towboat builder-operator specifies prime needs in power for pushing; abstract. C. R. Horton, jr. S A E J 69:87 Jl '61
Towboat has retractable pilot house. il Marine Eng/Log 66:66 Ag '61
Tugboat ropes; synthetic lines wear longer. il Plastics World 19:43 Ag '61

TOWELS
Coming up fast: terry towels, hottest thing in printing; Melville textile print works. il Textile World 111:82-3 F '61

Manufacture

How new machinery boosts small-mill production; Blair mills. il Textile World 111: 61-3 My '61

TOWER buildings. See High buildings

TOWERS
Builder of the Newport (Rhode Island) tower. E. A. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SU 1 no 2383]:73-95 F '60; Reply. 87 [SU 1 no 2719]:43-6 Ja '61
It's a pushbutton to safety; Hi-Ranger aerial tower produced by Mobile aerial towers inc. il diags Product Eng 32:66 Je 12 '61
Static and dynamic analysis of guy cables. D. L. Dean. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [ST 1 no 2703]:1-21 Ja '61; Discussion. 87 [ST 4 no 2805]:61-5 Ap; [ST 5 no 2846]:99-101 Je; [ST 7 no 2974]:283-91 O '61
Tall tower, concrete make news. il Pet Refiner 40:170 F '61
Tower addition leans against hotel. H. R. Petty and A. Longoria. il diag Eng N 167: 42 Ag 3 '61
See also
Electric lines—Poles and towers
Radio towers
Television towers

TOWERS, Aluminum
All-aluminum 750 kv transmission towers. il Engineering 191:11 Ja 6 '61
Aluminum tops in transmission towers. H. K. Darby. il diags Mod Metals 17:68+ Jl '61
Field tests prove new aluminum tower design. E. Jaboolian and others. il diags Elec World 155:50-1 Je 12 '61

TOWERS, Concrete
Experimental transmission tower of prestressed concrete. M. Schupack and A. McDonald. il diags Civil Eng 31:46-7 Ag '61

TOWERS, Steel
Air force marks tower damage secret; Texas tower no. four. plan diag Eng N 166:28-9 Ja 26 '61
Aluminum arms top steel towers. Eng N 167: 42 S 14 '61
Broken lower brace probable key to tower collapse. diag Eng N 166:22-3 F 2 '61
Case of too little too late; congressional probe in collapse of Texas tower no. four. Eng N 166:37 My 18 '61
Christmas trees made to order; jig-welded tv tower for a trunk, hung steel rings for branches. R. E. Haas. il Welding J 39:1244-5 D '60
Cor-ten steel joins ehv project. Elec World 155:70 Mr 27 '61
DeLong sounds off on Texas tower no. 4. il Eng N 166:18-19 My 11 '61
Facilities for the Saturn rocket; service tower for Saturn rocket. T. H. Reynolds and F. F. Irving. il Civil Eng 31:56-7 Jl '61
Forth Road bridge superstructure; main tower fabrication and erecting. il diags Engineering 191:450-3 Mr 31 '61
Four-legged towers replace lightships. il diag Eng N 166:26-7 Mr 30 '61
Repairs too late: Texas tower no. four destroyed by wind and high seas early this week. Eng N 166:23 Ja 19 '61
Thames estuary crossing by supergrid. il Engineering 191:52 Ja 13 '61
3-D radar tower built to close tolerances. il diag Eng N 166:40-1 Je 15 '61
West Thurrock supergrid crossing of the Thames. il Engineer 211:49-50 Ja 13 '61

TOXINS and anti-toxins
Research on immunological products in West Germany: work of the Paul Ehrlich institute and its associated institutes. G. Eissner. il Manuf Chem 32:61-2+ F '61
See also
Diphtheria toxoid

TOXOFLAVIN
Total synthesis of toxoflavin. G. D. Daves, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3904-5 S 20 '61

TOY guns. See Guns, Toy

TOYS
Equipment and materials are high on Santa's list, too. il Eng N 165:40-1, cover D 22 '60
Toying with architecture; gallery of photographs. Arch Forum 113:106-9 D '60
See also
Automobiles, Toy
Electric toys

Manufacture

Automatic vertical dipping cleans and paints toy parts; American metal specialties corp. M. A. Menchel. il Ind Finishing 37:28-30+ Mr '61

Painting and finishing

Safe stains and finishes for toys; question and answers. K. MacKenzie. Ind Finishing 37:94+ S '61

TOYS, Electric. See Electric toys

TOYS, Plastic
For fun and exercise. il Plastics World 19:62 Ja '61
One-cycle molding: single step production forms hollow plastics toys without bonding. il Plastics World 19:15 Mr '61
Plastic-metal toys, Tootsie Toys; Dowst manufacturing co. il Plastics World 19:30 O '61
Plastics foam makes a big splash. il Plastics World 19:36-7 Ag '61
Plastics in U.K. toy markets. il Brit Plastics 34:98-103 Mr '61
Playtime plastics engineer; science-education kits. il Plastics World 19:24-5 Jl '61
See also
Dolls, Plastic

TRACE elements
Absorptivities for the infrared determination of trace amounts of ozone. P. L. Hanst and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1113-15 Jl '61
Ammonium bisulfate fusion; application to trace analysis by spectrochemical and other techniques. C. Feldman. Anal Chem 32: 1727-8 N '60
Atomic absorption spectroscopy catches on. Chem & Eng N 39:52 Ja 30 '61
BuMines detects trace impurities in grade-A helium. C. G. Kirkland. Chem & Eng N 38: 51 D 19 '60
Content of trace amounts of silver in galena ores from Broken Hill, Australia. E. J. Bounsall. bibliog Econ Geol 56:608-11 My '61
Crystal habit and trace element content of some galenas. R. R. Marshall and O. Joensuu. bibliog diag Econ Geol 56:758-71 Je '61
Determination of trace amounts of diethylene glycol in triethylene glycol by gas chromatography. S. Spencer and H. G. Nadeau. Anal Chem 33:1626-7 O '61
Determination of traces of nickel and vanadium in petroleum distillates; an X-ray emission spectrographic method based on a new rapid-ashing procedure. J. E. Shott, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:506-10 Ap '61
Determination of traces of selenium in organic matter; combined spectrophotometric and isotope dilution method. W. J. Kelleher and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 1429-32 S '61
Elemental interaction effects in the spectrochemical determination of additive elements in lubricating oils. E. L. Gunn. Anal Chem 32:1449-55 O '60

TRACE elements—*Continued*

Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of the lower fatty acids in water. E. M. Emery and W. E. Koerner. Anal Chem 33:146-7 Ja '61

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of trace impurities in styrene using capillary columns. O. L. Hollis. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:352-5 Mr '61

Gas-liquid chromatography analyzes aromatic impurities in styrene. Chem & Eng N 38:50 D 19 '60

Liquid scintillation techniques applied to counting phosphorescence emission; measurement of trace quantities of zinc sulfide. J. D. Ludwick and R. W. Perkins. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1230-5 Ag '61

Micronutrient shortage widespread; abstract. K. C. Berger. map Chem & Eng N 39:52 S 18 '61

Minor elements in a metasomatic zone related to a copper-bearing pyrite deposit. Y. Kuroda. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:847-54 Ag '61

Mobilisation of trace elements in waterlogged soils. N. S. Kee and C. Bloomfield. bibliog Chem & Ind p252-3 F 25 '61

Neutron activation method for the determination of traces of cadmium in aluminum. E. Ricci and W. D. Mackintosh. bibliog Anal Chem 33:230-3 F '61

New fluorescent reaction for silicon. G. Elliott and J. A. Radley. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1623-4 O '61

Practical neutron activation analysis for the electronic scientist. J. P. Cali and J. R. Weiner. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1015-19 D '60

Precise determination of traces of pyrophosphate in orthophosphates. R. H. Kolloff and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1687-90 N '60

Properties of commercial Al-Zn-Mg alloys; practical implications of trace additions of silver. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:193-202 '60-61

Rapid detection of traces of peroxide in ethers. P. R. Dugan. Anal Chem 33:1630-1 O '61

Rapid, trace analysis of phosphate mixtures by a paper chromatographic, densitometric procedure. R. H. Kolloff. bibliog il diag Anal Chem 33:373-9 Mr '61

Separation of trace elements in plant materials from ferric iron by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:994-7 Jl '61

Spectrochemical determination of trace elements in inorganic salts using a concentration-precipitation technique. R. L. Dehm and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:607-9 Ap '61

Spectrographic analysis of silicon tetrachloride for trace amounts of boron. T. J. Veleker and E. J. Mehalchick. Anal Chem 33:767-70 My '61

Spectrometer bids for trace analysis. il Chem & Eng N 39:54-5 F 13 '61

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of silver by dithiol. J. P. Dux and W. R. Feairheller. bibliog Anal Chem 33:445-7 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of traces of calcium in sodium; visible and ultraviolet methods using sodium naphthalhydroxamate. D. K. Banerjee and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:418-21 Mr '61

Spectrophotometric determination of traces of hydrogen peroxide. C. E. Meloan and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:104-6 Ja '61

Trace analysis by combination of ion exchange and X-ray fluorescence; determination of uranium in sulfate effluents. J. N. van Niekerk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:213-15 F '61

Trace analysis; summer symposium of the Analytical div., Houston Tex. Anal Chem 32:1595-8 N '60

Trace elements and growth. D. V. Crawford. bibliog il Research 14:342-7 S '61

Trace elements in pyrite, pyrrhotite and chalcopyrite of different ores. J. E. Hawley and I. Nichol. bibliog Econ Geol 56:467-87 My '61

Trace metals in human plasma and red blood cells; a study of magnesium, chromium, nickel, copper and zinc. W. B. Herring and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:846-63 N '60

Voltage scanning coulometry for the determination of traces of iron. F. A. Scott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1024-7 Jl '61

TRACER control. See Machine work—Copying processes

TRACER gas (air flow). See Air flow

TRACERS, Radioactive. See Radioactive tracers

TRACHOMA. See Conjunctivitis

TRACK layer motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles—Track layer types

TRACKING of artificial satellites. See Satellites, Artificial—Tracking

TRACKING of guided missiles. See Guided missiles—Tracking

TRACTORS

Morris prime mover; tractor unit designed for a gross weight of 18 ton. il Automobile Eng 51:217 Je '61

New M-A-N Diesel tractors. il Diesel Power 38:31 O '60

Power shifted wheel tractor-scrapers announced by Caterpillar tractor co. il Roads & Sts 104:150-1 F '61

Super tractor era is here. T. M. Rohan. il Iron Age 188:74-5 S 7 '61

Tractor seat wired for safety. R. W. Pecaut. il diags Pub Works 92:92 Jl '61

Turbine engine, all-oil drive paired in IH dream tractor. il Machine Design 33:6 Ag 3 '61

Unimog, an all-purpose tractor. il Engineering 192:399 S 29 '61

Manufacture

Ford tractor plant modernized. il Automotive Ind 125:46-7+ Ag 1 '61

Special purpose machines bore tractor gear case. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:47 Je 1 '61

Tractor assembly line at Motec industries, inc. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 125:46-7 Jl 1 '61

Tractor manufacturer adopts welded construction for cluster gears. il diags Automotive Ind 124:104+ Ja 15 '61

Seats

Foam tractor seats; molding urethane foam and synthetic rubber; Bostrom corp. il Plastics World 19:41 S '61

Springs and suspension

Ten-ton tractor tests hydraulic suspension system. il Product Eng 32:16 Mr 6 '61

Testing

Desert survival tests for tomorrow's better equipment; Caterpillar's proving grounds for tractors and earthmoving equipment. il Roads & Sts 104:74-6+ Ap '61

Transmission

Hydrostatic transmission and gas turbine combine in advanced tractor design. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:20 S '61

Two scraper tractors feature torque divider transmission. il Eng N 166:75 F 2 '61

TRACTORS, Crawler. See Motor vehicles—Track layer types

TRACTORS, Farm

Developing Deere's big-scale farming tractor. F. C. Walters and others. il diag S A E J 68:32-3 N '60

Double-duty controls simplify garden compact. il Machine Design 33:161 Ap 13 '61

Ford's new five-plow tractor. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:82 Ap 15 '61

Fordson super major agricultural tractor. il Engineering 191:906-8 Je 30 '61

Gas turbine tractor. il Automotive Ind 125:19-20 Ag 1 '61

New John Deere tractors. M. Hansen. il S A E J 68:92-6 O '60

Tractor adjusts itself to farm work; made by Deere and co. il diags Product Eng 31:78-9 D 5 '60

World's largest farm tractor will go into limited production. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:102+ My 15 '61

Axles

Machining axle housings and cylinder heads at Deere's Waterloo plant. K. Rose. il Automotive Ind 124:52-3+ Je 1 '61

Design

Ford styling designs a tractor. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:70-4 Je 15 '61

Industrial design a vital ingredient; new John Deere tractors. W. F. H. Purcell. il diag Automotive Ind 124:72-9 My 15 '61

Think big, think small; International Harvester's big and small tractors. il diags Product Eng 32:76-7 Mr 13 '61

TRACTORS, Farm—*Continued*

Hydraulic equipment

Hydraulic servo system regulates implement depth. il diag Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 94+ S '61

Manufacture

When a clean weld is needed: joining of the two halves of a tractor track-roller. C. E. Reeb. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104: 68-9 D 26 '60

Transmission

Turbine power for pushbutton tractor; Titan T62T gas turbine produced by Solar aircraft co.; tractor produced by International harvester co. il Product Eng 32:78 Ag 7 '61

TRADE agreements

Management prerogatives are important; do you know yours? R. D. Stevens. Pit & Quarry 53:170-2 Ja '61

Spell out freedom to mechanize in your union contract. L. Stessin. Mill & Factory 68: 18-20 My '61

West Coast longshoremen's contract; editorial. Marine Eng/Log 65:13 N '60

Wage clauses

Setting incentive rates in a steel wire mill under a union contract. M. J. Pollock. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1517-20+ N '60

TRADE associations

See also

American ceramic society
American concrete institute
American iron and steel institute
American petroleum institute
American society for metals
Credit associations
Glass container manufacturers institute
Magnesium association
Malleable founders society
Manufacturing chemists association
National electrical manufacturers association
National lime association
New York state association of electrical contractors and dealers
Non-ferrous founders society
Prestressed concrete institute
Rubber manufacturers association
Southern textile association
Wire association

TRADE directories

Buyers' guide. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:65-256 Ja 23 '61

Manufacturers' index: names and addresses of manufacturers of products for fluid powered systems. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:186-92 Ja '61

New guide to 25,000 British firms. Engineering 191:518 Ap 14 '61

1961 Blue Book catalog; buyers' guide and trade directory. Soap & Chem Spec Blue Book p 1-306 '61

Seals book; handbook on seals, packings and gaskets, including product directory. il diags Machine Design 33:1-240 sec 2 Ja 19 '61

Suppliers of materials; addresses of suppliers; directory section. Materials in Design Eng 52:503-82 Mid-N '60

See also subdivision Directories under special subjects, e.g.

Air conditioning industries
Atomic power equipment industries
Chemical apparatus
Chemical industries
Chemical plants
Electronics industry
Equipment industries
Gas appliance industry
Heating industry
Machine tool industry
Machinery industry
Moving picture laboratories
Petroleum equipment
Printing supplies industry
Radio apparatus industry

TRADE fairs. See Exhibitions

TRADE marks

Condensed review of some recently developed materials; arranged by trade names. Mach 68:115-24 O '61

Electrical products guide; company and trade names. Elec Constr & Maint 60:43-69 Mid-S '61

Guide to tool steels and carbides. Steel 148: 99-146 My 15 '61

Heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industrial and all other large buildings; trade names. Heating-Piping 33:sup136d-62d Ja '61

Humble stakes a claim; in Kentucky's area, who is Esso? Oil & Gas J 59:132 Je 26 '61

Man-made fibers, 1961; trademarks of man-made fibers and where to get them. Textile Ind 125:109-12 Ag '61

New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Manufacturing chemistry

1961 Electronic Industries directory; brand and trade name index. Electronic Ind 20:401-14 Je '61

Patents and trademarks. T. Cifelli, jr. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:334-5+ Mr '61

Textile World fact file; trade name index. Textile World 111:315-23 Mid-Jl '61

Trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of British plastics

Trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and chemical specialties

Trade name index; products in or related to the field of electronics. Electronics 34:P 151-68 Jl 20 '61

Trade names of electrodes and comparable AWS-ASTM designations; tables; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 45:71 N '60

Trade names; processes, equipment and materials used in the water supply and treatment field and their manufacturers. Water Works Eng 114:452-4 My '61

See also

Patents

TRADE names

Electrical products guide; company and trade names. Elec Constr & Maint 60:43-69 Mid-S '61

Guide to tool steels and carbides. Steel 148: 99-146 My 15 '61

1961 Electronic Industries directory; brand and trade name index. Electronic Ind 20: 401-14 Je '61

Plastics World contemporary film and sheeting, property and price chart; list of trade names. Plastics World 19:46-8 Ap '61

Trade names of electrodes and comparable AWS-ASTM designations; tables; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 45:71 N '60

TRADE schools

U.S. firms ship outdated tools to adopted schools in foreign lands; Technico's program. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105: 74 Ag 7 '61

See also

Textile schools

TRADE secrets

How much of your knowledge is yours? law of proprietary rights. L. A. Coleman and C. B. Cole. bibliog Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:209-12 Je '61

Is your trade secret really a trade secret? A. W. Gray. bibliog Chem Eng 68:120-2 Ja 9 '61

US industry breaks out in rash of trade-secret disclosure cases but courts walk a vague line between what's secret and what's skill. Product Eng 32:15-17 Mr 27 '61

What belongs to me? what belongs to the company? panel discussion. Chem Eng Prog 56:15-17 N '60

TRADE show. See Exhibitions

TRADE union buildings

Rebuilding: three-zone cooling behind a sleek facade; Manhattan loft houses Local 144. il plans Arch Forum 114:132-3 Je '61

TRADE unions

Coming revolution in labor relations. B. Karsh and S. B. Levine. Mill & Factory 67:79-84 D '60

Destruction of free enterprise; strikes over the question of who shall manage a business. Textile Ind 125:31+ Mr '61

See also

Boycott
Collective bargaining
Engineers—Unions
Strikes
Trade agreements
United cement, lime and gypsum workers international union
United mine workers of America

Benefit funds

See also

Trade unions—Health services

Health service

Medical care under the Transit employees' health and welfare plan. W. J. Bierwagen. Am J Pub Health 51:18-21; Discussion. A. W. Brewster. 21-2 Ja '61

Steelworkers survey their health services; a preliminary report. I. S. Falk and J. J. Senturia. Am J Pub Health 51:11-17 Ja '61

TRADE waste

Fair sewer service charges for industrial wastes. K. V. Hill. WPCF J 33:198-201 F '61

TRADE waste—*Continued*

Industrial wastes. C. F. Gurnham. Water & Sewage Works 107:R368 O 31 '60

Michigan sewage and industrial wastes association 36th annual meeting, Lansing, May 31-June 2. Water & Sewage Works 108:406 O '61

What's in a name? let's examine the term industrial wastes. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:80+ S '61

Where does research stand in water pollution control? H. G. Hanson and B. B. Berger. WPCF J 33:477-84 My '61

Where industry stands in water pollution control. A. J. Steffen. bibliog WPCF J 33:593-602 Je '61

See also

Dairy waste
Fumes
Mine waste
Mine water
Petroleum—Water problem
Petroleum waste
Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing
Sulfite liquor
Waste, Utilization of
also subdivision Waste under special subjects, e.g.
Automobile factories
Brass works
Breweries
Canneries
Electroplating
Food factories
Foundries
Laundries
Metal working plants
Metallurgical plants
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
Plating shops
Rolling mills
Steel works
Textile mills
Wire mills
Woolen and worsted mills

Analysis

Application of polarography to the analysis of sewage and industrial water; abstract. J. S. Hetman. Water & Sewage Works 108:401-3 O '61

Process detects metal buildups in industrial-waste fluids; Truck and coach div., General motors corp. F. L. Racine. Iron Age 186:182-3 N 10 '60

Testing of mill waste water. W. A. Flower. il diag Tappi 44:151-5 F '61

Radioactive waste

Radioactive waste handling in the nuclear power industry. Elec World 154:120 N 14 '60

Testing

Aerobic bacterial degradation of glucose. A. W. Busch and N. Myrick. bibliog WPCF J 33:897-905 S '61

Graphical and mathematical interpretations for chlorine determinations. M. C. Rand and others. WPCF J 33:506-10 My '61

TRADE waste disposal

Aeration towers; water-borne wastes are treated effectively in these saran units. il Plastics World 19:51 O '61

Biological oxidation of several vinyl compounds. H. R. Pahren and D. E. Bloodgood. diag WPCF J 33:233-8 Mr '61

Central states sewage and industrial wastes association annual meeting, 34th, Milwaukee, Oct. 8-12; program and list of exhibitors. WPCF J 33:1002-11 S '61

Check on deep-well disposal for specially troublesome waste. T. J. Powers and C. W. Querio. diags Power 105:94-5 Ag '61

Clarifiers solve effluent problems. L. Walter. diags Paper Ind 43:26-7, 29, 32 Ap '61

Condensing water; how does it affect the river? M. D. Engle. diags Mech Eng 83:34-8 Ja '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:53-4 Ja '61; Discussion. Mech Eng 83:110-18 My '61

Construction of an effluent treatment plant. il Ind Chem 37:433-5 S '61

Corrosion in water-flood and salt-water-disposal systems. H. D. Holloway and T. W. McSpadden. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:146-8+ My 29 '61

Cost of plating waste disposal is reduced; Sharonville, Ohio, div., Electric autolite co. diag Steel 148:160-1 Je 12 '61

Disposal of pickle liquor. W. Bullough. Engineering 190:554 O 21 '60

Effects of pollutants in water supplies; sewage and industrial wastes. R. E. Fuhrman. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1349-53 N '60

Effluent and water treatment convention, 1st, London; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:400-3 O '61

Foam fractionation for removal of soluble organics from wastewater. I. A. Eldib. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:914-31 S '61

How Cities Service instrumented its waste-disposal system at Bronte refinery. K. G. Seabright. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:106-10 S 18 '61

How refiners are combating air pollution; survey. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 59:105-16 F 20 '61

Nylon waste treatment; Chemstrand corp. B. T. Dean. il diags WPCF J 33:864-70 Ag '61

Outfall lines into large bodies of water. W. Pittam. Tappi 44:sup 191A Jl '61

Power plant is control center for waste treatment; Link-Belt's new bearing plant at Indianapolis. il diags Power Eng 64:59-61 N '60

Rinsing effectiveness in metal finishing. J. A. Tallmadge, jr. and B. A. Buffham. diags WPCF J 33:817-28 Ag '61

Use of electrophoretic serum separation in fish studies. M. Fujiya. diags WPCF J 33:250-7 Mr '61

Waste well goes down over two miles for waste effluent from the Rocky Mountain arsenal near Denver. Eng N 165:32 D 15 '60

Water pollution control at Maitland. il Can Chem Process 45:62-3 Jl '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Waste disposal
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Water pollution

Activated sludge method

Activated-sludge process solves waste problem. il Chem Eng 68:79-80 Ja 23 '61

Experimental treatment of organic cyanides by conventional processes. F. J. Ludzack and others. bibliog diags WPCF J 33:492-505 My '61

Operating experience with activated sludge reaeration. E. R. Grich. flow diag il diags WPCF J 33:856-63 Ag '61

Aeration

Stripping kinetics of volatile components of petrochemical wastes. A. F. Gaudy, jr. and others. WPCF J 33:382-92 Ap '61

Bibliography

Industrial waste digest. C. H. Billings. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; industrial wastes. bibliog WPCF J 33:549-84 Je '61

Biological treatment

Aerobic bacterial degradation of glucose. A. W. Busch and N. Myrick. bibliog WPCF J 33:897-905 S '61

Biological treatment of industrial wastes; abstract. J. W. Abson and K. H. Todhunter. Water & Sewage Works 108:400 O '61

Chemical structures resistant to aerobic biochemical stabilization. F. J. Ludzack and M. B. Ettinger. WPCF J 32:1173-200 bibliog(p 1199-200) N '60

How Shell will clean up its waste water. diags Oil & Gas J 59:72 Ja 2 '61

Sewage treatment expansion. M. C. Yoder. il diags Pub Works 92:85-8 Ag '61

$200,000 keeps Fraser free of phenol; biological oxidation process. flow sheet plan diag Can Chem Process 45:72-4 S '61

Chemical treatment

Plating waste disposal package cuts investment, operating costs. J. M. Connelly. il Plant Eng 15:148+ S '61

Chlorination

Application of chlorine and sulphur dioxide in the treatment of trade wastes; abstract. J. F. Malpas and P. E. Cockill. Water & Sewage Works 108:403 O '61

Comparison of chlorine determination methods in wastewaters. M. C. Rand and J. V. Hunter. WPCF J 33:393-8 Ap '61

Graphical and mathematical interpretations for chlorine determinations. M. C. Rand and others. WPCF J 33:506-10 My '61

TRADE waste disposal—*Continued*

Cleaning compositions effect

Synthetic detergent removal from laundry wastes. W. W. Eckenfelder and E. Barnhart. Water & Sewage Works 108:347-51 S '61

Coagulation

Water clarification process gets 25 per cent increase in capacity without capital expenditure; new coagulant aids. S. B. Twitchell, jr. il diag Plant 22:22-5 N '60

Color removal

Color problems with beet waste. R. E. Pailthorp. bibliog flow diag WPCF J 32: 1201-11 N '60

Filtration

Plastic grids help solve waste-disposal problems: honeycomb-like units of polyvinyl chloride replace rock in trickling filter at paper mill. il Chem Eng 68:70+ Ag 21 '61

PVC forms grid in industrial waste filter; Mead develops trickling filter system that purifies paper mill effluents. il Chem & Eng N 39:67 Je 19 '61

Rome Kraft operates plastic filter system. il Paper Ind 43:384 S '61

Trickling filter treatment of whey wastes; Dutch hollow foods. W. T. Ingram. flow chart plan diags WPCF J 33:844-55 Ag '61

Trickling filter; vinyl filtercomb units reduce industrial waste. il Plastics World 19:43 O '61

Flotation process

Will air flotation remove the chemical oxygen demand of refinery waste water? B. V. Prather. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:177-80 My '61

Incinerators

See Incinerators

Radioactive waste disposal

How GE's Atomic power equipment dept. cut contaminated waste disposal by 75 per cent; specially designed incinerator. il diag Plant 22:26-7 N '60

Processing liquid radioactive wastes at Argonne. H. G. Swope. flow diags il WPCF J 33:871-80 Ag '61

See also

Nuclear reactors—Waste

Water purification—Radioactive waste removal

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on wastewater and water pollution control; radioactive wastes. bibliog WPCF J 33:575-84 Je '61

Zimmermann process

New method of sewage sludge disposal; Zimmermann process for pulp and paper mill waste. diag Paper Ind 42:735 Ja '61

TRADE waste irrigation

Irrigation disposal of industrial wastes. T. F. Wisniewski. il Pub Works 92:96 Jl '61

TRADING stamps

Trading stamps bow to automatic data processing system. M. Reid. diags Control Eng 8:32+ Mr '61

TRAFFIC, Street. See Street traffic

TRAFFIC counters

Instrumentation for traffic studies; abstract. J. A. Hillier. Engineering 191:493 Ap 7 '61

TRAFFIC courts

Effective traffic court penalties. J. P. Economos. Traffic Q 15:547-62 O '61

TRAFFIC engineering

Drive response to the amber phase of traffic signals. P. L. Olson and R. W. Rothery. Op Res 9:650-63 S '61

Film strips show the road ahead. il Eng N 166:42-3 Je 8 '61

Organization of a traffic engineering department. B. L. Marsh. il Pub Works 92:113-14 Jl '61

Parking and circulation of vehicular traffic at airports. I. Gilboa. map plans Am Soc C E Proc 87 [AT 2 no 2901]:187-200 Ag '61

Selling your traffic program. J. W. Gibbons. Pub Works 92:138+ Ag '61

Traffic engineering examined, is it engineering? T. I. Lloyd. Engineer 212:190-2 Ag 4 '61

Traffic engineering problems on motorways between cities and airports in France; abstract. H. Grimond. Engineer 211:597 Ap 14 '61

Study and teaching

Training traffic engineers. Engineer 211:220 F 10 '61

Yale illuminates the Nation's traffic lights. il Eng N 167:30-2+ Jl 6 '61

TRAFFIC engineers, Institute of. See Institute of traffic engineers

TRAFFIC lines

Many revisions in manual on traffic control devices; pavement marking, signalization. diags Roads & Sts 103:59+ N '60

Painting stripes on highways. il Comp Air Mag 66:24 Ag '61

Pioneer line striper retired. il Roads & Sts 104:61-2 Mr '61

Traffic lane dots; epoxy adhesive bonds buttons to pavement permanently. il Plastics World 19:58 Ja '61

Traffic markers that shine and last; glass-filled polyester button. il Mod Plastics 38: 100-1+ F '61

Traffic sign and marking maintenance in a small city; Borough of Hellertown, Pa. il Pub Works 92:140 Ap '61

TRAFFIC regulations

See also

Electronics—Traffic control use

Radar—Traffic control use

Radio communication—Traffic control use

Road traffic

Traffic courts

TRAFFIC research

Aerial study of tunnel approach traffic problems; Lincoln tunnel. flow diag il Pub Works 92:97-8 Jl '61

Analyzing and projecting travel data; survey of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. W. S. Smith. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 2 no 2513]:1-14 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:55-8 D '60; 87 [HW 1 no 2782]: 57-60 Mr '61

Dynamics of halting a line of traffic. W. A. Woods. bibliog diag Engineering 191:655-6 My 12 '61

Instrumentation for traffic studies; abstract. J. A. Hillier. Engineer 211:419 Mr 17 '61

Traffic analyzer; its development and application. A. Taragin and R. C. Hopkins. il diags Pub Roads 31:120-4 D '60

Traffic assignment by IBM. G. Wood. Traffic Q 15:331-40 Ap '61

TRAFFIC signals

Approximate expected delays for several maneuvers by a driver in Poisson traffic. J. D. C. Little. bibliog diags Op Res 9:39-52 Ja '61

Driver response to the amber phase of traffic signals. P. L. Olson and R. W. Rothery. Op Res 9:650-63 S '61

Experience with pulsating red traffic signals; Montgomery, Ala. C. Alexander. il Pub Works 92:146+ Mr '61

Future developments in traffic signals; abstract. F. W. Webster. Engineer 211:464 Mr 24 '61

Now a new manual on traffic control devices. W. G. Eliot, 3d. il Mag of Stand 32:132-4 My '61

Roundabouts and traffic signals. Engineer 210: 930-1 D 2 '60

Tunnel gets automatic signal system. W. F. Hallstead. il Pub Works 92:138-9 My '61

Uniformity of traffic control; has it been achieved? H. L. Michael. Traffic Q 15:98-107 Ja '61

Control

Minneapolis installs new traffic control system. D. R. Koski. il plan Pub Works 92: 150-1 S '61

Modernizing traffic signals; Marion, Ind. R. C. DeKay. il Elec Constr & Maint 59: 115-17 O '60

Traffic controller avoids the wasted green light. il diags Pub Works 92:136-7 O '61

Manufacture

Blow molding brings 50 percent cost reduction; head of traffic blinker light. il Mod Plastics 38:96-7 N '60

TRAFFIC signs

Iowa extends its left-side no-passing signs. il diag Roads & Sts 104:135 My '61

New concepts in school zone signs. A. Plummer. il Pub Works 92:198 O '61

Now a new manual on traffic control devices. W. G. Eliot, 3d. il Mag of Stand 32:132-4 My '61

Nuclear energized self-luminous signs for highways. J. C. Williams. Pub Works 92: 142-3 Ap '61

Painting street signs. W. Rudolph. il Ind Finishing 37:46-8+ N '60

TRAFFIC signs—*Continued*

Traffic sign and marking maintenance in a small city; Borough of Hellertown, Pa. il Pub Works 92:140 Ap '61

Tunnel gets automatic signal system. W. F. Hallstead. il Pub Works 92:138-9 My '61

Uniformity of traffic control; has it been achieved? H. L. Michael. Traffic Q 15:98-107 Ja '61

Use and misuse of traffic signs. J. E. P. Darrell. Traffic Q 15:653-63 O '61

TRAFFIC surveys

Analyzing and projecting travel data; survey of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. W. S. Smith. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 2 no 2513]:1-14 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:55-8 D '60; 87 [HW 1 no 2782]: 57-60 Mr '61

Appraisal of origin and destination survey sample size. A. B. Sosslau and G. E. Brokke. flow chart Pub Roads 31:114-19 D '60

Characteristics of travel to a regional shopping center, Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. J. Silver and W. G. Hansen. maps plan Pub Roads 31:101-8 D '60

Houston transportation study; origin destination survey procedures. J. E. Wright. il maps Traffic Q 15:341-51 Ap '61

Instrumentation for traffic studies; abstract. J. A. Hillier. Engineering 191:493 Ap 7 '61

London's traffic survey. Engineer 211:1036-7 Je 23 '61

Proposed English Channel tunnel; its estimated traffic and revenue. W. A. Barry, jr. maps Traffic Q 15:269-84 Ap '61

Traffic approaching cities. W. G. Hansen. diag Pub Roads 31:155-8 Ap '61

TRAILER brakes. See Brakes, Trailer

TRAILERS

Car transportation costs slashed ten per cent by welded aluminum trailer. il Mod Metals 16:72 D '60

Continental commercial vehicles. il Automobile Eng 51:82-94 Mr '61

Foam insulation makes trailer safe for frozen foods. il Plastics World 19:36 Ja '61

Mobile construction centers save time and provide combination field-shop, office and warehouse facilities. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:58-9 D '60

Portable Co^{60} source rides on a trailer. diags Nucleonics 19:116 Mr '61

Pros and cons of coupled semitrailers; abstract. R. L. Douglas. S A E J 69:77 Jl '61

Roll-up resin doors on beverage trucks. il Plastics World 19:46 F '61

See also

Automobile boat trailers

Automobile trailers

Manufacture

Welded cars travel on welded carriers. il Welding Eng 45:43 N '60

Transportation

GM Portager piggyback system. H. E. Martin. il diags Eng J 44:52-7 Mr '61

Side-loading piggyback. il diags Mech Eng 83:52-3 Jl '61

Welded cars travel on welded carriers. il Welding Eng 45:43 N '60

TRAILERS, Aluminum

Dual cargo trailer packs big payload. il Mod Metals 17:84 Mr '61

Self-emptying trailer hauls 12 tons of grain. il Mod Metals 17:44 S '61

Wide extrusions make strong trailer floors; Dow metal products co., div. of the Dow chemical co. G. K. Glaza. il diag Mod Metals 17:52-3 Jl '61

TRAINING of teachers. See Teachers, Training of

TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains

TRAJECTORIES

Accuracy of measuring ballistic missile trajectories. F. Cooper. il diags ARS J 31: 523-6 Ap '61

Analog computer for charged particle trajectories. R. H. Good and O. Piccioni. diags R Sci Instr 31:1035-9 O '60

Approximating technique for variational problems. L. Ting. diag Aero/Space Eng 20: 32-3+ Ja '61

Complete elementary solution to some optimum trajectory problems. F. D. Faulkner. bibliog diags ARS J 31:33-9 Ja '61

Effect of earth's oblateness on the calculation of the impact point of ballistic missiles. C. S. Wu. bibliog diags ARS J 30: 1172-3 D '60

Electron trajectories in a nonuniform axially symmetric magnetic field. D. A. Dunn and R. E. Holaday. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1612-20 Ag '61

Epicyclic analysis as applied to free-flight data. P. J. Mantle. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:747-8 S '61

Experimental self-plotting of trajectories. R. M. Sutton. diags Am J Phys 28:805-7 D '60

Formulation of the optimum rocket trajectory. Y. C. Shen. bibliog ARS J 31:89-90 Ja '61

Half-way-round-the-world trajectory study; abstract. R. O. Whitaker. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:884-5 My '61

Hodograph and ballistic missile trajectory problems. E. W. Paul. diags Aerospace Eng 20:24-5+ F '61

Minimum time ballistic interplanetary trajectories. V. A. Lee and D. E. Florence. bibliog ARS J 31:435-7 Mr '61

Minimum transfer time for a power-limited rocket. G. Leitmann. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:171-8 Je '61

Missile trajectories with linear time variation of the sine or tangent of the thrust angle. E. E. Ehlers. ARS J 31:631-6 My '61

Optimal powered arcs in an inverse square law field. D. F. Lawden. bibliog ARS J 31:566-8 Ap '61

Optimum maneuvers for launching satellites into circular orbits of arbitrary radius and inclination. J. P. Carstens and T. N. Edelbaum. bibliog diag ARS J 31:943-9 Jl '61

Optimum rocket trajectories. S. E. Moskowitz and L. Ting. ARS J 31:551-3 Ap '61

Optimum trajectories between two terminals in space. H. M. Stark. diag ARS J 31:261-3 F '61

Particle trajectories in a gas centrifuge. A. R. Kriebel. il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:333-40 S '61

Photon propelled space vehicles. D. C. Hock and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:492-6 Ap '60; Discussion. 49:381 Ja '61

Powered trajectory studies for low thrust space vehicles. R. H. Fox. ARS J 31:28-32 Ja '61

Predicting temperature rises due to aerodynamic heating. D. Readshaw. diags Aircraft Eng 33:8-11 Ja '61

Qualitative investigation of the trajectories of difference equations near a fixed point. A. M. Panov. bibliog ARS J 31:682-5 My '61

Researches in interplanetary transfer. J. V. Breakwell and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:201-8 F '61

Rocket boost vehicle mission optimizations. R. T. Stancil and L. J. Kulakowski. bibliog diag ARS J 31:935-43 Jl '61

Time relationships for interplanetary trajectories. W. M. Pauson. diag ARS J 31:1281-3 S '61

Transfer from an arbitrary initial flight condition to a point target. H. L. Roth. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:693-701 S '61

Transit angle for low-thrust spacecraft. F. M. Perkins. J Aerospace Sci 28:419-20 My '61

Use of a rubber membrane model for plotting electron trajectories. A. D. White and D. L. Perry. il diags R Sci Instr 32:730-2 Je '61

Velocity and range considerations for the attainment of given intercept angles. W. H. Tempelman. diags J Aerospace Sci 28:681-4+ S '61

TRAMP steel. See Steel waste

TRAMPOLINES

PE foam takes the jumps; safety cushion atop concrete rim of trampoline pit. il Mod Plastics 38:91 F '61

TRANQUILIZING drugs

Librium; a marketing case history. M. Moskowitz. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:460-1+ O '60

Rauwolfia, ancient drug, modern tranquilliser. W. E. Court. bibliog il map Manuf Chem 32:358-62 Ag '61

TRANSAMINASES

Activity of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic-transaminase and aldolase in workers exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. V. Lachnit and H. Pietschumann. bibliog Ind Med 29:523-5 N '60

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats on their pyridoxine nutrition as reflected in the activity of plasma transaminases. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:35-8 S '61

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Z. T. Wirtschafter and J. K. Tsujimura. bibliog il Archives Environmental Health 2: 16-22 Ja '61

TRANSAMINATION. See Amination

TRANS-CANADA highway. See Roads—Canada

TRANSCENDENTAL functions. See Functions. Transcendental

TRANSDUCERS

Applying the strain-gage torque transducer. H. E. Lockery. diags I S A J 8:64-7 Mr '61

Depletion layer acts as ultrasonic transducer. Electronics 34:90+ My 12 '61

Digital transducer; force input, binary coded output. F. A. Ludewig, jr. il diags Control Eng 8:107-9 Je '61

Early history of parametric transducers. A. Bloch. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:524 F '61

Force work power; why not add zing and snap. D. Stern. diag Machine Design 33:112 Ag 31 '61

Hall effect transducers. C. Wood. il diags Control Eng 8:138-41 S '61

IRE standards on methods of measuring noise in linear twoports, 1959. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:60-74 Ja '60; Discussion. 49:376-7 Ja '61

Method of determining phase centers and its application to electromagnetic horns. Y. Y. Hu. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:31-9 Ja '61

M-H adapts strain gage to potentiometer. il Elec World 155:73 Ja 23 '61

Multi-tapped potentiometers as accurate linear transducers. K. C. Garner. diags Electronic Eng 33:32-5 Ja '61

New high-frequency ultrasonic transducer. D. L. White. diag Bell Lab Rec 39:146 Ap '61; Excerpts. Radio-Electronics 32:8+ Je '61

New look at temperature-measuring transducers. F. Yeaple. diags Product Eng 32:49-54 My 22 '61

New photo electric transducers. Electronic Ind 20:97 F '61

Recording of pressure step functions of low amplitude by means of composite-dielectric capacitance transducer placed in parallel-T network. K. Posel. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:1242-51 S '61

Resiliently isolated pressure pickup to record explosive disturbances. R. G. Barden. il diags R Sci Instr 32:936-9 Ag '61

Resonance-free data from your transducer. R. E. Storey. diags Product Eng 33:72-5 F 20 '61

Sensitive output indicator for differential transformer displacement determinations. D. Wobschall. il diags R Sci Instr 32:71-3 Ja '61

Strain-gage transducer has infinite resolution; Electronik 17 produced by Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator co. il diags Product Eng 32:34-5 Ja 30 '61

Thermal switches and transducers for discreet and continuous temperature control. W. C. Moodie. il Space/Aeronautics 36:127+ Jl '61

These things called transducers. F. V. Long. diag Gas 37:121+ S '61

Three magnets make simple linear to rotary converter. J. J. Dietz. il diag Control Eng 7:131 D '60

Transducer for measurement of heat-flow rate. R. Gardon. diags A S M E Trans ser C 82:396-8 N '60

Transducer for the measurement of thermal power. B. L. Mattes and T. A. Perls. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:332-4 Mr '61

Transducer-operated balance for making magnetic susceptibility measurements. W. K. Chen and others. diag R Sci Instr 31:1157-8 O '60

Transducers; improved instruments aid plastics processor. il Plastics World 19:181 Je '61

Transformer bridges for use with resistance strain gauges and similar transducers. L. N. Clarke. diags J Sci Instr 37:381-4 O '60

Watt transducer operates on Hall effect. J. Meili. diags Elec World 155:46-7+ Ja 2 '61

Wideband transistor preamplifier handles low-resistance transducers. S. R. Parris. il diags Electronics 34:57-9 Mr 17 '61

See also

Electroacoustic transducers

Electromechanical transducers

Standards

Formulating aero-space transducer standards. H. N. Norton. I S A J 8:44-7 S '61

TRANSFER functions

Analysis of conventional single-ended magnetic amplifiers with inductive-resistive load including the derivation of transfer functions. N. E. Nahi. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p394-400 S '61

Automatic electronic Nyquist plotter. H. J. Fraser and W. V. P. Reece. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:535-8 S '61

Network synthesis; RLC transfer functions. L. Weinberg. Electro-Tech 67:135-6 F '61

Nyquist diagram tracer for a.f. A. R. Bailey. diags Electronic Tech 38:156-9 My '61

Time response constant and transfer function of magnetic amplifiers. E. W. Manteuffel. diags Com & Electronics p473-82 N '60

Transfer function analyzer for linear and nonlinear components. A. K. Choudhury and others. il diags Electronic Eng 33:382-5 Je '61

Transfer function computer. Electronic Eng 33:105 F '61

TRANSFER mechanisms

Aluminum transmission case covers machined on transfer machines. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 124:68-71+ Ja 15 '61

Assembling Renault steering gears on automatic transfer lines. D. Scott. il diag Automotive Ind 124:38-41 Mr 1 '61

Automated accuracy made possible by precision fixtures. W. R. Opel. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:96-8 Ja '61

Automatic transfer line for sawmill. il Engineer 212:275-7 Ag 18 '61

Case for mechanical transfer. C. Emerson. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:88-9 Jl 24 '61

Cross high-precision Transfer-Matic for processing transmission cases. il Mach 67:151-2 Mr '61

Cross transfer machine for processing power-steering-gear housings. il Mach 67:186-7 Ap '61

Cross Transfer-matic includes chucking in automatic processing of wheel hubs. il Mach 67:164-5 Ja '61

Does a transfer line pay off? Cleveland engine plant no. 1 of the Ford motor co. E. Zarnke. il Iron Age 187:96-7 Je 8 '61

Fail-safe circuit for high-speed transfer. M. A. Keasal, jr. diags Control Eng 7:161 N '60

Forge press utilizes transfer-die techniques. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:56 Ag '61

Gauges in draper loom maintenance; keeping the transfer motion working correctly. il Textile Ind 125:112-14 S '61

Gilman automatic transfer assembly machines and dial type bases. il Mach 67:172 N '60

Handling air-horns for machining. il diags Automation 8:67-70 Je '61

Hydraulic transfer mechanisms move boxes through radiation. R. A. Phillips. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 My '61

Increased integration of transfer saves floor space. L. W. Collins, jr. il diag Mach 67:108-15+ Ja '61

Layshaft gear cutting line; Austin motor co. il Engineer 211:521-2 Mr 31 '61

Layshaft gears produced automatically; Austin motor co. il Engineering 191:458-9 Mr 31 '61

Machine for facing cuts on asymmetrical workpieces. il Engineer 211:969-70 Je 9 '61

Machine orients parts after machining. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:77 Mr '61

Machine transfers gears with air cylinders. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 47:102-3 S '61

Machining connecting-rod small-end bores; multiple broaching equipment included in Cross co. new six-station rotary-transfer machine. il Automobile Eng 51:356-7 S '61

Machining railroad wheels. il diag Automation 8:58-61 Mr '61

New Transfer-Matic that processes cylinder blocks for a four-cylinder engine. il Automation 8:42 F '61

Portable transfer table. il Mach 67:206-7 F '61

Russian 12-station automatic transfer line for ZIL truck oil filter housings. il Automotive Ind 124:28 Je 1 '61

Snyder special transfer machine for definning engine-block castings. il plan Mach 67:244+ N '60

Snyder transfer machine for processing crankshafts. il Mach 67:163+ F '61

Special transfer machine for processing automotive clutch housings. Mach 67:136-7 Jl '61

Special transfer machine performs machining, gaging, and assembling operations. il Mach 67:168 Ja '61

3,000 ton transfer press. il diag Automobile Eng 50:537-8 D '60

Transfer device for cylindrical parts. L. Kasper. Mach 67:161 Ap '61

Transfer line for a long run; automatic washer agitator shafts at Whirlpool corp. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114-16 Ag 21 '61

TRANSFER mechanisms—*Continued*

Transfer machine and its applications in the automotive industry. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 124:39-41+ My 1 '61

Transfer machine for milling and boring small engine blocks. il Engineer 211:721-2 Ap 28 '61

Transfer machine for power steering gear housings. il Engineer 211:1104-5 Je 30 '61

Transfer system moves parts between machines. diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:74-5 Je '61

TransfeRobot has versatile role in automation work. il Mach 68:160 O '61

Transferring methods. M. C. Irish. il diags Automation 8:69-74 S '61

Turning stations incorporated in sectioned transfer. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:136-40 D '60

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)

Application of the Mangler transformation in boundary layer flow. S. deSoto and H. Wolf. bibliog ARS J 31:553-5 Ap '61

Certain linear fractional transformation. R. M. Redheffer. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:269-86 D '60

Choice of constants in the Fourier transform pair. R. S. Johnson and J. L. Hammond. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:375-6 Ja '61

Laurent-Cauchy transforms. J. Tschauner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1447 S '61

Laurent-Cauchy transforms for analysis of linear systems described by differential-difference and sum equations. Y. H. Ku and A. A. Wolf. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:923-31 My '60; Correction. 49:1097 Je '61; Discussion. 48:2026-7 D '60

Normal coordinate transformation of a linear system with an arbitrary loss function. E. A. Guillemin. J Math & Phys 39:97-104 Jl '60

Partition theory and associated transform methods. E. V. Bohn. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1215-16 Jl '61

Sequence transformations based on Tchebycheff approximations. J. R. Rice. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:227-35 O '60

Short table of z-transforms and generating functions. C. S. Beightler and others. bibliog Op Res 9:574-8 Jl '61

Statistical design of linear discrete-data control systems via the modified z-transform method. J. T. Tou. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:249-62 Ap '61

Summation of $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f_n}{n^k}$ and its associated integrals. E. I. Jury and M. A. Pai. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:79-93 F '61

Taylor-Cauchy transforms for analysis of a class of nonlinear systems. Y. H. Ku and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:912-22 My '60; Correction. 49:1098 Je '61; Discussion. E. V. Bohn. 49:358-9; Reply. 359-61 Ja '61

Taylor-Cauchy transforms for analysis of varying-parameter systems. Y. H. Ku. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1096-7 Je '61

Transformation of coordinate axis systems of aircraft. H. L. Rothman and M. Pittel. J Aerospace Sci 28:583-4 Jl '61

Transient conduction in coaxial cylinders with relative motion and heat generation. V. S. Arpaci. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:623-8 D '60

See also

Laplace transformation

Linear programming

TRANSFORMER oil. See Insulating oil

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Radio. See Radio transformers

TRANSIENT phenomena, Electric. See Electric transient phenomena

TRANSISTOR amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Transistor

TRANSISTOR oscillators. See Oscillators, Transistor

TRANSISTORS

Action of transistors. H. L. Armstrong. diags Electronic Tech 38:229 Je '61

Alloy-diffused transistors. E. Wolfendale. diags Electronic Eng 33:88-93 F '61

Biasing transistors for uniform gain. K. Redmond. diags Electronics 33:74-5 D 9 '60

Build an all-transistor electronic crossover. D. Meyer. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:37-9 Je '61

Calculation of cutoff frequencies of minority-carrier transport factors in drift transistors when the mobilities are not constant. T. Sugano and F. Koshiga. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1218 Jl '61

Calculus of deviations applied to transistor circuit and network analysis. T. R. Nisbet and W. W. Happ. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:437-50 My '61

Capabilities of lithium drifted p-i-n junction detectors when used for gamma-ray spectroscopy. N. A. Baily and others. R Sci Instr 32:865-6 Jl '61

Collector coupled complementary pair. V. Spány. il diags Electronic Eng 33:526-7 Ag '61

Complementary transistors simplify modulator design. J. E. Grau and B. F. Humbel. diags Electronics 34:64-7 Ap 14 '61

Complete transistor equivalent circuit. R. H. Beeson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:825-6 Ap '60

Constant temperature transistor enclosure. M. W. Rignall. diags Electronic Eng 33:452-3 Jl '61

Control of frequency and phase displacement in transistor converter circuits by means of r-c networks. F. V. Kadri. bibliog il diags Com & Electronics p43-8 Mr '61

Control of moisture improves transistors. Electronics 34:75 Ag 25 '61

Deep-ocean velocimeter aids sonar systems design. L. Dulberger. il diags Electronics 34:41-3 Je 2 '61

Design considerations of portable transistorized public address systems. J. Julie. il diags Audio Eng Soc J 9:290-3 O '61

D-c voltage comparator circuit uses tube and transistor. R. D. Valentine. diag Electronics 34:66 Je 16 '61

Economical reversible transistor decade counter. I. Scollar. diags Electronic Eng 33:597-9 S '61

Effects of electrons and holes on the transition layer characteristics of linearly graded *p-n* junctions. C. T. Sah. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:603-18 Mr '61

Electron radiation damage in unipolar transistor devices. B. A. Kule and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1437-8 S '61

Electronic hardware; tube and transistor sockets. V. S. Gittens. diags Electronic Ind 19:117-22 Je '60; 20:117-22 Mr '61

Electronic ignition for your car. T. E. Smithey. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:34-7 S '61

Electronic nerve cell; four-transistor circuit analogue. M. Lorant. diag Wireless World 67:61 F '61

Engineering trends in consumer electronics. G. J. Flynn. bibliog diags Electronics 34:115-17 Ja 6 '61

Equations and procedure for designing transistor or Zener shunt regulators. M. Beebe. diag Electronics 34:92 Je 30 '61

Fast binary counter. E. Taranto. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:31-2 Jl '61

Field-effect transistor promises high reliability. il diag Machine Design 33:10 Ap 13 '61

Hybrid bootstrip circuits increase sweep linearity. F. C. Creed. il diags Electronics 34:46-8 Ag 4 '61

Inertial equal arm balance with thyristor indicator circuit. diags Am J Phys 29:sup6 Je '61

International solid-state circuits conference, Philadelphia, Feb. 15-17; abstracts of papers on the tunnel diode and transistors. Electro-Tech 67:9-10 Ap '61

Junction transistor. B. Chatterjee. diags Electronic Tech 38:108 Mr '61

Junction transistor. M. H. N. Potok. diags Electronic Tech 38:31-2 Ja '61

Junction-transistor frequency divider. W. D. Ryan and H. B. Williams. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1081 Je '61

Junction transistors; basic operating mode. M. K. Achuthan. diags Electronic Tech 37:238-40 Je '60; Discussion. 37:361-2, 474-5; 38:68-9 S, D '60, F '61

Logic potential of molecular electronics in the multicollector transistor. J. Earle. bibliog diags Elec Eng 80:525-33 Jl '61

Low-level linear rundown circuit for pulse-height to pulse-width conversion. D. L. Endsley and others. diags Com & Electronics p 150-2 My '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:425 Je '61

Measurement of the number of impurities in the base layer of a transistor. H. K. Gummel. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:834 Ap '61

Measuring parameters by power transistor pulse techniques. D. H. Breslow. il diags Electronics 34:120-2 Ja 6 '61

TRANSISTORS—*Continued*

Minimum time for turn-off in four-layer diodes. M. A. Melehy. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1424 S '61

Multivibrator design; transistor circuit with good frequency stability. R. C. Foss and M. F. Sizmur. diags Wireless World 67:257-60 My '61

New look at the transistor symbol. R. van Winkle. diags Electronic Tech 38:87-8 Mr '61

1961 semiconductor replacement guide; product list, diode similarity, transistor interchangeability. diags Electronic Ind 20:151+ Je '61

Nodal analysis; valves and transistors. F. R. B. Jones. diags Wireless World 66:599-604 D '60

One-transistor single-shot. T. F. Heiting. diags Electronics 34:66 Ap 21 '61

Operation of transistors in the avalanche mode. M. J. Duckenfield. diags Electronic Eng 33:511-13 Ag '61

Parallel arithmetic unit using a saturated-transistor fast-carry circuit. T. Kilburn and others. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:573-84; Discussion. 605-7 N '60

Parametric-excited resonator using junction transistor. Y. Cho. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:974 My '61

Phantastron circuits using transistors. N. C. Hekimian. diags Electronics 34:46-7 F 24 '61

Polarity protection for transistor circuits. F. W. Kear. diag Electronics 34:64-5 Mr 3 '61

Procedure for the design of transistor bias networks. G. E. Platzer, jr. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:97-100 Ap '61

Radar boxcar circuits using nuvistors, transistors and Zeners. P. E. Harris. diags Electronics 34:66-7 S 15 '61

Relay uses transistor timing circuit for adjustable delay. R. S. Kurtz. il diag Electro-Tech 66:206 D '60

Reliability of an experimental transistorized data handling system. V. J. McMullan and P. Cox. bibliog flow diag il Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:17-29 Jl '61

Report on dendritic growth techniques used for fabrication of MADT transistors. C. G. Thornton and R. C. Musa. il diag Electronics 33:98+, cover N 11 '60

Reversible decimal counters; using transistor-circuit technique. J. L. Goldberg. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 38:234-45 Jl '61

Ring counter uses transistors. J. A. Pecar. il diags Electronics 34:49-51 Ja 27 '61

Selecting limit transistors for tuned amplifiers. J. R. James. diags Electronic Eng 33:248 Ap '61

Self-locking polyphase transistor-magnetic inverters. C. H. R. Campling and J. A. Bennett. il diags Com & Electronics p26-33 Mr '61

Semiconductor electronics; junction transistors. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 66:116-22 D '60

Semiconductor electronics; transistor network analysis. A. A. Sorensen. diags Electro-Tech 67:105-12 Ja '61

Service experience with transistorized ignition. J. F. Gage and C. J. Dunne. il diag S A E J 69:84-5 Ap '61

Silicon carbide transistor. M. Lorant. Wireless World 67:7 Ja '61

Silicon carbide transistor can be used at 600-900 F. il diag Materials in Design Eng 52:13 D '60

Silicon carbide transistors. Electronic Ind 20:101+ F '61

Silicon junctions detect positive ions. F. A. White and others. diags Electronics 34:74 Ja 20 '61

Simplification of transistor specifications. F. J. Potter and G. Sager. Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2040-1 D '60

Some advantages of silicon transistors in circuit design. M. K. McPhun. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:570-5 S '61

Some electrical properties of zinc telluride-cadmium sulfide heterojunctions. M. Aven and D. M. Cook. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:960-1 My '61

Some experiments using a vacuum-cleaned silicon *p-n* junction. J. T. Law. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:848-55 My '61

Stabilized voltage supplies using transistors. J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright. diags Electronic Eng 32:758-61 D '60

Storage time of a transistor with a decaying turn-off current. D. M. Taub. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:344-7 My '61

Survey of power transistors. R. J. Riggs. Electro-Tech 66:102-7 D '60

Symmetrical transistors. G. H. Parks. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:79-88 Ja '61

Synthesis of transformerless active *N*-port networks. I. W. Sandberg. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:761-83 My '61

T- and h-parameters in transistor evaluation. J. R. McDermott. diags Space/Aeronautics 34:124-6 D '60

Thermal and optical behaviour of photo-transistors. D. Shaw and B. Crump. diags Electronic Eng 32:753-7 D '60

Tiny experimental thin-film transistor; abstract. J. Hillier. Franklin Inst J 272:246-7 S '61

Transient thermal impedance of semiconductor devices. E. J. Diebold and W. Luft. diags Com & Electronics p719-26 Ja '61

Transistor battery tape recorder. il Wireless World 67:88 F '61

Transistor choppers. F. Opp and J. A. Walston. diags Electro-Tech 67:141-2 F '61

Transistor circuit diagrams. T. G. Clark. Electronic Tech 38:188 My '61

Transistor current gain at u.h.f.; measurement techniques. B. N. Harden. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:312-16 S '61

Transistor frequency response; graphical presentation of f_T. J. R. James and D. J. Bradley. diags Electronic Tech 38:80-2 Mr '61

Transistor handling hints. M. H. Patrick. Radio-Electronics 32:55 Je '61

Transistor intercom fills many needs. H. L. Davidson. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:70 Je '61

Transistor internal parameters for small-signal representation. R. L. Pritchard and others. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:725-38 Ap '61

Transistor inverter; frequency stabilized circuit suitable for running a tape recorder. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 67:17-20 Ja '61

Transistor linear sweep generator. F. Lee. diags Electronics 33:90 D 16 '60

Transistor Morse-to-teleprinter code converter. J. F. Cunniff and C. E. Theall, jr. diags Com & Electronics p 178-81 My '61

Transistor multivibrator. B. Rakovich. il diags Electronic Eng 33:303-5 My '61

Transistor mutual conductance; editorial. Electronic Tech 38:75 Mr '61

Transistor pack powers model railroad. P. S. Lederer. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:40-1 F '61

Transistor parameters; definitions and interrelationships. G. de Visme. diags Wireless World 67:293-9 Je '61

Transistor sales increase over 1960. Electronics 34:21 Je 2 '61

Transistor signal generator. C. Bayley. diags Wireless World 67:67-73 F '61

Transistor switch stimulus isolator. H. Fein. diags R Sci Instr 31:1070-2 O '60

Transistorized automotive ignition systems. G. R. Madland. il diags Automotive Ind 125:70-2 Ag 15 '61

Transistorized cable carrier repeater. C. G. Griffith. il diags Com & Electronics p675-80 Ja '61

Transistorized coincidence circuit for π-e experiment. R. H. Miller. diags R Sci Instr 31:1047-51 O '60

Transistorized electronic analog multiplier. S. Deb and J. K. Sen. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:189-92 F '61

Transistorized frequency synthesizer. G. Husson and B. N. Sherman. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:347-50 Ap '61

Transistorized portable scope. T. Jaski. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:55-9 Ja '61

Transistorized timepiece hums instead of ticks; Accutron. il diag Elec Eng 79:950 N '60

Type T-12S-Tr transistorized short-haul carrier system. O. Ishihara and others. il diags Com & Electronics p 193-9 Jl '61

Use of silicon p-n junction detectors in studies of nuclear reactions induced by heavy ions. A. E. Larsh and others. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1114-18 O '60

Use of 2N504 transistors in the avalanche mode for nuclear instrumentation. R. Fullwood. diags R Sci Instr 31:1186-9 N '60

Voltage or current operated? diags Wireless World 67:487-90 S '61

What's new in semiconductors. J. M. Carroll. il diags Electronics 34:103-116 S 29 '61

TRANSISTORS—*Continued*

Zener diode in stabilized transistor power supplies. R. R. Dutta Gupta and B. Tyler. diags Electronic Tech 38:228-9 Je '61

See also

Amplifiers, Transistor

Germanium

Oscillators, Transistor

Radio receiving apparatus—Transistor receivers

Control uses

Automatic door; battery-powered transistor proximity switch. A. J. Henk. il diags Wireless World 67:425-8 Ag '61

Calculation of the rise and fall times in the alloy junction transistor switch based on the charge analysis. Y. Cho. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:636-7 Mr '61

Design of reversible magnetic shift registers. R. Yii and L. Mintz. diags Electro-Tech 68:66-9 Ag '61

Designing avalanche switching circuits. R. P. Rufer. diags Electronics 34:81-7 Ap 7 '61

Develops transistorized burner control. D. R. Whitson. diags Elec World 156:58 S 25 '61

Electronic pathlighter is easy to build; two-transistor unit turns out headlights. R. L. Winklepleck. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:50-1 S '61

Experimental transistor-controlled component selection and testing machine. T. C. Cardwell and others. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:608-13; Discussion. 613-14 N '60

Fast-switching transistor operates at micro-energy levels. C. D. Simmons. il diags Electro-Tech 67:162+ Mr '61

Fault-indicating series regulator. J. A. Wheeler and E. J. Currence. diag Electronics 34:60 Ja 27 '61

High speed switching with the tetrode transistor. C. R. Cook, jr. and J. Luecke. diags Control Eng 8:118-21 Je '61

Logic combines tunnel diodes with transistors. diags Electronics 34:46-7 Mr 3 '61

Power loss vs. frequency in d-c to d-c converters. R. Greenburg. diags Electronic Ind 20:96-7 Mr '61

Proportional transistor switch. A. N. DeSautels. diags Control Eng 8:87-8 Jl '61

Silicon surface alloy transistors for high-frequency switching and chopper-amplifier applications. P. A. Charman. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:201-4 F '61

Speed control of d.c. motors; transistor equipment for automatic regulation. M. J. Miller and G. V. Buckley. diags Electronic Tech 38:63-7 F '61

Switching circuit backs up light source. N. K. Shankar. diag Control Eng 8:111 Ag '61

Switching transistors; analysis of performance at high-current levels. J. N. Barry. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:442-9 D '60

Symmetrical transistors as a.c. or d.c. switches and their applications in modulator and demodulator circuits. J. F. O. Evans and others. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:143-9 F '61

Tandem-transistor circuit regulates fluorescent lamp. L. L. Blackmer and A. T. Wright. bibliog il diag Electronics 34:114+ Ap 28 '61

Temperature effects on GaAs switching transistors. E. D. Haidemenakis and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1448 S '61

Transformer and shunt transistors regulate d-c power supply. J. T. Keefe. il diags Electronics 34:99-101 My 19 '61

Transistor motor-speed control circuit. D. L. A. Barber. diag Electronic Eng 32:720 N '60

Transistor switches for industrial service. J. C. Sturman. bibliog flow diag il diags Control Eng 8:103-26 Mr '61 (reprints 65c)

Transistor tuners for tv. E. D. Lucas, jr. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:44-6 Ap; 37-9 My '61

Transistorized circuitry for road machinery control. J. T. Bowen and R. M. Walp. il diags Control Eng 8:99-104 F '61

Transistorized vacuum trip unit. D. Jones. diags J Sci Instr 38:51-3 F '61

Transistors switch high voltage in electric-writing recorder. J. W. Streater. diags Control Eng 8:145+ Je '61

Using epitaxial transistors in switching and r-f circuits. D. Hall. il(cover) diags Electronics 34:52-3 Mr 31 '61

Cooling

Constant watts protection keeps power transistors cool. C. S. Walker and A. M. Roberts. diags Control Eng 8:67-71 Ag '61

Cooling transistors with beryllia heat sinks. K. H. McPhee. diags Electronics 34:76-8 My 5 '61

Cooling transistors with thermoelectric elements. J. R. Fortier and C. S. Thompson. il diag Electronics 34:43-5 Mr 31 '61

Industrial applications

Transistor counting-rate channel for Triga reactors. J. H. Cawley. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 19:82-6 S '61

Manufacture

Assembling transistor parts for furnace alloying. il diag Automation 8:87-9 Mr '61

Cutting germanium discs. il Electronic Ind 20:242 Mr '61

Dial machine assembles transistor cases. il Automation 7:55 D '60

Diffusion furnaces for transistor production. il Engineer 211:1040 Je 23 '61

Epitaxial process improves transistor characteristics. W. D. Roehr. diags Electronics 34:52-3 Mr 3 '61

High-temperature base-tab for silicon. L. Maissel. diags Electrochem Soc J 107:1007-9 D '60

Making high-power Madt transistors. diags Radio Electronics 32:58 Ap '61

Microalloy junction for silicon. L. Maissel. diag Electrochem Soc J 107:933-4 N '60

Multiple pickups load transistor parts. il diag Electronics 34:114+ Ja 13 '61

One fixture handles etching, rinsing, soldering. il Electronics 34:92+ My 5 '61

Oxide masking; used in making silicon transistors. K. E. Daburlos and H. J. Patterson. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:417-20 N '60

Photographic exposure repeater for transistor industry. Franklin Inst J 272:170 Ag '61

Producing transistor assemblies. il diags Automation 8:60-5 Ja '61

Silicon transistor manufacture. il Electronic Tech 38:45 F '61

Transistor development for manufacture. L. E. Miller. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:206-11 Je '61

Transistor-making expands in Brazil. L. Warren. il Electronics 33:42-3 N 18 '60

Transistor production; new factory at Southampton. il diags Electronic Tech 38:119-22 Ap '61

Where two-column welding machines stand today. F. P. Jacob. il diags Welding J 40:618-19 Je '61

Measurement uses

Ac silicon resistivity meter. C. C. Allen and W. R. Runyan. diags R Sci Instr 32:824-8 Jl '61

Build two transistor direct-reading capacitance meter. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:31-3 Je '61

Measuring phase with transistor flip-flops. J. R. Woodbury. diag Electronics 34:56 S 22 '61

Read-out systems for transistor scalers. T. G. Benbow. il diags Electronic Eng 32:774-6 D '60

Saturable core magnetic amplifier for neon indicator lamps on transistor scalers. H. Miwa and K. Tonguh. il diag R Sci Instr 32:220 F '61

Transistorized auditory grid-dip meter. R. W. Gunderson. il diag Q S T 45:36-8 Ag '61

Transistorized water-level meter. R. R. Vierhout. diag J Sci Instr 38:338 Ag '61

Medical applications

Transistorized pulse monitor. D. M. Davies and R. L. Allen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 79:915-18 N '60

Noise

Effect of gaseous ambients upon 1/f noise in germanium filaments. V. E. Noble and J. E. Thomas, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1709-14 S '61

Transistor noise. diags Wireless World 67:31-3 Ja '61

Transistor upper noise corner frequency. H. F. Cooke. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:648 Mr '61

Variation of l.f. noise figure of a junction transistor. S. Deb and A. N. Daw. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:49-56 Ja '61

Protection

Constant watts protection keeps power transistors cool. C. S. Walker and A. M. Roberts. diags Control Eng 8:67-71 Ag '61

Overload protection for transistor voltage regulators. A. G. Lloyd. diags Electronics 33:56-9 D 23 '60

Self-protecting transistor for the E-6 repeater. W. M. Fox. il Bell Lab Rec 39:250-3 Jl '61

TRANSISTORS—Protection—*Continued*

Simple circuit for the protection of the stabilized transistor power supplies. D. T. Jovanovic and R. P. Ilic. diags Electronic Eng 33:521-3 Ag '61

Transient protection for high-frequency transistors. W. D. Roehr. diags Electro-Tech 68: 82-4 S '61

Scientific applications

Fast coincidence system based on a transistorized time-to-amplitude converter. P. C. Simms. diags R Sci Instr 32:894-8 Ag '61

Fast transistorized time-to-pulse-height converter. G. Culligan and N. H. Lipman. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 31:1209-14 N '60

Transistor alpha-particle detector. C. S. Ananiades and J. W. Dewdney. diag Am J Phys 29:329 My '61

Transistor as a temperature-sensing device in temperature control systems. J. E. Pallett. diag Electronic Eng 33:360-3 Je '61

Transistorized ratemeter design. J. F. Marvin and others. diags R Sci Instr 31:1238-40 N '60

Specifications

Preferred transistors. Electronics 34:R28 Jl 20 '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Rise time for medium power transistors. K. P. Kuffer. Electronic Ind 20:228-9 Je '61

Testing

Fail-safe design upgrades transistor tests. flow diag il diag Electronics 34:72+, cover F 24 '61

Heathkit transistor-diode checker kit. E. L. Campbell. il diags Q S T 45:45-6 Je '61

Helium test finds transistor leaks. Electronics 34:106-7 Ja 13 '61

In-circuit transistor testing. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:66-8 S '61

Loss and phase set for measuring transistor parameters and two-port networks between five and 250 mc. D. Leed and O. Kummer. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:841-84 My '61

Measurement of transistor admittance parameters. K. Redmond. il diags Electronics 33: 84-7 D 16 '60

Pulse-sampling voltmeter and its application to transistor testing. L. J. Herbst and J. R. W. Smith. diags J Sci Instr 38:242-5 Je '61

Simple transistor tester uses lamp for indicator. E. H. Sommerfieid. diag Electronics 34:80 S 8 '61

Technique for measuring high-frequency transistor characteristics. R. Fekete. diags Electro-Tech 67:126-8+ Ja '61

Testing transistors for the electronic central office. G. M. Lowry. il Bell Lab Rec 39:177-9 My '61

Transistor measurements. C. Bayley. diags Wireless World 67:371-4, 415-19 Jl-Ag '61

Transistor measurements; power-gain and noise factor at frequencies up to 100mc/s. B. N. Harden and R. W. Smith. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 38:58-62 F '61

TRANSITION elements

π-Allyl derivatives of transition metals. W. R. McClellan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1601-7 Ap 5 '61

Dependence of activity and activation energy on surface treatment of nickel and copper-nickel catalysts. J. Tuul and H. E. Farnsworth. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83: 2247-53 My 20 '61

Fluorocarbon; transition metal complexes. K. F. Watterson and G. Wilkinson. Chem & Ind p 1358 O 29 '60

Metal carbonyl derivatives containing two different transition metals. R. B. King and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p747-8 Je 3 '61

Nature of the magnetic couplings in transitional metals. J. Friedel and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:sup325S-30S Mr '61

π-complexes of the transition metals; acetylenic condensations on manganese(II) and cobalt(II). M. Tsutsui and H. Zeiss. Am Chem Soc J 83:825-7 F 20 '61

π-complexes of the transition metals; acetylenic condensations on nickel(II) and chromium(II). M. Tsutsui and H. Zeiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6255-8 D 20 '60

Reduction and carbonylation of transition metal halide-tertiary phosphine complexes by alcohols. J. Chatt and B. L. Shaw. Chem & Ind p290 Mr 4 '61

Relative stabilities of oxidation states of transitional metals. G. W. Watt. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:423-7 My '61

Transition metal catalysts; identification of the active site in organometallic mixed catalysts by copolymerization kinetic studies. F. J. Karol and W. L. Carrick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2654-8 Je 20 '61

Transition metal catalysts; role of valence in low pressure catalysts. W. L. Carrick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5319-24 O 20 '60

Transition metal complexes of pyridine N-oxide. R. L. Carlin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3773-5 S 20 '61

Transition metal ion complexes of dimethyl sulfoxide. D. W. Meek and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6013-16 D 5 '60

X-ray fluorescence method for determination of the transition-metal content in very small specimens of alloys. P. J. Brown. diags J Sci Instr 37:394-7 O '60

TRANSITION points

Adsorption as a source of inconstancy of the chronopotentiometric constant for short transition times. F. C. Anson. Anal Chem 33:1123-4 Jl '61

Generalization of the octant rule. K. Mislow and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2771-2 Je 20 '61

Monoclinic-tetragonal transition of zirconia. C. T. Lynch and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:147-8 Mr 1 '61

Thermal expansion measurements and transition temperatures; an automatic recording system. M. L. Dannis. diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:705-7 Ap '61

Transition from free to forced convection in mass transfer from solid spheres. F. H. Garner and J. M. Hoffman. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:579-84 D '60

Transition point depression of cesium chloride by rubidium chloride. J. Krogh-Moe. Am Chem Soc J 82:6196-7 D 5 '60

TRANSKETOLASE

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats, on their thiamine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:29-34 S '61

TRANSLATING machines

Air force machine will start translating Russian this fall. D. Merris. il diags Product Eng 32:15-16+ My 22 '61

Human translation and translation by machine. E. von Glasefield and others. Engineer 212:442-3 S 15 '61

TRANSLATION

Human translation and translation by machine. E. von Glasefield and others. Engineer 212:442-3 S 15 '61

Technical titles need careful translation. W. D. Arnot. Engineering 190:462 S 30 '60

TRANSLOCATION in plants. See Plants—Translocation

TRANSLUCENT plastics. See Plastics, Translucent

TRANSMISSION, Electric. See Electric transmission

TRANSMISSION pipeline company

Northern Natural buys Monterey's Transwestern stock. Oil & Gas J 59:92 Ja 30 '61

TRANSMISSION towers. See Electric lines—Poles and towers

TRANSMITTERS, Radio. See Radio transmitters

TRANSONIC compressors. See Compressors

TRANSPARENCIES

Making negative color work overtime. J. L. Allsup. il Ind Phot 10:46-7 Ja '61

Now you can make low-cost, high quality color slide dupes with new Anscochrome duplicating film. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 24:34+ F '61

Protecting your slides. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 25:40 Ag '61

Slides put airmen aloft. il Ind Phot 10:42+ Jl '61

Versatile tool for visuals; overhead projector transparencies. E. Burtis. il Ind Phot 10: 53+ Ja '61

Want duplicate transparencies from your slides? Heiland Repronar. N. Rothschild. Mod Phot 24:38+ D '60

Who says they can't draw? Cornell teachers create slides themselves. E. S. Phillips. Ind Phot 10:34+ Jl '61

TRANSPARENT packages. See Package goods—Transparent packages

TRANSPARENT plastics. See Plastics, Transparent

TRANSPARENT rubber. See Rubber, Transparent

TRANSPARENT templets. See Templets

TRANSPONDERS (aviation). See Radar aids to aviation

TRANSPONDERS (surveying). See Radar—Surveying use

TRANSPORT numbers. See Electrolytes—Conductivity

TRANSPORTATION

Civil engineer and urban transportation. J. B. Blackburn. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HW 3 no 2937]:1-9 S '61

Memo; energy for transportation. G. B. Warren and D. H. Brown. Mech Eng 83:23-5 Ja '61

Shakeup in U.S. transportation; Doyle report. Eng N 166:19-20 Ja 12 '61

Some problems in the theory of intra-urban location. B. Harris. Op Res 9:695-721 S '61

Transportation chief is willing to learn; Clarence D. Martin, jr. Eng N 166:24 F 2 '61

See also

Airlines
Automobiles
Commuters
Electric vehicles
Ferryboats
Freight cars
Highway transportation
Mechanical handling
Mine haulage
Monorail transportation system
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Ore transportation
Packing for shipment
Petroleum pipe lines
Ports
Rapid transit
River traffic
Shipping

also subdivision Transportation under special subjects, e.g.

Cement
Coal
Liquefied petroleum gas
Logs

Costs

Transport organisation: economic aspects in relation to the light steel industry. J. E. Haslam. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1030-3+ Ag '61

Laws and regulations

Changes in transportation regulation urged. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ja 16 '61

Trans-European road haulage. diags Engineer 211:72-6 Ja 20 '61

Europe

European transport. Engineer 211:1047 Je 23 '61

Great Britain

Let transport thrive on new ideas. Engineering 191:622 My 5 '61

Open road to faster public transport. Engineering 190:504 O 14 '60

See also

Great Britain—British transport commission

TRANSPORTATION, Military

See also

Airplanes, Military transport

TRANSPORTATION museums

British transport museum, London. il Engineer 211:484-6 Mr 31 '61

TRANSVAAL

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Transvaal

TRAPEZOIDS

Simple method for graphical determination of center of gravity of trapezoids. G. Seger. diag Am Concrete Inst J 32:1521-2 My '61

TRAPS, Plumbing. See Plumbing—Traps

TRAPS, Steam. See Steam traps

TRAUMA

Early management of the patient with multiple injuries. R. W. Hopkins and F. A. Simeone. Ind Med 30:7-10 Ja '61

Granulomatous inflammation of the bursae. J. E. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Ind Med 30: 89-92 Mr '61

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, diagnosis and treatment. W. A. Wichowski and G. W. Holmes. bibliog Ind Med 29:577-9 D '60

TRAVEL

Analyzing and projecting travel data: survey of the Washington D.C. metropolitan area. W. S. Smith. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 2 no 2513]:1-14 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:55-8 D '60; 87 [HW 1 no 2782]:57-60 Mr '61

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING laboratories. See Laboratories, Traveling

TRAVELING stores

Supply store put on wheels; Oil well supply div. of United States steel corp. il Pet Eng 33:B90 Jl '61

TRAVELING wave pump. See Accelerators (particles)

TRAVELING wave tubes. See Vacuum tubes—Traveling wave tubes

TRAVOLATORS. See Subways—Moving platforms

TRAYS (containers)

B canvas tray. H. G. Geetlein. diag Bell Lab Rec 38:467 D '60

Boil-in-plastic tray produces premium package; Terry foods, inc. J. V. Ziemba. il Food Eng 33:40-1 Je '61

For hot-foods vending; molded tray withstands 450°F. il Mod Plastics 38:85+ Je '61

Loading trays feed tube assembler, Sylvania electric products, inc. il diags Electronics 33:102+ D 9 '60

Poly trays for candy production. il Plastics World 19:154 Je '61

Ways to keep the pirn boards clean and ready for use. Textile Ind 124:107+ D '60

TRAYS, Plastic

For hot-foods vending; molded tray withstands 450°F. il Mod Plastics 38:85+ Je '61

Poly trays for candy production. il Plastics World 19:154 Je '61

TREATIES

See also

India—Treaties
Pakistan—Treaties

TREE growth

Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. D. M. Smith and M. C. Wilsie. bibliog diags Tappi 44: 179-85 Mr '61

TREE planting

Report of forest and windbarrier planting in the United States, 1960. Paper Ind 41:879 Mr '61

See also

Roadside planting

TREE rings

Biological basis for sampling in studies of wood properties. S. D. Richardson. bibliog Tappi 44:170-3 Mr '61

Frequency of natural events. H. C. Riggs. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2706]: 15-26 Ja '61; Discussion. H. G. Lorsch. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:253-4 Jl '61

TREE trimming

See also

Electric lines—Tree problem

TREES

See also

Aspen
Birch
Cedar
Conifers
Cottonwood
Douglas fir
Fibers
Fir
Ginkgo
Mahogany
Oak
Palms
Pine
Shelterbelts
Shrubs
Spruce
Wood
Woodlots

TRENCHES

Cut-off trenches made cheaper and quicker. il diag Engineering 191:350 Mr 10 '61

Excavating the cut-off trench for a reservoir embankment. Engineer 210:668 O 21 '60

Excavation and pipe foundations for sewage collection systems. K. S. Kaser. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:32-6 Ja '61

Installation of concrete water pipe; trenching. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53: 890-3 Jl '61

Pre-fab concrete trench guards cable. A. Kaye. il diags Elec World 156:47-8 Ag 28 '61

Soil thermal characteristics in relation to underground power cables; practical application; trench design and construction. A. S. Brookes and M. H. McGrath. Power Apparatus & Systems p832-6 D '60

TRENCHING machinery

Compact trencher; trends in industrial design. il Product Eng 32:22 My 29 '61

Four bar hydraulic linkage controls trencher's crumbing shoe. H. L. Meyer and F. R. Wilhelm. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14: 86-7 S '61

TRENCHING machinery—*Continued*

Underground cable placed by ripper and tractors. il Elec Constr & Maint 59:74+ D '60

Safety measures

Trenching shield gives jeep added safety factor. il plan Gas Age 127:12 My 11 '61

TRENTON

Water supply

Ringing the city with a series of high-service elevated tanks. E. R. Albertson. il Water Works Eng 114:430-1+ My '61

TRESTLES

Work trestle bows to Ohio River. il Eng N 166:27 Mr 9 '61

TRIACANTHINE

Structure of triacanthine. N. J. Leonard and J. A. Deyrup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6202-3 D 5 '60

TRIAMCINOLONE

16α-Hydroxy steroids; 16α,17α-cyclic orthoesters of triamcinolone. L. L. Smith and M. Marx. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4625-9 S 5 '60

16α-Hydoxy steroids: the isomerization of triamcinolone. L. L. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4616-25 S 5 '60

TRIANGULATION

Highway and bridge surveys; construction surveys; triangulation; progress report of the committee on engineering surveying of the Surveying and mapping division. bibliog il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SU 1 no 2705]:13-40 Ja '61

TRIASSIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic

TRIAZENE

Vanadium complexes of 3-hydroxyl-1,3-diphenyltriazene. R. L. Dutta and S. Lahiry. Chem & Ind p78 Ja 21 '61

TRIAZINES

Novel rearrangement of pyrimidines to *s*-triazines. E. C. Taylor and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1261-2 Mr 5 '61

Pyrolysis of 2-(N-β-acyloxyethylanilino)-4,6-dialkoxy-*s*-triazines. R. G. Hiskey and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5474-8 O 20 '60

Triazines undergo plant metabolism. Chem & Eng N 39:25 Ja 16 '61

TRIAZINONE

Dimethyloltriazone finishing agents with long-chain alkyl substituents for cotton textiles. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:200-4 Mr 20 '61

TRIAZOLES

See also

Aminotriazole

TRIAZONE. See Triazinone

TRIBUTYL phosphate

Application of tributyl phosphate extraction to the determination of strontium-90. A. S. Goldin and R. J. Velten. Anal Chem 33:149 Ja '61

Distribution of nitric acid between water and tributyl phosphate-hexane solvents. D. R. Olander and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:152-9 Mr '61

Extraction of zirconium with tri-*n*-butyl phosphate. R. F. Rolf. Anal Chem 33:149-50 Ja '61

Liquid-liquid extraction of vanadium(V) with tributyl phosphate. S. K. Majumdar and A. K. De. bibliog Anal Chem 33:297-9 F '61

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Simplified determination of strontium-90; preferential extraction of yttrium with tributyl phosphate. R. J. Velten and A. S. Goldin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:128-31 Ja '61

Tributyl phosphate solvent extraction column design. D. R. Olander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:1-5 Ja '61

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Maximum efficiency in solvent degreasing. il diag Engineering 191:422-3 Mr 24 '61

Simple trichlorethylene degreasing plant. P. E. Secker. diag J Sci Instr 38:263 Je '61

TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE

How to formulate stable alcohol-based aerosols. F. A. Bower and L. J. Long. il Soap & Chem Spec 37:127-9+ Ag '61

Solubility of refrigerants 11, 21 and 22 in organic solvents containing a nitrogen atom and in mixtures of liquids. A. Thieme and L. F. Albright. bibliog ASHRAE J 3:71-5 Jl '61

TRICHLOROMETHANE. See Chloroform

TRICHOMONAS. See Flagellata

TRICKLING filters. See Sewage disposal—Filtration; Trade waste disposal—Filtration

TRICOT. See Knit goods

TRICOT machines

See also

Knitting machines

TRICYCLES

Tricycle built from polypropylene. il Mod Plastics 38:255 My '61

TRICYCLODECANE

1,3,5,7-Tetrachloro-1,3,5,7-tetrasilaadamantane. A. L. Smith and H. A. Clark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3345-6 Ag 5 '61

Preparation and reactivity of 2-substituted derivatives of adamantane. P. V. Schleyer and R. D. Nicholas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:182-7 Ja 5 '61

Reactivity of bridgehead compounds of adamantane. P. V. Schleyer and R. D. Nicholas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2700-7 Je 20 '61

Relative stability of bridged hydrocarbons; *endo*- and *exo*-trimethylenenorbornane; the formation of adamantane. P. V. Schleyer and M. M. Donaldson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4645-51 S 5 '60

TRICYCLOHEPTANE

Formation of highly-strained systems by the intramolecular insertion of a cyclopropylidene; tricyclo[4.1.0.0^{2,7}]-heptane and tricyclo[4.1.0.0^{3,7}] heptane. W. R. Moore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2019-20 Ap 20 '61

TRIDYMITE

Conversion of quartz to tridymite. S. B. Holmquist. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:82-6 F 1 '61

Effects of water vapor on oxidation of silicon carbide P. J. Jorgensen and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:258-61 Je 1 '61

TRIETHANOLAMINE

Triethanolamine soap emulsions. R. R. Failla. Am Perfumer 76:39-42 Mr '61

TRIETHYLAMINE

Acid-base equilibria in benzene at three temperatures; the comparative reactivities of a phenolic acid and a carboxylic acid with triethylamine and with 1,3-diphenylguanidine. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5081-4 O 5 '60

TRIETHYLENE glycol. See Glycols

TRIETHYL lead

Analysis

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of triethyllead, diethyllead, and inorganic lead ions, and application to the determination of tetraorganolead compounds. S. R. Henderson and L. J. Snyder. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1172-5 Ag '61

TRIETHYL phosphate

Crystal structure of the complex uranyl nitrate—tri-ethyl phosphate. J. E. Fleming and H. Lynton. Chem & Ind p 1415-16 N 12 '60

TRIETHYL phosphite

Reaction of nitric oxide with triethyl phosphite. L. P. Kuhn and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4792-4 S 20 '60

Reaction of sulphur dichloride with trialkyl phosphites. A. C. Poshkus and J. E. Herweh. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1316-17 Ag 19 '61

TRIFLUOROACETATES

Preparation of phenyl trifluoroacetate. M. Green. Chem & Ind p435 Ap 8 '61

TRIFLUOROACETIC acid

Acetic acid as an inhibitor in trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic halogenations and in halogen addition reactions. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:376-82 Ja 20 '61

Benzimidazole syntheses by oxidative cyclization with peroxytrifluoroacetic acid. M. D. Nair and R. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3518-21 Ag 20 '61

Chemical modification of wood; use of trifluoroacetic acid as catalyst for the acetylation of wood. P. C. Arni and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:163-70 My '61

Lanthanum and neodymium salts of trifluoroacetic acid. J. E. Roberts. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:1087-8 Mr 5 '61

Mechanism of trifluoroacetic acid-catalyzed aromatic chlorination by iodobenzene dichloride in carbon tetrachloride. L. J. Andrews and R. M. Keefer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5823-6 N 20 '60

Solvents of low nucleophilicity; reactions of hexyl tosylates and hexenes in trifluoroacetic acid and other acids. P. E. Peterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5834-7 N 20 '60

TRIFLUOROACETIC acid—*Continued*

Trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed chlorination of aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon tetrachloride; inhibition by acetic acid. R. M. Keefer and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4547-53 S 5 '60

TRIFLUOROACETIC anhydride

Chemical modification of wood; use of trifluoroacetic anhydride in the esterification of wood by carboxylic acids. P. C. Arni and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:157-63 My '61

TRIFLUOROETHANE

Carbanion mechanism for the dehydrohalogenation of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoroethanes. J. Hine and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1222-6 Mr 5 '61

Kinetics of the base-catalyzed deuterium exchange of 2,2-dihalo-1,1,1-trifluoroethanes. J. Hine and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1219-22 Mr 5 '61

TRIFLUOROMETHYL compounds

Fluorodienes; 2,3-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-1-,3-butadiene. R. E. Putnam and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:391-3 Ja 20 '61

Fluorodienes; 1,1,2-trifluoro-3-trifluoromethylbutadiene. R. E. Putnam and J. E. Castle. Am Chem Soc J 83:389-91 Ja 20 '61

Inhibition of diffusion flames by methyl bromide and trifluoromethyl bromide applied to the fuel and oxygen sides of the reaction zone. E. C. Creitz. bibliog diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:389-96 Jl '61

Reactions of trifluoromethyl hypofluorite with sulfur trioxide and sulfur dioxide. W. P. Van Meter and G. H. Cady. Am Chem Soc J 82:6005-8 D 5 '60

Some salts of trifluoromethylfluoroboric acid. R. D. Chambers and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5298-301 O 20 '60

Trifluoromethylboron compound, CF_3BF_2. T. D. Parsons and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:250-1 Ja 5 '61

TRIFLUOROMETHYL group

Allylic rearrangements; displacement reactions in trifluoromethylallyl systems. J. A. Pegolotti and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3258-62 Ag 5 '61

TRIGLYCERIDES. See Glycerides

TRIMETHYLAMINE

Amine boranes; the hydroboration of terminal olefins, dienes and terminal acetylenes with trimethylamine *t*-butylborane. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2541-4 Je 5 '61

Amine boranes; the preparation of B,B,B-trialkylborazines from trimethylamine alkylboranes and ammonia. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:833-4 F 20 '61

Amine boranes; the preparation of trimethylamine alkylboranes and 2-alkylborobenzimildazolines. M. F. Hawthorne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:831-3 F 20 '61

Complex formation in the phosphorus tribromide-trimethylamine system and the phosphorus trichloride-trimethylarsine system phosphorus nitrogen chemistry. R. R. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 82:5285-8 O 20 '60

Solution of bases in chloroform and in carbon tetrachloride. R. Foster. Chem & Ind p 1354-5 O 29 '60

Trimethylamine complexes of some alkyl aluminum hydrides. F. M. Peters and B. Bartocha. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1271-2 Ag 12 '61

TRIMETHYL compounds

Asymmetric reductions; the reduction of trimethylacetaldehyde-1-*d* by actively fermenting yeast. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5938-41 N 20 '60

Rates and mechanisms of protolysis of trimethylphosphonium ion in aqueous solution studied by proton magnetic resonance. B. Silver and Z. Luz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:786-90 F 20 '61

TRIMETHYLOL propane. See Methylol compounds

TRIMETHYL pentane

Determination of the distribution of nonionic surface active agents between water and iso-octane. H. L. Greenwald and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:465-8 Mr '61

TRINIDAD

See also

Petroleum—Trinidad

Petroleum industry and trade—Trinidad

TRINITROCRESOL

Spectrophotometric determination of the ionization constant of 2,4,6-trinitro-*m*-cresol in water at 25°C. M. M. Davis and M. Paabo. J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:533-4 N '60

TRINITROXYLENOL

Spectrophotometric determination of the ionization constant of dimethylpicric acid (2,4,6-trinitro-3,5-xylenol) in water at 25°C. M. M. Davis and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:531-2 N '60

TRIODES. See Vacuum tubes

TRIOLEIN. See Olein

TRIPHENYLAMINE

Flash conductivity in solution of triphenylamine in n-hexane. H. Rüppel and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:966-8 D '60

TRIPHENYLMETHYL chloride. See Chlorotriphenylmethane

TRIPHENYLMETHYL compounds

Rates of solvolysis of triphenylmethyl acetate and fluoride. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6101-4 D 5 '60

TRIPHENYLMETHYL group

Carbonium ion salts; tropenium and trityl bromoborates. K. M. Harmon and A. B. Harmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:865-71 F 20 '61

TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE

Interaction of osmium and ruthenium halides with triphenyl-phosphine,-arsine and -stibine in alcohols. L. Vaska. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1402-3 S 2 '61

Metal & Thermit offers triphenylphosphorus. Chem & Eng N 39:64 F 6 '61

Preparation, spectra and electronic structures of tetrahedral nickel(II) complexes containing triphenylphosphine and halide ions as ligands. F. A. Cotton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:344-51 Ja 20 '61

Reactions of elemental sulfur; catalytic effects in the reaction of sulfur with triphenylphosphine. P. D. Bartlett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:103-9 Ja 5 '61

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; triphenylphosphinechloromethylene. D. Seyferth and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1617-20 Ap 5 '61

TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINEMETHYLENE

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; adducts of triphenylphosphinemethylene with boron compounds. D. Seyferth and S. O. Grim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1613-16 Ap 5 '61

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; nucleophilic displacement of halide ion in metal halides by triphenylphosphinemethylene; a new synthesis of organometallic-substituted phosphonium salts. D. Seyferth and S. O. Grim. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1610-13 Ap 5 '61

Studies in phosphinemethylene chemistry; the reaction of triphenylphosphinemethylene and triphenylphosphinevinylmethylene with phenylbromophosphines. D. Seyferth and K. A. Brändle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2055-7 My 5 '61

TRIPHENYLSILYL group

Isomerization of α-hydroxysilanes to silyl ethers; triphenylsilylcarbinol. A. G. Brook and B. Iachia. Am Chem Soc J 83:827-31 F 20 '61

TRIPOLI (mineral)

Missouri-Oklahoma type Tripoli. E. H. Dobbs. Ind Med 29:588-9 D '60

TRITERPENES

Bauerenol and a new triterpene alcohol (multiflorenol) from gelonium multiflorum. H. N. Khastgir and P. Sengupta. Chem & Ind p945 Je 24 '61

Cycloart-23-ene-3β,25-diol; a new cyclopropane-containing triterpene from trillandsia usneoides (Spanish moss). R. McCrindle and C. Djerassi. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1311-12 Ag 19 '61

Structure of multiflorenol. H. N. Khastgir and P. Sengupta. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1077-8 Jl 15 '61

TRITERPENOIDS. See Terpenoids

TRITIUM

AEC releases tritium for watch-dial paint. Nucleonics 19:117 Mr '61

Autoradiographic method based on tritium for locating resin finish in textiles. G. S. Park. bibliog 4pls diags Soc Dyers & Col J 76:624-9 N '60

Extraction of tritium present in helium-3. M. J. W. Elliott. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 31:1218-22 N '60

International symposium on tritium, Vienna, May 3-10. Chem & Ind p673 My 20 '61

Isotopic-exchange reactions of B_2H_6 with DT, HT and HD. J. S. Rigden and W. S. Koski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3037-40 Jl 20 '61

Preparation of tritium-labeled 1-hexene and 1-octene. M. L. Whisman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1284-5 Ag '61

TRITIUM—*Continued*

Radiation-induced addition of tritium to carbon-carbon double bonds. R. F. Nystrom and N. S. Rajan. Chem & Ind p 1165-6 Jl 29 '61

Reactions of recoil tritium atoms with unsaturated acids. R. M. White and F. S. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5345-9 O 20 '60

Reactions of recoil tritium with substituted benzoic acids. R. M. White and F. S. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4713-17 S 5 '60

Self-induced exchange of tritium gas with methane. T. H. Pratt and R. Wolfgang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:10-17 Ja 5 '61

Self-luminous paint contains tritium. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 Ja 2 '61

Translocation and persistence of tritium-labeled cycloheximide in eastern white pine seedlings. A. J. Lemin and R. C. Thomas. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:254-6 Jl '61

Tritium as a ground water tracer. W. J. Kaufman. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2660]:47-57 N '60

Tritium-labeled compounds; isotope effects in the oxidation of D-mannitols-C^{14} and D-mannitols-*t* to D-fructoses. L. T. Sniegoski and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:441-9 S '61

Tritium radioactivity determination of biological materials by a rapid dry combustion technique. E. A. Peets and others. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1465-8 O '60

Use of tritium to study the solubility of water in hydrocarbon liquids. B. D. Caddock and P. L. Davies. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 46:391-6 D '60

Use of tritium tracer for the determination of hydrogen in aluminum. A. S. Gillespie, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1624-6 N '60

Analysis

Determination of tritium in water and urine; liquid scintillation counting and rate-of-drift determination. F. E. Butler. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:409-14 Mr '61

TRITYL group. See Triphenylmethyl group

TROFFERS. See Lighting fixtures

TROLLEY conveyors. See Monorail conveyors

TROPANE. See Tropine

TROPENIUM ion. See Cycloheptatriene

TROPIC acid

Biogenesis of tropic acid; origin of the hydroxymethyl group. E. Leete and M. L. Louden. Chem & Ind p 1405-6 S 2 '61

TROPICS

Corrosion of metals in tropical environments. B. W. Forgeson and others. bibliog il Corrosion 16:87-96 Mr; 120-6 O '60; 17:97-104 Jl '61

Irradiation ship would eliminate grain loss to insects in tropics. L. Brownell and T. Horne. diag Nucleonics 19:88-9 Je '61

Relative corrodibility of zinc and steel in unpolluted atmospheres. K. S. Rajagopalan and G. Ramaseshan. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:493-6 D '60

TROPILIDENES. See Cycloheptatriene

TROPINE

Ethyl 3α-phenyltropane-3β-carboxylate and related compounds. M. R. Bell and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4638-41 S 5 '60

Racemization of L (+)-2α- tropanol. S. Archer and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2386-7 My 20 '61

Some recent developments in the tropane field. G. Fodor. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p 1500-7 S 23 '61

TROPINONE

L(+)-2-tropinone. M. R. Bell and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4642-4 S 5 '60

TROPOLONE

New approach to the synthesis of troponoid compounds; a convenient synthesis of β-tropolone. O. L. Chapman and P. Fitton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1005-6 F 20 '61

Photoisomerizations in the α-tropolone series; the mechanistic path of the α-tropolone to 4-oxo-2-cyclopentenylacetic acid conversion. K. Koch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1768-9 Ap 5 '61

TROPONE. See Cycloheptatrienone

TROPOSPHERE. See Atmosphere

TROUT

Temperature and fluorosis in rainbow trout. J. W. Angelovic and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:371-81 Ap '61

TRUCKING. See Haulage

TRUCKS

Custom trucks and trays speed knit goods handling. il Textile Ind 125:161 My '61

See also

Electric trucks

Electric trucks, Industrial

Motor trucks

TRUMP, John G.

J. G. Trump; 1960 Lamme medalist; presentation and acceptance. il Elec Eng 80:596-600 Ag '61

Lamme award to be presented for 1960 to MIT professor. por Elec Eng 80:364-5 My '61

TRUSSES

Analysis of continuous trusses by carry-over moments. J. J. Tuma. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [ST 10 no 2314]:27-53 D '59; Correction. 86 [ST 4 no 2458]:121 Ap '60; Discussion. V. Petcu. 86 [ST 5 no 2491]:135-7 My '60; Reply. 87 [ST 3 no 2787]:41-5 Mr '61

Bar-chain method for analyzing truss deformation. S. L. Lee and P. C. Patel. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2477]:69-83 My '60; Discussion. 87 [ST 2 no 2754]:21-8 F '61

Development of an all-welded tubular truss core sandwich. B. Klein. il diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ My '61

Floors hung from roof trusses; Mexico City office building. il Eng N 167:54 Ag 17 '61

Folded-plate space truss spans gym. il diag Eng N 166:35 My 25 '61

Lamella roof, a spidery welded-truss network; junior high school, Ladue, Mo. R. Elfvin. il Civil Eng 31:59-60 F '61

Prestressed concrete trusses save time and money for big plant; Merchants refrigerating co. il diag Eng N 166:40-2 F 2 '61

Tower walls conceal truss bracing; structure built for Phoenix-Rheinrohr AG in Dusseldorf. J. G. Hotchkiss. il plan diags Eng N 166:47 Ja 5 '61

Truss design eliminates bending moments in pump frame; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:154 Mr 16 '61

Truss winched across rapids in Churchill river, Saskatchewan. il Roads & Sts 103:84-6 N '60

Trusses carry parking decks 200 ft across terminal roof of New York city bus terminal. il diags Eng N 167:32-4 Jl 13 '61

TRUSTS, Industrial

Antitrusters push steel suits. Eng N 166:30 Ja 26 '61

Antitrusters will take new tack. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:65-7 Ap 17 '61

Conoco lease challenged. Oil & Gas J 59:49 My 22 '61

Drug executives deny antitrust charges. Chem & Eng N 39:21 Ag 28 '61

Electrical manufacturers sentenced in antitrust action. Elec Constr & Maint 60:222+ Mr '61

Fines and sentences end long electrical antitrust cases. Elec World 155:48-9 F 13 '61

Government files antimerger action against LPG firm. Oil & Gas J 59:52 Jl 17 '61

Government flings antitrust suit at Phillips; aims to squelch any move to take over Union oil of California. Oil & Gas J 58:63 D 19 '60

Government steps on Gulf, Union Oil deal. Oil & Gas J 59:114 My 29 '61

Kefauver after higher echelons. Elec World 155:24 My 1 '61

Manufacturers to explore damages as suits settled in antitrust actions. J. C. Ganey. Elec World 154:40 D 19 '60

New antitrust chief to take job seriously. Oil & Gas J 59:76 F 27 '61

New anti-trust weapon sought. Oil & Gas J 59:97 Je 12 '61

Oil-pipeline antitrust issue raised. L. Loevinger. Oil & Gas J 59:74-5 Je 19 '61

Phillips denies charge in antitrust case. Oil & Gas J 59:88 Mr 6 '61

Senate probes antitrust cases. Elec World 155:44 Ap 24 '61

Spur to real estate investment. M. L. Colean. Arch Forum 113:70-1+ D '60

U.S. strengthens its Phillips-Union case. Oil & Gas J 58:85 D 26 '60

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—California—Anti-trust suit

TRUTH functions (symbolic logic). See Propositional calculus

TRYPANOCIDES

Trypanocidal agents; abstract. W. G. M. Jones. Chem & Ind p697-8; Discussion. 698-9 My 27 '61

TRYPSIN

Effect of trypsin supplementation on the utilization by the chick of diets containing raw soybean oil meal. S. Brambila and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:13-20 S '61

Experiments on wool from copper-deficient sheep; action of trypsin on oxidized wool. R. W. Burley and F. W. A. Horden. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:389-98 My '61

Relationship of pancreatic enzyme secretion to growth inhibition in rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor. P. C. Haines and R. L. Lyman. bibliog J Nutrition 74:445-52 Ag '61

Trypsin inhibitor in wheat flour. E. M. Learmonth and J. C. Wood. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1569-70 D 17 '60

See also

Antitrypsin

TRYPTOPHAN

Biogenesis of the rauwolfia alkaloids; the incorporation of tryptophan into ajmaline. E. Leete. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6338-42 D 20 '60

Effect of niacin-deficient, tryptophan-low and protein-deficient diets on the DPN/DPNH ratio in mouse liver. M. A. Spirtes and C. Alper. bibliog J Nutrition 73:374-8 Ap '61

Effect of vitamin B_6 on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:289-97 Jl '61

Efficiency of tryptophan as a niacin precursor in man. G. A. Goldsmith and others. J Nutrition 73:172-6 F '61

Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B_6 administration. S. N. Gershoff and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:812-16 N '60

Synthesis of 5-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amino-DL-tryptophan. J. DeGraw and L. Goodman. Chem & Ind p 1448-9 S 9 '61

Three-step synthesis gives DL-tryptophan; abstract. J. N. Coker. Chem & Eng N 39:54-5 S 18 '61

Tryptophan metabolism in human subjects. G. P. French and A. W. Wertz. bibliog J Nutrition 73:57-63 Ja '61

TUBE bending

Dies bend tubing without galling. M. W. Loftus. diags Mach 68:142-3 O '61

New precision orbital welding method. il Metallurgia 64:22 Jl '61

Technique for bending big diameter tube developed. il Mod Metals 17:93 Mr '61

TUBE bending machines

Bench bender speeds deck work. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:103-4 Ag '61

Multiple press bending speeds tubular-frame production. il Mach 67:131-3 Mr '61

Numerical control

Operator programs numerically controlled tube bending machine with prototype part. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:107 Ag 7 '61

Programmed tube bender. il diags Mech Eng 83:62-3 O '61

Punched tape calls the signals on tough tube bending jobs. il Iron Age 188:72-3 Ag 10 '61

Punched tape controls tube bending machine. il Steel 149:78 Jl 31 '61

Tape-controlled tube bender forms prototype as tape is made. il diags Machine Design 33:101 Ag 31 '61

TUBE mills

See also

Ball mills

Crushing machinery

TUBERCULOSIS

Lilly has new peptide antibiotic; capromycin; abstract. E. B. Herr, jr. and others. Chem & Eng N 39:57 S 18 '61

New antituberculosis agent is stereospecific. Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 22 '61

Rehabilitation of foundry workers with active pulmonary tuberculosis. L. E. Hamlin. il Ind Med 29:453-60 O '60

Stereospecificity in a new type of synthetic antituberculous agent. R. G. Wilkinson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2212-13 My 5 '61

TUBERCULOSIS in cattle

Bovine tuberculosis as an occupational risk. E. W. Baader. Ind Med 30:334-6 Ag '61

TUBES

Analytical study of heat transfer rates for parallel flow of liquid metals through tube bundles. A. V. Friedland and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:107-12 Mr '61

Automatic profiling of tube ends. il Engineer 211:556-7 Ap 7 '61

Auxiliary tube for pressure reactions in glass tubes. N. J. Daly and J. Miller. diags Chem & Ind p826-7 Je 17 '61

Charged cylindrical tube. T. R. Ferguson and R. H. Duncan. J Ap Phys 32:1385-7 Jl '61

Cold-drawn seamless mechanical tubing; data sheets. diags Mach 67:161-2 Je '61

Combined free and forced convection in a constant temperature horizontal tube. T. W. Jackson and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:38-41 Mr '61

Cost-saving production of tubular heater units. il diag Automation 8:82-4 F '61

Development of charge in low conductivity liquids flowing past surfaces; a theory of the phenomenon in tubes. J. Gavis and I. Koszman. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:375-91 Ag '61

Double duty hydraulic tubing. R. W. Burden. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:112 Mr '61

Drag and lift on spheres within cylindrical tubes. D. F. Young. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 6 no 2526]:47-57 Je '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:263-5 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:197-8 My '61

Effect of aspect ratio and tube orientation on free convection heat transfer to water and mercury in enclosed circular tubes. F. W. Larsen and J. P. Hartnett. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:87-93 F '61

Electrolytic tank for studying the flow of liquids through tubes of various cross sections. M. J. Denton and S. G. Lipson. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:150-2 Ap '61

Finned tube resists fouling conditions. il Engineering 191:242 F 17 '61

Finned tubes for heating, cooling and air-conditioning equipment. il diags Automobile Eng 51:118-20 Mr '61

Forms, shapes and composites; mechanical tubing. Materials in Design Eng 52:388-91 Mid-N '60

Fully integrated solution of the problem of laminar or turbulent flow in a tube with arbitrary wall heat flux. R. N. Noyes. A S M E Trans ser C 83:96-8 F '61

Heat transfer and pressure drop in an annular gap with surface spoilers. G. A. Kemeny and J. A. Cyphers. bibliog diags A S M E Trans sec C 83:189-97; Discussion. 197-8 My '61

Heat transfer to a surface reacting fluid in turbulent flow. R. I. Rothenberg and J. M. Smith. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 38:184-8 D '60

How to measure and relate pipe, tubing and hose sizes. diags Product Eng 32:525-7 S 4 '61

Investigation of heat exchange in supersonic flow of air in tubes. A. E. Marenov. bibliog diags ARS J 30:1055-9 N '60

Leveque solution with a finite wall resistance. E. M. Rosen and E. J. Scott. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:98-100 F '61

Mass transfer with liquid lithium in circular conduits. W. N. Gill and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:216-20 Je '61

Maximum liquid transport; flow of gas-liquid mixtures in vertical tubes. A. G. Német. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:151-4 F '61

Modification of the momentum transport hypothesis. W. N. Gill and M. Scher. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:61-3 Mr '61

More cast alloy rods and tubes. Engineering 192:21 Jl 7 '61

Neutrons from small tubes. O. Reifenschweiler and others. bibliog il diags Nucleonics 18:69-76 D '60

Paper thin tantalum, columbium cut weight. il Steel 148:92-3 Ja 16 '61

Seal between silica tubing and glass apparatus. W. R. George and R. V. Winkle. J Sci Instr 38:375 S '61

Tube fittings; fluid power component selection chart. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:116-17 Ja '61

Upward vertical flow of oil-water mixtures. G. W. Govier and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can J Chem Eng 39:67-75 Ap '61

Use of boundary-layer theory to predict the effect of heat transfer on the laminar-flow field in a vertical tube with a constant-temperature wall. E. M. Rosen and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:112-23 Mr '61

Velocity and temperature distributions about a horizontal cylinder in free convection heat transfer. A. Sesonske. A I Ch E J 7:352-3 Je '61

See also

Pipes

TUBES—*Continued*

Failure

Why tubing fails. N. S. Hodska. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:66+ F '61

Manufacture

Hand-held tool explosive-forms tubing. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:129 S 18 '61
High frequency welder speeds up tube mills. C. J. Vlahos. il diag Mill & Factory 69:71-3 Ag '61
Inclusions are eliminated in upside-down welding; prevents tungsten contamination. il Steel 148:94 Je 19 '61
Ingenious tube forming by hydropress at Douglas Aircraft. G. C. Close. il Mill & Factory 67:126-7 N '60
Investigation of the plug drawing process. T. Z. Blazynski and I. M. Cole. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 174 no 28:797-804; Discussion. 805-9; Reply. 810-12 '60
Oven controller; tube coating oven programmer. il Plastics World 19:96-7 Je '61
Reactive metal tubing is Tig welded on a production basis. il Welding Eng 46:60+ Ap '61
Rock-forging irons welds to give quality tubing; Swepco tube corp. J. A. Seme. il diag Iron Age 187:88-90 F 2 '61
Spiral conduit ducts. T. T. Jensen. il Engineering 190:745 D 2 '60

Testing

Bimetallic heat exchanger tubes solve dual corrosion problem. W. G. Ashbaugh and S. E. Doughty. il diag Metal Prog 78:115-17+ D '60
Nondestructive testing of small tubing. J. R. Grieve and A. M. Bounds. il Metal Prog 78:110-14+ D '60
Plant inspection set up for oil field tubing. il Corrosion 16:54 N '60
Pressure-differential testing of tubing. G. H. Symons. il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:539-41 Jl '61

TUBES (containers)

Cosmetics in squeeze-to-use tubes. H. E. Griffith. il Am Perfumer 76:48 Ag '61
Packaging cosmetics in collapsible metal tubes increases. A. A. D'Antonio. il Am Perfumer 76:52-3 Ag '61
Polypropylene tube. il Plastics World 19:21 Je '61

TUBES, Aluminum

Aluminum tube-in-strip simplifies fabrication space simulation chambers. C. B. Hood. Franklin Inst J 272:85 Jl '61
Electrically imploded-exploded aluminum tube. E. C. Cnare. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1275-8 Jl '61
Energy absorption of aluminum tubing. L. D. Mutchler. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:740-3 D '60
Roll-up tubes made from rotary cast strip. il Mod Metals 17:86 Ap '61
Technique for bending big diameter tube developed. il Mod Metals 17:93 Mr '61
Trials with flexible tubing made from aluminium. il Engineering 192:242 Ag 25 '61
Use of aluminium tubes in steam condensers. J. J. Brunt and D. C. P. Birt. Chem & Ind p586 My 6 '61

Manufacture

Arteries for a stratofort; stainless steel and aluminum tubing. G. R. Clay and J. C. Rodgers. il Welding J 40:747-8 Jl '61
Double-die extrusion press cuts downtime at Channel Master. il Light Metal Age 19:19 Ag '61
Making toothpaste tubes from aluminum ingots. il diags Automation 8:52-5 My '61
What's needed to produce bright drawn aluminum tube. V. G. Gerschutz. Mod Metals 17:56 F '61

TUBES, Boiler. See Boiler tubes

TUBES, Brass

Reducing corrosion of power plant condenser tubing with ferrous sulfate. T. W. Bostwick. bibliog il Corrosion 17:12-16+ Ag '61

TUBES, Copper

How temperature, velocity of potable water affect corrosion of copper and alloys (cont). M. F. Obrecht and L. L. Quill. bibliog Heating-Piping 33:129-34 Ap '61
Pre-insulated copper pipe developed; manufacturers wanted. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:107 Mr '61
Pre-insulated copper tube is developed experimentally. il Dom Eng 197:150-1 Mr '61
Reciprocating burners braze heater elements; production of copper tube. il Automation 8:81 Mr '61
Two new metal tubes have high strength. il Materials in Design Eng 52:164+ D '60

TUBES, Flexible

How to put flexible tubing to work; drawings with text. G. W. Loveday. Product Eng 32:101-2 My 15 '61
Non-rigid tubing. il Plastics World 19:20 Ja '61
Trials with flexible tubing made from aluminium. il Engineering 192:242 Ag 25 '61

TUBES, Glass. See Glass tubing

TUBES, Heat exchanger. See Heat exchangers

TUBES, Plastic

Breakproof gage glass of plastic in a metal tube. R. E. Leonard. diag Chem Eng 67:143 N 28 '60
Encapsulating components using epoxy tubing. M. J. Bodnar and R. F. Wegman. il Electronics 33:110+ N 18 '60
Heat-shrinkable tubing. Franklin Inst J 272:164 Ag '61
How to de-noise stock tube clatter. il Safety Maint 120:43-4 O '60
Improved tubing: use of epoxy resin glass fiber. il Plastics World 18:39 D '60
Non-rigid tubing. il Plastics World 19:20 Ja '61

Manufacture

Simple furnace for the annealing of acrylic resin tube and rod. P. C. Lovegrove and L. E. Gill. il diags Brit Plastics 34:482-4 S '61

TUBES, Steam condenser. See Condensers (steam)

TUBES, Steel

Complete range of industrial frames from tubes. il diags Engineering 191:186 F 3 '61
Fittings are hot formed from seamless tubing. il Steel 148:56-8 Ja 23 '61
Heat treating stainless steel tubing and wire. C. H. Vaughan. il Metal Prog 80:108-11 Jl '61
How to join welded steel tubing. R. M. Spencer. il diags Mill & Factory 69:114-18 O '61 (to be cont)
Inspection is the key to welded tubing acceptance; Tubular products div., Babcock & Wilcox co. il Steel 147:110-11 D 19 '60
Jet thrust reverser uses welded tubing. il Materials in Design Eng 52:162+ N '60
New use for precision tube fabrication. il diag Engineering 192:244 Ag 25 '61
Square and rectangular structural tubing produced by National Tube. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:148 Jl '61
Square tubing introduced as structural material. il Steel 149:124 Jl 17 '61
Stainless steel coil permits internal cooling of unique welder ignitron with help of tungsten-arc welding. il Welding J 40:530-1 My '61
Steel tubing; its weight? its annular area? F. Kaplan. Product Eng 31:59 D 26 '60
Structurals get a new shape. il Iron Age 187:39 Je 29 '61
Tig welding joins small stainless tubes to thick tube-sheet. J. M. Gerken and D. B. Kittle. il diag Welding Eng 45:46-8 N '60
Two new metal tubes have high strength. il Materials in Design Eng 52:164+ D '60
U.S. Steel rolls square tubular shapes. il Eng N 167:47 Jl 13 '61
Welded tubes wind foil evenly; Anaconda aluminum co. il Iron Age 187:132 Je 22 '61
Your guide to welded steel tubing. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:70-1+ Jl '61
See also
Pipes, Steel

Manufacture

Adhesive bonded metal tubing holds promise for missile bodies. L. E. Hershey. il Steel 148:76-7 Ja 16 '61
Analysis of today's tube welding processes. N. C. Rubin. Iron & Steel Eng 38:115-19 Ap '61
Arteries for a stratofort; stainless steel and aluminum tubing. G. R. Clay and J. C. Rodgers. il Welding J 40:747-8 Jl '61
Automated tube former improves washing machine production; Whirlpool corp. E. Damschroder. il Mach 68:111-13 S '61
Extrusion press increases seamless tubing output. Steel 148:134 My 22 '61
Helically welded special purpose tube. il Engineering 192:194 Ag 18 '61
Industrial investigation of a process for tube drawing. S. Eilon and J. M. Alexander. diags Engineer 211:682-6 Ap 28 '61

TUBES, Steel—Manufacture—*Continued*

Manufacture of welded stainless steel tubing for maximum corrosion resistance in kraft evaporators. S. E. Doughty and W. J. Comerford. il Tappi 44:609-13 S '61

Simplified head updates, speeds welded tube mills. K. Keska. il Steel 148:164-5 Je 12 '61

Skelp welder speeds tubemaking; coil ends are angle cut and joined on this automatic machine. il Steel 148:72 Mr 6 '61

Stretch-reducing operations at Colorado Fuel and Iron's seamless tube mill. C. C. Crawford. il plans Iron & Steel Eng 38:77-81; Discussion. 81-4 Ap '61

Tubing quality is built in; tests cannot produce it. C. F. Emish. il Steel 148:90+ Je 5 '61

Welded angles make square tubes for lighter farm tools. B. C. Brosheer. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:104-5 D 12 '60

Welded tubing passes test for hydraulic line uses. il Iron Age 186:180-1 N 10 '60

Testing

Black light pin points flaws in tube-conditioning line. il Iron Age 186:98-100 N 24 '60

Immersion ultrasonic inspection used to check steel plant products; Timken roller bearing co.'s Steel & tube div. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:141-2 F '61

Ultrasonic setup tests heavy sections; Steel & tube div., Timken roller bearing co. il Steel 147:104-5 D 5 '60

TUBES, Strip

Aluminum tube-in-strip simplifies fabrication space simulation chambers. C. B. Hood. Franklin Inst J 272:85 Jl '61

Strip heat exchangers in three metals. il diags Engineering 190:634 N 11 '60

Transformer coolers from integral sheets. il Engineering 191:803 Je 9 '61

TUBES, Titanium

Titanium exchangers defy chlorine. il Chem Eng 68:170+ Jl 24 '61

Welded titanium tubing curbs corrosive attack of acids. il Iron Age 187:68-9 Ja 12 '61

Manufacture

Adhesive bonded metal tubing holds promise for missile bodies. L. E. Hershey. il Steel 148:76-7 Ja 16 '61

TUBES, Vacuum. See Vacuum tubes

TUBES, Venturi. See Venturi tubes

TUBES, Zirconium

Distortion held to 0.003 per cent in welded zirconium tube. il Steel 148:141 Ap 24 '61

TUBING. See Tubes

TUFF. See Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

TUFFTRIDING process. See Steel, Heat treatment of

TUFTED fabrics. See Pile fabrics

TUG boats. See Towboats

TUMBLING barrels

Centrifugal force adds luster to barrel tumbled parts. R. R. Irving. il diag Iron Age 187:84-5 F 2 '61

Controlled finishing by vibration. il Automobile Eng 51:36-7 Ja '61

Controlled vibration, key to parts-finishing efficiency. T. W. Black. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:77-9 Ja '61

See also

Plating barrels

TUMORS

Nitrogen balance as affected by neoplastic disease and its therapy. D. M. Watkin. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:446-60 Jl '61

Sensitive amplifier helps locate tumors. E. Gordy and G. Sieber. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:123-4 Ja 6 '61

Solitary pulmonary nodule and primary lung malignancy. C. D. McClure and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 3: 127-39 Ag '61

Streptococci fight tumor cells. H. F. Havas. Chem & Eng N 39:44 S 4 '61

See also

Cancer

TUNG oil

Monoglyceride-rich tung oil product. P. H. Eaves and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:443-7 Ag '61

TUNGSTEN

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Big future for tungsten crystals. F. J. Starin. il Iron Age 188:61 S 28 '61

Dissolution of tungsten by hydrogen peroxide. P. C. Mürau. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1125-6 Jl '61

Energy dependence of radiation damage in tungsten. D. R. Muss and J. R. Townsend. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:189-92 F '61

Firm forges solid tungsten shapes into thin sections at Tapco div., Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, inc., Cleveland. il Steel 149: 142 Ag 14 '61

Formation of porous oxides on metals; tungsten and the paralinear rate law. W. B. Jepson and D. W. Aylmore. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:942-7 O '61

Formation of the phase W_5Si_3. W. Obrowski. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:79-80 '60-61

Guidance and collimation of sputtered tungsten particles. C. A. Ludeke. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1400-1 Jl '61

High velocities form tungsten for structural uses. il diag Mach 67:145 D '60

Inclusions are eliminated in upside-down welding; prevents tungsten contamination. il Steel 148:94 Je 19 '61

Low-pressure, high-temperature oxidation of tungsten. R. A. Perkins and D. D. Crooks. il J Metals 13:490-3 Jl '61

New tool steel uses tungsten to lubricate forming punch. il Iron Age 187:106-7 Je 15 '61

Polarography in a sodium chloride-potassium chloride melt using tungsten-in-Vycor microelectrodes. D. L. Maricle and D. N. Hume. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1188-92 Ag '61

Properties of materials; columbium, tantalum, tungsten, molybdenum; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:133 Mid-N '60

Reaction studies of ceramic-coated tungsten. C. G. Bergeron and others. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 44:156-60 Ap 1 '61

Reactions of oxygen with pure tungsten and tungsten containing carbon. J. A. Becker and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32: 411-23 Mr '61

Reduction of potassium ion background in tungsten surface ionization detectors for molecular beams. E. F. Greene. R Sci Instr 32:860-1 Jl '61

Refractory metals emerging as structural materials; major structural metals. il Steel 148: 117-19 My 8 '61

Suppression of emission from portions of barium-activated tungsten dispenser cathodes and adjoining electrodes. R. Levi and E. S. Rittner. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1323-4 Ag '61

Tungsten, 1960. R. W. Holliday and A. S. Prokopovitsch. Eng & Min J 162:123 F '61

Vacuum sintering of tungsten ingots. J. W. Pugh and L. H. Amra. il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:990-3 D '60

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

Analysis

Determination of tungsten in tungsten metal and thoriated tungsten by a combination of gravimetric and spectrophotometric techniques. G. Norwitz. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1253-7 Ag '61

Direct spectrophotometric determination of niobium, titanium, and tungsten with hydroquinone using background correction technique. J. P. McKaveney. Anal Chem 33:744-7 My '61

Volumetric determination of tungsten; determination of tungsten in tungsten-nickel alloys. C. L. Luke. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 1365-8 S '61

TUNGSTEN alloys

Forgers tame tungsten alloys. il Iron Age 188:106 Ag 17 '61

High density tungsten alloy for shielding, balancing, damping; Kennertium. il Materials in Design Eng 53:183+ My '61

Lead tungsten bronzes. R. A. Bernoff and L. E. Conroy. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:6261-3 D 20 '60

Research adds to service life of superalloy castings; WI-52. il Steel 148:74-5 My 29 '61

Tableting with tungsten steel tools. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:146-7 My 15 '61

Thermocouple alloy for 5000 F; tungsten alloyed with 25 per cent rhenium; Chase brass & copper co. Materials in Design Eng 54:13 S '61

Tungsten-columbium-tantalum alloys, their high-temperature properties. J. L. Wilson and C. R. McKinsey. diags J Metals 13:494-6 Jl '61

TUNGSTEN alloys—*Continued*

Tungsten-rhenium size range grows. Steel 149:155 Ag 14 '61

Analysis

Analysis of tungsten-tantalum-rhenium alloys. J. F. Reed. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1337-9 S '61

Volumetric determination of tungsten; determination of tungsten in tungsten-nickel alloys. C. L. Luke. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1365-8 S '61

Testing

Some properties of chromium and chromium-tungsten alloys. C. S. Landau and others. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:97-104 '60-61

TUNGSTEN carbide

Formation of chromium on molybdenum stabilized tungsten silicon carbide. V. I. Matkovich and H. H. Rogers. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:261-2 Mr '61

Sintered tungsten carbide dies in the wire industry. E. T. Miller. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1668-70+ D '60

Tungsten-carbide inserts slash reamer costs in hard-rock drilling. E. McGhee. il Oil & Gas J 59:160-2 Ap 24 '61

See also

Cutting tools. Carbide

Testing

Testing carboloy; some early experiences. S. L. Hoyt. Materials Res & Stand 1:546-8; Discussion. 548 Jl '61

TUNGSTEN carbonyls

Organic derivatives of chromium, molybdenum and tungsten carbonyls. T. A. Magee and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3200-3 Ag 5 '61

TUNGSTEN coating

Tungsten fabrication by arc spraying. R. H. Singleton and others. il diag J Metals 13:483-6 Jl '61

TUNGSTEN lamps. See Electric lamps, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN ores

Geology of the Flat River tungsten deposits, Canada tungsten mining corp. C. J. Brown. diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:510-13 Jl '61

See also

Scheelite

TUNGSTEN oxides

Effect of WO_3 on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics. V. Ern and R. E. Newnham. Am Cer Soc J 44:199 Ap 1 '61

Reducing tungsten oxides. L. G. Austin. Ind & Eng Chem 53:659-61 Ag '61

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

TUNGSTEN plating

Low friction coatings with good bond strength; by converting molybdenum or tungsten electroplates at 400 F. J. E. Brophy and others. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-11 S '61

TUNING forks

Electronic tuning fork beats time for accuracy. il diags Machine Design 32:30-1 O 27 '60

400-cps tuning fork filter. J. J. O'Connor. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1857-65 N '60

Precision tuning forks, secondary frequency standards. Am J Phys 28:sup9-10 N '60

Regulated tuning fork runs wrist watches. il diag Control Eng 7:163 N '60

Tuning-fork audio filter tunes electrically. J. J. O'Connor. il diag Electronics 33:66-7 D 2 '60

Standards

Portable tuning fork standard. L. J. Hills. il diags Wireless World 67:431-2 Ag '61

TUNISIA

See also

Petroleum—Tunisia
Petroleum industry and trade—Tunisia

TUNNEL approaches

Aerial study of tunnel approach traffic problems; Lincoln tunnel. flow diag il Pub Works 92:97-8 Jl '61

Steel drapes guard twin tunnels. il Eng N 167:30-1 S 14 '61

TUNNEL diodes. See Crystal diodes

TUNNEL lighting

Tunnel lighting with high output lamps; Mule Pass, Cochise County, Ariz. H. Stead. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:104-7 S '61

TUNNEL lining

Case of abnormally slow hardening concrete for tunnel lining. L. H. Tuthill and others. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1091-109 Mr '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1827-32; Reply. 1832-4 S '61

Concrete for the Mammoth pool power tunnel. N. S. Long and T. W. Howell. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1441-58 My '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1905-8; Reply. 1908-10 pt 2 D '61

Concrete tunnel lining at Silver Falls generating station. H. A. Jackson and C. T. Bath. il diags Eng J 44:68-74 Mr '61

Concreting the West Delaware tunnel. G. Knight. il map plan diags Civil Eng 30:42-5 D '60

Down deep, high up tunnel lining of Denver's Harold B. Roberts tunnel. il diags Eng N 167:38-40 Jl 6 '61

Giant steel cans line hydroelectric power tunnels. il Welding Eng 46:48 Jl '61

No-bolt linings halve tunnelling time. il diags Engineering 191:414-15 Mr 24 '61

Tunnelling in London clay. il diags Engineer 211:422-5 Mr 17 '61

TUNNEL shields

Oil hydraulic system for tunnelling shields. il diags Engineer 210:750-3 N 4 '60

TUNNEL ventilation

Automatic, remote tunnel ventilation system includes protection against equipment breakdown. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:78-9 Mr '61

TUNNELS and tunneling

Crowded earth puts squeeze on subway; New York city subway tunnel. Eng N 166:32 Ap 27 '61

Hybrid mole wraps up Oahe tunnels. il Eng N 166:56-8 Ap 13 '61

Jubilee of the Lötschberg tunnel. Engineer 211:665 Ap 21 '61

No-bolt linings halve tunnelling time. il diags Engineering 191:414-15 Mr 24 '61

Silver Falls tunnel and surge tank design. L. A. Leeyus. bibliog il plan diags Eng J 44:58-67 Mr '61

Silverton project continues on schedule. E. T. Hunter. il Min Eng 13:31 Ja '61

Soil freezing to reconstruct a railway tunnel. G. J. Low. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 3 2639]:1-12 N '60

South Saskatchewan River dam progress. il Eng J 44:96-7 Ap '61

Technique is up to the bidder; undermountain construction of headquarters for Norad. Eng N 166:19 Mr 30 '61

Thames to Lee Valley water tunnel. diags Engineer 210:578-80 O 7 '60

Tunnel under the Mojave; CEC's Ken Hougen. il Ind Phot 10:38 Mr '61

Tunnelling in London clay. il diags Engineer 211:422 Mr 17 '61

Tunnelling techniques in South African gold mines; abstract. S. C. Newman. Eng & Min J 162:88-9 Jl '61

Tunnels; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 5 Ja 6 '61

What happened at Gauley Bridge, 1930-1935? C. P. McCord. Ind Med 30:145-9 Ap '61

See also

New York (city)—Tunnels
Tunnel lining
Tunnel shields

Approaches

See Tunnel approaches

Costs

California highway tunnel; unit prices. Eng N 166:111-12 Mr 23 '61

Tunnel bids start Oregon hydro project; unit prices. diag Eng N 167:115 S 21 '61

Vehicular tunnels

Constructing a soft-ground tunnel under Boston harbor. C. A. Richardson. il Civil Eng 31:42-5 Ja '61

Controlled blasting kept twin tunnel job on schedule in Colorado. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 104:54-6+ F '61

Great Saint Bernhard road tunnel. diags Engineer 210:735-7, 775-6 O 28-N 4 '60

Hawaiian tunnel open after seven hard-luck years. il diag Roads & Sts 104:86-7+ Ag '61

Highway tunnel has welded tube. J. F. Gulley. il Welding J 40:736-7 Jl '61

Mining techniques in the Mont Blanc tunnel. Engineering 191:143 Ja 27 '61

Mont Blanc tunnel. il Engineer 211:188 F 3 '61

TUNNELS and tunneling—Vehicular tunnels —*Continued*

Mont Blanc tunnel, second anniversary. il Civil Eng 31:85 Mr '61

Progress at the Great St Bernhard tunnel. il Engineer 212:383 S 1 '61

Road tunnel will pierce Divide west of Denver. il Eng N 167:25 Ag 17 '61

Tunnel gets automatic signal system. W. F. Hallstead. il Pub Works 92:138-9 My '61

Tunnel lighting with high output lamps; Mule Pass, Cochise County, Ariz. H. Stead. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:104-7 S '61

Tunnel-site selection by use of aerial photography; abstract. T. W. Mitcham. map Civil Eng 31:64 Ag '61

Tunnel solves traffic conflict between river and road in Fort Lauderdale. H. T. Jones. il plan diag Pub Works 92:130-1 Je '61

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous

Bottom of San Francisco Bay evaluated for Trans-Bay tube. R. J. Swain. il map Civil Eng 30:66-7 N '60; Discussion. 31:65 Mr '61

Constructing a soft-ground tunnel under Boston harbor. C. A. Richardson. il Civil Eng 31:42-5 Ja '61

Driving a tunnel just under a river; Blackwall tunnel under the River Thames. il diags Engineering 191:349-50 Mr 10 '61

Geodesic dome and underwater tunnel use acrylic sheet; Missouri botanical garden. il diag Mod Plastics 38:100-1 Je '61

Highway tunnel has welded tube. J. F. Gulley. il Welding J 40:736-7 Jl '61

See also

English Channel tunnel

TURBIDIMETERS

Fluorescent tube illuminates turbidity problem: simple turbidity meter, made from a glass pipe and a fluorescent light bulb. E. F. Symons. diag Chem Eng 68:150 S 4 '61

TURBIDIMETRIC analysis

Determination of sulfide in cyanide by the lead sulfide turbidimetric and cadmium sulfide iodometric methods. K. K. Georgieff. Anal Chem 33:1432-5 S '61

Suggested method for turbidimetric determination of sulfate in water. J. R. Rossum and P. A. Villarruz. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:873-6 Jl '61

TURBIDIMETRY

Turbidimetry speeds polyolefin analysis; abstract. W. C. Taylor and L. H. Tung. il Chem & Eng N 39:84+ S 18 '61

TURBIDITY

Absolute method of turbidimetric analysis. E. J. Meehan and W. H. Beattie. bibliog Anal Chem 33:632-5 Ap '61

Electrophoretic studies of turbidity removal by coagulation with aluminum sulfate. A. P. Black and S. A. Hannah. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:438-52 Ap '61

Experimental turbidity currents on the sea floor. E. C. Buffington. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1392-400 Ag '61

Organic constituents of gelatins and animal glues; analytical study on the turbidity factor from a bone glue. A. A. Leach. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:10-19 Ja '61

Turbidimetric control of filter effluent quality. J. L. Cleasby. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1411-15 N '60

Turbidimetric determination of total serum cholesterol. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:561-4 Ap '61

Turbidity of wheat gluten solutions; interaction with phosphate ions. R. T. Bottle and J. Sizer. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1530-1 D 10 '60

Turbidity removal with coarse grained filters. L. E. Heiple. il Pub Works 92:107-8 Ap '61

Turbidity standard. E. C. Peterson and A. H. Tincher. il J Colloid Sci 16:87-9 F '61

TURBINE pumps. See Pumps, Turbine

TURBINES

Bigger, better units coming; interview with G. B. Warren. Elec World 155:38-9 F 20 '61

Centrifugal pumps used as hydraulic turbines. C. P. Kittredge. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:74-8 Ja '61

Deriaz reversible pump-turbine. il diags Engineering 191:226-8 F 10 '61

Effects of flow unsteadiness in turbomachines. G. T. Csanady. J Aerospace Sci 27:879-80 N '60

Fish passage through hydraulic turbines. G. H. Von Gunten. il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2812]:59-72; Discussion. J. F. Muir. 205-6 My '61

French bulb sets for tidal and low head power. il pl diags Engineer 211:146-8, 184-7 Ja 27-F 3 '61

German commentary on turbine failures. S. Ammareller and P. Gruen. il diag Metal Prog 80:89-91 Ag '61

High-speed expansion turbine spins out light materials. il Chem Eng 68:84 Ag 7 '61

Hydraulic turbine in evolution. P. Danel. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173: 36-44 '59

Radial turbine, for low specific speeds and low velocity factors. E. M. Knoernschild. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:1-8 Ja '61

Reduction of turbine runner vibration and noise; U.S. army engineer division, South-Western, Corps of engineers, hydroelectric stations. F. C. Taylor. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:184-8; Discussion. 188 Ap '61

Selection of the hydraulic turbines for the Mammoth pool project; Southern California Edison company, Big Creek hydroelectric development. H. E. Burrier. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:177-82; Discussion. 182-3 Ap '61

Turboelectric accessory power units for space vehicles. D. P. Ross and J. E. Taylor. diags S A E J 69:71-3 Jl '61

Water turbine as applied to aerial cooler fan drives for a compressor station. F. Zapffe. diag Gas Age 127:39-40+ F 2 '61

Water-turbine-driven induction generators. C. L. C. Allan. bibliog plans diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt A:529-43 D '60; Discussion. 107 pt A:543-50; 108 pt A:447-9 D '60, O '61

See also

Draft tubes

Gas turbines

Steam turbines

Blades

Developing long turbine exhaust blades. il Engineering 191:303 F 24 '61

Cleaning

How we blast clean large turbine parts. E. Switow. diag Power Eng 65:82 Mr '61

Control

Field adjustment of hydraulic-turbine governors. C. L. Avery. il map diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:61-4; Discussion. 65-7; Reply. 67-8 Ja '61

Field testing and adjusting of hydraulic turbine-generator to improve system regulation. H. M. Stone. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:53-60 Ja '61

New runaway speed limiter for Kaplan turbines. G. H. Voaden. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:19-27; Discussion. 28-33; Reply. 33-5 Ja '61

Regulation of a hydraulic turbine calculated by step-by-step method. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:445-50; Discussion. 450-3; Reply. 453-5 S '61

Simplified instrumentation and field checking of hydraulic turbine governors. B. E. Wheeler. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83: 48-52 Ja '61

Design

Construction of water turbines in Russia. O. Tedder. diags Engineering 190:906-7 D 30 '60

Manufacture

Close tolerances on turbine held by furnace brazing. il Welding Eng 45:52 D '60

Model testing

Selection of length and head scales for cavitation tests. P. Danel and J. Duport. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:784-9; Discussion. 789-93; Reply. 793-4 D '60

Tables, calculations, etc.

Regulation of a hydraulic turbine calculated by step-by-step method. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:445-50; Discussion. 450-3; Reply. 453-5 S '61

Testing

Hydraulic analogy applied to nonsteady, two-dimensional flow in the partial-admission turbine. H. K. Heen and R. W. Mann. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:408-19; Discussion. 420-1; Reply. 421-2 S '61

Simplified performance tests analyze plant efficiency, detect adverse trends. F. H. Light. il Elec World 154:90-1 D 19 '60

Some corrosion effects in accelerated cavitation damage. W. C. Leith and A. L. Thompson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:795-802; Discussion. 802-5; Reply. 805-7 D '60

TURBINES, Gas. See Gas turbines

TURBINES, Steam. See Steam turbines

TURBOCHARGERS. See Superchargers

TURBODRILL. See Drills, Oil well

TURBOJET engines. See Gas turbines, Aircraft

TURBULENCE

Accelerations and mean trajectories in turbulent channel flow. S. Irmay. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:961-8; Discussion. 968-71; Reply. 971-2 D '60

Aerodynamic noise of a turbulent jet. S. I. Cheng. bibliog diags J Aerospace Sci 28:321-31 Ap '61

Atmospheric turbulence on South African air routes. E. C. Halliday and J. A. King. map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:31-9 Ja '61

Burnout in turbulent flow; a droplet diffusion model. K. Goldmann and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:158-62 My '61

Characteristics of the mean flow patterns and structure of turbulence in spiral gas streams. W. R. Schowalter and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:648-55 D '60

Compressible turbulent boundary layer with surface mass transfer. F. E. C. Culick. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:745-7 S '61

Design methods for flow in rough conduits. H. M. Morris. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 7 no 2081]:43-62 Jl '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 1 no 2349]:101-11 Ja '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:117-21 Ja '61

Designing turbulent-flow systems. R. L. Bowen, jr. bibliog Chem Eng 68:143-50 Jl 24 '61

Determining end of laminar region. R. L. Bowen, jr. flow chart Chem Eng 68:127-30 Je 26 '61

Dissociation effects upon compressible turbulent boundary layer skin friction and heat transfer. W. H. Dorrance. bibliog ARS J 31:61-70 Ja '61

Eddy diffusion in homogeneous turbulence. G. T. Orlob. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 9 no 2150]:75-101 S '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]:95-109 Ap '60; Correction. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:78-9 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:137-43 Ja '61

Effect of shock-induced turbulent separation on the shock-wave position in a nozzle. D. W. Holder. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:633-4 S '61

Effect of stability augmentation on frequency response of an aircraft in atmospheric turbulence. H. L. Rothman and M. Chernoff. J Aerospace Sci 28:587-8 Jl '61

Effects of solids on turbulence in a fluid. H. Kada and T. J. Hanratty. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:624-30 D '60

Estimate of the minimum Reynolds number for transition from laminar to turbulent flow by means of energy considerations. N. Tetervin. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:160-1 F '61

Experimental method of measuring intensity of turbulence in a rocket chamber. M. Hersch. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:39-45 Ja '61

Feasibility of turbulent vortex containment in the gaseous fission rocket. M. L. Rosenzweig and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:873-83 Jl '61

Foreign-gas injection into a compressible turbulent boundary layer on a flat plate. N. Ness. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:645-54 Ag '61

Fourth root n-f diagram. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2340]:63-74 Ja '60; Correction. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:185 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:49-53 Jl; [HY 8 no 2587]:63-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 2 no 2781]:155-64 Mr '61

Fundamental aspects of solids-gas flow; multiparticle behavior in turbulent fluids. L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog Can J Chem Eng 39:113-20 Je '61

Fundamental aspects of solids-gas flow; the effects of fluid turbulence on the particle drag coefficient. L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog il Can J Chem Eng 38:189-200 D '60

Generalized velocity distribution for non-Newtonian fluids. R. S. Brodkey and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:392-3 S '61; Correction. 7:sup3D D '61

Heat transfer by a turbulently flowing fluid-solids mixture in a pipe. C. L. Tien. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:183-8 My '61

Heat transfer in reacting systems; heat transfer to nitrogen dioxide gas under turbulent pipe flow conditions. W. F. Krieve and D. M. Mason. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:277-81 Je '61

Hydraulic characteristics of gate slots. J. W. Ball. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2224]:81-114 O '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 4 no 2456]: 121-6 Ap; [HY 5 no 2489]:133-43 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:87-9 Je '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:155-63 Ja '61

Investigation of basic characteristics of combustion of a homogeneous mixture of an open turbulent stream. E. A. Petrov and A. V. Talantov. bibliog diag ARS J 31:408-13 Mr '61

Investigation of flat-plate hypersonic, turbulent boundary layers with heat transfer. E. M. Winkler. bibliog il A S M E Trans ser E 28:323-9 S '61

Jenkins model of eddy diffusivities for momentum and heat. C. L. Tien. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:389-90 Ag '61

Laminar stability of time-dependent basic flows. S. F. Shen. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:397-404+ My '61

Nomogram analysis of heat transfer in supersonic flow. J. Seddon. bibliog Aircraft Eng 33:124-30 My '61

Rarefaction effects in low-speed turbulence. H. S. Mickley and A. Turano, jr. J Aerospace Sci 27:629-30 Ag '60; Discussion. 28:333-4 Ap '61

Streaming potential and turbulence. P. R. Stewart and N. Street. J Colloid Sci 16:192-4 Ap '61; Correction. 16:638 D '61

Sublayer theory for fluid injection into the incompressible turbulent boundary layer. D. L. Turcotte. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:675-8+ S '60; Discussion. B. M. Leadon. 29:826-7 O '61

Symposium on layering in fluids. Chem & Ind p 1106-9 Jl 22 '61

Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; effect of turbulence on local transport from spheres. W. W. Short and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 27:393-402 S '60; Discussion. R. E. Seban. 28:313 Je '61

Thermal transfer in turbulent gas streams; temperature distribution in boundary flows about spheres. L. N. Bathish and B. H. Sage. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:693-7 D '60

Three-dimensional turbulent boundary layer. D. R. Blackman and P. N. Joubert. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 64:692-4 N '60

Turbulence meter design uses paddlewheel to sense fluid motion; illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:171 D 8 '60

Turbulent boundary layer on chemically active ablating surfaces. M. R. Denison. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 28:471-9 Je '61

Turbulent convective heat and mass transfer from accelerating particles. I. S. Pasternak and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:254-60 Je '61

Turbulent diffusion and the multicomponent Reynolds analogy. H. L. Toor. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:525-7 S '60

Turbulent diffusion in the core of fully developed pipe flow. L. V. Baldwin and T. J. Walsh. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:53-61 Mr '61

Turbulent flow. S. Corrsin. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 49:300-25 S '61

Turbulent flow; a historical review. R. L. Bowen, jr. bibliog il Chem Eng 68:147-8+ Jl 10 '61

Turbulent flow ballistics facility for particle momentum transfer studies. L. B. Torobin and W. H. Gauvin. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:406-10 S '61

Turbulent lubrication. V. N. Constantinescu. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 38:881-96; Discussion. 897-9, Reply. 900-900d '59

Turbulent Newtonian flow in annuli. D. M. Meter and R. B. Bird. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:41-5 Mr '61

Why turbulence is critical in convective heat transfer. H. D. Goodman. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:68-9 Ag '61

TURKEY

See also

Building—Turkey

Steel works—Turkey

Antiquity

Hacilar: a neolithic village site. J. Mellaart. il map plans diags Sci Am 205:86-97 Ag '61

TURNING

Lockheed wheezey-gheezey sizes missile shells; turning device. F. C. English. diag Steel 148:145 Je 12 '61

Phantom center permits turning big tubes in engine lathe. H. J. Gerber. il Mach 67:142 F '61

Plastic chucks support tubing; lightweight step chucks handle turning jobs. il Iron Age 186:113 D 15 '60

TURNING—*Continued*

Turning aluminum alloys; reference sheet. Tool & Manuf Eng 47:71-2 Ag '61

Turning malleable irons. H. J. Heine. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:117-24 Je 12 '61 (reprints 25c)

Turning stations incorporated in sectioned transfer. L. W. Collins, jr. il diags Mach 67:136-40 D '60

Turning with throwaway inserts; speeds and feeds for carbides; reference sheet. H. H. Poett and A. Incardona. il Tool & Manuf Eng 46:99-100 Mr '61

Vertical boring and turning mill. il Automobile Eng 51:78 F '61

Which tools for turning; brazed, on-end, or throw-away? G. A. Manchester. il diags Mach 68:98-105+ S '61

See also

Lathes

TURNTABLES, Phonograph. See Phonograph—Turntables

TWEEZERS

Locking tweezers made from a hypodermic needle. D. I. James and W. G. Newell. diags J Sci Instr 38:378 S '61

TWINNING of crystals. See Crystallization

TWIST (mechanics). See Torque

TWISTING machines

Instantaneous reversing shaft-traversing device replaces troublesome cam. A. Meder. diags Mach 67:130-3 Jl '61

Textile World fact file; twisting and warping. Textile World 111:81-2 Mid-Jl '61

TWISTOR. See Magnetic memory (calculating machines)

TYLOSIN. See Antibiotics

TYPE and type founding

Case history of a famous type; Oxford. A. Lawson. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:76-7+ Jl '61

Morris Fuller Benton deserves more than obscurity. Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 148:80-1 O '61

Shadow design type faces are making comeback. A. Lawson. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:78-9 N '60

TYPE metal

Rapid estimation of copper in type metals and lead-base babbits. J. Brinn. Metallurgia 63:52 Ja '61

TYPESETTING machines

See also

Phototypesetting machines

TYPEWRITERS

Typewriter housing; plastics-clad machine. il Plastics World 18:27 D '60

Manufacture

Special parts hitch ride on conveyorized finishing system for portable typewriter. diag Automation 8:84 My '61

TYPEWRITERS, Electric

Bouncing sphere types a letter; typewriter designers toss out old ideas. il Machine Design 33.6 Ag 17 '61

IBM Selectric typewriter has interchangeable type faces. il Inland Ptr/Am Lithogr 147:82 S '61

Design

New applications redesigned this typewriter; Smith-Corona-Marchant typewriter; trends in appearance design. il Product Eng 31:20-1 N 28 '60

Product Engineering second annual master design awards; compact electric typewriter from Smith-Corona Marchant. il Product Eng 32:42 My 22 '61

TYPEWRITERS, Electronic

Neon diode-resistor matrix controls electronic typewriter. M. Ruderfer. il diags Electronics 34:108-9 Je 9 '61

TYPEWRITERS, Portable

ABS housing aids typewriter design. il Plastics World 19:159 Je '61

TYPHOID fever

Typhoid is still water-borne! W. A. Healy and R. P. Grossman. Water Works Eng 114:38 Ja '61

Typhoid traced to bathing at a polluted beach. map Pub Works 92:182+ My '61

TYPOGRAPHIC arts, Society of. See Society of typographic arts

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing—Typography

TYRAMINE

Enzyme reaction retains configuration; studies with alpha-deutero-tyramine also reveal that monoamine oxidase acts as a stereospecific enzyme. B. Belleau and J. Burba. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 N 14 '60

TYROSINASE

Apoenzymes may modify enzymatic activity; inactive protein found in tyrosinase preparation inhibits parent enzyme's action by competing for prosthetic group. E. Frieden and Y. Karkhanis. diags Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 Mr 13 '61

TYROSINE

Amino acid composition and nutritive value of proteins; phenylalanine, tyrosine, methionine and cystine requirements of the growing rat. P. B. Rama Rao and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:38-42 Ja '61

Controlling blood cholesterol. J. Stambul. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:93-4 Jl '61

Enzyme reaction retains configuration; studies with alpha-deutero-tyramine also reveal that monoamine oxidase acts as a stereospecific enzyme. B. Belleau and J. Burba. Chem & Eng N 38:46-7 N 14 '60

Fiber formation from solutions of collagen; the role of tyrosyl residues. H. B. Bensusan and A. Scanu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4990-5 S 20 '60

Synthesis of a biologically active analog of lysine-vasopressin, with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine; 2-phenylalanine lysine-vasopressin. J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6336-7 D 20 '60

U

UEC. See New York (city)—United engineering center

UPADI. See Pan American federation of engineering societies

URSI. See International scientific radio union

UBIQUINONE. See Quinones

UDALL, Stewart L.

Letter has Udall treading hot water. por Oil & Gas J 59:64-5 My 8 '61

Says he plans to listen. por Oil & Gas J 59:47 Ja 23 '61

Secretary of Interior. por Elec World 154:68 D 12 '60

Young liberal named to top oil post. Oil & Gas J 58:75-6 D 12 '60

UHLIG, Herbert H.

H. H. Uhlig to receive 1961 ECS Palladium medal award. por Electrochem Soc J 108:sup210C S '61

ULTRACENTRIFUGE. See Centrifuges

ULTRAFINING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

ULTRAFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

ULTRAGAGE. See Ultrasonic waves—Industrial applications

ULTRAHIGH pressure. See Pressure

ULTRAHIGH strength materials. See Strength of materials

ULTRASONIC cleaning

Clean as a missile. il Safety Maint 122:59-60 Ag '61

Convair provides well-scrubbed birds; missile parts cleaned by ultrasonic cleaner. il Plant 23:44-5 Ag '61

Ferris-wheel whirls boxes through ultrasonic bath. il diags Machine Design 33:157 Ap 13 '61

Salvaged connectors save $50,000 annually. J. P. McGaughan. il Elec World 155:112 Je 26 '61

Solid state generator for ultrasonic cleaning. il Engineering 191:335 Mr 3 '61

Ultrasonic baths clean critical missile parts. il Corrosion 17:35 Ag '61

Ultrasonic cleaner used to clean missile parts. il Ind Finishing 37:32-3 Jl '61

Ultrasonic cleaners cut our parking meter maintenance overtime. G. H. Smith. il Pub Works 92:135-6 My '61

Ultrasonic line cleans metal parts automatically; Autosonics inc. Steel 149:80 Ag 28 '61

Ultrasonics creates a major innovation in surface grinding. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:150-2 Ap '61

Ultrasonics speed up cleaning of demand meter registers. E. R. Stimpson. il Elec World 155:112 F 13 '61

ULTRASONIC control. See Ultrasonic waves—Control uses

ULTRASONIC cutting

Cutting germanium discs. il Electronic Ind 20:242 Mr '61

ULTRASONIC cutting—*Continued*

How to get more for your special machining dollar; ultrasonic vibration paves way to greater design freedom. il diags Iron Age 186:112-14 D 8 '60

Techniques of ultrasonic machining. A. L. Roses. bibliog il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:71-5 Ap '61

Ultrasonics for metalcutting. G. C. Brown and J. N. Behm. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:57-60 Mr 15 '61

Ultrasonics ups grinding efficiency. J. Peacock. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:124-5 Mr 20 '61

ULTRASONIC interferometers. See Interferometers, Sonic

ULTRASONIC waves

Automobile parking; a market for ultrasonics and computers. L. Dulberger. il Electronics 34:18-19 Ja 27 '61

Devices to harness the sonic spectrum; gas-driven sonic generators. W. K. Fortman. il Electronics 34:104+ Je 30 '61

Effect of ultrasonics on natural-convection cooling systems. J. H. Seely. Electro-Tech 68:12 S '61

Experimental confirmation of Lamb waves at megacycle frequencies. D. C. Worlton. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:967-71 Je '61

Studies on ultrasonic emulsification. R. S. Krishnan and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:41-8 F '61

Ultrasonic frequency spectrum. Electronic Ind 20:457-8 Je '61

See also

Shock waves

Sound—Velocity

Attenuation

Acoustic attenuation and relaxation phenomena in steam at high temperature and pressure. D. D. Eden and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:137-44 Ja '61

Frequency dependence of ultrasonic wave attenuation in Armco iron and low-carbon steel. U. M. Martius and W. J. Bratina. J Ap Phys 32:sup280S-1S Mr '61

Influence of deformation and temperature on the cobalt gamma irradiation of sodium chloride; evidence for electrical interaction between dislocations and point defects. R. Truell. J Ap Phys 32:1601-4 Ag '61

Ultrasonic attenuation of longitudinal waves in plastics. M. Auberger and J. S. Rinehart. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:219-22 F '61

Ultrasonic detection of changes in the elastic properties of a 70-30 iron-nickel alloy upon heat treatment. E. P. Papadakis and E. L. Reed. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:682-7 Ap '61

Control uses

Transistor amplifier controls remote appliances; ultrasonic device. diag Electronics 34:59 My 26 '61

Ultrasonic equipment monitors parking lots. il Plant Eng 14:122-3 N '60

Ultrasonics controls air conditioner. H. O. Maxwell. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:46-7 Jl '61

Industrial applications

Application of ultrasonics to grinding. il Engineer 211:1050 Je 23 '61

Corrosion tests speeded by ultrasonics. il Oil & Gas J 59:88-90 Ja 2 '61

Effects of ultrasonics on electrolytic deposition of copper from a cyanide bath. C. B. Kenahan and D. Schlain. bibliog il diag Plating 48:37-41 Ja '61

Factors to consider in selecting ultrasonic testing equipment. R. A. Seidel. il diags Metal Prog 80:83-7 Ag '61

Guide to ultrasonic sealing equipment. H. Deans. il diags Mod Plastics 38:95+ Ag '61

Heatless plastic bonding; Ultra Sonic Sealer. il Mech Eng 83:67 S '61

How the Russians are using ultrasonics in metallurgy. A. B. Tesmen. diags Metal Prog 79:79-83 Ja '61

How to make a larger ultrasonic grinding tool. G. E. Wright. il diag Cer Ind 77:75-6+ O '61

Immersion tests reduce waste. il Iron Age 187:112 Ap 6 '61

Immersion ultrasonic inspection used to check steel plant products; Timken roller bearing co.'s Steel & tube div. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:141-2 F '61

Improved ultrasonic detective hunts voids and inclusions. il Mach 67:138 Ap '61

Inspecting fuel-slug cladding at Hanford automatically. D. C. Worlton. il diags Nucleonics 19:92+ Jl '61

Inspecting pipe welds with ultrasonics. T. Manis and W. W. Smith. il I S A J 8:56-9 Mr '61

Inspecting uranium slugs at Hanford ultrasonically. D. C. Worlton. il diags Nucleonics 19:80-2 Je '61

Large plastics moldings ok'd by ultrasonic inspection. J. M. Kramer and others. il diag Materials in Design Eng 53:13-16 F '61

New inspection techniques and their effect on the mill operator; nondestructive testing methods. G. P. Michalos. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:163-9; Discussion. 169-70 S '61

New tool permits onstream refinery corrosion checkup; Ultragage. C. J. Lawrence. il diag Oil & Gas J 58:72-3 D 19 '60

Precipitation effects in liquid aluminum alloys. N. D. G. Mountford and R. Calvert. bibliog il diag Inst Metals J 88:121-7 '59-60; Abstract Metal Prog 79:172+ Ja '61

Sealing plastics with sound. il Plastics World 19:32 Jl '61

Ultrasonic equipment in industry. S. Vogel. bibliog diags Electronics 34:52-5 Ja 27 '61

Ultrasonic evaluation of reinforced plastics. A. G. H. Dietz. diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 3 no 2835]:31-44 Je '61

Ultrasonic flaw detector for railways. il Electronic Eng 33:561 S '61

Ultrasonic process bonds plastics. il Automation 8:10 Ag '61

Ultrasonic setup tests heavy sections; Steel & tube div., Timken roller bearing co. il Steel 147:104-5 D 5 '60

Ultrasonic testing of large steel forgings. Engineer 212:21 Jl 7 '61

Ultrasonic testing setup helps forger five ways; Monroe forgings inc. il Steel 148:133 F 27 '61

Ultrasonic welder; Sonoseal welds polyester plastics film. il Plastics World 19:75 Je '61

Ultrasonics analyzes milk and other liquids. Electronics 34:67 Je 23 '61

Ultrasonics improves grinding economy and quality. il diag Electronics 34:28 Je 9 '61

Ultrasonics in processing. R. M. G. Boucher. bibliog il diags Chem Eng 68:83-100 O 2 '61 (reprints 50c)

Ultrasonics produces higher-quality beverages. diag Food Eng 33:53 Jl '61

Ultrasonics solve testing problems. T. A. LaRoe and E. T. Hughes. il diags Metal Prog 79:86-92+ Je '61

What's new in ultrasonics. C. J. Vlahos. il Mill & Factory 69:79-83 S '61

See also

Ultrasonic cleaning

Ultrasonic cutting

Ultrasonic welding

Measurement uses

Inspection of chem-milled parts simplified by resonance gaging; Vidigage. il Mach 68:141 O '61

Precision ultrasonic velocity measurements. R. L. Forgacs. diags Electronics 33:98-100 N 18 '60

Sound gages chem-milled tube. il Iron Age 188:120 Jl 27 '61

Third-order elastic moduli of germanium. T. Bateman and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:928-36 My '61

Ultrasonic detector for gas chromatography. F. W. Noble. il diag I S A J 8:54-7 Je '61

Ultrasonic methods of continuous measurement. B. L. Davies and A. C. Rankin. bibliog il diags Research 14:302-8 Ag '61

Scientific applications

Measuring human work performance; Universal operator performance analyzer and recorder (UNOPAR). J. Goldman and D. K. Ross. il diag Electronics 34:196+ Mr 10 '61

New high-frequency ultrasonic transducer. D. L. White. diag Bell Lab Rec 39:146 Ap '61; Excerpts. Radio-Electronics 32:8+ Je '61

Optical spectrum of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. D. Srinivasan and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:446-9 Mr '61

Space-time analysis of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. R. Q. Macleay and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:449-53 Mr '61

ULTRASONIC welding

Glennite rotary ultrasonic welder. il Mach 67:182+ N '60

How to weld columbium alloys. Iron Age 186:110-12 D 15 '60

Phenomenological considerations in ultrasonic welding. J. B. Jones and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup289-305 Jl '61

ULTRASONIC welding—*Continued*

Ultrasonic sealing for welding plastic materials. L. J. Zukor. il diag Plastics Tech 7:58-9 Mr '61

Ultrasonic welding; engineering, manufacturing and quality control problems. J. Koziarski. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:349-58 Ap '61

Ultrasonic welding joins stainless to aluminum in nuclear power plant. J. Koziarski and P. Dick. il diags Materials in Design Eng 53: 146-7 My '61

Ultrasonic welding of heat-resisting metals. N. E. Weare and R. E. Monroe. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup351-8 Ag '61

Ultrasonic welding; symposium. Welding Eng 46:76 S '61

Welding keeps up with uncommon metals; electron beam, ultrasonic, and modified arc. R. E. Monroe. il Steel 149:121-2 Jl 17 '61

ULTRAVIOLET photography. See Photography, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET rays

Continuous measurement of the transmission of ultraviolet light by effluents from chromatographic columns. S. Lovett and W. C. Wright. diags Chem & Ind p 1433-5 S 9 '61

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the dyeing properties of worsted fabric. G. L. Stott. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:206-8 My '61

Nanosecond triggering of air gaps with intense ultraviolet light. T. F. Godlove. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:1589-96 Ag '61

Oxidative aging in ultraviolet light of dicumyl peroxide vulcanizates of natural rubber in presence of various antioxidants. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:686-96 Ap '61

Studies of color centers produced in apatite halophosphates by shortwave ultraviolet radiation. L. Suchow. Electrochem Soc J 108:847-51 S '61

Vacuum ultraviolet photolysis gives molecules; abstract. L. M. Dorfman and M. C. Sauer, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:48 Ap 3 '61

Absorption

See Absorption of rays

Apparatus

Gas-filled ultraviolet detector warns of fires and explosions. D. H. Howling and R. C. Roxberry. il diags Electronics 34:52-5, cover My 26 '61

Low temperature ultraviolet cell. C. J. Aloisio. diag R Sci Instr 32:452 Ap '61

Modification of a photomultiplier for use in the far ultraviolet. R. W. Patch. bibliog il R Sci Instr 32:983 Ag '61

Space study will use ultraviolet telescope. Electronics 34:142-3 F 17 '61

Industrial applications

Black light pin points flaws in tube-conditioning line. il Iron Age 186:98-100 N 24 '60

Mechanical arms move billets through black-light line; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:140-1 Ap 27 '61

New way to extend polyester pot-life. J. Kaminetsky and others. bibliog il Plastics Tech 7:39-46 Je '61

Lamps

Air ions using ultraviolet lamps. R. Nagy. bibliog diags Illum Eng 56:112-15; Discussion. 115-16 F '61

ULTRAVIOLET spectrum. See Spectrum, Ultraviolet

UMBRELLAS

Flying umbrella. il Am J Phys 29:459 Jl '61

UNCERTAINTY principle

Prolate spheroidal wave functions, Fourier analysis and uncertainty. D. Slepian and others. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:43-84 Ja '61

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

New power for the under-developed areas. E. W. Golding. Engineering 192:348 S 15 '61

Operations research in national planning of underdeveloped countries. F. Hanssmann. diags bibliog Op Res 9:230-48 Mr '61

Technical assistance from the United Kingdom for developing countries overseas. P. C. Spensley. Chem & Ind p 1582-8 O 7 '61

Water brings backward lands to life. A. N. M. Robertson. il Engineering 191:54-5 Ja 13 '61

UNDERGROUND construction

Building underground; factories and offices in a cave; J. G. Nichols co. underground industrial park. il Eng N 166:58-9 My 18 '61

Technique is up to the bidder; undermountain construction of headquarters for Norad. Eng N 166:19 Mr 30 '61

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Underground stations
Electric substations, Underground
Garages, Underground
Warehouses, Underground

Costs

Colorado NORAD excavation; unit prices. Eng N 166:130+ Je 22 '61

UNDERGROUND corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Underground corrosion

UNDERGROUND electric lines. See Electric lines—Underground lines

UNDERGROUND factories. See Factories, Underground

UNDERGROUND garages. See Garages, Underground

UNDERGROUND storage of gas. See Gas, Natural—Storage; Liquefied petroleum gas—Storage; Propane—Storage

UNDERGROUND structures

Underground structures subject to air overpressure. E. T. Selig and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 4 no 2575]: 87-103 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [EM 1 no 2751]:173-6 F '61; Reply. il 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:55-8 Je '61

Heating and ventilation

Heating and cooling of air flowing through an underground tunnel. B. A. Peavy. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:157-63 Jl '61

UNDERGROUND warehouses. See Warehouses, Underground

UNDERGROUND water. See Water, Underground

UNDERPASSES

Big arch culverts form underpass. il Eng N 165:37 N 17 '60

Giant culvert takes local traffic under I road. il diags Roads & Sts 103:60-1+ N '60

Pedestrian crossings; abstract. L. A. Laffan and R. A. Wright. Engineer 211:292-3 F 24 '61

Costs

Prestressing takes award for Alabama underpass; unit prices. Eng N 166:102+ Mr 23 '61

Track boosts underpass cost; unit prices. Eng N 166:93 Mr 9 '61

UNDERPINNING. See Shoring and underpinning

UNDERWRITERS laboratories

UL studying safety of plastics appliances. Materials in Design Eng 53:23 Ap '61

UNEMPLOYMENT

Automation and unemployment. F. Chilson. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 89:219 Ag '61

By our method of reporting unemployment, we're giving the United States a black eye that is not deserved. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:101-2 Mr 6 '61

By our method of reporting unemployment, we're giving the United States a black eye that is not deserved. Control Eng 8:82-3 Mr '61

UNICRACKING. See Gasoline—Manufacture

UNIFINING process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

UNION oil of California

Government flings antitrust suit at Phillips; aims to squelch any move to take over Union oil of California. Oil & Gas J 58:63 D 19 '60

Government steps on Gulf, Union Oil deal. Oil & Gas J 59:114 My 29 '61

U.S. strengthens its Phillips-Union case. Oil & Gas J 58:85 D 26 '60

UNION Pan-Americana de asociaciones de ingenieros. See Pan American federation of engineering societies

UNIT construction of calculating machines. See Calculating machines—Unit construction

UNIT construction of electric transformers. See Electric transformers—Unit construction

UNIT construction of machine tools. See Machine tools—Unit construction

UNIT heaters. See Heaters

UNIT packaging. See Packaging—Unit packaging

UNIT processes

Unit operations review (cont). bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 52:962-6, 1018-26, 1030-7; 53:77-81, 155-65, 245-50, 401-8, 417-19, 489-507, 583-5, 669-83, 765-71, 841-5 N '60-Mr, My-O '61

See also

Adsorption

UNITED cement, lime and gypsum workers international union

Union demands swell; cement producers worry. E. W. Stearn. Rock Prod 64:96-9 Ap '61

UNITED engineering center. See New York (city)—United engineering center

UNITED engineering trustees, inc.

Annual report for the year 1959-60. Elec Eng 80:89-90 Ja '61

1959-1960 report highlights. Mech Eng 82:101-3 D '60

UNITED mine workers of America

Constitutional convention, 43d, Cincinnati, Oct. 4-12. Coal Age 65:132 N '60

UNITED STATES

See also subdivision United States under special subjects, e.g.

Geology
Public health
Steamboat lines
Water supply
Waterways

Air force

Air force tropo ties England to Africa. map Electronics 33:37 D 2 '60

Air force uses non-profit firm as electronic system engineer. J. F. Mason. Electronics 34:22-3 Ag 25 '61

Do we still need manned bombers? R. Hawthorne. il Space/Aeronautics 36:52-5 S '61

Single air force agency proposed with authority over present, future electronic command-control systems. Electronics 33:38-9 N 4 '60

Space programs and basic research boosted by AF reorganization. R. Hawthorne. Space/Aeronautics 36:52-4 Jl '61

Ballistic missiles division

Advanced AF development work swings to spacecraft. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 34:42-3 D '60

Directories

1961 military electronic procurement directory. Electronic Ind 20:115+ Je '61

Equipment and supplies

Air force installs logistics network; COMLOGNET. il Electronics 34:35 S 8 '61

Air force programs $1/3-billion-plus for ground electronic control systems. il Electronics 34:24-5 Ag 4 '61

USAF to get automatic data acquisition net. diag Electronics 34:24 Ap 21 '61

Strategic air command

Radar bomb-scoring train aids SAC. il Electronics 34:25 Je 16 '61

SAC's primary alerting system. H. J. Michael and H. M. Pruden. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:234-9 Jl '61

Air force academy

Air academy chapel shapes up. il Arch Forum 114:128-9 My '61

Air force academy sewage treatment plant designed for effluent re-use. J. H. Bauer. il Pub Works 92:120-2 Je '61

SOM chapel approaches completion at Air force academy. il Prog Arch 42:47 Ja '61

Space age symbol; Air academy's chapel. il diag Eng N 166:32-4 Ap 20 '61

Steel pipe structure for U.S. air force academy chapel. il Engineer 212:38 Jl 7 '61

Tubular tetrahedrons; air force's new chapel. il diags Prog Arch 42:182-7 S '61

Air force bases

See Air bases, Military

Appropriations and expenditures

Defense spending trend breeds discord. Chem & Eng N 38:27-9 D 5 '60

Eisenhower budget boosts federal power. Elec World 155:51 Ja 23 '61

Ike's last budget asks $7.9 billion for construction in '62. Eng N 166:20 Ja 19 '61

President urges more spending on space. il Chem & Eng N 39:25 Je 5 '61

What JFK's foreign-aid bill offers. Eng N 166:17-19 Je 8 '61

Armed forces

Appropriations and expenditures

Armed services name programs where new r&d money will go. Electronics 34:25-6 Jl 14 '61

Commissariat

Navy's food and equipment needs outlined by the U.S. naval supply research and development facility. M. E. Ryberg. il Food Tech 15:sup8+ Jl '61

Equipment and supplies

Progress committee report for 1960; armed services. il SMPTE J 70:339-40 My '61

Army

Amateur and the army. E. F. Cook. il Q S T 44:58-60 N '60

Directories

1961 military electronic procurement directory. Electronic Ind 20:115+ Je '61

Engineer corps

Defense shakeup cuts Corps payroll. Eng N 166:19 Ap 6 '61

Kennedy names Corps chief. Eng N 166:28 Ap 27 '61

Missle age in civil engineering; Corps of engineers viewpoint. G. H. Hickox. il Civil Eng 31:38-43 F '61

Equipment and supplies

Army costs to increase; mobility needs for next decade discussed. Automotive Ind 124:35-6 Ap 15 '61

Metallurgy in the army; requirements, application, and research; panel discussion. J Metals 13:127-34 F '61

Missile age in civil engineering; Corps of engineers viewpoint. G. H. Hickox. il Civil Eng 31:38-43 F '61

See also

Motor trucks, Military

Ordnance and ordnance stores

Lightweight ordnance equipment. C. B. Salter and R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 54:100-6 Jl '61

Signal corps

Signal corps centennial. H. A. Zahl. il Phys Today 13:34-9, cover N '60

Signal corps checks rfi at Ft Huachuca, Ariz. il Electronic Ind 19:110-11 D '60

Textile requirements

New color-measuring instruments for use by the textile industry. F. J. Rizzo and A. O. Ramsley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:374-84 My 15 '61

Shade control for military textiles used by the U S army quartermaster corps. F. J. Rizzo. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 50:211-20 Mr 20 '61

Army nuclear power program

Nuclear power for the Arctic. W. F. Reilly and J. T. Rhett, jr. flow diag il map plan Am Soc C E Proc 87 [CO 1 no 2784]:63-83 Mr '61

Atomic energy commission

See Atomic energy commission (United States)

Capitol

Early metal space frame investigated. F. P. Davis. il diags Prog Arch 41:164-71 D '60

Stainless steel strengthens the U.S. Capitol dome. il Steel 148:73 Ja 9 '61

Civil and defense mobilization, Office of

Chemical, biological, and radiological defense may get more emphasis; OCDM plans to start mass production of civilian face mask and to increase stockpiling efforts. il Chem & Eng N 39:33-4 Mr 20 '61

Coast guard

Ham radio and the coast guard. S. M. Aug. il Q S T 45:72-3 Je '61

Commerce

See also

Imports

Canada

See Canada—Commerce—United States

Japan

See Japan—Commerce—United States

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Commerce, Department of

Keep roadbuilding in Commerce department. Eng N 166:24-5 F 2 '61

Commission on national goals

See Commission on national goals

Congress

Legislators with power interest records returned to their posts. Elec World 154:56-7 N 14 '60

Outlook for the 87th Congress. Eng N 166: 21-3 Ja 5 '61

Rash of old power bills get new try in Congress. Elec World 155:41 Ja 16 '61

Weary Congress calls it quits. Chem & Eng N 39:35-6 O 2 '61

What Congress is leaving undone. C. La Motte. Oil & Gas J 59:91-2 S 25 '61

Joint committee on atomic energy

Opinions vary on nuclear status; hearings. Elec World 155:27 Mr 6 '61

Constitution

Our constitutional government. M. Springer. Gas 36:59-66 D '60

Defense, Department of

Can scientists get through to the military? interview with Dr M. Page, director of NRL. Chem & Eng N 39:27-9 Mr 27 '61

Gas turbine power conference, jointly sponsored with ASME gas turbine power div., Washington, March 5-9. Mech Eng 83:132-3 My '61

Defenses

Defense buying; needs new evaluation factors now. W. A. MacDonald. Electronics 34: 28-9 Ag 18 '61

Defense spending trend breeds discord. Chem & Eng N 38:27-9 D 5 '60

Importance of standardization to national defense. R. V. Vittucci. Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:37-44 F '61

Plan new gear for nuclear detection. Electronics 34:30-1 Je 16 '61

Space surveillance facility (SPASUR) helps provide NORAD with eyes in space. il Elec Eng 80:470-1 Je '61

See also

Civilian defense

Guided missiles—Defenses

Radar—Military use

United States—Air force

Economic conditions

Economy; out of the woods? Elec World 155: 87-90 Mr 27 '61

Foreign competition; its total challenge. J. K. Louden. Mech Eng 83:52-3 O '61

U.S. economy; 50 years of growth and the outlook to 2000. Coal Age 66:118-23 O '61

See also

Labor laws and regulations—United States

Economic policy

Kennedy takeover; what it will mean to your business. Dom Eng 197:79-83 Ja '61; Discussion. 197:25-6 F; 25-6 Mr '61

Economic relations

See also

International cooperation administration

Federal aviation agency

FAA head strong for more airport aid; Najeeb E. Halaby. Eng N 166:25 F 2 '61

Federal power commission

See Federal power commission

Federal trade commission

See also

Federal trade commission

Food and drug administration

Activities of the Federal trade commission with respect to food, drugs, and related products. F. W. Irish. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:368-73 Mr '61

Color additives for cosmetics and drugs. H. D. Goulden. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:756-7+ D '60

FDA gets clean bill of health. Chem & Eng N 39:35 Ja 9 '61

FDA plays it by ear; consumer consultant program. T. C. Taylor. Food Eng 33:31-3 Ag '61

FDA sets rules for contacts with industry. Chem & Eng N 39:35 Ja 30 '61

Food and drugs. G. P. Larrick. Ind Med 30: 422-4 S '61

Government problems in dealing with additives and residues in food. P. Day. Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:283-7 My '61

Forest products laboratory

Career opportunities for chemists and chemical engineers with Forest products laboratory. il Chem & Eng N 39:36-7 pt 2 Ja 30 '61

Government property

Bargains from Uncle Sam. J. Joseph. il Plant 23:28-30 Ja '61

History

Civil war

Civil war; a discourse on how the conflict was influenced by chemistry and chemists. W. D. Miles. il Chem & Eng N 39:108-15 Ap 3; 116-23 Ap 10 '61

Industries and resources

Industry; the concentration picture now and in the years ahead. maps Coal Age 66: 134-5 O '61

Interior, Department of

Choice narrows on Interior jobs. Elec World 155:40-1 Ja 16 '61

Federal power climate changes; backgrounds of three men named to Interior department. Elec World 155:30-2 Ja 30 '61

Interior policy; text of letter sent to employees. S. Udall. Elec World 155:76 Mr 6 '61

Oil man picked for top Washington oil post; John M. Kelly. Oil & Gas J 59:77 F 6 '61

Senate confirms Holum, Carr; Goldwater hits at pattern of appointees to the Interior department. Elec World 155:34 F 6 '61

Udall named Secretary of Interior. Elec World 154:68 D 12 '60

Young liberal named to top oil post. Oil & Gas J 58:75-6 D 12 '60

Joint committee on atomic energy

See United States—Congress—Joint committee on atomic energy

Labor, Department of

Department of labor creates automation organizations. Automation 8:9 Jl '61

Mines, Bureau of

Bureau of mines research in hydraulic coal mining. J. J. Wallace. il Min Cong J 47: 52-4 Ja '61

Significance of Bureau of mines research to the coal-mining industry; abstract. M. J. Ankeny. Coal Age 66:104 Ja '61

National aeronautics and space administration

Missile planners charged with neglecting commercial aviation's r &d needs. S. Payne. Product Eng 32:17 Ja 30 '61

NASA to build active communications satellite. il Electronics 34:29 F 10 '61

Naval research, Office of

Evolution of the Office of naval research. Phys Today 14:30-5 Ag '61

Navy

Astronautics ship concept. B. I. Edelson. il Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:13-18 F '61

Navy welding school takes its first steps into the nuclear age. J. Hurlburt. il Welding Eng 46:32-3 Mr '61

Navy's shipbuilding program for fiscal '62 tops $3 billion. il Marine Eng/Log 66:66-75+ O '61

Sticks by guns; interview with R.K. James. Marine Eng/Log 66:81-6 O '61

See also

Airplane carriers

Oil reserves (United States navy)

Commissariat

See United States—Armed forces—Commissariat

Construction battalions

Seabees after 16 years; a new breed, but still building. L. L. Wise. il Eng N 166:30-4 Mr 2; 46-8 Mr 9 '61

Directories

1961 military electronic procurement directory. Electronic Ind 20:115+ Je '61

Oil and gas, Office of

O'Brien will head Office of oil and gas. Oil & Gas J 59:100-1 S 4 '61

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Patent office

See also
Patent laws and regulations

Peace corps

Peace corps roadbuilders are all set for Tanganyika. E. J. Schreiber. il map Eng N 167:44-6 S 21 '61

Why they joined the Peace Corps. map Eng N 166:49 Je 22 '61

Politics and government

Our constitutional government. M. Springer. Gas 36:59-66 D '60

Practices in operational management; the federal government. H. K. Hyde. A S M E Trans ser B 83:317-22; Discussion. M. C. Niles. 323-4 Ag '61

What to expect from the new administration. M. Reichek. Electronics 34:24-5 Ja 20 '61

Public health service

PHS accelerates Great Lakes pollution study. Chem & Eng N 39:25 F 13 '61

PHS will investigate; what is relation between water quality and disease. Water Works Eng 114:707 Ag '61

Division of occupational health

U.S. department of health, education, and welfare public health service, a new division of occupational health. Ind Med 30:25-8 Ja '61

Public roads, Bureau of

BPR should allot more for research; GAO report. Eng N 166:32 Ap 27 '61

Teamwork turns out highways. Eng N 167:50-1 Jl 27 '61

Quartermaster corps

New continuous production facility for processing instant precooked beans. W. R. Dorsey and others. flow sheets diag Food Tech 15:sup 13-14+ S '61

Reclamation, Bureau of

Bureau of reclamation work in the Colorado River basin. F. E. Dominy. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:1217-24 O '61

Ships, Bureau of

Are criticisms of BuShips fact, or imagination? Marine Eng/Log 66:94-6+ O '61

BuShips chief gives sidelights on problems, accomplishments and goals of his organization. R. K. James. il Marine Eng/Log 66:87-9 O '61

Selling to the navy's Bureau of ships. Marine Eng/Log 66:93-4 O '61

Sticks by guns; interview with R.K. James. Marine Eng/Log 66:81-6 O '61

Today's ships mirror yesterday's r&d. il Marine Eng/Log 66:78-80 O '61

What is the Bureau of ships? il pl Marine Eng/Log 66:63-5+ O '61

Small business administration

SBA offers help in getting contracts. Electronics 34:26-7 Je 16 '61

Standards, National bureau of

Gauge block developments at the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 211:29-31, 61-3, 101-2 Ja 6-20 '61

Measuring millionths; National bureau of standards procedures for calibrating gage blocks. il Mech Eng 83:40-2 Ag '61

NBS: source of American standards. W. A. Wildhack. bibliog il I S A J 8:45-50 F '61

New NBS center started. il Eng N 167:24-5 S 14 '61

Plasma and astrophysics research at the National bureau of standards. il Engineer 210: 994-6 D 9 '60

Services of National bureau of standards radio stations. diags Electronics 34:R47-9 Jl 20 '61

Electronic calibration center

National bureau of standards measurement and calibration. Electronics 34:R42-6 Jl 20 '61

State department

Science adviser, Office of

Big jobs confront top science advisers; Revelle to aid Interior secretary. Chem & Eng N 39:23-4 Jl 24 '61

Supreme court

Decisions

Dixon-Yates loses claim in Supreme court ruling. Elec World 155:44 Ja 16 '61

Du Pont told to sell GM stock. Chem & Eng N 39:23 My 29 '61

Supreme court ruling on depreciation. P. Lockwood. Pit & Quarry 53:119-20 D '60

UNITED steelworkers of America

Steelworkers survey their health services; a preliminary report. I. S. Falk and J. J. Senturia. Am J Pub Health 51:11-17 Ja '61

UNITS

Chaos in the unit system. C. F. Kayan. I S A J 8:75 Mr '61

Graphical representation for unit systems. E. U. Condon. Am J Phys 29:487-91 Ag '61

Scientific quantities, units, and symbols for world use; delegates urge U.S. action. Mag of Stand 32:51-2 F '61

UNITS, Electric. See Electric units

UNITS, Labor. See Labor standards

UNIVERSAL joints. See Joints, Universal

UNIVERSE

Reflections of a communication engineer. M. J. E. Golay. diags Anal Chem 33:sup23A, 28A-36A Je '61; Same. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1378-82 S '61

See also
Life on other planets
Solar system

UNIVERSITY college of Swansea. See Wales university—University college of Swansea

UNIVERSITY presses

See also
Oxford university press

UNSATURATED compounds

Branched carboxylic acids from long-chain unsaturated compounds and carbon monoxide at atmospheric pressure. E. T. Roe and D. Swern. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37: 661-8 D '60

Determination of unsaturation in high molecular weight fatty nitrogen derivatives; modification of the Wijs iodine value method. A. J. Milum. bibliog Anal Chem 33:123-5 Ja '61

Macrocyclic poly-ynes. A. J. Hubert and J. Dale. Chem & Ind p249-50 F 25 '61

Ozonation of butyl rubber to estimate unsaturation. I. S. Ungar and G. A. Lutz. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:205-10 Ja '61

Plants and fungi yield unusual polyacetylenes. E. R. H. Jones. Chem & Eng N 39:46 Mr 20 '61

Polyunsaturated fatty acid and cholesterol concentrations of plasma and aorta and their relationship to avian atherosclerosis. A. S. Feigenbaum and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:93-6 F '61

Preparation of α,β-unsaturated esters from ketones using the Wittig reaction. S. Trippett and D. M. Walker. Chem & Ind p990 Jl 1 '61

Rapid spectrophotometric assay of alpha, beta-unsaturated acids and beta-hydroxy acids. R. A. Slepecky and J. H. Law. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1697-9 N '60

Reactions of ozone V; a new method of determining unsaturation values of fatty acids and oils by ozone. A. Maggiolo and A. L. Tumolo. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:279-80 Je '61

Reactions of recoil tritium atoms with unsaturated acids. R. M. White and F. S. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5345-9 O 20 '60

Reactions of unsaturated fatty alcohols; preparation of some copolymers of nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether. W. J. DeJarlais and H. M. Teeter. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:556-8 N '60

Unsaturated amines: an oxidative cyclization route to oxazolidines and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines. N. J. Leonard and W. K. Musker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5148-55 O 5 '60

Unsaturated cyclopropanes; synthesis and properties of alkylidenecyclopropanes and spiropentanes. E. F. Ullman and W. J. Fanshawe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2379-83 My 20 '61

Unsaturated hexosones. E. F. L. J. Anet. Chem & Ind p345-6 Mr 18 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. F. Sondheimer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1675-91 Ap 5 '61

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds; cyclotetradecaheptaene. F. Sondheimer and Y. Gaoni. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5765-6 N 5 '60

UNSATURATED compounds—*Continued*

Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds: synthesis of three completely conjugated twenty-membered ring cyclic systems. F. Sondheimer and Y. Gaoni. Am Chem Soc J 83:1259-60 Mr 5 '61

Unsaturation in coal. J. N. Bhaumik and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1598-9 D 24 '60

Vapor pressures; unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons. C. H. Smith and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:569-74 D '60

Analysis

Determination of nonaromatic unsaturates in automobile exhaust by spectrophotometric titration. P. P. Mader and others. Anal Chem 33:733-6 My '61

UPHOLSTERY

Application principles of acrylic backcoating. C. E. Hoey. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:410-14 My 29 '61

Home furnishing fabrics 1961; nylon moves ahead in upholstery. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:33+ F '61

Man-made fibers and today's home furnishing fabrics; abstract. B. Kroll. Textile Ind 124:90-1 N '60

Phenolic bond upgrades inferior cotton fiber. il Plastics World 19:29 Je '61

UPHOLSTERY, Plastic

Casting polyurethane chairs. il diags Plastics Tech 7:53 Ja '61

Molded frames and upholstery. il Mod Plastics 38:176-7+ My '61

Polyurethane foams for upholstery. il diag Brit Plastics 33:514-17 N '60

UPPER atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

URACIL

Pyrimidine nucleosides; facile synthesis of 1-β-D-lyxofuranosyluracil via 2,3′-anhydrolyxosyl intermediates. R. Fecher and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1889-95 Ap 20 '61

See also

Aminouracil

URANIUM

AEC's new prices for uranium; how will they affect power costs? D. P. Herran. Nucleonics 19:48-9 Ag '61

Dissolving uranium in nitric acid. J. R. Lacher and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:282-4 Ap '61

Estimation of ruthenium species in solutions arising from the aqueous processing of irradiated uranium. P. G. M. Brown and A. Naylor. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:422-8 O '60

Evaluation of drawing lubricants for tantalum and uranium. R. I. Batista and others. il diag Lub Eng 17:414-18 S '61

Extrusion cladding with aluminum; uranium as the core. R. J. Fiorentino and others. il diag Mod Metals 17:38+ Jl '61

Gas centrifuge to enrich our uranium? diags Can Chem Process 45:92-4 Je '61

Isotopic exchange study of the U(IV)-U(V)-U(VI) equilibrium in aqueous perchlorate solutions. B. J. Masters and L. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2620-4 Je 20 '61

Kinetics of the reduction of neptunium(VI) by uranium(IV). J. C. Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5288-92 O 20 '60

Potential nonnuclear uses for depleted uranium; abstract. H. W. Nelson and R. L. Carmichael. Metal Prog 79:152+ Je '61

Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:150 Mid-N '60

Radiochemical determination of isotopic thorium in uranium process streams. H. G. Petrow and others. Anal Chem 33:1301-3 S '61

Recovering uranium from graphite fuel elements. M. J. Bradley and L. M. Ferris. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:279-81 Ap '61

Refractories for uranium reduction. C. A. Arenberg and others. il Am Cer Soc Bul 40:304-8 My 15 '61

Remotely controlled lathe for turning tensile test pieces of irradiated uranium. Engineer 212:283 Ag 18 '61

Selective dissolution of uranium from uranium-uranium oxide mixtures by bromine-ethyl acetate. G. F. Brunzie and others. Anal Chem 33:1005-6 Jl '61

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Separation of uranium by reversed-phase partition chromatography on a Kel-F column. A. G. Hamlin and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1547-52 O '61

Specific interaction between Np(V) and U(VI) in aqueous perchloric acid media. J. C. Sullivan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3373-8 Ag 20 '61

Study of the formation of anodic oxide films on uranium. A. E. Stebbens and L. L. Shreir. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:30-6 Ja '61

U.S. uranium miners await AEC 1962-66 rulings. Eng & Min J 161:130+ D '60

Uranium; American mining congress; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 47:67-8 O '61

Uranium, 1960. R. W. Bernick. map Eng & Min J 162:88-91 F '61

Uranium on short time. il Engineering 191:223-4 F 10 '61

Uranium thorium cycles. diag Engineering 191:896 Je 30 '61

Uranium ups steel strength; question; how much needed? il Can Chem Process 45:70+ Ap '61

See also

Steel—Uranium content

Thucholite

Analysis

Coulometric determination of uranium(IV) by oxidation at controlled potentials. C. M. Boyd and O. Menis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1016-18 Jl '61

Determination of uranium and plutonium in uranium-plutonium—fission element alloys. R. P. Larsen and C. A. Seils, jr. Anal Chem 32:1863-6 D '60

Determination of uranium in the presence of molybdenum by controlled-potential coulometric titration. H. E. Zittel and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1491-3 O '61

Determination of uranium in zirconium ores; a modification of the stannous chloride method. K. Bril and S. Holzer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:55-8 Ja '61

Fluorometric determination of uranium in zirconium and hafnium. P. A. Vozzella and others. Anal Chem 32:1430-3 O '60

Gamma-ray absorptiometer for determination of uranium in aqueous and organic solvent solutions. S. J. Broderick and J. C. Whitmer. diag Anal Chem 33:1314-17 S '61

Improved fluorimeter for uranium analysis. E. N. Haran. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 38:273-7 Jl '61

Ion counting and accumulation system for mass spectrometry of very small samples; application to uranium and plutonium. G. W. Barton, jr. and others. diag Anal Chem 32:1599-601 N '60

Polarography of uranium(VI)-EDTA complexes. D. G. Davis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:492-4 Ap '61

Radiochemical determination of radium in uranium milling process samples. H. G. Petrow and R. Lindstrom. Anal Chem 33:313-14 F '61

Separation and determination of plutonium in uranium—fission product mixtures. W. J. Maeck and others. Anal Chem 32:1874-6 D '60

Spectrophotometric determination of chromium in uranium with 8-hydroxyquinaldine. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. Anal Chem 33:239-42 F '61

Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. J. A. S. Adams and K. A. Richardson. diag Econ Geol 55:1653-75 bibliog(p 1673-5) D '60

Trace analysis by combination of ion exchange and X-ray fluorescence; determination of uranium in sulfate effluents. J. N. van Niekerk and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:213-15 F '61

X-ray absorption edge determination of uranium in complex mixtures. E. A. Hakkila. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1012-15 Jl '61

X-ray Rayleigh scattering method for determination of uranium in solution. J. C. McCue and others. Anal Chem 33:41-3 Ja '61

Corrosion

High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-uranium and aluminum-silicon-uranium alloys. H. C. Bowen and R. L. Dillon. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Jl '61

Isotopes

High-precision isotopic analysis of uranium hexafluoride. J. Bishop and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:109-18 Ap '61

Incinerator reduces volume of U-contaminated paper. R. C. Thorburn and R. J. Chandler. il diags Nucleonics 19:86-7 My '61

Isotopic exchange study of the U(IV)-U(V)-U(VI) equilibrium in aqueous perchlorate solutions. B. J. Masters and L. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2620-4 Je 20 '61

URANIUM—Isotopes—*Continued*

Neutron activation analysis for U^{235}, especially in limestones, by measurement of Xe^{133}. L. A. Haskin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1298-301 S '61

Prospects of gas centrifuge technology; separation of uraninum-238 and uranium-235 isotopes. Engineer 211:478 Mr 24 '61

Some possible geologic relationships in the formation of $uranium^{235}$ from curium. H. H. Adler. bibliog Econ Geol 56:689-94 Je '61

Metallography

Inspecting uranium slugs at Hanford ultrasonically. D. C. Worlton. il diags Nucleonics 19:80-2 Je '61

Metallography of reactive materials. W. Evans. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:893-6 N '60

Prices

Industry looks at nuclear fuel price cut. Elec World 155:44-5 Je 12 '61

Uranium price cut affects plants. Elec World 156:28-9 Jl 24 '61

URANIUM alloys

High temperature aqueous corrosion of aluminum-uranium and aluminum-silicon-uranium alloys. H. C. Bowen and R. L. Dillon. il Corrosion 17:9-11 Jl '61

Stability of a tetragonal phase gamma prime in uranium-niobium alloys. J. D. Browne and G. K. Williamson. Inst Metals J 89: 246-7 '60-61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of niobium and molybdenum with 8-quinolinol in uranium-base alloys. K. Motojima and H. Hashitani. bibliog Anal Chem 33:48-52 Ja '61

URANIUM carbide

Interest in uranium monocarbide mounts. Chem & Eng N 39:56-8 Ap 17 '61

Reactive hot pressing of ZrC-UC solid solution. P. Stephas and E. W. Hoyt. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:320-3 My 15 '61

Thermionic emission of UC-Nb. R. H. Abrams, jr. and F. E. Jamerson. J Ap Phys 32:1783-4 S '61

Thermionic properties of ZrC, UC, and a ZrC·UC mixture. W. E. Danforth and A. J. Williams, 3d. J Ap Phys 32:1181-2 Je '61

URANIUM compounds

Chemistry of the solvated metal chelates; 8-quinolinol chelates of scandium (III), thorium (IV) and uranium (VI). J. H. Van Tassel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:810-12 F 20 '61

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of vanadium and molybdenum in uranium materials. P. R. Kuehn and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:740-4 My '61

See also

Uranyl compounds

URANIUM dioxide. See Uranium oxides

URANIUM fluorides

Compounds $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3ThF_4$ and $NaF \cdot BeF_2 \cdot 3UF_4$. R. E. Thoma and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 43:608-9 N 1 '60

Fluorine 18 exchange between uranium hexafluoride and metal fluorides. I. Sheft and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:291-4 Ja 20 '61

Phase equilibria in the system BeF_2-UF_4-ThF_4. C. F. Weaver and others. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 44:146-7 Mr 1 '61

Production of UF_4 from refinery scrap materials. E. O. Rutenkroger and others. bibliog flow sheet il diags J Metals 12:866-70 N '60

Reactions of sulfur tetrafluoride with oxides, oxyfluorides, and fluorides of uranium and plutonium. C. E. Johnson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1620-2 Ap 5 '61

Solubility of uranium (IV) fluoride in aqueous fluoride solutions. A. W. Savage, jr. and J. C. Browne. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 82:4817-21 S 20 '60

Analysis

High-precision isotopic analysis of uranium hexafluoride. J. Bishop and others. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:109-18 Ap '61

URANIUM hexafluoride. See Uranium fluorides

URANIUM metallurgy

Acid pulp handling at Eldorado's Port Radium operation. R. R. Hoffman and R. J. Tremblay. flow sheet il Can Min & Met Bul 54:367-72 My '61

Better fabrication, falling uranium prices will cut nuclear fuel cost. il Can Chem Process 44:58 O '60

Handling of acid slurries at Algom Nordic. J. B. Mitchell and A. G. Roach. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:373-80 My '61

Industrial hygiene of uranium refining. E. Christofano and W. B. Harris. flow diag il map Archives Environmental Health 1:438-60 N '60

Radiation control in uranium mines and mills. R. G. Beverly. bibliog il Min Cong J 47: 77-82 Ap '61

Recovering uranium submarine reactor fuels; equipment for a fluoride volatility pilot plant has been modified to handle this new feed. R. P. Milford and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:357-62 My '61

Scandium recovery from uranium solutions. L. D. Lash and J. R. Ross. bibliog flow sheet il J Metals 13:555-8 Ag '61

Vitro Chemical recovers costly scandium from uranium solutions. L. D. Lash and J. R. Ross. bibliog flow sheet il Min Eng 13:966-70 Ag '61

URANIUM mines and mining

Pioneering standard; radiation protection in uranium mines. D. A. Holaday. Mag of Stand 32:174-5 Je '61

Radiation control in uranium mines and mills. R. G. Beverly. bibliog il Min Cong J 47: 77-82 Ap '61

Two case studies of ventilation effects in uranium mines. il diag Min Eng 13:964-5 Ag '61

Uranium, 1960. L. K. Olson. il Min Cong J 47:100-3 F '61

Colorado

Air sampling limits radiation exposure in Colorado uranium mines. R. G. Beverly and V. J. Bishop. il Min Eng 13:962-3+ Ag '61

Ground support at the Pitch mine; Pinnacle exploration, inc. J. E. Dunn. il diags Min Eng 13:583-6 Je '61

Ontario

Application of ammonium nitrate fuel oil explosives in underground mining at Stanrock. G. G. Hunkin and others. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:667-72 S '61

Washington (state)

Uranium mineralization at the Midnite mine, Spokane, Wash. J. Barrington and P. F. Kerr. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 56: 241-58 Mr '61

Wyoming

Late pleistocene and recent accumulation of uranium in ground water saturated sandstone deposits. J. N. Rosholt, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 56:423-30 Mr '61

Open pit operations in the Gas Hills area of Wyoming. R. Coulson. il Min Cong J 46: 54-6 N '60

URANIUM ores

Blind river (Algoma) uranium ores and their origin. F. R. Joubin. bibliog Econ Geol 55: 1751-6 D '60

Copper, vanadium, and uranium deposits in sandstone; their distribution and geochemical cycles. R. P. Fischer and J. H. Steward. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:509-20 My '61

Distribution of uranium ore deposits in the Elk Ridge area, San Juan county, Utah. R. H. Campbell and R. Q. Lewis. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:111-31 Ja '61

Factorial design in the study of acid leaching of pegmatitic uranium ores. D. G. Fisher and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:139-44 Je '61

Further observations on uraniferous conglomerates. C. F. Davidson. bibliog Econ Geol 54:1316-20 N '59; Discussion. 55:410-13, 842-3 Mr, Je '60; Reply. 55:1561-4 N '60

Quantitative interpretation of gamma-ray logs. J. H. Scott and others. diags Geophysics 26:182-91 Ap '61

Urano-organic mineral association. A. M. Abdel-Gawad and P. F. Kerr. Am Mineralogist 46:402-19 bibliog(p418-19) Mr '61

See also

Davidites

URANIUM oxides

Corrosion-erosion of sensitized AISI type 304 stainless steel in a thorium dioxide-uranium trioxide slurry. D. C. Vreeland. il Corrosion 17:93-6 Ja '61

Damage in UO_2 films and particles during reactor irradiation. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2314-15 D '60

Electron microscope observations of fission fragment tracks in thin films of UO_2. T. S. Noggle and J. O. Stiegler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 31:2199-208 D '60

URANIUM oxides—*Continued*

Fission fragment damage in nonfissionable thin films. T. K. Bierlein and B. Mastel. il J Ap Phys 31:2315-16 D '60

Flexural strength of specimens prepared from several uranium dioxide powders; its dependence on porosity and grain size and the influence of additions of titania. F. P. Knudsen and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 43:641-7 D 1 '60

Predicting burnup of stainless-UO_2 cermet fuels. D. L. Keller. bibliog Nucleonics 19:45-8 Je '61

Selective dissolution of uranium from uranium-uranium oxide mixtures by bromine-ethyl acetate. G. F. Brunzie and others. Anal Chem 33:1005-6 Jl '61

Studies of reactions between uranium dioxide and graphite. B. Craven and E. R. McCartney. Am Cer Soc J 44:12-15 Ja 1 '61

Thermal conductivity of UO_2 improves at high temperatures. J. L. Bates. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:83-7 Je '61

Thermal conductivity of UO_2 to 2100°C. R. D. Reiswig. Am Cer Soc J 44:48-9 Ja 1 '61

Zircaloy-UO_2 failures tied to fluorides. M. J. F. Notley and J. A. L. Robertson. flow sheet il Nucleonics 19:77-9 Mr '61

Analysis

Determination of the stoichiometry of uranium dioxide by controlled potential coulometry. R. W. Stromatt and R. E. Connally. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:345-6 Mr '61

URANIUM silicates

New data on boltwoodite, an alkali uranyl silicate. R. M. Honea. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:12-25 Ja '61

Ranquilite, a calcium uranyl silicate. M. J. de Abeledo and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 45:1078-86 S '60

URANIUM trioxide. See Uranium oxides

URANYL compounds

Cathodic action of the uranyl-EDTA complex at the dropping mercury electrode. T. T. Lai and T. L. Chang. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1193-6 Ag '61

URANYL nitrate

Crystal structure of the complex uranyl nitrate—tri-ethyl phosphate. J. E. Fleming and H. Lynton. Chem & Ind p 1415-16 N 12 '60

Crystal structure of uranyl nitrate hexahydrate. J. E. Fleming and H. Lynton. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1416-17 N 12 '60

URANYL oxide hydrate

Crystal chemical studies of some uranyl oxide hydrates. C. L. Christ and J. R. Clark. il diag Am Mineralogist 45:1026-61 bibliog(p 1060-1) S '60

URANYL silicate. See Uranium silicates

URBAN planning. See City planning

URBAN renewal. See Municipal improvement

URBAN transit. See Rapid transit

UREA

Acid hydrolysis of dimethylol urea polymerized in cotton. K. C. Eapen and others. Textile Res J 31:181-2 F '61

Detergents from diglucosylurea. P. R. Steyermark and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:212-14 Mr '61; Correction. 53:574 Jl '61

Determination of the composition of urea-hydrocarbon complexes. R. W. Kiser and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:314-15 F '61

Heated fats; the nutritive properties of heated cottonseed oil and of heated cottonseed oil fractions obtained by distillation and urea adduct formation. L. Friedman and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:85-93 Ja '61

Inhibition of urease by methylurea. W. H. R. Shaw and D. N. Raval. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2866-8 Jl 5 '61

Markets for materials, 1960; urea and melamine. Mod Plastics 38:115+ Ja '61

Properties of materials; ureas; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:213 Mid-N '60

Response of cottons to chemical treatments; fiber mercerization and urea treatments. L. Rebenfeld. bibliog Textile Res J 31:123-30 F '61

Sohio upgrades prilled urea. diags Chem & Eng N 39:28 Je 12 '61

Some aspects of the reaction between urea and cellulose. L. Segal and F. V. Eggerton. bibliog Textile Res J 31:460-71 My '61

Stereospecific polymerization in urea canal complexes. D. M. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5678-85 N 5 '60

Urea as a fertiliser; abstract. G. W. Cooke. Chem & Ind p979-80; Discussion. 980-1 Jl 1 '61

Urea denaturation of chymotrypsinogen as determined by ultraviolet spectral changes; evaluation of additional kinetic constants. C. H. Chervenka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:473-6 Ja 20 '61

X-ray scattering investigation of the urea denaturation of bovine serum albumin. G. H. Echols and J. W. Anderegg. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5085-93 O 5 '60

Manufacture

Fresh ideas improve urea process; process flowsheet. N. P. Chopey. il Chem Eng 68:116-18 Jl 10 '61

New route to urea uses carbon monoxide, sulfur, and ammonia. Chem & Eng N 38:51 D 19 '60

Recycle urea process. L. H. Cook. diag Ind Chem 37:445 S '61

UREASE

Inhibition of urease by metal ions at pH 8.9. W. H. R. Shaw and D. N. Raval. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3184-7 Ag 5 '61

Inhibition of urease by methylurea. W. H. R. Shaw and D. H. Raval. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2866-8 Jl 5 '61

UREN, Lester Charles

Memorial. W. H. Somerton. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:110-11 Ja '61

URETHANS

Adhesives for bonding foams. K. W. Carroll. il Plastics World 19:40-4 My '61

Aircraft cushions; urethane foam seats and backrests. il Plastics World 18:50 N '60

Aliphatic urethanes; effect of chain length on some physical properties. S. Shulman and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:205-8 Ap '61

Allied completes urethane triple play. il Chem & Eng N 39:27-8 Jl 3 '61

Barreled buildings; army ships urethane in liquid form for on-site foaming of shelters. il Plastics World 19:135 O '61

Brooklyn Union color codes with urethane coatings. il Gas 36:76 N '60

Cast flexible urethane polymers. C. H. Smith and C. A. Peterson. Mod Plastics 38:125-7+ Jl '61

Cast urethane elastomers from polypropylene glycols. S. L. Axelrood and K. C. Frisch. bibliog Rubber Age 88:465-71 D '60

Casting polyurethane chairs. il diags Plastics Tech 7:53 Ja '61

Castor oil could lower urethane cost. C. K. Lyon. Chem & Eng N 39:102 My 15 '61

Cradle of air; urethane foam pillow. il Plastics World 19:89 Ap '61

Effect of amine structure on the properties of cured polyurethane. A. J. Sampson and C. F. Blaich, jr. bibliog Rubber Age 89:263-8 My '61

Fire-retarding foam; Hetrofoams. il Plastics World 19:59 My '61

Floor upkeep costs drop; Chatham mfg. co. floors are refinished with urethane. il Textile Ind 124:103+ D '60

Foam filters; urethane cleans the air in gas heating systems. il Plastics World 19:167 Je '61

Foam producing and fabricating plant opens at Chattanooga; Plastics div. of Nopco chemical co. il Plastics World 19:50 Ag '61

Foam rises; use of urethanes in 60s. il Plastics World 18:32 D '60

Foam tractor seats; molding urethane foam and synthetic rubber; Bostrom corp. il Plastics World 19:41 S '61

Formation of urethan foams. J. H. Saunders. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1293-322 D '60

Freon-blown urethane foams solve insulation problems. R. F. Harris. il Food Eng 33:51-2 Je '61

Frothing developed for urethane foams. diag Chem & Eng N 39:58 O 9 '61

Help for the heart; molded urethane valves studied as impaired valve replacements. il Plastics World 18:16 N '60

Insulated building; cold storage warehouse insulating system combines foamed plastics with cellular glass. il Plastics World 19:90-1 Je '61

Moldable urethane rubber for mass production; Texin. F. Park. il Product Eng 32:20 Mr 13 '61

Molded foam parts; polyurethane cushioning. il Plastics World 19:87 Je '61

New directions in urethane foams. il Mod Plastics 39:82-6+ O; 95-6+ N '61

New moldable urethane elastomers; Texin. il Materials in Design Eng 53:15+ Mr '61

New specifications for polyurethane foam in upholstery. il diag Brit Plastics 34:73-4 F '61

URETHANS—*Continued*

New urethane resin developed; Texin. il Rubber Age 89:116-17 Ap '61

Paper reinforcement with liquid urethane emulsions R. L. Berger and C. H. Gelbert. bibliog Tappi 44:467-72 Jl '61

Pin coating; urethane resin top coat for bowling pins. il Plastics World 19:61 Je '61

Plastic paint looks promising. il Safety Maint 122:15+ Jl '61

Polyester and polyurethane used in Decca electronic modules; Precision reinforced mouldings ltd. il Brit Plastics 34:552 O '61

Polyether foam plant at Hirwaun. il Engineer 211:487-8 Mr 31 '61

Polyurethane foams for upholstery. il diag Brit Plastics 33:514-17 N '60

Polyurethane foams; methods of production, properties and applications. J. M. Buist and others. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind p 1544-58 D 17 '60

Polyurethanes move in on new markets. il Chem & Eng N 39:38-9 Ap 3 '61

Polyurethanes now in fire-safe foam form. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A+ Ag '61

Processing characteristics and applications of thermoplastic polyurethanes. C. A. Waugaman. bibliog Mod Plastics 39:146+ O '61

Progress in self-extinguishing urethanes. il Mod Plastics 38:86-7 Je '61

Relation of structure to properties in polyurethanes. E. F. Cluff and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:629-47 Ap '61

Relations between polymer structure and properties in urethans. J. H. Saunders. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1259-92 D '60

Self-extinguishing urethane foams. il Materials in Design Eng 54:10-11 Jl '61

Silicone additive for polyurethane foams. il Plastics World 19:43 Je '61

Solve jet-fuel storage problems with new polyurethane coating. il Oil & Gas J 58:92 N 28 '60

Solvent-blown rigid urethane foams from castor-based polyols. C. K. Lyon and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:262-6 My '61

Speedier processing due for urethanes. il Chem & Eng N 39:62 Mr 13 '61

Spraying urethane foams for insulation. il Engineering 191:438 Mr 31 '61

Tall oil lowers cost of urethane foams. P. Gemeinhardt and others. Chem & Eng N 39:82 S 11 '61

Technical considerations upon which rigid foam is based and formed in the refrigeration industry; abstract. P. A. Sanguinetti. diags ASHRAE J 3:73-5 Je '61

Unsinkable pleasure craft; rigid polyether urethane foam. il Plastics World 18:20 D '60

Urethane coatings for rubber products. H. E. Hill. bibliog il diag Rubber Age 89:979-87 S '61

Urethane elastomers. il diags Rubber World 144:67-84 Jl '61

Urethane elastomers; new material for plastics processors il Mod Plastics 38:88-9+ Mr '61

Urethane filters for car engines. H. Chase. il Plastics World 19:52-3 My '61

Urethane foam brings back the gas refrigerator. il Mod Plastics 38:96-8 Ap '61

Urethane foam for inner lining of garments. R. L. Van Boskirk. Mod Plastics 38:178 Ag '61

Urethane foam makes boats unsinkable. il Chem Eng 67:134 N 14 '60

Urethane foam sheets used to insulate, seal. il Materials in Design Eng 54:160+ Ag '61

Urethane foam skid; generator rides on foam. il Plastics World 19:23 Ap '61

Urethane paint. il Plastics World 19:21 Ap '61

Urethane potential. il Plastics World 19:14-15 Ag '61

Urethanes at sea; BuYards/docks explores further use of foam aboard navy ships. il Plastics World 19:13 S '61

Urethanes beat other resins for structural laminates. A. P. Bonanni. Space/Aeronautics 35:95-6+ Ja '61; Abstract. Materials in Design Eng 53:9 Ja '61

Urethanes take the steam out of your process piping. diags Can Chem Process 45:40-2 S '61

Versatile partnership; reinforced plastics-urethane foam. S. B. Swenson and J. MacClarence. il diag Mod Plastics 38:78-81+ Ag '61

See also

Rubber, Artificial

URIDINE

Nucleosides; anhydronucleosides and related compounds derived from 2′5′-di-*O*-trityluridine. N. C. Yung and J. J. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3060-6 Jl 20 '61

See also

Pseudouridine

URIDINE phosphates

Nucleoside polyphosphates; an improved general method for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes; syntheses of uridine-5′, cytidine-5′ and guanosine-5′ diphosphate derivatives. S. Roseman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:659-63 F 5 '61

URINALS. See Privies

URINE

Serum and urinary creatinine in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:176-9 Mr '61

Analysis

Determination of calcium and magnesium in urine by atomic absorption spectroscopy. J. B. Willis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:556-9 Ap '61

Determination of tritium in water and urine; liquid scintillation counting and rate-of-drift determinaton. F. E. Butler. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:409-14 Mr '61

Extraction and flame spectrophotometric estimation of thallium in urine. W. B. Stavinoha and J. B. Nash. Anal Chem 32:1695-7 N '60

Human availability studies of five vitamins in sustained release form. S. M. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:324-30 My '61

Investigation of nuclear fast red method of Baar for direct spectrophotometric determination of calcium in serum, urine, and spinal fluid. G. R. Kingsley and O. Robnett. bibliog Anal Chem 33:552-6 Ap '61

Metabolic patterns in preadolescent children; intake and urinary excretion of pantothenic acid and of folic acid. J. K. Pace and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:345-51 Ag '61

Method for isolation and determination of creatine and glycocyamine. G. B. Gerber and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:852-3 Je '61

Phenylketonuria; screening programs and testing methods. W. R. Centerwall and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1667-77 N '60

Radiochemical determination of plutonium in urine. H. V. Weiss and W. H. Shipman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:37-9 Ja '61

Radiochemical determination of radium in urine. H. V. Weiss and M. G. Lai. bibliog Anal Chem 33:39-41 Ja '61

Relative significance of tests for industrial lead absorption and poisoning determined by field surveys. E. King and A. R. Thompson. Ind Med 29:534-9 N '60

Urinary excretion of creatinine of children under different nutritional conditions. G. Arroyave and D. Wilson. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:170-5 Mr '61

Use of nitrogen to creatinine ratios in random urine specimens to estimate dietary protein. R. C. Powell and others. bibliog diags J Nutrition 73:47-52 Ja '61

URNS, Coffee. See Coffee pots, percolators, etc.

UROLITHIASIS. See Calculi, Urinary

URONIC acids

De-acetylation and de-esterification of uronic acid derivatives. F. B. Anderson and D. H. Leaback. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1451-2 S 9 '61

Identity of the uronic heparin. A. B. Foster and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 143 F 4 '61

URUGUAY

See also

Geology—Uruguay

USED car lots. See Automobile sales buildings—Used car lots

USNIC acid

Ozonolytic products of *O*-diacetylusnic acid. S. Shibata and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p320-1 Mr 11 '61

UTAH

See also subdivision Utah under special subjects, e.g.

Gas, Natural

Geology

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

Potash mines and mining

UTERUS

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and estrogen on the uterus. W. J. Bo. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-22 pt 2 Jl '61

UTICA

Galleries and museums

Perfect, professional museum. il plans diag Arch Forum 113:90-5 D '60

V

V-belts. See Belting

VTOL airplanes. See Airplanes—Vertical take-off and landing

VACATION houses

Detroit's new generation; summer residence, Northville, Mich. il plan diag Prog Arch 42: 106-9 Ag '61

Up in the hills, down on the shore with prefab house. il plans Prog Arch 41:58 D '60

Vacation cottages open huge market. K. B. Rhodie. il diags Mod Metals 17:32-3+ My '61

Vacation retreats of foam-core panels. il Plastics World 19:54 My '61

Wanting to be; the Philadelphia school; weekend house. J. C. Rowan. il diags Prog Arch 42:156-7 Ap '61

VACATIONS

Vacation; 2 weeks in another town. Chem Eng 68:152+ Jl 10 '61

VACCINES

Live virus immunization. J. P. Fox. Archives Environmental Health 2:490-8 bibliog (p497-8) My '61

Research on immunological products in West Germany; work of the Paul Ehrlich institute and its associated institutes. G. Eissner. il Manuf Chem 32:61-2+ F '61

World's first parasitic vaccine. N. C. C. Sharp. bibliog il Manuf Chem 31:469-73 N '60

See also

Jaundice—Vaccines

Poliomyelitis—Vaccines

Rabies—Vaccines

Manufacture

Evan's new virus vaccine unit at Speke egg and tissue culture buildings. il Manuf Chem 32:55-6+ F '61

VACUUM

Argon teeming; extra refinement to vacuum degassing of steel. il diag Iron Age 187: 146-8 My 18 '61

Argon teeming of degassed steel. il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:138+ Je '61

Axiomatic development of the laws of vacuum electrodynamics. R. H. Lehmberg. Am J Phys 29:584-92 S '61

Bethlehem Steel expands its vacuum cast production. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:163 My '61

Causes and effects of die casting porosity; abstract. H. K. Barton. Metal Prog 79:178+ Ja '61

Chromizing in a vacuum; abstract. F. Princ and V. Navara. Metal Prog 78:205 D '60

Die casting of metals under vacuum; abstract. H. K. Barton. Metal Prog 79:178+ Ja '61

Diffusion cloud chamber with a vacuum jacket. A. A. Silvidi and D. Marn. diags Am J Phys 29:99-101 F '61

Effect of metal-dielectric junction phenomena on high-voltage breakdown over insulators in vacuum. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p999-1004 D '60

Estimation of hydrogen in pickled steel by vacuum extraction at 700°C. K. Sachs and M. Odgers. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196: 406-14 D '60

Foolproof photo-electric system detects insufficient vacuum in glass jars. diag Food Eng 32:51 D '60

Germanium films on germanium obtained by thermal evaporation in vacuum. O. Weinreich and others. il J Ap Phys 32:1170-1 Je '61

Method for evaporation in vacuum of sublimable materials. F. E. Card and J. J. Galen. diag R Sci Instr 32:858-9 Jl '61

New powder-metallurgy process makes parts in vacuum. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187:101-3 My 25 '61

Phenomena at the metal-dielectric junctions of high-voltage insulators in vacuum and magnetic field. M. J. Kofoid. bibliog il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p991-9 D '60

Properties of thin antimony films deposited in high vacuum. G. A. Condas and F. O. Wooten. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:323-4 F '61

Seals for hard vacuums. J. R. Jordan and others. il diags Machine Design 33:134-9 My 25 '61

Space vacuum poses design problems. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog Nucleonics 19:93-4 Ap '61

Space vacuum still poses problems. il Machine Design 33:12 S 28 '61

Vacuum annealing copper wire. il Metallurgia 62:206 N '60

Vacuum annealing plant for copper wire comes into operation in England. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:209+ F '61

Vacuum-cast ingot biggest ever made; Bethlehem steel co. il Iron Age 187:42 Je 29 '61

Vacuum; editorial. Comp Air Mag 66:25 S '61

Vacuum forming of glass; abstract. O. H. Grauer. Glass Ind 42:579+ O '61

Vacuum process produces super purity die castings that can be anodized; Nelmor mfg. co. il Mod Metals 17:58+ Je '61

Vacuum proving large meters with flow provers. H. V. Beck. diag Gas 37:86-7 O '61

Vacuum units enhance investment castings; Haynes stellite co. il Steel 148:114-15 F 27 '61

What's needed to make vacuum die casting work properly. E. Rearwin. diag Mod Metals 17:60+ Je '61

Zircaloy-2 is vacuum hot pressed. il Materials in Design Eng 54:15 Jl '61

See also

Electric furnaces, Heat treating—Vacuum furnaces

Electric furnaces, Vacuum melting

Electric welding, Arc—Electron beam vacuum process

Furnaces, Heat treating—Vacuum furnaces

VACUUM apparatus

Advances in dry blend extrusion. N. T. Flathers and others. il diag Mod Plastics 38: 210+ My '61

Advances in vacuum degassing improve alloy steel quality; A. Finkl & sons co. il Plant 23:40-1 Je '61

All-metal valve for ultra-high vacuum use. R. B. Thorness and A. O. Nier. il diags R Sci Instr 32:807-10 Jl '61

Aluminium bakeable vacuum seal. L. Holland. J Sci Instr 38:339 Ag '61

Amateur scientist; concerning periscopes, high vacuums, microprojection and photomicrography. C. L. Stong. Sci Am 204:160+ F '61

Applications of vacuum equipment. il diags Automobile Eng 51:308-12 Ag '61

Clamping thin skins; vacuum outholds pressure. F. M. Partridge. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 46:109-10 My '61

Crucible Steel starts new vacuum degassing unit at Midland works. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:183-4 Ja '61

Cyclic, vacuum degassing unit is evaluated at Crucible. il Steel 147:122-3 D 19 '60

Degassing of steel in vacuum for use in aircraft castings; abstract. J. K. Dietz. Metal Prog 79:190-1 Ap '61

Degassing unit processes steel in vacuum. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:54-5 Ag '61

Deoxidizing steels by vacuum. G. E. Danner and E. Dyble. il diag Metal Prog 79:74-8 My '61

Direct reduction of ferric oxide by solid carbon in vacuum; abstract. T. S. Yun. Metal Prog 79:158+ F '61

D-H process; vacuum degassing handles open-hearth heats. il Iron Age 187:104-5 My 25 '61

Elliott brothers high vacuum equipment. Engineer 210:604 O 7 '60

Estimate high-vacuum costs graphically. C. H. Naundorf. il diags Chem Eng 68:107-12+ O 2 '61

European vacuum degasser makes cleaner steel faster; Dortmund-Horder unit. diag Product Eng 31:19 D 19 '60

Further experiences with aluminium wire seals for bakeable vacuum systems. L. Elsworth and others. J Sci Instr 37:449-51 D '60

Glass and metal ultrahigh vacuum systems; abstract. R. E. Honig. Glass Ind 42:579 O '61

Greaseless vacuum valve useful in kinetic studies. W. R. Doty and P. R. Ryason. diag R Sci Instr 32:89-90 Ja '61

High temperature, high vacuum, diffractometer attachment; camera fits the Norelco wide range goniometer. J. Intrater and S. Hurwitt. diags R Sci Instr 32:905-6 Ag '61

High-temperature vacuum permeability rig. il diag Engineer 212:487 S 22 '61

VACUUM apparatus—*Continued*

High vacuum apparatus for studying the luminescence of solids. H. W. Gandy. diags R Sci Instr 32:1019-21 S '61

Hollow cathode discharges in vacuum deposition systems. H. van Paassen. il diag R Sci Instr 32:871-2 Jl '61

Horizontal vacuum distillation column. S. R. M. Ellis and J. R. Suárez. bibliog diags Ind Chem 37:281-4 Je '61

How to select a vacuum system for thermoforming. P. F. Charles. diags Mod Plastics 39:105-7+ O '61

Improved demountable high temperature mica vacuum window. W. B. Lindsay. diags R Sci Instr 32:748-9 Je '61

Improved design of portable vacuum manometer. A. T. J. Hayward. diags J Sci Instr 37:486-7 D '60

Induction heating in a metal ultra-high vacuum system. W. S. Williams. diag R Sci Instr 32:743 Je '61

Ingersoll-Rand co. central vacuum system for paper manufacturing industry. J. A. Wiendl. flow diag il Tappi 44:sup 133A-4A O '61

Ingersoll-Rand demonstrates new central vacuum system to industry leaders. il diag Paper Ind 43:383 S '61

Internal disappearing filament for maintaining constant temperature in a vacuum. I. S. Solet. R Sci Instr 32:860 Jl '61

Interplay of electronics and vacuum technology. J. M. Lafferty and T. A. Vanderslice. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49: 1136-54 Jl '61

Isolation of volatile constituents from fats and oils by vacuum degassing. J. de Bruyn and J. C. M. Schogt. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:40-4 Ja '61

Laboratory-scale high efficiency vacuum fractionation unit. A. A. Mohajer. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:212-18 Je '61

Outgassing of large vacuum-systems to a temperature of 450° C. A. L. Boers and J. B. van Diën. il J Sci Instr 38:103-4 Mr '61

Purity of helium permeating through quartz into a vacuum system. J. R. Young and N. R. Whetten. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:453-4 Ap '61

Rigid metal; glass vacuum systems; strain relief and separation. T. G. Cork. diags J Sci Instr 38:336 Ag '61

Rotary vacuum seal. R. W. Roberts. diag R Sci Instr 32:750-1 Je '61

Simple arrangement for evaporating multilayer films through different masks in ultrahigh vacuum. J. P. Hoekstra and P. White. il R Sci Instr 32:362-3 Mr '61

Simple method of monitoring the rate of deposition of a conducting film in a vacuum chamber. K. Feldmesser. J Sci Instr 38:104 Mr '61

Standard for positioning the vacuum guide in transverse track video-tape recorders. A. H. Lind. il diag SMPTE J 70:485-8 Jl '61

Transistorized vacuum trip unit. D. Jones. diags J Sci Instr 38:51-3 F '61

Ultra-high vacuum seal for space simulation systems. E. E. Brueschke. il diags R Sci Instr 32:732-4 Je '61

Ultra-high-vacuum system for the C-Stellarator. K. Dreyer and J. T. Mark. il diags RCA R 21:508-46 D '60

Use of air bleed when measuring pressure in vacuum processes in which condensable vapours are present. H. Wycliffe. diags J Sci Instr 38:126-9 Ap '61

Vacuum breakers at plumbing fixtures. L. Blendermann. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:104-6 Je; 88-90 Jl '61

Vacuum degassing of steel. D. E. Parsons and W. A. Morgan. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:163-9 F '61

Vacuum degassing picks up interest; Crucible steel co. of America D-H ladle degassing unit. Iron Age 187:114 My 18 '61

Vacuum degassing with D-H unit; Crucible steel co. Iron & Steel Eng 38:145-6 Je '61

Vacuum frame filling of polythene sacks. il Brit Plastics 34:138 Mr '61

Vacuum hopper in the extrusion of electrical insulation using PVC dry blends. N. T. Flathers and others. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:745-7+ Je '61

Vacuum pickup extender olviates lifting heavy stacks. H. B. Schell. diag Mach 68: 145 O '61

Vacuum sluice valve of large aperture. P. H. Lissberger. diags J Sci Instr 38:132 Ap '61

Vacuum treatment of molten steel; patent. diag Iron & Steel Eng 38:30+ Mr '61

Versatile metal to dielectric seal; optical window or radio-frequency window. P. C. Conder and others. diags J Sci Instr 38: 134-6 Ap '61

Versatile vacuum chamber. il Comp Air Mag 66:28 Ag '61

Wood chips take off through spiral pipe vacuum system; wooding shop, General Electric plant, Rome, Ga. il Plant Eng 15: 142-3 Mr '61

Cleaning

Simple trichlorethylene degreasing plant. P. E. Secker. diag J Sci Instr 38:263 Je '61

VACUUM cleaners

Resin wheel; vacuum cleaner fan powers nylon brush. il Plastics World 18:38 N '60

VACUUM cleaning

At home; central cleaning. il Engineering 191:372 Mr 10 '61

VACUUM containers

Level indicator for permanent installation in liquid helium storage Dewar. J. E. Zimmerman and R. C. Root. diags R Sci Instr 32: 853-4 Jl '61

New method for sealing infrared window materials to glass or metal vacuum Dewars. D. E. Martz. diag R Sci Instr 32:214-15 F '61

VACUUM deaeration of water. See Water—Deactivation and deaeration

VACUUM gages

Pressure-measuring instruments; ranges of various vacuum gauges presently in use; chart. Electronic Ind 20:133 Je '61

Tensimeter, a new vacuum gauge. R. C. Anderson and others. il R Sci Instr 32:780-3 Jl '61

Vacuum gauge calibration system (10^{-2} to 10^{1} mm Hg). A. P. Flanick and J. E. Ainsworth. diags R Sci Instr 32:408-10 Ap '61

See also

Ionization gages

VACUUM metallizing. See Metal coating

VACUUM pumps

Condenser air-removal equipment; steam ejectors and vacuum pumps. W. E. Ellingen. il Power Eng 64:75-7 N '60

Integration of current through getter-ion pumps. J. R. Fendley, jr. diag R Sci Instr 31:1350 D '60

Use of an ion pump as a leak detector. J. R. Young. diag R Sci Instr 32:85 Ja '61

VACUUM tube amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tube voltmeters. See Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tubes

Apparatus review; triode demonstrator unit. R. H. Howe. il Am J Phys 29:640 S '61

Basic improvements in thermionic valves. Engineering 192:325 S 8 '61

Comparison of argon, krypton and xenon as admixtures in neon glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and G. P. Burdett. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:501-7; Discussion. 507-8; Reply. 508-10 S '61

Contribution of Thomas A. Edison to thermionics. J. B. Johnson. bibliog diags Am J Phys 28:763-73 D '60

Degassed nickel and nickel alloys for the electron tube industry. R. P. Waugh. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:61-3 Ja '61

Dielectric valve. Electronic Tech 37:421 N '60

D-c voltage comparator circuit uses tube and transistor. R. D. Valentine. diag Electronics 34:66 Je 16 '61

Electron tubes and semiconductors; what's ahead? J. Kraus. bibliog Electronic Ind 20:214-18+ Ja '61

Electronic hardware; and transistor sockets. V. S. Gittens. diags Electronic Ind 19:117-22 Je '60; 20:117-22 Mr '61

Electronic industries' 1961 summary of microwave electron devices. Electronic Ind 19: 135+ N '60

Engineering developments; tubes; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:18-19 Ja '61

Engineering trends in consumer electronics. G. J. Flynn. bibliog diags Electronics 34: 115-17 Ja 6 '61

Epoxy-resin joints for sealed-off, high-vacuum tubes. J. F. Sayers. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:203-5 Je '60; Abstract. Am J Phys 29:sup 13 O '61

Modern power-tube techniques. il Elec Com 36 no 4:228-9 '60

New high-vacuum technique; constructional kits for students. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 37:312-17 Ag '60; Same. Am J Phys 28:698-704 N '60

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*

New receiving tubes and special purpose tubes; tables. Electronic Ind 20:91-9 Je '61

Nodal analysis; valves and transistors. F. R. B. Jones. diags Wireless World 66:599-604 D '60

Pnpn switches; diodes and triodes. J. M. Goldey. bibliog diags Control Eng 7:101-4 O '60

Production of light pulses of nanosecond rise time and duration by means of gas-discharge tubes. Z. Naray and P. Varga. bibliog il diags J Sci Instr 38:352-4 S '61

Reliable circuit designs; reduction of dependence on valve characteristics. B. Priestley. diags Wireless World 67:305-7 Je '61

Signal corps radio tubes play well 42 years later. il Elec Eng 80:99 Ja '61

Snapping the shrinking tube; publicity photos of the Nuvistor electron tube. M. M. Badler. il Ind Phot 10:42-4 Ja '61

Specialized valves and capacitors; Standard telephones and cables, ltd. Electronic Eng 33:453 Jl '61

State of the art; receiving tubes. P. J. Erdle. il diags Space/Aeronautics 34:119-23 D '60

Thermionic diode. Mech Eng 83:69 S '61

Using the 7360 in the HBR-16. J. M. Filipczak. diags Q S T 44:36-8 D '60

Western electronic show and convention; abstracts of papers on light amplifiers and power sources. il Bell Lab Rec 39:320-1 S '61

What's happening in entertainment tubes. il Electronics 34:24 Je 16 '61

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Cathode followers
Cathode ray tubes
Klystron
Magnetron
Multivibrators
Radio detectors
Radio rectifiers
Storage tubes
Television receiving apparatus
Thyratron
X ray tubes

Ceramic tubes

Ceramic tubes relayed physical data on astronaut. Franklin Inst J 272:86 Jl '61

Evaluation of the Nuvistor. E. P. Tilton. diags Q S T 45:33-5 Ap '61

Gradiation method fires components; abstract. G. D. Smith. il Electronic Ind 20:115+ F '61

New uses for ceramic materials in microwave tubes. G. B. Walker. bibliog il Eng J 44:46-50 Jl '61

Radar boxcar circuits using nuvistors, transistors and Zeners. P. E. Harris. diags Electronics 34:66-7 S 15 '61

Tv tuner uses Nuvistor triode. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:72 F '61

Cold cathode tubes

Blood cell counter; apparatus using Dekatrons. diags Electronic Eng 33:444-5 Jl '61

Characteristics and applications of glow-discharge tubes. F. A. Benson. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:354-9; 446-51 Je-Jl '61

Cold-cathode tube circuits for automation. R. S. Sidorowicz. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:138-43, 232-7, 296-302 Mr-My '61

Electronic combination lock; uses a pair of Dekatron glow transfer tubes as stepping switches. K. A. Steele. diags Electronic Eng 32:676-9 N '60

Gas-filled glow discharge character display tube. G. Higgins. il diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:133-8 Ag '61

Impedance/frequency characteristics of glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and P. M. Chalmers. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:199-208 Mr '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:507-10 S '61

Reversible Dekatron circuit. A. J. Oxley. diags Electronic Eng 32:746-9 D '60

Rise-time measurements in MgO cold cathode diodes. A. Sussman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:517-18 F '61

Stability of reference tubes using monocrystalline cathodes. F. A. Benson and B. Rigg. diags Electronic Eng 33:524-5 Ag '61

Cooling

Brazing used for tube cooling parts. il Welding Eng 45:57 D '60

Water-cooled r.f. power valves. il Engineer 211:179 F 3 '61

Design

Thermion; instrumented analog of a vacuum tube. L. F. Eastman. il Instruments & Control Systems 33:1925 N '60

Failure

Failure character of receiving tubes due to deterioration. Y. Saito. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:528-9 F '61

Industrial application

See also

Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

Manufacture

Diode glass beading machine. il Electronic Ind 20:111+ Ag '61

Fracture analysis; method for solving glass breakage problems in electron tube manufacture. J. F. McKenna. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:61-5 F 15 '61

Frame grid valve manufacture. il Engineer 210:638-9 O 14 '60

Glass-to-metal seals take hold; chromallized-moly wire ups vacuum-tube production. S. J. Koch. il Iron Age 188:88-9 Ag 31 '61; Same abr. Glass Ind 42:506-7 S '61

Glass-to-metal vs. ceramic-to-metal envelopes for electron tubes; abstract. G. W. Karlsruher. Glass Ind 42:503 S '61

How Sylvania makes glass electron tubes. C. Casamo. il Cer Ind 76:108-10+ Ap '61

Loading trays feed tube assembler. Sylvania electric products, inc. il diags Electronics 33:102+ D 9 '60

Low-temperature solder glasses in the electron tube industry; abstract. J. L. Gallup. Glass Ind 42:503-4+ S '61

Manufacturing precise helixes for traveling-wave tubes. C. W. Comoh. il Electronics 34:160+ S 29 '61

Measurement uses

Capacitance meter. J. H. Sutton. bibliog il diags Radio-Electronics 31:90-1+ D '60

See also

Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

Miniature tubes

Electronic hardware; sub-panel mounting miniature tube laminated sockets. V. S. Gittens. diags Electronic Ind 20:236+ Je '61

Evaluation of the Nuvistor. E. P. Tilton. diags Q S T 45:33-5 Ap '61

Noise

Confirmation of lifetimes by noise and by Haynes-Shockley method. S. Okazaki. J Ap Phys 32:712-13 Ap '61

Determination of noise temperature of a gas-discharge noise source for four-millimeter waves. W. Jasinski and G. Hiller. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:807-8 Ap '61

Effect of distributed-loss noise generators on traveling-wave-tube noise factor. S. Bloom. RCA R 22:347-9 Je '61

Low-noise beam-type microwave tubes. L. Smullin. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64D:763-5 N '60

Noise propagation in drifting multivelocity electron beams. J. A. Morrison. J Ap Phys 31:2066-7 N '60

Noise properties of beam switching tubes. G. F. Ross. diags Electronic Ind 20:96-9 Jl '61

Noise smoothing by reactive damping in finite multivelocity electron beams. J. Berghammer. bibliog RCA R 22:185-94 Mr '61

Reduction of beam noisiness by means of a potential minimum away from the cathode. W. M. Mueller. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:642-3 Mr '61

Valve noise. diags Wireless World 66:623-7 D '60

Scientific applications

30-kilowatt, 500-microsecond vacuum tube pulser. R. A. Kawcyn. diag R Sci Instr 32:56-7 Ja '61

Specification

Electron tubes; military preferred types. Electronics 34:R26-7 Jl 20 '61

Testing

Computer system monitors quality; Sylvania electric products inc., testing program for electronic tubes. il Steel 148:76-7 F '61

High-purity nickel cathodes; performance studies. H. B. Frost. il Bell Lab Rec 39:18-22 Ja '61

Thermionic diode tested for high performance. il Electronics 34:78-9 Jl 14 '61

Two miniature tube checkers. W. Lemons. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:66+ Je '61

Valve tester. il Engineer 210:564 S 30 '60

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*

Traveling wave tubes

Backward-wave microwave oscillations in a system composed of an electron beam and a hydrogen gas plasma. R. Targ and L. P. Levine. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:731-7 Ap '61

Effect of distributed-loss noise generators on traveling-wave-tube noise factor. S. Bloom. RCA R 22:347-9 Je '61

Electronic industries' 1961 summary of microwave electron devices. Electronic Ind 19: 145+ N '60

Eliminating frequency dips in twt's. I. M. Gottlieb. diag Electronic Ind 19:163-4 N '60

Experimental travelling-wave tubes. G. M. Clarke. bibliog il diags Electronic Tech 38: 38-45 F '61

Experiments on a series of S-band Crestatrons. J. E. Rowe and others. il diags Com & Electronics p828-33 Ja '61; Excerpts. Elec Eng 80:449 Je '61

Future trends in microwave beam tubes. W. A. Edson. diags Electronic Ind 19:70-7 N '60

Gain saturation in a traveling-wave parametric amplifier. A. Jurkus and P. N. Robson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1433-4 S '61

Generalized coupled mode theory. M. C. Pease. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:1736-43 S '61

High-frequency power sources for research. il Engineering 192:325 S 8 '61

Interaction circuit for traveling-wave tubes. P. J. Crepeau and I. Itzkan. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:525 F '61

Magnetically-focused travelling-wave tubes. J. M. Winwood. il Wireless World 67:491-3 S '61

Manufacturing precise helixes for traveling-wave tubes. C. W. Comoh. il Electronics 34:160 S 29 '61

Multiple transit amplification by travelling-wave tube. D. A. James. diag Electronic Tech 38:108-9 Mr '61

New results on frequency multiplication and nonlinear phase distortion in klystrons and traveling-wave tubes. F. Paschke. bibliog diags RCA R 22:162-84 Mr '61

New techniques lead to compact traveling wave tube design. H. Wolkstein and C. L. Cuccia. bibliog il diags Electronic Ind 19:74-9 D '60

Noise smoothing by reactive damping in finite multivelocity electron beams. J. Berghammer. bibliog RCA R 22:185-94 Mr '61

Phase modulation of t.w. tubes. R. H. Wadie and others. diags Electronic Tech 37:466-74 D '60

Propagation of e.m. waves along a helix; effects of an inner conductor. R. Dingeldey and A. Cunliffe. diags Electronic Tech 38: 262-6 Jl '61

Small-r-f-signal theory for an electrostatically focused traveling-wave tube. W. W. Siekanowicz. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1888-901 N '60; Correction. 49:1836 D '61

Sun-powered traveling-wave tube may be orbited within two years. J. R. Pierce. Electronics 34:46 Ja 6 '61

Suppression and limiting of undesired signals in traveling-wave-tube amplifiers. H. J. Wolkstein. diags RCA R 22:280-91 Je '61

Traveling wave analysis of a class of parametric amplifiers based upon the Hill equation. R. W. Fredricks. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:901-4 My '61

Travelling wave tube for 6000 mc/s. il Engineer 211:255 F 17 '61

Velocity modulation and related high frequency deflection errors of the traveling wave deflection system. J. Goldberg. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1320-5 D '60

Wide tuning range of backward traveling-wave parametric amplifiers. H. Hsu and S. Wanuga. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1339-40 Ag '61

VALENCE

Convalency of metal-ligand bonds in potassium hexahaloplatinates(IV) studied by the pure quadrupole resonance of halogens. D. Nakamura and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5783-7 N 20 '60

Determination of arsenic valence by microbiological assay. H. W. Loy and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:283-5 F '61

Thorpe-Ingold hypothesis of valency deviation; intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 2-substituted propane-1,3-diols. P. v. R. Schleyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1368-73 Mr 20 '61

Transition metal catalysts; role of valence in low pressure catalysts. W. L. Carrick and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82: 5319-24 O 20 '60

See also

Chemical bonds

VALEROLACTONE. See Lactones

VALINE

Effect of vitamin B_6 on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:289-97 Jl '61

VALLEYS

See also

Canyons

VALUATION

See also

Assessment
Depletion
Mine valuation
Real property—Valuation

VALUE analysis

How value analysis cuts costs. G. T. Willey. Electronics 34:22 F 24 '61

More functions for single part; multiplexing. P. S. Amber. diags Product Eng 32:75-7 Jl 10 '61

Training programs broaden value analysis. R. J. Bruun. il Electronics 34:22-3 Je 2 '61

Value analysis; cost factors go under the microscope. diags Product Eng 32:35 S 4 '61

Value control; light metals management. D. S. Clark. diags Light Metal Age 19:12-13 Je '61

Value, the emerging emphasis in design. E. J. Tangerman. Product Eng 32:79-94 My 15 '61

Why and how to compute value engineering savings. C. C. Van Vechten. diag Product Eng 32:86-8 Ag 7 '61

VALVES

Aerosol valves. A. Herzka. il diags Am Perfumer 75:87-90 O '60

Air valves; fluid power component selection charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:148-53, 162-5, 172-5 Ja '61

All-metal valve for ultra-high vacuum use. R. B. Thorness and A. O. Nier. il diags R Sci Instr 32:807-10 Jl '61

Ball valves control flow of granules in balloon-born atmosphere sampler. il diags Machine Design 33:156 Ag 17 '61

Butterfly valve for engine bleed air. il Engineering 191:425 Mr 24 '61

Carrier based planes have fuel valves of nitrided titanium. diags Corrosion 17:44 Mr '61

Comparing gas flow formulas for control valve sizing. R. O. Turnquist. I S A J 8: 43-5 Je '61

Control and relief valves; CE cost file B. G. Liptak. Chem Eng 68:137-8 Ag 7 '61

Control heating and cooling with lubricated plug valves in mammoth shopping center. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:104-5 My '61

Convenient mercury cutoff to withstand atmospheric presures. D. S. Hess. diags R Sci Instr 32:746-7 Je '61

Design of flapper valves. P. R. Paslay. diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:92-6 F '61

Diaphragm actuated control valves. diag Automation 7:87-9 N '60

Excess pressure protection valve. diag Engineer 212:163 Jl 28 '61

Fills tanks precisely without floats; level-control valve produced by Telecomputer corp. il diag Product Eng 31:60 D 12 '60

Flap-valve for long narrow apertures. G. W. King. diags J Sci Instr 37:439-40 N '60

Gas sampling valves measure scavenging efficiency; abstract. T. Asanuma and S. Yanagihara. diags S A E J 69:101 My '61

Greaseless vacuum valve useful in kinetic studies. W. R. Doty and P. R. Ryason. diag R Sci Instr 32:89-90 Ja '61

Heat transfer nomograph aids in sizing relief valves for hthw water-to-steam converters; data sheet. H. A. Dodge. Heating-Piping 33:141-2 Ap '61

Heavy duty valves. il Engineer 211:387 Mr 10 '61

How should we size relief valves for hthw water-to-steam converters? answers. Heating-Piping 32:100+ O '60; 33:144+ Ja '61

Hydraulic design of hollow-jet valve stilling basins. G. L. Beichley and A. J. Peterka. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2924]:1-36 S '61

Inline design cuts control valve's pressure drop. il diags Chem Eng 68:86+ Jl 10 '61

Leaktight seals for high-pressure valves and piping. R. W. Engle. il diags Product Eng 32:72-5 Ap 24 '61

VALVES—*Continued*

Matching steam and turbine temperatures; dual-purpose valve. R. A. Neal and J. W. Turk. diag Power 105:79 S '61
Modern drilling equipment; valves and fittings. il Pet Eng 33:B58+ Jl 15 '61
Modern pipeline equipment; valves and fittings. il Pet Eng 33:D45-51+ Jl 15 '61
Monosodium glutamate processors combat valve corrosion. il diags Food Eng 33:91-2 Ap '61
New aerosol valve for anti-perspirants. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:160+ S '61
New corrosion-testing service solves pipe-valve problems; Alloy steel products co. il Iron Age 186:64-5 D 22 '60
New liquid-sampling valve extends usefulness of process chromatographs. C. J. Penther and J. W. Hickling. flow diags il diag Oil & Gas J 59:130-3 My 15 '61
New Permaturn valve introduced by Rockwell. il Gas 37:79 O '61
Plastic coated valves resist two-year refinery exposures. il Corrosion 17:33 My '61
Plastic coated valves stand the gaff. il Oil & Gas J 59:181 Mr 13 '61
Plug valves in alcohol feed system cut costs and simplify piping. il Am Perfumer 76:61 F '61
Precision seal for air valves. Engineering 191:773 Je 2 '61
Put more shutoff valves in new homes. B. Mulholland. diag Dom Eng 198:135 S '61
Selecting hthw control valves. J. P. O. Lynam. diag Heating-Piping 33:153-7 Ja '61
Selection of valves in the pulp and paper mill. L. Walter. Paper Ind 42:569-70+ N '60
Simple automatic valve for constant volume collection in column chromatography. G. J. Nelson. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1724-5 N '60
Sliding-disc-valve regulator. O. F. Nelson. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:1685-8 S '61
Spot-tight closure with pivoted disc valve. il Engineering 191:153 Ja 27 '61
Steel-like valves at near-iron prices; recently developed nodular iron. D. Aunspach. il I S A J 8:52-5 My '61
These valves for nonlinear flow. G. Bloom. il diags Product Eng 32:48-50 F 27 '61
Turn to uniformity in sprinkler valves. il Safety Maint 120:37-8 N '60
Use computer to size relief valves. M. Wicks, 3d. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:193-200 Mr '61
Use of pipe, fittings, pumps and valves in the pulp and paper industry (cont). R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:573-4; 43:361 N '60, S '61
Vacuum sluice valve of large aperture. P. H. Lissberger. diags J Sci Instr 38:132 Ap '61
Valve sentries guard river crossings. diags Gas 36:73-5 N '60
Valves for water-cooled power reactors. K. H. Gruenwald. il diags Nucleonics 19:64-9 Jl '61
Valves; special report. T. W. Edwards. il diags Power 105:69-92 Je '61 (reprints 75c)
What three-position air valves can do. E. E. Smith. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:64-5 F '61
What to do when the hot water turns to steam in the piping; thermostatic control valve. diag Dom Eng 197:96+ F '61
When will plastic coated valves solve corrosion problems? Penton-coated valves. P. A. Manor. il Gas 36:112-13 N '60
Zone control product guide. il Dom Eng 198:124-30 S '61

See also
Automobile engines—Valves
Diesel engines—Valves
Internal combustion engines—Valves
Safety valves

Control

Accurate valve sizing for flashing liquids. A. J. Hanssen. diag Control Eng 8:87-90 F '61
Control valves; first cost vs operating cost. W. J. Schmidt. diag Control Eng 8:109-12 My '61
Controlling the flow of steam. E. Hallanger and others. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:102-4+ S '61
Electro-pneumatic valve positioner. il Engineer 211:141 Ja 27 '61
How to feed evaporators. M. Ramsey. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:99-101 S; 109-10 O; 100-1 N '61
Portable gear operator for buried plug valves. W. C. Peters. il diags Gas 36:66-8 N '60
Valves; valve actuators. T. W. Edwards. il Power 105:88-90 Je '61

Electric control

Circuit holder solenoid valve. il Automation 7:125 N '60
Electric valve actuator uses aircraft magnetic clutch technique. il diag Control Eng 8:131 Jl '61
High-pressure solenoid valve. il Engineer 211:140 Ja 27 '61

Maintenance and repair

Five-point program for air valve maintenance. E. C. Powers. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:84 Ap '61
Valve clamp speeds repairs. il Oil & Gas J 59:115 Ag 21 '61
Valves; maintenance. T. W. Edwards. diags Power 105:91 Je '61

Manufacture

Casts exhaust port valves on automated shell mold line. R. H. Herrmann. il Foundry 89:58-61 Ap '61
Controls wind tunnel air flow at 2500° F; butterfly valve disk. il diag Welding J 40:43 Ja '61
Missile-fuel control begins with precise machining. H. W. Bredin. il Mach 67:78-85+ Jl '61

Standards

30 questions and answers on the new FHA relief valve requirements. diags Dom Eng 196:80-1+ N '60
Valves; American standards association valve dimensions. T. W. Edwards. diags Power 105:86-7 Je '61

VALVES, Hydraulic

Bunker Hill uses stainless valves in critical process control points. S. H. Keller. flow sheet Eng & Min J 162:96-7 O '61
Butterfly valves. I. C. Gregg. il diags Power 105:69-71 F '61
Component designs for shovel's clutch system. P. A. Chalupsky. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:107-9 S '61
Course in hydraulic valves. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:55-63+ F; 69-77 Ap; 73-8 Jl '61
Design with pressure drop ratings. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:36-7 Ag '61
Eight ways to overcome hydraulic lock. D. C. Sweeney. bibliog diags Engineering 190:592-3 O 28 '60
How linear are flow-control valves? L. Dodge. diags Product Eng 32:47-9 F 6 '61
How six valves were replaced in 9½ hours; Bridgeport, Conn. K. E. Bender. Water Works Eng 114:38+ Ja '61
Hydraulic valves; fluid power component selection charts. Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:154-61, 166-71, 176-83 Ja '61
Hydraulic valves supply own manifold; made by Double A products co. il diag Product Eng 31:81 D 5 '60
Improvement of the power efficiency of a hydraulic control system by the use of a gain compensated control valve. S.-Y. Lee. diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:119-24 Mr '61
Mobile equipment hydraulics, a design primer. R. W. Henke. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:81-5+ S '61
Null-position flow forces in three-way servovalves. H. L. Harrison. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:81-2+ Jl '61
Operating results of valve design; Oriseal curb valve. il Water & Sewage Works 107:467-9 D '60
Unique hydro valve arrangement saves space in storage dam. E. W. Murphy. il diags Power Eng 65:62-3 F '61
Valve for decelerating machinery. il Engineering 191:239 F 10 '61
Why choose hydraulics? hydraulic valves. J. M. Moritz. diags Plant 22:39-41 N '60

Control

Butterfly valve actuators. A. J. Brazaitis and others. il diags Water & Sewage Works 108:226-30, 261-3, 294-7 Je-Ag '61
Remote hand control of valves in pipelines. L. Walter. il diag Water & Sewage Works 107:430-4 N '60
Should air cylinders actuate your valves? L. A. Lassman. il Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:65 Ag '61
Valve spool modified to time flow. K. Brown. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:72-3 Mr '61

VALVES, Hydraulic—*Continued*

Electric control

Britain's new developments in servo systems. G. T. Eynon. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:103-4+ Ag '61

Dynamic testing of electrohydraulic servovalves made simpler and more accurate. R. E. Osgood. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:92-4 Ag '61

Matching servovalve and load. R. J. Procaccino. diags Machine Design 33:148-53 Jl 6 '61

Servo valve in ram controls high-speed hydraulic press; Denison engineering div., American brake shoe co. il diag Automation 8:75-7 O '61

Testing

Dynamic testing of electrohydraulic servovalves made simpler and more accurate. R. E. Osgood. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:92-4 Ag '61

VALVES, Plastic

Help for the heart; molded urethane valves studied as impaired valve replacements. il Plastics World 18:16 N '60

VANADATES

See also

Copper vanadate

VANADIUM

Chromium and vanadium. E. T. Hayes. Ind & Eng Chem 53:105-7 F '61

Ductile vanadium; techniques that make fabrication easier. T. W. Merrill. il Iron Age 187:110-12 F 9 '61

Elastic constants of single crystals of the bcc transition elements V, Nb, and Ta. D. I. Bolef. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:100-5 Ja '61

How vanadium corrosion is being combated. Oil & Gas J 59:172-3 Jl 31 '61

Initial permeability characteristics of vanadium-doped manganese-zinc ferrites. Y. Shichijō and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32: sup386S-7S Mr '61

Kinetics of the vapor-phase oxidation of toluene over a vanadium catalyst. J. Downie and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:201-4 O '61

Preparation of high-purity vanadium metal by the iodide refining process. O. N. Carlson and C. V. Owen. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:88-93 Ja '61

Properties of materials; nonferrous metals; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:150 Mid-N '60

Use of *N*-2-thiophenecarbonyl-*N*-*p*-tolylhydroxylamine and *N*-2-thiophenecarbonyl-*N*-phenylhydroxylamine as reagents for vanadium. S. G. Tandon and S. C. Bhattacharyya. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1267-70 Ag '61

Vanadium, 1960. B. R. Henderson. Eng & Min J 162:124-5 F '61

Analysis

Determination of traces of nickel and vanadium in petroleum distillates; an X-ray emission spectrographic method based on a new rapid-ashing procedure. J. E. Shott, jr. and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:506-10 Ap '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vanadium in petroleum oils. A. J. Saraceno and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33: 500-5 Ap '61

Liquid-liquid extraction of vanadium(V) with tributyl phosphate. S. K. Majumdar and A. K. De. bibliog Anal Chem 33:297-9 F '61

Rapid chemical determination of iron, nickel, and vanadium in petroleum oils. J. S. Forrester and J. L. Jones. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1443-6 O '60

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of vanadium and molybdenum in uranium materials. P. R. Kuehn and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:740-4 My '61

Spectrophotometric determination of vanadium(V) with *N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydroxylamine. U. Priyadarshini and S. G. Tandon. bibliog Anal Chem 33:435-8 Mr '61

Testing

Studies of the low-temperature tensile properties of some refractory metals. W. M. Armstrong and J. A. H. Lund. bibliog il Can Min & Met Bul 54:504-9 Jl '61

VANADIUM alloys

Developmental V-Cb alloys have excellent corrosion resistance. S. T. Wlodek. Materials in Design Eng 52:14-15 N '60

Heats of formation in the vanadium-titanium-aluminium system. O. Kubaschewski and others. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:139-44 '60-61

Melting diagram for the titanium-vanadium-molybdenum ternary system. I. I. Kornilov and R. S. Poliakova. bibliog il ARS J 31: 694-7 My '61

Properties of vanadium-columbium alloys. S. T. Wlodek. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:923-9 N '60

Vanadium-columbium alloys. Metallurgia 63: 275 Je '61

See also

Iron alloys—Vanadium alloys

VANADIUM bromide

Reaction of ammonia with vanadium (III) chloride, vanadium (III) bromide, and vanadium (II) chloride. G. W. A. Fowles and others. Chem & Ind p 1167-8 Jl 29 '61

VANADIUM carbonyls

Chemistry of vanadium hexacarbonyl; π-cycloheptatrienyl-tricarbonyl-vanadium(-1). R. P. M. Werner and S. A. Manastyrskyj. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2023-4 Ap 20 '61

VANADIUM chlorides

Reaction of ammonia with vanadium (III) chloride, vanadium (III) bromide, and vanadium (II) chloride. G. W. A. Fowles and others. Chem & Ind p 1167-8 Jl 29 '61

Vanadium by metallic reduction of vanadium trichloride. F. E. Block and M. J. Ferrante. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:464-8 My '61

VANADIUM compounds

Electron spin resonance of some vanadium and titanium compounds. J. C. W. Chien and C. R. Boss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3767-70 S 20 '61

Elevated temperature corrosion of type 310 stainless steel by vanadium compounds. H. L. Logan. il Corrosion 17:109-11 Ap '61

Mass spectrum of vanadyl etioporphyrin I. W. L. Mead and A. J. Wilde. Chem & Ind p 1315-16 Ag 19 '61

Thermodynamics of coördination to an unsolvated position in oxovanadium(IV) chelates. R. T. Claunch and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1073-6 Mr 5 '61

Vanadium complexes of 3-hydroxyl-1,3-diphenyltriazene. R. L. Dutta and S. Lahiry. Chem & Ind p78 Ja 21 '61

Vanadyl complexes. J. Selbin and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p746-7 Je 3 '61

VANADIUM hydrides

Novel hydride of vanadium. A. J. Maeland and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 3728-9 S 5 '61

VANADIUM iodides

Preparation of high-purity vanadium metal by the iodide refining process. O. N. Carlson and C. V. Owen. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:88-93 Ja '61

VANADIUM metallurgy

Commercial recovery of vanadium by the liquid ion exchange process. R. R. Swanson and others. bibliog flow sheets Eng & Min J 162:110-12+ O '61

Extractive metallurgy of vanadium. B. Burwell. il J Metals 13:562-6 Ag '61

Vanadium by metallic reduction of vanadium trichloride. F. E. Block and M. J. Ferrante. diags Electrochem Soc J 108:464-8 My '61

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic vanadium and its properties. D. H. Baker, jr. and J. D. Ramsdell. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:985-9 D '60

VANADIUM ores

Copper, vanadium, and uranium deposits in sandstone; their distribution and geochemical cycles. R. P. Fischer and J. H. Stewart. bibliog map diags Econ Geol 56:509-20 My '61

VANADIUM oxides

Ceramic stains from zirconium and vanadium oxides. C. A. Seabright and H. C. Draker. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:1-4 Ja 15 '61

Crystal chemical study of the vanadium oxide minerals häggite and doloresite. H. T. Evans, jr. and M. E. Mrose. bibliog il diags Am Mineralogist 45:1144-66 N '60

Formation of zircon from zirconium dioxide and silicon dioxide in the presence of vanadium pentoxide. V. I. Matkovich and P. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:128-30 Mr 1 '61

Oxidimetric determination of *n*-butyllithium in hydrocarbons using vanadium pentoxide. P. F. Collins and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:468-70 Mr '61

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

VANADIUM pentoxide. See Vanadium oxides

VANADIUM steel

Heading with high vanadium dies. R. S. Holder. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:72-3 Ja 9 '61

VANADIUM trichloride. See Vanadium chlorides

VANADYL complexes. See Vanadium compounds

VAN ALLEN radiation belt. See Radiation

VANCOUVER, British Columbia

Sewerage

Sewage treatment for greater Vancouver. il Pub Works 92:177 Ag '61

VANCOUVER ISLAND

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Vancouver Island

VAN DER WAALS forces

Effect of adsorption on the Van der Waals interaction of spherical colloidal particles. M. J. Vold. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:1-12 F '61

VAN DORNICK, Edward

Sketch. por Eng & Min J 162:97 My '61

VANILLIN

Bonus values in a vanillin plant; Ontario paper co. diag Can Chem Process 45:48-50+ S '61

VAN TAMELEN, Eugene E.

ACS award in pure chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 39:107 Mr 20 '61

VAPOR phase cleaning. See Cleaning compositions

VAPOR pressure

Calculating partial pressure. diags Oil & Gas J 59:189 Jl 31 '61

Equation predicts vapor pressures. J. Rudkin. bibliog Chem Eng 68:202+ Ap 17 '61

High temperature Knudsen effusion sampling system; simple electron beam furnace. M. B. Panish and L. Reif. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 32:831-2 Jl '61

Measurement of tellurium vapour pressure using electrical discharges. J. C. Brice. diag J Sci Instr 37:491-2 D '60

Molecular geometry and the vapor pressure of isotopic molecules; the equivalent isomers *cis-*, *gem-*and *trans-*dideuterioethylenes. J. Bigeleisen and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:2956-7 Jl 5 '61

More about figuring Reid vapor pressure of blends. W. E. Stewart. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:181-2 My '61

Optical servo control for a spoon gauge. A. G. Grotyohann. diags R Sci Instr 32:345-7 Mr '61

Propellants and propellant systems. D. E. Dean. Soap & Chem Spec 37:99+ F '61

Vapor pressure of organics. W. Shulman. Chem Eng 67:180 D 12 '60

Vapor pressures of ethanol-water solutions of detergents. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:443-54 O '61

Vapor pressures of platinum, iridium, and rhodium. R. F. Hampson, jr. and R. F. Walker. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:289-95 Jl '61

Vapor pressures; unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons. C. H. Smith and G. Thodos. bibliog A I Ch E J 6:569-74 D '60

VAPORIZATION

Film vaporization combustion is applicable to gas turbine burner. A. W. Hussmann and G. W. Maybach. diags S A E J 68:44-9 N '60

Graphical estimation for energies of vaporization. R. J. Marcus. Ind & Eng Chem 52:938 N '60

Laminar junction layers: new concept in microcircuits; silicon semiconductor devices can be formed by vapor deposition. J. E. Allegretti and D. J. Shombert. il diags Electronics 33:55-7, cover D 2 '60

Liquid flow and gas phase mass transfer in wetted-wall towers. R. Kafesjian and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:463-6 S '61

New method for equilibrium vaporization and condensation. B. S. Wright. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:219-20 S '61

See also

Evaporation
Plasma jet
Sublimation

VAPORIZATION, Heat of

Generalized method for the estimation of heat of vaporization. C. St Pierre and C. Tien. Can J Chem Eng 39:170-1 Ag '61

Latent heats of vaporisation at low temperatures. K. R. Buck and H. N. M. Stewart. Chem & Ind p586-7 My 6 '61

Simultaneous measurement of vapor-liquid equilibria and latent heats of vaporization. C. H. Bloom and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:829-32 O '61

VAPORIZERS

Safely operating that low temperature plant; oxygen plant vaporizer explosion. G. T. Wright. il Chem Eng Prog 57:45-8 Ap '61

Vaporizer prepares tube pump oil. diag Electronics 34:76 Jl 7 '61

VAPORS

Absorption of saturated azobenzene vapour by cellulose acetate. F. Jones. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 77:57-62 F '61

Accidental vapor exposure to anesthetic concentrations of a solvent containing tetrachloroethylene. R. D. Stewart and others. Ind Med 30:327-30 Ag '61

Activated carbon filters control radioactive vapors. T. T. Porembski. flow diag diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:97-8 N '60

Apparatus for measurement of sorption of reactive, condensable vapours up to 350°C. R. M. Barrer and S. Wasilewski. diags J Sci Instr 37:432-4 N '60

Armour research foundation lays groundwork for synthetic nose; contact-potential olfactometry may offer pathway to determining vapors in air; abstract. A. Dravnieks. il Chem & Eng N 39:56 Ap 3 '61

Chart compares vapor concentrations in ambient, exhaust air; data sheet. C. F. Metzler. Heating-Piping 33:203-4 Ja '61

Chronic mercurial intoxication. F. E. Noe. bibliog Ind Med 29:559-64 D '60

Correlation and prediction of binary vapor-liquid equilibria. R. Gilmont and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:223-8 Mr '61; Correction. 53:574 Jl '61

Could you recover stock tank vapors at a profit? R. E. Weldon, jr. il Pet Eng 33:B29-33 My '61

Detector monitors toxic vapors. R. R. Austin. il Chem & Eng N 39:44 My 29 '61

Determination of vapour diffusion coefficients; a modified technique. F. Jorgensen and H. Watts. Chem & Ind p 1440-1 S 9 '61

Determining volumes of escaping vapors. J. L. Newcomer. Food Eng 33:90-1 Jl '61

Effect of vapor-flow gradient on distillation plate efficiency. R. A. Holm. A I Ch E J 7:346-7 Je '61

Effects on human volunteers of exposure to air containing gasoline vapor. A. Davis and others. il diag Archives Environmental Health 1:548-54 D '60

Effects of superheated vapor and noncondensable gases on laminar film condensation. E. M. Sparrow and E. R. G. Eckert. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:473-7 S '61

Equation for the liquid and vapor states of nitrogen. R. F. Bukacek and R. E. Peck. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:453-5 S '61

Formation of lead telluride films by vapour plating. E. H. Cornish. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:41-4 F '61

How vapors of aromatic chemicals affect bacteria. J. C. Maruzzella and others. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:35-7+ F '61

Human exposure to tetrachloroethylene vapor. R. D. Stewart and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:516-22 My '61

Ionization methods for the analysis of gases and vapors. J. E. Lovelock. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:162-78 F '61; Correction. 33:1924 D '61

Kinetics of the vapor-phase oxidation of toluene over a vanadium catalyst. J. Downie and others. bibliog flow diag Can J Chem Eng 39:201-4 O '61

Mercury-$6(^3P_1)$-photosensitized decomposition of methylmercuric chloride vapor; a new methyl radical source. T. Hirata and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5045-8 O 5 '60

Method for heating alkali halides and other solids in vapors of controlled pressure. C. Z. van Doorn. diag R Sci Instr 32:755-6 Je '61

Non-filmwise condensation of binary vapors of miscible liquids. V. V. Mirkovich and R. W. Missen. il Can J Chem Eng 39:86-7 Ap '61

Phase equilibria of the propane-hydrogen sulfide system from the cricondontherm to the solid-liquid vapor region. J. Brewer and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:13-16 Mr '61

Radiolysis of organic compounds; *n*-hexane vapor. H. A. Dewhurst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1050-2 Mr 5 '61

Recognizing and evaluating stock-tank vapor-recovery applications. R. E. Weldon, jr. il Oil & Gas J 59:102-5 S 11 '61

VAPORS—*Continued*

Simultaneous measurement of vapor-liquid equilibria and latent heats of vaporization. C. H. Bloom and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:829-32 O '61

Solvent vapors can be utilized effectively. Ind Finishing 37:66+ N '60

Studies in the gas and vapor permeability of plastic films and coated papers; permeation of organic vapors. C. E. Rogers and others. bibliog Tappi 44:715-25 O '61

Theory for the cathode mechanism in metal vapor arcs. T. H. Lee and A. Greenwood. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:916-23 My '61

Thermionic emission from a tantalum crystal in cesium or rubidium vapor. H. F. Webster. il diag J Ap Phys 32:1802-3 S '61

Toxicity of allylamines. C. H. Hine and others. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 1:343-52 O '60

Use of air bleed when measuring pressure in vacuum processes in which condensable vapours are present. H. Wycliffe. diags J Sci Instr 38:126-9 Ap '61

Vapor degreasing. H. E. Linsley. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:127-40 Ap 17 '61 (reprints 25c)

Vapor detector based on changes in dielectric constants. J. D. Winefordner and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:515-21 Ap '61

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the *n*-butane-nitrogen system. L. R. Roberts and J. J. McKetta. A I Ch E J 7:173-4 Mr '61

Vapor-phase deposited metal coatings on induction heated steel; abstract. Y. V. Grdina and L. T. Gordeeva. Metal Prog 79:216+ Mr '61

Vapor phase growth and properties of zinc sulfide single crystals. H. Samelson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:309-17 F '61

Vapor-phase growth of single crystals of II-VI compounds. W. W. Piper and S. J. Polich. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1278-9 Jl '61

Vapor phase preparation of gallium phosphide crystals. M. Gershenzon and R. M. Mikulyak. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:548-51 Je '61

Vermiculite in the absorption of gases, vapours and fumes. S. R. Rabson. Ind Chem 37:219-20 My '61

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

See also

Condensation
Equation of state
Evaporation
Steam
Vapor pressure
Water vapor

VARACTOR. See Crystal diodes

VARIABLES (mathematics)

Analytic classification and quadriplanar charting of analyses with nine or more components. J. B. Mertie, jr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:613-28 My '61

Averaged variants of a semirestricted planar problem of three bodies. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:393-9 Mr '61

Computer-feasible method for handling incomplete data in regression analysis. J. E. Walsh. Assn for Computing Mach J 8:201-11 Ap '61

Design patterns for slopes and intercepts. C. T. Shewell. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1535 O '60

Distribution of products and quotients of random variables. I. W. Burr. bibliog Ind Quality Control 18:16-18 S '61

Greatest of a finite set of random variables. C. E. Clark. bibliog Op Res 9:145-62 Mr '61

Interpolation averaged variants of the canonical problem of celestial mechanics. N. D. Moiseyev. ARS J 31:387-9 Mr '61

Lot acceptance sampling by variables using the median and quasi-range. A. Beck, jr. bibliog diags Ind Quality Control 17:20-5 Mr '61

Test for determining which of two variables is better for predicting a third variable. W. D. Baten. Ind Quality Control 18:15 S '61

Variables that are determinate for any orbit. R. R. Newton. ARS J 31:364-6 Mr '61

What variables can't you measure satisfactorily? answers. Instruments & Control Systems 33:1280-2+ Ag '60; Same. Product Eng 32:467-9 S 4 '61

VARIANCE analysis

Edge-coded cards analyze experimental data; spotting significant variables in a mass of experimental data is much easier if you can scan hundreds. F. E. Satterthwaite. il Product Eng 32:44-7 Ja 2 '61

Estimation of variances of position lines from fixes with unknown target positions. E. M. L. Beale. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:263-73 My '61

Rapid method for determining significance of differences from rank sums. A. Kramer. Food Tech 14:576-81 N '60

Variational approach to the theory of composite elastic materials. Z. Hashin and S. Shtrikman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 271:336-41 Ap '61

Variational solution to the problem of scalar scattering by a prolate spheroid. F. B. Sleator. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:105-20 Jl '60

VARIATION (biology). See Mutation (biology)

VARIATIONS, Calculus of. See Calculus of variations

VARISTOR. See Semiconductors

VARNISH, Insulating

Diallyl phthalate (DAP) insulating varnishes. Materials in Design Eng 53:19+ Mr '61

VARNISH and varnishing

Polymethylene polyphenols; preparation, resins, and varnishes. W. R. Brookes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:570-2 Jl '61

VASCULAR system

Diseases

Cardiovascular data obtainable from health examinations in the U.S. national health survey. O. K. Sagen and A. M. Waterhouse. Am J Pub Health 51:386-93 Mr '61

Methods of dietary assessment in current epidemiologic studies of cardiovascular diseases. M. Cantoni and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:70-5 Ja '61

Prevalence of spontaneously occurring cardiovascular disease in dogs. D. K. Detweiler and others. Am J Pub Health 51:228-41 F '61

VASOPRESSIN

Polarographic studies on natural peptides; polarography of oxytocin, lysine, and arginine-vasopressin in cobalt(II) and cobalt(III) ammonia-ammonium chloride solutions. H. Sunahara and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6017-27 D 5 '60

Synthesis of a biologically active analog of lysine-vasopressin, with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine; 2-phenylalanine lysine-vasopressin. J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6336-7 D 20 '60

Synthesis of a lysine-vasopressin derivative with a methyl substituent on the imino nitrogen of the peptide bond between lysine and glycinamide (9-sarcosine lysine-vasopressin). J. Meienhofer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:142-5 Ja 5 '61

VATERITE

Infrared studies of aragonite, calcite, and vaterite type structures in the borates, carbonates, and nitrates. C. E. Weir and E. R. Lippincott. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:173-83 My '61

VAULTS

See also

Safes

VAULTS (electric installations)

Plan transformer vaults carefully. K. T. Stearns. diags Elec World 155:33-5 Ja 30 '61

Underground construction uses pre-cast units. H. D. Axtell. il diags Elec World 156:39-41 Ag 7 '61

VEATCHITE. See Strontium borates

VECTOR analysis

Analysis of noncoplanar elastic rings. D. H. Pletta and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 4 no 2887]:49-74 Ag '61

Domino rule; a way of handling relative velocities. J. W. Dewdney. diags Am J Phys 29:249-51 Ap '61

Error bounds in the Rayleigh-Ritz approximation of eigenvectors. H. F. Weinberger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:217-25 O '60

Mean direction of waves and of waves energy. O. J. Lillevang. maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 1 no 2423]:123-43 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 3 no 2611]:173-8 S '60; Reply. 87 [WW 3 no 2914]:133-4 Ag '61

Nonmatrix formulation of an Eulerian angle vector transformation. R. F. Leach. diag ARS J 31:830-1 Je '61

Representation of vector-valued random processes. E. J. Kelly and W. L. Root. J Math & Phys 39:211-16 O '60

Tuned damper and its vector diagram. G. S. Pidd. diags Engineer 210:531-2 S 30 '60

VECTOR analysis—*Continued*
Vector analysis. M. L. Boas and J. J. Hupert. bibliog diags Electro-Tech 67:91-110 Je '61 (reprints $1)
Vector aspects of dynamic similarity. R. C. Kolf and W. L. Reitmeyer. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2763]:19-29 Mr '61; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:263-4 Jl; [HY 5 no 2920]:219-23 S '61
Vectors for waves and electrons. I. Sugai. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:628-9 Mr '61
See also
Linear programming
Tensors

VECTOR inspection. See Magnetic testing

VEGA-Mike. See Microphones

VEGETABLE fats. See Oils and fats

VEGETABLE juices, Dried
Recent developments in foam-mat drying. bibliog il diags Food Tech 15:37-9 Ja '61

VEGETABLES
All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding. R. Bressani and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:201-16 Jl '61
All-vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding; clinical trials with INCAP mixtures 8 and 9 and with corn and beans. N. S. Scrimshaw and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:196-205 Mr '61
Effect of insecticides and fungicides on the flavor quality of fruits and vegetables. E. F. Murphy and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:214-23 My '61
Effect of pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid on flavor of processed fruit and vegetable products. A. A. Mahdi and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:143-6 Mr '61
Effect of room temperature vs. refrigerated storage on quality of canned fruit and vegetable products. A. L. Brody and K. Bedrosian. bibliog Food Tech 15:367-70 Ag '61
Gas-liquid chromatography of aroma of vegetables and fruit; direct injection of aqueous vapors. R. G. Buttery and R. Teranishi. Anal Chem 33:1439-41 S '61
Influence of herbicides on flavor of processed fruits and vegetables. F. J. McArdle and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:228-30 My '61
See also
Asparagus
Cauliflower
Corn
Onions
Peas
Potatoes
Squashes
Tomatoes

Prepackaging

Packing produce in the Rio Grande valley. il Plastics World 19:32-3 Je '61

Preservation

Dehydroacetic acid treatments for prepeeled, cubed squash. F. J. Francis and M. A. Jimenez. bibliog Food Tech 15:322-7 Je '61
N^6-benzyladenine, a senescence inhibitor for green vegetables. F. W. Zink. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:304-7 Jl '61

Storage

Associations between the sugar and starch content of and the degree of preference for winter squashes. S. B. Merrow and R. J. Hopp. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:321-6 Jl '61
Effect of packaging films and storage temperatures on the ripening of mature green tomatoes. J. C. Ayres and L. C. Peirce. bibliog il Food Tech 14:648-53 D '60
N^6-benzyladenine, a senescence inhibitor for green vegetables. F. W. Zink. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:304-7 Jl '61

VEGETABLES, Dried
Investigation of equivalent weights of dehydrated vegetables in comparison to their fresh conventional counterparts. H. R. Ignall. Food Tech 14:601-3 N '60
See also
Corn, Dried
Onions, Dried

VEGETABLES, Frozen
Control of microorganisms during preparation of vegetables for freezing. D. F. Splittstoesser and others. Food Tech 15:329-34 Jl '61
Effect of alternate freezing and thawing on the ascorbic acid content of frozen vegetables. G. J. Hucker and A. Clarke. Food Tech 15:50-1 F '61
Quality of frozen vegetables purchased in selected retail markets. J. P. Sweeney and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:341-5 Jl '61
Stability of chlorophyll in vegetables as affected by pH. J. P. Sweeney and M. E. Martin. bibliog Food Tech 15:263-6 My '61
See also
Beans, Frozen
Corn, Frozen
Peas, Frozen

VEGETABLES, Irradiated
Treatment of onions with gamma rays; effects of delay between harvest and irradiation. W. R. Mullins and H. K. Burr. bibliog Food Tech 15:178-9 Ap '61
Treatment of potatoes with gamma rays; effects of delay between harvest and irradiation. C. E. Hendel and H. K. Burr. bibliog Food Tech 15:218-19 Ap '61

VEGETABLES, Ripening of
Effect of packaging films and storage temperatures on the ripening of mature green tomatoes. J. C. Ayres and L. C. Peirce. bibliog il Food Tech 14:648-53 D '60

VEHICLES
Vehicle designs win two awards. il Machine Design 33:14 Jl 6 '61
See also
Automobiles
Bicycles
Electric vehicles
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles

VEHICULAR tunnels. See Tunnels and tunneling—Vehicular tunnels

VELOCITY
Deep-ocean velocimeter aids sonar systems design. L. Dulberger. il diags Electronics 34:41-3 Je 2 '61
Development of a variable reluctance velocity meter. I. L. Maytin. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2713]:95-102 Ja '61; Discussion. M. B. McPherson. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:255-7 Jl '61
Discharge formula for straight alluvial channels. H. K. Liu and S. Y. Hwang. Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 11 no 2260]:65-97 bibliog(p92-5) N '59; Discussion. 86[HY 2 no 2381]:131-2 F; [HY 5 no 2489]:167-78 My; [HY 6 no 2535]:91-102 Je; [HY 7 no 2562]:21-8 Jl '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:223-6 Jl '61
Domino rule; a way of handling relative velocities. J. W. Dewdney. diags Am J Phys 29:249-51 Ap '61
Drag forces in velocity gradient flow for a circular cylinder. F. D. Masch and W. L. Moore. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 7 no 2546]:1-11 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:271-3 Ja; [HY 2 no 2781]:181-3 Mr '61
Effects of brine dispersion in the Allen salt-velocity method. L. J. Hooper. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:194-203; Discussion. 203-4; Reply. 204-5 Ap '61
New technique for measuring the velocity of high-speed objects. D. A. Hall and W. Atkins. il diags SMPTE J 70:634-6 Ag '61
Optimization of multioutput linear time-varying systems subject to multiple or redundant nonstationary inputs. E. L. Peterson. diag Applications & Ind p471-5 Ja '61
Particle velocity in collisions between liquid drops and solids. O. G. Engel. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:497-8 N '60
Point release into orbit of a number of objects. D. B. Brick. diag ARS J 31:270-1 F '61
Portable propeller flowmeter determines water velocity. L. Molyneux and J. M. Edington. il diag Electronics 34:60+ Je 23 '61
Production of peaked velocity profiles. P. G. Morgan and A. Saunders. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:572-4 Ag '61
Smear camera technique for free-surface velocity measurement. W. C. Davis and B. G. Craig. il diags R Sci Instr 32:579-81 My '61
Study of critical velocity of stick-slip sliding. B. R. Singh. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser B 82:393-8 N '60
System measures shock-front velocities of gases compressed by rocket propellants. il diags Electronics 33:78+ N 4 '60
Velocity and temperature distributions about a horizontal cylinder in free convection heat transfer. A. Sesonske. A I Ch E J 7:352-3 Je '61
Velocity behavior of a growing crack. E. N. Dulaney and W. F. Brace. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 31:2233-6 D '60
See also
Rotation

VELOCITY of light. See Light—Velocity

VENDING machines
GPO stamp selling machine. il Engineering 192:186-8 Ag 11 '61
Machines that feed men; vending machine restaurants. il plan Plant Eng 14:142-5 O '60
Taking the subsidy out of in-plant feeding; vending machines. J. Joseph. il Plant 23:26-8 Mr '61
Unhidden persuaders; cigarette packs of vacuum-formed butyrate push sales of vending machines. il Plastics World 19:40 Mr '61
Vending; now a complete in-plant feeding tool. il Mill & Factory 69:103-4 O '61
Versatile vendor has push-pull access for servicing; produced by Creative industrial arts inc. il diags Product Eng 32:50-1 F 13 '61

VENDOR rating systems. See Purchasing—Supplier relations

VENEERS and veneering
Plywood + aluminum; bonding flexible plywood to metal sheet. W. E. Poitras. il Mod Metals 17:64-5 Ag '61

VENEREAL diseases
Dead snake that came alive; editorial. Ind Med 30:255-6 Je '61
See also
Gonorrhea
Syphilis

VENEZUELA
Amateur scientist investigates the origin of peculiar fog: the calina. C. L. Stong. il Sci Am 205:172-4+ O '61
Joint Center and Venezuela begin Guayana region study. Arch Rec 130:222+ Ag '61
See also subdivision Venezuela under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Geology
Moving picture industry
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum laws and regulations
Petroleum pipe lines
Water supply

VENTILATION
HEVAC international exhibition, London, Sept. 26-Oct. 6. il Engineering 192:409 S 29 '61
Industrial ventilation symposium. ASHRAE J 3:47-50 S '61
Triple check air test; ventilating world's largest storage cave. il Safety Maint 122:29+ Jl '61
Year book of the heating and ventilating industry; review. W. C. Peck. Chem & Ind p1565-7 S 30 '61
See also
Air conditioning
Air filters
Air pollution
American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers
Cooling
Dust removal
Electric fans, Ventilating
Exhaust systems
Fans, Mechanical
Mine ventilation
Tunnel ventilation
also subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subjects, e.g.
Apartment houses
Atomic research laboratories
Automobile sales buildings
Churches
College buildings
Factories
Greenhouses
Hospitals
Laboratories
Metallurgical plants
Office buildings
Paper and pulp mills
Petroleum refineries
School buildings
Steel works
Store buildings
Welding shops

VENTILATORS
See also
Electric fans, Ventilating

VENTILATORS, Plastic
Plastic ventilating system on wire coating line shows no wear in two years operation; American steel & wire div., U.S. steel corp. il Plant 23:37 Je '61

VENTURI flume
See also
Parshall flume

VENTURI scrubbers
Gas scrubbing for H_2S removal and methane enrichment of digester gas. A. M. Buswell. il diag Pub Works 92:112-14, 198 Mr '61
Handling of acid slurries at the flash smelting plant of the International nickel co. of Canada. J. N. Lilley and others. flow sheet Can Min & Met Bul 54:389-91 My '61
New Venturi scrubber developments; the steam-atomized Venturi; Thilmany pulp and paper co. P. H. West and others. il diags Tappi 44:710-15 O '61
Rapid pitting corrosion on gas scrubber. J. T. Firestone. il Corrosion 16:9-10 D '60
Venturi scrubber for cleaning oxygen steel process gases. H. P. Willet and D. E. Pike. bibliog il diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:126-31 Jl '61
Venturi scrubber wages war against air pollution. il diag Iron Age 188:90-1 Ag 31 '61

VENTURI tubes
Application of boundary layer theory to explain some nozzle and Venturi flow peculiarities. G. W. Hall. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173 no 36:837-42; Discussion. 843-62; Reply. 863-70 '59

VENUS (planet)
Aerodynamic effects in planetary atmospheres. Z. Kopal. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 19:10-11+ D '60
Certain thermodynamic and transport properties of the atmospheres of Venus, Mars and Jupiter. W. E. Ibele and T. F. Irvine, jr. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 82:381-6 N '60
Four echoes from Venus. Sci Am 205:67-8+ Jl '61
Systems analysis of fast manned flights to Venus and Mars. K. A. Ehricke. bibliog flow diag diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:1-28 F '61
Thermostructural design-entry vehicles for Mars and Venus. H. T. Ponsford and others. bibliog diag ARS J 31:474-81 Ap '61

VERATRAMINE
Absolute configuration at C(25) in jervine and veratramine. S. Okuda and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p512-13 Ap 22 '61

VEREIN deutscher eisenhüttenleute
Centenary of the German metallurgical society. K. Thomas. il Metal Prog 79:103-6+ Ja '61
100th anniversary. J Metals 13:165 F '61

VERMICULITE
Vermiculite in the absorption of gases, vapours and fumes. S. R. Rabson. Ind Chem 37:213-20 My '61
Vermiculite, 1960. W. S. Steele. Eng & Min J 162:111-12 F '61

VERMICULITE institute
Annual meeting, 20th, Chandler, Ariz., March 18-23. Pit & Quarry 53:173+ My '61

VERMONT
See also
Geology—Vermont

VERNADSKITE. See Copper sulfates

VERNIERS
Control end-points via vernier valve. R. M. Green. diags Can Chem Process 45:83-4+ S '61

VERSENATE. See Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid

VESSELS
Induction heated pressure vessel for growing oxide single crystals. A. Ferretti and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:566-8 My '61

VETERINARY medicine
Iron treatments for pig anaemia. R. Seiden. bibliog Manuf Chem 32:453-4 O '61
Milk-fever remedies. R. Seiden. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:259-61 Je '61
Pharmaceutical revolution down on the farm. D. Dachs. il Drug & Cosmetic Ind 87:[illegible]-8+ D '60

VIADUCTS. See Bridges, Concrete

VIALS
Radiant heating speeds ampule production; Wheaton glass co. G. J. Straubmuller. il diag Glass Ind 41:684-6+ D '60

VIBORG, South Dakota

Water supply

How to cope with high sulfates, iron, hardness and fluorides. M. J. Rups. diag Water Works Eng 114:540+ Je '61

VIBRASWITCHES. See Electric switchgear

VIBRATION
Bending vibrations of uniform twisted beams. B. Budiansky and R. C. DiPrima. bibliog diag J Math & Phys 39:237-45 D '60
Circuit laminate damps vibration. il Materials in Design Eng 53:17 My '61

VIBRATION—*Continued*

Classical normal modes of a damped linear system. M. Morduchow. A S M E Trans ser E 28:458 S '61

Classical plate theory and wave propagation; response to sharp, transient loading. M. A. Medick. bibliog diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:223-8 Je '61

Coupled bending and torsional vibrations of restrained thin-walled beams. Y. K. Lin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:739-40 D '60

Criteria for comparing the effectiveness of damping treatments. D. J. Mead. diag Noise Control 7:27-38 My '61

Determination of the damping characteristics of fabric reinforced rubber strips for flexural waves at audio frequencies. F. M. Wiener and C. M. Gogos. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:158-64 Ja '61

Discover vibratory finishing. W. E. Brandt. il diag Mach 67:81-9 Ag '61

Effect of acoustic vibration on forced convective heat transfer. R. Lemlich and C. K. Hwu. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:102-6 Mr '61

Effect of vibration on natural convective mass transfer. R. Lemlich and M. R. Levy. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:240-2 Je '61

Equipment shock and vibration; panel discussion. Noise Control 7:37-9 Ja '61

Extensional vibrations of elastic orthotropic spherical shells. W. H. Hoppmann, 2d and W. E. Baker. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:229-37 Je '61

Forced lateral vibration of a uniform cantilever beam with internal and external damping. H. C. Lee. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:551-6 S '60; Discussion. 28:312-13 Je '61

Free, transverse vibrations of a solid elastic mass in an infinitely long, rigid, circular-cylindrical tank. J. H. Baltrukonis. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:663-8 D '60

Frequencies of vibration of shallow spherical shells. W. H. Hoppmann, 2d. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:305-7 Je '61

Grain refinement by vibration. J. L. Walker. bibliog J Metals 13:379 My '61

Gyro damping, its part in platform design. E. M. Fischel diags Aerospace Eng 20:16-17+ My '61

Heat transfer; vibration study expanded at Southwest research institute; acoustical vibrations boost heat transfer from condensing steam. il Chem & Eng N 38:41 D 26 '60

Liquid sealant holds tight against vibration. Steel 149:70 Jl 3 '61

Load-deflection and vibration characteristics of a multistory precast concrete building. J. R. Janney and J. F. Wiss. plan diags Am Concrete Inst J 32:1323-35 Ap '61

Lowest natural frequency of elastic arcs. E. Volterra and J. D. Morell. diags A S M E Trans ser E 27:744-6 D '60

Menace of vibration in engineering. G. B. Warburton. diags Research 14:31-5 Ja '61

Metal forming by vibration; abstract. M. Y. Karnov and A. A. Voronin. Metal Prog 79:190+ Ja '61

Multiple blade volume dampers; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:84 D '60

Musical heat exchanger. R. Lemlich. diag A S M E Trans ser C 83:385-6 Ag '61

Natural frequencies of multiple-mass systems. F. W. Parry. diags Machine Design 33:121-5 Ap 27 '61

Natural frequency of annular plates; data sheet. W. C. Orthwein. diag Machine Design 33:121-2 Mr 2 '61

Noise generation by coaxial cables when subjected to vibration. R. D. Hole. diags Electronic Eng 32:770-1 D '60

Non-linearity in dynamic tests; vibration test methods. V. E. Gough. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:527-54 Ap '61

Normal vibrations of a general class of nonlinear dual-mode systems. R. M. Rosenberg. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:275-83 Je '61

Numerical solution of the frequency equations for the flexural vibration of cylindrical rods. W. E. Tefft. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64B:237-42 O '60

Occurrence of nodal patterns of nonparallel form in rectangular orthotropic plates. N. J. Huffington, jr. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:459-61 S '61

Plate vibrations; data sheet. G. T. Klees. bibliog diags Machine Design 32:139-41 D 22 '60

Pulsed X-rays picture boxed-in troubles; Zenith radio research corp. il Machine Design 33:37 S 28 '61

Relationship between possible excitation modes and the harmonic components of an input force. R. W. Peach. diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:347-50 My '61

Shock/vibration testing gains speed and precision. R. Boynton; R. R. Bouche. il diag Electro-Tech 67:90-3 My '61

Significance of power spectra and probability distributions in connection with vibration. C. T. Morrow. diags Noise Control 6:5-7 S '60

Simplified vibration analysis of elastic sandwich plates. Y. Y. Yu. bibliog J Aerospace Sci 27:894-900 D '60

Simulated, combined vibration, sustained acceleration, and extreme temperature environments. N. Granick and E. A. Tolle. il diags Noise Control 7:5-10 Ja '61

Structural shock and vibration; panel discussion. Noise Control 7:39-41 Ja '61

Torsional resonance vibrations of uniform bars of square cross section. W. E. Tefft and S. Spinner. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:167-71 My '61

Transmission and radiation of acoustic waves by structures. L. L. Beranek. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 173:12-35 bibliog(p34-5) '59

Vibrating tube measures density. il diag Electro-Tech 67:136 Je '61

Vibrating wire probe maps magnetic flux fields. R. J. Radus. diags Electronics 34:102-3 My 19 '61

Vibration and pulsation boost heat transfer. R. Lemlich. bibliog diag Chem Eng 68:171-4+ My 15 '61

Vibration control, smooth road to precision manufacture. il Mill & Factory 67:91-2 N '60

Vibration finishing ends deformation of light parts; vibration deburring. il Steel 148:116-17 F 27 '61

Vibration of gates during overflow and underflow. E. Naudascher. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2927]:63-86 S '61

Vibration of shaft ropes with time-variable length, treated by means of Riemann's method. W. J. Schaffers. A S M E Trans ser B 83:68-72 F '61

Vibration of shear buildings by flexibility method. M. L. Pei. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2728]:13-21 F '61

Vibration of water-turbine draft tubes. M. Murakami. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:36-42 Ja '61

Vibration problems in hydraulic structures. F. B. Campbell. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2772]:61-77 Mr '61; Discussion. J. Parmakian. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:217-18 S '61

Vibrations and stability of plates under initial stress. G. Herrmann and A. E. Armenakas. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 3 no 2500]:65-94 Je '60; Discussion. E. F. Masur. 86 [EM 6 no 2691]:101-5 D '60; Reply. 87 [EM 4 no 2916]:133 Ag '61

Vibrations of elastic sandwich cylindrical shells. Y. Y. Yu. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:653-62 D '60

Vibrations of thin paraboloidal shells of revolution. Y. K. Lin and F. A. Lee. diag A S M E Trans ser E 27:743-4 D '60

Vibrations of thin rectangular isotropic plates. R. W. Claassen and C. J. Thorne. bibliog A S M E Trans ser E 28:304-5 Je '61

Vibratory finishing speeds work on metals and plastics. F. D. Hodges. il Iron Age 187:72-3 Ja 26 '61

Volume dampers; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:83 D '60

What will shake a fastener loose? B. E. Quinn. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:70-1 Je 26 '61

When vibration threatens your product. P. T. Packard. il diags Product Eng 32:72-5 Ag 7 '61

Wind-induced vibrations in antenna members. W. Weaver. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2748]:141-65 F '61; Discussion. G. B. Woodruff. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:81-2 Je '61

See also

Balancing of machinery

Oscillations

also subdivision Vibration under special subjects, e.g.

Automobiles

Beams and girders

Buildings

Cooling towers

Electric lines

Electronic apparatus and instruments

Gas turbines, Aircraft

Grinding machines

Machinery

Piping

Rolls (textile machinery)

VIBRATION—*Continued*

Measurement

Designing a lightweight vibration transducer. T. D. Smith and H. R. Spence. il diags Electronic Ind 20:100-3 Ja; 120-4 F '61

Function generator control for vibration sweep testing. J. M. Chirnitch. il diags Control Eng 7:159 N '60

How good are random-wave vibration tests. C. G. Stradling. il Product Eng 31:82-3 D 5 '60

Measurement of surging frequencies in helical springs. F. E. Kras. il diags Engineer 211:1068-9 Je 30 '61

Now, speed up those precision vibration-amplitude readings; vibration meter. I. E. Church. il Power 105:210-11 S '61

Optical wedge. J. E. Judd. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:237 F '61; Machine Design 33:172 Mr 16 '61

Random vibration testing. W. Tustin. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 83:54-6 O '61

Shock-damping calculations; data sheet. C. F. Zorowski. diags Machine Design 33:155-9 My 25 '61

Standard on shock and vibration. R. R. Bouché. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1451-2 Ag '61

Synthetic sine wave sets vibration-meter reference; illustrations and diagrams with text. Machine Design 33:104 Ag 3 '61

Vibration analysis uncovers grinding faults. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:89 Ap 3 '61

Vibration monitoring. C. R. Carkreek and G. L. Carter. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:873-5 My '61

See also
Vibroscope

Physiological effect

Some responses of rats to whole body mechanical vibration. W. F. Ashe and others. bibliog diags Archives Environmental Health 2:369-83 Ap '61

VIBRATION absorbers

Analysis and design of tangent elasticity vibration isolators. J. E. Ruzicka. diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:53-9; Discussion. 59-60 F '61

Building new plants for new products; plant's own products eliminate vibration; Korfund co. il Eng N 165:80 D 1 '60

Chart aids Stockbridge damper application; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 154:87 D 12 '60

Damping offsets ceramic-tool brittleness. M. Mizuno. diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:63-4 D 26 '60

Design of non-linear spring supports for vibration isolation at very low frequencies. W. G. Molyneux. il diags Engineer 211:1061-6 Je 30 '61

Dynamic mechanical properties of rubber-like materials with reference to the isolation of mechanical vibration. J. C. Snowdon. bibliog diags Noise Control 6:18-23 Mr '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:148-57 Ja '61

Guide to high-damping materials. E. E. Ungar and D. K. Hatch. bibliog il diags Product Eng 32:44-56 Ap 17 '61

How to choose isolators for shock and vibration. R. Gray. diags Space/Aeronautics 34:52-5 D '60

Lead-asbestos pads isolate cooling tower vibrations. A. Leichtman. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:89-90 Ja '61

New constant-force spring systems for absorbing shock and vibration. E. E. Ungar and K. S. Pearsons. diags Product Eng 32:54-9 Mr 27 '61

New way finds natural frequency of nonlinear vibration isolators. G. H. Klein. Product Eng 32:54-5 F 6 '61

Parametric excitation of pendulum-type vibration absorber. E. Sevin. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:330-4 S '61

Steady-state behavior of nonlinear dynamic vibration absorber. W. J. Carter and F. C. Liu. diag A S M E Trans ser E 28:67-70 Mr '61; Discussion. 28:475-6 S '61

Tuned damper and its vector diagram. G. S. Pidd. diags Engineer 210:531-2 S 30 '60

VIBRATION meters. See Vibration—Measurement

VIBRATORS

Cleaning off components more quickly; Lacromatic vibrator process. il diags Engineering 190:830-1 D 16 '60

Conoco licenses earth shaker. L. F. McCollum. Oil & Gas J 59:49 F 13 '61

Continuous vibratory finishing saves time, space, labor; Mediamatic Vibratron. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:129-30 S '61

Floating table controls vibration; vibration exciter supplied by International telephone & telegraph corp. il diags Product Eng 32:32-3 Ja 2 '61

Innovation in vibration testing; hydraulic vibrator. il Engineer 212:26 Jl 7 '61

Large output hydraulic power vibrators. il diag Engineering 192:66 Jl 21 '61

Speaking to people through their skins. Engineering 191:412 Mr 24 '61

Vibration-testing machines. il Electro-Tech 67:138 Je '61

Vibrational compaction for ceramic fuels. Franklin Inst J 270:549-50 D '60

Vibratory finishing. A. A. Polucha. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:141-2 Ap 17 '61

Vibratory finishing the key to smoother surfaces. W. E. Brandt. il Iron Age 187:135-7 My 18 '61

Vibroseis hailed as major tool. il Oil & Gas J 59:64 F 27 '61

What size drive rod between vibrator and test piece? D. Cerasuolo. Product Eng 32:82-3 Mr 13 '61

VIBROSCOPE

Further simplifications of the Vibraweigh method. G. F. Bush. diags Textile Res J 31:670-1 Jl '61

Rotational vibroscope for the comparison of the torsional properties of thin fibres. P. Nordon. diags J Sci Instr 38:349-51 S '61

Vibroscope to measure the counts of fibers in place on the dynamometer. P. Depalle. diags Textile Res J 31:484-5 My '61

VICONE. See Rubber, Artificial

VICTAWET. See Wetting agents

VIDEO tap recording. See Television broadcasting—Program recording

VIDEOGRAPH process

High-speed printing of magazine address labels. il Automation 8:88-90 O '61

Prints mailing labels at computer speed; Videograph address label printer produced by A. B. Dick. il diags Product Eng 32:76-9 F 20 '61

VIDICON. See Television cameras

VIENNA

See also
Airports—Vienna

Streets

Traffic improvements in Vienna. il Engineer 211:718-19 Ap 28 '61

VIET NAM

See also
Bridges—Viet Nam

VILLALSTONINE. See Alkaloids

VINCA

Vincaminine and vincinine, two new alkaloids of vinca minor L. J. Trojánek and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p790 Je 10 '61

VINCAMININE. See Alkaloids

VINCININE. See Alkaloids

VINEGAR

Continuous process freeze-concentrates vinegar. diag Food Eng 33:82-3 Mr '61

VINYL acetate

Copolymerization of benzene with vinyl acetate. L. H. Peebles, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4780-5 S 20 '60

Polyvinyl acetate and portland cement mortars. R. T. Howe. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 86 [CO 1 no 2358]:31-40 F '60; Discussion. C. F. Derrington. 86 [CO 3 no 2664]:69-75 N '60

Vinyl acetate latices as wet-end additives. R. S. Drake. Tappi 44:289-96 Ap '61

Vinyl copolymer in the cosmetic cosmos. P. Weitz. il Am Perfumer 75:44-8 N '60

Analysis

Determination of copolymer composition by infrared analysis: poly(vinyl acetate)-poly (methyl acrylate). S. N. Chinai and R. H. Campbell. Anal Chem 33:577-9 Ap '61

VINYL alcohol

Cold-water-soluble film; Lemoflex films. D. F. Lowry. il Plastics World 19:38-9 Ap '61

Development of PVA water soluble packaging film. D. F. Lowry. Soap & Chem Spec 37:117+ Mr '61

Mill experience with the Elvasize process. B. A. Beardwood and C. J. Stapf, jr. il Tappi 44:393-401 Je '61

New technique for surface sizing with polyvinyl alcohol. B. A. Beardwood and E. P. Czerwin. bibliog il Tappi 43:944-52 N '60

VINYL alcohol—*Continued*

Polyvinyl alcohol quench is sensitive to agitation; abstract. P. E. Cary and others. S A E J 68:145+ O '60

Properties of materials: polyvinyl alcohol, butyral and formal; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:211 Mid-N '60

Tensile stress relaxation behavior of partly to completely acetylated polyvinyl alcohol polymers. K. Fujino and others. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:411-30 Ag '61

Vinol [poly (vinyl alcohol)] is a white powdered resin which can be readily dissolved in water. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup 99A S '61

VINYLBENZENE

Thermal stability of polydivinylbenzene and of copolymers of styrene with divinylbenzene and with trivinylbenzene. S. Straus, and S. L. Madorsky. J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A: 243-8 My '61

VINYL chloride

Advances in dry blend extrusion. N. T. Flathers and others. il diag Mod Plastics 38:210+ My '61

Airless spraying vinyl cuts costs 42 per cent. D. L. DuPuy. il Pet Refiner 40:143-6 Ja '61

Antioxidants for stabilizing plasticized P.V.C. H. C. Murfitt. bibliog Brit Plastics 33:578-81 D '60

Blow moulding of P.V.C. compounds. G. H. Burke. il diags Brit Plastics 34:118-22 Mr '61

Book binding with P.V.C. tape. il Brit Plastics 34:249 My '61

Continuous dry blend mixing process for polyvinyl chloride compound. E. J. George. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:347-9+ Mr '61

Continuous P.V.C. coating of steel sheet. il Brit Plastics 34:218-22 My '61

Cool microporous PVC insoles. il Plastics World 18:36 N '60

Corrugating rigid PVC sheet. G. A. Nisbet and W. G. Potts. il diag Mod Plastics 38:112-14 Jl '61

Electric breakdown strengths of single and laminated films of vinyl chloride-acetate. R. G. Greenler and R. M. Kay. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 32:1252-5 Jl '61

Elmendorf tear test for thin unsupported P.V.C. sheet. N. Stackhouse. il Brit Plastics 34:34-5 Ja '61

Extruded cellular vinyl. A. D. Varenelli. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:861-4+ Jl '61

Extrusion coating; new mill-developed method for coating fabrics. Textile Ind 125:111 S '61

Fatty acid morpholides as plasticizers for vinyl chloride resins. F. C. Magne and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38: 291-6 Je '61

Field experience with solid-carcass PVC belting. il Coal Age 65:102-4 N '60

Flocked fabrics molded in 3-D. il Plastics World 19:58-9 S '61

Foamed vinyl; PVC is finding important new uses. L. J. Zukor. il diags Plastics Tech 7:86+ My '61

Free expansion of P.V.C. using azodicarbonamide. D. J. Cram and others. il Brit Plastics 34:24-9 Ja '61

Graft polymers from PVC and rubber. A. A. Berlin and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:760-4 Jl '61

Influence of lubricants on rigid P.V.C. U. Jacobson. Brit Plastics 34:328-33 Je '61

Influence of polymers with conjugated bond systems on the stability of polyvinylchloride. A. A. Berlin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1188-92 O '60

Markets for materials, 1960. il Mod Plastics 38: 91-7+ Ja '61

New polymer blend upgrades PVC; Hostalit Z. il Mod Plastics 38:94-5+ Ap '61

Plastic grids help solve waste-disposal problems; honeycomb-like units of polyvinyl chloride replace rock in trickling filter at paper mill. il Chem Eng 68:70+ Ag 21 '61

PVC candy cups. il Plastics World 19:40 Ap '61

PVC for ductwork; it costs more, but it cuts costs, too. G. L. Schmidt. il Plant Eng 14: 116-17 O '60

P.V.C. for electroluminescent panels. il Brit Plastics 34:247 My '61

PVC forms grid in industrial waste filter; Mead develops trickling filter system that purifies paper mill effluents. il Chem & Eng N 39:67 Je 19 '61

PVC pipe extrusion. il Plastics World 18:40 N '60

PVC replaces steel; gathering lines in petroleum field. il Plastics World 19:34 Je '61

P.V.C. sheet for packaging. A. E. Meazey. il diag Brit Plastics 34:428-31 Ag '61

P.V.C. solid dot Braille production. il diag Brit Plastics 33:558-9 D '60

Porous vinyl makes superior printing plates. il Mod Plastics 38:249 My '61

Properties and uses of coated nylon fabrics. il Brit Plastics 34:526-30 O '61

Properties of materials; polyvinyl chloride and copolymers; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:210 Mid-N '60

Quality dip mouldings in PVC cost little. il Engineering 190:566 O 28 '60

Rapid measurement of the light transmission of plasticized P.V.C. film. D. A. Smith. il diags Brit Plastics 34:438+ Ag '61

Rigid P.V.C. building products. il Brit Plastics 34:334-5 Je '61

Rigid P.V.C. punt. il Brit Plastics 34:64 F '61

Silver lining for old vessels. il Mill & Factory 69:21 S '61

Simultaneous extrusion of polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride coatings on electrical conductors. G. E. Henning. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:600-1+ My '61

Tank liners; vinyl sheeting; Comar Plastics. il Plastics World 19:23 O '61

Transparent PVC is fireproof and tough. il Engineering 191:374 Mr 17 '61

Vacuum hopper in the extrusion of electrical insulation using PVC dry blends. N. T. Flathers and others. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:745-7+ Je '61

Manufacture

Computer control of vinyl chloride and acrylonitrile processes. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2065 D '60

VINYL compounds

Biological oxidation of several vinyl compounds. H. R. Pahren and D. E. Bloodgood. diag WPCF J 33:233-8 Mr '61

Effects of corona on vinyl electrical tape. M. Olyphant, jr. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:123-8 Je '61

Effects of structural changes on the interconversion of stereoisomeric imines; isoelectronic models for vinyl anions. D. Y. Curtin and J. W. Hausser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3474-81 Ag 20 '61

Ionic polymerization; reactions of 1-cyclopropylethanol-vinylcyclopropane. C. G. Overberger and A. E. Borchert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4896-9 S 20 '60

Molecular addition compounds of boron; trivinylphosphine-trimethylborane and related adducts. H. D. Kaesz and F. G. A. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6213-18 D 20 '60

New resin makes wax better; Elvax vinyl resin. Oil & Gas J 59:73 My 8 '61

Organoboron halides. F. E. Brinckman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6218-28 D 20 '60

Properties of materials: polyvinyl alcohol, butyral and formal; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:211 Mid-N '60

Should we use vinyl paints in Britain? il Engineering 192:114 Jl 28 '61

Syntheses of metal complexing polymers; polyvinyl titanic esters and related compounds. E. S. Lane. bibliog J Ap Chem 11: 1-4 Ja '61

Tomorrow is today for vinyls in construction. il Mod Plastics 38:83-8+ O; 83-6+ D '60

Vinyl plasticizers; solvating power versus structure. W. J. Frissell. bibliog Mod Plastics 38:232+ My '61

VINYL ethers

Heterocyclic vinyl ethers. W. E. Parham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4932-9 S 20 '60

Microdetermination of acetals of acetaldehyde, vinyl ethers, and other compounds containing combined acetaldehyde groups. M. C. Bowman and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1053-5 Jl '61

Nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether by vinyl transetherification; preparation procedure. O. L. Brekke and L. D. Kirk. bibliog diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:568-70 N '60

Organomercury chemistry; a novel synthesis of vinyl esters, vinyl ethers and vinyl thioethers. D. J. Foster and E. Tobler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:851-5 F 20 '61

Photolysis of ethyl vinyl ether. E. Murad. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1327-30 Mr 20 '61

Preparation of some ethyl higher-alkyl acetals and their conversion to vinyl ethers. W. J. Dejarlais and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:241-3 My '61

VINYL ethers—*Continued*
Properties of materials; polyvinyl alcohol, molecular-weight distribution of some conjugated soybean vinyl ether homopolymers. H. M. Teeter and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:552-5 N '60
Reactions of unsaturated fatty alcohols; preparation of some copolymers of nonconjugated linseed vinyl ether. W. J. DeJarlais and H. M. Teeter. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 37:556-8 N '60
Sugar yields new vinyl monomers; abstract. H. W. Kircher and A. J. Deutschman, jr. Chem & Eng N 39:52-3 Ap 3 '61

VINYL fluoride
New plastic stands up outdoors; polyvinylfluoride film sets sights on metalfinishing; Tedlar. R. R. Irving. il Iron Age 188:95-7 Ag 17 '61

VINYL group
Introduction of vinyl groups into wool fiber. L. A. Miller and R. E. Whitfield. Textile Res J 31:451-5 My '61

VINYLIDENE fluoride. See Difluoroethylene

VINYL pyridine
Polyelectrolyte adsorption on mercury surfaces; differential capacity in the presence of poly 2- and 4-vinyl pyridines. I. R. Miller and D. C. Grahame. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:23-40 F '61

VINYL pyrrolidone
Interaction of polyvinylpyrrolidone with aromatic compounds in aqueous solution. P. Molyneux and H. P. Frank. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:3169-80 Ag 5 '61
Porcine neonatal nutrition; absorption of unaltered nonporcine proteins and polyvinylpyrrolidone from the gut of piglets and the subsequent effect on the maturation of the serum protein profile. L. G. Lecce and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 73:158-66 F '61

VINYL stearate
Dielectric properties and side-chain crystallinity of polyvinyl stearate. M. G. Broadhurst and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:972-6 Je '61

VINYL sulfide
Organomercury chemistry: a novel synthesis of vinyl esters, vinyl ethers and vinyl thioethers. D. J. Foster and E. Tobler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:851-5 F 20 '61

VIOLANTHRENE
Electrical and magnetic properties of organic molecular solids; violanthrene and some other donors with the acceptors o-chloranil, iodine and tetracyanoethylene. D. R. Kearns and M. Calvin. diags Am Chem Soc J 83:2110-21 My 5 '61

VIRGINIA
See also
Coal mines and mining—Virginia
Mines and mineral resources—Virginia

VIRGINIA BEACH, Virginia
See also
Gas, Natural—Virginia Beach, Virginia, Supply to

VIRIAL coefficients
Second virial coefficients of the acetonitrile-acetaldehyde system. J. M. Prausnitz and W. B. Carter. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:611-14 D '60

VIRUSES
Coatless viruses. R. M. Herriott. Sci Am 205:82+ O '61
Density of enteroviruses in sewage. S. Kelly and W. W. Sanderson. bibliog WPCF J 32:1269-73 D '60
Infection and nutritional status; effect of mild virus infection induced by 17-D yellow fever vaccine on nitrogen metabolism in children. Y. R. Gandra and N. S. Scrimshaw. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:159-63 Mr '61
Interferon; natural product of animal cells protects them against attack by a variety of viruses. A. Isaacs. il diags Sci Am 204:51-7 My '61
Live virus immunization. J. P. Fox. Archives Environmental Health 2:490-8 bibliog(p497-8) My '61
Polyoma virus. S. E. Stewart. il diags Sci Am 203:63-71 N '60
Removal of enteric viruses from sewage by activated sludge treatment. N. A. Clarke and others. bibliog il diag Am J Pub Health 51:1118-29 Ag '61
Serologic response of individuals infected with para influenza viruses. R. M. Chanock and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1858-65 D '60
Trachoma to be studied in new Pfizer virus labs. il Manuf Chem 32:332 Jl '61
Virology, 1959. N. D. Zinder. Am Scientist 48:608-12 D '60
Virology on the bookshelf; application of tissue culture technics to diagnostic virology in the public health laboratory. N. J. Schmidt and E. H. Lennette. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:511-16 Ap '61
Viruses, amebas, and nematodes and public water supplies. S. L. Chang. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:288-96 Mr '61
Viruses and genes. F. Jacob and E. L. Wollman. il diags Sci Am 204:92-107 Je '61
Viruses of the common cold. C. H. Andrewes. il diags Sci Am 203:88-100+ D '60
See also
Newcastle disease

VIRUSES, Plant
See also
Tobacco mosaic virus

VISCOELASTOMETERS. See Elastometers

VISCOMETERS. See Viscosimeters

VISCOSIMETERS
Analysis of the cone-plate viscometer. J. C. Slattery. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:431-7 Ag '61
Best methods for obtaining flow data from an extrusion rheometer. R. L. Brown, jr. bibliog il diag Chem Eng 68:119-22 Ag 21 '61
Coaxial cylinder viscometer for non-Newtonian fluids. J. C. Harper. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:425-8 Ap '61
Experimentally verified theoretical study of the falling cylinder viscometer. J. Lohrenz and others. diag A I Ch E J 6:547-50 D '60; Correction. 7:sup6S S '61
Influence of viscometer design on non-Newtonian measurements. R. McKennell. bibliog il diags Anal Chem 32:1458-63 O '60
Use of a modified MacMichael viscometer for consistency of printing inks and ink vehicles. R. Cummings. diags A S T M Bul p49-50 D '60
Use of the Stormer viscometer for testing rotogravure and flexographic inks. R. Cummings. diags Materials Res & Stand 1:30-1 Ja '61
Viscometers having damped torsional oscillation. B. S. Ashwin and others. bibliog il diag J Sci Instr 37:480-5 D '60

VISCOSITY
Chemical engineering fundamentals review: molecular transport properties of fluids. E. F. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:409-12 My '61
Conditions influencing the viscosity reduction of cellulose in its esterification with lower aliphatic anhydrides. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Tappi 44:669-78 S '61
Critical review of viscosity of $CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ melts. E. T. Turkdogan and P. M. Bills. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 39:682-7 N 15 '60
Ground water recharge and conservation: effects of viscosity and temperature. R. T. Sniegocki. map diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1487-90 D '60
Influence of base-lubricant viscosity and boundary additions on surface contact and friction during metal deformation. L. H. Butler. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:449-55 '60-61
Influence of solvent viscosity on the kinetics of the exchange of sodium for hydrogen ions in fixed beds of Dowex-50. C. W. Nutt and others. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 10:505-11 D '60
Influence of surfactants on the paste viscosity of ungelatinised starch. R. Collison. Chem & Ind p 1364-5 Ag 26 '61
Laminar boundary layer flow and heat transfer past a flat plate for a liquid of variable viscosity. O. T. Hanna and J. E. Myers. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:437-41 S '61; Correction. 7:sup 3D D '61
Liquid, gas, and dense-fluid viscosity of propane. K. E. Starling and others. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:438-42 S '60
Non-Newtonian viscosity and flow birefringence of rigid particles; tobacco mosaic virus. J. T. Yang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1316-21 Mr 20 '61
Particle motions in sheared suspensions (cont). F. D. Rumscheidt and S. G. Mason. bibliog diags J Colloid Sci 16:210-61 Je '61
Propagation of an impulse into a viscous-locking medium. J. W. Miles. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser E 28:21-4 Mr '61
Properties of tar-polymer mixtures. L. J. Wood. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:144-50 Ap '61
Rheological properties of monodisperse latex systems; concentration dependence of relative viscosity. F. L. Saunders. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:13-22 F '61

VISCOSITY—*Continued*

Study of the variables affecting the viscosity and adhesive strength of pigmented paper coatings. L. E. Georgevits and W. L. Marino. Tappi 44:sup 192A-201A O '61

Tables speed viscosity conversion. W. M. Underwood. Chem Eng 68:117-18 Ag 21 '61

Tuned damper and its vector diagram. G. S. Pidd. diags Engineer 210:531-2 S 30 '60

Viscosity compensated flowmeter. D. J. Goldstein and others. il diags I S A J 8:60-1 Ja '61

Viscosity of aqueous solutions of ethylene glycol; nomograph. A. M. P. Tans. Ind Chem 37:378 Ag '61

Viscosity of liquid mixtures. R. A. McAllister. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:427-31 S '60

Viscosity-temperature equations for lubricants. R. F. Crouch and A. Cameron. bibliog Inst Pet J 47:307-13 S '61

Viscous dispersion in water hammer. M. L. Walker, jr. and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:759-63; Discussion. 763-4 D '60

See also
Fluidity
Plasticity
Rheology
Surface tension

Measurement

Estimate viscosities by comparison with known materials. G. E. Alves and E. W. Brugmann. bibliog Chem Eng 68:181-2 S 18 '61

Flow properties of modern lubricating oils. R. S. Porter and J. F. Johnson. bibliog il diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:511-15 Ag '61

Keep viscosity cups clean and accurate. Ind Finishing 37:106-7 Je '61

Liquid viscosities above the normal boiling point for methane, ethane, propane, and *n*-butane. G. W. Swift and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:415-19 S '60

Liquid viscosities at high pressure. F. J. Lockhart and J. M. Lenoir. bibliog Pet Refiner 40:209-10 Mr '61

Maxwell's measurement of the viscosity of gases. D. J. D. Price. il Materials Res & Stand 1:560 Jl '61

Measuring detergent consistency. H. E. Tschakert. il diag Soap & Chem Spec 37:199+ My; 157+ Je '61

Rheological methods for studying the physical properties of emulsifier films at the oil-water interface in ice cream. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:394-9 S '61

Setting of road tar in surface dressing. J. R. Dewhurst. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:470-6 N '60

Strength and elastomeric properties of rubber solutions and their vulcanizates at high deformation rates. A. A. Trapeznikov and T. V. Assonova. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:921-2 O '60

Temperature coefficient of the polyethylene chain conformation from intrinsic viscosity measurements. P. J. Flory and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:1023-6 Mr 5 '61

Ultracentrifugation and viscosities of crude oils. P. B. Lorenz and others. bibliog J Colloid Sci 16:493-6 O '61

Viscometric behavior in relation to evaporation of fruit purees. J. C. Harper. il Food Tech 14:557-61 N '60

Viscometric measurement of plastisol fusion. J. A. Greenhoe. il Plastics Tech 7:35-9 F '61

Viscosity conversion chart. Product Eng 32:530 S 4 '61

Viscosity of steam and water at moderate pressures and temperatures. J. R. Moszynski. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:111-22; Discussion. 122-4 My '61

Viscous variety. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-7A Ap '61

See also
Viscosimeters

VISES

Larrad Hydrajaws; for use in machine vices. il diags Automobile Eng 51:274-5 Jl '61

Simple vise helps grind bandsaw guides. J. R. Wood. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:98 Je 26 '61

VISIBILITY

Night visibility and drivers. M. J. Huber. il plan diags Traffic Q 15:108-34 Ja '61

VISION. See Sight

VISION tests. See Eye—Examination

VISUAL instruction

See also
Moving pictures in education
Moving pictures in industry
Slide films

VITAL statistics

See also
Infant mortality
Mortality—Statistics

VITAMINS

Definitive rules for the nomenclature of amino acids, steroids, vitamins, and carotenoids. Am Chem Soc J 82:5575-84 N 5 '60

Effect of various vitamin deficiencies on citric acid metabolism in the rat. H. F. De Luca and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:175-80 O '61

Human availability studies of five vitamins in sustained release form. S. M. Greenberg and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:324-30 My '61

Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents. E. L. Gadsden and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1415-17 O '60

Symposium on the metabolism and function of the fat-soluble vitamins A, E and K. bibliog flow sheets il diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-116 pt 2 Jl '61

See also
Food, Enriched

Prices

Prices tumble as vitamin output climbs. Chem & Eng N 39:42-3 O 9 '61

Vitamin A

Absorption of beta-carotene and its conversion into vitamin A. J. A. Olson. bibliog flow sheet diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:1-12 pt 2 Jl '61

Adverse effect of raw whale liver on the breeding performance of female mink. D. W. Friend and E. W. Crampton. bibliog J Nutrition 73:317-20 Mr '61

Biologic activity of vitamin A acid. J. E. Dowling. bibliog il diag Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:23-6 pt 2 Jl '61

Effect of thyroid activity on the absorption, storage and utilization of orally administered vitamin A aldehyde (retinal) in rats. M. S. Bamji and P. R. Sundaresan. bibliog J Nutrition 74:39-44 My '61

Effect of vitamin A deficiency and estrogen on the uterus. W. J. Bo. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:13-22 pt 2 Jl '61

Effects of oxidized soybean oil on the vitamin A nutrition of the rat. M. C. Reporter and R. S. Harris. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:47-51 Ja '61

Effects of 3:5:3′-triiodo-D-thyronine on serum vitamin A and carotenoids in hypothyroidism. A. Horvat and J. V. Merrill. bibliog J Nutrition 74:324-8 Jl '61

Serum and liver vitamin A and lipids in children with severe protein malnutrition. G. Arroyave and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:180-5 Mr '61

Studies of vitamin A deficiency in children. C. Gopalan and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:833-40 N '60

Vitamin A, carotenoid, iodine, and thiocyanogen values, and the refractive index of milk fat as influenced by feed, and by individual and breed differences. V. N. Krukovsky. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:326-60 Jl '61

Vitamin A function in ubiquinone and cholesterol biosynthesis. O. Wiss and others. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:27-35 pt 2 Jl '61

Vitamin A in adrenal hormone and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis. G. Wolf. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:36-41; Discussion. 41-2 pt 2 Jl '61

Vitamin A nutrition and the skin; editorial. J. B. Youmans. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:789-92 N '60

Vitamin B complex

See also
Pantothenic acid

Vitamin B_1

Alpha-glycerophosphate and lactic dehydrogenase activities in tissues of thiamine-deficient rats. J. van Eys. bibliog J Nutrition 73:403-8 Ap '61

Effects of exercise and reserpine treatment on heart rate during thiamine deficiency in the rat. G. W. Mainwood. bibliog J Nutrition 74:477-84 Ag '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats, on their thiamine nutrition as reflected in the activity of erythrocyte transketolase. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:29-34 S '61

VITAMINS—Vitamin B_1—*Continued*

Effects of pantothenic acid, pyridoxine and thiamine deficiencies upon antibody formation to influenza virus PR-8 in rats. A. E. Axelrod and S. Hopper. bibliog J Nutrition 72:325-30 N '60

Effects of thiamine deficiency on the central nervous system. P. M. Dreyfus and M. Victor. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:414-25 Jl '61

Glyoxalase activity in liver and blood of thiamine-deficient rats. G. I. Drummond. bibliog J Nutrition 74:357-62 Ag '61

Synthesis of thiamine in the digestive tract of the rat. B. S. Wostmann and P. L. Knight. bibliog il J Nutrition 74:103-10 Je '61

Vitamin absorption studies; factors influencing the excretion of oral test doses of thiamine and riboflavin by human subjects. A. B. Morrison and J. A. Campbell. bibliog J Nutrition 72:435-40 D '60

Vitamin B_2

Biological activities of 6-methyl-7-chloro-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine and dichlororiboflavin. J. P. Lambooy and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:466-72 Ag '61

Growth promoting properties of 6-ethyl-7-methyl-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine and 6-methyl-7-ethyl-9-(1′-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine. J. P. Lambooy. bibliog J Nutrition 75:116-26 S '61

Incorporation of the four nitrogen atoms of purines into the pyrimidine and pyrazine rings of riboflavin. W. S. McNutt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2303-7 My 20 '61

Interaction of molybdenum with riboflavin and flavin mononucleotide. J. T. Spence and J. Tocatlian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:816-19 F 20 '61

Photochemical cleavage of water by riboflavin. W. J. Nickerson and G. Strauss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5007-8 S 20 '60

Photochemical cleavage of water by riboflavin; role of activators. G. Strauss and W. J. Nickerson. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3187-91 Ag 5 '61

Riboflavin as an electron donor in photochemical reactions. B. Holmström and G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1867-71 Ap 20 '61

Riboflavin in red blood cells in relation to dietary intake of children. V. A. Beal and J. J. Van Buskirk. Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:841-5 N '60

Vitamin absorption studies; factors influencing the excretion of oral test doses of thiamine and riboflavin by human subjects. A. B. Morrison and J. A. Campbell. bibliog J Nutrition 72:435-40 D '60

Vitamin B_6

Comparative vitamin B_6 activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:363-8 Ap '61

Dietary magnesium, calcium, and vitamin B_6 and experimental nephropathies in rats; calcium oxalate calculi, apatite nephrocalcinosis. S. N. Gershoff and S. B. Andrus. bibliog J Nutrition 73:308-16 Mr '61

Effect of a pyridoxine deficiency on cold-adjusted rats. D. A. Vaughan and L. N. Vaughan. bibliog J Nutrition 73:53-6 Ja '61

Effect of methyl arachidonate supplementation on the fatty acid composition of livers of pyridoxine-deficient rats. M. A. Williams and G. E. Scheier. bibliog J Nutrition 74:9-15 My '61

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on fatty acid composition of carcass and brain lipids in the rat. P. V. Johnston and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:96-102 My '61

Effect of vitamin B_6 on the growth of rats fed diets limiting in an essential amino acid and on the utilization of isomers of tryptophan, methionine and valine. H. E. Sauberlich. bibliog J Nutrition 74:289-97 Jl '61

Effects of feeding X-irradiated pork to rats on their pyridoxine nutrition as reflected in the activity of plasma transaminases. M. Brin and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:35-8 S '61

Effects of pantothenic acid, pyridoxine and thiamine deficiences upon antibody formation to influenza virus R-8 in rats. A. E. Axelrod and S. Hopper. bibliog J Nutrition 72:325-30 N '60

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency upon circulating antibody formation and skin hypersensitivity reactions to diphtheria toxoid in guinea pigs. A. E. Axelrod and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:58-64 My '61

Excretion of urinary metabolites in calcium oxalate urolithiasis; effect of tryptophan and vitamin B_6 administration. S. N. Gershoff and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:812-16 N '60

Present status of vitamin B_6 metabolism. D. B. Coursin. diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:304-14 bibliog(p312-14) My '61

Study of the effect of deoxypyridoxine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide upon tissue potassium and sodium content of pyridoxine-deficient male rats. E. W. Hartsook and T. V. Hershberger. bibliog J Nutrition 72:297-301 N '60

Tissue lipid fatty acid composition in pyridoxine-deficient rats. L. Swell and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:148-56 Je '61

Vitamin B_{12}

Effect of food restriction on tissue uptake and urinary excretion of Co^{60}-labeled cyanocobalamin by various animals. H. L. Rosenthal. J Nutrition 74:65-9 My '61

Mechanism links hemin and vitamin B_{12}. Chem & Eng N 39:40-1 Ap 17 '61

Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B_{12} and pantothenic acid in the rat. A. S. Aiyar and A. Sreenivasan. bibliog J Nutrition 75:235-40 O '61

New analogue of vitamin B_{12} more efficient for growth response of rats. C. Bertazzoli and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 72:467-71 D '60

Repository vitamin B_{12} preparation; cyanocobalamin zinc tannate. W. P. Boger and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 8:864-9 N '60

Vitamin B_{12} and the thyroid in reproduction of female rats. B. F. Chow and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:319-23 Jl '61

Vitamin C

Effect of alternate freezing and thawing on the ascorbic acid content of frozen vegetables. G. J. Hucker and A. Clarke. Food Tech 15:50-1 F '61

Effect of different levels of ascorbic acid in the diet of guinea pigs on health, reproduction and survival. O. F. Pye and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:236-42 Mr '61

Effectiveness of asorbic acid in preventing the darkening of oil-blanched French-fried potatoes. W. W. Hawkins and others. bibliog il Food Tech 15:410 S '61

Gingivitis-ascorbic acid deficiency in the Navajo. E. B. Wilcox and M. Grimes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:352-6 Ag '61

Inhibition of ascorbic acid synthesis by the process of lipid peroxidation in vitamin E deficiency. R. Caputto and others. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:61-70 pt 2 Jl '61

Vitamin stability in fortified potato flakes. J. Cording, jr. and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:279-82 Je '61

Analysis

Estimation of ascorbic acid by controlled potential coulometry. K. S. V. Santhanam and V. R. Krishman. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1493-5 O '61

Vitamin D

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of beryllium, magnesium, calcium, strontium and barium in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. bibliog J Nutrition 74:490-4 Ag '61

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. J Nutrition 75:222-4 O '61

Vitamin D_2

Gas chromatographic behavior of vitamins D_2 and D_3. H. Ziffer and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6411-12 D 20 '60

Vitamin D_3

Gas chromatographic behavior of vitamins D_2 and D_3. H. Ziffer and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:6411-12 D 20 '60

Influence of dietary calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D_3 on Ca^{45}, P^{32} and Sr^{85} uptake by chicks. F. R. Mraz. bibliog J Nutrition 73:409-14 Ap '61

Vitamin E

Carotene and tocopherol content of dehydrated and sun-cured alfalfa meals. L. W. Charkey and others. bibliog il J Agri & Food Chem 9:70-7 Ja '61

Chick liver-storage bioassay of alpha-tocopherol; methods. M. W. Dicks and L. D. Matterson. bibliog J Nutrition 75:165-74 O '61

VITAMINS—Vitamin E—*Continued*

Function and metabolism of vitamin E; vitamin E and antioxidants in the nutrition of the rat. Q. E. Crider and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:64-70 Ja '61

Metabolism of alpha-tocopherol and the isolation of a nontocopherol-reducing substance from animal tissues. P. Alaupović and others. flow sheets diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:76-88 bibliog(p86-8) pt 2 Jl '61

Nature of the action of selenium in replacing vitamin E. J. G. Bieri. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:89-94; Discussion. 94-6 pt 2 Jl '61

Possible site of action for vitamin E in intermediary metabolism. K. Schwarz. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:71-5 pt 2 Jl '61

Relation of serum tocopherol level to nitrogen retention, creatine, creatinine and free alpha amino acid nitrogen excretion in premature infants. L. O. Lubchenco and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:325-8 Mr '61

Relation of vitamin E to proteolytic and autolytic activity of skeletal muscle. T. R. Koszalka and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:78-84 Ja '61

Role of diet lipids in the appearance of dystrophy and creatinuria in the vitamin E-deficient rat. B. Century and M. K. Horwitt. bibliog J Nutrition 72:357-67 N '60

Role of quinones in the mitochondrial electron transport system. D. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:43-9 pt 2 Jl '61

Some effects of γ-radiation or linoleate peroxidation on α-tocopherol. F. W. Knapp and A. L. Tappel. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:151-6 Mr '61

Tocopherol content of maternal and fetal rat tissues as related to vitamin E intake during gestation. D. W. Cheng and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:111-19 Je '61

α-Tocopurple, an oxidation product of α-tocopherol. V. L. Frampton and others. Am Chem Soc J 82:4632-4 S 5 '60

Unsaturated lipid peroxidation catalyzed by hematin compounds and its inhibition by vitamin E. A. L. Tappel and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:5-9 Ja '61

Vitamin E saturation test in coccidiosis-infected rabbits. J. F. Diehl and B. G. Kistler. bibliog J Nutrition 74:495-9 Ag '61

Analysis

Improved spectrophotometric method for the determination of tocopherols using 4,7-diphenyl-1,10-phenanthroline. C. C. Tsen. bibliog Anal Chem 33:849-51 Je '61

Spurious recovery tests in tocopherol determinations. V. H. Booth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1224-6 Ag '61

Vitamin K

Comparative vitamin K activity of frozen, irradiated and heat-processed foods. L. R. Richardson and others. bibliog J Nutrition 73:369-73 Ap '61

Effect of feeding vitamin K-deficient diets to female rats. V. C. Metta and B. C. Johnson. bibliog J Nutrition 72:455-8 D '60

Effects of feeding a vitamin K-deficient ration containing irradiated beef to rats, dogs and cats. E. F. Reber and O. P. Malhotra. bibliog J Nutrition 74:191-3 Jl '61

Interrelationships between vitamin K and estrogenic hormones. S. J. Mellette. bibliog il Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:109-16 pt 2 Jl '61

Metabolic relationships between different K vitamins and the synthesis of the ubiquinones. C. Martius. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:97-103 pt 2 Jl '61

Possible function of vitamin K and related quinones in oxidative phosphorylation. R. D. Dallam. bibliog diags Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:104-8 pt 2 Jl '61

Studies on the vitamin K requirement of the chick. T. S. Nelson and L. C. Norriss. bibliog J Nutrition 72:137-44; 73:135-42 O '60, F '61

Vitamin K in the nutrition of mink. H. F. Travis and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:181-4 Je '61

VITEXIN

Structure of vitexin. W. R. N. Williamson. Chem & Ind p 1168-9 Jl 29 '61

VITRIFICATION

Simplify body vitrification tests. il Cer Ind 76:112-13 Ap '61

VITRIFIED clay pipes. See Pipes, Vitrified clay

VOACHALOTINE. See Alkaloids

VOCATIONAL education

See also

Apprentices
Engineering education
Textile schools

VOICE

Functional design of a voice-switched speakerphone. W. F. Clemency and W. D. Goodale, jr. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:649-68 My '61

Method of voice communication with a digital computer; abstract. S. R. Patrick and H. M. Willett. Control Eng 8:209 Mr '61

Voice-band transmission-measuring set using swept-band techniques. W. C. Lent. il diag Com & Electronics p570-6 N '60

Voice communication system for air traffic control. M. E. Ozenberger. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:154-60 My '61

Voice immunity of tone operated switching centers. J. H. Guenther and J. Shirman. diags Com & Electronics p553-7 N '60; Excerpts. Elec Eng 79:904 N '60

VOICE of America (radio program)

Voice buying more transmitters. Electronics 33:43 O 28 '60

VOLATILITY

Analysis of sulfonic acids and salts by gas chromatography of volatile derivatives. J. J. Kirkland. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1388-93 O '60

Aromatics volatility. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:366 Mr '61

Changes in some volatile constituents of the banana during ripening, storage, and processing. H. O. Hultin and B. E. Proctor. bibliog Food Tech 15:440-4 O '61

Evolution of volatile hydrocarbons from coal during storage. R. P. W. Scott and G. W. Girling. Chem & Ind p 1570-1 S 30 '61

Isolation of volatile constituents from fats and oils by vacuum degassing. J. de Bruyn and J. C. M. Schogt. bibliog diags Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:40-4 Ja '61

Preparation of the volatile hydrides of groups IV-A and V-A by means of aqueous hydroborate. W. L. Jolly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:335-7 Ja 20 '61

Volatilization of chromium oxide. D. Caplan and M. Cohen. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:438-42 My '61

When relative volatility changes. F. W. Winn. Pet Refiner 40:153-5 Ap '61

VOLATILIZATION

Experimental investigation of solid diffusion and volatilization of certain metallic sulfides. J. F. MacDougall and others. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:362-91 Mr '61

Volatilization of phenyl-2-naphthylamine from rubber. L. G. Angert and others. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:807-15 Jl '61

VOLBORTHITE. See Copper vanadate

VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.

Beryllium-bearing tuff in the Thomas range, Juab county, Utah. M. H. Staatz and W. R. Griffitts. maps Econ Geol 56:941-50 Ag '61

Radioactivity and tertiary volcanic activity in Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog il map Econ Geol 56:557-68 My '61

Radioactivity of volcanic sediments in Brazos County, Tex. W. L. Russell and R. O. Steinhoff. bibliog Geophysics 26:618-25 O '61

Reactivity of ultrafine powders produced from siliceous rocks; ability to develop pozzolanic properties. K. M. Alexander. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 32:557-69 N '60

Sewer pipe glazes from Kansas volcanic ash. M. P. Bauleke. Am Cer Soc Bul 39:680-1 N 15 '60

Volca-Rock: the stone of lightness and strength. il Comp Air Mag 66:14-15 Mr '61

Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyo. F. R. Boyd. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:387-426, pl 1-6 bibliog(p424-6) Mr '61

VOLCANIC glass. See Perlite

VOLCANIC necks

Layered diatremes near Sydney, New South Wales. H. G. Wilshire. bibliog map diags J Geol 69:473-84, pl 1-2 Jl '61

VOLCANOES

Lava temperatures in the 1959 Kilauea eruption and cooling lake. W. U. Ault and others. Geol Soc Bul 72:791-4 My '61

Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof islands, Aleutian islands, Alaska. F. M. Byers, jr. map diags Geol Soc Bul 72:93-128, pl 1 bibliog(p 125-8) Ja '61

See also

Lava

VOLHARD analysis. See Volumetric analysis

VOLTAGE

Accurate measuring technique for r-f voltage. diags Electronics 34:90 My 12 '61

A-c system voltage nomenclature for industrial and commercial power systems; AIEE committee report. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p3-8; Discussion. 8-10 Ap '61

Automatic servo-driven bridge measures analog voltage ratios. S. Shenfeld and H. R. Manke. il diags Electronics 34:53-5 Jl 28 '61

Coaxial transformer for voltage-fed antennas. W. P. Czerwinski. il diags Q S T 45:36-7 Je '61

Current-voltage characteristics of alloyed and diffused *p-n* junction diodes in InSb. H. J. Stocker. J Ap Phys 32:322 F '61

Design of an audio-frequency amplifier for high-precision voltage measurement. S. Harkness and F. J. Wilkins. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:319-26; Discussion. 337-8 My '61

Designing for low level inputs for systems engineering. D. B. Schneider. diags Electronic Ind 20:81-5 Ja '61

Direct-voltage calibration of air-gaps in a uniform field and between spheres up to 25cm in diameter. E. Kuffel. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:308-14; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Economics of primary distribution voltages of 4.16 through 34.5 kv. J. A. Smith. bibliog Elec Eng 80:119-24 F '61

Effect of large pump voltage on tunnel diode down converter performance. H. J. Prager and K. K. N. Chang. diag RCA R 22:567-81 S '61

Effective value of direct-voltage ripple. E. J. Diebold. bibliog diag Com & Electronics p61-7 Mr '61

Elimination of null in modulating and demodulating devices; electromagnetic a-c to d-c and d-c to a-c conversion devices. S. Jones. diags Com & Electronics p 135-9 My '61

Feedback linearizes voltage-to-frequency converter. J. D. Long. diag Electronics 34:48 S 1 '61

Find line drop from sending-end voltage; reference sheet. J. B. Gmeiner. Elec World 156:68 Jl 10 '61

Find three-wire symmetrical components graphically; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 156:124 S 18 '61

Full-voltage range spark-gap crowbar. E. M. Goldfarb and H. G. Heard. il J Ap Phys 32:326-7 F '61

Hi-lo voltage relay monitors battery circuit. M. E. Byrne and others. il diag Elec World 155:44 Ja 2 '61

How to estimate voltage drop in ac mines. W. J. McDonald. diags Eng & Min J 161:97-9 N '60

Influence of humidity on the breakdown voltage of sphere-gaps and uniform-field gaps. E. Kuffel. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:295-301; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Influence of nearby earthed objects and of the polarity of the voltage on the direct-voltage breakdown of horizontal sphere-gaps. E. Kuffel and A. S. Husbands. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:302-7; Discussion. 314-16 Ag '61

Measurement of complex voltage ratio; technique with inherent error determination. E. R. Wigan. bibliog diags Electronic Tech 37:422-8 N '60

Measuring low-level r-f voltage with servo feedback techniques. T. C. Anderson. diags Electronics 34:63-5 Jl 14 '61

Method for determining the base voltage and contact resistance of a conductivity-modulated diode. J. M. Swartz and H. C. Gorton. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1326-7 Ag '61

Method of calculating the voltage distribution of cascade-connected testing transformers. H. E. Schaffer. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p771-7 O '60

Modified current wave shapes and starting voltage limits for mercury lamps; abstract. R. J. Smith and W. C. Matz. Illum Eng 56:563-4 S '61

Motion of 180° domain walls in $BaTiO_3$ under the application of a train of voltage pulses. R. C. Miller and A. Savage. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:714-21 Ap '61

New klystron design for constant repeller voltage. P. M. Lally and L. Sandstrom. il diags Electronics 34:66-7 F 10 '61

Pulse discharges preceding sparkover at low voltage gradients. G. W. Penney and S. Craig. il diags Com & Electronics p 156-62 My '61

Pulse voltage comparator measures height of positive or negative pulses. O. B. Laug. diag Electronics 34:70-1 S 8 '61

Raise voltage flicker limits 20-60 per cent; engineering reference sheet. R. Shuptar. Elec World 155:52 Je 26 '61

Reconnecting and rewinding for voltage change in motors. J. Molnar. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:105-9 O '60

Reduction of misalignment voltage in Hall crystals. C. Wood and others. diags R Sci Instr 32:209-10 F '61

Regulated positive-negative supply delivers low-voltage direct current. D. T. Birch and K. E. Chellis. il diag Electronics 34:62 Jl 28 '61

Select power loss-voltage drop for uniform feeder load; chart; engineering reference sheet. R. A. Dewberry. Elec World 155:42-3 Mr 6 '61

Switching surges; phase-to-ground voltages; AIEE committee report. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p240-56 bibliog(p254-6); Discussion. 256-61 Je '61

Use harmonic voltage for excitation. P. I. Nippes. il diag Elec World 156:49-50 Ag 28 '61

Use of 34.5-kv supply to reduce 4.16- and 1247-kv distribution system investment. R. H. Sarikas. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p505-12; Discussion. 512-14; Reply. 514-15 Ag '61

Variable, precision regulated, low voltage high current supply for large electromagnets. R. C. Mobley. diags R Sci Instr 32:432-3 Ap '61

Varistor network controls voltage-tuned oscillator. M. Uno. il diags Electronics 34:44-7 Jl 28 '61

Voltage breakdown of antennas at high altitude. W. E. Scharfman and T. Morita. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:1881-7 N '60

Voltage comparator for low-frequency noise measurements. F. A. Spelman. diags Elec Eng 80:200-1 Mr '61

Voltage-current characteristics of tungsten electrodes in cesium vapor. L. H. Stauffer. bibliog diags ARS J 31:322-6 Mr '61

Voltage hold through time-scale change. M. S. Mason and W. R. Lym. diags Instruments & Control Systems 33:1762 O '60

Voltage nomenclature for industrial and commercial systems. Power 104:78-9 N '60

Voltage or current operated? diags Wireless World 67:487-90 S '61

Voltage relationships in a simplified controlled three-phase d-c rectifier. C. K. Hooper. diags Electro-Tech 67:164+ My '61

Voltage-to-digits conversion with relays. T. L. Greenwood. il diags Electronics 34:96-8 Ja 13 '61

Voltage-tuned swept-frequency receiver. J. J. Riihimaa. il diags R Sci Instr 32:289-91 Mr '61

Voltage-variable capacitors make a relaxation oscillator. J. Lopez and J. Brown. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:96-8 My 19 '61

Why Hagan uses dc-voltage control signals. D. T. Cusack. diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:460-2 Mr '61

Wide band voltage controlled oscillator. M. A. Weston. diags Electronic Eng 33:2-5 Ja '61

See also

High voltages

VOLTAGE control. See Voltage regulation

VOLTAGE dividers

Iso-Ohmic voltage divider. P. J. Van Benschoten. il diags Instruments & Control Systems 34:92-3 Ja '61

Mathematical basis of the absolute calibration of voltage dividers for the measurement of front-chopped impulse waves. M. Ouyang. diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:327-30 Ag '61

VOLTAGE modulation. See Voltage regulation

VOLTAGE regulation

Corona discharge and its application to voltage stabilization. E. Cohen and R. O. Jenkins. bibliog il diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:285-94 My '60; Discussion. 108 pt B:507-10 S '61

Correlation of radial distribution feeder regulation variables and determination of regulator voltage control limits. C. J. Couy. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p988-91 D '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:595 Ag '61

Dc motor control; adjustable-voltage control. J. R. Wickey. il diags Machine Design 33:150-5 S 28 '61

Effect of speed variation on aircraft electric power systems; speed modulation and voltage modulation. H. A. Kahle. diags Applications & Ind p416-22 N '60

VOLTAGE regulation—*Continued*

Four-step capacitor switching improves voltage control; Carolina power & light co. W. Burch. il diag Elec World 156:46-7 S 4 '61

Plate voltage control of phantastron frequency. W. C. Whitworth. diags Electronics 34:73-4 F 10 '61

Simple voltage control box. J. A. Fred. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:86-7 My '61

Some aspects of shunt-regulated power supplies. H. H. Waller. diags Electro-Tech 68:126+ Ag '61

Variable 3-phase reversible voltage sources with use of saturable reactors. M. Bolt and others. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p 12-18 Mr '61

Zener diodes for voltage regulation. J. S. McGee. Electronics 33:101 N 11 '60

VOLTAGE regulators

A-c generator regulator-exciter uses magnetic amplifier. il diag Electro-Tech 66: 200+ D '60

Analysis of magnetoresistive voltage regulator. H. Berger and P. K. Crooks. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 48:2041 D '60

Controlled rectifier regulator for aircraft d-c generators in 120 C applications. A. L. Wellford. il diags Applications & Ind p411-16 N '60; Abstract. Elec Eng 80:279 Ap '61

Design of a magnetic voltage stabilizer. S. Lindena. diags Electro-Tech 67:154-5 My '61

Design of the generator voltage regulator. B. M. Van Emden. il diags Com & Electronics p438-43 S '61

Equations and procedure for designing transistor or Zener shunt regulators. M. Beebe. diag Electronics 34:92 Je 30 '61

Fault-indicating series regulator. J. A. Wheeler and E. J. Currence. diag Electronics 34:60 Ja 27 '61

High-speed voltage-regulating and static-excitation system for a-c aircraft generators. H. W. Gayek and A. C. Hupp. bibliog diags Applications & Ind p422-6 N '60

Importance of plant voltage. T. R. Shortelle. il Mill & Factory 68:107-9 F '61

Improved voltage stabilizer. A. K. Chatterjee and others. diags Electronic Eng 33:308-11 My '61

Low-voltage stabilizer using semiconductors. D. E. O. Waddington and M. R. Ainley. diags Wireless World 67:479-82 S '61

Measure voltage-regulator tube current. E. J. Kaping. diag Radio-Electronics 32:50 Ja '61

Overload protection for transistor voltage regulators. A. G. Lloyd. diags Electronics 33:56-9 D 23 '60

Performance of a new static-magnetic exciter and voltage regulator for round-rotor marine steam-turbine generators. D. F. Talcott and others. diags Power Apparatus & Systems p 141-6; Discussion. 146-8 Je '61

Power regulator for backward-wave oscillator sweep generators. R. B. Mosley. il diags Electronic Ind 20:112-15 F '61

Principles of a simulator for studying synchronous machine voltage regulator problems. C. Adamson and A. M. el-Serafi. bibliog diags Power Apparatus & Systems p36-43 Ap '61

Regulate that voltage! W. G. Dilley. il diags Audio 45:28+ Ja '61

Regulator bandwidth key to voltage. M. W. Gangel and E. E. Wejman. Elec World 155: 32-3 Ja 9 '61

Root-mean-square sensing in voltage regulators. R. L. Frank. bibliog diags Electronics 34:133-4 F 17 '61

Shunt d.c. regulator nomographs; proper selection of a Zener diode. T. W. Kirchmaier. Electronic Ind 20:230-1+ Je '61

Simplified guide aids selection of semiconductor voltage regulators; data file. L. Bloom. diag Control Eng 8:83-4 Ja '61

Solid-state d-c switched regulators. A. A. Sorenson. il diags Electronics 33:121-3 N 25 '60

Stabilized voltage supplies using transistors. J. S. Bell and P. G. Wright. diags Electronic Eng 32:758-61 D '60

Transformer and shunt transistors regulate d-c power supply. J. T. Keefe. il diags Electronics 34:99-101 My 19 '61

Protection

Protect that voltage regulator. diags Radio-Electronics 32:59 Ja '61

VOLTAMMETRY

Alternating current voltammetry at solid electrodes. D. E. Walker and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1526-8 O '60

Alternating current voltammetry with controlled alternating potential. D. E. Walker and others. il diags Anal Chem 33:308-9 F '61; Correction. 33:541 Ap '61

Anodic voltammetry to +2.0 volts; application to hydrocarbons and oxidation stability studies. J. W. Loveland and G. R. Dimeler. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1196-201 Ag '61

Chemical kinetic parameters from chronopotentiometric potential-time measurements. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1518-20 O '60

Chronopotentiometric potential-time curves and their interpretation. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1514-17 O '60

Chronopotentiometric study of gallium. E. D. Moorhead and N. H. Furman. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1507-9 O '60

Chronopotentiometric transition times and their interpretation. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:322-5 Mr '61

Chronopotentiometry of iron(II) and iron(III) adsorbed on platinum electrodes. F. C. Anson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1498-502 O '61; Correction. 33:1838 D '61

Chronopotentiometry with current reversal; application to *p*-benzoquinone imine hydrolysis. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1512-14 O '60

Chronopotentiometry with step-functional changes in current. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. Anal Chem 33:1324-8 S '61

Distortion of chronopotentiograms from double layer and surface roughness effects. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:485-7 Ap '61; Discussion. 33:1438-9 S '61

Effect of electrode configuration and transition time in solid electrode chronopotentiometry. A. J. Bard. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:11-15 Ja '61

Graphite electrode; an improved technique for voltammetry and chronopotentiometry. P. J. Elving and D. L. Smith. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1849-54 D '60

Mechanism of *o*-nitrophenol reduction by chronopotentiometry. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:784-6 F 20 '61

Polarography and voltammetry in dimethylsulfoxide. I. M. Kolthoff and T. B. Reddy. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:980-5 O '61

Stepwise reactions in chronopotentiometry. A. C. Testa and W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1320-4 S '61

Theory of stripping voltammetry with spherical electrodes. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 33:185-7 F '61

Three-dimensional representation of voltammetric processes. W. H. Reinmuth. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1509-12 O '60

Voltammetric determination of cobalt and nickel in hard magnetic alloys. R. D. DeMars. bibliog Anal Chem 33:342-4 Mr '61

VOLTMETERS

Build a voltmeter that can't burn out. T. L. Bartholomew. il diag Radio-Electronics 32: 29 Ag '61

Digital voltmeter. il diag Electronic Ind 20:103+ Mr '61

Dual-armature voltmeter speeds measurements. F. W. Kear. diags Electronics 34: 84-5 Ap 14 '61

Suppressed zero d.c. voltmeter. R. E. Aitchison. diag J Sci Instr 38:329 Ag '61

Transistorised microvoltmeter. il Engineer 211:466 Mr 24 '61

Voltmeter projects readings movie-style; made by Electro-Logic corp. il Product Eng 32:33 Ja 30 '61

Design

Simplified design of long-scale ammeters and voltmeters. C. F. Van Bennekom and R. M. Rowell. il diags Power Apparatus & Systems p85-9 Ap '61; Abstract. Elec Eng 80: 703 S '61

VOLTMETERS, Vacuum tube

Digital voltmeter. il Engineer 211:348 Mr 3 '61

Digital voltmeter employs voltage-to-time converter. B. Barker and M. McMahan. il diags Electronics 34:67-9 My 5 '61

Easy-to-build wide-band vtvm doubles as audio analyzer. K. E. Walters. il diags Radio-Electronics 32:40-1 Mr '61

Leakage tester range is 0.1 to 10^{12} ohms. il diags Electronics 33:104-5 N 11 '60

Pulse-sampling voltmeter and its application to transistor testing. L. J. Herbst and J. R. W. Smith. diags J Sci Instr 38:242-5 Je '61

VOLUME

Accurate volume measurement of large tanks. C. L. Pleasance. bibliog diags I S A J 8: 56-9 My '61

VOLUME—*Continued*

Free diffusion in a two-component system in which there is a volume change on mixing. H. Fujita. Am Chem Soc J 83:2862-5 Jl 5 '61

How much liquid in a vessel if only depth is known. R. Van Haelst. Pet Refiner 39:282+ N '60

How to check volume of liquid in a tank. R. G. Schuerger and M. Tsalabounis. diags Power 105:186-7 Jl '61

Liquid volume in ellipsoidal tanks; nomograph. S. R. Heller, jr. diags Product Eng 32:62-3 Mr 27 '61

Volume change of activation in the decomposition of aromatic diazonium salts. K. R. Brower. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4535-7 S 5 '60

Volume changes and dewetting in glass bead-polyvinyl chloride elastomeric composites under large deformations. T. L. Smith. bibliog diag Rubber Chem & Tech 34:123-40 Ja '61

Volume expansion of sodium-in-ammonia solutions. E. C. Evers and A. M. Filbert. Am Chem Soc J 83:3337 Ag 5 '61

Volumes of liquid hydrocarbons at high temperatures and pressures. G. H. Alani and H. T. Kennedy. J Pet Tech 12:Trans 272A-272B N '60

Volumetric properties of gas mixtures at low temperatures and high pressures by the Burnett method; the hydrogen-methane system. W. H. Mueller and others. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:267-72 Je '61

VOLUME, Specific. See Specific volume

VOLUME tubes

New tubes and semi-conductors. Published in monthly numbers of Radio-electronics

VOLUMENOMETER

Differential volumenometer for measuring minute volume changes in solids. R. Lowrie and F. Slish. diag J Sci Instr 38:278-81 Jl '61

Simple volumenometer. R. G. Loasby. diag J Sci Instr 38:306 Jl '61

VOLUMETRIC analysis

Absolute method of turbidimetric analysis. E. J. Meehan and W. H. Beattie. bibliog Anal Chem 33:632-5 Ap '61

Acid method for the volumetric estimation of water-soluble dithiocarbamates. M. L. Shankaranarayana and C. C. Patel. Anal Chem 33:1398-400 S '61

Amperometric determination of acetaldehyde with hydroxylamine hydrochloride. R. E. Van Atta and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1548-50 N '60

Amperometric titration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with organic mercury compounds at the rotated dropping mercury indicator electrode. W. Stricks and S. K. Chakravarti. bibliog Anal Chem 33:194-9 F '61

Analysis of lead telluride with an accuracy to better than 0.1 per cent. K. L. Cheng. Anal Chem 33:761-4 My '61

Analysis of rhodium baths; volumetric metal determination. H. G. Rackett. Metal Finishing 59:79-80 Je '61

Carbonic anhydrase in the titration of carbon dioxide solutions. A. L. Underwood. bibliog Anal Chem 33:955-6 Je '61

Complexometric determination of aromatic hydrocarbons with tetracyanoethylene. G. H. Schenk and M. Ozolins. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1562-5 O '61

Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in ferromanganese slags. A. G. C. Morris. bibliog Anal Chem 33:599-602 Ap '61

Concentration control by electrochemical methods; use of approximate titration simplifies the control loop. M. E. Findley. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:471-4 Je '61

Conductimetric measurement and control of acid concentration in leach pulps. G. G. Eichholz and A. H. Bettens. bibliog il diags Can Min & Met Bul 53:901-7 N '60

Conductimetric method for the determination of carbon and sulphur in steel. W. R. Nall and R. Scholey. bibliog il diags Metallurgia 64:97-104 Ag '61

Continuous differential potentiometric titration. M. M. Nicholson. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1328-30 S '61

Coulometric-acidimetric titration of fluoride in acetic anhydride. W. B. Mather, jr. and F. C. Anson. diags Anal Chem 33:132-4 Ja '61

Coulometric determination of europium and ytterbium at controlled potential. E. N. Wise and E. J. Cokal. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1417-19 O '60

Coulometric determination of hydrazine and substituted hydrazines. E. C. Olson. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1545-7 N '60

Coulometric determination of uranium(IV) by oxidation at controlled potentials. C. M. Boyd and O. Menis. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1016-18 Jl '61

Coulometric generation and back-titration of intermediate reagents at controlled potential; application to the determination of plutonium. W. D. Shults. bibliog Anal Chem 33:15-18 Ja '61

Coulometric titration of iron(II) with chlorine. P. S. Farrington and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1318-20 S '61

Coulometry with the carbon black electrode. J. D. Voorhies and S. M. Davis. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1855-7 D '60

Critique of the Harvard method for determining atomic weights. A. F. Scott. diags Anal Chem 33:sup23A-6A+ Ag '61

Determination of acridine by potentiometric titration in acetic acid. P. R. Naidu and V. R. Krishnan. bibliog Anal Chem 33:497-8 Ap '61

Determination of alkoxyl groups by nonaqueous titration. R. H. Cundiff and P. C. Markunas. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1028-30 Jl '61

Determination of composition of solutions of organic liquids by titration with water; application to systems composed of aromatic hydrocarbons and lower alcohols. E. R. Caley and A. Habboush. Anal Chem 33:1613-16 O '61

Determination of mercaptans by titration with mercury(II). J. S. Fritz and T. A. Palmer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:98-100 Ja '61

Determination of mixtures of hydrazine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. H. E. Malone. Anal Chem 33:575-7 Ap '61

Determination of the benzyloxy group in benzyl esters and carbobenzyloxy derivatives. A. Patchornik and S. Ehrlich-Rogozinski. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:803-5 My '61

Determination of the stoichiometry of uranium dioxide by controlled potential coulometry. R. W. Stromatt and R. E. Connally. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:345-6 Mr '61

Determination of uranium in the presence of molybdenum by controlled-potential coulometric titration. H. E. Zittel and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1491-3 O '61

Estimation of ascorbic acid by controlled potential coulometry. K. S. V. Santhanam and V. R. Krishnan. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1493-5 O '61

Fluorescimetric determination of ruthenium. H. Veening and W. W. Brandt. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1426-8 O '60

Free hydroxide as a control in kraft cooking; determining hydroxide and sulfide in black liquor. E. T. O'Brien and others. bibliog diag Tappi 44:315-18 My '61

iR compensator for nonaqueous polarography and amperometric titrations. P. Arthur and R. H. Vanderkam. diags Anal Chem 33:765-7 My '61

Improved volumetric determination of boric acid by means of a pH paradox. F. L. Hahn. Anal Chem 33:316-17 F '61

Indirect determination of sulfate by nonaqueous titrimetry. G. Goldstein and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:266-8 F '61

Influence of diverse ions on the determination of manganese; a study of the Lingane-Karplus method. W. G. Scribner and R. A. Anduze. bibliog Anal Chem 33:770-3 My '61

Interpretation of the end point error in the potentiometric titration of bromide and chloride mixtures with silver nitrate. R. C. Bowers and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:190-4 F '61

Mercurimetric estimation of thiols, aryl trityl sulfides, and disulfides. D. C. Gregg and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:269-71 F '61

Naphthyl azoxine S as a complexometric indicator. J. S. Fritz and others. Anal Chem 33:1381-3 S '61

Null-point potentiometric determination of fluoride. T. A. O'Donnell and D. F. Stewart. bibliog Anal Chem 33:337-41 Mr '61

Paper chromatographic separation and complexometric titration of trace amounts of strontium and calcium in biological material. P. A. Dumont. bibliog Anal Chem 33:565-7 Ap '61

Photometric and visual titration of certain alkaloids in glacial acetic acid using malachite green as indicator. S. M. Tuthill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1678-81 N '60

VOLUMETRIC analysis—*Continued*

Photometric titration of weak acids in nonaqueous media; determination of phenols in isopropyl alcohol. L. E. I. Hummelstedt and D. N. Hume. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1792-7 D '60

Potentiometric determination of chlorine bound to boron in mixtures containing 2-chlorovinyl boron chlorides and ethyl boron chlorides. H. G. Nadeau and others. Anal Chem 33:341-2 Mr '61

Potentiometric titrations of certain inorganic substances by titanium(III) chloride and chromium(II) chloride in N,N-dimethylformamide. J. F. Hinton and H. M. Tomlinson. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1502-5 O '61

Purer standards by coulometry. il diag I S A J 8:27 Ja '61

Reservoir engineering; how to find original oil in place by the volumetric method. E. T. Guerrero and F. M. Stewart. maps Oil & Gas J 59:89-91 F 13 '61

Special adaptation of the Volhard method for the analysis of manganese oxide ores. V. L. Garik and L. M. Silber. Anal Chem 33:319-20 F '61

Stepwise titration of iron(III) and iron(II) with EDTA and ferricyanides; the square wave titrimetric end point. L. C. Hall and D. A. Flanagan. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1495-8 O '61

Suggested amperometric titration method for determining dissolved oxygen. E. Goldman and B. Dietz. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1575-6 D '60

Technique determines calcium, magnesium; photometric method uses an azo dye, EDTA complexes. Chem & Eng N 39:42 S 4 '61

Thermometric precipitation titration of calcium in the presence of magnesium; kinetic masking and application to limestone analysis. J. Jordan and E. J. Billingham, jr. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:120-3 Ja '61

Titration determines enzyme's normality. M. L. Bender and others. Chem & Eng N 39:62-4 S 11 '61

Titrimetric analysis of mixtures of hydrazine and methyl hydrazine. J. D. Clark and J. R. Smith. Anal Chem 33:1186-7 Ag '61

Titrimetric determination of ferrous and ferric iron in silicate rocks and minerals. C. V. Clemency and A. F. Hagner. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:888-92 Je '61

Titrimetric determination of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-*s*-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-*s*-tetrazine (HMX) with ferrous sulfate. J. Šimeček. Anal Chem 33:260-2 F '61

Transwestern makes on-the-spot sulfur analysis. W. A. Garratt. il Pet Eng 33:D20-2 My '61

Volatile acids by direct titration. R. DiLallo and O. E. Albertson. bibliog WPCF J 33:356-65 Ap '61

Voltage scanning coulometry for the determination of traces of iron. F. A. Scott and others. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:1024-7 Jl '61

Volumetric determination of germanium. G. J. Abel, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1886-7 D '60

Volumetric determination of tungsten; determination of tungsten in tungsten-nickel alloys. C. L. Luke. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1365-8 S '61

Volumetric estimation of bromide in the presence of chloride. N. Summersgill. bibliog Chem & Ind p782-3 Je 10 '61

See also

Colorimetric analysis
Fluorometric analysis
Oxidimetry
Turbidimetric analysis

Apparatus

Chemist in a box; automatic titrimeters. P. H. Stirling and H. Ho. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup59A-61A S '61

Dissolved oxygen titration assembly. J. R. Malone. il WPCF J 33:272 Mr '61

High speed recording potentiometric titrator with automatic continuously variable rate of titrant addition. J. R. Glass and E. J. Moore. diags Anal Chem 33:494-7 Ap '61

Recording conductometric titrator. D. W. Colvin and R. C. Propst. bibliog diags Anal Chem 32:1858-61 D '60

Simplified apparatus for photometric titration. E. J. Agazzi and G. W. Bond. diags Anal Chem 33:972-3 Je '61

VON KARMAN, Theodore

USAF event honors T. von Karman on 80th birthday, May 11. por Mech Eng 83:93 Jl '61

VONSENITE

Vonsenite at the Jayville magnetite deposit, St Lawrence county, N.Y. B. F. Leonard and A. C. Vlisidis. il diags Am Mineralogist 46:786-811 bibliog(p809-11) Jl '61

VORTAC. See Radio aids to aviation

VORTEX motion

About centrifugal pumps; phenomenon of whirlpool or vortex formation. I. J. Karassik. bibliog diags Plant 22:28-30 N '60

Feasibility of turbulent vortex containment in the gaseous fission rocket. M. L. Rosenzweig and others. bibliog diags ARS J 31:873-83 Jl '61

Generalized integral relationship in flow fields with vortex sheets. S. Kobayakawa and L. Ting. bibliog diag J Aerospace Sci 27:872-3 N '60

Simple method of estimating the vortex intensity. M. J. Bobrik. diags J Aerospace Sci 27:957-8 D '60

Some temperature and pressure measurements in confined vortex fields. J. M. Savino and R. G. Ragsdale. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:33-6; Discussion. 37-8 F '61

Stable vortex wakes near rigid boundaries. J. N. Hunt. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40:33-40 Ap '61

Two-dimensional flow with standing vortexes in ducts and diffusers. F. O. Ringleb. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:921-8 D '60

Vortex cancellation. A. Schaffer. il diags J Aero/Space Sci 27:193-6+ Mr '60; Discussion. C. D. Cone, jr. 28:505-6 Je '61

Vortex chamber as an automatic flow-control device. R. C. Kolf and P. B. Zielinski. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 12 no 2310]:1-8 D '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 3 no 2426]:85-8 Mr; [HY 6 no 2535]:107-8 Je '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:167-8 Ja '61

Vortex containment for the gaseous-fission rocket. J. L. Kerrebrock and R. V. Meghreblian. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:710-24 S '61

Vortex shedding from thin flat plates parallel to the free stream. A. B. Bauer. J Aerospace Sci 28:340-1 Ap '61

Vorticity distribution on the surface of slender delta wings with leading edge separation. B. J. Elle and J. P. Jones. bibliog il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 65:195-8 Mr '61

VORTEX tube

Characteristics of the mean flow patterns and structure of turbulence in spiral gas streams. W. R. Schowalter and H. F. Johnstone. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 6:648-55 D '60

Experimental study of flow and separation in vortex tubes with application to gaseous fission heating. J. J. Keyes, jr. bibliog il diag ARS J 31:1204-10 S '61

Vortex tube sand trap. A. R. Robinson. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2669]:1-34 D '60

VULCANITE. See Copper telluride

VULCANIZATION

Apparatus study of pore formation kinetics in vulcanization. M. A. Albam and A. P. Pisarenko. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:357-60 Ja '61

Cepar apparatus; evaluation of progressive changes in elastomer properties during vulcanization. W. E. Claxton and others. bibliog il diag Rubber World 144:71-8 My '61; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:777-89 Jl '61

Chemistry of vulcanization. J. Tsurugi and H. Fukuda. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:211-28; 34:648-57 Ja '60, Ap '61

Cure of chlorobutyl blends with other rubbers. G. J. Ziarnik and others. bibliog Rubber World 144:85-93 Je '61

Degradation of main chains and crosslinks in the aging of vulcanizates. L. I. Lyubchanskaya and A. S. Kuzminskiĭ. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:922-4 Jl '61

Determination of degree of crosslinking in natural rubber vulcanizates. L. Mullins and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:279-317 Ja '61; Correction. 34:708 Ap '61

Diffusion of sulfur in rubber in relation to vulcanization. R. Ludwig. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1029-50 O '60

Effect of electric charges formed during repeated deformation on the fatigue resistance of vulcanizates. B. A. Dogadkin and others Rubber Chem & Tech 33:970 O '60

Effect of network flaws on the elastic properties of vulcanizates. J. Scanlan. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:141-7 Ja '61

VULCANIZATION—*Continued*

Effect of temperature on the air aging of rubber vulcanizates. A. E. Juve and M. G. Schoch, jr. Materials Res & Stand 1: 542-5 Jl '61

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of vulcanization. G. A. Blokh. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1005-9 O '60

Electron spin resonance study of the interaction of tetramethylthiuram disulphide (TMTD) with rubber and related compounds. S. E. Bresler and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:318 Ja '61

Features of the reinforcing action of carbon blacks deduced from the tear propagation of filled vulcanizates. A. I. Lukomskaya. bibliog il diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:57-65 Ja '61

Indentation and puncture properties of rubber vulcanizates. G. S. Yeh and D. I. Livingston. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:937-52 Jl '61

Influence of high-activity silica upon the thermal aging of latex vulcanizates cured by thiuram compounds. A. Andresen. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:834-55 Jl '61

Influence of vulcanization on adhesion to non-vulcanizing polymers. V. G. Raevskiĭ and S. S. Voyutskiĭ. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:879-83 Jl '61

Interaction of carbon black with sulfur, MBT and TMTD in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh and C. L. Melamed. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:588-99 Ap '61

Lability of sulfur atoms in vulcanization. G. A. Blokh. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1010-14 O '60

Mechanism of disulfide decomposition under vulcanization conditions. I. A. Tutorskiĭ and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:334-41 Ja '61

Mechanochemical phenomena in polymers; modification of raw and vulcanized rubbers. G. L. Slonimskiĭ and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:959-63 O '60

Migration and distribution of radioactive sulfur in compounded rubber. G. A. Blokh and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1015-18 O '60

Molecular basis for the Mullins effect. F. Bueche. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34: 493-505 Ap '61

Non-sulfur vulcanization systems; panel discussion. Rubber World 144:100-1 Je '61

Non-sulfur vulcanizing systems; panel discussion. Rubber Age 89:474 Je '61

Oxidative stress relaxation studies of radiation cured vulcanizates, with and without antioxidant. J. R. Dunn. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:910-18 Jl '61

Peroxide and radiation cured compounds filled with reinforcing fine particle silica. J. W. Sellers and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:729-34 Jl '61

Radiation vulcanisation. R. W. Pearson and others. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1572-3 S 30 '61

Radical and ionic reactions of tetraethylthiuram disulfide. A. L. Klebanskiĭ and L. P. Fomina. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1062-7 O '60

Response of elastomers to high temperature cure. F. B. Smith. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:571-87 Ap '61

Reversion during TMTD vulcanization. B. A. Dogadkin and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1068-71 O '60

Some aspects of high temperature vulcanization. G. Bielstein. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:319-33 Ja '61

Structure of filled NBR vulcanizates by the stretching method (Mullins effect). V. A. Shvetsov and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:959-63 Jl '61

Vector CV; continuous vulcanization of high voltage cable in a catenary tube. H. H. Ramsey and J. C. Ramsey. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:65-8+ Ja '61

Vertical and horizontal continuous vulcanizing. P. C. Greene. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1654-6+ D '60

Vertical vulcanizer to begin operation at Kaiser. il Elec World 156:91 Ag 14 '61

Vulcanization of elastomers (cont). W. Scheele and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1051-61; 34:606-28 O '60, Ap '61

Vulcanization of neoprene with N,N′dinitroso-*p*-phenylene-bis(hydroxylamine) salts, a new class of curing agents. R. F. Martel and D. E. Smith. bibliog diags Rubber Chem & Tech 34:658-67 Ap '61

Vulcanization of polysiloxanes; accelerated electrons and high temperature ambients. D. J. Fischer and V. Flegel. Rubber Age 88:816-19 F '61

Vulcanization of rubber under high pressure. I. S. Okhrimenko. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1019-28 O '60

Vulcanization of SBR by gamma radiation. P. M. Arnold and others. bibliog il Rubber Chem & Tech 34:265-78 Ja '61

Vulcanization of SBR in a thermal neutron field. H. R. Anderson, jr. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1083-91 O '60

Accelerators

Acceleration by thiourea and related compounds of the tetramethylthiuram disulfide vulcanization of natural rubber. C. G. Moore and others. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:795-7 Jl '61

Faster cures without loss of processing safety; use of accelerator loaded molecular sieves. il Rubber World 143:60-3 Ja '61

Isotopic exchange of free sulfur with thiurams, isothiocyanates and dithiocarbamates. L. S. Kuzina and E. N. Guryanova. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:600-5 Ap '61

Reaction of sulfur, hydrogen sulfide, and accelerators with propylene and butadiene. F. J. Linnig and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:79-85 Ja '61

Vulcanization of elastomers; vulcanization of natural and synthetic rubbers with sulfur in the absence of accelerators. E. Echte and others. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 33:1051-61 O '60

VULCANIZED fiber

How to code look-alike parts; small laminate and vulcanized-fiber parts. F. Hutta. il Iron Age 188:115-16 Jl 27 '61

Laminated-plastic and vulcanized-fiber parts. F. J. Hutta. il Machine Design 33:171-7 My 11 '61

Laminated plastics and fiber; reference book sheets. J. T. Bishop. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:123+ F 20; 93 Mr 6; 149+ Mr 20 '61

W

WESCON. See Electronics industry—Western states

WAGE incentives. See Wage payment plans

WAGE payment plans

At the Cordero mine, it's bonus for effort. J. E. Gilbert. il Eng & Min J 162:227-8 Je '61

Contract pay system at Butte; Anaconda co. V. D. O'Leary. il Min Eng 13:186-9 F '61

Everyone profits with maintenance incentives. il Mill & Factory 68:112-15 F '61

How good is your incentive plan? J. R. Walley. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:69-71 Mr 6 '61

Incentives program speeds up job-shop assembly. T. Johnson. flow chart il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:134-8 N 14 '60

Power up your wage incentive plan. R. H. Bavier. Mill & Factory 68:80-3 Ja '61

Setting incentive rates in a steel wire mill under a union contract. M. J. Pollock. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1517-20+ N '60

To pay or not to pay; incentive system for maintenance. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:61-3 Jl '61

Wage incentive plans. J. R. Walley. Rubber Age 89:294-5 My '61

See also

Overtime

WAGES

Drilling-crew wages are going up. il Oil & Gas J 59:91-3 S 4 '61

New wage pattern still to be set. Oil & Gas J 58:71-2 D 5 '60

Wage payment policies and practices. E. Rohde. Tappi 44:sup 188A-92A Ap '61

See also

Minimum wage
Salaries
Trade agreements—Wage clauses

Laws and regulations

See also

Overtime

WAGNER-MEERWEIN rearrangements. See Molecular rearrangements

WALDRIP, H. E.

Waldrip to receive Spalding award at National association of corrosion engineers conference, Houston. por Corrosion 17:59 S '61

WALES
See also
Electricity supply—Wales

WALES university

University college of Swansea

University college of Swansea. il Chem & Ind p 1551-64 S 30 '61

WALL board
Big Horn Gypsum; new Wyoming enterprise. il Pit & Quarry 54:90-3 Ag '61
Gypsum wallboard systems. H. P. Vermilya. il Arch Rec 130:155-6 Ag '61

WALL plaques. See Plaques

WALL tiles. See Tiles

WALLA WALLA, Washington

Water supply

Artificial recharge of a well. R. H. Russell. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1427-37 N '60

WALLBOARD. See Wall board

WALLS
Calculate solar irradiation rate for forward-inclined walls. F. W. Hutchinson and M. O. Cotter. diag Heating-Piping 33:150-3 Ap; 138-42 My; 130-4 Jl '61
Curtain walls put to test. il diag Arch Forum 114:126-7 Mr '61
Electric heating forum; effect of glass area and framing on wall heat loss. W. J. Novak. diags Elec Constr & Maint 59:110-12 O '60
Luminous walls; new decorative lighting technique. il diags Illum Eng 56:123-5 Mr '61
Mullion design beats heat transfer; Insu-Wall line of Marmet curtain wall elements. il Eng N 166:111 Ap 13 '61
Neoprene gaskets; prefab seals for thin-skinned buildings. il diags Arch Rec 128:203-6 N '60
Office tower in Antwerp; hung curtain walls. il diags Prog Arch 42:204-7 S '61
Plastic foam and concrete wall panels. il Plant Eng 15:120-1 S '61
Shaded walls proposed to cut solar heat. A. M. Saleh. il plan diags Arch Rec 130:145-7 Ag '61
Tripartite scheme for bank, office building, and garage; First city national bank; curtain wall. il diags Arch Rec 129:158-9 Ap '61
Vapor barriers for walls of air-conditioned buildings. H. T. Mei. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:61-3 Ag '61
Vitreous wall surfacings. H. J. Rosen. Prog Arch 42:152 Ag '61
Wall section and panel detail; selected detail. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:144 Je '61
Wall section; selected detail. il plan Prog Arch 42:121 F '61
Window wall; selected detail. il plans Prog Arch 42:131 F '61
See also
Mural painting and decoration
Retaining walls
Storage walls

WALLS, Aluminum
Aluminum and neoprene extrusions save dollars, hours in low-rise construction; Zipperwall, a curtain wall system. il Mod Metals 17:54+ Jl '61
Aluminum and neoprene extrusions used in new wall system; Zipperwall. il Light Metal Age 19:14 Ap '61
Aluminum panels wall in cold rooms. il Eng N 167:33 S 14 '61
Olin survey forecasts aluminum gains in curtain walls. il Mod Metals 17:66+ Ag '61
Role of aluminum in curtain walls. il Light Metal Age 19:6-8 Ag '61
Stud welding system speeds curtain wall production. H. P. Blood. il Mod Metals 16:88-9 N '60

WALLS, Brick
Low cost method for decorating a ceramic wall. L. R. Whitaker. il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:697 N 15 '60

WALLS, Concrete
Concrete shear walls combined with rigid frames in multistory buildings subject to lateral loads. B. Cardan. diags Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):299-316 S '61
Construction shortcut in forming sidewalls. il diags Civil Eng 31:63 Jl '61
Decorative concrete grillwork doubles as load-bearing wall. J. Kesler and A. Salibian. il diag Eng N 167:46-8+ Ag 17 '61
Insulated thin walls carry roof loads. il Eng N 166:22-3 Ja 12 '61
Load tests of patterned concrete masonry walls. R. O. Hedstrom. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):1265-86 Ap '61; Discussion. 57(Proc):1845-7; Reply. 1847-8 pt 2 D '61
Precast grid-wall for Banque Lambert in Brussels. M. P. Levy. il plans diags Am Concrete Inst J 57(Proc):865-74 F '61; Discussion. P. L. Gould. 57(Proc):1761 S '61
Reconsolidation improves grouted masonry wall panels. M. W. Sahlberg. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:689-96 D '60
Tall precast concrete panels wall department store in San Diego. il Eng N 166:42-3 Mr 30 '61
See also
Sea walls, Concrete

WALLS, Glass
Economics of Libby-Owens-Ford's glass-walled skyscraper. il plan diags Prog Arch 42:166-74 My '61
Heating, cooling costs cut with insulating glass. Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:10+ My '61
New horizons in architectural glass. il Glass Ind 42:588 O '61

WALLS, Interior
Big-job contractor tries hand at house work; prefabs pipe walls to become competitive; West coast heating & plumbing co. R. Hunton. il diags Dom Eng 197:84-7+ Ja '61; Discussion. S. S. Chosky. 197:26+ Mr '61
Wall of sound; putting the loudspeakers entirely out of sight. H. E. McAllister. diag Audio 45:24+, cover Ap '61
See also
Paneling
Partitions
Plaster and plastering

WALLS, Metal
Pre-engineered metal buildings. C. Homer. il Plant Eng 14:152-4 D '60

WALLS, Steel
Maintenance of stainless-steel curtain walls. R. Paret and J. R. Panek. il Prog Arch 41:170-2 N '60

WALLS, Stone
Marble curtain walls. il Arch Forum 113:116 D '60

WALLS, Tile. See Tiles

WALNUTS
Studies on English (Persian) walnuts, juglans regia. L. B. Rochland and others. bibliog Food Tech 14:615-18; 15:112-17 D '60, Mr '61

WAR
See also
Atomic warfare

WAR games
Distribution of radial error and its statistical application in war gaming. H. P. Edmundson. Op Res 9:8-21 Ja '61
EMC game dramatizes electronic warfare assets. Electronics 34:32 Jl 7 '61
Simulating war games with analog computers. V. J. Caggiano. il diags Electronics 34:104-7 Ap 28 '61

WAR measures
Executives cope with wartime problems. il Chem & Eng N 39:28-9 Je 5 '61

WAREHOUSES
Cost estimating erector set for warehouses. il Eng N 167:95-6+ S 21 '61
Distribution centers get new emphasis. il Chem & Eng N 39:34+ Jl 3 '61
1904 reservoir rebuilt into modern warehouse. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 58(Proc):sup4-5 Jl '61
Plywood folded plate roof; warehouse of Morrison-Merrill and co. il Plant Eng 15:85 Je '61
Salt and equipment stored under one roof. il Pub Works 92:132 S '61
Warehouse with elegance for Plough, inc. in Miami. il Arch Forum 114:118 Ap '61
See also
Cold storage warehouses

Equipment

Mechanization for distribution. E. J. Hardy. il diag Automation 7:65-70 D '60
Mechanized warehousing of case goods. A. Spinanger. flow diag il Mech Eng 83:41-6 F '61; Abstract. Control Eng 8:208-9 Mr '61
Sight-sound team controls warehouse; new radio-tv dispatcher team at Procter & Gamble. A. Spinanger and C. Secosan. il Mod Materials Handling 16:90-1 S '61
Storage problem solved by fork truck with a high reach. il Plant Eng 15:108+ Jl '61
Tv and magnetic tape speed air force warehousing. J. Young. il plan Control Eng 7:35-6 D '60
Trends in handling, inventory control; warehousing. J. Rumsey. il diag Steel 147:116-17 N 28 '60

Heating and ventilation

Reinforcing wire mesh provides warehouse floor slab heating. il diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:72-4 Ja '61
Shop and warehouse heating. R. H. Emerick. il plans diags Prog Arch 42:180-7 Ap '61

WAREHOUSES—Heating and ventilation—*Cont.*
Unit heaters, twin fan and single fan aid warehouse modernization program. il Mill & Factory 67:144 N '60
Wire-fabric heating. il Prog Arch 42:176-7 Mr '61
Wire fabric heats, reinforces slab. il plan Arch Rec 129:176+ F '61

WAREHOUSES, Underground
Once an underground mine, now a modern warehouse; Griesemer stone co. leases the space to Security terminal, inc. il Rock Prod 64:96+ Jl '61

WAREHOUSING
Multiple triggers and lot sizes. P. R. Winters. bibliog Op Res 9:621-34 S '61

WARFARIN
Studies on the 4-hydroxycoumarins; the resolution and absolute configuration of warfarin. B. D. West and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2676-9 Je 20 '61

WARNECKE, John Carl
Humanist architecture. A. Temko. Arch Forum 113:96-105 D '60

WARRANTY
Warranty claims drop; Ford, Chrysler report increased savings. Automotive Ind 125:25+ Jl 1 '61
Wholesalers demand end to mileage race in water heater warranties. Dom Eng 197:13-14 My '61

WARREN, Michigan

Water supply

Warren, Mich., adopts universal metering and meter standardization. C. P. McGrath. il Water Works Eng 114:32-3+ Ja '61

WARSAW
Personality; Hermann H. Field's Warsaw plan. il diags Prog Arch 42:52-3 F '61

WARSHIPS
Automatic control of a platinum anode cathodic protection system; USS Blandy. R. C. Francis and L. S. Birnbaum. il diag Corrosion 17:20-2 Ja '61
Cruisers and missile carriers; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:41 Ja 13 '61
Destroyers and frigates; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:42 Ja 13 '61
Directing naval weapons; weapon-direction equipment on naval ships. N. W. Bryant. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:23-6 Ja '61
Good ship Wasa; Swedish man-of-war. il Comp Air Mag 66:26-7 Je '61
Missile ranges expand at sea. J. F. Mason. il Electronics 34:22-3 Jl 28 '61
William H. Webb; foreign warship construction and the Civil war 1857-1865. R. D. S. Higham. bibliog il plans diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:177-90 F '61
See also
Airplane carriers
Submarine boats

Great Britain

Guided missile destroyer Devonshire. il diag Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:173-5 F '61
H.M.S. Blake and H.M.S. Hampshire. Engineer 211:470 Mr 24 '61
Review of electrical engineering in the Royal navy. H. D. MacLaren. il diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:1-14 Ja '61; Same. Inst E E Proc 108 pt A:1-14 F '61; Excerpts. Engineer 210:626-9 O 14 '60
Royal navy, 1960. il Engineer 211:5-12 Ja 6 '61
Strengthening of the Royal navy's anti-submarine forces. Engineer 212:202 Ag 4 '61

United States

Circuits for handling shipboard missiles. K. Pollack. diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:97-100 Ap '61
Navy fund for 1962 almost $3 billion. il Marine Eng/Log 66:165+ Je 15 '61
Navy's shipbuilding program for fiscal '62 tops $3 billion. il Marine Eng/Log 66:66-75+ O '61
Surface ships join the subs in our growing nuclear navy. J. E. Kenton. il Nucleonics 19:67-78 S '61
Today's ships mirror yesterday's r&d. il Marine Eng/Log 66:78-80 O '61

WASH and wear fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Washability

WASH primers. See Paint materials

WASHERS (machinery)
Fastening aluminum; locknuts, washers, studs, inserts, pins, rings. F. L. Church. il diags Mod Metals 17:70-1+ My '61
Filled nylon washers cut maintenance costs; Sendzimir mills. Steel 148:134 Mr 13 '61
New mechanical plating process; Mellowes co. zinc-coated lock washers. Automotive Ind 125:45+ Ag 1 '61
Six applications for flat washers: drawings with text. N. D. Long. Product Eng 32:61 F 6 '61
Thrust washers; filled nylon outwears bronze. il Plastics World 19:54 Ap '61

WASHING
Mass transfer and the washing process. J. Tuzson and B. A. Short. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:983-9 D '60
See also
Laundry

WASHING machines
AEI-Hotpoint Supermatic. il Engineering 191:326-8 Mr 3 '61
Power consumption of a Terg-O-Tometer. J. Tuzson and B. A. Short. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 30:989-93 D '60
Waste systems for laundry machines. L. Blendermann. plan diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:91-4 Ap '61

Control

Solid-state sequence timer provides appliance control. R. M. Murphy. diag Electro-Tech 68:128+ Jl '61
Washer-dryer transmissions; three ways to multiple speeds. il diags Product Eng 32:50-3 F 6 '61

Manufacture

Automated tube former improves washing machine production; Whirlpool corp. E. Damschroder. il Mach 68:111-13 S '61
Laundry-tub making involves versatile presswork. L. DeMartini. il Mach 67:135-7 Je '61
Test equipment for washing machine motors; Merthyr Tydfil factory of Hoover (washing machines), ltd. il Engineer 211:512-13 Mr 31 '61
Transfer line for a long run; automatic washer agitator shafts at Whirlpool corp. C. Emerson. il diags Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:114-16 Ag 21 '61

WASHING machines (for lighting fixtures). See Lighting fixtures—Cleaning

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Debating the FDR memorial. J. E. Burchard. il Arch Rec 129:177-82 Mr '61
F.D.R. competition. O. Tanner. il plan diags Arch Forum 114:94-102 F '61; Discussion. 114:187-8 Ap '61
FDR memorial winner; an octet of steles. il diag Prog Arch 42:47-50 F '61; Discussion. 42:196+ Ap '61
Pedersen and Tilney win FDR memorial competition. il plan Arch Rec 129:13-15+ F '61
See also
Airports—Washington, D.C.
Architecture, Domestic—Washington, D.C.

Capitol

See United States—Capitol

Galleries and museums

See also
Smithsonian institution

Metropolitan district

Analyzing and projecting travel data. W. S. Smith. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 2 no 2513]:1-14 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:55-8 D '60; 87 [HW 1 no 2782]:57-60 Mr '61
Characteristics of travel to a regional shopping center. J. Silver and W. G. Hansen. maps plan Pub Roads 31:101-8 D '60
Population changes and perinatal mortality. E. Oppenheimer. map Am J Pub Health 51:208-16 F '61

Rapid transit

Developing alternative urban transportation systems; study of highway and transit needs. W. R. McConochie. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 1 no 2417]:47-64 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:51-4 D '60; Reply. 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:29-30 Je '61

Sewerage

Equipment, methods, and results from combined sewer overflow studies. D. F. Johnson. WPCF J 33:721-33 Jl '61
Overflows from combined sewers. G. J. Moorehead. maps diags WPCF J 33:711-20 Jl '61
Washington builds to clean up the Potomac. il maps Eng N 166:44-6 My 18 '61

WASHINGTON, D.C.—*Continued*

Streets

Developing alternative urban transportation systems; study of highway and transit needs. W. R. McConochie. maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HW 1 no 2417]:47-64 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [HW 4 no 2694]:51-4 D '60; Reply. 87 [HW 2 no 2841]:29-30 Je '61

Water supply

New filtration plant taps the Potomac. B. P. Smith. il map plan Civil Eng 31:54-7 S '61

WASHINGTON (state)

See also subdivision Washington (state) under special subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Atomic power plants

Geology

Petroleum

Petroleum industry and trade

Uranium mines and mining

Water, Underground

WASHROOMS. See Lavatories

WASPALOY. See Nickel alloys

WASSON, Theron

Honorary member. A. H. Bell. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1291-2 Jl '61

WASTE

See also

Automobile factories—Waste

Dairy waste

Metal waste

Paper and pulp mills—Waste

Petroleum refineries—Waste

Scrap material

Scrap metal

Trade waste

Waste fuel

Waste paper

Water waste

Wood waste

Woolen and worsted mills—Waste

WASTE, Utilization of

Bonus values in a vanillin plant: Ontario paper co. diag Can Chem Process 45:48-50+ S '61

Cement mill profits from paper mill waste; Cement div. of Toyo soda manufacturing co. E. Ushiro and T. Yano. il diag Rock Prod 64:136+ S '61

Effect of closed white water systems on groundwood brightness by determination of factors causing discoloration. F. W. Lorey. Tappi 44:sup 156A-8A Jl '61

From refinery wastes to potable water. W. T. McPhee and A. R. Smith. il Civil Eng 31:64-6 S '61

Germans succeed in making building stones from mill tailings and flyash. J. B. Huttle. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 161:94-6 N '60

Industrial waste purification. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:18-19 F '61

Ion exchange seen aiding sodium sulfite pulping. flow sheet Chem Eng 68:70+ Ag 7 '61

Microbial decomposition and nitrogen availability of reacted sawdust, bagasse, and coffee grounds. W. B. Bollen and K. C. Lu. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:9-15 Ja '61

Pulp plant wrings profit from lignin; Crown Zellerbach corp.; process flowsheet. M. D. Robbins. il Chem Eng 68:100-3 Je 26 '61

Riches are recovered from urban refuse; and wealth from sewage. A. E. Higginson; A. E. J. Pettet. il Engineering 190:544-5 O 21 '60

Thar's gold in them thar wastes. H. Blumenfeld and others. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 53: sup42A-8A Ap '61

Utilization of waste hydrogen chloride; abstract. S. Synowiec and J. Hawliczek. Ind Chem 37:96 F '61

Waste recovery pays, even in prosperity. C. Brown. il Engineering 190:539 O 21 '60

Water recovery in steelworks; Paterson plant at S.C.O.W.'s Abbey works. il Metallurgia 62:209-10 N '60

Wood wastes to chemicals, how far can the paper industry go? il Can Chem Process 44:55-9+ D '60

See also

Sewage, Utilization of

Sewage sludge as fertilizer

Sulfite liquor

Trade waste irrigation

WASTE disposal. See Radioactive waste disposal; Trade waste disposal

WASTE fuel

Profit improvement through waste fuel utilization. R. E. Leip. Iron & Steel Eng 37:134-8 N '60

WASTE heat

Coal-burning closed-cycle gas turbine; combined installation for power production and central heating. C. Keller and W. Gaehler. il diags Mech Eng 83:61-7 Je '61

Heat recovery economics leave no room for argument in cast for continuous blowoff. H. B. France. diag Power 104:202-4 N '60

Heat recovery methods can produce huge savings. Heating-Piping 33:123-5 Ag '61

Heat recovery unit; Mark VJ-20 Maxim-Aquavap distiller. il diag Engineer 211:660 Ap 21 '61

Multiply gas turbine efficiency by full recovery of waste heat. W. Morain. flow diag diags Power Eng 64:70-2 D '60

New type of thermal radiator for space vehicles. R. C. Weatherston and W. E. Smith. bibliog diags Aero/Space Eng 20:16-17+ Ja '61

Waste heat reclamation for laundries. J. J. Coleman. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 56:93-7 O '59; Discussion. H. A. Blum. 57:6 D '60

See also

Boilers, Waste heat

Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

Heat exchangers

WASTE paper

Application of pipe, fittings, valves and pumps in waste paper recovery. R. L. Allen, jr. Paper Ind 42:361 S '61

Asphalt dispersion in wastepaper reclamation. R. C. Barbour. Tappi 43:sup 177A-8A D '60

Deinking conference, 5th, Appleton, Wis. Oct. 5-7; text of papers. Tappi 44:sup 168A-78A Ap '61

Dispersion of asphalt materials in paper stocks. L. C. Van Guelpen. il diags Tappi 43:sup 162A-5A N '60

How three companies reduced costs of waste paper disposal. K. Wandel. il Plant 23:35-6 Je '61

Improved defibering and capacity increases in stock preparation pulpers. D. H. Kohlhepp. il diags Tappi 44:449-56 Jl '61

Pulping and reclaiming of fiber from plastic coated board and paper. J. W. Dow and A. J. Felton. flow diags il Tappi 44:407-9 Je '61

This wastepaper business. D. W. Bergstrom. Tappi 43:sup 108A+ D '60

WASTE products

Vitro Chemical recovers costly scandium from uranium solutions. L. D. Lash and J. R. Ross. bibliog flow sheet il Min Eng 13:966-70 Ag '61

See also

Bagasse

Flue dust

Lignin

Nylon waste

Refuse as fertilizer

Sawdust

Scrap material

Scrap metal

Slag

Tailings

Waste, Utilization of

Waste paper

Whey

also subdivision By-products under special subjects, e.g.

Coke manufacture

Packing houses

Paper making

Sulfite liquor

WATCHES

AEC releases tritium for watch-dial paint. Nucleonics 19:117 Mr '61

Automatic watch. T. R. Robinson. il Engineer 212:399-400 S 8 '61

Clocks and watches. F. B. Cowen. bibliog il diags Research 14:177-83 Mr '61

Regulated tuning fork runs wrist watches. il diag Control Eng 7:163 N '60

Manufacture

Finishing to a microinch. E. H. Sieke. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:118-19 F 20 '61

Controlling quality on a national basis. il Engineering 191:668 My 12 '61

WATCHES, Electric

Miniature moldings for electronic wristwatch; diallyl phthalate in the Accutron. il Mod Plastics 38:103 Mr '61

New ideas coming in time measurement. il Engineering 192:376-7 S 22 '61

Plastics assembly in electronic wrist watch. W. C. Bennett. il Materials in Design Eng 53:11 Je '61

This watch doesn't tick, it hums. il diags Electronics 33:35 O 28 '60

WATCHES, Electric—*Continued*

Time no longer ticks away, now it hums; Accutron. il diag I S A J 7:26 D '60

Transistorized timepiece hums instead of ticks; Accutron. il diag Elec Eng 79:950 N '60

Watch parts; plastic parts in Accutron. il Plastics World 19:39 Mr '61

Maintenance and repair

Electronic watch repair. il diag Radio-Electronics 32:42-3 My '61

WATER

Acid-base equilibria in solvent mixtures of deuterium oxide and water. E. A. Halevi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:305-11 Ja 20 '61

Calculated isotope effects for reactions of lyonium ion in mixtures of light and heavy water. C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3884-9 S 20 '61

Calculated isotope effects for reactions of lyoxide ion or water in mixtures of light and heavy water. C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3890-6 S 20 '61

Chemistry of colloids. A. P. Black. Water Works Eng 113:1068+ D '60

Conductance of solutions of water, acetic anhydride and acetyl chloride in acetic acid. T. B. Hoover and A. W. Hutchison. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3400-5 Ag 20 '61

Design of experiments on the kinetics of the water-gas shift reaction. H. M. Hulburt and C. D. Srini Vasan. bibliog flow diag A I Ch E J 7:143-7 Mr '61

Determination of the distribution of nonionic surface active agents between water and iso-octane. H. L. Greenwald and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:465-8 Mr '61

Diffusivity of water in organic solvents. D. R. Olander. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:175-6 Mr '61

Dissolution of metals in dioxan-water solutions of hydrochloric acid. M. Allbutt and G. Tolley. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:52-68 F '61

Distribution of nitric acid between water and tributyl phosphate-hexane solvents. D. R. Olander and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:152-9 Mr '61

Equilibrium ratios of water in the water-triethylene glycol-natural gas system. F. R. Scauzillo. bibliog J Pet Tech 13:697-702 Jl '61

Exchange of oxygen between hydrogen peroxide and water in nitric acid solutions. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2035-7 My 5 '61

Flotation with insoluble reagents; collision and spreading behaviour in the coal-oil-water system. A. R. Burkin and J. V. Bramley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:300-9 Ag '61

Heat transfer to high-quality steam-water mixtures flowing in a horizontal rectangular duct. E. J. Davis and M. M. David. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:99-105 Je '61

Hydrates in systems containing methane, ethylene, propylene, and water. L. E. Snell and others. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:482-5 S '61

Induced oxygen exchange between hydrogen peroxide and water. M. Anbar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2031-5 My 5 '61

Ion association in polyvalent symmetrical electrolytes; the conductance of manganese (II) sulfate and MnBDS in methanol-water mixtures. C. J. Hallada and G. Atkinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3759-62 S 20 '61

Isotopic exchange of oxygen between iodate ions and water. M. Anbar and S. Guttmann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:781-3 F 20 '61

Kinetics of the absorption of phosgene into water and aqueous solutions. W. H. Manogue and R. L. Pigford. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:494-500 S '60

Liquid-liquid equilibrium in inorganic nitrate-water-organic solvent systems. W. J. McManamey. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:44-52 F '61

Mass transfer between isobutanol and water in concurrent flow through a packed column. J. A. Leacock and S. W. Churchill. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 7:196-9 Je '61

Mass transfer with interfacial adsorption methyl chloride into water. S. H. Chiang and H. L. Toor. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:539-42 D '60

Method for calculating differential diffusion coefficients in two component systems; application to glycine-water and bovine mercaptalbumin-buffer systems. T. E. Thompson and J. L. Oncley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2425-32 Je 5 '61

New graph relates thermo-physical properties of saturated water, steam; data sheet. J. S. Hucks. bibliog Heating-Piping 32:143-4 N '60

Old wine in new bottles; a new look at the substance water. F. E. Clarke. il A S T M Bul p 17-19 Ja '60; Same abr. Pub Works 92:79-80 Ja '61

Paper chromatography of certain vitamins in phenol and butanol-propionic acid-water solvents. E. L. Gadsden and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1415-17 O '60

Photochemical cleavage of water by riboflavin; role of activators. G. Strauss and W. J. Nickerson. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 83:3187-91 Ag 5 '61

Photodecomposition of water by visible light in presence of anthraquinone 2-sodium sulphonate. B. Mooney and H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1309-10 Ag 19 '61

Properties of oil extracted from cottonseed with acetone-hexane-water solvent mixture. W. H. King and V. L. Frampton. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:497-9 S '61

Reaction between anodic aluminum oxide and water. W. J. Bernard and J. J. Randall, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:822-5 S '61

Relationship of impoundment to water quality. S. K. Love. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:559-68 My '61

Removing water from buried plastic insulated conductor cable. N. Becker. il Bell Lab Rec 39:324-6 S '61

Simple apparatus for measurement of protein monofilm expansion at air-water interface in response to soluble reactants in the subsolution. C. Y. C. Pak and J. D. Arnold. bibliog il diag J Colloid Sci 16:513-30 O '61

Smoother pressure-volume-temperature data for water in the critical region derived from experimental measurements. E. S. Nowak and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:14-26 F '61

Solubility of atmospheric oxygen in water; progress report of the committee on sanitary engineering research of the Sanitary engineering div. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 4 no 2556]:41-53 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [SA 1 no 2720]:81-6 Ja; [SA 2 no 2783]:59-61 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:73-5 S '61

Solubility of cyclopropane in water. R. F. Inga and J. J. McKetta. Pet Refiner 40:191-2 Mr '61

Solubility of hexane in water. A. P. Kudchadker and J. J. McKetta. Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:231-2 S '61

Solubility of methane in water; nomographs. D. S. Davis. Ind Chem 37:117 Mr '61

Solvation of electrolytes in dioxane-water mixtures, as deduced from the effect of solvent change on the standard partial molar free energy. E. Grunwald and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 82:5801-11 N 20 '60

Some anatomical responses of loblolly pine to soil-water deficiencies. D. M. Smith and M. C. Wilsie. bibliog diags Tappi 44:179-85 Mr '61

Some applications of elementary solution equilibrium chemistry. V. C. Behn. Water & Sewage Works 107:439-42 N '60

Space-time analysis of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. R. Q. Macleay and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:449-53 Mr '61

Sticky water extinguishes better. C. S. Grove. Safety Maint 121:29 Ja '61

Studies in the system Li_2O-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3-H_2O. D. W. Strickler and R. Roy. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 44:225-30 My 1 '61

Study of entrainment, perforated plate column; air-water system. J. L. Bain and M. Van Winkle. bibliog diags A I Ch E J 7:363-6 S '61

Survey of pressure-volume-temperature data for water in the critical region. E. S. Nowak and others. bibliog A S M E Trans ser C 83:1-13 F '61

Ultra low-conductivity water by electrophoretic ion exclusion. W. Haller and H. C. Duecker. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:527-30 N '60

Use of oxygen isotopes in high-temperature geological thermometry. R. N. Clayton and S. Epstein. bibliog J Geol 69:447-52 Jl '61

Use of substituent effects on isotope effects to distinguish between proton and hydride transfers; mechanism of oxidation of alcohols by bromine in water. C. G. Swain and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1945-50 Ap 20 '61

Vapor pressures of ethanol-water solutions of detergents. B. D. Flockhart. bibliog diag J Colloid Sci 16:443-54 O '61

WATER—*Continued*

Vapour-liquid equilibria in the system water-propionic acid. P. Dakshinamurty and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:226-8 Je '61

Viscosity of steam and water at moderate pressures and temperatures. J. R. Moszynski. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:111-22; Discussion. 122-4 My '61

Water absorption of soybeans. A. K. Smith and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:120-3 Mr '61

Water addition aids pumping viscous oils. W. Glass. Chem Eng Prog 57:116+ Mr '61

Water binding capacity of fresh pork. P. Sherman. bibliog Food Tech 15:79-94 F '61

Water of hydration in the system Fe-O. T. G. O. Berg. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:131-5 Mr 1 '61

When ink and water mix, here is what happens in lithography. C. W. Latham. Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 147:83 My '61

See also

Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements
Cooling water
Drops
Feed water
Floods
Fog
Hot springs
Hydration
Lakes
Moisture
Ocean
Sea water
Water supply
Waves

Aeration

Aerated flow in open channels; progress report, task committee on air entrainment in open channels, committee on hydromechanics. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2814]: 73-86 bibliog(p83-6) My '61

Low pressure aeration of water and sewage. N. C. H. Fischerström. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 5 no 2607]:21-56 S '60; Discussion. J. Gánczarczyk. 87 [SA 2 no 2783]:63-7 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [SA 5 no 2918]:77-8 S '61

Stone throat aerates fluid in water clarifying tank; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 32:186 N 10 '60

Analysis

Annual report of joint committee on uniformity of methods of water examination. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1324 O '61

Automatic water analysis takes hold. R. H. Marks. flow diag il Power 105:59-63 Jl '61

Colorimetric determination of chlorates in well waters. P. Urone and E. Bonde. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1666-8 N '60

Colorimetric determination of chlorine dioxide in water. A. T. Palin. Water & Sewage Works 107:457-8 D '60

Composition of mineral water from the hot spring at Bath. J. P. Riley. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:190-2 My '61

Continuous water analyzer: Hagan Chemonitor. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup85A F '61

Determination of ferrous iron in the presence of ferric iron with bathophenanthroline. G. F. Lee and W. Stumm. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1567-74 D '60

Determination of nitrates by ultraviolet absorption. E. Goldman and R. Jacobs. Am Water Works Assn J 53:187-91 F '61

Determination of tritium in water and urine; liquid scintillation counting and rate-of-drift determination. F. E. Butler. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:409-14 Mr '61

Determination of water in 1,1-dimethylhydrazine, diethylenetriamine, and mixtures. H. G. Streim and others. diag Anal Chem 22:85-9 Ja '60

Determining the pattern of the diatom flora. M. H. Hohn. WPCF J 33:48-53 Ja '61

Development of a new method for the determination of coliform organisms. G. G. Jayson and others. Chem & Ind p205-6 F 18 '61

Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of the lower fatty acids in water. E. M. Emery and W. E. Koerner. Anal Chem 33:146-7 Ja '61

Gathering and use of water quality data; instrumentation for continuous analysis. R. H. Jones and R. J. Joyce. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:713-24 Je '61

Instrumentation in water pollution control. R. H. Jones. Water & Sewage Works 108:244-5 Je '61

Maximum re-use of cooling water based on gypsum content and solubility. W. L. Denman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:817-22 O '61

Method for determining total hydrocarbons dissolved in water. A. H. Wehe and J. J. McKetta. Anal Chem 33:291-3 F '61

Methods for determining radon-222 and radium-226. F. B. Higgins, jr. and others. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:63-74 Ja '61

Methods for separation and determination of beryllium in sediments and natural waters. J. R. Merrill and others. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1420-6 O '60

Multiple-tube dilution and membrane filter methods; analysis for coliforms. W. L. Mallmann and F. R. Peabody. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:384-9 O '61

New laboratory helps knock out increasing water problems. il Plant 23:12-13 Jl '61

New platinum electrode system measures dissolved oxygen and bod. J. D. Eye and others. bibliog diag Water & Sewage Works 108:231-6 Je '61

Occurrence of ABS in water supplies. map Am Water Works Assn J 53:297-302 Mr '61

Recent chemical analyses of waters from several closed-basin lakes and their tributaries in the western United States. H. C. Whitehead and J. H. Feth. bibliog pl map Geol Soc Bul 72:1421-5 S '61

Review of application of analysis; water analysis. M. W. Skougstad and M. J. Fishman. Anal Chem 33 [no 5]:138R-64R bibliog(p 160R-4R) Ap '61

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of vaporizable water from solids using Karl Fischer reagent. D. A. Otterson. bibliog diags Anal Chem 33:450-3 Mr '61

Suggested amperometric titration method for determining dissolved oxygen. E. Goldman and B. Dietz. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1575-6 D '60

Suggested method for turbidimetric determination of sulfate in water. J. R. Rossum and P. A. Villarruz. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:873-6 Jl '61

Sulphonphthalein method for the colorimetric determination of low concentrations of amine in water. A. S. Pearce. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p825-6 Je 17 '61

Water analysis is big business; Betz laboratories, Philadelphia. il Power Eng 65:44-5 Jl '61

Water determination by reaction with 2,2-dimethoxypropane. F. E. Critchfield and E. T. Bishop. Anal Chem 33:1034-5 Jl '61

Which water-chemistry tests for us? answers. il Power 105:190-1 Ag '61

See also

Water—Bacteriology

Bacteriology

Bacteria in flood water; what they are; what they mean. J. M. Sharpley. il Pet Eng 33:B55+ F '61

Coliform group and fecal coliform organisms as indicators of pollution in drinking water. P. W. Kabler and H. F. Clark. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1577-9 D '60

Detect sulfate reducers and evaluate bactericides in flood water. F. Yackovich. bibliog il Pet Eng 33:B48-9+ Ap '61

Development of a new method for the determination of coliform organisms. G. G. Jayson and others. Chem & Ind p205-6 F 18 '61

Evaluation of methods for coliform counts in farm pond waters. G. W. Malaney and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:43-8 Ja '61

Is your water supply safe? abstract. W. A. Lyon. Water Works Eng 114:818 S '61

Measuring coliforms in water; membrane filter technique. J. A. McCarthy and others. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:238-43 Je '61

Membrane filter technique. I. J. Benedict. Water & Sewage Works 108:74-6 F '61

Occurrence of beggiatoa species relative to pollution. J. B. Lackey. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 108:29-31 Ja '61

PHS will investigate; what is relation between water quality and disease. Water Works Eng 114:707 Ag '61

Salinity, pH, and turbidity considered in studies of coliform distribution in central Texas bays. C. H. Oppenheimer and others. bibliog maps Water & Sewage Works 108:298-307 Ag '61

WATER—Bacteriology—*Continued*

Seasonal coliform variations in well waters. R. A. Voelker and others. Am J Pub Health 50:1873-81 D '60

Synthetic detergents as a criterion of Wisconsin ground water pollution. M. S. Nichols and E. Koepp. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:303-6 Mr '61

Viruses, amebas, and nematodes and public water supplies. S. L. Chang. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:288-96 Mr '61

Yearly variation in sanitary quality of well water. C. Ritter and W. J. Hausler, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1347-57 S '61

Deactivation and deaeration

Chloride stress corrosion cracking of stainless steel deaerator trays. N. D. Groves and others. il Corrosion 17:75-6 F '61

Design of suction piping and deaerator storage capacity to protect feed pumps. R. S. Thurston. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:69-71; Discussion. 71-3 Ja '61

Is your deaerator heater sick? answers. A. F. McCormack. il diag Power 104:236-7 D '60

Tests strengthen the case against antiflash baffling in deaerators. I. J. Karassik and others. bibliog diags Power 105:86-91 S '61

Vacuum deaerator design. A. W. Kingsbury and E. L. Phillips. diag A S M E Trans ser A 83:331-5 O '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:52 Ja '61; Discussion. A S M E Trans ser A 83:336-8 O '61

Demineralization

See Water purification—Demineralization

Hardness

Water hardness and domestic use of detergents. L. M. DeBoer and T. E. Larson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:809-22 Jl '61

See also

Water softening

Heavy water

Acid-base equilibria in solvent mixtures of deuterium oxide and water. E. A. Halevi and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:305-11 Ja 20 '61

Calculated isotope effects for reactions of lyonium ion in mixtures of light and heavy water. C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3884-9 S 20 '61

Calculated isotope effects for reactions of lyoxide ion or water in mixtures of light and heavy water. C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton. Am Chem Soc J 83:3890-6 S 20 '61

Chemical and biological studies with deuterium. J. J. Katz. bibliog flow sheet il diag Am Scientist 48:544-80 D '60

Heavy water; how big an investment? Can Chem Process 45:69-70 S '61

Heavy-water plant melds new features; Sulzer bros., ltd.; process flowsheet. il Chem Eng 68:118-21 F 20 '61

Influence of *p*H and deuterium oxide on the kinetics of α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed reactions. M. L. Bender and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1255-6 Mr 5 '61

Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3207-20 Ag 5 '61

Isotope effects in deuterium oxide solution; acid-base equilibria. C. A. Bunton and V. J. Shiner, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:42-7 Ja 5 '61

Recombination radiation from an N-type germanium cathode in heavy water. P. F. Schmidt and C. H. Church. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:296 Mr '61

Temperature dependence of the solvent isotope effect. R. L. Heppolette and R. E. Robertson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:1834-8 Ap 20 '61

Laws and regulations

See Water laws and regulations

Spectra

Optical spectrum of the sonoluminescence emitted by cavitated water. D. Srinivasan and L. V. Holroyd. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:446-9 Mr '61

Temperature

Background to Trawsfynydd. F. F. Ross. Engineering 192:341 S 15 '61

Corrosion product films formed on aluminum in high temperature water. D. F. MacLennan. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Ap '61

Ground water recharge and conservation; effects of viscosity and temperature. R. T. Sniegocki. map diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1487-90 D '60

Reactions of fish to increased temperatures: abstract. J. S. Alabaster. Engineering 192:340-1 S 15 '61

Temperature and fluorosis in rainbow trout. J. W. Angelovic and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:371-81 Ap '61

Triple-point-of-water temperature reference. S. B. Williams. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1918-19 N '60

Winter water temperatures and ice prevention by air bubbling. G. P. Williams. bibliog diags Eng J 44:79-84 Mr '61

Testing

Metastable state of water in relation to heat exchangers. B. H. Jennings. bibliog il ASHRAE J 2:41-7 D '60

Surface water checked by dissolved-oxygen meter. diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:1930 N '60

Vacuum sediment tester. G. J. Turre. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:330-2 Mr '61

WATER, Distilled

Automatic fluoride distillation. E. Bellack. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:98-100 Ja '61

Continuously operating still for high purity water for use in surface chemistry. F. Franks. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p204-5 F 18 '61

Polarization of metals in boiling, distilled water. J. E. Draley and others. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc J 108:622-8 Jl '61

See also

Sea water—Desalting

WATER, Mine. See Mine water

WATER, Saline

Origin of a salt-water lens in permafrost at Kotzebue, Alaska. D. J. Cederstrom. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1427-31 S '61

Source of brackish ground water in pleistocene formations beneath the Dutch polderland. A. Volker. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:1045-57 S '61

WATER, Underground

Aquifer tests on partially penetrating wells. M. S. Hantush. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2943]:171-95 S '61

Electric analog models simulate ground-water systems. Franklin Inst J 270:552-3 D '60

Factors affecting the safe yield of ground-water basins. J. F. Mann, jr. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 3 no 2948]:63-9 S '61

Ground water recharge and conservation; panel discussion. map diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1487-98 D '60

How Northern Natural operates aquifer gas storage. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 F 6 '61

How underground reservoirs provide cool water for industrial uses. J. F. Hoffman. diags Heating-Piping 32:135-42 O '60; 33:143-7 My; 127-33 Ag '61

Intercepting drainage wells in artesian aquifer. D. F. Peterson, jr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2761]:7-14 Mr '61; Discussion. M. S. Hantush. 87 [IR 4 no 3031]:79-81 D '61

Late pleistocene and recent accumulation of uranium in ground water saturated sandstone deposits. J. N. Rosholt, jr. bibliog Econ Geol 56:423-30 Mr '61

Oilfield interference in aquifers on non-uniform properties. M. Mortada. bibliog diag J Pet Tech 12:55-7 D '60

Seepage requirements of filters and previous bases; ground water seepage. H. R. Cedergren. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 5 no 2623]:15-33 O '60; Discussion. 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:77-9 F; [SM 2 no 2804]:171 Ap '61; Reply. 87 [SM 4 no 2917]:179-81 Ag '61

Source of brackish ground water in pleistocene formations beneath the Dutch polderland. A. Volker. bibliog map diag Econ Geol 56:1045-57 S '61

Stream flow and ground water indexes. Published in monthly numbers of Water works engineering

Symposium on grouting; grouting in flowing water and stratified deposits. R. H. Karol and A. M. Swift. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 2 no 2797]:125-45 Ap '61

Synthetic detergents in ground waters. L. G. Campenni. Water & Sewage Works 108:188-91, 210-13 My-Je '61

Tritium as a ground water tracer. W. J. Kaufman. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2660]:47-57 N '60

WATER, Underground—*Continued*

Unsteady flow of ground water into a surface reservoir. W. Haushild and G. Kruse. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 7 no 2551]:13-20 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:275-81 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:211-13 S '61

Unsteady flow of ground water into drain tile. R. H. Brooks. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2836]:27-37 Je '61

Use of water-well data in interpreting occurrence of aquifers in northeastern Lyon County, Minn. H. G. Rodis. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1275-8 Ag '61

Water table fluctuations induced by irrigation. M. Maasland. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2837]:39-58 Je '61

See also

Artesian wells
Hot springs
Ranney water collectors
Water collectors
Wells

Alaska

Origin of a salt-water lens in permafrost at Kotzebue, Alaska. D. J. Cederstrom. diag Geol Soc Bul 72:1427-31 S '61

California

Wall of wells will hold back Pacific; Los Angeles flood control district program. map Eng N 167:28 Jl 13 '61

Colorado

Ground-water contamination in the Rocky Mountain arsenal area, Denver, Colo. T. R. Walker. maps Geol Soc Bul 72:489-94 Mr '61

Great Lakes region

Ground water quality and management in the Great Lakes area. L. M. Miller. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1235-7 O '61

Illinois

Artificial ground water recharge at Peoria, Ill.; abstract. M. Suter and R. H. Harmeson. Water Works Eng 114:829 S '61

India

Ground-water control in the Neyveli lignite field, South Arcot district, Madras state, India. P. H. Jones and V. Subramanyam. bibliog il maps diags Econ Geol 56:273-98 Mr '61

Jamaica

Chemical characteristics of the ground water resources of Jamaica, W.I. V. G. Hill and A. C. Ellington. bibliog map Econ Geol 56:533-41 My '61

Long Island, New York

Position of the salt-water body in the magothy(?) formation in the Cedarhurst-Woodmere area of southwestern Nassau county, Long Island, N.Y. N. J. Lusczynski and W. V. Swarzenski. maps diag Econ Geol 55:1739-50 D '60

Maine

Natural radioactivity in ground water supplies in Maine and New Hampshire. B. M. Smith and others. bibliog map diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:75-88 Ja '61

Minnesota

Experiences with ground water contamination in unsewered areas in Minnesota. F. L. Woodward and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1130-6 Ag '61

New Hampshire

Natural radioactivity in ground water supplies in Maine and New Hampshire. B. M. Smith and others. bibliog map diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:75-88 Ja '61

Orange County, California

Ground water replenishment in Orange County, Calif. H. W. Crooke. maps Am Water Works Assn J 53:831-8 Jl '61

Washington (state)

Artificial recharge of a well at Walla Walla. R. H. Russell. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1427-37 N '60

Wisconsin

Synthetic detergents as a criterion of Wisconsin ground water pollution. M. S. Nichols and E. Koepp. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:303-6 Mr '61

WATER analysis. See Water—Analysis

WATER and sewage works manufacturers association

WSWMA public relations program. R. F. Orth. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1292-6 O '61

WATER as lubricant

Friction and wear for water-lubricated seals. R. L. Cornell and others. il Product Eng 32:38-41 Jl 24 '61

WATER chilling. See Cooling of water

WATER closets

Air toilets challenge to designers' ingenuity; abstract. H. W. Adams. S A E J 68:67 O '60

Conveyor-fixture links eight stations in producing hinged assemblies. S. S. Aidlin and S. H. Aidlin. diags Automation 8:77-8 F '61

Ventilator for water-closets. diag Engineer 210:730 O 28 '60

See also

Privies

WATER collectors

Chicken processor brings jobs; town must then bring water; Murfreesboro. G. M. Sallwasser. map diag Water Works Eng 114:536-7+ Je '61

WATER collectors, Ranney. See Ranney water collectors

WATER companies

E. H. Aldrich honored; new plant of South Pittsburgh water co. named for engineer. il Water & Sewage Works 108:367 S '61

Operational experiences; municipal versus private water systems. L. Louis. il Water Works Eng 114:196-7 Mr '61; Discussion. 114:472-4 My '61

Shenango valley water co. expands its plant. W. S. Link. il Water & Sewage Works 107:427-9 N '60

Finance

Outlook for water company financing. F. J. McDiarmid. Water & Sewage Works 108:25-8 Ja '61

Laws and regulations

Regulation of privately owned water utilities. J. J. Barr. Am Water Works Assn J 53:963-7 Ag '61

Water companies make public utility law again. C. A Bane. Water & Sewage Works 108:323-6 Ag '61

Management

Accounting problems in rate regulation; accountants could utilize the skills of the public relations man. W. B. Gamble. Water & Sewage Works 108:109-12 Mr '61

Quiz for water companies; to whom are you responsible? J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water Works Eng 113:1062 D '60

Radio communication

How to add 50 free hours a week to a maintenance program. M. Cazier. il Water Works Eng 114:36-7+ Ja '61

Reading meters with walkie-talkies. D. J. Gore. il Water Works Eng 114:432-3+ My '61

WATER conduits

Design methods for flow in rough conduits. H. M. Morris. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 7 no 208]:43-62 Jl '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 1 no 2349]:101-11 Ja '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:117-21 Ja '61

Hood inlet for closed conduit spillways. F. W. Blaisdell. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2478]:7-31 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:75-7 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:179-83 N '60; 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:181-6 Ja '61

See also

Flumes

WATER conservation

Conservation and engineering; water supply. A I Ch E J 6:531 D '60

Controls, education end water waste. J. D. McClure and R. N. Thrash. il Plant Eng 14:162-3 N '60

Ground water recharge and conservation; panel discussion. map diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1487-98 D '60

Maximum re-use of cooling water based on gypsum content and solubility. W. L. Denman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:817-22 O '61

WATER consumption

Is your system adequate? panel discussion. Water Works Eng 114:786-7+ S '61

Method for estimating consumptive use of water for agriculture. W. C. Munson. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 4 no 2672]:45-57 D '60; Discussion. maps 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:67-71 Je; [IR 3 no 2949]:79-81 S '61

WATER consumption—*Continued*
Peak demands in residential areas. J. B. Wolff. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1251-60 O '61
Problem; how to design and bill for peak water demands. Water Works Eng 114:708-9 Ag '61
Texas water need forecasts. H. A. Hunter. Am Water Works Assn J 53:968-72 Ag '61
Trends in water consumption. Pub Works 92:83-4+ Ag '61
Water consumption by institutions. P. E. Searcy and T. D. Furman. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1111-19 S '61
Water demands of decentralized community facilities. il Pub Works 92:102-5 S '61
Water use in the United States, 1960. K. A. MacKichan. maps Am Water Works Assn J 53:1211-16 O '61
See also
Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements

WATER cooling. See Cooling of water

WATER cooling towers. See Cooling towers

WATER departments
Local officials can improve a water system. S. C. Casteel. Water & Sewage Works 108:360-1 S '61
1960 annual reports. Water & Sewage Works 108:363-4 S '61
Operational experiences; municipal versus private water systems. L. Louis. il Water Works Eng 114:196-7 Mr '61; Discussion. 114:472-4 My '61

Accounting

20,000 water bills a month; data processing system speeds up Newark, N.J. business office and customer service operations. T. E. Hunt. il Water Works Eng 114:204-5 Mr '61

Buildings

Water administration building will be civic center nucleus. J. Hickox. plan Water Works Eng 114:783+ S '61

Customer relations

Film-speaker public relations program at Los Angeles. J. W. Baleria. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:18-22 Ja '61

Laboratories

New lab tests water for pot or process; OWRC's newly-opened analytical and research centre. il Can Chem Process 45:64-5 Ja '61

Radio communication

Two-way radio is Johnny-on-the-spot; Water div. of the City of St. Louis. W. Mahoney. il Water & Sewage Works 108:117-19 Mr '61

WATER desalting. See Sea water—Desalting; Water purification—Desalting

WATER distillation. See Water, Distilled

WATER distribution
Analysis of distribution networks by balancing equivalent pipe lengths. A. L. Tong and others. bibliog plans Am Water Works Assn J 53:192-210 F '61
Dirty water in mains; answer. Water Works Eng 114:208 Mr '61
Distribution. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 120 O 31 '60
Federal-aid highway policies affecting utilities. J. E. Kirk. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1404-10 N '60
How to crash a 30-year need into a 4-year master water program; San Antonio improvements. B. E. Sasse. il Water Works Eng 113:976-9 N '60
How to minimize unaccounted-for water; discussion of current problems. Water Works Eng 114:46+, 136+, 212+, 304-5+ Ja-Ap '61
More water for Algiers; New Orleans. E. F. Hughes. Water Works Eng 114:788 S '61
New England; where new and old practices meet; keeping tabs on distribution systems; comments of water works officials. Water Works Eng 114:784-5 S '61
Recirculating water systems and mechanical pump seals. D. B. Gardner. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 57:57-9 D '60
Solving dead-end problems by flushing; discussion of current problems. Water Works Eng 113:908+, 986-7+, 1072+ O-D '60
Telemetering for small utilities. A. W. Jorgensen. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 53:1152-8 S '61
Training course in water distribution. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:458-84, 790-808, 907-17, 1174-88, 1313-23 Ap, Je-Jl, S-O '61
Water and sewers for Freedomland. il Pub Works 92:94-5 F '61
See also
Hydrants
Pumping stations
Water hammer
Waterworks

Costs

New York city water main; unit prices. Eng N 166:62 F 23 '61
New York water transmission main; unit prices. Eng N 167:48 Ag 3 '61
Ohio water main contract; unit prices. Eng N 167:124 S 21 '61

Electric analogies

Generalized distribution network head loss characteristics. M. B. McPherson. bibliog il plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2339]:75-91 Ja '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:39-47 Jl; [HY 8 no 2587]:57-62 Ag; [HY 9 no 2665]:127-8 N '60; Reply. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:183-95 My '61
Training course in water distribution; hydraulics and system analysis. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:472-84 Ap '61

WATER districts
Development of a new water district. V. A. Vaseen. il Pub Works 92:135-6 S '61

WATER flow
Accelerations and mean trajectories in turbulent channel flow. S. Irmay. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:961-8; Discussion. 968-71; Reply. 971-2 D '60
Design and installation of steel water pipe; hydraulics of pipelines. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:757-82 Je '61
Design methods for flow in rough conduits. H. M. Morris. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 7 no 2081]:43-62 Jl '59; Discussion. 86 [HY 1 no 2349]:101-11 Ja '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:117-21 Ja '61
Development of a variable reluctance velocity meter. I. L. Maytin. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2713]:95-102 Ja '61; Discussion. M. B. McPherson. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:255-7 Jl '61
Drawdown around a partially penetrating well. M. S. Hantush. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2864]:83-98 Jl '61
Effects of brine dispersion in the Allen salt-velocity method. L. J. Hooper. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser A 83:194-203; Discussion. 203:4; Reply. 204-5 Ap '61
Experimental study of the flow conditions and pressure drop of steam-water mixtures at high pressures in heated and unheated tubes; abstract. R. W. Haywood and others. Engineer 211:658 Ap 21 '61
Flow and depth in channels or conduits, circular and trapezoidal. P. M. Albert. Water & Sewage Works 107:R417-20 O 31 '60
Flume studies of flow in steep, rough channels. D. F. Peterson and P. K. Mohanty. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2653]:55-76 N '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:245-51 Jl '61
Force convection heat transfer to water flowing normal to a cylinder. E. R. Purves and R. S. Brodkey. bibliog A I Ch E J 7:531 S '61
Fourth root n-f diagram. T. Blench. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 1 no 2340]:63-74 Ja '60; Correction. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:185 My '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 7 no 2562]:49-53 Jl; [HY 8 no 2587]:63-6 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 2 no 2781]:155-64 Mr '61
Free surface flow in homogeneous porous medium. R. J. M. DeWiest. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2871]:181-220 Jl '61
Friction losses in lines with service connections. D. L. Muss. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2449]:35-47 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:157-67 N '60
High-speed photography in the study of two-phase flow. R. A. S. Brown and G. W. Govier. bibliog il diag Can J Chem Eng 39:159-64 Ag '61
Horizontal pipeline flow of equal density oil-water mixtures. M. E. Charles and others. bibliog diags Can J Chem Eng 39:27-36 F '61
How to determine pressure drop for water flow in pipes of various materials; data sheet. J. D. Constance. Heating-Piping 33:147-8 Jl '61
Hydraulic characteristics of two-phase co-current flow through glass fibres. D. J. Gunn and A. R. Aitken. flow diag il diags Can J Chem Eng 39:209-14 O '61

WATER flow—*Continued*

Natural-circulation tests with water at 800 to 2000 psia under nonboiling, local boiling, and bulk boiling conditions. O. J. Mendler and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:261-73 Ag '61

Portable water velocity meter. J. M. Edington and L. Molyneux. diag J Sci Instr 37: 455-7 D '60

Prototype measurements of the Columbia River estuary. J. B. Lockett and H. A. Kidby. il maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2710]:57-83 Ja '61

Resistance of wire screens to flow of water. W. L. Ingmanson and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:47-54 Ja '61

Resistance to flow in alluvial channels. D. B. Simons and E. V. Richardson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2485]:73-99 My '60; Discussion. bibliog 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:219-58 Ja '61

Roll waves and slug flows in inclined open channels. P. G. Mayer. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 1 no 2085]:99-141 Jl '59; Discussion. 85 [HY 12 no 2271]:125-31 D '59; 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:115-22 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:45-60 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:123-4 Ja '61

Two-phase slug flow. P. Griffith and G. B. Wallis. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:307-18; Discussion. 318-20 Ag '61

Uniform water conveyance channels in alluvial material. D. B. Simons and M. L. Albertson. Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 5 no 2484]:33-71 bibliog (p69-71) My '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:187-217 Ja; [HY 2 no 2781]:165-79 Mr '61

Unsteady flow of ground water into a surface reservoir. W. Haushild and G. Kruse. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 7 no 2551]:13-20 Jl '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:275-81 Ja '61; Reply. 87 [HY 5 no 2920]:211-13 S '61

Unsteady flow of ground water into drain tile. R. H. Brooks. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2836]:27-37 Je '61

Upward vertical flow of oil-water mixtures. G. W. Govier and others. bibliog flow diag diags Can J Chem Eng 39:67-75 Ap '61

See also

Nozzles
Seepage
Stream flow
Surge tanks
Turbulence
Water meters
Weirs (measuring)

WATER fronts

Downtown Philadelphia; a lesson in design for urban growth. E. N. Bacon. Arch Rec 129:136+ My '61

Suffering shore line. W. McQuade. il Arch Forum 114:90-7 Je '61

WATER gages

Water balance recorder; design and construction of a semi-floating lysimeter. H. C. Aslyng and K. J. Kristensen. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 1 no 2762]:15-21 Mr '61; Discussion. L. L. Harrold. 87 [IR 3 no 2949]:89 S '61

WATER hammer

Charts for determining size of surge suppressors for pump-discharge lines. C. W. Lundgren. diags A S M E Trans ser A 83: 43-5; Discussion. 45-7 Ja '61

Pressure oscillations in a water-cooled nuclear reactor induced by water-hammer waves. P. Lieberman and E. A. Brown. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82: 901-7; Discussion. 907-10; Reply. 910-11 D '60

Pressure surges following water-column separation. J. T. Kephart and K. Davis. A S M E Trans ser D 83:456-8; Discussion. 458-9; Reply. 459-60 S '61

Pressure surges in pipelines carrying viscous liquids. W. E. Rouleau. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:912-19; Discussion. 919-20 D '60

Viscous dispersion in water hammer. M. L. Walker, jr. and others. bibliog diags A S M E Trans ser D 82:759-63; Discussion. 763-4 D '60

Water hammer and surge. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:1034-44 Ag '61

Water hammer troubles? remedies depend upon media, needs. S. C. Bennett. il diags Plant Eng 15:111-14 Jl '61

WATER heaters

How can we improve maintenance and operation record for new heater? answers. il diags Power 105:188-9 F '61

Water is soft when it goes into the heater, but it comes out hard, what's wrong? answer. diag Dom Eng 197:108-9 Je '61

Wholesalers demand end to mileage race in water heater warranties. Dom Eng 197:13-14 My '61

See also

Electric water heaters
Feed water heaters
Gas water heaters
Hot water supply

Manufacture

Outdoor radiant furnace fuses glass to steel. il Plant 23:57 Jl '61

WATER heaters, Gas. See Gas water heaters

WATER heating

How a heat pump improved water conditions at a fish hatchery. F. S. Erdman. il diag ASHRAE J 3:62-4+ F '61

See also

Hot water supply
Swimming pools—Heating

WATER laws and regulations

Does federal river cleanup work? J. B. Sullivan. map Eng N 166:21-3 Ap 20 '61

Some legal aspects of sedimentation. C. E. Busby. maps Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2867]:151-80 bibliog(p 176-80) Jl '61

Survey of operating experiences under new state water laws. Am Water Works Assn J 53:973-8 Ag '61

Trends in water supply legislation and litigation. E. F. Taylor. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:312-28 Mr '61

See also

Water companies—Laws and regulations
Water rights

California

Development and administration of Los Angeles County water ordinance. J. A. Lambie. Am Water Works Assn J 53:823-30 Jl '61

Taxation of water rights in California. C. M. Brewer. Am Water Works Assn J 53:619-24 My '61

WATER level indicators

Accurate level indication for high-pressure boilers. R. A. Handschumacher and W. A. Huss. diags Power Eng 65:50-2 Ag '61

Methods of obtaining accurate boiler water level indication. J. W. Williams. il diags Combustion 32:43-9 Mr '61

See also

Water gages

WATER mains. See Water pipes

WATER measurement

End depth at a drop in trapezoidal channels. M. H. Diskin. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2851]:11-32 Jl '61

Radionuclide tracers solve tough measurement problems. D. A. Pecsok and others. diags Water Works Eng 113:1064-5 D '60

World practices in water measurement at turnouts. C. W. Thomas. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [IR 2 no 2530]:29-52 Je '60; Discussion. 86 [IR 4 no 2695]:135-7 D '60; Reply. 87 [IR 2 no 2840]:61-2 Je '61

See also

Parshall flume
Stream measurement
Water gages
Water meters
Weirs (measuring)

WATER meters

Accounting for water in Wisconsin. W. A. Kuehlthau. Am Water Works Assn J 53:847-50 Jl '61

Demand rates for water service. W. L. Patterson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1261-8 O '61

How to minimize unaccounted-for water; discussion of current problems. Water Works Eng 114:46+, 136+, 212+, 304-5+ Ja-Ap '61

Metering industrial and commercial services; round table discussion of current problems. Water Works Eng 114:632+, 716-17, 796+ Jl-S '61

Sizing of water meters. H. V. Aldrich. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:267-74 Mr '61

Survey of meter purchase, test, and repair practices. R. C. Sisco. Am Water Works Assn J 53:39-42 Ja '61

Tentative AWWA standard for cold-water meters, displacement type. Am Water Works Assn J 53:923-34 Jl '61

Warren, Mich., adopts universal metering and meter standardization. C. P. McGrath. il Water Works Eng 114:32-3+ Ja '61

Maintenance and repair

Metering and meter maintenance at Long Beach. H. E. Wilson. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:173-86 F '61

WATER pipes

Eddy diffusion in reservoirs and pipelines. F. L. Parker. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 3 no 2825]:151-71 My '61

Frictional pressure drop in noncircular ducts. R. I. Hodge. diags A S M E Trans ser C 83:384-5 Ag '61

Training course in water distribution; pipe system. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1174-88 S '61

Use of water pipe as an electric ground. L. B. Hertzberg; A. G. Clark. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:671-87 Je '61

Why you should braze small diameter piping; silver brazing. A. W. Swift. il diag Welding Eng 46:44-6 Ja '61

See also

Aqueducts
Hot water heating
Penstocks
Pipe fittings
Pipes
Sewage disposal plants
Valves, Hydraulic
Water conduits
Water distribution
Water hammer
Waterworks

Cathodic protection

Surface reconditioning of the Key West water pipeline. K. A. Gruber. il Corrosion 17:20 My '61

Cleaning

From C 100 to C 120 at Pasadena. D. A. Blackburn. Water Works Eng 114:434 My '61

How to rehabilitate a 30-year-old water main; Detroit project. M. G. Stewart. il Water Works Eng 114:532-3 Je '61

Making old mains youthful in Pittsburgh. J. A. Murphy. il Water Works Eng 114:410-11 My '61

Pipe rehabilitation; over 14.000 ft of water line pipe cleaned and lined in place. W. J. Ryan. il Plant Eng 15:114-15 F '61; Abstract. Mill & Factory 68:110-11 F '61

Corrosion

How temperature, velocity of potable water affect corrosion of copper and alloys (cont). M. F. Obrecht and L. L. Quill. bibliog Heating-Piping 33:129-34 Ap '61

Surface reconditioning of the Key West water pipeline. K. A. Gruber. il Corrosion 17:20 My '61

Freezing

Deep-freeze main repairs make warm public relations. R. Proctor. il diag Water Works Eng 114:789+ S '61

How to provide freeze-up protection for heating and cooling coils; engineering data file. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 33:149-68 Jl '61

Leadville strikes a new bonanza; warm water from abandoned mine. K. R. Wright. il Eng N 167:41-2 O 19 '61

Lining

How to rehabilitate a 30-year-old water main; Detroit project. M. G. Stewart. il Water Works Eng 114:532-3 Je '61

Pipe rehabilitation; over 14.000 ft of water line pipe cleaned and lined in place. W. J. Ryan. il Plant Eng 15:114-15 F '61; Abstract. Mill & Factory 68:110-11 F '61

Maintenance and repair

Deep-freeze main repairs make warm public relations. R. Proctor. il diag Water Works Eng 114:789+ S '61

How six valves were replaced in 9½ hours; Bridgeport, Conn. K. E. Bender. Water Works Eng 114:38+ Ja '61

Plastic plugs pipeline cracks in concrete pipe for northern California irrigation system. il Eng N 166:45-6 Ap 6 '61

Moving

Squeeze, stretch and lower the pipe, but don't turn off the water. il diags Eng N 166:30-1 My 4 '61

Protection

Coating two high-pressure water tunnels with coal tar/epoxy. il Engineering 192:82 Jl 21 '61

Controlled deposition of protective calcite coatings in water mains. R. F. McCauley. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1386-96 N '60

Encasement of water-line crossings; standard construction specifications sought. L. Louis, jr. il Civil Eng 31:48-9 O '61

See also

Water pipes—Freezing

Service pipes

Friction losses in lines with service connections. D. L. Muss. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2449]:35-47 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:157-67 N '60

Sizing of residential service lines and meters at Detroit. G. D. Heggie. Am Water Works Assn J 53:263-6 Mr '61

Training course in water distribution; customer service lines. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1313-23 O '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Contents of horizontal cylinders; multiple use chart for vertical as well as horizontal tanks and pipe lines. J. Tarrant. Water & Sewage Works 107:R434-5 O 31 '60

Friction losses in lines with service connections. D. L. Muss. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 4 no 2449]:35-47 Ap '60; Discussion. 86 [HY 9 no 2665]:157-67 N '60

Nomograph for the selection of pipe classes. C. Raviv. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:126-30 Ap '61

Nomographs for area of concrete anchor blocks at pipe bends and tees. H. P. Schmidt. bibliog Civil Eng 31:67-8 S '61

Pressure drop in pipe bends and elbows. P. C. Ziemke. Am Water Works Assn J 53:329-30 Mr '61

WATER pipes, Cast iron

Cast-iron water pipe sales show slip-on joint is on the rise. il Eng N 166:68 Ap 13 '61

Controlled deposition of protective calcite coatings in water mains. R. P. McCauley. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1386-96 N '60

WATER pipes, Concrete

Concrete pressure pipe for major projects. J. A. Shaw. il diag Civil Eng 31:46-9 F '61

Dayton taps main line in the dry. il Eng N 167:45+ O 26 '61

Installation of concrete water pipe; committee report. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:877-906 Jl '61

Laying a water crossing under the Niagara River. il Water Works Eng 114:288-9 Ap '61

Monolithic cast-in-place concrete pipe. L. H. Kristof. il Am Concrete Inst J 32:533-47 N '60; Discussion. 32:1649-52 Je '61

Plastic plugs pipeline cracks in concrete pipe for northern California irrigation system. il Eng N 166:45-6 Ap 6 '61

Ring of pipe on hilltop is used for water storage; Extruda-cast machine casts jointless concrete pipe. il Water Works Eng 114:299 Ap '61

Standardization of design procedures for prestressed-concrete pipe. R. E. Bald. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1397-403 N '60

Testing

Tests on prestressed concrete embedded cylinder pipe. H. F. Kennison. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2655]:77-98 N '60

WATER pipes, Plastic

Plastics expand their market in water pipe. Eng N 166:18-19 Je 1 '61

Plastics in foodstuffs applications. I. Phillips and G. C. Marks. bibliog Brit Plastics 34:319-24. 385-90 Je-Jl '61

Polythene pipes for cold water services. Chem & Ind p835 Je 17 '61

Semi-rigid ABS pipe; water and gas installations made at lower costs. il Plastics World 19:45 Ag '61

WATER pipes, Steel

Composite materials offer rust resistance. strength; organic coating on steel water line. il Steel 149:67 O 2 '61

Design and installation of steel water pipe; committee report. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:632-51. 750-89. 1034-80. 1189-210 My-Je. Ag-S '61

From C 100 to C 120 at Pasadena. D. A. Blackburn. Water Works Eng 114:434 My '61

How to rehabilitate a 30-year-old water main; Detroit project. M. G. Stewart. il Water Works Eng 114:532-3 Je '61

Repairing steel pipe the hard way; Florida Keys pipeline. K. A. Gruber. Water & Sewage Works 108:198-9 My '61

Tentative AWWA standard for fabricated electrically welded steel water pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1447-64 N '60

Tentative AWWA standard for mill-type steel water pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1465-86 N '60

Thames to Lee Valley water tunnel. diags Engineer 210:578-80 O 7 '60

Underpinning a section of steel pipeline. H. L. Gunther and D. C. Noll. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:167-72 F '61

WATER pollution

Algae and other interference organisms in water supplies of California. C. M. Palmer. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1297-312 bibliog(p 1309-12) O '61

Bioassays determine pesticide toxicity to aquatic invertebrates. A. R. Gaufin and others. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 108:355-9 S '61

Challenge of spent acid. J. E. Kinney. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1541-3+ N '60

Chemical plant uses nature's own analyzers. il map Chem Eng 68:66+ Ag 7 '61

Cleaner tomorrow for America's water; editorial. A. Ribicoff. Water & Sewage Works 108:317+ Ag '61

Condensing water; how does it affect the river? M. D. Engle. diags Mech Eng 83:34-8 Ja '61; Abstract. Combustion 32:53-4 Ja '61; Discussion. Mech Eng 83:110-18 My '61

Detergents and other contaminants in water supplies. 1960. J. C. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:994-1002 Ag '61

Directory of state and interstate water pollution control agencies. Water & Sewage Works 107:R6 O 31 '60

Does production of power pollute our rivers? B. B. Berger. bibliog Power Eng 65:60-1 Mr '61

Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. J. M. Cohen and others. bibliog il plan diag Am Water Works Assn J 52:1551-66; 53:49-62, 233-46 D '60-F '61

Effects of heated discharges on the temperature of the Thames estuary. A. L. H. Gameson and others. bibliog diags Combustion 32:33-40 D '60; 37-45 Ja '61

Effects of pollutants in water supplies; panel discussion. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1349-66 N '60

Experiences with ground water contamination in unsewered areas in Minnesota. F. L. Woodward and others. Am J Pub Health 51:1130-6 Ag '61

Fisheries statistics in evaluating claims of pollution. R. Tollefson. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 3 no 2818]:11-22 My '61

Frontiers of water pollution control. Chem Eng Prog 57:16 F '61

Government functions in pollution control. G. E. McCallum; R. S. Nelle. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:851-61 Jl '61

Household detergents in water and sewage. P. J. Weaver. bibliog il Water & Sewage Works 107:459-64 D '60

How much of a problem is ABS in drinking water? Water Works Eng 114:709 Ag '61

How Shell cut pollution in Rhineland. il map diag Oil & Gas J 58:93-5 O 31 '60

Industrial value of D.S.I.R. research; pollution from electroplating wastes and from oil. bibliog flow diag il plan Engineer 210:892-5, 922-6 N 25-D 2 '60

Infectious hepatitis epidemic at Posen, Mich. J. E. Vogt. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1238-42 O '61

Influence of combined sewers on pollution control. H. Romer and L. M. Klashman. bibliog il Pub Works 92:129-33 O '61

Instrumentation in water pollution control. R. H. Jones. Water & Sewage Works 108:244-5 Je '61

Lawmakers outline new anti-pollution bills; National conference on water pollution, Washington. Eng N 165:38-9 D 22 '60

Let's do the obvious, let's get going; water-pollution control. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:54+ Ja '61

Manufacturing chemists' association and pollution control; abstract. J. E. Hull. WPCF J 33:547-8 My '61

National conference on water pollution. 1st. Washington, Dec. 12-14. Chem & Eng N 38:24 D 26 '60; Chem Eng 68:78-9 Ja 23 '61; Civil Eng 31:46-7 Ja '61

National conference on water pollution. 1st. Washington, Dec. 12-14; summaries of panel discussions. Water & Sewage Works 108:21-3 Ja '61

Nuts and bolts aspects of pollution control; Izaak Walton league convention, Chicago. Pub Works 92:70+ Ag '61

Oil contamination can be eliminated. Engineering 192:228 Ag 25 '61

Pennsylvania water pollution control association conference, 33d. University Park, Aug. 9-11. Water & Sewage Works 108:sup20A O '61

Pesticides, chemicals and water pollution. C. Cottam. Pub Works 92:206-9 Je '61

Pesticides in natural waters. R. H. Bogan and others. bibliog Research 14:269-74 Jl '61

Pollution control practice in eastern Europe. T. Nagibina. Pub Works 92:86+ My; 60+ Je '61

Pollution of the Androscoggin River. E. S. Chase. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SA 2 no 2771]:9-19 Mr '61

Pollution; urban vs rural in Imperial Valley waters. H. F. Ludwig and others. bibliog maps Water & Sewage Works 108:252-4, 308-14 Jl-Ag '61

Position of states in water pollution control. C. M. Everts. WPCF J 33:157-63 F '61

Prevention of water source contamination. P. Bolton. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1243-50 O '61

PHS accelerates Great Lakes pollution study. Chem & Eng N 39:25 F 13 '61

Rationale of pollution control under scrutiny. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:62+ F '61

Reducing water pollution by ships and pleasure boats. Pub Works 92:149-50 Ag '61

Salinity, pH, and turbidity considered in studies of coliform distribution in central Texas bays. C. H. Oppenheimer and others. bibliog maps Water & Sewage Works 108:298-307 Ag '61

Significance of pesticides in water supplies. R. L. Woodward. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1367-72 N '60

Spraberry pollution dispute flares over unlined brine-disposal pits. il Oil & Gas J 59:93 Ag 7 '61

State and interstate water pollution control agencies. WPCF J 33:1012-20 S '61

Statement on water pollution control adopted by the board of control of the Water pollution control federation. WPCF J 32:1257-8 N '60

Stream cleanup progress cussed, discussed. Eng N 167:28-9 O 19 '61

Synthetic detergents as a criterion of Wisconsin ground water pollution. M. S. Nichols and E. Koepp. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:303-6 Mr '61

Toxicity of elemental phosphorus. B. G. Isom. bibliog WPCF J 32:1312-16 D '60

Typhoid is still water-borne! W. A. Healy and R. P. Grossman. Water Works Eng 114:38 Ja '61

Typhoid traced to bathing at a polluted beach. map Pub Works 92:182+ My '61

Water pollution and the Great Lakes; conference, Chicago, May 15-16; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:sup88A Jl '61

Water pollution control at Maitland. il Can Chem Process 45:62-3 Jl '61

Water pollution control based on facts. T. R. Glenn, jr. il map Pub Works 92:121-3 O '61

Water pollution control is at the summit level. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 91:58+ D '60

Water pollution image. M. D. Hollis. WPCF J 33:215-22 Mr '61

Water pollution problem. J. L. Gillman, jr. Chem Eng Prog 57:24 Ja '61

Water pollution problems studied; conference, Washington; thermal pollution. Elec World 154:64 D 5 '60

Water pollution research board of Great Britain; summary of 1960 report. Ind Chem 37:313-14 Jl '61

Water polllution research, 1960. Chem & Ind p675 My 20 '61

Water resources; sure bet; more U.S. spending for water resources construction. il Eng N 166:76-8+ Ja 26 '61

What to do about pollution; National conference on water pollution. Eng N 165:23-4 D 15 '60

Where does research stand in water pollution control? H. G. Hanson and B. B. Berger. WPCF J 33:477-84 My '61

Where industry stands in water pollution control. A. J. Steffen. bibliog WPCF J 33:593-602 Je '61

See also

Coal mines and mining—Waste disposal
Sewage disposal
Water—Bacteriology
Water laws and regulations
Water purification
Water supply—Salt water intrusion

Bibliography

Review of the literature of 1960 on waste-water and water pollution control. WPCF J 33:681-710 bibliog(p702-10) Jl '61

Radioactive pollution

Concepts of policy in the formulation of so-called standards of health and safety. A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1343-8 N '60

WATER pollution—Radioactive pollution—*Cont.*

Gathering and use of water quality data; significance of radioactivity data. C. P. Straub. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:704-13 Je '61

Methods for determining radon-222 and radium-226. F. B. Higgins, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:63-74 Ja '61

Monitor for recording radioactivity in water. il Engineer 210:806 N 11 '60

Natural radioactivity in ground water supplies in Maine and New Hampshire. B. M. Smith and others. bibliog map diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:75-88 Ja '61

Radiological pollution of water supplies. F. W. Gilcreas. Water Works Eng 114:211+, 301+, 439, 556+ Mr-Je '61

Sr-90 in surface waters; abstract. C. P. Straub and others. Water Works Eng 113: 996 N '60

Texas prepares to evaluate radioactive water pollution. H. A. Bevis. bibliog map Pub Works 92:96-7+ F '61

Tritium as a ground water tracer. W. J. Kaufman. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2660]:47-57 N '60

See also

Water purification—Radioactive waste removal

WATER pollution control federation

Annual meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 2-6. Civil Eng 30:90 N '60

Annual meeting, Philadelphia, Oct. 2-6; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:12-20 Ja '61

Annual meeting, 34th, Milwaukee, Oct. 8-12; program. Water & Sewage Works 108:328+ Ag '61

Yearbook and supplementary directory, 1961. WPCF J 33:290-338 Mr '61

WATER power

See also

Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric power
Niagara river—Power utilization
Tidal power
Turbines

Maine

See also

Passamaquoddy tidal power project

WATER purification

Chemical for controlling water slimes; Panacide. il diags Engineering 192:414-15 S 29 '61

Coolant purification and pH control for low pH, recirculating water cooled reactors. T. F. Demmitt. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 53:642-4 Ag '61

Effect of fish poisons on water supplies; removal of toxic materials. J. M. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1551-66 D '60

Effluent and water treatment convention, 1st, London; abstracts of papers. Water & Sewage Works 108:400-3 O '61

Progress toward water quality in 1960. J. W. Cramer. il Water & Sewage Works 108: 39-43 F '61

Removal of ABS from heavily polluted waters. C. E. Renn and M. F. Barada. Am Water Works Assn J 53:129-34 F '61

Repeated use of municipal water is Dow's goal. Water & Sewage Works 108:274 Jl '61

Use of caustic soda in water treatment. M. E. Flentje. Water Works Eng 114:794 S '61

Water quality measurement and instrumentation symposium, Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 29-31; abstracts of papers. il Water & Sewage Works 107:435-7 N '60

Water treatment. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 154 O 31 '60

See also

Feed water purification
Resinous products—Water treatment
Settling basins
Water—Deactivation and deaeration
Water softening
Water supply for factories
Water supply for power plants

Aeration

Compressed air revives polluted Swedish lakes. W. A. Heath. il Water & Sewage Works 108:200 My '61

Bibliography

Books and reference manuals; suggested library material for water and sewage works. Water & Sewage Works 107:R7-10 O 31 '60

Chlorination

Chlorinating industrial fire service water; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114: 800 S '61

Hypochlorination guide. E. J. Laubusch. bibliog diags Water & Sewage Works 107:233-6, 324-8, 443-7; 108:152-7 Je, Ag, N '60, Ap '61

New England; where new and old practices meet; controlling chlorination; comments of water works officials. Water Works Eng 114:785+ S '61

Rapid disinfection of water with high concentrations of hypochlorite. E. D. Christian and others. flow diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:307-11 Mr '61

Watchdog system detects chlorine leaks at Seattle. E. J. Allen and N. R. Angvik. il Water Works Eng 114:614-15 Jl '61

Water disinfection practices in the United States. E. J. Laubusch. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1416-26 N '60

Cleaning compositions effect

Activated carbon for treatment of conditions attributed to synthetic detergents. E. A. Sigworth. Am Water Works Assn J 53: 1003-6 Ag '61

Coagulation

Coagulant aids as filter aids at Hanford. W. R. Conley and R. W. Pitman. Water & Sewage Works 108:201-2 My '61

Coagulation and sedimentation. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 159 O 31 '60

Electrophoretic studies of coagulation for removal of organic color. A. P. Black and D. G. Willems. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:589-604 My '61

Electrophoretic studies of sludge particles produced in lime-soda softening. A. P. Black and R. F. Christman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:737-47 Je '61

Electrophoretic studies of turbidity removal by coagulation with aluminum sulfate. A. P. Black and S. A. Hannah. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:438-52 Ap '61

Role of coagulant aids in water purification processes. S. B. Twitchell, jr. il diag Plant 22:40-1 D '60

Solids-contact units for water treatment. A. A. Kalinske; R. O. Davis. bibliog il Civil Eng 30:60-4 D '60

Turbidity and coagulation; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:720 Ag '61

Use of coagulant aids in water coagulation. A. P. Black. Water Works Eng 114:45+, 132+ Ja-F '61

Zeta potential and its application to difficult waters. T. M. Riddick. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1007-30 Ag '61; Same cond. Chem Eng 68:121-6 Je 26; 141-6 Jl 10 '61

Color removal

Electrophoretic studies of coagulation for removal of organic color. A. P. Black and D. G. Willems. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:589-604 My '61

Corrosion control

Corrosion considerations in a fertilizer nitrogen chemical plant; abstract. R. T. Lukat. Corrosion 17:24, 28 Mr '61

See also

Water supply—Corrosiveness

Demineralization

Do-it-yourself demineralizer-plant design. W. C. Burns. Power 104:75-7 N '60

Flash evaporator competes with demineralizer for feedwater treatment. diag Power 104: 150-2 O '61

Hold down demineralizer regeneration cost. W. C. Burns. diags Power 105:166-8 Ja '61

How to select demineralization systems. N. H. Prater and D. W. Antonacci. diags Pet Refiner 39:261-6 N '60

Kinetics of mixed-bed deionization. N. W. Frisch and R. Kunin. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:640-7 D '60

Optimum ion-exchange regeneration. C. T. Dickert and R. Hetherington. Power 105: 184-5 Ag '61

Desalting

Aqua-Chem announces new, low cost conversion process. Water & Sewage Works 108: 307 Ag '61

Desalination; new utility poser? Elec World 155:119-22 F 27 '61

Desalt water by freezing? pilot plant tests two methods. il Power 105:81 Jl '61

Desalted water faces tough competition; AWWA saline water conversion committee report. Eng N 166:24-5 Je 15 '61

WATER purification—Desalting—*Continued*

Electrodialysis, equipment and membranes; saline water conversion. H. J. Cohan. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:72-6 F '61

Evaluation of available supplies in the western United States, in relation to desalinization. S. B. Morris. Am Water Works Assn J 53:3-10 Ja '61

Experience shows desalting process feasible; electrodialysis process. O. B. Volckman. Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 Ap 10 '61

Flash evaporators produce high purity water from fresh or salt water. R. A. Baker, jr. il diag Plant 22:25-7 D '60

Fresh water from saline waters. B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diags Am Scientist 48:476-513 D '60; Discussion. D. W. Hood and R. R. Davison. 49:sup48A+; Reply. sup54A-5A Ap '61

Fresh water from salt water. A. Cywin. flow sheet il diags Mech Eng 82:57-62 O '60; Discussion. 83:102-3 Ap; 93 O '61

High volume fresh water from salt now economical. il Plant 23:48 Mr '61

Hydrate process. W. G. Knox and others. bibliog flow diags il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:66-71 F '61

Impact of desalinization on the water economy. A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 53:119-24 F '61

Japanese firm gets saline water contract. Chem & Eng N 38:27 N 28 '60

More on desalinization; what is being said and done. Water Works Eng 114:195+ Mr '61

OSW asks to expand operations. Chem & Eng N 39:36 Jl 31 '61

Outlook for economic use of fresh water from the sea. S. B. Morris. Am Soc C E Proc 97 [IR 2 no 2834]:15-26 Je '61

Progress in saline-water conversion. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1091-4; Discussion. G. F. Leitner. 1104-5 S '61

Saline water conversion. S. M. Parkhill. il diags Comp Air Mag 66:18-22 S; 20-2 O '61

Saline water conversion today. J. J. Strobel. bibliog il Chem Eng Prog 57:37-41 Ja '61

Vapor reheat flash evaporation without metallic surfaces. D. F. Othmer and others. il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:47-51 Ja '61

What water works men should know about saline water conversion. A. Cywin and L. S. Finch. flow sheet il diags Water Works Eng 113:968-75+, 1052-5+ N-D '60

See also
Sea water—Desalting

Distillation

See Water, Distilled

Electric membrane process

Demineralization of sea water. J. R. Wilson. bibliog il diags Research 14:278-84 Jl '61

Electrodialysis, equipment and membranes; saline water conversion. H. J. Cohan. bibliog il diags Chem Eng Prog 57:72-6 F '61

Experience shows desalting process feasible; electrodialysis process. O. B. Volckman. Chem & Eng N 39:66-7 Ap 10 '61

Electrolytic treatment

Zeta potential and its application to difficult waters. T. M. Riddick. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:1007-30 Ag '61; Same cond. Chem Eng 68:121-6 Je 26; 141-6 Jl 10 '61

Filtration

See Filters and filtration; Filtration plants

Iron removal

Calcium hypochlorite for iron removal; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:720 Ag '61

Lime treatment

Lime plant saves San Diego money. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 64:78-81 Ag '61

Odor removal

See Water purification—Taste and odor removal

Radioactive waste removal

Nature and control of radioactive wastes in Pennsylvania waters. W. A. Lyon. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:89-97 Ja '61

Solubility of radioactive bomb debris. D. C. Lindsten and others. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:256-62 Mr '61

Three ways to reduce radioactivity in water. Eng N 165:118 D 22 '60

Swimming pool water

Bromination of swimming pools. J. K. Johannesson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 50:1731-6 N '60

Swimming pool disinfection with iodine. A. P. Black. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:286-9 Jl '61

Taste and odor removal

Chlorine-activated carbon treatment; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:128 F '61

Effect of fish poisons on water supplies; field study at Dickinson. J. M. Cohen and others. plan diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:233-46 F '61

Effect of fish poisons on water supplies; odor problems. J. M. Cohen and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:49-62 Ja '61

Effects of pollutants in water supplies; taste and odor. H. O. Hartung. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1363-6 N '60

Fusing the phenol frenzy. J. E. Kinney. Water & Sewage Works 108:140-4 Ap '61

How to control tastes and odors; round table discussion of current problems. Water Works Eng 114:440-1, 548+ My-Je '61

New potassium permanganate techniques. S. B. Humphrey and M. A. Eikelberry. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:204-6 My '61

Two-point copper sulfating program licks algae problem; algicide aids year-round taste and odor control at Richmond. W. W. Anders. il Water Works Eng 114:700-1+ Ag '61

Water supply tastes and odors controlled by potassium permanganate. J. L. Smith. il Pub Works 92:129-30 My '61

See also
Water purification—Chlorination

WATER rates

Accounting problems in rate regulation; accountants could utilize the skills of the public relations man. W. B. Gamble. Water & Sewage Works 108:109-12 Mr '61

Demand rates for water service. W. L. Patterson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1261-8 O '61

Outlook for economic use of fresh water from the sea. S. B. Morris. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [IR 2 no 2834]:15-26 Je '61

WATER repellents

See also
Waterproofing of textiles

WATER requirements of plants. See Plants—Water requirements

WATER resources. See Water supply

WATER resources commission. See Ontario—Water resources commission

WATER rights

Court rules Friant dam a trespasser. Eng N 166:28 Ap 13 '61

Taxation of water rights in California. C. M. Brewer. Am Water Works Assn J 53:619-24 My '61

WATER sampling

Automatic water sampler. Engineer 210:905 N 25 '60

Manifold water cabinet cuts sampling and analysis time. il Elec World 154:88 D 12 '60

Reappraisal of deoxygenation rates of raw sewage, effluents, and receiving waters. G. J. Schroepfer and others. bibliog map WPCF J 32:1212-31 N '60

Research in the radioactive contamination of the environment. C. P. Straub. bibliog il map Archives Environmental Health 1:302-10 O '60

Robot monitor keeps watch on river conditions; Orsanco system. E. J. Cleary and W. L. Klein. il Pub Works 92:73-5 Ja '61

Water pollution control based on facts. T. R. Glenn, jr. il map Pub Works 92:121-3 O '61

WATER seepage. See Seepage

WATER skis

Fiber reinforced plastics aqua ski. il Plastics World 19:9 F '61

WATER softeners, Domestic

Court rules against FTC experts in water conditioner case. Product Eng 32:15-16 Ap 10 '61

US court throws out cease and desist order against Evis water conditioner. Dom Eng 197:12 Ap '61

WATER softening

Better brine-making for better water softening. L. Eldridge. il plan Water Works Eng 114:628-9+ Jl '61

Daytona Beach's dilemma; how to dispose of lime sludge from its water softening plant; city studying lagooning or recalcining. R. F. Brennan. il Water Works Eng 114:704-5 Ag '61

WATER softening—*Continued*

Electrophoretic studies of sludge particles produced in lime-soda softening. A. P. Black and R. F. Christman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:737-47 Je '61

How to get the most out of your water-softening system. R. E. Hinich. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:554-5 Jl 24 '61

San Diego has its own lime recalcining plant. F. I. Kohanowski. il Water & Sewage Works 108:81-4 Mr '61

Split treatment for stabilization of Meramec River water. J. L. Tuepker. bibliog flow diag Water & Sewage Works 108:158-62 Ap '61

Treatment plant provides iron removal and softening; Lancaster, Ohio. R. E. Peters and K. W. Cosens. il plans diag Pub Works 92:88-94 Ja '61

Water softening for industrial and public supply purposes; abstract. W. M. T. Boby. Water & Sewage Works 108:400 O '61

See also

Feed water purification

Water—Hardness

WATER storage

Relationship of impoundment to water quality. S. K. Love. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:559-68 My '61

Training course in water distribution; distribution storage. Am Water Works Assn J 53:907-17 Jl '61

See also

Dams

Reservoirs

Water tanks

WATER supply

Effects of pollutants in water supplies; panel discussion. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 52:1349-66 N '60

Federal action urged on resources. Eng N 166:27 Ja 26 '61

Future demands on the water supply industry. F. C. Mirgain and M. T. Skodje. Am Water Works Assn J 53:615-18 My '61

Future developments in water supply. H. H. Yackey. Am Water Works Assn J 53:409-12 Ap '61

Gathering and use of water quality data; symposium. Am Water Works Assn J 53: 688-724 Je '61

Impact of desalinization on the water economy. A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 53:119-24 F '61

International water supply association congress, 5th, Berlin, May 29-June 3. Water Works Eng 114:652 Jl '61

Is reuse of domestic water in your future? pollution expert says yes; abstract. M. Gamet. Dom Eng 198:12 Ag '61

Is your system adequate? panel discussion. Water Works Eng 114:786-7+ S '61

Major water supply and sanitation projects. il map Eng N 166:95-6+ Ja 26 '61

Operators' identification guide to animals associated with potable water supplies. W. M. Ingram and A. F. Bartsch. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 52:1521-50 bibliog(p 1548-50) D '60

Planning for national water needs. R. S. Kerr. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1081-90 S '61

Present and future availability of water in the U.S. O. D. Mussey. il map Water Works Eng 114:280-3 Ap '61

Problem; how to design and bill for peak water demands. Water Works Eng 114: 708-9 Ag '61

Water management and urban planning. L. E. Craine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:427-33 Mr '61

Water resources bill introduced. Elec World 156:25 Jl 24 '61

Water, salt, and survival. J. Bonner. Am Water Works Assn J 53:125-8 F '61

Water shortage or water scare? Elec World 155:57-60 Ja 30 '61

Water supply; a continuing challenge. C. F. Wertz. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1-2 Ja '61

Water supply on the moon. H. N. Lowe, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1106-10 S '61

See also

Artesian wells

Filters and filtration

Filtration plants

Fire service (water supply)

Hot water supply

Pumping stations

Reservoirs

Water, Underground

Water collectors

Water conservation

Water consumption

Water distribution

Water districts

Water purification

Water supply engineering

Water tanks

Watersheds

Waterworks

Wells

also subdivision Water supply under names of places, e.g.

Asuncion, Paraguay

Augusta, Maine

Bethany, Missouri

Boston

Carmichael, California

Chicago

Daytona Beach, Florida

Denver

Detroit

Dickinson, North Dakota

Edinburgh, Scotland

El Paso, Texas

Englewood, Colorado

Fullerton, Nebraska

Geneva, New York

Holyoke, Massachusetts

Hong Kong

Hopewell, Virginia

Hyde Park, New York

Incline Village, Nevada

Jasper, Alabama

Kotzebue, Alaska

Lenoir City, Tennessee

London

Los Angeles

Madison, Wisconsin

Milwaukee

Montclair, New Jersey

Montreal

Murfreesboro, Arkansas

New York (city)

Oakland, California

Oklahoma City

Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Ottumwa, Iowa

Pasadena

Philadelphia

Phoenix, Arizona

Pittsburgh

Plainview, New York

Pomona, California

Poughkeepsie, New York

Richmond, Virginia

Rochester, Michigan

St Paul

San Antonio

Saratoga, California

Seattle

Spartanburg, South Carolina

Stamford, Connecticut

Sydney, Australia

Trenton

Viborg, South Dakota

Walla Walla, Washington

Warren, Michigan

Washington, D.C.

Williston, North Dakota

Cadmium content

Toxicity studies on cadmium and hexavalent chromium. R. A. Anwar and others. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 107:465-6 D '60

Chromium content

Toxicity of chromium compounds under aerobic conditions. R. S. Ingols and R. H. Fetner. bibliog il WPCF J 33:366-70 Ap '61

Toxicity studies on cadmium and hexavalent chromium. R. A. Anwar and others. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 107:465-6 D '60

Cleaning compositions content

Detergents and other contaminants in water supplies, 1960. J. C. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:994-1002 Ag '61

Detergents and water supplies. G. E. Olivier. bibliog Water & Sewage Works 108:271-4 Jl '61

Occurrence of ABS in water supplies. map Am Water Works Assn J 53:297-302 Mr '61

Synthetic detergents as a criterion of Wisconsin ground water pollution. M. S. Nichols and E. Koepp. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:303-6 Mr '61

Synthetic detergents in ground waters. L. G. Campenni. Water & Sewage Works 108:188-91, 210-13 My-Je '61

Technique pinpoints ABS content in water; improved methylene blue test. Chem & Eng N 39:75 S 11 '61

Conservation

See Water conservation

Corrosiveness

Corrosion product films formed on aluminum in high temperature water. D. F. MacLennan. il Corrosion 17:105-8 Ap '61

WATER supply—Corrosiveness—*Continued*

Effect of mineral impurities in water on the corrosion of aluminum and steel. L. C. Rowe and M. S. Walker. bibliog Corrosion 17:105-8 Jl '61

Investigation on the corrosive behavior of waters. W. Stumm. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SA 6 no 2657]:27-45 N '60; Discussion. J. Girand. 87 [SA 3 no 2826]:77-87 My '61; Reply. 87 [SA 6 no 3003]:143-4 N '61

Stress corrosion cracking; failure of high strength 410 bolts in ammonia contaminated water. H. W. Wilten. bibliog il Corrosion 17:10-11 Ag '61

Treating today's circulating cooling water. J. M. Brooke and B. G. Witt. Corrosion 17:22-3+ Ag '61

Fluorine content

Application of fluorides to water; application systems. W. T. Ingram. bibliog flow diags diags Water & Sewage Works 108:183-7 My '61

Automatic fluoride distillation. E. Bellack. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:98-100 Ja '61

Effects of the absorption of fluoride; radiological investigation of 546 human residents of an area in which the drinking water contained only a minute trace of fluoride. N. C. Leone and others. A M A Archives Ind Health 21:326-7 Ap '60; Discussion. Archives Environmental Health 3:226-7; Reply. 227-8 Ag '61

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies in Ontario. Am Water Works Assn J 53:921-2 Jl '61

Fluoridation pro and con (cont). Water Works Eng 114:54, 297 Ja, Ap '61

Further study of permanent color comparator for fluorides. Am Water Works Assn J 53:989-93 Ag '61

Status of fluoridation in Puerto Rico. R. M. Guzman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:141-5 F '61

Status of fluoridation in the United States and Canada, 1959. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1513-20 D '60

Temperature and fluorosis in rainbow trout. J. W. Angelovic and others. bibliog WPCF J 33:371-81 Ap '61

USAF'S water fluoridation policy. F. A. Sanders. il Water & Sewage Works 108:123-5 Ap '61

Iron content

Stability field diagrams as aids in iron chemistry studies. J. D. Hem. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:211-28; Discussion. W. Stumm. 228-32 F '61

Manganese content

Manganese deposits in western reservoirs and distribution systems. H. C. Myers. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:579-88 My '61

Mineral content

Effect of mineral impurities in water on the corrosion of aluminum and steel. L. C. Rowe and M. S. Walker. bibliog Corrosion 17:105-8 Jl '61

Phosphate content

Modified stannous chloride reagent for orthophosphate determination. O. Sletten and C. M. Bach. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1031-3 Ag '61

Salt water intrusion

Pneumatic barrier against salt water intrusion. I. Larsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 3 no 2600]:49-61 S '60; Discussion. T. M. Dick. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:159-60 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:85-6 N '61

Wall of wells will hold back Pacific; Los Angeles flood control district program. map Eng N 167:28 Jl 13 '61

Standards

Attitude of US public health service in development of drinking water standards, 1961. O. C. Hopkins. Am Water Works Assn J 53:946-50 Ag '61

Drinking water standards, 1961; US public health service. Am Water Works Assn J 53:935-45 Ag '61

Bucks County, Pennsylvania

County develops master plan for water supply and sewerage. A. A. Estrada and R. P. Heurich. maps Pub Works 92:101-5+ O '61

California

Algae and other interference organisms in water supplies of California. C. M. Palmer. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1297-312 bibliog(p 1309-12) O '61

California bonds win, barely. map Eng N 165:24-5 N 17 '60

California project bonds approved by voters. maps Elec World 154:50-1 N 28 '60

California water men say driest is wet enough. Eng N 167:22-3 Jl 20 '61

California's water plan. H. O. Banks. il map Civil Eng 30:52-5 D '60

East Bay municipal utility district begins Briones Dam construction. Water & Sewage Works 108:59 F '61

Path cleared for Feather River plan. Eng N 167:25 Jl 6 '61

Connecticut

Status of water supply in Connecticut. W. J. Scott. Am Water Works Assn J 53:23-30 Ja '61

Eastern states

Delaware basin proposal provides new pattern for water development. E. J. Cleary. Pub Works 92:72+ Ap '61

Plan for Delaware basin would solve water problems to 2010. map Water Works Eng 114:200-2 Mr '61

Essex county, Ontario

County water system features advanced automation. C. G. R. Armstrong. il map Pub Works 92:111-15 Je '61

Florida

Repairing steel pipe the hard way; Florida Keys pipeline. K. A. Gruber. Water & Sewage Works 108:198-9 My '61

Great Britain

Upland water resources and droughts. Engineering 190:577 O 28 '60

Water supply; illustrations with text. Engineer 211:pl 6-7 Ja 6 '61

Illinois

Government functions in pollution control. G. E. McCallum; R. S. Nelle. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:851-61 Jl '61

Imperial Valley, California

Pollution; urban vs rural in Imperial Valley waters. H. F. Ludwig and others. bibliog maps Water & Sewage Works 108:252-4, 308-14 Jl-Ag '61

Jordan

Crude lines to carry water for Jordan. Oil & Gas J 59:85 Jl 10 '61

Los Angeles County, California

Development and administration of Los Angeles County water ordinance. J. A. Lambie. Am Water Works Assn J 53:823-30 Jl '61

Louisiana

Monitoring the lower Mississippi. J. E. Trygg. map Pub Works 92:126-7 My '61

Maryland

New 30-mgd Potomac River filter plant in service. R. J. McLeod. il Water Works Eng 114:112-15+ F '61

Michigan

Occurrence of ABS in water supplies; Michigan. G. E. Olivier. Am Water Works Assn J 53:301-2 Mr '61

Water resource problems in Michigan. N. F. Billings. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1225-31 O '61

Middlesex county, New Jersey

Water program for Middlesex county; abstract. Water Works Eng 114:290+ Ap '61

Minnesota

Use of water-well data in interpreting occurrence of aquifers in northeastern Lyon County, Minn. H. G. Rodis. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1275-8 Ag '61

Nassau county, New York

Ground water recharge and conservation; conservation in Nassau county. W. F. Welsch. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1494-8 D '60

New England

New England: where new and old practices meet; comments of water works officials. Water Works Eng 114:784-5+ S '61

Niagara county, New York

2800-foot underwater crossing of Niagara River. il Pub Works 92:116-17 Ap '61

Ohio

Drought tests adequacy of Ohio water supplies. Water Works Eng 114:296 Ap '61

WATER supply—Ohio—*Continued*

State takes water from U.S., purveys it to Ohio towns. N. E. Williams. il Water Works Eng 114:616-17 Jl '61

Oklahoma

New aqueduct will bring more water to four cities in western Oklahoma. il maps Pub Works 91:95-8 D '60

Ontario

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies. Am Water Works Assn J 53:921-2 Jl '61

Pennsylvania

Nature and control of radioactive wastes in Pennsylvania waters. W. A. Lyon. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:89-97 Ja '61

Peru

Water supply administration in Peru. H. F. Seidel. diag Am Water Works Assn J 53: 275-82 Mr '61

Puerto Rico

Status of fluoridation in Puerto Rico. R. M. Guzman. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:141-5 F '61

Rensselaer county, New York

County health unit study asks; does water have a dollar value? Water Works Eng 114: 230 Mr '61

Suffolk county, New York

Synthetic detergents in ground waters; Suffolk county problem. L. G. Campenni. Water & Sewage Works 108:188-91 My '61

Taiwan

Big water and power project goes forward on Formosa; Shihmen development supported by U.S. funds and engineering. il Power Eng 65:53 Je '61

Texas

Ground water recharge and conservation; practices on the high plains of Texas. W. L. Broadhurst. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1491-4 D '60
Texas prepares to evaluate radioactive water pollution. H. A. Bevis. bibliog map Pub Works 92:96-7+ F '61
Texas water need forecasts. H. A. Hunter. Am Water Works Assn J 53:968-72 Ag '61
Texas water plan costs $3 billion. Eng N 167: 30-1 O 19 '61

United States

JFK charts water development. Eng N 166: 19-20 Mr 2 '61
Kerr report urges more federal action on water resources. Elec World 155:39 F 6; 51 F 13 '61
National water plan. Am Water Works Assn J 53:247-55 Mr '61
1958 inventory of water supply facilities in United States communities with populations of 25,000 or more. K. H. Jenkins. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:31-8 Ja '61
Summary report of Senate select committee on national water resources. map Am Water Works Assn J 53:371-87 Ap '61
$200-billion tag on Kerr water plan. map Eng N 166:21-3 F 2 '61

Venezuela

Submarine aqueducts deliver water to Venezuelan islands. F. R. Sherman and D. R. Miller. il map plan Civil Eng 31:41-5 Mr '61

Western states

Evaluation of available supplies in the western United States, in relation to desalinization. S. B. Morris. Am Water Works Assn J 53:3-10 Ja '61

WATER supply, Rural

Do your pump customers feel penalized if they can't have city water? F. Hout. Dom Eng 197:16+ Mr '61
Evaluation of methods for coliform counts in farm pond waters. G. W. Malaney and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:43-8 Ja '61
Hits FHA curb on well drilling, calls it unwise; abstract. S. Bunis. Dom Eng 196: 11-12 N '60
How can a rural area solve its water supply problems? H. W. Reynolds. Water Works Eng 114:123 F '61
Pure water theme will spark May push on pumps. Dom Eng 197:111+ Ap '61
Tips on selling water systems during the May pump push. S. A. Bunis. Dom Eng 197:182-7 Ap '61

WATER supply engineering

American society of civil engineers national meeting. Phoenix, Ariz. April 10-14; abstracts of papers on water supply engineering. Water Works Eng 114:792+ S '61
Basic research in civil engineering fields related to water resources; symposium. Civil Eng 31:44-5 Ag '61
California's water plan. H. O. Banks. il map Civil Eng 30:52-5 D '60
Controlling water pressure over 1000-ft. elevation range. H. K. Anderson. il diag Pub Works 92:127-8 S '61
How 35 communities planned and built better systems. il Water Works Eng 114:416-18+ My '61
It takes significant projects to meet today's momentous needs. M. M. Cohn. Water Works Eng 114:393-5 My '61
Place for the civil engineer; in evaluation and management of water resources projects. R. A. Elliot. Civil Eng 31:33-4 S '61
Significant developments in water works design and construction; chart. Water Works Eng 114:396-400 My '61
Small town water systems can be built economically. L. A. Schmidt, jr. il Water Works Eng 114:116-22 F '61
Water resources research and training needs appraised; panel discussion. Civil Eng 31: 44-5 F '61
Water resources; sure bet; more U.S. spending for water resources construction. il Eng N 166:76-8+ Ja 26 '61

See also

Aqueducts
Irrigation
Irrigation water
Pipe laying
Pumping stations
Ranney water collectors
Reservoirs
Water distribution
Water hammer
Workworks
Wells

WATER supply engineers

Recruiting and keeping competent engineering and management personnel. S. S. Baxter. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1269-72 O '61

WATER supply for atomic power plants

Behavior of radionuclides on ion-exchange resins. D. W. Moeller and others. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:862-72 Jl '61
Coagulant aids as filter aids at Hanford. W. R. Conley and R. W. Pitman. Water & Sewage Works 108:201-2 My '61
Microphotometer utilized to control treatment operations; Hanford atomic energy plant. Water Works Eng 114:820 S '61
Pilot unit paces automatic alum feed in filter plant; Hanford atomic plant system. W. R. Conley and R. W. Pitman. il diag Water Works Eng 114:28-30 Ja '61

WATER supply for chemical plants

Quality improvements resulting from industrial needs at Hopewell; water to be used in producing nitrocellulose. E. F. Eld and M. E. Flentje. Am Water Works Assn J 53:283-7 Mr '61

WATER supply for contractors

Water for super-hot desert freeway job; interstate 15, under construction north of Baker, California toward Las Vegas. il Roads & Sts 104:56-8+ Ap '61

WATER supply for factories

Chemical for controlling water slimes; Panacide. il diags Engineering 192:414-15 S 29 '61
Controls, education end water waste. J. D. McClure and R. N. Thrash. il Plant Eng 14:162-3 N '60
Cut water cost by $25,000; Rochester prod. div, General motors corp. A. M. Beebee, jr. diag Power 105:178 Ja '61
Flash evaporators produce high purity water from fresh or salt water. R. A. Baker, jr. il diag Plant 22:25-7 D '60
Gathering and use of water quality data; industry needs. M. F. Schaible. Am Water Works Assn J 53:696-700 Je '61
How underground reservoirs provide cool water for industrial uses. J. F. Hoffman. diags Heating-Piping 32:135-42 O '60; 33: 143-7 My; 127-33 Ag '61
Improving capacity and pressure to serve new chicken processor in Jasper, Ala. W. U. Quinby. il Water Works Eng 114:412 My '61
New laboratory helps knock out increasing water problems. il Plant 23:12-13 Jl '61
Novel low-lift plant meets expanded steel-mill water needs. R. Nebolsine. il diags Power 105:182-3 Ap '61

WATER supply for factories—*Continued*

Optimum ion-exchange regeneration. C. T. Dickert and R. Hetherington. Power 105:184-5 Ag '61

Role of coagulant aids in water purification processes. S. B. Twitchell, jr. il diag Plant 22:40-1 D '60

Steel mill service water studies; abstract. R. H. Anderson and K. A. Roddy. Iron & Steel Eng 38:161 S '61

Tapping Lake Erie for 101 mgd process water. F. W. Crisman. Water Works Eng 114:711+ Ag '61

To attract industry, be ready with water. K. L. Kollar. Water Works Eng 114:31+ Ja '61

Water recovery in steelworks; Paterson plant at S.C.O.W.'s Abbel works. il Metallurgia 62:209-10 N '60

See also

Cooling water

WATER supply for military bases

Cool, clear water for Camp Lejeune. il Water & Sewage Works 107:493 D '60

USAF's water fluoridation policy. F. A. Sanders. il Water & Sewage Works 108:123-5 Ap '61

WATER supply for paper and pulp mills

Industrial water conservation and re-use. R. D. Hoak. bibliog Tappi 44:sup40A+ F '61

Water symposium, Sept. 29; abstracts of papers. Tappi 44:sup 105A-10A Mr '61

Water treatment at Abitibi mills. G. L. Stuart. diags Tappi 43:sup 151A-3A N '60

Water treatment for boilers operating in 600-1250 lb. range with high make-up; equipment design and operation from the viewpoint of the paper industry. R. A. Dando. Tappi 44:sup30A+ Mr '61

Water treatment for the paper mill power plant. H. E. Bacon and L. G. von Lossberg. il diags Tappi 44:sup209A-12A Je '61

WATER supply for petroleum industry

Cooling water silt cut by using bypass filter. il Pet Refiner 40:320+ Mr '61

Detect sulfate reducers and evaluate bactericides in flood water. F. Yackovich. bibliog il Pet Eng 33:B48-9+ Ap '61

Here's what grows in cooling-tower water. E. Tehle, jr. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 59:84-6 Ja 16 '61

How to select demineralization systems. N. H. Prater and D. W. Antonacci. diags Pet Refiner 39:261-6 N '60

Radiotracers remove feed contaminants. Oil & Gas J 59:116-17 Je 19 '61

Will air flotation remove the chemical oxygen demand of refinery waste water? B. V. Prather. il Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:177-80 My '61

WATER supply for power plants

Analog computer solution of a complex transient-hydraulic problem in the power industry. E. H. Taylor and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser D 83:433-42; Discussion. 443-4 S '61

Automatic analyzer monitors feedwater purity. il diag Elec World 154:68 D 19 '60

Automatic water analysis takes hold. R. H. Marks. flow diag il Power 105:59-63 Jl '61

Breed plant story; clean-up system prevents feedwater contamination. E. B. Morris and A. G. Lloyd. diag Elec World 155:65-7 Ja 16 '61

Cooling pond design in the Southwest. T. J. Cotter and A. W. Lotz. il maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [PO 2 no 2861]:85-103 Jl '61

Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania, 21st annual water conference, Pittsburgh, Oct. 24-26; abstracts of papers. Combustion 32:46-51 N '60

Five years of experience with desalinization at Morro Bay. A. W. Bruce. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:11-17 Ja '61

Latest water-treatment tips from NACE and 21st annual water conference; abstracts of papers. Power 105:88-90+ Ja '61

Reclaimed water cools station condenser. E. W. Robinson. il diag Elec World 155:36-7 Ja 30 '61

Saskatchewan Power's Boundary dam generating station. D. K. Whish and W. A. Grobicki. il plan diags Eng J 43:71-80 O '60

Silica control made automatic; colorimetric analyzer, by keeping broiler and turbine surfaces clean, maintains Schuylkill station efficiency. il diag Elec World 155:47-9 Ap 10 '61

Water treatment for the paper mill power plant. H. E. Bacon and L. G. von Lossberg. il diags Tappi 44:sup209A-12A Je '61

See also

Cooling water

Feed water purification

Water supply for atomic power plants

WATER supply for textile mills

Putting water to good use twice; Commercial filters corp. H. B. Ahlberg. il Plant Eng 15:131 F '61

WATER systems council

New name, fired-up program; water systems producers reorganize for big market push. Dom Eng 198:10+ Jl '61

WATER tanks

Returning painted tanks to service; question and answer. Water Works Eng 114:636 Jl '61

Stone throat aerates fluid in water clarifying tank; illustrations and drawings with text. Machine Design 32:186 N 10 '60

Water tank for fallout shelters. il diag Dom Eng 198:144 S '61

Lining

Phenolic coating protects tank and water. il Plant Eng 15:113 F '61

Painting

Coating for interior of water tanks; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:98-9 Mr '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Contents of horizontal cylinders; multiple use chart for vertical as well as horizontal tanks and pipe lines. J. Tarrant. Water & Sewage Works 107:R434-5 O 31 '60

Contents of rectangular tanks; cubic feet, gallons, pounds, and tons of water. Water & Sewage Works 107:R433 O 31 '60

WATER tanks, Concrete

Precast panels make a prestressed water tank. il Eng N 167:52-3 Ag 24 '61

WATER tanks, Steel

How can we repair our reservoir? answers. Power 105:174-5 Ja '61

Ringing the city with a series of high-service elevated tanks; Trenton. E. R. Albertson. il Water Works Eng 114:430-1+ My '61

Swiss utility adapts tank to house underground substation. il Elec World 154:72 D 19 '60

Cathodic protection

Unusual problems encountered in cathodic protection of Miami seaquarium. E. J. Tilton, jr. il Corrosion 17:16+ Ja '61

Manufacture

Into the winner's circle; fabricating a five-million gallon water tank. R. M. Stuchell and J. R. Flynn. il Welding J 40:749 Jl '61

Painting

Coatings for steel water storage tanks. D. W. Christofferson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:725-36 Je '61

Epoxy-vinyl paint system. W. Wettach. il Water & Sewage Works 108:138-9 Ap '61

Paints and resins for steel tanks. J. O. Jackson. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1379-85 N '60

WATER tube boilers. See Boilers, Water tube

WATER usage in air conditioning. See Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements

WATER vapor

Aluminum reactions with water vapor, dry oxygen, moist oxygen, and moist hydrogen between 500° and 625°C. P. E. Blackburn and E. A. Gulbransen. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:944-50 D '60

Contamination of titanium by water vapour. P. C. Hughes and I. R. Lamborn. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:165-8 '60-61

Effect of rain and water vapor on sky noise at centimeter wavelengths. D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:1331-48 S '61

Effects of water vapor on oxidation of silicon carbide. P. J. Jorgensen and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:258-61 Je 1 '61

How much load from vapor infiltration? answer. Heating-Piping 33:146+ Ja '61

Recovering ammonia from ammonia-water vapors. M. C. Fields. diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:131-6 F '61

Sorption kinetics of water vapor in wool fibers; evaluation of diffusion coefficients and analysis of integral sorption. P. Nordon and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:761-70 O '60

Studies in the gas and vapor permeability of plastic films and coated papers; permeation of water vapor. A. W. Myers and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:58-64 Ja '61

Vapor problems with insulation. M. Ramsey. il diag Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:93-5 My '61

WATER vapor—*Continued*

Variation of electrical resistance of a polymer as a function of the extent and nature of sorbed water. K. Kawasaki. J Colloid Sci 16:405-10 Ag '61

Wanted; a standard reference sheet for water vapor permeance. F. A. Joy and F. M. Gavan. Materials Res & Stand 1:803 O '61

Water vapor sorption in flow conditioning and cake inhibition. R. R. Irani and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 53:141-2 F '61

Water-vapor transmission testing. Materials Res & Stand 1:117-21 F '61

See also

Evapotranspiration
Humidity
Moisture
Steam

WATER waste

Water utility distribution loss. D. Smelser. bibliog flow sheet Water & Sewage Works 108:318-21, 335-8, 390-4, 439-43 Ag-N '61

See also

Water conservation

WATER wheels

See also

Electric generators, Water wheel

WATER works association, American. See American water works association

WATERMAN, H. I.

Obituary. por Inst Pet J 47:174 My '61

WATERPROOFING

New York state thruway waterproofs its bridges. W. J. LaFleur. il Roads & Sts 104:58-60, 162-6 F '61

WATERPROOFING of textiles

Better way to make cottons water repellent. S. P. Koltun. bibliog diag Textile Ind 125:119+ Ag '61

Contribution of swelling to water-resistant cotton fabrics; effects of maturity of cotton, cloth construction, and finishing processes. C. F. Goldthwait and W. G. Sloan. bibliog Textile Res J 31:434-46 My '61

Hydro-Pruf silicone finishes are versatile performers. Mod Textiles Mag 42:28+ Jl '61

Properties of cotton fabrics treated with fluorocarbon combinations with water repellents. H. B. Goldstein. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:377-87 Ap '61

WATERSHEDS

Hydrogeologic nature of streamflow on small watersheds. J. L. McGuinness and others. bibliog maps diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2700]:1-13 Ja '61

Hydrologic studies by electronic computers in TVA. W. M. Snyder. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 2 no 2362]:1-10 F '60; Discussion. J. L. Kovner. 86 [HY 8 no 2587]:67-8 Ag '60; Reply. 87 [HY 4 no 2872]:227-9 Jl '61

Predicting storm runoff on small experimental watersheds. N. E. Minshall. maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 8 no 2577]:17-38 Ag '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 2 no 2781]:185-98 Mr '61; Reply. 87 [HY 6 no 3000]:203-5 N '61

Synthetic unit hydrographs for small watersheds. D. M. Gray. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2854]:33-54 Jl '61

Watershed management and reservoir life. O. L. Copeland. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 53:569-78 My '61

WATERSTON, John James

J. J. Waterston and the kinetic theory of gases. S. G. Brush. Am Scientist 49:202-14 Je '61

WATERWAYS

Chemical industry opposes waterway tolls. il map Chem & Eng N 39:31-3 O 9 '61

Economic evaluation of inland waterway projects. S. Li and E. E. Bottoms. Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 3 no 2876]:29-57 bibliog(p39-57) Ag '61

See also

Mississippi Valley association
River traffic
Rivers
St Lawrence waterway and power project

California

Bank protection on Central Valley streams, California. R. W. Barsdale. il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 4 no 2642]:1-15 N '60

France

Regulation of Seine estuary. diags Engineer 212:379-81 S 1 '61

Great Britain

Improvement of the Lee navigation. il Engineer 211:956 Je 9 '61

Russia

Great Volga waterway. O. W. Kabelac. il map plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2749]:151-63 F '61; Discussion. R. F. Bessey. 87 [WW 2 no 2822]:185-8 My '61; Reply. 87 [WW 4 no 3004]:107-17 N '61

United States

Waterways: traffic up, revenue down. il Marine Eng/Log 66:173+ Je 15 '61

See also

Columbia River

WATERWHEEL generators. See Electric generators, Water wheel

WATERWORKS

Functional operations. Water & Sewage Works 107:R45 O 31 '60

Gathering and use of water quality data; utility needs. S. S. Baxter. Am Water Works Assn J 53:688-92 Je '61

Landscaping for water utility structures. W. T. Hartman; F. Tschopp. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 53:421-34 Ap '61

1960 annual reports. Water & Sewage Works 108:363-4 S '61

Oxford corporation waterworks. il Chem & Ind p876-7 Je 24 '61

Packaged plant treats water; Permutit co. plants. il Eng N 166:76 F 2 '61

Round table discussion of current problems. Published in monthly numbers of Water works engineering

Water and sewage works reference number. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 1-470 O 31 '60

Water works operations. Water & Sewage Works 107:R 104 O 31 '60

Water works school. Published in monthly numbers of Water works engineering

See also

American water works association
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Pumps, Centrifugal
Sanitary districts
Water departments
Water distribution
Water purification
Water supply engineering

Accounting

Bill collection procedures and delinquent accounts; joint discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1120-36 S '61

Water utility distribution loss. D. Smelser. bibliog flow sheet Water & Sewage Works 108:318-21, 335-8, 390-4, 439-43 Ag-N '61

Bibliography

Bulletins and catalogs. Water & Sewage Works 107:R440-53 O 31 '60

Condensation; abstracts of articles. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American water works association

Water works digest. A. R. Jacobson. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Costs

Florida water works bidding; unit prices. Eng N 166:61 Je 15 '61

95 communities will spend $406 million for 1961 improvements. K. H. Walker and R. T. Dewling. Water Works Eng 114:419-22 My '61

Rapid City water treatment plant; unit prices. Eng N 165:73 N 10 '60

Tennessee waterworks contract; unit prices. Eng N 166:60 Je 1 '61

What the water works dollar buys. Water Works Eng 114:544-5 Je '61

Customer relations

Regulation for better water utility service. W. V. Weir. Water & Sewage Works 107:475-8 D '60

Electric equipment

Automation in U.S.A. water works. V. A. Appleyard. il Water & Sewage Works 108:44-7 F '61

Silica control made automatic; colorimetric analyzer, by keeping broiler and turbine surfaces clean, maintains Schuylkill station efficiency. il diag Elec World 155:47-9 Ap 10 '61

Emergency problems

Los Angeles disaster plan. W. S. Peterson. Water Works Eng 113:1002 N '60

Employees

Full-time short school for Missouri operators. P. E. Decker. il Water Works Eng 113:1063+ D '60

WATERWORKS—Employees—*Continued*

Missouri water and sewage technical school. E. Bissett. il Water & Sewage Works 107: 480-4 D '60

Recruiting and keeping competent engineering and management personnel. S. S. Baxter. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1269-72 O '61

Report of the committee on personnel advancement, WPCF; 1960. WPCF J 33:1-17 Ja '61

Status of operator certification and training, 1960. W. M. Bingley. Am Water Works Assn J 53:435-7 Ap '61

Training program for water utility managers. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1283-8 O '61

Equipment

Automatic control of chemical addition. R. H. Babcock. diags Water & Sewage Works 108: 217-20 Je '61

Buyers' guide: directory of water works equipment and supplies. Water Works Eng 114:445-52 My '61

Chemical handling and feeding. Water & Sewage Works 107:R65 O 31 '60

Dial indicating pressure gauges. W. L. Buffenmyer. diags Water & Sewage Works 108:98-101 Mr '61

Directory of manufacturers. Water & Sewage Works 107:R454-9 O 31 '60

Equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Water and sewage works

Keep 'em rolling; care of maintenance and service vehicles. C. G. Cunningham. il Water & Sewage Works 108:sup76A+ Ja; sup76A+ F; sup88A+ Mr; sup79A Ap; sup95A My; sup90A Je; sup96A-7A Jl '61

New equipment, plants, and installations in 1960. il Water & Sewage Works 108:1-11, 64-7 Ja-F '61

St Paul telescopes its construction programs. G. R. Scott and L. N. Thompson. il map Water Works Eng 114:276-9+ Ap '61

Solids-contact units for water treatment; new plant at Omaha. R. O. Davis. il Civil Eng 30:63-4 D '60

Treatment plant provides iron removal and softening; Lancaster, Ohio. R. E. Peters and K. W. Cosens. il plans diag Pub Works 92:88-94 Ja '61

Vibrating wire flowmeter extracts square root. W. B. Murray. il diags I S A J 7:52-3 N '60

Water treatment plant reduces chemical conveying costs. flow diag il Water & Sewage Works 108:38 Ja '61

What's new among the manufacturers. Published in monthly numbers of Water works engineering

See also
Pumping stations

Extension rules

Administrative policies for utility extensions. J. B. Powers. Pub Works 92:125-6 Mr '61

Problems of system expansion by annexation. H. B. Fisher. Am Water Works Assn J 53:388-96 Ap '61

Finance

Growth can destroy water earnings! H. E. Hudson, jr. and A. W. Sawyer. Water Works Eng 113:1056-9 D '60

Obligation of the water utility to the community; showing the public the value of their water utility and obtaining support of the public for adequate rates. T. W. Moses. Water & Sewage Works 108:102-3 Mr '61

Pr sells a water project; Dover, N.J., water works marshalled support to pass bond issue. J. J. Richards. il Water Works Eng 113:980-1+ N '60

Relationship between banks and the water industry. M. J. Redlich. Am Water Works Assn J 53:951-5 Ag '61

Utility depreciation problems and procedures. W. C. Weimon. Am Water Works Assn J 53:413-20 Ap '61

See also
Water rates

Laboratories

Laboratory control. Water & Sewage Works 107:R88 O 31 '60

Management

Water systems are expanding and so are their problems! J. W. Guilday and M. Rosenthal. Water Works Eng 113:1067+ D '60

Public relations

How routine work of utility men can make the news. S. L. Warrington and G. H. Burton. il Pub Works 92:103-5 F '61

Obligation of the water utility to the community; showing the public the value of their water utility and obtaining support of the public for adequate rates. T. W. Moses. Water & Sewage Works 108:102-3 Mr '61

Public relations campaign in a referendum. L. Louis. il Am Water Works Assn J 53:956-62 Ag '61

Pr sells a water project; Dover, N.J., water works marshalled support to pass bond issue. J. J. Richards. il Water Works Eng 113:980-1+ N '60

Statistics

Force account construction and direct purchases by water and sewerage utilities. W. L. Picton. Pub Works 92:118-19+ Jl '61

1958 inventory of water supply facilities in United States communities with populations of 25,000 or more. K. H. Jenkins. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 53:31-8 Ja '61

Supervisory control

Automation cuts manpower; Albuquerque. C. Gonzales. Water Works Eng 114:788+ S '61

Philadelphia's new electronic load center is now on stream. Water Works Eng 113:988 N '60

Supervisory control systems with leased telephone circuits. R. L. West. diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:979-83 Ag '61

System telemetering and automation at Madison. N. Miller. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 53:984-8 Ag '61

25 mgd at the push of a button! E. H. Aldrich station supervisory control center. E. H. Aldrich. il diag Water Works Eng 114: 776-81 S '61

Waste

Lagoon disposal of lime sludge. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1169-73 S '61

WATT hour meters

Electronic watt-hour summation. il Wireless World 67:432 Ag '61

Hermetic seal to save meter repairs. W. H. Farrington. diag Elec World 155:105 F 27 '61

Magnetic repulsion bearings for watt-hour meters. T. D. Barnes. diag Electro-Tech 68:132+ Jl '61

Manufacture

Assembly automation runs on toy train principles. C. J. Vlahos. il Mill & Factory 68: 86-9 Ja '61

Testing

Polyphase kwhr-meter test hazard eliminated. M. E. Culbertson and W. E. Dunfee. il Elec World 155:40 Ja 9 '61

WATTMETERS

How wattmeters are calibrated and connected. R. M. Rowell. diags Power Eng 65:69-71 Ap; 65-7 My '61

WAVE functions

History of the experimental proof of nonconservation of parity. P. M. S. Blackett. bibliog Phys Today 14:86+ F '61

Limit of a one-dimensional square well. J. G. Brennan. diags Am J Phys 29:45-7 Ja '61

Parity: concept of parity conservation not universally valid. G. P. McCauley. diags Am J Phys 29:173-81 Mr '61

Prolate spheroidal wave functions, Fourier analysis and uncertainty. D. Slepian and others. bibliog Bell System Tech J 40:43-84 Ja '61

Two-dimensional parity checking. P. Calingaert. bibliog diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:186-200 Ap '61

Wave functions and energy eigenvalues for the polytetrafluoroethylene chain. Y. H. Pao and R. F. Bjorklund. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:1925-34 N '60

See also
Atomic orbitals

WAVE guides

Band-splitting filter. E. A. Marcatili and D. L. Bisbee. il diags Bell System Tech J 40:197-212 Ja '61

Cerenkov radiation in a dielectric tube waveguide. B. W. Hakki and P. D. Coleman. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1084-5 Je '61

Characteristics of waveguides for long-distance transmission. A. E. Karbowiak and L. Solymar. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:75-88 Ja '61; Same. Elec Com 37 no 1:27-46 bibliog(p44-6) '61

Circular-electric hybrid junction and some channel-dropping filters. E. A. Marcatili. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:185-96 Ja '61

Commercial waveguides. Electronic Ind 20:88 Je '61

WAVE guides—*Continued*

Contacting piston for a small-height waveguide. F. A. Braun. diags R Sci Instr 32:992 Ag '61

Design and performance of transverse-film bolometers in rectangular waveguides. J. A. Lane and D. M. Evans. bibliog diags Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:133-5 Ja '61

Design relations for resonant post waveguide filters. R. D. Wanselow. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:94-107 F '61

Designing rotary waveguide joints. C. A. Bolt, jr. bibliog diags Electronic Ind 19:94-8+ N '60

Determining waveguide wavelength. B. R. Hatcher. Electronic Ind 20:89 Je '61

Earth has magnetic waveguides. map Radio-Electronics 32:8+ Ap '61

Electromechanically scanned trough waveguide array. W. Rotman and A. Maestri. il diags Electronics 34:54-7 Mr 3 '61

Ferrite-filled waveguide is described. Electronics 34:24-5 Jl 14 '61

For custom installations make your own waveguide bends. H. L. Bunn. il Electronic Ind 19:241-3 N '60

Linking the world by radio and cable. il Engineering 190:494-5 O 7 '60

Long-distance waveguide transmission. R. Hamer. bibliog diags Electronic Eng 33:218-25, 279-83 Ap-My '61

Mode-conversion filters. E. A. Marcatili. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 40:149-84 Ja '61

Mode conversion in metallic and helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 40:613-26 Mr '61

New H_{10}-to-H_{20} mode transducer. C. C. Eaglesfield and others. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:512-14 N '60

Nomenclature of TE_{01} modes in a cylindrical waveguide. C. T. Tai. Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1442-3 S '61

Non-reflecting waveguide tapers. H. E. M. Barlow. diags Inst E E Proc 107 pt B:515-21 N '60

Noncylindrical helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. Bell System Tech J 40:233-54 Ja '61

Normal modes and mode conversion in helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. diags Bell System Tech J 40:255-80 Ja '61

Observed 33 to 90 kmc attenuation of two-inch improved waveguide. A. P. King and G. D. Mandeville. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:1323-30 S '61

Post office research at Dollis Hill. il Engineer 210:592 O 7 '60

Radial-waveguide antenna and multiple amplifier system for electronic scanning. C. P. Clasen and others. bibliog il diags RCA R 22:543-54 S '61

Rapid beam switching in waveguide antennae. diags Electronic Eng 32:778-9 D '60

Rapid design of coupled coaxial filters. G. Bostick. il diags Electronic Ind 20:108-9 Ag '61

Rigid rectangular waveguide tables. diags Electronic Ind 20:81+ Je '61

Semiconductor-diode waveguide switch. T. H. B. Baker. diags Electronic Tech 38:300-4 Ag '61

Simple approach to cryogenic wave-guide. D. K. Milne. J Sci Instr 38:335 Ag '61

Stripline *Y*-circulators for the 100 to 400 mc region. G. V. Buehler and A. F. Eikenberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:518-19 F '61

TM modes in parallelogramic waveguides. R. J. Doviak and others. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1222 Jl '61

Techniques for microwave breakdown measurements. T. E. Mardis. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:165-9 My '61

Teflon waveguide plunger. A. Okaya. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:1083 Je '61

Theory of waveguides and cavities. R. A. Waldron. diags Electronic Tech 38:98-105, 140-7, 178-83 Mr-My '61

Traveling-wave frequency doubling in ferrites. B. A. Auld and others. J Ap Phys 32:sup317S-18S Mr '61

Useful waveguide formulas. diag Electronic Ind 20:87 Je '61

Waveguide harmonic generators. J. Brown. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 49:825 Ap '61

Waveguide switch for microwave radiometers. M. J. B. Scanlan. il diags Electronic Tech 38:337-9 S '61

Winding tolerances in helix waveguide. H. G. Unger. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 40:627-43 Mr '61

Manufacture

Cast waveguide; select the best process. R. S. Gordon and E. I. Gotthold. bibliog il Electronics 34:68+ Je 2 '61

Electroforming waveguide parts. N. J. Pierce. il Bell Lab Rec 39:138-41 Ap '61

Waveguide components; survey of methods of manufacture and inspection. D. J. Doughty. diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:169-89 bibliog(p 188-9) F '61

Testing

Air gages for checking waveguide dimensions. L. E. Abbott and A. F. Pomeroy. il diags Bell Lab Rec 38:421-3 N '60

WAVE mechanics

Family of integrals serving to connect the Wiener and Feynman integrals. R. H. Cameron. bibliog J Math & Phys 39:126-40 Jl '60

Free boundary problem for the wave equation. W. L. Miranker. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 271:263-74 Ap '61

Gauge transformations in quantum mechanics. A. O. Barut and M. Leiser. Am J Phys 29:24-6 Ja '61

Non-linear wave mechanics; a causal interpretation; tr. by A. J. Knodel and J. C. Miller. L. de Broglie. Review, by P. W. Bridgman. Sci Am 203:201-2+ O '60

Phase-shift method for one-dimensional scattering. A. H. Kahn. bibliog Am J Phys 29:77-80 F '61

Quantum chemistry summer institute. 3d. Uppsala, Sweden, July 17-August 21. Phys Today 14:40-2 Ja '61

Quantum electronics. G. C. Dacey. bibliog il diags Electro-Tech 67:109-20 Ap '61 (reprints $1)

Truncations in the method of intermediate problems for lower bounds to eigenvalues. N. W. Bazley and D. W. Fox. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65B:105-11 Ap '61

Tunneling through thin insulating layers. J. C. Fisher and I. Giaever. diags J Ap Phys 32:172-7 F '61

Virtual binding and its relation to resonance scattering. G. L. Trigg. bibliog Am J Phys 28:711-15 N '60

von Neumann's hidden-parameter proof. J. Albertson. bibliog Am J Phys 29:478-84 Ag '61

See also

Perturbation theory
Uncertainty principle
Wave functions

WAVE meters. See Wavemeters

WAVE motion, Theory of

Impact waves in sand; implications of an elementary theory. B. R. Parkin. bibliog diag Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 4 no 2912]:147-63 Ag '61

Interpretation of synthetic seismograms. R. L. Sengbush and others. bibliog diags Geophysics 26:138-57 Ap '61

Motion of the ground on arrival of reflected longitudinal and transverse waves at wide-angle reflection distances. T. C. Richards. bibliog Geophysics 26:277-97 Je '61

Pile-driving analysis by the wave equation. E. A. L. Smith. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 4 no 2574]:35-61 Ag '60; Discussion. 86 [SM 6 no 2696]:105-11 D '60; 87 [SM 1 no 2752]:63-75 F '61; Reply. 87 [SM 5 no 2972]:111-15 O '61

Reflection of Rayleigh waves by a high impedance obstacle on a half-space. R. W. Fredricks and L. Knopoff. diags Geophysics 25:1195-202 D '60

Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; velocities of strain waves resulting from impact. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:752-60 O '60

Transient flow of gas in a pipe of variable area. M. H. Nassif. bibliog diags Engineer 212:521-5 S 29 '61

Transmission and reflection of Rayleigh waves by wedges. L. Knopoff and A. F. Gangi. il diags Geophysics 25:1203-14 D '60

Velocity of wave propagation experiment. T. D. Rossing. diags Am J Phys 29:123-4 F '61

Wave propagation in a moving plasma. F. L. Scarf. bibliog Am J Phys 29:101-7 F '61

WAVEMETERS

T patch; improved sensitivity for g.d.o. wavemeter circuits. D. McAvoy. il diags Q S T 45:34-6 My '61

WAVES

Deep water wave generations by moving wind systems. B. W. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no [illegible]821]:113-41 My '61

Directional stability and steering of ships in oblique waves. B. V. Korvin-Kruoukovsky. bibliog diags Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:483-7 Ag '61

Initiation of roll waves. T. J. Hanratty and A. Hershman. bibliog il diag A I Ch E J 7:488-97 S '61

WAVES—*Continued*
Mean direction of waves and of wave energy. O. J. Lillevang. maps plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [WW 1 no 2423]:123-43 Mr '60; Discussion. 86 [WW 3 no 2611]:173-8 S '60; Reply. 87 [WW 3 no 2914]:133-4 Ag '61
Periodical gravity wave on a discontinuity. B. Le Méhauté. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2646]:11-41 N '60
Roll waves and slug flows in inclined open channels. P. G. Mayer. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 7 no 2085]:99-141 Jl '59; Discussion. 85 [HY 12 no 2271]: 125-31 D '59; 86 [HY 2 no 2381]:115-22 F; [HY 3 no 2426]:45-60 Mr '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:123-4 Ja '61
Some aspects of surface water wave scale effects. G. Abraham. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 1 no 2708]:41-56 Ja '61
Theory of wave agitation in a harbor. B. Le Méhauté. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 2 no 2765]:31-50 Mr '61
Water eddy forces on oscillating cylinders. A. D. K. Laird and others. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [HY 9 no 2652]:43-54 N '60; Discussion. 87 [HY 3 no 2827]:201-3 My; [HY 4 no 2872]:243-4 Jl '61
Water waves. J. D. Pierson. bibliog Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:403-6 My '61
Wave-induced motion to bottom sediment particles. P. S. Eagleson and R. G. Dean. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 85 [HY 10 no 2202]:53-79 O '59; Discussion. R. L. Miller. 86 [HY 5 no 2489]:129-31 My '60; Reply. 87 [HY 1 no 2724]:153 Ja '61
See also
Radiation
Radio waves
Tidal waves
Vibration

WAVES, Radio. See Radio waves

WAWZONEK, Stanley
Iowa award. por Chem & Eng N 38:111 N 7 '60

WAXED paper. See Paper, Waxed

WAXES
Free hydroxy acids of peat wax. V. T. Rauhala. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:233-5 My '61
Leakage in printed circuits; pros and cons of wax coating as a cure. P. Rushen. il diag Wireless World 67:319-21 Je '61
Polycyclic hydrocarbons in crude peat wax. M. R. Gilliland and others. Chem & Ind p 1357-8 O 29 '60
Wax grips honeycomb. R. H. Spiotta. il Mach 67:119-23 N '60
See also
Beeswax
Floor wax
Paraffin
Petroleum—Wax content
Petroleum waxes

Analysis

Determination of wax in paper. W. L. Morrow. Tappi 44:120-2 F '61

WEAPONS
U.S. army builds temperature chamber to test weapons in severe weather conditions. il Heating-Piping 33:52+ Je '61
See also
Arsenals
Atomic weapons

WEAPONS systems
Air force uses non-profit firm as electronic system engineer. J. F. Mason. Electronics 34:22-3 Ag 25 '61
Analysis of weapon systems effectiveness. J. G. Barmby. Aero/Space Eng 20:14-15+ Ja '61
Cathode-ray displays in weapon-direction systems. C. W. Norwood. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:130-3 Ap '61
Directing naval weapons; weapon-direction equipment on naval ships. N. W. Bryant. il diag Bell Lab Rec 39:23-6 Ja '61
Dynasoar; a $1-billion market by '66; USAF's manned aero-spacecraft weapons system. il Electronics 34:26-7 F 3 '61
Effectiveness studies of manned airborne weapon systems by digital simulation; abstract. P. H. Kennard. Instruments & Control Systems 34:1271-2 Jl '61
Harvard studying U.S. weapons spending. Electronics 34:32 F 10 '61
Networks of decentralized decisions under central management. R. W. Bragg. diags Aerospace Eng 20:14-15+ Je '61
Selecting weapons systems; 1960, the builder's-eye view. P. Osborn. Op Res 9:265-71 Mr '61
USAF changes its systems management; no more crash agencies. R. M. Loebelson. Space/Aeronautics 35:44-5 Ja '61
Use of abstract manned simulation to aid weapon planners. M. A. Geisler and W. A. Steger. bibliog Op Res 9:747-51 S '61

WEAR of materials. See Materials—Wear

WEAR of metals. See Metals—Wear

WEATHER
Weather and reception level on a troposphere link; annual and short-term correlations. L. G. Abraham, jr. and J. A. Bradshaw. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65D:155-6 Mr '61
See also
Fog
Meteorology
Rain and rainfall
Winds
Winter

WEATHER control
See also
Meteorological research

WEATHER forecasting
Automatic precipitation and temperature reporting over a very-high-frequency radio system. E. J. Warchol and others. il map Com & Electronics p77-80 Mr '61
Ozone and weather. F. Olmer. Electronics 34:107 Ja 13 '61
Weather data processor may improve forecasts. Electronics 34:57 Mr 24 '61
See also
Radio meteorographs

WEATHER maps
Weather maps drawn electronically by new U.S. weather bureau plotter. G. P. Cressman. il Elec Eng 80:95-6 Ja '61

WEATHER rooms. See Testing laboratories—Weather rooms

WEATHER ships. See Meteorological stations

WEATHER stations. See Meteorological stations

WEATHERING
Chemical changes occurring during the weathering of two coating-grade asphalts. S. H. Greenfeld. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 64C:287-98 O '60
Dimensional stability of thermoplastics; weathering study of nine selected materials. J. J. Scavuzzo and C. U. McNally. il Plastics World 19:26-7 Mr '61
Weathered glass dates archeological specimens. Chem & Eng N 39:45 Ja 9 '61

WEATHERING (rocks)
Weathering of a quartz diorite at Marble Point, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. W. C. Kelly and J. H. Zumberge. bibliog map J Geol 69:433-46, pl 1-2 Jl '61

WEAVING
Are you planning to make woven stretch fabrics? P. M. Thomas. Mod Textiles Mag 42:33 Ap '61
Newest problem; mill costs and the new minimum wage; soft spots for cost cuts in weaving. il Textile World 111:53-5 Je '61
Textile World fact file. diags Textile World 111:84-9 Mid-Jl '61
Use this control chart to check warper breaks. N. L. Enrick. Mod Textiles Mag 42:47-8 Ag '61
Weaving colonial spreads? T. Hargreaves. il diags Textile Ind 125:73-7+ Ap '61
Weaving narrow fabrics at 2,000 picks per minute; Bridgeport fabrics, inc. il Textile World 111:48-50 Mr '61
Weaving technique doubled webbing output; Lea & Sachs, inc. il Textile Ind 125:87+ Je '61
See also
Bobbins
Cotton weaving
Looms
Selvages
Tapestry
Woolen and worsted weaving

WEBB, William H.
W. H. Webb; foreign warship construction and the Civil war 1857-1865. R. D. S. Higham. bibliog por Am Soc Naval Eng J 73:177-90 F '61

WEBBING
Intermittent feeding of metal webs. C. N. Neklutin. diags Automation 8:79-86 Ag '61

WEBBING, Plastic
Adjustable speed essential in impregnating fiber webs. il diag Automation 7:101-2 N '60
Woven plastics web; use of saran in decorative fencing screen. il Plastics World 19:11 Ja '61

WEDELOLACTONE. See Lactones

WEDGES
Effect of a longitudinal gravitational field on the supercavitating flow over a wedge. A. J. Acosta. diags A S M E Trans ser E 28: 188-92 Je '61

WEDGES—*Continued*

Flow pattern at high subsonic speeds past a wedge at incidence in a free stream and a choked channel; hodograph methods. J. B. Helliwell. bibliog diags J Math & Phys 40: 1-22 Ap '61

Transmission and reflection of Rayleigh waves by wedges. L. Knopoff and A. F. Gangi. il diags Geophysics 25:1203-14 D '60

WEEDS

See also

Asphodelus fistulosus

Control

Assay of barban, 4-chloro-2-butynyl-*N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate. K. J. Bombaugh and W. C. Bull. bibliog diag J Agri & Food Chem 9:386-90 S '61

Decline and residue studies on 4-chloro-2-butynyl *N*-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate. J. R. Riden and T. R. Hopkins. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:47-9 Ja '61

Effect of chemical structure on microbial decomposition of aromatic herbicides. M. Alexander and M. I. H. Aleem. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:44-7 Ja '61

Fighting lake weeds with chemical spray. R. Dyment. il Pub Works 92:114-15 Ag '61

Help! weed killers wanted. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup27A-8A O '61

Influence of herbicides on flavor of processed fruits and vegetables. F. J. McArdle and others. J Agri & Food Chem 9:228-30 My '61

Mammalian toxicity of Sesone herbicide. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:382-5 S '61

Modern aspects of industrial weed control; abstracts of three papers. Chem & Ind p 1604-5; Discussion. 1605-6 O 7 '61

New basic procedure for determining phenoxy acid herbicides in agricultural products. R. P. Marquardt and E. N. Luce. diags J Agri & Food Chem 9:266-70 Jl '61

New herbicide manufacturing plant at King's Lynn; Dow agrochemicals ltd. Ind Chem 37:88 F '61

Pelletized herbicide easier to apply; Ureabor. il Elec World 155:59 Mr 27 '61

Pest control chemicals; weed killers. D. P. Hopkins. bibliog il Manuf Chem 32:170-2 Ap '61

Pre-emergence herbicidal activity of *N*,*N*-dialkyldiphenyl-acetamides. A. J. Lemin and G. Swank. Chem & Ind p552-3 Ap 29 '61

Stiff battle shaping up in 2,4-D. Can Chem Process 44:45-6 O '60

Under-asphalt herbicides prove out in test. P. E. Giguere and V. W. Woestemeyer. il Roads & Sts 104:71-2 S '61

Weeding out the worrisome. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup32A-3A Ja '61

See also

Dalapon

Dichlorophenoxyethyl phosphite

WEEKS, Herbert John

Memorial. R. E. Rettger. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 44:1835-7 N '60

WEIGHING

Applying optoelectrical readout to predetermined weight scales. W. Hecox. il diags Automation 8:82-6 Mr '61

Soap plant observer; automatic weighing. W. J. Beach. Soap & Chem Spec 37:162+ Je '61

Weighing the profits. il diag Food Eng 33: 74-5 Jl '61

See also

Balances

Scales

WEIGHING machines

Automatic batch weigher improves refractories production; Carborundum co. J. C. Williams, jr. and R. Macleod. il diag Automation 8:67 S '61

Continuous weighfeeder for process materials; Baker Perkins, ltd. il Engineer 211:143 Ja 27 '61

Continuous weighing equipment for belt conveyors. il Engineer 211:1092 Je 30 '61

Weber air-weigh systems. diags Comp Air Mag 66:24-5 My '61

See also

Scales

WEIGHT (physiology)

Sex variation in the nutritional state of urban Zulu adults; weight, skinfold thickness, and skin and mucosal lesions. J. H. Abramson and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:217-28 Mr '61

Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. M. Lee and S. P. Lucia. bibliog J Nutrition 74: 243-53 Jl '61

Weight gains of overnourished and undernourished preweanling rats. F. W. Heggeness and others. J Nutrition 75:39-44 S '61

WEIGHTS and measures

General conference on weights and measures, 11th, Paris. Elec Eng 80:99-100 Ja '61

Weight calculator for magnesium, aluminum, and steel; data sheet. Mach 67:176 Ap '61

See also

Conversion tables

Metric system

Scales

Specific gravity

Standards of length

Weighing

Weighing machines

WEIRS (dams)

Hagestein weir. il plans map diags Engineer 211:1004-9 Je 16 '61

WEIRS (measuring)

Chart for capacity of 60° and 90° V-notch weirs. Water & Sewage Works 107:R427 O 31 '60

Meaning of unified equations related to weirs for measurements of open channel flow. F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby. bibliog diags Engineer 212:513-20 S 29 '61

WELDING

American laboratory studies practical friction welding; American machine and foundry co.'s central research laboratory. il Welding Eng 46:39 Ja '61

Are you in step with welding progress? il Steel 148:90-4 Ap 10 '61

45 years of welding from the blacksmith era to the space age. il Welding Eng 46: 31-4 Ja '61

Friction welding. il Mech Eng 83:89 My '61

How explosives weld metals. il diags Iron Age 187:83-5 My 4 '61

How friction welding joins bar stock and tubing. R. R. Irving. il Iron Age 186:47-9 D 29 '60

Low-cost sandwich panels; roll-welding process. il diag Welding Eng 46:63 My '61

Missile age calls for new welding and brazing methods; abstract. S A E J 69:90 Mr '61

New precision orbital welding method. il Metallurgia 64:22 Jl '61

On the job. Published in monthly numbers of Welding engineer

Processes of welding; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 46:71 Ja '61

Rebuilding a 20-ton box-girder crane to a 45-ton capacity; abstract. Y. T. Smith. Tool & Manuf Eng 46:157 Mr '61

Research on welding and metals ups product quality at Boeing's Aero-Space div. R. Bloomberg. Product Eng 32:20-1 Ja 16 '61

Roll welding corrugated core sandwich panels. il diag Light Metal Age 19:14 Je '61

Roll welding opens way to honeycomb forming. il Steel 148:98 Ap 10 '61

Survey of welding metallurgy shows problems and solutions encountered in fabrication. W. H. Bruckner. il Welding Eng 46:72-4 Ja '61

Welding and assembly; 48th annual equipment review. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:512-16 Ja 23 '61

Welding and joining; new applications of explosives. L. Zernow and others. il diags Tool & Manuf Eng 47:75-8 Jl '61

Welding clinic. Published in monthly numbers of Welding engineer

Welding contributions to each generation. L. E. Wagner. il Welding J 40:966-7 S '61

Welding in Russia; editorial. Metallurgia 62: 181-2 N '60

Welding leaders look to the future. Welding Eng 46:52+ Ja '61

Welding of conducting electrodes to thin metallic films. S. Dembicka-Jellonkowa. J Sci Instr 38:62 F '61

Welding on the farm; illustrations with text. A. M. Wettach. Welding Eng 46:46 Mr '61

Welding or brazing dissimilar metals. J. Bland. il Product Eng 31:46-9 D 19 '60

Welding processes. J. J. Chyle. bibliog il Mech Eng 82:43-7 My '60; Discussion. 83: 98-100 F '61

Weldment-casting design improves riveters. il diag Welding Eng 46:46 Ag '61

Western welding technical conference, San Jose; abstracts of papers. Metal Prog 79: 124+ Ap; 136+ My '61

What's the state of welding behind the iron curtain. G. E. Claussen. il Iron Age 187: 81-3 F 2 '61

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

Electric welding

Electric welding, Arc

WELDING—See also—*Continued*

Hard facing
Oxyacetylene welding
Shipbuilding—Welding operations
Solder and soldering
Ultrasonic welding
also subdivision Welding under special subjects, e.g.
Aluminum
Cast iron
Copper
Magnesium
Metal foils
Molybdenum
Nickel
Pipe lines
Piping
Piping (power plants)
Rail joints
Steel
Steel, Stainless
Steel construction
Steel plates
Titanium
Zirconium

Bibliography

Top welding articles of 1960-1961 appearing in Welding Engineer from July 1960 through June 1961. Welding Eng 46:20-2 Mid-Je '61

Defects

Training maintenance weldors; weld faults, causes and correction. J. W. Rantala and J. Arzoomanian. diags Plant Eng 15:123-6 My '61

Failure

Brittle failure of steel stack. M. Zar and M. H. Goedjen. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup371-6 Ag '61

Brittle fracture in welded structures. B. Cotterell. il diags Engineering 192:190-1 Ag 11 '61

Catastrophic fracture caused by ductile-to-brittle transition under residual stresses. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diag Welding J 40:sup 135-7 Mr '61

Effect of welding conditions on the shrinkage distortion in welded structures. M. Watanabe and K. Satoh. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup377-84 Ag '61

Exhaustion of ductility by hot straining; an explanation of fracture initiation close to welds. C. Mylonas and K. C. Rockey. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup306-10 Jl '61

Heat-affected zone cracking in welded high-temperature austenitic steels. R. N. Younger and R. G. Baker. bibliog il diag Iron & Steel Inst J 196:188-94 O '60

Hydrogen and delayed cracking in steel weldments. E. P. Beachum and others. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 155-9 Ap '61

Hydrogen service failures of welds with insufficient alloy content. R. W. Manuel. il Corrosion 17:103-4 S '61

Influence of residual stresses and metallurgical changes on low-stress brittle fracture in welded steel plates. A. A. Wells. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 182-92 Ap '61

Intergranular corrosion of commercially pure zirconium. B. S. Payne and D. K. Priest. bibliog il Corrosion 17:120-4 Ap '61

Notch sensitivity. F. A. McClintock. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup202-9 My '61

Some ductility aspects of 18-12-1Nb steel. R. J. Truman and H. W. Kirkby. bibliog il Iron & Steel Inst J 196:180-8 O '60

Study of the causes of cracking in submerged-arc welds in constructional alloy steels. M. D. Randall and others. il diags Welding J 40:sup385-92 S '61

Use of Inconel deposited weld metal for nuclear component parts. R. W. Minga and W. H. Richardson. il diag Welding J 40:726-35 Jl '61

Hygienic aspects

Recent welding practices at naval facilities. C. P. I. Bergtholdt. Archives Environmental Health 2:257-62 Mr '61

Inspection

Inspecting pipe welds with ultrasonics. T. Manis and W. M. Smith. il I S A J 8:56-9 Mr '61

What is the welding inspector's job? B. Ronay. il Welding Eng 46:47 Ja '61

Patents

Abstracts of current patents. V. L. Oldham. Published in monthly numbers of Welding journal

Quality control

Welding aluminum; quality control. il diag Mod Metals 17:58+ F '61

Standards

Are welding codes outdated? R. Weck. il diag Iron Age 187:109-12 Mr 16 '61

Stresses

Analytical investigation of residual stresses and distortions due to welding. K. Masubuchi. bibliog diags Welding J 39:sup525-37 D '60

Catastrophic fracture caused by ductile-to-brittle transition under residual stresses. W. N. Platte. bibliog il diag Welding J 40: sup 135-7 Mr '61

Computing fillet weld stress; engineering data sheet. diag Welding Eng 46:63 Je '61

Dilatometric characteristics of welded steels. L. F. Bubba and others. diag Welding J 40:sup364-70 Ag '61

How to evaluate shrink and draw strains. N. S. Hodswa. diags Welding Eng 46:50-2 Ap '61

Influence of residual stresses and metallurgical changes on low-stress brittle fracture in welded steel plates. A. A. Wells. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup 182-92 Ap '61

New look at stress relieving field welds. W. J. Keough. il Pet Refiner 40:139-42 Ja '61

Photoelastic-coating technique for determining stress distribution in welded structures. F. Zandman. bibliog il diags Welding J 39: sup 191-8 My '60; Excerpts. Metal Prog 80: 158+ S '61

Residual welding stresses in aluminum alloys. H. N. Hill. diags Metal Prog 80: 92-6 Ag '61

Stress-relieve welds by combustion. diags Pet Refiner 40:121-2 F '61

Stress-relieving large weldments by radiant heating. T. Bishop. il Metal Prog 79:124 Ja '61

Stress relieving of steel weldments. L. J. Larson. il Machine Design 33:179-83 S 14 '61

Welded nickel steel vessels withstand pressure, impact without stress relief; with data sheet. il Welding Eng 45:38-40 D '60

Study and teaching

Closed-circuit television aids welding instruction. A. L. Phillips. il Welding Eng 46:86-7 Ap '61

Navy welding school takes its first steps into the nuclear age. J. Hurlburt. il Welding Eng 46:32-3 Mr '61

Training maintenance weldors; Abbott laboratories, North Chicago, Ill. J. W. Rantala and J. Arzoomanian. diags Plant Eng 15: 92-6 Ap; 123-6 My; 129-31 Je; 126-8 Jl; 109-12 Ag '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determining efficient fillet welds; engineering data sheet. diag Welding Eng 46:49 S '61

Determining weld area, length; engineering data sheet. Welding Eng 46:53 Ap '61

Testing

Effect of an irregular notch on subsize impact data. A. L. Lowe, jr. il diag Welding J 40:sup315-16 Jl '61

Studies of the design of steel castings and steel weldments as related to methods of their manufacture. H. R. Nara and others. il diags A S M E Trans ser B 83:73-91 F '61

Training maintenance weldors; destructive testing of welds. J. W. Rantala and J. Arzoomanian. diags Plant Eng 15:126-8 Jl '61

Transition temperature from test bars using a strain aged initiation site. C. Pfeiffer. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup311-14 Jl '61

X ray inspection

Corrugated monel heat exchanger; manufacture of sea water distillation equipment calls for unique welding. J. F. O'Connell and others. il diag Welding J 40:934-41 S '61

Evaluation of weld quality on a submarine pipe line. P. W. Turner. il diag Welding J 39:1215-21 D '60

4·3 mev mobile linear accelerator for weld inspection. il Engineer 210:986 D 9 '60

X-ray welding inspection. il Engineering 191: 235 F 10 '61

WELDING equipment

Hot box protects parts during welding. J. W. Holzwarth. il Metal Prog 80:112+ S '61

Propane powered welding trucks. il Gas Age 127:13 Mr 16 '61

WELDING equipment industry

Directories

Classified product section; trade name index; manufacturers names and addresses. Welding Eng 46:23-6+ Mid-Je '61

Statistics

1960, a record-setter marred by rw and electrode losses. T. B. Jefferson. Welding Eng 46:17-19 Mid-Je '61

WELDING machines

Airco exhibits new equipment at welding show. il Mach 67:147 Jl '61

Floating arbor positions shells for welding; automatic shell-welder produced by National electric welding machines co. il diags Product Eng 31:43 N 28 '60

New machine friction-welds small pipe. il Oil & Gas J 59:248+ Jl 31 '61

Prototype friction welder proves process feasible. il Steel 149:102 Jl 24 '61

Welding with mechanical energy. il Automation 8:9-10 Je '61

See also

Electric welding machines

Control

Cams control machine functions in contour welder. il Tool & Manuf Eng 47:104 S '61

WELDING of plastics. See Plastics—Joining

WELDING positioners. See Positioners, Welding

WELDING research

British welding research association, new engineering laboratory. il Engineer 212:108 Jl 21 '61

Current welding research problems. Welding J 39:sup547-52 D '60

European welding research. G. E. Claussen. Welding J 40:sup 105+, sup 165, sup209+, sup252+, sup314, sup350+, sup 392+, sup446+ Mr-O '61

Experimental determination of dimensional heat flow in weldments; a new technique utilizing temperature-sensitive lacquers. S. S. White. Welding J 40:sup317-19 Jl '61

Pressure vessel analysis of submarine hulls. E. Wenk, jr. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:sup272-88 Je '61

Theory of brittle crack initiation and propagation; a theoretical analysis of ESSO test. Y. Akita and K. Ikeda. bibliog diags Welding J 40:sup 138-44 Mr '61

Weldability of a modified hot-work die steel. W. A. Sipes and E. J. Fogarty. il diags Welding J 40:sup320-3 Jl '61

WELDING rods

Joining and fastening of materials: welding electrodes and rods. diags Materials in Design Eng 52:476-83 Mid-N '60

Welding nodular iron without post-weld annealing. R. C. Bates and F. J. Morley, jr. il diag Welding J 40:sup417-22 S '61

WELDING shops

Sylvania dedicates and opens new weld plant. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:891+ Jl '61

Heating and ventilation

Better ventilation for close-quarter work spaces. R. S. Brief and others. bibliog il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:73-88, cover S '61

Collectors filter smoke, save heat. il Safety Maint 121:31 Mr '61

Management

Open letter to management. Welding Eng 46:54 Ap '61

WELDING society, American. See American welding society

WELL casing. See Petroleum—Well casing

WELL spacing. See Petroleum—Well spacing

WELL tubing. See Petroleum—Well tubing

WELLPOINT system

Dewatering the Port Allen Lock excavation. C. I. Mansur and R. I. Kaufman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [SM 6 no 2683]:35-55 D '60

Line crossing uses well points; Service pipe line co. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 59:96+ Je 5 '61

WELLS

Adding a 14th well; Madison, Wis. E. L. Nordness. il Water Works Eng 114:618+ Jl '61

Aquifer tests on partially penetrating wells. M. S. Hantush. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 5 no 2943]:171-95 S '61

Artificial recharge of a well at Walla Walla. R. H. Russell. Am Water Works Assn J 52:1427-37 N '60

Drawdown around a partially penetrating well. M. S. Hantush. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [HY 4 no 2864]:83-98 Jl '61

Drilling wells with steam. diag Mech Eng 82:76 D '60

Hits FHA curb on well drilling, calls it unwise; abstract. S. Bunis. Dom Eng 196:11-12 N '60

Infectious hepatitis epidemic at Posen, Mich. J. E. Vogt. Am Water Works Assn J 53:1238-42 O '61

Pumping water by air-lift. diags Pub Works 92:133-4 My '61

Relation between aquifer permeability and improvement achieved by well stimulation. L. Koenig. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 53:652-70 My '61

Reverse circulation drilling of water wells. N. E. Gunderson. il diags Water & Sewage Works 107:470-4 D '60

Seasonal coliform variations in well waters. R. A. Voelker and others. Am J Pub Health 50:1873-81 D '60

Shallow aquifer replaces dwindling deep well supply; telemetering control. L. P. Erdman. il Water Works Eng 114:782+ S '61

Some corrosion problems in water wells. K. E. Moehrl. il Corrosion 17:26-7 F '61

Tubewells for irrigation in India. R. L. Gamer. il diags Civil Eng 31:38-40 Mr '61

Yearly variation in sanitary quality of well water. C. Ritter and W. J. Hausler, jr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:1347-57 S '61

See also

Artesian wells

Gas, Natural—Well drilling

Petroleum—Well drilling

Ranney water collectors

Water, Underground

Water collectors

Cleaning

Cleaning boosts capacity of radical-collector wells. B. Bowser. il diag Power Eng 65:46-7 Ag '61

Cleaning methods for deep wells and pumps. C. R. Erickson. Am Water Works Assn J 53:155-62 F '61

WELLS, Artesian. See Artesian wells

WELLS, Waste disposal. See Trade waste disposal

WERT, Carl Marion

Memorial. W. B. Robinson. por Geophysics 25:1286-7 D '60

WEST

See also subdivision Western states under special subjects, e.g.

Electronics industry

Gas, Natural

Geology

Iron industry and trade

Irrigation

Water supply

WEST VIRGINIA

See also subdivision West Virginia under special subjects, e.g.

Coal mines and mining

Gas, Natural

Geology

Petroleum industry and trade

WESTERN electronic show and convention. See Electronics industry—Western states

WESTERN metals congress and exposition

Congress, 12th, Los Angeles, March 20-24. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:94 Ap 3 '61

WESTINGHOUSE electric corporation

Our electric power apparatus and how it grew; Westinghouse diamond jubilee. Power Eng 65:41-3 Jl '61

Westinghouse sues TVA. Elec World 156:39 S 25 '61

WESTPORT, Connecticut

Changing surburbs; living in the suburbs. il map Arch Forum 114:80-3 Ja '61

WETTING

Continuous-flow conditioner provides dust-free handling of bulk materials; verticone. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:167-8 Mr '61

Effect of plate wetting characteristics on pulse column extraction efficiency. R. H. Sobotik and D. M. Himmelblau. bibliog diag A I Ch E J 6:619-25 D '60

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium disilicate. R. W. Cline and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:423-8 S 1 '61

Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding; wettability of iron by molten sodium silicate containing iron oxide. R. B. Adams and J. A. Pask. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 44:430-3 S 1 '61

Influence of some platinum metals on the wettability of silver on Inconel and Inconel X. J. B. Adamec and R. N. Rhoda. bibliog il Welding J 40:sup330-6 Jl '61

Study of wettability of polymers by sliding of water drop. K. Kawasaki. diags J Colloid Sci 15:402-7 O '60; Discussion. E. Wolfram. bibliog 16:195-7 Ap '61

WETTING—*Continued*

Surface wettability of coated paper; photomicrographic technique for measuring the contact angle of water on printing papers. C. B. Westerhoff and others. il diags Tappi 44:367-9 My '61

Wetting of air-dry stone by bituminous binders in the road surface dressing operation. E. J. Dickinson. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 47:22-34 Ja '61

WETTING agents

Dust suppression improves operation and industrial relations; Inland steel co. ore sintering plant. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:163-5 Ap '61

New alumina shapes hard steel, washes molds, improves paint; Baymal. il Iron Age 187:144-5 My 18 '61

New developments in wetting agents. C. A. Fischer. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1146-8+ S '61

No more coal-dust problem for Georgia Power; wetting agent suppresses dust. il diag Power 105:184-5 Jl '61

Use of wetting agents in the foundry. W. N. Richards. diags Foundry 89:81-3 Mr '61

Victawet and sodium metaphosphate as parting agents for electron microscope replicas. J. O. Stiegler and T. S. Noggle. il R Sci Instr 32:406-8 Ap '61

See also

Surface active substances

WHARVES

Marine oil terminal for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. H. W. Reeves. bibliog flow diag il maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 1 no 2733]:47-73 F '61; Discussion. 87 [WW 3 no 2914]:147-53 Ag '61

See also

Docks

WHARVES, Concrete

Deep water berths at Tees dock; illustrations with text. Engineer 212:360 S 1 '61

Prestressed quay built in the wet. il diags Engineering 192:275-6 S 1 '61

WHEAT

Effect of ionizing radiation on cakes and biscuits made with milled irradiated wheat. N. L. Webb and others. bibliog Food Tech 15:386-8 S '61

Effects of potassium and lysine supplementation of wheat farina in rat diets. J. Zaleski and R. S. Harris. bibliog J Nutrition 74:485-9 Ag '61

Effects of potassium gibberellate on the production of alpha- and beta-amylase and protease activities during the malting of wheat. J. R. Fleming and J. A. Johnson. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:152-5 Mr '61

Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. S. P. Yang and others. bibliog J Nutrition 75:241-6 O '61

Lysine and potassium supplementation of wheat protein. L. A. Barness and others. bibliog Am J Clinical Nutrition 9:331-44 My '61

Testing

Simple and rapid manometric method for determining glutamic acid decarboxylase activity as quality index of wheat. P. Linko. bibliog J Agri & Food Chem 9:310-13 Jl '61

WHEAT germ

Flavonoid constituents of wheat germ. H. G. C. King. bibliog Chem & Ind p 1365-6 Ag 26 '61

WHEAT straw. See Straw

WHEATSTONE bridge

Simple bridge for the direct measurement of temperature differences; Wheatstone bridge with thermistors as sensing elements. M. C. Godin. diags J Sci Instr 38:330-1 Ag '61

Temperature measurement based on the viscous flow of gas in a Wheatstone-bridge network. H. J. Hoge. diag R Sci Instr 32:1-5 Ja '61

WHEEL chairs

Designed to help; Anderson workachair. il Engineering 190:496 O 7 '60

WHEELS

See also

Airplanes—Wheels
Automobiles—Wheels
Flywheels
Sheaves

Testing

Centrifugal stresses at the bores of wheels. H. Fessler and others. diags Engineer 211:113-15 Ja 27 '61

WHEELS, Steel

Manufacture

Machining railroad wheels. il diag Automation 8:58-61 Mr '61

Pressure pouring tested in full scale slab molds; wheelmaking process is revamped to cast semifinished shapes. il diag Steel 149:74+ Ag 7 '61

Roller-burnishing machine for front-wheel spindles; Roto-Flo model 1026. il diags Mach 68:150-1 O '61

WHEWELLITE. See Calcium oxalate

WHEY

Spray drying adapted for high-acid whey. diag Chem & Eng N 39:66 Je 19 '61

Trickling filter treatment of whey wastes; Dutch hollow foods co. W. T. Ingram. flow chart plan diags WPCF J 33:844-55 Ag '61

USDA develops foam-spray drying. E. P. Hanrahan and B. H. Webb. flow sheet diag Food Eng 33:37-8 Ag '61

WHIRLING of rotors. See Rotors

WHIRLING of shafts. See Shafts

WHISTLERS. See Radio signals

WHISTLES

Diesel does new job; Cummins supplies air to make noise, with sirens. il Diesel Power 39:24-5 F '61

Whistle detects chromatograph output. P. C. McLeod and M. K. Testerman. Chem & Eng N 39:49 Je 26 '61

WHITE birch. See Birch

WHITE mineral oil. See Petrolatum, Liquid

WHITE MOUNTAINS, Arizona

Multiple pleistocene glaciation of the White Mountains, Apache County, Ariz. M. A. Melton. map Geol Soc Bul 72:1279-81 Ag '61

WHITE rooms (factories). See Factories—Cleanliness

WHITE water. See Paper and pulp mills—Waste

WHITEWARE. See Pottery

WHITNEY, Eli

Eli Whitney's uniformity system; from muskets to motorcars. R. R. Adler. bibliog por Machine Design 33:108-11 Ja 5 '61

WHITTAKER, Croyden Meredith

Obituary. por Soc Dyers & Col J 76:592-3 O '60

WHITTON, Rex M.

Kennedy calls for Whitton. por Eng N 166:23 Ja 5 '61

Teamwork turns out highways. pors Eng N 167:50-1 Jl 27 '61

WHOOPING cough

Hemagglutination test for pertussis antibody with a soluble extract of bordetella pertussis. J. H. Schubert and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 51:441-5 Mr '61

WIDDROL. See Alcohols

WIEN bridge

Calibration of inductance standards in the Maxwell-Wien bridge circuit. T. L. Zapf. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:183-8 Jl '61

Sensitivity error in frequency measurements with the Wien bridge. H. H. Wolff. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 32:902-5 Ag '61

Transistorized Wien bridge oscillator. F. Butler. diags Wireless World 66:386-90 Ag '60; Discussion. 66:497-8, 608-11; 67:35-6 O, D '60-Ja '61

WIEN effect

Negative Wien effects. F. E. Bailey, jr. and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:1761 Ap 5 '61

Wien effect and ionic association. A. Patterson, jr. and H. Freitag. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:529-34 Je '61

WILDER, Russell M.

Sketch. G. A. Goldsmith. por J Nutrition 74:2-8 My '61

WILDLIFE conservation

Attacking ice to save fish and fowl. P. Ziemke and E. Jones. il Comp Air Mag 66:20-2 Mr '61

WILDLIFE management

Wildlife husbandry in Africa. F. F. Darling. il maps Sci Am 203:123-8+ N '60

WILLARD, Arthur Cutts

Past-president of American society of heating and ventilating engineers (1928-29). por ASHRAE J 2:57 N '60

WILLIAMS, Norman C.

Sketch. por Eng & Min J 162:96-7 My '61

WILLISTON, North Dakota

Water supply

Tapping and treating water from the turbid Missouri. W. Webster. il Water Works Eng 114:413+ My '61

WILLISTON basin. See Petroleum—North America

WILSON, Walter K.
Kennedy names Corps chief. por Eng N [illegible]:28 Ap 27 '61

WINCHES
Electronic spring rate controls cable tension on deep-sea winch: illustration and drawings with text. Machine Design 33:142 My 25 '61
Giant winch strings transmission lines; Philadelphia electric co. power line across Delaware River. il Elec Constr & Maint 60:103-4 Je '61
Portable winch provides power copper service installation at savings. il diags Gas Age 128:12 Jl 6 '61
Survey of U.S. navy hydraulic winch designs; abstract. A. M. Hanke. Marine Eng/Log 66:50 Ja '61
Variable speed drive for a-c winches. E. C. Mericas. diags Marine Eng/Log 66:55 Je '61

WIND
Reduction of wind noise in microphones. L. R. Burroughs. Audio Eng Soc J 9:168+ Ap '61

WIND instruments
Physics of wood winds. A. H. Benade. il diags Sci Am 203:144-54 O '60

WIND power
New power for the under-developed areas. E. W. Golding. Engineering 192:348 S 15 '61
Solar and wind energy. E. W. Golding. bibliog il Research 14:82-7 Mr '61
Three unconventional sources of energy. E. W. Golding. il Engineering 192:198-9 Ag 18 '61

WIND pressure
Designing glass panels against wind. W. R. Wallis. Civil Eng 31:72 My '61
Fire-safe and windproof metal-deck roofs; Factory Mutuals tests. il Plant 22:37-9 D '60
Missile provides wind profiles to aircraft; Wind Sonde. il Electronics 34:64 F 24 '61
Wind forces on multispan roofs. J. D. Haddon. il diags Engineer 210:536-8 S 30 '60
Wind-induced vibrations in antenna members. W. Weaver. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 87 [EM 1 no 2748]:141-65 F '61; Discussion. G. B. Woodruff. 87 [EM 3 no 2842]:81-2 Je '61
Wind stresses in domes. P. Gondikas and M. G. Salvadori. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 86 [EM 5 no 2616]:13-29 O '60; Discussion. G. H. Toebes. 87 [EM 2 no 2803]: 75-81 Ap '61
See also
Anemometers

WIND screens. See Windbreaks

WIND tunnels
Ablation with ice model at M=5.8. T. Kubota. bibliog il diag ARS J 30:1164-9 D '60
Aerodynamic noise in supersonic wind tunnels. J. Laufer. bibliog il diags J Aerospace Sci 28:685-92 S '61
Blowdown testing; Douglas aircraft company's Aerophysics laboratory. R. J. Nemmers. il Comp Air Mag 66:6-10 Mr '61
Breech bolts speed up wind-tunnel model changes. il diag Machine Design 33:151 Jl 20 '61
Calibration of hypersonic high temperature wind tunnels. S. E. Neice and R. W. Rutowski. bibliog ARS J 31:372-4 Mr '61
Controls wind tunnel air flow at 2500° F; butterfly valve disk. il diag Welding J [illegible] Ja '61
Design of a two-dimensional contracting channel. Y. S. Nanjunda Swamy. J Aerospace Sci 28:[illegible]-1 Je '61
Effect of boundary layer and geometry on characteristics of perforated walls for transonic wind tunnels. J. Lukasiewicz. bibliog diags Aerospace Eng 20:22-3+ Ap '61
Engineering developments: supersonic wind tunnel: illustrations with text. Elec Eng 80:16-17 Ja '61
Flying wind tunnel; instrumented dirigible tests wind tunnel models. il Control Eng 8:24+ Jl '61
Glass reinforced epoxy wind tunnel. il Engineering 192:146 Ag 4 '61
High speed wind tunnels. il diags Engineer 210:676-9 O 21 '60
High supersonic speed wind tunnel. il Electronic Eng 33:283 My '61
High supersonic speed wind tunnel; new facility constructed at the Royal aircraft establishment. il diags Aircraft Eng 33:136-44 My '61
High supersonic wind tunnel. il Engineer 211: 540-6 Ap 7 '61
Hurricane road cures many auto woes. C. A. Freeman, jr. and others. il diag S A E J 69:76-7 My '61
Hypersonic shock tunnel. Franklin Inst J 271:161 F '61
Hypersonic viscous effects in wind tunnels. R. H. Johnson. il diags ARS J 31:1022-4 Jl '61
Large wind nozzles made by electroforming nickel. G. E. Sutila and J. F. Goodwin. diag Materials in Design Eng 53:145 My '61
Low-speed wind tunnel study finds cure for foul air recirculation. il Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:8 My '61
Magnetic suspension of wind tunnel models. il diags Engineer 210:607-8 O 7 '60
Mechanical design details of 4ft by 3ft working section leg. A. L. Baxter. diags Engineer 211:546-8 Ap 7 '61
National aeronautical establishment five foot supersonic wind tunnel. K. F. Tupper and others. bibliog il diags Eng J 44:39-46 Ag '61
Navy's flying wind tunnel; airship. H. E. Payne, 3d and others. bibliog il diags Aerospace Eng 20:18-19+ Mr '61
New high-speed wind tunnel. il Engineering 191:469 Mr 31 '61
New wind tunnel at Bedford. il Research 14:213-14 My '61
New wind tunnels for supersonic flight. il Engineering 190:594-5 O 28 '60
Nonequilibrium ionization in a shock tunnel flow. A. Q. Eschenroeder and J. W. Daiber. bibliog diag ARS J 31:94-6 Ja '61
Plasma arc heating for hypersonic wind tunnels. E. A. Bunt and H. L. Olsen. bibliog il diags Research 14:358-66 S '61
Plastics wind tunnel. il Aircraft Eng 33:204 Jl '61
Shock tunnel experimental techniques for force and moment and surface flow direction measurements. W. R. Warren and others. bibliog il diags ARS J 31:82-3 Ja '61
Standing detonation waves in a combustion tunnel. A. A. Kovitz. diag J Aerospace Sci 28:75-6 Ja '61; Discussion. T. C. Adamson, jr. 28:418-19 My '61
Supersonic wind tunnels: two new high-speed tunnels operated by English electric aviation ltd. C. G. Keil. il diag Aircraft Eng 32:338 N '60
Thrust reverser developed, thanks to wind tunnel testing. W. T. Kehrer. il diags S A E J 68:46-50 D '60
Underpinning of a wind tunnel. J. F. McNulty and J. S. O'Brien. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [SM 1 no 2732]:1-14 F '61
Wind tunnel interrupts 709 for fast data reduction. T. M. Bellan. il Control Eng 7:117-18 D '60
Wind tunnel studies are made on parabolas. J. B. Tiedeman. Electronics 34:64 Jl 28 '61
Wind tunnel tests help design air curtain entrance. N. Zehnder. il diags Heating-Piping 32:119-22 D '60; Discussion. J. H. Clarke. 33:81+ F '61

Manufacture

Mig, submerged-arc join wind tunnel parts. S. J. Buell. il Welding Eng 45:37 D '60

WINDBREAKS
Experimental determination of the effectiveness of microphone wind screens. J. C. Bleazey. bibliog il Audio Eng Soc J 9:48-54 Ja '61
Trees screen station area from wind; shelterbelt plantings. W. Van Tassel. il Elec World 155:44 Ja 30 '61

WINDING
Fiber wound tanks. il Plastics World 19:12-13 My '61
Filament winding: radomes and missile nose cones. W. G. Cox and H. L. Crispin. il Glass Ind 42:33+ Ja '61
Winding plastics into shapes. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:81-4 Jl 24 '61

WINDING machines
Capacitor winder tabs automatically. il Electronics 34:72 Je 23 '61
Discs hold gimbal-mounted spools in helical cable winder: illustrations with text. Machine Design 32:140 N 24 '60
Efficiency of multiple spindle automatic winding machines with constant patrolling and servicing times. A. J. Howie and D. Brunnschweiler. diags Textile Res J 31:410-21 My '61
Ends-up stop motion for no. 50 winders. il diags Textile Ind 125:159+ Je '61
High frequency coil winding machine. il Electronic Eng 33:441 Jl '61

WINDING machines—*Continued*

Intermittent coil winder uses light-beam decade counter; drawings with text. Machine Design 32:172 D 8 '60

Maschinenfabrik Staklkontor Weser, three station turret winding machine. il Brit Plastics 34:562 O '61

Winding productivity up 100 per cent; A. M. Smyre mfg. co. il Textile World 111:120-2 S '61

See also

Paper winders

Control

Pneumatic control system activates reel. il diag Tool & Manuf Eng 46:100 My '61

Tension control

Paper tension control. F. D. Marton. diag Instruments & Control Systems 34:300 F '61

Single strand tensioning eliminates pump slip effect. J. S. Simms. il diags Hydraulics & Pneumatics 14:86-7 Ap '61

Tension in industry. E. J. Saxl. il diag Instruments & Control Systems 33:2081-2 D '60

Tension regulator range is adjusted by changing effective spring rate. il diags Machine Design 33:146 Ja 5 '61

Wide-range d-c center-wind drive; constant-tension rewind. B. Jones and T. Pare. diags Applications & Ind p 102-6 My '61

WINDOW frames, Aluminum

Manufacture

Aluminum window assembly speeded by change to soldering; T.J.C. home products, ltd. C. James. il Light Metal Age 18:20 D '60; Welding Eng 46:53 F '61

WINDOW frames, Steel

Sleeve simplifies installation of glass block windows. il diags Gas Age 127:14 F 16 '61

WINDOWS

Glass block windows reduce maintenance costs, aid humidity control; Canton cotton mills. il Plant 22:42 D '60

How window replacement benefited a denim manufacturer; Canton cotton mills. il Textile Ind 125:51+ Ja '61

Influence of unshaded window area on selection of peripheral air conditioning systems. A. L. Jaros, jr. ASHRAE J 3:66-9 Ja '61

Modernize with plastic glazing, reinforced with fiber glass; Cochrane corporation cuts lighting bills in half. il Plant 23:25-8 F '61

No-crack windows plus; Duke power co.'s Allen steam plant. il Safety Maint 121:15-16 My '61

Plastic glazing saves $43,000 in modernized plant; Dana corp.'s Pottstown, Pa. div. il Plant Eng 14:198 O '60

Ultraviolet, keep out! glass-coating bars the windows to unwanted wave lengths. Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup29A-30A O '61

See also

Airplanes—Windows
Automobiles—Windows
Show windows
Skylights

WINDS

Deep water wave generations by moving wind systems. B. W. Wilson. bibliog maps diags Am Soc C E Proc 87 [WW 2 no 2821]:113-41 My '61

Distributions of extreme winds in the United States. H. C. S. Thom. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 4 no 2433]:11-24 Ap '60; Discussion. J. Lieblein. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:161-3 N '60

Early mesozoic wind patterns as suggested by dune bedding in the Botucatú sandstone of Brazil and Uruguay. J. J. Bigarella and R. Salamuni. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1089-105 Jl '61

Lee waves in the atmosphere. R. S. Scorer. il diags Sci Am 204:124-34 Mr '61

Low-altitude jet streams. M. L. Barad. il map diags Sci Am 205:120-2+ Ag '61

Winds and circulations in the mesosphere. T. J. Keegan. bibliog maps diags ARS J 31: 1060-6 Ag '61

See also

Hurricanes
Wind pressure

WINDSHIELD wipers. See Automobiles—Windshield wipers

WINDSHIELDS. See Automobiles—Windshields

WINE

Manufacture

Winery keeps age-old process current; Roma wine co.; process flowsheet. C. Havighorst. il Chem Eng 68:76-9 F 6 '61

WINERIES

Equipment

Winery keeps age-old process current; Roma wine co.; process flowsheet. C. Havighorst. il Chem Eng 68:76-9 F 6 '61

WINTER

Cold weather maintenance. il Safety Maint 121:25-6 F '61

How to make your plant safer in the winter; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 148:72 F 27 '61

WINTER construction

Montreal; a winter construction showcase. il Eng N 166:42-6 F 23 '61

Outdoor work, indoor conditions; polyethylene film panels shield construction site. il Plastics World 19:76 Je '61

Winter's plan pays off this spring; construction of convent in Connecticut. il Eng N 166:84 Ap 13 '61

WINTER photography. See Photography—Cold weather conditions

WIPERS, Windshield. See Automobiles—Windshield wipers

WIRE

Aluminum coated wire; big potential. il Steel 148:169-70 My 15 '61

Color reflectometer; an instrument for the continuous measurement of the color and reflectivity of fine wire. T. L. Weaver and others. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:316-20+ Mr '61

Importance of wire in spring design. H. McVey. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1141+ S '61

Length of wire in a concentric lay cable. L. Filepp. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:205+ F '61

Measurement of thermal conductivity by utilization of the Peltier effect; correction for wire radiation and determination of specimen radiation emissivity. R. Simon and others. J Ap Phys 31:2160-4 D '60

New packaging system for prestressed concrete strand developed by Roebling. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:760 Je '61

New ton-mile tables make it easier to get full life from your rig's wire line; with charts. R. G. Dull. Oil & Gas J 59:74-7 My 22 '61

Properties and applications of some specialty wires. D. E. Thomas. Wire & Wire Prod 36:73+ Ja '61

Resistance autobrazing of wires to intermetallic thermoelectric materials. W. A. Owczarski. il diags Welding J 40:517-21 My '61

Two simple methods for spot welding wires. S. V. Radcliffe and J. S. White. il diag J Sci Instr 38:363-4 S '61

Wire's getting more versatile. il Steel 148: 47-9 F 6 '61

See also

Exploding wire phenomena

Joining

Welded butt joints with fine wires. L. Martz. R Sci Instr 32:990-1 Ag '61

Manufacture

Extrusion of lithium wires of one mil diameter. J. Katzenstein and M. Sydor. diags R Sci Instr 32:989 Ag '61

Production by autogenous extrusion. A. N. Gray. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:202-4+ F '61

See also

Wire drawing

Patents

Review of recent wire patents. Published in monthly numbers of Wire and wire products

WIRE, Aluminum

Further experiences with aluminium wire seals for bakeable vacuum systems. L. Elsworth and others. J Sci Instr 37:449-51 D '60

Lubricants in aluminum wire; question and answer. Wire & Wire Prod 36:87+ Ja '61

Testing

Fatigue characteristics of electric conductor and 5005 alloy aluminum wire. C. E. Burley. diag Power Apparatus & Systems p789-91; Discussion. 791-2 D '60

WIRE, Copper

Air-cooling wire stops solder wicking. J. D. Keller. il diags Electronics 33:92 O 28 '60

Progress report on molybdenum disulfide as a copper and copper alloy drawing lubricant. P. M. Magie. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:995-7+ Ag '61

Vacuum annealing copper wire. il Metallurgia 62:206 N '60

WIRE, Copper—*Continued*
Vacuum annealing plant for copper wire comes into operation in England. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:209+ F '61

Manufacture

New developments in copper wire rod mills. M. M. Feuer. diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1675-7 D '60

WIRE, Electric. See Electric wire

WIRE, Gold
Vacuum sealing of gold wire leads to a differential thermopile. F. B. Riggs, jr. R Sci Instr 32:366 Mr '61

WIRE, Lead
Developments in 300-600 volt miniature flexible insulated lead wire for use at 700°-2000°F. W. D. Parker. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:474-6 Ap '61

WIRE, Molybdenum
Glass-to-metal seals take hold; chromallized-moly wire ups vacuum-tube production. S. J. Koch. il Iron Age 188:88-9 Ag 31 '61

WIRE, Nickel
Coatings on stainless steel and high nickel alloy wires. K. P. Brown. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1018-20+ Ag '61

WIRE, Steel
Bead wire. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:881-3 Jl '61
Cleaning of carbon steel wire as affected by the metallurgical nature of the scale. A. B. Dove. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1547-54+ N '60
Coatings on stainless steel and high nickel alloy wires. K. P. Brown. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1018-20+ Ag '61
Cold extrusion of steel parts from wire. A. Braum. il Wire & Wire Prod 35:1538-9 N '60
Corrosion of prestressed wire in concrete. G. E. Monfore and G. J. Verbeck. bibliog il Am Concrete Inst J 32:491-515 N '60; Discussion. 32:1639-46; Reply. 1647-8 Je '61
Decarburization of steel wire. P. Fischer. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:336-9+ Mr '61
Heat treating stainless steel tubing and wire. C. H. Vaughan. il Metal Prog 80:108-11 Jl '61
High tensile wire fit for bridgework. il Engineering 191:516 Ap 14 '61
High vacuum annealing; its use in steel wire drawing and cold rolling mills. W. Herdieckerhoff. Wire & Wire Prod 36:470-1+ Ap '61
Million severely, multi-formed parts without rejects result from wire with consistent tensile. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:763+ Je '61
Plastic coated steel wire. D. Lewis. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:41+ Ja '61

Manufacture

American and European steel wire manufacturing, a comparison. R. S. Worth. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1672-3 D '60
Cold heading and cold extrusion of wire. J. C. McMurray. bibliog il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1649-52+ D '60
Production planning and control in a steel wire mill. D. W. Bedford. Wire & Wire Prod 36:886-90+ Jl '61
Twentieth century renaissance in the steel wire industry. A. M. Reeder. Wire & Wire Prod 36:991-4+ Ag '61

Testing

Corrosion tests on prestressed concrete wire. H. J. Godfrey. il Corrosion 17:24-5 Ap '61
Laboratory and service evaluation of aluminized steel wire. J. H. Rigo. bibliog il Corrosion 17:123-8 My '61

WIRE association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 14-17; with abstracts of papers. Wire & Wire Prod 36:48-59+ Ja '61
Annual meeting, French Lick, Ind, Oct. 23-26; program. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1159-62 S '61
Awards for 1960 papers announced by the Wire association. Wire & Wire Prod 36:772+ Je '61
Electric wire and cable section third annual regional meeting. New York, April 27-28. Wire & Wire Prod 36:756-7+ Je '61
West Coast regional meeting, San Francisco, June 22-23. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1010 Ag '61

WIRE cloth
Composite stainless wire withstands flexing damage; core of phosphor bronze and an outer surface of type 304 stainless steel. il Steel 148:88-9 Je 19 '61
Hinged fabric for road paving is money saver. il Roads & Sts 103:80 D '60
Metallic clothing round table; Textile operating executives of Georgia meeting. Textile Ind 125:125-7+ S '61
Preliminary report on a new Fourdrinier wire weave. J. E. Watson. il Tappi 44:sup 171A S '61
Revolutionary heating system; electrical potential applied to reinforcing fabric. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:614-15+ My '61
Stainless filter element cleans jet bomber fuel. il Steel 148:107 Je 19 '61
Trouble-shooting metal mesh belts in glass manufacturing. J. B. Hanson. Glass Ind 42:385-7 Jl '61
Wire-fabric heating. il Prog Arch 42:176-7 Mr '61
Wire fabric heats, reinforces slab. il plan Arch Rec 129:176+ F '61
Wire fabric simplifies deck slab. il Roads & Sts 104:81-2 Ag '61
Wire mesh doubles as heating element. il Eng N 166:70-1 F 2 '61
Zinc protects crab pots but other factors are unfavorable. il Corrosion 17:31 Je '61
See also
Screens

Manufacture

Machine welds metal fabric, paving mesh. il Steel 148:139 My 8 '61
Republic steel corp.'s 13-ft wire mesh facilities at Gadsden. C. J. Kinsey. il Iron & Steel Eng 38:133-7 Ap '61
Steel works diversification; Bromford iron and steel co. il Engineer 212:102-3 Jl 21 '61
Wire fabric finds new markets. il Welding Eng 46:52-3 My '61

WIRE coating
Coatings on stainless steel and high nickel alloy wires. K. P. Brown. Wire & Wire Prod 36:1018-20+ Ag '61
1960 review of products and technology; insulated wire and cable. Rubber World 143:50-1 Ja '61
Plastic coated steel wire. D. Lewis. bibliog il Wire & Wire Prod 36:41+ Ja '61
Plastic ventilating system on wire coating line shows no wear in two years operation; American steel & wire div., U.S. steel corp. il Plant 23:37 Je '61

WIRE cutting machines
Cutters, benders prepare parts leads quickly. il diags Electronics 34:70+ Mr 3 '61
Lewis machine co. straightener-cutter. Iron & Steel Eng 38:183 Ag '61
Shaver skins rod quickly. diag Iron Age 187:113 Je 15 '61

WIRE drawing
Do molybdenum disulfide-containing wire drawing lubricants have a place in your mill? W. A. Smigel and W. M. Stillwell. Wire & Wire Prod 36:313-14+ Mr '61
Drawing solder wire; question and answers. Wire & Wire Prod 36:85 Ja '61
Forth Road bridge superstructure; spinning the cables and hanging the deck. il diags Engineering 191:453-4 Mr 31 '61
Forth suspension bridge cable wires. il Engineer 211:579-80 Ap 14 '61
High vacuum annealing; its use in steel wire drawing and cold rolling mills. W. Herdieckerhoff. Wire & Wire Prod 36:470-1+ Ap '61
Logarithmic function of equi-reductions in multiple drawing operations. A. F. Mohrnheim. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1133-6+ S '61
Lubricants in aluminum wire; question and answer. Wire & Wire Prod 36:87+ Ja '61
Progress report on molybdenum disulfide as a copper and copper alloy drawing lubricant. P. M. Magie. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:995-7+ Ag '61

WIRE drawing machines
New heavy-duty wire drawing machines; MH. Machines model DG-5. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:354-5 Mr '61
Vertical wire blocks. Iron & Steel Eng 38:244 My '61

WIRE explosions, Electric. See Exploding wire phenomena

WIRE forming machines
Baird machine co. announces developments in ribbon- and wire-forming machines. il Mach 67:158 N '60
Making parts from wire and strip on vertical four-slide machines. R. E. Carlson. il diags Automation 8:68-72 F '61
Torrington mfg. co. vertical high-speed wire- and strip-forming machine. il Mach 67:143 Ag '61
Torrington modular verti-slide forms two-ft wire, strip lengths into parts at 120/min. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:131 O 2 '61

WIRE forming machines—*Continued*

Control

Novel method for speed variation used in Europe. L. Walter. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:762+ Je '61

Numerical control

Numerical control builds n/c; machining basic parts for numerically controlled wire-wrapping machines. il diag Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:77-9 Ag 7 '61

WIRE handling

Back hoe adapted for coil handlings ups efficiency. il Steel 148:123 F 27 '61

WIRE mesh. See Wire cloth

WIRE mills

Old auto plant switches to wire. P. J. Cathey. il Iron Age 188:44 Ag 10 '61

Techalloy's growth; a modern business saga. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:215+ F '61

Two new modern wire plants dedicated; Continental copper and steel industries, inc. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:1022-3+ Ag '61

Control equipment

Modern developments in the control of high-speed, low-tension reeling equipment. J. L. Entwistle. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1664-7+ D '60

Electric equipment

Synchronized extruder-capstan drives for high speed insulating lines. A. W. Harrington, jr. and H. L. Kelley. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1658-9+ D '60

Employees

Effect of technical and educational development on the labour structure of the wire industry. H. Coates. Wire & Wire Prod 36:457-8+ Ap '61

Employment office in the wire industry; some aspects of its responsibilities. I. Hobson. Wire & Wire Prod 36:618-21+ My '61

Equipment

Evolution of stranding equipment for exchange area cable at Western electric co. L. O. Reichelt. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:866-70+ Jl '61

Operation bootstrap aids wire plant; Techalloy co. il Steel 147:117-18 D 5 '60

Pneumatic conveyor paves way for production speed-up; Circle wire and cable corp. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:1028-9+ Ag '61

Sintered tungsten carbide dies in the wire industry. E. T. Miller. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1668-70+ D '60

Wire mill solves materials handling problem with construction machine. T. D. Crimmins. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:581-2 My '61

Heating and ventilation

Plastic ventilating system on wire coating line replaces wood to advantage. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:1151+ S '61

Management

Planning and scheduling in the wire mill. H. L. Komoski. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1534-6+ N '60

Production planning and control in a steel wire mill. D. W. Bedford. Wire & Wire Prod 36:886-90+ Jl '61

Setting incentive rates in a steel wire mill under a union contract. M. J. Pollock. Wire & Wire Prod 35:1517-20+ N '60

Quality control

Quality control in the wire industry. E. F. Jubb. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:322-4+ Mr '61

Waste

Controlling copper rod and wire mill scrap and losses. J. A. Bell. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 35:1522-5 N '60

WIRE products

Forms, shapes and composites; wire parts, forms and assemblies. diags Materials in Design Eng 52:392 Mid-N '60

Functional styling with wire. il Materials in Design Eng 53:113 Je '61

Imports are exporting your jobs. map Wire & Wire Prod 36:765-7 Je '61

Making parts from wire and strip on vertical four-slide machines. R. E. Carlson. il diags Automation 8:68-72 F '61

Million severely, multi-formed parts without rejects result from wire with consistent tensile. il Wire & Wire Prod 36:763+ Je '61

Thanks to resin bonding wire wheel is upgraded to metal removal role. il Steel 147:120 D 19 '60

Unique and unusual use of wire. R. F. Carmody. il diag Wire & Wire Prod 36:1012-13+ Ag '61

Wire products in days of yore. H. E. Fischer. il Wire and Wire Prod 36:211+ F '61

Wire's getting more versatile. il Steel 148:47-9 F 6 '61

WIRE rope

Improved method of production for flattened strand ropes. L. Walter. il diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:1157+ S '61

Laboratory development of corrosion inhibiting coatings for mine hoist wire rope. W. Dingley. diag Corrosion 17:22-3+ S '61

Revolution in wire rope manufacture. il diags Engineering 191:172 Ja 27 '61

Wire-rope assemblies. J. E. Hilsher. il diags Machine Design 33:88-96 Ag 3 '61

Wire rope bridge supports conveyor for aggregates; Guy F. Atkinson co. H. F. Utley. il Pit & Quarry 53:85+ N '60

Wonderful world of wire rope. diags Wire & Wire Prod 36:616+ My '61

WIRE tapping

Electronic surveillance; the hidden ear. L. Solomon. Electronics 34:24 Mr 3 '61

WIRELESS world (periodical)

Since the Wireless World began; 50 years of progress as seen through our pages. il diags Wireless World 67:156-183 Ap '61

WISCONSIN

See also subdivision Wisconsin under special subjects, e.g.

Petroleum
Roads
Water, Underground

WITCH hazel

Activated carbon adsorbs essence to recapture dwindling market. M. Berdick. diags Am Perfumer 76:39-40 S '61

WITNESSES

See also

Expert evidence

WITTIG reaction

Chemistry of ylids; dimethylsulfonium fluorenylide, a synthesis of epoxides. A. W. Johnson and R. B. LaCount. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:417-23 Ja 20 '61

Preparation of α,β-unsaturated esters from ketones using the Wittig reaction. S. Trippett and D. M. Walker. Chem & Ind p990 Jl 1 '61

Wittig reaction as a polymerization method. R. N. McDonald and T. W. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:4669-71 S 5 '60

WOLLASTONITE

Wollastonite, an extender for polystyrene. P. Virtue. diag Plastics Tech 7:49-50 Mr '61

WOLLWAGE, John C.

TAPPI profile. por Tappi 44:sup 122A My '61

WOMEN as engineers

Women engineers. Research 14:125 Ap '61

WOMEN in selling. See Saleswomen

WOMENS apparel shops

Lighting

Urgency no. one; relighting; lighting does major remodeling job. il Illum Eng 56:9 Ja '61

Variable thickness plastic obtains even ceiling brightness; Joseph Magnin's main San Francisco store. Elec Constr & Maint 60:128+ O '61

WOMENS congress on housing

Industry to sponsor Women's congress. Am Gas Assn Mo 42:33-4 D '60

WOOD

Influence of wood damage on pulp quality. J. E. Stone. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:sup 166A-75A Ag '61

Properties of materials; woods and wood-base compositions; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:299 Mid-N '60

Wood guards for mine trolley wire. diags Elec Constr & Maint 60:146 Mr '61

See also

Aspen
Birch
Cedar
Celluose
Conifers
Cottonwood
Douglas fir
Driftwood
Fibers
Fir
Gumwood
Hard woods
Mahogany
Oak
Palms
Pine
Redwood
Spruce
Teak
Wood pulp

WOOD—*Continued*

Analysis

Chemical composition and some physical properties of Hawaiian forest woods. C. T. Mabuni and A. M. Unrau. bibliog Tappi 44:227-9 Mr '61

Further studies on the alkaline hydrolysis of palms. I. A. Pearl and others. Tappi 44:586-9 Ag '61

Infrared spectra of crystalline polysaccharides; thin wood sections. C. Y. Liang and others. bibliog il Tappi 43:1017-24 D '60

Investigations of the mannans and xylans in softwood. A. J. Morak and K. Ward, jr. bibliog il Tappi 44:12-22 Ja '61

Some effects of fertilizers on wood properties of loblolly pine. B. J. Zobel and others. bibliog Tappi 44:186-92 Mr '61

Variation of some wood and pulp properties in an even-aged loblolly pine stand. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. il Tappi 44:141-4 F '61

Chemistry

Chemical composition and physical properties of wood fibers. B. Leopold and D. C. McIntosh. bibliog Tappi 44:230-40 Mr '61

Chemical modification of wood. P. C. Arni and others. bibliog J Ap Chem 11:157-70 My '61

Extractives from the western true firs. G. L. Carlberg and E. F. Kurth. bibliog Tappi 43:982-8 D '60

Isolation of galactoglucomannans from the wood of gymnosperms. T. E. Timell. bibliog Tappi 44:88-96 F '61

Silicic acid column chromatography in the alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of wood. W. G. Simpson and E. Sondheimer. bibliog Tappi 43:1025-6 D '60

Studies on the chemistry of aspenwood. I. A. Pearl and others. bibliog Tappi 43:961-74; 44:479-84 D '60, Jl '61

See also

Lignin

Decay

Biological deterioration of pulpwood and pulp chips during storage. R. M. Lindgren and W. E. Eslyn. bibliog il Tappi 44:419-29 Je '61

Preservation

See Wood preservation

Storage

See Wood storage

Strength

Energy of tensile and cleavage fracture of black spruce. D. Atack and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:555-67 Ag '61

Testing

Energy of tensile and cleavage fracture of black spruce. D. Atack and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:555-67 Ag '61

WOOD, Compressed

Manufacture of wood chipboard, its properties and uses; abstract and discussion. L. E. Akers. Chem & Ind p41 Ja 14 '61

WOOD, Laminated

Can glulam stresses be increased safely? W. A. Chugg. bibliog Engineering 191:590-1 Ap 28 '61

Glued laminated timber frame for a crane building. B. W. Burns. il diags Civil Eng 31:40-1 My '61

Heaviest wood girder on record. il Eng N 166:23 Mr 16 '61

Laminated wood. C. W. Masterman. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-5A Jl '61

Wood laminate supports in a v.l.f. radio transmitter. il Engineer 210:681 O 21 '60

Working stresses and stress grading for laminated timber. Engineering 191:829 Je 16 '61

WOOD as fuel

See also

Boilers—Wood firing

WOOD construction

Building new plants for new products; wood plant for making wood products; Novoply plant in South Boston, Va. il Eng N 165:79 D 1 '60

Can glulam stresses be increased safely? W. A. Chugg. bibliog Engineering 191:590-1 Ap 28 '61

Elegant experiment in wood structure; Bellevue. il plan Arch Rec 129:74-9 Mid-My '61

International conference on timber engineering, 1st, Sept. 18-23; abstracts of papers. Engineering 192:410-11 S 29 '61

Places, people and houses; Pacific constructivism; Mercer island, Washington. J. M. Dixon. il plan Prog Arch 41:123-7 N '60

Schools; wood frames a neat budget school, Hamilton, Mass.; building types study. il plan Arch Rec 130:164-5 Jl '61

Special jig aids carpenters building hyperbolic paraboloid roof for house. il Eng N 165:85 N 17 '60

Try wood for corrosion resistance. A. P. Pfeil. il Materials in Design Eng 53:114-16+ Je '61

Warmth and comfort are modern; Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 129:104-7 Mid-My '61

See also

Domes, Wood

Plywood

Termites

Failure

Design considerations for fatigue in timber structures. W. C. Lewis. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 86 [ST 5 no 2470]:15-23 My '60; Discussion. 86 [ST 11 no 2667]:167-8 N '60; Reply. 87 [ST 5 no 2846]:69 Je '61

Fire resistance

Preserved timber for construction work. W. E. Bruce. il Engineering 192:303-5 S 8 '61

WOOD domes. See Domes, Wood

WOOD finishing

Color chart showing standard finishes? answers. Ind Finishing 37:108-9 Ag '61

Finished red cedar gives us problems. Ind Finishing 37:94+ Jl '61

Finishing pianos. C. J. Tuchin. il Ind Finishing 37:70+ N '60

Force drying finish on wood cabinet doors. il Ind Finishing 37:84 N '60

Force drying of wood finishes. P. C. Bardin. Ind Finishing 37:92+ Ap '61

Lacquer sealer as used in wood finishing. Ind Finishing 37:66+ D '60

Process to color wood clear through? answer. Ind Finishing 37:95-6 Ja '61

Static from sanding attracted dust; remedy; Smith cabinet mfg. co. P. C. Bardin. il Ind Finishing 37:39-40 D '60

Uniforming poplar as used in furniture; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:107-8 Ag '61

What finish for outside Honduras mahogany? Ind Finishing 37:96+ Jl '61

See also

Chairs—Painting and finishing

Furniture—Painting and finishing

WOOD floors. See Floors, Wood

WOOD oil

See also

Tall oil

WOOD preservation

How we solved a million dollar problem; Dan River Mills, Danville plant roof. S. J. Jordan. il Textile Ind 125:87+ Ap '61

New ways to fight wood decay fungi. H. P. Sedziak. il Can Chem Process 45:66-7 Jl '61

Preserved timber for construction work. W. E. Bruce. il Engineering 192:303-5 S 8 '61

Protect cooling tower lumber with preservatives. R. M. Atchley. il Power Eng 65:72-3 My '61

Steam spraying microbiocides protects cooling-tower wood. J. A. Germ, jr. and J. M. Hindman. il diags Oil & Gas J 59:94-6 Ag 21 '61

WOOD preservatives

Facts developed by experts are prime need in pole maintenance. P. M. Opsal and H. E. Troxell. il Elec World 155:44-6 Ap 10 '61

Testing

Measurements of strength reduction reveal wood decay. R. A. Connolly. il diags Bell Lab Rec 39:317-20 S '61

WOOD products

See also

Cellulose

Lignin

WOOD pulp

Alkali solubility of pulps; abstract. Paper Ind 43:475 O '61

Application of high yield pulping techniques to hardwoods and softwoods for the production of insulation and hardboard stocks. L. Eberhardt. Tappi 44:sup203A-7A O '61

Automatic sampling and analytical screening of purchase chips. J. C. McKee. diags Tappi 44:sup 152A-4A Ap '61

Biological deterioration of pulpwood and pulp chips during storage. R. M. Lindgren and W. E. Eslyn. bibliog il Tappi 44:419-29 Je '61

Can biological improvement of fiber properties keep pace with technological advances; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup94A+ F '61

High yield pulping; alkaline pulping conference, 14th, Aug. 22-24; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 154A-64A F '61

WOOD pulp—*Continued*

Hydrotropic solvents for prehydrolysis in preparing viscose pulps; abstract. A. Robert and G. Noisillier. Paper Ind 43:403 S '61

Integration of purchased and manufactured hardwood and softwood chips at East Texas pulp and paper co. W. Robinson. bibliog Paper Ind 41:872-3 Mr '61

Mechanism of acid bisulfite pulping; the effects of temperature schedule and chip size on pulping rate. W. J. Nolan. bibliog Tappi 44:484-93 Jl '61

Microbiological studies in relation to moist groundwood pulp. P. Russell. bibliog il Chem & Ind p642-9 My 20 '61

Nature of pulps. A. E. H. Fair. Tappi 44:sup 145A-7A Ap '61

New apparatus for measuring drainage of pulps; abstract. G. V. Alfthan. il diag Paper Ind 42:611-12 N '60

Pulp, paper, and board; economic review. W. L. Neubrech. Tappi 44:sup 125A S '61

Pulpwood properties; response of processing and of paper quality to their variation. Tappi 43:sup40A+ N '60

Semiannnual inventory of new processes and technology; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 68:127-8 Ja 23 '61

Semiannual inventory of new processes and technology; pulp and paper. Chem Eng 68:131-2 Jl 24 '61

Sieve analysis of pulpwood chips. Tappi 44:sup 141A-2A Je '61

Steam cooking of northern hardwoods. D. A. Feigley and M. J. Showalter. il Tappi 44:sup 198A-200A Jl '61

Structural weaknesses in softwood pulp tracheids. O. L. Forgacs. bibliog il diag Tappi 44:112-19 F '61

Studies in interfiber bonding of paper. P. Luner and others. bibliog Tappi 44:409-14 Je '61

Viscose grade pulps from sawdust of loblolly pine and gum. K. Lauer and H. Chao-Wu. Tappi 43:sup 165A-8A N '60

Wood preparation symposium. bibliog il diags Tappi 44:sup 166A-90A Ag '61

See also

Paper

Paper and pulp mills

Analysis

Alpha-, beta-, and gamma-cellulose in pulp; amendment of proposed revision of T 203 m-58. Tappi 43:sup 157A D '60

Chemical characteristics of the TAPPI reference pulp. J. E. Tasman. Tappi 44:sup 173A-5A My '61

Determination of carboxyl in cellulose; comparison of various methods. W. K. Wilson and J. Mandel. bibliog Tappi 44:131-7 F '61

Determination of pentosans by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry. H. L. Jones. bibliog Tappi 44:745-7 O '61

Precision method for the analysis of mixtures of long and short fibered pulps. F. P. Hughes. Tappi 44:27-30 Ja '61

Variation of some wood and pulp properties in an even-aged loblolly pine stand. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. il Tappi 44:141-4 F '61

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of mechanical pulping for 1960. G. Godin. Tappi 44:sup 174A-5A Mr '61

Review of progress in mechanical pulping; summary of a literature review. J. Blinka. Tappi 43:sup 196A D '60

Bleaching

Aspects on the bleaching of high yield pulps. H. W. Giertz. bibliog Tappi 44:1-4 Ja '61

Chlorine demand of pulps. G. H. Baldauf and B. O. Lehto. Tappi 44:415-19 Je '61

Construction material successes and failures in chlorine dioxide manufacturing and bleach systems; project no. 839. R. E. L. Wheless. Tappi 44:sup 134A-6A Je '61

ER-2 route to chlorine dioxide. diag Can Chem Process 45:68-9 Mr '61

Interface detection in high density bleach towers; Buckeye cellulose corp. diag Tappi 44:sup 109A-10A S '61

Pulp bleaching conference, Chicago, June 14-16; panel discussion. Tappi 44:sup 175A-88A Mr '61

Dirt content

Development of dirt contribution factors for dirt in pulpwood chips. E. Birkhimer and others. bibliog Tappi 43:989-93 D '60

Dirt contribution values for natural dirt in coniferous woods; balsam, alpine fir, and black spruce. D. Irwin and B. E. Lauer. Tappi 44:33-5 Ja '61

Drying

How flash drying affected lime mud reburning and recausticizing operations at Western Kraft's Albany mill. F. M. Hammack. diag Tappi 44:sup 168A-70A F '61

Sequential startup procedure for pulp drying machine. J. G. Olree. bibliog Tappi 44:678-84 S '61

Testing

Chemical characteristics of the TAPPI reference pulp. J. E. Tasman. Tappi 44:sup 173A-5A My '61

Relationships between hardwood fiber characteristics and pulp-sheet properties. F. N. Tamolang and F. F. Wangaard. bibliog Tappi 44:201-16 Mr '61

WOOD research

See also

United States—Forest products laboratory

WOOD sampling

Biological bases for sampling in studies of wood properties. S. D. Richardson. bibliog Tappi 44:170-3 Mr '61

Pulping southern pine increment cores by means of a small scale kraft procedure. J. P. van Buijtenen and others. bibliog il Tappi 44:166-9 Mr '61

WOOD storage

Biological deterioration of pulpwood and pulp chips during storage. R. M. Lindgren and W. E. Eslyn. bibliog il Tappi 44:419-29 Je '61

Effects of outside storage on slash pine chips in the South. C. W. Rothrock, jr. and others. bibliog diags Tappi 44:65-73 Ja '61

Summer storage of hardwood chips at Pensacola, Fla. T. P. Crane, jr. and D. L. Fassnacht. Tappi 43:sup 188A-94A D '60

WOOD waste

Manufacture of wood chipboard, its properties and uses; abstract and discussion. L. E. Akers. Chem & Ind p41 Ja 14 '61

Wood chips take off through spiral pipe vacuum system; woodworking shop, General Electric plant, Rome, Ga. il Plant Eng 15:142-3 Mr '61

Wood wastes to chemicals, how far can the paper industry go? il Can Chem Process 44:55-9+ D '60

See also

Bark

Sawdust

WOODFORDITE. See Ettringite

WOODLOTS

Miniature pulpwood plantation, after twenty years. I. H. Isenberg. Paper Ind 43:308-9 Ag '61

WOODWARD, R. B.

Roger Adams award to Woodward. por Chem & Eng N 39:70 Jl 10 '61

WOODWORKING machinery

Exhaust hoods for woodworking equipment; detail sheet. diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:87-8 Ag '61

Two production machines. il Engineer 211:308-9 F 24 '61

See also

Saws

WOODWORKING shops

Equipment

Wood chips take off through spiral pipe vacuum system; woodworking shop, General Electric plant, Rome, Ga. il Plant Eng 15:142-3 Mr '61

Safety measures

Saw safety in action. C. B. Littauer. il Safety Maint 121:17+ My '61

WOOL

Experiments on wool from copper-deficient sheep. R. W. Burley and F. W. A. Horden. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:389-98 My '61

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Wool

Wool trade

Bleaching

See Bleaching—Wool

Blending

How are woolen blends calculated? answers. diag Textile Ind 125:133 Jl '61

How to get accurate wool mill blends consistently; Davis & Furber unitized opening and blending system. il Textile Ind 125:155 S '61

Chemistry

Effect of sulphuric acid on wool. R. L. Elliott and others. bibliog 2pls Soc Dyers & Col J 74:173-80; 75:455-60; 76:222-5; 77:345-9 Mr '58, S '59, Ap '60, Ag '61

Introduction of vinyl groups into wool fiber. L. A. Miller and R. E. Whitfield. Textile Res J 31:451-5 My '61

WOOL—Chemistry—*Continued*

Isocyanate modification of wool in dimethyl sulfoxide. N. H. Koenig. bibliog Textile Res J 31:592-6 Jl '61

Rates of adsorption of sulphuric acid on wool in presence of surface-active agents. N. Buchsbaum and A. Datyner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:16-22 Ja '61

Supercontraction and solubility of alkali treated wool. K. J. Whiteley. Textile Res J 31:82-3 Ja '61

Supercontraction of sound and weathered keratin fibers. O. A. Swanepoel. bibliog Textile Res J 31:618-24 Jl '61

Supercontraction of wool in aqueous LiBr; inhibition by free Br_2 and its relation to sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange. W. G. Crewther and L. M. Dowling. bibliog Textile Res J 31:31-7 Ja '61

Theory of shrinkproofing of wool; chemical modification of the fiber surface and its effect on felting shrinkage, friction, and microscopic appearance. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog Textile Res J 31:735-43 Ag '61

Treatment of wool with cholorosulfonated polyethylene. R. E. Whitfield. bibliog Textile Res J 31:446-51 My '61

Dacron mixtures

Man-made fibers, 1961; improve Dacron-wool blends. E. G. Sutcliffe. Textile Ind 125:81-3 Ag '61

Now; printing Dacron top; Woonsocket dyeing co. il Textile World 110:80-1 D '60

Felting

Felting and tip weathering of wool. G. F. Flanagan. Textile Res J 31:576-7 Je '61

Felting investigations. W. G. Crewther and L. M. Dowling. bibliog Textile Res J 31:14-18 Ja '61

Rate of felting of untreated and shrink-resistant wool fabrics. J. R. McPhee. bibliog Textile Res J 31:770-8 S '61

Reducing the felting shrinkage of wool. F. H. Steiger. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:97-104 F 6 '61

Theory of shrinkproofing of wool; chemical modification of the fiber surface and its effect on felting shrinkage, friction, and microscopic appearance. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog Textile Res J 31:735-43 Ag '61

Theory of shrinkproofing of wool; method for determination of the force on a fiber during felting. J. H. Bradbury and H. Groll. Textile Res J 31:743-5 Ag '61

Measurement

Assessment of wool quality. E. M. Pohle. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:168-72 Mr '61

Ends down and wool grade. E. G. Sutcliffe. Textile Ind 125:63-6 Jl '61

Moisture content

Attainment of a defined state of dryness in accurate determinations of the regain of wool samples. J. G. Downes. Textile Res J 31:66-7 Ja '61

Kinetic studies of the wool-water system. I. C. Watt and J. E. Algie. Textile Res J 31:793-9 S '61

Physical properties of wool fibers at various regains. A. R. Haly and M. Feughelman. bibliog Textile Res J 31:131-40 F '61

Relaxation shrinkage of wool fabrics; its release with regain and time. K. Baird. bibliog Textile Res J 31:624-9 Jl '61

Sorption kinetics of water vapor in wool fibers; evaluation of diffusion coefficients and analysis of integral sorption. P. Nordon and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:761-70 O '60

Use of unheated air in the drying of wool. J. G. Downes and G. B. McMahon. Textile Res J 31:779-86 S '61

Shrinkproofing

Development of a new shrink-resist finish for wool. A. N. Davidson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:409-15 S '61

Dimensional stability of wool fabrics; abstract. M. Cednaes. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:672 S 4 '61

How to resin-treat wool fabrics for shrink resistance. Textile Ind 125:61 Ja '61

Potassium permanganate in shrink resist processes for wool; abstract. J. A. Somers. Am Dyestuff Rep 50:16 Ja 9 '61

Rate of felting of untreated and shrink-resistant wool fabrics. J. R. McPhee. bibliog Textile Res J 31:770-8 S '61

Reducing the felting shrinkage of wool. F. H. Steiger. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:97-104 F 6 '61

Relaxation shrinkage of wool fabrics; its release with regain and time. K. Baird. bibliog Textile Res J 31:624-9 Jl '61

Research chief reveals new way to shrinkproof woolens. H. P. Lundgren. diags Textile World 111:73 Je '61

Shrinkproofing of wool with polyglycine from the polymerization of anhydrocarboxyglycine. J. H. Bradbury and D. C. Shaw. bibliog Textile Res J 30:976-82 D '60

Theory of shrinkproofing of wool. J. H. Bradbury. bibliog Textile Res J 31:735-45 Ag '61

Wool fabric stabilization by interfacial polymerization. R. E. Whitfield and others. bibliog il diag Textile Res J 31:704-12 Ag '61

Testing

Computer for the automatic processing of fiber, yarn, and fabric stress-strain data. W. J. Thorsen. il diags Textile Res J 30:827-35 N '60

Scientific methods of wool testing, a model for the textile industry; symposium. bibliog il diags Materials Res & Stand 1:167-81 Mr '61

Torsional properties of single wool fibers. M. Feughelman and T. W. Mitchell. Textile Res J 31:455-9 My '61

WOOL carbonizing

What you should know about wool carbonizing. A. J. Hall. Textile World 110:76-9 D '60

WOOL dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing—Wool

WOOL fat

Discoloration of wool grease in the recovery process. C. A. Anderson and E. V. Truter. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:63-4 F '61

Lanolin peroxide value; abstract. E. W. Clark and G. F. Kitchen. Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:369 Mr '61

Wool grease from the commercial solvent degreasing of raw wool. G. F. Wood. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:216-18 Ap '61

WOOL research

Action of heat on wool; abstract. J. W. Bell and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 49:882 N 28 '60

Action of tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride on wool and hair. L. S. Bajpai and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:193-7 My '61

Experimental work done on wool; structure of human hair compared to wool; abstracts. C. S. Whewell. Am Perfumer 76:68 F '61; Drug & Cosmetic Ind 88:379-80 Mr '61

Fiber alignment device. M. E. Hourihan and others. bibliog il Textile Res J 30:1004-6 D '60

Influence of surfactants in the acid bath on the loss in strength of carbonized wool. A. E. Davis and others. Textile Res J 31:825-6 S '61

Mechanical properties of the ortho- and para-like components of Lincoln wool fibers. M. Feughelman and A. R. Haly. Textile Res J 30:897-900 N '60

Physical properties of wool fibers at various regains. A. R. Haly and M. Feughelman. bibliog Textile Res J 31:131-40 F '61

Removal of oil from wool and its relationship to surface structure. J. C. Stewart and C. S. Whewell. bibliog Textile Res J 30:912-18 D '60

Setting of animal fibres in solutions of thiourea dioxide. L. S. Bajpai and C. S. Whewell. Soc Dyers & Col J 77:350-1 Ag '61

Spectral distribution of sound produced by fibers and fabrics in friction. W. J. Thorsen and P. Veneklasen. il diag Textile Res J 31:804-9 S '61

Sulfur content of wool keratin. C. Earland. bibliog Textile Res J 31:492-3 My '61

Wool research association. il Engineer 211:523 Mr 31 '61

WOOL sampling

Probability sampling methods for wool. L. Tanner. bibliog il Materials Res & Stand 1:172-5 Mr '61

WOOL scouring

Comparative wool scouring studies. V. A. Williams. bibliog Textile Res J 31:472-7 My '61

WOOL trade

Wool mill orders tied to business outlook uncertainty. R. Jackendoff. Textile Ind 124:100 D '60

Statistics

Graphic review of the United States wool situation, early 1960. R. Jackendoff. Textile Ind 124:102C D '60

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the dyeing properties of worsted fabric. G. L. Stott. bibliog pl Soc Dyers & Col J 77:206-8 My '61

See also

Felt

Creasing

Permanent setting of wool. A. J. Farnworth. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:996-1001 D 26 '60

Setting wool textiles with ethanolamine. N. H. Koenig and others. Textile Res J 30: 901-2 N '60

Mixtures

Chemical finishing of wool and blended fabrics. W. von Bergen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50: 597-9 Ag 7 '61

Shrinkage

See Wool—Shrinkproofing

Testing

Quick method for determining the elongation, the breaking and tearing strengths of plain woven fabrics. G. L. Louis and L. A. Fiori. Textile Res J 31:754-6 Ag '61

Wearing qualities of selected New Mexico wools. J. S. Lee and others. bibliog il diags Textile Res J 31:540-50 Je '61

WOOLEN and worsted finishing

Chemical finishing of wool and blended fabrics. W. von Bergen. Am Dyestuff Rep 50: 597-9 Ag 7 '61

Comparison of ultraviolet light absorbers for protection of wool against yellowing. W. G. Rose and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31: 495-503 Je '61

Development of a new shrink-resist finish for wool. A. N. Davidson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 77:409-15 S '61

Now a permanent flat-press for worsted. E. G. Sutcliffe. il Textile Ind 125:109-11 S '61

Permanent setting of wool. A. J. Farnworth. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 49:996-1001 D 26 '60

Treatment of wool with chlorosulfonated polyethylene. R. E. Whitfield. bibliog Textile Res J 31:446-51 My '61

Warp tension, prime factor in weaving and finishing of woolens and worsteds. L. Szponder. diags Textile Ind 125:82-5 Mr '61

Wool as a fibre in dyeing and finishing. A. B. D. Cassie. il Soc Dyers & Col J 76:617-23 N '60

See also

Wool carbonizing

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture

Carding and combing and their relations to spinning; abstract. E. Garnett. Textile Ind 125:70-1 Ja '61

New temple cuts wool-mending costs. M. Barrett. il Textile World 110:38 D '60

Swap chemicals for cleaner streams; wool processing and stream pollution. J. W. Masselli and others. il Textile Ind 125:121+ Ag '61

Wool research association. il Engineer 211:523 Mr 31 '61

See also

National association of woolen and worsted overseers

Wool carbonizing

Wool scouring

Wool trade—Statistics

Woolen and worsted mills

WOOLEN and worsted mills

Quickly built, quicker to grow; National spinning co.'s Whiteville plant. W. G. Ashmore. il diag Textile World 111:44-9 Jl '61

See also

Carpet factories

Equipment

Material handling goes automatic in this spinning mill; Firth carpet co.'s Burnsville, N.C. wool carpet yarn mill. il diag Textile World 111:52-7 F '61

Management

Controlling 375 orders all at once; Argonne worsted spinning co. A. J. Gagnon, jr. il Textile World 111:58-60 F '61

Waste

Swap chemicals for cleaner streams; wool processing and stream pollution. J. W. Masselli and others. il Textile Ind 125:121+ Ag '61

WOOLEN and worsted printing

Advances in the Vigoureux printing of wool. Textile Ind 125:136+ My '61

WOOLEN and worsted spinning

Ends down and wool grade. E. G. Sutcliffe. Textile Ind 125:63-6 Jl '61

WOOLEN and worsted weaving

Warp tension, prime factor in weaving and finishing of woolens and worsteds. L. Szponder. diags Textile Ind 125:82-5 Mr '61

WORK function

Work function measurements on the platinum alloys of the alkaline-earth metals. H. Batey. Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:468-9 Jl '61

WORK measurement. See Time study

WORK sampling

Control soaring costs through work sampling. L. Alenik and L. Koepp. Mill & Factory 67:122-5 N '60

Getting the facts; introduction to work sampling. M. E. Kruse. Plant 23:47-9 My '61

Random sampling boosts labor performance. J. Millikin. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 104:148-50 N 28 '60

WORK standards. See Labor standards

WORK study. See Operations research

WORK tables

How cutouts and braces affect machine-tool tables; illustrations with text. K. Loewenfeld. Product Eng 31:50-1 D 19 '60

WORKING women

Dysmenorrhea can be costly. H. R. Mushlin. bibliog Ind Med 30:241-4 Je '61

Planning for women in industry. B. Behrend. Archives Environmental Health 3:108-10 Jl '61

Pregnant woman in industry. il Ind Med 30: 238-40 Je '61

WORKMENS compensation

Fees for attorneys in workmen's compensation. Ind Med 30:162-8 Ap '61

Handling of workmen's compensation claims. O. T. Clayton. Archives Environmental Health 2:359-61 Mr '61

Legislative developments in workmen's compensation for 1960. A. Kalmykow. Archives Environmental Health 2:343-51 Mr '61

Occupational disease and compensation. T. C. Waters. Archives Environmental Health 3: 255-61 S '61

Present status and the future of workmen's compensation laws; the viewpoint of management. C. N. Jacobs. Ind Med 30:119-23 Mr '61

What have workmen's compensation laws accomplished? abstract. J. M. Sweitzer. Safety Maint 121:46 My '61

What your employees should know about collecting workmen's compensation. J. Behnke, jr. Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:89-90 Ag 7 '61

What's the law? H. M. Grosman, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Safety maintenance

See also

Accidents, Industrial

North Carolina

Official procedure of North Carolina state board of health when silicosis is first suspected. W. L. Wilson. Archives Environmental Health 3:36 Jl '61

WORKMENS compensation insurance. See Insurance, Workmens compensation

WORKPLACES

Better ventilation for close-quarter work spaces. R. S. Brief and others. bibliog il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58:73-88, cover S '61

WORLD power conference

Conference, 6th, Melbourne, Australia, Oct. 20-26, 1962; program. Power Eng 65:75-6 F '61

WORLDS fair. See Moscow—Worlds fair, 1967 (proposed); New York (city)—Worlds fair, 1964

WORM gearing. See Gearing, Worm

WORMS

See also

Nematodes

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic

See also

Anthelmintics

Lungworms

WOUND-rotor motors. See Electric motors, Induction

WOUNDS

Immunization, antibiotics and surgery in wound management. O. P. Hampton, jr. Ind Med 29:553-5 D '60

WRAPPING machines

New, easy way to wrap rolls boosts production 300 per cent; Sanco piece dye works. il Textile World 111:116 F '61

WRAPPING materials

See also

Aluminum foil

Paper board

Paper board, Corrugated

Plastic films

WRECKING

Turbine foundation removal fast and safe way; Michigan blasting co. precision use of explosives. W. C. Conway. il Power Eng 65:60-1 Je '61

WREDE gage. See Pressure gages

WRENCHES

Cold impact alters grain flow to boost socket strength; J. H. Williams & co. il Iron Age 187:130-1 Je 22 '61

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd

Drawings for a living architecture. F. L. Wright. Review, by E. Tafel. por Prog Arch 41:184+ D '60

WRINKLING. See Creasing of textiles

WROUGHT iron

Rolled sections from the iron ship era. il diag Engineer 211:1000 Je 16 '61

WURTZ reaction

Carbene intermediate in the Wurtz reaction; α-elimination of hydrogen chloride from neopentyl chloride. P. S. Skell and A. P. Krapcho. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:754-5 F 5 '61

WYOMING

See also subdivision Wyoming under special subjects, e.g.

Gas, Natural
Geology
Iron mines and mining
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum
Petroleum industry and trade
Uranium mines and mining

X

X RAY apparatus

Apparatus drawings project; small X-ray tube. R. G. Marcley. bibliog il diags Am J Phys 29:445-50 Jl '61

Cambridge microanalysers for U.S. il Electronic Tech 38:97 Mr '61

Die forming doubly focusing X-ray monochromators. H. J. Garrett and H. A. Lipsitt. il diags R Sci Instr 32:942-5 Ag '61

Emergency repair of hospital X-ray equipment. il Welding J 40:385-6 Ap '61

Industrial fluoroscopic inspection by electroluminescent X-ray converters. D. K. Wilburn. bibliog il diags Electronics 34:56-8 S 15 '61

Industrial X-ray requires safety housing. il diags Safety Maint 121:21-2+ Ap '61

Lightweight X-ray unit. il Engineer 210:765 N 4 '60

Modification of a Cosslett-Nixon microfocus X-ray tube for use as an X-ray microanalyzer. R. R. Dils and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:1040-4 S '61

New X-ray computer fingerprints rock samples. F. J. Gardner. Oil & Gas J 58:133 D 19 '60

Portable industrial X-ray. il Mill & Factory 69:92 Jl '61

X-ray instrument insures more uniformity in sinter; Norelco Autrometer. il Steel 148:80+ Ja 16 '61

X-ray microanalysis; Cambridge Microscan X-ray analyser. il Manuf Chem 32:131 Mr '61

See also

Betatron

X RAY cameras

Absorption corrections for the precession method; zero level in X-ray diffraction photography with the precession camera. S. W. Kennedy and J. H. Patterson. diags R Sci Instr 32:564-5 My '61

Development of an accurate low angle X-ray powder diffraction camera. L. Hawes. diags Am Mineralogist 45:1288-96 N '60

Loading device for X-ray cameras. R. O. A. Hall. diag J Sci Instr 38:308 Jl '61

Modified coaxial powder X-ray camera. D. J. Fisher. il R Sci Instr 31:1341-3 D '60

Oscillating flat-specimen holder for an X-ray powder camera. J. D. Wilkinson and L. D. Calvert. diag J Sci Instr 37:399-400 O '60

System for low temperature X-ray diffraction studies. J. Intrater and A. Appel. diag R Sci Instr 32:1065-6 S '61

Temperature measurement in high temperature X-ray powder cameras. W. Johnson. diags J Sci Instr 38:373-4 S '61

Translating device for an X-ray powder camera. D. A. Northrop. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 31:1160 O '60

X-ray diffraction camera for the alignment of large single crystals. R. W. Meyerhoff and others. il diags R Sci Instr 32:715-17 Je '61

X RAY films

Film processor unravels snag in radiographic testing. G. O'Brien. il Iron Age 187:76-7 Ja 26 '61

X-ray film developed for electron microscope. S. Asunmaa. Electronics 33:94+ D 16 '60

X RAY microscope

French researchers build prototype X-ray microscope. Electronics 34:34 F 3 '61

X RAY photography. See Radiography

X RAY spectrometers. See Spectrometers, X ray

X RAY spectrum. See Spectrum, X-ray

X RAY studies. See Crystallography—X ray studies

X RAY tubes

Theory of operation of flash X-ray tubes. J. S. McVeagh. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:10-17 Ja '61

X-ray flash cinematography up to 12,000 images/sec. A. Stenzel and G. Thomer. bibliog il diags SMPTE J 70:18-20 Ja '61

X RAYS

Aspects of the emission of X-rays from television receivers. M. V. Callendar and D. F. White. bibliog Brit Inst Radio Eng J 21:389-400 My '61

Photosensitized oxidation of propane with X-rays. W. H. Clingman, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 52:915-18 N '60

Absorption

Precision technique for measurement of coating thickness and weight; X-ray absorption technique. H. H. Murray and W. D. Johns. il diag Tappi 44:217-19 Mr '61

Rapid determination of sulfur in petroleum fractions by X-ray absorption of tritium bremsstrahlung. A. F. Pyrah and others. diag Anal Chem 33:1355-60 S '61

Diffraction

Amorphous lead lacquer for X-ray diffraction. J. R. Doig, jr. and C. M. Schwartz. R Sci Instr 32:354-5 Mr '61

Characterization of hydroxyl compounds; identification of their 3,5-dinitrobenzoate esters by X-ray diffraction. K. J. Garska and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:392-5 Mr '61

Diffractometer patterns of A.P.I. reference clay minerals. M. W. Molloy and P. F. Kerr. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:583-605 My '61

Effect of the technique of exposure on the characteristic parameters which can be derived from X-ray exposures of rayon. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. diags Textile Res J 30:770-3 O '60

Focusing crystals for X-rays. Electronics 33:81 D 2 '60

High temperature X-ray diffraction techniques for active metals. J. J. Hanak and A. H. Daane. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 32:712-14 Je '61

Identification of porphyrins by the X-ray powder method. E. Klesper and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1091-5 Jl '61

Investigation of the structure of petroleum asphaltenes by X-ray diffraction. T. F. Yen and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 33:1587-94 O '61

Investigations on the reaction mechanism of the nickel-cadmium cell. S. U. Falk. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 107:661-7 Ag '60; Correction. 107:883 N '60

Moduli of cotton fibers and yarns in relation to X-ray angles. L. C. Weiss and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:787-93 S '61

Nomograms for determining 2Θ from precession photographs. F. D. Bloss and G. V. Gibbs. diag Am Mineralogist 46:26-31 Ja '61

Phase transformation in silica-alumina mixtures as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:1064-76 S '61

Phase transformations in silica as examined by continuous X-ray diffraction. F. M. Wahl and others. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:196-208 Ja '61

Planchet press and accessories for mounting X-ray powder diffraction samples. R. W. Rex and R. G. Chown. il Am Mineralogist 45:1280-2 N '60

Quantitative evaluation of the X-ray diffraction of ramie fiber. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. Textile Res J 31:571-2 Je '61

Quantitative investigation of the X-ray diffraction picture of some typical rayon specimens. P. H. Hermans and A. Weidinger. bibliog diags Textile Res J 31:558-71 Je '61

X RAYS—Diffraction—*Continued*

Re-examination of the polymorphism of dicalcium silicate. D. K. Smith and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:405-11 Ag 1 '61

Temperature dependence of the Debye temperatures of aluminum, lead, and beta brass by an X-ray method. D. R. Chipman. bibliog J Ap Phys 31:2012-15 N '60

Terbium oxides; X-ray diffraction studies of several stable phases. N. C. Baenziger and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 83:2219-23 My 20 '61

Thermal-expansion measurements from non-indexed high-temperature X-ray powder patterns. I. Warshaw and R. Roy. Am Cer Soc J 44:421-2 Ag 1 '61

Vernadskite discredited; pseudomorphs of antlerite after dolerophanite. M. E. Mrose. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46:146-54 Ja '61

X-ray diffraction comparison of radiation damage in rubbers. W. E. Shelberg and L. H. Gevantman. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 87:263-71 My '60; Same. Rubber Chem & Tech 34:250-64 Ja '61

X-ray diffraction measurement of intragranular misorientation in alpha brass subjected to reversed plastic strain. C. J. Newton and H. C. Vacher. bibliog il diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 65C:57-63 Ja '61

X-ray diffraction measures stress even in hard steel. diags S A E J 69:72-6 Ja '61

X-ray diffraction study of interdiffusion in Cu-Ni powder compacts. B. Fisher and P. S. Rudman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:1604-11 Ag '61

X-ray diffraction technique for small samples. R. K. Sorem. diags Am Mineralogist 45:1104-8 S '60

X-ray high-temperature oxidation study on iron-copper. H. J. Goldschmidt. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 196:390-3 D '60

X-ray powder diffraction data on salts of α-sulfonated long chain acids. D. A. Lutz and others. Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:493-4 S '61

See also

Crystallography—X ray studies

Diffractometers

Industrial applications

Motion, lens combine to sharpen honey-comb X-rays. il Steel 147:116 D 5 '60

Use X-rays to inspect porcelain products. il Cer Ind 75:84 N '60

X-ray gauge assures quality of asbestos-cement pipe. il Water & Sewage Works 108:289 Jl '61

X-ray inspection of hot steel billets during rolling. W. J. Oosterkamp and others. il diags Metallurgia 62:257-60 D '60

X-rays show condition of terminations. T. L. Bourbonnais, 2d. il Elec World 156:46-7 Jl 17 '61; Power 105:206-7 S '61

See also

Radiography

Welding—X ray inspection

Measurement

Electronic apparatus for the study of X-rays with proportional counter. N. Patla. bibliog diags J Sci Instr 37:388-93 O '60

Measurement of solar X-radiation. K. A. Pounds. bibliog diags Brit Inst Radio Eng J 22:171-5 Ag '61

Some results obtained in developing a recording Geiger-counter X-ray intensity monitor. A. E. Kiss and N. Patla. J Sci Instr 38:78-9 Mr '61

X-ray and gamma ray calibration at the N.B.S. il Engineer 212:553-4 S 29 '61

Measurement uses

Measuring plating thickness; industrial applications of X-ray methods. R. H. Zimmerman. bibliog il diags Metal Finishing 59:67-73 My '61

Physiological effect

Last decade's miasma? W. F. Ashe. Archives Environmental Health 3:342-4 S '61

Response of cereal-fed guinea pigs to dietary broccoli supplementation and X-irradiation. D. H. Calloway and A. H. Munson. bibliog J Nutrition 73:191-8 F '61

Protection

Survey of dental X-ray machines in Idaho. W. O. Young and others. Ind Med 30:124 Mr '61

X-ray barrier determinations. Franklin Inst J 271:437-8 My '61

Scattering

Double Bragg X-ray scattering studies of polycrystalline metals. R. L. Wild and others. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:520-4 Mr '61

Imaginary part of X-ray scattering factor for germanium; comparison of theory and experiment. B. W. Batterman. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:998-1001 Je '61

New X-ray technique locates core in fuel plates. C. A. Ziegler and others. bibliog diags Nucleonics 19:76-8 Ja '61

Quantitative determination of low atomic number elements using intensity ratio of coherent to incoherent scattering of X-rays; determination of hydrogen and carbon. C. W. Dwiggins, jr. bibliog Anal Chem 33:67-70 Ja '61

Small-angle scattering in gold-nickel alloys. G. Nagorsen and B. L. Averbach. J Ap Phys 32:688-9 Ap '61

X-ray Rayleigh scattering method for determination of uranium in solution. J. C. McCue and others. Anal Chem 33:41-3 Ja '61

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of X-ray intensities from electron probe specimens. L. S. Birks. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 32:387-90 Mr '61

X RAYS in dentistry

Survey of dental X-ray machines in Idaho. W. O. Young and others. Ind Med 30:124 Mr '61

XANTHATES

Explosive limits and flammability of xanthate dusts in air. J. M. Roxburgh. Can J Chem Eng 39:46-8 F '61

XENOLITHS. See Rocks, Igneous

XENON

Comparison of argon, krypton and xenon as admixtures in neon glow-discharge reference tubes. F. A. Benson and G. P. Burdett. bibliog Inst E E Proc 108 pt B:501-7; Discussion. 507-8; Reply. 508-10 S '61

Sputtering of vitreous silica by 20- to 60-kev Xe^+ ions. R. L. Hines and R. Wallor. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:202-4 F '61

Isotopes

Activation energy for diffusion of ^{133}Xe through MgO-Ni cermet compacts. W. E. Moody and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 43:634-40 D 1 '60

Neutron activation analysis for U^{235}, especially in limestones, by measurement of Xe^{133}. L. A. Haskin and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1298-301 S '61

XENON electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Xenon

XEROGRAPHY

Xerographic printing of computer output. il Engineer 212:162 Jl 28 '61

XYLAN

Investigations of the mannans and xylans in softwood. A. J. Morak and K. Ward, jr. bibliog il Tappi 44:12-22 Ja '61

XYLENE

Benzene by new catalytic dealkylation process; Houdry Detol process. flow diag Ind Chem 37:279-80 Je '61

For safe use of benzene, toluene, xylene. H. H. Schrenk. Mag of Stand 32:138-9 My '61

High pressure thermal alkylation of xylenes and related compounds by propylene. C. N. Pillai and H. Pines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:983-5 F 20 '61

Ortho-xylene looms as major feed for phthalic producers. Chem Eng 68:48 My 29 '61

Remove sulfur from BTX with sodium. V. L. Hansley and others. diags Hydrocarbon Process & Pet Refiner 40:127-30 Ag '61

Separation of thorium from uranium and rare-earth elements by solvent extraction with tri-n-butyl phosphate-xylene. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog flow sheets diags J Ap Chem 11:104-13 Mr '61

Manufacture

Computer controls the reflux on orthoxylene tower. H. C. Bozeman. il diag Oil & Gas J 59:110-11 My 8 '61

XYLENOL

Colorimetric determination of nitrate with 3,4-xylenol. D. G. Lewis. Anal Chem 33:1127-8 Jl '61

XYLOSE

Relationship between metabolism of xylose and cataractogenesis in the weanling rat. F. W. Heggeness and S. Lerman. bibliog J Nutrition 72:309-13 N '60

XYLYLENE

Chemistry of xylylenes. L. A. Errede and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5218-27; 83:949-62 O 5 '60, F 20 '61

Y

YACHTS and yachting
80-ft welded yacht a do-it-yourself project? yes! Leon C. Bibber's shipyard is a converted coal barge. F. T. Tancula. il Welding Eng 45:48-9 D '60
Gas-turbine yacht Mercury combines 50-knot speed and luxury afloat. il Marine Eng/Log 66:58-9+ S '61
High-speed yacht, Mercury. il Engineer 211: 1087-8 Je 30 '61
Luxury yacht has three gas-turbine engines. il Engineering 192:3 Jl 7 '61
Sleek finish sells luxury cruisers; welded aluminum pleasure cruiser; Burger boat co. il Mod Metals 17:31-2 S '61
Twin-screw motor yacht Maureen Mhor. il Engineer 212:208 Ag 4 '61
See also
Marinas

YAGLOU, Constantin Prodromos
Sketch. J. L. Whittenberger and others. por Archives Environmental Health 2:93-4 F '61

YALE university
SOM joins notable architects with Yale designs. il Prog Arch 41:66 N '60

YAMASAKI, Minoru
Six new projects by Yamasaki. Arch Rec 130:125-40 Jl '61

YARDS, Storage. See Factories—Yards

YARN
Czech yarn bulking techniques. G. J. Bradley. il diag Mod Textiles Mag 42:38+ Mr '61
Effect of yarn twist and fabric cover factor on crease recovery and tear strength. P. B. Upadhyay and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:667-70 S 4 '61
Latest word in texturing; Agilon edge-crimped yarn. il Textile World 111:52-6 Ja '61
Length and fineness of jute fiber filaments at various stages of yarn production and in yarns of different qualities of fiber. S. B. Bandyopadhyay and N. K. Sil. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:785-91 O '60
Louis Malina, yarn merchant and dyer. J. Campbell. Mod Textiles Mag 42:21-2+ Je '61
Measure of the variation in blend proportions along blended yarns and its relation to the number of doublings used in processing. P. G. Walker. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30:843-8 N '60
Multicolor yarn dyeing made easy. R. J. Scott. il diags Textile Ind 125:130-1 My '61
Newest problem: mill costs and the new minimum wage; soft spots for cost cuts in yarn making. il Textile World 111:50-3 Je '61
Rovana, versatile new yarn. C. R. Sheehan. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:138-41 F 20 '61
Some properties of continuous-filament yarn. W. Zurek. bibliog diag Textile Res J 31: 504-14 Je '61
Textile World fact file: fibers and yarns. Textile World 111:66-70 Mid-Jl '61
Textured yarns. W. H. Poisson. il Mod Textiles Mag 42:55-7 S '61
This simple assembly puts bulk back in package-dyed Orlon. H. T. Pratt. il diags Textile World 111:52-3 Ag '61
Twist and tension as factors in yarn characteristics. K. Sreenivasan and K. S. Shankaranarayana. Textile Res J 31:746-53 Ag '61
See also
Cotton yarn
Nylon yarn
Rayon yarn

Tables, calculations, etc.

Fast way to figure tufted carpet weight. Textile World 111:56-7 Mr '61
New look for Tex system: quick, easy, more useful; conversion tables. B. L. Whittier. Textile World 111:51-4 Mr '61
Tex, a universal yarn numbering system. A. G. Scroggie. Mod Textiles Mag 42:61-6 Ap '61
True index of non-uniformity for jute yarn. S. B. Bandyopadhyay. bibliog Textile Res J 30:782-4 O '60
Yarn cross-section calculations simplified. A. J. Gagnon. il Textile Ind 125:113-14 My '61

Testing

Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; stress-strain curves and breaking-energy data for textile yarns. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog Textile Res J 31:721-34 Ag '61
Stress-strain relationships in yarns subjected to rapid impact loading; velocities of strain waves resulting from impact. J. C. Smith and others. bibliog diags Textile Res J 30: 752-60 O '60

YEASTS
Asymmetric reductions; the reduction of trimethylacetaldehyde-1-*d* by activity fermenting yeast. V. E. Althouse and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:5938-41 N 20 '60
Failure of certain American yeasts and of selenium to prevent chronic muscular dystrophy in the young rat. M. Goettsch. bibliog J Nutrition 74:161-6 Je '61
Viability of a yeast in high density orange concentrates stored at various temperatures. R. L. Kitchel and M. W. Miller. bibliog Food Tech 14:547-9 N '60
See also
Fermentation
Ribonucleic acid

Manufacture

Dissolved oxygen measurement in yeast propagation. J. A. Strohm and R. F. Dale. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:760-4 S '61

YELLOW
Tin-vanadium yellows and praseodymium yellows. E. H. Ray and others. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:13-16 Ja 15 '61

YELLOWING
Accelerated test of the yellowing tendency of drying oils. O. S. Privett and others. diag Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:27-30 Ja '61
Study of hypochlorite-resistant melamine-type finishes. S. L. Vail and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 50:356-60 My 15 '61
Yellowing of oil films. O. S. Privett and others. bibliog Am Oil Chem Soc J 38:22-7 Ja '61

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
Cenozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, northeast Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming and Montana. C. W. Brown. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:1173-93, pl 1-6 bibliog(p 1191-3) Ag '61
Welded tuffs and flows in the rhyolite plateau of Yellowstone Park, Wyo. F. R. Boyd. diags Geol Soc Bul 72:387-426, pl 1-6 bibliog(p424-6) Mr '61

YEMEN
See also
Petroleum—Yemen

YIELD (stress). See Strains and stresses

YOHIMBINE
Absolute stereochemistry of yohimbine and reserpine. Y. Ban and O. Yonemitsu. bibliog Chem & Ind p948-9 Je 24 '61

YOUNGS modulus. See Elasticity

YOUTH
See also
High school students
Junior achievement movement

YTTERBIUM
Ferrimagnetic resonance and torque measurements on ytterbium-substituted yttrium iron garnet. R. W. Teale and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup 150S-1S Mr '61
Separation of the lanthanons at amalgam cathodes; high purity ytterbium from mixtures of heavy lanthanons by aqueous electrolysis. E. I. Onstott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 82:6297-9 D 20 '60

Analysis

Coulometric determination of europium and ytterbium at controlled potential. E. N. Wise and E. J. Cokal. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1417-19 O '60

YTTERBIUM hydride
Higher hydride of ytterbium. J. C. Warf and K. Hardcastle. Am Chem Soc J 83:2206-7 My 5 '61

YTTRIUM
Selenium, rubidium, and yttrium in mineral veins in Arkansas. L. L. Foley. bibliog Econ Geol 55:1553-4 N '60
Separation of beryllium from aluminum, trivalent iron, yttrium, cerium, and the rare earths by cation exchange chromatography. F. W. E. Strelow. bibliog Anal Chem 33:542-5 Ap '61
Simplified determination of strontium-90: preferential extraction of yttrium with tributyl phosphate. R. J. Velten and A. S. Goldin. bibliog Anal Chem 33:128-31 Ja '61
Solvent extraction separation of cerium and yttrium from other rare earth fission products. T. A. Butler and E. E. Ketchen. bibliog flow sheet diag Ind & Eng Chem 53:651-4 Ag '61

YTTRIUM—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of oxygen in yttrium and yttrium fluoride by the inert gas fusion method. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1613-16 N '60

Spectrochemical determination of yttrium in biological materials. C. L. Grant. bibliog Anal Chem 33:401-4 Mr '61

YTTRIUM alloys

High-temperature oxidation of Fe-Cr base alloys with particular reference to Fe-Cr-Y alloys. E. J. Felten. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:490-5 Je '61

YTTRIUM fluoride

Analysis

Determination of oxygen in yttrium and yttrium fluoride by the inert gas fusion method. C. V. Banks and others. bibliog diag Anal Chem 32:1613-16 N '60

YTTRIUM garnet. See Garnet

YTTRIUM oxides

Reaction kinetics of polycrystalline yttrium iron garnet. W. R. Holmquist and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:194-6 Ap 1 '61

YUGOSLAVIA

See also subdivision Yugoslavia under special subjects, e.g.
Electronics industry
Medical service, Industrial
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum industry and trade

YUKON

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Yukon

YUKON RIVER

Power utilization

Giant Alaska hydro plan pressed. map Elec World 155:45-6 Ap 24 '61

Z

ZACHARIAS, Jerrold Reinach

J. R. Zacharias; Oersted medalist for 1960. F. W. Sears. por Am J Phys 29:345-6 Je '61

ZAMAK-7. See Zinc alloys

ZAPOTIDINE. See Alkaloids

ZECHMEISTER, Laszlo

Dr L. Zechmeister won the Labline award in chromatography and electrophoresis. por Anal Chem 33:sup48A O '61

ZEIN

Influence of dietary zein on the concentration of amino acids in the plasma of chicks. D. C. Hill and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:16-22 My '61

ZENER, Clarence M.

Control personality. por Control Eng 8:21 S '61

ZENER diodes. See Crystal diodes

ZEOLITES

Cation sieve properties of the open zeolites chabazite, mordenite, erionite and clinoptilolite. L. L. Ames, jr. bibliog diag Am Mineralogist 46:1120-31 S '61

How to get the most out of your water-softening system. R. E. Hinich. il Am Dyestuff Rep 50:554-5 Jl 24 '61

Recover sulfur with zeolites. H. W. Haines, jr. and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 40:123-6 Ap '61

Regenerating zeolites used for sulfur removal. H. W. Haines, jr. and others. Oil & Gas J 59:78-80 My 22 '61

Use of clinoptilolite to remove potassium selectively from aqueous solutions of mixed salts. L. L. Ames, jr. and B. W. Mercer. Econ Geol 56:1133-6 S '61

ZERO (the number)

Zeros of nonlinear functions. R. W. Klopfenstein. diags Assn for Computing Mach J 8:366-73 Jl '61

ZETA potential. See Potential, Electric

ZIGGURATS

Ziggurat of Tchoga-Zanbil. R. Ghirshhman. il map diags Sci Am 204:68-76 Ja '61

ZIMMERMAN, Charles Collingwood

Memorial. A. L. Ladner. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 45:1603-4 S '61

ZIMMERMANN process. See Sewage disposal—Zimmermann process; Trade waste disposal—Zimmermann process

ZINC

Biological unavailability to the chick of zinc in a sesame meal ration. J. G. Lease and others. bibliog J Nutrition 72:66-70 S '60; Correction. 74:sup ix Ag '61

Dissolution of metals in dioxan-water solutions of hydrochloric acid. M. Allbutt and G. Tolley. bibliog diags J Ap Chem 11:52-68 F '61

Effect of dietary protein and zinc on the absorption and liver deposition of radioactive and total copper. J. T. McCall and G. K. Davis. bibliog J Nutrition 74:45-50 My '61

Electrochemical energy sources; silver oxide/zinc batteries. R. W. Schult and W. T. Stafford. diags Electro-Tech 67:84-90 Je '61

Gravity field effects on zinc anode discharge in alkaline media. M. Eisenberg and others. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:909-15 O '61

Influence of quenching of twinning in zinc single crystals. K. Okada and S. Koda. bibliog Inst Metals J 89:479-80 '60-61

Investigation on the silver-zinc storage battery with radioactive Zn^{65} isotope. T. Z. Palágyi. Electrochem Soc J 108:201-3 Mr '61

Kinetics and mechanism of zinc dissolution in acid. R. S. Kapner and H. E. Hoelscher. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 53:239-44 Mr '61

Mechanical and thermal stability of low-angle boundaries in zinc single crystals. S. Weissmann and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1156-64 Je '61

Polygonization in bent zinc crystals. P. P. Sinha and P. A. Beck. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1222-6 Jl '61

Research is returning zinc to litho prominence. il Inland & Am Ptr & Lithogr 146:52 Ja '61

Shear deformation of magnesium and zinc crystals; abstract. W. L. Phillips, jr. Metal Prog 79:170+ F '61

Thermal coefficients of emf of the silver (I) and the silver (II) oxide-zinc-45 per cent potassium hydroxide systems. S. Hills. Electrochem Soc J 108:810-11 Ag '61

Analysis

Application of automated analysis to the determination of zinc, lead, molybdenum, and nickel in extracts of soils. R. E. Stanton and A. J. McDonald. diags Chem & Ind p 1406-7 S 2 '61

Finishing pointers; determination of zinc in nickel electrolytes. L. Domnikov. Metal Finishing 59:69 Ag '61

Solvent extraction method for the radiochemical determination of zinc. W. J. Maeck and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:235-6 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of indium in zinc and zinc oxide. T. A. Collins, jr. and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:245-7 F '61

Spectrophotometric determination of thallium in zinc and cadmium with rhodamine B. R. E. Van Aman and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. Anal Chem 33:1128-9 Jl '61

Corrosion

Inhibiting white rust on zinc surfaces; patent. diags Iron & Steel Eng 38:23 Ag '61

Investigation into the causes of intercrystalline corrosion in zinc-aluminium alloys. C. W. Roberts. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:57-66 Ag '61

Relative corrodibility of zinc and steel in unpolluted atmospheres. K. S. Rajagopalan and G. Ramaseshan. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:493-6 D '60

Isotopes

Investigation on the silver-zinc storage battery with radioactive Zn^{65} isotope. T. Z. Palágyi. Electrochem Soc J 108:201-3 Mr '61

Separation of radioactive zinc from reactor cooling water by an isotope exchange method. W. B. Silker. Anal Chem 33:233-5 F '61

Welding

How to weld white metal. Welding Eng 46:54 S '61

ZINC alloys

Ageing characteristics of complex Al-Zn-Mg alloys; distinctive effects of copper and silver on the ageing mechanism. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:51-9 '60-61

Electrodeposition of iron-zinc alloys from the pyrophosphate bath. V. Sree and T. L. Rama Char. bibliog il Plating 48:50-6 Ja '61

Electroplating onto zinc-titanium-copper alloy; Hydro-T-Metal. R. S. Modjeska and S. P. Gary. il Plating 48:488-90 My '61

Investigation into the causes of intercrystalline corrosion in zinc-aluminium alloys. C. W. Roberts. bibliog il Metallurgia 64:57-66 Ag '61

ZINC alloys—*Continued*

Mechanism of stress-corrosion in a high-purity aluminium-zinc-magnesium alloy. E. N. Pugh and W. R. D. Jones. bibliog il Metallurgia 63:3-6 Ja '61

Properties of commercial Al-Zn-Mg alloys; practical implications of trace additions of silver. I. J. Polmear. bibliog il Inst Metals J 89:193-202 '60-61

Properties of materials; zinc alloys; tables. Materials in Design Eng 52:148-9 Mid-N '60

Relative polygonization rates in copper and copper-zinc alloys. W. E. Heitmann and R. W. Balluffi. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:963-4 My '61

Stacking fault probability of noble metal-zinc alloys. L. F. Vassamillet. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:778-82 My '61

Zinc die casting alloy increases production by ten per cent; Zamak 7. Materials in Design Eng 53:20 F '61

See also

Brass

ZINC bromide

Raman study of the bromide solutions of zinc and cadmium. W. Yellin and R. A. Plane. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:2448-52 Je 5 '61

ZINC chloride

Hydrogen bromide inhibition in the zinc chloride catalyzed bromination of polyalkylbenzenes in acetic acid; the effect of ring deuteration on reactivity. R. Josephson and others. Am Chem Soc J 83:3562-7 S 5 '61

Transparent luminiscent films by solution spraying. R. D. Kirk and J. H. Schulman. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 108:455-7 My '61

ZINC chromate

Zinc chromate primer on aluminum and steel. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 Je '61

Zinc chromate primer on aluminum and steel; question and answers. Ind Finishing 37:92-3 Je; 102-3 Ag '61

ZINC coating

Colored zinc coatings; abstract. H. W. Dettner. Metal Finishing 59:72-3 F '61

How zinc fights corrosion. E. W. Horvick. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup58A-60A F '61

Laboratory development of corrosion inhibiting coatings for mine hoist wire rope. W. Dingley. diag Corrosion 17:22-3+ S '61

Sprayed metal coatings. W. F. Higgins. Chem & Ind p 103 Ja 28 '61

Zinc-coated sheet improves paintable steel weldability. il Welding Eng 46:68 Je '61

Zinc coating protects critical areas in cargo holds. il Marine Eng/Log 66:86 Je '61

Zinc filled inorganic coatings; NACE technical committee report. Corrosion 17:107-9 Ag '61

ZINC compounds

Chemistry of vulcanization; role of zinc butyrate in the reaction of diphenylmethane, sulfur and 2-benzothiazolyl disulfide. H. Fukuda and J. Tsurugi. bibliog Rubber Chem & Tech 34:648-57 Ap '61

Mononuclear and polynuclear complex formation by manganese(II) and zinc(II) ions with 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol; the behavior of the E_r function with mercaptide. D. L. Leussing and T. N. Tischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:65-70 Ja 5 '61

ZINC ferrates

Initial permeability characteristics of vanadium-doped manganese-zinc ferrites. Y. Shichijō and others. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:sup386S-7S Mr '61

ZINC founding

Acetal moldings vs zinc die castings. M. W. Riley and D. Peckner. il Materials in Design Eng 53:105-12 Je '61

Good design pays off in zinc and gray iron castings; illustrations with text. Metal Prog 78:122-3 D '60

Mechanical finishing of metal surfaces; zinc base die castings. W. C. Geissman and others. il diags Plating 48:794-8, 881-6, 991-6 Jl-S '61

Meeting competition through improved foundry technology; zinc castings. S. F. Radtke. il Foundry 89:144-7 My '61

Passenger car makers using more zinc die castings. il Automotive Ind 124:47-8+ F 1 '61

Prize winning zinc die castings. il Materials in Design Eng 53:100 F '61

Zinc die casting cuts lighting-fixture design costs. il Electro-Tech 67:150 F '61

ZINC in the body

Effect of source and level of dietary protein on the toxicity of zinc to the rat. J. T. McCall and others. bibliog J Nutrition 74:51-7 My '61

Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. N. A. Worker and B. B. Migicovsky. J Nutrition 75:222-4 O '61

Effects of zinc deficiency in the diets of hens. E. W. Kienholz and others. bibliog il J Nutrition 75:211-21 O '61

Excretory patterns and bone deposition of zinc, calcium and magnesium in the rat as influenced by zinc deficiency, EDTA and lactose. R. M. Forbes. bibliog J Nutrition 74:194-200 Jl '61

ZINC industry and trade

Copper, lead and zinc, 1960. S. D. Strauss. il Min Cong J 47:68-70 F '61

Zinc, 1960. C. R. Ince. Eng & Min J 162:82-4 F '61

Zinc producers find growing market in autos. Chem & Eng N 39:41-2 My 15 '61

ZINC metallurgy

Bunker Hill's concentrator equipped to process 3000 tons of lead-zinc ore daily. N. J. Sather. flow sheet il Min Eng 13:573-7 Je '61

Improved design doubles output of horizontal retort zinc furnaces. J. Morrison. il diags Eng & Min J 162:74-8 Ag '61

Multiple hearth roasting of sulphides in the zinc roasting plant of the Hudson Bay mining and smelting co., Flin Flon, Manitoba. B. Schneider. flow sheet plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:585-8 Ag '61

Suspension roasting of zinc concentrate at Trail, British Columbia. R. E. Eyre. il diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:589-94 Ag '61

Electrometallurgy

Oxygen boosts Risdon's zinc output. R. W. Pickering and D. J. Gaffney. Eng & Min J 162:106-7 S '61

ZINC mines and mining

British Columbia

River Jordan lead zinc deposit, Revelstoke mining div., B.C. C. Riley. il plan diags Can Min & Met Bul 54:437-41 Je '61

ZINC ores

Mineralogy and the question of zoning, northwestern Illinois zinc-lead district. J. C. Bradbury. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 56:132-48 Ja '61

Ore deposits and sedimentary features; Jefferson City mine, Tenn. D. L. Kendall. bibliog il map diags Econ Geol 55:985-1003 Ag '60; Discussion. E. L. Ohle. 56:444-6 Mr '61; Reply. 56:1137-8 S '61

ZINC oxides

Compound formation and crystal structure in the system $ZnO-TiO_2$. S. F. Bartram and R. A. Slepetys. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:493-9 O 1 '61

Review, zinc oxide ointment. H. G. DeKay. bibliog Am Perfumer 76:33-8+ My '61

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of indium in zinc and zinc oxide. T. A. Collins, jr. and J. H. Kanzelmeyer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:245-7 F '61

ZINC phosphates

How to get the most from phosphating systems. G. H. Pimbley. il Metal Prog 80:103-7+ Ag; 108-11+ S; 108-11 N '61

ZINC plating

Choosing between zinc and cadmium electroplate for corrosion protection of major appliance components. S. J. Beyer. bibliog il Plating 47:1361-3 D '60

Drag-out losses and plating costs; abstract. W. Peters. Metal Finishing 59:104 Je '61

New mechanical plating process; Mellowes co. zinc-coated lock washers. Automotive Ind 125:45+ Ag 1 '61

See also

Galvanizing

Specifications

Finishing to government specifications. B. B. Joffe. Metal Finishing 59:52-3 My '61

ZINC quinolinolate

Analysis

Paper chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of copper and zinc 8-quinolinolates. T. D. Miles and others. Anal Chem 33:685-7 My '61

ZINC sulfide

Comparative study of infrared luminescence and some other optical and electrical properties of ZnS:Cu single crystals. I. Broser and H. J. Schulz. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:545-8 Je '61

Electroluminescence, a disorder phenomenon. D. W. G. Ballentyne. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:807-10 O '60; Discussion. 108:607-8 Je '61

Electroluminescence in zinc sulfide as due to minority carrier injection. W. A. Thornton. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:636-45 Jl '61

Etch pits in electroluminescent zinc sulfide crystallites. P. Goldberg. bibliog il J Ap Phys 32:1520-4 Ag '61

Infrared enhancement and quenching of photoconduction in single crystals of ZnS:Cu. F. G. Ullman and J. J. Dropkin. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:154-9 F '61

Particle growth during zinc sulfide phosphor preparation. A. Kremheller and S. Faria. bibliog il Electrochem Soc J 107:891-5 N '60

Scintillator for thermal neutrons using Li^6F and ZnS(Ag). R. Stedman. R Sci Instr 31:1156 O '60

Synthesis and crystallography of structurally pure cubic and hexagonal single crystals of ZnS. H. Samelson and V. A. Brophy. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:150-4 F '61

System ZnS-AlP. A. Addamiano. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 107:1006-7 D '60

Vapor phase growth and properties of zinc sulfide single crystals. H. Samelson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 32:309-17 F '61

ZnS:Cu,Si phosphors. A. Wachtel. Electrochem Soc J 108:534-40 Je '61

Analysis

Liquid scintillation techniques applied to counting phosphorescence emission; measurement of trace quantities of zinc sulfide. J. D. Ludwick and R. W. Perkins. bibliog il Anal Chem 33:1230-5 Ag '61

ZINC telluride

Some electrical properties of zinc telluride-cadmium sulfide heterojunctions. M. Aven and D. M. Cook. bibliog J Ap Phys 32:960-1 My '61

ZINK, Donald

Dr Zink of Laurentide chemicals & sulphur. por Can Chem Process 45:31 Ja '61

ZIRCALOY. See Zirconium alloys

ZIRCON

Effect of ferrous oxide on zircon sand at 1200°C. R. G. Wells and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 39:735-9 D 15 '60

Formation of zircon from zirconium dioxide and silicon dioxide in the presence of vanadium pentoxide. V. I. Matkovich and P. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:128-30 Mr 1 '61

Radioactivity in monazite, zircon, and radioactive black grains in blacksands of Rosetta, Egypt. A. R. Gindy. bibliog Econ Geol 56:436-41 Mr '61

Reaction studies of ceramic-coated tungsten. C. G. Bergeron and others. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 44:156-60 Ap 1 '61

Spectrochemical determination of lead in zircon for lead-alpha age measurements. H. Rose, jr, and T. Stern. bibliog Am Mineralogist 45:1243-56 N '60

See also
Zirconium silicate

ZIRCONATES

Dielectric properties of zirconates. H. Stetson and B. Schwartz. Am Cer Soc J 44:420-1 Ag 1 '61

ZIRCONIA. See Zirconium oxides

ZIRCONIUM

Anion exchange separation of zirconium, titanium, niobium, tantalum, tungsten, and molybdenum. W. R. Bandi and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:1275-8 Ag '61

Chemical process equipment; what materials are next? special report. R. J. Fabian. il Materials in Design Eng 53:119-20 F '61

Diffusion coefficient for oxygen in alpha-zirconium. M. Davis and others. Inst Metals J 89:172-4 '60-61

Effect of sodium exposure on the mechanical properties of zirconium. J. C. Bokros. il diags Corrosion 17:103-6 Ja '61

Electropolishing techniques for the preparation of zirconium and Zircaloy-2 specimens for transmission electron microscopy. J. L. Whitton. il diags J Sci Instr 38:222-3 My '61

Extraction of zirconium with di-*n*-butyl phosphate and direct determination in the organic phase with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol; application to fluoride solutions. R. F. Rolf. bibliog Anal Chem 33:125-8 Ja '61

Extraction of zirconium with tri-*n*-butyl phosphate. R. F. Rolf. bibliog Anal Chem 33:149-50 Ja '61

Properties of materials; zirconium and its alloys; table. Materials in Design Eng 52:151 Mid-N '60

Reactive metals; zirconium, hafnium, and titanium. D. R. Spink. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:97-104 F '61

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

Separation of hafnium from zirconium by anion exchange. J. L. Hague and L. A. Machlan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 65A:75-7 Ja '61

Theoretical study of the reaction between 2,2',4'-trihydroxyazobenzene-5-sulfonic acid and zirconium. M. H. Fletcher. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1827-36 D '60

Zirconium-hafnium, 1960. F. W. Wessel. Eng & Min J 162:100-1 F '61

Analysis

Determination of oxygen in zirconium and Zircaloy by the inert gas fusion method. P. Elbling and G. W. Goward. diags Anal Chem 32:1610-13 N '60

Determination of zirconium in complex nickel alloys. B. B. Bach and J. T. Francis. bibliog Metallurgia 62:281-3 D '60

Fluorometric determination of uranium in zirconium and hafnium. P. A. Vozzella and others. Anal Chem 32:1430-3 O '60

Method for the separation of titanium, zirconium, iron, and aluminum from one another and for their subsequent determination in barium titanate ceramic dielectrics. T. J. Murphy and others. bibliog il J Res Nat Bur Stand 64A:535-42 N '60

Thorium, uranium and zirconium concentrations in bauxite. J. A. S. Adams and K. A. Richardson. diag Econ Geol 55:1653-75 bibliog(p 1673-5) D '60

Corrosion

Electrochemical measurements of corrosion rates on zirconium and Zircaloy-2 at elevated temperatures. A. L. Bacarella. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:331-6 Ap '61

Hydrogen pickup during aqueous corrosion of zirconium alloys. W. E. Berry and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:81-9 Mr '61

Intergranular corrosion of commercially pure zirconium. B. S. Payne and D. K. Priest. bibliog il Corrosion 17:120-4 Ap '61

Oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys. B. Cox. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:24-30, 129-33 Ja-F '61

Role of hydrogen in the high-temperature corrosion of zirconium and its alloys. D. R. Silvester and J. N. Wanklyn. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:511-20 D '60

Hydrogen effect

Role of hydrogen in the high-temperature corrosion of zirconium and its alloys. D. R. Silvester and J. N. Wanklyn. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:511-20 D '60

Isotopes

Determination of radioactive zirconium in fissioned plutonium. J. W. T. Meadows and G. M. Matlack. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1607-10 N '60

Improved 2-thenoyltrifluoroacetone extraction method for radiozirconium. S. F. Marsh and others. bibliog Anal Chem 33:870-2 Je '61

Metallography

Metallography of reactive materials. W. Evans. il Can Min & Met Bul 53:896-8 N '60

Oxygen effect

Effect of oxygen on the properties of Zircaloy-2; abstract. L. S. Rubenstein and others. Metal Prog 79:154+ F '61

Welding

Distortion held to 0.003 per cent in welded zirconium tube. il Steel 148:141 Ap 24 '61

Kid glove welding of zirconium. J. T. Maloney. il Am Mach/Metalworking Manuf 105:109 S 4 '61

Zircaloy welding techniques developed for plutonium recycle program UO_2 fuel element fabrication. L. E. Mills. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:141-51 F '61

ZIRCONIUM, Powdered

Desensitization of zirconium powder, especially zirconium powder used in primers. P. Karlowicz and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:659-63 Jl '61

New powder-metallurgy process makes parts in vacuum. R. H. Eshelman. il Iron Age 187: 101-3 My 25 '61

ZIRCONIUM alloys

Diffusion bonding of Zircaloy plate-type fuel elements. W. Lehrer and H. Schwartzbart. il diags Welding J 40:sup66-80 F '61

Effect of oxygen on the properties of Zircaloy-2; abstract. L. S. Rubenstein and others. Metal Prog 79:154+ F '61

Electrochemical measurements of corrosion rates on zirconium and Zircaloy-2 at elevated temperatures. A. L. Bacarella. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc J 108:331-6 Ap '61

Electropolishing techniques for the preparation of zirconium and Zircaloy-2 specimens for transmission electron microscopy. J. L. Whitton. il diags J Sci Instr 38:222-3 My '61

Factors governing the corrosion testing of Zircaloy-base fuel alloys. S. Kass and R. F. Gessner. bibliog Corrosion 16:137-41 N '60

Hydrogen pickup during aqueous corrosion of zirconium alloys. W. E. Berry and others. bibliog il Corrosion 17:81-9 Mr '61

New superconductor developed by AEC contractor. Elec Eng 80:650-1 Ag '61

Out of the Shippingport core: Zircaloy cladding performs well in pwr. B. Lustman and others. bibliog il Nucleonics 19:58-63 Ja '61

Oxidation and corrosion of zirconium and its alloys. B. Cox. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:24-30, 129-33 Ja-F '61

Properties of materials; zirconium and its alloys; table. Materials in Design Eng 52: 151 Mid-N '60

Removal of copper extrusion sheaths from zirconium and its alloys. I. A. Menzies and F. Rigby. bibliog diag J Ap Chem 11:217-25 Je '61

Role of hydrogen in the high-temperature corrosion of zirconium and its alloys. D. R. Silvester and J. N. Wanklyn. bibliog J Ap Chem 10:511-20 D '60

Zircaloy 2; by new powder metallurgy process. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup81A Ag '61

Zircaloy-2 is vacuum hot pressed. il Materials in Design Eng 54:15 Jl '61

Zircaloy-UO_2 failures tied to fluorides. M. J. F. Notley and J. A. L. Robertson. flow sheet il Nucleonics 19:77-9 Mr '61

Zircaloy welding techniques developed for plutonium recycle program UO_2 fuel element fabrication. L. E. Mills. bibliog il diags Welding J 40:141-51 F '61

Zirconium alloys; corrosion resistance and strength are improving. R. J. Van Thyne. il Materials in Design Eng 53:10-13 F '61

Zirconium-copper alloy; high strength and conductivity. A. E. Moredock and D. K. Fox. il Metal Prog 79:75-7 Ap '61

Analysis

Determination of oxygen in zirconium and Zircaloy by the inert gas fusion method. P. Elbling and G. W. Goward. diags Anal Chem 32:1610-13 N '60

ZIRCONIUM carbide

Reactive hot pressing of ZrC-UC solid solution. P. Stephas and E. W. Hoyt. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 40:320-3 My 15 '61

Thermionic properties of ZrC, UC, and a ZrC:UC mixture. W. E. Danforth and A. J. Williams, 3d. J Ap Phys 32:1181-2 Je '61

ZIRCONIUM chlorides

Process lowers cost of purifying zirconium. diag Chem & Eng N 39:71-2 Ap 3 '61

ZIRCONIUM citrate

Plutonium excretion; study following treatment with zirconium citrate and edathamil calcium-disodium. S. M. Sanders, jr. bibliog Archives Environmental Health 2:474-83 Ap '61

ZIRCONIUM compounds

Aqueous zirconium complexes; mixed chelates. B. J. Intorre and A. E. Martell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83:3618-23 S 5 '61

Dipole moments of bis-cyclopentadienyl titanium and zirconium dichlorides. S. A. Giddings and R. J. Best. Am Chem Soc J 83:2393-4 My 20 '61

Physiological effect

Pathological changes associated with the inhalation of sodium zirconium lactate. J. T. Prior and others. il Archives Environmental Health 1:297-300 O '60

ZIRCONIUM metallurgy

Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic production of zirconium in a fused salt voltaic cell. M. L. Freedman. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc J 107:934-6 N '60

Reinforced resin defeats corrosive fumes. A. Calderone. il Ind & Eng Chem 53:sup64A-6A Mr '61

ZIRCONIUM ores

Determination of uranium in zirconium ores: a modification of the stannous chloride method. K. Bril and S. Holzer. bibliog Anal Chem 33:55-8 Ja '61

ZIRCONIUM oxides

Ceramic stains from zirconium and vanadium oxides. C. A. Seabright and H. C. Draker. Am Cer Soc Bul 40:1-4 Ja 15 '61

Formation of zircon from zirconium dioxide and silicon dioxide in the presence of vanadium pentoxide. V. I. Matkovich and P. M. Corbett. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44: 128-30 Mr 1 '61

Method of producing very dense ZrO_2. K. A. Sense. Am Cer Soc J 44:465 S 1 '61

Monoclinic-tetragonal transition of zirconia. C. T. Lynch and others. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 44:147-8 Mr 1 '61

Oxidation and equilibrium in nonstoichiometric zirconium dioxide powder. S. Aronson. bibliog Electrochem Soc J 108:312-16 Ap '61

Analysis

X-ray spectrographic determination of zirconium, tungsten, vanadium, iron, titanium, tantalum, and niobium oxides; application of the correction factor method. B. J. Mitchell. il Anal Chem 32:1652-6 N '60

ZIRCONIUM silicate

Kimzeyite, a zirconium garnet from Magnet Cove, Ark. C. Milton and others. bibliog il Am Mineralogist 46:533-48 My '61

ZIRCONIUM tubes. See Tubes, Zirconium

ZOISITE

Synthesis and lattice constants of pure zoisite and clinozoisite. C. W. F. T. Pistorius. bibliog J Geol 69:604-9 S '61

ZONE freezing. See Zone refining

ZONE melting. See Metallurgy—Zone refining; Zone refining

ZONE refining

Applications of zone melting to analytical chemistry. W. G. Pfann and H. C. Theuerer. bibliog Anal Chem 32:1574-8 N '60

Cold hearth zone refining. R. M. Ware. diags J Sci Instr 38:166 Ap '61

Growth of yttrium iron garnet single crystals by the floating zone technique. L. L. Abernethy and others. il diag J Ap Phys 32: sup376S-7S Mr '61

New solid-state-chemistry methods yield ultrapure materials. R. E. Johhnson. bibliog diags Chem Eng 68:147-52 Ja 23 '61

Preparation and floating zone processing of gallium phosphide. C. J. Frosch and L. Derick. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:251-7 Mr '61

Purification factor characterization of zone refining. L. Gold and V. Johnson. Franklin Inst J 270:367-81 N '60

Pyrolytic coating of quartz and ceramic vessels used for zone melting. R. Beels and W. De Sutter. diag J Sci Instr 37:397 O '60

Shape of melt-crystal interfaces during float zoning of silicon. J. H. Braun and R. A. Pellin. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc J 108:969-74 O '61

Si yields to horizontal zone refining. il Chem & Eng N 39:46 My 1 '61

Some newer methods of purification, including zone refining; abstract and discussion. E. F. G. Herington. Chem & Ind p699-700 My 27 '61

Use of zone theory in problems of sulfide mineralogy; polymorphism of Ag_2Te and Ag_2S. A. J. Frueh, jr. bibliog diags Am Mineralogist 46:654-60 My '61

Zone freezing unit purifies chemicals. diag Chem & Eng N 39:46 Jl 31 '61

Zone melting and differential thermal analysis of some organic compounds. M. J. Joncich and D. R. Bailey. bibliog Anal Chem 32: 1578-81 N '60

ZONE refining—*Continued*
Zone melting partly splits diastereoisomers; abstract. V. F. Doron and S. Kirschner. Chem & Eng N 39:38 Jl 10 '61

Zone refining of the silver halides. F. Moser and others. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 32:48-54 Ja '61
See also
Metallurgy—Zone refining

ZONING
Gravel producers do win zoning battles; here's how Henry Sand came out on top in his three-year controversy in California. il diag Rock Prod 64:97-8+ F '61

Zoning air supplies for economy. M. Ramsey. il diags Air Cond Heat & Ven 58: 107-9 Je '61

ZONING laws
Environmental performance standards; their place in planning and zoning regulations. W. T. Ingram. Archives Environmental Health 2:234-9 Mr '61
See also
Building laws and regulation

ZULUS. See Africa—Native races

ZUNYITE
Dillnite and its relation to zunyite. J. Konta and L. Mráz. bibliog Am Mineralogist 46: 629-36 My '61

ZWITTERIONS
Formation of pyrrocolines by the reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with heterocyclic zwitterions. V. Bockelheide and K. Fahrenholtz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 83: 458-62 Ja 20 '61

3 8198 313 933 655
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE